CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service

26/rec. 7

S & T
REFERENCE

NEWARK PUBLIC LIBRARY

APR [illegible]

U. S. GOVT. PUBS.
DEPOSITORY 326

READEX

ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 26, 1985

SUBJECT INDEX A-Bli

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-   . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965-   issued by the National Library of
Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.; for 1979-   as NIH publication ; no. 80-259,
etc.
Issues for 1967-   include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine   2. Medicine - indexes   I.
Bibliography of medical reviews   II. Index medicus   III.
American Medical Association.   IV. National Library of
Medicine (U.S.)   V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.   VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

© *All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
CONTENTS

Book 1

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) III

Book 2

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing 905

Full Title Listing 973

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index 1033

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs 1445

Book 3 Author Index Bu-Gs

Book 4 Author Index Gu-L

Book 5 Author Index M-R

Book 6 Author Index S-Z

Book 7 Subject Index A-Bli

Book 8 Subject Index Blo-Cu

Book 9 Subject Index Cy-Fo

Book 10 Subject Index Fr-Ins

Book 11 Subject Index Int-Moh

Book 12 Subject Index Mol-Pi

Book 13 Subject Index Pl-Sk

Book 14 Subject Index Sl-Z

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

SUBJECT INDEX

A-23187

Calcium-dependent interactions of an ionophore A23187 with calmodulin. Inagaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):200-6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bromo-A23187: a nonfluorescent calcium ionophore for use with fluorescent probes. Deber CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):349-52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible acetaldehyde inhibition of A23187-stimulated amylase secretion from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lewin MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):259-62

Mg2+ mitigates Ca2+-dependent cell killing by ionophore A23187. Vidair C, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(2):88-94

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of the ionophore A23187 to measure and control cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels in intact red cells. Lew VL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Apr;6(1-2):15-23

METABOLISM

Fluorescence energy transfer between ionophore, A23187, and membrane proteins of isolated outer and cytoplasmic membranes of a Gram-negative bacterium. Hyono A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):111-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Passive K+-Cl- fluxes in low-K+ sheep erythrocytes: modulation by A23187 and bivalent cations. Lauf PK. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C271-8

Intracellular pH in human fibroblasts: effect of mitogens, A23187, and phospholipase activation. Muldoon LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C140-8

Differential stimulation of PGE2 synthesis in mesangial cells by angiotensin and A23187. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C119-26

A23187-induced changes in colonic K and Cl transport are mediated by separate mechanisms. Smith PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G695-702

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages exposed in vitro to asbestos, carbonyl iron particles, or calcium ionophore. Kouzan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):624-32

Synergistic stimulation of prolactin release by phorbol ester, A23187 and forskolin. Delbeke D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):735-41

Effects of A23187 and Ca2+ on volume- and thiol-stimulated, ouabain-resistant K+C1- fluxes in low K+ fluxes in low K+ sheep erythrocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):790-6

Synergistic stimulation of thromboxane biosynthesis by calcium ionophore and phorbol ester or thrombin in human platelets. Mobley A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):717-23

Synergistic stimulation of luteinizing hormone (LH) release by protein kinase C activators and Ca2+-ionophore. Naor Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):848-53

Arachidonic acid release in rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with antigen, ionophore A23187, and compound 48/80. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):726-32

Synergistic induction of ornithine decarboxylase by diacylglycerol, A23187, and cholera toxin in guinea pig lymphocytes. Otani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):389-95

Synergism between A23187 and 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol in superoxide production by human neutrophils. Penfield A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):332-6

Effects of LTB4 and Ca++ ionophore A23187 on the release by human alveolar macrophages of factors controlling fibroblast functions. Polla B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):560-7

Inhibition of insulin receptor binding by A23187: synergy with phorbol esters. Rouis M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):9-15

Combined effect of phorbol ester and, A23187 or dibutyryl cyclic AMP on pepsinogen secretion from isolated gastric glands. Sakamoto C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):314-9

Evidence for a role of NA+/H+ exchange in platelets activated with calcium-ionophore A 23187. Siffert W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):1123-8

Phorbol 12-myristate, 13-acetate potentiates the action of the calcium ionophore in stimulating arachidonic acid release and production of phosphatidic acid in rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):594-600

Carbachol causes rapid phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and accumulation of inositol phosphates in rabbit iris smooth muscle; prazosin inhibits noradrenaline- and ionophore A23187-stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates. Akhtar RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):291-300

The stoichiometry of A23187- and X537A-mediated calcium ion transport across lipid bilayers. Blau L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):219-23

Change in the physical state of platelet plasma membranes upon ionophore A23187 activation. A fluorescence polarization study. Boudet G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):243-8

Studies on the enzymatic pathways of calcium ionophore-induced phospholipid degradation and arachidonic acid mobilization in peritoneal macrophages. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30; 846(2):265-74

Effects of ionophore A23187 and lanthanum on pepsinogen secretion from frog esophageal mucosa in vitro. Fong JC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):356-62

The effects of ionophore A23187 and concanavalin A on the membrane potential of human peripheral blood lymphocytes and rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):433-40

Ca2+ transport studied with arsenazo III in Tetrahymena microsomes. Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and trifluoperazine. Muto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):410-6

The membrane signal in human leukocyte: evidence for a calcium-dependent potassium permeability in A 23187-induced-triggering of arachidonate cascade. Braquet M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S366-72

Pharmacological modulation of responses of guinea-pig airways contracted with antigen and calcium ionophore A23187. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):411-20

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 mediated calcium uptake in ATP depleted human red cells. Foder B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):441-50

Transport and control of Ca2+ by pigeon erythrocytes. I. Survey of some cell responses to a range of A23187 doses in the presence of Ca2+. Lee JW, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Dec;5(6):501-24

Effect of trifluoperazine, compound 48/80, TMB-8 and verapamil on ionophore A23187 induced calcium transients in human red cells. Skibsted U, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Oct;5(5):451-62

Calcium ionophore (A23187) increases interleukin 1 (IL-1) production by human peripheral blood monocytes and interacts synergistically with IL-1 to augment concanavalin A stimulated thymocyte proliferation. Matsushima K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):226-33

Influence of proteolytic enzymes and calcium-binding agents on nuclear and cell surface topography. Thyberg J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):587-93

Effects of respiratory inhibitors and ionophore A23187 on frog gustatory nerve responses. Nagahama S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(3):431-5

Inhibition of proteolytic cleavage of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus by the calcium-specific ionophore A23187. Klenk HD, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2911-5

Superoxide generation by either 1-oleoyl-2-acetylglycerol or A23187 in human neutrophils is enhanced by indomethacin. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):213-7

Synergism between phorbol ester and A23187 in superoxide production by neutrophils. Dale MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):170-2

Calcium ionophore A23187 induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in bovine lymphocytes. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):375-8

Effects of the calcium ionophore A 23187 on low-density lipoprotein processing and lipid metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts Mazière JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):76-80

A phorbol ester and A23187 act synergistically to release acetylcholine from the guinea pig ileum. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):165-9

Comparison of sympathomimetic amines with collagen, calcium ionophor and adenosine diphosphate in their effects on thromboxane formation of human platelet rich plasma. Ditter H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):761-8

Ionophore-induced functional changes in macrophages. Fóris G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):446-57

Modulation by drugs of leukotriene and prostaglandin production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):97-103

Analysis of human sperm function following exposure to the ionophore A23187. Comparison of normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):321-9

Manipulation of intracellular magnesium content in polymyxin B nonapeptide-sensitized Escherichia coli by ionophore A23187. Alatossava T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):413-9

Calcium ionophore enables soluble agonists to stimulate macrophage 5-lipoxygenase. Tripp CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5895-8

Phorbol ester, calcium ionophore, or serum added to quiescent rat embryo fibroblast cells all result in the elevated phosphorylation of two 28,000-dalton mammalian stress proteins. Welch WJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):3058-62

Calcium ionophore A23187 calcium-dependent cytolytic degranulation in human eosinophils. Fukuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1349-56

Molecular species of platelet-activating factor generated by human neutrophils challenged with ionophore A23187. Oda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1090-3

Biochemical models of gamma-interferon action: altered expression of transferrin receptors on murine peritoneal macrophages after treatment in vitro with PMA or A23187. Weiel JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):293-8

Effect of maturation and age on lymphocyte proliferation induced by A23187 through an interleukin-independent pathway. Wu W, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct; 38(4):531-40

Calcium-ionophore stimulated release of leukotriene C4-like immunoreactive material from cardiac tissue. Karmazyn M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1071-3

Release of leukotrienes, induced by the Ca++ ionophore A23187, from human lung parenchyma in vitro. Sautebin L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):217-21

A23187 increases calcium permeability of store sites more than of surface membranes in the rabbit mesenteric artery. Itoh T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:467-84

Prostaglandin output from the early pregnant rat uterus superfused in vitro, and the effect of A23187 and trifluoperazine. Poyser NL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):271-7

Cholinergic stimulation of pancreatic amylase release and muscarinic receptors: effect of ionophore A23187. Larose L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):255-61

Calcium ionophore A23187 induces expression of glucose-regulated genes and their heterologous fusion genes. Resendez E Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1212-9

Early steps of lymphocyte activation bypassed by synergy between calcium ionophores and phorbol ester. Truneh A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):318-20

Ultrastructural and physiological effects of the ionophore A23187 at identified frog neuromuscular junctions. Llados FT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):237-47

Effects of divalent cations on acetylcholine-evoked membrane potential in the ionophore A23187 treated mouse pancreas. Iwatsuki N. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec; 402(4):465-72

Mechanism of calcium ionophore A23187-induced priming of bone marrow-derived macrophages for tumor cell killing: relationship to priming by interferon. Johnson HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5959-62

Ionophore-stimulated lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell, MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):405-30

Evaluation of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis in leukocytes: possible pitfall of using the calcium ionophore A23187 to stimulate 5' lipoxygenase. Salmon JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):377-85

The 5-lipoxygenase products can modulate the synthesis of platelet-activating factor (alkyl-acetyl GPC) in Ca-ionophore A23187-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Saito H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):271-86

Ion content and the response of L5178Y-R and L5178Y-S cells to X rays and ionophore A23187. Szumiel I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):255-67

Microtubules during germinal vesicle breakdown (GVBD) of Xenopus oocytes: effect of Ca2+ ionophore A-23187 and taxol. Huchon D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(2):465-79

The role of calcium and cyclic AMP in amylase release from isolated rat parotid acinar cells: effect of calcium ionophore A23187. Takemura H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):179-90

Prostacyclin synthesis and deacylation of phospholipids in human endothelial cells: comparison of thrombin, histamine and ionophore A23187. Hong SL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):1-10

[The response of human eosinophils to calcium ionophore A 23187] Sakaguchi Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):581-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redistribution of Ca2+ ions in lymphocyte suspensions after treatment with an ionophore] Makarov PR, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):1006-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[influence of Ca channel blockers on the positive inotropic effect of ionophore A23187 in the myocardium] Zablotskaĭte DP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of ionophore A-23187 on the slow incoming current of the frog atrium] Iuriavichius IA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):470-2 **(Rus)**

[Induction of slow membrane potential oscillations and burst activity in neuron PPa1 of Helix pomatia by a calcium ionophore and serotonin] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Evidence for two calcium-dependent steps and a sodium-dependent step in the mechanism of cell killing by calcium ions in the presence of ionophore A23187. Shier WT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):304-15

Neurogenic origin of an experimental myopathy induced by the ionophore A23187. Llados FT. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):171-82

Lethal dose studies with calcium chloride, general CNS depressants, A23187 and verapamil. Dodson RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:511-4

Mechanism of chemical-induced toxicity. II. Role of extracellular calcium. Fariss MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):296-306

A FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS, MYELINATED**

ABATE see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

ABATTOIRS

A survey of slaughter procedures used in chicken processing plants. Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):399-401

Pre slaughter handling of cattle: the availability of water during the lairage period. Wythes JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):163-5

Sheep slaughtering procedures. III. Head-to-back electrical stunning. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec; 140(6):570-5

Superiority of the ELISA technique over parasitological methods for detection of trichinellosis in slaughtered pigs in Canada. Faubert GM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):75-8

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis to povidone-iodine. Lachapelle JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):189-90

Prevalence of Campylobacter jejuni in an abattoir. Sarkar RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:417-20

Salmonellae in sewage sludge and abattoir effluent in south-east Scotland. Linklater KA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):301-7

The generation time, lag time, and minimum temperature of growth of coliform organisms on meat, and the implications for codes of practice in abattoirs. Smith MG. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):289-300

Dysmenorrhea and cold exposure. Mergler D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):106-11

Guidelines for bacterial counts on carcases at Cato Ridge abattoir. Selmer-Olsen A. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun; 56(2):99-100

Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever. Marmion BP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1411-4

Proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy detected at an abattoir in Kagoshima. Kubo M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):413-7

Visually evoked responses during slaughter [letter] Grandin T. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):423

Exsanguination of animals at slaughter and the residual blood content of meat. Warriss PD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22; 115(12):292-5

Occurrence of Salmonella in a chemical wastewater treatment plant. de Zutter L, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):440-8

[Survey of Salmonella contamination in animal slaughtering and meat and poultry processing in Beijing Union Plants] Xiang L, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):88-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Slaughterhouse injuries. A retrospective study of 109 slaughterhouse injuries treated at casualty departments, with special emphasis on the type of injury and occurrence of infections] Andersen-Ranberg F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The occupational environment and the health of slaughterhouse workers. III. Possibilities for preventing occupational injuries] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The occupational environment and health of slaughterhouse workers. IV. Stress, fatigue and psychosomatic symptoms] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20; 147(21):1713-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The health and occupational environment of slaughterhouse workers. I. Description of background, methods and population] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10; 146(50):3947-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The health and occupational environment of slaughterhouse workers. II. Occupational accidents] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3952-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ritual slaughtering in the Netherlands] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15;109(24):1061-2 **(Dut)**

[Population structure and reasons for slaughter of horses] von Butler I, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):330-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of Campylobacter species in slaughter animals and in a slaugtherhouse environment] Kürsteiner P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Mar;127(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection for the personnel of slaughterhouses and and meat-processing plants] Nicolet J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):141-53 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies in persons occupationally exposed to brucellosis] Stojek NM. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15; 38(8):572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of toxoplasmic infection in employees of a slaughterhouse in the city of Santiago, Chile] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

An investigation of the causes and of the financial loss of rejection of pig carcasses and viscera unfit for human consumption. I. Studies at one abattoir. Hill JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep-Oct;140(5):450-7

An investigation of the causes and of the financial loss of rejection of pig carcasses and viscera unfit for human consumption. II. Studies at seven abattoirs. Hill JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec;140(6):558-69

HISTORY

Meat hygiene: the changing years. Blamire RV. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):180-5

STANDARDS

[Sanitation of abattoirs of cattle, sheep and swine] Bobenrieth R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Mar;98(3):211-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABBREVIATIONS

To be brief. Dirckx JH. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug; 6(4):371-6

A quick look at medical abbreviations. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):897

Ophthalmic clinical abbreviations. Berman M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):601-4

Fasgrolia. Van Gelder DW. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):356-7

ABDOMEN

Chronic recurrent abdominal pain in childhood due to mesenterium ileocolicum commune. Two cases with normal rotation of the intestine. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):291-5

Interventional radiology rounds: University of California, San Francisco. Radiologic management of abdominal abscesses. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):145-9

The clinical significance of increased echogenicity in the fetal abdomen. Lince DM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):683-6

Inadvertent percutaneous catheter gastroenterostomy during abscess drainage: significance and management. Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):387-91

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of abscesses. Wall SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1217-21

Magnetic resonance imaging of the abdomen. Tishler JM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):76-80

Retained surgical sponges and intra-abdominal abscesses. Drucker EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov; 30(5):125-6

Gastric insufflation during IAC-CPR and standard CPR in a canine model. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):99-103

Fever, abdominal pain, and hepatomegaly in a 66-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):481-6

Fever and abdominal mass in a 74-year-old man with long-standing vena caval obstruction [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1010-6

Abdominal pain, purpura, and death in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Ludmerer KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):839-49

Therapy of mixed anaerobic-aerobic infections. Lessons from studies of intra-abdominal sepsis. Tally FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):145-53 (28 ref.)

Intra-abdominal actinomycosis presenting with sulfur granules in the urine. Wajszczuk CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1126-8

Abdominal pain associated with IgA nephropathy. Possible mechanism. Walshe JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):765-7

The abdominal pelvic pain syndrome: fact or fiction [letter] Dhont M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1; 151(5):701-3

Cardiovascular responses to elevation of intra-abdominal hydrostatic pressure. Barnes GE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R208-13

Recovery from multiple organ failure [editorial] Baue AE. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):420-1

Does drainage of intraabdominal pus reverse multiple organ failure? Norton LW. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):347-50

Effect of abdominal strapping on chest wall mechanics during exercise in patients with severe chronic air-flow obstruction. Dodd DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):816-21

Effects of abdominal and thoracic breathing on breathing pattern components in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):584-7

Newer concepts in intra-abdominal infection. Shuck JM. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):304-8

Diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses. A review. Simon GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):431-6

Cerebral venous sinus pressure in seated dogs: impact of PEEP, cervical venous compression, and abdominal compression. Hibino H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):184-9

Upper abdominal complaints and gastritis. Villako K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):192-4

Serum amylase isoenzyme alterations in acute abdominal conditions. Swensson EE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May; 14(5):421-3

Girth measurement is not a reliable investigation for the detection of intra-abdominal fluid. Aitken RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):241-2

Controlled open drainage of severe intra-abdominal sepsis. Bradley SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):629-31

Surgical infection stratification system for intra-abdominal infection. Multicenter trial. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):21-9

Intra-abdominal abscess unassociated with prior operation. Field TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):821-4

Stratified outcome comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin vs chloramphenicol-gentamicin for treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):889-98

Wash away a bellyache [letter] Moss G. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep; 120(9):1088

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid. Effect on mortality rate in a septic rat model. Pearce RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug; 120(8):937-40

Routine examination of the abdomen. Ewing H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):438-9

Recurrent abdominal pain in children. Middleton AW, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):426-7

Abdominal pain in the elderly. Oliver N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):402-4

Importance of deep abdominal palpation in the perinatal diagnosis of urologic malformations. Brion L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(5):215-9

Upper abdominal lymphadenopathy as first presentation of relapse, identified by ultrasonography, in patients treated for small cell (oat cell) bronchogenic carcinoma. Smith D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):141-6

Pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as abdominal pain [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1540-1

Diabetic thoracic polyradiculopathy presenting as abdominal swelling. Boulton AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):798-9

Pulmonary thromboembolism presenting as abdominal pain. Henderson AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):902-3

Clinical importance of enteric communication with abdominal abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):23-6

Abdominal pain and weight loss in a patient with well controlled diabetes. Schipper HM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):38-9

The complaints and dietary habits of the patients with gastritis and undefined abdominal pain. Harju E. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):29-36

Abdominal migraine and food sensitivity in children. Bentley D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):499-500

The diagnosis of ectopic pregnancies in cases of lower abdominal pain using beta subunit assay of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):20-5

Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. Casola G, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):469-83

Supraumbilical midabdominal raphe and facial cavernous hemangiomas. Igarashi M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb; 27(2):196-8

Bone scans. Incidental detection of urinary tract etiology of abdominopelvic pain. Slavin JD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):667-8

An approach to chronic abdominal pain in adolescents. Cavanaugh RM Jr. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):52-7

Creatinine clearance and intra-abdominal infection. Richards WO, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):111-2

Colonic malacoplakia and abdominal tuberculosis in a child. Report of a case with review of the literature. Satti MB, et al **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):353-7

The case of the vanishing gallium uptake. Tran HD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):379-81

Standardized intraabdominal abscess formation with generalized sepsis: pathophysiology in the rat. Hansson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):155-9

Computed tomography in complicated acute appendicitis. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(3):289-95

Chronic abdominal pain. Functional or organic? Freston JW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):35-43, 47-50, 59-60

Acute epigastric pain and 'silent' lung infiltrate. Gordon J, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):249-52

Use of 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes to image an abdominal abscess in a horse. Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1319-22

Protracted epigastric pain and vomiting as a presentation of thyrotoxicosis. Dreyfuss AI. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):435-6

A soluble suppressor T cell factor protects against experimental intraabdominal abscesses. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1023-7

Recurrent intraabdominal abscess caused by Salmonella paratyphi C. Freidin N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):284-5

Relative intensity of abdominal organs in MR images. Ehman RL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):315-9

Tubular duplication of the jejunum and ileum lined entirely by gastric mucosa. Bar-Maor JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):303-6

Somatization disorder in relatives of children and adolescents with functional abdominal pain. Routh DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):427-37

An investigation of psychosocial factors in patients with upper abdominal pain: a comparison with other groups of surgical outpatients. Stockton M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):191-8

Audit of abdominal pain in general practice. Edwards MW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):235-8

Oral estrogen replacement and abdominal pain. A report of two cases. Ansbacher R. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):881-2

Coronal sonography: a review of abdominal applications. Cubberley DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):35-46

Peritonitis and abdominal free air due to intraperitoneal bladder perforation associated with indwelling urethral catheter drainage. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):747-50

Oliguria and increased intra-abdominal pressure [letter] Gehrig JJ Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):39

Clinical efficacy of screening the entire abdomen during real-time ultrasound examination. Fields SI, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):411-3

Computer-assisted diagnosis of acute abdominal pain in childhood [letter] Dickson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1389-90

Diagnosis before treatment [letter] Terry G. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1045

Abdominal distention associated with lactose malabsorption in a premature infant. Berezin S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):227

Recurrent abdominal pain in school children: the loneliness of the long-distance physician. Levine MD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):969-91 (25 ref.)

Abdominal pain. Farrell MK. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):955-7

Significance of ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Bohár L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(6):735-9

Fluid collections in the intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal spaces: comparison of MR and CT. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):705-8

Outpatient therapy of intra-abdominal abscesses following early discharge from the hospital. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):333-4

Clinical significance of upper abdominal symptoms. Petersen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:19-25

Directed and non-directed treatment of abdominal infections. Stille W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:47-8

Current experience with clindamycin in the treatment of abdominal and female pelvic infections. Gorbach SL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:82-8

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. II. Chronic low-back patients. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):5-13

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. IV. The causal factors of the intra-abdominal pressure rise. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(1):25-38

Intra-abdominal pressure measurements using a wireless radio pressure pill and two wire connected pressure transducers: a comparison. Nordin M, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):139-46

Extraperitoneal versus transperitoneal drainage of the intra-abdominal abscess. Stone HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):549-52

Angiographic demonstration of mesenteric arterial changes in postcoarctectomy syndrome. Kawauchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):602-4

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage for suspected abdominal infection. Pruett TL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):731-7

Ventricular sepsis and abdominally related complications in children with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Rush DS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):420-7

Abdominal calcifications in infants and children. Pintér AB, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):368-72

[Diagnostic value and the criteria for abdominal echography in cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intra-abdominal hemorrhage, a complication after resection of cancer of the cardia and esophagus: report of 4 cases] Wang B. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental model of splanchnic lymphostasis. Induction of chronic pancreatopathy] Bartoš V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonography of the epigastrium: a note on the technic] Axmann K Jr, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan;39(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the diagnostic possibilities of palpation of the abdominal cavity and ear acupuncture in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrent abdominal pain in Danish school children. A cross-sectional study] Christensen MF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2690-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Forgotten surgical swabs demonstrated by ultrasonic scanning] Siem-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):881-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A patient with an abdominoscrotal hydrocele] Wissing JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1518-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abdominal pain, impotence and unilateral testicular enlargement in a 51-year-old man] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):948-56 **(Fin)**

[Abdominal suppurations: point of view of an infectious disease specialist] Pechère JC. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb; 39(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral pain: recent aspects] Meunier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):495-503 (98 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of nonsurgically treated pseudoappendicular syndromes in children. Retrospective study of 479 cases] Scheye T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):745-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrauterine devices 'lost' in the abdomen. Apropos of 10 cases] Chelli H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Mar-Apr;62(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Puncture-sonographic alcohol neurolysis of the celiac plexus. A new technic for the therapy of severe chronic upper abdominal pain] Greiner L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-abdominal abscesses--percutaneous or surgical drainage?] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):527-8 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the abdomen in small animals] Kaemmerer H. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):267-8, 271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[19-year-old patient with fever, diffuse abdominal pain and diarrhea] Richter WO, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Mar; 26(3):169-72 **(Ger)**

[Significance of the diaphragm in disseminating insidious inflammatory diseases of the abdominal organs] Eschbach H. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):751-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interference factors in sonography of the middle and lower abdomen] Fiegler W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficient procedure for diagnosing abdominal abscesses using imaging technics] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec; 141(6):673-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the abdomen as a screening method] Kremer H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the upper abdomen--a screening examination in a tumor ambulatory care clinic] Lechmann-van Riemen R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three dimensional model structure of the heart ventricle and abdomen for retrogressive-problem solving in ECG] Douniwa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep; 22(5):362-3 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal pseudocyst associated with peritoneal shunt. Case report] Suematsu K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):722-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatal case of juvenile primary biliary cirrhosis complicated with intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Saitoh K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1848-52 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of abdominal ultrasonography as a diagnostic clue of abdominal sarcoidosis] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):118-22 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography and Ga-67-scintigraphic diagnosis of abdominal abscess--clinical usefulness] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):975-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal organs, retroperitoneal space and neck] Jakubowski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):73-82 **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonic studies in the differential diagnosis of palpable abdominal tumors] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Proposed routine documentation of ultrasonic examination of the epigastrium] Sokołowski J. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May-Jun;48(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal migraine in adults] Prusiński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional support in abdominal sepsis] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):251-3 **(Por)**

[Recurrent and residual echinococcosis of the abdominal organs] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; (1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late abscesses after appendicitis] Zak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (12):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Semeiotics of abdominal tuberculosis] Guseĭnov GK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity in liver resection] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open lavage of the abdominal cavity in diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of children with acute bronchitis associated with an abdominal pain syndrome] Sheĭbak MP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):64 **(Rus)**

[Development of abdominal ultrasonography in Czechoslovakia] Kováč A. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul; 30(7):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Limitations of abdominal echography] Bru Saumell C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):30-5 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with indium-111-oxine. Our clinical experience in the localization of postsurgical abdominal abscesses] Soriano Borrás B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrasound examination of the upper abdomen. A proposal for standard documentation] Sokolowski J. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):863-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Thoracoabdominal duplication. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):349-50

Preserved dura and pericardium for closure of large abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects in children. Hutson JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):107-8

[Inverse malrotation combined with partial situs inversus] Skjødt T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3843-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Shadowing and reverberation artifacts in abdominal ultrasonography. Suramo I, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):147-51

[Normal anatomic structures of the body in the MR-tomogram: studies with a 0.35 superconducting magnet. 2. Abdomen, pelvis, musculoskeletal system] Reiser M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):11-8 **(Ger)**

[Premedication for abdominal sonography--comparison of the efficacy of 2 dimethicone preparations] Gladisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Non-suture organ grafting to the neck vessels in rats. Olausson M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):463-7

The blood supply to the abdominal organs of the fetal guinea-pig. Carter AM. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct; 6(5):407-16

Abdominal vascular responses to changes in carbon dioxide tension in the cephalic circulation of anaesthetized dogs. Ford R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:417-31

Blood supply of the abdomen revisited, with emphasis on the superficial inferior epigastric artery. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):657-70

Iohexol and diatrizoate: comparison in visceral arteriography.

Adam A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):529

Blood flow in deep abdominal and pelvic vessels: ultrasonic pulsed-Doppler analysis. Taylor KJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):487-93

Multiple venous and arterial thromboses associated with the lupus anticoagulant and antibodies to cardiolipin in the absence of SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(2):91-3

[Traumatic vascular lesions. Radiological diagnosis--therapeutic consequences] Hendrickx P, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal angiography with a non-ionic contrast medium, iopamidol] Mori K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iopamidol in visceral angiography] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1062-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of the sitting position for intravenous subtraction angiography of the abdomen] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of periarteritis nodosa with aneurysmal dilatation of intra-hepatic arteries, demonstrated by abdominal angiography and abdominal bruit] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1638-41 **(Jpn)**

[Blood flow measurement of the abdominal arteries using an ultrasonic pulsed Doppler duplex system] Nakamura T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):335 **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal angina--incidence and correlations between angiographic and clinical findings] Grzechnik B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of chronic occlusive diseases of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Zigmantovich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and histamine on blood flow through the abdominal organs] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):218-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ceruletide acts in the abdomen, not in the brain, to produce satiety. Smith GP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1149-57

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal growth of the fetal biparietal diameter and the abdominal diameter in a longitudinal study. An evaluation of the two parameters in predicting fetal weight. Eriksen PS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):65-70

Mathematical modeling of fetal growth: II. Head cube (A), abdominal cube (B) and their ratio (A/B). Rossavik IK, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):535-45

Use of femur length/abdominal circumference ratio in detecting the macrosomic fetus. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):503-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Normal growth of the abdominal perimeter. Jeanty P, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):129-35

INNERVATION

Cutaneous innervation of the thorax and abdomen of the dog. Bailey CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1689-98

The central distribution of vagal catecholaminergic neurons which project into the abdomen in the rat. Gwyn DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):139-44

Visceral nociception: peripheral and central aspects of visceral nociceptive systems. Cervero F. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):325-37

[Effect of excitation of the peripheral ends of the abdominal vagus on the release of spleen catecholamines in cats] Zheng YF, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Abdominal lymphadenopathy in intravenous drug addicts: sonographic features and clinical significance. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):917-20

Clinical NMR imaging of the abdomen. Bydder GM. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:124-34

Proton imaging at 3.4 MHz. Thorax and abdomen. Smith FW. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:112-23

[Abdominal hydatidosis in echography. Reflections and characteristic aspects (Echinococcus granulosus)] Gharbi HA, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in abdominal imaging in sonography by the compression and compound technics] Fiegler W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically guided percutaneous fine needle puncture of space occupying processes of the abdomen and retroperitoneum] Steinmaurer HJ, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External compression and the appearance of calcification in gastric x-rays and abdominal echography] Yamada K. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized sarcoidosis of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Radevich OL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):73-4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional residual capacity, thoracoabdominal dimensions, and central blood volume during general anesthesia with muscle paralysis and mechanical ventilation. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):247-54

Effects of changes in abdominal pressure on left ventricular performance and regional blood flow. Robotham JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):803-9

Intratruncal pressure mechanisms. Davis PR. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):293-7

The force-velocity relation and intra-abdominal pressure during lifting activities. Marras WS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Mar;28(3):603-13

Effects of pleural pressure and abdominal pressure on diaphragmatic blood flow. Buchler B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):691-7

Regional differences in abdominal pressure swings in dogs. Decramer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1682-7

Respiratory mechanical effects of abdominal distension. Gilroy RJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1997-2003

Effects of separate rib cage and abdominal restriction on exercise performance in normal humans. Hussain SN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2020-6

Cardiac assist by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations: a mathematical study. Beyar R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):507-15

Effects of expiratory threshold loading on thoracoabdominal motion in cats. DiMarco AF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):247-57

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The contributions of rib cage and abdominal displacements to the hyperinflation of acute bronchospasm. Lennox S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):679-84

Assessment of asynchronous and paradoxic motion between rib cage and abdomen in normal subjects and in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sackner MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):588-93

Thoracoabdominal motion during hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise. Chapman KR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):188-92

Some observations on the role of the abdomen in breathing in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Bush A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):401-6

Intra-abdominal pressure measurements and load capacities for females. David GC. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):345-8

Spatial restraints and intra-abdominal pressure. Ridd JE. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):149-66

Origin of chronic right upper quadrant pain. Kingham JG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):783-8

Lipodystrophia centrifugalis abdominalis infantilis. A follow-up study. Imamura S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):203-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Whole abdominal and pelvic irradiation in patients with minimal disease at second-look surgical reassessment for ovarian carcinoma. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):271-80

Preliminary report: acetylsalicylic acid therapy in the treatment of complications following abdominal radiation. Ludgate CM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):138-40

[Effect of parenteral feeding on the fractional composition of blood proteins in dogs undergoing local irradiation of the abdominal area] Fedorovskiĭ LL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ADP on the course of radiation sickness and various metabolic processes in rats after local irradiation of the abdomen and parenteral feeding] Grozdov SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Streak artifacts in dynamic CT. A phantom study of the anterior upper abdomen. Partanen K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):285-8

Evaluation and treatment of intraabdominal bilomas. Vazquez JL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):933-8

Utility of the plain abdominal radiograph for diagnosing ureteral calculi. Roth CS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr; 14(4):311-5

Usefulness of abdominal flat plate radiographs in patients with suspected ureteral calculi. Zangerle KF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):316-9

Heavy-metal herbs [letter] Zimmers T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):486-7

Abdominal CT scanning in critically ill surgical patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):166-75

Radiological examination of women. Modification of the 10 day rule. Klempfner G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr; 14(4):281, 283

Roentgenographic observation of gas-fluid levels in the colon of children with abdominal pain and malabsorption of lactose. Barr RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15; 132(10):1158-60

Upper abdominal computerized tomography scanning in staging non-small cell lung carcinoma. Chapman GS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1541-3

A comparison of dilute barium and dilute water-soluble contrast in opacification of the bowel for abdominal computed tomography. Chambers SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):463-4

Abnormal fat: a useful marker of intra-abdominal disease at computed tomography. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):469-73

Intra-abdominal ovarian pathology: a potential pitfall in CT diagnoses. Brodey PA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):57-9

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography vs conventional angiography of abdominal diseases. Nakagawa N, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):137-43

Observer variation in abdominal CT. Herman S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):597-8

Radiographic demonstration of a toxic agent. Spiegel SM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):204-5

Scatter radiation from abdominal CT examinations. Burgess AE. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):926-30

Focal fat necrosis presenting as a palpable abdominal mass: CT evaluation. Haynes JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):568-9

Abdominal computed tomography scan in acute lupus abdominal serositis. Oddis C, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):337-9

Artifact-free computed tomography of the chest and abdomen in the severely ill patient. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):9-11

Computed tomography as an angiographic aid in evaluation of intraabdominal hemorrhage. Stanley JH, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):301-6

Gorlin's syndrome. MacSweeney JE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):253-5

Anticoagulants and abdominal pain. The role of computed tomography. Scott WW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19; 252(15):2053-6

Abdominopelvic computed tomography: evaluation in patients undergoing second-look laparotomy for ovarian carcinoma. Brenner DE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):715-9

Computed tomographic studies of the painful abdomen. Benson M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):443-4

Extraluminal gas in the upper abdomen. Anschuetz SL. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):255

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic lung carcinoma and shown by abdominal CT scan. Payne DK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1592-3

Thorium dioxide: still around. Velasquez G, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):743-5

[Differential diagnosis of cystic formations in the abdomen using computer tomography] Bruna J. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):235-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Unexplained prolonged fever and inflammatory syndromes. Diagnostic value of abdominal X-ray computed tomography. Randomized prospective study of 36 cases] Lebas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of pelvic irradiation during x-ray computed tomography] Magnin G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):1-2, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality criteria in abdominal computed tomography] Hübener KH, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1985; 123:109-15 **(Ger)**

[A free concretion in the abdominal cavity] Christ F, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):470-2 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal CT-guided sympathectomy] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses by stepwise use of imaging procedures] Krestin GP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):295-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of computer tomography on the diagnostic findings and therapy planning in diseases of the epigastrium] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-abdominal foreign bodies following laparotomy interventions: report of a case] Parodi E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):769-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiography of the abdomen in pseudomembranous colitis] Aspestrand F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 10; 105(4):301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Abdominal angiography in children] Sipukhin IaM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography of the upper abdomen] Bjelovuk R, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):496-500 **(Scr)**

[Limitations of computerized axial tomography in the localization of abdominal hydatid cysts in patients with immunodiagnostic confirmation] Guarnera EA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Axillary-femoral shunt visualization. A serendipitous finding during abdominal radionuclide angiograms. Blend M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):730-1

Abdominal and pelvic imaging as part of liver-spleen scintigraphy for the detection of mesenteric bleeding in trauma. A case report. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):684-6

Abdominal halo in Tc-99M DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):397-8

[Value of scintigraphy using 111-indium-labelled autologous polynuclears in the study of intra-abdominal purulent collections] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(10):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intra-abdominal suppuration. Value of scintigraphy with indium-111-labeled autologous polynuclears] Paul JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with gallium scintigraphy (letter)] Botsch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):356-7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Factors influencing the respiratory capacity after upper abdominal surgery. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):434-45

Coronary haemodynamic effects of surgery during enflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Reiz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):106-12

Natural killer cell activity in patients undergoing upper abdominal surgery: relationship to the endocrine stress response. Tønnesen E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):654-60

Painful scars after thoracic and abdominal surgery. Carlsson CA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):309-11

Activation of ciliary body melanoma metastasis after abdominal surgery [letter] Leff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):209

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in the postoperative abdomen that is difficult to explore. Walters R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):623-6

Abdominal wound closure. A comparison of polydioxanone, polypropylene, and Teflon-coated braided Dacron sutures. Kon ND, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):549-51

Tube gastrostomy. A routine adjunct in major abdominal operations. Kumar SS. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):201-3

Suture technique and wound-bursting strength. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):569-72

Correlation of immune and nutritional status with wound complications in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Shukla VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):442-5

Respiratory effects of intrathecal morphine after upper abdominal surgery. Clergue F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):677-85

Effects of aminophylline on diaphragmatic dysfunction after upper abdominal surgery. Dureuil B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):242-6

Incisional hernia and post thrombotic syndrome--an observed association. Mudge M, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):351-2

Peritoneal approach to prosthetic mesh repair of paraostomy hernias. Sugarbaker PH. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):344-6

Perioperative prevention of infection in abdominal surgery. Wilson AJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:30-58 (113 ref.)

Use of electroacupuncture as an analgestic for laparotomies in two dairy cows. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):52-4

Effects of the extradural administration of local anaesthetic agents and morphine on the urinary excretion of cortisol, catecholamines and nitrogen following abdominal surgery. Hjortsø NC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):400-6

A comparison of cephazolin plus metronidazole versus ticarcillin in the prevention of post-operative sepsis following abdominal surgery. Smith S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):12-3

Surgical diathermy: a potential hazard. Waldron RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):283

Empyema following intra-abdominal sepsis. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):723-5

A score system for evaluating random control clinical trials of prophylaxis of abdominal surgical wound infection. Evans M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):256-60

Incidence of pre-operative deep venous thrombosis in abdominal surgery. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):731-2

Clinical comparison of Michel and Proximate clips used for abdominal wound closure. Gallagher P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):594-7

Abdominal incisions and their closure. Ellis H, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Apr;22(4):1-51 (87 ref.)

Comparison of the effectiveness of moxalactam and cefazolin in the prevention of infection in patients undergoing abdominal operations. Plouffe JF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):25-31

Colonic motility in the postoperative period. Morris IR, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):204-10

Is prophylactic abdominal irrigation with polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine (PVPI) safe? Kuijpers HC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):481-3

The effect of surgery and anesthetic agents on granulocyte-chemiluminescence in whole blood. Heberer M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):342-6

Approach to the abdominal retroperitoneum in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Lubicz S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):32-9

Randomised trial of intraperitoneal irrigation with low molecular weight povidone-iodine solution to reduce intra-abdominal infectious complications. Sindelar WF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:103-14

Prognosis and management of lesions of the trunk in children with Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Telander RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):417-22

Patient comfort after upper abdominal surgery. Effect of routine nasogastric suction. Bashey AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):97-100

Prophylactic efficacy of low-dose dihydroergotamine and heparin in postoperative deep venous thrombosis following intra-abdominal operations. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):608-16

Whole body protein turnover, synthesis, and breakdown in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition before and after recovery from surgical stress. Tashiro T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):452-5

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses and fluid collections. Ferrucci JT Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):547-51

Abdominal surgery in the elderly patient. Philben VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Feb;70(2):53-6

Wound healing in abdominal operations. Bucknall TE. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:1-22 (64 ref.)

A clinical assessment of electroanalgesia following abdominal operations. Galloway DJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):453-6

Mechanical factors in abdominal wound closure: the prevention of fascial dehiscence. Poole GV Jr. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):631-40

Tissue plasminogen activator concentrations in major abdominal surgery. Relationship to postoperative deep vein thrombosis. Mellbring G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15; 36(4):331-4

Abdominal procedures for stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):285-90

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity following abdominal operations in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):612-8

[Wound complications following abdominal operations and the reasons for their occurrence] Radev D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):56-61 (85 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Combined prolonged venous anesthesia with radenarkon and fentanyl in operations on the abdominal cavity--a clinical study] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 cases of unavoidable abdominal operations in patients with severe heart damage] Tikhchev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):58-60 **(Bul)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of ornidazole (Tiberal Roche) in abdominal surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sick-leave after abdominal surgery] Madsen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):706-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of delayed-absorption mesh in abdominal surgery. Clinical study, apropos of 55 case] Dumeige F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it possible to reduce the occurrence of wound infections in abdominal surgery?] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(8-9):743-52 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic profile of the human jejunum after abdominal surgery] Pouyet M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peritonitis following cesarean section. Report of 2 cases. The value of laparostomy] Steiner E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):565-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative anaerobic bacterial infections in abdominal surgery with metronidazole suppositories] Bardeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative pulmonary function following abdominal surgery. Comparison of continuous, segmental thoracic peridural anesthesia and intramuscular piritramide injections] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep; 33(9):408-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia in peripheral and abdominal surgical interventions] Stephan H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Mar;34(3):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[No loss of analgesic effect by peridural low volume morphine administration] Chrubasik J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorbable synthetic mesh in abdominal surgery. Indications, operative procedures and results] Eigler FW, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stapler suture or single button suture? A controlled clinical study on the comparison of both skin closure methods] Priesack W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zipper as a new method of temporary abdominal wall closure in abdominal surgery] Teichmann W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):173-8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative adhesions--animal experiment study] Mund-Hoym S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left-open abdomen. Indications and experiences] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo reactivation of reduced T cell activity following polytransfusion caused by immune aggregates in immunoglobulin preparations] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of complications following abdominal surgical urologic interventions by plasma protein substitutes] Bauer HW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative insulin resistance of lipolysis and ketogenesis using the glucose clamp technic] Jauch KW, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Oct;11(5):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments in abdominal surgery] Pichlmayr R. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:263-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined injection-inhalation anesthesia for intra-abdominal interventions in the dog in veterinary practice] Weiss EP, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):79-83 **(Ger)**

[Anxiety as a state and anxiety as a personality trait in patients with diseases of the abdominal organs before and following operation] Puchalski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A set of instruments for abdominal lavage] Schuhr EU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1221-2 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefoxitin in abdominal surgery (remarks on 50 cases)] Parodi E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb; 37(1):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drainage in abdominal surgery] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine and metabolic response to abdominal surgery during propranolol infusion in man] Ishihara H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):624-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of moderate-dose fentanyl-N2O anesthesia on urinary catecholamine excretion during upper-abdominal surgery] Takino Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1095-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The alteration of intrapulmonary shunt and Va/Q distribution as a cause of postoperative hypoxemia after upper abdominal surgery] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun; 33(6):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of combined anesthesia using drip infusion of ketamine during abdominal surgery] Grinenko TF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Balanced promedol and seduxen anesthesia in the surgical treatment of middle-aged and elderly patients] Piontek AE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biocompatible resorptive films with drug fillers in abdominal surgery] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of postoperative mechanical ileus] Mintser OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of several indices of immunologic and nonspecific reactivity in postoperative peritonitis] Sorokina MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External postoperative duodenal fistulae] Voitenok NK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in acute pancreatitis] Lashchevker VM. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Combined operations on the abdominal organs] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Aug;(8):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Set of surgical instruments for use with 'Scalpel-1' and 'Romashka-1' laser equipment for inaccessible thoracic and abdominal surgery] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):50-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Sandler SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin electrophoresis on hemostasis in patients in the early period after operations on the abdominal organs] Fedorovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

The acute abdomen in children. Hatch EI Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1151-64 (33 ref.)

[Acute abdomen] Guzzetti A. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun; 36(3):393-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Patients with acute abdominal pain: white cell and neutrophil counts as predictors of the surgical acute abdomen. Patrick GL, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):324-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Overdosage of anticoagulants as a rare cause of acute abdomen] Walter P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):532-3 **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen and nitrofurantoin (letter)] Palou Redorta J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):588-9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Treatment of renal function disorders in late middle-aged and elderly patients in emergency surgery] Shalonov PM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):93-7 **(Rus)**

[Acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs associated with myocardial infarction] Pekush AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):21-4 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Synchronous perforation of the jejunum as presenting feature of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Lausten Thomsen HH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):299-300

Comparison of sonography and plain films in evaluation of the acute abdomen. Simeone JF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan; 144(1):49-52

Syndrome of the rectus abdominis muscle mimicking the acute abdomen. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):694-5

Peritoneal neutrophilia: a potential indicator of the surgical acute abdomen. Stewart RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):565-8

How to do a laparotomy [letter] Franklin A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Sep;32(3):155

A case of a postmenopausal ruptured pyosalpinx. A rare finding at laparotomy for an acute abdomen. Horenblas S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul; 17(5):351-4

Choriocarcinoma presenting as acute abdomen. Shroff CP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;4(2):103-4

Liver cell adenoma presenting as acute abdomen. Boulafendis D, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):41-3

An 'acute abdomen' in Antarctica. The problems of diagnosis and management. Priddy RE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5; 143(3):108-11

Intraabdominal abscesses, diagnosis and treatment. Liavåg I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:40-2

[Acute pyosalpinx as a sudden acute abdomen] Košťál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):287-9 **(Cze)**

[Contribution of echography to the differential diagnosis of acute and subacute abdomen] Anderegg A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 27;73(48):1495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of acute abdomen] Braun U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in acute right hypogastrium. Attempt at the evaluation of effectiveness] Pichler W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed mesenteric cyst associated with symptoms of acute abdomen: ultrasonographic and angiographic findings] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 81(8):1842-7 **(Jpn)**

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: indication and limitation of ultrasound and computed tomography] Hisa N. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):711-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of perinatal and infant diseases] Satoh Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1315-22 **(Jpn)**

[A method of diagnostic peritoneal lavage] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):231-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emergency ultrasonic diagnosis in acute abdomen] Kalina Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):583-6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of emergency laparoscopy in middle-aged and aged patients with acute diseases of the abdominal organs] Buianov VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytic index of intoxication in acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Shaposhnikov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):66 **(Rus)**

[Urologic diseases in children manifested by symptoms of acute abdomen] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of acute abdomen] Maiat VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):137-44 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vaginal cuff dehiscence presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Timberlake G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):243-4

Abdominal pain beyond belief. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;14(4):336

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura presenting as an acute abdomen. Elias M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):286

Acute abdomen due to mittelschmerz. The role of ultrasonography. Silber TJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov; 23(11):655-7

Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to mesenteric arteritis. A case report and review. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):191-3

Retrocaval ureter presenting as an acute abdomen (a case report). Pinto AC, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul; 30(3):179-80

Temperature: a poor diagnostic indicator in abdominal pain. Howie CR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):249-51

Hepatic outflow obstruction [letter] Ghanem AN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):675

Hereditary angioedema as a cause for the non-surgical acute abdomen. Hunter JD. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):635-7

The acute abdomen in spinal cord injury patients. Juler GL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Apr;23(2):118-23

Pyomyositis presenting as acute abdominal pain. Beck W, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):445-8

[Acute abdomen caused by ruptured echinococcal cyst] Lundhus E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7;147(2):107-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing angiitis and abdominal manifestations] Le Thi Huong Du, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):153-8 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Left internal paraduodenal hernia: a case in a young adult] Maillet B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic acute abdomen in children] Lamesch A. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec;5(10):677-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejunal diverticulitis, a rare cause of acute abdomen] Schnyder S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascites puncture for the differential diagnosis in acute abdomen in the newborn infant] Töllner U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen caused by phlegmonous appendicitis and leukemic infiltration of the cecum in a patient with acute lymphatic leukosis in relapse: clinico-therapeutic aspects] Cervini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous hydatidoperitoneum in adults. Apropos of a clinical case report] Casula G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen caused by tuberculous peritonitis associated with Addison's disease] Mulargia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder. Presentation of a new case] Sgarbi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative lesions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 48(2):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage with coexistent symptoms of 'acute abdomen' caused by multifocal malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Bernat M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[False acute abdomen due to Waterhouse-Friderichsen syndrome] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):65-6 **(Rus)**

[The abdominal syndrome and surgical complications in Schoenlein-Henoch disease in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):66-70 **(Rus)**

[A 34-year-old woman with metrorrhagia and abdominal pain (clinicopathologic conference)] Sans Segarra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):248-52 **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric bezoar (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological and clinical aspects on intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:31-4

MORTALITY

Acute abdomen in the neonate. Chuang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):565-75

OCCURRENCE

Acute abdominal emergencies during the first four weeks after spinal cord injury. Berlly MH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):687-90

[Acute abdomen in the Netherlands] Wormgoor BF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The erect abdominal radiograph in the acute abdomen: should its routine use be abandoned? Field S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1934-6

Plain film diagnosis of the acute abdomen. Levine MS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):541-62 (42 ref.)

Abdominal computed tomography scan in acute lupus abdominal serositis. Oddis C, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):337-9

Evaluation of the plain abdominal X-ray in the acute abdomen. Stower MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug; 78(8):630-3

[Non-traumatic abdominal disease: significance of plain abdomen film] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun; 29(6):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Emergency abdominal procedures in patients above 70. Reiss R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):154-8

Abdominal wound disruption. A conservative approach. Muckart DJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):47-9

[Surgical abdomen in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Olivier A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical abdomen in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Prémont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):102 **(Fre)**

[Acute abdomen in congenital wandering spleen with complete pedicle torsion in childhood. Case report] Fuchs A. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):59-60 **(Ger)**

[Drainage in abdominal surgery] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mezlocillin in abdominal surgery] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Poliakov NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):115-7 **(Rus)**

[Improving the intensive treatment of patients with acute surgical diseases] Mozhaev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):62-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of central analgesia in emergency abdominal operations] Koriachkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Acupuncture therapy in acute abdomen. Zheng XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):127-31

[Diagnosis and treatment of 4 types of acute abdominal disease with combined traditional and western medicine--clinical analysis of 1,301 cases] Li LT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospects for combined traditional Chinese medicine and western medicine in the treatment of acute abdomen] Wu XZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):518-20 **(Chi)**

[Acute abdomen in octogenarians] Druart ML, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial oxygenation in the intensive therapy of liver failure in acute surgical abdominal pathology] Kantsaliev LB. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exchange plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of severe purulent-septic complications of acute surgical diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity] Sazonov AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):116-9 **(Rus)**

ABDOMINAL CRAMPS see **COLIC**

ABDOMINAL INJURIES

Air gun injuries of the abdomen in children. Morgan JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1437-8

Abdominal trauma in children. Young DG. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):439-41

[Abdominal injuries in children] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):275-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Respiratory changes after intraarterial acetylcholine and abdominal concussion. Lanari A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):385-92

Radiological case of the month. Pneumoretroperitoneum following blunt abdominal trauma. Weinberg HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):317-8

Prepartum diagnosis of traumatic fetal-maternal hemorrhage. O'Brien JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):214-6

Rupture of a calcified renal cyst following blunt abdominal trauma. Redmond PL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul; 58(691):683-4

Pneumothorax in a boxer. Belham GJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):45

Management of retroperitoneal haematoma following penetrating trauma. Costa M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):662-4

Perforation of intestinal duplication by enteroliths after trauma. Marks PV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1744

Post-traumatic ischemic necrosis of the common bile duct. Gately JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):32-3

Delayed intestinal perforation after nonpenetrating abdominal trauma. Winton TL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep; 28(5):437-9

Twice-daily moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in patients with penetrating abdominal trauma. Crots LD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):316-20

Solitary nonparasitic cyst of the liver in children: two cases of rapid enlarging cyst caused by minor abdominal injury. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 33(4):595-8

Closed abdominal trauma in a child causing avulsion of the common bile duct and gastric stasis. Kernohan RM, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):235-7

A colocutaneous fistula occurring 50 years after a shotgun injury. Swan KG, et al. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):200-1

Blunt and penetrating trauma during pregnancy: four cases. Timms MR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Mar;74(3):158-61

Emergency embolization in posttraumatic hemobilia in a child. Brunelle F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):172-4

Post-traumatic small bowel stenosis. Foster ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):256-7

Superior mesenteric artery and vein injuries from blunt abdominal trauma. Courcy PA, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9):843-5

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding following blunt abdominal trauma: an unusual case presentation. McBoyle MF, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1057-9

Thrombophlebitis following a bullet embolus to the popliteal vein. Mullins RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):266-8

Radiologic management of a disrupted ureteral anastomosis and infected urinoma after gunshot wound. Sclafani SJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1060-2

Mortality in retroperitoneal hematoma. Selivanov V, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1022-7

Risk of infection after penetrating abdominal trauma. Nichols RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1065-70

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis after penetrating abdominal trauma [letter] White RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):589-90

Bullet colic. Levine RS, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):16-8

[Acute traumatic pancreatitis with thromboembolic complications. Physiopathological aspects] Toftdahl D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2093-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microscopic hematuria following blunt abdominal injury] Monstrey SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6; 129(27):1284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Handlebars in the belly, dust in the eyes? Pancreatic pseudocyst in children caused by trauma] Verhaar JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1793-6 **(Dut)**

[Liver injuries] Chambon JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(9):754-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the duodenum with multiple associated abdominal injuries] Rostan O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the bile ducts in closed abdominal injuries] Pailler JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute post-traumatic cholecystitis. Caused by or following polytrauma?] Kramer W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Apr; 15(2):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic duodenal rupture] Nöthiger F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):727-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic pancreatitis with peripheral osteolysis suggesting child abuse] Sternowsky HJ, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral rupture after blunt abdominal injury] Stampfel G, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal injuries accompanying pelvic fractures] Schwemmle K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anemic infarct of the liver following blunt abdominal trauma] Teufel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign body in the mesenteric root after blunt abdominal injury] Kordacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15; 37(22):1798-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological evaluation of fecal diversion in loop colostomy in emergency surgery. Study of 45 cases] Fontes B, et al. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cicatriceal stenosis of the terminal ileum, a rare complication of closed abdominal injury] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):295-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Closed abdominal injuries with isolated transverse rupture of the inferior vena cava] Zabarskiĭ LT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):128 **(Rus)**

[Injuries of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder and bile duct injuries in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):68 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and treatment of combined injuries of the organs of the abdominal cavity and bones of the extremities] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium in thoraco-abdominal wounds] Zheltovskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peritoneal lavage for the diagnosis of abdominal visceral injury. Sturm JT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May; 2(3):246-50

Five hundred open taps or lavages in patients with abdominal stab wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec; 148(6):772-7

Delay in diagnosing gastrointestinal injury after blunt abdominal trauma in children. Mercer S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):138-40

Peritoneal lavage in closed abdominal injury. van Dongen LM, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):227-9

The use of peritoneal lavage in the evaluation of penetrating abdominal trauma. Pogoriler G, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983; 1(1):75-9

Analysis of peritoneal lavage parameters in blunt abdominal trauma. McLellan BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):393-9

Use of peritoneal lavage to evaluate abdominal penetration. Merlotti GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):228-31

An approach to imaging the upper abdomen in the injured child. Kaufman RA, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct; 19(4):308-20

Ultrasound in upper abdominal trauma. Kuligowska E, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):281-95

Management of penetrating wounds of the back and flank. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 159(6):514-8

Peritoneal lavage in patients with normal mentation and hematuria after blunt trauma. Trooskin SZ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):145-7

[Primary diagnosis of abdominal and urinary tract injuries] Lempinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):874-9 **(Fin)**

[Abdominal injuries. Value of emergency abdominal echotomography] Estorc J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2621-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of computed echo-tomography in abdominal injuries (letter)] Honnart D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):643 **(Fre)**

[Value of real-time ultrasonic diagnosis in closed injuries of the abdomen (letter)] Roche J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1037-8 **(Fre)**

[Combined thoraco-abdominal injuries. Diagnosis, therapy, treatment results] Dittel KK, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective comparative study of ultrasound and peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal injuries] Stierli P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of sonography for acute diagnosis and for further examination of blunt abdominal trauma in children] Hager J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A set of instruments for abdominal lavage] Schuhr EU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1221-2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic examination in traumatologic diagnosis] Bohár L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in closed injuries of the abdomen in children] Bertana F. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb; 36(1):138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage] Bertana F. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb; 36(1):125-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-penetrating abdominal injuries. Early assessment and therapy] Langlo L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1304-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method of diagnostic peritoneal lavage] Fibak J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):231-4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic peritoneal lavage in unconscious patients with cranio-cerebral injuries] Fibak J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal injuries--diagnostic problems] Przystasz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1979-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and prognosis of severe closed abdominal injuries] Nanni G. et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):113-8 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the diagnosis and treatment of peace-time thoraco-abdominal injuries] Khairulin BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):76-80 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Romashov FN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparocentesis in the diagnosis of closed abdominal injuries] Tsybyrne KA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of thoraco-abdominal injuries] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative studies of antibiotic therapy after penetrating abdominal trauma. Rowlands BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):791-5

ETIOLOGY

Electrical burn with visceral injury. Yang JY, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):207-12

Influence of velocity and forced compression on the severity of abdominal injury in blunt, nonpenetrating lateral impact. Rouhana SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):490-500

[Seat belt syndrome: a new abdominal pathology] Atlas H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal lesions associated with splenic injury: prognostic significance] Bonatti PL, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Feb; 31(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Effects of early nutritional support in patients with abdominal trauma. Seri S, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):223-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic progression of post-traumatic peritonitis. Nyström PO, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):798-800

OCCURRENCE

Blunt intestinal trauma. A modern-day review. Dauterive AH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):198-203

Abdominal injuries in children: an analysis of 348 cases. Bergqvist D, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):217-20

Penetrating wounds of the abdomen and chest. An analysis of 107 consecutive cases. Yong EL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):337-42

PATHOLOGY

Homicidal blunt abdominal trauma with isolated laceration of the small bowel mesentery. Eriksson A. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):143-6

[Shotgun pellet wounds of the abdominal organs] Baranov OG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Multiple wounds of the abdominal organs via the perineum] Kostin AE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):70 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the time of thoracic and abdominal injuries] Nikolaev BS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic excoriation of the skin of the thigh, lumbar region and anterior abdominal wall combined with traumatic ventral hernia] Mikusev IE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):84 **(Rus)**

[Thoracicoabdominal wound with injury to the heart in a child] Oleĭnik VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):100-1 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Migrating missiles. Hughes JJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):416-9

Abdominal trauma. Evers K, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;3(3):525-39 (31 ref.)

Computed tomography in thoracoabdominal trauma. Sherck JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1015-21

The role of computed tomography in blunt trauma. Davis SJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan;70(1):3-6

Angiography in the management of abdominal trauma. Casarella WJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):321-7

CT of upper abdominal trauma. Federle MP. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):269-80

Upper abdominal trauma: conventional radiology. Mindelzun RE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):259-68

[Computed tomography of thoraco-abdominal injuries] De Longueau M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial computed tomographic evaluation of multiple injuries. Personal experience and review of the literature] Dondelinger R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):15-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography and recent injuries of the abdomen] Bruel JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):21-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of computed tomography in posttraumatic changes in the thorax, abdomen and retroperitoneal space] Freitag J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in abdominal trauma] Otto R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):233-5 **(Ger)**

[What the emergency department expects of the radiological department--clinical cases] Hoshi S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Paget's disease found by chance on the examination for blunt trauma] Tajima N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal injury] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):689-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of sequelae of blunt abdominal injuries] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nonvisualization of spleen following blunt trauma. Kochar AS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):522-3

Scintigraphy in upper abdominal trauma. Gelfand MJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1984 Oct;19(4):296-307 (108 ref.)

SURGERY

Perioperative antibiotic therapy for penetrating injuries of the abdomen. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):561-6

Evaluation of antibiotic therapy following penetrating abdominal trauma. Jones RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):576-85

Abdominal injuries in children. Wesson DE. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):472-4

Self-inflicted shotgun wounds of the abdomen. Hooper TL, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):330-2

Penetrating abdominal wounds. Rationale for exploratory laparotomy. Moore EE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10; 253(18):2705-8

Significance of traumatology in abdominal and vascular surgery. Peiper HJ. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):93-102

The management of abdominal stab wounds. The optimal algorithm. Steyn M. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):18-22

[Penetrating abdominal injuries] Vilmann P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1016-8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Dan)

[Thoracic, abdominal and thoraco-abdominal war injuries] Sayarh J, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):415-8 **(Fre)**

[Thoracic and abdominal injuries (apropos of 57 cases)] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;61(2):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress tolerance following blunt abdominal trauma and its significance for operational indications and tactics] Gruenagel HH. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective laparotomy and value of peritoneal irrigation in penetrating abdominal injuries] Belgerden S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(10):631-3 **(Ger)**

[Multiple injuries involving the retroperitoneal space] Michek J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe liver injuries] Michek J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(20):1302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinfusion of blood in emergency surgery (review of the literature)] Lebedev NV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; (4):149-54 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in thoraco-abdominal injuries] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined gunshot injury to the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):100-1 **(Rus)**

[Use of central analgesia in emergency abdominal operations] Koriachkin VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the laser scalpel in operations on parenchymatous abdominal organs] Koshelev VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of thoraco-abdominal injuries in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Abdominal trauma. Cayten CG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):799-821

Abdominal trauma in children. Careskey JM. **Indiana Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):283-6 (7 ref.)

Air embolization during autotransfusion for abdominal trauma. Bretton P, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):165-6

Prehospital advanced trauma life support for critical penetrating wounds to the thorax and abdomen. Pons PT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):828-32

A clinical review of shotgun wounds to the chest and abdomen. Grimes WR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):148-52

[Kidney lesions and abdominal wounds in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in emergencies. Apropos of 45 cases (1964-1984)] Debeugny P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):493-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concept of abdominal traumatology in children] Gruner M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):413-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABDOMINAL NEOPLASMS

Bilateral ovarian hemangiomas associated with diffuse abdominopelvic hemangiomatosis. Lawhead RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):597-9

COMPLICATIONS

Abdominal Hodgkin's disease in a child. Ganick DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):862-3

Surgical and pathologic complications associated with peritoneovenous shunts in management of malignant ascites. Souter RG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1973-8

Opsomyoclonus and neuroblastoma. Warrier RP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jan;24(1):32-4

[Association of autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and leiomyoma. Recovery after excision of the tumor] Duhamel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileus in cystic lymphangioma of the omentum] Schneider B, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):347-9 **(Ger)**

[Emergency surgery in complications of cancer of the abdominal organs] Belyi IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Keratosis palmaris and visceral cancer] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(5):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

The diagnostic value of perinatal ultrasound monitoring for foetal abdominal mass. dell' Agnola CA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):82-4

[A case of ruptured congenital neuroblastoma caused by birth injury] Angerpointner TA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the abdomen. Tishler JM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):76-80

Nonsurgical (spontaneous) spleno-renal shunt presenting as an abdominal mass: case report and review of the literature. Knapp AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):103-6

Diagnostic laparotomy in suspected malignant lymphoma. Barr LC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):402-4

How useful is ultrasound in the management of abdominal malignancy? Kohler JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):1000-2

Radiologically-guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsies of abdominal and osseous lesions. Philips J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):260-3

Intra abdominal lipoma. Cullen KW. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):163-4

Extrahepatic tuberculous pseudotumour [letter] Korula J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):266, 268

Intestinal schistosomal granuloma simulating neoplasm in a 5-year-old Ethiopian boy. Roberts WB. **Ethiop Med J** 1984 Oct;22(4):189-91

MR image contrast and relaxation times of solid tumors in the chest, abdomen, and pelvis. Schmidt HC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):738-48

Presacral myxopapillary ependymoma presenting as an abdominal mass in a child. Gerston KF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):276-8

Uterus didelphys and vaginal duplication with unilateral obstruction presenting as a newborn abdominal mass. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1195-8

An unusual case of testicular ectopia. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):104

Unusual case studies of anterior abdominal wall mass as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):351-4

Abdominal masses in children. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1281-98

Ultrasound diagnosis of abdomino-pelvic neuroblastoma. De Campo M. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):324-8

Abdominal pseudotumor caused by gastric displacement of the spleen: sonographic demonstration. Vick CW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):253-4

Abdominal neuroblastoma: magnetic resonance imaging and tissue characterization. Fletcher BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):699-703

Abdominal venous system: assessment using MR. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):415-22

[Endometriosis, predisposition and prevention] Berger LW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Echographic--x-ray computed tomographic correlation in the study of palpable abdominopelvic masses in adults. Apropos of 123 cases] Sadak M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echographic and angiographic aspect of an unusual abdominal tumor. Neurinoma of the lesser omentum] Sellami M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;27(7):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voluminous exogastric myoid tumor. Contribution of echotomography and x-ray computed tomography] Pignon JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of extranodal involvement of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the abdominal and retroperitoneal space using sonography and computed tomography] Beyer D, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 May;25(5):206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of malignant diseases in pediatrics] Maurer G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4; 97(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenteric lipodystrophy: differential diagnosis of a benign abdominal tumor] Janisch HD, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 30;134(18):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current role of echotomography in pediatric abdominal pathology] Garel L. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):644-6 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonic studies in the differential diagnosis of palpable abdominal tumors] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of ultrasonic examination in the diagnosis of abdominal tumors. Case report] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of an abdominal form of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in children] Dłużniewska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):573-5 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary elaboration of diagnostic methods for rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intra-abdominal cystic lymphangioma. Prenatal diagnosis] Clavera Roger M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30; 21(8):777-8 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatology of endometriosis. Study of 224 cases] González Brito G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Aug; 51(316):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extragenital endometriosis. A clinical case] Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):403-7 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of extragonadal germ cell tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):316-25

Multiagent chemotherapy for children with advanced neuroblastoma. A comparison of high-dose cyclophosphamide, vincristine and adriamycin therapy with James' therapy plus adriamycin. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):1-6

Abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Results of irradiation and chemotherapy in a series of 50 patients. Alert J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):731-7

Severe peroperative gastrointestinal bleeding in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):239

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in serum and tumor tissue of a patient with neuroblastoma. Otsu N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):318-20

ETIOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease, Sjögren's syndrome, and abdominal pseudolymphoma. Frayha RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):70-3

Sonography of abdominal posttransplant lymphoma. Frick MP, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):383-5

[Extensive intra-abdominal tumor masses in primary osteomyelofibrosis] Krause MW, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 5;115(1):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic autotransplantation of the spleen-splenosis] Barcikowski S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11;39(24):841-3 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomal analysis of neuroblastoma. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):237-43

Monozygotic siblings discordant for neuroblastoma: etiologic implications. Kushner BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):405-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Burkitt-like lymphoma in a hemophilic boy with impaired cellular immunity. Aronis S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):289-91

METABOLISM

Mediastino-abdominal lipomatosis: deep accumulation of fat mimicking a respiratory disease and ascites. Clinical aspects and metabolic studies in vitro. Enzi G, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Autumn;53(212):453-63

MORTALITY

Fibre exposure and mortality from pneumoconiosis, respiratory and abdominal malignancies in chrysotile production in Quebec, 1926-75. Liddell FD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):340-4

OCCURRENCE

Abdominal tumours in African children: an experience at Ahmadu Bello University Teaching Hospital (ABUTH), Zaria, Nigeria, during 1977-1983. Agarwal SC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):717-21

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration and exfoliative cytology, including ultrastructure, of a malignant granular-cell tumor. Geisinger KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):593-7

Isolated endometriosis in an inguinal hernia. Quagliarello J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):688-9

Occult abdominal involvement with apparently isolated testicular relapse in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Baum E, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):343-6

Endometriosis in the male. Martin JD Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):426-30

How useful is ultrasound in the management of abdominal malignancy? Kohler JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct; 59(10):1000-2

Is hypereosinophilic syndrome a malignant disease? Goh KO, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2395-9

Inclusion-cytology versus smear-cytology in fine needle abdominal biopsy. Livraghi T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):111-4

Abdominal staging surgery. Harder F, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):211-7

Intra-abdominal fibromatosis. Devi NN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):325-7

Tumor lysis syndrome in a patient with American Burkitt's lymphoma. Topilow AA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun; 82(6):471-4

Staging of lymphoma and testicular carcinoma. Torres WE, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):502-7

[Contribution in oncology of fine needle puncture-aspiration of abdominal organs under echographic guidance in real time. Apropos of 265 cases] Fornage B, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):533-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomoclinical conference of the Department of Internal Medicine and the Institute of Pathology of the Vaud University Hospital Center, Lausanne. Pathological abdominal mass after double cancer] Gonvers JJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):173-9 **(Fre)**

[The cutting biopsy cannula for histological diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal masses. Sonographic or computed tomographic guided puncture?] Hauenstein KH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collagen in desmoids (an immunomorphological study)] Smirnov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):42-7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Giant desmoid of the anterior abdominal wall] Bodrov AO. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):58-9 (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiography of omental mesothelioma. Marini K, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1075-7

Burkitt's lymphoma. Tillotson PB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):153

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography vs conventional angiography of abdominal diseases. Nakagawa N, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):137-43

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of neoplasms. Young SW, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):69-78

Imaging of abdominal and pelvic masses in children. Siegel MJ, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):1-48 (72 ref.)

Dynamic sequential computed tomography in abdominal tumours. Some aspects for differential diagnosis. Metzger HO, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):30-4

Distribution of abdominal and pelvic Hodgkin disease: implications for CT scanning. Aisen AM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):463-5

Distinguishing neuroblastoma from Wilms tumor by computed tomography. Peretz GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):889-93

Computed tomography appearance of subcutaneous endometrioma. Grassi CJ, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):157-9

Accuracy of the double contrast enema in evaluation of the abdominal diffusion of ovarian carcinoma. Cozzi G, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):301-4

[Pseudotumoral abdominopelvic lipomatosis. Value of the scanographic examination] Jardin M, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[False interpretations of computed tomograms in malignant lymph node diseases of the pelvis and abdomen] Feuerbach S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis of non-neoplastic abdominal tumors in children] Pietron K, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic variant simulating suprarenal mass diagnosed with emission computerized tomography. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):646-7

Total-body scintigraphy with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine for detection of neuroblastoma. Hoefnagel CA, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):21-7

Pitfalls in the diagnosis of neuroblastoma by 99mTc-MDP scintigraphy: a case report. Garty I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):564-5

Iodine-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy for the location of neuroblastoma: preliminary experience in ten cases. Geatti O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):736-42

Detection of neuroblastoma with 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Voute PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:389-98

Accessory spleen compromising response to splenectomy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ambriz P, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):793-6

Contribution of radionuclide imaging to radiation oncology. Mansfield CM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):28-45 (59 ref.)

131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy of neuroblastomas. Munkner T. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):154-60

[Visualization of malignant tumors in the abdomen using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies] Pateisky N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Intestinal complications of wide field abdominal irradiation for lymphoma. Langlois D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(4):293-8

[Dosimetry of lower segment irradiation in Hodgkin disease. II. Radiation burden of risk organs] Dorsch G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Sep;160(9):527-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bleeding postbulbar duodenal ulcer following radiotherapy of non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Lange H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SECONDARY

Unusual presentation of carcinoma of prostate. Mittapalli MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):435-6

Abdominal dissection in treatment of middle and lower-middle esophageal carcinoma. Zhao JW. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):369-70

Salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma. Features of an intra-abdominal metastasis. Fung PC. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):488-90

CT diagnosis of abdominal lymph node metastases in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanaka T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):175-7

Computed tomography in the detection of abdominal metastases from malignant melanoma. Silverman PM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):309-12

Abdominal relapses in irradiated second National Wilms' Tumor Study patients. Thomas PR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1098-101

Ossified metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Yashiro N, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):547-8

Comparison between ultrasound and histopathological evaluation in ovarian cancer patients with complete clinical remission. Sonnendecker EW, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):5-9

Recurrence of synovial sarcoma of the abdomen in a 10-year old child. Roth A. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):673-7

[Multiple metastases of a benign leiomyoma. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature. Pathogenic concepts and therapeutic stance] Glaser H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):531-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

[Incidence of highly malignant immunoblastic non-Hodgkin lymphoma in patients with Hodgkin's disease in remission] István L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

SURGERY

Is laparotomy for small bowel obstruction justified in patients with previously treated malignancy? Walsh HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):933-5

Desmoid tumor--review and follow-up of ten cases. Shpitz B, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):67-71

Successful treatment of yolk sac tumor of the lower abdominal wall with lymph node metastases. Kihara K, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):374-6

Abdominal lymphoma. Role of surgery. ReMine SG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):301-13

[Desmoid tumor of the abdominal wall: report of 25 cases] Cao DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):99-100, 127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anterior thoraco-abdominal mediastinal lipoma] Deodato G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Various mechanisms of respiratory insufficiency after oncosurgical operations on the abdominal organs] Khodzhaev VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Bowel perforation during initial treatment for childhood non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Meyers PA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):259-61

The management of localized, infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: experience of a rare clinical presentation at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Dorreen MS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):349-57

A comparison of deep regional hyperthermia from an annular array and a concentric coil in the same patients. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):179-90

[Time evolution of temperature profiles in the abdominal cross section during hyperthermia treatment for deep-situated tumors: investigation of the effect of surrounding coolant] Morita N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Local use of immobilized antibiotics in suppurative and inflammatory complications following the surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the abdominal organs] Kaban AP. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Neurofibrosarcoma and leiomyosarcoma in slaughterhouse broilers. Anderson WI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):521-7

A study on the origin of adenocarcinoma in fowls using immunohistological technique. Haritani M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1130-4

Costal bone changes similar to hypertrophic osteopathy associated with pulmonary and abdominal mesothelioma in a dog. Craig JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1100-1

Diabetes mellitus and abdominal adenocarcinoma in a jaguar receiving megestrol acetate. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1383-6

Hemoperitoneum associated with endometriosis in a rhesus monkey. Schiffer SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1375-7

ABDOMINAL WALL

Spontaneous massive abdominal wall hematoma in polycythemia vera [letter] Fey MF. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):122-3

Rectus muscle preservation in oblique incisions for cholecystectomy. Fink DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):628-36

Abdominal wall bile staining and 'biliscrotum' after retroperitoneal perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):684

The relationship between fistulas in Crohn's disease and associated carcinoma. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Church JM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May;28(5):361-6

Lymphedema of the lower abdominal wall in pregnancy. Reed BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 2):930-2

Primary actinomycosis of the anterior abdominal wall (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):133-4

Abdominal wall actinomycosis associated with an IUD. A case report. Adachi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):145-8

The split image artifact in pelvic ultrasonography: the anatomy and physics. Sauerbrei EE. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):29-34

Ultrasonic detection of an intraabdominal foreign body. Chau WK, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):130-1

Unusual case studies of anterior abdominal wall mass as diagnosed by ultrasonography. Diakoumakis EE, et al. **JCU** [illegible] Jul-Aug;12(6):351-4

Treatment of metastatic gastric cancer by combined radiation and hyperthermia (report of two cases). Egawa S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):270-2

The incidence and prognosis of body wall ecchymosis in acute pancreatitis. Dickson AP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):343-7

[Surgical treatment of soft tissue sarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall] Li GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):676, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Abdominal wall hematoma as a severe complication of anticoagulation. Clinical picture and ultrasonic diagnosis] Lohri A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The interparietal hepatic fat pad--a source of error in the diagnosis of a hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis] Eisenscher A. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ossified metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Perivesical hematoma as a rare cause of excretory anuria] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1882-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[A case of actinomycosis of the abdominal wall] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):367-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Actinomycosis of the abdominal wall--report of a case] Teixeira CG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):267-70 (Por)

[Giant desmoid of the anterior abdominal wall] Bodrov AO. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):58-9 (Rus)

[Alvarez's syndrome] Vostroknutov NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):126-8 (Rus)

[Rupture of the rectus muscle of the abdomen as a complication of bronchial asthma] Shimanskii IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):144 (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of thermographic examination in liver diseases] Turianina SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):59-61 (Rus)

[Functional muscular abdominal distension] de Arzua Zulaica E. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ABNORMALITIES

Gastroschisis in two sibs with abdominal hernia in maternal grandfather and greatgrandfather. Ventruto V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):405-7

Ventral hernia in the treatment of omphalocele and gastroschisis. Swartz KR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):347-50

Gastroschisis and exomphalos: precise diagnosis by midpregnancy ultrasound. Redford DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):54-9

Ratio of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase to pseudocholinesterase as an antenatal diagnostic test for exomphalos and gastroschisis. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):882-4

Cloacal exstrophy and related abdominal wall defects in Manitoba: incidence and demographic factors. Evans JA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):241-51

Amniotic fluid analysis in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: a comparison between six biochemical tests supplementary to the measurement of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):406-13

The concomitant presence of gastroschisis and prune belly syndrome in a twin. Short KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):186-7

Prenatal assessment of anterior abdominal wall defects and their prognosis. Mann L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):427-35

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

Primary repair of gastroschisis with umbilicoplasty. Harmel RP Jr. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):464-5

Ectopia cordis thoracoabdominalis in a piglet. Freeman LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):431-3

[Current aspects of laparoschisis. Apropos of 22 cases] Chappuis JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):437-44 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of neural tube and abdominal wall defects in the 2d trimester] Mühlhaus K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventral abdominal wall defects--antenatal diagnosis, course of pregnancy and post partum therapy] Rabe D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Mar;45(3):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Specific glucocorticoid receptors of human muscle cytosol] Golikov PP. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Study of human pyramidalis muscle in Indian subjects. Sinha DN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):173-7

Ultrasonic refraction by the rectus abdominis muscles: the double image artifact. Müller N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):515-9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Varicose veins of the abdominal wall in a child. A case report. Antebi E, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):667-71

The microcirculatory pattern of the transverse-abdominal flap: a cross-sectional xerographic and CAT scanning study. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr; 14(4):340-5

Postoperative abdominal wall hematomas have a distinctive appearance on ultrasonography. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):84-5

Variceal hemorrhage in biliary atresia. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):476-9

Blood supply of the abdomen revisited, with emphasis on the superficial inferio. epigastric artery. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):657-70

Vascular supply to abdominal wall [letter] Lejour M. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):438-9

Hepatic falciform artery: anatomy, angiographic appearance, and clinical significance. Williams DM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):339-40

Plastic surgical considerations for urologic surgeons. Dowden RV. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):487-92

[Spontaneous bleeding from the epigastric artery] Seffer I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11;125(46):2805-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of spontaneous hematoma of the rectus muscle] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alpha 2 adrenoceptor-mediated contraction of frog rectus abdominis muscle. Parle M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):122-6

EMBRYOLOGY

[An unusual form of laparoschisis. Contribution to the embryological study of the umbilical region] Valla JS, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth and metamorphosis of the rectus abdominis muscle in Rana pipiens. Lynch K. **J Morphol** 1984 Dec; 182(3):317-37

INJURIES

Traumatic hernia of the anterior abdominal wall. Fullerton JC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):213-7

Abdominal wall hematoma: case report and subject review. Simon BC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):219-22

Hydrallantois in a bovine leading to rupture of the prepubic tendon and abdominal musculature. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):115 **(Eng, Afr)**

[Post-traumatic eventration in the child. Apropos of 3 cases (letter)] Legraverend JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 121(11):691-2 **(Fre)**

[An unusual etiological factor in traumatic rupture of the rectus abdominis] Popa F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Nonpenetrating gunshot wound of the abdominal wall with multiple injuries to the intestines and mesentery] Tsagurishvili AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):67 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The human musculus obliquus externus abdominis innervated by ramus muscularis externus of intercostal nerves. Miyauchi R. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):285-92

Control of abdominal muscles by brain stem respiratory neurons in the cat. Miller AD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):155-67

Dendritic reorganization of abdominal motoneurons during metamorphosis of the moth, Manduca sexta. Levine RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2424-31

METABOLISM

Intraoperative serum and tissue activity of cefazolin and cefoxitin. DiPiro JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):829-32

MICROBIOLOGY

[Studies of bacterial flora of the vagina and surgical wounds after cesarean section] Rybakowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the cysts of Sarcocystis tarandivulpes from skeletal muscle of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):91-104

PATHOLOGY

Extension of hepatoma to the rectus abdominis muscle via ligamentum teres hepatis. Kim SY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):119-21

Location of tophi at Cushing's striae [letter] Palacios-Boix A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):720-1

Massive abdominal wall hematoma: real-time ultrasound localization of bleeding. Savage PE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):157-8

Successful treatment of yolk sac tumor of the lower abdominal wall with lymph node metastases. Kihara K, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):374-6

Synovial sarcoma of the anterior abdominal wall. Faerber EN, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):705-6

Necrotizing fasciitis of the abdominal wall as a complication of chickenpox. Kyong CU, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):420-1

PHYSIOLOGY

The muscles of the abdominal wall: a new functional approach with anatomoclinical deductions. Caix M, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):101-8

Electromyographic study of the cat's diaphragm during oesophageal distension. Aziz HA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):254-6

Isometric abdominal muscle training and G tolerance. Balldin UI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):120-4

A study by EMG stick diagrams of the muscular activities in the trunk flexion and extension movement. Tanii K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):895-904

Anesthesia, sedation, and the chest wall. Marsh HM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Winter;22(4):1-12 (48 ref.)

Motor responses to positive-pressure breathing in the developing opossum. Farber JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May; 58(5):1489-95

Action of abdominal muscles on rib cage in humans. Mier A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1438-43

Response of abdominal muscle to graded mechanical loads. Baker JP Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):581-9

Positioning technique for abdominal strengthening. Suggestion from the field. Figura JC. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan; 65(1):45

[Static thoracicoabdominal characteristics] Peslin R. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):403-7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of demand pacemakers by myopotentials. Gialafos J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):984-91

Syndrome of the rectus abdominis muscle mimicking the acute abdomen. Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):694-5

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. III. Effect of abdominal muscle training in chronic low-back patients. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):15-24

[Reflex spinal myoclonus. Report of a case and its physiological mechanism] Neshige R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr;25(4):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of recording local respiratory fluctuations of the anterior abdominal wall in acute cholecystitis] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the anterior abdominal wall in children with various forms of infantile cerebral palsy according to electrophysiological findings] Shterenberg VE. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):37-8 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of a musculocutaneous fascia lata flap in the treatment of radiotherapeutic lesions of the abdominal wall] Echinard C, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal wall replacement plasty with a myocutaneous flap as an alternative in laparotomy following radiation damage] Leisinger HJ, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct; 51(3-4):495-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Abdominal wall endometrioma: CT findings. Amato M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1213-4

Giant rectus sheath hematomas of the pelvis complicating anticoagulant therapy: CT findings. Pastakia B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1120-3

SURGERY

Focal myositis of the rectus abdominal muscles. Hansen LB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):77-80

Treatment of abdominal wall eventrations associated with abdominoplasty techniques. Carreirão S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):173-9

Fleur-de-lis abdominoplasty. Dellon AL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):27-32

Abdominoplasty combined with correction of the flaccidity of the lateral lower abdomen and the flanks. Elsahy NI. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):33-7

Abdominoplasty: agony and ecstasy. Wood RW Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):51-6

Abdominal sacral colpopexy with Mersilene mesh in the retroperitoneal position in the management of posthysterectomy vaginal vault prolapse and enterocele. Addison WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):140-6

Surgical aspects of the Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter. A 7 year experience. Bullmaster JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):339-42

Osseous and chondral fixation of polypropylene mesh. Merrell RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):816-8

Effects of local anesthetics on healing of abdominal wounds in rabbits. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2385-8

Interrupted subcuticular polyglactin sutures for abdominal wounds. Fiennes AG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):121

Comparison of prosthetic materials for abdominal wall reconstruction in the presence of contamination and infection. Brown GL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun; 201(6):705-11

Reversal of postoperative anuria by decompressive celiotomy. Smith JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):553-4

Laparotomy closure. Leaper DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jun; 33(6):317-22

Carbon-fibre versus Marlex mesh in the repair of experimental abdominal wall defects in rats. Cameron AE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):648-50

Incisional hernia: a 10 year prospective study of incidence and attitudes. Mudge M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):70-1

The abdominoinguinal incision in limb salvage and resection of pelvic tumors. Karakousis CP. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1; 54(11):2543-8

The experimental evaluation of a carbon-polylactic acid mesh for a ventral herniorrhaphy. Greenstein SM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):358-62

Surgeon's workshop. Replacement of an abdominal wall defect using expanded PTFE sheet (Gore-tex). Hamer-Hodges DW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb; 30(1):65-7

Neurologic deficit following gastric partitioning: possible role of thiamine. Villar HV, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):575-8

Abdominal wall repair with polypropylene mesh in pregnancy. Martin LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):141-3

Tensor fasciae latae free flap for full-thickness abdominal wall reconstruction utilizing the greater omentum as a vascular supply [letter] Chiu HW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):607

Aesthetic abdominal deformities: a personal approach to the posterior rectus sheath and rectus muscles. de Pina DP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):660-7

Abdominoplasty in infants for removal of giant congenital nevi: a report of three cases. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):155-8

Giant ventral hernias and their repair. Pless J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):209-13

The use of dura mater allograft in the surgical repair of large defects of the abdominal wall. Quilici PJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):47-8

[Problems in closing the abdominal wall--which is the most effective procedure?] Häring R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(1):69-74 **(Ger)**

[Biologic material for closure of abdominal wall defects] Walter M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bovine pericardium. A bioprosthesis for the closure of abdominal wall defects in the calf] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of submerged skin for the replacement of the anterior abdominal wall in the rat] Wilker D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the course of healing of abdominal wall wound after skin suturing with ordinary single sutures and continuous intradermal suture] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle as a surgical problem] Syska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):884-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for drawing together wound edges] Izmailov GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):106-9 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernia with multiple defects of the abdominal wall] Polianskii BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):109-13 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and surgical treatment of septic complications of surgical wounds of the abdominal wall] Roman LI.

Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1985 May;(5):133-8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of ventral hernias with plastic repair of the aponeurosis using split autotransplants] Iagovkin VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical allotransplantation of human fetal islet cell cultures] Shumakov VI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):18-22 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hernias of the anterior abdominal wall in middle-aged and old patients] Daurova TT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):71-4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of large and giant postoperative hernias] Hikol'skiĭ VI. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of large and giant postoperative ventral hernias] Borovkov SA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of reconstructing the Filatov pedicle] Dmitriev GI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic surgery of the white line in large ventral hernias with diastasis of the rectus abdominis muscle] Kiselev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):69-70 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The rectus abdominis flap for perineal wounds. Shukla HS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):337-9

Vertical abdominal fasciocutaneous flaps in the reconstruction of chest wall defects. Maruyama Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):230-3

Closure of the donor defect for breast reconstruction with rectus abdominis myocutaneous flaps. Drever JM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):558-65

ABDUCENS NERVE

Multicentric sclerosing osteosarcoma—a rare cause of cranial nerve palsy. Lam KS, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):281-7

Benign recurrent isolated VI nerve palsy of childhood. Sullivan SC. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):160-1

Poland-Möbius syndrome: evaluation by computerized tomography. Hopper KD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):523-7

[Trigeminal neurinoma presenting abducens nerve palsy as initial symptom: a report of two cases] Katoh M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paralysis of the left abducens nerve in a 9-year-old girl (Tolosa-Hunt syndrome—ophthalmoplegia dolorosa)] Tokarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Connections of the rabbit abducens nucleus. Weiss C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):172-8

[Course of the abducens nerve before the exit zone from the central nervous system to the lateral rectus muscle] Lang J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Selective retrograde transneuronal transport of wheat germ agglutinin-conjugated horseradish peroxidase in the oculomotor system. Porter JD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):411-6

[The distribution of the motor neurons and internuclear neurons within the abducens nucleus in the cat] Kairada K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;88(10):1324-8 **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on the oculomotor system] Shimo-oku M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):58-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Bilateral traumatic abducens nerve palsy without skull fracture and with cervical spine fracture: case report and review of the literature. Arias MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):232-4

[Effects of axotomy on the activity of the motor neurons of the external ocular motor nucleus during saccadic movements] Torres B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Anterograde axonal transport of [125I]wheat germ agglutinin by motor neurons innervating the rat lateral rectus muscle. LaVail JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):295-300

PATHOLOGY

Fibroblastic tumor of the abducens nerve. Case report. Nehls DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):296-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Low temperature increases gain in the fish oculomotor system. Montgomery JC. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul;15(4):295-8

Neural control of vergence eye movements: activity of abducens and oculomotor neurons. Mays LE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):743-61

Accessory abducens nucleus and conditioned eye retraction/nictitating membrane extension in rabbit. Disterhoft JF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):941-50

Brachium conjuntivum and rubrobulbar tract: brain stem projections of red nucleus essential for the conditioned nictitating membrane response. Rosenfield ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):751-9

[Behavior of the motor neurons of the external oculomotor nucleus during vestibular stimulation in the waking cat] Gómez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated abducens nucleus damage due to histiocytosis X. Electro-oculographic analysis and physiological deductions. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1019-32

Paresis of lateral gaze alternating with so-called posterior internuclear ophthalmoplegia. A partial paramedian pontine reticular formation-abducens nucleus syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):38-42

SURGERY

[Experimental microsurgical exposure of cranial nerves III, IV and VI in the cat] Sandvoss G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABELSON LEUKEMIA VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Alterations in erythrocyte membrane lipids in abetalipoproteinemia: phospholipid and fatty acyl composition. Iida H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):79-87

Normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia in infancy: an isolated apolipoprotein B-100 deficiency. Takashima Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):541-6

COMPLICATIONS

Primary aberrant regeneration of the oculomotor nerve. Occurrence in a patient with abetalipoproteinemia. Cohen DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):821-3

Peripheral neuropathy in abetalipoproteinemia. Wichman A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1279-89

Ocular abnormalities in abetalipoproteinemia. A clinicopathologic correlation. Cogan DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):991-8

DRUG THERAPY

Arrest of neuropathy and myopathy in abetalipoproteinemia with high-dose vitamin E therapy. Hegele RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):41-4

METABOLISM

Formation of phospholipid-rich HDL: a model for square-packing lipoprotein particles found in interstitial fluid and in abetalipoproteinemic plasma. Forte TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):386-95

PATHOLOGY

Morphologic features of the liver in abetalipoproteinemia. Avigan MI, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1223-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Somatosensory evoked potentials in abetalipoproteinemia. Johnson SF. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):27-9

ABILITY see **APTITUDE**

ABNORMALITIES

A population-based study of cancer incidence in twins and in children with congenital malformations or low birth weight, Norway, 1967-1980. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):49-56

Organizations and institutions concerned with patients with genetic disorders or with birth defects in the Federal Republic of Germany. Küster W. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):547-53

Genetic disorders and birth defects in families and society: toward interdisciplinary understanding. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(4):1-243

The Birth Defects Information System (BDIS): online information and diagnostic assist. Buyse ML. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):85-90

The final, anticlimactic rule on Baby Doe. Murray TH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Jun;15(3):5-9

The quality of notification of congenital malformations. Knox EG, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1984 Dec;38(4):296-305

Blame, compensation and birth defects [editorial] Danks DM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):135-6

Defective newborns and government intermeddling. Smith GP 2d. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):44-8

Computer-based information retrieval and decision support for birth defects and genetic disorders. Buyse ML. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):557-8

Developmental mechanisms, normal and abnormal. Proceedings of a workshop on Molecular Aspects of Abnormal Development. Salzburg, Austria, October 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:1-334

Prevention of physical and mental congenital defects. Part C: Basic and medical science, education, and future strategies. Proceedings of an international conference. Strasbourg, France, October 10-17, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:1-435

Report of the workshop on education. Wolstenholme G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:359-62

Pregnancy termination for genetic indications: the impact on families. Furlong RM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):17-34

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Tokyo, Japan, July 6-7, 1984. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):1A-51A

Fascinating anomalies of the circus side show. Schwartz JG, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):57-63

[Long-term study of neonates at risk and neonates in a control group. II. Results of examinations of the children at 3 years of age] Simánková N, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proposed international nomenclature for dysmorphogenesis] Rupprecht E, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):785-7 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous abortions and newborn infants with malformations] Cvejić A. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Correlation of blood groups with congenital disorders and gastro intestinal diseases. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):42-6

CLASSIFICATION

A developmental approach to the classification of birth defects. Jones KL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):135-41

Minor congenital anomalies: organization, recommendations, and prefatory comments on individual submissions by workshop members. Pinsky L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:39-44

COMPLICATIONS

Malformations and tumours in infants. Berry CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:129-34

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal phenotype analysis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):413-5

Prenatal diagnosis and management of congenital heart defect: significance of associated fetal anomalies and prenatal chromosome studies. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):285-90

The role of ultrasound in the aggressive management of obstructed labor secondary to fetal malformations. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1042-4

Prenatal detection of congenital malformations by ultrasonography. Mayo Clinic experience. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):44-50 (47 ref.)

Zinc and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid from early pregnancies with fetal malformations. Laitinen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):561-5

Predictive value, sensitivity, and specificity of ultrasonic targeted imaging for fetal anomalies in gravid women at high risk for birth defects. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):822-7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital anomalies requiring surgical correction. Implications for the future. Dibbins AW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):528-33

Microcomputers and malformation syndromes [letter] Schorderet D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):1004

Should an ultrasound scan be a routine in the obstetric patient? Acton CM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Aug;28(3):257-61

The fetus as a patient: some preliminary data from the first year of a fetal medicine and surgery program. Matthews AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):192-6

Antenatal ultrasound diagnosis of fetal malformations: possibilities, limitations and dilemmas. Vandenberghe K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):279-97

Sonographic identification of the fetus with a major structural congenital defect—a brief review. Chamberlain PF. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):170-2

Antepartum diagnosis: biopsy and culture of first trimester chorionic villi. Chatterjee MS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jul;82(7):531-2

When ultrasound shows fetal abnormality [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):618-9

Dilemmas after ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal abnormality. Griffiths DM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):623-4

Antenatal diagnosis of surgical disorders by ultrasonography. Hutson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):621-3

The malformed fetus: diagnosis and pregnancy management. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1985;14:112-26 (36 ref.)

Predictive value of amniotic acetylcholinesterase analysis in the diagnosis of fetal abnormality in 3700 pregnancies. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):329-40

Amniotic fluid microvillar enzyme activities in the early detection of fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):261-6

Prenatal diagnosis and screening: present and future. Brock DJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:107-26

Early diagnosis of fetal structural abnormalities. Campbell S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:187-205

Summary of the workshops on prenatal diagnosis. Campbell S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:171-6

The assessment of minor anomalies: some tools needed. Côté GB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:61-4

Clinical experience with major and minor birth defects. Feingold M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:67-8

Developmental analysis of minor defects. Fitch N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:65-6

Fetoscopy. Perry TB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:207-12

Genetic diagnostic amniocentesis. Valenti C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:183-6

The birth of a child with a congenital anomaly. Part III. Response of parents to the diagnosis. De Wet B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):370-3

The birth of a child with a congenital anomaly. Part II. The prediagnostic phase after discharge from the maternity home. de Wet B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 2;67(9):340-3

A benefit-cost analysis of amniocentesis. Andreano RL, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Winter;30(4):347-73

Ultrasound diagnosis and perinatal management of surgically correctable fetal malformations. Kurjak A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):443-55

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in fetal developmental anomalies] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal anomalies in the second and third trimesters of pregnancy] Lai XR, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):8-9 **(Chi)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal malformations in women at specific genetic risk: retrospective analysis of 32 cases] Ronzoni M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jun;33(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and diagnosis of fetal malformations. 1. Technical possibilities] Schaaps JP. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):236-41 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical indications for prenatal diagnosis, Yes, but?] Thoulon JM. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;79(10):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis of abnormalities in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Schaaps JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 1;40(9):369-71 **(Fre)**

[Ethical problems in neonatology] Gautier A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):541-6 **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted genetic files and diagnosis] Schorderet D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 2;74(14):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the prenatal ultrasonic detection of surgically correctable fetal malformations] Teasdale F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies of dysplasia markers in newborn infants in relation to a normal population] Hoffmann W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):359-65 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic screening of newborn infants] Weitzel D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of the diagnosis of abnormalities within the scope of basic obstetrical ultrasound examination] Hahmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):1-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical implications of alternatives to induced abortion and corrective surgery (letter)] Cholnoky P. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):118 **(Hun)**

[Early prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of hydrothorax and pulmonary hypoplasia] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Amniocentesis in prenatal genetic diagnosis. Obstetric aspects] Bernal J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The developmental field concept. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):1-11

Chevalier Jackson lecture. Respiratory and alimentary relations in staged human embryos. New embryological data and congenital anomalies. O'Rahilly R, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):421-9

Mammalian embryos in culture: a new approach to investigating normal and abnormal developmental mechanisms. Sadler TW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:227-40

Fetus-in-fetu: report of a case. Yasuda Y, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):337-44

[Etiology of congenital abnormalities] Batory I. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased placental monooxygenase activities associated with birth defects. Manchester D, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):31-7

ETIOLOGY

Viral infections in pregnancy. Taina E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):167-73

Septic shock and hyperthermia as possible teratogenic factors. Ivarsson SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):875-6

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and fetal outcome in Tasmania 1981-82. Lumley J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):33-40

Congenital rubella syndrome in Western Australia. Stanley FJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):111-4

Metabolically determined teratogenesis: malformations and maternal diabetes. Eriksson UJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):79-82

Embryonic protein nutrition and teratogenesis. Lloyd JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):82-3

Looking at the only animal we're interested in. Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):621-2

Possible teratogenic effects of artificial insemination by donor. Forse RA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):23-6

Congenital malformations in diabetic animal models--a review. Eriksson UJ. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Jul;1(2):57-66 (89 ref.)

Problems and possibilities in teratological research. Fanghänel J, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(2):91-7

Spontaneous abortions and malformations in the offspring of nurses exposed to anaesthetic gases, cytostatic drugs, and other potential hazards in hospitals, based on registered information of outcome. Hemminki K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):141-7

Congenital defects due to reactivation of latent murine cytomegaloviral infection during pregnancy. Baskar JF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):621-4

Birth defects and video display terminals [letter] Kurppa K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1339

Discrimination between the effects of X-ray irradiation of the mouse oocyte and uterus on the induction of dominant lethals and congenital anomalies. II. Localised irradiation experiments. West JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):231-8

Altered developmental sequences in diabetic embryopathy [letter] Wilson GN. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1519-20

Fetal deformation caused by uterine malformation. Crabtree GS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):305-12

Congenital malformation in offspring of diabetics. Neave C. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Fall;8(3):213-22

The role of malnutrition in common forms of physical and mental congenital defects among Nigerian Africans. Adeyokunnu AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:409-18

General conclusions of the workshop on infectious diseases. Desmonts G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:313-6

The effects of alcohol consumption during pregnancy. Graham JM Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:335-9

Trace elements and their interactions as causes of congenital defects. Hurley LS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:377-82

Report of the workshop on nutrition. Hurley LS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:365-8

The rationale for models studying mechanisms of teratogenesis. Jelinek R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:221-6

Occupational hazards workshop: summary and recommendations. Klingberg MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:307-10

What is 'recall bias' and does it exist? Lippman A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:205-9

Nutritional teratogens: a survey of epidemiological literature. Pieters JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:419-29

Approaches used for the detection of infectious agents as human teratogens. Sever JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:215-20

Changing perspectives of the effects of infectious diseases. Sever JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:135-42

The CDC study of Vietnam veterans' risks of fathering infants with birth defects [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):529-30

Population and case-control surveillance in the search for environmental causes of birth defects. Oakley GP Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):465-8

Fetal risk associated with rubella vaccine: an update. Bart SW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S95-102

The Teratology Society, twenty-fifth annual meeting. July 7-11, 1985, Pine Mountain, Georgia. Program, abstracts. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):1A-71A

Hyperthermia as a teratogen: parameters determining hyperthermia-induced head defects in the rat. Germain MA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):265-72

Sauna and birth defects [letter] Lipson A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):147-8

Teratogenic effects of avidin-induced biotin deficiency in mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):91-4

Potentiation of the teratogenic effects and altered disposition of diphenylhydantoin in mice fed a purified diet. McClain RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):86-93

Embryotoxic and teratogenic effect of high intensity, low frequency ultrasonic vibration on chicken embryos. Shpuntoff H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):697-700

[Relationship between rubella-infected pregnancies and the occurrence of congenital physical defects in newborn infants] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of detecting prenatal infections in malformed fetuses] Lošan F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of congenital physical and mental handicaps] Schinzel A. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptic mother and her child] Philbert A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of fetal damage after the 1978-79 measles epidemic in northeastern Hungary] Lehel F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 18;125(47):2863-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Congenital defects caused by amniotic bands] Mastroiacovo PP, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec;76(1046):719-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital anomalies in fetuses and newborn infants] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):567-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of perinatal pathology and characteristics of development of their progeny in patients with congenital heart defects] Protopopova TA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data display screen operators during pregnancy--no conclusive evidence for damage to fetus] Edström R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 27;82(9):687-8 **(Swe)**

[The health insurance study: No increased risk for fetal abnormalities in women working with video display terminals] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 5;82(23):2180-4 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic amniocentesis: a twelve years' experience. Dacus JV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):443-52

Factors influencing maternal estimates of genetic risk. Ekwo EE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):491-504

Anomalies associated with cleft lip, cleft palate, or both. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):585-95

The borderland of embryogenesis and carcinogenesis. Major histocompatibility complex-linked genes affecting development and their possible relationship to the development of cancer. Gill TJ 3d. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984;738(3):93-102 (95 ref.)

The impact of large Y chromosome on pregnancy, foetus and birth. Videbech P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):281-8

Homoeosis in Drosophila: anterior and posterior transformations of Polycomb lethal embryos. Sato T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):53-64

Relationship of the variability of the heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y to some anthropometric characteristics in children with embryopathies of unknown etiology and in children with Down syndrome. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):254-7

Twinning and structural defects. Shah SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):475-8

An approach to malformation syndromes. Hall JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:275-91

Asymmetric limb malformations induced by drugs or mutant genes. Scott WJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:111-3

Chromosomal abnormalities in the Kaiser-Permanente Birth Defects Study, with special reference to contraceptive use around the time of conception. Harlap S, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):381-7

[Genetic counseling in planned and existing homogamy] Kofer J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):358-9 **(Cze)**

[Congenital structural defects in twins: diversity, etiology and genetic counseling] Schinzel A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 2;74(14):351-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consanguinity and its effects in the Governorate of Bizerte] Ben Arab S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):551-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy risk in physically handicapped women] Kazy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):81-2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chromosome analysis in cases of perinatal death] Ondrejčák M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):653-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

The history of organized teratology in North America. Wilson JG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):285-96

[Willem Vrolik as a teratologist] Baljet B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1530-4 **(Dut)**

[Attitude to abnormalities and malformations in historical perspective] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children with abnormalities in the Renaissance (Fabricius Hildanus' records, 1560-1634)] Schärli AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Oct;39(5):296-301 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Quantification of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in human body fluids by means of ELISA employing a monoclonal antibody. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):301-9

MORTALITY

Mortality from congenital malformations by mother's country of birth. Balarajan R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):102-6

[Analysis of causes of death among children] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1082-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of prenatal and perinatal reproductive loss] Cisarik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):670-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The ratio of genetically-conditioned pathologic states in child mortality between the age of 8 days and 1 year] Kádasi L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

OCCURRENCE

The incidence of congenital malformations in various socioeconomic groups in Sweden. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):664-6

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid volume. II. The relationship of increased amniotic fluid volume to perinatal outcome. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):250-4

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid volume. I. The relationship of marginal and decreased amniotic fluid volumes to perinatal outcome. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):245-9

Hospitalization for miscarriage and delivery outcome among Swedish nurses working in operating rooms 1973-1978. Ericson HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):981-8

Cancer and birth defects near the Drake Superfund site, Pennsylvania. Budnick LD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):409-13

Fetal malformations in diabetics with high haemoglobin A1c in early pregnancy [letter] Reid M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):1001

Temporal trends in reported malformation incidence--comments from Tasmania [letter] Newman NM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):660

Neonatal morbidities in infants of mothers with glucose intolerance in pregnancy. Widness JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:61-5

Neonatal congenital malformations in Calcutta. Choudhury A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):399-405

Congenital malformations. Kalra A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):945-50

Physical deformities in Nigerian schools: the Port Harcourt Cohort study. Enwemeka CS. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(2):163-72

Congenital malformations surveillance system in the Eastern Health Board area. Radic A. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):156-9

Congenital malformations in Toa Payoh Hospital. Ho NK. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):98-104

Rubella and congenital rubella surveillance, 1983. Williams NM, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984; 33(4):1SS-10SS

First-trimester drug use and congenital disorders. Aselton P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):451-5

The child health record and its uses for epidemiological purposes. Banister P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:33-8

Occupation and outcome of pregnancy: a population-based study in Norway. Bjerkedal T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:265-8

The magnitude of the problem of congenital malformations. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:55-68

Report of the epidemiological methods workshop. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:3-5

Teratoepidemiology. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:7-10

Congenital defects and environmental factors during pregnancy: nationwide surveillance. Holmberg PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:287-9

The assessment of embryotoxicity risks in man-made ecology: a permanent multidisciplinary inquiry. Kučera J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:69-73

The Italian birth defects monitoring system: baseline rates based on 283,453 births and comparison with other registries. Mastroiacovo P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:17-21

Minor malformations in the neonate: utility in screening infants at risk of hidden major defects. Méhes K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:45-9

Incidence of congenital malformations in the newborn, particularly minor abnormalities. Merlob P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:51-5

Population and case-control surveillance in the search for environmental causes of birth defects. Oakley GP Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:27-32

Birth defects epidemiology and surveillance. Oakley GP Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:71-90

Parental occupation and congenital malformations in a series of 35,000 births in Israel. Papier CM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:291-4

The northeastern France birth defects monitoring system. Stoll C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:157-62

Comparison of two statistical techniques for the surveillance of birth defects through a Monte Carlo simulation. Barbujani G, et al. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):239-47

[Neonatal defects in 18,158 parturitions in the Chengdu area] Xiao KZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 65(2):104-6 **(Chi)**

[Surveillance of birth defects] Wang HX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):252-6 **(Chi)**

[Global ecological evaluation of the frequency of congenital defects in the district of Prague-West in 1961-1981] Petz J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul;32(6-7):277-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of congenital developmental defects in the Eastern Bohemia Region 1977-1981] Jüttnerová V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital abnormalities: epidemiology by syndromes] Briard ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:49-57 **(Fre)**

[Registers and research] Rumeau-Rouquette C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:23-6 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of visible congenital malformations in Zaire] Tandu-Umba NF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of fatal abnormalities in Switzerland] Ackermann-Liebrich U, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetics and society] Stalder G. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985; 30(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of genetic counseling in the light of the outcome of pregnancies following counseling] Halmai M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Minor developmental anomalies in newborn infants, school-age children and in aged] Meggyessy V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 23;126(25):1535-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Newborn infants of diabetic mothers. Clinico-epidemiological aspects in relation to the treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;37(5-6):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surveillance of congenital malformations. Experience relative to the 1982-1983 biennial] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1-2):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surveillance of congenital malformations. Experience relative to the period from December, 1978 to December, 1981] Gagliardi L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31; 36(23-24):1189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-statistical considerations on congenital malformations observed among 5000 patients at the Children's Hospital of the University of Turin] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of congenital malformations in an autopsy sample from the 10-year period from 1974 to 1983] Vecchione R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and structure of congenital abnormalities in newborn infants] Bulakhova SA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar; (3):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Congenital and acquired defects in children of central Bačka] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(5-6):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perinatal mortality and congenital anomalies in children of diabetic mothers. I] Frič D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar; 50(2):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Perinatal mortality and congenital anomalies in children of diabetic mothers. II] Pačin J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Apr; 50(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Frequency and types of congenital malformations observed at necropsy] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

MPMLC assists pathologist researching infant defects. Troutman D. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):368-9

Comparative developmental pathology of malformations of the central nervous system. Kameyama Y. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:143-56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Umbilical and uterine artery flow velocity waveforms in pregnancy associated with major fetal abnormality. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):666-70

Fetal breathing movements and lung maturation in the congenitally abnormal human fetus. Dornan JC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Aug;6(4):367-75

Fetal heart rate tracings in fetuses with congenital malformations. Biale Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan; 30(1):43-7

Relationships among neurological functioning, intelligence quotients, and physical anomalies. Marcus J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):101-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Who declines from antenatal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening--and why? Berne-Fromell K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):687-91

Some aspects of late abortion for congenital abnormality. Barron SL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:102-21

Statewide genetics program. Turner DJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):224

Prevention of physical and mental congenital defects. Part B: Epidemiology, early detection and therapy, and environmental factors. Proceedings of an international conference of the Institut de la Vie. Strasbourg, France, October 10-17, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:3-492

Prevention of physical and mental congenital defects. Part A: The scope of the problem. Proceedings of an international conference of the Institut de la Vie. Strasbourg, France, October 10-17, 1982. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:1-225

Reducing the incidence of congenital malformations through mutagenesis risk assessment: considerations for future research. Bishop JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:409-13

Strategies for future research on control mechanisms in development and differentiation. Workshop summary. Ebert J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:365-8

The future of genetic amniocentesis. Fuchs F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:177-82

Information and education: valuable tools in prevention of birth defects. Larsson KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:341-4

European Economic Community's concerted action on congenital anomalies: the Eurocat Project. Lechat MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:11-5

Population screening: report of a workshop. Scriver CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:89-152

Screening of perinatal risk factors leading to deviations of physical development and/or mental retardation of the child and their prevention. Stembera Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:81-5

[Are we capable of preventing congenital defects?] Fára M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 16;123(46):1406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Screening for serum alpha-fetoprotein for the detection of congenital malformations in the 16-18th weeks of pregnancy. Results of 24,023 pregnancy screenings] Pedersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22; 146(43):3253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Visit of a pediatrician to France: problems of children handicapped since birth] Stołyhwo-Suchanek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):279-82 **(Pol)**

[Monitoring and prevention of congenital defects] Guzmán Toledano R. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Mar;53(335):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and fetal malformations--current research and experience from preventive activities] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4536, 4538-9, 4541 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Birth defects and psychosocial adjustment. Heller A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):257-63

The impact of chronic grief. Kowalski K. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):398-9

At-risk toddlers and their mothers: the special case of physical handicap. Wasserman GA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):73-83

The behavioral development of physically handicapped children in the second year. Wasserman GA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Feb;6(1):27-31

In the beginning is the word. Karp LE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:355-7

Parenting an infant with a birth defect. The regulation of self-esteem. Mintzer D, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984; 39:561-89

Toddlers with congenital anomalies and their mothers: the research of the Child Development Program at the New York State Psychiatric Institute. Wasserman GA, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Jul-Aug;45(7-8):202-5, 219

The birth of a child with a congenital anomaly. Part I. Some difficulties experienced by parents in the maternity home. de Wet B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 23;67(8):292-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced visualization of soft tissues in the study of aborted fetuses through the use of xeroradiography. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):11-24

[Obstetric roentgen diagnosis and special roentgen diagnosis of the female pelvis] Bauer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jun;38(6):209-13 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Congenital abnormalities. Ward CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):839-41

Fetal surgery in utero. Neal R, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep; 80(9):40-8 (21 ref.)

[In utero surgical therapy of curable abnormalities] Dodat H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):237-45 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[New developments in pediatric surgery] Holschneider AM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Legal cases, government regulations, and clinical realities in newborn intensive care. Guillemin JH, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):89-97

Withholding treatment from Baby Doe: from discrimination to child abuse. Rhoden NK, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):18-51

Wrongful life and wrongful birth: new concepts for the pediatrician. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):65-72

Fetal surgery: the social implications of medical and surgical treatment of the unborn child. Kaufmann CL, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):25-37

[Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

The first Meckel oration: on the causes of morphological differences in a population of guinea pigs. Wright S. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):591-616

Equine congenital defects. Crowe MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):353-8

Influence of egg storage on hatchability, embryonic development and vitamin status in hatching broiler chicks. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):221-8

Congenital malformations: genetic versus mechanistic factors [editorial] Woollam DH. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):399

Congenital malformations and variations in reproductive performance in the ferret: effects of maternal age, color and parity. McLain DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):251-5

Nutritional management and congenital defects of exotic felidae. Walsh MT. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep;14(5):1107-16 (48 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES, DRUG-INDUCED

see related
TERATOGENS

Prenatal and developmental toxicology of arsenicals. Willhite CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:205-28 (72 ref.)

Maternal drug histories and central nervous system anomalies. Winship KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1052-60

Effects on mouse embryos of in utero exposure to saccharin: teratogenic and chromosome effects. Dropkin RH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):283-7

Assessment of the teratogenicity of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and mono(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in mice. Shiota K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):263-6

Analysis of metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene generated in an embryo culture system. Relationship of biotransformation to teratogenicity in vitro. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2953-9

Embryotoxic drugs. Brendel K, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(1):1-54 (29 ref.)

Progesterone therapy: benefit versus risk. McDonough PG. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):13-6

Fetal malformations following progesterone therapy during pregnancy: a preliminary report. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):17-9

Dose-dependent toxicity and reduction deformity of hind limbs in CF rat fetuses--an experimental study. Jeyaseelan N, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):135-40

Fetal abnormality (Goldenhar syndrome) occurring in one of triplet infants derived from in vitro fertilization with possible monozygotic twinning. Yovich JL, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1985 Mar;2(1):27-32

Vitamin A: a newly recognized human teratogen. Harbinger of things to come? [editorial] Hall JG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):583-4

Ethylenethiourea-induced hindpaw deformities in mice and effects of metabolic modifiers on their occurrence. Khera KS. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):747-56

Combined use of a water-insoluble chemical delivery system and a metabolic activation system in whole embryo culture. Kitchin KT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):499-509

General reproduction, perinatal-postnatal, and teratology studies of nitrofurantoin macrocrystals in rats and rabbits. Prytherch JP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):811-23

Abnormal limb regeneration in adult newts exposed to the fungicide Maneb 80. A histological study. Zavanella T, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):735-45

Does isotretinoin cause limb reduction defects? [letter] Lammer EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):328

Effects of drugs and chemicals on the fetus and newborn (2). Hill LM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):755-65 (233 ref.)

Induction of tumors and malformations in mice after prenatal treatment with some antibiotic drugs. Nomura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):13-7

Bendectin/debendox. Drug not guilty, says court [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):209

Lack of evidence for skeletal abnormalities in offspring of mice exposed to ethylnitrosourea. Lovell DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2852-6

The use of human serum for studying malformations in whole embryo cultures. Beck F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:265-70

In vitro tests in screening teratogens: considerations to aid the validation process. Kimmel GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:259-63

The relevance for man of animal data on reproductive toxicity of industrial chemicals. Sullivan FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:301-5

12-O-Tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate (TPA) induced congenital kidney defects and embryomortality in the CD-1 mouse. Huber BE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):17-34

Teratogenicity of aspirin and its metabolite, salicylic acid, in cultured rat embryos. Yokoyama A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):77-91

Dithiocarbamate induced teratogenesis in frog embryo. Ghate HV. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer;78(2):288-91

The Teratology Society, twenty-fifth annual meeting. July 7-11, 1985, Pine Mountain, Georgia. Program, abstracts. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):1A-71A

Abstracts of papers presented at the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Japanese Teratology Society. Tokyo, Japan, July 6-7, 1984. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):1A-51A

Incidence and potentiation of external and internal fetal anomalies resulting from chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline alone and in combination. Beyer BK, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):39-45

The influence of deoxycytidine monophosphate (dCMP) on the cytotoxicity of hydroxyurea in the embryonic spinal cord of the mouse. Herken R. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):83-90

Comments on two recent papers dealing with the teratogenicity of medroxyprogesterone acetate [letter] Marks TA. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):313-5

Novel accessory skull bone in fetal rats after exposure to aspirin. Mitala JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):95-8

Glucocorticoid teratogenesis in mouse whole embryo culture. Pratt RM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):71-81

Teratology of intravaginally administered contraceptive jelly containing octoxynol-9 in rats. Saad DJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):25-30

The embryotoxicity of adriamycin in rat embryos in vitro. Fantel AG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):155-65

Inhalation teratology study on monochlorobenzene in rats and rabbits. John JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):365-73

Teratologic and postnatal evaluation of aniline hydrochloride in the Fischer 344 rat. Price CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):465-78

Teratogenesis study of dioxane in rats. Giavini E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):85-8

Teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in BXD recombinant inbred strains. Hassoun E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):37-42

Effects of fluoride on screech owl reproduction: teratological evaluation, growth, and blood chemistry in hatchlings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):19-24

The acute toxicity and teratogenicity of nickel in pregnant rats. Mas A, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):47-57

Teratogenic effects of Ochratoxin A in rats with impaired renal function. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):277-85

The honeybee syndrome: teratogenic effects of mannose during organogenesis in rat embryo culture. Freinkel N, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:44-55

[Embryotoxicity and teratogenicity of fluorocarbon emulsion in rats] Zhong BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the causes of congenital defects from the viewpoint of the teratologist] Peterka M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):363-8 **(Cze)**

[Pharmacologic problems with teratogenic drugs] Fossati C. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):457-63 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Micromelia associated with neuroleptics (letter)] Benati CJ. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):184 **(Por)**

[Effect of sex steroids on the reproductive system of progeny] Gladkova AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):5-8 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Embryotoxic effect of diuron in animal experiments] Talakin IuN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):83-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of partial sirenomelia and possible vitamin A teratogenesis. Von Lennep E, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):35-40

[Cystic dysplasia of the kidney with contralateral renal agenesis and associated genital malformations] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Abnormalities induced in cultured rat embryos by hyperglycaemia. Cockroft DL. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):625-36

Syndactyly induced by Janus Green B in the embryonic chick leg bud: a reexamination. Fernandez-Teran MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:159-75

Analysis of upper beak defects in chicken embryos following with retinoic acid. Tamarin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:105-23

Notochordal development as influenced by the insecticide dicrotophos (Bidrin). Garrison JC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):243-50

Role of neurotransmitters in palate development and teratologic implications. Zimmerman EF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:283-94

Ethanol teratogenicity in mice: an electron microscopic study. Bannigan J, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):281-90

Spontaneous and retinoic acid-induced postaxial polydactyly in mice. Cusic AM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):49-59

Interactions of salicylate, dietary zinc, and genetic strain in teratogenesis in rats. Hackman RM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):225-36

Phenytoin teratogenicity and effects on embryonic and maternal folate metabolism. Hansen DK, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):363-71

Ultrastructural changes in the neural tube of 10-day-old mouse embryos exposed to colchicine and hydroxyurea. Herken R. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):345-52

Strain differences between C57BL/6 and SWV mice in time of palate closure and induction of palatal slit and cleft palate. Kusanagi T. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):279-83

Differential dysmorphogenesis induced by microinjection of an alkylating agent into rat conceptuses cultured in vitro. Satish J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):61-72

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: interaction of maternal metabolic and respiratory acidosis in the induction of ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):195-202

[Congenital angular deformity of the tibia in chick embryo induced by ethane-1-hydroxy-1, 1-diphosphonate (EHDP)] Morio Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1253-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Isotretinoin teratogenicity. Case report with neuropathologic findings. Hansen LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):335-7

Severe fetal deformities associated with ingestion of excessive isoniazid in early pregnancy. Lenke RR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):281-2

Forelimb malformation in rats caused by cyclophosphamide. Jeyaseelan N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):643-6

Fetal hydantoin syndrome characteristics [letter] Robinow M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1154-5

Spermicidal contraceptives and poor reproductive outcomes: the epidemiologic evidence against an association. Bracken MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):552-6 (16 ref.)

Reproductive tract abnormalities in female mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Taguchi O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):675-8

The teratogenic effects of a bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine on hamster embryos. Aortic arch anomalies and the pathogenesis of the DiGeorge syndrome. Binder M. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):179-93

Ochratoxin A-induced teratogenesis in rats: partial protection by phenylalanine. Mayura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1186-8

Functional palatal incompetence in the fetal anticonvulsant syndrome. Pearl KN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):989-90

Teratogenic effects of valproate in the CD-1 mouse fetus. Paulson RB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):980-3

Multiple cerebral defects in an infant exposed in utero to anticonvulsants. Trice JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):521-3

Accutane (isotretinoin) revisited: severe birth defects from acne therapy. Hansen RC. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):363-5

Effects of diazinon on nucleotide and amino acid contents of chick embryos. Teratogenic considerations. Kushaba-Rugaaju S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1937-43

Debendox revisited. Elbourne D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):780-5

Safety of chloroquine in chemosuppression of malaria during pregnancy. Wolfe MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1466-7

Effects of alcohol exposure during different periods of development: changes in hippocampal mossy fibers. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):280-4

Embryotoxicity study on cyclopiazonic acid in mice. Khera KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):423-6

Pontoneocerebellar hypoplasia--a probable consequence of prenatal destruction of the pontine nuclei and a possible role of phenytoin intoxication. Gadisseux JF, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):160-7

Levodopa during pregnancy. Cook DG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):93-5

Untoward effects of pharmacological doses of insulin in early chick embryos: through which receptor are they mediated? de Pablo F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):308-13

The teratogenic, embryotoxic, and prenatal mutagenic effect of 3-methyl-4-nitrophenol in the mouse. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):230-2

Developmental effects after inhalation exposure of gravid rabbits and rats to ethylene glycol monoethyl ether. Andrew FD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:13-23

Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether and ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate teratology studies. Doe JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:33-41

Developmental toxicity of four glycol ethers applied cutaneously to rats. Hardin BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:69-74

Developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate (EGPEA) in the rat. Krasavage WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:25-32

Reproductive toxicity of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether tested by continuous breeding of CD-1 mice. Lamb JC 4th, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:85-90

Experimental studies on toxicity of ethylene glycol alkyl ethers in Japan. Nagano K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:75-84

Teratologic evaluation of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether in Fischer 344 rats and New Zealand white rabbits following inhalation exposure. Tyl RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:47-68

Effect of folic acid supplementation on congenital malformations due to anticonvulsive drugs. Biale Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):211-6

Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in culture. Sheehan EA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):273-5

Update on birth defects with isotretinoin. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Aug;14(2):15-6

Genital tract examinations and zona-free hamster egg penetration tests from men exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Shy KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):772-8

Teratologic evaluation of inhaled propylene glycol monomethyl ether in rats and rabbits. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):784-94

Teratology and reproduction studies with triclopyr in the rat and rabbit. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):872-82

Teratogenic potential of inhaled dichlorobenzenes in rats and rabbits. Hayes WC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):190-202

Teratological evaluation of a novel antiabortifacient, dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid--I. Dysmorphological and histopathological studies. del Vecchio FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):461-9

Pregnancy and psychiatric drugs. Hauser LA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):817-8

The effects of disulfiram on the experimental C3H mouse embryo. Thompson PA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):1-10

Temporomandibular malformations in the bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata) fetus following maternal ingestion of thalidomide. Newman LM, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(2):147-57

A case of suspected teratogenic holoprosencephaly. Stabile M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):147-9

Craniofacial features of isotretinoin embryopathy. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):595-7

Toluene embryopathy. Hersh JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):922-7

Four siblings with similar malformations after exposure to phenytoin and primidone. Krauss CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):750-5

Fetal hydrocephalus and ear anomalies associated with maternal use of isotretinoin. Lott IT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):597-600

Urinary tract evaluation of diethylstilbestrol-exposed female progeny followed in a colposcopy clinic. Gallup DG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):717-21

Differential inhibition of protein synthesis: a possible biochemical mechanism of thalidomide teratogenesis. Shull GE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 5;110(3):461-86

Teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the mouse. Hassoun E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):337-51

A teratology study of carbaryl and malathion mixtures in rat. Lechner DM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):267-78

The effects of cyclopiazonic acid on pregnancy and fetal development of Fischer rats. Morrissey RE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):585-94

Retinoic acid embryopathy: timing of exposure and effects on fetal development [letter] Hersh JH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):909-10

Vitamin A and teratogenesis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):319-20

Malformation of fetus conceived 4 months after termination of maternal etretinate treatment [letter] Grote W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Jenkins S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):511

Thalidomide, orogenital ulcers, and the risk of teratogenesis [letter] Lehner T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):288-9

Limb reduction deformities in child exposed to isotretinoin in utero on gestation days 26-40 only [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276

Isotretinoin and reduction deformities [letter] McBride WG. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):503

Valpromide/carbamazepine and risk of teratogenicity [letter] Pacifici GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):397-8

Valproate and spina bifida [letter] Robert E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1392

Effects of drugs and chemicals on the fetus and newborn (1). Hill LM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):707-16 (104 ref.)

Debendox and pregnancy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):897-8

The creation of therapeutic orphans--or, what have we learnt from the Debendox fiasco? Sheffield LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):143-7 (50 ref.)

Pharmacological evaluation of aqueous root extract of Selayak Hitam: teratogenic and possible abortifacient effect. Razak DA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):48-51

Harbeson v. Parke-Davis. Supreme Court of Washington, Jaunary 6, 1983 (98 Wash.2d 460, 656 P.2d 483). Malpractice. **Med Law** 1985;4(2):189-94

Expanding physician duties and patients rights in wrongful life: Harbeson v. Parke-Davis, Inc. Skolnick M. **Med Law** 1985;4(3):283-98

A possible teratogenic effect of propranolol [letter] Campbell JW. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):518

A possible association between maternal drinking and fetal clubfoot [letter] Halmesmäki E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):790

Retinoic acid embryopathy. Lammer EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):837-41

Effects of oral lynestrenol administration on prenatal and postnatal progeny development in rabbits. Hem AL, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1984 Dec;7(2):41-5

First-trimester drug use and congenital disorders. Aselton P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):451-5

Chemical teratogenesis and reproductive failure. Kurzel RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):397-424 (180 ref.)

Medaka eggs as a model system for screening potential teratogens. Cameron IL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:239-43

A methodology for studying the effect of industrial exposure on adverse pregnancy outcome. Cuckle H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:269-72

The mouse as a model in human cleft palate studies. Edwards JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:289-93

Design and execution of a very large birth-defects case-control study. Erickson JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:273-7

Pregnancy outcome in the Seveso area after TCDD contamination. Fara GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:279-85

The rationale for models studying mechanisms of teratogenesis. Jelínek R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:221-6

Drugs and chemicals that act on the central nervous system: interpretation of experimental evidence. Kellogg CK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:147-53 (27 ref.)

Phenytoin and trimethadione: pharmacokinetics, embryotoxicity, and maternal toxicity. Khera KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:317-22

Occupational hazards workshop: summary and recommendations. Klingberg MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:307-10

Introductory remarks: workshop on occupational hazards. Klingberg MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:257-9

Skeletal morphogenesis: comparative effects of a mutant gene and a teratogen. Kochhar DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:267-81 (39 ref.)

What is 'recall bias' and does it exist? Lippman A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:205-9

The role of cholinergic nerves in development. McBride WG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:127-30

Natural teratogens in human foods and the chemistry of embryology. McLaughlin JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:389-94

Induction of neural-tube defects in nonhuman primates. Michejda M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:243-7

Malformation of the retina due to abnormality in cell-cell recognition. Moscona AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:395-8

Misinterpretations of results and creation of 'artifacts' in studies on developmental toxicity using systems simpler than in vivo systems. Neubert D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:241-66 (20 ref.)

Mechanisms of environmentally induced cleft palate. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:283-7

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on minor anomalies in the offspring of epileptic parents. Rating D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:57-60

Current status of drugs as teratogens in man. Schardein JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:181-90 (64 ref.)

Asymmetric limb malformations induced by drugs or mutant genes. Scott WJ Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:111-3

The use of submerged limb culture and image analysis for evaluating retinoic acid-induced dose-related effects. Skalko RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:115-20

Improper interpretation of data concerning teratogenicity: a case report. Staples RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:161-3

The role of postimplantation mammalian embryo culture in the study of teratogenic mechanisms. Steele CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:271-6

The influence of chemicals and environment on brain development; 'behavioral teratology'. Swaab DF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:447-51

The possible contribution of industrial chemicals (organic solvents) to the incidence of congenital defects caused by teratogenic drugs and consumer goods--an experimental study. Ungváry G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:295-300

Neurotoxicity of opiates during brain development: in vivo and in vitro studies. Vernadakis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:245-53

Negative correlation between sex hormone usage and malformations. Wiseman RA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:171-5

Role of neurotransmitters and teratogens on palate development. Zimmerman EF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:405-8

Prenatal hamster development following maternal administration of PGE2 at midterm. Liebgott B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):309-18

Psychotropics during pregnancy and lactation: a review. Calabrese JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 May;26(5):413-6, 424-6

Alcohol-related birth defects. Forbes R. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):238-41

Fetal toxicity of benzodiazepines in rats. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):437-47

Embryotoxic effects of EGTA-induced hypocalcemic condition on cultured rat embryos. Yokoyama A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):309-12

The effect of acute maternal toxicity on fetal development in the mouse. Kavlock RJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):3-13

Comparative teratogenic activities of two retinoids: effects on palate and limb development. Kochhar DM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(4):377-87

Cyclophosphamide teratogenesis: a review. Mirkes PE. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(2):75-88 (82 ref.)

Vascular anomalies and pyrimethamine-induced malformations in the rat. Tangapregassom AM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):55-62

Comments on 'Teratogen update:bendectin' [letter] **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):431-2

Editorial comment on comments on 'Teratogen update: Bendectin' [editorial] Brent RL. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):429-30

Diflunisal-induced maternal anemia as a cause of teratogenicity in rabbits. Clark RL, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):319-32

Developmental toxicity of the cyanogenic glycoside linamarin in the golden hamster. Frakes RA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):241-6

D-penicillamine-induced cleft palate in mice. Myint B. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):333-40

The role of dysrhythmic heart function during cardiovascular teratogenesis in epinephrine-treated chick embryos. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):385-92

Neural-tube defects produced in Syrian hamsters by potato glycoalkaloids. Renwick JH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):371-81

Teratogenicity of dimethoxyethyl phthalate and its metabolites methoxyethanol and methoxyacetic acid in the rat. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):25-31

Studies on the mechanism of trypan blue teratogenicity in the rat developing in vivo and in vitro. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):389-99

Teratogenicity and embryolethality of acrolein and structurally related compounds in rats. Slott VL, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):65-72

A postulated mechanism of beta-sympathomimetic induction of rib and limb anomalies in rat fetuses. Sterz H, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):401-12

Potentiation of acetazolamide induced ectrodactyly in Wistar rats by vasoactive agents and physical clamping of the uterus. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):273-8

Cardiovascular birth defects and antenatal exposure to female sex hormones: a reevaluation of some base data. Wiseman RA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):359-70

Embryotoxic effects of doxorubicin and N-trifluoroacetyladriamycin-14-valerate (AD-32). Zirvi KA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):247-52

Toxic interaction of specific polychlorinated biphenyls and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: increased incidence of cleft palate in mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):292-302

Developmental phase-specific and dose-related teratogenic effects of ethylene glycol monomethyl ether in CD-1 mice. Horton VL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):108-18

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of titanocene dichloride in mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov;33(2):171-81

Metrifonate in pregnancy [letter] Monson MH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):565

Structural changes of placenta following maternal administration of acetaldehyde in rat. Sreenathan RN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):597-604

[Experimental study of the teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of endodan] Vergieva T. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:88-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mutagenicity and teratogenicity studies of fenitrothion] Hou YH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Accutane (isotretinoic acid)--a new human teratogen] Kučera J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jul;50(6):418-9 **(Cze)**

[Accutane--a new human teratogen as a cause of a new syndrome] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):358 **(Cze)**

[Metabolic defects in children with fetal hydantoin syndrome] Liška J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fertile women and valproate. Reactions to information about the possible teratogenic effect] Philbert A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2006-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of valproic acid in pregnancy: an indication for prenatal diagnosis of spina bifida] Lindhout D, et al.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of valproic acid by pregnant women with epilepsy and the risk of congenital abnormalities in the child] Niermeijer MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2460–1 **(Dut)**

[Lithium and pregnancy; psychiatric aspects] van Gent EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lithium and pregnancy; recommended guidelines] van Haaften M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3; 128(44):2103–5 **(Dut)**

[Congenital malformations due to accutane] Tremblay M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):208 **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and teratogenesis (letter)] Loiseau P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):397–8 **(Fre)**

[Fertility disorders attributable to the use of diethylstilbestrol during intrauterine life] Drapier E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):297–300, 303–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of cervical ribs in prenatal toxicologic studies with alcohol in mice] Bleyl DW. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(1):91–3 **(Ger)**

[Teratogenic effects of etretinate in humans] Happle R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embryo–fetotoxicity from the viewpoint of occupational medicine] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenicity of isotretinoin] Orfanos CE. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):503–5 **(Ger)**

[Risk of malformation in anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Rating D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 11;74(24):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal toxic effects of drinking water pollutants] Höring H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warfarin embryopathy] Galil A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Delayed effects of fetal and perinatal steroid therapy at receptor levels (considerations on results of possible iatrogenic damage)] Csaba G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28; 126(17):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pregnancy and drug dependence] Clementi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple–abnormalities syndrome with phenotypic characteristics falling within the lacrimo–auriculo–dento–digital syndrome] Domenici R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;36(19):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The newborn infant of mothers under treatment with anticonvulsants. Description of 5 cases] Lanza I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):561–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teratogenicity study on bromperidol in rats] Imai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Jun;9 Suppl 1:109–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Are microwaves a co–teratogen? Experimental model concept and its verification] Marcickiewicz J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of mercury] Sikorski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1617–23 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuroleptics in pregnancy (letter)] Karniol IG, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;103(1):46 **(Por)**

[Effect of lofenal on rat embryogenesis] Pavilonis SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hazards of drug use in the perinatal period] Marianovich A, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Embryotropic effect of fenuron] Voloshina LT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of arsenic as a teratogenic agent in development] Vega DE, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul–Oct;32(7–8):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Drugs and pregnancy] Grudzky C. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):25–32 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A decade of genetic struggle. Mazzocchi T. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):447–51

Are offspring at risk from their father's exposure to toxins? [news] Brown NA. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17;316(6024):110

Paternal cyclophosphamide treatment of rats causes fetal loss and malformations without affecting male fertility. Trasler JM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17;316(6024):144–6

Gene–teratogen interaction and its morphological basis in retinoic acid–induced mouse spina bifida. Kapron–Brás CM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):143–50

METABOLISM

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism in microencephalic rat brain after prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Hallman H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):383–9

Fuel–mediated teratogenesis. Use of D–mannose to modify organogenesis in the rat embryo in vivo. Buchanan T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1927–34

MORTALITY

Congenital malformations, mortality and styrene exposure. Härkönen H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):404–7

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of major congenital malformations in offspring of alcoholics and polydrug abusers. Iosub S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):521–3

Comparative teratological study of insecticide Wofatox 50 EC (50% methyl–parathion) on chicken and pheasant fetuses. Várnagy L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):1–3

Epidemiological aspects of teratogenesis––a review. Burman NT. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):159–62

A dose–response model for teratological experiments involving quantal responses. Rai K, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):1–9

Congenital malformations among offspring exposed in utero to progestins, Olmsted County, Minnesota, 1936–1974. Resseguie LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):514–9

Males exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Leary FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2984–9

Vietnam veterans risk for fathering children with birth defects [letter] Sterling TD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2; 254(5):609–10

An investigation of prenatal cannabis exposure and minor physical anomalies in a low risk population. O'Connell CM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):345–50

Teratogenicity of progestogens given during the first trimester of pregnancy. Katz Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):775–80

Detection and investigation of subtle epidemics. Chen R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:39–43

Teratoepidemiology. Czeizel A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:7–10

Congenital defects and environmental factors during pregnancy: nationwide surveillance. Holmberg PC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:287–9

Examination of infants for both minor and major malformations to evaluate for possible teratogenic exposures. Holmes LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:59–63

The assessment of embryotoxicity risks in man–made ecology: a permanent multidisciplinary inquiry. Kučera J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:69–73

Thalidomide embryopathy in Germany, 1959-1961. Lenz W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:77–83

Birth defects and environmental pollution: the Cubatão example. Monteleone–Neto R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:65–8

Misinformation about risks of congenital anomalies. Wilson JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:165–9

Synergistic effect of subteratogenic doses of antisera on the development in the rat. Miyata K, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):275–9

Teratogenic effect of maternal zinc deficiency and its co–teratogenic effect with cadmium. Sato F, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):13–8

[Neural tube malformations in children of mothers treated with sodium valproate (letter)] Jallon P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Lens deviations in rabbit offspring after short–term prenatal exposure to dexamethasone: a light–microscopic study. Koksma JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug;39(2):195–206

Histological study of eye malformations induced by cyclophosphamide in rat foetuses. Singh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:684–90

Thalidomide deformities and their nerve supply. McCredie J, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):397–410

Scanning electron microscopic analyses of developmental defects induced in mice by accurately timed maternal alcohol administration. Sulik KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:399–403

Cervicovaginal abnormalities in BALB/c mice treated neonatally with sex hormones. Bern HA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):267–74

Pathogenesis of the mouse forelimb deformity induced by acetazolamide: an electron microscopic study. Datu AR, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):253–63

Acentric craniofacial cleft in a newborn female prenatally exposed to a high dose of diazepam. Rivas F, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):179–80

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: association of maternal respiratory acidosis and ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):187–93

[Toxicological studies on a new cephamycin, MT–141 IX. Its teratogenicity test in rats and rabbits] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):1186–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Embryotoxicity induced by alkylating agents: left–sided preponderance of paw malformations induced by acetoxymethyl–methylnitrosamine in mice. Bochert G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):139–50

The neuroteratogenicity of procarbazine in the rat: behavioral, morphological, and neurochemical aspects. Johnson JM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):1–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aspirin reduces alcohol–induced prenatal mortality and malformations in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):513–5

A followup study of children exposed to gold compounds in utero [letter] Tarp U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 28(2):235–6

The amelioration of mercury–induced embryotoxic effects by simultaneous treatment with zinc. Gale TF. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):405–12

Reducing the incidence of congenital malformations through mutagenesis risk assessment: considerations for future research. Bishop JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:409–13

Methods of evaluating the alleged teratogenicity of environmental agents. Brent RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:191–5

Methods for predicting human birth defects. Clayson DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:197–203

Methods for judging human teratogenicity. Fabro S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:177–80

Drug labeling for teratogenicity: requirements of the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Kelsey FO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:155–9

Information and education: valuable tools in prevention of birth defects. Larsson KS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:341–4

Use of mammalian models in teratology. Palmer AK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163A:97–106

Proper and improper interpretation of drug and chemical information. Workshop summary. Tuchmann–Duplessis H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:145–6

The interference of naloxone hydrochloride in the teratogenic activity of opiates. Jurand A. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):235–40

Zinc amelioration of cadmium–induced teratogenesis in vitro. Warner CW, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):47–53

Reduction of caffeine teratogenicity in mice by inducing maternal drug metabolism with beta–naphthoflavone. York RG, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):217–25

SURGERY

Antenatal treatment of induced congenital malformations. Michejda M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:231–41

VETERINARY

Teratological examination of Wofatox 50 EC (50% methylparathion) on pheasant embryos. Déli E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):237–40

Embryopathic effects of ethanol and caffeine in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):231–5

ABNORMALITIES, MULTIPLE

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in children with optic nerve hypoplasia. Costin G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):249–54

Tracheal agenesis in infants with VATER association. Milstein JM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):77–80 (15 ref.)

Apparently new oculo–cerebro–acral syndrome. Atkin JF, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):585–7

The genital tract in female children with imperforate anus. Hall R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15; 151(2):169–71

Exstrophy of cloaca with omphalocele: two cases. Hesser JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1004–6

Congenital migratory ichthyosiform dermatosis with neurologic and ophthalmologic abnormalities. Zunich J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1149–56

Duane's syndrome associated with crocodile tear and ear malformation. A case of stapes anomaly and its reconstruction. Tachibana M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):761–2

Duplication of the pituitary gland and spinal cord. Roessmann U. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun; 109(6):518–20

Urological anomalies in the caudal regression syndrome. Sparnon AL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):365–7

Truncus arteriosus and facial dysmorphism. Radford DJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):131–3

Coronary sinus type atrial septal defect in a child with pulmonary atresia and Ebstein's anomaly. Russell GA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):465–7

Congenital cranio–facial dysmorphosis associated with Ito's syndrome (incontinentia pigmenti achromians): a case report. Stricker M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 37(4):472–6

Agenesis of the lung. Report of four patients with unusual anomalies. Mardini MK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):522–7

Encephalo–oculo–cutaneous dysplasia [letter] Walbaum R. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):493–4

The association of spinal and gastroesophageal anomalies. Case report and review. Thurston SE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):652–4

Moyamoya disease with a developmental anomaly of the mesenchyme. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):93–5

Fetal alcohol syndrome and malignant disease [letter] Kiess W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):160–1

Leopard syndrome. Malathi KE, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):741–3

Incontenentia pigmenti. Singhal M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):975-7

Choanal atresia and its associated anomalies. Further support for the CHARGE Association. Kaplan LC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Mar;8(3):237-42

Laryngotracheoesophageal cleft in a newborn. Kauten JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):61-71

Pycnodysostosis. Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1003-4

Sacral agenesis. Wadia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):530-3

Congenital hypoplastic thumb with absent thenar muscles: anomalous digital neurovascular bundle. Rayan GM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):665-8

Congenital absence of the palatine tonsil associated with congenital malformation of the external ear. A congenital anomaly. Grewal DS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):285-8

Four cases of trisomy 18 syndrome with limb reduction malformations. Christianson AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):293-7

Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome associated with Hirschsprung disease, 46,XY female karyotype, and total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage [letter] Kim EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861

Septo-optic dysplasia with digital anomalies. Pagon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):966-8

The concomitant presence of gastroschisis and prune belly syndrome in a twin. Short KL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):186-7

Multiple congenital defects of the urinary tract. Ramsay JW. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):889-91

Covered exstrophy and visceral sequestration: a rare exstrophic variant. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):274-5

Urethral duplication and complete bladder exstrophy. Schulze KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):276-8

Bifid epiglottis, hand anomalies, and congenital hypopituitarism [letter] Graham JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):443

The syndrome of caudal dysplasia: a review, including etiologic considerations and evidence of heterogeneity. Welch JP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):313-27 (67 ref.)

Axenfeld-Rieger syndrome. A spectrum of developmental disorders. Shields MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;29(6):387-409 (110 ref.)

'Baby Doe'--a medical ethical issue. Lang GC. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):837-41

[Congenital defect of the lens in the Pierre-Robin syndrome] Kuchynka P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Visceral and parietal malformations associated with cervical and dorsal spine abnormalities. The viewpoint of the pediatric orthopedic surgeon] Mallet JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukemic transformation of Shwachman's syndrome (letter)] Gretillat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):45 **(Fre)**

[Erythroblastosis in a live newborn infant with triploidy--a sequela of fetomaternal macrotransfusion?] Franek A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of a genetically conditioned failure to thrive shown in a patient with ring chromosome 18] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(3):231-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute lithiasic cholecystitis, situs viscerum inversus, vena porta preduodenale (considerations on a clinical case)] Amadio M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):779-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Additional anomalies in 2 children with the VACTERL association] Arrigo T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31;36(13-14):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudochondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia associated with nonfamilial congenital lymphedema and ichthyosis. Description of a case] Piattoni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aarskog's syndrome. Description of a case and endocrinological study] Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with 4P-syndrome] Fujigaki T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):512-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for a patient with Holt-Oram syndrome] Takaoka N, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):700-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital anomalies of the systemic veins in children] Jawień A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Russell-Silver syndrome] Bychkovskiĭ VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):58 **(Rus)**

[Unilateral renal agenesis and renal ectopia in Klippel-Feil syndrome] Gómiz León JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Femoral hypoplasia-unusual facies syndrome] Aledo AG, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):861-3 **(Spa)**

[Congenital intrathoracic right kidney] Vásquez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):377-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atresia of the esophagus and its association with other abnormalities] Salazar-Flores M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jan;42(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ovarian polycystosis associated with malformations of the uterus, vagina, and tubal obstruction. Presentation of a case] Cano López H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep;51(317):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Twin pregnancy and malformation of one of the fetuses] Bianchi R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beuren-Williams syndrome and mitral prolapse] Luna G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):149-51 **(Spa)**

[Fanconi's anemia. Response to low doses of anabolics and association with carcinoma of the esophagus] Gutiérrez Romero M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Insulin resistance in an infant with leprechaunism. Kashiwa H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):701-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Isotretinoin teratogenicity. Case report with neuropathologic findings. Hansen LA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):335-7

Severe fetal deformities associated with ingestion of excessive isoniazid in early pregnancy. Lenke RR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):281-2

Fetal hydantoin syndrome characteristics [letter] Robinow M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1154-5

Variable patterns of malformation in the mouse fetal hydantoin syndrome. Finnell RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):463-71

Maternal drug histories and central nervous system anomalies. Winship KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1052-60

Multiple cerebral defects in an infant exposed in utero to anticonvulsants. Trice JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):521-3

Abnormalities in offspring associated with prenatal marihuana exposure. Qazi QH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):141-8

An unusual pattern of malformation associated with gestational exposure to nasal spray [letter] Holm IA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):860-1

Teratogen update: clinical aspects of thalidomide embryopathy--a continuing preoccupation. Newman CG. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):133-44

[Congenital malformations due to accutane] Tremblay M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):208 **(Fre)**

[Warfarin embryopathy] Galil A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):390-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CLASSIFICATION

VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):75-96

Update on the Marshall-Smith-Weaver controversy [letter] Fitch N. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):559-62

COMPLICATIONS

The ocular findings in Kniest dysplasia. Maumenee IH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):155-60

Intrauterine hydrocephalus and ventriculomegaly: associated anomalies and fetal outcome. Cochrane DD, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):51-9

Bilateral cystic nephroblastomas and multiple malformations with trisomy 8 mosaicism. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):754-6

Inner ear anomalies in Waardenburg's syndrome associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Rarey KE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;8(2):181-9

Macrocephaly and minor congenital anomalies in children with learning problems. Smith RD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):231-6

Weill-Marchesani syndrome with bilateral angle-closure glaucoma. Wright KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug;22(4):129-32

Racial variation in incidence of Wilms' tumor: relationship to congenital anomalies. Kramer S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):401-5

Infantile hypothalamic hamartoma with multiple congenital abnormalities. Nurbhai MA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):61-70

[2 cases of ectopic ureterocele, one associated with Rubinstein Taybi syndrome] Chevalier C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presentation of 2 cases of hypothyroidism associated with severe malformation syndrome] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1037-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Velo-cardio-facial syndrome (Shprintzen syndrome)] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hormonal, metabolic, and neuroradiologic abnormalities associated with septo-optic dysplasia. Arslanian SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):282-8

An acardiac acephalic anomaly detected on sonography. Wexler S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):93-4

Cebocephaly: CT and sonographic findings. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):647-9

Prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome: case reports and literature review. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):699-711

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome with exostoses (or Langer-Giedion syndrome): four additional patients without mental retardation and review of the literature. Langer LO Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):81-112

Opsismodysplasia: a new type of chondrodysplasia with predominant involvement of the bones of the hand and the vertebrae. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):171-82

The Perlman syndrome: familial renal dysplasia with Wilms tumor, fetal gigantism and multiple congenital anomalies. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):195-207

The Neu-Laxova syndrome [letter] Seemanová E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):13-5

Thoracoabdominal duplication. Giacoia GP. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):349-50

Otopalatodigital syndrome. Takato T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;14(4):371-4

SYNDROC: microcomputer based differential diagnosis of malformation patterns. Schorderet D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):248-51

Situs ambiguous with polysplenia complicated by renal adenocarcinoma. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1134-7

The CHARGE association in a male newborn infant. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Pardo JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):531-3

The antenatal diagnosis of Potter syndrome (Potter sequence). A lethal and not-so-rare malformation. Dicker D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):17-24

Prenatal diagnosis of a probable hereditary syndrome with holoprosencephaly, hydrocephaly, octodactyly, and cardiac malformations. Grote W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):155-7

Congenital anomalies in patients with choanal atresia: CHARGE-association. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):271-5

A case of pseudodiphallia. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):282-3

Coexistence of annular pancreas and pancreas divisum--ERCP diagnosis. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):25-8

Robert's syndrome. Shah SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):500-2

Waardenburg's syndrome: a case report with CT scanning and cochleovestibular evaluation. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):311-22

Ethical dilemma of late pregnancy termination in cases of gross fetal malformations. Leiberman JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1051-5

Silver's syndrome with unusual presentations. Kapoor KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):408-10

Tracheobronchomegaly (Mounier-Kuhn Syndrome). Mayo P. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):455-7

Biamnial alpha fetoprotein concentration in twins, one with multiple malformations. Huber J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):377-9

Clinical confusion of the Noonan syndrome with the Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome. Preus M. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):235-8

Fourth ventriculoceles with extracranial extension [letter] Merlob P. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):479

Pulmonary sequestration complicated by anomalies of pulmonary venous return. Alivizatos P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):76-9

A new type of laryngotracheoesophageal cleft with extended bronchoesophageal cleft. Ogawa T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):164-6

Esophageal and duodenal atresia with preduodenal common bile duct and portal vein in a newborn. Patti G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):167-8

Aspects of male hypogonadism. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):47-60

The in utero findings in twin pentalogy of Cantrell. Baker ME, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):525-7

Sonographic findings in otocephaly (synotia). Cayea PD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jul;4(7):377-9

Thanatophoric dwarfism with the cloverleaf skull: a specific antenatal sonographic diagnosis. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Mar;4(3):151-4

Sonographic diagnosis and classification of anomalies of the female genital tract. Malini S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):397-404

Difficulty in sonographic diagnosis of cephalothoracopagus. Weingast GR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):421-3

Uterus didelphys and vaginal duplication with unilateral obstruction presenting as a newborn abdominal mass. Burbige KA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1195-8

The antenatal sonographic features of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Manco LG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):5[illegible]5-8

Posterior choanal atresia: a syndromal disorder. Bergstrom L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1273-6

Cutis verticis gyrata in a neonate. Hsieh HL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):153-6

Amniotic band syndrome in second trimester associated with fetal malformations. Børlum KG. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):311-4

Prenatal assessment of anterior abdominal wall defects and their prognosis. Mann L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):427-35

Early prenatal sonographic appearance of rare thoraco-abdominal eventration. Seeds JW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):437-41

The prenatal diagnosis of the cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Solish GI, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):27-34

Clinical experience with major and minor birth defects. Feingold M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:67-8

The antenatal ultrasonographic detection of the Holt-Oram syndrome. Muller LM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):313-5

[Diagnosis of Zellweger's cerebrohepatorenal syndrome] Schutgens RB, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec; 52(6):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Congenital luxation of the patella associated with ball-and-socket deformity of the ankle] Aguirre MC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic dysplasia of the kidney with contralateral renal agenesis and associated genital malformations] Carles D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Apropos of a neonatal case] Romanet P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May; 32(5):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric uterine malformations with menstrual retention. Apropos of a malformation associating atresia of the cervical isthmus and a pseudo-unicornous uterus] Crouet H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(3):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of camptomelic dysplasia] Redon JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Associated abnormalities in the VACTERL syndrome--case report with autopsy findings] Khoss A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of morphogenesis: genua recurvata as a deformity in various pathogenetic abnormality syndromes (Larsen syndrome, Greig polysyndactylia syndrome, partial trisomy 10q, myelomeningocele)] Kunze J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;196(4):228-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mohr syndrome--symptoms and differential diagnosis] Raschke N, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(2):155-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome (unilateral Müllerian dysgenetic syndrome)] Ghirardini G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):756-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic procedure in sonographically detected fetal cystic hygroma] Holzgreve W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital absence of the penis] Shperber Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Oculo-mandibulo-facial syndrome] Stolovitch H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):330-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ophthalmological findings in Aicardi syndrome--pitfalls in the differential diagnosis] Wijsenbeek J, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1;108(7):336-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic criteria of iniencephaly based on the authors' own cases and the review of the literature] Mörocz I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):58-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of cystic adenomatoid changes in the fetal lung] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 6; 126(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of tubular intestinal duplication not communicating with the intestinal lumen] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 30;40(12):847-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial anomalies in myelomeningocele--observation with magnetic resonance (MR) imaging] Shirakuni T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Sprengel's deformity associated with Klippel-Feil syndrome] Gumkowska-Kamińska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1045-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of Zellweger syndrome with situs inversus of the viscera] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16; 39(16):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congenital heart defects associated with transposition of the aorta and pulmonary artery] Shtanovskii VG. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):125-6 **(Rus)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the splenic artery] Cherviak PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Waardenburg syndrome: neonatal diagnosis apropos of a case] Nacher Fernández A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 20(9):911-3 **(Spa)**

[Oto-palato-digital syndrome. Report of a case in a female] Sirvent Gómez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun; 20(9):905-10 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental anomalies of the lower face and the hyoid cartilage due to partial elimination of the posterior mesencephalic and anterior rhombencephalic neural crest in chick embryos. Been W, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Dec;22(4):265-78

Vascular abnormalities in a fetus with multiple pterygia. Fitch N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):755-60

Anterior midline defects: association with ectopia cordis or vascular dysplasia defines two distinct entities [letter] Kaplan LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):203-4

A cyclopian human embryo of 12 mm with single crystalline lens. Ruano-Gil D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1983 Oct-Dec;88(4):311-21

Complete mandibular agenesis. Report of a case. Brecht K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):132-4

Failure of mullerian duct development. The Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):325-7

Role of the neural crest in anterior segment development and disease. Beauchamp GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):209-14

Pathologic features of the CHARGE association: support for involvement of the neural crest. Siebert JR, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):331-6

[The Vater association in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May; 40(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkyl dihydroxyacetone phosphate synthase in human fibroblasts and its deficiency in Zellweger syndrome. Schrakamp G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):867-73

ETIOLOGY

Ocular abnormalities in the fetal alcohol syndrome. Strömland K. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985; 171:1-50

Upper limb malformations associated with congenital heart disease. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1576-83 (69 ref.)

Caudal 'regression' anomaly in a boy born to a pancreatectomized mother. Gonzalez CH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):205-9

Similarity of effects--experimental hyperthermia as a teratogen and maternal febrile illness associated with oromandibular and limb defects. Superneau DW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):575-80

Functional palatal incompetence and teratogenesis [letter] Young ID, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):185-6

Possible valproate teratogenicity. Tein I, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):291-3

In vitro development of zinc-deficient and replete rat embryos. Record IR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):65-71

The negative effect of the IUCD on the occurrence of heteroploidy--correlated abnormalities in spontaneous abortions: an update. Honoré LH. **Contraception** 1985 Mar; 31(3):253-60

An analysis of diabetic pregnancies at Mayo Clinic, 1950-79. Lufkin EG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):539-47

Early amnion rupture spectrum--a case report. Bhui PS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):675-7

The oligohydramnios tetrad: its impact on genetic counseling. Hersh JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;83(4):183-5

Effect of maternal-fetal platelet incompatibility on fetal development [letter] Palchak AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):570

The multihandicapped child with congenital rubella: impact on family and community. Appell MW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S17-21 (4 ref.)

Maternal toxicity: a possible etiological factor in embryo-fetal deaths and fetal malformations of rodent-rabbit species. Khera KS. **Teratology** 1985 Feb; 31(1):129-53

Zinc deficiency in pregnant Long-Evans hooded rats: teratogenicity and tissue trace elements. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):89-100

Teratogenic effect of maternal zinc deficiency and its co-teratogenic effect with cadmium. Sato F, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):13-8

Ectopia cordis thoracalis with craniofacial defects resulting from early amnion rupture. Van Allen MI, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):19-24

[Association of Stilling-Duane syndrome and Brown's syndrome with crocodile tear syndrome and other congenital anomalies] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):661-2 **(Fre)**

[Elevated maternal alpha fetoproteins and oligoamnios: fetal prognosis] Bosuma WB, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec; 5(10):688-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of cervical ribs in prenatal toxicologic studies with alcohol in mice] Bleyl DW. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(1):91-3 **(Ger)**

[Aicardi syndrome in one of dizygotic twins] Hattori H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence of oligomeganephronia. Kusuyama Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):449-57

Abnormalities in the cell-division cycle in Roberts syndrome fibroblasts: a cellular basis for the phenotypic characteristics? Tomkins DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1332-40

Tetraphocomelia in the syndrome of thrombocytopenia with absent radii (TAR syndrome). Anyane-Yeboa K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):571-6

Börjeson-Forssman-Lehmann syndrome: further delineation in five cases. Ardinger HH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):653-64

Wolf-Hirschhorn syndrome owing to 1:3 segregation of a maternal 4;21 translocation. Bauer K, et al **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):351-6

Peculiar facial appearance, hydrocephalus, double-outlet right ventricle, genital anomalies and dense bones with lethal outcome. Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):391-4

FG syndrome in a premature male. Bianchi DW. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):383-6

Partial deletion of distal 17q. Bridge J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):225-9

The tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome(s): chromosome 8 long arm deletion: is there a shortest region of overlap between reported cases? TRP I and TRP II syndromes: are they separate entities? Bühler EM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):113-9

Multicore disease in sibs with severe mental retardation, short stature, facial anomalies, hypoplasia of the pituitary fossa, and hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):145-58

Multiple congenital anomalies, mental retardation and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a boy with small marker chromosomes. Copeland KC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):607-12

A family study of congenital diaphragmatic defects. Czeizel A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):105-17

Tracheal agenesis and associated malformations: a comparison with tracheoesophageal fistula and the VACTERL association. Evans JA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):21-38

Dup(3)(p2----pter) in two families, including one infant with cyclopia. Gimelli G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):341-8

Additional case report of the DOOR syndrome [letter] Hess RO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):401-5

The Golabi-Rosen syndrome [letter] Kajii T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):819

Familial t (4;21)(q2.4;q2.2) leading to unbalanced offspring with partial duplication of 4q and of 21q without manifestations of the Down syndrome. Kitsiou-Tzeli S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):725-9

Familial recurrence of geleophysic dysplasia. Koiffmann CP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):483-6

Brief clinical report: syndrome of telecanthus, hypertelorism, strabismus, and pes cavus in father and son. Krauss CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):159-63

Meckel syndrome in different populations. Lurie IW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):661-9

Prenatal diagnosis of Pena-Shokeir syndrome type 1. MacMillan RH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):279-84

New syndrome: exostoses, anetodermia, brachydactyly. Mollica F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):665-7

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 3p: report of a patient and delineation of a proximal 3p deletion syndrome. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):189-93

Sensorineural deafness in the FG syndrome: report on four new cases. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct; 19(2):369-77

Phenotype-karyotype correlations in dup(18q): report of a case and review. Razavi-Encha F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):591-5

A previously undescribed autosomal recessive multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome with fronto-nasal dysostosis, cleft lip/palate, limb hypoplasia, and postaxial poly-syndactyly: acro-fronto-facio-nasal dysostosis syndrome. Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 20(4):631-8

Syndrome of polydactyly, conical teeth and nail dysplasia [letter] Roubicek M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):205-7

Tetraploidy: a report of three live-born infants. Scarbrough PR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):29-37

Brief clinical report: non-mosaic partial tetrasomy and partial trisomy 9. Shapiro SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):271-6

Arteriohepatic dysplasia (Alagille syndrome): extreme variability among affected family members. Shulman SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):325-32

Geleophysic dysplasia. Spranger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):487-99

Multiple congenital anomalies/mental retardation (MCA/MR) syndrome due to interstitial deletion 1q. Steinbach P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):131-6

Ruvalcaba syndrome: autosomal dominant inheritance. Sugio Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):741-53

X-linked syndrome of branchial arch and other defects. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):137-42

Pulmonary and diaphragmatic agenesis: report of affected sibs. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):87-92

X-linked midline defects. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):143-6

Bilateral pulmonary agenesis: association with the hydrolethalus syndrome and review of the literature from a developmental field perspective. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):93–103

Sibs with the fetal akinesia sequence, fetal edema, and malformations: a new syndrome? Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):271–7

Laryngeal cleft: report of eight patients and a review of the literature. Tyler DC. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May; 21(1):61–75

The split-hand and split-foot anomaly in a central African Negro population. Viljoen DL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):545–52

Brief cytogenetic report on maternal translocation t(7;9) (p22:p13): two sibs with duplication 9p and one sib with the balanced translocation. Wajntal A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):265–9

The phenotypic and cytogenetic spectrum of partial trisomy 9. Wilson GN, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb; 20(2):277–82

Syndrome of camptodactyly, ankyloses, facial anomalies, and pulmonary hypoplasia (Pena-Shokeir syndrome): obstetric and ultrasound aspects. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):303–7

Clinical implications of chromosomal inversions. A pericentric inversion in No. 18 segregating in a family ascertained through an abnormal proband. Martin AO, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):81–8

Complete trisomy 9. Two additional cases. Delicado A, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):63–6

De novo partial 2q3 trisomy/distal 7p22 monosomy in a malformed newborn with 7p deletion phenotype and craniosynostosis. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(1):45–8

18p tetrasomy. Further evidence for a distinctive clinical syndrome. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):111–2

Terminal deletion of (1)(q42) in a newborn. Montero MR, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(3):178–9

Clinical and cytogenetic studies in a large (4;8) translocation family with pre- and postnatal Wolf syndrome. Tranebjaerg L, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):224–9

Two patients with interstitial del (14q), one with features of Holt-Oram syndrome. Exclusion mapping of PI (alpha-1-antitrypsin). Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):237–40

A case of facio-genito-popliteal syndrome. Hamamoto J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Sep;13(3):224–9

An incomplete form of the popliteal pterygium syndrome? Leck GD, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):318–9

Ankyloblepharon filiforme adnatum in trisomy 18 (Edwards's syndrome). Clark DI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 69(6):471–3

Two cases of interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 1: del(1)(q21----q25) and del(1)(q41----q43). Beemer FA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):515–9

Guadalajara camptodactyly syndrome type II. Cantú JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):54–60

A new nail dysplasia syndrome with onychonychia and absence and/or hypoplasia of distal phalanges. Cooks RG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):85–91

Oculo-palato-cerebral dwarfism: a new syndrome. Frydman M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):414–9

Distal trisomy 14q syndrome; a case report. Markkanen A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):231–4

A new lethal chondrodysplasia with spondylocostal dysostosis, multiple internal anomalies and Dandy-Walker cyst. Moerman P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):160–4

Karsch-Neugebauer syndrome: split foot/split hand and congenital nystagmus. Pilarski RT, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):97–101

Diploid-tetraploid mosaicism in a malformed boy. Quiroz E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):183–6

Weyers acrodental dysostosis in a family. Roubicek M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):587–90

Multiple dysmorphic features and pancytopenia: a new syndrome? Sackey K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):606–10

Interstitial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 6 [del(6) (q16q22)]: case report and review of the literature. Schwartz MF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):574–8

X-linked recessive microencephaly, microphthalmia with corneal opacities, spastic quadriplesia, hypospadias and cryptorchidism. Siber M. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):453–6

New anomalies found in the 11q-syndrome. Sirota L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):569–73

Non-dermatological complications and genetic aspects of the Rothmund-Thomson syndrome. Starr DG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):102–4

Inherited tandem duplication dup(X) (q131-q212) in a male proband. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar; 27(3):276–81

Velo-cardio-facial syndrome presenting as holoprosencephaly. Wraith JE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr; 27(4):408–10

Genetic aspects of arthrogryposis. Hall JG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):44–53

Abnormal hematologic findings in triploidy. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Nov;23(11):641–3

Variability in the Proteus syndrome: report of an affected child with progressive lipomatosis. Mücke J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):320–3

A new case of partial trisomy of 17 long arm. Densitometric analysis of aberrations. Parcheta B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):314–6

An infant with Marfanoid phenotype and congenital contractures associated with ocular and cardiovascular anomalies, cerebral white matter hypoplasia and spinal axonopathy. Tamminga P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 143(3):228–31

A firstborn child with multiple anomalies. Zorn E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):119, 122

Chromosome-10 defects in two newborn infants. Zorn E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):34I–34J, 34O–34P

A new X-linked dysplasia gigantism syndrome: identical with the Simpson dysplasia syndrome? Behmel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):409–13

A polymalformed baby born to karyotypically normal parents. Benson K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):381

Aplasia of tibia with split-hand/split-foot deformity. Report of six families with 35 cases and considerations about variability and penetrance. Majewski F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):136–47

A possible clinical implication of homozygous inversions of 9qh regions with Cornelia de Lange syndrome (CLS). Babu KA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):265–7

Partial deletion of the long arm of chromosome 11 the Jacobsen syndrome. Reddy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):359–62

The Larsen syndrome occurring in four generations of one family. Stanley D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):267–72

Effects of the muscular dysgenesis gene on developmental stability in the mouse mandible. Atchley WR, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):179–89

The 'FACES' syndrome: a new syndrome with unique facies, anorexia, cachexia, and eye and skin lesions. Friedman E, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):227–31

Trisomy 20p: case report and genetic review. Lurie IW, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):67–75

Trisomy 10p, due to an unusual translocation. Orye E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):63–6

Profound limb deficiency, thoracic dystrophy, unusual facies, and normal intelligence: a new syndrome. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):36–8

Deletion of the short arm of chromosome 3: a case report with necropsy findings. Beneck D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):307–10

A live infant with trisomy 14 mosaicism and nuclear abnormalities of the neutrophils. Dallapiccola B, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):467–70

Partial trisomy 16 as a result of familial 16;20 translocation. Davison EV, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):384–6

Familial paracentric inversion of chromosome 15 (q15q24). Del Porto G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;21(6):451–3

Familial occurrence of a pseudodicentric chromosome 21. Hancke I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):155–6

Interstitial deletion of chromosome 2. Marković S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):154–5

Fraser syndrome presenting as monozygotic twins with bilateral renal agenesis. Mortimer G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):76–8

De novo tandem duplication 9p (p12----p24) with normal GALT activity in red cells. Motegi T, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):64–6

The clinical features of the Cohen syndrome: further case reports. North C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):131–4

Kabuki make-up syndrome (Niikawa-Kuroki syndrome) associated with congenital heart disease. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):126–7

'Pure' partial trisomy 2q in a male owing to malsegregation of a maternal translocation t(X;2)(p22.3;q32.1). Plessis G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):70–3

Trigonocephaly and the Opitz C syndrome. Sargent C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):39–45

Partial trisomy 12q24.31----qter. Tajara EH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):73–6

Chorioretinal coloboma and Joubert syndrome [letter] **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):158–9

Hand-reduction malformations: genetic and syndromic analysis. Pilarski RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):274–80

Hypertelorism-hypospadias syndrome. Noe HN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):951–2

Complex structural rearrangement of chromosomes 7, 10, 14 and 21. de Asis ML, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):453–9

Loss of heterozygosity in three embryonal tumours suggests a common pathogenetic mechanism. Koufos A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):330–4

Walker-Warburg syndrome [letter] **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):1082–3

Bartsocas-Papas syndrome. A case report. Cheirif S, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Feb;51(2):101–2

Case 6. Adrenal hypoplasia in triploidy. Kalousek DK. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):359–62

Cerebro-costo-mandibular syndrome with consanguinity. Clarke EA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):264–6

Fifteen dorsal vertebrae and rib pairs in two siblings. Melhem RE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):61–2

Cellular expression of a mutant gene (cmd/cmd) causing limb and other defects in mouse embryos. Kochhar DM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:131–44

Monozygotic twin aborted fetuses discordant for holoprosencephaly/synotia. Machin GA, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):203–15

[Faciodigitogenital syndrome (Aarskog's syndrome)] Schrander-Stumpel CT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13;129(15):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Dyggve-Melchior-Clausen syndrome] Beemer FA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Jun;52(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hydrometrocolpos, polydactylia and congenital heart defect (the McKusick-Dungy-Kaufman syndrome)] Hamel BC, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Monozygotic twins with Williams-Beuren or 'elfen-face' syndrome] Oorthuys JW. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Oct;52(5):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Type I tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] van Deursen S, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A fatal autosomal recessive syndrome with multiple congenital contractures] Herva R, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(8):756–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Association of VACTERL and hydrocephalus: a new familial entity] Briard ML, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984; 27(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Stilling-Duane-plus syndrome] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1199–200 **(Fre)**

[The 49,XYYYY syndrome: apropos of a case detected at birth and followed for 2 1/2 years] Plauchu H, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral and ocular abnormalities with anterior pituitary insufficiency of familial nature] Weill J, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1985 Jan;33(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duplication of the long arm of chromosome 3 (dup 3q) in a newborn infant whose the father is carrier of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9] Ayral D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):681–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Pierre Marie-Sainton syndrome] Fraysse E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human genetic aspects of inborn ear, nose, and throat diseases] Jörgensen G. **HNO** 1985 Jun;33(6):241–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Greig syndrome (letter)] Mücke J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Feb;53(2):89–91 **(Ger)**

[Holoprosencephaly--clinical picture and genetic counseling in 6 cases] Brackertz M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb; 197(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klein-Waardenburg syndrome. Report of 3 cases in a family with a review of the literature] Piechowiak H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotype of trisomy 9] Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Currarino triad. An autosomal-dominant inherited complex of anorectal malformation, sacrococcygeal defect and presacral tumor. Observation of 9 further cases] Holthusen W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic study of children with congenital heart defects] Fäller K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Extra mini-chromosome with symptoms of cat-eye syndrome] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28; 126(17):1037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Salvaging the healthy fetus in twin pregnancies discordant for developmental anomalies] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 23;126(25):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The FG syndrome (McK 30545). Description of 2 cases with subaortic stenosis] Russo A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early separation of centromeres in a patient with multiple skeletal dysmorphism] Marcucci L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:305–8 **(Ita)**

[Families with recurrent cases of Waardenburg-Klein syndrome] Bliumina MG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun; 21(6):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial translocation t(3;22) detected in a carrier child with mental retardation and other abnormalities] Gregori Romero M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Distal trisomy 14q caused by a paternal translocation (6;14)] Velasco F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):681–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Infantile Refsum's disease (phytanic acid storage disease): a variant of Zellweger's syndrome? Poulos A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec;26(6):579–86

[Laron's syndrome with clinical appearance of the so-called Michelin baby] de Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):751–2 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

The Meckel syndrome in Finland: epidemiologic and genetic aspects. Salonen R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):691–8

Renal agenesis in British Columbia. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 May;21(1):153–69

Incidence of malformation syndromes and chromosomal abnormalities in 22,063 newborn infants in Tokyo.

Higurashi M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 30(1):1-8

Single umbilical artery. A statistical analysis of 237 autopsy cases and review of the literature. Heifetz SA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Winter;8(4):345-78

Association of congenital renal and intestinal lesions. Potts SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):164-6

[Changes in the extrahepatic bile ducts and their relation to malformations] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Congenital absence of pyramids and its significance in genetic diseases. Chow CW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 65(3-4):313-7

The thymus in congenital heart disease. Henriques UV, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Mar; 93(2):89-92

A new syndrome of dwarfism, neonatal death, narrow chest, spondylometaphyseal abnormalities, and advanced bone age. Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar; 20(3):555-8

Craniosynostosis and unilateral ulnar aplasia [letter] Calabro A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):203-4

The Pena-Shokeir syndrome: report of nine Dutch cases. Lindhout D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):655-68

Gross anatomical studies of a newborn infant with the Meckel syndrome. Pettersen JC. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):649-59

Unusual type of brachydactyly associated with short stature and facial anomalies. A new syndrome? Richieri-Costa A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):637-42

A 'new' lethal multiple congenital anomaly syndrome: joint contractures, cerebellar hypoplasia, renal hypoplasia, urogenital anomalies, tongue cysts, shortness of limbs, eye abnormalities, defects of the heart, gallbladder agenesis, and ear malformations. Rutledge JC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):255-64

The Meckel syndrome: clinicopathological findings in 67 patients. Salonen R. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug; 18(4):671-89

Duplication of hands and feet, multiple joint dislocations, absence of corpus callosum and hypsarrhythmia: acrocallosal syndrome? Sanchis A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):123-30

Elaboration of the phenotypic changes of the upper limbs in the Neu-Laxova syndrome. Shved IA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):1-11

An anatomical study of a duplication 6p based on two sibs. Smith BS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):649-63

Acrofacial dysplasia resembling geleophysic dysplasia. Spranger J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):501-6

Malformations and chromosome anomalies in spontaneously aborted fetuses with single umbilical artery. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):340-2

Ocular findings in a new heritable syndrome of brain, eye, and urogenital abnormalities. Duker JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):51-5

Neurologic manifestations of the organoid nevus syndrome. Clancy RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):236-40

Coffin-Siris syndrome. Neuropathologic findings. DeBassio WA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):350-3

Temporal bone findings in a case of otopalatodigital syndrome. Shi SR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 111(2):119-21

Neuropathology of oral-facial-digital syndromes. Towfighi J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):642-6

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in an infant with posterior agenesis of the corpus callosum. Voorhies TM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(4):397-400

Brain pathology in the Meckel syndrome: a study of 59 cases. Paetau A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):56-62

Double pituitary glands with partial duplication of facial and fore brain structures with hydrocephalus. Bagherian V, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):203-10

Nasal aplasia associated with meningocele and submucous cleft palate. Shubich I, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May; 64(5):259-60

47,XXX/48,XXXX in a retarded three year old girl with multiple somatic anomalies. Ioan D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):121-4

Sirenomelia ('mermaid'). de Jonge HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):85-93

Sphenoethmoidal encephalomeningocele and midline anomalies of face and brain. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):48-56

Clinicopathologic and dysmorphic findings in recombinant chromosome 8 syndrome. Williams TM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1080-4

Anomalous left coronary artery from the pulmonary artery: significance of associated intracardiac defects. Cottrill CM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):237-42

Developmental anomalies of the optic disc and carotid circulation. A new association. Hanson MR, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;5(1):3-8

Palatal anteversion as part of the iniencephaly malformation sequence. Wilson WG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1985;5(1):5-10

The femoral hypoplasia-unusual facies syndrome. Burn J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):331-40

Cerebro-ocular dysgenesis (Walker-Warburg syndrome): neuropathologic and etiologic analysis. Williams RS, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1531-41

Agenesis of the corpus callosum in ddN strain mouse associated with unusual facial appearance (flat-face). Ozaki HS, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):81-7

Unusual mullerian anomalies associated with distal extremity abnormalities. Bernhisel MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):291-4

Three syndromes of left lung isomerism, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens (polysplenia, f-anisosplenia, and o-anisosplenia). Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984; 2(2):138-47

Syndrome of pulmonary isomerism of right lung type, congenital heart disease, pulmonary and systemic venous abnormalities and malrotation of the intestine, with a spleen or multiple spleens (m-anisosplenia): comparison with Ivemark asplenia syndrome. Diehl EJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):133-8

Syndrome of externally bilobed lungs with normal bronchial branch pattern, congenital heart disease, multiple spleens, intestinal malrotation and short pancreas: an apparently hitherto undefined malformation complex. Hatayama C, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):127-33

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):125-7

Five syndromes (malformation complexes) of pulmonary symmetry, congenital heart disease, and multiple spleens. Landing BH. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):148-51

Unsuccessful attempts to induce peroxisomes in two cases of Zellweger disease by treatment with clofibrate. Björkhem I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):590-3

Oromandibular limb hypogenesis syndromes. Chicarilli ZN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):13-24

Spine duplication. Kelly A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb; 10(1):15-8

An anatomical study of human otocephaly. Lawrence DL, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):155-65

Visceral anomalies in the Meckel syndrome. Rapola J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):193-201

Complete penoscrotal transposition. Cohen-Addad N, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):149-52

The Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. A detailed pathological study as a clue to a etiological heterogeneity. Cherstvoy ED, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(4):413-25

[Chorioretinal malformations in an unknown oculo-cerebral syndrome] Strempel I. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:264-7 **(Fre)**

[Oculocerebral anomalies in Walker's lissencephaly] Robain O, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(1):59-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Antley-Bixler syndrome. Review of the literature. Apropos of a personal case] Robert E, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1984 Sep;32(4):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kniest's disease] Lomboni L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(6):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme Ebstein's anomaly] Reinhold-Richter L. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors inhibiting the development of the fetal lung] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rare association of cystic dysplasia of the kidney and pancreas with congenital hepatic fibrosis] Luzi P, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2-3):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duplication of the femur, imperforate anus and polydactyly in a stillborn infant] Pesenti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Holotelencephaly: description of a case] Stagnaro MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the colon (Chilaiditi syndrome)] Zecca G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb; 6(1):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of situs inversus viscerum totalis associated with various abnormalities] Taniya S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;59(2):94-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oligomeganephronia with multiple anomalies] Yui I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1529-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potter's syndrome] Bene M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):71-6, 92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Combined congenital cysts of the lungs, kidneys and thyroid] Atamanov IuA. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Congenital pachyonychia] Khamidov ShA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Weaver syndrome. Apropos of a case] Alvarez-Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):626-8 **(Spa)**

[Doors syndrome (letter)] Garcia Nieto V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):338 **(Spa)**

[Continuous splenogonadal fusion] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):853-4 **(Spa)**

[Potter syndrome] Iglesias J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(4):220-7 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

VATER association: analysis of growth and development. Bull MJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):35-8

[Rhinomanometric and cephalometric study on the coexistence of malformations of the palate and nasal septum] Busca GP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Elimination of rubella and congenital rubella syndrome--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 8;34(5):65-6

PSYCHOLOGY

The effectiveness of conductive education principles with profoundly retarded multiply handicapped children. Cottam P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr;20(1):45-60

Transsexualism and physical deformity. Lothstein LM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct;172(10):618-24

RADIOGRAPHY

Maxillo-nasal dysplasia (Binder syndrome) and associated malformations of the cervical spine. Olow-Nordenram MA, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):353-60

The value of perinatal post-mortem radiography. Experience of 514 cases. Seppänen U. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17 Suppl 44:1-59

Pena-Shokeir syndrome I (report of a case). Kozlowski K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):57-9

Oro-facio-digital syndromes I and II: radiological methods for diagnosis and the clinical variations. Annerén G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):178-86

An unusual case of Holt-Oram syndrome. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):740-2

Case report: CT findings in lumbosacral agenesis. Tihansky DP, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):325-9

Ulnar ray deficiency: its various manifestations. Swanson AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):658-64

Congenital absence of the scaphoid in the 'VATER' association. Treble NJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun; 10(2):251-2

Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy of the newborn. Sharma S. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):235-8

A case of lethal congenital dwarfism with accelerated skeletal maturation. Blomstrand S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(2):141-3

Multisynostotic osteodysgenesis. Herva R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):63-4

Duplication of the renal pelvis and ureter: associated anomalies and pathological conditions. Inamoto K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):55-64

Triplication of the esophagus with gastric duplication. Milsom J, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):121-5

[Congenital separation of the pubic bones and anomaly of the lower G. U. tract] Xie DZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prune belly syndrome] van den Berg H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Camptomelic dysplasia. Apropos of a case] Gnamey DK, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and radiologic aspects in a case of Aicardi syndrome] Piatella L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):630-1 **(Ita)**

[Morphology and classification of synpolydactylia of the hand] Ożga A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

The problems of anaesthesia for a neonate with fused jaws [letter] Brown TC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):597-8

Total cavopulmonary shunt with replacement of common atrioventricular valve for an infant with single atrium and single ventricle. Kawauchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):192-4

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary blood supply after staged repair of pulmonary atresia. Del Torso S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):209-14

Congenital accessory ectopic eyelid: case report. Prasanna M. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):429-31

Subglottic laryngeal atresia associated with tracheoesophageal fistula. Long-term survival. Leiberman A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):523-5

Fecal continence following an anterior-sagittal ano-enteroplasty in a patient with cloacal exstrophy. Lobe TE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):843-5

Surgical problems in patients with VATER-associated anomalies. Muraji T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):550-4

Müllerian dysgenesis. Varner RE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):443-50

Cloacal exstrophy: a 22-year experience. Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):779-82

Pancreatectomy for carcinoma of the head of the pancreas associated with multiple anomalies including the preduodenal portal vein. Matsusue S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Sep;14(5):394-8

[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatobiliary duct anomalies in childhood] Keller KM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the tetralogy of Fallot with a single pulmonary artery] Gamba A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984

Jul;14(7):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The first and second branchial arch syndrome] Kruk J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(5):393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Operation in an anomaly of the superior pulmonary vein combined with patent ductus arteriosus] Trunov AD, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):90-1 (Rus)

[Testing Eustachian tube patency before surgical correction of anomalies of the middle ear in children] Kozlov MIa, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Kniest syndrome and anesthesia] Martín Felius G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

[Management of Pierre-Robin syndrome] Chassagne JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apropos of nephromegaly in a child (letter)] Azouz EM. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):526 (Fre)

URINE

Phenotypic expression in Donohue syndrome (leprechaunism): a role for epidermal growth factor. Frindik JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):428-30

VETERINARY

Equine congenital defects. Crowe MW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):353-8

Exencephaly in araucana chickens and silkie bantams. Griffiths GL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):518-20

Aetiology and pathogenesis of congenital torticollis and head scoliosis in the equine foetus. Vandeplassche M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):419-24

Radial agenesis and ulnar hypoplasia in two caprine kids. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):170-1

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36-40

Spontaneous craniofacial malformations and central nervous system defects in an aborted equine foetus. Bunton TE. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):131-5

Congenital malformations in a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) similar to human 13-trisomy syndrome. Pugsley SL. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):123-4

Developmental abnormalities of a newborn two-headed calf, with special reference to the anterior vessels and compound heart. Eichler VB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):189-91

Bluetongue virus-induced encephalopathy in fetal cattle. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):415-7

Variability in limb malformations and possible significance in the pathogenesis of an inherited congenital neuromuscular disease of Charolais cattle (syndrome of arthrogryposis and palatoschisis). Russell RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):2-12

Polymelia in a Hereford-cross calf. Johnston A. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):585-6

[Occurrence of the arachnomelia syndrome in Bavarian Brown-Swiss x Braunvieh breed population] Brem G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1;97(11):393-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ABNORMALITIES, RADIATION-INDUCED

Reproductive and genetic effects of continuous prenatal irradiation in the pig. Erickson BH, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):99-106

[Certainties and hypotheses in the field of radiation genetics] Vogel F. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1985;25:144-68 (48 ref.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Congenital anomalies and paternal occupational exposure to shortwave, microwave, infrared, and acoustic radiation. Logue JN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):451-2

Clinical data for radiation embryology. Investigation programme 1967, report 1984. Neumeister K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):227-37

Teratogenic, biochemical, and histological studies with mice prenatally exposed to 2.45-GHz microwave radiation. Nawrot PS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):35-45

[Are microwaves a co-teratogen? Experimental model concept and its verification] Marcickiewicz J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:168-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Are offspring at risk from their father's exposure to toxins? [news] Brown NA. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):110

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of selenium against ionizing radiation-induced malformations in mice. Cekan E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May-Jun;24(3):267-71

ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

ABO blood groups, onset age of ulcer symptoms, family history of dyspepsia and complications in duodenal ulcer. Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):171-8

Changes in 'A' antigenic sites in haematological disorders. An immunoautoradiographic study. Thiel E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):65-70

ABO-blood groups and D-antigen in simple and capsular glaucoma. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):1009-13

Relation of ABO and RH blood groups with renal cell carcinoma. Giannopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):29-31

ABO and Rhesus blood groups in Alzheimer's disease. Renvoize EB. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):43-5

Philip Levine award lecture: blood group glycolipid antigens and their modifications as human cancer antigens. Hakomori S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):635-48 (90 ref.)

Cell-surface carbohydrates in proliferative epidermal lesions. Distribution of A, B, and H blood group antigens in benign and malignant lesions. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):583-9

The relationship of American visceral leishmaniasis to ABO blood group type. Evans T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):805-7

ABO blood groups and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the 2nd trimester of pregnancy in Nigerian women. Okpere E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):445-8

Blood group B-specific lectin of Plecoglossus altivelis (Ayu fish) eggs. Sakakibara F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):103-11

Relationship between human serum placental alkaline phosphatase and the ABo and Rh compatibility status in pregnancy. Lucarelli P, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1985;6(2):89-93

The origin of ABH antigens on human platelets. Dunstan RA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):615-9

Blood group as a prognostic indicator in breast cancer. Holdsworth PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):671-3

Appearance of H and B antigens in primary sensory cells of the rat olfactory apparatus and inner ear. Mollicone R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):275-9

Blood type A and familial breast cancer. Anderson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1845-9

Full expression of blood group-related, transplantation-related, and carcinoembryonic antigens in human colorectal cancer cells with different degrees of phenotypic differentiation. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1560-4

Distribution of blood group antigens A, B, H, Lewisa, and Lewisb in human normal, fetal, and malignant colonic tissue. Yuan M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4499-511

The distribution of blood group antigens in rodent epithelia. Reibel J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):111-6

Cortisol and catecholamines response to venisection by humans with different blood groups. Locong AH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;18(1):67-9

Newborn screening for ABO hemolytic disease. Levine DH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul;24(7):391-4

The fast acetylator phenotype in diabetes mellitus: abnormal prevalence and association with the ABO blood groups. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):235-7

Purification and structures of branched blood-group-B-active glycosphingolipids from human erythrocyte membranes. Hanfland P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):531-42

The role of A-O-incompatible blood transfusions in porcine orthotopic liver transplantations. Hunfeld MA, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):354-9

Pseudomonas lectin PA-I detects hybrid product of blood group AB genes in saliva. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):681-2

Structural characterization of a blood group A heptaglycosylceramide with globo-series structure. The major glycolipid based blood group A antigen of human kidney. Breimer ME, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):165-72

ABO and Lewis typing of semen, saliva and other body fluids. Pereira M. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):317-22

ABO and RH blood groups and blood pressure in Jerusalem 17 year olds. Kark JD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):759-69

ABO associations with blood pressure, serum lipids and lipoproteins, and anthropometric measures. Borecki IB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):161-70

Uncertainty in identification of blood group A subtypes by agglutination test. Yoshida A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):1-6

Familial occurrence of hemolytic disease of the newborn due to AO blood group incompatibility. Plotz RD. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):113-6

Correlation of blood groups with congenital disorders and gastro intestinal diseases. Gajalakshmi BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):42-6

Characterization of blood group active glycopeptides derived from porcine kidneys. Munakata H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(3):301-8

A new type of blood group B active glycosphingolipid in rat bone marrow cells. Occurrence of the glycolipid in rat immunocytes and ascites hepatoma. Taki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6219-25

Mucin degradation in human colon ecosystems. Isolation and properties of fecal strains that degrade ABH blood group antigens and oligosaccharides from mucin glycoproteins. Hoskins LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):944-53

Detection of ABO isoagglutinins in saliva using toluene. Saneshige Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):489-93

Visualization of urothelial blood group isoantigens A and B using direct biotin-labeled antibodies and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1139-43

Peroxidase antiperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of O (H) antigen in bladder cancer: a blind study. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):112-5

Estimation of ABO(H) isoantigen expression in bladder tumors. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):25-8

Blood groups, sex, and frequency of colorectal carcinoma [letter] Mousseron-Canet MM. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):926-7

Solid-phase ABO blood grouping using saliva. Beck ML, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):86-7

Blood group specific oligosaccharides from faeces of a blood group A breast-fed infant. Sabharwal H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1105-12

Human ABO-incompatible living donor renal homografts. Alexandre GP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):231-4

A sensitive method for detection of blood group H substance in human saliva and semen using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Katsumata Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):15-8

Preparation of transfusable red cells by enzymatic conversion. Goldstein J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:139-57

Immunofluorescent study of A.B.H. surface antigens, their precursor and the C.E.A. antigen. The prognostic value of their presence or absence in superficial bladder tumours. Vacant J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:319-22

Level of the A, B and H blood group glycosyltransferases in red cell membranes from patients with malignant hemopathies. Salmon C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Oct;27(5):625-37

Mismatched blood transfusion. A case report. Moyes DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):260

Major blood group antigens--a determinant of factor VIII levels in blood? [letter] Mohanty D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):414

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction due to ABO incompatible plasma in a plateletapheresis concentrate [letter] Conway LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):413-4

Solid-phase ABO grouping and Rh typing. Sinor LT, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):21-3

Experience with 14 renal transplants with kidneys from blood group A (subgroup A2) to O recipients. Brynger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1175-6

ABO blood-groups and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):123-6

Fluorescence methods for measuring the A, B, and H isoantigens on cytological material from bladder carcinoma. Borgström E, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):43-5

Further studies on specificity of red cell adherence test: nonmalignant bladder lesions. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):85-7

ABO(H) isoantigens and urine [letter] Strand WR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):336-7

Automated determination of ABO/Rh in microplates. Severns ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(4):293-303

[Malignant tumors and ABO blood groups--an analysis of 10,258 patients with malignant tumors] Wan DS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A and B isoantigens in oral cancer and non-cancerous lesions] Chen RJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Seroanthropological studies of albino and melanoderm Bamiléké populations (Cameroon). ABO and Rhesus erythrocyte groups, hemoglobin S and taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hemolysis after ABO-incompatible organ transplantation (letter)] Watzke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):897-8 (Ger)

[Effects of fauna on cadavers and microbial saprophytes on blood group findings on human tissues] Bertozzi-Süssmann B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme demonstration of isoantigens A, B and H in kidney tissue changed by putrefaction] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):9-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dependability of ABO findings in stored blood samples] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of Rh and ABO in hemolytic disease of newborn from 1979 to the present day in infants born at the Obstetrics Clinic of the II College of Medicine and Surgery of Naples] Cascioli CF, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association between ABO blood groups and gallbladder calculi: a dissenting opinion] Monaci R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study of ABH isoantigen and T (Thomsen-Friedenreich) antigen of superficial urothelial tumor] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 59(6):679-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ABO and RH-HR blood-group systems in patients with hepatic coma in acute hepatitis B] Rzeszowska G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A convenient synthon for the synthesis of the determinant oligosaccharides Le and ABH (type 1)] Bovin NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):826-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of determinant oligosaccharides of the ABH (type 1) blood group antigen and Leb tetrasaccharide from a common precursor] Bovin NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun;10(6):853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of standard ABO- and Rhesus-system erythrocytes in positive temperatures] Klimova KN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):55-8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early stages of echinococcosis. 1. Correlations between the results of the indirect hemagglutination test, ABO(H) and Rh blood groups and haptoglobin types in residents of an echinococcosis area] Shcherbakov AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of blood groups by examination of human secretions in 'paradoxical secretors'] Bronnikova MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood hormone levels in persons of various blood groups] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Paleoserological study of human bone remains from archaeological locations in Serbia] Saračević M, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Tardive anemia in infants with Rh and ABO incompatibility] Olivares M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec; 55(6):394-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood groups in giardiasis] Sotto Escobar A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired B antigen] Fernández C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(5):883-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Changes of blood group antigens in premalignant and malignant lesions of the human exocervix. Stubbe Teglbjaerg C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 May; 93(3):149-51

GENETICS

Predisposition for cholera of individuals with O blood group. Possible evolutionary significance. Glass RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):791-6

Factor VIII and factor IX in a twin population. Evidence for a major effect of ABO locus on factor VIII level. Orstavik KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):89-101

Is there a lack of O (ABO blood system) newborns? [letter] Valenzuela CY. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):611-4

Genetic marker association in schizophrenia: ABO, MN, Rhesus and Lewis blood groups. Saha N, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):110-2

ABO and Rhesus (D) gene frequencies in the Negroid population of South West Niger. Haegeman F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):99-100

The ABO and Rhesus groups in the north of Nigeria. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 79(1):83-8

Population study in Assam: ABO blood groups, haemoglobin E and G-6-PD deficiency. Das BM, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):81-6

Distribution of the ABO and LH blood groups in the Jat Sikh and Harijans (Punjab, India). Kaur I, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):315-8

A score test for the possible presence of recessive alleles in generalized ABO-like genetic systems. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):887-94

The ML estimation and testing of generalized ABO-like data with no observed double recessives. Nam J, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):455-66

Characterisation of a blood-group A-active tetrasaccharide synthesised by a blood-group B gene-specified glycosyltransferase. Yates AD, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15;130:251-60

Blood group distribution in a west Kenya population. Amolo MO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):208-11

ABO and rhesus blood-type frequencies in data from hospitals and the Red Cross in Ethiopia. Seyoum S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jan;23(1):1-6

AB0 blood group incompatibility and inbreeding effects: evidence for an interaction. Renuka Nair R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):147-50

Selective interactions among Rh, ABO, and sex ratio of newborns. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 71(1):53-7

Haptoglobin-ABO association. Data from northern Sweden. Fröhlander N. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):198-200

Distribution of human blood polymorphic systems in two Haryana villages. Joshi H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:180-5

Blood group specific transferases in Bombay (Oh) Para-Bombay & weaker A & B variants. Sathe MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:53-6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency-relationship with caste and ABO blood groups. Bhatia R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):240-3

Determination of ABH secretor status by an electronic quantitation method. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):898-903

Methodologic and genetic influence on immunohistochemical demonstration and semiquantitation of blood group antigen A in human ureter urothelium. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):21-6

The Oh (Bombay group) phenotype. Handa V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):446-7

The ABO, MN, phosphoglucomutase1 (PGM1) and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (PGD) types in Chiang Mai population. Tomita Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):498-503

A note on gene frequency estimation in the ABO and ABO-like system. Yasuda N. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):371-80

Another example of the rare Ay phenotype. Drozda EA Jr, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):280-1

The A1B genotype expressed as A2B on the red cells of individuals with strong B gene-specific transferases. Results from two paternity cases. Fredrick J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):30-3

[Immunoenzyme determination of ABO and secretor status in paraffin-embedded autopsy material] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical determination of maternal and child blood groups (ABO) in mature placental tissue] Pedal I, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood groups and benign tumors of the uterus and ovaries in women] Israfilbeĭli SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population of Turkmenia. VI. Intrapopulation variability from an analysis of marriage migrations and ABO and Hp marker systems] Turaeva ShM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1039-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various genotypic characteristics of the body on the clinical manifestations of acute appendicitis] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic blood systems in children with bronchial asthma] Mozalevskiĭ AF. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ABO blood group and the rhesus classification of urolithiasis patients] Gazymov MM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxicity of a non-HLA serum towards lymphocytes from blood group B, Lewis negative and ABH secretor individuals. Mittal KK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983; 7(3):249-56

Acquired B-antigen in a patient with a colo-vesical fistula. Muylle L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):390-2

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) toward human O+ red cells coated with anti-D antibody: comparison between lymphocyte and monocyte ADCC activity. Sunada M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr; 39(2):77-89

Relation of blood group carbohydrates to differentiation patterns of normal and pathological odontogenic epithelium. Vedtofte P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1985 Jan; 93(1):25-34

ABH blood group isoantigen expression in breast carcinomas--an immunohistochemical evaluation using monoclonal antibodies. Lee AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):308-19

Alloimmunization in twin pregnancies. Bowman JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):7-13

Monoclonal antibody localization of A and B isoantigens in normal and malignant fixed human tissues. Ernst C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):451-61

Monoclonal antibodies specific for blood groups A and B. Fletcher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):421-8

Blood group A glycolipid (Ax) with globo-series structure which is specific for blood group A1 erythrocytes: one of the chemical bases for A1 and A2 distinction. Clausen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30; 124(2):523-9

Proteolysis of band 3 is enhanced by anti-Rho(D) binding to the red cell membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):437-42

A and B blood group antigen expression on mixed colony cells and erythroid precursors: relevance for human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blacklock HA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):267-76

Absence of ABH antigens on neutrophils. Dunstan RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):651-7

Immunohistological detection of T antigen and ABH blood group antigens in upper urinary tract tumours. Kagawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):386-9

Monoclonal antibodies to detect A, B and H blood group isoantigens in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a means of predicting invasive recurrences. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):148-53

Expression of blood-group-related antigens in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):797-804

Aminopeptidase N- and human blood group A-antigenicity along the digestive tract and associated glands in the rabbit. Gorvel JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):241-8

A monoclonal antibody to human blood group B. Performance, evaluation and optimisation. Moore S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:55-9

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to blood group A. Moore S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:49-54

Changes in the expression of blood-group carbohydrates during oral mucosal development in human fetuses. Vedtofte P, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(3):221-8

Epithelial isoantigens A, B and H in oral carcinomas. Gupta YN, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):239-42

Blood group-active carbohydrate chains on the receptor for epidermal growth factor of A431 cells. Childs RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2227-33

Revelation of AB cell surface antigens on bladder-washing specimens with the immunofluorescence technique. An approach to automated cytology. Devonec M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):323-5

A modified immunoperoxidase method for the detection of ABH tissue isoantigens in patients with bladder carcinoma. Stul MS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):119-22

Blood group H antigen with globo-series structure. Isolation and characterization from human blood group O erythrocytes. Kannagi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):397-401

Mouse monoclonal IgM antibody against human lung cancer line SK-LC-3 with specificity for H(O) blood group antigen. Anger BR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):139-47

Erythrocyte depletion of ABO-incompatible bone marrow. Sniecinski I, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1985;2(3):231-4

ABO blood group and susceptibility to urinary tract infection: no evidence for involvement of isohaemagglutinins. Blackwell CC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):191-4

Semiquantitative immunohistochemical evaluation of H-antigen expression in human ureters of different ABO- and Lewis types. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):867-74

Comparison of human and siamang ABH and MN blood groups using monoclonal antibodies. Rearden A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(6):315-25

Quantitative analysis of the A, B and H isoantigens in single transitional carcinoma cells. Borgström E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):199-202

Immunohistochemical studies of human renal cell carcinomas for ABO(H) blood group antigens, T antigen-like substance and carcinoembryonic antigen. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):762-6

A, B and H antigens in normal urothelium: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies with the avidin-biotin complex technique. Seal GM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):513-6

Immunohistologic pattern of type 1 (Lea, Leb) and type 2 (X, Y, H) blood group-related antigens in the human pyloric and duodenal mucosae. Mollicone R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug;53(2):219-27

ABO status and T-cell help [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):165

Cellular basis of immune response to antigens of ABO blood-group system. Capacity to provide help during response to T-cell-dependent ABO-system antigens is restricted to individuals of blood group O. Kay LA. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1369-71

ABO status and T-cell help [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):467-8

Isohemagglutinins of graft origin after ABO-unmatched liver transplantation. Ramsey G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1167-70

Application of monoclonal anti-A and anti-B antibodies to the blood grouping of blood stains. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):302-5

ABO.MN antigenicities and lectin receptor activities of old and young human erythrocytes. Shinozuka T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):397-402

Repetitive A epitope (type 3 chain A) defined by blood group A1-specific monoclonal antibody TH-1: chemical basis of qualitative A1 and A2 distinction. Clausen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1199-203

Studies on anti-H reagents. Daniels GL. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Oct;27(5):603-12

Semiquantitation of ABH antigens specific for red blood cells. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):163-6

On the new secretor status recognized by saliva specific ABH antigens. Sagisaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul; 143(3):255-9

Limitations of the immediate spin crossmatch when used for detecting ABO incompatibility. Berry-Dortch S, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):176-8

Hemolysis following platelet transfusions from

ABO-incompatible donors. Pierce RN, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):60-2

ABO-autoimmune hemolytic anemia following renal allograft [letter] Moore SB. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan; 39(1):111

Whole blood immunoadsorption of anti-A or anti-B antibodies. Bensinger WI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(6):357-61

Detection of combined ABH and Lewis glycosphingolipids in sera of H-deficient donors. Bernoco M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):58-66

ABO haemolytic anaemia in transplanted patients. Bevan PC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):42-8

Biochemical characterisation of A blood group activity on human platelets. Dunstan RA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(2):149-53

High frequency of anti-A and anti-B haemolysins in certain ethnic groups of Nigeria. Kulkarni AG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):39-41

A mouse monoclonal antibody with anti-A,(B) specificity which agglutinates Ax cells. Moore S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(6):427-34

Human monoclonal antibodies against group A red blood cells. Raubitschek A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):305-8

Anti-A production by a group O spleen transplanted to a group A recipient. Salamon DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):309-12

Do Toxocara canis larval antigens used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for visceral larva migrans cross-react with AB isohemagglutinins and give false positive results? Glickman LT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):395-400

Evaluation of monoclonal anti-A and anti-B and affinity-purified Ulex europaeus lectin I for forensic blood grouping. Gaensslen RE, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(4):259-68

[Discontinuing serological tests for anti-A and anti-B antibodies in pregnant women] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26; 125(35):2137 **(Hun)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. II. Results of a long-term follow-up and technical problems] Kumon H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. III. Detection by PAP method and a classification of staining pattern] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue blood-group antigens of superficial bladder cancer] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of the activity of a rhesus-positive antigen in the erythrocytes of rhesus-negative donors and an increase in the expression of ABO system antigens after ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):460-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of soluble antigens of blood group ABH using immunoenzyme analysis] Rukavishnikova GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood groups A and O with a weaker serological reactivity to agglutinins in the serum] Simić S. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Helix pomatia--a source of the anti-A reagent] Taseski J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Distribution of eight blood-group systems and ABH secretion in Mongolian, Korean, and Zhuang nationalities in China. Yuan YD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 11(5):377-88

ABO FACTORS see **ABO BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

ABOMASUM

Base excess as a prognostic and diagnostic indicator in cows with abomasal volvulus or right displacement of the abomasum. Simpson DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):796-7

Anthelmintic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in sheep by abomasal infusion. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1394-5

Vagus indigestion syndrome resulting from a liver abscess in dairy cows. Fubini SL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1297-300

Abomasal emptying defect in Suffolk sheep. Rings DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1520-2

[Electrocardiographic studies in cattle suffering from abomasal displacement] Goetze L. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8; 91(10):347-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum electrolytes and acid-base parameters in blood and urine in cows with abomasal displacement (with reference to the reflux syndrome)] Vörös K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fractionation of the multiple forms of bovine gastric aspartic proteases by chromatofocusing. Martin P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):256-64

Enzyme potentialities of the abomasum and pancreas of the calf. II. Effects of weaning and feeding a liquid supplement to ruminant animals. Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):481-93

METABOLISM

Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta: fenbendazole treatment and abomasal permeability changes in sheep. Dakkak A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):209-11

Influence of protein degradability in range supplements on abomasal nitrogen flow, nitrogen balance and nutrient digestibility. Petersen MK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1324-9

In vivo milk digestion in the calf abomasum. III. Amino acid compositions of the digesta leaving the abomasum. Yvon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):495-504

In vivo milk digestion in the calf abomasum. I. Whole-casein digestion. Yvon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984; 24(5A):587-95

PARASITOLOGY

A prolonged summer anthelmintic treatment for prevention of growth reduction due to abomasal nematode parasitism in young beef cattle. Pullman AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):171-2

Effects on plasma pepsinogen, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide of Ostertagia spp. transferred directly into the abomasum of sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):159-65

Seasonal changes in the abomasal nematodes of naturally infected ewes in Moulay-Bouazza (Morocco). Cabaret J. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Jul;15(1):47-56

Persistence of dead Ostertagia ostertagi in the abomasal mucosa following anthelmintic treatment. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):69-72

Retrieval of nematode larvae [letter] Williams JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):503-4

PATHOLOGY

Nodular abomasitis in impala (Aepyceros melampus) caused by the nematode Longistrongylus sabie. Pletcher JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):907-10

Inanition in a Derby eland due to foreign body abomasitis. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun; 55(2):75-6

The abomasal histology of worm-free sheep given primary and challenge infections of Haemonchus contortus. Salman SK, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):43-54

PHYSIOLOGY

Studies on abomasal emptying in cattle. I. Correlation between abomasal emptying, electromyographic activity and pressure changes in the abomasum. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Sep;31(8):561-6

Studies on abomasal emptying in cattle. II. Effect of infusions in duodenum and abomasum on electromyographic complexes, pressure changes and emptying of the abomasum. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Oct;31(9):676-82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology of ovine ostertagiasis. Effects of experimental infection by Ostertagia circumscripta on various parameters as indicators of abomasum function] Dakkak A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Use of electroacupuncture as an analgestic for laparotomies in two dairy cows. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):52-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural study of the endocrine cells of the abomasum mucosa in pre-ruminant calves. Domeneghini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(1):49-80

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS

Studies on the mechanism of action of antifertile PG in animal models. Elger W, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(4):415-32

Low-dose prostaglandin E2 analogue for cervical dilatation prior to pregnancy termination. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):561-5

Contragestion by antiprogestin: a new approach to human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 115:192-210

Preoperative cervical priming by intracervical application of a new sulprostone gel. Rath W, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):207-16

Midtrimester termination of pregnancy using intravaginal gemeprost (16, 16 dimethyl-trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester, cervagem). Nair GV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):199-202

[The pregnancy terminating effect and toxicity of an active constituent of Aristolochia mollissima Hance, aristolochic acid A] Wang WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 19(6):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abortion induction in the 2d pregnancy trimester. Endocervical PGE2 gel administration, intramuscular sulprostone administration and combined (endocervical PGE2 gel/intramuscular sulprostone) treatment] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[16-Phenoxy-prostaglandin-E2 for inducing abortion in intact and complicated pregnancy] Lichtenegger W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):752-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervix priming in induced abortion in the 1st trimester using intracervical administration of sulprostone gel] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of prostaglandins in human fertility] Embrey MP. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):34-47 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mid-trimester therapeutic abortion by vaginal suppository of 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-prostaglandin E1. Kato K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):163-7

Pregnancy prevention by intravaginal delivery of a progesterone antagonist: RU486 tampon for menstrual induction and absorption. Hodgen GD. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):263-7

[Use of a new vaginal suppository: prostaglandin E1 analog Gemeprost for cervix maturation prior to abortion in the 1st trimester] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of DL-15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester] Luo SR. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar; 19(3):237-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Teratological evaluation of a novel antiabortifacient, dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid. II. Postnatal morphological and behavioral development. Del Vecchio FR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):357-81

Teratological evaluation of a novel antiabortifacient, dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid--I. Dysmorphological and histopathological studies. del Vecchio FR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):461-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antifertility activity of zoapatanol analogues. Kanojia RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):796-803

Synthesis and biological properties of 16(S)-amino-PGF2 alpha methyl ester. Ambrus G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):303-12

METABOLISM

3H-labelled RU 38486: characterization of binding sites in human uterine cytosol. Heubner A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):265-76

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative oxytocic properties of fenprostalene compared with cloprostenol, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and oxytocin in the ovariectomized ewe. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):841-4

The use of prostaglandins and their analogues for abortion. Bygdeman M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;11(3):573-84 (38 ref.)

The inhibitory effects of beta-momorcharin on endometrial cells in the mouse. Chan WY, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Jan;31(1):83-90

Inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) activity in first- and second-trimester human pregnancy and the luteal phase using Epostane. Pattison NS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):875-81

Screening for biological activity of different plant parts of Tabernaemontana dichotoma, known as divi kaduru in Sri Lanka. Perera P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul; 11(2):233-41

Pharmacological evaluation of aqueous root extract of Selayak Hitam: lack of oxytocic activity. Gan EK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):42-7

Additional studies on pregnancy termination and inhibition of the monkey corpus luteum with 5-oxa-17-phenyl-18,19,20-trinor-PGF1 alpha methyl ester and structurally related prostaglandins. Wilks JW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):323-32

[Effect of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-methyl-10 beta, 17 beta-diacetoxy-delta 4-estren-3-one on terminating early pregnancy] Chu YH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Pharmacological evaluation of aqueous root extract of Selayak Hitam: teratogenic and possible abortifacient effect.

Razak DA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):48-51

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, NON-STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS, STEROIDAL see under **ABORTIFACIENT AGENTS**

ABORTION

Accuracy of spontaneous abortion recall. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):727-33

Maternal reproductive loss and cleft lip with or without cleft palate in human embryos. Shiota K. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):121-9

An interview with Dr Henry Morgentaler [by Rick L Hengel]. Morgentaler H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):490-5

The moral significance of spontaneous abortion. Murphy TF. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):79-83

Maternal employment and the chromosomal characteristics of spontaneously aborted conceptions. Silverman J, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jun;27(6):427-38

Abortion or premature delivery? Perkins R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):313-4

Abortion [letter] MacLean NE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):22

Triplet pregnancy with second trimester abortion and delivery of twins at 35 weeks' gestation. Banchi MT. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):728-30

Some aspects of sexual knowledge and sexual behavior of local women. Results of a survey. 1. General sexual knowledge and attitude to abortion, pregnancy and contraception. Atputharajah V. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):135-40

[Embryos from spontaneous abortions with chromosomal aberrations] Kleinebrecht J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(1):3-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary microadenoma. Subsequent pregnancies (clinical cases)] Wainstein C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The value of ovarian and placental steroid determinations in abnormal early pregnancy. Distler W, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):153-60

Serum copper concentration significantly less in abnormal pregnancies. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1676-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reproduction and exposure to lead. Sarić M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):383-8

Fetal malformations following progesterone therapy during pregnancy: a preliminary report. Rock JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):17-9

Pregnancy outcome in the Seveso area after TCDD contamination. Fara GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:279-85

COMPLICATIONS

The course of pregnancy following spontaneous abortion. Rud B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):277-8

Associations between unfavorable outcomes in successive pregnancies. Miller HC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):20-4

Reproductive patterns and the risk of gestational trophoblastic disease. Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):866-70

[Relation between postpartum bleeding and abortion] Zhou AL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;20(1):13-5 **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic differentiation of cervical abortion from cervical pregnancy. Vas W, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):553-7

New applications for the assay of placental proteins. Klopper A, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):173-84

[Pathologic early pregnancy. Evaluation of new pregnancy tests] Steier JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):496-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Post conception failures in reproduction: infectious diseases and immunitary problems. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):363-7

Ectopic pregnancy and spontaneous abortions following in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lindenberg S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):31-4

Fever during pregnancy and spontaneous abortion. Kline J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):832-42

Recurrent abortions, thromboses, and a circulating anticoagulant. Eswaran K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):751-2

Diabetes and spontaneous abortion [letter] Kalter H. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):603-4

Two comments on fetal loss and wastewater workers [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):98-9

Spontaneous abortion--an infectious aetiology? Munday PE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1177-80

Abortion due to infection with Chlamydia psittaci in a sheep farmer's wife. Johnson FW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23,290(6468):592-4

A study of pregnancy outcome in a small area around a chemical factory and a chemical dump. Källén B, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):313-9

Hormone levels in amniotic fluid and maternal serum in women who undergo spontaneous abortion after second trimester amniocentesis. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):78-82

Pregnancy impairment in mice by antibodies to subcellular placenta fractions. Morenz J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(2):91-7

Acute placentitis and spontaneous abortion caused by chlamydia psittaci of sheep origin: a histological and ultrastructural study. Wong SY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):707-11

Spontaneous abortions and malformations in the offspring of nurses exposed to anaesthetic gases, cytostatic drugs, and other potential hazards in hospitals, based on registered information of outcome. Hemminki K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):141-7

Spontaneous fetal loss rate in early pregnancy [letter] Gilmore DH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):107

Sample size needed to assess risk of abortion after chorionic villus sampling [letter] Holzgreve W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):223

The role of Brucella abortus in spontaneous abortion among the black population. Fernihough TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):379-80

[Spontaneous abortions and stillbirths in relation to prenatal examinations in Denmark. Report from the Cytogenetic Central Register] Friedrich U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1848-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent spontaneous abortions associated with lupus anticoagulant in patients with collagen-vascular diseases] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The health insurance study: No increased risk for fetal abnormalities in women working with video display terminals] Ericson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 5;82(23):2180-4 **(Swe)**

[Risk of spontaneous abortion after early prenatal diagnosis performed by chorion biopsy] Gustavii B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 22;82(21):1959-60 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic findings in 311 couples with infertility and reproductive disorders. Raczkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):355-66

Cytogenetics of pregnancy wastage. Boué A, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:1-57 (150 ref.)

The relationship of maternal age and trisomy among trisomic spontaneous abortions. Hassold T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1349-56

HLA compatibility and human reproduction. Bolis PF, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):9-12

Fragile sites and chromosome breakpoints in constitutional rearrangements II. Spontaneous abortions, stillbirths and newborns. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep;26(3):174-7

Maternal age-specific rates of numerical chromosome abnormalities with special reference to trisomy. Hassold T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):11-7

Reciprocal balanced translocation of the long arm of chromosome 8 to the short arm of chromosome 7 in a woman with two spontaneous abortions. Hatzissevastou-Loukidou H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):379

Prenatal selection and fetal development disturbances occurring in carriers of G6PD deficiency. Toncheva D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):88

An error in the calculation of the percentage of conceptions with an unbalanced chromosome rearrangement that survive birth. Russell WL. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):217

Previous child with trisomy 21 and abortion rate. Aymé S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:15-9

Down syndrome live births and prior spontaneous abortions of unknown karyotype. Hook EB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:21-4

Effects of common environmental exposures on spontaneous abortion of defined karyotype. Warburton D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:31-6

Cytogenetics of aborters and abortuses: a review. Noor PJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):306-12 (75 ref.)

[Systematic karyotyping of couples in early spontaneous abortion: a reliable examination in the prevention of chromosome anomalies] Salesses A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:25-9 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous abortions and newborn infants with malformations] Cvejić A. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):401-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chromosome anomalies in spontaneously aborted fetuses and a study of mutagenesis in a human population] Dejmek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):637-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Incidence of chromosome anomalies in 123 married couples with reproductive loss] Lukáčová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):658-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HISTORY

The alleged miscarriages of Catherine of Aragon and Anne Boleyn. Dewhurst J. **Med Hist** 1984 Jan;28(1):49-56

IMMUNOLOGY

Parental HLA compatibility, fetal wastage and neural tube defects: evidence for a T/t-like locus in humans. Schacter B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1082-91

Immunology of abortion. Mowbray JF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):1-7 (54 ref.)

The syndrome of thrombosis, abortion, and neurological disease. Hughes GR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:9-11

Cell mediated immune response in spontaneous abortion & toxaemia of pregnancy. Naithani J, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:149-56

Immunogenetic studies of spontaneous abortion in mice. Preimmunization of females with allogeneic cells. Kiger N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2966-70

[Experimental study of pathological and normal early pregnancy with the E rosette test] Strache RR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in the decidual tissue of women administered prostaglandins and experiencing spontaneous abortion] Asribekova MK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Abortion in early pregnancy [letter] Walker IR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):489

MORTALITY

Deaths from spontaneous abortion in the United States. Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3119-23

OCCURRENCE

Spontaneous abortion among insulin-dependent diabetic women. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):372-6

Hospitalization for miscarriage and delivery outcome among Swedish nurses working in operating rooms 1973-1978. Ericson HA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):981-8

Use of questionnaires in occupational studies of pregnancy outcome. Axelsson G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):327-30

Pregnancy loss in mothers of multiple births and in mothers of singletons only. Wyshak G. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):85-9

Pregnancy and systemic sclerosis [letter] Giordano M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):237-8

Spontaneous abortions among female industrial workers. Figá-Talamanca I. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):163-71

Calculating risk ratios for spontaneous abortions: the problem of induced abortions. Olsen J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):347-50

Risk of spontaneous abortion in ultrasonically normal pregnancies [letter] Wilson RD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):920-1

IVF versus nature [letter] Winston R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):284

Abortion surveillance, 1981. Binkin NJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(3):1SS-8SS

Reproductive loss in man: total and chromosomally determined. Zakharov AF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:9-14

Early embryonic loss: report of the study group. Zakharov AF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:3-7

[Pregnancy wastage and prenatal diagnosis] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1079-81 **(Nor)**

[Various aspects of prenatal and perinatal reproductive loss] Cisarik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun;83(6):670-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Malformations and chromosome anomalies in spontaneously aborted fetuses with single umbilical artery. Byrne J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):340-2

The negative effect of the IUCD on the occurrence of heteroploidy--correlated abnormalities in spontaneous abortions: an update. Honoré LH. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):253-60

Temporal changes in chromosome abnormality rate in human spontaneous abortions: evidence for an association between sex-chromosome monosomy and trisomy 16. Hassold T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):200-5

In vitro growth and chromosome constitution of placental cells. I. Spontaneous and elective abortions. Hunt PA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):1-6

The surgical pathologist examines the placenta. Sander CH. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:235-88 (77 ref.)

The classification and mechanisms of spontaneous abortion. Rushton DI. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Fall;8(3):269-87

[Histology of the placenta in spontaneous abortion] Bianco V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug;105(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on implantation traces in rats. I. Size, observation period and staining] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone load tests in the first half of pregnancy--a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Gerhard I, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(4):157-73

Measuring early pregnancy loss: laboratory and field methods. Wilcox AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep; 44(3):366-74

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical cerclage following prior delivery [letter] Harger JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1141-2

Foetal protection against abortion: is it immunosuppression or immunostimulation? Wegmann TG. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135D(3): 309-12

[Prevention of pregnancy and abortion in adolescence] Ruusuvaara L. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):156-8 **(Fin)**

[Organization of multi-level medical services for women with abortions and for premature infants] V'iaskova MF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Abortion: the divisive issue [editorial] Yankauer A. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):714-5

Women's perceptions of first trimester spontaneous abortion. Wall-Haas CL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):50-3

[Physician's counseling in conflict about pregnancy. Dilemma and chance] Schuth W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1175-8 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Comparative analysis of methods of the immunotherapy of spontaneous abortions] Govallo VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABORTION APPLICANTS

Requests for late termination of pregnancy: Tower Hamlets, 1983. Savage W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23; 290(6468):621-3

The use of contraception among abortion applicants. Krishnamoni D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):93-7

Socioeconomic and demographic characteristics of induced abortion cases. Chatterjee TK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):149-52

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of abortion patients in the United States, 1979 and 1980. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jan-Feb;15(1):5-8, 10-6

When a mentally ill woman refuses abortion [editorial] Mahowald M, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):22-3

Attempted suicide in response to refusal of elective abortion. Gabinet L. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):801-3

ABORTION, CRIMINAL

Abortion in Thailand and Sweden: health services and short-term consequences. Singnomklao TN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:54-66

A new method for estimation of illegal abortions. Nørgaard O. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):76-8

Illegally induced abortion: observation at Ramathibodi Hospital. Pongthai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct; 67 Suppl 2:50-3

[A rare case in gynecologic practice] Dŭrveniashki Kh. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):364-5 **(Bul)**

[Illicit abortion, a public health problem in Kinshasa (Zaire)] Tshibangu K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):759-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABORTION, EUGENIC see under **ABORTION, INDUCED**

ABORTION, HABITUAL

BLOOD

Determination of certain physical and chemical characteristics of the activating serum factor from preparturient women and women with habitual abortions. Lukanov J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):68-70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Does diethylstilbestrol also affect the ovaries of the fetus?] Eskes TK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25; 128(34):1601-3 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Uterine pathology and infertility. Flamigni C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):25-34 (35 ref.)

Subclinical autoimmune disease and unexplained abortion. Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15; 150(4):367-71

Congenital afibrinogenemia and recurrent early abortion: a case report. Evron S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):307-11

[Repeated pregnancy loss due to alpha-thalassemia--report of 3 cases] Kuo CK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):724-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recurrent abortions and circulating anticoagulant. Relation to lupic disease: 6 cases] Mathieu A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):502-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repeated spontaneous abortion] Charvet F, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paracentric inversion: a study of 2 new cases] Morichon-Delvallez N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The nonimmunologically-induced habitual abortion] Maroni E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:1-8 **(Ger)**

[Habitual abortion] Maroni E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 9;74(15):371-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of habitual abortion caused by uterus bicornis (metroplasty)] Papp Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):389-92, 395 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Corpus luteum insufficiency, the primary cause of habitual abortion: its successful therapy] Siklósi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2549-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The karyotype in couples with spontaneous abortion] Bernardi F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(7-8):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-ovarian system in women with a history of habitual abortion] Baituraeva TK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in couples with habitual abortion] Guizar Vázquez J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Dec;50(308):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Segregation and fertility analysis in an autosomal reciprocal translocation, t(1;8)(q41;q23.1). Vauhkonen AE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):533-42

Balanced rearrangement of chromosomes 2, 5, and 13 in a family with duplication 5q and fetal loss. Evans MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):783-90

High-resolution chromosome analysis: I. Applications and limitations. Schwartz S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct; 19(2):291-9

Repeated first-trimester pregnancy loss: evaluation and management. McDonough PG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):1-6

Unusual chromosome 9 polymorphism and reproductive failure. Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(1):49-51

HLA typing in couples with repetitive abortion. Bolis PF, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):135-7

Paternal mosaic 45,X/46,XYq+ and recurrent spontaneous abortions without monosomy X [letter] Izakovič V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):285-6

Chromosome abnormalities in 118 couples with recurrent spontaneous abortions. Tóth A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):72-7

Complex translocation in habitual abortion. Smith A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):287

High resolution cytogenetic evaluation of couples with recurring fetal wastage. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):246-9

Increased frequency of lymphocytic mitotic non-disjunction in recurrent spontaneous aborters. Juberg RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;22(1):32-5

Paternal Robertsonian translocation t(13q;14q) and maternal reciprocal translocation t(7p;13q) in a couple with repeated fetal loss. Scarbrough PR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Dec; 21(6):463-4

Transferrin and HLA: spontaneous abortion, neural tube defects, and natural selection. Weitkamp LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):925-32

Chromosome studies of 500 couples with two or more abortions. Sachs ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 65(3):375-8

Chromosome analysis in couples with recurrent abortions. Soh K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):151-63

[Chromosome study in repeated abortions] Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Habitual abortion of chromosomal etiology] Bessudnova SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):8-10 **(Rus)**

[Chromosome aberrations in 334 individuals with various types of abortion (including 144 couples)] Cantú JM, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA sharing and spontaneous abortion in humans. Thomas ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1053-8

Maternal antipaternal immunity in couples predisposed to repeated pregnancy losses. McConnachie PR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):145-50

Phenotypic analysis of T cell subsets in the blood of chronically aborting women. Bertotto A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(4):147-9

Clinical, immunologic, and genetic definitions of primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortions. McIntyre JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):849-55

The significance of human leukocyte antigen profiles in human infertility, recurrent abortion, and pregnancy disorders. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):693-5

Sera from women with histories of repeated pregnancy losses cause abnormalities in mouse peri-implantation blastocysts. Chávez DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):273-81

IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters. Gleicher N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3278-81

HLA-DR locus and maternal-foetal relation. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul; 24(1):30-4

[Reproduction and immune factors in women. Pregnancy, habitual abortion and HLA histocompatibility] Martin-du-Pan RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Anti-brucella agglutinins in aborted women] Panjarathinam R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent spontaneous abortions by leukocyte transfusions. Taylor CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug; 78(8):623-7

Controlled trial of treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion by immunisation with paternal cells. Mowbray JF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):941-3

Plasmapheresis for the treatment of repeated early pregnancy wastage associated with anti-P. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):57S-60S

A case of materno-foetal histocompatibility--implications for leucocyte transfusion treatment for recurrent aborters. Kilpatrick DC. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):110-2

[Pregnancy following repeated abortions in uterine abnormalities] Schmid J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(3):140-4 **(Ger)**

[Early total operative occlusion of the cervix in anamnestic abortion and premature labor risk] Saling E. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):225-9 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of allylestrenol in the prevention of habitual abortion] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortions by immunisation with paternal leucocytes [letter] Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1398

[Treatment of women habitually aborting] Gudakova NT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Results obtained in patients with cerclage] Valderrama O. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(4):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABORTION, ILLEGAL see **ABORTION, CRIMINAL**

ABORTION, INCOMPLETE

BLOOD

Observation on plasma fibrinogen level in cases of incomplete abortions. Thakur RB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct; 82(10):353-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spermicidal contraceptives and poor reproductive outcomes: the epidemiologic evidence against an association. Bracken MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):552-6 (16 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Intrauterine bone contraceptive device: an accident of nature. Dajani YF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):149-50

DIAGNOSIS

Use of contact hysteroscopy in evaluating postpartum bleeding and incomplete abortion. Tchabo JG. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):749-51

ETIOLOGY

Genetic amniocentesis: impact of placental position upon the risk of pregnancy loss. Crane JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):813-6

Characteristics of patients attending Harare Hospital with incomplete abortion. Crowther C, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Apr;31(4):67-70

The role of Brucella abortus in spontaneous abortion among the black population. Fernihough TJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):379-80

IMMUNOLOGY

[Experimental study of pathological and normal early pregnancy with the E rosette test] Strache RR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, INDUCED

Abortion-inducing effect of prostaglandin F2-alpha in the mid-trimester of pregnancy. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):229-38

15(S)-15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha used for induction of delivery in the case of intra-uterine fetal death. Osler M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):131-2

Dilatation of the cervix by oral PGE2 before first-trimester termination of pregnancy. Somell C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):625-8

Low-dose prostaglandin E2 analogue for cervical dilatation prior to pregnancy termination. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):561-5

Postconceptional induction of menses with double prostaglandin F2 alpha impact. Borten M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1006-7

Evaluation of intra-amniotic administration of 120 gm of urea with 5 mg of prostaglandin F2 alpha for midtrimester termination of pregnancy between 20 and 24 weeks' gestation. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):92-6

Placenta percreta associated with a second-trimester pregnancy termination. Hornstein MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1002-3

Prophylactic antibiotics unjustified for unselected abortion patients [letter] McGregor JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):722-5

Naproxen sodium for pain relief in first-trimester abortion. Suprapto K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1000-1

Characteristics and bioefficacy of monoclonal antigonadotropin releasing hormone antibody. Gupta SK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):104-8

Ranitidine prophylaxis before anaesthesia in early pregnancy. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):29-32

Anaesthesia for suction termination of pregnancy. West SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):669-72

Anesthesia for termination of pregnancy: midazolam compared with methohexital. Verma R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):792-4

Simplified chromosome preparations from chorionic villi obtained by choriocentesis or derived from induced abortions. Pitmon D, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):254-6

Abortion and the ethics manual [letter] Gibson CD Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):133-4

Termination of pregnancy by a slow release device containing 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester. Bygdeman M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):359-65

Cervical dilatation for early abortion (new approach). Purwar MB, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):275-9

Outcome of pregnancy following induced abortion. Report from the joint study of the Royal College of General Practitioners and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Frank PI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):308-16

The antiprogesterones are coming: menses induction, abortion, and labour? [editorial] Healy DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):580-1

Abortion denied--outcome of mothers and babies [letter] Del Campo C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):546, 548

The hypocrisy of abortion [letter] Longo AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):13-4

Genetics and a woman's rights [letter] Masters AB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1433

Abortion: medical progress and social implications. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:1-285

Abortion services in Slovenia. Andolšek L. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:21-5

Viability and the moral status of the fetus. Campbell AV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:228-43

Politics and abortion. Rosoff JI. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:244-62

Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of baclofen, alone and in combination, in patients undergoing voluntary abortion. Corli O, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):800-7

Immediate postabortal contraception with Norplant: levonorgestrel, gonadotropin, estradiol, and progesterone levels over two postabortal months and return of fertility after removal of Norplant capsules. Kurunmäki H, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Nov;30(5):431-42

Peroperative penicillins, bacteremia, and pelvic inflammatory disease in association with induced first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):73-5

Uterine rupture during induced mid-trimester abortion. Biale Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Mar;19(3):175-82

Cervix-dilative effect of PGF2 alpha after intracervical and extraovular administration. Pajor A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):421-5

Italy: abortion and nationalized health care. Mori M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Dec;14(6):22-3

Calculating risk ratios for spontaneous abortions: the problem of induced abortions. Olsen J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):347-50

Previous experience of induced abortion as a risk factor for fetal death and preterm delivery. Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):195-202

Ethical dilemma of late pregnancy termination in cases of gross fetal malformations. Leiberman JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1051-5

Birth control use by teenagers. One and two years postabortion. Abrams M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):196-200

Abortion experience among obstetric patients at Korle-Bu Hospital, Accra, Ghana. Lamptey P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):195-203

Mid-trimester pregnancy termination in teenage women. Misra J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):9-10

Mid-trimester pregnancy termination with ethacridine lactate. Shukla S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):432-4

Incidence of gestational trophoblastic disease in induced abortion. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:54-5

Attitude towards abortion among teenagers in Bendel State of Nigeria. Oshodin OG. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Feb;105(1):22-4

Morbidity and mortality from second-trimester abortions. Grimes DA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):505-14 (26 ref.)

Acupuncture for the induction of cervical dilatation in preparation for first-trimester abortion and its influence on HCG. Ying YK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):530-4

Tactics of the United States right-to-life movement [letter] Willke JC. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):453

Tell it to the Marines [letter] Gerber P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):530-1

Abortion, right and wrong. Smith RS. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):350, 359

The need for routine sonography prior to late abortion. Chervenak FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):4-5

Abortion and medical discipline [letter] **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):451-2

Abortion and medical discipline [letter] Duncanson FR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):251

German euthanasia program [letter] McArthur JE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):656

Cytologic identification of trophoblastic epithelium in products of first-trimester abortion. Jacobson ES, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):124-6

What matters is what is left inside not what is removed: how about twins? [letter] Jonas G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):297-8

Recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in early pregnancy: effect of uterine evacuation. Natelson EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):54S-56S

Selective survival of only the healthy fetus following prenatal diagnosis of thalassaemia major in binovular twin gestation. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):289-96

Short-course antibiotic prophylaxis in first-trimester abortion. DiOrio J. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):499-500

Oxytocin-induced water intoxication. A case report. Muller FJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):340-1

Prophylaxis with lymecycline in induced first-trimester abortion: a clinical, controlled trial assessing the role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis. Heisterberg L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):72-5

Vomiting after anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy in Chinese. Chan SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):360-2

Midtrimester termination of pregnancy using intravaginal gemeprost (16, 16 dimethyl-trans delta 2 PGE1 methyl ester, cervagem). Nair GV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):199-202

Acceptance of effective contraceptive methods after induced abortion. Bulut A. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6 Pt 1):281-4

[Therapeutic use of prostaglandins] Hruda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 14;123(50):1527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diazepam and ketamine for voluntary interruptions of pregnancy] Bovyn G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1019-25 **(Fre)**

[Importance of the ketamine-flunitrazepam combination in elective abortion] Cordebar R. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):59-63 **(Fre)**

[A new prostaglandin E1 analog in late interruption of pregnancy, in utero deaths and very premature ruptures of the membranes. Apropos of 117 cases] Henrion R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):939-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Second-trimester abortions induced by dinoprost] Feldman JP, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;80(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of mind following failed abortion doesn't relieve the physician of liability] **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 7;103(9):70-1 **(Ger)**

[Abortion induction in the 2d pregnancy trimester. Endocervical PGE2 gel administration, intramuscular sulprostone administration and combined (endocervical PGE2 gel/intramuscular sulprostone) treatment] Schmidt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[16-Phenoxy-prostaglandin-E2 for inducing abortion in intact and complicated pregnancy] Lichtenegger W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):752-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic efficacy of 'routine' thoracic radiography preparatory to abortion] Hanisch M. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of prostaglandin E2 following various methods of local administration for ripening of the cervix and end the induction of labor] Reichel R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion following recent myocardial infarct] Köhler B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):508-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abortion following prenatal diagnosis of genetic defects] Weise W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(14):855-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical implications of alternatives to induced abortion and corrective surgery (letter)] Cholnoky P. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):118 **(Hun)**

[Obstetric-gynecologic day hospital: analgesia for voluntary interruption of pregnancy] Laveneziana D, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan-Feb;106(1):48-51 **(Ita)**

[Baclofen as an analgesic in operations for uterine dilatation, aspiration and curettage] Corli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic-pituitary function in women after abortion or premature labor] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pregnancy wastage and prenatal diagnosis] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30;105(15):1079-81 **(Nor)**

[Termination of pregnancy or its prevention?] Hirnle L. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stimulation of uterine contraction in fetal death] Gurtovoi BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using thymalin in different types of peritonitis in obstetrical practice] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine function of the reproductive system after early abortion by vacuum-aspiration] Likhacheva TM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of copper electrophoresis for the prevention of complications and restoration of the reproductive function after induced abortion of the first pregnancy] Strugatskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the gonadotropic function of the pituitary in women during reestablishment of the menstrual cycle] Chemodanov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):62-4 **(Rus)**

[What is the role of chlamydia culture, wet smear and general bacterial culture from the cervix before surgical abortion?] Nordenvall M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3471-2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Induced abortion by the suction method. An analysis of complication rates. Nesheim BI. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):591-5

Safety of abortion and tubal sterilization performed separately versus concurrently. Akhter HH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):619-23

The risk of serious complications from induced abortion: do personal characteristics make a difference? Buehler JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):14-20

Postabortal pelvic infection associated with Chlamydia trachomatis and the influence of humoral immunity. Osser S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):699-703

Preventing febrile complications of suction curettage abortion. Park TK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):252-5

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis in first trimester abortion. Shioøtz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):60-3

Sequelae of induced abortion. Frank P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:67-82

Morbidity risk among young adolescents undergoing elective abortion. Burkman RT, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):99-105

Tubal infertility in relation to prior induced abortion. Daling JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):389-94

Uterine perforation following medical termination of pregnancy by vacuum aspiration. Mittal S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):45-50

Induced abortion operations and their early sequelae. Joint study of the Royal College of General Practitioners and the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):175-80

Perforation of angular pregnancy during elective pregnancy termination. A case report. Rahmani Y, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):366-7

Ectopic pregnancy in relation to previous induced abortion. Daling JR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):1005-8

Vasopressin reduces blood loss from second-trimester dilatation and evacuation abortion. Schulz KF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):353-6

Metronidazole prophylaxis in elective first trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):371-4

Vomiting after anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy in Chinese. Chan CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun; 25(3):173-5

Secondary infertility following induced abortion. World Health Organization Task Force on Sequelae of Abortion, special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. **Stud Fam Plann** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6 Pt 1):291-5

[Use of a clindamycin phosphate-gentamycin combination in endometritis following induced abortion] Rossi P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 105(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of induced abortion on the state of the cervix uteri in nulliparae] Vekhnovskiĭ VO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of post-abortion complications] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Claims for malpractice and complications following legal abortions 1975-1979] Ryde-Blomqvist E. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 17;81(42):3808-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The Medicaid cutoff and abortion services for the poor. Henshaw SK, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jul-Aug; 16(4):171-2, 177-80

METHODS

Prophylactic antibiotics for curettage abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):689-94

Menstrual regulation by (15S)-15 methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha by intramuscular route. Bhattacharaya PR, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):435-7

The use of 16,16-dimethyl-trans delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester (gemeprost) vaginal pessaries for the termination of pregnancy in the early second trimester. A comparison with extra-amniotic prostaglandin E2. Cameron IT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1136-40

Controlled study of 16,16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2 prostaglandin E1 methyl ester vaginal pessaries prior to suction termination of first trimester pregnancies. Fisher PR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1141-4

Menstrual induction: surgery versus prostaglandins. Baird DT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:178-91

Some aspects of late abortion for congenital abnormality. Barron SL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:102-21

Contragestion by antiprogestin: a new approach to human fertility control. Baulieu EE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 115:192-210

The comparative safety of second-trimester abortion methods. Grimes DA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 115:83-101

The use of prostaglandins and their analogues for abortion. Bygdeman M. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;11(3):573-84 (38 ref.)

Early and late abortion methods. van Lith DA, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;11(3):585-601 (29 ref.)

Use of osmotic dilators to facilitate induced midtrimester abortion: clinical evaluations. Atienza MF, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):215-23

Menses induction in rhesus monkeys using a controlled-release vaginal delivery system containing (15S) 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha methyl ester. Spilman CH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):638-43

Chorion biopsy, cytogenetic diagnosis, and selective termination in a twin pregnancy at risk of haemophilia [letter] Mulcahy MT, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13; 2(8407):866-7

Postconception menses induction using prostaglandin vaginal suppositories. Foster HW Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):682-5

Decidual morphology and F prostaglandin in amniotic fluid in stretch-induced abortion. Manabe Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):661-5

[Diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy in mini-abortions] Dejmek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):484-7 **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis and mini-abortions] Doucha J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):481-4 **(Cze)**

[Use of prostaglandins in the interruption of pregnancy] Havránek F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):439-48 **(Cze)**

[Second-trimester abortion: a difficult, unresolved problem] Audra P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Apr;79(4):285-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix priming in induced abortion in the 1st trimester using intracervical administration of sulprostone gel] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful induction of abortion in intrauterine fetal death and operated pulmonary embolism] Kölbl H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;188(6):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of anencephalic pregnancies] Lancet M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):211-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Comparative study of mid-term abortion procedures and analysis of data on subsequent deliveries] Szeverényi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):883-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transcervical intra-amniotic induction with PgF2 alpha in missed abortion and labor in the 3d trimester of pregnancy with dead fetus. II] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Apr;37(4):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of termination of pregnancy by the vacuum-aspiration method] Kal'chenko EI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of prostaglandin F2 alpha for dilating the cervical canal in performing an abortion] Matanyi S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the methods for terminating pregnancy] Sadauskas VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; (3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intramuscular administration of Prostin for abortion in the second trimester] Curić F, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3-4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

MORTALITY

Mortality due to abortion at Kenyatta National Hospital, 1974-1983. Wanjala S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 115:41-53

Safety of termination of pregnancy: NHS versus private [letter] Diggory P. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):989

PSYCHOLOGY

Support for prenatal decision following an abnormal amniocentesis: structure, dynamics, and outreach. Park PA. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):91-5

Sequelae and support after termination of pregnancy for fetal malformation. Lloyd J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):907-9

Post-abortion and post-partum psychiatric hospitalization. David HP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:150-64

The effects of abortion on a marriage. Mattinson J. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:165-77

Abortion: understanding differences. Callahan S, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):219-21

Psychological and social disorders of Turkish women during an unaccepted pregnancy in a foreign country. Berzewski H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):275-82

Coping with abortion. Cohen L, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):140-5

Peers, parents, and partners. Determining the needs of the support person in an abortion clinic. Beeman PB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):54-8

Attributions, expectations, and coping with abortion. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):585-99

Support from significant others and loneliness following induced abortion. Robbins JM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985; 20(2):92-9

Pregnancy termination for genetic indications: the impact on families. Furlong RM, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall;10(1):17-34

['Worthy of life and unworthy of life'--not an alternative for the physician (editorial)] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(1):1-6 **(Ger)**

[A comparison of the psychosocial status of 125 abortion patients before and after the termination of pregnancy] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):270-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Medical progress and the social implications of abortion: summing-up. Potts M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:263-8

Abortion in Thailand and Sweden: health services and short-term consequences. Singnomklao TN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:54-66

[Pregnancy termination in Switzerland. Development 1979-1981] Gloor PA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Abortion statistics 1983. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep; 42(5):272-3

VETERINARY

Prostaglandin therapeutics in the bitch and queen. Henderson RT. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):317-9

ABORTION, LEGAL

Legal abortion: limits and contributions to human life. Cook RJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:211-27

Follow-up study of children born to women denied abortion. Matějček Z, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:136-49

Abortion in Thailand and Sweden: health services and short-term consequences. Singnomklao TN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:54-66

Second-trimester abortions in the United States. Grimes DA. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Nov-Dec;16(6):260-6

Freestanding abortion clinics: services, structure, fees. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5):248-50, 253-6

Administrative, counseling and medical practices in National Abortion Federation facilities. Landy U, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):257-62

Socioeconomic and demographic characteristics of induced abortion cases. Chatterjee TK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):149-52

Factors related to delay for legal abortions performed at a gestational age of 20 weeks or more. Joseph C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):327-37

Trends in legalized abortion in South Australia: 1970-81. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):215-21

Prenatal genetic diagnosis [letter] Jones RA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):127

Constitutionality of a city ordinance regulating the performance of abortion (city of Akron v. Akron Center of Reproductive Health). US Supreme Court, Decision Nos. 81746, 811172, June 15, 1983 (Supreme Court Reporter = S.Ct. 103 (1983, 2481-2517). **Med Law** 1985; 4(1):85-90

The 1983 abortion decisions: Virginia distinguished. **Med Leg Bull** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):1-7

Abortion and medical discipline [letter] **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):348

Abortion and medical discipline [letter] Fitzsimons KB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):507-8

AID tightens antiabortion measures [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1318-9

•Sandra Day O'Connor and the justification of abortion. Werhane PH. **Theor Med** 1984 Oct;5(3):360-3

Legal aspects of medical genetics in Wisconsin. Clayton EW. **Wis Med J** 1985 Mar;84(3):28-32

[Current aspects of abortion assistance] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1476-8 **(Dut)**

[Voluntary interruptions of pregnancy in metropolitan France in 1981] Kaminski M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(1):70-1 **(Fre)**

[Interruption of pregnancy by private physicians. Opinion of the Baden-Württemberg Superior Court of 1-30-1985] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29; 110(13):519-21 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy termination: not for family planning. The legal difference between sterilization and pregnancy termination is decisive] Krautkrämer H. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27; 102(36):78 **(Ger)**

[Abortion using health insurance] Gritschneder O. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annulment of a medical treatment contract in violation of the abortion prohibition of Paragraph 218 StGB] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):537-8 **(Ger)**

[On brain death, organ transplantation, artificial abortion, euthanasia and embryo transport] Takagi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1111-27 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The tragedy of abortion [letter] Huapaya L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):93, 96

Early complications of legal abortions, Canada, 1975-1979. Wadhera S, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1984;37(1):84-97 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Blood loss and nausea during legal abortion] Carcey J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Public funding of contraceptive, sterilization and abortion services, 1983. Gold RB, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):25-30

METHODS

[Use of a new vaginal suppository: prostaglandin E1 analog Gemeprost for cervix maturation prior to abortion in the 1st trimester] Rabe T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Safety of termination of pregnancy: NHS versus private [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1040-1

STANDARDS

[Echographic diagnosis of gestational age and law 194] Chiavazza F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985; 56(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRENDS

Provision of abortion services in the United States. Grimes DA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:26-40

Legal abortion in England and Wales. Paintin DB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:4-20

The effect of legal abortion on teenage fertility in Trieste, Italy. Benussi G, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb; 17(1):23-4

•The holy war. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):5-9

Legal abortion in Italy: 1980-1981. Tosi SL, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1985 Jan-Feb;17(1):19-23

Legalized abortion: the Singapore experience. Chen AJ, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):170-8

[Abortion and sterilization in the United States: demographic dynamics] Sweeney PJ. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul; 113(7):587-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy termination in Switzerland. Development 1979-1981] Gloor PA, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1985 Apr 23;74(17):434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABORTION, MISSED

Hydatidiform mole with a coexistent fetus. Sande HA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):353-5

[Experimental study of pathological and normal early pregnancy with the E rosette test] Strache RR, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute renal insufficiency in pregnancy. A case of the uremic-hemolytic syndrome in the post-partum period] Federico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Echographic and anatomo-pathologic aspects of a blighted ovum. Clinical and prognostic importance] Borruto F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic analysis of fetal death in utero in Singapore. Tan KC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):181-8

THERAPY

[Medical clinical responsibility in control studies in pregnancy and curettage of the uterus long after fetal death] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):827-8 **(Ger)**

[Transcervical intra-amniotic induction with PgF2 alpha in missed abortion and labor in the 3d trimester of pregnancy with dead fetus. II] Rizzuto E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Apr;37(4):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABORTION ON DEMAND see **ABORTION, LEGAL**

ABORTION SEEKERS see **ABORTION APPLICANTS**

ABORTION, SEPTIC

COMPLICATIONS

[Preventive use of heparin in women with septic abortion and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Zrubek H, et al.
Ginekol Pol 1984 Nov;55(11):855-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Proteus septicemias. Apropos of 4 cases] Leniaud P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1984 Apr-Jun;44(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Bacteriology, clinical course, and histoplacental, myometrial and hysterographic findings in the infected ovum between 10 and 26 weeks] Ovalle A, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1983;48(6):449-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Pregnancy in Fanconi's anemia] Zakut H, et al.
Harefuah 1984 Nov 1;107(9):238-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T- and B-lymphocyte dynamics in patients following septic abortion] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial flora in septic abortion] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep;51(317):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Characteristics of the treatment of pregnant women with septic abortion and pyelonephritis complicated by acute renal failure] Cherniakov VL, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1985 May;(5):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enzyme activities in amniotic fluid and maternal blood in cattle before and after induced foetal death and abortion. Mohamed AR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan-Feb;141(1):49-59

The occurrence of and organisms concerned with bovine mycotic abortion in some counties of Ireland. Sheridan JJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):221-6

ABORTION, THERAPEUTIC

Therapeutic abortions following rubella infection in pregnancy: the potential impact on the incidence of congenital rubella syndrome. Serdula MK, et al.
Am J Public Health 1984 Nov;74(11):1249-51

Use of a modified test system to determine early pregnancy factor (EPF) levels in patients with normal first trimester pregnancy and after therapeutic abortion. Tinneberg HR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:551-7

Mid-trimester therapeutic abortion by vaginal suppository of 16, 16-dimethyl-trans-delta 2-prostaglandin E1. Kato K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):163-7

Cervical occlusion due to adhesions following therapeutic abortion: an uncommon sequel to vacuum curettage. Fraser IS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):292-3

Computerized histories facilitate patient care in a termination of pregnancy clinic: the use of a small computer to obtain and reproduce patient information. Lilford RJ, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1985 Apr;92(4):333-40

Abortion. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):318A-318B **(Eng, Fre)**

Unusual use of ultrasound in a paranoid patient [letter] Cook PE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):539

A critical analysis of 75 therapeutic abortions. Leschot NJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):287-93

Genital infections in women undergoing therapeutic abortion. Avonts D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):53-9

Wrongful life and wrongful birth: new concepts for the pediatrician. Coplan J. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):65-72

Uncontrollable life-threatening status asthmaticus--an indicator for termination of pregnancy by cesarean section. Gelber M, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):320-2

[Current aspects of abortion assistance] Treffers PE.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1476-8 **(Dut)**

[Early biopsy of chorionic villi. Personal experience and review of the literature] Treisser A, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1985 May;80(6):397-412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix ripening and labor induction in therapeutic abortion in the middle and late 2d trimester using intracervical and extra-amniotic prostaglandin gel administration] Rath W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):486-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Evans' syndrome: thrombocytopenia improved by artificial abortion] Ohtsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1814-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Artificial termination of pregnancy in patients with uterine myoma] Vasilevskaia LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amenorrhoea traumatica following therapeutic abortion: an approach to management. Tang WK.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Dec;10(4):479-83

Water intoxication and oxytocin. Mwambingu FT.
Br Med J [Clin Res] 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):113

Sequelae of therapeutic abortion [letter] Clarke SD.
Med J Aust 1985 Apr 1;142(7):425

Sequelae of therapeutic abortion [letter] Purcell D.
Med J Aust 1985 Feb 18;142(4):282

METHODS

A comparison of prostaglandin E2 pessaries and laminaria tents for ripening the cervix before termination of pregnancy. Killick SR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):518-21

Preoperative cervical priming by intracervical application of a new sulprostone gel. Rath W, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):207-16

Intracervical administration of prostaglandin E2 prior to vacuum aspiration. A prospective double-blind randomized study. Iversen T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):95-9

MORTALITY

Safety of termination of pregnancy: NHS versus private [letter] Diggory P. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):920

PSYCHOLOGY

Abortion and subsequent pregnancy. Bradley CF.
Can J Psychiatry 1984 Oct;29(6):494-8

Parental response to mid-trimester therapeutic abortion following amniocentesis. Jones OW, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):249-56

Therapeutic abortion following midtrimester amniocentesis [letter] Leschot NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):243-4

ABORTION, THREATENED

BLOOD

Serum progesterone levels in early imminent abortion. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):275-9

The study of local fibrinolysis in abortion. Ikeuchi M.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Jul;37(7):1215-23

[The prognostic significance of various hormonal parameters in pregnancies complicated by threatened abortion] Marsico S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):381-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood hormone levels in threatened abortion] Fedorova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and ribonuclease and 5'-nucleotidase activity in the blood of women with threatened abortion treated with acupuncture-reflexotherapy] Ksendzov LI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1984 Dec;(12):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The outcome of pregnancy after threatened abortion. Hertz JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):151-6

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound and estradiol plasma levels in threatened abortion. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):287-94

Adverse effect of an overdistended bladder on first-trimester sonography. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):597-9

Does ultrasound examination render biochemical tests obsolete in the prediction of early pregnancy failure? Westergaard JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jan;92(1):77-83

Intrauterine hematoma: a prognostic enigma in threatened abortion. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):65-70

Clinical consequences after ultrasonic diagnosis of intrauterine hematoma in threatened abortion. Jouppila P. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):107-11

[The prognostic value of ultrasonic scanning and serum estradiol in threatened abortion] Sederberg-Olsen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1853-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Structuro-functional activity of lymphocyte chromatin in abortion] Kubatova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroimpulse test as a method for the diagnosis of threatened abortion and to evaluate the effectiveness of treatment] Orlov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medroxyprogesterone acetate does not perturb the profile of steroid metabolites in urine during pregnancy. Yovich JL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):453-9

[Treatment of threatened abortion with traditional Chinese medicine--a clinical analysis of 62 cases] Huang HY.
Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1985 Apr;5(4):214-6, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions between beta-mimetics and indices of feto-placental function] Forcucci-Zulli M, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1985 Mar;37(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Ultrasound signs in threatened abortion and their prognostic significance. Mantoni M. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):471-5

[Anemia in the etiology of threatened late abortion and premature labor] Mardešic T. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):356-9 **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

[A rare case in gynecologic practice] Dŭrveniashki Kh.
Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1984;23(4):364-5 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Cardiomonitoring in the evaluation of fetal condition in threatened abortion in the second and third trimesters] Khokhlova ID. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intrauterine synechiae complicated with threatened abortion and preterm labor. Combined therapy with terbutaline and magnesium sulfate. Kawarabayashi T, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1984 Dec;10(4):449-55

Hormone load tests in the first half of pregnancy--a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Gerhard I, et al.
Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol 1984;5(4):157-73

The effectivity of Bricanyl (terbutaline) treatment in the prevention and management of threatening abortion and premature delivery, respectively, within the frames of outpatients' services. Tóth B, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(2):88-92

ABORTION, VETERINARY

Chlamydia psittaci experimental abortion in goats. Rodolakis A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2086-9

Spontaneous craniofacial malformations and central nervous system defects in an aborted equine foetus. Bunton TE.
J Comp Pathol 1985 Jan;95(1):131-5

Reproductive problems associated with bluetongue virus activity in Nebraska. Kvasnicka WG.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1985;178:109-19

Effect of conceptus removal and intrauterine administration of conceptus tissue on luteal function in the cow. Humblot P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(5A):529-41

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Heptachlor poisoning in horses and cattle. Dickson J, et al.

Aust Vet J 1984 Oct;61(10):331

Efficacy and toxicity of estrogens commonly used to terminate canine pregnancy. Bowen RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):783-8

The oestrogenic Fusarium toxin (zearalenone) in hay as a cause of early abortions in the cow. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(9-10):305-9

ETIOLOGY

Serological diagnosis of bovine abortion due to Mortierella wolfii. Skilbeck NW. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):238-9

Observations on a skin sensitivity test for ovine enzootic abortion. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep-Oct; 140(5):468-77

Identification of species and biotypes of the brucella genus in apparently healthy and aborted ewes and goats in Egypt. Abdel-Ghani M, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec; 11(2):139-44

Campylobacter jejuni abortion in a heifer. Welsh RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):549-51

Bovine mycotic abortion in Denmark. Krogh HV. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):27-33

Isolation of a spirochete from the soft tick, Ornithodoros coriaceus: a possible agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Lane RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):85-7

Acorn and ergot poisoning in cattle suspected. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):146

Septicaemia, encephalitis and abortions in a housed flock of sheep caused by Listeria monocytogenes type 1/2. Low JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):147-50

High incidence of abortions and congenital deformities of unknown aetiology in a beef herd. Nicolson TB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):281-4

The occurrence of and organisms concerned with bovine mycotic abortion in some counties of Ireland. Sheridan JJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):221-6

Leptospiral abortions of sows: new data. Kemenes F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):544-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infection of cattle: kinetics of antibody formation after intranasal exposure and abortion induced by the virus. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):893-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Molecular epidemiology and pathogenesis of some equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus) isolates. Studdert MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):345-8

Equine parvovirus: initial isolation and partial characterization. Wong FC, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):50-4

Ovine abortion associated with an anaerobic bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15; 186(8):789-91

Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo associated with bovine abortion in South Africa. Te Brugge LA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):51-2

Ovine abortion and stillbirth due to purulent placentitis caused by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Karbe E, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):601-6

Attempted venereal transmission of Chlamydia psittaci in sheep. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18; 116(20):535-8

Possible role of leptospires of the Pomona serogroup in sporadic bovine abortion in the south west of England. Hathaway SC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):623-6

Isolation of Escherichia coli from an aborted bovine fetus. Moorthy AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):159

[Chlamydial infection in herds of cattle with abortions] Martinov S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Frequent occurrence of abortion, premature birth and neonatal calf loss in a herd of cattle--sequela of a BVD virus infection?] Wittkowski G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Plasmid content and pathogenicity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains in the pregnant guinea pig model. Taylor DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2201-2

Influence of housing conditions on pregnancy outcome in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):42-7

Abortion in sheep caused by Thogoto virus. Davies FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):654

PATHOLOGY

Lung lesions in bovine fetuses aborted by Brucella abortus. López A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):275-7

Triplet pregnancy in two Thoroughbred mares. Whitwell KE. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):393-6

Mycotic abortion in the pig. Todd JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):350

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is your progesterone therapy really necessary? Allen WR. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):496-8

Protective immunity to Sarcocystis capracanis-induced abortion in dairy goats. Dubey JP. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):553-5

[Use of a concentrated and purified vaccine against chlamydial abortion in sheep] Martinov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Trial, in a contaminated environment, of an attenuated lyophilized vaccine against S. abortus ovis abortion in sheep] Sanchis R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

A modified method for complete bovine fetotomy. Mortimer RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):524-6

ABRIN see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

BLOOD

Abruptio placentae and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Gilabert J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):35-9

COMPLICATIONS

Abruptio placentae with coagulopathy: a rational basis for management. Sher G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar; 28(1):15-23

[Obstetric hemorrhages: prevention and intensive treatment] Repina MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Torsion of the uterus with placental separation] Persson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2019-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperreactive uterine contraction detected in the cardiotocogram as an early sign of symptom-free abruptio placentae] Herrmann U Jr, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24(4):210-4 **(Ger)**

[Clinically atypical case of premature separation of a normally situated placenta] Szczurowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Abruptio placentae following snake bite. Zugaib M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):754-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Raised uterine resting tone in patients with abruptio placentae. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):121-4

Uterine contraction patterns in abruptio placentae. Burchell HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):48-50

ABSCESS

Splenic abscess. Stringel G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May; 28(3):269-70

Transient remission of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura during septic abscess and pneumothorax. Grossi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):572-5

Splenic abscess in a patient with sickle trait. Hibler BA, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Oct;74(10):429-31

Fistula-in-ano in childhood: a congenital etiology. Fitzgerald RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):80-1

Ovarian abscess. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Wetchler SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):476-85

Solitary abscess of the spleen. A report of 2 cases. Moosa MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):46-8

[Splenic abscess] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep; 63(8-9):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Myocardial abscess in septicopyemia] Ostrovskiĭ VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):87 **(Rus)**

[Late abscesses after appendicitis] Zak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):108-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Kerosene-induced abscesses [letter] Nixon SA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1743

Kerosene-induced epidural abscesses [letter] Rubinstein E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):371

Abscess induction in beige (bg/bg) mutant mice. Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 62 (Pt 5):589-95

[Parotid duct occlusion with prolamine--sequelae of long-term administration in the animal model] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1984 Dec;32(12):507-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Surgical infection stratification system for intra-abdominal infection. Multicenter trial. Dellinger EP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):21-9

COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus aphrophilus meningitis followed by vertebral osteomyelitis and suppurative psoas abscess. Petty BG, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):159-62

Delayed recognition of an intersphincteric abscess as the underlying cause of Fournier's scrotal gangrene. Jamieson NV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):434-5

Delayed recognition of an interspincteric abscess as the underlying cause of Fournier's scrotal gangrene [letter] McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg** Engl 1985 Mar; 67(2):137-8

Computed tomography and the prediction of pancreatic abscess in acute pancreatitis. Ranson JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):656-65

Surgical management of splenic abscess in endocarditis [letter] Johnson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):370-1

Persistent fever with aortic valve endocarditis. Zabalgoitia-Reyes M, et al. **Arch Intern** Med 1985 Feb; 145(2):327-8

Anal carcinoma presenting as a perirectal abscess or fistula. Nelson RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):632-5

Ureteric obstruction secondary to appendicular abscess treated by transuretero-ureterostomy. Harty JI. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):353-4

Anaerobic meningitis in an infant associated with pilonidal cyst abscess. Brook I. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):131-2

In-111-labeled leukocyte scan demonstrating septic meningitis complicating a spinal epidural abscess. Bedont RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):112-3

Rupture of vascular prosthesis in a patient with Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia. Verhaegen J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):451-4

Empyema and splenic abscess in infective endocarditis. Tornos MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):746-8

Spontaneous fistulization of a pancreatic abscess into the stomach. Ovnat A. et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 21(6):548-50

Bacteroides fragilis isolated post mortem from an abscess in a myocardial infarct. Richards J. **J Infect** 1985 May; 10(3):268-71

Pyocystis, pyonephrosis and perinephric abscess in end stage renal disease. Lees JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):716-9

Prostatic abscess with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Arvold DS. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):259-61

Staphylococcal meningitis: a complication of psoas abscess. Spotkov J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):110-1

Appendico-uterine fistula: case report. Sarkar DK. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):47-8

[Retropancreatic abscess. Intermittent lumbar hernia] Lauritzen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):526 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nose destruction following septum abscess: surgical prevention] Huizing EH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):577-9 **(Dut)**

[Rhinogenic neuropathia of the optic nerve due to muco- and pyoceles of the sphenoid sinus and posterior ethmoid cells] Fujitani T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Jul;63(7):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare case of large hiatal hernia associated with giant stomach ulcer complicated by profuse hemorrhage and abscess of the hernia sac] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):73 **(Rus)**

[Case of multiple cerebellar abscesses associated with brain abscess] Tsetsarskiĭ BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Spinous process osteomyelitis of the thoracic vertebrae 10 and 11 in a newborn infant] Bode H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of an unusual complication of aortic infective endocarditis. Malouf J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):379-86

Spinal epidural abscess. A case report. Verma AK, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):35-7

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal abscess in an experimental animal model. Hamlin DJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):315-9

Real-time sonographic monitoring of percutaneous abscess drainage. Jeffrey RB Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):469-70

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of abscesses. Wall SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1217-21

Aortic valve ring abscess: two-dimensional echocardiographic features leading to valve replacement. Agatston AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):171-2

Diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses. A review. Simon GL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):431-6

Escherichia coli abscess as an adrenal mass [letter] Echaniz A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):481

Clinical importance of enteric communication with abdominal abscesses [letter] Sykes PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):559

Diagnosis and percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses. Casola G, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):469-83

Abscess drainage with the aid of pelvic real-time sonography. Bluth EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):262–3

Deep neck infections and respiratory distress in children. White B. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):30–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of aortic valve ring abscess. Neimann JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:59–65

A case of a postmenopausal ruptured pyosalpinx. A rare finding at laparotomy for an acute abdomen. Horenblas S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Jul; 17(5):351–4

Ultrasonography of the thyroid. An intracystic carcinoma and mousetyphoid induced abscess. A report of two cases. Conrad C. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):218–20

Renal abscess: report of a case with sonographic, urographic and CT evaluation. Weigert F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):224–5

A case of pericholecystic abscess diagnosed by ultrasonography. Takada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):137–42

Intraabdominal infection: diagnosis and treatment in the elderly patient. Norman DC, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(5):327–38 (38 ref.)

Ultrasonographic confirmation of a thigh abscess. Beckmann CR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):126–7

In vivo 19F NMR imaging of liver, tumor, and abscess in rats. Preliminary results. Longmaid HE 3d, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):141–5

Rupture of splenic abscess through the diaphragm. Caspi Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):370–2

Detection of endocarditis-associated perivalvular abscesses by two-dimensional echocardiography. Ellis SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):647–53

Salmonella splenic abscess (a case report). Vishwanathan KA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):834–6

Retropharyngeal abscesses in a children's hospital. Yeoh LH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):555–66

Acute psoas abscess in a newborn infant. Zych GA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):89–91

Septal myocardial abscess and infectious pericarditis in a case of bacterial endocarditis. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):451–5

Spinal epidural abscess. Verner EF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):375–84

Abscess of the thyroid gland presenting as a pulsatile mass. Baker SR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):253–4

The renal and perirenal abscess: the role of ultrasound and computed tomography in its diagnosis, localization and treatment. van Det RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct; 36(5):137–42

Reactivation blastomycosis presenting as a tuboovarian abscess. Murray JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec; 64(6):828–30

Significance of ultrasonography in diagnosis of abdominal abscesses. Bohár L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(6):735–9

Adrenal abscess in the neonate. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):101–4

Fluid collections in the intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal spaces: comparison of MR and CT. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):705–8

Intraabdominal abscesses, diagnosis and treatment. Liavåg I. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:40–2

Value of ultrasonography, fine needle aspiration, and percutaneous drainage of perinephric abscesses. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):685–9

Ultrasound detection of focal bacterial nephritis (lobar nephronia) and its evolution into a renal abscess. McCoy RI, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):109–11

Appendiceal abscess masquerading as acute urinary retention in children. Dever DP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):289–92

Splenic abscess. Gadacz TR. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun; 9(3):410–5

[Chronic recurrent subareolar abscess formation] Boeckxstaens C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug; 84(4):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The thrombosis leg, a deceptive disease] Voorhoeve R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2289–92 **(Dut)**

[Splenic abscess] Päivänsalo M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(17):1117–20 **(Fin)**

[Diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses with imaging technics] Grabbe E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17; 110(20):803–5 **(Ger)**

[14-year-old patient with septic fever, rapid decline and gait disorder] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep; 25(9):571–3 **(Ger)**

[Efficient procedure for diagnosing abdominal abscesses using imaging technics] Krestin GP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec; 141(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual etiology of a mediastinal space-occupying lesion] Strauss B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple splenic and renal abscesses in Candida albicans infection. Diagnostic contribution of computerized tomography and echotomography used before and during intervention] Guastalla PP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):627–8 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography and Ga-67-scintigraphic diagnosis of abdominal abscess––clinical usefulness] Hayasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subphrenic, suprahepatic and interintestinal abscesses after cesarean section diagnosed by ultrasonography] Malinowski JE, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of suppurative lesions] Elwertowski M, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 48(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of retroperitoneal abscess] Juszczyk Z. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 cases of abscesses caused by Salmonella typhimurium] Olszyńska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1635–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New clinical data on an old disease: renal abscess] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiac abscesses] Shevchenko IuL. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(11):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocytes labeled with 111In in the localization of abscesses (letter)] González Alenda FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):843 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cefotaxime treatment for women with community-acquired pelvic abscesses. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):771–7

Treatment of cutaneous abscess: a double-blind clinical study. Llera JL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):15–9

Stratified outcome comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin vs chloramphenicol-gentamicin for treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Lennard ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):889–98

Reliability of criteria for predicting persistent or recurrent sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):17–20

Successful antimicrobial therapy of hepatic, intra-abdominal and intrapelvic abscesses. Ralph ED. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):605–7

Response of a 'susceptible' Escherichia coli to metronidazole therapy: an investigation using experimental subcutaneous abscesses. Reznikov M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):50–4

Cefoperazone in the treatment of postsurgical wound infection, sepsis, and abscess of the spinal cord and brain. Woo JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):839–43

Conservative approach in treating acute renal carbuncle. Kaver I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):157–62

Efficacy of rifampicin in experimental Bacteroides fragilis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa mixed infections. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):579–85

Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of rifampicin in a Bacteroides fragilis intra-abdominal abscess. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14(6):633–40

Antimicrobial activity of latamoxef (moxalactam) against both Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli in an intraperitoneal abscess model. Harris RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):499–508

Erythromycin for BCG cold abscess [letter] Singh G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):979

Gonococcal cutaneous abscess [letter] Abdul Gaffoor PM. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):902

Candida krusei (Cast.) Berkhout from the draining sinuses in a human patient its drug sensitivity and pathogenicity. Jacob Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):361–5

Comparison of cefonicid and cefazolin for treatment of soft-tissue infections. Slutkin G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S853–6

Streptococcus milleri endocarditis complicated by myocardial abscess. Levandowski RA. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):892–3

[Abdominal suppurations: point of view of an infectious disease specialist] Pechère JC. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb; 39(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment with levamisole in a case of deficiency of the neutrophil granulocyte function associated with an increase in plasma IgA and recurrent dermal abscess infections] Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of the carrageenin-induced abscess model as a screening method for anti-inflammatory agents] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zassni** 1984 Oct;84(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local treatment of post-injection abscesses with a combination of oxytocin and antibiotics] Zak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulants in the combined treatment of patients with odontogenic abscesses and phlegmon] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Retained surgical sponges and intra-abdominal abscesses. Drucker EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov; 30(5):125–6

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial abscess complicating ventricular septal defect. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1109–10

Injection-site abscess caused by group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus. An unusual complication of tonsillectomy and intramuscular injection. Jacobson JT, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):293–6

Anaerobic myocardial abscess following myocardial infarction. Finley RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):513–4

Epidural abscess, vertebral destruction, and paraplegia caused by extending infection from an aspergilloma. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):518–22

Bacterial endophthalmitis associated with exposed monofilament sutures following corneal transplantation. Confino J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):111–3

Mediastinitis and neck abscess following cervical spinal fracture. Krespi YP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 6(1):29–31

Delayed presentation of an epidural abscess. McDonogh AJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):364–5

Fungal splenic abscess. Johnson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1987–93

Laryngeal perichondritis and abscess. Souliere CR Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):481–4

Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis abscesses in a young butcher [letter] Richards M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):85–6

The management of carcinoma of the rectum presenting as an ischiorectal abscess. Avill R. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):665

Retrorectal abscess: a complication of terminal ileal Crohn's disease. Keeling P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):831

Psoas abscess: unusual complication of effective chemotherapy for teratoma. Maguire J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870

Perianal abscess: 'Have I excluded leukaemia'? Slater DN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1682

Tumour enhancement associated with induction of abscesses in mice bearing a transplantable solid tumour. Finlay-Jones J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):311–6

Enterobius vermicularis in an ectopic site––perianal abscess. Corea RT. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):255–6

Preputial abscesses caused by beta-lactamase-producing gonococci. Neubert U, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):161–3

A Brodie's abscess caused by Salmonella give. van Wiechen PJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):315–6

Intradiaphragmatic abscess. An extremely rare complication of pneumatic dilatation of the esophagus. Mercer CD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):891–5

Splenic abscess. A rare complication of Crohn's colitis. Wechter DG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):802–6

Perianal abscess due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):677–8

Retroperitoneal abscess following sclerotherapy for hemorrhoids. Ribbans WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):188–9

Spinal epidural abscess: an unusual complication of bacterial endocarditis. Elian D, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):258–9

An unusual case of non-traumatic pneumococcal mediastinal abscess. Lotan C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):43–4

Obliterated umbilical artery abscess simulating a strangulated umbilical hernia: a late complication of neonatal umbilical artery catheterization. Mares AJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1197–8

Salmonella parotid abscess [letter] Rajamani KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):540

Recurrent breast abscesses caused by Corynebacterium minutissimum. Berger SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1219–20

Recurrent intraabdominal abscess caused by Salmonella paratyphi C. Freidin N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):284–5

Optic neuropathy from the use of intracranial muslin. Repka MX, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):147–50

Abscess of the nasal septum complicating isolated acute sphenoiditis. Collins MP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul; 99(7):715–9

Pituitary abscess following asymptomatic sphenoid sinusitis. Marks PV, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1151–5

Spinal epidural abscess due to Salmonella group C monophasic 1,5 [letter] Rana PV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):942–3

Experimental foreign body infection in mice by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;30(4):229–31

Lumbar abscess resulting from tuberculosis of the spine. Dawson JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):689–90

Lumbar abscess resulting from appendicitis. Turner G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):884–7

Abdominal wall actinomycosis associated with an IUD. A case report. Adachi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb; 30(2):145–8

Pelvic abscess following appendicitis presenting as a scrotal abscess. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1058–9

Tuberculous brain abscess and Toxoplasma encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3428–30

Abscess of the nasal septum after trauma. Close DM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):472–4

Three patients with a malignant felon [letter] Gilhuis R. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Oct;36(5):144–6

Nongonococcal pelvic abscess caused by Salmonella enteritidis. Saltzman DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct; 64(4):585–6

Mycobacterium chelonei abscess [letter] Stutman HR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):108

Recurrent abscess formation following DTP immunizations: association with hypersensitivity to tetanus toxoid. Church JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):899-900

Aortic root abscess resulting from endocarditis: spectrum of angiographic findings. Miller SW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):357-61

Soft tissue abscess caused by Torulopsis glabrata and Lactobacillus. Hosford DA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1017

Dissecting retropharyngeal abscess due to Fusobacterium necrophorum in an adult. Mukau L. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):476-8

Pseudomonas nasal septal abscess. Kean H. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):248-9

[2 cases of an abscess formation in retroperitoneal hematoma] Paskalev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):65-7 **(Bul)**

[Emboligenic abscess of the aortic ring disclosing gonococcal endocarditis. Value of echocardiography] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscessed adrenal hematoma with arterial hypertension] Camilleri R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian abscess as a sequela of necrotizing appendicitis] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1515-7 **(Ger)**

[Rare forms of extraperitoneal abscess and fistula formation] Ornig H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent anorectal abscesses] Turra G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Splenic abscess following transarterial splenic embolization. Its hazard and reconsideration] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):315-8 **(Jpn)**

[Bone felon as a complication of suppurative inflammation of the soft tissue of the fingers] Kozłowski B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):195-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vitreous body abscesses as an exceptionally rare complication of generalized Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in low-birth-weight newborn infants] Dylikowska-Gadomska L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):501-6 **(Pol)**

[Late postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Poliakov NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):115-7 **(Rus)**

[Early complications after operations on the large intestine] Myshkin KI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of an appendiceal infiltrate] Ogonovskii VK. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistulas as a cause of abdominal abscesses] Poliakov NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications of BCG vaccination] Peter J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Abscesses and hematomas of the nasal septum in childhood] Viscasillas J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(5-6):419-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-tuberculous abscess of the psoas muscle] Ponz González M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sacral epidural abscess of probable typhoid etiology (letter)] García Calleja A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9;84(5):208 **(Spa)**

[Cold tuberculous abscess as a cause of a unilateral adrenal mass (letter)] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):392 **(Spa)**

[Ovarian abscess of typhic origin. Report of 2 clinical cases] Millán R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(2):88-91 **(Spa)**

[Cavity splenic abscess. Diagnostic, clinical and therapeutic update] Blanes Gallego A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):165-8 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Report of a family with bone lesions and subcutaneous abscesses of unknown etiology] Endo M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):658-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular immunity in odontogenic inflammatory processes and its correction with biologically active preparations] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The retention of metallic radionuclides in experimental abscesses in rats. Taylor DM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):655-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical abscess caused by Salmonella infection. Rosenberg RA, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):42-5

Cutaneous abscess caused by Legionella micdadei in an immunosuppressed patient. Ampel NM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):630-2

Pyogenic dental infections--a retrospective analysis. Morey EF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):150-3

In-vivo bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 in Bacteroides fragilis abscesses and in Bacteroides fragilis-Escherichia coli abscesses. Wells CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:199-206

Recurrent infection with Chromobacterium violaceum: first case report from South America. Petrillo VF, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):167-9

Capnocytophaga: a pathogen in immunocompetent hosts [letter] Matlow A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):233-4

Anaerobic curved rods in breast abscess [letter] Sturm AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1216

Abscess formation induced in rabbits with bacteria-filled subcutaneous implants that simulate the infected dental root canal. Moorer WR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):642-6

[Actinomycotic tubo-ovarian abscess in the presence of an intrauterine device] Lunow E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple skin abscesses caused by Nocardia carnea] Akgün Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Salmonella typhimurium isolated from a splenic abscess] Sözen T, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

OCCURRENCE

Outbreaks of group A streptococcal abscesses following diphtheria-tetanus toxoid-pertussis vaccination. Stetler HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):299-303

PATHOLOGY

Pyostomatitis vegetans. Wray D. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 10;157(9):316-8

Clinical importance of enteric communication with abdominal abscesses. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):23-6

Staphylococcal abscess complicating endocardial aneurysmectomy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):624-6

Primary psoas abscess three years after ipsilateral nephrectomy. Knobel B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):27-8

Historical notes and actual observations on the nasal septal abscess especially in children. Pirsig W. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):43-54

Spontaneous prevesical (Retzius-space) abscess with extraperitoneal presacral dissemination. A case report. Borten M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):841-4

Primary subcutaneous abscess due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Gleich S. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1602-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salmonella dublin neck abscess. Bello EF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):476-7

Standardized intraabdominal abscess formation with generalized sepsis: pathophysiology in the rat. Hansson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):155-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A soluble suppressor T cell factor protects against experimental intraabdominal abscesses. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1023-7

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pituitary abscess. Fong TC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1141-2

Use of the computerized tomographic scan in the diagnosis and treatment of abscesses. Porter JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):257-62

Decreased morbidity from acute bacterial spinal epidural abscesses using computed tomography and nonsurgical treatment in selected patients. Leys D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):350-5

Abdominal CT scanning in critically ill surgical patients. Norwood SH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):166-75

Aortic root abscess complicating bacterial endocarditis. Demonstration by computed tomography. Cowan JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):591-3

Tuberculous pancreatic abscess. de Miguel F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):438

Computed tomographic detection of gas within spontaneously necrotic tissue. Silverman PM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):51-5

Computed tomography in complicated acute appendicitis. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(3):289-95

Tuboovarian abscess simulating giant colonic diverticulum. Telepak RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):369-71

Specific enhancement of intra-abdominal abscesses with perfluoroctylbromide for CT imaging. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):438-46

Aortoesophageal fistula after perigraft abscess with characteristic CT findings. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):535-7

Computed tomography of prostatic abscess. Dennis MA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):201-2

Acute spinal epidural abscess. Bouchez B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):343-4

Anterior pararenal-space infection from colon and appendiceal perforation. McCort JJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):482-90

Diagnosis of extrinsic abscesses affecting the small intestine. O'Riordan D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):347-50

Bursae and abscess cavities communicating with the hip. Diagnosis using arthrography and CT. Steinbach LS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):303-7

Radiology in the diagnosis of splenic abscess. Johnson JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):10-20

Acute anterior spinal epidural abscess. Esposito DP, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1171-2

Prostatic abscess evaluated by serial computed tomography. Washecka R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):54-6

Metastatic cervical carcinoma masquerading as bilateral renal abscesses. Reznicek SB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):174-5

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma diagnosed as renal abscesses. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):548-50

[Abdominal abscess in computerized tomography] Brusselaers G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Developmental aspect of renal suppurations. Apropos of 2 cases] Le Duc A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;18(4):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic diagnosis of abscesses in the trunk] Klöppel R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):507-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abscess-forming pneumonia in esophageal cancer. A case contribution] Billmann P, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Oct;24(10):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subfascial abscess due to foreign bodies after a lumbar operation] Hermanutz KD. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):591-3 **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of intra-abdominal abscesses by stepwise use of imaging procedures] Krestin GP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):295-304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinephric abscess radiologically mimicking dilated and perforated bowel] Hirano N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug;29(8):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of necrotic renal cell carcinoma with abscess formation] Yamada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses and recurrences following radical surgery for cancer of the rectum] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of abscesses in the small pelvis] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal abscess in the neonatal period] Agra Cadarso B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):706-7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Improved detection of upper abdominal abscesses by combination of 99mTc sulfur colloid and 111In leukocyte scanning. Datz FL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):319-23

Comparison of indium 111-labeled platelets v leukocytes in a pyogenic abscess. Wright TP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):137-41

Discordant gallium-67 and indium-111 leukocyte images in a suspected pelvic abscess. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):654

The perisplenic halo of Ga-67 citrate. A sign of perisplenic abscess. Smith SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):93-5

Direct extension of retropharyngeal abscess demonstrated by gallium scan. Vasinrapee P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):100

Scintigraphic demonstration of subcutaneous abscesses with 99mTc-labeled leukocytes. Kelbaek H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):302-3

The case of the vanishing gallium uptake. Tran HD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):379-81

Indium-111-oxine-labeled leukocyte imaging. Palace FM, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):959-63

[Value of scintigraphy using 111-indium-labelled autologous polynuclears in the study of intra-abdominal purulent collections] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(10):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of intra-abdominal suppuration. Value of scintigraphy with indium-111-labeled autologous polynuclears] Paul JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1367-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[111-In-oxine labelled or 99mTc labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of abdominal abscesses? (letter)] Becker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1146 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal abscesses with gallium scintigraphy (letter)] Botsch H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):356-7 **(Ger)**

[Case of retroperitoneal abscess] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):627-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraparenchymal abscess in a renal graft] Robles García JE, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with 111-In in the localization of abscesses] Lomeña F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):58-61 **(Spa)**

[Leukocytes labeled with indium-111-oxine. Our clinical experience in the localization of postsurgical abdominal abscesses] Soriano Borrás B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985

Jan 19;84(2):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Acute epididymitis with abscess formation in an infant. Kann D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):377-8

Incision and drainage v. incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover in anorectal abscess. A randomized study with 3-year follow-up. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):689-92

Acute spinal epidural empyema. Observations from seven cases. Firsching R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 74(1-2):68-71

Interventional radiology rounds: University of California, San Francisco. Radiologic management of abdominal abscesses. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):145-9

Pelvic abscess drainage by the transrectal catheter approach in men. Mauro MA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):477-9

Inadvertent percutaneous catheter gastroenterostomy during abscess drainage: significance and management. Mueller PR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):387-91

Recovery from multiple organ failure [editorial] Baue AE. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):420-1

Pancreatic abscess: impact of computerized tomography on early diagnosis and surgery. Crass RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):127-31

Does drainage of intraabdominal pus reverse multiple organ failure? Norton LW. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):347-50

Incision and drainage of soft-tissue abscesses and bacteremia [letter] Fine BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):645

Controlled open drainage of severe intra-abdominal sepsis. Bradley SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):629-31

Intra-abdominal abscess unassociated with prior operation. Field TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):821-4

Pancreatic abscesses. Shi EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):689-91

Treatment of acute abscesses by incision, curettage and primary suture without antibiotics: a controlled clinical trial. Stewart MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):66-7

Treatment of abscesses by incision, curettage, and primary closure. Krishnarajah V. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun; 29(2):113-5

Reflections on anorectal abscess fistula: 1984. Hanley PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):528-33

Primary closure of breast abscess (a study of 50 cases). Khanna YK, et al. **Indian J Med Sc**[illegible]4 Oct; 38(10):197-200

Percutaneous drainage of a psoas abscess in a young child. Sullivan WT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):324-5

Primary closure of gluteal injection abscess (a study of 100 cases). Khanna YK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr; 30(2):105-10

Procedure: incision and drainage of a superficial abscess. Ahmad M. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):286-9

Management of nonperitonsillar abscesses of the head and neck with needle aspiration. Herzon FS. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):780-1

Percutaneous drainage of abdominal abscesses and fluid collections. Ferrucci JT Jr. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):547-51

Abdominal abscess with low-output fistula: successful percutaneous drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):73-5

Splenic abscess: percutaneous drainage. Lerner RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):643-5

Lesser sac abscesses and fluid collections: drainage by transhepatic approach. Mueller PR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):615-8

Emergency fistulectomy of the acute primary anorectal cryptoglandular intermuscular abscess-fistula in ano. Eisenhammer S. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):1-7

When and how to treat peritonitis. Stadaas JO. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:19-20

Early reclosure versus conventional secondary suture of severe wound abscesses following laparotomy. Lykkegaard-Nielsen M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:67-70

Open treatment of pancreatic abscess. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):509-13

Extraperitoneal versus transperitoneal drainage of the intra-abdominal abscess. Stone HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):549-52

Orbital abscess. Hornblass A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(3):169-78 (26 ref.)

Renal carbuncle: comparison between surgical open drainage and closed percutaneous drainage. Fernandez JA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):142-4

On percutaneous drainage of retroperitoneal collections: when is primary surgical drainage preferable? Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):114-6

[Vascular catastrophies in the surgical treatment of abscesses in the groin] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intra-abdominal abscesses--percutaneous or surgical drainage?] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):527-8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of anorectal abscesses] Di Guglielmo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):159-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation complicated with aortic root abscess due to infected endocarditis] Inoue, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of appendicular infiltrates and periappendicular abscesses] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgeon's procedure in appendicular infiltrates] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with acute paraproctitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the tubo-ovarian abscess] Mayerson D, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(4):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Current trends in the diagnosis and treatment of tuboovarian abscess. Landers DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1098-110

Percutaneous drainage of abscesses in the postoperative abdomen that is difficult to explore. Walters R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):623-6

Expanded criteria for percutaneous abscess drainage. Gerzof SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):227-32

Treatment of pyogenic splenic abscess by ultrasonically guided fine needle puncture. Wernecke K, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):216-7

A modified procedure for percutaneous abscess and fluid drainage using the Malecot catheter-Stamey needle technique. Hickey NM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):220-4

Laparoscopic treatment of tuboovarian abscesses. Henry-Suchet J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug; 29(8):579-82

Percutaneous management of a pyelocaliceal diverticular abscess. Ramchandani P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):81-3

Ultrasound guided manual lysis of abscess loculations. Smith DF, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jun;13(5):350-3

Comparison of two methods of treating acute abscesses. Brakenbury PH, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):73-8

Outpatient therapy of intra-abdominal abscesses following early discharge from the hospital. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):333-4

Percutaneous aspiration and drainage for suspected abdominal infection. Pruett TL, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):731-7

Anal fissures, abscesses and fistulae. Alternatives in the management of common anorectal conditions--2. Al-Breiki H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):108-10

[Diagnosis and treatment of splenic abscesses] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):287-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of low-frequency ultrasonics in the complex treatment of acute suppurative diseases of the fingers and hand] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May; (5):38-40 **(Rus)**

[A simplified aspiration-lavage method of treating suppurative processes] Kanshin NN. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):133-6 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

[Mechanism of development of septic metastases] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Creatinine clearance and intra-abdominal infection. Richards WO, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):111-2

VETERINARY

An outbreak of Morel's disease (a contagious sheep disease accompanied by abscess formation) in Hungary. Bajmócy E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):9-13

Susceptibility of Bacteroides from swine abscesses to 13 antibiotics. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2631-3

Use of electroacupuncture as an analgestic for laparotomies in two dairy cows. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):52-4

Intestinal strangulation associated with omphaloarteritis in a calf. Hylton WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1099

Use of 111In-labeled autologous leukocytes to image an abdominal abscess in a horse. Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1319-22

B-scan ultrasonography for the detection of space-occupying ocular masses. Miller WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):66-8

Tracheal compression secondary to abscessation of cranial mediastinal lymph nodes in a horse. Rigg DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):283-4

Spinal coccidioidomycosis in a baboon. Rosenberg DP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1379-81

Lingual abscesses in suckling and weaned lambs. Rossiter DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1552

Subcutaneous phaeohyphomycosis (Stemphylium sp and Cladosporium sp infections) in a cat. Sousa CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):673-5

Upper respiratory tract obstruction caused by a pharyngeal abscess in a filly. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):268-70

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from bovine abscesses in sites other than the liver. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):365-9

Incidence and isolation of three new Bacteroides spp. from abscesses in pigs. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):749-52

Abscesses and caseous lymphadenitis in goats in tropical semi-arid north-east Brazil. Unanian MM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):57-62

[Drainage--a possible treatment method in ascending umbilical abscess in calves] Clemente CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of prostatic abscess in the dog] Schmidt S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABSCESS, CEREBRAL see **BRAIN ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERIAPICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, PERITONSILLAR

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing fasciitis as a lethal complication of peritonsillar abscess. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec;94(12 Pt 1):1576-9

[Peritonsillar abscess causing upper respiratory obstruction in a 26 month old boy] Edfeldt L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3940 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Quinsy: a bilateral presentation. Kristensen S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):401-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritonsillar abscess: bacteriological evaluation. Jokinen K, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):27-30

Throat culture in impending peritonsillar abscess. Gray WC. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1545-7

SURGERY

Peritonsillar abscess [letter] Richardson GS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):135

ABSCESS, PULMONARY see **LUNG ABSCESS**

ABSCESS, SUBDURAL see **SUBDURAL EMPYEMA**

ABSCESS, SUBPHRENIC see **SUBPHRENIC ABSCESS**

ABSCISSINS see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ABSENCE see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

ABSENTEEISM

Sex, race, age, and hypertension as determinants of employee absenteeism. Sexton M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug; 122(2):302-10

Respiratory predictors of disability days: a five year prospective study of U.S. coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):337-42

Demographic and educational characteristics of inner city middle school problem absence students. Weitzman M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):378-83

Medical examination of school entrants: later school problems and absenteeism of attenders and non-attenders. Mowat DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):395-6

An analysis of sickness absence and clinic visits among employees of a company in Kuwait. Sadarangani C. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):423-8

Sickness absence in a Singapore refinery. Suratman A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):417-21

Headache and school absence. Collin C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):245-7

Sick leave certification in general practice. Weingarten MA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):702-3, 710-11

Mental health, absences from work, stress and satisfaction in a sample of New Zealand primary school teachers. Galloway D, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 18(4):359-63

Minor psychiatric morbidity in employed young men and women and its contribution to sickness absence. Jenkins R. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):147-54

Rates of sickness absenteeism among employees of a modern hospital: the role of demographic and occupational factors. Pines A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):326-35

Hand dermatoses and sick-leave: relationship between educational level, physical activity at work and housework as main occupation. Kavli G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):70-3

Employee work restrictions for infection control. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):583-4

Autogenic regulation training and sickness absence amongst student nurses in general training. Bailey RD. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):581-7

A study of short-term absence from work among a group of third year student nurses. Price KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1984

Sep;9(5):493-503

Effect of gaming on absenteeism rate. Vassar ML, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):602-4

The management of truancy. Berg I. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):325-31

Reduced disability and health care costs in an industrial fitness program. Bowne DW, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):807-16

School achievement and absence in children with chronic health conditions. Fowler MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):683-7

Absence from work following vasectomy. Randall PE, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn;35(3):77-8

Sickness absence in an ambulance service. Stilwell JA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):96-9

Work attendance in competitive employment: comparison between employees who are nonhandicapped and those who are mentally retarded. Martin JE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Jun;23(3):142-7

Classification of severe school attendance problems. Berg I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):157-65

Repeated short-term sick-leave as a possible symptom of psycho-social problems. Leijon M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):165-9

Corporate reported sick leave and its relationship with education, responsibility and blood pressure. Malmgren S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):171-6

Social uses of illness at the workplace: sick leave and moral evaluation. Dodier N. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):123-8

Persons injured and disability days due to injuries. United States, 1980-81. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1985 Mar;(149):1-106

[Part-time work and absenteeism in female workers] Saxer C, et al. **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Summertime heating of classrooms and indications for heat-induced missed classes] Kubisch M, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational medicine problems in females in social medicine evaluations--I] Vetter L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):227-31 **(Ger)**

[Relation between earning power and first day of disability, as well as the number of days of paid sick leave] Fóris L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30;125(40):2437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[An analysis of medical certificate data regarding absenteeism due to injuries and sickness] Matsui K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):621-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the incidence and structure of absenteeism due to illness in Poland 1970-1982] Szubert Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in absenteeism trends in selected disease groups (data based on a 10-year observation)] Zoń R. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in absenteeism due to illness among women physicians and nurses in outpatient clinics and hospitals] Kabat Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 15;39(42):1391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Absenteeism among 6-year-old children attending preschool classes in cities and rural communities] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[School absenteeism of pupils in town elementary schools and community collective schools] Zdunkiewicz L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):359-66 **(Pol)**

[Determination of the effect of working conditions and the nature of the job on morbidity with temporary unfitness for work] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic loss from morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity and the economic effect of its decrease] Dogle NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work in the workers and employees of light industry enterprises] Tishchuk EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):35-8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity based on data from the surgical department of a provincial dental polyclinic] Dem'ianenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity in petroleum refining industry workers in the western provinces of the Ukrainian SSR] Loginov AI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):118-9 **(Rus)**

[Absenteeism due to backache in a shipyard] Grgurev S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Life expectancy of the problem-drinker in Santiago, Chile IV. Work-days lost. Years 1960-1980] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Sep;97(3):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON see **RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

ABSORPTION, INTESTINAL see **INTESTINAL ABSORPTION**

ABSORPTION, SKIN see **SKIN ABSORPTION**

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

CINAHL list of subject headings: a nursing thesaurus revised. Fishel CC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):153-9

Journal article overlap among Index Medicus, Science Citation Index, Biological Abstracts, and Chemical Abstracts. Poyer RK. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):353-7

The review article in MEDLINE: ambiguity of definition and implications for online searchers. Van Buskirk NE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):349-52

Automated indexing based on SNOMED. Wingert F. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan;24(1):27-34

How to prepare an abstract. Kikuchi JF. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Mar-Apr;33(2):108

Selection of indexing terms by authors: A proposal for abstracts submitted to the 1985 meetings of the APS-SPR-APA. Bickers RG. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1205

Information science and the plastic surgeon. Fisher J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):914-20

[The significance of author abstracts in medical journals] Drbálek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):871-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A model of the Dialog information system for the processing of abstracts] Rustam'ian ON, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):73-6 **(Rus)**

[Nosological reference-subject card index] Pasternak NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

William Beaumont and the transfer of biomedical information. Brodman E. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):9-17

METHODS

A subject index for occupational medical literature. Brown WD. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep;26(9):683-4

STANDARDS

How do secondary services select journals? Dickman JT. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):575-8

Bar codes increase efficiency, cut costs. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):80, 82

Physician and coding errors in patient records. Lloyd SS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1330-6

ABUTMENTS, DENTAL

Changes in abutment tooth mobility by wearing parital denture: a continued report. Goto T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):127-37

Crown preparations for semiprecision attachment removable partial dentures. Panno FV. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;29(1):117-32

Alteration of occlusal reduction of prepared abutment teeth subsequent to final impressions. Davidoff SR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):158-60

Reaction of the anterior abutment of a Kennedy Class II removable partial denture to various clasp arm designs: an in vitro study. Firtell DN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):77-82

Instrumentation for solving abutment parallelism problems in fixed prosthodontics. Gold HO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):172-9

A method to prepare immediate overdenture teeth accurately. Kahn RC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):290

Resin-bonded etched-metal rest seats. Lyon HE. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):366-8

Prosthodontic treatment and retreatment of 845 servicemen. Meeuwissen R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):425-7

Restoring abutment teeth with cast restorations to fit existing removable partial dentures. Sigaroudi K. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):628-31

Endodontically treated teeth as abutments. Sorensen JA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):631-6

Clinical evaluation of removable partial denture rest seat adaptation. Stern MA, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):658-62

Three-in-one periodontal aid for overdenture abutment teeth. Walters RA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):156

[Radiologic changes in teeth covered with single clasp-supporting crowns] Keszthelyi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 May;78(5):137-46 **(Hun)**

[Use of the Preci-Line anchoring device in the class 2A, 2A/1 and 2B partially edentulous mouth] Tóth J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Feb;78(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Choice of supporting teeth in designing a clasp denture] Khachaturov ER. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quality of ceramic prostheses depending on the type of ledge of the prepared teeth] Postolaki II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AC-GLOBULIN see **FACTOR V**

ACACIA

ANALYSIS

Chemical & nutritional studies on Acacia auriculaeformis seed oil. Mandal B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:607-10

ACADEMIC MEDICAL CENTERS

The role of regional centers for gestational trophoblastic disease. Goldstein DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:383-400

The teaching functions of a radiotherapy center. Evans JA. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):706-10

Presidential panel. The gynecologic oncologist in academic departments. Morley GW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):127-42

Medical centers: source for training future oncologists [letter] Einhorn LH. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):1040

Selection bias in clinical research: the land outside the tower [editorial] Gehlbach SH. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May;20(5):433-4

In vitro fertilization results, 1979-1982, at Monash University, Queen Victoria, and Epworth Medical Centres. Trounson A, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transfer** 1984 Mar;1(1):42-7

Availability of mental health resources for residents in academic medical centers. Borenstein DB. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):517-23

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging techniques as developed modestly within a university medical center environment: what can the small system contribute at this point? Thomas SR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1982;1(1):11-22

The Mason Clinic. Its special role in the Pacific Northwest [editorial] Lindeman RC. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):11-3

Professional socialization and social control: from medical students to general practitioners. Baszanger I. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):133-43

The UCLA School of Medicine. Bland CS. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):712-6

[General status and academic developments at the Chinese Medicinal Research Center] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):648-50 **(Chi)**

[Statistical survey of work at the Military Medicine Academy during 1983] **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1983;25:99-231 **(Scr)**

[The Medical Center of Puerto Rico: reflections on its possible development] Pagán Sáez H. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):319-24 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Earn-as-you-go pressures in academic psychiatry. Guggenheim FG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1571-3

Science and government. A federal agency perspective. Wyngaarden JB. **Am Psychol** 1984 Sep;39(9):1053-5

Impact on academic medical center of reduction in reimbursement of indirect research costs. Kutina KL, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):669-76

Current and future directions for hospital and physician reimbursement. Effect on the academic medical center. Petersdorf RG. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2543-8

The relation of faculty academic activity to financing sources in a department of medicine. Chin D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1029-34

HISTORY

Betty LeRoy Davis Outpatient Clinic dedication. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):4

General Clinical Research Center. Twentieth anniversary celebration. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):2-3

Remarks at the 20th anniversary celebration of the General Clinical Research Center. Pickett BH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):5-8

General Clinical Research Center. Pittman JA Jr. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Apr;21(2 Suppl 2):1

A history of St. Vincent's Medical Center. Bianchi RJ. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):413-4

[25-year history of the Clinic of Preventive Dentistry at the Semmelweis University of Medicine] Bánóczy J, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Nov;77(11):321-3 **(Hun)**

[25-year history and activities of the Prosthodontic Clinic of the Semmelweis University of Medicine] Fábián T. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Oct;77(10):289-91 **(Hun)**

[The Neurology Clinic and Institute of Neuropathology at the University of Zagreb Medical School] Barac B. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[From the history of surgery in Bratislava. Prof. Kostlivý and the beginnings of the Surgery Clinic at the Comenius University Medical School in Bratislava] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MANPOWER

Manpower needs and supply in academic pathology. Smith RD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):889-93

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Trauma center organization and operation in academic health centers. Farmer TA Jr. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):244-6

Institutional review boards and collaborations between academia and industry: some counterproductive policies and practices. Levine RJ. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2 Pt 2):148-50

Boundaries of the General Clinical Research Center in an academic medical center. Ross RS. **Clin Res** 1985 Apr;33(2 Pt 1):105-10

Constrained resources in medical education and research. Heyssel R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Winter;3(4):110-6

Development of a campus-based satellite medicine clinic. Selzer SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jun;60(6):461-7

Investor-related academic health center: an uncertain courtship? [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3049-51, 3055-7

Involvement of proprietary chains in academic health centers. Reading A. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):194-7

[Medical life in the Laval City of Health] Carignan R. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Standards in Soviet medical institutes. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):530-1

Guidelines for issuing personnel dosimeters [letter] Chu RY. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):317-8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Regionalising the training programme in NSW. Dixon T. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;14(1):62-3

UTILIZATION

[Hospital practice of a general practitioner at the Laval City of Health] Jacques A. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep; 113(9):734-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES

Organizations and institutions concerned with patients with genetic disorders or with birth defects in the Federal Republic of Germany. Küster W. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):547-53

Our Institute. Massey JB. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep; 57(682):B37-42

Conferment of honorary fellowship on Sir Theodore Fox. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):387-92

Kolling Institute--the first 50 years [editorial] Baume P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):96

Medical research: the new Hall Institute [editorial] Burnet M. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):138

Institute evolving [editorial] Doherty RL. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):336-7

The medical research institutes of Australia [editorial] Fenner F. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):171-2

Slight case of murder in Macquarie Street [editorial] Gunz FW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):495-6

The John Curtin School of Medical Research. Porter R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):205-13

Academics barred from P4 lab [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):667

The Center for Bio-Pharmaceutical Sciences: scope and perspectives. Breimer DD, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Apr 26;7(2):31-3

Congressional amendment proposed by APS would punish lab intruders. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):351-2

Some trends of research in the domain of viral neuroinfections approached in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Drăgănescu N. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):47-56

Automation of laboratory instrumentation--recent achievements in the Stefan S. Nicolau Institute of Virology. Hörer OL, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;36(2):99-102

[The mission of the information unit in a scientific research institute] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9; 124(32):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Notes from clinical pharmacology facilities in Berlin] Perlík F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 25;124(4):123 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the expenditures in maintaining the Institutes of National Health in the East Bohemian Region] Ropek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood preservation in the State Hematology and Transfusion Institute in Budapest] Fiala J. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1035-9 **(Cze)**

[Institut Pasteur de Madagascar: Annual report 1983] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1985;52(2):5-151 **(Fre)**

[Report on the activities of the Institut Pasteur de Madagascar in 1982] **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1983; 51 Spec No:5-152 **(Fre)**

[Register of the National Academy of Medicine as of 1 January 1984] **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):VII-XVIII **(Fre)**

[Directory of the Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1985;140:5-55 **(Fre)**

[Announcement of prizes awarded in 1981 and 1982] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(2):115-43 **(Fre)**

[Copyright and the academic environment] Kammori O. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):56-60 **(Jpn)**

[Extralaboratory control of tuberculosis microbiology laboratories with regard to the quality of diagnostic media] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):57-8 **(Pol)**

[Results of basic research of the Research Institute of Preventive Cardiology of the All-Union Cardiology Science Center of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR for 1983] Vinogradova DA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching clinical laboratory diagnosis at institutes of advanced training of physicians] Tkach IuI. **Lab Delo** 1985; (3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic research results in the problem of pediatric gastroenterology at the Gorki Pediatric Research Institute of the Ministry of Health of the RSFSR] Abolenskaia AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of development of scientific research at the Kazakh Division, Institute of Nutrition, U.S.S.R. Academy of Medical Sciences] Sharmanov TSh. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 **(Rus)**

[The Blood Transfusion Institute of Serbia today] Gligorović V. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):13-8 **(Scr)**

[Visit to the National School of Public Health in Rennes and the Centers for Preventive Medicine and Social Hygiene in Nancy, France, 1983] Ananijević-Pandej J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):395-402 **(Scr)**

[The automated science information system for scientific information and documentation] of the Institute of Military Medicine] Marković C. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):373-9 **(Scr)**

[Report on a study trip to Spain] Sršeň S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):746-8 **(Slo)**

[Policy guidelines and practical considerations for the development of technology at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología de México] Soní Cassani J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):527-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The National Academy of Medicine in the teaching and research activities of the nation] Treviño-García Manzo N, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Jul;119(7):274-88 **(Spa)**

[The quality control program of the Mexican National Institutes of Health. I. Relative precision and accuracy of 4 blood chemistry measurements] Loría A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):293-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Activities of the Chilean Academy of Medicine in 1983] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):849-56 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Forgotten reformers: the American Academy of Medicine. Peitzman SJ. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):516-28

Medical societies and the New York Academy of Medicine. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):994-1001

The Bussey Institute and the early days of mammalian genetics. Morse HC 3d. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):109-16

The Academy of Medicine of New Jersey: a brief history. Saffron MH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Sep;81(9):785-8

The Queensland Institute of Medical Research. Kidson C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):355-9

The Kolling Institute of Medical Research. Nelson DS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):97-101

The Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research: 1915-1985. Nossal GJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19; 143(4):153-7

Recent research on viral hepatitis performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Babeş VT. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):251-7

1949-1984: 35 years devoted to the study of viruses in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Cajal N. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):247-50

Contribution of the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology to the electron microscopic study of viruses. Dumitrescu SM. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):273-80

Investigations in the field of recombinant DNA technology performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Popa LM, et al. **Virologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):315-22

[30 years of the Traumatology Research Institute in Brno] Kroupa J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):904-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[30 years of the Physiology Institute of the Czechoslovak Academy of Science] Drahota Z. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984; 33(4):289-92 **(Cze)**

[20 years' activity at the Pediatric Research Institute in Brno 1963-1983] Kamarýt J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):115-7 **(Cze)**

[50 years since the opening of the Trauma Hospital in Brno and 30 years of activity of the Research Institute of Traumatology in Brno] Kroupa J. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):633-42 **(Cze)**

[100 years of the Czech Institute for Forensic Medicine in Prague] Tesař J. **Soud Lek** 1984 Aug;29(3):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From fermentation to genetics. The Pasteur Institute at almost 100 years in the service of health] Schneider RE. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):64-5 **(Ger)**

[History of the Institute for General and Experimental Pathology of the University in Vienna] Wyklicky H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of mycology at the Berlin District Hygiene Institute] Gemeinhardt H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[25 years of the Institute for General Hygiene of the Erfurt Medical Academy] Horn H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Address delivered by Prof. Lilia Pawlicka, Director of the Institute of Tuberculosis] Pawlicka L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):5-8 **(Pol)**

[My contacts with the National Institute of Hygiene] Rychard J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):331-7 **(Pol)**

[Hero of the Soviet Union prof. P. M. Bulko and the institute named after him] Mikhaĭlenko ET. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):9-11 **(Rus)**

[Research institutes in industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in the USSR in the 20's and 30's (on the 60th anniversary of the organization of the first institute)] Idel'chik KhI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Science at the front and behind the lines during World War II] **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):325-9 **(Rus)**

[50 years' work of the Rostov Research Institute of Medical Parasitology of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Kochetkov AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the Naval Medical Academy roentgenologists to victory over fascist Germany] Elashov IuG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):15-8 **(Rus)**

[Work of the Department of Roentgenology at the State Institute for Postgraduate Medical Education during World War II and the blockade of Leningrad] Golovach GG. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):18-20 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenological service of the Kuibyshev Medical Institute in World War II] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):22-3 **(Rus)**

[The Moscow Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the RFSFR Ministry of Health in World War II, 1941-1945] Lagunova IG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):6-8 **(Rus)**

[Workers of the Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the USSR Ministry of Health in World War II] Strashinin AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):20-1 **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the founding of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] Frolov VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):3-9 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the A. N. Bakh Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):147-53 **(Rus)**

[From the history of the N. V. Sklifosovskiĭ Institute] Korol' GG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):53-5 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Turkmenistan Scientific Research Institute of Skin Diseases] Rodiakin NF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Azerbaijan roentgenologists and the Azerbaijan Scientific Research Institute of Roentgenoradiology in World War II] Aleskerov DSh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; (3):12-4 **(Rus)**

[History of roentgenodiagnosis at the Moscow Research Roentgenoradiologic Institute (1924-1984)] Vlasov PV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):6-11 **(Rus)**

[I.M. Sechenov Yalta Institute--70th anniversary] Iatsozhinskiĭ IuD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Medical chemistry in the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences (40th anniversary of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences)] Krivobokova SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):2-10 **(Rus)**

[40th anniversary of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the USSR] **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):4-9 **(Rus)**

[The Leningrad Pasteur Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology during World War II] Chaĭka NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):13-9 **(Rus)**

[60th anniversary of the Byelorussian Scientific-Research Institute of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Physiotherapy] Antonov IP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):911-4 **(Rus)**

[Excerpts from L. A. Orbeli's report from September 21, 1943 on the fulfillment of the plan for research work in 1942 and the 1st half of 1943 in the Division of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR under his directorship] Orbeli LA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1985 May-Jun; 46(3):291-6 **(Rus)**

[Formation and development of the Blood Transfusion Institute of Serbia] Jerina-Lah P. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):3-12 **(Scr)**

[The Neurology Clinic and Institute of Neuropathology at the University of Zagreb Medical School] Barac B. **Neurologija** 1984;33(3-4):113-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The founding of the Histo-embryology Institute of the Medical School of Comenius University in Bratislava] Kapeller K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The beginnings of the Institute of Forensic Medicine in Bratislava] Tichý M, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[40th anniversary of the National Institute of Cardiology of Mexico] **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):411-26 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of regional meetings. Kirschen M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):564-5

Boundaries of the General Clinical Research Center in an academic medical center. Ross RS. **Clin Res** 1985 Apr;33(2 Pt 1):105-10

National health institute can meet future needs. Weatherill JL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):6, 42

Closure of MRC autoimmunity unit [letter] Adams D.

NZ Med J 1985 Mar 13;98(774):155-6

[Activities of the central institute and branch institutions with regard to introducing scientific achievements in the field of oncology] Starinskii VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Organization of roentgenoradiological services in the RSFSR and the role of the Moscow Research Roentgenoradiologic Institute in their improvement] Gorelova LN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):11-4 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Sochi Institute of Health Resorts and Physiotherapy with regard to improving physiotherapeutic services] Rusina NV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):65-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Attendance requirement for continuing fellowship in the Academy. Exford JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):558-60

Continuing education requirements. Kastner N. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):556-7

Competency requirements and a two-tiered membership. Wild BW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):561-3

[Automated system for evaluating the activities of scientific institutions] Libenson VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACANTHOCEPHALA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

First record of Aspiculuris tetraptera (Nitzsch, 1821) (Nematoda : Oxyuroidea) and Dollfusentis chandleri (Golvan, 1969) (Acanthocephala : Illiosentidae) in Haemulon sciurus (Shaw 1803) (Pisces : Pomadasyidae). Kohn A, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):477-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Hamanniella carinii Travassos, 1916 (Acantocephalo; Gigantorhynchidae) in dasypodids of Argentina] Martínez FA. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The elaboration of the acanthor shell of Acanthosentis acanthuri (Acanthocephala). Marchand B. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):712-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural morphology of the neuropile of the cerebral ganglion of Moniliformis moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Budziakowski ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):75-85

Ultrastructural morphology of the nerve cells in the cerebral ganglion of the Acanthocephalan Moniliformis moniliformis. Budziakowski ME, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):719-34

ACANTHOCHEILONEMA

Prevalence of Dirofilaria immitis and Dipetalonema reconditum in greyhounds. Martin TE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):159-63

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Note on Dipetalonema (Chenofilaria) japonica Uni, 1983 from Japanese black bear. Supplementary description. Uni S. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):531-4

[Comparison between the microfilariae of Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1890) and Dirofilaria immitis (Leidy, 1856) (Nematoda: Filarioidea)] Bouza Suárez M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Protein kinases in different life stages of Brugia malayi and other filarial worms. Saxena JK, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):174-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of Dipetalonema viteae third-stage larvae: effect of the gas phase. Franke ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):493-8

In vitro cultivation of Dipetalonema viteae third-stage larvae: evaluation of culture media, serum, and other supplements. Franke ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):618-28

IMMUNOLOGY

The genetic control of host responses to Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea) infections in mice. Storey N, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):349-58

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Finding of Dipetalonema reconditum (Grassi, 1890) (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in a dog in Cuba] Bouza M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of diethylcarbamazine by microfilariae and adults of Litomosoides carinii and Dipetalonema viteae. Srivastava VM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):197-9

Evidence for the occurrence of respiratory electron transport in adult Brugia pahangi and Dipetalonema viteae. Mendis AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):337-54

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The isolation and immunogenicity of the cuticle of Dipetalonema viteae (Filarioidea). Betschart B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(1):87-95

ACANTHOCHEILONEMIASIS see under **FILARIASIS**

ACANTHOCYTES see under **ERYTHROCYTES, ABNORMAL**

ACANTHOLYSIS see under **SKIN DISEASES**

ACANTHOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA**

ACANTHOSIS NIGRICANS

Hypothyroidism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans [letter] Khardori R. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):967-8

BLOOD

Acanthosis nigricans in obese women with hyperandrogenism. Characterization of an insulin-resistant state distinct from the type A and B syndromes. Flier JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):101-7

Insulin-specific binding to erythrocytes in 6 girls with acanthosis nigricans. Chaussain JL, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):186-91

Insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and polycystic ovaries associated with a circulating inhibitor of postbinding insulin action. Harrison LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1047-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acanthosis nigricans [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):588

Niacinamide and acanthosis nigricans [letter] Papa CM. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1281

[Acanthosis nigricans induced by local nicotinic acid] Pascal J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):739-40 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

On the classification of acanthosis nigricans. Hernández-Pérez E. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):605-6

COMPLICATIONS

Insulin resistant diabetes mellitus associated with acanthosis nigricans and systemic lupus erythematosus in a Nigerian male. Bella AF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun;14(1-2):71-4

Acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance associated with hypothyroidism. Ober KP. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):229-31

An unusual association of acanthosis nigricans and Crouzon's disease--a case report. Reddy BS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):85-90

Mycosis fungoides associated with acanthosis nigricans. Neill SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):79-81

A case of insulin resistance associated with acanthosis nigricans. Fukushima N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):129-38

The syndrome of insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans and an autoimmune disorder in diabetes mellitus treated with immunosuppressants. Richards R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):195-7

[Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans] Lambert AE, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The syndrome of acanthosis nigricans, hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):526-31

Malignant acanthosis nigricans secondary to adenocarcinoma of stomach. Garg BR, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1984 Jan;29(1):27-30

Acanthosis nigricans combined with endocrinopathy--2 case reports. Cherng WJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):592-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial acanthosis nigricans. Tasjian D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1351-4

Unusual presentations of acanthosis nigricans and insulin resistance in a brother and sister. Ritchie CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1320

METABOLISM

Metabolic importance of acanthosis nigricans [editorial] Flier JS. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):193-4

PATHOLOGY

[Acanthosis nigricans as a paraneoplastic syndrome in a patient with lung carcinoma] Petranov E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):83-6 **(Bul)**

[Malignant acanthosis nigricans with an unusual clinical expression] Berardesca E, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ACARI

Parasitic arthropods of wood ducks, Aix sponsa L., in the Atlantic Flyway. Thul JE. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):316-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergenic Acari] Ottoboni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):389-419 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ectoparasites of rodents of the urban region of Belo Horizonte, MG. I. Interaction between ectoparasites and hosts] Linardi PM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ACARIASIS see **MITE INFESTATIONS**

ACARUS see **MITES**

ACCELERATION

Effects of deceleration on the humoral antibody response in rats. Barone RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):690-4

Effects of exercise-heat acclimation on fluid, electrolyte, and endocrine responses during tilt and +Gz acceleration in women and men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):683-9

Tolerance of the human cervical spine to high acceleration: a modelling approach. Helleur C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):903-9

Factors affecting human tolerance to sustained acceleration. Hrebien L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):19-26

Relationship between the value of the Wenckebach point and +Gz tolerance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):697-701

Influence of the chest wall on regional intrapleural pressure during acceleration (+Gz) stress. Modell HI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):896-902

Subjective effects of combined-axis vibration: II. Comparison of X-axis and X-plus-pitch vibrations. Shoenberger RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):559-63

Arterial flow under periodic body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(1):35-52

Blood flow subject to a single cycle of body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(5-6):937-49

Influence of G-suit abdominal bladder inflation on gas exchange during +GZ stress. Modell HI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):506-13

Analysis of blood flow under time-dependent acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):69-73

[Effect of acceleration on the distribution of diazepam in tissues] Weglowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypokinesia and +Gz loads on the transport function of blood in man] Khapilov NV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of +G2 gravitation overload in persons aged 41-58 years] Luk'ianiuk VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parity principle and kinematic asymmetries in the otolith system] Popov VK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241-5

Synchronized external pulsation for improved tolerance to acceleration stress: model studies and preliminary experiments. Moore TW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):158-65

[Effect of hypokinesia and acceleration on human chromosomes] Bobkova NN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):300-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of water-salt dietary supplements on tolerance to head-pelvis acceleration after 7 days of 'dry' immersion and during normal motor activity] Kokova NI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to +Gz and +Gx loads of subjects in older age groups, healthy and with initial signs of atherosclerosis] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACCELOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

ACCEPTABILITY OF HEALTH CARE see **PATIENT ACCEPTANCE OF HEALTH CARE**

ACCESSIBILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

ACCESSORY CELLS, IMMUNOLOGIC see **ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS**

ACCESSORY NERVE

Accessory nerve palsy following carotid endarterectomy. Report of two cases. Swann KW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):630-2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Innervation of the complexus ('hatching') muscle of the chick. Gross GH. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):180-9

[Innervation of the sternocleidomastoid muscle] Caliot P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Benign paralysis of the last 4 cranial nerves. Arguments in favor of an ischemic mechanism] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the neurons of origin of efferent fibers in the glossopharyngeal, vagus and accessory nerves in the rat by means of retrograde degeneration and horseradish peroxidase methods. Lü YL, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):287-309

EMBRYOLOGY

[Relations between the accessory nerve and the distal ganglion of the vagus nerve in sheep during the prenatal period] Pospieszny N. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

[Treatment of accessory nerve injuries] Wu MM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):354-5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Operative interventions of the lateral area of the neck in relation to paralysis of the accessory nerve] Dieckmann J. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:67-8 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Radicular and truncal neurinoma of the spinal accessory nerve. 3 cases] Lesoin F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul-Dec;56(4-5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Accessory nerve latency to the middle and lower trapezius. Green RF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):23-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Accessory nerve neurinoma mimicking a brain stem tumor on angiography: report of a case. Matsushima T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):839-42

SURGERY

Shoulder pain and function after neck dissection with or without preservation of the spinal accessory nerve. Short SO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):478-82

Neurinoma of the spinal accessory nerve. A case report. Nishiura I, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;27(5):154-7

[Sparing of the accessory nerve in radical neck dissection] Busch HP, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:65-7 **(Ger)**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, ACCIDENT**

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

see related
PROTECTIVE DEVICES

Accidents in childhood: from epidemiology to prevention. Manciaux MR. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):163-71

Safety of outpatient angiography: a prospective study. Saint-Georges G, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):235-6

Design of a limited-access facility and safety program for a genetic toxicology laboratory. Inmon J, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):303-7

Self-preservation ability and residential fire emergencies: replication and criterion-validity study. MacEachron AE, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jul;90(1):107-10

First, anticipate the harm. . . Cushing M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Feb;85(2):137-8

Feedback on ventilators. Janowski MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1494

Two comments received on trauma care [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):689-90

Auto seat belts: good prenatal, postpartum, and infant care [letter] Attico NB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):892-3

Government regulation of occupational safety: underground coal mine accidents 1973-75. Boden LI. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):497-501

Handbook: Radiation safety in shelters [letter] Evdokimoff VN. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):414

Unsupervised children in motor vehicles [letter] Kelly PC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):690

Motor vehicle safety. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):822-3

Legislative reform needed to strengthen obligations of driving [letter] Wilcox DE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1169-70

Teaching developmentally disabled persons how to react to fires. Bertsch G, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):483-97

The controller, aviation medicine and air safety. Watkin BL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):263-5

The 'safe at home' game. Training comprehensive prevention skills in latchkey children. Peterson L. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):474-94

One simple set of regulations [editorial] Lee WR. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):289-90

A comparative study of radiation safety practices at selected hospitals in the UK and USA. White DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Sep;57(682):803-15

Fireworks. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1152

Prevention of hazardous drinking [letter] Cremona A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):408-9

How safe is your surgery? Paine A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):27-9

Public policies for healthy work-places. Emery F. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:46-50

Guidelines for electrical safety in the cardiac catheterization laboratory. Judkins MP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):299-301

Urban pedestrian accidents and the efficacy of a counter-measure. Asogwa SE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar;31(3):62-5

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety. Gun R. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):3-7

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety: some comments. Mathews J. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):8-11

A National Institute of Occupational Health and Safety. Menz J. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):12-4

Regulatory practices for health and safety at work. Refshauge C. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3 Suppl):22-7

Epidemiology and prevention of injuries. Withers BF, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):701-15

Safety attitudes of management. Griffiths DK. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):61-7

An evaluation of an injury prevention campaign in general practice in Norway. Tellnes G. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):91-3

Age, trust, and perceived safety from crime in rural areas. Mullen RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):237-42

The new OSHA rules and the worker's right to know. McGarity TO. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1984 Aug;14(4):38-45

Productivity and safety in worker cooperatives and conventional firms. Grunberg L, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):413-32

Skiing safety in children: adjustment and reliability of the bindings. Ungerholm S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):325-9

Teaching home safety and survival skills to latch-key children: a comparison of two manuals and methods. Peterson L. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):279-93

In vivo training of a fire emergency skill with a severely retarded adult. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):277-80

Safety and the child. McCord N. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Apr;74(4):242-3

Psychology in health risk messages for workers. Cohen A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):543-51

Occupational health and safety. The Swedish model. Kleinman GD. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec;26(12):901-5

The neglect of injury prevention. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):152-4

Air bags and seat belts--untangling standard 208. Teret SP. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Mar;6(1):5-6

Road safety. Perceptions of final-year secondary-school students. Freebody P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):815-7

Safety helmets for pedal cyclists [editorial] McDermott FT. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):538

Fire safety training with adults who are profoundly mentally retarded. Rae R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):26-30

Heed this legal advice regarding seat belt exemptions. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):390-1

Prenatal child safety education. Goodson JG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):312-5

Successful engineering control of hazardous exposures a team effort. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May;54(5):22

Eye safety and health programs can improve productivity and profits. David N, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):37-40

Right-to-know deadline approaches requiring material safety data sheets. Kurt TL. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jul;54(7):56

Health and safety needs detailed in new asbestos abatement survey. Spain WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):13-7

Present moment thinking helps to address inner game of safety. Tager M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):49-51

Injury prevention in the community: a systems approach. Micik S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):251-65

Premature infants in car seats. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):336-9

Teaching car passenger safety to preschool children. Chang A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):425-8

Physician knowledge and clinical behavior regarding automobile safety for children. Faber MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):248-53

Prevention of childhood injuries. Greensher J. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):970-5

TIPP usage. Krassner L. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):976-80

Introduction to preventive pediatrics. Lovejoy FH Jr. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5 Pt 2):958-60

Traumatic deaths of children in the United States: currently available prevention strategies. Rivara FP. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):456-62

Are toy guns too dangerous? Tanz R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):265-8

Effectiveness of measures to prevent unintentional deaths of infants and children from suffocation and strangulation. Kraus JF. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):231-40

Maintaining fall prevention. Innes EM. **QRB** 1985 Jul;11(7):217-21

Effect of an implemented fall prevention program on the frequency of patient falls. Rainville NG. **QRB** 1984 Sep;10(9):287-91

Changing views of the hazards of recombinant DNA manipulation and the regulation of these procedures. Levin BR. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):107-14

Accidents are no accident [editorial] Klein M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):657-8

Aviation safety--physical and mental incapacitation. Bennett G. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:76-84

Safety in the scanning electron microscopy laboratory--1984 update. Barber VC. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1719-22

Economic appraisal in occupational health and safety regulation. A study of some standard methods. Lindeneg K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):127-32

Parental behavior and knowledge of infant auto safety. Faber MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):42-6

Strategies for preventing diving injuries [letter] Dembert ML. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):433-4

[Fatal accidents following collisions with large animals] Jørgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4056-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Guiding principles for work in traffic safety with respect to alcohol and driving] **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal requirements of vision in lifeguards] Gramberg-Danielsen B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):600-2 **(Ger)**

[Results of accident prevention activity in general practice] Tellnes G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1838-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current status and means of decreasing trauma in the Ukrainian SSR] Shumada IV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):58-63 **(Rus)**

[Individual approach in the study of the psychological causes of the occurrence of trauma in children for the elaboration of preventive measures] Veselov NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

[Basic research trends in the field of medical support for flight safety] Gozulov SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of injuries in children with a review of the approach used in Subotica] Pušin P, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ACCIDENT PRONENESS

Head injury, neurosis and accident proneness. Sims AC. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;13:49-70 (108 ref.)

Accident liability. Kuné JB. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):336-40

The premenstrual syndrome and its relationship to accidents. Patel S, et al. **Public Health** 1985 Jan;99(1):45-50

[Individual approach in the study of the psychological causes of the occurrence of trauma in children for the elaboration of preventive measures] Veselov NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS

Accidents in childhood: from epidemiology to prevention. Manciaux MR. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):163-71

Deaths among child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):119-26

Two comments received on trauma care [letter] **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):689-90

Firearm-related fatalities: an epidemiologic assessment of violent death. Alexander GR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):165-8

Hospital falls: a persistent problem. Morgan VR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):775-7

Three Mile Island. Psychology and environmental policy at a crossroads. Hartsough DM, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Oct;39(10):1113-22

No fault compensation [editorial] Burrows MM.

Anaesthesia 1985 Apr;40(4):313–4

BMX compared with ordinary bicycle accidents. Illingworth CM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):461–4

Non-natural deaths in two health districts. Keeling JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):525–9

Accidents in Malawi. Simmons D. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):64–6

The vagrant in the accident and emergency department. Beckett MW. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):81–4

Intravenous drug abuse and the accident and emergency department. Dunlop MG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):73–7

The effects of minor and moderately severe accidental chest injuries on pulmonary function in man. Little RA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;1(1):29–38

Drug abuse and the accident and emergency department [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):55–7

The Iowa record-linkage study. I. Suicides and accidental deaths among psychiatric patients. Black DW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):71–5

The accident injury matrix and its use in diving injury investigations. Dembert ML. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1143–7

A follow-up study of accident neurosis. Tarsh MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:18–25

Sequellae of school-related injuries: school and parent perspectives. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):273–6

A retrospective analysis of patient falls. Morse JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;76(2):116–8

Unusual snowmobile injury of the penis: a case report. Okafo BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):615–6

Danger of three-wheeled recreational vehicles [letter] Jeffery HF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):555

Accidental trauma. Ediriweera SA. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):3–22

Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning. Emphasis on hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Gozal D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):132–5

Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning. Zeller WP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):694–5

Factors associated with the elderly falling in intermediate care facilities. Wells BG, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb;19(2):142–5

Accidental hypothermia. Ferguson J, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):619–37 (201 ref.)

Hazard analysis in chemical complexes in Japan––especially those caused by human errors. Hayashi Y. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):835–41

Non-vehicular accidents among teenagers––the 5-year Metro Dade County experience from 1979 to 1983. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):221–7

Accidental death by gunshot wound––fact or fiction. Copeland AR. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Sep;26(1):25–32

The social epidemiology of accidental hypothermia among the aged. Rango N. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):424–30

The disparity between the amount of emergency preparedness for nuclear vs other rare catastrophic events. Casey WR, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):521–3

The French emergency plans in the event of nuclear accidents. Hamard J, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):701–10

Contamination of surface-water bodies after reactor accidents by the erosion of atmospherically deposited radionuclides. Helton JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun;48(6):757–71

Potassium iodide: predistribution or not? The real emergency preparedness issue. Martin JA Jr. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):287–9

Accidental and homicidal death in a psychiatric emergency room population. Hillard JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):640–3

Accident surgery––the life and times of William Gissane. Harrison SH. **Injury** 1984 Nov;16(3):145–54

Accident and emergency content of general surgical workload. Sellu DP, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):457–60

Follow-up studies of personal injury litigants. Mendelson G. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):179–88

Time trends in childhood accident mortality and hospitalisation rates in Ireland. Kirke PN. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):347–52

Predictors of falls among institutionalized women with Alzheimer's disease. Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):877–82

Falls and mobility in late life: an ecological model. Hogue CC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):858–61

Reductions in suicide and accident levels prior to presidential elections are independent of unemployment effects. Boor M, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):119–21

The linkage of United States presidential elections, unemployment changes, and reductions in suicide, accident, and homicide rates. Wasserman IM. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):115–7

The three wheeler––a menace to the preadolescent child. Golladay ES, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):232–3

Craniofacial lesions by grindstone wheels. Meley M, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):557–9

Fatalities in the Peace Corps. A retrospective study: 1962 through 1983. Hargarten SW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1326–9

Safety sides [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1446

Diffuse axonal injury in head injuries caused by a fall. Adams JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1420–2

'Cot-sides syndrome' medicolegal entity [letter] Crompton R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1278–9

Horse-riding accidents [letter] Hook RH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):281

Accidental organophosphate poisoning: two case reports. Palam VS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):85–7

Accidental death and the life insurance contract. **Med Leg Bull** 1985 Jul–Aug;34(4):1–7

Alcohol and violent accidental and suicidal death. Crompton MR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):59–62

Accidents in the skilled nursing facility. Dimant J. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):202–5

Accident Compensation Corporation ongoing patient survey. Brown JW. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):903

Accidental drownings in Auckland children. Gardiner SD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):579–82

Cycle accidents [letter] Gunn A. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):832

Effects of Massachusetts raising its legal drinking age from 18 to 20 on deaths from teenage homicide, suicide, and nontraffic accidents. Hingson R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):221–32

Serious head injury in infants: accident or abuse? Billmire ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):340–2

Alcohol and unnatural deaths in San Francisco youths. Friedman IM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):191–3

Relative risk [letter] Sheps S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1169–70

Accidental deaths as disguised suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):626

Factors affecting falling by older psychiatric inpatients. Rosen AM. et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):117–23

Childhood accidents: a registration in public and private medical facilities of a French health care area. Tursz A, et al. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):154–64

Diving accident network (DAN) [letter] Wachholz C. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):894–5

[Accidents with electronic sliding doors] Adamsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidents on escalators] Barfod G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1696–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A cause of accidents with unprotected automatic sliding elevator doors] Clemensen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1436 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deaths due to suicide and accidents in relation to menstrual cycle] Helweg-Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidents due to violence in Greenland] Jørgensen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A casualty department study in the western part of the county of Frederiksborg. II. Accident epidemiology] Larsen PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hanging accidents in children caused by the construction of play apparatus] Rosen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Water traffic, drowning and alcohol] Pikkarainen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1277–84 **(Fin)**

[Role of acute alcoholism in violent death. Statistics of the Lyon Medico-Legal Institute (1981–2)] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1017–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Registration of children's accidents in health care and prevention facilities of a health sector] Tursz A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):286–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A spectacular sailing accident. A contribution to the problem of combined/concurrent causes of death in high-voltage injuries] Ranner G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 May–Jun;173(5–6):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insurance medicine evaluation of accidents in connection with drug administration] Köhler-Schmidt H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidents, purposely caused by another student, in elementary schools in Finland and in the Waldorf School in Helsinki] Hultin H, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Feb;47(2):61–4 **(Ger)**

[Accident severity––an attempt at a definition] Arnold K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(13):567–8 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of accidents in the home and leisure in construction workers of East Germany] Frank M, et al **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):865–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychological factors in accident trauma convalescence] Rogner O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):207–14 **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications in operations for accidents and emergencies in the aged] Wehner W. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child accidents. A study of the pattern of accidents and injuries in children treated at the Trondheim County Hospital] Lereim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Child accidents. A comparative study of children treated in Oslo and Troms] Reikerås O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Accidental food poisoning with porcine adrenal glands] Winiecki B. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems in the causes and prevention of wounds and injuries] Bolotsev OK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Death from a puncture wound of the femoral vein from the end of a slab during a fall] Okhvat IuM, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr–Jun;28(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION

Evaluation of possible patient survival in a mock airplane disaster. Eisner ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):321–3

Pilot error as a symptom of inadequate stress coping. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):244–7

Human factors in aircraft incidents: results of a 7-year study. Billings CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):960–5

Loss of cabin pressure in Canadian Forces ejection seat aircraft, 1962–1982. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1154–63

The 1980 and 1981 accident experience of civil airmen with selected visual pathology. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):966–9

Will they fly again? The probability of wounded military aviators returning to flying duty: a study of 70 cases. Dreyfuss UY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):702–8

Age and pilot performance. Eyraud MY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):553–8

Stress and accidents. Green RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):638–41

Hypnosis in the investigation of aviation accidents. Hiland DN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1136–42

Lt Paul R. Wolff, MC, USNR, saves crewmen during ordeal within collapsed aircraft fuselage after crash. Leverett SD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):721–3

The Cincinnati DC-9 experience: lessons in aircraft and airport safety. Pane GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):457–61

Puma (SA 330) helicopter impact simulation: demonstration of the efficiency of the French crashworthy seat. Vettes B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):672–5

A review of Army Air Corps helicopter accidents, 1971–1982. Vyrnwy-Jones P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):403–9

The emotional consequences of ejection, rescue and rehabilitation in Royal Air Force aircrew. Fowlie DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:609–13

Identification via dental remains: Pan American Flight 759. Barsley RE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):128–36

Investigation of hot air balloon fatalities. McConnell TS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):350–63

Helicopter accident survivability. Vyrnwy-Jones P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):150–6

Simultaneous anterior and posterior dislocation of the hip joints. Sinha SN. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):269–70

Fire, gases, smoke lower crash survival chances [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3349

After the dust has settled––proposition for health care on the part of airlines. Funatsu Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:24–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Controlling the risk in pilot incapacitation. Orlady HW. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:66–75

ACCIDENTS, HOME

Covert muscle injury in aged patients admitted to hospital following falls. Mallinson WJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):174–8

Accidental dapsone poisoning in children. Nair PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec;4(4):241–2

Intrinsic factors in falling among the elderly. Nickens H. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1089–93

Accidental ingestion of sterilising tablets by children. Siodlak MZ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1707–8

Serious burns sustained from wearing saris. Robinson AC. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):138–9

Head injuries and baby walkers [letter] Taylor F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):96

Home accidents in general practice. Aloysius DJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Sep;29(3):129–33

Severe mincer injuries of the hand in children in Saudi Arabia. Al-Arabi KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):249–50

Accidental bromocriptine ingestion in childhood. Vermund SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):838–40

Fatal accidental ingestion of Clinitest in adult. O'Connor HJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):963–5

Curb those tubes [letter] Drinka P, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1259

Accidental hypothermia in a healthy quadriplegic patient. Altus P, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):427–8

Risk assessment of ipecac in the home. Chafee-Bahamon C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1105–9

Body movements and events contributing to accidental and nonaccidental back injuries. Manning DP, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):734–9

[Accidents caused by up-and-over doors] Larsen CF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Accidental ingestion of a battery] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of accidents in the home and leisure in construction workers of East Germany] Frank M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):865-7 **(Ger)**

[Injuries caused by snow ploughs] Almdahl SM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Home accidents] Strand A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2502-3 **(Nor)**

[Accidental poisoning in children] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Home accidents in children under 5 years of age in Trujillo, Peru] Minchola de Pérez A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Nov; 97(5):414-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of a health education program in a lower socioeconomic population. Replication of an ipecac guidance study. Dershewitz RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):686-8

Preventing carbon monoxide poisoning in the home. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Oct 22;22(21):81-2

1985: children still can't fly. Crimmins TJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):297-8

Project Ipecac: an accident prevention program of the Robeson County Department of Health. Wester TB. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):425-6

A home injury prevention program for children. Gallagher SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):95-112

A successful city-wide smoke detector giveaway program. Gorman RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):14-8

Evaluation of group well-child care for improving burn prevention practices in the home. Thomas KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):879-82

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL see **ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL**

ACCIDENTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Lethal acute gamma radiation accident at Kjeller, Norway. Report of a case. Stavem P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):61-3

Respiratory predictors of disability days: a five year prospective study of U.S. coal miners. Ames RG, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):337-42

A study of work injuries in eight Asian countries. Ong CN, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):429-34

Severe acute 'occupational asthma' caused by accidental allergen exposure in an allergen challenge laboratory. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):36-7

Fatal and nonfatal injuries in occupational settings: a review. Kraus JF. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:403-18

Workplace injury experience of female coal miners in the United States. Watson AP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):284-93

Laser accidents [letter] Wolfe JA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):174-5

Commercial diving fatalities. Bradley ME. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):721-4

Strain on the back in concrete reinforcement work. Wickström G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):233-9

Lipoid pneumonia: an occupational hazard of fire eaters. Beermann B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29; 289(6460):1728-9

Needlestick injuries in hospital staff [letter] Waldron HA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1285

Spinal cord injury in the work force. Ekong CE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):165-7

Occupational accidents and injuries: the need for a national data bank. Wigglesworth EC. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):27-37

Hydrofluoric acid burns. White JW Jr. **Cutis** 1984 Sep; 34(3):241-4

High-compression injection injuries to the hand. Lewis RC Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):373-81

Management of irradiated and contaminated casualty victims. Milroy WC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug; 2(3):667-86

Management of PCB accidents. Aitio A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:351-2

Recent PCB accidents in Finland. Elo O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:315-9

Strategies and techniques for sample collection and analysis: experience from the Swedish PCB accidents. Rappe C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:279-92

Occupational exposure to polychlorinated dioxins, polychlorinated furans, polychlorinated biphenyls, and biphenylenes after an electrical panel and transformer accident in an office building in Binghamton, NY. Schecter A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:305-13

Medical surveillance of exposed persons after exposure to PCBs, chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans after PCB transformer or capacitor incidents. Schecter A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:333-8

National statistics in Denmark--back trouble versus occupation. Biering-Sørensen F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):25-30

U.K. national statistics on handling accidents and lumbar injuries at work. David GC. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):9-16

Use of an accident model to investigate and record causes of back injuries. Manning DP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):237-43

Epidemiology and statistics in Luxembourg. Metzler F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):21-4

Accident information from four British industries. Nicholson AS. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):31-43

Experiments using high pressure fluid jets on human tissues. Calder IM, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):123-9

Krypton-85 purge at Three Mile Island: a comparison of measured and calculated surface air concentrations. Kunz C, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):522-6

Post-accident radiation monitors. Laughlin GJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):105-9

Needle punctures--documentation and incidence rate calculation. Fishman M, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan; 6(1):35-6

Major mishaps among mobile offshore drilling units, 1955-1981: time trends and fatalities. Clemmer DI, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):106-12

Farming and industrial accidents in the midlands during 1981--a pilot study. Doyle Y. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):277-83

Fatal occupational accidents--the five-year Metro Dade County experience, 1979-1983. Copeland AR. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):494-503

Stress among crane operators. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):575-8

Impalement of the chest by a reinforced steel rod. Odell JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):131-3

Are accidents at work being exported to developing countries? Some indications from the Philippines. Conway S. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):177-9

Employee drinking patterns and accidental injury: a study of four New England states. Hingson RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):298-303

The clinical consequences of an industrial aerosol plant explosion. Hull D, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):303-8

Leads from the MMWR. Occupational fatality associated with a robot--Michigan. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2024-5

Ethylene dibromide poisoning [letter] Jacobs RS. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2961

After coping with crisis, medicine ponders sequelae [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2003-4, 2009-10, 2013 passim

Calamity at Bhopal [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1378-9

Bhopal eye [letter] Andersson N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417-18):1481

Bhopal disaster: eye follow-up and analytical chemistry [letter] Andersson N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30; 1(8431):761-2

Information on methyl isocyanate [letter] Carter JT. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):173

Alleged work-related injuries [letter] Scarf GE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):765

Fatal occupational injuries--Texas, 1982. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 15;34(10):130-4, 139

Occupational fatality associated with a robot--Michigan. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 22;34(11):145-6

Transmission of hepatitis B without transmission of AIDS by accidental needlestick [letter] Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):56-7

Helping out in Bhopal [news] **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):579-80

Ways of death [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):581

Toxic gas: pesticide plant leak wreaks disaster in India [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):581

Hydrogen sulphide poisoning: associated with pelt processing. Audeau FM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13; 98(774):145-7

Accident/illness statistics are not effective if they are confusing. Freeman SH. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug; 54(8):51-3

Hazardous site water restrictions pose problem for exposed workers. Weaver LA. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May;54(5):54, 56-8

Sodium in man and the assessment of radiation dose after criticality accidents. Mole RH. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Nov; 29(11):1307-27

Functional overlay in work-related injury. A system for differentiating conscious from subconscious motivation of persisting symptoms. Florence DW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):97-100, 104, 108

Fatalities associated with farm tractor injuries: an epidemiologic study. Goodman RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):329-33

Accidental Cs-137 contamination. Nishiyama H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):513-7

Accidental magnesium fluoro silicate ingestion. Brookes MT, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):239-40

Psychosocial adjustment of victims of occupational hand injuries. Lee PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):493-7

Body movements and events contributing to accidental and nonaccidental back injuries. Manning DP, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):734-9

Workers' compensation--payment for fees under the law. Alt HA. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):76-7

Hazards related to EM-laboratory instrumentation. Johansen BV. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2-3):219-25

Accidental dopamine in the eye. Strauss R. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):397-8

Pneumatic injury from a nailgun. Mirick MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):13-5

[Neurotoxicity--an old and new threat to mankind] Schreiber V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Sep 6;124(36):1121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injuries of the hand due to hot rollers] Buček S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb;64(2):134-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal occupational injuries due to falls from heights--from the viewpoint of causes of injuries and possibilities of prevention] Neoral L, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 Feb;30(1):7-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occupational accidents and drugs dangerous in traffic] Kristensen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6; 146(32):2432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The health and occupational environment of slaughterhouse workers. II. Occupational accidents] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3952-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intervention studies in the field of occupational accidents] Lauritsen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Practice of reporting of occupational diseases and accidents in issuing death certificates. Results of a questionnaire study] Mosbech H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4; 147(10):901-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The general practitioner confronted by disasters and chemical accidents] Lafontaine A. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(5-6):270-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical expert appraisal in ophthalmology for Social Security and occupational accidents. Appraisal according to the decree of 7 January 1959. From 1963 expert appraisals in ophthalmology, of which 124 cases were appraised 5 years or more after the establishment of the initial medical certificate] Surugue P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1255-8 **(Fre)**

[Occupational accidents in Switzerland since 1921 in relation to the economic evolution] Saurer A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):196-8 **(Fre)**

[Ligament lesions of the knee--also a typical occupational injury] Biaggi J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of alcohol in fatal industrial accidents] Püschel K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15; 36(9):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistics of obligatory accident insurance--a contribution to health statistics in Switzerland] Wüthrich P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(6):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20 years of emergency mobile units. Experience in Bochum] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident statistics of falling accidents in nationally owned construction] Wolf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident and compensation neuroses. Abnormal mental reactions and developments after accidents] Thali A. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):189-206 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of occupational accidents] Jakubski B. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the left main bronchus at the level of lobar bronchi] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment during the dispensary observation of workers in the main branches of the national economy who have suffered an eye injury] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):180-4 **(Rus)**

[Injuries in an agroindustrial region of intensive development and exploitation of irrigation systems in the steppes] Akbarov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct; (10):55-9 **(Rus)**

[Using residual work capacity after hand injuries] Soloveĭ AK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries caused by harvesting combines] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical treatment of eye injuries in the presence of foreign bodies in agricultural workers] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Burn of the laryngeal mucosa by molten metal] Grigor'ev VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):89 **(Rus)**

[Injuries in agricultural workers] Bradić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Accident liability. Kuné JB. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May; 42(5):336-40

Economic appraisal in occupational health and safety regulation. A study of some standard methods. Lindeneg K. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):127-32

[Economic aspects of hand injuries in municipal workers in Lódź] Kozłowski P, et al.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1984;49(6):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between the economic efficiency of treating patients with open hand injuries and the method of performing primary surgical treatment of the wound] Vladimirtsev OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Government regulation of occupational safety: underground coal mine accidents 1973-75. Boden LI. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):497-501

An analysis of mooring accidents on the Polish Ocean Lines ships in 1975-80. Preventive recommendations. Dankiewicz-Sznajder J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(3-4):173-9

Public policies for healthy work-places. Emery F. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:46-50

Inhouse staff program relieves 'back' breaking problems. Brado E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):36

Safety measures for prevention of PCB accidents. Pajari J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:347-50

The effect of conditions underfoot on falling and overexertion accidents. Strandberg L. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):131-47

A job severity index for the evaluation and control of lifting injury. Liles DH, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Dec;26(6):683-93

Rational decisions and occupational health: a critical view. Chasse JD, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(3):433-45

Occupational health and safety. The Swedish model. Kleinman GD. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec;26(12):901-5

Workplace health education. Principles in practice. Vojtecky MA. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):29-33

More effective prevention in occupational health practice? Schilling RS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):71-9

Bhopal tragedy's repercussions may reach American physicians [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2001-3

Eye-safety requirements for Nd:YAG laser application in gastroenterology, urology, and neurosurgery. Frank F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):233-40

Simple safety incentive programs easier with planning, organization. Griggs J. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr;54(4):54-6

Using NIOSH lifting guide decreases risks of back injuries. Liles DH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):57-60

Cooperative programs cutting costs, accidents in construction. Stafford E. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan;54(1):40-3

Farm workers electrocuted when irrigation pipes contact powerlines. Helgerson SD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):325-8

[The occupational environment and the health of slaughterhouse workers. III. Possibilities for preventing occupational injuries] Kristensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1507-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of nail guns. Side effects of a preventive measure] Grini-Johansen W, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of occupational trauma and organization of traumatological services in the carpet industry] Muradov AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):51-3 **(Rus)**

[History of the organization of first aid in trauma and the prevention of occupational injuries in the Donetsk coal mining region] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):70-3 **(Rus)**

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Snowmobiling injuries: types and consequences. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):619-24

Pedal cycling accidents--mechanisms and consequences. A study from northern Sweden. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):353-9

Accident and violation rate of handicapped drivers. Ratanaubol U, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug;55(2):12-4

Buckle up--save a child. Horning L. **Alaska Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):77-8

Noncrash motor vehicle accidents. Injuries to children in the vehicle interior. Agran PF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):304-6

Psychiatric aspects of traffic accidents. Tsuang MT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):538-46

Motor vehicle related injury on the bridges between Montreal and the South Shore of the St. Lawrence River, 1978-1982. Brown BP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):871-4

Impacting on drunk driving [letter] Delaney TJ Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):413-4

The role of motor vehicle crashes in causing certain injuries. Fife D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1263-4

Auto safety regulation variable: a reply to Robertson [letter] Orr L. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):789-90

The effectiveness of automobile safety regulation: evidence from the FARS data. Orr LD. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1384-9

Automobile safety regulation: rebuttal and new data. Robertson LS. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1390-4

Road traffic accident casualties in Singapore (with special reference to drivers and front seat passengers). Chao TC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):96-101

An effective surrogate for impact studies. Berens DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):113-8

Airway management in potential cervical spine injury [letter] Leo JD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1168-9

Investigation of head injury mechanisms. Gibson TJ, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):153-60

Alcohol consumption and the incidence of acute alcohol-related problems. Wagenaar AC. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):173-80

Motorcycling injuries in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1143

Motorcycling injuries in children [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1227-8

Death and injury to children in cars in Britain. Avery JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 24;291(6494):515

Morbidity and mortality of car occupants: comparative survey over 24 months. Christian MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1525-6

Are problem drinkers dangerous drivers? An investigation of arrest for drinking and driving, serum gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities, blood alcohol concentrations, and road traffic accidents: the Tayside Safe Driving Project. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):827-30

Morbidity and mortality of car occupants: uses of the injury severity score [letter] Heath DF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):319

Motorcycling injuries in children. Sherman K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):877-8

Effect of seat belts on injuries to front and rear seat passengers. Wild BR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1621-3

Urban pedestrian accidents and the efficacy of a counter-measure. Asogwa SE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Mar;31(3):62-5

Pediatric head injuries caused by traffic accidents. A prospective study with 5-year follow-up. Lundar T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(1):24-8

Trauma to the heart in automobile accidents. Adesanya CO. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):843-8

Safety belt use, ejection and entrapment. O'Day J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):141-6

Preventing death and injury in childhood: a synthesis of child safety seat efforts. Roberts MC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):181-93

Reducing motor vehicle trauma through health promotion programming. Sleet DA. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):113-25

The effect of seat belt legislation on injuries sustained by car occupants. Allen MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):471-6

A study of bicycle accidents. Ballham A, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):405-8

Isolated pancreatic damage following seat belt injury. Freeman CP. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):478-80

Deaths (144) from road traffic accidents occurring before arrival at hospital. Gilroy D. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):241-2

Head and neck injuries to motorcycle and moped riders--with special regard to the effect of protective helmets. Krantz KP. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):253-8

The role of tourism in alcohol-related highway fatalities. Colón I. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):577-82

Long-term effectiveness of selective traffic enforcement programs for increasing seat belt use. Jonah BA, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 May;70(2):257-63

Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Aug;81(3):169-74

Semi-automatic reconstruction of the spatial trajectory of an impacted pedestrian surrogate using high-speed cinephotogrammetry and digital image analysis. Mesqui F, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Nov;106(4):357-9

Ethanol, marijuana, and other drug use in 600 drivers killed in single-vehicle crashes in North Carolina, 1978-1981. Mason AP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):987-1026

Threshold attainment--a new medical specialty. Goldstone RA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):475-7

Prevention of nervous system trauma from travel in motor vehicles. Lipe HP. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Apr;17(2):77-82

Risk for alcohol-related accidents in divorced and separated women. McCormack A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):240-3

Recommended helmet removal techniques in a cervical spine injured patient. Aprahamian C, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):841-2

Severe facial injury by impalement. Bowsher WG, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):999-1000

Abbreviated Injury Scale and Injury Severity Score: a scoring chart. Greenspan L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):60-4

Aspiration and obstructed airways as the cause of death in 158 consecutive traffic fatalities. Ottosson A. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):538-40

Burns in motor vehicle accidents. Purdue GF, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):216-9

A plea for surgical leadership [editorial] Trunkey DD. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):461

Leads from the MMWR. Temporal patterns of motor-vehicle-related fatalities associated with young drinking drivers--United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):188

Motor vehicle childhood injuries caused by noncrash falls and ejections. Agran PF, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2530-3

Prosecution of injured drunk drivers [letter] Brandt A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550

Three-wheeler accidents [letter] Cogbill TH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1037

Are accident flying squads really cleared for 'take-off'? Robertson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):434-6

Tandem seat belt [letter] Douglas JR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):235-6

Effects of random breath testing on hospital admissions of traffic-accident casualties in the Hunter Health Region. Hardes G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):625-6

Head injury predominance: pedal-cyclists vs motor-cyclists. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):232-4

Accuracy of blood alcohol estimations obtained with a breath alcohol analyser in a casualty department. Wenzel J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):627-8

Vehicular-related fatalities among teenagers--the Metro Dade County experience, 1978-82. Copeland AR. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):265-8

Heed this legal advice regarding seat belt exemptions. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1985 Jul;84(7):390-1

Injuries associated with three-wheel all-terrain vehicles--Alaska. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 19;34(15):213-5

Temporal patterns of motor-vehicle-related fatalities associated with young drinking drivers--United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 21;33(50):699-701

Violence on the highway. A national public health problem. States JD. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):69-71

Inter-relationships between British drivers' visual abilities, age and road accident histories. Davison PA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):195-204

Port Moresby road traffic accident survey. Lourie J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):186-9

Pedestrian injuries to children and youth. Guyer B, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):163-74

Motor vehicle accident trauma and restraint usage patterns in children less than 4 years of age. Agran PF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):382-6

Demographic analysis of childhood pedestrian injuries. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):375-81

Moped injuries in children. Westman JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):820-2

Motor vehicle accidents related to psychiatric impairment. Noyes R Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jul;26(7):569-72, 575-6, 579-80 (85 ref.)

Traffic accidents and minor tranquilizers: a review. Bauer RL. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec;99(6):572-4 (19 ref.)

Drugs in fatally injured young male drivers. Williams AF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):19-25

Traffic fatalities in Rhode Island: Part IV. The pedestrian victim. Aronson SC, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Nov;67(11):485-9

Traffic fatalities in Rhode Island: Part III. The role of the motorcycle. Nakabayashi K, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Oct;67(10):453-9

Autopsy assessment of liver lacerations. A study of 62 cases. Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):180-2

Alcohol abuse and public transport [letter] Muller H. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):138

Head injury in road traffic accidents. A prospective Study in Trøndelag, Norway, 1979-80. Edna TH, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):23-7

A note on the reduction of a risk of death. Tsai SP, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer;30(2):228-33

The bystander in highway injury accidents. Brodsky H. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1213-6

[Automobile accidents as stress situations] Cechová A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple injuries caused by exemption from the compulsory use of seat belt] Grand F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal accidents following collisions with large animals] Jørgensen F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4056-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic avulsion of nerve roots in the medulla. Increased occurrence among drivers of motorcycles and mopeds] Jørgensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1979-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative and posttraumatic non-calculous cholecystitis] Klaerke M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):529-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Motorcycle accidents. I. An epidemiological description] Larsen CF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Motorcycle accidents. II. Wounds and treatment] Larsen CF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19;146(47):3692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insurance in traffic accidents] Huittinen VM, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1252-8 **(Fin)**

[Changes in the profile of traffic injuries] Slätis P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1244-51 **(Fin)**

[Seat belt syndrome: a new abdominal pathology] Atlas H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanics and the reconstruction of traffic accidents] Walz FH. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):861-5 **(Fre)**

[Problems concerning pedestrians run over while in prone position] Brinkmann B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May-Jun;175(5-6):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traffic accidents in childhood and adolescence in the district of Gera] Köhler T, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;

76(1):29-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and insurance protection] Ebel F. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):189-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical data for 1971-1982 on motor vehicle numbers, traffic discipline, road traffic accidents, license suspensions, license prohibitions and multiple traffic offenders with regard to drunkenness at the wheel] Emmerich E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driver's license regulations in the light of the criminal justice compensation law] Grohmann P. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May; 22(3):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of chronic alcoholics in road traffic] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):209-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In what percentage of road traffic accidents in the Federal Republic of Germany is alcohol impairment involved?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):501-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of anxiety neurosis following traffic accidents] Kalb R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and traffic accidents] von Hebenstreit B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic bronchial rupture] Kliems G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical contributions to the legal problem in insurance on the use of seat belts] Lutz FU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limits of the investigation of fatal traffic accidents from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Miltner E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the cervical vertebrae in traffic accident] Rether JR, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):524-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly in traffic--future aspects] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the sitting position in automobiles by microtrace analysis] Schwarz G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985; 94(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Textile changes in passenger clothing induced by seat belts at 50 km/h frontal impact] Schwarz G, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;92(4):291-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of drugs in traffic accidents. A pilot study of traffic accident offenders in Switzerland (Bern region)] Ulrich L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):95-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the traffic accident a man-made disaster? A traffic accident of the human being] Hirao O. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):325-6 **(Jpn)**

[Is the traffic accident, really an artificial disaster? Accidents of the aged] Watanabe T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):323-4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of ureteral disruption caused by a traffic accident] Matsuse K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal injuries caused by motorcycle accidents] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 6;39(32):1061-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Traffic injuries of the extremities] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis and prognosis of traffic injuries in Leningrad] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun; (6):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the elbow area as a result of injuries inside a car] Ardashkin AP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec; 27(4):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of complex medico-legal investigation in cases of traffic accidents] Tishin VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishing the mechanism of automobile injury] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun; 28(2):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of fatal automobile injuries in the Moscow district] Zamiralov VS, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetrating injury of the abdomen with a metallic tube] Andrianov NG. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):91-2 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the causes of the fatal outcome of injuries in traffic accidents and their diagnosis] Nagnibeda AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of road traffic injuries from the aspect of demographic analysis] Sokić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):567-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of models in the epidemiology of traffic injuries] Sokić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Traffic medicine research can give high returns] Lereim I. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):296-7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Patterns of trauma care costs and reimbursements: the burden of uninsured motorists. Oakes DD, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):740-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Injury reduction by mandatory child passenger safety laws [editorial] Agran PF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb; 75(2):128-9

An assessment of the California Child Passenger Restraint Requirement. Guerin D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):142-4

Motorcycle headlight-use laws: a contrasting view. Muller A. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):547-9

Motorcycle headlight-use laws and fatal motorcycle crashes in the US, 1975-83. Zador PL. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):543-6

Road safety report: brickbats and bouquets [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):264-5

Children on motorcycles: a cause for concern [editorial] Mason MA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):854-5

The impact of head trauma on society. Ivan LP. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):417-20

Safetyrama: teaching children about DWI. Cipullo EJ. **Child Today** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):24-6

The effect of seat belt legislation on a district general hospital. Dreghorn CR. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):415-8

Large-scale reductions in speeding and accidents in Canada and Israel: a behavioral ecological perspective. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):87-93

Six-month follow-up results of a preventive alcohol education intervention. Duryea E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984; 14(2):97-104

Regulating motor vehicle safety maintenance: can we make it cost-effective? Thompson F. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):695-715

Federal funds and state motor vehicle deaths. Robertson LS. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):376-86

Drinking and driving: toward a broader understanding of the role of mass media. Wallack L. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):471-96

Leads from the MMWR. Project graduation--Maine. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2949, 2953

Preventing traffic fatalities [letter] Budnick LD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1559-60

Rear-end collisions and injury [letter] McDermott FT. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):578

Driver education [letter] McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):375-6

To drink but not to drive? [letter] Reznik R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):327

Project Graduation--Maine. **MMWR** 1985 May 3; 34(17):233-5

ABCs of safe driving. Hu CT. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul; 81(7):449, 451

Do the eyes have it? [editorial] Weale RA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):105-6

Motor vehicles. Robertson LS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):87-94

Effectiveness of moped legislation [letter] Westman JA. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):331

Assessment measures that discriminate between levels of DUI clients. Brown NW. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):739-42

Youth, alcohol, and traffic accidents. Current status. Douglass RL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:347-66 (130 ref.)

[Driving licence problems in diabetics. Rules, occurrence of accidents and legislation] Arnold DR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Developments in traffic safety in Finland] Hantula L. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1201-8 **(Fin)**

[Accidents to adolescents and young adults: can they be prevented?] Michaud PA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 18;73(51-52):1577-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Guiding principles for work in traffic safety with respect to alcohol and driving] **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of the aptitude for driving in a concept of problem solving. Reflections on the problems of driving aptitude and traffic safety in connection with the new aptitude guidelines] Barthelmess W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):71-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, drugs and traffic legislation] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):873-7 **(Ger)**

ACCLIMATIZATION

Influence of seasons on circadian rhythm of acid phosphatase and beta-acetyl-glucosaminidase activity in the mouse salivary gland and liver. Litynska A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):389-97

Isovolumetric performance of isolated ground squirrel and rat hearts at low temperature. Caprette DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R722-7

Time course of adaptation to altered K intake in rats and sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F607-17

Effect of norepinephrine on gluconeogenesis in perfused livers of cold-exposed rats. Shiota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E281-6

Tissue compensatory metabolic profiles in Tilapia mossambica (Peters) on acclimation to sublethal acidic and alkaline media. Gill glycogen metabolism. Bhaskar M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):59-63

Hormonal correlates of gonadal regression and spontaneous recovery in Japanese quail exposed to short day-lengths. Delville Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun; 93(2):123-33

Hemodilution during standardized hemorrhage in high-altitude acclimatized rats. Cherdrungsi P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):431-5

Effect of different ascent profiles on performance at 4,200 m elevation. Forster PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):758-64

Effects of exercise-heat acclimation on fluid, electrolyte, and endocrine responses during tilt and +Gz acceleration in women and men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):683-9

Effects of heat acclimation on atropine-impaired thermoregulation. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1107-10

Physiological acclimatization to heat after a spell of cold conditioning in tropical subjects. Pichan G, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):436-40

Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on catecholamine contents in tissues of the eel acclimatized at two temperatures. Sebert P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):931-4

Regulation of submaxillary gland muscarinic receptors during heat acclimation. Kloog Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):428-35

Seasonal changes in the properties of frog. End-plate channels. Lewis CA. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):273-6

Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(1):87-92

Seasonal changes in white and brown adipose tissues in Clethrionomys gapperi (red-backed vole) and in Microtus pennsylvanicus (meadow vole). Anderson MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):305-10

Na transport and enzyme activities in the intestine of the freshwater and sea-water adapted trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Colin DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(3):695-8

Acclimation to constant and variable temperatures in plethodontid salamanders--I. Rates of oxygen consumption. Feder ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(3):673-82

Altered responsiveness to parasympathetic activation of submaxillary salivary gland in the heat-acclimated rat. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 80(1):57-60

Erythrocytic organic phosphates: diel and seasonal cycles in the frog, Rana berlandieri. Hutchison VH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(4):533-8

Oxygen consumption in the tortoise, Testudo hermanni G., subjected to sudden temperature changes in summer and autumn. Kirsch R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984; 79(4):513-7

Temperature acclimation and oxygen binding properties of blood of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla. Laursen JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(1):79-86

Effects of temperature change on acid-base regulation in skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) blood. Perry SF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(1):49-53

Comparison of thermal acclimation effects on the metabolism of Chalcides ocellatus (desert lizard) and Lacerta vivipara (cool-temperate lizard). Al-Sadoon MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):939-43

Renal excretion of urea in response to changes in nitrogen intake in desert (black Bedouin) and non-desert (Swiss Saanen) goats. Silanikove N. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(4):651-4

Seasonal kidney and plasma renin concentration in Testudo hermanni Gmelin. Vallarino M. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(4):529-31

Changes in carbonic anhydrase activity in coho salmon smolts resulting from physical training and transfer into seawater. Zbanyszek R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):229-33

Effects of cold acclimation on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of genetically obese Zucker rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985; 81(3):797-801

Effect of acclimation temperature on Km values towards GDP-mannose of the microsomal dolichol phosphate mannosyltransferase activity of trout liver (Salmo gairdnerii). Bizri M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985; 80(4):693-6

Adaptation of fatty acid composition to temperature--a study on carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) liver slices. Farkas T. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1984;79(4):531-5

Modification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, EC 1.2.1.12, isolated from rainbow trout during acclimation at 5 or 15 degrees C--II. Biochemical characterization of G3PDH muscle isolates. Phelan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1984;79(2):139-46

Modification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, EC 1.2.1.12, isolated from rainbow trout during acclimation at 5 or 15 degrees C--I. Changes in the activity of individual muscle isolates as evidence for variable adaptive responses. Phelan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1984; 79(2):135-8

Viability control and oxygen consumption of isolated hepatocytes from thermally acclimated rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii). Seibert H. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985;80(4):677-83

Fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): influence of acclimation temperature on synthesis in brown adipose tissue and the liver in relation to whole-body synthesis. Trayhurn P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):601-7

Seasonal, genetic and age variation in non-esterified fatty acid concentrations in the ewe. Wheeler AG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):157-60

Temperature compensation in the hepatic mixed-function oxidase system of bluegill. Ankley GT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):125-9

Influence of heat stress and acclimation on maximal aerobic power. Sawka MN, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985; 53(4):294-8

Increased alpha 1-adrenergic receptor density in brown adipose tissue of cold-acclimated rats and hamsters. Raasmaja A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):489-98

Alteration in hepatic mitochondrial compartment of cold-acclimated rats. Association with enhanced triiodothyronine serum levels. A morphometric/stereologic study by electron microscopy. Goglia F, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(1):41-56

Acclimatory changes in protein and nucleic acid contents of liver, muscle, and ovary of Singi fish (Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch) of two phases of reproductive cycle at different temperatures. Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):593-602

An immunohistochemical study of seasonal changes in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and vasotocin in the forebrain and the neurohypophysis of the toad, Bufo japonicus. Jokura Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):238-45

Seasonal changes in T3, FT4, and cortisol in free-ranging Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Nilssen KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):210-3

Brown adipose tissue heat production in heat acclimated and perchlorate treated rats. Arieli A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):12-5

Changes in functional state and subjective sensations during heat adaptation. Mar'yanovich AT, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):416-22

Responses of the autonomic nervous system in altitude adapted and high altitude pulmonary oedema subjects. Mathew L, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):131-43

Cold acclimation increases physiological responsiveness to intraventricular injection of beta-endorphin in pentobarbital anaesthetized rats. II. Metabolic function. Wong TM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Jul;24(1):74-8

Unequal modification of the thermal survival responses of clonal human colon carcinoma cell lines by decreased pH. Leith JT. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):267-73

The occurrence of thermotolerance in non-proliferating rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Schamhart DH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Feb;47(2):213-8

Comparative studies on the heat-induced thermotolerance of protein synthesis and cell division in synchronized mouse neuroblastoma cells. van Dongen G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Dec;46(6):759-69

Effects of sleep state on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in humans. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1089-96

Renal clearance of urea, inulin, and p-aminohippurate in heat-acclimated rats. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):731-2

Heat acclimation: role of norepinephrine in the anterior hypothalamus. Christman JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1923-8

Effect of thermal history on the rat's response to varying environmental temperature. Gwosdow AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):413-9

Acclimation of rats following stepwise or direct exposure to heat. Gwosdow AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):408-12

Hypoxic insomnia: effects of carbon monoxide and acclimatization. Pappenheimer JR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1696-703

Low P50 in deer mice native to high altitude. Snyder LR. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):193-9

Determination of the phospholipid composition of trout gill by Iatroscan TLC/FID: effect of thermal acclimation. Hazel JR. **Lipids** 1985 Aug;20(8):516-20

The effects of temperature- and oxygen-acclimation on phospholipids of goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) brain microsomes. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar; 10(3):355-75

Soman toxication in hypoxia acclimated rats: alterations in brain neuronal RNA and survival. Doebler JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1239-52

Changes in tension generation and ATPase activity in skinned muscle fibres of the carp following temperature acclimation. Altringham JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr; 403(4):449-51

Age-related decline in cold tolerance can be retarded by brain stimulation. Talan MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec; 33(6):969-73

Effects of proliferation on the decay of thermotolerance in Chinese hamster cells. Armour EP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):351-62

Role of membrane lipids and membrane fluidity in thermosensitivity and thermotolerance of mammalian cells. Konings AW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):86-98

Effect of hypothermia on cell kinetics and response to hyperthermia and X rays. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):292-305

Increased metabolism contributes to increased resting ventilation at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):377-85

[Effect of cold adaptation on the feeding behavior of genetically obese Zucker rats] Bertin R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(5):361-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of different acclimatization temperatures on the ultrastructure of neuronal synapses of perch (Tilapia mariae; Cichlidae, Teleostei)] Sester U, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(6):701-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on adipocyte glucagon receptor assay--with special reference to the effect of cold acclimation on glucagon receptors of white adipocytes] Uehara A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):375-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms involved in metabolic responses to cold exposure] Shiota M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jan;57(1):36-47 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of the heart ventricles in intact dogs on the 3rd to 5th day of high-altitude adaptation] Karasaeva AKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of levels of enzymatic activity in the blood leukocytes of children residing along the route of the Baikal-Amur Main Line] Kozlov VK. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct; (10):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Physiological reaction in humans after flight to a region with a tropical climate] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):53-5 **(Rus)**

[State of the neuromuscular system in patients with scoliosis during adaptation and complex sanatorium-health resort treatment] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adaptation to the conditions of medium-height mountains as a means of secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Bykhovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of oxidative metabolism of the gastrointestinal tract during adaptation of the rat to high temperatures] Musaev KhN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of transmeridional transit on adaptive changes of the plasma fatty acid content in healthy persons] Ivanov VN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):26-9 **(Rus)**

[Body function in nutrition with a diet made up of canned products during acclimatization to a hot climate] Tsyganov EP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The respiratory center in normal subjects at 2,240 meters above sea level. The ventilatory and occlusion pressure (P 0.1) responses upon CO2 stimulation] Sandoval Zarate J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ACCOMMODATION, OCULAR

The correlation between the amplitude of accommodation and low-luminance myopia. Epstein D. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):955-60

The effect of ametropia on the accommodative response. Ramsdale C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 63(2):167-74

Ultrasound measures of vitreous chamber depth during ocular accommodation. Beauchamp R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):523-32

Effect of a concurrent counting task on dynamic visual accommodation. Malmstrom FV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):590-4

Does performance of tasks affect the resting focus of accommodation? Post RB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):533-7

A normative study of the accommodative lag in elementary school children. Rouse MW, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):693-7

Models of mutual interactions between accommodation and convergence. Schor CM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6):369-74

Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on accommodation. Stephens KG. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun; 62(6):402-6

Clinical factors in proximal vergence. Wick B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan;62(1):1-18

Spasm of the near reflex. Nirankari VS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1050-1

The effects of task performance on ocular accommodation and perceived size. Gawron VJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):225-32

The fourth image of Purkinje: a diagnostic tool in microtropia. Lang J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 58(1):91-5

Visual accommodation changes in VDU-operators related to environmental lighting and screen quality. Shahnavaz H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Oct;27(10):1071-82

Influence of edge sharpness on the accommodation of the human eye. Korge A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):26-8

The near response: modeling, instrumentation, and clinical applications. Hung GK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):910-9 (121 ref.)

Amplitude of accommodation in different age groups and age of on set of presbyopia in Bengalee population. Chattopadhyay DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):85-7

The relationship between tonic accommodation and ciliary muscle innervation. Gilmartin B, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1024-8

Accommodation demand and deprivation in kitten ocular development. Hendrickson P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):343-9

Effects of aniseikonia, anisometropia, accommodation, retinal illuminance, and pupil size on stereopsis. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):741-50

Apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes after implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses: optical analysis. Nakazawa M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1458-60

Nearpoint visual stress: clinical implications. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):480-90

Nearpoint visual stress: a physiological model. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):825-35

Clinical assessment of accommodative facility in symptomatic and asymptomatic individuals. Levine S, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr;56(4):286-90

Physiological identification of midbrain neurons related to lens accommodation in cats. Bando T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):870-8

Cortical neurons related to lens accommodation in posterior lateral suprasylvian area in cats. Bando T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):879-91

Accommodation-dependent model of the human eye with aspherics. Navarro R, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Aug; 2(8):1273-81

Absence of the near reflex in a healthy adolescent. Chrousos GA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar-Apr; 22(2):76-7

Consecutive accommodative esotropia. Raab EL. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Mar-Apr;22(2):58-9

Effect of instruction and higher level control on the accommodative response spatial frequency profile. Ciuffreda KJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):221-3

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in ocular accommodation and ametropia [letter] Gilmartin B, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):91-3

The choice of laser speckle exposure duration in the measurement of tonic accommodation. Hogan RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):365-8

Short-term variability of the resting focus of accommodation. Johnson CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984; 4(4):319-25

Comparison of laser and infrared techniques for measurement of the resting focus of accommodation: mean differences and long-term variability. Post RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):327-32

Ultrasonic measurement of transverse lens diameter during accommodation. Storey JK, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):145-8

Binocular cues in the perception of distance of a point source of light. Morrison JD, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):555-66

Influence of VDT (visual display terminals) work on eye accommodation. Kurimoto S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):101-10

Growth of the visual system in the African cichlid fish, Haplochromis burtoni. Accommodation. Fernald RD, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):163-70

Accommodative range in amblyopic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Kiorpes L, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1829-34

Analysis of human crystalline lens curvature as a function of accommodative state and age. Koretz JF, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1141-51

Refractive state, depth of focus and accommodation of the eye of the California ground squirrel (Spermophilus beecheyi). McCourt ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1261-6

Behavioral measurements of accommodative amplitude in rhesus monkeys. Smith EL 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1821-7

[The accommodative component after classic surgery for partially accommodative strabismus] Detemmerman-Putteman A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:92-4 **(Fre)**

[Binocular vision after surgical correction of accommodative strabismus] Gobin M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985; 96:95-7 **(Fre)**

[Ocular manifestations of botulism. Apropos of 3 cases] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May; 84(5):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue mechanical in vitro studies of zonula fibers of cattle] Arnold G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Consequences of presbyopia for the dynamics of sight and work at a terminal] Krueger H. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984; 29(4-5):190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative accommodative convergence/accommodation (AC/A) ratio: preliminary study of computer-assisted analyses] Tagliabo' R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action on the apparatus of accommodation--an effective means of preventing myopia and its progression] Avetisov ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):494–7 **(Rus)**

[Ocular accommodation in healthy preschool children] Balezina TV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Data on the interrelations between a change in magnesium-phosphorus-calcium metabolism, accommodation function and the progression of myopia in children] Kolosov VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):422–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological tonus and the spasm of accommodation] Levchenko OG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):177–80 **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the ACA (accommodative convergence as related to accommodation)] Pospelov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the diploptic treatment of patients with accommodative convergent strabismus using Bagolini's striate glasses] Serdiuchenko VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method and the results of studying the absolute accommodation volume of preschool children] Viazovskii IA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of training on an accommodation apparatus on the clinical course of initial myopia] Iusupov AIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan–Feb;101(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of phenylephrine on the accommodative process in man. Zetterström C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;62(6):872–8

Ocular side effects of disopyramide. Frucht J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):890–1

Muscarinic subsensitivity without receptor change in monkey ciliary muscle. Bárány EH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 84(1):193–8

ACCOUNTING

Auditing function for staff pharmacists [letter] Habeger HE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1038, 40

Financial analysis of an inner city trauma center: charges vs collections. Cooper MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):331–4

An OR patient acuity system. Variable billing for surgical services. Hart MM. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):555–63

Private practice—4. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Dec; 32(6):322–4

Firm's plans may result in the top medical credit card. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):63

Late receivables squeeze cash flow. Traska MR, et al. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):82, 85

The financial impact of a comprehensive adolescent pregnancy program on a university hospital. Elster AB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):17–20

Managing patient receivables: a technical note. Broyles RW. **J Med Syst** 1984 Aug;8(4):301–5

Accounting for nursing costs by DRG. Reschak GL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Sep;15(9):15–20

METHODS

Private practice: practice accounts. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jul;34(1):60–1

The new frontier in management: cost accountability. Botz CK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1985 Jan;62(1):16–9, 22

Cost accounting: a solution, but a problem. Mistarz JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):96, 99–101

Policy implications of hospital reporting practices. Kane NM. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):836–41

Unpaid accounts and how to cope with them. Abrahamson IA Jr. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Dec;80(12):839–41

Microcosting an emergency department. Currie D, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring;11(3):78–88

Cost accounting strategies under prospective payment system. McSweeney JM, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Spring;11(3):28–46

STANDARDS

Hospital challenges auditor's findings; urges others to do so. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 1;59(13):39

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND RECEIVABLE see under **ACCOUNTING**

ACCREDITATION

The accreditation of academic programs in industrial hygiene. Cudworth AL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):A6–8

Accreditation and approval processes: a professional approach to continuing education. Lunn S, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):694–8

Medical problems in hospitals: what has the Australian Council on Hospital Standards discovered? Amos BJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):47–9

Notes for nursing homes. Anderson B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):44–6

Standards of accreditation. Teaching posts in general practice. Breidahl WF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May; 14(5):468–9

Dental school surveys early accreditation at McGill (Dr. Arthur Walsh). Rogers MA. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan; 51(1):58

ABSITE: uses and abuses. Berry RE. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):329–34

Preparing for accreditation: how to minimize the pain. Harrison FP. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):42–4

The JCAH and psychiatry: current issues and implications for practice. Lieberman PB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1205–10

Assessing the quality of quality assessment. Michels R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1179

Recent changes in JCAH standards affecting the accreditation of psychiatric facilities. Widmann DE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1211–4

JCAH decisions to ease switch to new psych standards. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):154

'Timely' completion of medical records defined. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):114–6

Feasibility study. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):122

The JCAH and the autopsy [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):1–2

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):550–1

Accredited dental schools. Commission on Dental Accreditation. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Oct;109(4):621–3

Responsibilities of accredited veterinarians. Atwell JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1509–10

The accreditation process as a learning experience. Garner JF, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):35–7

Allied health education and accreditation. Boberg JT. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 27;254(12):1605–9

Recent events of special interest to medical education. Egan RL. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 27;254(12):1556–64

Radiology requirements in United States dental hygiene programs. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):341–5

The ECE trilogy. Krantz JA. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug; 56(6):430–5

[Accreditation of postgraduate education at the University of Chile School of Medicine (letter)] Adriazola G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):713–5 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Doctors and credentials––the roots of uncertainty. Rosenberg CE. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec; 6(4):295–302

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

An assessment of accreditation with contingencies and the three-year award cycle. Ente BH. **QRB** 1985 Mar; 11(3):93–6

STANDARDS

Residency accreditation standards [letter] Elliott RK. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):997

Regulation and accreditation: the pros and cons for psychiatric facilities. Houck JH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1201–4

The JCAH and psychiatry: current issues and implications for practice. Lieberman PB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1205–10

Recent changes in JCAH standards affecting the accreditation of psychiatric facilities. Widmann DE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1211–4

JCAH survey postponement granted under procedures. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 16;59(6):112

Committee on Accreditation of Fellowships in Forensic Psychiatry. Rosner R. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):8–14

An assessment of accreditation with contingencies and the three-year award cycle. Ente BH. **QRB** 1985 Mar; 11(3):93–6

TRENDS

Specialized accreditation: endangered species in an era of change. Christiansen CH. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jun; 39(6):363–6

What do the figures show? ACHS 1974–1984: a decade of progress. Porcino A. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):40–3

ACCULTURATION

A simple language-based acculturation scale for Mexican Americans: validation and application to health care research. Deyo RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan; 75(1):51–5

Acculturation to Canadian Foods by Chinese immigrant boys: changes in the perceived flavor, health value and prestige of foods. Hrboticky N, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Jun; 5(2):117–26

Circumpolar health update. Martin JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):110–2

Lung function of circumpolar residents undergoing acculturation––a ten year follow-up of Canadian Inuit. Rode A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):229–43

Growth, development and acculturation––a ten year comparison of Canadian Inuit children. Rode A, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):217–30

The Indochinese: strategies for health survival. Fox R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):285–91

Adjustment and psychosocial problems of Iranian and Filipino physicians in the U.S. Hojat M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):130–6

Mexican Americans' performance on the MMPI as a function of level of acculturation. Montgomery GT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):203–12

Family interaction and acculturation in Mexican-American inhalant users. Bonnheim ML, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):25–33

Assimilation of Indian immigrant adolescents in British society. Sharma SM. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):79–84

Diet change and obesity among modernizing Polynesians. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):347–50

[Becoming sedentary, acculturation and infectious diseases: socio-ecological problems of the Bayaka Pygmies] Heymer A. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):226–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric diseases and symptoms in an outpatient clinic population of children of guest workers] Holstein K. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Nov;50(5):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACEBUTOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Once-daily acebutolol and atenolol in essential hypertension: double-blind crossover comparison. Turner AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1178–83

Comparison of acebutolol and propranolol in essential hypertension. Wahl J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):313–21

Once-daily administration of acebutolol in treatment of hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 2):1175–8

Acebutolol and oral surgery: plasma levels following a single oral dose. Fergusson NV, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):124–6

The lowering of daytime blood pressures with a single daily dose of acebutolol in ambulant hypertensives. Mehta SK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):34–9

The efficacy and acceptability of the combination of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of essential hypertension. Sutandar H, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):323–8

Effects of BAY l 5240, a fixed combination of low dose nifedipine and acebutolol on hypertension: comparison with standard dose nifedipine. Lejeune P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):17–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of acebutolol combined with mefruside on total-body and serum potassium in essential hypertensive patients. Schulte KL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):438–40

Adverse effects of acebutolol in chronic stable angina: drug-induced positive antinuclear antibody. Bloomquist JN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):735–8

[A new case of lupus induced by acebutolol] Hourdebaigt-Larrusse P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of antinuclear antibodies during treatment with acebutolol. A 1-year prospective study in 45 hypertensive patients treated by monotherapy] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in hypertensive diabetics treated with acebutolol] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acebutolol and a lupus syndrome. Apropos of a case] Bigot MC, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro studies on the pharmacological properties of diacetolol, the major metabolite of acebutolol in man. Borchard U, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):4–17

Lack of effect of liver disease on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol and diacetolol: a single dose study. Zaman R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):131–7

Separation of acebutolol and diacetolol diastereomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gulaid AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):393–7

BLOOD

Separation of acebutolol and diacetolol diastereomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Gulaid AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):393–7

[Kinetics of the effect of acebutolol in multimorbid geriatric patients] Mühlberg W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11; 103(14):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lack of effect of liver disease on the pharmacokinetics of acebutolol and diacetolol: a single dose study. Zaman R, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr–Jun;6(2):131–7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacologic properties of acebutolol: relationship of hydrophilicity to central nervous system penetration. Abernethy DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1120–5

Acebutolol: ten years of experience. De Bono G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1211–3 (173 ref.)

Ancillary pharmacologic properties of acebutolol: cardioselectivity, partial agonist activity, and membrane-stabilizing activity. Giacomini JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1137–44

Beta-blocking potency and electrophysiologic effects of acebutolol. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1126–31

Acute hemodynamic effects of acebutolol and propranolol. Nigri A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):693–8

Myometrial responses in situ to nicergoline, acebutolol, phentolamine and noradrenaline of the rat in proestrus. Acritopoulou-Fourcroy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):59–64

Hemodynamic effects of acebutolol and propranolol in hypertensive patients during exercise. Reim HG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):238–43

Cardioselective beta-blockade with atenolol and acebutolol following acute myocardial infarction: a multiple-dose haemodynamic comparison. Frais MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):80–5

The effect of acebutolol on plasma apoproteins and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):427–35

[Plasma catecholamine concentrations in ouabain-induced arrhythmia during acebutolol administration] Nakai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1123–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acebutolol on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1088–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Antidotal treatment of acebutolol poisoning] Strubelt O. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of acebutolol on plasma lipids, blood glucose and serum insulin levels. Lehtonen A. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):57–60

Proceedings of the symposium on improved beta-adrenergic blockade therapy: results of acebutolol trials. June 1–2, 1984, Monterey, California. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1119–224

Effects of age and race on clinical response to acebutolol in essential hypertension. Boyles PW. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1184–92

Comparison of acebutolol with propranolol, quinidine, and placebo: results of three multicenter arrhythmia trials. Chandraratna PA. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1198–204

Acebutolol in essential hypertension: results of two multicenter studies against placebo and propranolol. Davidov M. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1158–67

Acebutolol for premature ventricular contractions: short- and long-term effects. de Soyza N. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1205–9

Comparison of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Lewis JE. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1168–74

Clinical pharmacology of acebutolol. Ryan JR. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1131–6

Effect of acebutolol on left ventricular performance. Singh SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1151–6

Acebutolol and nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: efficacy and acceptability. de Divitiis O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):710–5

Ambulatory BP monitoring after acute administration of slow release nifedipine, alone or in combination with acebutolol, in systo-diastolic and in systolic hypertension. Strano A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):391–4

Circulatory effects of intravenous and oral acebutolol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):266–72

Acebutolol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Singh BN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):531–69 (396 ref.)

Effects of BAY 1 5240, a fixed combination of low dose nifedipine and acebutolol on hypertension: comparison with standard dose nifedipine. Lejeune P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):17–21

Prevention by acebutolol of rhythm disorders following coronary bypass surgery. Materne P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):275–86

Comparison of acebutolol and propranolol therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Platia EV, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):130–7

A double-blind comparison of acebutolol (Sectral) and propranolol (Inderal) in the treatment of hypertension in black Nigerian patients. Abengowe CU. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):116–21

Acebutolol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jul 5;27(691):58–60

Comparative study of muzolimine and acebutolol in the treatment of moderate hypertension. Lucsko M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:73–6

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous acebutolol in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Metzger JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine, nifedipine and acebutolol and their combination on resting and exercise blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acebutolol in the medium-term treatment of nephropathic hypertension] Linari F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):533–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of acebutolol in hypertensive and arrhythmia patients] Latini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the anti-hypertensive effects of combinations of nifedipine retard with acebutolol or atenolol] da Costa PS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ACECLIDINE see under **QUINUCLIDINES**

ACEDAPSONE see under **DAPSONE**

ACENOCOUMARIN see **ACENOCOUMAROL**

ACENOCOUMAROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of age and sex on acenocoumarol requirements. Arboix M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):475–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anticoagulant-induced intracerebral bleeding in brain ischemia. Evaluation in 200 patients with TIAs, emboli from the heart, and progressing stroke. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):464–71

Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage during oral anticoagulant therapy [letter] Estivill Pallejà X, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1531, 1534

[Coumarin necrosis. A rare severe complication of oral anticoagulation] Brunner W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 12;74(7):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal risk of pregnancy in cardiac patients with and without anticoagulant treatment] Braun S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Protein binding of drugs in continuous ultrafiltration. 6. Protein binding of acenocoumarol] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jun;318(6):574–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The role of the intestinal microflora in the reductive metabolism of acenocoumarol in man. Thijssen HH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):247–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The potentiation of acenocoumarol anticoagulant effect by amiodarone. Arboix M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):355–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of the action of oral anticoagulants by amiodarone. El Allaf D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):306–8

Platelet inhibitors versus anticoagulants for prevention of aorto-coronary bypass graft occlusion. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):168–75

[Long-term treatment with coumarin preparations in advanced age] Bán A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACEPROMAZINE

Cystometry in dogs under oxymorphone and acepromazine restraint. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2152–3

Meperidine-acepromazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in cats: reversal by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2658–62

Reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia with 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in cats pretreated with acepromazine and xylazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2586–90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acepromazine and etorphine for prolonged anesthesia of a zebra. Bristol DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1439–40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased mortality in gray wolves captured with acepromazine and etorphine hydrochloride in combination. Tobey RW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):188–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Electroencephalographic patterns of clinically normal, sedated, and tranquilized newborn foals and adult horses. Mysinger PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):36–41

Effects of atropine, acepromazine, meperidine, and xylazine on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):963–5

Premedication of dogs with acepromazine or pentazocine before euthanasia with carbon monoxide. Dallaire A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):171–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of premedication with acetylpromazine on the disposition kinetics of thiopental. Baggot JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):197–202

ACETABULARIA see under **ALGAE, GREEN**

ACETABULUM

Arthroprosthesis in old unreduced congenital dislocation of the hip, using the 'false' acetabulum. A study of 34 cases. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Sep;10(3):285–93

Aseptic loosening in metal-backed acetabular components for total hip replacement. A minimum five-year follow-up. Mattingly DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):387–91

The management of primary acetabular dysplasia. Its association with habitual side-lying. Heikkilä E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):25–8

The resolution of protrusio acetabuli treated with Ring's hip prosthesis. Sharp DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):635–8

[Cystic degeneration (geode) of the acetabulum] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Diagnosis of acetabular dysplasia in infancy] Komprda J. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of correction of acetabular dysplasia] Abakarov AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Protrusions of the acetabulum] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):46–50 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the acetabulum [letter] Richards I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):661

EMBRYOLOGY

Mechanisms of acetabular growth in the foetus in relation to the pathogenesis and treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Ippolito E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):501–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth of the human acetabulum--with a comparison of cartilaginous proliferation in acetabular and triradiate physeal cartilages] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):583–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Stability of acetabular fractures after internal fixation. A cadaveric study. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):601–5

Iliacus hematoma and subsequent femoral nerve palsy after penetration of the medical acetabular wall during total hip arthroplasty. Report of a case. Wooten SL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):221–3

Computerised tomography in fractures of the acetabulum, does it surpass conventional radiography? Jaeken R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):37–41

Three-dimensional computed tomography of acetabular fractures. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):183–6

Pelvic and acetabular fractures: examination by angled CT scanning. Burk DL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):548

Supraacetabular insufficiency fractures. Cooper KL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):15–7

[Late and unexpected detection of a urinary complication of an intrapelvic fracture of the acetabulum] Robein JA. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of traumatic hip blockage in a child] Kaelin A. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography in fractures of the acetabulum] Duquennoy A, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical and conservative therapy of fractures of the acetabulum--indications and results] Kuntz M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Apr;11(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various possibilities of the clinical use of atypical total hip endoprostheses] Kreczko R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoprosthesis in protrusion coxarthrosis] Kulish NI, et al.

Ortop Travmatol Protez 1984 Jul;(7):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acetabular fractures complicated by central hip dislocation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Protrusio acetabuli in osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Bible MW, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):323-6

Aggressive osteoblastoma. A case report and review of the literature. Kenan S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):294-8

Acetabular hypertrophy in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease. Yngve DA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):416-21

[Pathological anatomy of congenital hip diseases] Ogden JA, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):2-31 **(Ger)**

[Bone and boundary zone changes following the implantation of double-cup arthroplasties] Delling G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):770-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supracotyloid osteonecrosis in the adult] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural course of osteoarthritis of the hip. Indication of conservative treatment in relation to osteophyte formation at the acetabular rim] Hotta Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):1-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Characteristics of bone regeneration after hip endoprosthesis by the Sivash method] Sherepo KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Salvage of acetabular insufficiency with bipolar prostheses. Murray WR. **Hip** 1984;:296-311

[Preparation of the acetabulum to correct severe acetabular deficiency for total hip replacement--with special reference to stress distribution of the periacetabular region after operation] Azuma T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):269-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Interobserver variability in interpreting radiographic lucencies about total hip reconstructions. Brand RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):237-9

Acetabular wear in Charnley's polyethylene prosthesis. Passa A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):75-80

Protrusio acetabuli in Marfan's syndrome: report on two patients. Fast A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):549-51

Acetabular bone destruction related to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Newman NM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):11-4

SURGERY

Total hip replacement with spongious bone graft for acetabular protrusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Johnsson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):510-3

Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. Slooff TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):593-6

Bone grafting in total hip replacement for acetabular protrusion. A review of 11 operations. Tauber C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):507-9

Total hip replacement combined with bone grafting for acetabular dysplasia causing severe osteoarthritis of the hip joint. Dooley BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):195-8

Lateral acetabular bone graft in total hip arthroplasty. A three- to eight-year follow-up study without internal fixation. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):156-9

Revision of the cemented acetabular cup: preparation of the acetabular bed. Volz RG, et al. **Hip** 1984;:271-85 (24 ref.)

A combination pelvic osteotomy for acetabular dysplasia in children. Perlik PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):842-50

Effects of prosthetic acetabular replacement on strains in the pelvis. Lionberger D, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):372-9

[Reconstruction of the acetabulum in reconstructive operations of the hip joint using total endoprostheses] Fiala O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):292-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Active acetabulum base stabilization as a supplement to endoprosthesis in polyarthritis-induced acetabular protrusion] Holzhauser P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):777-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apposition acetabular roof surgery with screw osteosynthesis and use of wedge osteotomy in intertrochanteric femur osteotomy] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;123(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of the plastic repair of the acetabulum] Grasshoff H, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984;27(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Zanoli-Pemberton acetabuloplasty associated with femoral osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Rubbini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Natural courses of coxarthrosis and indication of rotational acetabular osteotomy] Ninomiya S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):779-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centering operations in osteochondropathies of the femur head] Tikhonenkov ES, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthroplasty of the hip joint with correction of acetabular defects using osteocartilaginous autotransplants] Marakusha IG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETABUTONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

ACETALDEHYDE

Increase in fast hemoglobin concentration after incubation with acetaldehyde detected by an electrophoretic method. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):565-7

Modification of hemoglobin by acetaldehyde: a time course study by high pressure liquid chromatography. Nguyen LB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):516-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of naloxone and buprenorphine on intravenous acetaldehyde self-injection in rats. Myers WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):449-55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Structural changes of placenta following maternal administration of acetaldehyde in rat. Sreenathan RN, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):597-604

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenicity and toxicity of chloroethylene oxide and chloroacetaldehyde. Perrard MH. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):676-7

Gas chromatographic analysis of metaldehyde in urine and plasma. Booze TF, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):172-3

Metaldehyde toxicity: a review. Booze TF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Feb;27(1):11-9 (72 ref.)

[Plant growth inhibitory activity of semicarbazones derived from phenylthioacetaldehydes and phenylthiopropanones] Alves A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):169-7" (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Acetaldehyde and alcohol levels in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):267-70

Sites of reaction of glutaraldehyde and acetaldehyde with nucleosides. Hemminki K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep;55(3):186-90

Acetaldehyde, methanol, and ethanol analysis by headspace gas chromatography. Anthony RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jan-Feb;4(1):43-5

BLOOD

Blood acetaldehyde response to ethanol ingestion during the reproductive cycle of the female rat. Gordon BH, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):271-5

Exaggerated acetaldehyde response after ethanol administration during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Gordon BH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):17-22

Effects of elevated female sex steroids on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in humans. Jeavons CM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):352-8

A reinvestigation of the usefulness of breath analysis in the determination of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Stowell A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):442-7

The nitrefazole-ethanol interaction in man: cardiovascular responses and the accumulation of acetaldehyde and catecholamines. Suokas A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):221-7

A report of unusually high blood ethanol and acetaldehyde levels in two surviving patients. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):14-6

Lowering of blood acetaldehyde but not ethanol concentrations by pantethine following alcohol ingestion: different effects in flushing and nonflushing subjects. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):272-6

Ethanol and acetaldehyde concentrations in the rat foeto-maternal system after an acute ethanol administration given to the mother. Espinet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):339-44

Decreased blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde by S-adenosyl-L-methionine in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:240-2

Interaction between acetaldehyde and sulfhydryl compounds in human blood during ethanol intoxication. Inoue K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):74-82

Blood acetaldehyde concentration gradient between hepatic and antecubital venous blood in ethanol-intoxicated alcoholics and controls. Nuutinen HU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):306-11

Cephem antibiotics and alcohol metabolism. Yanagihara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):634-42

Suppression of acetaldehyde accumulation by 4-methylpyrazole in alcohol-hypersensitive Japanese. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):43-8

[Behavior of the kallikrein-kinin system on alcohol ingestion] Hatake K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):32-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral pantethine administration on blood acetaldehyde levels following alcohol ingestion] Watamaba A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3039 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of the formation of stable adducts between acetaldehyde and blood proteins. Lumeng L, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):397-400

Use of cyanamide to determine localization of acetaldehyde metabolism in rat liver. Svanas GW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):111-5

Alteration of acetaldehyde metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver: analysis using liver perfusion system. Yuki T, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):101-7

Formation of Schiff base adduct between acetaldehyde and rat liver microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine. Kenney WC. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):551-5

Inhibition of the oxidation of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde by hepatocytes and mitochondria by crotonaldehyde. Dicker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):187-96

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity as the rate-limiting factor for acetaldehyde metabolism in rat liver. Svanas GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):36-46

Enhancement of acetaldehyde-protein adduct formation by L-ascorbate. Tuma DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):377-81

Acetaldehyde metabolism in liver injury. Hobara N. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):9-27

Acetaldehyde utilization and toxicity in Drosophila adults lacking alcohol dehydrogenase or aldehyde oxidase. David JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1015-29

Demonstration of a functional blood-testis barrier to acetaldehyde. Evidence for lack of acetaldehyde effect on ethanol-induced depression of testosterone in vivo. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):685-95

Effects of disulfiram on the oxidation of benzaldehyde and acetaldehyde in rat liver. Hellström-Lindahl E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1529-35

Brewers' yeast pyruvate decarboxylase produces acetoin from acetaldehyde: a novel tool to study the mechanism of steps subsequent to carbon dioxide loss. Chen GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3576-82

Chromosome damage induced by vinyl acetate through in vitro formation of acetaldehyde in human lymphocytes and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Norppa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4816-21

Condensation of isoniazid and acetaldehyde [letter] Giles HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1877-8

Time course of breath acetaldehyde concentrations during intravenous infusions of ethanol in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):113-9

An in vitro model of acetaldehyde metabolism by rodent conceptuses. Priscott PK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;21(2):88-92

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to hepatic proteins during ethanol oxidation. Medina VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):5-10

Effect of various central nervous system-acting drugs on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in rats. Hobara N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):333-8

Endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among alcoholic and non-alcoholic probands: effect of alcohol use and smoking. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(3):259-65

Elevated endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among abusers of alcohol and cigarettes. Shaskan EG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(3):267-72

Effects of high hepatic acetaldehyde level following simultaneous administration of ethanol and cyanamide on liver function in rats. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):221-5

Impaired acetaldehyde metabolism in partially hepatectomized rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):13-20

Effect of tolbutamide and chlorpropamide on acetaldehyde metabolism in two inbred strains of mice. Little RG 2d, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):206-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol and cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:123-35

A multi-dimensional examination of the positive reinforcing properties of acetaldehyde. Amit Z, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):367-70 (39 ref.)

Alteration of alcohol drinking in the rat by peripherally self-administered acetaldehyde. Myers WD, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):229-36

Conditioned place preference induced by intraventricular infusions of acetaldehyde. Smith BR, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):193-5

Mitochondrial respiration after cardiac perfusion with ethanol or acetaldehyde. Segel LD. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):560-4

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on phagocytic functions. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):131-7

Acetaldehyde-dependent oxidation of glutathione catalyzed by rat liver cytosol. Lyon I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):949-57

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cultured rabbit aortic myocytes and human platelets in vitro. Stavenow L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):242-6

Reversible acetaldehyde inhibition of A23187-stimulated amylase secretion from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lewin MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):259-62

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on changes in the haematological indices of the peripheral blood of Wistar rats. Kukiełka E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):109-18

Acetaldehyde stimulates collagen and noncollagen protein production by human fibroblasts. Holt K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):843-8

Effect of acetaldehyde on hepatic glucose metabolism. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):62-4

Effect of acetaldehyde on carbohydrate metabolism in rat brain. Prasanna CV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):121-3

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VI. In vivo effect of acetaldehyde upon preimplantation stages in rats. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep;30(3):175-84

Changes in Ca2+ ion activity within unrestrained rat's hippocampus perfused with alcohol or acetaldehyde. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):355-65

Effects of in vitro and in vivo ethanol and acetaldehyde on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jan 1;54(1):3-9

The effect of acetaldehyde concentrations on the relative rates of formation of acetaldehyde-modified hemoglobins. Nguyen LB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):226-33

Effect of chronic ethanol or acetaldehyde on hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases, aminotransferases and glutamate dehydrogenase. Cascales C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):19-27

Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain and liver. Poldrugo F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):263-71

Effect of chronic administration of acetaldehyde by inhalation on (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain membranes. Shiohara E, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):277-84

TOXICITY

The effects of acetaldehyde and 2,3-butanediol on rat embryos developing in vitro. Priscott PK. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):529-32

Irreversible inhibition by acetaldehyde of cholecystokinin-induced amylase secretion from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Sankaran H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2859-63

Synergistic interaction between hydroquinone and acetaldehyde in the induction of sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes in vitro. Knadle S. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4853-7

Effects of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzoyl peroxide, and hydrogen peroxide on cultured normal human bronchial epithelial cells. Saladino AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2522-6

Effect of acetaldehyde on skeletogenesis in rats. Sreenathan RN, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):165-74

ACETALS

Crystalline 2,3:4,5-di-O-isopropylidene-DL-arabinose diethyl dithioacetal: some reactions of acetal derivatives of arabinose. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 1;134(2):205-14

[Experimental studies on polyacetal composites for joint prosthesis] Maeda M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):919-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACETAMIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chloracetamide: an unusual cause of cosmetic dermatitis [letter] Koch SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):172-3

Histogenesis of cholangiomas and cholangiocarcinomas in thioacetamide fed rats. Praet MM, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):3-14 (55 ref.)

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of residues of the fungicide cymoxanil in grapes using multicolumn HPLC] Lindner W, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jun;178(6):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homolytic substitution and carbenoidic reactions in the preparation of benzimidazole derivatives of pharmaceutical interest: synthesis and properties of (2-cycloalkyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-N,N-diethylacetamides. Pellicciari R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):393-9

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. III. Synthesis and analgesic-anti-inflammatory activity of 4-(pyrrol-1-yl)phenylacetamides and 4-(pyrrol-1-yl)phenethylamines] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):752-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nuclear medicine liver function tests for pregnant women and children. 1. Breath tests with 14C-methacetin and 13C-methacetin. Krumbiegel P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):129-33

METABOLISM

In vitro deacetylation studies of acetamidophenolic compounds in rat brain, liver and kidney. Baumann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1278-82

Evidence for the in vitro metabolism of allylisopropylacetamide to reactive intermediates. Mechanistic studies with oxygen-18. Prickett KS, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):320-31

Disposition of 14C-acetohydroxamic acid and 14C-acetamide in the rat. Putcha L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):438-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of liver function after thioacetamide treatment of partially hepatectomized rabbits. Shakoori AR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):301-12

Evidence that 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide and phenobarbital induce the same cytochrome P-450 in cultured chick embryo hepatocytes. Oron L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1096-102

Hexamethylenebisacetamide-mediated induction of murine erythroleukemia cells: relationship between expression of beta major and beta minor globin genes, globin mRNA synthesis and commitment to erythroid differentiation. Gambari R. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):471-80

Differential haemin-mediated restoration of cytochrome P-450 N-demethylases after inactivation by allylisopropylacetamide. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):277-86

Voltage-dependent removal of sodium inactivation by N-bromoacetamide and pronase. Salgado VL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr;47(4):567-71

Dynamics of beta-adrenoceptor blockade with cetamolol. Coelho J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):411-6

Influence of isopropylvaleramide and allylisopropylacetamide on transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells induced by benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):7-11

Cell-free synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase. Changes in mRNA activity in the liver of thioacetamide-treated rats. Kameji T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):35-9

Functional impairment of mitochondria from rat livers acutely injured by thioacetamide. Möller B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):55-7

Transport by the (Na+,K+) ATPase: modulation by differentiation inducers and inhibition of protein synthesis in the MDCK kidney epithelial cell line. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):410-6

The effect of a glycine derivative (CP 1552-S) on kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):967-70

Effect of allylisopropylacetamide and Sedormid on enzymes of steroid metabolism in rat liver. Graef V, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):267-73

Thioacetamide effects on protein metabolism in the liver: lessons from isolated hepatocytes. Cajone F, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):74-8

[Changes in lipid metabolism which accompany thioacetamide-induced cirrhosis] Palacios E, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Changes in intra- and extrahepatic VLDL in the rat following acute injury by thioacetamide. A morphometric and biochemical study. Franke H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(3):277-88

TOXICITY

The brain octopamine and phenylethanolamine content in rats in thioacetamide-induced hepatogenic encephalopathy. Hilgier W, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):195-8

Structural and functional impairment of mitochondria from rat livers chronically injured by thioacetamide. Möller B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):126-32

N-Hydroxy-N-arylacetamides. I. Toxicity of certain polycyclic and monocyclic N-hydroxy-N-arylacetamides in rats. Fischbach T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):96-105

Transcriptional regulation of type I collagen genes in cultured fibroblasts by a factor isolated from thioacetamide-induced fibrotic rat liver. Raghow R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12718-23

Chloracetamide-N-metholol: an example of an in vitro and in vivo clastogen which is non-mutagenic to Salmonella. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr-May;156(1-2):19-32

[Uptake of 67Ga into the rat liver after treatment with thioacetamide] Sasaki T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Sep;33(9):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

2-ACETAMIDOFLUORENE see **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETAMIDOPHENOL see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

ACETAMINOPHEN

Premedication for children [letter] Goold JE. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1039-40

Structural characterization of the major covalent adduct formed in vitro between acetaminophen and bovine serum albumin. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):155-72

Proceedings of a symposium on distalgesic; safety and efficacy. London, 1984. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:1S-238S

Plasto-elasticity and tableting of paracetamol, Avicel and other powders. Malamataris S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):616-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison between meptazinol and dextropropoxyphene plus paracetamol in elderly patients with musculoskeletal pains. Orö L. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):240-5

Effect of small doses of aspirin and acetaminophen on total menstrual loss and pain of cramps and headache. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(1):32-7

Effects of composition, moisture and stearic acid on the plasto-elasticity and tableting of paracetamol-microcrystalline cellulose mixtures. Bangudu AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):289-93

Tensile strengths of paracetamol and Avicel powders and their mixtures. Bangudu AB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):717-22

Microencapsulation of paracetamol using polyacrylate resins (Eudragit Retard), kinetics of drug release and evaluation of kinetic model. Benita S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):391-5

The effect of some excipients on the physical properties of a paracetamol tablet formulation. Esezobo S. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):193-5

Pediatric dosing of acetaminophen [letter] Lewis JM. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):253-4

Fever therapy failure [letter] Sweet L. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):902

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acetamonophen and G-6-PD deficiency [letter] Beutler E. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(3):211-2

Ranitidine, acetaminophen, and hepatotoxicity [letter] Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):719

Propoxyphene and acetaminophen mixture (Darvocet)--related radiation-induced pneumonitis. Halpern J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1509-10

Autonomic dysreflexia due to medication: misadventure in the use of an isometheptene combination to treat migraine. Wineinger MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep;66(9):645-6

Distalgesic abuse and retroperitoneal fibrosis. Critchley JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):486-7

Fixed drug eruption due to a drug combination but not to its constituents. Verbov J. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):60-1

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and targeted rescue: a model for specific chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):709-13

Metabolic alkalosis induced by 'Panadol Soluble' [letter] Acomb C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):614

Public Health Service study on Reye's syndrome and medications. Report of the pilot phase. Hurwitz ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):849-57

Acute psychosis associated with codeine and acetaminophen: a case report. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):193-4

[Acute drug-induced esophagitis] Rives JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of Lobac are reported. Inform patients about the paracetamol component] **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 21;81(47):4431-2 **(Swe)**

[Paracetamol and liver damage in a new light: are findings of tumors on mice and rats relevant for the clinical situation?] Rane A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 17;82(16):1497 **(Swe)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacokinetic study of the enterohepatic circulation of acetaminophen glucuronide in rats. Watari N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):811-9

Liver regeneration and hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by acetaminophen and derivatives. White AC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;

48(2):275-89

In vitro effects of acetaminophen and its analogues on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis. Shorr RI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):33-43

ANALYSIS

Titrimetric determination of dipyrone and paracetamol with potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) in an acidic medium. Srivastava MK, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):735-7

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of paracetamol, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. Salicylic acid quantitation. Mamolo MG, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Apr;40(4):111-23

Micro high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of acetaminophen and its major metabolites in plasma and urine. Jung D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12; 339(1):198-202

Quantitation of acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in combination using high-performance liquid chromatography. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1553-6

Determination of phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride and acetaminophen in pharmaceutical preparations by Raman spectroscopy. King TH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr; 74(4):443-7

Analysis of tablets containing aspirin, acetaminophen, and ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thomis R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1830-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective action of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on acetaminophen-induced liver necrosis in male A/J mice. Rosenbaum SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):425-35

Effect of malotilate on paracetamol-induced hepatotoxicity. Younes M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):143-6

BLOOD

Development of an enzyme-based assay for acetaminophen. Hammond PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 143(1):152-7

Aspirin metabolites causing misinterpretation of paracetamol results. Badcock NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov; 21 (Pt 6):527-30

In acetaminophen assay, only unconjugated drug should be measured [letter] **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1884-5

Interlaboratory evaluation of salicylate interference in colorimetric acetaminophen methods and its clinical significance. Jenny RW. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1158-62

A fast preliminary test for acetaminophen in serum [letter] Tulley RT. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):788-9

Determination of paracetamol, salicylic acid and acetyl salicylic acid in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tebbett IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):196-8

Colorimetric assay for acetaminophen in serum. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):449-53

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Liquid gastric emptying assessed by direct and indirect techniques: radionuclide labelled liquid emptying compared with a simple paracetamol marker method. Maddern G, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):203-6

METABOLISM

Effects of phenobarbital, phorone and carbon tetrachloride pretreatment on the biliary excretion of acetaminophen in rats. Loeser W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):180-8

Drug absorption in spinal cord injury. Halstead LS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):298-301

Absolute bioavailability of paracetamol after oral or rectal administration in healthy volunteers. Eandi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):903-7

Thiyl radicals--formation during peroxidase-catalyzed metabolism of acetaminophen in the presence of thiols. Ross D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):109-15

The effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on paracetamol glucuronidation and sulphation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Emery S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1415-21

The role of sulphate conjugation in the metabolism and disposition of oral and intravenous paracetamol in man. Clements JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):481-5

A double-blind placebo controlled study to examine effects of sucralfate on paracetamol absorption [letter] Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):113-4

Chronopharmacokinetics of paracetamol in normal subjects. Malan J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):843-5

Effect of migraine attacks on paracetamol absorption. Tokola RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):867-71

Effect of delayed esophageal transit on acetaminophen absorption. Channer KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):72-6

Sources of interindividual variations in acetaminophen and antipyrine metabolism. Nash RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):417-30

Absorption and metabolism of acetaminophen shortly before parturition. Galinsky RE, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):977-9

Studies on the fate of the glutathione and cysteine conjugates of acetaminophen in mice. Fischer LJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):121-6

The formation and toxicity of catechol metabolites of acetaminophen in mice. Forte AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):484-91

Metabolism of acetaminophen and phenacetin by isolated rat hepatocytes. A system in which the spatial organization inherent in the liver is disrupted. Pang KS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):42-50

The microsomal metabolism and site of covalent binding to protein of 3'-hydroxyacetanilide, a nonhepatotoxic positional isomer of acetaminophen. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):565-76

Metabolism of acetaminophen in hepatocytes isolated from mice and rats of various ages. Sweeny DJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):377-9

Disposition of four drugs in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):205-11

Acetaminophen accumulation in pediatric patients after repeated therapeutic doses. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):57-9

Pharmacokinetics of dextropropoxyphene and nordextropropoxyphene in elderly hospital patients after single and multiple doses of distalgesic. Preliminary analysis of results. Crome P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:41S-48S

Paracetamol metabolism in African villagers. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):385-9

Disposition of acetaminophen in children with protein calorie malnutrition. Mehta S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):311-5

Cimetidine--acetaminophen interaction in humans. Chen MM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):227-9

Alcoholism and acetaminophen [letter] Galinsky RE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):64

Absence of a pharmacokinetic interaction between chloramphenicol and acetaminophen in children. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):134-9

Impact of dilution on the pharmacokinetic behavior of acetaminophen in rabbits after oral administration. De Beer JO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):325-7

Renal clearance and serum protein binding of acetaminophen and its major conjugates in humans. Morris ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1038-41

Multiple forms of aryl sulfotransferase for acetaminophen sulfate conjugation in rat liver cytosol. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):784-9

Probenecid impairment of acetaminophen and lorazepam clearance: direct inhibition of ether glucuronide formation. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):345-9

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on acetaminophen covalent binding and hepatic necrosis in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):864-72

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on the disposition and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):857-63

Disposition of acetaminophen in protein-calorie malnutrition. Jung D. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):178-82

Evaluation of activated charcoal-sodium sulfate combination for inhibition of acetaminophen absorption and repletion of inorganic sulfate. Galinsky RE, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):21-30

Effect of antidotal N-acetylcysteine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in dogs. St. Omer VE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):277-81

Identification of the major covalent adduct formed in vitro and in vivo between acetaminophen and mouse liver proteins. Hoffmann KJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 27(5):566-73

Metabolic activation and toxicity of acetaminophen and related analogs. A theoretical study. Loew GH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):375-86

A high resolution proton nuclear magnetic resonance approach to the study of hepatocyte and drug metabolism. Application to acetaminophen. Nicholson JK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):634-43

Assessment of biotransformation during transfer of propoxyphene and acetaminophen across the isolated perfused human placenta. Weigand UW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):145-53

Pharmacokinetic interactions between indomethacin and paracetamol in the rat. Van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Feb 22;7(1):15-9

Biliary and renal excretion of paracetamol in man. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):301-3

The effect of gastrectomy on pharmacokinetics of orally administered paracetamol in man. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):323-7

Biliary excretion of acetaminophen in diabetic and hyperthyroid rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):345-55

Acetaminophen metabolism, cytotoxicity, and genotoxicity in rat primary hepatocyte cultures. Milam KM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):342-7

Acetaminophen nephrotoxicity in the rat: quantitation of renal metabolic activation in vivo. Newton JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):39-46

Dietary butylated hydroxyanisole reduces covalent binding of acetaminophen to mouse tissue proteins in vivo. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):89-93

[Effect of age and sex on the pharmacokinetics of paracetamol] Bedjaoui A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetics and biologic availability of paracetamol as suppositories] Degen J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):900-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the bioavailability of paracetamol from suppositories] Müller BW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paracetamol pharmacokinetics in persons in recumbent position] Gawrońska-Szklarz B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11;40(10):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Temperature response to antipyretic therapy in children: relationship to occult bacteremia. Torrey SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):190-2

The influence of paracetamol on the hepatic biosynthesis of lecithin. Lohmann J, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:236-9

Inhibitory potential of acetaminophen and o-, m-, p-aminophenols for development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats pretreated with diethylnitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):19-25

Acetaminophen administration interferes with urinary metanephrine (and catecholamine) determinations [letter] Wilson SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1093-4

Effects of doxylamine and acetaminophen on postoperative sleep. Smith GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May; 37(5):549-57

Acetaminophen decreases adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate and .uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid in rat liver. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-41

Effect of dipyrone, acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Matzner Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):440-3

Effects of aspirin and an aspirin-acetaminophen combination on the gastric mucosa in normal subjects. A double-blind endoscopic study. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1922-5

Do aspirin and acetaminophen affect total menstrual loss? Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(3):129-33

The effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on tetrahymena pyriformis GL growth and macromolecular synthesis. Okano CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):293-6

Liver regeneration and hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by acetaminophen and derivatives. White AC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):275-89

In vitro effects of acetaminophen and its analogues on human platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 synthesis. Shorr RI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):33-43

Metabolism and cytotoxicity of acetaminophen in hepatocytes isolated from resistant and susceptible species. Green CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):139-49

Comparative influences of different PB-type and 3-MC-type polychlorinated biphenyl-induced phenotypes on cytocidal hepatotoxicity of bromobenzene and acetaminophen. Hayes MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):118-27

[Animal experimental studies on the question of the interaction of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid] Engelhardt G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):992-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Effects of various antidotal treatments on acetaminophen toxicosis and biotransformation in cats. Savides MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1485-9

Concomitant use of activated charcoal and N-acetylcysteine. Renzi FP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):568-72

Paracetamol metabolites in the neonate following maternal overdose. Roberts I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 18(2):201-6

ABC of poisoning. Analgesics: II--Paracetamol. Henry J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):907-8

ABC of poisoning: paracetamol [letter] Ruthnum P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1538-9

Acetaminophen overdose. Linden CH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):103-19 (134 ref.)

Plasma glutathione S-transferase measurements after paracetamol overdose: evidence for early hepatocellular damage. Beckett GJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):26-31

Fatal self-poisoning in the UK and the paracetamol/dextropropoxyphene combination. Dwyer PS, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:145S-174S

Clinical features and management of Distalgesic overdose. Proudfoot AT. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:85S-94S

Deaths from paracetamol and dextropropoxyphene (Distalgesic) poisoning in England and Wales in 1979. Vale JA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:135S-143S

Dextropropoxyphene deaths: coroner's report. Whittington

RM. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:175S–185S

Paracetamol overdosage in Jerusalem. Levy M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):36–9

Enhanced toxicity of acetaminophen in alcoholics: report of three cases. Leist MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb; 7(1):55–9

Acetaminophen overdose. Borys D. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr; 68(4):268–9

Nyquil and acute hepatic necrosis [letter] Fleckenstein JL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):48

Phenobarbital induction does not potentiate hepatotoxicity but accelerates liver cell necrosis from acetaminophen overdose in the rat. Poulsen HE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(2):100–8

Paracetamol-induced acute renal failure in the absence of severe liver damage. Pillans P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):791–2

Hypersensitivity-like reactions to N-acetylcysteine. Tenenbein M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:3–5

Paracetamol poisoning in cats [letter] **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9; 116(10):275–6

Paracetamol poisoning in a cat [letter] Davis MR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):223

Paracetamol poisoning in cats [letter] Judson DG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):355

Paracetamol poisoning in cats [letter] Lugten PC. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):424

Paracetamol poisoning in cats [letter] Walker PD. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):301

[Accidental paracetamol poisoning] Jakobsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4033–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paracetamol poisoning. Specific treatment with methionine or N-acetylcysteine?] Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1500–2 **(Dan)**

[Paracetamol poisoning] Poulsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4030–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Charcoal hemoperfusion in acetaminophen poisoning] Bentur Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):333–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antipyretic use among children during the 1983 influenza season. Taylor JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):486–8

Suprofen compared to dextropropoxyphene hydrochloride and paracetamol (Cosalgesic) after extraction of wisdom teeth under general anaesthesia. Rosen M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):639–41

Evaluation of a proprietary analgesic/antihistamine in the management of pain associated with temporomandibular joint pain dysfunction syndrome. Gerschman JA, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Oct;29(5):300–4

The efficacy of diclofenac sodium (Voltarol) with and without paracetamol in the control of post-surgical dental pain. Matthews RW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24; 157(10):357–9

Antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and paracetamol in children with pyrexia. Amdekar YK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):140–3

Chlormezanone in low back pain and wry neck––an 'analgesic sparing' effect. Bouchier-Hayes T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):259–62

A comparative study of Propain and a dextropropoxyphene/paracetamol combination analgesic. Middleton RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):21–4

Effect of ibuprofen, naproxen sodium and paracetamol on intrauterine pressure and menstrual pain in dysmenorrhoea. Milsom I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1129–35

Drug management of pain in cancer patients [letter] Cornett W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1253

Single-blind clinical trial comparing use of fentiazac and paracetamol in postendodontic periodontitis. Leguen MA. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):145–50

A controlled comparative evaluation of acetaminophen and aspirin in the treatment of postoperative pain. Mehlisch DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):89–97

Clinical trial of flupirtine maleate in patients with migraine. Million R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):204–12

Multiple doses of paracetamol plus codeine taken immediately after oral surgery. Ahlström U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):693–6

Distalgesic; safety and efficacy. Efficacy: UK experience. Sturrock RD. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3 Suppl:221S–227S

A double-blind randomized study of an aspirin/caffeine combination versus acetaminophen/aspirin combination versus acetaminophen versus placebo in patients with moderate to severe post-partum pain. Rubin A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):338–45

Clinical notes in therapeutics––analgesic therapy for dental pain: salicylates and para-aminophenols. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;39(4):257–9

Analgesic effect of acetaminophen, phenyltoloxamine and their combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):221–6

TOXICITY

Interaction of acute ethanol administration with acetaminophen metabolism and toxicity in rats fed alcohol chronically. Altomare E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):405–8

Effect of daily high doses of paracetamol given orally during spermatogenesis in the rat testes. Jaqueson A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:164–6

Paracetamol hepatic necrosis and its prevention by cholestyramine. Rosa H, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):164–6

Oxygen-mediated cell injury in the killing of cultured hepatocytes by acetaminophen. Gerson RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1129–37

Lipid peroxidation, protein synthesis, and protection by calcium EDTA in paracetamol injury to isolated hepatocytes. Beales D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):19–23

Mechanism of action of paracetamol protective agents in mice in vivo. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2995–3000

Potentiated hepatotoxicity from concurrent administration of acetaminophen and allyl alcohol to rats. Poulsen HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):727–31

Effect of acetaminophen toxicity on erythrocyte osmotic fragility in the Fisher rat. Raheja KL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):27–30

Aging effects on acetaminophen toxicity and glutathione status in the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):14–7

Ascorbic acid protects against acetaminophen- and cocaine-induced hepatic damage in mice. Peterson FJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):33–41

Effects of dietary methionine and ethanol on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Reicks MM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):43–51

Consequences associated with nonnarcotic analgesics in the fetus and newborn. Peterson RG. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr; 44(7):2309–13 (25 ref.)

Carcinogenicity testing of acetaminophen in F344 rats. Hiraga K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):79–85

Ranitidine-acetaminophen interaction: effects on acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Leonard TB, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):480–7

Acetaminophen-induced fulminant hepatic failure in dogs. Ortega L, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):673–6

Acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxic congestion in mice. Walker RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):233–40

Acetaminophen liver injury: sequential changes in two biochemical indices of regeneration and their relationship to histologic alterations. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):619–24

Potentiation of the hepatotoxic effect of acetaminophen by prior administration of salicylate. Douidar SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):242–8

Additive protection of cimetidine and N-acetylcysteine treatment against acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):550–4

Sex related differences in acetaminophen toxicity in the mouse. Guerrero Munoz F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(2):149–56

Failure of exogenous prostaglandin to afford complete protection against acetaminophen-induced hepatotoxicity in the rat. Raheja KL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985; 15(3–4):477–84

Genotoxicity studies with paracetamol. Dybing E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):21–32

Factors influencing circadian rhythms in acetaminophen lethality. Schnell RC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(3):149–57

Increased hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen by concomitant administration of caffeine in the rat. Sato C, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):95–101

Role of UDPGA flux in acetaminophen clearance and hepatotoxicity. Price VF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul; 14(7):553–9

[Lipid peroxidation and bile formation in a paracetamol lesion of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Application of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry to biological samples: analysis of urinary metabolites of acetaminophen. Ackermann BL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Oct;11(10):502–11

Two-dimensional proton nuclear magnetic resonance 'maps' of acetaminophen metabolites in human urine. Bales JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):757–62

Urinary excretion of acetaminophen and its metabolites as studied by proton NMR spectroscopy. Bales JR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1631–6

Acetaminophen metabolite interferes in analysis for amino acids [letter] Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):148

ACETANILIDES

Respiratory performance after upper abdominal surgery. A comparison of pain relief with intercostal blocks and centrally acting analgesics. Engberg G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):427–33

Choice of local anaesthetic drug for extradural caesarean section. Comparison of 0.5% and 0.75% bupivacaine and 1.5% etidocaine. Dutton DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec; 56(12):1361–8

[Analytical study of the metabolites of trimecaine] Safařik L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jun;33(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined peridural anesthesia in prostatic adenomectomy] Lenkovskiĭ FM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of extradural fentanyl combined with etidocaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery] Bello Cámara P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul–Aug; 31(4):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind crossover study comparing two doses of Duranest (etidocaine) 1% with a fixed dose of Sensorcaine (bupivacaine) 0.5% utilizing infiltration regional blocks of the fifth ray. Techner L, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec; 23(6):467–9

The ability of diamphenethide to control immature Fasciola hepatica in sheep at a lower than standard dose level. Rowlands DT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):182–4

[Comparative evaluation of 2 methods of peridural analgesia during labor] Gusev SIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paravertebral trimecaine analgesia combined with galvanization as a method of anesthesia after lung surgery] Lavrent'ev IuA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural administration of drugs in root-compression forms of lumbar osteochondrosis] Margolin GA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of hemodynamic disorders during treatment of cardiac arrythmias in heart surgery patients with obsidan, trimecaine and lidocaine] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of anaphylactic shock during local trimecaine anesthesia] Sarnatskiĭ VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):94 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The relative persistence in soil of five acetanilide herbicides. Walker A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):143–9

Hydrophobic properties of anticonvulsant phenylacetanilides. Relationship between octanol-water partition coefficient and capacity factor determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Yamagami C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4994–5002

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A quantitative structure-activity study of anticonvulsant phenylacetanilides. Yamagami C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):5003–9

N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. III. Analgesic, antipyretic activities and physicochemical features of some antiinflammatory trifluoroacetanilides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):810–6

METABOLISM

2-Acetamido-p-benzoquinone: a reactive arylating metabolite of 3'-hydroxyacetanilide. Streeter AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2871–6

The microsomal metabolism and site of covalent binding to protein of 3'-hydroxyacetanilide, a nonhepatotoxic positional isomer of acetaminophen. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):565–76

Evidence for distinct carboxylesterases/amidases for hydrolytic metabolism of procaine, acetanilide and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ali B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:259–63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sulfotransferase inhibitors on the 2-acetylaminofluorene-mediated lowering of rat liver N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase activity. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3380–3

Effects of diamfenetide on metabolic and excretory functions of Fasciola hepatica in vitro. Rew RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):353–5

The effect of the plant cell inhibitor propachlor (alpha-chloro-N-isopropyl-acetanilide) on the cell cycle of L1210 cells as evaluated by flow cytometry. Zilkah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2111–5

[The effect of heptacaine hydrochloride and trimecaine hydrochloride on the ultrastructure of the myocardium] Zelenay R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):64 **(Ger)**

[Antigenic effect of heptacaine hydrochloride and trimecaine hydrochloride on cells and isolated outer membranes of Escherichia coli 04] Zelenay R et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct; 39(10):709 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Productivity in sheep treated with diamphenethide at different times after infection with Fasciola hepatica. Hawkins CD. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):117–23

[Therapeutic efficacy of trimecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders and ways of improving it] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of primary ventricular fibrillation in the acute period of myocardial infarction with trimecaine] Nesterov IuI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Differences in the ferrihemoglobin-forming capabilities and carcinogenicities between monocyclic and polycyclic N-acylarylamines and their derivatives. Lenk W, et al. **Q Rev Drug Metab Drug Interact** 1982;4(2–3):171–236 (129 ref.)

[The herbicide propachlor--14 C synthesis, toxicologic problems and methodology studies on the determination of residues in corn, potatoes, water and soil] Wenzel KD, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETATE KINASE see under
PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP

ACETATES

Studies on circulatory stability during bicarbonate hemodialysis with constant dialysate sodium versus acetate hemodialysis with sequential dialysate sodium. Schilling H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):17–21

Ammonium acetate: a general purpose buffer for clinical applications of high-performance liquid chromatography. Lim CK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:397–406

Acetate versus lactate in peritoneal dialysis solutions. Pedersen FB, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):55–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium after in vivo anterior chamber irrigation. Glasser DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):321–8

Comparison of high and low sodium bicarbonate and acetate dialysis in stable chronic hemodialysis patients. Bijaphala S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):179–83

[Acetate dialysate: responsible for decrease in ultrafiltration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis] Faller B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oral ingestion of potassium permanganate or aluminum acetate in two patients. Huntley AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1363–5

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on pulmonary ventilation, tissue oxygen supply and intradialysis hemodynamics. Cannella G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):145–8

[Cardiovascular changes and acid-base balance during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration using bicarbonate vs acetate buffers] Liomin E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

New natural 2-acetoxy fatty acids using chemical ionization and electron impact mass spectrometry. Ayanoglu E, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):141–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-carnitine and ammonia toxicity. Grisolia S, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(5):289–97

Inhibition of acetate incorporation into lipids by adriamycin. Okano C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;46(2):293–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolism of propionate to acetate in the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Halarnkar PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):526–34

BLOOD

Elevated blood acetate as indicator of fast ethanol elimination in chronic alcoholics. Nuutinen H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):623–6

Carbohydrate fermentation in the human colon and its relation to acetate concentrations in venous blood. Pomare EW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1448–54

Distribution and utilization of alcohol-derived acetate in the rat. Suokas A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):381–5

[Plasma acetate and bicarbonate kinetics and intolerance to acetate during and after renal dialysis] Bruno R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of esters in the blood in vitro] Ghittori S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of blood acetate by head space gas chromatography] Ameno K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The in vivo incorporation of acetate into different non-saponifiable lipids by neonatal chick tissues. Arce V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):617–20

Leucine metabolism as a source of acetate in the synthesis of hyaluronic acid. Fraser JR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3–4):287–96

Acetate absorption and metabolism in the rabbit hindgut. Marty JF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):562–9

Effect of hypothermic preservation on in vitro incorporation of 1-14C-acetate into lipids of liver. Garg S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):670–3

Effect of follicular atresia on in vitro uptake of acetate-1-14C by granulosa cells of preovulatory follicles in rat ovary. Parshad RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):635–6

Biosynthesis of chrysomycins A and B. Origin of the chromophore. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):242–8

Methanogenic cleavage of acetate by lysates of Methanosarcina barkeri. Baresi L. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):365–70

Identification of methyl coenzyme M as an intermediate in methanogenesis from acetate in Methanosarcina spp. Lovley DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):521–5

Carbon monoxide-dependent methyl coenzyme M methylreductase in acetotrophic Methosarcina spp. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):526–32

Growth substrate effects on acetate and methanol catabolism in Methanosarcina sp. strain TM-1. Zinder SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):317–23

Oxygen and sulfur esters of 'inverse substrates': different responses of amidinophenol and amidinothiophenol in the activation of the rate of tryptic hydrolysis of the inverse esters. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):275–80

Comparative metabolic effects of acetate and dichloroacetate infusion in the anesthetized dog. Ward RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):680–7

Squalene, lanosterol and cholesterol synthesis from acetate in neonatal chick tissues. Linares A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):425–9

Single-carbon chemistry of acetogenic and methanogenic bacteria. Zeikus JG, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1167–73

Conversion of acetate to CO2, lipids, proteins, and lipoproteins during hemodialysis in humans. Morin RJ, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984–85;8(2):61–7

[Use of several precursors for in vivo lipid synthesis in different animal organs and tissues in the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic and prostaglandin level changes during acetate hemodialysis versus bicarbonate hemodialysis. Branger B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:388–93

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate haemodialysis on cardiocirculatory function and acid-base balance. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:380–2

Increase of stroke index by acetate hemodialysis. Schohn D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:383–7

Anion activation of monkey muscle creatine kinase. Chegwidden WR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1171–4

POISONING

Pathophysiology of ammonia intoxication. Raabe W, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):519–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bicarbonate dialysis--so what? Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:78–96 (44 ref.)

Comparative effects of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Ruder MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):768–73

Acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with and without autonomic dysfunction. Velez RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):59–65

TOXICITY

Prevention of methionine and ammonia-induced coma by intravenous infusion of a branched chain amino acid solution to rats with liver injury. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):479–82

ACETAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETAZOLAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical acetazolamide and methazolamide delivered by contact lenses. Friedman Z, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):963–6

Oral acetazolamide in Menière's disease. Brookes GB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1087–95

Management of hydrocephalus in infancy: use of acetazolamide and furosemide to avoid cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Shinnar S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):31–7

Acetazolamide-induced anaemia. Niven BI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):120

[Acetazolamide in new formulation forms. A randomized cross-over comparison of Glaupax retard capsules and Diamox Sustex] Håskjold E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc therapy of acetazolamide-induced side-effects. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):739–45

Significant metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Not a rare complication. Heller I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1815–7

Acetazolamide and general anaesthesia [letter] Littlewood R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):550

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: interaction of maternal metabolic and respiratory acidosis in the induction of ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):195–202

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: association of maternal respiratory acidosis and ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):187–93

[Cause of the appearance of diacarb side effects] Gamm EG. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatal aplastic anemia after acetazolamide therapy] Nilsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28–29):2522 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Influence of advanced age on the disposition of acetazolamide. Chapron DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):363–71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Failure of acetazolamide to decrease intraocular pressure in patients with carbonic anhydrase II deficiency. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):396–9

Local ocular hypotensive effect of topically applied acetazolamide [letter] Virno M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):92–3

Effect of acid-base balance and acetazolamide on ursodeoxycholate-induced biliary bicarbonate secretion. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G20–7

The effect of prophylactic acetazolamide on the intraocular pressure rise associated with Healon-aided intraocular lens surgery. Lewen R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):315–8

Effects of acetazolamide and electrical stimulation on cerebral oxidative metabolism as indicated by the cytochrome oxidase redox state. Lockwood AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):9–14

Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone: partial inhibition of disuse atrophy of bone by parenteral acetazolamide. Kenny AD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):126–33

Timolol plus acetazolamide: effect on formation of cerebrospinal fluid in cats and rats. Vogh BP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):340–3

Effect of acetazolamide (Diamox) on tear secretion. van Agtmaal EJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):77–80

Combined effect of forskolin and acetazolamide on intraocular pressure and aqueous flow in rabbit eyes. Caprioli J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):47–50

Effect of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the DC potential difference between cerebrospinal fluid and blood. Davies DG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):66–72

Absence of sex differences in urinary prostaglandin E2 excretion in the rat under basal conditions or following acetazolamide. Lote CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):382–3

Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen. Vorstrup S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1634–9

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):655–61

Effect of acetazolamide on rat gastric mucosal protection and stimulated bicarbonate secretion with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Reichstein BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):797–804

Differential effects of acetazolamide, benzolamide and systemic acidosis on hydrogen and bicarbonate gradients across the apical and basolateral membranes of the choroid plexus. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):502–11

Inhibitory effect of acetazolamide on renal tubular reabsorption of NaHCO3 and NaCl in dogs varies inversely with plasma pH. Langberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):747–53

Attenuation of cisplatinum-induced nephrotoxicity in the rat by high salt diet, furosemide and acetazolamide. Heidemann HT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):201–5

Pharmacological study on the effects of some ocular hypotensive drugs on aqueous humor formation in the arterially perfused enucleated rabbit eye. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):120–4

Role of carbonic anhydrase in bone: plasma acetazolamide concentrations associated with inhibition of bone loss. Kenny AD. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):97–107

[Diamox response of ocular standing potential as a clinical test for retinal pigment epithelium activity. Normal subjects] Madachi-Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;88(10):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amphotericin B on the diuretic action of diacarb and various indicators of water-salt metabolism in healthy and tumor-bearing animals] Bychkov IA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):837-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Chronic acetazolamide intoxication. Watson WA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984-85;22(6):549-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apneas and oscillation of cardiac ectopy in Cheyne-Stokes breathing during sleep. Findley LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):937-9

Bullous keratopathy accompanying essential iris atrophy: response to lowered intraocular pressure. Choplin NT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1052-3

Betaxolol and acetazolamide. Combined ocular hypotensive effect. Smith JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1794-5

Familial periodic ataxia responsive to acetazolamide. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):550-3

Quantitative evaluation of the effects of acetazolamide in Friedreich's ataxia: a pilot study. Richards CL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):554-60

Non-familial periodic ataxia responding to acetazolamide. Verlooy P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):35-7

Antipsychotic and prophylactic effects of acetazolamide (Diamox) on atypical psychosis. Inoue H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):425-36

Oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide elimination after acetazolamide in the critically ill. Berthelsen P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):26-9

Failure of acetazolamide to prevent acute mountain sickness [letter] Wilson I. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):472

[Familial paroxysmal ataxia sensitive to acetazolamide. 3 cases in a new European family] Trillet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematoma of the basal ganglia in the newborn: non-surgical treatment] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**.

[Positive therapeutic effect of diacarb in the syndrome of progressive muscle spasms, alopecia and diarrhea (Satoyoshi syndrome)] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Study of the damaging effects of acetazolamide on gastric mucosa in rats. Cho CH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):279-85

Urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):25-38

The role of urinary physiological changes in the genesis of urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. West RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):39-50

Pathogenesis of the mouse forelimb deformity induced by acetazolamide: an electron microscopic study. Datu AR, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):253-63

Potentiation of acetazolamide induced ectrodactyly in Wistar rats by vasoactive agents and physical clamping of the uterus. Ugen KE, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):273-8

ACETIC ACID ESTERS see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETIC ACIDS

Effect of glycerol on protein acetylation by acetic anhydride. Fojo AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):43-50

Dose-related effect of trisodium nitrilotriacetate monohydrate on renal tumorigenesis initiated with N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethylnitrosamine in rats. Hiasa Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):907-10

A simple synthesis of 18F-labelled 5-fluorouracil using acetylhypofluorite. Diksic M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):141-2

Peracetic acid for reuse of hemodialyzers clinical studies. Berkseth R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:270-5

[Use of peracetic acid] Mücke H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):259-62 **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the sterilization of transplantation material with peracetic acid] Starke R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A double-blind comparison of slow-release and standard tablet formulations of fentiazac in the treatment of patients with tendinitis and bursitis. Ginsberg F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):442-8

Clinical evaluation of sodium bicarbonate, sodium L-lactate, and sodium acetate for the treatment of acidosis in diarrheic calves. Kasari TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):392-7

Effect on the ewe and lamb of low zinc intake throughout pregnancy. Apgar J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1530-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A generalized allergic reaction due to zinc in insulin preparation [letter] Bruni B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):201

Endothelial cell repopulation after intracameral acetic acid irrigation. Stoneburner S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):139-44

Teratogenicity of dimethoxyethyl phthalate and its metabolites methoxyethanol and methoxyacetic acid in the rat. Ritter EJ, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):25-31

[Concentration of plasma amino acids following exposure to organic solvent mixtures] Lüdersdorf R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring airborne reactive chemicals by derivatization and high performance thin layer chromatography--anhydrides, acid halides, isocyanates. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):236-43

Impact of chlorine, chlorine dioxide and ozone on the oxidation of NTA during drinking water treatment. Hrubec J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):548-55

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. V. Photolysis of 6,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,e]oxepin-3-acetic acid. Tagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3047-52

Isotopic composition of carbon in vinegars. Krueger DA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):449-52

Determination of gabapentin in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and pre-column labelling for ultraviolet detection. Hengy H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):473-8

Acetic acid vapor levels associated with facial prosthetics. McElroy TH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):86-7

[Semiquantitative determination of peracetic acid in Persteril solutions in field practice] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometric study of the in vitro liberation of fentiazac acid] Leon MJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determining acetic acid level in the air] Shmuter GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):31 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effects of zinc acetate toward the toxicity of nickelous acetate in rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):29-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetate biosynthesis by acetogenic bacteria. Evidence that carbon monoxide dehydrogenase is the condensing enzyme that catalyzes the final steps of the synthesis. Ragsdale SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3970-7

Importance of high pKA acids in cariogenic potential of plaque. Margolis HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):786-92

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations and metabolic effects of intravenous sodium dichloroacetate. Curry SH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):89-93

Pyruvate and acetate oxidation by leukocytes in vitro. Activation of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex by uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation. Venizelos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):335-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effects of volume and surface property in hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. The trimethyl site. Cohen SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1643-7

[(Aminomethyl)aryloxy]acetic acid esters. A new class of high-ceiling diuretics. 4. Substituted 6,7-dichloro-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans derived by ring annelation. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):589-94

Synthesis of 5-aryl-2H-tetrazoles, 5-aryl-2H-tetrazole-2-acetic acids, and [(4-phenyl-5-aryl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetic acids as possible superoxide scavengers and antiinflammatory agents. Maxwell JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1565-70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study of myosins and prekeratin in epithelial cells of methacarn-fixed tissues. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):403-9

Hyperresponsiveness of cough receptors in patients with bronchial asthma. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):855-8

METABOLISM

Production of acetic acid by immobilized whole cells of Clostridium thermoaceticum. Wang G, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Dec;8(6):491-503

The effect of abomasal infusion of casein on acetate, palmitate and glucose kinetics in cows during early lactation. König BA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):319-28

Preferential loss of acetic acid from plaque fermentation in the presence of enamel (short communication). Geddes DA, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):430-3

[1-14C]acetate incorporation into free and esterified cholesterol during the development of the rat ventral prostate. Carmena MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):633-6

Influence of microinjection of insulin into ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in liver slices of rabbit. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):253-6

Glutamate-glutamine metabolism in the perfused rat liver. 13C-NMR study using (2-13C)-enriched acetate. Desmoulin F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):29-32

Acetate and CO2 assimilation by Methanothrix concilii. Ekiel I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):905-8

Acetate catabolism by Methanosarcina barkeri: evidence for involvement of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, methyl coenzyme M, and methylreductase. Krzycki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1000-6

Effects of propionate and methylmalonate on conversions of acetate, butyrate, and D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate to fatty acids and carbon dioxide by mammary tissue slices of goats. Emmanuel B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):751-4

Roles of acetate and its interactions with glucose and lactate in cow mammary tissue. Forsberg NE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2247-54

In vitro incorporation of (U-C14)-glucose and (1-C14)-sodium acetate in peripheral nerves of malnourished young rhesus monkeys. Rana SV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(5):261-8

Comparative metabolic effects of acetate and dichloroacetate infusion in the anesthetized dog. Ward RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):680-7

The pharmacokinetics of fentiazac and its metabolite, p-hydroxyfentiazac, after twice-daily oral administration to male volunteers. Dowell PS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):947-53

Preliminary studies on the fate of 14C-fentiazac in man. Franklin RA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):956-60

[Studies on skin diffusion with biological membranes: topical preparations of fentiazac acid] Leon MJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Expired 14CO2 and 14C-radioactivities in tissues following the intravenous injection of [1-14C]-sodium acetate in rats] Kuze S, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):649-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the antiinflammatory activity of fentiazac and its major metabolite, p-hydroxy fentiazac. Chang J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):443-7

Charged amphiphiles regulate heart contractility and sarcolemma-Ca2+ interactions. Philipson KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H147-50

Interaction of peroxyacetyl nitrate and ozone on pulmonary functions. Drechsler-Parks DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1033-7

Toxic effects of chlorinated and brominated alkanoic acids on Pseudomonas putida PP3: selection at high frequencies of mutations in genes encoding dehalogenases. Weightman AJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1494-501

Effects of indomethacin and etodolac on coronary blood flow and other cardiovascular variables in propranolol-treated dogs. Beaulieu G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):283-90

The effect of undissociated acetic-acid concentration of buffer solutions on artificial caries-like lesion formation in human tooth enamel. Theuns HM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):759-63

Amino acid oxidation and alanine production in rat hemidiaphragm in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):113-7

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism and alanine formation in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):831-5

In vivo effects of aminooxyacetic acid and valproic acid on nerve terminal (synaptosomal) GABA levels in discrete brain areas of the rat. Correlation to pharmacological activities. Löscher W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1747-56

Tropomyosin lysine reactivities and relationship to coiled-coil structure. Hitchcock-DeGregori SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3305-14

Effect of insulin on ketogenesis and fatty acid synthesis in rat hepatocytes incubated with dichloroacetate. Agius L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):393-9

Placental formation of lactate from transferred L-alanine and its impairment by aminooxyacetate in the late-pregnant rat. Palaćin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):90-6

Effect of acetate and octanoate on tricarboxylic acid cycle metabolite disposal during propionate oxidation in the perfused rat heart. Sundqvist KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):429-36

(+/-)2,3-Dihydroxypropyl dichloroacetate, an inhibitor of glycerol kinase. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):253-9

Pharmacological perturbation of murine melanoma growth by copper chelates. Pierson HF. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar; 26(2):221-33

Enhancement of DNA binding and mutagenicity of 1-nitropyrene by zinc acetate in Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Sakai K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):59-64

Enhancement of the urinary excretion of non-sulphated and sulphated radioactive bile acids by sodium acetate in the bile duct obstructed rat. Chitranukroh A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):63-70

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179-86

Hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase activity, plasma gonadotropin and prolactin levels after aminooxyacetic acid in ovariectomized rats. Babu GN, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1422-3

Differential effect of dichloroacetate on branched-chain amino acid catabolism in perfused rat hindlimbs. Schadewaldt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):33-6

The potentiation of ototoxicity when aminooxyacetic acid and kanamycin are co-administered. Bryant GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):173-8

Resistance to aminooxyacetate of the ionic response to tolbutamide in pancreatic islets. Lebrun P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):322-4

Comparative effects of etodolac, indomethacin, and benoxaprofen on icosanoid biosynthesis. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):353-64

Effect of 1,3-butanediol and short chain acids in sow gestation diets on maternal plasma metabolites and fetal energy storage. Spence CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1280-7

The effect of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug Etodolac on macrophage migration in vitro and in vivo. Gervais F, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):205-14

Trisodium nitriloacetate monohydrate: promoting effect in urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):235-9

Analysis of increased myocardial contractility during sodium acetate infusion in humans. Nitenberg A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):744-51

Etodolac: effect on prostaglandin concentrations in gastric mucosa of rats. Lee D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25; 36(12):1157-62

The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. Inhibition of islet respiration and insulin release by aminooxyacetate. Welsh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):33-7

Effects of nitrilotriacetic acid on the induction of gene mutations and sister-chromatid exchanges by insoluble chromium compounds. Venier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):219-28

Bicarbonate hemodialysis: influence on plasma refilling and hemodynamic stability. Hsu CH, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):202-8

Influence of aminooxyacetic acid on the potassium-evoked release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid from slices of rat cerebral cortex. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1101-8

Effect of aminooxyacetic acid on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from frog retina. Bedwani JR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):495-7

Effects of dichloroacetate on pyruvate metabolism in rat brain in vivo. Kuroda Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):936-8

Effects of sodium diacetate on the growth, feed efficiency, and intestinal microflora of broilers. Singh A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):844-51

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of mixtures of acetate and succinate: a potential improvement in dialysate solutions. Gonzalez FM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:230-4

Sodium acetate, an arterial vasodilator: haemodynamic characterisation in normal dogs. Saragoca MA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:221-4

EEG changes induced by convulsants interfering with GABAergic inhibition in rats. I. Cortical recordings. Marès P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-303

The effect of 2-methoxyethanol and methoxyacetic acid on Sertoli cell lactate production and protein synthesis in vitro. Beattie PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):56-61

Effects of calcium and magnesium acetates on tissue distribution of carcinogenic doses of cadmium chloride in Wistar rats. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15; 34(3):221-30

Protective effects of zinc acetate toward the toxicity of nickelous acetate in rats. Waalkes MP, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):29-41

Studies of the vasorelaxant effect of acetate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:65-8

Calcium-complexing versus vasorelaxant effect of acetate, lactate, and other bases. Nawab ZM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:184-8

[Sterilizing effect of peracetic acid on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Su Z. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of levorin and its combination with a modifying factor on the fatty acid composition of Crithidia oncopelti lipids] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticholinesterase action of fluorochloronitroacetic acid esters] Ivanov IuIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 279(2):506-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various chemicals on Yersinia viability] Dogel' LZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Crithidia oncopelti as affected by levorin and its combination with a modifying factor] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a modifying factor and its combination with levorin on the fractional lipid composition of Crithidia oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetate on the growth of Escherichia coli during aerobiosis and anaerobiosis] Smirnova GV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative effects of long term treatment with etodolac, naproxen and ibuprofen on articular and bone changes associated with adjuvant arthritis in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):403-12

Slow sodium acetate infusion in the correction of metabolic acidosis in premature infants. Ekblad H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):708-10

Successful treatment of irreversible hemorrhagic shock in dogs with fructose-1,6 diphosphate and dichloroacetate. Granot H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(3):163-73

Fentiazac as an oral analgesic for postoperative dental pain. Francisco JV. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):787-92

Single-blind clinical trial comparing use of fentiazac and paracetamol in postendodontic periodontitis. Leguen MA. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):145-50

Fentiazac in acute gouty arthritis. Molina J. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(3):327-33

Sympathetic activity, plasma renin activity (PRA) and kininogen levels in patients haemodialysed with acetate and bicarbonate. Ksiażek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):337-44

Copper responsive anemia, induced by oral zinc therapy in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):37-43

TOXICITY

Effects of dietary calcium acetate on lead subacetate carcinogenicity in kidneys of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):279-82

Increased mutagenicity of chromium compounds by nitrilotriacetic acid. Loprieno N, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(2):185-200

Renal pelvic and ureteral dilatation in male rats ingesting trisodium nitrilotriacetate. Kanerva RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):749-53

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in acetic acid colitis in rats. Similarity to human inflammatory bowel disease. Sharon P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):55-63

Peroxyacetyl nitrate: measurement of its mutagenic activity using the Salmonella/mammalian microsome reversion assay. Kleindienst TE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):123-8

The effects of di- and trichloroacetic acid on sheep erythrocytes: an animal model with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):261-4

Immunological studies in B6C3F1 mice following exposure to ethylene glycol monomethyl ether and its principal metabolite methoxyacetic acid. House RV, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):358-62

Mutagenic effect of nitrilotriacetic acid on cultured human cells. Grilli MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):137-41

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia and hypotension are not causally related. Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:159-62

ACETIC ANHYDRIDES see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

ACETOACETATES

BLOOD

Determination of acetoacetate in plasma by a combination of enzymatic decarboxylation and head-space gas chromatography. Kimura M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3588-93

Head-space gas-chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxybutyrate in plasma after enzymic reactions, and the relationship among the three ketone bodies. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):596-8

Ketone body kinetics in humans: the effects of insulin-dependent diabetes, obesity, and starvation. Hall SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1184-94

METABOLISM

Renal hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate reabsorption and utilization in the rat. Barac-Nieto M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F40-8

Acetoacetate and 3-hydroxybutyrate kinetics in obese and insulin-dependent diabetic humans. Nosadini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R611-20

Monoacetoacetin and protein metabolism during parenteral nutrition in burned rats. Maiz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):43-50

Acetoacetate and glucose as substrates for lipid synthesis by rat brain oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in serum-free culture. Koper JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):20-6

The regulation of acetoacetyl-CoA synthetase activity by modulators of cholesterol synthesis in vivo and the utilization of acetoacetate for cholesterogenesis. Bergstrom JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14548-53

Oxidation of acetoacetate and palmitylcarnitine by brain and liver mitochondria from suckling and adult rats. Krasinskaya IP, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):121-5

Acetoacetate utilization by human placental mitochondria. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):271-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Turnover of succinyl-CoA:3-oxoacid CoA-transferase in glioma and neuroblastoma cells. Specific influence of acetoacetate in neuroblastoma cells. Haney PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):67-74

Ketone kinetics and D-(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate-induced inhibition of feeding in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):579-82

ACETOBACTER

ANALYSIS

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 1. 3 beta-Methylhopanoids from Acetobacter species and Methylococcus capsulatus. Zundel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):23-7

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Acetobacter strains isolated from spoiled lactic acid fermented meat food for pets. Gosselé F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):269-74

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrogenase from Acetobacterium woodii. Ragsdale SW, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;139(4):361-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth rate of antibiotic-producing gram-negative bacteria on liquid nutrient media] Oparina ON, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 3. The biosynthesis of 2 beta-methylhopanoids and 3 beta-methylhopanoids of Methylobacterium organophilum and Acetobacter pasteurianus ssp. pasteurianus. Zundel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):35-9

ACETOHEXAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XIX. Binding of acetohexamide and its major metabolite, (-)-hydroxyhexamide, to human serum albumin. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1281-4

METABOLISM

Effect of simultaneous administration of drugs on absorption and excretion. XIX. Binding of acetohexamide and its major metabolite, (-)-hydroxyhexamide, to human serum albumin. Imamura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1281-4

ACETOIN see under **BUTANONES**

ACETOIN DEHYDROGENASE see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

2-ACETOLACTATE MUTASE see under **ISOMERASES**

ACETOLACTATE SYNTHASE see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

ACETONCHLOROFORM *see* ***CHLOROBUTANOL***

ACETONE

Acetone precipitation—an improved procedure for the isolation of soybean agglutinin. Sattsangi PD, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984-85;14(5):471-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Initiation and promotion in experimental oral carcinogenesis. Odukoya O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):315-20

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of glycine and aminoacetone from L-threonine by rat liver mitochondria. Bird MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):229-36

Effects of hexafluoroacetone on Leydig cell steroidogenesis and spermatogenesis in the rat. Gillies PJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):353-65

ANALYSIS

Much ado about nothing: trace gaseous metabolites in the closed circuit [letter] Baumgarten RK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1029-30

Accumulation of methane, acetone, and nitrogen in the inspired gas during closed-circuit anesthesia. Morita S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):343-7

Interference of acetone with breath-alcohol testing. Mebs D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):193-8

Response of breath-alcohol analyzers to acetone: further studies. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):205-8

BLOOD

Head-space gas-chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxybutyrate in plasma after enzymic reactions, and the relationship among the three ketone bodies. Kimura M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):596-8

Determination of volatile alcohols and acetone in serum by non-polar capillary gas chromatography after direct sample injection. Smith NB. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1672-4

METABOLISM

Diffusion of labeled water and lipophilic solutes in the lung. Effros RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):45-55

[Transplacental transport of acetone (experimental data)] Niziaeva IV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul;(7):49-51 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake, distribution, metabolism, and elimination of styrene in man. A comparison between single exposure and co-exposure with acetone. Wigaeus E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):539-46

Stimulation of the mouse hepatic microsomal aniline p-hydroxylases by acetone and polyamines. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):13-8

Effects of acetone in heparin on the multiple inert gas elimination technique. Powell FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1143-7

[The effect of organic solvents in the cornea of rabbits in vivo] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):101-6 **(Cze)**

TOXICITY

Induction of aneuploidy by oncodazole (nocodazole), an anti-tubulin agent, and acetone. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):15-8

ACETONE BODIES see **KETONE BODIES**

ACETONITRILES

METABOLISM

Metabolism of mandelonitrile in the rat. Singh PD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2207-9

Haloacetonitrile excretion as thiocyanate and inhibition of dimethylnitrosamine demethylase: a proposed metabolic scheme. Pereira MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):633-41

TOXICITY

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of ortho-phenylenediamine and methylcyancarbamate dimer in the water of reservoirs] Galushka AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):78-9 **(Rus)**

ACETOPHENETIDIN see **PHENACETIN**

ACETOPHENONES

Derivatization of carboxylic acids by reaction with 4'-bromophenacyl trifluoromethanesulfonate prior to determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ingalls ST, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):365-76

ANALYSIS

Specific cation effect in the reaction of nitroprusside with cysteine, *acetophenone and sulfite (Legal and Boedeker* reaction). Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Oct 19;6(5):195-202

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents, XII. Alkylating agents from p-hydroxypropiophenone and p-hydroxyacetophenone. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jul; 317(7):583-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldose reductase inhibitors: flavonoids, alkaloids, acetophenones, benzophenones, and spirohydantoins of chroman. Nakai N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 239(2):491-6

Inhibition of neutrophil phospholipase A2 by p-bromophenylacyl bromide, nordihydroguaiaretic acid, 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid and quercetin. Lanni C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):214-7

Tumor promoter-stimulated protein phosphorylation in mouse epidermis is inhibited by bromophenacyl bromide. Edinger FM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):413-6

Diuretic action of paeonol. Kawashima K, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):187-9

[Effect of Qingxintong on exercise ECG and cardiac function in patients with angina pectoris] Liu YZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):262-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on rabbit platelet function] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antiviral compounds. XIV. Activities of alkoxy-acetophenones and -benzalacetones N-substituted amidinohydrazones] Toku H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):903-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Dermal oncogenicity bioassays of di-sec-butoxyacetophenone and diethoxyacetophenone. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):757-61

ACETOPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETOXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE see under **2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

ACETRIZOIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Combined use of droperidol and xylocitin in peripheral arteriography] Böhlke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACETYL COA see **ACETYL COENZYME A**

ACETYL COA ACETYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYL COA CARBOXYLASE see under **LIGASES**

ACETYL COA HYDROLASE see under **THIOLESTER HYDROLASES**

ACETYL COENZYME A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of insulin on acetoacetyl CoA activities in diaphragm and gluteal muscle tissues. Sarma JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):111-2

ANALYSIS

Malonyl-CoA: acetyl-CoA cycling. A new micromethod for determination of acyl-CoAs with malonate decarboxylase. Takamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27; 834(1):1-7

METABOLISM

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A synthase from ox liver. Properties of its acetyl derivative. Lowe DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):601-7

Measurements of electron spin resonance with the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex from Escherichia coli. Studies on the allosteric binding site of acetyl-coenzyme A. Schrenk DF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):561-6

The transport and utilization of acetyl coenzyme A by rat liver Golgi vesicles. O-acetylated sialic acids are a major product. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6600-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acetyl coenzyme A-dependent binding of carcinogenic and mutagenic dinitropyrenes to DNA. Djurić Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):941-4

DNA adducts formed from the probable proximate carcinogen, N-hydroxy-3,2' -dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, by acid catalysis or S-acetyl coenzyme A-dependent enzymatic esterification. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):251-8

DNA binding of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 and N-hydroxy-Glu-P-1 by acetyl-CoA dependent enzyme in mammalian liver cytosol. Shinohara A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):305-7

ACETYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASE see under **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACETYL GLYCERYL ETHER PHOSPHORYLCHOLINE see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

2-ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

Connection of ductlike structures induced by a chemical hepatocarcinogen to portal bile ducts in the rat liver detected by injection of bile ducts with a pigmented barium gelatin medium. Dunsford HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):218-24

Base displacement in AAF-modified Z-DNA. Broyde S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):151-4

DNA ligase activities during hepatocarcinogenesis induced by N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Chan JY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1275-7

13C- and 31P-NMR studies of the conformation of carcinogen-modified nucleic acid dimers. Box HC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov;52(1):93-102

Intestinal metaplasia as a common option of oval cells in relation to cholangiofibrosis in liver of rats exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Tatematsu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):354-62

Studies on the conformation and dynamics of the C8-substituted guanine adduct of the carcinogen acetylaminofluorene; model for a possible Z-DNA modified structure. Neidle S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8219-33

N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene modification of a deoxyoligonucleotide duplex. Sanford DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5907-18

Target polypeptide of a carcinogen is associated with normal mitosis and carcinogen-induced hyperplasias in adult hepatocytes. Custer RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6738-42

Nonrandom binding of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to repetitive sequences of rat liver DNA in vivo. Gupta RC. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6943-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of chronic hexachlorobenzene-induced hepatic porphyria on the course of acetylaminofluorene carcinogenesis in Wistar rats] Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):11-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A novel oxidation of the carcinogen N-hydroxy-N-2-fluorenylacetamide catalyzed by peroxidase/H2O2/Br-. Ritter CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):174-81

Covalent binding of a carcinogen as a probe for the dynamics of deoxyribonucleic acid. Daune MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2275-84

Inhibition of enzymic incision of thymine dimers by covalently bound 2-[N-[(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)acetyl]amino]fluorene in deoxyribonucleic acid. Duker NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):408-12

IgG binding enhances DNAase I sensitivity of N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene-modified phi X-174 RF DNA. Bases R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):80-8

Effect of glutathione depletion on the hepatotoxicity and covalent binding rat liver macromolecules of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Meerman JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1132-9

Species differences in the cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and its primary metabolites 2-aminofluorene and N-OH-2-acetylaminofluorene. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):421-5

N-sulfoöxy-2-aminofluorene is the major ultimate electrophilic and carcinogenic metabolite of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in the livers of infant male C57BL/6J x C3H/HeJ F1 (B6C3F1) mice. Lai CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1037-45

The initiation of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase positive foci in the rat liver by N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. The effect of the sulfation inhibitor pentachlorophenol. Meerman JH. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):893-7

Immunohistochemical localization of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine and deoxyguanosin-8-yl-(acetyl)aminofluorene in liver sections of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine, ethylnitrosourea or N-acetylaminofluorene. Menkveld GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):263-70

Detection of DNA adducts in N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene-treated human fibroblasts by means of immunofluorescence microscopy and quantitative immunoautoradiography. Muysken-Schoen MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul; 6(7):999-1004

Interaction of nucleophiles with the enzymatically-activated carcinogen, N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene, and with the model ester, N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Smith BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):271-7

Metabolism of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-hydroxy-phenacetin by guinea pig liver microsomal enzymes. Vaught JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):495-9

Association between DNA strand breaks and specific DNA adducts in murine hepatocytes following in vivo and in vitro exposure to N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene. Vu VT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):45-52

A twin study of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes following carcinogen exposure and DNA repair incubation. Hedner K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):189-91

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2 acetyl aminofluorene. Le Guern A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:409-14

Mechanism-based inactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase by 7-substituted-N-hydroxy-2-acetamidofluorenes. Marhevka VC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):18-24

Tumor induction in Praomys (Mastomys) natalensis by N,N'-2,7-fluorenylenebisacetamide. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):909-15

Activation of N-acetoxy- and N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene to mutagenic and cytotoxic metabolites by V79 Chinese hamster cells. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):265-9

Sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes after a non-S-phase incubation period to allow excision DNA repair-in vitro exposure to N-acetoxy-2-acetylaminofluorene and ethylene oxide. Hedner K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):71-6

Enhanced replication of damaged SV40 DNA in carcinogen-treated monkey cells. Maga JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):473-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism and mutagenicity of aromatic amines by human fetal liver. Aune T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):136-8

Analysis of metabolites of 2-acetylaminofluorene generated in an embryo culture system. Relationship of biotransformation to teratogenicity in vitro. Faustman-Watts EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2953-9

Relationship between oxidative metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene, debrisoquine, bufuralol, and aldrin in human liver microsomes. McManus ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5692-7

Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene by eight different forms of cytochrome P-450 isolated from rat liver. Aström A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):113-20

Metabolic processing of 2-acetylaminofluorene by microsomes and six highly purified cytochrome P-450 forms from rabbit liver. McManus ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1717-23

Microsomal metabolism of the carcinogen, N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide, by the mammary gland and liver of female rats. II. Glucuronidation of ring- and N-hydroxylated metabolites of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May; 6(5):687-92

Microsomal metabolism of the carcinogen, N-2-fluorenylacetamide, by the mammary gland and liver of female rats. I. Ring- and N-hydroxylations of N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):95-103

Immunohistochemical localization of O6-ethyldeoxyguanosine and deoxyguanosin-8-yl-(acetyl)aminofluorene in liver sections of rats treated with diethylnitrosamine, ethylnitrosourea or N-acetylaminofluorene. Menkveld GJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):263-70

DNA adduct formation, removal and persistence in rat liver during one month of feeding 2-acetylaminofluorene. Poirier MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1591-6

Metabolism and DNA adduct formation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by bladder explants from human, dog, monkey, hamster and rat. Schut HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1287-92

Metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene in isolated rabbit pulmonary cells. Evidence for the heterogeneous distribution of monooxygenase activity in lung tissue. Minchin RF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(4):406-11

A role for DNA polymerase in the specificity of nucleotide incorporation opposite N-acetyl-2-aminofluorene adducts. Rabkin SD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):569-94

The organ-specific induction of DNA adducts in 2-acetylaminofluorene-treated rats, studied by means of a sensitive immunochemical method. Baan RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):23-32

Evidence for distinct carboxylesterases/amidases for hydrolytic metabolism of procaine, acetanilide and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ali B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:259-63

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and azathioprine on diethylnitrosamine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hyperplastic liver nodule and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakata T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):511-24

Identification of the forms of cytochrome P-450 induced in rat liver by 2-acetylaminofluorene using immunoblotting and partial purification. Aström A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):578-85

Effect of sulfotransferase inhibitors on the 2-acetylaminofluorene-mediated lowering of rat liver N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene sulfotransferase activity. Ringer DP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3380-3

Changes in the relative distribution and properties of smooth endoplasmic reticulum subfractions isolated from the livers of rats fed 2-acetylaminofluorene. Fox OF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):29-36

Elevation of hepatic microsomal epoxide hydrolase activity by 2-acetylaminofluorene: role of metabolism. Graichen ME, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):977-81

Early biochemical alterations induced by 2-acetylaminofluorene in rat liver. Elliott WL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(9):947-56

DNA binding and mutation spectra of the carcinogen N-2-aminofluorene in Escherichia coli. A correlation between the conformation of the premutagenic lesion and the mutation specificity. Bichara M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):341-51

Occurrence of a terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-like activity in N-2-fluorenylacetamide-treated rat liver. Yoshida S, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1-2):43-9

TOXICITY

A study into the effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the chick embryo. Darby NJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2669-74

Inhibition of enzymic incision of thymine dimers by covalently bound 2-[N-[(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)acetyl]amino]fluorene in deoxyribonucleic acid. Duker NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):408-12

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing oval cells induced in the liver of rats by N-2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine in a choline-deficient diet. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3750-60

Decreased NADH-oxidoreductase activities as an early response in rat liver to the carcinogen 2-acetylaminofluorene. Sun I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):157-63

Species differences in the cytotoxic and genotoxic effects of 2-acetylaminofluorene and its primary metabolites 2-aminofluorene and N-OH-2-acetylaminofluorene. Holme JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):421-5

Syncarcinogenic effects on the initiation of rat liver tumors by trans-4-acetylaminostilbene and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Kuchlbauer J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1337-42

Enhancement of the mutagenicity of carcinogenic arylamines by ethinyl estradiol. Purdy RH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1709-15

Alterations of markers during hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Lapis K, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):25-36

Initiation-promotion-initiation. Induction of neoplastic foci within islands of precancerous liver cells in the rat. Scherer E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):57-66

Changes of aldolase and pyruvate kinase isoenzymes during liver cirrhosis induction with carbon tetrachloride and 2-acetylamino-fluorene. Gruszka S, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):75-80

Concomitant observations of UDS in the liver and micronuclei in the bone marrow of rats exposed to cyclophosphamide or 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):383-92

Inability of chrysotile asbestos fibers to modulate the 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced UDS in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Denizeau F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;155(1-2):83-90

The effect of quercetin on the mutagenicity of 2-acetylaminofluorene and benzo[alpha]pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):103-7

Absence of a promoting or sequential syncarcinogenic effect in rat liver by the carcinogenic hypolipidemic drug nafenopin given after N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Numoto S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):76-85

ACETYLASE see **ACETYLESTERASE**

ACETYLATION see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

ACETYLCARNITINE see under **CARNITINE**

ACETYLCHOLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Epileptic' brain damage is replicated qualitatively in the rat hippocampus by central injection of glutamate or aspartate but not by GABA or acetylcholine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):39-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chronotropic effects of the reversed carboxyl (RC) analogue of acetylcholine (beta-homobetaine methylester) at defined intraluminal pressures on isolated right rabbit atria. Rossberg F, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):139-44

ANALYSIS

Acetylcholine measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography using an enzyme-loaded postcolumn reactor. Eva C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):320-4

Time course of the changes in striatal acetylcholine levels induced by pergolide and haloperidol after lesion of the nigrostriatal dopaminergic pathways in the rat. Fage D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):379-83

Depletion of total acetylcholine by hemicholinium-3 in isolated rat diaphragm is less in the presence of dexamethasone. Veldsema-Currie RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):305-12

AF64A, a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively depletes acetylcholine in hippocampus and cortex, and produces long-term passive avoidance and radial-arm maze deficits in the rat. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):91-102

Electron-microscope cytochemistry of acetylcholine-like cation by means of low-temperature 'ionic fixation'. Tsuji S. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):453-5

Determination of choline and acetylcholine levels in rat brain regions by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29; 322(1):191-9

Chromatographic analysis of choline and acetylcholine by UV visualization. Jones RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):454-60

Enzymes adsorbed on an ion exchanger as a post-column reactor: application to acetylcholine measurement. Meek JL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:343-7

Improved analysis of acetylcholine and choline in canine brain and blood samples by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Singh AK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):170-4

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):73-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of acetylcholine in a pharmaceutical preparation. Tao FT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1311-3

Evaluation of microwave irradiation technique to quantitate acetylcholine in the diaphragm. Modak AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Aug;14(1):75-8

A simple and sensitive method of acetylcholine identification and assay. Bioassay combined with minicolumn gel filtration or high-performance liquid chromatography. Vizi ES, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun;13(3):201-11

A preliminary evaluation of radioenzymatic, HPLC and chemiluminescent methods for the measurement of acetylcholine released from the vascular perfused rat phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Ehler KW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:223-7

[Effect of soman on cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine content of earthworm dorsal muscle] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):145-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between cholinesterase activity and acetylcholine of the brains of mice acutely intoxicated with soman] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation and possible role of acetylcholine in Schistosoma mansoni (apropos of a biological assay)] Lafforgue JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Sep;25(8):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclasses of muscarinic receptors: their distribution in various areas of the brain of the human fetus at different stages of pregnancy] Palomba M, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Jul-Aug; 105(4):238-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method for determination of choline (Ch) and acetylcholine (ACh) in rat brain regions using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection (HPLC-ED)] Ikarashi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of acetylcholine determination] Vinnitskaia KB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):136-42 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Trigeminal antidromic vasodilatation and plasma extravasation in the rat: effects of acetylcholine antagonists and cholinesterase inhibitors. Couture R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):637-43

The mechanism of steroid anaesthetic (alphaxalone) block of acetylcholine-induced ionic currents. Gillo B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):783-9

The antagonism of acetylcholine excitatory and inhibitory responses of Helix central neurones, by some neuromuscular blocking drugs. Bokisch AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):405-9

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission in airways by enkephalin. Russell JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):853-8

Endogenous material in brain inhibiting [3H]nicotine and [3H]acetylcholine binding. Sershen H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):563-9

Inhibition by diethylcarbamazine of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: are leukotrienes involved? Förstermann U, et al.

J Pharm Pharmacol 1984 Oct;36(10):696-7

[Role of acetylcholine in the development of physical morphine dependence in rats] Kruszewska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of choline transport and acetylcholine synthesis in synaptosomes from different brain regions. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):193-8

Alteration of acetylcholine synthesis by pilocarpine. In vivo and in vitro studies. Mindel JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1546-9

Pilocarpine and acetylcholine synthesis [letter] Urtti AO, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):477

Synaptosomal phospholipase D: potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. Hattori H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):945-9

The effects of neonatal thyroid deficiency on acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation in rat corpus striatum. Kalaria RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):271-9

Blockade of the diazepam-induced increase in rat striatal acetylcholine content by the specific benzodiazepine antagonists ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15-1788. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):342-5

Synthesis of acetylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid by dissociated cerebral cortical cells in vitro. Thomas WE. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):79-89

Inhibition of brain acetylcholine biosynthesis by methyldopa in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buccafusco JJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):257-62

The characterization of a sodium-dependent high affinity choline uptake system unassociated with acetylcholine biosynthesis. Ivy MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):351-7

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in the brain. Tuček S. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):11-24 (187 ref.)

Identification of a cholinergic synapse in the giant fiber pathway of Drosophila using conditional mutations of acetylcholine synthesis Gorczyca M, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Dec;1(4):289-313

Age-related reductions in rat atrial high affinity choline uptake, ACh synthesis, and ACh release. A brief note. Meyer EM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13; 30(2):221-5

Neurochemical studies of early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Possible influence on treatment. Francis PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):7-11

Oxidative metabolism and acetylcholine synthesis during acetylpyridine treatment. Gibson GE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):453-67

Investigation of the rate-limiting step in the synthesis of acetylcholine by the human placenta. Leventer SM, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):261-70

Acetylcholine-synthesizing amacrine cells: identification and selective staining by using radioautography and fluorescent markers. Masland RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):79-100

The shape and arrangement of the cholinergic neurons in the rabbit retina. Tauchi M, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):101-19

Problems in the organization and control of acetylcholine synthesis in brain neurons. Tuček S. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1984;44(1):1-46 (293 ref.)

[Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in presynaptic endings of cholinergic neurons of the central nervous system] Tuchek S, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(5):603-11 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Cholinergic activity of the blood among healthy workers in the chromium industry and workers with chromium pathology] Iakovlev NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood acetylcholine level in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Dotsenko EK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the blood acetylcholine and cholinesterase indices of syringomyelia patients] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):79-81 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Bronchomotor reactivity of persons without respiratory tract diseases to inhalation of nozzle aerosol-applied 0.5% acetylcholine solution] Willroth PO, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):154-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between bronchial response to acetylcholine inhalation and the lung function prior to inhalation in adolescent patients with bronchial asthma] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the acetylcholine inhalation test in the complex diagnosis of chronic asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Borodin IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov; (11):55-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Acetylcholine. Jukes TH. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr; 6(1-2):1-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary inflammation in allergic dogs. Chung KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1347-53

Antibodies directed against functional sites on the acetylcholine receptor from Torpedo marmorata. Maelicke A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):671-9

Anti-acetylcholine antibodies and first immunocytochemical application in insect brain. Geffard M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):1-6

Immunocytochemical detection of acetylcholine in the rat central nervous system. Geffard M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):77-9

METABOLISM

Increase in transmitter release from motor nerve terminals induced by some pyridine derivatives. Montoya GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):409-18

Presynaptic modulation of acetylcholine release from cardiac parasympathetic neurons. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H33-9

Choline uptake, acetylcholine synthesis and release, and halothane effects in synaptosomes. Johnson GV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):395-9

The modulation of acetylcholine release by noradrenaline, GABA and related compounds. Beani L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):17-9

Effect of adenosine and caffeine on acetylcholine release from electrically stimulated brain slices. Pedata F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):33-7

Enzymes of acetylcholine metabolism in the rat cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):409-14

The effect of certain drugs on glycogen and acetylcholine levels in cerebral and peripheral tissues in rats with malathion induced hyperglycaemia. Matin MA, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):325-32

Localization and synthesis of the acetylcholine-binding site in the alpha-chain of the Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15; 224(3):995-1000

Thyroliberin (TRH), 6-methyl-5-oxothiomorpholinyl-3-carbonyl histidylproline amide and histidylproline diketopiperazine do not affect the release of [3H]-acetyl choline and [3H]-choline from rat brain tissue cubes. Hedley D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1341-3

Desensitization of membrane-bound Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by amine noncompetitive antagonists and aliphatic alcohols: studies of [3H]acetylcholine binding and 22Na+ ion fluxes. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28; 23(18):4023-33

Long-lived metastable states and hysteresis in the binding of acetylcholine to Torpedo california acetylcholine receptor. Chang HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25; 23(20):4546-56

Two types of receptors for 5-hydroxytryptamine on the cholinergic nerves of the guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Kilbinger H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):529-39

Biphasic effect of methylxanthines on acetylcholine release from electrically-stimulated brain slices. Pedata F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):69-73

GABAergic agents in the medial septal nucleus affect hippocampal theta rhythm and acetylcholine utilization. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):261-7

Veratridine-induced release of acetylcholine from mouse forebrain minces: dependence on the hydrolysis of cytoplasmic acetylcholine for a source of choline. Carroll PT. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):55-62

Cortical acetylcholine efflux with hypercapnia and nociceptive stimulation. Hudson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):267-72

Effect of light on the acetylcholine concentrations of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in the rat. Murakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):358-60

Effects of Pb2+ and Cd2+ on acetylcholine release and Ca2+ movements in synaptosomes and subcellular fractions from rat brain and Torpedo electric organ. Suszkiw J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):31-46

The cholinergic system of the primitive streak chick embryo. Valinsky JE, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Oct;14(4):287-94

Acetylcholine release from rat atria can be regulated through an alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Wetzel GT, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):763-6

Effect of [D-Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide and [D-Ala2,D-Leu5]enkephalin on cholinergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in isolated atria. Wong-Dusting HK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23; 111(1):65-72

Acetylcholine and aromatic amine systems in postmortem brain of an infant with Down's syndrome. McGeer EG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):557-70

Saturable [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin transport into cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Day NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):25-8

Biochemical evidence that acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerve terminals is mostly vesicular. Michaelson DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):389-93

The effect of radioactive iodine on brain acetylcholine and serotonin in normal and stress subjected rats. Hasan SS, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):201-08

Absorption of acetylcholine in the intestine & the eye. Govinda Das D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug; 80:237-41

Impact of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on cholinesterase rhythmicity in the tropical mouse Mus booduga. Narayana Reddy BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):47-52

Acetylcholine levels of rat brain and heart in starvation and protein restriction. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):223-6

Rapid changes in synaptic vesicle cytochemistry after depolarization of cultured cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Johnson MI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):217-26

Cerebral acetylcholine and energy metabolism changes in acute ammonia intoxication in the lower primate Tupaia glis. McCandless DW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):183-6

Separation of recycling and reserve synaptic vesicles from cholinergic nerve terminals of the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):299-305

Inhibition of the electrically evoked release of [3H]acetylcholine in rat striatal slices: an experimental model for drugs that enhance dopaminergic neurotransmission. Baud P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):331-7

Regional acetylcholine metabolism in brain during acute hypoglycemia and recovery. Ghajar JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):94-8

Occupation of dopamine receptors by N-n-propylnorapomorphine or spiperone and acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):314-8

Newly synthesized and preformed acetylcholine are released from Torpedo synaptosomes by different pathways. Luz S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):43-50

Nicotinic stimulation of [3H]acetylcholine release from mouse cerebral cortical synaptosomes. Rowell PP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1593-8

Changes in presynaptic release of acetylcholine during development of tolerance to the anticholinesterase, DFP. Russell RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):293-9

Release of acetylcholine from embryonic neurons upon contact with muscle cell. Chow I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):1076-82

Nicotinic binding in rat brain: autoradiographic comparison of [3H]acetylcholine, [3H]nicotine, and [125I]-alpha-bungarotoxin. Clarke PB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1307-15

Characterization of the cholinergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat brain slices. Gonzales RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3120-7

The absence of calcium blocks impulse-evoked release of acetylcholine but not de novo formation of functional neuromuscular synaptic contacts in culture. Henderson LP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3140-50

High-affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine to muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Kellar KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1577-82

Pharmacological and ionic characterizations of the muscarinic receptors modulating [3H]acetylcholine release from rat cortical synaptosomes. Meyer EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1202-7

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine levels in Drosophila melanogaster: a study using two temperature-sensitive mutants. Salvaterra PM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):903-10

Non-quantal release of acetylcholine at a developing neuromuscular synapse in culture. Sun YA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):634-42

Vasoactive intestinal peptide which coexists with acetylcholine decreases acetylcholine turnover in mouse salivary glands. Eva C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):670-4

Release of acetylcholine from rat brain synaptosomes by various agents in the absence of external calcium ions. Adam-Vizi V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:505-21

Long-term potentiation of synaptic acetylcholine release in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Briggs CA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:181-90

Binding of a Glycera convoluta neurotoxin to cholinergic nerve terminals triggers a Ca-dependent acetylcholine release. Thieffry M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):269-74

The activation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor by the transmitter. Taylor DB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7; 112(3):653-66

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) on the concentrations of acetylcholine and choline in various brain regions of rats with cerebral ischemia. Kakihana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):357-63

The distribution of acetylcholine and choline in guinea pig heart. Brown OM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):383-9

Bombesin evoked acetylcholine release from the guinea pig antrum. Kantoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24; 36(25):2445-52

Modulation of acetylcholine release from rat striatal slices by the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Supavilai P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):417-26

High affinity binding of [3H]acetylcholine to muscarinic receptors. Regional distribution and modulation by guanine nucleotides. Gurwitz D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep; 28(3):297-305

Different approaches to study acetylcholine release: endogenous ACh versus tritium efflux. Beani L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):119-26

Endogenous adenosine as a modulator of hippocampal acetylcholine release. Jackisch R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):319-25

Effects of aging on rat cortical presynaptic cholinergic processes. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter; 5(4):315-7

Intracerebroventricular administration of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) and its metabolite 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium ion (MPP+) decrease dopamine and increase acetylcholine in the mouse neostriatum. Cavalla D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):585-6

Acetylcholine hydrolysis during neuromuscular transmission in the synaptic cleft of skeletal muscle of mouse and chick. Chang CC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):533-9

A comparison of the effects of meptazinol and morphine on the release of acetylcholine from slices of mouse cerebral cortex. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1431-3

Exposure to nicotine enhances the behavioral stimulant effect of nicotine and increases binding of [3H]acetylcholine to nicotinic receptors. Ksir C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):527-31

Intracerebroventricular administration of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) reduces release of acetylcholine from rat hippocampal slices. Leventer S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):453-9

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and ceruletide on release of acetylcholine from cerebral cortex of the rat in vivo. Magnani M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov; 23(11):1305-9

Effects of DFP on iridic metabolism and release of acetylcholine and on pupillary function in the rat. Mattio TG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1207-14

State of adrenergic and cholinergic systems in schizophrenia patients during psychopharmacotherapy. Krupenina LB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):1-8

Effect of ketamine on amino acid-evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):371-5

Quantitative autoradiography of nicotinic [3H]acetylcholine binding sites in rat brain. Rainbow TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):193-6

Acetylcholine metabolism by cultured neurons from rat nodose ganglia: regulation by a macromolecule from muscle-conditioned medium. Mathieu C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1373-86

Pyroglutamic acid administration modifies the electrocorticogram and increases the release of acetylcholine and GABA from the guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):189-97

Effect of morphine on acetylcholine content of electrically stimulated brain slices. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Feb;17(2):165-75

The action of neurotransmitters and related substances on early embryogenesis. Buznikov GA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 25(1):23-59 (249 ref.)

Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholine in Xenopus oocytes injected with mRNA from the electric lobe of Torpedo. Gundersen CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):608-11

Chemical and structural changes in the brain in patients with movement disorder. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:104-10

Comparison of [3H]nicotine and [3H]acetylcholine binding in mouse brain: regional distribution. Sershen H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):345-52

[Determination of acetylcholine by inhibition of the specific binding of tritiated cis-methyldioxolane: application to the study of the effects of acetylcholine accumulation in a murine neuroblastoma culture] Blanchet G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):526-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurochemical pathology of GABAergic and cholinergic systems in Parkinson disease: an autopsy study] Nishino N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1079-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various amino acids on acetylcholine metabolism in brain tissue] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protein metabolism inhibitors on parasympathetic innervation and cholinergic factors in the frog heart] Zhirnova AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):829-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the cholinergic effects of eserine and pilocarpine on the uvea and retina of the bovine eye] Kováčik L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory changes after intraarterial acetylcholine and abdominal concussion. Lanari A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):385-92

Effect of reduced perfusion pressure and acetylcholine on local blood flow in tumors in the rat kidney. Gadeholt G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May-Jun;24(3):285-9

The effects of adenosine and of some adenosine analogues on the concanavalin A-or acetylcholine-induced histamine release from human adenoidal mast cells. Delmich K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):141-3

Immunological modulation of cholinergic histamine release in isolated rat mast cells. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):152-4

The correlation between allergen, acetylcholine and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):474-7

Effect of histamine, acetylcholine and compound 48/80 on bronchoconstriction and release of eicosanoids in the dog. Zimmermann I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3-4):153-61

Response of isolated renal arterioles to acetylcholine, dopamine, and bradykinin. Edwards RM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F183-9

The effect of inhaled verapamil on resting bronchial tone and airway contractions induced by histamine and acetylcholine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Popa VT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1006-13

Differential effects of calcium removal on acetylcholine- and potassium-induced contractions of rat ileal smooth muscle. Aloamaka CP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec; 272(2):197-204

Enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals by elevating cyclic AMP levels. Morita K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):208-16

Acetylcholine and histamine interact supra-additively on bronchomotor tone in guinea-pigs in vivo: a possible consequence of the relationship between airways resistance and calibre. Stewart AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):33-46

Acetylcholine induces constriction of epicardial coronary arteries in anesthetized dogs after removal of endothelium. Schipke JD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):926-9

Role of endothelium in vascular responses to norepinephrine, serotonin and acetylcholine. Angus JA, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):43-52

Declining catecholamine secretion in adrenal medulla on prolonged stimulation with acetylcholine. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1497-500

Enhanced oxygen consumption in adrenal medulla on stimulation with acetylcholine. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):211-6

Seasonal changes in the properties of frog. End-plate channels. Lewis CA. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):273-6

Agonists block currents through acetylcholine receptor channels. Sine SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):277-83

Some features of the spasmogenic actions of acetylcholine and histamine in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):227-33

Effects of pentobarbitone on acetylcholine-activated channels in mammalian muscle. Gage PW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):229-35

The roles of stored calcium in contractions of cat tracheal smooth muscle produced by electrical stimulation, acetylcholine and high K+. Ito Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):667-76

Interaction between the inhibitory action of acetylcholine and the alpha-adrenoceptor autoinhibitory feedback system on release of [3H]-noradrenaline from rat atria and rabbit ear artery. Loiacono RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):697-705

The effect of gallamine, gallopamil and nifedipine on responses to acetylcholine and carbachol in the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. Mitchelson F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):145-55

The effect of acetylcholine on neurones of the amphibian nucleus isthmi. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11; 326(2):313-6

Effects of vasoactive drugs on the natriuresis of nephrotic rats. Okay Y, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):93-9

Divalent cation effects on acetylcholine-activated channels at the frog neuromuscular junction. Lewis CA. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):273-84

Effects of acetylcholine on action potential characteristics of atrial and ventricular myocardium after bilateral cervical vagotomy in the cat. Kovacs RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):613-20

Effect of secretagogues on pancreatic exocrine secretion in the monkey and the dog. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):67-72

Actions of acetylcholine on the salivary gland cells of the pond snail, Planorbis corneus. Barber A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):175-84

Comparative actions of GABA and acetylcholine on the Xenopus laevis lateral line. Bobbin RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):313-8

Response of amphibian (Ambystoma tigrinum) oviduct to arginine vasotocin and acetylcholine in vitro: influence of steroid hormone pretreatment in vivo. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):151-4

Effects of Ca-antagonists and antispasmodic drugs on contraction by ACh in molluscan smooth muscle. Murakami H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(1):167-73

Action of acetylcholine and antagonists on somata isolated from locust central neurons. Suter C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):221-9

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia--II. Pharmacological properties of acetylcholine responses. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):25-35

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia--I. Interactions between acetylcholine-induced and potential-dependent membrane conductances. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):15-23

Acetylcholine responses of identified neurons in Helix pomatia--III. Ionic composition of the depolarizing currents induced by acetylcholine. Witte OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):37-45

The effects of acetylcholine, carbamylcholine and gamma-aminobutyric acid on uropod motoneurons in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii and Cambaroides japonicus. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(2):295-300

Acetylcholine can exert two opposite effects on uveal flow in isolated arterially perfused eyes of cats and rabbits. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1001-6

Effect of microelectrophoretically applied acetylcholine, noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin on the discharge of paraventricular oxytocinergic neurones in the rat. Honda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):127-33

Corticoidogenic effect of acetylcholine in bovine adrenocortical cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):17-9

The endothelium-dependent vasodilator effect of acetylcholine: characterization of the endothelial relaxing factor with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3; 103(1-2):65-70

Absence of correlation between ACh-induced Ca influx and phosphatidic acid labeling in rat uterus. Ichida S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):657-60

Effects of Na+,K+-pump inhibitors and membrane depolarizing agents on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):203-9

Effects of intracellular antibodies to cGMP on responses of cortical neurons of awake cats to extracellular application of muscarinic agonists. Swartz BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):388-404

Schistosoma mansoni: differences in acetylcholine, dopamine, and serotonin control of circular and longitudinal parasite muscles. Pax RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):314-24

Acetylcholine induced endothelial-dependent vasodilation increases as artery diameter decreases in the rabbit ear. Owen MP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1057-8

Distinct effects of acetylcholine and glucose on 45calcium and 86rubidium efflux from mouse pancreatic islets. Nenquin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):457-61

Real-time measurements of acetylcholine-induced release of ATP from bovine medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):323-7

Phorbol ester (TPA) potentiates noradrenaline and acetylcholine-evoked amylase secretion in the rat pancreas. Singh J. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):191-5

Effects of acetylcholine on the coronary artery. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2878-80

Human pancreatic acinar cells: studies of stimulus-secretion coupling. Petersen OH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul; 89(1):109-17

The effect of trifluperidol on the contractile response of guinea-pig taenia coli to acetylcholine, histamine, potassium and calcium. Fortes ZB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(5):423-5

Modification of acetylcholine sensitivity of neuronal membrane by presynaptic stimulation. Arvanov VL, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):483-8

Cholinergic stimulation of vasopressin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sladek CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):855-60

Tissue sensitivity to acetylcholine, adrenaline, noradrenaline and serotonin and agents acting on sulphydryl groups. Tongia SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):141-4

Mast cell heterogeneity in response to cholinergic stimulation. Masini E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):184-5

Positive inotropic effect of acetylcholine in isolated human atrial fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):743-6

Agents that activate protein kinase C reduce acetylcholine sensitivity in cultured myotubes. Eusebi F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1339-42

Effect of perfusion rate of cholinergic agonist on sinus node automaticity. Loeb JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul; 18(3):287-94

Sensitivity of Aplysia neurons in primary culture to putative neurotransmitters. Bodmer R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov; 15(6):429-40

Hymenolepis diminuta: behavioral effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine, acetylcholine, histamine and somatostatin. Sukhdeo MV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):682-8

On the role of the baseline firing rate in determining the responsiveness of cingulate cortical neurons to iontophoretically applied substance P and acetylcholine. Jones RS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):623–5

The promotion of mitosis in cultured thymic lymphocytes by acetylcholine and catecholamines. Morgan JI, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):511–5

Effects of acetylcholine in the pulmonary circulation of rabbits. Catravas JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):236–41

Acetylcholine– and 5–hydroxytryptamine–stimulated contraction and calcium uptake in bovine coronary arteries: evidence for two populations of receptor–operated calcium channels. Ratz PH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):641–7

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors affect Met–enkephalin– and acetylcholine–stimulated motility of the isolated rat colon. Scheurer U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):742–6

Relationship between 45Ca movements, different calcium components and responses to acetylcholine and potassium in tracheal smooth muscle. Weiss GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):389–94

Two–component desensitization of nicotinic receptors induced by acetylcholine agonists in Lymnaea stagnalis neurones. Andreev AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:375–91

Lack of nicotinic supersensitivity in frog sympathetic neurones following denervation. Dunn PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:211–25

Membrane currents and their modification by acetylcholine in isolated single atrial cells of the guinea–pig. Iijima T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:485–501

Effects of acetylcholine and short–chain fatty acids on acinar cells of the exocrine pancreas in sheep. Katoh K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:479–89

Acetylcholine–evoked potassium release in the mouse pancreas. Petersen OH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:319–29

Mechanism of action of insulin on acetylcholine–evoked amylase secretion in the mouse pancreas. Singh J. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:469–82

The frog interosseal muscle fiber as a new model for patch clamp studies of chemosensitive– and voltage–sensitive ion channels: actions of acetylcholine and batrachotoxin. Allen CN, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):338–43

Effects of Ca2+ and calmodulin antagonists on the oxygen uptake induced by acetylcholine or substance P in rat submandibular gland slices. Komabayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):441–7

Tumor promoters potentiate the adrenomedullary secretion induced by acetylcholine and excess K possibly by stimulating phorbol ester receptors. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):175–8

Electrical and mechanical events through activation of muscarinic receptor in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(3):557–60

Dietary choline affects response to acetylcholine by isolated urinary bladder. Wallace LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1377–80

Acetylcholine 'tightens' peripheral capillaries independently of pressure effects. Katz MA, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Sep;17(3):95–9

The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4–aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in Ascaris suum. Kass IS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):213–25

Acetylcholine activates an inward current in single mammalian smooth muscle cells. Benham CD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25–31;316(6026):345–7

Cooling–induced supersensitivity to acetylcholine in the isolated airway smooth muscle of the rat. Ishii T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):167–75

The compartmentalized hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system: evidence for a neurohypophysial action of acetylcholine on vasopressin release. Gregg CM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):423–9

Stereospecific effects of acetylcarnitine on the spontaneous activity of brainstem neurones and their responses to acetylcholine and serotonin. Tempesta E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):43–50

Multiple changes in the sensitivity of cingulate cortical neurones to putative neurotransmitters in ageing rats: substance P, acetylcholine and noradrenaline. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):31–6

Electrogenic Na–K pump in denervated mouse soleus muscles: prolonged activation by briefly applied acetylcholine. Lorković H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):175–81

Acetylcholine–induced currents at plasma membrane of the frog oocyte. Toselli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):179–84

Laminar distributions of neurons sensitive to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and dopamine in the dorsolateral prefrontal cortex of the monkey. Sawaguchi T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):255–73

Acetylcholine stimulates a Ca2+–dependent Cl– conductance in mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Findlay I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):328–30

Effects of divalent cations on acetylcholine–evoked membrane potential in the ionophore A23187 treated mouse pancreas. Iwatsuki N. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):465–72

Acetylcholine–sensitivity and local regenerative activity in denervated frog slow muscle fibres. Lehouelleur J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):88–93

Force and membrane potential in acetylcholine and potassium contractures of denervated mouse muscles. Lorković H. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):50–5

36Cl fluxes in dispersed rat submandibular acini: effects of acetylcholine and transport inhibitors. Martinez JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):50–4

Effects of hypoventilation on the cardiovascular responses of rats to adrenaline and acetylcholine. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):314–9

Effect of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ventricular action potentials of the human embryonic myocardium. Ježek K, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):463–9

Acetylcholine and phorbol esters inhibit potassium currents evoked by adenosine and cAMP in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):6001–5

Calcium entry induced by acetylcholine action on snail neurons. Eusebi F, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jul 22;225(1238):55–62

Threshold effects of acetylcholine on primary pacemaker cells of the rabbit sino–atrial node. Shibata EF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Jan 22;223(1232):355–78

Kinetic properties of cholinergic desensitization in Aplysia neurons. Slater NT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):63–78

Are increases in cyclic GMP levels responsible for the effects of acetylcholine on the transmembrane action potential of cat atrium? Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:27–30

The effects of alpha 1–adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation on prostaglandin release by rabbit iris. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):399–415

The effect of Na+ and Cl– removal and of loop diuretics on acetylcholine–evoked membrane potential changes in mouse lacrimal acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):437–45

Effects of secretagogues on membrane potential and input resistance of pancreatic acinar cells of sheep. Katoh K, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):250–1

Kerosene aerosol induces guinea–pig airway hyperreactivity to acetylcholine. Casacó A, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):190–5

The inhibition of norepinephrine release in nasal mucosa by acetylcholine. Jackson RT, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Mar;23(1):59–64

Inhibitory effects of dopamine and isoprenaline on antral motor activity stimulated by acetylcholine or physostigmine in vitro. Ulvestad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):243–6

[Changes in acetylcholine contractions induced by carnitine in coronary vessels isolated 'in vitro'] Bettini V, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory effects of acetylcholine (ACh) on the hypothalamic emotional behavior of the cat] Kono R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of autonomic blockades, beta–adrenergic agent and cholinergic agent on the FHR variability of 'Shiba goats'] Okai T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Endo M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):31–41 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of the synaptic apparatus of the cerebral cortex during iontophoretic application of acetylcholine] Khludova GG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cell cycle of B–lymphocytes in mice by substances elevating the levels of intracellular cAMP and cGMP] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[M–cholinoreceptor–mediated inhibition of Na, K–ATPase activity in the myocardial sarcolemma and intestinal smooth muscles by acetylcholine] Danilenko MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors on the acetylcholine potential] Kafengauz BIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological characteristics of the acetylcholine and L–glutamate receptors of the subpharyngeal ganglion neuron in the mollusk Zachrysia guanensis] Martinez–Soler R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tropane on the cholinoreceptors of the cerebral cortex] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the response to the extracellular application of acetylcholine during the intracellular perfusion of isolated neurons with biogenic amines] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1495–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of RNAse inhibitors and activators on acetylcholine interaction with the cholinoreceptor in a tissue extract] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):500–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline and acetylcholine on the phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity of the heart] Iakushev VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine levels in pancreatic tissue after intraperitoneal administration of acetylcholine] Gal'kiv MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):230–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the short term exposure to heat on the adreno– and cholinosensitivity of the small intestine in the rat] Mezidova KhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the plasticity of monosynaptic inputs of command neurons of Helix lucorum and the plastic properties of the chemoreceptive membrane during rhythmic stimulation] Norekian TP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems analysis of neurochemical mechanisms of involvement of cortical neurons in goal–oriented behavior] Andrianov VV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemoreactive properties of medial thalamic neurons of the rat in the following states: urethane anesthesia, wakefulness and immobilization stress] Kiiatkin EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):146–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetylcholine and histamine on blood flow through the abdominal organs] Antal J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):218–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of gastrointestinal hormones on Oddi's sphincter and duodenal myoelectric activity and pancreatobiliary pressure. Studies in the opossum. Coelho JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1060–4

The impairment of retention induced by beta–endorphin in mice may be mediated by a reduction of central cholinergic activity. Introini IB, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):152–63

The structure and function of cholinergic synaptic vesicles. The Third Thudichum Lecture. Whittaker VP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):561–76 (44 ref.)

Open channel noise. I. Noise in acetylcholine receptor currents suggests conformational fluctuations. Sigworth FJ. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):709–20

Bilateral lesions of the dorsolateral funiculus of the cat spinal cord: effects on basal nociceptive reflexes and nociceptive suppression produced by cholinergic activation of the pontine parabrachial region. Hayes RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):267–80

Light evoked release of acetylcholine in response to a single flash: cholinergic amacrine cells receive ON and OFF input. Massey SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):374–7

Hypertrophy of immunohistochemically identified cholinergic neurons of the basal nucleus of Meynert following ablation of the contralateral cortex in the rat. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):194–8

Cholinergic synapses in the rat brain: a correlated light and electron microscopic immunohistochemical study employing a monoclonal antibody against choline acetyltransferase. Wainer BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):69–76

The role of acetylcholine in rhythmic spontaneous contractions of rat's duodenal smooth muscle. Whitcomb ER, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):476–80

Acetylcholine–like effects of 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine ('platelet–activating factor') and its analogues in exocrine secretory glands. Söling HD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):65–72

Antipsychotic drugs depress acetylcholine release in the Torpedo electric organ, a purely cholinergic system. Schaller–Clostre F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):27–37

Schistosoma mansoni: neurotransmitters and the mobility of cercariae and schistosomules. Ercoli N, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):204–16

Regulation of calcium influx into buccal muscles of Aplysia by acetylcholine and serotonin. Ram JL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Jan;16(1):57–68

Modulation of the acetylcholine system in the superior cervical ganglion of rat: effects of GABA and hypoglossal nerve implantation after in vivo GABA treatment. Kása P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1363–72

Opioid induced unconsciousness reversed by changes in opioid cholinergic and adrenergic function [letter] Gillman MA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):391

Cholinergic neurons of the chick ciliary ganglia express adrenergic traits in vivo and in vitro. Teitelman G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):29–39

Neurally mediated nonadrenergic relaxation in cat airways occurs independent of cholinergic mechanisms. Altiere RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):590–7

Transient increase in the slow inward current following acetylcholine removal in catecholamine–treated guinea–pig Purkinje fibers. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):775–9

Mediation of slow–inhibitory postsynaptic potentials [letter] Libet B. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10–18;313(5998):161–2

Possible cholinergic neurotransmission in the cristae ampullares of the chick inner ear. Meza G, et al.

Neurosci Lett 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):93-7

Immunocytochemical localization of putative cholinergic neurons in the goldfish retina. Tumosa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):255-9

Acetylcholine-sensitivity in fast and slow twitch muscle of normal and dystrophic (C57 BL/6J dy2J/dy2J) mice. Noireaud J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):185-9

Cholinergic and glutaminergic control of hippocampal RSA during behavior in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):699-706

Neurochemical basis for the photic control of circadian rhythms and seasonal reproductive cycles: role for acetylcholine. Earnest DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4277-81

Two types of muscarinic response to acetylcholine in mammalian cortical neurons. McCormick DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6344-8

The functions of acetylcholine in the rabbit retina. Masland RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22; 223(1230):121-39

Rapid eye movement (REM) sleep: cholinergic mechanisms. Gillin JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):501-6

Acetylcholine and alpha 1-adrenergic sensitivity in the separation of depression and anxiety. Sitaram N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:24-39

New aspects on the role of dopamine, acetylcholine, and GABA in the development of tardive dyskinesia. Scheel-Krüger J, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985; 2:46-57

Effects of botulinum toxin on synapse formation and acetylcholine sensitivity in skeletal muscle in the newt. Sayers H, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):63-73

The release of acetylcholine. Dunant Y, et al. **Sci Am** 1985 Apr;252(4):58-66

[Does the biological availability of acetylcholine assure intellectual functioning? Risks of anticholinergics] Vinař O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1246-7 **(Cze)**

[Does non-quantum secretion of acetylcholine from motor neuron endings participate in the neurotrophic control of the membrane potential of muscle fibers in the rat?] Volkov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):358-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of monoaminergic systems in the development of the effect of stimulation of acetylcholinergic brain structures in the cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cadmium inhibition of [3H]acetylcholine secretion in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):313-6

Stimulation of acetylcholine release from guinea-pig ileal synaptosomes by cyclic nucleotides and forskolin. Reese JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3007-11

A method for testing an extended poisson hypothesis of spontaneous quantal transmitter release at neuromuscular junctions. Yana K, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):323-30

Amitriptyline and imipramine inhibit the release of acetylcholine from parasympathetic nerve terminals in the rat iris. Richardson JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):857-9

Seasonal variations in the muscarinic regulation of acetylcholine release from Torpedo electric organ nerve terminals. Pinchasi I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):439-44

Neurochemical evidence for the release of acetylcholine from the guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus by capsaicin. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):125-7

Acetylcholine release in the cat caudate nucleus measured with the choline oxidase method. Morot-Gaudry Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):81-7

Histamine-mediated acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig ileum. Rubinstein R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8; 111(2):245-50

A phorbol ester and A23187 act synergistically to release acetylcholine from the guinea pig ileum. Tanaka C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):165-9

Nimodipine has an inhibitory action on neurotransmitter release from human cerebral arteries. Porter ID, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):338-42

Dopamine regulation of [3H]acetylcholine release from guinea-pig stomach. Kusunoki M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):713-9

Relationship between presynaptic membrane potential and acetylcholine release in synaptosomes from Torpedo electric organ. Meunier FM. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:121-37

Further characterization of structural requirements for agonists at the striatal dopamine D2 receptor and a comparison with those at the striatal dopamine D1 receptor. Studies with a series of monohydroxyaminotetralins on acetylcholine release from rat striatum. Seiler MP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):452-7

Differential effects of the stereoisomers of 3PPP on dopaminergic and cholinergic neurotransmission in superfused slices of the corpus striatum. Arbilla S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):6-13

Two types of neuronal muscarine receptors modulating acetylcholine release from guinea-pig myenteric plexus. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):304-9

Role of synaptosomal Na-accumulation in transmitter release. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):815-21

Evidence for functionally distinct mu receptors modulating acetylcholine release. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):109-12

The modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by GABA, GABA-like drugs and benzodiazepines in freely moving guinea-pigs. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):291-9

The release of acetylcholine and of catecholamine from the cat's adrenal gland. Collier B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):957-64

The biophysical pharmacology of calcium-dependent acetylcholine secretion. Silinsky EM. **Pharmacol Rev** 1985 Mar;37(1):81-132 (282 ref.)

Mu and kappa opioids inhibit transmitter release by different mechanisms. Cherubini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1860-3

Is an acetylcholine transport system responsible for nonquantal release of acetylcholine at the rodent myoneural junction? Edwards C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3514-8

Biochemical evidence that vesicles are the source of the acetylcholine released from stimulated PC12 cells. Melega WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6535-8

[Dynamics of changes in the spontaneous quantum and nonquantum secretion of acetylcholine from the motor nerve endings after nerve dissection] Nikol'skiĭ EE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):762-4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paralysis] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACETYLCHOLINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLINERGIC**

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE

Circular dichroism studies of acetylcholinesterase conformation. Comparison of the 11 S and 5.6 S species and the differences induced by inhibitory ligands. Manavalan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1; 829(3):365-70

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in Xenopus muscle. Lappin RI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):269-74

Use of immobilized enzyme coupled with an electrochemical sensor for the detection of organophosphates and carbamates pesticides. Durand P, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):51-7

ANALYSIS

Alpha-fetoprotein, acetylcholinesterase, and hydrocele [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 21(4):789, 791

Elevated alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase associated with hydrocele. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):651-2

Acetylcholinesterase activity in patients with torsion dystonia. Measurement in erythrocyte membranes. Maltese WA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):154-5

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in blood cells. Falugi C. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(2):105-13

Comparative effects of aprophen, atropine and benactyzine on central and peripheral cholinoceptors and on acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1577-9

Aging and stereospecific reactivation of mouse erythrocyte and brain acetylcholinesterases inhibited by soman. de Jong LP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):142-5

The reactivation by oximes of phosphonylated acetylcholinesterase: the possible erroneous interpretation of reactivating potency. Harvey B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3499-501

Osmotic fragility of chromaffin granules prepared under isoosmotic or hyperosmotic conditions and localization of acetylcholinesterase. Burgun C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):219-27

Acetylcholinesterase of Schistosoma mansoni. Molecular forms of the solubilized enzyme. Tarrab-Hazdai R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):61-9

Polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase and identification of new molecular forms after sedimentation analysis. Dreyfus PA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):35-41

Histochemical and biochemical studies of cholinesterases in the carotid labyrinth of amphibians. Poullet M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):259-62

The identification of false-positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase results due to fetal calf serum contamination. Barlow RD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):986-8

Regional variations in cortical cholinergic innervation: chemoarchitectonics of acetylcholinesterase-containing fibers in the macaque brain. Mesulam MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):245-58

Localization of acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons projecting to the mouse main olfactory bulb. Carson KA. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):635-9

Effects of storage and pesticide treatments on honey bee brain acetyl cholinesterase activities. Westlake GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):668-75

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of adrenergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves supplying follicles and endocrine cells in the guinea-pig ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):505-11

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase activity and alpha-fetoprotein in chromosomal anomalies and neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):614-5

The histochemical detection of acetylcholine esterase--an indicator of the disintegration of membranes. Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1984;22(3-4):187-90

Changes in ascorbic acid content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the muscle of frog following sciatectomy. Somasekhar T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):97-104

Distributions of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in layers of rat superior colliculus. Ross CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):631-41

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase from human caudate nucleus: comparison of salt-soluble and detergent-soluble tetrameric enzyme species. Gennari K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):697-704

Proteolytic digestion patterns of 'soluble' and 'detergent-soluble' bovine caudate nucleus acetylcholinesterases. Marsh DJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1602-4

Stimulation of denervated rat soleus muscle with fast and slow activity patterns induces different expression of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms. Lømo T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1180-7

Asymmetric molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mammalian skeletal muscles. Sketelj J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;14(1):95-103

In-vitro and in-vivo protection of acetylcholinesterase by eseroline against inactivation by diisopropyl fluorophosphate and carbamates. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):42-8

Prenatal diagnosis of neural-tube defects with a monoclonal antibody specific for acetylcholinesterase. Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):5-8

Acetylcholinesterase immunoassays in detection on neural-tube defects [letter] Nørgaard Pedersen B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):691-2

Laminar organization of cholinergic circuits in human frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease and aging. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1425-31

Role of diets in modifying gastrointestinal neurotransmitter enzyme activity. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):19-23

False-positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase results: the need for a multifacet approach to the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Lee JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):22S-24S

Aganglionosis of the colon. Morphologic investigations in 524 patients. Ziegler HW, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul; 178(6):543-7

Amniotic band disruption syndrome associated with elevated amniotic AFP and normal acetylcholinesterase gel test. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):443-6

Amniotic fluid gel acetylcholinesterase determination in prenatal diagnosis: dark field illumination as a method for improving the detection of precipitation bands. Leschot NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):237-41

Interpreting AFP and AChE results in bloodstained amniotic fluid samples. Cuckle HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:213-7

Brain cholinergic, behavioral, and morphological development in rats exposed in utero to methylparathion. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 77(3):405-13

Impact of methyl parathion toxicity and eserine inhibition on acetylcholinesterase activity in tissues of the teleost (Tilapia mossambica)--a correlative study. Siva Prasada Rao K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep;22(3):351-6

[Contralateral effects of limb removal in the chick embryo] Giordano S, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar; 68(200):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Homo- and contralateral changes in muscle cholinergic enzymes following immobilization in the rabbit] Massazza U, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of the neuroectodermal tube. Limitations of the assay of amniotic alpha fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase and value of the qualitative study of cholinesterases. Apropos of 6 cases of anencephaly] Legras B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: comparison of 3 methods] Cigui I, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:196-9 **(Ita)**

[Distribution of alpha 1-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid] Wrede A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Aug;55(8):553-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase as markers of defects of the central nervous system in fetuses] Wrede A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1323-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood plasma and various regions of the central nervous system of rats poisoned with lindane. Effect of sodium pentobarbital] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis in vitro of precursors of the catalytic subunits of acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo marmorata and Electrophorus electricus. Sikorav JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):519-24

Quantitation of megakaryocytopoiesis in liquid culture by enzymatic determination of acetylcholinesterase. Burstein SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):159-65

Histospecific acetylcholinesterase development in the presumptive muscle cells isolated from 16-cell-stage ascidian embryos with respect to the number of DNA replications. Mita-Miyazawa I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:1-12

BLOOD

Quantitative identification of N-terminal amino acids in proteins by radiolabeled reductive methylation and amino acid analysis: application to human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Haas R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul; 148(1):154-62

Characterization of an active hydrophilic erythrocyte membrane acetylcholinesterase obtained by limited proteolysis of the purified enzyme. Weitz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):65-74

Acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in serum and erythrocytes of laboratory animals. Skau KA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):207-10

Acetylcholinesterase release from mammalian erythrocytes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Bacillus thuringiensis and characterization of the released enzyme. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):437-46

Acetylcholinesterase from fetal bovine serum. Purification and characterization of soluble G4 enzyme. Ralston JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4312-8

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Bamforth FJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 38(2):237-8

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in patients with congenital heart diseases. Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):310-2

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in experimental dogs infected with hookworm [letter] Areekul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):461-3

Effect of benzyl alcohol on adenosine triphosphatase, p-nitrophenylphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in rat erythrocyte membrane. Tanaka R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May; 9(2):109-16

Spontaneous reactivation of phosphinylated human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase and human serum butyrylcholinesterase. Lawson MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1715-20

Acute soman effects in the juvenile baboon: effects on a match-to-sample discrimination task and on total blood acetylcholinesterase. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):961-6

Observations on erythrocytic acetylcholinesterase activity in experimentally induced anaplasmosis in calves. Sharma SP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):251-4

[Breath-holding spell syndrome of functional disorder--a study of serum ferritin and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Hu YM. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of endotoxin on activity of erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase] Xiao DM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):384-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in surface tension, electric potentials and acetylcholinesterase activity in the blood of children with schizophrenic psychoses treated with neuroleptics] Bichoński R, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):73-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of catecholamines, serotonin, histamine and acetylcholinesterase in human peripheral blood structures] Teniukov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov; 87(11):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by aziridinium derivatives of polymethylene bischloroethylamines] Volkova RI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):926-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various structural-functional characteristics of erythrocyte membranes in malignant growths] Slobozhanina EI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic micromethod for determining acetylcholinesterase activity in erythrocytes] Vinnitskaia KB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):587-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase activity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tune L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):46-8

CSF acetylcholinesterase in dementia and in sequential samples of lumbar CSF. Lal S, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):269-74

DEFICIENCY

Disease expression in +-/+- ----mdg/mdg mouse chimeras: evidence for an extramuscular component in the pathogenesis of both dysgenic abnormal diaphragm innervation and skeletal muscle 16 S acetylcholinesterase deficiency. Rieger F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):296-306

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzyme immunoassays of eicosanoids using acetylcholine esterase as label: an alternative to radioimmunoassay. Pradelles P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1170-3

GENETICS

Muscle-specific expression of a gene affecting acetylcholinesterase in the nematode caenorhabditis elegans. Herman RK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):509-14

Polymorphism and immunochemical cross-reactivity of acetylcholinesterases from the brains of human, dog, hog, bovine and horse. Sorensen K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):263-8

Lineage segregation and developmental autonomy in expression of functional muscle acetylcholinesterase mRNA in the ascidian embryo. Meedel TH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):479-87

Polymorphism of acetylcholinesterase in discrete regions of the developing human fetal brain. Zakut H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):382-9

New acetylcholinesterase-deficient mutants of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kolson DL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr;2(2):69-91

A novel class of acetylcholinesterase, revealed by mutations, in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Kolson DL, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Apr;2(2):93-110

A human acetylcholinesterase gene identified by homology to the Ace region of Drosophila. Soreq H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1827-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Human acetylcholinesterase. Immunochemical studies with monoclonal antibodies. Brimijoin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):290-7

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase: selective enzyme inhibition, differential affinity for enzyme forms, and cross-reactivity with other mammalian cholinesterases. Mintz KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):284-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of chromaffin secretory vesicles, acetylcholinesterase, and lysosomal enzymes in sucrose and Percoll gradients. Gratzl M. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):148-54

Selective solubilization by melittin of glycophorin A and acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocyte ghosts. Maulet Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19; 778(3):594-601

Detergent-soluble form of acetylcholinesterase in the electric organ of electric rays. Its isolation, characterization and monoclonal antibodies. Sakai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):197-206

Purification and properties of the membrane-bound form of acetylcholinesterase from chicken brain. Evidence for two distinct polypeptide chains. Rotundo RL. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13186-94

Two-step immunoaffinity purification of acetylcholinesterase from rabbit brain. Mintz KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan; 44(1):225-32

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution and postnatal development of cholinergic marker proteins in the striatum of rat. Gulya K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):395-405

Acetylcholinesterase activity of adrenal chromaffin vesicles. Carmichael SW. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):183-8

The hypertensive response to soman and its relation to brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition. Brezenoff HE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):270-7

Acetylcholinesterase levels in skeletal muscle of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Brennessel DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):460-4

Enzymes of acetylcholine metabolism in the rat cochlea. Godfrey DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):409-14

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the cochlear and superior olivary nuclei. A reappraisal with emphasis on the cochlear granule cell system. Osen KK, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep;122(3):169-212

Identification of covalently bound inositol in the hydrophobic membrane-anchoring domain of Torpedo acetylcholinesterase. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):312-7

Determination of acetylcholinesterase activity by a new chemiluminescence assay with the natural substrate. Birman S. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):825-8

Differential effect of anionic and cationic drugs on the synaptosome-associated acetylcholinesterase activity of dog brain. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):81-6

Physicochemical behaviour and structural characteristics of membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo electric organ. Effect of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Futerman AH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):369-77

Effect of tetracaine on membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity and anilinonaphthalene sulphonate-induced membrane fluorescence. Haque SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2599-603

Activation and inactivation of bovine caudate acetylcholinesterase by trivalent cations. Marquis JK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):533-8

Chemical modification of acetylcholinesterase from eel and basal ganglia: effect on the acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase activities. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4088-93

Characterization of the association of Electrophorus electricus acetylcholinesterase with sphingomyelin liposomes. Relevance to collagen-sphingomyelin interactions. Cohen R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):94-104

Stereospecific reactivation of human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase inhibited by 1,2,2-trimethylpropyl methylphosphonofluoridate (soman). de Jong LP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):345-8

Vesiculation of platelet plasma membranes. Dilauroylglycerophosphocholine-induced shedding of a platelet plasma membrane fraction enriched in acetylcholinesterase activity. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):210-8

Presence and characterization of acetylcholinesterase in brush-border and basolateral membranes of rabbit enterocytes. Sine JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):190-2

Effect of membrane fluidity upon binding of Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase to lipid vesicles. Tiller GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):543-52

Rapid changes in levels of individual molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase after denervation of mouse sternocleidomastoid muscle. Goudou D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(3):251-8

Cholinesterase activity in plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Marquis JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):605-10

Ionic strength dependence of the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by Al3+. Sharp TR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Mar;21(3-4):261-4

Megakaryoblast precursors in rodent bone marrow: specificity of acetylcholinesterase staining. Lepore DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):473-81

Ratio of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase to pseudocholinesterase as an antenatal diagnostic test for exomphalos and gastroschisis. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):882-4

Cholinergic and non-cholinergic forebrain projections to the interpeduncular nucleus. Albanese A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):334-9

Strain-dependent variations in the number of forebrain cholinergic neurons. Albanese A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):380-4

Recovery of enzyme markers for cholinergic terminals in septo-temporal regions of the hippocampus following selective fimbrial lesions in adult rats. Dravid AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):119-28

Specificity of capsaicin treatment in the cerebral vasculature. Duckles SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):141-4

Striatal acetylcholinesterase-containing interneurons innervate hippocampal tissue in co-cultured slices. Gähwiler BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):311-4

Topochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase in mouse brain. Gordon MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):364-8

Basal forebrain innervation of rodent neocortex: studies using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry, Golgi and lesion strategies. Kristt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):19-39

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the developing olfactory bulb: a biochemical study on normal maturation and the influence of peripheral and central connections. Meisami E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):115-24

Molecular forms and solubility of acetylcholinesterase during the embryonic development of rat and human brain. Muller F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):295-302

Topography of cholinergic perikarya and nerve fibres as well as cholinergic vesicles in the rat duodenum. Wolter HJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):337-41

Enhanced acetylcholinesterase staining in hippocampal area CA3 after lesion of granule cells by infusion of colchicine. Drust EG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):9-14

The subnuclear organization of acetylcholinesterase-containing neurons in the interpeduncular nucleus of rats. Fass B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):503-8

Cholinergic systems in the rat brain: II. Projections to the interpeduncular nucleus. Woolf NJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan;14(1):63-83

Qualitative and quantitative changes of acetylcholinesterase in the central nervous system of mice during low and high dose treatment of alpha-chlorohydrin. Kakaria VK, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):139-48

Acetylcholinesterase and nerve axon formation during muscle regeneration in rats. Oron U. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;

30(4):411-6

Histoenzymological circuits involving nuclei of medulla oblongata of golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus)--a topographical and functional evaluation of acetylcholinesterase activity. Tewari HB, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(2):97-115

The electric organ of Discopyge tschudii: its innervated face and the biology of acetylcholinesterase. Méndez B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):125-42

Acetylcholinesterase activity in nerve endings of tails of Rana japonica and R. catesbeiana during metamorphosis. Sasaki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):511-7

Regressive post-hatching development of acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons in the pineal organs of Coturnix coturnix japonica and Gallus gallus. Sato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):269-75

Molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in Hirschsprung's disease. Bonham JR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15; 145(3):297-305

Terbium binding to rat brain acetylcholinesterase. A fluorescence probe of anionic sites. Marquis JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):335-8

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase activity from Drosophila melanogaster. Melanson SW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):87-96

Action of veratridine on acetylcholinesterase in cultures of rat muscle cells. De La Porte S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):450-6

Molecular mechanism for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase enzyme by organophosphorothionates. Awad OM. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):193-200

Reactivation kinetics of diethylphosphoryl acetylcholine esterase. Liu W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16; 151(3):525-9

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase activity by retinoic acid in a human neuroblastoma cell line. Sidell N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):305-9

2,4-Dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) reduces acetylcholinesterase activity in rat muscle. Bernard PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):544-56

Is fast fiber innervation responsible for increased acetylcholinesterase activity in reinnervating soleus muscles? Misulis KE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):204-12

External and internal acetylcholinesterase in rat sympathetic neurones in vivo and in vitro. Goudou D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):54-8

Changes of AChE activity in ovarian nerves of pigs in different periods of the oestrous cycle: relationship to ovarian steroids. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(5):719-31

Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) (EC 3.1.1.7.). Kerkut GA. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):375-8 (20 ref.)

The dynamics of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase changes in dog spinal cord during ischemia. Malatová Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun; 3(3):231-8

Clinical evaluation of the histochemical diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Barr LC, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr; 26(4):393-9

Histochemical demonstration of soluble and fixation-labile acetylcholinesterase activity in the optic tectum of rudd and frog with a semipermeable membrane technique. Andrä J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):572-5

Light- and electron-microscopic studies on acetylcholinesterase activity in Auerbach's plexus of the developing rat colon. Ito Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(3):209-12

Effect of cardiac arrhythmias & antiarrhythmic drugs on myocardial acetylcholinesterase in the cat. Pande M, et al **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:360-4

Impact of scorpion Heterometrus fulvipes venom on cholinesterase rhythmicity in the tropical mouse Mus booduga. Narayana Reddy BS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):47-52

Effect of phosphonium salts and phosphoranes on the acetylcholinesterase activity and on the viability of Schistosoma mansoni parasites. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):619-27

A new simple method for determining the kinetic constants of inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Brufani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):325-32

Fluorescent phosphonate labels for serine hydrolases. Kinetic and spectroscopic properties of (7-nitrobenz-2-oxa-1,3-diazole)aminoalkyl methylphosphonofluoridates and their conjugates with acetylcholinesterase molecular forms. Berman HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3462-8

Acetylcholinesterase: inhibition by tetranitromethane and arsenite. Binding of arsenite by tyrosine residues. Page JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1475-8

Basal lamina directs acetylcholinesterase accumulation at synaptic sites in regenerating muscle. Anglister L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):735-43

Anchorage of collagen-tailed acetylcholinesterase to the extracellular matrix is mediated by heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Brandan E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):985-92

An investigation of cholinergic circuitry in cat striate cortex using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry. Bear MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 22;234(4):411-30

Ultrastructural localization of acetylcholinesterase in substantia nigra: a comparison between rat and guinea pig. Henderson Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1; 230(2):278-86

Acetylcholinesterase (AChE) and pseudocholinesterase (BuChE) activity distribution pattern in early developing chick limbs. Falugi C, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:89-108

A modified histochemical technique to visualize acetylcholinesterase-containing axons. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):134-40

A perfusion-fixation procedure for the concurrent demonstration of Timm's, horseradish peroxidase (HRP), and acethycholinesterase (AChE) histochemistry. Moss MB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1113-6

Scanning electron microscopy and X-ray microprobe analysis in detection of acetylcholinesterase in cultured embryonal carcinoma cells. Rechardt L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1154-8

Fine structural localization of acetylcholinesterase activity in rat submandibular gland. Topilko A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):439-45

Shared idiotypy between phosphorylcholine-specific antibody and acetylcholinesterase detectable by a monoclonal antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1053-8

Structure-activity relationships for reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase: quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. Bedford CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1431-8

Effects of charge, volume, and surface on binding of inhibitor and substrate moieties to acetylcholinesterase. Cohen SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1309-13

Effects of volume and surface property in hydrolysis by acetylcholinesterase. The trimethyl site. Cohen SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1643-7

Synthesis of some quaternary ammonium alkylating agents and their effects on soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):111-6

Reactivators of organophosphorus-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. 1. Imidazole oxime derivatives. Herrador MM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):146-9

Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase by the anti-calmodulin agents amitriptyline and desipramine. Tiberi M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):245-8

Retrograde effect of muscle on forms of acetylcholinesterase in peripheral nerves. Bacou F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1178-85

Atypical distribution of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase in mutant PC12 pheochromocytoma cells lacking a cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Inestrosa NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):86-94

Studies of rat brain metabolism using proton nuclear magnetic resonance: spectral assignments and monitoring of prolidase, acetylcholinesterase, and glutaminase. Middlehurst CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1561-7

Laminar distributions of choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities in the inner plexiform layer of rat retina. Ross CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1091-9

Amphiphilic detergent-soluble acetylcholinesterase from Torpedo marmorata: characterization and conversion by proteolysis to a hydrophilic form. Stieger S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):48-56

Polymorphism of pseudocholinesterase in Torpedo marmorata tissues: comparative study of the catalytic and molecular properties of this enzyme with acetylcholinesterase. Toutant JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):580-92

Cholinergic correlates of cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: comparisons with Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):413-21

Brain glutamate decarboxylase and cholinergic enzyme activities in scrapie. Iqbal K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar; 67(3):345-50

Recovery of acetylcholinesterase at intact neuromuscular junctions after in vivo inactivation with di-isopropylfluorophosphate. Kasprzak H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;5(4):951-5

Study of the use of the microwave magnetic field for the rapid inactivation of brain enzymes. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):371-87

Histochemical acetylcholinesterase reactions in total colonic aganglionosis. Goto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul; 14(4):305-10

Ethylene dibromide: effects of paternal exposure on the neurotransmitter enzymes in the developing brain of F1 progeny. Hsu LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 147(4):197-203

Aggregates of acetylcholinesterase induced by acetylcholine receptor-aggregating factor. Wallace BG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):574-7

Acetylcholinesterase activity in senile plaques of aged macaques. Struble RG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall; 5(3):191-8

Subcellular localization of acetylcholinesterase molecular forms in endplate regions of adult mammalian skeletal muscle. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep; 9(9):1211-30

Properties of acetylcholinesterase and non-specific cholinesterase in rat superior cervical ganglion and plasma. Klinar B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):797-808

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rat brain after exposure of the animals to raised temperature of the environment. Suliński A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):257-64

Comparative localization of Cajal-Retzius cells in the neocortex of normal and reeler mutant mice fetuses. Derer P. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):1-6

Effect of aflatoxicosis on acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain and adenohypophysis of the male rat. Egbunike GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):171-4

Intra- versus extracellular recovery of 16S acetylcholinesterase following organophosphate inactivation in the rat. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):117-22

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in brainstem auditory nuclei of canaries. Greenspon JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):333-7

Slice cultures confirm the presence of cholinergic neurons in the rat habenula. Keller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):299-304

Acetylcholinesterase-containing cells in the lateral hypothalamic area are immunoreactive for alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone (alpha-MSH) and have cortical projections in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):39-43

Acetylcholinesterase staining of the human amygdala. Svendsen CN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):313-8

Decrease of tailed, asymmetric 16S acetylcholinesterase in rat superior cervical ganglion neurons in vitro after potassium depolarization: partial antagonist action of a calcium-channel blocker. Verdière M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):135-40

Rapid axonal transport of three molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the frog sciatic nerve. Couraud JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1141-7

Effect of facial nerve transection on acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding in rat facial nuclei. Hoover DB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):481-7

Choline acetyltransferase-immunoreactive neurons intrinsic to rodent cortex and distinction from acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons. Levey AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):341-53

A cytoarchitectonic and histochemical study of nucleus basalis and associated cell groups in the normal human brain. Saper CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec; 13(4):1023-37

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of rat pups and dams after exposure to lead via the maternal water supply. Gietzen DW, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Fall;5(3):235-46

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry and the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease: a 31/2-year experience. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):35-46

Whole brain acetylcholinesterase activity in lead-exposed Japanese quail. Edens FW. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1391-3

Predictive value of amniotic acetylcholinesterase analysis in the diagnosis of fetal abnormality in 3700 pregnancies. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):329-40

A prospective study of amniotic fluid cholinesterases: comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods for the detection of open neural tube defects. Wyvill PC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):319-27

Glycyl-L-glutamine, a precursor, and glycyl-L-glutamic acid, a neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat in vivo. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5213-7

Partial characterization of the neurotrophic factor for maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat in vivo. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6539-42

A study of tissue acetylcholinesterase in fishes. Gant DB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:213-6

The aluminum-induced increase in blood-brain barrier permeability to delta-sleep-inducing peptide occurs throughout the brain and is independent of phosphorus and acetylcholinesterase levels. Banks WA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):84-9

Quantitative determination of acetylcholinesterase by enzyme antigen immunoassay: methodological aspects and clinical use. Hangaard J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec; 44(8):717-24

A simple acetylcholinesterase method for staining in toto the nervous system in rat fetuses and a procedure for embedding stained fetuses in transparent epoxy resin. Bloot J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Jul;59(4):246-9

Catalytic potential of field mouse Mus booduga brain acetylcholinesterase during repeated hexachlorophene treatment. Prasad GV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):177-82

Histochemical acetylcholinesterase activity in the mucosa of the resected bowel in Hirschsprung's disease. An analysis of 30 cases. Goto S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb; 40(1):26-30

Histochemical confirmation of the acetylcholinesterase-activity in rectal suction biopsy from neonates with Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):246-9

Control of the activity of brain synaptosome-associated acetylcholinesterase by acidic phospholipids. Tsakiris S. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):97–101

[Reliability of the rectal mucosa biopsy in detecting aganglionic sections in the rectal wall] Skába R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Molecular pharmacological investigation of medicinal plant substances. II. Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by monoterpene derivatives in vitro] Gracza L. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the N,N-dimethyl-2-phenylaziridinium reaction with a muscarinic cholinoreceptor and acetylcholinesterases] Palumaa PIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1348–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase in the nervous system of rabbits predisposed to cardiovascular disorders under emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the intramural plexus of the urinary bladder of the cat in controls and animals exposed to experimental conditions] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the brains of rats in a model of alcoholic embryopathy] Dremov DP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Vagotomy induced changes in acetyl cholinesterase staining and substance P-like immunoreactivity in the gustatory lobes of goldfish. Finger TE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 170(3):257–64

Rat serum contains a developmentally regulated cholinergic inducing activity. Wolinsky EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun; 5(6):1509–12

RADIATION EFFECTS

The inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by alpha-terthienyl and ultraviolet light. Studies in vitro and in larvae of the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Kagan J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):442–7

[Post-irradiation changes in acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase activity in blood platelets in rats after whole-body irradiation] Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jul; 87(7):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SECRETION

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase secretion from neuronal cell cultures.––1. Actions of nerve growth factor, cytoskeletal inhibitors and tunicamycin. Lucas CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):349–60

ACETYLCHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ACETYLCYSTEINE

Identification of the N-acetylcysteine conjugate of benzidine formed in the peroxidase activation system. Josephy PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):155–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Physiopathological rationale and clinical aims of the use of a combination of cefuroxime and N-acetylcysteine in pneumology. Girbino G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):166–72

A combination of cefuroxime and N-acetyl-cysteine for the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in children. Santangelo G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):279–81

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reaction to acetylcysteine [letter] Gervais S, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):586–7

Increased intracranial pressure associated with N-acetylcysteine inhalation therapy [letter] Venturelli J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):926–7

Adverse reactions to N-acetylcysteine. Bateman DN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;3(5):393–8

Hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy treated with iv N-acetylcysteine [letter] Taylor PW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):562–3

Hypersensitivity-like reactions to N-acetylcysteine. Tenenbein M. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:3–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Urinary excretion of the N-acetyl cysteine conjugate of cis-1,3-dichloropropene by exposed individuals. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):271–5

Role of plasma albumin in renal elimination of a mercapturic acid. Analyses in normal and mutant analbuminemic rats. Okajima K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):195–9

ANALYSIS

Determination of N-acetyl-L-cysteine in biological fluids. Frank H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):261–7

BLOOD

Determination of non-protein-bound N-acetylcysteine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kågedal B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):170–5

Improved method for the determination of N-acetylcysteine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lewis PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:261–7

METABOLISM

The metabolism and excretion of 14C-styrene oxide-glutathione adducts administered to the winter flounder, Pseudopleuronectes americanus, a marine teleost. Identification of the corresponding S-cysteine derivatives as major urinary metabolites. Yagen B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):389–95

Catabolism of premercapturic acid pathway metabolites of naphthalene to naphthols and methylthio-containing metabolites in rats. Bakke J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):668–71

[A novel metabolic pathway of mercapturic acids––methylthiolation] Tateishi M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Feb;30(2):130–42 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine secretion induced by N-acetyl cysteine. Barrett KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):144–6

Effect of N-acetylcysteine on the ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial explants. Low PM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):273–5

Influence of N-acetylcysteine on the hexachlorobenzene induced porphyria in rats. Lissner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):713–5

Mechanism of action of paracetamol protective agents in mice in vivo. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2995–3000

Role of reactive oxygen intermediates in the interferon-mediated depression of hepatic drug metabolism and protective effect of N-acetylcysteine in mice. Ghezzi P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3444–7

Comparison of the effectiveness of (+/-)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane (ICRF-187) and N-acetylcysteine in preventing chronic doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in beagles. Herman EH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):276–81

Prevention and reversal of tolerance to nitroglycerine with N-acetylcysteine. Torresi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):777–83

N-Acetylcysteine potentiates inhibition of platelet aggregation by nitroglycerin. Loscalzo J **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):703–8

Nutritional improvement of soy flour. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2241–6

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on the disposition and metabolism of acetaminophen in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):857–63

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on acetaminophen covalent binding and hepatic necrosis in mice. Corcoran GB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):864–72

Additive protection of cimetidine and N-acetylcysteine treatment against acetaminophen-induced hepatic necrosis in the rat. Speeg KV Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):550–4

Effect of antidotal N-acetylcysteine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in dogs. St. Omer VE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):277–81

The effect of N-acetylcysteine on toxicity of cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin on murine hemopoietic progenitors. Massa G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 25; 36(12):1141–7

Desmutagenic effects of N-acetylcysteine on direct and indirect mutagens. Wilpart M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr; 142(4):169–77

Inhibition of bleomycin lung toxicity by N-acetyl cysteine in the rat. Berend N. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):108–10

Comparison of the effect of three oral mucolytics on the ultrastructure of the tracheal epithelium in rabbits. Konrádová V, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):50–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Usefulness of a free radical scavenger in preventing doxorubicin-induced heart failure in dogs. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):157–61

Effects of various antidotal treatments on acetaminophen toxicosis and biotransformation in cats. Savides MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1485–9

Use of acetylcysteine in bronchial asthma––another look. Millman M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):294–6

Concomitant use of activated charcoal and N-acetylcysteine. Renzi FP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):568–72

N-acetyl-L-cysteine in acute cobalt poisoning. Domingo JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):55–62

Effect of oral N-acetylcysteine on mucus clearance. Millar AB, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):262–6

Acetylcysteine for severe atelectasis in premature infants [letter] Amir J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):255

Acetaminophen overdose. Linden CH, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):103–19 (134 ref.)

Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity and targeted rescue: a model for specific chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. Wu GY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):709–13

A combination of cefuroxime and N-acetyl-cysteine for the treatment of maxillary sinusitis in children with respiratory allergy. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):511–4

A combination of cefuroxime plus acetylcysteine in the intensive care of patients with respiratory insufficiency. Testasecca D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):115–7

Treatment of a patient with chronic bronchial asthma with many bronchoscopies and lavages using acetylcysteine: a case report. Millman M, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):13–35

Treatment of acute methylmercury ingestion by hemodialysis with N-acetylcysteine (Mucomyst) infusion and 2,3-dimercaptopropane sulfonate. Lund ME, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):31–49

Experimental cytoxan cystitis and prevention by acetylcysteine. Chaviano AH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):598–600

Mucolytic agents for glue ear [letter] Pearson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):674

[Paracetamol poisoning. Specific treatment with methionine or N-acetylcysteine?] Nielsen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1500–2 **(Dan)**

URINE

Mercapturates in the urine of persons exposed to N,N-dimethylformamide. Bardoděj Z, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):129–33

Acrylonitrile inhalation in rats: II. Excretion of thioethers and thiocyanate in urine. Gut I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):9–13

ACETYLDIGITOXINS see under **DIGITOXIN**

ACETYLDIGOXINS see under **DIGOXIN**

ACETYLENE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of dichloroacetylene from trichloroethylene in the presence of alkaline material––possible cause of intoxication after abundant use of chloroethylene-containing solvents. Greim H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):74–7

Carcinogenicity of dichloroacetylene: an inhalation study. Reichert D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1411–20

Branchpoint for heme alkylation and metabolite formation in the oxidation of arylacetylenes by cytochrome P-450. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3330–6

[Synthesis and anticholinesterase activity of acetylene organophosphorus compounds] Balashova EK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):503–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suicidal inactivation and labelling of ammonia mono-oxygenase by acetylene. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):719–25

Hydrogenase activity in Azospirillum brasilense is inhibited by nitrite, nitric oxide, carbon monoxide, and acetylene. Tibelius KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):103–6

POISONING

Inhaled industrial acetylene. A diabetic ketoacidosis mimic. Foley RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23–30;254(8):1066–7

ACETYLESTERASE

PHYSIOLOGY

The receptor-destroying enzyme of influenza C virus is neuraminate-O-acetylesterase. Herrler G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1503–6

ACETYLGALACTOSAMINE see under **GALACTOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINE see under **GLUCOSAMINE**

ACETYLGLUCOSAMINIDASE see under **GLUCOSAMINIDASE**

N-ACETYLLACTOSAMINE SYNTHETASE see under **LACTOSE SYNTHETASE**

N-ACETYLMURAMOYL-L-ALANINE AMIDASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ACETYLMURAMYL-ALANYL-ISOG

Granuloma formation by muramyl dipeptide associated with branched fatty acids, a structure probably essential for tubercle formation by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Emori K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):244–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of murine lupus autoantibodies to DNA by administration of muramyl dipeptide and syngeneic anti-DNA IgG. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;

135(2):1091-6

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). II. Use of compounds of the muramyl dipeptide (MDP) family as adjuvants. Nash HA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):151-62

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Muramyl dipeptide analogues as potentiators of the antitumor action of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):205-10

Antitumor and antimetastatic activity of the immunoadjuvant peptidoglycan monomer PGM in mice bearing MCa mammary carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):49-53

The in situ activation of cytotoxic properties in murine Kupffer cells by the systemic administration of whole Mycobacterium bovis organisms or muramyl tripeptide. Xu Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):118-22

Activation of alveolar macrophage tumoricidal activity and eradication of experimental metastases by freeze-dried liposomes containing a new lipophilic muramyl dipeptide derivative. Phillips NC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):128-34

Synthesis and biological activity of some lipophilic derivatives of 1-thio-muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 1;131(1):61-9

Radioimmunoassay for N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl)-N epsilon-stearyl-lysine. Masayasu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4124-9

Characteristics of phosphatidylcholine/peptidylglycolipid liposomes. Jain RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):51-6

Synergistic effect of glucantime and a liposome-encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analog in therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):409-16

Biologically active antibodies elicited by a synthetic circumsporozoite peptide of Plasmodium knowlesi administered in saline with a muramyl dipeptide derivative. Clough ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):839-42

Activation of mouse peritoneal adherent cells with N-acyl muramyl dipeptide derivatives. Nishimura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):665-9

Increased synthesis of fibrinolytic inhibitor induced by muramyl dipeptide derivatives in human cultured endothelial cells. Dosne AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):225-30

Species variability for toxicity of free and liposome-encapsulated muramyl peptides administered intravenously. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):298-309

Distribution and fate of free and liposome-encapsulated [3H]nor-muramyl dipeptide and [3H]muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in mice. Fogler WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1372-7

Augmentation of NK cell activity in tissue specific sites by liposomes incorporating MTP-PE. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1477-83

Preparation for hapten help by glucan, muramyl dipeptide, and its L-ala-Glycerol-mycolate derivative. Leech SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):317-25

Effect of muramyl dipeptide analog on Salmonella enteritidis infection in beige mice with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Onozuka K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1211-21

Restoration by MDP-Lys (L18) of resistance to Pseudomonas pneumonia in immunosuppressed guinea pigs. Otani T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1077-82

Protection of mice against fatal herpes simplex type 2 infection by liposomes containing muramyl tripeptide. Koff WC, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):495-7

Effect of stearoyl-N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine on host resistance to Corynebacterium kutscheri infection in cortisone-treated mice. Ishihara C, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):261-4

[Use of muramyl dipeptides in models of synthetic vaccines] Audibert F. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental multifactorial study of the effect of doxycycline and glucosaminylmuramyl dipeptide on the primary immunologic response to antigens of a tularemia vaccine strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muramyl dipeptide and its synthetic analog as possible inducers of interleukin-2 production] Malaitsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in purine metabolism in the macrophages of mice exposed to a new synthetic analog of muramyl dipeptide] Umanskii VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Specific absorption with monoclonal antibodies to muramyl dipeptide of the pyrogenic and somnogenic activities of rabbit monokine. Chedid L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5888-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and fast-atom-bombardment-mass spectrometry of N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine (MDP). Phillips LR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 15;132(2):275-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of anti-sporozoite antibodies in absence of response to carrier by coupling an MDP derivative to a malaria peptide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Clough ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):70-6

Muramyl dipeptide is a powerful potentiator of the antitumor action of various tumor-necrotizing agents. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):154-9

Augmentation of the proliferative response of thymocytes to phytohemagglutinin by the muramyl dipeptide1. Iribe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):9-15

Leishmania tropica: protective response in C3H mice vaccinated with excreted factor crosslinked with the synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide. Steinberger A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):223-9

Marked enhancement in vivo of adjuvant activity of muramyl dipeptide to protein antigens and to synthetic weak immunogens with monoclonal anti-muramyl dipeptide antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):312-9

Colony-stimulating activity induced by synthetic muramyl peptides: variation with chemical structure and association with anti-infectious activity. Galelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):495-500

Immunological castration by a totally synthetic vaccine: modification of biological properties of LH-RH after conjugation to adjuvant-active muramyl peptide. Carelli C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):215-24

In vivo effects of ovalbumin-conjugated muramyl peptides on the anti-ovalbumin IgE and IgG responses in mice. Prouvost-Danon A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):425-31

T cell nature of adjuvant peptide--induced antitumor cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Eggers AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):387-90

Protective effect of muramyl dipeptide analogs in combination with trehalose dimycolate against aerogenic influenza virus and Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections in mice. Masihi KN, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):663-71

Preparation for hapten help by glucan, muramyl dipeptide, and its L-ala-Glycerol-mycolate derivative. Leech SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):317-25

Macrophage-produced muramyl peptide contaminants as adjuvants in cell-transfer experiments [letter] Westall FC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):505-6

[Protection against experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Immunostimulating activity of heterologous Salmonella S-forms, R-mutants, lipopolysaccharides and muramyl dipeptide in vaccines combined with S. typhimurium] Schlecht S. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug;257(3):414-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of human monocytes by free muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Jun;92(3):181-7

Effects of a muramyl dipeptide on the temperature and sleep-wake cycles of the squirrel monkey. Wexler DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R672-80

Histological study of local skin injected with adjuvant-active and -inactive muramyl dipeptide (MDP) (histological change in MDP injected skin. Okuyama H, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):89-96

Restoration and stimulation of the in vitro immune response of B cells to sheep erythrocytes by interleukins and muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Souvannavong V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):431-9

Selective macrophage activation by muramyldipeptide bound to monoclonal antibodies specific for mouse tumor cells. Roche AC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):155-9

Mechanisms in opposite modulation of spleen cell and lymph node cell responses to mitogens following muramyl dipeptide treatment in vivo. Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):505-14

Production and characterization of cytostatic protein factors released from human monocytes during exposure to lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide. Kildahl-Andersen O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):375-86

Inhibition of macrophage DNA synthesis by immunomodulators. II. Characterization of the suppression by muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide [3H]thymidine incorporation into macrophages. Nagao S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):427-38

Production of differentiation-stimulating factor for murine leukemic myeloblast line by monocytic cells stimulated by a nonpyrogenic muramyl dipeptide derivative. Parant M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):221-8

Immunomodulation of experimental malaria by MDP. Khullar N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Jun;22(1):21-7

Oxidative metabolic response and microbicidal activity of human milk macrophages: effect of lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide. Cummings NP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):435-9

Different mechanisms of macrophage activation with guinea pig macrophage activation factor, lipopolysaccharide and muramyl dipeptide. Onozaki K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):296-301

Modulation of the growth of murine thymoma cell lines having different Lyt-phenotypes by MDP and MDP(D-D): macrophage-mediated inhibition of in vitro cell growth. Phillips NC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):577-85

Immunomodulation of macrophages by muramyl peptides: recent findings concerning somnogenic activity of muramyl peptides and monokine. Leclerc C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):215-8

Macrophage activation by MDP bound to neoglycoproteins: metastasis eradication in mice. Roche AC, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(4):218-32

Analysis of human blood monocyte activation at the level of gene expression. Expression of alpha interferon genes during activation of human monocytes by poly IC/LC and muramyl dipeptide. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):503-13

Strain dependence of muramyl dipeptide-induced LAF(IL 1) release by murine-adherent peritoneal cells. Abehsira-Amar O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):365-8

Synergistic activation by recombinant mouse interferon-gamma and muramyl dipeptide of tumoricidal properties in mouse macrophages. Saiki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):684-8

Down-regulation of Fc receptor expression in guinea pig peritoneal exudate macrophages by muramyl dipeptide or lipopolysaccharide. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3705-11

Comparison of various assays to quantitate macrophage activation by biological response modifiers. Schultz RM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):257-75

Muramyl dipeptide and polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Brown GL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):128-32

The protection from hepatotoxicity of some compounds by the synthetic immunomodulator muramyl dipeptide (MDP) in rat hepatocytes and in vivo. Farghali H, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):449-54

Partial characterization of thymocyte-activating factor derived from MDP-stimulated guinea pig fibroblasts. Iribe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(10):1125-36

Comparative studies between liposomes containing muramyl dipeptide and various immunomodulators on activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages and NK cells. Sakita M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):259-64

Attempts to induce resistance to Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in Kenyan baboons (Papio anubis) using non-specific immunostimulants. Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):101-10

Differential sleep-promoting effects of five sleep substances nocturnally infused in unrestrained rats. Inoué S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6240-4

[Muramyl dipeptide and its synthetic analog as possible inducers of interleukin-2 production] Malaitsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of non-specific resistance to viral infection by muramyldipeptide and its analogs. Ikeda S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):207-15

Immunomodulation of nodal lymphocytes in head and neck cancer. Schuller DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul;111(7):465-8

Inhibition of tumor growth in mice treated with synthetic muramyl dipeptide. Bubeník J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):123-5

Pretreatment with antigen or adjuvant, and the preventability of allergic encephalomyelitis induced by basic protein with synthetic muramyl dipeptide in comparison with Freund's complete adjuvant. Mitsuzawa E, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):97-107

[Mechanism of action of N-acetylglucosaminyl-N-acetylmuramylalanyl-D-isoglut on the nonspecific anti-infection resistance of mice] Kalina NG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Species variability for toxicity of free and liposome-encapsulated muramyl peptides administered intravenously. Fidler IJ, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):298-309

Necrotic inflammatory reaction induced by muramyl dipeptide in guinea pigs sensitized by tubercle bacilli. Nagao S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):401-12

N-ACETYLNEURAMINIC ACIDS see **SIALIC ACIDS**

ACETYLPROCAINAMIDE see under **PROCAINAMIDE**

ACETYLPROMAZINE see **ACEPROMAZINE**

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID see **ASPIRIN**

ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

ACETYLTHIOCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

ACETYLTRANSFERASES

Fluorescence energy transfer measurements of spatial relationships between sulfhydryl groups of thiolase I from porcine heart. Izbicka E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6383-8

The amino acid sequence of thiogalactoside transacetylase of Escherichia coli. Fowler AV, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):101-8

ANALYSIS

New spectrophotometric and radiochemical assays for acetyl-CoA: arylamine N-acetyltransferase applicable to a variety of arylamines. Andres HH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):367-75

A two-step purification of ATP-citrate lyase from rat liver and its use in a fluorometric assay for N-acetylglutamate synthetase. Wraight C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):604-9

Alpha-adrenergic potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase. Studies using cirazoline and fluorine analogs of norepinephrine. Sugden D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3947-50

N-Acetyltransferase phenotypes in the urinary bladder carcinogenesis of a low-risk population. Mommsen S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):199-201

Inheritance of liver N-acetyltransferase activity in the rapid and slow acetylator inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):584-7

Differential effects of isoproterenol injections on the levels of pineal N-acetyltransferase, serum N-acetylserotonin and melatonin. Ho AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2137-43

A method for assay of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from crude cell extract. Datta K, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):73-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of carnitine acetyltransferase by metabolites of 4-pentenoic acid. Zhong J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):524-9

Differential inhibition of histone and polyamine acetylases by multisubstrate analogues. Erwin BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4250-5

Salt inhibition of nuclear histone acetyltransferase from calf thymus. Wong LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):123-6

Enhanced activity of 3'-pyrophospho coenzyme A. Mukai J. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):77-80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of carnitine acetyltransferase synthesis in alkane-grown cells and propionate-grown cells of Candida tropicalis. Ueda M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 141(1):29-31

Induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase by parathyroid hormone in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):387-90

Studies of the induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase using a specific antiserum. Persson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12364-7

Induction of spermidine N1-acetyltransferase by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 as an early common event in the target tissues of vitamin D. Shinki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2185-90

Phorbol esters mimic alpha-Adrenergic potentiation of serotonin N-acetyltransferase induction in the rat pineal. Zatz M. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):637-9

Expression of Drosophila hsp 70-CAT hybrid gene in Aedes cells induced by heat shock. Berger EM, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jul;11(4):371-7

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics in gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Kettner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):372-82

BLOOD

Calcium ionophore A23187 induction of spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in bovine lymphocytes. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):375-8

Phorbol esters stimulate spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity in mitogen-stimulated bovine lymphocytes. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):297-300

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical investigations on a patient with a defect in cytosolic acetoacetyl-CoA thiolase, associated with mental retardation. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(3):125-8

A case of 2-methylacetoacetyl CoA thiolase deficiency with coincidental chromosome abnormalities. Gray RG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):397

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioenzymatic assays for aminoglycosides with kanamycin 6'-acetyltransferase. Weber A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):419-24

GENETICS

Post-transcriptional regulation of chloramphenicol acetyl transferase. Byeon WH, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:823-34

Adenovirus VA RNAI mediates a translational stimulation which is not restricted to the viral mRNAs. Svensson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):957-64

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene of staphylococcal plasmid pC221. Nucleotide sequence analysis and expression studies. Shaw WV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):101-6

Expression of a chloramphenicol-resistance determinant carried on hybrid plasmids in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Brückner R, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):151-60

Isolation and expression of a constitutive variant of the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86 under control of the Bacillus subtilis 168 amylase promoter. Nicholson WL, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):113-20

Cloning and expression of a puromycin N-acetyl transferase gene from Streptomyces alboniger in Streptomyces lividans and Escherichia coli. Vara J, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):197-206

N-acetyltransferase polymorphism in Thailand. Kukongviriyapan V, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):246-9

Induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 through the action of the ribosomal antibiotic amicetin: involvement of a Bacillus subtilis ribosomal component in cat induction. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):665-72

Chloramphenicol-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis is independent of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase structural gene and its promoter. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):1-8

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants altered in expression of a gene transcribed in vitro by a minor form of RNA polymerase (E-sigma 37). Truitt CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):515-22

Use of a synthetic oligonucleotide to identify a chromosomal gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in a plasmid-bearing Flavobacterium. Beschle HG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3335-8

Expression of recombinant genes containing herpes simplex virus delayed-early and immediate-early regulatory regions and trans activation by herpesvirus infection. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):522-31

Genes for gentamicin-(3)-N-acetyl-transferases III and IV. II. Nucleotide sequences of three AAC(3)-III genes and evolutionary aspects. Allmansberger R, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):514-20

A transcription termination signal immediately precedes the coding sequence for the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):70-5

Mutations not altering the symmetrical sequences in the trp operator yield a constitutive phenotype. Grosfeld H, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):358-60

A human parvovirus, adeno-associated virus, as a eucaryotic vector: transient expression and encapsidation of the procaryotic gene for chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Tratschin JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2072-81

Construction of a vector, pRSVcatamb38, for the rapid and sensitive assay of amber suppression in human and other mammalian cells. Burke JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1317-26

Chloroplast promoter driven expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in a cyanobacterium. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8917-25

Effect of DNA damage on the expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene after transfection into diploid human fibroblasts. Lehmann AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2087-95

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

High efficiency gene transfer into mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):343-6

Lens-specific expression of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene promoted by 5' flanking sequences of the murine alpha A-crystallin gene in explanted chicken lens epithelia. Chepelinsky AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2334-8

Mutations that affect the translation efficiency of Tn9-derived cat gene in Bacillus subtilis. Lin CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):173-7

[Genetically determined disorders of pharmacokinetics and their clinical significance] Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1687-90 **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous single-step purification of thiolase and NADP-dependent 3-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):344-7

Partial purification and properties of two histone acetyltransferases from the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lopez-Rodas G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):184-90

Acetyl CoA:alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyl transferase: partial purification from human liver. Freeman C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):663-71

The occurrence, subcellular localization and partial purification of diamine acetyltransferase in the yeast Candida boidinii grown on spermidine or putrescine as sole nitrogen source. Haywood GW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):277-83

Purification and characterization of a plasmid-encoded aminoglycoside-(3)-N-acetyltransferase IV from Escherichia coli. Bräu B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):43-6

The acetylation of 6'-amino group of amikacin by a new enzyme prepared from serratia sp. Morohoshi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1687-91

Extensive purification and characterization of chromatin-bound histone acetyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Travis GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14406-12

Biochemical investigation of the basis for the genetic N-acetylation polymorphism in the inbred hamster. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):358-64

Isolation of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from soil bacteria for sterility testing of products containing chloramphenicol. Datta K, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr; 8(2):205-9

[Aminoglycoside acetyltransferase from Streptomyces fradiae--a producer of neomycin] Griaznova NS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and purification of histone-specific acetyltransferases from the rat liver] Tsudzevich BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transferable plasmid-linked chloramphenicol acetyltransferase conferring high-level resistance in Bacteroides uniformis. Martínez-Suárez JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):113-7

Hepatic microsomal short-chain beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrase distinct from the fatty acid elongation component: substrate specificity of the membrane-extracted enzyme. Cook L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):26-35

Nature of the reaction product of [1-14C]stearoyl-CoA elongation by etiolated leek seeding microsomes. Lessire R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):260-9

Cellular location of N-acetyltransfer activities toward glucosamine and glucosamine-6-phosphate in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):823-30

Analysis of the mechanism of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by steady-state kinetics. Evidence for a ternary-complex mechanism. Kleanthous C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):211-20

Polyamine metabolism in mammalian cells in culture. Wallace HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):329-30

Multiple oxidation products of sulfhydryl groups near the active site of thiolase I from porcine heart. Izbicka-Dimitrijević E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11; 23(19):4318-24

Substrate specificities and structure-activity relationships for acylation of antibiotics catalyzed by kanamycin acetyltransferase. Radika K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5118-22

Modulation of lyso-platelet activating factor: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat splenic microsomes. The role of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Gómez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):516-9

Modulation of lyso-platelet-activating factor: acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase from rat splenic microsomes. The role of calcium ions. Gómez-Cambronero J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):511-5

Mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in various organs from rat: form patterns and coenzyme-A-mediated modification. Huth W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):274-81

Stabilization of ornithine decarboxylase and N1-spermidine acetyltransferase in rat liver by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Karvonen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):239-43

On the mechanism of the chemical modification of the mitochondrial acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase by coenzyme A. Quandt L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20; 829(1):103-8

Activities of the enzymes of ketone body metabolism in the developing chick. Beis A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):671-5

Serum melatonin and pineal indoleamine metabolism in a species with a small day/night N-acetyltransferase rhythm. Namboodiri MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):731-6

Non-suppressibility by room light of pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels in two diurnally active rodents, the Mexican ground squirrel (Spermophilus mexicanus) and the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus). Reiter RJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;

10(2):113-21

Rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: stimulation, exhaustion, and recovery. White BH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1050-6

Transport of proteins into mitochondrial matrix. Evidence suggesting a common pathway for 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase and enzymes having presequences. Mori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):181-6

Effects of oxygen on pyruvate formate-lyase in situ and sugar metabolism of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Yamada T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):129-34

The effect of glucagon on N-acetylglutamate-synthetase. Banko G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):737-9

Three forms of rat liver glucosamine 6-phosphate acetylase and the changes in their levels during development. Oikawa S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):73-80

Characterization of aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferases [AAC(6')] from gram-negative bacteria and Streptomyces kanamyceticus. Meyer JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):271-82

Localization of a streptothricin acetyl transferase in cells of Escherichia coli K-12. Seltmann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(3):197-201

Acetyl coenzyme A: alpha-glucosaminide N-acetyltransferase. Evidence for a transmembrane acetylation mechanism. Bame KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11293-9

Properties of purified carnitine acyltransferases of mouse liver peroxisomes. Farrell SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13089-95

Biosynthesis of platelet activating factor. Substrate specificity of 1-alkyl-2-lyso-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine:acetyl-CoA acetyltransferase in rat spleen microsomes. Lee TC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10952-5

The kinetic mechanism of kanamycin acetyltransferase derived from the use of alternative antibiotics and coenzymes. Radika K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12543-6

Incorporation and distribution of selenium into thiolase from Clostridium kluyveri. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3140-4

Amino-terminal processing of mutant forms of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. The specificities of methionine aminopeptidase and acetyltransferase. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5382-91

Prior light alters the circadian clock in the chick pineal gland. Binkley S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):551-6

Characterization in Micromonospora inyoensis of aminoglycoside acetyltransferase activity not previously encountered among actinomycetes. Salas JA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):451-7

Circadian rhythm in pineal N-acetyltransferase activity: phase shifting by dark pulses (III). Binkley S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):875-8

Delta-sleep-inducing peptide and two of its analogs reduce nocturnal increase of N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pineal gland. Graf MV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):629-32

Rapid nocturnal increase in ovine pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin synthesis: effects of cycloheximide. Namboodiri MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):832-5

Neonatal steroid treatment reduces catecholamine-induced increases in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1185-93

Effects of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone on the pineal melatonin generating system. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):45-50

Biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor. VI. Precursor of platelet-activating factor and acetyltransferase activity in isolated rat kidney cells. Pirotzky E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):567-72

Day:night variations of melatonin, 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid, serotonin, serotonin N-acetyltransferase, tryptophan, norepinephrine and dopamine in the rabbit pineal gland. Brainard GC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1615-22

The amino terminal acetylation of cat globin chains and their tryptic peptides. Kasten-Jolly J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1623-32

Rat pituitary N alpha-acetyltransferase. Dixon JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:170-9

Amino-terminal protein transacetylase from wheat germ. Kido H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:193-7

Relationship between pineal N-acetyltransferase activity, pineal melatonin and serum melatonin in rats under different lighting conditions. Ho AK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):465-70

Changes in serotonin levels, N-acetyltransferase activity, hydroxyindole-O-methyltransferase activity, and melatonin levels in the pineal gland of the Richardson's ground squirrel in relation to the light-dark cycle. Reiter RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):356-60

Photoreceptor damage and eye pigmentation: influence on the sensitivity of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase activity and melatonin levels to light at night. Webb SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):205-9

Does maximal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity necessarily reflect maximal melatonin production in the rat pineal gland? King TS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):343-7

Pharmacological characterization of the development of presynaptic mechanisms controlling pineal gland N-acetyl-transferase activity. Lytle LD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:39-42

Alpha-adrenoceptors may act synergistically in the beta-adrenoceptor control of pineal gland N-acetyltransferase activity. Terry RL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:47-50

[Effect of experimental hypothyroidism on N-acetyltransferase activity in the rat liver] Jendryczko A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):235-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyltransferase activity in human placentas from different stages of pregnancy] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 May;55(5):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polymorphism of arylamine acetyltransferase and monooxygenase participating in metabolism of aromatic amines] Ratnikova LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):442-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N-acetyltransferase and the process of adhesion formation in the abdominal cavity under experimental conditions] Magalashvili RD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N-acetyltransferase activity in persons with sclerotic vascular lesions] Seleznev NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):21-4 **(Rus)**

[Activity of acetylation processes in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Selezenev NG. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):754-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone-specific acetyltransferase from the rat liver nuclei] Tsudezevich BA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 57(2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of polymorphic N-acetyltransferase in epilepsy] Barannikov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):857-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic activation of mutagenic N-hydroxyarylamines by O-acetyltransferase in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Saito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):286-95

[Stability of enzymes inactivating aminoglycoside antibiotics] Taisova AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACHALASIA, ESOPHAGEAL see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

ACHIEVEMENT

School failure caused by dyslexia among adolescents visiting an adolescent unit. Byring R, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Nov;50(5):229-41

Outcomes of learning disabilities in adolescence. Silver AA, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:197-213

Successful rural black adolescents: a psychosocial profile. Lee CC. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):129-42

A framework for considering educational and non-educational influences on the attainments of deaf persons. DeCaro JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Jul; 130(3):206-11

The attributional beliefs of hearing-impaired students concerning academic success and failure. Wolk S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Mar;130(1):32-8

Infant nutrition and later achievement. Dobbing J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):477-84 (29 ref.)

Behavior and academic achievement in hyperactive subgroups and learning-disabled boys. A six-year follow-up. August GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1025-9

Performance of EMR and learning-disabled students on the brigance, peabody, and wide range achievement tests. Lindsey JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):197-201

Visual function and academic performance. Helveston EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):346-55

Methylphenidate and children with attention deficit disorder. Dose effects on classroom academic and social behavior. Pelham WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):948-52

Reflections on achievement: a study of ASHA Fellows. Fox DR, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):43-5

Cynical boys, determined girls? Success and failure anxiety in British adolescents. Weinreich-Haste H. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):257-63

A comparison of the school performance, emotional adjustment and skill development of poor and middle-class children. Offord DR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):174-8

The social and educational adjustment of abused children. Gregory HM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):525-31

Achievement of infants on items of the Griffiths scales: 1980 compared with 1950. Hanson R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):91-104

Early mother-infant interaction and infant cognitive status as predictors of school performance and cognitive behavior in six-year-olds. Coates DL, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug; 55(4):1219-30

Long-term effects of four preschool programs: ninth- and tenth-grade results. Miller LB, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug; 55(4):1570-87

The illusion of incompetence among academically competent children. Phillips D. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2000-16

Cognitive performance and academic achievement of Japanese, Chinese, and American children. Stevenson HW, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):718-34

Learning impotence and the Peter Pan fantasy. Westman JC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Spring;15(3):153-66

Chronic illness and school achievement. Schlieper A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):75-9

Educational attainment of 10-year-old children with treated and untreated visual defects. Stewart-Brown S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):504-13

Monitoring and evaluating the educational effects of the cochlear implant. Selmi A. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):52S-59S

Learning achievement and behavior at school of anemic and non-anemic infants. Palti H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):217-23

Integration of severely handicapped students and the proportion of IEP objectives achieved. Brinker RP, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):168-75

Skill learning as a concept in life-span developmental psychology: an action theoretic analysis. Frese M, et al. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(3-4):145-62

Academic achievement and the paired Hoffman reflex in students practicing meditation. Wallace RK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):261-6

Methylphenidate in hyperactive children: differential effects of dose on academic, learning, and social behavior. Rapport MD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):227-43

Childhood competence and behavior problems. Blechman EA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):70-7

Adolescent fantasy and self-fulfillment: the problem of female passivity. Humphrey M, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep; 7(3):295-304

Educational achievement of nurses who completed the nursing education and the nursing administration certificate courses of the Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1958-1975. Sinclair HC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):603-9

Cognitive styles and learning styles as predictors of academic success in a graduate allied health education program. Blagg JD Jr. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):89-98

Race-related socialization, motivation, and academic achievement: a study of black youths in three-generation families. Bowman PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):134-41

Psychoanalytic constructions of female development and women's conflicts about achievement. Part I. Kanefield L. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):229-46

Teacher- versus peer-mediated instruction: an ecobehavioral analysis of achievement outcomes. Greenwood CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):521-38

Nearwork, school achievement and myopia. Ashton GC. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):223-33

IQ, scholastic performance and behaviour of sibs raised in contrasting environments. Dumaret A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):553-80

Temperament and elementary school children's actual and rated academic performance: a test of a 'goodness-of-fit' model. Lerner JV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):125-36

The relationship of activity level ratings and cognitive impulsivity to task performance and academic achievement. Weithorn CJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 25(4):587-606

The WISC-R as a predictor of Woodcock-Johnson achievement cluster scores for learning-disabled students. Hutton JB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):410-4

Academic achievement and intelligence test performance in children with cancer at diagnosis and one year later. Moehle KA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Apr;6(2):62-4

Concordance of medical school course grades and NBME Parts I and II examination subject test scores. Murphy JP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):828-31

Effects of lecture information density on medical student achievement. Russell IJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):881-9

Effects of a summer preview program of study skills and basic science topics on the academic performance of minority students. Richardson BL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;77(6):465-71

Survival guilt and the Afro-American of achievement. Spurlock J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):29-32

The effect of social support on educational outcomes. Hilbert GA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):48-52

The success of non-BSNs in graduate nursing programs. Munro BH, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):192-6

The relationship of selected admission criteria to the academic success of associate degree nursing students. Oliver DH. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 May;24(5):197-206

Selected pre-admission and academic correlates of success on State Board Examinations. Yocom CJ, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):244-9

School achievement and absence in children with chronic health conditions. Fowler MG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):683-7

Predicting kindergarten school performance using the McCarthy Scales of Children's Abilities. Sturner RA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1984 Dec;9(4):495-503

What children say when the teacher is not around: conflicting goals in social comparison and performance assessment in the classroom. Frey KS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):550-62

Assessing the validity of the achievement motive in the presence of random measurement error. Reuman DA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;47(6):1347-62

Self-involvement, self-attribution, and the Type A coronary-prone behavior pattern. Rhodewalt F. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;47(3):662-70

Cognitive factors in the performance level of chronic low back pain patients. Schmidt AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(2):183-9

Health variables and school achievement. Brown JO, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):21-3

Effect of prolonged deprivation on attribution of causes of success and failure. Jain U, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec; 124(2ND Half):143-9

Type A behavior pattern and academic performance of college students in India. Koothur JP, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):275-6

Anxiety, ability, and academic achievement. McCann SJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):257-8

Do mental and physical performances have different patterns in elderly? Pirani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):303-6

A prospective study of young men at high risk for alcoholism: school behavior and achievement. Knop J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):273-8

Correlates of midlife career achievement among women physicians. Graves PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):781-7

Spatial learning disabilities and underachievement among university anatomy students. Rochford K. **Med Educ** 1985 Jan;19(1):13-26

Effects of a self-recording procedure on the attending to task behavior and academic productivity of adolescents with multiple handicaps. Morrow LW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Jun;23(3):137-41

Education policy and the heritability of educational attainment. Heath AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1; 314(6013):734-6

Sex differences in achievement patterns. Eccles J. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:97-132 (45 ref.)

Medical and family factors influencing university performances in schizophrenic students. Nica-Udangiu S. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):243-9

Predicting success in graduate clinical specialty programs. Munro BH. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):54-7

Extraordinary attributes [letter] Roncoli M. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):65

Why should an 'A' student be a better physician than a 'B' student? [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Nov; 15(11):905-6

Hemisphericity, locus of control, and grade point average among middle and high school boys and girls. Brog MJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):39-45

Effect of practice of correct symbol reversals on reading achievement by first-grade children. Heydorn BL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):509-10

Improving the test-taking skills of learning-disabled students. Scruggs TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):847-50

Type A and academic performance: a negative relationship. Jones KV. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):260

Relationship between hypnotic susceptibility, fear of failure and need for achievement. Manganello JL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):239-42

Relationship between the WAIS-R and the WRAT in a geriatric sample with suspected dementia. Margolis RB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):287-92

Using discriminant analysis to identify the noncognitive characteristics of high-achieving medical students. Markert RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):331-6

Cross-cultural study of the relationship among academic performance, test anxiety, intelligence, and sex. van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):343-6

Effect of sleep disruption on sleep, performance, and mood. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):11-9

Psycho-social achievement in the latency-aged child with spina bifida within the family structure. Johnson AF. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:138-40

The relationship between intelligence and academic achievements in spina bifida adolescents. Tew B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:122-4

[The possibility of improving the adaptability of preschool children to school] Dahlke U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure, optimal failure and child rearing] Brunner R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Feb-Mar; 34(2):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intelligence and school success in 16-year-old risk children and in a control group] Springstein HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 May; 36(5):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Achievement concepts, mental status and psychological stability of the elderly] Deusinger IM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temperature increases in the classroom and student performance] Bischof W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study on the rhythmic behavior of mental performance] Klinker L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov; 30(11):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical-psychologic and philosophic-ethical aspects of the evaluation of human achievement behavior in socialist society (critical remarks on the concept of the so-called stress type A)] Schröder H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of self concept on causal attributions and emotional reactions in imagined success and failure situations] Beutel M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(2):146-58 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the educational achievement and physical development of rural schoolchildren] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Achievement in mastering the job of instrument control operator in the chemical industry in relation to the manifestation of personality characteristics and the developmental level of psychophysiological functions] Bobrishcheva-Pushkina ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul; (7):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional and socioeconomic factors in the mental development and scholastic achievement] Klein RE. **GEN** 1983 Jan-Jun;37(1-2):167-98 **(Spa)**

ACHILLES TENDON

The effect of heel pads on the treatment of Achilles tendinitis: a double blind trial. Lowdon A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):431-5

Peripheral neuropathy in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Katz DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Oct;42(10):1008-10

Hereditary tendo Achillis contractures. Katz MM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):711-4

[Achilles tendinitis: a pathology of confines] Chamot AM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):783-7 **(Fre)**

[The approach to Achilles tendinopathies in athletes. Echographic aspects] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomography in the study of the pathology of Achilles tendon] De Nicola T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of bursitis retrocalcanearis] Palmaj J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Feb;52(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dynamic electromyography analysis of habitual toe-walkers. Papariello SG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):171-5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ultrasonographic characterization of tendons. Dillehay GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;19(4):338-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Morphological and biochemical effects of sodium morrhuate on tendons. Maynard JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(2):236-48

[Bilateral spontaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon due to corticotherapy (letter)] Lambert M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1038 **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Closed treatment of Achilles tendon rupture. Keller J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):548-50

Achillodynia and loss of heel pad shock absorbency. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):128-32

Achilles tendon rupture following steroid injection [letter] Jones JG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):170

The needle test for complete rupture of the Achilles tendon. O'Brien T. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1099-101

Treatment of a fractured ossified Achilles tendon. Kernohan J, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):263

[Ruptures of the Achilles tendon. Comparison of the results of surgical and nonsurgical treatment] Kouvalchouk JF, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of Achilles tendon rupture] Mayer R, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1984 Dec;4(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of Achilles tendon rupture in athletes. Advantages of fibrin gluing] Paar O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the surgical management of closed ruptures of the Achilles tendon] Mády F, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the Achilles tendon and its surgical treatment] Biancardi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec; 35(6):1033-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of closed injuries of the Achilles tendon] Nikitin GD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of therapeutic measures in injuries of ballet dancers] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Isolated tuberculous tenosynovitis of the Achilles tendon. A case report. Goldberg I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):185-8

PHYSIOLOGY

About the origin of cerebral somatosensory potentials evoked by Achilles tendon taps in humans. Cohen L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 62(2):108-16

RADIOGRAPHY

[Imaging of the Achilles tendon on the computed tomogram. Normal findings and pathological changes] Reiser VM, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A one-stage reconstruction of a large defect of the tendo Achilles and the overlying skin. Fumarola A. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):403-6

Achilles tendon repair with an absorbable polymer-carbon fiber composite. Parsons JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(2):49-53

Achilles tendon hypercholesteremic xanthoma. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct:23(5):398-401

[Use of collagen films for bridging defects in sliding tissue during achillotenotomy and Achilles tendon ruptures] Springorum HW. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Jun;15(3):120-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of muscles after tenotomy] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct; 24(4):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immobilization of the ruptured achilles tendon after reconstructive surgery] Kolombo E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):386-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ACHLORHYDRIA

COMPLICATIONS

Relevance of gastric achlorhydria to human carcinogenesis. Caygill C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):895-900

Multifocal gastric carcinoid tumours, achlorhydria, and hypergastrinaemia. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):951-4

Hypergastrinemia and achlorhydria in chronic renal failure. Muto S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):143-8

Infective gastroenteritis and its relationship to reduced gastric acidity. Cook GC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 111:17-23

ETIOLOGY

Epidemic hypochlorhydria. Gledhill T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1383-6

Watery diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria syndrome and carcinoma of the esophagus. Watson KJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):798-803

METABOLISM

Calcium absorption and achlorhydria. Recker RR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):70-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial and metabolic profile of achlorhydric stomach: comparison of pernicious anaemia and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):946-53

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in patients with dysentery and gastritis with secretory insufficiency] Zasukha GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):108-10 **(Rus)**

ACHOLEPLASMA

DRUG EFFECTS

The growth-inhibitory effects of some dyes on different Mycoplasma and Acholeplasma spp. Hill AC. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):181-6

GENETICS

Cloning of L-2 DNA in Escherichia coli pOL4 plasmid. Honigman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):793-6

ACHOLEPLASMA LAIDLAWII

Acholeplasma laidlawii retains sensitivity to exogenous virus while releasing endogenous, mitomycin C induced, virus. Brief report. Liss A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):165-70

ANALYSIS

19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid fatty acyl chain order and dynamics in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. Orientational order in the presence of a series of positional isomers of cis-octadecenoic acid. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):177-84

Fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of lipid fatty acyl chain order and dynamics in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. Gel-state disorder in the presence of methyl iso- and anteiso-branched-chain substituents. Macdonald PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2412-9

Two cholesterol pools in Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Davis PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):51-4

Acylated proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Dahl CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):445-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of positively charged local anesthetics on a membrane-bound phosphatase in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Burke PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1; 34(11):1917-24

Properties of the membrane-bound Mg2+-ATPase isolated from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Chen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):151-4

Affinity labeling of the (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14; 813(2):161-6

GENETICS

Transfection of REP- mycoplasmas with viral single-stranded DNA. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):25-31

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of lipoglycan antigens from the Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membrane in crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Johansson KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):470-4

METABOLISM

Pyrimidine deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in Acholeplasma laidlawii B-PG9. Williams MV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar; 161(3):1029-33

Involvement of surface potential in regulation of polar membrane lipids in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Christiansson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3984-90

Autoxidation of Acholeplasma laidlawii membranes. Wu GS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct;19(10):756-67

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for the bacterial origin of Acholeplasma laidlawii A. Pachas WN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 3(4):295-309

Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies of lipid hydrocarbon chain order in the Acholeplasma laidlawii membrane. Macdonald PM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):803-6

Effects of acyl chain composition on production of mycoplasmavirus MV-L2 by Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):788-92

[Acholeplasma laidlawii cell culture as an object for studying age-related changes in biological membranes] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr; 281(1):186-9 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fatty acyl chain structure, orientational order, and the lipid phase transition in Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes. A review of recent 19F nuclear magnetic resonance studies. Macdonald PM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 62(11):1134-50

Fracturing of melamine-embedded cells and tissues: a new technique for studying cell membranes. Westphal C, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jan;137 (Pt 1):17-23

ACHONDROPLASIA

COMPLICATIONS

Migrating disc complicating spinal decompression in an achondroplastic dwarf: intraoperative demonstration of spinal cord compression by somatosensory evoked potentials. McPherson RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):764-7

Long-term neurological sequelae in achondroplasia. Hecht JT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):58-60

Transient blindness following transurethral resection of the prostate in an achondroplastic dwarf. Kaiser R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):685-6

[Clinical contribution to the study of stenosis of the vertebral canal in achondroplasia] Ruggieri F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982 83;68(4-6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic cor pulmonale caused by hypertrophy of Waldeyer's lymphatic ring in an achondroplasic subject] Cortese M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):331-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pseudochondroplastic spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia associated with nonfamilial congenital lymphedema and ichthyosis. Description of a case] Piattoni F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and axial growth in children and adolescents with diseases of the musculoskeletal system] Shurov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

In utero sonographic diagnosis of achondrogenesis. Glenn LW, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):195-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Unstable premutation' in achondroplasia: penetrance vs phenotrance [editorial] Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):251-4

Achondroplasia: unexpected familial recurrence. Reiser CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):245-50

Severe pseudoachondroplasia with parental consanguinity. Young ID, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):150-3

Nonrandom association of a type II procollagen genotype with achondroplasia. Eng CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5465-9

[Pregnancy risk in physically handicapped women] Kazy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):81-2, 85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Pseudoachondroplasia: biochemical and histochemical studies of cartilage. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1408-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The change of craniofacial growth of 2 patients with achondroplasia] Funaki J, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):551-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography of the foramen magnum: achondroplastic values compared to normal standards. Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):355-60

SURGERY

Air embolism in the achondroplastic dwarf. Katz J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):205-7

ACHROMOBACTER see **ALCALIGENES**

ACHROMOBACTERIACEAE see under **GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA**

ACHYLIA GASTRICA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

ACID ASPIRATION SYNDROME see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

see related
ACIDOSIS
ALKALOSIS

Changes in acid-base status, lactate concentration and purine metabolites during reconstructive aortic surgery. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):227-33

The level of anaerobic threshold determined from the gas exchange and acid-base equilibrium of the blood in women and men. Blachura L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 35(1):85-92

The role of intracellular [Ca2+] and [H+] in contractile failure of the hypoxic heart. Orchard CH, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:417-27

Arterialized capillary blood gases and acid-base studies in normal individuals from 29 days to 24 years of age. Dong SH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1019-22

Consequence of colonic involvement on electrolyte and acid-base homeostasis in Crohn's disease. Caprilli R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):509-12

Relationship of fetal oxygen consumption and acid-base balance to fetal hematocrit. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):844-51

Localization of acid microclimate along intestinal villi of rat jejunum. Daniel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G293-8

Effect of acid-base balance and acetazolamide on ursodeoxycholate-induced biliary bicarbonate secretion. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G20-7

pH regulation of endogenous acid production in subjects with chronic ketoacidosis. Hood VL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):F220-6

Effects and interrelationships of PTH, Ca2+, vitamin D, and Pi in acid-base homeostasis. Hulter HN. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F739-52 (96 ref.)

Isolated perfused head of rainbow trout. I. Gas transfer, acid-base balance, and hemodynamics. Perry SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R246-54

Adaptive changes in renal acidification in response to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F492-9

Arterial pH in provocation of panic [letter] Van den Hout MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):514-5

Construction of acid-base alignment nomograms to estimate buffer base and base-excess concentrations in arterial blood from immature pigs. Hannon JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):1918-23

Relationship between central nervous system hydrogen ion regulation and amino acid metabolism in hypercapnia. II. Hoop B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):248-53

Voltammetric evaluation of the effective acidities (pKa') for Brønsted acids in aprotic solvents. Barrette WC Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1890-8

Maintaining blood pH at 7.4 during hypothermia has no significant effect on work of the isolated rat heart. Sinet M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):582-7

Ionic and acid-base regulation of neurons and glia during seizures. Woodbury DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S135-44

Effects of ionic strength on the activity of superoxide dismutase in vitro. Semsei I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):287-95

Coupling between redox and acid-base energy by cytochrome b-564 in Baker's yeast mitochondria. Hervás M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14; 124(3):807-14

The application of the extracellular base excess to children. Essin DJ. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):67-78

Continuous acid-base assessment of the human fetus during labour by tissue pH and transcutaneous carbon dioxide monitoring. Nickelsen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):220-5

Effect of acid-base status on plasma phosphorus response to lactate. Oster JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):939-42

Dramatic changes in blood gases that are unrelated to arterial pH or cerebral oxygen delivery during endotoxin shock in conscious rats. Law WR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985; 15(1):49-59

Normal 'anion gap' (hyperchloremic) acidosis. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):309-13

The role of the anion gap in detecting and managing mixed metabolic acid-base disorders. Goodkin DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):333-49

Selective dietary potassium depletion and acid-base equilibrium in the rat. Girard P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):301-9

Blood acid-base status, whole blood and whole body buffer values in sand rats (Psammomys obesus) exposed to hypercapnia. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):571-6

Effects of temperature change on acid-base regulation in skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) blood. Perry SF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):49-53

The effects of eggshell porosity on blood-gas and acid-base status of domestic fowl embryos within eggs of the same weight. Tullett SG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):137-42

Arterial blood gas tension and acid base balance during exercise in horses with pharyngeal lymphoid hyperplasia. Bayly WM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):435-8

Acid-base homeostasis in peritoneal dialysis patients. Nissenson AR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):175-6

Acid-base balance during repeated bouts of exercise: influence of HCO3. Costill DL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):228-31

Interrelationship of dietary Mg intake and electrolyte homeostasis in hamsters: I. Severe Mg deficiency, electrolyte homeostasis, and myocardial necrosis. Chang C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(2):173-85

Acid/alkaline ash diets: time for assessment and change. Dwyer J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):841-5

Circulation and acid-base balance in exercising goats at different body temperatures. Feistkorn G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1655-61

Responses of in vitro rat diaphragm to changes in acid-base environment. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct; 57(4):1202-10

Effect of pH on metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses during progressive exercise. Kowalchuk JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1558-63

Ventilation and acid-base balance in awake dogs exposed to heat and CO2. Maskrey M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):549-57

Pathophysiology of chronic tubulo-interstitial disease in rats. Interactions of dietary acid load, ammonia, and complement component C3. Nath KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):667-75

Intracellular pH-regulating mechanism of the squid axon. Relation between the external Na+ and HCO-3 dependences. Boron WF. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar; 85(3):325-45

Intracellular pH and contraction of isolated rabbit and cat papillary muscle: effect of superfusate buffering. Vanheel B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-9

Value of umbilical blood acid-base studies in fetal assessment. Gordon A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):329-36

Diabetic ketoacidosis: role of the kidney in the acid-base homeostasis re-evaluated. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):591-8 (62 ref.)

Disorders associated with an altered anion gap [clinical conference] Gabow PA. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):472-83

Hypophosphaturia impairs the renal defense against metabolic acidosis. Hulter HN. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):302-7

Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in chronic hypercapnia. Madias NE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):538-43

Hypothesis. Biochemical changes at the menopause: possible role of the central nervous system. Hodgkinson A. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):259-67 (48 ref.)

Hydrogen ion regulation during hypothermia--hibernators versus ectotherms [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):235-8

Acid-base pathophysiology in endocrine diseases. Perez GO, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):192-204 (98 ref.)

Extracellular and muscle electrolytes and acid-base status in urinary diversion. Novarini A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):15-9

Carbonic acid dissociation constant (pK1) in critically ill newborns. Karlowicz MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;

18(12):1287-9

Mechanism of hydrogen ion transport in the diluting segment of frog kidney. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):272-80

Cell pH of rat renal proximal tubule in vivo and the conductive nature of peritubular HCO3- (OH-) exit. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):300-5

A study of acid-base equilibrium in altitudinal hypoxia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):89-101

Evolution of acid-base concept (1917-1984). Gamble JL Jr. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):375-9

Blood acid-base status of an awake heterothermic rodent, Spermophilus tereticaudus. Bickler PE. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):307-16

Acid-base regulation during exercise and recovery in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Booth CE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):359-76

Acid-base and ventilatory adaptation in conscious dogs during chronic hypercapnia. Jennings DB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):377-93

The ventilatory and acid-base physiology of the toad, Bufo marinus, during exposure to environmental hyperoxia. Toews DP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):225-9

Acid base values, hypoxemia in diabetic patients on acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Hampi H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:55-9

Optimal dialysate concentrations based on kinetic modeling. Kimura G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:236-40

Mitochondrial bicarbonate carrier: a site of regulation of renal substrate metabolism by acid-base changes. Simpson DP. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:218-24

Influences of experimental uremia on the intra- and extracellular acid-base status of the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):332-5

An assessment of acid-base balance and activity of lysosomal enzymes: mannosidase, b-galactosidase and b-glucosidase in CSF and arterial blood in early and later phases of the clinical course of cerebral contusion. Mrówka R. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1985;46(1):62-8

[Analytical reliability of the results of a pH and blood gas study using automatic analyzers] Dimitrova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in respiratory function, functional and true intrapulmonary shunts and acid-base state depending on the type of heart defect] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(1):89-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anion gap and its clinical application in chronic cor pulmonale] Zhang LJ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the anaerobic threshold with regard to the individual functional state using changes within the parameters of the acid-base equilibrium] Bunc V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hydrothermal baths of Spa, acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen as seen by the clinician] Barzin J. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):65-72 **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia protocol in the swine. Effects of bleeding on circulation and acid-base equilibrium] Lepage JY, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):421-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium according to the type of delivery] de la Fuente P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(6):629-34 (Eng Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acid-base homeostasis in anesthesiology and operative intensive care medicine. Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of acidoses] Rothe KF, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in anesthesiology and operative intensive care medicine. Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of alkalosis and mixed disorders] Rothe KF, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of respiratory and non-respiratory (metabolic) changes of extracellular pH value on intracellular pH value of various rat tissues in vivo. Relations between extra- and intracellular acid-base balance in clinically normal and extreme ranges. I] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood gases and medical acid-base chemistry then and now] Astrup P. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):355-9 **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal regulation of acid-base equilibrium] Mioni G. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):157-65 (21 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Formulas of acid-base balance] Sato T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):645-9 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in acid-base balance in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) during hypothermia anesthesia] Hiraga K. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):776-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation of the anion gap to acid-base balance] Ihara H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):675-8 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes correcting modified bases in DNA: DNA glycosylases, O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase] Janion C. **Postepy Biochem** 1983; 29(3-4):299-319 (140 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and the activity of various lysosomal enzymes in the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in severe brain injury and in post-traumatic apallic syndrome] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of electrophysiological methods for determining the reactivity and reserve possibilities of the fetus] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; (10):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood gas composition and acid-base equilibrium during high-frequency artificial pulmonary ventilation] Atakhanov ShE. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of methods of artificial detoxication on various indicators of homeostasis] Chelmakina VP. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen bond and acid-base interactions in erythromycin solutions] Gusakova GV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of organic acids and bases by the kidneys of marine teleosts] Lavrova EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function and acid-base equilibrium during fatigue] Krasnikov NP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):266-71 **(Rus)**

[Blood acid-base status in the adaption of mono- and dizygotic twins to alpine conditions] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypoxic hypercapnia on hemodynamic indices and acid-base state of the blood in dogs] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):666-8 **(Rus)**

[Acid-regulating function of the kidneys in the dynamics of experimental nephritis in rats] Kokoshchuk GI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium of blood in chicken with gout] Korovina NS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between carbohydrate metabolism, acid-base equilibrium and nutrition in persons performing physical and mental work in the Estonian SSR] Pauts VM. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gas composition in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Avilova OM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of acid-base equilibrium factors in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid in patients with cerebral apoplexy] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar; 112(3):303-8 **(Scc)**

[Epileptic manifestations in cerebrovascular patients--acid-base values in arterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Kovačević MS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):695-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of blood pH on the stability of fluoroapatite] Nedeljković M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Levels of respiratory gases and indicators of acid-base status in capillary blood analysis in premature infants and infants small for gestational age] Cvejić A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985; 38(3-4):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of substitution hemodilution on pulmonary hemodynamics and the internal environment] Brozman B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):308-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in healthy persons over 65 years of age] Litomerický S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the acid-base index of blood in dairy cows in relation to the seasonal composition of feed rations and phases of the reproductive cycle] Valent M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Oct;29(10):583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Deoxycorticosterone-stimulated bicarbonate secretion in rabbit cortical collecting ducts: effects of luminal chloride removal and in vivo acid loading. Garcia-Austt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F205-12

Amiloride inhibition of proximal tubular acidification. Howlin KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F773-8

Role of citrate excretion in acid-base balance in diuretic-induced alkalosis in the rat. Kaufman AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F796-803

Effect of furosemide on ion transport in the turtle bladder: evidence for direct inhibition of active acid-base transport. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25; 817(2):318-26

The effects of the inhibition of the renal carbonic anhydrase on the blood acid-base status in hypercapnic rats. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):121-6

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate haemodialysis on cardiocirculatory function and acid-base balance. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:380-2

New aspects of acid-base balance influences of NH4Cl on intra- and extracellular acid-base equilibrium studies in the rat. Rothe KF, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):135-48

Hemodynamic and acid-base effects of meperidine on unanesthetized pregnant sheep and fetus. Ayromlooi J. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):49-55

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics, effects of K+, Na+, Ca2+, H+, and anions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov; 402(3):264-71

Influence of dietary electrolytes on digestive tract pH and acid-base status of chicks. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2247-51

Acid-base balance during lactic acid infusion in the lizard Varanus salvator. Mitchell GS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):253-66

[Effect of halothane mask anesthesia on respiration, acid-base metabolism and blood gases in young children] Boĭchev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):437-41 **(Bul)**

[Possibilities of using peridural analgesia in orthopedics and traumatology and its effect on hemodynamics, acid-base balance and the biochemical indices of the blood serum] Bovianski A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):281-5 **(Bul)**

[Cardiovascular changes and acid-base balance during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of tris buffer and sodium bicarbonate. Effects on intracellular bicarbonate concentration in vivo. II.] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and ranitidine in intensive care patients. Double-blind randomized cross-over study on intravenous administration: hemodynamics, plasma coagulation, blood gases and acid-base status] Breuer HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in blood acid-base equilibrium in mice exposed to carbon monoxide] Tsukamoto H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):546-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of potassium glutamate on water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of persons of different ages] Belyĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACID-BASE IMBALANCE

Acid base balance in blood and cerebrospinal fluid. Horovitz Y, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):579-81

BLOOD

Radial presentation of results of blood acid-base analyses. Baron DN. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):359-61

Disorders associated with an altered anion gap [clinical conference] Gabow PA. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):472-83

Effects of acute hypobaric hypoxia on acid-base status of fowl blood. Sigüenza AF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec; 40(4):411-6

[Clinical significance of the anion gap] Overlack A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):687-91 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium after poisoning with methyl alcohol and a benzomethanol mixture] Aliatina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):77-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tissue pH monitoring by a disposable sensor in critically ill neonates. Chaudhry U, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct; 139(10):1049-53

The usefulness of peripheral venous blood in estimating acid-base status in acutely ill patients. Gennis PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):845-9

Computerised evaluation of acid-base disorders based on a nine-cell decision matrix. Kaldor G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):269-73

ETIOLOGY

Life-threatening acid-base disorders. Kassirer JP. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:67-85

Acid-base pathophysiology in endocrine diseases. Perez GO, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):192-204 (98 ref.)

[Hazards and complications of specific ultrafiltration] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

What is new in acid-base balance? Rothe KF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:347-52

Effect of systemic acid-base disorders on colonic intracellular pH and ion transport. Wagner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G39-47

The role of the anion gap in detecting and managing mixed metabolic acid-base disorders. Goodkin DA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):333-49

Sympathetic nervous system activity during hypothermia [letter] Brimioulle S. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):924-5

Effect of systemic pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration on biliary bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Corbic M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):594-9

Influence of chronic respiratory acid-base disorders on acute CO2 titration curve. Adrogué HJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol**

1985 Apr;58(4):1231-8

Brain amino acid concentrations during diving and acid-base stress in turtles. Hitzig BM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):1751-4

Systemic acid-base disorders and intestinal electrolyte transport. Charney AN, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984; 17:101-17 (82 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the kidney in fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disorders. Kliger AS. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Spring; 22(1):65-82

Acid-base disorders--a computer simulation. Maude DL. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):118-21

Effects of metabolic arterial pH changes on medullary ecf pH, csf pH and ventilation in peripherally chemodenervated cats with intact blood-brain barrier. Teppema LJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):123-36

VETERINARY

Base excess as a prognostic and diagnostic indicator in cows with abomasal volvulus or right displacement of the abomasum. Simpson DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):796-7

Practical fluid therapy for small animals. Waterman A. **In Pract** 1984 Sep;6(5):143-50

Ascites, renal abnormalities, and electrolyte and acid-base disorders associated with liver disease. Grauer GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan; 15(1):197-214

ACID ETCHING, DENTAL see under **BONDING, DENTAL**

ACID PHOSPHATASE

ANALYSIS

Function of carbohydrate moiety in acid phosphatase of Rhodotorula glutinis. Watorek W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):217-21

Light microscopical localization of enzymes by means of cerium-based methods. I. Detection of acid phosphatase by a new cerium-lead-technique (Ce-Pb-method). Zimmermann N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985; 76(1):97-104

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues VII non-specific phosphomonoesterases in vital organs. Shaffi SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):383-7

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase in aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC). Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):586-9

A combined assay of three lysosomal marker enzymes: acid phosphatase, beta-D-glucuronidase, and beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase. Löffler BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):312-6

Outcome studies of sexual assault cases [editorial] Knopp R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):481-2

Histochemistry of the juxtaglomerular apparatus in the toad Bufo bufo. Acid phosphatase activity of the epitheloid cells in the glomerular afferent arterioles. Lamers AP, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1985;29(2):93-103

Raman and infrared studies of homogeneous forms of acid phosphatase from rat liver. Twardowski J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):70-7

Plasma cell acid phosphatase score in multiple myeloma and related disorders. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):67-72

Enzyme histochemistry of the adult human female prostate: acid phosphatase distribution. Zaviačič M. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):545-51

Acid phosphatase and zinc in semen of subjects with no clinical evidence of prostatic disease. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):878-80

Electrophoretic analysis of soluble proteins and esterase, superoxide dismutase and acid phosphatase isoenzymes of members of the protozoan family trichomonadidae. Gradus MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):229-33

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase of human lung: apparent identity with osteoclastic acid phosphatase. Efstratiadis T, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(1):34-40

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of the metastasizing prostatic carcinoma. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):91-4

Acid phosphatase II. Cytochemical localization in lenses of normal and galactose-fed rats. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):117-26

Age-related changes of activity of acid phosphatase in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Myśliwska J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):7-14

Intracellular acid phosphatase content and ability of different macrophage populations to kill Nocardia asteroides. Black CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):375-83

The origin of some acid hydrolases of the fluid of the rat cauda epididymidis. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):243-5

Retrieval of lysosomal membrane and acid phosphatase from phagolysosomes of Paramecium caudatum. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1955-9

Epithelial markers in prostatic, bladder, and colorectal cancer: an immunoperoxidase study of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and prostatic acid phosphatase. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1363-9

Identification of fast moving seminal acid phosphatase (SAP) in a sexual assault case. Tahir MA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):553-5

Acid phosphatase localization in the digestive glands of Dionaea muscipula Ellis flytraps. Henry Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):339-44

Enzyme-histochemical characterization of macrophages in the rat thymus, with special reference to metallophilic cells of the corticomedullary zone. Milićević NM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec;36(6):761-9

Complex subcellular distributions of enzymatic markers in intestinal epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):95-107

The ultrastructural localization of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. Warhol MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):607-13

Acid phosphatase positive T-lymphoblastic leukaemia (T-ALL) in Pakistani children. Zafar MN, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jan;35(1):6-9

Histochemical changes of substance P, FRAP, serotonin and succinic dehydrogenase in the spinal cord of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schoenen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1247-54

Human prostatic acid phosphatase. Molecular properties and clinical application. Ostrowski WS. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):9-12

A prostatic-like acid phosphatase is present in human lactating milk. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):39-43

Anti-androgens do not alter androgen-dependent characteristics of acid phosphatase in the rat ventral prostate. Tenniswood M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):153-8

Enzyme histochemical studies on bovine leukemia cells. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):541-7

Microphotometric quantitation of enzyme activities in giant cell tumor of bone. A case study. Ciplea AG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):412-8

Characterization of the inflammatory cells in progressing tumor-like alveolar hydatid cyst. 2. Cell surface receptors, endocytosed immune complexes and lysosomal enzyme content. Treves S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):231-6

[Plasma cell acid phosphatase in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Milanesi B, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor markers of prostate cancer--evaluation of serum PAP and PA] Miki M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of lysosomal enzymes activity in Arthus type experimental uveitis] Mitsuhashi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immuno- and enzyme histochemical study on mycosis fungoides] Nakada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1055-9 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of prostatic acid phosphatase in the prostatic tissue] Endo K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 76(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Medico-legal studies of leucine aminopeptidase. I. Enzymatic activities of leucine aminopeptidase and acid phosphatase occurring in human semen and certain species of plants] Fujisawa K. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 38(3):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytoenzymologic diagnosis of malignant lymphomas and cancer metastases into the lymph nodes] Zverkova AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The kinetics of inhibition of human seminal plasma acid phosphatase by sodium fluoride. NagDas SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):659-68

Effect of capsaicin upon fluoride sensitive acid phosphatases in selected ganglia and spinal cord and upon neuronal size and number in dorsal root ganglion. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):63-70

Tartrate-inhibitable acid phosphatase. Purification from placenta, characterization and subcellular distribution in fibroblasts. Gieselmann V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):651-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of acid phosphatase and other proteins by human prostatic tissue in vitro. Dubé JY, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;62(7):555-8

Effect of phosphate levels on the synthesis of acid phosphatases (EC 3.1.3.2) in Neurospora crassa. Rodrigues SA, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun;45(3):239-49

Regulation of repressible acid phosphatase by cyclic AMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):53-66

BLOOD

Seasonal enzyme activity changes in two aminotransferases AspAT and AlAT, acid and alkaline phosphatases and aldolase in the serum of Thoroughbred horses during a racing season. Szwarocka-Priebe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):249-56

Clinical utility of serum prostatic acid phosphatase measurements for detection (screening), diagnosis, and therapeutic monitoring of prostatic carcinoma; assessment of monoclonal and polyclonal enzymes and radioimmunoassays. Kaplan LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):334-9

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase staining of monocytes in Gaucher disease. Troy K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul; 19(3):237-44

Bone imaging and serum phosphatases in prostatic carcinoma. Bishop MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):317-24

Serum level of prostatic acid phosphatase after diagnostic rectal examination. Comparison between spectrophotometric and a radioimmunological assay. Grenabo L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):213-6

Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase in early prostatic carcinoma. Samuell CT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):208-12

Screening for carcinoma of the prostate. Rectal examination, and enzymatic and radioimmunologic measurements of serum acid phosphatase compared. Vihko P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):173-7

Assessment of serum radioimmune and enzymatic prostatic acid phosphatase and radioimmune creatine kinase BB for monitoring response to therapy in metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Zweig MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3945-50

Characterization of a serum factor interfering with the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase. Lea OA. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):197-203

Arylsulphatase A and acid phosphatase activities in plasma and leucocytes during LPS fever in the ox (Bos taurus). Kozak W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):165-9

Erythrocyte acid phosphatase: species specificity in activity modulation by purine analogs. Naidu JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):615-9

Age dependency of serum acid phosphatase in controls and Gaucher patients. Magalhães J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 32(2):95-9

Monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay compared with conventional enzyme immunoassay in the detection of prostatic acid phosphatase. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):326-30

Acid phosphatase of neutrophils in patients with malignancies. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):595-8

Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with lung cancer. A cytochemical study. Sułowicz W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(1):63-70

Neutrophil acid phosphatase activity in patients with gastric or rectum carcinoma during surgical treatment. Merkiel K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):383-6

Activity of acid phosphatase in resting and mitogen-stimulated human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Myśliwska J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):198-207

Activity of acid and alkali phosphatase in guinea pigs exposed to the static magnetic fields. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):135-9

Effect of high dosages of bacterial challenge on acid phosphatase release from Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):236-41

Creatine kinase isoenzyme (CK-BB) by RIA as a follow-up marker in stage D cancer of the prostate: comparison with PAP RIA. El-Shribiny A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 28(3):232-6

Cancer serum index and prostatic acid phosphatase for detection of progressive prostatic cancer. Robey EL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):787-90

Immunoreactive prostatic acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer: diagnosis and followup of patients. Vihko P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):979-82

Diagnostic accuracy of four assays of prostatic acid phosphatase. Comparison using receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Carson JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):665-9

Studies of the purine analog associated modulation of human erythrocyte acid phosphatase activity. Wurzinger KH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):127-36

Iron, transferrin, and acid and alkaline phosphatase in healthy turkeys and in turkeys inoculated with the lymphoproliferative disease virus. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):71-7

Heparin inhibition of human neutrophil and eosinophil-enriched leukocyte acid beta-glycerophosphatase. West BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):373-84

The lymphocyte acid phosphatase-positive lysosomes in patients with malignancies. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):181-3

Bone scintigraphy and serum phosphatases in the detection and follow-up of bone metastases in prostatic cancer. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):181-5

Radioimmunoassay (RIA) for prostatic acid phosphatase in patients with prostatic carcinoma. Debruyne FM, et al.

Urol Res 1984;12(5):233–7

Marker substances and prostate cancer [editorial] Huber PR. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):231–2

Serum half life of prostatic acid phosphatase. Wadström J, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):131–2

Elevation of serum prostatic acid phosphatase levels after prostatic massage. Wadström J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):550–1

The discovery of the red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism. Hopkinson DA. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(1):77–80

[Relation of biochemical indicators of bone remodeling in healthy children and adolescents] Stěpán J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan;87(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acid phosphatases and rectal examination. A study with immunologic analysis] Madsen JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1932–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What is the use of the radioimmunoassay of prostatic acid phosphatase?] Luckacs B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1985; 91(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunochemical measurement of prostatic acid phosphatase in carcinoma of the prostate] Cooper EH, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:39–55 **(Ita)**

[Change of acid phosphatase activity in granulocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Taniguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1699–701 **(Jpn)**

[The significance of prostatic serum acid phosphatase as a tumor marker in prostatic cancer] Hamami G. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1231–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostatic acid phosphatase by enzymeimmunoassay] Masukagami T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of subacute Propotox M poisoning on acid phosphatase of rat lymphocytes] Jonderko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Calcium and phosphorus levels and acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in children with cerebral palsy] Golik M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase of peripheral blood neutrophils in patients with psoriasis] Legieć C, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May–Jun;71(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in the workers in a synthetic rubber plant] Mamedov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the level of acid phosphatase activity of erythrocytes and the phenotype of workers in the chemical industry] Rafikov KhS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul; (7):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a cytochemical method of detecting acid phosphatase for evaluating neutrophil lysosome function] Mikhaĭlov GT. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices and the acid phosphatase activity of the blood serum in patients with suppurative and destructive complications of acute pneumonia during the treatment/process] Barkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(9):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid phosphatase in peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with psoriasis] Moshchiński P, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of E and EAC rosettes, acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase activity in lymphocyte rosettes, and the level of glycogen in peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with viral hepatitis] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(3):169–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparative study between acid phosphatases and bone gammagraphy in cancer of the prostate] González Martín M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Acid phosphatase activity of cerebrospinal fluid cells in leptomeningeal haemorrhage. de Reuck J, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):154–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunodetection with streptavidin-acid phosphatase complex on Western blots. Brower MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):382–6

GENETICS

Naturally occurring quantitative variants of acid phosphatase-1 in Drosophila melanogaster. Johns MA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5–6):465–82

Changes in the post-translational modification of lysosomal enzymes during development of Dictyostelium. Moore BR, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):7–13

Serum haptoglobin appearance during neonatal period is associated with acid phosphatase (ACP1) phenotype. Bottini E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):237–43

The relation between erythrocyte acid phosphatase and gestational length: present status. Bottini E. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3–4):309–12

The use of isoelectric focusing (IEF) as a method for the combined phenotyping of erythrocyte acid phosphatase (EAP) and esterase D (EsD). Finney ST, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):237–45

Evidence of a 'new' allele of red cell and phosphatase AcPk. Turowska B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov;26(3):163–7

Phenotype and gene frequencies of acid phosphatase (s–AcP) in the human parotid saliva. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):30–2

Three new red cell acid phosphatase variants [letter] Nelson MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(2):190

Three new phenotypes of human red cell acid phosphatase: ACP1FA, ACP1GA, and ACP1GB. Nelson MS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):369–71

Red cell enzyme types in rheumatic diseases. Krylov MYu, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):107–10

Simultaneous electrophoretic determination of phosphoglucomutase subtypes, adenosine deaminase, erythrocyte acid phosphatase, and adenylate kinase enzyme phenotypes. Wolson TL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul; 30(3):904–7

Identification of the gene appA for the acid phosphatase (pH optimum 2.5) of Escherichia coli. Dassa E, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):68–73

Position effect variegation of an acid phosphatase gene in Drosophila melanogaster. Frisardi MC, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):403–13

A deletion that includes the signal peptidase cleavage site impairs processing, glycosylation, and secretion of cell surface yeast acid phosphatase. Haguenauer-Tsapis R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2668–75

Structural analysis of the two tandemly repeated acid phosphatase genes in yeast. Bajwa W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7721–39

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological characterization of human acid phosphatase gene products. Waheed A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Apr; 23(3–4):309–19

Immunologically reactive tryptic fragments of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lee CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):871–7

The preparation, characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies to human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP). Sturgeon CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:331–40

[Relation between frequency of the development of immunoglobulins bound to various enzymes (including enzyme inactivators) and pathophysiology] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:127–36 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of the low-molecular-weight acid phosphatase in avian pectoral muscle into two distinct enzyme forms. Baxter JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):29–37

Purification, carbohydrate composition and kinetic properties of the constitutive yeast acid phosphatase. Mrša V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):567–75

Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphates from boar sperm plasma membranes. Soucek DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):687–93

Isolation and characterization of a homogeneous acid phosphatase from catfish liver. Kubicz A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):177–83

Characterization of intermediate-molecular-weight acid phosphatase from bovine kidney cortex. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1079–88

A high-molecular weight complex with acid phosphatase activity in human breast cancer. Podhajcer OL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):145–53

[Metabolism of phosphate-limited Streptomyces cultures. II. Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from culture filtrates of turimycin-producing Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2–3):159–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Prostatic acid phosphatase immunoperoxidase staining of cytologically positive effusions associated with adenocarcinomas of the prostate and neoplasms of undetermined origin. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):274–8

Enzymatic patterns of the germ cells in the adluminal compartment of the testis in mammals and man; a comparative study. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:129–33

Acid phosphatase activity in human neuronal and glial lipofuscin. Maslinska D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 64(3):222–8

Enzyme histochemical investigations on bone and soft tissue tumours. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):73–80

Influence of seasons on circadian rhythm of acid phosphatase and beta-acetyl-glucosaminidase activity in the mouse salivary gland and liver. Litynska A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):389–97

Spontaneous conversion of carp liver AcPase I and some properties of its asialo-form. Kubicz A. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May–Jun;35(3):277–83

Rhythmic variations in acid phosphatase activity in the liver of newborn rats. Twardowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep–Dec;34(5–6):547–54

Gaucher disease: comparative study of acid phosphatase and glucocerebrosidase in normal and type-1 Gaucher tissues. Choy FY. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):519–28

Photometric and fluorometric continuous kinetic assay of acid phosphatases with new substrates possessing longwave absorption and emission maxima. Koller E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):146–51

Automated measurement of acid phosphatase reaction product in human kidneys treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cornelis A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):279–83

Role of the carbohydrate part of yeast acid phosphatase. Barbarić S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):567–75

A major phosphotyrosyl-protein phosphatase from bovine heart is associated with a low-molecular-weight acid phosphatase. Chernoff J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):135–45

Acid phosphatase activity in the chick ovary during embryonic development. Samar ME, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):413–23

Repressible acid phosphatase from yeast efficiently dephosphorylates in vitro some phosphorylated proteins and peptides. Pavlovic B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):350–7

Stabilization of human prostatic acid phosphatase by cross-linking with diamines. Dziembor-Gryszkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):627–33

Kinetic analysis of chemical reactions coupled to an enzymic step. Application to acid phosphatase assay with Fast Red. Escribano J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):633–8

Resistance of CCRF-CEM cloned sublines to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine associated with enhanced phosphatase activities. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):125–32

Enzymatically active zinc, copper and mercury derivatives of the one-iron form of pig allantoic fluid acid phosphatase. Beck JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21; 791(3):357–63

Sequential changes of sensory neuron (fluoride-resistant) acid phosphatase in dorsal root ganglion neurons following neurectomy and rhizotomy. Tenser RB. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):386–9

Effects of de-efferentation on chick spinal motoneurons: peroxidase-uptake, and activities of acid phosphatase and N-acetyl-ß-glucosaminidase. Clarke PG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Aug;9(8):676

Ultrastructural localization of acid phosphatase in nonhuman primate vaginal epithelium. King BF. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 239(1):249–52

Plasma and submandibular saliva lysosomal enzymes in cystic fibrosis. Oglesbee LH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):135–45

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):47–51

Acid phosphatase localization in the equatorial region of human lenses. Gorthy WC. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 3(9):1125–33

Golgi apparatus: distinct structure of acid phosphatase localization in regenerating human skeletal muscle fiber. Wakayama Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(3):152–60

Electrostatic effects and calcium ion concentration as modulators of acid phosphatase bound to plant cell walls. Crasnier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15; 151(1):187–90

Species differences in the handling of lysosomotropic metals and Triton WR 1339 by rat and Chinese hamster liver. Seidel A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:89–97

Lens epithelium and radiation cataract. V. Observations on acid phosphatase and meridional row nuclear fragmentation. Broglio TM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 40(2):263–71

Cytochemical studies of acid phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in thioacetamide-induced hepatoma. Amin AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):307–12

Identical populations of phagocytes and dying neurons revealed by intravascularly injected horseradish peroxidase, and by endogenous glutaraldehyde-resistant acid phosphatase, in the brains of chick embryos. Clarke PG. **Histochem J** 1984 Sep;16(9):955–69

Cellular acid phosphatase activity: correlation of cytochemical and biochemical measurements. Goldstein E, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Mar;17(3):381–6

False localization of acid phosphatase activity in the nuclear envelope and endoplasmic reticulum of peritoneal macrophages. Hoefsmit EC, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb; 17(2):235–41

Enzyme histochemical profile of the adult human female prostate (paraurethral glands). Zaviačič M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):564–6

Cytochemical studies of acid phosphatases in the rat lateral prostate with special reference to secretory apparatus and lysosome system. Kimura M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(6):519–23

Circadian rhythm of acid phosphatase activity in rat liver microsomes and dependence of NADH 5 alpha-reductase on phosphatase activity. Graef V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1271–6

Histochemical localization and properties of acid phosphatase in testis of a passerine bird, red-vented bulbul Pycnonotus cafer Linnaeus. Dasgupta P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):81-3

Acid phosphatase and phosphoamino acid phosphatases in murine erythroleukaemic cells. Hammond KD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):259-64

Secretion can proceed uncoupled from net plasma membrane expansion in inositol-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Atkinson KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):80-6

The presence of essential histidine residues in manganese(III)-containing acid phosphatase from sweet potato. Fujimoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1777-84

The type 5, acid phosphatase from spleen of humans with hairy cell leukemia. Purification, properties, immunological characterization, and comparison with porcine uteroferrin. Ketcham CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5768-76

Phosphotyrosyl-specific protein phosphatase activity of a bovine skeletal acid phosphatase isoenzyme. Comparison with the phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity of skeletal alkaline phosphatase. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4653-60

Synthesis and transport of lysosomal acid phosphatase in normal and I-cell fibroblasts. Lemansky P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9023-30

Characterization of Leishmania donovani acid phosphatases. Remaley AT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):880-6

Biochemical studies on a novel vanadate- and molybdate-sensitive acid phosphatase from human epidermis. Mäkinen PL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):118-24

Acid phosphatase and leucine aminopeptidase activity in the uterine flushings of non-pregnant and pregnant gilts. Zavy MT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):503-7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase: different secretion kinetics between normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic prostates. Mori K, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):877-83

Isoenzyme studies in human leukemia-lymphoma cells lines--II. Acid phosphatase. Drexler HG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):537-48

Lysosomal activity in the aging rat liver: II. Morphometry of acid phosphatase positive dense bodies. De Priester W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):205-16

Age-dependent decline of natural killer and antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity activity of human lymphocytes is connected with decrease of their acid phosphatase activity. Myśliwska J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):1-11

Pseudomonas aeruginosa acid phosphatase and cholinesterase induced by choline and its metabolic derivatives may contain a similar anionic peripheral site. Lisa TA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):113-8

Hydrolytic enzymes (acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase) in cultured brain tumors. Kamitani H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):453-8

Peripheral projections and neuropeptide coexistence in a subpopulation of fluoride-resistant acid phosphatase reactive spinal primary sensory neurons. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):139-44

A histochemical comparison of acid phosphatase activity in human BPH and rat ventral prostate. Buchanan LJ, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):537-44

Acid phosphatase levels of irrigant solution during transurethral prostatectomy. O'Donnell PD, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):35-6

Depletion of secondary lysosomes in mouse macrophages infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis: a cytochemical study. Barbieri CL, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):159-68

[Histochemical studies on the alkaline and acid phosphatase content of the synovial tissue of swine with erysipelas] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of prostate massage on the levels of prostate acid phosphatase in the serum and urine] Wadström J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):437-40 **(Ger)**

[Determination of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Studies of routine formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded material] Grouls V, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):24-7 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study on acid phosphatase activity in the normal corneal endothelium and after polystyrene latex particles injection into the anterior chamber in the rabbit] Asano T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1166-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of impaired urine flow on enzyme activity in the ureteral epithelium] Jach E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in the internal organs of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) infected with tapeworm Khawia sinensis (Hsü, 1935) and Bothriocephalus gowkongensis (Yeh, 1955)] Jara Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):207-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acid phosphatase activity in homogenates of tapeworms Khawia sinensis (Hsü, 1935) and Bothriocephalus gowkongensis (Yen, 1955)] Jara Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase localization in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites and the accompanying bacteria of the intestinal flora] Chernov IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of adenylate cyclase system enzymes and lysosomal acid phosphatase in target cells interacting with T-killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases of the rat prostate and the androgenic status of the body] Vasilenko AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of testosterone propionate, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol on acid phosphatase activity in the prostate of castrated rats] Sharkevich IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):558-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular forms of acid phosphatase in malignant lung tumors] Golubev AM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopic and histochemical research on lysosomes and acid phosphatase of epithelial cells of the normal oral mucosa and in lichen ruber planus] Raĭkhlin AN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Enzyme histochemical study of the liver] Ninci CM, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982;40(3-4):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Histochemical changes in corneal enzyme activity after experimental irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lethal and superlethal doses of gamma-irradiation on the lysosomal enzyme activity in radio-sensitive and radio-resistant tissues in the rat] Alekseev GI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Intracellular maturation and secretion of acid phosphatase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schönholzer F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):273-9

URINE

Labilising effect of suramin on rat kidney lysosomes in vivo. Akanji MA. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):273-7

Analysis of prostatic acid phosphatase in urine voided before and after massage of the prostate in infertile men. Moberg PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):189-92

[Activity of various urinary enzymes in workers engaged in the production of polychlorinated pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ACIDOSIS

A treatment of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Schoos-Barbette S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):165-7

[Disturbed energy metabolism and intracellular acidosis are important for the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis] Kollberg H. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 13;82(7):494-6 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Lactic acidosis as a predictor of downtime during cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Carden DL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):120-4

Fetal acidosis, 2-chloroprocaine, and epidural anesthesia for cesarean section. Philipson EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):322-4

Response of serum 1,25(OH)2D3 to variation of ionized calcium during chronic acidosis. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F361-5

Vasopressin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs during hypoxia or acidosis. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E449-55

The application of the extracellular base excess to children. Essin DJ. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):67-78

Relaxation of tracheomotor tone by PEEP: influence of hypocapnia and acidemia. Byrick RJ. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):12-9

Normal 'anion gap' (hyperchloremic) acidosis. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):309-13

Defect in alpha-ketobutyrate metabolism: a new inborn error. Yang W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):173-82

Effect of reduced glutathione on hemodynamic responses and plasma catecholamine levels during metabolic acidosis. Tajimi K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):178-81

Acidosis in the vigorous newborn. Suidan JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):361-4

Effects of acidosis on fetal and maternal blood coagulation: a fetal lamb model. Kisker CT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):78-82

[Hyperchloremia and metabolic acidosis in chronic kidney failure] Enia G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Significant metabolic acidosis induced by acetazolamide. Not a rare complication. Heller I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1815-7

Cholestyramine induced hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis [letter] Clouston WM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):271

Cholestyramine induced hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis. Eaves ER, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):670-2

Propylene glycol as a cause of lactic acidosis. Kelner MJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):40-2

Association of beta hydroxybutyric acidosis with isoniazid intoxication. Pahl MV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(2):167-76

An increase in metabolic acidosis induced by chloralose anaesthesia in dogs after sino-vagal denervation. Shukla R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):71-5

Inhaled industrial acetylene. A diabetic ketoacidosis mimic. Foley RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1066-7

Metabolic acidosis induced by cetrimonium bromide [letter] Momblano P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1045

Metabolic acidosis in diethylene glycol poisoning [letter] Vale JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):394

Lactic acidosis associated with the therapy of acute bronchospasm [letter] Braden GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):890-1

Hyperkalemia during acute ammonium chloride acidosis in man. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):38-40

Chloramphenicol toxicity: hemodynamic and oxygen utilization effects. Wilkinson JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):69-72

Profound lactic acidosis in a young woman treated with nalidixic acid. Gustafson PR. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):53-4

[Lactic acidosis in diabetic patients treated with metformin. Value of hemodialysis with a sodium bicarbonate bath (letter)] Lalau JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2581 **(Fre)**

[Case of acute formol toxicity during echinococcal cyst surgery] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):641-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of phenformin-induced lactic acidosis complicated by total atrioventricular block] Moratti P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postasphyxial lung disease in newborn infants with severe perinatal acidosis. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):393-9

Fluid loading increases oxygen consumption in septic patients with lactic acidosis. Haupt MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):912-6

The effect of metabolic acidosis on vitamin D metabolites and bone histology in uremic rats. Chan YL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):158-64

A case of combined D-lactate and renal tubular acidosis [letter] McNeil A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1722

Autism and lactic acidosis. Coleman M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):1-8

Effects of tissue acidosis on skeletal muscle microcirculatory responses to hemorrhagic shock in unanesthetized rats. Cryer HM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):59-67

Regulation of acid-base equilibrium in chronic hypercapnia. Madias NE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Mar;27(3):538-43

Chronic acidosis with metabolic bone disease. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):483-4

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: interaction of maternal metabolic and respiratory acidosis in the induction of ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):195-202

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy: a case with MELAS (mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes)] Goda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):216-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis, and strokelike episodes: a distinctive clinical syndrome. Pavlakis SG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):481-8

Mixed acid-base disorders. Walmsley RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):321-5

Detection of exercise-induced lactic acidosis using transcutaneous carbon dioxide. Ewald U, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):630-1

Organic acids in urine of patients with congenital lactic acidoses: an aid to differential diagnosis. Chalmers RA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:79-89

Value of umbilical blood acid-base studies in fetal assessment. Gordon A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):329-36

[Lowering the cesarean section rate by exclusion of cardiotocographically suspected acidosis using fetal blood gas analysis] Köppel R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):573-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Beneficial effects of fasting and low carbohydrate diet in D-lactic acidosis associated with short-bowel syndrome. Ramakrishnan T, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):361-3

DRUG THERAPY

Slow sodium acetate infusion in the correction of metabolic acidosis in premature infants. Ekblad H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):708–10

Amelioration of hyperchloremic acidosis with furosemide therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and type 4 renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):287–300

Effect of phentolamine in controlling temperature and acidosis associated with cardiopulmonary bypass. Bridges KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):72–6

Bicarbonate therapy and lactic acidosis [letter] Cohen RD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):509–10

Nicotinic acid: treatment for the hyperchloremic acidosis following urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):162–4

Chlorpromazine: adjuvant therapy for the metabolic derangements created by urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):165–9

Clinical buffering of metabolic acidosis: problems and a solution. Wiklund L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1985 Mar;12(4):279–93

Evidence for a detrimental effect of bicarbonate therapy in hypoxic lactic acidosis. Graf H, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):754–6

[Anesthetic management and metabolic control of a patient with von Gierke's disease (glycogen storage disease type I) associated with hepatic adenoma] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method correcting metabolic acidosis] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical study in 28 children with lactic acidosis, in relation to Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. Miyabayashi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):278–83

The effect of short term normothermic global ischemia and acidosis on cardiac myofibrillar Ca2+–Mg2+ ATPase activity. Krause SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):523–6

Lactic acidosis and mitochondrial myopathy associated with deficiency of several components of complex III of the respiratory chain. Kennaway NG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):991–9

[Pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency in a child with persistent lactic acidosis] Dworzak E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;23(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute hemolytic anemia caused by severe hypophosphatemia in diabetic ketoacidosis. Shilo S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):55–7

In vivo studies of hypoglycemia and lactic acidosis in endotoxic shock. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E309–16

Lactulose and severe lactic acidosis [letter] Mann NS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):637

The induction and reversibility of cerebral acidosis in thiamine deficiency. Hakim AM. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):673–9

Severe hyperkalaemia and ketoacidosis during routine treatment with an insulin pump. Knight G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):371–2

Hypercapnic acidosis induced by nutrition in mechanically ventilated patients: glucose versus fat. Herve P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):537–40

Alcoholic ketoacidosis in pregnancy: a case report and review. Sammarco MJ. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):317–20

Severe illness caused by the products of bacterial metabolism in a child with a short gut. Haan E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):63–5

Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency: metabolic and endocrine studies in a 5-year-old boy. Soltesz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):297–300

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in a diabetic ketoacidotic patient. Reich H, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):115–7

Complications of insulin infusion pump therapy [letter] Bending JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2644–5

Severe acute metabolic acidosis (acute beriberi): an avoidable complication of total parenteral nutrition. Velez RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):216–9

Lacticacidosis and thiamine deficiency [letter] Campbell CH. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1282

Lacticacidosis and thiamine deficiency [letter] Hoorntje SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):807

Anaerobic threshold: review of the concept and directions for future research. Brooks GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):22–34 (55 ref.)

Anaerobic threshold: review of the concept and directions for future research. Davis JA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):6–21 (85 ref.)

Lactic acidosis––a review of the association with neoplastic disorder. Johnson DA, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):206–8

Breast cancer and lactic acidosis. An unusual metabolic complication. Ellis RW. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):441–2

Complications of malaria [letter] Warrell DA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):191

[Lactic acidosis in non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Nordin H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ketoacidosis without hyperglycemia in a diabetic patient treated with the portable insulin infusion pump (letter)] Vialettes B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1474 **(Fre)**

[Transfusion-induced acid load caused by erythrocyte concentrates in the newborn] Abel M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Oct;11(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic acid acidosis with mitochondrial myopathy due to a pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency] Sperl W, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study on the mitochondrial myopathy associated with lactic acidosis] Kobayashi Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul;16(4):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited lactic acidosis: correction of the defect in cultured fibroblasts. Goodyer PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1144–8

METABOLISM

Tissue lactic acidosis and ischemic brain damage. Rehncrona S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):168–74

Lactic acidosis––emphasis on the carbon precursors and buffering of the acid load. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):154–9

Mechanism of training-induced attenuation of postexercise ketosis. Beattie MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R780–5

Effects of metabolic acidosis on viability of cells exposed to anoxia. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C149–59

Influence of acidosis on AMP deaminase activity in contracting fast-twitch muscle. Dudley GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C43–50

Regulation of the maximum rate of renal ammoniagenesis in the acidotic dog. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F607–15

pH regulation of endogenous acid production in subjects with chronic ketoacidosis. Hood VL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F220–6

Effect of metabolic acidosis on proximal tubular total CO2 absorption. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F62–8

Effects of acidosis on rat muscle metabolism and performance during heavy exercise. Spriet LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C337–47

Brain acidosis. Rehncrona S. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):770–6 (47 ref.)

Inhibition by free radical scavengers and by cyclooxygenase inhibitors of the effect of acidosis on calcium transport by masseter muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):961–8

Characteristics of proton excretion in normal and acidotic toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):75–84

The mechanism of inhibition of ureogenesis by acidosis. Monson JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):819–25

Acute metabolic acidosis stimulates 3H-25 hydroxyvitamin D production by the rachitic rat liver. Milne ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):77–81

Influence of hypercapnia and (or) hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on sulfamethazine kinetics in the conscious rabbit. Du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1170–7

In vitro effects of hypoxia and (or) hypercapnic acidosis on the myocardial uptake of digoxin. Sautegeau A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):344–6

Prolonged diving and recovery in the freshwater turtle, Pseudemys scripta––IV. Effects of profound acidosis on O2 consumption in turtle vs rat (mammalian) brain and heart slices. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):603–5

The effects of chronic metabolic acidosis on patterns of protein synthesis in rat renal cortex. Haas MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):187–94

Induction and treatment of metabolic acidosis: a study of pH changes in porcine skeletal muscle and cerebrospinal fluid. Wiklund L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):109–13

Ketone body production and disposal in diabetic ketosis. A comparison with fasting ketosis. Féry F, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):326–32

Mitochondrial myopathy with lactic acidosis and deficient activity of muscle succinate cytochrome-c-oxidoreductase. Behbehani AW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):67–71

Effect of different degrees of brain ischemia and tissue lactic acidosis on the short-term recovery of neurophysiologic and metabolic variables. Rehncrona S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):458–73

Renal ammoniagenesis in rats made acutely acidotic by swimming. Hortelano P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):370–3

Metabolic changes in small bowel ischaemia. Hickey-Dwyer M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;153(7):233–7

Hyperchloremic acidosis during the recovery phase from diabetic ketoacidosis. Leor R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):470–2

Na+–H+ exchange in isolated renal brush-border membrane vesicles in response to metabolic acidosis. Kinetic effects. Kinsella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13224–7

Lactic acidosis and recovery of mitochondrial function following forebrain ischemia in the rat. Hillered L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):259–66

Brain tissue acidosis and changes of energy metabolism in mild incomplete ischemia––topographical study. Kim SH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):432–8

Influence of acidosis on lipid peroxidation in brain tissues in vitro. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):253–8

Contribution of individual superficial nephron segments to ammonium handling in chronic metabolic acidosis in the rat. Evidence for ammonia disequilibrium in the renal cortex. Simon E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):855–64

Effects of diabetes, beta-hydroxybutyric acid and metabolic acidosis on the pituitary-thyroid axis in the rat. Boado R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):107–11

Metabolic acidosis versus a compensation of respiratory alkalosis in four children with Leigh's disease. Pronicka E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:113–4

Actions of parathyroid hormone are not impaired during chronic metabolic acidosis. Wong NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):472–8

Differential effects of acetazolamide, benzolamide and systemic acidosis on hydrogen and bicarbonate gradients across the apical and basolateral membranes of the choroid plexus. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):502–11

Attenuation by atenolol of myocardial acidosis during ischemia in dogs: contribution of beta-1 adrenoceptors to myocardial acidosis. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):810–6

Effect of colchicine and calcitonin on calcemic response to metabolic acidosis. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):608–12

Relationship of phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity to ammonia excretion in potassium deficiency and acidosis. Fraley DS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):140–9

Meconium aspiration and fetal acidosis. Mitchell J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):352–5

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on ammonia production from L-glutamine in microdissected rat nephron segments. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):229–35

Intracellular bicarbonate and pH of skeletal muscle in chronic renal failure. Guariglia A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:881–7

In vitro correlation of glutamine and glutamate renal ammoniagenesis during adaptation. Preuss HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):321–8

Effect of metabolic acidosis on glycolysis in rat submandibular glands. Bardoń A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):449–52

[Lactic acidosis] Poli S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):47–58 (130 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of various inhalation anesthetics on disorders tissue perfusion in metabolic acidosis] Lenzi L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jun;50(6):329–35 **(Ita)**

[Effect of phosphate and acidosis on the calcium sensitivity of the cardiac myofibrils] Veksler VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The patients dying after long terminal phase have acidotic brains; implications for biochemical measurements on autopsy tissue. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(3–4):253–64

PATHOLOGY

Fatal systemic fluorosis due to hydrofluoric acid burns. Mayer TG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):149–53

Effect of metabolic acidosis on acinar cells of rat submandibular gland. Roomans GM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):155–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of the elevated anion gap. Brenner BE. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):289–96

Attenuation of postexercise ketosis in fasted endurance-trained rats. Beattie MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R63–7

Intracellular acidosis blocks the basolateral Na–K pump in rabbit urinary bladder. Eaton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F946–54

Local cerebral glucose utilization in systemic acidosis. Van Nimmen D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R639–45

Role of acidosis in early contractile dysfunction during ischemia: evidence from pHo measurements. Weiss J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H760–7

Ventilatory responses to acute metabolic acidemia in humans awake, sedated, and anesthetized with halothane. Knill RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):745–53

The effect of metabolic acidosis upon autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in newborn dogs. Hermansen MC, et

al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):101-5
The effect of lactacidemia on regional cerebral blood flow in the newborn dog. Powell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan; 349(1-2):314-6
Glutamine homeostasis: role of pCO2 in regulating arterial glutamine in metabolic acidosis. Phromphetcharat V, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1144-6
A comatose alcoholic. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):26, 28, 30, passim
Role of the endocrine pancreas in the kalemic response to acute metabolic acidosis in conscious dogs. Adrogué HJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):798-808
The relative sensitization by acidosis of five calcium blockers in cat papillary muscles. Smith HJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):709-16
Hypophosphaturia impairs the renal defense against metabolic acidosis. Hulter HN. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):302-7
Regional cerebral blood flow: studies in the fetal lamb during hypoxia, hypercapnia, acidosis, and hypotension. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1309-16
The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hypoxemia and acidemia in the piglet. Laptook AR. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):815-9
Effect of acidosis on contractile function in the newborn rabbit heart. Nakanishi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May; 19(5):482-8
The pathophysiology of hyperchloremic metabolic acidosis after urinary diversion through intestinal segments. Koch MO, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):561-70
Acidosis affects fetal vascular prostacyclin release. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):79-82
[Remarks on the work of F. Hartmann-Andersen and B. Juhl. Is the circulatory stimulating effect of dopamine independent of metabolic acidosis?] Rothe KF. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):516-7 **(Ger)**
[Acid-base homeostasis in anesthesiology and operative intensive care medicine. Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of acidoses] Rothe KF, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exercise in the heat: effects of saline or bicarbonate infusion. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):733-8
Post-exercise ketosis in post-prandial exercise: effect of glucose and alanine ingestion in humans. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:395-403

THERAPY

Glycolate causes the acidosis in ethylene glycol poisoning and is effectively removed by hemodialysis. Jacobsen D, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):409-16
Hypernatraemic dehydration in infants in Kuwait with special reference to therapy of associated metabolic acidosis. John AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec; 4(4):221-4
Complete recovery after profound acidosis (pH 6.48) [letter] Mitchell CD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):908-9
Long-term monitoring of D-lactic acidosis in a child. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug; 4(4):674-6
Amoxapine overdosage and primary lactic acidosis [letter] Cooper GJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):608-9

URINE

Identification of metabolites diagnostic for organic acidurias by simultaneous dual-column capillary gas chromatography. Tsai MY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):1-10

VETERINARY

Treatment of bovine ketosis with invert sugar, glucocorticoids, and propylene glycol. Kauppinen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):467-79
Clinical, biochemical, acid-base, and electrolyte abnormalities in cats after hypertonic sodium phosphate enema administration. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):980-8
Suppression of mitogenic response of bovine lymphocytes during experimental ketosis in calves. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1378-80
Clinical evaluation of sodium bicarbonate, sodium L-lactate, and sodium acetate for the treatment of acidosis in diarrheic calves. Kasari TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):392-7
Net portal absorption of lactate and volatile fatty acids in steers experiencing glucose-induced acidosis or fed a 70% concentrate diet ad libitum. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):560-9
Ultrastructural changes of the liver in spontaneously ketotic cows. Gröhn Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):443-52
Glucagon, insulin, growth hormone, and some blood metabolites during energy restriction ketonemia of lactating cows. de Boer G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):326-37
In vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2283-93
Glucose kinetics, plasma metabolites, and endocrine responses during experimental ketosis in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2255-64
Plasma and liver metabolites and glucose kinetics as affected by prolonged ketonemia-glucosuria and fasting in steers. Lyle RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2274-82
In vitro hepatic gluconeogenesis during experimental ketosis produced in steers by 1,3-butanediol and phlorizin. Mills SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2265-73
Propionate loading test for liver function in spontaneously ketotic dairy cows. Gröhn Y. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul; 39(1):24-8
Relationship between overfeeding, metritis and ketosis in high yielding dairy cows. Markusfeld O. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 4;116(18):489-91
Concentrations of blood and milk ketone bodies, blood isopropanol and plasma glucose in dairy cows in relation to the degree of hyperketonaemia and clinical signs. Andersson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct; 31(9):683-93
ALAT, AP, ASAT, GGT, OCT activities and urea and total bilirubin concentrations in plasma of normal and ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):567-76
Annual milk yield and reproductive performance of ketotic and non-ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct;31(9):694-704
Comparison of carbonic anhydrase in neonatal and maternal red blood cells with different levels of acidosis in newborn calves. Szenci O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jul;31(6):437-40
[Prevention of ruminal acidosis during the intensive fattening of weanling lambs] Malchevski M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Changes in the serum enzymes and clinical and clinico-biochemical indices of cows with subclinical ketosis] Peneva I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[One man's meat is another man's poison] Schukken A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15;110(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ACIDOSIS, DIABETIC

BLOOD

High density lipoprotein changes during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Joven J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr; 11(2):102-5
Prostaglandin E2 metabolite levels during diabetic ketoacidosis. McRae JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):761-6
Ketone body kinetics in humans: the effects of insulin-dependent diabetes, obesity, and starvation. Hall SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1184-94
Plasma prostaglandin levels and circulating fuel levels in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Axelrod L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):333-52
Serum lipids and postheparin plasma lipase activity in Japanese children with ketosis-prone diabetes mellitus. Asayama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:627-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenformin-associated lactic acidosis: that genie again [editorial] Abraham P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):933-4
Phenformin and other antidiabetic drugs on blood lactic acid. Tripathy BB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov; 32(11):954-8

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral endogenous Escherichia coli endophthalmitis. Zakka K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):212-3, 215
Rapid development and progression of proliferative retinopathy after strict diabetic control [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1432
Recurrent high-permeability pulmonary edema associated with diabetic ketoacidosis. Brun-Buisson CJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):55-6
Metabolic alkalosis in diabetic ketosis: a case report. Prando R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):218-20
Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate on rat embryos grown in culture. Sheehan EA, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15; 41(2):273-5
Adult respiratory distress syndrome in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):269
Cerebral edema in diabetic ketoacidosis [editorial] Winegrad AI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1184-5
Mucorsinusitis in diabetes [letter] McDonogh M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):78
Reversible internal hydrocephalus complicating diabetic keto-acidosis. Hayes PC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul; 29(3):195-7
[Mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema in diabetic acidoketosis (letter)] Cougard P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1095-6 **(Fre)**
[A case of diabetic ketoacidosis associated with myoglobinuric acute renal failure] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):322-6 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of ketoacidotic coma in children with diabetes mellitus] Martynova MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):39-43 **(Rus)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis as a manifestation of hemochromatosis (letter)] Laso FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):840-1 **(Spa)**
[Pneumomediastinum in diabetic ketoacidosis] Hedstrand H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3926-7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inhaled industrial acetylene. A diabetic ketoacidosis mimic. Foley RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1066-7

DRUG THERAPY

Metabolic effects of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5; 290(6461):68-9
Metabolic effects of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Hale PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1035-8
The effect of valproate on blood metabolite concentrations in spontaneously diabetic, ketoacidotic, BB/E Wistar rats. Turnbull DM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):45-8
Clinical observation on patients with severe diabetic ketoacidosis--comparison of treatments with conventional and low-dose insulin regimens. Tai TY. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):308-16
[Treatment of diabetic coma: experience in a general hospital] Sterian L, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):272-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Ketoalkalosis as a result of triple derangement of acid-base equilibrium in a diabetic patient. Greco AV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):73-7
Recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis. Fulop M. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):54-60
Possible role of lysolecithins and nonesterified fatty acids in the pathogenesis of Reye's syndrome, sudden infant death syndrome, acute pancreatitis, and diabetic ketoacidosis. Shaw W. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1109-15
[Diabetic ketoacidosis (causes, clinico-biochemical correlations and terminology problems)] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diabetic ketoacidosis as a presenting form of hemochromatosis (letter)] Sallent Martínez N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):733 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the monocyte Fc receptor (IgG) in diabetic ketoacidosis and non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Defect of monocytic recognition mediated by complement in hyperosmolar nonketotic coma and diabetic ketoacidosis] Gómez Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar; 176(4):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effects of acute ketotic and non-ketotic diabetes on the myocardial muscarinic receptors. Bergh CH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):373-9
Ketone body production and disposal in diabetic ketosis. A comparison with fasting ketosis. Féry F, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):326-32
Low pH and ketoacids induce insulin receptor binding and postbinding alterations in cultured 3T3 adipocytes. Van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):744-50
Characteristics of severe diabetic ketoacidoses occurring before and after 60 years of age. Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):265-9
A plausible explanation for the aketonuria of young Indian non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):775-7

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in a community population. Ellemann K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):528-32

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the vagus nerve in non-diabetic and ketonuric diabetic Chinese hamsters. Diani A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):495-504

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ECG in diabetic ketoacidosis. Chava NR. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2379-80
Diabetic ketoacidosis: role of the kidney in the acid-base homeostasis re-evaluated. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):591-8 (62 ref.)
Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine and converting enzyme inhibition in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis. Charocopos F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(2):65-70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An approach to prevention of recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis in the pediatric population. Golden MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):195-200

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological aspects of recurrent diabetic ketoacidosis in preadolescent boys. Nathan SW. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):193-205

THERAPY

Nutritional support in acute organ failure. Kleinberger G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):71-84 (24 ref.)

Treatment of severe diabetic ketoacidosis in the early third trimester in a patient with fetal distress. A case report. Rhodes RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):621-4

Subclinical brain swelling in children during treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Krane EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1147-51

Diabetic ketoacidosis. How to treat and, when possible, prevent. Bergenstal RM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):151-7, 161

Diabetic ketoacidosis: outcome in a community hospital. Gouin PE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):941-3

[New concepts in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Kaloianov K. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):6-9 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Diabetic acido-ketosis] Boukhris R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;60(4):128-33 **(Fre)**

URINE

The urine anion gap: the critical clue to resolve a diagnostic dilemma in a patient with ketoacidosis. Hilton JG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):486-90

Hydroxycarboxylic and oxocarboxylic acids in urine: products from branched-chain amino acid degradation and from ketogenesis. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):225-42

3-Hydroxyhexanoic acid: an abnormal metabolite in urine and serum of diabetic ketoacidotic patients. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):1-7

[3-Methylhistidine as a parameter for the determination of muscle proteolysis in the post-stress syndrome and in diabetes mellitus] Buchholz-Wimmer GB, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin hyperexcretion in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis] Körner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16; 126(24):1467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ACIDOSIS, RENAL TUBULAR

BLOOD

[Primary hypoaldosteronism, pseudo-hypoaldosteronism and distal tubular acidosis] Klaus D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Distal renal tubular acidosis and lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Report of 1 case without nephrocalcinosis. Jaeger P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):116-20

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis and selective aldosterone deficiency. Combination in a patient with lead nephropathy. Ashouri OS. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul; 145(7):1306-7

Thalassemia B with distal renal tubular acidosis: a previously undescribed association. Shehab M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):143-4

Proximal renal tubular acidosis in methylmalonic acidemia. Wolff JA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb;2(1):31-9

Prevention of recurrent calcium stone formation with potassium citrate therapy in patients with distal renal tubular acidosis. Preminger GM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):20-3

Renal tubular acidosis associated with vitamin D-resistant rickets. Role of phosphate depletion. Minari M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):371-4

Hypokalemic paralysis in Sjögren's syndrome secondary to renal tubular acidosis. Christensen KS. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):58-60

[Renal tubular acidosis associated with acute myeloid leukemia, diagnosed in a case of hypokalemic paralysis] Sonkodi S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis with nerve deafness] Ronconi GF, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Dental features in congenital persistent renal tubular acidosis of proximal type. Koppang HS, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):489-95

DIAGNOSIS

Tubular disorders of acid-base and phosphate metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):257-79 (188 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of hyperchloremic acidosis with furosemide therapy in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and type 4 renal tubular acidosis. Sebastian A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):287-300

ENZYMOLOGY

Low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in renal tubular acidosis with hypophosphatemia after toluene sniffing [letter] Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):330-1

ETIOLOGY

Complete distal renal tubular acidosis in systemic lupus: clinical and laboratory findings. Caruana RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):59-63

A case of combined D-lactate and renal tubular acidosis [letter] McNeil A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1722

Anorexia nervosa, laxative abuse, hypopotassemia and distal renal tubular acidosis. Pines A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):50-2

[Glomerulonephritis, interstitial nephritis and renal tubular acidosis in Sjogren's syndrome--report of 2 cases] Li XW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distal renal tubular acidosis with hyperkalemia due to obstructive uropathy] Korman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3-4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Renal tubular acidosis in chronic hepatopathies] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pediatric case of chronic myelogenous leukemia of an adult type characterized by meningeal leukemia as a manifestation of blastic transformation followed by renal tubular acidosis] Funabiki T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the acid-excretory function of the kidneys in middle-aged and old patients with peritonitis] Chepkiĭ LP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency in 12 families with the autosomal recessive syndrome of osteopetrosis with renal tubular acidosis and cerebral calcification. Sly WS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):139-45

Familiar hyperkalaemic acidosis. Licht JH, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb;54(214):161-76

METABOLISM

Distal renal tubular acidosis syndromes: a pathophysiological approach. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):1-8

Validation of the difference in urine and blood carbon dioxide tension during bicarbonate loading as an index of distal nephron acidification in experimental models of distal renal tubular acidosis. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1116-23

An in vivo microperfusion study of distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in normal and ammonium chloride rats. Levine DZ. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):588-95

Impaired renal acidification in infants with fetal alcohol syndrome. Assadi FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):850-3

[Abnormal membrane transport in brush border disease. a. Re-absorption problem in the kidney tubules] Koide H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):799-803 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in cultured cutaneous fibroblasts of patients with tubulopathies] Sivanova LA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Generalized lesions of the exocrine glands and interstitial nephritis with renal tubular acidosis and renal diabetes insipidus in chronic active hepatitis of viral etiology (clinico-morphological study)] Aprosina ZG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):78-83 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal renal tubular dysfunction: a common feature in calcium stone formers. Megevand M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):456-61

Pathophysiology of primary distal renal tubular acidosis. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):71-8

Oral phosphate-loading test for the assessment of distal urinary acidification in children. Vallo A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):387-90

[Renal tubular acidification. Physiopathological models] Malnic G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):87-96 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Phosphate loading attenuates renal tubular dysfunction induced by maleic acid in the dog. Al-Bander H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F513-21

ACIDOSIS, RESPIRATORY

BLOOD

Severe hypophosphataemia during recovery from acute respiratory acidosis [letter] Brown EL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):832

Severe hypophosphataemia during recovery from acute respiratory acidosis [letter] Squara P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):237

Influence of hypoxemia and respiratory acidosis on the plasma kinetics and tissue distribution of digoxin in the conscious dog. du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):72-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of amiloride on cisternal fluid [HCO3-] in acute respiratory acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):101-10

Effects of 'DIDS', an anion transport blocker, on CSF [HCO3-] in respiratory acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):365-76

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Benzyl alcohol toxicity in a neonatal intensive care unit. Incidence, symptomatology, and mortality. Menon PA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):288-92

COMPLICATIONS

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: interaction of maternal metabolic and respiratory acidosis in the induction of ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):195-202

Acetazolamide teratogenesis: association of maternal respiratory acidosis and ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. Weaver TE, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):187-93

[Severe peripartum acidosis of the mature newborn infant (umbilical artery pH less than or equal to 7.00)--early morbidity and early growth] Rosegger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

End-tidal CO2 and tissue pH in the monitoring of acid-base changes: a composite technique for continuous, minimally invasive monitoring. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):758-63

Value of umbilical blood acid-base studies in fetal assessment. Gordon A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):329-36

[Diagnosis of chronic respiratory acidosis complicated by metabolic acid-base dysequilibrium in cor pulmonale--blood gas analysis of 1,009 cases] Qian GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe peripartum acidoses (umbilical artery pH less than or equal to 7.00)--clinical aspects and therapy] Rosanelli K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of neonatal acidosis] Borkowski W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):513-5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acid-base changes and ventilator mode during maintenance ventilation. Hooper RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan; 13(1):44-5

METABOLISM

Response of renal NH3 production to chronic respiratory acidosis. Rodriguez-Nichols F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F896-903

Effects of acidosis on rat muscle metabolism and performance during heavy exercise. Spriet LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C337-47

Adaptive changes in renal acidification in response to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F492-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal handling of phosphate during acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the rat. Haramati A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F596-601

Effect of metabolic acidosis upon sleep apnea. Sharp JT, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):619-24

Effect of respiratory acidosis on ventricular shunt flow and hemodynamics in dogs with ventricular septal defect. Matsuoka S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 May;49(5):499-506

URINE

Acute hypercapnic acidosis diminishes renal water excretion in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):131-6

ACIDS

General treatment of pH-solubility profiles of weak acids and bases and the effects of different acids on the solubility of a weak base. Streng WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1679-84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acid rain's effects on people assessed [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1408-10

ANALYSIS

Least squares singular value decomposition for the resolution of pK's and spectra from organic acid/base mixtures. Frans SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1718-21

Acid rain and soil. vanLoon GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):991-7

[Acids in coffee. XI. The proportion of individual acids in the total titratable acid] Engelhardt UH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volatile acids in tropical fruits: cherimoya (Annona cherimolia, Mill.), guava (psidium guajava, L.), mango (Mangifera indica, L., var. Alphonso), papaya (Carica papaya, L.)] Idstein H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids, sugars, glycerin and alcohol in wine on a cation exchange resin] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organic acids in vegetables. I. Brassica, leaf and bulb vegetables as well as carrots and celery] Ruhl I, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Mar;180(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Profiles of strongly polar and less polar acids obtained from human blood, plasma and serum by two-step ultrafiltration. Thoma H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):17-32

The management and long term outcome of organic acidaemias. Leonard JV, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 1:13-7

CLASSIFICATION

Current chemical concepts of acids and bases and their application to anionic ('acid') and cationic ('basic') dyes. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):301-6 (54 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Liquid chromatography of organic acids in silage extracts using dual detection. Vrátný P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 5;322(2):352-7

METABOLISM

Maturational increases and decreases in acid secretion in the rat. Ackerman SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G638-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Fixed acid and carbon dioxide Bohr effects as functions of hemoglobin-oxygen saturation and erythrocyte pH in the blood of the frog, Rana temporaria. Wells RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):7-12

Studies on abomasal emptying in cattle. II. Effect of infusions in duodenum and abomasum on electromyographic complexes, pressure changes and emptying of the abomasum. Vlaminck K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Oct;31(9):676-82

[Resistance of the skin to the effects of alkalies and acids in relation to the physiologic pH of the skin] Vuleta G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

POISONING

Acid ingestion in an experimental model. Fisher RA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):91-9

TOXICITY

Toxic effects of acid rain on aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems. Rutherford GK. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):986-90

URINE

Application of metabolic profiling to study the effects of ethanol on metabolism in rats. Weiner H, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):105-9

Organic acids in urine: sample preparation for GC/MS. Bachmann C, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:126

Symptoms and signs in organic acidurias. Brandt NJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:23-7

Organic acids in urine of patients with congenital lactic acidoses: an aid to differential diagnosis. Chalmers RA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:79-89

Long term outcome of organic acidurias: survey of 105 French cases (1967-1983). Rousson R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:10-2

Hudson memorial lecture. Neonatal management of organic acidurias. Clinical update. Saudubray JM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:2-9

Prenatal diagnosis of the organic acidurias. Sweetman L. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:18-22

ACIDULATED PHOSPHATE FLUORIDE see under **SODIUM FLUORIDE**

ACINETOBACTER

Solubilization of bacterial cells in organic solvents via reverse micelles. Häring G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):911-5

CLASSIFICATION

Serotyping of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Das BC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1388-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerance of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 to the cationic surfactant cetyltrimethylammonium bromide: role of the bioemulsifier emulsan. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):192-7

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and tobramycin or azlocillin against multiresistant strains of Acinetobacter anitratum in vitro [letter] Overbeek BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):140-1

In-vitro and in-vivo activities of antimicrobial agents against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Obana Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):441-8

Phage-types and susceptibility to 26 antibiotics of nosocomial strains of Acinetobacter isolated in Portugal. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):364-8

Mercury-resistant plasmids in bacteria from a mercury and antimony deposit area. Khesin RB, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):280-5

[Comparative in vitro study of the activity of 5 quinolones against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of non-fermenting gram-negative rods to antibiotics] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15; 37(24):1934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gram-negative conditionally pathogenic microflora in hospitals and its resistance to chloramine] Trukhina GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):82-4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Membrane-bound lactate dehydrogenases and mandelate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Location and regulation of expression. Allison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):753-7

Tissue nitrogen-sparing effect of high protein diet in mice with or without ascites tumor treated with Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4876-82

Exocellular esterase and emulsan release from the cell surface of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Shabtai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1176-81

Enzymatic profile of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Poh CL, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):29-33

GENETICS

Transposon-mediated multiple antibiotic resistance in Acinetobacter strains. Devaud M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):323-9

Characterization of an antibiotic resistance plasmid pAV5 and its constituent replicons in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Divers M, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Aug;44(1):1-9

Transferable amikacin resistance in pseudomonas maltophilia and acinetobacter calcoaceticus [letter] Krčméry V, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):89-90

Plasmid-mediated mineralization of 4-chlorobiphenyl. Shields MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):882-9

Isolation, characterization and mapping of mandelate pathway mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Vakeria D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2893-903

Transferable amikacin and cefamandole resistance: Pseudomonas maltophilia and Acinetobacter strains as possible reservoirs of R plasmids. Krčméry V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):141-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of Acinetobacter spp. and other gram-negative, oxidase-negative bacteria in fresh and spoiled ground beef. Eribo BE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):256-7

An outbreak of infections with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in burn patients: contamination of patients' mattresses. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):252-8

Isolation of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from a cow with mastitis. Rahman H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Jan;32(1):71-2

METABOLISM

The degradation of 1-phenylalkanes by an oil-degrading strain of Acinetobacter lwoffi. Amund OO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):45-56

Energy transduction by electron transfer via a pyrrolo-quinoline quinone-dependent glucose dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus (var. lwoffi). van Schie BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):493-9

[Utilization of 3-chlorobenzoic acid by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus] Zaitsev GM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, a potential pathogen with an increasing role in pathology] Georgescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):333-9 **(Rum)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth of Acinetobacter sp. strain HO1-N on n-hexadecanol: physiological and ultrastructural characteristics. Singer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):162-9

ACINETOBACTER INFECTIONS

Acinetobacter septicemia with gangrene of toes in a neonate. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):737-8

[Acinetobacterial purulent meningitis] Bálint O, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar;48(2):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis with imipenem/cilastatin. Rodriguez K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):731-2

ETIOLOGY

An outbreak of infections with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in burn patients: contamination of patients' mattresses. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):252-8

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus septicemia in patients with cancer. Rolston K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):647-51

MICROBIOLOGY

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus infection--bacteriological and clinical studies of septicemia] Kawanishi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):581-9 **(Jpn)**

[Acinetobacter calcoaceticus, a potential pathogen with an increasing role in pathology] Georgescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):333-9 **(Rum)**

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic spread of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in a neurosurgical department analyzed by electronic data processing. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):166-74

ACNE

BLOOD

Low serum iron levels and moderate anemia in severe nodulocystic acne. Reversal with isotretinoin therapy. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):214-5

The levels of androgen in serum in female acne patients. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Mar; 19(1):17-23

Androgen excess in women with acne. Scholl GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):683-8

[Plasma androgen levels in female acne patients] Morsches B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 May 15;60(10):808, 813-4, 817-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androgens and SHBG in women with late-appearing or persistent acne] Peserico A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Biochemical study of pentachlorophenol workers. Baxter RA. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):429-38

Acne cosmetica following successful treatment with oral isotretinoin [letter] Bernhard JD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):26

Acne secondary to white petrolatum use [letter] Frankel EB. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):589-90

Rabbit ear and comedogenicity [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):306-9

Lack of comedogenicity of tretinoin creams [letter] Thorne EG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):902-4

Chloracne, 'the hallmark of dioxin intoxication'. Suskind RR. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Jun;11(3 Spec No):165-71

[Acne and oral contraceptives] van der Meeren HL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1333-7 **(Dut)**

[Chloracne caused by manipulation of herbicides] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(4):369-70 **(Fre)**

[Iodine and skin diseases] Plewig G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;110(33):1266-9 **(Ger)**

[Cosmetic acne and a test of comedogenicity] Valentino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oil-induced acne in workers in the automobile industry] Santarius-Kaczur D. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous nasociliary neuralgia. Lambert WC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):257-8

Solid facial edema as a complication of acne vulgaris. Connelly MG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):87-90

Acne fulminans associated with inflammatory bowel disease. Report of a case. McAuley D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):91-3

Immunological studies of the arthritis of acne conglobata and hidradenitis suppurativa. Vasey FB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):309-11

Sacroiliitis and acne conglobata. Houben HH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):86-9

Acne fulminans and myositis. Leiferman KM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):249-51

Osteoma cutis: a case of probable exacerbation following treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin. Brodkin RH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):210-2

Acne fulminans associated with arthritis in monozygotic twins [letter] Gonzalez T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):389-91

DIAGNOSIS

[Cutaneous tuberculosis simulating acne conglobata: scrofuloderma] Lacour JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(9):819-21 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Radiographic bone surveys after isotretinoin therapy for cystic acne. Ellis CN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):83-5

Meclosorb, a new topical antibiotic agent in the treatment of acne vulgaris: a double-blind clinical study. Hjorth N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):354-7

Serum total and unbound testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in female acne patients treated with two different oral contraceptives. Palatsi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):517-23

Trichoepithelioma, cystic acne and 13-cis-retinoic acid. Van Voorst Vader PC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):360-1

Acne: an approach to therapy for the pediatrician. Tunnessen WW Jr. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:325-58

Bilateral nasal bone osteophytosis associated with short-term oral isotretinoin therapy for cystic acne vulgaris. Novick NL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):736-9

Neutrophil chemotaxis in patients with acne receiving oral tetracycline therapy. Esterly NB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1308-13

Topical v systemic agent treatment for papulopustular acne. A cost-effectiveness analysis. Stern RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1571-8

Enhancing acne medication compliance: a comparison of strategies. Flanders PA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):225-7

Oral spironolactone therapy for female patients with acne, hirsutism or androgenic alopecia [letter] Burke BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):124-5

An alternative pharmacological approach to the detection of anti-androgenic drugs for acne therapy. Clanachan I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;112(3):329-37

Erythema nodosum and circulating immune complexes in acne fulminans after treatment with isotretinoin. Kellett JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):820

Topical anhydrous aluminum chloride formulation in the treatment of acne vulgaris: a double-blind study. Hjorth N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May;35(5):499-500

13-cis-Retinoic acid and tetracycline versus 13-cis-retinoic acid alone in the treatment of nodulocystic acne. Langner A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):185-8

Sebum suppression by benzoylperoxide. Schmidt JB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):165-9

Acne today. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Dec 3;22(24):93-6

Skin cancer: risk to individuals using the tumour promoter benzoyl peroxide for acne treatment. Jones GR. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):75-8

Skin diseases: current concepts, therapy. 1. Acne. Potter B. **Indiana Med** 1985 May;78(5):378-80

Topical zinc therapy for acne vulgaris. Cochran RJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;24(3):188-90

Isotretinoin and tetracycline in the management of severe nodulocystic acne. Lester RS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):252-7

An evaluation of a 2% erythromycin ointment in the topical therapy of acne vulgaris. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):526-31

Acne and hyperandrogenism: impact of lowering androgen levels with glucocorticoid treatment. Nader S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):256-9

An accurate photographic method for grading acne: initial use in a double-blind clinical comparison of minocycline and tetracycline. Samuelson JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):461-7

Oral ibuprofen and tetracycline for the treatment of acne vulgaris. Wong RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1076-81

Long-term antibiotic therapy for acne vulgaris: effects on the bowel flora of patients and their relatives. Adams SJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):35-7

Craniofacial features of isotretinoin embryopathy. Fernhoff PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):595-7

Prediction of compliance with an over-the-counter acne medication. Flanders P, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):31-6

Isotretinoin ineffective topically [letter] Harms M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):398

Oral synthetic retinoid treatment in children. DiGiovanna JJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):77-88 (67 ref.)

Contemporary therapy for acne. What, when, and how to prescribe. Greer KE. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):241-6

Topical clindamycin versus oral tetracycline and placebo in acne vulgaris. Braathen LR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:71-5

[Treatment of acne] Morel P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin] Raymond GP. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):448-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erythromycin spirits in the treatment of acne] Voss M. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):342 **(Ger)**

[Reversible Fanconi syndrome induced by inadequately stored oxytetracycline (letter)] Piper C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1144-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new hormonal contraceptive (Neo-Eunomin) in females with androgenization symptoms] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13-cis-retinoic acid. Low dosage oral use in acne papulopustulosa. Results of a multicenter study] Cörlin R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Teratogenicity of isotretinoin] Orfanos CE. **Hautarzt** 1984 Oct;35(10):503-5 **(Ger)**

[13-cis-Retinoic acid and spermatogenesis. Spermatological and impulse cytophotometric studies] Vogt HJ, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfides in acne] Günther S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roaccutan in acne and rosacea] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):120, 125-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new drug combination for the topical treatment of acne. Miconazole 2% + benzoyl peroxide 5% versus benzoyl peroxide 5%--a double-blind study] Reinel D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):648-50, 653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind group comparison of topical meclocycline, erythromycin and placebo in the treatment of papulo-pustulosa acne] Rozman TA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 1;59(23):1623-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal versus topical tetracycline therapy of acne] Schwanitz HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 15;59(22):1515-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral isotretinoin therapy of acne conglobata] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28;126(17):1033-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapy of severe acne and acne rosacea with oral 13-cis-retinoic acid (Isotretinoin)] Gandola M. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):325-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical therapy of acne: clinical trial of a new device with galvanic and magnetic action] Palmieri B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):31S-35S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Josamycin in the treatment of acne] Landi G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of benzoyl peroxide at high concentrations. Therapeutic and microbiological study] Mallol Mirón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acne secondary to white petrolatum use [letter] English JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1240

Acne fulminans with osteolytic lesions. Nault P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):662-4

Acne urticata associated with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Brydon J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2083-6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Twin studies of disease heritability based on medical records: application to acne vulgaris. Friedman GD. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):487-95

Familial dyskeratotic comedones. Price M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):147-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Acne-like chronic inflammatory activity of Propionibacterium acnes preparations in an animal model: correlation with ability to stimulate the reticuloendothelial system. De Young LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):255-8

Antibody titers to Propionibacterium acnes cell wall carbohydrate in nodulocystic acne patients. Webster GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):496-500

[Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of neutrophils in severe seborrheic dermatoses] Dabrowska-Widera J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Recent advances in hormonal aspects of acne vulgaris. Darley CR. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):539-41 (7 ref.)

Tissue production of androgens in women with acne. Lookingbill DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):481-7

The composition of the ceramides from human stratum corneum and from comedones. Wertz PW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):410-2

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathological and ecological significance of microorganisms colonizing acne vulgaris comedones. Leeming JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):11-6

Impact of topical clindamycin and systemic tetracycline on the skin and colon microflora in patients with acne vulgaris. Borglund E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:76-81

[Characteristics of Propionibacterium strains isolated from patients with acne juvenilis and from healthy persons] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(4):197-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antagonistic properties of Propionibacterium strains isolated from acne lesions] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous histologic findings in chemical workers with and without chloracne with past exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Moses M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):497-506

Intradermal injection of Propionibacterium acnes: a model of inflammation relevant to acne. De Young LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):394-8

Acne fulminans in a 14-year-old. Verbov J. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):691

[An electron microscopic study of oleic acid-induced comedones] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):805-14 **(Jpn)**

[An ultrastructural study of tetradecane-induced comedones in rabbit ear skin] Motoyoshi K. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):495-504 **(Jpn)**

[Acne with constitutional manifestations. Acne fulminans (letter)] Valdés Oliveras M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):429-30 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Adenohypophyseal and gonadal functions in acne vulgaris patients] Maiatskaia TV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Popular concepts about acne] Girouard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):452-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological impact of severe acne. van der Meeren HL, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul;36(1):84-6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Phototherapy and medical monitoring] Hölzle E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):177 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Acne, retinoids, and dermabrasion. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):396-8

[Surgical treatment of acne] Blank AA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Dec 4;73(49):1517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acne. Shalita AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):957-60

[Quantitative analysis of skin surface lipids using a sebumeter method. Random lipid levels on the skin surface during therapy with 13-cis-retinoic acid, minocycline hydrochloride and UVA rays] Kesseler T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):857-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACNE KELOID see under **FOLLICULITIS**

ACNE ROSACEA see **ROSACEA**

ACOCANTHERIN see **OUABAIN**

ACOMYS see **MURIDAE**

ACONITASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ACONITATE HYDRATASE

Iron-sulfur cluster in aconitase. Crystallographic evidence for a three-iron center. Robbins AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2328-33

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by alloxan of mitochondrial aconitase and other enzymes associated with the citric acid cycle. Boquist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):245-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Citrate determination with aconitase immobilized on solid support. Cortes E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):131-4

METABOLISM

Thermostability of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of Bacillus coagulans. Jones MV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):193-201

pH profiles and isotope effects for aconitases from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, beef heart, and beef liver. alpha-Methyl-cis-aconitate and threo-Ds-alpha-methylisocitrate as substrates. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4572-80

Alterations in mitochondrial aconitase activity and respiration, and in concentration of citrate in some organs of mice with experimental or genetic diabetes. Boquist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):173-6

Effect of clofibrate treatment on aconitase activity in rat liver and other tissues. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):741-4

Evidence for the formation of a linear [3Fe-4S] cluster in partially unfolded aconitase. Kennedy MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14463-71

Mössbauer studies of aconitase. Substrate and inhibitor binding, reaction intermediates, and hyperfine interactions of reduced 3Fe and 4Fe clusters. Kent TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6871-81

ACONITE

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (III). The effect of monkshood, bark of the Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on the enkephalin of brain tissue in renovascular hypertensive rats] Gu DG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):105-7, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental research on the yin-yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (IV): The effect of monkshood, bark of the Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on the myocardium of renovascular hypertensive rats] Kuang AK, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):167-8, 132 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of the antinociceptive action of mesaconitine: participation of brain stem and lumbar enlargement. Hikino H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):575-80

Effect of cyclic AMP on mesaconitine-induced analgesia in mice. Murayama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):19-23

Potential-dependent calcium blockage of normal and aconitine-modified sodium channels in frog node of Ranvier. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):425-7

Stimulating actions on ribonucleic acid biosynthesis of aconitines, diterpenic alkaloids of Aconitum roots. Murayama M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Oct;12(1):25-33

[Quantitative determination of total alkaloids and aconitine in the root of Aconitum carmichaeli and Aconitum kusnezoffii] Sun WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):125-7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the ion pair extraction--spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of aconite alkaloids] Xiong TQ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of Aconitum duclouxii Levl and their chemical structures] Wang CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on alkaloids isolated from Jiangyou fu zi (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx)] Wang JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):71-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The toxicity of aconitine and its analogs and their effects on cardiac contractile function] Zhou YP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the cultivation of medicinal plants (XIII). Growth, yield and quality of Aconitum chinense Sieb. et Zucc. in southern and northern Hokkaido] Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-arrhythmia activity of crown-lactone I and its effect on aconitine-modified sodium channels] Luk'ianenko NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between quinidine distribution in the brain and myocardial arrhythmogenic readiness to aconitine and calcium chloride in postnatal ontogeny] Kuz'min AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the ion pair extraction--spectrophotometric method for quantitative determination of aconite alkaloids] Xiong TQ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

Aconite: a case study in doctrinal conflict and the meaning of scientific medicine. Haller JS Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Nov;60(9):888-904

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical efficacy of aconitic injection in asthenia patients suffering from sick sinus syndrome and its mechanism] Zhu BQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):219-22, 195 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ACONITIC ACID see under **TRICARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

ACONITINE see under **ACONITE**

ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS

The causes of asymmetry of the mastoid air cell system. Tos M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):564-70

Tympanometric changes following nasal antigen challenge in children with allergic rhinitis. O'Connor RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):468-71

Phasor diagram: a comparative study between normal ears and otosclerotic ears. Gersdorff M, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(3):167-73

Study of middle ear disease using tympanometry in general practice. Reves R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1953-6

Body position and acoustic admittance. Daniel HJ 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):76-9

Acoustic immittance measures: terminology and instrumentation. Popelka GR. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):262-7

Tympanometry. Shanks JE. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):268-80

Medical relevancy of immittance measurements. Stool SE. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):309-13

The doubtful value of tympanometry in the diagnosis of otosclerosis. Browning GG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):545-7

Tympanometric variations induced by vidian nerve stimulation in humans. Rucci L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):355-8

Acoustic impedance measurement as screening procedure in children: discussion paper. Brooks DN. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):119-21

Tympanometric and acoustic-reflex studies in neonates. Sprague BH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):265-72

Tympanometric middle-ear pressure determination with two-component admittance meters. Decraemer WF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):165-72

Ear drum mobility and middle ear volume measured with tympanometry. Lindeman P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):147-50

[Tympanometry in childhood] Bareš K, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;34(3):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tympanometry under nitrous oxide anesthesia in cases of seromucous otitis] Coeckelenbergh A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(5):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative analysis of the appearance of the drum membrane,the pneumatization of the mastoid process and the tympanogram in patients with otosclerosis] Petrović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1125-31 **(Scc)**

[Advantages of impedance measurement in the differential diagnosis of conduction deafness] Petrović Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1143-9 **(Scc)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Earphone-coupling technique for measuring the temporal characteristics of aural acoustic-immittance devices. Shanks JE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):305-8

METHODS

Multifrequency tympanometry in normal ears. Margolis RH, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):44-53

Speech, admittance and tone tests in school screening. Reconciling economics with pathology and disability perspectives. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):133-53

A computer-based test system for implementing pure-tone audiometry, acoustic immittance and tympanic membrane displacement measurements. Marchbanks RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):19-28

Acoustic immittance testing of the Eustachian tube. Givens GD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):297-9

Multiple frequency, multiple component tympanometry: new approaches to an old diagnostic problem. Lilly DJ. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):300-8 (49 ref.)

A brief review of the use of both tympanometric pressure equalization and middle-ear function in assessing eustachian tube patency. Givens GD, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):149-56

Otoscopy and tympanometry in screening for middle ear disorders in children. Al-Fadala S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):297-9

Phasor admittance measurements of the middle ear. II. Normal phasor tympanograms and acoustic reflexes. Lutman ME, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):265-74

Phasor admittance measurements of the middle ear. I. Theoretical approach. Lutman ME. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):253-64

The acoustic impedance locus for normal human ears. Parson I, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1984;22:1-14

[Computer data processing of the signal] Charlet de Sauvage R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies for diagnostic method for ossicular lesions] Kumakawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1538-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A clinical comparison between a laboratory and a commercial impedance audiometer. Karlsson K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):199-203

ACOUSTIC NERVE

Neuro-otology and skull base surgery. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:1-279

Use of intraoperative auditory evoked potentials to preserve hearing in unilateral acoustic neuroma removal. Ojemann RG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):938-48

[A modified extended middle cranial fossa approach to acoustic tumor] Shiobara R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1239-45 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Primary afferent projections of the octavus nerve to the inferior reticular formation and adjacent nuclei in the elasmobranch, Rhinobatos sp. Dunn RF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):354-9

Applications of neuronal labeling techniques to the study of the peripheral auditory system. Liberman MC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):312-9

The central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats. Fekete DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):432-50

Central organization of eighth nerve and mechanosensory lateral line systems in the brainstem of ictalurid catfish. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):129-51

The distinctive central utricular projections in the herring. Meredith GE. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):191-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity: a contemporary review of aminoglycosides, loop diuretics, acetylsalicylic acid, quinine, erythromycin, and cisplatinum. Koegel L Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):190-9

Excitatory amino acid pharmacology of the auditory nerve and nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken. Martin MR. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):153-60

Furosemide selectively reduces one component in rate-level functions from auditory-nerve fibers. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):69-72

The effects of furosemide on the endocochlear potential and auditory-nerve fiber tuning curves in cats. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):305-14

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutaminase-like immunoreactivity in the organ of Corti of guinea pig. Fex J, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):101-13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of the mammalian central auditory system and the neural consequences of auditory deprivation. Moore DR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:19-30 (52 ref.)

Postnatal development of the phase-locked response to low frequency tones of auditory nerve fibers in the cat. Kettner RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):275-83

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of the acoustic nerves and small acoustic neuromas at 0.6 T: prospective study. New PF, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1021-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical basis of auditory fatigue: a new hypothesis. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):353-62 (77 ref.)

Some aspects of the auditory nerve responses evoked by tone bursts. Antonelli A, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):117-26

Uncertainties of topodiagnosis of auditory nerve and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials due to rarefaction and condensation stimuli. Maurer K. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;62(2):135-40

Functional properties of auditory-nerve fibers during postnatal development in the kitten. Romand R. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):395-402

Summating potential (SP) tuning curves. Cheatham MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):189-200

A comparison of brainstem, whole-nerve AP and single-fiber tuning curves in the gerbil: normative data. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):259-66

Peripheral auditory adaptation and fatigue: a model oriented review. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):57–71 (36 ref.)

Compound action potentials and single unit responses to a 1 kHz haversine in the cat. Hallworth R, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):293–304

The reconnection of auditory posterior root fibers in the red-eared turtle, Chrysemys scripta elegans. Marbey D, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):89–94

Representation of voice pitch in discharge patterns of auditory-nerve fibers. Miller MI, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):257–79

Frequency threshold curves and simultaneous masking functions in single fibres of the guinea pig auditory nerve. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):245–56

Frequency threshold curves and simultaneous masking functions in high-threshold, broadly-tuned, fibres of the guinea pig auditory nerve. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):91–9

The auditory neurophonic: basic properties. Snyder RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):261–80

Physiological properties of the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. I. Compound action potential recordings. Stypulkowski PH, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):205–23

Physiological properties of the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. II. Single fiber recordings. van den Honert C, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):225–43

Rapid adaptation depends on the characteristic frequency of auditory nerve fibers. Westerman LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):197–8

Rapid and short-term adaptation in auditory nerve responses. Westerman LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):249–60

Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve. Yates GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):1–12

Temporary threshold shift, adaptation, and recovery characteristics of frog auditory nerve fibers. Zelick R, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):161–76

Patterns of organization in auditory cortex. Brugge JF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):353–9

Central auditory processing of peripheral vowel spectra. Chistovich LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):789–805

Postnatal development of physiological responses in auditory nerve fibers. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug;78(2):544–54

Changes in the 2f1–f2 acoustic emission and whole-nerve response following sound exposure: long-term effects. Dolan TG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1475–83

Short-term effects of sound exposure on the 2f1–f2 acoustic emission. Dolan TG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1614–6

Nonlinear phenomena as observed in the ear canal and at the auditory nerve. Fahey PF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):599–612

Thresholds for primary auditory fibers using statistically defined criteria. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1102–9

A central spectrum model for the perception of coloration in filtered Gaussian noise. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1529–34

Interaction of cortical evoked potentials to electric and acoustic stimuli. Lusted HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):449–55

Algorithms for removing recovery-related distortion from auditory-nerve discharge patterns. Miller MI. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1452–64

Use of brain slices in the study of the auditory system: spatial and temporal summation of synaptic inputs in cells in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus of the mouse. Oertel D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):328–33

The effects of cochlear hypothermia on compound action potential tuning. Shore SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):590–8

Pulse-number distribution for the neural spike train in the cat's auditory nerve. Teich MC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1110–28

Biochemical and immunochemical approaches to the study of the auditory system. Wenthold RJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):334–9

Similarity of dynamic range adjustment in auditory nerve and cochlear nuclei. Gibson DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):940–58

Sensitivity to amplitude modulated sounds in the anuran auditory nervous system. Rose GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):446–65

The sharpening of frequency tuning curves requires patterned activity during development in the mouse, Mus musculus. Sanes DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1152–66

Avian primary auditory neurons. The relationship between characteristic frequency and preferred intervals. Manley GA, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Nov;71(11):592–4

A model for the electrostimulation of the nervus acusticus. Hochmair-Desoyer IJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):553–62

In vivo studies on amino acid transmitters in the central auditory system of the guinea pig. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):27–30

Monitoring auditory nerve potentials during operations in the cerebellopontine angle. Møller AR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Aug;92(4):434–9

[Simulation of spontaneous discharge and short-term adaptation in acoustic nerve fibers] Bibikov NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of masking on the auditive potentials of the brainstem and on the action potential of the VIII nerve in man] Prosser S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(5–6):445–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central auditory tests and auditory nerve-brainstem evoked responses in multiple sclerosis. Matathias O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):369–76

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy with simultaneous monitoring of eighth nerve action potentials and electrocochleography. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):552–5

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. IV. Stereocilia damage and alterations in rate- and phase-level functions. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):75–90

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. I. Threshold shift and characteristic-frequency shift. Liberman MC. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):33–41

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. II. Stereocilia damage and alterations of spontaneous discharge rates. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):43–53

Single-neuron labeling and chronic cochlear pathology. III. Stereocilia damage and alterations of threshold tuning curves. Liberman MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):55–74

Acoustic injury and the physiology of hearing. Schmiedt RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1293–317 (199 ref.)

[Clinical applications of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in adult audiology] Bosatra A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:93–9 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

The reconnection of auditory posterior root fibers in the red-eared turtle, Chrysemys scripta elegans. Marbey D, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):89–94

A comparison of the effects of eighth nerve section with lidocaine on tinnitus. Jackson P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):663–6

Vestibular training after sudden loss of vestibular functions. Takemori S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):76–83

ACOUSTIC NERVE DISEASES

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of stapedius reflex fatigue] Negrevergne M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Psychoacoustic and electrophysiologic effects of partial eighth nerve damage. Cacace AT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–8

Patterns of phoneme identification error in cochlear and eighth-nerve disorders. Hannley M, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(3):157–66

[Phenomenon of accelerated sound volume increase and the critical analysis of the mechanism of its development] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of retrocochlear lesions. Hasso AN, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):209–14

ACOUSTIC STIMULATION

Sound stimulation test and fetal well-being [letter] Querleu D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):829–30

Vestibular and visual rotational stimulation as treatment for attention deficit and hyperactivity. Arnold LE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Feb;39(2):84–91

Audio-ocular response: saccadic programming. Traccis S, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):735–9

The value of an auditory stimulatory test in antenatal fetal cardiotocography. Davey DA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):273–7

Acoustic facilitation of the Hoffmann reflex. Rudell AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):592–602

Sounds with harmonic spectra are more effective than pure tones in inducing audiogenic seizure in rats. Björk EA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):95–8

Compound action potentials and single unit responses to a 1 kHz haversine in the cat. Hallworth R, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):293–304

Effects of frequency modulation on absolute, masked, and reflex thresholds. Resnick SB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):924–30

Taste potentiation of auditory aversions in rats (Rattus norvegicus): a case for spatial contiguity. Ellins SR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):108–11

Effects of spectrum, background noise, and stimulation rate on the auditory startle reflex in hyperbilirubinemic rats. Lenhardt ML. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):30–4

Prostaglandin synthesis by the cochlea of the guinea pig. Influence of aspirin, gentamicin, and acoustic stimulation. Escoubet B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):589–99

Suppression by tones of the click evoked compound action potential in the normal and pathological guinea-pig cochlea and in man. Palmer AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):67–74

Effect of tone-burst frequency on fast and slow components of auditory brain-stem response. Takagi N, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):75–9

[Diagnostic evaluation of fetal distress during pregnancy by a sound stimulation test] Querleu D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sound alarms and conditioning therapy in the treatment of childhood enuresis: a study of 180 cases] Cracco A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Individual characteristics of the system of nonspecific activation in parameters of sensorimotor reaction] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):331–3 **(Rus)**

[Semantic scales for the evaluation of noise (II). Subjacent dimensions in subjective judgments of sound stimuli] Verzini de Romera AM, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An electroencephalographic demonstration of auricular reflex epilepsy. Santanelli P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):95–7

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of auditory middle latency responses in relation to electrode combinations and stimulus conditions. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):509–19

Free-field acoustic stimulation: a reliable, inexpensive system for positioning loudspeaker. Presswell D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):68–70

METHODS

A comparison of psychophysical tuning curves obtained using bandpass and modulated noise. Lutfi RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):289–91

The danger of using narrow-band noise maskers to measure 'suppression'. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2137–41

[Results of the acoustic stimulation of guinea pigs by different spectra and levels of intense noise] Loth D, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):219–29 **(Fre)**

[Experimental sleep induction: controlled acceleration of falling asleep and delay of falling asleep by monotone acoustic stimulation] Leonard JP. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(1):120–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACOUSTIC TRAUMA see **HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED**

ACOUSTICS

Electrical and acoustic properties of biological materials and biomedical applications. Schwan HP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):872–8 (46 ref.)

A model for acoustic characterization of intraocular tumors. Coleman DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):545–50

The 109th meeting of the Acoustical Society of America. Austin, Texas, 8–12 April 1985. Abstracts. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Spring;77 Suppl 1:1–112

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Summer;77 Suppl 2:R1–440

Reproducibility and accuracy of airway area by acoustic reflection. Brooks LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):777–87

The observation of distorted waveforms--nonlinear propagation or hydrophone overload? [letter] **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):639–44

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of two methods of measuring personal noise exposure. Shackleton S, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):373–90

Acoustics of a standing wave tank for studying the hearing capacity of fish. van den Berg AV, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):12–6

Some effects of FM-system coupling on hearing aid characteristics. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):132–41

ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

AIDS-associated syndromes. Proceedings of the International Conference on AIDS-Associated Syndromes. December 8–9, 1984, Irvine, California. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:1–181

AIDS-associated syndrome. Conference summation. Good RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:163–72

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Durack DT. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:29–51 (47 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Gong V. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):336–46 (73 ref.)

AIDS. Epidemiology update. Bennett JA. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Sep;85(9):968–72

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and the emergency physician. Skeen WF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 14(3):267-73 (76 ref.)

Transient antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III and T-lymphocyte abnormalities in the wife of a man who developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burger H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):545-7

NIH conference. The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an update. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):800-13 (91 ref.)

Persistent infection with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus in apparently healthy homosexual men. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):627-8

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:1-622

Acquired immuno deficiency syndrome (AIDS): experience in the Puerto Rico Medical Center. Climent C, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Feb;77(2):50-5

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). An update 1984. Porter SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Dec 8;157(11):387-91 (88 ref.)

Notes on AIDS. Richards JM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23; 158(6):199-201

Gonorrhoea in homosexual men and media coverage of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in London 1982-3. Weller IV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1041

Symposium on HTLV. Bethesda, Maryland, December 6 & 7, 1984. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4520s-4711s

Clinical spectrum of HTLV-III in humans. Groopman JE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4649s-4651s

Clinical spectrum of human retroviral-induced diseases. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4637s-4643s (68 ref.)

Communicable disease report. October to December 1984. **Community Med** 1985 May;7(2):136-44

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in an African. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Sep;61(9):724-6

Cancer and AIDS. 19th annual San Francisco Cancer Symposium. San Francisco, Calif., March 2-4, 1984. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:1-184

AIDS--clinical research criteria [letter] Yates G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):17

AIDS concerns in Iowa: an interview with Laverne Wintermeyer. Wintermeyer L. **Iowa Med** 1985 Aug; 75(8):346-7

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Rosen FS. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):1-3

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Seger D. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):117-28 (65 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in childhood. Shannon KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):332-42 (68 ref.)

Leads from the MMWR. World Health Organization workshop: conclusions and recommendations on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3385-6

Leads from the MMWR. Education and foster care of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1430, 1435-6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Commentary. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19; 252(15):2037-43

First case of AIDS in Hong Kong [letter] Chan AY, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):751

Information, consideration needed--Brandt [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3376-7

Infection of chimpanzees with lymphadenopathy-associated virus [letter] Francis DP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1; 2(8414):1276-7

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Report of the NHMRC Working Party. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27; 141(9):561-8

First International Conference on the Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. Frazer IH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):31-4

AIDS and related conditions. One year's experience in St. Vincent's Hospital, Sydney. Hill AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):573-8

Living with AIDS [editorial] Watson L. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):559-60

World Health Organization workshop: conclusions and recommendations on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 May 17;34(19):275-6

Education and foster care of children infected with human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):517-21

Results of a Gallup poll on acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--New York City, United States, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 23;34(33):513-4

What are we doing about AIDS? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):726-7

US administration's parsimony criticized [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):725

Complete nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, HTLV-III. Ratner L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30; 313(6000):277-84

AIDS in children: a review of the clinical, epidemiologic and public health aspects. Rogers MF. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):230-6

Infection, immunity, and blood transfusion. Proceedings of the XVIth Annual Scientific Symposium of the American Red Cross. Washington, DC, May 9-11, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:1-464

AIDS research: charting new directions. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):433-5

AIDS in Johannesburg [letter] Sher R. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):137-8

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related complex. A report of 2 confirmed cases in Cape Town with comments on human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III infections. Spracklen FH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):139-43

OTA critical of AIDS initiative [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1182-3

AIDS repository [letter]. Kaslow RA. **Science** 1985 Jul 5; 229(4708):8

Changing patterns of disease. Lorber B. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun;7(2):117-30

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a Jamaican. Charles C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun; 33(2):130-3

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome--update [editorial] Bentwich Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):464-7 **(Heb)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome--update] Hasner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):448-53 **(Heb)**

[Neuropathology of AIDS] Hirano A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1136-7 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Mićic RS. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1169-78 **(Scc)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hrúzik J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency] González-Angulo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;121(1-2):1-17 **(Spa)**

[ARC (the AIDS-related complex) (letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):307-8 **(Spa)**

[AIDS--risk groups, risk factors, measures] **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13;82(11):958, 960-1 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Positive direct antiglobulin test associated with hyperglobulinemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Toy PT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun; 19(2):145-50

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. No evidence of the presence of cyclosporine. Schran HF, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):797-804

Hypoalbuminemia, diarrhea, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Brinson RR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):413

Intravenous gammaglobulin, thrombocytopenia, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Delfraissy JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):478-9

Heated sera and laboratory tests [letter] Vas SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):308

Role of interferon in AIDS. Preble OT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:65-75

Raised serum neopterin levels and imbalances of T-lymphocyte subsets in viral diseases, acquired immune deficiency and related lymphadenopathy syndromes. Kern P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(8):407-11

Limited usefulness of lymphocytopenia in screening for AIDS in hospital patients. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):293

The acquired immune deficiency syndrome: laboratory findings, clinical features, and leading hypotheses. El-Sadr W, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):73-85 (116 ref.)

Disproportionate expansion of a minor T cell subset in patients with lymphadenopathy syndrome and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lewis DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):555-9

Interferon and interferon inactivators in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. A preliminary report. Ikossi-O'Connor MG, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):271-7

[Patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) have peripheral blood lymphocytes expressing plasma-cell differentiation antigens] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytomegalovirus meningoencephalitis in a homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma: isolation of CMV from CSF cells. Edwards RH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):560-2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Volatile nitrites. Use and adverse effects related to the current epidemic of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newell GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):811-6 (49 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Revision of the case definition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for national reporting--United States. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):402-3

Leads from the MMWR. Revision of case definition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for national reporting--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 2; 254(5):599-600

Revision of the case definition of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome for national reporting--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 28;34(25):373-5

COMPLICATIONS

Cryptosporidium causing severe enteritis in a Belgian immunocompetent patient. Vandepitte J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):43-7

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Reyes CV. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):85-6

Central nervous system involvement in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Koppel BS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May;71(5):337-53

Oral viral leukoplakia--a new AIDS-associated condition. Greenspan JS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:123-8

Cytomegalovirus esophagitis and gastritis in AIDS. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1201-4

Abdominal CT findings of disseminated Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in AIDS. Nyberg DA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):297-9

Cardiac abnormalities in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Fink L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1161-3

Cardiac aspergillosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Henochowicz S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1239-40

Cryptococcal myocarditis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lewis W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1240

Multicentric angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia (Castleman's disease) followed by Kaposi's sarcoma in two homosexual males with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):27-33

Listeria monocytogenes sepsis and small cell carcinoma of the rectum: an unusual presentation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Read EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):385-9

Spontaneous resolution of cryptosporidiosis in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Berkowitz CD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):967

Epstein-Barr virus infection in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fackler JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1000-4

Gastrointestinal manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a review of 22 cases. Dworkin B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):774-8

Cytomegalovirus esophagogastritis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Freedman PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):434-7

Cytomegalovirus colitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--a chronic disease with varying manifestations. Levinson W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):445-7

Severe hyponatremia after colonoscopy preparation in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Salik JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):177-9

Small intestinal lymphoma in three patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):21-6

Toxoplasmosis presenting as panhypopituitarism in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Milligan SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):760-4

Small noncleaved B cell Burkitt-like lymphoma with chromosome t(8;14) translocation and Epstein-Barr virus nuclear-associated antigen in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Petersen JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):141-8

Sinusitis caused by Legionella pneumophila in a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schlanger G, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):957-60

Spectrum of pulmonary diseases associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Stover DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):429-37

Histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):203-10

Continuous high-grade mycobacterium avium-intracellulare bacteremia in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wong B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):35-40

A prospective study of the ophthalmologic findings in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Africa. Kestelyn P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):230-8

Correlation between gallium lung scans and fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with suspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Coleman DL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1166-9

Clinical features of Pneumocystis pneumonia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Engelberg LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):689-94

Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Grieco MH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):952-5

Diagnosis of pulmonary disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Kern R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):802-3

Pseudomembranous necrotizing bronchial aspergillosis. A variant of invasive aspergillosis in a patient with hemophilia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pervez NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):961-3

Persistence of Pneumocystis carinii in lung tissue of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients treated for pneumocystis pneumonia. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1161-5

Streptococcus pneumoniae infections and bacteremia in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, with report of a pneumococcal vaccine failure. Simberkoff MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6).1174-6

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related complex. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):956-60

Diagnosis of pulmonary disease in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Role of bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage. Stover DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):659-62

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):137-8

9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for cytomegalovirus infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):381-2

Renal disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Bennett SJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):274-5

A hemolytic-uremic syndrome with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Boccia RV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):716-7

Bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of pulmonary infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Broaddus C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):747-52

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection and possibly venereal transmission [letter] de Caprariis PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):721

Cutaneous reactions to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in Haitians [letter] DeHovitz JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):479-80

Malabsorption and mucosal abnormalities of the small intestine in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Gillin JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):619-22

Recurrent Salmonella typhimurium bacteremia associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Glaser JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):189-93

Leukopenia, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and folinic acid [letter] Hollander H. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):138

Actinomycetales infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Holtz HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):203-5

Hodgkin's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ioachim HL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):876-7

Salmonella infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Jacobs JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):186-8

Molluscum contagiosum and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Katzman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):413-4

Cryptococcosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kovacs JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):533-8

Malignant lymphoma presenting as Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lind SE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):338-40

Treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma and thrombocytopenia with vincristine in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mintzer DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):200-2

Oat-cell carcinoma in transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Moser RJ 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):478

Kaposi's sarcoma causing pulmonary infiltrates and respiratory failure in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ognibene FP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):471-5

Listeria monocytogenes bacteremia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Real FX, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):883

Vincristine and Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Rieber E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):876

Atypical Hodgkin's disease and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Scheib RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):554

Salmonella typhimurium enteritis and bacteremia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smith PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):207-9

Vinblastine therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Volberding PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):335-8

Hypercalcemia and disseminated cytomegalovirus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Zaloga GP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):331-3

Cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus ascending myelitis in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Tucker T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):74-9

Infectious complications of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:383-93

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in homosexual men. Karpatkin S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:58-64

Malignancies in the AIDS patient: natural history, treatment strategies, and preliminary results. Longo DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:421-30

Infections due to Pneumocystis carinii and Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:394-9

Management of opportunistic pneumonia in AIDS. Teirstein AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:461-5

Problems in the therapy of AIDS-associated malignancies. Wittes RE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:454-60 (35 ref.)

High-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with AIDS. Ziegler JL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:412-9

Retinal manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Report of a case. Buckman G, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1136-8

Comparison of biopsy-proven Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients and renal allograft recipients. Sterling RP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):494-9

Lymphadenopathic and oropharyngeal Kaposi's sarcoma in a drug addict with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunological abnormalities in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissue. Facchetti F, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):103-9

Molluscum contagiosum and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Lombardo PC. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):834-5

Cutaneous cryptococcosis resembling molluscum contagiosum in a patient with AIDS. Rico MJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):901-2

Disseminated histoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bonner JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2178-81

Salmonella infections in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Profeta S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):670-2

The treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Small CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):837-40

Multiple myeloma in a homosexual man with chronic lymphadenopathy. Vandermolen LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):745-6

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2147-9

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Blum LW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):137-9

Orbital Burkitt's lymphoma in a homosexual man with acquired immune deficiency. Brooks HL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1533-7

Parenterally administered acyclovir for viral retinitis associated with AIDS [letter] Schulman JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1750

Disseminated talc granulomatosis. An unusual finding in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and fatal cytomegalovirus infection. Lewis JH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):147-50

Phlegmonous gastritis associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome/pre-acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mittleman RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):765-7

Cytomegalovirus. Induced demyelination associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moskowitz LB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):873-7

Clues to the early diagnosis of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Polis MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):465-6

Management of AIDS pneumonia. Pozniak AL, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):105-14 (25 ref.)

AIDS surveillance in haemophilia. Daly HM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):383-90

Pneumonia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome [editorial] Johnson NM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1299-301

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: response to inadvertent steroid therapy. MacFadden DK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1161-3

14q+ abnormality with probable t(8;14)(q24;q32) in a young Haitian immigrant with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and concomitant Burkitt's-like lymphoma. Gyger M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Aug;17(4):283-8

Clinical spectrum of infections in patients with HTLV-III-associated diseases. Gold JW. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4652s-4654s

Spectrum of Kaposi's sarcoma in the epidemic of AIDS. Safai B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4646s-4648s

Persistence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evaluation of therapy by follow-up transbronchial lung biopsy. DeLorenzo LJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):79-83

The pulmonary complications of AIDS. Evaluating the tests [editorial] Glassroth J. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):562-3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Diagnosis with bronchial brushings, biopsy, and bronchoalveolar lavage. Hartman B, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):603-7

Pulmonary involvement in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Hopewell PC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):104-12

Role of bronchial brush biopsy in AIDS with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):553-4

Pulmonary cell populations in the immunosuppressed patient. Bronchoalveolar lavage findings during episodes of pneumonitis. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):352-9

Life-threatening bacterial pneumonia in male homosexuals with laboratory features of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. White S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):486-8

Paraproteinemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or lymphadenopathy syndrome (LAS). Heriot K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1224-6

Skin disease in homosexual patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and lesser forms of human T cell leukaemia virus (HTLV III) disease. Farthing CF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):3-12

Infections in AIDS patients. Dryjanski J, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):709-26 (68 ref.)

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a case of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Speelman JD, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):27-33

Intestinal infection with Mycobacterium avium in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Histological and clinical comparison with Whipple's disease. Roth RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):497-504

Gastrointestinal cryptosporidiosis and cytomegalovirus enterocolitis. Altman DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:88-90 (10 ref.)

Kaposi's sarcoma: gastrointestinal manifestations. Altman DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:123-5

Overview of infectious diseases and other nonmalignant conditions in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Busch DF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:52-8 (28 ref.)

Atypical infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS--radiographic findings. Federle MP. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:117-22

Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS: the role of radiation therapy. Harris JW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:126-32

AIDS infection control precautions. Johnson MA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:160-3

Neurological syndromes complicating AIDS. Jordan BD, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:82-7

Interferons and other biological response modifiers in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:138-49

Cancer and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Meyer JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:172-8 (23 ref.)

Radiation therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Memorial Sloan-Kettering experience. Nisce LZ, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:133-7

The problem of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Volberding PA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:91-8 (18 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Wofsy CB. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:74-81 (17 ref.)

Gastrointestinal Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Endoscopic and autopsy findings. Friedman SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):102-8

Fitz-Hugh and Curtis syndrome in a homosexual man with impaired cell mediated immunity. Winkler WP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):28-30

Diarrhoea and malabsorption in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a study of four cases with special emphasis on opportunistic protozoan infestations. Modigliani R, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):179-87

Whipple-like disease in AIDS [letter] Kooijman CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):705-8

An AIDS patient who died too soon. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):77, 80

Pulmonary complications of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a clinicopathologic study of 70 cases. Marchevsky A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):659-70

Frequency and anatomic distribution of lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an autopsy series. Moskowitz LB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):447-56

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as pulmonary disease in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnosis by lung biopsy. Nash G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):999-1001

Two cases of AIDS with florid Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare infection in the T-cell areas of the spleen [letter] Seshi B. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):964-5

Squamous-cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and Burkitt's lymphoma are consequences of impaired immune surveillance of ubiquitous viruses in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, allograft recipients and tropical African patients. Purtilo DT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):749-70 (53 ref.)

Central nervous system infections in the immunocompromised host. Armstrong D. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1: S58-64 (12 ref.)

Toxoplasmosis in immunosuppression and AIDS. Velimirovic B. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):315-7 (20 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and Kaposi's sarcoma. Martin J. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;23(7):483-6 (18 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Holland GN. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer; 25(2):179-87

Ocular manifestations of AIDS. Bass SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Oct;55(10):765-9

Isospora belli in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Shein R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):525-8

New psychopathologic findings in AIDS: case report. Kermani EJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):240-1

An unusual CT presentation of cerebral toxoplasmosis. Cohen W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):384-6

Infection control in the patient with AIDS. Ungvarski PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:111-3

Generalised tuberculosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. de la Loma A, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):57-9

Multiple infections by cytomegalovirus in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: documentation by Southern blot hybridization. Drew WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):952-3

Viral infections and cell-mediated immunity in immunodeficient homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma treated with human lymphoblastoid interferon. Frederick WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):162-70

Identification of multiple cytomegalovirus strains in homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spector SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec; 150(6):953-6

Humoral response to disseminated infection by Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and hairy cell leukemia. Winter SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):523-7

Basement membrane and connective tissue proteins in early lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma associated with AIDS. Kramer RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):516-20

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: highlights on the diagnosis and management of opportunistic infections. Lopez CE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):525-33

Spectrum of renal abnormalities in acquired immune-deficiency syndrome. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):369-75

Neurological manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): experience at UCSF and review of the literature. Levy RM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):475-95 (159 ref.)

AIDS with central nervous system toxoplasmosis [letter] Moskopp D. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):459-60

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Kaposi's sarcoma. Muhlemann MF, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb; 78(2):158-9

AIDS. Kaposi's sarcoma and the dermatologist [editorial] Smith NP. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):97-9

Thoracic manifestations of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pass HI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):654-8

Leads from the MMWR. Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1694

Squamous cell carcinoma of the epiglottis in a homosexual man at risk for AIDS [letter] Alhashimi MM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2366

Simultaneous occurrence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, cytomegalovirus infection. Kaposi's sarcoma, and B-immunoblastic sarcoma in a homosexual man. Burkes RL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3425-8

The diagnosis of intracranial lesions in AIDS [letter] Denton IC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3398

Intracranial lesions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Radiological (computed tomographic) features. Elkin CM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):393-6

Tuberculous brain abscess and Toxoplasma encephalitis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fischl MA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3428-30

Successful treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in hypersensitive AIDS patients [letter] Gibbons RB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1; 253(9):1259-60

Histoplasmosis diagnosed on peripheral blood smear from a patient with AIDS. Henochowicz S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3148

Disseminated CMV infection [letter] Kotler DP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3093-4

Neurological complications appear often in AIDS [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3379, 3383

Multiple opportunistic infections and neoplasms in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] Wormser GP. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3441-2

Cancer trends in a population at risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Biggar RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):793-7

Sulphadiazine desensitisation in AIDS patients [letter] Bell ET, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):163

Value of electroencephalography in AIDS [letter] Enzensberger W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1047-8

Lesser AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52

Dapsone for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Hruza GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):642

Failure (and danger) of mitozantrone in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kaplan L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):396

Adverse reactions associated with pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii infections in AIDS [letter] Navin TR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1332

Fourth case of AIDS in haemophilic children in Seville [letter] Noguerol P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):986

HTLV-III Infection and AIDS in a Zambian nurse resident in Britain [letter] Raine AE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):985

Diagnosis of Toxoplasma encephalitis in absence of neurological signs by early computerised tomographic scanning in patients with AIDS [letter] Roué R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1472

Possible risk of steroid administration in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Shafer RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):934-5

Unusual pulmonary infection in a puzzling presentation of AIDS [letter] Tourani JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):989

Otolaryngologic and head and neck manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Marcusen DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):401-5

Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Leslie W, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(5):336-42

Unexplained persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):203-13 (30 ref.)

Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection from BCG vaccination of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 26;34(16):227-8

Oral viral lesion (hairy leukoplakia) associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13; 34(36):549-50

Prevalence of Kaposi's sarcoma among patients with AIDS [letter] Haverkos HW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6; 312(23):1518

Isolation of LAV/HTLV-III from a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis [letter] Hoffman PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):324-5

Spontaneously healing Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS [letter] Janier M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1638-9

Oral candidiasis and AIDS [letter] Joy M. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1378-9

Vacuolar myelopathy in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Kimbrough RD. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):827

Pulmonary complications of AIDS [letter] Masci JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1182-3

Metastatic small-cell carcinoma of the lung in a patient with AIDS [letter] Nusbaum NJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1706

Vacuolar myelopathy pathologically resembling subacute combined degeneration in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Petito CK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):874-9

Neurologic complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Britton CB, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May; 2(2):315-39

A new complication of AIDS: thoracic myelitis caused by herpes simplex virus. Britton CB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1071-4

Spinal cord degeneration in AIDS. Goldstick L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):103-6

Inflammatory neuropathy in homosexual men with lymphadenopathy. Lipkin WI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1479-83

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in acquired immuno deficiency syndrome. A comparative assisted tomographic and neuropathological study of a case. Gaston A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):83-6

Intracranial space-occupying lesions in acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients. Snow RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):148-53

Fatal toxoplasmosis of the central nervous system in a heroin user with acquired immunodeficiency disease. Murthy SK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):464-6

Ophthalmic involvement in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palestine AG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep; 91(9):1092-9

Concurrent herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus retinitis and encephalitis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1669-77

Pharyngeal obstruction by Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual male with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Patow CA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 92(6):713-6

Cryptosporidiosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Cooper DA, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct; 16(4):455-7

AIDS and parasitic infections, including Pneumocystis carinii and cryptosporidiosis. Berkowitz CD. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):933-52 (101 ref.)

Care of pentamadine ulcers in AIDS patients. Gottlieb JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):630-2

Cytomegalovirus colitis in AIDS: radiographic findings in 11 patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):585-9

Cryptosporidium enterocolitis in homosexual men with AIDS. Gerstoft J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):385-8

Diagnosis of pulmonary complications of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rosen MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):571-5

Early experience and difficulties with bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of AIDS associated pneumonia in Britain. Swinburn CR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):166-70

Successful treatment of lethal protozoal infections with the ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Sjoerdsma A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:70-9

Cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS: a simple laboratory technique for diagnosis. Datry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):679-80

Another cause of diarrhea in AIDS [letter] Edelstein H, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Feb;142(2):262

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. A prospective study among patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Golden JA, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):613-23

Gastrointestinal histoplasmosis in suspected acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Haggerty CM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):244-6

Kaposi's sarcoma presenting as homogeneous pulmonary infiltrates in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rucker L, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun; 142(6):831-3

Atypical mycobacterial and cytomegalovirus infection of the duodenum in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: endoscopic and histopathologic appearance. Caya JG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Nov;83(11):33-6

[Eye disorders in 4 patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Hoogesteger MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 5;129(1):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Severe digestive complications of AIDS in a group of patients from Zaire] Jonas C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral immunoblastic lymphoma and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bidet PF, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):443-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and homozygote sickle cell anemia. Apropos of a Zairian case] Izzia KW, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological study of retinal necrosis due to cytomegalovirus in AIDS] Dhermy P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):381-4 **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmoscopic manifestations observed in AIDS] Le Hoang P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr; 84(4):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS] Rozenbaum W. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(4 Pt 2):589-91 **(Fre)**

[Surgical abdomen in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Apropos of 4 cases] Olivier A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical abdomen in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Prémont M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):102 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bories C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr; 9(4):354-60 (53 ref.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS] Morichau-Beauchant M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):323-6 **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): study in 26 patients] René E, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neuropathy of the inflammatory polyradiculoneuritis-type in immune disorders, evoking the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Dehen H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):226 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic involvement in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Study of 20 cases] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella septicemia in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Fassin D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):894 **(Fre)**

[Legionellosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Guenot O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6; 13(35):2150-1 **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunosuppression syndrome associated with severe anguilluliasis (letter)] Pialoux G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1960 **(Fre)**

[AIDS, related syndromes and hemophilia: the situation in France and studies in progress] Allain JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of AIDS in a hemophilia B patient in France] Gazengel C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and associated syndromes: clinical manifestations] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):411-21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principal muco-cutaneous aspects encountered in AIDS] Picard O, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;

27(4):427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis. Immunohistochemical study of a case of acquired toxoplasmosis in a patient with AIDS and of a case of congenital toxoplasmosis] Herbort C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):89-100 **(Fre)**

[Maxillofacial manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Coudot P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, chronic coccidiosis and Salmonella typhimurium septicemia in a couple from Zaire. Immunological functions and attempt at immunostimulation by thymopentin] Martin-Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasmosis encephalitis in patients with AIDS] Enzensberger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific gastrointestinal manifestations of a generalized cytomegalovirus infection in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Krämer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):462-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute Cryptosporidium enteritis without immunologic weakness (letter)] Laukamm-Josten U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1014-5 **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus infections in AIDS (letter)] Schmidts HL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):818 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated Kaposi-sarcoma within the framework of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Mensing H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). A clinical, computer tomographic and neuropathologic case presentation with a review of the literature] Pulst SM. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):407-12 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin and its relation to AIDS] Meigel W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):519-21 **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in the light of epidemiologic and immunologic studies] Toruniowa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1537-43 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumonia due to Pneumocystis carinii in AIDS patients] Pereira VG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):123-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Balaian MS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):8-15 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a drug addict with Kaposi's sarcoma and chronic hepatitis B (letter)] Garcia Diez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):518 **(Spa)**

[Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Morente Gallego M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):680-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycobacteriosis in AIDS: easy to miss the correct diagnosis] Grubb R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 19;82(25):2349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thymosin in the staging and treatment of HTLV-III positive homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS-related immune dysfunction. Goldstein AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:129-40

Atypical presentation of childhood acquired immune deficiency syndrome mimicking Crohn's disease: nutritional considerations and management. Benkov KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):260-5

The radiographic appearance of tuberculosis in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and pre-AIDS. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):393-6

AIDS antibody screening test. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):773A-778A

Case study: a child with chronic pulmonary infiltrates. Part one. Zeffren B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):97-8,122-6

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ammann AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:340-9

The use of beta-2 microglobulin in the diagnosis of AIDS, suspected AIDS, and preclinical AIDS. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:526-9

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Africans. Katlama C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):379-89

AIDS and the accident and emergency department [letter] Tennant WG, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):47-9

AIDS screening test now available to everyone. Bradford D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):463

Screening tests for blood donors presumed to have transmitted the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McDougal JS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):772-5

Oral candidosis and AIDS [letter] Samaranayake LP. **Br Dent J** 1984 Nov 24;157(10):342-3

Pediatric AIDS. a disease spectrum causally associated with HTLV-III infection. Parks WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4659s-4661s

Beta 2-microglobulin as a prognostic marker for development of AIDS [letter] Bhalla RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1411-2

Asymptomatic lymphadenopathy and other early presentations of AIDS. Abrams DI. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:59-65 (18 ref.)

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an overview. Baker RL, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):459-65

Difficulties in the diagnosis of acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Wilkins EG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1316-7

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Miller AR. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):70-5 (55 ref.)

Beta 2-microglobulin and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a low-incidence area [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):43-4

AIDS serology testing in low- and high-risk groups. Carlson JR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3405-8

Urinary neopterin and biopterin levels in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex [letter] Abita JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):51-2

Increase in high-grade lymphomas in young men. Boring CC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):857-9

Evaluation of commercial AIDS screening test kits [letter] Carlson JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1388

Lytic infection by British AIDS virus and development of rapid cell test for antiviral antibodies. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):695-7

When is AIDS not AIDS? [letter] Maw RD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):986

Urinary neopterin, a useful marker for AIDS? [letter] Perna M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1048

HTLV-III in symptom-free seronegative persons. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1418-20

Retroperitoneal nodal aplasia, asplenia, chylous effusion and lymphatic dysplasia: an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? Carini L, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Mar;18(1):31-6

Screening for AIDS. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 29;27(684):29-30

Kaposi's sarcoma and the diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Case report and brief review. Kielhofner MA, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Oct;81(10):662-6

Law-medicine notes--AIDS research and 'the window of opportunity' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):515-7

AIDS research and 'the window of opportunity'. Curran WJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):903-4

US blood-bank tests established [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):474

US troops and AIDS [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):668

AIDS. Blood test trials inconclusive [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):96

AIDS screening [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):583

Two British blood tests launched [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):474

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. LaCamera DJ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):241-56 (54 ref.)

A 39-year-old man with thrombocytopenia, cough, fever, and shaking chills [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):27-33

Aids to the laboratory diagnosis of AIDS [editorial] Penny R. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):375-7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Masur H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:271-6

Renal ultrasound in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schaffer RM, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):511-3

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Clinical, immunological, pathological, and microbiological studies of the first case diagnosed in Norway. Frøland SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;107:82-93

Leishmaniasis or AIDS? [letter] de la Loma A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985,79(3):421-2

Clinical and laboratory findings in ten Milwaukee patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or prodromal syndromes. Turner PA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):19-22

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ji XL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):637-9 **(Chi)**

[When should the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome be considered in children (AIDS)?] Getlík A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug;39(8):485-6 **(Cze)**

[AIDS: a clinical diagnosis, hence one with pitfalls] Danner SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 16;129(11):481-3 **(Dut)**

[Clinical aspects of confirmed AIDS] Coulaud JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in older children] Baudoux P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes. Critical analysis of biological tests of cell-mediated immunity] Gluckman JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1937-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic acquired immunological deficiencies. Nosologic and therapeutic problems] Revillard JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1933-5 **(Fre)**

[African form of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Epidemiological reflections (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2584 **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a couple from Zaire] Le Bras P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):225-7 **(Fre)**

[A case of immune deficiency in a Zaire infant: AIDS?] Massart B, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15;40(10):433-8 **(Fre)**

[AIDS (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Habermehl KO. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):113-20 **(Ger)**

[AIDS—a new disease] Schuppli R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Sep;94(9):850-2 **(Ger)**

[New infectious diseases and new aspects of infectious diseases] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:1-44 **(Ger)**

[1st case of AIDS in Salzburg. Important diagnostic hint by determination of neopterin] Wessely K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;97(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. AIDS and 'pre-AIDS'. 3 cases, one with fatal outcome] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a child (preliminary report)] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Farber NA. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):9-15 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in a homosexual male with tuberculosis and medullary hyperplasia (letter)] Martín Jiménez T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):39-40 **(Spa)**

[Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma associated with cytomegalic infection and systemic candidiasis in a male homosexual patient (acquired immunodeficiency syndrome)] Simó-Camps E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of a case in Chile] Figueroa F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1057-9 **(Spa)**

[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. First confirmed case in Panamá] de Ycaza MM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[AIDS and AIDS-related diseases—clinical manifestations and therapy] Sönnerborg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1877-80 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thymosin in the early diagnosis and treatment of high risk homosexuals and hemophiliacs with AIDS-like immune dysfunction. Naylor PH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:88-99

Alpha interferon therapy of Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. Volberding P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:439-46

Preliminary clinical observations with recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with AIDS or LAS. Kern P, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):1-6

Inhibitors of retroviral DNA polymerase: their implication in the treatment of AIDS. Chandra P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4677s-4684s (68 ref.)

Isoprinosine and Imuthiol, two potentially active compounds in patients with AIDS-related complex symptoms. Pompidou A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4671s-4673s

Implications of the discovery of HTLV-III for the treatment of AIDS. Yarchoan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4685s-4688s

Preliminary results on clinical and immunological effects of thymopentin in AIDS. Clumeck N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):459-63

Modulation of T- and B-lymphocyte functions by isoprinosine in homosexual subjects with prodromata and in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):469-78

AIDS, associated disorders pose complex therapeutic challenges [news] Cole H. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):1987-8

Effects of suramin on HTLV-III/LAV infection presenting as Kaposi's sarcoma or AIDS-related complex: clinical pharmacology and suppression of virus replication in vivo. Broder S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):627-30

Short-term results with suramin for AIDS-related conditions [letter] Rouvroy D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):878-9

Antimoniotungstate (HPA 23) treatment of three patients with AIDS and one with prodrome [letter] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):450-1

Vitamin C in the treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug;14(4):423-33

Thymopentin treatment in AIDS and pre-AIDS patients. Clumeck N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:58-62

[Problems raised by the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in subjects with AIDS] Félix H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(4 Pt 2):592-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

The epidemiology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (A.I.D.S.). McEvoy M. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Jun;105(3):88-90

More US funds for AIDS [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985

Aug 1-7;316(6027):384

AIDS amendment angers cancer institute [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1056

[Economic implications: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (editorial)] Ramirez-Ronda CH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):132-3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactate dehydrogenase levels in adults and children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex: possible indicator of B cell lymphoproliferation and disease activity. Effect of intravenous gammaglobulin on enzyme levels. Silverman BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):728-36

Elevated adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in peripheral blood null lymphocytes from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Murray JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun; 65(6):1318-24

Decreased 5' nucleotidase activity in lymphocytes from asymptomatic sexually active homosexual men and patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Murray JL, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1016-21

Elevated levels of interferon-induced 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase in generalized persistent lymphadenopathy and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Read SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):466-72

ETIOLOGY

Etiology of AIDS: biological and biochemical characteristics of HTLV-III. Markham PD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:13-34 (82 ref.)

Longitudinal assessment of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) in homosexual men. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:93-6

Transfusion-associated AIDS. Perkins HA. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):307-13

Contracting AIDS as a means of committing suicide [letter] Frances RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

Hemophilia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ratnoff OD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):412

Recreational drugs: relationship to AIDS. Goedert JJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:192-9 (26 ref.)

Prodromal syndromes in AIDS. Mathur-Wagh U, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:184-91

A multifactorial model for the development of AIDS in homosexual men. Sonnabend JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:177-83

Considerations in searching for the cause of AIDS. Teas J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:270-2

Intravenous drug abusers and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Demographic, drug use, and needle-sharing patterns. Friedland GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1413-7

Hypothesis: Fungal toxins are involved in aspergillosis and AIDS. Eichner RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):479-84

AIDS and hemophilia [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):265-7

The family of human T-lymphotropic leukemia viruses: HTLV-I as the cause of adult T cell leukemia and HTLV-III as the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):253-63 (79 ref.)

Can essential fatty acid deficiency predispose to AIDS? [letter] Das UN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):900, 902

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 1. Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1273-9

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in AIDS risk groups in West Germany. Erfle V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4627s-4629s

HTLV-III exposure among drug users. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4605s 4608s

A classification of HTLV-III infection based on 75 cases seen in a suburban community. Kaplan MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4655s-4658s

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in hemophilia. Evatt BL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun; 4(2):333-44

Cutaneous and lymphadenopathic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa and the USA with observations on persistent lymphadenopathy in homosexual men at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dorfman RF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:105-16 (61 ref.)

AIDS and Hodgkin's disease. Schoeppel SL, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:66-73

AIDS and oncogenesis. Ziegler JL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:99-104 (24 ref.)

Transfusion-associated acquired immune deficiency syndrome in infants. Church JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):731-7

The risk of AIDS after hepatitis vaccination [letter] **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2960-1

Transglutaminase: co-factor in aetiology of AIDS? [letter] Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):813-4

Laboratory and serological studies argue against possible transmission of AIDS by hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):274

HTLV-III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophilic patients [letter] Moffat EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):935

UK case of AIDS in an intravenous drug abuser [letter] Winterton SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

Breakdown of P.G.E. 1 synthesis is responsible for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marcus SG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):39-46

Research developments in AIDS [editorial] Armstrong JA. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):556-7

Update: evaluation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus infection in health-care personnel--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27;34(38):575-8

Characterization of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome at the cellular and molecular level. Barrett DJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):3-11 (61 ref.)

A pathogenic retrovirus (HTLV-III) linked to AIDS. Broder S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1292-7 (68 ref.)

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for persistent infection in blood donors. Feorino PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16; 312(20):1293-6

What are we going to do about AIDS and HTLV-III/LAV infection? [editorial] Merigan TC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1311-3

Acquired immunodeficiency and related syndromes. Diebold J. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):124-6

Transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a twin infant. Cox F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):106-8

Inhalation-induced immunosuppression: sniffing out the volatile nitrite-AIDS connection [editorial] Mayer KH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):235-6

Risk factor analysis among men referred for possible acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newell GR, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):81-91

The cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--is it known? Francis DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:277-83

Hemophilia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levine PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:287-96 (16 ref.)

Seroepidemiological evidence for HTLV-III infection as the primary etiologic factor for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:309-27 (43 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): speculations about its etiology and comparative immunology. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):745-60 (166 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in the Middle East from imported blood. Kingston ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):317-8

Hypothesis: the pathogenesis of AIDS. Activation of the T- and B-cell cascades. Evans AS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May-Jun;57(3):317-27 (58 ref.)

[Etiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Odiseev Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):7-9 (43 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--AIDS] Dicato M. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):5-6 **(Fre)**

[AIDS and blood products] Rolland GF. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):7-12 **(Fre)**

[Fatal pulmonary pneumocystosis 2 years after multiple transfusions (letter)] Offenstadt G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2388-9 **(Fre)**

[AIDS, transfusion and hemophilia, still a mysterious relationship. Comments and hypotheses] Bach JF. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion AIDS outside of hemophilia: facts, questions and commentary] Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):497-507 **(Fre)**

[Lymphadenopathy and a lower T-helper/suppressor cell (Th/Ts) ratio in homosexual men in West Germany. Studies of 147 patients to evaluate the individual risk of acquiring AIDS] Heitmann M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency (AIDS)] Thiele HG. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):177-80 **(Ger)**

[Is human T-cell leukemia virus the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome?] Rupniewska ZM. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):69-77 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--another blood-transmitted disease?] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):79-82 **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 4;40(9):245-8 **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)--a current or future problem?] Kuratowska Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3;39(36):1189-92 **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Ulewicz-Filipowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3;39(36):1211-3 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): new reports] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 71(5):423-9 **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Budzyński W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1097-103 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Kazimierska E. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):203-6 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A likely explanation of the etiology of AIDS] Iwarson S. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):200-1 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Vascular tumors produced by NIH/3T3 cells transfected with human AIDS Kaposi's sarcoma DNA. Lo SC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):7-13

Burkitt cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with partial expression of T-cell markers and subclonal chromosome abnormalities in a man with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Berman M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 15;16(4):341-7

Cluster of HTLV-III/LAV infection in an African family [letter] Jonckheer T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16; 1(8425):400-1

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the child of a haemophiliac. Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):133-5

[AIDS in the infant] Vilmer E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS: does the control gene pX poison the lymphocytes?] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20;102(47-48):64-5 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

AIDS: a disease of ancient Egypt? [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):200-1

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy: end-point prodrome? Update of a 36-month prospective study. Abrams DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:73-84

The mechanism and modulation of immune dysfunction in AIDS associated syndromes. Bekesi JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:141-50

Cytotoxic effector mechanisms in AIDS. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:97-110

Expression of beta 2 microglobulin on the surface of mononuclear cells in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Gupta S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:111-5

Longitudinal immunological studies on a cohort of initially symptom-free homosexual men in London with respect to HTLV-III serology. Pinching AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:67-72

T-cell imbalances in blood and lymph nodes from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome or AIDS-related complex. Grossi CE, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):160-3

AIDS-like immunologic alterations in clinically unaffected drug users. Fiorini G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):354-7

Decreased helper T lymphocytes in homosexual men. I. Sexual contact in high-incidence areas for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):629-36

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dorsett B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):621-6

Correlation between immunologic function and clinical subpopulations of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):417-22

Analysis of T cell subsets in different clinical subgroups of patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Comparison with the 'classic' form of Kaposi's sarcoma. Mittelman A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):951-6

The immunohistology of non-T cells in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wood GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):371-9

Cellular and T-lymphocyte subpopulation profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and pneumonitis. Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):786-90

Immunological findings associated with HTLV-III antibody positivity. Antonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):81-5

Immunoglobulins in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):862-3

Defective B-lymphocyte function in homosexual men in relation to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Pahwa SG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):757-63

Hepatitis B virus infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rustgi VK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):795-7

Levamisole, immunostimulation, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Surapaneni N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):137

Bronchoalveolar lavage cells and proteins in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An immunologic analysis. Young KR Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):522-33

Immunological and virological studies in a risk population for AIDS in Rome (Italy). Aiuti F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:554-8

Functional integrity of T, B, and natural killer cells in homosexual subjects with prodromata and in patients with AIDS. Bekesi JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:28-38

Seroepidemiology of human T-cell leukemia virus in the French West Indies: antibodies in blood donors and patients with lymphoproliferative diseases who do not have AIDS. Calender A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:175-6

Immunological control of Epstein-Barr virus infection: possible lessons for AIDS. Epstein MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:1-7 (50 ref.)

Immune derangements in asymptomatic male homosexuals in Israel: a pre-AIDS condition? Handzel ZT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:549-53

Immunologic studies of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: relationship of immunodeficiency to extent of disease. Hersh EM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:364-72

Cytomegalovirus-induced immunosuppression. Hirsch MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:8-15 (21 ref.)

Immune status of AIDS patients in France: relationship with lymphadenopathy associated virus tropism. Klatzmann D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:228-37

Prospective observations of viral and immunologic abnormalities in homosexual males. Lange M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:350-63

Soluble factors inhibitory for T-cell-dependent immune responses in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and its prodromes. Laurence J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:518-25

Deficiency of interferon-alpha generating capacity is associated with susceptibility to opportunistic infections in patients with AIDS. Lopez C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:39-48

Immunologic abnormalities among male homosexuals in New York City: changes over time. Marmor M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:312-9

Generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men: an update of the New York experience. Metroka CE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:400-11

Interleukin regulation of the immune system (IRIS) in male homosexuals with acquired immune deficiency disease syndrome. Palladino MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:535-9

Immunological studies in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Panitch HS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:513-7

Prevalence, clinical manifestations, and immunology of herpesvirus infections in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Quinnan GV Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:200-6

Virologic, immunologic, and epidemiologic associations with AIDS among gay males in a low incidence area. Rinaldo C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:544-8

Autoantibodies to T cells in adult and pediatric AIDS. Rubinstein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:508-12

Noninfectious cofactors in susceptibility to AIDS: possible contributions of semen, HLA alloantigens, and lack of natural resistance. Shearer GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:49-57 (44 ref.)

Modulation of virus-specific immunity in vitro by the addition of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sheridan JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:530-4

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiology, virology, and immunology. Weiss A, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:545-62 (77 ref.)

Infection in the immunocompromised host. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):855-7

Antibody seronegative human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III)-infected patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or related disorders. Groopman JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):742-4

IgG-antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with AIDS, LAS, and persons at risk of AIDS in West Germany. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):13-8

B-cell function in AIDS [letter] Sieber G. et al. **Blut** 1985 Sep;51(3):143-4

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165-6

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibodies in a remote population of eastern Zaire. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):808-10

Immunologic findings in healthy Haitians in Montreal. Adrien A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):401-6

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 3. Relation of HTLV-III seropositivity, immune status and lymphadenopathy. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):28-32

Decreased population of Leu-7+ natural killer cells in lymph nodes of homosexual men with AIDS-related persistent lymphadenopathy. Jothy S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):141-4

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 4. Effects of exposure factors, cofactors and HTLV-III seropositivity on number of helper T cells. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):286-92

T cell surface antigen expression on lymphocytes of patients with AIDS during in vitro mitogen stimulation. Munn CG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):141-8

Immunological characterizations of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome, acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related symptom complex, and a related life-style. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5894-901

Impaired in vitro interferon, blastogenic, and natural killer cell responses to viral stimulation in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):406-10

Clinical and immunological findings in HTLV-III infection. Krohn KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4612s-4615s

Immunological properties of HTLV-III antigens recognized by sera of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and of asymptomatic carriers of HTLV-III infection. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4574s-4577s

HTLV-III env gene products synthesized in E. coli are recognized by antibodies present in the sera of AIDS patients. Crowl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):979-86

Induction of immunodeficiency in mice by injection with syngeneic splenocytes immune to semi-allogeneic hybrid cells. Kim BS. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):222-7

Serodiagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii [letter] Pifer LL. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):698-700

Immunoregulatory circuits in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome and related complex. Production of and response to interleukins 1 and 2, NK function and its enhancement by interleukin-2 and kinetics of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):31-8

Precipitable immune complexes in healthy homosexual men, acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the related lymphadenopathy syndrome. Euler HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):267-75

Is there correlation of T cell proliferative functions and surface marker phenotypes in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome or lymphadenopathy syndrome? Gluckman JC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):8-16

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. XIV. Deficiency of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related complex (ARC). In vitro effect of purified interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):395-401

An immunohistological approach to persistent lymphadenopathy and its relevance to AIDS. Janossy G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):257-66

Abnormal in vitro proliferation and differentiation of T colony forming cells in AIDS patients and clinically normal male homosexuals. Lunardi-Iskandar Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):285-93

Abnormal lymphocyte response to exogenous interleukin-2 in homosexuals with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS related complex (ARC). Murray JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):25-30

Evaluation of natural killer cell activity in patients with persistent generalized lymphadenopathy and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Creemers PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):141-50

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation by serum from acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients depends on the ratio of cells to serum in culture. Henning AK, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):258-67

Long-term cultivation of T-cell subsets from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Levy JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):328-36

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):43-6

Cellular targets of antilymphocyte antibodies in AIDS and LAS. Tomar RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):37-47

Immunological abnormalities in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)--a review. Dwyer JM, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(1):25-129 (357 ref.)

Immunologic abnormalities in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Fauci AS. **Clin Res** 1984 Dec;32(5):491-9

What Delaware's physicians should know about HTLV-III antibody testing. Silverman PR, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):331-2

Serum immunoglobulin elevations in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): IgG, IgA, IgM, and IgD. Chess Q, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):148-53

Infection and T lymphocyte subpopulations: changes associated with bacteremia and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fishman JA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):261-5

Leukocyte subset analysis and related immunological findings in acquired immunodeficiency disease syndrome (AIDS) and malignancies. Hersh EM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):168-73

Cytofluorographic analysis of lymph nodes from patients with the persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (PGL) syndrome. Levy N, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):15-23

Evaluation of serologic tests for Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigenemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maddison SE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):69-73

Analysis of the interferon system in African patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Huygen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):304-9

Cytomegalovirus infection in homosexual men--relationship to AIDS. Drew WL. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:38-42

Immunologic aspects of AIDS. Gottlieb MS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:33-7 (17 ref.)

Immunology of groups at risk for acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Lang W. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:43-51 (24 ref.)

Immunology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):107-15 (49 ref.)

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigen frequencies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients with opportunistic infections. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct;11(2):99-103

The Langerhans cell, as a representative of the accessory cell system, in health and disease. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):313-24 (61 ref.)

The influence of immunosuppression and immunodeficiency on infections with leprosy and tuberculosis. Strickland NH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):86-100

Differential effects of interferon-alpha 2 and interleukin-2 on natural killer cell activity in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reddy MM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):379-86

Interleukin-2 production by persons with the generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome or the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Kirkpatrick CH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):31-7

Immune complexes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): relationship to disease manifestation, risk group, and immunologic defect. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):130-8

Defective monocyte function in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): evidence from a monocyte-dependent T-cell proliferative system. Prince HE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):21-5

Decreased expression of human class II antigens on monocytes from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Increased expression with interferon-gamma. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2089-96

Sera from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome inhibit production of interleukin-2 by normal lymphocytes. Siegel JP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1957-64

Monocyte function in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Defective chemotaxis. Smith PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2121-8

Induction of cytolytic activity by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody. Activation of alloimmune memory cells and natural killer cells from normal and immunodeficient individuals. Suthanthiran M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2263-71

Partial restoration of impaired interleukin-2 production and Tac antigen (putative interleukin-2 receptor) expression in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome by isoprinosine treatment in vitro. Tsang KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1538-44

Natural killer cell function and modulation by alpha IFN and IL2 in AIDS patients and prodromal subjects. Lew F, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):115-21

Suppressor function of T lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome as assessed by allogeneic mixed lymphocyte culture. Lin RY, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):69-73

Activation of monocyte-mediated tumoricidal activity in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Kleinerman ES, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):1005-12

Ultrastructural demonstration of retrovirus antigens with immuno-gold staining in prodromal acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Feremans WW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1399-403

Activation of tissue macrophages from AIDS patients: in vitro response of AIDS alveolar macrophages to lymphokines and interferon-gamma. Murray HW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2374-7

Interleukin 2 enhances the natural killer cell activity of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients through a gamma-interferon-independent mechanism. Rook AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1503-7

Reduced ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity and enhanced OKT10 and HLA-DR expression on CD8 (T suppressor/cytotoxic) lymphocytes in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: evidence of CD8 cell immaturity. Salazar-Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1778-85

Defective in vitro T cell colony formation in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Winkelstein A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):151-6

Defective reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor function in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bender BS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):409-12

Deficient, HLA-restricted, cytomegalovirus-specific cytotoxic T cells and natural killer cells in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rook AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):627-30

Phagocytic and fungicidal activity of monocytes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):565-6

Presence of antibodies to human lymphoma-leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Germans with symptoms of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Born M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):57-63

Defective humoral immunity in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernstein LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):352-7

Testicular cancer in homosexual men with cellular immune deficiency: report of 2 cases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):484-6

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies to the core protein (P24) of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV III). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):75-86

AIDS: a noncommunicable cofactor [letter] Ablin RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3398-9

Antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus distinguish between pediatric primary and acquired immunodeficiency diseases. Ammann AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3116-8

IgA deficiency and AIDS [letter] Hepner M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):912

Molecular level view gives immune system clues [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3371, 3375-6

Lymphadenopathy and antibodies to HTLV-III in homosexual men. Clinical, laboratory and epidemiological features. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1; 63(13):597-602

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III (LAV) in the Federal Republic of Germany. Hunsmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):233-5

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus in single men in San Francisco [letter] Anderson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Antibodies to HTLV I and III in sera from two Japanese patients, one with possible pre-AIDS [letter] Aoki T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):936-7

Deficient LAV1 neutralising capacity of sera from patients with AIDS or related syndromes [letter] Clavel F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):879-80

Acute AIDS retrovirus infection. Definition of a clinical illness associated with seroconversion. Cooper DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):537-40

Acute illnesses associated with HTLV-III seroconversion [letter] Farthing C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):935-6

Antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with acquired immunodeficiency or lymphadenopathy syndrome in West Germany [letter] Hehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1094

HTLV-III antibodies in haematology staff [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Antibodies to simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III in African green monkeys and recognition of STLV-III viral proteins by AIDS and related sera. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1330-2

What proportion of HTLV-III antibody positives will proceed to AIDS? [letter] Moss AR. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):223-4

Diversity of clinical spectrum of HTLV-III infection. Valle SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):301-4

Repairing the T-cell defect in AIDS [letter] Zagury D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):449

IL-2 production and response in vitro by the leukocytes of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Reuben JM, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Spring;4(2):103-16

Immunologically oriented concept of the genesis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Mark AS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):167-73

Antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV/HTLV-I) in AIDS patients and people at risk of AIDS in Germany. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):241-50

Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in AIDS [letter] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7; 312(10):649-50

The T4 lymphocyte in AIDS [editorial] Kalish RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):112-3

Antilymphocyte antibodies and seropositivity for retroviruses in groups at high risk for AIDS [letter] Kiprov DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1517

Qualitative analysis of immune function in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for a selective defect in soluble antigen recognition. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):79-84

Lymphadenopathy-associated viral antibody in AIDS. Immune correlations and definition of a carrier state. Laurence J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15; 311(20):1269-73

Gamma interferon and AIDS [letter] Moore JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):442-3

Antibodies to HTLV-III in Swiss patients with AIDS and pre-AIDS and in groups at risk for AIDS. Schüpbach J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):265-70

AIDS--an immunologic reevaluation. Seligmann M, et al **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1286-92 (75 ref.)

An HTLV-III peptide produced by recombinant DNA is immunoreactive with sera from patients with AIDS. Chang NT, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):151-4

HTLV-III-neutralizing antibodies in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):72-4

Neutralization of human T-lymphotropic virus type III by sera of AIDS and AIDS-risk patients. Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):69-72

AIDS: neither new nor transmissible? Berken A. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):440-1

Acute HTLV III infection [letter] Romeril KR. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):401

Immunological abnormalities in South African homosexuals--a non-infectious co-factor? [letter] Ablin RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):40-1

Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III antibody in southern Africa. Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15; 67(24):961-2

Defective polymorphonuclear leukocyte migration in AIDS [letter] Ras GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):292-3

Mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocyte dysfunction in male homosexuals with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Ras GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):806-9

Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in homosexual men in Johannesburg [letter] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):484

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type III demonstrated by a dot immunobinding assay. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):289-92

Immunological studies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Functional studies of lymphocyte subpopulations. Hofmann B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):235-43

Major glycoprotein antigens that induce antibodies in AIDS patients are encoded by HTLV-III. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1091-4

Virus envelope protein of HTLV-III represents major target antigen for antibodies in AIDS patients. Barin F, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1094-6

Prevalence of antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated retrovirus in African patients with AIDS. Brun-Vézinet F, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):453-6

Naturally occurring antibodies reactive with sperm proteins: apparent deficiency in AIDS sera. Rodman TC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1211-5

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome--an overview. Gracie JA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):1-7

Cellular immunity and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: failure to secrete lymphokines and gamma interferon. Hart CC, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984; 3(5):397-408 (63 ref.)

HTLV-I antibody status in hemophilia patients treated with factor concentrates prepared from U.S. plasma sources and in hemophilia patients with AIDS. Chorba TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):180-2

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), aids-related complex (ARC), and acute viral infections. Lewis DE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:197-204

[AIDS and the current significance of serological studies for the presence of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):233-4 **(Dut)**

[Contribution of immunology to the positive and differential diagnosis of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunologic mechanisms of the syndrome] Gluckman JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 168(1-2):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immune defect syndrome: current status. Position of the German Association for the Control of Virus Diseases and the Virology Section of the German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology] Deinhardt F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):274-6 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against human T-cell leukemia virus type III in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and persistent lymphadenopathy] Wernicke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T and B cell reactions in AIDS and AIDS risk groups] Kekow J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and HTLV-III in West Germany: the status February 1985] Hehlmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 2; 63(9):385-8 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies on the definition of impaired resistance in AIDS] Kern P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep; 46(9):445-8 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic laboratory tests in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suspected AIDS] Joller-Jemel[illegible] HI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 26;115(4):1[illegible]5-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III in various regions in Switzerland] Schüpbach J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1048-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: pre-AIDS. First description of a case observed in Italy] Gabrielli GB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 17;75(44):2653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in hemophiliacs and other groups at risk for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Gallart T. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20; 83(12):492-6 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinical data and immunologic studies on 9 patients examined in Mexico] Abud-Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec; 36(4):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simple method for determination of antibodies to AIDS associated virus (HTLV-III)] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3482-3 **(Swe)**

[Antibodies against AIDS-associated virus detected in a Swedish woman] Biberfeld G. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10; 81(41):3721 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Interferon production in male homosexuals with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) or generalized lymphadenopathy. Abb J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):240-2

MICROBIOLOGY

Lymphadenopathy associated virus (L.A.V.): its association with AIDS or prodromes. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:35-43

The syndrome of persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: experience with 101 patients. Gottlieb MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:85-91

Role of Epstein-Barr virus in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Purtilo DT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:53-65

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Macher AM. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Dec;30(6):131-44 (100 ref.)

Parvovirus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):275

Apparent transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type III to a heterosexual woman with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):63-6

Seroepidemiology of human T-lymphotropic virus type III among homosexual men with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or generalized lymphadenopathy and among asymptomatic controls in Boston. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):334-7

Fungal stains in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Stahl RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):413

Parvovirus infections: features reminiscent of AIDS. Bloom ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:110-20 (101 ref.)

What is the role of cytomegalovirus in AIDS? Drew WL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:320-4

Characterization of adenovirus isolates from AIDS patients. Horwitz MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:161-74

Correlation between exposure to human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus-III and the development of AIDS. Markham PD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:106-9

AIDS and 'slow viruses'. Smith RW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:576-607

Human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) retroviruses and their causative role in T-cell malignancies and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gallo RC. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2317-23 (66 ref.)

Epidemiology of human lymphotrophic retroviruses: an overview. Blattner WA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4598s-4601s

Retroviruses associated with leukemia and ablative syndromes in animals and in human beings. Essex M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4534s-4538s (57 ref.)

The human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV) family: past, present, and future. Gallo RC. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4524s-4533s (95 ref.)

An overview of the HTLV Symposium and reflections about the past, present, and future. Gross L. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4706s-4709s

Advances in the isolation of HTLV-III from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and from donors at risk. Markham PD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4588s-4591s

Unique pattern of HTLV-III (AIDS-related) antigen recognition by sera from African children in Uganda (1972). Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4624s-4626s

Molecular biology of human T-lymphotropic retroviruses. Wong-Staal F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4539s-4544s (52 ref.)

Evidence for HTLV-III in T-cells from semen of AIDS patients: expression in primary cell culture, long-term mitogen-stimulated cell cultures, and cocultures with a permissive T-cell line. Zagury D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4595s-4597s

Nucleotide sequence of the AIDS virus, LAV. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):9-17

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: the causative agent and the evolving perspective. Fischinger PJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1985 Jan;9(1):1-39 (110 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of AIDS-related virus-carrying cells by plaque-forming assay using an HTLV-I-positive MT-4 cell line. Harada S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):432-5

The human T-cell leukemia virus family, adult T cell leukemia, and AIDS. Gallo RC, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:317-25

Presence of antibodies to the human T-cell leukemia virus HTLV I in German patients with symptoms of AIDS. Wernicke D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:338-41

Molecular studies of human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic retroviruses. Wong-Staal F. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:326-30

Human T-lymphotropic retroviruses in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sarin PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):415-23 (69 ref.)

New biphasic culture system for isolation of mycobacteria from blood of patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Berlin OG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):572-4

Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare from the intestinal tracts of patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: concepts regarding acquisition and pathogenesis. Damsker B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):179-81

Detection of two human T cell leukemia/lymphotropic viruses in cultured lymphocytes of a hemophiliac with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Palmer EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):559-63

The practitioner and AIDS. Gregg MB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):555-6

Immunoglobulin subclasses of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I-associated antigens in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):287-91

Isolation of lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) and detection of LAV antibodies from US patients with AIDS. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29; 253(12):1737-9

Infection with HTLV-III/LAV and transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Serologic evidence of an association. Jaffe HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):770-3

Use of AIDS antibody test may provide more answers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1694-5, 1699

Is AIDS caused by a neurotropic virus? [letter] Radding W. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2831

Frequent transmission of HTLV-III among spouses of patients with AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Redfield RR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1571-3

Screening test for HTLV-III (AIDS agent) antibodies. Specificity, sensitivity, and applications. Weiss SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):221-5

Detection of coronavirus-like particles in homosexual men with acquired immunodeficiency and related lymphadenopathy syndrome. Kern P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):68-72

Ultrastructural comparison of the retroviruses associated with human and simian acquired immunodeficiency syndromes. Munn RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug; 53(2):194-9

Capsule-deficient Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS patients [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):988-7

Capsule-deficient cryptococci in AIDS [letter] Bottone EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):553

Capsule-deficient Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS patients [letter] Bottone EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16; 1(8425):400

Isolation of human T-lymphotropic virus type III from the tears of a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Fujikawa LS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):529-30

Infection of chimpanzees by human T-lymphotropic retroviruses in brain and other tissues from AIDS patients [letter] Gajdusek DC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):55-6

Retrovirus resembling HTLV in macrophages of patients with AIDS [letter] Gyorkey F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):106

Inactivation by wet and dry heat of AIDS-associated retroviruses during factor VIII purification from plasma [letter] Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1456-7

Isolation of AIDS-associated retroviruses from cerebrospinal fluid and brain of patients with neurological symptoms. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):586-8

Capsule-deficient Cryptococcus neoformans in AIDS patients [letter] Mackenzie DW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):642

Detection of infectious HTLV-III/LAV virus in cell-free plasma from AIDS patients [letter] Zagury D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):505-6

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hypotheses on the etiology. Kelly TA. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug; 14(4):347-51

Unusual virus produced by cultured cells from a patient with AIDS. Karpas A. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov;1(4):457-9

Retroviruses in Kaposi-sarcoma cells in AIDS [letter] Gyorkey F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1183-4

Virologic studies in a case of transfusion-associated AIDS [letter] Salberg DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28; 312(13):857-8

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus isolated from bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS-related complex with lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Ziza JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):183

Where now with AIDS? [editorial] **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30; 313(6000):254

Molecular cloning of lymphadenopathy-associated virus. Alizon M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2; 312(5996):757-60

Virus clones multiply [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):195

The CD4 (T4) antigen is an essential component of the receptor for the AIDS retrovirus. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):763-7

Molecular cloning and characterization of the HTLV-III virus associated with AIDS. Hahn BH, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):166-9

Aetiology of AIDS--antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus (type III) in haemophiliacs. Kitchen LW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):367-9

Molecular cloning of AIDS-associated retrovirus. Luciw PA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):760-3

Nucleic acid structure and expression of the human AIDS/lymphadenopathy retrovirus. Muesing MA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):450-8

HTLV-III, LAV, ARV are variants of same AIDS virus [letter] Ratner L, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27; 313(6004):636-7

Is the AIDS virus recombinant? Toh H, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):21-2

Relationship of AIDS to other retroviruses [letter] Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6; 313(6005):743

Name for AIDS virus [letter] Wong-Staal F. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):574

Characterization of a continuous T-cell line susceptible to the cytopathic effects of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)-associated retrovirus. Folks T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4539-43

Genomic diversity of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome virus HTLV-III: different viruses exhibit greatest divergence in their envelope genes. Hahn BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4813-7

Isolation of infectious human T-cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex (ARC) and from healthy carriers: a study of risk groups and tissue sources. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5530-4

Immunological properties of the Gag protein p24 of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus (human T-cell leukemia virus type III). Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3481-4

Retrovirus-like particles in salivary glands, prostate and testes of AIDS patients. Lecatsas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):653-5

Morphology of the retroviruses associated with AIDS and SAIDS. Lecatsas G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):495-8

A new human retrovirus associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) or AIDS-related complex. Chermann JC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 182:329-42

The possible role of a new lymphotropic retrovirus (LAV) in the pathogeny of AIDS and AIDS-related diseases. Brun-Vezinet F, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;32:189-94

Possible viral interactions in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Hirsch MS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):726-31 (51 ref.)

Isolation of a lymphadenopathy-associated virus from a patient with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Becker ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):144-7

HTLV-III in saliva of people with AIDS-related complex and healthy homosexual men at risk for AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):447-9

Persistent noncytopathic infection of normal human T lymphocytes with AIDS-associated retrovirus. Hoxie JA, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1400-2

Hepatitis B virus DNA sequences in lymphoid cells from patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Laure F, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):561-3

Induction of AIDS-like disease in macaque monkeys with T-cell tropic retrovirus STLV-III. Letvin NL, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):71-3

A virus by any other name . . . [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1449-51

AIDS virus genomes [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):503

Transcription of novel open reading frames of AIDS retrovirus during infection of lymphocytes. Rabson AB, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1388-90

Characterization of envelope and core structural gene products of HTLV-III with sera from AIDS patients. Robey WG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):593-5

Nucleotide sequence and expression of an AIDS-associated retrovirus (ARV-2). Sanchez-Pescador R, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):484-92

Molecular characterization of human T-cell leukemia (lymphotropic) virus type III in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Shaw GM, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1165-71

Bovine leukemia virus-related antigens in lymphocyte cultures infected with AIDS-associated viruses. Thiry L, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1482-4

Genomic diversity of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III). Wong-Staal F, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23; 229(4715):759-62

HTLV-III in cells cultured from semen of two patients with AIDS. Zagury D, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26; 226(4673):449-51

[AIDS and human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus III in Denmark] Lange Wantzin G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Retroviruses and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Chermann JC, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):288-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection by the LAV virus and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Gluckman JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1451-3 **(Fre)**

[Viral etiologies of AIDS: facts and hypotheses] Brun-Vézinet F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):445-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and its relation to a virus infection] Bauer H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):443-4 **(Ger)**

[AIDS--a virus infection?] Abb J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec; 35(12):615-6 **(Ger)**

[AIDS: is Retrovirus HTLV-III the causative agent?] Thiele HG. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):256-8 **(Ger)**

[Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus and AIDS. HTLV-III is probably the cause of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Dobloug JH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Immediate causes of death in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moskowitz L, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):735-8

Mortality associated with mode of presentation in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moss AR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1281-4

NURSING

Infection control and the hospitalized AIDS patient. Adams A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):200-1

Should pregnant women care for AIDS patients? [letter]. Solenberger P. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):180

OCCURRENCE

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Denmark. A report from the Copenhagen study group of AIDS on the first 20 Danish patients. Gerstoft J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):213-24

AIDS--an African disease? De Cock KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:1-12 (52 ref.)

Expressions of HTLV-III infection in a pediatric population. Pahwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:45-51

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among patients attending hemophilia treatment centers and mortality experience of hemophiliacs in the United States. Johnson RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;121(6):797-810

Impaired immune regulation in children and adolescents with hemophilia and thalassemia in Israel. Umiel T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Winter;6(4):371-8

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the United States: an analysis of cases outside high-incidence groups. Chamberland ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 101(5):617-23

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a cohort of homosexual men. A six-year follow-up study. Jaffe HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):210-4

Tuberculosis, atypical mycobacteriosis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among Haitian and non-Haitian patients in south Florida. Pitchenik AE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):641-5

Epidemiological aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome in France. Brunet JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:334-9

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Belgium and its relation to Central Africa. Clumeck N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:264-9

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome: specific aspects of the disease in Haiti. Guerin JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:254-63

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in an economically disadvantaged population. Maayan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1607-12

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Thailand. Wilde H, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):104-7

Racial and other characteristics of human T cell leukemia/lymphoma (HTLV-I) and AIDS (HTLV-III) in Trinidad. Bartholomew C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1243-6

AIDS: an old disease from Africa? [letter] Colebunders R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):765

AIDS: an old disease from Africa? [letter] De Cock KM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1454-5

AIDS for all by the year 2000? [letter] McEvoy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):463

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy-AIDS Study: 2. Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibody. Jeffries E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1373-7

Epidemiological trends of AIDS in the United States. Curran JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4602s-4604s

AIDS in Haitian-Americans: a reassessment. Frank E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4619s-4620s

AIDS: current achievement, future problems (editorial). Calabrese LH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):217-8

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. Centers for Disease Control. **Conn Med** 1985 May; 49(5):317-9

AIDS and Kaposi's sarcoma. Conant MA. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;13:92-108

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses: clinical and epidemiologic features. Blattner WA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;115:67-88

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Quinn TC. **Del Med J** 1984 Dec;

56(12):721-30 (43 ref.)
The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Haverkos HW, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984; 2(2):67-72 (16 ref.)
AIDS: a new disease. Conant MA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:1-7
The epidemiology of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Haverkos HW, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:8-13
Incidence of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in San Francisco. Moss AR, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:14-20
Physician surveillance and the AIDS crisis [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):8
The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): an update. Fauci AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):81-8
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a small community. Lee SS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Aug;75(8):351-2
Survey of the prevalence of AIDS-associated virus (LAV) infection in Japan. Tsuchie H, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May; 10(3):272-6
Incidence of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in San Francisco, 1980-1983. Moss AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):152-61
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): an epidemiologic and clinical overview. Castro KG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):537-42
Screening for HTLV-III antibodies: the relation between prevalence and positive predictive value and its social consequences [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3395-8
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3386-7, 3391
Leads from the MMWR. Changing patterns of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilia patients--United States. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31; 253(20):2954-5
Leads from the MMWR. Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in persons with hemophilia. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 10;252(19):2679-80
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3355-6
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1106, 1109-10
Leads from the MMWR. Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2021-2, 2024-5
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in New York City. Evaluation of an active surveillance system. Chamberland ME, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):383-7
The incidence of AIDS [letter] Gustafson PR. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):751-2
The incidence rate of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in selected populations. Hardy AM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):215-20
Perspectives on the future of AIDS. Quinn TC. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):247-9
Rising prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1261-2
Clinical work-load of HTLV-III infection [letter] Evans BA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1388
AIDS in an Italian drug addict [letter] Lazzarin A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1155
AIDS in haemophiliacs in Spain [letter] Leal M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):275
Some problems in the prediction of future numbers of cases of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the UK. McEvoy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):541-2
AIDS in haemophiliacs in Spain [letter] Tello O. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1472
AIDS and blood donors in Brazil [letter] Wendel SN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):506
The Sydney AIDS Project. Sydney AIDS study group. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):569-73
Anti-HTLV-III antibody incidence [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261-2
HTLV-III antibody in Sydney homosexual men [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261
Changing patterns of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilia patients--United States. **MMWR** 1985 May 3;34(17):241-3
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **MMWR** 1985 May 10;34(18):245-8
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe **MMWR** 1985 Aug 2;34(30):471-5
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the San Francisco Cohort Study, 1978-1985. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27; 34(38):573-5
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27;34(38):583-9
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in persons with hemophilia. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 26; 33(42):589-91
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 2;33(43):607-9
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)--United States. **MMWR** 1984 Nov 30;33(47):661-4
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 18;34(2):21-2, 28-31
Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--Europe. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 22;34(11):147-50, 155-6
Coincidental appearance of LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs and the onset of the AIDS epidemic. Evatt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):483-6
The AIDS epidemic. Landesman SH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):521-5
British AIDS. New cases cause alarm [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):5
Epidemiologic aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the United States: cases associated with transfusions. Curran JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:259-69 (20 ref.)
Epidemiologic designs for the study of acquired immunodeficiency disease: options and obstacles. Monto AS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):720-5
The epidemiology of AIDS: current status and future prospects. Curran JW, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27; 229(4720):1352-7
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in Africa. A review. Colebunders R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):9-12
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) [editorial] Hutt MS. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):1
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Odiseev Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):1-7 (110 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome] Chen YD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec: 5(6):367-9 **(Chi)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 11;128(32):1546-7 **(Dut)**
[AIDS in tropical areas: Haitian and African foci] Taelman H, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):331-4 **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiologic data in France and throughout the world] Brunet JB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):278-81 **(Fre)**
[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Racouchot J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):287 **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: epidemiological data in France and throughout the world] Brunet JB. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):437-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related syndromes in hemophiliacs: status throughout the world] Laurian Y, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 19[illegible] Sep;[illegible](4):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.)
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] [illegible] **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:193-5 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology of AIDS (letter)] Hunsmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):616-7 **(Ger)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). An update after 4 years] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 11;115(19):665-71 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acquired immune deficiency syndrome in the region of Zurich. Report on 12 cases] Vogt M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1314-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epidemiologic and pathogenic aspects of AIDS] Melino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):537-46 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recurrent infectious diseases and AIDS] di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47-48):2847-8 **(Ita)**
[HTLV-III infections and AIDS--current epidemiology and serology] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15; 82(20):1867-70 **(Swe)**
[Decreased incidence of syphilis among homosexual men as a consequence of AIDS?] Hellström L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28-29):2529-30 **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Enteric coccidiosis among patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Whiteside ME, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1065-72
Microsporidiosis myositis in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ledford DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):628-30
Tissue culture isolation of Toxoplasma from blood of a patient with AIDS. Hofflin JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):925-6
Demonstration of Isospora belli by acid-fast stain in a patient with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ng E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):384-6
Asymptomatic carriage of cryptosporidium in the stool of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Zar F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):195
Cryptosporidium and the enteropathy of immune deficiency. Ma P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):488-90
Occurrence of a new microsporidan: Enterocytozoon bieneusi n.g., n. sp., in the enterocytes of a human patient with AIDS. Desportes I, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May; 32(2):250-4

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic observations in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Sharer LR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):188-98
The bone marrow in AIDS. A histologic, hematologic, and microbiologic study. Castella A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):425-32
Clinical and pathologic findings of the liver in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Glasgow BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):582-8
Thymus involution in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grody WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 84(1):85-95
Subacute encephalitis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a postmortem study. Nielsen SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):678-82
Myelodysplasia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Schneider DR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 84(2):144-52
Microvascular aspects of acquired immune deficiency syndrome retinopathy. Newsome DA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):590-601
Percutaneous needle lung aspiration for diagnosing pneumonitis in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):389-92
Chromatin pattern and DNA content in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): indicators of viral infection revealed by DNA image cytometry [letter] Auffermann W, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec;6(4):293-4
Morphological alterations in the lymphoreticular system in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Liu PI, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):212-8 (38 ref.)
Bone marrow in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Hromas RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):877
Rectal epithelium in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Snover DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):278-9
Progressive encephalopathy in children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Epstein LG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):488-96
The histopathological changes in the thymus gland in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Davis AE Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:493-502
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome--related lymphadenopathies presenting in the salivary gland lymph nodes. Ryan JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug; 111(8):554-6
Diagnostic pathology in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Surgical pathology and cytology experience with 67 patients. Amberson JB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):345-51
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Distinctive features of bone marrow biopsies. Geller SA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):138-41
Pathologic appraisal of the thymus gland in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children. A study of four cases and a review of the literature. Joshi VV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):142-6
The neuropathology of acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Moskowitz LB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):867-72
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Clinicopathologic study of 56 autopsies. Niedt GW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):727-34
Ultrastructural markers in acquired immune deficiency syndrome [letter] Orenstein JM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):857-9
Diffuse alveolar damage and interstitial fibrosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients without concurrent pulmonary infection. Ramaswamy G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):408-12
Lymphadenopathy in patients at risk for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Histopathology and histochemistry. Raphael M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):128-32
Minute foci of Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Swerdlow SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):106-7
Cytomegalovirus encephalitis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Vital C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):105-6
Immunohistopathology of lymph nodes in HTLV-III infected homosexuals with persistent adenopathy or AIDS. Biberfeld P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4665s-4670s
Lymph node pathology of HTLV and HTLV-associated neoplasms. Jaffe ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4662s-4664s
Electron microscopy of the intestine and rectum in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):738-49
Cytomegalovirus colitis. Report of the clinical, endoscopic, and pathologic findings in two patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Meiselman MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):171-5
A distinctive follicular hyperplasia in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and the AIDS related complex. A pre-lymphomatous state for B cell lymphomas? Meyer PR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):319-47
The liver in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a clinical and histologic study. Lebovics E, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):293-8
Pathologic pulmonary findings in children with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a study of ten cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):241-6
Bone marrow biopsies in patients with the acquired

immunodeficiency syndrome. Osborne BM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1048-53

Multinucleated giant cells and HTLV-III in AIDS encephalopathy. Sharer LR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug; 16(8):760

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an ultrastructural study. Sidhu GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):377-86

Cardiac lesions in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cammarosano C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):703-6

African 'eosinophilic bodies' in vivo in two American men with Kaposi's sarcoma and AIDS. Cantwell AR Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):408-12

Intravenous amphetamine abuse, primary cerebral mucormycosis, and acquired immunodeficiency. Micozzi MS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):504-10

Electron microscopic diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis. Case report. Cerezo L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep; 63(3):470-2

AIDS: histopathological aspects. Millard PR. **J Pathol** 1984 Aug;143(4):223-39 (103 ref.)

Immature sinus histiocytes in the lymphadenopathic stage of AIDS: relationship to polyclonal B-cell activation? [letter] van den Oord JJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jan; 145(1):63-4

Hepatic vascular lesions in AIDS [letter] Devars du Mayne JF. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):53-4

Scrapie-associated fibrils and AIDS encephalopathy [letter] Gibson PH. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):612-3

Structures resembling scrapie-associated fibrils in AIDS encephalopathy [letter] Goldwater PN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):447-8

Case for diagnosis. AIDS. Chung YM. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep; 149(9):518, 529-31

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. A 63-year-old man with respiratory failure after an unmaintained remission of acute myelogenous leukemia. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15; 311(20):1303-10

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pathogenic mechanisms of ocular disease. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):472-84

Autopsy findings in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Mobley K, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:45-65

The histopathology of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Urmacher C, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:197-220

Pathology of suspected acquired immune deficiency syndrome in children: a study of eight cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):71-87

The retinal lesions of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Friedman AH. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984; 82:447-91 (141 ref.)

Tumorlike proliferation of 'granular histiocytes' in a lymph node. Dharkar D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):339-43

A comparative ultrastructural study of virions in human pre-AIDS and simian AIDS. Warner TF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):251-8

[Cervical adenopathies in relation to AIDS. Course of histological aspects Diagnostic and prognostic value] Marche C, et al **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of a cutaneous biopsy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Bruneval P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Sep-Nov;4(4):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent generalized adenopathies in subjects at high risk of AIDS. Diagnostic and prognostic value of lymph node lesion syndromes. Apropos of 8 cases] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathological aspects of lymph nodes in the prodromal phase of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and related conditions] Diebold J, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):253-4 **(Fre)**

[Generalized lymphadenopathy syndrome related to AIDS. Histopatholigic aspects of the lymph nodes] Marche C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of ultrastructural markers of AIDS in rectal biopsies at the early stage of the disease (letter)] Leport C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):983-4 **(Fre)**

[Lymph node biopsy in lymphadenopathy syndrome and AIDS (letter)] Müller H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1391 **(Ger)**

[Cryptococcosis and torulopsidosis of the skin and lung and epidermodysplasia verruciformis in AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome)] Grimm I. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec;35(12):653-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sporadic, endemic and AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Different clinical course variants of the tumor demonstrated by 3 typical cases] Rasokat H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in young male homosexuals. Report of 2 cases] Petri V, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: anatomo-pathological report of 2 necropsy cases] Delmonte VL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multivesicular rosettes, a possible marker of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in the endothelial cells of the splenic sinusoids (letter)] Feliu E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):129 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperalgesic pseudothrombophlebitis. New syndrome in male homosexuals. Abramson SB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):317-20

Lymphadenopathy: endpoint or prodrome? Update of a 24-month prospective study. Abrams DI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:207-15

An acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among Haitians: an update. Fischl MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:325-33

A 1985 update on AIDS. Hardie J. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jul;51(7):499-502

Clonal analysis of T lymphocytes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for an abnormality affecting individual helper and suppressor T cells. Margolick JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):709-15

Adverse reactions to pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in context of AIDS [letter] Gottlieb MS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1389

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Seligmann M. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):283-6 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Blood bank policy in Israel in relation to AIDS. Michaeli D. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:485-6

The prevention of AIDS by modifying sexual behavior. William DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:283-5

AIDS: safeguards, not panic [editorial] **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):195

AIDS: minimising the occupational risks [editorial] Waldron HA. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):361-2

AIDS and the health professions [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):583-4

Avoiding AIDS with autologous transfusions [letter] James SE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):854

Current status and strategies for vaccines against diseases induced by human T-cell lymphotropic retroviruses (HTLV-I, -II, -III). Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4694s-4699s (40 ref.)

Subunit vaccines against exogenous retroviruses: overview and perspectives. Hunsmann G. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4691s-4693s

Unconventional vaccines: immunization with anti-idiotype antibody against viral diseases. Koprowski H **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4689s-4690s

Quarantine and AIDS. Novick A. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb; 49(2):81-3

AIDS: prevention strategies. Conant MA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:150-4

Recommended precautions for patients undergoing hemodialysis who have AIDS or non-A, non-B hepatitis. Favero MS. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):301-5

AIDS precautions for other high-risk groups? [letter] Klein RS, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Oct;5(10):466-7

Report of a WHO meeting on AIDS. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):80-3

AIDS. Wells R, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):76-9, 83

Screening for HTLV-III antibodies--a government blunder? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;81(4):242-4

Status report on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III testing. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1342-5

Leads from the MMWR. Recommendations for preventing possible HTLV-III/LAV virus from tears. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1429

The age of AIDS: a great time for defensive living [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3440-1

Autologous blood transfusion [letter] Yomtovian R. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2491

Blood transfusion, haemophilia, and AIDS [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1433-5

Government's response to fears about acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):530-1

Limiting factor VIII cryoprecipitate selection to female donors [letter] Shore A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):98-9

AIDS and homologous blood transfusion [letter] Flecknoe-Brown S. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):89

AIDS and surgery [letter] Owen E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 21;142(2):164

Interventions to minimize AIDS [letter] Ross MW. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):279-80

AIDS and the treatment of hemophilia. **Mich Med** 1985 Jan; 84(1):62-3

Update: revised Public Health Service definition of persons who should refrain from donating blood and plasma--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 6;34(35):547-8

Recommendations for preventing possible transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus from tears. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 30;34(34):533-4

Provisional Public Health Service inter-agency recommendations for screening donated blood and plasma for antibody to the virus causing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 11; 34(1):1-5

What hope for AIDS? **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28; 316(6030):663-4

British AIDS [news] Barnes H. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):583

AIDS progress. Synthetic vaccine only a distant prospect [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1; 314(6013):659

AIDS. US company rejects UK decision [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):759

AIDS: information for dentists. New York State Department of Health. **NY J Dent** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(6):256

AIDS in New Zealand [letter] Somerfield SD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):160-1

AIDS and blood transfusion in New Zealand [letter] Whyte SG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):905

AIDS: blood donor studies and screening programs. Kaplan HS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;182:297-308

AIDS--its implications for South African homosexuals and the mediating role of the medical practitioner. Isaacs G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):327-30

When will prevention of HTLV-III infection be possible? Tedder R, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Sep;2(3):171-2

[Interim advice from the Public Health Council concerning patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Danner SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20; 128(42):2001-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Measures to be taken in blood transfusion establishments in order to protect the personnel] Muller JY. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical impact of instructions concerning AIDS] Saleun JP. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):513-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: guidelines for the control of infections in the ambulatory patient and in the hospitalized patient] Ramírez-Ronda CH. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Apr;77(4):143-50 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Screening of all donors for preventing transmission of AIDS via blood, semen, tissues] **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15; 82(20):1881 **(Swe)**

[LAV/HTLV-III--new discoveries on its properties, isolation, vaccination and therapy] Asjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1870-5 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Findings in psychiatric consultations with patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dilley JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):82-6

Reactions of psychiatric staff to an AIDS patient [letter] Rosse RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):523

AIDS and sexual behavior reported by gay men in San Francisco. McKusick L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):493-6

AIDS. Batchelor WF. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1277-8

AIDS: a public health and psychological emergency. Batchelor WF. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1279-84

Psychosocial research is essential to understanding and treating AIDS. Coates TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1309-14

My personal experience with AIDS. Ferrara AJ. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1285-7

Coping with the threat of AIDS. An approach to psychosocial assessment. Joseph JG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1297-302

Behavioral and psychosocial factors in AIDS. Methodological and substantive issues. Martin JL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1303-8

The psychological impact of AIDS on gay men. Morin SF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1288-93

AIDS in one city. An interview with Mervyn Silverman, Director of Health, San Francisco [interview by Stephen F. Morin] Silverman M. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1294-6

Public response and public health: scientific, social and political interdigitations. Special session. Enlow R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:290-311

The effects of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome on gay lifestyle and the gay individual. Hirsch DA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:273-82

Venereophobia [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Sep;32(3):155

AIDS in New York City with particular reference to the psycho-social aspects. Deuchar N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:612-9

A 'pseudo-AIDS' syndrome following from fear of AIDS. Miller D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:550-1

AIDS and the gay community: the doctor's role in counselling [editorial] Leach G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):583

AIDS: the impact on the health care worker. Lusby GI. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:164-7

AIDS and the general population. Silverman MF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:168-71

UCLA psychological study of AIDS. Wellisch DK. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:155-8

Psychological support and counselling for patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Miller D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):273-8

Impact of AIDS-related cases on an inpatient therapeutic milieu. Polan HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):173-6

Psychosocial issues for people with AIDS. Smith DW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Aug;73(8):535-6

High school students' perceptions and misperceptions of AIDS. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):107-9

HTLV-III and psychiatric disturbance [letter] Thomas CS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):395-6

AIDS and community supportive services. Understanding and management of psychological needs. Goulden T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):582-6

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):779-86

Social work and AIDS. Furstenberg AL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):45-62

[Psychiatric aspects of AIDS] Zumbrunnen R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 23;73(43):1311-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome triggering psychotic-psychogenic reactions] Assael M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1 108(9):431-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bursztyn EM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):711-4

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex enteritis: pseudo-Whipple disease in AIDS. Vincent ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):921-2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ga-67 studies in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and disseminated mycobacterial infection. Malhotra CM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):96-8

THERAPY

Human lymphoblastoid interferon treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clinical response and prognostic parameters. Gelmann EP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):737-41

Thymus fragment transplantation in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Ciobanu N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):479

Perspectives on the immunotherapy of AIDS. Hadden JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:76-87

AIDS guidelines too stringent [letter] Pinching AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):709-10

Prospects for treatment of human retrovirus-associated diseases. Bolognesi DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4700s-4705s (52 ref.)

Therapeutic approaches to patients with AIDS. Lane HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4674s-4676s (23 ref.)

Coping with AIDS: crucial considerations. Stoughton WV. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):19-20

Interleukin 2 therapy in infectious diseases: rationale and prospects. Siegel JP, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):298-302

Attempted treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) with thymic humoral factor. Berner Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1195-6

Use of interleukin-2 in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):512-6

Treatment of immunodeficiency with interleukin-2: initial exploration. Mertelsmann R, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Oct;3(5):483-90

Treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--related Kaposi's sarcoma with lymphoblastoid interferon. Rios A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):506-12

Interferon-induced 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase during interferon-alpha therapy in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma: marked deficiency in biochemical response to interferon in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Preble OT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):457-65

Not there yet, but 'on our way' in AIDS research, scientists say [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3369-71, 3383-4

Psychosocial care team for patients with AIDS in a municipal hospital [letter] Rosner F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2361

The case for heat-treated blood products [letter] Pierce GF. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):451

A general strategy for the use of allogeneic lymphocyte infusions in the treatment of disorders characterized by impaired helper or suppressor T cell function: autoimmune diseases and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):189-206 (92 ref.)

Partial immune reconstitution in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1099-103

Laying the groundwork for neutralizing AIDS-linked virus [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):12

Immunogen for herpes, AIDS? [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):404

[Cost of transfusion in AIDS. Experience at the Claude-Bernard Hospital apropos of 28 cases] Simonneau M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies with interleukin 2 (IL-2) and various immunostimulants in a patient with AIDS] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):51-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Decreased helper T lymphocytes in homosexual men. II. Sexual practices. Goedert JJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 May;121(5):637-44

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in wives of hemophiliacs. Evidence for heterosexual transmission. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):623-6

A perspective on AIDS cases among health care workers. Gordon RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:420

AIDS in hemophilia. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:466-71

The impact of AIDS on the voluntary blood donor system: a preliminary analysis. Katz AJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:487-92

Epidemiologic lessons from viral hepatitis B. London WT. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:100-5

Health care personnel and AIDS [letter] Siegel L. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2431

AIDS and dentists in Australia [news] Wall CH. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):380

AIDS, infectivity, and health care workers. Kernoff PB. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):207-11

AIDS and the health professions [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):852-4

Blood donors at high risk of transmitting the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Contreras M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):749-50

AIDS: the African connection [letter] Jenkins P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1284-5

AIDS: the African connection? [letter] Jones P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):932

AIDS--the African connection? [letter] Jones P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):216

AIDS guidelines too stringent? [letter] McKechnie S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):1006

AIDS and the anaesthetist. Cordero AS, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):45-8 (15 ref.)

Risk factors in pediatric AIDS [letter] Joncas JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):614-5

Possible origin of human AIDS [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1110

Possible origin of human AIDS [letter] Mackie ID, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):547-8

Variables affecting T-lymphocyte subsets in a volunteer blood donor population. Lifson JD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):151-60

Fetal transmission of AIDS through the mother's womb. Rubinstein A. **Compr Ther** 1985 May;11(5):6-11

Transfusion-associated AIDS. Perkins HA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:23-5

Clinical trials of interleukin-2 in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: warning to autopsy prosectors and other health care professionals [letter] Mitchell WM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):97-8

Precautions against transmittable disease. Kawala KS. **IMJ** 1984 Dec;166(6):387

Update on AIDS. Valenti WM. **Infect Control** 1985 Feb;6(2):85-6

AIDS--status 1985. Implications for sperm banks. Nielsen JO. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):97-100

Effects of AIDS on various aspects of blood banking. Kuriyan M, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Oct;81(10):875-7

The significance of AIDS to dentists and dental practice. Davis DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):736-8

AIDS virus infection: prognosis and transmission [editorial] Seale J. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):613-5

The epidemic of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and suggestions for its control in drug abusers. Marmor M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):237-47

Leads from the MMWR. Hepatitis B vaccine: evidence confirming lack of AIDS transmission. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):21-2

More heterosexual spread of HTLV-III virus seen [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3377-9

Female-to-male transmission of AIDS [letter] Haverkos HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1035-6

Hepatitis B vaccination and AIDS [letter] Kato S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):53

Hepatitis and diaphragm fitting [letter] Lettau LA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):752

Potential liability for transfusion-associated AIDS. Miller PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3419-24 (84 ref.)

Should the risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome deter hepatitis B vaccination? A decision analysis. Sacks HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3375-7

Mothers of infants with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for both symptomatic and asymptomatic carriers. Scott GB, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):363-6

HTLV-III and blood donors [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):856

Needlestick transmission of HTLV-III from a patient infected in Africa [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1376-7

Haemophilia and AIDS [letter] Bird AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):162-3

Haemophilia and AIDS [letter] Bloom AL. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336

Opportunistic AIDS [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1209-10

Heterosexual partners: a large risk group for AIDS [letter] Des Jarlais DC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1346-7

Needlestick transmission of AIDS and Africa [letter] Desmyter J. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in seronegative haemophiliacs after transfusion of factor VIII. Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):233-6

Blood brotherhood: a risk factor for AIDS? [letter] Morfeldt-Månson L, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1346

Transfusion-induced AIDS in four premature babies [letter] O'Duffy JF, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1346

Transmission of AIDS virus at renal transplantation [letter] Prompt CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):672

Transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) by artificial insemination by donor. Stewart GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):581-5

Female prostitutes: a risk group for infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):524-7

Antibody to HTLV-III in blood donors in central Africa [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336-7

Postnatal transmission of AIDS-associated retrovirus from mother to infant. Ziegler JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):896-8

AIDS and blood donors [editorial] Adams AI. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):558

Hepatitis B and AIDS in Africa [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):661

Contact tracing in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Evidence for transmission of virus and disease by an asymptomatic carrier. Cooper DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):579-82

AIDS and the reluctant surgeon. Dudley HA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):651-2

AIDS. Condoms, and gay abandon [letter] Mitchell CJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):617

Transmission of AIDS, and blood donors. Penington DG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):213

AIDS--misplaced and better-placed hysteria. Smith R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):35

Heterosexual transmission of human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 20;34(37):561-3

Hepatitis B vaccine: evidence confirming lack of AIDS transmission. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 14;33(49):685-7

Update: prospective evaluation of health-care workers exposed via the parenteral or mucous-membrane route to blood or body fluids from patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome--United States. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):101-3

Evidence that immune deficiency after marrow transplantation is not caused by AIDS-associated retrovirus [letter] Atkinson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):182-3

Heterosexual promiscuity among African patients with AIDS [letter] Clumck N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):182

Risk of transmission of HTLV-III by needle stick [letter] DuBeau CE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1128-9

Transmission of hepatitis B without transmission of AIDS by accidental needlestick [letter] Gerberding JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):56-7

Inoculation of cryptococcosis without transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Glaser JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):266

Blood donation by persons at high risk of AIDS [letter] Goedert JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1190

Virologic studies in a case of transfusion-associated AIDS. Groopman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1419-22

Risk of nosocomial infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus III (HTLV-III). Hirsch MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):1-4

Transplacental transmission of HTLV-III virus [letter] Lapointe N, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1325-6

Case 46-1984: AIDS associated with transfusion of blood products [letter] Leparc GF. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):648

AIDS in a child 5 1/2 years after a transfusion [letter] Maloney MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1256

Anal intercourse as a possible factor in heterosexual transmission of HTLV-III to spouses of hemophiliacs [letter] Melbye M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):857

Risk of AIDS in recipients of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Papaevangelou G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):376-7

Does antibody screening of donors increase the risk of transfusion-associated AIDS? [letter] Perkins JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):115-6

AIDS in a bodybuilder using anabolic steroids [letter] Sklarek HM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1701

Kaposi's sarcoma in transfusion-associated AIDS [letter] Vélez-García E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):648

Immunologic dysfunction in infants infected through transfusion with HTLV-III. Wykoff RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):294-6

The transmission of AIDS [letter] Ahronheim GA. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20;313(6003):534

AIDS casts a longer shadow [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):97

Trailing AIDS in Central Africa [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):273

AIDS. Undesirable import to Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):8

AIDS and organ transplantation [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):402-3

Transmission of HTLV-III infection from human plasma to chimpanzees: an animal model for AIDS. Alter HJ, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):549-52

The response to AIDS [editorial] Bove JR. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):1-2

AIDS, ethics, and the blood supply. A report of a conference of the American Blood Commission and the Hastings Center, Institute of Society, Ethics and the Life Sciences, January 29 and 30, 1985. Miller WV, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):174-5

Measures to decrease the risk of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome transmission by blood transfusion. Evidence of volunteer blood donor cooperation. Pindyck J, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):3-9

A pilot study of surrogate tests to prevent transmission of acquired immune deficiency syndrome by transfusion. Simon TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):373-8

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome. Recommendations of group of French physicians and hemophilia specialists] **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):273-4 **(Fre)**

[Heterosexual transmission of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Vogt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion associated AIDS (editorial)] Bar-Shani S. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):264-6 **(Heb)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children (editorial)] Garty B, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):262-3 **(Heb)**

[Pre-AIDS in a child of a drug-addict. Clinical and laboratory description] Pavesio D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1-2):73-4 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Clinical and pathologic features of an acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) in macaque monkeys. Letvin NL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:237-65

Retroperitoneal fibromatosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in macaques. Pathologic observations and transmission studies. Giddens WE Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):253-63

Malignant rabbit fibroma syndrome. A possible model for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Strayer DS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):170-1

Subcutaneous fibromatosis associated with an acquired immune deficiency syndrome in pig-tailed macaques. Tsai CC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):30-7

An acquired immune deficiency syndrome of macaque monkeys. Letvin NL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:121-30

Simian AIDS: evidence for a retrovirus etiology. Gardner M, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:26-32 (24 ref.)

Simian AIDS--evidence for a retroviral etiology. Gardner M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):259-68

Immunologic alterations in monkeys with simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS). Budzko DB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):227-31

Transmission of simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (SAIDS) with type D retrovirus isolated from saliva or urine. Gravell M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):491-4

Isolation of T-cell tropic HTLV-III-like retrovirus from macaques. Daniel MD, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1201-4

Serologic identification and characterization of a macaque T-lymphotropic retrovirus closely related to HTLV-III. Kanki PJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1199-201

Immune defects in simian acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maul DH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):201-14

ACRIDINE ORANGE

Diffusion-enhanced lanthanide energy-transfer study of DNA-bound cobalt(III) bleomycins: comparisons of accessibility and electrostatic potential with DNA complexes of ethidium and acridine orange. Wensel TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3060-9

Acridine orange male fertility test [letter] Hurst RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):154-5

The use of acridine orange as a rapid method for the quantitation of bacteremia in laboratory animals. Greenfield MD, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):137-9

Condensation of nucleic acids by intercalating aromatic cations. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7368-72

[Determination of acridine orange fluorescence in nonfixed peripheral blood lymphocytes] Sokolova ZA. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):140-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of Directigen and acridine orange for rapid identification of human blood culture isolates. Flejzor B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):587-8

Bacteriuria screening by use of acridine orange-stained smears. Hoff RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):513-6

Acridine orange staining for diagnosis of Mycoplasma bovis infection in cow milk. Jasper DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):624-5

Automated enumeration of reticulocytes using acridine orange. Wearne A, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):75-7

[Acridine orange: a fluorochrome of nucleic acids for the study of muscle and nerve cells] Sarnat HB. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acridine orange staining for DNA-RNA cytofluorometry of epidermal basal cells] Nomura H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;95(6):685-8 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of staining specimens with acridine orange in the diagnosis of Trichomonas vaginitis] Buharowski K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of isolated cells stained with acridine orange with regard to their organ of origin] Zagriadskaia AP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange binding to DNA within rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Hara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1049-57

Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange binding to DNA within various human brain tumor cells. Hara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1041-7

Cytofluorometric quantitation of acridine orange uptake by cultured cells. Rundquist I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep;92(5):303-9

Flow cytometric measurements and electron microscopy of cell surface glycosaminoglycans using acridine orange. Timar J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):71-9

Effects of aphidicolin and alpha-amanitin on visualization of acridine orange binding to DNA in rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Hara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):499-503

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Denaturation and condensation of DNA in situ induced by acridine orange in relation to chromatin changes during growth and differentiation of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 May;6(3):195-207

Curing gonococci of beta-lactamase production with ethidium, acridius orange or acriflavine. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):171-4

Mutant of Escherichia coli with unusual patterns of rpoB,C expression in response to rifampicin and acridine orange. Tittawella IP. **MGG** 1985;200(1):114-7

[Cytophotometric study of the granules formed in frog erythrocytes incubated in solutions of acridine orange, chloroquine and daunorubicin] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRIDINES

Micelle-enhanced chemiluminescence and application to the determination of biological reductants using lucigenin. Hinze WL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2180-91

Mid-trimester pregnancy termination with ethacridine lactate. Shukla S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):432-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Study on tumor chemotherapeutic agents: synthesis of 9-hydrazinoacridine derivatives] Xie KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pattern of formylmethionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine-induced luminol- and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence in human neutrophils. Dahlgren C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):326-8

In vitro determination of phagocyte activity by luminol- and lucigenin-amplified chemiluminescence. Müller-Peddinghaus R. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):455-66

METABOLISM

Interaction of paired homologous series of diacridines and triacridines with deoxyribonucleic acid. Denny WA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jun;22(1-2):17-26

The activation and DNA binding of 7-methylbenz[c]-acridine catalysed by mouse liver microsomes. Boux LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):333-42

Nucleic acid binding drugs. Part XIII. Molecular motion in a drug-nucleic acid model system: thermal motion analysis of a proflavine-dinucleoside crystal structure. Aggarwal AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5671-84

The metabolism of the carcinogen 7-methylbenz[c]acridine by hepatocytes isolated from untreated and induced rats. Boux LJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan;15(1):11-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison between luminol- and lucigenindependent chemiluminescence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Aniansson H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec;92(6):357-61

Interferon responses in maternal and fetal mice. Evans AT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):99-102

Selective medium for Pseudomonas cepacia containing 9-chloro-9-(4-diethylaminophenyl)-10-phenylacridan and polymyxin B sulfate. Wu BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):743-6

Intracellular DNA damage produced by a series of diacridines. Roos IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):175-82

Use of 9-chloro-9-(4-diethylaminophenyl)-10-phenylacridan as a primary medium for recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from clinical specimens. Araj GF. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):330-3

Induction of tumor-inhibitory macrophages with a novel synthetic immunomodulator, 3,6-bis(2-piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738). Wang BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):679-83

DNA injection proteins are targets of acridine-sensitized photoinactivation of bacteriophage P22. Bryant JL Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):837-63

Three consistent patterns of response to substituted acridines in a variety of bacterial tester strains used for mutagenicity testing. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):29-37

Frameshift mutagenesis by acridines in wild-type, uvrB and polA strains of Salmonella typhimurium with and without plasmid pKM101. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;141(2):83-8

Mutagenic activity of acrinol in Salmonella typhimurium. Yasunaka K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):9-12

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of selected functionalized benz(c)acridines and a benz(a)phenazine in the Salmonella typhimurium/microsome assay. Walker BA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):399-402

Tumorigenicity of dihydrodiols and diol-epoxides of benz[c]acridine in newborn mice. Chang RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5161-4

Differentiated genotoxic response of carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic benzacridines and metabolites in rat hepatoma cells. Loquet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):455-7

[Mutagenesis of amino and/or methyl analogs of acridine in Salmonella and yeast: a comparison between the spot-test and the pre-incubation methods] Goto C, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ACRIFLAVINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA

COMPLICATIONS

Apert syndrome with frontonasal encephalocele. Waterson JR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):777-83

Hydromyelia complicating Apert's syndrome: a case report. Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):70-4

DIAGNOSIS

[Acrocephalosyndactylia--Vogt syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jun;37(6):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saerthre-Chotzen syndrome in a 2-year-old boy] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The concurrence of Saethre-Chotzen syndrome and malignancy in a family with in vitro immune dysfunction. McKeen EA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2946-51

[Acrodysplasia (hands and feet) with scoliosis, by autosomal recessive transmission] Prata MF, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Modified prone position for cranial remodeling procedures in children with craniofacial dysmorphism: a technical note. Park TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):212-4

[Anesthesia in craniofacial interventions in childhood] Jelen-Esselborn S, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apert syndrome--case report] Flügel M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1984 Sep;16(3):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apert syndrome, a plastic surgery-reconstructive problem in hand surgery?] Schneider W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACROCEPHALY see **CRANIOSYNOSTOSES**

ACRODERMATITIS

BLOOD

Fatty acid composition of plasma lipids in acrodermatitis enteropathica before and after zinc supplementation. Koletzko B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):310–4

COMPLICATIONS

[Infantile papular acrodermatitis. Description of a clinical case] Tentarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25; 76(32–33):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with acro-angiodermatitis (pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma). Kofoed ML, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):75–7

Papulovesicular acrolocalized syndrome. Paltzik RL, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):362–3

[Kaposi-like acroangiodermatitis (pseudokaposi)] Rüdlinger R. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans] Weber K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov; 35(11):571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gianotti-Crosti syndrome. HBsAG-negative papular acrodermatitis, an infantile papulovesicular acrolocalized syndrome] Ehringhaus C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acrodermatitis continua of Hallopeau: treatment with etretinate and review of relapsing pustular eruptions of the hands and feet. Pearson LH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):755–62

Copper responsive anemia, induced by oral zinc therapy in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1–2):37–43

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in adults: treatment with zinc oxide] Samtsov VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep; (9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica: disparity between clinical features and zinc blood levels] de Arquer Blanc A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):761–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

The spirochetal etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):506–12

Successful cultivation of spirochetes from skin lesions of patients with erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):161–3

Failure to thrive presenting with an unusual skin rash [clinical conference] Rosenblum JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):149–53

[Acrodermatitis enteropathica in total parenteral nutrition caused by Crohn disease] Kaufmann I. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Nov 1;59(21):1447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of infantile papular acrodermatitis due to Epstein-Barr virus infection] Aoki S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1557–62 **(Jpn)**

[Papular acrodermatitis of childhood as Gianotti-Crosti syndrome] Santos Sánchez JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total parenteral nutrition and recurrent zinc-deficiency dermatitis (report of a personal case)] Vara-Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Kitamura's reticulate acropigmentation] Moayed NJ, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(10):933–7 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome associated with hepatitis B surface antigen (subtype adr). Lee S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):629–33

MICROBIOLOGY

[Electron microscopic demonstration of spirochete-like structures in acrodermatitis atrophicans Herxheimer] Sterry W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACRODYNIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea and acrodynic syndrome following mercury treatment] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACROLEIN see under **ALDEHYDES**

ACROMEGALY

BLOOD

Immunoreactive IGF-II in serum of healthy subjects and patients with growth hormone disturbances and uraemia. Enberg G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):164–70

Evidence of a circulating growth hormone stimulating factor other than growth hormone releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary tumour and acromegaly. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):289–94

Serum growth hormone in patients with carcinoid tumours; basal levels and response to glucose and thyrotrophin releasing hormone. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):13–8

Evaluation of treated acromegalic patients with normal growth hormone levels during oral glucose load. Rieu M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):1–8

Effects of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on plasma catecholamine levels in acromegalics. Rozenberg I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):19–24

Human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (hpGRF): GRF- and GH-levels after bolus injection and infusion of hpGRF. von Werder K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):81–7

Glucose tolerance and plasma immunoreactive insulin levels in acromegalics before and after selective transsphenoidal surgery. Roelfsema F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):531–7

Modulation of postinhibitory rebound rise in plasma GH by hypothalamic hormones in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):793–800

Comparison of growth hormone responses to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor and other pharmacological stimuli in acromegalic patients. Karashima T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):343–8

Normalization of thyroid stimulating hormone levels in acromegalic patients after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):687–95

Effect of dihydroergokryptine administration on serum prolactin and growth hormone levels in normal, hyperprolactinaemic and acromegalic subjects: evidence of potent and long-lasting pituitary dopamine receptor stimulation. Ferrari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):707–11

Benserazide effects on growth hormone, prolactin, and thyrotropin in normal and acromegalic man. Masturzo P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):378–81

Effect of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH) response to growth hormone releasing hormone in acromegaly. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):306–10

Failure to respond to growth hormone releasing hormone (GHRH) in acromegaly due to a GHRH secreting pancreatic tumor: dynamics of multiple endocrine testing. Schulte HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep; 61(3):585–7

Extrahypothalamic growth-hormone-releasing factor (GRF) secretion is a rare cause of acromegaly: plasma GRF levels in 177 acromegalic patients. Thorner MO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):846–9

Prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients before and after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):104–9

Characterisation by high performance liquid chromatography of circulating growth hormone releasing factors in a human plasma. Penny ES, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):R1–R4

Effect of the new ergot derivative terguride on plasma PRL and GH levels in patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia or acromegaly. Dallabonzana D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):147–51

Circulating levels of myoglobin and muscle enzymes in acromegaly: effects of growth-hormone reduction by therapy. Giampietro O, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):263–70

Different behavior and significance of serum myoglobin concentrations in hypothyroidism and acromegaly. Effects of therapy. Giampietro O, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep; 14(3):545–8

Acromegaly with 'normal' growth hormone levels. Feingold KR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):95–7

[Acromegaloidism: report of a case] Alvarez Tejerina E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acromegaly: clinical medicine and treatment in 15 cases] Menendez Torre EL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16; 84(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hormonal evaluation of 27 patients with acromegaly] Villabona C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16; 84(6):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Progression of cardiovascular disease in acromegalic patients treated by external pituitary irradiation. Baldwin A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):26–30

Gastrointestinal tumors in acromegalic patients. Pines A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):266–9

Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia with acromegaly. Harris RI. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):539–42

Acromegaly and colon cancer. Ituarte EM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):627–8

Acromegaly and cancer [editorial] Klein I. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):706–7

Sleep apnea in active acromegaly. Hart TB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):865–6

Dilated cardiomyopathy in acromegaly. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):79–80

Acromegaly and bronchial carcinoid. Effect of removal of the latter. Hawkins F, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):149–52

A case of acromegaly associated with Graves' disease. A possible role of endogenous TRH and an effect of bromocriptine on GH and TSH secretion. Demura R, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):801–7

Quantitative differences between immunological and receptor binding activities of hGH in pituitary adenomas from patients with acromegaly. Hizuka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):719–24

Acromegaly presenting as subarachnoid haemorrhage in a 76 year old woman. Beard K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):615–7

Acromegaly with multiple secreting pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):556–8

Urolithiasis in acromegaly. Pines A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):240–2

[The heart in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):459–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in acromegaly. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):251–7

Lack of effect of im diazepam administration on hGH and hPRL secretion in normal and acromegalic subjects. Zaccaria M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):167–70

Growing pains. Berry JJ. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):563–6

DRUG THERAPY

Cyproheptadine-mediated inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly and gigantism in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):474–80

Changes of molecular forms of growth hormone in bromocriptine treated acromegaly in relation to changes of somatomedin-C and clinical response. Nortier JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):145–50

Long term treatment of acromegaly with a long acting analogue of somatostatin. Ch'ng LJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):284–5

The effect of a new ergoline derivative, CU 32–085, in the treatment of acromegaly. A controlled study. Eskildsen PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):189–200

Bromocriptine therapy in acromegaly: effects on plasma GH levels, somatomedin-C levels and clinical activity. Nortier JW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):209–17

Elevation of high density lipoproteins in acromegalics after lisuride treatment. Hainer V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr;17(4):220–1

Long-acting and selective suppression of growth hormone secretion by somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 in acromegaly. Plewe G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):782–4

Medical therapy of acromegaly. Nortier JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(7):299–304

Long-term growth hormone responses to nonspecific hypothalamic hormones in acromegalic patients. Watanabe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):449–56

[Drug therapy of hypophyseal tumors] Althoff PH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):280–92 **(Ger)**

[Long-term use of parlodel in acromegaly] Pisarskaia IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Human nasal septal cartilage: local distribution of different enzyme activities in healthy adults and acromegalic patients. Vetter U, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr; 95(4):469–73

ETIOLOGY

Multihormonal carcinoid tumor of the pancreas. Secreting growth hormone-releasing factor as a cause of acromegaly. Berger G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2097–108

Development of acromegaly in a patient with prolactinemia: a case study. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):926–8

Development of acromegaly in a patient with prolactinemia [letter] Elias AN. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):673–5

Acromegaly and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome secondary to an islet cell tumor: characterization and quantification of plasma and tumor human growth hormone-releasing factor. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1002–5

The pathogenesis of acromegaly. Clinical and immunocytochemical analysis in 75 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):35–8

Acromegaly associated with suprasellar and pulmonary hemangiopericytomas. Case report. Yokota M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):767–71

Acromegaly due to secretion of growth hormone by an ectopic pancreatic islet-cell tumor. Melmed S, et al.

N Engl J Med 1985 Jan 3;312(1):9-17

[Carcinoma of the hypophysis with acromegaly] Dušková J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acromegaly and empty sella turcica] Aguilar M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Are there genetic determinants for the glucose intolerance of acromegaly? Hitman GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):817-22

An autosomal dominant syndrome with 'acromegaloid' features and thickened oral mucosa. Hughes HE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;22(2):119-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Acromegaly and HLA. Yoshioka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):375-6

Elevated levels of smooth muscle autoantibodies in patients with acromegaly. Sheikh KM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983; 5(4):1-12

METABOLISM

Dynamic testing of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in patients with neuroendocrine disorders. Müller EE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):155-63

The levels and subcellular distribution of hormones and marker enzymes in pituitaries from control subjects and patients with prolactinomas, acromegaly or functionless pituitary tumours. De Marco L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):515-23

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit response to growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Evidence for alpha-subunit and GH coexistence in the same tumoral cell. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):541-6

Changes in growth hormone (GH) secretion induced by human pancreatic GH releasing hormone-44 in acromegaly: a comparison with thyrotropin-releasing hormone and bromocriptine. Chiodini PG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):48-52

Effects of hypophysiotropic factors on growth hormone and prolactin secretion from somatotroph adenomas in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):985-93

Different responses of growth hormone secretion to guanfacine, bromocriptine, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acromegalic patients with pure growth hormone (GH)-containing and mixed GH/prolactin-containing pituitary adenomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1148-53

The somatostatin analog SMS 201-995 induces long-acting inhibition of growth hormone secretion without rebound hypersecretion in acromegalic patients. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1161-5

High density of somatostatin receptors in pituitary tumors from acromegalic patients. Reubi JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1148-51

Changes in calcium homeostasis in acromegaly treated by pituitary adenomectomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):7-11

The effects of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) and dopamine on growth hormone (GH) secretion in acromegaly. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):203-6

Zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium metabolism in patients with human growth hormone deficiency or acromegaly. Aihara K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug; 4(4):610-5

Comparative study on the responses of plasma GH to synthetic GH-releasing factor and other stimulatory and inhibitory agents in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):161-6

[Secretion of insulin in patients with disorders of glucose tolerance in relation to concurrent acromegaly] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 7;123(49):1509-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial involvement in acromegaly. van den Heuvel PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):550-3

Grading of pituitary adenomas in acromegaly. Comparison of light microscopical, immunocytochemical, and clinical data. Riedel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):83-95

[Pituitary adenomas with acromegaly--pathological analysis of light and electron microscopic findings in 60 cases] Zang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopy manifestations of pituitary adenoma with acromegaly and gigantism] Guo YP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between the morphological and functional parameters in hypophyseal adenomas of acromegalic patients] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984; 129(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth hormone releasing factor induces prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients but not in normal subjects. Losa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):467-73

Cardiomegaly and haemodynamics in rats with a transplantable growth hormone-secreting tumour. Penney DG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):270-7

Growth hormone responsiveness to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor in acromegaly: modulatory effects of basal hormone levels and of concomitant somatostatin administration. Pieters GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

Differential TSH and PRL responses to dopamine receptor blockade in acromegaly. Prescott RW, et al **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):369-75

Effect of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor on growth hormone secretion in patients with acromegaly. Tanaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):355-61

Urinary excretion of free catecholamines in long-term treatment with dopaminergic agonists. Marek J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):183-90

The effects of oral clonidine on the growth hormone level in acromegalic patients. Gáspár L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):327-9

Hearing in acromegaly. Doig JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1097-101

The neuromuscular features of acromegaly: a clinical and pathological study. Khaleeli AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1009-15

Inhibition of growth hormone and glucagon release by Phe-4-somatostatin in patients with acromegaly. Charro AL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):432-44

[Growth hormone after baclofen in normal and acromegalic subjects] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maxillodental function in acromegaly patients] Eganova TD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acromegaly and thyroid function] Muñoz Torres M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):268-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral gigantism (Sotos' syndrome). Metacarpophalangeal pattern profiles. Dijkstra PF. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):183-5

RADIOTHERAPY

Bilateral temporal lobectomy for late radionecrosis after radiotherapy for acromegaly. A case report. Fontana M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):107-12

SURGERY

Multidisciplinary management of acromegaly and its deformities. Brennan MD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):682-3

Transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly--long-term results in 100 patients. Grisoli F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May; 23(5):513-9

Rapid radioimmunoassay of plasma GH and its application to the judgement of surgical results in patients with acromegaly. Hanew K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug; 143(4):467-71

[Surgical results and clinical analysis of 19 cases of acromegaly] Sugimoto S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):241-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Effect of a somatostatin analogue on trophic hormone levels in acromegalic patients with elevated hGH after adenomectomy and treatment with bromocriptine. Szilágyi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):190-6

Resolution of acromegaly, amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome, and hypergastrinemia after resection of jejunal carcinoid. Spero M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):392-5

Recent developments in the treatment of acromegaly. Lüdecke DK. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):167-73

[Therapeutic problems in acromegaly (letter)] Thiel M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1512-3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acromegaly] Barceló Lucerga B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):227-9 **(Spa)**

URINE

The influence of bromocriptine and transsphenoidal surgery on urinary androgen metabolite excretion in acromegaly. Roelfsema F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):302-11

VETERINARY

Acromegaly in the dog. Eigenmann JE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):827-36 (17 ref.)

[Acromegaly in the female dog. Pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Eigenmann JE. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):59-63 **(Ger)**

ACROMIOCLAVICULAR JOINT

Septic arthritis of the acromioclavicular joint. Blankstein A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):417-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The acromioclavicular joint] Bartoníček J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jul;52(4):285-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Surgical treatment of acromioclavicular dislocations. Long-term follow-up study. Vandekerckhove B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(1):66-79

Shoulder strength following acromioclavicular injury. Walsh WM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):153-8

A comparative analysis of operative versus nonoperative treatment of grade III acromioclavicular separations. Galpin RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):150-5

Acromioclavicular separation--a plea for conservative treatment. Sorrells RB. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Oct; 81(5):263-6

[Transposition of the coraco-acromial ligament according to the Weaver and Dunn technic in the treatment of old acromioclavicular dislocations.Apropos of 15 cases] Boussaton M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb; 51(1):80-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acromioclavicular dislocations with the Balser hook plate and ligament suture] Kaiser W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accidental origin of the incisura scapulae syndrome] Gyulai M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of acromio-clavicular dislocations by osteodesis and syndesmopexy] Costa P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reposition-reconstruction in dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Krawczyk E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with the treatment of traumatic luxations of the acromioclavicular joint] Kopáč C, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

[Lesions of the rotator cuff and acromioclavicular joint. Data of arthrography. Apropos of 2 cases] Kuntz JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):579-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Degenerative deformations of the acromioclavicular joint in the elderly. Horváth F, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):259-65

SURGERY

The geyser sign and torn rotator cuff: clinical significance and pathomechanics. Craig EV. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec; (191):213-5

[Spontaneous displacement of a Kirschner wire to the chest cavity after fixation of the acromioclavicular joint] Urban J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACROMION see under **SCAPULA**

ACRONINE see under **ALKALOIDS**

ACROSIN see under **PEPTIDE PEPTIDOHYDROLASES**

ACROSOME see under **SPERMATOZOA**

ACRYLAMIDES

New synthetic carriers for enzymes. Mauz O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:251-3

Direct alkylation of 2'-deoxynucleosides and DNA following in vitro reaction with acrylamide. Solomon JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3465-70

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled release of drug model from N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-methacrylamide copolymers. Kopeček J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:93-104

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylamide effects on the macaque visual system. II. Retinogeniculate morphology. Eskin TA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):317-29

Slow axonal transport in acrylamide neuropathy: different abnormalities produced by single-dose and continuous administration. Gold BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1755-68

ANALYSIS

[Study on the methods for the determination of acrylamide in water] Fu YL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):110-3 **(Chi)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of artificial antigens with Salmonella O-determinants 4 and 9] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):69-72

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Stability in rat plasma and serum of lysosomally degradable oligopeptide sequences in N-(2-hydroxypropyl) methacrylamide copolymers. Rejmanová P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):45-8

Interaction of acrylamide with glutathione in rat erythrocytes. Dixit R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec; 23(3):291-8

METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of [14C]methacrylamide in animals. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):94-8

Distribution and binding of [14C]acrylamide to macromolecules in SENCAR and BALB/c mice following oral and topical administration. Carlson GP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):307-13

Uptake, disposition, and elimination of acrylamide in rainbow trout. Petersen DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):58-65

[Interaction of methylmethacrylate and acrylamide with the microsomal oxidation system of the rat liver] Kotlovskii IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurotoxic effects of acrylamide on rat retinogeniculate fibres. Wild HM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep; 13(3):201-7

Action of acrylamide on selected enzymes of energy metabolism in denervated cat peripheral nerves. Ross SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):189-91

Acrylamide effects on the macaque visual system. I. Psychophysics and electrophysiology. Merigan WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):309-16

Single doses of acrylamide reduce retrograde transport velocity. Miller MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1401-8

Reversible abnormalities of the Hering Breuer reflex in acrylamide neuropathy. Satchell P. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):670-5

Effects of acrylamide on multiple behavioral endpoints in the pigeon. Daniel SA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):267-73

2,5-Hexanedione and acrylamide produce reorganization of motoneuron perikarya. Sterman AB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):201-12

Acrylamide alters oxidative enzyme activity in rat motoneurons. Sickles DW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):111-8

POISONING

Cytoplasmic vacuoles [letter] Jones HB, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;6(4):359-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Low temperature and acrylamide inhibit lens opacification caused by calcium. Clark JI, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(4):246-50

[In vitro studies on Geliperm Dry as a vehicle for antibiotics and antiseptics in local burn therapy] von Castelberg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Autoradiographic changes of 3H-alpha-bungarotoxin binding in rat hind limb muscles after a cryoinjury of the sciatic nerve and in acrylamide intoxication. Askmark H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):117-20

The mechanisms of acrylamide axonopathy. Miller MS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:643-66 (148 ref.)

Peripheral nerve phospholipids in acrylamide neuropathy. Howland RD, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep;55(3):178-81

Effects of mixed-function oxidase modifiers on neurotoxicity of acrylamide in rats. Srivastava SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1099-102

Carcinogenic activity of acrylamide in the skin and lung of Swiss-ICR mice. Bull RJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep; 24(2):209-12

Acrylamide neuropathy in the rat: effects on energy metabolism in sciatic nerve. Brimijoin WS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):3-8

A simple, sensitive method for detecting early peripheral nerve dysfunction in the rat following acrylamide treatment. Miller MJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):15-23

Acrylamide preferentially affects slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):527-33

Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes of rat brain. Tanii H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul; 26(1):79-84

ACRYLATES

Calcium deposits on glyceryl methyl methacrylate and hydroxyethyl methacrylate contact lenses. Levy B. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):605-7

Standardization of various applications of methacrylate embedding and silver methenamine for light and electron microscopy immunocytochemistry. Rodríguez EM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):253-63

Properties of microfilled composite resins as influenced by filler content. St. Germain H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb; 64(2):155-60

Studies on the reaction of hexachlorocyclotriphosphazene and 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate and on the physical properties of its polymer. Anzai M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Jun;26(2):109-18

Novel approach to zero-order drug delivery via immobilized nonuniform drug distribution in glassy hydrogels. Lee PI. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1344-7

A preliminary in vivo assessment of acrylic acid graft-copolymers in the urinary tract. Ford TF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):141-3

Effect of ethanol and NPG-GMA on replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vivo in acid-etched cavities. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug; 93(4):371-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antimicrobial woolen fabrics as a means of preventing and treating skin diseases] Likhacgeva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):77-8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitizing potential of urethane (meth)acrylates in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):115-9

Influence of the vehicle on elicitation of contact allergic reactions to acrylic compounds in the guinea pig. Björkner B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):268-78

Contact dermatitis from the irritancy (immediate and delayed) and allergenicity of hydroxypropyl acrylate. Lovell CR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):117-8

In vivo and in vitro testing of gloves for protection against UV-curable acrylate resin systems. Rietschel RL, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):279-82

Dermatitis from trimethylolpropane triacrylate. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):124-6

[Hypersensitivity to acrylates] Dynowska D. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):171-6 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Monitoring airborne reactive chemicals by derivatization and high performance thin layer chromatography--anhydrides, acid halides, isocyanates. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):236-43

Perspex CQ grade for IOLs [letter] Cheal GR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):474

[Determination of acrylates in the environment in hygiene studies] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):59-62 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of glycidyl methacrylate in reservoir water] Zdravko BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):67-9 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Artificial immunogens from enterobacteria. I. The immunogenicity of conjugates of the O-polysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epicutaneous induction of tolerance with acrylates and related compounds. Parker D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):146-54

Cross-reaction patterns in guinea pigs sensitized to acrylic monomers. Clemmensen S. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):527-40

METABOLISM

Participation of peroxisomal beta-oxidation system in the chain-shortening of a xenobiotic acyl compound. Yamada J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):123-8

The concentration of the mitochondrial pyruvate carrier in rat liver and heart mitochondria determined with alpha-cyano-beta-(1-phenylindol-3-yl)acrylate. Shearman MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):673-6

Identification of acrylate, the product of the dehydration of (R)-lactate catalysed by cell-free extracts from Clostridium propionicum. Schweiger G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17; 185(2):253-6

Hydrolysis of several glycol ether acetates and acrylate esters by nasal mucosal carboxylesterase in vitro. Stott WT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):399-404

Chloroacryloyl amides and alpha-methylenelactones from naltrexone, oxymorphone and fentanyl. Archer S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):395-8

Route of pseudomonas and diphtheria toxin entry into mammalian cells: basis for susceptibility to toxin. Morris RE, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1985;4(1):34-43

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of OKY-046, a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on endotoxin-induced lung injury in unanesthetized sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):494-9

Structure-mutagenicity relationships of 5-nitro-2-furylethylenes in Salmonella typhimurium TA98. Sturdík E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr; 53(1-2):145-53

Intravenous infusion of a selective inhibitor of thromboxane A2 synthetase in man: influence on thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels and platelet aggregation. Yui Y, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct; 70(4):599-605

Effect of OKY-1581, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on coronary thrombosis in the conscious dog. Shea MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):285-91

Thromboxane synthase inhibition and perinatal pulmonary response to arachidonic acid. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):710-6

Pulpal response to a bis-acryl-plastic (Protemp) temporary crown and bridge material. Fleisch L, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):622-31

Protective actions of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in arachidonate induced sudden death. Edmonds LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1763-8

Normolipemic activities of acrylophenone derivatives with antimicrotubular properties. Bard JM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):183-7

Effects of ONO-3122 (an enhancer of PGH2 production) and OKY-1581 (an inhibitor of TXA2 production) on the vasopressin-induced water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):34-9

Pulmonary vascular response to thrombin: effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition with OKY-046 and OKY-1581. Garcia-Szabo R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):851-66

Lycramine brilliant blue JL: a new stain for human megakaryocytes. Kass L. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul; 60(4):233-7

The effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on urinary excretion of immunoreactive thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Uyama O, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):241-4

Immersion fixation methods for glycol methacrylate-embedded testes. Chapin RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):221-7

STANDARDS

[Light-curing type hard resins for crown] Masuhara E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(4):738 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor OKY-046 on plasma prostaglandins in patients with coronary artery disease during exercise. Shikano M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:375-7

Selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and ischemic heart disease. Ito T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S125-32

Augmented thromboxane A2 generation and efficacy of its blockade in acute myocardial infarction. Tada M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):301-12

The role of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in cerebral vasospasm following induced subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rabbit. Chan RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec; 61(6):1120-8

Inhibition of thromboxane synthesis ameliorates the progressive kidney disease of rats with subtotal renal ablation. Purkerson ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):193-7

[In vitro studies on Geliperm Dry as a vehicle for antibiotics and antiseptics in local burn therapy] von Castelberg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of prostacyclin (PGI2) and/or OKY-046, a specific thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in acute myocardial infarction--experimental study] Moriuchi M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):955-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, in patients with acute respiratory failure] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):964-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analogs of prostaglandin-related substances and inhibitors of their formation and metabolism. Clinical application: respiratory diseases] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 43(3):587-91 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The sensitizing capacity of multifunctional acrylates in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct; 11(4):236-46

Sensitizing potential of 2-hydroxyethylmethacrylate. Clemmensen S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):203-8

Dermatitis from aziridine hardener in printing ink. Garabrant DH. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):209-12

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity bioassay of inhaled ethyl acrylate in Fischer 344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Miller RR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(1-2):1-42

Effect of antidotes of the acute toxicity of methacrylonitrile.

Peter H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):175-7

Dermal oncogenicity bioassays of acrylic acid, ethyl acrylate, and butyl acrylate. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):115-20

Ethyl acrylate-induced gastric toxicity. I. Effect of single and repetitive dosing. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):323-35

Ethyl acrylate-induced gastric toxicity. II. Structure-toxicity relationships and mechanism. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):336-44

[Cytogenetic effects of gaseous and volatile chemicals on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. I. Chromosome aberration tests in cultured mammalian cells] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic effects of gaseous and volatile chemicals on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. II. Micronucleus tests in mice] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological effects and hygienic evaluation of butylacrylate and methylmethacrylate as air pollutants in populated areas] Chebotarev PA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of tentative safe levels of acrylic and methacrylic acids in atmospheric air] Tikhomirov IuP. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics and the establishment of a MPEL for dimethylacrylic acid and its ethyl ether in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the toxic action of methacrylonitrile] Kurzaliev SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of acrylate gels for topical use] Alchangian LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACRYLIC RESINS

see related

DENTAL MATERIALS

Polyacryl prosthesis for cranioplasty -their production in silicon rubber casts. Alesch F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):68-71

Influence of drug concentration and ageing on the release of salicylic acid from a Carbopol hydrogel. Turakka L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(3):157-62

Factors affecting in vitro bond strength of no-mix orthodontic cements. Evans LB, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jun;87(6):508-12

Oven-drying method for polyacrylamide gel slab packed in cellophane sandwich. Juang RH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):348-50

A novel polyacrylamide-type support prepared by p-benzoquinone activation. Kálmán M, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1983 Dec;8(6):515-22

Heparinizable materials (III). Heparin retention power of a poly(amido-amine) either as crosslinked resin, or surface-grafted on PVC. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):234-6

The fracture topography of acrylic dentures broken in service. Lamb DJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):110-2

Preconcentration of cadmium, chromium, copper and lead in drinking water on the polyacrylic ester resin, XAD-7. Subramanian KS, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(4):261-72

Status report on enamel bonding of composite, preformed laminate, and laboratory fabricated resin veneers. Council on Dental Materials, Instruments, and Equipment. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):762-4

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha-actinin on Lowicryl-embedded thin-sectioned tissues. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):515-22

Lowicryl K4M embedding of brain tissue for immunogold electron microscopy. Valentino KL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):969-73

Effect of chlorhexidine gluconate on the adherence of Candida species to denture acrylic. McCourtie J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):97-104

Microencapsulation of paracetamol using polyacrylate resins (Eudragit Retard), kinetics of drug release and evaluation of kinetic model. Benita S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):391-5

Restoration of Class IV and VI defects in anterior teeth with an unfilled resin. Armstrong SR 3d. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):9-12

Wire reinforcement of acrylic resin prostheses. Carroll CE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):639-41

Technique for using an acrylic resin insert to simulate a cartilaginous structure in a silicone prosthetic ear. Disantis WS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):889-91

A laboratory study of changes in vertical dimension using a compression molding and a pour resin technique. Dukes BS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):667-9

Tooth duplication in complete dentures. Jordan RD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):453-5

Porosity reduction and its associated effect on the diametral tensile strength of activated acrylic resins. Keller JC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):374-9

Wear of anatomic acrylic resin denture teeth. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):550-1

Flange adaptation discrepancy, palatal base distortion, and induced malocclusion caused by processing acrylic resin maxillary complete dentures. McCartney JW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Oct;52(4):545-53

The 'slush' technique in construction of intranasal stents. McKinstry RE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):107-9

Revitalizing defaced maxillary plastic denture teeth with resin stain. Martin JO, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Mar;53(3):434-5

Cranial implant modification. Martin JW, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):414-6

Linear distortion of acrylic resin. O'Toole TJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):53-5

Effect of steel strengtheners on fracture resistance of the acrylic resin complete denture base. Ruffino AR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):75-8

Custom-made denture teeth and denture base material for removable partial dentures. Schulter CW. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):271-6

Ability of enzymes to remove Candida. Tamamoto M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):214-6

Use of acrylic in anterior cervical discectomy: technical note. Alemo-Hammad S. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jul;17(1):94-6

Two-year assessment of anterior resin restorations inserted with two acid-etch restorative procedures. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):343-50

Stabilization of acrylic vertebral body replacement. Wilkinson HA. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):83-6

Biochemistry of whole blood in poly(ethylene-co-ethylacrylate) experimental blood containers. Horowitz B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):143-9

[Adhesion of resin materials to acid etched teeth--a scanning electron microscopy study] Hong FL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):175-7 **(Chi)**

[Thermopolymerizable acrylic cranioplasties. Technic and results apropos of 37 cases] Richaud J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(2):134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Processing and evaluation of orthodontic autopolymerizing agents] Rossiwall B, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Oct;45(5):403-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Steel-isosite bridges--a semipermanent temporary appliance in periodontics?] Rüeger K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Apr;95(4):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experimental study of acrylic resin coated gentamicin tablets for local antibiotic therapy] Hanamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):555-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of film-forming polymers in wounds and burns] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):59-61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acrylic 'allergy'? Devlin H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):272-5 (32 ref.)

[Morbidity with temporary disability in the production of bulk yarns of polyacrylonitrile fiber] Gratsianskaia LV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):52-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Rheologic study of Eudispert-ammonium hydrogels. 1.] Srčič S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):128-9 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Isolation and purification of bovine immunoglobulins: use of Sephacryl S-300 filtration avoids protein precipitation steps. Collard A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):497-501

Rapid embedding of tissues in Lowicryl K4M for immunoelectron microscopy. Altman LG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1217-23

Silver staining of the nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) on Lowicryl and cryo-ultrathin sections. Moreno FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):389-99

HISTORY

[2 cases in Portugal of the fabrication of artificial teeth of porcelain and of acrylic resin] Anão C. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):1061-73 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Enhancement of the immune response to surface antigens of the influenza B virus as a result of their covalent binding with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinating effect of conjugates of influenza virus surface antigens with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):752-5 **(Rus)**

[Antibody-stimulating and protective effect of a conjugate of the influenza virus M protein with a synthetic polymer] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):720-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Canine gastric emptying of polycarbophil: an indigestible, particulate substance. Russell J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):307-12

Bioadhesive polymers as platforms for oral controlled drug delivery II: synthesis and evaluation of some swelling, water-insoluble bioadhesive polymers. Ch'ng HS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):399-405

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Abrasion of acrylic veneers by simulated toothbrushing. Xu HC, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):367-70

Centrifugation as a method of improving tensile and fatigue properties of acrylic bone cement. Burke DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1265-73

Inhibition of anti-DNP antibody formation by high doses of DNP-polyacrylamide molecules; effects of hapten density and hapten valence. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):423-7

Enhancement of nasal absorption of insulin and calcitonin using polyacrylic acid gel. Morimoto K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):134-6

Pharmacology, toxicology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of calcium polycarbophil, an enteral hydrosorptive agent. Danhof IE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):18-28 (33 ref.)

[Results of physical studies of Isosite filling materials] Welker D, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(2):137-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of blood serum iodine levels with use of Iodoplex and povidone iodine ointment. Notea E, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):247-9

Gel tears. A new medication for the treatment of dry eyes. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1199-204

[Plastic reconstruction of post-traumatic skull defects with bone cement] Russegger L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jan;88(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hermetization of intestinal sutures with the biological glue 'sulfacrylate'] Visaitov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):72-4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Intoxication by cyanide in fires: a study in monkeys using polyacrylonitrile. Purser DA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):394-400

The sensitizing capacity of multifunctional acrylates in the guinea pig. Björkner B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):236-46

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of Vitan-2M copolymer in the air of a work area] Lomonosova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):46-7 **(Rus)**

ACRYLONITRILE see under **NITRILES**

ACTH see **CORTICOTROPIN**

ACTH SYNDROME, ECTOPIC see under **NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES**

ACTIHAEMYL see under **TISSUE EXTRACTS**

ACTING OUT

Transference/countertransference issues in the treatment of an acting-out adolescent. Wallace NL, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:468-77

Correlates of acting-out behaviors among young adult chronic patients. McCarrick AK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):848-53

Three cases of akathisia and 'acting out'. Siris SG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):395-7

Bender-Gestalt signs as indicants of anxiety, withdrawal, and acting-out behaviors in adolescents. McCormick TT, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):71-4

ACTINIC RAYS see **ULTRAVIOLET RAYS**

ACTINIDES see **METALS, ACTINIDE**

ACTININ

ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of alpha-actinin and filamin in cultured cells with the immunogold staining (IGS) method. Langanger G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1324-34

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of alpha-actinin on Lowicryl-embedded thin-sectioned tissues. Lemanski LF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):515-22

BLOOD

Susceptibility of platelet alpha-actinin to a Ca2+-activated neutral protease. Gache Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):877-81

GENETICS

Differential expression and distribution of chicken skeletal- and smooth-muscle-type alpha-actinins during myogenesis in culture. Endo T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2322-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and some properties of macrophage alpha-actinin: evidence that it is not an actin gelling protein. Bennett JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5081-6

METABOLISM

Formation of myofibrils in spreading chick cardiac myocytes. Sanger JW, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(6):405-16

Geometry of actin-membrane attachments in the smooth muscle cell: the localisations of vinculin and alpha-actinin. Small JV. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):45-9

Degradation of alpha-actinin during Ca2+-sensitive proteolysis of myofibrils. Kulesza-Lipka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):354-8

Ligand-induced changes in the location of actin, myosin, 95K (alpha-actinin), and 120K protein in amebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Carboni JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1884-93

Alpha-actinin from sea urchin eggs: biochemical properties, interaction with actin, and distribution in the cell during fertilization and cleavage. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):375-83

The presence of two skeletal muscle alpha-actinins correlates with troponin-tropomyosin expression and Z-line width. Schachat FH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1001-8

Platelet cytoskeleton alpha-actinin in normal and thrombasthenic platelets: distribution and immunologic characterization. Puszkin EG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):52-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Capping one end of an actin filament affects elongation at the other end. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):613-20

Diacylglycerol in large alpha-actinin/actin complexes and in the cytoskeleton of activated platelets. Burn P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):469-72

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii from enlarged tongue of a horse. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):792-3

ACTINOBACILLUS

CLASSIFICATION

Porcine haemophili and actinobacilli: characterization by means of API test strips and possible taxonomic implications. O'Reilly T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1229-38

Differentiation between Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus based on carbohydrates in lipopolysaccharide. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):261-72

Whole-cell methanolysis as a rapid method for differentiation between Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):347-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Resistance of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and differential susceptibility of oral Haemophilus species to the bactericidal effects of hydrogen peroxide. Miyasaki KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):644-8

ENZYMOLOGY

[Keratanase from Pseudomonas sp. and sulfatases from Actinobacillus sp] Nakazawa K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan;30(1):40-4 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Actinobacillus sp isolated from epididymitis lesions in a ram. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1297-302

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164-70

Effect of subgingival scaling on systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):534-9

Activation of rat B lymphocytes by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Yoshie H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):264-70

Salivary IgA antibody to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a young adult population. Smith DJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):8-11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of organisms described as Actinobacillus suis or haemolytic Actinobacillus equuli in the oral cavity of horses. Comparative investigations of strains obtained and porcine strains of A. suis sensu stricto. Bisgaard M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):291-8

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Bacteroides gingivalis in advanced periodontitis in man. Slots J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Aug;39(8):615-22 (62 ref.)

Isolation of Actinobacillus lignieresii from enlarged tongue of a horse. Baum KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):792-3

Microbiological and clinical effects of surgical treatment of localized juvenile periodontitis. Christersson LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):465-76

Rapid identification of periodontal pathogens in subgingival plaque: comparison of indirect immunofluorescence microscopy with bacterial culture for detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Bonta Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):793-8

The distribution of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human plaque. Wolff LF, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):237-50

PATHOGENICITY

Monoclonal antibodies to leukotoxin of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. DiRienzo JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):31-6

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans strains Y4 and N27 adhere to hydroxyapatite by distinctive mechanisms. Kagermeier AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):654-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transmission and colonization of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in localized juvenile periodontitis patients. Christersson LA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar; 56(3):127-31

ACTINOBACILLUS INFECTIONS

Endogenous Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endophthalmitis. Donzis PB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):858-60

Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):556-9

Actinobacillus endocarditis [letter] Stockman K, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):130-1

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):64-6

Endocarditis due to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Chowdhury MN, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):158-62

Endocarditis with rare parvobacillus: host response and difficulty in diagnosis. Wilson AP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1048-50

DRUG THERAPY

Endocarditis caused by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Schack SH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):579-81

ETIOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetem-comitans endocarditis in a child with a prosthetic heart valve. Felius A, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):260-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in human periodontal disease. Zambon JJ. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-20 (163 ref.)

VETERINARY

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164-70

Epididymitis of rams in the central and southern districts of the Orange Free State. De Wet JA, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):173-9

ACTINOBOLIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ACTINOMYCES

Peptidoglycan from the potentially pathogenic oral bacterium Actinomyces viscosus is a B-cell mitogen. Baker JJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):291-4

ANALYSIS

Effects of peptidoglycans from periodontal pathogens on selected biological activities of CD-1 murine peritoneal macrophages. Barnard M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 31(2):161-72

Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycans from selected gram-positive and gram-negative periodontal pathogens. Barnard MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 31(2):154-60

Exclusive presence of lactose-sensitive fimbriae on a typical strain (WVU45) of Actinomyces naeslundii. Cisar JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):453-8

Simultaneous loss of bacteriophage receptor and coaggregation mediator activities in Actinomyces viscosus MG 1. Tylenda CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):228-33

CLASSIFICATION

Assignment of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii strains to numerical taxonomy clusters by immunofluorescence based on antifibril antisera. Ellen RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):850-3

CYTOLOGY

Actinomyces hordeovulneris, a canine pathogen that produces L-phase variants spontaneously with coincident calcium deposition. Buchanan AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2552-60

DRUG EFFECTS

Alteration of fimbriation and cell hydrophobicity by sublethal concentrations of tetracycline. Peros WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):24-30

GENETICS

Isolation of Actinomyces bacteriophage from human dental plaque. Tylenda CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):1-6

Expression of Actinomyces viscosus antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene (fimA) for type 2 fimbriae. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1075-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Establishment and distribution of the bacteria Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii in the mouths of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Beighton D. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):403-7

IMMUNOLOGY

A simple method for extracting human lymphocyte stimulants from human dental plaque bacteria of the genus Actinomyces. Baker JJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):713-9

Factors affecting binding of galacto ligands to Actinomyces viscosus lectin. Heeb MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):61-7

Study of precipitation reactions to Actinomyces israelii antigens in uterine secretions. Persson E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-102

[Changes in the leukocyte capacity for rosette formation as affected by actinolysate in actinomycosis patients and healthy donors] Robustova TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Type of intrauterine device and actinomyces-like organisms: is there a correlation? [letter] Hermet R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):774-5

Actinomyces and the intrauterine contraceptive device: aspects of the fluorescent antibody stain. Pine L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):287-90

Isolation of Wolinella recta and Actinomyces viscosus from an actinomycotic chest wall mass. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1187-9

Actinomyces odontolyticus isolated from the female genital tract. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1379-83

Isolation and identification of actinomycetes from women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Jarvis D. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):121-5

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Actinomyces species and Arachnia propionica in periapical infections. Happonen RP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):405-13

[Isolation of Actinomyces species and other microorganisms from 140 hypertrophic tonsils in children] García Ramos E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):251-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Production of cytokinin-like substances by mycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.) in cultures with and without metabolites of actinomycetes. Strzelczyk E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):177-85

Bacteriocin activity of the bacterium Bacterionema matruchotii isolated from dental plaque in man. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):739-43

Inhibition by cocoa extracts of biosynthesis of extracellular polysaccharide by human oral bacteria. Paolino VJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):359-63

A possible mechanism for the cellular coaggregation between Actinomyces viscosus ATCC 19246 and Streptococcus sanguis ATCC 10557. Sato S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1351-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Lectin-dependent attachment of Actinomyces naeslundii to receptors on epithelial cells. Brennan MJ, et al.

Infect Immun 1984 Nov;46(2):459-64

Relative hydrophobicities of Actinomyces viscosus and Actinomyces naeslundii strains and their adsorption to saliva-treated hydroxyapatite. Clark WB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):730-6

In vitro attachment, salivary agglutination, and surface fibril density of fresh Actinomyces isolates from two distinct oral surfaces. Ellen RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May;64(5):799-803

pH change in artificial dental plaque formed by glucosyltransferase and some oral bacteria during batch and continuous culture. Takehara T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):447-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopic study of Actinomyces colony in odontogenic periapical infection. Happonen RP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):539-44

ACTINOMYCES ASTEROIDES see **NOCARDIA ASTEROIDES**

ACTINOMYCETACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Lipid and wall amino acid composition in the classification of Rothia dentocariosa. Embley TM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug;257(3):285-95

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-lactam antibiotics resistant Rothia dentocariosa from infected postoperative maxillary cyst: studies on R-plasmid and beta-lactamase. Minato K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):287-92

IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of correlation between the degree of alveolitis and antibody levels to Micropolysporum faeni. Hébert J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):572-8

Synergistic effect of concanavalin A and Bu-WSA on DNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nitta T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):808-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Actinomyces species and Arachnia propionica in periapical infections. Happonen RP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):405-13

The aetiological agent of cat scratch disease. Gerber MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1236-9

METABOLISM

Mass-spectrometric identification of trehalose 6-monomycolate synthesized by the cell-free system of Bacterionema matruchotii. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):497-508

ACTINOMYCETALES

Characterization of phages derived from strains of Rhodococcus australis and R. equii. Hiddema R, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(2):109-11

ANALYSIS

Menaquinone composition of mycolic acid-containing actinomycetes and some sporoactinomycetes. Collins MD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;58(1):77-86

Determination of fatty acids of the bacteria Streptomyces R61 and Actinomadura R39 by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Brown AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):139-45

CLASSIFICATION

Use of a computer to group actinomycetes for studies on the ecology of soil microorganisms. Keast D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):791-6

New antitumor antibiotics, FR-900405 and FR-900406. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain. Iwami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):835-9

Aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, production and biological activity. Shearer MC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):555-60

Immunodiffusion and lipid analyses in the classification of 'Mycobacterium album' and the 'aurantiaca' taxon. Ridell M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Feb;259(1):1-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Growth and cellulase production of Micromonospora chalcae and Pseudonocardia thermophila. Malfait M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135B(1):79-89

Enzymes of glucose metabolism in Frankia sp. Lopez MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):110-6

Cyclic AMP levels during induction and repression of cellulase biosynthesis in Thermomonospora curvata. Wood WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1047-54

GENETICS

Cloning of a multicopy plasmid from the actinorhizad nitrogen-fixing bacterium Frankia sp. and determination of its restriction map. Normand P, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):367-70

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experience with long-term preservation of international-standard cultures of Actinomycetes] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The faecal actinomycete flora of Protracheoniscus amoenus (woodlice; Isopoda). Márialigeti K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):339-44

Identification and evolution of the cellulolytic microflora present during composting of cattle manure: on the role of Actinomycetes sp. Godden B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135B(1):69-78

Actinomycetoma caused by Nocardiopsis dassonvillei. Sindhuphak W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1332-4

Acute synovitis caused by an organism of the Rhodochrous taxon. May DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):433-6

Dermatophilosis in a mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque), from Wyoming. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):236-8

METABOLISM

Natural variation in symbiotic nitrogen-fixing Rhizobium and Frankia spp. Lie TA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):489-503 (52 ref.)

A new destomycin-family antibiotic produced by Saccharopolyspora hirsuta. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):436-8

Chromostin, a novel specific inhibitor against reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):519-21

Isolation and structural determination of siderochelin C, a fermentation product of an unusual Actinomycetes sp. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1260-3

Microbial conversion of epsilon-pyrromycinone to 1-hydroxy-11-deoxycarminomycin II. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):821-2

A novel phenazine antifungal antibiotic, 1,6-dihydroxy-2-chlorophenazine. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological properties. Patel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):943-8

Aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. II. Isolation and characterization. Sitrin RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):561-71

Novel antitumor antibiotics, CI-940 (PD 114,720) and PD 114,721. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Tunac JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):460-5

[14C]methylammonium transport by Frankia sp. strain CpI1. Mazzucco CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):636-41

Resistance in inhibitors of RNA polymerase in actinomycetes which produce them. Blanco MG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2883-91

[Distribution of teichoic acids in representatives of the order Actinomycetales] Evtushenko LI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Sep-Oct;278(1):237-9 **(Rus)**

[Search for actinomycetes producing phospholipase C inhibitors] Iakovleva EP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Initiation and ontogeny of vesicles in cultured Frankia sp. strain HFPArI3. Fontaine MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):921-7

ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS

Actinomycetoma caused by Nocardiopsis dassonvillei. Sindhuphak W, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct;121(10):1332-4

Endocarditis caused by Rothia dentocariosa. Broeren SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1298-300

The aetiological agent of cat scratch disease. Gerber MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1236-9

Is Rothia dentocariosa the cause of cat scratch disease? [letter] Hadfield TL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):720-1

ETIOLOGY

Actinomycetales infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Holtz HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):203-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to mono-associated Bifidobacterium longum in mice. Yamazaki S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:399-401

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptothrix canaliculitis. Abdul Kareem S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):179-80

Acute synovitis caused by an organism of the Rhodochrous taxon. May DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):433-6

Identification of actinomycetes isolated from cases of bovine farcy in the Sudan. Ridell M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Feb;259(1):43-50

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of actinomycetes infection in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Nayar M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):111-6

VETERINARY

Sale and processing of wool affected with dermatophilosis. Edwards JR. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):173-4

Endometritis in the mare caused by a Coryneform organism--a case report and experimental studies. Blue MG, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):331-43

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in dermatology. III. Pemphigus-like antibodies in the horse and direct immunofluorescence testing in equine dermatophilosis. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):305-11

Subcutaneous dermatophilosis in a cat. Carakostas MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):675-6

Dermatophilosis in a mule deer, Odocoileus hemionus (Rafinesque), from Wyoming. Williams ES, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):236-8

[Trial treatment of bovine dermatophilosis in Madagascar by injections of spiramycin] Ranaivoson A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):260-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACTINOMYCETE INFECTIONS see **ACTINOMYCETALES INFECTIONS**

ACTINOMYCIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Action of the products of the vital activity of yeastlike fungi on the biosynthesis of levorin, levoristatin and fatty acids by a Streptomyces levoris culture] Kuznetsova OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetic evidence for redistribution of actinomycin molecules between potential DNA-binding sites. Fox KR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):579-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actinomycin and DNA transcription. Sobell HM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5328-31

ACTINOMYCIN D see **DACTINOMYCIN**

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Pulmonary actinomyces in a child. Masters B, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):129-30

Actinomycosis of the parotid gland. Hensher R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;23(2):128-34

Mycobacterial, fungal, actinomycotic, and nocardial infections of the pleura. George RB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Mar;6(1):63-75

Brain abscess due to Streptobacillus moniliformis and Actinobacterium meyerii. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):262-4

Association of actinomyces and intrauterine contraceptive devices. Yoonessi M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):48-52

[Actinomycosis of the internal genitalia] Holík R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):354-6 **(Cze)**

[Colonothoracic fistulas: presentation of 2 cases] Roy G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Enterocutaneous fistulization due to Actinomyces odontolyticus. Report of a case. Klaaborg KE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):526-7

Superinfected actinomycotic abscess of the liver. Gertsch P, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):39-40

A foreign body related actinomycosis of a finger. Fayman M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):411-2

Pulmonary actinomycosis of periodontal origin. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):581-4

Pelvic actinomycosis presenting with rectal stricture. Spickett GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):674-6

[Actinomycosis of the maxillary sinus with optic nerve atrophy] Kurnatowski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of pelvic actinomycosis by fine needle aspiration. A case report. Lininger JR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):601-4

Actinomycosis of the chest wall. Ultrasound findings in empyema necessitans. Dershaw DD. **Chest** 1984 Nov;

86(5):779-80

A 'wasting' man with pleuritic pain. Latham R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):106LL

Actinomycosis of the jaws. 2 case reports. Benoliel R, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):195-9

Clinical evaluation of precipitin tests for genital actinomycosis. Persson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):917-22

Isolation and identification of actinomycetes from women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Jarvis D. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):121-5

Actinomycosis [letter] Baker RB. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):995

Actinomycosis of the prostate. de Souza E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):290-1

Thoracic actinomycosis presenting as a brachial plexus syndrome. Stanley SL Jr, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):74-5

[Thoracic actinobacteriosis due to Actinomyces naeslundii] Chapoy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):701-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 47-year-old cachectic patient with a deglutition disorder and fever] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):244-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of actinomycosis of the abdominal wall] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):367-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Actinomycosis of the abdominal wall—report of a case] Teixeira CG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):267-70 **(Por)**

[Primary actinomycosis of the liver] Kozan' IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):142 **(Rus)**

[Abdominal actinomycosis. Study of a case] Montejo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Type of intrauterine device and actinomyces-like organisms: is there a correlation? [letter] Hermet R. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):774-5

Abdominal manifestations of actinomycosis in IUD users. Asuncion CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):343-8

Actinomyces naeslundii as an agent of pelvic actinomycosis in the presence of an intrauterine device. Bonnez W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):273-5

Abdominal wall actinomycosis associated with an IUD. A case report. Adachi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):145-8

[Intrauterine contraceptive devices and ovarian actinomycosis] Grassini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar;37(3):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Actinomyces-like organisms in users of intrauterine contraception] Kožuh M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of experimental actinomycosis in mice by Eikenella corrodens. Jordan HV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):367-71

Effect of local and parenteral immunization on implantation of Actinomyces viscosus T6 in rats. Olsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):301-5

MICROBIOLOGY

Influence of removal of intrauterine contraceptive devices on colonisation of the cervix by actinomyces-like organisms. Mao K, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Dec;30(6):535-44

Immunoelectron microscopic study of Actinomyces colony in odontogenic periapical infection. Happonen RP, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):539-44

Isolation of Wolinella recta and Actinomyces viscosus from an actinomycotic chest wall mass. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1187-9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of Actinomyces species and Arachnia propionica in periapical infections. Happonen RP, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):405-13

[Screening cytology and genital actinomycosis] Conti C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):373 **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Incidence of actinomycetes infection in women using intrauterine contraceptive devices. Nayar M, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):111-6

PATHOLOGY

Actinomycosis of the larynx [clinical conference] Hughes RA Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):520-4

Primary actinomycosis of the anterior abdominal wall (a case report). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):133-4

Mycotic infection in necrotic pulp tissue: a histologic report. Levine S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):414-7

Actinomycosis of the liver. Raju GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):189-91

[Contribution to the diagnosis of cervical actinomycosis] Borzecki A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated actinomycosis of the spinal cord] Dikshteĭn EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary ovarian actinomycosis] Rozenberg VD. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the association of conventional rats with Actinomyces viscosus Ny1 and Bacteroides gingivalis W83. Wyss C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):574-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Thoracic actinomycosis. James R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):536-7

Computed tomography findings in thoracic and renal actinomycosis: case report and review of literature. Denton AE 3d. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):57-60

Actinomycotic brain abscess: CT findings. Millán JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):976-8

[A case of pulmonary actinomycosis] Matsunaga N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Actinomycosis. Surgical aspects. Harris LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):262-4

Gliosarcoma at the site of a surgically treated Actinomyces cerebral abscess. Prager J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):868-72

[Actinomycotic liver abscess] Bindel E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):301-4 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Actinomycosis of the brain. Case report. He CW. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):131-3

URINE

Intra-abdominal actinomycosis presenting with sulfur granules in the urine. Wajszczuk CP, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1126-8

ACTINOMYCOSIS, CERVICOFACIAL

DIAGNOSIS

Actinomycosis. Sharma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):451-3

[Screening of patients with actinomycosis of the maxillofacial area] Pesterev PN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Interrelation in the humoral link of local and general immunity in maxillofacial actinomycosis] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the leukocyte capacity for rosette formation as affected by actinolysate in actinomycosis patients and healthy donors] Robustova TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Our observations of 2 cases of cervicofacial actinomycosis] Ghibuş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

SURGERY

[A case of cervico-facial actinomycosis] Akgün Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ACTINON see **RADON**

ACTINOSPECTACIN

Spectinomycin modification. II. Spectinomycin C-3'-modification via diazoketone intermediates. Thomas RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):197-207

Spectinomycin modification. III. Spectinomycin analogs with C-3'-branched chain sugars. Thomas RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):208-19

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro activities of the spectinomycin analog U-63366 and four quinolone derivatives against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Peeters M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):608-9

Spenolimycin, a new spectinomycin-type antibiotic. III. Biological properties. Fernandes PB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1525-7

Spenolimycin, a new spectinomycin-type antibiotic. I. Discovery, taxonomy and fermentation. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1513-8

Spenolimycin, a new spectinomycin-type antibiotic. II. Isolation and structure determination. McAlpine JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1519-24

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Testing sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to spectinomycin. Hilton JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):241-3

[Action of aminoglycosides on platelet aggregation in vitro] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Collier AC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):68-72

Spectinomycin as initial treatment for gonorrhea [letter] Coelho DD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1383

Spectinomycin as initial treatment for gonorrhoea. Easmon CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1032-4

Randomised comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin in gonorrhoea. Panikabutra K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):106-8

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin for treatment of pharyngeal and anorectal gonorrhea. Judson FN, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1417-9

A comparison of penicillin G plus a beta-lactamase inhibitor (sulbactam) with spectinomycin for treatment of urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Crider SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):314-7

Comparison of thiamphenicol and spectinomycin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in men. Kim JH. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):386-90

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of gonococcal infections: a comparative trial with penicillin and spectinomycin. Tupasi TE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):382-5

[Spectinomycin treatment of gonorrhea caused by penicillin-resistant gonococci] Hagdrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1533-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spectinomycin in the treatment of complications of gonorrhea in men] Stapiński A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;71(5):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ACTINOSPECTOCIN see **ACTINOSPECTACIN**

ACTINOTHERAPY see **ULTRAVIOLET THERAPY**

ACTINS

Preparation and characterization of bovine aortic actin. Cavadore JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):433-41

54Mn2+ as a tracer of the polymerization of actin. Intermediate oligomers condense to give F-actin. Grazi E. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):571-6

Crystallization of cytoplasmic actin in complex with deoxyribonuclease I. Mannherz HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):517-22

Calcium dependence of villin-induced actin depolymerization. Walsh TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6099-102

Effects of semi-dilute actin solutions on the mobility of fibrin protofibrils during clot formation. Janmey PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):151-8

Fluorescence energy transfers between points in acto-subfragment-1 rigor complex. Miki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):275-83

X-ray diffraction evidence for cross-bridge formation in relaxed muscle fibers at various ionic strengths. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):299-306

Further characterization of the structural and functional properties of the cross-linked complex between F-actin and myosin S-1. Rouayrenc JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):391-401

Effects of various amino acid replacements on the conformational stability of G-actin. Strzelecka-Gołaszewska H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):331-42

Polymerization of G-actin by caldesmon. Gałazkiewicz B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):144-9

The effect of glutaraldehyde and phalloidin on the conformation of F-actin. Borovikov YuS. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):513-6

Distribution of intermediate filaments and actin microfilaments in parotid autoimmune sialoadenitis of Sjögren syndrome. Kjörell U, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):991-1011

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. IV. Reconstitution from minimal- and high-dose images of the actin-tropomyosin-myosin subfragment-1 complex. Toyoshima C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):219-43

Three-dimensional image analysis of the complex of thin filaments and myosin molecules from skeletal muscle. V. Assignment of actin in the actin-tropomyosin-myosin subfragment-1 complex. Toyoshima C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):245-63

Mechanical properties of actin. Sato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8585-92

The elasticity of spectrin-actin gels at high protein concentration. Schanus E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3724-30

Chordate muscle actins differ distinctly from invertebrate muscle actins. The evolution of the different vertebrate muscle actins. Vandekerckhove J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):391-413

Torsional motion of eosin-labeled F-actin as detected in the time-resolved anisotropy decay of the probe in the sub-millisecond time range. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):453-67

Actin localization in rat ventral prostate glandular cells with an immunogold staining technique. Gulbenkian S. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):477-80

Computer modelling of the behaviour of actin gels [news] Bray D. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):738

Visualization of the protein associations in the erythrocyte membrane skeleton. Byers TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6153-7

Structure of the actin-myosin complex in the presence of ATP. Craig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3247-51

F-actin is intermolecularly crosslinked by N,N'-p-phenylenedimaleimide through lysine-191 and cysteine-374. Elzinga M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6599-602

Hypertrophy of actin bundles in tubular cells in acute renal failure. Olsen TS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):241-50

[Separation of the virotoxins of the mushroom Amanita virosa and comparative study of their interaction on actin in vitro] Turcotte A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calorimetric study of G-actin denaturation] Tatunashvili LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):583-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochrome c-induced acceleration of the reaction of muscle actin polymerization] Stozharov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):860-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

A set of actin-filament associated proteins characterized by quantitative two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Garrels JI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:223-30

Arrangements of actin filaments in the cytoskeleton of human platelets. White JG. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):207-17

The conformation of the C-terminal region of actin: a site-specific photocrosslinking study using benzophenone-4-maleimide. Tao T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):627-34

Actin in human corneal epithelium. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):565-8

Actin filaments in the terminal webs of secretory ameloblasts of rats. Nishikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):13-21

Cytoskeletal proteins in oncocytic tumors of the parotid gland. Gustafsson H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 111(2):99-105

Monoclonal antibodies directed against skeletal muscle actin. Hambly BD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):739-46

Dynamic light scattering study of muscle F-actin. Fujime S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):1-21

Actin pools and actin microfilament organization in cultured human endothelial cells after exposure to thrombin. Galdal KS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):617-25

Altered actin cytoskeletal patterns in two premalignant stages in human colon carcinoma development. Friedman E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3236-42

Expression of neoplasia-related proteins of chemically transformed HuT fibroblasts in human osteosarcoma HOS fibroblasts and modulation of actin expression upon elevation of tumorigenic potential. Goldstein D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3256-61

Precardiac mesoderm differentiation in vitro. Actin-isotype synthetic transitions, myofibrillogenesis, initiation of heartbeat, and the possible involvement of collagen. Wiens D, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(1):62-72

Actin filaments and acetylcholine receptor clusters in embryonic chick myotubes. Connolly JA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:191-5

Distribution and dynamics of fluorochromed actin in living stages of Physarum polycephalum. Kukulies J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):235-45

Evidence for the existence of an actin-derived protein in ataxia-telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cell lines. McKinnon PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):413-22

F-actin rings are associated with the ring canals of the Drosophila egg chamber. Warn RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):355-63

Purification and characterization of GP-55, a protein associated with actin-based cytoplasmic gels derived from brain tissue. Saborío JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8627-36

Identical distribution of fluorescently labeled brain and muscle actins in living cardiac fibroblasts and myocytes. McKenna N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):292-6

The structure of F-actin. Egelman EH. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Apr;6(2):129-51 (48 ref.)

Heterogeneity of tropomyosin and actin in normal and diseased muscle. Feit H, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1983 Sep; 1(1):91-103

Intracellular concentration and structural states of actin in human bladder carcinomas: new indices for malignancy. Tadokoro S. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):47-59

Intensification of the 5.9-nm actin layer line in contracting muscle. Matsubara I, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):471-3

Regulation of the microfilament system in normal and polyoma virus transformed cultured (BHK) cells. Koffer A, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(2):147-59

Actin, a possible quantitative indicator for the quality of meat products. II. Separation and determination of actin from a Guelders ring sausage. Jonker MA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Mar;180(3):202-6

[Microtubules and actin in the nervous system] Nishida E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):987-1004 (142 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. VIII. The effect of glutaraldehyde and phalloidine on F-actin conformation] Borovikov IuS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reinvestigation of the inhibition of actin polymerization by profilin. Lal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10132-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytochalasin D-induced increase in actin synthesis and content in a variety of cell types. Brett JG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Aug;9(8):723-30

Dissociation of cells from sea urchin embryos alters the synthesis of actins and other proteins. Maglott DR. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;17(1):29-43

Thyrotropin modifies the synthesis of actin and other proteins during thyroid cell culture. Passareiro H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):263-72

Increase in actin contents and elongation of apical projections in retinal pigmented epithelial cells during development of the chicken eye. Owaribe K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):590-6

Myosin heavy chain and actin fractional rates of synthesis in normal and overload rat heart ventricles. Moalic JM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):875-84

[A study on actin-like protein biosynthesis in rat liver mitochondria] Stozharov AN. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Pertussis but not cholera toxin inhibits the stimulated increase in actin association with the cytoskeleton in rabbit neutrophils: role of the 'G proteins' in stimulus-response coupling. Shefcyk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1174-81

Purification and kinetic characterisation of human erythrocyte actin. Tilley L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 9;790(1):46-52

Preparation of highly purified F-actin-depolymerizing factor of human serum. Thorstensson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):637-40

Decreased serum group-specific component protein levels and complexes with actin in fulminant hepatic necrosis. Lee WM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):271-5

On the association of glycoprotein Ib and actin-binding protein in human platelets. Okita JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):317-21

Partial purification and characterization of an actin-bundling protein, band 4.9, from human erythrocytes. Siegel DL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):775-85 (98 ref.)

Calmodulin accelerates the rate of polymerization of human platelet actin and alters the structural characteristics of actin filaments. Piazza GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1683-7

[Actins] Fujimura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:126-39 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

The actin and myosin multigene families. Buckingham M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:333-44

Expression of isoforms from cloned skeletal and cardiac actin genes. Kedes LH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;182:309-32

Efficiency of in vitro transcription of Dictyostelium discoideum actin gene is affected by the nucleotide sequence of the transcription initiation region. Takiya S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1040-7

Activation of muscle-specific actin genes in Xenopus development by an induction between animal and vegetal cells of a blastula. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):913-22

Transcription of muscle-specific actin genes in early Xenopus development: nuclear transplantation and cell dissociation. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):691-700

A nonsense mutation within the act88F actin gene disrupts myofibril formation in Drosophila indirect flight muscles. Karlik CC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):711-9

Phenotypic analysis of temperature-sensitive yeast actin mutants. Novick P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):405-16

Actin mRNA content in normal and delayed implanting mouse embryos. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb; 107(2):407-13

Actin-like sequences are present on human X and Y chromosomes. Heilig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1803-7

Divergence and differential expression of soybean actin genes. Hightower RC, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):1-8

Actin and myosin multigene families: their expression during the formation of skeletal muscle. Buckingham ME. **Essays Biochem** 1985;20:77-109 (98 ref.)

Actin III and myofilaments in different muscles of wildtype and the mutant raised of Drosophila melanogaster. Lang AB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):8-16

In situ localization of actin mRNA in Dictyostelium discoideum aggregates. Barklis E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):479-86

Human c-f gr gene does not contain coding sequence for actin-like protein. Nishizawa M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar; 76(3):155-9

Induction of cytoskeletal vimentin and actin gene expression by a tumor-promoting phorbol ester in the human leukemic cell line K562. Siebert PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3868-74

Correct NH2-terminal processing of cardiac muscle alpha-isoactin (class II) in a nonmuscle mouse cell. Solomon LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7659-64

Actin mRNAs in HeLa cells. Stabilization after adenovirus infection. Khalili K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):1007-21

DNA rearrangements of the actin gene cluster in Caenorhabditis elegans accompany reversion of three muscle mutants. Landel CP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):497-513

Organization of the Dictyostelium discoideum actin multigene family. Flanking sequences show subfamily homologies and unusual dyad symmetries. Romans P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):311-26

Dominant mutations affecting muscle structure in Caenorhabditis elegans that map near the actin gene cluster. Waterston RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):473-96

Evolution of the human sarcomeric-actin genes: evidence for units of selection within the 3' untranslated regions of the mRNAs. Gunning P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 20(3-4):202-14

The 3'-untranslated sequence of human skeletal muscle alpha-actin mRNA. Gillespie G, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):457-64

Actin amino-terminal acetylation and processing in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Redman KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:179-92

Cardiac actin is the major actin gene product in skeletal muscle cell differentiation in vitro. Bains W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1449-53

Novel chicken actin gene: third cytoplasmic isoform. Bergsma DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1151-62

Isolation and characterization of six different chicken actin genes. Chang KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2498-508

Reconstruction of appropriate tubulin and actin gene regulation after transient transfection of cloned beta-tubulin and beta-actin genes. Lau JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1611-20

Molecular cloning and characterization of mutant and wild-type human beta-actin genes. Leavitt J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1961-9

Changes in levels of actin and tubulin mRNAs upon the lectin activation of lymphocytes. McCairns E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1754-60

DNA-mediated transformation in Dictyostelium discoideum: regulated expression of an actin gene fusion. Nellen W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2890-8

Mouse testes contain two size classes of actin mRNA that are differentially expressed during spermatogenesis. Waters SH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1649-54

Smooth muscle alpha-action is a transformation-sensitive marker for mouse NIH 3T3 and Rat-2 cells. Leavitt J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):840-2

Cell type-specific activation of actin genes in the early amphibian embryo. Mohun TJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):716-21

A test for intron function in the yeast actin gene. Ng R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):183-4

Actin-binding protein evolution [news] Pollard TD. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):403

Investigation of genetic linkage between myosin and actin genes using an interspecific mouse back-cross. Robert B, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):181-3

The complete sequence of the chicken alpha-cardiac actin gene: a highly conserved vertebrate gene. Chang KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1223-37

Size and position of intervening sequences are critical for the splicing efficiency of pre-mRNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klinz FJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3791-804

Quantitative analysis of in situ hybridization methods for the detection of actin gene expression. Lawrence JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1777-99

The methylation state of 2 muscle-specific genes: restriction enzyme analysis did not detect a correlation with expression. Shani M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 25;12(18):7225-34

Structure of a processed gene of mouse cytoplasmic gamma-actin transposed into a BAM5 sequence: insertion has created 13 base-pair direct repeats. Tokunaga K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3031-42

Highly conserved sequences in the 3' untranslated region of mRNAs coding for homologous proteins in distantly related species. Yaffe D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3723-37

Region-specific regulation of the actin multi-gene family in early amphibian embryos. Mohun TJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4; 307(1132):337-42

Specific stimulation of actin gene transcription by epidermal growth factor and cycloheximide. Elder PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7476-80

All components required for the eventual activation of muscle-specific actin genes are localized in the subequatorial region of an uncleaved amphibian egg. Gurdon JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):139-43

Cloning of Physarum actin sequences in an exonuclease-deficient bacterial host. Nader WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2698-702

Molecular structure of the human cytoplasmic beta-actin gene: interspecies homology of sequences in the introns. Nakajima-Iijima S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6133-7

Developmentally regulated expression of a chicken muscle-specific gene in stably transfected rat myogenic cells. Nudel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3106-9

Invariant temporal order of replication of the four actin gene loci during the naturally synchronous mitotic cycles of Physarum polycephalum. Pierron G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6393-7

IMMUNOLOGY

DNAse I-actin complex: an immunological study. Boyer M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jan;5(1):39-46

Protein phosphorylation in anti-actin IgG and [(IgG)2protein A]2 complex-stimulated L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):55-65

Antibody to G-actin in different categories of alcoholic liver disease: quantification by an ELISA and significance for alcoholic cirrhosis. Cunningham AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):158-64

Abnormal fluorescent actin pattern of lazy phagocyte syndromes. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984; 2(1):25-9

A smooth muscle-specific monoclonal antibody recognizes smooth muscle actin isozymes. Gown AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):807-13

Mitogen-like monoclonal anti-actin antibodies. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):995-1000

Monoclonal anti-actin antibody modulates expression of surface antigen on L cells. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):35-45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A mechanism for the selective preservation of homogeneous. F(ATP) actin. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov; 9(5):669-74

Isolation of a minor species of actin from the nuclei of Acanthamoeba castellanii. Kumar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6753-7

Bovine aorta actin. Development of an improved purification procedure and comparison of polymerization properties with actins from other types of muscle. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):13-21

Actin purification from a gel of rat brain extracts. Levilliers N, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):531-7

Selective extraction of Chara actin bundles: identification of actin and two coextracting proteins. Williamson RE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):547-54

Isolation and characterization of hog thyroid actin. Martin F. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):647-51

Superprecipitation of hybrid actomyosin containing pathologic actin from failing hearts of adults and infants. Karsanov NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug; 4(4):417-23

A new simple method of preparing actin from chicken gizzard. Ebashi S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):693-5

Actin and tropomyosin variants in smooth muscles. Dependence on tissue type. Fatigati V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14383-8

Biochemical evidence for the presence of an actin protein in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Mitchell EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:279-97

Purification and properties of Ca2+-regulated thin filaments and F-actin from sheep aorta smooth muscle. Marston SB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Oct;5(5):559-75

[Isolation and characteristics of actin-like proteins in liver mitochondria] Stozharov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov; 49(11):1774-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Composition of amino acid phosphates in phosphorylated G-actin of rabbit skeletal muscle. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):69-76

Presence of Gc (vitamin D-binding protein) and interactions with actin in human placental tissue. Emerson DL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):15-21

Filamentous actin bundles in the kidney. Andrews PM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):1-9

Activation of actin-containing microfilaments by vasopressin in the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: a fluorescent study using NBD-phallacidin. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):239-45

Actin and tubulin polymerization: the use of kinetic methods to determine mechanism. Frieden C. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:189-210 (89 ref.)

Decondensation of human spermatozoal chromatin by nuclear actin polymerization. Jamil K. **Arch Androl** 1984; 13(2-3):137-46

The binding of cytochalasin D to monomeric actin. Goddette DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1087-92

Polymerization of N-(1-pyrenyl) iodoacetamide-labelled actin: the fluorescence signal is not directly proportional to the incorporation of the monomer into the polymer. Grazi E. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1058-63

PGE1 not PGF2 alpha reverses the anti-actin antibody stimulation of protein phosphorylation and DNA synthesis in L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):23-8

Phalloidin and tropomyosin do not prevent actin filament shortening by the 90 kD protein-actin complex from brain. Verkhovsky AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):596-603

Distinct sites on the G-actin molecule bind group-specific component and deoxyribonuclease I. Goldschmidt-Clermont PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1; 228(2):471-7

Redistribution of membrane-bound and cytosolic action in rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes during phagocytosis. Stewart DI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):807-14

The binding of Ca2+ to actin monomer is monitored by the fluorescence of actin-bound auramine O. Tellam RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):269-76

Interaction of isozymes of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: effect of ionic strength and nucleotide. Chalovich JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4885-9

Cross-linking of actin to myosin subfragment 1: course of reaction and stoichiometry of products. Chen T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):137-44

Functional characterization of human erythrocyte spectrin alpha and beta chains: association with actin and erythrocyte protein 4.1. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4488-95

Biochemical characterization of complex formation by human erythrocyte spectrin, protein 4.1, and actin. Cohen CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6091-8

Effect of capping protein on the kinetics of actin polymerization. Cooper JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):793-9

Modulation of actin polymerization by the spectrin-band 4.1 complex. Elbaum D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25; 23(20):4813-6

Interaction of the heavy chain of gizzard myosin heads with skeletal F-actin. Marianne-Pépin T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3024-9

Cofilin, a protein in porcine brain that binds to actin filaments and inhibits their interactions with myosin and tropomyosin. Nishida E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5307-13

Analysis of the ternary interaction of the red cell membrane skeletal proteins spectrin, actin, and 4.1. Ohanian V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4416-20

Quantitative analysis of the effect of Acanthamoeba profilin on actin filament nucleation and elongation. Pollard TD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6631-41

Rate-limiting step in the actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase cycle: studies with myosin subfragment 1 cross-linked to actin. Stein LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1357-63

Pressure effects on actin self-assembly: interspecific differences in the equilibrium and kinetics of the G to F transformation. Swezey RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):852-60

Effect of skeletal muscle myosin light chain 2 on the Ca2+-sensitive interaction of myosin and heavy meromyosin with regulated actin. Wagner PD. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5950-6

Equilibrium constant for binding of an actin filament capping protein to the barbed end of actin filaments. Wanger M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1035-40

Comparison of effects of smooth and skeletal muscle tropomyosins on interactions of actin and myosin subfragment 1. Williams DL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4150-5

The rate of MgADP binding to and dissociation from acto-S1. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):172-6

Modification of actin with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Burtnick LD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23; 791(1):57-62

The influence of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate and cytochalasin B on nucleotide exchange of F-actin. Evidence that treadmilling is not involved. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):6-11

The interaction of 5'-nucleotidase purified from chicken gizzard and actin, and the reversible loss of the inhibitory capacity of actin on deoxyribonuclease I. Dieckhoff J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10;829(2):209-20

Characterization of the actin-binding site on the alkali light chain of myosin. Henry GD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):233-43

Fluorescence energy transfer between points in G-actin: the nucleotide-binding site, the metal-binding site and Cys-373 residue. Miki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):188-95

Fluorescence energy transfer measurements between the nucleotide binding site and Cys-373 in actin and their application to the kinetics of actin polymerization. Miki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):201-7

Ca2+ and calmodulin regulate microtubule-associated protein-actin filament interaction in a flip-flop switch. Sobue K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30; 845(3):366-72

Decoration of actin filaments with skeletal muscle heavy meromyosin containing either phosphorylated or dephosphorylated regulatory light chains. Stepkowski D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):337-40

Polydispersity effects on head-to-tail polymerization of F-actin. A theoretical treatment. Nagai Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Nov;20(4):319-31

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction studies on the intensity changes of the 5.9 and 5.1 nm actin layer lines from frog skeletal muscle during an isometric tetanus using synchrotron radiation. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):847-50

Axonal transport of actin and regeneration rate in non-myelinated sensory nerve fibres. McLean WG. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):255-60

Microinjection of actin-binding proteins and actin antibodies demonstrates involvement of nuclear actin in transcription of lampbrush chromosomes. Scheer U, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov; 39(1):111-22

Phallotoxin-visualization of F-actin in normal and chromium-poisoned Euglena cells. Bassi M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Oct;8(10):867-71

Phase-dependent polymerization and depolymerization of actin in Physarum polycephalum nuclei. Hashizume H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):767-72

Increased actin content in cytochalasin D-treated cells is not caused by a selective decrease in actin degradation. Tannenbaum J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):587

Actin microfilaments in paramecium: localization and role in intracellular movements. Cohen J, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984; 4(6):443-68

A monovalent cation-sensitive actin-binding factor in a myeloid leukemia cell line. Nagata K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun;10(2):105-20

Small nuclear RNA-protein complex anchors on the actin filaments in bovine lymphocyte nuclear matrix. Nakayasu H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):317-25

Interaction of metabolic inhibitors with actin fibrils. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):129-34

Immunocytochemical demonstration of caldesmon and actin in thyroid glands of rats. Fujita H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):375-7

Spatial distribution of cortical proteins in cells of epithelial sheets. Opas M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):451-4

Association of alpha-crystallin with actin in cultured lens cells. Del Vecchio PJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct; 3(10):1213-9

Lens fodrin binds actin and calmodulin. Green J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1433-40

Change with age in murine corneal epithelial actin and myosin: immunofluorescent and ELISA analyses. Higbee RG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1413-22

Actin in polygonal arrays of microfilaments and sequestered actin bundles (SABs) in lens epithelial cells of rabbits and mice. Rafferty NS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):713-8

Identification and distribution of actin in spermatogenic cells and spermatozoa of the rabbit. Welch JE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):411-7

Geometry of actin-membrane attachments in the smooth muscle cell: the localisations of vinculin and alpha-actinin. Small JV. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):45-9

On the mechanism of action of ACTH: the role of actin. Hall PF. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):431-61 (44 ref.)

Conformational changes in actin resulting from Ca2+/Mg2+ exchange as detected by proton NMR spectroscopy. Barden JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):5-8

An improved procedure for purifying 5'-nucleotidase from various sources. Evidence for tissue and species differences in their molecular mass and affinity for F-actin. Dieckhoff J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):377-83

'Superpolyamines'. Macrocyclic polyamines induce highly efficient actin polymerization. Oriol-Audit C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):557-9

Ca2+-calmodulin-dependent regulation of F-actin-myelin basic protein interaction. Barylko B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;35(2):327-35

Immunocytochemistry of the acellular slime mold Physarum polycephalum. V. Cryosectioning now allows analysis of non-extracted plasmodia of any and all stages. Naib-Majani W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):1-7

Multiple forms of actin in Physarum polycephalum. Pahlic M. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):169-75

Localization of the fibronexus at the surface of granulation tissue myofibroblasts using double-label immunogold electron microscopy on ultrathin frozen sections. Singer II, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):94-101

Interaction of filamentous actin with isolated liver plasma membranes. Thérien HM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 35(1):112-21

Regeneration of actin bundles in Chara: polarized growth and orientation by endoplasmic flow. Williamson RE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):221-8

Effects of felodipine, nitrendipine and W-7 on arterial myosin phosphorylation, actin-myosin interactions and contraction. Silver PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):417-24

Actin organization during the cell cycle in meristematic plant cells. Actin is present in the cytokinetic phragmoplast. Clayton L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):231-8

Changes in the organization of actin and myosin in non-muscle cells induced by N-ethylmaleimide. Karlsson R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):95-115

Barbed end-capping protein regulates polarity of actin filaments from the human erythrocyte membrane. Tsukita S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):280-5

Doxorubicin and covalently crosslinked doxorubicin derivatives binding to purified cardiac thin-filament proteins in vitro. Lewis W, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):64-73

The effect of phallotoxins on the structure of F-actin in myosin-free ghost muscle fibres of rabbit. Borovikov YuS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):441-3

Plasma gelsolin caps and severs actin filaments. Harris HE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):184-8

Isolation from bovine brain of tropomyosins that bind to actin filaments with different affinities. Keiser T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):76-80

Postnatal developmental profiles of filamentous actin and of 200 kDa neurofilament polypeptide in the visual cortex of light- and dark-reared rats and their relationship to critical period plasticity. Nona SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1; 186(1):111-5

Conformational changes induced by Mg2+ on actin monomers. An immunologic attempt to localize the affected region. Roustan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):119-23

Crosslinking of actin filaments is caused by caldesmon aggregates, but not by its dimers. Sobue K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):201-4

Influence of an actin-modulating protein from smooth muscle on actin-myosin interaction. Strzelecka-Gołaszewska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):209-16

Differential binding of rabbit fast muscle myosin light chain isoenzymes to regulated actin. Trayer HR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):170-3

Spatial relationship between SH1 and the actin binding site on myosin subfragment-1 surface. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):75-8

The detection of denervation-induced structural changes in actin by phalloidin. Borovikov YuS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):277-80

Chemical crosslinking of myosin subfragment-1 to F-actin in the presence of nucleotide. Arata T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):337-47

The environment of the high-affinity cation binding site on actin and the separation between cation and ATP sites as revealed by proton NMR and fluorescence spectroscopy. Barden JA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):913-21

Interaction between myosin and F-actin. Correlation with actin-binding sites on subfragment-1. Katoh T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1223-30

Proteolytic fragments of connectin cause aggregation of myosin filaments but not of actin filaments. Kimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1947-50

Interactions of muscle beta-connectin with myosin, actin, and actomyosin at low ionic strengths. Kimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):499-506

Calcium-dependent interaction of actin filaments with actin binding protein in the presence of calmodulin and caldesmon. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1517-20

Capping one end of an actin filament affects elongation at the other end. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):613-20

Effects of KCl, MgCl2, and CaCl2 concentrations on the monomer-polymer equilibrium of actin in the presence and absence of cytochalasin D. Maruyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):605-11

Ca-dependent regulation of the subunit exchange of F-actin under the influence of tropomyosin and troponin. Mihashi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):273-6

Purification of cofilin, a 21,000 molecular weight actin-binding protein, from porcine kidney and identification of the cofilin-binding site in the actin sequence. Muneyuki E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 97(2):563-8

An 18K protein from ascites hepatoma cell depolymerizes actin filaments rapidly. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1547-58

Paratropomyosin: a new myofibrillar protein that modifies the actin-myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. I. Preparation and characterization. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1043-51

Properties of porcine platelet myosin. I. Similarity between vertebrate smooth muscle and nonmuscle myosins in their binding properties with F-actin. Takeuchi K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):295-305

Kinetic properties of binding of myosin subfragment-1 with F-actin in the absence of nucleotide. Yasui M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1673-80

Skeletal muscle myosin subfragment-1 induces bundle formation by actin filaments. Ando T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2321-7

Interaction of microtubule-associated proteins with actin filaments. Studies using the fluorescence-photobleaching recovery technique. Arakawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11730-4

Smooth muscle caldesmon. Rapid purification and F-actin cross-linking properties. Bretscher A. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12873-80

Polymerization of ADP-actin and ATP-actin under sonication and characteristics of the ATP-actin equilibrium polymer. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6565-71

Effects of macrophage profilin on actin in the presence and absence of acumentin and gelsolin. DiNubile MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7402-9

Actin polymerization. The effect of brevin on filament size and rate of polymerization. Doi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11868-75

Actin-binding peptide obtained by the cyanogen bromide cleavage of the 20-kDa fragment of myosin subfragment-1. Katoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6723-7

Calmodulin inhibits interaction of actin with MAP2 and Tau, two major microtubule-associated proteins. Kotani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10779-83

Preparation and polymerization of skeletal muscle ADP-actin. Lal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13061-5

Inhibition of smooth muscle actin-activated myosin Mg2+-ATPase activity by caldesmon. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13656-9

The interaction between ATP-actin and ADP-actin. A tentative model for actin polymerization. Pantaloni D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6572-8

Thermodynamic model of the kinetics of the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Pantaloni D. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11180-2

The ATPase mechanism of skeletal and smooth muscle acto-subfragment 1. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11908-19

Reactions of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine nucleotides with myosin subfragment 1 and acto-subfragment 1 of skeletal and smooth muscle. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11920-9

Random phosphorylation of the two heads of thymus myosin and the independent stimulation of their actin-activated ATPases. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):8084-9

Cytochalasin treatment disrupts the endogenous currents associated with cell polarization in fucoid zygotes: studies of the role of F-actin in embryogenesis. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1173-84

Ligand-induced changes in the location of actin, myosin, 95K (alpha-actinin), and 120K protein in amebae of Dictyostelium discoideum. Carboni JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1884-93

Platelet-derived growth factor-induced alterations in vinculin and actin distribution in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Herman B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1031-40

Microvascular pericytes contain muscle and nonmuscle actins. Herman IM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):43-52

The kinetics of chemotactic peptide-induced change in F-actin content, F-actin distribution, and the shape of neutrophils. Howard TH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):1078-85

Does actin bind to the ends of thin filaments in skeletal muscle? Ishiwata S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):282-91

Alpha-actinin from sea urchin eggs: biochemical properties, interaction with actin, and distribution in the cell during fertilization and cleavage. Mabuchi I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):375-83

Isolation of a subpopulation of glycoprotein IIb-III from platelet membranes that is bound to membrane actin. Painter RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):652-7

An integral glycoprotein associated with the membrane attachment sites of actin microfilaments. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):785-801

ATP-dependent movement of myosin in vitro: characterization of a quantitative assay. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1867-71

Relationship of actin polymerization and depolymerization to light scattering in human neutrophils: dependence on receptor occupancy and intracellular Ca++. Sklar LA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1161-6

Acrosomal reaction of the Thyone sperm. III. The relationship between actin assembly and water influx during the extension of the acrosomal process. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1273-83

Arrangement and possible function of actin filament bundles in ectoplasmic specializations of ground squirrel Sertoli cells. Vogl AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):814-25

Reorganization of actin filament bundles in living fibroblasts. Wang YL. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1478-85

Three distinct distributions of F-actin occur during the divisions of polar surface caps to produce pole cells in Drosophila embryos. Warn RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1010-5

Effects of chemotactic factors and other agents on the amounts of actin and a 65,000-mol-wt protein associated with the cytoskeleton of rabbit and human neutrophils. Yassin R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):182-8

Microfilament organization and total actin content are decreased in hybrids derived from the fusion of HeLa cells with human fibroblasts. Gowing LR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:137-46

Chemoattractant-mediated changes in cytoskeletal actin of cellular slime moulds. McRobbie SJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:139-51

The distribution of cytoplasmic actin in mouse 8-cell blastomeres. Johnson MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:97-117

Rapid polymerization of Entamoeba histolytica actin induced by interaction with target cells. Bailey GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):546-58

Light chain dependent effects of actin binding on the S-1/S-2 swivel in myosin. Miller L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):271-9

Actin tube formation: effects of variations in commonly used solvent conditions. Curmi PM, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):423-30

Kinetics of acto-S1 interaction as a guide to a model for the crossbridge cycle. Geeves MA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):351-61

The effect of MgATP on forming and breaking actin-myosin linkages in contracted skinned insect flight muscle fibres. Kuhn HJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Feb;6(1):5-27

The rate of polymerization of rabbit skeletal muscle actin is enhanced by polyethylene glycol. Strömqvist M, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Aug;5(4):443-55

Association of serotonin, dopamine, or noradrenaline with an actin-like component in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Small DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):825-31

Binding of [3H]serotonin to skeletal muscle actin. Small DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):819-24

Rapid mobility of motile varicosities and inclusions containing alpha-spectrin, actin, and calmodulin in regenerating axons in vitro. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):715-29

Effect of glucocorticoids on the turnover rate of actin and myosin heavy and light chains on different types of skeletal muscle fibres. Seene T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun; 22(6):767-71

Altered beta-actin gene expression in phorbol myristate acetate-treated chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1425-33

Weak and strong crossbridges [news] Irving M. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):292-3

Specific interaction between phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and profilactin. Lassing I, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):472-4

Regulation of actin polymerization by non-polymerizable actin-like proteins. Maruta H, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):424-7

A gelsolin-like Ca2+-dependent actin-binding domain in villin. Matsudaira P, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22; 315(6016):248-50

Movement of myosin-coated beads on oriented filaments reconstituted from purified actin. Spudich JA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):584-6

Sliding distance of actin filament induced by a myosin crossbridge during one ATP hydrolysis cycle. Yanagida T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):366-9

Glomus tumor of the cheek: an immunohistochemical demonstration of actin and myosin. Saku T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):65-71

erythro-9-[3-(2-Hydroxynonyl)]adenine is an effective inhibitor of cell motility and actin assembly. Schliwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6044-8

Purification and characterization of caldesmon77: a calmodulin-binding protein that interacts with actin filaments from bovine adrenal medulla. Sobue K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5025-9

Movement of scallop myosin on Nitella actin filaments: regulation by calcium. Vale RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6775-8

Phosphatase-mediated modulation of actin-myosin interaction in bovine aortic actomyosin and skinned porcine carotid artery. Bialojan C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):36-45

Ligand effects on actin activated ATPase of cardiac and skeletal muscle myosin: the functional role of the light chain isozymes of subfragment-1. Balish MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:95-103

Heterogeneous distribution of actin, myosin, fibronectin and basement membrane antigens in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. Natali PG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):69-83

[Study of the ability of mitochondrial proteins to interact with actin] Stozharov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May; 50(5):849-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited trypsinolysis of alpha-actin and the distribution of sulfhydryl groups in the molecular fragments] Kuridze KSh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymerization of Straub's actin in patients with myocardial infarction and in experimental occlusion of coronary arteries] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of pancreatic islet myosin ATPase by ATP and actin. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):362-6

The activation of cellulases from different sources by actin. Klyosov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):101-4

Filament formation and actin-activated ATPase activity are abolished by proteolytic removal of a small peptide from the tip of the tail of the heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Kuznicki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1967–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin and coordination of metabolic processes. Poglazov BF. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):757–65 (49 ref.)

Involvement of the cortical actin filament network of neutrophil leucocytes during phagocytosis. Sheterline P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):983–7

Actin in the nervous system. Fifková E. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 356(2):187–215 (203 ref.)

Structural effects in axoplasm of DNase I, an actin depolymerizer that blocks fast axonal transport. Nemhauser I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):47–58

Angiotensin II stimulation of granuloma macrophage phagocytosis and actin polymerization in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):46–54

A possible mechanism of morphometric changes in dendritic spines induced by stimulation. Fifková E. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1985 Jun;5(1–2):47–63 (95 ref.)

Mechanics of cytogels I: oscillations in physarum. Oster GF, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(6):469–503

Actin and actin-associated proteins. Hatano S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s67–72

Actin-mediated retraction of the larval epidermis during metamorphosis of the sand dollar, Dendraster excentricus. Burke RD. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):589–97

Immunofluorescence staining of thin-filament sections not participating in actomyosin crossbridges: studies by use of a monoclonal antibody specific to actin. Kaehn K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):417–22

The role of actin and myosin in ascidian sperm mitochondrial translocation. Lambert CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec; 106(2):307–14

Dynamics of the actin microfilament system in the Tubifex egg during ooplasmic segregation. Shimizu T. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):414–26

Is actin a transcription initiation factor for RNA polymerase B? Egly JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2363–71

The coordinate organization of vinculin and of actin filaments during the early stages of fibroblast spreading on a substratum. David-Pfeuty T. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):195–200

Chromaffin granule-cytoskeleton interaction. Stabilization by F-actin of ATPase in purified chromaffin granule membranes. Morita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):195–8

Different corneal epithelial healing mechanisms in rat and rabbit: role of actin and calmodulin. Soong HK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):838–48

The structure and function of actin in hair cells. Saunders JC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):299–311

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain and the actin-activated ATPase activity of adrenal medullary myosin. Kanda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):961–4

Paratropomyosin: a new myofibrillar protein that modifies the actin-myosin interaction in postrigor skeletal muscle. II. Distinct function from tropomyosin. Nakamura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1053–9

Evidence for an involvement of actin in the positioning and motility of centrosomes. Euteneuer U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):96–103

Role of actin in the responses of adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP: inhibition by DNase I. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1335–42

Exchange of actin subunits at the leading edge of living fibroblasts: possible role of treadmilling. Wang YL. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):597–602

The organization of microfilaments in spreading platelets: a comparison with fibroblasts and glial cells. Karlsson R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):96–113

Vasoactive amines modulate actin cables (stress fibers) and surface area in cultured bovine endothelium. Welles SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):337–42

Diacylglycerol in large alpha-actinin/actin complexes and in the cytoskeleton of activated platelets. Burn P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4–10;314(6010):469–72

Subtleties of actin assembly [news] Wegner A. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10–18;313(5998):97–8

F-actin capping proteins. Maruta H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:355–64

Direct visualization of organelle movement along actin filaments dissociated from characean algae. Kachar B. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1355–7

[Regulating role of the microtubule system in the distribution of actin microfilament bundles in embryonic fibroblasts] Liass LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTION POTENTIALS

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy with simultaneous monitoring of eighth nerve action potentials and electrocochleography. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):552–5

Cycle length-dependent action potential duration in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H936–45

Gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in fasting and nonfasting canine models of ileus. Brolin RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):417–23

An analysis of extracellular single muscle fibre action potential field--modelling results. Miller-Larsson A. **Biol Cybern** 1985;51(4):271–84

The effects of motor unit synchronization on the power spectrum of the electromyogram. Weytjens JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;51(2):71–7

An improved technique for simultaneous recording of action potential and auditory brainstem responses. Nowosielski J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):13–8

Neurotransmitter-induced modulation of neuronal Ca current is not mediated by intracellular Ca2+ or cAMP. Akopyan AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):145–8

Information trains. The technique and its uses in spike train and network analysis, with examples taken from the nucleus parabrachialis medialis during sleep-waking states. Frostig RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):67–74

5-Hydroxytryptamine-activated single-channel currents recorded from murine neuroblastoma cells. Guharay F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):325–32

Numerical integration in the reconstruction of cardiac action potentials using Hodgkin-Huxley-type models. Victorri B, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):10–23

The different intracellular action potentials of fast and slow muscle fibres. Wallinga-De Jonge W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 60(6):539–47

The relationship between action potential duration and force of contraction in rat myocardium. Schouten VJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):984–92

Physiological properties of the electrically stimulated auditory nerve. I. Compound action potential recordings. Stypulkowski PH, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):205–23

An oscilloscope spot intensifier, to improve photographic recordings of action potentials. Evans MH. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun;14(1):65–7

Radial decline of the extracellular action potential. Nandedkar SD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov; 22(6):564–8

Action potential mutations stop a biological clock in Drosophila. Kyriacou CP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20; 314(6007):171–3

Separate sodium and calcium spikes in the same axon. Mackie GO, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):791–3

Calcium-dependent potentials in mammalian red nucleus neurons in vitro. Kubota M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Jun; 1(3):185–9

Computer simulation of action potentials and afterpotentials in mammalian myelinated axons: the case for a lower resistance myelin sheath. Blight AR. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):13–31

Right ventricular monophasic action potentials in healthy young men. Edvardsson N, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep; 7(5):813–21

Simultaneous recording of atrial and ventricular monophasic action potentials: monophasic action potential duration during atrial pacing, ventricular pacing, and ventricular fibrillation. Stroobandt R, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):502–11

Suppression by tones of the click evoked compound action potential in the normal and pathological guinea-pig cochlea and in man. Palmer AR, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985; 14(2):67–74

[Motor unit potentials of the biceps muscle in comparing right and left parameters in right-handed subjects] Lempe V, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Sep;15(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-threshold area of action potential generation in the somatic membrane of mollusk neurons] Ierusalimskiĭ VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between portions of the receptor membrane of the nerve cell in the generation of spike activity in the crayfish] Chumachenko AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):374–6 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned suppression of action potential generation of an isolated Helix pomatia neuron] Grechenko TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):182–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

SCH 23390, a selective dopamine D1 antagonist, activates dopamine neurons but fails to prevent their inhibition by apomorphine. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):393–6

The effects of furosemide on the endocochlear potential and auditory-nerve fiber tuning curves in cats. Sewell WF. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):305–14

Frequency-dependent effects of several class I antiarrhythmic drugs on Vmax of action potential upstroke in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):482–92

Two different mechanisms of calcium spike modulation by dopamine. Paupardin-Tritsch D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep; 5(9):2522–32

Blockade of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA1 region by inhibitors of protein synthesis. Stanton PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):3080–8

Barium action potentials in regenerating axons of the lamprey spinal cord. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1–2):323–35

Physicochemical properties of pyrethroids and specific action-potential changes. Nishimura K, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):117–26

[Electrophysiological and anti-arrhythmia effects of atenolol] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Analysis of the significance of irregular spike activity in response to mediator action on Helix pomatia neurons] Vagin IuE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr; 35(2):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ACTIVATION ANALYSIS

Application of the Monte Carlo technique to the study of radiation transport in a prompt gama in vivo neutron activation system. Chan AA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;8(1):22–31

Neutron activation studies and the effect of exercise on osteoporosis. Harrison JE. **J Med** 1984;15(4):285–94

[Measurements of trace elements in biological materials] Fuwa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):285–9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of airborne particulate matters by neutron activation analysis and particle induced X-ray emission technics] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):814–23 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gamma-ray spectra analysis program by microcomputer for neutron activation analysis] Suzuki S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):155–8 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Assessment of bone mineral. Part 2. Wahner HW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1241–53 (84 ref.)

Clinical measurement of body composition using in vivo neutron activation analysis. Beddoe AH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):504–20 (126 ref.)

Techniques of in vivo neutron activation analysis. Chettle DR, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Sep;29(9):1011–43 (156 ref.)

Improved flux uniformity with quadrilateral irradiation configuration for in vivo neutron activation analysis with radioactive (isotopic) neutron sources. Ebifegha ME. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Dec;29(12):1587–90

ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES see under **ORTHODONTIC APPLIANCES, REMOVABLE**

ACTIVE SITE see **BINDING SITES**

ACTIVE TRANSPORT see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

A critical evaluation of the Incapacity Status Scale. Mertin J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;101:68–76

Do vitamin D supplements improve the physical capabilities of elderly hospital patients? Corless D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):76–84

Evaluation of a method for teaching dressing skills to profoundly mentally retarded persons. Diorio MS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):307–9

An independent living skills training program. Neistadt ME, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Oct;38(10):671–6

Making sure: integrating menstrual care practices into activities of daily living. Patterson ET, et al. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):18–31

A quantitative review of self-help research with the severely and profoundly mentally retarded. Konarski EA Jr, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):229–45 (125 ref.)

The impact of deinstitutionalization on activities and skills of severely/profoundly mentally retarded multiply-handicapped adults. O'Neill J, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):361–71

Increasing independent mobility skills for a woman who was severely handicapped and nonambulatory. Walker RI, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):173–83

Cardiac disability. The impact of coronary heart disease on patients' daily activities. Neill WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1642–7

Optokinetic nystagmus and upper extremity dressing independence after stroke. Dudgeon BJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):164–7

Functional changes in vascular amputee patients: evaluation by Barthel Index, PULSES profile and ESCROW scale. O'Toole DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug; 66(8):508–11

Morphology of ambulatory ST segment changes in patients with varying severity of coronary artery disease. Investigation of the frequency of nocturnal ischaemia and coronary spasm. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):186–93

Behaviour and skills of severely retarded adults in hospitals and small residential homes. Rawlings S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:358–66

Teaching social skills: evaluation of an 'independence week'. Macredie T, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May–Jun; 10(3):181–8

Assessment of activity priorities and design preferences of elderly residents in public housing: a case study. Nasar JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):251–7

Estimating 'reasonable cost' of Medicaid patient care using a patient-mix index. Tamura H, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985

Apr;20(1):27–42

A daily living functional health status perspective for nursing diagnosis and treatment in critical care nursing. Carnevali DL. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):437–43

An ordinal functional assessment tool for Alzheimer's-type dementia. Reisberg B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):593–5

Assessing activities of daily living [editorial] Lichtenstein MJ, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):8–9

A description of independent living projects in the United States: various programmatic strategies for fiscal coping. Fortune J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):188–9

Therapy after stroke: amounts, determinants and effects. Wade DT, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):105–10

Developing independence. Work group proceedings. Blum RW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):120–4

Developing independence. Turnbull AP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):108–19

Teaching menstrual care to mentally retarded women: acquisition, generalization, and maintenance. Richman GS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):441–51

Teaching life skills to adults disabled by autism. Smith MD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):163–75

Impairment and disability in the aged. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):59–65

Relationship of neuropsychological status to everyday functioning in healthy and chronically ill persons. McSweeny AJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):281–91

Systematic biases in functional status assessment of elderly adults: effects of different data sources. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):686–91

Evaluation of a daily activity diary for chronic pain patients. Follick MJ, et al. **Pain** 1984 Aug;19(4):373–82

Values of activities of daily living. A survey of stroke patients and their home therapists. Chiou II, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jun;65(6):901–6

Domicile period in the recovery system of young patients subjects to traumatism. Karepov VG. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(3):249–51

Acquiring and maintaining self-care skills after stroke. The predictive value of apraxia. Bjørneby ER, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(2):75–80

Katz index of independence in ADL. Reliability and validity in short-term care. Brorsson B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):125–32

Vision in the elderly and its use in the social environment. Häkkinen L. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;35:5–60

Discharge to independent living for the chronically ill patient: a case study. Cramond D, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):123–7

The relationship of disability and school type to everyday life. Carr J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:135–7

[The work and social activity of persons over 70 years of age living alone in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Truhlářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The benefits of total hip replacement] Savolainen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Daily life of patients in a day hospital] Gluge M, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disability and type of assistance for the aged in a mountainous region] Inderbitzi R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4–5):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social medicine sequelae of femoral fractures near the hip in elderly patients] Kopp P. **ZFA** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):29–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a survey on the daily activities of patients following ureterosigmoidostomy] Yazaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Review of the environmental control system for the severely handicapped] Tsuchiya K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):305–10 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical activity of convalescence after viral hepatitis and compliance with other medical instructions] Tylicki C. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of daily schedules of older schoolchildren] Fomin GA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Daily activities and health status of schoolchildren of the city of Sum] Krut'ko BT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):51–2 **(Rus)**

ACTIVITY CYCLES see under **CIRCADIAN RHYTHM**

ACTOMYOSIN

Fluorescence energy transfers between points in acto-subfragment-1 rigor complex. Miki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):275–83

X-ray diffraction evidence for cross-bridge formation in relaxed muscle fibers at various ionic strengths. Brenner B, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Sep;46(3):299–306

Immunofluorescence staining of thin-filament sections not participating in actomyosin crossbridges: studies by use of a monoclonal antibody specific to actin. Kaehn K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):417–22

Resonance energy transfer evidence for two attached states of the actomyosin complex. Bhandari DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):160–6

Structure of the actin-myosin complex in the presence of ATP. Craig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3247–51

ANALYSIS

Actomyosin organization in stationary and migrating sheets of cultured human endothelial cells. Hormia M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):116–26

Comparison of fiber types in skeletal muscles from ten animal species based on sensitivity of the myofibrillar actomyosin ATPase to acid or copper. Matoba H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):175–83

Actomyosin structure in contracting muscle detected by rapid freezing. Tsukita S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):182–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enrichment of fibrillar cytoplasmic actomyosin in protoplasmic strands of Physarum polycephalum for the production of cell-free models. Pies NJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):365–74

Superprecipitation of hybrid actomyosin containing pathologic actin from failing hearts of adults and infants. Karsanov NV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):417–23

METABOLISM

Effect of DTNB-treatment on Ca++-sensitivity of superprecipitation and ATPase activity of actomyosin. Csabina S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):399–405

Pathway of the microtubule-dynein ATPase and the structure of dynein: a comparison with actomyosin. Johnson KA. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:161–88 (96 ref.)

Purification of a neutral proteinase, associated with the actomyosin complex, from uterine myometrium. Barth R, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):613–20

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase of stably phosphorylated gizzard myosin. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2731–6

Effects of magnesium chloride on smooth muscle actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activity, myosin conformation, and tension development in glycerinated smooth muscle fibers. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5062–8

Rate-limiting step in the actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase cycle: studies with myosin subfragment 1 cross-linked to actin. Stein LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1357–63

Effect of the filamentous structure of myosin on the actomyosin ATPase activity. Bechet JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):117–23

Dissociation of actomyosin complex by monovalent fragments of polyclonal antibodies to myosin. Mazander KD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):287–90

Potentiation of actomyosin ATPase activity by filamin. Sosiński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):311–4

Influence of an actin-modulating protein from smooth muscle on actin-myosin interaction. Strzelecka-Golaszewska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):209–16

Interactions of muscle beta-connectin with myosin, actin, and actomyosin at low ionic strengths. Kimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):499–506

Superprecipitation of actomyosin with p-chloromercuribenzoate-modified myosin reconstituted from rabbit skeletal muscle. Sagara J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1027–31

Dual effect of filamin on actomyosin ATPase activity. Dabrowska R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Feb;6(1):29–42

Phosphatase-mediated modulation of actin-myosin interaction in bovine aortic actomyosin and skinned porcine carotid artery. Bialojan C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):36–45

Phosphate release and force generation in skeletal muscle fibers. Hibberd MG, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1317–9

[Effect of periodic gravitation overloads on the physico-chemical properties and Ca2+ reactivity of actomyosin of the myocardium and skeletal muscles of albino rats] Tikunov BA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the mechanism of muscular contraction. Førland T. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):665–71

Reactivation of NBD-phallacidin-labelled actomyosin fibrils in cryosections of Physarum polycephalum: a new cell-free model. Pies NJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec;8(12):1065–8

Mechanics of cytogels I: oscillations in physarum. Oster GF, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(6):469–503

[Contractile protein in nervous system] Sobue K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1030–45 (150 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Actuarial analysis of the risk of prosthetic valve endocarditis in 1,598 patients with mechanical and bioprosthetic valves. Rutledge R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):469–72

Compression of mortality: myth or reality? Myers GC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):346–53

Estimating mortality from two censuses: an application to the Trio of Surinam. Gage TB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Sep;56(3):489–501

On the research status of risk-adjusted capitation rates. McClure W. **Inquiry** 1984 Fall;21(3):205–13

Mortality analysis and life table techniques [letter] Newman SC. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):186–8

The Metropolitan Height-Weight Tables: perspectives for use. Robinett-Weiss N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1480–1

Fogarty table corrected [letter] Robinett-Weiss NG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1502

Multistate survival analysis: an application in breast cancer. Kay R. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):157–62

Long-term prognosis of infertile couples with normal basic investigations: a life-table analysis. Barnea ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):24–6

A life table analysis of the labor force participation of U.S. nurses, 1949 to 1980. Schoen DC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):105–16

[Study of the occurrence of degenerative complications by the survival rate method] de Menibus CH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Potential life years lost according to cause, in Fortaleza (Brazil), 1978–80] da Silva MG. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Apr;18(2):108–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of demographic losses of cohorts by constructing life span tables] Ignat'eva RK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the treatment efficacy on the basis of life span tables] Malinskiĭ DM. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Calculation of life tables from survey data: a technical note. Goldman N, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):647–53

A comparison of two methods for calculating expected mortality [letter] **Stat Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;4(1):105–9

Formulae for cause-deleted life tables. Smith DP. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr–Jun;4(2):155–62

[Methodology of tables on the causes of death and their use for assessing mortality relationships of the East German population in a longitudinal comparison] Scholz D, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(1):31–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ACUPUNCTURE

Effectiveness of acupuncture and physiotherapy on myogenic headache: a comparative study. Ahonen E, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(3):141–50

Sensory potentials evoked by stimulation of the Jing points at the hand. Bossy J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):195–201

Morphological data concerning the acupuncture points and channel network. Bossy J. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(2):79–106 (24 ref.)

Clinical application of acupuncture in ophthalmology. Dabov S, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1–2):79–93

Effect of He-Ne laser on the midgut cells of Drosophila auraria larvae and its correlation with acupuncture. Dimitriadis VK, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1–2):67–72

In-vivo skin respiration (CO2) measurements in the acupuncture loci. Eöry A. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):217–23

Acupuncture and tele-electronic infra-red thermography. Liao SJ, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1–2):41–66

The effect of acupuncture on the clinical state of patients suffering from chronic spastic bronchitis and undergoing long-term treatment with corticosteroids. Sliwinski J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):203–15

Inhibitory effect of analogous electro-acupuncture on experimental arrhythmia. Xia Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1–2):13–34

Effect of electro-acupuncture on chronic painful conditions in general medical practice—a 4 years' study. Cheung JY. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):33–8

Acupuncture points of the typical spinal nerves. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):39–47

Acupuncture points of the lumbar plexus. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):133–43

Acupuncture points of the brachial plexus. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):49–64

Acupuncture points of the sacral plexus. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):145–56

Acupuncture points of the cranial nerves. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1–4):80–92

Acupuncture points of the cervical plexus. Dung HC. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1–4):94–105

Effects of electroacupuncture on leukocytes and plasma protein in the X-irradiated rats. Hau DM. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1–4):106–14

A comparative study of the pain alleviating effect of vibratory stimulation, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, electroacupuncture and placebo. Lundeberg T. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1–4):72–9

Acupuncture and developing countries. Zaffar-Ul-Hassan. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1–4):56–9

Acupuncture therapy in acute abdomen. Zheng XL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):127–31

Does acupuncture work in asthma? So SY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):168–9

Acupuncture used as an adjunct in the treatment of a horse with tetanus. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):25–6

Electroacupuncture and ECT [letter] Chang W. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1271–2

Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7-like immunoreactive substances mediate electroacupuncture analgesia in the periaqueductal gray of the rabbit. Han JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):289–96

The effects of ice massage applied over the 'Hoku' acupuncture point in reducing spontaneous pain of endodontic origin. Shedletsky P, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Aug;50(8):635–8

Treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus by acupuncture. A preliminary report of 25 cases. Feng SF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):171–6

Acupuncture of Xinming point in treatment of old central angiospastic retinopathy. Li PQ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):343–6

Acupuncture in the treatment of chronic cervical pain. A pilot study. Petrie JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):333–6

Inhibitory effect of acupuncture on the vibration-induced finger flexion reflex in man. Homma S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):150–6

Acupuncture therapy does not change metoclopramide-induced prolactin secretion in normoprolactinaemic galactorrhea syndrome. Komorowski JM, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):231–4

Effects of electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Hamba M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):118–28

Subacute bacterial endocarditis following ear acupuncture [letter] Cheng TO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):97

A controlled trial of acupuncture in tinnitus. Marks NJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1103–9

Acupuncture as a detoxification modality. Newmeyer JA, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul–Sep;16(3):241–61

Effects of acupuncture and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on cold-induced pain in normal subjects. Ashton H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(4):301–8

Acupuncture: a military medical use? [letter] Leary B. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):55–6

Acupuncture for the induction of cervical dilatation in preparation for first-trimester abortion and its influence on HCG. Ying YK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):530–4

A study of acupuncture anesthesia in surgery on the anterior cranial fossa. Chen GB, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):189–96

The effect of acupuncture in 300 cases of acute lumbar sprain. Chen ZL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):93–5

The use of needling Zusanli in fiberoptic gastroscopy. Cheng YQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):91–2

Acupuncture treatment of benign thyroid nodules. Clinical observation of 65 cases. Guo XZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):261–4

Clinical observation on acupuncture treatment of 106 cases of trunk-sciatica. Jiang YG, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):183–5

An introduction to the study of acupuncture and moxibustion in China. Part II. Studies on acumoxibustion therapy. Jiao GR. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):169–76

An introduction to the study of acupuncture and moxibustion in China. Part III. Review of clinical studies on acupuncture and moxibustion. Kuang YH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):249–54 (61 ref.)

An introduction to the study of acupuncture and moxibustion in China. Part III. Review of clinical studies on acupuncture and moxibustion. Kuang YH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):67–76 (153 ref.)

Clinical observation on 111 cases of asthma treated by acupuncture and moxibustion. Shao JM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):23–5

Acupuncture therapy in the treatment of chronic head, neck and neck-related pain. Strauss S. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):13–8

An introduction to the study of acupuncture and moxibustion in China (Part I). Wang XT. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):85–90

The effect of acupuncture in 40 cases of endocrinic ophthalmopathy. Wu ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):19–21

A general survey on the developments in clinical acupuncture anesthesia research in the past five years. Xin YL, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):255–8 (0 ref.)

Acupuncture therapy in 49 cases of postpartum urinary retention. Yang DL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):26

Casual remarks on the five shu points. Yin KJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):241–6

Role of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia. A review of behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Yin QH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):103–10

A report of 49 cases of dysmenorrhea treated by acupuncture. Zhang YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):101–2

Activation of nucleus raphe magnus by acupuncture and enkephalinergic mechanism. Zhu LX, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):111–8

An advanced clinical trial with laser acupuncture anesthesia for minor operations in the oro-maxillofacial region. Zhou YC. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):297–303

Alternative medicine. Maddocks I. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):547–51

Balloons and acupuncture. Dimond EG. **Mo Med** 1984 Nov;81(11):712–4

Electroacupuncture alters catecholamines in brain regions of rats. Sun AY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):251–8

Is cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8) a candidate for endogenous anti-opioid substrates? Han JS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):399–402

Acupuncture and placebos [letter] **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):606–7

Acupuncture in the post-concussional syndrome [letter] Chilvers CD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):658

Acupuncture [letter] Mendelson G. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):69

Acupuncture [letter] Mendelson G. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):453

The effects of acupuncture versus placebo in the treatment of headache. Dowson DI, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):35–42

Acupuncture analgesia [letter] Han JS. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):307–10

Acupuncture on experimental epilepsies. Chen RC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):72–7

Physiological and psychological explanations for the mechanism of acupuncture as a treatment for chronic pain. Lewith GT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1367–78 (115 ref.)

Acupuncture update, 1984 [editorial] Ulett GA. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):237–8

[A preliminary study on catgut embedding at point sanyinjiao to induce ovulation] Chen DY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):521–2, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of various herbs and acupuncture on Oddi's sphincter in the human] Qi QH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):662–5, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the zusanli acupoint of acupuncture on the electrogastrogram of man] Weng TL. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;4(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of stimulating the neiguan point with a needle on hyperlipidemia--clinical analysis of 72 cases] Zhao HX. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):666–8, 643 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acupuncture anesthesia for surgery of the anterior fossa] Chen GB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;17(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observations on changes in intracranial pressure during craniotomy under acupuncture and general anesthesia] Chen KZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;17(3):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Notes on a trip to China] Hovorka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40–41):1255–6 **(Cze)**

[Applications of acupuncture in urology] Rager J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture and bioelectrochemistry of cutaneous oxygen] Buvet R, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The acupuncturist in the diagnostic and therapeutic approach to patients before a surgical procedure] Deswarte D. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(11):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic approach to the visualization of acupuncture meridians] de Vernejoul P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative analgesia and acupuncture] Giraudeau JP. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(11):1193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a preanesthetic energetic evaluation] Gueniot G. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(11):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cesareans under acupuncture (apropos of 46 cases)] Lafont JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acupuncture electrostimulation on intra- and postoperative analgesia in renal surgery. Preliminary comparative study] Lefèvre J, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(11):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thermography and acupuncture] Sauval P, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in ophthalmology] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:398–9 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the resistance between point 1 of meridians P and C and the other active points in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Gheorghe N, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):261–4 **(Fre)**

[Non-drug therapy of headache] Pholien P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):261–71 **(Fre)**

[Acupuncture in migraine] Kubiena G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of psychological changes and spermiogram improvements following acupuncture] Riegler R, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture--the end of an argument, for the time being (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1382 **(Hun)**

[In defense of acupuncture and its criticism (letter)] Fülöp I. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16;125(51):3149–50 **(Hun)**

[New data on the value of acupuncture (letter)] Greguss P. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):806 **(Hun)**

[In defense of acupuncture (letter)] Szlovák F. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31;126(13):806–8 **(Hun)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the sympathetic nervous, endocrine and metabolic functions] Kuroshima A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;59(6):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of electrical acupuncture on thyroid function during neuroleptic anesthesia in man] Akitomo M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb;34(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the pituitary in the development of electroacupuncture analgesia in rats] Iguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;85(6):453–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the blood of patients with chronic pain treated by pinpoint receptor stimulation (acupuncture)] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Questionnaire method of evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of pain] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acupuncture in the treatment of various otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Durko T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(4):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acupuncture in the treatment of depressive syndromes] Frydrychowski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of narcotic dependence by acupuncture] Frydrychowski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electroacupuncture in the treatment of uterine inertia] Belov DIu, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the anterior hypothalamus in the mechanism of the therapeutic effect of acupuncture-reflexotherapy] Bogdashkin NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture analgesia in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Eremin VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture-reflexotherapy in the treatment of infertility of hypothalamic origin] Giliazutdinova ZSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serotonin-monoamine oxidase system after treatment of uterine inertia by reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in the treatment and prevention of uterine inertia in high risk of its development in women with labor fatigue] Shatkina GV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms of treatment of labor complications by acupuncture] Stepanov VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in reproductive system disorders of central origin] Tkachenko LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in cases of insufficient uterine involution and endometritis in the puerperium] Vorontsova GM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in chronic non-specific recurrent salphingo- oophritis] Zharkin NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectrical activity of the brain during application of electroacupuncture] Poluianova LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of needle reflexotherapy as a component of combined anesthesia in thyrotoxicosis] Vasil'kov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture on the activity of experimental epileptogenic foci in the hippocampus of rabbits] Gusel' VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunological status related to operation and anesthesia in children] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture reflexotherapy in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Shamrei GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture and morphine on evoked potentials in the oral and caudal trigeminal nuclei in the cat] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electroacupuncture on the conduction of afferent signals in the superior colliculus] Durinian RA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy in duodenal ulcer] Markelova VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in bronchial asthma] Osipova NN, et al.

Sov Med 1985;(2):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Reflexogenic relaxation gastroduodenography by the acupuncture method] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electropuncture on the work capacity of naval specialists during long sea voyages] Kokhanov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture therapy of transient disorders of cerebral circulation in the vertebrobasilar system] Chernykh NM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture therapy on external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between clinico-physiologic indices of sleep and the nature of stress and reflexotherapy application] Dallakian IG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):534-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood serotonin levels in patients with migraine headaches before and after a course of reflexotherapy] Markelova VF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurotic disorders in epilepsy and their treatment by technics of psychotherapy and reflexotherapy] Sviridova EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of acupuncture in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Marić R. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Sep-Dec;24(5-6):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of spasm of the facial nerve with acupuncture] Dvorski I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spinal cord and root injuries due to glass fragments and acupuncture needles. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):255-60

[Inoculation hepatitis caused by acupuncture. Clinical cases studied over a 9-year period] Schmid E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct spinal cord and root injury caused by acupuncture--report of 2 cases] Sasaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis B transmitted by acupuncture: presentation of 5 cases] Domínguez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Acupuncture must be learned in the same way as surgery. Development and possibilities for use of a traditional and yet current therapeutic method] Kubiena G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 13;103(22):72-3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Acupuncture points & use of moxibustion, found in the popular literature & paintings of 17th century Japan. Omura Y. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):187-93

[Outline of the history of Chinese acupuncture in the Middle Ages and modern times] Jonecko A, et al. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1984;47(3):417-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of reflexotherapy (acupuncture) in the Soviet Union] Sapińska I. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The treatment of postoperative pain with the use of semipermanent auricular needles. Mastroianni A. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):39-42

[Antimicrobial properties of acupuncture needles] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antenna properties of acupuncture needles] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Electroacupuncture and electroconvulsive treatment [letter] Fink M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):817-8

The effect of acupuncture using reinforcing and reducing methods on nail microcirculation and local skin temperature. Chen KY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):279-81

Role of hypothalamus in the recovery of acute ischemic myocardial injury promoted by electroacupuncture in rabbits. Liu JL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):119-26

Role of hypothalamus in the recovery of acute ischemic myocardial injury promoted by electroacupuncture in rabbits. II. Electric stimulation of PO-AH on the effect of electroacupuncture at Neiguan acupoint. Liu JL. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):197-204

Electro-acupuncture treatment for dysfunction syndrome of temporomandibular joint. Report of 23 cases. Lu SN, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):96

Electro-acupuncture vs. amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive states. Luo HC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):3-8

Electro-acupuncture analgesia and analgesic action of Naga. Pan XP, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):273-8

86 cases of insomnia treated by double point needling—daling through to waiguan. Ren Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):22

Short-term effect in 135 cases of enuresis treated by wrist-ankle needling. Song BZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):27-8

Index for the standard nomenclature of Zhenjiu (acupuncture and moxibustion) points in alphabetic order. Wang D. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):161-6

Observation on 52 cases of paralysis of common peroneal nerve treated by acupuncture and plum-blossom needling. Yao ZH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):97-100

Ejaculatio deficiens treated with acupuncture. Report of 110 cases. Zhang Q, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):181-2

Effect of AQSD resulted from Neiguan needling in cardiovascular disease. Analysis of 112 cases. Zhang R, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):269-72

Paralytic squint treated with acupuncture. Zheng JZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):177-80

Neurodermatitis treated by plum-blossom needle. Zhong MQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):265-8

Cardiovascular effect of electro-acupuncture. Tayama F, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):37-46

Sympathetic vasomotor changes induced by manual and electrical acupuncture of the Hoku point visualized by thermography. Ernst M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):25-33

Use or misuse of TENS with acupuncture [letter] Krueger HC. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1574-6

Acupuncture and transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation. Melzack R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Dec;60(710):893-6

The use of acupuncture as an alternative dental analgesic in an individual with multiple allergies. Gerschman JA, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(5):225-30

[Electroacupuncture in neuralgia of 1st and 2d branch of the trigeminal nerve] Polcrová A, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;33(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The acupuncture point and its stimulation] Morez JB, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(10):1133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of acupuncture in the treatment of standard postoperative complications] Noyelle JM. **Agressologie** 1984 Nov;25(11):1211-3 **(Fre)**

[Therapy effect of intrathecal, nerve stem and pain pressure point electroacupuncture in severe refractory back and leg pains] Liu XM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of semen quality by acupuncture in subfertile males] Fischl F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug;44(8):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acupuncture and hypnosis as alternative anesthesias in dentistry] Falda R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral stimulation in the treatment of Horton's headache] Kwasucki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of patients with unilateral and linear dermatoses using laser acupuncture] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflexotherapy of neurologic complications in chronic alcoholism] Anishchenko GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Credibility of placebo transcutaneous nerve stimulation and acupuncture. Petrie J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):151-3

Psychological aspects of components of pain. Yang ZL, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Nov;118(2ND Half):135-46

UTILIZATION

Acupuncture practice in Hawaii. Trott EE. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Jul;43(7):242-5

VETERINARY

Use of electroacupuncture as an analgestic for laparotomies in two dairy cows. White SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):52-4

Acupuncture for fleabite allergic dermatitis [letter] Craige JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):127

[Comparison of the diagnostic possibilities of palpation of the abdominal cavity and ear acupuncture in diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in dogs] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of acupuncture in the resuscitation of animals] Still J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ACUTE DISEASE

Subjective and objective measurement of tidal volume in critically ill patients. Semmes BJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):577-9

Measured and predicted caloric expenditure in the acutely ill. Mann S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):173-7

A prognostic inflammatory and nutritional index scoring critically ill patients. Ingenbleek Y, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):91-101

[Glucocorticoid and antiglucocorticoid functions in acute diseases] Golikov PP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the Coulter S-Plus IV three-part differential in an acute care hospital. Griswold DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):49-57

CLASSIFICATION

Scoring system to assess disease severity in children. Goitein KJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):20-5

DIAGNOSIS

Acute phase serodiagnosis using Quik-Sep ion exchange chromatography. McGraw TP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):488-91

NURSING

Geriatric imperative: the acutely ill elderly. Joel LA. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Aug;81(8):655-7

OCCURRENCE

Acute hospitalization in a home for the aged. Gordon WZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):519-23

PSYCHOLOGY

Serious illness and family dynamics. 2. Changes in consulting patterns of the afflicted family members. van Eijk JT. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):70-5

Serious illness and family dynamics. 1. Changes in consulting patterns of the unafflicted family members. van Eijk JT. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):61-9

Concerns of acutely ill, chronically ill, and healthy preschool children. Ritchie JA. et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):265-74

[Time concept and duration in illness] Hartmann F. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jan;35(1):32-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Geriatric rehabilitation on an acute-care medical unit. Jackson MF. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):441-8

Attitudinal stumbling blocks to geriatric rehabilitation. Hesse KA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):747-50

THERAPY

Use of urea kinetics in the nutritional care of the acutely ill patient. Kosanovich JM, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):165-9

[Pulmonary oxygen transfer under a respirator in anesthesia and resuscitation] Gay R, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ACUTE RESPIRATORY DISEASE VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

ACYCLOGUANOSINE see **ACYCLOVIR**

ACYCLOVIR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral acyclovir therapy for mucocutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):783-5

Comparison of topically applied 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and acyclovir in the treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):103-6

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5-methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with trifluorothymidine, phosphonoformate and acycloguanosine against herpes simplex viruses. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):13-27

Vitrectomy and intravitreal antiviral drug therapy in acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Report of two cases. Peyman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1618-21

Parenterally administered acyclovir for viral retinitis associated with AIDS [letter] Schulman JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1750

Synergistic antiviral effects of acyclovir and vidarabine on herpes simplex infection in newborn mice. Karim MR, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):310-7

Oral form of acyclovir approved. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Apr;15(1):3-4

Oral and intravenous acyclovir are equally effective in herpes zoster. Peterslund NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):185-9

High-dose oral acyclovir for children at risk of disseminated herpesvirus infections [letter] Novelli VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):372

Cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection of the guinea pig:

lack of resistance to acyclovir and phosphonoformic acid after topical treatment. Poryo A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):219–24

[Herpetic stromal keratitis: treatment with a combination of acyclovir and dexamethasone eyedrops. Apropos of 32 cases] Lagoutte F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug–Sep; 84(8–9):989–91 (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of high-dose intravenous acyclovir in ambulatory patients with acute herpes zoster. Bean B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):362–5

Psychiatric side-effects with acyclovir [letter] Bataille P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):724

Psychiatric side-effects of acyclovir in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Tomson CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):385–6

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The chemical synthesis and antiviral properties of an acyclovir-phospholipid conjugate. Welch CJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):47–54

9-(1,3-Dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine for cytomegalovirus infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):381–2

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine. Felsenstein D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):377–80

Activity of 9-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):368–73

Effects of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine, a new antiherpesvirus compound, on synthesis of macromolecules in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):283–8

Antiherpes effects and pharmacokinetic properties of 9-(4-hydroxybutyl) guanine and the (R) and (S) enantiomers of 9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Ericson AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):753–9

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with alpha-interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):937–8

Effect of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine on the acute local phase of herpes simplex virus-induced skin infections in mice and the establishment of latency. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):763–8

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine alone and in combination with human interferons. Rasmussen L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):441–5

Activities of arabinosyladenine monophosphate and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against ground squirrel hepatitis virus in vivo as determined by reduction in serum virion-associated DNA polymerase. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):277–9

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antiherpes virus activities of the acyclic nucleosides, acyclovir (Zovirax) and 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethylethoxy)methyl]guanine (BWB759U). Collins P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):145–56

Chemotherapy of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in the mouse by means of nucleoside analogues: bromovinyldeoxyuridine, acyclovir, and dihydroxypropoxymethylguanine. Field HJ. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):157–68

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with gamma interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser-Smith EB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):137–44

Inhibition of human and woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA polymerase by the triphosphates of acyclovir, 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodoc and E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Hantz O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):187–99

Intravitreal toxicity of hydroxyacyclovir (BW-B759U), a new antiviral agent. Pulido J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):840–1

Intracellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine and acyclovir in herpes simplex virus-infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1049–56

Efficacy of BW759 (9-[[2-hydroxy-1(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]guanine) against herpes simplex virus type 1 keratitis in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1007–15

Tolerance and pharmacokinetics of A515U, an acyclovir analogue, in healthy volunteers. Whiteman PD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):471–5

Enantiomeric resolution of an optically active guanine derivative by high-performance liquid chromatography with phenylalanine-Cu(II) in the mobile phase. Forsman U. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):217–21

A dual-column HPLC method for the simultaneous determination of DHPG (9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine) and its mono and diesters in biological samples. Benjamin EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Apr;23(4):168–70

Synthesis and antiherpetic activity of (S)-, (R)-, and (+/-)-9-[(2,3-dihydroxy-1-propoxy)methyl]guanine, linear isomers of 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine. Ashton WT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):926–33

Modifications on the heterocyclic base of acyclovir: syntheses and antiviral properties. Beauchamp LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):982–7

Synthesis and antiherpes simplex virus activity of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propylthio)methyl]guanine. McGee DP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1242–5

Acyclic analogues of 2'-deoxynucleosides related to 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]guanine as potential antiviral agents. Martin JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar; 28(3):358–62

Inhibition of cellular DNA polymerase alpha and human cytomegalovirus-induced DNA polymerase by the triphosphates of 9-(2-hydroxyethoxymethyl)guanine and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Mar EC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):776–80

BWB759U, an analogue of acyclovir, inhibits human cytomegalovirus in vitro [letter] Tyms AS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):924–5

Metabolic activation of the nucleoside analog 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine in human diploid fibroblasts infected with human cytomegalovirus. Biron KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2473–7

Inhibition of HSV-transformed murine cells by nucleoside analogs, 2'-NDG and 2'-nor-cGMP: mechanisms of inhibition and reversal by exogenous nucleosides. Oliver S, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):84–93

METABOLISM

Intracellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine and acyclovir in herpes simplex virus-infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1049–56

Acyclovir pharmacokinetics in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Seth SK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):320–2

Cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidase catalyzes acyclovir phosphorylation. Keller PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8664–7

Effect of fatty acids and alcohols on the penetration of acyclovir across human skin in vitro. Cooper ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):688–9

Amino (hydroxyethoxymethyl) purine: a new well-absorbed prodrug of acyclovir. Selby P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1428–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alteration of lymphocyte transformation response to herpes simplex virus infection by acyclovir therapy. Lafferty WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):887–91

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus by combined acyclovir and vidarabine. Spector SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):600–4

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo antiherpes virus activities of the acyclic nucleosides, acyclovir (Zovirax) and 9-[(2-hydroxy-1-hydroxymethylethoxy)methyl]guanine (BWB759U). Collins P, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun; 5(3):145–56

Nucleoside pools of acyclovir-treated herpes simplex type 1 infected cells. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):75–81

Rat cytomegalovirus induces cellular purine and pyrimidine nucleoside kinases in rat embryo fibroblasts and TK- rat-2 cells. Correlations with the antiviral activity of Acyclovir. Meijer H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):181–94

Genetic analysis of the susceptibility of mouse cytomegalovirus to acyclovir. Sandford GR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):104–13

Epstein-Barr virus transformation of human B lymphocytes despite inhibition of viral polymerase. Sixbey JW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):299–301

Potentiation of antiherpetic activity of acyclovir by ribonucleotide reductase inhibition. Spector T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4254–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral acyclovir suppression of recurrent genital herpes: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study. Halsos AM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):59–63

Acyclovir treatment of disseminated varicella in childhood malignant neoplasms. Shulman ST. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):137–40

Acyclovir in the treatment of herpetic stromal disease. Sanitato JJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):537–47

Genital herpes: new treatment strategies. Murphy DH. **Am Pharm** 1984 Sep;NS24(9):27–31

Acyclovir and disseminated varicella zoster and encephalitis [letter] Ehrensaft DV, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):421

Post-herpetic erythema multiforme prevented with prophylactic oral acyclovir. Green JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):632–3

Acyclovir and suppression of frequently recurring herpetic whitlow. Laskin OL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):494–5

Response of early disseminated Herpes simplex to acycloguanosine: a case report. Ellis ME, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):49–50

Synergistic activity of combinations of recombinant human alpha interferon and acyclovir, administered concomitantly and in sequence, against a lethal herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice. Connell EV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):1–4

Oral acyclovir therapy of genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in guinea pigs. Ellis MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):167–71

Recurrences after first episodes of genital herpes in patients treated with topical acyclovir cream. Barton IG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):293–300

Chemotherapy of Aujeszky's disease (pseudorabies) in the mouse by means of nucleoside analogues: bromovinyldeoxyuridine, acyclovir, and dihydroxypropoxymethylguanine. Field HJ. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):157–68

Effects of combined use of acyclovir and antibody in athymic nude mice inoculated intracutaneously with herpes simplex virus. Yamamoto M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr; 5(2):83–91

Medical management of genital herpes. Advances in antiviral treatment. Marlowe SI. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 121(4):467–70

Effect of topical acyclovir therapy on experimental herpes simplex keratouveitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1389–92

Herpes simplex virus (type 1) encephalitis: report of a case treated with acyclovir. Oommen KJ, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):313–7

A case of herpes zoster associated encephalitis treated with acyclovir. Bowman RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):43–4

Acyclovir and steroids in herpes zoster keratouveitis [letter] Marsh RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;68(12):904–5

Clinical use of acyclovir [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):177–8

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of recurrent herpes labialis [letter] Kingsley S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):284

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of herpes labialis [letter] Raborn GW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7; 291(6496):677–8

Failure of acyclovir cream in treatment of recurrent herpes labialis. Shaw M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):7–9

Acyclovir for intravenous use. Committee on Infectious Diseases and Immunization, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1045–6

Parenteral acyclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation. Nunan TO, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):28–31

Oral acyclovir: a pill to easy to swallow? [editorial] Barriere SL. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):655

Update on acyclovir: oral therapy for herpesvirus infections. True BL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):607–13 (45 ref.)

Evaluation of oral acyclovir therapy. Fletcher C, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):518–24 (63 ref.)

Acyclovir--an important advance. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Nov 5;22(22):85–8

Effects of acyclovir on herpes virus infection and susceptibility of isolated virus to acyclovir. Muto S, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):19–27

Limited value of acyclovir in the treatment of uncomplicated herpes zoster: a placebo-controlled study. van den Broek PJ, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):338–41

Intravenous acyclovir for herpesvirus in immunocompromised patients. Dan M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):27–31

Activation of herpes simplex following dermabrasion. Report of a patient successfully treated with intravenous acyclovir and brief review of the literature. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):103–8

Oral acyclovir in herpes zoster. McKendrick MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):661–5

Treatment and prevention of herpes genital infection. Mindel A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:75–83

Disseminated herpes simplex infection complicating Darier's disease: successful treatment with oral acyclovir [letter] Parham DM, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):77–8

Use of topical acyclovir in immunocompromised patients: is healing of lesions accelerated? [letter] McKenzie R. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):670–1

Intravenous lymphoblastoid interferon and acyclovir for treatment of cytomegaloviral pneumonia. Shepp DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):776–7

Infections caused by herpes simplex virus in the immunocompromised host: natural history and topical acyclovir therapy. Whitley RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):323–9

Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis wih acyclovir: pilot study. Pappas SC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;

15(1):1-9

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection in pregnancy. Successful treatment with acyclovir. Lagrew DC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2058-9

Mycosis fungoides treated with acyclovir [letter] Mahrle G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):977

Acyclovir in herpes zoster oticus [letter] Hall SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1103

Oral acyclovir for herpes zoster [letter] McKendrick MW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):925

Acyclovir enhances the antiviral effect of interferon in chronic hepatitis B. Schalm SW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):358-60

Acyclovir versus vidarabine in herpes simplex encephalitis. Randomised multicentre study in consecutive Swedish patients. Sköldenberg B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29; 2(8405):707-11

Oral acyclovir for genital herpes simplex infection. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 May 10;27(687):41-3

Epstein-Barr-virus induced lymphoproliferation. Implications for antiviral chemotherapy. Sullivan JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1163-7

Prophylactic acyclovir in patients receiving bone marrow transplants [letter] Trigg ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1708-9

Systemic acyclovir in pregnancy: a case report. Grover L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):284-7

Advances in antiviral therapy: acyclovir. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):64-70 (43 ref.)

A case of herpes zoster associated encephalitis with rapid response to acyclovir. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):145-6

Acyclovir. Laskin OL. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 May;18(5):1-6

Acyclovir in cytomegalovirus infection 3 1/2 years after renal transplantation. An unusual case and dramatic response. Barnett PS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27; 66(17):635-7

Acyclovir and varicella pneumonia [letter] Bryer A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):515

Diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease hampered by an Epstein-Barr virus infection treated with acyclovir. Berild D, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):448-52

Oral acyclovir, palliative therapy for genital herpes: will it change the epidemiology? [editorial] Guinan ME. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):55-6

Herpes simplex burn wound infections: epidemiology of a case cluster and responses to acyclovir therapy. Brandt SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):338-43

Suppression of recurrent genital herpes with oral acyclovir. Straus SE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:278-83

Comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of acyclovir and of adenine arabinoside when combined with dilute betamethasone in herpetic disciform keratitis: preliminary results of a double-blind trial. Collum LM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):597-9

Prophylactic oral acyclovir after renal transplantation. Pettersson E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):279-81

[Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection treated with acyclovir] Hansen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19; 146(38):2878-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acyclovir (Zovirax). A new antiviral agent against herpes infections] Kroon S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19; 146(38):2888-92 **(Dan)**

[Use of acyclovir in the prevention of herpes infections after allogenic bone marrow grafts] Gluckman E, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Zoster myelitis. Immunological study and treatment with acyclovir] Mas JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(3):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aciclovir against Herpes simplex encephalitis] Christe W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):870-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral aciclovir in frequently recurring genital herpes] Wassilew SW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2): 79-80 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recurrent herpes infections with oral acyclovir] Nolting S. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14;103(6):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic acyclovir therapy in recurrent keratouveitis caused by herpes simplex virus] Bialasiewicz AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of mycosis fungoides with Zovirax (acyclovir). Study of 2 patients] Mahrle G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):602-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful intravenous Zovirax/acyclovir therapy in a case of adult varicella progressiva complicated by extensive bilateral pneumonia] Münnich D. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7; 126(27):1663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adult T-cell leukemia with disseminated herpes simplex virus infection treated with acyclovir] Horiike S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary evaluation of acyclovir treatment of patients with herpes zoster at the Chemotherapy Clinic, Institute of Oncology, in Warsaw] Rubach M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acyclovir in the treatment of viral complications in patients with leukemia] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 11;40(6):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acyclovir (Zovirax) in the treatment of Herpesvirus infections in children with neoplasms] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acyclovir in varicella-zoster virus infection with severe clinical course in a patient with glomerulonephritis treated with immunosuppressive drugs] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of acyclovir in the treatment of herpes infections in patients with malignant hemopathies] Ruvidić R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 May;112(5):591-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effects of acyclovir on mucocutaneous herpes] Garib JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of intravitreal antiviral drugs. Pulido JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug;15(8):666-9

ACYL CARRIER PROTEIN

The primary structure of spinach acyl carrier protein. Kuo TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):290-6

Preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of acyl carrier protein from Escherichia coli. McRee DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5;182(3):467-8

ANALYSIS

Localization of acyl carrier protein in Escherichia coli. Jackowski S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):5-8

Plants have isoforms for acyl carrier protein that are expressed differently in different tissues. Ohlrogge JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8032-7

ACYL COA see **ACYL COENZYME A**

ACYL-COA-CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE**

ACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA DESATURASES see **FATTY ACID DESATURASES**

ACYL COA SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYL COENZYME A

Physical properties of fatty acyl-CoA. Critical micelle concentrations and micellar size and shape. Constantinides PP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7573-80

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fatty acid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Purification and characterization of a novel fatty acid synthase, mycocerosic acid synthase, which elongates n-fatty acyl-CoA with methylmalonyl-CoA. Rainwater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):616-23

ANALYSIS

Bile acids. LXXII. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of bile acid coenzyme A derivatives. Abbott DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):437-41

Assay of long-chain acyl-CoAs in a complex reaction mixture. Juguelin H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1; 142(2):329-35

Malonyl-CoA: acetyl-CoA cycling. A new micromethod for determination of acyl-CoAs with malonate decarboxylase. Takamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27; 834(1):1-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of arachidonoyl coenzyme A and docosahexaenoyl coenzyme A in retina. Reddy TS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct;3(10):1225-32

Synthesis of docosahexaenoyl-, arachidonoyl- and palmitoyl-coenzyme A in ocular tissues. Reddy TS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):87-95

Cationic amphiphilic drugs inhibit the synthesis of long-chain fatty acyl coenzyme A in rat brain microsomes. Reddy TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):111-4

Synthesis of arachidonoyl coenzyme A and docosahexaenoyl coenzyme A in synaptic plasma membranes of cerebrum and microsomes of cerebrum, cerebellum, and brain stem of rat brain. Reddy TS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(3):381-90

Activation of polyunsaturated fatty acids by rat tissues in vitro. Reddy TS, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec;19(12):987-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Mitochondrial metabolism of 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Chemical synthesis of 3-mercaptopropionyl coenzyme A and some of its S-acyl derivatives. Cuebas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7330-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and measurement of short-chain coenzyme-A compounds in rat liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. King MT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):173-9

METABOLISM

Characterisation of the citrate synthase reaction with propionyl-CoA. Brandänge S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(8):695-700

Characterization and solubilization of an acyl chain elongation system in microsomes of leek epidermal cells. Agrawal VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul; 240(1):154-65

Nature of the reaction product of [1-14C]stearoyl-CoA elongation by etiolated leek seeding microsomes. Lessire R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):260-9

Long-chain fatty acyl-coenzyme A's activate both the ligand-binding and protein kinase activities of phorboid and ingenoid receptor. Shoyab M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):435-40

Stereospecific incorporation of hydrogens from NADPH in elongation of very long fatty acyl-CoA by swine cerebral microsomes. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):322-8

Detection of acyl-CoA beta-oxidation enzymes in peroxisomes (microperoxisomes) of mouse heart. Connock MJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr;6(4):545-51

Binding of malonyl-CoA to isolated mitochondria. Evidence for high- and low-affinity sites in liver and heart and relationship to inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15; 222(3):639-47

Pyrenedodecanoylcarnitine and pyrenedodecanoyl coenzyme A: kinetics and thermodynamics of their intermembrane transfer. Wolkowicz PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6426-32

Regulation of palmitoyl-CoA chain elongation and linoleoyl-CoA chain elongation in rat liver microsomes and the differential effects of peroxisome proliferators, insulin and thyroid hormone. Kawashima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):118-23

Hysteretic behaviour of citrate synthase. Isotopically chiral citryl-CoA reveals increased number of reversals of the synthase condensation step under steady-state conditions. Löhlein-Werhahn G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1; 150(1):79-84

Mechanism of activation of bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase a kinase by malonyl-CoA and enzyme-catalyzed decarboxylation of malonyl-CoA. Rahmatullah M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1; 150(1):181-7

Mitochondrial and peroxisomal metabolism of glutaryl-CoA. Vamecq J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):663-9

Enzymatic reduction of fatty acids and acyl-CoAs to long chain aldehydes and alcohols. Riendeau D, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):707-13 (106 ref.)

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on hepatic and intestinal acyl coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):133-8

Association of the liver peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation system with the synthesis of bile acids. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1713-9

Purification of NADPH-dependent enoyl-CoA reductase involved in the malonyl-CoA dependent fatty acid elongation system of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):841-8

Assay of fatty acid synthetase by mass fragmentography using [13C]malonyl-CoA. Ohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):867-75

Alteration of the apparent Ki of carnitine palmitoyltransferase for malonyl-CoA by the diabetic state and reversal by insulin. Gamble MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9516-9

Mechanism of action of short-chain, medium-chain, and long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenases. Direct evidence for carbanion formation as an intermediate step using enzyme-catalyzed C-2 proton/deuteron exchange in the absence of C-3 exchange. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1326-37

Fatty acid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Purification and characterization of a novel fatty acid synthase, mycocerosic acid synthase, which elongates n-fatty acyl-CoA with methylmalonyl-CoA. Rainwater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):616-23

Medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: apparent Km and Vmax values for fibroblast acyl-CoA dehydrogenase towards octanoyl CoA in patient and control cell lines. Gregersen N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:105-6

Relationship between lipogenesis, ketogenesis, and malonyl-CoA content in isolated hepatocytes from the obese Zucker rat adapted to a high-fat diet. Malewiak MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):604-11

Dietary fat, acyl CoA levels and peroxisomal beta-oxidation. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):385-7 (14 ref.)

The acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiencies. Recent advances in the enzymic characterization and understanding of the metabolic and pathophysiological disturbances in patients with acyl-CoA dehydrogenation deficiencies. Gregersen N. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1985;174:1-60 (202 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Perturbations of sarcolemmal and microsomal enzymes by amphiphilic lipids and drugs. Weglicki WB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:127-36

Specific interaction of fatty acyl-CoA esters with brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Strieleman PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E699-705

Involvement of hysteretic effects in the inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by malonyl-CoA. Cook GA. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1015-8

Effects of the mode of addition of acyl-CoA on the initial rate of formation of acylcarnitine in the presence of carnitine by intact rat liver mitochondria in vitro. Zammit VA. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):273-5

Inhibition of rat liver hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase by sulfhydryl reagents, coenzyme A esters and synthetic compounds. Lippe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3293-7

Active-site-directed inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase by 3-chloropropionyl coenzyme A. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3174-9

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Activation by palmitoyl-CoA and inactivation by malonyl-CoA. Bremer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):9-16

Studies with general acyl-CoA dehydrogenase from pig kidney. Inactivation by a novel type of 'suicide' inhibitor, 3,4-pentadienoyl-CoA. Wenz A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):553-60

Synthesis of docosahexaenoyl-, arachidonoyl- and palmitoyl-coenzyme A in ocular tissues. Reddy TS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):87-95

High sensitivity of carnitine acyltransferase I to malonyl-CoA inhibition in liver of obese Zucker rats. Clouet P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):331-4

Long-chain fatty acids and their acyl-CoA esters cause the translocation of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase from the cytosolic to the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Martin-Sanz P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):284-8

Malonyl CoA inhibition of carnitine palmityltransferase in rat heart mitochondria. Paulson DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):381-4

Differences in the sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase to inhibition by malonyl-CoA are due to differences in Ki values. Cook GA. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12030-3

Sigmoid kinetics of purified beef heart mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Effect of pH and malonyl-CoA. Fiol CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13084-8

Modification of bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase activity by CoA esters and their mechanism of action. Rahmatullah M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10146-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatty acyl-CoAs as feedback regulators of hexose monophosphate shunt in rat adipocytes. Ros M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):119-23

ACYL COENZYME A SYNTHETASES see **COENZYME A SYNTHETASES**

ACYLNEURAMINATE CYTIDYLYLTRANSFERASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Subcellular localization of a membrane-associated transglutaminase activity in rat liver. Slife CW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):329-36

Location of glycerol phosphate acyltransferase in the transverse plane of mitochondrial outer membrane of guinea pig lung. Das SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):569-73

Characterization of mammalian phosphoribosylglycineamide formyltransferase from transformed cells. Daubner SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4990-7

Alterations in the distribution and activity of transglutaminase during tumour growth and metastasis. Barnes RN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):459-63

Variations in sialic acid content of gamma-glutamyltransferase: a consequence for immunochemical determinations? Wellman-Bednawska M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):21-30

Analysis of the different molecular forms of penicillin-binding protein 1B in Escherichia coli ponB mutants lysogenized with specialized transducing lambda (ponB+) bacteriophages. Rojo F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):571-6

High-molecular-weight human epidermal transglutaminase. Negi M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):75-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Sulfoxide configuration in sparsomycin determines time-dependent and competitive inhibition of peptidyl transferase. Ash RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):784-9

Binding of malonyl-CoA to isolated mitochondria. Evidence for high- and low-affinity sites in liver and heart and relationship to inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase activity. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):639-47

Involvement of hysteretic effects in the inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase by malonyl-CoA. Cook GA. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1015-8

Effect of cobalamin inactivation on folate-dependent transformylases involved in purine synthesis in rats. Deacon R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):67-71

Cycloheximide blocks changes in rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase 1 activity in starvation. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):201-6

Inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei peptidyl transferase activity by sparsomycin analogs and effects on trypanosome protein synthesis and proliferation. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3055-60

Facilitation of insulin release by N-p-tosylglycine. Sener A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2495-9

Metabolic and secretory effects of methylamine in pancreatic islets. Gomis R, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):161-6

High sensitivity of carnitine acyltransferase I to malonyl-CoA inhibition in liver of obese Zucker rats. Clouet P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):331-4

Malonyl CoA inhibition of carnitine palmityltransferase in rat heart mitochondria. Paulson DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):381-4

Liver carnitine metabolism after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Effects of nutritional status and inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Schofield PS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):214-20

Differences in the sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase to inhibition by malonyl-CoA are due to differences in Ki values. Cook GA. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12030-3

Inhibition of diacylglycerol acyltransferase by 2-bromooctanoate in cultured rat hepatocytes. Mayorek N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6528-32

Effects of the acylcarnitine-transferase blocking agent sodium 2[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-pentyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on metabolism and regional function in the underperfused canine myocardium. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):273-80

Effects of acylcarnitine-transferase blocking agent sodium 2[5-(4-chlorophenyl)-pentyl]-oxirane-2-carboxylate (POCA) on cardiodynamics and myocardial metabolism in dogs. Seitelberger R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):902-8

Mechanism-based inactivation of N-arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase by 7-substituted-N-hydroxy-2-acetamidofluorenes. Marhevka VC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):18-24

Inhibition of carnitine palmitoyl-CoA transferase activity and fatty acid oxidation by lactate and oxfenicine in cardiac muscle. Bielefeld DR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):619-25

Emeriamine, an antidiabetic beta-aminobetaine derived from a novel fungal metabolite. Kanamaru T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):217-23

A new inhibitor of the long-chain fatty acid transfer across the mitochondrial membrane: 2-(3-methylcinnamylhydrazono)-propionate (BM 42.304). Schmidt FH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):63-7

Inhibition of phosphoribosylaminoimidazolecarboxamide transformylase by methotrexate and dihydrofolic acid polyglutamates. Allegra CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4881-5

Inhibition of mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyl transferase A in vivo with methyl 2-tetradecylglycidate (methyl palmoxirate) and its relationship to ketonemia and glycemia. Tutwiler GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):288-96

Inhibition of transglutaminase by hypoglycaemic sulphonylureas in pancreatic islets and its possible relevance to insulin release. Gomis R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;46(3):331-49

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase of rat liver peroxisomes on free polyribosomes as a larger precursor. Induction of thiolase mRNA activity by clofibrate. Fujiki Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):697-704

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Activation by palmitoyl-CoA and inactivation by malonyl-CoA. Bremer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):9-16

Retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells. Davies PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5166-74

Retinoic acid-induced transglutaminase in mouse epidermal cells is distinct from epidermal transglutaminase. Lichti U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1422-6

Retinoic acid-induced expression of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Moore WT Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12794-802

Retinoic acid induces transglutaminase in mouse macrophages. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):153-4 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

Role of low density lipoprotein in the activation of plasma lysolecithin acyltransferase activity. Effect of chemical and enzymatic modifications of the lipoprotein on enzyme activity. Subbaiah PV, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):99-110

Human mononuclear leukocyte transglutaminase activity is enhanced by streptococcal erythrogenic toxin and a staphylococcal mitogenic factor associated with toxic shock syndrome. Zettergren JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):385-9

Metabolism of platelet-activating factor in human platelets. Transacylase-mediated synthesis of 1-O-alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Kramer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13316-20

Substrate specificity of plasma lysolecithin acyltransferase and the molecular species of lecithin formed by the reaction. Subbaiah PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5308-14

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of gamma-glutamyl-amino acid cyclotransferase in human erythrocytes. York MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15085-8

Properties of acyl-coenzyme A:1-acylglycerophosphate acyltransferase and lipases in porcine erythrocyte membranes. Mizuno M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):843-50

Characterization of transglutaminases in normal and malignant human leukocytes. Berntorp E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):71-7

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiencies. Scholte HR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):643-5

Two cases of beta-ketothiolase deficiency: a comparison. Middleton B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:131-2

Deficiency of enzymes catalyzing the biosynthesis of glycerol-ether lipids in Zellweger syndrome. A new category of metabolic disease involving the absence of peroxisomes. Datta NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1080-3

Prenatal diagnosis of Zellweger cerebrohepatorenal syndrome [letter] Hajra AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):445-6

Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata: another peroxisomal disorder [letter] Heymans HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):187-8

ATP degradation products after ischemic exercise: hereditary lack of phosphorylase or carnitine palmityltransferase. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1355-7

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequences of the ponA and ponB genes encoding penicillin-binding protein 1A and 1B of Escherichia coli K12. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):437-46

Amino acid substitutions that reduce the affinity of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli for cephalexin. Hedge PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):111-21

Regulatory properties of a mutant carnitine palmitoyltransferase in human skeletal muscle. Zierz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):207-14

sn-Glycerol-3-phosphate auxotrophy of plsB strains of Escherichia coli: evidence that a second mutation, plsX, is required. Larson TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** [illegible] Nov;160(2):711-7

Regulatory region of the metA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Michaeli S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1158-62

Regulation of expression and nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli dapD gene. Richaud C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14824-8

Structure of a protein L23-RNA complex located at the A-site domain of the ribosomal peptidyl transferase centre. Vester B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):431-52

Dispensability of either penicillin-binding protein-1a or -1b involved in the essential process for cell elongation in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):272-7

Overlapping of the coding regions for alpha and gamma components of penicillin-binding protein 1 b in Escherichia coli. Kato J, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):449-57

Transcription analysis of the sucAB, aceEF and lpd genes of Escherichia coli. Spencer ME, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):145-54

[Pathogenesis of systemic lupus erythematosus: effect of aromatic amines] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1;59(11):709-10 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to cellular transglutaminase. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):179-86

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complete purification of arginyl-tRNA:protein arginyltransferase from hog kidney and production of its antibody. Kato M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec; 143(2):361-7

N-malonyltransferases from peanut. Matern U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):218-27

Mammalian glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase: purification and some properties. Caperelli CA. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1316-20

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in rabbit myocardium: purification to homogeneity of fatty acyl ethyl ester synthase. Mogelson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28; 23(18):4075-81

An antibody probe to determine the native species of glycinamide ribonucleotide transformylase in chicken liver. Young M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3979-86

Isolation and characterization of two forms of Met-tRNAf deacylase from rabbit reticulocyte ribosomes. Kwan A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):80-8

Purification and preliminary characterization of 2-monoacylglycerol acyltransferase from rat intestinal villus cells. Manganaro F, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 May;63(5):341-7

Presence of a transglutaminase activity in rat liver lysosomes. Juprelle-Soret M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):271-4

Specific immobilization of an enzyme by monoclonal antibody: immobilization of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Ikura K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug; 6(4):222-31

The purification of rat liver arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase. Allaben WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12128-34

Fatty acid biosynthesis in Mycobacterium tuberculosis var. bovis Bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Purification and characterization of a novel fatty acid synthase, mycocerosic acid synthase, which elongates n-fatty acyl-CoA with methylmalonyl-CoA. Rainwater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):616-23

Localization and characterization of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Cooper CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov;25(11):1222-32

Aminoacyl-tRNA: protein transferases. Deutch CE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:198-205

METABOLISM

Microsomal esterification of retinol in human liver. Rasmussen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):403-7

Chalcone synthase from cell suspension cultures of Daucus carota L. Hinderer W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):265-72

Malonyl-coenzyme A:isoflavone 7-O-glucoside-6'-O-malonyltransferase from roots of chick pea (Cicer arietinum L.). Koester J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):513-21

Stereoselectivity of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylate malonyltransferase toward stereoisomers of 1-amino-2-ethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):319-25

Enhancement of acyl coenzyme A:retinol acyltransferase in rat liver and mammary tumor tissue by retinyl acetate and its competitive inhibition by N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide. Ball MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):7-11

Selectivity of acyl transfer between phospholipids: arachidonoyl transacylase in dog heart membranes. Reddy PV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14; 129(2):381-8

Modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes: in vitro termination is less dependent on histidine residues at the peptidyl transferase centre when ribosomes lack protein L11. Sumpter VG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):137-46

Kinetics of enzymes requiring long-chain acyl-CoA esters as substrates: effects of substrate binding to albumin [letter] Bartlett K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):559-60

Carnitine acyltransferase activities in rat brain mitochondria. Bimodal distribution, kinetic constants, regulation by malonyl-CoA and developmental pattern. Bird MI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):323-30

Carnitine acyltransferase and acyl-coenzyme A hydrolase activities in human liver. Quantitative analysis of their subcellular localization. Bronfman M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):721-30

A kinetic study of glycerophosphate acyltransferase of rat adipocytes in relation to its control by noradrenaline. Lederer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):269-74

Amino acid sequence around the active-site serine residue in the acyltransferase domain of goat mammary fatty acid synthetase. Mikkelsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1; 227(1):21-7

Evidence that the medium-chain acyltransferase of lactating-goat mammary-gland fatty acid synthetase is identical with the acetyl/malonyltransferase. Mikkelsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):981-5

Studies of rat adipose-tissue microsomal glycerol phosphate acyltransferase. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):101-8

Evidence for the reversibility of the acyl-CoA:lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase in microsomal preparations from developing safflower (Carthamus tinctorius L.) cotyledons and rat liver. Stymne S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):305-14

Comparison of the activities of some peroxisomal and extraperoxisomal lipid-metabolizing enzymes in liver and extrahepatic tissues of the rat. Van Veldhoven P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):737-41

Activation of transglutaminase during embryonic development. Cariello L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6843-50

Thermodynamic bases for fatty acid ethyl ester synthase catalyzed esterification of free fatty acid with ethanol and accumulation of fatty acid ethyl esters. Mogelson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4082-7

Neoglycoproteins: in vitro introduction of glycosyl units at glutamines in beta-casein using transglutaminase. Yan SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3759-65

Reduced transglutaminase-catalyzed cross-linking of exogenous amines to membrane proteins in sickle erythrocytes. Ballas SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):234-42

2'(3')-O-L-Phenylalanyl derivatives of N2,5'-anhydroformycin and N4,5'-anhydroformycin: new substrates for ribosomal peptidyltransferase with a fixed anti and syn conformation of the base. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):145-50

Subcellular location and topography of rat hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase activity. Coleman RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):180-7

Acyltransferase activities in adult rat type II pneumocyte-derived subcellular fractions. Crecelius CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):238-46

Development of glycerophosphate acyltransferase in guinea pig lung mitochondria and microsomes. Das SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):423-7

Lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase and lysophosphatidylcholine: lysophosphatidylcholine acyltransferase in alveolar type II cells from fetal rat lung. de Vries AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9; 833(1):93-9

The triose-phosphate site of homogeneous reconstituted sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase of Escherichia coli. Green PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12; 795(2):348-55

A unique cardiac cytosolic acyltransferase with preferential selectivity for fatty acids that form cyclooxygenase/lipoxygenase metabolites and reverse essential fatty acid deficiency. Needleman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):267-73

Synergism and antagonism in the effects of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid, dexamethasone, and a tumor-promoting phorbol ester on the functional capability of P388D1 cells: phagocytosis and transglutaminase activity. Goldman R. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3118-24

Enzymatic cross-linking of involucrin and other proteins by keratinocyte particulates in vitro. Simon M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):677-83

Keratinocyte-specific transglutaminase of cultured human epidermal cells: relation to cross-linked envelope formation and terminal differentiation. Thacher SM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):685-95

Acyltransferase and acid hydrolase activities of the abalone photoreceptor cell. Kataoka S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):59-65

Human jejunal transglutaminase: demonstration of activity, enzyme kinetics and substrate specificity with special relation to gliadin and coeliac disease. Bruce SE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):573-9

Activities of the enzymes of ketone body metabolism in the developing chick. Beis A. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):671-5

Predominant localization of dihydroxyacetone-phosphate acyltransferase activity in renal peroxisomes of male and female mice. Mackness MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):161-4

Penicillin-sensitive enzymes in peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Frère JM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;11(4):299-396 (312 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of the specificity of multisubstrate carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Bieber LL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:111-7

Retinoid suppression of transglutaminase activity and envelope competence in cultured human epidermal carcinoma cells. Hydrocortisone is a potent antagonist or retinyl acetate but not retinoic acid. Thacher SM, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):82-7

Identification of mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase activity in human gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):57-62

Stimulation of peptidyltransferase reactions by a soluble protein. Ganoza MC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15; 146(2):287-94

Transport of proteins into mitochondrial matrix. Evidence suggesting a common pathway for 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase and enzymes having presequences. Mori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):181-6

Metabolic changes in elicitor-treated bean cells. Selectivity of enzyme induction in relation to phytoalexin accumulation. Robbins MP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):563-9

Protein fatty acyltransferase is located in the rough endoplasmic reticulum. Berger M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):289-94

Does microsomal glycerophosphate acyltransferase also catalyze the acylation of dihydroxyacetone phosphate? Datta NS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):264-8

Phosphorylation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase and activation by glucagon in isolated rat hepatocytes. Harano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):267-72

Plasma membrane transglutaminase and cornified envelope competence in cultured human keratinocytes. Schmidt R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):201-4

Effects of insulin treatment on ketone body production and carnitine-palmitoyl-transferase (CPT) activity in the isolated perfused liver from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Tessari P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):271-4

Activity of some enzymes involved in the metabolism of polyamines in the liver of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Grillo MA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1345-7

Mechanism of the reaction catalyzed by acyl-CoA: lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. pH studies and chemical modification. Estrada P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 May;25(5):534-41

Trapping of the substrate-derived acyl enzyme intermediate of purified penicillin-binding protein 1a of Escherichia coli. Amanuma H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):824-5

Properties of purified carnitine acyltransferases of mouse liver peroxisomes. Farrell SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13089-95

Sigmoid kinetics of purified beef heart mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase. Effect of pH and malonyl-CoA. Fiol CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13084-8

Alteration of the apparent Ki of carnitine palmitoyltransferase for malonyl-CoA by the diabetic state and reversal by insulin. Gamble MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9516-9

Asymmetric reconstitution of homogeneous Escherichia coli sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase into phospholipid vesicles. Green PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14688-94

The topography of glycerophosphate acyltransferase in the transverse plane of the mitochondrial outer membrane. Hesler CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7452-6

Functional biosynthesis of cell wall peptidoglycan by polymorphic bifunctional polypeptides. Penicillin-binding protein 1Bs of Escherichia coli with activities of transglycosylase and transpeptidase. Nakagawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13937-46

Characterization of mucus glycoprotein fatty acyltransferase from gastric mucosa. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13304-8

Interaction between citrate synthase and thiolase. Sumegi B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):188-90

Interferon-gamma requires serum retinoids to promote the expression of tissue transglutaminase in cultured human blood monocytes. Mehta K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2053-6

Increased transglutaminase activity in elicited and activated macrophages: relationship to production of superoxide anion. Harris LK, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Dec; 36(6):719-27

Action of a microbial glycerophospholipid:cholesterol acyltransferase on plasma from normal and LCAT-deficient subjects. Buckley JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):913-8

Activities of serine palmitoyltransferase (3-ketosphinganine synthase) in microsomes from different rat tissues. Merrill AH Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):617-22

Calcium-dependent transglutaminase of rat sympathetic ganglion in development and after nerve injury. Gilad GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1385-90

Carnitine and acyltransferase in experimental neurogenic atrophies: changes with treatment. Bresolin N, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):170-5

Transglutaminase: co-factor in aetiology of AIDS? [letter] Ablin RJ. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):813-4

Properties and specificity of methionyl-tRNAfMet formyltransferase from Escherichia coli. Blanquet S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:141-52

Effect of lipids on activity and conformation of lysolecithin:lysolecithin acyltransferase from rabbit lung. Casals C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):13-20

Characterization of hepatic monoacylglycerol acyltransferase from the suckling rat. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):87-8 (6 ref.)

Lens transglutaminase selects specific beta-crystallin sequences as substrate. Berbers GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7017-20

[The activities of phospholipase A, PI-specific phospholipase C, lipase, lysophospholipase and acylCoA: lysophospholipid acyltransferase in ischemic brain microsomal fraction] Hirashima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr;37(4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereochemistry of the transpeptidation reaction in the ribosome. The ribosome generates an alpha-helix in the synthesis of the protein polypeptide chain] Lim VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Jan-Feb;280(1):235-9 **(Rus)**

[The peptidyltransferase center of ribosomes--what is it?] Kukhanova MK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of peptidyltransferase activity of 50S subunits by alcohols] Maimets TO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):617-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transglutaminase-mediated modifications of the rat sperm surface in vitro. Paonessa G, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;

226(4676):852-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of transglutaminase in insulin release. Study with glycine and sarcosine methylesters. Sener A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):237-42

AIDS: a noncommunicable cofactor [letter] Ablin RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3398-9

Transglutaminase and receptor signaling: concepts and realities. Fésüs L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1161-5

SECRETION

Secreted phospholipases of the dimorphic fungus, Candida albicans; separation of three enzymes and some biological properties. Banno Y, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb; 23(1):47-54

ADAMANTANE

Purification of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by chromatography on immobilized adamantane with a new method of detergent removal. Anzenbacher P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1343-9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Deproteinization of influenza virus in the presence of rimantadine. Bubovich VI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):104-10

Characterization of the effect of rimantadine on intracellular distribution and transport into the nuclei of infected cells of the parent influenza virus genome. Kozeletskaya KN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):464-72

Interaction of influenza virus proteins with planar bilayer lipid membranes. II. Effects of rimantadine and amantadine. Tverdislov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5; 778(2):276-80

Current status of amantadine and rimantadine as anti-influenza-A agents: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):51-6

A new class of inhibitors of human leucocyte elastase. Hassall CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):201-5

Chemotherapy and vaccination: a possible strategy for the control of highly virulent influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):173-6

Valorphin: a novel chemical structure with opioid activity. Maurer R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):387-90

[Antiviral agents. 24. 4(-2-Adamantyl)thiosemicarbazone] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep; 317(9):767-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrazides of 1-adamantane carboxylic acid with presumed antimicrobial action] Ficarra R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiviral activity of remantadine evaluated by a pathomorphological study of the lungs of mice infected by influenza virus] Denys A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(4):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinetics of 3H-remantadine accumulation and excretion in the tissues of pregnant mice and their fetuses] Pravdina NF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to remantadine and ribavirin of influenza A virus resistant to 2-(1'-aminoethyl)-bicyclo(2.2.1)heptane hydrochloride] Gribkova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):619-21 **(Rus)**

[Tissue reaction and influenza virus infectiousness during multiplication in tissue culture in the presence of remantadine] Votiakov VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAMANTINOMA see **AMELOBLASTOMA**

ADAMS-STOKES SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Emergency differentiation of vasovagal syncope from Stokes-Adams attack. Craig IH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1155

ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal complete heart block due to bradycardia-dependent 'phase 4' fascicular block in a patient with sinus node dysfunction and bifascicular block. Bergfeldt L, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):839-43

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A new pacemaker for monitoring asystole and prevention of Adams-Stokes syndrome and sudden cardiac death. Arai Y, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):973-8

THERAPY

Stable right ventricular endocardial permanent pacing via left superior vena cava. Mishra SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):116-8

ADAPTATION, BIOLOGICAL

Searching-waiting strategy: a candidate for an evolutionary model of depression? Thierry B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):180-9

Arboreality and bipedality in the Hadar hominids. Susman RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(2-3):113-56

Adaptation of Borna disease virus to the mouse. Kao M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1845-9

Physical models of biological information and adaptation. Stuart CI. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 7;113(3):441-54

Acrylamide preferentially affects slowly adapting cutaneous mechanoreceptors. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):527-33

[Evolutive morphological adaptation of hepatocytes of various vertebrate species to basal metabolism and body weight] Oberholzer M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:73-8 **(Ger)**

[Genetic variability of the human influenza virus during adaptation in mice] Shilov AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium: Variation and invariance in biology] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R117-20 **(Spa)**

ADAPTATION, OCULAR

The effect of the rotational magnification of corrective spectacles on the quantitative evaluation of the VOR. Cannon SC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):81-8

Effects of luminance on contrast sensitivity in senile macular degeneration. Brown B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):788-93

Adaptive changes with prolonged effect of comitant and incomitant vergence disparities. Sethi B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):506-12

Objective and subjective evaluation of cyclovergence and cyclofusion. Herzau V, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):85-90

Objective determination of dark adaptation: accuracy of the evoked potential method. Airas K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):63-5

Postadaptation orientation discrimination. Regan D, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):147-55

Field adaptation in the horizontal cells. Rushtonian transformation. Naka K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):281-91

Displacement thresholds for motion detection under conditions of chromatic adaptation. Barbur JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):5-13

The influence of adapting velocity and luminance on the movement after-effect. Buckingham T, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):117-24

Saccades--random or constant stimuli and predictive adaptability. Takemori S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(6):310-7

Identification and adaptation of hue: parallels in the operation of mechanisms that underlie categorical perception in vision and in audition. Bornstein MH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(1):1-17

Facilitatory and inhibitory after-effect of spatially localized grating adaptation. Ejima Y, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(9):979-85

Movement adaptation in the peripheral retina. Hunzelmann N, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1765-9

Light adaptation in luminosity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Role of cellular coupling. Itzhaki A, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1119-26

Color perception under contralateral and binocularly fused chromatic adaption. Shevell SK, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(9):1011-9

Second-site adaptation in the red-green chromatic pathways. Stromeyer CF 3d, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):219-37

[Corneal pachymetry during gradual adaptation to contact lenses in low and medium myopia] Háčiková S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central adaptation in patients with glaucoma] Hornová J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The electroretinogram and alcoholism] Mirgain C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1425-6, 1431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aeronautical industrial medicine and visual acuity in low luminosity] Peyresblanques J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):839-40 **(Fre)**

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Adaptation to maximal effort: genetics vs. environment. A case history. DeMeersman RE, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):565-70

Enzymatic characterization of E.U.E. (embryonal human explants) cells adapted to hypertonic media. Bolognani L, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):1-11

The etiology of 'sports anemia'. A physiological adaptation of the oxygen-dissociation curve of hemoglobin to an unphysiological exercise load [editorial] Hallberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):147-8

Failure of long-term acclimatization in smokers moving to high altitude. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(3):317-22

Posturography and vestibular compensation. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):619-31

Sympatho-adrenal activity and metabolic adjustment during the first 12 hours after birth in infants of diabetic mothers. Broberger U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep; 73(5):620-5

Catecholamine surge and metabolic adaptation in the newborn after vaginal delivery and caesarean section. Hägnevik K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep; 73(5):602-9

Enzyme levels in pools of microdissected human muscle fibres of identified type. Adaptive response to exercise. Essén-Gustavsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 120(4):505-15

Skeletal muscle and hormonal adaptation to physical training in the rat: role of the sympatho-adrenal system. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):127-38

Structural and functional adaptation in the rat myocardium and coronary vascular bed caused by changes in pressure and volume load. Friberg P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;540:1-47

Adaptability of the pulmonary system to changing metabolic requirements. Dempsey JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):59D-67D

Cardiovascular sensitivity to epinephrine in the trained and untrained states. Martin WH 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1326-30

Role of receptor mechanisms in the adaptive response to habitual exercise. Williams RS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):68D-73D

Dietary fiber and intestinal adaptation: effects on intestinal and pancreatic digestive enzyme activities. Calvert R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1249-56

Renal adaptation to extrauterine life in patients with respiratory distress syndrome. Costarino AT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1060-3

Vergence-adaptive change with a prism-induced noncomitant disparity. Sethi B, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):203-6

Neuromuscular adaptation of craniofacial muscles to altered oral sensation. Miller AJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr; 87(4):303-10

Potassium excretion by the isolated perfused kidney from the potassium-adapted rat. Adam WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F602-6

Adaptation of phosphate transport in phosphate-deprived LLC-PK1 cells. Caverzasio J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F122-7

Arginine vasotocin and glomerular filtration rate in saltwater-acclimated ducks. Gerstberger R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F663-7

Cortisol dynamics during seawater adaptation of Atlantic salmon Salmo salar. Nichols DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R651-9

Two distinct adaptive responses in the synthesis of exocrine pancreatic enzymes to inverse changes in protein and carbohydrate in the diet. Schick J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G611-6

Adaptive changes in renal acidification in response to chronic respiratory acidosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F492-9

An introductory theory on adaptation physiology. Ueda G. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):99-101

Alterations of human adaptation to environment. Ueda G. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):348-9

Salinity adaptation in fish: effect of thyroxine on mitochondrial status. Shivakumar K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):728-35

Metabolic reorganization in the silk gland of eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini, during thermal acclimation. Singh SP, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):81-4

Cephalometric analysis of condylar adaptations to altered mandibular position in adult rhesus monkeys, Macaca mulatta. Schneiderman ED, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(1):49-54

The endotoxin-pretreated, oxygen-adapted rat model in hyperbaric hyperoxia. Jackson RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):709-14

The mitochondrial uncoupling protein from guinea-pig brown adipose tissue. Synchronous increase in structural and functional parameters during cold-adaptation. Rial E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):685-93

Pre-cancerous steps in carcinogenesis. Their physiological adaptive nature. Farber E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984; 738(4):171-80 (83 ref.)

Chromatic adaptation in a mutant of Fremyella diplosiphon incapable of phycoerythrin synthesis. Beguin S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):109-17

Adaptation of spatial modulation transfer functions via nonlinear lateral inhibition. Pinter RB. **Biol Cybern** 1985; 51(5):285-91

Slow wave sleep, shallow torpor and hibernation: homologous states of diminished metabolism and body temperature. Berger RJ. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec; 19(3-4):305-26 (115 ref.)

Tonal adaptation. Barratt H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov; 18(4):195-7

Effect of adaptation to handling on the circulating corticosterone concentration of laying hens. Webb ML, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):425-7

Ionic dependence of early adaptation in the crustacean stretch receptor. Ottoson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):1-8

Direct intracellular measurement of non-linear postreceptor transfer functions in dark and light adaptation in Limulus.

Wang LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):41-50

Blockade of adrenal compensatory hypertrophy by unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-300

Psycho-physiological examinations of seamen during a voyage on a Mediterranean line. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(3-4):143-7

Effect of food restriction on cold adaptability of rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 63(1):68-71

Tissue blood flow in control and cold-adapted hyperthyroid rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):928-33

Induction of heat shock protein synthesis in murine tumors during the development of thermotolerance. Li GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3816-24

Thermotolerance and profile of protein synthesis in murine bone marrow cells after heat shock. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3843-9

Use of a reversion assay HGPRT- to HGPRT+ to demonstrate mutagenic adaptation in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Fox M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1531-2

Adaptation of human atrial muscle repolarisation after high rate stimulation. Olsson SB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):7-14

Adaptation to the stress of tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease: insight into the mechanism of the warm-up phenomenon. Williams DO, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):687-92

Response of plasma arginine vasopressin levels to rapid changes in altitude. Porchet M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):435-8

Chronic adaptations to physical conditioning in cardiac patients. Implications regarding exercise trainability. Franklin BA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Apr;3(2):471-512 (168 ref.)

Tendon adaptation to different long term stresses and collagen reticulation in soleus muscle. Blanchard O, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(3):261-7

Cardiovascular adaptation to dialysis in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:376-9

Heart of the athlete. Park RC, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1985 May;10(5):1-73 (270 ref.)

Adaptation of the acoustic reflex. Fowler CG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):281-8 (44 ref.)

Enhanced hepatic insulin sensitivity and peripheral glucose uptake in cold acclimating rats. Cunningham JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1585-9

Adaptation of postural control to weightlessness. Clément G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):61-72

A simultaneous contrast effect of steady remote surrounds on responses of cells in macaque lateral geniculate nucleus. Valberg A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):604-8

Ocular stability in the horizontal, frontal and sagittal planes in the rabbit. Van der Steen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984; 56(2):263-74

Comparison of signal and adaptive sensitivity profiles of the surround mechanism of cat retinal ganglion cells. Cohen HI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):46-57

Mechanisms of sensory adaptation in the isolated utricle. Macadar O, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):147-59

Adaptation of proximal tubular structure and function: insights into compensatory renal hypertrophy. Fine LG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2723-7 (23 ref.)

Structural adaptation to altered electrolyte metabolism by cortical distal segments. Kaissling B. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug; 44(11):2710-6 (34 ref.)

Mechanical activity of muscular 'patch pouches' from cat and rabbit stomachs. Schulze-Delrieu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):1012-9

Rapid and short-term adaptation in auditory nerve responses. Westerman LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):249-60

Very rapid adaptation in the guinea pig auditory nerve. Yates GK, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-12

The time sequence of adaptive changes to dietary phosphorus deficiency in the chick. Sommerville BA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):247-50

Heat-resistant mutants of B-16 melanoma cells. I. Stepwise heating in vitro induces progressive increase in resistance to heat. Tao Tw. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):401-5

A review of physiological prestress adaptation: effects of duration and context. Linden W, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1985 Apr;2(4):239-45 (22 ref.)

Muscle morphology and metabolic potential in elite road cyclists during a season. Sjøgaard G. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):250-4

The mechanism of training effects: a hypothesis. Viru A. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):219-27 (122 ref.)

Radiography of ileal adaptation in the rat following jejunectomy. Bova JG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 20(2):146-51

Demonstration of adaptation in beluga whale echolocation signals. Au WW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb; 77(2):726-30

Evidence for a reappraisal of the psychophysical selective adaptation paradigm. Moody DB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1076-9

Which syllable does an intervocalic stop belong to? A selective adaptation study. Samuel AG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1652-63

Rapid ventricular filling in left ventricular hypertrophy: I. Physiologic hypertrophy. Granger CB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):862-8

Creatine kinase-MB isoenzyme adaptations in stressed human skeletal muscle of marathon runners. Apple FS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):149-53

Time course of loss of adaptations after stopping prolonged intense endurance training. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1857-64

Physiological responses to prolonged bed rest and fluid immersion in humans. Greenleaf JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):619-33 (167 ref.)

Adaptation to reflex effects of prolonged lung inflation. Grippi MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1360-71

Effect of thermal history on the rat's response to varying environmental temperature. Gwosdow AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):413-9

Related and unrelated changes in response to exercise and cold in rats: a reevaluation. Harri M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1489-97

Reduced training intensities and loss of aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):492-9

Reduced training frequency effects on aerobic power and muscle adaptations in rats. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1834-41

Adaptive response of hypertrophied skeletal muscle to endurance training. Riedy M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):127-31

Adaptive regulatory control of System A transport activity in a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK) and in a transformed variant (MDCK-T1). Boerner P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):308-15

Adaptive regulation of neutral amino acid transport System A in rat H4 hepatoma cells. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):290-8

Evidence for adrenocortical adaptation to severe illness. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):947-52

A black background facilitates the response to stress in teleosts. Gilham ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):99-105

Are selective adaptation and contrast effects really distinct? Diehl RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):209-20

When selective adaptation and contrast effects are distinct: a reply to Diehl, Kluender, and Parker. Sawusch JR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr;11(2):242-56

Immunoblot identification of 13.5 kilodalton myelin basic protein in goldfish brain myelin. Roots BI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1421-4

Age-dependent long-term adaptation of crayfish phasic motor axon synapses to altered activity. Lnenicka GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):459-67

Adaptation of rats to diets containing different levels of protein: effects on food intake, plasma and brain amino acid concentrations and brain neurotransmitter metabolism. Peters JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):382-98

Effect of light adaptation on the perceptual red-green and yellow-blue opponent-color responses. Takahashi S, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1985 May;2(5):705-12

Spatial-frequency adaptation and grating discrimination: predictions of a line-element model. Wilson HR, et al. **J Opt Soc Am** [A] 1984 Nov;1(11):1091-6

Adaptation of mechanical properties of muscle to high force training in man. Davies CT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:277-84

Speech adaptation: an aerodynamic study of adults with a childhood history of articulation defects. Hamlet SL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):553-7

Adaptations to reduction of endometrial surface available for placental development in sheep. Caton D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1984 Nov;72(2):357-64

Adaptation of receptive field spatial organization via multiplicative lateral inhibition. Pinter RB. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 5;110(3):435-44

Are patterns of growth adaptive? Sibly R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):553-74

Lipolysis and the antilipolytic effect of insulin in adipocytes from rats adapted to a high-protein diet. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):69-73

Mechanisms of multiple cellular adaptation processes in clonal cell lines during chronic opiate treatment. Law PY, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:119-35

Molecular mechanisms of receptor desensitization using the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system as a model. Sibley DR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18; 317(6033):124-9 (97 ref.)

Adaptation of the adrenocortical response during repeated stress in thalamic pigeons. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):245-50

Loss of vision-guided adaptation of the vestibulo-ocular reflex after depletion of brain serotonin in the rabbit. Miyashita Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):177-82

Comparison of the adaptation time constants of the vestibulo-ocular reflex and of the sensation of rotation during sinusoidal stimulation. Rodenburg M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(3):158-66

Mechanism of rapid phosphate (Pi) transport adaptation to a single low Pi meal in rat renal brush border membrane. Caverzasio J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):227-31

Reabsorption of inorganic sulfate in the rat kidney: evidence for an adaptive depression of TmSO4 during SO4 loading. Frick A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):433-8

Cross adaption between stress and cold in rats. Kuroshima A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):402-8

Naltrexone antagonizes the biobehavioral adaptation to cold water stress in rats. Girardot MN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):769-79

Seating device for multiply handicapped infants. Suggestion from the field. Montgomery PC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul; 65(7):1069-70

Strain and sex differences in the cardiopulmonary adaptation of rats to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):308-11

Role of the carotid bodies in ventilatory acclimation to chronic hypoxia by the awake cat. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):207-21

Mucosal growth and enzyme activity during the early phase of adaptation after jejunal bypass in the rat. Skagen DW. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):983-9

Adaptation of the small intestine to induced maldigestion in rats. Experimental pancreatic atrophy and acarbose feeding. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:45-53

The primate as a model for the human temperature-sensing system: 1. Adapting temperature and intensity of thermal stimuli. Rózsa AJ, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985;2(4):303-14

Adaptation to exercise in the cold. Shephard RJ. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):59-71 (114 ref.)

Preconditioning of Trichinella spiralis nativa larvae in musculature to low temperatures. Smith HJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):85-90

[Effect of environmental factors on the body response reactions in newborn calves] Delev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):66-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adaptation of the digestive system in sheep to long-term feeding of a fixed ration] Gabrovski L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):63-9 **(Bul)**

[Enzyme constellation of the blood plasma in the prognosis of decreased adaptability in newborn calves] Ivanov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Deregulation of adaptation in gastroenterology] Ivanov S. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):1-6 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in the serum and brain of rats adapted to repeated normobaric hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spatial biology and its perspectives] Planel H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic study of the initial period of fasting in the king penguin chick] Cherel Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(14):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute physical training withdrawal syndrome] Jenoure P. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1985 Mar;33(1):25-7 **(Fre)**

[Adaptational changes in the gastrointestinal tract following jejuno-ileal bypass for obesity] Príkazská M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Striving for movement-induced adaptation--why?] Israel S. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):281-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation in the morphology and behavior of specialized leapers] Peters A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 75(3):263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The past, present and future of environmental adaptation--biological aspects] Sakai A. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):346-7 **(Jpn)**

[The past, present and future of environmental adaptation, a viewpoint from clinical medicine] Yanaga T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):350-1 **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological studies on the adaptation of eutrophic mature newborn infants during sleep in the first week of life] Pakszys M. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:7-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure of the wall of the renal artery during limitation of motor activity] Belousova GN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of adaptive changes in the knee joints of fencers exposed to specialized loads] Nikitiuk BA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various results and prospects for the study of the vascular system during restricted motor activity] Prives MG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):5-13 **(Rus)**

[Connections between the structuro-spatial architectonics of the neural apparatus of the thyroid gland and its functional activity during cold adaptation] Vinogradov SIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and metabolic mechanisms of placental adaptation] Reshetnikova OS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell surface RNA--a possible molecular receptor of adaptogens] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct; 29(5):814-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of HMG proteins from rat brain and liver chromatin in adaptation to hypoxia] Fedorova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural organization of the compensation process in the lymph nodes in venous stasis] Borodin IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Inactivation of the postural asymmetry factor at the stage of compensation for the postural disorder induced by unilateral removal of the motor area] Danilovskiĭ MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological characteristics of the blood in long-term and quick adaptation to muscle loads] Levin VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the protective effect of adaptation to short-term stress exposures in damage to the heart and portal vein from long-term stress] Manukhina EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):151-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of disorders in the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart during infarction by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of stress-induced disorders of myocardial contractile function by using sparing adaptation to short-term stress effects] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contraction in the reverse development of adaptation to short-term exposure to stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude conditions on the circadian rhythm of the epithelial mitotic activity in the convoluted kidney tubules in white rats] Sharipov FKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the depression of normal killer activity in stress via adaptation to the periodic action of hypoxia] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):458-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic effect of preliminary hypoxic adaptation on the mortality of animals from acute circulatory disorders induced by strong excitation of the brain] Koshelev VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1274-6 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory reorganization of the visceral analyzer at the level of the neocortex] Siniaia MS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1500-2 **(Rus)**

[Physiology of work in the mountains: problems and prospects] Aĭdaraliev AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific reactivity as a predictive criterion for the outcome of human adaptation to long-term exposure to negative emotiogenic environmental factors] Gavrikov KV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):678-80 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the magnitude of voluntary muscle strength and the characteristics of the adaptation of skeletal muscle to force loads in women and men] Issurin VB, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):17-22 **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term thermal adaptation on indices of physical work capacity] Kachanovskiĭ KN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):163-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the occupationally important qualities of the operators of petroleum-refining installations during adaptation to work] Korablina EP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):166-8 **(Rus)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and body adaptation to stress in old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):655-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to a hot climate on thermoreceptor function] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):117-9 **(Rus)**

[Recall of emotiogenic and neutral verbal information in monaural presentations during adaptation] Leutin VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):569-72 **(Rus)**

[Changes in muscle work capacity and electrical activity during the development and compensation of fatigue under stressed muscle work] Monogarov VD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):299-309 **(Rus)**

[General adaptation patterns of Don Basin miners] Reshetiuk AL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):59-65 **(Rus)**

[2 types of adaptation of human cardiorespiratory indices to physical loading] Rozenblat VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):102-6 **(Rus)**

[Human adaptation to the extreme conditions of the Antarctic] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):907-20 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptive role of delta-sleep] Vein AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):252-7 **(Rus)**

[Blood acid-base status in the adaption of mono- and dizygotic twins to alpine conditions] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation and adaptation mechanisms in the blood system in hemic hypoxia] Dudarev VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic patterns of the functional changes in the human respiratory system adapting to hyperbarism] Guliar SA. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):667-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of the behavior, learning and adaptation of rats exposed to extreme conditions] Aleksandrova ZhG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocarnosine in the brain of rats during cold adaptation] Bondarenko TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulatory effect of beta-adrenoreceptor block in the cold-adapted rat at rest and during exertion] Divert VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):777-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the concentration of Na+ and K+ in the skeletal muscles of the rat during adaptation to cold] Medvedev LN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of adaptation of respiratory center activity] Sergievskiĭ MV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):937-41 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of muscle work in white rats adapting to cold] Tkachenko EIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar;71(3):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological study of the role of the cerebral cortex in the compensatory recovery of functions] Urgandzhian TG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systems approach to the stability and plasticity of neurophysiological processes during the adaptive activity of the brain] Vasilevskiĭ NN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):961-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive potentialities and physical preparedness in rural school children] Kiselev LV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the responses of the bodies of young men and women to exposure to occupational factors in textile plants] Rodionova TA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria of the adaptive reactions in workers manufacturing alkaline storage batteries] Shustov VIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transcription activity of liver nuclear DNA in long-term adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation to physical loading in ischemic heart disease patients] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):121-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the development of structural changes in the resistance vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Koshelev VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood supply under different degrees of emotional excitation and the pathophysiological characteristics of the mechanisms of its adaptation] Kovalev OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of preliminary adaptation of the body to moderate physical loading and brief stress exposures on heart contractile function disorders in long-term stress] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart contractile disorders in experimental infarct by using preliminary adaptation to stress exposure and opioid peptides] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the cardiovascular system in adaptation to a physical load] Markarian SS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):7-11 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory-adaptive reactions of regional hemodynamics to weightlessness during a long space flight] Iarullin KhKh, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular mechanisms of adaptation to head-down tilt body posture] Kabesheva TA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to +Gz and +Gx loads of subjects in older age groups, healthy and with initial signs of atherosclerosis] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the functional capabilities of the bodies of older persons exposed to simulated space flight factors] Krupina TN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of individual resistance to the action of hyperbaric oxygen] Zal'tsman GL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive T-lymphocyte differentiation in an allogeneic environment] Petrov RV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptibility of Diplostomum cercariae in carp and the effect of a prior infestation] Razmashkin DA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart contractile function disorders in myocardial infarct by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the microcirculation of rats in early burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of vertebrate adaptation to blood loss] Tiukavin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation injury of hemopoiesis in alpine conditions depending upon the duration of adaptation] Farber IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular and cellular mechanisms of compensation for respiratory failure in nonspecific lung diseases] Landyshev SIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age- and sex-related aspects of changes in external respiratory functions in the population of high-altitude Mongolia] Olziikhutag A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme factors and adaptation to high-altitude conditions on peroxidation indices of serum lipids] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological role of the adrenergic elements of the hypothalamus in regulating the hypothalamo-adenohypophyseal adaptation systems] Rasin MS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):96-114 (144 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the adaptation and climate-geography pathology of the eyes in the inhabitants of the northeastern USSR] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):67-9 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive changes in the microcirculation of the conjunctival blood vessels in different Chukchi tribes] Lantukh VV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of changes in human work capacity during extreme conditions] Kudrin ID, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):38-40 **(Rus)**

[Development of studies on the functional system in health resort science and physiotherapy] Krylov OA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of various problems of physical therapy in relation to the theory of functional systems] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of impairment of myocardium metabolism and function in immobilization stress using previous adaptation to short stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the kidneys and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rat plasma during adaptation to cold] Zamaĭ TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensatory potentials of the brain in patients with a history of closed craniocerebral injury] Korenev SN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the genotype on the reactivity of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal system of chick embryos] Avrutina AIa, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of biogenic amines in different brain structures of the rat adapted to chronic emotional stress] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological adaptation of the lumbar spine after fixation of one hip] Dürrigl P. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Effects of acute and chronic hypoxia on the electrocardiogram of rats] Ponce Zumino AZ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of breathing of a helium-oxygen mixture on the adaptation of the organism to exercise. Debiński W, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):285-92

Metabolic adaptation of muscles to exercise, vibration and raised temperature under the influence of cernitins. Sawicka TJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):141-50

A cholinomimetic model of motion sickness and space adaptation syndrome. Janowsky DS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):692-6

Effects of intracellular TEA injection on early adaptation of crustacean stretch receptor. Ottoson D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):9-17

Role of aldosterone and dietary potassium in potassium adaptation in the distal colon of the rat. Foster ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):41-6

Effects of L-thyroxine and ovine growth hormone on smoltification of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus). Miwa S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):436-42

Cortisol and its effects on plasma thyroid hormone and electrolyte concentrations in fresh water and during seawater acclimation in yearling coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):146-55

Rapid down regulation of beta adrenergic receptors by combining antidepressant drugs with forced swim: a model of antidepressant-induced neural adaptation. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):402-8

Opiomelanocortins and behavioral adaptation. Bohus B. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(3):417-51 (238 ref.)

[Effects of exogenous RNA from the organs of physically trained animals] Smirnov AV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(6):1499-502 **(Rus)**

[Changes in adrenaline sensitivity during thermal adaptation] Kosenkov NI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):478-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of different vitamin doses on the nonspecific mechanisms of human adaptation] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):134-7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of general resistance in rats during readaptation after training in an altered gaseous medium] Zver'kova EE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

see related

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Organization of psoriasis treatment and psychosocial aspects. Swanbeck G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;112:61-3

Stability of coping style 33 years after prolonged exposure to extreme stress. Sigal JJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):559-66

Relapse coping and problem solving training following treatment for smoking. Supnick JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):401-4

The adaptive significance of chronic marijuana use for adolescents and adults. Hendin H, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer; 4(3-4):99-115

Helping children cope with death. Siegel BS. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):175-80

Life adaptation after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting. Raft D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):395-8

Person-centered approaches to primary prevention in mental health: situation-focused and competence-enhancement. Cowen EL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):31-48

Parental separation/divorce and adolescents: an examination of factors mediating adaptation. Farber SS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Apr;13(2):171-85

Resources, life events, and changes in positive affect and depression in older adults. Murrell SA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):445-64

Recent stressful life events and young children's school adjustment. Sterling S, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):87-98

Birth defects and psychosocial adjustment. Heller A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):257-63

The effect of Mendelian disease on human health: a measurement. Costa T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun; 21(2):231-42

Cognitive adaptations to high-risk infants: the search for mastery, meaning, and protection from future harm. Affleck G, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):653-6

Comparison of three measures of adaptive behavior. Heath CP, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):205-8

An occupational therapy approach to assessing psychiatric patients' adaptive functioning. Oakley F, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar;39(3):147-54

Time orientation in Nazi concentration camp survivors: forty years after. Lomranz J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):230-6

Clients' reactions to sexual intimacy in therapy. Sonne J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):183-9

Sex differences in the impact of work on physical and psychological health. Zappert LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1174-8

The 'Lilt' feeling. Johnson B. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Winter; 44(4):369-75

Psychosocial research is essential to understanding and treating AIDS. Coates TJ, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1309-14

My personal experience with AIDS. Ferrara AJ. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1285-7

Coping with the threat of AIDS. An approach to psychosocial assessment. Joseph JG, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1297-302

Stress and adaptational outcomes. The problem of confounded measures. Lazarus RS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jul;40(7):770-85

Behavioral and psychosocial factors in AIDS. Methodological and substantive issues. Martin JL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1303-8

The psychological impact of AIDS on gay men. Morin SF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov;39(11):1288-93

The role of psychological mechanisms in preparation for childbirth. Wideman MV, et al. **Am Psychol** 1984 Dec; 39(12):1357-71

The psychological impact of disaster on rescue personnel. Durham TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):664-8

Coping: conceptual and methodological issues. Panzarine S. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):49-57

Functional changes in vascular amputee patients: evaluation by Barthel Index, PULSES profile and ESCROW scale. O'Toole DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Aug; 66(8):508-11

Lame duck survival. Colquhoun J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):778

Pilot error as a symptom of inadequate stress coping. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):244-7

Psychosocial factors affecting simulated and actual space missions. Kanas N. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug; 56(8):806-11

The association between parental personal/marital adjustment and parent-child interactions in a clinic sample. Forehand R, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):211-2

Spontaneous remission in erectile dysfunction: a partial replication. Segraves RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):203-4

The relationship between coping behaviours, their effectiveness and alcoholism relapse and survival. Litman GK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):283-91

Mourning distinct from melancholia: the resolution of bereavement. Rubin SS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):339-45

Psycho-physiological examinations of seamen during a voyage on a Mediterranean line. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(3-4):143-7

Psychosocial sequelae of ostomies in cancer patients. Hurny C, et al. **CA** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):170-83

Rapid, psychopharmacologically induced improvement can produce new psychological symptoms. Sporty LD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):256-7

Effects of preparatory patient education for radiation oncology patients. Rainey LC. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1056-61

Illness-related and treatment-related factors in psychological adjustment to breast cancer. Taylor SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2506-13

Psychosocial correlates of congenital facial clefts: a conceptualization and model. Tobiasen JM. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):131-9

Psychosocial aspects of surviving sudden cardiac death. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr;8(4):237-43

Stress, coping resources and psychiatric disorders: alternative paradigms from a life cycle perspective. Richman JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):456-65

The psychological impact of severe acne. van der Meeren HL, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Jul;36(1):84-6

Psychosocial factors for failure to adapt to dental prostheses. Marbach JJ. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;29(1):215-33

Family adjustment to the early loss of a baby born with spina bifida. Dorner S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug; 27(4):461-6

Parental reactions to loss and disappointment: the diagnosis of Down's syndrome. Gath A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):392-400

Handling stress in the handicapped adolescent. Graham P. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):389-91

How patients manage diabetes [letter] Burnet R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov-Dec;7(6):609-10

Coping strategies and relapse in alcohol abuse. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):283-301

The structure of post-retirement adaptation for recent and longer-term women retirees. Cherry DL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):231-6

Adaptation in family systems: a developmental perspective. Melito R. **Fam Process** 1985 Mar;24(1):89-100

Children coping with impaired appearance: social and psychologic influences. Hill-Beuf A, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):294-301

Preventive psychosocial intervention with newly diagnosed cancer patients. Worden JW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):243-9

Social networks and adaptation. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):297-304

The impact of creative drama training on psychological states of older adults: an exploratory study. Davis BW. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):315-21

Reciprocity as a coping strategy of the elderly: a rural Irish perspective. James A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct; 24(5):483-9

Inter-institutional relocation and its effects on psychosocial status. Mirotznik J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):265-70

Coping with an intra-institutional relocation: changes in resident and staff behavior patterns. Moos RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):495-502

An exploration of stressful life events, illness, and coping among the rural elderly. Preston DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):490-4

Psychological aspects of patient education for stressful medical procedures. Williams CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):135-50 (65 ref.)

Optimism, coping, and health: assessment and implications of generalized outcome expectancies. Scheier MF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):219-47

The relative efficacy of avoidant and nonavoidant coping strategies: a meta-analysis. Suls J, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):249-88

Learning to live with controlled ventricular tachycardia: utilizing the Johnson model. McCauley K, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):633-8

Community coping skills enhanced by an adventure camp for adult chronic psychiatric patients. Banaka WH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):746-8

Personal coping styles of schizophrenic outpatients. Cohen CI, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):407-10

The mentally ill homeless: isolation and adaptation. Cohen NL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 35(9):922-4

In children and adolescents. Emotional responses to medical illness. Forman M. **IMJ** 1984 Dec;166(6):429-31

Drug use intervention and individual/group adaptation: facilitation of coping in potential worlds of adaptation. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):469-73

The effects of an aerobic exercise program on psychological variables in older adults. Perri S 2d, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(3):167-72

Life changes, coping resources, and health among the elderly. Simons RL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85; 20(3):173-89

Adapting to old age in rural Britain. Wenger GC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):287-99

A men's group: psychotherapy of elderly men. Leszcz M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Apr;35(2):177-96

The nurse as a survivor: delayed post-traumatic stress reaction and cumulative trauma in nursing. Davidson P, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(1):1-13

Early coping experience and later aversive conditioning in cats. Nicholas TW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov; 2(2):97-110

The role of reporting tendency in the association between psychosocial factors and physical health. Blotcky AD, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):18-21

Response to meditation in terms of physiological, behavioral and self-report measures. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):3-17

The coping process with illness in patients with cardiovascular or cerebrovascular diseases: a new survey: EKV. Egger J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):135-42

Psychological adjustment to aphasia. Müller DJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):195-6

Living with an amputation: what it means for patients and their helpers. Thompson DM, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(3):283-92

Buffers for the bereaved: the impact of social factors on the emotional health of bereaving parents. Roskin M. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):311-9

Some new considerations regarding psychodynamics in insulin dependent diabetes of longer than five years' duration. Bernstein RK. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984; 21(4):267-82

Emotional reactions among bereaving Israeli parents. Roskin M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(2):73-84

Psychosocial adaptation to wearing the Milwaukee brace for scoliosis. A pilot study of adolescent females and their mothers. Gratz RR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct; 5(4):237-42

Marital adjustment in major depression. Merikangas KR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):5-11

Child survivors of the holocaust--40 years later: reflections and commentary. Kestenberg J. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):408-12

Longitudinal follow-up of child survivors of the holocaust. Moskovitz S. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 24(4):401-7

A child survivor/psychiatrist's personal adaptation. Rotenberg L. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 24(4):385-9

The role of the mirror in human suffering and in intimacy. Goldberg C. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1984 Oct;12(4):511-28

Social support networks and psychological adaptation of female and male medical students. Blumberg P, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):165-7

Synchronicity in psychotherapy. Keutzer CS. **J Anal Psychol** 1984 Oct;29(4):373-81

Comparing physical and behavior therapy for chronic low back pain on physical abilities, psychological distress, and patients' perceptions. Heinrich RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):61-78

John Henryism and blood pressure differences among black men. II. The role of occupational stressors. James SA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):259-75

Coping with a stressful medical procedure: further investigation with volunteer blood donors. Kaloupek DG, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):131-48

Coping and adjustment to genital herpes. Manne S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):391-410

Assessment of coping efficacy: a comment. Stone AA. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):115-7

Effect of oral contraceptives and some psychological factors on the menstrual experience. Harding CM, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jul;17(3):291-304

The relationship between strategies of coping and perception of pain in three chronic pain groups. Anderson LP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1170-7

Psychological health of young adults who experienced early parent death: MMPI trends. Dietrich DR. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):901-8

Living with cancer: the Cancer Inventory of Problem Situations. Heinrich RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul; 40(4):972-80

Adjustment and psychosocial problems of Iranian and Filipino physicians in the U.S. Hojat M, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):130-6

Relationship between type A behavior subscales and measures of positive mental health. Leak GK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1406-8

Life skill training: psychoeducational training as mental health treatment. May HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May; 41(3):359-67

Psychological adjustment and neuropsychological performance in diabetic patients. Skenazy JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):391-6

Factorial structure of the aftermath of suicide instrument. Spence ND, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1426-30

Coping with stress: naturalistic observations of the Polish crisis. Winstead BA. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1516-24

Behavioral adjustment of children attending a residential school for the blind. Teare JF. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):237–40

Stress, social support, coping, and adjustment [editorial] Medalie JH. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):533–5

Coping and defense: constellations vs. components. Caplan RD, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):303–20

Employment and psychological well-being in Mexican American women. Krause N, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):15–26

Coping with occupational problems: the limits of individual efforts. Menaghan EG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Dec; 25(4):406–23

Coping with abortion. Cohen L, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):140–5

Human reactions to the Nazi concentration camps: a summing up. Schmolling P. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):108–20 (36 ref.)

Helping patients cope: the role of the patient visitor in cancer care. Connelly SS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Dec;73(12):846–8

Stress and coping mechanisms in a group of family practice residents. Rudner HL. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):564–6

Adaptive behaviour of Reye's syndrome survivors. Weinman B. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Dec;28 (Pt 4):297–301

Coping and depression. The relative contribution of internal and external resources during a life cycle transition. Richman J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):590–5

Theoretical strategies and nursing interventions to promote psychosocial adaptation to spinal cord injuries and disability. Friedman-Campbell M, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Dec;16(6):335–42

Problems and coping strategies identified by narcoleptic patients. Rogers AE. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Dec; 16(6):326–34

Retrenchment. How nurse executives cope. Feldman J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jun;15(6):31–7

Stress inoculation: a method of helping students cope with anxiety related to clinical performance. Manderino MA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Mar;24(3):115–8

Women's perceptions of first trimester spontaneous abortion. Wall-Haas CL. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–3

Initial coping responses and psychosocial characteristics of children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kovacs M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):827–34

Renal failure adjustment and coping style. Blodgett C. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):271–2

Psychological reactions to radiation therapy: reconsideration of the adaptive aspects of anxiety. Andersen BL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):1024–32

Adler's psychology (of use) today: personal history of traumatic life events as a self-handicapping strategy. DeGree CE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun; 48(6):1512–9

Attributions, expectations, and coping with abortion. Major B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):585–99

Adapting to the stigmatizing label of mental illness: foregone but not forgotten. Piner KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):805–11

On specificity in the impact of social participation on physical and psychological health. Reis HT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):456–71

Long-term adjustment to physical disability: the role of social support, perceived control, and self-blame. Schulz R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1162–72

Cognitive mediators of reactions to rape. Wyer RS Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):324–38

Helping cancer patients cope [interview] MacNeil-Zimberg M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):31–4

Assessment of coping strategies associated with syncope in blood donors. Kaloupek DG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(2):207–14

Coping and cancer prognosis. Pettingale KW. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):363–4

Emotional control and autonomic arousal in breast cancer patients. Watson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(6):467–74

Psychosocial outcome one year after a first myocardial infarction. Wiklund I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):309–21

Managing maladaptive behavior in ill children through family interventions. Golden LB. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov; 54(10):389–91

Helping school-age children cope with Tourette syndrome. Parker K. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan;55(1):30–2

The effects of coronary bypass surgery on female sexual, psychological, and vocational adaptation. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):176–84

Sensory loss, family support, and adjustment among the elderly. Oppegard K, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):291–2

Vocational adjustment patterns of alcohol and drug misusers following treatment. Waldo M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):547–9

What are the research priorities in the behavioral areas for burn patients? Knudson-Cooper M. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep; 24(9 Suppl):S197–202

Need for 'deadaptation' of healthy research volunteers admitted to hospital [letter] Halbreich U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):756

One latency-age child's coping with hospitalization. Crummette BD, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Fall; 13(3):167–75

Dominant coping behaviors of one adolescent female hospitalized for surgical correction of scoliosis. Fabian IA. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Spring;14(1):9–21

Major coping behaviors of a hospitalized 3-year-old boy. Vulcan B. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Summer;13(2):113–23

Psychosocial problems in families of a child with cancer. Schuler D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):173–9

Needs and coping abilities in families of children with developmental disabilities. Kornblatt ES, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Feb;23(1):13–9

Environmental emergencies. Their characteristics and variations. Irey NS. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):191–9

Lessons from living with cancer. Mack RM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1640–4

Sources of hospice staff stress and how to cope with it. Munley A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):343–55

Living with coronary artery disease. The nurse's role. Pinneo R. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):459–67

Stress-coping response to genitourinary carcinoma in men. Scott DW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):325–9

Working with the chronically ill. Kodadek SM. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Mar;10(3):45–6, 48

Psychosocial findings in radial keratotomy patients two years after surgery. Powers MK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct; 91(10):1193–8

Psychosocial predictors of labor pain. Reading AE, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):309–15

Examining the interaction effects of coping style and brief interventions in the treatment of postsurgical pain. Scott LE, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):279–91

II. Coping with spinal cord injury. Ray C, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):249–59

Stress, coping and children's health. Masten AS. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug;14(8):543–7

Social support and vulnerability to stress: a pediatric perspective. Shonkoff JP. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Aug; 14(8):550–4

Coping with residency distress. Pfifferling JH. **Penn Med** 1984 Nov;87(11):52

Comparison of three cognitive strategies in altering pain behaviors on a cold pressor task. Gilligan RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):235–40

A behavioral technique for recovery from the psychological trauma of hysterectomy. Lobb ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):677–8

Speech and coping skills training and paradox as treatment for college students anxious about public speaking. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):394

The 'retired' chairman syndrome: a twentieth-century disease. Alexander E Jr. **Pharos** 1984 Summer;47(3):16–9

Psychobiological adaptation model for physical therapy practice. Dean E. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1061–8

The seriously ill or dying adolescent. Special needs and challenges. Easson WM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):183–4, 187–9

Early adolescence. A time of transition and stress. Hamburg BA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):158–61, 164–7

Stress in school. A physician's call for innovative programs on sexuality. Masland RP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):177–8, 180–2

Coping in adolescence. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):153–7

Coping with a diagnosis of breast cancer. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):206, 209

The use of chemical agents and coping with the harsh realities of existence. Thauberger PC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:59–66

The treatment-resistant patient and the need to stay crazy. Geisen L, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):75–82

Response to meditation in terms of physiological, behavioural and self-report measures: a brief summary. Delmonte MM. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):9–10

Family Resource Questionnaire: reliability and validity of a social support measure for families of stroke patients. Evans RL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):411–4

Reasons for drug use: comparison of drug users and abusers. Jurich AP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):371–8

Changes in rational beliefs among treated alcoholics. Ray JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):883–6

Relation of expression of hostility to coping with stress. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):193–4

Factors in the persistence of unresolved grief among psychiatric outpatients. Zisook S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):497–9, 503

Approaches to taxonomy and measurement of adaptation in chronic disease. Beutel M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 43(4):177–85 (18 ref.)

Family coping behaviors in chronic illness: a rehabilitation perspective. Power PW. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):78–83

Vying for a winning position: management style of the chronically ill. Forsyth GL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):181–8

Personal control interventions: short- and long-term effects on surgical patients. Johnson JE, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):131–45

First person account: where did I go? McGrath ME. **Schizophr Bull** 1984;10(4):638–40

The family interview. Shotten JH. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(1):112–6

Clinical-subjective evaluation of high-risk children: integration and discussion. Silberman EK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):121–8

Personality and psychological factors in chronic duodenal ulcer. Their interaction with biological parameters. Magni G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):315–20

The psychiatrist in the 1980s. Societal pressures and coping strategies. Edelman SE. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):17–21

Psychosocial predictors of sudden death: a review and critique. Binik YM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):667–80

The spouse's adjustment to chronic pain: cognitive and emotional factors. Block AR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(12):1313–7

Family adaptation and psychosocial adjustment to cystic fibrosis in the preschool child. Cowen L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):553–60

Life history model of adaptation to disability: the case of a 'congenital amputee'. Frank G. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(6):639–45

Factors important to psychosocial adjustment to cancer: a review of the evidence. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(8):803–7 (60 ref.)

Psychosocial adjustment of victims of occupational hand injuries. Lee PW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):493–7

Styles of adjustment to coronary graft surgery. Radley A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):461–72

Living with an amputation: the helper. Thompson DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):319–23

Personality indicators of psychosocial adjustment in first-year medical students. Zeldow PB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):95–100

Social work with cancer patients: stresses and coping patterns. Davidson KW. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer;10(4):73–82

Psychosocial responses to traumatic physical disability. Lilliston BA. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Summer; 10(4):1–13

Stress, adaptation and coping in a maternal-fetal intensive care unit. Waldron JA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):75–89

Suicidal ideation and the residual capacity to promote inclusive fitness: a survey. de Catanzaro D. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):75–87

Retired. Return to sender. Lynch JP. **Va Med** 1985 Feb; 112(2):102–3

Stress and coping in internal medicine residency. Cooke M. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):547–8

Long-term reactions following a stillbirth with a congenital abnormality: a preliminary report. Morris J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:117–9

[Methods of studying adaptation in aged persons placed in old age homes] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The burn patient and stress] Faber AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A model of the interaction of self image, activation and coping behavior] Krauss H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(4):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of improving the adaptability of preschool children to school] Dahlke U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pedagogic-psychologic aspects of the diagnosis and development of school ability in East Germany] Witzlack G. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun;76(3):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the psychosomatic status following operative augmentation and reduction of the female breast. Catamnestic study from the operative-gynecologic and psychosomatic viewpoints] Liedtke B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 May;45(5):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and psychosocial disorders in children with brain tumors] Holldack J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun; 197(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Areas of psychosocial care of children with cancer and their families. Evaluation of a model of comprehensive care] Knispel J, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun;197(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial care of children with cancer and their families: requirements and reality] Schellong G. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun;197(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

[The concept of intentionality and the deficiency theory of schizophrenias] Mundt C. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov; 55(11):582–8 **(Ger)**

[Adjustment and personal loss. A contribution to the psychopathology of childhood and adolescence] Reinhard HG. **Nervenarzt** 1985 May;56(5):252–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems of medical and psychosocial care of chronic patients exemplified by multiple sclerosis] Gundelach U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan;47(1):6–10 **(Ger)**

[Significant factors influencing fitness of 1-year-old children for day care centers at the time of their adaptation phase] Seidel M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coping behavior in children with encopresis] Reinhard HG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Jul;34(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress management in children and adolescents with behavior disorders] Reinhard HG.

Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1984 Oct;33(7):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unresolved grief in colitis and asthma families. A contribution to a 3-generation perspective] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:177-86 (Ger)

[Role of the psychoanalyst in the healing process. On the theory of therapy] Adler H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov; 38(11):993-1022 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coping behavior in the preoperative phase] Böhm A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Nov; 34(11):296-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological reactions and disease processing in dialysis patients] Ziegler G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Feb;35(2):62-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Achievement concepts, mental status and psychological stability of the elderly] Deusinger IM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial care of children and adolescents with chronic kidney disease (in a 2-year period)--problems, tasks, services] Dittmann RW, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):97-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Self healing attempts by schizophrenic patients] Böker W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(1):123-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Help in coping with breast cancer--experiences with affected females] Limacher B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 5;74(6):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uristoma and the psyche] Klussmann R. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological adaptation in coronary patients] Egger J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;134(15-16):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial aspects of multiple sclerosis--course and coping with a chronic disease] Ritter G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 31;135(1-2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physical and psychological rehabilitation of breast cancer patients (partial results from an extensive study)] Otto G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(17):715-9 (Ger)

[Reactions to health stress in middle and advanced adulthood] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug;17(4):186-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress and coping with stress in the aged] Thomae H. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Jul-Aug;17(4):177-80 (Ger)

[Affect processing in psychosomatic patients. I] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):201-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A comparison of the psychosocial status of 125 abortion patients before and after the termination of pregnancy] Goebel P. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):270-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in Life-event research from its psychodynamic aspects] Schloss G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(3):214-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychosocial processing of disease exemplified by multiple sclerosis. Results of an empirical study of 27 males] Seidler GH. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(1):61-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological adjustment to disease in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Engst-Hastreiter U. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychological and social behavior of females following radical operation of breast cancer] Schmauss AK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):12-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Adaptation of the family and the psycho-affective development of the child with congenital cardiopathy] Ferrari P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nosography of the neuroses. 5. Aspects and problems of the neurotic reaction as an adaptive disorder] Barucci M, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May-Jun;104(3):115-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Adaptation of children with lymphoblastic leukemia to the basic environment after completed treatment] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of personality traits of workers on the degree of their adaptation to a work situation involving conveyer production] Beliaev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun; (6):48-50 (Rus)

[Systems analysis of the state of mental disadaptation as a scientific and methodological basis for studying borderline forms of neuropsychic disorders] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):61-9 (Rus)

[Features of the social and vocational adaptation of schizophrenic patients with a favorable course according to the results of a clinico-epidemiologic study] Arganovskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Variants of personal reactions to disease and features of the social-occupational adaptation of patients with neurosis-like forms of organic brain disease (from the findings of a multi-year follow-up study)] Koniukhova EN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Scopolamine impairs the response-to-change following observation of the environment but not after its exploration by the rat. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):625-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine secretion as a function of perceived coping self-efficacy. Bandura A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):406-14

Human psychobiology in Scandinavia: II. Psychoneuroendocrinology--human stress and coping processes. Lundberg U. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):214-26

Development of a method for rating cognitive responses to a diagnosis of cancer. Morris T, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(8):795-802

[Strategy for mental adaptation to Antarctic conditions] Aldasheva AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):16-22 (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of cardiac rhythm in persons with different degrees of adaptation to the environment] Baevskiĭ RM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):208-12 (Rus)

[Bronchial asthma as a form of pathological adaptation to a microsocial environment] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):31-6 (Rus)

ADDISON'S ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS**

ADDISON'S DISEASE

BLOOD

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate' [letter] Slater SD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):137

Auto-immune Addison's disease associated with hyperprolactinaemia. Lever EG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):451-7

Rifampicin-induced adrenal crisis in addisonian patients receiving corticosteroid replacement therapy. Kyriazopoulou V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1204-6

COMPLICATIONS

Probable ACTH-secreting pituitary tumour in association with Addison's disease. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):36-41

Addisons's disease in pregnancy. Pirisi G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1984;11(4):158-60

Maternal Addison's disease and fetal growth retardation. A case report. O'Shaughnessy RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):752-6

[Hypercalcemia in Addison's disease] Ladefoged SD, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypoglycemia with loss of consciousness during insulin therapy as an initial symptom of Addison's disease. Report of 2 cases] Schröter W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):840-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute abdomen caused by tuberculous peritonitis associated with Addison's disease] Mulargia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Description of 3 cases of autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome: Basedow's disease associated with Addison's disease] Ciprandi G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism in patients with Addison's disease] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Empty sella turcica associated with Addison's disease and early menopause] Ortega Lacuesta V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Addison's disease initially diagnosed as bereavement and conversion disorder [letter] Demilio L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1647-8

Oral pigmentation, Addison's disease and the results of screening for adrenocortical insufficiency. Lamey PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):297-8

Absence of hyperpigmentation causes delay in the diagnosis of Addison's disease. van 't Wout JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):205-7

[Corticoadrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease)] Hamet P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):683-4 (Fre)

[Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-stimulating test in patients with disorders of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis] Hashimoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1317-24 (Jpn)

[A case of Addison's disease with bilateral calcification proved by CT and ultrasonography] Ogawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Addison's disease in a 13-year-old boy] Słuszkiewicz E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):871-2 (Pol)

DRUG THERAPY

[Fludrocortisone substitution in adrenal cortex insufficiency] Jungmann E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24; 110(21):850-1 (Ger)

[Treatment of chronic hypocorticism in children with implanted DOCA tablets] Levshina RB. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Restoration of adrenal cortex function in a patient with Addison's disease of 20-years' duration] Zefirova GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):128-9 (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

High serum levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme in untreated Addison's disease. Falezza G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):496-8

ETIOLOGY

Clinical clues to the cause of Addison's disease. Vita JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):461-6

Addison's disease due to metastases to the adrenal glands. Mor F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):637-9

[Addison's disease and crisis in chronic kidney failure] Martínek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Addison's disease and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a Sudanese family: case reports. Mohammed Ali EM, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):89-93

[Juvenile polyglandular insufficiency syndrome] Zelissen PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 5;129(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Familial occurrence of Addison's disease] Korczowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 22;40(16):467-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

HISTORY

Internal secretions in disease: the historical relations of clinical medicine and scientific physiology. Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul;39(3):263-302

IMMUNOLOGY

Ia-positive T lymphocytes in recently diagnosed idiopathic Addison's disease. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):597-601

METABOLISM

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate'. O'Rahilly S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1803-4

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal insufficiency (Addison's disease) in the elderly. Moss CN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):63-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with appendicitis during anesthesia. Hertzberg LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):517-9

Hyperthyroidism and Addison's disease in a patient with myotonic dystrophy. Pagliara S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):919-20

[Abnormalities of the hypothalamo-pituitary axis in Addison's disease--a case report] Jeng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PSYCHOLOGY

Somatopsychic aspects of medicated Addison's disease: case report. Archer RP, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Feb;112(2):117-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic follow-up in a case of Addison's disease. Pozzi Mucelli RS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug; 5(3):221-3

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of Addison's disease] Yamauchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Addison's disease in a puppy [letter] Hall EJ. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):195

Addison's disease in a puppy. Ruben JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):91-3

ADENINE

Magnetic circular dichroism of adenine, hypoxanthine, and guanosine 5'-diphosphate to 180 nm. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Dec;23(12):2715-24

Conserved unpaired adenine residues are important for ordered structures of 5S ribosomal RNA. An infrared study of the secondary and tertiary structure of Thermus thermophilus 5S rRNA. Böhm S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):503-10

Extent of equilibrium perturbation of the DNA helix upon enzymatic methylation of adenine residues. Cheng SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):191-4

The photoreactivity of T-A sequences in oligodeoxyribonucleotides and DNA. Bose SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7903-14

Adenine-supplemented blood. Finch CA. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):319-22

[A new solution for blood preservation containing adenine, nicotinamide and phosphates] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis induced by dietary adenine in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):371-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mutagenicity of 2-aminopurine, 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine, and 2-amino-N6-hydroxyadenine in Neurospora crassa. de Serres FJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:381-9 (16 ref.)

2-Aminopurine mutagenesis in Escherichia coli. Glickman BW. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:353-79 (67 ref.)

The biochemical basis of 5-bromouracil- and 2-aminopurine-induced mutagenesis. Goodman MF, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:409-23

2NH2A X T helices in the ribo- and deoxypolynucleotide series. Structural and energetic consequences of 2NH2A substitution. Howard FB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6723-32

5,6-Dichlorobenzimidazole-1-beta-D-riboside, specific inhibitor of cytokinin activity in tobacco cell suspension cultures. Aké S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):155-60

Heteroassociation of O- and N-isopropyl derivatives of barbital and phenobarbital with 9-ethyladenine. Gentric E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):117-25

3-Methyladenine residues in DNA induce the SOS function sfiA in Escherichia coli. Boiteux S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2569-73

Inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone release as the basis of pituitary-gonadal dysfunction during treatment with 4-aminopyrazolo-(3,4-d)-pyrimidine. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1778-83

DNA adenine methylation of GATC sequences appeared recently in the Escherichia coli lineage. Barbeyron T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):586-90

Ribonucleoside and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools during 2-aminopurine mutagenesis in T4 mutator-, wild type-, and antimutator-infected Escherichia coli. Hopkins RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6618-22

On the molecular basis of transition mutations. Frequency of forming 2-aminopurine-cytosine base mispairs in the G X C----A X T mutational pathway by T4 DNA polymerase in vitro. Mhaskar DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11713-7

Adenosine deaminase inhibitors enhance cerebral anoxic hyperemia in the rat. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):295-9

Inhibition of fast axonal transport by erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine. Ekström P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1342-5

Biochemical features induced by adenine feeding in rats. Polyuria, electrolyte disorders, and 2,8-dihydroxyadenine deposits. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):245-54

The effect of aliphatic adenine analogues on S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in intact rat hepatocytes. Schanche JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):553-8

Induction by modified purines (2-aminopurine and 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine) of chromosome aberrations and aneuploidy in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):107-12

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine urolithiasis induced by dietary adenine in rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):371-8

DNA methylation in thermophilic bacteria: N4-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, and N6-methyladenine. Ehrlich M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1399-412

Synthesis of deoxyoligonucleotides containing 7-deazaadenine: recognition and cleavage by restriction endonuclease Bgl II and Sau 3AI (nucleosides and nucleotides Part 55). Ono A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8939-49

Purification of antibodies for the cytokinin N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine by affinity chromatography. Senapathy P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5833-42

Morphological effects of arprinocid on developmental stages of Eimeria tenella and E. brunetti. Ball SJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):31-43

erythro-9-[3-(2-Hydroxynonyl)]adenine is an effective inhibitor of cell motility and actin assembly. Schliwa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6044-8

Eimeria tenella: development of resistance to arprinocid and decoquinate in the chicken. Chapman HD. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):226-30

EHNA is a poor inhibitor of deoxyadenosine catabolism in cultured human lymphocytes. Goday A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):49-54

[Effect of arprinocid on the growth of young ducks (Anas platyrhynchos)] Siebentritt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray study of an antiviral agent (S)-9-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)adenine] Gurskaia GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct;10(10):1414-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the range of mutations in nystatin resistance induced in yeasts by 6-N-hydroxylaminopurine] Mikhaĭlova NP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec; 20(12):2075-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of formaldehyde with nucleic acids and their structural components in the presence of amines. II. Structure of adenine derivatives formed in the reaction with formaldehyde and primary amine] Volkov VS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):693-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of meradin for normalizing catecholamine metabolism in the rat hypothalamus at late periods following irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fast hemoglobins and red blood cell metabolites in citrate phosphate dextrose adenine stored blood. Zeller WP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):61-5

Sensitive fluorimetry of adenine-containing compounds with high-performance liquid chromatography. Yoshioka M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):63-71

[Determination and significance of adenine in the urine and the serum of a patient with congenital adenine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency] Noro T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):89-94 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

'Red pigment' from ADE-2 mutants of S. cerevisiae prevents DNA cleavage by restriction endonucleases. Meškauskas A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):413-4

BLOOD

Studies on the mechanism of human red cell loss of viability during storage at +4 degrees C in vitro. I. Cell shape and total adenylate concentration as determinant factors for posttransfusion survival. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):257-68

METABOLISM

Myocardial adenine pool depletion and recovery of mechanical function following ischemia. Humphrey SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H644-51

Metabolism and salvage of adenine and hypoxanthine by myocytes isolated from mature rat heart. Brown AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):469-76

Measurement of adenine uptake as an in vitro screen for antitrichomonal agents. Meingassner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):146-50

Photosensitized direct cross-linking of fluorescent analogs of ATP to the adenine recognition domain in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):71-8

Genetic analysis of adenine metabolism in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Evidence for diploidy at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. Iovannisci DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14617-23

In vitro detection of endothelial cell damage using 2-deoxy-D-3H-glucose: comparison with chromium 51, 3H-leucine, 3H-adenine, and lactate dehydrogenase. Andreoli SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):253-61

Adenine pool catabolism in the ischemic, the calcium-depleted ischemic, and the substrate free anoxic isolated rat heart: relationship to contracture development. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1127-36

Severe impairment in adenine metabolism with a partial deficiency of adenine phosphoribosyltransferase. Kamatani N, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):164-8

[Characteristics of 3H-thymidine incorporation into AT-rich regions of DNA during replicative synthesis] Khudoliĭ GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial DNA gyrase inhibitors on the radiosensitivity of thymocytes and on the utilization of exogenous adenine in these cells] Kuznetsova EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adenosine nucleotides, adenosine and adenine as angiogenesis factors. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(3):493-5

Changes in morphology of endocytotic vesicles in cardiac capillary endothelial cells and myocytes of rats after treatment with adenine and AMP. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;42(166):81-5

Effect of adenine, cytidine and guanosine on the expression of the SOS system in Escherichia coli. Llagostera M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):113-8

Biochemical features induced by adenine feeding in rats. Polyuria, electrolyte disorders, and 2,8-dihydroxyadenine deposits. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;30(3):245-54

Measurement of viable ADSOL-preserved human red cells [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1391-3

Hemolysis of donor red cells in 'two thirds-one third' solution [letter] Easton DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):85

Mitogen response of lymphocytes in platelet concentrates. Effect of storage and adenine. Margo B, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):386-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Assessment of electron irradiation damage to biomolecules by electron diffraction and electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Misra M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 15(4):337-43

ADENINE ARABINOSIDE see **VIDARABINE**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDE TRANSLOCASE see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES

Proton and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of an oligothymidylate covalently linked to an acridine derivative and of its binding to complementary sequences. Lancelot G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2521-9

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of 2'-deoxy-lin-benzoadenosine phosphates. Lessor RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3868-73

Structure determination of the adduct formed between the signal nucleotide diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate (Ap4A) and cis-[Pt(NH3)2Cl2] Segal E, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Sep;23(9):1623-35

Calorimetric study of 2U:1A three stranded complexes formed between poly(U) and adenine dinucleotides: ApA and diastereoisomers of nonionic adenine dideoxyribonucleoside methyl phosphonate. Wierzchowski KL, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2361-82

Replacement of the ribofuranose oxygen of 2-5A derivatives by methylene: synthesis of an aristeromycin analogue of 2-5A core 5'-monophosphate (5'-O-phosphoryladenylyl)(2'----5')adenyl(2'----5')adeno Sawai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1376-80

31P-NMR spectra of AP4. Klaus W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(2):145-50

ANALYSIS

Determination of diadenosine 5',5''',-P1,P4-tetraphosphate levels in cultured mammalian cells. Baker JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):451-60

Nucleotides in a single mammalian ovum or preimplantation embryo. Leese HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1; 140(2):443-8

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of isotopic enrichment of 6-15NH2 in adenine nucleotides. Lewis S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):354-61

Fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides and adenosine by ion-paired, reverse-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography. Ramos-Salazar A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):9-13

Functional analysis of 2-5A-dependent RNase and 2-5a using 2',5'-oligoadenylate-cellulose. Silverman RH. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):450-60

Mechanisms of interferon action: reflections on the 2-5A system. Silverman RH. **Interferon** 1984;3:177-88 (47 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of myocardial creatine phosphate and adenosine nucleotides [letter] Harmsen E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):201-3

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of adenine nucleotides in biological materials. Improvements and adaptations to routine analysis. Sauter A. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):314-6

The adenylate nucleotide pool in the digestive gland-gonad complex of Biomphalaria glabrata infected by Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):323-31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Analogue inhibitor of 2-5A action: effect on the interferon-mediated inhibition of encephalomyocarditis virus replication. Watling D, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):431-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Phosphorylation of 2-5A core 5'-diphosphate to 2-5A in mouse L cell extracts. Lesiak K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):917-21

Plant oligoadenylates: enzymatic synthesis, isolation, and biological activities. Devash Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):593-9

Mechanism of activation of phenylalanine and synthesis of P1, P4-bis(5'-adenosyl) tetraphosphate by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Harnett SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2908-15

2',5'-Oligoadenylates chiral at phosphorus: enzymatic synthesis, properties, and biological activities of 2',5'-phosphorothioate trimer and tetramer analogues synthesized from (SP)-ATP alpha S. Lee C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):551-5

Archaebacterial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri, Zn(II)-dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate, and immunological relationship of OFFnylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from different urkingdoms. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):182-7

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5''' -P1,P4-tetraphosphate by lysyl-tRNA synthetase and a multienzyme complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Wahab SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5286-9

Tn5 insertions in the agrocin 84 plasmid: the conjugal nature of pAgK84 and the locations of determinants for transfer and agrocin 84 production. Farrand SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):106-17

[Synthesis of adenine nucleotides from exogenous adenosine in the perfused rat heart under normoxic conditions and after ischemia] Aussedat J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):203-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration of the synthesis of cardiac adenine nucleotides from adenosine as affected by propranolol] Giacomelli M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of typical and atypical tranquilizers on mitochondrial membrane function and on the synthesis and utilization of adenosine phosphates in the brain in chronic stress] Kresiun VI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Red blood cell adenine nucleotides abnormalities in Down syndrome. Stocchi V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):131-5

Simultaneous extraction and reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of adenine and pyridine nucleotides in human red blood cells. Stocchi V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr; 146(1):118-24

The use of a platelet nucleotide assay as a possible diagnostic test for malignant hyperthermia. Lee MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):311-5

2',5'-Oligoadenylate and 2',5'-oligoadenylate phosphodiesterase in human plasma. Sawai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1061-6

Adenine nucleotide metabolism and nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes under ATP depletion conditions. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11; 817(1):51-60

Adenine nucleotides in thrombocytes of birds. Wachowicz B. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):167-70

Liquid chromatography of serotonin and adenine nucleotides in blood platelets, illustrated by evaluation of functional integrity of platelet preparations. Ingebretsen OC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):695-8

Erythrocyte phosphate composition and osmotic fragility in the Australian lungfish, Neoceratodus fosteri, and osteoglossid, Scleropages schneichardti. Isaacks RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):667-71

Catabolism of Ap3A and Ap4A in human plasma. Purification and characterization of a glycoprotein complex with 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Lüthje J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):119-27

Abnormalities of epinephrine-induced platelet aggregation and adenine nucleotides in myeloproliferative disorders. Yamamoto K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29; 52(3):292-6

[Determination of the energy load of erythrocytes in long-distance and medium-distance runners] Accorsi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1739-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenine nucleotides] Tsukada T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr; Spec No 62:82-94 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A convenient synthesis of adenylyl-(2'----5')-adenylyl-(2'----5')-adenosine (2-5A core). Hayakawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):85-8

Chemical synthesis and biological activities of partially inosine-substituted 2',5'-oligoadenylates: functional discrimination of three adenine amino groups on 2-5A for the binding to and activation of 2-5A-dependent endonuclease. Imai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):81-4

DEFICIENCY

Diadenosine 5',5'''-p1,p4-tetraphosphate deficiency in blood platelets of the Chédiak-Higashi syndrome. Kim BK, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):735-7

METABOLISM

Effects of dinitrophenol on phosphorylase a activity, adenine nucleotide levels and tension in rabbit colon smooth muscle. Pettersson G. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr; 56(4):302-8

Adenine nucleotide levels and adenosine metabolism in cultured calvarial bone. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):551-5

Diadenosine tetraphosphate and diadenosine tetraphosphate-binding proteins in developing embryos of Artemia. McLennan AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 179:507-11

Effects of inosine on cardiac adenine nucleotide metabolism in rats. Zimmer HG. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:173-83

Chemical probes of the mitochondrial ATP synthesis and translocation. Vignais PV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985; 54:977-1014 (248 ref.)

Nucleotide metabolism of platelets. Holmsen H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:677-90 (66 ref.)

Nucleotide metabolism and cellular damage in myocardial ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985; 47:727-49 (146 ref.)

Nucleotide metabolism by endothelium. Pearson JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:617-27 (81 ref.)

Myocardial nucleotide transport. Rovetto MJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:605-16 (61 ref.)

Equilibration of [3H]glucosamine and [35S]sulfate with intracellular pools of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine and 3'-phosphoadenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in cultured fibroblasts. Eriksson G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):692-8

Relative abilities of phosphagens with different thermodynamic or kinetic properties to help sustain ATP and total adenylate pools in heart during ischemia. Turner DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):642-51

Adenosine-induced increase in myocardial adenine nucleotides without adenosine-induced systemic hypotension. Isselhard W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):47-57

Phosphorylation of 2-5A core 5'-diphosphate to 2-5A in mouse L cell extracts. Lesiak K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):917-21

Stabilization of the adenylate energy charge by the depletion of adenylates without glycolytic stimulation. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):287-92

Inhibition of rat brain galactocerebroside sulfotransferase by triazine aromatic dyes: interaction with the 3'-phosphoadenosine 5'-phosphosulfate binding site. Zaruba M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):522-9

Investigation of myosin substrate-binding site using phosphorylating analogs of the substrate. Kodentsova VM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):195-203

Adenine nucleotide levels in Rhodospirillum rubrum during switch-off of whole-cell nitrogenase activity. Paul TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):961-9

Evidence for a nucleotide binding site on the isolated beta subunit from Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Interaction between nucleotide and aurovertin D binding sites. Issartel JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6591-5

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 1. Comparison of various 3'-O-ester adenine nucleotide derivatives. Mayer I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2436-42

Stability constants of Mg2+ and Cd2+ complexes of adenine nucleotides and thionucleotides and rate constants for formation and dissociation of MgATP and MgADP. Pecoraro VL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5262-71

Effect of nucleotides on translocation of sugar nucleotides and adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate into Golgi apparatus vesicles. Capasso JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):133-9

Regulation of the degree of coupling of oxidative phosphorylation in intact rat liver. Soboll S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):245-54

Adenylates: bound and unbound. Leonard NJ. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jan;24(1):9-28 (91 ref.)

A possible adenine nucleotide storage form in normal and ischaemic rat heart. Fitt PS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jan; 5(1):7-12

Adenylate energy charge (AEC) response to stress and extraction technique in the Louisiana swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Sklar FH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):584-91

Metabolic damage to human saphenous vein during preparation for coronary artery bypass grafting. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):326-34

Phosphate metabolites and organ preservation: 31P NMR study on rat kidney. Manganaro M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(2):89-96

Adenylate energy charge, arginine phosphate and ATPase activity in juvenile Homarus americanus during the molt cycle. Dehn PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):629-33

Glucose induced inhibition of radioactive nucleotide efflux from mouse pancreatic islets is dissociated from an increase in islet oxygen uptake. Welsh M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):230-4

Alloxan effects on mitochondria: study of oxygen consumption, fluxes of Mg2+, Ca2+, K+ and adenine nucleotides, membrane potential and volume change in vitro. Boquist L. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):379-86

A radiometric method for the measurement of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate in rat and mouse liver. Hazelton GA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):30-4

Acetaminophen decreases adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate and uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid in rat liver. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):35-41

Investigation of the preferred Mg(II)-adenine-nucleotide complex at the active site of ectonucleotidases in intact vascular cells using phosphorothioate analogues of ADP and ATP. Pearson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):373-5

Total number and differentiation of nucleotide binding sites on mitochondrial F1-ATPase. An approach by photolabeling and equilibrium binding studies. Weber J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):41-7

Activities of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and enzymes of 2',5'-oligoadenylate metabolism in NIH 3T3 cells deepening into the resting state. Itkes AV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):335-42

High diadenosine tetraphosphate (Ap4A) level at initiation of S phase in the naturally synchronous mitotic cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Weinmann-Dorsch C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):171-7

Adenine nucleotide and P-creatine levels in layers of frog retina as a function of dark and light adaptation. Barbehenn EK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):675-86

Diadenosine tetraphosphate as a signal molecule linked with the functional state of rat liver. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):723-31

Metal-nucleotide structural characteristics during catalysis by beef heart mitochondrial F1. Gruys KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6533-40

Phosphorolytic cleavage of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate. Properties of homogeneous diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate alpha, beta-phosphorylase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guranowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3542-7

Respective role of each of the purine N-6 amino groups of 5'-O-triphosphoryladenylyl(2'----5')adenylyl(2----5')ade in binding to and activation of RNase L. Imai J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1390-3

Balanced contribution of glycolytic and adenylate pool in supply of metabolic energy in platelets. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2621-4

Replacement of the ribofuranose oxygen of 2-5A derivatives by methylene: synthesis of an aristeromycin analogue of 2-5A core 5'-monophosphate (5'-O-phosphoryladenylyl)(2'----5')adenyl(2'----5')adeno Sawai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1376-80

Adenine nucleotide and lactate levels in organs from copper-deficient mice and brindled mice. Rusinko N, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):936-43

Chronic allopurinol and adenine therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effects on muscle function, nucleotide degradation, and muscle ATP and ADP content. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):61-5

The nucleotide sequence of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: a potential adenine nucleotide binding amino acid sequence and a nonessential acidic carboxyl terminal region. Reynolds P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2357-72

Effect of a failure of energy supply on adenine nucleotide breakdown in placentae and other fetal tissues from rat and guinea pig. Harkness RA, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):199-216

Mechanisms of glycosylation and sulfation in the Golgi apparatus: evidence for nucleotide sugar/nucleoside monophosphate and nucleotide sulfate/nucleoside monophosphate antiports in the Golgi apparatus membrane. Capasso JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7051-5

Differential metabolism of guanine nucleosides by human lymphoid cell lines. Mitchell BS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):427-31

Vascularly perfused frog lung: effects of metabolic conditions on adenine nucleotides and inorganic ions. van Rossum GD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan;70(1):1-14

Changes in adenylate energy charge and total adenine nucleotide concentration in mouse testis induced by cadmium administration. Itoh R. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr; 25(1):63-7

[Physiopathologic modifications in the myocardial levels of adenine nucleotides] Rossi A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):260-74 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of the allosteric behavior of phosphofructokinase from rabbit muscles determined by the action of adenine nucleotides] Cherepanov DA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun; 50(6):1039-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adenosine activity on adenine nucleotide metabolism of rat thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on the absorption and metabolism of 14C- adenosine and 14C-adenine in thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1239-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of adenylate kinase, AMP deaminase and 5'-nucleotidase in the metabolism of adenylic nucleotides] Litovchenko IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of myocardial metabolism of adenylic nucleotides in patients with paroxysmal tachycardias] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the 2',5'-oligoadenylate level in mouse L cells] Zhelkovskil AM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 19(2):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of adenosine and papaverine on the metabolism of adenine nucleotides in rat thymocytes] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug; 57(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenine nucleotide and creatine phosphate levels in rat skeletal muscles and myocardium in myorelaxation] Krapivina OV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of impairment of energy metabolism in respiratory muscles in experimental botulism] Morrison VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purines and prostaglandins as regulators in the coronary circulation. Fleetwood G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar; 16(1-2):11-2

Inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase by adenine nucleotides in pachytene primary spermatocytes from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):446-50

Inhibition of protein kinase activity of phorboid and ingenoid receptor by di(adenosine-5')oligophosphate. Shoyab M. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):441-4

n-Decyl-NHpppA2'p5'A2'p5'A A phosphatase-resistant, active pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A analog. Karikó K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):695-8

Effects of K+ concentration on inhibition of protein synthesis by trimer and tetramer triphosphates of 2',5'-oligoadenylates in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Wu JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):821-7

Regulation of poly(ADP-ribose) transferase activity by 2',5'-oligoadenylates. Pivazian AD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):143-52

5'-Nucleotidase from rat heart membranes. Inhibition by adenine nucleotides and related compounds. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):645-51

Effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the atrioventricular node of isolated guinea pig hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1083-91

Relative inhibition of human adenylate kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes by adenosine 5'-monophosphate and diadenosine pentaphosphate [letter] Nealon DA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):333-4

Antiviral activity in L1210 cells of liposome-encapsulated (2'-5')oligo(adenylate) analogues. Bayard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):319-25

2-5A-dependent endoribonuclease activity and effects of A2'p5'A2'p5'A (2-5A core) in mouse pancreatic islets. Rhodes CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):69-73

Differential antiproliferative actions of 2',5' oligo A trimer core and its cordycepin analogue on human tumor cells. Hubbell HR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):389-94

Chemical crosslinking of myosin subfragment-1 to F-actin in the presence of nucleotide. Arata T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):337-47

Adenine nucleotides directly stimulate pertussis toxin. Lim LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2585-8

2',5'-Oligoadenylate trimer core and the cordycepin analog augment the tumoricidal activity of human natural killer cells. Black PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2773-7

Regulation of macrophage lysosomal secretion by adenosine, adenosine phosphate esters, and related structural analogues of adenosine. Riches DW, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):545-57

Ionic basis of the hyperpolarizing action of adenyl compounds on sinus venosus of the tortoise heart. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:111-25

Mechanism of presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig ileum by adenine nucleotides. Paton DM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):65-8

Influence of the xyloadenosine analogue of 2',5'-oligoriboadenylate on poly(A)-specific, 2',5'-oligoriboadenylate degrading 2',3'-exoribonuclease and further enzymes involved in poly(A)(+)mRNA metabolism. Schröder HC, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec; 10(2):83-9

Human placental mitochondrial respiration and its regulation by adenine nucleotides. Illsley NP, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):187-97

[Effect of various adenine derivatives on gastric acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adenine nucleotides, serotonin, and endothelium-dependent relaxations to platelets. Houston DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H389-95

Extracellular functions of nucleotides in heart and blood vessels. Su C. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:665-76 (85 ref.)

Alloxan effects on mitochondria in vitro: correlation between endogenous adenine nucleotides and efflux of Ca2+. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):637-41

The role of interferon-induced proteins, double-stranded RNA and 2', 5'-oligoadenylate in the interferon-mediated inhibition of viral translation. Johnston MI, et al. **Interferon** 1984;3:189-298 (32 ref.)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of the biological activity of the cell by 2',5-oligoadenylate] Itkes AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):531-42 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Abnormal release of storage pool adenine nucleotides from platelets of dogs affected with basset hound hereditary thrombopathy. Patterson WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):61-71

TOXICITY

pppA2'p5A' blocks vesicular stomatitis virus replication in intact cells. Alarcon B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):183-7

ADENINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ADENINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY A**

ADENITIS see **LYMPHADENITIS**

ADENO-ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

GENETICS

The genetics of adeno-associated virus. Muzyczka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:151-61

Replication of adeno-associated virus DNA. Complementation of naturally occurring rep- mutants by a wild-type genome or an ori- mutant and correction of terminal palindrome deletions. Senapathy P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 15;179(1):1-20

Adeno-associated virus proteins: origin of the capsid components. Janik JE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):591-7

Use of adeno-associated virus as a mammalian DNA cloning vector: transduction of neomycin resistance into mammalian tissue culture cells. Hermonat PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6466-70

IMMUNOLOGY

[Determination of antibodies against adeno-associated viruses in the hen using ELISA] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):770-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification method for the avian adeno-associated virus. Bauer HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):87-92

ADENOCARCINOMA

Assignment of acyl chain resonances from membranes of mammalian cells by two-dimensional NMR methods. Cross KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5895-7

Lung cancer following therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Oliphant L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):533-5

Canadian survey of thyroid cancer. Simpson WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 15;132(8):925-31

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site. The Brooke Army Medical Center experience. Jordan WE 3rd, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):857-60

Ophthalmologic oncology: sebaceous carcinomas of the eyelids. Pang P, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 11(3):260-4

Pancoast's tumour. Palit T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):208-9

Carcinoma of rectosigmoid junction in a young child. Shukla B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):205-6

Atypical metastasis from prostate cancer. Clinical utility of the immunoperoxidase technique for prostate-specific antigen. Tell DT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3574-5

Adenocarcinoma of the female urethra: case report. Kossow AS. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec;149(12):689-90

Coexistence of ovarian neoplasms and endocervical adenocarcinoma. Kaminski PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):553-6

Adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Gadomski SP, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter; 37(2):259-62

Dissemination of carcinoma: unusual complication of percutaneous nephrostomy. Chiang MS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):393-4

Carcinoma of prostate metastatic to penis. Mugharbil ZH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):314-5

Primary transitional cell carcinoma of prostatic periurethral ducts. Sawczuk I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):339-43 (24 ref.)

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of lung cancer] Simek J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(1):5-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rectal metastasis of breast cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Grosdidier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations apropos of 2 cases of primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum] Fiora U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):913-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Itsenko-Cushing syndrome in lung cancer] Rubal IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):94-5 **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple cancer of the rectum] Bobrov MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral metastasis as the first manifestation of an adenocarcinoma of the colon (letter)] Casals A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):563 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison between flow cytometry and single cell cytophotometry for DNA content analysis of the uterine cervix. Strang P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jul-Aug; 24(4):337-41

Influence of cytoplasmic steroid receptor content on prognosis of early stage endometrial carcinoma. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):922-32

Ultrastructural localization of carcino-embryonic antigen in a continuous human tumour cell line (LS 174 T) in relation to morphometric investigations. Wolf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):213-9

Chemical structure of carcinoma ganglioside antigens defined by monoclonal antibody C-50 and some allied gangliosides of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Månsson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):110-7

Correlation between cytoplasmic steroid receptors and tumour differentiation and invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Quinn MA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):399-406

Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal cancer. Correlation with plasma carcinoembryonic antigen levels. Hamada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):136-41

Immunohistochemical demonstration of peptide hormones in endometrial carcinomas. Inoue M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2127-31

Heterogeneity of keratin expression in mouse mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodules and adenocarcinomas. Asch HL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2760-8

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin on phospholipid content of R3230AC mammary tumor cells. Narayanan U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4833-7

Intermediate-sized filaments and specific markers in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line and its nude mouse tumors. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3878-90

Growth-related variation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptivity in the HT 29 adenocarcinoma cell-line from human colon. Paris H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):82-6

Beta-endorphinlike immunoreactivity and somatostatinlike immunoreactivity in normal gastric mucosa, muscle layer, and adenocarcinoma. Tari A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):670-4

The prognostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen determinations in patients with adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov; 19(3):284-9

Duodenal somatostatin-containing tumor with psammoma bodies. Chen RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):517-9

Orcein--a stain for mucins in colorectal carcinomas. Dev G, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 May-Jun;21(2):68-70

N-Acetylneuraminic acid and N-glycolylneuraminic acid in the O-linked oligosaccharides of a tumor cell glycoprotein. Incorporation and distribution. Sherblom AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1484-92

A study of intermediate filaments (cytokeratin, vimentin, neurofilament) in two cases of Merkel cell tumor. Dreno B, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):37-45

Estrogen and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) receptors in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):89-96

The ultrastructural localization of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. Warhol MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):607-13

Biochemical characterization of endogenous carbohydrate-binding proteins from spontaneous murine rhabdomyosarcoma, mammary adenocarcinoma, and ovarian teratoma. Gabius HJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1349-57

On the occurrence of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in different types of intestinal metaplasia of the human stomach. Nielsen K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):313-20

[A case of clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses with a large amount of melanin--malignant melanoma of the soft part] Okamoto T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1417-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuations of cancer tissue cell proteins determined by two-dimensional electrophoresis before and after antineoplastic agent administration--indices of the efficacy of antineoplastic agents] Takahashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1158-9 **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA content of thyroid adenocarcinoma] Yoshida A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1261-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of carcinoembryonic antigen of the tissue and cell levels in adenocarcinoma of the uterus] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in malignant neoplasms of the human prostate gland] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(10):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Thyroglobulin may be undetectable in the serum of patients with metastatic disease secondary to differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma.

Grant S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1625-8

Hemostatic alterations are unrelated to the stage of tumor in untreated malignant melanoma and breast carcinoma. Mannucci PM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):681-5

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy (pseudohyperparathyroidism) [letter] Peter SA. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):242

T-lymphocyte behaviour modification in vitro by cancer patient sera. Santamaría M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun; 41(2):221-3

[Value of radioimmunological serum levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in the postoperative monitoring of rectocolonic cancer] Reginster JY, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Sep;20(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma amino acid pattern in gastrointestinal carcinoma] Brenner U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum glycoprotein levels in patients with primary lung cancer] Krzyżaniak J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Aug; 52(8):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary fibrinolysis and adenocarcinoma of the prostate: presentation of 2 cases] López Jiménez L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):637-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Severe alterations of red blood cells from the vessels of colorectal tumors. Djaldetti M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):62-4

The effect of rate of heating or cooling prior to heating on tumor and normal tissue microcirculatory blood flow. Dewhirst M, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):539-58

Measurement of blood supply to murine tumours using in vivo red cell labelling and dynamic scintigraphy. Baker GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):783-9

Changes in distribution of hepatic blood flow induced by intra-arterial infusion of angiotensin II in human hepatic cancer. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):311-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chromium-induced pulmonary cancer. Report of a case and a review of the literature. Kim S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):643-54

Study design in perinatal medicine. Noller KL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):250-5

Pancreatic carcinogenesis-enhancement by cholecystokinin in the hamster-nitrosamine model. Howatson AG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):107-14

7,12-Dimethylbenzanthracene induced mammary tumours in Wistar rats by 'air pouch' technique--a new approach. Arun B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):187-94

Induction of colorectal adenocarcinoma in rats by amylopectin sulfate. Ishioka T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr; 26(3):277-82

Stem cell carcinoma in the small intestine of mice treated transplacentally with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: some quantitative and histological aspects. Oomen LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):71-9

Enhancement of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine-initiated lung tumor development in rats by bleomycin and N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):25-31

Influence of dietary medium-chain triglycerides on the development of N-methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary tumors. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5023-8

Endometrial adenocarcinoma in breast cancer patients receiving antiestrogens. Killackey MA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):237-8

NMU-1, a new transplantable mouse lung tumor: biological and chemosensitivity properties in vivo. Pratesi G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):219-21

Carcinogenic responses to chemicals applied directly to rat mammary glands in situ. Holtzman S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):769-72

Carcinogenic effects of 3-di(hydroxymethyl)-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furylethenyl)-1, in the small intestine of Ishibashi and Wistar rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):213-9

Influence of strain and age on the induction of mammary tumours by diethylstilboestrol in C3H mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):871-4

Lung carcinoma induction in Syrian golden hamsters by intratracheal instillation of 1,6-dinitropyrene. Takayama S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):457-61

Chemical induction of ovarian tumors in rats. Tunca JC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):54-64

Effect of dietary stearic acid on the genesis of spontaneous mammary adenocarcinomas in strain A/ST mice. Bennett AS. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):529-33

Synthetic gestagens and endocervical adenocarcinoma [letter] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984; 3(2):241

Experimental colon neoplasia enhanced by extract of sperm (protamine). Phillips RK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct; 77(10):830-2

Carcinogenicity of diallylnitrosamine following intragastric administration to Syrian hamsters. Grandjean CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1043-6

Do detergent residues damage the gut? [letter] Charles GA. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):165

Anabolic steroids and colonic cancer [letter] Edis AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):426-7

Intrasplenic grafting of 7,12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene-treated ovarian piece. Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):137-40

Past use of oestrogens during pregnancy in New Zealand [letter] Paul C, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):831

Some problems with investigations and epidemiologic studies relating to pregnancy. Mantel N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:45-8

[Effect of fundic chronic ulcers on development of gastric tumors in rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Matsukuchi T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):615-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of immunosuppressive acidic protein on 7, 12-dimethylbenzanthracene (DMBA) induced pancreatic cancer in rats] Ejiri T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):555-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histogenesis and implications of the pancreatic pseudoductules in experimental pancreatic carcinogenesis of hamster induced by N-nitrosobis (2-hydroxypropyl) amine] Monno S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2793-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, histological and cytological grading and assessment of regression grading in prostatic carcinomas. A recommendation of the Pathologic-Urological Task Force on Prostatic Carcinoma] Helpap B, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan;6(1):3-7 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of a histological classification of stomach cancer] Kulig J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep; 34(3):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumatosis cystoides gastrica associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach. Bhathal PS, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):147-50

Unsuspected strongyloides coexisting with adenocarcinoma of the lung. Gocek LA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):628-31

Primary infiltrating adenocarcinoma of urethral diverticulum in a female. Schileru G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):439-42

An unusual association between erythroderma and an occult gastric carcinoma. Harper TG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):921-3

Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma: sudden death from severe hypoglycemia. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):188-94

Mucus-producing tumors with mucinous biliary obstruction causing jaundice: diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Smith E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):287-9

Barrett's esophagus: its prevalence and association with adenocarcinoma in patients with symptoms of gastroesophageal reflux. Sarr MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):187-93

Distribution of colorectal cancer in patients with and without ulcerative colitis. Slater G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun; 149(6):780-2

Situs ambiguous with polysplenia complicated by renal adenocarcinoma. Hirohata S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1134-7

Floating tumor debris. A cause of intermittent biliary obstruction. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1312-5

Cancer-induced achalasia. Foutch PG, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):13-5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy associated with malignancy [letter] Goldberg E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1079-80

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy as a probable paraneoplastic syndrome: case report and literature review. Michaels RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1183-5

A litany of DVTs. Livingston A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):826

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion associated with adenocarcinoma of endometrium. Case report. Fung SY, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):423-5

Hilus cell tumour of the ovary with an associated endometrial carcinoma, presenting with male pattern baldness and postmenopausal bleeding. Case report. Ross LD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1266-8

The management of carcinoma of the rectum presenting as an ischiorectal abscess. Avill R. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):665

Ulcerative colitis complicated by lymphoma and adenocarcinoma. Hope-Ross M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):22

Adenocarcinoma of the ileum presenting as non-traumatic clostridial myonecrosis in cystic fibrosis. Redington AN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1871-2

Polyarthritis associated with gastric carcinoma. Chaun H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):909-11

Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of malignancy. Haskell RJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):70-3

Group G streptococcal arthritis associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Jaffe R, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):301-2

Desquamative interstitial pneumonia and scar cancer of the lung complicating generalised neurofibromatosis. De Scheerder I, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):623-6

Gastric adenocarcinoma complicating Gardner's syndrome in a North American woman. Coffey RJ Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1263-6

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome and metastasising colonic adenocarcinoma. Tweedie JH, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1118-23

Cauda equina compression secondary to metastatic carcinoma of the uterine corpus: preservation of neurologic function and long-term survival following surgical decompression and radiation therapy. Kapp DS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):209-18

A case of endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary associated with pregnancy. Sommers GM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):364-8

Adenocarcinoma of the lung presenting with pericardial tamponade: report of a case and review of the literature. Gilbert I, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):83-7

'Unprovoked' respiratory distress in young adult. Wiener RS, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):110A, 110E-110F

A man with chest rash and nipple ulceration. Zubler MA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):33, 38-40

A case of streptococcus bovis endocarditis and colonic carcinoma. Dowd DE, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):52-3

Bilateral trochlear nerve palsies. A clinicoanatomic correlate. Murray RS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):57-8

Obstructive and perforative colonic carcinoma: patterns of failure. Willett C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):379-84

Treatment-resistant depression in an elderly patient with pancreatic carcinoma: case report. Pomara N, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):439-40

Pneumopyopericardium complicating gastric cancer. Russell DA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;25(10):264-6

Cervical nystagmus due to loss of cerebellar inhibition on the cervico-ocular reflex: a case report. Bronstein AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):128-31

Obstructive jaundice secondary to pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a seven-year-old male. Smith JH 3d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):184-5

Unusual combined pathology in a femoral hernia. Spencer RF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):255-6

Hartmann's pouch carcinoma. Lafreniere R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):26-7

Barrett's oesophagus and colonic tumours. Sontag SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):946-9

Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with malignant disease: a clinicopathological study of 16 cases. Ojeda VJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):629-31

Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis and adenocarcinoma of the lung [letter] Kuhn MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7; 312(6):379

Progressive supranuclear palsy: paraneoplastic effect of bronchial carcinoma [letter] Jankovic J. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):446-7

Malignant colo-jejunal fistula. Ziv Y, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):119-21

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood: eight cases and a review of the literature. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):437-44 (118 ref.)

Ovarian carcinoma presenting as pyrexia of unknown origin. Schofield PM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb; 61(712):177-8

Gastric outlet obstruction secondary to a distal duodenal stenosis. Mackay A, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr; 30(2):112-3

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic lung carcinoma and shown by abdominal CT scan. Payne DK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1592-3

Rectal carcinoma in a scorbutic patient [letter] Sussewell HL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1215-6

Adenocarcinoma in cystic fibrosis. Davis TM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):199-200

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as pulmonary microabscesses and septicaemia due to Clostridium perfringens. Gruer LD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):796-7

Disappearance of antibodies to Factor VIII in a patient with acquired haemophilia and carcinoma of the pancreas during cytotoxic therapy with fluorouracil and CCNU. Rhodes EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):131-3

Hypercalcemia associated with cancer of prostate without bony metastases. Barkin J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):368-71

Hypercalcemia in carcinoma of prostate. Its cure by orchiectomy. Patel S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):627-9

Chronic myelocytic leukemia as a secondary malignant condition in a patient receiving prolonged chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Aug; 143(2):243

Tuberculous peritonitis developing in a case of documented peritoneal carcinomatosis. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):103-5

[Acantholytic papulovesicular dermatosis and stomach cancer] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 11(8):771-2 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cysts of the pancreas associated with bilateral renal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case] Wybier M, et al.

Ann Radiol (Paris) 1985;28(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Association with a gastric heterotopia] Goëau-Brissonnière O, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Feb;122(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alveolar cancer and localized parieto-alveolar fibrosis] Vincent M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lymphatic reaction presenting as immunocytoma within the framework of carcinomas] Heinz R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of symptomatic varicocele in kidney tumor] Gieseler B. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examples of the coincidence of fluoride osteosclerosis and prostatic neoplasm] Schmidt CW, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic occlusions of the large intestine (clinical study)] Cabano F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):742–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment in acute occlusion of the large intestine caused by carcinoma] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):916–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of primary malignant tumors of the small intestine] di Natale I. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplasms of the sigmoid incarcerated in inguinal hernia (case report and review of the literature)] Maldarizzi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Feb;35(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isolated tuberculosis of the sternocleidomastoid muscle in patients mastectomized for breast adenocarcinoma: is it a justifiable entity?] Cappelluti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32–33):1907–9 **(Ita)**

[Crural neuralgia as a manifestation of metastasis of carcinoma of the prostate] Genesi D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct–Dec;36(4):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Renal tuberculosis with a contralateral renal adenocarcinoma: a case report] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hyponatremia with prostatic carcinoma] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):910–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of choledochal cyst with bile duct carcinoma] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma complicating Barrett's esophagus] Kawai M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):577–81 **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor in immune complex-mediated membranous nephropathy in cancer (clear cell cancer and oat cell cancer) patients] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):640–7 **(Jpn)**

[Case of macroglobulinemia Waldenström associated with prostatic cancer] Nakano M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1090–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with thymoma and thyroid cancer] Kajikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute intermittent porphyria in a patient with malignant neoplasm––diagnostic difficulties and treatment] Lebiedowski K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer] Kosidlo S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia in metastatic adenocarcinoma of the liver associated with cholelithiasis] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocarditis due to group D Streptococcus (S. bovis and S. faecalis) and tumor of the colon. Report of 2 cases] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare causes of duodenal stenosis] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):115–6 **(Rus)**

[Complications of small intestinal tumors] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Multiple thromboembolic complications in pancreatic cancer] Protsenko NV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the thyroid gland and hyperthyroidism] Antić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):151–62 **(Scc)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion caused by carcinoma of the colon] Cabrijan T, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Megaesophagus secondary to carcinoma of the cardia: apropos of 4 cases] Mazure PA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder malacoplakia and renal carcinoma] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal cyst and carcinoma] Martínez-Sagarra Oceja JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multiple cerebral infarctions as the 1st manifestation of systemic cancer (letter)] Bescansa E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):799–800 **(Spa)**

[Non-bacterial thrombotic endocarditis associated with metastatic adenocarcinoma (letter)] de Miguel Prieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):435 **(Spa)**

[Massive spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage as an early manifestation of a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Domingo P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):822–3 **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic lithiasis and cancer of the pancreas] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Association of cutaneous mastocytosis with acute leukemia and adenocarcinoma] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):52–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrastructural studies of cells in body cavity effusions. Bewtra C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):226–38

Histiocytes and the detection of endometrial adenocarcinoma. Blumenfeld W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):317–22

Peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Potential sources of error in cytologic diagnosis. Covell JL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):310–6

Cytodiagnosis of in situ and early carcinoma of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Howell LP, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):269–73

The distinction of mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma in malignant effusions by electron microscopy. Kobzik L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):219–25

Clinical and in vitro magnetic resonance imaging of prostatic carcinoma. Buonocore E, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1267–72

Adenocarcinoma of the colon in young patients: an analysis. Lauten SG. **Ala Med** 1984 Sep;54(3):18, 21

Bile duct carcinoma in an adolescent. Czaja MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):486–9

Primary small bowel malignancies. Johnson AM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):31–6

Carcinoma of the pancreas in nonjaundiced patients. A silent disease. Sheth N, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):252–5

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer [letter] Agrawal PK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):46

Pancreatic amylase as a tumour marker for pancreatic cancer. Hilmy AM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):475–82

The benefits of systematic fiberoptic flexible sigmoidoscopy. Yarborough GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):95–6

Diagnostic colposcopy in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Ueki M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):113–20

Raised pleural fluid amylase level as an aid in the diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the lung. Buckler H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):359–61, 371

Radioimmunoassay for prostatic acid phosphatase in early prostatic carcinoma. Samuell CT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):208–12

Gastric epithelial atypia associated with hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Its distinction from early gastric carcinoma. Petras RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):745–50

Use of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) as an immunocytochemical adjunct to diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in human effusions. Johnston WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1894–900

Metabolic studies as a diagnostic measure for cancer––1. Adenocarcinomas of different organs, especially the human mamma. Elias EA. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):281–8

Bronchoalveolar lavage in lymphangitic spread of adenocarcinoma to the lung. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):129–31

Primary carcinoma of the trachea. Report of six cases. Chen HY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):67–71

Use of intermediate filament antibodies in the differential diagnosis of gynecological neoplasia. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):347–53

Prolapsed fallopian tube masquerading as adenocarcinoma of the vagina in a postmenopausal woman. Wheelock JB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):369–75

Biliary carcinoma: an analysis of 209 personal cases. Talwar BL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov–Dec;20(5):241–6

Carcinoma of thyroid. Marwah RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):502–5

Minimal deviation endocervical adenocarcinoma: clinical and histologic features, immunohistochemical staining for carcinoembryonic antigen, and differentiation from confusing benign lesions. Michael H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):261–76

Clinical value of CA 19–9 (carbohydrate antigen) in gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Mennini G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):37–43

Use of antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen and human milk fat globule to distinguish carcinoma, mesothelioma, and reactive mesothelium. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1215–21

Adenocarcinoma of small bowel in 12-year-old girl. Tankel JW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):693–4

Intraoperative sonographic identification of nonpalpable pancreatic masses. Rifkin MD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):409–11

Echogenic hematometra mimicking endometrial carcinoma. Rubin D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):47–8

Ultrasonic features of fallopian tube carcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):391–3

Transrectal ultrasonography for prostatic cancer: its value in staging and monitoring the response to radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Fujino A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;33(5):806–10

Apocrine cell carcinoma. Barnett JA. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):10, 26

Laparoscopic contribution to liver tumour diagnosis. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):217–9

Cancer of the gastric stump. Diagnostic considerations. Voiosu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):213–6

Identification of prostate and other cancers by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Anderson KM. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):101–16

Carcinomatous involvement of the hilum and mediastinum: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance evaluation. Heelan RT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):111–5

Early gastric cancer. Recent experience. White RM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):25–7

Primary malignant tumours of the duodenum. Nix GA, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):385–90

Real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic tumors. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):204–11

Comparison of tumour markers in malignant mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Gibbs AR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):91–5

The use of vimentin antibodies in the diagnosis of malignant mesothelioma. Jasani B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):441–8

[Diagnosis of prostatic malignant tumors] Shi QD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of small and micro-gastric cancer] Zhang WF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Living with and in the shadow of a war past] Hers JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):820–3 **(Dut)**

[The value of fibroscopy in the diagnosis of tumors of the esophagus] Deltenre M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar–Apr;47(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple duodenojejunal adenocarcinoma in a 9-year-old child] Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary solid cold thyroid nodule in children and adolescents] de Luca F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal adenocarcinoma in adults under 35 years of age. Apropos of 37 cases] Lasser P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;121(6–7):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic discovery of a latent thyroid adenocarcinoma associated with a parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):47 **(Fre)**

[A study of 5 particular cases of breast cancer] Gombe Mbalawa C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the bile ducts: diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls] Moser G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

[Vater's ampullma and retention icterus. Analytical study of 13 cases] Bel Hadj Brik N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant tumors of the duodenum. Apropos of 5 case reports (lymphosarcoma excluded)] Najjar T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical polymorphism of prostatic adenocarcinoma: apropos of 146 cases] Trabelsi N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostically unfavorable factors in esophagus cancer. II. Value of diagnostic significance] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CA 12–5 in cancer of the digestive tract. A comparison with CA 19–9 and CEA in cancer of the pancreas and colon] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51–52):1949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary adenocarcinomas of the larynx] Hommerich CP. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of stomach cancer in a high-risk population group––a 5-year prospective study] Tomatis HP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul;14(4):150–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of gallbladder carcinoma] Biggemann M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):104–5 **(Ger)**

[Sonographic image of prostate cancer] Frentzel-Beyme B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follicular thyroid cancer. A multivariate analysis] Ladurner D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7;114(31–32):1087–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fusion of an ectopic spleen with the left kidney. Preoperative diagnosis: adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Constantine E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of carcinoma of the ovary: serum cystine aminopeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase, reliable diagnostic parameters?] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep–Oct;105(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic reliability of the endometrial swab in the detection of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions of the endometrium] Zardini R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan-Feb;106(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined approach in a radical surgical method for esophageal tumors of median and superior thoracic locations. Presentation of a case] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28;76(8):363-5 **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of esophago-cardial cancer. Author's experience] Lomazzi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 28; 76(8):367-9 **(Ita)**

[A case of primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach preoperatively diagnosed by endoscopic biopsy] Masuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of tracheal and major bronchial carcinoma and the limitation of surgical therapy] Takada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diagnosis of uterine neoplasms] Inoue Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:25-32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen CA125 associated with ovarian cancer. (III) Serum CA125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer and other gynecological tumors] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):173-7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the results of bronchial catheterization and bronchofibroscopy in the diagnosis of lung cancer] Szymański A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fever as the first symptom of prostatic cancer] Zgliczyński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary cancer of the ileum] Gabriel J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1625-6 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in renal cancer (2 cases of clear-cell carcinoma)] Kozicka-Pietrzykowska H. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection and therapeutic effects in cervical cancer in the light of preventive examinations of women] Malarewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):644-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early form of anal cancer in an 11-year-old boy] Pardela M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of clear-cell carcinoma of the kidney with metastasis of the mandible] Rudziński L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of early stomach cancer] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas] Vasilenko VKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):131-7 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid cancer in a 13-year-old girl] Putiakova LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in cancer of the renal parenchyma as seen by the internist] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):85-9 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of kidney cancer and their prevention] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endoscopic examination in malignant tumors of the right segments of the large intestine] Sidorov VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgeno-endoscopic diagnosis of early stomach cancer] Vinner MG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubular carcinoma of the breast (clinico-morphological characteristics)] Frank GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(5):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of combined bronchoscopic examination in the diagnosis of central peribronchial lung cancer] Paderin VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(12):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of monitoring carcinoembryonic antigen levels in carcinomas of the large intestine and rectum] Slančík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Malignant tumors of extrahepatic bile ducts] Waisman HJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):37-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma. II. Study of diagnostic methods. Review of the literature] Valls Fontanals A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):115-20 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon in childhood] Reynoso-García M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jan;42(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):83-4

Phase II evaluation of aclacinomycin-A (NSC-208734) in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):527-8

A phase II study of the combination, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA), in patients with advanced large bowel cancer. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):523-5

A phase II study of chlorozotocin in advanced large bowel carcinoma. A cooperative study between two institutions. Schutt AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):507-11

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin as second-trial therapy in ovarian carcinoma. A pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):27-31

MIFA III (mitomycin-C, 5-fluorouracil, and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 7(5):529-33

Erosive gastroduodenitis with marked epithelial atypia after hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Jewell LD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):421-4

Prospective evaluation of cardiotoxicity during a six-hour doxorubicin infusion regimen in women with adenocarcinoma of the breast. Speyer JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):555-63

Comparison of the intraperitoneal and intravenous routes of cisplatin administration in an advanced ovarian cancer model of the rat. Sekiya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):106-11

Proglumide, a gastrin receptor antagonist, inhibits growth of colon cancer and enhances survival in mice. Beauchamp RD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):303-9

Palliation of esophageal malignancy with photodynamic therapy. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):113-20

Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma model: metastasis. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):193-6

Phase II trial of elliptinium in advanced renal cell carcinoma and carcinoma of the breast. Sternberg CN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):415-7

Investigations on the instability of drug sensitivity in dependence on culture and transplantation conditions in case of a human lung carcinoma. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):443-50

Advanced gastric cancer: experience in Scotland using 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):673-6

Mitomycin-C plus metronidazole in advanced carcinoma of the breast. Stewart DJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 5(2):189-94

A randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide, Adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil with triethylenethiophosphoramide and methotrexate, both as sequential and as fixed rotational treatment in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):26-40

A phase II study of high-dose estrogens (diethylstilbestrol diphosphate) in prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):457-60

Response of pancreatic cancer to local irradiation with high-energy neutrons. Cohen L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1235-41

HAC-Cytoxan (cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Alternating chemotherapy with intensification. Coleman M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2342-7

Postoperative adjuvant 5-fluorouracil plus methyl-CCNU therapy for gastric cancer patients. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST 3275). Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1868-73

Chemotherapy for metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. George TK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1034-8

Further studies on the treatment of advanced gastric cancer by 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin (doxorubicin), and mitomycin C (modified FAM). Haim N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1999-2002

Selective targeting of anti-cancer drug and simultaneous image enhancement in solid tumors by arterially administered lipid contrast medium. Konno T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2367-74

The effects of cyclophosphamide, ketoconazole, aclacinomycin-A, methotrexate, and scheduled methotrexate-5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy on the transplantable R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in the F1 hybrid male rat. Smith JB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1045-8

Complications following postoperative combined radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A randomized trial that failed. Sparsø BH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2363-6

Aminoglutethimide-induced bone marrow injury. Report of a case and review of the literature. Young JA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1731-3

Bisantrene (NSC 337766) (CL 216,942) in advanced breast cancer. A cancer and leukemia group B study. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):226-9

Cyclic combination chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of two FAM schedules. Lam WK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):282-3

Time-schedule dependency of the inhibiting activity of various anticancer drugs in the clonogenic assay. Matsushima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(2):104-7

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP) in advanced gastric cancer. Wagener DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):86-7

The treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer with buserelin. Waxman JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):171-3

A randomized study of low and high doses of leukocyte alpha-interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma: the American Cancer Society collaborative trial. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):863-71

Response of nude mouse-grown adenocarcinomas of the human exocrine pancreas to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)-O,O'-platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4354-9

Highly selective drug combinations for human colon cancer cells resistant in vitro to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Sobrero AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3161-3

Hormonal therapy of human endometrial adenocarcinoma in a nude mouse model. Zaino RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):539-41

Phase II trials of maytansine, low-dose chlorozotocin, and high-dose chlorozotocin as single agents against advanced measurable adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):417-20

Phase II trials of hexamethylmelamine, dianhydrogalactitol, razoxane, and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine as single agents against advanced measurable tumors of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):713-6

Cisplatin-MECY (methotrexate-leucovorin rescue plus cyclophosphamide) versus cisplatin-CHAD (cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin) as initial chemotherapy in stage III-IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1433-8

Phase II trial of carboplatin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):919-20

Long-term, ambulatory, continuous IV infusion of 5-FU for the treatment of advanced adenocarcinomas. Caballero GA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):13-5

Phase I-II clinical trial of thymidine, 5-FU, and PALA given in combination. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):611-3

Continuous infusion of vinblastine for advanced hormone-refractory prostate cancer. Dexeus F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):885-6

Phase II study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with adenocarcinoma of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Einzig A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1415-6

Phase II evaluation of bisantrene in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Evans WK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):727-8

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin: treatment with vindesine and doxorubicin. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):591-4

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in advanced breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1029-30

Randomized trial comparing vindesine plus cisplatin with vinblastine plus cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer, with an analysis of methods of response assessment. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr; 69(4):387-95

Phase II trial of mitolactol in previously treated and untreated patients with advanced colorectal cancer: an Illinois Cancer Council trial. Locker GY, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1303-4

Selective cytotoxicity of 5-hydroxyuridine for human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):845-50

Adjuvant intrahepatic chemotherapy with mitomycin and 5-FU combined with hepatic irradiation in high-risk patients with carcinoma of the colon: a Southwest Oncology Group phase II pilot study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):129-31

Tamoxifen therapy and colorectal adenocarcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Panettiere FJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):113-4

Six-drug chemotherapy (hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-FU; CHAMP-5) for ovarian carcinoma: alternating sequences of combination regimens. Pasmantier MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):689-93

Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1305-6

5-FU infusion in advanced colorectal cancer: a comparison of three dose schedules. Shah A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):739-42

Phase II study of mitomycin, methotrexate, and vincristine combination chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung. Shah A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1299-300

Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with cisplatin and 5-FU. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):123-4

Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced large bowel carcinoma in previously treated and untreated patients: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Shildt R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):709-10

Phase II trial of etoposide in the management of advanced or recurrent non-squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix:

a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1513–4

Phase II evaluation of melphalan in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Smith DB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug; 69(7–8):917–8

Regional intra-arterial mitomycin C infusion in previously treated patients with metastatic colorectal cancer and concomitant measurement of serum drug level. Tseng MH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1319–24

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and 5–FU in combination for advanced gastric cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1273–5

Mitomycin and methotrexate: negative experience in untreated colorectal carcinoma. Wernz JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):223–4

New agents in non–small cell lung cancer. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):205–36 (136 ref.)

MPA plasma levels after oral administration in gastrectomized cancer patients during chemotherapy. Fornasiero A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):256–9

Cisplatin and etoposide combination in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Mazzei T, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):16–8

Trial of vindesine plus mitomycin in stage–3 non–small cell lung cancer. An active regimen for outpatient treatment. Kris MG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):368–72

A randomized study of single agent vs combination chemotherapy in FIGO stages IIB, III and IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):475–81

Phase II study of epirubicin in advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Wils J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):191–4

Sequential methotrexate and 5–fluorouracil in the treatment of non–small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wood CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):587–9

The endometrial adenocarcinoma as a model for hormone–dependency and hormone–responsiveness of gynaecological cancers. Bonte J. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):335–41

Sequential changes in nuclear DNA content by chemotherapy observed in experimental canine gastric cancer. Ochi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec; 19(6):563–6

Bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin–C, and cisplatin in the management of gynecological squamous cell carcinomas. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):387–93

Can primary endometrial carcinoma stage I be cured without surgery and radiation therapy? Bokhman JV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):139–55

Combined cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cis–platinum in advanced ovarian cancer resistant to chlorambucil and cis–platinum. Mann GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(2):215–9

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion during cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum therapy in a patient with an ovarian carcinoma. Porter AT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):103–5

Endometrial carcinoma: steroid receptors and response to medroxyprogesterone acetate. Quinn MA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):314–9

Adriamycin and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum in the treatment of metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. Seltzer V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):308–13

5–Fluorouracil and folinic acid: a Phase I–II trial in gastrointestinal malignancy. Cunningham J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):391–5

m–AMSA and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):335–8

Minimal activity of recombinant clone a interferon in metastatic colon cancer. Neefe JR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):366–70

Treatment of autochthonous rat colonic adenocarcinomas with a thioether–lysophospholipid derivative in mono– and combination chemotherapy. Heim ME, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):316–20

Effects of steroid hormone therapy on primarily xenotransplanted human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Izbicki JR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):345–50

Combined effect of 5–fluorouracil and interferon on experimental liver metastases of rat colon carcinoma. Marquet RL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(2):156–8

Tamoxifen flare in advanced endometrial carcinoma. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):222–3

Carcinoma–associated hemolytic–uremic syndrome: a complication of mitomycin C chemotherapy. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):723–34

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group evaluation of combinations of methyl–CCNU, mitomycin C, Adriamycin, and 5–fluorouracil in advanced measurable gastric cancer (EST 2277). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1372–81

Cyclophosphamide versus 5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C (FAM') in the treatment of hormone–resistant metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report of a randomized trial. Kasimis BS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):385–92

Treatment of locally unresectable cancer of the stomach and pancreas: a randomized comparison of 5–fluorouracil alone with radiation plus concurrent and maintenance 5–fluorouracil––an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Klaassen DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):373–8

Ifosfamide: an active drug in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):367–72

Methylglyoxal–bis(guanylhydrazone) in hormone–resistant adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Scher HI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):224–8

Pharmacokinetics of 5–fluorouracil during hyperthermic pelvic isolation–perfusion. Wile AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):849–52

Alternating combination chemotherapy for stages III and IV ovarian carcinoma. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1317–20

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Housholder DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):474–7

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: favourable response to new chemotherapeutic agent, CHIP. Wong WS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):203–6

Adjuvant chemotherapy of gastric carcinoma: a pilot study of oral administration of injectable 5–fluorouracil. Wu YF. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):225–9

Optimal testosterone concentration for the treatment of prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):888–90

Combination heparin plus cortisone treatment of two transplanted tumors in C3H/He mice. Penhaligon M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):869–73

Preliminary phase II study of adriamycin (ADM) in patients with non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Fujita J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):365–8

Primary treatment of endometrial cancer with progestagen alone [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):207–8

Vindesine and high–dose cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non–small–cell lung cancer. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):73–7

Phase II study of daunorubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Harvey J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(1):30–1

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and chemotherapy of gastric adenocarcinoma. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):394–6

Ascorbic acid does not cure cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May; 43(5):146–7 (10 ref.)

Persistence and distribution of estrogen receptor in advanced epithelial ovarian carcinoma after chemotherapy. Richman CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):257–63

Effect of human urinary extract on initiation and growth of spontaneous murine mammary tumours. Bagli–Vania ND. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):198–200

Cyclophosphamide plus 5–FU versus 5–FU alone in advanced gastric carcinoma. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):141–3

Cis–diaminodichloroplatinum (II) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kantarjian H, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):69–71

Hormonal and chemotherapeutic treatment of prostatic carcinoma; Dunning adenocarcinoma of the prostate in Copenhagen–Fischer rats. Rosenberg CA, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):48–54

Antineoplastic activity of N–maleamide homocysteine thiolactone amide encapsulated within liposomes. McCully KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):57–61

Results of trials of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. Elder JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185A:221–42

Approaches to prostatic cancer chemotherapy using the Dunning R3327H prostatic adenocarcinoma. Padilla GM, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(2):129–43

Animal models and treatment of prostate cancer. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):661–8

Treatment with secretin and a cholecystokinin–like peptide in patients with pancreatic cancer. A pilot study. Steffensrud S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):909–15

The use of high–dose megestrol acetate in the treatment of ovarian adenocarcinoma. Geisler HE. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):20–2

Chemotherapy with daunorubicin–anti–CEA conjugates in human colon adenocarcinoma grafted in nude mice. Pagé M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 3):56–8

Progestin therapy in lesions of the endometrium. Wentz WB. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):23–7

The effect of previous endocrine therapy on responses to a single dose of an LHRH analogue. Allen JM, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):249–51

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinomas of bladder and urachal origin: 5–fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin–C. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):252–5

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53–7

Comparison of leuprolide and diethylstilbestrol for stage D2 adenocarcinoma of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):117–24

Clinical effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue in metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):106–14

Newer methods of hormonal therapy for prostate cancer. Soloway MS. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):30–8

Urethral obstruction secondary to carcinoma of prostate: response to endocrine treatment. Varenhorst E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):354–6

[Chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Zeitoun P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 20(4):213–7 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of DNA repair, major objective of anticancer chemotherapy. Apropos of 680 cases with continuous platin bleomycin combination] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 years' results of a CMF protocol (methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil) of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancers] Horner–Vallet D, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Nov;4(9):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal complication during treatment with elliptinium acetate (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary and pleural adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 31 cases] Lebeau B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of non–small cell bronchial cancer with high–dosage cisplatin and vindesine. Results of a prospective study] König HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 6;102(33):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT evaluation of intra–arterial chemotherapy in liver metastases] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of the water–soluble nitrosourea compound ACNU in advanced colorectal carcinomas] Fiebig HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer showing complete cure by immunochemotherapy with FT–207 and OK–432 confirmed by thorough histologic examination of total gastrectomy matter] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced male breast cancer treated effectively with estrogen] Kogire M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary phase II study of cis–Dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) in patients with non–small cell carcinoma of the lung and metastatic pulmonary tumor] Tominaga K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[cis–Dichlorodiammine platinum (II) in the treatment of advanced colo–rectal cancer] Dozono H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of cis–platinum (II) in combination with PSK and FT–207 in advanced stomach cancer] Fukuo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete regression of gastric carcinoma and liver metastases by treatment with tegafur] Hirose S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):957–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of oral VP–16 in primary lung cancer] Matsui Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep; 12(9):1801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of single administration of cisplatin in non–small cell carcinoma of the lung] Matsuoka R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adriamycin, mitomycin–C, and tegafur (AMF) chemotherapy on advanced lung cancer] Nabeshima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of UFT on prostatic cancer] Naito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cisplatin, nimustine(ACNU), and methotrexate (EACAM) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung] Nakanishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined chemotherapy with UFT and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer; report of 2 cases] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1694–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, peplomycin, mitomycin C, and vincristine combination chemotherapy of non–small cell carcinoma of the lung] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of sustained released granules of tegafur (SF–SP) on inoperable or recurrent gastric cancer] Sakata Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1068–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose methotrexate and sequential 5–FU treatment in advanced gastric cancer] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of 5–FU in cancerous and normal tissues of nude mice after oral administration of tegafur coadministered with uracil (UFT)] Sekiguchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1094–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase II study of TK–117 by Cooperative Study Group. Effects on gastric cancer] Suzuki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1119–24 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cisplatin (CDDP) against peritonitis carcinomatosa in nude mice inoculated intraperitoneally with human gastric cancer] Takao S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1638–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of meningeal carcinomatosis of gastric cancer successfully treated with intrathecal and systemic chemotherapy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW-2083 in Stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1156–7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of vincristine, ifosfamide and peplomycin in patients with advanced stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric study on the action of progestogen in patients with adenocarcinoma and precancerous lesions of the endometrium] Nishiya I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of results of monochemotherapy of ovarian cancer with special reference to long-term survival] Sablińska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul–Sep;34(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitrogen derivative of verrucarin E, VER-I, on biology and development of morphological, histochemical and histoenzymatic changes in experimental neoplasms in animals] Jodczyk KJ. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):349–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro determination of the sensitivity of lung tumors to different drugs] Berzin'sh IuA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and composition of gangliosides of tumors as affected by chemotherapeutic agents] Kozlov AM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of antitumor preparations in human lung cancer xenografts growing on mice in diffusion chambers] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR** [Biol] 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravesical chemotherapy of bladder cancer using adriamycin] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate with estramustine phosphate (estracyt)] Lancina Martín JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new method for administering cytostatics. Preliminary evaluation in 7 cases of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:593–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cisplatin in the treatment of disseminated cancer of the prostate] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prostatic acid phosphatase immunoperoxidase staining of cytologically positive effusions associated with adenocarcinomas of the prostate and neoplasms of undetermined origin. Broghamer WL Jr, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):274–8

Serine proteases and thiol-proteinases activities during induction of experimental mammary carcinoma in the rat. Benítez-Bribiesca L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct–Dec;15(4):363–87 **(Eng, Spa)**

Lysozyme: a major secretory product of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Fett JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):965–75

Free radical detoxifying systems in human colorectal cancer. Hoffman CE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):127–9

Proteases in human tumors. Burtin P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):474–80

Photodynamic inactivation of selected intracellular enzymes by hematoporphyrin derivative and their relationship to tumor cell viability in vitro. Hilf R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):165–72

Oncodevelopmental enzymes of the Dunning rat prostatic adenocarcinoma. Hall M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4053–9

Enzyme histochemical studies on transplantable pancreatic adenocarcinomas in Syrian golden hamsters. Obara T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):205–11

The plasmin system in human colonic tumors: an immunofluorescence study. Burtin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):307–14

Lactate dehydrogenase in human maxillary adenocarcinoma and in experimental adenocarcinoma in mice. Gołąbek W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):171–5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of amylase in endometrioid carcinomas of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):149–50

Capacity for amylase production of endometrial carcinomas. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):305–6

A purified fraction containing RNA polymerase I that can accurately transcribe rat ribosomal RNA gene. Kurl RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6672–5

[Alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker in renal adenocarcinoma] Jørgensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relevance of serum aldolase for the detection of liver metastases of bronchial cancer--comparative enzymatic and endoscopy-autopsy studies] Schulz G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte hexokinases in differentiated adenocarcinoma] Lungarotti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[beta-Glucuronidase in human maxillary sinus and lung cancers: elevation of activity level and appearance of phosphorylated variant forms] Fujita M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):622–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymidine kinase isozyme in DMH-induced colon tumor in rats] Tsukada K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on purification and immunohistological localization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human gastric cancer tissue] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1416 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental studies on carcinogenesis in the nasal mucosa. Drettner B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr; 99(3–4):205–7

Dietary vitamin A and lung cancer risk: an analysis by histologic subtypes. Byers T, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov;120(5):769–76

De novo carcinoma of the rectum: a case report. Desigan G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):553–6

Villous adenocarcinoma arising in the bypassed duodenum 18 years after a Billroth II subtotal gastrectomy: report of a case and review of the literature. Lipper S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):174–6

Celiac disease: does hyposplenism predispose to the development of malignant disease? O'Grady JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):27–9

Cancer arising in the gastric stump. Occurrence following resection for benign peptic ulcer disease. Zuerlein N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):958–60

Gastric surgery and the risk of subsequent colorectal cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):618–9

Adenocarcinoma occurring within a caecocystoplasty. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):357–8

Small intestinal adenocarcinoma complicating regional enteritis. Collier PE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):516–21

The risk of developing rectal cancer after colectomy and ileorectal anastomosis in Danish patients with polyposis coli. Bülow S. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):726–9

Adenocarcinoma and colitis cystica profunda in a radiation-induced colonic stricture. Valiulis AP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):128–31

On the varying degrees of cancerogenicity of modified gastroentero-anastomoses. Theuring F, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):179–84

Adenocarcinoma and Barrett's esophagus following surgically treated achalasia. Shah AN, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):294–6

Adenocarcinoma in a cecal neovagina--complication of irradiation: report of a case and review of literature. Andryjowicz E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):235–9

A rare case of adenocarcinoma of bladder following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Kamidono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):315–8

Small bowel adenocarcinoma and Crohn's disease: report of a case with differing histogenetic patterns. Bearzi I, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Mar;9(3):345–57

Spontaneous adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon in Wistar rats: the intracytoplasmic presence of a Campylobacter-like bacterium. Vandenberghe J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):45–55

Hashimoto thyroiditis associated with thyroid cancer in adolescent patients. Mauras N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):895–8

Gastric remnant cancer following procedures for benign ulcer disease--a twenty-five year review. Greene FL, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;80(10):495–7

Smoking and other risk factors for lung cancer in women. Wu AH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):747–51

Acquired cystic disease of kidney: metastatic renal adenocarcinoma and hypercalcaemia [letter] Thomson BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):502–3

Diethylstilboestrol (DES) exposure in utero. Chanen W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):491–3

The DES story [editorial] Coppleson M. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):487–9

A subject for inquest--two cases of woodworkers' adenocarcinoma. Sarvesvaran R, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):63–6

Case for diagnosis: poorly differentiated 'signet-ring' adenocarcinoma. Patel KD. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr; 150(4):218–20

The incidence of adenocarcinoma in columnar-lined (Barrett's) esophagus. Cameron AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):857–9

On the origin and histological structure of adenocarcinoma of the endocervix in women under 50 years of age. Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep; 179(1):38–50

Endometrial carcinogenesis and its relation to oestrogens. Fox H. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):13–9 (88 ref.)

Promotional effects of testosterone and dietary fat on prostate carcinogenesis in genetically susceptible rats. Pollard M, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):1–5

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal neoplasms in hemodialysis patients. Cho C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984; 6(3–4):153–7

Clonorchis sinensis infection associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Drinka P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):16–8

Dysplasia of ureteric epithelium: a source of adenocarcinoma in ureterosigmoidostomy? Aaronson IA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):364–7

[Radiation-induced colorectal cancer. A review and 4 case reports] Harling H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 19; 146(47):3655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tumorigenic activity, in mice, of a cell line from a goat sinus tumor] Torres R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):129 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the colon following ureterosigmoidostomy or following bladder enlargement using a colonic graft] Steg A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of colorectal cancer after cholecystectomy] Preitner J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary cancer developing on a congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Bourdin G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the so-called 'gastric stump'. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Dilin C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of occupational cancer in cancer of the nose and the nasal sinuses in patients exposed to sawdust] Gibel W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late development of colonic neoplasms after uretero-sigmoidostomy] Wickramanayake PD, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jan;14(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix of probable origin from an area of endometriosis] Giana M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma originating in a hepatic cyst of polycystic disease--a case report] Kataoka K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Suchorski H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1966–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of tumors in the area of rectal fistulae] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):57 **(Rus)**

[Lung cancer in men who have never smoked] Altakov ZN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholecystectomy and colorectal adenocarcinoma] Mamianetti A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983; 13(4):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon associated with the intestinal inflammatory reaction of the Crohn disease type] Manuel Palazuelos JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr; 67(4):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic lithiasis and cancer of the pancreas] Rodríguez Alvarez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun; 67(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of DNA ploidy patterns of gastric carcinomas of Japanese. Hattori T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1591–7

Chromosome rearrangements in a metastatic adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Gibas Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 15;16(4):301–4

Marker chromosomes in direct preparations of human large bowel tumors. Reichmann A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1;16(3):229–33

Cytogenetic study of patients with carcinoma of the colon and rectum: particular C-band variants as possible markers for cancer proneness. Shabtai F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 15;14(3-4):235–45

Generation of clonal variants in a human ovarian carcinoma studied by chromosome banding analysis. Trent JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):153–61

Stability of c-K-ras amplification during progression in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Filmus JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4468–72

Spontaneous mammary adenocarcinomas in transgenic mice that carry and express MTV/myc fusion genes. Stewart TA, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):627–37

Cytogenetic observations on two ovarian carcinomas with double minutes, one with a 6q- marker chromosome. Bullerdiek J, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;42(165):15–24

Polymorphism of Ag-stained nucleolus organizer regions in lymphocytes of patients with ovarian or breast adenocarcinoma. Kivi S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):350–2

Lynch syndrome II and Lynch syndrome I [letter] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):129–31

A colon cancer cell line (LIM1215) derived from a patient with inherited nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Whitehead RH, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):759–65 c-myc Gene amplification in primary stomach cancer. Koda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):551-4

Amplification and expression of a cellular oncogene (c-myc) in human gastric adenocarcinoma cells. Shibuya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):414-8

Chromosome 10 deletion in carcinoma of the prostate [letter] Atkin NB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):315

[A familial cancer syndrome] Mecklin JP, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(18):1152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Rearrangement of the chromosome 17 in colonic adenocarcinoma] Muleris M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(8):315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial cancer. 1. Familial adenocarcinoma] Philippe P. **Union Med Can** 1985 May;114(5):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic cancer in father and daughter] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral renal adenocarcinoma in Von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: apropos of a case] Machuca J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The local immune response to large bowel tumors. Bland PW. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;525:70-92

Peroxidase-labeled antibody staining for carcinoembryonic antigen of cytologic specimens for light and electron microscopy. Osamura RY, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):254-6

Tumor growth inhibition by protein A and non-protein A containing Staphylococcus aureus in a mouse mammary carcinoma model. Langvad E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):255-9

Immunohistochemical observations of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-related substances in normal and neoplastic pancreas. Pitfalls and caveats in CEA immunohistochemistry. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):535-42

Differences in lectin binding in tissue sections of human and murine malignant tumors and their metastases. Kahn HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):420-9

Effect of transfer factor on tumor-associated immunity and tumor growth of the Dunning R-3327G rat prostate adenocarcinoma. Shaw MW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):80-3

The nature of enhanced natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity during anesthesia and surgery in patients with benign disease and cancer. Griffith CD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):753-8

Immunology of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes. Holmes EC. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):158-63

Immunological reactivity of tumor associated glycoproteins prepared by affinity chromatography. Walzel H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):451-61

Expression of oncofoetal pancreatic antigens in hamster adult pancreas during experimental carcinogenesis. Escribano MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):187-93

The expression of Ca antigen in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Ferguson AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):1042-5

Results of a 400-patient carcinoembryonic antigen second-look colorectal cancer study. Minton JP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1284-90

Effects of isolated tumor lymphocytes alone and with adherent cells. Blazar BA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):179-84

Activity of antibodies recovered from immune complexes of ovarian cancer patients. Lutz PM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):180-9

Activation by a new synthetic acyltripeptide and its analogs entrapped in liposomes of rat alveolar macrophages to the tumor cytotoxic state. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):169-73

Isolation and properties of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma-associated antigen, DU-PAN-2. Lan MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):305-10

Depression of natural killer cytotoxic activity in lymphocytes infiltrating human pulmonary tumors. Moy PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):57-60

Heterogeneity in the sensitivities of the 13762NF rat mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones to cytolysis mediated by extra- and intratumoral macrophages. North SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1453-8

Differential gamma-interferon response of human colon carcinoma cells: inhibition of proliferation and modulation of immunogenicity as independent effects of gamma-interferon on tumor cell growth. Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3503-9

Expression of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen, stage-specific embryonic antigen 1, in human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Riddell RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):913

Immunocytochemical and histochemical studies on T lymphocytes and immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric carcinoma. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):197-202

HLA antigens in ovarian adenocarcinoma patients. Illeni MT, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):121-5

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in prostatic carcinomas of various histological differentiations. Friedmann W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985; 11(1):52-6

The study of antibodies and antigens dissociated from the immune complexes extracted from ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid. Qian HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan; 20(1):100-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a 60-kD glycoprotein in ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):153-62

Liposome-facilitated enhancement of in vitro immunity to human colon cancer. Sengupta J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):7-26

Gastrointestinal carcinoma-associated antigen detected by a monoclonal antibody in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Olding LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):131-6

Mr 75,000 protein, a tumor marker in renal adenocarcinoma, reacting with antibodies to a synthetic peptide based on a cloned human endogenous retroviral nucleotide sequence. Wahlström T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):379-82

In vitro expression of suppressogenic and enhancing activities in human colon cancer cells. Tom BH, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):435-44

Direct evidence for the role of LGL in the inhibition of experimental tumor metastases. Barlozzari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2783-9

HLA-DR expression in a human colonic carcinoma cell line. Lampert IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):337-44

Immunohistochemical localization of T antigen-like substance in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1127-30

Increased immunogenicity of a spontaneous variant clone of the 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):141-9

Interleukin generation in experimental colon cancer of rats: effects of tumor growth and tumor therapy. Ravikumar T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):893-8

Lysis of fresh human tumor cells by autologous large granular lymphocytes and T-lymphocytes: two distinct killing activities induced by coculture with autologous tumor. Uchida A, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1285-92

Biochemical and histochemical characteristics of target antigen detected by monoclonal antibody HBCA-12 against a membrane component of human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kovařík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):625-9

Colon adenocarcinoma-associated nuclear antigens. Chiu JF, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):26-32

Characterization of Lewis antigens in normal colon and gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3552-6

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a prognostic aid in human prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(3):285-91

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in adenocarcinoma of the endocervix and the endometrium. Toki T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May; 146(1):27-32

Characterization of a common antigen of colorectal and mucinous ovarian tumors, COTA. Pant KD, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(5):243-54

The ultrastructural immunohistochemistry of oncofoetal antigens in large bowel carcinomas. Haynes WD, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):263-75

A method for T-antigen demonstration by a polyclonal antibody and peanut lectin; elimination of cross-reaction with naturally occurring antibodies. Orntoft TF. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(2):159-66

[Relation among different types of rectal cancer classified by traditional Chinese medicine from the observations on immunological function] Xu JP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):92-4, 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immuno-oncologic monitoring of patients with bronchial carcinoma. IV. Aspects of the immunocompetence system] Mancuso M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):619-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostate antigen as a tumor marker of prostate cancer. (1) Changes of prostate antigen values during anti-androgen therapy] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to human lung cancer--squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Saji S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 85(11):1426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the subsets of lymphocyte in the peripheral blood of the head and neck cancer patients] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibody (MCA-97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):433-4 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) level and microscopic features of lung cancer] Ochnio J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1934 Jul;52(7):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in the blood serum of patients with primary bronchial cancer] Kozielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 7;40(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytotoxic action of natural killer cells on human tumor cells] Avdeev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Progesterone-receptor assay in fine needle aspirates of breast tumors [letter] Merle S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):496-8

Heterogeneous oxygenation of rectal carcinomas in humans: a critical parameter for preoperative irradiation? Wendling P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:293-300

Immunoreactive secretory component of IgA in human tissues and tumors. Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):660-5

Immunobiology of the Dunning R-3327 rat prostate adenocarcinoma sublines: plasma and tumor effusion prostaglandins. Shaw MW, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):77-9

Nuclear DNA in histologic sections from squamous-cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Nishimiya K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1985 Jun;7(2):153-8

The synthesis of prostaglandins by the Nb rat prostate tumor. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):393-5

Mucin histochemistry of cystitis glandularis and primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wells M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):59-61

Further studies on the histamine metabolism in the M-2 adenocarcinoma. Scolnick AJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(9-10):465-7

Secretion of transforming growth factors by primary human tumour cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan; 51(1):9-14

Human chorionic gonadotropin production by colon carcinoma. Biochemical heterogeneity and identification of a chemotherapy-sensitive cell subpopulation. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1337-40

An AFP-producing gastric carcinoma with features of hepatic differentiation. A case report. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):840-8

Increased dihydrotestosterone receptor levels in high-stage renal adenocarcinoma. Noronha RF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):134-7

Prognostic significance of estrogen receptor status in breast cancer in relation to tumor stage, axillary node metastasis, and histopathologic grading. Parl FF, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2237-42

The localization of cytoskeletal proteins and thyroglobulin in thyroid microcarcinoma in comparison with clinically manifested thyroid carcinoma. Yagi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1967-71

Comparison of the cellular pharmacology of doxorubicin in resistant and sensitive models of pancreatic cancer. Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):132-4

Glucose metabolism in cachectic patients with colorectal cancer. Holroyde CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5910-3

Calcitonin stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production with growth inhibition in human renal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4890-4

Single- and double-strand DNA breakage and repair in human lung adenocarcinoma cells exposed to etoposide and teniposide. Long BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3106-12

Defective facilitated diffusion of nucleosides, a primary mechanism of resistance to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine in the HCT-8 human carcinoma line. Sobrero AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3155-60

Effects of vitamin A and dexamethasone on collagen degradation in mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Takahashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3311-21

Sex steroid-binding protein in a subline of Dunning R 3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma of the rat. Kodama T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):301-9

Abnormal accumulation of proteoglycan in human thyroid adenocarcinoma tissue. Shishiba Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):501-7

Effects of estradiol on insulin receptor distribution in primary cultures of R3230AC mammary adenocarcinoma of the rat. Hilf R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):154-63

Covalent cross-linking of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) to its receptor in intact colonic adenocarcinoma cells in culture (HT 29). Muller JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):411-7

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors in the HT 29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line: characterization with [3H]clonidine; effects on cyclic AMP accumulation. Bouscarel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2; 107(2):223-31

Translation of messenger RNA from a renal tumor into a product with the biological properties of erythropoietin. Saito T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jan;13(1):23-8

Skeletal muscle metabolism in mice bearing adenocarcinoma. I. Histochemical alterations in glycogenolytic, glycolytic, lipolytic and oxidative metabolism. Asotra K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):55-62

Immunohistochemical localization of adenosine deaminase complexing protein in intestinal mucosa and in colorectal adenocarcinoma as a marker for tumour cell heterogeneity. Ten Kate J, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-31

Biodistribution of 6-[211At]astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol bis(diphosphate salt) and 211At- in mice with a transplanted rectal adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):843-7

Comparative radiopharmacokinetics of 18F-5-fluorouracil administered i.v. to rats bearing a mammary tumor. Shani J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):9-12

The intracellular accumulation of UDP-N-acetylhexosamines is concomitant with the inability of human colon cancer cells to differentiate. Wice BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):139-46

Activated macrophages secrete a soluble factor that inhibits mitochondrial respiration of tumor cells. Kilbourn RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2577-81

Estradiol entry into endometrial cells in suspension. De Ryck LM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):145-52

Characterization of estrogen-induced progestin binding in cytosol of the R3327 prostatic carcinoma of the rat. Mobbs BG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-62

Receptor-mediated degradation and internalization of insulin in the adenocarcinoma cell line HT-29 from human colon. Sonne O. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):39-48

Distribution of antiestrogen-specific binding sites in normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Mehta RG, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):387-92

Keratins in malignant mesotheliomas and pleural adenocarcinomas: comparative immunohistochemical analysis with polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Bejui-Thivolet F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):67-73

Qualitative analysis of Coomassie-blue-stained proteins from normal prostate, benign prostatic hypertrophy, or adenocarcinoma of the prostate, separated by two-dimensional protein electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(3):315-23

Peritoneal keratin globules in uterine adenosquamous carcinoma. Williams WD, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1316-8

Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Selli C, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):261-3

S-100 protein-positive Langerhans cells in various human lung cancers, especially in peripheral adenocarcinomas. Nakajima T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):177-89

[Histochemical study of the O-acetylated variant of sialomucin in adenocarcinoma of the rectocolon and in lymph node metastases] Fulcheri E, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):443-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing rectal cancer] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of gastrointestinal hormones on the growth and protein synthesis of human stomach and colon carcinomas] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1318-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of mucosal energy substrates in patients with stomach cancer. I. Glycogen concentration] Namiot Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of methylcobalamin on methotrexate transport in normal and tumorous tissues] Miasishcheva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):736-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Proviral unit II of endogenous mouse mammary tumour virus is selectively amplified and expressed in C57Bl/10 mammary tumours induced by non-viral carcinogens. Svec J. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):25-34

Characterization of a protein, released by the T47D cell line, immunologically related to the major envelope protein of mouse mammary tumor virus. Segev N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1531-5

MORTALITY

Long-term survival rates with various chemotherapeutic regimens in stages III and IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. The influence of optimum pretreatment surgical resection. Barlow JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):310-4

Invasive cervical cancer in young women. la Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1149-55

Mortality from thyroid carcinoma in Malmö, Sweden 1960-1977. A clinical and pathologic study of 38 fatal cases. Christensen SB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1629-34

Changing pattern of cervical carcinoma: a report of 709 cases of invasive carcinoma treated in 1970-1974. Ylinen K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):378-86

Survival following resection for second and third primary lung cancers. Mathisen DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):502-10

Factors influencing the survival of patients with follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Crile G Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):409-13

Epidemiology of pancreatic cancer. Gordis L, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):808-21

[Long-term follow-up study of endometrial cancer] Zhang XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):157-9, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosticly unfavorable factors in esophageal carcinoma. I. The importance of anamnestic data] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal carcinoma. Considerations on a series of 55 cases] Giuliani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum] Yoshimura H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):937-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on factors influencing survival in stage I ovarian cancer] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Pancreas cancer is unrelated to the workplace in Los Angeles. Mack TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):253-66

Gastric carcinoma in Côte d'Or (France). A population-based study. Faivre J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1874-9

Systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) and esophageal adenocarcinoma: Is increased patient screening necessary? Segel MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):485-8

Population differences in ovarian cancer in Israel. Chaitchik S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):155-60

Changing patterns of gastric surgery in a district general hospital. Dreghorn CR, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep;42(5):263-7

Carcinoma of cervix at Ramathibodi Hospital from cancer registry 1978-1982. Srisupundit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:68-72

Adenocarcinoma of the lung in patients younger than 35 years [letter] Hom BL. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2007

Large bowel cancer survey: preliminary results [letter] Alley PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):653

Epidemiology of occupational nasal cancer and other occupational nasal problems caused by wood dust. Wilhelmsson B. **Rhinology** 1985 Jun;23(2):106-8

Breast carcinoma in young Nigerian women. Chiedozi LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):249-53

[Pulmonary scar cancer (PSC). An analysis of 38 cases] Wu HS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diet and rectocolonic cancers. Results of a case-control study] Berta JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent prostatic carcinoma--an autopsy study of men over 50 years of age] Schütze U. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(4):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of polyps of the large intestine] Guerrini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mass population screening for endometrial cancer] Yajima S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;36(9):1401-2 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple primary cancers of the esophagus] Kita M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May;29(5):577-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum. A population study] Eri LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 30;105(9-10):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: a light and electron microscopic study. Chen XS. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):125-8

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in aspirates of follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. A report of two cases. Glant MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):576-80

Glassy-cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Cytopathologic and histopathologic study of five cases. Nuñez C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):303-9

Clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the female urethra. Peven DR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):142-6

Adenoma malignum of the cervix. Cytologic findings. Szyfelbein WM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):691-8

Cytologic presentation of ovarian adenosquamous carcinoma in ascitic fluid. A case report. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):703-5

Cytologic diagnosis of gastric composite adenocarcinoma-carcinoid. Wheeler DA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):706-8

Cytodiagnosis of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas. Use of intraoperative fine needle aspiration. Wilczynski SP, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):733-6

Cytology of clear-cell carcinoma of the ovary in ascitic fluid [letter] Zirkin HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):778-9

Nasal epithelium in woodworkers in the furniture industry. A histological and cytological study. Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):321-34

Primary gastric choriocarcinoma. Report of an autopsy case with immunohistochemical study. Fukuda Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):655-66

Malignant mediastinal myxoid tumor and renal cell carcinoma. Kuhara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):881-7

Argyrophil cells in the urachal epithelium and urachal adenocarcinoma. Satake T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1193-9

Prognostic factors of papillary, follicular and medullary carcinomas of the thyroid gland. Retrospective multivariate analysis of 216 patients with a median follow-up of 11 years. Tennvall J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):17-24

Presacral masses after abdominoperineal resection for colorectal carcinoma: the need for needle biopsy. Butch RJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):309-12

Supplementary tissue-core histology from fine-needle transthoracic aspiration biopsy. Greene R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):787-92

Terminal duct carcinoma of minor salivary glands. A nonpapillary subtype of polymorphous low-grade adenocarcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):8-14

Concurrent occurrence of adenocarcinoma and carcinoid tumor in the stomach: a composite tumor or collision tumors? Yamashina M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):233-6

Gardner's syndrome associated with carcinoma of the duodenal bulb: report of a case. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):248-50

Carcinoma arising in chronic ulcerative colitis: diagnosis by computed tomography. Redmond P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):393-6

Risk factors and recurrent patterns in Stage I endometrial cancer. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1009-15

Stage IB adenocarcinoma of the cervix: metastatic potential and patterns of dissemination. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):297-9

A case report of primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Ryan EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):211-2

A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases of adenoid squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid and periorbital region. Caya JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):291-7

Lymph node metastases from well-differentiated thyroid cancer. A clinical review. McGregor GI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):610-2

Adenocarcinoma in columnar-lined Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 13 esophagectomies. Saubier EC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):365-9

Pentagastrin stimulates in vitro growth of normal and malignant human colon epithelial cells. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):35-9

Cronkhite-Canada syndrome associated with a rectal cancer and adenomatous changes in colonic polyps. Katayama Y, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Jan;9(1):65-71

Six cases of well-differentiated adenocarcinoma simulating fetal lung tubules in pseudoglandular stage. Comparison with pulmonary blastoma. Kodama T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):735-44

Synovial sarcoma with squamous differentiation of its mesenchymal glandular elements. A case report with light-microscopic, ultramicroscopic, and immunologic correlation. Mirra JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Oct;8(10):791-6

Ovarian hyperthecosis associated with pseudosarcomatous changes in the endometrial stroma. Ravinsky E. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Dec;8(12):939-43

The axillary mass in occult breast carcinoma. Case reports and overview. High RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):630-6

Can survival in pancreatic adenocarcinoma be predicted by primary size or stage? Petrek JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):42-6

Case report: clinical pathological correlations in a case of primary parathyroid carcinoma. Laks MS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):458-63

Hepatic resection of colorectal metastases. Influence of clinical factors and adjuvant intraperitoneal 5-fluorouracil via Tenckhoff catheter on survival. August DA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):210-8

Growth stimulation by misonidazole of lung carcinoma cells maintained in continuous organotypic and monolayer cultures. Chevillard S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):241-7

The effect of prostaglandin modulators on prostate tumor growth and metastasis. Drago JR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):391-4

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach. I: Quantitative analysis in gastric peptic ulcer and in incipient adenocarcinoma in Japanese subjects. Rubio CA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):435-40

Endometrial carcinoma of the intestinal type. A first case report. Berger G, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):63-9

Metastatic prostate carcinoma manifesting as penile nodules. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1604-6

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the skin. An aggressive mucin- and gland-forming squamous carcinoma. Weidner N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):775-9

Pathologic quiz case 1. Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel's cell tumor, trabecular carcinoma of the skin). Walker AN, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):702-4

Terminal tubulus adenocarcinoma of the nasal seromucous glands. A specific entity. Kleinsasser O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(2):183-93

Adenocarcinoid of the appendix presenting as bilateral Krukenberg's tumor of the ovaries. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies and literature review. Hirschfield LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):930-3

Non-clear-cell adenocarcinoma arising in vaginal adenosis. Ray J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):781-3

Lung carcinoma by histologic type in coal miners. Vallyathan

V, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):419-23
Extraorbital sebaceous carcinoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):853-5
Effects of estradiol-17 beta and progesterone on cell proliferation and differentiation of the human endometrial carcinoma cell line (HHUA) in vitro. Ishiwata I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):531-8
The fluorinated anesthetic halothane as a potential NMR biologic probe. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):375-81
Percoll density gradient separation of cells from human malignant effusions. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):253-8
Heterogeneity of colorectal adenocarcinomas evaluated by flow cytometry and histopathology. Quirke P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jan;51(1):99-106
Carcinoma of the rectum and anal canal with inguinal lymph node metastases--long term survival. Avill R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):324-5
The effect of malignant and inflammatory fixation of rectal carcinoma on prognosis after rectal excision. Durdey P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct;71(10):787-90
Early gastric carcinoma in Japanese patients under 30 years of age. Mori M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):289-91
Well differentiated carcinoma of the prostate seeding a perineal needle biopsy tract. Warden SS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):436
Simultaneous contralateral renal transitional cell carcinoma in a patient with renal carcinoma. Yaxley RP. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):545-6
Distinction of mesothelioma from adenocarcinoma. An immunohistochemical approach. Battifora H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1679-85
Cell kinetic indicators of premalignant stages of colorectal cancer. Bleiberg H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):124-9
Presenting conditions of 1539 population-based lung cancer patients by cell type and stage in New Hampshire and Vermont. Chute CG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15; 56(8):2107-11
Endometrioid differentiation in ovarian sex cord tumor with annular tubules accompanied by gestagenic effect. Czernobilsky B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):738-44
Colonic carcinoma associated with an abnormal collagen table. Collagenous colitis. Gardiner GW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2973-7
The prognostic significance of lymph-vascular space invasion in stage I endometrial cancer. Hanson MB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1753-7
Adenocarcinoma of the male urethra with associated nephrogenic metaplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Ingram EA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):160-4
Pancreatic cancer. Assessment of prognosis by clinical presentation. Kalser MH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):397-402
Ductal spread in prostatic carcinoma. Kovi J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1566-73
Colon carcinoma in children and adolescents. A review of 30 cases. Rao BN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1322-6
Analysis of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus utilizing a staging system. Rosenberg JC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1353-60
Adenocarcinoma of the colon: an autopsy study with implications for new therapeutic strategies. Russell AH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1446-51
Pancreatic carcinoma with duct, endocrine, and acinar differentiation. A histologic, immunocytochemical, and ultrastructural study. Schron DS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1766-70
Early stage adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Histopathologic analysis with consideration of histogenesis. Teshima S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):167-72
Argyrophil cells in the endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. Ueda G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1569-73
Adnexal carcinomas of the skin. II. Extraocular sebaceous carcinomas. Wick MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1163-72
Parametrial needle biopsy: follow-up of pelvic malignancies. Selim MA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984;7(4):269-73
Characterization of a human ovarian adenocarcinoma line, IGROV1, in tissue culture and in nude mice. Bénard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4970-9
Comparative properties of five human ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines. Buick RN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3668-76
Growth inhibition by retinol of a human breast carcinoma cell line in vitro and in athymic mice. Fraker LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5757-63
Relationships of prostaglandin E and natural killer sensitivity to metastatic potential in murine mammary adenocarcinomas. Fulton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4779-84
Dome formation by a human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line (HCA-7). Kirkland SC. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3790-5
Growth kinetics of human colorectal carcinoma. Ota DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2128-31
Tumor progression in serial passages of the Dunning R3327-G rat prostatic adenocarcinoma: growth rate response to endocrine manipulation. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1052-7
Control of growth, morphology, and alkaline phosphatase activity by butyrate and related short-chain fatty acids in the retinoid-responsive 9-1C rat prostatic adenocarcinoma cell. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2308-13
Loss of production of myoepithelial cells and basement membrane proteins but retention of response to certain growth factors and hormones by a new malignant human breast cancer cell strain. Rudland PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3864-77
Heterogeneity in induced heat resistance and its relation to synthesis of stress proteins in rat tumor cell clones. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5850-6
Breakage of alligator forceps in transbronchial biopsy [letter] **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):156-7
Pathologic appraisal of human gastric carcinoma cell line cultured in vitro. Chen QS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):57-64
Sebaceous carcinoma. Graham RM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):466-71
Diffuse myoepithelial hamartoma of the duodenum associated with adenocarcinoma. Al Jitawi SA, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):289-93
The application of perpendicular and forward light scatter to assess nuclear and cellular morphology. Benson MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):515-22
Automatic cell identification and enrichment in lung cancer: V. Adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Tyrer HW, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jan;6(1):37-46
DNA distribution in non-small-cell lung carcinomas and its relationship to clinical behavior. Volm M, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):348-56
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the colon. Cerezo L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):597-603
Staging of colorectal cancer. The Australian clinico-pathological staging (ACPS) system compared with Dukes' system. Davis NC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):707-13
Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ferro M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):457-9
Coexisting primary malignant lymphoma and adenocarcinoma of the large intestine in an IgA-deficient boy. Mir-Madjlessi SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):822-4
Reduced incidence of rat colon cancer metastases by perioperative immunostimulation with maleic anhydride-divinyl ether-2 (MVE-2). Weese JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):217-21
Increased metastatic ability and bone formation of a mammary adenocarcinoma in vivo after in vitro passaging. Hoon DB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1517-26
Prognostic value of peritoneal fluid cytology in patients with endometrial cancer stage I. Ide P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5-6):343-9
The choroid--an unusual site for metastasis in patients with adenocarcinoma of the rectum--a case report. Cole MD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):275-8
Late recurrence of renal cell carcinoma after nephrectomy. Nakano E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):347-9
The effects of pretreatment with stomach extract on the incidence of X-ray-induced gastric tumor in ICR mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):884-8
Growth rates of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma by roentgenologic follow-up observations. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):550-5
Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinomas arising in adenomas: implications for lesions removed by endoscopic polypectomy. Haggitt RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):328-36
Gastric carcinomas and their lymphogeneous metastases in cytomorphometric expression. Enchev VG. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):565-71
Cell kinetics and in vitro clonogenicity of primary colorectal cancer: clinicopathological relationships and the implications for chemotherapy. Trotter GA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):267-73
Coexistent immature teratoma of the uterus and endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by gliomatosis peritonei. Ansah-Boateng Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):106-10
Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix with bilateral Krukenberg tumors of the ovary and primary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. De Graaff J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):358-64
Endometrial carcinoma presenting with ascites. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):186-95
Establishment of a new ovarian tumor line in nude mice and its application to treatment of the donor patient. Sawada M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):320-30
A novel approach to the analysis of risk factors in endometrial carcinoma. Schwartz Z, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):228-34
Glandular tumors of the external auditory canal. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):17-22
Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium with glassy-cell features--immunohistochemical observations. Arends JW, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):873-9
Tubular carcinoma of the breast. A long term follow-up. Carstens PH, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Mar;9(3):271-80
Benign endometrioid tumours of the ovary and the Müllerian concept of ovarian epithelial tumours. Hughesdon PE. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):977-90
Immunohistological study of malignant diffuse mesotheliomas of the pleura. Loosli H, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep; 8(5):793-803
Colon Ca: a second recurrence? Khokhar N. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):100, 102
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the lung: a clinical and pathologic study of seven cases. Fitzgibbons PL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):463-6
Histochemical and morphologic studies of mucosa bordering rectosigmoid carcinomas: comparisons with normal, diseased, and malignant colonic epithelium. Lev R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):151-61
Lung cancer heterogeneity: a blinded and randomized study of 100 consecutive cases. Roggli VL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):569-79
Intermediate filaments in Merkel cell tumors. van Muijen GN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):590-5
Human renal cell carcinoma: establishment and characterization of a new cell line (OS-RC-2). Kinouchi T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;21(4):195-9
Primary carcinomas of renal pelvis. (A follow up study). Ranadive NU, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan; 27(1):11-7
Interaction between two cellular subpopulations of a rat colonic carcinoma when inoculated to the syngeneic host. Caignard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):273-9
Adenocarcinoma in situ of the cervix. Ostör AG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):179-90
Invasiveness in vitro of two mammary adenocarcinoma tumors with different metastasizing ability. Puricelli L, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(4):238-46
Nodular hidradenoma and hidradenocarcinoma. A 10-year review. Hernández-Pérez E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):15-20
Effectiveness of antineoplastic drugs on the proliferation of human mammary and ovarian carcinoma cells in monolayer culture. Hölzel F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 109(3):217-26
The analysis of mononuclear cell infiltrations in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Koch B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):142-51
Endocrine cells in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):331-5
Clear cell carcinoma of the lung. Edwards C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):880-5
Mucosal abnormalities at the anastomosis site in patients who have had intestinal resection for colonic cancer. Sunter JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):385-9
Combined adenocarcinoma and squamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx. A case report. Glossop LP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1161-6
Merkel cell carcinoma of the face. Case report and review of the literature. von Domarus H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;13(1):39-43
Glycogen-rich adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland. Lattanzi DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb; 43(2):122-4
Primary (non-carcinoid) adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix--an unexpected finding following appendicectomy. Conroy B, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):86-8
Extramammary Paget's disease of the vulva in a young, black woman. A case report with histogenic confirmation by immunostaining. Stapleton JJ. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7):444-6
Effectiveness of scalene node biopsy for staging of lung cancer in the absence of palpable adenopathy. Bernstein MP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):46-9
Nb rat prostate adenocarcinoma model: evaluation of the subrenal capsular assay system. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):270-2
Human renal carcinoma: characterization of five new cell lines. Grossman HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar; 28(3):237-44
High incidence of liver metastasis in gastric cancer with medullary growth pattern. Kaibara N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):195-8
The continuing problem of carcinoma of the pancreas. Parker GA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):36-8
Carcinoma of the gallbladder: autopsy findings in 287 cases and review of the literature. Sons HU, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):199-206
Clear cell ovarian adenocarcinoma. Yoonessi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):289-97
Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus associated with neurofibromatosis. Desigan G, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):138-40
Evaluation of brush cytology as an independent technique for detection of esophageal carcinoma. Dowlatshahi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):848-51
Incidental carcinoma of the prostate: significance of staging transurethral resection. Carroll PR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):811-4
Differential effects of prolactin on rat dorsolateral prostate and R3327 prostatic tumor sublines. Johnson MP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1112-20
Re: In vitro characterization of Mat LyLu: a Dunning rat prostate adenocarcinoma tumor subline [letter] Shaw MW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):691-2
Implications of volume of nodal metastasis in patients with adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):617-9

Endometrial carcinoma of the prostatic utricle: a tumor of prostatic origin. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):769-73

Effect of dietary fat on growth kinetics of transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma in BALB/c mice. Gabor H, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1299-305

Effect of castration and 17 beta-estradiol pulse on cell proliferation in the uterus and the MXT mouse mammary tumor. Paridaens RJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1239-46

Villous tumor of the stomach associated with adenocarcinomas--a histochemical study of mucosubstances. Inaba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 14(4):691-8

Endobronchial metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Ettensohn DB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(1):9-13

Argyrophil cells in gastric carcinomas. Călușer I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;30(4):273-5

Nonmedullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland in association with amyloid goiter: case report. Liftin AJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):225-7

Metachronous multiprimary carcinomas of the ovary and endometrium. Miyamoto U, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1975-6

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: histologic variables associated with lymph node metastasis and survival. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):46-52

Primary breast cancer of the vulva. Cho D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):79S-81S

Poor prognosis in patients with adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Gallup DG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):416-22

Malignant transformation of vaginal endometriosis. Granai CO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):592-5

Adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: a study of 73 cases. Ireland D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):82-5

Cytologic diagnosis of endometrial adenocarcinoma using the Endo-pap sampler. Palermo VG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):271-5

Multifocal disease in the upper genital canal. Woodruff JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):695-8

Effect of fibronectin on macrophage-induced tumor cell cytostasis. Raynor RH, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):420-6

Early adenocarcinoma of the gastric cardia. Tatsuta M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):232-5

Endocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel cell carcinoma). Silva EG, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:1-30 (41 ref.)

Histopathology of prostate carcinoma. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis. Dhom G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan; 179(3):277-303

Early local reaction and lymph node permeation of rat carcinoma HH9-cl 14 cells. An immunohistological approach. Grundmann E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan; 179(3):304-9

Adenocarcinoma of the colon with syncytiotrophoblastic differentiation: differential diagnosis and implications. Metz KA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):419-24

Influence of selenium on the growth of N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumor cells in culture. Lewko WM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):33-8

Non transitional cell malignant tumors of the bladder. Anatomo-pathological study. Chomette G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:75-80

Inhibition of human colon tumor growth in nude mice by indomethacin. Heneghan JB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:315-8

Nontransitional cell carcinomas of the bladder in adults--review. Khoury S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:275-88 (30 ref.)

Single case report of prostate adenocarcinoma in a dog castrated three months previously. Morphological, biochemical, and endocrine determinations. Dubé JY, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):495-501

Improving techniques for clonogenic assays. Eliason JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:267-75

Simultaneous early carcinomas of the ampulla of Vater and the stomach. Report of a case involving chronic inactive hepatitis. Kitano S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27; 66(17):656-8

Histochemical study of phosphorylase in proliferating cells of intestinal metaplasia and carcinoma of the human stomach. Shimada S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):965-70

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Day DW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:99-107

Establishment of an epithelial cell line originating from leg skin of a patient with palatine carcinoma. Wu YQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Mar;28(3):289-95

Gastric carcinoma in Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Kyle J. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):187-91

Elderly man with obstructive jaundice of three to four months' duration [clinical conference] Ellerbusch DA, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):35-8

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate gland: technique and review of the literature. Ljung BM. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):18-26

Adenocarcinoma-in-situ of the cervix. A case report. Singh P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):377-80

Coexisting adenocarcinoma and cystadenofibroma (malignant cystadenofibroma) of the ovary. Saffos RO, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):478-81

Small bowel adenocarcinoma: report of three cases and review of literature. Haq MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Mar; 81(3):51-4 (25 ref.)

Three-dimensional morphology of gastric adenocarcinoma. Atypical glands as a basis for histopathologic diagnosis. Takahashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug; 143(4):451-65

Growth rate of a human carcinoma in nude mice with different genetic backgrounds. Ueyama Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec;8(5-6):497-9

Reliability of Gleason grading system in comparing prostate biopsies with total prostatectomy specimens. Babaian RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):564-7

Urachal carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):218-21

Triple synchronous genitourinary malignancies of dissimilar histogenesis. Wentworth SA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):313

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the ileum. Report of a case and review of the literature. Griesser GH, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(4):483-7

Multiple neuroendocrine carcinomas (so-called Merkel cell tumours) of the skin. Report on two cases with unique clinical course. Katenkamp D, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(4):403-11

Adenomyoepithelial adenosis and low-grade malignant adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. Kiaer H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):55-67

Advanced gastric cancer and prognosis. Pagnini CA, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):213-21

Expression of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in endometrial and endocervical adenocarcinomas. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):59-67

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome with cervical adenocarcinoma and enteritis cystica profunda. Anderson NJ, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):242-4

Cytohormonal and cancer screening procedure for endometrial carcinoma. Nagy P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):169-74

[Case of primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube] Pekhlivanov K. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(6):552-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Case report of synchronous multiple primary malignant tumors of the digestive tract] Ivanov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):56-8 **(Bul)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the bladder--an analysis of 18 cases] Du LD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 6(3):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of lung adenocarcinoma cell line in Gejiu (GLC-82) and study of its biologic properties] Liang MD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):81-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathologic study on adenosquamous carcinoma and adenoacanthoma of the endometrium] Zhang SQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):420-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and study of biologic properties of a mouse lung adenocarcinoma cell line (LA-795)] Zhang ZW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometrial adenocarcinoma--a clinico-pathological analysis of 149 cases] Chen YN. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):239-42, 258 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary--report of 10 cases] Li ZX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 19(4):243-5 **(Chi)**

[Establishment of five human pulmonary carcinoma cell lines and their biologic properties] Wang H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Implantation metastasis after fine-needle biopsy of cecal carcinoma] Persson M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4; 147(10):880-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary bilateral tubular adenocarcinoma with antecedents of invasive galactophoric carcinoma of the breast. Apropos of a case; review of the literature] Decorsiere JB, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Dec;4(5):383-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cells affected by apoptosis in effusions of tumor origin in man] Gotzos V, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug; 4(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new case of cribriform breast carcinoma associated with histiocytic giant cell reaction] Saout L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sebaceous carcinoma. Its focus apropos of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):279, 281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical changes of the intestinal mucus in benign and malignant lesions of the colon and rectum] Habib NA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[27 cases of rare forms of cancer of the corpus uteri] Abbes M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Feb;79(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acinus cell adenocarcinomas of the parotid. Apropos of a case with rib and vertebral metastases] Marion A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):146-7 **(Fre)**

[Endorectal sonography in rectal carcinoma] Feifel G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):398-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localized Ménétrier disease and stomach cancer] Mättig H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):67-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterus septus with adenocarcinoma of one half of the uterus] Beyer WF, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Aug; 44(8):513-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the nose following occupational exposure to sawdust] Hartung M. **Pathologe** 1985 Jan; 6(1):13-5 **(Ger)**

[Hematogenous metastasis of bronchial carcinoma depending on the tumor size and the presence of lymph node metastases. An autopsy study] Kunze E, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):71-9 **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin. Morphology and differential diagnosis based on 2 clinical cases] Katenkamp D, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(4):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary cancer of a Morgagni hydatid] Dieminger HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(7):442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual features in a patient with both transitional cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Savion M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):189-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Significance of the cellular infiltrate at the host-tumor borderline in endometrial adenocarcinoma] Shapira I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual association of squamous and follicular carcinoma of the thyroid] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr; 35(2):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occult carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Study of 202 consecutive autopsies] Autelitano F, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):453-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of early rectal carcinoma, IIa + IIc type, with no invasion of the submucosa] Hayasaka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple carcinomas of the colon and rectum associated with ulcerative colitis] Inaba S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a dermoid cyst (benign cystic teratoma) of the ovary--a case report] Irie J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1840-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of polymorphous adenocarcinoma in the right parotid gland] Katoh T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of colonic-type adenocarcinoma in the head and neck region with positive CEA] Kawakami T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaplastic transformation of well differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Maeda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of focal carcinoma of the stomach found eight years after diagnosis of atypical epithelium] Maruta K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):877-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach--a case report] Matsumoto K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct; 30(13):1726-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexisting malignant lymphoma and advanced adenocarcinoma of the colon--a case report] Moriya Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):894-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic lymph node metastasis of cervical adenocarcinoma and adenosquamous carcinoma] Sakamoto A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):959-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the esophagus (early stage) concomitant with lung cancer--a case report] Shima S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple duodenal carcinomas associated with multiple gastric cancers] Shimoda S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 30(14):1819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of the independent coexistence of early cancer and leiomyosarcoma in the same stomach] Tada I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1812-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) to human colonic carcinomas, adenomas, and polyps: histochemical staining by the lectin-antilectin-PEP method] Yoshioka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the prostate: a case report] Ishiguro K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):931-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder occurring in a patient with type 1 multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA)] Takasi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of triple carcinomas including esophageal carcinoma and a survey of the literature] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Apr 20;19(3):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Several characteristics of tissue cultured human esophageal cell lines] Akaishi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 85(11):1440-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity to mitomycin C and cell kinetics of human tumor xenografts serially transplanted into nude mice] Nakada M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 85(7):694–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of 3 cases of specific type cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus, choriocarcinoma of the stomach and squamous cell carcinoma of the stomach] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jan 1;54(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sertoli cell tumor of the testis with prostatic cancer] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation for overlooked signs of cervical smears in cases of uterine cervical adenocarcinoma] Kutsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a new human endometrial adenocarcinoma cell line, Ishikawa cells, containing estrogen and progesterone receptors] Nishida M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breast carcinoma associated with pregnancy] Toriya Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):461–3 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of site-directed chemotherapy due to E2 as a drug carrier to the human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells in vitro] Yoshizumi N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic, pathological and stereomicroscopic studies of experimental gastric cancers in dogs] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2914–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma arising from Barrett's esophagus] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):673–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer with prominent calcium deposit] Onodera H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):301–5 **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract--I. The stomach] Yamagiwa H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):674–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analyses of patients with lung cancer associated with intrapulmonary metastasis] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory endometrial biopsy as a method of detection of high-risk conditions and cancer of the uterus] Teter J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant neoplasms of the pancreas in autopsy specimens from the Institute of Pathological Anatomy, Medical Academy, in Białystok 1966–1980] Nowak HF, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):191–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrospective analysis of cancer of the gallbladder in surgical specimens of the Institute of Pathology, Medical Academy, in Cracow 1956–1982] Papla B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun;35(2):153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathology of endometrial cancer] Szamborski J, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul–Sep;35(3):273–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early cancer of the gallbladder and coexistent changes in the mucosa] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Apr–Jun; 35(2):137–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of cancer with 2 different histological structures] Cesarz-Fronczyk M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):105–7 **(Pol)**

[Value of cytological examinations in the diagnosis of cancer of the large intestine] Depczyńska A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hysterectomy: analysis of the results of histopathological examinations] Sward J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15; 37(8):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cecal appendix. Report of a case of the colic type] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mitotic rate in hyperplasia and cancer of the endometrium] Polishchuk LZ, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of renal-cell carcinoma] Ganzen TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Argyrophilic cells in endometrial adenocarcinoma with foci of squamous cell metaplasia (adenoacanthoma)] Smirnov OA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of dysplasia and early cancer of the stomach based on analysis of DNA content] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Case of simultaneous tumors of the stomach with differing histogenesis] Geshelin SA. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the seminal vesicle] Pustil'nik MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Relation between the proliferative activity of cancer of the endometrium and the content of endocrine cells in its parenchyma] Lomakina II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary multiple involvement of the right lung with adenocarcinoma and carcinoid (a case report)] Malai EF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment tactics and prognosis in gallbladder cancer in relation to the degree of spread of the tumor] Potashov LV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary tumors extending into the nose, their topography, diagnosis and principles of treatment] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric adenoacanthoma. Report of a case and review of the literature] Jalif AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Triple kidney tumor: diagnostic difficulty] Gelabert i Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):197–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma 8 years after transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Arango Toro OJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Germinal tumor of the testicle, renal adenocarcinoma and tumor of the contralateral superior urothelium in the same patient: infrequent association of tumoral pathology] Pérez-Castro Ellendt E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov–Dec;37(6):526–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Merkel's tumor in the diagnostic evaluation of clinically non-detectable neoplasms (letter)] Vera-Román JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):777 **(Spa)**

[Merkel-cell tumor] Bassas S, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1985;13(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the terminal choledochus. Review of the literature and considerations apropos of a case] Abarca Campal J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Dec; 66(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of 19F-NMR spectra of halothane in rat tumor and non-tumor tissues with membrane alterations. Moore RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):346–51

Human prostate cancer (PC-82) in nude mice: a model to study androgen regulated tumor growth. van Steenbrugge GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:23–50

In vitro growth of renal cell carcinoma after preoperative renal infarction. Bailey GA, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov; 24(5):456–8

[Preoperative prediction of the loss of lung function due to the surgical treatment for lung cancer] Kaneda M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 22(6):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Importance of a structural and functional analysis of the fallopian epithelium in tubal pregnancy and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Glukhovets BI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(8):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroid hormone receptors in malignant tumors of the large intestine] Korotkova TV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of N-nitroso-N-methylurea-induced mammary cancers by pretreatment with 17 beta-estradiol and progesterone. Grubbs CJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr; 74(4):927–31

Inhibitory effect of dietary p-methoxybenzeneselenol on azoxymethane-induced colon and kidney carcinogenesis in female F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1325–8

How progestins prevent endometrial cancer. Siddle NC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):219–21

PSYCHOLOGY

Beating the boogeyman. A cancer patient's diary. Sikes S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Jul;48(4):293–317

Psychodynamics of four women with delayed cancer diagnosis. Brooks JG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 7(2):132–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology in primary gastric lymphoma. Fork FT, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):481–8

Barrett carcinoma of the esophagus: clinical and radiographic analysis of 34 cases. Agha FP. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):41–6

The questionable role of computed tomography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer. Lea JW 4th, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):479–81

Pancoast's tumour (superior pulmonary sulcus tumour). Bennett R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;13(10):775–6

Gastric carcinoma presenting as double-channel pylorus on upper gastrointestinal series. Friehling JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):269–73

Angiography in colonic carcinoma. Karlsson S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):648–50

Reliability of angiography in the evaluation of renal adenocarcinoma. Nurmi M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):233–7

The radiologic diagnosis of pancreatic cancer. The effect of new imaging techniques. Yankaskas BC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):73–8

Carcinoma of the esophagus: its varied radiologic features. Agha FP, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):430–41

Adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett esophagus: pathologic and radiologic features. Keen SJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):442–50

Computerized tomography of combined carcinomas arising in pleomorphic adenoma. Farman AG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):96–101

Dysphagia in patients with gastric cancer and a normal esophagram. Halpert RD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):589–91

Esophageal carcinoma: CT findings. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):171–5

Contribution of computed tomography to patients with pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Wittenberg J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):831–8

[Primary bronchogenic adenocarcinoma] Sun ZL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):34–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What can be expected of x-ray computed tomography in the assessment of the loco-regional extension of kidney cancer?] Barré C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[X-ray computed tomography of cancers of the uterine body (stages I and II). Anatomopathologic correlations. Apropos of 25 cases] Legrand I, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 65(11):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomographic differentiation of adenocarcinoma and malignant lymphoma of the stomach] Stetter G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of computed tomography in assessing resectability of primary lung cancer] Matsumoto M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imagings of lung cancer] Kusakabe K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):204–6 **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological diagnosis of central segmental lung cancer] Gurevich LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenomorphological correlations in small-size peripheral lung cancer] Romanychev IuA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system for detecting breast cancer] Rozhkova NI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Coincidental diagnosis of clinically undetectable primary breast carcinoma with a gallium-67 study performed for assessment of spread of malignant melanoma. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):391–2

123I radioiodinated antibody imaging of occult ovarian cancer. Epenetos AA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):984–7

Uptake of radiclabeled alpha-fetoprotein by mouse mammary carcinomas and its usefulness in tumor scintigraphy. Uriel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5314–9

Critical evaluation of the gallium-67 scan for surgical patients with lung cancer. McKenna RJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):428–31

Detection of cecal adenocarcinoma by Tc-99m pertechnetate scintigram. Gardner RC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):577–8

Adenocarcinoma of the cecum. Detection by gallium scintigraphy. Leonard JC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 10(7):520–1

In vivo localization of radioiodinated peanut lectin in a murine TA3/Ha mammary carcinoma model. Shysh A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):68–74

Liver uptake of 99mTc-labeled diphosphonate (DPD) by metastatic lesions from large bowel carcinoma. Wasylewski AH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):467–8

Radioimmunodetection of murine mammary adenocarcinoma (TA3/Ha) lung and liver metastases with radioiodinated PNA. Shysh A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):113–9

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human colon cancer xenografts in mice with radioiodinated monoclonal antibody B72.3. Keenan AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1197–203

Cobalt-57 bleomycin scanning for lung cancer detection: a prospective study in thoracic surgery. Slosman D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):235–44

[Imaging diagnosis of gas exchange in patients with lung cancer. Evaluation of regional ventilation and perfusion with functional imaging] Suematsu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):630–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri stage I. A ten year experience (1970–1979). Calitchi E, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):461–4

Orgotein as a radioprotector in normal tissues. Experiments on mouse skin and a murine adenocarcinoma. Cividalli A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):273–7

Intracavitary irradiation of carcinoma of the cervix stage IB and IIA. A clinical comparison between a remote high dose-rate afterloading system and a low dose-rate manual system. Himmelmann A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):139–44

Preoperative irradiation of primarily non-resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Påhlman L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;24(1):35–9

Radiation treatment of primary carcinoma of the vagina. Patterns of failures after definitive therapy. Prempree T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):51-6

Postoperative adjuvant irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid. Brizel HE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):679-85

Influence of preoperative irradiation on failures of endometrial carcinoma with high risk of lymph node metastasis. Komaki R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 7(6):661-8

Intraperitoneal chromic phosphate P 32 suspension therapy of malignant peritoneal cytology in endometrial carcinoma. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):191-6

Interstitial radiation implantation for unresectable nonoat cell carcinoma of the lung. Techniques and preliminary results. Nag S, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug;51(8):482-6

Preoperative radiation therapy for clinically resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):215-22

Endocavitary irradiation for adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Sischy B, et al. **CA** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):333-9

Preoperative short-term radiotherapy in rectal carcinoma. A preliminary report of a prospective randomized study. Cedermark B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1182-5

Adjuvant postoperative radiotherapy in carcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. Hoskins RB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):61-71

Radiotherapy of high bile duct carcinoma using intra-catheter iridium 192 wire. Mornex F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2069-73

Complications following postoperative combined radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A randomized trial that failed. Sparsø BH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2363-6

Pilot study of multiple-fraction daily radiotherapy alternating with chemotherapy in patients with stage IV non-oat cell lung cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):25-31

Acute and delayed side effects of definitive pelvic irradiation for urologic cancer. Percarpio B. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug; 48(8):497-500

The sandwich approach: irradiation-surgery-irradiation in rectal cancer. Four years' experience. Bayer I, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):222-4

Adjuvant radiation therapy for rectal adenocarcinoma. Cummings BJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):826-36 (51 ref.)

Radiotherapy and resection for apparently inoperable rectal adenocarcinoma. Mella O, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):663-8

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy as palliation for esophagogastric cancer. Parameters affecting initial outcome. Fleischer D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct; 89(4):827-31

Stage I carcinoma of the endometrium: a 5-year experience utilizing preoperative cesium. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):325-35

Whole abdominal and pelvic irradiation in patients with minimal disease at second-look surgical reassessment for ovarian carcinoma. Hoskins WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):271-80

Is dose/time fractionation important in treating rectal cancer? Derdel J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar; 11(3):579-82

The role of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Fogel TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2251-8

Patterns of care studies: dose-response observations for local control of adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Hanks GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):153-7

Use of ultrasound scan in prostatic I-125 implantation. Kim RY, et al **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1971-3

Postoperative radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the cecum using two fractions per day. Loeffler RK. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1881-3

Feasibility study: results of treatment of primary and recurrent adenocarcinoma of the corpus uteri with californium-252. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1199-208

Treatment-related morbidity in phase III rtog studies of extended-field irradiation for carcinoma of the prostate. Pilepich MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1861-7

Radiotherapy for localized prostate carcinoma. Rosen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2201-10

Intraoperative radiotherapy in the definitive treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Takahashi M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):147-51

Bladder cancer: pattern of recurrence in 142 patients. Timmer PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May; 11(5):899-905

Radical external beam radiation therapy for prostate carcinoma. Garrett PG, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):139-43

The Gordon Richards Memorial Lecture 1983: radiotherapy and proctology. Papillon J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):238-45

External beam irradiation for prostate cancer: the MBMC experience and a literature review. Reagan MT, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;25(12):324-7

External beam radiation salvage for residual or recurrent local tumor following radical prostatectomy. Ray GR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):926-30

Radical prostatectomy with adjuvant radioactive gold for prostatic cancer: a preliminary report. Rosenberg SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):225-7

The radiation sensitivities of R3327-H and R3327-AT rat prostate adenocarcinomas. Thorndyke C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):191-8

Treatment of stage I adenocarcinoma of the endometrium by hysterectomy and irradiation: analysis of complications. Stokes S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan;65(1):86-92

Repeat pituitary ablation for advanced prostatic cancer. Khan O, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):433-4

Evaluation of radio- and chemotoxic effects of 125I-UdR on tumour growth and host survival. Porschen R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):219-26

Radiotherapy of carcinoma of the gallbladder. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):326-9

Significance of postoperative irradiation for stage III lung cancer. Nishikawa K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Apr-Jun; 2(2):143-7

External beam radiotherapy in cancer of the prostate. The University of Arizona experience. Aristizabal SA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Mar;1(4):309-15

Nicotinamide as a radiosensitizer of a C3H mouse mammary adenocarcinoma. Jonsson GG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Mar;1(4):349-53

The use of endocavitary irradiation for selected carcinomas of the rectum: ten years experience. Sischy B. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Aug;4(1):97-101

Total abdominal irradiation for cancer of the colon. Wong CS, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):209-14

The lack of prognostic significance of biopsies after radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Cox JD, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 Nov;1(4):237-42

Radiation therapy of carcinoma in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Asakawa H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec; 144(4):409-16

Acute toxicity and preliminary therapeutic results of pelvic lymphadenectomy combined with transperineal interstitial implantation of 192IR and external beam radiotherapy for locally advanced prostate cancer. Brindle JS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):233-8

Prostate cancer: experience with definitive irradiation in the aged. Green N, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):228-32

Prostatic biopsy after irradiation therapy for prostatic cancer. Scardino PT, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):39-46

Treatment of pancreatic cancer by radiation therapy. Dobelbower RR Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec; 8(6):919-28

[Pericarditis after radiotherapy for breast cancer] Habrand JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):52-4 **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Results] Billebaud T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May; 9(5):437-43 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of high-dosage radioiodine therapy in the elimination of remnant tissue following total thyroidectomy] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irradiation of esophageal carcinoma with fast neutrons] Dallüge KH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1985; 26(1):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioiodine therapy of differentiated thyroid cancer. 10-year results of a standardized therapy in 269 patients] Bubeck B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in endometrial carcinoma following endometrial radiation therapy] Thurzó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20;126(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experimental studies on radiosensitivity of human gastric cancer transplanted into nude mice] Kanou A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):519-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on the radiation therapy for gastric cancer] Aikou T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1062-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heterotransplantation of transplantable human urogenital malignant neoplasms. Part VI. Radiation therapy of human urinary bladder cancer and human prostatic cancer transplantable to nude mice] Hasegawa J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial irradiation by after-loading technic with 192Ir seed-assemblies for deep-seated malignant tumors. 2. Clinical application in lung and esophageal cancers after incomplete resections] Niwa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polychemoradiation treatment of non-small cell lung cancer] Linchenko IF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 30(8):64-9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the radiation therapy of lung cancer with conventional and median dosage fractionation] Strashinin AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug;30(8):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical studies of the radiosensitizing effect of small doses of ionizing radiation (preliminary data)] Titova VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of uterine cancer using preoperative intracavitary gamma therapy] Okeanova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma using I-125] Garofalo FA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration study of metastatic mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the renal pelvis. A case report. Wahl RW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):580-3

Multiple cerebral metastases clinically presenting as subarachnoid hemorrhage. Maiuri F, et al **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):313-6

Hypnotherapy and family therapy for the cancer patient: a case study. Kaye JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):38-41

Merkel cell tumor with liver metastases: presentation as fulminant hepatic failure. Wang M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):376-80

Choroidal mass in a 56-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1095-100

A 19-9 monoclonal antibody study of adenocarcinoma metastatic to the choroid [letter] Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):815-6

Metastatic carcinoma to the sphenoid sinus. Case report and review of the literature. McClatchey KD, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):219-24

Metastatic carcinoma in the extradural space [letter] Pedersen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):935

Dental pulp metastases and pan-osseous mandibular involvement with mammary adenocarcinoma. Shankar S. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):455-61

Anal implantation metastasis from carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum—a risk when performing anterior resection with the EEA stapler? Norgren J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):602

Adenocarcinoma of sigmoid colon seeding into pre-existing fistula in ano. Rollinson PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):664-5

Unusual presentation of carcinoma of prostate. Mittapalli MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):435-6

Right ventricular implantation of endometrial adenocarcinoma as a result of temporary pacing. Chow JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27; 290(6477):1249-50

Torre-Muir syndrome. An association with isolated sebaceous carcinoma. Graham R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2868-73

Positive In-111 white cell scan in a patient with multiple metastases. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb; 10(2):86-9

Complementary role of chest roentgenogram in interpretation of Tc-99m sulfur colloid liver scan. Vesely JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug;9(8):460-2

Pulmonary metastases and ovarian cancer. Kerr V. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):770-6

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to skin. Lumpkin LR 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):143-4

Pleural metastases secondary to prostatic carcinoma: an unusual presentation. Spreen KA, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):417-8

Skin metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):363-4

Malignant seeding after fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Caturelli E, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(2):88-91

ACTH-producing hypophyseal carcinoma monitored by computed tomography. Gatti G, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):292-7

Endobronchial metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Berg HK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):745-8

Subcutaneous metastases without visceral metastases from an adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Herrera-Ornelas L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):523-5

Isolated metachronous metastases to soft tissues of the buttock from a colonic adenocarcinoma. Stulc JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):117-21

Metastasis to the parotid gland from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Velez A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):190-2

Surgical resection of pulmonary metastases from colorectal adenocarcinoma. Wilking N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):562-4

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: abnormalities of cellular DNA content and survival. Hedley DW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):185-9

Bone-scan 'cold' lesion caused by an osteolytic metastasis from an adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Gjørup T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):470-1

Embolization of pelvic bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Braedel HU, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):380-4

Diagnosis by aspiration biopsy of lung metastasis of renal cell carcinoma 24 years after nephrectomy. Piscioli F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):358-60

Systemic adoptive transfer of immunity and low-dose irradiation eradicate metastases of 13762A rat mammary adenocarcinoma. Kreider JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):217-24

Influence of thorax irradiation on the survival of mice with spontaneous or artificial lung metastases from a transplantable mammary adenocarcinoma. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1127-36

Artificially induced metastasis by cells from spontaneous Lucké renal adenocarcinoma. Tarin D, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(4):198–208

Correlation of sonographic patterns in liver metastases with histology and microangiography. Marchal G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):79–84

Recurrent adenocarcinoma in an ileal loop: report of a case. Dabanian LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec; 84(4):354–5

Secondary malignancies of the penis and epididymis: a case report and review of the literature. Powell BL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):110–6 (73 ref.)

Therapy for metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneous implanted pump. Shepard KV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):161–9

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland simulating myelolipoma: CT evaluation. Greene KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):820–1

Metastatic neoplasm to the kidney studied by computed tomography and sonography. Mitnick JS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–9

Metastatic follicular carcinoma of the thyroid to the skin: a case confirmed by immunohistochemistry. Rico MJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):103–5

Metastasis to leiomyoma. Sarma DP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Aug;137(8):41–2

Metastatic tumours in the maxillary sinus. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):459–62

Renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to the submandibular and parotid glands. A case report. Smits JG, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;12(5):235–6

Jaw metastasis from follicular carcinoma of thyroid gland simulating ameloblastoma. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):362–7

False-positive subtraction scintigram of the parathyroid glands due to metastatic tumor. Punt CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):155–6

Mandibular metastasis from a primary adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube. Curtin J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):636–8

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the temporomandibular joint. Hecker R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug; 43(8):629–31

Pancreatic carcinoma metastatic to the mandibular gingiva. Stecher JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May; 43(5):385–90

Mandibular gingival metastasis from a rectal adenocarcinoma. Tsianos E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):133–5

Metastasis in the androgen-insensitive Nb rat prostatic carcinoma system. Drago JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr; 28(4):252–6

Differences in NMR spectra between tumor clones of defined metastatic potential. Bines SD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):546–52

Chest wall invasion in carcinoma of the lung. Therapeutic and prognostic implications. McCaughan BC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):836–41

Secondary carcinoma of the penis. Bosch PC, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):990–1

Four cases of metastases to the penis and a review of the literature. Robey EL, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):992–4 (36 ref.)

Unusual clinical presentation of metastatic prostatic carcinoma in elderly patients. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):367–8

Lung metastases of prostate carcinoma cleared by intranasal GRH analogue [letter] Volmer MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1507

Tumors of unknown origin. Ringenberg QS. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(5):301–6

'Tips' on acute arthritis and clubbing. Allen NB. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):651–3

Cavitary pulmonary metastases in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Weinstock LB, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):460–1

Progesterone production in adenocarcinoma of the colon metastatic to the ovaries. Jolles CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):853–7

Krukenberg tumor of the ovary from an occult appendiceal primary: case report and literature review. Thomas R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):95S–98S

Metastatic eyelid carcinoma. Arnold AC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):114–9

Addison's disease due to metastases to the adrenal glands. Mor F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):637–9

Iatrogenic sclerosing cholangitis following hepatic arterial chemotherapy infusion. Pien EH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):329–30

Parasellar metastases: four autopsied cases. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):41–8

Epididymal metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. Bahnson RR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):296–7

Case profile: priapism secondary to metastatic adenocarcinoma of rectum. Cherrie RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):655

Adenocarcinoma of gallbladder presenting as ureteral obstruction. Sarma D, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):60–2

DES lead-in to use of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogs in treatment of metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Stein BS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):350–3

Metastasis to pampiniform plexus from left renal adenocarcinoma presenting with acute varicocele. Thompson JN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):621–2

[Cranial and cervical metastases of vascular nature in thyroid cancer. Apropos of 2 cases] Monteil JP, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid metastases from a nephro-epithelioma] Py JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia and lumbar metastasis] Dabo B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):137 **(Fre)**

[Use of a lumbar Ommaya reservoir for chemotherapy and analgesia] Poulain P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 33(1):21–2 **(Fre)**

[Late ileal and peritoneal metastases of renal adenocarcinoma disclosed by occlusion (letter)] Billebaud T, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2457 **(Fre)**

[Hormonal receptors in metastatic adenocarcinoma of unlocalized primary cancer (letter)] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):598 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and histomorphometric study of bone and bone marrow metastases of prostatic adenocarcinoma] Cambon C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Dec 15; 51(11):643–50 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases manifesting as bronchopulmonary carcinoma (small-cell cancers excluded). The surgeon's viewpoint] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 23;115(12):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma as a sequela of central respiratory tract obstruction. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Häussinger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Ureteral stump metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma 3 years after nephrectomy] Di Nicola G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord due to cholangioma] Ando M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on disseminated carcinomatosis of the bone marrow occurring through metastasis of gastric carcinoma] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ovarian carcinoma preceded by intracranial metastasis] Naito A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 30(14):1835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of solitary metastasis to the large intestine from gastric carcinoma] Niimi K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase-producing gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis to the bones] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):990–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of carcinoma of the colon with hepatic metastasis following intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Itoh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host defense mechanisms against tumor metastasis] Takeichi N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1210–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies with the use of metastatic clones isolated from mouse tumors] Tsukagoshi S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of solitary pulmonary cancer metastatic from renal cell carcinoma: a case report] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid adenocarcinoma presumably secreting T3 in metastatic bone lesions] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of bone metastasis of cervical carcinoma by bone scintigraphy] Okamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of metastatic brain tumor from lung cancer with special reference to its stages] Nomura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoplastic encephalopathy in the light of 2 observed cases] Nowacki P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 18(5):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secondary neoplasms in children] Zmudzka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metastasis of clear-cell cancer of the kidney to the tongue] Ol'shevskiĭ VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):85–6 **(Rus)**

[A case of metastasis of hypernephroid cancer to the duodenum] Bondar IaIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of pancreatic cancer to the brain] Shangaĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subcutaneous metastases of an adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Estébanez Zarranz MJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Osteoblastic metastasis and carcinoma of the pancreas (letter)] Galicia MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19; 84(2):83 **(Spa)**

[Malignant retroperitoneal fibrosis: clinical presentation as a single pelvic mass (letter)] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):756 **(Spa)**

[Subdural spinal metastasis of a carcinoma of the esophagus] Orozco Fuentes M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar; 176(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Secretion of ceruloplasmin by a human clear cell carcinoma maintained in nude mice. Saito K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):45–52

Adenocarcinoma of prostate presenting as brain metastasis. Baumann MA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1723–5

Comparison of the actions of RU 38486 and megestrol acetate in the model of a transplantable adrenocorticotropin- and prolactin-secreting rat pituitary tumor. Lamberts SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1015–9

[Pseudopregnancy and gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Echániz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):307–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Double tumours of the appendix: a rare entity. A case report. Sjövall S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):297–8

Laser treatment of esophageal cancer. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):719–20

Follow-up of patients with colorectal cancer. Deveney KE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):717–22

Surgical management of malignant tumors of the lacrimal gland. Janecka I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct;148(4):539–41

Ileal conduits for recurrent unresectable colorectal adenocarcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug; 150(2):239–42

Hepatic resection for isolated metastasis from colorectal carcinoma. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):205–9

Cancer of the distal esophagus and cardia: preoperative irradiation prolongs survival. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):114–21

Surgical management of gastric adenocarcinoma. Yan CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):771–4

Changes in surgical approach to rectal cancer. Buckspan RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jan;51(1):21–5

Operative risks in patients with colorectal cancer. Irvin GL 3d, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):418–22

A rare complication of anastomotic leakage after low anterior resection of the rectum. Brynitz S. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985; 74(2):101–3

Adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tree. Anderson JB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):139–43

An unusual case of Reiter's disease. Maw RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):559–60

A randomized comparison of the effects of adjuvant therapy on resected stages II and III non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. The Lung Cancel Study Group. Holmes EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):335–41

The role of imaging ultrasound during pancreatic surgery. Sigel B, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):486–93

Sebaceous gland carcinoma [letter] Boynton JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):175, 179

Pancreatic cancer. Adjuvant combined radiation and chemotherapy following curative resection. Kalser MH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):899–903

Perioperative allogeneic blood transfusions. Survival in patients with resected carcinomas of the colon and rectum. Nathanson SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):734–8

Colorectal carcinoma in the young. Wong SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):149–52

Reconstruction of an orthotopic functional anus after abdominoperineal resection. Wong SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):575–8

Effect of alpha-difluoromethylornithine in lung metastases before and after surgery of primary adenocarcinoma tumors in mice. Klein S, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):33–6

Malignant duodenocolic fistula: long-term survival following an extended right hemicolectomy with wide local excision of the duodenum. Cawthorn SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):211

R2/3 gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma: an audited experience of a consecutive series. Diggory RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):146–8

The results of surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum by radical resection and extended abdomino-iliac lymphadenectomy. Glass RE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug; 7(8):599–601

Villous adenomas in the duodenum. Haglund U, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):26–7

Malignant large bowel obstruction. Phillips RK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):296–302

The outcome following sphincter-saving resection and abdominoperineal resection for low rectal cancer. Williams NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):595–8

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following gastric adenocarcinoma treated by surgery alone. Evidence for etiologic heterogeneity of 'secondary' leukemias. Haubenstock A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2069–73

The value of complete lymphadenectomy in radical treatment of cancer of the cervix, Stage IB. Kjorstad KE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2215–9

Complications of colonic interposition. Larson TC 3d, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):681–90

Surgery for thyroid carcinoma. Starnes HF, et al. **Cancer**

1985 Mar 15;55(6):1376–81

Laser therapy in patients with primary lung cancer. Arabian A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):519–23

Gastric remnant recurrence--detection and implications for the management of gastric cancer. Allum WH, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(4):333–9

Cryolumpectomy for breast cancer: an experimental study. Rand RW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):307–18

The perioperative management of the patient with pemphigus vulgaris and villous adenoma. Lavie CJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):180–2

Factors influencing local recurrence after abdominoperineal resection for cancer of the rectum. Adloff M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):413–5

Prognostic correlations of operable carcinoma of the rectum. Carlon CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):47–50

Peranal coloanal anastomosis following low anterior resection for rectal carcinoma. Enker WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):576–81

Anastomotic recurrences after low anterior resection. Stapled vs. hand-sewn. Leff EI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):164–7

Is anterior resection of the rectosigmoid safe after preoperative radiation? Roberson SH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):254–9

Survival of 727 patients with single carcinomas of the large bowel. Umpleby HC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):803–10

Organ-preserving surgery in renal cell carcinoma: tumor enucleation versus partial kidney resection. Rosenthal CL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):222–8

An approach to malignant polyps. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):310–1

Fallopian tube carcinoma. Brown MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):583–90

Management of the perineal wound after rectal excision for carcinoma. Maria G, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):167–9

Therapeutic and prognostic problems in lung cancer with mediastinal lymph node involvement. Picciocchi A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):313–7

Recurrent adenocarcinoma in an ileal loop: report of a case. Dabanian LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec; 84(4):354–5

Computed tomography after gastrectomy in primary gastric carcinoma. Mullin D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):30–3

Sebaceous carcinoma of the eyelid: treatment with Mohs surgery. Dzubow LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan; 11(1):40–4

Localization of function in the excision of lesions from the sensorimotor region. Gregorie EM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1047–54

Anterolateral decompression for metastatic epidural spinal cord tumors. Results of a modified costotransversectomy approach. Overby MC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar; 62(3):344–8

131I total body scan and serum thyroglobulin assay in the follow-up of surgically treated patients affected by differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jan–Mar;28(1):9–12

Endoscopic laser therapy in the palliative treatment of colorectal carcinoma. A case report. Mellow MH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):383–6

Gastric carcinoma. A contemporary audit. Armstrong CP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):15–20

Cancer of the head of the pancreas: an institutional review with emphasis on surgical therapy. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):217–21

Diagnosis and operation for locally recurrent rectal cancer. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):290–6

Total pelvic exenteration for advanced carcinoma of the lower colon. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan; 28(1):59–62

Diagnosis and management of synchronous lung cancers. Ferguson MK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar; 89(3):378–85

Preoperative laser photodynamic therapy in combination with operation in lung cancer. Kato H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):420–9

Operable prostatic carcinoma: correlations among clinical stage, pathological stage, gleason histological score and early disease-free survival. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):49–52

Salvage surgery following radical radiotherapy for adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Mador DR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):58–60

Blood transfusion and anesthetic practices in radical retropubic prostatectomy. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):81–3

Effects of extended systematic lymphadenectomy for adenocarcinoma of the rectum--significant improvement of survival rate and decrease of local recurrence. Koyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):623–32

Solitary thyroid nodules in the community hospital: use of the percentage cancer index. Werk EE Jr, et al. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):642–4

The efficacy of androgen deprivation in the management of stage D-2 adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Domina AH. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jul;70(7):241

Nine-year survival after palliative surgery and radiotherapy for hilar bile-duct cancer [letter] Boerma EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):119

Radical cystectomy at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Preoperative and post operative observations. Eisenkraft S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:393–405

Prognosis of patients with adenocarcinoma of the lung and mediastinal lymph node metastases undergoing pulmonary resection. Rubinstein I, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):70–2

Therapeutic options for synchronous malignancies of the colon. Pederson WC, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1199–201

Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the stomach in a community hospital. Stark RH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):153–6

Follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland: trends and treatment. Harness JK, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec; 96(6):972–80

Transurethral resection in prostatic cancer. Barlas G. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):109–17

Carcinoma of deep male urethra. Farrer JH, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):527–31 (25 ref.)

Radical prostatectomy for stage A2 and B prostatic carcinoma. Operative experience. Fowler JE Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):1–3

Pelvic lymphadenectomy for carcinoma of prostate. Narayana AS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):109–11

Radical excision of adenocarcinoma of prostate with pelvic lymph node involvement: surgical gesture or curative procedure. Utz DC. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):4–11

Bilateral pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical retropubic prostatectomy for Stage C adenocarcinoma of prostate. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):532–9

Endoscopic neodymium-YAG laser treatment of nonresectable gastrointestinal tract cancer. Cello JP, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):42–4

Surgical treatment for malignant lesions of the distal part of the esophagus and the esophagogastric junction. Bertelsen S, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):633–8

Differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland [letter] Steiner Z, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):182–4

Cancer of the gallbladder in a 9-year-old girl. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):106–7

[Cryosurgery in the treatment of disseminated lung cancer. A primary report of twenty-five cases] Yang JJ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of adenocarcinoma of the kidneys after prior embolization of the renal artery] Klemenc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transphincteric rectotomy of tumors and fistulae in the rectum] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser photocoagulation as palliative treatment in tumors of the digestive tract] Mathus-Vliegen EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of adenocarcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Bourgeois N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 384 resections for gastric cancer] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Anatomo-pathological evaluation. 330 bilateral iliac lymphadenectomies] Pilleron JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985; 111(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun–Jul;121(6–7):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian cancer 5 years after hysterectomy with adnexectomy for a benign lesion. Apropos of a case] Marouteau D. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985; 14(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the gastric antrum. What can be expected from the systematic enlargement of the excision? Retrospective study of 73 cases] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1319–22, 1327 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of a pectoralis major island flap in large soft tissue defects of the neck] Bähr R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):762–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of follicular thyroid gland cancer with obstruction of the upper airway and esophagus] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Prognostically unfavorable factors in esophagus cancer. III. Operative therapy of esophagus cancer--effect of preoperative measures on prognosis in curative resection] Weitensfelder W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of endoscopic laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors] Stadler H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23; 103(20):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10-year experience in malignant struma surgery: relevant and irrelevant factors in the prognosis] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bile duct cysts in adults] Garcia-Gallont R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of the surgical treatment of colonic ileus caused by stenosing colonic carcinoma] Wedell J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quadruple metachronous large intestine cancer] Hermann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(5):316–22 **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of rectal cancer. Immunologic results] Kogel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2–3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyst of Gartner's duct as a surgical problem] Kukuk G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(10):688–90 **(Ger)**

[Papilla and pancreas cancer. An epidemiologic-clinical case control study of 298 patients] Meyer J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(19):1231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryosurgery in inoperable rectal cancer] Theiss R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2–3):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and results of therapy in endometrial cancer at the Department of Medicine of the Friedrich Schiller University in Jena 1964–76. I: Evaluation of primarily surgically treated endometrium cancer] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(12):726–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The key to success in median evaginating rectocolonic resection] Allegra G. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May–Jun;20(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgery of colorectal cancer. Statistical analysis of 350 personal case reports] Sarli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(5):427–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Clinico-statistical considerations] Farello GA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):620–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the proximal stomach and cardia: problems of surgical strategy and technics] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):603–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple carcinomas of the large intestine] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31;40(6):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Loco-regional recurrence of cancer of the rectum] Fabris G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):113–4 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cancer of the rectum] Morgutti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early gastric cancer. Case contribution] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate and long-term results of mechanical anastomoses in surgery of cancer of the rectum] Quagliuolo V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):99 **(Ita)**

['Selected' anorectal cancers and cryosurgery. Indications, technics and results of an experience] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):85–90 **(Ita)**

[Preliminary mid-term results of an intensive follow-up protocol for cancer of the rectum] Tropea A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Guidelines for the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid] Valentino A. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28; 40(4):195–200 **(Ita)**

[Use of the appendix in the reconstruction of ureteral continuity in an unusual clinical case of advanced-stage ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical complications in lung resections] Baldi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the results of operations for carcinoma of the sigmoid colon] Ouchi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug; 30(10):1274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of simultaneous surgery for primary double cancer of the stomach and kidney] Yoshizumi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapeutic planning for non-small cell lung cancer] Sawamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan; 12(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of simultaneous bilateral double primary lung cancers] Yokoyama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun; 38(6):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of Nd:YAG laser irradiation on gastric cancer in rats induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine as a model of endoscopic laser treatment for early gastric cancers] Sasako M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 86(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pelvic exenteration for carcinoma of the lower colon] Takeshima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary embolism after operation of lung cancer] Inoue F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):473–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant thyroid neoplasms in children] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):939–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Appendiceal adenocarcinoma] Palade R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May–Jun;33(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Empyema after surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary cancer] Biriukov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pancreatic cancer] Kasum'ian SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of organ-sparing surgery in cancer of the thyroid gland] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; (3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the esophagus after ineffective radiation therapy] Pirogov AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of multiple primary tumors of the large intestine] Linchenko IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardia] Pugachev AD. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative technic in nodular goiter and cancer of the thyroid] Breĭdo IS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple synchronous primary gastric cancers] Britvin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):71 **(Rus)**

[Single-stage operation for synchronous multiple primary cancer of the lung and stomach] Uspenskiĭ LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Postoperative complications in colonic cancer patients] Knysh VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive lymphadenectomy in renal carcinoma. Rational basis and long-term results] Giuliani L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:631-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of cancer of the rectum: retrospective analysis of a series of 123 cases. I. Etiopathogenic, diagnostic and anatomo-pathologic aspects] García Gil FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):385-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgery of cancer of the rectum: retrospective analysis of a series of 123 cases. II. Therapeutic aspects] Garciá Gil FA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of malignant ampulla tumors] Serrano Sánchez PA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Radiation and drug resistance of breast cancer. Fletcher GH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):617-24

Second-look laparotomy after chemotherapy in the management of ovarian malignancy. Smirz LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):661-8

Chemoradiation therapy and resection for carcinoma of the esophagus: short-term results. Parker EF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):121-5

Effects of local microwave hyperthermia and 5-fluorouracil in treatment of experimental liver cancer. Hugander A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):281-5

Resection of 'inoperable' rectal cancer following radiotherapy. James RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):279-81

Specific active immunotherapy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon utilizing tumor-associated antigens (TAA). A phase I clinical trial. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):480-9

Further experience with regional radiofrequency hyperthermia and cytotoxic chemotherapy for unresectable hepatic neoplasia. Moffat FL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1291-5

A therapeutic approach to primary adenocarcinoma of the cervix. Prempree T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1264-8

Postoperative adjuvant irradiation and 5-fluorouracil for adenocarcinoma of the cecum. A pilot study. Shehata WM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2850-3

Multimodality therapy of localized unresectable pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Whittington R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1991-8

Antitumor activity with nontoxic doses of protein A. Ray PK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):29-34

Intrapleural administration of OK432 in cancer patients: augmentation of autologous tumor killing activity of tumor-associated large granular lymphocytes. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):5-12

Interferon and doxorubicin in renal cell carcinoma. Muss HB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):721-2

Recombinant leukocyte alpha interferon in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Niloff JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):895-6

Preliminary research on the evaluation of some prognostic factors in a randomized study of adjuvant immunochemotherapy in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Lagomarsino Caprino MC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):3-9

New prospects in the conservative treatment of rectal cancer. Papillon J. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):695-700

Palliation of gastroesophageal carcinoma with endoscopic insertion of a new antireflux prosthesis. Valbuena J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Aug;30(4):241-3

Pregnancy associated with advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung. Reiter AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;23(1):75-8

Management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and adenocarcinoma of the lower rectum [editorial] Beahrs OH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1741-2

Pelvic lymphadenectomy combined with transperineal interstitial implantation of iridium-192 and external beam radiotherapy for locally advanced prostatic carcinoma: technical description. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):841-7

Primary cancers of extrahepatic biliary passages. Mittal B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):849-54

A comparison of deep regional hyperthermia from an annular array and a concentric coil in the same patients. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):179-90

Histopathologic effect of preoperative chemotherapy using 5-Fu fat emulsion in gastric cancer. Wu YF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):50-3

Adverse effect of intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant therapy in resected stage I and II non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):842-7

Effectiveness of castration versus intravenous estrogen therapy in producing rapid endocrine control of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):620-1

Randomized controlled trial of transfer factor immunochemotherapy as an adjunct to surgical treatment for primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):452-8

Prolongation of the disease-free interval in surgically treated rectal carcinoma. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1465-72

Fallopian tube carcinoma. Eddy GL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):546-52

Treatment of endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by previous Watkins transposition operation: a report of three cases. Ogburn PL Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):590-2

Efficacy of large-volume plasma exchange in patients with chemotherapy-resistant metastatic colorectal cancer. Beyer JH, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):72-9

The effect of cooling on the photodynamic action of hematoporphyrin derivative during interstitial phototherapy of solid tumors. 1983 Second-Place Resident Research Award: basic category. Jones GC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):532-6

High dose rDNA human alpha 2 interferon therapy in patients with advanced colorectal adenocarcinoma: a phase II study. Lundell G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Mar;1(4):325-32

Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Mutch MG Jr. **SD J Med** 1984 Dec;37(12):15-8

Gastric adenocarcinoma--management of the primary disease. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):32-45 (47 ref.)

Hormonal therapy: the benefits of postponed initiation. Cockburn AG. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):24-6

Nonsurgical management of patients with stage D1 adenocarcinoma of prostate: risks vs benefits. deVere White R. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):12-5

Management of metastatic prostatic cancer. Paulson DF. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):49-52

Hormonal therapy in prostatic carcinoma. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):18-23

[Which therapeutic attitude should be adopted in the presence of non-small cell bronchopulmonary cancer?] Marechal F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):77-84 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of clinically prognostic factors in the treatment of advanced ovarian carcinoma] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):482-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear cell adenocarcinoma of the vagina and cervix: diagnosis and etiology as seen in a few cases without diethylstilbestrol anamnesis] Musfeld D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational basis for the therapy of differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid] Nosari I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(7-8):758-74 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of combined radiotherapy of gastric carcinoma] Asakawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of an extract neurotropin isolated from the inflamed skin of rabbits inoculated with vaccinia virus] Tomiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2144-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of postoperative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer--with special reference to long-term combined chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer successfully treated with hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant prostate cancer] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical studies on the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the ovary] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):778-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heterotransplantation of transplantable human urogenital malignant neoplasms. Part VII. Combined chemo-radiation therapy of human urinary bladder cancer and human prostatic cancer transplantable to nude mice] Hasegawa J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic adenocarcinoma successfully treated with human leukocyte interferon] Komuro I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1831-6 **(Jpn)**

[A statistical study of management based on prognostic factors after surgical treatment for cervical carcinoma] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;36(11):2106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on hyperthermia and radiation treatment of uterine cancer using multicellular tumor spheroid] Tsuchida M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul;37(7):1135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of multidisciplinary treatment for well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma--analysis of long-term results] Tatsuno I, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of monitoring serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) levels for prognosis of patients with lung cancer treated by non-surgical methods] Ochnio J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jul;52(7):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience in the combined treatment of thyroid cancer] Damian A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):447-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Optimal treatment modality for patients with stage-I cervical cancer] Charkviani LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma. I. History of its treatment and study of its prognostic factors. Review of the literature] Valls Fontanals A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):109-14 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostatic adenocarcinoma. III. Results of radical treatment. Review of the literature] Valls Fontanals A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):121-6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current experience in the diagnosis and treatment of renal tumors] Vargas Delaunoy F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Light and electron microscopic characteristics of signet-ring adenocarcinoma cells in serous effusions and their distinction from mesothelial cells. Duane GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):211-8

The ultrastructure of metastatic adenocarcinoma in serous fluids. An aid in identification of the primary site of the neoplasm. Hanna W, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):202-10

Ultrastructural observations of the stroma of human colon carcinomas with special regard to myofibroblasts. Katenkamp D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):301-8

Ultrastructural evidence of dimethylformamide-induced differentiation of cultured human colon carcinoma cells. Increased expression of desmosomes. Christensen TG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1559-65

Nuclear roundness factor. A predictor of progression in untreated Stage A2 prostate cancer. Epstein JI, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1666-71

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies of bronchiolo-alveolar carcinoma. Espinoza CG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2182-9

Clara cell granules of peripheral lung cancers. Ogata T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1635-44

Ultrastructural and immunomorphologic study of perinuclear filaments in Merkel cell tumors. McMahon JT, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):103-10

Electron microscopic studies of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Satake K, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):125-35

Endocrine-paracrine cells in prostatic carcinoma and clinical course of the disease. Bono AV, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):195-8

Formation of tight junctions in epithelial cells. I. Induction by proteases in a human colon carcinoma cell line. Cohen E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):103-16

An ultrastructural comparison of mesotheliomas with adenocarcinomas of the lung and breast. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):50-5

Short-term effects of danazol and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, histopathology, and ultrastructure of human endometrial adenocarcinoma. Kauppila A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):157-63

Electron microscopy of Merkel cell carcinoma from formalin-fixed tissue. Haneke E. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):487-92

Electron microscopy in determining origin of metastatic adenocarcinomas. Herrera GA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1557-66

The intermediate filament cytoskeleton of cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma (Merkel cell tumour). Immunohistochemical and biochemical analyses. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(3):339-50

Origin of intracellular lumina in HT 29 colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. An ultrastructural study. Remy L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):145-53

The role of intracellular lumina in the repolarization process of a colonic adenocarcinoma cell line. Remy L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(4):297-305

[Ultrastructural characteristics of hyperplastic and neoplastic epithelial cells from aspiration biopsies of the prostate] Topov Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Significance of electron microscopy in the histological classification of lung carcinoma] Mooi WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1130-3 **(Dut)**

[Analysis of the structure and distribution of chromatin in interphase nuclei of different cell types from a pleural effusion of tumoral origin in man. Cytophotometric and electron microscopic studies] Gotzos V, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):69–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large-cell eosinophilic tumors of the thyroid gland] Krayenbühl JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13;115(15):512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell surface changes after high-dosage progesterone treatment in endometrial carcinoma] Szarvas Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):1010–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the ectopic endometrial glandular epithelium in five cases of adenomyosis––with particular reference to the normal proliferative endometrium and endometrial adenocarcinoma] Hayata T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative electron microscopic study of spontaneous and DMBA-induced tumors of mouse mammary glands] Andrushchak LI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy study of experimental stomach cancer] Sherenesheva NI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization of the epithelial layers and surface morphological characteristics of cells in adenocarcinomas of the cervix uteri] Chernyĭ AP. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Aug;26(8):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A study on the origin of adenocarcinoma in fowls using immunohistological technique. Haritani M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1130–4

Is cancer of the colon familial in cotton-top tamarins? DuFrain RJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1; 14(1–2):83–7

Naturally occurring nasal obstructions in 11 sheep. Rings DM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):269–76

Pancreatic adenocarcinoma in a dog with a maldigestion syndrome. Bright JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15; 187(4):420–1

Adenocarcinoma of the jejunum in two cows. Bristol DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):551–3

Two cases of renal neoplasia in a colony of desert iguanas. Burt DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1423–5

Prostatic adenocarcinoma in a castrated dog. Evans JE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):78–80

Adenocarcinoma of the small intestine in two rhesus monkeys. Fanton JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1377–8

Chemotherapy of advanced mammary adenocarcinoma in 14 cats. Jeglum KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):157–60

Diabetes mellitus and abdominal adenocarcinoma in a jaguar receiving megestrol acetate. Kollias GV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1383–6

Metastasis of bile ductule carcinoma in a cow. Warner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):177–9

Ovarian adenocarcinoma in a bonnet monkey: histologic and ultrastructural features. Bunton TE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(2):106–11

Clear cell carcinoma of the lung in a pigtailed macaque. Tsai CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):85–8

Phenoxy and picolinic acid herbicides and small-intestinal adenocarcinoma in sheep. Newell KW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1301–5

Tumors in dwarf galagos (Galagoides demidovii). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):344–6

Amyloid in canine mammary tumors. Vos JH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):347–54

Comparative pathology of endometrial carcinoma. Elsinghorst TA, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):200–8 (62 ref.)

[Hypophyseal adenocarcinoma in a horse. A case study] Martens J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A mammary adenocarcinoma with skeletal metastasis in a female dog] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(2):251–4 **(Ger)**

ADENOCARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder. Gunn IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):362–3

ANALYSIS

Influence of cytoplasmic steroid receptor content on prognosis of early stage endometrial carcinoma. Creasman WT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):922–32

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bilateral renal papillary adenocarcinoma in a young man on long-term captopril therapy. Walecki JK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1124, 1134

COMPLICATIONS

[Pancreas head carcinoma associated with situs inversus viscerum totalis] Sakaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography of the thyroid. An intracystic carcinoma and mousetyphoid induced abscess. A report of two cases. Conrad C. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):218–20

Hemoptysis as the sole presentation of thyroid carcinoma. Blass DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1039–41

Ultrasonic features of fallopian tube carcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep; 3(9):391–3

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. A review with demonstration of a case] Giebler A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antitumor effects of two polyamine antimetabolites combined with mitomycin C on human stomach cancer cells xenotransplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):821–5

[Effects of long-term high doses of sex steroid hormones on human endometrial adenocarcinoma transplanted into nude mice] Matsui Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ampullar duodenal carcinoma in diffuse familial polyposis] Di Curzio B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Induction of cytoplasmic progesterone receptor in human endometrial carcinoma transplanted into nude mice. Soper JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):437–9

Monoclonal antibodies to thyroglobulin elucidate differences in protein structure of thyroglobulin in healthy individuals and those with papillary adenocarcinoma. Kohno Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):343–50

PATHOLOGY

Nasal cuboidal metaplasia with dysplasia. Precursor to adenocarcinoma in wood-dust-exposed workers? Wilhelmsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;99(5–6):641–8

Endobronchial polypoid adenocarcinoma of the lung. Histological and ultrastructural studies of five cases. Kodama T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):845–54

Choriocarcinoma coexisting with adenocarcinoma in the pars interstitialis of the oviduct: a case report. Takagi M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):255–60

Papillary adenocarcinoma of the male urethra. Case report and review of the literature. Bostwick DG, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2556–63

Ovarian cancer complicated by cerebellar degeneration: a paraneoplastic syndrome. Hall DJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):240–6

Umbilical metastasis of an endometrial carcinoma: a case report [letter] Ali F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May; 12(5 Pt 1):887–8

Syringadenocarcinoma papilliferum. Numata M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):3–7

High incidence of liver metastasis in gastric cancer with medullary growth pattern. Kaibara N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):195–8

Papillary adenocarcinoma in situ of bladder. O'Brien AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):544–6

Simultaneous early carcinomas of the ampulla of Vater and the stomach. Report of a case involving chronic inactive hepatitis. Kitano S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27; 66(17):656–8

Prevalence of primary papillary peritoneal neoplasia in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Lindeque BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1005–7

Lung tumor in a 54-year-old female. Kodama T, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2–3):227–34

[Clinical aspects and pathology of primary tubal cancer] Pohl R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occult carcinoma of the fallopian tube with peritoneal carcinosis. A case report] Tunesi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul–Aug;76(1044):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the urachus––report of 4 cases] Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Two benign CT presentations of thyroid-related papillary adenocarcinoma. Som PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):162–6

SECONDARY

[Choroid metastasis of a thyroid gland cancer––a clinicopathologic case report] Wirz K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[A case of mucin-producing pancreas carcinoma] Usui H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 82(4):685–90 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Primary pseudo-ovarian peritoneal carcinosis. 4 cases] Colbert N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):725–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of PS-K as adjuvant therapy for primary lung cancer––an autopsy case] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Pleural effusion secondary to metastasis of an ovarian adenocarcinoma in a horse. Morris DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):272–4

ADENOCARCINOMA, RENAL CELL see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

ADENOFIBROMA

ANALYSIS

[Estrogen receptors and clinical prognostic factors in breast cancer] Hernández JL, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1983; 30(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Influence of dietary medium-chain triglycerides on the development of N-methylnitrosourea-induced rat mammary tumors. Cohen LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5023–8

DIAGNOSIS

Specificity of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of benign breast masses. Heywang SH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):453–61

Magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of breast disease: use of transverse relaxation times. McSweeney MB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):741–4

[Markers of carcinoma of the ovary: serum cystine aminopeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase, reliable diagnostic parameters?] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep–Oct; 105(5):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the breast simulating cancer] Ismaĭlov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):145–6 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Collagenase secretion by human breast neoplasms: a clinicopathologic investigation. Ogilvie DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):19–27

ETIOLOGY

[Pathogenic factors of benign breast tumors] Yao FY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial bilateral multiple fibroadenomas of the breast. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):439–40

METABOLISM

Cytochemical detection of estrogen receptors in mammary tumours. Gădăleanu V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jan–Mar;31(1):31–4

PATHOLOGY

Subcutaneous fibroadenoma on an arm. Amazon K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):127–30

Prognostic significance of adenofibromatous pattern in ovarian epithelial malignancies [letter] Piura B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):145–6

Atypical and borderline endometrioid adenofibromas of the ovary. A report of 27 cases. Bell DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1985 Mar;9(3):205–14

Automated microscope image analysis in the cytological tumor diagnostics. Results on borderline-cases of mammary tumors. Klaus H, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(4):253–8

Müllerian adenofibroma. Case report [letter] Anderson MC. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):426

Müllerian adenofibroma. Case report. Hilton P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1261–5

Beware of breast fibroadenomas in middle-aged women. Deschênes L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):372–4

Breast lobular carcinoma in a fibroadenoma. Betta PG, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):283–5

Papillary adenofibroma of the endometrium: case report and review of the literature. Altaras M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):216–21

Benign endometrioid tumours of the ovary and the Müllerian concept of ovarian epithelial tumours. Hughesdon PE. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):977–90

Coexisting adenocarcinoma and cystadenofibroma (malignant cystadenofibroma) of the ovary. Saffos RO, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):478-81

[Breast histophysiology and pathology. I.] Van Bogaert LJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;79(3):157-227 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile fibroadenoma of the breast] Giardina C, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct;76(1045):573-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spheroid formation in explants of human breast tumor and fibroadenomatous tissues and lymphoid infiltration of explants during cultivation in diffusion chambers] Iakhimovich LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic needle localization of lesions seen in only one view. Yagan R, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):911-6

Fibroadenolipoma (hamartoma) of the breast: a case report. Kersschot E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):133-4

[Role of mammography in the preoperative diagnosis of fibroadenomas of differing histological structure] Rozhkova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The management of patients with carcinomas in fibroadenomatous tumors of the breast. Ozzello L, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):99-104

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of cystosarcoma phyllodes and fibroadenoma. A comparative study. Yeh IT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):131-6

An ultrastructural morphometric analysis of normal human mammary tissue and human breast cancer. Wolf B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):211-9

[Thymidine kinase activity and its isoenzymes in breast tumors] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOHYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND, ANTERIOR**

ADENOIDECTOMY

Tympanic effusions. A retrospective and prospective investigation into their aetiology [illegible] treatment. Wind J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):610-8

Age and adenoid size in relation to adenoidectomy in otitis media with effusion. Maw AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):245-8

Obstructive hypertrophic adenoids and tonsils as a cause of infantile failure to thrive: reversed by tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Schiffmann R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):183-7

Middle-ear pressure changes during general N2O anaesthesia in adeno-tonsillectomies due to post-nasal packing. Karbonis J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):973-6

Secondary haemorrhage following tonsillectomy/adenoidectomy. Kumar R. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):997-8

[Evaluation of respiratory and cardiocirculatory function during adenotonsillectomy in relation to 3 different anesthesiological methods] Corli O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):59-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weight- and height-related hydroxyproline level in children before and after adenoidectomy] Skuratowicz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute pulmonary edema complicating tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Feinberg AN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):112-4

METHODS

[Tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy in children under general anesthesia] Sowiński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

UTILIZATION

Private medical insurance and elective surgery during early childhood. Fergusson DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):538-40

ADENOIDS

ANALYSIS

Isolation of follicular dendritic cells from human tonsils and adenoids. III. Analysis of their Fc receptors. Heinen E, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):777-84

Adenoid histamine and its possible relationship to secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):685-91

CYTOLOGY

Functional study of human tonsillar follicular dendritic cells. Simar LJ, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):278-87

The human adenoidal mast cell. Susceptibility to different secretagogues and secretion inhibitors. Schmutzler W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):177-8

Epithelial-like cells containing lymphocytes (nurse cells) in human adenoids and tonsils. Manconi PE, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(6):351-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoglobulins in the adenoid tissue of children with 'spastic bronchitis'] Ríčný D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Study of lymphoid tissue in paediatric ENT practice. Deggouj N, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(3):331-6

Age and adenoid size in relation to adenoidectomy in otitis media with effusion. Maw AR. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):245-8

Morphology of the first cervical vertebra in children with enlarged adenoids. Huggare J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):93-6

Adenoid hypertrophy and nasal mucociliary clearance in children. A morphological and functional study. Maurizi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):31-41

Obstructive hypertrophic adenoids and tonsils as a cause of infantile failure to thrive: reversed by tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy. Schiffmann R, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):183-7

[Personal experience with ultrasonic examination of paranasal sinuses of children with adenoidal vegetations] Záhořová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):282-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month No. 74.Adenoidal/nasopharyngeal [A/N] ratio. Kush D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):674, 677

The evaluation of radiographs of the nasopharynx. Cohen D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;10(2):73-8

ADENOLYMPHOMA

ANALYSIS

Cytoskeletal proteins in oncocytic tumors of the parotid gland. Gustafsson H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):99-105

COMPLICATIONS

Facial nerve palsy associated with Warthin's tumor. Lesser RW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):548-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lymphoid stroma of Warthin's tumor: phenotypic analogies with gut-associated lymphoid tissue. Segatto O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):39-47

IMMUNOLOGY

[Warthin's tumor: a immunological study of the lymphoid cell component] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Mast cells in the aspiration cytology differential diagnosis of adenolymphoma. Bottles K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):513-5

Adenolymphoma with massive necrosis and squamous metaplasia. Weiss LM, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1469-74

Pathologic quiz case 2. Warthin's tumor arising in a lymph node containing heterotopic salivary gland. Cannon CR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):702-3, 705

Papillary cystadenoma lymphomatous (adenolymphoma) in Nigeria, West Africa. Sawyer DR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Feb;31(2):25-7

Lymphoma arising in an adenolymphoma. Hall G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):424-7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma arising in adenolymphoma--a report of two cases. Banik S, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jul;146(3):167-77

Extraglandular Warthin's tumors. Fantozzi RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun;95(6):682-8

[Benign lympho-epithelial lesions of the parotid. Apropos of a case] Bodelet B, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):420-4 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Value of scintigraphy in the diagnosis of papillary cystadenolymphoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Lejuste P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1984 Sep;81(2):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Parotidectomy versus limited resection for benign parotid masses. Woods JE. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):749-50

ADENOMA

Bile duct adenoma [letter] Foucar E. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):590-1

Recurrent oncocytoma of the ethmoid sinus with orbital invasion. Chui RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):267-70

Identification of endolymphatic sac tumors [letter] Hassard AD. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):445

Renal oncocytoma. A report of 3 cases. Behari R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):182-3

[Itsenko-Cushing syndrome in lung cancer] Rubaĭ IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):94-5 **(Rus)**

[Case report of cystic degeneration of toxic adenoma of the thyroid] Todorović-Dilas L. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of immunoreactive and biologically active human parathyroid hormone-peptides by high-performance-liquid-chromatography. Schettler T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):60-9

DNA pattern of human pituitary tumors. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):103-10

Cytoskeletal proteins in oncocytic tumors of the parotid gland. Gustafsson H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):99-105

Immunohistochemical localization of chromogranin in human hypophyses and pituitary adenomas. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):515-7

Minor salivary gland tumors. A histologic and immunohistochemical study. Regezi JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):108-15

Search for specific markers of neoplastic epithelial duct and myoepithelial cell lines established from human salivary gland and characterization of their growth in vitro. Sato M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2959-67

Determination and characterization of hexokinase in thyroid cancer and benign neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1519-24

Abnormal and unstable patterns of the DNA of stroma cells in a patient with tuberous sclerosis--a flow cytofluorometric investigation. Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):139-47

Characterization of immunoreactive beta-endorphin secreted from cultured human corticotropin-secreting adenomas. Westphal M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):229-35

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lactoferrin in follicular adenomas and thyroid carcinomas. Tuccari G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(1):67-74

[Alpha subunit positive cases in so-called non-functioning pituitary adenomas] Yamagami T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May;25(5):362-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear DNA content of thyroid adenocarcinoma] Yoshida A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1261-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trace elements in polymorphic adenomas of the parotid salivary glands] Gozhaia LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):108-10 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Evidence of a circulating growth hormone stimulating factor other than growth hormone releasing hormone in a patient with pituitary tumour and acromegaly. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):289-94

The hormonal profile of hypophysial adenomas demonstrates the existence of the secretory interdependence of the pituitary cells. Fonseca ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):317-30 **(Eng, Spa)**

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulation of prolactin release and renin activity in normal man and patients with hyperprolactinaemia: effects of pretreatment with bromocriptine and dexamethazone. Lightman SL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):444-8

Comparison of RIA kits with polyclonal antiserum and IRMA kits with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of plasma prolactin and somatotropin in patients with pituitary adenoma. Oosterom R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-4

The prediction of anatomical morphology of primary aldosteronism using serum 18-hydroxycorticosterone levels. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):67-73

Somatotropic adenoma manifested by galactorrhea without acromegaly. Tourniaire J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):451-3

Plasma immunoreactive gamma melanotropin in patients with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism, aldosterone-producing adenomas, and essential hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):163-9

Clinical and histopathological characteristics of gonadotropin-producing pituitary adenomas. Miura M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):376-82

Inconsistent stimulation of plasma ACTH through corticotropin-releasing factor in a patient with central Cushing's disease due to pituitary adenoma. Rohrmoser B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15;63(10):475-7

Abnormal serum melatonin levels in patients with intrasellar tumors. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):815-9

[Serum anti-protease activity in the evaluation of results of proton hypophysectomy] Konnova LA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-endorphin in pituitary adenomas before surgery and in the postoperative period] Mirzoian RA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infarction of FSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Koršić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):149-54

Absence of intercavernous venous mixing: evidence supporting lateralization of pituitary microadenomas by venous sampling. Oldfield EH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):644-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement of urethan-induced adenoma formation in Swiss mice exposed to methylmercury. Blakley BR. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):299-302

6-Nitrochrysene is a potent tumorigen in newborn mice. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):801-3

Tumorigenicity of fluoranthene in a newborn mouse lung adenoma bioassay. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1311-6

Carcinogenic effects of 3-di(hydroxymethyl)-amino-6-(5-nitro-2-furylethenyl)-1, in the small intestine of Ishibashi and Wistar rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):213-9

Bacterial and mammalian cell mutagenesis, sister-chromatid exchange, and mouse lung adenoma bioassay with the antineoplastic acridine derivative amsacrine. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):667-81

Enhancement of pancreatic carcinogenesis by a dietary unsaturated fat in rats treated with saline or N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl)(2-oxopropyl)amine. Longnecker DS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):219-22

Pharmacologic and genetic studies on the modulatory effects of butylated hydroxytoluene on mouse lung adenoma formation. Malkinson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):925-33

Decreased tuberoinfundibular and pituitary dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid concentrations in rats with estrogen-induced pituitary tumors. Di Paolo T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):251-6

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence in AMMN-induced colonic tumors of the rat. Hermanek PJ Jr, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):548-54

Discrepancy between epidemiological evidence and animal experimental result. Ishinihsi N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:109-16

Consideration of the mechanism of pulmonary adenogenesis in urethane-treated Swiss mice. Sichak SP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):397-402

Short- and long-term studies on chemical carcinogenesis in BALB/Mo mice. Chieco-Bianchi L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):361-8

[Hepatic adenoma and oral contraception: apropos of a hemorrhagic complication] Maurice J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Mar;105(3):211-7 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Multiple parathyroid tumors: a statistical method for distinguishing multiple adenoma from hyperplasia. Allen TB. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):479-92

COMPLICATIONS

A case of primary hyperparathyroidism, primary hyperaldosteronism and Cushing's disease. Herd GW. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):371-4

Successful treatment with sodium valproate of a patient with Cushing's disease and gross enlargement of the pituitary. Koppeschaar HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):471-5

Probable ACTH-secreting pituitary tumour in association with Addison's disease. Yanase T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):36-41

Oncogenic osteomalacia and renal adenomatoid dysplasia [letter] Lustman F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):869-70

Visual prognosis in pituitary tumors. Jain IS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):392-6

Tumors of the adrenal cortex and Cushing's syndrome. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):586-94

Gynaecological importance of unusual pituitary tumours. Fraser IS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):44-9

Adrenal adenomas and adrenal carcinomas in association with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Painter TA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2001-4

Parathyroid adenoma with primary hyperparathyroidism and tuberous sclerosis. A case report. Yin W, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):599-602

Hyperprolactinaemia, amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea due to a pituitary thyrotroph adenoma. Scanlon MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):35-42

Cardial decompensation caused by hypertension and polyglobulia associated with multiple renal oncocytomas. Stefenelli T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jun;23(6):307-11

Embryonal carcinoma of the testis associated with familial adenomatosis coli. Report of a case. Hisatomi K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):168-70

Cushing's disease due to an unusually large adenoma of the pituitary gland in infancy. Stegner H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):221-3

Thyroiditis in adenomatous goitre & adenoma of thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:670-6

Female pseudohermaphroditism with adrenal cortical tumor in adulthood. Coslovsky R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):63-5

A benign middle-ear adenoma producing facial paralysis. Knight JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):809-12

The pathogenesis of acromegaly. Clinical and immunocytochemical analysis in 75 patients. Laws ER Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):35-8

No association between skin tags and colorectal adenomas [letter] Dalton AD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1332-3

Cushing's disease caused by an ectopic pituitary adenoma within the sphenoid sinus [letter] Burch WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):587-8

Autonomous thyroid nodule with intermittent excess hormonogenesis. Leonidas JR, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):566-7

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood: eight cases and a review of the literature. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):437-44 (118 ref.)

Pituitary hyperthyroidism: report of three cases. Ehmann C, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Oct;67(10):443-7

Apathetic thyrotoxicosis due to hemorrhage into a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule after excessive anticoagulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):609-11

Acromegaly with multiple secreting pituitary adenomas. Hashimoto N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):556-8

Endocrine characterization of the adrenal adenomas in a case of primary aldosteronism. Naruse M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):175-82

[Pituitary apoplexy] Bjerre P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1771-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pituitary prolactin adenoma and pigmentary retinopathy. Apropos of 2 cases] Soyeux A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1165-7 **(Fre)**

[Severe diarrhea disclosing toxic adenoma of the thyroid (letter)] Delaitre B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1200 **(Fre)**

[Cushing's disease caused by probable pituitary microadenoma associated with an intrasellar arachnoidal diverticulum (letter)] Lorcy Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):284 **(Fre)**

[Association of lobular epithelioma and hypophyseal adenoma in a young woman. A case report] Valette H, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):739-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyrotoxic crisis in solitary mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Jüttner FM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):530-1 **(Ger)**

[Tetanic spasms, arterial hypertension and hypokalemia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):50-4 **(Ger)**

[Eye symptoms in hypophyseal adenomas, craniopharyngiomas and meningiomas of the anterior and middle cranial fossa] Herold S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):495-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy resistant hypertension] Klaiber E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difference between and simultaneous occurrence of immunogenic and non-immunogenic thyrotoxicoses] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 16;125(38):2317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Generalized melanosis of the colon associated with multiple recto-colonic adenomas] Quiroli A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 13;75(39):2289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal adenoma associated with staghorn calculus] Fukuoka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism (adenoma) associated with Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1325-33 **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis complicated by cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma] Sakashita I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of parathyroid adenoma with generalized decalcification and cyst-like bone changes] Majchrzak K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocarditis due to group D Streptococcus (S. bovis and S. faecalis) and tumor of the colon. Report of 2 cases] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dynamics of the bioelectric activity of the brain in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism treated surgically] Agafonov BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Report of a patient with liver angioma, tubular adenoma and a kidney cyst] Buljevac M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):223-5 **(Scr)**

[Bronchial adenoma as a cause of bronchiectasis] Janec M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acromegaly and empty sella turcica] Aguilar M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11;84(18):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case of primary hyperparathyroidism caused by an adenoma (letter)] Murie Carrillo de Albornoz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):41-2 **(Spa)**

[Thrombopenia and carcinoma] Parra R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):197-8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital giant sebaceous adenoma of the parotid gland secreting carcinoembryonic antigen, disclosed by immunoperoxidase PAP. Apropos of a case] Roth A. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoma of the nipple. An unusual diagnosis in aspiration cytology. Stormby N, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec;28(6):729-32

Cushing's syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal adenomas. Mimou N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):245-54

Ultrasonic appearance of adenomatous and hyperplastic parathyroid glands. Rastad J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):471-5

Renal oncocytoma: sonographic analysis of 14 cases. Goiney RC, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1001-4

Enlargement of the superior thyroid artery: an unusual cause for a cervical bruit. Healy JF, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep;35(9):579-80

Cushing's syndrome produced by bronchial carcinoid associated with hypophyseal adenoma. Morán C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):111-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

The bile duct adenoma. A lesion distinct from Meyenburg complex. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):922-4

Toxic adenoma in childhood [letter] Leung A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):259

Diagnostic imaging in mediastinal thyroid tumor. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):702-7

Diagnosis and management of prolactinomas. Blackwell RE. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):5-16 (93 ref.)

The stalk from a resected adenoma can simulate a polyp [letter] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):54-5

Distinction between adrenal adenomas and metastases using MR imaging. Reinig JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):898-901

The value of carcinoembryonic antigen in differentiating sclerosing epithelial hamartoma from syringoma. Landau-Price D, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):8-12

Pituitary thyrotroph hyperplasia mimicking prolactin-secreting adenoma. Khalil A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):399-404

The inability of dynamic tests of prolactin and TSH secretion to differentiate between tumorous and non-tumorous hyperprolactinemia. Prescott RW, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):49-54

Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Paes TR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):408-9

Nephrogenic adenoma in children. Kay R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):99-101

Halo sign around a parathyroid adenoma. Cornud F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Feb;13(2):124-6

Lateral pharyngoesophageal diverticulum simulating thyroid adenoma on sonography. Hayashi N, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(9):592-4

Ultrasound of the cold thyroid nodule. Alif AK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):123-6

Inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling in lateralization of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas [letter] Hendriks MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30;312(22):1457-8

Preoperative lateralization of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas by bilateral and simultaneous inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling. Oldfield EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):100-3

Simulation of a prolactin-secreting adenoma by an intrasellar craniopharyngioma. Gamblin GT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):689-92

Dependence of magnetic resonance image (MRI) intensity values on relaxation times, pulse intervals and other signal attenuation factors. Yamanashi WS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):81-100

Magnetic resonance imaging of pituitary lesions using 1.0 to 1.5 T field strength. Bilaniuk LT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):415-8

Sellar and juxtasellar lesion detection with MR. Lee BC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):143-7

Focal nodular hyperplasia and hepatic adenoma: comparison of angiography, CT, US, and scintigraphy. Welch TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):593-5

Parathyroid adenomas evaluated by Tl-201/Tc-99m pertechnetate subtraction scintigraphy and high-resolution ultrasonography. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):231-5

Particular cases of Cushing's syndrome--one with adrenocortical carcinoma and the other with double adenomas. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):73-82

Cosyntropin stimulation in adrenal vein testing for aldosteronoma. Noth RH, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan; 142(1):92-4

Localization procedures in patients requiring reoperation for hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):509-21

Ultrasonic localization and cytologic identification of parathyroid tumors. Rastad J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):501-8

[Clinical analysis of 28 cases of bronchial adenoma] He ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):39-41, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous course of hypophyseal adenoma] Bjerre P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Renal oncocytoma] Hansen GL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):416-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum] Persson M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas: significance, indications and results] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas: significance, indications and results (letter)] Reding R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;85(1):77-8 **(Fre)**

[Kidney oncocytoma, clinical and physiopathologic aspects] Boiteux JP, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):14-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Apropos of 9 cases] Lavarenne V, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary solid cold thyroid nodule in children and adolescents] de Luca F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 42(4):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Silent secreting adenomas: apropos of a series of 217 hypophyseal adenomas] Linquette M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic discovery of a latent thyroid adenocarcinoma associated with a parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Moreau JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):47 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic findings in autonomous adenoma of the thyroid gland in a goiter-endemic region] Fritzsche H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(2):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the neck in hypercalcemic crisis] Windeck R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of a parathyroid adenoma with magnetic resonance tomography] Halbsguth A, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec; 141(6):705-6 **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Arisi C. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 28;40(4):219-27 **(Ita)**

[The role of cytology by needle aspiration in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Examination of 179 cases] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonfunctioning adrenal cortical adenoma: a case report] Kanamori S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenoma of the appendix diagnosed by magnification endoscopy] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1628-33 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of adrenal adenoma and hyperplasia by CT and adrenal scintigraphy] Miura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic thyroid adenoma] Sowiński J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):197-209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Internal carotid artery aneurysm in the sella turcica area simulating pituitary tumor] Ostrowski K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A rare case of histologically 'pure' colonic adenoma with the macroscopic and clinical features of a malignant neoplasm] Duraj MK, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal cortex tumors in children] Modrzejewska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):911-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visualization of parathyroid adenomas and the parathyroid glands (review of the literature)] Kalinin AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):131-8 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of adenoma of the major duodenal papilla] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyroid cancer] Ivanov PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of pulmonary adenomatosis] Alekseeva IP. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Association of lung cancer with adenoma of the adrenal cortex] Rubaĭ IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Colonoscopic polypectomy in the diagnosis of potentially malignant tumors of the large intestine] Bátovský M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bidimensional ultrasonography in primary hyperparathyroidism] Acosta Delgado D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bromocriptine therapy as pre-operative adjunct of non-functional pituitary macroadenomas. Zárate A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):445-50

Effect rates of different modalities for treatment of prolactin adenomas. Wollesen F, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):114-22 (48 ref.)

Bromocriptine treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas may restore pituitary function. Warfield A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):783-5

Effects of bromocriptine on prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Mechanism of reduction in tumor size evaluated by light and electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and morphometric analysis. Mori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):230-8

Mechanism of action and tolerance of mesulergine. Lamberts SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):620-7

Bromocriptine-induced removal of endoplasmic membranes from prolactinoma cells. Landolt AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):640-2

Effects of chronic bromocriptine treatment of an estrone-induced, prolactin-secreting rat pituitary adenoma. Eljarmak D, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(3):160-7

Prolactin levels in pregnancy: comparison of normal subjects with patients having micro- or macroadenomas after early bromocriptine withdrawal. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(1):1-9

Bromocriptine as primary therapy for prolactin-secreting macroadenomas: results of a prospective multicenter study. Molitch ME, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr; 60(4):698-705

Bromocriptine treatment of microprolactinomas: evidence of stable prolactin decrease after drug withdrawal. Moriondo P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):764-72

Medical treatment of pituitary adenomas: effects on tumor growth. Liuzzi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):273-81 (65 ref.)

Effect of chronic bromocriptine administration on tumor size in patients with 'nonsecreting' pituitary adenomas. Verde G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):113-5

Low doses of dopamine agonists in the long-term treatment of macroprolactinomas. Liuzzi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):656-9

[Medical treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Influence of the size of the adenoma] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):525-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromocriptine treatment of hyperprolactinemia] Gauer J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jul 1;40(13):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bromocriptine therapy of prolactinoma in pregnancy] Nehmzow M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(14):899-903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enolase distribution in human brain tumors, retinoblastomas and pituitary adenomas. Nakajima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):215-22

Pyruvate kinase in normal human thyroid tissue and thyroid neoplasms. Verhagen JN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):142-8

Erythrocyte catechol-O-methyltransferase, platelet monoamine oxidase, and platelet phenol sulfotransferase activities in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Young WF Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1207-10

Absence of high-affinity binding sites for beta-adrenergic blockers and lack of adenyl cyclase stimulation to beta-adrenergic stimulators in most normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissues. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1001-8

[Bone fractions of alkaline phosphatase in prostatic cancer with bone metastasis] Larach G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiation-associated recurrent parathyroid adenoma. Rajatanavin R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):154-5

Uterotropic hormones produced by ovaries of Sl/Slt mutant mice before spontaneous development of tubular adenomas. Terada N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):590-5

Villous adenoma in the large bowel following ureterosigmoidostomy: a case report and review of the pertinent literature. Umeyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):143-50

Diethylstilboestrol (DES) exposure in utero. Chanen W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):491-3

Functional and morphological abnormalities of the parathyroid glands as late effects of irradiation for benign diseases] van Daal WA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(4):153-6

Hemorrhage into a hepatic adenoma and type Ia glycogen storage disease: a case report and review of the literature. Fink AS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):117-24

[Testicular tumors in male pseudohermaphroditism] Bobokhidze NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hypothyroidism and secondary pituitary adenoma (letter)] Gutiérrez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6; 85(6):257 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Gardner's syndrome with adenoma of the common bile duct. A case report. Erwald R. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 520:63-8

Tumour ploidy in DNA histograms of pituitary adenomas. Lüdecke DK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985; 76(1-2):18-22

Time and type of prophylactic surgery for familial adenomatosis coli. Järvinen HJ. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul; 202(1):93-7

Familial syringoma. Case history and application of monoclonal anti-eccrine gland antibodies. Hashimoto K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):756-60

Flow cytometric detection of aneuploidy in colorectal adenomas. van den Ingh HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3392-7

Chromosomal banding patterns in human large bowel adenomas. Reichmann A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(1):28-31

Lynch syndrome II and Lynch syndrome I [letter] Fusaro RM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):129-31

[Familial adenomatosis coli--a precancerous condition] Knöpfle G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May-Jun;197(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulation in rats by transplantable anterior pituitary tumors. Nagy E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1117-22

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis--a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551-6

Expression of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in nontumorous and tumorous epithelia of the human colon and rectum. Gong E, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):447-54

Expression of histocompatibility antigens and characterization of mononuclear cell infiltrates in normal and neoplastic colorectal tissues of humans. Umpleby HC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1161-8

[S-100 protein-positive cells in sweat apparatus tumors] Tokura Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 95(4):447-54 **(Jpn)**

[Local immune response in colonic adenoma] Uchida Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1750-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

DNA and S-phase representation in human growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas. Hulting AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh,** 1985 Jul;109(3):295-303

Difference of lectin binding sites of secretory granules between normal pituitary and adenoma cells. Hori T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):177-83

Low-density lipoprotein metabolism in mice with soft tissue tumours. Hynds SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):589-95

Synergistical effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and arginine vasopressin (AVP) on the release of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) related peptides by pituitary adenoma of a patient with Nelson's syndrome in vitro. Chan JS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):205-8

Quantitative differences between immunological and receptor binding activities of hGH in pituitary adenomas from patients with acromegaly. Hizuka N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):719-24

Presence of high affinity dopamine receptors in estrone-induced, prolactin-secreting rat pituitary adenomas: a model for human prolactinomas. Eljarmak D, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):107-16

Immunohistochemical examination of pituitary adenomas. Comparison to clinical and endocrinological findings. Schatz H, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):246-53

Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit response to growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone in patients with active acromegaly. Evidence for alpha-subunit and GH coexistence in the same tumoral cell. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):541-6

Regulation of growth hormone release from cultured human pituitary adenomas by somatomedins and insulin. Ceda GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1204-9

Thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in Hurthle cell neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):773-8

Specific somatostatin receptors on human pituitary adenoma cell membranes. Ikuyama S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):666-71

Effects of proopiomelanocortin peptides and angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated aldosteronoma cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):467-71

Thyrotropin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):539-46

Androgen receptors in human thyroid tissue. Prinz RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):996-1000

Immunohistochemical demonstration of cytokeratins in endocrine cells of the human pituitary gland and in pituitary adenomas. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 404(4):359-68

Mechanisms for increased adenylate cyclase responsiveness to TSH in neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):466-73

Biological characteristics of adenomatous nodules, adenomas, and hyperfunctioning nodules as defined by adenylate cyclase activity and TSH receptors. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):445-51

[The effects of TSH, cholera toxin and Graves' IgG on cAMP production in cultured human thyroid adenoma cells in monolayer] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):541-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid production in nonfunctioning adrenal tumors] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1649-55 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Peripheral neuropathies, hepatocellular carcinomas and islet cell adenomas in transgenic mice. Messing A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):461-3

MORTALITY

The prognosis of specific types of salivary gland tumors. Hickman RE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1620-4

OCCURRENCE

Parotid tumours in a district general hospital. Poskitt KR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):384-7, 391

Epidemiologic studies of carcinoma of the kidney. II. Association of renal adenoma with smoking. Bennington JL, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):821-3

The association of synchronous neoplasms with occluding colorectal cancer. Bat L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):149-51

Epidemiology of polyps in the rectum and sigmoid colon. Histological examination of resected polyps. Hoff G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):677-83

[Statistical evaluation of polyps of the large intestine] Guerrini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Peroperative evaluation of parathyroid glands using fat stain on frozen sections. Advantages and limitations. Farnebo LO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:17-24

Adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. An aspiration cytology and ultrastructural study. Geisinger KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):522-6

Intranuclear cytoplasmic inclusions in aspirates of follicular neoplasms of the thyroid. A report of two cases. Glant MD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 28(5):576-80

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of renal oncocytoma. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 29(1):33-6

Hyaline-cell pleomorphic adenoma. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Schultenover SJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):593-7

Follicular adenoma of the thyroid with intranuclear vacuoles and clear nuclei. A case report. Zirkin HJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Sep-Oct;28(5):587-92

Immunohistochemistry of folliculo-stellate cells in normal human adenohypophyses and in pituitary adenomas. Höfler H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):35-40

Basal cell adenoma with parallel tubules in stromal cells of the parotid gland. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1449-58

Microcystic adenoma of the pancreas with myoepithelial cells. A hitherto undescribed morphologic feature. Nyongo A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):114-20

A complex poroma-like adnexal adenoma. Hanau D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):567-72

Combined morphologic and cytochemical grading of serous ovarian tumors. Erhardt K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):356-61

Nodular adenomatosis of iris pigment epithelium. Tso MO, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):87-95

Carcinoma arising in monomorphic adenoma of the salivary gland. Chen KT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):39-41

Gonadotroph adenomas of the human pituitary: sex-related fine-structural dichotomy. A histologic, immunocytochemical, and electron-microscopic study of 30 tumors. Horvath E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec; 117(3):429-40

Clara cell adenomas of the mouse lung. Interaction with alveolar type 2 cells. Palmer KC. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep; 120(3):455-63

Value of high resolution real-time ultrasonography in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Clark OH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):9-17

Histogenesis of benign pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) of the major salivary glands. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Erlandson RA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):803-20

Statistical histometry in the diagnostic assessment of tissue sections. Paplanus SH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar; 7(1):32-7

Giant coeloadenoma of the kidney. Mosca L, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(1):54-8

Pleomorphic adenoma and metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Atiyah RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar; 111(3):204-6

Pathologic quiz case 2. Benign adenoma of middle ear. Little FB Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):346, 347, 348

Pathologic diagnosis: pleomorphic adenoma. Welsh R, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):558-60

Intranasal dermal analogue tumor (membranous basal cell adenoma). Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):333-7

Focal cytomegaly of the adult adrenal cortex. A rare variant of black adenoma. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):198-200

Stromal and nuclear markers for rapid identification of pituitary adenomas at biopsy. McKeever PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):509-14

Widespread mucous metaplasia of the urinary bladder with nephrogenic adenoma. Newman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):560-3

Sessile adenoma of the gallbladder. Reappraisal of its importance as a precancerous lesion. Sato H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):65-9

Esophageal cancer. Autopsy findings in 171 cases. Sons HU, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec;108(12):983-8

Adenomatous metaplasia (nephrogenic adenoma) of urothelium. An analysis of 70 cases. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):427-33

A truly mixed renal tumour. Massey JA. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):437

Female adnexal tumor of probable Wolffian origin with multiple recurrences over 16 years. Brescia RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1456-61

Cell population kinetics and DNA content during thyroid carcinogenesis. Christov K. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar; 18(2):119-31

Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in different variants of low-renin hyperaldosteronism. Comparison with the functional state of certain hormonal systems. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):103-10

The development of mammotroph adenomas in pituitaries of aging female C57BL/6J mice. Clayton CJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(5):313-20

Growth rates of colorectal carcinoma and adenoma by roentgenologic follow-up observations. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):550-5

Clustering of adenomas in the large intestine. Eide TJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1262-7

Glandular tumors of the external auditory canal. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):17-22

Renal oncocytoma: the incidence of 18 surgical and 12 autopsy cases. Alanen KA, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep; 8(5):731-7

Sialomucins and carcinoembryonic antigen in the evolution of colorectal cancer. Greaves P, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):825-34

Oncocytoma of the stomach: a case report. Millard PR, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):1053-8

Functioning oxyphil cell adenoma of the parathyroid gland: a clinicopathologic study of ten patients with hyperparathyroidism. Bedetti CD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec;15(12):1121-6

Adenomas of the breast and ectopic breast under lactational influences. O'Hara MF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul; 16(7):707-12

Tubuloalveolar adenoma of salivary gland. Pulitzer DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun;16(6):641-4

Villoglandular adenoma of duodenum--a case report. Mehta JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 May-Jun;21(2):88-9

Oncocytoma of the parotid gland: report of two cases with comprehensive review of literature. Dayal JP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):107-10

Assessment of dysplasia in colorectal adenomas: an observer variation and morphometric study. Brown LJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):174-9

Dermal cylindromas (turban tumour) and eccrine spiradenomas in a patient with membranous basal cell adenoma of the parotid gland. Ferrándiz C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):72-9

Isolation of large numbers of dispersed human pituitary adenoma cells obtained by aspiration. Oosterom R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):307-11

Nephrogenic adenoma: a light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Pierre-Louis ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):201-5

The canalicular adenoma: considerations on differential diagnosis and treatment. Daley TD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):728-30

Monomorphic adenoma of the buccal mucosa. McCoy-Collins RC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Aug;43(8):644-8

Monomorphic adenomatosis of intraoral minor salivary glands--light and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):227-31, 245

Immunocytochemical identification of cell types in pleomorphic adenoma, with particular reference to myoepithelial cells. Palmer RM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jul; 146(3):213-20

Tissue CEA detection by immunoperoxidase (PAP) test in colorectal polyps: correlations with the degree of dysplasia. Amanti C, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):222-6

Renal oncocytoma: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):878-81

Bilateral renal oncocytoma: report of 2 cases and review of literature. Raspa RW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):458-61

Bilateral renal oncocytoma: report of 2 cases and literature review. Zhang G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):84-6

Pituitary adenomas in old Sprague-Dawley rats: a histologic, ultrastructural, and immunocytochemical study. McComb DJ, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1143-66

Villous tumor of the stomach associated with adenocarcinomas--a histochemical study of mucosubstances. Inaba S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 14(4):691-8

Influence of nicotine on N-nitrosomethylurea-induced mammary tumors in rats. Habs M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:105-8

Renal oncocytoma: a benign tumour on the increase. White MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):157-9

Tumor-to-tumor metastasis: malignant melanoma metastatic to parathyroid adenoma. Inoshita T, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jun;150(6):323-5

Recurrent pituitary adenomas. Marguth F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):221-4

Giant pituitary adenomas. Pia HW, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985; 8(3-4):207-20

Metastasis of an occult gastric carcinoma suggesting growth of a prolactinoma during bromocriptine therapy: a case report with a review of the literature. van Seters AP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):813-7

Intrathymic parathyroid adenoma in a child. Wu RH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):263-5

Malignant syringoma of the eyelid. Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):987-90

Adenomatoid hyperplasia of mucous salivary glands: a case involving the retromolar area. Brannon RB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):188-90

An unusually large pleomorphic adenoma of the soft palate. Lazow SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):386

Hürthle cell tumors of the thyroid gland. Saull SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):58-62

Pleomorphic adenoma of the nasal septum. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):432-6

Cutaneous adnexal tumors and cysts: a review. Part I. Tumors with hair follicular and sebaceous glandular differentiation and cysts related to different parts of the hair follicle. Massa MC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:189-233 (56 ref.)

Surgical pathology of the pituitary: the adenomas. Part II. Scheithauer BW. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:269-329 (198 ref.)

Morphology and histochemistry of the mucosa surrounding small oligotubular adenomas of the large bowel. Schmidbauer G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jul; 180(1):45-8

Oncocytic carcinoid of the nasal cavity and carcinoid of the lung in a child. Siwersson U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):562-9

Spontaneous polyposis in the small intestine of germfree and conventionalized BALB/C mice. Mizutani T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:297-9

Cancer and dysplasia in ulcerative colitis: an insoluble problem? Riddell RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:77-90

Parathyroid aspiration biopsy under ultrasound guidance in the postoperative hyperparathyroid patient. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):193-6

Hyperplasia or neoplasia. Macroscopic versus microscopic appearance of colorectal polyps. Kronborg O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):512-5

The adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Day DW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;104:99-107

Elderly man with obstructive jaundice of three to four months' duration [clinical conference] Ellerbusch DA, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):35-8

Solitary parathyroid microadenoma. Rasbach DA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1092-8

A pituitary adenoma with dilated ventricles. Mindel JS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(1):59-61

Hormone-containing, non-secreting pituitary tumors: clinically silent monohormonal pituitary adenomas. Randall RV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:98-103

Non-functioning parathyroid carcinoma: a case report. Merlano M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):193-6

Nephrogenic adenoma. Rubin P, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb; 25(2):190-3

Grading of pituitary adenomas in acromegaly. Comparison of light microscopical, immunocytochemical, and clinical data. Riedel M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):83-95

Immunohistochemical detection of folliculo-stellate cells in human pituitary adenomas. Lauriola L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):189-97

[The polyp-cancer relationship in carcinoma of the large intestine] Mileterov L. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):495-9 **(Bul)**

[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome--report of 11 cases (including 1 with colonic polyp and infiltrative adenoma)] Fei LM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):569-71 **(Chi)**

[A clinicopathologic study on 245 cases of colonic adenomas detected by colonoscopy] Wu GD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;23(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tumors of the thyroid gland in childhood--study of biopsy material] Habanec B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant transformation of a mixed adenoma of the parotid gland] Balle V. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1937 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adenoma of the nipple and concomitant breast cancer] Hansen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1852-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathologic anatomy of villous tumors] Orcel L, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of a case of renal oncocytoma with hepatic localization] Timbal Y, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 18(6):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latent pituitary adenomas. Autopsy study] Coulon G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor of the pigmentary epithelium of the iris. Discussion of a case] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral renal oncocytoma] Mbakop A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast histophysiology and pathology. I.] Van Bogaert LJ. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Mar;79(3):157-227 **(Fre)**

[Cylindroma on a pleomorphic adenoma. Apropos of 2 case reports] Brocheriou C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trichoadenoma (Nikolowski). A clinical and histologic case report] Undeutsch W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Dec; 35(12):650-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent benign tumors of the parotid gland and their tendency for becoming malignant] Mann W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal and pathologic anatomy of the pituitary and pituitary adenomas] Ulrich J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 7;73(32):971-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between the morphological and functional parameters in hypophyseal adenomas of acromegalic patients] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984; 129(4):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomatoid tumors of the uterus] Fritzsche V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology of prolactin-forming hypophyseal adenomas] Schwesinger G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(16):1117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung of mixed histological type] Mórocz I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jul;24(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Adenoma (erosive adenomatosis) of the nipple] Palermo A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aldosteronoma with noticeable lymphocytic infiltration, a new isotype?] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microfollicular thyroid adenoma in ovarian stroma. Description of a case] Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of tubular adenoma of the breast] Imai S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr;31(4):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant change of duodenal adenoma--a case report and review of the literature] Kono M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant clear cell hidradenoma of the skin presumably arising from adenoma] Tanino M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binding of peanut agglutinin (PNA) and Dolichos biflorus agglutinin (DBA) to human colonic carcinomas, adenomas, and polyps: histochemical staining by the lectin-antilectin-PEP method] Yoshioka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal oncocytoma] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder occurring in a patient with type 1 multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA)] Takasi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine distribution of lymphatic vessels in adenoma of the large intestine] Matsueda M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May; 54(5):557-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic multiple endocrine neoplasia type-1] Yonemura U, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;85(8):811-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of calcified prolactinoma combined with Rathke's cleft cysts] Matsumori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun; 12(7):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary oncocytoma] Daita G, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):873-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of combined malignant adenoma of the hypophysis and astrocytoma] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver adenoma with disintegration and transformation into trabecular cancer complicated by intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Polstianoi VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep; (9):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal tumors and stenosis of the renal artery] Aivazian AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):46 **(Rus)**

[Solid clear-cell adenoma in a simple kidney cyst] Romanenko AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Pituitary adenoma with widespread extrasellar extension (chief topographo-anatomic features)] Patsko IaV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Triple kidney tumor: diagnostic difficulty] Gelabert i Mas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):197-8 **(Spa)**

[Villous adenoma of the duodenum with carcinomatous degeneration] Fernández-Blanco Hernaiz JI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary hyperaldosteronism during pregnancy. Merrill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):786-7

The electrical properties of isolated human prolactin-secreting adenoma cells and their modification by dopamine. Israel JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1448-55

Pituitary function testing in patients with radiographically evident pituitary tumors. Pavasuthipaisit K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar;68(3):139-45

Relationship between maternal prolactin levels during pregnancy and lactation in women with pituitary adenoma. Narita O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):758-62

[Temporal summation of normal eyes and impaired regions of the visual field] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1216-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against dimethylhydrazine-induced adenomatous tumors of the mouse colon by the dietary addition of an extract of soybeans containing the Bowman-Birk protease inhibitor. Weed HG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1239-41

Screening for colorectal cancer in a Hungarian county. Ujszászy L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):109-12

Effect of warfarin on cell kinetics, epithelial morphology and tumour incidence in induced colorectal cancer in the rat. Goeting N, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):807-15

Inhibitory effect of dietary p-methoxybenzeneselenol on azoxymethane-induced colon and kidney carcinogenesis in female F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1325-8

[Screening for colorectal cancer based on our experience with early colorectal cancer and adenoma] Miyazaki I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatric presentation of men with pituitary tumors (the 'four A's'). Cohen LM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec; 25(12):925-8

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of pituitary microadenomas [letter] Bonneville JF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):650

Serendipitous adrenal masses: prevalence, significance, and management. Abecassis M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun; 149(6):783-8

Renal oncocytoma. Giuffre BM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):120-3

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy for intraoperative localization of endobronchial lesions and foreign bodies. Rubenstein RB, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):935-6

Angiography in renal oncocytoma: a report on 13 cases. Nurmi M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):303-5

Renal oncocytoma: angiographic studies in three cases. Meeus L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):129-32

Black (or brown) adrenal cortical adenoma: its characteristic features on computed tomography and endocrine data. Komiya I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct; 61(4):711-7

Exploration of the pituitary stalk and gland by high-resolution computed tomography. Comparative study of normal subjects and cases with microadenoma. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):473-8

Visual field defects and the size and shape of pituitary adenomas. Kojima M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):100-8

Parathyroid adenomas studied by digital subtraction angiography. Obley DL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov; 153(2):449-51

Normal excretory urography in patients with primary kidney neoplasms. Demos TC, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):75-9

[Computerized tomography (CT) of esophageal and cardiac carcinoma] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiological examination and diagnosis of pituitary adenoma (an analysis of 50 proved cases)] Xie YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Tomodensitometry of the sellar region] Louis O, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):113-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography in primary and secondary tumors of the adrenal glands] Buck J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1494-9 **(Ger)**

[Use of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in the preoperative diagnosis of hypophyseal tumors] Vogelsang H, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Oct;37(10):340-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Masking of a parathyroid adenoma: false interpretation in computerized tomography] Wagner-Manslau C. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT evaluation of parathyroid tumor] Harioka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):948-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of pituitary microadenoma by magnification carotid angiography and intercavernous sinus venography] Tanabe S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):815-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May; 29(5):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary adenomas invading the cavernous sinus] Bromowicz J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renal oncocytoma: report of a new case] Verdú F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic localization of adrenal lesions in primary aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):839-44

Localization of ectopic parathyroid adenomas by the technetium-thallium subtraction scan. Ott R, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):344-8

The anatomical value of technetium-thallium subtraction scanning in detection and location of parathyroid adenomas. Godlewski G, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(4):281-5

Mediastinal parathyroid adenoma: a new method of localization. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):859-60

Dual isotope subtraction parathyroid scintigraphy in the preoperative evaluation of suspected hyperparathyroidism. Basarab RM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):300-14

Localization of enlarged parathyroid glands by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction imaging. Gland mass and parathormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Gimlette TM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):235-9

Parathyroid adenomas and hyperplasia. Dual radionuclide scintigraphy and bone densitometry studies. Gupta SM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):243-7

Scintigraphic demonstration of coexisting adenoma and metastasis of the adrenal gland in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):717-8

Giant parathyroid adenoma demonstrated by dual tracer parathyroid imaging. Intenzo C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):240-2

Demonstration of a parathyroid adenoma with Tc-99m MDP bone scintigraphy. Lafontaine S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):661-2

Successful localisation of parathyroid adenomata by thallium-201 and technetium-99m subtraction scintigraphy: description of an improved technique. Fogelman I, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(12):545-7

Scintigraphic detection of adenoma in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pauwels EK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):403-5

Preoperative localization of parathyroid tumors by 201Tl/99mTc subtraction scanning. Schoenenberger A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):17-21

Technetium-thallium subtraction images for location of parathyroid adenomata [letter] McKillop JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1268

New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium-thallium subtraction scan [letter] Urgancioğlu I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):99-100

Uptake of 75Se-selenomethylcholesterol by a nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenoma. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):221-4

[Initial results of preoperative localization of parathyroid adenomas using subtraction scintigraphy with technetium-99m and thallium-201] Bolk JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Scintigraphic possibilities for the localization of pheochromocytomas and parathyroid adenomas] Piers DA.

Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1985 Feb 2;129(5):199-201 **(Dut)**

[Is thallium scintigraphy of value in the preoperative localization of pathologic parathyroid glands?] Chapuis Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of RI scintigraphy in parotid gland tumors] Haraguchi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):520-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of mediastinal goiter associated with adenomatous goiter] Ohkubo H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):291-2 **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Villous adenomas of the rectum. Results of endoscopic treatment with argon and Nd:YAG lasers. Brunetaud JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):832-7

Growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas with concomitant hypersecretion of prolactin are particularly sensitive to photon irradiation. Werner S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1713-20

Sphincter preservation in patients with low rectal cancer treated with radiation therapy with or without local excision or fulguration. Rich TA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):527-31

[Results of treatment of primary vaginal cancer depending on the radiation dose delivered from radium applicators] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Metastasis to pituitary adenoma. Molinatti PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):287-9

Hormone-active intradural spinal metastasis of a prolactinoma--a case report. Landgraf R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):379-84

Neoplasm to neoplasm metastasis. A renal oncocytoma with metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Olsen JH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):255-6

SECRETION

Serum gonadotrophin pulsatile secretion in men with Prl-secreting and non-secreting pituitary tumours. Ambrosi B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):1-6

Prolactin dynamics in patients with non-secretin tumours of the hypothalamic-pituitary region. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):10-6

Differential calcium response of normal and adenomatous parathyroid glands. Dietel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):375-81

Effect of [Asu1,7]eel calcitonin on prolactin release in normal subjects and patients with prolactinoma. Kaji H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):297-304

Restoration of LH pulsatility in patients with prolactinomas after trans-sphenoidal surgery. Koizumi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):433-8

Studies on the glucocorticoid-receptor blocking action of RU 38486 in cultured ACTH-secreting human pituitary tumour cells and normal rat pituitary cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):64-9

Correlation between the number of thyroliberin binding sites, the tumour size and the plasma prolactin level in human prolactin-secreting adenomas. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):464-7

Prolactinoma of the pituitary containing amyloid. Paetau A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):176-80

Prolactin secretion by mixed ACTH-prolactin pituitary adenoma cells in culture. Yamaji T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):456-63

Prolactin-secreting pituitary microadenomas: inaccuracy of high-resolution CT imaging. Davis PC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):151-6

Gastric secretion and hormonal interactions in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Gogel HK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):855-9

Pituitary adenomas: patterns of hPRL and hGH secretion as revealed by high resolution immunocytochemistry. Bendayan M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):129-38

Growth hormone-producing pituitary adenoma with crystal-like amyloid immunohistochemically positive for growth hormone. Mori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):96-102

Bioactive forms of serum lactogens: effects of treatment of prolactinoma patients with bromocriptine. Rennie PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):65-73

Gonadotrophin-secreting pituitary tumour: report and review. Whitaker MD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):43-8

Dopamine control of prolactin secretion in multiple endocrine neoplasia type I. Dornan J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):161-4

Pituitary tumors. Howanitz JH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):643-54 (39 ref.)

Villous adenoma depletion syndrome. Evidence for a cyclic nucleotide-mediated diarrhea. Jacob H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):637-41

Interaction between somatostatin and TRH on growth hormone secretion in perifused human growth hormone tumor cells. Le Dafniet M, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):235-9

Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas. Beckers A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):525-8

Reduction of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) secretion in FSH-producing pituitary adenoma by bromocriptine. Berezin M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1220-3

Parathyroid hormone secretion from dispersed human hyperparathyroid cells: increased secretion in cells from hyperplastic glands versus adenomas. Cantley LK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):1032-7

Effect of synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone secretion by dispersed aldosterone-producing adenoma cells in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):677-80

Effects of hypophysiotropic factors on growth hormone and prolactin secretion from somatotroph adenomas in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):985-93

A human pituitary adenoma secreting thyrotropin and prolactin: immunohistochemical, biochemical, and cell culture studies. Jaquet P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):817-24

Somatostatin receptors in human growth hormone and prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Moyse E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):98-103

Secretion of uncombined subunits of luteinizing hormone by gonadotroph cell adenomas. Snyder PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1169-75

Mucin producing microfollicular adenoma of the thyroid. Rigaud C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):277-80

In vitro studies on TSH secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in a human TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Effects of somatostatin and dopamine. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):193-8

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia associated with pituitary tumors of growth-hormone- and adrenocorticotropic-hormone-secreting cells. A report of two cases. Haney AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec;29(12):883-7

Prolactin and growth hormone responses to dermorphin in patients with prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):874-9

In vitro secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) derived peptides in human ACTH-producing pituitary adenomas: evaluation of hormone ratios in different functional states. Westphal M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):145-51

Characterization of dopamine and alpha-adrenergic receptors in human prolactin-secreting adenomas with [3H]-dihydroergocryptine. Ramsdell JS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):518-25

Autonomously functioning thyroid adenomas. Hamburger JI. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):537-9

The presence of macromolecular prolactin in serum of pregnant women and patients with pituitary adenoma. Ohnami S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun 1;7(2):185-92

A gastrin-producing adrenal tumor? Petrek JA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):27-9

Aldosterone-producing gigantic adrenocortical adenoma with calcifications and cysts. Yoshida M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):293-5

[A case of treated primary sterility and the course of pregnancy in the amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome associated with pituitary adenoma and hyperprolactinemia] Křivan R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):361-2 **(Cze)**

[Prolactin-secreting hypophyseal adenomas. Occurrence, etiology, diagnosis and treatment] Wollesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2680-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pituitary adenoma secreting somatotropic hormone. Gigantism and peripheral neuropathy. A case] Bercovici JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sipple's syndrome and prolactin adenoma manifested by cardiac failure (letter)] Bertrand JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1035 **(Fre)**

[Functional hyperprolactinemia] Drapier-Faure E. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;80(7):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin producing hypophyseal adenoma: diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities] Landolt AM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):803-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin-producing hypophyseal adenomas] Sas M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):993-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin-secreting macroadenoma in pregnancy. Critical review and presentation of a clinical case] Bellati U, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical and endocrinological study of pituitary adenomas] Yamagami T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):756-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal fluctuations in hormone secretion in hypophyseal adenomas] Epshtein EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous secretion of cortisol and aldosterone by a black adrenal adenoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):123-5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Transphenoidal removal of GH secreting adenomas: method of choice for the treatment of acromegaly. Tolis G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:34-5

Sequential administration of human and porcine factor VIII for surgical treatment of a parotid tumour in a patient with a factor VIII inhibitor. Briët E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):97-100

Recurrent hyperparathyroidism due to implantation of parathyroid tissue. Rattner DW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):745-8

Parotidectomy versus limited resection for benign parotid masses. Woods JE. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):749-50

Villous adenoma of the duodenum. A clinicopathologic study of five cases. Geier GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Nov;50(11):617-22 (53 ref.)

Observations on 334 patients operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism. Sivula A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):66-73

Surgical strategy in hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma. Tibblin S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):776-84

Experience with 1000 colonoscopic polypectomies. Webb WA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):626-32

Bronchial adenoma: a review of 51 patients. Attar S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):126-32

Resectoscopic transanal resection of extensive rectal adenomas. Irwin RJ. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):375-7

Surgical management of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), a correctable cause of hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):451-6

Management of hypercalcaemia [letter] Wilson RD. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):223

Normalization of thyroid stimulating hormone levels in acromegalic patients after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):687-95

Effect of a somatostatin analogue on trophic hormone levels in acromegalic patients with elevated hGH after adenomectomy and treatment with bromocriptine. Szilágyi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):190-6

Prognostic factors in colorectal carcinomas arising in adenomas: implications for lesions removed by endoscopic polypectomy. Haggitt RC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):328-36

Changes in calcium homeostasis in acromegaly treated by pituitary adenomectomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):7-11

Prolactin secretion in acromegalic patients before and after selective adenomectomy. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):104-9

Acute effects of removal of parathyroid adenoma on plasma and urinary hydroxyproline levels. Minisola S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):563-8

Pioneers in transsphenoidal pituitary surgery [letter] Udvarhelyi GB. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May;62(5):790

Fluid balance and secretion of antidiuretic hormone following transsphenoidal pituitary surgery. A preliminary series. Whitaker SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):404-12

A decade of pituitary microsurgery. The Herbert Olivecrona lecture. Wilson CB. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):814-33

Results of neurosurgical treatment by a transsphenoidal approach in 10 patients with Nelson's syndrome. Wisławski J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):68-71

Immediate reconstruction following maxillectomy. Cornah J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):278-80

Bronchial adenoma: surgical experience with long-term follow-up (4-17 years). Halevy A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):66-8

Coexistence of aldosteronoma and pheochromocytoma in an adrenal gland. Wajiki M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):75-8

Partial nephrectomy for a renal oncocytoma associated with tuberous sclerosis. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):263-5

Results of transsphenoidal surgery for growth-hormone secreting pituitary adenomas. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):478-84

Trans-sphenoidal microsurgical treatment of Nelson's syndrome. Fukushima T. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985;8(3-4):185-94

Bifrontal epidural hematoma after transsphenoidal operation: report of a case with a rare complication. Saitoh Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):658-9

Evaluation of pituitary-adrenal function after pituitary surgery. Laurberg P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):303-8

Transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly--long-term results in 100 patients. Grisoli F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):513-9

Relationship between postoperative blood pressure change and renal pathophysiology in primary aldosteronism. Murayama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):264-9

The density test for the intraoperative differentiation of single or multigland parathyroid disease. Welsh CL, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):522-6

[Organ-preserving surgical interventions in bronchial adenomas] Cherveniakov P. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):17-25 **(Bul)**

[Transphincteric rectotomy of tumors and fistulae in the rectum] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):411-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rectocolic villous tumors. Study of 69 cases] Fasano JJ.

Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1984 Dec;20(6):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of villous and adenovillous lesions of the duodenum. Analysis of 9 surgically treated cases] Adloff M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A system for a transanal endoscopic rectum operation] Buess G, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):677–80 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of the surgical treatment of colonic ileus caused by stenosing colonic carcinoma] Wedell J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;365(1):3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of microsurgery. Pituitary adenomas] Probst C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 7; 73(32):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with oscilloresistometry in addition to spirometry in preoperative function diagnosis in the elderly] Pleger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed and laterally fenestrated speculum for peranal tumor excision] Dewey P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

[Local peranal treatment of early rectal cancer] Dewey P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2–3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney tumors in the elderly patient over 75] Lehmann HD. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recto-colonic adenoma: which therapy?] Guernelli N. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1475–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgical results and clinical analysis of 19 cases of acromegaly] Sugimoto S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management and metabolic control of a patient with von Gierke's disease (glycogen storage disease type I) associated with hepatic adenoma] Saito Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataractoanesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing tumor] Shirasaki S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery in endocrine disorders. 1. Pituitary tumors] Kuwayama A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral parathyroidectomy––a new surgical strategy in hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma] Tibblin S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of Cushing's syndrome and the results––with special reference to Hardy's method] Kuwayama A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2474–7 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketamine-seduxen general anesthesia on neuroendocrine reactions in patients operated on for pituitary adenoma] Usvatova IIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of resecting large polyps of the rectum and distal portion of the sigmoid colon] Baranchikov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Permanent single-loop ileostomy after removal of the large intestine for diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in small polyps in patients with polyposis of the large intestine] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngeal adenoma in a child] Selin VN. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the local removal of villous tumors of the large intestine] Mikhaĭlov AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with tumors of the sellar-diencephalic region in the postoperative period] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transsphenoidal approach in pituitary adenomas with suprasellar growth] Pastor E, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pituitary microadenomas: diagnostic and therapeutic trends. Grimes EM. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):997–1004 (32 ref.)

Acupuncture treatment of benign thyroid nodules. Clinical observation of 65 cases. Guo XZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):261–4

Pregnancy and the hyperprolactinemic woman. Molitch ME. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1364–70 (98 ref.)

The hormonal effects of pituitary surgery and irradiation: a review of 59 cases. Wittert G, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 27;98(773):93–7

[Embolization of mediastinal adenomas. Therapeutic possibility in primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Raynaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2458 **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adenomatous tumor of the middle ear. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. McNutt MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):541–7

A cytochemical study on the salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) and the fetal and adult salivary gland. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):231–8

Fibrous bodies in growth hormone-secreting adenomas contain cytokeratin filaments. Neumann PE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):505–8

Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus: a light and electron microscopic study of two cases. Konishi I, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;10(3):385–91

Functioning microvillous adenoma of the parathyroid gland containing nuclear pores and annulate lamellae. Aguilar-Parada E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):511–6

Pathobiologic study of pituitary tumors: report of 62 cases with a review of the recent literature. Challa VR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):873–84

Morphologic features of renal oncocytoma: a light and electron microscopic study. Eble JN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1054–61

Tubular apocrine adenoma with perineural invasion. Burket JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):639–42

Bromocriptine effects on cultured human prolactin-producing pituitary adenomas: in vitro ultrastructural, morphometric, and immunoelectron microscopic studies. Hassoun J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):686–92

Intranuclear helioid inclusions. Ghadially FN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):469–75

Light and electron microscopic studies of a case of middle ear adenoma. Kochilas X, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov; 94(11 Pt 1):1482–4

Nuclear changes in colo-rectal epithelium with special reference to nuclear inclusions in carcinoma, dysplasia, adenoma and Peutz-Jeghers polyps. Sato E, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):9–16

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies in human adrenocortical adenomas associated with primary aldosteronism. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):375–83

Peculiar crystallization of intermediate filaments in a pleomorphic adenoma of parotid gland [letter] Min KW. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2–3):235–7

Pleomorphic adenoma of minor salivary gland [letter] Wills EJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):79

Ultrastructural studies of adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism. Kuramoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985; 407(3):271–8

Ultrastructure of pigment in adrenocortical pigmented adenomas of Cushing's syndrome and in non-functioning pigmented nodules with respect to tissue steroid analyses. Suzuki K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):161–73

Ultrastructural study of glycogen-rich oxyphilic adenoma of the nasopharyngeal minor salivary gland. Yaku Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;407(2):151–8

[Pituitary adenomas with acromegaly––pathological analysis of light and electron microscopic findings in 60 cases] Zang X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical and microscopic (optic and electron) comparative study of normal and tumoral thyroid tissues in man] Vilde F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):58–61 **(Fre)**

[Large-cell eosinophilic tumors of the thyroid gland] Krayenbühl JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 13;115(15):512–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multidimensional analysis of automatically measured karyometric data on pituitary adenomas] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of kallikrein before and after operation for aldosterone-producing adenoma. Hesse B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):501–5

VETERINARY

Two cases of renal neoplasia in a colony of desert iguanas. Burt DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1423–5

Laryngeal oncocytoma in two dogs. Mays MB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):677–9

Thyroid adenoma and ovarian luteinization in an aged fisher (Martes pennanti). Carlson BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul; 21(3):320–4

A cell line from pleomorphic adenoma of the rat salivary gland. Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):67–71

The effect of repeated reproduction on the incidence of pituitary tumours in Wistar rats. Pickering CE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct;18(4):371–8

A follicular adenoma with C-cell hyperplasia in the equine thyroid. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):615–23

Contrast enhancement of spontaneous animal CNS tumors with gadolinium DTPA: a correlation of MRI with x-ray CT. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):113–22

[Mammary changes in male dogs following gestagen treatment] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADENOMA, BASOPHILIC

Diagnosis, treatment and postoperative results of Cushing's disease. Kageyama N, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1985; 8(3–4):177–83

COMPLICATIONS

A case of pituitary dependent Cushing's disease with clinical and biochemical features of the ectopic ACTH syndrome. Hale AC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):479–88

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing disease presenting as atypical psychosis followed by sudden death. Gerson SN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):223–4

METABOLISM

Cyclical Cushing's disease: two distinct rhythms in a patient with a basophil adenoma. Atkinson AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):328–32

ADENOMA, CHROMOPHOBE

COMPLICATIONS

Pituitary Cushing's disease arising from a previously non-functional corticotrophic chromophobe adenoma. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb; 22(2):147–53

[A case of Zollinger Ellison syndrome with associated multiple endocrine adenomatosis type I] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 82(4):678–84 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stroke due to atrial myxoma in a young woman with co-existing acoustic neuroma and pituitary adenoma [letter] Gorman P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 48(7):718–9

[State of the fundus oculi in patients with hypophyseal neoplasms] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of dopamine agonist therapy on large functionless pituitary tumours. Grossman A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May;22(5):679–86

PATHOLOGY

[Immunohistological determination of beta-endorphin in chromophobe, clinically hormone-nonproducing hypophyseal adenomas] Gottschalk J, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pituitary tumors extending into the nose, their topography, diagnosis and principles of treatment] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary adenoma with widespread extrasellar extension (chief topographo-anatomic features)] Patsko IaV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul–Aug;(3):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Multiple intracranial metastases from a prolactin secreting pituitary tumour. Gasser RW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):17–27

SECRETION

Prolactin dynamics in patients with non-secretin tumours of the hypothalamic-pituitary region. Barbarino A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):10–6

Cyproheptadine-mediated inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly and gigantism in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):474–80

SURGERY

[Pituitary microadenoma. Subsequent pregnancies (clinical cases)] Wainstein C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981; 46(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Pituitary tumour causing multiple endocrinopathies in a dog. Barr SC. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):127–9

Non-dexamethasone-suppressible, pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a dog. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):276–8

ADENOMA, EOSINOPHILIC

see related
ACROMEGALY
GIGANTISM

DIAGNOSIS

[State of the fundus oculi in patients with hypophyseal neoplasms] Novokhatskiĭ AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Pituitary tumors extending into the nose, their topography, diagnosis and principles of treatment] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary adenoma with widespread extrasellar extension (chief topographo-anatomic features)] Patsko IaV. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Cyproheptadine-mediated inhibition of growth hormone and prolactin release from pituitary adenoma cells of acromegaly and gigantism in culture. Ishibashi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):474-80

Development of acromegaly in a patient with prolactinemia: a case study. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):926-8

SURGERY

The influence of bromocriptine and transsphenoidal surgery on urinary androgen metabolite excretion in acromegaly. Roelfsema F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):302-11

ADENOMATOSIS, FAMILIAL ENDOCRINE see **NEOPLASMS, MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE**

ADENOMATOSIS, PULMONARY, OVINE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

ADENOMYOSIS see **ENDOMETRIOSIS**

ADENOSINE

Buffer catalysis of amino proton exchange in compounds of adenosine, cytidine and their endocyclic N-methylated derivatives. McConnell B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):135-48

Does unpaired adenosine-66 from helix II of Escherichia coli 5S RNA bind to protein L18? Christiansen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1019-24

Conformational studies on adenosine and its analogs by proton magnetic resonance. Narula SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):49-55

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracoronary adenosine enhances myocardial reactive hyperemia after brief coronary occlusion. Saito D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H812-7

Diagnostic and therapeutic use of adenosine in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. diMarco JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):417-25

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Changes in noradrenaline release and in beta receptor number in rat hippocampus following long-term treatment with theophylline or L-phenylisopropyladenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):55-9

Differential CNS sensitivity to PIA and theophylline in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Proctor WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):387-91

Effects of sinefungin on rRNA production and methylation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Li AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):613-20

2-Chloro-[3H]-adenosine binding in isolated rat kidney membranes. Wu PH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):83-7

Specific photoaffinity labelling of inhibitory adenosine receptors. Choca JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):115-21

Antiviral potency of adenosine analogues: correlation with inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):306-11

Conversion of N6-isopentenyladenine to zeatin by Actinidia tissues. Einset JW. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):470-4

2-Chloroadenosine inhibits complement-induced reactive oxygen metabolite production and recovery of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes attacked by complement. Roberts PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):692-7

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine on induction of murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Shafman TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):172-7

Irreversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase by 5'-(p-bromomethylbenzoyl) adenosine. Skurat AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):743-51

Changes in the anti-lipolytic action and binding to plasma membranes of N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in adipocytes from starved and hypothyroid rats. Chohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):53-9

A novel hopanoid, 30-(5'-adenosyl)hopane, from the purple non-sulphur bacterium Rhodopseudomonas acidophila, with possible DNA interactions. Neunlist S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):769-71

Synaptosomal calcium uptake unaltered by adenosine and 2-chloroadenosine. Barr E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):713-5

Metabolism and metabolic effects of 2-azahypoxanthine and 2-azaadenosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1293-304

Decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis in cultured adrenal medulla by N6-methyladenosine. Burke WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2621-7

2-Chloroadenosine, a permeant for the nucleoside transporter. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3237-41

Prostaglandin E2 and 2-chloroadenosine act in concert to stimulate bone resorption in cultured murine calvarial bones. Lerner U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):937-40

Mechanism of action of 5'-methylthioadenosine in S49 cells. Riscoe MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3639-43

5'-Deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase--III. Role of the enzyme in the metabolism and action of 5'-halogenated adenosine analogs. Savarese TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):361-7

Levels of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylethionine in four different tissues of male weanling rats during subchronic feeding of DL-ethionine. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):373-5

Determination of the free-energy coupling between ATP and an affinity label attached to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Ogilvie JW. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):317-21

5'-[p-(Fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine-mediated inactivation of S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Takata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4357-62

Studies on the metabolic effects of methylthioformycin. Carteni-Farina M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):158-64

5'-Methylthioadenosine in urine from normal subjects and cancer patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):169-74

Reaction of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl-1,N6-ethenoadenosine with histidine and cysteine residues in the active site of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Tomich JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):344-57

Buffer catalysis of amino proton exchange in compounds of adenosine, cytidine and their endocyclic N-methylated derivatives. McConnell B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):135-48

Dual effect of (-)-N6-phenylisopropyl adenosine on guinea-pig trachea. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):23-9

The adenosine receptor activity of EMD 28422, a purine derivative with reported actions on benzodiazepine receptors. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):625-30

Cyclohexyladenosine binding in rat striatum. Lloyd HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):385-8

Effect of copper on the binding and electrophysiological actions of cyclohexyladenosine. Stone TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):187-9

Effects of renal denervation on the renal responses of anesthetized rats to cyclohexyladenosine. Cook CB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):934-8

[125I]Aminobenzyladenosine, a new radioligand with improved specific binding to adenosine receptors in heart. Linden J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):279-84

Urinary excretion of methylthioadenosine in immunodeficient children. Mills GC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30;147(1):15-23

Cholinergic neuromodulation by ATP, adenosine and its N6-substituted analogues in guinea-pig ileum. Katsuragi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):73-8

Adenosine and its derivatives inhibit the cAMP signaling response in Dictyostelium discoideum. Theibert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):166-73

Effects of adenosine analogs on glucagon-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):488-91

Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]-1,N6-ethenoadenosine. Palczewski K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):309-14

Effects of (-)-N6-(R-phenylisopropyl)-adenosine (PIA) and caffeine on nociception and morphine-induced analgesia, tolerance and dependence in mice. Ahlijanian MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):171-9

Behavioural sensitivity to PIA in selectively bred mice is related to a number of A1 adenosine receptors but not to cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):133-6

[125I]N6-(3-iodo-4-hydroxyphenyl)isopropyladenosine: the use of the diastereomers as ligands for adenosine receptors in rat brain. Munshi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):107-15

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine (a naturally occurring nucleoside) on murine hematopoiesis. Wolford RW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):867-71

Stimulatory effects of adenosine, adenosine analogs and insulin on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and their prevention by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bourdeaux AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):132-6

Increased insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle from cold-exposed rats: reversal by an adenosine-receptor agonist. Budohoski L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):402-6

An activator of protein kinase C (phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate) augments 2-chloroadenosine-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig cerebral cortical particulate preparations. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):339-42

A possible explanation for a greater discrepant suppression by adenosine and N6-cyclohexyl adenosine of the guinea-pig ileal contraction. Katsuragi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):281-4

Conformational studies on adenosine and its analogs by proton magnetic resonance. Narula SS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):49-55

Inhibition of lymphocyte function by a naturally occurring nucleoside: 5'-methylthioadenosine (MTA). Di Padova F, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):193-8

Differential inhibition of lymphocyte function by 2-chloroadenosine. Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):335-8

Griseolic acid, an inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Nakagawa F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):824-9

Griseolic acid, an inhibitor of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase. II. The structure of griseolic acid. Takahashi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):830-4

Affinity labeling of a tyrosine residue in the ATP binding site of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10177-84

Two mechanisms for inhibition of ADP-induced platelet shape change by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Conversion to adenosine, and covalent modification at an ADP binding site distinct from that which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8078-83

Identification of residues in the nucleotide binding site of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase. Russo MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5205-8

Identification of the lysine and tyrosine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine in the NADH inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14515-9

2-Chloroadenosine: a selective lethal effect to mouse macrophages and its mechanism. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1815-22

Alkyl esters of 3-adenin-9-yl-2-hydroxypropanoic acid: a new class of broad-spectrum antiviral agents. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):282-7

Functionalized congeners of adenosine: preparation of analogues with high affinity for A1-adenosine receptors. Jacobson KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1341-6

Synthesis and biological activity of a novel adenosine analogue, 3-beta-D-ribofuranosylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one. Patil VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):423-7

Replacement of the ribofuranose oxygen of 2-5A derivatives by methylene: synthesis of an aristeromycin analogue of 2-5A core 5'-monophosphate (5'-O-phosphoryladenylyl)(2'----5')adenyl(2'----5')adeno Sawai H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1376-80

Template-directed synthesis with 2-aminoadenosine. Grzeskowiak K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):81-3

Reciprocal modulation of agonist and antagonist binding to inhibitory adenosine receptors by 5'-guanylylimidodiphosphate and monovalent cations. Green RD. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2472-6

Behavioral effects of caffeine, N6-(L-phenylisopropyl) adenosine and their combination in the squirrel monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):665-70

Antagonism of the positive chronotropic effect of norepinephrine by purine nucleosides in rat atria. Samet MK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):106-10

Affinity labeling of the cofactor-binding site of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase of human placenta by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):681-6

Inhibition of Purkinje cell firing by systemic administration of phenylisopropyl adenosine: effect of central noradrenaline depletion by DSP4. Bickford PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):289-97

Inhibition of antibody production by 2-chloroadenosine. Samet MK. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):225-33

5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine as a probe of ATP-binding sites in hormone receptor-associated kinases. Buhrow SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:816-27

Inhibition of utilization of hypoxanthine and guanine in cells treated with the carbocyclic analog of adenosine. Phosphates of carbocyclic nucleoside analogs as inhibitors of hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):666-75

Purification and characterization of (-)[125I]hydroxyphenylisopropyladenosine, an adenosine R-site agonist radioligand and theoretical analysis of mixed stereoisomer radioligand binding. Linden J. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):414-23

Formaldehyde-induced mutagenesis: a novel mechanism for its action. Alderson T. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;154(2):101-10 (73 ref.)

Inhibition by adenosine analogs of opiate withdrawal effects. Tucker JF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:85-91

Pertussis toxin reverses adenosine inhibition of neuronal glutamate release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):148-50

Effects of several 5'-carboxamide derivatives of adenosine on adenosine receptors of human platelets and rat fat cells. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;327(1):36-42

Dissociation of the locomotor and hypotensive effects of adenosine analogues in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):139-44

Antinociceptive effects in mice after intrathecal injection of 5'-N-ethylcarboxamide adenosine. Post C. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):325-30

Muscle relaxant action of 2-chloroadenosine in genetically spastic rats is independent of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):369-74

Binding of [3H]cyclohexyladenosine to adenosine recognition sites in guinea pig ileal membranes: comparison with binding in brain membranes. Williams M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):79-83

Genetic evidence that chloroadenosine increases the specific activity of choline acetyltransferase in PC12 cells via modulation of an adenosine-dependent adenylate cyclase. Wu N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1365-71

Preparation of 8,5'-O-cycloadenosine derivatives by reaction of 2',3'-O-isopropylideneadenosine with phenyl chloroformate or p-toluyl chloride. Anzai K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):49-52

Effect of adenosine and its stabile analogue 2-chloroadenosine on cerebrocortical microcirculation and NAD/NADH redox state. Dóra E. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul; 404(3):208-13

Interactive effects of caffeine, 2-chloroadenosine and haloperidol on activity, social investigation and play fighting of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):421-6

Antagonism of the behavioral effects of L-phenylisopropyladenosine (L-PIA) by caffeine and its metabolites. Logan L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):375-9

Attempted antagonism of adenosine analogue induced depression of respiration. Mueller RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):289-96

Effects of caffeine and L-PIA on rats with selective damage of the hippocampal system. Shull RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):449-59

Mapping of N6-methyladenosine residues in bovine prolactin mRNA. Horowitz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5667-71

Presence and source of free isopentenyladenosine in yeasts. Laten HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1113-5

Relaxation of rings of canine cerebral artery produced by adenosine and its analogues. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:143-6

Reaction of pig kidney aldehyde reductase with the coenzyme analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Cronin CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:279-90

Effect of adenosine analogues on the growth and protein carboxylmethyltransferase activity of C-1300 murine neuroblastoma in tissue culture. Mirkin BL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:69-77

On the biological significance of modified nucleosides in tRNA. Kersten H. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984; 31:59-114 (244 ref.)

Purine nucleoside--mediated immobility in mice: reversal by antidepressants. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):460-3

Effect of 5'-methylthioadenosine, 3-deazaadenosine, and related compounds on human natural killer cell activity. Relation to cyclic AMP and methylation potential. Fredholm BB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):511-8

Amoebicidal activity of the antifungal antibiotic sinefungin against Entamoeba histolytica. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):837-8

Mechanism of inhibition of herpesvirus growth by 2'-5'-linked trimer of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine. Goswami BB, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):400-7

[Study of stereoisomers of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine on the secretion of pancreatic glucagon] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformation of dinucleoside phosphates: the conformation encoding hypothesis] Pokrovskaia MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):98-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides and adenosine by ion-paired, reverse-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography. Ramos-Salazar A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):9-13

Partial methylation of two adjacent adenosines in ribosomes from Euglena gracilis chloroplasts suggests evolutionary loss of an intermediate stage in the methyl-transfer reaction. Van Buul CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9205-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adenosine antagonism and related effects of theophylline derivatives in guinea pig ileum longitudinal muscle. Gustafsson LE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):191-8

Adenosine antagonist aminophylline attenuates pacing-induced coronary functional hyperemia. Randall JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Specific antagonism of adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma by oral theophylline. Mann JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):685-92

Adenosine deaminase antagonizes inhibitory responses to adenosine and non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory nerve stimulation in isolated preparations of guinea-pig trachea. Satchell DG. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):323-5

Antagonism by clonidine of the adenosine-induced inhibition of the twitch contraction of the guinea-pig Oddi sphincter. Katsuragi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22; 108(2):151-6

1,3-Dialkyl-8-(p-sulfophenyl)xanthines: potent water-soluble antagonists for A1- and A2-adenosine receptors. Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr; 28(4):487-92

Synthesis of xanthines as adenosine antagonists, a practical quantitative structure-activity relationship application. Hamilton HW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1071-9

Adenosine analogs: potentiation of bradykinin-induced plasma exudation in rat skin and prevention by caffeine and theophylline. Sugio K, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8; 35(15):1575-83

Adenosine antagonists. Lack of effect on the inhibition of kindled seizures in rats by carbamazepine. Weiss SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):635-8

Acetylcholine and phorbol esters inhibit potassium currents evoked by adenosine and cAMP in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):6001-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myocardial S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase is important for adenosine production during normoxia. Achterberg PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5;840(3):393-400

BLOOD

Erythrocyte adenosine transport: effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists and ions. Ford DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H593-8

A radioenzymatic assay for plasma adenosine. German DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):536-41

The human erythrocyte ghost: a new experimental model for studying adenosine transport. Fernandez-Rivera-Rio L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):246-56

Adenosine uptake in pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficient human erythrocytes via a high affinity transport system. Kagimoto T, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):366-8

Rapid analysis of adenosine, AMP, ADP, and ATP by anion-exchange column chromatography. Hsu DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):396-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: role of mast cell-mediator release. Cushley MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):272-8

GENETICS

[Molecular nature of the direct mutations induced by 4-nitro-quinoline-N-oxide and 3-methyl-4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide in the ADE2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Kasinova GV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of adenosine-bovine serum albumin immunogen and its antibodies. Ali MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):85-94

METABOLISM

Adenine nucleotide levels and adenosine metabolism in cultured calvarial bone. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):551-5

Adenosine deaminase inhibition and myocardial adenosine metabolism during ischemia. Achterberg PW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:465-72

Adenosine formation. Evidence for a direct biochemical link with energy metabolism. Newby AC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:273-84

Nicotine increases heart adenosine release, oxygen consumption, and contractility. Fenton RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H463-9

Adenosine metabolism in human skin fibroblasts. Holland MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C21-6

Effects of dipyridamole on myocardial adenosine and active hyperemia. Knabb RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H804-10

Renal handling and production of plasma and urinary adenosine. Thompson CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 2):F545-51

Adenosine cycle in African trypanosomes. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):7-11

Nucleotide metabolism by endothelium. Pearson JD, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:617-27 (81 ref.)

Adenosine transport and metabolism: independent but non separable events in the human erythrocyte. Fernández L, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):193-204 **(Eng, Spa)**

Acute effects of ethanol on production & disposal of adenosine from rat myocardium. Anand CV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):311-7

The role of adenosine kinase in regulating adenosine concentration [letter] Newby AC. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):343-4

Inward fluxes of adenosine in erythrocytes and cultured cells measured by a quenched-flow method. Paterson AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1001-8

[3H]adenosine uptake and release from synaptosomes. Alterations by barbiturates. Gonzales RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1619-25

Methylxanthine and non-xanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Their effects on adenosine uptake and the low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact rat adipocyte. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2891-6

Accumulation and salvage of adenosine and inosine by isolated mature cardiac myocytes. Bowditch J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):119-28

Characteristics of adenosine binding sites in atrial sarcolemmal membranes. Michaelis ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):241-50

The mechanism of adenosine release from hypoxic rat liver cells. Belloni FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 85(2):441-6

Heterogeneous distribution of adenosine transport sites labelled by [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine in rat brain: an autoradiographic and membrane binding study. Geiger JD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):657-66

[125I]Aminobenzyladenosine, a new radioligand with improved specific binding to adenosine receptors in heart. Linden J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):279-84

Transport of adenosine by kidney brush border vesicles. Le Hir M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:417-9

Interactions of the anticonvulsants diphenylhydantoin and carbamazepine with adenosine on cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):765-72

Transport and metabolism of adenosine in relation to the transcriptional activity of hnRNA genes in Chironomus salivary gland cells. Holst M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):631-6

ADP-ribosylation of metaphase and interphase nonhistones using [3H]adenosine as a radioactive label. Adolph KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):158-62

Probing the adenosine receptor with adenosine and xanthine biotin conjugates. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):30-5

Maximal activities of enzymes involved in adenosine metabolism in muscle and adipose tissue of rats under conditions of variations in insulin sensitivity. Newsholme EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):189-92

Capillary transport of adenosine. Sparks HV Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2620-2

Impaired hormonal regulation of lipolysis and the interference with adenosine in adipose tissue from hyperglycemic sand rats in vitro. Knospe S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):349-53

Two mechanisms for inhibition of ADP-induced platelet shape change by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Conversion to adenosine, and covalent modification at an ADP binding site distinct from that which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8078-83

The A1 adenosine receptor. Identification of the binding subunit by photoaffinity cross-linking. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10806-11

An approach to a selection system for adenosine-deaminase-positive (ADA+) cells and detection of rat ADA+ 'revertants'. Hirschhorn R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):277-82

Mesoionic xanthine analogues: antagonists of adenosine receptors. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1364-7

Identification of the adenosine uptake sites in guinea pig brain. Jarvis SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):183-8

Nature of extrasynaptosomal accumulation of endogenous adenosine evoked by K+ and veratridine. MacDonald WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):791-7

Solubilization of an adenosine uptake site in brain. Verma A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):596-603

Autoradiographic localization of adenosine uptake sites in rat brain using [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine. Bisserbe JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):544-50

Characterization of nitrobenzylthioinosine binding to nucleoside transport sites selective for adenosine in rat brain. Geiger JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):735-40

Measurement of adenosine metabolites and metabolism in isolated tissue preparations. Webster DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jul;13(4):339-50

Release of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine from rabbit non-myelinated nerve fibres at rest and during activity. Maire JC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:67-77

Differentiating adenosine receptors and adenosine uptake sites in brain. Marangos PJ. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1–6):231–44

Adenosine uptake sites in dog heart and brain; interaction with calcium antagonists. Marangos PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1109–16

Relationship between coronary flow and adenosine release in reactive hyperemia. Onwochei MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):105–12

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin–induced DNA synthesis and of adenosine deamination by 5–azacytidine and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine in intact human cells. Hovi T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):299–306

Disappearance of low affinity adenosine binding sites in aging rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Corradetti R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):143–6

Adenosine uptake sites in rat brain: identification using [3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine and co–localization with adenosine deaminase. Nagy JI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):47–53

The hypotensive effect of intracarotid injections of adenosine triphosphate depends on its hydrolysis to adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar; 17(3):255–60

Adenosine's role in the central actions of the benzodiazepines. Phillis JW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4–6):495–502 (22 ref.)

[Synthesis of adenine nucleotides from exogenous adenosine in the perfused rat heart under normoxic conditions and after ischemia] Aussedat J, et al.
Arch Int Physiol Biochim 1984 Oct;92(3):203–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acceleration of the synthesis of cardiac adenine nucleotides from adenosine as affected by propranolol] Giacomelli M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritive value of dietary ribonucleic acid and its nucleosides in growing rats on a diet deficient in nonessential amino acid nitrogen. 3. Effect of the purine nucleosides adenosine and guanosine on body composition and weight gain and nitrogen metabolism] Greife HA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Jul;31(6):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of adenosine activity on adenine nucleotide metabolism of rat thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al.
Biokhimiia 1985 Feb;50(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of papaverine on the absorption and metabolism of 14C– adenosine and 14C–adenine in thymocytes] Dmitrenko NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renin release during controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside, nitroglycerin and adenosine: a comparative study in the dog. Lagerkranser M, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1985 Jan;29(1):45–9

Determination of the onset of beta–methyl–digoxin action by potentiation of the adenosine response in guinea pigs. Fukuda T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):171–7

Adenosine analogues stimulate cyclic AMP–accumulation in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Elfman L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):297–302

Adenosine analogues stimulate cyclic AMP formation in rabbit cerebral microvessels via adenosine A2–receptors. Li YO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):253–9

Modulation of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors of rat vas deferens by adenosine receptors. Watanabe Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1984;175:133–43

The effects of adenosine and of some adenosine analogues on the concanavalin A–or acetylcholine–induced histamine release from human adenoidal mast cells. Delmich K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):141–3

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart: influence of atropine, propranolol, vagotomy, dipyridamole and aminophylline. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):571–6

Persistent coronary vasodilation during long–term, supramaximal doses of adenosine. Crystal GJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H869–73

Restoration of coronary dilator action of adenosine in experimental diabetes. Downing SE. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H102–7

Adenosine and hypoxic pulmonary vasodilation. Gottlieb JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H541–7

Inhibition of rat ventricular automaticity by adenosine. Heller LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H907–13

Apparent reduction in baroreflex sensitivity to adenosine in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H554–9

Adenosine inhibition of catecholamine–stimulated cardiac membrane adenylate cyclase. LaMonica DA, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H737–44

Adenosine stimulates sodium transport in kidney A6 epithelia in culture. Lang MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C330–6

Maintenance of renal autoregulation during infusion of aminophylline or adenosine. Premen AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F366–73

Selective vasodilators redistribute intestinal blood flow and depress oxygen uptake. Shepherd AP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G377–84

Controlled hypotension with adenosine in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Sollevi A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):400–5

Effect of adenosine and caffeine on acetylcholine release from electrically stimulated brain slices. Pedata F, et al.
Ann Ist Super Sanita 1984;20(1):33–7

Development of adenosine responsiveness after isolation of Leydig cells. Rommerts FF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:609–11

Multiple mechanisms of adenosine toxicity in an adenosine sensitive mutant of baby hamster kidney (BHK) cells. Chan VL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:103–16

Uptake and efflux of calcium by canine coronary arteries and the action of adenosine. Dutta P, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1984 Sep–Oct;79(5):519–30

Adenosine–induced increase in myocardial adenine nucleotides without adenosine–induced systemic hypotension. Isselhard W, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;80(1):47–57

Inhibition by adenosine of reactive oxygen metabolite production by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Roberts PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):669–74

The action of adenosine in relation to that of insulin on the low–Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):815–21

Synaptosomal calcium uptake unaltered by adenosine and 2–chloroadenosine. Barr E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):713–5

Adenosine inhibits and potentiates IgE–dependent histamine release from human lung mast cells by an A2–purinoceptor mediated mechanism. Hughes PJ, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3847–52

Characterization of adenosine–induced respiratory depression in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985; 47(6):323–32

Adenosine nucleotides, adenosine and adenine as angiogenesis factors. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(3):493–5

Hypothermia–induced supersensitivity to adenosine for responses mediated via A1–receptors but not A2–receptors. Broadley KJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):407–15

Effects of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and structural analogues on glucagon secretion from the perfused pancreas of rat in vitro. Chapal J, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Dec;83(4):927–33

Adenosine potentiates immunological histamine release from rat mast cells by a novel cyclic AMP–independent cell–surface action. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):3–5

Adenosine–induced coronary release of prostacyclin at normal and low pH in isolated heart of rabbit. Ciabattoni G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):557–63

Adenosine and dipyridamole: actions and interactions on the contractile response of guinea–pig ileum to high frequency electrical field stimulation. Hayashi E, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1985 Mar;84(3):765–71

Potentiation of the action of adenosine on cerebral cortical neurones by the tricyclic antidepressants. Phillis JW.
Br J Pharmacol 1984 Oct;83(2):567–75

On the type of receptor involved in the inhibitory action of adenosine at the neuromuscular junction. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):911–8

Enhancement of tetrodotoxin–induced axonal blockade by adenosine, adenosine analogues, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and methylxanthines in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):485–92

Behavioral interaction of adenosine and diazepam in mice. Barraco RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):159–63

Effects of synaptic antagonists on perforant path paired–pulse plasticity: differentiation of pre– and postsynaptic antagonism. Harris EW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):348–53

The anticonvulsive action of adenosine: a postsynaptic, dendritic action by a possible endogenous anticonvulsant. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):160–4

Protection of normal hematopoietic stem cells from the toxicity of purine base analogs: in vivo application. Epstein J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1153–6

A comparative study of the electrophysiologic effects of Striadyne, adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(3):113–22

The mechanism by which adenosine and cholinergic agents reduce contractility in rat myocardium. Correlation with cyclic adenosine monophosphate and receptor densities. Linden J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):728–35

Effects of adenosine and adenine nucleotides on the atrioventricular node of isolated guinea pig hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1083–91

Cholinergic neuromodulation by ATP, adenosine and its N6–substituted analogues in guinea–pig ileum. Katsuragi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 12(1):73–8

Vasoconstrictor effects of uridine and its nucleotides and their inhibition by adenosine. Macdonald G, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):381–4

The effect of adenosine on impulse formation and propagation in the heart. Electrophysiologic studies and clinical implications. Solti F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(4):296–303

Preservation of renal function by adenosine–stimulated ATP synthesis in hypothermically perfused dog kidneys. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):237–42

Purine modulation of the hormonal response of the rat Sertoli cell in culture. Monaco L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1616–24

Adenosine differentially amplifies luteinizing hormone– over follicle–stimulating hormone–mediated effects in acute cultures of rat granulosa cells. Ohkawa R, et al.
Endocrinology 1985 Jul;117(1):248–54

Effects of ATP and adenosine addition on activity of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and the concentration of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in rat hepatocytes. Staddon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):567–72

Adenosine decreases aspartate and glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):19–26

Adenosine increases an internal calcium store in the smooth muscle of guinea–pig taenia coli. Frischknecht R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):109–12

Adenosine mechanisms in the regulation of breathing in the rat. Wessberg P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):59–67

Effect of adenosine on insulin activation of rat adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):68–71

A possible explanation for a greater discrepant suppression by adenosine and N6–cyclohexyl adenosine of the guinea–pig ileal contraction. Katsuragi T, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(3):281–4

Chlorpromazine and trifluoperazine potentiate the action of adenosine on rat cerebral cortical neurons. Phillis JW.
Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(1):19–24

Secretagogue action of adenosine in the in vivo canine tracheal mucus model. Johnson HG, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1985;7(2):159–63

Effect of intracoronary adenosine upon regional blood flow, microvascular blood volume and hematocrit in canine myocardium. Eliasen P, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):3–12

Effect of adenosine and adenosine–5'–triphosphate on atrioventricular conduction in patients. Favale S, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 May;5(5):1212–9

Bovine sperm adenylate cyclase. Inhibition by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Brown MA, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):361–8

Adenosine and 5'–chloro–5'–deoxyadenosine inhibit the phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol and myosin light chain in calf aorta smooth muscle. Doctrow SR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3469–76

Fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Enhanced inhibition by adenosine and GTP in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2558–64

Effect of adenosine on transmural flow gradients in normal canine myocardium. Leppo JA, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1115–9

Endothelium–removal decreases relaxations of canine coronary arteries caused by beta–adrenergic agonists and adenosine. Rubanyi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):139–44

Inhibition of lipolysis by adenosine is potentiated with age. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1750–5

Intrarenal adenosine produces hypertension by activating the sympathetic nervous system via the renal nerves in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):349–59

Adenosine inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte in vitro activation: a possible role as an endogenous calcium entry blocker. Pasini FL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):203–15

Cardiac effects of adenosine and adenosine analogs in guinea–pig atrial and ventricular preparations: evidence against a role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brückner R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):766–74

Adenosine: a modulator of gastric acid secretion in vivo. Gerber JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct; 231(1):109–13

Adenosine selectively attenuates H2– and beta–mediated cardiac responses to histamine and norepinephrine: an unmasking of H1– and alpha–mediated responses. Hattori Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):215–23

Adenosine and prostacyclin independent electrophysiological effects of dipyridamole in guinea–pig papillary muscles and canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Rardon DP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1984 Oct;231(1):206–13

Ionic basis of the hyperpolarizing action of adenyl compounds on sinus venosus of the tortoise heart. Hutter OF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:111–25

Effects of adenosine on transmembrane potential and sarcolemmal Na+–K+ ATPase activity of human atrial myocardium. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):69–80

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells in culture. Anand–Srivastava MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2; 37(9):857–67

Selective effects of adenosine receptor agonists upon coronary resistance and heart rate in isolated working rabbit hearts. Haleen SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14; 36(2):127–37

Inhibition of phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear leucocytes by adenosine and HoCl3 in vitro. Mirčevová L, et al.
Med Biol 1984;62(6):326–30

Adenosine–induced K+ current in Xenopus oocyte and the role of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate. Lotan I, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1985 Aug;28(2):170–7

An adenosine kinase mutation in baby hamster kidney cells causing increased sensitivity to adenosine. Juranka P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;129(3):397-402

Inhibitory effect of adenosine on transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Alkadhi KA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):16-9

Positive inotropic effect of Bay K 8644: cAMP-independence and lack of inhibitory effect of adenosine. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):447-50

Adenosine and adenosine analogs inhibit phosphodiesterase activity in the heart. Meyer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):207-9

Papaverine enhances the effect of adenosine in guinea-pig atria. Moritoki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):326-31

Behavioral interaction of adenosine and trifluoperazine in mice. DeLong RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 53(1):101-7

Somatically recorded Ca-currents in guinea-pig hippocampal and olfactory cortex neurones are resistant to adenosine action. Halliwell JV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7; 50(1-3):13-8

Genetic evidence that chloroadenosine increases the specific activity of choline acetyltransferase in PC12 cells via modulation of an adenosine-dependent adenylate cyclase. Wu N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1365-71

Effect of adenosine and its stabile analogue 2-chloroadenosine on cerebrocortical microcirculation and NAD/NADH redox state. Dóra E. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul; 404(3):208-13

Adenosine enhances afterhyperpolarization and accommodation in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):244-7

Adenosine-induced depression of synaptic transmission in the isolated olfactory cortex: receptor identification. McCabe J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):141-5

Effects of adenosine on renin release from isolated rat glomeruli and kidney slices. Skøtt O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):232-7

Sinus slowing and pacemaker shift caused by adenosine in rabbit SA node. West GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan; 403(1):66-74

Correlation of sinus slowing and hyperpolarization caused by adenosine in sinus node. West GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):75-81

The influence of adenosine upon thermoalgesic sensitivity. Haulică J, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):167-72

Adenosine selectively blocks parallel-fiber-mediated synaptic potentials in rat cerebellar cortex. Kocsis JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6531-4

Adenosine-activated potassium conductance in cultured striatal neurons. Trussell LO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4857-61

Relaxation of rings of canine cerebral artery produced by adenosine and its analogues. Krueger CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:143-6

Intravertebral artery adenosine fails to alter cerebral blood flow in the dog. Boarini DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec; 15(6):1057-60

A new physiological function for adenosine: regulation of superoxide anion production. Cronstein BN, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:384-91

[Mode of action of purinergic derivatives of adenine on auriculo-ventricular conduction. Experimental study in dogs] Munoz A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan; 78(1):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenosine as endogenous calcium-antagonist: in vitro study on polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Laghi-Pasini F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptors for lactoferrin on human thymic lymphocytes. The stimulation of expression as affected by adenosine, theophylline and a supernatant of thymic lymphocytes] Gneditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):586-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnesium and calcium ions on synaptic transmission block induced by adenosine in isolated slices of rat hippocampus] Artemenko DP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):532-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined effect of adenosine and papaverine on the metabolism of adenine nucleotides in rat thymocytes] Dmitrienko NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug; 57(4):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various adenine derivatives on gastric acid secretion in the isolated rat stomach] Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Properties required of a functional Ni, the GTP regulatory complex that mediates the inhibitory actions of neurotransmitters on adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:75-86

Adenosine receptors. Daly JW. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:29-46 (115 ref.)

Adenosine modulation of synaptic responses in rat hippocampus: possible role of inhibition or activation of adenylate cyclase. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:259-72

Adenosine, adenylate cyclase, and transmitter release. Phillis JW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:243-57 (81 ref.)

Cardiac cellular electrophysiologic actions of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Pelleg A. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):688-93

Cellular Ca2+ monitored by aequorin in adenosine-mediated smooth muscle relaxation. Bradley AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H109-17

Interactions between adenosine and angiotensin II in controlling glomerular filtration. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F340-6

Adenosine as putative regulator of hepatic arterial flow (the buffer response). Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 2):H331-8

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Role of parasympathetic stimulation and adrenergic inhibition. Mann JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):1-6

The role of adenosine in autoregulation of cerebral blood flow. Winn HR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):321-8

Hormonal role of adenosine in maintaining patency of the ductus arteriosus in fetal lambs. Mentzer RM Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):223-30

Adenosine as a neuromodulator. Snyder SH. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:103-24 (83 ref.)

Extracellular functions of nucleotides in heart and blood vessels. Su C. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:665-76 (85 ref.)

Purinergic control of large coronary arteries in the conscious dog. Hintze TH, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):189-99

Adenosine-homocysteine interactions in controlling cyclic AMP in rat brain cortical slices. Newman ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1435-8

Purine involvement in morphine antinociception. Mantegazza P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):883-8

Dipyridamole decreases glomerular filtration in the sodium-depleted dog. Evidence for mediation by intrarenal adenosine. Arend LJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):242-51

Role of adenosine in coronary blood flow regulation after reductions in perfusion pressure. Dole WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):517-24

Modulation of hippocampal serotonin (5-HT) release by endogenous adenosine. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):233-42

Adenosine receptors on human inflammatory cells. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):259-63

Effects of anoxia on cerebral blood flow in the rat brain: evidence for a role of adenosine in autoregulation. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):586-92

Adenosine; a physiologic modulator of superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils. Adenosine acts via an A2 receptor on human neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1366-71

Role of extracellular and intracellular adenosine in the attenuation of catecholamine evoked responses in guinea pig heart. Dobson JG Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):813-22

Adenosine mechanisms are not affected by antidepressant concentrations of desipramine. Jonzon B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):846-8

Adrenaline, adenosine, and feedback [letter] Böhm M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1157

Sick sinus syndrome: adenosine mediated? [letter] Dighton DH. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1157

Sick sinus syndrome: an adenosine-mediated disease. Watt AH. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):786-8

Sick sinus syndrome and adenosine [letter] Watt AH. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1340

Evidence for an adenosine A2/Ra receptor on human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28; 36(4):339-45

Adenosine: an endogenous modulator of hippocampal noradrenaline release. Jackisch R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):499-507

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression: possible role of adenosine. Darnall RA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):706-10

Prolonged inhibition of respiration following acute hypoxia in glomectomized cats. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):331-40

The role of adenosine in the regulation of coronary blood flow in newborn lambs. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):540-6

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on the role of adenosine in bronchial asthma] Pauwels R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(6):385-439 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Role of adenosine in coronary vascular responses to catecholamines] Tanaka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1115-8 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological roles of ATP and adenosine receptors in nervous systems] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1405-23 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral and metabolic factors in the regulation of coronary circulation] Bakošová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984; 33(4):315-20 **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Adenosine release from stimulated mast cells. Marquardt DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6192-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of ribose, adenosine, and 'AICAR' on the rate of myocardial adenosine triphosphate synthesis during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Mauser M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):220-30

Therapeutic use of adenosine for terminating spontaneous paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Munoz A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):735-8

Adenosine and diltiazem. A new therapeutic concept in the treatment of intestinal ischemia. Seemann WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):166-70

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of ATP and adenosine against high-energy protons] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by adenosine or ATP in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):429-36

Effect of caffeine and adenosine on G2 repair: mitotic delay and chromosome damage. González-Fernández A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):275-81

Purine nucleoside--mediated immobility in mice: reversal by antidepressants. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):460-3

URINE

Intrarenal adenosine produces hypertension via renal nerves in the one-kidney, one clip rat. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):188-93

ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

Mechanism of CRP-cAMP activation of lac operon transcription initiation activation of the P1 promoter. Malan TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):881-909

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neuron generator potentials evoked by intracellular injection of cyclic nucleotides and mechanical distension. Liberman EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):33-44

[Dynamic changes in the response of molluscan neurons to cyclic AMP with repeated injections] Borisova OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):291-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Divergent effects on LH and FSH synthesis and release from intact female rat pituitary glands in vitro by methylxanthines, cyclic AMP derivatives and sodium fluoride. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):315-9

Purification of radioiodinated succinyl cyclic nucleotide tyrosine methyl esters by anion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. Schmidt K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep; 141(2):499-502

Tissue culture studies of neurofibromatosis: effects of axolemmal fragments and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues on proliferation of Schwann-like and fibroblast-like neurofibroma cells. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):68-73

Two classes of cAMP analogs synergistically inhibit p21 ras protein synthesis and phenotypic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells transfected with Ha-MuSV DNA. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1193-200

The specificity of yeast low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase towards free bivalent metal ions and the diastereoisomers of cyclic adenosine phosphorothioate. Suoranta K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):897-900

A study of rat epididymal sperm adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases: maturation differences and cellular location. Atherton RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):155-71

Diastereomers of adenosine 3',5'-monothionophosphate (cAMP[S]) antagonize the activation of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hofmann F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):85-8

Activation of protein kinase isozymes by cyclic nucleotide analogs used singly or in combination. Principles for optimizing the isozyme specificity of analog combinations. Ogreid D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):219-27

Effects of the specific cAMP antagonist, (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate, on the cAMP-dependent protein kinase-induced activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase and glycogen synthase. Rothermel JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15294-300

Inhibition of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase-induced changes in the kinetic properties of hepatic pyruvate kinase by the specific cyclic AMP antagonist, the (Rp)-diastereomer of adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioate. Dragland-Meserve CJ, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;

10(4):371-82

Instability of succinyl ester linkages in O2'-monosuccinyl cyclic AMP-protein conjugates at neutral pH. Carter MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):245-57

Analogs of cyclic AMP that elicit the biochemically defined conformational change in catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) but do not stimulate binding to DNA. Ebright RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):91-107

In vitro phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein 2: differential effects of cyclic AMP analogues. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct; 45(4):1218-22

A voltage-clamp analysis of currents underlying cyclic AMP-induced membrane modulation in isolated peptidergic neurons of Aplysia. Kaczmarek LK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):340-9

Effects of (Sp)- and (Rp)-adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphorothioates on electrolyte excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(2):85-90

ANALYSIS

Effects of rhomotoxin on nutritional blood flow and content of cAMP in myocardium. Jia JF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):191-2

Depolarization-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in slices of rat cerebral cortex with a chronic epileptic focus. Hattori Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):487-91

Physiological responsiveness of isolated rabbit tracheal epithelial cells. Liedtke CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov; 247(5 Pt 1):C441-9

An assay method for cyclic AMP using high-performance liquid chromatography with pretreatment by alkaline phosphatase. Furuya E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):144-7

Radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP can provide a highly sensitive assay for adenylate cyclase, even at very high ATP concentrations. Volker TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):347-55

Negative regulation of cyclic-AMP levels by carbamylcholine in dog thyroid is not mediated by cyclic-GMP. Decoster C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1429-33

Regulation of human platelet activation--analysis of cyclooxygenase and cyclic AMP-dependent pathways. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3025-35

Reduced cyclic-AMP responsiveness in the colliculus inferior of audiogenic seizure-prone rats. Ludvig N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2042-4

Adenosine-homocysteine interactions in controlling cyclic AMP in rat brain cortical slices. Newman ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1435-8

Cyclic AMP levels in peripheral blood lymphocytes of term pregnant women. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):121-3

12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate-induced differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells is not accompanied by an increase in the intracellular concentration of cyclic AMP. Ruusala AI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):27-35

The postnatal development of norepinephrine-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in rat spinal cord. Simmons K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1-2):306-10

Effects of isoproterenol and forskolin on tension, cyclic AMP levels, and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase activity in bovine coronary artery. Vegesna RV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1116-23

The effect of relaxin on cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate concentrations in rat myometrial cells in culture. Hsu CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):2029-35

Effects of synthetic analogs and fragments of bovine parathyroid hormone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate level, ornithine decarboxylase activity, and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in rabbit costal chondrocytes in culture: structure-activity relations. Takano T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2536-42

Atypical synergistic alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat pinealocytes. Vanecek J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2167-73

Effects of forskolin and isoproterenol on cyclic AMP and tension in the myometrium. Marshall JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):25-34

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on cyclic AMP level and relaxation in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):275-9

Modulation of mast cell cAMP levels. A regulatory function of calmodulin. Alm PE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):375-8

cAMP-dependent protein kinase activation lowers hepatocyte cAMP. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8731-5

Rapid automated high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Synthesis in brain tissues. Lin L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31; 341(1):43-51

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate levels in human parotid saliva at different secretion rates. Mörnstad H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):441-2

Effect of Giardia lamblia infection on the intestinal cyclic AMP level in mice. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Jun;2(2):69-72

Psoralens increase the concentration of cyclic AMP in human cells in vitro. Albrightson CR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):264-8

Differential effects of sulmazole (AR-L 115 BS) on contractile force and cyclic AMP levels in canine ventricular muscle: comparison with MDL 17,043. Endoh M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):267-73

The immunopotentiating effect of epemedii flavone on T-cell function in yang-deficient animal model and its relationship with cyclic nucleotides. Yang GZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):51-4

Increase in cyclic AMP level and stimulation of catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells caused by forskolin. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):97-9

beta 1-Adrenergic regulation of cyclic nucleotide levels and potassium fluxes in rat parotid gland. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):100-3

Forskolin-induced elevation of rat jejunal cyclic AMP levels and stimulation of active glucose transport in vitro. Reymann A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):317-23

Membrane responses and changes in cAMP levels in Aplysia sensory neurons produced by serotonin, tryptamine, FMRFamide and small cardioactive peptideB (SCPB). Ocorr KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):113-8

cAMP levels in reactive tissues around dimethylpolysiloxane solid implants. Faga A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct; 76(4):570-3

The effects of valproate and phenytoin on the cAMP and cGMP levels in nervous tissue. Nosek TM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):196-9

Dopaminomimetic action of diphenylhydantoin in rat striatum: effect on homovanillic acid and cyclic AMP levels. Lepore V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1-2):27-30

Effect of the H1-histamine-like agonist material extracted from bovine spleen on 3': 5'-cyclic nucleotides content in guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle. Gandarias JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):221-5

Effect of dopamine and dopamine-receptor blockade on in vitro renin release, tissue renin content and tissue cyclic AMP content in the rat. López GA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):95-100

[Measurement of gastric mucosa and plasma cAMP and cGMP in patients with chronic gastric diseases due to splenic insufficiency and its clinical significance] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):30-2, 3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) levels in cancer tissue, plasma and urine of esophageal cancer patients] Zhao CY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cyclic-nucleotides and adrenergic antiglaucoma drugs] Lu DY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):11-4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of total alkaloids of Fissistigma oldhamii on cAMP and isolated hearts] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological studies on an oil emulsion of Schisandra chinensis] Li M. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):185-6 **(Chi)**

[Glucose effect in Candida albicans] Niimi M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):356-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypoxia on the content of endogenous opioid peptides and cyclic nucleotides in the rat brain] Fujita S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):767-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of cyclic nucleotide levels in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content of the rabbit myometrium in various functional states] Kondratiuk TP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of carbachol and forskolin in rabbit papillary muscles. Macleod KM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15; 107(1):95-9

Acetylcholine and phorbol esters inhibit potassium currents evoked by adenosine and cAMP in Xenopus oocytes. Dascal N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):6001-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tonic effect of endogenous TSH on the in vitro thyroid cAMP response to TSH. Ikeda H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):489-94

Adenosine analogues stimulate cyclic AMP formation in rabbit cerebral microvessels via adenosine A2-receptors. Li YO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):253-9

Impaired hormonal stimulation in isolated hepatocytes of phosphorous depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:417-25

Relation between cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandin output by dispersed cells from human amnion and decidua. Warrick C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):66-71

Insulin stimulates granulosa cells: increased progesterone and cAMP production in vitro. Ciancio MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E468-74

Porcine catabolin stimulates prostaglandin E2 secretion but does not affect intracellular cyclic AMP production in pig synovial fibroblasts. Carroll GJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep; 44(9):631-6

Effect of epidermal growth factor on synthesis of prostaglandins and cyclic AMP by embryonic palate mesenchymal cells. Greene RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1037-43

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP production in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):664-70

Stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis and inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by muscarinic agonists in developing chick heart. Orellana SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1321-4

Effect of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on bradykinin-mediated prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP synthesis in renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Spry LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1565-9

Induction of osteoblastic cell differentiation by forskolin. Stimulation of cyclic AMP production and alkaline phosphatase activity. Hakeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):49-53

Effects of antimicrotubular agents in cAMP production and in steroidogenic response of isolated rat Leydig cells. Saltarelli D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):259-66

Activation of the cAMP-generating system by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in the human laryngeal malignant cell line HEp-2. Prost A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1045-50

Adenosine potentiates immunological histamine release from rat mast cells by a novel cyclic AMP-independent cell-surface action. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):3-5

Lack of a causal relationship between the vasodilator effect of papaverine and cyclic AMP production in the dog basilar artery. Fujioka M. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 83(1):113-24

Modulation of PTH-stimulated cyclic AMP in cultured rodent bone cells: the effects of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 and its interaction with glucocorticoids. Chen TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep;36(5):580-5

Calcitonin stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate production with growth inhibition in human renal adenocarcinoma cell lines. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4890-4

Somatostatin alters beta-adrenergic receptor-effector coupling in cultured rat astrocytes. Niehoff DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):317-21

Corticotropin-releasing factor binding to peripheral tissue and activation of the adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2152-9

Effects of adenosine analogs on glucagon-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):488-91

Forskolin-induced activation of adenylate cyclase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate production and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2015-20

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production enhances hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release without increasing prostaglandin E2 synthesis: studies in prepubertal female rats. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1175-8

Dissociation of the alpha-adrenergic inhibitory effects on glucagon- and secretin-stimulated bile volume and on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1694-8

Production of steroid hormone and cyclic AMP in hybrids of adrenal and Leydig cells generated by electrofusion. Podestá EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):329-32

Differences in basal and stimulated cyclic AMP content in calvaria bones from normal mice and mice with an impaired lysosomal function (beige mice). Ransjö M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):15-9

Study of beta-adrenoceptors and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in cultured 'preneoplastic-like' and neoplastic rat hepatocytes. Cortinovis C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):259-63

Effects of dl-alpha-tocopheryl succinate in combination with sodium butyrate and cAMP stimulating agent on neuroblastoma cells in culture. Rama BN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):863-7

Dissociation between the effects of endogenous parathyroid hormone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation and phosphate reabsorption in hypocalcemia due to vitamin D depletion: an acquired disorder resembling pseudohypoparathyroidism type II. Rao DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):285-90

A factor produced by cultured rat Leydig tumor (Rice 500) cells associated with humoral hypercalcemia stimulates

adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate production via the parathyroid hormone receptor in human skin fibroblasts. Silve C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun; 60(6):1144-7

Effects of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans: stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP production. Borg LA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(4):361-9

Forskolin modulates cyclic AMP generation in the rat myometrium. Interactions with isoproterenol and prostaglandins E2 and I2. Mokhtari A, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):213-27 (30 ref.)

Receptor (norepinephrine), P-site (2',5'-dideoxyadenosine), and calcium-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin and forskolin-activated cyclic AMP-generating systems in human platelets. Siegl AM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):229-45

Adenylate cyclase activity in toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae: effect of different carbohydrates. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun; 1(2):82-6

Characterization of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulin-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in the rat thyroid cell strain FRTL-5: potentiation by forskolin and calibration against reference preparations of thyrotrophin. Bidey SP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 105(1):7-15

Granulosa and thecal cells from human ovarian follicles under growth: steroid formation in vitro and responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotropin. Nilsson L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):323-6

Thymocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP response to treatment with metabolites issued from the lipoxygenase pathway. Mexmain S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1361-5

Glucocorticoids potentiate the prostaglandin E1-mediated cyclic AMP formation by a cultured murine neuroblastoma clone. Forray C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):79-85

Corticotropin-peptide regulation of intracellular cyclic AMP production in cortical neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):869-74

Biochemical characterization of a filtered synaptoneurosome preparation from guinea pig cerebral cortex: cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-generating systems, receptors, and enzymes. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2240-53

Effect of imipramine and adrenocorticotropin administration on the rat brain norepinephrine-coupled cyclic nucleotide generating system: alterations in alpha and beta adrenergic components. Duman RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):409-14

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in mouse pituitary tumor cells: prolonged agonist pretreatment decreases receptor content and increases forskolin- and hormone-stimulated cyclic AMP synthesis and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Heisler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):232-8

Chronic thyroxine treatment of rats down-regulates the noradrenergic cyclic AMP generating system in cerebral cortex. Schmidt BH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):466-72

Gonadotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production by granulosa cells from Booroola x Romney ewes with and without a fecundity gene. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):111-20

Effect of forskolin on maintenance of meiotic arrest and stimulation of cumulus expansion, progesterone and cyclic AMP production by pig oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):9-21

Modulation of cyclic AMP formation and progesterone secretion by human chorionic gonadotropin, epinephrine, buserelin and prostaglandins in normal or human chorionic gonadotropin desensitized rat immature luteal cells in monolayer culture. Massicotte J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):745-54

Modulation by bovine serum albumin of stimulated formation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):272-4

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) on endogenous monoamine release and cyclic AMP formation in diencephalon slices from rats. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 37(2):218-21

Glucagon-stimulated cyclic AMP production and formation of estradiol in Sertoli cell cultures from immature rats. Eikvar L, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):107-13

Inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by iodide in suspension cultures of porcine thyroid follicle cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):61-7

Influence of follicular atresia on LH-induced cAMP and steroid synthesis by bovine thecae interna. McNatty KP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;39(3):209-15

Further characterization of the iodide inhibitory effect on the cyclic AMP system in dog thyroid slices. Van Sande J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):181-92

D2-dopamine receptor-mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in striatal neurons in primary culture. Weiss S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):595-9

Effect of desipramine, phenoxybenzamine and yohimbine on beta-adrenoceptors and cyclic AMP production in the rat brain. Campbell IC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1385-8

Increasing membrane polyunsaturated fatty-acid content augments cyclic AMP formation and prostaglandin production in NIE-115 neuroblastoma. Murphy MG. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):529-37

Formation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the preovulatory rabbit follicle: role of prostaglandins and steroids. Rhodes RC 3d, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb; 29(2):217-31

[Dissociation of the action of isoprenaline on muscle tension and adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate synthesis in isolated coronary arteries under the effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate] Fermum R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1269-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of TSH, cholera toxin and Graves' IgG on cAMP production in cultured human thyroid adenoma cells in monolayer] Tsuboi K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):541-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative effects of prostaglandins and ACTH on the production of corticosterone and cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal gland cells of rats] Morozova MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lymphocyte and monocyte localization of altered adrenergic receptors, cAMP responses, and cAMP phosphodiesterase in atopic dermatitis. A possible mechanism for abnormal radiosensitive helper T cells in atopic dermatitis. Cooper KD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985; 114:41-7

Normal peripheral-blood lymphocyte cAMP and cGMP resting levels in untreated patients with mycosis fungoides. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):143-5

Abnormal monocyte cytotoxicity and cyclic-AMP levels in systemic sclerosis. Herlin T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984; 276(5):279-82

Are cyclic nucleotides involved in the initiation of mitogenic activation of human lymphocytes? Kaever V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):216-25

Receptor-specific threshold effects of cyclic AMP are involved in the regulation of enzyme release and superoxide production from human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):286-95

Plasma levels of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in the fetoplacental unit and maternal circulation at delivery. Weintraub Z, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):186-8

Increased plasma cyclic nucleotide concentrations in congestive heart failure. Ogawa K, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):524-9

Exercise, cyclic AMP and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptibility [letter] Campbell IT. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug; 57(8):837-8

Cyclic AMP in normal and malignant hyperpyrexia susceptible individuals following exercise. Stanec A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1243-6

Studies on plasma cyclic nucleotide, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, beta-thromboglobulin, and myoglobin response in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct; 29(2):85-97

Effect of exercise on isoprenaline-induced lymphocyte cAMP production in atopic asthmatics and atopic and non-atopic, non-asthmatic subjects. Cundell D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):433-42

Cyclic AMP metabolism in peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Akolkar PN, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1389-92

Basal cyclic AMP levels in human blood mononuclear cells. Svenson M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):268-72

Influence of intravenous beta-adrenergic blockade with or without partial agonist activity upon plasma cyclic AMP and catecholamines in healthy subjects. Gennari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):695-8

Growth hormone, cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and creatinine in relation to growth in the pig. Tegeler G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):235-41

Regulation of platelet cytosolic free calcium by cyclic nucleotides and protein kinase C. MacIntyre DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):383-8

Effect of parenteral magnesium on pulmonary function, plasma cAMP, and histamine in bronchial asthma. Brunner EH, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):3-11

Impaired plasma cyclic AMP response to exogenous glucagon in acute liver injury. Miyakoshi H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):337-42

Inhibition and subsequent enhancement of platelet responsiveness by prostacyclin in the rabbit. Relationship to platelet adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Vanderwel M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):233-40

Deterioration of beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase function in elderly, hospitalized patients. Stessman J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):667-72

Plasma thromboxane B2, 6-keto PGF1 alpha and cyclic nucleotides levels as related to treadmill exercise test in patients with ischemic heart disease. Yajima M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):38-45

Beta adrenergic receptors and cyclic AMP levels in intact human lymphocytes: effects of age and gender. Halper JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):855-63

The effect of pyridoxal-5-phosphate on the inhibition of platelet aggregation and adenosine-3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation in human platelets. Zahavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1497-503

Export of cyclic AMP from avian red cells. Independence from major membrane transporters and specific inhibition by prostaglandin A. Heasley LE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):60-5

Genetic analysis of the effects of morphine on plasma cyclic nucleotides and locomotor activity in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):162-6

Plasma cyclic nucleotide levels in patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Peracchi M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):348-52

Changes in serum cyclic nucleotide concentration during open-heart surgery. Váczi G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):203-7

Platelet accumulation on collagen: drugs which inhibit arachidonic acid metabolism and affect intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Adams GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):45-9

Inhibition of ADP-induced responses in human platelets by agents elevating the cyclic AMP level: comparison of aggregation and shape change. Steen VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):333-5

Effect of adenyl-cyclase activators, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and pyridoxal-5-phosphate on platelet aggregation and adenosine-3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation. Zahavi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):205-9

[Effect of rheum on plasma cyclic-AMP and cyclic-GMP in rats with gastric stress ulcer] Lu ZS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;4(10):622-3, 581 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of cyclic nucleotide and sialic acid in patients with symptoms of blood stasis and its value in assessing the therapeutic effect of drugs for activating blood circulation and removing stasis] Qin WZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):151-4, 131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changes in the cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP systems studied with four types of animal models] Xia ZQ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):543-5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Affective disorders treated with 'jia Wei xiao yao san' and the changes in plasma cyclic AMP] Zhang LD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):465-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. II. Determination of blood histamine, cAMP and cGMP in hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension] Yu FS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):80-2, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of epidural and general anesthesia on human plasma cAMP] Jia NG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):30-3 **(Chi)**

[Effects of Astragalus saponin 1 on cAMP and cGMP levels in plasma and DNA synthesis in the regenerating liver] Zhang YD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):619-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) in patients with thyropathies] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of isoprenaline on the levels of cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in the lymphocytes of persons in euthyroid, hyperthyroid and hypothyroid states] Nedvídková J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):482-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Platelet alpha2-adrenergic receptors in essential hypertension. Number of binding sites, cyclic adenosine monophosphate and platelet aggregation] Přikryl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):749-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of allergen-induced histamine release and plasma cAMP determination in children with so-called spastic bronchitis (obstructive bronchitis)] Wiemann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of street noise on blood catecholamines, cyclic AMP and various cardiovascular and metabolic functions in a group of subjects with untreated essential hypertension] Catapano F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 20;75(40):2361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic AMP response to glucagon after partial hepatectomy] Funakoshi R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 60(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exercise on plasma cyclic AMP] Ito A. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1984;46(7):250-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of Kenalog and Zaditen on the clinical state and plasma cAMP levels of patients with bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pancreatic hormones and cyclic nucleotides in the blood in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Iagoda AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonspecific hyposensitization (histamine and intal electrophoresis, intal electroaerosols) on cyclic nucleotide levels in children with respiratory allergy] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric medicine] Ibañez Dominguez J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

HLA-B18 is associated with decreased levels of isoproterenol-stimulated cAMP in lymphocytes. Erickson RP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):124-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP antisera. Wescott SL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):189-96

METABOLISM

Further studies on the biochemical characterization of the MC-29 virus derived transplantable hepatoma (VTH). II. Modification of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate levels by catecholamines, glucagon and Vinca alkaloids in normal chicken liver and VTH. Gyapay G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):35-41

Changes in cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels during in vitro chondrogenesis. Hadházy C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983;34(4):415-24

Forskolin perturbs cGMP as well as cAMP levels in human thyroid cells. Brandi ML, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):225-9

Relaxin-induced changes in adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the human cervix. Norström A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):122-5

Lithium, cyclic AMP and renal pathophysiology. Dousa TP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:180-9

Adenosine analogues stimulate cyclic AMP-accumulation in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Elfman L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):297-302

Effect of certain agents on subcellular cAMP level in different areas of rat brain. Janiszewska G, et ai. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):199-206

Calcium-dependent enhancement by carbachol of the VIP-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in cat submandibular gland. Enyedi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):523-8

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism by muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:207-20

Somatostatin inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin release from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells: mode of action and self-regulation. Reisine TD. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:169-77

Role of c-AMP and NAD in the regulation of Na+-dependent phosphate transport across rat renal brush border membranes. Biber J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:49-57

ATP as a factor in the response of the cAMP system to PTH in proximal and distal convoluted tubules. Dousa TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:139-44

Ethanol-induced inhibition of chick brain growth. Boyd JW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):343-6

Stimulation of pituitary cAMP accumulation by human pancreatic GH-releasing factor-(1-44). Culler MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E609-15

Relationship among parathyroid hormone, cAMP, and calcium on proximal tubule sodium transport. Dolson GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F409-16

ATP and cAMP system in the in vitro response of microdissected cortical tubules to PTH. Kiebzak GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F152-9

Localization of cAMP in dog and cat trachea: effects of beta-adrenergic agonists. Lazarus SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C327-34

cAMP metabolism and lipolysis in brown adipocytes of hamsters consuming a cafeteria diet. Schimmel RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E224-9

Interactions of vasopressin, cAMP, and prostaglandins in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F454-8

cAMP response of vascular smooth muscle cells to bovine parathyroid hormone. Stanton RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E822-6

Alpha2-adrenoceptors and cellular cAMP levels in single nephron segments from the rat. Umemura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F28-33

Enflurane and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate metabolism in pancreatic islets. Ewart RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):18-22

Prior exposure of macrophages to a low temperature enhances their cyclic AMP responses due to microtubule disruption. Hazeki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):101-9

Calcium, calcium-ATPase and cyclic AMP changes in Ehrlich ascites cells submitted to hyperthermia. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):171-5

Cyclic nucleotide levels of nasal secretions in allergic patients and control subjects. Asakura K, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):249-53

Cyclic nucleotide and prostaglandin F2 alpha contents of otosclerotic auditory ossicles. Ribári O, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):63-6

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium transport in cultured dermal fibroblasts from progressive systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Grozdova MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1144-9

Cyclic AMP and the heat shock response in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):911-6

Tumor promoters enhance basal and growth hormone releasing factor stimulated cyclic AMP levels in anterior pituitary cells. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):404-10

Phosphorylation of the androgen receptor by a nuclear cAMP-independent protein kinase. Goueli SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):778-84

Atrial natriuretic factor increases cyclic GMP and inhibits cyclic AMP in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1147-53

Interaction of Leu-enkephalin with isolated enterocytes from guinea pig: binding to specific receptors and stimulation of cAMP accumulation. López-Ruiz MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):404-11

Angiotensin II and phorbol ester enhance isoproterenol- and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):30-6

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cAMP production and alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1 cells. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):894-8

Modulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in GH3 cells by a phorbol ester and thyroliberin. Quilliam LA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):898-903

Is cAMP the obligatory second messenger in the action of lutropin on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Themmen AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1164-72

Lack of inhibition by atrial natriuretic factor on cyclic AMP levels in single nephron segments and the glomerulus. Umemura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):943-9

Direct effect of parathyroid hormone on the proliferation of osteoblast-like cells; a possible involvement of cyclic AMP. van der Plas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):918-25

Guanine nucleotides modulate cell surface cAMP-binding sites in membranes from Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30; 124(2):597-604

GRF (somatocrinin) stimulates release of neurotensin, calcitonin and cAMP by a rat C cell line. Zeytin F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):497-506

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on cyclic AMP accumulation and prolactin secretion in GH3 anterior-pituitary tumour cells. Brown BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):145-9

Intracellular calcium and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):69-76

Covalent modification of both cAMP binding sites in cAMP-dependent protein kinase I by 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2163-70

Regulation of Ca2+ transport by cyclic 3',5'-AMP-dependent and calcium-calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kranias EG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):193-9

Potentiating role of cyclic AMP in pancreatic enzyme secretion, demonstrated by means of forskolin. Willems PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 28;802(2):209-14

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor activation causes inhibition of cyclic AMP accumulation, prolactin and growth hormone secretion in GH3 rat anterior pituitary tumour cells. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):25-9

Sex differences in the cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and growth hormone response to growth hormone-releasing factor in vitro. Cronin MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):984-8

Effects on the buoyant density of rabbit platelets of ADP and agents that increase the concentration of cyclic AMP. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):564-70

Comparison of cyclic AMP accumulation and morphological changes induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Nabika T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):47-56

Flavonoids and hepatic cyclic monophosphates in liver injury. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar; 63(1):77-82

Ethnic differences in human lymphocytic cyclic AMP production after isoprenaline stimulation and propranolol blockade. Venter CP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):187-90

Atypical characteristics of the beta-adrenoceptor mediating cyclic AMP generation and lipolysis in the rat adipocyte. Bojanic D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):131-7

Cyclic nucleotides and contractility of isolated soleus muscle. Bowman WC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):259-64

Interactions between receptors that increase cytosolic calcium and cyclic AMP in guinea-pig liver cells. Cocks TM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):281-91

Nitroglycerine- and isoprenaline-induced vasodilatation: assessment from the actions of cyclic nucleotides. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):393-406

The relationship between coronary artery occlusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels in the anaesthetized rat. Kane KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):139-45

The mechanism of the inhibitory action of adrenaline on transmitter release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia: independence of cyclic AMP and calcium ions. Kato E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):435-43

Metabolic and cyclic nucleotide enzyme activities in muscle and nonmuscle cells of rat heart during perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):78-81

Potentiation of in vivo thermogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue by stimulation of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors is associated with increased release of cyclic AMP. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):943-8

Aberrant cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism in cultures of tumorigenic rat urothelium. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):122-7

Rhythmic cyclic AMP changes in Chlamydomonas cells synchronized by temperature and light cycles in chemostat culture. Sharaf MA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun; 9(6):561-7

Ca2+ and cyclic nucleotide dependence of amylase release from isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells rendered permeable by intense electric fields. Knight DE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):401-18

Localization and levels of cyclic AMP during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Merkle RK, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Oct;14(4):257-66

Somite chondrogenesis: alterations in cyclic AMP levels and proteoglycan synthesis. Vasan N, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jun;16(4):229-34

Insulin-dependent cyclic AMP turnover in isolated rat adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):153-61

Cyclic AMP response to various haemopoietic regulators. Wdzieczak-Bakala J, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 May; 18(3):297-306

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP and ultrastructural demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of Esox lucius at time of spermiation. Pascolini R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):443-5

The mechanism by which adenosine and cholinergic agents reduce contractility in rat myocardium. Correlation with cyclic adenosine monophosphate and receptor densities. Linden J, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):728-35

The effects of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and prostaglandin E2 on cyclic AMP levels of isolated osteoclasts. Ito MB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):653-7

Effects of concanavalin A and cholera toxin on epidermal cAMP and migration rate during wound closure in adult newts. Donaldson DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):243-8

Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in salivary glands of unfed and feeding female lone star ticks, Amblyomma americanum (L.). Hume ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):47-50

Cyclic AMP levels during the maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Cicirelli MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):254-8

Regulation of protein synthesis during the preaggregative period of Dictyostelium discoideum development: involvement of close cell associations and cAMP. Finney RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):171-91

cAMP-stimulated adenylate cyclase activation in Dictyostelium discoideum is inhibited by agents acting at the cell surface. Fontana DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):76-82

Adenosine and its derivatives inhibit the cAMP signaling response in Dictyostelium discoideum. Theibert A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):166-73

Characteristics of the interaction of the glucagon receptor, cAMP, and insulin secretion in parent cells and clone 5F of a cultured rat insulinoma. Korman LY, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):717-22

Corticotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Ramachandran J. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):347-63 (30 ref.)

Possible involvement of Ca2+-calmodulin system in cyclic AMP action in cholesterol ester hydrolytic response to ACTH in bovine adrenocortical cells. Sekimoto T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):283-9

Bovine thyrotropin inhibits DNA synthesis inversely with stimulation of cyclic AMP production in cultured porcine thyroid follicles. Watanabe Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):81-8

Evidence that beta-endorphin binds to specific receptors in rat peripheral tissues and stimulates the adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1389-96

Effects of thyroid hormone on regulation of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):947-53

Selective effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on different phosphodiesterases, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism, and lipolysis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1262-8

Effect of dexamethasone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and phosphodiesterase activities in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1350-6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide binding to specific receptors on rat parotid acinar cells induces amylase secretion accompanied by intracellular accumulation of cyclic adenosine 3'-5'-monophosphate. Inoue Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):686-92

Contribution by the glycogen pool and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release to the evanescent effect of glucagon on hepatic glucose production in vitro. Komjati M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):978-86

In vivo adrenocorticotropin (1-24)-induced accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by ovine fetal adrenal cells is inhibited by concomitant infusion of metopirone. Lye SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1584-7

Human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation, and growth hormone release in a calmodulin-dependent manner. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1308-14

Regulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in the pancreatic B cell. Schuit FC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):834-40

Evidence for a role for adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in progesterone secretion by human chorion. Tonkowicz PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):646-50

Effect of renal function on renal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism and chronic renal failure. Lewin IG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):38-44

Action of tricyclic antidepressants on cyclic AMP in mucosal cells from guinea pig stomach. Batzri S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):167-9

alpha 2-Adrenoceptors in the HT 29 human colon adenocarcinoma cell line: characterization with [3H]clonidine; effects on cyclic AMP accumulation. Bouscarel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):223-31

Elevated arterial cyclic AMP levels during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Chatelain RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):271-5

Human calcitonin increases both cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP accumulation in human kidney cells. Rotella CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):347-52

Stimulating the proliferation of quiescent 3T3 fibroblasts by peptide growth factors or by agents which elevate cellular cyclic AMP level has opposite effects on motility. O'Neill C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):65-78

In vitro effect of ritodrinum on cAMP concentration in human placentas of different gestational age. Cemerikić B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):223-7

Cyclic nucleotide concentrations in tissue and perfusate of isolated rat lung. Bellamy PE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(1):67-76

The use of indentometry to study the effect of agents known to increase skin c-AMP content. Hartzshtark A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):378-9

Inhibition of virus multiplication and alteration of cyclic AMP level in cell cultures by flavonoids. Mucsi I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):930-1

Islet-activating protein discriminates between different inhibitors of thyroidal cyclic AMP system. Cochaux P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):303-6

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and cholera toxin on apical sodium uptake in thyroid epithelial cells: role of cAMP. Gerard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):9-12

An activator of protein kinase C (phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate) augments 2-chloroadenosine-elicited accumulation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig cerebral cortical particulate preparations. Hollingsworth EB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):339-42

Comparative effects of cholera and Bordetella pertussis toxins on cyclic AMP and GTP levels and on lipolysis in rat adipocytes incubated in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):390-6

Effects of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on growth hormone secretion and cellular cyclic AMP levels. Cultured ovine and rat anterior pituitary cells show markedly different responses. Law GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):12-6

A role for adrenaline and calmodulin in modulating cyclic AMP levels during the lactogenic cycle. Muñoz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):173-6

Vasopressin inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation and adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral preparations. Newman ME. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):203-6

The effects of synthetic locust adipokinetic hormone on dispersed locust fat body cell preparations: cAMP induction, lipid mobilization, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):167-73

Human chorionic gonadotrophin and immature fish ovary: characterization and mechanism of the in vitro stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation. Salmon C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):101-8

RIA determination and immunofluorescence localization of cyclic nucleotides in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) testes. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):301-8

The genetics of hormone-induced cyclic AMP production and phospholipid N-methylation in inbred strains of mice. Markovac J, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):167-77

Sex steroid hormones influence the cAMP content in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle. Pansini F, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):174-7

Acute effect of prenatal pethidine administration on human fetal brain cyclic AMP levels and ornithine decarboxylase activity. Persitz E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(6):322-6

Cyclic AMP levels and their regulation by prostaglandins in peritoneal macrophages of rats and humans. Bonta IL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):547-55

Effect of cold exposure on liver and muscle cAMP content and cAMP phosphodiesterase activity. Palmer WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):211-6

Possible relationship between cyclic AMP and idiophasic metabolism in the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):470-2

Catabolite repression and role of cyclic AMP in CO2 fixation and H2 metabolism in Rhizobium spp. McGetrick AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1282-4

Regulation of hutUH operon expression by the catabolite gene activator protein-cyclic AMP complex in Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):934-9

Cyclic AMP levels during induction and repression of cellulase biosynthesis in Thermomonospora curvata. Wood WE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1047-54

Transcription of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene is negatively regulated by cAMP-cAMP receptor protein. Aiba H. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3063-70

Action of the cardiac alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Activation of cyclic AMP degradation. Buxton IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6733-7

The separate estimation of cAMP intracellularly bound to the regulatory subunits of protein kinase I and II in glucagon-stimulated rat hepatocytes. Ekanger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3393-401

Role of calcium and cAMP in the action of adrenocorticotropin on aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4248-56

Rapid agonist-induced decrease of 125I-pindolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors. Relationship to desensitization of cyclic AMP accumulation in intact heart cells. Linden J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15115-22

Luteinizing hormone and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes in cultured mouse Leydig cells. Malaska T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11654-7

Chemoattractant-elicited alterations of cAMP levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes require a Ca2+-dependent mechanism which is independent of transmembrane activation of adenylate cyclase. Verghese MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6769-75

Positive inotropic and electrophysiological effects of APP 201-533 can be explained by an increase of cardiac cyclic AMP. Scholtysik G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):597-603

Microcompartmentation of cAMP in wild-type and memory-mutant dunce strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Friedrich P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):197-203

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in human follicular fluid: relationship to oocyte maturation and achievement of pregnancy after in vitro fertilization. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1111-5

Histamine modulates contraction and cyclic nucleotides in cultured rat mesangial cells. Differential effects mediated by histamine H1 and H2 receptors. Sedor JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1679-89

Forskolin, but not alcohol, counteracts desensitization of cyclic AMP accumulation to beta-adrenergic stimulation in rat parotid. Harper JF. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983-84;9(6):401-14

A glutathione adduct of prostaglandin A1 acts intracellularly to elevate cyclic AMP by inhibiting its extrusion. Heasley LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):3-8

Interaction of forskolin with vasopressin-sensitive cyclic AMP system in renal medullary tubules. Murayama N, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983-84;9(6):427-33

Cholera toxin, cyclic AMP, and the firefly flash. Nathanson JA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(2):157-65

Effect of ageing on cyclic AMP output by renal medullary cells in response to arginine vasopressin in vitro in C57BL/Icrfat mice. Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):133-9

Effect of forskolin on the spontaneous maturation and cyclic AMP content of hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):87-96

Antagonistic actions of estradiol and tamoxifen upon forskolin-dependent meiotic arrest, intercellular coupling, and the cyclic AMP content of hamster oocyte-cumulus complexes. Racowsky C. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):251-60

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in Molt 4b lymphoblasts: identification by photoaffinity labeling and activation in intact cells by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI). O'Dorisio MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4078-86

Cyclic AMP-induced changes in membrane conductance of Necturus gallbladder epithelial cells. Zeldin DC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):193-206

Comparison of proteins involved with cyclic AMP metabolism between synaptic membrane and postsynaptic density preparations isolated from canine cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):966-78

Cyclic AMP concentrations in rat neocortex and hippocampus during and following incomplete ischemia: effects of central noradrenergic neurons, prostaglandins, and adenosine. Blomqvist P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1345-53

Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon in the retinal pigment epithelium. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1522-6

Expression of A1 adenosine receptors modulating dopamine-dependent cyclic AMP accumulation in the chick embryo retina. Paes de Carvalho R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):845-51

Nerve growth factor affects cyclic AMP metabolism, but not by directly stimulating adenylate cyclase activity. Race HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1588-92

Nerve growth factor treatment enhances nicotine-stimulated dopamine release and increases in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels in PC12 cell cultures. Baizer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1176-9

Regulation of the concentration of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion by three neuropeptides of the secretin family. Ip NY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1947-54

Norepinephrine and histamine potentiate the increases in cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate elicited by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in mouse cerebral cortical slices: mediation by alpha 1-adrenergic and H1-histaminergic receptors. Magistretti PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):362-8

Anti-inflammatory action of drugs that raise adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putrescine levels in-vivo. Mohd Hidir S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):760-2

Pertussis toxin treatment blocks the inhibition of somatostatin and increases the stimulation by forskolin of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin secretion from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):275-82

Role of cyclic AMP protein kinase in decreased arterial cyclic AMP responsiveness in hypertension. Silver PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):595-601

Reduction of the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate response to catecholamines in rat brain slices after repeated restraint stress. Stone EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):382-8

Inhibitory effect of methacholine on drug-induced relaxation, cyclic AMP accumulation, and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activation in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):409-17

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in phototransduction by limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:523-39

Receptor to effector coupling in the receptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system. Levitzki A. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):399-409

A dual pathway for ACTH steroidogenic action in purified adrenocortical cells. Schulster D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):301-13

Relationship between glucagon-induced cyclic AMP accumulation and DNA synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver. Hatta S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):258-61

Beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated amylase release and cyclic AMP accumulation in rat parotid gland tissue. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):212-4

Involvement of cyclic AMP in the positive inotropic effect of OPC-8212, a new cardiotonic agent, on the canine ventricular muscle. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):379-88

The cyclic AMP system in the inner medullary collecting duct of the potassium-depleted rat. Kim JK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):384-91

Cholera toxin-induced changes in force of contraction and cyclic AMP levels in canine ventricular myocardium: inhibition by carbachol. Endoh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2397-406

Hepatic cyclic AMP generation and ornithine decarboxylase induction by glucagon and beta adrenergic agonists. Evoniuk G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2075-83

The effects of vasopressin and catecholamines on cyclic AMP in homogenates of rat brain. Hawthorn J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):465-71

Cyclic nucleotides in stroke and related cerebrovascular disorders. Palmer GC. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;

36(21):1995-2006 (90 ref.)

The adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in different cell populations of the guinea pig gastric mucosa. Sewing KF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1097-106

A method for stimulation of cyclic AMP levels in vivo by intracerebral injection in the rat olfactory tubercle. Shickley TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2421-6

Age-related changes in cAMP and cGMP levels during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fülöp T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):233-7

Do cyclic AMP concentrations in saliva reflect PTH biologic activity? Kraiem Z, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):505-8

Effect of exogen pentagastrin on mastocyte degranulation, gastric cAMP and intragastric pH in Shay rats. Hierro JH, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):9-12

Transcriptional control of polarity in Escherichia coli by cAMP. Guidi-Rontani C, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):96-100

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP during extracellular volume expansion: relationship to early and late aortic constriction. Gura V, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):270-6

Parotid kallikrein secretion in the rat after alterations of electrolyte transport and cAMP activity. Röckel A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):14-8

Cyclic AMP, nuclear protein kinase and the PY815 cell cycle. Goulding M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):31-8

Mutants of PC12 cells with altered cyclic AMP responses. Block T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2091-7

Inhibition of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists on AVP-induced cAMP accumulation in isolated collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Chabardès D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):263-75

Effects of pertussis toxin on cAMP and cGMP responses to carbamylcholine in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Bruni P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):229-34

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors of two cell lines that regulate cyclic AMP metabolism by different molecular mechanisms. Evans T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):395-404

Characterization of the relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid B agonists and transmitter-coupled cyclic nucleotide-generating systems in rat brain. Karbon EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):53-9

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate (c-AMP) as a factor in phase morphogenesis of blastomyces dermatitidis. Paris S, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):340-5

Activation of protein kinase C potentiates isoprenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat pinealocytes. Sugden D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3;314(6009):359-61

Effect of forskolin on islet cyclic AMP, insulin secretion, blood glucose and intravenous glucose tolerance in rats. Ammon HP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):364-7

Positive inotropic effect of Bay K 8644: cAMP-independence and lack of inhibitory effect of adenosine. Böhm M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):447-50

In vivo increase in hypothalamic cyclic AMP following 5-hydroxytryptophan administration in rats. Bundman MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):214-20

Adenosine receptors mediating inhibitory electrophysiological responses in rat hippocampus are different from receptors mediating cyclic AMP accumulation. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):294-301

Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on glucose, cyclic AMP and insulin responses during pharmacologic hyperglucagonemia in hemodialysis patients. Pun KK, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(3):175-8

Epinephrine-induced cyclic AMP production in skin fibroblasts from patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and controls. Volicer L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):35-8

Modification of basal and GRF-stimulated cyclic AMP levels and growth hormone release by phospholipid metabolic enzyme inhibitors. Cronin MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Apr;40(4):332-8

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (c-AMP) in primary cultures of rat anterior pituitary cell populations separated by unit gravity sedimentation. Relationship to growth hormone and prolactin release and to nonsecreting cells. Swennen L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):78-83

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (c-AMP) accumulation and of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Swennen L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):72-7

Effects of lithium in vitro on noradrenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat cortical slices after reserpine-induced supersensitivity. Newman ME, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):353-5

Regional brain and pituitary cyclic nucleotide response following central cholinergic stimulation in rats chronically exposed to lead. Lenox RH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Fall;5(3):213-25

In vitro LH release and cAMP accumulation induced by synthetic GnRH derivatives. Nikolics K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):1001-6

Cardiac contractility, cAMP concentration, cAMP-dependent protein kinase, and phosphorylase activation during acute pressure overload. Klug GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):216-21

Photochemically produced intracellular concentration jumps of cAMP mimic the effects of catecholamines on excitation-contraction coupling in frog atrial fibers. Richard S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):312-7

Effects of vasopressin on noradrenaline-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in rat brain slices. Hamburger-Bar R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):183-7

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on cyclic nucleotides content of guinea-pig cerebral cortex slices. Antonelli T, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):933-43

Distortion of H2-antagonist equilibrium constants by uptake in rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):215-24

Rapid modulation of rat hepatocyte HMG-CoA reductase activity by cyclic AMP or cyclic GMP. Henneberg R, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):35-40

Pertussis toxin differentiates between two mechanisms of attenuation of cyclic AMP accumulation by muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Hughes AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5680-4

Associative conditioning analog selectively increases cAMP levels of tail sensory neurons in Aplysia. Ocorr KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2548-52

Regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in lymphoid cells. Insel PA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep; 179(4):472-8

Nucleotide and prostaglandin cycling in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Jones JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):392-8

A low dose of forskolin increases cyclic AMP levels and cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase activity in bovine coronary arteries without causing relaxation. Vegesna RV, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:189-92

Comparative effects of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin E3 on water flow and cyclic AMP in the urinary bladder of the frog, Rana pipiens. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):629-42

Infectious-inflammatory changes in cyclic AMP levels and in their regulation by prostaglandins in human peritoneal macrophages. Adolfs MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):217-26

Interaction between prostaglandin E1 and forskolin in modulation of cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):151-61

Cyclic nucleotide changes and contractility in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Saint DA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):163-73

Elevated rate of DNA synthesis and its correlation to cAMP-phosphodiesterase activity during induction of polydactyly in mouse embryos heterozygous for Hemimelia-extra toe (Hmx). Knudsen TB, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):155-66

Antineoplastic effects of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Slungaard A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:401-5

Age-associated changes in content of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP), cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and in activity of phosphodiesterase-cAM (pDE-cAM) in spleen T-lymphocytes from C3HA mice. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):351-5

[The effect of the beta 1-blocker metoprolol on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in various tissues during long-term tocolysis with fenoterol. Animal experiments on the question of the interactive effects of the principal and adverse effects of beta 2-mimetics with special regard to fetal cardioprotection] Wischnik A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate content and muscle tension in isolated coronary arteries under the effect of lanthanum ions] Fermum R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(11):1285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cAMP concentrations in the liver of the rat using the luciferin-luciferase method] Dorobek F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(3):151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute ethanol load on plasma and hepatic cyclic nucleotides, plasma catecholamine and glucagon in rats. 1. Effects of acute ethanol load on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat blood and liver] Ide T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coupling of adenylate cyclase to cell membrane receptors--with special reference to the role of GTP-binding protein] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):209-19 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of cyclic nucleotides in synaptic functions] Kobayashi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1240-53 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The regulation mechanism of cyclic nucleotides and calcium] Miyamoto E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1279-85 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the cAMP-dependent phosphorylation system of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum components during circulatory hypoxia] Antipenko AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[cAMP-dependent protein kinase from pigeon breast muscle. Isolation of regulatory subunits by affinity chromatography and study of the topography of the cAMP binding site using cAMP analogs] Grivennikov IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1395-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic mechanism of phosphotransferase reactions catalyzed by cAMP-dependent protein kinase type I and type II from rabbit skeletal muscle] Petukhov SP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cAMP-dependent protein kinases and cAMP-binding proteins from rat renal cytosol upon dehydration.] Zelenina MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar; 50(3):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E1 on the cyclic adenosine-3',5'--monophosphate system and radiosensitivity of B-82 cells cultured in vitro] Malatsidze MA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the cell cycle of B-lymphocytes in mice by substances elevating the levels of intracellular cAMP and cGMP] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the cyclic nucleotide content in different brain structures in normo-oxia and hypoxia] Denisenko PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):426-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content of autonomic ganglia as affected by catecholamines] Kniazeva LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):348-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytoplasmic cAMP receptors in the kidneys of rats of different ages studied by gel filtration] Solenov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in muscarinic stimulation of the smooth muscles of the small intestine in the guinea pig] Danilov AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):738-41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 3':5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation on passive Ca2+ transport in myocardial sarcolemma] Kurskiĭ MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):506-9 **(Rus)**

[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the development of resistance to metastases after treatment with immunomodulators] Veksler IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic AMP content of the blood, brain, stomach, adrenals and duodenum after administration of neurotensin and cholecystokinin] Andreanova MV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):258-61 **(Rus)**

[Study of 2'-phosphodiesterase activity in cultured NIH 3T3 cells during activation of cAMP-dependent phosphorylation] Kartasheva ON, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):450-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of cellular activity regulation by secondary messengers] Severin ES, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):248-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic adenosine monophosphate content and its regulatory characteristics in Chinese hamster cells with genetically determined changes in the cell surface] Ganelina LSh, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):706-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GTP—a substrate for 3',5'-AMP-dependent phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins] Shchipakina TG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(5):488-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cAMP system in the cerebral cortex of irradiated rats in increased exogenous K+ levels] Skopenko EV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disruption in the metabolism of the cyclic AMP system in myocardial tissue in allergic deterioration] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides in experimental uveitis] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of total ischemia and 3',5'-cAMP on the activity of the thermostable cytoplasmic inhibitor of Ca2+ ion transport in rat heart mitochondria] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of cyclic nucleotides, cholesterol and phospholipids in tumors of the large intestine] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the type of nutrition on cyclic nucleotide metabolism in workers in the phosphate industry] Mamyrbaev AA. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):32-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of forskolin and triiodothyronine on the production of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the thymocytes of rats] Knopp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Active calcium transport in frog skin: stimulation by cyclic AMP. Kelepouris E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 178:135-7

Evidence for the role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the down-regulation of hypothalamic HD: reversal of cAMP-(ATP) induced inhibition of HD activity by the

'Walsh' inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and by cyclic GMP. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):240-3

cAMP-independent stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase in newborn rat hepatocytes. Noguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E560-6

Cyclic AMP-dependent activation of sea urchin and tunicate sperm motility. Brokaw CJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:132-41

Purification of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase from Dictyostelium discoideum: reversible inactivation by cAMP and 2'-deoxyadenosine. Hohman RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):785-95

Evidence that cyclic AMP stimulates bacterial glycogen synthesis by relieving AMP inhibition of and by increasing the cellular level of ADP-glucose synthetase. Leckie MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):493-503

Mammalian brain microtubules are sensitive to cyclic AMP in vitro. Manso-Martínez R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):196-203

Homology between regulatory subunits of type 1 cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases from bovine and murine cells. Steinberg RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):546-51

Evidence for cAMP-mediated control of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase formation in Escherichia coli K-12. Williams AL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):190-3

Regulation of mRNA levels of rat liver carbamoylphosphate synthetase by glucocorticosteroids and cyclic AMP as estimated with a specific cDNA. de Groot CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):882-8

Folate and cAMP modulate GTP binding to isolated membranes of Dictyostelium discoideum. Functional coupling between cell surface receptors and G-proteins. De Wit RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):11-7

Effect of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP on the autophosphorylation of elongation factor 1 from wheat embryos. Ejiri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):53-60

Cyclic AMP inhibits platelet activation independently of its effect on cytosolic free calcium. Pannocchia A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):339-45

Two classes of cAMP analogs synergistically inhibit p21 ras protein synthesis and phenotypic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells transfected with Ha-MuSV DNA. Tagliaferri P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1193-200

Cyclic AMP as a transcriptional inhibitor of upper eukaryotic gene transcription. Vaulont S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):135-41

Cyclic AMP inhibition of fMet-Leu-Phe-dependent metabolic responses in human neutrophils is not due to its effects on cytosolic Ca2+. De Togni P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):629-35

Basal phosphorylation of cyclic AMP-regulated phosphoproteins in intact S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Steinberg RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):987-94

Effect of hormones on transcription of the gene for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) in rat kidney. Meisner H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):421-5

The use of 36Cl- to measure cell plasma membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes--effects of cyclic AMP and bicarbonate ions. Bradford NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):10-6

Phosphorylation of lens membranes with a cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase purified from the bovine lens. Johnson KR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):367-76

Modulation of lipoprotein lipase in the intact rat by cholera toxin--an irreversible agonist of cyclic AMP. Knobler H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):363-71

Differentiation-associated increase of cAMP-dependent type II protein kinase in a murine preadipose cell line (ST 13). Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21; 844(3):296-305

Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the (Na+ + K+ + 2Cl-)-cotransport system in turkey erythrocytes. Ueberschär S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27; 818(2):260-6

The developmental regulation of L-ornithine decarboxylase in Dictyostelium discoideum and its induction by cAMP. van Lookeren Campagne MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):55-63

Catabolite repression 1985. Ullmann A. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):29-34 (27 ref.)

Influence of follicular maturation on luteinizing hormone-, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-, forskolin- and cholesterol-stimulated progesterone production in hen granulosa cells. Asem EK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar; 32(2):257-68

Effects of an endogenous cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase catalytic subunit on Ca-uptake by plasma membrane vesicles from rat mesenteric artery. Kattenburg DM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(6):257-66

The effect of calcium and 3',5' cAMP on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity in bone and bone cells. Boonekamp PM. **Bone** 1985;6(1):37-42

The effect of prostaglandins I2, E1, E2 and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the cytoplasmic spreading of rat osteoclasts. Chambers TJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):557-66

Differential effects of prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP on release of arachidonic acid metabolites from resting and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):759-62

The phosphoform of the regulatory subunit RII of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase possesses intrinsic topoisomerase activity. Constantinou AI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):429-37

Sites of allosteric shift in the structure of the cyclic AMP receptor protein. Garges S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):745-51

cAMP induces a transient elevation of cGMP levels during early culmination of Dictyostelium minutum. Schaap P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Feb;16(1):29-33

Alteration of calcium conductances and outward current by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) in neurons of Limax maximus. Hockberger P, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):319-38

Intramembranous response to cAMP in fetal epidermis. Riddle CV. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):687-9

Effects of adrenergic agonists and cyclic AMP on the short-circuit current across the isolated rabbit iris-ciliary body. Chu TC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):523-9

Influence of epidermal growth factor and cyclic AMP on growth and differentiation of palatal epithelial cells in culture. Grove RI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):427-37

Oscillations and cyclic AMP-induced changes of the K+ concentration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Aeckerle S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):39-43

Protein kinase stimulation of steroidogenesis in rat luteal cell mitochondria. Inaba T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):315-22

Direct effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on bovine adrenomedullary cells: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Michener ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):730-7

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphoproteins in human placenta. Moore JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):288-95

Intracellular kinetics of free catalytic units dissociated from adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adrenocortical tumor cells (Y-1). Murray SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):364-74

Regulation of the content and phosphorylation of RII by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, follicle-stimulating hormone, and estradiol in cultured granulosa cells. Ratoosh SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):917-27

Permissive action of thyroid hormones in the cAMP-mediated induction of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in hepatocytes in culture. Süssmuth W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):607-11

Injected cyclic AMP increases ciliary beat frequency in conjunction with membrane hyperpolarization. Hennessey T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):153-6

Gap junctions between pancreatic B-cells are modulated by cyclic AMP. in 't Veld P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):269-76

Effect of cyclic AMP on mesaconitine-induced analgesia in mice. Murayama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 108(1):19-23

Further characterization of the inhibition of casein production in a primary mouse mammary epithelial cell culture by epidermal growth factor. Antagonism by cyclic AMP. Arakawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May; 158(1):111-8

Induction of post-aggregative differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum by cAMP. Evidence of involvement of the cell surface cAMP receptor. Schaap P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):388-98

The effect of cyclic AMP on Na+ and K+ transport systems in mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):666-7

Intracellular injection of cAMP and cGMP into snail neurones induces an increase in Na+-conductance. Solntseva EI, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Feb 15;41(2):252-4

Cyclic AMP independence of Escherichia coli protein phosphorylation. Dadssi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8; 186(2):187-90

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and Ca2+-calmodulin stimulate the formation of polyphosphoinositides in a sarcoplasmic reticulum preparation of rabbit heart. Enyedi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):235-8

Inhibition of 2'-phosphodiesterase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Involvement of phosphorylation of protein inhibitor. Itkes AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15; 176(1):65-8

Phosphorylation of histones and non-histone nuclear proteins in liver cells stimulated by glucagon and cyclic AMP. Iynedjian PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):143-8

Cyclic AMP stimulates dephosphorylation of specific proteins in intact S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):207-11

Characterization of the sites phosphorylated on tyrosine hydroxylase by Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase, calmodulin-dependent multiprotein kinase and cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Vulliet PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):335-9

Glyceraldehyde, but not cyclic AMP-stimulated insulin release is preceded by a rise in cytosolic free Ca2+. Wollheim CB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):17-22

Activation of yeast 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase by protein kinase and phosphate. Yamashoji S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):253-6

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins on Na+- and HCO3--induced dissipation of a proton gradient in isolated gastric mucosal surface cells of rabbits. Furukawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):500-6

Regulation of repressible acid phosphatase by cyclic AMP in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):53-66

The effects of cyclic nucleotides on the proliferation of cultured human T-lymphocytes. Maca RD. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):53-60

Regulation of a cya-lac fusion by cyclic AMP in Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):641-9

Independence of cyclic AMP and relA gene stimulation of glycogen synthesis in intact Escherichia coli cells. Leckie MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):133-40

Mechanism of stimulation of globin synthesis by adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and guanosine 5'-triphosphate in a rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1289-300

Kinetics and concentration dependence of reversible cAMP-induced modification of the surface cAMP receptor in Dictyostelium. Devreotes PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6378-84

Induction by cAMP of the mRNA encoding the cytosolic form of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from the chicken. Identification and characterization of a cDNA clone for the enzyme. Hod Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15603-8

Identification and cyclic AMP-induced modification of the cyclic AMP receptor in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1757-64

Increased cyclic GMP levels lead to a stimulation of elastin production in ligament fibroblasts that is reversed by cyclic AMP. Mecham RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3255-8

Subunit phosphorylation and activation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Divalent metal ion, ATP, and protein concentration dependence. Pickett-Gies CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2046-56

Phosphorylation of type II regulatory subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in intact smooth muscle. Scott CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2274-80

Phosphorylation of sites 3 and 4 in rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Sheorain VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1567-72

Characterization of cyclic AMP-requiring yeast mutants altered in the catalytic subunit of protein kinase. Uno I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12508-13

Down-regulation of gonadotropin and beta-adrenergic receptors by hormones and cyclic AMP. Fishman PH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):231-9

Synergistic effects of cyclic AMP and nerve growth factor on neurite outgrowth and microtubule stability of PC12 cells. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 100(3):916-27

cAMP induces a rapid and reversible modification of the chemotactic receptor in Dictyostelium discoideum. Klein C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):715-20

Role of actin in the responses of adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP: inhibition by DNase I. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1335-42

Dictyostelium amebae alter motility differently in response to increasing versus decreasing temporal gradients of cAMP. Varnum B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):1-5

Influence of cyclic AMP and hydrolysis products on cell type regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Weijer CJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:19-37

Mechanisms of release of prolactin from fowl anterior pituitary glands incubated in vitro: effects of calcium and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Hall TR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):183-8

Cyclic AMP inhibits Na+/H+ exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar;85(3):409-29

Cyclic AMP modulation of adrenoreceptor-mediated arterial smooth muscle contraction. Saida K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):307-18

Enhanced intranuclear expression of measles virus following exposure of persistently infected cells to cyclic AMP. Robbins SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2065-70

Induction of cAMP-dependent protein kinase I during human monocyte differentiation. Wenger GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1836-43

Ontogenetic changes in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-stimulatable phosphorylation of cat visual cortex proteins, particularly of microtubule-associated protein 2 (MAP 2): effects of normal and dark rearing and of the exposure to light. Aoki C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2465-83

Regulation of synthesis of the neurosecretory egg-laying hormone of Aplysia: antagonistic roles of calcium and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Bruehl CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1233-8

Calcium- and cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and their substrates in the Aplysia nervous system. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):151-9

Cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cytosolic calcium exert opposing effects on biosynthesis of tetrodotoxin-sensitive sodium channels in rat muscle cells. Sherman SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1570-6

Regulation of opioid peptide synthesis and processing in adrenal chromaffin cells by catecholamines and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Wilson SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2993-3001

Intracellular pH changes induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:163-72

A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Connor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:139-62

The role of cyclic nucleotides in modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:151-67

Interaction of cyclic AMP derivatives with the angiotensin II receptor. Capponi AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):283-9

Modulation of the histaminergic inhibitory synaptic potential in the Onchidium neuron by cyclic nucleotides. Gotow T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1135-9

Effect of cyclic AMP on acidification in the isolated turtle bladder. Sabatini S. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):25-30

Modulation of interferon-induced NK cells by interleukin 2 and cAMP. Chun M, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982; 1(4):91-8

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediate inhibition of activities of the superprecipitation and the actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase of bovine arterial myosin in the presence of arterial native tropomyosin. Nosaka S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):1-12

Cyclic AMP inhibits the growth of human breast cancer cells in defined medium. Fentiman IS, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Apr;2(2):81-8

Distribution and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):21-30

Cl- -channels in the apical cell membrane of the rectal gland 'induced' by cAMP. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):446-8

Mechanism of NaCl secretion in rectal gland tubules of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). III. Effects of stimulation of secretion by cyclic AMP. Greger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):376-84

Two endogenous neuropeptides modulate the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia by presynaptic facilitation involving cAMP-dependent closure of a serotonin-sensitive potassium channel. Abrams TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7956-60

Transcriptional activation of the rat liver tyrosine aminotransferase gene by cAMP. Hashimoto S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6637-41

Inactivation of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase by cAMP results from dissociation of enzyme-bound NAD+. Hohman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4578-81

High-affinity binding of the regulatory subunit (RII) of cAMP-dependent protein kinase to microtubule-associated and other cellular proteins. Lohmann SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6723-7

Addition of cAMP to mucosal or serosal medium induces different actions on Necturus gallbladder. Díez de los Ríos A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):207-10

Studies on the production of endogenous pyrogen by rabbit monocytes: the role of calcium and cyclic nucleotides. Sigal SL, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):165-78

[Fibronectin production in cultured rabbit cornea--effects of mouse epidermal growth factor and cAMP analogs] Nishida T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 88(8):1142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraneuronal information processing. Delay in the changes in membrane potential after administration of cyclic nucleotides] Liberman EA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):455-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desensitization of adenylate cyclase of pigeon erythrocytes under the effects of isoproterenol and cAMP] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of adrenaline and cAMP on the activity of a thermostable cytoplasmic inhibitor of Ca2+ ion transport across the mitochondrial membrane of the rat heart] Gaĭnutdinov MKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(2):475-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of an increase in the intracellular concentration of calcium ions on the transmembrane current induced by iontophoretic injection of cAMP into Helix pomatia neurons] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(1):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction and cyclic AMP-related relaxation of the intimal and medial smooth muscle layers of pig thoracic aorta. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):391-7

Adenosine modulation of synaptic responses in rat hippocampus: possible role of inhibition or activation of adenylate cyclase. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:259-72

Regulation of synapse formation by cyclic AMP. Nirenberg M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:15-6

Histamine may act through cyclic AMP on hippocampal neurones. Haas HL. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):234-5

Role of cyclic AMP in the induction of histamine secretion from mast cells. Leoutsakos A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):126-8

Cyclic AMP-mediated jejunal secretion in lactose-fed malnourished rats. Lifshitz F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1265-9

Second messengers in renin secretion. Churchill PC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F175-84 (84 ref.)

Electrical activity, cAMP concentration, and insulin release in mouse islets of Langerhans. Eddlestone GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C145-53

Mechanisms involved in alpha-adrenergic phenomena. Exton JH. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E633-47 (165 ref.)

Colonic potassium and chloride secretion: role of cAMP and calcium. McCabe RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G103-9

Mechanisms of synergism between glucose and cAMP on stimulation of insulin release. Phang W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E701-8

Calcium, a 'third messenger' of cAMP-stimulated adrenal steroid secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E89-94

Roles of biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides in seizure mechanisms. Ferrendelli JA. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S98-103

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase by cyclic AMP and glucose in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):373-85

Enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals by elevating cyclic AMP levels. Morita K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):208-16

Effect of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase regulators on isolated rat uterus: with observations on their mechanism of action. Singh M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):180-95

The interplay between cyclic AMP and ions in the stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic B-cells. Henquin JC. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May;93(1):37-48 (65 ref.)

Pertussis toxin reversal of the antilipolytic action of insulin in rat adipocytes in the presence of forskolin does not involve cyclic AMP. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1059-65

Evidence for the involvement of Ca2+-calmodulin and cyclic AMP in the regulation of the tyrosine hydroxylase system in rat striatal tissue slices. Hirata Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2637-43

Mechanism of action of 5'-methylthioadenosine in S49 cells. Riscoe MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3639-43

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Effect of cAMP and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):119-23

Prostaglandins and cyclic AMP stimulate creatine kinase synthesis but not fusion in cultured embryonic chick muscle cells. Schützle UB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):204-10

A possible cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of microsomal fatty acyl-CoA desaturation system in Tetrahymena microsomes. Umeki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):514-26

Estrogen and uterine sensitization for the decidual cell reaction in the rat: role of prostaglandin E2 and adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Johnston ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):959-66

Evidence for a role for cellular alkalinization in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-mediated initiation of motility in bovine caput spermatozoa. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):489-500

Complex oscillatory phenomena, including multiple oscillations, in regulated biochemical systems. Goldbeter A. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(6):881-9

Fast deactivation of guinea-pig isolated ileum to C5adesArg: a possible cyclic AMP-dependent mechanism. Damerau B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):63-9

Neurotransmitter-induced modulation of neuronal Ca current is not mediated by intracellular Ca2+ or cAMP. Akopyan AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):145-8

Mechanisms by which cyclic nucleotides and other intracellular mediators regulate secretion. de Jonge HR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:116-38

5-Hydroxytryptamine stimulates fluid secretion in locust malpighian tubules independently of cAMP. Morgan PJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):305-10

Roles of cyclic AMP and Ca in epithelial ion transport across corneal epithelium: a review. Reinach PS. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):385-91

Stimulus-secretion coupling in exocrine glands: the role of inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate, calcium and cAMP. Schulz I, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):467-73

Role of cyclic AMP, prostaglandins, and catecholamines during normal palate development. Greene RM, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1984;19:65-79 (67 ref.)

The possible involvement of oscillatory cAMP signaling in multicellular morphogenesis of the cellular slime molds. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):470-8

Modulation of the cAMP relay in Dictyostelium discoideum by ammonia and other metabolites: possible morphogenetic consequences. Williams GB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct; 105(2):377-88

Effect of E-series prostaglandins on cyclic AMP-dependent and -independent hormone-stimulated glycogenolysis in hepatocytes. Brass EP, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):291-4

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets by SaRI 59-801. Relation to cAMP concentration and Ca2+ uptake. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):691-5

Stimulation of the adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and the Ca2+ messenger systems together reverse dopaminergic inhibition of prolactin release. Delbeke D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):439-46

Adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinase activity in rodent pituitary tissue: possible role in cAMP-dependent hormone secretion. Miyazaki K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1933-45

The mechanism by which glucose increases fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A cyclic-AMP-dependent activation of phosphofructokinase 2. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):187-93

Amino acid sequence of histone H1 at the ADP-ribose-accepting site and ADP-ribose X histone-H1 adduct as an inhibitor of cyclic-AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Ushiroyama T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):173-7

Agents that increase cellular cyclic AMP or calcium stimulate prolactin release from the 235-1 pituitary cell line. Schettini G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12; 109(3):335-40

Effect of cyclic AMP on cellular contractility and DNA synthesis in chorioretinal fibroblasts maintained in collagen matrices. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):413-21

The role of cyclic AMP in insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1068-74 (97 ref.)

Cyclic AMP as an intraspheroidal differentiation signal in Volvox carteri. Gilles R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20; 184(2):309-12

Ciglitazone reverses cAMP-induced post-insulin receptor resistance in rat adipocytes in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):49-54

Cyclic AMP and c-myc gene expression in PY815 mouse mastocytoma cells. Le Gros J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):13-6

Lack of a direct role for cyclic AMP in parathyrin action on phosphate reabsorption by the kidney. Parveen R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):220-2

Transcriptional control of thyroglobulin gene expression by cyclic AMP. Van Heuverswyn B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):192-6

Neurotransmitters, hormones, and cyclic nucleotides in lymphocyte regulation. Coffey RG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):112-7 (62 ref.)

Calcium transport systems in cardiac sarcolemma and their regulation by the second messengers cyclic AMP and calcium-calmodulin. Lamers JM. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):143-54

Elevated leukocyte phosphodiesterase as a basis for depressed cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses in the Basenji greyhound dog model of asthma. Chan SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):148-58

Regulation of pro-opiomelanocortin synthesis by dopamine and cAMP in the amphibian pituitary intermediate lobe. Loh YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8956-63

Levels of ornithine aminotransferase messenger RNA under conditions of cyclic AMP induction in cultured hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11248-51

Identification of a cAMP regulatory region in the gene for rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Use of chimeric genes transfected into hepatoma cells. Wynshaw-Boris A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):12161-9

Role of cyclic AMP in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor desensitization: studies using prenalterol and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase. Bobik A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):795-801

Cyclic nucleotides and regulation of vascular smooth muscle. Hardman JG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S639-45 (74 ref.)

Is there a role for cAMP and adenyl cyclase? van Belle H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S28-32 (33 ref.)

Regulation of discoidin I gene expression in dictyostelium discoideum by cell-cell contact and cAMP. Berger EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):391-400

Cyclic AMP effects on cell-to-cell junctional membrane permeability during adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Azarnia R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):265-9

Inhibition of cell communication between Balb/c 3T3 cells by tumor promoters and protection by cAMP. Enomoto T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):323-33

Cyclic AMP-independent processes mediate Kirsten sarcoma virus-induced changes in collagen production and other properties of cultured cells. Majmudar G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):113-9

Recovery of cyclic nucleotide regulation in protein-kinase-defective adrenal cells through somatic cell fusion. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec; 121(3):483-9

Limb development in chick embryos: cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity, cyclic AMP, and prostaglandin concentrations during cytodifferentiation and morphogenesis. Smales WP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb; 122(2):259-65

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated bicarbonate secretion in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Schuster VL. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2056-64

Activation of cyclic GMP-binding and cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterases of rat platelets by a mechanism involving cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Tremblay J, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):397-411

cAMP in ovine oocytes: localization of synthesis and its action on protein synthesis, phosphorylation, and meiosis. Crosby IM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):307-18

cAMP is an essential signal in the induction of antibody production by B cells but inhibits helper function of T cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2084-9

Enhancement by cyclic AMP of antibody-induced suppression of the fourth component of complement. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2701-6

Cyclic AMP induces terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in immature B cell leukemia lines. Siden EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1518-22

The neuropeptide FMRF-amide decreases both the Ca2+ conductance and a cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-dependent K+ conductance in identified molluscan neurons. Colombaioni L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2533-8

Peptidergic neurons of Aplysia lose their response to cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate during a prolonged refractory period. Kauer JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May; 5(5):1339-45

Decrease of gap junction permeability induced by dopamine and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in horizontal cells of turtle retina. Piccolino M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2477-88

Serotonin and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate modulate the potassium current in tail sensory neurons in the pleural ganglion of Aplysia. Pollock JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1862-71

Stimulus-secretion coupling in pancreatic acinar cells. Burnham DB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S1-10 (44 ref.)

Cardiac effects of adenosine and adenosine analogs in guinea-pig atrial and ventricular preparations: evidence against a role of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP. Brückner R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):766-74

Differences in responsiveness of intrapulmonary artery and vein to arachidonic acid: mechanism of arterial relaxation involves cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):560-9

Lipoxygenase inhibitors and cyclic AMP-mediated insulin secretion caused by forskolin, theophylline and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Yamamoto S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):176-80

Simian virus 40 small-t antigen-induced theophylline resistance is not mediated by cyclic AMP. Renz C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):876-8

Mechanism of relaxant action of papaverine IV. Roles of sodium ion and cyclic AMP. Sunagane N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):461-4

Electrolyte transport in a human colonic cell line: regulation by cAMP and calcium. Cartwright CA, et al. **KROC Found Ser** 1984;17:65-75

Mode of death effect on rat liver iodothyronine 5' deiodinase activity: role of adenosine 3',5' monophosphate. Zenker N, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2213-7

Studies on the mechanism of desensitization of the cyclic AMP response to TSH stimulation in a cloned rat thyroid cell line. Hirayu H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 42(1):21-7

The role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of ecdysone synthesis. Smith WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 37(3):285-94

Calcium-cyclic AMP interactions in prothoracicotropic hormone stimulation of ecdysone synthesis. Smith WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;39(1):71-8

Adenosine-induced K+ current in Xenopus oocyte and the role of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Lotan I, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):170-7

Desensitization of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat glioma C6 cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Zaremba TG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):206-13

Autonomous chaotic behaviour of the slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum predicted by a model for cyclic AMP signalling. Martiel JL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14-20; 313(6003):590-2

Cyclic GMP and neurone death [letter] Oppenheim RW. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):248

Reversible cyclic AMP-dependent change in distribution of myosin thick filaments in Dictyostelium. Yumura S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):194-6

Role of cAMP for regulation of impulse-evoked noradrenaline release from the rabbit pulmonary artery and its possible relationship to presynaptic ACTH receptors. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):127-34

Calmodulin inhibitors decrease the CRF-and AVP-induced ACTH release in vitro: interaction of calcium-calmodulin and the cyclic AMP system. Murakami K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):7-12

Apparent lack of involvement of cAMP as a mediator of LHRH stimulation of nuclear estrogen receptor activity in the rat anterior pituitary. Singh P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):430-7

Forskolin mimics and blocks a serotonin-sensitive decreased K+ conductance in tail sensory neurons of Aplysia. Walsh JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):7-11

Positive regulation of the colicin E1 gene by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Shirabe K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4687-98

Determination of synaptic phenotype: insulin and cAMP independently initiate development of electrotonic coupling between cultured sympathetic neurons. Kessler JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6235-9

Genetic analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor internalization and down-regulation. Mahan LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):129-33

Gene expression and cAMP. Nagamine Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4606-10

The rate-determining step in cAMP-mediated exocytosis in the rat parotid and submandibular glands appears to involve analogous 26-kDa integral membrane phosphoproteins. Quissell DO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3237-41

Transduction of chemical signals in dictyostelium cells. Gerisch G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:237-47

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, and differentiation of the secondary palate. Greene RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:277-81

Enhanced killing effects of caffein post-treatment in ultraviolet-light irradiated mouse lymphoma cells: is cAMP a mediator of the effects? Kuwashima Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):81-4

The role of calcium and cyclic AMP in amylase release from isolated rat parotid acinar cells: effect of calcium ionophore A23187. Takemura H. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):179-90

Cyclic AMP regulation of eukaryotic gene transcription by two discrete molecular mechanisms. Waterman M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):267-9

[Control of the cell division cycle and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the cyclic AMP system] Jacquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):35-43 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roles of cyclic AMP and calcium in the mechanism of the release of growth hormone by somatocrinin] Mougin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(4):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcitonin, parathyroid hormones, calcium ion, cyclic 3,5-adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) and erythrocyte deformability] Gennari C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:465-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and calcium on cellular function and growth of mast cells] Ichikawa A. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1109-21 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides in neurotrophic control of the membrane properties of muscle fibers in the frog] Volkov EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun; 71(6):744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age aspects of receptor-effector reactions and the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity] Burchinskii SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):86-98 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of ionizing radiation on tissue cyclic AMP and GMP in experimental rats. Sarkar SR, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):631-5

[Effect of irradiation with monochromatic visible light on the cAMP content in mammalian cells] Karu TI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1242-4 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide levels in the regenerating liver of rats following irradiation and protection by serotonin] Aslamova LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Rat hypothalamic GRF elicits its biologic action in GH3 cells by interaction with VIP- preferring receptor site(s). Zeytin FN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):992-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cAMP with other radioprotectors against chronic damage to the rat parotid gland. Conger AD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):99-105

URINE

Urinary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) response to antidiuretic hormone in diabetes insipidus (DI): comparison between congenital nephrogenic DI type 1 and 2, and vasopressin sensitive DI. Ohzeki T. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):485-90

Intraoperative urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate as a guide to successful reoperative parathyroidectomy. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Oct;200(4):389-95

Effects of acute cannabis use on urinary neurotransmitter metabolites and cyclic nucleotides in man. Markianos M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):175-8

Excretion of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in the early newborn period. Siegel SR. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):67-73

Renal proximal tubular alpha-adrenergic receptors oppose urinary 3,5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in vivo. Woodcock EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1085-9

Circulating and urinary cAMP levels in chronic and acute myeloid leukemia. Singh RP, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Sep-Oct;21(4):122-5

Response to ADH in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus type 2 [letter] Yasuda T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):850-1

Effects of theophylline on urinary excretion of cyclic AMP, calcium, and phosphorus in normal subjects. Colin AA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(6):359-61

Arginine vasopressin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during acute sodium loading in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May; 45(3):199-205

Urinary cyclic AMP in spot urine of healthy children. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):185-8

[Changes in the circadian rhythm of urinary cyclic adenosine monophosphate during the alcoholic withdrawal syndrome and related neurobiological correlations] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34-35):1535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary phosphate and cyclic adenosine monophosphate response to intravenous administration of synthetic human parathyroid hormone-(1-34) in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism, pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism and normal subjects] Fukami T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):159-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic idiopathic hypoparathyroidism: report of 3 cases] Alvarez Aparicio E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15; 22(5):402-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE DEAMINASE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DEAMINASES**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

Structures of manganese(II) complexes with ATP, ADP, and phosphocreatine in the reactive central complexes with creatine kinase: electron paramagnetic resonance studies with oxygen-17-labeled ligands. Leyh TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):308-16

Interaction of recA protein with single-stranded DNA. Quantitative aspects of binding affinity modulation by nucleotide cofactors. Menetski JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):281-95

[Regulation of gene expression and chromatin structure: role of ADP-ribosylation of chromosomal proteins] Tanuma S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):889-907 (157 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Separation and characterization of the aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation stimulated by carbon tetrachloride or ADP-iron in isolated rat hepatocytes and rat liver microsomal suspensions. Poli G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):629-38

Affinity labeling of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 6-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-6-deaminoadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Batra SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):4940-6

Distance relationships between the catalytic site labeled with 4-(iodoacetamido)salicylic acid and regulatory sites of glutamate dehydrogenase. Jacobson MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3789-99

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 2. [5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides as probes for the transition between c and m states of the ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2442-9

Characterization of the properties of ethenoadenosine nucleotides bound or trapped at the active site of myosin subfragment 1. Perkins WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3994-4002

Photoaffinity labeling of the TF1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl ADP. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):293-9

Substrate-site interactions in the membrane-bound adenine-nucleotide carrier as disclosed by ADP and ATP analogs. Block MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):369-76

Photoaffinity labeling of the tight ADP binding site of the chloroplast coupling factor one (CF1): the effect on the CF1-ATPase activity. Czarnecki JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):51-6

Importance of Fe2+-ADP and the relative unimportance of OH in the mechanism of mitomycin C-induced lipid peroxidation. Nakano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):285-93

The use of 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP as photoaffinity labels of the ATP synthase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a mechanism of ATP hydrolysis involving two independent catalytic sites? Sloothaak JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):27-38

Azidonaphthoyl-ADP: a specific photolabel for the high-affinity nucleotide-binding sites of F1-ATPase. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):483-90

Investigation of the preferred Mg(II)-adenine-nucleotide complex at the active site of ectonucleotidases in intact vascular cells using phosphorothioate analogues of ADP and ATP. Pearson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):373-5

Exploration of nucleotide binding sites in the mitochondrial membrane by 2-azido-[alpha-32P]ADP. Dalbon P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):212-8

Inhibition of membrane-bound chloroplast coupling factor 1 by a dephosphorylated derivative of dialdehyde ADP. Garbarino JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8297-300

Affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP activation site of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by 6-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thioadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12481-8

Preparation and polymerization of skeletal muscle ADP-actin. Lal AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13061-5

Reactions of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine nucleotides with myosin subfragment 1 and acto-subfragment 1 of skeletal and smooth muscle. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11920-9

ANALYSIS

Influence of octanoate on the rate of oxidative phosphorylation and the associated extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratios studied with isolated rat liver mitochondria oxidizing pyruvate. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1055-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Two mechanisms for inhibition of ADP-induced platelet shape change by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Conversion to adenosine, and covalent modification at an ADP binding site distinct from that which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8078-83

BLOOD

ATP, ADP and AMP in plasma from peripheral venous blood. Harkness RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):91-8

Rapid analysis of adenosine, AMP, ADP, and ATP by anion-exchange column chromatography. Hsu DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):396-9

Adenine nucleotide concentrations in patients with erythrocyte autoantibodies. Strong VF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):585-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Methods of preparation of P-32-labeled nucleosidetriphosphates in alpha and gamma position] Janecka A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):377-92 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of changes in energy metabolism in patients with erysipelas and their possible correction] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May; (5):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of aortic vessel adenosine diphosphate degradation by cadmium and mercury. Togna G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:378-81

Clear evidence for the participation of OH in lambda DNA breakage induced by the enzymatic reduction of adriamycin in the presence of iron-ADP. Importance of local OH concentration for DNA strand cleavage. Sugioka K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):237-42

Phosphorylation status of liver by 31P-n.m.r. spectroscopy, and its implications for metabolic control. A comparison of 31P-n.m.r. spectroscopy (in vivo and in vitro) with chemical and enzymic determinations of ATP, ADP and Pi. Iles RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):141-51

Rapid thyroid-hormone effect on mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in the intact liver cell. Seitz HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):149-53

Formation of n.m.r.-invisible ADP during renal ischaemia in rats. Stubbs M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15; 224(1):241-6

The rate of MgADP binding to and dissociation from acto-S1. Borejdo J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):172-6

A re-evaluation of conditions required for an accurate estimation of the extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 26;767(1):113-9

Rate law of mitochondrial respiration versus extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio. Bohnensack R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):403-11

Nucleotide-induced changes in the heat capacity of beef cardiac myosin. Johnson RE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):23-7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase: alterations in catalysis through interaction with ATP and ADP. McIntosh DB. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:409-21

Properties of the MgATP and MgADP binding sites on the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2; 148(3):499-508

Magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of metal-ion and nucleotide ligands with brain hexokinase. Jarori GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):669-76

Tightly bound adenosine diphosphate, which inhibits the activity of mitochondrial F1-ATPase, is located at the catalytic site of the enzyme. Drobinskaya IY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):419-24

Regulatory role of phosphate and other anions in transport of ADP and ATP by Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):76-9

Identification of the nucleotide-binding site for ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):475-81

Polymerization of ADP-actin and ATP-actin under sonication and characteristics of the ATP-actin equilibrium polymer. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6565-71

Mitochondrial F1-ATPase will bind and cleave ATP but only slowly release ADP after N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide or 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole derivatization. Kandpal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5542-7

The ATP-to-oxygen stoichiometries of oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. An analysis of ADP-induced oxygen jumps by linear nonequilibrium thermodynamics. Lemasters JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13123-30

The interaction between ATP-actin and ADP-actin. A tentative model for actin polymerization. Pantaloni D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6572-8

Rodent epidermal Langerhans cells demonstrate greater histochemical specificity for ADP than for ATP and AMP. Chaker MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May; 82(5):496-500

Pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation: effects on the coupling of inhibitory receptors to the adenylate cyclase system. Moss J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):459-74

Some thoughts on the evolutionary basis for the prominent role of ATP and ADP in cellular energy metabolism. Wilson JE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):615-23

ADP dissociation from actomyosin subfragment 1 is sufficiently slow to limit the unloaded shortening velocity in vertebrate muscle. Siemankowski RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):658-62

Effects of isoproterenol on adenine nucleotide catabolism in cat hearts with acute regional ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):45-54

Preparation of an affinity chromatographic system for the separation of ADP binding proteins. Bieber E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1042-7

Skeletal muscle activity of alcohol-treated rabbits in immersion hypothermia: adenine nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylation state. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):31-9

[Adenosine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium] Müller MM, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The measurement of N-protein activity in plasma membranes: the comparison of assay methods by reconstitution of cyc- membranes and cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP ribosylation] Akita Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):788-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinity modification of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle by 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of ADP and ATP] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr;9(4):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The eukaryotic elongation factor EF-2 loses its nonspecific affinity for RNA as a result of ADP ribosylation] Bezlepkina TA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 278(3):751-4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

ADP-induced platelet aggregation in young female survivors of acute myocardial infarction and their female controls. Vilén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):9-13

ADP-induced platelet aggregation and metoprolol treatment of myocardial infarction patients. A controlled study. Vilén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):15-20

The distribution of concanavalin A- and cationized ferritin-binding sites on plasma membrane of human platelet and the changes of these sites in cells responding to adenosine diphosphate. Yotsumoto S. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1115-36

Regulation of pyruvate oxidation in blowfly flight muscle mitochondria: requirement for ADP. Bulos BA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):382-93

Activation of human platelets by ADP causes a rapid rise in cytosolic free calcium without hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol-4,5-bisphosphate. Fisher GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):958-64

Inhibition of rat liver phosphofructokinase-2 by phosphoenolpyruvate and ADP. Kretschmer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):793-6

Evidence that a collagen derived octapeptide inhibits fibrinogen binding to platelets stimulated by collagen and not by ADP. Pintigny D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):547-53

The kinetic mechanism of ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase in the presence of the allosteric effector ADP. The oxidative deamination of L-glutamate. Hornby DP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):161-8

The role of ADP in the modulation of the calcium-efflux pathway in rat brain mitochondria. Vitorica J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):41-9

Action of ADP and ethanol on muscle proteins in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):203-10

Nucleotide-induced changes in the proteolytically sensitive regions of myosin subfragment 1. Applegate D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4779-84

Transient-state kinetics of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme in sarcoplasmic reticulum: implications for transient-state calcium translocation. Froehlich JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):126-36

Comparison of cumene hydroperoxide- and NADPH/Fe3+/ADP-induced lipid peroxidation in heart and liver submitochondrial particles. Mechanisms of protection by succinate. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):466-72

Na+-Na+ exchange mediated by (Na+ + K+)-ATPase reconstituted into liposomes. Evaluation of pump stoichiometry and response to ATP and ADP. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):211-21

The influence of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate and cytochalasin B on nucleotide exchange of F-actin. Evidence that treadmilling is not involved. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):6-11

A study of the kinetics and mechanism of ADP-triggered platelet aggregation. Hantgan RR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):64-75

Effects of monovalent cations and anions on ADP-induced aggregation of bovine platelets, and mechanisms thereof. Kitagawa S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5; 840(3):371-6

Inhibition of microsomal lipid peroxidation by cytosolic protein in presence of ADP and high concentration of Fe2+. Ramasarma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):243-50

alpha, beta-Bidentate CrADP abolishes the negative cooperativity of yeast mitochondrial F1-ATPase. Wieker HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23;806(1):35-41

Synergistic actions of prostacyclin and an isoquinoline derivative (CH-102) on ADP-induced aggregation of dog platelets in vitro. Pataricza J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1365-9

Adenosine nucleotides, adenosine and adenine as angiogenesis factors. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(3):493-5

A study of the kinetics of ADP-triggered platelet shape change. Hantgan RR. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):896-906

Effects of variant gamma chains and sialic acid content of fibrinogen upon its interactions with ADP-stimulated human and rabbit platelets. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1163-8

Effects on the buoyant density of rabbit platelets of ADP and agents that increase the concentration of cyclic AMP. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):564-70

The inhibitory effects of ATP, ADP, and AMP on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):659-61

Platelet sensitivity in vitro to adenosine-5'-diphosphate and prostacyclin and diabetic retinopathy. Davis TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):274-6

Comparison of sympathomimetic amines with collagen, calcium ionophor and adenosine diphosphate in their effects on thromboxane formation of human platelet rich plasma. Ditter H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):761-8

Effect of activators and inhibitors on human blood platelets: study by freeze-fracturing technique and electron microscopy. Ariad S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(4):311-5

Relationship between the ATPase activity and the ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of SH-modified heavy meromyosin during its fractional inactivation by vanadate plus ADP: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1583-93

Adenosine 5'-diphosphate as an allosteric effector of phosphorylase kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Cheng A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2535-42

ADP stimulates hydrolysis of the 'ADP-insensitive' phosphoenzyme in Na+, K+-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2035-7

Affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP activation site of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by

6-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thioadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12481-8

Adrenaline and adenosine diphosphate-induced platelet aggregation require shape change. Importance of pseudopods. Milton JG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov; 104(5):805-15

Ca+2 mobilization and fibrinogen binding of platelets refractory to adenosine diphosphate stimulation. Peerschke EI. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):111-22

Independency of release reaction on aggregation in ADP stimulated-platelet. Kawarabayashi K, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Dec;30(2):125-37

Vasoactive agents and production of thrombosis during intravascular coagulation 1--comparative effects of norepinephrine in thrombin and adenosine diphosphate (ADP) treated rabbits. Latour JG, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):411-7

Prostaglandin I2 (PG I2) fails to inhibit ADP induced platelet aggregation in vivo in rats. Zehl U, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):45-56

Comparison of the interactions of fibrinogen and soluble fibrin with washed rabbit platelets stimulated with ADP. Harfenist EJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):183-7

Inhibition of ADP-induced responses in human platelets by agents elevating the cyclic AMP level: comparison of aggregation and shape change. Steen VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):333-5

Interactions between dipyridamole and prostaglandin E1 with ADP-induced aggregation of rat platelet in whole blood [letter] Touqui L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):410

ADP induced depolarization of human platelet membrane potential. Wencel-Drake JD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):75-9

Possible participation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate, arachidonic acid and paf-acether in the platelet pro-aggregating effect of uncontrolled insulin-dependent diabetic erythrocytes in vitro. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):83-9

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from bovine blood platelets. Inhibition by calmodulin-inhibitors--activation by ATP and ADP. Benedikter H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):68-72

[Direct observation on microcirculation of cochlea. I. Effects of ADP and norepinephrine injections upon blood flow of radiating arteriole in guinea pigs] Fuzisaki Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):128-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative pharmacological analysis of the mechanisms of thrombocyte aggregation induced by bacterial toxins and ADP] Brill' GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 48(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of C4 photosynthesis: purification and properties of the protein catalyzing ADP-mediated inactivation and Pi-mediated activation of pyruvate,Pi dikinase. Burnell JN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):490-503

Adenosine diphosphate as a mediator of platelet aggregation in vivo: an editorial view. Born GV. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):741-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of light on long-term ADP phosphorylation. Larreta-Garde V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6060-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of ADP on the course of radiation sickness and various metabolic processes in rats after local irradiation of the abdomen and parenteral feeding] Grozdov SP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Determination of the optimal proportions as regards toxicity of AET, ATP and serotonin used in combination] Benova DK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE RIBOSE see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ADENOSINE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

[Conformation of dinucleoside phosphates: the conformation encoding hypothesis] Pokrovskaia MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):98-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Herpes zoster: adenosine monophosphate for the prevention of post-neuralgia [letter] Sklar SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):912

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Covalent modification of both cAMP binding sites in cAMP-dependent protein kinase I by 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2163-70

Factor 390 chromophores: phosphodiester between AMP or GMP and methanogen factor 420. Hausinger RP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1629-33

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 2. [5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides as probes for the transition between c and m states of the ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2442-9

Reactions of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase-aminoacyl adenylate complex and amino acid derivatives. A new approach to peptide synthesis. Nakajima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):197-9

Genetic predisposition to acute lymphocytic leukemia in American blacks. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Budowle B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2880-2

B-factor, an essential regulatory substance inducing the production of rifamycin in a Nocardia sp. Kawaguchi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1587-95

5'-Nucleotidyl-O-tyrosine bond in glutamine synthetase. Rhee SG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:183-200

[Heptaminol adenosine phosphate and the premenstrual syndrome] Anglade JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar; 80(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conformation of dinucleoside phosphates: the conformation encoding hypothesis] Pokrovskaia MIu, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):98-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

ATP, ADP and AMP in plasma from peripheral venous blood. Harkness RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):91-8

Rapid analysis of adenosine, AMP, ADP, and ATP by anion-exchange column chromatography. Hsu DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):396-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Methods of preparation of P-32-labeled nucleosidetriphosphates in alpha and gamma position] Janecka A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):377-92 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Specificity and purification of antibodies to adenylic acid. Ali MA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun;6(3):126-34

METABOLISM

Calcium-dependent endoribonuclease of Trypanosoma brucei has a base-preferential affinity to adenylate. Gbenle GO. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):241-50

Nucleotide-induced changes in the heat capacity of beef cardiac myosin. Johnson RE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):23-7

AMP interaction sites in glycogen phosphorylase b. A thermodynamic analysis. Menendez M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Mar;21(3-4):249-60

A comparison of the mechanisms of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of thyrotropin-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cat, rat, mouse, hamster, beef, and pig tissues with the stimulatory effect of epinephrine on beef thyroid iodination: evidence for multiple, species-specific adrenergic mechanisms. Mills I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1310-5

Transport of AMP by Rickettsia prowazekii. Atkinson WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):32-8

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and adenosine 5'-monophosphate interaction with bovine liver fructose-1,6-biphosphatase. Ganson NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2837-43

Fatty acyl-AMP as an intermediate in fatty acid reduction to aldehyde in luminescent bacteria. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):771-4

Rodent epidermal Langerhans cells demonstrate greater histochemical specificity for ADP than for ATP and AMP. Chaker MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May; 82(5):496-500

Effects of isoproterenol on adenine nucleotide catabolism in cat hearts with acute regional ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):45-54

[Adenosine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium] Müller MM, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrolytic stability of a covalent AMP-RNA ligase complex] Iuodka BA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun; 11(6):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Accelerated recovery of ischemic canine myocardium induced by AMP. Preliminary report. Sami HM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:483-90

Activation and oligomerization of immobilized biodegradative L-threonine dehydrase. LeBlond DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):420-6

Cooperation of fructose-2,6-bisphosphate and AMP in the activation of yeast phosphofructokinase. Nissler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):535-40

Effects of ATP and AMP on hippocampal neurones of the rat in vitro. Di Cori S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):199-201

The inhibitory effects of ATP, ADP, and AMP on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):659-61

Relative inhibition of human adenylate kinase and creatine kinase isoenzymes by adenosine 5'-monophosphate and diadenosine pentaphosphate [letter] Nealon DA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):333-4

Changes in morphology of endocytotic vesicles in cardiac capillary endothelial cells and myocytes of rats after treatment with adenine and AMP. Koke JR, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;42(166):81-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that cyclic AMP stimulates bacterial glycogen synthesis by relieving AMP inhibition of and by increasing the cellular level of ADP-glucose synthetase. Leckie MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):493-503

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adenosine monophosphate for the treatment of varicella zoster infections: a large dose of caution [editorial] Sherlock CH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1444-5

Herpes zoster. The treatment and prevention of neuralgia with adenosine monophosphate. Sklar SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1427-30

[Phosphaden in the treatment of patients with age-related macular dystrophies] Smoliakova GP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of adenine nucleotides (review of the literature)] Chakman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr; (4):12-6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHATES see **ADENINE NUCLEOTIDES**

ADENOSINE PHOSPHOSULFATE see under **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE PYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE

Enzymatic synthesis of uniformly 32P-labeled polyribonucleotides and high-specific-activity ribonucleoside 5'-[alpha-32P]diphosphates. Kang C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):291-5

Scanning transmission electron microscopy of dynein arms. Johnson KA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:217-23

Structure of the membrane-embedded F0 part of F1F0 ATP synthase from Escherichia coli as inferred from labeling with 3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5610-6

Quasi-elastic light-scattering studies of conformational states of the H,K-ATPase. Intervesicular aggregation of gastric vesicles by disulfide cross-linking. Morii M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6816-21

Tryptophan fluorescence of sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. A fluorescence quench study. Lüdi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):120-4

Outer and inner dynein arms of cilia and flagella. Goodenough UW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):341-2 (20 ref.)

Cytoplasmic dynein-like ATPase cross-links microtubules in an ATP-sensitive manner. Hollenbeck PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1251-8

Amino acid sequence of bovine heart coupling factor 6. Fang JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6603-7

Identification of an active site peptide of skeletal myosin after photoaffinity labeling with N-(4-azido-2-nitrophenyl)-2-aminoethyl diphosphate. Okamoto Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1575-9

ANALYSIS

Pre-natal and post-natal effects of alcohol in the rat--II. Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the brain. Moloney B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):137-40

Evidence for mitochondrial origin of the HCO3(-)-ATPase in brush border membranes of rat proximal tubules. Knauf H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F389-95

A modified direct phosphate assay for studying ATPases. Jenkins WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):155-60

Subunit distribution of the sulfhydryl groups of the F1 adenosine triphosphatase of Salmonella typhimurium. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):280-5

Mechanistic investigation on the temperature dependence and inhibition of corn root plasma membrane ATPase. Tu SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):348-55

ATPase and cytochrome oxidase activities at the polar organelle in swarm cells of Sphaerotilus natans: an ultrastructural study. Tauschel HD. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):303-8

Interference by ATPase in the assay of rat heart phosphofructokinase. Filsell OH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):197-205

Activation of pancreatic islet myosin ATPase by ATP and actin. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):362-6

Novel microsomal anion-sensitive Mg2+-ATPase activity in rat brain. Inagaki C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1705-12

The quantitative analysis and stability of histochemical markers of altered hepatic foci in rat liver following initiation by diethylnitrosamine administration and promotion with phenobarbital. Goldsworthy TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1261-9

Contractile protein transitions in human cardiac overload: reality and limitations. Cummins P. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec; 5 Suppl F:119-27

Comparison of fiber types in skeletal muscles from ten animal species based on sensitivity of the myofibrillar actomyosin ATPase to acid or copper. Matoba H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):175-83

Distinct structures of ATP and GTP complexes in the myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):155-62

The amino acid sequence of an active site peptide from the H,K-ATPase of gastric mucosa. Farley RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3899-901

Subfractionation of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein into two unique subunits containing ATPase activity. Pfister KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12072-80

Structural relatedness of three ion-transport adenosine triphosphatases around their active sites of phosphorylation. Walderhaug MO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3852-9

Antibodies against lysosomal membranes reveal a 100,000-mol-wt protein that cross-reacts with purified H+,K+ ATPase from gastric mucosa. Reggio H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1511-26

Enzyme histochemical studies on bovine leukemia cells. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 46(4):541-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against Chlamydomonas flagellar dyneins by high-resolution protein blotting. King SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4717-21

The histochemical composition of human vertebral muscle. Bagnall KM, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):470-3

[A study of the relation between energy transduction ATPase of mitochondrial membranes and experimental silicosis] Yin LY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):149-50, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ecto-ATPases in leukocytes and its modification by drugs] Hehl EM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immuno- and enzyme histochemical study on mycosis fungoides] Nakada Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;94(9):1055-9 **(Jpn)**

[Does myosin ATPase involve only one kind of active site?] Kawamura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan; 30(1):13-21 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary structure of the OSCP protein that confers sensitivity to oligomycin on the mitochondrial H+-ATPase complex. I. Tryptic and cyanogen bromide peptides] Grinkevich VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar; 11(3):321-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micromodification of the determination of the ATPase activity of tissues and their biostructures by using malachite green] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of norepinephrine on inhibition of mouse brain (Na+ + K+)-stimulated, (Mg++)-dependent, and (Ca++)-dependent ATPase activities by ethanol. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):145-8

Inhibition of ATPase activity of the recA protein by ATP ribose-modified analogs. Karasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):796-9

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-sensitive ATPase in Halobacterium saccharovorum. Kristjansson H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):590-5

Irreversible inactivation of rat gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase in vivo by omeprazole. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):78-82

2-((2-Pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl)benzimidazoles: acid sensitive suicide inhibitors of the proton transport system in the parietal cell. Rackur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):477-84

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and 1,1-dichloroethylene on rat hepatic microsomal calcium- and/or magnesium-stimulated ATPase. Luthra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3295-8

Inhibition of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by fenoctimine. Reenstra WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2331-4

Inhibition of the mitochondrial Mg2+-ATPase by propranolol. Wei YH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):911-7

Specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibition of the E-P + H2O equilibrium E + Pi reaction and ATP equilibrium Pi exchange in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Scofano HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1025-9

Membrane-specific inhibitors of the bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase. Feldman RI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 22;806(2):277-82

Affinity labeling of the (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14; 813(2):161-6

The mechanism for inhibition of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by omeprazole. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):25-32

The inhibitor peptide of the mitochondrial F1.F0-ATPase interacts with calmodulin and stimulates the calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-ATPase of erythrocytes. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):63-7

Evidence for acid-induced transformation of omeprazole into an active inhibitor of (H+ + K+)-ATPase within the parietal cell. Wallmark B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):549-58

Characteristics of inhibition of human renal adenosine triphosphatases by cisplatin and chloroplatinic acid. Nechay BR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1135-41

Inhibition of adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activity in microtubule protein preparation by PS-K. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2460-3

Inhibition of H+K+ATPase by SCH 28080 and SCH 32651. Scott CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):268-70

Effects of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis-(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) on ATPase-linked functions in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):599-602

Identification of fiber types in rat skeletal muscle based on the sensitivity of myofibrillar actomyosin ATPase to copper. Gollnick PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(4):379-83

Effect of sodium valproate on magnesium and sodium + potassium adenosine triphosphatases of human fetal brain. Chakraborti A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):343-4

Effect of temperature on the inhibition of rat brain synaptosomal ATPases by DDT and its structural analogs. Chetty SC, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):194-7

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase, is a H+-activated oxidizing agent of sulfhydryl groups. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4591-7

6-Tridecylresorcylic acid, a novel ATPase inhibitor that blocks the contractile apparatus of skeletal muscle proteins. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15007-9

Inhibition of smooth muscle actin-activated myosin Mg2+-ATPase activity by caldesmon. Ngai PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13656-9

Inhibition of adenosine triphosphatase in vitro by silver nitrate and silver sulfadiazine. Nechay BR, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):119-26

Delta endotoxin inhibits Rb+ uptake, lowers cytoplasmic pH and inhibits a K+-ATPase in Manduca sexta CHE cells. English LH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(3):199-204

In vitro effects of pyrethroids on rat brain and liver ATPase activities. Rao KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):257-65

Effects of inhibitors of plasma-membrane ATPase on potassium and calcium fluxes, membrane potential and proton motive force in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Eilam Y, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(165-166):177-89

[Inhibition of H+/K+-ATPase in the parietal cell with omeprazole: a new principle of gastric acid inhibition] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13; 129(15):679-82 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Regulatory mechanism of mitochondrial H+-ATPase (F0F1)--inhibition of H+-ATPase activity by the intrinsic ATPase inhibitor] Hashimoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):610-21 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of botulinum toxin on the activity of transport ATPases in biological membranes] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[ATPase in energy production system] Kagawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):597-600 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of H+-ATPase(F0F1)] Yoshida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):601-9 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Characterization of the ATPase activities of myosins isolated from the membrane and the cytoplasmic fractions of human platelets. Peleg I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):442-53

Target sizes of human erythrocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities in the presence and absence of calmodulin. Hymel L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):461-7

Erythrocyte membrane sodium-potassium and magnesium ATPase in primary affective disorder. Thakar JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):734-40

ATPase activity of erythrocyte membrane in patients with trisomy 21 (Down's syndrome). Xue QM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):429-32

Myosin from human erythrocytes. Wong AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):46-9

The plasma membrane (Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase from the human erythrocyte is not an ion pump. Forgac M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):185-90

Effect of benzyl alcohol on adenosine triphosphatase, p-nitrophenylphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in rat erythrocyte membrane. Tanaka R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May; 9(2):109-16

Erythrocyte membrane ATPase activity of G6PD-deficient individuals and the effect of primaquine metabolite(s) on membrane ATPase enzymes. Akoğlu T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct;87(5):219-24

Erythrocyte membrane associated enzymes of hemolytic anemias: ATPases, AMP deaminase and GAPD. Asai T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):12-21

Effects of nitroheterocyclic sensitizers on erythrocyte membranes ATP-ase activity. Rybczyńska M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):307-12

[Effect of vasodilator preparations on the ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membranes of rabbits with experimental vascular pathology] Rachkov AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between blood potassium and sodium concentrations, ATPase activity and ATP level in patients with burns] Moroz AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of the novocaine segregation zones isolated from the erythrocytes of the common frog] Bulychev AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):196-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of erythrocyte anion ATPase] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative research on erythrocyte anionic adenosine triphosphatase in vertebrates] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

What family of ATPases does the vacuolar H+-ATPase belong to? Lichko LP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5; 187(2):349-53

DEFICIENCY

Mitochondrial myopathies: defects in beta-oxidation. Turnbull DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug; 13(4):645-7

The rat liver foci bioassay: II. Investigations on the dose-dependent induction of ATPase-deficient foci by vinyl chloride at very low doses. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):69-72

The rat liver foci bioassay: I. Age-dependence of induction by vinyl chloride of ATPase-deficient foci. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):65-8

Focal deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase and of mitochondrial ATPase with histochemical evidence of loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in a mitochondrial myopathy of a patient with bilateral ptosis. An enzyme histochemical, immunocytochemical and fine structural study. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):27-36

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis of a mitochondrial gene designed for expression in the yeast nucleus. Gearing DP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):907-15

The pho1 mutation. A frameshift, and its compensation, producing altered forms of physiologically efficient ATPase in yeast mitochondria. Somlo M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):89-94

Regulation of transcription of the repA1 gene in the replication control region of IncFII plasmid NR1 by gene dosage of the repA2 transcription repressor protein. Dong X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):544-51

Lethality of the double mutations rho rep and rho ssb in Escherichia coli. Fassler JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):609-14

Complementation between uncF alleles affecting assembly of the F1F0-ATPase complex of Escherichia coli. Jans DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):420-6

An acidic or basic amino acid at position 26 of the b subunit of Escherichia coli F1F0-ATPase impairs membrane proton permeability: suppression of the uncF469 nonsense mutation. Jans DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):764-70

Copy mutant of mini-Rts1: lowered binding affinity of mutated RepA protein to direct repeats. Terawaki Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):72-7

Mutational analysis of primosome assembly sites. I. Distinct classes of mutants in the pBR322 Escherichia coli factor Y DNA effector sequences. Abarzúa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14286-92

Two intervening sequences in the ATPase subunit 6 gene of Neurospora crassa. A short intron (93 base-pairs) and a long intron that is stable after excision. Morelli G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):491-507

Involvement of helicase II (uvrD gene product) and DNA polymerase I in excision mediated by the uvrABC protein complex. Caron PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4925-9

[The structure and expression of chloroplast H+-ATPase (CF0CF1) genes] Deno H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):622-34 (55 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[H+-ATPase--its genetic studies] Futai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Aug;29(8):635-60 (200 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of immunological cross reactivity between the transport enzymes (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Peters WH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Jun;16(3):223-32

The effect of antibodies to human platelet membrane and cytoplasmic myosins on myosin ATPase activity and platelet aggregation. Peleg I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):567-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Searching for proteins and sequences of DNA replication in mammalian cells. Falaschi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:497-506

Isolation of the mitochondrial F1-F0 adenosine triphosphatase by Sepharose-hexylammonium chromatography: properties and reconstitution in liposomes. Dreyfus G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):215-20

Characterization of transverse tubule membrane proteins: tentative identification of the Mg-ATPase. Okamoto VR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):43-54

Bovine heart mitochondrial F6: HPLC purification, NH2-terminal sequence and the possible structural relatedness to other components of ATPase complexes. Crabb JW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):385-93

Characterization of sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase purified by selective column adsorption. Gafni A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11; 23(19):4362-7

Separation of rat liver lysosome membrane adenosine triphosphatase activities by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Mego JL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 27;766(3):592-6

Partial purification and characterization of rabbit-kidney brush-border (Ca2+ or Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Mörtl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):237-46

Partial purification and characterization of a novel Mg2+-dependent ATPase present in the cytosol from human erythrocytes. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):490-500

Solubilization and purification of the ATPase from the tonoplast of Hevea. Marin B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):131-40

Oligomycin sensitivity-conferring protein (OSCP) of beef heart mitochondria. Internal sequence homology and structural relationship with other proteins. Ovchinnikov YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):109-12

Affinity labeling of the myosin ATPase with ribose-modified fluorescent nucleotides and vanadate. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):147-54

A latent activity dynein-like cytoplasmic magnesium adenosine triphosphatase. Asai DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):699-702

Purification and characterization of phospholamban from canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7721-30

Characterization of a p30 fraction from Rauscher leukemia virus which has an associated ATPase activity. Meric AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12865-72

An improved purification method for cytoplasmic dynein. Pratt MM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(1):19-33

State of aggregation of detergent-solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase investigated by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lüdi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:111-7

Structural comparison of purified dynein proteins with in situ dynein arms. Goodenough U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1083-118

Mammalian DNA helicase. Hübscher U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5471-83

METABOLISM

Comparison of ATPase activity of cardiac myosins from different species. Nosztray K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1983; 34(4):351-5

Cytochemical demonstration of ATPase activity in the rat kidney basement membrane using the cerium-based method. Hardonk MJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:253-61

Effect of DTNB-treatment on Ca++-sensitivity of superprecipitation and ATPase activity of actomyosin. Csabina S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):399-405

Distribution of fibre sizes in human skeletal muscle. An enzyme histochemical study in m tibialis anterior. Henriksson-Larsén K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb; 123(2):171-7

Functions of DNA helicases in the DNA metabolism of Escherichia coli. Abdel-Monem M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:385-93

Interaction of DNA accessory proteins with DNA polymerase beta of the Novikoff hepatoma. Meyer RR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:355-61

Methyl palmoxirate increases Ca2+-myosin ATPase activity and changes myosin isoenzyme distribution in the diabetic rat heart. Dillmann WH. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E602-6

Ion transport studies with H+-K+-ATPase-rich vesicles: implications for HCl secretion and parietal cell physiology. Wolosin JM. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G595-607 (82 ref.)

Pathway of the microtubule-dynein ATPase and the structure of dynein: a comparison with actomyosin. Johnson KA. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985; 14:161-88 (96 ref.)

Pre-steady-state kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Clark DD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):378-92

Divalent cation-dependent ATPase activities in ciliary membranes and other surface structures in Paramecium tetraurelia: comparative in vitro studies. Doughty MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):118-28

Measurement of myosin adenosinetriphosphatase and myosin content in cultured heart cells. McDermott P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul,240(1):312-8

A plasma membrane Mg2+-ATPase in the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Macdonald JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):1-7

Effect of mild heat treatment on the ATPase activity and proteolytic sensitivity of myosin subfragment-1. Setton A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):411-7

Effect of nifedipine treatment on cardiac myosin ATPase activity and responsiveness of cardiovascular system in the dog. Higuchi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):238-47

Characterization of the ouabain-insensitive ATPase activity of rat liver plasma membranes. Oertle M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):107-18

A cytochemical study on the salivary gland pleomorphic adenoma (mixed tumor) and the fetal and adult salivary gland. Yoshihara T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):231-8

The influence of endurance training on mechanical catecholamine responsiveness, beta-adrenoceptor density and myosin isoenzyme pattern of rat ventricular myocardium. Takeda N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):88-99

The effect of leiotonin fraction on stably phosphorylated smooth muscle myosin. Chacko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):286-92

Photolabeling of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by an azido derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):819-25

Epidermal growth factor inhibits growth while increasing the expression of an ecto-Ca2+-ATPase of a human hepatoma cell line. Knowles AF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):8-14

Trinitrophenylation of smooth muscle myosin. Srivastava S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):748-55

Superhelical DNA-dependent ATPase from calf thymus. Zahradka P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):355-61

Phospholipid association with the bovine cardiac mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. Brown RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):597-608

Phosphorylated intermediates of two hepatic microsomal ATPases. Fleschner CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15; 226(3):839-45

The control by delta mu H+ of the tonoplast-bound H+-translocating adenosine triphosphatase from rubber-tree (Hevea brasiliensis) latex. Marin BP. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):459-67

Activation of pancreatic islet myosin ATPase by ATP and actin. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):362-6

ATPase activities in kidney basolateral plasma membranes of young and old rats. Marin R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2275-9

Interaction of isozymes of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: effect of ionic strength and nucleotide. Chalovich JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4885-9

Interaction of magnesium and inorganic phosphate with calcium-deprived sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase as reflected by organic solvent induced perturbation. Champeil P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):69-81

Interactions between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) and beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. 1. Study of the binding parameters with a chemically radiolabeled OSCP. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):728-33

Interactions between the oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) and beef heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase. 2. Identification of the interacting F1 subunits by cross-linking. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29; 24(3):734-9

Catalysis of oxygen-18 exchange between inorganic phosphate and water by the gastric H,K-ATPase. Faller LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6584-90

Sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase phosphorylation from inorganic phosphate. Theoretical and experimental reinvestigation. Guillain F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4754-61

Effects of Ca2+ and Mg2+ on the actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase of stably phosphorylated gizzard myosin. Heaslip RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2731-6

Effects of magnesium chloride on smooth muscle actomyosin adenosine-5'-triphosphatase activity, myosin conformation, and tension development in glycerinated smooth muscle fibers. Ikebe M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5062-8

Phosphorylation kinetics of skeletal muscle myosin and the effect of phosphorylation on actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase activity. Persechini A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4144-50

Mechanisms of aldehyde-induced adenosinetriphosphatase activities of kinases. Rendina AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5157-68

Rate-limiting step in the actomyosin adenosinetriphosphatase cycle: studies with myosin subfragment 1 cross-linked to actin. Stein LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1357-63

The effect of N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide on enzymes of bioenergetic relevance. Azzi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 17;768(3-4):209-26 (155 ref.)

Properties of the membrane-bound Mg2+-ATPase isolated from Acholeplasma laidlawii. Chen JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):151-4

Na+-stimulated ATPase activities in basolateral plasma membranes from guinea-pig small intestinal epithelial cells. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25; 812(2):413-22

Polyamines stimulate D-glucose transport in isolated renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Elgavish A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):1-8

Thermodynamic and kinetic properties of electrogenic ion pumps. Läuger P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3; 779(3):307-41 (103 ref.)

Kinetics of Na+-ATPase: influence of Na+ and K+ on substrate binding and hydrolysis. Plesner L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):222-34

Membrane-bound ATPase of a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Wakagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):33-41

Characteristics of skeletal muscle ecto-ATPase in situ. Manery JF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct; 62(10):1015-26

The effect of cisplatin on renal ATPase activity in vivo and in vitro. Uozumi J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):93-6

Membrane phosphatase activities in isolated and cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Palmero S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):589-96

Binding of axonemal dynein to microtubules comprising the cytoplasmic transport system in insect ovarioles. Stebbings H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Mar;9(3):245-52

Correlation of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase activity in trypanosomes with their content of an antigen to primary biliary cirrhosis. Uzoegwu P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov;8(11):981-6

Qualitative and quantitative measurements of adenosine triphosphatase changes in the brain of mice during low- and high-dose treatment with alpha-chlorohydrin. Sood PP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):509-18

Changes in enzyme activities recognized in lymphocytes from patients with carcinomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Taniguchi T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):259-64

Microtubule crossbridging by chlamydomonas dynein. Haimo LT, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(5):371-85

Effect of the strandedness of cofactor DNA on the activities of DNA-dependent ATPases B and C3 from FM3A cells. Enomoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):197-202

The economy of isometric force development, myosin isoenzyme pattern and myofibrillar ATPase activity in normal and hypothyroid rat myocardium. Holubarsch C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):78-86

Calmodulin reduces ouabain-sensitive ATPase of cardiac sarcolemmal membranes: high reduction in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cirillo M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov; 67(5):535-40

Ouabain-insensitive Na+ stimulation of a microsomal Mg2+-ATPase in gills of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Borgatti AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(1):127-35

Relation between Ca2+ uptake and ATPase activity in the particulate fractions of the eggshell gland mucosa of the domestic fowl and duck. Lundholm CE. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):787-99

Characterization of Ca2+ transport and enzyme activity in microsomes isolated from guinea-pig stomach smooth muscle. Miyagawa M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]**

1985;80(4):565-70

Myoglobin levels and mATPase activity in pectoral muscles of spruce and ruffed grouse (Aves: Tetraoninae). Thomas VG. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(1):181-4

The effect of phospholipids on the thermostability of the ATPase from locust and crayfish sarcoplasmic reticulum. Volmer H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985; 81(4):761-8

Some properties of isolated mitochondrial ATPase from salmon heart. Thomassen JM. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1984;79(2):263-7

Role of Mg2+ ions in several steps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum-ATPase cycle. Guillain F, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:397-407

Direct effects of diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin) on the ion-transporting ATPases of cultured osteoblast-like cells. Anderson RE, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):773-8

Effects of acute and chronic phenytoin on the electrolyte content and the activities of Na+, K+-, Ca2+, Mg2+-, and HCO3- -ATPases and carbonic anhydrase of neonatal and adult rat cerebral cortex. White HS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):43-57

Effect of the filamentous structure of myosin on the actomyosin ATPase activity. Bechet JJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):117-23

Characterization of a Mg2+-ATPase and a proton pump in cholinergic synaptic vesicles from the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Harlos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):441-6

An azide-insensitive low-affinity ATPase stimulated by Ca2+ or Mg2+ in basal-lateral and brush border membranes of kidney cortex. Ilsbroux I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):123-9

Processing peptidase of Neurospora mitochondria. Two-step cleavage of imported ATPase subunit 9. Schmidt B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):581-8

Tyrosine-311 of a beta chain is the essential residue specifically modified by 4-chloro-7-nitrobenzofurazan in bovine heart mitochondrial ATPase. Sutton R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):551-4

Proton movements and electric potential generation in reconstituted ATPase proteoliposomes from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6716. Van Walraven HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2; 144(3):555-61

Lipid specificity for the reconstitution of well-coupled ATPase proteoliposomes and a new method for lipid isolation from photosynthetic membranes. Van Walraven HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):563-9

Perhexiline directly inhibits arterial myosin phosphorylation and stimulates cardiac myofibrillar ATPase activity. Silver PJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):217-8

Reduced activities of triple adenosine triphosphatase in seminal plasma and spermatozoa of patients with oligoasthenospermia. Karacagil M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(6):405-7

Distribution of isomyosin in cultured cardiac myocytes as determined by monoclonal antibodies and adenosine triphosphatase activity. Nag AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):53-62

Changes of myosin and its ATPase in 'neuronally' and 'mechanically' contralateral muscles after cross-reinnervation in normal and capsaicin-treated rats. Müntener M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):134-46

Molecular mechanics of protonmotive F0F1 ATPases. Rolling well and turnstile hypothesis. Mitchell P. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):1-7

Chromaffin granule-cytoskeleton interaction. Stabilization by F-actin of ATPase in purified chromaffin granule membranes. Morita K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):195-8

Modulation of gastric H+,K+-transporting ATPase function by sodium. Ray TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):24-8

Potentiation of actomyosin ATPase activity by filamin. Sosiński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):311-4

Characteristics of ATPase activity and the subunit composition of myosin in the conduction system of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10; 178(2):209-12

Magnesium-dependent conformational changes of membrane proteins are related to the Mg2+-dependent ATPase activity in cardiac sarcolemma. Vrbjar N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):379-82

Cytochemical studies of acid phosphatase, adenosine triphosphatase and lactic dehydrogenase activity in thioacetamide-induced hepatoma. Amin AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(3):307-12

Role of theophylline during the action of SP in vitro on the activity of synaptosomal membrane ATPase (EC 3.6.1.3) from different areas of rat brain. Lachowicz L, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):149-52

Actomyosin adenosine triphosphatase regulation by intramolecular myosin mechanisms. Myosin light chains functions and rod modification effects. Kofman EB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):201-21

Effects of cortisol and fluoride on ion-transporting ATPase activities in cultured osteoblastlike cells. Anderson RE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):847-55

Ion-transporting ATPases and matrix mineralization in cultured osteoblastlike cells. Anderson RE, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Nov;20(11):837-46

Characterization of adenosine triphosphatase from Rhizobium japonicum. Sethna PB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):18-21

Effect of gossypol-acetic acid on calcium transport and ATPase activity in plasma membranes from ram and bull spermatozoa. Breitbart H, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct; 7(5):439-47

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta--effects of adenylyl and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):229-34

Adenosine triphosphatase activities in plasma liver membranes of rats treated with DDT and toxaphene. Mourelle M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):39-41

Characterization and solubilization of the membrane-bound ATPase of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Linker C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1258-62

Restoration of Ca2+-transport in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase solubilized with octaethyleneglycol mono n-dodecyl ether. Andoh R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):877-82

Photosensitized direct cross-linking of fluorescent analogs of ATP to the adenine recognition domain in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):71-8

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain and the actin-activated ATPase activity of adrenal medullary myosin. Kanda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):961-4

Relationship between the ATPase activity and the ATP-induced fluorescence enhancement of SH-modified heavy meromyosin during its fractional inactivation by vanadate plus ADP: evidence for heterogeneity in the active sites. Kawamura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1583-93

Trinitrophenylation of rabbit skeletal myosin by 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonate and treatment of trinitrophenyl myosin with dithiothreitol. Kodama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):831-6

Correlation between multiple phosphorylation of gizzard myosin light chains and actin-activated myosin ATPase activity. Tanaka T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 97(6):1823-6

The oligomycin sensitivity conferring protein (OSCP) of beef heart mitochondria: studies of its binding to F1 and its function. Hundal T, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec; 16(5-6):535-50

A kinetic model for the molecular basis of the contractile activity of Acanthamoeba myosins IA and IB. Albanesi JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11174-9

A latent activity dynein-like cytoplasmic magnesium adenosine triphosphatase. Asai DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):699-702

Stoichiometric photolabeling of two distinct low and high affinity nucleotide sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4282-7

Modification of thiols of gizzard myosin alters ATPase activity, stability of myosin filaments, and the 6-10 S conformational transition. Chandra TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):202-7

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196-203

Distribution of a fatty acid spin probe in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Evidence of membrane asymmetry. Coan C. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8134-44

Regulation of gastric acid secretion via modulation of a chloride conductance. Cuppoletti J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14952-9

The DNA restriction endonuclease of Escherichia coli B. I. Studies of the DNA translocation and the ATPase activities. Endlich B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5720-8

Formation of a beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate by the vanadate-sensitive ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):50-2

Steady state kinetics at high enzyme concentration. The myosin MgATPase. Hackney DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5505-10

The interaction of glucagon treatment and uncoupler concentration on ATPase activity of rat liver mitochondria. Haynes RC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13228-34

The kinetics and divalent cation inhibition of plasma membrane ATPase in the yeast Candida albicans. Hubbard MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6782-7

Myosin heavy chain in avian muscular dystrophy corresponds to the neonatal isozyme. Huszar G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9957-60

Studies on K+ permeability of rat gastric microsomes. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9452-60

Phosphorylated intermediate of (Ca2+ + K+)-stimulated Mg2+-dependent transport ATPase in endoplasmic reticulum from rat pancreatic acinar cells. Imamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11339-47

Identification of the 29,000-dalton protein and its relevance to oligomycin-sensitive 32Pi-ATP exchange in bovine heart electron transport particles. Joshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12742-8

Labeling of a thiol residue in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase by pyrene maleimide. Solvent accessibility studied by fluorescence quenching. Kurtenbach E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9636-41

Filament formation and actin-activated ATPase activity are abolished by proteolytic removal of a small peptide from the tip of the tail of the heavy chain of Acanthamoeba myosin II. Kuznicki J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1967-72

Kinetics of the acid pump in the stomach. Proton transport and hydrolysis of ATP and p-nitrophenyl phosphate by the gastric H,K-ATPase. Ljungström M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5440-4

Photochemical probes of the active site of myosin. Irradiation of trapped 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate labels the 50-kilodalton heavy chain tryptic peptide. Mahmood R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12956-9

The DNA dependence of the ATPase activity of DNA gyrase. Maxwell A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14472-80

Demonstration and partial characterization of glutathione disulfide-stimulated ATPase activity in the plasma membrane fraction from rat hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1999-2002

Phospholipid organization in H,K-ATPase-containing membranes from pig gastric mucosa. Olaisson H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11262-7

Thermodynamic model of the kinetics of the actin-activated ATPase activity of Acanthamoeba myosin I. Pantaloni D. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11180-2

Subfractionation of Chlamydomonas 18 S dynein into two unique subunits containing ATPase activity. Pfister KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12072-80

Solubilization and reconstitution of the gastric H,K-ATPase. Rabon E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10200-7

The ATPase mechanism of skeletal and smooth muscle acto-subfragment 1. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11908-19

Two classes of binding sites for uncoating protein in clathrin triskelions. Schmid SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10050-6

Enzymatic dissociation of clathrin cages in a two-stage process. Schmid SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10044-9

Monomer-dimer association constant of solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Silva JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4764-9

Solubilization and reconstitution of a nuclear envelope-associated ATPase. Synergistic activation by RNA and polyphosphoinositides. Smith CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11890-4

Passive transport of Rb+ by hog gastric (H+,K+)-ATPase. Soumarmon A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11861-7

Random phosphorylation of the two heads of thymus myosin and the independent stimulation of their actin-activated ATPases. Wagner PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):8084-9

DNA-dependent ATPase activity associated with phage P22 gene 12 protein. Wickner S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):14038-43

Specific anion effects on ATPase activity, calmodulin sensitivity, and solubilization of dynein ATPases. Blum JJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(4):197-212

Cytoplasmic dynein-like ATPase cross-links microtubules in an ATP-sensitive manner. Hollenbeck PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1251-8

Binding of Tetrahymena dynein to axonemes of Marsilea vestita lacking the outer dynein arm. Hyams JS. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:299-310

Histochemical mapping of ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase in the telencephalon and diencephalon of mouse. Tanwar RK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):511-26

Removal of tropomyosin overlap and the co-operative response to increasing calcium concentrations of the acto-subfragment-1 ATPase. Walsh TP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):265-9

Effect of pH on calcium ion dependence of dog cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosine triphosphatase activity. Grassi de Gende AO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May; 17(5):505-9

Multiple cardiac contractile protein abnormalities in myopathic Syrian hamsters (BIO 53 : 58). Malhotra A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):95-107

Dual effect of filamin on actomyosin ATPase activity. Dabrowska R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Feb; 6(1):29-42

Mg-ATPase and Torpedo cholinergic synaptic vesicles. Diebler MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1633-41

Action of bepridil, a new calcium channel blocker on oxidative phosphorylation, oligomycin-sensitive adenosine triphosphatase activity, swelling, Ca++ uptake and Na+-induced Ca++ release processes of rabbit heart mitochondria in vitro. Matlib MA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):376-81

Dependence of adenosine triphosphatase activity of rabbit psoas muscle fibres and myofibrils on substrate concentration. Glyn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 365:259-76

Effect of aldosterone antagonists on aldosterone-induced activation of Mg2+ -HCO3- -ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al.

J Steroid Biochem 1985 Jul;23(1):57-66

Adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-mediate inhibition of activities of the superprecipitation and the actin-activated Mg2+-ATPase of bovine arterial myosin in the presence of arterial native tropomyosin. Nosaka S, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):1-12

ATP ase-positive and metallophilic cells in the skin of frog, Rana catesbeiana. Banerjee TK, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;47(3-4):83-90

A novel brain ATPase with properties expected for the fast axonal transport motor. Brady ST. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11; 317(6032):73-5

Calcium regulation of molluscan myosin ATPase in the absence of actin. Wells C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 21-27; 313(6004):696-7

Mammalian DNA helicase. Hübscher U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5471-83

Stimulation of the UvrABC enzyme-catalyzed repair reactions by the UvrD protein (DNA helicase II). Kumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1483-92

Ultrastructural localization of ATP-hydrolyzing enzyme activity at high alkaline pH in bone cells. Fukushima O, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):253-65

Histochemical evidence of adenosine triphosphatase activity in glomus tumor--report of a case. Machinami R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):1-6

Changes in tension generation and ATPase activity in skinned muscle fibres of the carp following temperature acclimation. Altringham JD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr; 403(4):449-51

Atrial and ventricular myosin ATPase--divergence with increasing animal species size. Syrový I. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):80-2

Effect of Epomediol on the ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in plasmamembranes isolated from rat liver. Barrera G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1133-40

Effect of captopril on Na-K ATPase and Mg ATPase activities of erythrocyte ghost membranes. Santoro FM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Apr;17(4):323-30

Effects of temperature on rat and mouse cardiac myosin ATPase activity during development. Syrový I. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):376-80

Thermodynamic analysis of muscle ATPase mechanisms. Kodama T. **Physiol Rev** 1985 Apr;65(2):467-551 (323 ref.)

Subunit b of the membrane moiety (F0) of ATP synthase (F1F0) from Escherichia coli is indispensable for H+ translocation and binding of the water-soluble F1 moiety. Schneider E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7279-83

Myosin isoenzymes in single muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis: analysis of five different functional types. Lännergren J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 22;222(1228):401-8

Cardiac actomyosin ATPase activity after chronic doxorubicin treatment. Bergson A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):57-75

Influence of myosin antiserum on heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ or Mg2+ ATPase activity. Tuana BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):297-300

Effect of plictran on beef heart mitochondrial ATPases. Mehrotra BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):25-30

Ligand effects on actin activated ATPase of cardiac and skeletal muscle myosin: the functional role of the light chain isozymes of subfragment-1. Balish MS, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:95-103

Mitochondrial myopathy with diffuse activation and focal deficiency of mitochondrial ATPase and carnitine deficiency. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):185-96

Dependence on membrane lipids of the effect of vanadate on calcium and ATP binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1137-40

[The effect of hypoglycemia on Na+-K+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of intraperitoneal administration of isoprenaline on ATPase activity in the brain of rats of different ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan;87(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A direct method using lead salts for the histochemical demonstration of myosin adenosine triphosphatase at optimal pH] Dikov A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984; 75(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme activity in human embryonic and fetal hearts] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:63-70 **(Ger)**

[Activity and various properties of Mg-ATPase, Na,K-ATPase, Ca-ATPase and HCO3-ATPase in the kidney cortex, parotid gland and pancreas of cattle] Uhlig G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):572-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of organophosphates on heart ATPase in the rat] Dierkes-Tizek U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):671-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age and changes in human brain capillaries (histochemical study)] Chertok VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb; 88(2):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of nucleoside phosphatases in the antral follicle of the guinea pig ovary] Mardanova GV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar;88(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of adenosine triphosphatase activity in mitochondria, chloroplasts and erythrocytes by anions, adenosine diphosphate and alcohols] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):903-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity of the heart microsomes, the regulation of calcium transport in the microsomes and the calmodulin content in experimental myocardial infarct] Antipenko AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):152-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase in the basal bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis] Burnasheva SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Jul-Aug;277(1):235-9 **(Rus)**

[Lipid composition and ATPase activity of the myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum in experimental hyperlipoproteinemia] Shkolovoĭ VV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATPase activity and proton permeability of mitochondrial membranes in thymus hormone deficiency] Legostin SA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and thermal stability of the enzymes of energy support in the common frog] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2+-ATPase activity of brain mitochondria fractions in chronic stress and its correction by psychotropic agents] Kresiun VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):637-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in ATPase activity from rat salivary glands] Peshkova LV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct; 56(5):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+-dependent phosphorylation and ATPase activity of cardiac muscle myosin in experimental myocardial infarction] Printsev MD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of adenosine triphosphatase activity and 32P content in Pliss lymphosarcoma] Seĭtkazina GD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of myocardial ischemia on the ATPase system] Shkolovoĭ VV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in myosin ATPase activity in skeletal muscle in acute ischemia of the extremities] Mishnev OD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome. Enzyme histochemical study of the liver] Ninci CM, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982;40(3-4):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the contribution of dynein-like activity to twisting in a three-dimensional sliding filament model. Hines M, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):705-8

Anion sensitive ATPase in human cornea. Ebel H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):393-7

A motile Chlamydomonas flagellar mutant that lacks outer dynein arms. Mitchell DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1228-34

A role for clathrin light chains in the recognition of clathrin cages by 'uncoating ATPase'. Schmid SL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):228-31

RADIATION EFFECTS

ATPase and morphologic changes induced by UVB on Langerhans cells in guinea pigs. Hanau D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):135-8

[Histochemical changes in corneal enzyme activity after experimental irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM

Rotational diffusion of calcium-dependent adenosine-5'-triphosphatase in sarcoplasmic reticulum: a detailed study. Restall CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6765-76

Decavanadate is responsible for vanadate-induced two-dimensional crystals in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Maurer A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec; 16(5-6):491-505

ANALYSIS

Nitroglycerin stimulates the sarcolemmal Ca++-extrusion ATPase of coronary smooth muscle cells. Popescu LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1857-60

Myosin isoenzyme distribution and Ca+2-activated myosin ATPase activity in the rat heart is influenced by fructose feeding and triiodothyronine. Dillmann WH. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2160-6

Size of the plasma membrane H+-ATPase from Neurospora crassa determined by radiation inactivation and comparison with the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase from skeletal muscle. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8726-30

Evidence that platelet and skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase are structurally distinct. Fischer TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8996-9001

Ultrastructural localization of calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase (Ca2+-ATPase) in growth-plate cartilage. Akisaka T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):925-32

Amino-acid sequence of a Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent ATPase from rabbit muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum, deduced from its complementary DNA sequence. MacLennan DH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28; 316(6030):696-700

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibition of the calcium dependent ATPase from human red cells by erythrosin B. Mugica H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):163-73

Effect of norepinephrine on inhibition of mouse brain (Na+ + K+)-stimulated, (Mg++)-dependent, and (Ca++)-dependent ATPase activities by ethanol. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):145-8

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase by 2-mercaptoethanol. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15; 126(3):1196-200

The effect of cardiotoxin on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of the erythrocyte and sarcoplasmic reticulum. Fourie AM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):581-91

Food dye, erythrosin B, inhibits ATP-dependent calcium ion transport by brain microsomes. Heffron JJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):557-62

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and 1,1-dichloroethylene on rat hepatic microsomal calcium- and/or magnesium-stimulated ATPase. Luthra R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3295-8

Specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibition of the E-P + H2O equilibrium E + Pi reaction and ATP equilibrium Pi exchange in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Scofano HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1025-9

Interaction of Cd2+ with the calmodulin-activated (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity of human erythrocyte ghosts. Akerman KE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22; 845(1):48-53

Inhibition of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by carbodiimides. A structure-activity study. Chadwick CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):419-23

Two modes of inhibition of the Ca2+ pump in red cells by Ca2+. Kratje RB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):365-78

Effect of Ni2+ on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the microsomal fraction of the rat parotid gland in vitro. Ikeda H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(1):7-9

Sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase: product inhibition suggests an allosteric site for ATP activation. Coll RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):131-4

Inhibition of hepatocyte plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity by menadione metabolism and its restoration by thiols. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):149-53

The inhibitor of liver plasma membrane (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Purification and identification as a mediator of glucagon action. Lotersztajn S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9692-8

Inhibition of Ca++-ATPase of rat erythrocyte membranes by k-opioid agonists. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):359-62

Inhibitors of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation simultaneously inhibit calcium uptake and calcium-dependent ATPase activity in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum and transiently induce calcium release. Hasselbach W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1189-91

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific induction of Ca2+ transport activity in MATa cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by a mating pheromone, alpha factor. Ohsumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10482-6

BLOOD

Erythrocyte (Ca+2 + Mg+2)-ATPase activity: increased sensitivity to oxidative stress in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shalev O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):131-6

Method for the preparation of human erythrocyte membrane with low basal calcium ATPase, responsive to stimulation. Thaker JH. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):94-7

Impairment of the calcium pump of human erythrocytes by divicine. Benatti U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 239(2):334-41

Interaction of thyroid hormone and sex steroids at the rabbit reticulocyte membrane in vitro: control by 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone of thyroid hormone-responsive Ca2+-ATPase activity. Lawrence WD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):78-85

Phospholipid and detergent effects on (Ca2+ + Mg2+)ATPase purified from human erythrocytes. Nelson DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):720-30

Two Ca2+-requiring p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of the highly purified Ca2+-pumping adenosinetriphosphatase of human erythrocyte membranes, one requiring calmodulin and the other ATP. Verma AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5010-5

Target sizes of human erythrocyte membrane Ca2+-ATPase and Mg2+-ATPase activities in the presence and absence of calmodulin. Hymel L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):461-7

Rabbit platelet calcium ATPase differs from the human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in its response to three purified phospholipases A2, exogenous phospholipids and calmodulin. Mostafa MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):259-66

The inhibitor peptide of the mitochondrial F1.F0-ATPase interacts with calmodulin and stimulates the calmodulin-dependent Ca2+-ATPase of erythrocytes. Schwerzmann K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):63-7

Stimulation of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in human erythrocyte membranes by synthetic lysophosphatidic acids and lysophosphatidylcholines. Effects of chain length and degree of unsaturation of the fatty acid groups. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):568-74

Sickle-cell membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: activation by 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid, a novel antisickling agent. Bewaji CO, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Jun;6(3):237-44

Erythrocyte cytosolic free Ca2+ and plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase activity in cystic fibrosis. Waller RL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Jun;6(3):245-64

Effects of affinity-purified antibodies on the Ca2+ pumping ATPase of erythrocyte membranes. Verma AK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):365-78

Stimulation of the purified erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by tryptic fragments of calmodulin. Guerini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15172-7

Calcium-ATPase activity in cystic fibrosis erythrocyte membranes: decreased activity in patients with pancreatic insufficiency. Dearborn DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep; 18(9):890-5

Calcium-ATPase activity in erythrocyte ghosts from patients with familial benign hypercalcaemia. Mole PA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):349-53

[Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase activity of the erythrocyte membrane in patients with lung cancer] Semenchuk DD. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against erythrocyte Ca2+-transport ATPase specifically inhibit the calmodulin-dependent fraction of the enzyme's activity. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):479-85

Monoclonal antibodies to the Ca2+ + Mg2+-dependent ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum identify polymorphic forms of the enzyme and indicate the presence in the enzyme of a classical high-affinity Ca2+ binding site. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec; 16(5-6):441-64

Monoclonal antibodies to the Ca2++Mg2+-dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum--cross-reactivity with ATPase isozymes and other Ca2+-binding proteins. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:19-23

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and characterization of rabbit-kidney brush-border (Ca2+ or Mg2+)-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Mörtl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):237-46

The Ca2+-transport ATPases in smooth muscle. Wuytack F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):900-5

Characterization of the (Ca2+-Mg2+)ATPase purified by calmodulin affinity chromatography from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Furukawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1343-50

Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of microsomal membranes from bovine aortic smooth muscle. Identification and characterization of an acid-stable phosphorylated intermediate of the Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase. Sumida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1365-74

Purification of the CaATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by affinity chromatography. Coll RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14249-54

METABOLISM

Decreased responsiveness to chronic salmon calcitonin treatment in rat kidney and calvaria studied using quantitative enzyme cytochemistry. Salmon DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):570-6

Regulation of (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase activity by calcitonin binding to rat liver plasma membranes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):124-9

Calcium pump, high-affinity Ca2+-ATPase, and other ATPases in dog antrum smooth muscle plasma membrane. Grover AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C449-56

Effect of insulin secretagogues and potential modulators of secretion on a plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in islets of Langerhans. Kotagal N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):161-9

The relationship of alkaline phosphatase, CaATPase, and phytase. Williams SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):10-3

Calcium, calcium-ATPase and cyclic AMP changes in Ehrlich ascites cells submitted to hyperthermia. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):171-5

Properties of the Ca-pumping ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from vascular smooth muscle. Chiesi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):797-806

Regulation of plasma membrane Ca2+ ATPases by lipids of the phosphatidylinositol cycle. Choquette D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):908-15

Limited proteolysis of human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase in membrane-bound form. Identification of calmodulin-binding fragments. Emelyanenko EI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):214-9

Activation of Ca2+-stimulated ATPase by phospholipid N-methylation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ganguly PK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):472-8

Evidence that the ATP binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase has a Mg(2+) ion binding sub-site. Highsmith S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):183-9

Homology of ATP binding sites from Ca2+ and (Na,K)-ATPases: comparison of the amino acid sequences of fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled peptides. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):732-8

Stimulation of hexose uptake in rat thymic lymphocytes by phorbol ester. A role for Ca2+ and Na+/H+ exchange? Klip A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):14-22

Ruthenium red and caffeine affect the Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mészáros LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):836-42

High-affinity Ca2+-stimulated and Mg2+-dependent ATPase from rat osteosarcoma plasma membranes. Murray E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr;6(4):527-33

Ascorbic acid-Fe2+ treatment mimics effect of vitamin E deficiency on sarcoplasmic Ca-ATPase of rabbit muscle. Promkhatkaew D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):937-43

Phosphatidylinositol 4,5-biphosphate stimulates parotid endoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATP'ase. Thiyagarajah P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):625-30

Presence of a high-affinity Ca2+- and Mg2+-dependent ATPase in rat peritoneal mast-cell membranes. Amende LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):335-8

A procedure for the rapid isolation from rat liver of plasma membrane vesicles exhibiting Ca2+-transport and Ca2+-ATPase activities. Epping RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):733-45

Phosphorylated intermediates of two hepatic microsomal ATPases. Fleschner CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15; 226(3):839-45

A Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in Golgi-enriched membranes of lactating murine mammary tissue. Watters CD. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):39-45

Evidence for the presence in smooth muscle of two types of Ca2+-transport ATPase. Wuytack F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):445-51

Modulation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-pump activity by membrane fluidity. Almeida LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4714-20

Enzyme phosphorylation with inorganic phosphate causes Ca2+ dissociation from sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. de Meis L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):922-5

Exchange rates and numbers of annular lipids for the calcium and magnesium ion dependent adenosinetriphosphatase. East JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2615-23

Transient-state kinetics of the ADP-insensitive phosphoenzyme in sarcoplasmic reticulum: implications for transient-state calcium translocation. Froehlich JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):126-36

Interactions of pyrene derivatives with lipid bilayers and with (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase. Jones OT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2195-202

Phase behavior of membranes reconstituted from dipentadecanoylphosphatidylcholine and the Mg2+-dependent, Ca2+-stimulated adenosinetriphosphatase of sarcoplasmic reticulum: evidence for a disrupted lipid domain surrounding protein. Lentz BR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):433-42

Electron spin resonance and steady-state fluorescence polarization studies of lipid bilayers containing integral proteins. Pink DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28; 23(18):4051-8

ATP-dependent calcium uptake activity associated with a disk membrane fraction isolated from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Puckett KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):390-400

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate at the active site accelerates binding of calcium to calcium adenosinetriphosphatase. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5389-92

Response of rat heart membranes and associated ion-transporting ATPases to dietary lipid. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):48-59

The role of Mg2+ and Ca2+ in the simultaneous binding of vanadate and ATP at the phosphorylation site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):9-15

The effect of di- and trivalent cations on the phosphorylation of the Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Domonkos J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11; 817(1):1-6

Ca2+-stimulated, Mg2+-independent ATP hydrolysis and the high affinity Ca2+-pumping ATPase. Two different activities in rat kidney basolateral membranes. Ghijsen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):481-8

The separate profile structures of the functional calcium pump protein and the phospholipid bilayer within isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes determined by X-ray and neutron diffraction. Herbette L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):103-22

High-affinity and low-affinity vanadate binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase labeled with fluorescein isothiocyanate. Highsmith S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):123-33

Interactions of hexachlorocyclohexanes with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones OT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):740-51

A Mg2+-independent high-affinity Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the plasma membrane of rat stomach smooth muscle. Subcellular distribution and inhibition by Mg2+. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):209-16

Synthesis of ATP catalyzed by the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from erythrocyte ghosts. Energy conservation in plasma membranes. Mas-Oliva J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):163-7

Ca2+ transport studied with arsenazo III in Tetrahymena microsomes. Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and trifluoperazine. Muto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):410-6

Subcellular fractionation of pig stomach smooth muscle. A study of the distribution of the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity in plasmalemma and endoplasmic reticulum. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):441-54

Conformational changes in the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum detected using phosphorescence polarization. Restall CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):96-102

Compound 48/80 and calmodulin modify the interaction of ATP with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of red cell membranes. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):379-86

Evidence against involvement of the human erythrocyte plasma membrane Ca2+-ATPase in Ca2+-dependent K+ transport. Verma AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):135-8

Characterization of a calcium-dependent ATPase in Entamoeba invadens. Zarain-Herzberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):258-66

Characterization of (Ca2+ + Mg2+) adenosine triphosphatase activity and calcium transport in boar sperm plasma membrane vesicles and their relation to phosphorylation of plasma membrane proteins. Ashraf M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1061-71

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction studies of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane during active transport. Blasie JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):9-18

Voltage-dependence of Ca2+ uptake and ATP hydrolysis of reconstituted Ca2+-ATPase vesicles. Navarro J, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):709-17

Increased red cell calcium, decreased calcium adenosine triphosphatase, and altered membrane proteins during fava bean hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient (Mediterranean variant) individuals. Turrini F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):302-5

Displacement of cell-surface associated calcium inhibits phagocytosis and Ca-ATPase activity in amoeba. Głowacka SK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Feb;9(2):183-91

The calcium uptake in smooth muscle microsomal vesicles is reduced by centrifugation. Raeymaekers L, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):205-10

Reconstitution of the purified calmodulin-dependent (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from smooth muscle. Verbist J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Jun;5(3):253-63

The Ca2+-activated ATP-A in the tubuli seminiferi of rats. Hettwer H. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):391-9

Effect of isoproterenol on the kinetic properties of (Ca2+, Mg2+)-adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) from rat cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Leone FA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):235-40

Ultracytochemical localization of Ca++-ATPase activity in pituicytes of the neurohypophysis of the guinea pig Bambauer HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):491-7

Ultracytochemical study of Ca++-ATPase and K+-NPPase activities in retinal photoreceptors of the guinea pig. Ueno S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(3):479-89

Transmural distribution of isomyosin in rabbit ventricle during maturation examined by immunofluorescence and staining for calcium-activated adenosine triphosphatase. Eisenberg BR, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):548-55

The effect of pH and/or calcium-enriched freshwater on gill Ca2+-ATPase activity and osmotic water inflow in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Parker DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):149-56

Activation of contractility and sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase by Ca2+ during postnatal development of the rat heart. Vornanen M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):691-5

Ca2+-dependent phosphatase and Ca2+-dependent ATPase activities in plasma membranes of eel gill epithelium--III. Stimulation of branchial high-affinity Ca2+-ATPase activity during prolactin-induced hypercalcemia in American eels. Flik G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):521-4

Twenty questions concerning the reaction cycle of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump. Tanford C. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;17(2):123-51 (126 ref.)

Ca2+-Ca2+ exchange catalyzed by the membrane-bound Ca2+, Mg2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kanazawa T, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:423-34

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase: alterations in catalysis through interaction with ATP and ADP. McIntosh DB. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:409-21

Temporal appearance and distribution of the Ca2+ + Mg2+ ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in developing chick myocardium as determined by immunofluorescence labeling. Jorgensen AO, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):156-65

The effect of in vivo glucose administration on human erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase activity and on enzyme responsiveness in vitro to thyroid hormone and calmodulin. Davis FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):639-46

The effects of some divalent metals on cardiac and branchial Ca2+-ATPase in a freshwater fish Saccobranchus fossilis. Bansal SK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):373-7

Competition between decavanadate and fluorescein isothiocyanate on the Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Csermely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):455-60

An azide-insensitive low-affinity ATPase stimulated by Ca2+ or Mg2+ in basal-lateral and brush border membranes of kidney cortex. Ilsbroux I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):123-9

Lipid requirement of the vanadate effect on the binding of calcium and ATP to the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):255-60

Calcium sequestering activities of reticulum vesicles from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Cartaud A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):565-74

Equilibrium between monomers and oligomers of soluble Ca2+-ATPase during the functional cycle. Andersen JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):13-7

Intrinsic regulation of substrate fluxes and energy conservation in Ca2+-ATPase. de Meis L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):135-8

Membrane crystals of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum of developing muscle. Dux L. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):177-81

The assignment of the Ca2+-ATPase activity of chromaffin granules to the proton translocating ATPase. Flatmark T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):25-30

Cooperative calcium binding and calmodulin regulation in the calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase purified from the erythrocyte membrane. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):67-71

Solubilized monomeric sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump protein. Phosphorylation by inorganic phosphate. Martin DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):146-50

Calmodulin-sensitive calcium-pumping ATPase of plasma membranes: isolation, reconstitution, and regulation. Carafoli E. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3005-10

Behaviour of cardiac microsomal Ca2+ pump under conditions that may simulate pathological situations. Dhalla NS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):15-27

Quantitative relationship between the protein secondary structure in cardiac sarcolemma and the activity of the membrane-bound Ca2+-ATPase. Vrbjar N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):411-6

Cytochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+ -dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase and Ca++-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activities in human parotid and submandibular glands. Cossu M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):221-5

Correlation between Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase activity and Ca2+ uptake in microsomal fraction of rat submandibular gland. Saito H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):723-6

Inhibition of hydrolysis of phosphorylated Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum by Ca2+ inside and outside the vesicles. Daiho T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):643-53

Biochemical characteristics of cardiac myosin: the pH dependence of Ca-ATPase activity, and that of the absorption spectrum of 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl groups attached to myosin. Kameyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):625-32

Calorimetric studies of the mechanism of the Ca2+-ATPase reaction of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kodama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):887-94

Calcium releasing action of quercetin on sarcoplasmic reticulum from frog skeletal muscle. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1249-55

A protein activator of the plasma membrane Ca++-ATPase of heart sarcolemma. Reinlib LJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):611-22

The thermodynamic efficiency of the Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase is one hundred percent. Trevorrow K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Feb;16(1):53-9

Changes in Ca2+ affinity related to conformational transitions in the phosphorylated state of soluble monomeric Ca2+-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Andersen JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):371-80

Ca2+-ATPase activity in pancreatic acinar plasma membranes. Regulation by calmodulin and acidic phospholipids. Ansah TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13442-50

Transient kinetic analysis of turnover-dependent fluorescence of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-ATP bound to Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15163-71

Correlation between lipid fluidity and tryptic susceptibility of Ca2+-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes. Blazyk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4845-9

Interaction of valinomycin and monovalent cations with the (Ca2+,Mg2+)-ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7325-9

Characterization of a Ca2+-stimulated Mg2+-dependent adenosine triphosphatase in Friend murine erythroleukemia cell plasma membranes. Debetto P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13824-31

Two distinct classes of nucleotide binding sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase revealed by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-ATP. Dupont Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7241-9

Steady state kinetics of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis coupled calcium transport catalyzed by the reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fagan MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6147-52

An intracellular (ATP + Mg2+)-dependent calcium pump within the N1E-115 neuronal cell line. Gill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9289-97

A fluorescence quenching study of tryptophanyl residues of (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7168-70

Reaction mechanism of the calcium-transport ATPase in endoplasmic reticulum of rat liver. Demonstration of different reactive forms of the phosphorylated intermediate. Heilmann C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):788-94

Oxygen exchange between phosphate and water accompanies calcium-regulated ATPase activity of skinned fibers from rabbit skeletal muscle. Hibberd MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3496-500

Nd3+ and Co2+ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase. An estimation of the distance from the ATP binding site to the high-affinity calcium binding sites. Highsmith S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14651-6

ADP stimulates hydrolysis of the 'ADP-insensitive' phosphoenzyme in Na+, K+-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2035-7

Oligomeric regulation of the later reaction steps of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Ikemoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11790-7

The effect of inositol trisphosphate on Ca2+ fluxes in insulin-secreting tumor cells. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12952-5

Novel ATP-dependent calcium transport component from rat liver plasma membranes. The transporter and the previously reported (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase are different proteins. Lin SH. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7850-6

The rat liver plasma membrane high affinity (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase is not a calcium pump. Comparison with ATP-dependent calcium transporter. Lin SH. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10976-80

Stability and partial reactions of soluble and membrane-bound sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Martins OB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6776-81

The Ca2+-pumping ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcolemma. Calmodulin dependence, regulation by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation, and purification. Michalak M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15540-7

Phosphorylation of the Ca2+-pumping ATPase of heart sarcolemma and erythrocyte plasma membrane by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Neyses L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10283-7

Fe2+ and other divalent metal ions uncouple Ca2+ transport from (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes. Pecker F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):731-5

Coincidence of H+ binding and Ca2+ dissociation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during ATP hydrolysis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4896-900

Doxorubicin induces calcium release from terminal cisternae of skeletal muscle. A study on isolated sarcoplasmic reticulum and chemically skinned fibers. Zorzato F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7349-55

Effects of membrane potential on sodium-dependent calcium uptake by sarcolemma-enriched preparations from canine ventricle. Hungerford RT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(3):207-19

The effect of short term normothermic global ischemia and acidosis on cardiac myofibrillar Ca2+-Mg2+ ATPase activity. Krause SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May; 17(5):523-6

Dibutyryl-cyclic GMP stimulation of Ca2+ -ATPase activity in rat brain synaptic membranes. Stauderman KA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):970-2

Increase in Ca2+ (Mg2+)-ATPase activity induced by a molsidomine derivative (SIN-1 A) and nitroglycerin in microsomal fraction of guinea-pig thoracic aorta. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1091-6

In vitro effects of toxaphene on mitochondrial calcium ATPase and calcium uptake in selected rat tissues. Trottman CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):427-33

A high affinity Ca2+-dependent ATPase in the surface membrane of the bloodstream stage of Trypanosoma rhodesiense. McLaughlin J. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):189-201

Interaction of phenylglyoxal with the human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Evidence for the presence of an essential arginyl residue. Raess BU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):444-50

The effects of lubrol WX on brain membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase and ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake activity following acute and chronic ethanol. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):283-95

Effects of pharmacological and physiological modulators on Ca-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities from guinea-pig placenta in vitro. McKercher HG, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):281-92

Direct demonstration of structural changes in soluble, monomeric Ca2+-ATPase associated with Ca2+ release during the transport cycle. Andersen JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4573-7

Modulation of stoichiometry of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump may enhance thermodynamic efficiency. Gafni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):98-101

Monomeric solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump protein: demonstration of Ca binding and dissociation coupled to ATP hydrolysis. Martin DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6623-6

Application of the principle of linked functions to ATP-driven ion pumps: kinetics of activation by ATP. Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3658-61

Thermodynamic and kinetic cooperativity in ligand binding to multiple sites on a protein: Ca2+ activation of an ATP-driven Ca pump. Tanford C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4688-92

Ca2+-Mg2+-ATPase in rat hepatocyte plasma membranes: inhibition by vasopressin and purification of the enzyme. Lin SH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:25-30

Influence of myosin antiserum on heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ or Mg2+ ATPase activity. Tuana BS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):297-300

The regulation of the Ca2+ transport activity of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Martonosi A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:57-85 (100 ref.)

Effect of plictran on beef heart mitochondrial ATPases. Mehrotra BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):25-30

[Several peculiarities of the purine-base fixation of the substrate in the active sites of myosin Ca2+-ATPase] Grishin MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1785-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mg2,Ca2+-ATPase activity of sarcolemmas of intestinal smooth muscle cells in the rabbit] Gruzina TG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholesterol on the cooperativeness of the Ca-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rabbit skeletal muscle] Kuz'mina IL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular localization of the caffeine-sensitive form of Ca-dependent ATPase in the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Ritov VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation in changes in the structure of Ca-ATPase in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum during hypercholesterolemia] Timofeev AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of Ca2+ stimulated membrane ATPase and calcium binding in the myocardium in cardiac hypertrophy in rats induced by catecholamines] Džurba A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Regulation of sarcolemmal Ca2+-ATPase activity in the heart based on the differing effect of sodium and potassium ions] Ziegelhöffer A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar; 83(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ca2+-transport and Mg2+- and Ca2+-ATPase activity in the exocrine pancreas. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S11-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of central muscarinic receptors inhibit Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase and ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):39-47

Ca++-transporting ATPase of rat kidney basal-lateral plasma membranes. Gmaj P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 164:407-15

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of lipid peroxidation induced by UV radiation on the membrane Ca2+-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum] Rubtsov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):624-6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM

Labeling of the glycoprotein subunit of (Na,K)ATPase with fluorescent probes. Lee JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):322-30

Asymmetric mass distribution of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in membranes studied by freeze-fracture-etch electron microscopy. Ting-Beall HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):190-6

Three-dimensional structure of renal Na,K-ATPase determined by electron microscopy of membrane crystals. Herbert H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):182-6

Do sodium and potassium forms of Na,K-ATPase differ in their secondary structure? Chetverin AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7817-9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of subunits of cardiac, brain, and kidney Na+-K+-ATPase. McDonough A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C247-51

Sodium-pump density of cells from dog tracheal mucosa. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C389-98

The amino acid sequence of the fluorescein-labeled peptides of electric ray and brine shrimp (Na,K)-ATPase. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):221-8

Effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on monoamine oxidase and Na+K+ATPase activity in different regions of rat brain. Mayanil CK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3021-3

Immunodetection of Na,K-ATPase in guinea-pig retinal layers, cornea and lens. McDonough A. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):667-74

Localization of Na+,K+-ATPase on the hepatocyte plasma membrane [letter] Blitzer BL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1206-7

Is the Na+,K+-ATPase symmetrically distributed in the neuroepithelium of the vestibular system in the axolotl (Ambyostoma mexicanum)? Soto E, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):201-3

Use of a monoclonal antibody to quantify (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity and sites in normal and regenerating rat liver. Schenk DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14941-51

Na+-K+ ATPase, Na-Ca exchange, and excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle. Casteels R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S103-10 (76 ref.)

Quantitative immunoferritin localization of [Na+,K+]ATPase on canine hepatocyte cell surface. Takemura S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1502-10

Differences in phosphorylation of the two large subunits of brine shrimp Na,K-ATPase. Churchill L. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):335-41

A reversal in relative mobility of the two large subunits of brine shrimp (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Churchill L. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):351-4

Purification of mouse brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase catalytic unit, characterization of antiserum, and immunocytochemical localization in cerebellum, choroid plexus, and kidney. Siegel GJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1309-18

Na-K-ATPase in single nephron segments of hypertension-prone rats. Doucet A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):53-6

Complex subcellular distributions of enzymatic markers in intestinal epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):95-107

Taurine stimulation of isolated hamster brain Na+,K+-ATPase: activation kinetics and chemical specificity. Hastings DF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun; 44(6):1764-70

Primary structure of the alpha-subunit of Torpedo californica (Na+ + K+)ATPase deduced from cDNA sequence. Kawakami K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28; 316(6030):733-6

Amino-acid sequence of the catalytic subunit of the (Na+ + K+)ATPase deduced from a complementary DNA. Shull GE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):691-5

Concurrent measurement of (Na+, K+)-ATPase activity and lipid peroxides in rat brain following reversible global ischemia. Goldberg WJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec; 9(12):1737-47

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of lipid peroxidation-induced inhibition of Na, K-ATPase. Arkhipenko YuV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):70-8

Perturbations of sarcolemmal and microsomal enzymes by amphiphilic lipids and drugs. Weglicki WB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:127-36

Effect of norepinephrine on inhibition of mouse brain (Na+ + K+)-stimulated, (Mg++)-dependent, and (Ca++)-dependent ATPase activities by ethanol. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):145-8

Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitors and renin release: relationship to calcium. Cruz-Soto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 2):F650-5

Hypothalamic sodium-transport inhibitor is a high-affinity reversible inhibitor of Na+-K+-ATPase. Haupert GT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F919-24

Inhibition of sarcolemmal Na+-K+-ATPase by palmitoyl carnitine: potentiation by propranolol. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H75-81

Do hypoglycemic sulfonylureas inhibit Na+,K+-ATPase activity in pancreatic islets? Lebrun P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E491-9

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and LPC on cardiac sarcolemmal Na+-K+-ATPase. Pitts BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H840-6

Interaction of cardiodigin, endogenous inhibitor of Na+,K+-ATPase, with antidigoxin and antidigitoxin antibodies. Fagoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):553-9

Regulation of (Na++K+)-ATPase by inorganic phosphate: pH dependence and physiological implications. Huang WH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):438-43

Inhibitory action of phosphatidylinositol on synaptosomal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Nishikawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):893-900

Mode of inhibitory action of melittin on Na+-K+-ATPase activity of the rat synaptic membrane. Chen CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2335-41

Ascorbic acid: an endogenous inhibitor of isolated Na+,K+-ATPase. Ng YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2525-30

Sensitivity and reversibility of Ca-dependent inhibition of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase of human red blood cells. Yingst DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14; 813(2):282-6

Temporal correlation of changes in rat brain sialic acid and in inhibition of Na+-K+ ATPase with ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):899-904

The role of endogenous inhibition of Na-K-ATPase in human hypertension--sodium pump activity as a determinant of peripheral vascular resistance. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5-6):769-82

Effects of superoxide anions on the (Na + K)ATPase system in rat lung. Das DK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984; 2(1):32-8

Hypertrophied rat heart. New Na+, K+-ATPase-ouabain interactions in sarcolemma vesicles. Charlemagne D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:315-21

Effects of K+ on the interaction between cardiac glycosides and Na,K-ATPase. Akera T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):147-57

Endogenous digitalis-like factors: in vitro comparison of biological and immunological activities of peptide and steroid candidates. Hnatowich M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):567-75

Effect of nufenoxole on human colonic prostanoid synthesis, Na-K-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):153-8

Purification from human plasma of endogenous sodium transport inhibitor(s). Cloix JF, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1380-2

Measurement of endogenous Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitors in human plasma and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography. Crabos M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):223-8

Further characterization of cardiodigin, Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitor extracted from mammalian tissues. Fagoo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):150-4

Effect of sodium valproate on magnesium and sodium + potassium adenosine triphosphatases of human fetal brain. Chakraborti A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):343-4

Reversal of vanadate-induced inhibition of Na-K ATPase. A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of carbamazepine in affective illness. Naylor GJ. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):91-3

Effects of digitalis on cell biochemistry: sodium pump inhibition. Katz AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):16A-21A (19 ref.)

Discovery, production and purification of the Na+, K+ activated ATPase inhibitor, L-681,110 from the fermentation broth of Streptomyces sp. MA-5038. Huang L, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):970-5

Hypothalamic factor inhibits the (Na,K)ATPase from the extracellular surface. Mechanism of inhibition. Carilli CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1027-31

Identification of linoleic and oleic acids as endogenous Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitors from acute volume-expanded hog plasma. Tamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9672-7

Rapid large-scale isolation of biologically active molecules using reversed-phase 'flash' chromatography: initial purification of endogenous Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitors from human urine. Wainer IW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):417-21

Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitors from Lysimachia japonica. Shoji N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):530-2

Digoxin-like-immunoreactive substance: non-specific interference or a new hormone? Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):297-301

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase inhibition. Shimada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):64-8

Effect of ethanol tolerance on norepinephrine-ethanol inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase in various regions of rat brain. Rangaraj NI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):416-21

Inhibition of renal Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase by gentamicin. Williams PD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):248-53

Clinical and biochemical approach of a circulating Na+-pump inhibitor. Devynck MA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):538-41

Effect of ammonium glycyrrhizinate on pig kidney microsome Na+, K+-ATPase activity in vitro. Qi ZJ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):307-8

Centrally-induced vasopressor responses to sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor, ouabain, may be mediated via angiotensin II in the anteroventral third ventricle in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1243-50

Studies on the role of sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase inhibition in the pathogenesis of human hypertension. Changes in vascular and cardiac function following inhibition of the sodium pump in normotensive subjects and effects of calcium entry blockade. Kramer HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2; 63(1):32-6

Quinacrine antagonizes the effects of Na,K-ATPase inhibitors on renal prostaglandin E2 release but not their effects on renin secretion. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):277-82

Inhibition of rat cardiac and renal Na+,K+-ATPase by high sodium concentrations and vanadate. Clough DL. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):799-807

Affinity chromatography for human Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitors in plasma and urine. Henning G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1787-98

Inhibition of hamster sperm Na+, K+-ATPase activity by taurine and hypotaurine. Mrsny RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 21;36(3):271-5

In ability of Na+,K+-ATPase inhibitor to cause hypertension in sodium-loaded or deoxycorticosterone-treated one kidney rats. Nirasawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):767-74

Renal cytochrome P450-related arachidonate metabolite inhibits (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Schwartzman M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):620-2

Observations on the chemical and physiological properties of urodiolenone, an urinary compound found in hypertension. Neufeld E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):146-8

Intracellular ion activities and cell membrane properties after inhibition of Na+/K+-ATPase. Messner G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:343-8

Ca-dependent inhibitor of the Na+K ATPase extracted from human red cell membranes: distinction and independence from calmodulin. Yingst DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 168:127-32

[Affinity chromatographic study of the changes in the endogenous Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitor during sodium loading in man] Cloix JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating inhibitor of the Na+-K+ pump in essential hypertension. Physiological and pharmacological variations] Pernollet MG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic sodium loading and circulating inhibitor of Na+,K+-ATPase in rats] Delva P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):867-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natriuresis--the endogenous digoxin-like-factor and atrial natriuretic polypeptide] Goto A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):914-22 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endogenous digitalis-like factor] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2124-32 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the distribution of polar groups in a steroid molecule on its inhibition of Na+,K+-ATPase] Kamernitskii AV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 May;10(5):606-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[M-cholinoreceptor-mediated inhibition of Na, K-ATPase activity in the myocardial sarcolemma and intestinal smooth muscles by acetylcholine] Danilenko MP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Na, K-ATPase activity in subcellular fractions of the lumbar region of the spinal cord in botulism and the possibility of their pharmacological correction] Chesnokova NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun; 31(3):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E2 as a lipophilic allosteric modulator of the Na pump] Karel'son EI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Receptor occupancy vs. induction of Na+-K+-ATPase and Na+ transport by aldosterone. Geering K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C102-8

Site of synthesis of the alpha and beta subunits of the Na,K-ATPase in brine shrimp nauplii. Fisher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14217-21

BLOOD

Changes in (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity and the composition of surface carbohydrates in erythrocyte membranes in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):522-7

Erythrocyte membrane sodium-potassium and magnesium ATPase in primary affective disorder. Thakar JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):734-40

An improved non-radioisotopic method for measuring ouabain-sensitive Na+ efflux from erythrocytes. Smith JB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):295-9

The effect of diet on ouabain binding to erythrocytes from obese subjects. Ash KO, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983; 1(6):293-9

Optimal conditions for measurement of Na+,K+-ATPase activity of human leucocytes. Baron DN, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):143-9

Erythrocyte sodium content, sodium transport, ouabain binding capacity and Na+, K+-ATPase activity in lean and obese subjects. Hawkins M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):282-5

Erythrocyte Na+-ATPase in obese patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):279-81

The influence of the membrane sodium pump activity on the ability of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to form early rosettes with SRBC. Witkowski J. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):339-45

Effect of simultaneous administration of vitamin E and pyridoxine on erythrocyte membrane Na+K+ ATPase activity. Nadiger HA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(4):307-11

Erythrocyte sodium/potassium adenosine triphosphatase in thyroid disease and nonthyroidal illness. Dasmahapatra A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):110-5

Mechanism of alteration of sodium potassium pump of erythrocytes from patients with chronic renal failure. Cheng JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1811-20

Race and sex differences in erythrocyte Na+, K+, and Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase. Lasker N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1813-20

Heterogeneity of the erythrocyte Na-K pump status in human obesity. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep; 34(9):802-7

Assessment of sodium-potassium ATPase activity in human erythrocytes in vitro. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):417-21

The interaction of canrenone with the Na+,K+ pump in human red blood cells. Garay RP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):311-5

Reduced number of erythrocyte sodium pump units in essential hypertension. Takayama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):383-4

In vivo effects of nitrogen dioxide on the blood nitrate level and the Na+,K+-ATPase activity of red blood cells of rats. Tsujii N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):59-63

[Sodium, potassium adenosine triphosphatase activity and sodium and potassium concentrations in the erythrocytes in normal pregnancy and in EPH-gestosis] Zajac I. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Na K ATPase activity in mammalian erythrocytes] Kazennov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul;49(7):1089-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Ouabain-resistant cells cultured in a synthetic medium. Saishu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1079-84

Expression of an ouabain resistance gene in transfected cells. Ouabain treatment induces a K+-transport system. English LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1114-9

Evidence for coordinate genetic control of Na,K pump density in erythrocytes and lymphocytes. DeLuise M, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):771-6

Molecular cloning of rat brain Na,K-ATPase alpha-subunit cDNA. Schneider JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6357-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of immunological cross reactivity between the transport enzymes (Na+ + K+)-ATPase and (K+ + H+)-ATPase. Peters WH, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Jun;16(3):223-32

Two isozymes of the Na,K-ATPase have distinct antigenic determinants. Sweadner KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9016-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coupling of membrane-bound and detergent-solubilized sodium- and potassium-activated ATPase to p-benzoquinone-treated microtiter plates. Urayama O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):194-8

Stability of [3H]ouabain binding to the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase solubilized with C12E8. Inaba M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):267-70

Solubilization and purification of Artemia salina (Na,K)-activated ATPase and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of its larger subunit. Morohashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14928-34

METABOLISM

Effects of digitoxin and hypokalaemia on pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion and pancreatic Na,K-ATPase activity. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May; 124(1):71-80

Dependency of renal potassium excretion on Na,K-ATPase transport rate. Sejersted OM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):9-19

Vitamin D activates (Na+-K+)ATPase: a possible regulation of phosphate and calcium uptake by cultured embryonic chick small intestine. Cross HS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:163-71

Characterization of a partially purified Na+,K+-ATPase from dog heart. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:249-57

Chemical, experimental, and clinical studies on endogenous ouabain-like substance in hypertension. Cloix JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:161-71

Na-K-ATPase: general considerations, role and regulation in the kidney. Doucet A. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:87-159 (346 ref.)

Brain NaK-ATPases in mice differentially sensitive to alcohols. Marks MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):390-6

Effects of chronic digoxin treatment on cardiac function, electrolytes, and sarcolemmal ATPase in the canine failing heart due to chronic mitral regurgitation. Prasad K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1487-94

Sodium potassium ATPase activity in human rectal mucosa with and without renal insufficiency. Hené RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):177-81

Electrogenicity of the Na-K-ATPase pump in bullfrog cornea epithelium. Carrasquer G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F185-91

Glucocorticoid effects on Na-K-ATPase in rabbit nephron segments. Garg LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F487-91

Nerve Na+-K+-ATPase, conduction, and myo-inositol in the insulin-deficient BB rat. Greene DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E534-9

Cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells: extracellular calcium and Na+-K+ regulation. Kino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C436-41

Corticosterone and triiodothyronine control of myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity in rats. Klein LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H570-5

Micromethodology for measuring ATPase activity in renal tubules: mineralocorticoid influence. O'Neil RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C314-20

Kinetic studies of the Na+-K+-ATPase enzyme system in brain and heart of aging rats. Poole LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R850-5

Na-K-ATPase in isolated rabbit tubules after unilateral nephrectomy and Na+ loading. Scherzer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F565-73

Adenosine triphosphatase activity in the carotid rete-cavernous sinus complex of sheep and goats. Khamas WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):215-7

Histochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase (Na+-K+-ATPase) activity in the submandibular gland of the mouse: effect of androgen, thyroid hormone, or postnatal age. Sims-Sampson G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep; 210(1):53-60

Glial and neuronal Na+-K+ pump in epilepsy. Grisar T. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S128-34

Role of sulfatide on phosphoenzyme formation and ouabain binding of the (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Jedlicki A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):558-64

Modified cation activation of the (Na+K)-ATPase following treatment with thimerosal. Kaplan JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):386-95

Free fatty acids and (Na+,K+)-ATPase: effects on cation regulation, enzyme conformation, and interactions with ethanol. Swann AC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):354-61

Binding of digitalis derivatives to beef, cat and human cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Affinity and kinetic constants. Brown L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct; 271(2):229-40

Effect of prolonged ethanol consumption on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of rat brain membranes. Shiohara E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec; 19(4):302-8

Comparison of the affinity of human, beef and cat heart (Na+ + K+)-ATPase for different digitalis derivatives. Brown L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1314-8

Effects of lithium, diazepam and propranolol on brain Na+-K+-ATPase activity in stress-exposed mice. Eroğlu L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):762-3

Right-side-out pumping Na,K-ATPase-liposomes: a new tool to study the enzyme's receptor function. Anner BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):102-8

Effect of amiodarone on membrane fluidity and Na+/K+ ATPase activity in rat-brain synaptic membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):148-54

Occlusion of Na+ by the Na,K-ATPase in the presence of oligomycin. Esmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):857-63

Homology of ATP binding sites from Ca2+ and (Na,K)-ATPases: comparison of the amino acid sequences of fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled peptides. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):732-8

The amino acid sequence of the fluorescein isothiocyanate reactive site of lamb and rat kidney Na+- and K+-dependent ATPase. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):767-73

Spin-labeled ouabain as a probe for cardiac glycoside receptor/Na, K-ATPase. Solomonson LP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):210-6

The receptor function of the Na+, K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase system. Anner BM. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):1-11

Species variation in the ouabain sensitivity of cardiac Na+/K+-ATPase. A possible role for membrane lipids. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3649-54

Cepharanthine protection of Na+,K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of plasma membranes from rat cerebral synaptosomes against inhibition by ascorbate. Goto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3912-4

Species difference in temperature dependence of cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2343-6

The role of the Na+, K+-ATPase in the regulation of vascular smooth-muscle contractility, and its relationship to essential hypertension. Aronson JK. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):943-5

Spin-label studies of lipid-protein interactions in (Na+,K+)-ATPase membranes from rectal glands of Squalus acanthias. Esmann M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1386-93

Modulation of (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity by the lipid bilayer examined with dansylated phosphatidylserine. Harris WE. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2873-83

Response of rat heart membranes and associated ion-transporting ATPases to dietary lipid. Abeywardena MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):48-59

Asymmetric orientation of amino groups in the alpha-subunit and the beta-subunit of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in tight right-side-out vesicles of basolateral membranes from outer medulla. Dzhandzhugazyan KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):165-73

Occlusion of Rb+ by detergent-solubilized (Na+ + K+)-ATPase from shark salt glands. Esmann M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):196-202

The locus of nucleotide specificity in the reaction mechanism of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase determined with ATP and GTP as substrates. Fu YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):7-16

Minimal functional unit for transport and enzyme activities of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase as determined by radiation inactivation. Karlish SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):288-98

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the inhibition of brain (Na+ + K+)-ATPase by pyrithiamin. Matsuda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):17-24

Transport functions of the liver. Lack of correlation between hepatocellular ouabain uptake and binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Petzinger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):334-40

Kinetics of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase: analysis of the influence of Na+ and K+ by steady-state kinetics. Plesner IW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):235-50

Na+-like effect of imidazole on the phosphorylation of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Schuurmans Stekhoven FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):16-24

Myometrial (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase and its Ca2+ sensitivity. Turi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):123-31

Reconstitution of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase proteoliposomes having the same turnover rate as the membranous enzyme. Yoda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5; 778(2):332-40

Saturation of the internal sodium site of the sodium pump can distort estimates of potassium affinity. Cohen I, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):719-27

Dependence of Na+,K+-ATPase and electrogenic component of Em in cultured myotubes on cell fusion. Brodie C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):384-6

Lithium transport across squid axon membrane. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):141-3

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]ouabain binding sites in rat brain. Spyropoulos AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):189-93

Brain (Na+,K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic function: recovery of enzyme activity after norepinephrine depletion. Swann AC. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):323-6

Effect of prazosin treatment on the cardiac sarcolemmal ATPase in failing heart due to mitral insufficiency in dogs. Prasad K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):406-10

Membrane phosphatase activities in isolated and cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Palmero S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):589-96

Recognition of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase on mouse lymphoid cells by means of a monoclonal antibody. Liabeuf A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):253-61

Elevated skeletal muscle sodium-potassium-ATPase in human obesity. Charalambous BM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):189-95

Myocardial (Na+,K+)-ATPase activity in Dahl salt-sensitive and resistant rats. Clough DL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):573-84

Na transport and enzyme activities in the intestine of the freshwater and sea-water adapted trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Colin DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):695-8

Adenylate energy charge, arginine phosphate and ATPase activity in juvenile Homarus americanus during the molt cycle. Dehn PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):629-33

Na+/K+-ATPase from Xenopus laevis (Daudin) kidney and epidermis: high sensitivity towards regulatory compounds. Giunta C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):71-4

Characterization of gill (Na+ + K+)-ATPase in the sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.). Trigari G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):23-33

Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on sodium transport across the Rana esculenta urinary bladder. Micelli S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):45-51

Na+-K+ ATPase distribution in frog and bovine lenses. Alvarez LJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):143-52

Cavitation in the mouse preimplantation embryo: Na/K-ATPase and the origin of nascent blastocoele fluid. Wiley LM. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):330-42

Sodium-potassium-ATPase activity in the dorsal root ganglia of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Green RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Feb;28(2):104-7

The dual effect of sodium ion on the digitalis-sodium pump interaction. Brody TM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:291-6

Specific involvement of calmodulin and non-specific effect of tropomyosin in the sensitivity to ouabain of Na+,K+-ATPase in murine plasmocytoma cells. Lelievre LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):13-9

Localization of the Na+/K+-ATPase and of an amiloride sensitive Na+ uptake on thyroid epithelial cells. Gerard C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):134-41

Phosphorylation of H2O2-treated lens Na+,K+-ATPase. Sredy J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):479-82

The intestinal profile of Na-K-ATPase in three rat models of acute renal failure. Kojima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985; 27(4):245-8

The effect of cyclic AMP on Na+ and K+ transport systems in mouse macrophages. Diez J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):666-7

Failure of calcium to stimulate Na,K-ATPase in the presence of EDTA. Powis DA. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15; 41(8):1048-51

Effect of mycotoxin (T-2 toxin) on catecholamine and Na+, K+-ATPase levels in rat epididymis. Singh US, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):363-4

Na,K-dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase: activation of the phosphatase reaction by ATP analogs. Boldyrev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):303-6

Papain digestion of the subunits of (Na,K)-ATPase. Kamimura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):135-40

The effect of anion channel blockers on enzymatic activity of Na+/K+-ATPase and the electrogenic Na+/K+ pump. Teisinger J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):275-8

Progesterone derivatives that bind to the digitalis receptor: effects on Na+,K+-ATPase and isolated tissues. LaBella FS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Sep;44(12):2806-11

Activatory effect of two cardioglycosides on Cavia cobaya kidney Na+/K+-ATPase activity. Giunta C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):183-8

Exaprolol as a modulator of heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for interaction with an essential sulfhydryl group in the catalytic centre of the enzyme. Džurba A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-64

Mechanism of activation of Na, K-ATPase in nerve fibres during rhythmic excitation. Maximov GV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):279-85

Secondary structure of heart sarcolemmal proteins during interaction with metallic cofactors of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Vrbjar N, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):317-25

Magnitude of ouabain-sensitive respiration of lamb hepatocytes (Ovis aries). McBride BW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):43-9

Vanadate effects on ocular pressure, (Na+, K+)ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rabbit eyes. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1335-8

Thallium replaces potassium in activation of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of rat liver plasma membranes. Favari L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):32-4

Amino group modification of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. De Pont JJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Aug;16(4):263-81

Divalent cations and the phosphatase activity of the (Na + K)-dependent ATPase. Robinson JD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Jun;17(3):183-200

Effects of pyridoxal phosphate treatment on the (Na + K)-ATPase. Robinson JD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Jun; 16(3):195-207

Regulation of internal pH of sea urchin sperm. A role for the Na/K pump. Gatti JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7599-602

Membrane insertion of alpha- and beta-subunits of Na+,K+-ATPase. Geering K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5154-60

ADP stimulates hydrolysis of the 'ADP-insensitive' phosphoenzyme in Na+, K+-ATPase and Ca2+-ATPase. Hobbs AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2035-7

Mechanisms of detergent effects on membrane-bound (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Huang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7356-61

Simultaneous bindings of ATP and vanadate to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Implications for the reaction mechanism of the enzyme. Huang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13287-91

Insulin affects the sodium affinity of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Lytton J. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10075-80

Identification of two molecular forms of (Na+,K+)-ATPase in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin stimulation of the enzyme. Lytton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1177-84

(Na,K)-ATPase and Ouabain binding in reticulocytes from dogs with high K and low K erythrocytes and their changes during maturation. Maede Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3337-43

The mechanism of insulin stimulation of (Na+,K+)-ATPase transport activity in muscle. Rosić NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6206-12 (77 ref.)

Conformational change of sodium- and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase. Conformational evidence for the Post-Albers mechanism in Na+- and K+-dependent hydrolysis of ATP. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15228-33

Relationship of cardiac muscle tension to Na+,K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity after chronic digitoxin administration in cats. Durrett LR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):411-6

Sodium-potassium exchange in sea urchin egg. II. Ionic events stimulating the Na+-K+ pump activity at fertilization. Ciapa B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):243-50

Transport by the (Na+,K+) ATPase: modulation by differentiation inducers and inhibition of protein synthesis in the MDCK kidney epithelial cell line. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):410-6

Regulation of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in MDCK kidney epithelial cell cultures: role of growth state, cyclic AMP, and chemical inducers of dome formation and differentiation. Kennedy BG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):51-63

The influence of cell population density and serum on the (Na+K)-ATPase of 3T3 cells. McCaldin B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):449-50

Altered distribution pattern of Na+-K+-ATPase and succinate dehydrogenase activities along the nephron in human acute post-transplant renal failure. Schmid H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):27-34

Modulation of renal sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase by aldosterone. Effect of high physiologic levels on enzyme activity in isolated rat and rabbit tubules. Mujais SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):170-6

Effects of lead on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphatase of the small intestinal mucosa. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):101-7

Photoaffinity labeling of the ouabain binding site in Na, K-ATPase in developing brine shrimp. Churchill L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):343-50

Temperature effects on sodium pump phosphoenzyme distribution in human red blood cells. Kaplan JH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan;85(1):123-36

Aging: effects on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity and ouabain binding sites in rat brain. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):401-8

Myocardial Na,K-ATPase activity in rats with steroid and spontaneous hypertension. Clough DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):141-7

Sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase in nephron segments of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Garg LC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):43-6

Optical study of active ion transport in lipid vesicles containing reconstituted Na,K-ATPase. Apell HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(1):49-63

Ouabain-resistant Na+, K+ transport system in mouse NIH 3T3 cells. Atlan H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):181-8

Sodium-dependent modulation of the renal Na-K-ATPase: influence of mineralocorticoids on the cortical collecting duct. O'Neil RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(2):169-79

Basolateral membrane potassium conductance is independent of sodium pump activity and membrane voltage in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(1):25-33

Kinetics of the mechanism of action of monoamine oxidase in the regulation of Na+,K+-ATPase activity in rat brain. Mayanil CS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):25-30

Fluorescence polarization analysis, lipid composition, and Na+, K+-ATPase kinetics of synaptosomal membranes in feline GM1 and GM2 gangliosidosis. Wood PA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):947-56

Redistribution of Na-K-ATPase in the dystrophic rat retinal pigment epithelium. Caldwell RB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):895-910

Localization of the Na-K pump in turtle retina. Stirling CE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):33-47

Phosphorylation of the sarcolemma of dystrophic and normal hamster muscle following denervation. Walkiewicz MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):93-102

Role of monoamines in experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Relationship between Na+-K+-ATPase and lipid peroxidation. Kurihara M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):743-9

Chronic ethanol and (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphate: apparent adaptation in cation binding and enzyme conformation. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):475-9

Effects of adenosine on transmembrane potential and sarcolemmal Na+-K+ ATPase activity of human atrial myocardium. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):69-80

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on rat brain microsome lipid composition, membrane fluidity and Na+-K+-ATPase activity. Aloia RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):1003-17

Greater sensitivity to vanadate of rat renal relative to cardiac (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Clough DL. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1937-46

Model of anion and monovalent cation transport as neutral ion pairs through lipophilic water channels of the Na,K ATPase complex. Doonan B. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):265-77

Altered erythrocyte Na-K pump in anorectic patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):670-4

The interaction between calcium and the activation of Na+, K+-ATPase by noradrenaline. Haag M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Mar;66(2):111-6

Effect of thyroid status on the development of the different molecular forms of Na+,K+-ATPase in rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May; 40(2-3):149-58

Study of the mutagenic activity of 6 hepatotoxic pharmaceutical drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase system in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):1-12

Voltage dependence of Na/K pump current in isolated heart cells. Gadsby DC, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8; 315(6014):63-5

Effect of hemodialysis on red blood cell Na+-K+-ATPase activity in terminal renal failure [letter] Zannad F, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):127-8

Immunocytochemical localization of NA+, K+-ATPase in primary cultures of rat retina. Pech IV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jun;9(6):757-69

Classification of ischemic-induced damage to Na+, K+-ATPase in gerbil forebrain. Modification by therapeutic agents. Palmer GC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):509-16

Morphological variability, lectin binding and Na+,K+-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of isolated Müller (glial) cells from the rabbit retina. Reichenbach A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22; 55(1):29-34

Effect of thyroid hormone and serum on the development of Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase and associated ion fluxes in cultures from rat brain. Atterwill CK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):361-73

Studies on cataractogenesis in humans and in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes. II. Histochemical evaluation of lenticular enzymes. Ahmad SS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(1):12-20

Studies on cataractogenesis in humans and in rats with alloxan-induced diabetes. I. Cation transport and sodium-potassium-dependent ATPase. Ahmad SS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):1-11

Short term effect of low doses of tri-iodothyronine on proximal tubular membrane Na-K-ATPase and potassium permeability in thyroidectomized rats. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):90-6

Specific activity of Na-K-ATPase after adrenalectomy and hormone replacement along the rabbit nephron. El Mernissi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):258-63

Relationship between adrenal steroids and renal Na-K-ATPase. Effect of short-term hormone administration on the rat cortical collecting tubule. Mujais SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):48-51

Parallel changes in red blood cell and renal Na-K-ATPase activity in adrenal and electrolyte disorders in the rat. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):56-60

Effect of captopril on Na-K ATPase and Mg ATPase activities of erythrocyte ghost membranes. Santoro FM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Apr;17(4):323-30

Interaction of cardiac glycosides with (Na+ + K+)-activated ATPase. A biochemical link to digitalis-induced inotropy. Hansen O. **Pharmacol Rev** 1984 Sep;36(3):143-63 (182 ref.)

Possible role of ascorbic acid in catecholamines-stimulated Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase activity of the central nervous tissues. Wiglusz Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):313-21

Glucostatic regulation of (+)-[3H]amphetamine binding in the hypothalamus: correlation with Na+,K+-ATPase activity. Angel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6320-4

Correlation of ouabain-sensitive ion movements with cell-cycle activation. Leister KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1599-603

Application of the principle of linked functions to ATP-driven ion pumps: kinetics of activation by ATP.

Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3658-61

Renal Na+-K+-ATPase in weanling and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cangiano JL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):240-6

Influence of cholesterol oxidation derivatives on membrane bound enzymes in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):126-32

The effects of dopaminergic denervation on Na+-K+ ATPase activity and 3H-ouabain binding in rat corpus striatum. Bjur RA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:35-8

Interrelation between oxygen consumption and Na-K-ATPase activity in rat renal proximal tubule suspension. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985; 8(1):38-44

The mechanism of action of omeprazole--a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37-51

Regulation of turnover of Na+,K+-ATPase in cultured cells. Cook JS, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:3-19

Properties of ouabain-resistant variants of a polarized established cell line. Rossi B, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:135-47

Effect of chronic administration of acetaldehyde by inhalation on (Na+ + K+)-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity of rat brain membranes. Shiohara E, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):277-84

Phosphatidylinositol turnover regulates arterial (Na+-K+)-ATPase activity. Simmons DA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:10-8

[The effect of hypoglycemia on Na+-K+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative studies on the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) and HCH metabolites on ATPases in rats and mice] Heinevetter D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane lipids and membrane enzymes] Niimura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):687-91 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of sodium and potassium ions with Na+, K+-ATPase] Matsui H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):455-68 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion channels formed in bilayer lipid membranes by large subunits of Na,K-ATPase and activated by ATP and p-nitrophenylphosphate] Mironov GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lack of the effect of a strong constant magnetic field on isolated membrane preparations of Na,K-dependent ATPase] Savich ML, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Description of Na, K-ATPase activation by monovalent cations using a simplified mathematical model] Ernandes KhL. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(5):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na, K-ATPase activity of the microsomal fraction of the rat brain exposed to insulin] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic regulation of the Na, K-ATPase activity of the pig kidney] Mustafin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):542-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in Na, K-ATPase activity following adrenoreceptor blockade] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity and thermal stability of the enzymes of energy support in the common frog] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+,K+-ATPase activity and potassium, sodium and calcium levels in the rat myocardium and brain during pain-induced emotional stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ATP analogues on ATPase and phosphatase activities of Na+, K+-ATPase for duck salt glands.] Lopina OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr; 57(2):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionophore properties of peptide fragments of brain Na+,K+-Atpase] Sorokina ZA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):413-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of lipid bilayer membranes modified by brain Na+,K+-ATPase subunits] Sorokina ZA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):418-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glycosphingolipids on erythrocyte Na+,K+-ATPase activity] Sotskiĭ OP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of experimental ventricular fibrillation by Na K ATPase activation] Kuzhman MI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+, K+-ATPase activity of the kidneys and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine levels in rat plasma during adaptation to cold] Zamal TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

(Na+ + K+)-ATPase: function, structure, and conformations. Stahl WL. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S121-7

Na+-Na+ exchange mediated by (Na+ + K+)-ATPase reconstituted into liposomes. Evaluation of pump stoichiometry and response to ATP and ADP. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):211-21

Effects of inhibitors of Na+,K+-ATPase on the membrane potentials and neurotransmitter efflux in rat brain slices. Brosemer RW. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):125-37

The Na+-dependent regulation of the internal pH in chick skeletal muscle cells. The role of the Na+/H+ exchange system and its dependence on internal pH. Vigne P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1865-70

Hepatic (Na+,K+)-ATPase: a current view of its structure, function and localization in rat liver as revealed by studies with monoclonal antibodies. Leffert HL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):501-7

Correlation of corneal endothelial pump site density, barrier function, and morphology in wound repair. Yee RW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1191-201

Counterarguments against alleged proof of the NA-K pump in studies of K+ and Na+ distributions in amphibian eggs. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(4):293-305

Developmental and regulatory aspects of the sodium- and potassium-ion-stimulated ATPase in avian nerve and muscle. Fambrough DM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985; 39:265-82

[Transmembrane potential and electrogenicity of thrombocyte Na, K-ATPase in different forms of hypertension in rats] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Structures of manganese(II) complexes with ATP, ADP, and phosphocreatine in the reactive central complexes with creatine kinase: electron paramagnetic resonance studies with oxygen-17-labeled ligands. Leyh TS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):308-16

Crystallization of substrate and product analog complexes of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2981-3

Contamination by ATP of commercial dATP samples causing erroneous results in studies of DNA replication in isolated HeLa cell nuclei. Hanaoka F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):383-6

Fe(III).ATP complexes. Models for ferritin and other polynuclear iron complexes with phosphate. Mansour AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7975-9

31P NMR lineshapes of beta-P (ATP) in the presence of Mg2+ and Ca2+: estimate of exchange rates. Vasavada KV, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(4):323-35

Stereochemistry of ATP and GTP bound to fish haemoglobins. A transferred nuclear overhauser enhancement, 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance, oxygen equilibrium and molecular modelling study. Gronenborn AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):731-42

Interaction of recA protein with single-stranded DNA. Quantitative aspects of binding affinity modulation by nucleotide cofactors. Menetski JP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 20;181(2):281-95

MgATP specifically controls in vitro self-assembly of vertebrate skeletal myosin in the physiological pH range. Pinset-Härström I. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):159-72

Structure of the actin-myosin complex in the presence of ATP. Craig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3247-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a flushing solution designed to protect kidneys from in situ ischemia. Andrews PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):53-8

Improved myocardial recovery from ischemia. Treatment with low-dose adenosine triphosphate-magnesium chloride. McDonagh PF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec; 119(12):1379-84

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potent vasoconstrictor actions of alpha, beta-methylene ATP, a stable analogue of ATP, on the rat vasculature, in vivo. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):501-3

Inhibition of ATPase activity of the recA protein by ATP ribose-modified analogs. Karasaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):796-9

Differential effects of triphenyltin and 8-azido-ATP on the ATP synthesis, ATP-Pi exchange, and ATP hydrolysis in liposomes containing ATP synthase and bacteriorhodopsin. Van der Bend RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):461-71

Adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) do not necessarily provide non-phosphorylating conditions in adenylate cyclase studies. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):983-91

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by beta, gamma-Cr(III)(H2O)4ATP. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):418-25

The regulatory effect of ATP and its non-hydrolyzed analogs on heart adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):493-9

Response of soluble and membrane-bound F1 ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum to the photoaffinity label 8-azido ATP. Eul U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):723-9

Effects of ATP gamma S in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Hauptmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1247-54

Interaction of isozymes of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: effect of ionic strength and nucleotide. Chalovich JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4885-9

Interaction of fluorescent adenine nucleotide derivatives with the ADP/ATP carrier in mitochondria. 2. [5-(Dimethylamino)-1-naphthoyl]adenine nucleotides as probes for the transition between c and m states of the ADP/ATP carrier. Klingenberg M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2442-9

Interactions between citrate and nucleoside triphosphates in binding to phosphofructokinase. Ogawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):954-8

Substrate-site interactions in the membrane-bound adenine-nucleotide carrier as disclosed by ADP and ATP analogs. Block MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):369-76

Affinity labeling of the (Na+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from Acholeplasma laidlawii B membranes by the 2',3'-dialdehyde derivative of adenosine 5'-triphosphate. George R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14; 813(2):161-6

Inhibition of energy-transducing reactions by 8-nitreno-ATP covalently bound to bovine heart submitochondrial particles: direct interaction between ATPase and redox enzymes. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):81-9

Fluorescence energy transfer between points in G-actin: the nucleotide-binding site, the metal-binding site and Cys-373 residue. Miki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5;828(2):188-95

The use of 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP as photoaffinity labels of the ATP synthase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a mechanism of ATP hydrolysis involving two independent catalytic sites? Sloothaak JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):27-38

The inhibition of muscle contraction by adenosine 5' (beta, gamma-imido) triphosphate and by pyrophosphate. Pate E, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):773-80

The activity of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP in various smooth muscle systems. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):165-73

Inhibition of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by adenylyl imidodiphosphate. Gresser MJ, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:365-78

Investigation of the preferred Mg(II)-adenine-nucleotide complex at the active site of ectonucleotidases in intact vascular cells using phosphorothioate analogues of ADP and ATP. Pearson JD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):373-5

Effector mechanisms for alpha,beta-methylene ATP and ATP derivatives in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Den Hertog A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):95-101

Inhibitory effects of alpha, beta-methylene ATP on nerve-mediated contractions of the nictitating membrane in reserpinised cats. Duval N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):373-7

Interaction of [3H]arylazido aminopropionyl ATP ([3H]ANAPP3) with P2-purinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):49-61

Comparison of the effects of apamin, a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel blocker, and arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), a P2-purinergic receptor antagonist, in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):327-34

L-AMP-PCP, an ATP receptor agonist in guinea-pig bladder, is inactive on taenia coli. Hourani SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):197-200

Na,K-dependent adenosine triphosphate phosphohydrolase: activation of the phosphatase reaction by ATP analogs. Boldyrev AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):303-6

The utility of adenylyl imidodiphosphate for desensitization of the presynaptic P1-and postsynaptic P2-purinergic receptors in rabbit detrusor. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):11-8

Specificity of cytochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase in liver using adenylate-(beta, gamma-methylene) diphosphate as substrate. Mayer D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):135-40

Mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase from human placenta--effects of adenylyl and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Aleksandrowicz Z. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):229-34

Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes exposed to accelerated helium nuclei or to gamma-rays, as modified by adeturone. Vranska TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):285-90

Photosensitized direct cross-linking of fluorescent analogs of ATP to the adenine recognition domain in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):71-8

Inhibitory effects of 9-beta-D-xylofuranosyladenine 5'-triphosphate on DNA-dependent RNA polymerase I and II from cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou).

Nakayama C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1385–9

Transient kinetic analysis of turnover-dependent fluorescence of 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrophenyl)-ATP bound to Ca2+-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bishop JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15163–71

Stoichiometric photolabeling of two distinct low and high affinity nucleotide sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4282–7

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196–203

Two distinct classes of nucleotide binding sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase revealed by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-ATP. Dupont Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7241–9

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800–4

Tyrosine 264 in the recA protein from Escherichia coli is the site of modification by the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10185–91

Covalent modification of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):867–72

Photochemical probes of the active site of myosin. Irradiation of trapped 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate labels the 50-kilodalton heavy chain tryptic peptide. Mahmood R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12956–9

Reactions of 1-N6-ethenoadenosine nucleotides with myosin subfragment 1 and acto-subfragment 1 of skeletal and smooth muscle. Rosenfeld SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11920–9

Photoaffinity cross-linking of the coupling factor 1 from Micrococcus luteus by 3'-arylazido-8-azido-ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15301–6

The effect of the ATP analogue AMPPNP on the structure of crossbridges in vertebrate skeletal muscles: X-ray diffraction and mechanical studies. Padrón R, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Dec;5(6):613–55

The process of muscle relaxation by the combined action of MgAMPPNP and ethylene glycol. Tregear RT, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Dec;5(6):687–96

10 nm RecA protein filaments formed in the presence of Mg2+ and ATP gamma S may contain RNA. Register JC 3d, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):415–20

Attachment of transported vesicles to microtubules in axoplasm is facilitated by AMP-PNP. Lasek RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):645–7

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA: use of nucleoside thiotriphosphates to measure initiation in isolated nuclei. Zhang ZY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8115–28

Investigation of nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1 with 3'O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Kambouris NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1950–3

[Organophosphate analogs of biologically active compounds. XIV. Halophosphonate analogs of ATP as acetyl CoA carboxylase inhibitors] Biriukov AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):598–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of creatine kinase from the rabbit skeletal muscle by gamma-amide of ATP—a nitrogen mustard derivative] Novinskiĭ GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 May;10(5):656–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of acetyl CoA carboxylase from the rat liver by alkylating ATP gamma-amide] Buneva VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1256–8 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various nucleotide-dependent enzymes with bifunctional analogs of ATP, derivatives of polymethylene diamines] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):467–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine- and ethenoadenosine-5'-trimetaphosphates: the effect of covalent bond formation on the state of the affinity label in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 18(5):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ATP analogues on ATPase and phosphatase activities of Na+, K+-ATPase for duck salt glands.] Lopina OD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr; 57(2):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

trans-1,2-Diaminocyclohexane-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid is superior to ethylenediamine-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid for sequestering Mg2+ in 31P NMR experiments involving ATP spectra at neutral and acidic pH. Bass MB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):292–301

The use of guanidinium chloride in the preparation of stable cellular homogenates containing ATP. Linklater HA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):44–9

Orthophosphate determination in the presence of high concentrations of ATP. McKee SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):429–31

Radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP can provide a highly sensitive assay for adenylate cyclase, even at very high ATP concentrations. Volker TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):347–55

Estimation of Campylobacter spp. in broth culture by bioluminescence assay of ATP. Ng LK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):730–1

The influence of cellular ATP levels on receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradation of asialo-glycoproteins in suspended hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1639–45

Influence of octanoate on the rate of oxidative phosphorylation and the associated extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratios studied with isolated rat liver mitochondria oxidizing pyruvate. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1055–65

Maintenance of regional chemical integrity for energy metabolites in microwave heat inactivated mouse brain. McCandless DW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):253–5

A new device for the efficient pulverisation and extraction of myocardial biopsies for high energy phosphate analysis. Speir EH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):449–51

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate content of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 during fluoride-mediated death at low pH. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):307–13

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate content of Streptococcus mutans GS-5 during starvation in a buffered salt medium. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):314–9

Toxicity of commercial products on cells in suspension culture: a possible screen for the Draize eye irritation test. Kemp RB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):267–70

Firefly luciferase assay for adenosine triphosphate in cultured cells. Kiyotani K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun; 33(2):279–85

Firefly and bacterial luminescence: basic science and applications. McElroy WD, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Jun;5(3):197–209

Distinct structures of ATP and GTP complexes in the myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):155–62

Comparison of the Lumac and Monolight systems for detection of bacteriuria by bioluminescence. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):797–801

Bacteriuria screening by direct bioluminescence assay of ATP. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):644–8

High-energy phosphate compounds in slow-twitch and fast-twitch muscle fibres. Changes during exercise in some neuromuscular diseases. Rehunen S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):299–306

Catecholamine, adenosine triphosphate, and P-creatine levels in decapitated whole mouse brain. Corder CN, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Feb;13(1):37–42

Effect of sodium selenite on the ciliary activity, adenosine triphosphate, and protein synthesis in mouse trachea organ cultures. Låg M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4–6):857–64

Relationship between regional myocardial blood flow and tissue ATP content in acute ischemia. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):599–608

Adenosine triphosphate content in the cat carotid body under different arterial O2 and CO2 conditions. Acker H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1–3):175–9

Rapid methods for counting mycobacteria—comparison of methods for extraction of mycobacterial adenosine triphosphate (ATP) determined by firefly luciferase assay. Prioli RP, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):99–108

[Change in the ATP content of the earthworm dorsal muscle during soman poisoning] Zhu RX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rapid method of testing the viability of BCG vaccine by determination of ATP] Gheorghiu M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):257–64 **(Fre)**

[Bioluminescent determination of ATP in peritoneal macrophages phagocytosing dust particles] Korkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of inhibition by 2,2'-pyridylisatogen tosylate of NADPH-linked enzyme activities in microsomes isolated from rat liver. Cameron I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2847–52

The measurement of motility in micro-organisms and its biochemical significance. Klein RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):627–30

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chemical probes of the mitochondrial ATP synthesis and translocation. Vignais PV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985; 54:977–1014 (248 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of sterigmatocystin and 5,6-dimethoxysterigmatocystin on ATP synthesis in mitochondria. Kawai K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1001–3

Failure of an alkalophilic bacterium to synthesize ATP in response to a valinomycin-induced potassium diffusion potential at high pH. Guffanti AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):327–33

Relationships between the rate of synthesis of ATP and the concentrations of reactants and products of ATP hydrolysis in maize root tips, determined by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance. Roberts JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):712–22

Incorporation of 15N-leucine amine into ATP of fast-twitch muscle following stimulation. Gorski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1254–60

ATP produced by myocardial sarcolemmal-bound creatine kinase is not preferentially used by the Na+ pump. Philipson KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):696–702

Protein phosphorylation and optimal production of ATP in photosynthesis. Allen JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct; 12(5):774–5

Synthesis of ATP catalyzed by the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from erythrocyte ghosts. Energy conservation in plasma membranes. Mas-Oliva J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):163–7

Influence of ribose, adenosine, and 'AICAR' on the rate of myocardial adenosine triphosphate synthesis during reperfusion after coronary artery occlusion in the dog. Mauser M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):220–30

Preservation of renal function by adenosine-stimulated ATP synthesis in hypothermically perfused dog kidneys. Southard JH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Jun;22(3):237–42

Binding change mechanism for ATP synthesis by oxidative phosphorylation and photophosphorylation. Cross RL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:335–44

Mechanism and regulation of mitochondrial ATP synthesis. Ernster L. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:313–34 (106 ref.)

Mechanistic implications of 18O exchange during ATP synthesis in oxidative phosphorylation. Hackney DD. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:379–86

Control of forward and reverse electron flow in mitochondria: thermodynamic versus kinetic considerations. Mitchell RA. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 24:387–95

Cooperation among electron-transfer complexes in ATP synthesis in chloroplasts. Hangarter R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):503–10

ATP synthesis in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum coupled to CH4 formation from H2 and CO2 in the apparent absence of an electrochemical proton potential across the cytoplasmic membrane. Schönheit P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):545–50

Partial uncoupling, or inhibition of electron transport rate, have equivalent effects on the relationship between the rate of ATP synthesis and proton-motive force in submitochondrial particles. Catia Sorgato M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):323–7

Construction of a system for the regeneration of adenosine 5'-triphosphate, which supplies energy to bioreactor. Kondo H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):29–38

Continuous ATP regeneration process with stable acetate kinase. Nakajima H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):19–28

Effect of dimethylsulfoxide on ATP synthesis by mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):483–7

Correlation between membrane-localized protons and flash-driven ATP formation in chloroplast thylakoids. Dilley RA, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Jun; 16(3):173–93

Reaction rates of creatine kinase and ATP synthesis in the isolated rat heart. A 31P NMR magnetization transfer study. Bittl JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3512–7

Millisecond kinetics of ATP synthesis driven by externally imposed electrochemical potentials in chloroplasts. Horner RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6153–9

Effects of calcium flux inhibitors on contracture and calcium content during inhibition of high energy phosphate production in cultured heart cells. Hasin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):823–34

Electrophysiologic and mechanical effects of metabolic inhibition of high-energy phosphate production in cultured chick embryo ventricular cells. Hasin Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1009–21

Ribose accelerates the repletion of the ATP pool during recovery from reversible ischemia of the rat myocardium. Zimmer HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Sep;16(9):863–6

Adenylate energy charge and cytochrome a (+a3) in the cirrhotic rat liver. Jikko A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov; 37(5):361–8

[ATP yield from yeasts of the genera Candida and Torulopsis cultured in a chemostat on a methanol medium] Kuiumdzhieva A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Redox regulation in ATP synthesis] Nedelina OS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):179–91 (151 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic acid on the anaerobic formation of ATP in the heart muscle] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2019–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative kinetic model of ATP hydrolysis-synthesis by membrane H+-ATPase] Kister AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupling of insulin-stimulated ATP formation by preparations of plasma membrane-enriched particles with proton transport across the plasma membranes of target cells] Karelin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr; 31(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Adenosine triphosphate restoration and discocytic transformation of stored human erythrocytes. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):239-46
Preparation of low-affinity red cells with dimethylsulfoxide-mediated inositol hexaphosphate incorporation: hemoglobin and ATP recovery using a continuous-flow method. Franco RS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):393-400
A marked increase of calcium uptake in the ATP-depleted red cells of patients with iron deficiency. Shimoda M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):55-61
Whole blood and red cell ATP content in patients with peripheral vascular disease: the effect of cigarette smoking and oxpentifylline. Maughan RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct; 35(10):628-32
Two Ca2+-requiring p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities of the highly purified Ca2+-pumping adenosinetriphosphatase of human erythrocyte membranes, one requiring calmodulin and the other ATP. Verma AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):5010-5
Adenine nucleotide metabolism and nucleoside transport in human erythrocytes under ATP depletion conditions. Plagemann PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11; 817(1):51-60
Observations on the red cell ATP of surgical patients during premortal period. Kozakowska E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):S103-4
dATP accumulation and ATP depletion in platelets in adenosine deaminase deficiency: significance for the immune response? Simmonds HA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):809-18
Changes in intracellular Mg adenosine triphosphate and ionized Mg2+ during blood storage: detection by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Bock JL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1526-30
ATP, ADP and AMP in plasma from peripheral venous blood. Harkness RA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15; 143(2):91-8
Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(1):87-92
Red cell 2,3-DPG, ATP, and mean cell volume in highly trained athletes. Effect of long-term submaximal exercise. Brodthagen UA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985; 53(4):334-8
Erythrocyte filterability and adenosine triphosphate levels in normal pregnancy and puerperium. Kaibara M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1985;4(1):55-62
Rapid analysis of adenosine, AMP, ADP, and ATP by anion-exchange column chromatography. Hsu DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):396-9
Adenine nucleotide concentrations in patients with erythrocyte autoantibodies. Strong VF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):585-7
Source and concentration of extracellular adenosine triphosphate during haemostasis in rats, rabbits and man. Born GV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:419-29
Sodium- and adenosine-triphosphate-dependent calcium movements in membrane vesicles prepared from dog erythrocytes. Ortiz OE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep; 354:287-301
Red cell glycolytic intermediates and adenosine triphosphate in preterm infants on the first day of life. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):117-21
Role of glycolysis in deoxyadenosine induced ATP depletion and dATP accumulation in red cells. Koller CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:227-39
Quantitative and continuous analysis of ATP release from blood platelets with firefly luciferase luminescence. Higashi T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):65-9
[Effects of subanesthetic concentrations of halothane on the adenyl system of erythrocytes] Popova S, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):55-6 **(Fre)**
[Quantitative method of measuring platelet ATP released in vitro in the presence of various aggregating agents] Jung G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):772-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assay of erythrocyte ATP by chemoluminescence. Protective action induced by pentoxifylline on the depletion of energy from stored erythrocytes] Acciavatti A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:505-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies on the agglutinability of erythrocytes. I. Relationship between ATP content and agglutinability] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on platelet function in congenital afibrinogenemia--platelet aggregation and ATP release] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 47(5):1171-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythrocyte deformability and adenosine triphosphate (ATP) levels in normal pregnancy and puerperium] Marumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2079-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of adenine nucleotides in the regulation of the structure and properties of erythrocytes] Jóźwiak Z. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan-Feb;39(1):116-32 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The 2,3-diphosphoglycerate shunt and stabilization of the ATP level in mammalian erythrocytes] Ataullakhanov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[ATP and 2,3-DPG concentrations in the erythrocytes of peritonitis patients] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between blood potassium and sodium concentrations, ATPase activity and ATP level in patients with burns] Moroz AM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blood levels of glycosylated hemoglobin and ATP in diabetes mellitus in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Methods of preparation of P-32-labeled nucleosidetriphosphates in alpha and gamma position] Janecka A. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):377-92 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Changes of cell shape and surface charge topography in ATP-depleted human red blood cells. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):309-16
[Clinico-pathogenetic significance of changes in energy metabolism in patients with erysipelas and their possible correction] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May; (5):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of cimetidine administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems in the gastric mucosal lesions induced by HCl in rats. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):293-9
Interrelationships between the membrane-bound ATP-dependent energy systems of the gastric mucosa and the gastric cytoprotective effect of beta-carotene on the development of gastric mucosal damage produced by 0.6 M HCl in rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):301-7
ATP as a factor in the response of the cAMP system to PTH in proximal and distal convoluted tubules. Dousa TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:139-44
Normal muscle energy metabolism. Kushmerick MJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:339-50
Influence of aerobic metabolism on IMP accumulation in fast-twitch muscle. Dudley GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C37-42
Phosphagens and intracellular pH in intact rabbit smooth muscle studied by 31P-NMR. Hellstrand P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):C320-9
ATP depletion and loss of cell integrity in anoxic hepatocytes and silica-treated P388D1 macrophages. Kane AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C256-66
ATP and cAMP system in the in vitro response of microdissected cortical tubules to PTH. Kiebzak GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F152-9
31P-nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of perfused single frog skins. Lin LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C177-80
Continuous regeneration of ATP for enzymatic syntheses. Berke W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:257-8
The status of YATP and maintenance energy as biologically interpretable phenomena. Tempest DW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:459-86 (71 ref.)
High-energy phosphate metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Butler TM, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:629-43 (77 ref.)
Respiratory control and the integration of heart high-energy phosphate metabolism by mitochondrial creatine kinase. Jacobus WE. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:707-25 (85 ref.)
Differential effects of triphenyltin and 8-azido-ATP on the ATP synthesis, ATP-Pi exchange, and ATP hydrolysis in liposomes containing ATP synthase and bacteriorhodopsin. Van der Bend RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):461-71
Adenosine triphosphate--magnesium chloride ameliorates reperfusion injury following ischemia as determined by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance. Sumpio BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):233-40
Effects of recurrent ischemia on myocardial high energy phosphate content in canine hearts. Lange R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;79(4):469-78
Anoxic injury of adult cardiac myocytes. Piper HM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:37-41
On the mechanism of enhanced ATP formation in hypoxic myocardium caused by glutamic acid. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;80(2):126-34
Measurements of single-channel currents in the membrane of isolated cells: ATP-dependence of K+-channels. Trube G. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:97-9
Two kinetically distinguishable ATP sites in firefly luciferase. DeLuca M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):764-70
Thermodynamics of reverse electron transfer across site 1: ATP/2e- is greater than one. Freedman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):8-13
The control of phosphorylase kinase phosphatase activity by polycations and the deinhibitor protein. Goris J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):293-8
Evidence that the ATP binding site of sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase has a Mg(2+) ion binding sub-site. Highsmith S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):183-9
Homology of ATP binding sites from Ca2+ and (Na,K)-ATPases: comparison of the amino acid sequences of fluorescein isothiocyanate labeled peptides. Kirley TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):732-8
Effect of anthracyclines and mitoxantrone on oxygen uptake and ATP intracellular concentration in rat heart slices. Neri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):954-60
Changes of ATP, polyphosphate and K+ contents in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis during uptake of Mn2+ and glucose. Okorokov LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Apr; 6(4):481-8
The intracellular calcium antagonist TMB-8 [8-(NN-diethylamino)octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate] inhibits mitochondrial ATP production in rat thymocytes. Brand MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):1027-30
Phosphorylation status of liver by 31P-n.m.r. spectroscopy, and its implications for metabolic control. A comparison of 31P-n.m.r. spectroscopy (in vivo and in vitro) with chemical and enzymic determinations of ATP, ADP and Pi. Iles RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):141-51
Rapid thyroid-hormone effect on mitochondrial and cytosolic ATP/ADP ratios in the intact liver cell. Seitz HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):149-53
Ca2+ transport and Ca2+-dependent ATP hydrolysis by Golgi vesicles from lactating rat mammary glands. Virk SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):741-8
The ATP-dependent breakdown of proteins in mammalian mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):290-3
Adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate dependent protein kinase: nucleotide binding to the chemically modified catalytic subunit. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4350-7
Transient kinetics of the binding of ATP to actomyosin subfragment 1: evidence that the dissociation of actomyosin subfragment 1 by ATP leads to a new conformation of subfragment 1. Biosca JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2428-36
Phosphoenolpyruvate synthetase and pyruvate, orthophosphate dikinase: stereochemical consequences at both the beta-phospho and gamma-phospho groups of ATP. Cook AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):51-8
Ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis of native and alkylated bovine serum albumin: effects of protein structure and ATP concentration on selectivity. Evans AC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2915-23
Interactions between citrate and nucleoside triphosphates in binding to phosphofructokinase. Ogawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):954-8
Determination of the free-energy coupling between ATP and an affinity label attached to rabbit muscle phosphofructokinase. Ogilvie JW. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):317-21
Specific dicyclohexylcarbodiimide inhibition of the E-P + H2O equilibrium E + Pi reaction and ATP equilibrium Pi exchange in sarcoplasmic reticulum adenosinetriphosphatase. Scofano HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1025-9
Adenosine 5'-triphosphate at the active site accelerates binding of calcium to calcium adenosinetriphosphatase. Stahl N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5389-92
Estimation of H+ to adenosine 5'-triphosphate stoichiometry of Escherichia coli ATP synthase using 31P NMR. Vink R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3667-75
Kinetics of ATP hydrolysis by F1-ATPase and the effects of anion activation, removal of tightly bound nucleotides, and partial inhibition of the ATPase by covalent modification. Wong SY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):5004-9
The role of Mg2+ and Ca2+ in the simultaneous binding of vanadate and ATP at the phosphorylation site of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase. Andersen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):9-15
Mg2+-ATP-dependent sodium transport in inside-out basolateral plasma membrane vesicles from guinea-pig small intestinal epithelial cells. Del Castillo JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):402-12
Evidence for the presence of an ATP transport system in brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from the kidney cortex. Elgavish A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):595-9
The locus of nucleotide specificity in the reaction mechanism of (Na+ + K+)-ATPase determined with ATP and GTP as substrates. Fu YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):7-16
Pyruvate prevents the ATP depletion caused by formaldehyde or calcium-chelator esters in the human red cell. García-Sancho J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28; 813(1):148-50
Ca2+-stimulated, Mg2+-independent ATP hydrolysis and the high affinity Ca2+-pumping ATPase. Two different activities in rat kidney basolateral membranes. Ghijsen W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):481-8
Interdependence of mitochondrial ATP production and extramitochondrial ATP utilization in intact spermatozoa. Halangk W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 17; 808(2):316-22

Reciprocal effects of phenothiazines and naphthalene sulfonamides on the external ATP-dependent permeability change in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):25-32

Adenylate kinase is a source of ATP for tumor mitochondrial hexokinase. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):195-200

ATP-dependent calcium accumulation by non-mitochondrial organelles of axoplasm isolated from Myxicola giant axons. Ortiz OE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):13-22

Compartmentation of ATP within renal proximal tubular cells. Pfaller W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12; 805(2):152-7

Compound 48/80 and calmodulin modify the interaction of ATP with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase of red cell membranes. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):379-86

A re-evaluation of conditions required for an accurate estimation of the extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 26;767(1):113-9

Rate law of mitochondrial respiration versus extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio. Bohnensack R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):403-11

Nucleotide-induced changes in the heat capacity of beef cardiac myosin. Johnson RE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):23-7

Voltage-dependence of Ca2+ uptake and ATP hydrolysis of reconstituted Ca2+-ATPase vesicles. Navarro J, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):709-17

A reassessment of the energy requirements for neutrophil migration: adenosine triphosphate depletion enhances chemotaxis. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):986-93

5-hydroxytryptamine releases adenosine 5'-triphosphate from nerve varicosities isolated from the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig ileum. Al-Humayyd M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):27-34

Contributions of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation to adenosine 5'-triphosphate production in AS-30D hepatoma cells. Nakashima RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec; 44(12 Pt 1):5702-6

Novobiocin inhibition of DNA excision repair may occur through effects on mitochondrial structure and ATP metabolism, not on repair topoisomerases. Downes CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1343-52

ATP content and viability of human dental plaque during prolonged starvation. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(3):201-5

Role of glycolytic products in damage to ischemic myocardium. Dissociation of adenosine triphosphate levels and recovery of function of reperfused ischemic hearts. Neely JR, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):816-24

Preservation of high-energy phosphates by verapamil in reperfused myocardium. Lange R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):734-41

A new approach to the mechanism of photophosphorylation: modulation of ATP synthetase activity by limited diffusibility of nucleotides near the enzyme. Aflalo C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:435-45

Laser-induced photogeneration of ATP: a new approach to the study of chemical kinetics of muscle contraction. Hibberd MG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:357-64

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+-ATPase: alterations in catalysis through interaction with ATP and ADP. McIntosh DB. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:409-21

Synaptic vesicles contain an ATP-dependent proton pump and show 'knob-like' protrusions on their surface. Stadler H, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3333-7

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of crayfish (Orconectes virilis). The use of inversion spin transfer to monitor enzyme kinetics in vivo. Butler KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):79-83

Properties of the MgATP and MgADP binding sites on the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2; 148(3):499-508

Magnetic resonance studies on the interaction of metal-ion and nucleotide ligands with brain hexokinase. Jarori GK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):669-76

Lipid requirement of the vanadate effect on the binding of calcium and ATP to the calcium transport ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Medda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):255-60

Early stimulation of ATP turnover induced by growth factors. Synergistic effect of EGF and insulin and correlation with DNA synthesis. Talha S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):311-20

Sarcoplasmic reticulum CaATPase: product inhibition suggests an allosteric site for ATP activation. Coll RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):131-4

Glutathione S-conjugates stimulate ATP hydrolysis in the plasma membrane fraction of rat hepatocytes. Nicotera P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):121-5

Maturation of rabbit reticulocytes: susceptibility of mitochondria to ATP-dependent proteolysis is determined by the maturational state of reticulocyte. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):370-4

Proteolysis of mitochondria in reticulocytes during maturation is ubiquitin-dependent and is accompanied by a high rate of ATP hydrolysis. Rapoport S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):249-52

Modelling the ATP-binding site of oncogene products, the epidermal growth factor receptor and related proteins. Sternberg MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):387-92

The role of calmodulin in the ATP-dependent Ca2+-uptake by dog brain microsomes. Inamitsu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):90-8

Change in intracellular content of adenosine triphosphate of cultured cells infected with influenza virus. Kiyotani K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):383-7

H+/ATP stoichiometry of cowpea Rhizobium sp. strain 32H1 cells grown under nitrogen-fixing and nitrogen-nonfixing conditions. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):216-21

Regulatory role of phosphate and other anions in transport of ADP and ATP by Rickettsia prowazekii. Winkler HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):76-9

The environment of the high-affinity cation binding site on actin and the separation between cation and ATP sites as revealed by proton NMR and fluorescence spectroscopy. Barden JA, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):913-21

ATP hydrolysis coupled to microtubule sliding in sea-urchin sperm flagella. Kamimura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1509-15

Identification of the nucleotide-binding site for ATP synthesis and hydrolysis in mitochondrial soluble F1-ATPase. Sakamoto J. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):475-81

Localization of the high-affinity binding site for ATP on the membrane-bound chloroplast ATP synthase. Abbott MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12271-8

Evidence for distinct catabolic pathways of adenine ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides in human T lymphoblastoid cells. Barankiewicz J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15178-81

An electrogenic proton pump associated with the Golgi apparatus of mouse liver driven by NADH and ATP. Barr R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14064-7

Mechanism of interferon action. The interferon-induced phosphoprotein P1 possesses a double-stranded RNA-dependent ATP-binding site. Bischoff JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8237-9

Polymerization of ADP-actin and ATP-actin under sonication and characteristics of the ATP-actin equilibrium polymer. Carlier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10; 260(11):6565-71

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. ATP depletion blocks receptor recycling but not a single round of endocytosis. Clarke BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):128-33

Two distinct classes of nucleotide binding sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase revealed by 2',3'-O-(2,4,6-trinitrocyclohexadienylidene)-ATP. Dupont Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7241-9

Steady state kinetics of ATP synthesis and hydrolysis coupled calcium transport catalyzed by the reconstituted sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Fagan MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6147-52

Specific recognition of calmodulin from Dictyostelium discoideum by the ATP, ubiquitin-dependent degradative pathway. Gregori L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5232-5

The ATP dependence of the degradation of short- and long-lived proteins in growing fibroblasts. Gronostajski RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3344-9

The inactivation of ubiquitin accounts for the inability to demonstrate ATP, ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in liver extracts. Haas AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4694-703

Simultaneous bindings of ATP and vanadate to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Implications for the reaction mechanism of the enzyme. Huang WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13287-91

ATP-driven exchange of Na+ and K+ ions by Streptococcus faecalis. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2086-91

Mitochondrial F1-ATPase will bind and cleave ATP but only slowly release ADP after N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide or 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole derivatization. Kandpal RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5542-7

Affinity labeling of a tyrosine residue in the ATP binding site of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10177-84

The ATP-to-oxygen stoichiometries of oxidative phosphorylation by rat liver mitochondria. An analysis of ADP-induced oxygen jumps by linear nonequilibrium thermodynamics. Lemasters JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13123-30

The rat liver plasma membrane high affinity (Ca2+-Mg2+)-ATPase is not a calcium pump. Comparison with ATP-dependent calcium transporter. Lin SH. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10976-80

Kinetics of the acid pump in the stomach. Proton transport and hydrolysis of ATP and p-nitrophenyl phosphate by the gastric H,K-ATPase. Ljungström M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5440-4

The interaction between ATP-actin and ADP-actin. A tentative model for actin polymerization. Pantaloni D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6572-8

ATP-dependent unwinding of messenger RNA structure by eukaryotic initiation factors. Ray BK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7651-8

The formation of plectonemic joints by the recA protein of Escherichia coli. Requirement for ATP hydrolysis. Riddles PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):170-3

Isolation of altered recA polypeptides and interaction with ATP and DNA. Rusche JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):949-55

ATP catalyzes the sequestration of clathrin during enzymatic uncoating. Schmid SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10057-62

Identification and characterization of ATP-dependent proton transport by rat liver multivesicular bodies. Van Dyke RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11021-6

ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Tissue specificity, subcellular localization, and partial characterization. Watabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5511-7

Kinetics of tryptophan fluorescence enhancement in myofibrils during ATP hydrolysis. White HD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):982-6

Uptake and transport of mannosylated ligands by alveolar macrophages. Studies on ATP-dependent receptor-ligand dissociation. Wileman T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7387-93

Coincidence of H+ binding and Ca2+ dissociation in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase during ATP hydrolysis. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4896-900

Preservation of myocardial ATP during cardioplegia: comparison of techniques. Catinella FP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):296-303

Endogenous metabolism by sperm in response to altered cellular ATP requirements. Inskeep PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):180-90

Release of arachidonate from membrane phospholipids in cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells during adenosine triphosphate depletion. Correlation with the progression of cell injury. Chien KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1770-80

Fuels and pathways as designed systems for support of muscle work. Hochachka PW. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Mar;115:149-64

Changes in ATP concentration in Escherichia coli during induction of the SOS system by mitomycin C and bleomycin. Guerrero R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 130 (Pt 9):2247-51

Energy coupling to K+ uptake via the Trk system in Escherichia coli: the role of ATP. Stewart LM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):77-85

Light-induced changes in GTP and ATP in frog rod photoreceptors. Comparison with recovery of dark current and light sensitivity during dark adaptation. Biernbaum MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan;85(1):107-21

Rodent epidermal Langerhans cells demonstrate greater histochemical specificity for ADP than for ATP and AMP. Chaker MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May; 82(5):496-500

Adenosine triphosphate degradation in specific disease. Fox IH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):101-10

The change of the free energy of ATP hydrolysis during global ischemia and anoxia in the rat heart. Its possible role in the regulation of transsarcolemmal sodium and potassium gradients. Fiolet JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1023-36

Initiation of active contraction by photogeneration of adenosine-5'-triphosphate in rabbit psoas muscle fibres. Goldman YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:605-24

Relaxation of rabbit psoas muscle fibres from rigor by photochemical generation of adenosine-5'-triphosphate. Goldman YE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:577-604

A macrophage-mediated factor that increases the high energy phosphate content of skeletal muscle. Morris AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):373-82

Some thoughts on the evolutionary basis for the prominent role of ATP and ADP in cellular energy metabolism. Wilson JE. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 21;111(4):615-23

Efficacy of crystalloid cardioplegic solutions in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Effect of infusion route and regional wall motion on preservation of adenine nucleotide stores. Silverman NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):90-6

Sequence of electrophysiological property and metabolic disorder in ischemic myocardium. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May;26(3):469-79

Bioluminescence of cellular ATP: a new method for evaluating cytotoxic agents in vitro. Kangas L, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):338-43

5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine as a probe of ATP-binding sites in hormone receptor-associated kinases. Buhrow SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:816-27

Intrinsic energy potential of Mycobacterium lepraemurium essential for growth in NC-5 medium. Nakamura M, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(168):97-102

Sliding distance of actin filament induced by a myosin crossbridge during one ATP hydrolysis cycle. Yanagida T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):366-9

Substrate requirements and subcellular distribution of calcium transport activities in brain membranes. Garrett KM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):545-61

ATP degradation products after ischemic exercise: hereditary lack of phosphorylase or carnitine palmityltransferase. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1355-7

Duchenne muscular dystrophy: normal ATP turnover in cultured cells. Fox IH, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1521-4

Specific in vitro adenylylation of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6574-8

ATP is essential for protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4384-8

Extensive but reversible depletion of ATP via adenylate cyclase in rat adipocytes. Chung FZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1614-7

ATP-binding sites in the membrane components of histidine permease, a periplasmic transport system. Hobson AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7333-7

Evidence that the Mg-dependent low-affinity binding site for ATP and Pi demonstrated on the isolated beta subunit of the F0.F1 ATP synthase is a catalytic site. Khananshvili D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1886-90

Monomeric solubilized sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca pump protein: demonstration of Ca binding and dissociation coupled to ATP hydrolysis. Martin DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6623-6

Mutations in the phosphoglucose isomerase gene can lead to marked alterations in cellular ATP levels in cultured fibroblasts exposed to simple nutrient shifts. Plesner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2761-3

Phosphorylation enzymes of the propionic acid bacteria and the roles of ATP inorganic pyrophosphate, and polyphosphates. Wood HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):312-5

The ATP dependent pathway for protein breakdown in bacteria and mitochondria. Goldberg AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:33-45

The ATP-ubiquitin proteolytic pathway. Hershko A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:11-6

Distribution of ATP-dependent Ca2+-transport between villus and crypt cells in rat duodenum. van Corven EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:295-9

Effects of isoproterenol on adenine nucleotide catabolism in cat hearts with acute regional ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):45-54

Alterations in amino acid clearance during ischemia predict hepatocellular ATP changes. Fath JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):396-404

Correlation between cellular ATP level and bile excretion in the rat liver. Kamiike W, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):50-5

Accumulation of nitrite and sulfite in yeast cells and synergistic depletion of the intracellular ATP content. Hinze H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Feb; 180(2):117-20

Dependence on membrane lipids of the effect of vanadate on calcium and ATP binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Medda P, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1137-40

The effect of anaerobiosis on adenosine triphosphate levels in larval Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Haemonchus contortus. Onwuliri CO. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):667-71

Skeletal muscle activity of alcohol-treated rabbits in immersion hypothermia: adenine nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylation state. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):31-9

[Effects of anoxia and reoxygenation on the myocardial metabolism of hyperenergetic compounds in rats] Chen LY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):58-61 **(Chi)**

[Adenosine nucleotide metabolism of the myocardium] Müller MM, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bacterial growth rate by the ATP-bioluminescence method (luciferase assay)--comparison with conventional methods and application to clinical studies] Tono-oka T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in energy metabolism and spinal cord blood flow following severe spinal cord injury] Hayashi N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):923-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Affinity modification of creatine kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle by 2',3'-dialdehyde derivatives of ADP and ATP] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr;9(4):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP-dependent proton translocation across the synaptic vesicle membrane in the brain of rats] Mel'nik VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine- and ethenoadenosine-5'-trimetaphosphates: the effect of covalent bond formation on the state of the affinity label in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ATP in the frog olfactory organ] Gladysheva OS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jul;26(7):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal phosphorylation of synaptic membrane proteins in the presence of ATP and GTP] Kondrat'ev VE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of divalent metal ions--stimulants of uterine contractile activity--on the Mg2+, ATP-dependent transport of Ca2+ in the myometrial sarcolemma fraction] Kosterin SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr; 31(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of the impaired nasal mucociliary function. A preliminary clinical study. Nuutinen J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;99(5-6):605-9

Potent vasoconstrictor actions of alpha, beta-methylene ATP, a stable analogue of ATP, on the rat vasculature, in vivo. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):501-3

Evidence for the role of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the down-regulation of hypothalamic HD: reversal of cAMP-(ATP) induced inhibition of HD activity by the 'Walsh' inhibitor of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and by cyclic GMP. Huszti Z, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):240-3

Comparative electrophysiologic effects of adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart: influence of atropine, propranolol, vagotomy, dipyridamole and aminophylline. Pelleg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):571-6

Response of canine cardiocyte lysosomes to ATP. Spanier AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H20-8

Inhibition and activation of bovine heart NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by ATP. Gabriel JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):128-34

The effect of Co(III)(NH3)4ATP on the kinetics of beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Steinke L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):629-35

Effects of adenosine triphosphate on neuron activities in the lateral and medial vestibular nuclei. Mori T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):129-38

Regulation of canalicular bile formation by alpha-adrenergic action and by external ATP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):139-45

Ca2+- or phorbol ester- dependent effect of ATP on a subpopulation of cAMP cell-surface receptors in membranes from D. discoideum. A role for protein kinase C. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):185-92

The regulatory effect of ATP and its non-hydrolyzed analogs on heart adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):493-9

ATP-dependent stabilization against microsomal factor-induced loss of unoccupied glucocorticoid receptors. Densmore CL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):633-9

On the oxalate stimulation of ATP-dependent calcium accumulation by smooth muscle subcellular membranes. Kwan CY, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):713-22

A modified form of mitochondrial hexokinase produced by ATP-induced solubilization. Ureta T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):585-92

Effects of lysophospholipids on Ca2+ transport in rat liver mitochondria incubated at physiological Ca2+ concentrations in the presence of Mg2+, phosphate and ATP at 37 degrees C. Dalton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):423-30

Cell-free lutropin-dependent desensitization of the lutropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of pig ovarian follicles is dependent on ATP. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):561-9

Hepatic endosome fractions contain an ATP-driven proton pump. Saermark T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):51-8

Activation of pancreatic islet myosin ATPase by ATP and actin. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun; 33(3):362-6

Association of microtubules and neurofilaments in vitro is not mediated by ATP. Aamodt EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6031-5

Nucleotide-induced changes in the proteolytically sensitive regions of myosin subfragment 1. Applegate D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4779-84

Interaction of isozymes of myosin subfragment 1 with actin: effect of ionic strength and nucleotide. Chalovich JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4885-9

Analysis of the mechanism of ATP stimulation of calf thymus DNA alpha-polymerase. Lawton KG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4294-300

Na+-Na+ exchange mediated by (Na+ + K+)-ATPase reconstituted into liposomes. Evaluation of pump stoichiometry and response to ATP and ADP. Cornelius F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):211-21

The influence of adenosine triphosphate, adenosine diphosphate and cytochalasin B on nucleotide exchange of F-actin. Evidence that treadmilling is not involved. Dancker P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):6-11

Phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in mouse pancreatic islets. ATP-induced changes in sensitivity to Mn2+ activation. Hedeskov CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 23;791(1):37-44

ATP and the processivity of Xenopus laevis DNA polymerase alpha. Riedel HD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):158-65

The primary structure of the hemoglobin of the dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias). Antagonistic effect of ATP and urea on oxygen affinity of an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Aschauer H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun; 366(6):589-99

ATP produces vasodilation via P1 purinoceptors and vasoconstriction via P2 purinoceptors in the isolated rabbit central ear artery. Kennedy C, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(3):145-55

Haemodynamic and cerebral effects of ATP-induced hypotension. Van Aken H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec; 56(12):1409-16

Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the sensitivity of the nicotinic acetylcholine-receptor in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cell. Akasu T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):525-31

Comparison of the biphasic excitatory junction potential with membrane responses to adenosine triphosphate and noradrenaline in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Byrne NG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):751-8

Effects of adenosine, adenosine triphosphate and structural analogues on glucagon secretion from the perfused pancreas of rat in vitro. Chapal J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):927-33

The activity of phosphorothioate analogues of ATP in various smooth muscle systems. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):165-73

Effects of ATP and AMP on hippocampal neurones of the rat in vitro. Di Cori S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):199-201

The inhibitory effects of ATP, ADP, and AMP on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):659-61

Catalysis of the covalent binding of 3-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole to DNA by a L-proline- and adenosine triphosphate-dependent enzyme in rat hepatic cytosol. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2495-500

A comparative study of the electrophysiologic effects of Striadyne, adenosine triphosphate and adenosine in the canine heart. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1985; 72(3):113-22

Study of the properties of MgATP2--induced stationary bends in demembranated sea urchin sperm. Sale WS. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(3):209-24

ATP- and calcium-controlled contraction in a saponin model of Physarum polycephalum. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):135-41

Mechanisms of adenosine triphosphate-, thrombin-, and trypsin-induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):468-79

Cholinergic neuromodulation by ATP, adenosine and its N6-substituted analogues in guinea-pig ileum. Katsuragi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 12(1):73-8

Investigations into the identity of the non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic excitatory transmitter in the smooth muscle of chicken rectum. Meldrum LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):307-9

Transformation of chick oviduct progesterone receptor in vitro: effects of hormone, salt, heat, and adenosine triphosphate. Moudgil VK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1267-74

Bundling of microtubules by glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and its modulation by ATP. Huitorel P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):265-9

Effects of ATP and adenosine addition on activity of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and the concentration of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in rat hepatocytes. Staddon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):567-72

Evidence for two types of P2-purinoceptor in longitudinal muscle of the rabbit portal vein. Kennedy C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):49-56

Neuropeptide action on the guinea-pig bladder; a comparison with the effects of field stimulation and ATP. Mackenzie I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):85-94

Specificity of P2-purinoceptor that mediates endothelium-dependent relaxation of the pig aorta. Martin W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):295-9

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate stimulates the release of polypeptides from mitochondria. Felipo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):60-4

Assembly of microtubules with ATP: evidence that only a fraction of the protein is assembly-competent. Islam K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):264-70

Changes in the size of isolated chromaffin granules in ATP-evoked catecholamine release. Warashina A. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):87-9

Effect of adenosine 5'triphosphate (ATP) on the isolated rectum of the rainbow lizard Agama agama. Savage AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):235-40

Effect of adenosine and adenosine-5'-triphosphate on atrioventricular conduction in patients. Favale S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1212-9

Partially purified 'activated' receptor-glucocorticoid complex from rat liver: regulation of nuclear, chromatin, and DNA-cellulose binding of 'activated' complex by pyrophosphate and ATP. Horiuchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):727-37

Energy-independent protection of the oxidative phosphorylation capacity of mitochondria against anoxic damage by ATP and its non-metabolizable analogs. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1229-34

Extracellular ATP induces ion fluxes and inhibits growth of Friend erythroleukemia cells. Chahwala SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13717-22

Intracellular Ca2+ mobilization activated by extracellular

ATP in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Dubyak GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10653-61

An intracellular (ATP + Mg2+)-dependent calcium pump within the N1E-115 neuronal cell line. Gill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9289-97

Effect of ATP on phosphofructokinase-2 from Escherichia coli. A mutant enzyme altered in the allosteric site for MgATP. Guixé V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11001-5

Effects of ATP, vanadate, and molybdate on cathepsin D-catalyzed proteolysis. Pillai S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8384-9

A particle-associated ATP-dependent proteolytic activity in erythroleukemia cells. Rieder RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2015-8

ATP-dependent movement of myosin in vitro: characterization of a quantitative assay. Sheetz MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1867-71

Alternate patterns of doublet microtubule sliding in ATP-disintegrated macrocilia of the ctenophore Beroë. Tamm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1364-71

ATP-induced gelation--contraction of microtubules assembled in vitro. Weisenberg RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1527-33

Intracellular Ca2+ sequestration in cultured mouse fibroblasts: ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by saponin-permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):235-40

Cultured endothelial cells synthesize both platelet-activating factor and prostacyclin in response to histamine, bradykinin, and adenosine triphosphate. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):271-80

Inhibition of macrophage mediated cytotoxicity by exogenous adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Cameron DJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):215-8

Indirect effects of adenosine triphosphate on chloride secretion in mammalian colon. Cuthbert AW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):157-66

Permeability change in transformed mouse fibroblasts caused by ionophores, and its relationship to membrane permeabilization by exogenous ATP. Friedberg I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(3):251-9

The effect of MgATP on forming and breaking actin-myosin linkages in contracted skinned insect flight muscle fibres. Kuhn HJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1985 Feb;6(1):5-27

Calcium, ATP, and magnesium activate soluble tyrosine hydroxylase from rat striatum. Iuvone PM. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1359-68

Properties of adenosine-triphosphate-regulated potassium channels in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Kakei M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:441-62

Membrane current through adenosine-triphosphate-regulated potassium channels in guinea-pig ventricular cells. Noma A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:463-80

Electrical responses of smooth muscle cells of the rabbit ear artery to adenosine triphosphate. Suzuki H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:401-15

ATP-dependent activation of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes from the rat's heart. Kôrge P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):523-7

Activation of [3H]estradiol--and [3H]H1285-receptor complexes: effect of salt versus ATP on molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptors. Singh RK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):205-8

Failure of an increased dose of ATP-MgCl2 to improve protein synthesis and transmembrane potential in the postischemic liver. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):409-14

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous adenosine triphosphate disodium on the paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias. Tajima T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):33-43

Reversible activation of non-steroid binding oestrogen receptor. Raymoure WJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1;314(6013):745-7

Sarcoplasmic reticulum contains adenine nucleotide-activated calcium channels. Smith JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):446-9

Voltage-dependent ATP-sensitive potassium channels of skeletal muscle membrane. Spruce AE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):736-8

ATP-dependent specific binding of Tn3 transposase to Tn3 inverted repeats. Wishart WL, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):556-8

Use of mitochondrial inhibitors to differentiate kinetic properties of the ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake system in synaptic membranes. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):269-82

Adenosine triphosphate-induced arterial hypotension in the dog. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):325-31

Evidence for an increase in membrane conductance during adenosine triphosphate-induced depolarization in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Wakui M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):112-4

The hypotensive effect of intracarotid injections of adenosine triphosphate depends on its hydrolysis to adenosine. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar; 17(3):255-60

Application of the principle of linked functions to ATP-driven ion pumps: kinetics of activation by ATP. Reynolds JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3658-61

Cardiovascular effects of intravenously given ATP-MgCl2 in canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):195-203

Nucleoside triphosphates and hydrolysis-resistant analogues: effects on PIII responses in the isolated skate retina. Clack JW, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1859-64

Phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from bovine blood platelets. Inhibition by calmodulin-inhibitors--activation by ATP and ADP. Benedikter H, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1-2):68-72

[Mode of action of purinergic derivatives of adenine on auriculo-ventricular conduction. Experimental study in dogs] Munoz A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan; 78(1):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of post-hepatectomy hepatic cellular energy crisis in cirrhosis with ATP-MgCl2 administration] Ohtake Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1545-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism--ATP and dilazep] Terashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):365-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the proliferation of cultured tumor cells] Ueno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ion channels formed in bilayer lipid membranes by large subunits of Na,K-ATPase and activated by ATP and p-nitrophenylphosphate] Mironov GP, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):688-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synaptic transmission and action of noradrenaline and ATP in intestinal smooth muscle cells in a potassium-free solution] Baidan LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):724-6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiac cellular electrophysiologic actions of adenosine and adenosine triphosphate. Pelleg A. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):688-93

Greater ATP dependence than sodium dependence of radiocalcium efflux in bullfrog ventricle. Brommundt G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C129-39

Effects of ATP gamma S in isolated rat brain synaptosomes. Hauptmann M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1247-54

Effects of ATP and cyclic AMP on the (Na+ + K+ + 2Cl-)-cotransport system in turkey erythrocytes. Ueberschär S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27; 818(2):260-6

Evidence for ATP and noradrenaline as cotransmitters in sympathetic nerves. Burnstock G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:89s-92s

ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in vesicles isolated from the bile canalicular region of the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Bachs O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 147(1):1-7

Characterization of ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake by canine brain microsomes with saponin. Inamitsu T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):115-21

Effects of cell sap, ATP, and RNA synthesis on the transfer of ribosomal proteins into nuclei and nucleoli in a rat liver cell-free system. Tsurugi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):83-9

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Comparison of native and reconstituted Mg-ATP-dependent protein phosphatases from rabbit skeletal muscle. Tung HY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):57-64

Evidence that ATP is involved as a co-transmitter in the hypogastric nerve supplying the seminal vesicle of the guinea-pig. Meldrum LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):363-6

ATP as a co-transmitter in rat tail artery. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):149-52

The utility of adenylyl imidodiphosphate for desensitization of the presynaptic P1-and postsynaptic P2-purinergic receptors in rabbit detrusor. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):11-8

ATP-induced stimulation of the intralysosomal hydrolysis of thyroglobulin. Evidence for an ATP-driven proton pump in thyroid lysosomes. Fouchier F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):359-62

Active ion transport in the renal proximal tubule. III. The ATP dependence of the Na pump. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Oct;84(4):643-62

The sulphonylurea receptor may be an ATP-sensitive potassium channel. Sturgess NC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):474-5

Intracellular ATP directly blocks K+ channels in pancreatic B-cells. Cook DL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26; 311(5983):271-3

Optic fibres, water tanks and the hydrolysis of ATP [news] Elgin J. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):180-1

Relative pre- and postjunctional roles of noradrenaline and adenosine 5'-triphosphate as neurotransmitters of the sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):929-46

Discrete events measure single quanta of adenosine 5'-triphosphate secreted from sympathetic nerves of guinea-pig and mouse vas deferens. Stjärne L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):21-8

Transfer RNA is an essential component of the ubiquitin- and ATP-dependent proteolytic system. Ciechanover A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1341-5

Is ATP a central synaptic mediator for certain primary afferent fibers from mammalian skin? Fyffe RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6890-3

Calcium uptake by intestinal Golgi and basolateral membrane vesicles: ATP and vitamin D dependence. Walters JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:187-92

[Control of membrane permeability by ATP in animal cells] Kitagawa T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jul; 29(7):511-22 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological roles of ATP and adenosine receptors in nervous systems] Kuroda Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1405-23 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser-induced photogeneration of ATP: a new approach to the study of chemical kinetics of muscle contraction. Hibberd MG, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:357-64

Increase of proton electrochemical potential and ATP synthesis in rat liver mitochondria irradiated in vitro by helium-neon laser. Passarella S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):95-9

SECRETION

ATP release from pig muscles during exercise measured by the firefly luminescence technique. Wulf HC, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1173-7

Characteristics of K+- and veratridine-induced release of ATP from synaptosomes prepared from dorsal and ventral spinal cord. White TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):372-4

Real-time measurements of acetylcholine-induced release of ATP from bovine medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):323-7

Adrenergic and possible nonadrenergic sources of adenosine 5'-triphosphate release from nerve varicosities isolated from ileal myenteric plexus. Al-Humayyd M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):796-800

Measurement by electrical impedance aggregometry of porcine platelets response to selected physiological agonists. Gewirtz H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):324-30

Characteristics of neuronal release of ATP. White TD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):487-93 (43 ref.)

Platelet aggregation and release of ATP in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. Ingeberg S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):285-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cellular energetics and ATP-MgCl2 therapy in sepsis. Chaudry IH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):38-44

Hepatic microcirculatory failure after ischemia and reperfusion: improvement with ATP-MgCl2 treatment. Clemens MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H804-11

Accelerated functional recovery of isolated rat kidney with ATP-MgCl2 after warm ischemia. Sumpio BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1047-53

Reduction of the drug-induced nephrotoxicity by ATP-MgCl2. I. Effects on the cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-treated isolated perfused kidneys. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):429-37

Reduction of the drug-induced nephrotoxicity by ATP-MgCl2. II. Effects on gentamicin-treated isolated perfused kidneys. Sumpio BE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 May; 38(5):438-45

Effect of prostacyclin and adenosine triphosphate on vasospasm of canine basilar artery. Haciyakupoğlu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):126-40

[Radiation-protective effectiveness of ATP and adenosine against high-energy protons] Tikhomirova MV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):75-7 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the local use of komplamin and ATP in treating patients with primary and secondary optic atrophy] Shpak NI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of adenine nucleotides (review of the literature)] Chakman IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr; (4):12-6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by adenosine or ATP in dogs. Newberg LA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):429-36

URINE

Improved urine screening using a combination of leukocyte esterase and the Lumac system. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):243-50

ADENOSIS OF BREAST see **FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST**

S-ADENOSYLHOMOCYSTEINE see under **HOMOCYSTEINE**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The role of polyamine depletion and accumulation of decarboxylated S-adenosylmethionine in the inhibition of growth of SV-3T3 cells treated with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Pegg AE. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):29-38

ANALYSIS

Analysis of S-adenosylmethionine and related sulfur metabolites in animal tissues. Miura GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):161-7

Levels of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylethionine in four different tissues of male weanling rats during subchronic feeding of DL-ethionine. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):373-5

A sensitive assay method for the measurement of S-adenosylmethionine in tissue. Suma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):679-82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of S-adenosylethionine by the gamma isozyme of methionine adenosyltransferase from Friend erythroleukemic cells. Cox R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4938-41

METABOLISM

Chemical methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine by S-adenosylmethionine. Bansal VS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):411-6

Catabolism and lability of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in rat liver extracts. Eloranta TO, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):137-44

Stereospecific in vitro N-methylation of nicotine in guinea pig tissues by an S-adenosylmethionine-dependent N-methyltransferase. Cundy KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):281-4

Photoactivated linkage of catechol O-methyltransferase and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Yu PH. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):964-9

Pharmacokinetics of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in healthy volunteers. Giulidori P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):119-21

Fluctuations in S-adenosyl-L-methionine (AdoMet) during mitotic cycle of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Englert W, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):247-51

Elevated overall rates of transmethylation in cell lines from diverse human tumors. Stern PH, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug; 20(8):663-70

Effect of vanadate and pyridoxal phosphate on S-adenosylmethionine. Colombatto S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):657-60

Effect of L-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-dopa) and methionine on tissue S-adenosylmethionine concentrations in cobalamin-inactivated fruit bats. Gibson J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):329-32

Phospholipid methylase activity, [3H]S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine binding, and S-adenosyl-L-methionine and S-adenosyl-L homocysteine levels in rat brain during maturation. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):32-6

Incorporation of intracisternally administered L-[methyl-3H]methionine and S-adenosyl-L-[methyl-3H]-methionine into rat brain phospholipids. Zawad JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):808-11

Metabolism of S-adenosylmethionine in rat hepatocytes: transfer of methyl group from S-adenosylmethionine by methyltransferase reactions. Tsukada K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):665-72

Role of S-adenosylmethionine in DNA synthesis and haemopoiesis. Sourial NA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):303-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

S-adenosyl-L-methionine antagonizes oral contraceptive-induced bile cholesterol supersaturation in healthy women: preliminary report of a controlled randomized trial. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):941-4

Decreased blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde by S-adenosyl-L-methionine in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:240-2

Unmasking of insulin receptors in rat submaxillary gland microsomes: effect of high ionic strength, phospholipase C and S-adenosyl-L-methionine. Turyn D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):333-42

Effect of S-adenosylmethionine on human rotavirus RNA synthesis. Spencer E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):188-97

Modulation of the cardiac membrane-bound cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase: inhibition due to a contamination of TLC purified S-adenosyl-L-[methyl-3H] methionine by Zn++ ions. Dubois M, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):315-24

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical transmethylation of lipids and neuropeptidergic stimulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Prasad C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):41-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effect of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in lead intoxication. Another approach to clinical therapy. Paredes SR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):625-9

Double-blind multicentre study of the activity of S-adenosylmethionine in hip and knee osteoarthritis. Glorioso S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):39-49

Anti-inflammatory activity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in animal models: possible interference with the eicosanoid system. Gualano M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):41-6

Involutional dementias: new perspectives. Borromei A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):167-71

[Effects of S-adenosyl-L-methionine on experimental cerebral ischemia] Katayama Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) and S-adenosylmethionine in the prevention of hemorrhagic gastritis induced by aspirin in the human. Endoscopic, histologic and histochemical study] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

S-ADENOSYLMETHIONINE DECARBOXYLASE see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

ADENOVIRIDAE

Choroid plexus papilloma and giant cell glioblastoma induced in hamsters with bovine adenovirus type 3. Motoi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):218-22

Molecular biology of S16 (SA7) and some other simian adenoviruses. Tikchonenko TI. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:169-89 (75 ref.)

Simian virus 40 replication in adenovirus-transformed human cells antagonizes gene expression. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):169-71

[Adenovirus inclusions in the ileum in coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Vitovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr; 30(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proliferative activity of cultures of embryonic mouse fibroblasts, infected by CA7(C8) adenovirus in a non-serum medium] Kotel'nikova IN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant transformation of mouse cultured cells using bovine adenovirus type 3 and modification of this process by MNNG] Lukash LL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope maps of SA7 DNA melting] Borovik AS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the chymotryptic core of the adenovirus DNA-binding protein. Tsernoglou D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):248-52

The structural proteins of chick embryo lethal orphan virus (fowl adenovirus type 1). Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1803-15

DNA-binding proteins of chick embryo lethal orphan virus: lack of complementation between early proteins of avian and human adenoviruses. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1817-25

Structural organization and polypeptide composition of the avian adenovirus core. Li P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):638-49

CLASSIFICATION

Serologic classification of two ovine adenovirus isolates from the central United States. Adair BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):945-6

Should the criteria for species distinction in adenoviruses be reconsidered? Evidence from canine adenoviruses 1 and 2. Whetstone CA. **Intervirology** 1985;23(2):116-20

Grouping of fowl adenoviruses based upon the restriction patterns of DNA generated by BamHI and HindIII. Zsák L, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):110-4

Simplified restriction endonuclease method for typing and subtyping adenoviruses. Darville JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):331-5

DRUG EFFECTS

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine and arginase: effect on corneal regeneration and its antiviral effect] Janthur E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Premature termination by human RNA polymerase II occurs temporally in the adenovirus major late transcriptional unit. Mok M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2031-40

GENETICS

Adenovirus: transformation and oncogenicity. Bernards R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 14;783(3):187-204 (155 ref.)

Transcription termination within the E1A gene of adenovirus induced by insertion of the mouse beta-major globin terminator element. Falck-Pedersen E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr; 40(4):897-905

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Velcich A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):705-16

Microinjection of simian adenovirus SA7 (C-8) DNA into the mouse zygotes: differential distribution of viral DNA in organs. Gazaryan KG, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Oct; 14(4):267-76

A study of viral genomes in cells transformed by the nononcogenic human adenovirus type 5 and highly oncogenic bovine adenovirus type 3. Frolova EI, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:65-89

Nucleotide sequences of adenovirus DNAs. van Ormondt H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:73-142 (75 ref.)

Low molecular weight RNAs with homologies to cellular DNA at sites of adenovirus DNA insertion in hamster or mouse cells. Gahlmann R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20; 3(13):3263-9

Sequence-specific trans-activation of the adenovirus EIIa early promoter by the viral EIV transcription unit. Goding C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1523-8

Recognition site of nuclear factor I, a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein from HeLa cells that stimulates adenovirus DNA replication. Leegwater PA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1515-21

Dissection of overlapping functions within the adenovirus type 5 E1A gene. Winberg G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1907-12

The adenovirus-2 early EIIa transcription unit possesses two overlapping promoters with different sequence requirements for EIa-dependent stimulation. Zajchowski DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1293-300

The nucleotide sequence of the early region of the Tupaia adenovirus DNA corresponding to the oncogenic region E1b of human adenovirus 7. Flügel RM, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(1):73-80

Splicing in adenovirus and other animal viruses. Ziff EB. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:327-58 (75 ref.)

Characterization of the DNA of canine adenovirus by restriction enzyme analysis. Darai G, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):23-8

Alterations in early adenovirus transcription and mRNA abundance induced by translational inhibitors. Eggerding FA. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8354-9

19-kDa tumor antigen coded by early region E1b of adenovirus 2 is required for efficient synthesis and for protection of viral DNA. Subramanian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11777-83

The nucleotide sequence of the leftmost XhoI fragment (6%) of simian adenovirus SA7P. Dekker BM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1699-708

Actin mRNAs in HeLa cells. Stabilization after adenovirus infection. Khalili K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25; 180(4):1007-21

DNA sequence of the leftward junction in the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+D2 and determination of the structure of the D2-T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):882-5

Immortalization of rat embryo fibroblasts by an adenovirus 2 mutant expressing a single functional E1a protein. Hurwitz DR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):358-63

E1a regions of the human adenoviruses and of the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus 7 are closely related. Kimelman D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):399-409

A thermolabile mutant of adenovirus 5 resulting from a substitution mutation in the protein VIII gene. Liu GQ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):920-5

Construction of nondefective adenovirus type 5 bearing a 2.8-kilobase hepatitis B virus DNA near the right end of its genome. Saito I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):711-9

Adenovirus 3 fiber polypeptide gene: implications for the structure of the fiber protein. Signäs C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):672-8

Regulation of transcription of the adenovirus EII promoter by EIa gene products: absence of sequence specificity. Kingston RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):1970-7

HeLa cell beta-tubulin gene transcription is stimulated by adenovirus 5 in parallel with viral early genes by an E1a-dependent mechanism. Stein R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2792-801

Effect of the tripartite leader on synthesis of a non-viral protein in an adenovirus 5 recombinant. Berkner KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):841-57

Adenovirus DNA replication in vitro: site-directed mutagenesis of the nuclear factor I binding site of the Ad2 origin. de Vries E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11; 13(13):4935-52

Adenovirus sequences required for replication in vivo. Wang K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5173-87

Cellular transformation by adenoviruses. Flint SJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(1):59-88 (219 ref.)

Expression of histocompatibility antigens H-2K, -D, and -L is reduced in adenovirus-12-transformed mouse cells and is restored by interferon gamma. Eager KB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5525-9

The 140-kDa adenovirus DNA polymerase is recognized by antibodies to Escherichia coli-synthesized determinants predicted from an open reading frame on the adenovirus genome. Friefeld BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2652-6

An enhancer-like element in the adenovirus E2 promoter contains sequences essential for uninduced and E1A-induced transcription. Imperiale MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):381-5

Transfer of genes into hematopoietic cells using recombinant DNA viruses. Karlsson S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):158-62

Identification of the components necessary for adenovirus translational control and their utilization in cDNA expression vectors. Kaufman RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):689-93

An adenovirus vector system used to express polyoma virus tumor antigens. Mansour SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1359-63

Adenovirus EIIA early promoter: transcriptional control elements and induction by the viral pre-early EIA gene, which appears to be sequence independent. Murthy SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2230-4

Proximal and distal domains that control in vitro transcription of the adenovirus IVa2 gene. Natarajan V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6290-4

Expression in Escherichia coli of a fusion protein product containing a region of the adenovirus DNA polymerase. Rekosh D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2354-8

Overproduction of the protein product of a nonselected foreign gene carried by an adenovirus vector. Yamada M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3567-71

[Isolation and characteristics of the fibroblast cell line of rats cotransformed by the DNA of simian adenovirus SA7 (C8) and hepatitis B virus] Potebnia GP, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombination between adenoviral and cellular DNA] Gahlmann R, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):399-410 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Translational control by adenovirus: lack of virus-associated RNAI during adenovirus infection results in phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2 and inhibition of protein synthesis. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1959-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Adenovirus ELISA for the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with suspected neurosyphilis. Cerny EH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):505-8

Prevalence of antibodies to porcine adenovirus in swine by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2109-12

Characterization of hemagglutinin variant strains of adenovirus 15 and 9. Brief report. Nötzel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):171-4

Haemagglutinating adenovirus in Victorian chicken flocks 1980-83. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):174-5

Kennel cough and canine adenovirus vaccines in Australia. Studdert VP. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):198-9

Use of egg yolk to determine antibody levels in chickens inoculated with a hemagglutinating duck adenovirus (adenovirus 127-like). Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):457-64

Nuclear envelope localization of an adenovirus tumor antigen maintains the integrity of cellular DNA. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2865-75

The association between class-I transplantation antigens and an adenovirus membrane protein. Pääbo S, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:114-34 (70 ref.)

[Conditions of stability for the quaternary structure and antigenic activity of adenovirus hexon] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of simian viruses isolated from wild cynomolgus monkeys. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):267-76

Adenovirus-like particles associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies in the kidney of a common murre (uria aalge). Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):208-13

Epizootic of adenovirus infection in American black bears. Collins JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1430-2

Adenovirus-like agent in the bursa of Fabricius of herring gulls (Larus argentatus pontoppidan) from Newfoundland, Canada. Leighton FA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):226-30

Equine adenovirus 1 isolated from cauda equina neuritis. Edington N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):252-4

[Epidemiologic and electron microscopic study of viral gastroenteritis in Kagawa Prefecture, Japan, revealed three distinct causative agent groups] Yamanishi S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):774-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Adenovirus DNA replication. Fütterer J, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:41-64

Adenovirus-dependent increase in cell membrane permeability. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9598-602

Monoclonal antibodies specific for adenovirus early region 1A proteins: extensive heterogeneity in early region 1A products. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):533-46

Adenovirus infection elevates levels of cellular topoisomerase I. Chow KC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2247-51

PATHOGENICITY

[Role of the oncogene in the mutagenic activity of bovine adenovirus type 3] Lukash LL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(5):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[TPA enhancement of the mutagenic and transforming action of bovine adenovirus type 3 on cultured mouse cells] Lukash LL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abrogation of cell surface expression of human class I transplantation antigens by an adenovirus protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Severinsson L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):540-7

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS

Interferon treatment of adenoviral conjunctivitis. Adams CP Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):429-32

Bronchiolitis obliterans and pneumonia induced in young dogs by experimental adenovirus infection. Castleman WL. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):495-504

[Human adenoviruses] Bručková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):362-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

C-reactive protein in respiratory virus infections. Ruuskanen O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):97-100

COMPLICATIONS

Reye's syndrome associated with adenovirus infections in infants. Edwards KM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):343-6

Fatal disseminated adenovirus infection featuring liver necrosis and prolonged viremia in an immunosuppressed child with malignant histiocytosis. Faden H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):15-20

Factors predisposing to abnormal pulmonary function after adenovirus type 7 pneumonia. Sly PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):935-9

Factors predisposing to abnormal pulmonary function after adenovirus type 7 pneumonia [letter] Warner JO. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):82

Adenovirus type 2 encephalitis and concurrent Epstein-Barr virus infection in an adult man. West TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):815-7

Haematuria caused by adenovirus type 11. Chay OM, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(1-2):107-9

[Clinical study on 23 cases of severe adenoviral pneumonia complicated by disseminated intravascular coagulation] Gu C. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quick diagnosis of eye infections caused by adenoviruses (letter)] Denoyel GA, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):45-6 **(Fre)**

[Causes of recurrence of bronchial obstruction syndrome in children with acute respiratory viral infections] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Symptomatology of adenovirus pneumonia type 11. Zhang ZJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(4):241-4

Pharyngoconjunctival fever. Giladi N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1182-3

Detection of enteric adenoviruses by dot-blot hybridization using a molecularly cloned viral DNA probe. Takiff HE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):107-18

Association of genital adenovirus infection with urethritis in men. Harnett GB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):337-8

Non-streptococcal pharyngitis. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S44-5

Adenoviral diseases in children: a study of 105 hospital cases. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):79-83

[Diagnosis of adenovirus infections] Wigand R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Feb;26(2):109-12 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory methods for adenoviruses. XI. Determination of hexon and antihexon-IgA in conjunctival secretions using ELISA] Kühn J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Expediency of antibacterial therapy of uncomplicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nazarova FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):37-9 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated adenovirus serotype 31 infection in an immunocompromised host. Rodriguez FH Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):615-8

Importance of enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Uhnoo I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):365-72

Fulminant liver failure induced by adenovirus after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Purtilo DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1707-8

Adenovirus infections in patients undergoing bone-marrow transplantation. Shields AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):529-33

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reduced microfilament organization in adenovirus type 5-infected rat embryo cells: a function of early region 1a. Jackson P, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):644-50

Posttranscriptional control of DHFR gene expression during adenovirus 2 infection. Yoder SS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):72-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of macrophages in adenovirus-induced immunosuppression in mice. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):61-5

Fluctuation of antiviral resistance in the intestinal tracts of nude mice infected with a mouse adenovirus. Umehara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):679-90

[Adenovirus antigens in the cells of affected skin and immunohistochemical shifts in psoriasis] Vartazarian ND. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in adenovirus infections in young children] Tsaregorodtsev AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increase in DNA polymerase alpha in nuclei of chicken kidney cells after avian adenovirus infection. Matsukage A, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):496-501

MICROBIOLOGY

Undifferentiated neuroectodermal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 31 in Syrian hamsters. Mizobuchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1313-26

A persistent adenovirus type 1 infection in synovial tissue from an immunodeficient patient with chronic, rheumatoid-like polyarthritis. Fraser KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-8

Selection of nonfastidious adenovirus species in 293 cells inoculated with stool specimens containing adenovirus 40. Brown M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):205-9

Isolation and characterization of six new genome types of human adenovirus types 1 and 2. Fife KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):20-3

A large outbreak of keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 8. Richmond S, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):285-91

Adenoviruses and pediatric gastroenteritis. Brandt CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):437-43

Identification of respiratory virus antigens in middle ear fluids of children with acute otitis media. Sarkkinen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):444-8

Detection of adenoviruses in stool specimens by nucleic acid spot hybridization. Stålhandske P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):213-8

Adenovirus associated with congenital pleural effusion. Meyer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):433-5

Silver staining of DNA restriction fragments for the rapid identification of adenovirus isolates: application during nosocomial outbreaks. Brown M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):87-98

Adenovirus VAI RNA prevents phosphorylation of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha subunit subsequent to infection. Schneider RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4321-5

Evidence for the existence of a thermolabile element in adenovirus type 5 that plays a role during an early stage of infection. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):195-210

[Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by a subtype of adenovirus type 37] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Fecal rotaviruses, adenoviruses, coronavirus-like particles, and small round viruses in a cohort of rural Costa Rican children. Simhon A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):931-6

Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: report of an outbreak in an ophthalmology practice and recommendations for prevention. Buehler JW, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Aug;5(8):390-4

Investigation of an outbreak of adenovirus type 3 infection in a boys' boarding school. Payne SB, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):277-83

Gastrointestinal adenovirus: an important cause of morbidity in patients with necrotizing enterocolitis and gastrointestinal surgery. Yolken RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):42-7

Adenovirus infections in young children. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):420-4

[Infection rate with adenivirus 1 to 39 in infants and adults]

Fatz W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 37 (Ad 37) in Sapporo, Japan] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hospital morbidity from adenovirus keratoconjunctivitis] Indeĭkin EN. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):54 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascularization in infantile brain tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in rats. Fujita T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1343–54

Respiratory distress in the second week of life [clinical conference] Wensley DF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):326–31

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Resistance to adenovirus infection after administration of Bordetella pertussis vaccine in mice. Winters AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):587–91

VETERINARY

Pathologic changes caused by transplacental infection with an adenovirus-like agent in pigs. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1126–9

An investigation of vertical transmission of a fowl adenovirus serotype 8. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):136–7

Haemagglutinating adenovirus in Victorian chicken flocks 1980–83. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):174–5

Adenovirus-like particles associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies in the kidney of a common murre (uria aalge). Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):208–13

Use of egg yolk to determine antibody levels in chickens inoculated with a hemagglutinating duck adenovirus (adenovirus 127-like). Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):457–64

Epizootic of adenovirus infection in American black bears. Collins JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1430–2

Adenovirus-like infection in two Nile crocodiles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1421–2

Adenoviral infection in infant tree shrews. Schoeb TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1363–6

Adenovirus-like agent in the bursa of Fabricius of herring gulls (Larus argentatus pontoppidan) from Newfoundland, Canada. Leighton FA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):226–30

Aspiration pneumonia with adenovirus infection in a Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata fuscata). Umemura T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):39–41

Serological studies of parainfluenza type 3 virus, bovine adenovirus type 3 and bovine respiratory syncytial virus infection in beef calves. Key DW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):587–92

Experimental viral pneumonia in guinea pigs: an ultrastructural study. Kaup FJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep;21(5):521–7

Biochemical changes in blood and uterine fluid of fowl following experimental EDS'76 virus infection. van Eck JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):127–34

ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS, HUMAN see under **ADENOVIRUS INFECTIONS**

ADENOVIRUSES, AVIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN

Transformation and oncogenicity by adenoviruses. van der Eb AJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:23–51

Identification of respiratory virus antigens in middle ear fluids of children with acute otitis media. Sarkkinen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):444–8

Detection of enteric adenoviruses by dot-blot hybridization using a molecularly cloned viral DNA probe. Takiff HE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):107–18

Homology of adenoviral E3 glycoprotein with HLA-DR heavy chain. Chatterjee D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6039–43

Chemical-viral interactions in cell transformation: enhancement of human adenovirus transformation of cloned rat embryo fibroblast (CREF) cells by alkylating carcinogens. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:489–512

[Human adenoviruses] Bručková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):362–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

DNA-binding domain in adenovirus core protein VII. Sato K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):443–8

Examination of uncommon clinical isolates of human adenoviruses by restriction endonuclease analysis. Hammond GW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):611–6

DNA-binding proteins of chick embryo lethal orphan virus: lack of complementation between early proteins of avian and human adenoviruses. Li P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1817–25

Detection of adenoviruses in stool specimens by nucleic acid spot hybridization. Stålhandske P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):213–8

Interactions among the three adenovirus core proteins. Chatterjee PK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):379–86

Sequence of the DNA-binding protein of a human subgroup E adenovirus (type 4): comparisons with subgroup A (type 12), subgroup B (type 7), and subgroup C (type 5). Kitchingman GR. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):90–101

CLASSIFICATION

Adenovirus 38: a new human adenovirus species of subgenus D. de Jong JC, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(3):164–9

Comparison of neutralization and DNA restriction enzyme methods for typing clinical isolates of human adenovirus. Fife KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):95–100

Silver staining of DNA restriction fragments for the rapid identification of adenovirus isolates: application during nosocomial outbreaks. Brown M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):87–98

A simple and rapid method for typing adenoviruses 40 and 41 without cultivation. Buitenwerf J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):39–44

Molecular epidemiology of adenovirus type 8 (Ad 8) in Taiwan: four subtypes recovered during the period of 1980–1981 from patients with epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Fujii S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Aug;37(4):161–9

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci associated with adenoviruses] Tsirkin RS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for the ubiquitous presence of a protein kinase in human adenoviruses capable of preferentially phosphorylating capsid protein IIIa. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(2):90–6

An unexpected effect of divalent cations on the adenovirus endogenous protein kinase: alteration in the specificity of phosphorylation. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):95–105

GENETICS

Immunological and biochemical characterization of human adenoviruses from subgenus B. II. DNA restriction analysis. Adrian T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1–2):79–89

Transformation by human adenoviruses. Branton PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;780(1):67–94 (287 ref.)

Properties of rat cells transformed by DNA plasmids containing adenovirus type 12 E1 DNA or specific fragments of the E1 region: comparison of transforming frequencies. Gallimore PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2670–80

Enhancement of RNA polymerase III transcription by the E1A gene product of adenovirus. Hoeffler WK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):955–63

The molecular biology of adenoviruses 2. 30 Years of adenovirus research 1953–1983. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:1–265

The molecular biology of adenoviruses 3. 30 Years of adenovirus research 1953–1983. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:1–110

Early and late proteins of adenovirus type 12: translation mapping with RNA isolated from infected and transformed cells. Esche H, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:91–106

The in vitro replication of adenovirus DNA. Friefeld BR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:221–55

Organization, integration, and transcription of transforming genes of oncogenic human adenovirus types 12 and 7. Fujinaga K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:53–72 (73 ref.)

The adenovirus early proteins. Levine AJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:143–67

Detection of an adenovirus E1A-like activity in mammalian cells. Nevins JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:15–9

Genetic analysis of adenoviruses. Shenk T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;111:1–39

Molecular epidemiology of human adenoviruses. Wadell G. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:191–220

Covalently closed circles of human adenovirus DNA are infectious. Graham FL. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2917–22

Two functions encoded by adenovirus early region 1A are responsible for the activation and repression of the DNA-binding protein gene. Guilfoyle RA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):707–13

The origin of adenovirus DNA replication: minimal DNA sequence requirement in vivo. Hay RT. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):421–6

The first exon of region E1a genes of adenoviruses 5 and 12 encodes a separate functional protein domain. Jochemsen AG, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2923–7

Adenovirus VA RNAI mediates a translational stimulation which is not restricted to the viral mRNAs. Svensson C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):957–64

The nucleotide sequence of the early region of the Tupaia adenovirus DNA corresponding to the oncogenic region E1b of human adenovirus 7. Flügel RM, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):73–80

Transcription of the human adenovirus E1a gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Handa H, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):159–68

Restriction maps of human adenovirus types 2, 5, and 3 for BstEII, MluI, NdeI, NruI and SfiI endonucleases. Niel C, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):305–8

Characterization of adenovirus 15/H9 intermediate strains. Adrian T, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):15–22

Gene-regulated expression of glycolipids: appearance of GD3 ganglioside in rat cells on transfection with transforming gene E1 of human adenovirus type 12 DNA and its transcriptional subunits. Nakakuma H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1471–80

The gene for the adenovirus 2 hexon polypeptide. Akusjärvi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13976–9

Genes encoding the core proteins of adenovirus type 2. Aleström P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13980–5

DNA sequences from the adenovirus 2 genome. Roberts RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13968–75

Adenovirus-dependent release of 51Cr from KB cells at an acidic pH. Seth P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14350–3

The 19-kDa glycoprotein coded by region E3 of adenovirus. Purification, characterization, and structural analysis. Wold WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2424–31

Isolation and characterization of six new genome types of human adenovirus types 1 and 2. Fife KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):20–3

Molecular epidemiology of adenoviruses: global distribution of adenovirus 7 genome types. Wadell G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):403–8

Genome variants of human adenovirus 40 (subgroup F). Kidd AH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):235–46

A model for the excision of introns 1 and 2 from adenoviral major late pre-messenger RNAs. Mariman EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 5;178(1):47–62

Specific properties of two enteric adenovirus 41 clones mapped within early region 1A. Allard AK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):145–50

Effect on transformation of mutations in the early region 1b-encoded 21- and 55-kilodalton proteins of adenovirus 5. Babiss LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):389–95

Restricted changes in the adenovirus DNA-binding protein that lead to extended host range or temperature-sensitive phenotypes. Brough DE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):206–12

Adenovirus 5 early region 1A host range mutants hr3, hr4, and hr5 contain point mutations which generate single amino acid substitutions. Glenn GM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):66–74

Adenovirus early region 4 encodes functions required for efficient DNA replication, late gene expression, and host cell shutoff. Halbert DN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):250–7

E1a regions of the human adenoviruses and of the highly oncogenic simian adenovirus 7 are closely related. Kimelman D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):399–409

Phosphorylation in vitro of Escherichia coli-produced 235R and 266R tumor antigens encoded by human adenovirus type 12 early transformation region 1A. Lucher LA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):183–93

Identification of adenovirus 12-encoded E1A tumor antigens synthesized in infected and transformed mammalian cells and in Escherichia coli. Lucher LA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):136–44

Adenovirus 12 nononcogenic mutants: oncogenicity of transformed cells and viral proteins synthesized in vivo and in vitro. Mak I, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):687–90

Positive and negative control sequences within the distal domain of the adenovirus IVa2 promoter overlap with the major late promoter. Natarajan V, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):10–5

Deletion of the gene encoding the adenovirus 5 early region 1b 21,000-molecular-weight polypeptide leads to degradation of viral and host cell DNA. Pilder S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):664–71

Rapid intracellular turnover of adenovirus 5 early region 1A proteins. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):706–10

An adenovirus early region 1A protein is required for maximal viral DNA replication in growth-arrested human cells. Spindler KR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):742–50

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19-kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336–43

cyt gene of adenoviruses 2 and 5 is an oncogene for transforming function in early region E1B and encodes the E1B 19,000-molecular-weight polypeptide. Takemori N, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):793–805

Organization of early region 1B of human adenovirus type 2: identification of four differentially spliced mRNAs. Virtanen A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):383–91

Lack of evidence for methylation of parental and newly synthesized adenovirus type 2 DNA in productive infections. Wienhues U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):320–4

Mapping a new gene that encodes an 11,600-molecular-weight protein in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Wold WS, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):307–13

Appearance of 170,000 dalton phosphoprotein in rat cells transformed by the adenovirus E1A gene. Akiyama T, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):295-8

Structural requirements of adenovirus VAI RNA for its translation enhancement function. Bhat RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):187-96

Effect of adenovirus infection on expression of human histone genes. Flint SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1363-71

Introduction, stable integration, and controlled expression of a chimeric adenovirus gene whose product is toxic to the recipient human cell. Klessig DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1354-62

Plasmid-directed synthesis of genuine adenovirus 2 early-region 1A and 1B proteins in Escherichia coli. Ko JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1427-39

Conformation takes precedence over sequence in adeno-associated virus DNA replication. Lefebvre RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1416-9

Transcription control region within the protein-coding portion of adenovirus E1A genes. Osborne TF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1293-305

Nuclei of adenovirus 2-infected cells contain an RNA species that corresponds to an intron excised intact from mRNA precursors. Rosenthal R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1084-92

Efficient transformation of human fibroblasts by adenovirus-simian virus 40 recombinants. Van Doren K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1653-6

Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 in HeLa cells treated with non-mutagenic chemical agents. Piperakis SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):83-5

Adenovirus-2 E1A products repress enhancer-induced stimulation of transcription. Borrelli E, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):608-12

Human genes for U2 small nuclear RNA map to a major adenovirus 12 modification site on chromosome 17. Lindgren V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):115-6

Increased MHC H-2K gene transcription in cultured mouse embryo cells after adenovirus infection. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19;315(6020):579-81

Differential activation of RNA polymerase III-transcribed genes by the polyomavirus enhancer and the adenovirus E1A gene products. Berger SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1413-28

Adenovirus mutants with DNA sequence perturbations in the intragenic promoter of VAI RNA gene allow the enhanced transcription of VAII RNA gene in HeLa cells. Bhat RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7377-88

The adenovirus major late promoter TATA box and initiation site are both necessary for transcription in vitro. Concino MF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11;12(19):7423-33

Novel deletion mutants that enhance a distant upstream 5' splice in the E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 2. Deutscher SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5771-88

The E4 transcriptional unit of Ad2: far upstream sequences are required for its transactivation by E1A. Gilardi P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7877-88

Unusual heterogeneity of the 5'-termini of human adenovirus type 2 early region E2 mRNA. Hashimoto S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9067-82

Transcriptional analysis of the adenovirus-5 EIII promoter: absence of sequence specificity for stimulation by Ela gene products. Leff T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1209-21

Stimulation of in vitro transcription by the upstream element of the adenovirus-2 major late promoter involves a specific factor. Miyamoto NG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8779-99

Secondary structure of splice sites in adenovirus mRNA precursors. Munroe SH. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8437-56

Cis and trans activation of adenovirus IVa2 gene transcription. Natarajan V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4067-83

Organization and expression of the E4 region of adenovirus 2. Rigolet M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7649-61

Adenovirus E3-early promoter: sequences required for activation by E1A. Weeks DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5389-402

Generation and functional analyses for base-substitution mutants of the adenovirus 2 major late promoter. Yu YT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9309-21

Human adenoviruses as indicators of inhibition of DNA repair. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):279-90

Transformation properties of type 5 adenovirus mutants that differentially express the E1A gene products. Haley KP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5734-8

Evidence that a second tumor antigen coded by adenovirus early gene region Ela is required for efficient cell transformation. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):163-7

Synthesis in Escherichia coli of human adenovirus type 12 transforming proteins encoded by early region 1A 13S mRNA and 12S mRNA. Kimelman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6300-4

Functions of purified E1A protein microinjected into mammalian cells. Krippl B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6988-92

Pausing and premature termination of human RNA polymerase II during transcription of adenovirus in vivo and in vitro. Maderious A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5931-5

Adenovirus VAI RNA prevents phosphorylation of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2 alpha subunit subsequent to infection. Schneider RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4321-5

Reversibility of progression of the transformed phenotype in Ad5-transformed rat embryo cells. Babiss LE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1099-101

Mapping the 5' ends, 3' ends, and splice sites of mRNAs from the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):44-54

DNA sequence of the early E3 transcription unit of adenovirus 5. Cladaras C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):28-43

Recombination in adenovirus: analysis of crossover sites in intertypic overlap recombinants. Mautner V, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):43-52

Polar encapsidation of adenovirus DNA: evolutionary variants reveal dispensable sequences near the left ends of Ad3 genomes. Robinson CC, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):276-86

Complementation of an adenovirus 5 immediate early mutant by human cytomegalovirus. Tevethia MJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):428-31

Physicochemical properties of the DNAs of the fastidious adenovirus species 40 and 41. van Loon AE, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):197-200

Transcription of adenovirus cores in vitro. Vayda ME, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):152-63

Genetic expression of human adenoviruses in simian cells. Evidence for interserotypic inhibition of viral DNA synthesis. Delsert C, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(5):365-80

Construction of human cell lines which contain and express the adenovirus DNA binding protein gene by cotransformation with the HSV-1 tk gene. Klessig DF, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):169-88

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Analysis of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine (MNNG)-induced DNA damage in tumor cell strains from Japanese patients and demonstration of MNNG hypersensitivity of Mer xenografts in athymic nude mice. Watatani M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):549-53

Increased infectivity of extracellular adenovirus type 12. Brüggemann U, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):117-25

Assessment of specific virus infectivity and virus neutralization by a progeny virus immunotitration method as exemplified in an adenovirus system. Wohlfart CE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):241-51

Evidence for the existence of a thermolabile element in adenovirus type 5 that plays a role during an early stage of infection. Tsuzuki J, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):195-210

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and virological studies of patients with tumours of the urogenital system. Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):119-23

Characterization of adenovirus hexon epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):405-12

Reactivity of mouse ascitic fluids containing monoclonal antibodies directed against adenovirus hexon. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):113-24

Immunological and biochemical characterization of human adenoviruses from subgenus B. I. Antigenic relationships. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):63-78

The interface between adenovirus-transformed cells and cellular immune response in the challenged host. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;110:1-22

Delineation of antigenic determinants of adenovirus hexons by means of monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):222-7

Single radial hemolysis test for quantitation of complement-fixing antibodies to non-hemagglutinating viruses. Fulton RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):248-54

Humoral immune responses to adenoviruses, herpes virus type 1, and Candida albicans in sera of dental patients with oral neoplastic and periodontal diseases. Winters WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1306-9

A combined enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus and adenovirus (EIARA). Pereira HG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):21-8

Structure and expression of adenovirus type 12 E1B 58K protein in infected and transformed cells: studies using antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide. Schughart K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):41-56

Human adenovirus 2 as immunogen in rabbits yields antisera with high titers of antibodies against the nonstructural 72K DNA-binding protein. Wohlfart C, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):77-85

[Infection rate with adenivirus 1 to 39 in infants and adults] Fatz W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory methods for adenoviruses. XI. Determination of hexon and antihexon-IgA in conjunctival secretions using ELISA] Kühn J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):426-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenovirus antigens in the cells of affected skin and immunohistochemical shifts in psoriasis] Vartazarian ND. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of stability for the quaternary structure and antigenic activity of adenovirus hexon] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular aspects of interferon induction by adenoviruses] Béládi I, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the virus-specific antigens of adenoviruses and herpes simplex virus in patients with malignant genital diseases] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of adenovirus isolates from AIDS patients. Horwitz MS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:161-74

Seasonal distribution of enteroviruses and adenoviruses in domestic sewage. Krikelis V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):24-5

Adenovirus type 2 isolated from a patient with fatal Kawasaki disease. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc** J 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1400

Rapid presumptive recognition of diarrhea-associated adenoviruses. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):1008-9

Selection of nonfastidious adenovirus species in 293 cells inoculated with stool specimens containing adenovirus 40. Brown M. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):205-9

Diagnosis of fastidious enteric adenoviruses 40 and 41 in stool specimens. Brown M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):334-8

Detection of adenovirus in nasopharyngeal specimens by radioactive and nonradioactive DNA probes. Hyypiä T. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):730-3

Rapid detection of enteric adenovirus and rotavirus: a simple method using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Moosai RB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1404-8

Adenoviruses and pediatric gastroenteritis. Brandt CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):437-43

Adenoviruses in faeces of children with acute gastroenteritis in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Leite JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):203-9

[Acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by a subtype of adenovirus type 37] Higuchi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):692-5 (Eng Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Replication in vitro of adenovirus DNA. van der Vliet PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:93-105

The use of monoclonal antibodies to study the proteins specified by the transforming region of human adenoviruses. Blair Zajdel ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):649-55

Virus-receptor interaction in the adenovirus system: characterization of the positive cooperative binding of virions on HeLa cells. Persson R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):92-7

Role of vesicles during adenovirus 2 internalization into HeLa cells. Svensson U. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):442-9

Neoplastic transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes by AD12-SV40 and Kirsten sarcoma viruses. Rhim JS, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1250-2

Adenovirus DNA synthesis is coupled to virus assembly. Weber JM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):351-9

PATHOGENICITY

Vascularization in infantile brain tumors induced by human adenovirus type 12 in rats. Fujita T. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1343-54

Undifferentiated neuroectodermal tumors induced by human adenovirus type 31 in Syrian hamsters. Mizobuchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1313-26

Covalently closed circles of human adenovirus DNA are infectious. Graham FL. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2917-22

PHYSIOLOGY

An adenovirus type 2 glycoprotein blocks cell surface expression of human histocompatibility class I antigens. Burgert HG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):987-97

Possible role for a human adenovirus in the pathogenesis of celiac disease. Kagnoff MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1544-57

An adenovirus cytocidal function related to the control of a cellular pH 4 endonuclease activity. D'Halluin JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1873-87

Adenovirus type 12 early region 1 proteins: a study of their subcellular localization and protein-protein interactions. Grand RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2149-66

Adenovirus types 2 and 5 functions elicit replication and late expression of adenovirus type 12 DNA in hamster cells. Klimkait T, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):466-74

Evidence that the penton base of adenovirus is involved in potentiation of toxicity of Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugated to epidermal growth factor. Seth P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1528-33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of intranuclear structures containing the 72K DNA-binding protein of human adenovirus type 5. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul; 34(2):313-22

The molecular mass of adenovirus type 5 as determined by means of scanning transmission electron microscopy (STEM). Ruigrok RW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug; 9(1):69-78

ADENOVIRUSES, SIMIAN see under **ADENOVIRIDAE**

ADENYL CYCLASE

ANALYSIS

Adenylate cyclase modulation by ammonium ion: GTP-like effect on muscarinic and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors. Ransnäs L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):382-90

Quantification of H2-agonism by clonidine and dimaprit in an adenylate cyclase assay. Trist DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):222-6

Radioimmunoassay of cyclic AMP can provide a highly sensitive assay for adenylate cyclase, even at very high ATP concentrations. Volker TT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):347-55

Different effects of various beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and calmodulin-dependent phosphodiesterase in heart. Kudo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1659-64

Forskolin activation of serotonin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. McNall SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1683-8

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase in rat myocardial sarcolemma, aorta and liver. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2013-7

Distribution of isoproterenol action sites between the microvessels and glomeruli isolated from rabbit kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:27-30

Corticotropin-releasing factor binding to peripheral tissue and activation of the adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2152-9

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat thymocytes in vitro by 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine. Segal J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2036-43

Effects of some atypical antidepressants on beta-adrenoceptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat forebrain. Garcha G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):1-7

Prostacyclin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cultured myocytes: differences between rabbit aorta and mesenteric artery. Oliva D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):207-13

Specificity of cytochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase in liver using adenylate-(beta, gamma-methylene) diphosphate as substrate. Mayer D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):135-40

Phorbol esters and beta-adrenergic agonists mediate desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat glioma C6 cells by distinct mechanisms. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8911-7

beta-Adrenergic receptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and cardiac dysfunction in the diabetic rat. Atkins FL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):66-70

Adenylate cyclase activity in rat myocardium following chronic infusions of angiotensin II and epinephrine. Kumano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):756-61

Is there a role for cAMP and adenyl cyclase? van Belle H. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S28-32 (33 ref.)

Reversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in the ischemic myocardium. Will-Shahab L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S23-7

Resolution and properties of the catalytic unit of cardiac adenylate cyclase. Drummond GI. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):183-94

Modulation by monoamines of somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neuronal and glial cells from the mouse brain in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1825-31

Effect of pentobarbital dependence on adenylate cyclase activity and calmodulin levels in rat cerebral cortex. Piascik MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):55-62

Interaction of drugs with the cyclic nucleotide generating enzymes in the central nervous system. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1984 Oct-Dec;4(4):513-34 (94 ref.)

Purification of Ns and Ni, the coupling proteins of hormone-sensitive adenylyl cyclases without intervention of activating regulatory ligands. Codina J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:446-65

Phenyliminoimidazolidines. Characterization of a class of potent agonists of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase and their use in understanding the pharmacology of octopamine receptors. Nathanson JA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):254-68

Age-related alterations in the catecholamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase system of the prostate. Shima S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):218-22

Correction of polyuria by activation of adenylate cyclase in Brattleboro rats. Güllner HG. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov;16(11):1111-6

[The measurement of N-protein activity in plasma membranes: the comparison of assay methods by reconstitution of cyc- membranes and cholera toxin-catalyzed ADP ribosylation] Akita Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):788-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of lithium in vitro and in vivo on the catecholamine-sensitive cerebral adenylate cyclase systems. Geisler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:80-97

A comparison of lithium effects on human brain and rat brain noradrenaline-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Klein E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:15-20

Properties required of a functional Ni, the GTP regulatory complex that mediates the inhibitory actions of neurotransmitters on adenylate cyclase. Cooper DM, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:75-86

Inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:137-50 (55 ref.)

Regulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors by nucleotides, ions, and agonists: comparison in cells of neural and nonneural origin. Mitrius JC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:57-73

Inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase by progesterone: a novel mechanism of action. Sadler SE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:179-94

Adenosine inhibition of catecholamine-stimulated cardiac membrane adenylate cyclase. LaMonica DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H737-44

Insulin stimulates generation of intracellular mediators in rat heart. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):432-7

Ca2+-dependent inhibition of smooth muscle adenylate cyclase activity. Piascik MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):28-35

Comparison of inhibitory actions of chlorpromazine or its 7,8-dihydroxy and 7,8-dioxo-didesmethyl analogs on DA-sensitive adenylate cyclase and calmodulin activation of phosphodiesterase in rat striatum. Palmer GC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):202-11

Pertussis toxin treatment modifies opiate action in the rat brain striatum. Abood ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):477-83

Ninhibin: a sperm factor attenuates the atrial natriuretic factor mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase: possible involvement of inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):171-8

Specific photoaffinity labelling of inhibitory adenosine receptors. Choca JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):115-21

Somatostatin inhibits growth hormone-releasing factor-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in GH, cells. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):986-91

N-Chloroacetylhydrazone of oxo-GTP irreversibly inhibits the activating function of GTP-binding protein coupled with adenylate cyclase. Perfilyeva EA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):1-9

Irreversible inhibition of adenylate cyclase by 5'-(p-bromomethylbenzoyl) adenosine. Skurat AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):743-51

Inhibition of adenylyl cyclase activity in rat corpora luteal tissue by glycopeptides of human chorionic gonadotropin and the alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Calvo FO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1953-9

Inhibition of hormonally regulated adenylate cyclase by the beta gamma subunit of transducin. Bockaert J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1413-7

Does the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein Ni mediate progesterone inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase? Goodhardt M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2653-7

The effects of magnesium on calcium inhibition of parathyroid adenylate cyclase. Oldham SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1883-90

Gallamine binding to heart M2 cholinergic receptors does not antagonize cholinergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase in isolated plasma membrane. Jagadeesh G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):311-3

Inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on adenylate cyclase activity in adrenal cortical membranes. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):199-202

Vasopressin inhibits cyclic AMP accumulation and adenylate cyclase activity in cerebral preparations. Newman ME. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):203-6

Treatment of oocyte membranes with the 2',3'-dialdehyde of guanosine triphosphate reduces progesterone inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):170-6

Interaction of EGTA with a hydrophobic region inhibits particulate adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: a study of an EGTA-inhibitable enzyme by using alamethicin. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(10):1029-35

Bovine sperm adenylate cyclase. Inhibition by adenosine and adenosine analogs. Brown MA, et al. **J Androl** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):361-8

Fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Enhanced inhibition by adenosine and GTP in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2558-64

Two mechanisms for inhibition of ADP-induced platelet shape change by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Conversion to adenosine, and covalent modification at an ADP binding site distinct from that which inhibits adenylate cyclase. Mills DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8078-83

Receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of arachidonic acid release in 3T3 fibroblasts. Selective susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7226-33

GTP hydrolysis by pure Ni, the inhibitory regulatory component of adenylyl cyclases. Sunyer T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15447-51

Effects of forskolin on adenylate cyclase activity and amylase secretion in the rat exocrine pancreas. Dehaye JP, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):269-80

Effect of forskolin on phosphorylation of a 25,000 Mr protein in perfused guinea pig hearts. Fliegel L, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):259-67

Guanine nucleotide inhibition of adenylate cyclase in a membrane fraction from Dictyostelium discoideum. Khachatrian L, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):179-87

Pirenzepine distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide breakdown and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gil DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):608-16

Inhibition of pituitary adenylate cyclase by atrial natriuretic factor. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1873-9

Dopamine inhibition of anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase is mediated through the high-affinity state of the D2 receptor. Borgundvaag B, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29; 37(4):379-86

Inhibition of neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase by cannabinoid and nantradol compounds. Howlett AC. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1803-10

Inhibition of cyclic AMP formation by iodide in suspension cultures of porcine thyroid follicle cells. Heldin NE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):61-7

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. A crucial role for Mg2+. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):180-6

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Biochemistry of the response in neuroblastoma cell membranes. Howlett AC. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):429-36

Cannabinoid inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Pharmacology of the response in neuroblastoma cell membranes. Howlett AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):532-8

Progesterone inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase is not mediated via the Bordetella pertussis toxin substrate. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):526-31

Lithium inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Andersen PH, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):1-3

BLOOD

Adenylate cyclase activity in mononuclear leucocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis. Holden CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:149-51

Properties of human erythrocyte Ns and Ni, the regulatory components of adenylate cyclase, as purified without regulatory ligands. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:87-101

Human platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptors: effect of Na+ on interaction with the adenylate cyclase system and on epinephrine-stimulated platelet secretion. Limbird LE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:235-42

Ticlopidine and adenylate cyclase. Bonne C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:88-96

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide influences the regulatory properties of the adenylate cyclase system in rat reticulocyte membranes. Hoffenberg SI. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):807-14

Factors essential for desensitization of pigeon erythrocyte adenylate cyclase responsiveness in a cell-free system. Popov KM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):723-31

Prostacyclin-lipoprotein interactions. Studies on human platelet aggregation and adenylate cyclase. Colli S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2451-7

The mammalian beta 2-adrenergic receptor: reconstitution of functional interactions between pure receptor and pure stimulatory nucleotide binding protein of the adenylate cyclase system. Cerione RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4519-25

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase in the dense tubule system of human blood platelets stimulated by forskolin, prostacyclin and prostaglandin D2. Cutler LS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):403-10

Characterization and subcellular localization of nucleotide cyclases in calf thymus lymphocytes. Kaever V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):133-43

Receptor-specific threshold effects of cyclic AMP are involved in the regulation of enzyme release and superoxide production from human neutrophils. Lad PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):286-95

Human platelet adenylate cyclase: persistent binding of guanine nucleotide is central to the regulation of both hormone-stimulated and basal activities. Olson CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):411-20

Reticulocyte cytosol activator protein: effects on the stimulatory and inhibitory regulatory proteins of adenylate cyclase. Shane E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):264-70

Ni-mediated inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by thrombin. Aktories K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):333-8

Modulation of adenylate cyclase of human platelets by phorbol ester. Impairment of the hormone-sensitive inhibitory pathway. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):425-30

Abnormality of adenylate cyclase regulation in human platelet membranes in renal insufficiency. Jacobsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):75-81

Enhanced signal transduction by adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes of patients showing antidepressant responses to alprazolam: preliminary data. Mooney JJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(1):65-75

Defective leukocyte adenylate cyclase function in hypokalemia. Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15;62(20):996-7

Acute desensitization of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase in old age and Alzheimer's disease. Oppenheim G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1795-802

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-mediated regulation of adenylate cyclase in the intact human platelet. Evidence for a receptor reserve. Lenox RH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):1-9

Phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor accompanies catecholamine-induced desensitization of turkey erythrocyte adenylate cyclase. Stadel JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:137-45

[Heterologous desensitization of pigeon erythrocyte adenylate cyclase by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase.] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes of components of the adenylate cyclase complex during heterologous desensitization by isoproterenol] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1719-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Desensitization of adenylate cyclase of pigeon erythrocytes under the effects of isoproterenol and cAMP] Popov KM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Basic characterization of an ouabain-resistant, bumetanide-sensitive K+ carrier-mediated transport system in J774.2 mouse macrophage-like cell line and in variants deficient in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activities. Bourrit A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):85-94

GENETICS

Genetic and functional studies of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins. Bourne HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:85-98 (42 ref.)

In yeast, RAS proteins are controlling elements of adenylate cyclase. Toda T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-36

Studies on glucose-induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase yeast mutants. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):543-8

Isolation and expression of the Bradyrhizobium japonicum adenylate cyclase gene (cya) in Escherichia coli. Guerinot ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1068-71

Regulation of a cya-lac fusion by cyclic AMP in Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):641-9

Transcription of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene is negatively regulated by cAMP-cAMP receptor protein. Aiba H. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3063-70

Heritability of forskolin and hormone-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in human lymphocytes. Stessmann J, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(4):317-26

Multiple defects in the activity of adenylate cyclase from the Drosophila memory mutant rutabaga. Dudai Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):355-64

The ras oncogene product p21 is not a regulatory component of adenylate cyclase. Beckner SK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):71-2

The complete nucleotide sequence of the adenylate cyclase gene of Escherichia coli. Aiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9427-40

Isolation of the gene encoding adenylate cyclase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casperson GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5060-3

Genetic dissection of Drosophila adenylate cyclase. Livingstone MS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5992-6

Translational efficiency of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene: mutating the UUG initiation codon to GUG or AUG results in increased gene expression. Reddy P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5656-60

[Control of the cell division cycle and sporulation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the cyclic AMP system] Jacquet M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):35-43 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of tsh binding inhibiting antibodies (TBI-ab) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TS-ab) in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):55-60

Identification of a monoclonal antibody which interacts with the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in murine bone. Weinshank RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):237-46

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of the resolved catalytic unit of skeletal muscle adenylate cyclase. Drummond GI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):427-37

Catalytic unit of adenlyate cyclase: purification and identification by affinity crosslinking. Pfeuffer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3086-90

METABOLISM

Forskolin stimulation of adenylate cyclase in human thyroid membranes. Kasai K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):200-5

Effects of FSH and LH on adenylate cyclase activity in rat granulosa cell membranes during follicular maturation. Nordenström K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):258-65

Adenylate cyclase activity of adrenal chromaffin vesicles. Carmichael SW. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):189-98

Comparison of the effects of adrenergic agonists and alpha-, beta 1-, beta 2-antagonists on the intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity in the ciliary processes of the rabbit. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):9-15

Forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in rat cerebral cortex following chronic treatment with psychotropic drugs. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):278-82

The effect of lithium in vitro and in vivo on dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in dopaminergic areas of the rat brain. Geisler A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-5

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:1-334

Altered subcellular distribution of protein kinase C (a phorbol ester receptor). Possible role in tumor promotion and the regulation of cell growth: relationship to changes in adenylate cyclase activity. Anderson WB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:287-306 (74 ref.)

Dual regulation of adenylate cyclase activity and hormone release in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland: evidence for the involvement of membrane components of the stimulatory beta 2-adrenergic system and of the inhibitory D-2 dopaminergic system. Cote TE, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:151-67

Adenosine receptors. Daly JW. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:29-46 (115 ref.)

Adenosine modulation of synaptic responses in rat hippocampus: possible role of inhibition or activation of adenylate cyclase. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:259-72

Regulation of cyclic AMP metabolism by muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Harden TK, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:207-20

Lipolysis and cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in adipocytes: adenylate cyclase regulators versus insulin. Londos C, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:221-34

High-affinity binding of forskolin to rat brain membranes. Seamon KB, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:125-35

Control of adenylate cyclase activity by G proteins. Smigel MD, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:103-11

ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein (Ni) as a possible mechanism underlying development of beta-adrenergic responses during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Ui M, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:195-205

Homology between light-activated photoreceptor phosphodiesterase and hormone-activated adenylate cyclase systems. Yamazaki A, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985;19:113-24 (62 ref.)

Evidence of bPTH-(1-34) sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated rabbit renal cortex arterioles. Helwig JJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:303-9

Regulation of the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase system in rat brain. Ishibashi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:63-74

Reconstitution of the regulatory functions of beta-adrenergic receptors. Ross EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:47-62 (34 ref.)

Selective blockage by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction from receptors to adenylate cyclase. Ui M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:1-16

Age related differences in dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase sensitivity to 'in vivo' chronic ethanol treatment. Lucchi L, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):263-7

beta-Adrenergic-receptor and adenylate cyclase properties in pregnant and nonpregnant guinea pig myometrium. Hatjis CG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):943-50

Persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase and urea transport by an AVP photolabel. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C84-8

Developmental changes of beta-adrenergic receptor-linked adenylate cyclase of rat liver. Katz MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E712-8

Effects of benzyl alcohol on PTH receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Martin KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E31-5

Effect of halothane on rat liver adenylate cyclase: role of cytosol components. Bernstein KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):531-7

The mechanism of gonadotropin induced desensitization of rat ovarian adenylate cyclase in the cell free state and the role of GTP in this process. Salomon Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):327-34

The sperm adenylate cyclase. Stengel D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:18-28

Soluble Mn2+-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Smith AJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):225-30

Adenylate cyclase from rabbit small intestine: activation by cholera toxin and interaction with calcium. Lazo PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):587-94

Studies concerning a GTP regulatory subunit of rat luteal adenylate cyclase. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):652-60

Identification of calmodulin-sensitive and calmodulin-insensitive adenylate cyclase in rat kidney. Sulimovici S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):434-41

Glucocorticoid-induced alteration of beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response of epidermis. Ohkawara A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):88-92

Effects of celiprolol (REV 5320), a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, on in vitro adenylate cyclase, alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor binding and lipolysis. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):40-55

Inhibition by vanadyl of adenylate cyclase activation reactions in rat adrenal membranes. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):945-51

Adenosine 5'-(beta, gamma-imino)triphosphate and guanosine 5'-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) do not necessarily provide non-phosphorylating conditions in adenylate cyclase studies. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):983-91

Differential susceptibility to GTP formed from added GDP via membrane-associated nucleoside diphosphate kinase of GTP-sensitive adenylate cyclases achieved by hormone and cholera toxin. Kimura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):199-206

Attenuation of chick heart adenylate cyclase by muscarinic receptors after pertussis toxin treatment. McMahon KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):622-9

Effect of Bordetella pertussis toxin on ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins, adenylate cyclase activity and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):190-6

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP production in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):664-70

GRF is a highly potent activator of adenylate cyclase in the normal human, bovine and rat pituitary: interaction with somatostatin. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):977-85

Modulation of adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides and Kirsten sarcoma virus mediated transformation. Saltarelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):318-25

Selective effects of gold (III) on parathyroid hormone-, prostaglandin E2- and guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase. van Valen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):560-7

The regulatory effect of ATP and its non-hydrolyzed analogs on heart adenylate cyclase. Avdonin PV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):493-9

Forskolin action on histamine stimulated adenylyl cyclase in parietal cells of rat and guinea pig. Holian O, et al.

Biochem Int 1984 Oct;9(4):429-35

On the role of guanyl nucleotides in adenylate cyclase system of embryonic skeletal muscle. Pertseva MN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):789-97

Detergent-extraction of a regulatory subunit of brain adenylate cyclase and its sensitivity to calmodulin and forskolin. Sano M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct;7(4):463-9

Evidence for the existence of a sulfhydryl group in the adenylate cyclase active site. Skurat AV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):451-61

Endocytosis of beta-adrenergic ligands by rat liver. Comparison of beta-adrenergic receptor and adenylate cyclase distribution in endosome and plasma-membrane fractions. Hadjiivanova N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):749-54

Cell-free lutropin-dependent desensitization of the lutropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase of pig ovarian follicles is dependent on ATP. Kuemmerle SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):561-9

Calcium and calmodulin in the regulation of human thyroid adenylate cyclase activity. Lakey T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):581-9

Calmodulin activation of adenylate cyclase in the mouse B16 melanoma. Mac Neil S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):453-60

Effects of pertussis toxin on adenylate cyclase responses to prostaglandin E2 and calcitonin in human breast cancer cells. Michelangeli VP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):371-7

Activation and stabilization of the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase. Terman BI, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):91-7

Partial purification from rat and pig liver of cytosolic stimulators of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase: quantitation and resolution of two components. Kelly TM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):252-69

The effects of vanadate on rabbit ventricular muscle adenylate cyclase and sodium pump activities. Aiton JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1543-8

The ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic receptors and of adenylate cyclase in the developing rat brain. Keshles O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3231-3

Evidence for a decrease in the efficiency of beta-receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in liver membranes from sucrose-fed rats. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):623-9

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase and binding sites in membranes from platelets and cultured smooth muscle cells. Oliva D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3755-8

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase activity. Differences following exposure of cells to two full agonists. Pittman RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3579-84

Mechanism of action of 5'-methylthioadenosine in S49 cells. Riscoe MK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3639-43

The effect of soman poisoning on phosphorylating capability and adenylate cyclase activity of isolated synaptosomal membranes. Sevaljević L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3714-6

Differences in the interaction of histamine H2 receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressants with adenylate cyclase from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3621-5

The action of substance P on contraction, inositol phospholipids and adenylate cyclase in rat small intestine. Watson SP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3733-7

Structure of the thyrotropin receptor and thyroid adenylate cyclase system as determined by target analysis. Nielsen TB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25).6009-16

Partial purification of a water-soluble liver protein that regulates adenylate cyclase activity (basal, hormone- and cholera-toxin-activated) and cholera-toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation of the membrane G protein. Gordon JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):325-33

Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha-subunits. II. Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity and depletion of cytochrome P-450 in the rat testis. Merz WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):67-71

Endogenous proteinases modulate the function of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):390-8

Microtubule-associated adenylate cyclase. Wolff J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):34-41

Cholera toxin action on rabbit corpus luteum membranes: effects on adenylyl cyclase activity and adenosine diphospho-ribosylation of the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory component. Abramowitz J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):463-74

Role of ovarian steroid hormones in the regulation of adenylate cyclase during early progestation. Bekairi AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):752-8

Uterine adenylate cyclase activity during the estrous cycle and early progestation in the rat: responses to fluoride activation and decidual induction. Bekairi AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):742-51

Hormone-stimulable adenylyl cyclase and steroid concentration of follicles of the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated hen. Johnson PA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):828-33

Studies on the mechanism of follicle-stimulating hormone-induced desensitization of Sertoli cell adenylyl cyclase in vitro. Le Gac F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):916-24

Arrhenius plot characteristics of adipocyte-plasma-membrane adenylate cyclase activity in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. French RR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1001-8

Interaction of proteins of the adenylate cyclase complex: area-limited mobility or movement along the whole membrane? Analysis with the application of the percolation theory. Sobolev AS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):897-902

Cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in rat bone marrow. Krzysztofowicz E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):411-21

Bronchodilator-mediated relaxation of normal and ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pig airways: lack of correlation with lung adenylate cyclase activation. Burka JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):645-55

GABAB receptor modulation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain slices. Hill DR. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):249-57

Desensitization of prostacyclin responsiveness in a neuronal hybrid cell line: selective loss of high affinity receptors. Leigh PJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):237-47

Topographical organization of the dopamine-dependent adenylate cyclase of the chick embryo retina. de Mello MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):59-63

Dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and tyrosine hydroxylase in diabetic rat retina. Northington FK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):151-4

Skeletal adenylate cyclase: effect of Mg2+, Ca2+, and PTH. Rude RK. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 May;37(3):318-23

The effect of the divalent cations Mg2+ and Mn2+ on adenylate cyclase activity in white and brown adipose tissue of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):7-15

The interaction of guanine nucleotides with the adenylate cyclase complex in white adipocyte membranes of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):819-26

A 68 000 dalton protein genetically associated with corticotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity. Purification and preliminary characterization using a specific antiserum. Schimmer BP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;62(7):601-9

Effects of amino and ammonio derivatives of adenosine on smooth muscle preparations and mouse neuroblastoma adenylate cyclase. Baer HP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):58-61

Differential activation of yeast adenylate cyclase by wild-type and mutant RAS proteins. Broek D, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):763-9

Stimulation by cholera toxin of ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins, adenylate cyclase and insulin release in pancreatic islets. Svoboda M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):25-32

Adenylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum: solubilization and Mn2+-dependency. Hagmann J. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):491-4

Does calmodulin play a role in the regulation of cardiac sarcolemmal adenylate cyclase activity? Cros G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1984 Aug;5(4):365-75

Calmodulin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity. MacNeil S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Jun;6(3):213-6 (55 ref.)

Octopamine- and dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the brain of Locusta migratoria during its development. Hiripi L, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep;4(3):199-206

Immunohistochemical localization of cyclic AMP and ultrastructural demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity in the testis of Esox lucius at time of spermiation. Pascolini R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(2):443-5

Effects of 4-hydroxynonenal on adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in rat liver plasma membranes. Paradisi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):209-17

Toxins which activate adenylate cyclase. Gill DM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:57-73

The human eccrine sweat gland adenylate cyclase system: response to agonists. Khullar AK, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):433-9

Some problems associated with adenylate cyclase bioassays for parathyroid hormone. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):311-9

An adenylate cyclase bioassay for parathyroid hormone: some clinical experiences. Seshadri MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):321-6

Regulation by calcium of hormone-insensitive adenylate cyclase and calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena plasma membrane. Kudo S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):813-6

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the heart of Aplysia californica by biogenic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):129-33

Aminergic neurotransmitters and adenylate cyclase in hydra. Venturini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):345-8

cAMP-stimulated adenylate cyclase activation in Dictyostelium discoideum is inhibited by agents acting at the cell surface. Fontana DR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):76-82

Developmental changes in adenylate cyclase activity in canine myocardium. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):409-21

Reconstitution of beta-adrenergic receptor with components of adenylate cyclase. Hekman M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3339-45

Somatostatin alters beta-adrenergic receptor-effector coupling in cultured rat astrocytes. Niehoff DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):317-21

Effect of hypothalamic extracts of rats of various age on pituitary adenylate cyclase in vitro. Knopp J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):203-8

Effects of aluminum on bovine parathyroid adenylate cyclase. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1456-61

Evidence that beta-endorphin binds to specific receptors in rat peripheral tissues and stimulates the adenylate cyclase-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate system. Dave JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1389-96

Adenylate cyclase in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. III. Changes in basal and gonadotropin-sensitive activities during the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle. Eyster KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1571-7

Adenylate cyclase in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. I. General properties and optimal assay conditions. Eyster KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1543-51

Adenylate cyclase in the corpus luteum of the rhesus monkey. II. Sensitivity to nucleotides, gonadotropins, catecholamines, and nonhormonal activators. Eyster KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1552-8

A mu-opiate receptor in 7315c tumor tissue mediates inhibition of immunoreactive prolactin release and adenylate cyclase activity. Frey EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1797-804

Adenylate cyclase of osteoblast-like cells from rat osteosarcoma is stimulated by calcitonin as well as parathyroid hormone. Gutierrez GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2342-6

Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, stimulates pancreatic insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2251-8

The membrane-bound spermatozoal adenylyl cyclase system does not share coupling characteristics with somatic cell adenylyl cyclases. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1357-66

Rat parathyroid hormone-(1-34) fragment: renal adenylate cyclase activity and receptor binding properties in vitro. Keutmann HT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1230-4

Effects of human erythrocyte guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein on parathyroid hormone-responsive adenylate cyclase from canine renal cortex. Levine MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1386-91

Forskolin-induced activation of adenylate cyclase, cyclic adenosine monophosphate production and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2015-20

Pharmacological characterization of the angiotensin receptor negatively coupled with adenylate cyclase in rat anterior pituitary gland. Marie J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1044-50

Influence of forskolin on the parathyroid hormone dependent adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney: evidence for noncatalytic effects of forskolin. Martin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1678-82

Progesterone production by ectopic corpora lutea is independent of luteinizing hormone-stimulated adenylyl cyclase during early luteal development in the rabbit. Miller JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1990-5

Regulation by calmodulin of adenylate cyclase activity in anterior pituitary. Peake GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2098-102

Human pancreatic tumor growth hormone-releasing factor stimulates anterior pituitary adenylate cyclase activity, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate accumulation, and growth hormone release in a calmodulin-dependent manner. Schettini G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1308-14

Cytosol activator protein from rat reticulocytes requires the stimulatory guanine nucleotide-binding protein for its actions on adenylate cyclase. Shane E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):255-63

Impaired parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the postobstructed canine kidney. Stokes TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1060-5

Beta-adrenergic hormone-receptor interactions in the hypertrophied and failing myocardium. Limas CJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:329-37

The activation of adenylate cyclase from small intestinal epithelium by cholera toxin. Domínguez P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):533-8

Protein kinase C phosphorylates the inhibitory guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory component and apparently suppresses its function in hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Katada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):431-7

Alteration with dietary state of the activity and zonal distribution of adenylate cyclase stimulated by glucagon, fluoride and forskolin in microdissected rat liver tissue. Zierz S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):499-504

Altered binding properties of beta-adrenergic receptors and lack of coupling to adenylate cyclase in P815 mastocytoma cells. Durieu-Trautmann O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985

Jan 22;108(2):133-41
Trimipramine, a tricyclic antidepressant exerting atypical actions on the central noradrenergic system. Hauser K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):23-30
Activation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine, GTP, NaF and forskolin in striatal membranes of neonatal, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):437-40
Enhanced adenylate cyclase activity of turkey erythrocytes following treatment with beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Peters JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):43-52
Effect of nufenoxole on human colonic prostanoid synthesis, Na-K-ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities. Rachmilewitz D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30; 106(1):153-8
Corticosterone prevents the increase in noradrenaline-stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy or metopirone. Roberts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17; 103(3-4):235-40
Adenylate cyclase activity in zona-free mouse oocytes. Bornslaeger EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):277-81
Growth-dependent changes of guanylate and adenylate cyclase activities in cilia and cell bodies of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Muto Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul; 159(1):267-71
Aqueous flow in human eyes is reduced by forskolin, a potent adenylate cyclase activator. Burstein NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):745-9
The use of indentometry to study the effect of agents known to increase skin c-AMP content. Hartzshtark A, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):378-9
The antilipolytic effect of insulin does not require adenylate cyclase or phosphodiesterase action. Gabbay RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):7-11
Human glucagon-like peptides 1 and 2 activate rat brain adenylate cyclase. Hoosein NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):83-6
Inhibition of hCG-stimulated adenylate cyclase in purified mouse Leydig cells by the phorbol ester PMA. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22; 187(1):56-60
Oocyte adenylyl cyclase contains Ni, yet the guanine nucleotide-dependent inhibition by progesterone is not sensitive to pertussis toxin. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):25-30
Desensitization by histamine of H2 receptor-mediated adenylate cyclase activation in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Prost A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19; 177(2):227-30
Effects of GTP,GDP[beta S] and glucose on adenylate cyclase activity of E. coli B. Stein JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):429-34
Phorbol ester inhibits myoblast fusion and activates beta-adrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase. Sulakhe PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):281-5
Isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclase in glomeruli isolated from young and adult rat renal cortex. Judes C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):205-10
Ultrahistochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Müller U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):429-33
Cytochemical demonstration of adenylate cyclase activity with cerium. Rechardt L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(6):501-5
Histochemical localization of hormone sensitive adenylate cyclase in defined nephron epithelia in culture. Wilson PD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):539-45
Indirect evidence against a contribution of the guanine nucleotide-binding inhibitory component of adenylate cyclase to impaired lipolysis in the epididymal adipose tissue of congenitally obese (ob/ob) mice. Dehaye JP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):333-6
The effect of zinc ion on adenylate cyclase in rat testicular tissue. Nishi Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):327-8
Reduced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to histamine in lymphocyte membranes of allergic asthmatic patients after allergen challenge. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):256-60
Vanadate effects on ocular pressure, (Na+, K+)ATPase and adenylate cyclase in rabbit eyes. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Nov;25(11):1335-8
Drug responses of adenylate cyclase in iris-ciliary body determined by adenine labelling. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):396-9
Changes and interrelationships among luteal LH receptors, adenylate cyclase activity and phosphodiesterase activity during the bovine estrous cycle. Garverick HA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):216-23
Absence of the inhibitory effect of guanine nucleotides on adenylate cyclase activity in white adipocyte membranes of the ob/ob mouse. Effect of the ob gene. Bégin-Heick N. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6187-93
Enhancement of adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cells by phorbol esters. Putative effect of C kinase on alpha s-GTP-catalytic subunit interaction. Bell JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2625-8
Forskolin-induced change of the size of adenylate cyclase. Bouhelal R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10901-4
GTPase activity of the stimulatory GTP-binding regulatory protein of adenylate cyclase, Gs. Accumulation and turnover of enzyme-nucleotide intermediates. Brandt DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):266-72
1,25-Dihydroxycholecalciferol and glucocorticosteroid regulation of adenylate cyclase in an osteoblast-like cell line. Catherwood BD. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):736-43
Bordetella pertussis invasive adenylate cyclase. Partial resolution and properties of its cellular penetration. Hanski E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5526-32
Interaction of the stimulatory and inhibitory regulatory proteins of the adenylyl cyclase system with the catalytic component of cyc-S49 cell membranes. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13178-85
Heterologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase with prostaglandin E1 alters sensitivity to inhibitory as well as stimulatory agonists. Hsia JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4922-6
Conversion of adrenergic mechanism from an alpha- to a beta-type during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Accompanying decreases in the function of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase identified as the substrate of islet-activating protein. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15464-73
Extraction of the adenylate cyclase-activating factor of bovine sperm and its identification as a trypsin-like protease. Johnson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):114-21
Hepatic adenylate cyclase. Development-dependent coupling to the beta-adrenergic receptor in the neonate. Kawai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10826-32
Phospholipase A2 sensitivity of uterine smooth muscle membrane phospholipids and adenylate cyclase activity. Effect of temperature on the action of phospholipase present in excess. Krall JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9685-91
The Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase complex. Stimulation by potassium and phosphate. Liberman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4075-81
Purification and properties of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory unit of brain adenylate cyclase. Neer EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14222-9
Sodium bicarbonate in seminal plasma stimulates the motility of mammalian spermatozoa through direct activation of adenylate cyclase. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9699-705
The role of enzyme sequestration in the regulation of the adenylate cyclase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Padh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3613-6
Phorbol ester causes desensitization of gonadotropin-responsive adenylate cyclase in a murine Leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8026-31
Homologous desensitization of adenylate cyclase is associated with phosphorylation of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Sibley DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3883-6
Homologous desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor coupled adenylate cyclase. Resensitization by polyethylene glycol treatment. Strasser RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4561-4
Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin on ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory GTP-binding component of adenylate cyclase by pertussis toxin. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15320-3
Chemoattractant-elicited alterations of cAMP levels in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes require a Ca2+-dependent mechanism which is independent of transmembrane activation of adenylate cyclase. Verghese MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6769-75
Human cardiac beta-adrenoceptors: both beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors are functionally coupled to the adenylate cyclase in right atrium. Brodde OE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1184-91
The differentiation of avian skeletal muscle in culture: changes in responsiveness of adenylyl cyclase to prostaglandin E1 and adrenergic agonists. Curtis DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):219-27
Adenylate cyclase activity in neocortex and fetal zone membrane fractions of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):718-22
Thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system in Hurthle cell neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):773-8
Ectopic beta-adrenergic receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human adrenocortical carcinomas. Katz MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):900-9
The vasopressin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in collecting tubules and in thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of human and canine kidney. Ruggles BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):914-21
Evidence for beta adrenoceptors in proximal tubules. Isoproterenol-sensitive adenylate cyclase in pars recta of canine nephron. Murayama N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):474-81
Adenylate cyclase activity as a function of forskolin concentration. Barber R, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):23-9
Differential effects of in vitro ethanol on prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase from smooth muscle cells and platelets. Nue M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):293-308
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor-mediated attenuation of adenylate cyclase activity in rat heart membranes. Smith MM, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):197-210
beta-Adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in murine lymphoid cell lines. Staehelin M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):55-64
Adenylate cyclase activity in toxigenic and nontoxigenic strains of Vibrio cholerae: effect of different carbohydrates. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun; 1(2):82-6
Interaction of prostaglandin E2 and beta-adrenergic catecholamines in the regulation of uterine smooth muscle motility and adenylate cyclase in the rat. Krall JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):329-36
Effect of hypophysectomy on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotidemetabolizing enzymes in the rat thyroid gland. Nagasaka A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun; 105(3):363-9
In vitro studies on TSH secretion and adenylate cyclase activity in a human TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Effects of somatostatin and dopamine. Spada A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):193-8
The effect of growth conditions on adenylate cyclase activity and virulence-related properties of Bordetella pertussis. Brownlie RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):17-25
Adenylate cyclase activity during phenotypic variation of Bordetella pertussis. Brownlie RM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):27-38
Defective renal adenylate cyclase response to prostaglandin E2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Umemura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):159-65
Properties of prostaglandin-sensitive adenylate cyclase system of a murine macrophage-like cell line (P388D1). Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2655-61
The effects of trimetoquinol on the intact rabbit heart and myocardial adenylate cyclase activity: evidence for spare myocardial beta receptors. Babich M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):565-74
Adenylate cyclase activity during development and reversal of cardiac hypertrophy. Kumano K, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun;17(6):537-48
Separation and reconstitution of regulatory and catalytic components of heart adenylate cyclase. Panchenko MP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Feb;17(2):133-43
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors linked to an adenylate cyclase, and their relationship with biogenic amine- and somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclases on central neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):779-86
Elevation of intracellular cyclic AMP and stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by vasoactive intestinal peptide and glucagon in the retinal pigment epithelium. Koh SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1522-6
Relationship among calmodulin-, forskolin-, and guanine nucleotide-dependent adenylate cyclase activities in cerebellar membranes: studies by limited proteolysis. Malnoë A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1163-71
Nerve growth factor affects cyclic AMP metabolism, but not by directly stimulating adenylate cyclase activity. Race HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1588-92
Photoaffinity identification of colchicine-solubilized regulatory subunit from rat brain adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1447-54
Ethanol's effects on cortical adenylate cyclase activity. Saito T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1037-44
Transient states of adenylate cyclase in brain membranes. Tamir A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1006-13
Reconstitution of calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase from bovine brain with phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Yeager RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):818-24
Modification of guanine nucleotide-regulatory components in brain membranes. II. Relationship of guanosine 5'-triphosphate effects on opiate receptor binding and coupling receptors with adenylate cyclase. Childers SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2764-71
Calmodulin stimulates adenylate cyclase activity and increases dopamine activation in bovine retina. Gnegy ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2712-7
Modulation of potassium current kinetics in bag cell neurons of Aplysia by an activator of adenylate cyclase. Strong JA. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2772-83
Kinetics of GTP-modulation of adenylate cyclase in gerbil cerebral cortex after bilateral ischemia. Taylor MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(4):615-21
Effect of inflammation upon human gingival cyclic AMP metabolism. Fine AS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):342-8
Mode of interaction between forskolin and manganese ion in activating catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase from rat brain. Kurokawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep; 7(9):665-70
Physiological approach of beta receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat airways: ontogenical modification and functional antagonism. Frossard N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):168-75
Neural control of adenylate cyclase responsiveness in brown adipose tissue. Granneman JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):163-7
Differences in the properties of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the developing chick myocardium. Hosey MM,

et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):795-801

Co-localized adenosine A1 and gamma-aminobutyric acid B (GABAB) receptors of cerebellum may share a common adenylate cyclase catalytic unit. Wojcik WJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):62-6

3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate and adenylate cyclase in phototransduction by limulus ventral photoreceptors. Brown JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:523-39

Updated protocols and comments on the purification without use of activating ligands of the coupling proteins Ns and Ni of the hormone sensitive adenylyl cyclase. Codina J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):411-42

Sodium regulation of hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Jakobs KH, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):443-58

Receptor to effector coupling in the receptor-dependent adenylate cyclase system. Levitzki A. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):399-409

Changes in beta-adrenoceptor binding properties and receptor-cyclase coupling during in vitro maturation of rat reticulocytes. Montandon JB, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):91-102

Pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation: effects on the coupling of inhibitory receptors to the adenylate cyclase system. Moss J, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):459-74

Reticulocyte cytosol activator protein: its actions upon the beta adrenergic receptor and the N-proteins of adenylate cyclase. Shane E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):475-86

Hormonal sensitivity of adenylate cyclase from human endometrium: modulation by estradiol. Bergamini CM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):299-303

A transplantable rat Leydig cell tumor--2. Adenylyl cyclase activation by prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol and glucagon. Erichsen A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):545-8

Hormone receptor-coupling factor-adenylate cyclase interaction: theoretical considerations. Blum JJ. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 7;111(3):589-608

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. II. Comparison of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rat ascites hepatoma cells with cultured normal rat liver cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):101-8

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase by adenosine and other agonists in mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells in culture. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2; 37(9):857-67

Adenylate cyclase activity and motor behavior following cerebral ischemia in the unanesthetized gerbil. Chandler MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):937-43

Distribution of parathyroid hormone-sensitive adenylate cyclase in isolated rabbit renal cortex microvessels and glomeruli. Helwig JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24; 35(26):2649-57

Effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and calcium upon adenylyl cyclase activity of human corpus luteum membranes. Rojas FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):841-50

SCH23390 causes persistent antidopaminergic effects in vivo: evidence for longterm occupation of receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1941-8

The adenylate cyclase-cyclic AMP-protein kinase system in different cell populations of the guinea pig gastric mucosa. Sewing KF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23; 37(12):1097-106

Toxin ADP-ribosyltransferases that act on adenylate cyclase systems. Moss J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:411-8

Pertussis toxin: a tool for studying the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Sekura RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:558-66

Study of receptor function by membrane fusion: the glucagon receptor in liver membranes fused to a foreign adenylate cyclase. Steiner S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:346-50

Regulatory mechanisms of fatty acid isomers on adenylate cyclase activity from Ceratitis capitata brain. Guillén A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):83-8

Characterization of gonadotropin-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity in human testis: uncoupling of the receptor-cyclase complex by specific hormonal antagonist. Berman MI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;42(1):49-57

Involvement of the regulatory protein (Ns) in the maturation of ACTH-sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during late gestation. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):145-50

Actions of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin on adenylate cyclase and growth hormone release in rat anterior pituitary. Harwood JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):277-84

Modulation of cultured mouse Leydig cells adenylate cyclase by forskolin and hCG. Lefevre A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):107-14

Opposite effects of ethanol on the activation of adenylyl cyclase in human corpus luteum membranes. Rojas FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):129-36

Prolactin desensitizes the prostaglandin E1-dependent adenylyl cyclase in the rat prostate gland. Rui H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):53-60

Ontogeny of the ACTH receptor, adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in adrenal. Saez JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):93-102 (78 ref.)

Multiple states of opioid receptors may modulate adenylate cyclase in intact neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Costa T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):146-54

Characterization of dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity in rat striatum. Onali P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):138-45

Desensitization of catecholamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat glioma C6 cells. Role of cyclic AMP and protein synthesis. Zaremba TG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):206-13

Molecular mechanisms of receptor desensitization using the beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase system as a model. Sibley DR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18; 317(6033):124-9 (97 ref.)

The effect of tolerance on opiate dependence as measured by the adenylate cyclase rebound response to naloxone in the NG108-15 model system. Greenspan DL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):41-4

Correlation between histamine-induced neuronal excitability and activation of adenylate cyclase in the guinea pig hippocampus. Olianas M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1071-4

Dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit portal vein. Amenta F. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):279-82

Age-associated decrease of dopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit renal artery. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):309-13

Genetic evidence that chloroadenosine increases the specific activity of choline acetyltransferase in PC12 cells via modulation of an adenosine-dependent adenylate cyclase. Wu N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1365-71

Adenylate cyclase activity in fetal rabbit myocardium. Hatjis CG. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):75-8

Combined effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide and dopamine on adenylate cyclase in prolactin-secreting cells. Oliva D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):1067-70

Effects of HIS1 modifications on the ability of vasoactive intestinal peptide to stimulate adenylate cyclase from rat and human tissues. Robberecht P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):877-81

Renal refractoriness to PTH in experimental Fanconi syndrome: evidence for intact adenylate cyclase activation. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):116-9

Effect of Epomediol on the ATPase and adenylate cyclase activities in plasmamembranes isolated from rat liver. Barrera G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1133-40

Search for adenylate cyclase activator in medicinal plants. Kanatani H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):182-3

Stimulatory GTP regulatory unit Ns and the catalytic unit of adenylate cyclase are tightly associated: mechanistic consequences. Arad H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6579-83

Extensive but reversible depletion of ATP via adenylate cyclase in rat adipocytes. Chung FZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1614-7

Antisera against a guanine nucleotide binding protein from retina cross-react with the beta subunit of the adenylyl cyclase-associated guanine nucleotide binding proteins, Ns and Ni. Gierschik P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):727-31

Both cholera toxin-induced adenylate cyclase activation and cholera toxin biological activity are inhibited by antibodies against related synthetic peptides. Jacob CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7893-6

Functional alteration of the beta-adrenergic receptor during desensitization of mammalian adenylate cyclase by beta-agonists. Kassis S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6686-90

Characterization of octopamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase: elucidation of a class of potent and selective octopamine-2 receptor agonists with toxic effects in insects. Nathanson JA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):599-603

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) activates the adenylyl cyclase of nonsecretory cells in the rat ventral prostate. Purvis K, et al. **Prostate** 1984;5(6):613-9

Characterization of trypsin stimulation of cardiac adenylate cyclase. Cros GH, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):323-44

Different effects of dietary chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid on colonic adenylate cyclase in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):57-61

Catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in human endomyocardial biopsies. Individual sensitivity to isoproterenol stimulation and propranolol inhibition. Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):61-6

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for the alpha subunit of the G protein that stimulates adenylate cyclase. Harris BA, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1274-7

Adenylate cyclase and histopathological changes in the gerbil brain following prolonged unilateral ischemia and recirculation. Christie-Pope BC, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):710-7

Thyrotropin regulation of adenylate cyclase activity in human thyroid neoplasms. Clark OH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):539-46

Failure of secretin to stimulate gastrin release and adenylate cyclase activity in gastrinoma in vitro. Ellison EC, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1019-26

Absence of high-affinity binding sites for beta-adrenergic blockers and lack of adenyl cyclase stimulation to beta-adrenergic stimulators in most normal and adenomatous human thyroid tissues. Goretzki PE, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1001-8

Effect of adenyl-cyclase activators, phosphodiesterase inhibitors and pyridoxal-5-phosphate on platelet aggregation and adenosine-3'-5'-cyclic monophosphate accumulation. Zahavi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):205-9

The effects of PGE2 on vasopressin--and guanine nucleotide-mediated adenylate cyclase activity in toad bladder membrane. Shimada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):427-35

Cytochemical localization of adenyl cyclase in isoproterenol stimulated hepatoma ascites cells. Moller PC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):47-53

Mechanisms for increased adenylate cyclase responsiveness to TSH in neoplastic human thyroid tissue. Clark OH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):466-73

Biological characteristics of adenomatous nodules, adenomas, and hyperfunctioning nodules as defined by adenylate cyclase activity and TSH receptors. Thomas CG Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):445-51

Stimulation of brain synaptosome-associated adenylate cyclase by acidic phospholipids. Tsakiris S. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1196-8

[Effect of GM3 ganglioside on the adenyl and guanyl cyclase activity of cultured cells] Mandel P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(6):641-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization of adenylate cyclase in the rabbit trabecular meshwork: cytochemical studies] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1558-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of adenylate cyclase in the rabbit ciliary epithelium, cytochemical proof. 2. Localization of adenylate cyclase binding to beta-receptor] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;88(8):1157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dermo-epidermal separation by dispase and the effect of dispase treatment on the epidermal adenylate cyclase response] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;94(14):1631-8 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of dual control of adenylate cyclase: with reference to nucleotide regulatory proteins] Yajima Y. **Seikagaku** 1984 Jun;56(6):402-5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-GTP binding regulatory proteins-adenylate cyclase system] Haga T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1254-66 (169 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Coupling of adenylate cyclase to cell membrane receptors--with special reference to the role of GTP-binding protein] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):209-19 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling--receptor-GTP binding protein(N) coupling and ADP-ribosylation of N by bacterial toxins] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Apr;30(4):303-13 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the adrenal glands of animals after chronic administration of ACTH] Afinogenova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1882-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the properties of adenylate cyclase from guinea pig lungs in tuberculosis] Bortnik MS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the adenyl cyclase system in estradiol-activated growth of tumors in rat mammary glands] Nagibneva IN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb; 50(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of etmozin and ethacizin on dopaminergic adenylate cyclase of the striate system of the brain] Baldenkov GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenylate cyclase activity of the gastric mucosa and the morphological changes in the gastrointestinal tract in the experimental reproduction of duodenal ulcers with subsequent truncal vagotomy] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):144-7 **(Rus)**

[Percolation threshold for the lateral displacement of membrane proteins of the adenylate cyclase complex] Sobolev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 277(2):501-3 **(Rus)**

[Adenyl cyclase activity of gastric mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer before and after treatment] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):69-72 **(Rus)**

[Activation of adenylate cyclase system enzymes and lysosomal acid phosphatase in target cells interacting with T-killer cells] Sashchenko LP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):119-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of cardiac adenylate cyclase hypersensitivity to isoproterenol in the chronic action of propranolol on rats] Tkachuk VA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultracytochemical study of adenylate cyclase localization in the adenohypophysis of rats] Vostrikov VM. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of freezing-thawing on the adenylate cyclase activity of the rat liver] Koptelov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of disruption in the metabolism of the cyclic AMP system in myocardial tissue in allergic deterioration] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in adenylate cyclase activity, lipid composition and lipid peroxidation in rat intestinal mucosa: comparison with the frequency of spontaneous tumors] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adenyl cyclase system in asthma patients (letter)] Monteseirín Mateo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):310 **(Spa)**

[Pyrogenic activity in the sera of febrile patients mediated by endogenous pyrogen and activators of adenyl cyclase] Nathal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antineoplastic effects of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Slungaard A, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:401-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Catecholamine and opioid receptors, presynaptic inhibition of CNS neurotransmitter release, and adenylate cyclase. Mulder AH, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:273-86

Adenosine, adenylate cyclase, and transmitter release. Phillis JW, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:243-57 (81 ref.)

Role of hormone-sensitive GTPases in adenylate cylase regulation. Aktories K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:31-45 (50 ref.)

Neuromodulatory roles of adenosine receptors coupling to the calcium channel and adenylate cyclase. Kuroda Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:145-58 (25 ref.)

Mechanisms involved in alpha-adrenergic phenomena. Exton JH. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E633-47 (165 ref.)

The inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory subunit of adenylate cyclase has an adenylate cyclase-independent modulatory effect on ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):941-7

Pharmacological characteristics of beta-adrenergic-sensitive adenylate cyclase in non pigmented and in pigmented cells of bovine ciliary process. Elena PP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1383-9

Mechanism of action of diphenolic laxatives: the role of adenylate cyclase and mucosal permeability. Farack UM, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):191-4

Outer plaque assembly and spore encapsulation are defective during sporulation of adenylate cyclase-deficient mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uno I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1854-62

Indoleamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rabbit retina: characterization and distribution. Blazynski C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):440-7

The role of adenyl cyclase in opiate tolerance and dependence. Klee WA, et al. Natl Inst **Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:109-18

Odorant-sensitive adenylate cyclase may mediate olfactory reception. Pace U, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24; 316(6025):255-8

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, and differentiation of the secondary palate. Greene RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:277-81

Oncogene linked to cell regulatory system [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):527-8

The adenylate cyclase receptor complex and aqueous humor formation. Caprioli J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May-Jun; 57(3):283-300 (87 ref.)

[Age aspects of receptor-effector reactions and the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):86-98 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation augments epidermal beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase response. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):401-3

[Mechanisms of the disorder of the hormonal regulation of plasma membrane adenylate cyclase in the rat liver during early ontogeny under in vitro irradiation] Ushakova TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADENYLATE CYCLASE see **ADENYL CYCLASE**

ADENYLATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ADENYLIC ACID see **ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ADENYLOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ADENYLPYROPHOSPHATE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADENYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE see under **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ADHESIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adhesion formation and histologic reaction with polydioxanone and polyglactin suture. Neff MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):20-3

Does surgical glove powder increase adhesions in flexor tendon surgery? Jaffray D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):65-6

DRUG THERAPY

Colchicine effect on intraperitoneal postoperative adherences. Experimental study on rats. González-Lara CD, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 16(1):47-57 **(Eng, Spa)**

The control of peritendinous adhesions using topical beta-aminopropionitrile base. Speer DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):252-7

ETIOLOGY

Cervical occlusion due to adhesions following therapeutic abortion: an uncommon sequel to vacuum curettage. Fraser IS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):292-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Is intraperitoneal dextran 70 safe for routine gynecologic use? Magyar DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15; 152(2):198-204

The effect of vitamin E on experimentally induced peritoneal adhesions in mice. Kagoma P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug; 120(8):949-51

Evaluation of progestogens for postoperative adhesion prevention. Beauchamp PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):538-42

Sitting position to reduce postoperative shoulder pain associated with intraperitoneal dextran. Fanning J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):136-7

Dextran and adhesions in guinea-pigs. ten Kate-Booij MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):183-8

Effect of intraperitoneal 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation and serum electrolytes. Tulandi T, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):431-4

[Prevention of adhesion formation in the abdomen and microsurgical methods for the treatment of infertility due to adhesions] Vemer HM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2180-3 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

[Laser therapy of granulomas and posterior synechiae] Abitbol J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;33(8):413-4, 7 **(Fre)**

ADHESIVENESS

see related
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS

Effect of monosaccharides and ethyleneglycol on the interaction between Escherichia coli bacteria and Octyl-Sepharose. Ohman L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):133-8

In vitro studies on the mechanism of adherence and pathogenicity of mycoplasmas. Kahane I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):874-7

Bacterial adherence. Old DC. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan; 42(1):78-85 (71 ref.)

ADHESIVES

Solvent vapor exposures in booth spray painting and spray glueing, and associated operations. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):767-72

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a glue sniffer. Caligiuri MA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):89-90

In vitro tensile bond strength of reconditioned brackets. Wright WL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Mar;87(3):247-52

Tape closure of skin wounds [letter] Behrens DT. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1347

Management of complications of cyanoacrylate adhesives. Maitra AK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):284-6

Respiratory arrest after solvent abuse. Cronk SL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):897-8

Recent research into glue-sniffing--extent of the problem its repercussions and treatment approaches. Lowenstein LF. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Summer;31(2):93-7 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic tape dilator--a simple and inexpensive method to dilate upper gastrointestinal strictures. Lehman GA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):208-10

Denture adhesives: their effects on denture retention and stability. Chew CL, et al. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):152-9

Delayed wound healing with adhesive wound dressings. Zitelli JA. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(9):709-10

A shear test evaluation of a new, modified, unfilled resin. Doukoudakis S, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr; 53(4):586-91

Control of needle hole bleeding with ethyl-cyanoacrylate glue (Krazy Glue). Citrin P, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):488-90

Comparative study of dentin adhesives. Hansen EK, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):280-7

Composite wall-to-wall polymerization contraction in dentin cavities treated with various bonding agents. Jörgensen KD, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):276-9

Effect of five adhesives on adaptation of resin in dentin cavities. Munksgaard EC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):544-8

The use of transparent semipermeable polyurethane membrane for percutaneous drainage of the biliary tract. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):291-2

[Bonding strength of dental adhesives to etched enamel] Ma XX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 19(3):140-2 **(Chi)**

[Pretreatment of slides with glue for conventional histology, histochemistry and immunohistochemistry] Rinne A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How should one close small incisions in varicose vein operations?] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interpenetration of monomers into dentin and their adhesion] Nakabayashi N. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 51(2):447-54 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A sticky hazard for the airway [letter] Dalal A. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):210

Asthma and rhinitis due to ethylcyanoacrylate instant glue. Kopp SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):613-5

Cases from the Aerospace Medicine Residents' Teaching File. Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1055-7

Reaction to Scotchbond [letter] Haywood T. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):279

Reactions to cyanoacrylate adhesives: 'instant glue'. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):18, 20, 22 passim

Dermatological problems with synthetic resins and plastics in glues. Part II. Malten KE. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984; 32(4):118-25

Contact leukoderma due to 'Bindi' and footwear. Pandhi RK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(5):260-2

Neurophysiological signs of brain damage due to glue sniffing. Cooper R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):23-6

Chronic dermatitis simulating small-plaque parapsoriasis due to cyanoacrylate adhesive used on fingernails. Shelley ED, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2455-6

[Risk of transmission of hepatitis through human fibrin adhesives] Sugg U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26; 110(30):1161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dermatitis caused by glues. Apropos of 2 cases] Francalanci S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun; 120(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxicodermia of occupational etiology resulting from contact with rubber cement] Tsyrkunov LP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):52-3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adherence of digested tissue sections for fungal immunofluorescence. Gordon MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30;88(2-3):181-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental application of a human fibrin glue in oral surgery. Forabosco A, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul; 27(3):171-80

Opsite strapping for the treatment of infantile umbilical hernia. Channa A, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):306-8

[Obstruction with a biological adhesive of a bronchopleural fistula following pneumonectomy (letter)] Guérin JC, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):337 **(Fre)**

[Indications for the use of a wound adhesive in pneumothorax treatment] Wendel H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 164(2):186-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New materials for fixing bandages and therapeutic devices] Vilenskiĭ VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):73-4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Mutagenicity of bis(2,3-epoxy-cyclopentyl) ether] Xie DY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological and biochemical studies in experimental bond neuropathy] Saito T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun; 24(6):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADIE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Mixed connective tissue disease with Adie's syndrome and mononeuritis multiplex including trigeminal sensory neuropathy] Oishi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep; 24(9):941-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adie's syndrome: a medical treatment for symptomatic patients. Flach AJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1151-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of bilateral tonic pupil (Holmes-Adie syndrome)] Costa CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):302-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADIPHENINE

POISONING

[Combined propyphenazone and codeine poisoning in childhood (analysis of 6 patients with Spasmoplus poisoning)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADIPIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Novel microbial screen for detection of 1,4-butanediol, ethylene glycol, and adipic acid. Stieglitz B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):593-8

METABOLISM

beta-Ketoadipate pathway in Trichosporon cutaneum modified for methyl-substituted metabolites. Powlowski JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1126-35

Enzymology of the beta-ketoadipate pathway in Trichosporon cutaneum. Powlowski JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1136-41

TOXICITY

[Environmental hygiene in the production of aliphatic dicarbonic acids] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):40-4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Absolute configuration of 3-hydroxyadipic acid in human urine. Svendsen JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):9-19

A patient with alpha-ketoadipic and alpha-aminoadipic aciduria. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):61

Electron-transferring flavoprotein deficiency in the multiple acyl-CoA dehydrogenation disorders, glutaric aciduria type II and ethylmalonic--adipic aciduria. Rhead WJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:99-100

ADIPIODON see **IODIPAMIDE**

ADIPOCERE see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ADIPOSE TISSUE

see related
BROWN FAT

Intraabdominal panniculitis: clinical, radiographic, and CT features. Katz ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):293-6

Recent developments in obesity research. Electromagnetic tools for measuring total body fat. Van Itallie TB. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):396-8

Lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum: diagnosis by combined two-dimensional echocardiography and computerized tomography. Silverman PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1156-7

Genetic correlations of abdominal fat with production traits of Leghorn hens based on inbred line averages. Abplanalp H, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):343-7

Body weight and/or fatness as potential determinants of the onset of egg production in broiler breeder hens. Bornstein S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):323-41

Diabetic lipohypertrophy delays insulin absorption. Young RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):479-80

Principal components as indicators of body fatness and subcutaneous fat patterning. Norgan NG, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):45-53

Quetelet's index (W/H2) as a measure of fatness. Garrow JS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(2):147-53

The effect of vigorous treadmill exercise on adipose tissue development in the Zucker rat. Seelbach JD, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):11-9

Measurement of the acoustic nonlinearity parameter B/A in human tissues by a thermodynamic method. Sehgal CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1023-9

Effect of protein deficiency on growth and plasma zinc concentration in genetically lean and obese swine. Pond WG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):710-6

Research on adipose tissue and the first 25 years of the Journal of Lipid Research. Hirsch J. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1437-41

Per cent body fat alone is a poor predictor of physical fitness. Slack MC, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):211-4

Indices of fatness and serum cholesterol at age eight years in relation to feeding and growth during early infancy. Fomon SJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1233-8

Body and abdominal fat weight reduction upon feed withdrawal in coturnix quail. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):597-9

Heritability of live and abdominal fat weights in Coturnix quail. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1397-8

Evaluation of simultaneous selection for live body weight and against abdominal fat in broilers. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1257-63

Genetic parameters and cellularity of adiposity in layer-type chickens. Garwood VA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1045-9

[Skin complications of mesotherapy (2 cases)] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):701-2 **(Fre)**

[Palpation of multinodular breasts indicates the presence of adipose lobules in 1 case out of 2] Gordenne W, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of mesenteric panniculitis diagnosed before operation and cured by colostomy] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2582-7 **(Jpn)**

[Echinococcosis of subcutaneous fatty tissue] Bazarov AKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Relation of blood lipids and insulin to body fat content, body surface area and state of the subcutaneous fatty tissue in patients with breast and lung cancer] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):44-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sarcomas of pararectal fat] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vitamin E requirement of mink with special reference to tocopherol composition in plasma, liver, and adipose tissue. Työppönen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1790-4

Structural characterization of the calcium binding protein s100 from adipose tissue. Marshak DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):777-80

Fat cells in intradermal nevus do not contain S100 protein [letter] Barnhill RL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):169-70

Structure of covalent insulin-receptor complexes (I-S-S-R) in isolated rat adipocytes and human placental membranes. Clark S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):513-9

Isolation and characterization of palmitoylpentachlorophenol from human fat. Ansari GA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):661-7

Adipocyte insulin-binding species: the 40 A Stoke's radius protein. Elliott C, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;62(7):566-70

A comparison of the polypeptide composition of plasma membranes prepared from the white adipose tissue and adipocytes of the mouse, rat, rabbit, ox and chicken by a Percoll self-forming gradient procedure. Tume RK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):127-34

Utilization of adipose tissue biopsy in characterizing human halogenated hydrocarbon exposure. Anderson HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:127-31

Patient fat biopsies for chemical analysis and liver biopsies for ultrastructural characterization after exposure to polychlorinated dioxins, furans and PCBs. Schecter A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:241-54

Effects of aging on the lipid order and composition of rat adipocyte ghosts. Rifkind JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):99-105

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat in the United Kingdom 1982-1983. Abbott DC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):435-45

Evaluation of the sweep co-distillation cleanup technique for the determination of environmental contaminants in human adipose tissue. Mes J, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(3):203-12

Body size, subcutaneous fatness and total body fat in older adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):311-7

Disappearance of organochlorine residues from abdominal and egg fats of chickens, Ontario, Canada, 1969-1982. Frank R, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):124-9

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of some chlorobiphenyls in eel fat: interlaboratory study. Tuinstra LG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):756-9

Homogeneous functional insulin receptor from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Purification using N alpha B1-(biotinyl-epsilon-aminocaproyl)insulin and avidin-sepharose. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5014-25

Identification of storage protein receptor and its precursor in the fat body membrane of Sarcophaga peregrina. Ueno K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12107-11

Ultrastructural analysis of the organization and distribution of insulin receptors on the surface of 3T3-L1 adipocytes: rapid microaggregation and migration of occupied receptors. Smith RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):167-79

Gas chromatographic determination and mass spectrometric confirmation of traces of indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) in pig back fat. Peleran JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):469-74

Histological measurement of fat content of liver of dairy cows. Collins RA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):437-41

Detection and occurrence of pentachlorophenol residues in chicken liver and fat. Neidert E, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):579-92

An eleven-year study of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide residues in bovine fat in Illinois, 1972-1982. Steffey KL, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(8-9):773-83

Limitations in the use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for identification and quantification of thermogenin. Hansen ES, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):297-304

The steroid hormone receptors in tumors of adipose tissue. Chaudhuri PK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;28(2):87-9

Influence of diet and other factors on the levels of organochlorine compounds in human adipose tissue in Finland. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):689-704

Study of adenosine receptors in intact rat fat cells by radioligand binding. Ukena D, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):153-9

Preliminary studies on a lectin on the surface of adipocytes. Zhu Z, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Feb;28(2):152-9

Some nitrosoamino acids in bacon adipose tissue and their contribution to the total N-nitroso compound concentration. Tricker AR, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):379-83

[Measurement of adipose tissue in local body trunk by computed tomography (CT)] Komiya S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on postmortem changes of triglycerides in adipose tissues] Majima M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):337-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptors of adipose tissue in patients newly diagnosed with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Evdokimova NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid sampling and long-term storage of subcutaneous adipose-tissue biopsies for determination of fatty acid composition. Beynen AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):317-22

Insulin increases body fat despite control of food intake and physical activity. Torbay N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R120-4

Androgyny in fat patterning is associated with obesity in adolescents and young adults. Deutsch MI, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):275-86

Validity of the Mellits and Cheek method for body-fat estimation in relation to menstrual cycle status in athletes and non-athletes below 22 per cent fat. Katch FI, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):389-96

Body composition in amenorrheic athletic women [letter] Frisch RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):153

Marrow fat and estimates of bone loss [letter] Mazess RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):276-7

Aging, total body water and fat mass in Japanese males between ages 9 and 77 years. Komiya S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):149-51

Relationship between thyroid hormone and body fat in young Japanese. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):129-31

Lack of relationship between changes in adiposity and plasma lipids following endurance training. Després JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb;54(2):135-43

Comparison of muscle and fat wasting in patients suffering from breast and other cancers: an anthropometric study. Jardine LG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(3):227-32

Seasonal changes in white and brown adipose tissues in Clethrionomys gapperi (red-backed vole) and in Microtus pennsylvanicus (meadow vole). Anderson MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):305-10

Arm muscle and fat in the evaluation of nutritional status. A study of African pre-school children in three different environments. Manshande JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):32-6

Differential deposition and utilization of backfat layers in swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):321-30

Commingling in the distributions of fat-related measures in Punjabi families. Sharma K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(5):278-84

Factors influencing anatomic location of fat tissue in 52,953 women. Lanska DJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):29-38

Physical activity and adiposity: a longitudinal study from birth to childhood. Berkowitz RI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):734-8

Distribution of sub-cutaneous fat in sportsmen: relationship to anaerobic power-output. Watson AW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):195-204

Losing fat [letter] Garrow JS. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):387

Nuclear magnetic resonance pulse sequence and discrimination of high- and low-fat tissues. Foster MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984;2(3):187-92

Proton spin relaxation studies of fatty tissue and cerebral white matter. Kamman RL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984;2(3):211-20

Effects of aerobic training on fat distribution in male subjects. Després JP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):[illegible]-8

Measurement of body fat and hydration of the fat-free body in health and disease. Streat SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):509-18

Systemic errors in the use of the Mellits-Cheek equation to predict body fat in lean females [letter] Johnston FE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):588-9

Ultrasonic measurement of depth of adipose tissue and muscle area in swine. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):331-2

Ultrasonic protocols for separately measuring subcutaneous fat and skeletal muscle thickness in the calf area. Weiss

LW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):477-81

Relationship of body fat to fertility in broiler breeder hens. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1394-6

In vivo nuclear magnetic resonance chemical shift imaging by selective irradiation. Bottomley PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6856-60

[Plasma lipoproteins and fattening: description of a model in the domestic chicken, Gallus domesticus] Hermier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The interparietal hepatic fat pad--a source of error in the diagnosis of a hematoma of the musculus rectus abdominis] Eisenscher A. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Direct determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for Xenon in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):643-7

CYTOLOGY

Monozygotic twin resemblance in fatness and fat cell lipolysis. Després JP, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):475-80

Insulin processing. Its correlation with glucose conversion to CO2. Udrisar DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):427-40

Human and animal fat cell size determination using an image analyzing computer. Pallier E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):818-20

Differences in the mean fat cell diameter of males between 1 and 48 months of age. Johnston FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec;65(4):341-5

Very small fat cell populations determined by a modified osmium tetroxide-urea method. DeMartinis FD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C89-96

Structural and functional abnormalities in the adipocyte plasma membrane from db/db mouse, and the effect on the abnormalities of oral treatment with AS-6. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):64-9

Development under the control of insulin of lipogenic enzymes, lipoprotein lipase, isoproterenol and glucagon sensitivity in differentiating rat preadipocytes in primary culture. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):252-60

Patterns of hyperphagia in the Zucker obese rat: a role for fat cell size and number? Vasselli JR. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):633-41

Effects of intravenous and oral glucose administration on insulin action in human fat cells. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):884-90

Characterization of prostaglandin E2 binding to isolated human adipocytes. Day RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):161-5

Insulin resistance of fat cells from spontaneously diabetic KK mice. Analysis of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase. Makino H, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):844-9

Long-term regulation of hexose transport by insulin in cultured mouse (3T3) adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):51-6

Extracellular matrix production by mouse 3T3-F442A cells during adipose differentiation in culture. Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;28(2):173-8

Characterization of adrenocorticotropin receptors that appear when 3T3-L1 cells differentiate into adipocytes. Grunfeld C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):113-7

Characterization of ouabain-resistant mutants of the preadipocyte Ob17 clonal line. Adipose conversion in vitro and in vivo. Gaillard D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):513-27

Biological mechanisms for the loss of the differentiated phenotype by non-terminally differentiated adipocytes. Hoerl BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):422-34

Biphasic diameter distribution of adipocytes from lean and obese rats. Rogers KL, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):331-8

A preadipocyte cell line derived from murine bone marrow stroma: characterization of morphological, enzymatic, and functional nature of the cells. Katsuno M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Mar;3(2):81-90

New techniques: cell culture analysis. Johnson PR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):591-7 (22 ref.)

Adipose tissue growth and cellularity: changes in bovine adipocyte size and number. Cianzio DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;60(4):970-6

Adipocyte development in primary rat cell cultures, effect of cell density and serum source. Hausman GJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1553-61

Effects of feeding pattern and dietary regimen on growth and adipose tissue cellularity in polygenic obese mice. Plucinski TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):350-60

Effects of cell size and exercise on glucose uptake and metabolism in adipocytes of female rats. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1120-5

Evidence for an increase in transcription of specific mRNAs during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Bernlohr DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5563-7

Stoichiometric translocation of adipocyte insulin receptors from the cell-surface to the cell-interior. Studies using a novel method to rapidly remove detergent and concentrate soluble receptors. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4128-35

Insulin-induced rapid decrease of a major protein in fat cell plasma membranes. Schoenle EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12112-6

Cyclic AMP effects on cell-to-cell junctional membrane permeability during adipocyte differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts. Azarnia R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):265-9

Adipocyte conversion of CHEF cells in serum-free medium. Harrison JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):429-34

Regulation of lipoprotein lipase in primary cultures of isolated human adipocytes. Kern PA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):199-208

Adipocyte precursor clones vary in capacity for differentiation. Djian P, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):880-3

Adipocyte precursor cells in obese and nonobese humans. Pettersson P, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):808-12

Establishment and characterization of fibroblast-like cell lines derived from adipocytes with the capacity to redifferentiate into adipocyte-like cells. Négrel R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:377-85

Specificity of gene expression in adipocytes. Zezulak KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):419-21

Feeding in infancy, adipose tissue cellularity and obesity. Hausberger FX, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):81-7

Correlation between production of colony-stimulating activity (CSA) and adipose conversion in a murine marrow-derived preadipocyte line (H-1/A). Nakamura M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):283-7

Cell surface changes during adipocyte differentiation in vitro. Cryer A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):159-64 (20 ref.)

Glucose and cation transport during in vitro adipocyte differentiation. Resh MD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:205-9

[The adipose cell: a convenient experimental model for analysing the functional interactions of 2 adrenergic receptors as effected by antagonists, the alpha 2- and beta receptor] Berlan M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):IX-XIV (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein lipase and adipocyte differentiation] Ailhaud G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):153-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adipose tissue cellularity in the piglet as a function of the level of energy supply of the maternal diet and the number of young per litter] Desnoyers F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):197-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and differentiation of rat preadipocytes in primary culture] Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):165-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellularity of different adipose deposits in growing cattle] Robelin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):211-4 **(Fre)**

[Adipocyte differentiation of 3T3 cells] Kuri-Harcuch W, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):377-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Is copper effect on glucose incorporation mediated by the insulin receptor in rat adipose tissue? Cohen AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):47-54

The effect of non-esterified long-chain fatty acids on blood flow and thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue in the young dog. Astrup A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):81-5

Effect of oral treatment with a new hypoglycemic agent, AS-6, on the metabolic activities of adipocytes in db/db mice: a comparative study. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):471-6

Insulin-like stimulation of glucose transport in isolated adipocytes by fatty acids. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1358-63

Growth hormone directly alters glucose utilization in 3T3 adipocytes. Schwartz J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):237-43

Stimulation of 3-O-methylglucose transport in adipocytes by a synthetic human growth hormone fragment. Ng FM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):507-16

The development of tolerance to antilipolytic agents by isolated rat adipocytes. Stratton GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):275-9

Fetuin modulates growth and differentiation of Ob17 preadipose cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Gaillard D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):185-91

The effect of catecholamines and adenosine deaminase on the glucose transport system in rat adipocytes. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):373-9

Modification of fatty acid composition in adipocyte plasma membranes by an oral treatment with a new antidiabetic agent, AS-6, in genetically obese diabetic mice, db/db. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):130-3

Effects of lipids on the transport activity of the reconstituted glucose transport system from rat adipocyte. Sandra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):511-5

Effects of synthetic analogues of teleocidin, indolactam-V, on the differentiation of murine pre-adipose cells. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):261-9

Insulin-dependent cyclic AMP turnover in isolated rat adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):153-61

Horseshoe crab (Limulus polyphemus) lectin but not garden snail (Helix pomatia) lectin elicits insulin-like activities in vitro. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):503-4

Influence of metformin on metabolic effect of insulin in human adipose tissue in vitro. Cigolini M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Dec;10(5):311-5

Insulin-like and insulin-enhancing effects of the sulfonylurea glyburide on rat adipose glycogen synthase. Altan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):281-6

Effect of insulin treatment of hypophysectomized rats on adipose tissue responsiveness to insulin and growth hormone. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):945-51

Rapid effects of phorbol esters on isolated rat adipocytes. Relationship to the action of protein kinase C. Skoglund G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):407-12

Properties of an in vitro bioassay for hypertrehalosemic hormone of Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Hayes TK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):246-56

Demonstration of in vitro actions of growth hormone on isolated rat adipocytes. Herington AC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):16-9

Effects of testosterone and estrogens on deltoid and trochanter adipocytes in two cases of transsexualism. Vague J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):380-1

Glycerol release from incubated human adipocytes is not affected by gastrointestinal peptides. Richter WO, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):25-7

Distinct responses of 3T3-L1 cells to dihydroteleocidin B and the phorbol ester tumor promoters: relation to adipocyte differentiation, DNA synthesis and cell division. Shimizu N, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983;14:115-22

Absence of the inhibitory effect of guanine nucleotides on adenylate cyclase activity in white adipocyte membranes of the ob/ob mouse. Effect of the ob gene. Bégin-Heick N. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6187-93

Sulfonylurea potentiates insulin-induced recruitment of glucose transport carrier in rat adipocytes. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2593-6

Adrenocorticotropic stimulation and insulin inhibition of adipocyte phospholipid methylation. Kelly KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3640-4

Furosemide inhibits glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes via direct inactivation of carrier proteins. Jacobs DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1679-85

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in isolated adipocytes by 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid. Halvorson DL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):851-6

In vitro effect of thyroid hormones on lipolysis of rat fat cells during aging. Delhaye M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):337-41

Highly purified human growth hormone fails to stimulate lipolysis in rabbit adipocytes in vitro or in rabbits in vivo. Bowden CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):237-43

Effects of several 5'-carboxamide derivatives of adenosine on adenosine receptors of human platelets and rat fat cells. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;327(1):36-42

Interaction between prostaglandin E1 and forskolin in modulation of cyclic AMP levels in rat epididymal adipocytes. Fatemi SH. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):151-61

EMBRYOLOGY

The chronology of adipose tissue appearance and distribution in the human fetus. Poissonnet CM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):1-11

Cellular and enzyme-histochemical aspects of adipose tissue development in obese (Ossabaw) and lean (crossbred) pig fetuses: an ontogeny study. Hausman GJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1539-52

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of calcium and phospholipid dependent protein kinase in isolated rat adipocytes. Skoglund G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(3):219-26

Human adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase: changes with feeding and relation to postheparin plasma enzyme. Iverius PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E107-14

Fasting and diabetes alter adipose tissue glycogen synthase. Kaslow HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E581-4

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue 12. Properties of Mg2+-dependent and -independent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Jamdar SC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):[illegible]70-7

Reversible inactivation by noradrenaline of long-chain fatty acyl-CoA synthetase in rat adipocytes. Hall M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):275-82

Evidence that glucagon-mediated inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase in isolated adipocytes involves increased phosphorylation of the enzyme by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Holland R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):139-45

A kinetic study of glycerophosphate acyltransferase of rat adipocytes in relation to its control by noradrenaline.

Lederer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):269-74

Studies of rat adipose-tissue microsomal glycerol phosphate acyltransferase. Nimmo GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):101-8

Modulation by dexamethasone of the pyruvate dehydrogenase-complex activity in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Patel MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):607-11

The action of adenosine in relation to that of insulin on the low-Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):815-21

Protein kinases and insulin action in fat cells. Denton RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):768-71

Hormonal control of intramitochondrial Ca2+-sensitive enzymes in heart, liver and adipose tissue. McCormack JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):664-7

Antibody against rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Etienne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):95-102

The role of triiodothyronine in the regulation of synthesis rate and translatable mRNA level of fatty acid synthetase in a preadipocyte cell line. Gharbi-Chihi J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):26-35

Differentiation-associated increase of cAMP-dependent type II protein kinase in a murine preadipose cell line (ST 13). Sato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21; 844(3):296-305

Stimulation of the hormone-sensitive triacylglycerol lipase from adipose tissue by phosphatidylethanolamine. Severson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):283-91

Degradation of lipoprotein lipase in rat adipose tissue. Speake BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5;840(3):419-22

Glycerokinase activity in brown and white adipose tissues of cold-adapted obese Zucker rats. Bertin R, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):569-72

The effect of the divalent cations Mg2+ and Mn2+ on adenylate cyclase activity in white and brown adipose tissue of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):7-15

The interaction of guanine nucleotides with the adenylate cyclase complex in white adipocyte membranes of lean and obese (ob/ob) mice. Bégin-Heick N. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):819-26

Effects of cold acclimation on the activity of lipoprotein lipase in adipose tissues of genetically obese Zucker rats. Bertin R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):797-801

Hormone-sensitive lipase from swine adipose tissue: identification and some properties. Lee FT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):609-12

Response of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and serum lipoproteins to acute hyperinsulinaemia in man. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):364-9

Stimulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in intact rat adipocytes by insulin mediator from rat skeletal muscle. Jarett L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1011-6

Stimulatory effects of adenosine, adenosine analogs and insulin on adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity and their prevention by phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Bourdeaux AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):132-6

Persistent activity modification of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase and fatty acyl-CoA synthetase on incubation of adipocytes with the tumour promoter 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate. Hall M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):351-4

Glycogen synthase in rat adipocytes and skeletal muscle is phosphorylated on both serine and threonine. Hiken JF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):55-8

Inositol trisphosphate activates pyruvate dehydrogenase in isolated fat cells. Koepfer-Hobelsberger B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):411-3

Effect of adenosine on insulin activation of rat adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Wong EH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):68-71

Influence of starvation/refeeding transition on lipogenesis and NADPH producing systems in adipose tissue, mammary gland and liver at mid-lactation. Careche M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):226-9

Effects of high dose progestin on serum lipids and lipid metabolizing enzymes in patients with endometrial cancer. Lehtonen A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):32-4

Enhancement in cholesterol-esterase activity and lipolysis due to 17 beta-estradiol treatment in rat adipose tissue. Tomita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):525-8

Sex difference in cholesterol esterase activity in rats adipose tissues and changes of the activity following orchiectomy and ovariectomy. Tomita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):461-4

Activity changes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in response to diet and insulin. Kastrouni E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1353-8

Glycerokinase activity in human adipose tissue as related to obesity. Chakrabarty K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(6):609-22

Unidirectional actions of insulin and Ca2+-dependent hormones on adipocyte pyruvate dehydrogenase. Cheng K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5279-85

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for human pyruvate carboxylase. Structural relationship to other biotin-containing carboxylases and regulation of mRNA content in differentiating preadipocytes. Freytag SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12831-7

Effects of thyroid status on membrane-bound low Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in rat adipocytes. Goswami A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):82-5

Insulin affects the sodium affinity of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+)-ATPase. Lytton J. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10075-80

Identification of two molecular forms of (Na+,K+)-ATPase in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin stimulation of the enzyme. Lytton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1177-84

Fat cell adenylate cyclase system. Enhanced inhibition by adenosine and GTP in the hypothyroid rat. Malbon CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2558-64

Maturation and secretion of lipoprotein lipase in cultured adipose cells. I. Intracellular activation of the enzyme. Vannier C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4424-31

Effects of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Cleland WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):174-7

Insulin responsiveness of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase is delayed but preserved in obesity. Sadur CN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1176-82

Effects of thyroidectomy, insulin, and phospholipids on cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Correze C, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):167-78

Adipocyte cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activation by vanadate. Souness JE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):383-96

Factors of increase in serum triglyceride-rich lipoproteins in uremic rats. Roullet JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb; 27(2):420-5

Regional differences in carboxylesterase activity between human subcutaneous and omental adipose tissue. Taniguchi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1465-71

Fat feeding decreases insulin responsiveness of adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Sadur CN, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1043-7

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. A crucial role for Mg2+. Bockaert J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):180-6

Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase activity in rats maintained at a reduced body weight. Hamilton JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):373-8

Activation of S6 kinase activity in 3T3-L1 cells by insulin and phorbol ester. Tabarini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4369-73

Lipoprotein lipase and the uptake of lipids by adipose cells during development. Cryer A. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(1B):255-70 (75 ref.)

A macrophage factor inhibits adipocyte gene expression: an in vitro model of cachexia. Torti FM, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):867-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Adipose tissue as a target organ of infection with coxsackie virus B3: detection of viral antigens by immunofluorescent technique] Tomita M, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):121-3 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of sulphonylurea derivatives, SPC-703 and tolbutamide, on insulin binding by isolated rat adipocytes. Skowroński R, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):251-62

Reversal of insulin resistance in adipose tissue of non-insulin-dependent diabetics by treatment with diet and sulphonylurea. Bolinder J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):85-90

Comparison of growth hormone binding and metabolic response in rat adipocytes of epididymal, subcutaneous, and retroperitoneal origin. LaFranchi S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):50-5

Insulin secretion, adipocyte insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in thyrotoxicosis. Taylor R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):96-103

Platelet and adipocyte thermogenesis in hypothyroid patients: a microcalorimetric study. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):361-6

Long-term beta 1-selective adrenergic blockade and adrenergic receptors in human subcutaneous adipocytes. Wahrenberg H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):539-46

Kinetics of white spirit in human fat and blood during short-term experimental exposure. Pedersen LM, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):308-16

Effects of prolactin and experimental handling on liver, fat body and ovary lipid contents and their daily variations in Rana esculenta (L.). Sotowska-Brochocka J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):1-13

Changes in growth hormone binding and metabolic effects of growth hormone in rat adipocytes following hypophysectomy. Gause I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):229-38

Effects of prolonged food restriction on some aspects of lipid metabolism in Norwegian and Svalbard reindeer. Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):173-80

Seasonal changes in lipogenesis and lipolysis in isolated adipocytes from Svalbard and Norwegian reindeer. Larsen TS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan;123(1):97-104

Lipolysis and cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase in adipocytes: adenylate cyclase regulators versus insulin. Londos C, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:221-34

Potpourri of lipid tissue: literature peregrinations. Wood RW Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(4):247-51

Differential effect of chronic alcohol intake and poor nutrition on body weight and fat stores. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):281-90

Alterations in adipocyte free fatty acid re-esterification associated with obesity and weight reduction in man. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):198-206

Inhibition of hexose transport in adipocytes by dexamethasone: role of protein synthesis. Carter-Su C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E215-23

In vivo and in vitro resistance to maximal insulin-stimulated glucose disposal in insulin deficiency. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E312-6

A radioisotopic technique for analysis of free fatty acid reesterification in human adipose tissue. Leibel RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E140-7

Insulin and central regulation of spontaneous fattening and weight loss. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 2):R203-8

Neurohumoral stimulation of lipogenesis during altered states of energy balance. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R355-9

Insulin-resistant Na+ pump activity in adipocytes from obese humans. Mott DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):E160-4

Alteration of adipocyte calcium homeostasis by Escherichia coli endotoxin. Nelson KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar; 248(3 Pt 2):R331-8

Long-term regulation of hexose uptake by isoproterenol in cultured 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E706-11

Quick response of fat tissue to treatment of thyroid disorders and to dieting in obesity. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):201-6

Vanadyl and vanadate inhibit Ca2+ transport systems of the adipocyte plasma membrane and endoplasmic reticulum. Delfert DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep; 241(2):665-72

Oxytocin: anti-insulin-like effects in isolated fat cells. Stephenson FA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):230-4

Effect of physical exercise on blood lipids and adipose tissue composition in young healthy men. Danner SA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):83-90

Training-induced changes in serum lipids, fat tolerance, and adipose tissue metabolism in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Wirth A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):263-71

The influence of a new compound, PATP, on glucose transport in the isolated fat cell. Brush JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):194-9

Autophosphorylation of the insulin receptor in rat adipocytes is modulated by thyroid hormone status. Corrèze C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1061-8

Treatment with an ascochlorin derivative, AS-6 increases 45Ca2+ binding on the plasma membrane of adipocytes in db/db mice. Hosokawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):247-53

Phorbolesters enhance basal D-glucose transport but inhibit insulin stimulation of D-glucose transport and insulin binding in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):824-32

Pertussis toxin reversal of the antilipolytic action of insulin in rat adipocytes in the presence of forskolin does not involve cyclic AMP. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1059-65

'Spare' beta-adrenergic receptors of rat white adipocyte membranes. Lacasa D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug; 9(2):187-95

Effect of actinomycin-D on the fat body RNA content in Dysdercus koenigii (Heteroptera: Pyrrhocoridae). Vimala Devi PS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):787-93

Further evidence for the involvement of a membrane proteolytic step in insulin action. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):137-47

Changes in the anti-lipolytic action and binding to plasma membranes of N6-L-phenylisopropyladenosine in adipocytes from starved and hypothyroid rats. Chohan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):53-9

A method to quantify glucose utilization in vivo in skeletal muscle and white adipose tissue of the anaesthetized rat. Ferré P, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):103-10

Effect of insulin on glucose transport and metabolism in isolated fat-cells of gonadal adipose tissue from mature age-matched male and female rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):343-8

A modified perifused incubation system for isolated fat-cells. Investigation of intermediary metabolism by perifusion. Harper RD. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):235-9

Induction of selective phosphorylation of a fat body protein of Sarcophaga peregrina larvae by 20-hydroxyecdysone. Itoh K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):683-8

Effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in adipocytes from virgin and late-pregnant rats. Leturque A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):685-8

Regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in white adipose tissue. Rider MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):421-8

Tumour-promoting phorbol esters increase basal and inhibit insulin-stimulated lipogenesis in rat adipocytes without decreasing insulin binding. van de Werve G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):523-7

Prostacyclin and lipolysis in rat fat cells. Gaion RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3793-8

Sensitivity of adipocyte basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport to the membrane lipid structure. Hutchinson BT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1079-86

Dual effect of isoprenaline on glucose transport and response to insulin in isolated adipocytes. Joost HG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):649-53

Methylxanthine and non-xanthine phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Their effects on adenosine uptake and the low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in intact rat adipocyte. Wong EH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2891-6

Biogenesis, transit, and functional properties of the insulin proreceptor and modified insulin receptors in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Use of monensin to probe proreceptor cleavage and generate altered receptor subunits. Salzman A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6555-65

Binding of lipoproteins and regulation of cholesterol synthesis in cultured mouse adipose cells. Barbaras R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):492-501

The specificity of triacylglycerol synthesis for medium-chain fatty acids in rat and human adipose preparations. Brandes R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):63-6

The biological activity of duck 'big' somatostatin on chicken adipose tissue. Di Scala-Guenot D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):261-4

Glucose 6-phosphate effects on deoxyglucose, glucose and methylglucose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for intracellular regulation of sugar transport by glucose metabolites. Foley JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):313-6

Uptake and degradation of insulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in rat adipocytes. Evidence for different pathways. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):124-30

Effect of puromycin on sugar transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kubo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):187-9

Bacitracin enhances intracellular accumulation of insulin in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):272-5

Reconstitution of the glucose transport activity of rat adipocytes. Malchoff DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):271-81

Interaction of hydrophobic bis (D-mannose) derivatives with adipocyte and erythrocyte sugar transport systems. Parkar BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):103-10

Effects of prostaglandin E2, indomethacin and adenosine deaminase on basal and insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in human adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):359-66

Cis-unsaturated fatty acids induce both lipogenesis and calcium binding in adipocytes. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):89-96

Inhibition of adipose S-100 protein release by insulin. Suzuki F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):311-6

Effect of physical training on glucose transporters in fat cell fractions. Vinten J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):223-7

Arrhenius plot characteristics of adipocyte-plasma-membrane adenylate cyclase activity in lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. French RR, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1001-8

Thermogenic and metabolic consequences of thyroid hormone treatment in brown and white adipose tissue. Williams CM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):175-84

Atypical characteristics of the beta-adrenoceptor mediating cyclic AMP generation and lipolysis in the rat adipocyte. Bojanic D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):131-7

Polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) partitioning between adipose tissue and serum. Brown JF Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):277-80

Accumulation and elimination in mouse fat of compounds from the mothproofing agent Eulan WA Neu. Westöö G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):29-35

Is intracellular Ca2+ involved in insulin stimulation of sugar transport? Fact and prejudice. Klip A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1228-36 (93 ref.)

Lipogenesis and lipoprotein lipase in human adipose tissue: reproducibility of measurements and relationships with fat cell size. Savard R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1448-52

Effects of acipimox, a nicotinic acid derivative, on lipolysis in human adipose tissue and on cholesterol synthesis in human jejunal mucosa. Stirling C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):83-8

Alterations in rat lipid metabolism following ecdysterone treatment. Catalán RE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):771-5

Inhibition by potential metabolic inhibitors of in vitro adipose tissue lipogenesis. Hood RL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):667-70

The short-term regulation of fatty acid synthesis in the rat epididymal adipocytes. Itani AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):97-101

Epidermal and nerve growth factors manifest antilipolytic and lipogenic activities in isolated rat adipocytes. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):687-9

A comparison of the effects of duodenal glucose infusion on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in liver, adipose tissue and small intestinal mucosa in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):59-62

The effects of duodenal glucose and dextrin infusion on adipose tissue metabolism in sheep. Pearce J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):565-7

Absence of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of lipolysis in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):165-70

Quantitative distribution of locally applied lindane in human skin and subcutaneous fat in vitro. Dependence of penetration on the applied concentration, skin state, duration of action and nature and time of washing. Nitsche K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):161-5

beta-Hydroxybutyrate increases the insulin sensitivity of adipocyte glucose transport at a postreceptor level. Green A, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1045-50

In vitro activity of biosynthetic human proinsulin. Receptor binding and biologic potency of proinsulin and insulin in isolated rat adipocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1062-7

Binding and molecular weight properties of the insulin receptor from omental and subcutaneous adipocytes in human obesity. Livingston JN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):447-53

Infusion of insulin impairs human adipocyte glucose metabolism in vitro without decreasing adipocyte insulin receptor binding. Mandarino L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):358-63

Insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase and insulin receptor binding in fat cells from spontaneously obese rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):286-90

Adipocyte insulin binding and insulin sensitivity in 'brittle' diabetes. Taylor R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Oct;27(4):441-6

Differential binding of sulphated insulin to adipocytes and hepatocytes. Zeuzem S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):184-8

Environmental contaminants in human fat: a comparison between accidental and nonaccidental causes of death. Mes J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):70-4

Receptor-mediated degradation by rat adipocytes: comparison of A-14 with A-19 125I-labelled insulin. Watanabe N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):321-6

Stimulation of prostacyclin production in isolated rat adipocytes by angiotensin II, vasopressin, and bradykinin: evidence for two separate mechanisms of prostaglandin synthesis. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2548-53

Effects of hypophysectomy and cell isolation on the transport of L-arabinose by adipocytes. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):207-17

Effects of thyroid hormone on regulation of lipolysis and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):947-53

Selective effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors on different phosphodiesterases, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism, and lipolysis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1262-8

Effect of dexamethasone on adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate content and phosphodiesterase activities in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Elks ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1350-6

Turnover of growth hormone receptors in rat adipocytes. Gorin E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1796-805

Beta-adrenergic regulation of prostaglandin E2 receptors in human and rat adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1182-8

Acute growth hormone deficiency rapidly alters glucose metabolism in rat adipocytes. Relation to insulin responses and binding. Schwartz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1806-12

Differential effects of two phosphodiesterase inhibitors on fat cell metabolism. Shechter Y. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1787-91

Hormonal control of lipolysis in perifused adipocytes from diabetic rats. Solomon SS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1350-4

Insulin binding, glucose oxidation, and methylglucose transport in isolated adipocytes from pregnant rats near term. Toyoda N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):998-1002

Insulin binding and action on bovine adipocytes. Vernon RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1195-9

Effects of exercise-training and detraining on fat cell lipolysis in men and women. Després JP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):25-30

Insulin-stimulated protein synthesis in adipocytes. Enhanced rate of initiation associated with increased phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Hansson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):97-100

Direct assessment of beta-adrenergic receptors in intact rat adipocytes by binding of [3H]CGP 12177. Evidence for agonist high-affinity binding complex and for beta 1 and beta 2 receptor subtypes. Lacasa D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):339-46

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects during caloric restriction: reversal of catecholamine action caused by relief of endogenous inhibition. Kather H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):30-7

Influence of fasting on lipolytic response to adrenergic agonists and on adrenergic receptors in subcutaneous adipocytes. Ostman J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):383-91

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in adipose tissue of infants and toddlers: inventory and studies on their association with intake of mothers' milk. Niessen KH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):238-44

Effects of sulfonylureas on the actions of insulin and insulin-mimickers: potentiation of stimulated hexose transport in adipocytes. Maloff BL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):319-26

Insulin-stimulating protein from human plasma. Arakaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):217-20

The antilipolytic effect of insulin does not require adenylate cyclase or phosphodiesterase action. Gabbay RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):7-11

Insulin processing and action in adipocytes: evidence for generation of insulin-containing vesicles by leupeptin and monensin. Jeffrey IW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):451-4

Ciglitazone reverses cAMP-induced post-insulin receptor resistance in rat adipocytes in vitro. Kirsch DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):49-54

Comparative effects of cholera and Bordetella pertussis toxins on cyclic AMP and GTP levels and on lipolysis in rat adipocytes incubated in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):390-6

Pertussis toxin catalyzes the ADP-ribosylation of two distinct peptides, 40 and 41 kDa, in rat fat cell membranes. Malbon CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):301-6

Maximal activities of enzymes involved in adenosine metabolism in muscle and adipose tissue of rats under conditions of variations in insulin sensitivity. Newsholme EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):189-92

Hormonal regulation of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels in epididymal adipose tissue of rat. Sobrino F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):327-30

The effects of synthetic locust adipokinetic hormone on dispersed locust fat body cell preparations: cAMP induction, lipid mobilization, and inhibition of protein synthesis. Asher C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):167-73

Endocrine changes associated with fat deposition and mobilization in svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):76-80

Changes in lipolytic activity of isolated adipocytes from rats throughout life span. Gommers A, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):76-83

Inhibition by calcium antagonist of coupling of insulin binding and insulin action on glucose transport in isolated fat cells. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):73-9

Characterization of the lag phase of insulin action on glucose transport in rat isolated adipocytes. Kubo K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;33(1):65-71

Effect of zinc on insulin binding to rat adipocytes and hepatic membranes and to human placental membranes and IM-9 lymphocytes. Herington AC. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):328-32

Impaired hormonal regulation of lipolysis and the interference with adenosine in adipose tissue from hyperglycemic sand rats in vitro. Knospe S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):349-53

Effect of trifluoperazine on the adrenaline stimulated glycerol release in vitro. Macias P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):506

Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding to beta-adrenergic receptors of diabetic and control rat adipocytes' crude membrane. Madar Z. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:59-62

Peptide hormones and lipolysis in rabbit adipocytes. Richter WO, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):127-30

The insulin-like action of beta-cell-tropin on glucose and lipid metabolism in adipocytes. Watkinson A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:55-8

Menstrual status and validation of body fat prediction in athletes. Loucks AB, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):383-92

Prediction of weights in humans after overfeeding using the Payne-Dugdale model. Hansen ES, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):413-8

The relative contribution of body fat and fat pattern to blood pressure level. Weinsier RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):578-85

DDT & HCH residues in the body fat & blood samples from some Delhi hospitals. Ramachandran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:590-3

Intramitochondrial reductive carboxylation of 2-oxoglutarate in adipose tissue and its contribution to fatty acid synthesis. Lenartowicz E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1223-9

The stimulation of lipogenesis in white adipose tissue from fed rats by corticosterone. Minshull M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):529-32

A simple computer model for insulin-receptor interactions and insulin dependent glucose uptake by adipocytes. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):327-39

Effects of four-day fast on triglyceride mobilization in human adipocytes. Andrews J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):355-63

Application of agents active at the alpha 2-adrenoceptor of fat cells to the treatment of obesity—a critical appraisal.

Curtis-Prior PB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:201-13 (46 ref.)

Genotype identification of 10-day old Zucker rats by lipid content of inguinal fat pad. de Waziers I, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):21-4

Anti-obesity activity of a novel lipid synthesis inhibitor. Triscari J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:227-39

Receptor-dependent and independent degradation of insulin by isolated swine adipocytes at 37 C. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):366-75

Effect of swine weaning age on body fat and lipogenic activity in liver and adipose tissue. Fenton JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):190-9

Relationship of plasma lipid concentrations to fat deposition in pigs. Mersmann HJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):122-8

Adipose tissue lipolytic rate in genetically obese and lean swine. Mersmann HJ. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):131-5

Effects of in vitro ronnel on metabolic activity in subcutaneous adipose tissue and skeletal muscle from steers. Trankina ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):652-8

Endurance training and glucose conversion into triglycerides in human fat cells. Savard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):230-5

Effect of elastase on glucose and lipid metabolism in rat fat cells. Ueki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1419-25

In vitro effects of glucocorticoid on glucose transport in rat adipocytes: evidence of a post-receptor coupling defect in insulin action. Watanabe N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1893-902

Stimulation by epinephrine of the membrane transport of long chain fatty acid in the adipocyte. Abumrad NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):9969-71

Insulin receptor cycling and insulin action in the rat adipocyte. Arsenis G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2202-7

Effect of glucocorticoids on hexose transport in rat adipocytes. Evidence for decreased transporters in the plasma membrane. Carter-Su C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11091-8

Analysis of gene expression during differentiation of adipogenic cells in culture and hormonal control of the developmental program. Chapman AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15548-55

Evidence for the involvement of vicinal sulfhydryl groups in insulin-activated hexose transport by 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2646-52

Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of a 40-kDa protein in adipocyte plasma membranes. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11286-92

Purified rat hepatic beta 2-adrenergic receptor. Structural similarities to the rat fat cell beta 1-adrenergic receptor. Graziano MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7665-74

Proposed mechanism for increased insulin-mediated glucose transport in adipose cells from young, obese Zucker rats. Large intracellular pool of glucose transporters. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2197-201

Biosynthetic precursors and in vitro translation products of the glucose transporter of human hepatocarcinoma cells, human fibroblasts, and murine preadipocytes. Haspel HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7219-25

Kinetics of insulin receptor internalization and recycling in adipocytes. Shunting of receptors to a degradative pathway by inhibitors of recycling. Marshall S. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4136-44

The inhibition of hexose transport by permeant and impermeant sulfhydryl agents in rat adipocytes. May JM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):462-7

Direct demonstration of rapid insulin-like growth factor II Receptor internalization and recycling in rat adipocytes. Insulin stimulates 125I-insulin-like growth factor II degradation by modulating the IGF-II receptor recycling process. Oka Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9435-42

Insulin-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in isolated fat cells. Pennington SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11039-45

The A1 adenosine receptor. Identification of the binding subunit by photoaffinity cross-linking. Stiles GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10806-11

Effects of monensin on insulin processing in adipocytes. Evidence that the internalized insulin-receptor complex has some physiological activities. Ueda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3941-6

Glucose as a regulator of insulin-sensitive hexose uptake in 3T3 adipocytes. van Putten JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7996-8001

Increased affinity predominates in insulin stimulation of glucose transport in the adipocyte. Whitesell RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2894-9

Fluid-phase endocytosis by isolated rat adipocytes. Gibbs EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec;121(3):569-75

Fat tissue: a steroid reservoir and site of steroid metabolism. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):564-70

Effect of fasting on insulin receptor binding and insulin action in different human subcutaneous fat depots. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):868-73

Site of insulin resistance in type 1 diabetes: insulin-mediated glucose disposal in vivo in relation to insulin binding and action in adipocytes in vitro. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1183-92

Characterization of high density lipoprotein binding to human adipocyte plasma membranes. Fong BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1804-12

Insulin receptor down-regulation is linked to an insulin-induced postreceptor defect in the glucose transport system in rat adipocytes. Garvey WT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):22-30

Increased insulin sensitivity and responsiveness of glucose metabolism in adipocytes from female versus male rats. Guerre-Millo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):109-16

Inhibition of lipolysis by adenosine is potentiated with age. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1750-5

Fat cell metabolism in different regions in women. Effect of menstrual cycle, pregnancy, and lactation. Rebuffé-Scrive M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1973-6

Regulation of glucose utilization in adipose cells and muscle after long-term experimental hyperinsulinemia in rats. Wardzala LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):460-9

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone binding and responsiveness in adipose tissue and adipocytes of hypophysectomized rats. Gause I, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):331-7

Effects of cortisol and progesterone on insulin binding and lipogenesis in adipocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Mendes AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;106(2):225-31

Insulin receptor- and nonreceptor-controlled cellular substrate processing. A review of clinical studies in the isolated human adipocyte model. Pedersen O. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):77-87 (64 ref.)

Very small fat cells. II. Initial observations on basal and hormone-stimulated metabolism. Francendese A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):149-57

Decrease of prostaglandin E2 receptor binding is accompanied by reduced antilipolytic effects of prostaglandin E2 in isolated rat adipocytes. Richelsen B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):127-34

Hormonal regulation of adipose S-100 protein release. Suzuki F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1336-41

Accumulation of linoleic and gamma-linolenic acids in tissue lipids of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Cunnane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1754-61

Carnitine in human perinatal fat metabolism. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(3):107-16 (53 ref.)

Lack of desensitization of alpha-2-mediated inhibition of lipolysis in fat cells after acute and chronic treatment with clonidine. Villeneuve A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):433-40

Irreversible antagonism of beta-adrenoceptors with para-amino-benzyl-carazolol provides further evidence for an atypical rat adipocyte beta-adrenoceptor. Bojanic D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):21-35

Lipid angiogenic factor from omentum. Goldsmith HS, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2034-6

Postbinding defects of insulin action in human adipocytes from uremic patients. Pedersen O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):780-4

Adipose tissue fatty acids and CHD [letter] Wood DA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):807

Fatty acid metabolism in adipose tissue of aging mice after direct tracer injection into fat pads. Baker N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):295-313

Oxygen consumption in collagenase-liberated rat adipocytes in relation to cell size and age. Hallgren P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):897-900

Pathways of insulin degradation in isolated adipocytes: evaluation by gel filtration and differential precipitation. Kahn CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):354-63

The effects of short-term overfeeding on adipocyte metabolism in Pima Indians. Kashiwagi A, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):364-70

Lipolysis and the antilipolytic effect of insulin in adipocytes from rats adapted to a high-protein diet. Kettelhut IC, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):69-73

Glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes from lean and obese Zucker rats following treatment with dehydroepiandrosterone. Muller S, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):278-84

Physiologic concentrations of beta-lipotropin stimulate lipolysis in rabbit adipocytes. Richter WO, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):539-43

Sex and insulin sensitivity. Yki-Järvinen H. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1011-5

Fatty acyl-CoAs as feedback regulators of hexose monophosphate shunt in rat adipocytes. Ros M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):119-23

Thyroid hormones and fat cell phosphorylation. Omri B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):205-13

Receptor-mediated degradation of human growth hormone in rat adipocytes and cultured human lymphocytes (IM-9). Weyer B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):85-92

Purification and characterization of (-)[125I]hydroxyphenylisopropyladenosine, an adenosine R-site agonist radioligand and theoretical analysis of mixed stereoisomer radioligand binding. Linden J. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):414-23

Fatty acid composition of liver and adipose tissue lipids in Wistar rats with fat diet-induced obesity. Völcker CE, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(6):577-83

Effects of N-ethylmaleimide on adenosine receptors of rat fat cells and human platelets. Ukena D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(3):247-53

The effect in newborn rabbits of overfeeding on fat deposition, gross energetic efficiency, and metabolic rate. Spencer SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):127-30

Excimer formation of N-(1-pyrenesulfonyl)-dipalmitoyl-L-alpha-phosphatidyle at the lipid-water interface of fat cell plasma membranes. Kaneda N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):519-25

Adipose tissue mobilization is unaffected by obesifying hypothalamic knife cuts. Jones AP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):29-31

Effect of oestradiol on catecholamine-stimulated lipolysis. Lincová D, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(4):342-52

Regulation of energy balance. Bray GA. **Physiologist** 1985 Jun;28(3):186-92

Lipogenesis and body fat in chicks: effects of calorie-protein ratio and dietary fat. Donaldson WE. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1199-204

Adipose tissue metabolism and its control in birds. Leclercq B. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2044-54 (95 ref.)

Plasma triglyceride and glucose clearance in broiler-type and white Leghorn chickens with different degrees of adiposity. March BE. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1586-93

The roles of protein level and diet form in water consumption and abdominal fat pad deposition of broilers. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1617-25

Extensive but reversible depletion of ATP via adenylate cyclase in rat adipocytes. Chung FZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1614-7

Identification of the alpha beta monomer of the adipocyte insulin receptor by insulin binding and autophosphorylation. Velicelebi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7693-7

The role of adipose tissue in the distribution and storage of drugs. Bickel MH. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:273-303 (184 ref.)

Prostaglandins, alpha-adrenergic receptors and lipolysis in hamster fat cells. Tan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):117-23

Comparative studies of prostaglandin E2, phenylisopropyladenosine, clonidine and propranolol on lipolysis stimulated by methylisobutylxanthine and isoprenaline in hamster fat cells. Tan S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):183-90

Effect of lactation on the metabolism of sheep adipose tissue. Smith RW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):320-3

Persistence of some polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans of pentachlorophenol in human adipose tissue. Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):297-301

Insulin mediators from rat skeletal muscle have differential effects on insulin-sensitive pathways of intact adipocytes. Jarett L, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):533-5

Mechanism of insulin's stimulatory action on glucose transport in the isolated rat adipose cell. Simpson IB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:43-55

The effects of exercise-training on energy balance and adipose tissue morphology and metabolism. Tremblay A, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):223-33 (74 ref.)

Influence of body fat on the volume of distribution of theophylline. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):197-201

Model for cachexia in chronic disease: secretory products of endotoxin-stimulated macrophages induce a catabolic state in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Pekala PH, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:251-9

Comparative adipose tissue kinetics of thiopental, DDE and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl in the rat. Mühlebach S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):485-91

[Postnatal development of the fatty acid composition of lipids of adipose and muscle tissue in rabbits on a low-fat diet] Ouhayoun J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):505-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential fatty acids in adipose tissue] Caponnetto A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metformin on the metabolic action of insulin in human adipose tissue 'in vitro' and 'in vivo'] Cigolini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on adipocyte glucagon receptor assay—with special reference to the effect of cold acclimation on glucagon receptors of white adipocytes] Uehara A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):375-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: the adipose tissue and prostaglandins] Tsujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):514-7 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin receptors of adipose tissue cells in increased levels of anti-insulin hormones] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additive nature of the stimulating effects of alloxan diabetes and fasting on the specific binding of insulin with its receptors in the plasma membranes of adipose and hepatic cells in the rat] Bezdrobnyi IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim**

1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation on the binding of insulin to membrane receptors in the fat cells of animals with different neonatal nutrition] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):229-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hydrogen peroxide, the 2d messenger for insulin action on the metabolism of glucose and fat bodies in adipose tissue. Its effects on adrenaline lipolysis] Llamas R. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Mar;120(3):109-12 **(Spa)**

[Adipose tissue metabolism in the menopause] Chiappe de Cingolani GE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Necrosis of adipose tissue induced by sequential infections with unrelated viruses. Yang HY, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):173-7

The Diabetes Alert study: growth, fatness, and fat patterning, adolescence through adulthood in Mexican Americans. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Aug;64(4):389-99

Diet-dependent hyperplastic growth of adipose tissue in hypothalamic obese rats. Faust IM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1038-46

Quantitative computed tomography of Graves' ophthalmopathy. Extraocular muscle and orbital fat in development of optic neuropathy. Feldon SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):213-5

Distribution of adipose tissue and risk of cardiovascular disease and death: a 12 year follow up of participants in the population study of women in Gothenburg, Sweden. Lapidus L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1257-61

Distribution of adipose tissue and risk of impaired glucose tolerance in pregnancy [letter] Treharne I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):69

Defective control of terminal differentiation and its role in carcinogenesis in the 3T3 T proadipocyte stem cell line. Wier ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3339-46

Membranous lipodystrophy (Nasu disease): clinical and neuropathological study of a case. Minagawa M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):38-45

Lipomatosis and Virchow's metamorphosis in the parotid glands. Grushka M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Dec;63(12):599-601

Morphological classifications of obesity: what they tell us, what they don't. Björntorp P. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):525-33 (26 ref.)

Considerations on the dynamics of adipose cells in relation to ponderal variations: morphoquantitative aspects. Vizzotto L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):243-9

CT demonstration of hemiatrophy and fatty replacement of the tongue. Dion JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):395-6

The so-called mobile encapsulated lipoma. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):410-2

Encapsulated necrosis on the legs showing a changing number of nodules. A special type of encapsulated adiponecrosis? Kikuchi I. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):413-6

Bursal fat necrosis as the presenting manifestation of pancreatic disease: light and electron microscopic studies. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):359-64

Steatitis in mice infected with Coxsackie virus B3. Hashimoto I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):371-6

Lipohypertrophy and glomerulonephritis after the use of aprotinin in an insulin-dependent diabetic [letter] Boag F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):245-6

Hepatic fat and alcoholic cirrhosis. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):124-5

[Weber-Christian disease. Apropos of a case with systemic involvement] Boisnic S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adipocyte precursors in the initiation of nutritional obesity before weaning] Dugail I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The f-factor (fat infiltration) in breast cancer as a new indicator for predicting the occurrence of bone metastasis] Togawa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):807-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship of exercise, oral contraceptive use, and body fat to concentrations of plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol in young women. Merians DR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;[illegible]6 Pt 1):913-9

Recovery of lipid mass after removal of adipose tissue in ground squirrels. Dark J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R73-8

Height, weight, percent body fat, and indices of adiposity for young men and women entering the U.S. Army. Knapik JJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):223-31

The effect of light regime on growth and pattern of body fat accretion of broiler chickens. Robbins KR, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):269-77

Lipogenic enzyme activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in livers of two lines of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) selected for different body fat content. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1301-5

Adipose tissue characteristics of ex-obese long-distance runners. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(6):641-8

Developmentally regulated mRNAs in 3T3-adipocytes: analysis of transcriptional control. Cook KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):514-20

Relationship between skeletal muscle insulin resistance, insulin-mediated glucose disposal, and insulin binding. Effects of obesity and body fat topography. Evans DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1515-25

Maturation and aging of adult fat body and oenocytes in Drosophila as revealed by light microscopic morphometry. Johnson MB, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Apr;184(1):51-9

Effect of interaction of gender and energy intake on lean body mass and fat mass gain in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2021-6

Heart rate and sleep time: their relationship with growth and adiposity in male infants. Pereira GR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):759-64

Adipocyte fatty acid mobilization in vivo: effects of age and anatomical location. Hartman AD. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):255-61

Characteristics of adipose tissue growth in broiler-type chickens to 22 weeks of age and the effects of dietary protein and lipid. March BE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2207-16

Lipogenesis as related to endocrine control of adipose cellularity in the rat. Levacher C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):169-73

[Weight and metabolism of lipid reserves during the growth of kids] Bas P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):275-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activity of lipoprotein lipase in different adipose deposits and its relation to adipocyte size in the cow during fattening or early lactation] Chilliard Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regeneration of adipose tissue after lipectomy in rabbits between the ages of 6 and 12 months] Nougués J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):215-6 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Android (centralized) obesity and somatotypes in men: association with mesomorphy. Mueller WH, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):377-81

Hazards in subgroups of human obesity. Björntorp P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):239-41

Method for estimating rate of fat loss during treatment of obesity by calorie restriction. Wynn V, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):482-6

[The significance of adipose tissue distribution for the relationship between obesity and disease] Deurenberg P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20;128(42):1995-8 **(Dut)**

[Obesity and the adipose tissue] Björntorp P, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:45-9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of free fatty acids after a glucose load and the indices characterizing fatty tissue weight and function in acute myocardial infarct patients] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hyperthermia dough: a fat and bone equivalent phantom to test microwave/radiofrequency hyperthermia heating systems. Lagendijk JJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Jul;30(7):709-12

Studies of light propagation through tissue. Wilksch PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:149-61

RADIOGRAPHY

Abnormal fat: a useful marker of intra-abdominal disease at computed tomography. Dixon AK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):469-73

Epidurally placed free fat grafts visualized by CT scanning 15-18 years after discectomy. Langenskiöld A, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):97-8

[Increases of the perirectal and perivesical fat tissue in chronic urethral obstructive diseases; evaluations by CT scan] Kushihashi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25;45(3):480-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

A new model of liposuction cannula. Chajchir A, et al **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):101-6

Fleur-de-lis abdominoplasty. Dellon AL. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):27-32

Adjuvant use of the suction lipectomy cannula for blunt dissection. Hallock GG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):107-8

Surgical remodeling of the silhouette by aspiration lipolysis or selective lipectomy. Illouz YG. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):7-21

Reduction suction mammoplasty and suction lipectomy as an adjunct to breast surgery. Teimourian B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):97-100

Abdominoplasty: agony and ecstasy. Wood RW Jr. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):51-6

Refined liposuction unit. Isaacs G. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):93-4

Liposuction: removal of body and facial fat deposits by subcutaneous suction. Chrisman BB. **Hawaii Med J** 1985 May;44(5):180, 183-4

Lipo-suction surgery [letter] Roth RJ. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;10(11):910-1

Liposuction surgery: an office procedure. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):33-8

Fat suction [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):192-3

A rational approach to the neck in cervicofacial rhytidectomy--a guide to planning skin undermining, platysma surgery, and lipectomy. McCurdy JA Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1383-4

Suction lipectomy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Oct 26;26(673):96-7

Suction lipectomy for removal of localized fat deposits. Leworthy GW. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Nov;69(11):353-6

The current role of suction assisted lipolysis. Artz JS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):515-7

Temporalis muscle transfer: a vascular bed for autogenous dermis-fat orbital implantation. Bosniak S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):292-6

Liposuction: the downside [letter] Colon GA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):132-3

Precise terminology for suction lipectomy [letter] Courtiss EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):132

Cannula for liposuction [letter] D'Assumpção EA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):731-2

The helical opening in suction cannulas for lipolysis [letter] Drever JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):442-3

Lipoplasty of the neck. Lewis CM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):248-57

Suction lipectomy: complications and results by survey. Pitman GH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):65-72

Tourniquet after suction lipectomy of the lower extremity [letter] Teimourian B. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):442

Subcutaneous endoscopy in suction lipectomy. Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):708-11

Reply to suction lipectomy [letter] Voukidis TE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):137

TRANSPLANTATION

Complications with homologous fat grafts in breast augmentation surgery. Pohl P, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):87-9

Lipodystrophy: a case report of partial lipodystrophy. Zafarulla MY. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):53-7

The consequences of fat body transplantation into young and old Drosophila. Roberts PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):123-30

Symptomatic root compression by a free fat transplant after hemilaminectomy. Case report. Cabezudo JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):633-5

Pathology of an orbital dermis-fat graft. Wojno T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):250-3

Facial defect augmentation with a dermal-fat graft. Kempf KK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):340-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and morphometric study on fat cells of the so called subcutaneous 'fascia areolaris' and 'fascia lamelaris' in the human inguinal region. de Carvalho CA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):299-309

Comparative subcellular fractionation of control and cold-adapted rat brown and white adipose tissue with special reference to peroxisomal and mitochondrial distributions. Karmali A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul;2(3):155-60

Lipolytic stimulation modulates the subcellular distribution of hormone-sensitive lipase in 3T3-L1 cells. Hirsch AH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):665-77

Correlation of morphologic and biochemical observations in human lipomas. Solvonuk PF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):469-74

Nuclear development in locust fat body: the influence of juvenile hormone on inclusion bodies and the nuclear matrix. Jensen AL, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):117-30

[Ultrastructure of fat cells of obese patients with diabetes mellitus before and after treatment with a reducing diet] Krustev LP, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):455-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ultrastructure and intensity of lipid synthesis in the adipocytes of subcutaneous fatty tissue of piglets following birth] Snitinskii VV, et al **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan;27([illegible]):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADIPOSIS DOLOROSA

DIAGNOSIS

[What remains of Dercum's disease?] Pouliquen A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):730-7 **(Fre)**

ADJUSTMENT DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

[Clinico-dynamic features of neurotic and psychotic hysterical depressions in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A longitudinal investigation of event-related potentials in depression. Elton M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1635-49

The Zurich study. III. Diagnosis of depression. Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):30-7

[Psychogenic psychoses] Haenel T. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):299-313 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Depression in children and adolescents (developmental aspects in delimiting a syndrome)] Garralda Hualde ME. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

An evaluation of alprazolam in the treatment of reactive or neurotic (secondary) depression. Imlah NW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:515-9

Cianopramine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed patients--a placebo-controlled study. Hormazabal L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):205-8

Treating depression in asthmatic patients. Thompson WL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):809-12

ETIOLOGY

Psychiatric illness in expatriates. Dally P. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):103-4

[Automobile accidents as stress situations] Cechová A, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):270-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic characteristics of patients with reactive depressions] Oskolkova SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

The Zurich study. II. The continuum from normal to pathological depressive mood swings. Angst J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):21-9

[Existential events and depression. Comparative study of several types of depressed patients] Amiel-Lebigre F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;142(7):937-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive psychosocial intervention with newly diagnosed cancer patients. Worden JW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):243-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Partnership problems as causes of endogenous and neurotic depressions. Matussek P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):95-104

Personal assessments of life-event stress and the near future onset of psychological symptoms. Byrne DG. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):241-8

Mourning distinct from melancholia: the resolution of bereavement. Rubin SS. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):339-45

Post-abortion and post-partum psychiatric hospitalization. David HP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;115:150-64

Pena in the Ecuadorian Sierra: a psychoanthropological analysis of sadness. Tousignant M. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;8(4):381-98

Psychological and social disorders of Turkish women during an unaccepted pregnancy in a foreign country. Berzewski H. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):275-82

The Indochinese: strategies for health survival. Fox R. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1984 Winter;30(4):285-91

Motivational deficit in depressed cancer patients. Layne C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):139-44

Gender differences in rating stressful events, depression, and depressive cognition. Sowa CJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1334-7

Perceptions of stressful life events and depression: a test of attributional models. Cochran SD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;48(6):1562-71

Demographics, stress, and depression in a community health screening. Hall JR, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):45-50

Depression and anxiety in cancer patients: evidence for different causes. Robinson JK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):133-8

An indigenous conceptualization of reactive depression in Trinidad. Littlewood R. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):275-81

Life stress and symptom pattern in out-patient depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):559-68

Anxiety and depression in geriatric and adult medical inpatients: a comparison. Magni G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):607-12

A social-cognitive theory of depression in reaction to life events. Oatley K, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Jul;92(3):372-88

Psychobiology and treatment of anniversary reactions. Dlin BM. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):505-12, 520

Factors in the persistence of unresolved grief among psychiatric outpatients. Zisook S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):497-9, 503

Are life events which cause each other additive in their effects? Miller PM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):31-41

[Psychogenic psychoses. A review of the clinical picture, genesis, prognosis and therapy] Degkwitz R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jan;53(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Where language cannot reach] Keilson H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;38(10):915-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Psychotherapy: the treatment of choice for neurotic/reactive depression? Parker G. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):36-43

The effectiveness of attached social workers in the management of depressed female patients in general practice. Corney RH. **Psychol Med** 1984;Suppl 6:1-47

[Use of acupuncture in the treatment of depressive syndromes] Frydrychowski A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADJUSTMENT, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT**

ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

Further evidence of immunomodulatory effects of cimetidine. Strejček J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):117-22

Calcium phosphate adjuvanted allergens. Relyveld EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):521-9

Immunoadjuvant activity of amphotericin B as displayed in mice infected with Candida albicans. Bistoni F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):625-31

Studies on the anti-inflammatory and immunotropic effect of gold salts. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):287-94

Pharmacological activity of 3-(5-barbiturylo)-propanesulfonic acids derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):295-305

Stimulation of the immune response in thymus extract treated inbred (AKR) mice. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;43(2):159-69

Mechanisms of action of two new immunomodulators. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):43-8

Fertility control in the bitch by active immunization with porcine zonae pellucidae: use of different adjuvants and patterns of estradiol and progesterone levels in estrous cycles. Mahi-Brown CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):761-72

Immunomodulating properties by Legionella organisms: an approach for antitumor perspectives? [letter] Fumarola D. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):483-4

Adjuvant enhancement of humoral immune response to chemically inactivated bovine viral diarrhea virus. Chen KS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):91-4

Effects of the methanol extraction residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction on the production of antibodies in vitro. III. Consequence of prior sensitization to MER. Halperin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):404-13

Combinations of two synthetic adjuvants: synergistic effects of a surfactant and a polyanion on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):203-9

Augmentation of the proliferative response of thymocytes to phytohemagglutinin by the muramyl dipeptide1. Iribe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):9-15

Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. V. Proliferation of macrophage colony-forming cells in the draining lymph node. Yokochi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):431-7

Mitogenicity and adjuvanticity of lipopolysaccharide from a marine bacterium, Vibrio anguillarum, in mice. Shimizu T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4165-9

Reduced incidence of rat colon cancer metastases by perioperative immunostimulation with maleic anhydride-divinyl ether-2 (MVE-2). Weese JL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):217-21

Strain differences in the antitumor activity of an immunopotentiator, Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton, in B10 congenic and recombinant mice. Haraguchi S, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):400-13

Reversal of H-2-restricted hyporesponsiveness to human growth hormone by the use of aluminum hydroxide as adjuvant. Bomford R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):505-9

Adjuvant effect of bacterial LPS and/or alum precipitation in responses to polysaccharide and protein antigens. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):827-36

Manganese chloride enhances natural cell-mediated immune effector cell function: effects on macrophages. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):1-11

Marked enhancement in vivo of adjuvant activity of muramyl dipeptide to protein antigens and to synthetic weak immunogens with monoclonal anti-muramyl dipeptide antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):312-9

Colony-stimulating activity induced by synthetic muramyl peptides: variation with chemical structure and association with anti-infectious activity. Galelli A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):495-500

Effects of natural or synthetic microbial adjuvants on induction of autoimmune thyroiditis. Kong YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):40-5

Induction of immune and adjuvant immunoglobulin G responses in mice by Brucella lipopolysaccharide. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):74-80

Activation of mouse peritoneal adherent cells with N-acyl muramyl dipeptide derivatives. Nishimura K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):665-9

Adjuvant effects of aluminum silicate on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):351-6

Bacterial products as immunomodulating agents. Gialdroni-Grassi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:119-27

Adjuvant activity of saponin: antigen localization studies. Scott MT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):409-12

Adjuvant properties of hydrophobic derivatives prepared from L-tyrosine. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):294-9

Immunomodulation with thymopentin in humans. Bolla K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):431-8

Immunization of guinea pigs against Entamoeba histolytica using glucan as an adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):483-91

Studies of an immunomodulator, swainsonine. I. Enhancement of immune response by swainsonine in vitro. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):926-35

Studies of an immunomodulator, swainsonine. II. Effect of swainsonine on mouse immunodeficient system and experimental murine tumor. Kino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):936-40

Enhancement of mouse immune system by pyrrolomycin B. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1253-6

Induction of antitumor immunity employing live tumor cells and maltose tetrapalmitate. Bonaventure J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):258-63

Use of covalently bound cord factor analog to increase tumor immunogenicity. Eggers AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):413-22

Biological effects of White-type polysaccharides of gram-negative bacteria. Rothman J, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):169-84

A randomized trial to evaluate the immunorestorative properties of synthetic thymosin-alpha 1 in patients with lung cancer. Schulof RS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):147-58

Effect of adjuvant vaccines on dengue virus type 2 immune ascitic fluid production. Gamble WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):452-3

Preparation for hapten help by glucan, muramyl dipeptide, and its L-ala-Glycerol-mycolate derivative. Leech SH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):317-25

Evaluation of the effect of arginine-enriched amino acid solution on tumor growth. Tachibana K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):428-34

Strong adjuvanticity of bacterial lipopolysaccharides possessing the homopolysaccharides consisting of mannose as the O-specific polysaccharide chains. Kato N, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):1-14

The immunomodulatory property of a novel synthetic compound adamantylamide dipeptide. Masek K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):667-9

Adjuvant activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide: inhibition of the adjuvant activity by concanavalin A. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):205-11

Adjuvant activity of Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide: comparative study using defined uniform salt forms. Kato N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):659-66

Adjuvant effect of acidic phospholipids on delayed type hypersensitivity in mouse. Oka S. **Osaka City Med J** 1984 Jun;30(1):1-16

Enhanced cell mediated immunity in mice after cisplatin treatment. Bahadur A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):441-8

Demonstration of T-cell-dependent and T-cell-independent components of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity. Goodman MG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):479-86

Lipopolysaccharide of Legionella as adjuvant for intrinsic and extrinsic antigens. Wong KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):475-81

Vaccine adjuvant effects, and immune response, to synthetic [illegible]mers MVE and poly ICLC. Chirigos MA, et al. **[illegible] Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:467-79

Overview of chemicals and biologicals capable of regulating immunity. Chirigos MA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:423-32

Immunomodulation by thymic hormones: studies with an avian thymic hormone. Murthy KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:481-91

Immunostimulatory activity of Ecteinascidia turbinata (Ete) extract on a variety of animal species. Sigel MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:543-54

Thymosin: immunomodulatory and therapeutic characteristics. Talmadge JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:457-65

The study of human transfer factor. Li ZL. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):394-401

Immunological activity of chitin and its derivatives. Nishimura K, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Mar;2(1):93-9

Immunopotentiating conjugates. Stewart-Tull DE. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):40-4 (52 ref.)

The protective effect of pretreatment with killed Corynebacterium parvum against acute babesiosis in calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):165-8

Vaccination of cows with K 99 and rotavirus antigen: potency of K 99 antigen combined with different adjuvants in stimulating milk antibody secretion. Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):660-8

[The present status and perspectives in the development of immunopharmacologic agents] Mašek K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 22;124(8):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunostimulant action of polysaccharides (heteroglycans) from higher plants. Preliminary communication] Wagner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulation in an animal model using intestinal bacteria preparations] Rusch V, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):699-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[From biotechnology to bacterial toxins and immunomodulators] Bizzini B. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):1-13 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adjuvant potential of vitamin E in the induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: histological aspects] Felaco M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1629-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor activity of bacterial fractions and related synthetic compounds] Azuma I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of traxanox on antibody formation in C57BL/6 mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 85(2):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of human urinary trypsin inhibitor against operative stress] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopharmacological actions of neurotropin (4). Effect of neurotropin on mouse peritoneal macrophages] Yoshii H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):499-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of polysaccharides isolated from marine invertebrates on various functions of T- and B lymphocytes] Zaporozhets TS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan; 30(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corynebacteria--stimulators of antitumor resistance] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):12-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of diucifon on the hematopoietic and immune systems in normal and irradiated organisms] Kostiuk LE, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating activity of lysozyme in vitro in patients with injuries to the jaw bones complicated by suppurative infection] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating effect of cyclophosphane under different modes of administration to mice] Kovbasiuk SA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the cyclophosphane administration regimen for its immunomodulating and antitumor effect in experimental chemotherapy] Kovbasiuk SA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacillus subtilis spores as a natural pro-host oral agent. Preliminary data in children. Novelli A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):152-5

The serologic response to Meth A sarcoma vaccines after cyclophosphamide treatment is additionally increased by various adjuvants. Livingston PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1505-9

Induction of protective immune response in cats by vaccination with feline leukemia virus iscom. Osterhaus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):591-6

Augmentation of immunity to herpes simplex virus by in vivo administration of interleukin 2. Rouse BT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):926-30

Hyporesponsiveness to augmentation of murine natural killer cell activity in different anatomical compartments by multiple injections of various immunomodulators including recombinant interferons and interleukin 2. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2483-91

Formulation of a potential antipregnancy vaccine based on the beta-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (beta-hCG). III. Evaluation of various vehicles and adjuvants. Chang CC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb; 7(2):163-9

Failure of cimetidine as an immunomodulator in cancer patients and normal subjects. Maguire LC, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1078-80

Stable oil-in-water emulsions: preparation and use as vaccine vehicles for lipophilic adjuvants. Woodard LF, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):137-44

Assessment of the dose of the immunological adjuvant Quil A in mice and guinea pigs, using sheep red blood cells as model antigen. Dalsgaard K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):718-20

[Augmentation of resistance against metastatic tumor cells after local administration of PSK] Tsuru S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei YIT 9018 (LC 9018)--effect of administration route] Yokokura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2427-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunotherapy for cancer] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of frostbite] Sizonenko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of tissue reactions produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccines made with six different adjuvants in swine. Straw BE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):149-51

Adverse effect of intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum as adjuvant therapy in resected stage I and II non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ludwig Lung Cancer Study Group. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):842-7

ANALYSIS

[B-activin and immunocorrection] Petrov RV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by succinyl concanavalin A of strong adjuvant activity of lipopolysaccharides which possess mannans as the O-specific polysaccharide chains. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):328-37

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for N alpha-(N-acetylmuramyl-alanyl-D-isoglutaminyl)-N epsilon-stearyl-lysine. Masayasu H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4124-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological activity of some lipophilic derivatives of 1-thio-muramoyl-L-alanyl-D-isoglutamine. Hasegawa A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 1;131(1):61-9

Synthesis and adjuvant activity of FK-156 analogues: acyl derivatives of N-[N2-(L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl)-2(L),2'(D)-diamin]glycine. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):889-92

Studies on structure-activity relationships of FK-156, an immunostimulating peptide, and related compounds. II. Synthesis of N2-(gamma-D-glutamyl)-2(L), 2'(D)-diaminopimelic acid as the minimal essential structure of FK-156. Takeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2932-41

IMMUNOLOGY

The appearance of eosinophil-directed chemotactic inhibitory factor in the serum of complete Freund's adjuvant-treated guinea pigs. Hirashima M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):113-21

Changes in the migratory activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes after administration of Freund's adjuvant. John C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):224-30

Preparation of anti-polysaccharide antiserum using liposomes as immunological adjuvant. Sarkar AK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):197-200

Relative adjuvant efficacy of Al(OH)3 and saponin is related to the immunogenicity of the antigen. Bomford R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):280-1

Problems and challenges in the use of immunomodulating agents. A general introduction. Spreafico F. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:108-18 (29 ref.)

Potentiating effect of adjuvants on humoral immunity to porcine parvovirus vaccines in guinea pigs. Molitor TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):209-18

A bovine ephemeral fever vaccine incorporating adjuvant Quil A: a comparative study using adjuvants Quil A, aluminium hydroxide gel and dextran sulphate. Vanselow BA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 13;117(2):37-43

[Immunostimulation and immunostimulants] Gieldanowski J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):657-75 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunopotentiator separated from hot water extract of the seed of Benincasa cerifera Savi (Tohgashi). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):79-84

Immunostimulating hexapeptide from human casein: amino acid sequence, synthesis and biological properties. Parker F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):677-82

Purification and physicochemical characterization of murine T cell replacing factor (TRF). Takatsu K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):382-9

METABOLISM

The interaction of slow-release immunoadjuvants with selected antigens measured in vitro. Penney C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):43-52

Macrophage-produced muramyl peptide contaminants as adjuvants in cell-transfer experiments [letter] Westall FC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):505-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Favorable influences of imuthiol on mouse reproduction and immune system of offspring. Renoux G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):101-6

Oscillation of enzyme networks in spleen triggered by an immunopotentiator, bestatin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):405-11

Selective inhibition by NPT 15392 of lymphocyte cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Coffey RG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3411-7

Effect of dimethyldioctadecylammonium bromide induced macrophages on malignant cell proliferation. Prager MD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):225-32

Cytotoxicity of the alkyl-linked lipoidal amine 4-aminomethyl-1-[2,3-(di-n-decyloxy)-n-propyl]-4-phen (CP-46,665) in cells from human tumors and leukemias. Berdel WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1206-13

Induction of tumoricidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and other immunomodulators in murine cells. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1496-501

Hydrogen peroxide as a tumoricidal mediator of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and some other immunomodulators. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3482-6

Immunomodulatory effects in mice of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid complexed with poly-L-lysine and carboxymethylcellulose. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1058-65

Interferon-gamma accelerates immune proliferation via its effect on monocyte HLA-DR expression. Becker S. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):301-7

Augmentation of cytotoxic responses by prostaglandin E2. Häcker-Shahin B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):43-51

Potent adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides possessing the O-specific polysaccharide moieties consisting of mannans in antibody response against protein antigen. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):52-9

Modulation by lipoproteins of amphotericin B-induced immunostimulation. Little JR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun; 93(1):212-21

Regulation of IgG1 and IgG2 subclass expression by adjuvant-activated splenic suppressor T cells. Löwy I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):467-76

Enhancement of the in vivo antibody response by an 8-derivatized guanine nucleoside. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):294-300

Studies on structure-activity relationships of FK-156, an immunostimulating peptide, and related compounds. I. Synthesis of stereoisomeric analogues of FK-156. Takeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2925-31

Immunostimulation by retinoic acid. Dennert G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:117-31 (20 ref.)

The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on histamine release from human basophils. I. Enhancement of immunologic release by LPS. Smith TF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):355-65

Nonspecific mitogen responses of peripheral lymphocytes in levamisole-treated patients with herpetic stromal keratitis. Sakata H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):813-7

Changes of human immunological parameters by PSK administration. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):793-800

The effect of adjuvants and prior immunization on the rate and mode of uptake of antigen into afferent popliteal lymph from sheep. Beh KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):487-95

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. II. Age-associated thymosin enhancement of antitetanus antibody synthesis. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):69-77

Niridazole-mediated modulation of suppressor cells in Wistar rats. Sainis KB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):61-8

Immuno-stimulatory effect of levamisole in borderline leprosy cases. Arora SK, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar; 57(1):22-6

Vaccination of rabbits against Entamoeba histolytica with aqueous suspensions of trehalose-dimycolate as the adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):634-7

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. II. Suppressive activities in adjuvant-induced IgE responses. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):361-8

In vitro spleen cell proliferation following in vivo treatment with a synthetic glycolipid or lipid A in three mouse strains. Bonaventure J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):259-67

Increased synthesis of fibrinolytic inhibitor induced by muramyl dipeptide derivatives in human cultured endothelial cells. Dosne AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):225-30

Immunomodulating activities of ethylene-2,2'-bis(dithio)bis(ethanol) and related compounds. Effects on murine lymphocyte proliferation and functions in vitro. Hiestand PC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):129-40

Immunostimulatory properties of ethylene 2,2'

-bis(dithio)bis(ethanol) and related compounds in vivo. Hiestand PC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):141-51

Acting mechanisms of Lentinan in human--II. Enhancement of non-specific cell-mediated cytotoxicity as an interferon inducer. Miyakoshi H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):373-9

Cyclophosphamide-mediated enhancement of antitumor immune potential of immunosuppressed spleen cells from mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Mokyr MB, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):111-22

Immunomodulatory activity of isoprinosine on experimental viral infections in avian models. Moya P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):339-43

Influence of palmitoyl-3-catechin and heptyl-3-catechin on the leucocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of PPD and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Nicole A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):87-92

Immunopotentiation with forphenicinol: increased resistance to Pseudomonas septicaemia in mice. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):430-2

Mitogenic potentials of bestatin, amastatin, arphamenines A and B, FK-156 and FK-565 on spleen lymphocytes. Weissmann N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 38(6):772-8

Biological activity of cadeguomycin. Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis, immunostimulation, and potentiation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Yuan BD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):642-8

Production of and response to interleukin-2 by cultured T cells: effects of lithium chloride and other putative modulators. Kishter S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):185-94

Restoring capacity of immunomodifiers for radiation-induced inhibition of colony-forming T cells. Pioch Y, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Feb;4(1):70-82

Connective tissue proteins and phagocytic cell function. Laminin enhances complement and Fc-mediated phagocytosis by cultured human macrophages. Bohnsack JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):912-23

Induction of severe autoimmune disease in normal mice by simultaneous action of multiple immunostimulators. Hang LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):423-8

Augmentation of organ-associated natural killer activity by biological response modifiers. Isolation and characterization of large granular lymphocytes from the liver. Wiltrout RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1; 160(5):1431-49

Interferons as macrophage-activating factors. III. Preferential effects of interferon-gamma on the interleukin 1 secretory potential of fresh or aged human monocytes. Arenzana-Seisdedos F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2444-8

Dextran augments delayed-type hypersensitivity by interrupting one limb of the suppressor cascade. Battisto JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2131-8

The effects of beryllium and other adjuvants on Ia expression by macrophages. Behbehani K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2047-9

LPS and specific T cell responses: interleukin 1 (IL 1)-independent amplification of antigen-specific T helper (TH) cell proliferation. Bismuth G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1415-21

2',5'-Oligoadenylate trimer core and the cordycepin analog augment the tumoricidal activity of human natural killer cells. Black PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2773-7

Mouse immune interferon enhances fibronectin production of elicited macrophages. Cofano F, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3102-6

Enhancing effect of IFN-gamma on helper T cell activity and IL 2 production. Frasca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3907-11

Restoration of humoral immunity in vitro in immunodeficient aging mice by C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3808-11

Mechanism of 8-mercaptoguanosine-mediated adjuvanticity: roles of clonal expansion and cellular recruitment. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2910-4

gamma-Interferon enhances the secretion of arachidonic acid metabolites from murine peritoneal macrophages stimulated with phorbol diesters. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2631-6

The adjuvant activity of nonionic block polymer surfactants. II. Antibody formation and inflammation related to the structure of triblock and octablock copolymers. Hunter RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3167-75

Augmentation of mouse natural killer cell activity by LS 2616, a new immunomodulator. Kalland T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3956-61

Modulation of macrophage-mediated tumoricidal activity by neuropeptides and neurohormones. Koff WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):350-4

Synergistic effect of concanavalin A and Bu-WSA on DNA synthesis in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Nitta T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):808-14

Changes in number and density of large granular lymphocytes upon in vivo augmentation of mouse natural killer activity. Santoni A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2799-810

Augmentation of NK cell activity in tissue specific sites by liposomes incorporating MTP-PE. Talmadge JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1477-83

Induction of tumor-inhibitory macrophages with a novel synthetic immunomodulator, 3,6-bis(2-piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738). Wang BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):679-83

Influence of RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae, on the murine system. II. RU 41.740 facilitates the response to Con A in otherwise unresponsive T-enriched cells. Wood CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):131-6

Compensation of cyclophosphamide immunosuppression by a bacterial immunostimulant (Broncho-Vaxom) in mice. Bosch A, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):323-8

The influence on the formation of unstable haemoglobin by the immunomodulating 2-cyanaziridines azimexone and BM 41.332 in mice. Isert B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):179-93

The immunomodulatory effect of yeast glucan on delayed hypersensitivity. Pérez HA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):305-21

Modulation of myelopoiesis by CSF or CSF-inducing biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):141-66

The effect of TP-5 and its analogs on skin grafts in mice. Szende B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):67-78

Dissociative effects of a novel immunomodulating agent (CP-20, 961) on host defenses of mice. Wing EJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):339-58

Augmentation of in vitro lymphocyte blastogenesis and cytotoxicity responses by tumor cells modified with dodecanoyl cytochrome C. Davis JW, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(4):203-9

Effect of some immunomodulators on the delayed-type hypersensitivity to nonviable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice. Kishima M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 46(6):889-91

Comparative studies between liposomes containing muramyl dipeptide and various immunomodulators on activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages and NK cells. Sakita M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):259-64

The pharmacology of the immune system: clinical and experimental perspectives. Drews J. **Prog Drug Res** 1984; 28:83-109 (83 ref.)

Possibilities of stimulating the immune system. Gergely J. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):5-13 (34 ref.)

Comparative studies on tumor and adjuvant (BCGcw)-induced nonspecific suppressor cells in rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul; 143(3):295-304

Enhancement of immunogenic activity of ribosomal preparations from Haemophilus influenzae by various adjuvants. Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):103-8

Comparative effect of selected adjuvants on the response in the bovine mammary gland to staphylococcal and streptococcal antigens. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):341-51

[The effect of a nonspecific immunostimulant on the phagocytosis of erythrocytes and ink by the reticulohistiocyte system in the isolated, perfused liver of rats of various ages] Vömel T. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological aspects of immunostimulants] Eichelberg D, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):109-22 (160 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Augmentation of antitumor immune responses by the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin] Hosokawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2700-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms] Ishizuka M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2709-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of immunopotentiators on the activation of 5-FU derivatives] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):867-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of PS-K on experimental neurogenic tumors in rats induced by ethylnitrosourea] Tokuda K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of macrophage in animals treated with immunochemotherapeutic agents] Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):9-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of Corynebacterium parvum, BCG, OK-432 and Lactobacillus casei on the hepatic drug-metabolizing systems and on the oxygen radical production by fixed macrophages in liver of BALB/c mouse] Hashimoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thymus participation in realizing the immunomodulating action of hydrocortisone] Giulling EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reaction of immunologically tolerant mice to the polyclonal stimulant salmozan] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):714-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of diucifon-treated syngeneic splenic cells of mice on the magnitude of the immune response] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muramyl dipeptide and its synthetic analog as possible inducers of interleukin-2 production] Malaitsev VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evans blue as an adjuvant for enhancing delayed hypersensitivity in an experiment] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in purine metabolism in the macrophages of mice exposed to a new synthetic analog of muramyl dipeptide] Umanskiĭ VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow mediator myelopeptides on the summation-threshold index and behavioral reactions of rats] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action of natural lipid immunomodulators] Fuks BB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(5):1261-4 **(Rus)**

[Antibody-stimulating and protective effect of a conjugate of the influenza virus M protein with a synthetic polymer] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):720-2 **(Rus)**

[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the development of resistance to metastases after treatment with immunomodulators] Veksler IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of terrilytin] Chalyĭ GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating effects in the body induced by bonafton] Ratnikova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thymic polypeptide factor--thymalin in experiments and in clinical use] Sofronov BN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):229-33 . **(Rus)**

[Method of determining the sensitivity of lymphocytes to immunomodulators of the phenylimidazothiazole group] Kazmirchuk VE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction and natural cellular immunity. A comparative study of the effectiveness of different immunomodulators] Gordienko SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunostimulants on the intensity of vaccinal antirabies immunity] Barinskii IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of immunomodulators on humoral antirabies immunity] Gribencha SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interferon triggers experimental synovitis and may potentiate auto-immune disease in humans. Rosenbach TO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):361-4 (32 ref.)

Enhancement of human B cell proliferation by an antibody to the C3d receptor, the gp 140 molecule. Frade R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):73-6

Enkephalins: immunomodulators. Plotnikoff NP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):118-22

Characterization of hydrogen peroxide-potentiating factor, a lymphokine that increases the capacity of human monocytes and monocyte-like cell lines to produce hydrogen peroxide. Gately CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Dec; 131(6):2853-8

Antibodies to Tp67 and Tp44 augment and sustain proliferative responses of activated T cells. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2331-6

Regulation by interleukin 2 of interleukin 2 receptors and gamma-interferon synthesis by human thymocytes: augmentation of interleukin 2 receptors by interleukin 2. Reem GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):953-8

Interleukin 2 enhances the natural killer cell activity of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients through a gamma-interferon-independent mechanism. Rook AH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1503-7

Enhanced activation of a T cell line specific for acetylcholine receptor (AChR) by using anti-AChR monoclonal antibodies plus receptors. Schalke BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3643-8

A serum-derived molecule from autoimmune viable motheaten mice potentiates the action of a B cell maturation factor. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):870-2

[illegible]RAPEUTIC USE

[illegible]cific immunotherapy and specific hyposensitization in [illegible]ere atopic dermatitis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:48-54

Enhancement of Glucantime therapy of murine Leishmania donovani infection by a synthetic immunopotentiating compound (CP-46,665-1). Adinolfi LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):270-7

Levamisole, immunostimulation, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Surapaneni N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):137

The potential use of liposome-mediated antiviral therapy. Koff WC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):179-90 (81 ref.)

Experimental and clinical results with the Corynebacterium granulosum-derived immunomodulator P40. Bizzini B, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):144-53

Immunological and haematological monitoring in bladder cancer patients receiving adjuvant bestatin treatment following radiation therapy. A prospective randomized trial. Blomgren H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(3):143-9

Combined therapeutic effects of an immunomodulator, PSK, and chemotherapy with carboquone on rat bladder carcinoma. Mickey DD. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):54-8

Antitumor and antimetastatic activity of the immunoadjuvant peptidoglycan monomer PGM in mice bearing MCa mammary carcinoma. Sava G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):49-53

Immunotherapeutic potential in murine tumor models of polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid and poly-L-lysine solubilized by carboxymethylcellulose. Talmadge JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1066-72

Effect of forphenicinol, a small molecular immunomodifier, in combination with cyclophosphamide on growth of and immunity to syngeneic murine tumors. Nitta K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):285-91

Cyclic lysozyme administration as a tool for immunopotentiation in patients with multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):147-55

Biological response modifiers: preclinical evaluation and clinical activity. Smalley RV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(3):259-94 (317 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of PS-K and busulfan on the recurrent and metastatic diseases after the surgical removal of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced autochthonous tumors in C57BL/6 mice. Hosokawa M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan; 76(1):61-7

Synergistic effect of glucantime and a liposome-encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analog in therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):409-16

Prevention and treatment of L1210 mouse leukemia by immunization with xenogenized tumor cells combined with immunostimulation by the P40 fraction of C. granulosum and chemotherapy. Relyveld EH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):445-50

Combination of 60Co gamma-radiation, misonidazole, and maltose tetrapalmitate in the treatment of Dunning prostatic tumor in the rat. Pageau R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1483-7

An open-label trial of immunomodulation therapy with inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in patients with alopecia totalis and cell-mediated immunodeficiency. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):224-30

Activation of tumoricidal properties in macrophages and inhibition of experimentally-induced murine metastases by a new synthetic acyltripeptide, FK-565. Inamura N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):408-17

The effect of the immunomodulator corynebacterium parvum on hemisplenectomized mice. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):810-7

Adjuvant Corynebacterium parvum immunotherapy for squamous cell epitheliomas of the oral cavity, pharynx, and larynx. Neifeld JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb; 28(2):137-45

How do immunomodulators affect host defense in the burn patient? Antonacci AC. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S101-18

Fundamentals of combating cancer metastasis by oxygen multistep immunostimulation processes. von Ardenne M. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):47-65 (26 ref.)

Protection by polyI:polyC against infection with herpes simplex virus in mice pretreated with Corynebacterium parvum. Storch E, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(3):134-42

Effect of vitamin E as an immunopotentiation agent and its influence on tumor growth in mice. Yasunaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):312-23

Loco-regional immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Kuss R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:321-33

Approaches to cancer therapy using biological response modifiers. MacEwen EG. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):667-88 (152 ref.)

[Immunotherapy with Broncho-Vaxom in the treatment and prevention of recurrent inflammations of the respiratory system] Král B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28; 123(38-39):1201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Action of the immunoadjuvant P 40 in women with operable breast cancer] Bazin JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid (Poly A.Poly U) in operable cancer of the breast. Recent results of a controlled therapeutic trial] Lacour J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):418-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies with interleukin 2 (IL-2) and various immunostimulants in a patient with AIDS] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):51-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active nonspecific immunotherapy with the fungus cell wall polysaccharide 'mannozym' in acute lymphatic leukemia in childhood] Zastrow J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985; 24(3):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in the paraimmunization of cats in veterinary practice] Mayr-Bibrack B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(3):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of PS-K as adjuvant therapy for primary lung cancer--an autopsy case] Okazaki A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of immunotherapy as an adjunct to surgical treatment in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Fujisawa T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cooperative study of alternating immunochemotherapy with futraful and PSK (second report)--3-year survival rate] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb; 12(2):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy with bestatin for acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) in adults] Kurita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2742-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Depression of protective mechanisms against ectromelia virus infection in tumor-bearing mice and its prevention by PSK] Taniguchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. a) Immunopotentiator and steroids] Suga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):234-8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bestatin on genitourinary cancer] Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):166-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment and prophylaxis of cancer by immunoactivators and interferon] Kitasato M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1472-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bestatin on primary tumor and prognosis in patient with esophageal carcinoma] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2312-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental lung cancer induced by chemical carcinogens and immunity] Hirao F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune stimulator therapy] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):781-4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of immunotherapy for gynecological cancer by BRM (biological response modifier)] Akiya K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1025-9 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental substantiation of immunomodulating therapy with sodium nucleinate in tuberculosis] Cernuşenko EF, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Efficacy of using thymalin in different types of peritonitis in obstetrical practice] Kuznik BI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular-weight immunocorrectors of natural origin] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):131-8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of immunomodulators in the therapy of bronchopulmonary diseases] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antirecurrence action of preparations made from Listeria in the surgical removal of sarcoma 180] Kadykova TN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of immunocorrective therapy using the thymus preparation T-activin] Arion VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in the treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis] Kokotov IuK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a thymus preparation (thymalin) on burn healing and the immunologic reactivity of the body] Kolker II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):115-8 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes and their correction in different forms of acute cholecystitis in late middle-age and the aged] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrection in surgical clinical practice] Zhegulevtseva AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin for preventing postoperative suppurative and inflammatory complications] Zhumadilov ZhSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cellular reactions in children with chronic hepatitis B, and the use of immunoregulatory drugs] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological status of nephrotuberculosis patients undergoing combined therapy using immunocorrective agents] Borisov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):[illegible]-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulants in the combined treatment of patients with odontogenic abscesses and phlegmon] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):43-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in treating periodontitis patients] Kuznik BI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of immunomodulators in the combined treatment of patients with mandibular fractures] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 64(2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in chronic bronchitis and the role of endobronchial immunostimulation in preventing recurrences] Androsov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(3):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis treated with thymalin] Budazhabon GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):62-6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of immunocompetent cell subpopulations in chronic bronchitis patients during the use of different immunomodulating preparations] Karaulov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different immunomodulators on the subpopulations of immunocompetent cells. The immunomodulating therapy of respiratory diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of T-activin in the treatment of cutaneous forms of lupus erythematosus] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of thymalin in the complex treatment of patients with cancer of the uterus] Bakhidze EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a number of preparations on the function of the immune system in experimental influenza in mice] Ivanova VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of levamisole in its combined use with influenza vaccines] Obrosova-Serova NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prediction of the effectiveness of levamisole immunotherapy by the sensitivity of blood lymphocytes to the drug] Giulling EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of using immunomodulators of the phenylimidazothiazole type for the correction of secondary immunologic insufficiency caused by poliomyelitis virus] Giulling EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amben on the immunological reactivity indices in viral hepatitis A] Litvinenko NG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct; (10):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating action of levamisole in influenzal infection in mice] Volgarev AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the chronic persistence of typhoid microbes in rabbits with thymostimulin] Zaritskiĭ AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of secondary immunologic deficiency by using yeast RNA] Zemskov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Squaric acid dibutyl ester in the treatment of severe alopecia areata] Miranda A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984; 12(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Plasmodium falciparum merozoite vaccine in Aotus monkeys. An evaluation of the tolerableness of three types of adjuvants. Peltola H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):393-402

ADJUVANTS, PHARMACEUTIC

Possible mechanism behind the adjuvant action of phosphate derivatives on rectal absorption of cefoxitin in rats and dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1523-5

[Behavior of external adjuvants in human skin. In vitro penetration of various polyethylene glycols] Maak C, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(4):126-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of in vivo administration of different adjuvants on the in vitro candidacidal activity of mouse peritoneal cells. Hilgers LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):14-23

Comparison of the effects of sodium salicylate, disodium ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid and polyoxyethylene-23-lauryl ether as adjuvants for the rectal absorption of sodium cefoxitin. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):159-63

Enhanced bioavailability of insulin after rectal administration with enamine as adjuvant in depancreatized dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):22-6

Study of the mechanism behind adjuvant action of diethylethoxymethylene malonate enhancing the rectal absorption of cefmetazole and lysozyme. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):607-13

Absorption-promoting adjuvants animal studies on their effects on rectal drug absorption. Caldwell L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;6(9):503-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controversies in the medical management of breast cancer. Smith IE. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):117-22

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast carcinoma] Engelsman E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1767-71 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of adjuvants to bluegill. Watkins CE 2d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):138-42

ADL see ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING

ADMINISTRATION see **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ADMINISTRATION, INTRANASAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metered dose inhaler induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Yarbrough J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):25-7

ADMINISTRATION, ORAL

Alternatives to optimal administration of tablets. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):527-30

The technical competence of registered nurses in the administration of oral medications. Ignatavicius DD, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):332-7

VETERINARY

Water medication [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):634-5

ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE, DRUG see **DRUG ADMINISTRATION SCHEDULE**

ADMINISTRATION, TOPICAL

Controlled-release transdermal drug delivery. Kelly HW. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):204, 207

Pharmacokinetics of transdermal drug delivery. Berner B. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):718-21

Transdermal therapeutic systems (Part 1). Parikh NH, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(11):290-2

[The pharmacokinetics of external skin preparations] Wohlrab W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):614-5 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The permeation behavior of several membranes with potential use in the design of transdermal devices. Touitou E, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(7):193-8

METHODS

[Concept and design of transdermal therapeutic systems] Asche H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermally applied scopolamine for continuous prevention of motion sickness. Revival of a 150-year-old method] Becker G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transdermal clonidine: a new therapeutic approach in essential hypertension?] Groth H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fields of application of transdermal therapeutic systems: nitrates] Meinertz T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A transdermal therapeutic estradiol system for physiological hormone substitution in the menopause] Schenkel L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

The influence of mental stress at work on the development of psychosomatic disease. Markotić-Bogavčić G, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):3-12

District general managers: who will they be? Allen D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1394-5

Should program directors always be department directors? Furste W. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):439-42

Nursing exchange: a sojourn in China. Somers P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Aug;61(8):26-7

Ranks of DRG coordinators on the rise. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):78-80

Deans identify factors which inhibit and facilitate nursing research. Copp LA. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):513-7

Dimensions of faculty evaluation of chair behaviors. Romberg E. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Aug;49(8):584-8

JONA'S semiannual Directory of Consultants to Nursing Administration. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb;15(2):32-68

Getting on top of organizational change. Part 1. Process and development. Beyers M. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Oct;14(10):32-9

Getting on top of organizational change. Part 2. Trends in nursing service. Beyers M. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):31-7

Getting on top of organizational change. Part 3. The corporate nurse executive. Beyers M. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):32-7

Decentralization reduces nursing administration budget. Fanning JA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May;15(5):19-24

Microcomputers in nursing administration. A software overview. Finkler SA. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Apr;15(4):18-23

Using a PERT planning network. To manage a nursing service computer system installation. Fralic MF. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):29-31

The tenure of directors of nursing. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb;15(2):11-5

Improving nursing morale in a climate of cost containment. Part 2. Program planning. Haw MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):10-5

A finger on the pulse of change. Hoffman FM. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Apr;15(4):24-6

Financial management series. Functional value analysis. Hoffman FM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):25-8

Chemical dependency. Helping your staff. Kabb GM. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Nov;14(11):18-23

Increasing productivity through performance evaluation. Lachman VD. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):7-14

Public speaking can be improved. Lancaster J. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):31-5

Improving the nursing climate for cost containment. Madsen NL, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Mar;15(3):11-6

Languages, DBMSs, and expert systems. Software for nurse decision making. Schultz S 2d. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Dec;14(12):15-23

A clinical nurse specialist in a line management position. Williams LB, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jan;15(1):20-6

Faculty and administrator perceptions of decision making. O'Kane PK. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):329-31

Locus of decision making in schools of nursing. Wakefield-Fisher M. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):82-4

1984 A.B.A. presidential address: burn unit success--a problem of management. Curreri PW. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):1-10

Management by objectives (MBO) (as applied to nursing service). Fain JA, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(2):68-71

A quick cure for those hiring headaches. Peringian L, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(2):86-90

Nurses and hospice administration. Richie ND. **Nurs Forum** 1984;21(2):92-4

It often falls short of nirvana, but.... O'Neill E. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):229-30

EDUCATION

Nursing careers: findings of a follow-up survey of graduates of the nursing education and administration certificate courses of the Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1958-1975. Hardy LK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):611-8

Educational achievement of nurses who completed the nursing education and the nursing administration certificate courses of the Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh, 1958-1975. Sinclair HC, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):603-9

Validated foodservice training manual for supervisors with limited experience. Sparkman AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1475-8

An articulated model for preparing nursing administrators. Cleland V. **J Nurs Adm** 1984 Oct;14(10):23-31

Nursing consortium approach to increase research in service settings. Zalar MK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(7-8):36-41

Education and training of nurse teachers and managers with special regard to primary health care. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;708:1-54

[Experimental course for advanced training in management problems] Vartanian FE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):54-60 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Stress and coping strategies of nurse managers in the NICU. Gribbins RE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):268-71

Stress and female physician administrators. Bowman MA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):15-9

Gamesmanship: the art of strategizing. Cavanaugh DE. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Apr;15(4):38-41

Mentor matching. Darling LA. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jan;15(1):45-6

'Can a non-bonder be an effective mentor'? Darling LA. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb;15(2):30-1

Retrenchment. How nurse executives cope. Feldman J, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jun;15(6):31-7

Job satisfaction and interruptions in the planned time of nursing managers. Grantham MA, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May;15(5):7,10

Team building: key to executive success. Jacobsen-Webb ML. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Feb;15(2):16-20

Communicating personal power through nonverbal behavior. Lamar EK. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jan;15(1):41-4

Tackling writer's block. Suggestions for self-modification. Rosenberg H, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 May;15(5):40-2

[Preliminary results of studies on affective disorders among administrative personnel of a large industrial plant] Chlopicki K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Director of nursing effectiveness. DON and CEO perspectives and implications for education. Freund CM. **J Nurs Adm** 1985 Jun;15(6):25-30

ADMINISTRATORS see **ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL**

ADMISSION TESTS, ROUTINE see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL see under **HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS**

ADNEXA UTERI

Small bowel obstruction through a defect in the broad ligament. Leahy PF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):355

Echogenic adnexal masses associated with first-trimester pregnancy: sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Pennes DR, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):391-6

[Case report of myoma of the broad ligament of the uterus] Mastilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Endometrial hemangioendothelioma combined with a urogenital anomaly (a case report)] Shumilo OI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):103-5 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Value of a postvoid scan during adnexal sonography. Hill LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):23-5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prepubertal torsion and infarction of normal adnexa (a case report). Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):36-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Phaeochromocytoma of the broad ligament. Case report. Al-Jafari MS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):649-51

ADNEXAL DISEASES

[Actinomycosis of the internal genitalia] Holík R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):354-6 **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adnexal torsion. Hibbard LT. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):456-61

Sonographic demonstration of gas in torsed gangrenous adnexa. Cooper NB, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):193-4

Uterine adnexal torsion: sonographic findings. Warner MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):773-5

[Diagnosis of adnexal masses and ovarian carcinoma by gray-scale ultrasound] Xu L. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;19(3):158-61, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laparoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of adnexal torsion] Manhes H, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute torsion of uterine adnexa in childhood] Mordechai Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):289-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diagnostic value of laparoscopy and ultrasonic scanning in infertility and oligomenorrhea] Olaie-Gberevbie FCh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Adhesion formation after tubal surgery: results of the eighth-day laparoscopy in 188 patients. Trimbos-Kemper TC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):395-400

PATHOLOGY

The role of severe adnexal disease in tubal reconstructive surgery. Ismajovich B, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Jul-Aug;15(4):261-4

Prepubertal torsion and infarction of normal adnexa (a case report). Armentano G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):36-9

Torsion of the adnexa. Nichols DH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):375-80

RADIOGRAPHY

[Differential diagnosis of adnexal tumors using computer tomography] Chalupa M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(18):1265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADNEXITIS

Salpingitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. Swinker ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):143-9

Current views on the concept of pelvic inflammatory disease. Weström L, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):98-105 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

[Adaptive reactions in patients with chronic nonspecific inflammatory diseases of the uterine adnexae] Karash IuM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of appendicitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. A prospective analysis. Bongard F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):90-6

Appendicitis versus pelvic inflammatory disease. A diagnostic dilemma. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr;51(4):217-22

Laparoscopy in children and adolescents. Wolfman WL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):261-5

[Laparoscopy, endometrial biopsy and microbiology in the diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease] Teisala K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of 'upper gonorrhea'] Wagner G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25(1):56-8 **(Ger)**

[Acute adnexitis] Granitzka S. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of infectious gynecologic diseases with special reference to sexually transmitted diseases] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of adnexitis] Kunz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of acute adnexitis] Rösli T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):460-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascending genital infections in the female] Stoll P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of adnexitis] von Felten-Burkard A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of adnexitis] Zumofen WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various problems in the clinical picture and diagnosis of acute inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia of women] Kulavskii VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Rational nutrition in inflammatory diseases of the internal genitalia of women] Zheleznova EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):72-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment protocols for PID [letter] Bainbridge CV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;32(2):47-8

Aztreonam plus clindamycin as therapy for pelvic infections in women. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):47-50

Pelvic inflammatory disease--use of appropriate antibiotics. Mead PB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):405-13

Clinical efficacy of cefoperazone in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Ling FW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):669-76

New antibiotics in the treatment of pelvic infections. Salvio K, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):308-11

Piperacillin versus clindamycin plus gentamicin for pelvic infections. Gilstrap LC 3d, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):762-6

[Efficacy of ceftriaxone against gynecoobstetric infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of gynecology] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1956-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Clarification of institutional position on the generation of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Livengood CH 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):898-9

A prospective study of Chlamydia trachomatis in first trimester abortion. Shioøtz H, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):60-3

Intrauterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease. McCarthy T, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 May;24(2):106-10 (0 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease after hysterosalpingography associated with Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis. Møller BR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1181-7

Is the Dalkon Shield more dangerous than other IUCDs? [letter] Savage W. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):345

PID associated with fertility regulating agents. Task Force on Intrauterine Devices, Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction, World Health Organization. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):1-21

Pelvic inflammatory disease and its sequelae in adolescents. Washington AE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):298-310 (79 ref.)

Actinomyces naeslundii as an agent of pelvic actinomycosis in the presence of an intrauterine device. Bonnez W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):273-5

Role of sexual behavior in the development of pelvic inflammatory disease. Newton W, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):82-8 (56 ref.)

Introductory address: microbial etiology of pelvic inflammatory disease. Mårdh P. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):428-9

[Contraception with the intrauterine pessary: risk of pelvic inflammatory disease] Alder C, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic pelvic complications with fatal outcome caused by an IUD] Kisimre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 28;125(44):2689-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risk of occurrence of pelvic inflammatory disease correlated with the duration of use of an intrauterine device] Surico N, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Mar;37(3):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Detection of immune complexes circulating in the blood in chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Osipov SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):70-1 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Genital mycoplasmas and chlamydiae in pelvic inflammatory diseases. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;43(2):121-6

State of the art. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):7

OCCURRENCE

Self-reported pelvic inflammatory disease in the US: a common occurrence. Aral SO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1216-8

Age-specific risks of syphilis, gonorrhea, and hospitalized pelvic inflammatory disease in sexually experienced U.S. women. Bell TA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):291-5

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of endometrial biopsy and peritoneal fluid cytologic testing with laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):645-50

Xanthogranulomatous oophoritis: an inflammatory pseudotumor of the ovary. Pace EH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(4):398-402

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Peroperative penicillins, bacteremia, and pelvic inflammatory disease in association with induced first-trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):73-5

Oral contraceptives, Chlamydia trachomatis infection, and pelvic inflammatory disease. A word of caution about protection. Washington AE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2246-50

Reduced risk of pelvic inflammatory disease with injectable contraceptives [letter] Gray RH. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1046

Metronidazole prophylaxis in elective first trimester abortion. Heisterberg L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):371-4

Prophylaxis with lymecycline in induced first-trimester abortion: a clinical, controlled trial assessing the role of Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasma hominis. Heisterberg L, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):72-5

[United States public health objectives for 1990 and their application to Puerto Rico. III. Sexually transmitted diseases] **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Dec;76(12):520-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic aspects of inflammatory diseases of the pelvis] Pödinger W. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):490-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Pelvic inflammatory disease and the general surgeon. Boyd ME. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):11-3

[Clinico-immunologic parallels after surgery for chronic inflammatory diseases of uterine adnexae] Franchuk AE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic-bacterial fibrinolysis during gynecologic surgery] Mikhailenko VM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):71-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Introductory address: treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease in view of etiology and risk factors. Weström L. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):437-40 (12 ref.)

[Mud therapy of inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility of inflammatory etiology in Bulgaria] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic treatment of subacute inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Karag'ozov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Current possibilities for reconstructive therapy for patients with suppurative inflammatory conformations of the uterine adnexae in their reproductive years] Krasnopol'skii VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vibratory massage in the treatment of inflammation of the uterine adnexae] Radionchenko AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):75-8 **(Rus)**

[Complex health resort treatment of patients with inflammatory diseases of the adnexa uteri and vegetovascular disorders] Gurtskaia LK. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

ADOBIOL see under **PROPANOLAMINES**

ADOLESCENCE

Mourning in adolescence: normal and pathological. Garber B. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:371-87

Alcohol and substance abuse in adolescence. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer;4(3-4):1-204

Frequent marijuana use in adolescence. Schwartz RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):201-5

Postmenopausal bone density and milk consumption in childhood and adolescence. Sandler RB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):270-4

Factors associated with adolescent use of family planning clinics. Shea JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1227-30

Teenage confidence and consent. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):144-5

ABC of nutrition. Children and adolescents. Truswell AS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):397-9

Adolescent abuse and the development of personal sense of control. Galambos NL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):285-93 (47 ref.)

The health and needs of children and adolescents in China. Ye GS. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):79-82

The Adolescent Family Life Act and the promotion of religious doctrine. Donovan P. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):222-8

The effectiveness of family planning clinics in serving adolescents. Kisker EE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):212-8

Muscular working capacity in boys aged 13-14 years. Korol' VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):391-5

Sociological aspects of child labour. Sundari L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):665-8

Adolescent depression and suicide. Greydanus DE. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jul;:307, 315

Youth unemployment: a review of the literature. Furnham A. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun;8(2):109-24

Youth violence directed toward significant others. Kratcoski PC. **J Adolesc** 1985 Jun;8(2):145-57

Adolescent dentistry programs: a survey of United States dental schools. Strassler HE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):266-8

Resident and parental perceptions of adolescent problems and family communications in a low socioeconomic population. Hawley LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Nov;19(5):651-5

Oral contraception for the adolescent. Tyrer LB. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul;29(7 Suppl):551-9

Chemical dependence among adolescents. Wells LA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):557-61

Teenage drinking and drunkenness [letter] Wilks J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):680-1

Cries of the children: are physicians listening? Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jul;81(7):500-5

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in adolescent males. Andersen AE. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):901-4, 907

Bulimia: a modern epidemic among adolescents. DuPont RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):908-9, 912, 914

Stressful life events and somatic complaints in adolescents. Greene JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):19-22

Contraception for the adolescent. Shearin RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):209-11, 214-6

Coping in adolescence. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):153-7

Response to O'Malley: cigarette smoking among high school seniors. Mittelmark MB, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):427-33

Cigarette smoking among high school seniors: did the rate decline? O'Malley PM. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):421-6

Age variation in use of a contraceptive service by adolescents. Philliber SG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):34-40

REACH for a difference—in the way you live: guidelines for disabled adolescents. Warren RD. **Rehabil Lit** 1984 Sep-Oct;45(9-10):274-81

Suicide attempts or threats by children and adolescents in Johannesburg. Cummins RR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):726-9

Teenage marriages in Singapore. Tay JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Aug;25(4):216-24

Reproductive health, youth, and the law. Paxman JM. **WHO Chron** 1984;38(5):199-207 (19 ref.)

[Educating for marriage and responsible parenthood in the field of health care] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):289-92 **(Cze)**

[Health care and needs of adolescents: an international comparison] Michaud PA. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):233-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tobacco smoking in young female high-school students] Ayoub A. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of arterial pressure in adolescence] Radice M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec;28(12):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Tracking of blood cholesterol and arterial pressure in adolescence] Panico S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 15(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Association between arterial pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors in adolescence] Radice M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Medico-social study of a student sample from a Roman high school] Nicoletti W, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;34(1):3–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on the relation between CMI and physical fitness among high school girls] Sakamaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):217–21 (Jpn)

[Biological development of adolescents from rural areas, students of the School of Agriculture] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of social environment on food habits under conditions of food rationing and new food prices. Studies of Warsaw's adolescents 1982] Narojek L, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various methodologic principles in child and adolescent hygiene] Agarkov VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):78–9 (Rus)

[Analysis of the activity of child and adolescent health divisions in urban sanitary-epidemiologic stations in cities with regional divisions having regional sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):61–3 (Rus)

[Predicting the working dynamic stereotype of adolescents during training in an interschool educational-industrial combine] Zhizhin KS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):68–70 (Rus)

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of tuberculosis in adolescents] Pavlova MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health education in adolescence. Report of an experience] Gomes Ferrarotti N. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Sep; 97(3):240–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Are adolescents able and willing to pay the fee for confidential health care? Fisher M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):480–3

Threat of war in minds of children [letter] Barton EM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):226

USA v. USSR: the kids lose. McDaniel CG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):216–7

ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR

Smoking onset among teens: an empirical analysis of initial situations. Friedman LS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):1–13

The speaking subject In adolescence: response to Theodore Shapiro's essay. Litowitz BE. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985; 12:312–26

Adolescent language: its use for diagnosis, group identity, values, and treatment. Shapiro T. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985; 12:297–311

The influence of male and female best friends on adolescent sexual behavior. Billy JO, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring; 20(77):21–32

Profiles of adolescents' clothing practices: purchase, daily selection, and care. Koester AW, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):97–113

Correspondence between attitudes and drinking and drug behavior: youth subculture over time. Lowney J. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):875–92

Communication and contraceptive practices in adolescent couples. Polit-O'Hara D, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring; 20(77):33–43

Adolescents' contribution to household production: male and female differences. Sanik MM, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):207–15

Causal factors in onset of adolescents' cigarette smoking: a prospective study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983–84 Fall-Winter; 3(1–2):35–52

Upper middle class adolescent drug use: patterns and factors. Forster B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):27–36

Behavior and academic achievement in hyperactive subgroups and learning-disabled boys. A six-year follow-up. August GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 138(11):1025–9

Children, adolescents, and television [editorial] Holroyd HJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):549–50

Family structure, race, and adolescents' alcohol use: a research note. Byram OW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):467–78

Chlamydial endocervical infections and cytologic findings in sexually active female adolescents. Shafer MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):765–71

Subgrouping conduct disordered adolescents by early risk factors. Safer DJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct; 54(4):603–12

Adolescent suicide: an overview. Sudak HS, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):350–63 (47 ref.)

Coital and non-coital sexual behaviors of white and black adolescents. Smith EA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1200–3

The use of behaviour modification techniques as an aid to improving adolescents' oral hygiene. Downer AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jun 22;158(12):455–6

Smoking prevalence among Canadian adolescents. A comparison of survey estimates. Millar WJ. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):33–7

Trends in the prevalence of alcohol and other drug use among Ontario students: 1977–1983. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):157–62

Violence in families of adolescent runaways. Farber ED, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(3):295–9

Single parents, extended households, and the control of adolescents. Dornbusch SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr; 56(2):326–41

Feminist issues in teenage parenting. Chilman CS. **Child Welfare** 1985 May–Jun;64(3):225–34

Teenage suicide [editorial] Rue DS. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):73–4

Behavioural determinants of blood pressure in pre-adolescents. Weiss M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):190–9

Adolescent sexual attitudes and behavior: are they consistent? Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jul–Aug; 16(4):181–5

Institutional factors affecting teenagers' choice and reasons for delay in attending a family planning clinic. Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):25–9

Serum androgenic hormones motivate sexual behavior in adolescent boys. Udry JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):90–4

A sense-making approach to understanding adolescents' selection of health information sources. De Pietro R, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):419–30

Rewards and adolescent health behavior. Lund AK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(4):351–83

Social learning and teenage drug use: an analysis of family dyads. Rittenhouse JD, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(4):329–45

Alcohol and marijuana use in adolescents' daily lives: a random sample of experiences. Larson R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):367–81

Abstinence or decreasing consumption among adolescents: importance of reasons. Reeves DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):819–25

Problems of adolescent sex. Senanayake P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;22(6):457–61

Who's to blame: adolescent sexual activity. Kornfield R. **J Adolesc** 1985 Mar;8(1):17–31

Birth control use by teenagers. One and two years postabortion. Abrams M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May; 6(3):196–200

The advisability of the prudent diet in adolescence. Belmaker E, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):224–32 (54 ref.)

Adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases: an expanding problem. Introduction. Cates W Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):257–61

Contraceptive method switching among American female adolescents, 1979. Hirsch MB, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):1–7

Postponing sexual involvement among adolescents. An alternative approach to prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Howard M. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul; 6(4):271–7

Adolescent misadventures with urethritis and cervicitis. McGregor JA. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):286–97

Adolescence and sexual behavior. Trends and implications for STD. O'Reilly KR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):262–70

Medical problems of the homosexual adolescent. Owen WF Jr. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jul;6(4):278–85

On sex between adults and adolescents. Silber TJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):290–1

Adverse health behaviors and depressive symptomatology in adolescents. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;23(5):595–601

Appalachian adolescents' eating patterns and nutrient intakes. Skinner JD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Sep;85(9):1093–9

Prevention of adolescent tobacco smoking: the social pressure resistance training approach. Killen JD. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):7–15

Alcohol and cigarette use among early adolescents. Bloom MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):195–205

A discriminant analysis of adolescent problem drinking. Forney MA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):347–55

Effects of type of examiner, sex, and year in school on self report of drug use by high school students. McClary SA, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):49–55

Stressful life events and drug use among adolescents. Bruns C, et al. **J Human Stress** 1984 Fall;10(3):135–9

Adolescent pregnancy: biobehavioral determinants of outcome. Zuckerman BS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):857–63 (69 ref.)

Perinatal events and adolescent suicide [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):985–6

Determinants of mother-infant interaction in adolescent mothers. Levine L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):23–9

Know thyself—adolescents' self-assessment of compliance behavior. Litt IF. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):693–6

Cigarette smoking behavioral distinctions between experimental nonadopters and adopters in children and adolescents—a consideration of transitional smoking experience: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Croft JB, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):109–22

Adolescent smokers and nonsmokers: profiles and their changing structure. Salomon G, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep; 13(5):446–61

Parental power and adolescents' drinking. Reeves D. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):161–2

Public policy and adolescent sexual behavior in the United States. Finkel ML, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Summer; 30(2):140–50

[Genesis of behavior disorders from early childhood to adolescence] Vichnar M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):47–8 (Cze)

[Adolescent health. Health-related representations and behavior] Leclercq D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(11–12):584–99 (Fre)

[Adolescent health. At-risk behavior] Sand EA. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):574–83 (Fre)

[Eating habits and obesity in Israel adolescents] Epstein L, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7–8):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Social-hygienic aspects of adolescents' professional orientation] Filina TI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):46–7 (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Frequent marijuana use in adolescence. Schwartz RH. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):201–5

ADOLESCENT, HOSPITALIZED

A comparison of nurses' attitudes toward hospitalized adolescents and adults. Beck AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):211–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Spiritual and religious concerns of the hospitalized adolescent. Silber TJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring; 20(77):217–24

Assessment of borderline symptomatology in hospitalized adolescents. McManus M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;23(6):685–94

Physical abuse in psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents. Monane M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;23(6):653–8

ADOLESCENT, INSTITUTIONALIZED

[Violence and negligence to children and adolescents in institutions] Tomkiewicz S. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984; 8(3):319–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Motivating institutionalized adolescents for psychotherapy. Ranieri DJ. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):925–33 (17 ref.)

ADOLESCENT MEDICINE

Adolescent health needs: perspectives of health professionals. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun; 76(3):167–70

The adolescent overdose. Evaluation and referral. McIntire MS, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):175–84

Whither adolescent medicine? [editorial] Bloch H. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):238–9

Health peer outreach by high school students. Demeny M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):206–10

Physician attitudes toward confidential care for adolescents. Lovett J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):517–21

Who provides health care to children and adolescents in the United States? Starfield B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec; 74(6):991–7

[Characteristics of medical ethics in childhood and adolescence] Rubin A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 31; 124(22):673–6 (Cze)

[Specific health problems in adolescents] Jeanneret O. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):545–73 (Fre)

[Adolescent health. Introduction] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(11–12):542–4 (Fre)

[Consultation for adolescents at the University Medical Polyclinic: evaluation after 1 year's functioning] Michaud PA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):991–5 (Fre)

[Responsibilities of the adolescent physician in the evaluation of specific requirements and final examination of students of the 9th and 11th grade] Müller D, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun;76(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Working conditions and physiological reactions of adolescent machine operators during primary cotton cultivation] Mamedov KM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):65–7 (Rus)

[Elements of scientific work organization in the department of pediatric and adolescent hygiene of a regional sanitary-epidemiological station] Sukonik RB. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):29–30 (Rus)

EDUCATION

Curriculum design for educating nurse practitioners in adolescent health care. Ruszala-Herbst J. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):37–9

[Prediction of future trends in the training of a specialist in pediatrics and adolescent medicine] Kardashenko VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):51–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Creation and development of health services for children's and adolescents' hygiene in the Ukraine (1938–1945)] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):44–8 **(Rus)**

[50th anniversary of the Chair of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine of the Order of Lenin central Institute of Graduate Training of Physicians] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):38–40 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Basic issues in adolescent medicine. Long TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Oct;14(10):1–50

Advances in behavioral approaches to adolescent health care. Godley MD, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:227–65 (102 ref.)

TRENDS

Why adolescent medicine? More illustrative cases. Strasburger VC. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):501–3

[Current studies on pediatric and adolescent hygiene 1983] Chu'ianova MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):24–6 **(Rus)**

ADOLESCENT PREGNANCY see **PREGNANCY IN ADOLESCENCE**

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

Research priorities in adolescent psychiatry: report of the committee on research of the American Society for Adolescent Psychiatry. Looney JG. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:104–14

[International classification of diseases from the aspect of pediatric and adolescent psychiatry] Malá E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis and age distribution of patients in the age group 15–24 years admitted to psychiatric departments in Denmark] Schleisner P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8; 147(15):1287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Child and adolescent psychiatry: a secret medical specialty?] Bettschart W. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb; 105(2):181–7 **(Fre)**

[System of therapeutic-health-improving measures in the screening of adolescents with mental disorders] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychiatric care of the adolescent student. Experience with 276 students cared for as out-patients in a specialized unit] Silva Riesco G. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Training in adolescent psychiatry for general psychiatry residents: elements of a model curriculum. Looney JG, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:94–114

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

Dimensions of first year university student behavior. Lecompte D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:572–9

Gandhi: his adolescent conflict of mind and body. Nichtern S. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:17–23

Adolescent drug use [letter] Rosenbloom E. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):113

Fears in children and adolescents: normative data. Ollendick TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):465–7

Assessment of social skills in visually-handicapped adolescents. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(1):53–63

Anxieties in adolescents about unemployment and war. Gillies P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10; 291(6492):383–4

Relationship between higher prevalence of smoking and weight concern amongst adolescent girls. Feldman W, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):205–6

The role of social support systems in adolescent cancer amputees. Tebbi CK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15; 56(4):965–71

Patterns of interaction in family relationships and the development of identity exploration in adolescence. Grotevant HD, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):415–28

Perceived parental acceptance-rejection and parental control among Korean adolescents. Rohner RP, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Apr;56(2):524–8

Mother-daughter interaction and adherence to diabetes regimens. Bobrow ES, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr; 8(2):146–51

Social learning intervention to promote metabolic control in type I diabetes mellitus: pilot experiment results. Kaplan RM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):152–5

Adolescent sexual attitudes and behavior: are they consistent? Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jul–Aug; 16(4):181–5

Adolescent self-consciousness and the imaginary audience. Lechner CR, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1984 Nov; 110(2D Half):289–305

A health belief model approach to adolescents' fertility control: some pilot program findings. Eisen M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):185–210

The concept of health promotion and the prevention of adolescent drug abuse. Perry CL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):169–84 (39 ref.)

Alternate generation education: a developmental curriculum for secondary schools. Hatfield T. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):223–34

Contraceptive decision-making in urban, black female adolescents: its relationship to cognitive development. Sachs B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(2):117–26

Anthropometry and body image in a selected sample of adolescent girls. Brennan N, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 154(6):220–7

Social maturation. A challenge for handicapped and chronically ill adolescents. McAnarney ER. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Mar;6(2):90–101

Attitudes of high school girls in Israel and the United States toward breast feeding. Pascoe JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):28–30

Selected psychosocial characteristics of black unwed adolescent fathers. Williams-McCoy JE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):12–6

Does ethnicity constitute a risk factor in the psychological distress of adolescents with cancer? Zeltzer LK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):8–11

Children's type A interview: interrater, test-retest reliability, and interviewer effect. Gerace TA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):781–91

Psychosocial characteristics of adolescent smokers before they started smoking: evidence of self-selection. A prospective study. Seltzer CC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(1):17–26

Cross-cultural validity of the Miami Structured Interview--1 for type A in children: the American-Hellenic Heart Study. Smith JC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):793–9

Sexual maturation, social class, and the desire to be thin among adolescent females. Dornbusch SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):308–14

Evaluation of alcohol education--a reassessment using socialization theory. Barnes GM. **J Drug Educ** 1984; 14(2):133–50

A comparison of attitudes of parents and high school senior students regarding cigarette, alcohol and drug use. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):37–51

Alcohol-related attitudes and stereotypes: teenagers in Australia, Papua New Guinea and the United States. Wilks J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):119–32

Adolescents' relationships with grandparents: an empirical contribution to conceptual clarification. Matthews SH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):621–6

Developmental issues and the choice of feeding method of adolescent mothers. Yoos L. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan–Feb;14(1):68–72

Adolescents' theories about the development of their relationships with parents. Pipp S, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):991–1001

Assimilation of Indian immigrant adolescents in British society. Sharma SM. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):79–84

Assignment of personal values among adolescents. Thornburg HD, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):65–70

Adolescent patients in an Inner London general practice: their attitudes to illness and health care. Bewley BR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Oct;34(267):543–6

Attitude towards abortion among teenagers in Bendel State of Nigeria. Oshodin OG. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Feb; 105(1):22–4

The relationship of cognitive and behavioral skills to adolescent tobacco smoking. Gilchrist LD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):132–4

The assessment of bulimia in high school students. Maceyko SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):135–7

Causes and treatment of insomnia among adolescents. Morrison JR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):148–50

Understanding the adolescent patient. Handler SL. **NY State Dent J** 1984 Oct;50(8):480–2, 484

Normal adolescent development. Helping teenagers cope with change. Kreipe RE. **NY State J Med** 1985 May; 85(5):214–7

A study of low socioeconomic status, black teenage fathers and their nonfather peers. Rivara FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):648–56

The seriously ill or dying adolescent. Special needs and challenges. Easson WM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):183–4, 187–9

Early adolescence. A time of transition and stress. Hamburg BA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):158–61, 164–7

Stress in school. A physician's call for innovative programs on sexuality. Masland RP Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):177–8, 180–2

Coping in adolescence. Shen JT. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):153–7

Perceived vulnerability in adolescents to the health consequences of cigarette smoking. Urberg K, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):367–76

Epidemiology of adolescent depression. Schoenbach VJ, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1984;12(2):159–89 (85 ref.)

Regulation of the self in adolescence with particular reference to anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:67–74

[Field dependence-independence and operational thought in girls and boys] Bajard G. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(3):347–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Observations on violence and delinquency in adolescence] Guinotte N. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):625–33 **(Fre)**

[Adolescent health. Drug addiction and alcoholism] Jacques JP. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):600–7 **(Fre)**

[Adolescent health. Health-related representations and behavior] Leclercq D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(11–12):584–99 **(Fre)**

[Adolescent health. At-risk behavior] Sand EA. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):574–83 **(Fre)**

[Adolescent health. Suicide and depression] van Meerbeeck P. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11–12):608–24 **(Fre)**

[Study of the process of alcoholism in young persons using cluster analysis] Davidson F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):301–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self concept of adolescents] Steinhausen HC. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Feb–Mar; 34(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal growth control and its justification. II. Limits of psychological indication] Degenhardt A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):117–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various socio-hygienic aspects of career choice by adolescents] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Psychological correction of career choice by adolescents during vocational consultation] Sukharev AV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Modern theoretical concepts in pediatric and adolescent psychiatry] Nikolić S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar–Apr; 107(3–4):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Biological basis of the psychosexual development of the adolescent] Tirado-Rasso O. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The pioneers of adolescent group psychotherapy. Rachman AW, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Jul;34(3):387–413

ADONIS see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ADOPTION

Surrogate parenting. Friedman S. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):441–4

The family physician and adoption. Melina CM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):109–18 (13 ref.)

Adoption through the eyes of adult adoptees. Kowal KA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):354–62

Induced lactation in adoptive mothers. Thearle MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):283–6

Social class in adopted and nonadopted siblings. Teasdale TW, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):587–93

The tragedy of abortion [letter] Huapaya L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):93, 96

Intellectual development within transracial adoptive families: retesting the confluence model. Berbaum ML, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):207–18

Emotionally disturbed, adopted, inpatient adolescents. Senior N, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1985 Spring; 15(3):189–97

Teens and adoption: a pregnancy resolution alternative? Musick JS, et al. **Child Today** 1984 Nov–Dec;13(6):24–9

Group counseling for children adopted at older ages. Cordell AS, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):113–24

Termination visits in closed adoptions. Knight MR. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):37–45

Body composition in adopted and biological siblings. Bouchard C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):61–75

Adoption and disturbed narcissism: a case illustration of a latency boy. Sherick I. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1983; 31(2):487–513

Social class and mobility in male adoptees and non-adoptees. Teasdale TW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):521–30

IQ, scholastic performance and behaviour of sibs raised in contrasting environments. Dumaret A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):553–80

Adoption: the family physician's role [clinical conference] Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):443–5, 449, 452, Passim

Personality resemblances in adoptive families when the children are late-adolescent or adult. Loehlin JC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):376–92

Drinking behavior in the Colorado adoptee and twin sample. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):24–31

Can adoptive mothers breast-feed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):426–7

Incidence of hepatitis B carriers among adopted Korean children [letter] Greenblatt M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1639

Lactation in the nulliparous [letter] Raymond SH. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):73–4

Induced lactation in nulliparous adoptive mothers. Ryba KA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):822–3

Genetic aspects of alcoholism. Guze SB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:479–87 (18 ref.)

The experience from the adoption method in genetic research. Schulsinger F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:461-78 (68 ref.)

Psychopathology in adopted-out children of alcoholics. The Stockholm Adoption Study. Cloninger CR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:37-51

Twin and adoption studies. How good is the evidence for a genetic role? Murray RM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:25-48 (44 ref.)

Criminality and adoption [letter] Kamin LJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 1;227(4690):983-4,986,989

[Argument for the adoptive parents to inform the adopted child the truth about the adoption] Novák T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):740-1 (Cze)

[Women with high morbidity records--adoption study shows possible causing factors] von Knorring AL, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 17;82(16):1464-5 (Swe)

ADOPTIVE CELL TRANSFER see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

ADOSTEROL see under **STEROLS**

ADP see **ADENOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

ADRENAL CORTEX

Symposium on the adrenal cortex. Proceedings. Buffalo, New York, June 27-28, 1984. **Endocr Res** 1984-85; 10(3-4):213-632

A nodule of adrenocortical tissue within a human placenta: light microscopic and immunocytochemical findings. Labarrere CA, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):139-43

Ectopic adrenocortical tissue along the spermatic cord. Bruning H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):269-70

[Clinico-pathological conference: a 61-year-old patient with thoracic suffusion, weight gain and ankle edema] Lüscher T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19; 74(8):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accessory adrenal cortex tissue in the placenta] Kraft K. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;188(4):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence microscopic evaluation of the intermediate filament expression of the adrenal cortex and medulla and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):360-6

Purification and properties of calmodulin from adrenal cortex. Coyne MD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):629-37

Identification of a high density lipoprotein binding protein from adrenocortical membranes. Fidge N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):759-65

Solubilization and molecular weight estimation of atrial natriuretic factor receptor from bovine adrenal cortex. Hirose S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):574-9

Demonstration of a 60K molecular weight luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone receptor in solubilized adrenal membranes by a ligand-immunoblotting technique. Eidne KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1792-5

Somatostatin receptors in the rat adrenal cortex: characterization and comparison with brain and pituitary receptors. Srikant CB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1717-23

Evidence for the presence of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the rat adrenal cortex. Missale C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):315-6

Intraadrenal steroid concentrations in man: zonal differences and developmental changes. Dickerman Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1031-6

Downregulation of adrenocortical cyclo (His-Pro)-binding sites by cyclo (His-Pro) administration to neonatal but not adult rats. Prasad C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24; 49(1-2):165-9

Histochemical studies on the zona reticularis of stress-susceptible pigs. Smyth JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):269-72

[Characterization of adrenal cortex extracts with HPLC and the control of extracts for pharmaceutical use] Di Marzio S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of chronic ACTH stimulation on the morphology of the rat adrenal cortex. Pudney J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):603-15

Studies on equine prematurity 5: Histology of the adrenal cortex of the premature newborn foal. Webb PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):297-9

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVI. Stereological and karyometric studies on the cortex of the suprarenal gland of intact adult male and female Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Malendowicz LK. **J Anat** 1984 Oct;139 (Pt 3):525-33

CYTOLOGY

Validation of cell volume determination for stereological studies of adrenocortical cells: comparison of values from semifine sections with those of dissociated zona fasciculata cells. Taki TM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):415-26

An autoradiographic study on the proliferative activity in the juvenile chick adrenal cortex. Mahata SK, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):375-80

Calcium- and voltage-activated potassium channels in adrenocortical cell membranes. Tabares L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):96-102

Effects of ovariectomy and estradiol administration on the adrenal macrophage system of the rat. Magalhães MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):559-64

Regulation of adrenocortical cell proliferation in culture. Hornsby PJ. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):259-81 (78 ref.)

Inhibitory actions of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis in zona glomerulosa cells. Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1357-63

Autoradiographic investigation of cell proliferation in the adrenal cortex of castrated female rats under the influence of oestradiol. Ueberberg H, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1384-5

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XV. Cellular composition and quantitative ultrastructural study of adrenal cortex of adult male and female hamster. Malendowicz LK, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct; 16(4):715-20

Differentiation and proliferation of adrenocortical cells during the early stages of regeneration. Taki TM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):91-100

Splenic leukocytes from chickens injected with Salmonella pullorum antigen stimulate production of corticosteroids by isolated adrenal cells. Siegel HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):523-30

DRUG EFFECTS

Etomidate anesthesia inhibits the cortisol response to surgical stress. Mehta MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):486-9

Etomidate infusion and adrenocortical function. A study in elective surgery. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):483-5

Stress free: to be or not to be? [editorial] Longnecker DE. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):643-4

Etomidate inhibits adrenocortical function in surgical patients. Wagner RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):647-51

The effects of extracellular K+ and angiotensin II on cytosolic Ca++ and steroidogenesis in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Braley L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):810-5

In vitro trophic effects of synthetic ACTH1-24. Jolink D, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):221-4

Corticoidogenic effect of acetylcholine in bovine adrenocortical cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):17-9

The effect of etomidate on adrenocortical function in dogs before and during hemorrhagic shock. Fraser R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2266-70

Adrenocortical reserve of neonates born of long-term, steroid-treated mothers. Arad I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):279-80

Gonadal hormones and thyroxine effects on adrenocortical function in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):305-12

Degeneration of the rat and canine adrenal cortex caused by alpha-(1,4-dioxido-3-methylquinoxalin-2-yl)-N-methylni (DMNM). Yarrington JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):370-81

Adrenocortical function in the course of long-term verapamil treatment. Zofková I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):381-2

Prolactin stimulates and potentiates adrenal steroid secretion in vitro. Eldridge JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(4):252-60

Effect of stilboestrol on adrenal steroidogenesis in albino rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):27-30

Adrenocortical function during prolonged treatment with clobetasone butyrate in children with chronic atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):127-31

Morphological and histochemical study on the adrenal cortex of the dexamethasone-treated albino rat. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(4):333-7

Etomidate and adrenocortical function [letter] Hinds CJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):268-9

Selenium deficiency in cultured adrenocortical cells: restoration of glutathione peroxidase and resistance to hydroperoxides on addition of selenium. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):33-8

Etomidate suppresses adrenocortical function by inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxylation. de Jong FH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1143-7

Influence of E. coli endotoxin on ACTH induced adrenal cell steroidogenesis. Garcia R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):377-85

Opposed effects of chronic prolactin administration on the zona fasciculata and zona reticularis of the rat adrenal cortex: an ultrastructural stereological study. Robba C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr;17(2):255-61

Pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization in suspected congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Evans MI, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15; 253(7):1015-20

Morphological effects of reserpine on adrenocortical cells of chickens. Ohie K. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Dec; 56(4):149-61

Adrenocortical suppression by a single induction dose of etomidate. Allolio B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1014-7

Etomidate: a selective adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylase inhibitor. Dörr HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 62(21):1011-3

The Met-enkephalin analog D-Ala2-Met-enkephalinamide decreases the adrenocortical response to ACTH in dispersed rat adrenal cells. Guaza C, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):895-7

The influence of mevinolin on the adrenal cortical response to corticotropin in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6291-4

Adrenal function in the cat: comparison of the effects of cosyntropin (synthetic ACTH) and corticotropin gel stimulation. Peterson ME, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):331-3

Stereologic studies on testosterone and thyroxine effects on adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(4):566-72

Stereologic studies on estradiol and thyroxine effects on adrenal cortex of thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Malendowicz LK. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):573-9

[Secretion of aldosterone and corticosterone by the adrenals of Brattleboro rats in response to ACTH administration] Krifi MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Suppression of the adrenal cortex by infusion of etomidate in general anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex glomerular and fascicular zones following long-term administration of ethanol in the rat] Jedrzejewska EA. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985; 99(1):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of difluprednate on adrenocortical and gonadal function] Aizawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):553-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of treatment and adrenal cortex function in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term use of depot betamethasone] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Mechanisms of the effect of opiates and opioids on gonadal and adrenal cortical functions] Belykh AG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):102-8 (62 ref.) (Rus)

[Effect of glutamic acid on the course of recovery processes in the adrenal cortex] Mitianina LS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glucocorticoid therapy on the adrenal cortex function in children with neurodermatitis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Functional zonation of the midgestation human fetal adrenal cortex: fetal versus definitive zone use of progesterone for cortisol synthesis. Branchaud CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):271-7

Effects of fetal hypophysectomy and the in vitro treatment by pituitary extracts on the maturation of cultured ovine fetal adrenal cells. Durand P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):578-84

Characterization of steroidogenesis in cell cultures of the human fetal adrenal cortex: comparison of definitive zone and fetal zone cells. Simonian MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):643-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Adriamycin as an inhibitor of 11 beta-hydroxylase activity in adrenal cortex mitochondria. Cuéllar A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):538-43

Multiple forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in a murine adrenal cortex cell line (Y-1). Ryan JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):403-12

Studies on rhodanese synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Boggaram V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):407-11

Regulation of synthesis and activity of bovine adrenocortical NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase by ACTH. Dee A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30; 128(2):650-6

Adenylate cyclase activity and cyclic AMP production in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex. Mikami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):664-70

Adrenocortical cytochrome P-450 responsible for cholesterol side chain cleavage (P-450scc) is phosphorylated by the calcium-activated, phospholipid-sensitive protein kinase (protein kinase C). Vilgrain I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):554-61

Mode of action of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and other phenols in preventing loss of 11 beta-hydroxylase activity in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):865-72

Cross-linking studies of adrenocortical cytochrome

P-450scc. Evidence for a covalent complex with adrenodoxin and localization of the adrenodoxin-binding domain. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):313-24

The domain structure of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Localization of haem group and domains in the polypeptide chain. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):375-83

Resonance Raman detection of a v(Fe-CO) stretching frequency in cytochrome P-450scc from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Tsubaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):268-74

Chemical modification of adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc with tetranitromethane. Usanov SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):259-67

Effects of atriopeptin on particulate guanylate cyclase from rat adrenal. Waldman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):298-303

Mode of action of sulfoxides in preventing loss of activity of 11 beta-hydroxylase in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):335-46

Localization, isolation and characterization of Mn-superoxide dismutase in bovine adrenocortical cells. Yamakura F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(1):33-9

Self-suppression of corticosteroidogenesis: evidence for a role of adrenal 5 alpha-reductase. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2464-72

Characterization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human adrenal cortex. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1462-8

Inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic factor on adenylate cyclase activity in adrenal cortical membranes. Anand-Srivastava MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):199-202

Partial purification of a metalloprotease catalyzing the processing of adrenodoxin precursor in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1743-52

ATP-dependent protease in bovine adrenal cortex. Tissue specificity, subcellular localization, and partial characterization. Watabe S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5511-7

Recovery of cyclic nucleotide regulation in protein-kinase-defective adrenal cells through somatic cell fusion. Schimmer BP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Dec; 121(3):483-9

3 Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in bovine adrenocortical cells in culture: lack of response to ACTH treatment. Marston SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):789-94

Adrenal cortical 11 beta-hydroxylase and side-chain cleavage enzymes. Requirement for the A- or B-pyridyl ring in metyrapone for inhibition. Tobes MC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):103-10

Differences in steroidogenesis by the subcellular fractions of adrenocortical special zone and cortex proper of the female possum (Trichosurus vulpecula). Weiss M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):701-7

Two steroid 21-hydroxylase genes are located in the murine S region. White PC, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):465-7

[Glutathione S-transferases in the corpus luteum, adrenal cortex and hypophysis of cattle] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):577-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of o,p'-DDD on adrenal steroidogenesis and hepatic steroid metabolism] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):168-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid 17 alpha-hydroxylase-C17,20 lyase (cytochrome P-450) from porcine adrenocortical microsomes: inhibition of lyase activity by progesterone and inhibition of hydroxylase activity by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of non-specific esterase activity in the adrenal cortex of young and old rats] Daniłoś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alkaline phosphatase content of the adrenal cortex of young and old female rats] Daniłoś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Luminescent properties of NADPH: adrenodoxin reductase] Armenian AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1441-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chemical modification of tyrosine residues of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 on the interaction with high-spin effectors] Chashchin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyruvate kinase in the bovine adrenal cortex] Mandrik KA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Aug;49(8):1295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1810-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of the adrenodoxin-binding fragment of cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jan;11(1):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of 20S,22R-cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Study of the structure of peptides obtained by hydrolysis of fragment F1 with proteinase from Staphylococcus aureus] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):455-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective chemical modification of cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria by tetranitromethane] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):32-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular organization of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria. Chemical modification with bifunctional reagents in the study of oligomeric forms] Usanov SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov;10(11):1457-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compensatory adrenal cortical growth is inhibited by sympathectomy. Kleitman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):E261-3

Gonadotrophin induced development of the 'special zone' in the adrenal cortex of immature female possums (Trichosurus vulpecula) with concomitant activation of steroid reductases. Weiss M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):173-9

Control of adrenocortical growth in vivo. Dallman MF. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):213-42 (58 ref.)

Adrenal changes in genetically hypothyroid mice. Shire JG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):277-80

IMMUNOLOGY

An ELISA method for the detection of autoantibodies to adrenal cortex. Stechemesser E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):67-76

Viral antigen in endocrine cells of the pancreatic islets and adrenal cortex of Pekin ducks infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Halpern MS, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):213-23

INNERVATION

Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) syndrome [letter] Waldrop RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):761

Catecholaminergic innervation of the rat adrenal cortex. Kleitman N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):139-47

METABOLISM

Thyroid hormone maintains normal circadian rhythm of blood corticosterone levels in the rat by restoring the release and synthesis of ACTH after thyroidectomy. Murakami N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 107(4):519-24

Pitfalls in the interpretation of whole-body autoradiograms: long-time retention in brain and adrenal cortex caused by metabolic incorporation of 14C from various labelled xenobiotics. Darnerud PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):55-62

Enhancement of adrenomedullary catecholamine release by adrenal cortex in fetus. Cheung CY. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E693-7

Effects of ANG II and K+ on Ca efflux and aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E36-43

Rapid polyphosphoinositide decrease is an early event in the steroidogenic response of bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells to angiotensin II. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):393-9

Hormonal regulation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):167-73

Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine and rat adrenal cortical membranes. Misono KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):994-1001

Metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl by guinea pig adrenocortical and hepatic microsomes. Eacho PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3627-32

Effects of etomidate on steroid biosynthesis in subcellular fractions of bovine adrenals. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3861-8

Phospholipid metabolism in the adrenal cortex. Bell JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):64-7

Characterisation of heterologous and homologous low-density lipoprotein binding to apolipoprotein B,E receptors on porcine adrenal cortex membranes: enhanced binding of trypsin-modified human low-density lipoprotein. Chapman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):258-72

Polyamine uptake by bovine adrenocortical cells. Feige JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):93-100

Metabolism of cholesteryl ester in monolayers of bovine adrenal cortical cells. Effect of an inhibitor of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):230-7

Angiotensin II stimulates receptor-mediated uptake of LDL by bovine adrenal cortical cells in primary culture. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9; 835(2):183-90

Phospholipids, sterol carrier protein2 and adrenal steroidogenesis. Vahouny GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):324-30

Strain differences in microsomal xenobiotic metabolism by adrenocortical inner and outer zones. Colby HD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):371-3

Lipoproteins and the regulation of adrenal steroidogenesis. Boggaram V, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):387-409 (50 ref.)

The role of serum high density lipoproteins in adrenal steroidogenesis. Gwynne JT, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85; 10(3-4):411-30 (40 ref.)

Cytochrome P-450scc: enzymology, and the regulation of intramitochondrial cholesterol delivery to the enzyme. Lambeth JD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):283-309 (63 ref.)

Corticotropin receptors, cyclic AMP and steroidogenesis. Ramachandran J. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):347-63 (30 ref.)

Cholesterol esterification and hydrolysis in the adrenal cortex--the role of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase. Suckling KE. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):507-14

Cholesterol ester hydrolase and sterol carrier proteins. Vahouny GV, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):473-505 (61 ref.)

Pressor-type vasopressin receptors in the adrenal cortex: properties of binding, effects on phosphoinositide metabolism and aldosterone secretion. Balla T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):421-3

Specific receptor-mediated inhibition by synthetic atrial natriuretic factor of hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured bovine adrenal cells. De Léan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1636-8

Ligand-blotting visualization of the LDL receptor in plasma membranes and in two classes of coated vesicles from adrenocortical cells. Weintraub H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):263-7

The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat adrenal cortex and medulla. Holzwarth MA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):269-83

The role of extracellular calcium in corticotropin-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheitlin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5323-7

Effect of P-450scc inhibitors on corticosterone production by rat adrenal cells. Krueger RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):852-9

Effects of adrenocorticotropin on 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity and cytochrome P-450(17 alpha) synthesis in bovine adrenocortical cells. Zuber MX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1842-8

Reduced adrenal androgens in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Carter JN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):611-4

Glucocorticoid receptors and responsiveness of normal and neoplastic human adrenal cortex. Kontula K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):283-9

Corticosterone storage within the adrenal cortex: evidence for a sulphate conjugate. Henry FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):381-6

Characterization of high density lipoprotein binding activity in rat adrenocortical cells. Gwynne JT, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1059-71

Isolated adrenocortical cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus): steroidogenic and ultrastructural properties. Carsia RV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):273-9

Effects of several pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides on steroidogenesis in ovine and bovine adrenal cells. Cathiard AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):185-90

Side-chain cleavage of C27-3-oxo-4-ene sterols. Degenhart HJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):447-51

Effect of ACTH and prolactin on dehydroepiandrosterone, its sulfate ester and cortisol production by normal and tumorous human adrenocortical cells. Fehér T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):153-7

The enhancement of pregnenolone production as the main mechanism of the prolonged stimulatory effect of ACTH on cortisol production by guinea-pig adrenocortical cells. Lambert F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):299-303

Sodium depletion of rats induces a mitochondrial protein in the zona glomerulosa of the adrenal cortex. Meuli C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):773-5

19-Hydroxylation of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone by adrenal mitochondria prepared from various animal species. Momoi K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):267-71

Sources of extramitochondrial corticoidogenic cholesterol in the adrenal cortex. Iwaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):207-14

Effect of adrenaline on steroidogenesis in primary cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):35-41

Utilization of intramitochondrial membrane cholesterol by cytochrome P-450-dependent cholesterol side-chain cleavage reaction in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria: steroidogenic and non-steroidogenic pools of cholesterol in the mitochondrial inner membranes. Cheng B, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):233-43

Evidence for agonist-induced interaction of angiotensin receptor with a guanine nucleotide-binding protein in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):498-508

The effects of ACTH, serotonin, K+ and angiotensin analogues on 32P incorporation into phospholipids of the rat adrenal cortex: basis for an assay method using zona glomerulosa cells. Whitley GS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Sep 22;222(1228):273–94 (64 ref.)

Extraction of corticosterone from cell homogenates and subcellular fractions of the rat adrenal cortex. II. ACTH-induced changes in subcellular corticosterone. Mathew JK, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Aug;44(2):105–22

Androstenedione and testosterone biosynthesis by the adrenal cortex of the horse. Silberzahn P, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb; 43(2):147–52

Toxaphene: accumulation in the adrenal cortex and effect on ACTH-stimulated corticosteroid synthesis in the rat. Mohammed A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb–Mar; 24(2–3):137–43

[The biochemistry of corpora lutea periodica, follicular lutein cysts, adrenal cortex and hypophyses in cattle] Harisch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ketoconazole and some other inhibitors of steroidogenesis on P-450 11 beta-catalyzed reactions] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):90–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascorbic acid content of the adrenal cortex of young and old female rats] Daniłoś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol content of the adrenal cortex of young and old female rats] Daniłoś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs with larval ascariasis] Jarnicka-Stanios H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Multiple pigmented adrenal cortical nodules associated with Cushing's syndrome. Histochemical, ultrastructural and quantitative studies. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):827–37

Pathologic findings in adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. I. Kidney, adrenal, and chondro-osseous tissue alterations. Ratech H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):157–69

Focal cytomegaly of the adult adrenal cortex. A rare variant of black adenoma. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):198–200

Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in different variants of low-renin hyperaldosteronism. Comparison with the functional state of certain hormonal systems. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):103–10

The fetal adrenal gland: definitive cortex cystic change, lipid patterns, and their relationship to fetal disease and maturity. Delprado WJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):312–7

Structural and functional studies of the adrenal cortex and renal juxtaglomerular apparatus in pregnant sheep subjected to sodium depletion or loading. Hill PA, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):285–90

[Morphology of the pituitary gland and adrenal cortex in individuals who died from myocardial infarct] Zentay Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Morphometric analysis of the reversibility of adrenal cortex changes in rabbits following cholesterol withdrawal] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophy of the adrenal cortex] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of acute stress reactions in the adrenal cortex of hypokinetic rats] Vorotnikova EV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic bases in the development of stress manifestations in the adrenal cortex] Hadžić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11–12):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathoadrenal and cardiovascular reactivity in pregnancy-induced hypertension. II. Responses to tilting. Nisell H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):554–60

Immunoreactive ACTH and gamma-MSH in rat plasma during early stages of adrenal regeneration. Alfano J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E471–4

Dopamine may be a neurohormone in rat adrenal cortex. McCarty R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E709–13

Endocrine activity in preterm and full-term lambs. 1. Adrenal response to synacthen. 2. Thyroid response to ovine thyroid-stimulating hormone or thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Wrutniak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):280–7

Pituitary binding of vasopressin is altered by experimental manipulations of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in normal as well as homozygous (di/di) Brattleboro rats. Antoni FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1293–9

Hepatic messenger ribonucleic acid activity profile of rats subjected to alterations in thyroidal and adrenocortical states: evidence for significant interaction. Beyer HS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2669–76

Adrenocortical cell function in the hypophysectomized domestic fowl: effects of growth hormone and 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine replacement. Carsia RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):928–33

The role of ascorbic acid in the function of the adrenal cortex: studies in adrenocortical cells in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1264–71

Differential suppression of the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. Obara T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1838–41

Closed-loop feedback control of the nyctohemeral rise in adrenocortical system function. Akana SF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):177–81

Neural pathways mediating adrenocortical responses. Feldman S. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):169–75

Control of renal and adrenocortical function by the renin-angiotensin system in two euryhaline teleost fishes. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):93–100

Dietary sodium and adrenocortical activity in ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) and chickens (Gallus domesticus). Radke WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):121–9

Acute effects of testicular and adrenal cortical blockade on protein synthesis and dihydrotestosterone content of human prostate tissue. Liu J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):129–33

Drinking-induced changes in fowl adrenocortical activity: effect of visual and non-visual stimuli. Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):225–31

Mirex-induced liver enlargement in rats is dependent upon an intact pituitary-adrenalcortical axis. Ervin MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):139–45

Effects of corticoadrenal extract on the neuronal and extraneuronal uptake of noradrenaline in the isolated rabbit heart. Pham Huu Chanh, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb;72(2):94–5

A comparison of corticoadrenal and gonadal responses to acute immobilization stress in rats and mice. Armario A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):517–9

The effect of light duration on turkey poult performance and adrenal function. Davis GS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May; 64(5):995–1001

Maturation of the diurnal rhythm of corticosterone in female domestic fowl. Webb ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr; 64(4):744–50

Loss of sensitivity to ACTH of adrenocortical cells isolated from maturing domestic fowl. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):279–82

Single channel currents in adrenocortical cells. López-Barneo J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):271–7

Blood-brain barrier: endogenous modulation by adrenal-cortical function. Long JB, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 29;227(4694):1580–3

[The coexistence of neuropeptides and catecholamines in the adrenal gland. Research on paracrine effects on adrenal cortex cells] Leboulenger F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):217–27 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of exhaust gas on adrenal cortex activity, general growth and variation of intermediate metabolism in the male rate during a period of growth] El Feki A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):166–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an introductory dose of etomidate, methohexital and midazolam on adrenal cortex function before and after ACTH-stimulation] Börner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;110(19):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and adrenocortical function] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age characteristics of the functional state of the thymus gland, epiphysis and adrenal cortex in practically healthy people] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May–Jun; 31(3):356–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiological significance of specific immunoglobulins in regulating steroidogenesis in adrenal cortex cells] Zaichik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hybrid analysis of adrenocortical function in laboratory rats] Markel' AL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Aug;20(8):1279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of physical activity during head-down tilt by action on the sympathetic-adrenal and hypophyseal-adrenal cortical systems] Shirinian EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):87–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Depression and adrenocortical function in spinal cord injury patients: a review. Palmer JB. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):253–6 (38 ref.)

Disturbed adrenocortical function in cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome of Zellweger. Govaerts L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):10–2

Adrenocortical responses to novel stressors in acutely or repeatedly starved chickens. Rees A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):105–9

Adrenal cortical function and reserve in lepromatous leprosy. Durairaj V, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct–Dec;56(4):828–34

Evidence for adrenocortical adaptation to severe illness. Parker LN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):947–52

Adrenocortical factors in hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):318–27 (92 ref.)

Adaptation of the adrenocortical response during repeated stress in thalamic pigeons. Ramade F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):245–50

Adrenocortical adaptation to chronic intermittent stress in hemispherectomized pigeon. Ramade F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):73–80

Thyroid and adrenal response to heat stress in chickens and quail differing in heat tolerance. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):149–54

Glucocorticoid-sensitive hippocampal neurons are involved in terminating the adrenocortical stress response. Sapolsky RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6174–7

Adrenocortical function in deoxycorticosterone acetate (DOCA)-hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):591–8

The influence of cobalt/vitamin B12 deficiency as a 'stressor' affecting adrenal cortex and ovarian activities in goats. Mgongo FC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(6):845–54

[Adrenocortical function in patients with valve surgery; evaluation of ACTH stimulation test] Tsubo T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of long-term intensive physical training on adrenocortical function of patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Gogokhniia ND. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb; 25(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive role of the interaction between the neuroendocrine and cardiovascular systems in myocardial infarction] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal cortical function in chronic glomerulonephritis] Dziuba IuIa. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical status of adrenocortical dysfunction after space flight] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined examination of the hypophysis-adrenal cortex system in breast cancer] Baramidze TG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an alimentary factor on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system in workers performing stressful work] Khotimchenko SA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):36–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Limited significance of asymmetric adrenal visualization on dexamethasone-suppression scintigraphy. Gross MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;26(1):43–8

Potential tumor or organ-imaging agents, 24. Radioiodinated pregnenolone esters. Van Dort M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul; 44(1):85–93

SECRETION

Calcium, a 'third messenger' of cAMP-stimulated adrenal steroid secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E89–94

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone secretion. Maser-Gluth C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2097–100

Adrenergic stimulation of adrenocortical secretion in immature fowl. Rees A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):387–9

The temporal integration of the aldosterone secretory response to angiotensin occurs via two intracellular pathways. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14448–57

Enhancement of adrenal cortisol secretion after intravenous high dose dexamethasone. Graybeal ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):607–11

Calcium-dependence of serotonin-mediated aldosterone secretion and differential effects of calcium antagonists. Ganguly A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1459–64

Involvement of the sensory cortex in adrenocortical responses following photic and acoustic stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):249–53

Dose-dependent growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol stimulation after i.v. administration of desimipramine in human subjects. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):83–93

Morphine inhibits cortisol and stimulates prolactin secretion in man. Zis AP, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):423–7

[Effects of different acute and chronic stresses on general growth and adrenal cortex activity in rats] el Feki A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985;46(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal function of adrenal glands in women with idiopathic hirsutism] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various factors on catecholamine levels in the body] Orgacka H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep–Dec;37(5–6):483–504 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenal hyperandrogenism and its obstetrical aspects] Liashko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):7–10 **(Rus)**

[State of the ACTH-adrenal cortex system in the physiological and pathological course of the climacteric] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;

(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the adrenal cortex and sex glands in boys with epidemic parotitis] Timchenko VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cushing's disease today. Late follow-up of 17 adrenalectomy patients with emphasis on eight with adrenal autotransplants. Hardy JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):595–603

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adrenal cortex of Micromys minutus japonicus (Japanese harvest mouse). Its histochemical and fine structural study. Sugihara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):323–8

Perisinusoidal cells in a three-dimensional organization of the adrenal cortex in the monkey. Nozaki F, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Oct;47(4):345–57

Effect of Fe2+ -induced lipid peroxidation upon microsomal steroidogenic enzyme activities of porcine adrenal cortex. Imataka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):657–63

Differences in microsomal steroid metabolism between the inner and outer zones of the guinea pig adrenal cortex. Eacho PI, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):536–41

Functional and morphologic studies of the adrenal cortex and kidney in ovine toxaemia of pregnancy. Hill PA, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Sep;144(1):1–13

Effects of alpha-amanitin on the fine structure of adrenal fasciculata cells in the young rat. Magalhães MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):27–37

[Characteristics of the ultrastructural changes in adrenal cortical cells in the intermediate period of endotoxin shock] Bardakhch'iah EA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan–Feb; 19(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperprolactinemia in primary adrenocortical insufficiency. Kelver ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):423–5

METABOLISM

Disorders of the adrenal cortex: their effects on electrolyte metabolism. Fraser R. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul; 13(2):413–30 (75 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Herpes neonatalis in SA 8-infected baboons (Papio cynocephalus). Brack M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr; 19(2):125–31

ADRENAL CORTEX FUNCTION TESTS see under **PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION TESTS**

ADRENAL CORTEX HORMONES

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine-binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid-dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Defining the position of steroid aerosol in the treatment of bronchial asthma—studies of steroid withdrawal methods with beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of spacers to facilitate inhaled corticosteroid treatment of asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):951

An appraisal of the influence of dose frequency on the antiasthmatic activity of inhaled corticosteroids. Toogood JH. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):2–4 (26 ref.)

Liposomes as carriers of antiarthritic agents. Knight CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:415–28

Some guidelines to the use of topical corticosteroids [editorial] Savin JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1; 290(6482):1607–8

Treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with corticosteroids. Comparison of daily vs alternate-day therapy. Blair GP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):524–8

Pulse therapy for SLE [editorial] Plotz PH. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):283

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy: a substitute for theophylline as well as prednisolone? Clark TJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):330–4

Relationship of the dosage form of a corticosteroid to its therapeutic efficacy. Coppoc GL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1098–101 (16 ref.)

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Cuckler JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):63–6

Rifampicin-induced adrenal crisis in addisonian patients receiving corticosteroid replacement therapy. Kyriazopoulou V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1204–6

Cutaneous mast cell depletion results from topical corticosteroid usage. Lavker RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2368–73

High-dose corticosteroids for septic shock [editorial] Kass EH. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1178–9

The effects of high-dose corticosteroids in patients with septic shock. A prospective, controlled study. Sprung CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1137–43

High dose intravenous corticosteroid therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus and primary cresenteric rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Proceedings of a symposium. Helsinki, September 16th, 1983. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;54:1–33

[Corticosteroid pulse therapy in rheumatic diseases] Pelíšková Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 26;124(30):953–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intra-articular administration of corticosteroids: an attempt at reevaluation] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2233–4 **(Dut)**

[Questioning the responsibility of arachno-epiduritis in determining refractory lumbosciatica, following surgical intervention, saccoradiculography or intra-spinal injections of corticoids] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr;168(3–4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioguided puncture-infiltration in the treatment of refractory calcifying periarthritis of shoulders] Moutounet J, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: presentation of 3 protocols] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of aplastic anemia with very high doses of corticosteroids] Górski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1; 37(21):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment with corticoids administered in pulse therapy] Mercado U. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 2):876–8 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Femoral osteonecrosis following soft tissue corticosteroid infiltration. Roseff R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1119–20

Septic complications of corticosteroid administration after central nervous system trauma. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):248–52

'Culture-negative' prosthetic valve endocarditis. Hazards of postoperative steroid therapy for unexplained fever. Hilton E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2083–4

Multiple subaxial subluxation of cervical spine: a side effect of corticosteroids? Dunn NA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):299–300

Adrenocortical reserve of neonates born of long-term, steroid-treated mothers. Arad I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):279–80

Cataract in kidney transplant recipients. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):275–8

Urinary tract infection associated with long-term corticosteroid administration in dogs with chronic skin diseases. Ihrke PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):43–6

Achilles tendon rupture following steroid injection [letter] Jones JG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):170

The effect of core decompression on femoral head blood flow in steroid-induced avascular necrosis of the femoral head. Wang GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):121–4

Adrenocorticosteroid administration and peptic ulcer: a critical analysis. Conn HO, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(6):457–68

Lymphomatous meningitis and steroid-induced epidural lipomatosis: CT evaluation. Pennisi AK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):595–8

Multifocal osteonecrosis in adolescents with Crohn's disease: a complication of therapy? Shapiro SC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):502–6

Possible risk of steroid administration in patients at risk for AIDS [letter] Shafer RW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):934–5

Bone mass in corticosteroid treated patients with rheumatoid arthritis, asthma and polymyalgia rheumatica. Reid DM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):54–5

[Severe hepatitis complicated by disseminated aspergillosis resulting from large-dose hormone therapy] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Steroid cataract complicating kidney transplantation] Hu YX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):267–70 **(Chi)**

[Early cerebral vascular accidents in treated Horton's disease. Responsibility of the corticoid treatment?] Jouquan J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ulcerogenic potential of corticoids in man: a reality or methodologic artifact?] Perret G. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current status of external corticosteroid therapy] Gloor M. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of tuberculosis in leukemias and malignant lymphomas under immunosuppressive therapy] Hennemann HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun; 26(6):352–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of steroids on the development of soft-tissue calcifications at the margin of the distal tuberosity of the fingers] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1985 Feb;25(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral femur head necrosis following high dosage corticosteroid therapy for chorioretinitis] Schlumpf U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 6;115(14):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urticaria due to corticosteroids] Satoh J, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;95(1):1–6 **(Jpn)**

[Management of complications of steroid therapy] Hara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2516–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of some corticosteroid drugs through charge-transfer complexation. Ayad MM, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1417–22

Qualitative detection of corticosteroids in equine biological fluids and the comparison of relative dexamethasone metabolite/dexamethasone concentration in equine urine by micro-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skrabalak DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:359–72

[Characterization of adrenal cortex extracts with HPLC and the control of extracts for pharmaceutical use] Di Marzio S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Identification and determination of corticosteroids in adrenal gland extracts for pharmaceutical use with HPLC procedures] Cavina G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):371–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in isolation and measurement of steroid hormones: RIA and EIA] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 42(11):2536–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in isolation and determination of steroid hormones: gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Goto J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2525–9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the technics of isolation and determination of steroid hormones] Yakata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2520–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ACTH on endogenous steroid biosynthesis in long-term primary cultures from newborn rat adrenal cells. Ramirez LC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):401–12

Multiple-sites of inhibition by intravenous metyrapone of human adrenal steroidogenesis. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):378–85

On the site of action of the anti-adrenal steroidogenic effect of cyproterone acetate. Lambert A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2091–5

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and insulin on steroid production by human adrenocortical carcinoma cells in culture. Wen XL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3974–8

Interrenal function during amphibian metamorphosis: in vitro biosynthesis of radioactive corticosteroids from (4(14)C)-progesterone by interrenal in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jolivet-Jaudet G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):239–44

Protein synthesis requirement for acute ACTH stimulation of adrenal corticosteroidogenesis. Pon LA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984–85;10(3–4):585–90

In vitro spontaneous and adrenocorticotropin-dependent maturation of the steroidogenic pathway of ovine fetal adrenal cells. Cathiard AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):585–90

Specific receptor-mediated inhibition by synthetic atrial natriuretic factor of hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis in cultured bovine adrenal cells. De Léan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1636–8

Inhibiting effects of hypervitaminosis A on development of fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):167–73

Effects of cyproterone acetate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(2):108–15

Effect of stilboestrol on adrenal steroidogenesis in albino rats. Mandal S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):27–30

Effects of proopiomelanocortin peptides and angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated aldosteronoma cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):467–71

Characterization of steroidogenesis in cell cultures of the human fetal adrenal cortex: comparison of definitive zone and fetal zone cells. Simonian MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):643–51

The mammalian adrenal circulation and the relationship between adrenal blood flow and steroidogenesis. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):285–94 (89 ref.)

Adrenal gland: some evidence for the structural and functional zonation of the steroidogenic tissues. Holmes WN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):627–31 (25 ref.)

A dual pathway for ACTH steroidogenic action in purified adrenocortical cells. Schulster D, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1–6):301–13

Effects of several pro-opiomelanocortin derived peptides on steroidogenesis in ovine and bovine adrenal cells. Cathiard AM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):185–90

Lack of effect of dexamethasone on corticosteroid production in the amphibian. Netchitailo P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):727-31

Inhibitory effect of somatostatin on the growth and steroidogenic capacity of rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. Rebuffat P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):387-90

Sources of extramitochondrial corticoidogenic cholesterol in the adrenal cortex. Iwaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):207-14

Effect of adrenaline on steroidogenesis in primary cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Kawamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):35-41

The influence of mevinolin on the adrenal cortical response to corticotropin in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6291-4

Splenic leukocytes from chickens injected with Salmonella pullorum antigen stimulate production of corticosteroids by isolated adrenal cells. Siegel HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):523-30

Rationale for suppression of adrenal steroidogenesis in advanced prostatic cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:161-85

Effects of ACTH and estradiol on steroid production by cultured adrenal cells from an anencephalic fetus and from normal adults. Winter JS, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):677-85

Toxaphene: accumulation in the adrenal cortex and effect on ACTH-stimulated corticosteroid synthesis in the rat. Mohammed A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):137-43

[Biosynthesis of steroid hormones] Kumagai A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2398-9 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological significance of specific immunoglobulins in regulating steroidogenesis in adrenal cortex cells] Zaĭchik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Steroid response to ACTH and to ascorbinic acid during infusion of etomidate for general surgery. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):15-22

Effects of clonidine on polypeptide and steroid hormone levels in man. A review. Carlström K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;132:33-4

Sex hormones and adrenocortical steroids in men acutely intoxicated with ethanol. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):89-93

Interaction between stimulus intensity and corticosteroid feedback in control of ACTH. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E489-94

Extraction-monitoring and rapid flow fractionation for determination of serum corticosteroids. Oka K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2614-7

Effect of induction of anaesthesia with etomidate on corticosteroid synthesis in man. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):156-9

Effect of a single bolus of etomidate upon eight major corticosteroid hormones and plasma ACTH. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):281-6

Changes of AChE activity in ovarian nerves of pigs in different periods of the oestrous cycle: relationship to ovarian steroids. Lakomy M, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(5):719-31

Autonomic neural control mechanisms and the release of adrenal steroids after hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:138-41

Opiate receptor blockade and diurnal pituitary and adrenal hormone levels. Leslie RD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):86-9

The effect of an 1100 km run on testicular, adrenal and thyroid hormones. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):276-82

Dexamethasone preparation does not alter corticoid and androgen responses to adrenocorticotropin. Rosenfield RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):585-9

Effect of spironolactone on fluid volumes and adrenal steroids in primary aldosteronism. Ichikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1184-96

Corticosteroid levels in white Leghorn hens as affected by handling, laying-house environment, and genetic stock. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):809-16

Effects of corticotropin and heat on corticosteroid-binding capacity and serum corticosteroid in White Rock chickens. Gould NR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):144-8

Interaction of high temperature and Salmonella pullorum antigen concentration on serum agglutinin and corticosteroid responses in white rock chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2483-91

[Corticosteroids and primary open-angle glaucoma] Hu RH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):6-10 **(Chi)**

[Transient reduced adrenal gland function following large vascular surgical interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1051-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum calcitonin and adrenal steroid serum levels in primary biliary cirrhosis (effect of intravenous calcium)] Szalay F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2541-4, 2547 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effects of o,p'-DDD on human adrenal steroid synthesis] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):852-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ACTH on the corticosteroid and progesterone levels in female hamadryas baboons in relation to the menstrual cycle phase] Todua TN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleoside conjugates. 6. Synthesis and comparison of antitumor activity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of corticosteroids and selected lipophilic alcohols. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):171-7

Strategies in the design of solution-stable, water-soluble prodrugs I: a physical-organic approach to pro-moiety selection for 21-esters of corticosteroids. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):365-74

METABOLISM

Nifedipine does not impair the hormonal responses to graded exercise in healthy subjects. Joffe BI, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):88-94

Effect of hydrocortisone dose schedule on adrenal steroid secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Winterer J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):137-42

Strategies in the design of solution-stable, water-soluble prodrugs III: influence of the pro-moiety on the bioconversion of 21-esters of corticosteroids. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):382-7

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies in human adrenocortical adenomas associated with primary aldosteronism. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):375-83

[Levels of hormonal substances in the serum (plasma) and urine of old people. II. Tests with LHRH, TRH, ACTH, metyrapone, TSH and HCG] Doleček R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 6;123(27):825-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on the percutaneous absorption and the systemic effects of corticosteroids in rats--with special reference to the relation between distribution and change of organs] Suzuki M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):831-43 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism and conjugation of steroid hormones: extra-adrenal hydroxylation and dehydrogenation] Ito Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2464-8 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of corticosteroids on sexual differentiation of the rat brain. Stylianopoulou F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:7-8

Inhibition of histamine release from basophil leucocytes of asthmatic patients treated with corticosteroids. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):256-9

Effect of the herpes simplex virus genome on the response of infection to corticosteroids. Kaufman HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):114-8

Corticosteroids and the active ion transport of the isolated human lens. Kana JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1034-9

In vitro precocious accumulation of calcium and matrix vesicles formation in young cartilage cells: specific effects of corticosteroids. Lewinson D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):702-10

Effect of long-term therapy with sulphasalazine, levamisole, corticosteroids and ascorbic acid and of disease activity on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):81-6

Effect of corticosteroids on serum antinuclear antibodies in man. Weisbart RH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):97-101

Immunomodulation with corticosteroids and levamisole in leprosy as gauzed by in vivo lepromin and in vitro CMI responses. Kundu SK, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):37-57

Predisposing factors in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: effects of tetracycline, protein malnutrition, and corticosteroids on hosts. Walzer PD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):747-53

Effects of adrenalectomy and chronic adrenal corticosteroid replacement on potassium transport in rat kidney. Stanton B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1317-26

Ultrastructure of rat initial collecting tubule. Effect of adrenal corticosteroid treatment. Stanton B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1327-34

Lymphocyte changes during chronic administration of and withdrawal from corticosteroids: relation to Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Walzer PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2502-8

The onset of reflex sympathetic dystrophy despite pretreatment with corticosteroid [letter] Sibley J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):870-1

Modulation of aldosterone receptors in rat kidney: effects of steroid treatment and potassium diet. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):465-70

Steroid antagonism of the 'hypertensinogenic' activity of 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone. Coghlan JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2609-12

Penetration of antibiotics into brain tissue and brain abscesses. An experimental study in steroid treated rats. Holm SE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:68-70

[Effects of central administration of glucocorticoids on evoked electric activity of the hippocampus in mice] Carlier E, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of corticosteroids on interferon system in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease] Kotake S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;88(7):1021-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):472-9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The inflammatory response of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Role of adrenocortical steroids. Cury Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):377-85

Adrenal corticoids in hamsters: role in circadian timing. Albers HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R434-8

Deficits in conditioned avoidance responding following adrenalectomy and central norepinephrine depletion are dependent on postsurgical recovery period and phase of the diurnal cycle. Bialik RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):847-57

Early adrenalectomy increases myelin content of the rat brain. Meyer JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):1-9

Role of adrenal hormones in regulating distal nephron structure and ion transport. Stanton BA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2717-22 (29 ref.)

The role of fetal adrenal hormones in the switch from fetal to adult globin synthesis in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):165-70

Altered corticosteroid control of the erythrocyte sodium-potassium pump in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):339-43

Hormonal regulation of electrolyte and water transport in the colon. Lückhoff A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):555-63 (92 ref.)

Control of [illegible]retion and the function of C19-delta 5-steroids of the human adrenal gland. Adams JB. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):1-17 (115 ref.)

Role of thyroid, insulin and corticosteroid hormones in the physiological regulation of proteolysis in muscle. Millward DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:531-42

[Physiological reactions to trauma] Myllynen P. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):823-34 **(Fin)**

SECRETION

Calcium, a 'third messenger' of cAMP-stimulated adrenal steroid secretion. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E89-94

Investigations on the secretion mechanism of corticosteroid hormones. Nussdorfer GG. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1984;22(3-4):167-71

[Value of hormonal markers in the detection and therapeutic surveillance of malignant adrenal cortical carcinoma] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and steroid hormones] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2494-502 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal function of adrenal glands in women with idiopathic hirsutism] Milewicz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of atopic dermatitis with steroids. Marghescu S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:157-8

The effect of acupuncture on the clinical state of patients suffering from chronic spastic bronchitis and undergoing long-term treatment with corticosteroids. Sliwinski J, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1984;9(4):203-15

Mechanical ventilation: the drug connection. Herrold RK. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Nov;84(11):1389-91

Cogan's syndrome: acute vestibular and auditory dysfunction with interstitial keratitis. Morgan GJ Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):258-61

Corticosteroid response in chronic lung disease of prematurity. Schick JB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):23-7

Prevention of ischemic spinal cord injury following aortic cross-clamping: use of corticosteroids. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):500-7

A review of the use of corticosteroids in the management of pulmonary injuries and insults. Robertson C. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):59-65 (49 ref.)

Steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Effect on postsurgical inflammation and blood-aqueous humor barrier breakdown. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1453-6

The use of topical corticosteroids in dermatology. Shapiro SC. **Ariz Med** 1984 Sep;41(9):593-4

Abnormal calcium and magnesium stores in erythrocytes and granulocytes from patients with inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship to inflammatory activity and effect of corticosteroid therapy. Hällgren R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):169-73

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis: a cause of dysphagia with response to corticosteroids. Zeale PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):231-4

Topical corticosteroids for skin disorders in infants and children. Keipert JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May;14(5):392-7

RDS prophylaxis in preterm labor: corticosteroids and beta-mimetics association-indications and limits. Mansani FE, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(4):153-6

Corticosteroid therapy and the dental patient. Luyk NH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jul 6;159(1):12-7

Corticosteroid prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis--the fiction and the fact. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):164-6

Over the counter sale of topical corticosteroids: the need for debate. Shuster S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6; 291(6487):38-9

Treatment of optic neuritis. Schmidt D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):93-6

Current attitudes of oncologists regarding hormonal mineral and nutritional support during cancer chemotherapy. Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):101-3

Use of linear tomography to confirm the diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Fisher MR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):499-502

The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Spector SL. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):73S-79S (52 ref.)

Severe bleomycin-induced pneumonitis. Clinical features and response to corticosteroids. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):723-8

Therapy of acute pancreatitis in systemic lupus erythematosus with plasmapheresis and corticosteroids. Ossi E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):345-7

Partial recovery of renal function in an oligoanuric patient affected with Goodpasture's syndrome after treatment with steroids, immunosuppressives and plasmapheresis [letter] Fort J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):211-2

Vasoconstrictor and the anti-inflammatory effects of 7 corticosteroids. Crijns MB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):108-11

Hepatitis B virus replication in steroid-treated severe HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Davis GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):97-103

Anomalous effects of anti-inflammatory corticosteroids in endotoxin-induced ocular inflammation. Williams RN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):113-9

The nicotinic acid test in constitutional conjugated hyperbilirubinemias and effects of corticosteroid. Ohkubo H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1206-8

Borderline reactions treated with clofazimine and corticosteroids. Thirugnanam T, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1985 Jan-Mar;57(1):164-71

Partial in vivo response to corticosteroid treatment in common variable immune deficiency. Wahn V, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):15-9

Standardized schemes for steroid treatment in ENL and reversal reactions. Imkamp FM. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):313-7

The case for steroids [letter] Fry EN. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):321

Mechanisms of action and therapeutic role of corticosteroids in asthma. Morris HG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan; 75(1 Pt 1):1-13 (146 ref.)

Overview of corticosteroid therapy. Siegel SC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):312-20

Pretibial myxedema. A review of the literature and case report. Frisch DR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):147-52

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in small animals. Ford RB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1142-4 (26 ref.)

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in large animals. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1145-9 (27 ref.)

Compliance with an experimental drug regimen for treatment of asthma: its magnitude, importance, and correlates. Glanz K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):815-24

Effects of systemic corticosteroids on post-cryosurgical edema and other manifestations of the inflammatory response. Kuflik EG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):464-8

The present status of corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma. Varshney DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):30-2

Effects of ampicillin and corticosteroids on brain water content, cerebrospinal fluid pressure, and cerebrospinal fluid lactate levels in experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Täuber MG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):528-34

Bell's palsy: the steroid controversy revisited. Burgess LP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1472-6

Treatment of renal transplantation rejection. Cyclosporin A versus conventional treatment with azathioprine, prednisone and antithymocyte immunoglobulin in primary cadaveric renal transplantation. Hall BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):179-85

Corticosteroids for septic shock [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):509-12

Brain abscess [letter] Enzmann DR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun;16(6):877-8

Chronic pain of childhood: a pharmacologic approach. Lacouture PG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct; 31(5):1133-51 (33 ref.)

Corticosteroid aerosols in the treatment of asthma. Tse CS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):334-42 (83 ref.)

Therapeutic inhalation agents and devices. Effectiveness in asthma and bronchitis. Newman SP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):194-203, 206-7

Treatment of herpes zoster with corticosteroids--fact or faith? Levinson W, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):117-8

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressors] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis with a combination of anticoagulants and corticosteroids] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Corticosteroids and brain injury] Braakman R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):628-30 **(Dut)**

[Corticosteroids in the treatment of severe typhoid] Wetsteyn JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):390-2 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis: ureterolysis of corticoid therapy?] Biserte J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggressive therapy in a case of Moschowitz syndrome] Trono D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survey on the use of corticoids for the prevention of hyaline membrane disease in France in 1984] Crimail P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary cerebral lymphoma. Development of CT X-scanner data under corticoid treatment] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):248-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticosteroids and orodental lesions] Dunant Y. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94 Spec No:979-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early treatment of loxoscelism with corticosteroids] Kahana M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):560-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Corticosteroids in the pregnant asthmatic patient] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Corticosteroids in chronic bronchitis] Rudd R. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):517-9 **(Ita)**

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy of active chronic hepatitis using long-term multiple corticoids] Tremolada F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kawasaki's disease and corticosteroid therapy (letter)] Di Piero G. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):347-8 **(Ita)**

[Swimming training in a hot spring pool as therapy for steroid-dependent asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of septic shock lung--on the usefulness of corticosteroid] Kawai S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1144-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid hormones for external use. Present status and problems] Munakata A, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):511-5 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of glomerulonephritis] Tojo S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1298-309 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological correction of immunologic components in the combined treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and the possible potentiating effect of corticosteroids] Curković B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Giant cell arteritis: therapeutic perspectives] Costa Roma J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):61-2 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Biochemical status of adrenocortical dysfunction after space flight] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal time structure of hormonal tests used in diagnosis] Latenkov VP. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENAL CORTEX NEOPLASMS

Adrenal carcinoma. A case report. Palte SB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1021-2

[Itsenko-Cushing syndrome in lung cancer] Rubaĭ IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):94-5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors in adrenal cortical carcinoma. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1; 150(3):326-7

Immunofluorescence microscopic evaluation of the intermediate filament expression of the adrenal cortex and medulla and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):360-6

Purification and biochemical characterization of alpha 2-adrenergic receptor from the rat adrenocortical carcinoma. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):58-64

BLOOD

[The effects of o,p'-DDD on human adrenal steroid synthesis] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):852-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Taylor HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul; 79(1):A48, A53

Tumors of the adrenal cortex and Cushing's syndrome. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May;201(5):586-94

Virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome in a 14 months old child. Garg S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):497-500

Female pseudohermaphroditism with adrenal cortical tumor in adulthood. Coslovsky R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Feb;8(1):63-5

Adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome presenting unusual urinary 17-ketosteroid fractionation. Watanobe H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun; 8(3):249-52

Primary aldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma. Sakashita S, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):959-61

Mineralocorticoid excess secondary to adrenal cortical carcinoma. Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):962-5

Virilizing adrenocortical tumors in childhood: eight cases and a review of the literature. Lee PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):437-44 (118 ref.)

Endocrine characterization of the adrenal adenomas in a case of primary aldosteronism. Naruse M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):175-82

[Case of infertility caused by a functioning tumor of the adrenal cortex] Mignano P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):855-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Presentation of a case] Díaz Méndez MN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):311-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing's syndrome associated with bilateral adrenal adenomas. Mimou N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):245-54

Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Paes TR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):408-9

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: preoperative demonstration of right atrial extension by sonography and computerized tomography. Schramek P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb; 133(2):260-2

Particular cases of Cushing's syndrome--one with adrenocortical carcinoma and the other with double adenomas. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):73-82

[Fatigue, muscle weakness] Stimpel M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 9;74(15):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonfunctioning adrenal cortical adenoma: a case report] Kanamori S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cortex tumors in children] Modrzejewska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):911-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis and treatment of nonsecreting carcinoma of the adrenal cortex] Oancea T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Association of lung cancer with adenoma of the adrenal cortex] Rubaĭ IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):46-7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Adrenocortical carcinoma responded to treatment with o,p'-DDD--a case report. Naruse T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Aug;31(4):417-26

[Favorable outcome of a recurring malignant adrenocortical tumor under O,P'-DDD therapy] Levy JM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intracellular kinetics of free catalytic units dissociated from adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase in adrenocortical tumor cells (Y-1). Murray SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):364-74

ETIOLOGY

May a lymphocytic infiltration have a pathogenic role in an aldosterone-producing adrenal tumor? Cugini P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):33-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of the mutation to forskolin-resistance in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Schimmer BP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):365-86

METABOLISM

Renin and angiotensins in cultured mouse adrenocortical tumour cells. Naruse M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):545-9

Effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and insulin on steroid production by human adrenocortical carcinoma cells in culture. Wen XL, et al.

Cancer Res 1985 Aug;45(8):3974–8

Glucocorticoid receptors and responsiveness of normal and neoplastic human adrenal cortex. Kontula K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):283–9

Effects of proopiomelanocortin peptides and angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated aldosteronoma cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):467–71

[Steroid production in nonfunctioning adrenal tumors] Ojima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1649–55 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pure primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortical carcinoma [letter] Cugini P, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):A51

Numerous mast cells in an 11-deoxycorticosterone-producing adrenocortical tumor. Histologic evaluation of benignancy and comparison with mast cell distribution in adrenal glands and neoplastic counterparts of 67 surgical specimens. Aiba M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):357–60

Focal cytomegaly of the adult adrenal cortex. A rare variant of black adenoma. Feuerstein IM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):198–200

Morphologic characteristics of benign and malignant adrenocortical tumors. van Slooten H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):766–73

Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in different variants of low-renin hyperaldosteronism. Comparison with the functional state of certain hormonal systems. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2–3):103–10

Iron exclusion by proliferative foci and neoplastic lesions induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in the rat adrenal cortex. Furuya K, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb; 17(2):213–21

[Case of a giant androsteroma] Boguslavskaia MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):123–4 **(Rus)**

[Adrenal tumors and stenosis of the renal artery] Aĭvazian AV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):46 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of male hypogonadism associated with endogenous hyperestrogenism. Evidence for dual defects in the gonadal axis. Veldhuis JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1371–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Serendipitous adrenal masses: prevalence, significance, and management. Abecassis M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun; 149(6):783–8

Black (or brown) adrenal cortical adenoma: its characteristic features on computed tomography and endocrine data. Komiya I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct; 61(4):711–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Uptake of 75Se-selenomethylcholesterol by a nonfunctioning adrenocortical adenoma. Reschini E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):221–4

Diagnosis of adrenal tumors with radionuclide imaging. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984; 6:1–54 (128 ref.)

Potential tumor or organ-imaging agents, 24. Radioiodinated pregnenolone esters. Van Dort M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul; 44(1):85–93

SECRETION

Aldosterone-producing gigantic adrenocortical adenoma with calcifications and cysts. Yoshida M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):293–5

Isolated production of aldosterone by a malignant adrenal carcinoma. Levine DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;57(6):833–41

[Value of hormonal markers in the detection and therapeutic surveillance of malignant adrenal cortical carcinoma] De Gennes JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(5):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplasms producing steroid hormones: clinical picture and long-term observation of patients] Romer TE, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant hypertension syndrome caused by aldosteroma-pheochromocytoma] Kretinina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome), a correctable cause of hypertension. Stokes GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):451–6

Relationship between postoperative blood pressure change and renal pathophysiology in primary aldosteronism. Murayama T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):264–9

[Hypertensive response to labetalol in pheochromocytoma] Enoki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1008–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ataractoanesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing tumor] Shirasaki S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Procedural and technical aspects of the surgical treatment of hormonally active adrenal tumors] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracellular events associated with ACTH action. Kowal J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984–85;10(3–4):463–71

Ultrastructural and biochemical studies in human adrenocortical adenomas associated with primary aldosteronism. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):375–83

Ultrastructural studies of adrenal adenoma causing primary aldosteronism. Kuramoto H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(3):271–8

Ultrastructure of pigment in adrenocortical pigmented adenomas of Cushing's syndrome and in non-functioning pigmented nodules with respect to tissue steroid analyses. Suzuki K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):161–73

URINE

[A case of adrenocortical carcinoma with Cushing's syndrome presenting unusual urinary 17-ketosteroid fractionation] Watanobe H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov; 30(14):1827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of a combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation test in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):49–53

ADRENAL CORTICAL REST TUMOR see **ADRENAL REST TUMOR**

ADRENAL GLAND DISEASES

Calcified neonatal adrenal hemorrhage: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Donn SM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):36–9

BLOOD

ACTH and cortisol responses to ovine corticotrophin-releasing factor in patients with primary and secondary adrenal failure. Hermus AR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):761–9

COMPLICATIONS

Sudden death due to isolated adrenal tuberculosis. Ward S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):635–6

[Reduction phalloplasty using the bilateral Nesbit technic. A case of congenital hypertrophy of the adrenal glands] De Bruyne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal hematoma in a pregnant woman] Petit M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abscessed adrenal hematoma with arterial hypertension] Camilleri R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Dec;41(10):705–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myopathies in endocrine disorders] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):581–6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extreme kidney displacement caused by an adrenal pseudocyst] Tragl KH, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar; 24(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

[Adrenal cyst: report of a case] Morozumi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands: a comparison with computed tomography. Schultz CL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1235–40

Escherichia coli abscess as an adrenal mass [letter] Echaniz A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):481

Disseminated histoplasmosis diagnosed by computed tomography directed needle biopsy of an adrenal mass. Berdeaux DH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 9(2):101–4

Endocrine diagnosis by ultrasound. I. The thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal glands. Dumitriu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;23(1):3–12 (46 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands. Davis PL, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;22(4):891–5

Adrenal abscess in the neonate. Atkinson GO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):101–4

Unilateral adrenal hemorrhage: an unusual presentation. Moore MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):989–92

Intraoperative consultation for the retroperitoneum and adrenal glands. Klein EA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):411–21 (56 ref.)

[Icterus in a neonate disclosing an adrenal hematoma] Blanc JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 May;32(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of real-time ultrasonic examination of the adrenal glands and adrenal gland tumors] Günther R, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous angiectatic malformation of the adrenal gland. Report of a case and review of the literature] Bersi S. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14;76(28–29):1357–64 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging in adrenal gland diseases] Hiramatsu Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2489–93 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of neonatal adrenal hemorrhage] Choji K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare case of an organized hematoma of the left adrenal simulating an organic tumor] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Encapsulated adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn infant. Study of 8 cases] Rey A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cold tuberculous abscess as a cause of a unilateral adrenal mass (letter)] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 29;83(9):392 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Implantable infusion pump in the therapy of canine adrenal insufficiency. Saxe AW. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1048–53

ENZYMOLOGY

Parallel changes in red blood cell and renal Na-K-ATPase activity in adrenal and electrolyte disorders in the rat. Wald H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):56–60

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal insufficiency possibly due to lipoid adrenal hyperplasia: a case report. Mathew PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):107–9

Fatal hepatoadrenal necrosis in the neonate associated with echovirus types 11 and 12 presenting as a surgical emergency. Speer ME, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct; 19(5):591–3

Case 38–1984: traumatic hemorrhage of the adrenal gland [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):124–5

[Adrenal gland hemorrhage] Demura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2483–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Paraneoplastic amyloidosis of the kidneys and adrenal glands in a patient with a kidney tumor] Demina TG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adrenomyeloneuropathy: report of a family and electron microscopical findings in peripheral nerve. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):73–8

METABOLISM

Effects of high-dose and low-dose naloxone on plasma ACTH in patients with ACTH hypersecretion. Deuss U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):273–9

The constant plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone ratio: an expression of the efficacy of corticosterone methyloxidase type II activity in disorders with variable aldosterone production. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):225–8

PATHOLOGY

CT-guided adrenal biopsy: accuracy, safety, and indications. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):67–9

Adrenal cyst. Buchino JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr;109(4):377–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1985. Cardiopulmonary arrest in a 14-year-old girl. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):976–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Multimodality evoked potentials in patients and carriers with adrenoleukodystrophy and adrenomyeloneuropathy. Tobimatsu S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;62(1):18–24

Sympathetic adrenal denervation decreases adrenal blood flow without altering the cortisol response to hemorrhage. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1000–10

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral adrenal masses. Gibb WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):203–4

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage associated with prior steroid use: CT diagnosis. Lundstrom GK, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):58–60

Cystic lesions of the adrenals: diagnosis and management. Vézina CT, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):107–12

CT demonstration of an adrenal pseudocyst. Johnson CD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):817–9

Current diagnostic approach to adrenal abnormalities. Shirkhoda A. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):277–85 (69 ref.)

Adrenal pseudocyst in a hypertensive patient. White R, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1189–91

[CT diagnosis of adrenal gland diseases] **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):74–6 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Adrenal cyst—a rare finding] Reichelt HG. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis of the contralateral adrenal gland: a case report] Ueda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;

31(3):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities for computer tomography in adrenal diseases] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal abscess in the neonatal period] Agra Cadarso B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):706-7 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The widened renal fossa sign on liver-spleen scintigraphy and adrenal disease. Moreno AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2355-6

[The role of adrenal scintigraphy in the localization of hypertension of adrenal origin—a comparison with CT] Wang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 84(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Current achievements and challenges in adrenal surgery. Hunt TK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):983-5

[Calcified adrenal cyst] Rădulescu D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

URINE

A fluorometric determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids using benzamidine. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):204-6

VETERINARY

Adrenal lesions in the baboon (Papio spp). Skelton-Stroud PN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):141-6

ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient hypercorticism after epidural steroid injection. A case report. Stambough JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1115-6

[Normotensive hypermineralocorticism caused by abusive use of a nasal spray containing 9 alpha-fluoroprednisolone] Vincenzi V, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 9(3):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Nocardia lung infection with hematogenous spread in a woman with adrenal cortical hyperfunction. Pesce CM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):613-5

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in newly admitted alcoholics: prevalence, course and associated variables. Willenbring ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):415-22

[Adrenal hyperandrogenism and its obstetrical aspects] Liashko ES. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):7-10 **(Rus)**

[Role of excessive body weight and hormonal changes in the development of the main types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kolodin VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cushing disease presenting as atypical psychosis followed by sudden death. Gerson SN, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):223-4

Diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia based on plasma 21-deoxycortisol level determined with a specific radioimmunoassay. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):95-8

[Paraneoplastic hypercorticism] Luton JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(5):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypercortisolism, diarrhea with steatorrhea, and massive proteinuria due to pheochromocytoma. Interlandi JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):879-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in different structures of the rat brain: effects of hypo- and hypercorticism. Nobou F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):296-301

THERAPY

[Treatment of glycoactive hypercorticism] Jacobelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30;111(4):367-72 **(Ita)**

URINE

Urinary 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Milewicz A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):91-4

VETERINARY

Effect of o,p'DDD therapy on endogenous ACTH concentrations in dogs with hypophysis-dependent hyperadrenocorticism. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1534-7

Effects of spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism on serum thyroid hormone concentrations in the dog. Peterson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2034-8

Pituitary tumour causing multiple endocrinopathies in a dog. Barr SC. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):127-9

Evaluation of a combined dexamethasone suppression/ACTH stimulation test in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Feldman EC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):49-53

Non-dexamethasone-suppressible, pituitary-dependent hyperadrenocorticism in a dog. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):276-8

ADRENAL GLAND HYPOFUNCTION

BLOOD

Reversible hyperthyrotropinemia, hyperthyroxinemia, and hyperprolactinemia due to adrenal insufficiency. Stryker TD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):271-6

[Transient reduced adrenal gland function following large vascular surgical interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1051-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroid and ACTH levels in relation to the age and sex of children with congenital adrenocortical dysfunction] Kolesnikova GS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etomidate anesthesia inhibits the cortisol response to surgical stress. Mehta MP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul; 29(5):486-9

Etomidate infusion and adrenocortical function. A study in elective surgery. Wanscher M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):483-5

Mechanism of adrenal suppression by high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in breast cancer patients. van Veelen H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(2):167-70

Reversible adrenal insufficiency induced by ketoconazole. Tucker WS Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2413-4

Adrenal hypofunction in patients taking ketoconazole [letter] White MC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):44-5

Effects of neonatal chlordecone exposure on pituitary-adrenal function in adult Fischer-344 rats. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):33-7

[Complications of the withdrawal of synthetic glucocorticoids] Hugues FC, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Central pontine myelinolysis in a patient with adrenal insufficiency. Brunner JE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1985; 33(1):45-7

Schizophreniform psychosis and adrenomyeloneuropathy. James AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):882-4

Isolated adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) deficiency associated with acute adrenal crisis. Jialal I, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):423-5

[Rheumatological manifestations of adrenal insufficiencies] Daupleix D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(4):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Contrasting effects of subcutaneous pulsatile GnRH therapy in congenital adrenal hypoplasia and Kallmann's syndrome. Gordon D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec; 21(6):597-603

[Case of adrenal insufficiency, nonspecific myopathy, psychomotor retardation and glyceroluria—glycerol kinase deficiency?] Yoshimoto M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Jul; 16(4):328-9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative assessment of adrenal insufficiency in glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Thygeson NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2288

MR imaging in adrenoleukomyeloneuropathy. Bewermeyer H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):793-6

Corticotropin-releasing factor, a new aid in the diagnosis of pituitary-adrenal disorders? Hermus AR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):2-5 (36 ref.)

[Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency manifested at birth (Migeon syndrome). Review of the literature apropos of a case] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb; 32(2):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic picture disclosing adrenal failure] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):971-2 **(Fre)**

[Rapid beta 1-24-corticotropin test in the exploration of the corticotropic axis. 71 cases] Chaieb L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal insufficiency due to active tuberculosis] Lavi A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3-4):64-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Adrenal dysfunction in glycerol kinase deficiency. Seltzer WK, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):189-99 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic lung carcinoma and shown by abdominal CT scan. Payne DK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1592-3

[Acute adrenal insufficiency caused by cholesterol emboli] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryptococcosis and adrenal insufficiency] D'Amico P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):548-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with avulsion of the gallbladder] Murasheva ZM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):111-3 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical status of adrenocortical dysfunction after space flight] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy—candidosis—ectodermal dystrophy (APECED): autosomal recessive inheritance. Ahonen P. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):535-42

IMMUNOLOGY

[Schmidt's syndrome. Considerations and presentation of a case in childhood] Chiossi FM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Apr 30;37(7-8):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Isolated glucocorticoid deficiency: metabolic and endocrine studies in a 5-year-old boy. Soltesz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):297-300

[Lipid peroxidation in stress-induced tissue damage in adrenal gland insufficiency] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma limited to the adrenal gland with adrenal insufficiency. Shea TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):711-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide and somatostatin in different structures of the rat brain: effects of hypo- and hypercorticism. Nobou F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun; 352(2):296-301

The natural history of salt-wasting disorders of adrenal and renal origin. Rösler A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):689-700

[Chronic hypoadrenocorticism due to an isolated deficiency of ACTH] D'Osualdo F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(4):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adrenal insufficiency and bilateral adrenal enlargement: demonstration by computed tomography. Wheatley T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):435-8

VETERINARY

Hypoadrenocorticism. Feldman EC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul; 14(4):751-66 (25 ref.)

ADRENAL GLAND NEOPLASMS

Cystic neuroblastoma in an infant [clinical conference] St. John-Sutton M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):83-5

Extra-adrenal and metastatic pheochromocytoma: the role of 131I meta-iodobenzylguanidine (131I MIBG) in localization and management. Thompson NW, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):605-11

[Diagnosis and localization of pheochromocytoma] Mustajoki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(13):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Deaths during anesthesia: pheochromocytoma?] Melloni C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec;50(12):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ganglioneuroma of the suprarenal glands in gynecologic practice] Vasić D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan-Apr;24(1-2):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Neuroblastoma IV-S. A series of 7 cases] Maciá Martí J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Demonstration and characterization of immunoreactive methionine-enkephalin, leucine-enkephalin, methionine-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 and methionine-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in human phaeochromocytoma. Yoshimasa T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;107(2):261-7

Immunofluorescence microscopic evaluation of the intermediate filament expression of the adrenal cortex and medulla and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):360-6

Enkephalins in pheochromocytoma: studies in a rat model. Parmer RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):483-512

Immunohistochemical localization of Met-enkephalin, Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and Leu-enkephalin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):993-1000

Characterisation of Met-enkephalin(Arg6,Phe7) immunoreactivity in human adrenal and human phaeochromocytoma. Boarder MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Oct;9(3):187-97

BLOOD

Serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in medullary thyroid carcinoma with or without pheochromocytoma. Engbaek F. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):469-73

The prediction of anatomical morphology of primary aldosteronism using serum 18-hydroxycorticosterone levels. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):67-73

Catecholamines in plasma and erythrocytes of rats with transplantable pheochromocytoma. Alexander N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):571-7

Chromatographic characterisation of the circulating neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity from patients with phaeochromocytoma. Corder R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):91-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High incidences of pheochromocytomas after long-term administration of retinol acetate to F344/DuCrj rats. Kurokawa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):715-23

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in pheochromocytoma. Evidence for a novel mechanism. Stewart AF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):776-9

Pre-Gardner's syndrome, thyroglossal cysts and undifferentiated tumor of neural crest origin. Helson L. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):247-9

Pontine hemorrhage in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Scardigli K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):343-4

Phaeochromocytoma and renal artery stenosis. Netri G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):192

Perioperative management of a patient with a malignant pheochromocytoma. Miller D, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):278-82

Adrenal adenomas and adrenal carcinomas in association with hereditary adenomatosis of the colon and rectum. Painter TA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2001-4

Acute renal failure and transient, massive proteinuria in a case of pheochromocytoma. Takabatake T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):47-9

Neuroblastoma with opsomyoclonus and Turner syndrome. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):603-5

Phaeochromocytoma presenting in pregnancy. Mulcahy D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;153(11):389-91

Undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma in a patient with Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Walsh G, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;153(6):221-2

Extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma with reversible renal artery stenosis. Del Gaudio A. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(3):237-40

Transient hemiparesis--a cautionary tale: coexistence of phaeochromocytoma and intracranial aneurysm [letter] Jha AN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):188-9

Central precocious puberty complicating a virilizing adrenal tumor: treatment with a long-acting LHRH analog. Pescovitz OH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):612-4

Primary adrenal carcinoma as a cause of non metastatic hepatosplenomegaly and liver dysfunction syndrome. Conroy B. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):163-5

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in a pregnant patient with a pheochromocytoma. Feldman JM. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):5-7

Angiomyelolipoma associated with bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and hypertension. Escuin F, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):655-7

Pheochromocytoma with hypercalcemia: case report and review of literature. Shanberg AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):258-9

Elevated prostaglandin and indomethacin-responsive hypercalcemia in a patient with malignant pheochromocytoma. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):712-3

Snuff-induced hypertension in pheochromocytoma. McPhaul M, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2860-2

Pheochromocytoma, renal artery stenosis, and lymphocytic lymphoma associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Case report and literature review. Kremen AF, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):99-101

'Hypotension' as presenting symptom in fatal and near-fatal pure adrenaline-secreting phaeochromocytomas. Lamberts SW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):385-8

Electroconvulsive therapy in a patient with unsuspected pheochromocytoma. Carr ME Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):613-5

Hypercortisolism, diarrhea with steatorrhea, and massive proteinuria due to pheochromocytoma. Interlandi JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):879-83

Neuroblastoma and cerebellar ataxia. Wang MY. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):48-9

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis associated with a pheochromocytoma. Endoh M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):191-7

[Hypotension and shock in pheochromocytoma] Kieler C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanic spasms, arterial hypertension and hypokalemia] Haberl R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):50-4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy resistant hypertension] Klaiber E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):443-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric ulcer associated with malignant pheochromocytoma: coincidence or correlation?] Sportiello V. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar;9(1):49-50 **(Ita)**

[Gynecomastia caused by an estrogen-secreting adrenal neoplasm] Angeletti G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma with left ventricular configuration mimicking hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Shigematsu Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):823-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myasthenia gravis complicated by cortisol-producing adrenal adenoma] Sakashita I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiovascular system and the kidneys in pheochromocytoma] Potapova GN. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):118-23 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant hypertension syndrome caused by aldosteroma-pheochromocytoma] Kretinina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

[State of the blood kinin system in patients with adrenal hypertension] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A 68 year-old woman with cardiac insufficiency, muscular weakness and lumbar pain (clinical conference)] Foz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):578-85 **(Spa)**

[Virilizing adrenal carcinoma] de Miguel Canalejas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Undiagnosed phaeochromocytoma in the perioperative period. Case reports. Sellevold OF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):474-9

Adrenal pseudomasses due to varices: angiographic-CT-MRI-pathologic correlations. Brady TM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):301-4

Magnetic resonance imaging of neuroblastoma with a 0.15-T magnet. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1241-8

Sonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of adrenal masses. Montali G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1081-4

Pheochromocytoma: antepartum diagnosis and management with tumor resection in the puerperium. Venuto R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):431-2

Adrenal myelolipoma diagnosis by computed-tomography-guided fine-needle aspiration. A case report. deBlois GG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):848-50

Localization of mediastinal paragangliomas (pheochromocytoma). Sheps SG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):807-9

Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Eckfeldt JH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):703-16 (69 ref.)

An expert system which critiques patient workup: modeling conflicting expertise. Miller PL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;17(6):554-69

Importance of early diagnosis and follow-up in multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN II B). Frank K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):112-6

Pseudopheochromocytoma [clinical conference] Kuchel O. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):151-8

Pheochromocytoma [letter] Vyas PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21(10):827-8

Comparison of iodobenzylguanidine imaging with computed tomography in locating pheochromocytoma. Chatal JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):769-72

MR imaging of pheochromocytomas. Fink IJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):454-8

Distinction between adrenal adenomas and metastases using MR imaging. Reinig JW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):898-901

Clonidine-suppression test in epinephrine secreting pheochromocytoma: report of a case. Dupont AG, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):153-6

Family practice grand rounds. Functional bowel syndrome, pheochromocytoma, or demonio? Berlin EA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):239, 242, 246-8 passim

Erroneous diagnosis of phaeochromocytoma in hypertensive patient on labetalol. Bouloux PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):588-9

A new method of identifying pheochromocytoma and proving that a 'mass' is a 'pheo' [editorial] Beierwaltes WH. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):105

Pseudopheochromocytoma and cardiac arrest associated with phenylpropanolamine. Hyams JS, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1609-10

Comparison of 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy with urinary and plasma catecholamine determinations in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma. Plewe G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15;63(14):627-30

Apologia for older techniques for localising phaeochromocytoma [letter] Brown MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1274

Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):721-5

Current concepts. Pheochromocytoma: diagnosis, localization and management. Bravo EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1298-303 (24 ref.)

Ultrasound diagnosis of abdomino-pelvic neuroblastoma. De Campo M. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):324-8

Pseudo-phaeochromocytoma due to alcohol withdrawal. Potter JF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):721-3

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy: diagnosis and collaborative management. Griffin JB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1325-7

Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland. Review of diagnostic problems and surgical intervention. Müller SC, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):132-7

Prenatal diagnosis of neuroblastoma by sonography. Janetschek G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):397-402

Nonfunctioning pheochromocytoma. Simpson ET, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):632-3

A clinico-pathological study on phaeochromocytoma at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Charles C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):241-5

Cosyntropin stimulation in adrenal vein testing for aldosteronoma. Noth RH, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):92-4

Prevalence of C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma in a consecutive series of pheochromocytoma patients. Jansson S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):493-500

A clinical scoring system for detection of patients with pheochromocytomas. Black HR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May-Jun;57(3):259-72

[Comparison of the clinical manifestations of pheochromocytoma in adults and children] Qian RL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):745-8, 792 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echographic studies of the adrenal glands] De Loof JL, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ophthalmologic manifestations disclosing pheochromocytoma: apropos of 3 cases] Karsenti G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):1001-5 **(Fre)**

[Malignant pheochromocytoma. A case] Ducornet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenal myelolipoma with clinical symptoms (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):697 **(Fre)**

[Complex study of the adrenal glands using angiography and radioimmunoassay of the hormone level in adrenal gland venous blood] Jugrinov OG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal masses--diagnostic ranking of methods] Schneider GH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Schreyer T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Aug;37(8):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adrenal myelolipoma. Case report] Kühn R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul;24(4):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical spontaneous changes in heart rate in pheochromocytoma] Bramann HU, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echotomography in extensive pathology of the renal-adrenal region] Ghigi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):659-60 **(Ita)**

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imagings for the evaluation of adrenal gland tumor] Abe M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of adrenal adenoma and hyperplasia by CT and adrenal scintigraphy] Miura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pheochromocytoma. 2 cases diagnosed by newer technics] Dahl T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 20;104(32):2244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical picture of pheochromocytoma in the light of observations of 47 patients] Januszewicz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):211-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pheochromocytoma--diagnosis and treatment] Januszewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(18):1465-73 **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Potapova GN. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):120-4 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic diagnosis of adrenal tumors] Rybakov SI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic difficulties in giant pheochromocytoma] Amirova HM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):34-5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of pheochromocytoma] Potapova GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):107-11 **(Rus)**

[Rare case of an organized hematoma of the left adrenal simulating an organic tumor] Vos'mirko OD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):110-1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pheochromocytoma in pregnancy. Experience of treatment with phenoxybenzamine in three patients. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):357–61

Streptozotocin therapy for malignant pheochromocytoma [letter] Gross DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):367–8

Labetalol and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Navaratnarajah M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1179

Preoperative management of pheochromocytoma with the calcium-antagonist nifedipine. Chimori K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):372–9

Treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma with combination chemotherapy. Keiser HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I18–24

Chemotherapy trials in malignant pheochromocytoma: report of two patients and review of the literature. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):89–92

Regression of metastatic adrenal carcinoma during palliative ketoconazole treatment [letter] Contreras P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):151–2

Increase in blood pressure in pheochromocytoma induced by domperidone and metoclopramide. Ichikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):149–52

[Intra-aortic PGE1 infusion combined with anti-malignant chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma] Munakata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human adrenal cortex. Lehoux JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1462–8

Sulfation and constitutive secretion of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. McHugh EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4409–17

Partial purification and characterization of a nerve growth factor-sensitive kinase and its substrate from PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3804–11

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: structural comparisons of membrane-bound versus soluble forms from adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Sokoloff RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):411–20

Increased 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in a virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):329–42

Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells with special reference to nerve growth factor-mediated increase of the immunoprecipitable enzymes. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):253–63

ETIOLOGY

Adenomatous polyposis coli and multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2b. A pathogenetic relationship. Perkins JT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):375–81

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A genealogical study from an area of endemic degeneration. Křemenová J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(1–2):43–63

Familial extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma [editorial] Ansari AN. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):228–9

Familial extra-adrenal pheochromocytoma A new syndrome. Glowniak JV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):257–61

Structure and expression of amplified cKi-ras gene sequences in Y1 mouse adrenal tumor cells. George DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1199–203

Metastatic neuroblastoma in an infant: translocation (1;11), deletion (2) and double minute chromosomes. Franke F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):305–8

Three cases in two families of multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) type IIa. Kishi N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):779–83

Isolation of ACTH-resistant Y1 adrenal tumor cells. Schimmer BP. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:350–6

Mutants of PC12 cells with altered cyclic AMP responses. Block T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2091–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of neurofilament antigens by normal and neoplastic human adrenal chromaffin cells. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):101–4

METABOLISM

Tetanus toxin affects the K+-stimulated release of catecholamines from nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells. Figliomeni B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):249–56

Myosin and myosin phosphorylation in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Englert DF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):77–82

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-, somatostatin-, and calcitonin-producing adrenal pheochromocytoma associated with the watery diarrhea (WDHH) syndrome. First case report with immunohistochemical findings. Viale G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1099–106

Sulphate conjugation limits fluctuations in free catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma. Vandongen R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):279–83

Characterization of cell surface adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-binding proteins in Y-1 mouse adrenal tumor cells. Wen SC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):935–44

Immunocytochemical study of PC12 cells grafted to the brain of immature rats. Jaeger CB. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):615–24

Visualisation of messenger RNA directing peptide synthesis by in situ hybridisation using a novel single-stranded cDNA probe. Potential for the investigation of gene expression and endocrine cell activity. Varndell IM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):597–601

Association of 125I-nerve growth factor with PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Evidence for internalization via high-affinity receptors only and for long-term regulation by nerve growth factor of both high- and low-affinity receptors. Bernd P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15509–16

Molecular characteristics of nerve growth factor receptors on PC12 cells. Hosang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):655–62

Ectopic beta-adrenergic receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human adrenocortical carcinomas. Katz MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):900–9

Increased content of neuropeptide Y in human pheochromocytoma cell cultures. Tischler AS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):303–5

Factors involved in interferon-induced or cholera toxin-induced steroidogenesis in Y-1 mouse adrenal tumour cells. Matsuguchi M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb; 66 (Pt 2):267–73

Effects of monovalent ions on the transport of noradrenaline across the plasma membrane of neuronal cells (PC-12 cells). Harder R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1154–62

Association of serotonin, dopamine, or noradrenaline with an actin-like component in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Small DH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):825–31

Rapid clearance of iodine-131 MIBG from the heart and liver of patients with adrenergic dysfunction and pheochromocytoma. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):357–65

The metabolism of estradiol 17-sulfate by pheochromocytoma tissue. Yoshizawa I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):239–41

Agonist-induced regulation of the neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor of PC12 cells. Robinson D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):409–17

Production of growth hormone-releasing factor in pheochromocytoma [letter] Sano T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1520

In vivo and in vitro studies on the production of placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, and pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein) in an adrenal choriocarcinoma. Maeyama M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):593–6

Renal prostaglandin E in pheochromocytoma. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):821–7

[Increased conjugated catecholamines in urine and blood after removal of pheochromocytoma] Shibata O, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Positive correlation between urinary excretion of catecholamine metabolites and tumour mass in pheochromocytoma. Results in patients with sustained and paroxysmal hypertension and multiple endocrine neoplasia. Stenström G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):73–7

Malignant pheochromocytoma with ACTH production. Kakudo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1403–10

Fine-needle aspiration of catecholamine-producing adrenal masses: a possibly fatal mistake. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):113–4

Alimentary tract ganglioneuromatosis-lipomatosis, adrenal myelolipomas, pancreatic telangiectasias, and multinodular thyroid goiter. A possible neuroendocrine syndrome. Hegstrom JL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):744–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma limited to the adrenal gland with adrenal insufficiency. Shea TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):711–4

Pheochromocytoma-ganglioneuroma of the adrenal. Kragel PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):470–2

Fine needle aspiration biopsy: a cautionary tale. Lambert MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):364

Malignant phaeochromocytoma. Lewi HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):394–8

Malignant pheochromocytoma with ganglioneuroblastoma elements in a patient with von Recklinghausen's disease. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2794–8

Metachronous bilateral adrenal neuroblastoma. Suzuki H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1490–2

Primary malignant melanomas of the lung and adrenal. Carstens PH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):910–4

Adrenal pheochromocytoma: a clinicopathologic review of 60 cases. Medeiros LJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun; 16(6):580–9

Bilateral pheochromocytomas. Kalff V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):387–92

The effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):307–16

MEA III presenting as pheochromocytoma and complicating pregnancy and the puerperium. A case report. Epstein H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):501–4

Intra-adrenal hepatic heterotopia. Honoré LH. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):652–4

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9-1985. A 42-year-old woman with hypertension, hematemesis, and metabolic acidosis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):568–75

Adult adrenal neuroblastoma with extension into inferior vena cava. Yashiro N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec; 2(4):234–6

Caval occlusion caused by a metastasis of adrenal carcinoma. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):15–6

Satellite cells in the normal human adrenal gland and in pheochromocytomas. An immunohistochemical study. Lauriola L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(1):13–21

[Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland] Schneider K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1136–40 **(Ger)**

[Aldosteronoma with noticeable lymphocytic infiltration, a new isotype?] Cugini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphological criteria of the malignancy of pheochromocytoma] Cheremnykh AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic bilateral pheochromocytoma as part of a multiple endocrine neoplasm type II-b picture] Verdejo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun; 32(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible dilatation of hypertrophied left ventricle in pheochromocytoma: serial two-dimensional echocardiographic observations. Lam JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):613–5

Primary hyperaldosteronism during pregnancy. Merrill RH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):786–7

Possible pharmacologic trespass in pheochromocytoma patients [letter] Uzoni CE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):337–8

Pheochromocytoma and asthma [letter] Sastre J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):482

Phaeochromocytoma. Cryer PE. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;14(1):203–20 (70 ref.)

Role of actin in the responses of adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP: inhibition by DNase I. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1335–42

Arterial pressure and hormone relationships in phaeochromocytoma. Richards AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):373–9

[Hemodynamics and pheochromocytoma] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood, erythrocyte and plasma volumes in patients with pheochromocytoma] Wyrzykowski B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric manifestations in patients with pheochromocytomas [editorial] Manger WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):229–30

Anxiety in patients with pheochromocytomas. Starkman MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):248–52

RADIOGRAPHY

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in suspected pheochromocytoma [letter] Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1313–4

Differentiation of malignant from benign adrenal masses: predictive indices on computed tomography. Hussain S, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):61–5

Value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to demonstrate hypervascular endocrine tumors: report of two cases. Baert AL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(5):193–5

Adrenal myelolipoma associated with Conn syndrome: CT evaluation. Whaley D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep–Oct;9(5):959–60

Adrenal pseudotumor: gallbladder simulating a right adrenal mass. Papanicolaou N, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):171–2

Computed tomography versus angiography in the diagnosis of large right adrenal carcinomas. Tisnado J, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct;8(4):287–99

Computed tomographic evaluation of adrenal glands in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):231–3

Adrenal 'incidentilomas' [letter] **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):98–9

Cystic pheochromocytoma. Bush WH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):332–4

[Computer tomography in primary and secondary tumors of the adrenal glands] Buck J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1494–9 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of arteriography in morphological changes in the adrenal glands] Kónya A, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(5):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of atypical and metastatic pheochromocytoma in computed tomography] Neumann G, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Agbaba M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic localization of adrenal lesions in primary aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):839–44

Meta–iodobenzylguanidine in metastatic phaeochromocytoma. Stewart RJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):525–7

Scintigraphic demonstration of coexisting adenoma and metastasis of the adrenal gland in a patient with bronchogenic carcinoma. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):717–8

Scintigraphic localization of a disseminated malignant pheochromocytoma with the use of 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine. Troncone L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(9):429–32

Scintigraphy with I–131 MIBG as an aid to the treatment of pheochromocytomas in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2 syndromes. Sisson JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(4):254–61

Iodine–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine for the locating of suspected pheochromocytoma: experience in 400 cases. Shapiro B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):576–85

Usefulness of scintigraphic imaging using 131iodine–metaiodobenzylguanidine in localization of asymptomatic pheochromocytoma. Yazaki T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):107–9

Use of 131I–MIBG scintigraphy in the evaluation of suspected pheochromocytoma. Swensen SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):299–304

Scintiscanning in the management of phaeochromocytoma [letter] Edis AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):901

131I–MIBG and phaeochromocytoma [letter] Gough IR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):330

Imaging of phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla with 123I–meta–iodobenzyl guanidine. Horne T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec;5(12):763–8

Visualization of an adrenal pheochromocytoma with thallium–201. Nakajo M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):263–7

Pheochromocytoma and the normal adrenal medulla: improved visualization with I–123 MIBG scintigraphy. Lynn MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):789–92

Radio–iodobenzylguanidine for the scintigraphic location and therapy of adrenergic tumors. McEwan AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):132–53 (94 ref.)

Diagnosis of adrenal tumors with radionuclide imaging. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1984;6:1–54 (128 ref.)

Limitations of 131I–MIBG scintigraphy in locating pheochromocytomas. Gough IR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):115–20

[Meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy, a privileged procedure for localizing pheochromocytoma (letter)] Charbonnel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):49 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of multiple pheochromocytomas in childhood with 131I–m–benzylguanidine] Koletzko S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative localization of pheochromocytoma metastases using 131I–meta–benzylguanidine] Fasshauer H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):203–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of scintigraphic studies with 131I–meta–benzylguanidine in space–occupying lesions of neuroectodermal origin] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphic imaging of benign and malignant tumors of the sympathetic nervous system with meta–iodobenzylguanidine] Kimmig B, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 May;38(5):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scintigraphy with 131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine in the differential diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Cerasola G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphic localization of metastatic pheochromocytoma by 131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):393–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of paraganglioma diagnosed by 131I–metaiodobenzyl guanidine (MIBG) scintigraphy] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1201–8 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of pheochromocytoma by I–131–metaiodobenzylguanidine] Yasuhara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1942–6 **(Jpn)**

[Scintigraphic localization of pheochromocytomas] Ohishi S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenomedullary scintigraphy with I–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine] Ohta Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):399–400 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in the scintigraphic diagnosis of pheochromocytoma] Jakubowski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul–Aug;48(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gammagraphic localization of pheochromocytoma with (131I) meta–iodobencylguanidine] Carrió Soldevila J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Negativity of gammagraphy using I131–labeled meta–iodobenzylguanidine in the diagnosis of pheochromocytoma (letter)] Simó Canonge R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):38 **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Nuclear medical therapy of pheochromocytoma] Fischer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Diagnostic approach to incidental adrenal nodules in the cancer patient. Results of a clinical, radiologic, and fine–needle aspiration study. Katz RL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1995–2000

Adenocarcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland simulating myelolipoma: CT evaluation. Greene KM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):820–1

Aspiration cytology of simultaneous bilateral adrenal metastases from renal cell carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Luciani L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):315–8

Addison's disease due to metastases to the adrenal glands. Mor F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):637–9

Computed tomographic evaluation of adrenal glands in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Kaneko K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):231–3

Adrenal insufficiency due to metastatic lung carcinoma and shown by abdominal CT scan. Payne DK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1592–3

[Contralateral adrenal metastasis in renal cell carcinoma] Katsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of adrenal metastases from suspected lung cancer revealed by 99mTc–MDP] Kobori K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):493–4 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of computerized tomography for the detection of asymptomatic adrenal gland metastasis (letter)] Rovira Cañellas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Carcinoma of the breast developing in a woman with an androgen–secreting tumour of the adrenal gland. Cox R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):189

Effect of synthetic human atrial natriuretic peptide on aldosterone secretion by dispersed aldosterone–producing adenoma cells in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):677–80

A gastrin–producing adrenal tumor? Petrek JA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):27–9

Cushing's syndrome and pheochromocytoma caused by an adrenal tumor, also containing met–enkephalin and somatostatin: a case report. Bruining HA, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):639–42

[Simultaneous secretion of cortisol and aldosterone by a black adrenal adenoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15–31;174(3–4):123–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Isoflurane anesthesia for resection of pheochromocytoma. A report of two cases. Thomas B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Sep;35(3):201–10

Phaeochromocytoma in a child. Harrison GR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):86–8

Atracurium in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):547–50

The use of magnesium sulfate in the anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma. James MF. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):188–90

Anaesthetic management with morphine in phaeochromocytoma. Hamaji M, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):681–6

Recurrent operated malignant pheochromocytoma. Marinescu I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;23(1):61–6

Coexistence of aldosteronoma and pheochromocytoma in an adrenal gland. Wajiki M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):75–8

Haemodynamic monitoring during resection of a phaeochromocytoma. A case report. Sandison MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):939–40

Primary aldosteronism: computerized tomography in preoperative evaluation. Balkin PW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1071–3

Oncologic aspects of pheochromocytoma: the importance of follow–up. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1061–6

Adrenal 'incidentalomas'. Need for surgery. Seddon JM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):1–7

Surgical management of the adrenal glands in the multiple endocrine neoplasia type II syndrome. van Heerden JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):612–21

An unusual complication following the removal of a neuroblastoma. Crafoord J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):398–9

[Tumors of the adrenal gland in childhood. Report of 38 patients] Bolkenius M, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fentanyl anesthesia for the removal of pheochromocytoma] Katagai H, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal myelolipoma: a case report] Noguchi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in adrenal surgery] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma recurring 12 years after initial surgery] Tahara H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia in the surgical treatment of pheochromocytoma] Suslov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedural and technical aspects of the surgical treatment of hormonally active adrenal tumors] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec;(12):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos of a case of pheochromocytoma with difficult to control hypertensive crises] Tejada JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Preoperative acute volume loading in patients with pheochromocytoma. Pinaud M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):460–3

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in a child with a stage IV neuroblastoma] Bordigoni P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of catecholamine secretory vesicles from PC12 cells. Wagner JA. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1244–53

Morphological properties and membrane channels of the growth cones induced in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. O'Lague PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1–2):301–21

Effect of extracellular matrix on PC 12 cell shape and dopamine processing. Bethea CL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):319–29

Pheochromocytoma producing immunoreactive ACTH with Cushing's syndrome. Lamovec J, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(1):41–8

URINE

Measurement of urinary steroid profile in patients with adrenal tumor as a screening method for carcinoma. Minowada S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):29–37

VETERINARY

A polypeptide immunoreactive nonchromaffin paraganglioma in the periglandular connective tissue of glandula suprarenalis of a dog. A case report. Dorn A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):99–104

Pheochromocytoma in the dog. Twedt DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Jul;14(4):767–82 (10 ref.)

Malignant neuroblastoma in a cow. Haynes JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):610–2

ADRENAL GLANDS

Lymphoid hypophysitis in a patient with lymphoid thyroiditis, lymphoid adrenalitis, and idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Sobrinho–Simões M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):230–3

ABNORMALITIES

Contrasting effects of subcutaneous pulsatile GnRH therapy in congenital adrenal hypoplasia and Kallmann's syndrome. Gordon D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):597–603

Ultrasound demonstration of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ghiacy S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):419–20

Proposed assignment of loci for X–linked adrenal hypoplasia and glycerol kinase genes [letter] Hammond J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):54

Case 6. Adrenal hypoplasia in triploidy. Kalousek DK. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):359–62

ANALYSIS

Separation of the major adrenal steroids by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Capp MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):374–81

Characterization of solubilized 'peripheral type' benzodiazepine binding sites from rat adrenals by using [3H]PK 11195, an isoquinoline carboxamide derivative. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):167–70

Tissue concentrations of opioid peptides in rats do not depend on blood pressure height. Gaida W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):2045–50

Quantitative measurement of angiotensin II (A II) receptors in discrete regions of rat brain, pituitary and adrenal gland by autoradiography. Israel A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1761–4

Effect of denervation on the leucine–enkephalin content of the adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):2059–62

Plasma, adrenal, and heart catecholamines in physically trained normal and diabetic rats. Jobidon C, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):532–5

Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in endocrine organs: autoradiographic localization in rat pituitary, adrenal, and testis. De Souza EB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):567–73

Neuropeptide Y in bovine adrenal glands: distribution and characterization. Majane EA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1162–8

Depletion of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors after hypophysectomy in rat adrenal gland and testis. Anholt RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):41–6

Possible steroid binding site common to adrenal cytochrome P–450scc and prostatic steroid binding protein. Gotoh O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):8–10

Increased adrenal epinephrine and norepinephrine in spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1357–66

Alteration of adrenal catecholamine levels in the rat after dietary calcium and vitamin D deficiencies. Baksi SN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Dec;11(4):393–6

An interspecies comparison of gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1219–27

Gangliosides and neutral glycolipids in guinea pig adrenal glands. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):237–44

Opioid peptides in human adrenal: partial characterization and presence of adrenal peptide E. Boarder MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):658–65

Evidence for the existence of des–Asp1–angiotensin II in human uterine and adrenal tissues. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):480–3

Histamine–containing peripheral neuronal and endocrine systems. Panula P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):933–41

Effect of acute hypoxia on ascorbate content of plasma, cerebral cortex, and adrenal gland. Arad I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):766–9

Identification of 24–hydroxycholesterol in bovine adrenals in both free and esterified forms and in bovine brains as its sulfate ester. Prasad VV, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):733–6

Adroxazine, a hormone of the adrenals that stimulates the rate of replication of bone marrow stem cells. Rice FA. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):963–9

Solubilized adrenal angiotensin II receptors: studies on the site of action of sodium and calcium ions, and on the role of disulfide bridges. Birabeau MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):181–9

Presence of the predicted C–flanking peptide of neuropeptide Y (CPON) in tissue extracts. Allen JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Apr;6(2):95–100

A comparison of opioid peptide precursors in guinea pig, rat and bovine striata and guinea pig adrenal. Metters KM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):521–4

Pro–enkephalin peptides possessing Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Gly7–Leu8–immunoreactivity in rat CSF, striatum and adrenal gland. Jackson S, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):169–78

Morphine and other opiates from beef brain and adrenal. Goldstein A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5203–7

Detection of the messenger RNA coding for preproenkephalin A in bovine adrenal by in situ hybridization. Bloch B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul; 8(4):345–54

Characterisation of Met–enkephalin(Arg6,Phe7) immunoreactivity in human adrenal and human phaeochromocytoma. Boarder MR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Oct;9(3):187–97

[Identification and determination of corticosteroids in adrenal gland extracts for pharmaceutical use with HPLC procedures] Cavina G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):371–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine content in the human adrenal gland] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 76(2):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of pro–opiomelanocortin and the secretion of its peptide fragments in the adrenals of the bull] Tennov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of glucocorticoids in blood and adrenal gland cultures by competitive protein binding without preliminary extraction] Tinnikov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (12):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adrenal gland of Euproctus (Urodela, Salamandridae): comparison of three species and phylogenetic inferences. Accordi F, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):209–14

Ultrasound imaging of the adrenal glands. Krebs CA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1985 Jul–Aug;56(6):421–3

The adrenal gland components in the head kidneys of some marine and fresh water teleosts from Egypt. Khalil RM, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(5):685–98

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVIII. Quantitative histologic and cytologic studies on adrenal glands of Phasianus colchicus. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):161–8

[Method of precise measurement of the volume of small biological objects] Dubov IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985; 47(2):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Adrenal pseudomasses due to varices: angiographic–CT–MRI–pathologic correlations. Brady TM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):301–4

A study of the vascular arrangement in the rat adrenal gland using non–radioactive microspheres. Hamaji M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):277–80

Sympathetic adrenal denervation decreases adrenal blood flow without altering the cortisol response to hemorrhage. Engeland WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1000–10

Ovarian and adrenal vein steroids in seven patients with androgen–secreting ovarian neoplasms: selective catheterization findings. Moltz L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):585–93

The mammalian adrenal circulation and the relationship between adrenal blood flow and steroidogenesis. Vinson GP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):285–94 (89 ref.)

The branching site of the posterior adrenal artery in pigs. Suzuki K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 May; 62(1):27–33

Absolute ethanol injection of the adrenal artery: hypertensive reaction. Fink IJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):357–8

[Venous angiectatic malformation of the adrenal gland. Report of a case and review of the literature] Bersi S. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14;76(28–29):1357–64 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone levels of the blood of the adrenal veins and inferior vena cava in patients with adrenal and kidney diseases] Tishenina RS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul; 30(7):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Validation of cell volume determination for stereological studies of adrenocortical cells: comparison of values from semifine sections with those of dissociated zona fasciculata cells. Taki TM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):415–26

Requirement for metalloendoprotease in exocytosis: evidence in mast cells and adrenal chromaffin cells. Mundy DI, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):645–56

Detection of Escherichia coli enterotoxins by using mouse adrenal cell and suckling mouse assays: collaborative study. Lovett J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct; 67(5):946–9

Interaction of French–pressed liposomes with isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Characterization of the cell–liposome interactions. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1796–803

A histochemical study on the adrenal of the teleost Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Joy KP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):396–402

DRUG EFFECTS

Trophic effects of potassium loading on the rat zona glomerulosa: permissive role of ACTH and angiotensin II. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):98–103

Reduced responsiveness of glomerulosa cells after prolonged stimulation with angiotensin II. Enyedi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E209–14

Effects of phenylbutazone and anabolic steroids on adrenal and thyroid gland function tests in healthy horses. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):359–64

Effect of ophthalmic prednisolone acetate on the canine adrenal gland and hepatic function. Roberts SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1711–4

Prednisolone succinate and prednisolone acetate in cattle: pharmacokinetics and action on the adrenal gland. Toutain PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):719–25

Dexamethasone and prednisolone in the horse: pharmacokinetics and action on the adrenal gland. Toutain PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1750–6

Adrenocortical function after acute carbon monoxide exposure in humans. Raff H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):88–90

High–dose ketoconazole therapy and adrenal and testicular function in humans. Pont A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2150–3

On the site of action of the anti–adrenal steroidogenic effect of cyproterone acetate. Lambert A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2091–5

Effects of proopiomelanocortin–derived peptides, methionine–enkephalin and forskolin on the maturation of ovine fetal adrenal cells in culture. Durand P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):694–704

Effect of propofol, thiopentone and etomidate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Lambert A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):505–8

Endocrine effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate: relation between plasma levels and suppression of adrenal steroids in patients with breast cancer. van Veelen H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):977–83

Inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by atriopeptins in rat adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul; 57(1):113–8

Potentiating activity of rat serum extract on ACTH–induced corticosteroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells. Morita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):217–25

Modulation by cortisol of adrenocorticotropin–induced activation of adrenal function in fetal sheep. Challis JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2267–72

Potentiation of the antagonistic effect of ACTH11–24 on steroidogenesis by synthesis of covalent dimeric conjugates. Fauchère JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):283–6

Ovine corticotropin–releasing factor administration in normal men. Pituitary and adrenal responses in the morning and evening. Schulte HM, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(2):69–74

Prolactin regulation of prolactin binding sites in pancreatic islets and adrenal glands of ovariectomized rats. Tesone M, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983–84;3(6):711–26

Responses of rat adrenal glomerulosa and inner zone cells to synthetic ACTH analogs and proopiomelanocortin–derived peptides. Jornot LH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):221–5

Lack of effect of dexamethasone on corticosteroid production in the amphibian. Netchitailo P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):727–31

Cardiovascular and adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1097–101

Chlormethiazole infusion and adrenal function [letter] Pfeifer PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):460–1

Central effects of aldosterone infused into the rat subcommissural organ region. Dundore RL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):341–51

The effect of cyproterone and gonadotrophins on the adrenal gland of juvenile and adult rats. A morphological and morphometrical study. Städtler FA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4–5):493–8

Effects of ketamine on the catecholamine containing cells of the adrenal gland of the lizard Podarcis s. sicula Raf. Varano L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):145–8

Rationale for blockade of adrenal as well as testicular androgens in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Geller J. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 1):28–35

Changes in adrenal function as a possible mechanism for elevation of serum glucose by a single large dose of fluoride. Suketa Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):199–205

[Male contraception. Gonadal and adrenal functions in men treated with medroxyprogesterone] Roger M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):895–8 **(Fre)**

[Thyroid and adrenal responses to acute stimulation with HCG. Effects of bilateral orchiectomy] Valenti G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul–Sep;9(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha–tocopherol on the adrenal reaction to cold stress] Shorin IuP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unithiol on the ultrastructure of the myocardium and adrenals in endotoxin shock] Kirichenko IuG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan on the indices of gas exchange and the sympathetic–adrenal system in ischemic heart disease patients with different types of circulation] Katsenovich RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Thymic regulation of primate fetal ovarian–adrenal differentiation. Healy DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1127–33

In vitro spontaneous and adrenocorticotropin–dependent maturation of the steroidogenic pathway of ovine fetal adrenal cells. Cathiard AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):585–90

In vivo adrenocorticotropin (1–24)–induced accumulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate by ovine fetal adrenal cells is inhibited by concomitant infusion of metopirone. Lye SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1584–7

Inhibiting effects of hypervitaminosis A on development of fetal rat adrenal glands. Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):167–73

Adenylate cyclase activity in neocortex and fetal zone membrane fractions of the human fetal adrenal gland. Carr BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):718–22

The role of fetal adrenal hormones in the switch from fetal to adult globin synthesis in the sheep. Wintour EM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):165–70

[Neuroblastic cells during adrenal development] Barbet JP, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):697–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

In vivo inhibition of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in rat adrenals during exposure to carbon disulphide. Caroldi S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Oct;55(4):265–7

Peptide alignment of the porcine 21–hydroxylase cytochrome P–450 using a cDNA sequence of the corresponding bovine enzyme. Bienkowski MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):734–40

Inhibition by vanadyl of adenylate cyclase activation reactions in rat adrenal membranes. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):945–51

Ligandin concentrations in the steroidogenic tissues of the rat during development. Eidne KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):424–8

Studies on cytochrome P–450 (P–450 17 alpha,lyase) from guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Dual function of a single enzyme and effect of cytochrome b5. Shinzawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):151-60

Regulation of biogenic amine methyltransferases by glucocorticoids via S-adenosylmethionine and its metabolizing enzymes, methionine adenosyltransferase and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Wong DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):209-16

Effect of 4-cholesten-3-one on 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in rat adrenals. Tallová J, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):151-5

Enkephalin convertase demonstrated in the pituitary and adrenal gland by [3H]guanidinoethylmercaptosuccinic acid autoradiography: dehydration decreases neurohypophyseal levels. Strittmatter SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1667-74

Specificity of cGMP binding to a purified cGMP-stimulated phosphodiesterase from bovine adrenal tissue. Miot F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):59-65

NADP-isocitric dehydrogenase of gerbil adrenal mitochondria: support of steroid hydroxylation. McCarthy JL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):484-5

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XIV. Heparin-releasable liver-lipase like activity in rat adrenals as affected by gonadectomy and testosterone or estradiol replacement. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):646-9

Kinetic analysis of adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during human development. Byrne GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):934-9

Late-onset adrenal steroid 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. I. A cause of hirsutism in pubertal and postpubertal women. Pang SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):428-39

Elevation of RNA coding for tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal gland by reserpine treatment and exposure to cold. Tank AW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1030-3

Ethanol-induced changes in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal glands of mice selectively bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):315-21

Activation of microsomal cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzyme I by ACTH1-24 in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):133-6

The stimulation by ACTH of 17 alpha-hydroxylation in cultures or rabbit adrenal cells. Fevold HR. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):555-62

Some characteristics of human adrenal microsomal 21-hydroxylase activity. Gordon MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):67-72

Increased 3-hydroxy-3-methyl-glutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in a virilizing adrenal carcinoma. Lehoux JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):329-42

Subcellular distribution and kinetic properties of soluble and particulate-associated bovine adrenal glycerol kinase. Seltzer WK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(1):51-61

Distribution and characterization of cAMP-dependent protein kinase isoenzymes in bovine adrenal cells. Deviller P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):21-30

Involvement of the regulatory protein (Ns) in the maturation of ACTH-sensitive adenylate cyclase of ovine fetal adrenal during late gestation. Durand P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;39(2):145-50

Tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the young rat: control by thyroid hormones. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;38(1):87-9

Cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in human placenta and bovine adrenals: an one-step method for separation of pregnenolone formed in vitro. Pasanen M, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):517-27

Effect of ACTH on rabbit adrenal microsomal 17 alpha-hydroxylase activity, cytochrome P-450 and protein electrophoretic patterns. Peterson JE, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Sep;44(3):195-206

[Kinetic properties of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-cytochrome P-450 reductase from porcine adrenal microsomes] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenylate cyclase and cAMP-dependent protein kinase activity in the adrenal glands of animals after chronic administration of ACTH] Afinogenova SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1882-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diaphorase reactions of lipoamide dehydrogenases from the adrenal ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex] Chenas NK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jun;50(6):1018-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of o,p'-dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane on malic enzyme activity of the adrenal glands] Mikosha AS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Compensatory adrenal growth and conditioned avoidance response in relation to oestrous cycle and metoclopramide induced constant dioestrus. Sfikakis A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:12-4

The case for pro-gamma-MSH as the adrenal growth factor. Lowry PJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):243-58

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVII. Analysis of adrenal growth rate in maturing male and female rats and hamsters. Nikicicz H, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):573-82

Adrenal-testicular interrelationships in the aging male. Angeli A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:57-69

Postnatal development of cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in the rat adrenal. Henning SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):803-8

INJURIES

Pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in rabbits with adrenal perturbations. Siripaisarnpipat S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):89-96

INNERVATION

Effect of phentolamine on the insulin, glucagon, and glucose responses to exercise in adrenal-denervated sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):346-9

Effects of intra-cerebroventricular 2-DG infusion and subsequent hypothalamic lesion on adrenal nerve activity in the rat. Katafuchi T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May; 13(1):81-4

The release of acetylcholine and of catecholamine from the cat's adrenal gland. Collier B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov; 13(3):957-64

Intact proenkephalin is the major enkephalin-containing peptide produced in rat adrenal glands after denervation. Fleminger G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(24):7985-8

Denervation of rat adrenal glands markedly increases preproenkephalin mRNA. Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7221-3

[Innervation of the adrenal chromaffin cells of Anas boscas. Ultrastructural study] Corona M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of ascorbic acid in the adrenal of the rat. Overbeek GA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):393-402

Effect of ACTH on endogenous steroid biosynthesis in long-term primary cultures from newborn rat adrenal cells. Ramirez LC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):401-12

Multiple-sites of inhibition by intravenous metyrapone of human adrenal steroidogenesis. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):378-85

Proliferative and stimulatory effects of PGA2 on nucleic acids in the adrenal and kidney of squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Rana SV, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Dec;22(4):307-12

Angiotensin II receptors in the brain and adrenal glands of rats with experimental and spontaneous hypertension. Sirakova IA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(2):21-8

Uptake and subcellular localization of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in the adrenal gland. Mathison JC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):79-86

Unexpected increase in catecholamines in adrenals of rats treated with 3-deazaadenosine. Brown ND, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):924-8

Inhibition of aldosterone production by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide is associated with an increase in cGMP production. Matsuoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1052-6

Intracellular calcium and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):69-76

A comparison of the low-density-lipoprotein receptor from bovine adrenal cortex, rabbit and rat liver and adrenal glands by lipoprotein blotting. Kroon PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):329-35

Effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on polyamine biosynthesis and tyrosine hydroxylase induction in the adrenal gland of the rat subjected to stress or apomorphine. Ekker M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1315-20

Inhibition of calcium uptake and catecholamine release by 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-8) in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4063-7

Uptake of rat plasma HDL subfractions labeled with [3H]cholesteryl linoleyl ether or with 125I by cultured rat hepatocytes and adrenal cells. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):72-82

Rates of cholesterol synthesis and low-density lipoprotein uptake in the adrenal glands of the rat, hamster and rabbit in vivo. Spady DK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):167-75

Secretion of antidiuretic hormone in hyponatraemia: not always 'inappropriate'. O'Rahilly S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1803-4

Vascular and adrenal receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in the rat. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):801-7

On the site of action of the anti-adrenal steroidogenic effect of etomidate and megestrol acetate. Lambert A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Dec;21(6):721-7

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2 stimulate aldosterone production in bovine adrenal glands. Tsunoda S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 11(5):533-6

18-Hydroxycortisol and 18-oxocortisol, steroids from the transitional zone. Gomez-Sanchez CE. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):609-15

Control of adrenal androgen production. Odell WD, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984-85;10(3-4):617-30 (38 ref.)

19-Nor-deoxycorticosterone metabolism by rat adrenal glands: evidence for the formation of 19-nor-corticosterone and 19-nor-18-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone. Dale SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):118-23

Potassium regulates angiotensin II-induced aldosterone biosynthesis in acutely nephrectomized rats. Douglas JG. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1760-4

Efficacy of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin III binding in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1598-602

Angiotensin effects on calcium and steroidogenesis in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1051-9

Adrenocorticotropin receptors in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Gallo-Payet N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul; 117(1):38-46

Methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in brain, pancreas, and adrenals of db/db mice. Greenberg J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):328-31

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]-angiotensin II binding sites in the rat adrenal gland. Healy DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1221-3

Potassium fluxes in bovine adrenal cells during adrenocorticotropin stimulation. Kenyon CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2279-85

Effect of natrium ionophore on aldosterone production in the rat adrenal gland. Matsuoka H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2039-44

The effects of hypophysectomy and administration of pituitary hormones on luteal function and uptake of high density lipoproteins by luteinized ovaries and adrenals of the rat. Murphy BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1587-97

Role of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandins in steroidogenesis by isolated frog interrenal gland: evidence for dissociation in adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin action. Perroteau I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1765-73

Production of steroid hormone and cyclic AMP in hybrids of adrenal and Leydig cells generated by electrofusion. Podestá EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):329-32

In vivo release of adrenal catecholamines in rats by fusaric acid. Racz K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):1-7

Prolonged ACTH treatment increases trypsin-like and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase (PNMT) activity in the adrenals. Simonyi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):465-6

Nucleic acids, glycogen deposition and adrenal gland steroidogenesis in rats with a pituitary mammotropic tumor (MtTF4). Klepac R. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):117-25

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in adrenal gland and spleen of rats after fasting and cold exposure. García-Estañ J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):61-2

Polycystic ovarian disease: current concepts of pathophysiology and therapy. Coney P. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):667-82 (102 ref.)

In vitro steroid biosynthesis by the adrenal gland of the female Lacerta vivipara Jacquin: the metabolism of exogenous precursors. Dauphin-Villemant C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):1-9

Gonadotrophin-induced oocyte maturation in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), requires steroidogenesis in both interrenal and ovary. Goswami SV, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):53-63

Insulin binding sites and action in the adrenal glands from normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. da Silva RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:77-81

Dissociation of adrenal androgen and cortisol levels in acute stress. Parker L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Apr; 17(4):209-12

Adrenal androgens in obese boys before and after weight loss. Pintor C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct; 16(10):544-8

Effects of cyproterone acetate on adrenal steroidogenesis in vitro. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(2):108-15

Uptake of high-density lipoprotein-associated apoprotein A-I and cholesterol esters by 16 tissues of the rat in vivo and by adrenal cells and hepatocytes in vitro. Glass C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):744-50

Role of calcium fluxes in the sustained phase of angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion from adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9177-84

Characteristics of angiotensin II-, K+- and ACTH-induced calcium influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Evidence that angiotensin II, K+, and ACTH may open a common calcium channel. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9171-6

Sensitivity of cortisol and adrenal androgens to dexamethasone suppression in hirsute women. Rittmaster RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):462-6

Inhibitory effects on steroid production from isolated adrenal cells of rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) of pro-opiomelanocorticotrophic peptides. Roebuck MM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):63-72

Lactic acid and steroid production by intact mouse adrenal glands and cell suspensions: effects of nucleotide derivatives and substrates. Hinson J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):105-11

Effects of etomidate on cortisol biosynthesis in isolated guinea-pig adrenal cells: comparison with metyrapone. De Coster R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):199-202

Immunoreactive Met-enkephalin Arg6 in rat brain, and bovine brain, gut, and adrenal. Giraud AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1236-42

Purine nucleotide synthesis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Rotllán P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1029-36

Prostanoids and adrenaline release: a study of [3H]adrenaline efflux from the rabbit isolated, perfused, adrenal gland. Collett AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):188-92

Biochemical correlates of morphine withdrawal. 2. Effects of clonidine. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):339-44

Co-release of enkephalins and precursors with catecholamines from the perfused cat adrenal gland in situ. Chaminade M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:157-69

Effect of median eminence lesions and hormonal replacement on the prolactin receptors in the adrenal gland and Langerhans islets from ovariectomized adult rats. Lüthy IA, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(1):105-19

Eighteen-deoxyaldosterone and other less polar forms of 18-hydroxycorticosterone as aldosterone precursors in rat adrenals. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):665-72

Inhibitory or stimulatory effect of human genes on the expression of adrenal function in human Leydig X Y1 cell hybrids. Crozat A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):203-9

A simple in vitro approach to the estimation of the biopotency of drugs affecting adrenal steroidogenesis. Lambert A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):235-8

Cortisol production by dispersed guinea-pig adrenal cells; a specific, sensitive and reproducible response to ACTH....and its fragments. Lambert A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):157-62

The role of ACTH in determining the metabolic pathways of deoxycorticosterone by newborn rat adrenal cells in primary culture. Ramirez LC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):249-56

Steroid biosynthesis by a sesterterpene pathway in the rat adrenal gland in vitro. Tait AD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):237-42

Effects of sodium, potassium, ACTH and nephrectomy on adrenal renin. Doi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1280-1

Characterization of specific receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in bovine adrenal zona glomerulosa. De Léan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3;35(23):2311-8

Impaired adrenal reserve in the Watanabe Heritable Hyperlipidemic rabbit: implications for LDL-receptor function in steroidogenesis. Hoeg JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):194-7

Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Enyedi P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):105-12

Ontogeny of the ACTH receptor, adenylate cyclase and steroidogenesis in adrenal. Saez JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;38(2-3):93-102 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of aldosterone production in the adrenal glomerulosa by atrial natriuretic factor. Kudo T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):756-7

Experimentally proved biosynthesis of vitamin C in a guinea pig. Zloch Z, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct;71(10):533-4

Absence of catecholamine uptake mechanism in the isolated perfused adrenal gland of the rat. Wakade AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):139-43

Modifications in adrenal hormones response to ethanol by prior ethanol dependence. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):357-60

Sites of action of beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone in aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Yamakado M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):318-23

Low adrenal androgenic-anabolic steroids in women with rheumatoid arthritis (RA): gas-liquid chromatographic studies of RA patients and matched normal control women indicating decreased 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroid excretion. Masi AT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;14(1):1-23 (101 ref.)

Effects of ACTH and estradiol on steroid production by cultured adrenal cells from an anencephalic fetus and from normal adults. Winter JS, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Dec;42(6):677-85

[Cholesterol ester-composition of the adrenal glands of rats in various fat-rich diet regimes] Ilinov P, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(6):597-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoprotein receptor in the gonad and adrenal gland] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2416-21 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal cell culture] Saito E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2564-9 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pangamic acid on the course of larval ascariasis and vitamin C concentrations in the adrenal glands and liver of guinea pigs] Jablonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):423-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the opioid peptide content of the adrenals of rats during immobilization stress] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):404-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine content of brain sections, blood and adrenals of rabbits exposed to vibration and noise] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):439-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effects of prostaglandins and ACTH on the production of corticosterone and cyclic AMP in isolated adrenal gland cells of rats] Morozova MS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal changes in Niemann-Pick disease: differences between sphingomyelinase deficiency and type C. Elleder M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):163-76

CT-guided adrenal biopsy: accuracy, safety, and indications. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):67-9

Clinical clues to the cause of Addison's disease. Vita JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):461-6

Ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) syndrome [letter] Waldrop RD. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):761

Morphometric and biochemical analysis of adrenal medullary hyperplasia induced by nicotine in rats. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):113-6

Long-term effects of captopril on the morphology of normal rat adrenal zona glomerulosa. A morphometric study. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):148-52

The prediction of anatomical morphology of primary aldosteronism using serum 18-hydroxycorticosterone levels. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):67-73

Ipsilateral decubitus position for percutaneous CT-guided adrenal biopsy. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):217-8

Adrenal corticomedullary hyperplasia in hypobaric hypoxia. Gosney JR. **J Pathol** 1985 May;146(1):59-64

Angiomyelolipoma associated with bilateral adrenocortical hyperplasia and hypertension. Escuin F, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):655-7

Intra-adrenal hepatic heterotopia. Honoré LH. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):652-4

Adrenoleukodystrophy: clinical, pathological and biochemical findings in two brothers with the onset of cerebral disease in adult life. Esiri MM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):429-45

Adrenal lesions in the baboon (Papio spp). Skelton-Stroud PN, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):141-6

[Diagnosis of adrenal adenoma and hyperplasia by CT and adrenal scintigraphy] Miura K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the adrenals in the sudden death syndrome in infants] Medvedev NIu. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nutritional antioxidant deficiency on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands after hemiadrenalectomy] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenal reactions of monkeys to antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Savina EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of labor and delivery on preterm fetal adrenal function. Procianoy RS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):400-4

Relationship of endocrine status on the stimulatory effect of ethanol on hepatic very low density lipoprotein synthesis. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):359-61

The effect of hypertension in pregnant women on fetal adrenal function and fetal plasma lipoprotein-cholesterol metabolism. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):263-9

Effects of mineralocorticoids and glucocorticoids on compensatory adrenal growth in rats. Phillips R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E450-6

Effects of adrenalectomy on energy balance of obese mice are diet dependent. Smith CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R13-22

Neurotransmitters and central regulation of adrenal functions. Sourkes TL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):182-91 (59 ref.)

A temporal study of post-adrenalectomy increase in ACTH secretion in the rat: effect of various hypothalamic deafferentations. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):329-31

Alteration of hippocampal B50 phosphorylation after adrenalectomy. Dokas LA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):33-8

Blockade of adrenal compensatory hypertrophy by unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-300

Integration of energy intake and expenditure in animals and man: the autonomic and adrenal hypothesis. Bray GA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):521-46 (123 ref.)

The role of the sympathoadrenal system in modulating energy expenditure. Landsberg L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):475-99 (117 ref.)

Adrenal responses to chronic and acute water stress in Japanese quail Coturnix japonica. Tome ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):171-9

The effect of immobilizing drugs on adrenal responsiveness to ACTH in Rusa deer. Van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;78(2):467-71

The nature of the decreased activity of glycogen synthase phosphatase in the liver of the adrenalectomized starved rat. Bollen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):57-63

Histochemical research into the facial caruncle of the Muscovy duck (Cairina moschata domestica L.) and its relationship with the adrenal glands and gonads. Ricciardi MP, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(2):119-25

Evaluation of the involvement of the adrenals in the pheromonal influences on the oestrous cycle of laboratory mice. Gangrade BK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):13-9

Dietary induced increase of lactase activity in adult rats is independent of adrenals. Goda T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1287-8

Role of the adrenals in the development of streptozotocin (STR)-induced diabetes in male albino rats. Albrecht W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:71-6

In vitro and in situ skeletal muscle pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in adrenalectomized and glucocorticoid treated rats. Förster ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):529-31

Effect of adrenalectomy on brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice. Holt SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):378-9

State of the sympathoadrenal system during exercise of short duration and maximal intensity. Mekhrikadze VV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):401-6

Sympathoadrenal system and activation of glycogenolysis during muscular activity. Cartier LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1122-7

Pituitary-adrenal responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing hormone in patients receiving chronic, alternate day glucocorticoid therapy. Schürmeyer TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):22-7

On the origin of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in the blood of fetal sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;104(2):279-83

Adrenal/parathyroid regulation of DNA, collagen and protein synthesis in rat epiphysial cartilage and bone. Russell JE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):49-57

Interrelationships between the hypothalamus, pituitary gland, ovary, adrenal gland, and the open period for LH release in the hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):501-11 (26 ref.)

Effects of body weight, adrenal status, and estrogen priming on hypothalamic progestin receptors in male and female rats. Etgen AM. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2439-42

Humoral immunodepression following acute NO2 exposure in normal and adrenalectomized mice. Azoulay-Dupuis E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):149-62

Adrenal mediation of ethanol's inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):799-810

Adrenal function affects morphine-induced feeding during dark period, but not during light period in rats. Kunihara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):67-75

Actions of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on bovine adrenal glomerulosa. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1675-82

Effect of pertussis toxin on the adrenergic regulation of plasma renin activity. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1683-9

Adrenalectomy does not prevent the hyperprolactinemic, induced sexual behavior deficits in CDF male rats. Shrenker P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1881-8

Control of secretion and the function of C19-delta 5-steroids of the human adrenal gland. Adams JB. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;41(1):1-17 (115 ref.)

Differential regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in anterior and intermediate lobes of pituitary and in brain following adrenalectomy in rats. De Souza EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):121-8

The calcium antagonist nimodipine increases beta-endorphin release from rat hypophysis through an action on adrenal glands. An 'in vivo' and 'in vitro' study. Costa G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):959-68

Effects of social factors on adrenal weight and related physiology of Macaca fascicularis. Shively C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):777-82

Changes in serum corticosterone concentration of laying hens as a response to increased population density. Mashaly MM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2271-4

Apolipoprotein E mRNA is abundant in the brain and adrenals, as well as in the liver, and is present in other peripheral tissues of rats and marmosets. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):203-7

Adrenal and thyroid interactions of beta-endorphin-induced body temperature responses of rats at 24.5 degrees C. Gwosdow AR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):412-8

The effects of bilateral adrenalectomy on the fine structure of the rat myocardium. Kittas C, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(3):225-9

[Corticosterone and muscular effort in rats] Frini M, et al.

Tunis Med 1984 Dec;62(8):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy of the recipients of allogeneic lymphocytes on the inactivation of endogenous colony-forming cells in mice] Semenkov VF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):84-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3H-hydrocortisone binding and metabolism in the subcellular fractions of the liver in intact and adrenalectomized rats] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):714-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetic-adrenal system activity and the urinary 17-ketosteroids in excess consumption of easily assimilated carbohydrates] Abdukalykov EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (8):483-5 **(Rus)**

[Function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in spinning industry workers] Bondarenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):109-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Borderline hypertension. Circulatory, sympatho-adrenal and psychological reactions to stress. Eliasson K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;692:1-90

The effect of anaesthesia on the haemodynamic and sympathoadrenal responses of the dog in experimental haemorrhagic shock. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):239-54

Functional characteristics of transplantable rat pituitary tumor MtT SA5 inducing pronounced adrenal hyperplasia. Mori H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):225-30

Sympathoadrenal responses to stress: the linking of type A behavior pattern to ischemic heart disease. DeQuattro V, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(4):469-81

Sympathoadrenal dysfunction in rats with chronic neurogenic hypertension. Dominiak P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):263-6

Studies of sympatho-adrenal reactivity and adrenoceptor function in bronchial asthma. Larsson K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;141:1-52

Hormonal profile after insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chronic calcific pancreatitis. Pancreatic, pituitary and adrenal responses. Joffe BI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:134-7

Cardiovascular and sympathoadrenal responses to stress in swim-trained rats. Cox RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1207-14

The sympathoadrenal system in the maintenance of elevated arterial pressure. Izzo JL Jr. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 3:S514-21

Stress and adrenal function. Harvey S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):633-45 (158 ref.)

Circulatory and sympatho-adrenal responses to stress in borderline and established hypertension. Eliasson K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):131-9

The response of adrenal gland in tuberculosis. Chandraprasert S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):224-30

Humoral factors in the pathogenesis of primary hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:94-6

Adrenal function in asthmatics treated with high-dose budesonide. Stiksa G, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):91-3

[Adrenaline in the development of arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct; 72(4):129-33 **(Pol)**

[Effect of psychological stress on the activity of the sympathetic-adrenal system and blood levels of PGE2, PGF2 alpha and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension] Manasia M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):481-8 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Enkephalins and the function of the sympathetic-adrenal system in acute myocardial ischemia] Alekminskaia LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the adrenal and gonadal functions in human beings and hamadryas baboons with hemoblastosis] Goncharova ND, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflexotherapy on the sympathetic-adrenal system based on catecholamine excretion data] Durinian RA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):454-7 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of spiroveloergometry and the sympathetic-adrenal system in patients with exertion-induced angina pectoris with different types of circulation] Kozhinskiĭ VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct; 24(10):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical and combined treatment on the sympathetic-adrenal function of patients with cancer of the esophagus and proximal portion of the stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the adrenals in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):67-72 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal and sympathetico-adrenal systems in the early period of formation of the posttraumatic reaction] Lysyĭ LT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracardiac regulation in emotional stress (on the centenary of I.P. Pavlov's work 'Centrifugal Nerves of the Heart')] Sudakov KV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):3-12 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the kallikrein-kinin, renin-angiotensin and sympathetic-adrenal systems in chronic kidney failure patients during hemodialysis treatment] Neimark MI. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sympathetico-adrenal system function in myoma and cancer of the corpus uteri] Filatova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impaired function of the sympatho-adrenal system in patients with esophageal and stomach cancer] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm and the functional reserves of the sympathetic-adrenal system in peptic ulcer patients] Kravchenko TV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):88-91 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Morbidity and mortality reduction by supplemental vitamin A or beta-carotene in CBA mice given total-body gamma-radiation. Seifter E, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov; 73(5):1167-77

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary aldosteronism: complete remission after adrenal venography. Bertoli A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;84(3):364-7

Adrenal insufficiency and bilateral adrenal enlargement: demonstration by computed tomography. Wheatley T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):435-8

Adrenal glands in patients with congenital renal anomalies: CT appearance. Kenney PJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):181-2

Primary aldosteronism: computerized tomography in preoperative evaluation. Balkin PW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1071-3

[Adrenal phlebography in the etiological diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Datcu MD, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun; 23(2):103-8 **(Fre)**

[The role of adrenal computerized tomography in endocrinopathies. Primary hyperaldosteronism] Andreis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of adrenal computerized tomography in endocrinopathies. Cushing's syndrome] Andreis M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar;71(3):118-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Slow computerized tomography in the study of the adrenal glands] Michelassi PL, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders—I. CT images of control subjects and image diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):97-111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Image diagnosis of adrenal disorders—II. Cushing's syndrome] Yamakita N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):112-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography diagnosis of primary aldosteronism (Conn's syndrome)] Agbaba M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Autoradiographical investigations on the affinity of acetyl-(103Ru)-ruthenocene for the adrenal glands of mice. Herken R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):56-9

Adrenal-affinity of ruthenocenyl-derivatives of biogenic amines. Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):1-2

[The role of adrenal scintigraphy in the localization of hypertension of adrenal origin—a comparison with CT] Wang CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 84(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Central role for angiotensin in control of adrenal catecholamine secretion. Corwin EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R363-70

Ca antagonists do not alter aldosterone secretion during established Na depletion. Johnson EI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E676-80

Dopamine 3-sulfate inhibits aldosterone secretion in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Rácz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E431-5

Ultradian glucocorticoid rhythms in monkeys and rats continue during stress. Tapp WN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R866-71

Enhancement of acetylcholine-evoked catecholamine release from perfused dog adrenals by elevating cyclic AMP levels. Morita K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):208-16

Adrenal response to ACTH stimulation in Rusa deer (Cervus rusa timorensis). van Mourik S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):581-4

Effects of bombesin and gastrin releasing peptide on catecholamine secretion from rat adrenal gland, in vitro. Okubo M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):21-7

Effect of angiotensin II on secretion of adrenal androgens. Yanase T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):741-7

Absence of prostacyclin involvement in angiotensin-induced aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):279-86

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion by angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in vitro and angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in vivo. Chartier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2026-8

Effect of sodium concentration on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused canine adrenal glands. Schneider EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2195-204

Pituitary and adrenal function in epileptic patients. Gallagher BB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):683-9

Release of catecholamines and [Met5]enkephalin immunoreactive material from perfused bovine adrenal glands. Barron BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):593-9

Secretion of catecholamines, ascorbic acid, progesterone and corticosterone by in-vitro superfusion from the adrenal of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones Unguiculatus): effects of confinement stress. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):174-82

Effect of human growth hormone on adrenal androgens in children with growth hormone deficiency. Sklar CA, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):166-71

Prolactin has a direct effect on adrenal androgen secretion. Higuchi K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):714-8

Adrenocorticotropin-stimulated adrenal androgen secretion in anorexia nervosa: impaired secretion at low weight with normalization after long-term weight recovery. Winterer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):693-7

Control of zona glomerulosa function in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):387-95

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists and neuronal uptake inhibitors on dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced release of catecholamines from the rabbit isolated adrenal gland and guinea-pig atria. Collett AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):379-86

A dopaminergic receptor modulates catecholamine release from the cat adrenal gland. Artalejo AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:359-68

In vivo secretion of 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, a potent anaesthetic steroid, by the adrenal gland of the rat. Holzbauer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):97-102

Effect of calcium on corticosteroid secretion by isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):169-75

Factors affecting the trypsin induced release of aldosterone in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue. McAuley ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):219-22

Effect of 2,4,6-trinitrophenol on catecholamine secretion from perfused bovine adrenal glands. Yamanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):120-3

TRANSPLANTATION

The unpredictable outcome of autotransplanted adrenal gland tissue after bilateral surrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Lino B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):461-4

Successful adrenal autotransplantation in Cushing's disease. Ott R, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Dec;96(6):1054-60

[Autotransplantation in endocrine surgery] Wagner PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1609-14 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The Golgi apparatus and adrenal function: the effects of monensin on adrenocorticotropic hormone-stimulated steroidogenesis. Cheng B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):508-16

Ultrastructural changes in development and aging of the interrenal cell of the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus. Setoguti T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):199-211

Cholesterol side chain cleavage in rat adrenal supported by outer mitochondrial membrane NADH-semidehydroascorbate reductase. Natarajan RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3902-5

Adrenal gland: some evidence for the structural and functional zonation of the steroidogenic tissues. Holmes WN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):627-31 (25 ref.)

Age changes in the ultrastructure and function of rat adrenal glands during stimulation of the hypothalamus. Shaposhnikov VM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):75-81

The ultrastructural features of secretory cells of some endocrine glands in aging. Shaposhnikov VM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):123-42

Enzyme histochemical and ultrastructural studies in human adrenal glands of normal and anencephalic fetuses. Murakoshi M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun; 9(2):119-37

ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL

see related
PUBERTY, PRECOCIOUS
VIRILISM

BLOOD

125I radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in plasma, for diagnosing and managing congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Yeo KH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar; 31(3):454–6

Effect of hydrocortisone dose schedule on adrenal steroid secretion in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Winterer J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):137–42

Elevated 17-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone in a newborn with 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency. Cara JF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5; 313(10):618–21

[Value of the assay of plasma steroids in the control of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Theintz GE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal insufficiency possibly due to lipoid adrenal hyperplasia: a case report. Mathew PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):107–9

Hypoglycaemia during illness in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hinde FR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1603–4

Hypoglycemia during illness in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia [letter] McNinch AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):243

Precocious breast development: a case of unilateral hyperplasia of the adrenal cortex. Arisaka O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):308–10

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and XYY hypogonadism. Abraham RR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):672–4

Late-onset adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism. Kuttenn F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):224–31

Associated adrenogenital and Turner's syndrome mosaicism. Montemayor-Jauregui MC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):877–81

[Hirsutism secondary to congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by a 21-hydroxylase deficiency of late onset. A clinical case] Zacharías S, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(5):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory evaluation of the adrenogenital syndrome. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Mar–Apr;15(2):159–64

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia with hypoglycaemia. Verma M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):457–8

Pitfalls of prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):89–97

Macrogenitosomia precocx. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):324–5

Ultrasound demonstration of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Ghiacy S, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(6):419–20

[Reevaluation of recalled infants by neonatal mass screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Diagnostic value of pregnanetriolone in a single urine specimen using glass capillary gas chromatography] Hikita Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20; 61(3):197–219 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: early diagnosis and response to 2 treatment schedules] Cattani A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;55(6):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of continued adrenocorticotropin stimulation on the mineralocorticoid hormones in classical and nonclassical simple virilizing types of 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1057–62

Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency. David M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):799–803

[Perioperative substitution therapy in congenital adrenogenital syndrome with salt loss] Abel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined 21- and 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in familial congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hurwitz A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):631–8

ETIOLOGY

Hypertension in a neonate with 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Mimouni M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan; 143(3):231–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

'Cryptic' form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency in the Yugoslav population. Dumić M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):386–92

X-chromatin in congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia. Mendonça BB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):256–60

The infantile form of sialidosis type II associated with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: possible linkage between HLA and the neuraminidase deficiency gene. Oohira T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):341–3

Genetic differences between the salt-wasting, simple virilizing, and nonclassical types of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Höller W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):757–63

Ascertainment of 21-hydroxylase deficiency in individuals with HLA-B14 haplotype. Libber SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):727–30

Complementary genes for an adrenal enzyme deficiency [news] Phillips IR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20; 314(6007):130–1

HLA-linked congenital adrenal hyperplasia results from a defective gene encoding a cytochrome P-450 specific for steroid 21-hydroxylation. White PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7505–9

[21-Hydroxylase deficiency. Clinical expression of heterozygote carriers in a family] Colle M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug–Sep;41(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia and HLA typing] Minowada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2469–73 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of heterozygotes in the classic type of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to a 21-hydroxylase defect in our population as based on hormonal studies and HLA typing] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec; 106(11–12):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA haplotypes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency)] González-Díaz JP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Salt loss in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1092–4

Ovarian steroidogenesis in an adrenalectomized girl with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Zachmann M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):575–82

OCCURRENCE

A neonatal mass-screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Japan. Shimozawa K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):513–8

Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in the Republic of Ireland, 1966–1982. McKiernan J. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):6–7

[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-OH) in France. Population genetics] Bois E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Mar;42(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence and diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Swedish children] Svensson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 9;82(1–2):22–5 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and pubertal development in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):771–6

Differential clinical features of late-onset adrenogenital syndrome. Importance of early diagnosis. Balducci R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan–Mar;9(1):7–12

The relationship of endogenous ACTH levels to visual-attentional functioning in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Veith JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):33–48

[Morphofunctional status of the ovaries in patients with congenital adrenal cortical dysfunction] Bronshtein ME, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization in suspected congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Evans MI, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15; 253(7):1015–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Androgens and gender role behaviour in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Slijper FM. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:417–22

Adult erotosexual status and fetal hormonal masculinization and demasculinization: 46,XX congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia and 46,XY androgen-insensitivity syndrome compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):405–14

URINE

Capillary gas chromatography as a tool for characterization of urinary steroid excretion in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):363–9

ADRENAL MEDULLA

The effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):307–16

ANALYSIS

Immunofluorescence microscopic evaluation of the intermediate filament expression of the adrenal cortex and medulla and their tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):360–6

Distribution of chromogranin and S100 protein in normal and abnormal adrenal medullary tissues. Lloyd RV, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):633–5

Cellular distribution of three mammalian Ca2+-binding proteins related to Torpedo calelectrin. Geisow M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2969–74

Quantitation of proenkephalin A messenger RNA in bovine brain, pituitary and adrenal medulla: correlation between mRNA and peptide levels. Pittius CW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1257–60

New [illegible]vine adrenal medullary peptide and its precursor. B[illegible] DT, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Mar; 25(3)[illegible]38–41

Relationship of multiple forms of chromogranin. Settleman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1645–51

Chromogranin, an integral membrane protein. Settleman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1641–4

Immunocytochemical localization of atrial natriuretic factor in the kidney, adrenal medulla, pituitary, and atrium of rat. McKenzie JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug; 33(8):828–32

Identification of aldosterone secretion inhibitory factor in bovine adrenal medulla. De Léan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2375–82

Isolation and structure of a novel C-terminally amidated opioid peptide, amidorphin, from bovine adrenal medulla. Seizinger BR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3–9;313(5997):57–9

Characterization of a new 23 kDalton enkephalin-containing protein in the bovine adrenal medulla. Patey G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):513–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF)-like immunoreactivity in the adrenal medulla. Hashimoto K, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):707–11

Immunohistochemical localization of Met-enkephalin, Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8, Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 and Leu-enkephalin in human adrenal medulla and pheochromocytomas. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):993–1000

[Neuro-intestinal peptides and peptide-producing cells—immunohistocytochemistry of catecholamines and opioid peptides in the hamster adrenal medulla] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 20(5):393–9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[The medullary arteries—functional or nutritive blood vessels of the adrenal gland?] Marinković R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11–12):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of enkephalins in adrenaline cells and the nerves innervating adrenaline cells in rat adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):377–83

Effect of taxol on secretory cells: functional, morphological, and electrophysiological correlates. Thuret-Carnahan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1863–74

A monoclonal antibody detecting neural and neuroendocrine differentiation. Sappino AP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1041–7

Acetylcholine synthesis by adult bovine adrenal chromaffin cell cultures. Boksa P. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1254–61

Adrenal medullary chromaffin cells in vitro. Livett BG. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Oct;64(4):1103–61 (332 ref.)

Endothelial cells from bovine adrenal medulla develop capillary-like growth patterns in culture. Banerjee DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4702–6

Satellite cells in the normal human adrenal gland and in pheochromocytomas. An immunohistochemical study. Lauriola L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985; 49(1):13–21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin on neonatal and adult adrenal medulla in the rat. Souto M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):216–9

Mechanism of the effect of dropendol to induce catecholamine efflux from the adrenal medulla. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):17–22

Morphometric and biochemical analysis of adrenal medullary hyperplasia induced by nicotine in rats. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):113–6

Early biochemical and morphological changes of the rat adrenal medulla induced by xylitol. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):25–30

Carbon disulphide exposure affects the response of rat adrenal medulla to hypothermia and hypoglycaemia. Caroldi S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):357–63

Neuronotrophic and neurite-promoting factors: effects on early postnatal chromaffin cells from rat adrenal medulla.

Unsicker K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):117-29
Effects of streptomycin and neomycin on the adrenal medulla of dogs. Corrado AP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3-4):329-33
Cholinergic stimulation of chromaffin cells induces rapid coating of the plasma membrane. Geisow MJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):51-6
Effects of 3-acetylpyridine on the adrenal medulla of the mouse. Imahayashi T, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 60(1):45-55
A technique for the microinjection of macromolecules into viable chromaffin cells in culture. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):103-18
Effects of nicotinic an muscarinic stimulation on calcium flux and catecholamine secretion in primary cultures of adrenal medullary cells. Watanabe J. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;31(3-4):79-84
[Effects of ethanol on adrenal medulla] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sympathetic-adrenal system in diplodor general anesthesia in heart surgery patients] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Molecular probes for the development and plasticity of neural crest derivatives. Anderson DJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):649-62
Embryonic rat adrenal glands in organ culture: effects of dexamethasone, nerve growth factor and its antibodies on pheochromoblast differentiation. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(1):207-17

ENZYMOLOGY

A putative prohormone processing protease in bovine adrenal medulla specifically cleaving in between Lys-Arg sequences. Mizuno K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):884-91
Characterization of protein kinase C and its role in catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal-medullary cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15; 228(1):35-42
Decrease in tyrosine hydroxylase synthesis in cultured adrenal medulla by N6-methyladenosine. Burke WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2621-7
Effects of atriopeptin on particulate guanylate cyclase from rat adrenal. Waldman SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):298-303
Direct effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone on bovine adrenomedullary cells: adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Michener ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):730-7
Adenosine kinase from bovine adrenal medulla. Rotllan P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):365-71
Quantitative immunofluorescence of tyrosine hydroxylase in the adrenal medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagatsu I, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1054-5
Incidence of peptidases in adrenal medulla. Kraus R, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):395-7
Inheritance of adrenal phenylethanolamine N-methyltransferase activity in the rat. Stolk JM, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):633-49
Phosphorylation of myosin light chain and the actin-activated ATPase activity of adrenal medullary myosin. Kanda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):961-4
A comparative study of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase from rat adrenal and brainstem. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):265-73
The molecular shape of dopamine beta-hydroxylase from chromaffin granules of bovine adrenal medulla. Duong LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2393-8
Central and peripheral catecholamine synthesizing enzymes during the development of two-kidney, one clip hypertension in rats. Denoroy L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):183-8
Subcellular site of biosynthesis of the catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes in bovine adrenal medulla. Sabban EL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1663-8
Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase: structural comparisons of membrane-bound versus soluble forms from adrenal medulla and pheochromocytoma. Sokoloff RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):411-20
Ca2+ and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity and phosphorylation of endogenous proteins in bovine adrenal medulla. Wise BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):227-34
Catecholamine binding by adrenal medullary protein can interfere with a sensitive radioenzymatic assay for norepinephrine. Studelska DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 4;36(9):881-7
Proenkephalin processing enzyme with specificity toward paired basic residues purified from bovine adrenal chromaffin granules. Mizuno K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):489-92
Influence of shock-induced fighting and social factors on pituitary-adrenal activity, prolactin and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in rats. Mormède P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):723-9
(Glu62, Ala30, Tyr8)n serves as high-affinity substrate for tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase: a Golgi enzyme. Lee RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6143-7
[Purification of dopamine-beta-monooxygenase and extremely acidic, copper-containing proteins from the adrenal medulla. Extremely acidic, copper-containing proteins as electron donors for dopamine-beta-monooxygenase] Boiadzhian AS. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nerve growth factor and dexamethasone specify the catecholaminergic phenotype of cultured rat chromaffin cells: dependence on developmental stage. Grothe C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):125-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of neurofilament antigens by normal and neoplastic human adrenal chromaffin cells. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):101-4

INNERVATION

Depletion of adrenal catecholamines alters the amnestic effect of amygdala stimulation. Bennett C, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr;15(2):83-91
Descending spinal pathways mediating the responses of adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines to insulin and 2-deoxyglucose. Gagner JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):187-97
Postnatal development of serotonin in adrenal medullary cells. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):15-23
Sympathetic-adrenal medullary and cardiovascular responses to acute cold stress in adult and aged rats. McCarty R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):15-22
Receptor autoradiography in thoracic spinal cord: correlation of neurotransmitter binding sites with sympathoadrenal neurons. Seybold VS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2533-42
Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 in large-cored vesicles of splanchnic nerve terminals innervating guinea pig adrenal chromaffin cells. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):247-52
The effect of clonidine on adrenal sympathetic nerve responses to mechanical, noxious and innocuous stimulation of the skin in rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):253-8
Convergence of noxious and non-noxious cutaneous afferents and baroreceptor afferents onto single adrenal sympathetic neurons in anesthetized rats. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):105-16
Differential effects of transection of the spinal cord and splanchnic nerve on adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase and catecholamines. Gagner JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):907-20
Substance P given intrathecally at the spinal T9 level increases adrenal output of adrenaline and noradrenaline in the rat. Yashpal K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun; 15(2):529-36
Cardiovascular and sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses of rats to shock-induced aggression. McCarty R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:319-31
Human psychobiology in Scandinavia: II. Psychoneuroendocrinology--human stress and coping processes. Lundberg U. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):214-26

METABOLISM

Adrenomedullary response to maximal stress in humans. Wortsman J, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):779-84
Enhancement of adrenomedullary catecholamine release by adrenal cortex in fetus. Cheung CY. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E693-7
Immunohistochemical localization of neurotensin in hamster adrenal medulla. Pelto-Huikko M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):458-64
Co-storage of adrenaline and noradrenaline with Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Gly7-Leu8 and Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 in chromaffin cells of hamster adrenal medulla. Kobayashi S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Aug;47(3):319-36
Enhanced oxygen consumption in adrenal medulla on stimulation with acetylcholine. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):211-6
Rate of transmembrane electron transfer in chromaffin-vesicle ghosts. Harnadek GJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2640-4
Subcellular localization of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in bovine adrenal medulla. Karaplis AC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):189-96
Histamine-immunoreactive endocrine cells in the adrenal medulla of the rat. Häppölä O, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):393-6
Immunohistochemical study on Met-enkephalin-Arg-Gly-Leu-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat adrenal medulla. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):371-5
Multiple populations of neuropeptide-containing cells in cultures of the bovine adrenal medulla. Siegel RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):267-70
Serotonin-immunoreactivity in the adrenal medulla: distribution and response to pharmacological manipulation. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):299-308
Opioid receptors in bovine adrenal medulla. Dumont M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1284-91
Beta-adrenergic stimulation of aldosterone production by rat adrenal capsular explants. Pratt JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1189-94
Phorbol ester stimulates catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells. Houchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):205-8
Polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis is associated with exocytosis in adrenal medullary cells. Whitaker M. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):137-40
Substance P-like immunoreactivity in adrenal chromaffin cells and intra-adrenal nerve fibers of rats. Kuramoto H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):507-12
The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the rat adrenal cortex and medulla. Holzwarth MA. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Nov;11(3):269-83
Reserpic acid as an inhibitor of norepinephrine transport into chromaffin vesicle ghosts. Chaplin L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10981-5
Selective regulation of carboxypeptidase peptide hormone-processing enzyme during enkephalin biosynthesis in cultured bovine adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. Hook VY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5991-7
The content of long-chain free fatty acids and their effect on energy transduction in chromaffin granule ghosts. Husebye ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15272-6
Interaction of opiates with opioid binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla: I. Interaction with delta and mu sites. Castanas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):677-87
Interaction of opiates with opioid binding sites in the bovine adrenal medulla: II. Interaction with kappa sites. Castanas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):688-99
Regulation of opioid peptide synthesis and processing in adrenal chromaffin cells by catecholamines and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Wilson SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2993-3001
Effect of uptake-one inhibitors on the uptake of norepinephrine and metaiodobenzylguanidine. Tobes MC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):897-907
Biochemical correlates of morphine withdrawal. 1. Characterization in the adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):333-8
Tyrosine hydroxylase activity and catecholamine biosynthesis in the adrenal medulla of rats during stress. Fluharty SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):32-8
Increase in cyclic AMP level and stimulation of catecholamine synthesis in isolated bovine adrenal medullary cells caused by forskolin. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):97-9
Mechanism of calcium efflux from isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Nishimura S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(4):731-45
[3H]nitrendipine binding to adrenal capsular membranes. Finkel MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):905-10
Epinephrine and norepinephrine syntheses are regulated by a glucocorticoid receptor-mediated mechanism in the bovine adrenal medulla. Nawata H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1957-66
Comparison of the sodium dependency of uptake of meta-Iodobenzylguanidine and norepinephrine into cultured bovine adrenomedullary cells. Jaques S Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):539-46
Enkephalin biosynthesis in adrenal medulla. Modulation of proenkephalin mRNA content of cultured chromaffin cells by 8-bromo-adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Quach TT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):255-60
Nicotinic receptor stimulation activates enkephalin release and biosynthesis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):661-3
Reorganization of alpha-fodrin induced by stimulation in secretory cells. Perrin D, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 13-19; 315(6020):589-92
Uptake of GABA by bovine adrenal medulla slices. Oset Gasque MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):372-5
Modulation by ouabain and diphenylhydantoin of veratridine-induced 22Na influx and its relation to 45Ca influx and the secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Wada A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):273-8
Characterization of high affinity binding sites for vasopressin in bovine adrenal medulla. Antoni FA. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):413-20
Kappa 3: a novel subtype of the kappa opioid site in bovine adrenal medulla, highly selective for Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7. Castanas E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):133-6
Release of NPY-like immunoreactive material from primary cultures of chromaffin cells prepared from bovine adrenal medulla. Kataoka Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul; 24(7):693-5
Detection of the messenger RNAs coding for the opioid

peptide precursors in pituitary and adrenal by 'in situ' hybridization: study in several mammal species. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):141-8

Co-storage and co-secretion of somatostatin and catecholamine in bovine adrenal medulla. Saito H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):43-7

Presence of microtubule-associated protein 2 in chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar; 14(3):955-62

Cell-free and cellular synthesis of chromogranin A and B of bovine adrenal medulla. Falkensammer G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):735-46

Influx of 22Na through acetylcholine receptor-associated Na channels: relationship between 22Na influx, 45Ca influx and secretion of catecholamines in cultured bovine adrenal medulla cells. Wada A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May; 15(1):283-92

Effects of phorbol ester on catecholamine secretion and protein phosphorylation in adrenal medullary cell cultures. Pocotte SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):930-4

[Physiological and pharmacologic studies of the adrenal medulla by the measurement of plasma catecholamine levels] Lhoste F. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:139-51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the adrenal medulla and brain catecholamine in perinatal period: their developmental changes and responses to hypoxia in fetal rats] Kishimoto Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):619-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the long-term fractional effect of constant high-energy magnetic fields on adrenal medulla activity] Kokoreva LV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):86-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Enzootic and epizootic adrenal medullary proliferative disease of rats: influence of dietary factors which affect calcium absorption. Roe FJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 4(1):27-52

PHYSIOLOGY

Skeletal muscle and hormonal adaptation to physical training in the rat: role of the sympatho-adrenal system. Henriksson J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):127-38

Neonatal adaptation: greater sympathoadrenal response in preterm than full-term fetal sheep at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E443-9

The role of adrenal medulla and neurohypophysis in the central and peripheral cardiovascular effects of neurohypophysial peptides. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):299-308

Effect of selective removal of the adrenal medulla on female sexual development. Aguado LI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):605-18

The relationship between secretion and intracellular free calcium in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):605-11

The substance P receptor subtype modulating catecholamine release from adrenal chromaffin cells. Boksa P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):29-38

Brainstem activation of the adrenal medulla in the cat. Goadsby PJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):241-8

Lesions of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus enhance sympatho-adrenal function. Yoshimatsu H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):390-2

Free dopamine in dog plasma: lack of relationship with sympathoadrenal activity. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):763-9

Adrenal and sympathetic nervous activity in subjects with 'low' and 'high' normal blood pressure. Beilin LJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):13-8

The chromaffin granule proton pump and calcium-dependent exocytosis in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Knight DE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):147-56

Membrane potential and catecholamine secretion by bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: use of tetraphenylphosphonium distribution and carbocyanine dye fluorescence. Friedman JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1391-402

Adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in new-born calves. Edwards AV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:409-16

Adrenomedullary function in the neonatal rat: responses to acute hypoxia. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:1-16

Reflex changes in sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to various thermal cutaneous stimulations in anesthetized rats. Kurosawa M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):149-54

Microinjection of calmodulin antibodies into cultured chromaffin cells blocks catecholamine release in response to stimulation. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):335-47

Facilitation of Ca2+-channel currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Hoshi T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5871-5

Effects of reserpine and adrenal demedullation on brown adipose tissue thermogenesis induced by dl-phenylpropanolamine. Wellman PJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):211-20

The participation of adrenal medullary hormones in the metabolic effects of hyperammonaemia. Sławski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Aug;31(7):481-8

[Effects of adrenal medullectomy and passive immunization with an anti-CRF antiserum on the corticotropin secretion in response to stress in Long-Evans rats] Rey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(12):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reaction of the sympathetic-adrenal system of patients with tumors of the sellar-diencephalic region in the postoperative period] Il'icheva RF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Guanfacine and clonidine: the effects on adrenal medullary function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):79-87

Effect of denervation on the leucine-enkephalin content of the adrenal gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Kraft K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2059-62

Hypertension induced by repeated stress: possible participation of sympathetic-adrenomedullary catecholamines. Dobrakovová M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):169-76

The effect on the development of cerebral vasospasm in the rat of lesioning of the peripheral and central catecholamine systems. Svendgaard NA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1985 Mar; 7(1):30-4

[Reaction of cyclic plasma nucleotides of healthy subjects and essential hypertension patients to insulin stimulation] Shabrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of the function of the sympathoadrenal system in the surgical and combined treatment of patients with cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Tarutinov VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the adrenal medullary layer in endarteritis obliterans] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of phaeochromocytoma and adrenal medulla with 123I-meta-iodobenzyl guanidine. Horne T, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Dec;5(12):763-8

[Adrenomedullary scintigraphy with I-131 metaiodobenzylguanidine] Ohta Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):399-400 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Flow-injection analysis of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla cells on microbeads. Herrera M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):218-27

Declining catecholamine secretion in adrenal medulla on prolonged stimulation with acetylcholine. Bevington A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1497-500

Effect of calmidazolium and phorbol ester on catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 14;805(1):37-43

Corticotropin-releasing factor: a physiologic regulator of adrenal epinephrine secretion. Brown MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):355-7

Enhancement of Ca2+-induced catecholamine release by the phorbol ester TPA in digitonin-permeabilized cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):107-10

beta-Granins: 21 kDa co-secreted peptides of the insulin granule closely related to adrenal medullary chromogranin A. Hutton JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):336-40

Real-time measurements of acetylcholine-induced release of ATP from bovine medullary chromaffin cells. Rojas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):323-7

Reflex changes in sympatho-adrenal medullary functions in response to baroreceptor stimulation in anesthetized rats. Ito K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3-4):295-303

Enhanced sympathetic-adrenal medullary response to cold exposure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamori Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):63-6

Direct fluorometric assay of catecholamine secretion from isolated bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Lelkes PI, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3-4):249-55

On mechanical aspects of vesicular transport. Hiram Y, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Nov 7;111(1):91-113

Tumor promoters potentiate the adrenomedullary secretion induced by acetylcholine and excess K possibly by stimulating phorbol ester receptors. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):175-8

[Cultured adrenal chromaffin cells: catecholamines and neuropeptides] Mizobe F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):956-74 (155 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of dissociated adrenal chromaffin cells of rat and monkey transplanted into rat brain. Patel-Vaidya U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):281-5

Nerve fiber production by intraocular adrenal medullary grafts: stimulation by nerve growth factor or sympathetic denervation of the host iris. Strömberg I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):241-9

Transplantation of dopamine-containing tissues to the central nervous system. Hoffer B, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983; 31:404-16

Transplantation of adrenal medullary tissue to striatum in parkinsonism. First clinical trials. Backlund EO, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):169-73

Transplantation of cultured fetal human adrenal chromaffin cells to rat brain. Kamo H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):43-8

[Experimental study on autotransplantation of the adrenal medulla to the brain] Wu RQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):95-7 **(Chi)**

[The first transplantation in the brain of man] Gybels J. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(4):269-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical demonstration of D2-protein in adrenal medulla. Langley OK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):497-502

Presence of tropomyosin in adrenal chromaffin cells and its association with chromaffin granule membranes. Burgoyne RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):25-8

A reliable method for assessing topographical arrangement of proteins in the chromaffin granule membrane. Zaremba S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):19-32

ADRENAL REST TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Adrenal rest tumor of the liver causing Cushing's syndrome: treatment with ketoconazole preceding an apparent surgical cure. Contreras P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):21-8

DIAGNOSIS

Intratesticular adrenal rests diagnosed by ultrasound. Seidenwurm D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):479-81

SURGERY

Pulmonary lobectomy for metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma: a 25-year survival. O'Neal LW. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1212-3

ADRENALECTOMY

Ultrastructure of hepatocyte nuclei in irradiated, adrenalectomized rats. Orkisz S, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(3-4):167-73

Footshock sensitivity of rats after adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid treatments. Markel E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):123-7

Effects of prior adrenalectomy on postpneumonectomy lung growth in the rat. Bennett RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E70-4

Na transport and blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat. Friedman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H902-8

Effects of aldosterone on potassium recycling in the kidney of adrenalectomized rats. Higashihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F219-27

Regulation of sympathetic activity in lean and obese Zucker (fa/fa) rats. York DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E299-305

Antitumour drug toxicity in pituitary or adrenal-ablated rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:94-7

Adrenal cortex hormones and small intestine of adult rat: morphology, purity and enzymatic activities of isolated microvillous vesicles. Gastaldi G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(4):381-9

Effects of estrogen-depletion on rat casein gene expression. Sankaran L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):682-9

Effect of adrenalectomy on the circadian rhythm of LTP. Dana RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):392-5

Blockade of adrenal compensatory hypertrophy by unilateral hypothalamic lesions. Marubayashi U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-300

Modification of immunogenic tumor growth by adrenalectomy in a syngeneic murine system. Kaiser CW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):760-5

Sympathetic and adrenocorticoid influences on diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat activity in the rat. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):575-9

Hormonal influences upon the in vitro glucose uptake in the thymus of adrenalectomized rats. Toma V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):183-6

Angiotensinogen production and consumption in the adrenalectomized rat. Clauser E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):274-80

Effects of adrenalectomy and dexamethasone administration on the level of prepro-corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) in the hypothalamus and adrenocorticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor mRNA in the pituitary in rats. Jingami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1314-20

Hormonal regulation of prolactin receptors in male rat target tissues: the effect of hypothyroidism and adrenalectomy. Kharroubi AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1283-8

Microsomal phosphorylase in rat heart: depletion following adrenalectomy and restoration by in vivo administration of dexamethasone. Narayanan N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1544-9

Quantification of morphological changes in pituitary corticotropes produced by in vivo corticotropin-releasing factor stimulation and adrenalectomy. Westlund KN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):439-45

Regulation of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) receptors in the rat pituitary gland: effects of adrenalectomy on CRF receptors and corticotroph responses. Wynn PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1653-9

Adrenalectomy reduces the density of 'peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines in the rat kidney. Basile AS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):149-50

A kappa-selective opioidergic pathway is involved in the reversal of a behavioural effect of adrenalectomy. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):331-5

Naloxone inhibits both glucocorticoid and [D-Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide reversal of behavioural effect of adrenalectomy. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):205-10

Corticosterone prevents the increase in noradrenaline-stimulated adenyl cyclase activity in rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy or metopirone. Roberts VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17; 103(3-4):235-40

Effect of nitrendipine on urine volume, osmolality, and electrolyte excretion in normal, adrenal-enucleate, and mononephrectomized rats. Hall CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1028-31

Effects of adrenalectomy and chronic adrenal corticosteroid replacement on potassium transport in rat kidney. Stanton B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1317-26

The effects of ACTH1-24 or cortisol on pulmonary maturation in the adrenalectomized ovine fetus. Liggins GC, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):105-11

Effects of angiotensin or carbachol on sodium intake and excretion in adrenalectomized or deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:447-58

Acute effects of angiotensin II in intact and adrenalectomized conscious dogs. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):491-5

The relation of sodium transport to blood pressure in the adrenalectomized rat. Friedman SM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:55-8

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):104-5

Effect of intravenous epinephrine infusion on plasma renin activity in adrenalectomized dogs. Johnson MD. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2403-11

Subsensitive pituitary cyclic AMP response to stress following adrenalectomy is not caused by loss of adrenal epinephrine. Kant GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24; 36(25):2421-8

Co-localization of corticotropin releasing factor and vasopressin mRNA in neurones after adrenalectomy. Wolfson B, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):59-61

Adrenalectomy attenuates stimulation-produced analgesia. Thorn BE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):655-7

Vasopressin release from rat medial basal hypothalamus in vitro after adrenalectomy or lesions of the paraventricular nuclei. Knepel W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):321-6

The extrarenal effects of aldosterone on the distribution of extracellular fluid in conscious adrenalectomized-nephrectomized rats. Ishii M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):273-7

Androgen depletion/repletion in combination with chemotherapy: strategy for secondary treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:359-71

Effects of adrenalectomy on gonadal hormone-induced changes in hepatic microsomal carboxylesterase activities in rats. Hosokawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):285-8

The unpredictable outcome of autotransplanted adrenal gland tissue after bilateral surrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Lino B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):461-4

[Addison's disease and crisis in chronic kidney failure] Martínek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia-resuscitation problems posed by surgery of Cushing's syndrome] Daoud A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of nutritional antioxidant deficiency on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands after hemiadrenalectomy] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Type II glucocorticoid receptors in tissues of adrenalectomized rats] Golikov PP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of poly A-containing RNA from liver mitochondria of normal and adrenalectomized rats] Minchenko AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of enzymes of renin-angiotensin and kinin systems in the rat brain after adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone] Kalinskaia LN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenalectomy and anti-adrenergic preparations on the development of hyperenzymic and biochemical changes in the blood in burns] Petrov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of trauma, exogenous hydrocortisone and adrenalectomy on the histological structure of the thymus in mice] Colić M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient thyrotoxicosis after unilateral adrenalectomy in two patients with Cushing's syndrome. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):577-82

[Lipid peroxidation in stress-induced tissue damage in adrenal gland insufficiency] Deviatkina TA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscopy and cytochemistry studies of lymphocyte subpopulations in corticosteroid deficiency] Zak KP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 30(5):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Chemical adrenalectomy by aminoglutethimide and the pancreas in suckling rats. Lerner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G346-51

An extended Kocher incision for bilateral adrenalectomy. Chino ES, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):292-4

Bilateral subtotal adrenal resection for bilateral pheochromocytomas in multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIa: a case report. van Heerden JA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):363-6

[Transthoracic retroperitoneal approach in urology] Furrer R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):481-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems in adrenal surgery] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1030-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival and causes of death after adrenalectomy for Cushing's disease. Welbourn RB. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):16-20

VETERINARY

Adrenalectomy in the ferret. Filion DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):294-5

ADRENALINE see **EPINEPHRINE**

ADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Effect of chronic treatment with captopril on reactivity of aortic smooth muscle from normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Kikta DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):267-75

Alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist activity of dihydroergotoxine in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):415-20

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the sedative effect of detomidine, a novel sedative-analgesic. Virtanen R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):30-7

[Partial agonist properties of a new derivative of dihydrobenzofuran, S 9871, and its stereoisomers in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Xylometazoline (Otrivin) in acute rhinitis. A comparative study between pipette- and metered-dose aerosol applications] Myklebust G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2024-5 **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal reactions following cessation of central alpha-adrenergic receptor agonists. Reid JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II71-5 (32 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preferential antagonism by diltiazem of alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictor responses in perfused tail arteries of spontaneous hypertensive rats. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):388-95

BLOOD

Bistrifluoromethylaryl derivatives for drug analysis by gas chromatography electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Application to the measurement of (N-dicyclopropylmethyl)amino-2-oxazoline in plasma. Murray S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 May; 12(5):230-7

Application of pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modelling for the comparison of quinazoline alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in normotensive volunteers. Meredith PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):532-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The resolution of agonist alpha 2-adrenergic receptor complexes from unoccupied receptors or antagonist-alpha 2 receptor complexes using DEAE chromatography. Limbird LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):75-82

METABOLISM

The role of calcium ions in the mechanism of action of alpha-adrenergic agonists in rat liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):1-13 (109 ref.)

Beta-adrenergic activity and conformation of the antihypertensive specific alpha 2-agonist drug, guanabenz. Diamant S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15; 34(4):491-8

Direct and indirect effects of sulfhydryl blocking agents on agonist and antagonist binding to central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Quennedey MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3923-8

Affinities of adrenergic drugs for alpha 2-adrenoceptors in dog saphenous vein in comparison with those in rat brain or human platelets. Sogabe K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985; 22(3):127-38

alpha-Adrenoceptor-effector coupling: affinity states or heterogeneity of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor? Nahorski SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:39s-42s

Distribution of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in the human brainstem: an autoradiographic study using [3H]p-aminoclonidine. Probst A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):477-88

Transient high-affinity binding of agonists to alpha 1-adrenergic receptors of intact liver cells. Schwarz KR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):205-10

Interactions of agonists with peripheral alpha-adrenergic receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2910-6 (41 ref.)

Displacement by alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists of 3H-prazosin bound to the alpha-adrenoceptors of the dog aorta and the rat brain. Nagatoma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):181-7

Reduced alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding in lower brainstem of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):468-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenoceptor function in atopic dermatitis: in vitro and in vivo observations. Archer CB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:93-7

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):184-91

Impairment of adrenergic-induced proopiomelanocortin-related peptide release in heroin addicts. Facchinetti F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):1-5

Comparison of the effects of adrenergic agonists and alpha-, beta 1-, beta 2-antagonists on the intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity in the ciliary processes of the rabbit. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):9-15

Effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on the salivary amylase secretion in the rabbit. Gjörstrup P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):567-77

Influence of extracellular calcium and nifedipine on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractile responses in isolated rat and cat cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Skärby T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):445-56

Pharmacological properties of prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in isolated feline middle cerebral arteries; comparison with the postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Skärby T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):165-74

Haemodynamic conditions for renal PGE2 and renin release during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):163-72

The immediate haemodynamic effects of MPV 295 (4(5)-2-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)ethylimidazole), a new vasoactive agent with alpha-adrenoceptor agonistic properties, in the anaesthetized dog. Järvensivu P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:39-44

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on contractility and prostaglandin (prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha) production of pregnant human myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):852-6

Agonist-mediated regulation of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in cloned MDCK cells. Meier KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C69-77

Effects of alpha-agonist on renin and prostaglandin E2 release in anesthetized dogs. Takahashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E604-8

Induction of methotrexate release from rat hepatocytes in suspension by alpha-adrenergic agents: involvement of calcium and metabolic energy. Gewirtz DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):237-43

Vasoconstrictor responses of isolated and perfused canine mesenteric arteries to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Chiba S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):241-8

Effect of alpha2 agonists clonidine, guanfacine and B-HT 920 on gastric acid secretion and ulcers in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):123-38

Apparent pA2 estimates for an antinociceptive receptor. Parale MP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):59-67

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of the alpha 1-selective agonist 2-(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethylphenylimino)imidazolidine (St 587). Pichler L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):201-5

Alpha-adrenergic potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase. Studies using cirazoline and fluorine analogs of norepinephrine. Sugden D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3947-50

alpha-Adrenergic stimulation of trans-sarcolemma electron efflux in perfused rat heart. Possible regulation of Ca2+-channels by a sarcolemma redox system. Löw H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):142-8

Comparative effects of cytochalasin D on the protein discharge induced by alpha- and beta-adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in rat exorbital lacrimal glands. Muller P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):158-66

The mechanism of alpha-adrenergic agonist action in liver. Reinhart PH, et al. **Biol Rev** 1984 Nov;59(4):511-57 (279 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes mediating contraction in human mesenteric arteries and veins. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(4):179-95

alpha-Adrenoceptor stimulated lymphocytes trigger the mechanical response of vas deferens: participation of arachidonic acid metabolites. Borda ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):863-70

Endothelial mediated inhibition of contraction and increase in cyclic GMP levels evoked by the alpha-adrenoceptor agonist B-HT 920 in rat isolated aorta. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):903-8

Calcium-dependence and antagonism of responses to alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in vascular tissues from hypertensive and normotensive rats. Rutledge A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):103-11

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists potentiate responses mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the cat nictitating membrane. Shepperson NB. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):463-9

Effect of alpha 2 adrenergic agents upon central etorphine antinociception in the cat. Ossipov MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):135-42

Potentiation of in vivo thermogenesis in rat brown adipose tissue by stimulation of alpha 1-adrenoreceptors is associated with increased release of cyclic AMP. Ma SW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):943-8

Neuronal regulation of the development of the alpha-adrenergic chronotropic response in the rat heart. Drugge ED, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):415-23

Importance of endogenous vasopressin in the hypertensive and bradycardic response to central alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Hiwatari M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):221-5

Lack of differential inhibition by nifedipine of pressor responses induced by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and by angiotensin II in anaesthetized cats. Alabaster VA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:73s-75s

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and antagonism in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:137s-139s

Role of endothelium in the contractile response of rat aorta to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Godfraind T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:65s-71s

Electrical membrane events in response to alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation. Haeusler G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:51s-53s

alpha-Adrenoceptor regulation in vivo and in vitro in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:125s-128s

Acute and chronic regulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptor number and function in man. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985; 68 Suppl 10:129s-132s

alpha-Adrenoceptor agonists and the Ca2+-dependence of smooth muscle contraction: evidence for subtypes of receptors or for agonist-dependent differences in the agonist-receptor interaction? McGrath JC. **Clin Sci** 1985; 68 Suppl 10:55s-63s

Influence of blood gases, Ca2+-entry blockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on pressor responses to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists: evidence in vivo for subtypes of response independent of receptor subtype? O'Brien JW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:99s-104s

Relative agonist potency as a means of differentiating alpha-adrenoceptors and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms. Ruffolo RR Jr. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:9s-14s

Human vascular smooth muscle responses mediated by alpha 2 mechanisms in vivo and in vitro. Thom S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:147s-150s

Modulation of postjunctional alpha-adrenergic responsiveness by local changes in temperature. Vanhoutte PM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:121s-123s

Absence of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of lipolysis in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):165-70

Characterization of dog platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor: lack of in vivo down regulation by adrenergic agonist treatments. Villeneuve A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):181-7

Dissociation of the alpha-adrenergic inhibitory effects on glucagon- and secretin-stimulated bile volume and on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1694-8

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists on the mitotic activity of thyroid follicular cells in vivo and in vitro. Lewiński A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(6):355-60

Preliminary clinical pharmacological studies of S3341, a new hypotensive agent, and comparison with clonidine in normal males. Weerasuriya K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):281-6

The contractions induced in rat and guinea-pig aortic strips by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor selective agonists B-HT 920 and UK 14,304 are mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Beckeringh JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17; 104(3-4):197-203

Differential effects of adrenergic agonists and phorbol esters on the alpha 1-adrenoceptors of hepatocytes and aorta. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):393-7

Effects of peripheral alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists on baroreceptor responsiveness in conscious dogs. Harron DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1-2):71-8

Activation of phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat aorta by alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation. Legan E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):389-90

Relationship between alpha 2-adrenoceptor occupancy and response for B-HT 933 in canine saphenous vein. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):267-71

The effects of centrally acting adrenergic agonists on temperature and on explorative and motor behaviour. Relation with effects on quasi-morphine withdrawal behaviour. Van der Laan JW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):367-73

Heterogeneity of the interaction between alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists with their respective receptors in the vascular system of the pithed rat. Wilffert B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):121-7

Kinetic analysis of short-term effects of alpha-agonists on gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Leverve XM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):43-6

Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor. Olsen PS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1234-40

Effect of centrally acting alpha-adrenergic agonists on sympathetic nervous system function in humans. Brown MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II57-62

Hemodynamic and cardiac effects of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs. Frohlich ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II76-81 (38 ref.)

Adrenergic control of serotonin release from a midgut carcinoid tumour. Nilsson O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):307-12

Vasoconstrictor responses induced by alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists before and after removal of the endothelial cells of dog mesenteric arteries. Chiba S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):257-60

Interactions between insulin and alpha 1-adrenergic agents in the regulation of glycogen metabolism in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5963-73 (77 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension and antihypertensive response to alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S753-6

Alpha 2-agonist activity of the dopamine DA2-agonist LY171555. Cohen ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1245-8

Central nervous system-renal interrelationship in mechanism of action of guanabenz: role of peripheral alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist activity. DiBona GF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S543-4

Natriuretic and water diuretic effects of central alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Gehr M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S781-6

Mapping receptors for alpha 2-agonists in the central nervous system. Kuhar MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S536-42

Effects of nifedipine on the hypotensive actions of alpha 2-agonists in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lappe RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S748-52

Endothelium-mediated dilations contribute to the polarity of the arterial wall in vasomotion induced by alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):680-8

Urethane interferes with the alpha 2-agonist guanfacine [letter] Moore ND, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):973-4

Influence of Bay k 8644 on pressor effects of B-HT 920 and cirazoline in pithed cats. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):26-9

Sodium chloride-induced partial inhibition in vivo of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist function. Kohlmann O Jr, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):269-74

Alpha-adrenergic responses in asthma. Davis PB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):164-9

Systemic and ocular effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulating and beta 2-blocking agents. Apponi-Battini G, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):126-34

B-HT 958 stimulates dopamine autoreceptors but blocks noradrenaline autoreceptors in the brain. Grabowska-Andén M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):748-52

(3,4-Dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazoline (DPI): a stimulant of alpha-adrenoceptors and dopamine receptors. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 36(12):859-60

Invariable susceptibility to blockade by nifedipine of vasoconstriction to various alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in pithed rats. Timmermans PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):772-5

Enhancement of alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic agonist-induced vasoconstriction by removal of endothelium in rat aorta. Carrier GO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):682-7

Development of tolerance to alpha-2 adrenergic agonists in the vascular system of the rat after chronic treatment with clonidine. Ishii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):685-91

Pharmacological analysis of alpha-2 adrenergic mechanisms in nociception and ataxia. Luttinger D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):883-9

Calcium utilization in the vasoconstriction to enantiomers of SK&F 89748-A. Matthews WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):330-6

Undifferentiated effects of calcium antagonists on pressor responses to selective alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists in anesthetized, spinal dogs. Morita T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):728-34

Effect of alpha adrenergic agonists and blockers on Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials and automaticity in the dog. Rosen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):566-71

Involvement of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in the induction of hepatic DNA synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Hatta S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):540-3

Effect of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ACTH secretion in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated rats. Shimizu K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):23-33

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of clonidine and guanfacine on the behavioral and autonomic components of morphine withdrawal in rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 24;35(13):1401-8

The effects of alpha- or beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists and calcium entry blockers on the spontaneous vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):143-58

Inhibition of alpha 2-adrenergic agonists on AVP-induced cAMP accumulation in isolated collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Chabardès D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):263-75

Dissociation between endothelium-mediated increases in tissue cGMP levels and modulation of aortic contractile responses. Bigaud M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):221-3

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in a maze-exploration model of 'fear'-motivated behaviour. Handley SL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):1-5

Effect of removing the endothelial cells on the reactivity of rat aortic segments to different alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Lues I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 328(2):160-3

Subsensitivity of enteric cholinergic neurones to alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists after chronic sympathetic denervation. Marcoli M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):271-7

Lack of relationship between intrinsic activity and susceptibility of pressor responses to blockade by nifedipine among the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists B-HT 920 and B-HT 958. Wilffert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):90-2

Interactions between the putative calcium entry promotor Bay k 8644 and pressor responses produced by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists in the pithed normotensive rat. Wilffert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 328(1):76-82

Potentiative action of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in inducing lordosis behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):613-7

Pharmacology of spinal adrenergic systems which modulate spinal nociceptive processing. Yaksh TL. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):845-58 (100 ref.)

Sexual excitement and stretching and yawning induced by B-HT 920. Ferrari F. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun; 17(6):557-64

Effects of opiate and alpha 2-adrenergic agonists in a neuroblastoma x brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Louie AK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:565-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors by nucleotides, ions, and agonists: comparison in cells of neural and nonneural origin. Mitrius JC, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:57-73

The role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Jenkins C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):364-72

Mechanism of regulation of amylase release by alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists in rat parotid tissue. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):655-67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preliminary results of guanfacine treatment of acute opiate withdrawal. Schubert H, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1271-3

Adrenergic agonists and bronchodilator aerosol therapy in asthma. Shim C. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):659-68 (44 ref.)

Alpha-2 receptors in the gastrointestinal system: a new therapeutic approach. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1031-42 (66 ref.)

Clinical and urodynamic effects of norfenefrine in women with stress incontinence. Lose G, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(5):298-302

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of the alpha 1-selective agonist 2-(2-chloro-5-trifluoromethylphenylimino)imidazolidine (St 587). Pichler L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):201-5

An alpha-adrenoceptor-blocking action of SGB-483, a new piperazine antihypertensive agent in isolated vascular smooth muscles. Satake N, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984; 21(6):298-305

Demonstration of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by the 5HT2 antagonist, ketanserin (R49945), in sheep. Nelson MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):597-604

B-HT 958--an antagonist at alpha 2-adrenoceptors and an agonist at dopamine autoreceptors in the brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):335-44

Ketanserin and alpha 1-adrenergic antagonism in humans. Zabludowski JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S123-5

Alpha-adrenergic agonist and antagonist activity of dihydroergotoxine in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):415-20

Inhibition by central alpha-2 adrenergic mechanism of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced gastric acid secretion in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):131-6

Possible alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of arotinolol (S-596), a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in isolated dog coronary artery. Sakanashi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):204-9

[Cardiovascular effect of a novel substance, 3-[2-[4-(o-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl] ethyl]-2,4 (1H, 3H)-quinazolinedione monohydrochloride (SGB 1534)] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 85(6):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined labetalol plus flunarizine treatment for arterial hypertension. Bonavita E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(6):475-80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of apogalanthamine analogs as alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. VIII. Syntheses of 4- and 9-bromo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocines and their methylenedioxy derivatives. Kihara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1260-5

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of some WB4101 analogues bearing a naphthodioxanic nucleus. Castagnino E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):569-74

Structure-activity relationships for prazosin and WB 4101 analogues as alpha 1-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Giardinà D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1354-7

2-[[[2-(2,6-Dimethoxyphenoxy)ethyl]amino]-methyl] -1,4-benzoxathian: a new antagonist with high potency and selectivity toward alpha 1-adrenoreceptors. Melchiorre C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1535-6

Alpha-adrenoreceptor reagents. 3. Synthesis of some 2-substituted 1,4-benzodioxans as selective presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptor antagonists. Stillings MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1054-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The resolution of agonist alpha 2-adrenergic receptor complexes from unoccupied receptors or antagonist-alpha 2 receptor complexes using DEAE chromatography. Limbird LE, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(1):75-82

METABOLISM

Direct and indirect effects of sulfhydryl blocking agents on agonist and antagonist binding to central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Quennedey MC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3923-8

Computer-assisted image analysis to quantify regional and specific receptor ligand binding: upregulation of [3H]QNB and [3H]WB4101 binding in denervated hippocampus. Tayrien MW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):743-50

Direct measurement of vascular alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Hoffman BB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:35s-37s

Increased affinity and preference of halogenated derivatives of BE 2254 for alpha 1-adrenoceptors demonstrated by functional and binding experiments. Schlicker E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1238-44

Displacement by alpha-adrenergic agonists and antagonists of 3H-prazosin bound to the alpha-adrenoceptors of the dog aorta and the rat brain. Nagatoma T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):181-7

The effects of some beta lactam antibiotics cn (3H)-methyl-yohimbine binding to intact human platelets. Borst SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):243-54

Pharmacokinetics of amosulalol, an alpha, beta-adrenoceptor blocker, in rats, dogs and monkeys. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):613-20

Disposition and metabolism of amosulalol hydrochloride, a new combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, in rats, dogs and monkeys. Sasaki H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):621-31

[Effect of the chronic use of propranolol on the specific binding of 3H-WB-4101 with the membranes of the mesenteric vessels in rats] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on thyroid hormone secretion. Ahrén B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):184-91

Comparison of the effects of adrenergic agonists and alpha-, beta 1-, beta 2-antagonists on the intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity in the ciliary processes of the rabbit. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):9-15

Doxazosin increases low density lipoprotein receptor activity. Leren TP. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 56(3):269-72

The effects in myometrial preparations of D2343, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist possessing alpha 1-receptor blocking qualities. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):391-7

The effect of D2343 in transmurally stimulated rabbit isthmus muscle. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):427-30

Alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor blockers and the effects of noradrenaline on heat production and body temperature. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):155-67

Effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor stimulating and blocking agents on the salivary amylase secretion in the rabbit. Gjörstrup P. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):567-77

Intimacy of the neuroeffector junction and resistance to alpha-adrenoceptor-blockade of the neurogenic contractile response in vasa deferentia from guinea pig and rat. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):465-74

Influence of extracellular calcium and nifedipine on alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated contractile responses in isolated rat and cat cerebral and mesenteric arteries. Skärby T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr; 123(4):445-56

Pharmacological properties of prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptors in isolated feline middle cerebral arteries; comparison with the postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors. Skärby T. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):165-74

Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor inhibitor with calcium entry blocking effects (CGS 10078B) in WKY and SHR rats. Gallo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):47-51

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on contractility and prostaglandin (prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha) production of pregnant human myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):852-6

Regional blood flow distribution during the Cushing response: alterations with adrenergic blockade. van Wylen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H98-108

Effects of K-351 on hemodynamics and renin release in anesthetized dogs. Hisa H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):169-76

Adrenoceptor blocking effects of arotinolol, a new combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent. Miyagishi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct; 271(2):249-62

Effects of the R, R-isomer of labetalol, SCH 19927, in isolated tissues and in spontaneously hypertensive rats during a repeated treatment. Monopoli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):256-63

Hypotensive action and alpha-adrenolytic properties of a new dopaminergic agonist, CU 32-085, in the rat. Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):71-8

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on cardiac function in anesthetized open-chest dogs. Sakanashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):47-55

Peripheral postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties of some new dihydrobenzofurane and imidazoline derivatives in pithed rats. Mouillé P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1749-52

Comparison of the effects of recently developed alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists with yohimbine and rauwolscine on monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1093-7

Pharmacological activity of ACC-7513, a selective alpha-adrenoceptor and 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor blocking agent. Anderson WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):793-800

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists (phentolamine, nicergoline and prazosin) on reperfusion arrhythmias and noradrenaline release in perfused rat heart. Bralet J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):9-18

Evidence for a peripheral component in the sympatholytic effect of clonidine in rats. Brown MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):657-65

Selectivity and potency of 2-alkyl analogues of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist idazoxan (RX 781094) in peripheral systems. Doxey JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):713-22

Electrophysiological effects of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in rabbit sino-atrial node, cardiac Purkinje cells and papillary muscles. Dukes ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):419-26

Effects of some alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists on central cardio-decelerator mechanisms in the rabbit. Evans MH. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):645-52

2-Alkyl analogue of idazoxan (RX 781094) with enhanced antagonist potency and selectivity at central alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat. Gadie B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):707-12

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists and the release of noradrenaline in rabbit cerebral cortex slices: support for the alpha-autoreceptor hypothesis. Heepe P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):147-55

Alpha-adrenoceptor antagonism by apoyohimbine and some observations on the pharmacology of alpha-adrenoceptors in the rat anococcygeus and vas deferens. McGrath JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):769-81

Transmitter release modulated by alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists in the rabbit mesenteric artery: a comparison between noradrenaline outflow and electrical activity. Mishima S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):537-47

Non-specific, time-dependent desensitization of the vas deferens and anococcygeus preparations of the rat to alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and atropine. Onnen I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):7-14

Antagonism by the tetramine disulfide benextramine of the inhibitory effects mediated by prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors and by postjunctional histamine H2 receptors in the mouse vas deferens. Vohra MM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1147-51

Influence of alpha-adrenergic blockade on platelet-mediated thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bolli R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):146-54

Metabolic and haemodynamic effects of alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation and antagonism in man. Brown MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:137s-139s

Effects of desipramine on stimulation-induced contractions of the vas deferens of rats pretreated either chronically with desipramine or acutely with idazoxan. Doxey JC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:155s-159s

What do antagonists tell us about alpha-adrenoceptors? Drew GM. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:15s-19s

Attempts to uncover subtypes of alpha-adrenoceptors and associated mechanisms by using sequential administration of blocking drugs. Grant TL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:25s-30s

alpha-Adrenoceptor regulation in vivo and in vitro in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:125s-128s

Evidence for the involvement of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in negative feedback regulation of noradrenergic transmitter release in rat atria. Story DF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:111s-115s

Human vascular smooth muscle responses mediated by alpha 2 mechanisms in vivo and in vitro. Thom S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:147s-150s

Studies of alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist potency in vitro: comparisons in tissues from rats, rabbits, dogs and humans. Waterfall JF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:21s-24s

Absence of alpha-adrenergic inhibition of lipolysis in swine adipose tissue. Mersmann HJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):165-70

Characterization of dog platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor: lack of in vivo down regulation by adrenergic agonist treatments. Villeneuve A, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1985;81(1):181-7

Pharmacology of combined alpha-beta-blockade. I. Louis WJ, et al. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:16-34 (134 ref.)

Pharmacology of combined alpha-beta-blockade. II. Haemodynamic effects of labetalol. Lund-Johansen P. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:35-50 (46 ref.)

Electrophysiological manifestation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the rhesus monkey: influence of alpha-adrenergic and dopaminergic blocking agents. Kaufman JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1327-33

N,N''-(dithio-2,1-ethanediyl)bis[N'-(pyrrol-2-ylmethyl)-1 6,- hexanediamine] (pyrextramine), a new irreversible alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blocking agent of the tetramine disulfide class. Brasili L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3; 103(1-2):181-4

Antagonism of apomorphine-enhanced startle by alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists. Davis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):233-41

Idazoxan (RX 781094) selectively antagonizes alpha 2-adrenoceptors on rat central neurons. Freedman JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):265-72

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac tissues: comparison with propranolol and sotalol. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):335-44

[3H]WB4101 labels S1 serotonin receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Norman AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13; 106(2):461-2

Trifluoperazine antagonizes postsynaptic alpha 1-but not alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the rat. Pruneau D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):343-6

The effect of yohimbine, WY 26392 and idazoxan on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):153-60

The selectivity of DG-5128 as an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist. Yamanaka K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):625-8

Alpha-adrenergic antagonists: correlation of the effect on intraocular pressure and on alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding specificity in the rabbit eye. Mittag TW, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr;40(4):591-9

Response of phasically firing paraventricular neurons to A1 noradrenergic region stimulation and its attenuation by adrenoceptor antagonists. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):714-25

Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors prevents the growth hormone releasing effect of FK 33-824 in the dog. Cella SG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):379-80

Attenuation of coronary vascular resistance by selective alpha 1-adrenergic blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):840-6

Recovery of alpha-adrenoreceptor mediated responses and binding site number after intravenous benextramine in the rabbit. Furnace G, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):13-7

Association of the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and iodide efflux induced by thyrotropin and by the stimulation of alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in cultured rat thyroid cells. Corda D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9230-6

Vascular relaxation by ifenprodil in the isolated perfused rat mesenteric artery. Adeagbo AS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1142-7

Is there alpha-adrenergic blockade and/or serotonergic blockade during chronic ketanserin treatment? Ball SG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S120-2

Bucindolol has serotonin and alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties. Marwood JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S67-9

Suppression of reflex tachycardia following alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in conscious dogs: comparison of urapidil with prazosin. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):788-94

The bronchosparing effect of celiprolol, a new beta 1- alpha 2-receptor antagonist on pulmonary function of propranolol-sensitive asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):354-9

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. Bolli R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1101-17

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of alpha adrenoceptor blockade during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in isolated guinea-pig heart. Penny WJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):399-409

The effect of temperature on the alpha-adrenoceptor antagonist potency of indoramin and labetalol in the rat perfused mesenteric vascular bed. McAdams RP. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):628-9

Antagonism of the antidiarrhoeal effect of clonidine and the lethal effect of noradrenaline in rats: a reliable procedure to evaluate the in-vivo alpha 1- and alpha 2-blocking activity of drugs? Megens AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):516-20

The action and interaction of beta-phenethylamines and imidazolines on prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors of guinea-pig ileum in the presence of the non-competitive antagonist benextramine. Mottram DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):668-72

Alpha-adrenoceptor blocking action of aaptamine, a novel marine natural product, in vascular smooth muscle. Ohizumi Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):785-6

New sulfamoylphenethylamines, potent alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists. Takenaka T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):539-42

Behavioural and biochemical effects in C57BL/6J mice after a prolonged treatment with the delta-opiate antagonist ICI 154129. Volterra A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 36(12):849-51

Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists on dopamine-induced responses in the isolated heart of Mercenaria mercenaria. Mann DE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1491-3

Effects of adrenoceptor antagonists and neuronal uptake inhibitors on dimethylphenylpiperazinium-induced release of catecholamines from the rabbit isolated adrenal gland and guinea-pig atria. Collett AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):379-86

Dopamine receptor stimulating and alpha adrenoceptor blocking actions of trans (CS-265) and cis (CS-263) isomers of nonhydroxylated N-propyl octahydrobenzo[F]quinoline. Ilhan M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):361-6

Inactivation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline in vivo: selective protection by neuroleptics. Meller E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):656-62

Effect of alpha adrenergic agonists and blockers on Purkinje fiber transmembrane potentials and automaticity in the dog. Rosen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):566-71

Suppression of reflex tachycardia by central administration of the alpha-1 adrenoceptor antagonists urapidil and prazosin in anesthetized dogs. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):456-62

Inhibitory synaptic potentials resulting from alpha 2-adrenoceptor activation in guinea-pig submucous plexus neurones. North RA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:17-33

Effect of local alpha-adrenergic blockade on human penile erection. Blum MD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):479-81

Different sensitivity of blocking effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blocking agents on vascular responses to intraluminal norepinephrine and periarterial stimulation in isolated dog arteries. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):83-9

Autonomic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):31-41

Actions of nipradilol (K-351), a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocker, on the rabbit portal vein. Nanjo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):359-69

Effect of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on ACTH secretion in intact and in hypothalamic deafferentated rats. Shimizu K. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):23-33

The effects of alpha- or beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists and calcium entry blockers on the spontaneous vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):143-58

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists in a maze-exploration model of 'fear'-motivated behaviour. Handley SL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):1-5

Studies on YM-12617: a selective and potent antagonist of postsynaptic alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Honda K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):264-72

A difference in the affinity of some selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonists when compared on isolated vasa deferentia of rat and rabbit. Lattimer N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 May; 329(3):278-81

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonism and other pharmacological antagonist properties of some substituted benzoquinolizines and yohimbine in vitro. Lattimer N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 327(4):312-8

Prevention of progesterone-induced lordosis behavior by alpha or beta adrenergic antagonists in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):279-82

Simple behavioral measures of central alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of drugs. Delini-Stula A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):513-21

Effects of adrenaline and alpha adrenergic antagonists on platelet aggregation in whole blood: evaluation of electrical impedance aggregometry. Swart SS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):411-8

The effect of nicergoline on the lower urinary tract muscle. Caine M, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):287-90

[Effect of 2 new derivatives of imidazoline and their optical isomers on postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptors in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial agonist properties of a new derivative of dihydrobenzofuran, S 9871, and its stereoisomers in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action and classification of neurotransmitter antagonists] Minegishi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr; 42(4):821-7 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Endo M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-41 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenoblocking activity and other pharmacological properties of 2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)phenyoxymethyl isoxazole derivatives] Iuzhakov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blockade of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptors on the release of hemocoagulating compounds from the intestine into the blood] Golyshenkov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockers on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun; 14(1-2):11-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in suspected pheochromocytoma [letter] Bush WH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1313-4

Differences in response of black hypertensives to alpha vs. beta adrenergic antagonists: preliminary findings. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):15-8

Therapeutic efficacy of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in primary and secondary Raynaud's syndrome. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):719-23

Improvement in angina pectoris with alpha adrenoceptor blockade. Collins P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):488-92

Chlorpromazine treatment for neurogenic pulmonary edema. Wohns RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Mar;13(3):210-1

Combined receptor intervention and myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:88-108 (48 ref.)

Combined alpha- and beta-receptor inhibition in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:51-68 (142 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-blockade in angina pectoris. Taylor SH. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:69-87 (95 ref.)

Alpha-blockers in the treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy: physiological basis and review of the problem. Bouffioux CR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):306-10 (18 ref.)

The effect of corynanthine on intraocular pressure in clinical trials. Serle JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):977-80

A comparison of the efficacy of an alpha-I-adrenergic blocker in the slow calcium channel blocker in the control of autonomic dysreflexia. Lindan R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):34-8

The effect of WR 149024 on survival following hemorrhage in conscious rats. Brown DF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):127-32

[Circadian rise of blood pressure and combined alpha-beta adrenoceptor blockade] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):388-91 **(Ger)**

[Future development of sympathetic nervous system blockaders] Sakanashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):995-9 **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 33(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Medical treatment of complete urinary retention with alpha blockaders] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May-Jun; 32(3):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of nicergoline in neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):175-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of obzidan, tropaphen, adrenaline and euphylline on histamine bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudii FS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Effect of partial agonist activity in beta blockers in severe angina pectoris: a double blind comparison of pindolol and atenolol. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):951-3

A beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, befunolol as a partial agonist in isolated organs. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):265-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Continuous long-term intravenous beta-sympathomimetic tocolysis. Hill WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):271-4

Aminophylline increases the toxicity but not the efficacy of an inhaled beta-adrenergic agonist in the treatment of acute exacerbations of asthma. Siegel D, et al.

Am Rev Respir Dis 1985 Aug;132(2):283-6

The use of Clenbuterol to produce relaxation of the myometrium during caesarean operation in cattle. Hassett LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):401-3

Type II cell response to chronic beta adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusions. Young SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):271-6

The nebuliser epidemic [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):789-90

Nebulisers in domiciliary practice [letter] Tattersfield AE. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):48-9

[Beta-mimetics, magnesium and tocolysis (letter)] Durlach J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):391-2 (Fre)

[Verapamil and betamimetics] Taleb AL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):465-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects and complications of treatment with beta-adrenergic agonist drugs. Committee on drugs, the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):443-9

Beta agonists and potassium [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1394-5

Bronchodilators, hypokalaemia, and fatal asthma [letter] Chapman KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):162

Cardiovascular consequences of beta-agonist tocolysis: an echocardiographic study. Finley J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):787-91

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic quantitation of methoxyphenamine and three of its metabolites in plasma. Roy SD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):307-17

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-activity relationships in further series of amino-halogen substituted phenyl-aminoethanols. Engelhardt G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1625-32

Synthesis of further amino-halogen-substituted phenyl-aminoethanols. Krüger G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1612-24

Conjugates of catecholamines. 5. Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of N-(aminoalkyl)norepinephrine derivatives. Reitz AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):634-42

Conjugates of catecholamines. 6. Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of N-(hydroxyalkyl)catecholamine derivatives. Reitz AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):642-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prenalterol as a diagnostic test in patients with pseudoischaemic T waves. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):185-94

IMMUNOLOGY

beta-Adrenergic agonist activity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Guillet JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1781-4

METABOLISM

Interactions of agonists with beta-adrenergic receptors on S49 lymphoma cells. Abramson SN, et al. **Adv Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphorylation Res** 1985; 19:13-27

Single dose pharmacokinetics of mabuterol in man. Guentert TW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1691-6

Pharmacokinetic studies of mabuterol, a new selective beta 2-stimulant. I: Studies on the absorption, distribution and excretion in rats. Yuge T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11A):1659-67

Endogenous noradrenaline masks beta-adrenergic receptors in rat heart membranes via tight agonist binding. Nerme V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2917-22

Glucuronidation of morphine and six beta 2-sympathomimetics in isolated rat intestinal epithelial cells. Koster AS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):232-8

The metabolism of ICI 118,587, a partial agonist of beta 1-adrenoceptors, in mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, and humans. Marten TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):652-60

Pharmacokinetics and plasma-concentration-effect relationships of prenalterol in cardiac failure. Sainsbury EJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):397-403

High affinity non-beta-adrenoceptor binding of beta-adrenergic ligands. Rademaker B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):31-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenoceptor function in atopic dermatitis: in vitro and in vivo observations. Archer CB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:93-7

Comparison of the effects of adrenergic agonists and alpha-, beta 1-, beta 2-antagonists on the intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity in the ciliary processes of the rabbit. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):9-15

The effects in myometrial preparations of D2343, a beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist possessing alpha 1-receptor blocking qualities. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):391-7

The effect of D2343 in transmurally stimulated rabbit isthmus muscle. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):427-30

Beta-adrenoceptor agonists do not cause tremor in the conscious rat. Hallberg H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):149-52

Haemodynamic conditions for renal PGE2 and renin release during alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jun;124(2):163-72

Equivalent inhibition by terbutaline of anti-human IgE skin responses in atopic and non-atopic subjects. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):27-35

Effect of ICI 118,587 on left ventricular function during graded treadmill exercise in conscious dogs. Ohyagi A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1108-13

The effects of alpha- and beta-adrenergic stimulation on contractility and prostaglandin (prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha) production of pregnant human myometrial strips. Quaas L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):852-6

Agonist-mediated regulation of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors in cloned MDCK cells. Meier KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C69-77

Inhomogeneities in glycoprotein cytochemistry of secretory granules in rat-parotid acinar cells after selective beta 1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Carlsöö B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(12):953-8

Beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and their effects on heart and blood vessels. Clark BJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr; 42(4):237-42

Determination of bioavailability on the basis of tachycardia after intravenous and oral administration of fenoterol, orciprenaline and salbutamol in non-anaesthetized rats. Muacevic G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):406-8

Pharmacological studies of mabuterol, a new selective beta 2-stimulant. I: Bronchodilating effect. Murai T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1633-40

Pharmacological studies of mabuterol, a new selective beta 2-stimulant. II: Effects on the cardiovascular system and smooth muscle organs. Osada E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1641-51

Pharmacological studies of mabuterol, a new selective beta 2-stimulant. III: Effects on the central nervous system, striated muscle and carbohydrate and lipid metabolism. Osada E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1652-8

Arrhythmogenic dose of acetylstrophanthidin unchanged by beta-sympathomimetics in conscious dogs. Haass M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):679-89

Desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase activity. Differences following exposure of cells to two full agonists. Pittman RN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3579-84

Anti-hyperglycaemic action of BRL 26830, a novel beta-adrenoceptor agonist, in mice and rats. Sennitt MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1279-85

Agonist/N-ethylmaleimide mediated inactivation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Molecular aspects. Severne Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1611-7

Effects of BRL 26830, a novel beta-adrenoceptor agonist, on glucose tolerance, insulin sensitivity and glucose turnover in Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Smith SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2425-9

Alpha-adrenergic potentiation of beta-adrenergic stimulation of rat pineal N-acetyltransferase. Studies using cirazoline and fluorine analogs of norepinephrine. Sugden D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3947-50

Comparative effects of cytochalasin D on the protein discharge induced by alpha- and beta-adrenergic or cholinergic agonists in rat exorbital lacrimal glands. Muller P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):158-66

Comparison of cyclic AMP accumulation and morphological changes induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and fibroblasts. Nabika T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):47-56

A comparative study of a new selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol and salbutamol in asthma. Crowe MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):787-91

Effects of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):597-601

Influence of heart rate on the effects of prenalterol on regional myocardial blood flow and function during coronary stenosis in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):203-10

The affinity and efficacy of the selective beta 1-adrenoceptor stimulant RO363 at beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptor sites. McPherson GA, et al **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 82(4):897-904

The in vitro pharmacology of xamoterol (ICI 118,587). Malta E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):179-87

Responses to the beta 2-selective agonist procaterol of vascular and atrial preparations with different functional beta-adrenoceptor populations. O'Donnell SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):227-35

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor stimulation on rectosigmoid motility in man. Lyrenäs E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun; 30(6):536-40

Influence of long-term beta receptor stimulation with prenalterol on intrinsic heart rate in rats. Nylander E, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):48-52

Influence of intravenous beta-adrenergic blockade with or without partial agonist activity upon plasma cyclic AMP and catecholamines in healthy subjects. Gennari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):695-8

Dose-response relationship in normal subjects of prenalterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist with positive inotropic and resistance lowering effects. Rasmussen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):539-43

Phenoxybenzamine-induced inhibition of cirazoline pressor responses in pithed rats pretreated with organic or inorganic calcium entry blocking drugs. Bou J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):535-9

Temperature dependence of beta 1-adrenoceptor-mediated responses examined by use of partial agonists. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 108(1):25-32

Beta-adrenergic drug induced hyperplasia in the immature rat parotid and submandibular glands. Klein RM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):327-31

Pharmacological characterization of the postjunctional beta-adrenoceptors in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):1-9

The beta-agonist drug tulobuterol decreases cardiac automaticity in the rat: comparison with isoproterenol. Laorden ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):65-7

Adrenergic effects on exocrine secretion of rat submandibular epidermal growth factor. Olsen PS, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1234-40

Adrenergic control of serotonin release from a midgut carcinoid tumour. Nilsson O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):307-12

Ventilatory effects of selective beta 1-(prenalterol) or beta 2-(salbutamol) adrenoceptor agonism in man. Sorbini CA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):570-5

Prenalterol: a partial beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist or a beta-blocker with intrinsic activity? Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):20-7

Effects of novel beta-adrenoceptor agonists on carbohydrate metabolism: relevance for the treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Cawthorne MA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:93-102

Thermogenesis and weight control. Yen TT, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:65-78

Drug modulation of superoxide anion production from human neutrophils. Fantozzi R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):149-52

Ocular hypotension in the rabbit. Receptor mechanisms of pirbuterol and nylidrin. Mittag TW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):163-9

The measurement of the relative efficacy of agonists by selective potentiation of tissue responses: studies with isoprenaline and prenalterol in cardiac tissue. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):153-9

Phorbol esters and beta-adrenergic agonists mediate desensitization of adenylate cyclase in rat glioma C6 cells by distinct mechanisms. Kassis S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8911-7

Role of cyclic AMP in cardiac beta-adrenoceptor desensitization: studies using prenalterol and inhibitors of phosphodiesterase. Bobik A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):795-801

Effect of prenalterol on contractility, relaxation, and filling phase in coronary artery disease patients with previous myocardial infarction. Cucchini F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):822-8

Prenalterol as a selective cardiostimulant: differences between organ and receptor selectivity. Kenakin TP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):208-10

Hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of the beta-agonist prenalterol in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Kirlin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):852-8

Endothelium-removal decreases relaxations of canine coronary arteries caused by beta-adrenergic agonists and adenosine. Rubanyi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):139-44

Hemodynamic effects of ICI 118.587 (Corwin) in patients with mild cardiac failure after myocardial infarction. Svensson G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):97-101

Influence of Bay k 8644 on pressor effects of B-HT 920 and cirazoline in pithed cats. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):26-9

Homologous desensitization of rat heart cells to beta-adrenergic stimulation and the absence of alpha-adrenergic or prostaglandin E1 effects. Fisher RA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983-84; 9(6):449-60

Evidence for a stimulatory beta-adrenergic component in the release of the ovulatory LH surge in pro-oestrous rats. Al-Hamood MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 106(2):143-51

beta-Adrenoceptor agonist accelerates recovery from inactivation of calcium-dependent action potentials. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):517-21

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on apomorphine-induced turning in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):43-53

Beta-2 adrenergic control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain regions of the developing rat. Morris G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):141-7

Involvement of alpha 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in the induction of hepatic DNA synthesis in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Hatta S. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):540-3

Pharmacological investigation of ritodrine hydrochloride, a beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulant. Ikeda S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):477-84

A possible mechanism in interaction of a partial agonist with beta-adrenoceptor in guinea-pig taenia caecum: effects of Gpp(NH)p on its two different binding sites. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):169-76

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. II. Comparison of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rat ascites hepatoma cells with cultured normal rat liver cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):101-8

Interactions of some partial agonists with beta-adrenoceptor in the isolated taenia caecum and tracheal smooth muscle of guinea pig. Takayanagi I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):301-5

Beta-adrenergic agonists and corticotropin secretion [letter] Al-Damluji S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1111-2

Beta 2-adrenergic stimulation of androgen production by cultured mouse testicular interstitial cells. Anakwe OO, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2041-7

Hepatic cyclic AMP generation and ornithine decarboxylase induction by glucagon and beta adrenergic agonists. Evoniuk G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2075-83

The effects of alpha- or beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists and calcium entry blockers on the spontaneous vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):143-58

Cardiac postjunctional supersensitivity to beta-agonists after chronic chemical sympathectomy with 6-hydroxydopamine. Chess-Williams RG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;329(2):162-6

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in rabbit choroid plexus by beta-receptor agonists and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Lindvall M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):153-7

Effect of beta-mimetic tocolysis on cervical ripening and plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite after endocervical application of prostaglandin E2. Goeschen K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):166-71

Are beta-adrenergic mechanisms involved in ocular hypotensive actions of adrenergic drugs? Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):49-53

Potentiative action of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation in inducing lordosis behavior. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):613-7

Effect of beta-adrenergic antagonists on the spontaneous appetite for NaCl solution in rats. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):883-9

Stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors and spontaneous motor activity in mice. Goldschmidt PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):177-80

The effects of betamimetics and glucocorticoids on fetal vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane synthesis in humans. Mäkilä UM. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):11-7

Comparative effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on intracranial self-stimulation, Sidman avoidance, and motor activity in rats. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):336-41

Adrenergic effects on renal secretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):17-25

Catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in human endomyocardial biopsies. Individual sensitivity to isoproterenol stimulation and propranolol inhibition. Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):61-6

Effects of isoproterenol on adenine nucleotide catabolism in cat hearts with acute regional ischaemia. Stangeland L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):45-54

The effect of bricanyl on placental circulation in late toxaemia of pregnancy. Csákány MG, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):138-40

Response of the renal pacemaker to beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist: difference from the cardiac pacemaker. Morita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):409-12

[Maternal and fetal hemodynamics under simultaneous beta stimulation and beta1 blockade in a tocolysis model. Considerations on status of the neonatal beta receptor and transplacental passage of metoprolol] Siekmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the beta adrenomimetic trimethoquinol and its rigid tetrahydroberberine conformer on histamine liberation induced by compound 48/80 in mast cells] Belcheva A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):803-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation using dynamic ECG of the effects of reproterol (a new beta-2 adrenergic receptor agonist) on the heart conduction system] Citone C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):429-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental analysis of the beta-adrenergic stimulating activity of procaterol. Comparison with other beta-adrenergic agonists] Marmo E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15;113(3):165-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anaphylaxis inhibits beta-adrenergic relaxation of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):79-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta 1-partial agonist(ICI 118-587) on plasma catecholamines level and hemodynamics during exercise in congestive heart failure] Sato H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1159-62 **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of the effect of beta-adrenergic drugs on the ciliary epithelium of rabbit eye] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1397-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta 1-and beta 2-adrenergic drugs on the smooth muscles of the canine upper urinary tract] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lecithin and total phospholipid concentrations in lung homogenates of fetuses and newborn rabbits after beta-receptor stimulation] Dzienis K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Apr;55(4):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of stimulation of beta adrenergic receptors on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in the dog] Kienia AI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of beta-2 adrenergic receptors in the human uterine artery] García de Boto MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):449-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Jenkins C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):364-72

Mechanism of regulation of amylase release by alpha- and beta-adrenergic agonists in rat parotid tissue. Yoshimura K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):655-67

POISONING

ABC of poisoning. Respiratory drugs. Mant T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1133-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenalterol as long-term therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. A randomized cross-over trial. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(2):199-207

Beta-adrenergic sensitivity--imminent premature delivery. Török I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):347-54

Beta 2 agonists for acute asthma. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):184-7

Prenalterol in symptomatic sinus node dysfunction. Feleke E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):185-7

Lack of significant arrhythmogenicity from chronic theophylline and beta-2-adrenergic combination therapy in asthmatic subjects. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):405-10

Stepwise therapy of bronchial asthma: the role of beta-adrenergic agonists. Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):289-93

Pilot clinical trial with a new beta 2-sympathomimetic bronchodilator, mabuterol. Ulmer WT, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1697-8

Are the clinical benefits of oral prenalterol in ischaemic heart failure due to beta blockade? A six month randomised double blind comparison with placebo. Glover DR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):208-15

Effect of xamoterol (ICI 118587), a new beta1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, on resting haemodynamic variables and exercise tolerance in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):17-21

Effect of Corwin (ICI 118587) on resting and exercise heart rate and exercise tolerance in digitalised patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):392-5

Adrenergic agonists and bronchodilator aerosol therapy in asthma. Shim C. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):659-68 (44 ref.)

Decrease in beta-receptor density explaining the development of pindolol- and prenalterol-tolerance in orthostatic hypotension. Andersen EB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):194-6

Urological aspects of the Shy-Drager syndrome: a urodynamic and telemetric investigation. Incontinence treatment by electrical pacemaker and prenalterol. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):65-8

Treatment of asthma syndromes in pediatric patients using a combination of a beta 2-stimulant drug and a histamine antagonist. Bianchi G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):56-8

Treatment of obesity with thermogenic beta-adrenoceptor agonists: studies on BRL 26830A in rodents. Arch JR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:1-11

Clinical use of beta-adrenergic agonists. McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):352-6

A placebo-controlled trial of procaterol: a new long-acting oral beta 2-agonist in bronchial asthma. Siegel SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):698-705

Comparative effects of dobutamine and corwin, a beta 1-adrenergic partial agonist, in experimental left ventricular failure. Vik-Mo H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):784-90

Magnesium therapy decreased the rate of intrauterine fetal retardation, premature rupture of membranes and premature delivery in risk pregnancies treated with betamimetics. Conradt A, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(1):20-8

Use of tocolytic drugs to reverse oxytocin-induced uterine hypertonus and fetal distress. Lipshitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):16S-18S

Broxaterol: a double-blind clinical trial comparing broxaterol and salbutamol. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):299-302

[Treatment of vasospasm with beta-mimetics: study of cerebral blood flow] Dematons C, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Jun;25(7):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Betamimetics and their substitutes for the treatment of premature labor] Thoulon JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):66-71 **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenergic beta receptor partial agonists in left ventricular failure of ischemic origin. Value of xamoterol (ICI 118,587, Corwin)] Rousseau MF, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of noradrenergic pathways in anorexia nervosa. Results] Lang F, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of the beta 1-blocker metoprolol on cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate in various tissues during long-term tocolysis with fenoterol. Animal experiments on the question of the interactive effects of the principal and adverse effects of beta 2-mimetics with special regard to fetal cardioprotection] Wischnik A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of betamimetics in performing cervical cerclage (letter)] During R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):496-9 **(Ger)**

[Indications and management of tocolytic treatment] Matsuura S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):157-62 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of mabuterol. Amemiya K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1680-4

Special toxicology--physical dependence potential, antigenicity and mutagenicity--of mabuterol. Amemiya K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1685-6

Reproduction studies with mabuterol in rats. Ishizaki O, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1687-90

Comparison of the Arrhythmogenic Actions of (-)-Isoprenaline, Dobutamine and the selective beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist, (+/-)-(1-[3',4'-dihydroxyphenoxy] -2-hydroxy-[3',4'-dimethoxy phenethylamino]-propane)-oxalate (Ro 363). Maccarrone C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):592-8

A postulated mechanism of beta-sympathomimetic induction of rib and limb anomalies in rat fetuses. Sterz H, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):401-12

URINE

Pharmacokinetic studies of mabuterol, a new selective beta 2-stimulant. II: Urinary metabolites of mabuterol in rats and their pharmacological effects. Horiba M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1668-79

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Proceedings of a symposium on the increasing value of beta blockers. Focus on nadolol. February 17-18, 1984, The Dominican Republic. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1069-182

Beta-adrenoceptor blocker toxicity: clinical features and therapy. Heath A. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):518-25 (85 ref.)

Beta blockers 1984. Part 2. Wing LM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):604, 606, 608

Dynamics of beta-adrenoceptor blockade with cetamolol. Coelho J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):411-6

Timolol and atenolol: relationships between oxidation phenotype, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):329-33

Beta blockade by oral propranolol and labetalol. Cubeddu LX, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):277-83

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade with propranolol and bronchial responsiveness to a number of bronchial provocation tests in non-asthmatic subjects. Kiyingi KS, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):256-67

Prenalterol: a partial beta 1-adrenoceptor agonist or a beta-blocker with intrinsic activity? Wirtzfeld A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):20-7

[Heat and light stability of the beta receptor blocking agent, CH103] Kertész P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 May;55(3):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemical stability of a new aryl-oxybutanol-amine cardioselective-receptor blocking agent (CH-103). I. Thermal decomposition] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):17-24 **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Considerations in beta-adrenergic blocker evaluation [letter] Yudofsky S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1185-6

Ketanserin in combination with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):765-71

The role of clinical pharmacology in the development and evaluation of oral controlled-release dosage forms. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 2:65S-67S

Comparative efficacy of orally and topically administered beta blockers for chronic simple glaucoma. Williamson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):41-5

Long-term experience with the combination of clonidine and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. Vanholder R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):125-30

Combined labetalol plus flunarizine treatment for arterial hypertension. Bonavita E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(6):475-80

Type II cell response to chronic beta adrenergic agonist and antagonist infusions. Young SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):271-6

[Fatal anaphylactic shock in a patient treated with beta-blockers] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a new beta blocker-diuretic combination under long-term control] Hoffmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;135(5):127-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nadolol in the preventive treatment of migraine] Szczudlik A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 15;37(14):1087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis provoked by beta-blocking agents. Arntzen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):346-8

Is adrenergic betareceptor blockade contraindicated in patients with intermittent claudication? Svendsen TL, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:129-32

Adverse effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on the kidney. Waller DG, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Spring; 4(1):1-21 (164 ref.)

Cardiogenic shock associated with calcium-channel and beta blockers: reversal with intravenous calcium chloride. Henry M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):334-6

Ocular beta-blockers and systemic effects. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):623-4

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs and apnea [letter] Langemeijer JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):843

Interactions between beta-blockers and clonidine [editorial] Jounela AJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16(4):181-2

Side-effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs assessed by visual analogue scales. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):255-7

Measuring side-effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists: a comparison of two methods. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):826-8

Quantification of side-effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockers using visual analogue scales. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):325-30

Severe adverse reactions to urography in patients taking beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hamilton G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):122

Depression from beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs [editorial] Salem RB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep; 18(9):741-2

Influence of cardioselectivity and respiratory disease on pulmonary responsiveness to beta-blockade. Clague HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):517-23

Posture as a contributing factor to beta-blockade-induced hyperkalaemia [letter] Radó JP. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):359-60

Is the feeling of cold extremities experienced by hypertensive patients due to their disease or their treatment? VandenBurg MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):47-9

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Effect of chronic dosage on a fit, middle-aged man: a case study and review. Steinrauf LK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):600-4

Review of the cardiovascular adversity of the calcium antagonist beta-blocker combination: implications for antihypertensive therapy. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S38-44 (72 ref.)

Beta blockers and fatigue. Hall PE, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):283-91 (52 ref.)

A call for caution in the use of aminoglutethimide: negative interactions with dexamethasone and beta blocker treatment. Halpern J, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):59-63

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1395

Beta blockers, blood sugars, and thiazides [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):515-6

Hazards of beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):220-1

Severe bradycardia following physostigmine in the presence of beta-adrenergic blockade--a case report. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Feb;7(4):291-3

Treadmill stress testing under beta-adrenoreceptor blockade [letter] Lehr D. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):860

Side effects of glaucoma medications. Cantor LB, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):58-60

Beta-blockers may precipitate latent asthma. Lewis LD, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):663-5

[The beta-adrenoceptor blocker withdrawal syndrome] Jørgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29; 147(18):1470-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cold hands and feet in the treatment of hypertension with beta receptor blocking agents] Lenders JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8;128(49):2318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Drug eruptions caused by beta-blockers] Bonnetblanc JM. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(8):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low-heart-rate collapse in 2 newborn infants from mothers treated with beta-blockers (letter)] Brosset P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):105-6 **(Fre)**

[Severity of anaphylactic shock in patients treated with beta-blockers (letter)] Cornaille G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):790-1 **(Fre)**

[Symptoms and cardiovascular complications of the withdrawal of beta-blocker treatment. Practical implications] Plouin PF. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):379-90 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of beta receptor antagonists] Frömmel H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(5):181-2 **(Ger)**

[Coronary artery spasm preceding spinal anesthesia] Higuchi A, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta blockaders and penile fibrosis, pulmonary fibrosis and positive antinuclear factor] Husebye E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):972-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Side-effects and interactions of beta-adrenergic blockers] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):498-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of secondary amino drugs as their metal dithiocarbamate complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Leroy P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:513-21

Ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography in drug assay in biological fluids. IV. Nadolol diastereomers: demonstration of pharmacokinetic and binding equivalence. Piotrovskii VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10; 309(2):421-5

Quantitative determination of tertatolol in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Staveris S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):97-103

Production and detection of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies directed against a monoclonal anti-beta-adrenergic ligand antibody. Guillet JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):163-71

Colorimetric determination of some beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in tablets. Korany MA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):178-84

Determination of orally coadministered nadolol and its deuterated analogue in human serum and urine by gas chromatography with selected-ion monitoring mass spectrometry. Cohen AI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1571-5

BLOOD

Comparison of kinetic interactions of nadolol and propranolol with cimetidine. Duchin KL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1084-6

Simultaneous determination of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone in plasma by means of high pressure liquid chromatography. Brode E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1455-60

Use of dodecyl sulfate as an esterase inhibitor before gas-chromatographic determination of labile beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Holm G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):868-70

Interindividual variation of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, plasma concentration and effect: influence of genetic status on behaviour of atenolol, bopindolol and metoprolol. Dayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):149-53

Simple and reliable radioreceptor assay for beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and active metabolites in native human plasma. Wellstein A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):545-53

Simple method for routine determination of betaxolol in blood and urine by automated high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Caqueret H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):199-205

Determination of plasma protein binding of propafenone in rats, dogs and humans by highly sensitive gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Higuchi S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):305-11

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the major blood metabolite of esmolol--an ultra short acting beta blocker. Stampfli HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):203-8

Determination of carboxybupranolol, the major metabolite of bupranolol, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Walmsley LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):227-33

High-performance liquid chromatography of a new beta-blocker, 4-[3-(tert.-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-N-methyliso hydrochloride, in plasma using fluorometric detection. Yonezawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12; 339(1):219-22

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric assay for the ultra-short-acting beta-blocker esmolol. Sum CY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1177-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic blocking activity of new aliphatic and alicyclic oxime ethers. Bouzoubaa M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1291-4

An interdisciplinary approach to the design of new structures active at the beta-adrenergic receptor. Aliphatic oxime ether derivatives. Macchia B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb; 28(2):153-60

[Synthesis of new betablocker analogs of bevantolol] Bompart J, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):537-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adrenergic beta 1 and beta 2 blocking activity of new aminopropanols derived from oximes and esters] Rosell G, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of the beta adrenergic blockader test for evaluation of extracardiac regulation of heart function in patients with coronary pathology of various degrees of severity] Duman VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Optical resolution of beta-blocking agents by thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography as diastereomeric R-(O)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylureas. Gübitz G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:462-6

METABOLISM

A comparison of the binding characteristics of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 125I-iodocyanopindolol in rat liver. Sandnes D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):287-96

Studies on the metabolism of propafenone. 2nd comm.: studies on the biotransformation in the dog. Hege HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):972-9

Radioligand binding studies with 3-(4-(2-hydroxy-3-((1, 1-dimethylethyl)-amino)-propoxy)-phenyl)-7-methoxy-2 1(2H)-isoquinolinone (HI-42), a new cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor blocker with long-lasting effects in vivo. Jackisch R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):237-40

Receptor binding characteristics and pharmacokinetic properties as a tool for the prediction of clinical effects of beta-blockers. Wellstein A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):2-6

Pharmacokinetics of adimolol after single and multiple dose administration in healthy volunteers. Wiedemann I, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):964-9

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale [letter] Findlay IN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1074

Pharmacokinetics, central nervous system uptake, and lipid solubility of propranolol, acebutolol, and sotalol. Arendt RM, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(6):307-14

Stereoselectivity in the metabolism of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent, (+/-)-1-tert-butylamino-3-(2,3-dimethylphenoxy)-2-pro hydrochloride (xibenolol hydrochloride, D-32), in man. Honma S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 33(2):760-8

Effect of oxidative polymorphism (debrisoquine/sparteine type) on hepatic first-pass metabolism of bufuralol. Dayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):317-20

Tissue distribution of exaprolol in rat. Faberová V, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):11-3

Pharmacokinetics of butofilolol (CAFIDE) after repeated oral administration in man. Houin G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):175-83

Butofilolol pharmacokinetics in chronic renal insufficiency. Jeanniot JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(3):165-73

The absorption of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in rat in-situ small intestine; the effect of lipophilicity. Taylor DC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):280-3

Quantitative relationships between structure and pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in man. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Jun;12(3):263-87

Correlation between pharmacological response, kinetics of plasma concentration and in vitro receptor affinities exemplified with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Wellstein A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):641-4

Beta-adrenergic [(3H]CGP-12177) binding to brain slices and single intact pineal glands. Wilkinson M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):829-39

Effect of sucralfate on the bioavailability of indenolol. Babhair SA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep; 16(9):845-50

(-)-S-[3H]CGP-12177 and its use to determine the rate constants of unlabeled beta-adrenergic antagonists. Affolter H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):925-9

Pharmacokinetics of amosulalol, an alpha, beta-adrenoceptor blocker, in rats, dogs and monkeys. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):613–20

Disposition and metabolism of amosulalol hydrochloride, a new combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent, in rats, dogs and monkeys. Sasaki H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):621–31

[Ocular tissue distributions of befunolol hydrochloride, a beta–adrenergic blocking agent, after intravitreous or subconjunctival injection into the albino and pigmented rabbits] Ishii Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;88(10):1278–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological properties of beta–adrenoceptor blockers in relation to their antihypertensive effect. Dahlöf B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:127–8

Hemodynamic effects of combined beta–adrenoceptor blockade and precapillary vasodilatation in hypertension. Eggertsen R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:115–20

The first dose hemodynamic responses to Visacor (ICI 141–292) in essential hypertension. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:121–5

Haemodynamic effects of cigarette smoking before and during long–term non–selective and selective beta–adrenergic blockade in patients with arterial hypertension. Tangø M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 693:111–4

Comparison of the effects of adrenergic agonists and alpha–, beta 1–, beta 2–antagonists on the intraocular pressure and adenylate cyclase activity in the ciliary processes of the rabbit. Palkama A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):9–15

Alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor blockers and the effects of noradrenaline on heat production and body temperature. Komáromi I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):155–67

Decrease in survival time in beta 2–adrenoceptor blocked cats exposed to bleeding. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):181–6

Central hemodynamic effects of adrenaline with special reference to beta 2–adrenergic influence on heart rate and cardiac afterload in anesthetized cats. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):553–64

Training–induced bradycardia in rats on cardioselective and non–selective beta receptor blockade. Nylander E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):147–9

Physical performance and muscle metabolism during beta–adrenergic blockade in man. Kaiser P. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;536:1–53

Beta blockers: the extended family. Hager WD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:201–29 (127 ref.)

Dose–related antipermeability effect of terbutaline and its inhibition by a selective beta 2–receptor blocking agent. Svensjö E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):19–20

Beta blockers with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. White WB. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):115–8

Pharmacologic properties of acebutolol: relationship of hydrophilicity to central nervous system penetration. Abernethy DR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1120–5

Comparative effects of propranolol and nadolol on renal blood flow in normal rats and rats with congestive heart failure. Brenner BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1144–7

The role of beta blockade, with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity, in preserving compromised left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease. Gebhardt VA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1013–20

Ancillary pharmacologic properties of acebutolol: cardioselectivity, partial agonist activity, and membrane–stabilizing activity. Giacomini JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1137–44

Effect of beta blockers on blood lipid profile. Lehtonen A. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1192–6

Pharmacologic differences between beta blockers. Wood AJ. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1070–7

A symposium: beta blockers and exercise. Introduction. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):1D–2D

Beta blockers and exercise: a symposium. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):1D–171D

Effects and adverse effects of autonomic blockade in physical exercise. Areskog NH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):132D–134D

Clinical implications of the hemodynamic effects of beta blockade. Cohn JN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):125D–128D

Beta blockers and exercise: physiologic and biochemical definitions and new concepts. Harrison DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):29D–33D

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on the results of exercise testing related to the extent of coronary artery disease. Ho SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):258–62

Metabolic adaptations to exercise: a review of potential beta–adrenoceptor antagonist effects. Karlsson J. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):48D–58D

Choice of selective versus nonselective beta blockers: implications for exercise training. Kelly JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):162D–166D

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on biochemical and metabolic response to exercise. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):95D–100D (37 ref.)

Prevention of epinephrine–induced hypokalemia by nonselective beta blockers. Vincent HH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):10D–14D

Mechanisms of action and the clinical pharmacology of beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):119–27 (66 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of a new alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor inhibitor with calcium entry blocking effects (CGS 10078B) in WKY and SHR rats. Gallo A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):47–51

Regional blood flow distribution during the Cushing response: alterations with adrenergic blockade. van Wylen DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H98–108

Cardiovascular effects of esmolol in anesthetized humans. Menkhaus PG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):327–34

Exaggerated increase in serum potassium following succinylcholine in dogs with beta blockade. McCammon RL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):723–5

Influence of systemic administrated beta–blockers on tear secretion. Singer L, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 16(8):728–9

Beta–adrenergic blocking drugs. Gerber JG, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:145–64 (57 ref.)

Effect of acute beta–adrenergic blockade on lactate–induced panic [letter] Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):104–5

Adrenoceptor blocking effects of arotinolol, a new combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent. Miyagishi A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct; 271(2):249–62

Effects of the R, R–isomer of labetalol, SCH 19927, in isolated tissues and in spontaneously hypertensive rats during a repeated treatment. Monopoli A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):256–63

Comparative study of five beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents on sinoatrial conduction time in isolated blood–perfused canine atria. Shimotori M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):240–52

Effects of celiprolol (REV 5320), a new cardioselective beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, on in vitro adenylate cyclase, alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptor binding and lipolysis. Van Inwegen RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):40–55

Otolaryngologists using local anesthetics containing epinephrine [letter] **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr; 111(4):280–1

Metabolic effects of beta adrenoceptor blockade. Kendall MJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):201–7 (64 ref.)

Pharmacological properties of an extremely selective beta 1–adrenoceptor antagonist, 2–[4–[3–(tert–Butylamino)–2–hydroxypropoxy] phenyl]–3–methyl–6–methoxy–4(3H)–quinazolinone [+/–)HX–CH 44 BS). Daemmgen JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):383–90

Effect of nisoldipine on electrophysiological parameters in patients pretreated with beta–blockers. Klein HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1035–7

Metabolic effects of various beta–adrenoceptor blocking agents in rats and dogs. Traunecker W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):376–82

Interaction of some beta–receptor blockers with the transport system of glucose in human erythrocytes. Lacko L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):961–3

Beta blockers 1984. Part 1. Wing LM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):533–4, 536, 538

Alterations in the heart sarcolemmal Ca2+ transport activity by some beta–adrenergic antagonists. Dzurba A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;79(6):620–6

Different effects of various beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on adenylate cyclase, guanylate cyclase and calmodulin–dependent phosphodiesterase in heart. Kudo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1659–64

Inhibition of purified lysosomal phospholipase A1 by beta–adrenoceptor blockers. Pappu AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):521–4

Regulation of liver lipase. II. Involvement of the alpha 1–receptor. Schoonderwoerd K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):481–6

Pharmacological experiments in healthy volunteers with bopindolol, a long–acting beta–adrenoceptor blocking drug with partial agonist activity. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):775–81

Effects of the beta 2–adrenoceptor antagonist ICI 118,551 on exercise tachycardia and isoprenaline–induced beta–adrenoceptor responses in man. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):619–30

Enhancement of physiological finger tremor by intravenous isoprenaline infusions in man: evaluation of its role in the assessment of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):145–52

The effect of acute beta–adrenoceptor blockade on examination performance. Drew PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):783–6

A class experiment in clinical pharmacology using beta–adrenoceptor antagonist drugs. Kumana CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):169–75

Beta 1–selective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade, anaerobic threshold and respiratory gas exchange during exercise. McLeod AA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):13–20

Failure of 'therapeutic' doses of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists to alter the disposition of tolbutamide and lignocaine. Miners JO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):853–60

Human pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies on Ro31–1118, a new beta–adrenoceptor antagonist. O'Connor PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):319–27

The effect of a week's beta–adrenoceptor antagonism on daytime heart–rates, subjective responses to exercise, and physical activity in normal subjects. Patrick JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):177–85

Comparative effects of adimolol, labetalol and propranolol on heart rate and blood pressure in man. Riddell JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):405–10

Assessment of beta–adrenoceptor selectivity of a new beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, bisoprolol, in man. Tattersfield AE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):343–7

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on exercise performance and respiratory response in healthy, physically untrained humans. Violante B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):811–5

A comparison of the effects of intravenous propranolol and nadolol on the renal response to hypertonic saline infusion. Waller DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):37–43

Effect of orally administered nadolol on the intraocular pressure in normal volunteers. Williamson J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):38–40

Cardiovascular effects of bevantolol, a selective beta 1–adrenoceptor antagonist with a novel pharmacological profile. Dukes ID, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):365–80

ICI 118,551: an effective ocular hypotensive agent with selectivity for the ciliary process beta 2–adrenoceptor and with minimal cardiac side effects. Nathanson JA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):821–9

Effects of a selective beta 2–blocker (ICI 118,551) on hepatic haemodynamics in the cirrhotic and non–cirrhotic rat. Jenkins SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):653–6

Drug interactions and beta blockers [editorial] Beeley L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1330–1

Class III action of beta–blocking agents. Taggart P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):683–9

Early liver alterations induced by the sex–dependent hepatocarcinogen beta–blocker ZAMI 1305. Presta M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):203–12

Effects of beta–adrenoreceptor–blocking drugs in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Coffman JD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):466–70

Antihypertensive mechanisms of beta–adrenoceptor blockade: a review. van Baak MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):1–72 (281 ref.)

Effects of beta–adrenoceptor blockade on prostacyclin mediated renin release in sheep. Mason RT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–7

beta–2 Adrenergic blockade evaluated with epinephrine after placebo, atenolol, and nadolol. Hiatt WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):2–6

Pressor response to beta–blocking drugs. Ziegler MG, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):81–8

Biochemical and physiological effects of S–32–468, a beta–adrenoceptor antagonist with possible oculoselectivity. Nathanson JA. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar; 4(3):191–7

Exercise and beta–blocking agents. Golightly LK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):302–4

Comment: Exercise and beta–blockers [letter] Shaughnessy A. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):586

Pharmacology of combined alpha–beta–blockade. I. Louis WJ, et al. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:16–34 (134 ref.)

Pharmacology of combined alpha–beta–blockade. II. Haemodynamic effects of labetalol. Lund–Johansen P. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:35–50 (46 ref.)

Interactions of NSAIDs with diuretics and beta–blockers mechanisms and clinical implications. Webster J. **Drugs** 1985 Jul;30(1):32–41 (71 ref.)

Serum myoglobin concentrations are decreased by beta–adrenergic stimulation. Ljunghall S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):54–7

Influence of intravenous beta–adrenergic blockade with or without partial agonist activity upon plasma cyclic AMP and catecholamines in healthy subjects. Gennari C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):695–8

Bucindolol: effects on blood pressure, airways resistance and serum creatine phosphokinase. Gill JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):265–8

Comparative beta–adrenoceptor blocking effect and pharmacokinetics of bucindolol and propranolol in man. Maury M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):649–56

'Low T3–syndrome' in acute myocardial infarction––relationship to beta–adrenergic blockade and clinical course. Pedersen F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):669–73

Renal uric acid handling is not affected by beta–adrenoceptor blockade in normotensive subjects. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):223–4

Is the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity (ISA) of beta–blocking compounds relevant in acute myocardial infarction? Silke B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(5):509–15

Vasodilating beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs do not redistribute myocardial flow during acute coronary ligation in dogs. Berdeaux A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):379–85

Effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on the vascular beta 2-adrenolytic action of pertussis toxin in rats; a prostaglandin-mediated phenomenon. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):113-9

Pharmacological characterization of the postjunctional beta-adrenoceptors in the rat gastric fundus. Lefebvre RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):1-9

Effects of nipradilol (K-351) on the electrophysiological properties of canine cardiac tissues: comparison with propranolol and sotalol. Nakaya H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):335-44

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor selectivities and haemodynamic effects of WY26392 and yohimbine in the anaesthetised dog. Paciorek PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):191-201

Enhanced adenylate cyclase activity of turkey erythrocytes following treatment with beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists. Peters JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):43-52

The effect of yohimbine, WY 26392 and idazoxan on sympathetic nerve activity. Ramage AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):153-60

Beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists reverse the leukotriene C4-induced release response of macrophages. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):65-70

Beta-adrenoceptor and cyclo-oxygenase block as a tool for evoking the direct bronchoconstrictor effect of leukotriene C4 in the guinea-pig. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):263-9

Inhibition of synaptosomal [3H]noradrenaline uptake by beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs: influence of lipophilicity. Street JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):315-24

Response of phasically firing paraventricular neurons to A1 noradrenergic region stimulation and its attenuation by adrenoceptor antagonists. Tanaka J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):714-25

Effect of selective blockade of beta 2-adrenergic receptors on portal and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):896-900

Induction of oviposition in cycling Anolis carolinensis requires a beta-adrenoreceptor blocker and a high dosage of arginine vasotocin. Summers CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):389-92

Disparate responses of blood pressure to adrenergic stimuli during beta blockade. Drayer JI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):229-34

A beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, befunolol as a partial agonist in isolated organs. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):265-7

Exaprolol as a modulator of heart sarcolemmal (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for interaction with an essential sulfhydryl group in the catalytic centre of the enzyme. Džurba A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-64

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on lipid mobilization induced by fasting in dogs. Kozłowski S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):8-11

Effect of some beta-adrenergic blocking agents and related drugs on ciliary movement of frog's oesophagus. Alkondon M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):384-5

Effect of beta-adrenergic blocking agents, with differing ancillary properties on oxotremorine induced tremor in mice. Alkondon M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul; 22(7):382-3

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):899-906

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on lactate turnover in exercising dogs. Issekutz B Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1754-9

Parallel reduction of calcium-influx-dependent vasoconstriction and platelet-free calcium concentration with calcium entry and beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S996-1001

Blood pressure and heart rate response to central beta-blockade in conscious rats with glucocorticoid-induced hypertension. Burris J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):121-4

Effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation during adrenergic blockade on infarct size in anesthetized dogs. Flatley KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(4):673-9

Beta-blocking and hemodynamic effects of ASL-8052. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1548-59

Selectivity of the intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of the beta-adrenergic blocking drug bucindolol. Leff AR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):859-66

Effects of beta-blockers on plasma lipids during antihypertensive therapy. Lehtonen A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S10-4 (34 ref.)

Serum creatine phosphokinase levels during treatment with beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents. Saruta T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):805-8

Beta 1-selectivity of bisoprolol, a new beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in anesthetized dogs and guinea pigs. Schliep HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1156-60

The bronchosparing effect of celiprolol, a new beta 1- alpha 2-receptor antagonist on pulmonary function of propranolol-sensitive asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):354-9

Do beta blockers differ in their effects on hepatic microsomal enzymes and liver blood flow? Parker G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(11-12):493-9

Evidence for a stimulatory beta-adrenergic component in the release of the ovulatory LH surge in pro-oestrous rats. Al-Hamood MH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Aug; 106(2):143-51

Cardiac performance in the conscious rabbit with acute hypertension following brainstem lesions coinciding with the A1 group of catecholamine neurons. Aylward PE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):379-86

Nadolol: evidence for sympathetic nerve inhibition by a beta blocker in essential hypertension. Bernstein KN, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct;1(3):291-6

Beta-adrenergic blockade alone does not decrease renal perfusion in black hypertensives. Brater DC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):43-8

Systemic and ocular effects of alpha 2-adrenergic stimulating and beta 2-blocking agents. Apponi-Battini G, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):126-34

New chiral and isomeric cyclopropyl ketoxime propanolamine derivatives with potent beta-adrenergic blocking properties. Bouzoubaa M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):896-900

Role of vagus in the antagonism of ouabain induced arrhythmias in dogs by beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and related drugs. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):702-4

Aspects of the cardiovascular pharmacology of exaprolol. Hughes B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):597-601

Influence of alpha- and beta-adrenergic antagonists on dopamine-induced responses in the isolated heart of Mercenaria mercenaria. Mann DE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1491-3

Chronic effects of arotinolol (S-596) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kishi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):50-5

Chronic effects of a beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, 4-[3-(tert-butylamino)-2-hydroxypropoxy]-N-methylisoc hydrochloride (N-696), in hypertensive rats. Kubota N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):134-41

Coexistence of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenergic receptors in the human heart: effects of treatment with receptor antagonists or calcium entry blockers. Hedberg A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):561-8

Beta-2 adrenergic control of ornithine decarboxylase activity in brain regions of the developing rat. Morris G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):141-7

Differential inhibition of beta adrenergic receptors in human and rabbit ciliary process and heart. Nathanson JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):119-26

Pharmacology of bucindolol in isolated canine vascular smooth muscle. Rimele TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):317-25

Effects of tertatolol on post- and prejunctional beta adrenoceptors. Verbeuren TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):801-9

Effects of S-596, a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent on the left ventricular performance of normal subjects during exercise. Nishida K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 May; 26(3):437-49

Autonomic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):31-41

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies on prizidilol and nipradilol (K-351), antihypertensive drugs with combined vasodilator and beta-adrenoceptor blocking actions, in rabbits. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):519-26

Studies on responsiveness of hepatoma cells to catecholamines. II. Comparison of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rat ascites hepatoma cells with cultured normal rat liver cells. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):101-8

Actions of nipradilol (K-351), a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocker, on the rabbit portal vein. Nanjo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):359-69

Estimation of cardiodepressant potency of nadolol, alprenolol, propranolol and pindolol, beta-blocking agents, in heart-lung preparation and blood-perfused excised papillary muscle preparation of the dog. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):507-17

Oxidation phenotype and the metabolism and action of beta-blockers. Lennard MS. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;63(7):285-92 (56 ref.)

Beta-blocker induced changes in the cholesterol: high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio and risk of coronary heart disease. Woodcock BG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):843-9

Beta 2-adrenergic stimulation of androgen production by cultured mouse testicular interstitial cells. Anakwe OO, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2041-7

Effect of three beta-blockers with different pharmacological properties on metabolic, cardiovascular and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal subjects. Ikegami H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep; 35(1-2):35-40

Effects of chronic beta-adrenergic blockade on hemodynamic and metabolic responses to endurance training. Lawlor MR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):393-400

In vitro potential measurement, anaesthetic and antimicrobial effects as indicators of beta-blocker toxicity of the cornea. Himber J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):195-201

The effects of alpha- or beta-adrenergic receptor agonists and antagonists and calcium entry blockers on the spontaneous vasomotion. Colantuoni A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):143-58

Effects of para-substituted beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents and methyl-substituted phenoxypropanolamine derivatives on maximum upstroke velocity of action potential in guinea-pig papillary muscles. Ban T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):77-85

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents on evolving myocardial necrosis in coronary ligated rats with and without reperfusion. Bernauer W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):288-94

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor antagonist administration on beta 2-adrenoceptor density in human lymphocytes. The role of the 'intrinsic sympathomimetic activity'. Brodde OE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):417-22

Irreversible blockade of beta-adrenergic receptors with a bromoacetyl derivative of pindolol. Homburger V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):279-87

Are beta-adrenergic mechanisms involved in ocular hypotensive actions of adrenergic drugs? Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):49-53

An ophthalmic beta antagonist with rapid systemic deactivation. Van Buskirk EM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):811-4

Prevention of progesterone-induced lordosis behavior by alpha or beta adrenergic antagonists in ovariectomized estrogen-primed rats. Fernández-Guasti A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):279-82

Effect of beta-adrenergic antagonists on experimentally induced drinking in female rats. Katovich MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):553-8

Possible alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of arotinolol (S-596), a new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in isolated dog coronary artery. Sakanashi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):204-9

Effects of an antihypertensive agent, nipradilol, on isolated coronary artery of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):241-6

Selectivity of bevantolol hydrochloride, a beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):205-10

Beta-blockers and the kidney: implications for renal function and renin release. Epstein M, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Feb; 28(1):53-63

Adrenergic effects on renal secretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):17-25

The effects of central beta-receptor antagonism on digoxin cardiotoxicity. Plunkett LM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):209-20

Catecholamine-responsive adenylate cyclase activity in human endomyocardial biopsies. Individual sensitivity to isoproterenol stimulation and propranolol inhibition. Golf S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):61-6

[Anesthesia and beta blockade] Bigler D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Preoperative assessment of beta adrenoceptor-blocked patients] Hansen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7; 146(19):1419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of oral propafenon on accessory pathways of atrioventricular conduction] Lacroix H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):622-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in sweating during exertion. Effects of beta-blocker treatment] Mallion JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of 3 beta-blockers on the diameter of glomeruli isolated from the renal cortex of rats] Brondeau P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of various beta-receptor blockers on metabolic and circulatory parameters during physical exertion] Koebe P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):522-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal and fetal hemodynamics under simultaneous beta stimulation and beta1 blockade in a tocolysis model. Considerations on status of the neonatal beta receptor and transplacental passage of metoprolol] Siekmann U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1025-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of thrombocyte aggregation by beta blockers. Reduction of collagen-induced thrombocyte aggregation in vitro] Schulz V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20; 102(47-48):1203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers and the central nervous system] Koella WP, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):275-7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta blockader carazolol (Suacron) on parturition in sows] Rudloff PR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984; 12(4):443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic action and its special features as demonstrated by the beta-1-receptor blocker celiprolol]

Pittner H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;162:1-21 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the beta receptor blockader Visken on the weight of the parotid gland, salivary secretion rate and amylase activity in the rat] Zelles T, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1984 Nov; 77(11):346-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents—effects on hemodynamics] Miyazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):272-9 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action and classification of neurotransmitter antagonists] Minegishi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr; 42(4):821-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on parturition and fetal cardiovascular and metabolic system] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of some drugs on plasma uric acid in rats—actions of catecholamines and beta-blocking agents] Sugino H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrinsic sympathomimetic activity of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and its role in various clinical situations] Bubiński R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31; 39(51-52):1713-6 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Interaction of beta-adrenergic agents with the plasma membranes of the myocardium] Chekman IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on cell division processes in the corneal and tongue epithelium of white rats with chronic oxygen starvation] Vdovenko SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoblocking activity and other pharmacological properties of 2-(3-amino-2-hydroxypropoxy)phenyoxymethyl isoxazole derivatives] Iuzhakov SD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the blockade of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptors on the release of hemocoagulating compounds from the intestine into the blood] Golyshenkov SP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):226-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholinoreceptor and beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on the variability of cardiac rhythm in rat fetuses] Siutkina EV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of quaternary salts of exaprolol on disorders of cardiac rhythm in experimental myocardial infarct] Kittová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):963-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Blockaders of beta-adrenergic receptors and the secretion of hormones in humans] Ježová-Repčeková D, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):249-55 (78 ref.) **(Slo)**

[Beta-blocking power of bunitrolol (KO 1366) in segments of rat lung] Villar A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of adrenergic receptor blockers on the cardio-respiratory response to cow's urine concoction in rats. Oyebola DD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar-Jun; 14(1-2):11-9

A Symposium: Potassium, catecholamines and beta blockade. June 22-23, 1984, New York, New York. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):1D-59D

[Clinical effect of beta-adrenergic blockers in the treatment of hypertension with regard to a decrease in peripheral resistance] Trifunović S. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec; 106(11-12):526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

POISONING

Overdosage with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Prichard BN, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Summer;3(2):91-111 (83 ref.)

Recognition and management of poisoning with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Weinstein RS. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1123-31 (42 ref.)

Ocular toxicity of beta-blockers and benzalkonium chloride in pigmented rabbits: electrophysiological and morphological studies. Chou A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):13-23

[Poisoning with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Symptoms and treatment] Rask H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25; 146(26):1947-9 **(Dan)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade and vasodilatation in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic studies at rest and during exposure to stress. Eggertsen R. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1984;689:1-46

The possible role of the ancillary properties of beta adrenoceptor antagonists in the management of angina pectoris. Fitzgerald JD. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985; 694:120-41 (116 ref.)

Assessment of 'optimal' beta blockade in treating patients with angina pectoris. Thadani U. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:178-87 (65 ref.)

Apparent superiority of H2-receptor stimulation and simultaneous beta-blockade over conventional treatment with beta-sympathomimetic drugs in post-acute myocardial infarction: cardiac effects of impromidine—a new specific H2-receptor agonist-in the surviving catecholamine-insensitive myocardium. Baumann G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):216-28

Long-term experience with nadolol in treatment of hypertension and angina pectoris. Alexander JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1136-40

Beta-blocking therapy in atrial and ventricular tachyarrhythmias: experience with nadolol. Coumel P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1098-108

Effects of nadolol on the spontaneous and exercise-provoked heart rate of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation receiving stable dosages of digoxin. DiBianco R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1121-7

Treatment of resting tremor by beta-adrenergic blockade. Foster NL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1173-7

Veterans Administration cooperative study on nadolol as monotherapy and in combination with a diuretic. Freis ED. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1087-91

Long-term renal hemodynamic effects of nadolol in patients with essential hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1141-3

Effects of nadolol treatment on renal and hepatic hemodynamics and function in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Gatta A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1167-72

Beneficial effect of nadolol on anxiety-induced disturbances of performance in musicians: a comparison with diazepam and placebo. James I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1150-5

Atenolol, nadolol, and pindolol in angina pectoris on effort: effect of pharmacokinetics. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1131-6

Peripheral hemodynamic effects of short-term nadolol administration in essential hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1177-82

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile and blood pressure variability in untreated hypertension and during antihypertensive treatment by once-a-day nadolol. Mancia G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1078-83

Nadolol in hypertensive patients maintained on long-term hemodialysis. Michaels RS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct; 108(4 Pt 2):1091-4

Beta-adrenergic blockade by nadolol in control of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Nademanee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1109-15

Clinical pharmacology of acebutolol. Ryan JR. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1131-6

Comparative study of nadolol and propranolol in prophylactic treatment of migraine. Ryan RE Sr. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1156-9

Effect of acebutolol on left ventricular performance. Singh SN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1151-6

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade: electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic mechanisms. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1115-20

Immediate central hemodynamic effects of five different beta-adrenoceptor-blocking agents, acebutolol, atenolol, pindolol, practolol, and propranolol, in patients with ischemic heart disease. Svendsen TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1145-50

A comparison of propranolol and nadolol pharmacokinetics and clinical effects in thyrotoxicosis. Wilkinson R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1160-7

Beta blockers and exercise. Workshops. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):167D-171D

A randomized trial of low-dose beta-blockade therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Anderson JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):471-5

Exercise training during chronic beta blockade in cardiovascular disease. Fletcher GF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):110D-113D

Rationale for beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in cardiomyopathy. Fowler MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):120D-124D

Can patients with coronary artery disease receiving beta blockers obtain a training effect? Froelicher V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):155D-161D

Early intervention with a beta-blocking drug after acute myocardial infarction. Hjalmarson A. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21;54(11):11E-13E (11 ref.)

Efficacy of carvedilol (BM 14,190), a new beta-blocking drug with vasodilating properties, in exercise-induced ischemia. Kaski JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):35-40

Combination therapy with calcium-channel blockers and beta blockers for chronic stable angina pectoris. Leon MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):69B-80B (71 ref.)

Addition of nifedipine to maximal nitrate and beta-adrenoreceptor blocker therapy in coronary artery disease. White HD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1303-7

Short- and long-term influence of beta-adrenergic antagonists after acute myocardial infarction. Willerson JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21;54(11):16E-20E (32 ref.)

The kidney and strategies for the treatment of hypertension. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):60-3 (33 ref.)

Differences in response of black hypertensives to alpha vs. beta adrenergic antagonists: preliminary findings. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;290(1):15-8

Assessment of beta-adrenoceptor blockade during anesthesia in humans: use of isoproterenol dose-response curves. Dagnino J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):305-11

Alpha and beta-blockade and beta-stimulation in Raynaud's syndrome: a double-blind, placebo controlled, single dose study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):219-25

Peripheral beta-adrenergic blockade treatment of parkinsonian tremor. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):505-8

Differential cardioprotective properties of the l- and d-enantiomers of bucindolol in a canine model of heart failure. Weyl JD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):4-12

Betaxolol and timolol [letter] Harrison R. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1424, 1426

First clinical studies on mabuterol. A summarizing report. Kawakami Y. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1699-700

Cadralazine, a new vasodilator, in addition to a beta-blocker for long-term treatment of hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):623-5

Aberrations in lipoprotein lipids in men with coronary artery disease and the influence of obesity, smoking and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Wallentin L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):241-9

Beta-blockers after myocardial infarction. Rose G. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):431-4

Influence of indometacin and acetylsalicylic acid on the therapeutic effectiveness of talinolol in patients with essential hypertension. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S463-6

Treatment with beta-adrenoceptor blockers reduces plasma melatonin concentration. Cowen PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):258-60

Initial clinical experience with ICI 141,292 (Visacor), a new selective beta 1-adrenoceptor blocker with ISA—a multicentre trial in 59 patients. Dahlöf B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):831-6

Beta 1-adrenoceptor selectivity and intrinsic sympathomimetic activity [letter] De Bono GG. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):92

The effects of the combined administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on ligation-induced arrhythmias in rats. Fagbemi O. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):361-5

Beta blockers after myocardial infarction: have trials changed practice? Baber NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1431-2

Beta blockers after myocardial infarction: have trials changed practice? [letter] Colling A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):322

Changing patterns in drug therapy for ischemic heart disease. Myers MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):644-8

Changes in systolic time intervals during physical training in patients with ischemic heart disease. Effect of beta-blockade. Vanhees L, et al. **Cardiology** 1984; 71(4):207-14

Are beta-adrenergic-blocking drugs useful in the treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy? Alderman J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):854-7 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol) assessed by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Trimarco B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):395-9

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise after chronic beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertensive man. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):231-42

The role of beta-adrenergic receptor antagonists in the prevention of sudden cardiac death. Gillis AM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):60-7 (15 ref.)

Beta-blockers and hypertension: carbon copies or a real choice. Whipps RG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):12-8

Beta-blocker heart attack trial: design, methods, and baseline results. Beta-blocker heart attack trial research group. Byington RP. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4):382-437

Statistical aspects of early termination in the beta-blocker heart attack trial. DeMets DL, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4):362-72

Beta-blockers and glucose control. Mills GA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):246-51 (58 ref.)

The role of beta-blocking agents following myocardial infarction. Vlasses PH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):581-2

Some dodgy claims for pirbuterol (Exirel)—a beta 2 agonist. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Sep 10;22(18):70-2

Combined receptor intervention and myocardial infarction. Chamberlain DA, et al. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:88-108 (48 ref.)

Long term experience of felodipine in combination with beta-blockade and diuretics in refractory hypertension. Collste P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:124-30

Antihypertensive effect of felodipine combined with beta-blockade. A comparison between 2 and 3 daily dosages. Hansson BG, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:131-6

Malignant arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to serum potassium and effect of selective and non-selective beta-blockade. Johansson BW, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:77-85

Beta-adrenoceptor blockers. An update on their role in acute myocardial infarction. Norris RM. **Drugs** 1985 Feb; 29(2):97-104 (31 ref.)

Combined alpha- and beta-receptor inhibition in the treatment of hypertension. Prichard BN. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:51-68 (142 ref.)

Alpha- and beta-blockade in angina pectoris. Taylor SH. **Drugs** 1984;28 Suppl 2:69-87 (95 ref.)

Felodipine in comparison with prazosin in hypertensive patients inadequately controlled on beta-blockade. Westermann B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:159-60

Controversies in the medical treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Nitrates? Beta-blockers? Calcium blockers? **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6 Suppl A:1-52

Comparisons and combinations in anti-anginal therapy. Julian DG. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6 Suppl A:37-52

Medical treatment of ischaemic heart disease--beta-blockers. Vedin A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6 Suppl A:13-30

The international prospective primary prevention study in hypertension (IPPPSH): objectives and methods. The IPPPSH Collaborative Group. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):379-91

Dose-response relationship of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol in patients with coronary heart disease and chronic obstructive bronchitis. Dorow P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):135-9

Acute haemodynamic effects of carvedilol (BM 14190), a new combined beta-adrenoceptor blocker and precapillary vasodilating agent, in hypertensive patients. Eggertsen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):19-22

Pulmonary ventilation in long-term beta-adrenergic blockade after myocardial infarction. Johansen S. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):23-8

Ventilatory effects of beta 1-receptor-selective blockade with bisoprolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):141-5

Double-blind comparison of once-daily bopindolol, pindolol and atenolol in essential hypertension. Schiess W, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):529-34

Antiarrhythmic action and protection of ischaemia myocardium after beta-blockade with bevantolol. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20; 111(3):377-80

Using beta blockers after MI in the elderly. Danforth J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 May;40(5):75-7, 80, 85

Increased portal venous resistance hinders portal pressure reduction during the administration of beta-adrenergic blocking agents in a portal hypertensive model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):97-101

Pharmacologic treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy with special reference to the role of beta-blockers. Waagstein F. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):143-8

Working ability and exercise tolerance during treatment of a mild hypertension. I. Comparison between a beta-adreno-receptor blocking drug and a calcium antagonist. Lange Andersen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):41-7

Hypertension and beta-blockers. Are they all the same? Raftery EB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):337-46 (29 ref.)

Cardiovascular response to mental stress: dynamic and isometric exercise in hypertensive patients treated with prizidilol hydrochloride (SK&F 92657). Costa FV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):373-9

Bopindolol, a new long-acting beta-adrenoceptor antagonist--a randomized comparison against propranolol in hypertensive patients. Kirch W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):89-93

Cardioselective and nonselective beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs in hypertension: a comparison of their effect on blood pressure during mental and physical activity. Floras JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):186-95

Esmolol: a new ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent for rapid control of heart rate in postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gray RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1451-6

Regional coronary vasoconstriction after combined beta-adrenergic and calcium channel blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Kern MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1438-50

Nadolol and placebo comparison study in the prophylactic treatment of migraine. Freitag FG, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(4):343-7

Experimental antifibrillatory effects of calcium channel blockade with diltiazem: comparison with beta-blockade and nitroglycerin. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):780-7

Systemic and renal hemodynamic effects of single oral doses of felodipine in patients with refractory hypertension receiving chronic therapy with beta-blockers and diuretics. Andersson OK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):544-9

Mepindolol reduces myocardial necrosis in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):525-31

Antihypertensive effects on blood pressure at rest and during exercise of calcium antagonists, beta-receptor blockers, and their combination in hypertensive patients. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1037-42

Antihypertensive properties of ketanserin in combination with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S161-3

The impact on serum lipids of combinations of diuretics and beta-blockers and of beta-blockers alone. Helgeland A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S474-6

Comparison of a centrally acting antihypertensive agent and beta-adrenergic blocking agents for the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S808-13

Coronary insufficiency and beta-blockade. Taylor SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S80-9 (47 ref.)

Protein metabolism in skeletal muscle tissue from hyperthyroid patients after preoperative treatment with antithyroid drug or selective beta-blocking agent. Results from a prospective, randomized study. Hasselgren PO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):835-9

Short- and long-term studies of bucindolol in mild to moderate hypertension: efficacy, safety, and exercise responses. Rosendorff C, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 25(3):233-6

Mechanism of antiarrhythmic action of beta-blocking agents. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):169-73

Calcium and catecholamines: relevance to cardiomyopathies and significance in therapeutic strategies. Opie LH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:21-34 (60 ref.)

Beta-adrenoreceptor mechanisms in essential tremor: a comparative single dose study of the effect of a non-selective and a beta-2 selective adrenoreceptor antagonist. Cleeves L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):976-82

The medical therapy of angina pectoris--with an eye on cost. Hanger KH Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;81(2):79-82

Should regional anesthesia and pharmacological agents such as beta blockers and opiates be utilized in modulating pain response? Kehlet H. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S177-86

Beta-blockers and migraine [editorial] Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2614

Double-blind as a BHAT [letter] Spodick DH. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):755

Beta-adrenergic blockers in cirrhosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1372-3

Beta-blockers in situational anxiety [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):193

Beta-adrenergic blockade may prolong life in post-infarction patients in part by increasing vagal cardiac inhibition. Eckberg DL. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):421-32 (59 ref.)

Tolerability of combined treatment with verapamil and beta-blockers in angina resistant to monotherapy. McGourty JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):229-32

Beta blockade during and after myocardial infarction: an overview of the randomized trials. Yusuf S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;27(5):335-71

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in anxiety and stress. Noyes R Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):119-32 (86 ref.)

Beta blockers in pregnancy. Rubin PC. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:86-9

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on arterial blood flow. Diehm C. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):201-6

Calcium antagonists, firstline partners for betablockers in hypertension. Bühler FR. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:95-9

[Usage of beta receptor blockaders and diuretics in combination in the treatment of hypertension] Ibsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1047-9 **(Dan)**

[Withdrawal reactions after use of benzodiazepines. Overview of the current literature and considerations on their therapeutic consequences] Jepsen PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the treatment of Prinzmetal's angina with beta-blockers, amiodarone or calcium antagonists. Apropos of 91 cases] Fauchier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):567-73 **(Fre)**

[Action of betaxolol on ventricular arrhythmias. Control of efficacy and tolerance by repetitive Holter recordings] Fillette F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 34(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of beta-blockers in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Marcillac-Desruennes M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):519-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of beta blockers as the only therapy for preparing the hyperthyroid patient for surgery] Maunand B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):165-72 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The beta-blocker levomoprolol in the treatment of glaucoma] Pecori-Giraldi J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:433-6 **(Fre)**

[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Pontonnier G. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(7):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in hemodynamics and renal function during the oral administration of betaxolol] Pathe M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian rise of blood pressure and combined alpha-beta adrenoceptor blockade] Rietbrock N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):388-91 **(Ger)**

[Beta receptor blockers in migraine] Soyka D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):185-6 **(Ger)**

[Migraine and beta blocker. An overview] Pfaffenrath V, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jan;53(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute tocolysis in labor. Physiopathology and clinical aspects of intrauterine resuscitation] Kastendieck E. **Gynakologe** 1984 Dec;17(4):265-80 **(Ger)**

[The beta-blocker as a psychotropic agent?] Gastpar M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1101-2 **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct with anti-arrhythmia drugs and beta receptor blockaders] Mösslacher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 31; 134(23-24):566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of talinolol and beta adrenergic stimulants in status asthmaticus. Report on 3 patients] Oltmanns G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of psychic, autonomic and metabolic reactions during examinations by a single dose of beta-receptor blockers] Pietruschka WD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):289-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta blockers: attaining effective blockade [editorial] Blondheim DS, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):467-8 **(Heb)**

[Beta blocker drugs] Ablad B. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):85-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary disease and antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers in older patients] Wikstrand J. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;29(1-2):129-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute administration of the levogyral beta-blocker levomoprolol on the exercise test in angina pectoris] Lai C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Dec;29(12):605-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experiences with the antihypertensive action of bufuralol] Misceo N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 15; 111(5):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mepindolol reduction of the degradation of phospholipids and the necrosis induced by myocardial ischemia] Ambrosio G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):224-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of beta blockers in gastroenterology. Gastrointestinal iatrogenic diseases caused by beta blocker use] De Simone M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Beta-blockers in the therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May; 37(5):201-8 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Future development of sympathetic nervous system blockaders] Sakanashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):995-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of N-696, a new beta-blocking agent, on canine experimental arrhythmias] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of propranolol and other beta-adrenolytic drugs in the treatment of nervous system diseases] Głuszcz-Zielińska A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1781-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mitral valve prolapse. Evaluation of the efficacy of nadolol on the control of clinical symptoms and on the normalization of electrocardiographic tracings] Bichuette HS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Protective effect of alpha and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders in acute experimental pancreatitis in rats] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 33(5):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of a short course of beta-blocker treatment on the central hemodynamics and work capacity of patients with neurocirculatory dystonia] Pal'tsev IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of hypotensive therapy in hospitals] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of vegetovascular dystonia with beta-blockaders and tranquilizers] Zubarev IuG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985; (3):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Differential use of beta-blockers in diseases of the cardiovascular system] Janežič A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):489 **(Ser)**

[Differential therapy with beta-adrenergic blockers] Rumboldt Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Characteristics of therapy with blockers of beta-adrenergic receptors] Szám I. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec; 106(11-12):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Current aspects of the use of beta-adrenergic blockaders] Trifunović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor blockers in the treatment of portal hypertension] Nosál' R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):59 **(Slo)**

[Modern administration of calcium antagonists and beta-blockers] Ochodnický M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):724-5 **(Slo)**

[Effectiveness of a new beta adrenergic blocking agent (penbutolol) in the treatment of ischemic cardiopathy] Ortuño Aznar F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18; 84(19):766-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta blockers in ischemic cardiopathy] Cía Gómez P. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:2-8 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The pharmacologic treatment of portal hypertension (editorial)] Guevara L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec;49(4):207-9 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane and asphyxia during long-term beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):363-70

Estimation of the nonspecific cardiovascular toxicity of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs with different hydrophobic properties in the cat. Hellenbrecht D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):980-3

Tumor-initiating activity of the beta-blocker ZAMI 1305 in the liver of the female Wistar rat. Zavanella T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):1-11

Inhibition of DNA and RNA synthesis in rat liver nuclei by oncogenic and non-oncogenic beta-blockers. Riboni L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(1):18-25

URINE

Detection of some beta adrenergic blocking drugs and their metabolites in urine by thin layer chromatography. Bonicamp JM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 9(4):180-2

ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

ADRENERGIC-BLOCKING AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENERGIC FIBERS

ANALYSIS

The adrenergic innervation of rat uterine tubes in old age: a fluorescence histochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):37-42

Histochemistry and ultrastructure of adrenergic and acetylcholinesterase-containing nerves supplying follicles and endocrine cells in the guinea-pig ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):505-11

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sympathetic innervation of lymph nodes in mice. Felten DL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):693-9

Intraovarian adrenergic nerves in the guinea-pig: development from fetal life to sexual maturity. Kannisto P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(2):235-40

Adrenergic innervation of the tunica media in the saphenous artery of the fetal and newborn guinea-pig. Kimani JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):383-5

Distribution of adrenergic nerves in the lacrimal glands of guinea-pig and rat. Nikkinen A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):751-6

[Adrenergic fibers in the suspensory system of the ovary in the swine] Szteyn S, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Adrenergic nervous system alteration and ethanol-induced narcosis in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Allan AM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):134-9

Fluorescence histochemical studies of the effects of rauwolfia alkaloid derivatives on adrenergic vasomotor nerves. Shibuya T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):5-10

Effect of isoproterenol on vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in prehypertensive and hypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):419-21

Development of an opioid-specific action of morphine in modifying recovery of neonatally-damaged noradrenergic fibers in rat brain. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):3-11

Modulation of the adrenergic system in the treatment of postoperative bowel atonia. Altaparmakov I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1104-6

Effect of benzene and its methyl-derivatives (toluene, para-xylene) on postganglionic noradrenergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):755-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Delayed appearance of tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity in PNMT-immunoreactive neurones of the foetal rat brain. Foster GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):429-32

Adrenergic neurons in human brain demonstrated by immunohistochemistry with antibodies to phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase (PNMT): discovery of a new group in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Kitahama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):303-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental regulation of phenylethanolamine N-methyl transferase in avian sympathetic nerves. David JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1527-31

Development of the catecholamine innervation of the supraoptic nucleus in the Brattleboro rat. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:151-5

INJURIES

Transient Horner's syndrome following routine intravenous injections in two horses. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):802-3

METABOLISM

Concurrent releases of norepinephrine and purines by potassium from adrenergic melanosome-aggregating nerve in tilapia. Kumazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):263-6

The outward transport of axoplasmic noradrenaline induced by a rise of the sodium concentration in the adrenergic nerve endings of the rat vas deferens. Stute N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):124-32

Adrenergic innervation of the human liver. A fluorescence histochemical analysis of clinical liver biopsy specimens. Kyösola K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 20(2):254-6

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in cardiovascular functions and adrenergic innervation of the heart during immobilization stress in rats] Buniatian AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Different nerve responses in consecutive sections of the arterial system. Nilsson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):353-61

Adrenergic nervous control of resistance and capacitance vessels. Studies on isolated blood vessels from the rat. Nilsson H. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;541:1-34

Peripheral and central adrenergic influences on brain systems involved in the modulation of memory storage. McGaugh JL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:150-61

Evidence for ATP and noradrenaline as cotransmitters in sympathetic nerves. Burnstock G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:89s-92s

Scope and mechanisms of control of stimulus-secretion coupling in single varicosities of sympathetic nerves. Stjärne L. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:77s-81s

The conduction velocity, number, and diameter of unmyelinated fibers in Remak's nerve. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):919-21

Changes in the responsiveness of the cat ileocecal sphincter to adrenergic agents during the postnatal period. Mizhorkova Z, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):511-5

Noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of lymphoid tissue. Felten DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):755s-765s (73 ref.)

Facilitatory influence of noradrenergic afferents on the excitability of rat paraventricular nucleus neurosecretory cells. Day TA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:237-49

Adrenergic and non-adrenergic contraction of isolated urethral muscle from rabbit and man. Mattiasson A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):298-303

Lesioning of serotoninergic and noradrenergic nerve fibres of the rat brain does not decrease binding of 3H-clonidine and 3H-rauwolscine to cortical membranes. Gross G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):229-35

Frequency-dependent noradrenergic modulation of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Hopkins WF, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):350-2

[Changes in Na, K-ATPase activity following adrenoreceptor blockade] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):731-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic outflow to the hand in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Fagius J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May; 19(5):249-53

Sympathetic nerve activity: a link to stroke? Mueller SM, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):73-5

[Usefulness of function tests for the evaluation of the effect of the autonomic nervous system on premature heart beats in children and adolescents] Baszczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):748-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

[Effect of various factors on catecholamine levels in the body] Orgacka H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec;37(5-6):483-504 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fluorescence histochemical observations on the sympathetic nerves in the spinal ganglia of the rat. Ru LQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):5-9

Adrenergic innervation of coronary arteries and ventricular myocardium in the pig: fluorescence microscopic appearance in the normal state and after ischemia. Holmgren S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 80(1):18-26

Appearance of the noradrenergic markers tyrosine hydroxylase and neuropeptide Y in cholinergic nerves of the iris following sympathectomy. Björklund H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1633-40

Histochemical confirmation of the acetylcholinesterase-activity in rectal suction biopsy from neonates with Hirschsprung's disease. Goto S, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):246-9

ADRENERGIC NEUROHUMOR DEPLETERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased survival of experimental skin flaps in rats following treatment with antiadrenergic drugs. Jurell G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):169-72

TOXICITY

Neurotropic drugs and brain development: effects on cell replication in vivo and in vitro. Patel AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:301-5

ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS

Dopexamine: a novel agonist at peripheral dopamine receptors and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Brown RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):599-608

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adrenergic regulation of lipolysis in abdominal adipocytes of obese subjects during caloric restriction: reversal of catecholamine action caused by relief of endogenous inhibition. Kather H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 15(1):30-7

Adrenergic effects on secretion of epidermal growth factor from Brunner's glands. Olsen PS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep; 26(9):920-7

Regulation of galactokinase gene expression in Tetrahymena thermophila. I. Intracellular catecholamine control of galactokinase expression. Ness JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10001-12

The differentiation of avian skeletal muscle in culture: changes in responsiveness of adenylyl cyclase to prostaglandin E1 and adrenergic agonists. Curtis DH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):219-27

Effects of gonadal steroids and adrenergic agonists on avian growth and feed efficiency. Weppelman RM. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):461-4 (27 ref.)

Dependence on calcium of potassium- and agonist-induced changes in potassium permeability of rabbit ear artery. Casteels R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:151-67

Effects of selective alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta 1-and beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation on potentials and contractions in the rabbit heart. Dukes ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:523-46

The effect of autonomic agonists and nerve stimulation on protein secretion from the rat submandibular gland. Jones CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:65-73

Influence of imidazole on behavioral effects induced by dopaminergic agonists in rats. Francesca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1397-405

[Catecholamine receptors and antagonists: a. Post-synaptic receptors] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):929-34 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alpha and beta-blockade and beta-stimulation in Raynaud's syndrome: a double-blind, placebo controlled, single dose study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):219-25

Adrenergic bronchodilators: pharmacology and toxicology. Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):335-41

ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC**

ADRENOCHROME

Radical anions from one-electron-reduced adrenochrome. Detection and identification by electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):21-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation by doxorubicin of adrenochrome formation by bovine heart sarcolemma. Georgountzos A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3707-9

Involvement of superoxide radicals on adrenochrome formation stimulated by arachidonic acid in bovine heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):355-60

The adrenochrome pathway: the major route for adrenalin catabolism by polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Matthews SB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):339-48

METABOLISM

The adrenochrome pathway. A potential catabolic route for adrenaline metabolism in inflammatory disease. Matthews SB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:367-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Catecholamine-induced myocardial cell damage: catecholamines or adrenochrome. Wheatley AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):349-59

ADRENOCORTICOTROPIC HORMONE see

CORTICOTROPIN

ADRENODOXIN

Cytochrome P-450scc-adrenodoxin interactions. Ionic effects on binding, and regulation of cytochrome reduction by bound steroid substrates. Lambeth JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8810-6

ANALYSIS

Cross-linking studies of adrenocortical cytochrome P-450scc. Evidence for a covalent complex with adrenodoxin and localization of the adrenodoxin-binding domain. Chashchin VL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):313-24

[Localization of the adrenodoxin-binding fragment of cholesterol hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 from adrenal cortex mitochondria] Chashchin VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jan;11(1):135-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulati[illegible] the synthesis of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytoch[illegible] P-450 and adrenodoxin in rat Leydig cells in culture. [illegible]erson CM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 438:259-[illegible]

Regulation of steroidogenesis in rat Leydig cells in culture: effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the synthesis of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin. Anderson CM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):378-87

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and amino acid sequence of the precursor form of bovine adrenodoxin: evidence for a previously unidentified COOH-terminal peptide. Okamura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5705-9

METABOLISM

Partial purification of a metalloprotease catalyzing the processing of adrenodoxin precursor in bovine adrenal cortex mitochondria. Sagara Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1743-52

[Effect of chemical modification of tyrosine residues of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 on the interaction with high-spin effectors] Chashchin VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):128-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covalently cross-linked, functionally active complex of cholesterol-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450 with adrenodoxin] Usanov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1487-91 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The side-chain cleavage of cholesterol sulfate—I. The effect of adrenodoxin on the binding of cholesterol sulfate to cytochrome P-450scc. Greenfield NJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):809-16

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME see **ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA, CONGENITAL**

ADRENOLEUKODYSTROPHY see under **CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE**

ADRENOLYTICS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ADRENOMIMETICS see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

ADRIAMYCIN see **DOXORUBICIN**

ADULT RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ADVERTISING

A television centered public campaign for the propagation of the general training in basic cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Delooz HH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:97-101

Tobacco teabags [letter] High AS. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19; 158(2):38-9

Do advertisements help in the appointment of a new partner? Higson N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):35-6

Can we have safer cigarettes? [letter] Ledwith F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):157-8

'Low blows' in television advertising? [letter] Oler C. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jul;51(7):482

Pharmaceutical advertising in medical journals [letter] Lexchin J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):544-6

Commentary: current smoking issues: risks to women and the promotion of tobacco. Woodward A. **Community Health Stud** 1984;8(3):335-7

Tobacco industry response to public health concern: a content analysis of cigarette ads. Warner KE. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):115-27

Advertising blues [letter] Roberts TW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):398

Visual abstracting as a decision-making tool in the selection of mediated material. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):20-5

Ethics, advertising and the definition of a profession. Dyer AR. **J Med Ethics** 1985 Jun;11(2):72-8

Advertising and the scholarly journal [editorial] Haynie TP. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):206-7

Kids as consumers an annotated bibliography. Hopp JW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):205-8

Advertising by general practitioners [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):193-4

Legibility of advertisements [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1396-7

Ethics of drug marketing [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19; 1(8421):166-7

Tobacco marketing monopolies that advertise [letter] Chapman S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):758

Indirect cigarette advertising in Italy [letter] La Vecchia C. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):159

Brand preferences among schoolchildren who smoke [letter] McNeill AD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):271-2

The smoking gun. Silver G. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):509

Tobacco advertising's targets [letter] Wood AA. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):985

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1710-3

Matching prescription drugs and consumers. The benefits of direct advertising. Masson A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):513-5

One drug company's sales techniques [letter] Murphy PA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):270

Too much hype [letter] Viza D. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31-Feb 6;313(6001):344

Children's recall of television advertisements related to oral health. Julian FJ. **NZ Dent J** 1984 Jul;80(361):84-6

Space-age snake oil. Obesity and consumer fraud. Fitzgerald FT. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):231-3, 236, 240

Give him a Nytol. Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):28-9, 32

ECONOMICS

Tarnishing the medical profession's image [letter] Sivarajan M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1132

The pros and cons of marketing. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1984 Nov;80(11):793-5

Effects of promotion on pharmaceutical demand. Mackowiak JI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(11):1191-7

HISTORY

Tophaceous gout as the emblem of a mid 19th century itinerant salesman in Paris [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

If you're all right, Jack, turn the page. A call for a Federal ban on cigarette advertising. Gitlitz GF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):499-502

A trojan horse goes to court: Bolger v. Youngs Drug Products Corp. Mason M. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Summer; 10(2):203-27

Concerning the case of United States v. American Pharmaceutical Association and Michigan State Pharmaceutical Association Civil No. G75-558, CA5, W.D. Michigan. Schlegel JF. **Am Pharm** 1984 Aug; NS24(8):74-6

A proposal to ban cigarette advertising. White L. **Colo Med** 1984 Nov;81(11):289-91

Advertising doctors' services [letter] Attanasio A. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):557

Unconvincing reassurance from the ABPI [letter] Collier J. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1280

Changes in tobacco advertising in Western Australian newspapers in response to proposed government legislation. Castleden WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):305-8

METHODS

Generic publications get marketing nod from hospitals. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 1;59(15):28, 30

The impact of television advertising on alcohol consumption: an experiment. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):295-301

STANDARDS

Stelazine advertisement 'dismays' readers [letter] Swartz M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):666

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):976-7

Misleading advertisements: sanctions and corrections [letter] Collier J. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1097-8

TRENDS

Issues of health care in Kentucky: hospital and physician advertising. Roeder PW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 83(4):203-5

Cigarette advertising and media coverage of smoking and health. Warner KE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):384-8

Prescription drug advertising: trends and implications. Krupka LR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):191-7

AEDES

Associations of arbovirus vectors with gallery forests and domestic environments in southeastern Bolivia. Roberts DR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):337-50

Amino acids and peptides. XI. Synthesis of attractant and repellent peptides for Aedes aegypti and Blattella germanica. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4608-15

Seasonal bullous eruption due to mosquitoes. Walker GB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):127-32

Synthesis and evaluation of the naturally occurring phototoxin, alpha-terthienyl, as a control agent for larvae of Aedes intrudens, Aedes atropalpus (Diptera: Culicidae) and Simulium verecundum (Diptera: Simuliidae). Philogène BJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Feb;78(1):121-6

Purification of the toxic protein from Bacillus thuringiensis serotype 10 isolate demonstrating a preferential larvicidal activity to the mosquito. Kim KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep;44(2):214-9

The replication of two California serogroup viruses in a cell line from the mosquito Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Rowley WA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):501-5

The effect of different types of skin surfaces on the transmission of Brugia pahangi infective larvae by the mosquito Aedes aegypti. Lindsay SW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):56-9

[Controlled-release tubes containing phoxim in killing larvae of Aedes albopictus] Lu SD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the national extermination campaign of Aedes (S) aegypti in the Republic of Cuba (31 May 1981 to 20 March 1982)] Terry H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):737-8 **(Ger)**

[Predatory activity of Helobdella triserialis lineata (Hirudinea: Glossiphonidae) on immature forms of Aedes fluviatilis and Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) in the laboratory] Cônsoli RA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct;18(5):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dengue as a public health problem. Advances and perspectives] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of lipids by gas-liquid chromatography and complementary methods in four strains of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Miller S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(1):235-40

Characterization of the ribosomal proteins from mosquito (Aedes albopictus) cells. Johnston AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):507-15

DRUG EFFECTS

The verification of a mammalian toxicant classification using a mosquito screening method. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1029-35

Juvenile hormone analogues: effect on eggs of Aedes caspius Pallas (Diptera: Culicidae). Adham FK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):525-30

Response of domestic and peridomestic strains of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) in New Orleans, Louisiana, USA, to organophosphate, organochlorine, and pyrethroid insecticides. Beard CB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):276-80

Dominant lethal effects of thiotepa in male Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):343-4

Effects of a juvenile hormone analogue on the morphology and biology of Aedes scutellaris malayensis Colless (Diptera: Culicidae). Yodbutra S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):41-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Salivary apyrase of Aedes aegypti: characterization and secretory fate. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(1):81-6

Esterase activity in strains of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) tolerant and susceptible to the organophosphate insecticide malathion. Field WN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):412-8

GENETICS

Genetic relationships among certain species of the Aedes (Stegomyia) scutellaris group (Diptera: Culicidae). Dev V, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;79(3):325-31

Linkage studies on alpha-glycerophosphate and isocitrate dehydrogenases in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Tadano T. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):587-95

Genetic variation in an urban population of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Harrington MA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):706-10

Genetics of speciation in the Aedes (Stegomyia) scutellaris group (Diptera: Culicidae). 3. The genetic relationship of Aedes cooki with Aedes kesseli. Sherron DA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):540-7

Sequences of the coding and flanking regions of the large ribosomal subunit RNA gene of mosquito mitochondria. HsuChen CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25; 12(20):7771-85

The 3' end of large ribosomal subunit RNA from mosquito mitochondria: homogeneity of transcribed moieties. Dubin

DT, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):139-44

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduced productivity in tretamine-treated adult populations of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):38-42

Field studies on the introduction of the mosquito predator Toxorhynchites amboinensis (Diptera: Culicidae) into Fiji. Toohey MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):102-10

[The natural life cycle and seasonal dynamics of Aedes albopictus in Boai County, Henan Province] Ge FX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Xenodiagnosis of laboratory acquired dengue infection by mosquito inoculation & immunofluorescence. Ilkal MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:587-90

Intracellular melanization of the larvae of Dirofilaria immitis in the malpighian tubules of the mosquito, Aedes sollicitans. Bradley TJ, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May;45(3):339-45

METABOLISM

Dibutyryl-cAMP increases basolateral sodium conductance of mosquito Malpighian tubules. Sawyer DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R339-45

Effect of selection for dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) resistance on the uptake and breakdown of DDT in Aedes aegypti L. Rathor HR, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Feb;27(1):23-8

Aging effects on acetaminophen toxicity and glutathione status in the mosquito. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):14-7

Lithium attenuates the active transport of calcium in the larva of Aëdes aegypti. Barkai AI, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul; 111:247-51

Cellular mechanism of HCO-3 and Cl- transport in insect salt gland. Strange K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 83(1-2):25-37

MICROBIOLOGY

Arthropod studies with rabies-related Mokola virus. Aitken TH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):945-52

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). I. A laboratory study. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):965-72

Natural transovarial transmission of dengue 4 virus in Aedes aegypti in Trinidad. Hull B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1248-50

La Crosse viremias in juvenile, subadult and adult chipmunks (Tamias striatus) following feeding by transovarially-infected Aedes triseriatus. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):596-602

Oral infection and transmission of La Crosse virus by an enzootic strain of Aedes triseriatus feeding on chipmunks with a range of viremia levels. Patrican LA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):992-8

Germination of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis spores in the gut of Aedes larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Aly C. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jan;45(1):1-8

Failure to detect natural transovarial transmission of dengue viruses by Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae). Watts DM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24;22(3):261-5

Morphology of bluetongue virus-infected Aedes albopictus (C6/36) cell culture. King BM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:289-94

The vector competence of colonized Aedes (Stegomyia) katherinensis for dengue-2 virus. Leake CJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):829-32

Western equine encephalomyelitis virus: in vivo infection and morphogenesis in mosquito mesenteronal epithelial cells. Houk EJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):123-38

[Isolation of Spiroplasma in France (Savoie, North Alps) from mosquitoes of Aedes genus] Chastel C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of protein synthesis in the West Nile virus and the nature of infection in mosquito and mammalian cells] Liapustin VN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ecology of dengue and Aedes aegypti. Preliminary investigation 4] Carrada Bravo T, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):501-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Radiolabeling of Brugia malayi infective larvae in mosquitoes with 75Se-methionine and detection of these larvae in tissues of the Mongolian jird by autoradiography. Frongillo MK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):924-9

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. II. Some factors related to the development of microfilariae in the intermediate host. Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):101-7

Filariasis transmission in Samoa. I. Relation between density of microfilariae and larval density in laboratory-bred and wild-caught Aedes (Stegomyia) polynesiensis (Marks) and wild-caught Aedes (Finlaya) samoanus (Gruenberg). Samarawickrema WA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):89-100

Plasmodium gallinaceum: sporozoite activity in immune mosquito hemolymph. Weathersby AB. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):192-6

Penetration of mosquito midgut wall by sheathed microfilariae. Agudelo-Silva F, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jan;45(1):117-9

Defense reactions of mosquitoes to filarial worms: comparative studies on the response of three different mosquitoes to inoculated Brugia pahangi and Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Christensen BM, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):267-74

Defense reaction of mosquitoes to filarial worms: role of the microfilarial sheath in the response of mosquitoes to inoculated Brugia pahangi microfilariae. Sutherland DR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):275-81

Natural incidence of Setaria equina (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from Aedes canadensis (Diptera: Culicidae) in North America. LeBrun RA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26; 21(4):472-3

Characterization of refractoriness in Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to infection by Dirofilaria immitis. Sauerman DM Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):94-101

Ultrastructure of the melanization response of Aedes trivittatus against inoculated Dirofilaria immitis microfilariae. Forton KF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 71(3):331-41

Comparative development of Brugia malayi in susceptible and refractory genotypes of Aedes aegypti. Rodriguez PH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):1001-2

Susceptibility of a male mosquito to malaria. Rosenberg R. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):827

Experimental transmission of a microsporidian pathogen from mosquitoes to an alternate copepod host. Andreadis TG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5574-7

[Sensitivity of Aedes aegypti infected with the malaria agent to DDT] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of the causative agent of malaria in mosquitoes receiving sublethal doses of insecticide] Zharova AN, et al **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paradoxical effects of simulated larviciding on production of adult mosquitoes. Agudelo-Silva F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1267-9

The Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera, Culicidae) in the east of Romanian Plain--distribution and biology. Giurcă I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 43(1):103-11

Aedes aegypti: model for blood finding strategy and prediction of parasite manipulation. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):118-32

Hormonal regulation of ovarian ecdysteroid production in the autogenous mosquito, Aedes atropalpus. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):9-18

Hormone-mediated formation of the endocytic complex in mosquito oocytes. Raikhel AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):422-33

Argentophilic structures of spermatogenesis in the yellow fever mosquito. Motara MA, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug; 76(4):295-300

Mosquito engorgement on normally defensive hosts depends on host activity patterns. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):732-40

A high-fecundity aedine: factors affecting egg production of the western treehole mosquito, Aedes sierrensis (Diptera: Culicidae). Hawley WA. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22; 22(2):220-5

Dispersion of gravid Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) from woodlands into open terrain. Mather TN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):384-91

Feeding-site selection and blood-feeding behavior of Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) on rodent (Sciuridae) hosts. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 May 24; 22(3):287-94

[Biology of mosquito Aedes impiger (Culicidae) and its possible role as a phenological indicator] Tamarina NA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):473-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecundity of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes in relation to their infection with the malaria agent Plasmodium gallinaceum] Zharova AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The phototoxicity of 2,5-diphenyloxazole (POP) and 1,4-bis(5-phenyloxazol-2-yl)benzene (POPOP). Kagan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):479-83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Replication pattern of double minutes derived from an insect cell line. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15; 41(1):85-6

AEQUORIN see under **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

AEROBIC BACTERIA see **BACTERIA, AEROBIC**

AEROBIOSIS see under **METABOLISM**

AEROCOCCUS see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

AEROMONAS

Pyogenic meningitis manifesting during therapy for Aeromonas hydrophila sepsis. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2078-9

Aeromonas. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov; 5(11):542-4 (21 ref.)

Clinical and microbiological features of Aeromonas hydrophila-associated diarrhea. Agger WA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):909-13

Esterase electrophoresis: a new epidemiological screening test for Aeromonas hydrophila hospital infection [letter] Picard B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):335-7

[Aquatic contamination of wounds by Aeromonas sobria after bathing in the river (letter)] Delbeke E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1292 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous Aeromonas hydrophila peritonitis in the cirrhotic. Apropos of 2 cases] Bercoff E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):62-4 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the cell surface of the fish pathogenic bacterium Aeromonas salmonicida. Evenberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):233-44

Structure of the lipopolysaccharide core isolated from a human strain of Aeromonas hydrophila. Michon F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):107-14

Purification and some properties of Aeromonas hydrophila hemolysin. Asao T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):122-7

Phospholipids and lipopolysaccharide of Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):463-5

CLASSIFICATION

O-serogrouping scheme for mesophilic Aeromonas strains. Sakazaki R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(5-6):247-55

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibilities of Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae to 22 antimicrobial agents. Motyl MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):151-3

Comparative in vitro activities of selected antimicrobial agents against Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):643-5

Resistance of Aeromonas hydrophila to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zemelman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):575-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Genetic and biochemical properties of AER-1, a novel carbenicillin-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase from Aeromonas hydrophila. Hedges RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):479-84

Effects of short-term cold storage on recovery of proteases from extracellular products of Aeromonas hydrophila. Amborski RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):456-8

A transition-state-analog inhibitor influences zinc-binding by Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Baker JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1154-60

Role of caseinase from Aeromonas salmonicida in activation of hemolysin. Titball RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):756-9

[Demonstration of a proteolytic activity on intracellular origin in Aeromonas hydrophila LP 50] Denis F, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning of enterotoxin gene from Aeromonas hydrophila provides conclusive evidence of production of a cytotonic enterotoxin. Chakraborty T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):435-41

Synthesis, export, and assembly of Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer analyzed by transposon mutagenesis. Belland RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):877-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Methods for the detection of haemagglutinins in Aeromonas. Crichton PB, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):273-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case report: Aeromonas sobria gastroenteritis in an adult. Gelbart SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):389-91

Prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea in Thailand. Further supportive evidence of Aeromonas hydrophila as an enteric pathogen. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):912-21

Isolation of Aeromonas spp. from an unchlorinated domestic water supply. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984

Aug;48(2):367-70

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a metropolitan water supply: seasonal correlation with clinical isolates. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):361-6

Isolation of enterotoxigenic, hemolytic, and antibiotic-resistant Aeromonas hydrophila strains from infected fish in Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):865-7

The occurrence of Aeromonas hydrophila in avian diagnostic submissions. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):804-7

A comparison of various media in the detection of Aeromonas spp. from stool samples. Figura N. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):167-9

Aeromonas spp in diarrhoea [letter] Price EH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1380

Isolation of Aeromonas species from animals [letter] Figura N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):354-5

Value of blood agar for primary plating and clinical implication of simultaneous isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila and Aeromonas caviae from a patient with gastroenteritis. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1221-2

Aeromonas hydrophila in chlorinated water supplies. Millership SE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):75-80

Media for isolation of Aeromonas spp. from faeces. Robinson J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):405-11

[Aeromonas hydrophila: epidemiological study in the area around Rome] Annicchiarico L. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):113-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of results in the identification of various aerobic gram-negative bacteria in selected bacteriological laboratories in Poland] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):153-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical and exoenzymatic properties of Aeromonas species. Janda JM. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May; 3(3):223-32

Protein export by a gram-negative bacterium: production of aerolysin by Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1118-24

Aeromonas hydrophila--an accepted enterotoxigenic 'neoenteropathogen'? [letter] Ljungh A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):972-3

PATHOGENICITY

Surface layer virulence A-proteins from Aeromonas salmonicida strains. Kay WW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1064-71

Difference in the extracellular products of two strains of Aeromonas hydrophila virulent and weakly virulent for fish. Lallier R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):900-4

Invasion of HEp-2 cells by fecal isolates of Aeromonas hydrophila. Lawson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar; 47(3):680-3

Loss of virulence in a protease-deficient mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida. Sakai DK. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):146-52

Activation of the hole-forming toxin aerolysin by extracellular processing. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):336-40

Invasiveness of Aeromonas spp. in relation to biotype, virulence factors, and clinical features. Watson IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):48-51

Pathogenicity of aeromonas. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):32-7

Production of cholera-like enterotoxin by Aeromonas hydrophila. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):141-4

Aeromonas toxins [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):490-1

AEROPHAGY

THERAPY

Behavioral attempts to eliminate air-swallowing in two profoundly mentally retarded clients. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):524-36

[Aerophagia and postlaparotomy gastric atony] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AEROSOL PROPELLANTS see under **AEROSOLS**

AEROSOLS

Release of residual material during needle cutting. Binley RJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct;12(5):282-8

Size aspects of metered-dose inhaler aerosols. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):137-42

Use of bronchodilator aerosols. Tobin MJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1659-63 (71 ref.)

Aerosol therapy in adult lung disease. Newhouse M. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):107-14

Home nebulisers for airflow limitation [editorial] Cochrane GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1608-9

Is the flow rate used to drive a jet nebuliser clinically important? Douglas JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):29

Domiciliary nebulisers in asthma: a district survey. Laroche CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1611-3

Modification of aerosol size distribution by complex electric fields. Frey AH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):850-7

The relationship between the pulmonary distribution of inhaled fine aerosols and tests of small airway function. Emmett PC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):325-32

Aerosol deposition considerations in inhalation therapy. Newman SP. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2 Suppl):152S-160S (64 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of pressurized inhalers. Levesque KA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):735-7

Toxic inhalations. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):649-66

Total deposition of ultrafine sodium chloride particles in human lungs. Blanchard JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1850-6

Measurement of pulmonary clearance of radioaerosol using a portable sodium iodide probe. Jefferies AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1908-12

A model for determining alveolar and small airway dimensions from aerosol recovery data. Rosenthal FS. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):582-91

Quantitative deposition of ultrafine stable particles in the human respiratory tract. Wilson FJ Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):223-9

Aerosol particle deposition in human lungs. Nauš A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):261-6

Effect of environmental factors on aerosol-induced Lassa virus infection. Stephenson EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(4):295-303

Labeling suspended aerosol particles with short-lived radionuclides for determination of particle deposition. Smith MF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1091-4

Comparative deposition of inhaled aerosols in experimental animals and humans: a review. Schlesinger RB. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):197-214 (56 ref.)

The clinical consequences of an industrial aerosol plant explosion. Hull D, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):303-8

Improvement of pressurised aerosol deposition with Nebuhaler spacer device. Newman SP, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):935-41

An aerosol generator for the resuspension of cotton dust. Weyel DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 76(3):544-7

[Aerodynamic filtration of inhaled particles. Applications to aerosol therapy] Sottiaux T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):172-80 **(Fre)**

[Practical aspects of inhalation therapy with aerosols] Russi EW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misleading mass spectrometer reading caused by an aerosol propellant. Gravenstein N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan; 62(1):70-2

Bisulfite sensitivity manifesting as an allergic reaction to aerosol therapy. Sher TH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):224-6

Metered dose inhaler induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Yarbrough J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):25-7

ANALYSIS

Influence of two-phase gas-liquid interaction on aerosol deposition in airways. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):618-23

Detection of sulfur dioxide in bronchodilator aerosols. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):592-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of quantitative aerosol techniques for use in bronchoprovocation studies. Messina MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):252-7

METABOLISM

Short-term regional clearance of an inhaled submicrometric aerosol in pulmonary fibrosis. Tryka AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):606-11

Isolated perfused rabbit lung as a model to study the absorption of organic aerosols. French MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun;13(3):241-8

STANDARDS

Collison 6-jet nebulizer: choice for the certification test of the class II biological safety cabinet. Hino S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;54(1):29-38

Different performance of two commercial nebulizers. Arossa W, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):128-32

AEROSPACE MEDICINE

see related

ACCIDENTS, AVIATION
ALTITUDE
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
PROTECTIVE DEVICES
SPACE FLIGHT

1985 abstracts: Aerospace Medical Association annual scientific meeting, May 12-16, 1985, San Antonio, TX. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):481-511

Aerospace Medical Association. Directory. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Sep;56(9):860-938

Pilot error as a symptom of inadequate stress coping. Alkov RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):244-7

Enhancement of military pilot reliability by hypnosis and psychophysiological monitoring: preliminary inflight and simulator data. Barabasz AF. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):248-50

Food poisoning as an in-flight safety hazard. Beers KN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):594-7

Psychological differences noted in aircrewmembers undergoing systematic desensitization and their subsequent functioning. Benson JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):238-41

A misconception of motion sickness leads to false therapeutic expectations. Borison HL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):66-8

Hypertension induced by repeated exposure to high sustained +Gz (HS + Gz) stress. Borredon P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):328-32

The flight acceptability of soft contact lenses: an environmental trial. Brennan DH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):43-8

Loss of cabin pressure in Canadian Forces ejection seat aircraft, 1962-1982. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1154-63

Comparative study of physical and mental incapacities among Portuguese airline pilots under and over age 60. Castelo-Branco A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):752-7

Response to muscular exercise following repeated simulated weightlessness. Convertino VA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):540-6

The sources of stress on the wives of commercial airline pilots. Cooper CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):317-21

Hyper-G stress-induced hyperglycemia in rats mediated by glucoregulatory hormones. Daligcon BC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):37-42

Physiological characteristics of elite sport parachutists. Deitrick RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr; 56(4):351-7

Measuring the effects of neurotoxicants on flight simulator performance. Dellinger JA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):254-7

The effects of spectacle frames on field of vision. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):957-9

The 1980 and 1981 accident experience of civil airmen with selected visual pathology. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):966-9

Will they fly again? The probability of wounded military aviators returning to flying duty: a study of 70 cases. Dreyfuss UY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul; 56(7):702-8

The effectiveness of specific weight training regimens on simulated aerial combat maneuvering G tolerance. Epperson WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):534-9

Age and pilot performance. Eyraud MY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):553-8

Bubble formation of aqueous humor and lens opacity during chamber flight. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):910-3

Stereoscopic cerebral evoked potentials of Air Force pilots and civilian comparison groups. Fenelon B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):914-20

A software package for administering and monitoring the Environmental Symptoms Questionnaire (ESQ-III). Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):57-61

The effects of task performance on ocular accommodation and perceived size. Gawron VJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):225-32

Regulations and the air ambulance [letter] Gills KB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):78

Stress and accidents. Green RG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):638-41

Exercise thermoregulation in men after 6 hours of immersion. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):15-8

Knee ligament injury during lateral impact. Hearon BF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):3-8

Tolerance of the human cervical spine to high acceleration: a modelling approach. Helleur C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):903-9

Truth telling, placebos, and deception: ethical and legal issues in practice. Helm A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):69-72

Cardiovascular disease among U.S. Navy pilots. Hoiberg A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):397-402

Factors affecting human tolerance to sustained acceleration. Hrebien L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):19-26

Mild hypertension. Hull DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):304-9

The effects of moisture on molecular sieve oxygen concentrators. Ikels KG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):33-6

Occupational stress and the professional pilot: the role of the Pilot Advisory Group (PAG). Johnston N.

Aviat Space Environ Med 1985 Jul;56(7):633–7

The USAF pilot selection and classification research program. Kantor JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):258–61

Biogenic amine/metabolite response during in-flight emergencies. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):576–80

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file: a visual dilemma. Lovan WD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):474–5

A direct test for the survival of gaseous nuclei in vivo. McDonough PM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):54–6

Influence of the chest wall on regional intrapleural pressure during acceleration (+Gz) stress. Modell HI, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):896–902

From the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file: case no. 4. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):271–4

Central effects of H1 and H2 antihistamines. Nicholson AN. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):293–8

Hypnotics and aircrew. Nicholson AN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):299–303

Intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in the medical evaluation of aviators. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):443–50

Changes in the serum LDH isoenzymes in monkey during chronic exposure to simulated high altitude. Osada H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):362–6

The Cincinnati DC-9 experience: lessons in aircraft and airport safety. Pane GA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):457–61

Otolith tilt-translation reinterpretation following prolonged weightlessness: implications for preflight training. Parker DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):601–6

An aviator with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):62–5

From the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file: an aviator with acoustic neuroma [clinical conference] Parmet AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1151–3

Discharge characteristics of motor units and the surface EMG during fatiguing isometric contractions at submaximal tensions. Petrofsky JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):581–6

A study of some factors influencing military parachute landing injuries. Pirson J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):564–7

Sphere and cylinder distribution among the USAF rated population requiring spectacles. Provines WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):751–3

Decompression sickness: USAF experience 1970–80. Rayman RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):258–60

HDL-cholesterol related to weight, smoking, and physical fitness in German Air Force pilots. Reichenbach-Klinke K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):709–13

The association of age, flying time, and aircraft type with hearing loss of aircrew in the Israeli Air Force. Ribak J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):322–7

Fluid replacement during hypothermia. Roberts DE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):333–7

Anatomic evidence for peripheral neural processing in mammalian graviceptors. Ross MD. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):338–43

Use of RU 25960, a new calcium antagonist, in normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):358–61

Effects of some motion sickness suppressants on static and dynamic tracking performance. Schroeder DJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):344–50

Subjective effects of combined-axis vibration: II. Comparison of X-axis and X-plus-pitch vibrations. Shoenberger RW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):559–63

The effect of the UK aircrew chemical defence assembly on thermal strain. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):208–11

The energy expenditure of helicopter pilots. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):746–50

Central nervous reactions to a 6.5-hour altitude exposure at 3048 meters. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):921–6

A review of Army Air Corps helicopter accidents, 1971–1982. Vyrnwy-Jones P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):403–9

Color discrimination as a function of saturation, field size, and adaptation level. Ward FE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):251–3

The controller, aviation medicine and air safety. Watkin BL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):263–5

Flight, flight duty, and rest times: a comparison between the regulations of different countries. Wegmann HM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):212–7

Health practices in United States Air Force personnel compared to United States adult civilians. Wetzler HP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):371–5

A review of human physiological and performance changes associated with desynchronosis of biological rhythms. Winget CM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1085–96 (119 ref.)

Evaluation of antimotion sickness drug side effects on performance. Wood CD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):310–6

The influence of clothing on human intrathoracic pressure during airblast. Young AJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):49–53

The emotional consequences of ejection, rescue and rehabilitation in Royal Air Force aircrew. Fowlie DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:609–13

The effects of timolol maleate on subjective and physiological components of air travel phobia. Campos PE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):570–4

Aeronautics Act changes medical practice. Geekie DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):310–3

Twenty years of dental treatment in the Dutch Armed Forces. Meeuwissen R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):123–4

Long periods of work and disturbed sleep. Nicholson AN. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):629–30

Pilot errors as a source of workload. Hart SG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Oct;26(5):545–56

Synthesized speech rate and pitch effects on intelligibility of warning messages for pilots. Simpson CA, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Oct;26(5):509–17

Principles of S–C–R compatibility with spatial and verbal tasks: the role of display-control location and voice-interactive display-control interfacing. Wickens CD, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Oct;26(5):533–43

Spacelab—the coming of age of space physiology research. West JB. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1625–31 (27 ref.)

Occupational and psychosocial stress among commercial aviation pilots. Cooper CL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):570–6

Environmental factors in helicopter operations. Thornton R, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):157–61

Helicopter accident survivability. Vyrnwy-Jones P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):150–6

Eight years' experience of Concorde operations: medical aspects. Preston FS. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):193–6

Elderly people flying to the tropics [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):648

Care of the injured soldier: a medical readiness role for clinical hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Cramer FS. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):372–5

Doctors in the air [letter] Thompson LJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):26–7

A panoramic radiographic analysis of Air Force basic trainees. Burgess JO. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):113–7

Pressure chamber tests for selection of aircrew. Groth P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(5):264–9

Changes in psychological variables, use of medical services and presentation of medical problems following brief psychological intervention on an Israel Air Force base. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):596

Psychosocial and medical factors influencing referral to an Israeli Air Force Base Mental Health Clinic. Rabinowitz S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):29–30

Testosterone and cortisol levels in crewmen of U.S. Air Force fighter and cargo planes. Leedy MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):333–8

The Fourth UOEH International Symposium. Occupational health in aviation and space work. October 21–23, 1984, University of Occupational and Environmental Health, Japan. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:1–260

Aviation safety—physical and mental incapacitation. Bennett G. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:76–84

Hazards to the health of commercial aircrew. Bennett G. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:45–52

Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on human responses at simulated altitude. Collins WE. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:87–96

The possible mechanisms of the disturbed circadian sleep-wake rhythm after time zone changes. Endo S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:151–61

After the dust has settled—proposition for health care on the part of airlines. Funatsu Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:24–31

Circadian rhythmicity and fatigue in flight operations. Graeber RC, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:122–30

Space motion sickness and space vestibulology. Igarashi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:228–36

Epidemiological studies of health effects in commercial pilots and flight attendants: a review. Kraus JF. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:32–44

Mental aberration in flight. Nagano H. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:59–65

Controlling the risk in pilot incapacitation. Orlady HW. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:66–75

Disturbances of the circadian sleep-wake rhythm after time zone changes. Sasaki M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:141–50

Directional asymmetry of phase shift following transmeridian flight. Sasaki T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:113–21

Cognitive problems in aviation psychological studies. Sugiyama S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:97–102

Otitic barotrauma and methods of prevention. Watanabe I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:177–84

Significance of circadian rhythms for aviation and space operations. Wegmann HM, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:131–40

Spontaneous pneumothorax occurring in flight. Lim MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):93–5

Altitude decompression sickness. Lim MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):350–3

[Progress in space physiology in the first half of the 80s] Sulc J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risks and considerations in air travel for patients with lung or heart disorders] de Leeuwe JN. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1228–30 **(Dut)**

[Aerospace medicine in today's reality] Länsimies E. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23–24):1571–2 **(Fin)**

[Effect of a Bucarest-New York transmeridian flight and return on urinary catecholamines] Năstoiu I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):181–6 **(Fre)**

[Psychiatric problems in aeronautic medicine] Dériaz M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):533–40 **(Fre)**

[Biophysical aspects on the result of the Spacelab experiment and consequences for Bárány's theory] Grohmann R. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 reactions in caloric stimulation of the labyrinth. Is Bárány's theory disproven?] Heermann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):145 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What should the practicing physician know about flight medicine?] Holdener F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air transport of lung patients] Christensen CC, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1902–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Rapid prognosis of the disciplined behavior of flight cadets using projective tests] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of resolving frustrating situations by flight and trainee personnel] Evdokimov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and psychological indicators in air controllers in the 'pre-start' state before beginning work activities] Kan EL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rotation and vibration on orientation in man in relation to the gravitational vertical] Vorob'ev OA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychological selection of pilots and cosmonauts] Bodrov VA, et al. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1984;48:3–264 **(Rus)**

[Physiological reaction in humans after flight to a region with a tropical climate] Azhaev AN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Electropuncture diagnosis in the study of the functional state of pilots] Bodrov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the adverse effects of vibration] Ivanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Increasing the work capacity of pilots by adjusting their psychophysiologic condition] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):41–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of a method for self-evaluation of a pilot's psychophysiological status in prolonged flight] Mel'nik SG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of vestibulo-autonomic reactions in flight personnel with various diseases] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological aspects of aviation] Ponomarenko VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Apr;(4):67–9 **(Rus)**

[The 'personality' factor and its significance in the occupational suitability of the pilot for combat aviation] Branković M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Back pain in air force pilots] Branković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul–Aug;41(4):240–3 **(Scr)**

EDUCATION

US Army aviation medicine. Piwinski SE, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):162–3

Teaching and training in aviation medicine in the United Kingdom. Howard P. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):9–25

Training of aerospace medicine physicians. Mohler SR. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):1–7

HISTORY

Two hundred years of physicians in flight. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):728

Rivalry for the sky: a prelude to the development of the flight nurse program in the US Army Air Forces. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):73–8

Flight nurse firsts: the first use of the Flight Nurses Creed. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):171–2

Flight nurse firsts: the first formal flight nurse graduation. Barger J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):275–6

The history of the Society of U.S. Naval Flight Surgeons [editorial] Dully FE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):97–8

An update: the flight nurse section—its past, present, and future. Shorb GA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):466–8

Aviation medicine and the Army. Vyrnwy-Jones P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):144–9

Early aeronauts [letter] Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):830–1

[40th anniversary of the victory of the Soviet nation in World War II and aviation medicine] Rudnyĭ HM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):4–7 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Portable air mobile life support unit. Noy-Man Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):598–600

Medical emergencies in the air [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):353–4

Stethoscopes on aircraft [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):353

STANDARDS

ICAO: a forum for international civil aviation safety [editorial] Finkelstein S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):1–2

Models to predict operational loads of flight schedules. Wegmann HM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan; 56(1):27–32

Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241–5

Aeromedical standards, aircrew health care and aerospace medicine education. Mohler SR. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:53–6

[Development of physiological and hygienic principles of noise standardization in aerospace medicine] Krylov IuV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):4–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Space exploration and innovative developments in the aerospace industry [letter] Kutch JM Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):723

Medical assistance to travellers: a new concept in insurance—cooperation with an airline. Lavernhe JP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):367–70

Aviation medicine in the '80s [editorial] Mills FJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1094–5

The closing gap between occupational medicine and flight medicine in the space station era. Buchanan P. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:237–44

Health care of JASDF pilots. Yagura S. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:15–23

[Basic research trends in the field of medical support for flight safety] Gozulov SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct; (10):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Trends in the work of the aviation physician] Lozinskiĭ VS. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):47–8 **(Rus)**

AET

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes exposed to accelerated helium nuclei or to gamma-rays, as modified by adeturone. Vranska TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):285–90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of AET and MEA treatment of mice on the first day of pregnancy. Mazur L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(2):213–6

Embryonic survival in mice treated with AET, MEA or 5-HT on the first day of pregnancy. Mazur L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):227–31

Quantity of DNA in the organs of 19-day-old foetuses after AET, MEA, or 5-HT treatment of mice on the first day of gestation. Mazur L. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):65–8

Protective effects of AET, MEA, and 5-HT in X-irradiated pregnant porton mice. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984; 32(1–2):81–7

The action of anticlastogens in human lymphocyte cultures and its modification by rat liver S9 mix. I. Studies with AET and sodium fluoride. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):195–206

Evaluation of topically applied (AET) 2-aminoethyl-iso-thiouronium for radiation protection of the skin. A preliminary study in pigs. Halpern J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):47–56

Effects of AET, MEA, or 5-HT treatment before X-irradiation of pregnant C57BL mice. Mazur L. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):433–6

Effects of AET and MEA treatment prior to X-irradiation of mice on the first day of pregnancy. Mazur L. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):627–30

2-aminoethylisothiouronium-treated red cells and the Cartwright (Yta) antigen [letter] Levene C, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):541

[Stimulating effect of aminoethylisothiuronium on the immune response and interferonogenesis in irradiated mice] Zheleznikova GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb; 25(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Use of a manganese citrate complex in the determination of liver enzyme activities in the aging process and following treatment with aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide (AET)] Banga I, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec; 39(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the optimal proportions as regards toxicity of AET, ATP and serotonin used in combination] Benova DK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFFECT

Children and affect: strategies for self-regulation and sex differences in sadness. Franko DL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):210–9

Autonomic responsiveness to affective visual stimulation in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bellur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):73–8

Anorectic behavior, mood, and metabolic and endocrine adaptation to starvation in anorexia nervosa during inpatient treatment. Pahl J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):874–87

Towards a model of boredom. Hill AB, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):235–40

Cognitive and affective aspects of boredom. Perkins RE, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):221–34

Processing of faces by patients with unilateral hemisphere lesions. I. Dissociation between judgments of facial affect and facial identity. Bowers D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul; 4(3):258–72

Deterioration of mood and elevation of anxiety in compulsive ritualising. van den Hout MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):390–3

The link between memory performance, self-assessment, and affective status. West RL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter; 10(4):197–200

The development of affective schemata. Boesch EE. **Hum Dev** 1984;27(3–4):173–83

Psychological issues in genetic counselling. Reif M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):193–9 (30 ref.)

Causal attribution of mood in the climacterium. Lyon BM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):191–204

The influence of self-ascribed handicapped status on the positive and negative affect of the elderly. Stutsman HR, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(4):283–91

Hypnotic age regression and the importance of assessing interpersonally relevant affect. Nash MR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):224–35

New directions in affect theory. Panel report. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1982;30(1):197–211

Dissociation between the processing of affective and nonaffective faces: a case study. Bowers D, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):367–79

Posttraumatic flashbacks, dream disturbances, and mental imagery. Burstein A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 46(9):374–8

A valid procedure for obtaining self-report of affect in marital interaction. Gottman JM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):151–60

Do alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome patients acquire affective reactions? Johnson MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan;11(1):22–36

A structural integration of the Affect Balance Scale and the Life Satisfaction Index A. Liang J. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep; 40(5):552–61

Negative ions and behavior: impact on mood, memory, and aggression among type A and type B persons. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):746–54

Affective and cognitive characteristics of depression in 10- and 11-year-old children. Blumberg SH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):194–202

Intensity and frequency: dimensions underlying positive and negative affect. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1253–65

Temporal stability and cross-situational consistency of affective, behavioral, and cognitive responses. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):871–83

The independence of positive and negative affect. Diener E, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):1105–17

Evidence for extending the circumplex model of personality trait language to self-reported moods. Fisher GA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):233–42

The influence of positive affect on the unusualness of word associations. Isen AM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun; 48(6):1413–26

Physiological and affective predictors of change in relationship satisfaction. Levenson RW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):85–94

Type A behavior pattern and the judgment of noncontingency: mediating roles of mood and perspective. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Aug;49(2):510–9

Mood changes associated with behavioral treatment of obesity [letter] Wadden TA. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):345–6

Activity and affect among the aged. Chang RH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;125(1):127–8

Reciprocal relations between cognitive and affective development—with implications for sex differences. Anastasi A. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1984;32:1–35 (143 ref.)

Nursing students' assessments of behaviorally self-blaming rape victims. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul–Aug; 34(4):221–4

Pain-mood relationships in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):138–41

The reverse affect test: a new interference task. Gardner RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):384–6

Observers' reaction to touchers. Hewitt J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):452–4

Perceptual skill in decoding facial affect. Mandal MK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):96–8

Relationships among pleasure, anxiety and physiological response patterns during the sexual sequence in normal and dispermic subjects. Ruggieri V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):603–10

Intellectual and affective development of the very low birthweight premature infant. Steichen Asch PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:439–46

Negative affectivity: the disposition to experience aversive emotional states. Watson D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Nov; 96(3):465–90 (201 ref.)

An empirical investigation of mood characteristics of highly apprehensive persons. Butler J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):1008–10

Affective aspects of clinical reasoning: their importance in assessment of behavioral diagnoses in medical patients. Greenberg DB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):143–9

Responses to facial expression of emotion in depression. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):653–4

Decoding of facial affect in schizophrenia. Mandal MK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):651–2

Comparisons of psychiatric outpatients with controls on Bipolar Profile of Mood States. Myhill J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):779–82

Effect of sleep disruption on sleep, performance, and mood. Bonnet MH. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):11–9

Daytime alertness in relation to mood, performance, and nocturnal sleep in chronic insomniacs and noncomplaining sleepers. Seidel WF, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):230–8

Alexithymia and affective verbal behaviour of three groups of patients. Ahrens S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):691–4

Self-touching as an indicator of underlying affect and language processes. Harrigan JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(11):1161–8

[Emotional content, imagery, concreteness and meaningfulness of 580 adjectives: contribution to the standardization and evaluation of relation hypotheses] Hager W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(2):75–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semantic dimensions of positive and negative affect concepts] Marx W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985; 137(2):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electric fields on performance and affect in healthy probands] Hansl G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984; 31(4):567–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of physiologic functions of the human body by noise of various frequencies] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affect processing in psychosomatic patients. I] Ahrens S. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):201–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Affect processing in psychosomatic patients. II] Ahrens S, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(4):357–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of psoriasis: affectivity and conflict] Molitor P, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984; 30(3):247–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic reactions to the experience of near death. A state of affective dissociation] Stumpfe KD. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(3):215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovarian steroid hormones. Effects on mood, behaviour and brain excitability. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;130:19–24

Effects of melatonin on human mood and performance. Lieberman HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):201–7

Ketamine: behavioral effects of subanesthetic doses. Ghoneim MM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):70–7

Marijuana, affect and tolerance: a study of subchronic self-administration in women. Babor TF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:199–204

Drug preference and mood in humans: mazindol and phenylpropanolamine. Chait LD, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:327–8

The conditioned place preference is affected by two independent reinforcement processes. White NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):37–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic pathways: a review and hypothesis concerning cerebellar circuits which may influence autonomic centers affective behavior. Haines DE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(4):198–220

Fluctuations in mood and psychological distress during the menstrual cycle. O'Neil MK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):373–8

Basal ganglia links for movement, mood and memory. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:103–13

Affective beneficence of vigorous physical activity. Morgan WP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):94–100 (45 ref.)

Psychogenic factors and exercise metabolism: a review. Morgan WP. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):309–16 (29 ref.)

Cortisol and catecholamines changes as functions of time-of-day and self-reported mood. Fibiger W, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Winter;8(4):523–30

Effects of food intake on CNS activity, psychomotor performance and mood states in healthy volunteers. Sittig W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):123–6

Effects of prolonged sleep deprivation, with and without chronic physical exercise, on mood and performance. Angus RG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):276–82

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS

BLOOD

The behavioral high-risk paradigm and bipolar affective disorder, VIII: Serum free cortisol in nonpatient cyclothymic subjects selected by the General Behavior Inventory. Depue RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):175–81

Platelet alpha-adrenergic receptor function in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Kafka MS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):599–602

Studies of beta-adrenergic receptors in leukocytes of patients with affective illness and effects of antidepressant drugs. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):603–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Significance of blood level studies for therapy of epileptic mood disorders and psychoses] Diehl LW. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):383–7 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Alcoholism and affective disorder. Bedi AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):133–4

Psychosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:420–3

Alcohol and drug abuse in patients with affective syndromes. Hasin D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May–Jun; 26(3):283–95

The relationship between antisocial behavior and affective illness. Reich J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May–Jun; 26(3):296–303 (47 ref.)

The link between alcoholism and affective disorders. Spring GK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 35(8):820–3

[Lesion, affect, function] Sourgen JL. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosomatic diseases––selected problems] Czubalski K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):389–92 **(Pol)**

[Several subclinical forms of epileptic dysphoria and their ambulatory treatment] Sviridova EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The interface between borderline personality disorder and affective disorder. Gunderson JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):277–88 (64 ref.)

The assessment of affective disorders in children and adolescents by semistructured interview. Test-retest reliability of the schedule for affective disorders and schizophrenia for school-age children, present episode version. Chambers WJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):696–702

Thyroid function and affective disorders. Green AI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1188–9

Factor structure of the Profile of Mood States (POMS): two partial replications. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1270–7

Affective disorders and depression as measured by the Diagnostic Interview Schedule and the Beck Depression Inventory in an unselected adult population. Oliver JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):469–77

A multi-vantaged approach to measurement of behavioral and affect states for clinical and psychobiological research. Katz MM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):619–71

[Polydiagnostic approach in psychiatric research] Berner P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):825–31 **(Fre)**

[Clinico-psychological features of mild forms of reactive states] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term lithium treatment. Some clinical, psychological and biological aspects. Smigan L. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):160–70

RBC choline and renal disorders during lithium treatment. Gutterman DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):493–5

Treatment of affective disorders. Lader MH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:29S–30S

Do minor affective disorders need medication? [editorial] Morgan HG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29; 289(6448):783

Practical therapeutics: the use of carbamazepine in affective disorders. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar; 62(3):224–8

Prospective evaluation of two lithium maintenance dose schedules. Perry PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):242–6

Affective illness and zinc deficiency [letter] Innes C. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):645–6

Cortisol changes in long-term lithium therapy. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):219–23

Rubidium in psychiatry: research implications. Malek-Ahmadi P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984; 21 Suppl 1:49–50

Neurological sequelae of lithium therapy. Mahy Ge. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Dec;33(4):272–4

[Affective disorders treated with 'jia Wei xiao yao san' and the changes in plasma cyclic AMP] Zhang LD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Organic affective illness associated with lead intoxication. Schottenfeld RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 141(11):1423–6

Development of an organic affective syndrome during a hyperbaric diving experiment. Stoudemire A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1251–4

Winter births and seasonal affective disorder [letter] Ulwelling W. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):105–6

The emotional consequences of ejection, rescue and rehabilitation in Royal Air Force aircrew. Fowlie DG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:609–13

Day-to-day mood changes after childbirth: further data. Kendell RE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:620–5

Mood changes after child birth [letter] Wilson KC. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:215–6

Major affective disorder in a renal transplant recipient following the transplant-associated death of the donor. Weddington WW Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug; 17(4):2023–5

[Preliminary results of studies on affective disorders among administrative personnel of a large industrial plant] Chłopicki K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar–Apr; 18(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical findings in patients with anorexia nervosa and affective illness in their relatives. Gershon ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1419–22

Anorexia nervosa and affective disorders: a controlled family history study. Rivinus TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1414–8

Affective disorder in the families of women with normal weight bulimia. Stern SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1224–7

Cyclothymia in the adolescent offspring of parents with bipolar affective disorder. Klein DN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):115–27

Genetic factors in affective illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):329–50 (123 ref.)

[Genetics of affective diseases and current nosology] Vraşti R. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 29(3):161–78 (71 ref.) **(Rum)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Stress, affective disorders, and immune function. Schindler BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):585–97 (67 ref.)

[HLA and affective disorders (editorial)] Goldin RL, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):234 **(Heb)**

OCCURRENCE

Biometeorology [letter] Eastwood MR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Opioid peptides and receptors in relation to affective illness. Effects of desipramine and lithium on opioid receptors in rat brain. Stengaard-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:170–9

Case report of lateralized affective states immediately after ECT. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):129–31

Motor activity and affective illness. The relationship of amplitude and temporal distribution to changes in affective state. Wolff EA 3d, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 42(3):288–94

Endorphins and psychiatry. Blaszczynski AP, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):111–2

Motor and sighting dominance in schizophrenia and affective disorder. Evidence for right-hand grip strength prominence in paranoid schizophrenia and bipolar illness. Merrin EL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:539–44

Circadian rhythms [letter] Thompson C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:557–8

Circadian rhythm in primary affective disorder. Faravelli C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):364–9

Raynaud's syndrome, panic disorder, and mood changes [letter] Pies R. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2833

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mood disorders [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Dec; 30(6):99, 102

NIMH/NIH Consensus Development Conference statement. Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. Consensus Development Panel. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 142(4):469–76

The impact of lithium in South-west Scotland. II. A longitudinal study. Morrison DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:74–7

Consensus development summaries. Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):157–63

Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. Hull RH. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):36–7

[Lithium and other preventive agents of affective disorders in 1983] Souček K, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):247–51 **(Cze)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa and affective disorders [letter] Devries MW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):140–1

Affective disorders and narcissistic vulnerability. Milden RS. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Winter;44(4):345–53

Transient sensory, cognitive and affective phenomena in affective illness. A comparison with complex partial epilepsy. Silberman EK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 146:81–9

Intellectual functioning and abstraction ability in major affective disorders. Clark DC, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):313–25

Behavioral response to naturally occurring stress in cyclothymia and dysthymia. Goplerud E, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):128–39

Mood-independent aberrancies in associative processes in bipolar affective disorder: an apparent stabilizing effect of lithium. Pons L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):315–22

The List of Threatening Experiences: a subset of 12 life event categories with considerable long-term contextual threat. Brugha T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):189–94

Affective disorder and substance abuse in women with bulimia. Hatsukami D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug; 14(3):701–4

Some cognitive correlates of affective disorders. Robertson G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):297–309

Affective expression in organic and functional gastrointestinal disease. Heerlein A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984; 42(1–4):152–5

Multiple contributions to clinical presentation of flat affect in schizophrenia. Mayer M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985; 11(3):420–6

[Does the evaluation of affect crimes deal with a psychopathologic problem?] Sass H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Feb;53(2):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of susceptibility to hurt feelings] Kraemer HP. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(4):323–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The premorbid personality in affective disorders] Bidzińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):267–72 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

A controlled evaluation of inpatient family intervention. I. Preliminary results of the six-month follow-up. Glick ID, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):882–6

Symposium on new approaches to diagnosis and treatment of affective disorders. Introduction. Clare A. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:5S–6S

Use of electroconvulsive therapy in a Nigerian hospital. Sijuwola OA. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):60–4

Compliance with outpatient lithium therapy. Connelly CE. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1984 Apr–Jun;22(2):44–50

Treating phase typed chronobiologic sleep and mood disorders using appropriately timed bright artificial light. Lewy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):368–72

Use of hypnosis for improving medication compliance in psychiatric patients. Forman BD. **South Med J** 1985 Mar; 78(3):242–4

[Social integration and contacts to reference persons of the normal social environment in inpatient treatment in the psychiatric hospital. A prospective catamnestic study of patients admitted for the first time with schizophrenic and cyclothymic psychoses] Böcker FM. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AFFECTIVE DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

BLOOD

Blood cells as biological trait markers in affective disorders. Muscettola G, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):447–56 (82 ref.)

Opioid plasma levels in primary affective disorders. Effect of desimipramine therapy. Genazzani AR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):78–85

[Plasma values of arginine vasopressin in patients treated with lithium carbonate] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of rheumatoid arthritis among patients with schizophrenia, affective psychosis and neurosis. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):615–9

[Clinico-dynamic features of neurotic and psychotic hysterical depressions in the late period of craniocerebral injuries] Belov VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(5):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changes in the diagnoses of the functional psychoses associated with the introduction of lithium. Parker G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:377-82

[Psychotic symptoms in 122 cases of affective psychosis] Duan CX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Organic psychosyndrome with and without lithium therapy] Schöny W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15; 135(11):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

How many, and which patients with affective disorders need long-term maintenance therapy? Angst J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:169-72

Successful treatment of psychotic depression with carbamazepine. Schaffer CB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):233-5

Carbamazepine and lithium: different profiles in affective disorder? Lerer B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(1):18-22

Tardive dyskinesia: a two-year follow-up study. Yassa R, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):852-5

[Undesirable skin reactions to lithium] Albrecht G. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):77-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results in the treatment of depressive syndromes with once-a-day doxepin doses administered at bedtime] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lithium therapy: past, present and future (editorial)] Ballús C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):292-3 **(Spa)**

[Thyroid function in patients treated with lithium carbonate] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity and lateral ventricular size in affective disorders and schizophrenia. Meltzer HY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 19(10):1395-402

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Preadolescent alcohol abuse and dependence. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1187-9

Familial transmission of major affective disorders. Is there evidence supporting the distinction between unipolar and bipolar disorders? Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:268-71

First-cousin marriages and psychiatric morbidity. Prasad AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):69-70

Suicide and family loading for affective disorders. Egeland JA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):915-8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunologic characteristics of patients with reactive depressions] Oskolkova SN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(4):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Long term mental illness in Canada: an epidemiological perspective on schizophrenia and affective disorders. Bland RC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Apr;29(3):242-6

[Evaluation of the incidence of depressive mental disorders of among children and adolescents based on the frequency of diagnosis of these disorders in psychiatric care centers] Bomba J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Affective disorders: biological aspects. Ban TA. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Apr;7(2):129-34 (16 ref.)

Recurrent course of primary affective disorders: explanation by the theory of biorhythms. Zvolský P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):17-22

Effect of TRH on TSH and prolactin levels in affective disorders. Kjellman BF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):353-63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1984;5(4):8 p.

PSYCHOLOGY

Health attitudes and psychological distress in patients attending a lithium clinic. Fava GA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):591-3

Schreber's illness: dementia paranoides or affective disorder? Rinsley DB. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85; 10:377-82

Longitudinal changes in time estimation in affective disorders: a preliminary study. Tysk L. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):179-88

Mood-independent aberrancies in associative processes in bipolar affective disorder: an apparent stabilizing effect of lithium. Pons L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr; 14(4):315-22

The need to relate cognitive deficits to specific behavioral referents of schizophrenia. Neale JM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(2):286-91

[The premorbid personality in affective disorders] Bidzińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):267-72 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Electroconvulsive therapy and the elderly. Burke WJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):480-6

AFFECTIVE PSYCHOSIS, BIPOLAR see **BIPOLAR DISORDER**

AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS

see related
EMOTIONS

Alexithymia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):53-4

Emotional symptoms and physical health in bereaved parents. Miles MS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):76-81

[Definition and limits to the use of the concept of 'dysphoria' in modern psychiatry (review)] Zharikov MN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):609-12 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Naltrexone-induced dysphoria in former opioid addicts. Crowley TJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1081-4

COMPLICATIONS

Functional dysphonia and the hyperventilation syndrome. Greene MC. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):263-72

Stridor caused by vocal cord malfunction associated with emotional factors. Kattan M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):158-60

A post-traumatic headache. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):14, 16, 18

Aprosodia and alexithymia—a case report. Fricchione G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):156-60

The stress-alexithymia hypothesis: theorectical and empirical considerations. Martin JB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(4):169-76

DIAGNOSIS

A rating scale for emotional distress in patients with malignant diseases. Wiholm BE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):378-88

A comparison of elective mutism and emotional disorders in children. Wilkins R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 146:198-203

Performance of disturbed hyperactive and nonhyperactive children on an objective measure of hyperactivity. McClure FD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):561-71

Behavioral observation scales for measuring children's distress: the effects of increased methodological rigor. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1106-7

Incidence and implications of alexithymia in chronic pain patients. Catchlove RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr; 173(4):246-8

Alexithymia. The development of a valid and reliable projective measure (the objectively scored Archetypal9 Test). Cohen K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct; 173(10):621-7

Current concepts in psychiatry. Alexithymia. Lesser IM. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):690-2 (16 ref.)

Effectiveness of the Hutt Adaptation of the Bender-Gestalt Test Configuration Scale in differentiating emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hutt ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):439-43

[Autonomic and emotional disorders in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kulakov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Diagnosis and drug use in mentally retarded, emotionally disturbed adults. Matson JL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):513-9

Nomifensine for 'emotional incontinence' of the pseudobulbar type [letter] Sandyk R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):375

[The beta-blocker as a psychotropic agent?] Gastpar M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1101-2 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

[The emotional state of children with lymphoblastic leukemia] Franiczek W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1; 37(7):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

A community study of emotional distress in Jerusalem. Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(1):19-35

[Chronic dialysis and forcing of the ability to fantasize. Evaluation of the alexithymic phenomenon in a group of dialyzed patients] Cabras PL, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Sep-Oct;104(5):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Article on alexithymia misleading? [letter] Gottlieb JF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1637-8

Alexithymia and the split brain. I. Lexical-level content analysis. TenHouten WD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(4):202-8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive psychosocial intervention with newly diagnosed cancer patients. Worden JW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):243-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional distress in nurses at work. Livingston M, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):291-4

The experience of unemployment among black and white urban teenagers. Warr P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):75-87

Stability of behavioral and emotional disturbance in a sample of disadvantaged preschool-aged children. Anderson DR. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Summer;14(4):249-60

Psychological and psychiatric aspects of remigration. Hertz DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(1):57-68

Clinical utility of the McVaugh and Grow rules for the detection of faking on the Personality Inventory for Children. Forbes GB. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1205-9

The quality and quantity of marital intimacy in the marriages of psychiatric patients. Patton D, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):201-6

Alexithymia and the grieving process. Warnes H. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar,10(1):41-4

Hallucinations in children with conduct and emotional disorders: II. The follow-up study. Garralda ME. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):597-604

Hallucinations in children with conduct and emotional disorders-I. The clinical phenomena. Garralda ME. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):589-96

Differences in employed women's anxiety, depression, and hostility levels according to their career and family role commitment. Light HK. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):290

Panic attacks with panic masked by alexithymia. Jones BA. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):858-9

Alexithymia and chronic respiratory disease. A review of current research. Feiguine RJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(2):77-89

Verbal measures of alexithymia: what do they measure. Taylor GJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(1):32-7

Alexithymia and symptom formation. von Rad M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1-4):80-9

Alexithymia and affective verbal behaviour of three groups of patients. Ahrens S. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):691-4

[Alexithymia—results and methods of a research field of psychosomatic medicine] Ahrens S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;35(6):147-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Long-term effectiveness of the Adolescent Learning Center: a challenge to the concept of least restrictive environment. LeVine E, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):521-6

Personality tests as a predictor of success in a residential treatment center. Munson RF, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall; 19(75):697-701

Treatment for children of volatile psychotic adults in the adult psychiatric setting. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1555-9

The hyperventilation syndrome. A pilot study on the effectiveness of treatment. Kraft AR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:538-42

Rehabilitation after head injury: 2—behaviour and emotional problems, long term needs, and the requirements for services. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23; 290(6472):913-6

The themes and consequences of consultations between a psychiatrist and a tutorial class teacher working with children from a deprived inner-city area. Marks F, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):61-9

Adapting Multiple Impact Therapy for day treatment intake. Tovey R, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jul-Aug;64(4):421-6

Comparison of a full-time mainstreaming program and a resource room approach. Wang MC, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):33-40

Effects of video games on the adverse corollaries of chemotherapy in pediatric oncology patients: a single-case analysis. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr; 53(2):223-8

URINE

[Organ specificity of emotional-vegetative disorders and the activity of the adrenergic system] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catecholaminergic activity and emotional state of children with functional disorders of the circulatory system] Szewczyk L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):639-44 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AFFERENT LOOP SYNDROME

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of chronic afferent loop obstruction: a case report and review. Swayne LC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):39-41

AFFERENT PATHWAYS

Afferent stimulation induced pain relief in acute oro-facial pain and its failure to induce sufficient pain reduction in dental and oral surgery. Hansson P, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov; 20(3):273-8

ANALYSIS

A quantitative analysis of the afferent and extrinsic efferent innervation of specific regions of the bladder and urethra in the cat. Downie JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):735-40

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The intercollicular region in the cat: a possible relay in the parallel somatosensory pathways from the dorsal column nuclei to the posterior complex of the thalamus. Itoh K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):166-71

Hypertension induced changes in cerebral capillary permeability to water are mediated by afferent neuronal connections from the carotid sinus to the brain. Ling RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):301-8

The projection to the mesencephalon from the dorsal column nuclei. An anatomical study in the cat. Wiberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):225-44

The connections of the mouse olfactory bulb: a study using orthograde and retrograde transport of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Shipley MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):669-88

Labelling of cerebellar mossy fiber afferents with intra-axonal horseradish peroxidase. Krieger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):414-7

Topographical organization of the cortical afferent connections to the cortex of the anterior ectosylvian sulcus in the cat. Reinoso-Suárez F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(2):313-24

Telencephalic connections in lizards. II. Projections to anterior dorsal ventricular ridge. Bruce LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):602-15

Telencephalic connections in lizards. I. Projections to cortex. Bruce LL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):585-601

The central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats. Fekete DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):432-50

Projection patterns of lateral-line afferents in anurans: a comparative HRP study. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):451-69

Cortical and thalamic afferent connections of the insular and adjacent cortex of the cat. Guldin WO, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):393-418

An HRP study of hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic connections in squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):559-75

Midbrain tegmental projections of nucleus reticularis thalami of cat and monkey: a retrograde transport and antidromic invasion study. Parent A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):548-58

The non-pyramidal cells in layer III of cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Winer JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10; 229(4):512-30

Segregation of efferent connections and receptive field properties in visual area V2 of the macaque. DeYoe EA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):58-61

Cytoarchitectonic coincidence with the discontinuous connectional pattern in the deep layers of the superior colliculus in the rat. Matsuyama T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):335-48

Organization of afferent connections to the lateral and interpositus cerebellar nuclei from the brainstem relay nuclei: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Oka H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):321-33

Afferent connections of the hippocampus in the rat. Bai LM, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Oct;61(4):235-43

Phrenic afferent input to the lateral medullary reticular formation of the cat. Macron JM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):155-67

Two gustatory systems: facial and vagal gustatory nuclei have different brainstem connections. Finger TE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):776-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Afferent facilitation induced by iontophoretic application of acidic amino acids in the ampullary electroreceptors of Plotosus. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):853-67

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acetylcholinesterase-positive neurons projecting to the mouse main olfactory bulb. Carson KA. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):635-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Central representation and functional connections of afferent and efferent pathways of Helix pomatia L. lip nerves. Hernádi L, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1984;35(1):49-69

Afferent renal nerve stimulation excites supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R368-71

Effects of afferent renal nerve stimulation on renal hemodynamic and excretory functions. Stella A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H576-83

Lower respiratory tract afferents stimulated by inhaled irritants. Coleridge JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May; 131(5):S51-4

Superposition of impulse activity in a rapidly-adapting afferent unit model. Goldfinger MD. **Biol Cybern** 1984; 50(6):385-94

Mode of synaptic transmission between vestibular afferents and neurons of the vestibular nucleus in the frog. Babalian AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):163-7

Oral pressure receptors mediate a series of inhibitory and excitatory periods in the masseteric poststimulus EMG complex following tapping of a tooth in man. van der Glas HW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):117-25

Interruption of sympathetic and vagal-mediated afferent responses by transmural myocardial infarction. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):623-31

Terrapin muscle afferents studied by cord dorsum potential analyses. Feenstra BW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):659-67

Reflex actions of muscle afferents on fusimotor innervation in decerebrated cats: an assessment of beta contributions. Grill SE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):282-95

Projection of a cutaneous nerve to the spinal cord of the pigeon. II. Responses of dorsal horn neurons. Necker R. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):344-52

The effect of delta 1tetrahydrocannabinol on luteinizing hormone release in castrated and hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Puder M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(2):213-6

Neurospecificity in the cricket cercal system. Murphey RK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:7-25 (48 ref.)

Restoration of sensory and motor function in earthworm escape reflex pathways following ventral nerve cord transplantation. Vining EP, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 Jul; 16(4):301-15

An intracellular study of descending and non-cutaneous afferent input to spinocervical tract neurones in the cat. Harrison PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov;356:245-61

[The modulatory effect of somatic afferent impulses on cardiovascular function] Li P. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jan;15(1):75-8 **(Chi)**

[Afferents from a single muscle of the forelimbs and fastigial neurons of the cerebellum] Licata F, et al **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of basal ganglia in the mechanisms of afferent synthesis and acceptance of decision making] Garibian AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):112-28 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Do large diameter cutaneous afferents have a role in the transmission of nociceptive messages? Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):375-9

SURGERY

Appropriate care for deafferented primates. Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(4):175-81

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study of afferent and efferent synapses of hair cells in the sensory epithelium of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. Saito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 238(3):437-46

AFFINITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AFFINITY LABELING REAGENTS see **AFFINITY LABELS**

AFFINITY LABELS

Affinity labels for opioid receptors. Takemori AE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:193-223 (127 ref.)

Isolation and sequencing of an active-site peptide from spinach ferredoxin-NADP+ oxidoreductase after affinity labeling with periodate-oxidized NADP+. Chan RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):172-7

Affinity labeling of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase by beta, gamma-Cr(III)(H2O)4ATP. Ransom SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):418-25

Photoaffinity labelling of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase with arylazidoamorphigenin, an analogue of rotenone. Earley FG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1; 224(2):525-34

Analysis of thyrotropin receptors by photoaffinity labelling. Orientation of receptor subunits in the cell membrane. Kajita Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):413-20

4,4'-Bis[8-(phenylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonate] binding to human thrombins: a sensitive exo site fluorescent affinity probe. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9; 24(8):2034-9

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600: analysis of the active site distribution on the enzyme subunits by affinity labelling. Khodyreva SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):206-12

Biotin uptake: influx, efflux and countertransport in Escherichia coli K12. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):77-82

Characterization of a photosensitive glucose derivative. A photoaffinity reagent for the erythrocyte hexose transporter. Weber TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):503-11

2-Nitroimipramine: a photoaffinity probe for the serotonin uptake/tricyclic binding site complex. Wennogle LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):971-7

Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptors with a partial inverse agonist. Möhler H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):191-2

Direct cross-linking of heptauridilate to E. coli ribosomes by water-soluble carbodiimide in the complex stabilized by codon-anticodon interaction at both A- and P-sites. Gimautdinova OI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17; 185(2):221-5

Active site-directed modification of tryptophanase by 3-bromopyruvate. Honda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):851-7

Photoaffinity labeling of the ouabain binding site in Na, K-ATPase in developing brine shrimp. Churchill L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):343-50

Affinity labeling of the cofactor-binding site of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase of human placenta by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine. Inano H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):681-6

Limitations in the use of tritiated methyltrienolone for the photoaffinity labelling of androgen receptor proteins. Mainwaring WI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep; 21(3):209-16

Dopamine D2 receptors photolabeled by iodo-azido-clebopride. Niznik HB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):267-72

Purification of the photoaffinity-labeled glucagon receptor by gel electrophoretic methods. Horuk R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):99-121

Affinity labeling of receptors for steroid and thyroid hormones. Katzenellenbogen JA, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1984; 41:213-74 (126 ref.)

[Study of the photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the donor tRNA-binding center] Bausk EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the possibility of identifying the structural elements of the phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase active center by affinity labeling] Khodyreva SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A carbene-yielding amino acid for incorporation into peptide photoaffinity reagents. Shih LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):132-41

The preparation and characterization of mono-iodinated photoreactive analogs of insulin. Heidenreich KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1138-45

Affinity labeling of the androgen receptor in rat prostate cytosol with 17 beta-[(bromoacetyl)oxy]-5 alpha-androstan-3-one. Chang CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2527-33

Photoaffinity labeling of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor using an 125I-labeled aryl azide analogue of prazosin. Seidman CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3765-70

Synthesis and characterisation of an iodinated bile-salt derivative for photoaffinity labelling. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):257-64

Specific labeling of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Carotti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):619-23

N-Bromoacetyl-amino-cyanopindolol: a highly potent beta-adrenergic affinity label blocks irreversibly a non-protein component tightly associated with the receptor. Chorev M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2; 146(1):9-14

Azidonaphthoyl-ADP: a specific photolabel for the high-affinity nucleotide-binding sites of F1-ATPase. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):483-90

Affinity labeling of the myosin ATPase with ribose-modified fluorescent nucleotides and vanadate. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):147-54

Molecular properties of neurotensin receptors in rat brain. Identification of subunits by covalent labeling. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):508-14

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte monosaccharide transporter with an aryl azide derivative of D-glucose. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10897-900

Novel photoaffinity label for the dopamine D2 receptor: synthesis of 4-azido-5-iodo-2-methoxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piper benzamide (iodoazidoclebopride, IAC) and the corresponding 125I-labeled analogue (125IAC). Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):405-7

Design and synthesis of naltrexone-derived affinity labels with nonequilibrium opioid agonist and antagonist activities. Evidence for the existence of different mu receptor subtypes in different tissues. Sayre LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1325-35

Photoaffinity substrate analogs for eukaryotic prenyltransferase. Rilling HC. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 110:125-30

Photoaffinity cross-linking of a radioiodinated probe, 125I-A55453, into alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Dickinson KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):187-95

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labelling of androgen receptors with 17 beta-hydroxy-17 alpha-[3H]methyl-4,9,11-estratrien-3-one. Brinkmann AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):163-9

Photolabeling of mitochondrial F1-ATPase by an azido derivative of the oligomycin-sensitivity conferring protein. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):819-25

Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor receptor in bovine and rat adrenal cortical membranes. Misono KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):994-1001

Photoaffinity labeling of D-2 dopamine binding subunits from rat striatum, anterior pituitary and olfactory bulb with a new probe, [3H]azidosulpride. Redouane K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1086-92

Chemical mechanisms for photoaffinity labeling of receptors. Cavalla D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15; 34(16):2821-6

Photoaffinity labeling of the tetracycline binding site of the Escherichia coli ribosome. The uses of a high intensity light source and of radioactive sancycline derivatives. Hasan T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1065-71

Photoaffinity labeling of human brain dopamine receptors. Wouters W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3517-20

Quantitative characterization of the binding of plasminogen to intact fibrin clots, lysine-sepharose, and fibrin cleaved by plasmin. Bok RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18; 24(13):3279-86

Covalent modification of both cAMP binding sites in cAMP-dependent protein kinase I by 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2163-70

Covalent affinity labeling, detergent solubilization, and fluid-phase characterization of the rabbit neutrophil formyl peptide chemotaxis receptor. Marasco WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2227-36

Direct photoaffinity labeling of tubulin with [illegible]osine 5'-triphosphate. Nath JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12; 24(6):1555-60

Differential labeling of the alpha and beta 1 subunits of the sodium channel by photoreactive derivatives of scorpion toxin. Sharkey RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4; 23(25):6078-86

Location of the maltosyl isothiocyanate binding site on the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Shelton RL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2397-400

Photoaffinity labeling of the tight ADP binding site of the chloroplast coupling factor one (CF1): the effect on the CF1-ATPase activity. Czarnecki JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):51-6

Identification of the insulin receptor in undifferentiated and differentiated NB-15 mouse neuroblastoma cells by affinity labeling. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):515-21

Photoaffinity labeling of functionally different lysine-binding sites in human plasminogen and plasmin. Ryan TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):187-94

The use of 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP as photoaffinity labels of the ATP synthase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a mechanism of ATP hydrolysis involving two independent catalytic sites? Sloothaak JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):27-38

Bromopyruvate, a potential affinity label for octopine dehydrogenase. Thomé F, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb; 67(2):249-52

Photoaffinity labeling of pituitary and gonadal receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Iwashita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):738-46

Labelling of penicillin-binding proteins with a photoreactive peptidoglycan-peptide analogue. Arán V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):613-6

Interaction of [3H]arylazido aminopropionyl ATP ([3H]ANAPP3) with P2-purinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):49-61

Photoaffinity labelling of serotonin-S2 receptors with 7-azidoketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):399-400

Photoaffinity labelling of the nucleoside transporter of cultured mouse lymphoma cells. Almeida AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):444-8

Photolabelling of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase with azidoaryl phospholipids. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):176-80

Identification of the D-glucose binding polypeptide of the renal Na+-D-glucose cotransporter with a covalently binding D-glucose analog. Neeb M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):139-44

Photoaffinity labeling of the D2-dopamine receptor using a novel high affinity radioiodinated probe. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1983-6

Stoichiometric photolabeling of two distinct low and high affinity nucleotide sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4282-7

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196-203

Time-resolved photolabeling by quinacrine azide of a noncompetitive inhibitor site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in a transient, agonist-induced state. Cox RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7186-93

The role of dissimilar subunits of NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase from pig heart. Evaluation using affinity labeling. Ehrlich RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11936-42

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800-4

8-Azidoflavins as photoaffinity labels for flavoproteins. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8483-91

Affinity labeling of dihydrofolate reductase with an antifolate glyoxal. Johanson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1465-74

Labeling the granulocyte C5a receptor with a unique photoreactive probe. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7161-4

Identification of the alpha subunit half-cystine specifically labeled by an affinity reagent for the acetylcholine receptor binding site. Kao PN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11662-5

Covalent modification of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):867-72

Photoaffinity labeling of steroid 5 alpha-reductase of rat liver and prostate microsomes. Liang T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4890-5

Cellular receptors for type beta transforming growth factor. Ligand binding and affinity labeling in human and rodent cell lines. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):2636-45

Localization of sites of photoaffinity labeling of the large subunit of Escherichia coli ribosomes by arylazide derivative of puromycin. Olson HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10326-31

Identification of residues in the nucleotide binding site of the epidermal growth factor receptor/kinase. Russo MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5205-8

A new affinity labeling reagent for the active site of glycogen synthase. Uridine diphosphopyridoxal. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6670-6

Photoaffinity labeling of an antimycin-binding site in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wilson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10288-92

Photoaffinity probes for serotonin and histamine receptors. Synthesis and characterization of two azide analogues of ketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8423-9

Photoaffinity labeling of atrial natriuretic factor receptors of rat kidney cortex plasma membranes. Yip CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8229-32

Interaction and identification of ubiquinone-binding proteins in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by azido-ubiquinone derivatives. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):963-73

Photoaffinity labeling of the GABAA receptor with [3H]muscimol. Cavalla D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):916-21

Photoaffinity labeling of different benzodiazepine receptors at physiological temperature. Eichinger A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1745-8

Photoaffinity labelling of benzodiazepine receptors: lack of effect on ligand binding to the nucleoside transport system. Hammond JR. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1327-30

Photoaffinity labeling of the rat isolated portal vein: determination of affinity constants and 'spare' receptors for angiotensins II and III. Kwok YC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):137-40

Experimental techniques for photoaffinity labeling of juvenile hormone binding proteins of insects with epoxyfarnesyl diazoacetate. Prestwich GD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 111:509-30

Covalent labeling of the beta-adrenergic ligand-binding site with para-(bromoacetamidyl)benzylcarazolol. A highly potent beta-adrenergic affinity label. Dickinson KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):499-506

A photoaffinity ligand for dopamine D2 receptors: azidoclebopride. Niznik HB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):193-9

Highly selective photoaffinity labeling of mu and delta opioid receptors. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7718-22

Investigation of nucleotide binding sites on chloroplast coupling factor 1 with 3'O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Kambouris NG. et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1950-3

[Adenosine- and ethenoadenosine-5'-trimetaphosphates: the effect of covalent bond formation on the state of the affinity label in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase and urea transport by an AVP photolabel. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C84-8

Photoaffinity labeling of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors in control and desensitized pituitary cells. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14; 125(2):532-8

Inactivation and affinity-labeling of rat liver iodothyronine deiodinase with N-bromoacetyl-3,3',5-triiodothyronine. Mol JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):475-83

Affinity-labelling of the thyrotropin receptor. Characterization of the photoactive ligand. Buckland PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):753-60

Specific inhibition of L-type pyruvate kinase by the triazine dye Procion Blue MX-R. Byford MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):359-67

4-Fluoro-3-nitrophenyl azide, a selective photoaffinity label for type B monoamine oxidase. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):781-8

Photoaffinity labeling of beta-adrenergic receptors in mammalian tissues. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3813-22

Affinity labeling of the reduced diphosphopyridine nucleotide inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase by 6-[(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thio]-6-deaminoadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Batra SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9; 23(21):4940-6

Inhibition of energy-transducing reactions by 8-nitreno-ATP covalently bound to bovine heart submitochondrial particles: direct interaction between ATPase and redox enzymes. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):81-9

A dopamine D2 receptor photolabel: azidoclebopride. Niznik HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):389-90

Photoaffinity labeling of undecaprenyl pyrophosphate synthetase with a farnesyl pyrophosphate analogue. Baba T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10467-73

Affinity labeling of the allosteric ADP activation site of NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase by 6-(4-bromo-2,3-dioxobutyl)thioadenosine 5'-diphosphate. Huang YC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12481-8

Tyrosine 264 in the recA protein from Escherichia coli is the site of modification by the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10185-91

Affinity labeling of a tyrosine residue in the ATP binding site of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10177-84

Use of the heterobifunctional cross-linker m-maleimidobenzoyl N-hydroxysuccinimide ester to affinity label cholecystokinin binding proteins on rat pancreatic plasma membranes. Madison LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14818-23

Photochemical probes of the active site of myosin. Irradiation of trapped 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyladenosine 5'-triphosphate labels the 50-kilodalton heavy chain tryptic peptide. Mahmood R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12956-9

Identification of the lysine and tyrosine peptides labeled by 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine in the NADH inhibitory site of glutamate dehydrogenase. Schmidt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14515-9

The effect of pH on interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and hydroxynitrobenzylthioinosine with the nucleoside transporter of human erythrocyte membranes. Cass CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):662-5

Reactivation of human placental 17 beta, 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: affirmation of affinity labeling principles. LaRochelle MC, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Feb;43(2):209-17

[Affinity modification of acetyl CoA carboxylase from the rat liver by alkylating ATP gamma-amide] Buneva VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1256-8 **(Rus)**

[Affinity labeling of (2',5')-oligoadenylate-activated endonuclease [32P]-2',5'A and its analogs] Saarma MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1255-8 **(Rus)**

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

BLOOD

Effect of cobaltous chloride on aggregation of platelets from normal and afibrinogenaemic human blood. Smith AG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):349-52

CONGENITAL

Platelet aggregation occurs in congenital afibrinogenaemia despite the absence of fibrinogen or its fragments in plasma and platelets, as demonstrated by immunoenzymology. Soria J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):503-14

Congenital afibrinogenemia and recurrent early abortion: a case report. Evron S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):307–11

Massive bleeding in neurofibromatosis associated with congenital hypofibrinogenaemia: a case report. Farah GR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):57–60

Congenital afibrinogenemia: an unusual case. Cohen N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):373–6

[Studies on platelet function in congenital afibrinogenemia—platelet aggregation and ATP release] Matsuno K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 47(5):1171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of congenital hypodysfibrinogenemia] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan;30(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypofibrinogenemia due to increased fibrinolysis in two patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chan TK, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):245–9

Deficiency of fibrinogen and factor VII following treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with anti-thymocyte globulin and high-dose methylprednisolone. Fischer M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):312–6

Defibrination during warfarin therapy in a man with protein C deficiency. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):249–51

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital dysfibrinogenemia. Rupp C, et al. **Curr Probl Clin Biochem** 1984;14:65–130 (237 ref.)

Fibrinogen Baltimore IV: congenital dysfibrinogenemia with delayed fibrin monomer polymerization. Ebert RF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15;38(2):121–8

[Congenital and familial afibrinogenemia. Recent discoveries of 2 new cases in Madagascar] Dulat C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):269–74 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dysfibrinogenemia. A current perspective. Galanakis DK. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):395–418 (135 ref.)

THERAPY

[Use of fibrinogen in hemorrhages in surgical practice] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AFLATOXINS

Fluorescence energy transfer measurements of the complexes of aflatoxin B1 and cytochromes P-450. Omata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):493–8

Quantum-chemical studies of aflatoxin B1, sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A, and a comparison with their mutagenic activity. Pachter R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May–Jun; 143(1–2):87–91

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aflatoxin exposure and human liver-cancer risk [letter] Appleton BS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):129–30

Comparative hepatocarcinogenicity of aflatoxins B1 and M1 in the rat [letter] Hsieh DP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):1027–8

Synergism between hepatitis B virus and aflatoxin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ayoola EA. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):167–79

Liver cancer and mycotoxins. Linsell A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):161–5

The influence of aflatoxins on child health in the tropics with particular reference to kwashiorkor. Hendrickse RG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):427–35

[Pathogenic role of aflatoxins in humans] Jakubowska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):571–5 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Aflatoxins in human breast milk. Coulter JB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Jun;4(2):61–6

Detection of aflatoxin D1 in ammoniated corn by mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Grove MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):887–9

Aflatoxin and Reye's syndrome: a study of livers from deceased cases. Rogan WJ, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):91–5

Fluorometric assay for aflatoxins. Chakrabarti AG. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;33(5):515–7

A survey of the occurrence of aflatoxin M1 in UK-produced milk for the period 1981–1983. Gilbert J, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):23–8

An investigation of HPLC post-column iodination conditions for the enhancement of aflatoxin B1 fluorescence. Shepherd MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Oct–Dec;1(4):325–35

Methods of aflatoxin analysis—with particular reference to cassava samples [letter] Wheatley C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):185–6

A note on the screening of dried shrimps, shrimp paste and raw groundnut kernels for aflatoxin-producing Aspergillus flavus. Sim TS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):29–34

Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determining aflatoxin M1 at picogram levels in dairy products. Fremy JM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov–Dec; 67(6):1098–101

Fractionation of radioactivity in the milk of goats administered 14C-aflatoxin B1. Goto T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):456–8

Simple, rapid cleanup method for analysis of aflatoxins and comparison with various methods. Kamimura H, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):458–61

Determination of aflatoxins in vegetable oils. Miller N, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):136–7

Negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometric method for confirmation of identity of aflatoxin B1: collaborative study. Park DL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):636–40

Modification of the rapid screening method for aflatoxin in corn for quantitative use. Spilmann JR Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):453–6

Rapid quantitation and confirmation of aflatoxins in corn and peanut butter, using a disposable silica gel column, thin layer chromatography, and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Trucksess MW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):973–5

Rapid reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of aflatoxin M1 in milk. Yousef AE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):462–5

Aflatoxin in respirable airborne peanut dust. Sorenson WG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):525–33

Identification of aflatoxin B1 in grain elevator dusts in central Illinois. Zennie TM. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4–6):589–93

High-affinity monoclonal antibodies for aflatoxins and their application to solid-phase immunoassays. Groopman JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7728–31

[Determination of AFT in home-made yellow rice wine and fermented products] Ren SX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of aflatoxins B1, B2, G1, G2 and M1 by high pressure thin layer chromatography] Gulyás H. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 25;319(1):105–11 **(Ger)**

[Aflatoxin M1 in milk and milk products] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycotoxins in some vegetables] Amodio R, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mycological screening of products designated for animal feed. 1. Research on strains producing aflatoxin] Criseo G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May–Jun; 35(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic aspects of using cottonseed protein in diets] Nikov PS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aflatoxin contamination of raw foodstuffs, food products and feeds in the Kazakh SSR from 1981 through 1983] Kulmanov ME. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene pretreatment on the metabolism and genotoxicity of aflatoxin B1 in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes: selective reduction of nucleic acid binding. Salocks CB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):498–509

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of glucose on activities of various glycolytic enzymes. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):306–10

Interaction between Streptococcus lactis and Aspergillus flavus on production of aflatoxin. Coallier-Ascah J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):163–7

Biosynthetic relationship among aflatoxins B1, B2, M1, and M2. Dutton MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1392–5

Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin production on black and white pepper and the inhibitory action of their chemical constituents. Madhyastha MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):376–9

Possible implications of reciprocity between ethylene and aflatoxin biogenesis in Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):79–82

Effect of 2-deoxyglucose, alpha-methylglucoside, and glucosamine on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Buchanan RL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 142(2):200–3

Synthesis and degradation of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. I. Synthesis of aflatoxin B1 by young mycelium and its subsequent degradation in aging mycelium. Huynh VL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1–2):37–43

Genotoxicity of fungal metabolites related to aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):121–5

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC) as a substrate for growth and aflatoxin production by aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. Bean G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jun;90(3):141–5

The relationship of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus with reference to production of aflatoxins and cyclopiazonic acid. Dorner JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):13–5

Effect of phytate on aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus in synthetic media. Ehrlich K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30; 87(1–2):99–103

Effect of Piper betle L. and its extracts on the growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Chou CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan; 8(1):30–5

[The effect of the preparation Kurasan (ethoxyquin) on the toxigenic properties of the mold Aspergillus flavus] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biosynthesis of aflatoxins B1 and G1 during growth of the mold Aspergillus parasitcus NRRL 2999 in pure and mixed cultures at various temperatures] Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

In vitro interconversion of aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxicol by rat erythrocytes. Chung WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2566–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against aflatoxin M1. Woychik NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1096–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid extraction and detection of aflatoxin M1 in cow's milk by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Qian GS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct; 56(12):2079–80

[Aflatoxins in cacao creams and similar products] Serrano Castejón I, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;58(5–6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of food toxicants: saccharin and aflatoxin B1, a contrast in metabolism and toxicity. Byard JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:147–51

Metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by rat hepatic microsomes induced by polyhalogenated biphenyl congeners. Halvorson MR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):882–6

In vitro studies on the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and aldrin in testes of genetically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Foerster RE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 56(1):12–7

Reduction of covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to rabbit liver DNA after immunization against this carcinogen. Caviezel M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:249–52

Synthesis and degradation of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. I. Synthesis of aflatoxin B1 by young mycelium and its subsequent degradation in aging mycelium. Huynh VL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1–2):37–43

The metabolism of aflatoxin B1 by human liver. Moss EJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3193–7

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on in vivo and in vitro hepatic aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in rats. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):241–50

Quantitative and qualitative characterization of aflatoxin B1 adducts formed in vivo within the ribosomal RNA genes of rat liver DNA. Irvin TR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3497–502

Prostaglandin H synthase-dependent epoxidation of aflatoxin B1. Battista JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1227–9

Factors modulating the formation of DNA adduct by aflatoxin B1 in vitro. Bhattacharya RK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1359–62

Studies on the detoxication of microsomally-activated aflatoxin B1 by glutathione and glutathione transferases in vitro. Coles B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):693–7

Modification of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA in vivo in rats fed phenolic antioxidants, ethoxyquin and a dithiothione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):759–63

Effect of dietary vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol) on aflatoxin B metabolism. Emerole GO, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct–Dec; 9(4):295–300

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene pretreatment on the excretion, tissue distribution and DNA binding of [14C]aflatoxin B1 in the rat. Fukayama MY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):567–73

Effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the disposition of [14C]aflatoxin B1 in the lactating rat. Fukayama MY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):857–60

Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Distinctive features of cytochrome P-450 involved in the activation of aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene. Niranjan BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12495–501

Effects of chronic exposure to aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 on the in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to hepatic macromolecules. Loury DN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4–6):575–87

Metabolism, covalent binding, and mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 by liver extracts from rats of various ages. Jayaraj A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):95–103

Aflatoxin, hepatocellular carcinoma, and schistosomiasis [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1393–4

Aflatoxin and aflatoxicosis: V. The kinetic behaviour of dietary aflatoxins in colostrum drawn from cows postpartum. Hafez AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar; 89(3):161-4

Fate of aflatoxin B-1 in fermented dairy products. Megalla SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30;88(1):27-9

S-9 metabolic activation enhances aflatoxin-mediated transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells. Billings PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):58-65

Aflatoxin B1 metabolism in the rat: polyhalogenated biphenyl enhanced conversion to aflatoxin M1. Shepherd EC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep;14(9):741-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prophage induction by liver microsomal metabolites of aflatoxin B1 in lysogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Patel IR, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):359-64

Use of bacteria and yeasts to identify T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of healthy guinea pigs and guinea pigs fed aflatoxin. McLoughlin ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1795-9

Lack of effect of long-term glutathione administration on aflatoxin B1-induced hepatoma in male rats. Wagner G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):57-68

Effects of dietary aflatoxin and zinc on enzymes and other blood constituents in dairy calves. Wyatt RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):437-42

Genetic aspects of aflatoxin B1 resistance in Drosophila melanogaster. Chinnici JP, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Mar-Apr; 76(2):85-8

Effects of aflatoxin B1 and caffeine on viability in natural strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Chinnici JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):263-6

Mutagenic effects of aflatoxin B-1 and G-1 on the Egyptian cotton leaf-worm, Spodoptera littoralis (Boisd.). Abdou RF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30;88(1):23-6

The individual and combined effects of aflatoxin and ochratoxin A on various processing parameters of broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov; 63(11):2153-61

The effect of aflatoxin on complement activity in broiler chickens. Stewart RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):616-9

Aflatoxin effects in white Leghorn chickens selected for response to sheep erythrocyte antigen. 2. Serological and organ characteristics. Ubosi CO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1071-6

Aflatoxin effects in white Leghorn chickens selected for response to sheep erythrocyte antigen. 1. Body weight, feed conversion, and temperature responses. Ubosi CO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1065-70

Sequence context effects in DNA replication blocks induced by aflatoxin B1. Refolo LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3096-100

Hepatic transport and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):353-7

Effect of repeated dietary exposure of aflatoxin B1 on brain biogenic amines and metabolites in the rat. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):496-501

POISONING

Experimental combined aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A intoxication in pigs. Tapia MO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb; 62(2):33-7

Hepatocellular carcinoma and dietary aflatoxin in Mozambique and Transkei. Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):713-26

Broiler aflatoxicosis with recovery after replacement of the contaminated diet. Chen C, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jan; 26(1):65-71

Primary liver cancer and food-based toxins. A Swaziland review. McGlashan ND. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(1):37-44 (42 ref.)

Aflatoxins and kwashiorkor [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1133-4

The role of dietary aflatoxin in the genesis of hepatocellular cancer in developing countries. Enwonwu CO. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):956-8

Comparative incidence of oral ochratoxicosis and aflatoxicosis on the activity of drug-metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Galtier P, et al **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec; 23(3):341-7

[Hepatic lesions in rats with aflatoxin B1 poisoning] Santa Cruz G, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):465-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Aflatoxin B1 and Crotalaria toxicity in turkey poults. Burguera JA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(1):67-70

Sulfhydryl groups and food safety. Friedman M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:31-63 (164 ref.)

Defenses against aflatoxin carcinogenesis in humans. Masri MS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:115-46

Effects of aflatoxin M1 intake at physiologic levels on newborn dairy calves. van Dijk HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1994-7

Mechanism of action of aflatoxin B1 in Bacillus megaterium. Tiwari RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):904-7

Synthesis and degradation of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. II. Comparative toxicity and mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 and its autolytic breakdown products. Huynh VL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):123-9

Aflatoxin B1 alters protein phosphorylation in rat livers. Viviers J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):342-9

Influence of dietary aflatoxin, zinc, and copper on bone size, organ weight, and body weight in hamsters and rats. Llewellyn GC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):149-56

Clinical and biochemical effects of aflatoxin in feed ration of chicks. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;8(1):67-75

The influence of partial hepatectomy on the biphasic response of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase to aflatoxin B1. Manson MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):81-7

Inhibition of aflatoxin B1-hepatocarcinogenesis in rats by beta-naphthoflavone. Gurtoo HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):675-8

Biochemical and physiological responses of growing chickens and ducklings to dietary aflatoxins. Ostrowski-Meissner HT. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):193-204

Frequency of chromosome aberrations in bone marrow of monkeys and their F1 after aflatoxin B1 injection. Adgigitov FI, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(3):163-9

The effects of selenium on the emergence of aflatoxin B1-induced enzyme-altered foci in rat liver. Milks MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):320-6

Different responses to phenobarbital promotion in the development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine, N-hydroxy-2-acetyl-aminofluorene and aflatoxin B1. Shirai T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):16-9

Monoclonal antibody against tumour-derived cell line shows heterogeneity of altered hepatocytes during AFB1-induced carcinogenesis. Manson MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):869-74

Zinc, copper, manganese and iron in rat organs after the administration and withdrawal of aflatoxin B1. Ikegwuonu FI. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):241-5

Effects of chronic exposure to aflatoxin B1 and aflatoxin M1 on the in vivo covalent binding of aflatoxin B1 to hepatic macromolecules. Loury DN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):575-87

Effect of dose on the inhibition of carcinogenesis/mutagenesis by Aroclor 1254 in rainbow trout fed aflatoxin B1. Shelton DW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):649-57

Aflatoxin and dimethyl sulfoxide influence on radiomanganese distribution and retention in neonate mice. Thompson JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):563-74

Effect of aflatoxicosis on acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain and adenohypophysis of the male rat. Egbunike GN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):171-4

Effect of purified aflatoxin on turkeys. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):859-65

Effects of purified aflatoxin on broiler chickens. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):852-8

Comparative responses of genetically resistant and nonselected Japanese quail to dietary aflatoxin. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):266-72

Effects of vitamins A, C, and E on aflatoxin B1-induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA-98 and TA-100. Raina V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):29-40

Comparative cytopathology of primary rat hepatocyte cultures exposed to aflatoxin B1, acetaminophen, and other hepatotoxins. Hayes MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):345-56

Effects of the irreversible ornithine decarboxylase inhibitor, alpha-difluoromethylornithine, aflatoxin B1, and choline deficiency on hepatocarcinogenesis. Sondergaard D, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1985;13(1):36-49

URINE

[Urinary excretion of aflatoxin M1 (AFM1) in Beijing and Qidong inhabitants] Wu SM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AFP see **ALPHA FETOPROTEINS**

AFRICAN HORSESICKNESS VIRUS see under **REOVIRIDAE**

AFRICAN LYMPHOMA see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER

BLOOD

Platelet and fibrinogen kinetics in healthy and African swine fever-affected swine: [75Se]selenomethionine-labeling study. Edwards JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):181-4

Coagulation changes in African swine fever virus infection. Edwards JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2414-20

DIAGNOSIS

Considerations in searching for the cause of AIDS. Teas J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:270-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytotoxic lymphocytes induced by African swine fever infection. Norley SG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):255-7

OCCURRENCE

African swine fever in Malawi. Haresnape JM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):123-5

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Board of the Veterinary Service. African swine fever in Belgium] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 15; 110(8):329-30 **(Dut)**

[African swine fever: a threatening situation. Various comments on the current situation and the consequences for veterinary practice] Truijen WT. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 15;110(8):320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Megakaryocytic infection and thrombocytopenia in African swine fever. Edwards JF, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):171-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An immunological approach to vaccines against African swine fever virus. Wardley RC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar; 3(1):54-6

The role of antibody in protection against African swine fever virus. Wardley RC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):201-12

TRANSMISSION

[Various aspects of African swine fever] Terpstra C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS see under **IRIDOVIRIDAE**

AFTER CARE

see related
HALFWAY HOUSES

Efficacy of the follow-up system in the community hospital emergency department. Silverman GK, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):119-22

Does community care for the mentally ill make a difference? A tale of two cities. Beiser M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1047-52

The aftercare of the patient with the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Aizenberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 146:317-8

Psychiatric aftercare in a metropolitan setting. Wasylenki D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;30(5):329-36

Maternity early discharge in a local health authority. McIntosh ID, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Nov-Dec; 75(6):445-9

Elderly require shift in hospital resources. Tedesco JA. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 16;59(12):FB53, FB58, FB63

[After care following partial and total gastrectomy] Hoffmann R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 6; 73(45):1387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Children leaving foster care: outcomes of permanency planning. Fein E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1984;8(4):425-31

Effects of interpersonal problem-solving training with chronic aftercare patients on problem-solving component skills and effectiveness of solutions. Hansen DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):167-74

Early insight and the management of schizophrenic decompensation. Heinrichs DW, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):133-8

Project skills: preliminary results from a theoretically based aftercare experiment. Catalano RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:157-81

The Harvard Group Aftercare Program: preliminary evaluation results and implementation issues. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985; 58:147-55

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with tumor after-care clinics] Fischedick O. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):41-3 **(Ger)**

[Models of after-care programs for selected rheumatic diseases following rehabilitation measures] Heinitz M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):215-8 **(Ger)**

[Tasks in therapy and after care; a binding link to the clinic] Fahrländer H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:122-6 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The aftercare clinic as a residency training site. 'Community neuropsychiatry'. Miller MG. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1349-52

Impact of a case manager program on psychiatric aftercare. Wasylenki DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May; 173(5):303-8

Assessing the service needs of the discharged psychiatric patient. Solomon P, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Fall; 10(1):61-9

[Cooperation barriers in psychiatric and psychosocial after care: organizational and sociologic aspects] Mitzlaff S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jul;12(4):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[After care services for psychiatric patients: organizational problems and perspectives exemplified by the service area of Honolulu, Hawaii, USA--initial status, empirical results] Wegner EL, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1984 Jul;11(4):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

From hospital to community. Six-month and two-year outcomes for 505 patients. Goering P, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov;172(11):667-73

UTILIZATION

Discharged state hospital patients' characteristics and use of aftercare: effect on community tenure. Solomon P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1566-70

Elderly patients discharged from an accident and emergency department--their dependency and support. Currie CT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):205-13

AFTERIMAGE

Prolonged complementary chromatopsia in users of video display terminals [letter] Greenwald MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):735-7

The accuracy of fixation in lateral gaze and the problem of retinal slip. Crone RA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):65-9

Discontinuity limits for the generation of visual motion aftereffects with sine- and square-wave gratings. Turano K, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1985 Feb;2(2):260-6

Pattern and orientation effects on afterimage duration. Cerf-Beare A. **Perception** 1984;13(4):443-53

Disappearance of afterimages at 'impossible' locations in space. Hayhoe MM, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):455-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Palinopsia and bitemporal visual extinction on fixation. Jacome DE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):251-2, 257

Palinoptic phenomena as an error mechanism in resolving alexia without agraphia. A case report. Lang C. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):248-53

Visual cortical correlates of visible persistence. Duysens J, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(2):171-8

Eye movements, afterimages and monocular rivalry. Georgeson MA. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1311-9

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

BLOOD

Normalization of electrophoretic mobility of lymphocytes in patients with primary immunoglobulin deficiency treated with intravenous immunoglobulins. Ricci C, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):297-302

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with gold therapy [letter] Hunter T. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):212

Persistent immunoglobulin deficiency after prednisolone and antiepileptic therapy in a C2 deficient patient with lupus-like syndrome. Woo P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):828-31

Hypogammaglobulinaemia associated with long term, low dose steroid therapy. Lee RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):523-4

COMPLICATIONS

Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with hypogammaglobulinaemia complicated by miliary tuberculosis. Hatty S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):37-9

Erythroderma with spongiotic dermatitis. Association with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. White WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):523-8

A case of agammaglobulinaemia complicated by meningoencephalitis due to Echo virus 27. Farmer K, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):229-31

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of a case with evidence for spontaneously activated T suppressor cells. Peters J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):145-9

Hypogammaglobulinemia. Venkateswarlu K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):657-61

Prospective study of cancer in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Kinlen LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):263-6

Hypogammaglobulinaemia and gastric cancer [letter] Lamers CB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1100-1

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis with rapid progression to cirrhosis of the liver in a patient with agammagobulinaemia. Case report. Ostrowski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):57-9

Successful reversal of echovirus encephalitis in X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia by intraventricular administration of immunoglobulin. Erlendsson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):351-3

Amyloid (type AA) in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Neild GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

Hypogammaglobulinemia arthritis--case report. Dross PE, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Jul;88(7):63-4

[Prolonged parenteral feeding at home for malabsorption secondary to total villous atrophy in hypogammaglobulinemia (letter)] Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):272-3 **(Fre)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia. Diffuse form extending from the duodenal bulb to the rectum, associated with agammaglobulinemia] Bersani D, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec;65(12):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Bruton's disease, a rare disease?] Molango ME, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):681-88 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. So A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1177-8

Cimetidine and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):264-6

ETIOLOGY

Transient hypogammaglobulinaemia in newly diagnosed juvenile diabetes. Kanakoudi-Tsakalidis F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:29-30

Light chain disease and massive proteinuria. Lessard F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):475-7

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in adults: pathogenetic, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(4):164-8

Idiopathic cryoglobulinemia, membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis, hypogammaglobulinemia and raised nucleoprotein turnover. Cacciatore L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):199-203

[Transient acquired hypogammaglobulinemia following infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Bosch JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 9;84(5):206 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and the red blood cell determinants Xg and 12E7 are not closely linked. Mensink EJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):303-9

Congenital X-linked hypogammaglobulinemia and asymptomatic hepatitis B antigen carrier state. Wray BB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):507-10

X-linked agammaglobulinemia: an analysis of 96 patients. Lederman HM, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):145-56 (100 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective IgG2 deficiency in a patient with skin and upper respiratory tract infection. White MV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):498-501

Systemic lupus erythematosus and common variable panhypogammaglobulinemia: a patient with absence of circulating B cells. Goldstein R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):100-3

Impaired responsiveness to B cell growth factor in a patient with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Perri RT, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):345-9

Thymoma and hypogammaglobulinaemia with and without T suppressor cells. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):619-24

Serum IgG levels and complement activity in hypogammaglobulinaemic patients under substitution therapy. Plebani A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):193-8

Normalization of serum C1q after intravenous immunoglobulin infusions in hypogammaglobulinemia: dependence upon methods of immunoglobulin preparation. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):176-81

The use of Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I for evaluation of suppressor-T-cell activity in hypogammaglobulinemia: evidence for two functionally distinct suppressor T cells. Pryjma J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):293-300

Intravenous immune globulin for hypogammaglobulinemia: a comparison of opsonizing capacity in recipient sera. Steele RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):275-83

Impaired B lymphocyte function in immune disorders. An overview and presentation of five patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Tauris P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):475-82 (59 ref.)

The role of B cell differentiation factors and specific T cell help in the pathogenesis of primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1021-7

VK IIIb expression is altered in acquired and drug-induced hypogammaglobulinaemia. Greenstein JL, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):779-82

B-cell function in common variable immunodeficiency: suppression of in vitro anti-sheep erythrocytes antibody production by T cells and monocytes. Pollack S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):89-96

Abnormality of immunoregulatory T-lymphocytes in hypogammaglobulinemia. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):167-9

Absence of the OKT4 epitope on blood T cells and thymus cells in a patient with thymoma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and red blood cell aplasia. Levinson AI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):433-9

B cells in patients with X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Conley ME. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3070-4

Development of resistance of enterocytes to rotavirus in neonatal, agammaglobulinemic piglets. Kirstein CG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):567-73

Impaired lymphokine-activated killer-cell activity in patients with hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Gao L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):340

Modulation of suppressor-cell activity by cimetidine in patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. White WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):198-202

Detection of alpha 1 and alpha 2 heavy-chain constant-region genes in common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia patients with undetectable IgA. Smith CI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):361-3

[Immunologic and cytogenetic aspects of ataxia telangiectasia] Weemaes CM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypogammaglobulinemias in children: update] Hausser C. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):878-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of common variable immunodeficiency--hyperactivity of suppressor T cells] Ohhara N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):671-5 **(Jpn)**

[Idiopathic hypogammaglobulinemia of late appearance: a T-lymphocytes disease? (letter)] de Gracia J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15;83(20):868-9 **(Spa)**

[Common-variable hypogammaglobulinemia with reactive amyloidosis. A case with a deficiency of T4+ cells] Verea HR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the spontaneously occurring common variable hypogammaglobulinemia: an analysis of two individuals with previously normal immunoglobulin levels. Smith CI, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):22-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial and metabolic profile of achlorhydric stomach: comparison of pernicious anaemia and hypogammaglobulinaemia. Borriello SP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):946-53

PATHOLOGY

Concurrent systemic lupus erythematosus and common variable hypogammaglobulinemia. Stein A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):462-5

Pre-B cells in agammaglobulinemia: evidence for disease heterogeneity among affected boys. Landreth KS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):84-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Primary hypogammaglobulinaemia: impaired lung function and body growth with delayed diagnosis and inadequate treatment. Björkander J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):529-36

THERAPY

Benefit of intravenous IgG replacement in hypogammaglobulinemic patients with chronic sinopulmonary disease. Roifman CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):171-4

Intravenous immune globulin therapy. Treatment of a patient with severe immunodeficiency, chronic malabsorption, and fulminant septicemia. Gonzalez EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):945-6

Administration of intravenous immunoglobulin in two children with hypogammaglobulinaemia due to protein losing enteropathy [letter] De Giacomo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):447-8

Non-A, non-B hepatitis occurring in agammaglobulinaemic patients after intravenous immunoglobulin. Lever AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1062-4

Echovirus encephalitis/myositis in X-linked agammaglobulinemia [letter] Mease PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):758

Subcutaneous gammaglobulin: effective management of hypogammaglobulinaemia [letter] Bayston K, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):652

Intravenous immunoglobulin in pregnancy. Smith CI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):39S-40S

[Variable immune deficiency syndrome with antibody deficiency--long-term substitution with immunoglobulins] Vaith P, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous gamma globulin substitution in humoral immune defects] Stensvold K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

VETERINARY

Assessing efficiency of passive immune transfer in dairy herds. Hancock DD. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):163-83

AGAR

Comparison of media for recovery of clinical isolates of Legionella pneumophila. Keathley JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):498-9

Human tumour cell lines established using clonal agar culture. Bertoncello I, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr; 63 (Pt 2):241-8

Microdilution and agar replica identification test systems. Murray PR. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):67-89

Growth of staphylococci on nutrient agar at low temperature [letter] Xanthis CP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):961

The identification of antigenic determinants by a coupled inhibition-agar diffusion method. Pazur JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):107-16

Variation in agar growth of transformed 3T3 cells after tumor formation in nude mice. Romerdahl CA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1247-53

Absence of encapsulation in strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Anderson JC. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):359-61

[A simple culture method for the bacteriological identification of Bacillus larvae on Columbia blood-slant agar] Plagemann O. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth of erythroid colonies in agar cultures of normal human bone marrow. Barr RD, et al. **Blut** 1985 Mar; 50(3):179-83

THERAPEUTIC USE

[In vitro studies on Geliperm Dry as a vehicle for antibiotics and antiseptics in local burn therapy] von Castelberg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGARICACEAE

Effect of Coprinus comatus on plasma glucose concentrations in mice. Bailey CJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):525-6

ANALYSIS

Purification and characterization of four isolectins of mushroom (Agaricus bisporus). Sueyoshi S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):213-21

Purification of hemagglutinins from Agaricus bisporus by affinity chromatography. Ahmad N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):237-40

Isolation and characterization of a lectin from edible mushroom, Volvariella volvacea. Lin JY, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):35-40

Structure of biologically active and inactive cerebrosides prepared from Schizophyllum commune. Kawai G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):338-43

Constituents of Agaricus xanthodermus Genevier: the first naturally endogenous azo compound and toxic phenolic metabolites. Gill M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1027-9

[Active principles and pigments of the fly agaric Amanita (Amanita muscaria (Fries) Hooker)] Depovere P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative thin layer chromatography studies of two psilocybes and a hallucinogenic inocybe] Gartz J. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):134 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of carboxyl groups in the function of endo-beta-1,4-glucanase from Schizophyllum commune. Clarke AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):233-8

Multiplicity in cellulases of Schizophyllum commune. Derivation partly from heterogeneity in transcription and glycosylation. Willick GE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):89-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study on the wall proteins of different fruting portions in Pleurotus ostreatus (Jacq. ex Fr.) Kummer and Agaricus bisporus (Lge.) Sing. Tedesco G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):200-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of the virotoxins of the mushroom Amanita virosa and comparative study of their interaction on actin in vitro] Turcotte A, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Free amino acids production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):59-66

Incorporation of chorismic acid and 4-aminobenzoic acid into the 4-hydroxyaniline moiety of N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):287-90

Microbial hydroxylation of compactin (ML-236B) and monacolin K. Yamashita H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):605-9

Antibacterial sesquiterpene aryl esters from Armillaria mellea. Donnelly DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):10-6

AGARICALES

METABOLISM

Free amino acids production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):59-66

Possible relationship between cyclic AMP and idiophasic metabolism in the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):470-2

Chemical constituents of Armillaria mellea mycelium. I. Isolation and characterization of armillarin and armillaridin. Yang JS, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):288-90

AGAROSE see **SEPHAROSE**

AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON

Metamorphosis at the sternal rib end: a new method to estimate age at death in white males. Işcan MY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):147-56

Age changes of skull dimensions. Susanne C, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):31-6

Mandibular condylar structure and growth in Macaca fascicularis are related to skeletal rather than dentitional development. Luder HU. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):133-43

Age estimation from the rib by phase analysis: white females. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):853-63

Age estimation from the rib by phase analysis: white males. Işcan MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1094-104

Determination of skeletal age by histological methods. Uytterschaut HT. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):331-40

[A longitudinal study of the relationship between skeletal age and adolescence] Pan FP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 19(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone age in boys and adolescents and their growth (final report of a long-term study in Brno)] Omelka F, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can the development and maturation of the pelvic bones be used to support and amplify the determination of bone age in adolescents and young adults?] Güvener M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Jul;37(7):264-8 **(Ger)**

[Age and changes in rib cartilage according to x-ray findings] Turovtsev AI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth and development. Evaluation of bone maturation] Sánchez E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:85-9 **(Spa)**

AGE DETERMINATION BY TEETH

Dental development, dental age and tooth counts. Hägg U, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr;55(2):93-107

Dental maturity as an indicator of chronological age: the accuracy and precision of three methods. Hägg U, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):25-34

Mandibular condylar structure and growth in Macaca fascicularis are related to skeletal rather than dentitional development. Luder HU. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun; 13(2):133-43

Age estimation from dental attrition and state of dental treatment--by application of the theory of quantification type I. Takei T. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Jun; 26(2):119-32

[Age estimation by teeth] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):50-2 **(Chi)**

[Determination of age by dental hemisections] Lode F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-legal determination of age by the degree of tooth effacement] Cherniavskaia ZP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):58-60 **(Rus)**

AGE FACTORS

Age structure and the distribution of rare genetic diseases. Yokoyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):65-79

The effect of increasing age on thiopental disposition and anesthetic requirement. Homer TD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):714-24

Adjustment of twin data for the effects of age and sex. McGue M, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):325-43

Difficulties with regression analyses of age-adjusted rates. Rosenbaum PR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):437-43

Estimating morbidity risks with variable age of onset [letter] Sturt E. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):311-3

Age development and sex differences of various EEG elements in healthy children and adults--quantification by a computerized wave form recognition method. Matsuura M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 60(5):394-406

Studies on antibody repertoire: ontogenic development of mitogen-reactive B cells producing phosphorylcholine-specific and/or T15-associated 10/13 idiotope-positive antibodies. Lévy M. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1141-4

The costs of membership aging in a Blue Cross and Blue Shield plan. Jones SP. **Inquiry** 1985 Summer;22(2):201-5

[Selecting a standard for calculating age standardization] Radkovský J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):161-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of age based on the circumference of the aorta] Stefan J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Utilization of proteins in rats of various ages during high fat intake] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):839-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AGED

see related
HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18
HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED
HOMES FOR THE AGED
LONGEVITY
PENSIONS
RETIREMENT

The routine use of investigations in elderly psychiatric patients. Colgan J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):163-7

Heatwave morbidity and mortality in old age. Fish PD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):243-5

Pensioners attending an accident and emergency department. Gupta RC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):21-9

Mortality and high haematrocrit in the very aged. Heikinheimo RJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):159-62

Muscle strength and anthropometric indices in elderly men and women. Pearson MB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-54

The early readmission of the elderly to hospital. Victor CR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):37-42

Comprehensive assessment of the elderly patient. Cadieux RJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):105-11

Home and nursing home care of the dependent elderly patient. Ham RJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):163-9

Psychoactive drugs and the frail elderly patient. Kvale JN. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):133-40

Electrocardiogram, clinical findings and chest x-ray in persons aged 85 years or older. Rajala SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1175-8

Early exercise training in patients older than age 65 years compared with that in younger patients after acute myocardial infarction or coronary artery bypass grafting. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):263-6

Assessment of zinc and copper status of healthy elderly people using metabolic balance studies and measurement of leucocyte concentrations. Bunker VW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1096-102

Treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Chobanian AV. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):22-7

Vocational rehabilitation of the older worker. Kemp B, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):322-6

Hospital use by the elderly in Poland and the United States. Bacon WE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1220-6

Medical self-care education for elders: a controlled trial to evaluate impact. Nelson EC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1357-62

Enhancing communication with elderly patients. Portnoy E. **Am Pharm** 1985 Aug;NS25(8):50-5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of d-tubocurarine and metocurine in the elderly. Matteo RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jan;64(1):23-9

Ipecac use in the elderly: the unanswered question. Klein-Schwartz W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec; 13(12):1152-4

Newman's conceptual framework and the measurement of older adult's health. Engle VF. **ANS** 1984 Oct;7(1):24-36

Circadian rhythms in the aged: a re[illegible]. Casale G, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):267-84 (66 ref.)

Selective survival, aging and society. Markides KS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):207-22 (62 ref.)

Work tolerance and the elderly in a post-industrial society. Shephard RJ. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):189-200 (58 ref.)

Thyrotoxicosis in elderly patients [letter] Gross JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):952

Bacterial meningitis in the elderly [letter] Harris AA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):956-7

Exercise for the elderly. Millar AP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):592-3

Demographic changes and resources for the elderly [editorial] Andrews K. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6; 290(6474):1023-4

Low levels of ill health among elderly non-consulters in general practice. Ebrahim S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1273-5

Rehabilitation of the elderly: 2--Mind and body. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):542-4

Old people not known to the general practitioner: low risk group. Williams ES, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):251–4

Anaesthetic management for the elderly patient. Côté J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):188–91

Systemic changes in the elderly patient and their anaesthetic implications. Desmeules H, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):184–7 (42 ref.)

Management of exercise in the elderly. Shephard RJ. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Sep;9(3):109–20

Use of psychiatric services by the elderly in Canada. Richman A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;30(2):89–97

Coordinated community health services for the elderly. Biette Burns MG. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Nov–Dec; 75(6):458–62

A geriatric assessment unit in a long-term care facility. Hogan DB, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug; 75(4):301–3

Characteristics of clients generating high administrative workload in a long-term care program. Stark AJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):294–300

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly [letter] Davidson DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):14–5

Lipid- and lipoprotein values in octo- and nonagenarians free from overt degenerative arterial disease. Schneider J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Oct 29;143(1):1–5

Biological and pathological factors affecting plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the elderly. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):1–10

Social implications of immobility. Levine R. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):255–9

Anesthetic considerations for geriatric patients. Katz JD. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;49(7):424–7

Children and the elderly: divergent paths for America's dependents. Preston SH. **Demography** 1984 Nov; 21(4):435–57 (73 ref.)

Phenytoin once-daily dosing in geriatric patients [letter] Clark BG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug; 19(7–8):584

Survey of drug use by the elderly and possible impact of drugs on nutritional status. Chen LH, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(2):73–86

Effects in elderly people 67–76 years of age of three-month endurance training on a bicycle ergometer. Haber P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:37–9

Health and ageing characteristics of highly physically active 65-year-old men. Larsson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5 Suppl E:31–5

Adverse drug reactions in the elderly: case studies. Clark BG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec;39(12):53–4, 60–3, 66

Alcohol and the elderly [editorial] Morse RM. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec;39(12):28–9

Alcohol and the elderly. Psychotropics and the elderly: interactions to watch for. Richelson E. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec; 39(12):30–6, 39–42 (18 ref.)

Congestive heart failure: Dx and Rx in the elderly. Schocken DD. **Geriatrics** 1984 Nov;39(11):77–80, 82, 84–6 passim

Expected skin complaints of the geriatric patient. Walther RR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec;39(12):67–9, 73–4, 79–80

37th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 16–20, 1984, San Antonio, Texas. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24 Spec No:69–316

Sexuality and romance in advice books for the elderly. Arluke A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):415–8 (28 ref.)

Shifting commitments to long-term care: the role of coordination. Benjamin AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec; 24(6):598–603

The Donald P. Kent Memorial Lecture. Parent care as a normative family stress. Brody EM. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):19–29 (80 ref.)

Migration and redistribution of the elderly: a challenge to community services. Bryant ES, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):634–40 (49 ref.)

Inflation and the real income of the elderly: recent evidence and expectations for the future. Clark RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):146–52

The daytime television drama portrayal of older adults. Elliott J. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):628–33

The redistribution of America's older population: major national migration patterns for three census decades, 1960–1980. Flynn CB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):292–6

Participation among the elderly in the food stamp program. Hollonbeck D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):616–21

What children see: the aged on television in Japan and the United States. Holtzman JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb; 25(1):62–8

Caregiving within kinship systems: is affection really necessary? Jarrett WH. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):5–10 (24 ref.)

From hospital to nursing home: the long-term care connection. Kane RL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec; 24(6):604–9

Are the elderly overhoused? Definitions of space utilization and policy implications. Lane TS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):243–50

The relevance of impairments to age targeting of housing assistance. Lawton MP. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):31–4

The changing service needs of older tenants in planned housing. Lawton MP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):258–64

The effect of retirement versus age on the shopping orientations of the older consumer. Lumpkin JR. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):622–7

An assessment tool for use in identifying functionally vulnerable persons in the community. Morris JN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):373–9

Assessment of activity priorities and design preferences of elderly residents in public housing: a case study. Nasar JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):251–7

An alternative targeting strategy for housing assistance. Newman SJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):584–92

Effects of television viewing on knowledge and attitudes about older adults: a critical reexamination. Passuth PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):69–77

An application of reminiscence in an activity setting. Perschbacher R. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):343–5

Geographical research and gerontology: an overview. Rudzitis G. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):536–42 (65 ref.)

Nursing home utilization patterns for all Manitoba admissions, 1974–1981. Shapiro E, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):610–5

Future housing assistance policy for the elderly. Struyk RJ. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):41–6

Gerontological research in Sweden. Svensson T. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):427–34 (53 ref.)

Using the milieu: treatment-environment consistency. Szekais B. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):15–8

Urinary characteristics and infection in the very aged. Heinämäki P, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):403–7

What do children owe elderly parents? Callahan D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):32–7

Old and frail and everywhere unequal. Foner N. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr;15(2):27–31

Medicare or 'medigap'? Dilemma for the elderly. Wattenberg SH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):229–37

The safety net of 1985 [editorial] Cohen WJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):11, 17

Replicability for anthropometry in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):329–37

Dietary patterns of elderly people living in inner Sydney. Stuckey SJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Aug; 38(4):255–64

Environmental exposure to cadmium and renal function of elderly women living in cadmium-polluted areas of the Federal Republic of Germany. Ewers U, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):217–39

Continuing education in later adulthood: implications for program development for elderly guest students. Dellmann-Jenkins MM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(2):93–102

Health and life-style of longevous Palauans: implications for developmental theory. Jensen GD, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):271–85

Children and the aged: attitudes, contact, and discriminative ability. Miller SM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 19(1):47–53

Children's attitudes toward the elderly: a cross-cultural comparison. Seefeldt C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(4):319–28

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in sera of blood donors, elderly people and patients with hemopoietic diseases in France and in French West Indies. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):667–70

Pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Rinetti M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):425–9

Nutritional status of the elderly. IV. Nutritional knowledge, food preferences and life styles connected with the nutritional process. Alberti Fidanza A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):361–9

Nutritional status of the elderly. III. Vitamin nutriture of elderly pensioners in Perugia. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):355–9

Drugs in the rehabilitation of the elderly. Andrews K. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):ix–x

The communication status of older people: differentiation and rehabilitation. Walker SA. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984; 6(3):139–42

Aging and the health care of the elderly. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):195–322

Reported health of the elderly: the Kiryat Ono census. Barell V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):254–9

The graying of Israel—implications for health and the need for services. Davies AM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):197–202

Role of institutional and community services in meeting the long-term care needs of the elderly in Israel: the decade of the 1980s. Factor H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):212–8

Epidemiological study of oral health among the elderly of Baka, a Jerusalem neighborhood. Fleishman R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):270–5

Balance of care in services to the elderly in Israel. Ginsberg GM. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):230–7

Aged Jewish patients in general hospitals in Israel—past, present and a look into the future. Halevi HS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):219–29

Nutritional status of the institutionalized elderly. Noskovski H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):260–3

Nutrition and the elderly: a general overview. Munro HN. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(4):341–50

OARS methodology and the 'medical model' [editorial] Calkins E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):648–9

Estimating stature from knee height for persons 60 to 90 years of age. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):116–20

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the elderly. Gordon M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):930–4

Clinical trials in elderly persons [editorial] Miller ST, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):91–2

Tamper-resistant packaging: is it elder-resistant, too? Sherman FT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):136–41

Freedom, dependency, and the care of the very old. Thomasma DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):906–14

Impairment and disability in the aged. Jette AM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):59–65

Uptake and excretion of iron by healthy elderly subjects. Bunker VW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1353–7

The reproductive system in elderly men. Carani C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:71–9

Fertility in elderly men. Dondero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:87–91

Gonadal senescence in the male. Vermeulen A. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:93–8

Economics of an aging population. Jackson PM. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):97–101

What should adult children do for elderly parents? Opinions and preferences of three generations of women. Brody EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):736–46

Size and composition of the informal helper networks of elderly blacks. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep; 40(5):605–14

Living arrangements and dietary patterns of older adults in the United States. Davis MA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul; 40(4):434–42

Religion, age, life satisfaction, and perceived sources of religiousness: a study of older persons. Hunsberger B. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):615–20

Characteristics of older nonrespondents over five waves of a panel study. Norris FH. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):627–36

Predictors of function among the old-old: a 10-year follow-up. Palmore EB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):244–50

Health expenditures and elderly adults. Schrimper RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):235–43

Specific immunoglobulin-class antibody responses in the elderly before and after 14-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Ruben FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):845–9

Imipramine and desipramine disposition in the elderly. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):183–8

Questioning our perceptions of the elderly: some thoughts for the dentist. Waldman HB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov; 52(5):739–44

Drug abuse and the elderly. Caroselli-Karinja M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):25–30

The elderly as underconsulters: a critical reappraisal. Ford G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):244–7

Provision of dental care for elderly handicapped people. A community dental officer's view. Steele L. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):208–9

Exercises in the elderly—benefits, precautions and recommendations. Gluck FW Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):162–3

Medical schools face challenge of preparing physicians to care for fast-growing elderly population [news] Korcok M. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1225–7, 1231

Thirst and osmoregulation in the elderly [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1017–8

Is longevity a worthwhile social objective? [letter] Crawford JS. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1335

Geriatrics and admissions policies [letter] Rai GS. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1334–5

Body water in the elderly [letter] Steen B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):101

Interaction effects in a multivariate model of physician visits by older people. Arling G. **Med Care** 1985 Apr; 23(4):361–71

Elderly nonusers of health care services. Their characteristics and their health outcomes. Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):247–57

Exercise for the elderly. Fitzgerald PL. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):189–96 (57 ref.)

The influence of age on drug metabolism. Implications for drug dosage. Triggs EJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22; 141(12–13):823–7 (30 ref.)

The economic status of the oldest old. Atkins GL. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):395–419

The oldest old: a fresh perspective or compassionate ageism revisited? Binstock RH. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring; 63(2):420–51 (57 ref.)

Epidemiology of disability in the oldest old: methodologic issues and preliminary findings. Cornoni-Huntley JC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):350–76 (35 ref.)

Dynamics of health changes in the oldest old: new perspectives and evidence. Manton KG, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):206–85 (98 ref.)

Health and disease among the oldest old: a clinical perspective. Minaker KL, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):324–49 (36 ref.)

A demographic portrait of the oldest old. Rosenwaike I. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):187–205

Health status and service needs of the oldest old: current patterns and future trends. Soldo BJ, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):286–319 (66 ref.)

Introducing the 'oldest old'. Suzman R, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):177–86

Sharing increasing costs on declining income: the visible dilemma of the invisible aged. Torrey BB. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Spring;63(2):377–94

Thirst in the elderly [letter] Hughes-Davies TH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):247

Centenarian hand syndrome [letter] Webb R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):188

Psychotropic drug use in the elderly [letter] Zavaro SH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):652

Ageing society [letter] Tener GM. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7; 316(6027):386

The elderly are not now and will never be a homogeneous group. Waldman HB. **NY J Dent** 1985 Feb;55(2):69–74

Assessment of elderly people prior to institutional care. Campbell AJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):894–5

Psychotropic drugs in the elderly. Selection of the appropriate agent. Barclay AM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun; 77(8):153–7, 160–2

Neurologic complaints in the elderly. The challenge of diagnosis. Bernick C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun; 77(8):124–9, 132–3

Management of cancer in the elderly. Implications of the aging process. Neilan BA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun; 77(8):143–5, 148–9

Nutrition and the elderly: identifying those at risk. Davies L. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):295–302 (24 ref.)

Cross-sectional and longitudinal studies in the elderly. Exton-Smith AN. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):289–94 (24 ref.)

Perceptions of community carers about elderly people: a sentence completion approach. Phillipson C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):889–90

Health promotion for older Americans. Heckler MM. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):225–30

Aging of the population of a city and its implications for hospital-based services: the example of Tel Aviv-Yaffo. Michaeli D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep–Oct; 99(5):446–9

Health status and social conditions of the elderly in remote districts. Results of a screening programme. Anttila S, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):119–26

Vision in the elderly and its use in the social environment. Häkkinen L. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1984;35:5–60

Children and the elderly in the U.S. Preston SH. **Sci Am** 1984 Dec;251(6):44–57

Surgical procedures in patients aged 90 years and older. Adkins RB Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1357–64

Hand infections in the elderly. Stromberg BV. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):157–8

Predicting the outcome of hospitalization for elderly persons: home versus nursing home. Wachtel TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1283–5, 1290

The meaning of being old in America: the responsibilities of the medical profession. Cluff LE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:185–93

Life's equities after 65. Anderson WF. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1984 Dec;6(4):265–73

Pyridoxal phosphate, tryptophan, and tyrosine in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in elderly patients. Botteri A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):279–84

The elderly [editorial] Grell GA. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):61–2

Preventive health care for the elderly. Stults BM. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):832–45 (155 ref.)

The wellbeing of the elderly. Approaches to multidimensional assessment. Fillenbaum GG. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(84):1–99

Physician resistance to treating the elderly: facing our own future. Hay DP. **Wis Med J** 1984 Oct;83(10):33–7

The women's movement and older women's health: issues and policy implications. Kahn ED. **Women Health** 1984 Winter;9(4):87–100

Women and long term nursing care. Miller DB. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2–3):29–38

Health needs and social policy. Rathbone-McCuan E. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2–3):17–27

Alleged susceptibility of the elderly to infection. Beeson PB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;58(2):71–7

[Clinicopathological study of 62 elderly patients] Liu SQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):344–6, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The aged person in the care of the community physician] Jungerová J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems of work activity, social contact and outside interests of persons 60–years–old and older with emphasis on single persons] Vožehová S. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Jul; 32(6–7):294–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of personal and family conditions of persons in early old age in an urban population] Zavázalová H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May;33(5):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The work and social activity of persons over 70 years of age living alone in the Eastern Bohemia Region] Truhlářová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What types of housing do elderly people want?] Frølund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Social network of the elderly in Copenhagen. Report of an epidemiologic, socio-medical interview study of persons aged 75, 80 and 85 years in Copenhagen] Sørensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 4;146(23):1740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Strongly increased greying of the hospital population] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22; 128(51):2390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Application of research in policy notes regarding housing for the elderly] Houben PP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacokinetics in the aged subject] Cheymol G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 20(2):93–7 **(Fre)**

[Exercise test in patients over 70 years of age] Bayada M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D deficiency in long-stay geriatric patients. Study of a therapeutic protocol adapted to the institutional milieu] Prier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aged and anesthesia] Bricard H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):131–5 **(Fre)**

[Importance of flunitrazepam as a complement to peridural anesthesia in aged subjects and in those presenting risk factors in orthopedic surgery] Gobeaux D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):33–5 **(Fre)**

[Correlations between life satisfaction, perception of health status and activities of the aged] Couet S, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of drug therapy in geriatrics] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life expectancy in good health] Blanchet M. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):154–7 **(Fre)**

[Potential drug interactions in elderly patients receiving home care] Blondeau F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug; 113(8):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Travel at an advanced age] Gsell O. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan; 42(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vitamin D metabolism in the elderly (editorial)] Galinsky D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):313–4 **(Heb)**

[Anesthesiologic considerations in geriatric surgery resulting from our experience] Varesi M. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec; 34(6):984–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various norms of eubiotic feeding in healthy elderly persons] Franzini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lipid composition and fluidity of the erythrocyte membrane in the elderly] Terranova R, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is the traffic accident, really an artificial disaster? Accidents of the aged] Watanabe T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):323–4 **(Jpn)**

[Situation of drinking among the aged––from the survey of the toll nursing home] Sugita T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):19–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological analysis of mortality among the aged during an influenza epidemic] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrelation between plasma norepinephrine and cardiovascular response to exercise in healthy young adults, the aged and patients with ischemic heart disease] Takahashi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of epidural analgesia for gastrectomy in geriatric patients] Kosaka Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of the senile lung] Harasawa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1565–82 **(Jpn)**

[Absorptive capacity of the aged] Masamune O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the liver function test of the aged] Shibata H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary polyamine analysis and its clinical significance. II. Analysis by the enzymatic assay method and its clinical application. J. Urinary polyamines in the aged] Okabe H. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;Spec No 59:131–41 **(Jpn)**

[Study on spontaneous bursts of high voltage slow wave activities in electroencephalograms of the aged––computerized cranial tomography findings] Yoshida R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current trends in health status, morbidity and mortality among middle-aged and old persons (data of annual dispensarization)] Ushakov GN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985; (4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Creatinine clearance in aged persons with normal values of serum creatinine] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep; 106(9):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of drugs in the aged] Duraković Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec;106(11–12):482–5 **(Scr)**

[Problems in surgery in geriatric patients] Moravec R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastric emptying in the aged. Effect of clebopride] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacology in geriatrics] García de Jalón PD, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):1–12 **(Spa)**

[Socio-medical problems of senescence] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition in the aged and dental prostheses] Miquel JL, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Mar;98(3):228–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gynecological surgery in the aged female] Alvarez Bravo A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Mar;53(335):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological senescence and human senescence] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):69–73 **(Spa)**

[Sanitary-social conditions of the senior population of Cantabria] Fernández Felgueroso E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 58(3–4):335–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A study of the dependency of elderly patients in wards using different methods of nursing care. Miller A. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):132–8

The influence of qualitative assessments of the social and physical environment on the morale of the rural elderly. McGhee JL. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec; 12(6):709–23

When it isn't life or death. Scott RS. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jan; 85(1):19–20

Gerontic occupational therapy––psychological and social predictors of participation and therapeutic benefits. Arnetz BB. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Jul;39(7):460–5

The use of psychoanalytic principles in the treatment of older people. Rosenthal HM. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Summer; 45(2):119–34

Home care for the ill elderly––who benefits? [editorial] Haug MR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):127–8

Elderly patients discharged from an accident and emergency department––their dependency and support. Currie CT, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;1(4):205–13

Intrinsic factors in falling among the elderly. Nickens H. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1089–93

Traditional Chinese views on geriatric mental health. Cui GG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Apr;97(4):291–4

Measurement of ability of older workers. Yokomizo Y. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):843–54

Age differences in attributions to causality: implications for intellectual assessment. Prohaska TR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):111–7

Veterinary medicine and gerontology: a vital link. Netting FE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):53–61

Comparison of two analogue measures for assessing and teaching assertiveness to physically disabled elderly: an exploratory study. Ruben DH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):63–71

Complementary and compensatory functions in social network relationships among the elderly. Coe RM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):396–400

Social networks and adaptation. Cohen CI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):297–304

The throwaway culture: job detachment and rejection. Davies CS. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):228–31

The impact of creative drama training on psychological states of older adults: an exploratory study. Davis BW. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):315–21

Coping with an intra-institutional relocation: changes in resident and staff behavior patterns. Moos RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):495–502

Neighbors' support of older widows who live alone in their own homes. O'Bryant SL. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):305–10

An exploration of stressful life events, illness, and coping among the rural elderly. Preston DB, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):490–4

Patients' anticipation of stress in nursing home care. Stein S, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):88–94

Determinants of interest in senior citizen housing among the community resident elderly. Varady DP. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):392–5

Informal networks and well-being in later life: a research agenda. Ward RA. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):55–61

The artist in old age. Edel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr; 15(2):38–44

Communication with geriatric patients [letter] Lasoski MC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):780

The elderly sick role: an experimental analysis. Fisher W, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):161–5

Fear of crime among elderly Jews in Boston and London. Ginsberg Y. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(4):257–68

Sex differences in institutional relocation patterns of older patients. Hartwigsen G. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(3):191–202

Idiographic assessment of the self in the aged: a case for the use of the Q-sort. Hayslip B Jr. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(4):293–311

Fashion alienation: older adults and the mass media. Kaiser SB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):203–21

Significant others and fear of crime among the elderly. Kennedy LW, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 20(4):241–56

Life review reminiscence in the elderly: a review of the literature. Molinari V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 20(2):81–92 (42 ref.)

Intimacy: factors affecting its development among members of a home for the aged. Noelker LS, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):177–90

The effects of an aerobic exercise program on psychological variables in older adults. Perri S 2d, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):167–72

Interaction of physio-medical and psychosocial variables in age-related functional impairments. Powell DA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):235–52

Social well-being of institutionalized elderly persons. Reed WL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):311–8

Projective measurement of adult peer relations as a function of chronological age. Richardson V. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;19(1):11–23

Friendship patterns among older women. Roberto KA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;19(1):1–10

Industrialization spawns the Elder Craftsmen Shop. Schreter CA. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):301–9

The developmental course of defense mechanisms in later life. Shenfeld ME. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 19(1):55–71

Social reconstruction variables and the morale of the aged. Sherman E. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(2):133–44

Stress, health, and mental health symptoms of older women and men. Sinnott JD. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 20(2):123–32

Adapting to old age in rural Britain. Wenger GC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):287–99

The elderly offender: relative frequency and pattern of offenses. Wilbanks W. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85; 20(4):269–81

Assessing cognitive functioning of the elderly with the 'Inventory of Piaget's Developmental Tasks'. McCurren CA, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):449–56

Nurse/patient dependency––a review of different approaches with particular reference to studies of the dependency of elderly patients. Miller A. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Sep;9(5):479–86

Psychiatric assessment of elderly patients in the home: a survey of 176 cases. Levy MT. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):9–12

Neuroendocrine correlates in elderly sexual behavior. Frajese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:17–21

Social networks, stress, and physical health: a longitudinal study of an inner-city elderly population. Cohen CI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):478–86

Loneliness among the elderly: a causal approach. Creecy RF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):487–93

Consanguinity and kin level: their relative importance to the helping network of older adults. Kivett VR. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):228–34

Sex differences in the structure of the Philadelphia Geriatric Center Morale Scale. Liang J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul; 40(4):468–77

A system of classifying leisure activities in terms of the psychological benefits of participation reported by older persons. Tinsley HE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):172–8

Socioeconomic comparisons and life satisfaction of elderly adults. Usui WM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):110–4

Widowhood, health, and friendship support in later life. Ferraro KF, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep; 25(3):246–59

Nurses' perceptions of mental confusion in the elderly: influence of resident and setting characteristics. Morgan DL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):102–12

Medicine use among the rural elderly. Sharpe TR, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):113–27

Self-assessments of health by the elderly: the impact of informal assistance. Stoller EP. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):260–70

Content analysis scales measuring psychosocial maturity in the elderly. Viney LL, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun; 49(3):311–7

The problem of loneliness in the elderly in the community: characteristics of those who are lonely and the factors related to loneliness. Jones DA, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):136–9

Reasons for drinking among the elderly in rural Arizona. Christopherson VA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep; 45(5):417–23

Knowledge of their health insurance coverage by the elderly. Cafferata GL. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):835–47

Home care, an alternative to institutionalization: nurses in action. Lacy L. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):33–4

Psychogeriatrics. Shamoian CA. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb; 2(1):155–72 (63 ref.)

Evolution of depressive disorders in old age under active assistance. Predescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):237–42

Health versus activity in elderly persons' locus of control. Lumpkin JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):288

Eidetic imagery in elderly persons. Zelhart PF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):445–6

Reflections on the last stage––and the first. Erikson EH. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:155–65

Problems of development and adaptation in an elderly patient. Sandler AM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984; 39:471–89

Information processing rates in the elderly. Cerella J. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Jul;98(1):67–83

Geropsychology: meaning in life for elderhostelers. McCarthy SV. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):351–4

Factors associated with 'masked' psychological illness in the elderly. Goldney RD, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984; 17(5–6):228–32

Social bonds in a healthy elderly sample: characteristics and associated variables. Thomas PD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(4):365–9

Pets and the elderly. A social work perspective. Ryder EL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):333–43

Politics of the aged: orientations and behavior in major liberal democracies. Edinger LJ. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 18(2):58–64

[An investigation of intelligence in 105 normal elderly people in Chengdu] Zhu CM, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methods of studying adaptation in aged persons placed in old age homes] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The involution of cerebral dominance] Bindschaedler CR, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):403–6 **(Fre)**

[Theoretical and empirical studies on the structure of self concepts of the elderly] Deusinger IM. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep–Oct;17(5):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of elderly and aged callers in the total clientele of a telephone counseling service] Schmidt H. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Internal proximity by external distance'––revision of a thesis?] Stosberg M. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leisure style of the aged: on the necessity and possibilities for an analysis of leisure time of the elderly] Tokarski W. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization dimensions of gerontologic knowledge in the practice of community social politics] von Kondratowitz HJ. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar–Apr;18(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of psychological, cultural and social factors on the complex care in retirement homes] Kuhlmey J. **ZFA** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):102–5 **(Ger)**

[Status and ideas of medical sociology research on the formation of relations of elderly citizens to their family members] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aged in our society. Health services. Possible return to work] Cosentino F. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):129–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psycho-neurophysiological aspects of senile involution] Chiófalo N, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Aug;97(2):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AGED ABUSE see **ELDER ABUSE**

AGEPC see **PLATELET ACTIVATING FACTOR**

AGEUSIA see under **TASTE DISORDERS**

AGGLUTINATION

Coracidia agglutination reaction of pseudophyllid cestodes and its application in cestode studies. Freze VI, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):85–90

DRUG EFFECTS

1-Methylguanine and 7-methylguanine increase cell agglutinability. Hanski C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):203–6

Specific agglutination of Streptococcus agalactiae from bovine mastitis by casein components of bovine milk. Wanger AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2441–5

Cell fusion and cell agglutination: enhancing effect by a combined use of lectin and polycation. Matsuya Y, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):247–55

AGGLUTINATION TESTS

Comparison of three serological methods––enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, complement fixation, and microagglutination––in the diagnosis of human perinatal Listeria monocytogenes infection. Hudak AP, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):349–54

A micromethod for agglutination and antiglobulin tests for antibody to Brucella abortus. Beaton CP, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):271–5

Evaluation of passive bacterial agglutination for the diagnosis of typhoid fever. John TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):751–3

Comparative evaluation of three commercial products and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):231–4

Evaluation of Bactigen latex agglutination and Phadebact coagglutination for detection of bacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Coovadia YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):561–4

A rapid test for the identification of Vibrio cholerae in stools. Lam SY. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):87–9

Whole cell agglutination test for serodiagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Gupta ML, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):189–91

The diagnostic utility of the febrile agglutinin tests. Zuerlein TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1211–4

Influence of IgG subclasses on automated anti-D (Rho) quantification. Boudart D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):373–8

[Analysis of industrially produced diagnostic meningococcal agglutinating sera] Trushnikova AG. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Usefulness of the Polish kit for the coagglutination test (GNC test) for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;71(6):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Coagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis in the rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever. Shetty NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):80–4

Detection of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains by a staphylococcal coagglutination technique. Sen AK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):33–6

A rapid coagglutination test for the detection and serogrouping of Legionellae. Tsanev N, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):303–8

Studies on microcapsules to replace erythrocytes in the passive agglutination reaction. Matsushita M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):1–6

A preliminary study on the use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and coagglutination methods in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):38–41

Standard lecithin/sphingomyelin and phosphatidylglycerol techniques compared with immunologic slide test. Knight JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):840–3

Rapid diagnosis of bacterial meningitis by coagglutination. Nadarajah M, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):324–6

Use of formaldehyde-PBS for serum dilution in the microscopic agglutination test (MAT) for leptospirosis. Schönberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):493–7

[Differentiation between beta- and alpha/(beta)-hemolytic streptococci with special reference to the serological rapid technics] Marx M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the coagglutination reaction for the identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: usefulness of the Phadebact gonococcus test] Selibórska Z. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;71(6):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of an immunoradiometric analysis method and the coagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of meningitis] Alekseeva NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of enhancing the sensitivity of the coagglutination reaction] Tishchenko MS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of GonoGen coagglutination test for serodiagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: identification of problem isolates by auxotyping, serotyping, and with a fluorescent antibody reagent. Minshew BH, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):41–6

VETERINARY

Serologic evaluation of cattle inoculated with Toxoplasma gondii: comparison of Sabin-Feldman dye test and other agglutination tests. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1085–8

Measurement of serum antibody in swine vaccinated with Bordetella bronchiseptica: comparison of agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Venier L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2634–6

Reduction of non-specific reactions to the Brucella abortus serum agglutination test by the addition of EDTA. Macmillan AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):288–91

Survey of brucellosis in goats and sheep in the Yemen Arab Republic: comparison of tests for Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Hosie BD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):93–9

Non-specific reactions to the Brucella abortus SAT [letter] MacMillan AP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):139

Non-specific reactions to the Brucella abortus SAT [letter] Nielsen KH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):550

Non-specific reactions to the Brucella abortus SAT [letter] Nowlan PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):302

Evaluation of the slide agglutination test for detection of leptospiral antibodies in serum samples of slaughter pigs. Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep;257(4):498–500

[Serological diagnosis of the species Haemophilus equigenitalis using the rapid agglutination and coagglutination method] Mazurová J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AGGLUTININS

Legume agglutinins that bind to Rhizobium meliloti. Seegers R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):784–9

Structure of the Chlamydomonas agglutinin and related flagellar surface proteins in vitro and in situ. Goodenough UW, et al. J Cell Biol 1985 Sep;101(3):924–41

Interference by cold agglutinins with the measurement of particle concentrations in the Coulter Counter Model S-Plus IV. Stahl M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):583–6

ANALYSIS

Correlations between the titres of natural and immune antibodies to sheep erythrocytes in inbred mouse strains. Andó I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3–4):131–4

Spurious red blood cell parameters due to serum cold agglutinins: observations on Ortho ELT-8 cell counter. Solanki DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):218–22

Absence of sperm antibodies in follicular fluid of women having sperm agglutinins in serum. Suominen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:301–3

Cold agglutinins and hypothermia [letter] Schmidt PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):578–9

Prognosis of fertility in women with unexplained infertility and sperm agglutinins in the serum. Rümke P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):561–7

Effect of temperature on lectin-glycoconjugate interaction and the thermodynamic behaviour of cold agglutinin, a lectin from Vicia faba seed. Datta PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):174–7

Canine brucellosis in a household. Gordon JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):695–8

Clinical and experimental studies on agglutinins to Sporothrix schenckii in nonsporotrichotic human and animal sera. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 11(5):443–8

Parotid saliva agglutinins for sheep erythrocytes as a measure of ongoing inflammation in periodontal disease. Suber JF, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):512–5

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with both cold and warm autoantibodies [letter] Nusbaum NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1175–6

The diagnostic utility of the febrile agglutinin tests. Zuerlein TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1211–4

The role of natural agglutinins and trypanolytic activity in host specificity of Trypanosoma musculi. Ferrante A. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):509–17

Naturally occurring agglutinins against trypanosomatid flagellates in the haemolymph of insects. Ingram GA, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):435–51

Interaction of high temperature and Salmonella pullorum antigen concentration on serum agglutinin and corticosteroid responses in white rock chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2483–91

Agglutinin responses to Salmonella pullorum in Japanese quail selected for plasma cholesterol response to adrenocorticotropin and a model describing the dynamics of the response. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1892–4

Open heart surgery in patients with cold-reactive proteins. Shahian DM, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 65(2):315–22

Haemagglutinins and parasite agglutinins in haemolymph and gut of Glossina. Ibrahim EA, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):151–6

[Effect of levamisole on the formation of agglutinins against salmonellosis in weaned lambs] Bŭrdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7–8):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Assay of anti-typhoid agglutinin using the activated charcoal agglutination test] Xiao QL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 5(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacterial antibodies and isoagglutinins in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Haase M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on the levels of anti-A, anti-B isoagglutinin titer in various kinds of concentrates for hemophilia treatment––with special regard to the manufacturing process of factor VIII concentrate] Tomita Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to the h1 agglutinogen from Staphylococcus aureus 17A. Serological testing with type strains. Haaheim LR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):325–30

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia by coexisting anti-I and anti-Fl cold agglutinins. König AL, et al. **Blut** 1984 Nov; 49(5):363–8

Cold agglutinins––antibodies with biological diversity. Pruzanski W, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(1):131–68 (192 ref.)

Induction in rats of serum agglutinins to Eubacterium, Peptostreptococcus and Coprococcus species by the faecal flora from patients with Crohn's disease and healthy subjects. Hazenberg MP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 93(2):345–8

Blood transfusion complications: leukoagglutinin reactions. Lewis RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):78S–80S

Analysis and in vivo assay of B. abortus agglutinating and non-agglutinating antibodies. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):391–8

Li cold agglutinin: a further antibody recognizing sialic acid-dependent antigens fully expressed on newborn erythrocytes. Roelcke D. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(3):181–3

[Anti-brucella agglutinins in aborted women] Panjarathinam R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(4):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood groups A and O with a weaker serological reactivity to agglutinins in the serum] Simić S. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the purified Chlamydomonas minus agglutinin. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):1144–52

Cryoprecipitation of an anti-Pr2 monoclonal IgM cold agglutinin in the presence of GM3 ganglioside. Yeni P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1165–72

Absorption of saline agglutinins with rabbit red cells [letter] Ferrer Z, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):541–2

Rapid purification of anti-I and anti-i cold antibodies by affinity chromatography. Glick J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(1):49–57

[Helix pomatia––a source of the anti-A reagent] Taseski J, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in a T-cell leukaemia line stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin is not dependent on Ca2+ mobilization. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):971–9

Preparation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that express both cold agglutinin and cryoglobulin activities. Patel RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4041–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Agglutination of an EDTA blood sample caused by an EDTA-dependent panagglutinin. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):534–5

AGGLUTININS, PLANT see **LECTINS**

AGGREGATION, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

AGGRESSION

Aggression and violence [editorial] Redmond AD. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):1–2

Amitriptyline for agitation in head injury. Jackson RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):180–1

The relationship between cognitive and erectile measures of sexual arousal in non-rapist males as a function of depicted aggression. Blader JC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(6):623–30

The social learning of aggression in youth football in the United States. Mugno DA, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):26–35

Sex and aggression: the influence of gender label on the perception of aggression in children. Condry JC, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):225–33

The use of peer monitors to reduce negative interaction during recess. Dougherty BS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):141–53

Propranolol in the treatment of assaultive patients with organic brain disease. Greendyke RM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):282–5

Age-sex differences in the expression of agonistic behavior in rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) groups. Bernstein IS, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):115–32

Prior-residence effect in Betta splendens. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):56–9

Agonistic and reproductive interactions in Betta splendens. Bronstein PM. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Dec;98(4):421–31

Treatment and generalization effects of cognitive-behavioral and goal-setting interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct; 52(5):915–6

Aggressive response sets and subtle-obvious MMPI scale distinctions in male offenders. Posey CD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):235–9

Patient violence. Report of 200 incidents. Jones MK. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):12–7

How nurses react to patient assault. Lanza ML. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jun;23(6):6–11

The episodic dyscontrol syndrome and aggression. Elliott FA. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):113–25 (50 ref.)

Psychiatric disorder in the parents of adopted children with aggressive conduct disorder. Jary ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):7–11

The effects of age and strain on aggression in male rats. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):857–61

Control of the temporal location of schedule-induced attack in pigeons. Flory RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar; 34(3):341–8

Effects of mother-litter separation and reunion on maternal aggression and pup mortality in lactating hamsters. Giordano AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):903–6

Transition from pup killing to parental behavior in male and virgin female albino rats. Jakubowski M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):683–6

Mouse killing, insect predation, and conspecific attack by rats with differing prior aggressive experience. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):645–8

Postweaning social experience and adult aggression in rats. Lore RK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):571–4

A motivational analysis of ambivalent actions in the agonistic behaviour of rats in tests used to study effects of drugs on aggression. Van der Poel AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:115–35

The handling of overt aggression in child analysis. Maenchen A. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:393–405

Effect of television violence on aggressiveness. Freedman JL. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):227–46 (49 ref.)

Incompetent families and aggression. Hendrickx JJ. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:51–5

Aggression and the family. Rutter M. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:11–25

Human-companion animal relationships and animal behavior problems. Marder AR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):411–21

[Measurement of aggressiveness by the Gottschalk and Gleser method of verbal sample analysis. Various biochemical and psychodynamic aspects] Morez VE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of aggressiveness among psychogenic risks in cardiology] Mertens de Wilmars CA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(8–9):415–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[To penetrate, to look at and to see. Observations of a psychiatrist on endoscopy] Miéville C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Dec;104(12):967–73 **(Fre)**

[Aggressive communications as a brake on the developmental process of a family] Kaufmann L. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beyond self-destruction] Bürgin D. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:75–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of aggressiveness] Eggers C. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:27–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggression, development of contradiction and dialogic. Fundamental and cultural history aspects] Herzka HS. **Ser Paedopsychiatr** 1985 Mar;6:87–8 **(Ger)**

[Destruction and social change] Altan CT. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul–Sep;25(3):175–9 **(Ita)**

[Aggressiveness and emotions in communication] Ricci Bitti P. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Jul–Sep;25(3):181–5 **(Ita)**

[Aggressiveness of drug addicts] Rovera GG, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Apr–Jun;25(2):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discrete and continuous mathematical models of intraspecific behavior in the pharmacoethology of the mouse] Poshivalov VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May–Jun;35(3):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of perceptual defense and aggression in left and right temporal lobe epilepsy] Ledesma-Jimeno A, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Behavioral effects of piracetam in rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):3–9

Alcohol and aggression in a group interaction. Murdoch D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):97–101

Treatment of an aggressive, compulsive adolescent with sultopride [letter] Bucci L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 142(7):882–3

Metoprolol for intermittent explosive disorder. Mattes JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1108–9

Effects of atropine, pilocarpine and morphine on footshock-induced aggressive behaviour in rats after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Milart P, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982; 37:35–43

Methylphenidate therapy for aggression in a man with ring 22 chromosome. Report and literature review. Reeve A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):69–72

Stimulation of aggression in male mice by alpha-MSH and its relation to light phase and to saline intake effects. Paterson AT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):183–9

Aggressive behavior inhibition by serotonin and quipazine injected into the amygdala in the rat. Puciłowski O, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):58–68

Pipothiazine palmitate in the management of aggressive mentally handicapped patients. Lynch DM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:525–9

Effects of ketamine on experimental animal models of aggression. Takahashi RN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(2):171–8

Effects of carbamazepine or imipramine alone or in association with amphetamine on the fighting time of REM sleep-deprived rats. Tannhauser SL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):179–84

Clinical pharmacology of aggressive behavior. Sheard MH. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(3):173–83 (59 ref.)

Diencephalic sites of progesterone action for inhibiting aggression and facilitating sexual receptivity in estrogen-primed golden hamsters. Takahashi LK, et al.

Endocrinology 1985 Jun;116(6):2393-9

Maternal aggression in mice: effects of treatments with PCPA, 5-HTP and 5-HT receptor antagonists. Ieni JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):211-20

Anxiolytic activity on locus coeruleus-mediated suppression of muricidal aggression. Kozak W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):323-6

Induction of male-typical aggression by androgens but not by estrogens in adult female mice. Simon NG, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):204-12

Individual characteristics of aggressive beer and distilled beverage drinkers. Pihl RO, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):689-96

Effects of alcohol and expectancies on verbal aggression in men and women. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):418-32

Effects of diazepam (Valium) and trait anxiety on human physical aggression and emotional state. Wilkinson CJ. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):101-14

Effects of alcohol on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):321-8

Patterns of alcohol use and physically aggressive behavior in men. Leonard KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul; 46(4):279-82

Effects of caffeine on aggressive behavior and avoidance learning of rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):433-6

Episodic excitation and changes in aggressive behavior induced by apomorphine in rats subjected to REM sleep deprivation. Trotta EE. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep; 23(9):1053-7

The effect of milenperone on the aggressive behavior of psychogeriatric patients. A double-blind placebo-controlled study. De Cuyper H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):1-6

Benzodiazepines and their antagonists: a pharmacoethological analysis with particular reference to effects on 'aggression'. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring; 9(1):21-35 (120 ref.)

Behavioral analysis of kanamycin administration to mice. Perdue VP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):101-12

Arginine vasotocin and aggression in rats. Brown R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1135-8

Prolyl-leucyl-glycinamide reduces aggression and blocks defeat-induced opioid analgesia in mice. Teskey GC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):165-7

Disappearance of the decrease in biting behavior induced by clenbuterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist, after chronic administration. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):313-6

Anti-muricide mechanisms of chlorpromazine and imipramine in OB rats: adrenoceptors and hypothalamic functions. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):267-72

Interactive effects of caffeine, 2-chloroadenosine and haloperidol on activity, social investigation and play fighting of juvenile rats. Holloway WR Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):421-6

Effects of chrónic administration of antidepressants on mouse-killing behavior (muricide) in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):225-30

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated inhibition of isolation-induced aggression in mice. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):17-20

Effects of chronic LiCl and RbCl on muricide induced by midbrain raphe lesions in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):559-63

Evidence of norepinephrine-mediated suppression of para-chlorophenylalanine-induced muricidal behavior. Puciłowski O, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May; 17(5):457-62

The relationship between blood alcohol levels and aggression in mice. Benton D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov; 33(5):757-60

The stress of intruding: reduction by chlordiazepoxide. File SE. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):345-7

Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 on social and agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):401-9

Endocrine induction of intermale aggression in mice: a comparison of hormonal regimens and their relationship to naturally occurring behavior. Simon NG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):379-83

The cholinergic influences on aggression in isolated mice. Herbut M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1):1-10

Effects of chronic high-level manganese exposure on male behavior in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Laskey JW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):579-84

Synthetic pheromones that promote inter-male aggression in mice. Novotny M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2059-61

Relationships between sexual and aggressive behavior in male and female rats: effects of gonadal hormones. De Jonge FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:283-302 (98 ref.)

Ethopharmacological aggression research. Proceedings of a Symposium of Psychopharmacology of Aggression. September 28-29, 1983, Zeist, The Netherlands. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:1-275

Serenics: the pharmacology of fluprazine and DU 28412. Bradford LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:191-207

Effects of cigarette smoking on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:333-44

Urinary odours as a source of indirect drug effects on the behaviour of male mice. Dixon AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:81-91

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on defensive, offensive and predatory aggression in rodents. Kantak KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:305-17

Can social and agonistic interactions be used to detect anxiolytic activity of drugs? Krsiak M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:93-114

Behavioural voltammetry: its application in aggression research. Mos J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:179-89

Behavioural effects of psychoactive drugs on agonistic behaviour of male territorial rats (resident-intruder model). Olivier B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:137-56

Effects of a new psychoactive drug (DU 27716) on different models of rat agonistic behaviour and EEG. Olivier B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:261-79

Mathematical description and experimental pharmaco-ethological analysis of animal intraspecific agonistic behavior. Poshivalov VP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:59-80

Anti-aggressive effects of DU 27716 on attack and defensive behaviors in male mice. Racine MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:281-93

A motivational analysis of ambivalent actions in the agonistic behaviour of rats in tests used to study effects of drugs on aggression. Van der Poel AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:115-35

Factors associated with a good response to lithium in aggressive mentally handicapped subjects. Tyrer SP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):751-5

Pharmacologic approaches to violence. Conn LM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):879-86

Alcohol, frustration, and direct physical aggression: a methodological point of view. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):959-66

Differential effect of alcohol on aggressive behavior in dominant and subordinate hamsters. Walker DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):275-82

Testosterone modulates the effects of ethanol on male mouse aggression. DeBold JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):286-90

Gabaergic modulation of mouse-killing in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):367-72

Hashish extract impairs retention of defeat-induced submissive behavior in mice. Frischknecht HR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):270-3

Maternal aggression in rats: effects of chlordiazepoxide and fluprazine. Olivier B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl** 1985;86(1-2):68-76

Involvement of adenosine receptor activities in aggressive responses produced by clonidine in mice. Ushijima I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):335-9

delta 1-Tetrahydrocannabinol but not cannabidiol reduces contact and aggressive behavior of rats tested in dyadic encounters. van Ree JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):561-5

Social status as determinant of alcohol effects on aggressive behavior in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):167-72

Role of neurotransmitters in endosulfan-induced aggressive behaviour in normal and lesioned rats. Anand M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):79-84

[Effect of the antiandrogen cyproterone acetate on the behavior and mature testis of the male guinea pig (Cavia aperea procellus, Linné, 1758)] Heisler C. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(3):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory effects of acetylcholine (ACh) on the hypothalamic emotional behavior of the cat] Kono R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):557-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmaco-ethological analysis of agonistic behavior between resident and intruder mice: effects of psychotropic drugs] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antagonism of RO 15-1788 with benzodiazepines in the effect on motivated aggression and the action of analgesics] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine (RO 15-1788) on aggressive behavior in mice] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of endogenous oligopeptides and brain-specific proteins on aggressive behavior in the rat] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):904-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin levels and turnover in different brain areas of isolated aggressive or non-aggressive strains of mice. Kempf E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):365-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Food consumption and mouse-killing in Sprague-Dawley rats. Peder MW, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar; 27(1):1-6

The participation of serotoninergic system in the regulation of emotional-defensive behavior evoked by intrahypothalamic carbachol injections in the cat. Gołebiewski H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985; 45(1-2):25-36

Electrophysiological responses in high and low aggressive young adolescent boys. Dwivedi KN, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Oct;50(4):179-90

Afferents to a midbrain periaqueductal grey region involved in the 'defense reaction' in the cat as revealed by horseradish peroxidase. II. The diencephalon. Bandler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):279-85

Karyotype and intermale aggression in wild house mice: ecology and speciation. Capanna E, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):195-208

Increase in aggressiveness of male mice carrying a reciprocal translocation, T(10,13), in the heterozygous state. Schröder JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-51

Handling from weaning to adulthood does not prevent hyperdefensiveness induced by septal, medial accumbens, or medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):127-34

Septal lesions and biting attacks in rats bidirectionally selected for emotionality. Annen Y, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):132-42

Afferents to a midbrain periaqueductal grey region involved in the 'defence reaction' in the cat as revealed by horseradish peroxidase. I. The telencephalon. Bandler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):109-19

An analysis of the mechanisms underlying septal area control of hypothalamically elicited aggression in the cat. Brutus M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):235-48

The organization of the hypothalamic pathways mediating affective defense behavior in the cat. Fuchs SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):77-92

The role of the anterior hypothalamus in affective defense behavior elicited from the ventromedial hypothalamus of the cat. Fuchs SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):93-107

The cortico-medial amygdala in the central nervous system organization of agonistic behavior. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):283-97

Topographically organized midbrain modulation of predatory and defensive aggression in the cat. Shaikh MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):308-12

Reproductive development in male deer mice exposed to aggressive behavior. Whitsett JM, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 May;18(3):287-90

Circling behavior in mice and rats: possible relationship to isolation-induced aggression. Jerussi TP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):329-31

Environmental and endocrine control of reproduction in the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. II. Agonistic interactions as environmental information stimulating secretion of testosterone. Wingfield JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):417-24

Crowding pregnant mice affects attack and threat behavior of male offspring. Harvey PW, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar;19(1):86-97

Serum testosterone, male dominance, and aggression in captive groups of vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops sabaeus). Steklis HD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun; 19(2):154-63

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of heart rate and blood pressure in the defence reaction in conscious dogs. Federici A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr; 12(4):333-45

Electrodermal activity of undersocialized aggressive children: a pilot study. Schmidt K, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):653-60

Ontogeny of aggressive-sexual behavior between males in lines of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) selected for male mating frequency. Blohowiak CC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):30-4

Incidence of pup killing and parental behavior in virgin female and male rats (Rattus norvegicus): differences between Wistar and Sprague-Dawley stocks. Jakubowski M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):93-7

The biological function of Pavlovian conditioning: the best defense is a good offense. Hollis KL. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):413-25

Sexual behavior and aggression in male mice: involvement of the vomeronasal system. Clancy AN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2222-9

Differential effects of electroconvulsive shock on four models of experimentally-induced aggression in rats. Liou SY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):167-72

Animal models of behavioral pathology and violent aggression. Valzelli L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):189-93

The control exerted by the substantia nigra on the quiet biting attack elicited by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Piazza P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):75-9

The role of central noradrenergic neurons in electroconvulsive shock-induced muricide inhibition in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Liou SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):65-70

Human aggression and the role of central serotonin.

Mühlbauer HD. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar; 18(2):218–21

The corticomedial amygdala and learning in an agonistic situation in the rat. Bolhuis JJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):575–9

Acute endocrine correlates of attack by lactating females in male mice: effects on plasma prolactin, luteinizing hormone and corticosterone levels. Broida J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):891–3

Influence of castration and brain GABA levels in three strains of mice on aggression towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):767–70

Olfactory cues and pig agonistic behavior: evidence for a submissive pheromone. McGlone JJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):195–8

The effect of olfactory bulb lesions on agonistic, locomotory and social behavior in mice housed in aggregate. Means LW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):657–61

Influence of shock-induced fighting and social factors on pituitary-adrenal activity, prolactin and catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in rats. Mormède P, et al.
Physiol Behav 1984 May;32(5):723–9

Time-contingent change in infanticide and parental behavior induced by ejaculation in male mice. vom Saal FS.
Physiol Behav 1985 Jan;34(1):7–15

Target biting associated with a gustatory avoidance response. Wagner GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):465–9

Serotonergic control of experimental aggression. Valzelli L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):495–503

Comparison of aggressive behaviour induced by electrical stimulation in the hypothalamus of male and female rats. Kruk MR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:303–14

Biological perspectives on aggression. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:1–354

Reproductive hormones and aggressive behavior. Barfield RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:105–34

Involvement of central GABAergic receptors in the control over offensive and defensive behaviours in the rat. Depaulis A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:249–64

Aggression among female rats during the estrus cycle. Hood KE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:181–8

Brain-stimulation induced agonistic behaviour: a novel paradigm in ethopharmacological aggression research. Kruk MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:157–77

Cardiovascular and sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses of rats to shock-induced aggression. McCarty R.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;169:319–31

Pharmacological, hormonal, and behavioral manipulations in analysis of aggressive behavior. Miczek KA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;167:1–26 (49 ref.)

The use of [14C]-2-deoxyglucose to detect regional brain activities associated with aggressive and defensive behavior. Morton B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 169:295–304

Housing, fighting and biogenic amines in the midbrain and hypothalamus of the golden hamster. Payne AP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;167:227–47

On the role of endogenous opioid mechanisms in offense, defense and nociception. Rodgers RJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;167:27–41

The intrauterine position phenomenon: effects on physiology, aggressive behavior and population dynamics in house mice. vom Saal FS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:135–79

Reflections on experimental and human pathology of aggression. Valzelli L.
Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1984; 8(3):311–25 (158 ref.)

Prolactin, aggression and hostility: a discussion of recent studies. Kellner R, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Summer; 2(2):131–8

Depression, suicide, and aggression in alcoholics and their relationship to plasma amino acids. Branchey L, et al.
Psychiatry Res 1984 Jul;12(3):219–26

Biogenic amine alterations in limbic brain regions of muricidal rats. Broderick PA, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1985 Apr;48(1):3–15

[Biological and pharmacological data on aggressive behavior (application to mental pathology)] Soulairac A, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1984 Apr;142(4):542–54 **(Fre)**

[Role of inhibitory neurotransmission in certain forms of aggressive behavior] Mandel P, et al.
Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris) 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggression inhibition and increased sympathetic nervous reactivity in the development of essential hypertension] Perini C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8; 114(49):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The substantia nigra in quiet attack induced by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Crescimanno G, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Induced facilitation in the ventral tegmentum area on the latency of biting evoked by hypothalamic stimulation in the cat] Piazza P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of the body to aggression] Mircea N.
Rev Chir [Chir] 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):73–80 **(Rum)**

[Integrative properties of dominant motivation at the stage of afferent synthesis] Zilov VG.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1985;(2):93–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of thirst, osmoreceptor dysfunction, early puberty and abnormally aggressive behaviour in two boys. Dunger DB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):469–78

PSYCHOLOGY

Alcohol and expectancy—II. Perceived sex differences in the role of alcohol as a source of aggression. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):71–5

Aggression in rats as a function of target location in a double alley. Matzel LD. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter;97(4):519–26

Personality variables and circumstances of sexual assault predictive of a woman's resistance. Burnett RC, et al.
Arch Sex Behav 1985 Apr;14(2):183–8

Public school aggression among children with varying day-care experience. Haskins R. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun; 56(3):689–703

Preventing assaults on a psychiatric inpatient ward. Felthous AR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;35(12):1223–6

The leader's role in dealing with aggression in groups. Ormont LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct;34(4):553–72

Aggression against pedophiles. Brongersma E.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1984;7(1):79–87

Violent and aggressive behavior by criminal psychopaths. Hare RD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(1):35–50

Aggression and the XYY personality. Theilgaard A.
Int J Law Psychiatry 1983;6(3–4):413–21

Stability and change in aggression and withdrawal in middle childhood and early adolescence. Moskowitz DS, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1985 Feb;94(1):30–41

Some relations between the negative Oedipus complex and aggression in the male. Jaffe DS.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1983;31(4):957–84

Behavioral treatment approaches to pathological unsocialized physical aggression in young children. Frankel F, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Jul;26(4):525–51 (89 ref.)

Aggressive and prosocial behaviours before and after treatment in conduct-disordered children and in matched controls. Konstantareas MM, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1984 Oct;25(4):607–20

Continuities in sibling relationships: patterns of aggression and friendliness. Stillwell R, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1985 Jul;26(4):627–37

Role-playing techniques: the differential effect of behavior simulation interventions of the readiness to inflict pain. Kipper DA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):936–41

Aggression and psychopathology in childhood firesetters: parent and child reports. Kolko DJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Jun;53(3):377–85

Social status of aggressive and aggressive/withdrawn boys: a replication across age and method. Landau S, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Feb;53(1):141

Boys who fight at home and school: family conditions influencing cross-setting consistency. Loeber R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1984 Oct;52(5):759–68

Validation of inattention/overactivity and aggression ratings with classroom observations. Milich R, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1985 Feb;53(1):139–40

Transgenerational effects of the holocaust: externalization of aggression in second generation of holocaust survivors. Nadler A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun; 53(3):365–9

Negative ions and behavior: impact on mood, memory, and aggression among type A and type B persons. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):746–54

Expression of interpersonal aggression by angered and nonangered persons with the type A and type B behavior patterns. Holmes DS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar; 48(3):723–7

Interpersonal aggression and the type A coronary-prone behavior pattern: a theoretical distinction and practical implications. Strube MJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):839–47

Social facilitation of muricidal behavior in the rat. Eisenstein N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):279–82

Physical pain and the inclination to aggression. Berkowitz L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:27–47

Applicability of animal models to human aggression. Blanchard DC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:49–74

Pain and aggression reconsidered. Blanchard RJ.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;169:1–26

Adult experience and the expression of aggression: a comparative analysis. Flannelly KJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;169:207–59

Animal analogues of human aggression: studies of social experience and escalation. Knutson JF, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;169:75–94

Postnatal influences on intermale aggression in rodents. Lore R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:189–206

The dog as a model for human aggression. Scott JP.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1984;169:95–103

Aggression in early childhood. Joint treatment of children and parents. Brinich PM. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984; 39:493–508

Within the pleasure principle. Child analytic perspectives on aggression. Downey TW. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984; 39:101–36

Withdrawal and matching strategies in reducing attack-instigated aggression. Bertilson HS, et al.
Psychol Rep 1984 Dec;55(3):823–8

Psychology of scientist: XLX. Frequently cited research on human aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):55–9

Aggression in depressives and psoriatics. Matussek P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):120–5

Annual rhythms in human violence and sexual aggression in the United States and the role of temperature. Michael RP, et al. **Soc Biol** 1983 Fall;30(3):263–78

Somatopsychic aspects of medicated Addison's disease: case report. Archer RP, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Feb;112(2):117–9

[Laws in aggression] Student V. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug; 80(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aggressive behavior in 1- to 2-year old children from the viewpoint of the mother] Merz J.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1984 Jul;33(5):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of psychological development of children studied. Evaluation of the Magic Family Test with special reference to aggression] Schlierf C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih) 1985;26:277–302 **(Ger)**

[Fear of dying and destructiveness] Richter HE.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1984 Dec;38(12):1105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the Aggressive Behavior Scale in children at a counseling service and normal samples] Petermann F, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(4):648–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AGING

Photic responses of the retina at different ages: a comparative study using histochemical and biochemical methods. Yew DT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(3):184–8

Prevalence of disease of the large arteries in an elderly Belgian population: relationship with some metabolic factors. Petermans J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):365–72

Effect of age on Agaricus bisporus PHA-B stimulated insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake in vitro by islets of Langerhans. Ahmad N, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec; 21(4):349–55

Effects of aging on prolactin release after stress in female and male rats. Milenković L, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1984 Nov;107(3):337–9

Ontogeny of rat brain and liver glucocorticoid receptors. Kitraki E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984; 265:5–6

Cancer and senescence: is there a biological link? Burch PR.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1984;33(3):457–65

Intestinal response in aging: changes in reserve capacity. Pénzes L. **Acta Med Hung** 1984;41(4):263–77 (50 ref.)

Age and the development of nephrocalcinosis induced by injections of neutral phosphate in rats. Zalups RK.
Acta Morphol Hung 1984;32(2):121–5

Age-related changes of pyramidal cell basal dendrites in layers III and V of human motor cortex: a quantitative Golgi study. Nakamura S, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;65(3–4):281–4

The influence of age on the fragility of the cornea. Millodot M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):819–24

Age-related changes in proprioception and sensation of joint position. Kaplan FS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb; 56(1):72–4

Development of postrotatory nystagmus time constants. Clark DL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 98(3–4):287–91

Age-dependent changes in susceptibility to ototoxic hearing loss. Prieve BA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):428–38

Effects of age, sex and stimulus parameters upon vestibulo-ocular responses to sinusoidal rotation. Wall C 3d, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 98(3–4):270–8

Postnatal maturation of the cat cochlear nuclear complex. Larsen SA. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 417:1–43

Zinc, copper, manganese and gold content of the hair of infants. Kauf E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984; 25(3):299–307

Age-related changes of human serum antibodies to dietary and colonic bacterial antigens measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Scott H, et al.
Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):65–70

A study of trehalase (EC 3.2.1.28) and trehalose in relation to aging in Callosobruchus analis. Rastogi SC, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1985;65(1):57–64

Transport of branched-chain amino acids in brain slices of developing and adult rats. Pajari M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):415–20

Studies on aging processes. Agnati LF, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl] 1984;532:45–61

Psychiatric disorders (DSM-III) and cognitive impairment among the elderly in a U.S. urban community. Weissman MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):366–79

Age related changes in tumor vascularity. Angiography and vascular casts of the VX2 tumor in the rabbit hind leg. Lörelius LE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(6):529–33

Phosphaturia of aging: studies on mechanisms. Lee DB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;178:103–8

Aging, idiotype repertoire shifts, and compartmentalization of the mucosal-associated lymphoid system. Wade AW, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:143-88 (256 ref.)

Aging. Bowden DM, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984; 28:305-41 (123 ref.)

Should face-lifts be performed before the age of 40? Lewis CM. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(1):47-9

Endocrine reactions during standardized surgical stress: the effects of age and methods of anaesthesia. Arnetz BB. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):96-101

Red blood cell velocity changes with age and sex in the common carotid and supra-orbital arteries. Baskett JJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):102-8

Incontinence in the elderly: prevalence and prognosis. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):65-70

The ethics of research in the elderly. Denham MJ. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov;13(6):321-7

Ageing and lung function. Fowler RW. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):209-15

Living conditions and health of a population aged 85 years or over: a five-year follow-up study. Haavisto MV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jul;14(4):202-8

British Foundation for Age Research--the formative years. Hall DA. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):129-31

Coronary atherosclerosis and myocardial infarction in nonagenarians: a retrospective autopsy study. Jónsson A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):109-12

The main histocompatibility complex and ageing in mice and men. Kafetz K. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):291-4 (19 ref.)

Positional and optokinetic nystagmus in healthy old people. Lynch SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):122-4

Plasma tryptophan, age and depression. Phipps DA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):71-5

Objectives, organization, and results of the Leipzig longitudinal study. Ries W, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan; 14(1):30-6

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91-5

Mineral density of calcaneus in men at different ages: a population study with special reference to life-style factors. Suominen H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):273-81

The effect of age on pathways of drug metabolism in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov; 13(6):328-34

Age and the daily dose of thyroxine replacement therapy for hypothyroidism. Young RE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):293-303

Modification of urinary potassium secretion following lithium in rats of different ages. Kersten L, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):253-6

Aging brain and skull [letter] Davis DO. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):126

Aging brain and skull [letter] Davis DO. **AJR** 1984 Dec; 143(6):1353

The thymus: reexamination of age-related changes in size and shape. Francis IR, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):249-54

Nutritional aspects of growing old. Munro HN. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):384-7

Effect of ethanol and aging on histamine release and membranes of mast cells. Gonzales RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):313-6

The effect of age on ethanol metabolism and on the hypothermic and hypnotic responses to ethanol in the Fischer 344 rat. Ott JF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):59-65

Macrophage functions in aging: effects of vitamin C deficiency. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(1):37-43

Aging and the kidney: clinical implications. Epstein M. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):123-37

The aging ear. Fitzgerald DC. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb; 31(2):225-32 (19 ref.)

Age-related changes in cardiovascular performance in mitral regurgitation: analysis of 61 patients. Clancy KF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):442-7

Effects of age on ventricular-vascular coupling. Nichols WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1179-84

Atrial vulnerability in the immature canine heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1402-6

Relation of intensity of cardiac sounds to age. Reddy PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1383-8

Age and resting metabolism [letter] Garrow JS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):372-5

Detection and treatment of hypertension in older individuals. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):371-6

A case-control study of dementia of the Alzheimer type. French LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):414-21

The development of benign prostatic hyperplasia among volunteers in the Normative Aging Study. Glynn RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):78-90

Blood pressure and hypertension in diabetes. Klein R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):75-89

Use of the mental function index in older adults. Reliability, validity, and measurement of change over time. Pfeffer RI, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):922-35

Hepatitis A antibodies: prevalence and persistence in a group of Mexican children. Ruiz-Gomez J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):116-9

Physical fitness and blood pressure: the role of age. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):452-7

A woman's age: childbearing and child rearing. Stein ZA. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):327-42 (96 ref.)

Effects of age and sex on anorectal manometry. Loening-Baucke V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 80(1):50-3

Hematopoiesis and aging III: Anemia and a blunted erythropoietic response to hemorrhage in aged mice. Boggs DR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):327-38

Erythrocyte membrane phosphorylation in aging rats. Kumar R. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):19-30

Clinical implications of aging physiology [letter] Juan D. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):A49, A52, A54

Decreased cognitive function in aging non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Perlmuter LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1043-8

Noonan syndrome: the changing phenotype. Allanson JE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jul;21(3):507-14

A model for implementing color contrast in the environment of the elderly. Cooper BA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr; 39(4):253-8

Changes in lower eyelid resting position, movement, and tone with age. Shore JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15; 99(4):415-23

Prevalence and pattern of adult myopia progression in a general optometric practice population. Goss DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jul;62(7):470-7

Psychodynamic time-limited groups for adult children of aging parents. Altschuler J, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):397-404

Development and heterogeneity of antigens in the immature nephron. Reactivity with human antiglomerular basement membrane autoantibodies. Jeraj K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):180-3

Senile systemic amyloidosis. Pitkänen P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):391-9

Comparison of body composition in middle-aged and elderly males using computed tomography. Borkan GA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):289-95

The Diabetes Alert study: growth, fatness, and fat patterning, adolescence through adulthood in Mexican Americans. Mueller WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Aug; 64(4):389-99

Cortical bone maintenance and geometry of the tibia in prehistoric children from Nubia's Batn el Hajar. Van Gerven DP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar; 66(3):275-80

Changes with age in monosynaptic reflexes elicited by mechanical and electrical stimulation. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Apr;64(2):71-81

Decreased in vitro secretion of LH, FSH, and free alpha-subunits by pituitary cells from old male rats. Blackman MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E145-51

Testicular function and sexual activity in senescent mice. Chubb C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E569-73

Changes in anatomy, glomerular filtration, and solute excretion in aging rat kidney. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R282-7

Excess in vitro prolactin secretion by pituitary cells from ovariectomized old rats. Haji M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E483-8

Age-related decrement in hormone-stimulated lipolysis. Hoffman BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):E772-7

Does food restriction retard aging by reducing the metabolic rate? McCarter R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E488-90

Age-related changes in colonic function in rats. McDougal JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G542-6

Kinetic studies of the Na+-K+-ATPase enzyme system in brain and heart of aging rats. Poole LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):R850-5

Age-related changes in regional blood flow in the rat. Tuma RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H485-91

Influence of age on cardiovascular reflex response in anesthetized rats. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):R31-8

Nonpharmacologic treatments for memory losses with normal aging. Yesavage JA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May; 142(5):600-5 (65 ref.)

Memory for two types of spatial location: effects of instructions, age, and format. Puglisi JT, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Spring;98(1):101-18

Absence of menopausal effect on hip fracture occurrence in white females. Brody JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1397-8

Effect of aging on pancreatic secretion in rats. Khalil T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):120-5

Age-related changes in the cat testis and epididymis. Elcock LH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2380-4

Comparative aging changes in canine uterine tubes (oviducts): electron microscopy. Myers RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2008-14

Hypochondriasis, neuroticism, and aging. When are somatic complaints unfounded? Costa PT Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Jan;40(1):19-28

Effect of age on antibody responses after lung immunization. Bice DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):661-5

Hyperoxic lung injury and polyamine biosynthesis. Age-related differences. Hacker AD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):354-7

The relationship of respiratory infections in early childhood to the occurrence of increased levels of bronchial responsiveness and atopy. Weiss ST, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):573-8

The effect of age on severity of murine burns. Spillert CR, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):660-2

Influence of age on position, shape and size of the carotid bodies in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (NCR) rats. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 157(5):351-63

Intranuclear inclusions in rat piriform cortex: increase with age and preferential location within superficial layer II. Curcio CA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Dec;210(4):657-62

Diabetes-associated alterations in uterine structure in the C57BL/KsJ mouse: relationship to changes in estradiol accumulation, circulating ovarian steroid levels, and age. Garris DR. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):414-9

Morphometric evaluation of diabetes-associated ovarian atrophy in the C57BL/KsJ mouse: relationship to age and ovarian function. Garris DR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr; 211(4):434-43

Histochemical localization of ouabain-sensitive, K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase (Na+-K+-ATPase) activity in the submandibular gland of the mouse: effect of androgen, thyroid hormone, or postnatal age. Sims-Sampson G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep; 210(1):53-60

Effect of temperature and age on the solubility of enflurane, halothane, isoflurane, and methoxyflurane in human blood. Eger RR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):640-2

Caudal anesthesia with lidocaine or bupivacaine: plasma local anesthetic concentration and extent of sensory spread in old and young patients. Freund PR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1017-20

Use of cyclopropane to test generality of anesthetic requirement in the elderly. Munson ES, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):998-1000

Enzymatic maturation of the gastrointestinal tract and its relevance to food allergy and intolerance in infancy. McNeish AS. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):643-8 (47 ref.)

Age changes in geometry and mineral content of the lower limb bones. Ruff CB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(6):573-84

Current considerations of the menopause. Wu CH. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):219-28

Cancer in the elderly: basic science and clinical aspects. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):218-28 (107 ref.)

Marrow fat and estimates of bone loss [letter] Mazess RB. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):276-7

Marked disparity between trabecular and cortical bone loss with age in healthy men. Measurement by vertebral computed tomography and radial photon absorptiometry. Meier DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):605-12

Aging-related cataract: laboratory investigation and clinical management. Straatsma BR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):82-92 (45 ref.)

The aging human brain. Creasey H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):2-10 (99 ref.)

Age-related differences in brain electrical activity of healthy subjects. Duffy FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):430-8

Effect of aging on the accuracy of visually guided saccadic eye movement. Warabi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct; 16(4):449-54

Evidence for cholecystokinin-dopamine receptor interactions in the central nervous system of the adult and old rat. Studies on their functional meaning. Agnati LF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:315-33

The avoidance of age differences in single-trial free recall. Bäckman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:523-4

The effect of aging on learning curves. Bleecker ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:499-501

Pharmacological effect of phosphatidylserine on age-dependent memory dysfunction. Calderini G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:504-6

Electrophysiological markers of aging and memory loss in rats. De Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Ann NY Acad** Sci 1985; 444:296-311

Analysis of age-related impairments in learning and memory in rodent models. Ingram DK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:312-31

Arginine vasopressin inoculates against age-related changes in temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:453-6

Neurobehavioral effects of chronic choline-containing diets on the adult and aging C57BL/6NNIA mouse brain. Mervis R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:469-70

Memory from infancy to old age: implications for theories of normal and pathological memory. Moscovitch M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:78-96

Classical conditioning of the nictitating membrane response in aged rabbits. Solomon PR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:486-8

Contextual influences on conditioned taste aversions in the developing rat. Spear NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:42-53

Relationship of senile ptosis to age. Sanke RF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):928-31

Age-related cochlear hair cell loss in the chinchilla. Bhattacharyya TK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):75-80

Age-related responses of laryngeal airway resistance to peripheral and central chemoreceptor stimulation. Blum DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):488-93

Aging, total body water and fat mass in Japanese males between ages 9 and 77 years. Komiya S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Apr;3(2):149–51

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: relationship between ageing of infective larvae, infectivity and egg production by adult female worms. Mallet S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985; 16(1):99–104

Age changes and comparison of somatotypes during 20 to 80 years in Jat-Sikh and Bania females of Punjab (India). Singal P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):281–9

In vitro conversion of 3H-pregnenolone by human testicular tissue from fetal age to senescence. Hammar M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;13(2–3):203–12

Effect of hyperprolactinemia and age on the hypogonadism of uremic men on hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2–3):235–42

Effects of dietary polyunsaturated fats and vitamin E on aging and peroxidative damage to DNA. Summerfield FW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):408–16

Reference ranges for serum alpha 1 antitrypsin. Ward AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):261–2

The adrenergic innervation of rat uterine tubes in old age: a fluorescence histochemical study. Amenta F, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):37–42

The state of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in various clinical forms of hypertension in aging. Chebotarev DF, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):21–8

Urate and ascorbate: their possible roles as antioxidants in determining longevity of mammalian species. Cutler RG. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):321–48

Dysdifferentiative nature of aging: age-dependent expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and casein genes in brain and liver tissues of the C57BL/6J mouse strain. Dean RG, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):43–51

Skeletal muscle aging in the hind limb of the old male Wistar rat: inhibitory effect of hypophysectomy and food restriction. Everitt AV, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):101–15

The hepatic handling of sulfobromphthalein in aging Fischer-344 rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kanai S, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):73–85

Age-related differences in the response of hepatic oxygen consumption to thermal stress in the male garden lizard. Kara TC, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):29–35

Sex difference in the biliary excretion of digoxin and its metabolites in aging Wistar rats. Kitani K, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):1–12

The propensity of biological aging. Kment A. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):201–6

Selective survival, aging and society. Markides KS, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):207–22 (62 ref.)

Hypophyseal-gonadal system during male aging. Moroz EV, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):13–9

Verification of the membrane hypothesis of aging on the identified giant neurons of the snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. (Gastropoda, Pulmonata) by a combined application of intracellular electrophysiology and X-ray microanalysis. Nagy I, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;4(1):53–66

The digitoxin metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from young and old male Wistar rats. Ohta M, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;3(3):249–58

Thymic regulation of brain cortex beta-adrenoceptors during development and aging. Piantanelli L, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):179–85

Age-associated changes in nucleic acid content in Zaprionus paravittiger. Wadhwa R, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):157–62

Ultrastructural changes in development and aging of the interrenal cell of the salamander, Hynobius nebulosus. Setoguti T, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Apr;48(2):199–211

Age-dependent variations of diastolic stiffness and collagen content in rat ventricular myocardium. Cappelli V, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug;92(2):93–106

Intrinsic factors in falling among the elderly. Nickens H. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1089–93

The aging thyroid. Thyroid deficiency in the Framingham Study. Sawin CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 145(8):1386–8

Does Alzheimer's disease represent an exaggeration of normal aging? Berg L. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):737–9

And all the daughters of musick shall be brought low. Language function in the elderly. Critchley M. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1135–9

Age-related macular degeneration and blindness due to neovascular maculopathy. Ferris FL 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1640–2

Postnatal changes in calcium and amylase of rat salivary glands, including calcium changes with senescence. Schneyer CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):137–40

Age-related changes in the content of non-reducible crosslinks in rat mandibular bone. Shikata H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):451–3

Testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord in elderly men. Correlation of angiographic and histologic studies with systemic arteriosclerosis. Regadera J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):663–7

Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atheronecrosis in the human thoracic aorta. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):651–8

Strength training effect in young and aged women. Kauffman TL. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):223–6

Morphologic and cytochemical changes in maturing and osteoarthritic articular cartilage in the temporomandibular joint of mice. Livne E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1027–38

The effect of age on clinical pharmacokinetics of piracetam. Platt D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):533–5

Ageism. A negative view of the aged. Boone DR. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):51–3

Changes in the cortical components of the visual evoked potential with age in man. Shaw NA. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec;62 (Pt 6):771–8

Age and pilot performance. Eyraud MY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):553–8

Myocellular calcium regulation by the sarcolemmal membrane in the adult and immature rabbit heart. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;80(3):316–25

The aging effect on male mating activity in Drosophila melanogaster. Kosuda K. **Behav Genet** 1985 May; 15(3):297–303

Stimulus selection in passive avoidance learning and retention: weanling, periadolescent, and young adult rats. Barrett BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):23–32

Age differences in within-session habituation of exploratory behavior: effects of stimulus complexity. Brennan MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):61–72

Increased novelty-induced grooming in aged rats: a preliminary observation. Kametani H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):73–80

Development of place navigation in rats from weaning to puberty. Schenk F. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):69–85

Age-dependent deficits in spatial memory are related to impaired hippocampal kindling. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):902–7

Analysis of chromatin of the brain of young and old rats by nick-translation. Chaturvedi MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):604–9

Age associated alteration of lidocaine metabolism is position selective. Fujita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):117–22

Age-dependent changes in the multiple forms of the soluble 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of female rabbit liver. Antoun GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15; 225(2):391–8

Opposite changes with age in liver and muscle in the mitochondrial and soluble glucose-1,6-bisphosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. Beitner R, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):57–66

Phenylalanine hydroxylase isozymes in regenerating liver: effects of diet and age. Crawford RD, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):77–89

Differences in lipid composition and fluidity of cardiac sarcolemma prepared from newborn and adult rabbits. Nagatomo T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):122–31

Influence of aging and exogenous substances on cerebral energy metabolism in posthypoglycemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1477–83

Disappearance of sex difference in rat liver drug metabolism in old age. Kitagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):579–81

Lipid fluidity and composition of intestinal microvillus membranes isolated from rats of different ages. Brasitus TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):341–8

The effect of aging on cell-free protein synthesis in the free-living nematode Turbatrix aceti. Egilmez NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5;840(3):355–63

Ligandin concentrations in the steroidogenic tissues of the rat during development. Eidne KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):424–8

A differential scanning calorimetry analysis of the age-related changes in the thermal stability of rat skin collagen. Flandin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):205–11

Changes in the sequence content of albumin mRNA and in its translational activity in the rat liver with age. Horbach GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 5;783(1):60–6

Intestinal sugar transport during ageing. Lindi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):411–4

The effect of age and cholesterol on the rat lung beta-adrenergic system. O'Connor SW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):497–502

Age-related changes in enzyme activities, protein content and lipid composition of rat kidney brush-border membrane. Pratz J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):265–73

Cartilage keratan sulphate: changes in chain length with ageing. Theocharis DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26;841(1):131–4

Lipolytic activity of renal cortex during ontogenetic development in rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):54–60

Evolution of the granular cells of the juxtaglomerular apparatus during postnatal development in the albino rat. Effect of age, body weight, renal weight and sex. Rabineau D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):148–52

Age and gender contributions to intersubject variability of the auditory brainstem potentials. Houston HG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):419–30

Immunocytochemical localization of an H2A variant in the spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Bhatnagar YM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):957–68

Effect of reduced ovarian tissue on cyclicity, basal hormonal levels and follicular development in old rats. Butcher RL. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):315–21

Longitudinal studies of estrous cyclicity in aging C57BL/6J mice: II. Cessation of cyclicity and the duration of persistent vaginal cornification. Felicio LS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):446–53

Germ cell degeneration during postprophase of meiosis and serum concentrations of gonadotropins in young adult and older adult men. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov; 31(4):779–84

Quantification of the human Sertoli cell population: its distribution, relation to germ cell numbers, and age-related decline. Johnson L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov; 31(4):785–95

An analysis of the age-related decline in testicular steroidogenesis in the rat. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):309–14

Role of decreased numbers of follicles on reproductive performance in young and aged rats. Meredith S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):788–94

Delayed anovulatory syndrome induced by estradiol in female C57BL/6J mice: age-like neuroendocrine, but not ovarian, impairments. Mobbs CV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1010–7

Effect of dietary restriction on estrous cyclicity and follicular reserves in aging C57BL/6J mice. Nelson JF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):515–22

Orthotopic ovarian transplantations in young and aged C57BL/6J mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):989–97

Sexual deprivation and its influence on testosterone levels and sexual behavior of old and middle-aged rhesus males. Pheonix CH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Oct;31(3):480–6

Immunoreactive forms of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the brains of aging rats exhibiting persistent vaginal estrus. Rubin BS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep; 31(2):343–51

Reduced pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion with aging in the male rat. Steiner RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):251–8

Prenatal effects on reproductive capacity during aging in female mice. Vom Saal FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1116–26

Increased DNA topoisomerase I activity in aging human cell chromatin. Hamelin C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct; 4(10):861–8

Vascular injury compared to ageing of normal rabbit aorta. Biochemical and histochemical studies on time-dependent alterations of vascular connective tissue. Helin P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(2):94–104

Reactivity of small vessels from mature to senescent female rabbits. Owen TL. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(4):172–8

Determinants of bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein in plasma of healthy aging subjects. Catherwood BD, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):9–13

Comparison of the urinary metabolite profile of caffeine in young and elderly males. Blanchard J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):225–32

The effects of age and smoking on the plasma protein binding of lignocaine and diazepam. Davis D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):261–5

Naproxen pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Upton RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):207–14

Age incidence of antibodies to normal human epidermis. Holland DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):687–90

The anatomy and pathogenesis of wrinkles. Kligman AM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):37–42

Ageing and the skin. Monk B, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar;33(3):163–5

Effect of age on contrast sensitivity function: uniocular and binocular findings. Ross JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;69(1):51–6

Response and sensitivity of guinea-pig airway muscle preparations to 5-hydroxytryptamine during ontogenesis. Bayol A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):569–74

Age and individual differences in correct and error reaction times. Smith GA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):199–203

Pharmacokinetic projections for isoxicam and piroxicam in old and young subjects. Campbell AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):176–8

Serum lipids: interactions between age and moderate intensity exercise. Van der Eems K, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):112–4

Treatment for aging brains [editorial] Millard PH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1094

Influence of food restriction during rearing on the body composition of layer-strain pullets and hens. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):335–48

Effect of age on response of cattle to vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease. Nicholls MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan–Feb;141(1):17–26

Effects of ageing on local rates of cerebral protein synthesis in Sprague-Dawley rats. Ingvar MC, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar; 108 (Pt 1):155–70

Maturation of brainstem reflex mechanisms in relation to the transition from liquid to solid food ingestion. Thexton AJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984;25(2–3):138–45

The impact of aging on luteinizing hormone (LH) and thyroid-stimulating hormone (TSH) in the rat brain. Emanuele NV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):179–83

Effect of age on the rate of recovery of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain following desmethylimipramine-induced subsensitivity. Greenberg LH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):81–8

Changes in brain alpha-adrenoceptors with increasing age in rabbits. Hamilton CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19; 322(1):177-9

Reduced calcium uptake by rat brain mitochondria and synaptosomes in response to aging. Leslie SW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):177-83

Stability of the neuronal population of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus (LGNd) of aged rats. Satorre J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):375-7

Somatostatinergic neurites in senile plaques of aged non-human primates. Struble RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):394-6

Postnatal development of serotonin in adrenal medullary cells. Holzwarth MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jan; 14(1):15-23

Early postnatal development of basolateral amygdala in kitten: a Golgi morphometric analysis. Wakefield CL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):159-67

The lung in growth and ageing. 19th annual congress of the European Society for Clinical Respiratory Physiology (SEPCR). The Hague, 24-28 June 1985. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985;21 Suppl:1-95

Morphometric analysis of sural nerve in elderly diabetes mellitus. Kanda T. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Dec; 31(4):209-24

Calcium and aging [editorial] Fujita T. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-2

Angle-closure glaucoma: relation between lens thickness, anterior chamber depth and age. Markowitz SN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):300-2

The 12th J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Aging, Alzheimer's disease, and the cholinergic system. McGeer PL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):741-54 (161 ref.)

Membrane engineering to rejuvenate the ageing brain [news] Lee RE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):325-7

Age at first primary as a determinant of the incidence of bilateral breast cancer. Cumulative and relative risks in a population-based case-control study. Adami HO, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):643-7

Risk of familial breast cancer. Anderson DE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):383-7

Greying with age in mice: relation to expression of murine leukemia viruses. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):439-48

Ageing of the collagenous layer in Bruch's membrane of the teleost Poecilia reticulata. Ennis S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov;8(11):902

IgM rheumatoid factor autoantibody and immunoglobulin-producing precursor cells in the bone marrow of humans. Fong S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):157-72

Human B-lymphocyte colony responses: suboptimal colony responsiveness in aged humans associated with defective function of B cells and monocytes. Whisler RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):133-46

Alterations in high-affinity binding characteristics and levels of opioids in invertebrate ganglia during aging: evidence for an opioid compensatory mechanism. Chapman A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):143-55

Ultrastructural morphometry of parathyroid cells in rats of different ages. Wild P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 240(3):585-91

Renal function in old age and uncomplicated benign essential hypertension. Goonaratna CF, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):27-36

Cytoskeletal proteins of the ageing human lens. Maisel H. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;106:163-76

Vascular adrenergic neuroeffector function does not decline in aged rats. Duckles SP, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan; 56(1):109-16

Developmental changes in the effects of lidocaine on the electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers. Morikawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):633-41

Effects of aging on arterial distensibility in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension: comparison between urban and rural communities in China. Avolio AP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):202-10

Prolonged survival in tricuspid atresia with Eisenmenger's physiology. Hart AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 7(10):555-6

Plasma ferritin in old age. Influence of biological and pathological factors in a large elderly population. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):37-45

Features of the geriatric EEG: age-dependent incidence of POSTS. Wright EA, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):11-5

Electrolyte disorders in the elderly. Lye M. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Jul;13(2):377-98

Idiopathic paraproteinaemia. IV. The role of genetic factors in the development of monoclonal B cell proliferative disorders--a study in the ageing C57BL/KaLwRij and CBA/BrARij mouse radiation chimeras. Radl J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):213-6

Neurophysiological evidence of aging in Down's syndrome. Mackenzie RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:139-46

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in cultured skin fibroblasts from octa- and nonagenarians. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):433-42

Cell surface analyses of the age-dependent changes in the electrokinetic properties of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Gomariz-Zilber E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):352-62

The delayed ontogenesis of Ia-positive macrophages: implications for host defense and self-tolerance in the neonate. Lu CY. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):263-7 (24 ref.)

A stochastic model of age-related bone loss and fractures. Horsman A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):207-15

Age and cibenzoline disposition. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):613-9

Vancomycin disposition: the importance of age. Cutler NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):803-10

Quazepam kinetics in the elderly. Hilbert JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):566-9

Gastrointestinal absorption as a function of age: xylose absorption in healthy adults. Johnson SL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep;38(3):331-5

Salicylate kinetics in old age. Netter P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):6-11

The size and strength of the quadriceps muscles of old and young men. Young A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr; 5(2):145-54

Importance of the gerontology of elastic arteries in the development of essential hypertension. Bader H. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(1):36-56

Ageing and alpha-adrenoceptors. Docherty JR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:133s-136s (29 ref.)

alpha-Adrenoceptor regulation in vivo and in vitro in the rabbit. Hamilton CA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:125s-128s

Nutrition and aging: an overview. McGandy RB. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):728-30

Age variation in histidinoalanine cross-links in proteoglycan subunits from human articular cartilage. Fujimoto D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):395-8

Postnatal changes in hematology of the bat Antrozous pallidus. Bassett JE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 78(4):737-42

Age-development and inducibility of hepatic glutathione S-transferase activities in mice, rats, rabbits and guinea-pigs. Gregus Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):85-90

Age related evolution of stable collagen reticulation in human skin. Le Lous M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 13(2):145-55

Nutrition and metabolism of the geriatric dog. Sheffy BE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):324-47

Selective reminding in normal and demented aged people: auditory verbal versus visual spatial task. Muramoto O. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):461-78

On comprehension across the adult lifespan. Obler LK, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):273-80

Effects of advanced age on extravascular lung water accumulation during coronary artery bypass surgery. Gallagher JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):68-71

Changes in conjunctival oxygen tension and temperature with advancing age. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):683-5

Nutrition and aging. Rozovski SJ. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1984; 13:137-69 (171 ref.)

Ontogeny of the 38K epsilon-polypeptide during lens development of the duck Anas platyrhynchos. Brahma SK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):679-84

Change with age in murine corneal epithelial actin and myosin: immunofluorescent and ELISA analyses. Higbee RG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1413-22

Changes in the normal corneal endothelial cellular pattern as a function of age. Yee RW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):671-8

Intracerebral neural grafting in animal models of aging brain: strategies, rationale and preliminary results. Björklund A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:35-9

Neurotransmitter changes in the aging brain. Carlsson A. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:40-3

Maturation of pattern evoked potentials elicited by checkerboard reversal. Wenzel D, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1984;9:87-93

Eye-opening in kittens: effects of light and some biological factors. Braastad BO, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov; 17(6):675-81

Conditioning of aversion to an odor paired with peripheral shock in the developing rat. Kucharski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):465-79

Behavioral development: a goal-directed dialogue. Meier GW. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):573-85

Development of sound production in normal, isolated, and deafened kittens during the first postnatal months. Romand R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):629-49

Ontogenesis of learning: IV. Dissociation of memory and perceptual-altering processes mediating taste neophobia in the rat. Vogt MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov; 17(6):601-11

Familiar contextual odors promote discrimination learning in preweanling but not in older rats. Wigal T, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):555-70

The effects of retroactive and proactive interference on learning and memory in old and young rats. Winocur G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):537-45

The enteric enhancement of glucose-stimulated insulin release. The role of GIP in aging, obesity, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Elahi D, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):950-7

The metabolic clearance of insulin and the feedback inhibition of insulin secretion are altered with aging. Fink RI, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):275-80

Age- and diabetes-related changes in tissue glucose uptake and estradiol accumulation in the C57BL/KsJ mouse. Garris DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):47-52

Age-related changes in hepatic glycogen metabolism in the genetically diabetic (db/db) mouse. Roesler WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):395-402

Effects of age, gender, and cigarette smoking on human immunoregulatory T-cell subsets: establishment of normal ranges and comparison with patients with colorectal cancer and multiple sclerosis. Burton RC, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):216-23

Immunological studies of aging. IX. Quantitative differences in T lymphocyte subsets in young and old individuals. Schwab R, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):195-8

Does aging affect the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate? Said HM, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(4):231-5

The influence of age on the electroretinogram and visual evoked potential. Wright CE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):365-84

The influence of age on the spatial and temporal contrast sensitivity function. Wright CE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):385-95

Pharmacotherapy of memory loss in the geriatric patient. Galizia VJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):784-91 (72 ref.)

Influence of food and of age on nitrazepam kinetics. Holm V, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):307-11

Maturation of the auditory brain stem response (ABR): additional perspectives. Fria TJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):361-5

Aging and auditory vestibular response. Ghosh P. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 May;64(5):264-6

Cosmetic considerations of dental arch form and function in managing the aging face. Reiter D, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):432-9

The spontaneous eye movements in the awake kitten. Bon L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 61(1):71-6

Aging changes in the cat P300 mimic the human. Harrison J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 May; 62(3):227-34

The effects of aging on the P3 component of the visual event-related potential. Mullis RJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;62(2):141-9

Ovarian and steroidal influences on neuroendocrine aging processes in female rodents. Finch CE, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1984 Fall;5(4):467-97 (286 ref.)

Studies on diabetes mellitus after ventromedial hypothalamic lesions in adult and aged rats. Lazaris JA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1985 Jun;19(2):67-76

On the presence of nonfunctional uterine estrogen receptors in middle-aged and old C57BL/6J mice. Belisle S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):148-53

Age-associated changes in nuclear binding of rat uterine estradiol receptor complexes. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):547-51

Adenohypophysial dopamine content and prolactin secretion in the aged male and female rat. Demarest KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1316-23

The effect of age and glucose concentration on insulin secretion by the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Elahi D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):11-6

Some quantitative changes in iodothyronine distribution and metabolism in mild obesity and aging. Jang M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):457-68

Aging and dietary modulation of rat skeleton and parathyroid hormone. Kalu DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1239-47

Relation of circulating estradiol and progesterone to gonadotropin secretion and estrous cyclicity in aging female rats. Lu JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May; 116(5):1953-9

Insulin release in aging: dynamic response of isolated islets of Langerhans of the rat to D-glucose and D-glyceraldehyde. Molina JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):821-6

Lower efficiency of DTPA in reducing cadmium retention in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct; 35(1):264-9

Age dependency of serum acid phosphatase in controls and Gaucher patients. Magalhães J, et al. **Enzyme** 1984; 32(2):95-9

Coprophagy by foals: effect of age and possible functions. Crowell-Davis SL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):17-9

Evaluation of upper-limb function by the sensor pegboard test method. Okada Y. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):915-27

The influence of age on optokinetic nystagmus. Simons B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):369-73

Exercise and old age. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:1-123

Renin and angiotensin responses to posture and exercise in elderly patients with heart failure. Cleland JG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:9-11

Health and ageing characteristics of highly physically active 65-year-old men. Larsson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5 Suppl E:31-5

Age- and exercise-related sympathetic activity in untrained volunteers, trained athletes and patients with impaired left-ventricular contractility. Lehmann M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:1-7

Five-year follow-up of 101 elderly subjects by means of long-term ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Martin A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):592-6

Ambulatory blood pressure and its response to exercise in the elderly. Rowlands DB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5 Suppl E:13-6

Age dependent variations in cardiac and skeletal muscle during short and long term treadmill-running of mice. Steinhagen-Thiessen E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:27-30

Endurance capacity of trained older aged athletes. Wollein W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:21-5

Age influences the minimum infusion rate (ED50) for continuous infusions of Althesin and methohexitone. Sear JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):319-25

Embryonic and adult forms of two galactosyltransferases differ in their degrees of sialylation. Furukawa K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):175-80

Variation in serum type III procollagen peptide with age in healthy subjects and its comparative value in the assessment of disease activity in children and adults with chronic active hepatitis. Trivedi P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):69-74

The effect of ageing on the response to frusemide in normal subjects. Chaudhry AY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(3):303-6

Ageing and acetylator phenotype as determined by administration of sulphadimidine [letter] Pontiroli AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):485-6

Age-dependent isotype variation during secondary immune response in MRL/lpr mice producing autoanti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718-22

Influence of age on sacroiliac joint uptake ratios [letter] Agnew JE. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):484

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in infancy and childhood in basal conditions and after stimulation. Fiselier T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):18-24

The effect of age and body size on the urinary excretion of C-peptide from birth to 14 years of age. Gács G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):183-6

Age-related changes of in vivo beta-adrenergic responsiveness in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):31-7

Further examination of the effects of ageing on the adrenoceptor responsiveness of the rat vas deferens. Hyland L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):241-6

Enhanced ouabain sensitivity of the heart and myocardial sodium pump in aged rats. Katano Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):95-103

Activation of adenylate cyclase by dopamine, GTP, NaF and forskolin in striatal membranes of neonatal, adult and senescent rats. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):437-40

Loss of rat striatal dopamine receptors with ageing is selective for D-2 but not D-1 sites: association with increased non-specific binding of the D-1 ligand [3H]piflutixol. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):171-4

Age alters the observed response of imipramine binding sites to chronic antidepressant treatment in female rats. Wilson MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):381-91

Alternatives to age for assessing occupational performance capacity. Avolio BJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer; 10(2):101-5

Auditory processes and aging: significant problems for research. Corso JF. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn; 10(3):171-4

Simultaneous-successive processing across the life-span: a cross-sectional examination of stability and proficiency. Cowart CA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):225-9

Age and field independence among women. Crosson CW. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn;10(3):165-70

Effects of orchiectomy on spleen cell mitogen response and on the thymus of aged mice. Dean DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):189-91

Language and aging. Emery OB. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Spring; 11(1):3-60 (256 ref.)

Age differences in the effect of encoding congruence on incidental free and cued recall. Erber JT. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):221-3

Introduction to A.T. Welford's 'Between bodily changes and performance: some possible reasons for slowing with age'. Fozard J. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):71-2

Age differences in response time to verbal and symbolic traffic signs. Halpern DF. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter; 10(4):201-4

Performance changes in champion swimmers aged 30 to 84 years. Hartley AA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn; 10(3):141-50

Age-related metabolic modifications in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer; 10(2):89-93

Aging and recognition memory: methodological and interpretive problems. McCormack PD. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):215-9 (42 ref.)

Strategy use, recall, and recall organization in young, middle-aged, and elderly adults. Rankin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):193-6

FSH and LH response to testosterone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in aging male rats. Sartin JL, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):183-7

Longitudinal trends in track and field performances. Stones MJ, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):107-10

Age differences in memory for movement. Toole T, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):205-10

Between bodily changes and performance: some possible reasons for slowing with age. Welford AT. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):73-88 (108 ref.)

Effects of relaxation and mnemonics on memory, attention and anxiety in the elderly. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):211-4

Semantic elaboration and the method of loci: a new trip for older learners. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Autumn;10(3):155-9

Age dependence of selenite uptake in rat eye lenses. Babický A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):101-3

Lacrimal protein secretion: comparison of young and old rats. Bromberg BB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 40(2):313-20

Changes during aging in rat lens endopeptidase activity. Fleshman KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):543-51

Age-related changes in the canal of Schlemm. Grierson I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):505-12

Ontogeny and localization of the IgG Fc receptor of rabbit ciliary processes. Peress NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep; 39(3):325-33

Neurotransmitter receptors in the central nervous system and aging: pharmacological aspect (review). Burchinsky SG. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(4):227-39 (87 ref.)

Age changes in density of endometrial stromal cells of the rat. Craig SS, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):93-7

Changes in 5'-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase distribution across the rat left ventricle wall during growth and aging. De Tata V, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):47-51

Age- and genotype-dependent differences in catecholamine concentrations in the porcine caudate nucleus. Draper DD, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):377-81

Experimental tumors and aging: local factors that may account for the observed age advantage in the B16 murine melanoma model. Ershler WB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):367-76

Plasma testosterone levels are higher in old mating rats than in old non-mating rats. Frankel AI. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):345-8

Euploidization of human hepatocytes from donors of different ages and both sexes compared with those from cases of Werner's syndrome and progeria. Gahan PB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):355-8

Metabolic profiles of rats of different ages. Gates SC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(4):279-88

Changes in motor activity with age and the effects of pharmacologic treatment. Jänicke B, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(5):321-8

Age-related differences in food intake, body weight, and survival of male F344 rats in 5 degrees C cold. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):107-17

Rapid in vivo quantification and comparison of hydroperoxides and oxidized collagen in aging mice, rabbits and man. Lippman RD. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):1-5

Evidence of Schwann cell degeneration in the aging mouse motor end-plate region. Ludatscher RM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):81-91

The effect of dietary methionine on the copper content of tissues and survival of young and old mice. Massie HR, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):393-9

Age-related changes of activity of acid phosphatase in PHA-stimulated lymphocytes. Myśliwska J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):7-14

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of LH, FSH and prolactin in aging Mongolian gerbils. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):359-65

Cytochemical interaction of nucleolus and cytoplasm in the Purkinje cells of senile white rats under the influence of centrophenoxine. Patro IK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(4):241-51

Chronological and biological age. Ries W, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):211-6

Effects of aging on the lipid order and composition of rat adipocyte ghosts. Rifkind JM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(2):99-105

The consequences of fat body transplantation into young and old Drosophila. Roberts PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(2):123-30

Can mutagenesis reveal major genes affecting senescence? Roberts PA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):119-21

Age-related changes of ascorbic acid content of liver and brain of common Indian toad, Bufo melanostictus. Ruth RP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(4):253-5

Drug responses in aged animals [letter] Schmucker DL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(6):401

Effect of aging on the storage and catabolism of vitamin A in mice. Sundboom J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(4):257-65

Changes in nucleic acid content in aging Drosophila bipectinata. Wadhwa R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(3):199-203

Lymphocyte aging in allophenic mice. Warner CM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):35-45

Aging of membrane transport mechanisms in the central nervous system--high affinity choline transport in rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1985; 20(2):73-80

Aging changes in the heart of a poeciliid fish, the guppy Poecilia reticulatus. Woodhead AD. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(6):383-91

Centrophenoxine increases the rates of total and mRNA synthesis in the brain cortex of old rats: an explanation of its action in terms of the membrane hypothesis of aging. Zs-Nagy I, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):171-8

Chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and aging in mice: 1. Morphologic and functional lung abnormalities. Matulionis DH. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3-4):237-56

The human corpus striatum and dentate nucleus: volumetric analysis for hemispheric asymmetries, sex differences, and aging changes. Murphy GM Jr. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 89(1):134-45

Development and maturation of postural reflexes in normal kittens. Sechzer JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec; 86(3):493-505

Age-related changes in the subiculum of Macaca mulatta: dendritic branching pattern. Uemura E. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):412-27

Age-related changes in the subiculum of Macaca mulatta: synaptic density. Uemura E. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 87(3):403-11

Age-related differences in nephrotoxicity of cadmium. Bräunlich H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):235-9

Influence of age on the carotid bodies of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats. I. Arterial blood supply. Habeck JO, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 26(4):195-203

Pituitary growth hormone and hypothalamic somatostatin in young female rats versus old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):653-4

Age-related changes of the pattern of non-histone proteins in active and condensed fractions of mouse liver chromatin and hepatocarcinoma. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1282-4

Neuron numbers in hypothalamic nuclei of young, middle-aged and aged male rats. Sartin JL, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):109-11

Measurement by radioimmunoassay of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein from brown adipose tissue of obese (ob/ob) mice and Zucker (fa/fa) rats at different ages. Ashwell M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):233-7

Report on the conference on aging, reproduction, and the climacteric. Mastroianni L Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan; 43(1):17-9

Old age and its behavioral manifestations: a study on two species of macaque. Hauser MD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(1):24-35

Age-related changes in the Purkinje's cells in the rat cerebellar cortex: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Ogata R, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984; 38(2):159-67

Influence of strain and age on the induction of mammary tumours by diethylstilboestrol in C3H mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):871-4

Influence of age and environment on the induction of mammary tumours by diethylstilboestrol in C3H/HeN-MTV+ mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):73-8

Age-dependent pharmacokinetic changes of ethylenediamine in Fischer 344 rats parallel to a two-year chronic toxicity study. Yang RS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):663-70

Quantitative analysis of smooth endoplasmic reticulum proliferation in hepatocytes of early postnatal and adult mice treated with phenobarbital. Kanai K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1131-7

Effect of aging on the hepatobiliary transport of dimeric immunoglobulin A in the male Fischer rat. Schmucker DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):436-43

Monosodium-L-glutamate-induced convulsions--I. Differences in seizure pattern and duration of effect as a function of age in rats. Arauz-Contreras J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):391-5

Enkephalin receptor changes in rat brain during aging. Petkov VV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):491-5

Chronic blisters on aging skin: causes and treatment. Ducomb DF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Apr;40(4):79-80, 85, 88

Atypical presentation of thyroid disease in the elderly. Gambert SR. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):63-5, 68-9 (7 ref.)

Current concepts of geriatric pain and its treatment. Kwentus JA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Apr;40(4):48-54, 57 (26 ref.)

Geriatric depression: a guide to successful therapy. Lazarus LW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jun;40(6):43-8, 52-3

Dyspnea in the elderly: old age or disease? Lillington GA. **Geriatrics** 1984 Nov;39(11):47-52

Monitoring therapeutic drug levels in older patients. Rock RC. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jun;40(6):75-7, 80-3, 86

How to maintain the health of independent elderly. Sloane PD. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):93-5, 99-100, 104

Free radicals: the real culprits in aging? Zoler ML. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):126, 131-2

The impact of a curriculum on aging on elementary school students. Lyons CW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):51-63

Influencing medical students' attitudes toward older adults: a curriculum proposal. Sachs LA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):91-6

Knowledge of aging in the medical profession. West HL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):97-105

37th annual scientific meeting of the Gerontological Society of America. November 16-20, 1984, San Antonio, Texas. Abstracts. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24 Spec No:69-316

Attitudes toward old age: a hierarchical study. Austin DR. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):431–4

Attitudes of health care providers toward elderly patients with normal aging and disease–related symptoms. Baker RR. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):543–5

The effects of a 'don't know' response on Palmore's Facts on Aging quizzes. Courtenay BC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):177–81

Some thoughts on reformulating the dependency ratio. Crown WH. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):166–71

Alternative interpretations of aging among gay males. Gray H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):83–7

How should the information needs of the aging be met? A Delphi response. Hales C. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):172–6

Selection of long–term care arrangements by older community residents. McAuley WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):188–93

Children's perceptions of aging: a multidimensional approach to differences by age, sex, and race. Mitchell J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):182–7

Age, trust, and perceived safety from crime in rural areas. Mullen RE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):237–42

Age and the perception of age and attractiveness. Wernick M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):408–14

24–hour thyroid–stimulating hormone secretory pattern in elderly men. Barreca T, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):119–23

Canine ceroid lipofuscinosis, a model for ageing of the human isocortex. Braak H, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):215–7

Age–related changes in glutamine synthetase activity of rat brain, liver and heart. Cao Danh H, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):95–100

Beta–endorphin and cold pressor test in the aged. Casale G, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):101–5

Effect of heating on the contractile properties of triceps surae and maximal power output during jumping in elderly men. Davies CT, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):1–5

A study of constipation in the elderly living at home. Donald IP, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):112–8

Rate of aging, rate of dying and non–Gompertzian mortality – encore.... Economos AC. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):106–11

Regulation of aldosterone secretion in old rats. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):84–94

Body composition in elderly people. II Comparison of measured and predicted body composition in healthy elderly subjects. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):150–7

Body composition in elderly people. I. Determination of body composition by multiisotope method and the elimination kinetics of these isotopes in healthy elderly subjects. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):6–14

Glucocorticoid–induced modulation of insulin–stimulated DNA synthesis: differential responsiveness in cell cultures derived from donors of different ages. Germinario RJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):65–75

The effect of age on the cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise: a test of autonomic function. Goldstraw PW, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):54–8

Changes in lipolytic activity of isolated adipocytes from rats throughout life span. Gommers A, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):76–83

Monoclonal antibody–defined B cell subsets in aging humans and Down's syndrome. Gupta S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):388–92

Differential rate of age–related decline in immune functions in genetically defined mice with different tumor incidence and life span. Hirokawa K, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):223–33

Aging–associated increase in intestinal absorption of macromolecules. Hollander D, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):133–7

Aging–associated pancreatic exocrine insufficiency in the unanesthetized rat. Hollander D, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):218–22

Circadian variations of neurotransmitter binding in three age groups of rats. Jenni–Eiermann S, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):138–49

Is primary biliary cirrhosis a different disease in the elderly? Lehmann AB, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):186–94

The effect of age on central and regional hemodynamics. Leithe ME, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):240–6

Immunologic basis for susceptibility to infection in the aged. Makinodan T, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):279–89 (82 ref.)

Blood components in an elderly population. Osterlind PO, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):247–52

Autofluorescence of human skin fibroblasts during growth inhibition and in vitro ageing. Poot M, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):158–65

Lymphopenia induced by acute bacterial infections in the elderly: a sign of age–related immune dysfunction of major prognostic significance. Proust J, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):178–85

Ion transport and oxygen consumption in kidney cortex slices from young and old rats. Proverbio F, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(3):166–73

The effect of age on the microheterogeneous pattern of human myelin basic protein. Riederer B, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):234–9

Proliferative response in solid culture of T cells from healthy aged subjects. Rivas AJ, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):39–45

Effect of donor age on clonal differentiation of human skin fibroblasts in vitro. Steinhardt M. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):27–38

Aging and infectious diseases: state of the art. Yoshikawa TT. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):275–8

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) in normal and cataractous human lenses. Ohrloff C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):79–81

The relation of adiposity and body size to chronological age in olive baboons. Coelho AM Jr, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):445–54

Quantitative genetics and the evolution of ontogeny. II. Genetic and environmental correlations among age–specific characters in randombred house mice. Leamy L, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):339–53

Effect of age on the accumulation of lung protein following unilateral pneumonectomy in rats. Rannels DE, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):297–308

Does age influence normal gastro–oesophageal reflux? Spence RA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):799–801

Colposcopy for postmenopausal women. Kishi Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):62–70

Aging and the nervous system. Batkin S. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):456–7

Adjustment in aging: the roles of life stress, hassles, and self–efficacy. Holahan CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(4):315–28

Electrically–evoked responses in animals with progressive spiral ganglion degeneration. Steel KP, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):59–67

Cellular theories of aging as related to the liver. Dice JF. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):508–13

Interleukin–2 production and lymphocyte proliferation in aged and young humans. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):95–9

Detection of lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies in aged and young humans. Yamakido M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):87–94

Altered brain metabolism of testosterone is correlated with reproductive decline in aging quail. Balthazart J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Sep;18(3):330–45

The present state in the phylogeny and ontogeny of hormone receptors. Csaba G. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):329–35 (52 ref.)

Age, strain and species differences in circulating parathyroid hormone. Kalu DN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):654–7

Nuclear thyroxine and triiodothyronine binding in mononuclear cells in dependence of age. Kvetny J. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):35–8

Urinary kinetics of triiodothyronine and their modification with aging. Miralles–García JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jul;17(7):366–9

Stimulation of growth hormone release by thyrotropin–releasing hormone in elderly subjects. Barreca T, et al. **Horm Res** 1985;21(4):214–9

Renin disappearance rate in puppies. Fiselier T, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):197–201

The aging heart. Weisfeldt ML. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):115–20, 125–30 (9 ref.)

Curve fitting for growth in weight during infancy with relationship to adult status, and familial associations of the estimated parameters. Kouchi M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):245–65

Life span elongation of Werner's syndrome fibroblasts by co–culture with origin–defective SV–40 DNA transformed cells. Ohno T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(3):209–10

Minor pancreatic changes [letter] Karier M. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):756

Intervention in the aging process [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):653

Endocrine changes associated with the human aging process: II. Effect of age on the number and size of thyrotropin immunoreactive cells in the human pituitary. Zegarelli–Schmidt E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):277–86

Age–related changes of baroreflex function, plasma norepinephrine, and blood pressure. Shimada K, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):113–7

Impaired antigen presenting function of macrophages from aged mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):105–14

Plaque–forming cell capability in the senescent. Tauris P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):3–8

A comparative study on the internal defence system of juvenile and adult Lymnaea stagnalis. Dikkeboom R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):547–53

Recognition specificities, development and possible biological function of natural killer cells in the mouse. II. Changes in NK recognition during ontogeny and ageing, and examination of role of environment in controlling the expressed recognition repertoire. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):731–43

Influence of age on the production and regulation of interleukin–1 in mice. Inamizu T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):447–55

Subpopulations of mononuclear cells in ageing: expansion of the null cell compartment and decrease in the number of T and B cells in human blood. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):15–21

Abnormalities of third–order suppressor T cells in old (New Zealand black x New Zealand white) F1 mice. Okuda K, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):553–61

Immunological studies of ageing. X. Impaired T lymphocytes and normal monocyte response from elderly humans to the mitogenic antibodies OKT3 and Leu 4. Schwab R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):677–84

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. II. Age–associated thymosin enhancement of antitetanus antibody synthesis. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):69–77

Threonine (serine) dehydratase in mouse liver as a function of age. Nath M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):68–9

Activity of RNA polymerase of the brain of rats of various ages. Patnaik SK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):178–80

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase by methylxanthines––influence of age and sex and the role of adrenals. Selvakumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):191–4

Depletion of myocardial potassium as a function of age and experimental necrosis. Asha Devi S. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):161–3

Age related changes in lung functions in Indian service men. Mathew L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:529–37

Amplitude of accommodation in different age groups and age of on set of presbyopia in Bengalee population. Chattopadhyay DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar–Apr;32(2):85–7

Scoring for senior citizens. The Sandock system: safe, sane and supremely satisfying. Sandock LF. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):618–9

Aging, meaning, and well–being: musings of a cultural historian. Cole TR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(4):329–36

The cultural construction of aging and dying in a Melanesian community. Counts DA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):229–40

From senescence to senility: the transformation of senile old age in the nineteenth century. Haber C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;19(1):41–5

Storytelling as an age–dependent skill: oral recall of orally presented stories. Mergler NL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(3):205–28

Aging and information seeking: patterns in sampling of sucrose solutions. Shapira N, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984–85;20(2):103–12

Age–related changes of proteoglycan subunits from sheep nasal cartilage. Theocharis DA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):479–84

The effects of aging after coronary arterial bypass grafting on the regulation of cardiac output during upright exercise. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):347–60

Epidemiology and the challenge of ageing. Davies AM. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):9–21

A men's group: psychotherapy of elderly men. Leszcz M, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Apr;35(2):177–96

Comparisons among peer and professionally directed groups for the elderly: implications for the development of self–help groups. Lieberman MA, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Apr;35(2):155–75

In vitro restoration of immune responses in aging humans by isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):199–206

Auditory evoked potentials in senescent forgetfulness. Loring DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;24(2):133–41

The absorption of ingested neptunium, plutonium and americium in newborn hamsters. David AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):279–86

Radiation survival of vascular smooth muscle cells as a function of age. Rosen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jul;48(1):71–9

Age associated alteration in DNA damage and repair capacity in Turbatrix aceti exposed to ionizing radiation. Targovnik HS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Mar;47(3):255–60

Health and aging characteristics of highly physically active 65–year–old men. Larsson B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):336–40

Comparison of fetal and adult retinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in bovine serum and pigment epithelium. Cullum ME, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):297–305

Evaluation of pyridoxine intake and pyridoxine status among aged institutionalised people. Guilland JC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):185–93

Digestion and vitamin deficiency in the elderly. Ferreira P, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:113–9

Dietary limitations in the elderly. Ferreira P. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:109–12

Physiological ageing and arteriosclerosis: prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis with vitamins. Moriguchi Y. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:121–4

Age dependence of freezable and nonfreezable water content of normal human lenses. Lahm D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1162–5

The comparison of human lens crystallins using three monoclonal antibodies. Russell P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1028–31

Density of human cone photopigments as a function of age. van Norren D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1014–6

Aging and the health care of the elderly. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):195–322

The effect of age on beta–adrenergic function in man: a review. Ebstein RP, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;

21(3):302-11

Increased chromosomal aberrations in first metaphases of cells isolated from the kidneys of aged mice. Martin GM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):296-301

Age-dependent decline in extracellular matrix-induced local bone differentiation. Reddi AH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 21(3):312-3

Progressive brain atrophy during normal aging in man: a quantitative computerized tomography study. Steiner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):279-82

Aging: a new public health challenge. Tulchinsky TH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):195-6

Postnatal development of physiological responses in auditory nerve fibers. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug; 78(2):544-54

Development of absolute thresholds in chickens. Gray L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1162-72

Acoustic characteristics of perceived versus actual vocal age in controlled phonation by adult females. Linville SE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):40-8

Perception of temporal differences in speech by 'normal-hearing' adults: effects of age and intensity. Price PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):405-10

Aging. Gilchrest BA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 2):995-7

Collagen injections for aging skin lines (wrinkles). Rapaport MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):250-2

The dentistry-gerontology connection. Baum BJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):899-900

Developmental and immunogenetic features of biologic aging. Slavkin HC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):451-3

Sensory development in children: research in taste and olfaction. Lawless H. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May; 85(5):577-82, 585 (69 ref.)

Some relations between nutrition and aging. Sandstead HH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):171-2

Age effects on alpha-1-acid glycoprotein concentration and imipramine plasma protein binding. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):705-8

Social structure and intracohort variation in physical fitness among elderly males in a traditional Third World society. Beall CM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):406-12

The functional approach to the care of the elderly: a conceptual framework. Becker PM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):923-9

Effect of age on thyroid hormone physiology and function. Gambert SR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):360-5 (49 ref.)

Imaging the centenarian brain. A computed tomographic study. Goldstein SJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep; 33(9):579-84

The impact of aging on adrenergic receptor function: clinical and biochemical aspects. Heinsimer JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):184-8 (42 ref.)

Gastric emptying and small-bowel transit rate in the elderly. Kupfer RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):340-3

Longitudinal studies on the rate of decline in renal function with age. Lindeman RD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):278-85

Advantages of growing older [letter] Luszki M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):216-7

Aging, regional cerebral blood flow, and neuropsychological functioning. MacInnes WD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):712-8

Age, glucose intolerance, and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):286-90 (41 ref.)

Sex, age, and values. Renshaw DC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):635-43

Xenon contrast CT-CBF measurements in parkinsonism and normal aging. Tachibana H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):413-21

Age-related change in volumes of the ventricles, cisternae, and sulci: a quantitative study using computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):264-8

Aging in rodents fed restricted diets. Weindruch R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):125-32 (82 ref.)

Infections in the aging population [clinical conference] Yoshikawa TT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul; 33(7):496-503

Connective tissue changes and physical properties of developing and ageing skeletal muscle. Alnaqeeb MA, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):677-89

Elastic and related fibres in the normal cornea and limbus of the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):319-32

The ultrastructure of hypertrophied paraganglia in aged rats. Partanen M, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):619-26

Testicular LH receptors during aging in Fisher 344 rats. Amador A, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):61-4

Testicular size: the effects of aging, malnutrition, and illness. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):144-51

Growth patterns of Angus, Charolais, Charolais X Angus and Holstein X Angus cows from birth to maturity. Nadarajah K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):957-66

Lactate threshold and distance-running performance in young and older endurance athletes. Allen WK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1281-4

Sleep apneic activity in older healthy subjects. Bixler EO, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1597-601

A hemodynamic comparison of young and older endurance athletes during exercise. Hagberg JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2041-6

Effects of age on metabolic responses to endurance training in rats. Mazzeo RS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov; 57(5):1369-74

Spontaneous running activity in male rats: effect of age. Mondon CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1553-7

Kinetics of pulmonary angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in conscious developing lambs. Pitt BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1158-66

Endurance training in older men and women II. Blood lactate response to submaximal exercise. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1030-3

Endurance training in older men and women. I. Cardiovascular responses to exercise. Seals DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1024-9

Effects of chronic exercise during aging on muscle and end-plate morphology in rats. Stebbins CL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):45-51

Patellar tendon matrix changes associated with aging and voluntary exercise. Vailas AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1572-6

Influences of age and gender on human thermoregulatory responses to cold exposures. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):180-6

Cardiovascular reactions to cold exposures differ with age and gender. Wagner JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):187-92

Effect of endurance exercise training on ventilatory function in older individuals. Yerg JE 2d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):791-4

Osteopenia of aging. Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):478-80

Sympathetic-adrenal medullary and cardiovascular responses to acute cold stress in adult and aged rats. McCarty R. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):15-22

Comparison of tryptic peptide profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster at different ages: a rapid procedure using high performance liquid chromatography. Subrahmanyam G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec;10(3-4):153-62

Decreased estrogenic stimulation of RNA polymerase II in aged rat uteri is apparently due to reduced nuclear binding of receptor-estradiol complexes. Chuknyiska RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8661-3

Tissue specific expression and developmental regulation of two genes coding for rat fatty acid binding proteins. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1995-8

Studies on the hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptor. Modulation of guanine nucleotide effects by calcium, temperature, and age. Lynch CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1593-600

Fidelity of DNA polymerases isolated from regenerating liver chromatin of aging Mus musculus. Silber JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1304-10

The effect of age on bone composition and viability in the femoral head. Wong SY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):274-83

Estimation of patient age based on plain chest radiographs. Gross BH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):141-3

Mapping of three carbohydrate attachment sites in embryonic and adult forms of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Crossin KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1848-55

Developmental alterations in molecular weights of proteins in the human central nervous system that react with antibodies against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Marton LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1642-6

Differentiated microdomains of the luminal plasmalemma of murine muscle capillaries: segmental variations in young and old animals. Simionescu M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 100(5):1396-407

Are cross-bridging structures involved in the bundle formation of intermediate filaments and the decrease in locomotion that accompany cell aging? Wang E. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1466-73

Carbohydrate metabolism in transforming lymphocytes from the aged. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):417-24

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in normal human aging, pathological aging, and senile dementia. Dastur DK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):1-9

Age-related reductions in cerebral vasomotor reactivity and the law of initial value: a 4-year prospective longitudinal study. Rogers RL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):79-85

Ischemic heart disease risk factors after age 50. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):903-8

Effects of pulmonary function on mortality. Beaty TH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):703-10

Biological and social predictors of health in an aging cohort. Benfante R, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):385-95

A quantitative method of identifying older persons at risk for increasing long term care services. Williams ME, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):705-11

Circadian rhythms in serum melatonin from infancy to adolescence. Attanasio A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):388-90

Insulin-like growth factors I and II: aging and bone density in women. Bennett AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):701-4

Kinetic analysis of adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity during human development. Byrne GC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):934-9

Pathogenesis of age-related glucose intolerance in man: insulin resistance and decreased beta-cell function. Chen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):13-20

Effects of aging and obesity on aromatase activity of human adipose cells. Cleland WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):174-7

Aging alters somatomedin-C-dexamethasone synergism in the stimulation of deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis and replication of cultured human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):423-8

Somatomedin C-binding and action in fibroblasts from aged and progeric subjects. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):685-91

Influence of age on steroid concentrations in skin and striated muscle in women and in cardiac muscle and lung tissue in men. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):648-53

Leydig cell function in normal men: effect of age, life-style, residence, diet, and activity. Deslypere JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):955-62

Role of change in vitamin D metabolism with age in calcium and phosphorus metabolism in normal human subjects. Fujisawa Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct; 59(4):719-26

Effects of aging on catecholamine metabolism. Hoeldtke RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):479-84

Peripheral plasma concentrations of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in newborns and infants. Koshimizu T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):78-82

Counterregulatory responses to insulin-induced glucose reduction in the elderly. Meneilly GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):178-82

Leydig cell numbers, daily sperm production, and serum gonadotropin levels in aging men. Neaves WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):756-63

Age-related changes in the circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol in man. Sherman B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):439-43

Effects of aging and illness on the pituitary testicular axis in men: qualitative as well as quantitative changes in luteinizing hormone. Warner BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):263-8

The influence of age on the 24-hour integrated concentration of growth hormone in normal individuals. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):513-6

Influenza and aging: age-related changes and the effects of thymosin on the antibody response to influenza vaccine. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;4(6):445-54

Ontogenesis of taurocholate transport by rat ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Barnard JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):869-73

Nonenzymatic glycation of human lens crystallin. Effect of aging and diabetes mellitus. Garlick RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1742-9

Inhibition of lipolysis by adenosine is potentiated with age. Hoffman BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1750-5

Effect of age on different receptors and functions of phagocytic cells. Bongrand P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):45-50

Correlations between estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and patient characteristics in human breast cancer. Clark GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 2(10):1102-9

Morphometric studies of age related changes in normal human breast and their significance for evolution of mammary cancer. Hutson SW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):281-7

Association of intellectual impairment, negative symptoms, and aging with tardive dyskinesia: clinical and animal studies. Waddington JL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 46(4 Pt 2):29-33

Age differences in Wechsler Memory Scale performance. Margolis RB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1442-9

Stimulus parameters that produce age differences in block design performance. Royer FL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1474-85

Age-related norms for the Hooper Visual Organization Test. Tamkin AS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1459-63

Continuous norming: implications for the WAIS-R. Zachary RA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):86-94

Developmental analysis of the Wechsler Memory Scale. Zagar R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1466-73

Aging in the rat olfactory system: relative stability of piriform cortex contrasts with changes in olfactory bulb and olfactory epithelium. Curcio CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):519-28

Postnatal development of the ipsilateral retinocollicular projection and the effects of unilateral enucleation in the golden hamster. Insausti R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 15;234(3):393-409

Effects of age on Meissner corpuscles: a study of silver-impregnated neurites in mouse digital pads. Mathewson RC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8; 231(2):250-9

Life-span changes in the copulatory behavior of male rats (Rattus norvegicus). Flannelly KJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):87-92

Growth and biochemical changes in mammary glands of ewes from 1 to 18 months of age. Hassan A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1647-51

Development of rumen function in calves: nature of protein reaching the abomasum. Quigley JD 3d, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1985 Mar;68(3):694-702

Age-dependent decreases in human submandibular gland flow rates as measured under resting and post-stimulation conditions. Pedersen W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 May; 64(5):822-5

Androgen-binding proteins in sheep epididymis: age-related effects on androgen-binding protein, cytosolic androgen receptor and testosterone concentrations. Correlations with histological studies. Carreau S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):281-6

Effect of ageing on cyclic AMP output by renal medullary cells in response to arginine vasopressin in vitro in C57BL/Icrfat mice. Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):133-9

Oestrogenic regulation of testicular androgen production during development in the rat. Keel BA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 May;105(2):211-8

Gonadotrophin excretion in fertile women: effect of age and the onset of the menopausal transition. Metcalf MG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):357-62

International Symposium on 'The Aging Process'. Neuroendocrine and sexual aspects. Cosenza, 1981. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:1-142

Effects of acute stimulation with gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) on biologically active serum luteinizing hormone (LH) in elderly men. Celani MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):589-95

Endocrine and metabolic aspects in male senescence. Conte D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:99-102

Fertility in elderly men. Dondero F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:87-91

The prolactin-secreting system in relation to aging. Mongioi A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985;8 Suppl 2:33-9

LH bioactivity in male puberty and senescence. Montanini V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:43-52

Sexuality in aging: a study of a group of 300 elderly men and women. Todarello O, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985; 8 Suppl 2:123-30

Bone marrow function. I. Peripheral T cells are responsible for the increased auto-antiidiotype response of older mice. Kim YT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1237-42

Effects of age and skill in typing. Salthouse TA. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Sep;113(3):345-71

Growth and aging in the rat: changes in total protein, cellularity, and polyploidy in various organs. Bohman R, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):385-96

Is there a limit on in situ, genomic replication in Drosophila? Butterworth FM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May;234(2):325-8

Rote and gist memory in relation to type of information, sensory mode, and age. McDowd J, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1984 Dec;145(2D Half):167-78

Effects of age and respiratory efforts on the perception of resistive ventilatory loads. Altose MD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):147-53

Absence of age effect on plasma haloperidol neuroleptic levels in psychiatric patients. Aoba A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):303-8

The status of age: preliminary results. Baker PM. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):506-8

Age-related changes in cardiac muscarinic receptors: decreased ability of the receptor to form a high affinity agonist binding state. Baker SP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):141-6

Age-related effects of temporal contingencies on response speed and memory: an operant analysis. Baron A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):60-70

Sleep and cognitive functions in normal older adults. Berry DT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):331-5

Senile amyloidosis and neuron binding antibody in the aging Syrian hamster. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):261-7

Aging and retrieval of words in semantic memory. Bowles NL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):71-7

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity: demographic characteristics contribute to enzyme activity variability. Bridge TP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):23-8

Lateralization of peripherally and centrally masked words in young and elderly people. Byrd M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):699-703

Automatic and controlled semantic priming: accuracy, response bias, and aging. Chiarello C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):593-600

The relationship between cognitive status and visual information processing. Coyne AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):711-7

The effects of presentation rate and encoding task on age-related memory deficits. Craik FI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):309-15

An empirical test for phases of retirement: findings from the Normative Aging Study. Ekerdt DJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):95-101

Postural sway during standing and unexpected disturbance of balance in random samples of men of different ages. Era P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):287-95

Relationship of patient age to clinical features and outcome for in-hospital treatment of pneumonia. Fedullo AJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):29-33

Autobiographical memory across the life-span. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):692-8

Somatomedin-C levels in healthy young and old men: relationship to peak and 24-hour integrated levels of growth hormone. Florini JR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan; 40(1):2-7

The effect of age on variability in gait. Gabell A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):662-6

Aging and similarity grouping in visual search. Gilmore GC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):586-92

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov; 39(6):655-61

Environmentally induced analgesia: an age-related decline in an endogenous opioid system. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):268-74

Aging and delay effects on recognition of words and designs. Harker JO, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):601-4

Age differences in response accuracy for factual survey questions. Herzog AR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May; 40(3):350-7

Fever and survival in aged mice after endotoxin challenge. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):15-22

Effect of aging upon small intestinal structure in the Fischer rat. Holt PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):642-7

Aging: effects on sodium- and potassium-activated adenosine triphosphatase activity and ouabain binding sites in rat brain. Kennedy RH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):401-8

Fear of personal aging and subjective well-being in later life. Klemmack DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):756-8

Being alone versus being with people: disengagement in the daily experience of older adults. Larson R, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):375-81

Acoustic characteristics of women's voices with advancing age. Linville SE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):324-30

Prediction and evaluation of memory performance by young and old adults. Lovelace EA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):192-7

Memory for self-generated stimuli in young and old adults. McFarland CE Jr, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):205-7

Age-related slowing in the retrieval of information from long-term memory. Madden DJ. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):208-10

Progesterone and luteinizing hormone secretion following stress-induced interruption of constant estrus in aged rats. Miller AE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):129-32

A comparison of physical health and psychosocial variables as predictors of reaction time and serial learning performance in elderly men. Milligan WL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):704-10

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1981-1983. Moore JL. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):509-19

Cognitive and chemosensory influences on age-related changes in the ability to identify blended foods. Murphy C. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):47-52

Age-related differences in knee muscle strength in normal women. Murray MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May; 40(3):275-80

Effectiveness of attentional cueing in older and younger adults. Nissen MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):185-91

Physical-chemical and biochemical differences in liver plasma membranes in aging F-344 rats. Nokubo M. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):409-14

Older adults' memory for the color of pictures and words. Park DC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):198-204

Adult age differences in memory elaboration. Rankin JL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):451-8

Brain glucose metabolism and memory functions: age decrease in factor scores. Riege WH, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):459-67

Effects of intravenous glucose on whole body leucine dynamics, studied with 1-13C-leucine, in healthy young and elderly adults. Robert JJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov; 39(6):673-81

Tests of the neural noise hypothesis of age-related cognitive change. Salthouse TA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul; 40(4):443-50

Socialization and aging group consciousness: the effect of neighborhood age concentration. Sherman SR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):102-9

Pathogenesis of bacteriuria in elderly women: the role of Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):682-5

Age-related brain atrophy: a study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):159-63

A longitudinal study of tolerance to cold stress among C57BL/6J mice. Talan MI, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan; 40(1):8-14

Verbatim and inferential memory in young and elderly adults. Till RE. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):316-23

Relationships among death anxiety, attitudes toward aging, and experience with death in nursing home employees. Vickio CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):347-9

Age differences in cerebral blood flow during rest and during mental activation measurements with and without monetary incentive. Warren LR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):53-9

Age-related changes in venous catecholamines basally and during epinephrine infusion in man. Wilkie FL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):133-40

Factor invariance and the Life Satisfaction Index. Wilson GA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):344-6

A psychometric study of the Bem Sex Role Inventory with an older adult sample. Windle M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):336-43

Speed of processing in normal aging: effects of speech rate, linguistic structure, and processing time. Wingfield A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):579-85

Effects of aging on sex differences in psychomotor reminiscence and tracking proficiency. Wright BM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):179-84

Blood pressure in four and five-year-old children: the effects of environment and other factors in it's measurement--the Brompton study. de Swiet M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct; 2(5):501-5

The decline in murine splenic PHA and LPS responsiveness with age is primarily due to an intrinsic mechanism. Averill LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3859-63

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. I. Analysis of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells derived from the thymus and spleen of adult or aged DBA/2J mice. Chang MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2375-80

Age-dependent loss of dimeric immunoglobulin A receptors in the liver of the Fischer 344 rat. Daniels CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3855-8

Delayed maturation of the antibody response to type 2 thymus-independent antigens in a partially inbred strain of chicken. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2265-8

Restoration of humoral immunity in vitro in immunodeficient aging mice by C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3808-11

Peripheral (somatic) expansion of the murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte repertoire. II. Comparison of diversity in recognition repertoire of alloreactive T cells in spleen and thymus of young or aged DBA/2J mice transplanted with bone marrow cells from young or aged donors. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2381-9

Immunological studies of aging. XI. Age-related changes in idiotype repertoire of suppressor T cells stimulated during tolerance induction. Hausman PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3802-7

IL 1 requirement for B cell activation revealed by use of adult serum. Hoffmann MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2566-8

Age-dependent changes in B lymphocyte lineage cell populations of autoimmune-prone BXSB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):858-64

Immunoregulation in the rat: ontogeny of B cell responses to types 1, 2, and T-dependent antigens. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2839-46

Two defects in old New Zealand Black mice are involved in the loss of low-dose paralysis to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2438-42

Delayed reduction in T cell precursor frequencies accompanies diet-induced lifespan extension. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1426-9

In vitro regulation of the pathogenic autoantibody response of New Zealand black mice. I. Loss with age of suppressive activity in T cell populations. Moore JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3838-44

Ontogeny of B cell precursors responding to alpha 1- greater than 3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2323-6

Reconstitution of in vivo cell-mediated lympholysis responses in aged mice with interleukin 2. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):949-52

B cell repertoire diversity to PR8 influenza virus does not decrease with age. Zharhary D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2285-7

Investigations on the age-dependence of T-lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphocyte reactivity. Reiter JJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):359-77

Age is a determinant of the glomerular morphologic and functional responses to chronic nephron loss. O'Donnell MP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):308-13

Effect of maturation and age on lymphocyte proliferation induced by A23187 through an interleukin-independent pathway. Wu W, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct; 38(4):531-40

Age-related decreases in tissue sterol acquisition are mediated by changes in cholesterol synthesis and not low density lipoprotein uptake in the rat. Stange EF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):703-13

'Aging is becoming.' Independence for older Georgians. Woody E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):292

Changes in selected serum biochemical and EKG values with age in cynomolgus macaques. Kapeghian JC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(5):283-8

The hemogram, serum biochemistry, and electrolyte profile of aged rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(4):184-91

Microtubules in the heart muscle of the postnatal and adult rat. Cartwright J Jr, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):1-7

Maturation and aging of adult fat body and oenocytes in Drosophila as revealed by light microscopic morphometry. Johnson MB, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Apr;184(1):51-9

Age trends of early awakening and feeling worse in the morning than in the evening in apparently normal people. Abe K, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):495-8

Effects of aging and morphine administration on calmodulin and calmodulin-regulated enzymes in striata of mice. Hoskins B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1069-73

Effect of age on human brain serotonin (S-1) binding sites. Marcusson J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1699-705

Decrease of choline acetyltransferase activity of rat cortex capillaries with aging. Santos-Benito FF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):633-6

High-affinity uptake of neurotransmitters in rat neostriatum: effects of aging. Strong R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1766-8

Fidelity of DNA polymerase-beta in neurons from young and very aged mice. Subba Rao K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1273-8

Changes of enzymes involved in prostaglandin metabolism and prostaglandin binding proteins in rat brain during development and aging. Ueno R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):483-9

Fiber number in the mushroom bodies of adult Drosophila melanogaster depends on age, sex and experience. Technau GM. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):113-26

Effects of chronic low frequency electrical stimulation on normal human tibialis anterior muscle. Scott OM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):774-81

Activation of vasopressin neurons in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in senescence and senile dementia. Hoogendijk JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):291-9

Age changes of motor innervation and acetylcholine receptor distribution on human skeletal muscle fibres. Oda K. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):327-38

Non-linear effects of age on nerve conduction in adults. Taylor PK. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):223-34

Effects of chronic stress and exercise on age-related changes in end-plate architecture. Rosenheimer JL. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1582-9

Differential changes in the end-plate architecture of functionally diverse muscles during aging. Rosenheimer JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1567-81

Regional changes in brain glucose metabolism reflect cognitive impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2856-65

Age-dependent long-term adaptation of crayfish phasic motor axon synapses to altered activity. Lnenicka GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):459-67

Developmental changes in tissue distribution of gallium-67 citrate. Kohno H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):761-4

Effect of age on poly- and monoglutamyl folacin absorption in human subjects. Bailey LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1770-6

Calorie source, calorie restriction, immunity and aging of (NZB/NZW)F1 mice. Kubo C, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1884-99

Nutrition and aging—a current assessment. Masoro EJ. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul;115(7):842-8

Age-related changes in activities of the superoxide dismutase enzymes in tissues of the sheep and the effect of dietary copper and manganese on these changes. Paynter DI, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1909-16

Effects of dietary protein concentration on trace minerals in rat tissues at different ages. Sherman AR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):607-14

Brain mRNA translatability in rats: changes during long-term dietary restriction in the developmental period of life. Srivastava US, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2353-64

Speckled radiopacity of the cartilaginous nasal septum: a sign of aging or a feature of chronic systemic disease? Sleamaker TF, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Oct-Dec;37(4):136-40

Age-related changes in articular cartilage proteoglycans: electron microscopic studies. Buckwalter JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):251-7

Age-related changes in bone in the dog: fluid spaces and their potassium content. Pinto MR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):2-7

Age-related changes in bone in the dog: calcium homeostasis. Williams EA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(1):8-14

Postconceptional age and gentamicin elimination half-life. Kasik JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):502-5

Response pattern analysis of the Hand Test: age differences. Panek PE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Feb;49(1):37-42

Intimations of mortality: integrative simplification as a precursor of death. Suedfeld P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):848-52

Chronic stress, aging and morphine analgesia: chronic stress affects the reactivity to morphine in young mature but not old rats. Girardot MN, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):545-53

Age-related alteration in the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and contents of sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kamataki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):222-8

Effect of age on adrenergic neuronal uptake in rat heart. Kreider MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):367-72

The electrocorticograms of the aged mouse X-irradiated at juvenile or young adult. Minamisawa T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;25(4):314-8

The impact of aging on human sexuality. Rienzo BA. **J Sch Health** 1985 Feb;55(2):66-8

Activity and affect among the aged. Chang RH, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;125(1):127-8

Older listeners' ability to comprehend speaker-generated rate alteration of passages. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):309-12

Cardiovascular response to maximal exercise in active elderly healthy people. Cupelli V, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):273-9

Do mental and physical performances have different patterns in elderly? Pirani A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):303-6

Age changes in the ultrastructure and function of rat adrenal glands during stimulation of the hypothalamus. Shaposhnikov VM, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):75-81

A preliminary study on long term toxicity test. Age-related alterations of bone marrow cellularity in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Kanazu A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):11-20

Research on aging burgeons as more Americans grow older [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1369-72, 1375-6, 1385 passim

Effect of aging on common bile duct diameter: a real-time ultrasonographic study. Wu CC, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):473-8

Age-related changes in the molecular weight of hyaluronic acid from rat skin. Miyamoto I, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):481-5

Clinical and pathogenic studies on aged polyuria in the IVCS strain of mouse. Ohba K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):123-30

Time period compared to birth cohort in Connecticut incidence rates for twenty-five malignant neoplasms. Roush GC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):779-88

Hormonal influences on growth of B16 murine melanoma. Simon SR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1085-8

Evaluation of effects of aging, training and myocardial ischemia on cardiac reserve by exercise echocardiography. Mizutani Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):969-79

Changes in hemodynamics with advancing age in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr;49(4):446-50

Effects of aging on the in vitro response of human lymphocytes to interleukin-2. Yamashita N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):211-5

Mosaic pattern changes in human corneal endothelium with age. Suda T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):331-8

Sensitivity of rapidly acting arterial pressure control system in conscious adult rabbits at different ages. Hosomi H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):793-801

Association between blood pressure and the rate of decline in renal function with age. Lindeman RD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):861-8

Pathophysiological changes in rat kidneys with partial ureteral obstruction since infancy. Pettersson BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):122-7

Aspects of splenic hypofunction in old age. Zago MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):590-2

Spatial dispersion of spindle cells in the human thoracic aorta. Tracy RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):85-92

Diagnosis of the carpal tunnel syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):854-5

Ageing in Down's syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):855-6

Vascular disease, senility, and dementia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):173-4

Ageing and research [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):287-8

The ageing process is a key problem in biomedical research. Holliday R. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1386-7

Ageing in Down's syndrome [letter] Murdoch JC. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1214

Age-related differences in the serum prolactin response during standardized surgery. Arnetz BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2675-80

Effects of age on the adrenergic cardiac neuroeffector junction. Goldberg PB, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2585-91

Effect of aging on recovery of striatal dopamine receptors following N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1, 2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) blockade. Henry JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):899-904

Improving cold tolerance in elderly rats by aminophylline. Lee TF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2025-32

Acute desensitization of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase in old age and Alzheimer's disease. Oppenheim G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1795-802

Changes in lipid composition of cortical synaptosomes from different age groups of mice. Wood WG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1947-52

Endocrine aspects of aging in the male. Bartsch W, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):243-51 (48 ref.)

Aging in the laboratory animal. Hollander CF. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):253-8

Erythrocyte deformability in aging. Abe H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):383-90

Clonal aging in Paramecium tetraurelia. Absence of evidence for a cytoplasmic factor. Aufderheide KJ. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):57-66

Effects of procaine on the oxidative phosphorylation of brain mitochondria from senescent rats. Bai F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):277-82

Fatty acid metabolism in adipose tissue of aging mice after direct tracer injection into fat pads. Baker N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):295-313

Glycosaminoglycan distribution in substratum adhesion sites of aging human skin fibroblasts, including papillary and reticular subpopulations. Beyth RJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):151-69

Changes of [3H]spiroperidol binding in the renal artery of aged rabbits. Collier WL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):41-5

The effect of osmotic challenge and subsequent rehydration on the aging hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal system. A quantitative morphological study of the supraoptic nucleus. Davies I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):299-310

An electron microscopic study of astroglia and oligodendroglia in the lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. de la Roza C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):267-81

In vitro effect of thyroid hormones on lipolysis of rat fat cells during aging. Delhaye M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):337-41

Lysosomal activity in the aging rat liver: II. Morphometry of acid phosphatase positive dense bodies. De Priester W, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):205-16

Age-related changes in glucose metabolizing enzymes in spleen, thymus, and pulmonary lavage cells from F344 rats. Dieter MP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):253-63

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in rat and human lenses and the fate of enzyme molecules in the aging lens. Dovrat A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):187-91

Translation fidelity in the aging mammal: studies with an accurate in vitro system on aged rats. Filion AM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):125-42

The effect of ageing and exercise on skeletal muscle function. Fitts RH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):161-72

Age changes in bovine lens endopeptidase activity. Fleshman KR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):37-47

Axoplasmic transport of substances in motoneuronal axons of the spinal cord in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):19-28

Age-related changes in cAMP and cGMP levels during phagocytosis in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Fülöp T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):233-7

Age related variations of some polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Fülöp T Jr, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):1-8

Glycogen accumulation of the aging human brain. Gertz HJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):25-35

Effect of aging on human plasma growth hormone response to clonidine. Gil-Ad I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep;27(1):97-100

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice III. The contribution of lymphoid cells and their environments to the age related resistance to tolerance induction. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):37-52

Acquired immunological tolerance in aged mice. II. The cellular basis of the loss of tolerance sensitivity. Habicht GS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):23-36

Enzymes and survival. Hall DA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):219-28

Evidence for expansion of a population of lymphocytes with reduced or absent T3 expression in aged human donors. Hallgren HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):239-50

Intracellular determinants of cell aging. Hayflick L. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):177-85

Glutathione peroxidase and reductase activities in the aging mouse. Hazelton GA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):71-81

Antigen handling in ageing. III. Age-related changes in antigen handling by liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Heil MF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):327-40

Age-related changes of serum apoprotein SASSAM, apoprotein A-I and low-density lipoprotein levels in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Higuchi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):311-26

The effect of sequential multiple grafting of syngeneic newborn thymus on the immune functions and life expectancy of aging mice. Hirokawa K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):111-21

Biological and clinical consequences of longitudinal studies in rodents: their possibilities and limitations. An overview. Hollander CF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):249-60

Assessment of neutrophil function in the elderly using antibody coated polyacrylamide gel (immunobeads) and nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction as a combined test. Horan MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):29-33

Ageing and the immune response—a unifying hypothesis? Horan MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):165-81 (136 ref.)

Changes in activities of calmodulin-mediated enzymes in rat brain during aging. Hoskins B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):231-9

Autostimulatory adherent cells in the spleen of aging mice: characterization in the syngeneic host-versus-graft reaction. Hosono M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):67-81

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and lipid peroxidation in liver of young mice of different ages. Imre S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):297-304

Arresting development arrests aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Johnson TE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):23-40

Antibodies against ss-DNA in persons of various age. Kasjanov A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):289-95

Senescence and the retinal pigment epithelium: alterations in basal plasma membrane morphology. Katz ML, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):99-105

Immunological aspects of aging: early changes in thymic activity. Kay MM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):193-218 (92 ref.)

Intestinal morphology, marker enzymes and lipid content of brush border membranes from rabbit jejunum and ileum: effect of aging. Keelan M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):49-68

Correlation of DNA repair synthesis with ageing in mice, evidenced by quantitative autoradiography. Kempf C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):183-94

A comparison of DNA repair synthesis in primary hepatocytes from young and old rats. Kennah HE 2d, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):283-98

Age affects the metabolic rate of insect brain. Kern M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):237-42

Effects of age on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in rat liver. Khandelwal RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):13-22

The facilitation of dopaminergic activity in the aged brain by (-)deprenyl. A proposal for a strategy to improve the quality of life in senescence. Knoll J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):109-22 (39 ref.)

Age-related changes in sensitivity of rat urinary bladder to autonomic agents. Kolta MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):183-8

Appearance of extrachromosomal circular DNAs during in vivo and in vitro ageing of mammalian cells. Kunisada T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):89-99

Changes in endogenous DNA damage in aging mice in response to butylated hydroxyanisole and oltipraz. Lawson T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):179-85

Genetic study of high longevity index populations. Lelashvili NG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):261-71

Heterochromatinization as a key factor in aging. Lezhava TA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):279-87

Admission criteria for immunogerontological studies in man: the SENIEUR protocol. Ligthart GJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):47-55

Effects of long-term treatment of mice with anti-I-J monoclonal antibody and dialyzable leukocyte extract on immune function and lifespan. Liu JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):359-72

Thyroxine deiodination, cytoplasmic distribution and nuclear binding of thyroxine and triiodothyronine in liver and brain of young and aged rats. Margarity M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):181-9

Iron accumulation during development and ageing of Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb; 29(2):215-20

Age changes of chromatin. A review. Medvedev ZA. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):139-54 (138 ref.)

Age-dependent decline of natural killer and antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity activity of human lymphocytes is connected with decrease of their acid phosphatase activity. Myśliwska J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):1-11

Increase of size and dry mass of mouse erythrocytes depending on age of donors. Myśliwski A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):107-10

Alterations in the molecular weight distribution of proteins in rat brain synaptosomes during aging and centrophenoxine treatment of old rats. Nagy K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):171-6

Functional deterioration of mouse liver ribosomes during aging: translational activity and activity for formation of the 47 S initiation complex. Nakazawa T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):241-51

Reduction due to ageing of TSH-stimulated thyroid hormone release in the cream hamster. Neve P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):1-11

Changes of DNA repair mechanisms during the aging of the rat. Niedermüller H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar; 29(3):221-38

Age-related changes in the redox status of rat muscle cells and their role in enzyme-aging. Noy N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):63-9

Differences among the three major categories of paraproteinaemias in aging man and the mouse. A minireview. Radl J. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):167-70

On the ontogeny of aldolase isozymes and their interactions with cellular structure. Reid S, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):299-317

Relationship of body temperature stability to mortality in aging mice. Reynolds MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):143-52

Increasing skeletal involution in the elderly? Ringe JD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):83-8

Interaction between elastin and elastases and its role in the aging of the arterial wall, skin and other connective tissues. A review. Robert L, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):155-66 (39 ref.)

The effect of tobacco smoking on the bone mineral content of the ageing skeleton. Rundgren A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):273-7

A mathematical analysis of aging influences on enzyme deactivation/activation kinetics. Examples of the influence of regional brain development and drugs in rats. Sadana A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):201-19

Age changes in size and number of muscle fibers in human minor pectoral muscle. Sato T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):99-109

Polyamines in mammalian ageing: an oncological problem, too? A review. Scalabrino G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):149-64 (87 ref.)

Age-dependent alterations in rat ventricular myocardium: a quantitative analysis. Schmucker DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):89-101

Age-dependent alterations in the physicochemical properties of rat liver microsomes. Schmucker DL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):207-17

Evidence for age-dependent impairment of ovalbumin heterogeneous nuclear RNA (HnRNA) processing in hen oviduct. Schröder HC, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):319-24

The role of the left ventricle in the shape of the arterial pressure wave as affected by age. Sebban C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):305-14

The ultrastructural features of secretory cells of some endocrine glands in aging. Shaposhnikov VM. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):123-42

The influence of persistent crowding on the age changes of behavioral parameters and survival characteristics of rats. Skalicky M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):325-36

Effect of age and ambient temperature on n-pentane production in adult housefly, Musca domestica. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):317-26

Alteration of enzymes in ageing human fibroblasts in culture. III. Modification of superoxide dismutase as an environmental and reversible process. Somville M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):35-51

Effects of aging and endotoxin on hepatic glucocorticoid action and glucose metabolism in mice. Stith RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr;30(1):73-8

Serum cholesterol and triglyceride levels in progeria as a model of ageing. Szamosi T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):243-8

Occurrence of anti-low density lipoprotein antibodies and circulating immune complexes in aged subjects. Szondy E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):117-23

Age-related changes in the structure and function of chromatin: a review. Thakur MK. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):263-86 (147 ref.)

Decreased protein synthesis of transforming lymphocytes from aged humans: relationship to impaired mitogenesis with age. Tollefsbol TO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Apr; 30(1):53-62

Food restriction, ionizing radiation, and natural selection. Totter JR. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):261-71

Lack of correlation between serum cholesterol levels, lymphocyte plasma membrane fluidity and mitogen responsiveness in young and aged chickens. Traill KN, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Nov;28(1):123-38

Mutation frequency in human lymphocytes increases with age. Trainor KJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep; 27(1):83-6

Heterogeneity of protein-synthesis initiation factors in developing and aging rat brain. Vargas R, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):371-8

Impairment of glutamate uptake and absence of alterations in the energy-transducing ability of old rat brain mitochondria. Vitorica J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar; 29(3):255-66

Age dependent phagocytosis of red cell membranes by the reticulohistiocytary system of the isolated perfused rat liver. Vömel T. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):9-17

Ageing and compositional changes of rat lens. Wada E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):287-94

A return to time, cells, systems and aging: II. Relational and reliability theoretic approaches to the study of senescence in living systems. Witten M. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 31;27(3):323-40

Interrelation between body composition and endocrine system in healthy elderly people. Wórum I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):315-24

Amplification of extrachromosomal small circular DNAs in a murine model of accelerated senescence. A brief note. Yamagishi H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):101-3

Immune function, autoimmunity, and selective immunoprophylaxis in the aged. Busby J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):465-74 (71 ref.)

Immunosenescence. Clinical and pharmacologic considerations. Delafuente JC. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):475-86 (90 ref.)

A hypothesis on the role of pheromones on age of menarche. Burger J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):39-46 (66 ref.)

Three models of medicine. (An integrated theory of aging and age-associated diseases). Dilman VM. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):185-208

Oxygen consumption in collagenase-liberated rat adipocytes in relation to cell size and age. Hallgren P, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):897-900

Insulin resistance in the aged: a quantitative evaluation of in vivo insulin sensitivity and in vitro glucose transport. Pagano G, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):976-81

The gonadotropin-suppressive activity of androgen is increased in elderly men. Winters SJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Nov;33(11):1052-9

On the analysis of three-dimensional contingency tables--application to the influence of allergy and age on cancer. Moussa MA, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan; 24(1):35-6

Hypertrophy of arteriolar smooth muscle cells in the rat small intestine during maturation. Miller BG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):56-69

Further studies on basal immunoreactive luteinizing hormone (LH), serum testosterone and pituitary responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LH-RH) in elderly men. Marrama P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 9(1):1-6

Increased chromosomal instability in lymphocytes from elderly humans. Dutkowski RT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):505-12

The effect of donor age on spontaneous and induced micronuclei. Fenech M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 148(1-2):99-105

UV-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis in fibroblasts of aging inbred rats. Vijg J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):197-204

Life extension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):760-1

Contributions of aging and estrogen deficiency to postmenopausal bone loss [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 15;313(7):453

Phenytoin absorption in adults: effect of aging [letter] Ensom RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):697

Relative contributions of aging and estrogen deficiency to postmenopausal bone loss. Richelson LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1273-5

Prospects for an ageing population. Brody JA. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12;315(6019):463-6

Ageing society [letter] Tener GM. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7; 316(6027):386

Factors affecting the outcome of maternal alcohol exposure: II. Maternal age. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):263-6

Animal models of infantile amnesia, benign senescent forgetfulness, and senile dementia. Campbell BA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):467-71

Role of membrane lipid asymmetry in aging. By F. Schroeder. Peer commentaries. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):334-55

Comments on review by D.M. Gash, T.J. Collier and J.R. Sladek. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):151-74

Influence of aging on cerebral derangement by acute severe hypoxia during hypovolemic hypotension. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):213-20

Effect of aging on cerebral cortex energy metabolism in hypoglycemia and posthypoglycemic recovery. Benzi G, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):205-12

Interaction of norepinephrine with Purkinje cell responses to cerebellar afferent inputs in aged rats. Bickford PC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):89-94

Aging in the rat medial nucleus of the trapezoid body. III. Alterations in capillaries. Casey MA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):39-46

Stability of neuronal number in the human nucleus basalis of Meynert with age. Chui HC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):83-8

Immunoreactive-beta-endorphin and LHRH levels in the brains of aged male rats with impaired sex behavior. Dorsa DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):115-20

Aging-related morphological changes in the main olfactory bulb of the Fischer 344 rat. Forbes WB. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):93-9

Release of immunoreactive beta-endorphin in vitro from pituitaries of young and old male rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):101-5

Neural transplantation: a review of recent developments and potential applications to the aged brain. Gash DM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):131-74 (157 ref.)

Plasma and myocardial catecholamine levels in young and aged rats during halothane anesthesia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):117-20

Aging and daily rhythms of analgesia in mice: effects of natural illumination and twilight. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):111-4

Effects of 2-deoxyglucose on plasma catecholamines in adult and aged rats. McCarty R. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter; 5(4):285-9

Cardiovascular responses to acute footshock stress in adult and aged Fischer 344 male rats. McCarty R. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):47-50

Drinking by senescent and adult rats in response to regulatory challenges. Martin JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):57-9

Drug induced hypothermia in adult and senescent rats. Martin JR, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):121-4

Effects of aging on rat cortical presynaptic cholinergic processes. Meyer EM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter; 5(4):315-7

Effects of dietary choline on memory and brain chemistry in aged mice. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):51-6

Age-related differences in recovery cycle of auditory evoked potentials. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):291-5

The effect of aging on extra-adrenal catecholamine storing cells of the rat. Partanen M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):105–10

Cholinergic drug effects and brain muscarinic receptor binding in aged rats. Pedigo NW Jr, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):227–33

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone levels decrease in hypothalamus of aging rats. Pekary AE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):221–6

Depletion and recovery of neuronal monoamine storage in rats of different ages treated with reserpine. Ponzio F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):101–4

Senescent change in tissue weight and immunoreactive beta-endorphin, enkephalin, and vasopressin in eight regions of C57BL/6J mouse brain and pituitary. Rogers J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):1–9

Strain comparison of synaptic density in hippocampal CA1 of aged rats. Scheff SW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):29–34

Role of membrane lipid asymmetry in aging. Schroeder F. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):323–33 (180 ref.)

Regional changes in monoamine metabolism in the aging constant estrous rat. Simpkins JW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):309–13

Effects of advancing age on hypothalamic neurotransmitter content and on basal and norepinephrine-stimulated LHRH release. Steger RW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer; 6(2):113–6

Acetylcholinesterase activity in senile plaques of aged macaques. Struble RG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall; 5(3):191–8

Long term effects of callosal lesions in the auditory cortex of rats of different ages. Vaughan DW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):175–82

Synergistic effects of estrogen and serotonin-receptor agonists on the development of pituitary tumors in aging rats. Walker RF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer; 6(2):107–11

Impact of age-related changes in serotonin and norepinephrine metabolism on reproductive function in female rats: an analytical review. Walker RF. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):121–55 (182 ref.)

Ontogenetic studies on tryptophan transport into plasma membrane vesicles derived from rat brain synaptosomes: effect of thyroid hormones. Herrero E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):579–89

Regional analysis of neostriatal cholinergic and dopaminergic receptor binding and tyrosine hydroxylase activity as a function of aging. Strong R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1641–52

Responsiveness of immature versus adult male rat hypothalami to dibutyryl cyclic AMP- and forskolin-induced LHRH release in vitro. Hartter DE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):476–82

Aging and diurnal rhythms of pineal serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, norepinephrine, dopamine and serum melatonin in the male rat. Tang F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Feb;40(2):160–4

Vasopressin release from individually superfused neurohypophyses decreases in aged rats. Zbuzek V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):538–48

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in neurons of human hippocampal formation: effects of ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 11(2):105–15

A quantitative histological study of neuronal loss from the locus coeruleus of ageing mice. Sturrock RR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–60

Myelin in the senile rat brain. Preliminary report. Iwanowski L. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):219–23

The morphological basis of age-induced memory changes. Iontov AS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 14(5):349–53

Benzodiazepines and the developing rat: a critical review. Tucker JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):101–11 (105 ref.)

Changes in brainstem and spinal adrenoceptor binding with ageing in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Howes LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24; 57(3):247–50

Aging effects on conduction velocities of myelinated and unmyelinated fibers of peripheral nerves. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):15–20

Aging in the nervous system. Long DM. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):348–54 (61 ref.)

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brain of aged B6C3F1 mice. Yanai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):761–5

The relationship between serum IgG levels and age, leg injuries, infections and weight gains in dairy calves. Norheim K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun; 37(3):113–20

An epidemiological study of factors affecting serum IgG levels in dairy calves. Norheim K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):121–35

Effects of age and health on the euthyroid reference ranges for serum free thyroxine and free triiodothyronine. Midgley JE, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):57–65

Symposium on infections in the compromised host: The extremities of age: the newborn and the elderly. Baron M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):181–90

Caloric restriction and age-related changes in lens proteins. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):358–60

Chronic illness associated with aging can be postponed. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):32, 36

Growing older: a study of stress and transition periods. Timmreck TC, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct; 53(9):39–40, 45–8

Changes with advance of age of the human maxillomandibularis, zygomaticomandibularis and superficial temporalis. Tanuma K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 May;61(1):1–13

Fluctuations of light absorption of healthy papillae repeatedly photographed over a long period of time. Robert Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):154–61

Effect of maturation on the sensitivity of laryngeal resistance to chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog. Blum DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):351–4

Age-related changes in the adrenergic control of glycogenolysis in rat liver: the significance of changes in receptor density. Bendeck JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug; 19(8):862–8

Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem on contractile function in the isolated immature and adult rabbit heart. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):948–52

Microvillus membrane differentiation: quantitative difference in cholera toxin binding to the intestinal surface of newborn and adult rabbits. Bresson JL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):984–7

Maturation of eupneic respiration in the neonatal monkey. LaFramboise WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):943–8

Ontogeny of hepatic bile acid conjugation in the rat. Suchy FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):97–101

Neuropeptides in aging and dementia. Joynt RJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:269–74

The nigrostriatal system and aging. McNeill TH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:263–8

Physical exercise, social background, and the well-being of older adult women. Coleman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):737–8

Relationship of stress and ego energy to field-dependent perception in older adults. Daly EB. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):919–26

Perception of life stress events by older and younger women. Davies DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):925–6

Effort of preparation and age. Gottsdanker R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):527–38

Structured time and subjective acceleration of time. Joubert CE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):335–6

Factor analysis of choice reaction time in young and elderly subjects. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct; 59(2):659–76

The age-dependent changes in the number of 3H-ouabain binding sites in mammalian skeletal muscle. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):100–8

Senility and molecular suicide. Sirtori C. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):1049–55

Variation with age of the dielectric properties of mouse brain cerebrum. Thurai M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1984 Sep; 29(9):1133–6

Rising from a chair. Influence of age and chair design. Wheeler J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):22–6

Increased sensitivity of Zucker obese rats to naloxone is present at weaning. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):929–33

Circadian rhythms and patterns of running-wheel activity, feeding and drinking behaviors of old male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):615–20

Age-related changes in pavlovian conditioning: central nervous system correlates. Powell DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):609–16

Xeroderma pigmentosum: oldest living survivor? Kucan JO, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):107–11

Is this child developing properly? A practical tool for monitoring. Holmes GE. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15; 77(3):101–5, 108–9

The aging face. Why changes occur, how to correct them. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15; 76(7):37–9, 42–6

The influence of daylength, body weight, and age on the reproductive ability of broiler breeder cockerels. Harris GC Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1705–10

Maturation of the diurnal rhythm of corticosterone in female domestic fowl. Webb ML, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr; 64(4):744–50

Socio-economic, problems with aging. Lindsay RW. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984; :105–11

High-affinity-receptor-mediated uptake and degradation of glucose-modified proteins: a potential mechanism for the removal of senescent macromolecules. Vlassara H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5588–92

Loss of sensitivity to ACTH of adrenocortical cells isolated from maturing domestic fowl. Carsia RV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):279–82

Changes in Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers associated with aging. Glaser R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 179(3):352–5

Age-related osteopenia: evidence for an intrinsic defect of bone resorbing cells and a possible treatment. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):240–7

Differences in the response pattern of aged female rats to treatment with lergotrile mesylate. Wiggins C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):173–9

Rat plasma heart and testicular lactate dehydrogenase: subcellular distribution and kinetic properties. Messiha FS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:285–8

Adult experience and the expression of aggression: a comparative analysis. Flannelly KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:207–59

Postnatal influences on intermale aggression in rodents. Lore R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:189–206

Choline production from choline-containing phospholipids: a hypothetical role in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Maire JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):637–42

Implications of dosing tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in geriatrics. Cutler NR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):845–61 (23 ref.)

Denial of fear of dying or of death in young and elderly populations. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct; 55(2):413–4

Biophysical alterations in cell membranes associated with psychotherapeutic drug exposure, psychopathology, and aging. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):631–40

The modifying influence of aging on behavior in mice neonatally injected with monosodium glutamate. Goldman M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):359–64

Sleep mentation in the elderly. Fein G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):218–25

P300 latency and digit span. Surwillo WW. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):708–11

A further analysis of age and sleep deprivation effects. Webb WB. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):156–61

Physiologic changes of aging and their clinical impact. Rowe JW. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12 Suppl):6–11

Facts, projections, and gaps concerning data on aging. Brody JA. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep–Oct;99(5):468–75

The limits of prevention. McGinnis JM. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May–Jun;100(3):255–60

The influence of age on fluid and sodium chloride distribution in rat aortic wall. Law RO. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct; 69(4):737–51

Assessment of the optical contributions to the age-related deterioration in vision. Morrison JD, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):249–69

Age and functions of the transient component of ON and OFF responses in visual processes. Royer FL, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):147–70

Influence of age on life shortening and tumor induction after X-ray and neutron irradiation. Covelli V, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov;100(2):348–64

Effect of age on the efficacy of Zn-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid therapy for removal of Am and Pu from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):451–9

Effects of fasting and/or oxidizing and reducing agents on absorption of neptunium from the gastrointestinal tract of mice and adult or neonatal rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):519–26

Plasma gastrin in the pig from birth to weaning. Bunn CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):362–3

Changes in piglet leucocytes, B lymphocytes and plasma cortisol from birth to three weeks after weaning. McCauley I, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):234–41

Developmental changes in ventilation and breathing pattern in unanesthetized kittens. Parot S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):253–62

Pulmonary vascular changes in young and aging rats exposed to 5,486 m altitude. Tucker A, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(3):246–57

Alterations of both responder T cells and stimulator non-T cells are responsible for abnormal mixed lymphocyte reaction in aged humans. Giudizi MG, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):615–20

Effects of age on the urinary excretion of total and non-dialyzable hydroxyproline. Minisola S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):649–55

In vivo isotype regulation of humoral responses to dextran B1355 in BALB/c mice. Double-class IgG3/IgM producers as a function of age. Rivier DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):173–81

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in elderly patients and young volunteers. Ljungberg B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):325–6

Different stages of disease, changes in heaviness of work and life cycle. Koskela RS, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):451–4

Atrophy of gray and white matters in the brain during aging: a quantitative study with computed tomography. Takeda S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct; 31(1–4):38–41

Smell identification ability: changes with age. Doty RL, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1441–3

Evidence for cholinergic neurites in senile plaques. Kitt CA, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1443–5

Effects of age on dopamine and serotonin receptors measured by positron tomography in the living human brain. Wong DF, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1393–6

Cerebral ageing, neurotransmitters and therapeutic implications. Siow BL. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr; 26(2):151–3

Hearing sensitivity of Singaporeans in advanced age. Yiap

KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):420-3

Progressive senile scoliosis: seven cases of increasing spinal curves in elderly patients. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):280-6

Red-yellow marrow conversion: its effect on the location of some solitary bone lesions. Kricun ME. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(1):10-9

Electroencephalogram during sleep in the cat: age effects on slow-wave activity. Bowersox SS, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(4):380-4

Sleep of healthy seniors: a revisit. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):20-9

Incomes of the aged and nonaged, 1950-82. Grad S. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Jun;47(6):3-17

Morphologic changes in annulus fibrosus during aging. An ultrastructural study in rats. Postacchini F, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):596-603

Lymphocyte proliferation, lymphokine production, and lymphocyte receptors in ageing and various clinical conditions. de Weck AL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(4):273-89 (114 ref.)

A histochemical study of cerebral cortical vessels and ganglionic vessels of the caudatoputamen in aging normotensive rats. Rieke GK, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr; 16(2):285-92

Effect of aging on gallbladder contraction and release of cholecystokinin-33 in humans. Khalil T, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):423-9

Mortality and aging in a heterogeneous population: a stochastic process model with observed and unobserved variables. Yashin AI, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):154-75

The influence of age, sex and smoking on human venous prostacyclin synthesis. Hanley SP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):481-6

Measurement of brain atrophy of aging using X-ray computed tomography: sex difference in 1045 normal cases. Takeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):351-9

Toxicity of carbon disulfide in developing rats: LD50 values and effects on the hepatic mixed-function oxidase enzyme system. Green EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):130-8

Age differences in cisplatinum nephrotoxicity. Appenroth D, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):343-53

The effect of ageing and disease on tear constituents. Seal DV. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):355-62

Human vitreous fibres and vitreoretinal disease. Sebag J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):123-8

Death by graft-versus-host disease associated with HLA mismatch, high recipient age, low marrow cell dose, and splenectomy. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):39-44

Transitional nephrology. Stewart CL, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):143-49 (58 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder beyond childhood. Lordi WM. **Va Med** 1984 Sep;111(9):574-5

Paired helical filaments in spinal ganglion neurons of elderly rats. van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(3):217-22

A cytophotometrical study on the centenarian hepatocyte. Watanabe T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 46(3):265-8

Contrast sensitivity for stationary gratings [letter] Skalka H. **Vision Res** 1984;24(9):1115

The elderly [editorial] Grell GA. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):61-2

The uses of epidemiology in the study of the elderly. Report of a WHO Scientific Group on the Epidemiology of Aging. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;706:1-84 (76 ref.)

Health needs of women as they age. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):1-122

Older women and health: an overview. Lewis M. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):1-16

Psychological aspects of aging in women. Porcino J. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall;10(2-3):115-22

Age related tooth size variation in the Lengua Indians of Paraguay. Kieser JA, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 75(3):341-8

Linear growth of the tibia in Chinese chinese. Low WD, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):327-30

Relationship of lung functions to age, sitting height and body composition in older men and women. Smolej N, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):97-105

Age and the neck's 'décolleté syndrome'. Dénes Z. **ZFA** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):159-64

Age-associated changes in content of cyclic adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate (cAMP), cyclic guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate (cGMP) and in activity of phosphodiesterase cAM (pDE-cAM) in spleen T-lymphocytes from C3HA mice. Kostromin AP, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):351-5

[Age-related characteristics of hemoglobin and erythrocytes in 7- to 17-year-old pupils] Petrova M. **Probl Khig** 1984; 9:135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Changes in the volume of acquired and processed information of students with regard to age] Pisev V. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Age-related dynamics of blood biochemical indices in Black Pied calves] Delev K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Newcastle disease virus carrier state after aerosol vaccination against the disease in chickens of various ages] Naneva G. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Age-related reference values for serum triacylglycerol subfractions] Ivanova E, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Longevity and geriatrics] Dohnal K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Growth hormone response to the administration of thyreoliberin during aging] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28;123(52):1604-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Dependence of the parameters of the urethral pressure profile on age and its change in stress incontinence in women] Zmrhal J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov; 49(9):611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[General neuropathology of aging. II] Fischer J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):289-97 (84 ref.) (Cze)

[The effect of hypoglycemia on Na+-K+ and Mg2+ stimulated ATPase activity in the brain of rats of various ages] Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1984 Oct;86(10):289-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The influence of age on cardiovascular reactions to postural changes] Dambrink JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Problems of aging in China] Hijmans W. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jun;16(3):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The effect of aging and sclerosis on the viscoelastic properties of the human thoracic aorta] Langewouters GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Effect of age and sex on the enzyme activities of serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferases] Willems JL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Aging and sleep] Hilakivi L, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(6):551-60 (Fin)

[Serum thyroxine and thyrotropin in the elderly] Mattila KS, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Digestive system surgery in octogenarians] Reignier M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A new quantitative approach to cutaneous aging] Escande JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):287-9 (Fre)

[Anxiolytics and mnemonic ability of the aged subject. Apropos of a double-blind study between tiapride and lorazepam] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Dermal aging. Immunofluorescence study of collagens I and III and fibronectin] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Development of urea, creatinine and creatinine clearance as a function of age and sex] El Allaf D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The thyroid gland and aging: repercussions on the secretory function] Neve P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984; 139(4):248-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[New particulars in the biomicroscopic classification of senile cataracts] Deschatres F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1253-4 (Fre)

[Distribution of calmodulin in bovine lens; changes as a function of age] Bizec JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(8):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[PolyADP-ribosyl polymerase (adenosine diphosphate ribosyl transferase) in bovine crystalline lens; modulation of its activity during aging] Bizec JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Changes in the glomerular filtration barrier during aging in rats] Cheignon M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(9):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical occlusion of 2 vorticose veins in the treatment of decompensated senile macular degeneration] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8-9):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Senile macula and cerebral functions] Offret G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8-9):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetics of apalcillin in pediatrics] Akbaraly JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Course of serum levels of free thyroid hormones in children from 10 days to 2 years of age] Taulier-Raybaud C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Relation between lesions of the dermis and the arteriosclerotic field (letter)] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2518-9 (Fre)

[Effect of genotype, age and season on preovulatory follicles in the rabbit 8 hours after mating] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):17-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Regeneration of adipose tissue after lipectomy in rabbits between the ages of 6 and 12 months] Nougués J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):215-6 (Fre)

[Cellular aspects of the aging of articular cartilage. I. Condylar cartilage with a normal surface sampled from normal knees] Quintero M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cellular aspects of the aging of the articular cartilage. II. Condylar cartilage with fissured surface taken from normal and arthritic knees] Quintero M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Postnatal enlargement of the foramina rotundum, ovale et spinosum and their topographical changes] Lang J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(5):351-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age-related changes in the thymus-dependent immune system] Steinmann GG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1300-7 (81 ref.) (Ger)

[Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in relation to age in type-II diabetes--a contribution to the pathogenesis of type-II diabetes mellitus] Verlohren HJ, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(2):77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patient age as a limit in the use of functional orthodontic appliances] Grosfeld O. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1984 Aug; 45(4):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

['Successful aging' requires 'proper' living. A social challenge through trends in population development] Lehr U. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 6;102(33):70-1 (Ger)

[Effect of secular acceleration on the human brain weight and its changes during aging] Haug H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(4):481-500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental model for long-term trials of parenteral nutrition in the growing rat] Neuhäuser M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism in aging] Gottstein U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug;25(8):470-7 (Ger)

[Diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in the elderly] Rösch W. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug;25(8):463-9 (Ger)

[The lung and aging] Ulmer WT. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug; 25(8):456-62 (Ger)

[Excretion of free dopamine, noradrenaline and adrenaline in 190 males in relation to age and blood pressure] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;63(6):264-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The electroencephalogram in advanced age] Christian W. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Oct;55(10):517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in retinal hemodynamics in old age] Richard G. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methodology of geriatric research] Neuser J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;24(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exo- and endomarginal reactions in the hand in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis, their quantification and age dependence] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):447-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Survival in advanced age--a comparison of short- and long-lived probands of the Bonn gerontologic longitudinal study] Fooken I. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):340-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Environmental factors in sociologic theories of aging: an empirical test of the environmental theory of aging by J. F. Gubrium] Franz P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 17(6):328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Attitude to aging. Survey of elderly employees of a large industry] Holm KF. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The elderly in traffic--future aspects] Wilbers J. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Age related characteristic values in the assessment of endurance limits during local dynamic muscle work] Kobryn U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):91-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Normal values for heart rate and blood pressure] Heidrich L. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jun 15;39(12):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical studies of human and animal skin in vivo and in vitro] Vogel HG. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15; 59(16):1098-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rough endoplasmic reticulum in endothelial cells of large blood vessels] Nikolov SD, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(4):502-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoral recording of jaw movements in relation to aging] Breustedt A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984; 72(6):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Width of the attached gingiva in relation to age and tooth groups] Mieler I, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985; 73(3):243-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of a manganese citrate complex in the determination of liver enzyme activities in the aging process and following treatment with aminoethylisothiuronium bromide hydrobromide (AET)] Banga I, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circadian rhythms of various components of the blood in the aged] de Nicola P, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):284-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of the bioelectric activity of respiratory musculature in clinically healthy persons of various ages] Guntschewa M. **ZFA** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biologic aging. 22. Oxygen and aging] Martin R, et al. **ZFA** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of social activity in aging using the Leningrad Assessment Scale] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interpretation of a vitality model from the clinico-experimental viewpoint] Pöthig D, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the definition of biologic aging--methodologic and method positions] Pöthig D. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[12 years' analysis of serum fatty acids--final results of the Leipzig Longitudinal Gerontologic Study] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Morphometric findings of a peculiarity in the aging of the lymphatic system] Rother P, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb; 40(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aging changes in conjunctival blood vessels] Siprová H, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Variations in the catabolism of the acetylcholine receptor during aging] Amedeo MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1[illegible]84 Aug 31;60(8):1509-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphometric-functional study of the small intestine in the aged. I. Morphometric study of villo-cryptae architecture] D'Imperio N, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 65(9-10):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphometric functional study of the small intestine in the aged subject. III. Functional study of D-xylose absorption] Londei M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 65(11-12):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Morphometric functional study of the small intestine in the aged subject. II. Morphometric study of lymphocyte infiltrates] Londei M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec; 65(11-12):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The apex cardiogram in normal aged subjects] Bernardi L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):557-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Computerized analysis of the effects of age on posture control] Franchignoni FP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17-18):835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Multiple neoplastic combinations in the aged. Case contribution] Pupillo M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28; 76(17-18):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical diseases in advanced age and their prevention] Staudacher V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3-4):71-2 (Ita)

[Involutional and senile changes in the heart and blood vessels] Giampalmo A, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct; 76(1045):519-63 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Ultrastructural studies on the lipofuscin in the cerebral cortex of aged men and rats] Naoe J. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):160-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of aging on the function of the sympathetic nervous system in healthy subjects--plasma norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine levels in rest and changes of posture] Hashisaki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1151-4 (Jpn)

[The effects of aging and genetic factors on heart rate response to hypoxia--studies in twins] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):669-77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging changes in the peripheral cornea] Inaba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):573-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotactic factor to polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the crystallin lens. 1. Age-related chemotactic activity by chemotaxis assay] Tomoda T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging effect on articulation score for distorted speech test] Higuchi A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec; 87(12):1629-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging effect in nasal resistance] Nishihata S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1654-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of aging on blood pressure and hemodynamic parameters in 1650 cases of systolic and diastolic hypertension] Muramatsu J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):541-8 (Jpn)

[The influence of aging on the renin angiotensin-aldosterone system: simultaneous measurement of plasma renin substrate concentration, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, and plasma active and inactive renin concentrations] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1304-9 (Jpn)

[Aging and steroid hormones] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2494-502 (44 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of aging on vasoactive substances] Abe K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of aortic medial wall smooth muscle cell and nucleic DNA in stroke-prone hypertensive rats] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 21(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of aortic medial tissue acid mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and thyroid function] Inada M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Glomerular filtration rate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; clinical implication of biological index of age] Inoue G, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 21(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endocrine function and aging--diabetes as a model for aging] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 21(4):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The intellectual ability at the upper limit of human aging] Karasawa A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 21(3):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and adrenocortical function] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Re-evaluation of the parameters of human aging process: pituitary-gonadal function in the elderly men] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[relationship of brain atrophy to CT and aging to intelligence level; a chronological study through multivariate analysis] Kawai M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 21(5):485-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and nutrition] Kimura S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):345-7 (Jpn)

[Age-related infra-tentorial brain atrophy on CT scan] Kitani M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of age and hypertension on autonomic nervous regulation of circulatory system] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular system: indices of aging] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related change in the brain and calendar age] Matsuzawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):242-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and bone loss] Morita R. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship of serum albumin concentration to aging and survivorship in the community volunteers aged 70] Nagai H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 21(6):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physiological parameters of aging process] Nagasaki H. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A survey of mental changes with aging] Nagashima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Influence of aging and sex on gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) in rat bone] Nakai R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age-related changes in nervous system] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Survey on the decline of intellectual functioning with aging in senescence] Ogura C, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):550-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and calcium regulating hormones] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Altered bowel habits and aging] Sasaki D, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;21(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Free radical as an aging index] Sasaki R. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging and lipid metabolism] Sekimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An approach to prevention of brain atrophy during aging] Takeda S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 21(4):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Endocrine pancreas in an old age] Toyota T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A cytophotometrical study on the hepatocyte of centenarians] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Some problems associated with aging] Yamagata S. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A roentgenographical study on the aging process of alignment of the lower extremities in children--with special reference to pain in the lower extremity] Ide H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):533-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A quantitative morphologic study of cancellous bone--comparative study between physiological and pathological bone loss in autopsy cases] Kameda N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):693-702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological changes of the cervical spinal canal and cord due to aging] Tanaka Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):873-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Depression of immunoglobulin synthesis by human B cells associated with aging] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1130-2 (Jpn)

[Investigation of the aging phenomena in the eye (lens) by atomic absorption spectrophotometry--high performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography] Ishii M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):657-62 (Jpn)

[Fluctuation in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody titers by age: response differences between the IgG antibodies to VCA and anti-EBNA antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):666-70 (Jpn)

[Simple cysts of the kidney and aging] Kohrai F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Age changes in acetylcholine receptor distribution on human skeletal muscle] Oda K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aging of nervous system] Tomonaga M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1617-32 (41 ref.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacodynamic reactivity of the growing body] Piekarczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Biological control of pharmacokinetics in elderly persons] Lazowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31; 39(51-52):1675-80 (29 ref.) (Pol)

[Various clinical aspects of the aging process] Hankiewicz J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):441-5 (11 ref.) (Pol)

[Methods for measuring translucent dentin] da Cunha AS, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Apr-Jun; 25(2):729-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Variation of the concentration of immunoglobulins and serum proteins as a function of: the environment, age and sex] Popa D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 29(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Stereologic analysis of the respiratory zone of the lungs of the laboratory rat and man during aging] Stupina AS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Does a limit of the life span really exist?] Gavrilov LA. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):908-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structural and functional changes in the synaptic membranes of the brain during aging] Miliutin AA, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the immunoglobulins of human blood serum] Golovistikov IN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (11):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal regulation of anabolic processes and of protein utilization efficiency in the early postnatal period] Adigamov LF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 99(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the immune response of CBA and C57BL strains of mice of different ages] Gushchin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of structural support for ovarian function] Koval'skiĭ GB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzymes utilizing hydroperoxides and O ./2 in the myocardium of rats of different ages] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the age of animals on disorders of the contractile function of the heart muscle under stress] Saulia AI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytoplasmic cAMP receptors in the kidneys of rats of different ages studied by gel filtration] Solenov EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):683-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age-related characteristics of poststress DNA repair in the myocardium] Vasil'ev VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carcinogenesis, embryogenesis and aging from the view point of the assessment of cell proliferation and differentiation as a stochastic process] Golubev AG. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):10-5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ontogenetic characteristics of the structural organization of brain electrical activity in children] Gasanov GG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):531-7 (Rus)

[Dynamics of visual evoked potentials in a situation of mobilized readiness in children of different ages] Gorev AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):538-47 (Rus)

[Interrelation of the age characteristics of brain bioelectrical activity and blood circulation] Kniazeva MG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):411-6 (Rus)

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and body adaptation to stress in old age] Korkushko OV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):655-8 (Rus)

[At what age does human supraspinal control over caudal spinal cord segments mature?] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):965-71 (Rus)

[Age-related changes in the regulatory function of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Ali AS. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):708-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in blood morphological indices in mice of different ages exposed to an alternating electrical field] Baskurian AK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):73-6 (Rus)

[The cell plasma membrane in old age] Frol'kis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):559-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Age characteristics of the functional state of the thymus gland, epiphysis and adrenal cortex in practically healthy people] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun; 31(3):356-9 (Rus)

[Effect of denervation on the membrane potential and RNA and protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle fibers of animals of various ages] Iasechko AV. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(6):721-3 (Rus)

[Inspiratory and expiratory flow rates under different breathing regimens in people of different ages] Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and age-related changes in work capacity] Buzunov VA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age on the kinetics of the development of spontaneous and transplantable tumors and on chemotherapy effectiveness] Sadovnikova IP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic indices of the middle-aged and elderly] Parkhomenko IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidyl peptidase activity in the blood of healthy children of different ages and patients with pyoseptic diseases] Moin VM. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the surface of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of children of different ages] Stepanova EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ocular hydrodynamic characteristics of long-lived persons] Chanchikov GF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of body development and the circadian excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in children with myopia at various ages] Kolosov VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):480-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Application of synergetics to the theory of ontogenesis (on the parametric control of development)] Belousov LV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):213-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of lipid peroxidation in the blood in alloxan diabetes] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of adrenocorticotropin in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats] Shaliapina VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age correlations of the content of basic bone tissue components in the human mandible] Semeniuk VM. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic characteristics of the male and female population aged 20 to 69 (an epidemiological study)] Pakhomova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of cardiovascular function and the level of general physical work capacity in practically healthy men of different ages and the possibilities for their prediction] Pirogova EA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte: aging of the cell and aging of the body] Voĭtenko VP. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological analysis of the protein component of the nuclear chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes in postnatal ontogeny. II. The age-related changes in the nonhistone chromosomal proteins detectable by fast green and the matrix activity before and after extraction of the weakly bound fraction] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological analysis of the protein component of the nuclear chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes in postnatal ontogeny. I. The age-related changes in the histones detectable by ammoniacal silver and the matrix activity of the chromatin in rat sympathetic neurocytes] Grigor'eva AV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual and age-related characteristics of the mitotic condensation of human Y chromosome] Kovaleva NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age aspects of receptor-effector reactions and the regulation of adenylate cyclase activity] Burchinskiĭ SG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):86-98 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms and age-specific characteristics of nuclear DNA replication] Levitskiĭ EL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Jul-Aug;56(4):460-72 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related aspects of craniocerebral injury] Romodanov AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of chronic calculous cholecystitis in young persons and in patients of older age groups] Krivitskiĭ DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of mitochondrial proteins coded in the nucleus and mitochondria of the intact and regenerating liver of rats of various ages] Litoshenko AIa. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of the surgical treatment of gynecologic neoplasm patients over 60] Abragam KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of tumor development in ovaries transplanted into the rat spleen] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in adenylate cyclase activity, lipid composition and lipid peroxidation in rat intestinal mucosa: comparison with the frequency of spontaneous tumors] Bershteĭn LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of the activity of skeletal muscles in humans and dogs during postnatal ontogenesis] Praznikov VP. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 May-Jun; 21(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evoked potentials in the parietal cortex in response to stimulation of the posterolateral nucleus of the thalamus in kittens of different ages] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):523-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various patterns in structural changes in the cortex and subcortical structures of the human brain during the aging process] Bogolepova IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors on the rate of mental activity during training (the problem of aging)] Roether D. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesics and age. II. Age-determined changes in the effects of mild analgesics] Nicák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 24;123(34):1061-5 **(Slo)**

[Electron microscopy morphometric analysis of the effect of immobilization stress on the structure of the myocardium in rats belonging to 2 age groups] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arthrosis: a disease or aging?] Figueroa Pedrosa M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):777-80 **(Spa)**

[Aging and cancer] Senra Varela A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):161-3 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biological senescence and human senescence] Gonzalo LM. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):69-73 **(Spa)**

[Causes of individual differences in aging--a study of separately raised twins] Pedersen N, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 9;82(1-2):45-6, 48 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pentoxifylline reverses age-related deficits in spatial memory. de Toledo-Morrell L, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep; 42(1):1-8

A long-term study with co-dergocrine mesylate (Hydergine) in healthy pensioners. Results after 3 years. Köberle S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30 Suppl 1:3-52

Hypothesis. Glucose as a mediator of aging. Cerami A. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Sep;33(9):626-34 (52 ref.)

Influence of anti-inflammatory agents on the survival of Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May; 40(3):257-60

Prolonged glucocorticoid exposure reduces hippocampal neuron number: implications for aging. Sapolsky RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1222-7

Estrogen stimulates neuronal plasticity in the deafferented hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in aged female rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):412-8

Age-related changes in rat glomerular basement membrane components solubilised with pepsin. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):120-8

Pharmacokinetics of phenylbutazone in two age groups of ponies: a preliminary study. Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):229-32

[Effect of qing court shoutao pill in slowing down aging] Chen KJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 4(11):658-9, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-senility action of saponin in Panax ginseng fruit in 327 cases] Huo YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 4(10):593-6, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of an essence-restoring decoction on retarding the aging process--report of 62 cases] Lin SM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):655-7, 642 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Gerontopharmacological aspects at the level of the digestive system] Mungiu OC, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):705-7 (0 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the electron paramagnetic resonance signals in the tissues of rats of different ages] Gorban' EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidiuretic hormone content in the neurohypophysis of adult white rats after hydrocortisone administration in the early postnatal period] Khegaĭ II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the growth kinetics of experimental Lewis carcinoma and its sensitivity to chemotherapy during aging] Sadovnikova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 280(5):1268-70 **(Rus)**

[Drug absorption in aging] Bezverkhaia IS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):109-12 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on age-related characteristics of the formation of the conditioned passive avoidance reaction] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphaden in the treatment of patients with age-related macular dystrophies] Smoliakova GP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the growth-stimulating effect of serum on BHK-21 cells] Kruman II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Sep;26(9):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of age on carcinogenesis in female rats induced by methyl (acetoxymethyl) nitrosamine] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of potassium glutamate on water-electrolyte metabolism and acid-base balance of persons of different ages] Belyĭ AA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of stress-induced depression of normal killer activity in old and young animals and its elimination by interferon] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Relationship between gamma-irradiation, life span, metabolic rate and accumulation of fluorescent age pigment in the adult male housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Jul;4(2):169-78

Age-related and ^{224}Ra-induced abnormalities in the teeth of male mice. Humphreys ER, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(1):55-64

Accelerated aging of the insect Drosophila melanogaster by gamma irradiations of pupae. Seugé J, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(2):131-9

AGITATION, PSYCHOMOTOR see **PSYCHOMOTOR AGITATION**

AGMATINE see under **GUANIDINES**

AGNOGENIC MYELOID METAPLASIA see **MYELOID METAPLASIA**

AGNOSIA

COMPLICATIONS

Self-monitoring behavior in a case of severe auditory agnosia with aphasia. Marshall RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar; 24(2):297-313

Kluver-Bucy syndrome in Huntington's chorea. Janati A. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):632-5

DIAGNOSIS

Incomplete Kluver-Bucy syndrome and fluent aphasia. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):300-6

Unilateral visual agnosia. Mazzucchi A, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):309-16

ETIOLOGY

Apperceptive agnosia due to carbon monoxide poisoning. An interpretation based on critical band masking from disseminated lesions. Campion J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):227-40

Some mechanisms of disturbances of visual gnosis in local brain lesions. Meerson YaA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):69-76

Auditory agnosia--a case report] Chan JL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;83(7):718-23

[Nonrecognition of familiar animals by a farmer. Zooagnosia or prosopagnosia for animals] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):580-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual disturbances following right cerebral lesion: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left hemispheric functional compensation in prosopagnosia? A tachistoscopic study with unilaterally lesioned patients. Christen L, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(1):9-14

Knowledge without awareness: an autonomic index of facial recognition by prosopagnosics. Tranel D, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1453-4

[Amusia and cerebral dominance] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul;104(7):535-41 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A case of visual agnosia showing a disorder of pre-semantic visual classification. Davidoff J, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar; 21(1):121-34

Autonomic recognition of names and faces in prosopagnosia: a neuropsychological application of the Guilty Knowledge Test. Bauer RM. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):457-69

Visual agnosia contrasted with visual-verbal disconnection. Larrabee GJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):1-12

REHABILITATION

[Seeing is the look which searches; visual agnosia as a special form of vision impairment] Wouters B. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 6;128(40):1881-3 **(Dut)**

AGONISTIC BEHAVIOR see under **AGGRESSION**

AGORAPHOBIA see under **PHOBIC DISORDERS**

AGRANULOCYTOSIS

Severe congenital neutropenia with unique features of dysgranulopoiesis. Lightsey AL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jan;18(1):59-71

BLOOD

Effects of lithium carbonate on leukocyte functions in chronic benign neutropenia. Carulli G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):408-12

Polyarthritis and neutropenia associated with circulating large granular lymphocytes. Wallis WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):357-62

Serum bactericidal activity as a therapeutic guide in severely granulocytopenic patients with gram-negative septicemia. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):439-45

Human cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with aberrant purine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):403-9

Neutropenia in high-risk neonates. Engle WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):982-6

The granulocytopenia of hemodialysis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1578-9

Granulopoietic precursors in chronic neutropenia. Niskanen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):405-9

Mechanisms of neutropenia in hemodialysis (HD). Camussi G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:364-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Quinidine-induced neutropenia: report of a case with drug-dependent inhibition of granulocyte colony generation. Ascensao JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(5):349-54

Early and late neutropenia in children treated with cotrimoxazole (trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole). Principi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):763-7

Severe neutropenia associated with procainamide: comparison of sustained release and conventional preparations. Meyers DG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1393-5

Tocainide associated agranulocytosis. Volosin K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1392-3

Sulfasalazine-induced agranulocytosis. Jacobson IM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):118-21

Hematologic reactions to carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15; 100(1):79-81

Toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Vermeer BJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):715-6

A new concept in the relationship between biochemical reaction mechanisms and molecular basis of agranulocytosis. Akintonwa DA. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct; 32(2):151-60

Cephalosporin-induced immune neutropenia. Murphy MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):9-14

Proliferation of IgD kappa plasma cells after agranulocytosis induced by dapsone. Lahuerta-Palacios JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):282-3

Agranulocytosis caused by spironolactone. Stricker BH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):731

Aminoglutethimide (with hydrocortisone) induced agranulocytosis in primary breast cancer. Vincent MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):105-6

Vancomycin-induced neutropenia. Mackett RL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):39-40

Pentazocine-induced agranulocytosis. Sheehan M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1401

Captopril-associated granulocytopenia in hypertension after renal transplantation. Shindo K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):314-6

Neutropenia associated with mezlocillin and piperacillin. Kirkwood CF, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb, 19(2):112-4

Animal models for evaluating the myelosuppressive effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Schurig JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:101-5

Phenylbutazone, oxyphenbutazone labeling revised. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):23-4

Amodiaquine-induced agranulocytosis: drug inhibition of myeloid colonies in the presence of patient's serum. Douer D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):331-4

Marrow toxicity of dipyrone [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):614

Agranulocytosis in the course of phenothiazine therapy: case reports. Yassa R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):341-3

Inhibition of granulopoiesis in vivo and in vitro by beta-lactam antibiotics. Neftel KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):90-8

Nitrofurantoin induced neutropenia: case report. Carroll DA. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):570-1

Cephradine-associated immune neutropenia [letter] Lawson AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):651

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The leukemias. Newman KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 20(1):227-34

Neutropenia associated with procainamide [letter] Kimmel DP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):197

Agranulocytosis and mianserin [letter] Edwards IR. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):75-6

Mianserin [letter] Edwards IR. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8; 98(778):350

Neutropenia during therapy with ceftriaxone [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):23-4

Maloprim--general toxicity or idiosyncrasy? [letter] Vergara RV. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):46

Methicillin-induced neutropenia. Mallouh AA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):262-4

Copper responsive anemia, induced by oral zinc therapy in a patient with acrodermatitis enteropathica. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):37-43

Procainamide-induced agranulocytosis. Reidy TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1582-4

Fatal typhlitis secondary to procainamide-induced agranulocytosis. Clary RM, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Nov; 111(11):697-8

[Clozapine and agranulocytosis] Xu SH. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of agranulocytosis during treatment with thioridazine] Tuma I, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr; 81(2):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Responsibility of the physician in prescribing Tegretol [letter] Kamp JS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30; 129(13):607-8 **(Dut)**

[Bone marrow culture in patients treated with Ticlopidine] Resegotti L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutropenia from oxacillin. 3 pediatric cases] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic disorders (acute agranulocytosis) during treatment with indalpine (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):163-4 **(Fre)**

[Acute drug-induced immunoallergic agranulocytosis] Vovan AT, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):342-50 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis and aprindine (letter)] Colombat P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):718-9 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence and clinical course of drug-induced agranulocytosis] Bán A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985; 112(1):90-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perazine-induced agranulocytosis--case report and discussion] Hörner W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan; 12(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drugs and blood] Keiser G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 15;74(3):40-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe side-effects of captopril] Arcavi L, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Management of drug-induced agranulocytosis associated with severe septicemia] Tornóczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine] Marmont AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agranulocytosis and impairment of liver functions terminating in death following vitamin B12 injection in pernicious anemia: report of a case] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1854-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute bone marrow and liver damage during treatment with clozapine] Brodowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 21; 39(21):721-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug-induced disease--Lyell's syndrome and agranulocytosis--in a young child] Sluchenkova LD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in immune hemocytopenias] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime (N-methylglucamine antimoniate) during treatment of kala-azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):840 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequent myocardial lesions in Shwachman's syndrome. Eight fatal cases among 16 Finnish patients. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):642-51

Septicaemia in granulocytopenic patients caused by multiresistant diphtheroid rods. A study of two cases. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun;92(3):181-2

Capnocytophaga bacteremia in a neutropenic patient with sinusitis. Brown R, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 May;54(11):33-5

Chronic T-cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia. Its association with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Herrod HG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):405-7

Single-agent therapy for infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9; 79(2A):83-8

New beta-lactam antibiotics in granulocytopenic patients. New options and new questions. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):75-82

Clostridium septicum septicemia with identical metastatic myonecroses in a granulocytopenic patient. Infectious disease emergency. Tikko SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):256-8

Potential of imipenem as single-agent empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):62-72

Use of aminoglycosides in immunocompromised patients. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):21-7

Review of amikacin usage in the EORTC trials. Zinner SH. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):17-20

Neutropenic enterocolitis in adults. Review of the literature and assessment of surgical intervention. Alt B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):405-8

Leukemia of large granular lymphocytes: association with clonal chromosomal abnormalities and autoimmune neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and hemolytic anemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):169-75

Prevention of infection in neutropenic bone marrow transplant patients. Rogers TR. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985; 33:90-113 (96 ref.)

Comparison of standard versus pharmacokinetically adjusted amikacin dosing in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Finley RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):193-7

Activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in experimentally induced Pseudomonas pneumonia in neutropenic guinea pigs. Gordin FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):452-4

Gas gangrene following antibiotic-associated enterocolitis in hereditary neutropenia. Grüter H. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):23-5

A multicenter comparative trial of tobramycin and ticarcillin vs moxalactam and ticarcillin in febrile neutropenic patients. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1083-8

Cyclic neutropenia: a literature review and report of case. Spencer P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr; 52(2):108-13

Cyclical neutropenia and T8 lymphocyte mediated stimulation of granulopoiesis. Smith JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):481-9

Granulocytopenia and cancer therapy. Past problems, current solutions, future challenges. Pizzo PA. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2649-61

Prophylaxis and treatment of infection of the immunocompromised host by granulocyte transfusions. Buckner CD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):557-72 (80 ref.)

Rational basis for the choice of regimens for empirical therapy of sepsis in granulocytopenic patients. Gaya H. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):573-86 (19 ref.)

New antibacterial agents: the role of new penicillins and cephalosporins in the management of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):587-98 (31 ref.)

Noma in a full-term neonate. Alkalay A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):528-30

Antibiotic choice in the neutropenic patient. Winslow DL. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):413-5

Staphylococcus epidermidis arthritis following catheter-induced bacteremia in a neutropenic patient. Hutton JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):119-24

C-reactive protein for detection and follow-up of bacterial and fungal infections in severely neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia. Timonen TT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):557-62

Management of infection in myelosuppressed patients: clinical trials and common sense. Greene WH. **Exp Hematol** 1985; 13 Suppl 16:80-8

Management of infections in immunocompromised cancer patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):576-97 (105 ref.)

Prophylaxis of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Young LS. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:119-22

Cefotaxime plus amikacin as empiric therapy in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):125-9

Treatment of neutropenic infection: a randomized trial comparing latamoxef (moxalactam) with cephradine plus tobramycin. Bezwoda WR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):239-45

Leptotrichia buccalis bacteremia in neutropenic children. Reig M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):320-1

CT detection of typhlitis. Adams GW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):363-5

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the prevention of infection in neutropenic patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):372-9

A role for hemolysin in Escherichia coli-induced inflammation in granulocytopenic rabbits. Issekutz AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):925-34

Potential risks of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in neutropenic patients [letter] Riou B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):969

Bacterial translocation and gram-negative bacteremia in patients with hematological malignancies. Tancrède CH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):99-103

Mycotic cervical lymphadenitis following oral mucositis in children with leukemia. Shenep JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):243-6

A prospective randomized trial of central venous catheter removal versus intravenous amphotericin B in febrile neutropenic patients. Lazarus HM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):501-5

Amphotericin B nasal spray as prophylaxis against aspergillosis in patients with neutropenia [letter] Meunier-Carpentier F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18; 311(16):1056

The granulocytopenic patient: another consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Otis LL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):125-9

New pulmonary infiltrates in granulocytopenic cancer patients being treated with antibiotics. Commers JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):423-8

Therapeutic role of granulocyte transfusions. DiNubile MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):232-43 (184 ref.)

Infectious complications to granulocytopenia. Johansson PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):361-7

[Principles and present possibilities in the prevention of

infection in neutropenic patients] Vaňásek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec;82(6):1415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Limitations of selective decontamination of the digestive system in granulopenia patients toward the prevention of infection] van der Waaij D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jul 6;129(27):1268-9 **(Dut)**
[Shwachman's syndrome with neonatal thoracic manifestations] Labrune M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 41(8):561-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Branhamella catarrhalis septicemia in a granulocytopenic patient (letter)] Elias E, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15; 13(31):1904 **(Fre)**
[Neutropenia in glycogenesis I B] Faraci C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ultrastructure of abnormal neutrophils and megakaryocytes in a case of chronic benign neutropenia in childhood with thrombocytopenia] Sakakibara H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Dec;25(12):1981-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical presentation of infection in the granulocytopenic patient with acute leukemia. Analysis of 95 episodes of documented infection] Noguerado Asensio A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of neutropenia with a maturation stage-specific chemorecruitin. Burdach SE, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):565-8

DRUG THERAPY

Empirical antibacterial therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic bone marrow transplant patients. Peterson PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):136-8
Ceftazidime and tobramycin in the treatment of febrile, immunosuppressed children [letter] Williamson PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):671
Management in the febrile, neutropenic patient with cancer: therapeutic considerations. Brown AE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):1035-42 (48 ref.)
A randomized trial of oral vancomycin in neutropenic patients. Guyotat D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:263-5
[Empiric therapy with piperacillin plus amikacin for febrile patients with cancer--with emphasis on granulocytopenia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of simultaneous treatment of the manic syndrome and granulocytopenia with lithium salts] Greń K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):285-8 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Peritoneal neutrophilic cell response in necrotizing enterocolitis. Balcom RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 139(7):701-4
Supportive care for children with cancer. Guidelines of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. The role of granulocyte transfusions. Strauss RG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):247-53 (34 ref.)
Single-drug versus combination empirical therapy for gram-negative bacillary infections in febrile cancer patients with and without granulocytopenia. Piccart M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):870-5
Granulocytes, lymphocytes, and toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):305-7
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Minchinton RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):752
Selective thrombocytopenia and neutropenia occurring after bone marrow transplantation--evidence of an auto-immune basis. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):157-63
Neutropenia and impaired neutrophil function in glycogenosis type Ib. Di Rocco M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):151-4
Severe neutropenia and infectious mononucleosis: brief report. Streiffer RH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov; 25(11):295-7
Idiopathic neutropenia in homosexual men [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):936-7
Increased expression of an adhesion-promoting surface glycoprotein in the granulocytopenia of hemodialysis. Arnaout MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21; 312(8):457-62
Thrombocytopenia and granulocytopenia. Characteristics, causes, evaluation, and management. Holguin M, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):171-5, 178-9, 182
Unusual T cell proliferations and neutropenia in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with classical Felty's syndrome. Linch DC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):342-50
Biocompatibility, leachables and membrane structure. Dorson WJ. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:715-7
Hemodialysis neutropenia and dialyzer reuse: role of the cleansing agent. Gagnon RF, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984; 8(1):17-23
[Incidence of neutropenia after extracorporeal circulation in cardiac surgery in children] Karakolev Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):34 **(Cze)**
[Granulopoiesis in the alcoholic and cirrhotic patient. Exploration of neutropenia in cirrhosis using bone marrow cultures and a hydrocortisone test] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agranulocytosis as a presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus] Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3-4):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[The role of neutropenia in bacterial infections in children with malignant diseases under cytostatic therapy] Koós R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Treatment of infections in granulocytopenia patients with a brulamycin-bactrim combination] Magyar T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of primary splenic neutropenia] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1577-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Spatial distribution of the gene for infantile genetic agranulocytosis. Iselius L, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(6):358-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Impaired natural killer cell recycling in childhood chronic neutropenia with morphological abnormalities and defective chemotaxis of neutrophils. Komiyama A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):99-105
The severity of immune neutropenia correlates with the maturational specificity of antineutrophil antibodies. Harmon DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209-15
Regulation of human B lymphopoiesis: effect of a urinary activity associated with cyclic neutropenia. Landreth KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2305-9
Immune neutropenia in homosexual men [letter] Murphy MF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217-8
Congenital T cell deficiency with neutropenia and erythroblastopenia. Correction following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Perreault C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):321-3
[Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia: clinical observations and therapeutic results] Hinkel GK, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;115(24):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neutropenia and neutrophil antibodies in children] Poreshina LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoneutropenia] Mijović A, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Nucleotide and prostaglandin cycling in canine cyclic hematopoiesis. Jones JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):392-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mezlocillin, ceftizoxime, and amikacin alone and in combination against six Enterobacteriaceae in a neutropenic site in rabbits. Gerding DN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:207-19
Feasible method for routine surveillance culturing of stools from neutropenic patients. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1174-6
Forecast of antibiotic susceptibility of translocating strains of enterobacteria and pseudomonas in leukemic neutropenic patients. Tancrède CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:275-7

NURSING

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Neutropenia. Causes, complications, treatment, and resulting nursing care. Reheis CE. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):219-25

PATHOLOGY

Procainamide-induced agranulocytosis with reversible myeloid sensitivity. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984; 17(4):427-32
Transient granulocyte maturation arrest: discovery by flow cytometry of a variant form of agranulocytosis. Ross DW, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):91-6
Granulated T cell lymphocytosis with neutropenia: malignant or benign chronic lymphoproliferative disorder? McKenna RW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):259-66
[Chronic T lymphocytosis and neutropenia (letter)] Bello López JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(5):265 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxygen-induced lung microvascular injury in neutropenic rabbits and lambs. Raj JU, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):921-7
Prolonged granulocytopenia due to selective antimicrobial modulation of the intestinal flora: bias or biology? Guiot HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:267-70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical study on the use of lithium carbonate in the attenuation of granulocytopenia and infection during combination chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Da WM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):28-30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: Decreased sensitivity of early imaging with in-111 oxine-labeled leukocytes in detection of occult infection [letter] Dutcher JP. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1150-1

THERAPY

New concepts in management of neutropenia. Firkin FC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):93-7
Pure white cell aplasia treated by high dose intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):554-5
Neutrophil storage pool depletion in septic, neutropenic neonates. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):407-9

VETERINARY

Granulocytopaenia and thrombocytopaenia in cattle. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):67-8
Effects of poly I:C in porcine iron deficient neutropenia. Gainer JH, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jul;75(3):454-65

AGRAPHIA

DIAGNOSIS

Residual reading capability in a patient with alexia without agraphia. Grossi D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov; 23(2):337-48
[The graphic disconnection syndrome] Leischner A. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lexical agraphia. Further support for the two-system hypothesis of linguistic agraphia. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):811-27

AGRICULTURAL WORKERS' DISEASES

BLOOD

[Value of peripheral blood indices in the diagnosis of chronic poisoning by pesticides] Romash AV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (11):679-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hand harvester exposure to maleic hydrazide (MH) in flue-cured tobacco. Herman ND, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):469-75
Assessing safety of agricultural chemicals. Chen WL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1040-3
Seizures and cardiac arrest in a farmhand. Grace TW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):180-1, 185, 188
Agriculturally-related carcinogenic risk. Börzsönyi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):465-86
Grower reported pesticide poisonings among Florida citrus fieldworkers. Griffith J, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):61-72
The relationship between dermal pesticide exposure by fruit harvesters and dislodgeable foliar residues. Zweig G, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):27-59
A farmworker death due to pesticide toxicity: a case report. Lee MH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):239-46
Comments on 'Persistence of symptoms after mild to moderate acute organophosphate poisoning among 19 farm field workers' by Whorton and Obrinsky. Midtling JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):991-2
Herbicides and colon cancer [letter] Hoar SK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1277-8
Acute poisoning following exposure to an agricultural insecticide--California. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 2;34(30):464-6, 471
[Chloracne caused by manipulation of herbicides] Barrière H, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(4):369-70 **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic problems of paraquat poisoning] Telegdy L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19;125(34):2057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cases of acute poisoning of chemical etiology in beet growers] Bidnenko LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Work conditions and health status of machine operators coming into contact with pesticides] Ladnova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eye changes in hop growers] Belous VI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):241-2 **(Rus)**
[Nervous system disorders in those working with copper-containing and other pesticides] Fokina KV. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Methods of skin substitution in lacerated agricultural injuries] Szücs G, et al.

Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1984; 27(4):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infections acquired in the fields and forests of the United States. Gove S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):623-33

Idiopathic calcinosis and vitiligo of the scrotum [letter] Feinstein A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):519-20

Study of respiratory and immunologic changes in the workers of a poultry farm. Tudor A, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):129-34

Clinical management of field worker organophosphate poisoning. Midtling JE, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr; 142(4):514-8

[Differential diagnostic difficulties in sporadic Q fever] Mikola I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1963-6 **(Hun)**

[Eye injuries as a cause of disability in workers in agricultural production] Berko VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):179-80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A synopsis of agricultural respiratory hazards. Popendorf W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):154-61 (109 ref.)

Abortion due to infection with Chlamydia psittaci in a sheep farmer's wife. Johnson FW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):592-4

Mycetoma caused by Aspergillus nidulans in India. Joshi KR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):41-4

Spaetlese lung [letter] Kummer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1190

Occupational photodermatitis from parsley. Smith DM. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):673-5

[Clinical and X-ray features of lung disease in 43 cases in mushroom workers] Hou J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):44-6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Keratitis caused by rice husks--an important cause of blindness in developing countries] Verin P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):418-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kala-azar (visceral leishmaniasis) following a stay in a Mediterranean country] Heimgartner E. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational diseases in forestry workers] Buchberger J, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of professiographic studies of the activity of the agrotechnician/mechanic] Mönnich HT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lumbar scoliosis and sacroiliac arthrosis in tractor drivers] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):955-6, 959-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Rhinological study of apple pollinosis] Hakamada M, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1008-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inhalation bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Visual function in agricultural workers and its relation to working conditions] Kucheriavyĭ NI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Fungi from otitis media of agricultural field workers. Wadhwani K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30; 88(2-3):155-9

MORTALITY

A proportionate mortality analysis of California agricultural workers, 1978-1979. Stubbs HA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(4):305-20

Occupational mortality patterns among British Columbia farm workers. Gallagher RP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec; 26(12):906-8

Farming occupations and mortality from non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Utah. A case-control study. Schumacher MC. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):580-4

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiologic study of clinical and physiologic parameters in grain handlers of northern United States. Dopico GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):759-65

Occupational lung disease due to dusts of vegetable origin. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):203-11

Brucellosis in a farming community in Saudi Arabia. Talukder MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:593-5

Leads from the MMWR. Congo-Crimean hemorrhagic fever--Republic of South Africa. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9; 252(18):2533, 2537

Sporotrichosis among hay-mulching workers--Oklahoma, New Mexico. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 7;33(48):682-3

The prevalence of respiratory symptoms among farmers and ranchers in southeastern South Dakota. Schlenker EH, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Jul;38(7):5-9

[Epidemiology of arteriopathies of the upper extremities in a rural and industrial population of males in northern Bohemia] Bazika V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8; 124(10):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of occupational eczema in agriculture in the district of Magdeburg since 1966. 1] Helmdach F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status and dynamics of occupational morbidity in agriculture in the Ukrainian SSR in the last 20 years] Ershova MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Injuries in an agroindustrial region of intensive development and exploitation of irrigation systems in the steppes] Akbarov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct; (10):55-9 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of Q fever in the Carpathian region] Sukhopiatkina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):80-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries in agricultural workers] Bradić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of toxoplasmosis in occupationally exposed persons] Holková R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb; 83(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PARASITOLOGY

Swamp rice farming: possible effects on endemicity of schistosomiasis mansoni and haematobia in a population in Liberia. Kazura JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):107-11

PATHOLOGY

[Cowpox in man] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current problems of the safe use of chemicals in agriculture] Dorofeev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Estimation of the levels of noise load in agricultural machine operators] Men'shov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Improvement in medico-sanitary services to cattle-breeders on the range] Iuldashev ShG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984; (11):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing sanitary inspection of nutrition services for machine operators] Vasil'ev VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):72-3 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Social and vocational rehabilitation of the visually handicapped living in a rural locality] Ermilova LK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):61-3 **(Rus)**

AGRICULTURE

Mortality among white and nonwhite farmers in North Carolina, 1976-1978. Delzell E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):391-402

Malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma linked with agricultural occupations in a New Zealand Cancer Registry-based study. Pearce NE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;121(2):225-37

The time and energy expenditure of indigenous women horticulturalists in the northwest Amazon. Dufour DL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):37-46

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in grain farmers due to sensitization to Erwinia herbicola. Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):65-8

Baseline level of blood lead concentration among Japanese farmers. Watanabe T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):170-6

Alkyl phosphate residue values in the urine of Florida citrus fieldworkers compared to the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HANES) sample. Griffith JG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):210-5

The use of antimicrobial drugs in agriculture. Black WD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1044-8

The agricultural use of municipal sewage. Hamilton DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1049-55

Agriculture Canada's role in rabies control. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):124-6

A study of nutritional status, parasitic infections and haematology in a farmworker community in Zimbabwe. Chandiwana SK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Sep; 30(9):172-5

Skeletal changes in dentists and farmers in Finland. Katevuo K, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb; 13(1):23-5

United States Department of Agriculture's requirements for markers. Hibbert RG. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4 Suppl):472-5

Agricultural production and food consumption: some neglected linkages. Longhurst R. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983; 9(2):2-5, 44

Export crop production and malnutrition. Pinstrup-Anderson P. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1983;9(2):6-14

Nutrition and agricultural development: new frontiers. Swaminathan MS. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1984;10(1):33-41

Energy intake and energy output of Burmese farmers at different seasons. Tin-May-Than, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):7-15

Land tenure patterns and child health in southern Brazil: the relationship between agricultural production, malnutrition and child mortality. Victora CG, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985;15(2):253-74

The physical fitness of elderly Nepalese farmers residing in rugged mountain and flat terrain. Beall CM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):529-35

The role of the nutritionist in Third World agricultural policy planning. Dinning JS. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1739-40

Testicular cancer risk in agricultural occupations [letter] Mills PK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):798-9

Smoking behavior and the tobacco crop. Wilson RW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Oct;54(9):343-6

The danger of wearing impermeable clothing while spraying. O'Neill DH, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Feb;35(1):10-3

Snails and aquatic vegetation in Gezira irrigation canals. Hilali AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):75-81

DNA in medicine. Agricultural production. Swaminathan MS. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1329-32

Health and nutrition of labourers' families in Papua New Guinea. Huntsman AC. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):73-81

Fatalities associated with farm tractor injuries: an epidemiologic study. Goodman RA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):329-33

Farm workers electrocuted when irrigation pipes contact powerlines. Helgerson SD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):325-8

Development of guidelines for field testing of plants modified by recombinant DNA techniques. Milewski E, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):114-24

Antibiotics in sediments and run-off waters from feedlots. Addison JB. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:1-28

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in Danish farmers. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):93-9

Optimum nutrition through better planning of world agriculture. Kummerow FA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1985; 45:1-41

[Evaluation of the difficulty of work of agricultural machine mechanics] Jürgens WW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep; 30(9):518-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of professiographic studies of the activity of the agrotechnician/mechanic] Mönnich HT, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health problems in agriculture] Almås R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Dec 20;104(35-36):2469-72 **(Nor)**

[Effect of the quality of drinking water on the health status of the adult population near irrigated fields in the city of Wroclaw. II. Analysis of the studied material] Gizler M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):265-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of uranium, thorium and several microelements in the hair of residents of industrial and agricultural regions] Golubenkov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and physiological reactions of adolescent machine operators during primary cotton cultivation] Mamedov KM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):65-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of the current use of sewage waters for agricultural purposes] Perelygin VM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug; (8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and indices of the physiological functions of the body in vegetable growers] Akhmedov SG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep; (9):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and health status of female workers in hothouses (a review of the literature)] Golovaneva GV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):33-5 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for the sanitary standard for ricid-II in the air of the working place] Manenko AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the types of agricultural work on the functional indices of the gastroduodenal system in healthy persons and peptic ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of working conditions in viticulture grafting workshops] Rud' GG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep; (9):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive study of factors in the industrial environment in hothouse structures] Shibanov SE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Role of the rhizosphere of plants in the self-purification of the soil in irrigated agricultural fields of helminth eggs] Dimidova LL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries caused by harvesting combines] Zaval'niuk AKh. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations in hothouse workers and the in vitro sensitivity of their lymphocytes to the cytogenetic action of dimatif] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of surgical treatment of eye injuries in the presence of foreign bodies in agricultural workers]

Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proposals for an ecological control of Argentinian hemorrhagic fever by management of the habitat] Busch M, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Re: 'Incapacitating effects of Schistosomiasis mansoni on the productivity of sugar-cane cutters in northeastern Brazil' [letter] Davidson RK. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):476

INSTRUMENTATION

[Combined exposure to vibration and the noise of agricultural tractors and self-propelled machinery and the tasks of hygienic regulation (a review of the literature)] Cherniuk VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):35-7 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the working conditions and of the body function of rice growers in mechanized rice harvesting] Izmaĭlova GD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects for the hygienic improvement of tractors and self-propelled agricultural machinery] Men'shov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Hygienic analysis of ways of reducing the danger of aviation-chemical work] Baran VN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):76-7 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Health, food, water and agriculture. LeRiche WH. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76 Suppl 1:88-92

[General Agriculture and Fishery Inspection Service] Braks GJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 1;109(23):996-9 **(Dut)**

[Regional features of the hygienic monitoring of water supplies from irrigation systems in Uzbekistan] Il'inskiĭ II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):68-9 **(Rus)**

AGROBACTERIUM

Crown gall transformation of tobacco callus cells by cocultivation with Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Muller A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):458-62

Antioxidant defence system of erythrocytes in relation to Agrobacterium tumefaciens lipopolysaccharide administration in mice. Haldar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):123-5

GENETICS

The molecular basis of plant cell transformation by Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Nester EW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:815-22

Eight DNA insertion events of Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti-plasmids in isogenic sunflower genomes are all distinct. Ursic D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):152-9

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the TL-DNA gene 4 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens under the control of the PR promoter of bacteriophage lambda. Sibold L, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):547-56

A Tn3 lacZ transposon for the random generation of beta-galactosidase gene fusions: application to the analysis of gene expression in Agrobacterium. Stachel SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):891-8

Host range encoded by the Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid pTiAg63 can be expanded by modification of its T-DNA oncogene complement. Buchholz WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):327-32

Comparison of T-DNA oncogene complements of Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmids with limited and wide host ranges. Buchholz WG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):319-26

Identification and genetic analysis of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens chromosomal virulence region. Douglas CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):850-60

Analysis of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58 replication region with a novel high-copy-number derivative. Gallie DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1034-41

Nodules are induced on alfalfa roots by Agrobacterium tumefaciens and Rhizobium trifolii containing small segments of the Rhizobium meliloti nodulation region. Hirsch AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):223-30

Physical and functional map of an Agrobacterium tumefaciens tumor-inducing plasmid that confers a narrow host range. Knauf V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):564-8

Analysis of transfer of tumor-inducing plasmids from Agrobacterium tumefaciens to Petunia protoplasts. Virts EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1030-8

Limited-host-range plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: molecular and genetic analyses of transferred DNA. Yanofsky M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):341-8

The T-DNA of Agrobacterium rhizogenes is transmitted through meiosis to the progeny of hairy root plants. Costantino P, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):465-70

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the tzs gene from Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain T37. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2773-88

Binary Agrobacterium vectors for plant transformation. Bevan M. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8711-21

Efficient octopine Ti plasmid-derived vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer to plants. Deblaere R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4777-88

Unusual plasmid DNA organization in an octopine crown gall tumor. Kwok WW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):459-71

A functional map of the nopaline synthase promoter. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7831-46

Design and development of amplifiable broad-host-range cloning vectors: analysis of the vir region of Agrobacterium tumefaciens plasmid pTiC58. Close TJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):111-8

Localization of agropine-synthesizing functions in the TR region of the root-inducing plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes 1855. De Paolis A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):1-7

Tn5 insertions in the agrocin 84 plasmid: the conjugal nature of pAgK84 and the locations of determinants for transfer and agrocin 84 production. Farrand SK, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):106-17

Expression of a Rhizobium phaseoli Sym plasmid in R. trifolii and Agrobacterium tumefaciens: incompatibility with a R. trifolii Sym plasmid. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):47-52

The development of plasmid-free strains of Agrobacterium tumefaciens by using incompatibility with a Rhizobium meliloti plasmid to eliminate pAtC58. Hynes MF, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Mar;13(2):99-105

Restriction map of an agropine-type Ri plasmid and its homologies with Ti plasmids. Jouanin L. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):91-102

lacZ gene fusions and insertion mutagenesis in the TL-region of Agrobacterium rhizogenes Ri plasmid. Plessis A, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jul;14(1):17-27

T-DNA of Agrobacterium tumefaciens encodes an enzyme of cytokinin biosynthesis. Akiyoshi DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5994-8

Identification of pTiC58 plasmid-encoded proteins for virulence in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hagiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2669-73

Nucleotide sequence of the insertion sequence found in the T-DNA region of mutant Ti plasmid pTiA66 and distribution of its homologues in octopine Ti plasmid. Machida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7495-9

T-DNA border sequences required for crown gall tumorigenesis. Peralta EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5112-6

Detection of tumor-inducing plasmid DNA sequence in Agrobacterium tumefaciens by DNA-DNA hybridization. Furukawa K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):543-6

[Optimization of liquid scintillation counting by using multichannel pulse-height analyzer] Ito N, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Growth rate of antibiotic-producing gram-negative bacteria on liquid nutrient media] Oparina ON, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):803-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Plant-inducible virulence promoter of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens Ti plasmid. Okker RJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):564-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Adsorption of tumorigenic Agrobacterium tumefaciens cells to susceptible potato tuber tissues. Pueppke SG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1030-7

Specific attachment of Agrobacterium tumefaciens to bamboo cells in suspension cultures. Douglas C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):764-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mitochondrial origins. Yang D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4443-7

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Health care and the corridor poor. Oberg CN. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):461-3

Use of vitamin-mineral supplements by AFDC children. Sharpe TR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):321-4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deficit Reduction Act of 1984: provisions related to the AFDC program. **Soc Secur Bull** 1984 Dec;47(12):3-6

AID TO THE BLIND see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AID TO THE TOTALLY DISABLED see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

AIDS see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

AIR

Tilted air-fluid interfaces on chest radiographs. Jackson H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):37-8

Effect of eucapnic hypoxia on bronchomotor tone and on the bronchomotor response to dry air in asthmatic subjects. Tam EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):690-3

Nature and incidence of serum precipitins against aeroallergens in non-atopic individuals. Villacorte GV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):322-4

Sucking wound of the knee: not gas gangrene. Saleh M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1348

Pneumatic perforation of the colon during colonoscopy. Is the hypermobile right colon a risk factor? Reeve T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):751-3

Generating precision microbubbles for use as an echocardiographic contrast agent. Meltzer RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):978-82

Thermal mapping of the airways in humans. McFadden ER Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):564-70

Effect of atmosphere of incubation on the isolation of group A streptococci from throat cultures. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):88-92

Peritonitis and abdominal free air due to intraperitoneal bladder perforation associated with indwelling urethral catheter drainage. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):747-50

Pneumoscrotum following tracheal intubation. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1056-7

Natural history of periprosthetic air on computerized axial tomographic examination of the abdomen following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):429-33

Pneumatic injury from a nailgun. Mirick MJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):13-5

[Continuous air tamponade for the treatment of various retinal detachments] Lecoq PJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nomogram of FiO2 in air-oxygen mixtures] Drouet N. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8):685 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the clinical use of hot air jet coagulation] Casanova M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[International comparison of strategies for assurance of the quality of indoor air] Fischer M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:35-58 **(Ger)**

[A model of regional deposition of aerions in the human lungs] Portnov FG, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):883-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of air bubbles in the human external acoustic meatus on underwater sound perception] Lipatov NV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1497-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of soot in the presence of ammonia on the behavior of sulphur-dioxide in the air in a model system] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep;35(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pneumatic lesions of the colon] Pascual Montero JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Nov;66(5):444-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Air monitoring at the drum bulking process of a hazardous waste remedial action site. Levine SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):192-6

Development and validation of an air monitoring methods for 1,3-dichloropropene, trans-1,2,3-trichloropropene, cis-1,2,3-trichloropropene, 1, 1,2,3-tetrachloropropene, 2,3,3-trichloro-2-propen-1-01, and 1,1,2,2,3-pentachloropropane. Leiber MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2134-7

Spectrophotometric determination of ozone in air with indigo disulphonate. Bergshoeff G, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep;109(9):1165-9

Dissemination of dust by central and portable vacuum cleaners. Sly RM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):209-12

A ten-year surveillance of atmospheric pollens and moulds in the Bangkok area. Tuchinda M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):7-9

Estimation of solvent concentrations in ambient air from urinary metabolite levels of workers exposed to solvents. Ogata M. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):319-24

The relationship between indoor nitrogen dioxide concentration levels and personal exposure: a pilot study. Hoek G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):73-8

A survey of indoor air monitoring services: is there a private demand for healthful indoor air quality? Sexton K. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;35(6):626-31

Chromatographic analysis of organic compounds in the atmosphere. Hutte RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19;302:173-9

Detection of traces of formaldehyde in pure air by gas chromatography and helium ionization detection. Andrawes FF. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Nov;22(11):506-8

Fluoride in air, grass, and cattle. Bunce HW. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1706-11 (32 ref.)

Intra-oral air mercury released from dental amalgam. Vimy

MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1069–71

Serial measurements of intra-oral air mercury: estimation of daily dose from dental amalgam. Vimy MJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1072–5

Carbon monoxide levels in the breath of smokers and nonsmokers: effect of domestic heating systems. Cox BD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):75–8

[Determination of residual trichloronitromethane in the air and in Chinese drugs] Shen LF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):176–7 **(Chi)**

[Determination of dicyclohexylamine nitrate in the air] Zhang XK. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(3):185–6 **(Chi)**

[Comparison of 3 methods of sampling and analysis of toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in the air] Sciarra G, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method for determining the acidity of water vapor in the air] Kol'kovskii P. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):63–4 **(Rus)**

AIR BLADDER see **AIR SACS**

AIR CONDITIONING

Comparison of health problems related to work and environmental measurements in two office buildings with different ventilation systems. Robertson AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):373–6

Lung function of workers exposed to antigens from a contaminated air-conditioning system. Pal TM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):253–66

Diurnal temperature patterns of early lactating cows with milking parlor cooling. Araki CT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1496–501

[Medical control of microclimate in ship's cabins] Bukharin EA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):55–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The sick building syndrome [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):321–2

The sick building syndrome: prevalence studies. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1573–5

Respiratory allergies related to automobile air conditioners. Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1619–21

Building sickness. Robertson AS, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun; 229(1404):531–4

Radiographic changes in humidifier fever. Anderson K, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):312–3

Occupational asthma in a factory with a contaminated humidifier. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):248–54

Contaminated humidifiers and the lung [editorial] Hendrick DJ. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):244–7

Asthma due to contaminated humidifiers [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):560

[Disease caused by an airconditioner in a printing office] Pedersen OF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2; 146(27):2037–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Air conditioning of workplaces and pathology of the upper airway] Caprioli R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Oct; 75(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hygienic evaluation of air deozonization] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Air dust content in highly efficient air conditioners] Grebtsov EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):47 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Electrostatic method of removing finely dispersed aerosols from the air in the work area] Pogozhev SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Basic hygienic requirements for using purified sewage water in the cooling systems of industrial plants] Tsyganovskaia LKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR IONIZATION

Negative air ion effects on human performance and physiological condition. Buckalew LW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):731–4

Influence of aeroionotherapy on some psychiatric symptoms. Deleanu M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Mar;29(1):91–6

Negative ions and behavior: impact on mood, memory, and aggression among type A and type B persons. Baron RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):746–54

Influence of negative air ions on liver regeneration. Crăciun O, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Oct–Dec; 30(4):289–94

[Aeroions--their development and physical properties] Jaśkowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):605–11 **(Pol)**

[Effect of aeroions on living organisms] Jaśkowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):677–82 **(Pol)**

[Effect of phytoncides on air ionization] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the contamination and ionization of the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Electrostatic method of removing finely dispersed aerosols from the air in the work area] Pogozhev SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of artificial air ionization on the number of bacteria in the air in a bacteriology laboratory] Paunović P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

AIR MICROBIOLOGY

Air sampling studies in tropical America (Venezuela). Frequency and periodicity of pollen and spores. Hurtado I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):449–54

'One year's survey of airspora in Siena (central Italy)'. Murgia M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 12(5):403–5

'A contribution towards the study of Madrid air mycoflora. II. Genus Cladosporium'. Payá Vicens MJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):397–402

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. I. Seasonal patterns and the influence of metereological variables. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):173–80

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. II. Comparison of aerobiological data and skin tests with mould extracts in an asthmatic population. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr; 40(3):181–6

Evaluation of the Andersen viable impactor for single stage sampling. Jones W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May; 46(5):294–8

The ultraviolet environment in a nutshell (Carl W. Walter). Lowell JD. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):575–7

Effect of an activated sludge wastewater treatment plant on ambient air densities of aerosols containing bacteria and viruses. Fannin KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1191–6

Comparison of the airborne survival of calf rotavirus and poliovirus type 1 (Sabin) aerosolized as a mixture. Ijaz MK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):289–93

Effects of airflow rates and operator activity on containment of bacterial aerosols in a class II safety cabinet. Macher JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):481–5

A ten-year surveillance of atmospheric pollens and moulds in the Bangkok area. Tuchinda M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):7–9

Airborne microorganisms in a municipal solid waste recovery system. Lembke LL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 31(3):198–205

Aerobiology of schools and public institutions--part of a study. Gravesen S, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):411–3

A bacteriological study of improvised theatre and personnel in rural blind relief eye camps. Rao PN, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):317–24

Aerobiological studies in India in relation to allergy. Singh AB. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;51(410):345–8

Airborne route of cross-infection [letter] Beck WC. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):555

Nosocomial fungal infection during hospital renovation. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):278–82

Lung function of workers exposed to antigens from a contaminated air-conditioning system. Pal TM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):253–66

Exposures to pathogenetic fungi in a voluntary hospital [letter] Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):861

Airborne microorganisms collected in a preclinical dental laboratory. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):653–5

Performance of the surface air system air samplers. Lach V. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):102–7

Aerobiology of irradiation with the carbon dioxide laser. Matthews J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):230–3

Airborne contamination in an operating suite: report of a five-year survey. Suzuki A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):567–73

Reduction of microbial dispersion by clothing. Whyte W, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):51–61

Airborne transmission of measles in a physician's office. Remington PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1574–7

Prevention of airborne infection during surgery. Howorth FH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):386–8

Survey of airborne fungus spores at Taif, Saudi Arabia. Abdel-Hafez SI. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Oct 30;88(1):39–44

Evaluation of an indirect hemagglutination inhibition technique for identifying antibody in animals experimentally and naturally exposed to fungi. Thurston JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):17–21

Numbers of airborne bacteria and fungi in calf houses. Blom JY, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):215–20

Fungal allergy and respiratory disease. Hasnain SM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):342–6

Measles outbreak in a pediatric practice: airborne transmission in an office setting. Bloch AB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):676–83

Susceptibility of specific pathogen-free lambs to concentrations of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A2 in aerosols. Gilmour NJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):374–5

Improved techniques for sampling airborne fungal particles in highly contaminated environments. Blomquist G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):253–8

Exogenous reinfection in experimental airborne tuberculosis. Ziegler JE, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):121–8

Sampling and isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from indoor air with the aid of the Reuter Centrifugal Sampler (RCS) and guizotia abyssinica creatinine agar. A contribution to the mycological-epidemiological control of Cr. neoformans in the fecal matter of caged birds. Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):567–75

[Air-borne mold in the low altitudes of Changzhou and on the antigenicity of predominant molds] You YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the atmosphere in clean areas in health facilities] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial contamination of the air in different operating rooms] Audurier A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpets in schools and room air quality] Hentschel W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):116–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the performance capacity of bacterial samplers of various constructions] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriologic studies of the danger of contamination of preserved blood and blood preparations in cold-storage rooms] Rojahn J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug; 30(8):456–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dust and the pathogen content of air in school classrooms] Völksch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bacterial flora in stall air] Hilliger HG. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):493–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Newcastle disease virus in the airborne state. 1. Experimental study of particle binding of the virus] Lutz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Newcastle disease virus in the airborne state. 2. Estimation of aerogenic dissemination] Lutz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiologic control of the environment and personnel in a high-risk hospital unit. The effect of ultraviolet rays on the environment] Ceddia T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of microbial contamination in a hospital environment. Comparison between the Surface Air System and the traditional method] Orpianesi C, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 May–Jun;34(3):171–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postoperative infection following cardiac catheterization in pediatric field. Study of air-borne bacteria in X-ray room and evaluation of an antibiotic used for prevention of postoperative infection] Kuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 10. Species classification and antibiotic susceptibility of airborne staphylococci in hospital] Hirata F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 39(5):862–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological evaluation of hospital obstetrics and gynecology departments in comparison with other hospital departments] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun; 55(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Objectives of sanitary microbiology in preventing hospital infections] Vlodavets VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial contamination of the air in deep potassium mines] Ashel'rod AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of sanitary and microbiological studies on the biosatellites 'Kosmos-936' and 'Kosmos-1129'] Korol'kov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 18(6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[A case of inhalation bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of Escherichia coli cells and their viability in air] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid antioxidizing activity in ensuring the viability of microbial cells in air] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Inmunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of artificial air ionization on the number of bacteria in the air in a bacteriology laboratory] Paunović P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Atmospheric fungi in a hospital environment] López-Martínez R, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec; 120(11–12):387–96 **(Spa)**

[The fungal flora of the air in the villages around Carsamba, Northern Turkey] Ulutan F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

AIR MOVEMENTS

The effect of air movement on the activity, lying position and huddling behaviour of weaned piglets. McInnes SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):387-92

Effects of air velocity on convective and radiant heat transfer from domestic fowls at environmental temperatures of 20 degrees and 30 degrees C. Mitchell MA. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):413-23

A wind-tunnel study of the flow of air pollution in Armadale, central Scotland. Gailey FA, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(4):419-31

Biometeorological comfort index. Rodriguez C, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):121-9

A mathematical analysis of the influence of adverse and favourable winds on sprinting. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Biomech** 1985;18(5):351-7

Phycomyces: detailed analysis of the anemogeotropic response. Gyure DC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):727-38

Possible windborne spread to western Turkey of bluetongue virus in 1977 and of Akabane virus in 1979. Sellers RF, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):149-58

Airborne transfer of contaminants in ventilated spaces. Keene JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):453-7

The influence of airway pressure on lung injury resulting from airblast. Young AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan; 150(1):31-3

Aspects of dispersion of pollutants into the atmosphere. Griffiths RF. **Sci Prog** 1984 Summer;69(274):157-76

[Changing the optimal biological temperature of laying hybrids by air movement velocity] Tzschentke B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of Newcastle disease virus in the airborne state. 2. Estimation of aerogenic dissemination] Lutz B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):329-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AIR POLLUTANTS

Modification of aerosol size distribution by complex electric fields. Frey AH. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):850-7

Predicting the apparent half-life for 3H rainout in United States, 1972-1980. Cawley CN. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug; 47(2):293-6

Relationship between the 210Pb content of teeth and exposure to Rn and Rn daughters. Clemente GF, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):253-62

Contamination of surface-water bodies after reactor accidents by the erosion of atmospherically deposited radionuclides. Helton JC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun; 48(6):757-71

An approximate method for estimating the short-term centerline gamma absorbed dose due to a continuous, ground-level release. Nie YF, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul; 49(1):100-5

Polychlorinated biphenyl transformer incident--New Mexico. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 13;34(36):557-9

[Zeolite filter for extracting carbon dioxide from air] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for maximum permissible concentrations of water-soluble mercury compounds in atmospheric air] Ermachenko AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical and photochemical conversions of industrial atmospheric emissions] Krasovitskaia ML, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of soot in the presence of ammonia on the behavior of sulphur-dioxide in the air in a model system] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Defining an adverse respiratory health effect. Samet JM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):487

Airborne asbestos and public health. Davis DL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:195-221

Combined effect of sulfur dioxide and cold in exercising asthmatics. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):339-46

Nasal responses to air pollutants. Koenig JQ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Aug;2(3):255-61 (31 ref.)

Indoor air pollution and its effect on pulmonary function of adult non-smoking women: III. Passive smoking and pulmonary function. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):227-30

Indoor air pollution and its effect on pulmonary function of adult non-smoking women: II. Associations between nitrogen dioxide and pulmonary function. Fischer P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):221-6

Indoor air pollution and its effect on pulmonary function of adult non-smoking women: I. Exposure estimates for nitrogen dioxide and passive smoking. Remijn B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):215-20

Comparative respiratory effects of ozone and ambient oxidant pollution exposure during heavy exercise. Avol EL, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Aug;34(8):804-9

Pulmonary function effects of 1.0 and 2.0 ppm sulfur dioxide exposure in active young male non-smokers. Bedi JF, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Nov;34(11):1117-21

The air toxics problem in the United States: an analysis of cancer risks posed by selected air pollutants. Thomson VE, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 May;35(5):535-40

[Health disorders caused by air pollutants] Ulmer WT. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1984;11(5):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Air monitoring at the drum bulking process of a hazardous waste remedial action site. Levine SP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):192-6

A survey of typical exposures to formaldehyde in Houston area residences. Stock TH, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):313-7

Flavin mononucleotide sensitized and polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate micelle-enhanced gas/solution chemiluminescence for direct continuous monitoring of sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere. Kato M, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2529-34

Determination of acrolein in air as an oxazolidine derivative by gas chromatography. Kennedy ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2120-3

Synthesis and characterization of a new sorbent for use in the determination of volatile, complex-forming organic compounds in air. Williams EJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov; 56(13):2523-8

Capnographs: a new operating room pollution hazard? [letter] Lawson D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):378

Comparative study of two different field tests for the detection of yperite in the atmosphere, applied on biological samples of gased soldiers. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:61-8

Simultaneous measurement of Rn and its progeny in cave air by liquid scintillation techniques and alpha-ray spectrometry. Amano H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep; 49(3):509-11

Theoretical models for determining 222Rn and 220Rn progeny levels in Canadian underground U mines--a comparison with experimental data. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):371-99

Effect of electric fields on 220Rn progeny concentration. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):512-6

Measurements of effluent radioactivity during the incineration of carcasses containing radioactive microspheres. Brekke DD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar; 48(3):339-41

Radon concentrations inside public and commercial buildings in the Pittsburgh area. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):399-405

Time-averaged indoor Rn concentrations and infiltration rates sampled in four U.S. cities. Doyle SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):579-86

Theory of passive measurement of radon daughters and working levels by the nuclear track technique. Fleischer RL. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):263-70

Radon emanation from coals: effects of moisture and particle size. Greiner NR. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):283-8

Field and laboratory tests of etched track detectors for 222Rn: summer-vs-winter variations and tightness effects in Maine houses. Hess CT, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul; 49(1):65-79

Radiological risks: coal vs nuclear [letter] Hickman DP. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):792-4

Radon-222 and 222Rn progeny concentrations measured in an energy-efficient house equipped with a heat exchanger. Holub RF, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug;49(2):267-77

Radon-222 concentrations and decay-product equilibrium in dwellings and in the open air. Keller G, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):385-98

Carbon-14 discharge at three light-water reactors. Kunz C. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):25-35

Krypton-85 purge at Three Mile Island: a comparison of measured and calculated surface air concentrations. Kunz C, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):522-6

Investigation of charcoal filters used in monitoring airborne radioactive I. Langhorst SM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar; 48(3):344-7

Radon entry into houses having a crawl space. Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):265-81

Comments on 'Coal energy vs nuclear energy: a comparison of the radiological risks' [letter] Okamoto K. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):789-92

A passive diffusion 222Rn sampler based on activated carbon adsorption. Prichard HM, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jun; 48(6):797-803

Thoron (220Rn) daughter to radon (222Rn) daughter ratios in thorium-rich areas. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov; 47(5):784-5

Measurements of radon-daughter concentrations in and around dwellings in the northern part of The Netherlands; a search for the influences of building materials, construction and ventilation. Wolfs F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):271-9

Community fear of nonionizing radiation: a field investigation. Daley ML, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):246-8

99Tc in surface air samples during the years 1965-1967. García-León M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct; 35(10):961-3

Benzo(a)pyrene in New Jersey--results from a twenty-seven-site study. Harkov R, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;35(3):238-43

Source apportionment of carbonaceous aerosol in New York City by multiple linear regression. Shah JJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 May;35(5):541-4

Chromatographic analysis of organic compounds in the atmosphere. Hutte RS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19; 302:173-9

Determination of aldehydes in air as dimethone derivatives by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Peltonen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:412-6

Acetic acid vapor levels associated with facial prosthetics. McElroy TH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jan;53(1):86-7

Airborne radionuclides onto pine needles collected in the vicinity of the nuclear power plant. Watabe T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):140-9

Liquid scintillation counting of 55Fe applied to air-filter samples. Kojima S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):72-7

The occurrence of organic chemicals in the atmosphere of The Netherlands. Guicherit R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):193-219

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Finnish sauna air. Häsänen E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1; 37(2-3):223-31

Uptake of 226radium and 228radium by the lichen genus Umbilicaria. Kwapulinski J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Feb;41(2):135-41

Spectrophotometric determination of chlorine after fixing in alkali. Nirmalchandar V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug; 30(8):468-70

[Effect of air fluorine content on dental fluorosis and caries incidences] Zhou DC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;19(1):26-8 **(Chi)**

[Determination of dimethyl sulfate in the air in the garage] Cao WF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 18(5):290-1 **(Chi)**

[Realization of the ECC guidelines on limit values and leading values for sulfur dioxide and suspended dust] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:109-15 **(Ger)**

[Connection of a 2d gas chromatograph to a standard gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer/computer system] Ullrich D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:61-6 **(Ger)**

[Statistical estimation of the maximum value of the concentration of particulate air pollution] Dörre WH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Formaldehyde pollution of room air in schools] Witthauer J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leakage of gaseous 125I during radioiodination using Na125I] Tanaka Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):699-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Air pollution survey in Kitakyushu district] Kodama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):449-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of ethylene oxide in atmospheric air] Kuznetsova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct; (10):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Natural radionuclides in the air in areas of industrial pollution] Kvapulin'ski E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):56-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various meteorological factors on changes in the level of radon degradation products] Kvapulin'ski E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Features of the gas-chromatographic determination of terephthalic acid and its dimethyl ester in air] Liashenko VI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Radiation doses received by residents of the Chelyabinsk region from natural gamma-sources of the territories and buildings] Skriabin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Radioactive aerosol content of atmospheric air and food products in Moscow in 1982 and 1983] Zykova AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicologic evaluation of the space shuttle 'Columbia'] Ripstain UD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):87-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Separation of HT and HTO in the atmosphere with porous Vycor glass tube] Sakaguchi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of aerosols of carbamylcholine, serotonin and propranolol on the ventilatory response to CO2 in guinea pigs and comparison with the effects of histamine and sulfuric acid. Schaper M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):244-9

POISONING

Toxic inhalations. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):649-66

Health effects of airborne effluents released from the nuclear cycle. De Santis V, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug; 37(2):300-12

[Industrial and environmental chemical pollution as risk factors for cardiovascular diseases] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):61-5 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxic air pollutants (TAP). Mehlman MA. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):323–4

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of benzene in rats and mice. Ward CO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5–6):457–73

The mechanistic toxicology of formaldehyde and its implications for quantitative risk estimation. Starr TB, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:745–67 (43 ref.)

Investigation on the carcinogenicity of emission condensate from brown coal-fired residential furnaces applied to mouse skin. Deutsch-Wenzel RP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):103–11

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of dimethylformamide in rats and mice. Craig DK, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):551–71

Inhalation exposure methodology. Phalen RF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:23–34 (56 ref.)

Acute and subchronic toxicity of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether. Tyler TR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug; 57:185–91

A mechanism of synergistic lung damage by ozone and a respirable aerosol. Last JA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984; 7(3–4):223–35

Pulmonary response to threshold levels of sulfur dioxide (1.0 ppm) and ozone (0.3 ppm). Folinsbee LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1783–7

Some effects of formaldehyde on the upper respiratory tract. Ballenger JJ. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1411–3

A human cell line sensitive to mutation by particle-borne chemicals. Crespi CL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):71–5

Mutagenic/carcinogenic agents in indoor pollutants; the dinitropyrenes generated by kerosene heaters and fuel gas and liquefied petroleum gas burners. Tokiwa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):39–47

Uptake, distribution and behavioral effects of inhalation exposure to manganese (MnO2) in the adult **mouse**. Morganti JB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):1–15

[Potential toxicity of urban air contamination by inert particles] Festy B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The alveolar macrophage in gas phase culture as a biologic indicator of gas toxicology: application to the study of the cytotoxicity of nitrogen dioxide (NO2)] Voisin C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygienic characteristics of the pesticide croneton] Karpenko VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the intrapulmonary bronchi of rats a long time after 239PuO2 inhalation] Aristov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Size classification of fibers and isometric particles keeping each fraction airborne. Haberman SA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):598–602

'One man's meat, another man's poison': two chapters in the history of public health [editorial] Ozonoff D. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):338–40

The induction of sister chromatid exchanges by environmental pollutants: relationship of SCE to other measures of genetic damage. Brooks AL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:385–96

Exposure to air pollution zones in a tropical city. Armstrong RW. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:49–64

A mortality study of men exposed to elemental mercury. Cragle DL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Nov;26(11):817–21

Transfer of gaseous iodine to Tradescantia. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):251–9

Congress acts on clear air [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4–10;314(6010):397

Prediction of response of blood lead to airborne and dietary lead from volunteer experiments with lead isotopes. Chamberlain AC. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Apr 22; 224(1235):149–82

The relationship of airbone lead to blood lead in school children. Okubo T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:137–44

Relation of mercury exposure to elemental mercury levels in the urine and blood. Yoshida M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb;11(1):33–7

[Health effects of volcanic ashes from Mt. Sakurajima on the school children] Yoshida Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr; 54(3):235–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection against pollution caused by anesthetic residues in operating rooms] Palanca Sanfrancisco J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar–Apr;32(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevalence of persistent cough and phlegm in young adults in relation to long-term ambient sulfur oxide exposure. Chapman RS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):261–7

Ozone response relationships in healthy nonsmokers. Kulle TJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):36–41

Lung allograft rejection in the rat. V. Inhaled stimuli aggravate the rejection response. Prop J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):168–72

The role of air pollution and other factors in local variations in general mortality and cancer mortality. Jacobson BS. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):306–13

Effects of smoking on pulmonary function and symptomatology in occupationally exposed groups. McClimans CD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep–Oct; 39(5):331–8

Factors affecting day to day incidence of stroke in Nottingham. Barer D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):662

COPD prevalence in nonsmokers in high and low photochemical air pollution areas. Hodgkin JE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):830–8

Potential human health effects of acid rain: report of a workshop. Goyer RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:355–68 (102 ref.)

Effects of short-term exposure to ambient nitrogen dioxide concentrations on human bronchial reactivity and lung function. Bylin G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar; 66(3):205–17

Indoor nitrogen dioxide pollution and respiratory symptoms of schoolchildren. Hoek G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):79–86

Cause analysis of the Yokkaichi asthma episode in Japan. Kitagawa T. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Jul; 34(7):743–6

Airway reactivity to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in normal and asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):931–5

Childhood asthma hospitalization rates in Spokane County, Washington: impact of volcanic ash air pollution. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):37–43

Ultrastructural and microanalytical studies on alveolar foreign bodies in stray dogs of the snowy districts of Japan with special reference to air pollution caused by studded tires of automobiles. Yamashina S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):46–53

The health implications of increased manganese in the environment resulting from the combustion of fuel additives: a review of the literature. Cooper WC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(1):23–46 (123 ref.)

Chemical teratogenesis and reproductive failure. Kurzel RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):397–424 (180 ref.)

Acid rain: a threat to community health. Kauffman R. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Mar;81(3):168–9, 199, 201

Study of mutagenic pollution in Bombay. Shenoy CN, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:275–81

Acid rain's effects on people assessed [news] Maugh TH 2d. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1408–10

[Changes in edaphic and plant physiological parameters under the influence of gaseous HCl and SO2 emissions] Hülsenberg C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:171–89 **(Ger)**

[Indoor and outdoor lead burden in pregnant women and newborn infants in the Nordenham region] Thron HL, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:231–52 **(Ger)**

[Air burden and respiratory and vascular diseases] Scherrer M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1042–8 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for analysing acute effects of air pollutants and weather conditions on childhood asthma] Watanabe N, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):868–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duration and course of pregnancy in women living in the region of the Police Chemical Plant (clinical data)] Kłokocki D, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skinfold thickness in children aged 3 to 15 years from the vicinity of the Katowice steel plant] Gralla G. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Aug;59(8):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The respiratory system in children aged 9–10 years from 3 areas differing in the degree of air pollution] Gruszczyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of air pollution on the respiratory system (review of the literature)] Pudelski J. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):557–62 (47 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Benzene and leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):584–8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pollen hypersensitivity in skin diseases] Rudzki E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):389–91 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Subjective evaluation of health status and opinions with regard to harmful environmental factors of the population of Płock] Krzyżanowski M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984; 38(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation between daily patient visits to district physicians and atmospheric air pollution] Seroka W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exacerbation of bronchial asthma as an indicator of air pollution] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Selection of surveillance areas in large industrial cities to determine the effect of atmospheric pollution on the health of the population] Bushtueva KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting sanitary-chemical properties of polymers] Chekal' VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin A level in the saliva of children living in areas of industrial air pollution] Usatova EA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic mechanisms of long-term effects of environmental chemical factors--carcinogenic, embryotoxic, gonadotoxic, mutagenic and gerontologic effects] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the generalized theory of probability in hygienic studies] Voloshchenko OI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of respiratory damage in a cement-producing region of the Mexican Republic] Díaz Mejía GS, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):438–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Residential formaldehyde sampling--current and recommended practices. Godish T. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):105–10

Monitoring airborne reactive chemicals by derivatization and high performance thin layer chromatography--anhydrides, acid halides, isocyanates. Langhorst ML. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):236–43

A thermodynamic treatment of passive monitors. Posner JC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):277–85

Size distributions of airborne superfine man-made mineral fibers determined by transmission electron microscopy. Rood AP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May; 46(5):257–61

Rate of decline of asbestos fibre concentration in room air. Moorcroft JS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):453-7

Anesthetic gas exposure. Protecting the OR environment. Brown DG, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):590–1, 594, 596 passim

Lead in umbilical blood, indoor air, tap water, and gasoline in Boston. Rabinowitz M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):299–301

Identification of gasoline lead in children's blood using isotopic analysis. Tera O, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):120–3

Total contribution of airborne lead to blood lead. Manton WI. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):168–72

Measurement of nicotine in building air as an indicator of tobacco smoke levels. Williams DC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:405–10

Airborne asbestos in Colorado public schools. Chadwick DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):1–13

Formaldehyde complaint investigations in mobile homes by the Texas Department of Health. Norsted SW, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):93–100

Airborne fiber control in buildings during asbestos material removal by amended water methodology. Sawyer RN, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):46–55

Ambient air concentrations of asbestos fibers near the town of Asbestos, Québec. Singh B, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb; 36(1):144–59

Personal exposure to volatile organic compounds. I. Direct measurements in breathing-zone air, drinking water, food, and exhaled breath. Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):293–319

Radon concentrations inside public and commercial buildings in the Pittsburgh area. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):399–405

Environmental effects of natural radionuclides from coal-fired power plants. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):407–16

The low-technology monitoring of atmospheric metal pollution in central Scotland. Yule FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):253–64

The relationship between indoor nitrogen dioxide concentration levels and personal exposure: a pilot study. Hoek G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 55(1):73–8

Determination of 23 polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric particulate matter of the Paris area and photolysis by sunlight. Muel B, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985;19(2):111–31

Air quality effects of residential wood combustion. Cannon JA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):895–7

Using the HP-41CV calculator as a data acquisition system for personal carbon monoxide exposure monitors. Fitz-Simons T, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep; 34(9):954–6

Indoor-outdoor air pollution, allergen and meteorological monitoring in an arid Southwest area. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Oct;34(10):1035–8

Microenvironmental and total exposures to carbon monoxide for three population subgroups. Nagda NL, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Feb;35(2):134–7

The Hamilton study: distribution of factors confounding the relationship between air quality and respiratory health. Pengelly LD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1039–43

Gas-chromatographic determination of environmental gases with the application of thermal desorption from charcoal disk. Konishi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):470–6

The relationship between air lead and blood lead in children: a critical review. Brunekreef B. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:79–123 (145 ref.)

Mutagenicity of ambient aerosol collected in an urban and industrial area of The Netherlands. de Raat WK, et al.

Sci Total Environ 1985 Jul;44(1):17-33

[Size distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in airborne particulates] Li Z. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical properties of fly ash and coal samples from two Chinese power plants] Wan BJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of fluoride pollution of the environment. Cases of emission from enamel plants] Bourbon P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):577-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sampling and determination of aldehydes in ambient air] Virgili R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sources and behavior of the principal atmospheric pollutants] Baehler W. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of fractionating suspended dust measurements in the upper particle size range] Bake D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:99-104 **(Ger)**

[Procedure and results of ozone emission measurements in Berlin (West)] Eickeler E. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:67-76 **(Ger)**

[Influence of external sources on SO2 emission in Berlin (West)] Fett W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984; 59:145-64 **(Ger)**

[Studies of power plant exhausts] Jander K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:105-8 **(Ger)**

[Lead, cadmium and nickel emissions in Berlin (West)] Lahmann E, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:49-60 **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of suspended dust emission in conformity with ECC guideline 80/779 using the Black-Smoke method and a gravimetric procedure] Laskus L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:83-98 **(Ger)**

[Results of indoor formaldehyde determinations using passive sampling] Prescher KE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:33-40 **(Ger)**

[Analysis and incidence of gaseous organic compounds in indoor air] Seifert B, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:1-13 **(Ger)**

[Trend analysis of sulfur dioxide emission in various German cities] Siggelkow W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:117-28 **(Ger)**

[Testing of a procedure for the determination of sulfur dioxide in the air following sampling with a mercury-free absorption solution] Zhao L, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:15-32 **(Ger)**

[Report on measures by the Commission of the European Community for the conversion of Article 10 of the guidelines on limit and leading values for SO2 and suspended dust] Zierock KH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:129-43 **(Ger)**

[Effects of dust caused by spike tires on the respiratory system] Hiraga Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 60(1):4-7 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of airborne particulate matters by neutron activation analysis and particle induced X-ray emission technics] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):814-23 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Generation of hydrogen sulfide at excavation sites. I. A survey of job sites in the sewage system construction work] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of evaluating vegetable crops in areas of increased emission of pollutants in the Katowice district] Kucharski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):221-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cartographic method of monitoring air pollution in the region] Datsenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Fluorescent roentgenoradiometric determination of arsenic in the air and other objects in the environment] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic prediction of the toxic substance content in the air indoors] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of local atmospheric pollution with ozone] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Chromato-atomic-absorption analysis of alkyl derivatives of lead in atmospheric air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of acrylates in the environment in hygiene studies] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):59-62 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic determination of pesticides in the air] Klisenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):58-9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of systems for heating intake air by burning natural gas] Koliadich MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):36-8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of ozone in public buildings, medico-preventive facilities and community facilities] Panin KP. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):59-60 **(Rus)**

[Value of the methods of determining toxic substances in biological materials and hygienic studies] Pavlovskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):54-7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic basis for evaluating total air pollution in populated areas] Pinigin MA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of emissions from civil aviation aircraft in the airport area] Smelianskaia DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):19-21 **(Rus)**

[Technic of fluorescence determination of benzyl alcohol in the air] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Silver-containing zeolite for concentrating carbon monoxide from the air] Zverev IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Collection of air micropollutants by the method of natural diffusion into a sorbent layer] Sukhorukov OA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Scope and type of activities of specialists of the sanitary hygienic laboratories with regard to environmental control] Belotserkovskaia LI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pb, Cd, Mn and Fe in inhalable particles in downtown Caracas] Lara V, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984; 35(5-6):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sampling efficiency of five solid sorbents for trapping airborne pesticides. Roper EM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):476-83

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Respiratory effects of photochemical oxidant air pollution in exercising adolescents. Avol EL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):619-22

POISONING

Biomass fuel combustion and health. de Koning HW, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):11-26

After coping with crisis, medicine ponders sequelae [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2003-4, 2009-10, 2013 passim

Bhopal tragedy's repercussions may reach American physicians [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2001-3

[Structuro-functional changes in the placenta as a result of exposure to atmospheric pollutants] Bonashevskaia TI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The comparative toxicity of volcanic ash and quartz. Effects on cells derived from the human lung. Martin TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):778-82

An experimental design for the simulation of combined-acting pollutants. Diehl H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun;9(3):369-72

A comparison of genotoxicity of automotive exhaust particles from laboratory and environmental sources. Brooks AL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):651-68

Mutagenicity and chemical analysis of airborne particulates from a rural area in Italy. Reali D, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(6):813-23

Mutagenic activity of airborne particles inside and outside homes. van Houdt JJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984; 6(6):861-9

Selective exposure and analysis of the sheep tracheal lobe as a model for toxicological studies of respirable particles. Bégin R, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):389-404

Inhalable particles and pulmonary host defense: in vivo and in vitro effects of ambient air and combustion particles. Hatch GE, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):67-80

Induced recessive lethals in the second and third chromosomes of Drosophila fed on fly ash. Mohamed AH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):327-32

Lack of bronchomotor response to up to 3 ppm formaldehyde in subjects with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):133-9

Application of an in vitro keratinization assay to extracts of soot from a fire in a polychlorinated biphenyl-containing transformer. Gierthy JF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1036-41

IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Polynuclear aromatic compounds, Part 4, Bitumens, coal-tars and derived products, shale-oils and soots. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan; 35:1-247

Soots. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan;35:219-41

Appendix: case reports. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1985 Jan; 35:243-7

A pilot indoor-outdoor study of organic particulate matter and particulate mutagenicity. Lioy PJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Jun;35(6):653-7

Diurnal mutagenicity of airborne particulate organic matter adjacent to a heavily traveled West Los Angeles freeway. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Jun; 35(6):638-43

A rodent treadmill for inhalation toxicological studies and respirometry. Mautz WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):673-9

Chromosomal aberrations and fetotoxic effects of atmospheric arsenic exposure in mice. Nagymajtényi L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):61-3

The mortality rate from lung metastases in animals inhaling nitrogen dioxide (NO2). Richters A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jan;28(1):63-6

Mutagenicity in Salmonella of nitroorganic compounds in extracts of fly ash from a lignite-fired atmospheric fluidized-bed combustor. Remsen JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):479-90

The genetic effects of the photochemical reaction products of propylene plus NO2 on cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed in vitro. Shiraishi F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):531-8

Comparative in vitro cytotoxicity of volcanic ashes from Mount St. Helens, El Chichon, and Galunggung. Vallyathan V, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(5-6):641-54

Does chloroform exposure while showering pose a serious public health concern? Decker D, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):119-23

Mutagenicity of polycyclic aromatic compounds (PAC) identified in source emissions and ambient air. Møller M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):149-56

Genotoxicity of organic chemicals frequently found in the air of mobile homes. Connor TH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):33-40

The pharmacokinetics of benzo[alpha]pyrene in the isolated perfused rabbit lung: the influence of benzo[alpha]pyrene, n-dodecane, particulate, or sulfur dioxide. Morgan DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):275-89

[Effect of emissions in the region of the Stalowa Huta plant and power station on the content of various trace elements of selected vegetables and fruit. II. Lead, cadmium, zinc, copper, nickel and iron content of fruit] Błoniarz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biological effects and hygienic evaluation of butylacrylate and methylmethacrylate as air pollutants in populated areas] Chebotarev PA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of establishing the maximum permissible exposure levels of chemical substances in atmospheric air by assessing the age-related sensitivity of animals] Dabaev NZh. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of barium carbonate in the atmosphere of populated areas] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex indicators for the evaluation of threshold effects in toxicological experiments] Minchenko VA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):52-5 **(Rus)**

[The probability method of evaluating the concentration-time relationship in toxicological studies] Novikov SM. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):65-8 **(Rus)**

[Environmental hygiene in the production of aliphatic dicarbonic acids] Novikov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec; (12):40-4 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure level of manganese dioxide in the air] Pazynich VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic regulation of magnesium oxide aerosols in the atmosphere] Pazynich VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of the LD0 parameter over the LD50] Sheftel' VO. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic activity of air samples in the cities of Lodz and Zgezh] Sviontchak T, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the toxic and fibrogenic properties of sylvinite dust after inhalation] Chuĭko MP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of increased ammonia concentrations in the atmosphere of closed chambers on various indicators of nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism in men on controlled diets] Sivuk AK, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTANTS, OCCUPATIONAL

Reconstruction of silica exposure in the North Carolina dusty trades. Rice C, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct; 45(10):689-96

The accuracy of self-reported regulatory data: the case of coal mine dust. Boden LI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(6):427-40

Air-sampling strategies in the work environment [editorial] Corn M. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(4):251-2

Statistical derivation of a standardised procedure for counting expectorated alveolar macrophages as indicators of occupational air pollution. Nilsen AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):205-8

NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health standards. **MMWR** 1985 Jul 19;34 Suppl 1:1S-31S

Proper design enhances effectiveness of lab fume hoods. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):72-3

[Removal of nitrous oxide from delivery rooms] Obel D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3907-10 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pollution of surgical suites by anesthetic gases. Anti-pollution devices] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):153-8 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contamination by anesthetic gas in operating rooms: measurement of personal exposure and environmental monitoring] Bertoni G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983; 19(2-3):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elaboration of a model of maximum permissible levels of emissions for chemical industrial plants] Ivanov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Problems of hygienic standardization of maximum permissible levels of skin contamination with chemical substances] Kundiev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the development of hygienic predictions of air quality in the environs of big petrochemical complexes] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):43-7 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic significance of dimethylformamide penetration through the skin] Bortsevich SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of calculation methods for the determination of safety levels of harmful substances] Koviazin VG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):60-1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health examination and air monitoring evaluation for workers exposed to 2-nitropropane. Crawford GN, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):45-7

Vapor pressure and solvent vapor hazards. Popendorf W. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):719-26

Air quality and ergonomics in the office: survey results and methodologic issues. Stellman JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):286-93

The incidence and progression of pneumoconiosis over nine years in U.S. coal miners: II. Relationship with dust exposure and other potential causative factors. Attfield M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(6):417-25

Projections of leukemia risk associated with occupational exposure to benzene. Infante PF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):403-13 (31 ref.)

Fertility of male workers exposed to mercury vapor or to manganese dust: a questionnaire study. Lauwerys R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(2):171-6

Health experiences of operating room personnel [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):461-4

Monitoring of sister chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes of nurse-anesthetists. Husum B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):475-9

A comparison of light microscopy and transmission electron microscopy results in the evaluation of the occupational exposure to airborne chrysotile fibres. Marconi A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):321-31

Size distributions of occupational airborne asbestos textile fibres as determined by transmission electron microscopy. Rood AP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):333-9

Occupational exposure and drift hazard during aerial application of paraquat to cotton. Chester G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;13(5):551-63

Forestry workers involved in aerial application of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D): exposure and urinary excretion. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;14(4):427-35

Chronic respiratory effects of exposure to diesel emissions in coal mines. Ames RG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):389-94

Respiratory abnormalities among workers in an iron and steel foundry. Johnson A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb; 42(2):94-100

Comparison of SMR, PMR, and PCMR in a cohort of union members potentially exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):449-60

Mortality among members of a heavy construction equipment operators union with potential exposure to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul; 42(7):435-48

Factors affecting the development of precipitating antibodies in workers exposed to contaminated humidifiers. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):281-92

Respiratory responses to inhaled small organic molecules and related agents encountered in the workplace. Butcher BT, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):351-61 (34 ref.)

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. III. Chronic effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system and teeth. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):30-52 (32 ref.)

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. II. Acute effects of sulfuric acid on the respiratory system. Gamble J, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):11-29 (54 ref.)

Irritative complaints, carboxyhemoglobin increase and minor ventilatory function changes due to exposure to chain-saw exhaust. Hagberg M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 66(4):240-7

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the T lymphocyte functions. Moszczynsky P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):449-53

Occupational exposure to N-nitrosamines. Air measurements and biological monitoring. Spiegelhalder B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):937-42

Symptoms and lung function in low-exposure to TDI by polyurethane foam manufacturing. Alexandersson R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):149-57

Exposure to fluorotrichloromethane (R-11). Angerer J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):67-72

Chromium bond detection in isolated erythrocytes: a new principle of biological monitoring of exposure to hexavalent chromium. Lewalter J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(4):305-18

A survey of health effects studies of photochemical air pollution in Japan. Imai M, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Feb;35(2):103-8 (27 ref.)

Respiratory symptoms among glass bottle makers exposed to stannic chloride solution and other potentially hazardous substances. Levy BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr; 27(4):277-82

Boilermakers' bronchitis. Respiratory tract irritation associated with vanadium pentoxide exposure during oil-to-coal conversion of a power plant. Levy BS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):567-70

Airborne contact urticaria due to sodium benzoate in a pharmaceutical manufacturing plant. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):734-6

Exposure to ammonia during removal of paint from artificial turf--Ohio. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 12;33(40):567-8

Cytogenetic damage in workers exposed to ethylene oxide. Sarto F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):185-95

Chemical teratogenesis and reproductive failure. Kurzel RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1985 Jul;40(7):397-424 (180 ref.)

The influence of passive smoking on pulmonary function--a study of 1,351 office workers. Kentner M, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Nov;13(6):656-69

Influence of vapours on the nasal mucosa among industry workers. Odkvist LM, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Jun;23(2):121-7

Glyceryltrinitrate as a problem in industry. Sivertsen E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;173:81-4

Differences in the respiratory capacity of workers with long-term exposure to vapors from paints free from or containing organic isocyanates [letter] Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):267-8

Effect on the uptake kinetics of serotonin (5-hydroxytryptamine) in platelets from workers with long-term exposure to organic solvents. A pilot study. Beving H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug; 10(4):229-34

Neuroendocrine effects of styrene on occupationally exposed workers. Mutti A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):225-8

Man-made mineral fibers and health. Answered and unanswered questions. Saracci R. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Jun;11(3 Spec No):215-22

Exposure concentration versus environmental concentration: a field survey in organic solvent workplaces. Ikeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):225-35

Clinical and biochemical changes in chronically exposed organophosphate workers. Misra UK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):187-93

[Maximal expiratory flow-volume curves (MEFV) in workers exposed to cement dust] Zhu EC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blowpipe cutting and dementia] Hansen NS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2906-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The role of airway receptors in the respiratory effects of air pollutants] Diezi J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May; 42(5):120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embryo-fetotoxicity from the viewpoint of occupational medicine] Vetter L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):627-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The adverse effects of air pollution on lung function] Perruchoud AP, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):126-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body burden of service personnel in ethylene oxide sterilization] Herzog V, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep; 30(9):510-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous permeative benzene dosing of variable concentrations in the ppm range] Rödicker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational and environmental pathology of the oral cavity] Malfatti ER. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 65(9-10):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necessity for total trichloride compound measurement in screening tests for workers exposed to trichloroethylene or 1,1,1,-trichloroethane] Abe T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):492-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer among nurses. With special reference to exposure to anesthetic gases] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 20;105(8):572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reduction of health risk factors in workers exposed to carbon disulfide] Gluszcz M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(3):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical analysis of selected dehydrogenases in peripheral blood leukocytes of workers exposed to polychlorinated pesticides] Hrycek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occupational hazards of chemical carcinogens] Indulski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic data and serum immunoglobulin G, A and M levels in workers engaged in the production of organophosphate pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver function tests and various biochemical parameters in the blood serum of workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Krajewska B, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of the nasal and pharyngeal mucosa in workers exposed to titanium dioxide dust] Mickiewicz L, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemical and immunological tests in workers exposed to organic paint and varnish solvents. IV. Nonspecific esterase activity in lymphocytes] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic bronchitis in textile industry workers in Łódź] Starzyński Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):409-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases in workers in automobile tire plants] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic respiratory tract diseases in workers in the wood-processing industry] Lukjan Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The electrocardiographic picture of persons chronically exposed to lead] Knapikowa D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):125-7 **(Pol)**

[Benzene and leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):584-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Serum haptoglobin concentrations in workers chronically exposed to vinyl chloride] Szerszenowicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of the restriction of pulmonary ventilation in workers exposed to mixed air pollution] Pierzchala W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1573-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of new technological processes and equipment in chemical fiber production] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic effect of chemical substances on humans] Kimina SN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):57-60 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in zinc hydrometallurgy] Nishchil RA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):93-5 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the evaluation of the effects of emissions from plants manufacturing enameled wires on children's health] Vorob'eva AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct; (10):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Working conditions and workers' health in using pesticides in sheltered soil] Zolotnikova GP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Impairment of color perception acuity caused by styrene and tetrachloroethylene vapors] Alieva ZA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the maximum permissible exposure level of dust from carbon fibrous materials in the air of a work area] Fediakina RP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct; (10):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation and improving working conditions at a ampicillin trihydrate plant] Karpenko LZ. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):34-6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical forms of chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Levin AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of refined copper and lead aerosols on immunological indicators in workers] Lychagin VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific esterase activity in the blood lymphocytes of persons in contact with benzene vapors and its homologs] Moszczyński P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis in electric welders] Shatokhina LE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various regular features in the clinical course of dust-induced bronchitis] Zertsalova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of inhalation bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):76-8 **(Rus)**

[Osteoarthrosis deformans caused by fluorides and muscular overstrain in industrial workers] Zislin DM, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational toxicoderma caused by naphthalene] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May; (5):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of the organization and conduction of mass screening of workers in 'dusty' professions] Ostapkovich EV. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the pathology of the internal organs and the nervous system in workers exposed to pesticides in hothouses] Bezuglyĭ VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

An evaluation of the response of some portable direct-reading 10.2 eV and 11.8 eV photoionization detectors, and a flame ionization gas chromatograph for organic vapors in high humidity atmospheres. Barsky JB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):9-14

Field comparison between two nitrous oxide (N2O) passive monitors and conventional sampling methods. Bishop EC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Dec;45(12):812-6

A critique of MSHA procedures for determination of permissible respirable coal mine dust containing free silica. Corn M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):4-8

Detection of chrysotile asbestos in workers' urine. Finn MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):162-9

Evidence for the formation of a hydrate of 4,4'-diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Gude'hn A. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):142-9

Determination of benzoic acid in air. Halvorson DO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):727-30

Application of industrial hygiene air sampling data to the evaluation of controls for air contaminants. Heitbrink WA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):773-7

Environmental study of poultry confinement buildings. Jones W, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):760-6

Seasonal formaldehyde concentrations in an office building. Konopinski VJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):65-8

Laboratory validation and field verification of a new passive air monitoring badge for sampling ethylene oxide in air. Kring EV, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):697-707

A new static sampler for airborne total dust in workplaces. Mark D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):127-33

Occupational exposure to perchloroethylene in the dry cleaning industry. Materna BL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 May;46(5):268-73

Ambient concentrations of formaldehyde and ammonia in a screwworm fly rearing facility. Merkle SE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):336-40

Workplace protection factor measurements on powered air-purifying respirators at a secondary lead smelter: results and discussion. Myers WR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):681-8

Airborne asbestos measurement: preliminary findings identify a new source of variability in the membrane filter method. Peck AS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):B14-6

Modified Marcali method for the determination of total toluenediisocyanate in air. Rando RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):206-10

Variability and bias in the analyses of industrial hygiene samples. Saltzman BE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):134-41

Effects of electrostatic charge on aerosol collection with polystyrene filter cassettes. Turner S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):745-8

Solvent vapor exposures in booth spray painting and spray glueing, and associated operations. Whitehead LW, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):767-72

Speciation of hexavalent chromium in welding fumes interference by air oxidation of chromium. Zatka VJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):327-31

Access to data on chemical composition of products used in auto repair and body shops. Karstadt M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):359-72

The evacuated canister method of personal sampling. An assessment of its suitability for routine monitoring of operating theatre pollution. Gray WM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):288-94

Simultaneous determination of hydrazine, methylhydrazine, and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine in air by derivatization/gas chromatography. Holtzclaw JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2952-6

Solid sorbent for sampling of sulfur dioxide in occupational hygiene. Irgum K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun;57(7):1330-5

Determination of lindane vapour in air by passive sampling. Part I. Development of the passive sampling device and measurement of the diffusion coefficient of lindane in air. Bland MA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Dec;109(12):1517-21

Reagent system for the spectrophotometric determination of methanol in environmental and biological samples. Upadhyay S, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1427-9

A personal sampler for measuring shift exposure to welding fumes. Akbarkhanzadeh F. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):365-71

Sampling and analysis of bitumen fumes. Brandt HC, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):27-80

Quality control of airborne asbestos fibre counts in the United Kingdom--the present position. Crawford NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):391-8

Barium in welding fume. Dare PR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):445-8

Asbestos fibre counting by image analysis--the performance of the Manchester Asbestos Program on Magiscan. Kenny LC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):401-15

An instrument for measuring the concentration of combustible airborne material. Snee TJ. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985;29(1):81-90

Monitoring waste nitrous oxide. One medical center's experience. Ackerman J. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):895, 897, 898

Urinary excretion of the N-acetyl cysteine conjugate of cis-1,3-dichloropropene by exposed individuals. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):271-5

Identification of polycyclic aromatic compounds in mutagenic emissions from steel casting. Quilliam MA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Apr;12(4):143-50

Average daily respiratory intake of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in ambient air determined by capillary gas chromatography. Matsumoto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):17-23

Mercury in dental offices. Survey in Vancouver, B.C. Roydhouse RH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Feb;51(2):156-8

A wind-tunnel study of the flow of air pollution in Armadale, central Scotland. Gailey FA, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):419-31

Ambient air concentration of asbestos fibres, dust content and mortality: the case of Asbestos, Quebec. Singh B, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):343-51

Epidemiological-environmental study of lead acid battery workers. I. Environmental study of five lead acid battery plants. Jones W, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):1-10

Workplace pollution in two viscose plants. Cicolella A, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):101-6

Exposure data in the viscose industry. Achilles'heel of carbon disulphide epidemiology? Vanhoorne M, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):95-9

A charcoal sampling method and a colorimetric analytical procedure for carbon disulfide. Measurement data from a viscose rayon manufacturing plant. Westberg H, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):123-5

Aluminium production. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun;34:37-64

Coal gasification. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun;34:65-99

Biological monitoring in the metal working industry. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):943-6

Occupational exposure to airborne nickel in producing and using primary nickel products. Warner JS. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(53):419-37

A long-term survey of environmental, blood and urine mercury levels and clinical findings in workers manufacturing mercury relays. Gonzalez-Fernandez E, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(2):97-106

Estimation of solvent concentrations in ambient air from urinary metabolite levels of workers exposed to solvents. Ogata M. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):319-24

Lead exposure in the ceramic industry. Evaluation of job exposure in three factories different in size and work organisation. Cornelio G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):207-15

Biological monitoring of cobalt exposure, based on cobalt concentrations in blood and urine. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(4):269-76

Mutagenic/carcinogenic hazards in a cold-rolling steel plant exposed to mineral oils: environmental monitoring phase. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):345-54

Dinitrotoluene: an assessment of occupational absorption during the manufacture of blasting explosives. Woollen BH, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(4):319-30

A review of personal/portable monitors and samplers for airborne particles. Fletcher RA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Oct;34(10):1014-6

Determination of aliphatic amines in air by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using 1-naphthyl isocyanate derivatives. Andersson K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:482-8

Determination of butylamine in air samples by isotachophoresis. Hansén L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:489-91

Determination of 2H-hexafluoropropanol-2 in air. Kissa E. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):407-11

Sampling of working-zone air and biomaterials and unification of MPC values. Liška D. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):23-7

Pulmonary absorption and excretion of compounds in the gas phase: theoretical pharmacokinetic and toxicokinetic analysis. Veng-Pedersen P. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1136-41

Microcomputer-based system for real-time computation of time-weighted average levels of ethylene oxide and other gases. McCullough CE. **Med Instrum** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):136-40

Gas-chromatographic determination of environmental gases with the application of thermal desorption from charcoal disk. Konishi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):470-6

The WHO/EURO man-made mineral fiber reference scheme. By the WHO/EURO Technical Committee for Monitoring and Evaluating MMMF. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):123-9

Occurrence of airborne silicon carbide fibers during industrial production of silicon carbide. Bye E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):111-5

Strategies of air sampling. Corn M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Jun;11(3 Spec No):173-80

A filter method for the active and passive monitoring of sulfur dioxide in workplace air. Hallberg BO, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):305-9

Solvent exposure in construction and maintenance painting. Riala R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):263-6

Atmospheric pollution in the Venice area I. Sulphur dioxide, suspended particles and sulphates. Bertolaccini MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):243-53

Mutagenicity of ambient aerosol collected in an urban and industrial area of The Netherlands. de Raat WK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):17-33

The development and application of empirical models for the high SO2 concentration in urban areas. Giugliano M. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jul;44(1):89-96

Properties and toxicity of airborne wood dust in wood-working establishments. Liu WK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):43-52

[Air pollution during bronchoscopy] Sørensen BH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1317-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sources and behavior of the principal atmospheric pollutants] Baehler W. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ammonia determination in air in the maximum emission level and maximum workplace level range using an ion-selective electrode] Schöndube M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:41-8 **(Ger)**

[Mercury vapors in dental practice] Wirz J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Apr;95(4):261-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Construction, evaluation and use of a thermistor anemometer for measuring volume streams within the scope of emmission measurement procedures] Herbarth O, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):416-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of stationary and person-bound measurements of toluene diisocyanate in workrooms of a polyurethane foam-producing plant] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sampling of solvents on active charcoal: chemical and thermal recovery] Cocheo V. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proposal for a new method of thermal desorption of solvents from passive personal samplers] Perbellini L. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of passive personal samplers in industrial hygiene] Pozzoli L, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of urinary elimination of toluene as an indicator of exposure. II. Results obtained in occupationally exposed subjects] Capodaglio E, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[EEC directive on the protection of workers against asbestos. Scientific motivations and problems in application related to the measurement of air-dispersed asbestos] Menichini E, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):423-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2,5-hexanedione in biological monitoring of occupational exposure to n-hexane] Perbellini L, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):35-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of urinary elimination of toluene as an indicator of exposure. I. Results obtained during experimental exposure] Pezzagno G, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):44-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generation of hydrogen sulfide at excavation sites. I. A survey of job sites in the sewage system construction work] Hiraoka Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of free silica in airborne dust by phosphoric acid method] Koyano M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrapulmonary reactions of workers exposed to dust and ozone] Tsunoda T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Jan;26(1):53-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A personal sampling and an area sampling--exposure concentration and environmental concentration] Tanaka I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun 1;7(2):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of naphtha vapors in the air by gas chromatography] Starek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colorimetric method of determining vinyl acetate in the air] Suwalska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectrophotometric method of determining phenoxymethylpenicillin in the air] Churagulova NK. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of organic solvents in the air] Dzhagatspanian SA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of barium ferrite in atmospheric air] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):47-8 **(Rus)**

[Rapid photometric technic of determining ammonia in the air] Goĭnatskiĭ MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of styrene in the air in the form of its dibromine derivative] Novitskiĭ VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):45-6 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of pollution in work areas by measuring the amounts of harmful substances] Pankov AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

[Value of the methods of determining toxic substances in biological materials and hygienic studies] Pavlovskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):54-7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Air flow thermodestruction of chemicals produced on the basis of aromatic polyamines] Poddubnaia LT. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining acetic acid level in the air] Shmuter GM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):31 **(Rus)**

[Spectrophotometric determination of toluene in the air of a work area] Treister TE. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):52 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of dicyclopentadiene in the air] Verzhbitskaia EA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of trace amounts of NGZh-4 in the air of a work area] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of beta-diethylaminoethylchloride and beta-diethylaminoethylacetate ether in the air of work areas] Bake MIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Photometric methods of determining phosgene and chlorine in the presence of hydrogen chloride in the air] Beliakov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of dust factors during the handling of raw materials in the copper-processing industry] Borisov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the fungicide Bayleton in the air by thin-layer chromatography] Bulycheva GN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Air dust content in highly efficient air conditioners] Grebtsov EM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):47 **(Rus)**

[An electroconductometric gas analyzer] Gushin VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the present-day processing of ethylene and propylene] Karimova LK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatographic method of determining the content of liquid gas constituents in the air of industrial establishments] Maslovska Ia, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic characteristics of working conditions employing present-day technology for sinking shafts in coal mines] Meniaĭlo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on physico-chemical properties of welding aerosols] Naumenko IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photometric determination of polidazol in the air] Popova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of gamma-butyrolactone in the air] Russkikh AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of isovaleraldehyde in the air of a work area] Shefter VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the dust factor and microclimate in cabins of medium-grade rotor excavators in Central Kazakhstan] Zaslavskaia RN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde and benzyl acetate in the air] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved techniques for sampling airborne fungal particles in highly contaminated environments. Blomquist G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):253–8

[Electrostatic method of removing finely dispersed aerosols from the air in the work area] Pogozhev SV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cadmium body burden of an occupationally non burdened population in southern Bavaria (FRG). Drasch G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):141–8

Behaviour of biological indicators of cadmium in relation to occupational exposure. Ghezzi I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):133–40

[Occupational exposure of workers in a zinc-processing plant] Jeszke M, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

The application of epidemiology to the prevention of occupational cancer. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(3):209–38 (35 ref.)

[Chronic effect of mild ammonia pollution on lung function] Hou S. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):101–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic toxic encephalopathy following occupational exposure to organic solvents. The course after cessation of exposure illustrated by a neurophysiological follow-up study] Jensen PB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Poisoning by organic solvents in a group of serigraphic workers in the plastic industry] Jørgensen NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Encephalopathy in printers in the flexoprinting industry] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The indoor climate in schools. Otolaryngologic study of teachers from an older school without and a modern school with indoor climate] Sederberg-Olsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Report of a case of Zieve's syndrome: possible relation to occupational exposure to industrial poisons] Fiorito A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Applicability of the nonspecific bronchial provocation test in epidemiology] Polato R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetraethyl lead metabolism and the possibility of evaluation of occupational risk] Turlakiewicz Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):279–87 **(Pol)**

[Chromosome changes in workers after long-term exposure to benzene and its derivatives] Sasiadek M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cases of acute poisoning of chemical etiology in beet growers] Bidnenko LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxicity of zinc sulfide and selenate and working conditions in their processing] Spiridonova VS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):74 **(Rus)**

[Demercurization as a preventive measure in mercury hazard] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying the cardiovascular system during exposure to harmful chemicals] Tychinin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical indicators of oxidation-reduction processes and energy potential in workers of the phosphate-processing industry] Beloskurskaia GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of disulfiram and aminopyrine for evaluating the effect of carbon disulfide] Pavlova SD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the toxicology and clinical features of cyclohexanone] Sakharova LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov;(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the intensity of leukocyte migration and the degree of epithelial cell desquamation of the nasal mucosa in petroleum and petrochemical industry workers] Dzhafarov ZR. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using data on the manganese content of the hair of welders as an exposure test] Gorban' LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Biochemical effects and decreased body burden of cyclopentanone by extended vapour inhalation. Elovaara E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):283–6

Low level benzene exposure in Sweden: effect on blood elements and body burden of benzene. Berlin M. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5–6):365–73

Benzene: standards, occurrence, and exposure. Holmberg B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5–6):375–83

Benzene exposure in the United States 1978–1983: an overview. Runion HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5–6):385–93

Counting alveolar macrophages (AM) from expectorate samples of exposed workers as a test for lung irritation from occupational exposure. Gullvåg B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):702–8

Estimation of dermal exposure to pesticides and its use in risk assessment. Franklin CA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1037–9

Mutagenic activity and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon levels in urine of workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles in an anode plant. Venier P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):749–52

Developmental effects after inhalation exposure of gravid rabbits and rats to ethylene glycol monoethyl ether. Andrew FD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:13–23

Subchronic inhalation toxicology of ethylene glycol monoethyl ether in the rat and rabbit. Barbee SJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:157–63

Measuring exposures to glycol ethers. Clapp DE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:91–5

Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether and ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate teratology studies. Doe JE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:33–41

Comparative acute and subchronic toxicity of ethylene glycol monopropyl ether and ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate. Katz GV, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:165–75

Developmental toxicity of ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate (EGPEA) in the rat. Krasavage WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:25–32

Reproductive toxicity of the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats and interactive effects of ethanol. Nelson BK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:255–9

Behavioral teratology of ethylene glycol monomethyl and monoethyl ethers. Nelson BK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:43–6

Comparative inhalation teratogenicity of four glycol ether solvents and an amino derivative in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:261–71

Teratologic evaluation of ethylene glycol monobutyl ether in Fischer 344 rats and New Zealand white rabbits following inhalation exposure. Tyl RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:47–68

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of process stream extracts from a coal gasification system. Shimizu RW, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(6):825–34

Hematological responses to arsine exposure: quantitation of exposure response in mice. Peterson DP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):499–505

Occupational formaldehyde exposure and increased nasal cancer risk in man. Olsen JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):639–44

Derivation and implementation of air criteria during hazardous waste site cleanups. Gravitz N. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Jul;35(7):753–8

Respiratory responses of humans exposed to an aerosol-gas pollutant mixture: multivariate contrast of a complex atmosphere to clean air and sodium chloride aerosol controls. Kleinman MT, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):170–5

Evaluating the use of occupational standards for controlling toxic air pollutants. Rowan CA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):611–48

Chromium: a review of environmental and occupational toxicology. Bencko V. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):37–46 (108 ref.)

Sperm count, morphology and fluorescent body frequency in autopsy service workers exposed to formaldehyde. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;130(6):417–24

Multiple organ carcinogenicity of 1,3-butadiene in B6C3F1 mice after 60 weeks of inhalation exposure. Huff JE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):548–9

Uptake and excretion of [14C]methyl bromide as influenced by exposure concentration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):215–25

[Epidemiologic studies of the exposure to dimethylformamide] Berger H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of vinyl chloride toxicity based on its metabolism] Jedrychowski R, et al. **Med Pr** 1985;36(1):31–41 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychomotor efficiency of persons chronically exposed to carbon disulfide. II] Makowska Z. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical study of the respiratory tract of guinea pigs exposed to textile dust] Korn-Rydzewska H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsomal cytochromes P-450 of liver cells and industrial and environmental xenobiotics] Lutz W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(4):451–80 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of nitric oxide in the air of a work area] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of methyl benzoate] Pykhtina Ai, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of tentative safe levels of acrylic and methacrylic acids in atmospheric air] Tikhomirov IuP. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the toxicity and hazards of sulfotrinaphthyleneofuran] Zhukov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data on a hygienic standard for 1,4-dichlorobutene-2 in the air of a work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of 3,4-dichlorobutene-1 in the air of a work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological characteristics and the establishment of a MPEL for dimethylacrylic acid and its ethyl ether in the air of a work area] Gurova AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Experimental establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of para-nitrobenzoylchloride in the air of a work area] Kudria MIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Data for establishing the maximum permissible concentration of Vitan-2M copolymer in the air of a work area] Lomonosova GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Experimental data to establish the MPEL of 1-methyl-2-isopropyl-benzine in the air of a work area] Stel'makh VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Sanitary standardization of inorganic mercury compounds in the air in the work area] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Establishment of a health standard for sulfalene content in the air of a work area] Tsarichenko GV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte indices in workers exposed to pesticides] Romash AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):105–8 **(Rus)**

[Tissue changes in the maxillodental system of white rats maintained under the conditions of a phosphorus plant]

Ruzuddinov S, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 63(6):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of chrysotile asbestos in workers' urine. Finn MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):752-9

AIR POLLUTANTS, RADIOACTIVE see under **AIR POLLUTANTS**

AIR POLLUTION

Allergenic airborne pollen and spores in Anchorage, Alaska. Anderson JH. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):390-9

A study of aeroallergens in Nanning, Guangxi, China. Chen K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):242-4

The occurrence of indoor allergens in Saudi Arabia. Sørensen H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):530-3

An unusual sex ratio of births in an industrial town with mortality problems. Lloyd OL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):901-7

A wind-tunnel study of the flow of air pollution in Armadale, central Scotland. Gailey FA, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983; 2(4):419-31

A search for a threshold in the relationship of air pollution to mortality: a reanalysis of data on London winters. Ostro B. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:397-9

Airborne ragweed allergens: association with various particle sizes and short ragweed plant parts. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):687-93

Airborne transfer of contaminants in ventilated spaces. Keene JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):453-7

Asthma outbreak during a thunderstorm [letter] Morrow-Brown H, et al **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):562

Effects of high ambient temperature on judgments of air quality. Bell PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):664

Bronchial hyperreactivity and arterial carboxyhemoglobin as detectors of air pollution in Milan: a study on normal subjects. Clini V, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):1-10

Aspects of dispersion of pollutants into the atmosphere. Griffiths RF. **Sci Prog** 1984 Summer;69(274):157-76

[Bacterial contamination of the air in different operating rooms] Audurier A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of the health effects of atmospheric waste from an industrial and household refuse incineration plant] Zmirou D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984; 32(6):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Status of the knowledge on air hygiene at the end of the 18th century] Hiller I. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meteorological observations on extraordinary immission situations in the Erfurt region] Völksch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):350-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer mortality in smaller regions with different structures and conditions of air quality] Möse JR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):281-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the lymphocyte nucleolar test for group diagnostic studies in environmental hygiene] Pfeifer I. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carboxyhemoglobin levels of selected population segments in variously structured and polluted areas of North Rhine-Westphalia] Roscovanu A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):359-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of determining the gas-air mixture of sulfur dioxide in sanitary-toxicological experiments] Grozovskaia VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):85-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guidelines as to what constitutes an adverse respiratory health effect, with special reference to epidemiologic studies of air pollution. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):666-8

Air pollution effects on Attica's natural ecosystems. Margaris NS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):280-4

Proceedings of the XXVth world conference of the IUAT (International Union Against Tuberculosis). Buenos Aires, 15-18 December 1982. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Mar-Jun;59(1-2):6-53

Mortality in a general hospital and urban air pollution. Kelly I, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):322-4

Health effects data [letter] Lamm SH. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 May;35(5):454-5

Aerobiology of pollinosis. Solomon WR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):449-61

Asthma and air pollution in Auckland [letter] Graham BW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):786-7

Symptoms of respiratory illness in young children and the use of wood-burning stoves for indoor heating. Honicky RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):587-93

Air pollution, climate, socioeconomic status and total mortality in the United States. Kim YS. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr;42(3):245-56

Air pollution and morbidity: a sensitivity analysis of alternative monitors, pollutants, and averaging times. Ostro BD. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1-2):111-24

Low-dose chronic inhalation of diesel exhaust and/or coal dust by rats: effect of age and exposure on lung and liver cytochrome P-450. Rabovsky J, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):595-8

Importance of urban air pollution in chronic respiratory problems. Wojtyniak B, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 163(3):274-84

[Air pollution and lung cancer] Li SX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May;6(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of air pollution on T-lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in children] Sun ZX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):108-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lead poisoning. Apropos of cases observed in the village of Oued El Heimer and its surrounding area (Province of Oujda)] Benmansour N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec; 6(4):315-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of air pollution on respiratory tract diseases in small children. Morbidity rate in residential areas with varying degrees of severe pollution] Mühling P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Croup syndrome and harmful agents in respiratory air. A statistical analysis of seasonal fluctuations of emission values in relation to the incidence of disease] Wemmer U. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):835-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and airway disease] Ulmer WT. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):233-40 **(Ger)**

[Air pollution and bronchopulmonary disease in children] von der Hardt H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan; 133(1):2-5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of air pollution on respiratory disease in children] Rutishauser M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of air pollution on health] Wanner HU. **Ther Umsch** 1985 May;42(5):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic and immunologic studies in children from a heavily polluted highly industrialized area after health resort cure] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nucleolar activity of peripheral lymphocytes in school children staying at a health resort in a pure air region] Hülsse C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological aspects of conducting epidemiological studies in connection with atmospheric air pollution] Glebova LF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory morbidity and atmospheric pollution (letter)] Ussetti P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):39 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The use of GC/MS analysis and fungal culturing in a pulp mill industrial hygiene program. Cohn KK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):594-7

A neglected source of nitrous oxide in operating room air [letter] Yamashita M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):206-7

Day-to-day variations in operating theatre pollution: implications for a routine monitoring strategy. Gray WM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Nov;42(6):321-7

Indoor air pollution due to emissions from unvented gas-fired space heaters. Traynor GW, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;35(3):231-7

Fluoride in air, grass, and cattle. Bunce HW. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1706-11 (32 ref.)

[Concentration and size distribution of air-borne dust particles in horse stables] Zeitler MH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sulfate determination in airborne dust by the thorin method] Auermann E, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategy of konimetric sampling of asbestos-containing dusts] Karsten H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of automobile emissions] Prietsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of stationary and person-bound measurements of toluene diisocyanate in workrooms of a polyurethane foam-producing plant] Schaffernicht H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):373-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principal allergenic pollens present in Benevento] Cirocco A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimization of environmental sampling of quartziferous dust as a function of the limits and non-linearity of the diffractometric response] Casciani G, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun;75(3):200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Air pollution survey in Kitakyushu district] Kodama Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):449-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of local atmospheric pollution with ozone] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Simple modification of the Lack system for use with Manley ventilators [letter] Jenkins BJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1148-9

House dust control and asthma: a placebo-control trial of cleaning air filtration. Bowler SD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):498-500

Dehydrohalogenation of atmospheric contaminants in the space cabin. Spain MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):262-4

Energy conservation and the housing environment: the need for risk management. Mant D. **Community Med** 1985 Feb; 7(1):30-6

Air quality effects of residential wood combustion. Cannon JA. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):895-7

Evaluating the use of occupational standards for controlling toxic air pollutants. Rowan CA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Oct;19(7):611-48

European air pollution: Commissions's directive in balance [news] Lubinska A. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5; 312(5993):392

Effect of litter treatment on broiler performance and certain litter quality parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2167-71

[Pollution of surgical suites by anesthetic gases. Anti-pollution devices] Mulot A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):153-8 (117 ref.) **(Fre)**

[An aqueous solution of 1% PVP-I in the campaign against mercury pollution] De Clerck JP. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1984 Dec;50(12):909-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[International comparison of strategies for assurance of the quality of indoor air] Fischer M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:35-58 **(Ger)**

[Zeolite filter for extracting carbon dioxide from air] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic analysis of ways of reducing the danger of aviation-chemical work] Baran VN. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul; (7):76-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of phytoncides on air ionization] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Possibility of using mine waters for dust control] Epshtein BB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):91 **(Rus)**

[Protective role of forests in localizing emissions from industrial plants] Lur'e BI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):84 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency of gas purification facilities for purification of ventilation emissions of nitrogen oxides in galvanizing shops] Nemtsov EE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):65 **(Rus)**

[Protecting the sanitary quality of atmospheric air] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex measures for improving working conditions in the foundry of the Moscow 'Vodopribor' plant] Bulanova NK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):46 **(Rus)**

AIR POLLUTION, RADIOACTIVE

Air-ground interface correction factors for gamma emitters in air. Jacob P, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Feb;48(2):183-91

Evaluation of radiation dose from a coal-fired power plant. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Feb;48(2):215-20

On some properties of 222Rn short-lived decay products in air. Shimo M, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jan;48(1):75-86

Ingestion pathway factor in dose assessment for annual airborne releases of radioactivity. Vold E. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):429-41

[Environmental electromagnetic fields around television towers] Jiang H. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Principles of monitoring for the radiation protection of the population. **Ann ICRP** 1985;15(1):1-20

The limitations of atmospheric dispersion data and their contribution to uncertainties in dose assessment. Murphy BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):315-24

Environmental neutron measurements around nuclear facilities with moderated-type neutron detector. Nakamura T, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):729-43

Environmental effects of natural radionuclides from coal-fired power plants. Nakaoka A, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):407-16

Feasibility study on a continuous environmental gamma-ray monitor using a NaI(Tl) scintillation spectrometer. Urabe I, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Oct;47(4):559-68

An assessment of the radiological impact of the Windscale reactor fire, October 1957. Crick MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Nov;46(5):479-506

[Natural radionuclides in the air in areas of industrial pollution] Kvapulin'ski E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):56-8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Leakage and handling of radioiodine on radioiodination] Tanaka Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1984 Dec;56(12):1522-6 **(Jpn)**

[Ecological and hygienic problems of the development of nuclear energy] Los' IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):85-7

(Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

AIR POLLUTION, TOBACCO SMOKE see **TOBACCO SMOKE POLLUTION**

AIR PRESSURE see under **ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE**

AIR SACS

Vaccination of turkeys against air-sac infection with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):1096-101

Utilization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to prevent air sac infections. Lam KM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):992-4

[Diagnosis and therapy of guttural pouch diseases in horses] Grabner A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):329-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sources of carbon dioxide in penguin air sacs. Powell FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R748-52

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The number and location of air sacs in broiler chickens and the implication in Escherichia coli infection. Mitchell JR. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):57-60

BLOOD SUPPLY

Passage of ions and dextran molecules across the rete mirabile of the eel. The effects of charge. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):74-83

ENZYMOLOGY

Catalase, glutathione peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase in the rete mirabile and gas gland epithelium of six species of marine fishes. Morris SM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Oct; 232(1):29-39

INNERVATION

Ultrastructure and innervation of the swimbladder of Tetractenos glaber (Tetraodontidae). Green SL. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):277-84

Physiological evidence for peripheral ganglionic synapses in adrenergic pathways to the swimbladder of the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Wahlqvist I. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):269-72

PHYSIOLOGY

The muscular basis of aerial ventilation of the primitive lung of Amia calva. Deyst KA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):213-23

AIR SWALLOWING see **AEROPHAGY**

AIRCRAFT

Longitudinal study of growth status and airport noise exposure. Schell LM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Apr;66(4):383-9

Hospital-based rotorcraft aeromedical emergency care services and trauma mortality: a multicenter study. Baxt WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):859-64

Proving the efficacy of hospital-based HEMS [editorial] Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):927-8

The hospital-based helicopter. A threat to hearing? Pasic TB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):507-8

Aircraft automation: the problem of the pilot interface. Bergeron HP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb; 56(2):144-8

Application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and tolerance of lung to rapid decompression. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1015-9

Differences in health risks by aircraft model among U.S. Navy pilots. Hoiberg A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):676-82

Mechanical ventilation of critically ill newborns on scheduled flights of commercial passenger aircraft. Johnson RA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):265-70

The airline passenger undergoing withdrawal or overdose from narcotics or other drugs. Lyman JL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):451-6

Sphere and cylinder distribution among the USAF rated population requiring spectacles. Provines WF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):751-3

The association of age, flying time, and aircraft type with hearing loss of aircrew in the Israeli Air Force. Ribak J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):322-7

A nationwide survey of civilian air ambulance services. Thomas F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):547-52

The energy expenditure of helicopter pilots. Thornton R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):746-50

Puma (SA 330) helicopter impact simulation: demonstration of the efficiency of the French crashworthy seat. Vettes B, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):672-5

The controller, aviation medicine and air safety. Watkin BL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):263-5

A medical helicopter transportation system for Connecticut. Jacobs LM, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug;49(8):489-95

On the measurement of pilot perceptual workload: a comparison of assessment techniques addressing sensitivity and intrusion issues. Casali JG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1033-50

Aircraft noise annoyance at three joint air carrier and general aviation airports. Fidell S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1054-68

Environmental factors in helicopter operations. Thornton R, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):157-61

Urban helicopter response to the scene of injury. Fischer RP, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Nov;24(11):946-51

The impact of an air ambulance system on an established trauma center. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul; 25(7):580-6

Helicopter, other 'air ambulances': time to assess effectiveness? [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1985 May 3; 253(17):2469-71, 2475-7

Air travel for chronic bronchitics [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):792-3

Are accident flying squads really cleared for 'take-off'? Robertson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):434-6

Aeromedical evacuations in Papua New Guinea--a case for routine oxygen supplementation in developing countries. Barber SG. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec; 26(3-4):203-6

Medical emergency flights in remote areas: experience in Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Barss P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):198-202

Emergency medical flights [editorial] Buchan P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):172-3

Sensitivity to noise in a community sample: I. Measurement of psychiatric disorder and personality. Stansfeld SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):243-54

Sensitivity to noise in a community sample: II. Measurement of psychophysiological indices. Stansfeld SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):255-63

Testosterone and cortisol levels in crewmen of U.S. Air Force fighter and cargo planes. Leedy MG, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;47(4):333-8

Aeromedical transportation via commercial airlines. Levy S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 27;66(17):648-9

Disease-bearing insects brought in by international aircraft into Singapore. Goh KT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):49-53

[What should the practicing physician know about flight medicine?] Holdener F. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are 'epidemiologically significant medical emergencies' in intercontinental airports possible?] Steffen R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aeromedical evacuation during the Yom Kippur war] Dreyfuss U, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):501-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Survey on aircraft noise in the environs of Fiumicino Airport. Critical analysis and evaluation of the results] Cosa G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1983;19(2-3):449-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The critically ill and injured. A descriptive study of patients treated and transported by a physician-staffed ambulance helicopter] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1216-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Development of physiological and hygienic principles of noise standardization in aerospace medicine] Krylov IuV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):4-7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiological nature of the 'aircraft perception'] Vorona AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic assessment of the noise in living quarters near an airdrome] Lomov OP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar; (3):45-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Use of aviation transportation for evacuation of the wounded and sick during World War II] Aleksanian IV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):17-9 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Displays, deja vu. Huntoon RB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):131-7

Helicopter accident survivability. Vyrnwy-Jones P, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):150-6

STANDARDS

Loss of cabin pressure in Canadian Forces ejection seat aircraft, 1962-1982. Brooks CJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1154-63

Emergencies in the air [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5; 1(8419):28-9

[Evaluation of emissions from civil aviation aircraft in the airport area] Smelianskaia DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):19-21 **(Rus)**

AIRSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

AIRWAY OBSTRUCTION

Nasal airway obstruction and facial development. Shapiro GG, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1984 Aug;2(3):225-35 (31 ref.)

What's new in bronchial obstruction? Experimental pathology and clinico-pathologic correlation. Hartung W. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4-5):568-75

BLOOD

Serum antielastase and neutrophil elastase levels in PiM phenotype cigarette smokers with airflow obstruction. Binder R, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):267-77

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute respiratory obstruction caused by ingestion of a caustic substance. Williams DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):313-4

Late phase bronchial obstruction following nonimmunologic mast cell degranulation. Russi EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1182-8

[No beta blockers without a COPD anamnesis] Hirschler-Schulte CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):265-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bronchial obstruction caused by eyedrops] Steurich F, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr;39(4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheal tube obstruction caused by nitrous oxide] Toro Jiménez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Paradoxal reaction in an asthma patient after inhalation of terbutaline] Arne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16; 82(3):120-1 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary edema with upper airway obstruction [letter] Fouron JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):331

Chronic cough, sinusitis, and hyperreactive airways in children: an often overlooked association. Sacha RF, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):195-8

Unsuspected cardiopulmonary abnormalities complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Abman SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):966-70

Sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS), apnea, and near miss for SIDS. Valdes-Dapena M, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):27-44 (80 ref.)

Pulmonary oedema following choking: report of two cases. Sofer S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):295-6

Nocturnal enuresis in children with upper airway obstruction. Weider DJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 9(2):173-82

Cafe coronary. Raza M, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):320-1

Child abuse manifested as factitious apnea. Morris B. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1013-4

[Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Eckhardt PG, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec;52(6):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic respiratory tract obstruction: a combined study on haemodynamics and radionuclide ventriculography] Gassner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma as a sequela of central respiratory tract obstruction. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Häussinger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):701-4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical implications of snoring] Pérez Padilla JR. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):155-65 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Emergency management of the infant with an obstructed airway at birth. Sacks LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May; 62(5):659-61

DIAGNOSIS

Home recording of peak expiratory flow rates and perception of asthma. Sly PD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):479-82

A quantitative technique for assessing nasal airway impairment. Warren DW. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Oct; 86(4):306-14

Pulmonary function tests in the detection of small airway obstruction in a canine model of bronchiolitis obliterans. Mink SN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1125-33

Endolaryngeal carbon dioxide laser arytenoidectomy: evaluation using the flow-volume loop. Abramson AL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Oct;60(8):825-45

The 'mucous plug syndrome'. A pulmonary embolism mimic. Bray ST, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):513-8

Continuous bedside CO2 monitoring in the diagnosis of acute airway obstruction [letter] Hazerian TE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May;13(5):449

Bilateral tension pneumothorax during pediatric bronchoscopy (high-frequency jet injection ventilation). Ostfeld E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul; 7(3):301-4

'Saw-tooth' pattern on a flow-volume loop following neck surgery [letter] Kohan JM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16; 252(19):2701-2

Waveform analysis for the detection of airways obstruction in man. Reddy DC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov; 22(6):481-5

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis concomitant with acute airway obstruction after exposure to hay dust. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):354-61

[Self-monitoring of airway obstruction using the peak flowmeter] Paky A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of asphyxia attacks] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):79-83 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of an intranasally administered corticosteroid (budesonide) on nasal obstruction, mouth breathing, and asthma. Henriksen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1014-8

Antiasthmatic effects of onion extracts--detection of benzyl- and other isothiocyanates (mustard oils) as antiasthmatic compounds of plant origin. Dorsch W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):17-24

Combined actions of bronchodilators in guinea-pigs depend on the severity of cholinergic airway obstruction. Salonen RO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):313-21

Nebulisers in domiciliary practice [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1281-2

Measurement of reversibility of airways obstruction: which parameters to use? Noah MS, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(1):24-8

[Drugs with action on the bronchial tract] Renovanz HD. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Aug;7(8):240-3 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ventilation changes in patients with obstructive bronchopneumopathy induced by bronchodilator drugs] De Benedetto F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):509-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of reproterol in patients with obstructive pathology of the airways] Puzio E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the combined use of bricanyl and polomigran on ventilatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Marcisz C, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adrenaline in aerosol administration in dangerous allergic reactions] Stiksa G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3; 81(40):3617-8 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal obstruction after Teflon injection. Ejnell H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):374-9

Bronchial compression by a patent ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary atresia. Markowitz RI, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):535-40

Esophageal rupture complicating Heimlich maneuver. Haynes DE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):507-9

Respiratory obstruction following vocal cord injection of Teflon paste. Bates GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec; 39(12):1232-4

Airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Cartwright PD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):387-8

A sticky hazard for the airway [letter] Dalal A. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):210

Tracheal compression caused by aneurysms of the aortic arch. Implications for the anaesthetist. MacGillivray RG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):270-7

If in doubt, take it out. Obstruction of tracheal tube by prominent aortic knuckle. Sapsford DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):552-4

Postoperative myxoedema. A report of coma and upper airway obstruction. Sherry KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1112-4

Malposition of left-sided double-lumen endobronchial tubes. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):667-9

Airway obstruction after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Levelle JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):220-2

Macroglossia in a 16-month-old child after a craniotomy. Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):683-4

Upper airway obstruction following cyst-to-peritoneal shunt in a child with a Dandy-Walker cyst. Mayhew JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):183-4

Airway obstruction with esophageal monitors in a patient with double aortic arch [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):465

Acute obstruction of the left mainstem bronchus following an attempted nasotracheal intubation: an unusual case report. Seifert RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun; 62(6):799-800

Airway obstruction from metastatic melanoma [letter] Feldstein JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):830-1

Cricoarytenoid arthritis presenting as cardiopulmonary arrest. Kandora TF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul; 14(7):700-2

Aneurysm of main pulmonary artery in a neonate with airway obstruction and heart failure: long-term survival after pulmonary artery aneurysmectomy and patent ductus arteriosus ligation. Balsara RK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):177-9

Airway obstruction in an immunosuppressed child. Myer CM 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;111(6):409-11

Acute upper airway obstruction in the postburn period. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1042-4

Airway patency in the unconscious patient. Boidin MP. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):306-10

Airway obstruction--an unusual presentation [letter] Jago RH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May;57(5):541-2

Tube-in-tube: a cause of acute airway obstruction [letter] Singhal M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1317

Nasal obstruction in healthy neonates. Mugliston TA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1659-60

Precipitation of laryngeal obstruction in acute epiglottitis. Tarnow-Mordi WO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):629

Airway obstruction due to massive lingual oedema following cleft palate surgery. Lee JT, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):265-7

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy via endotracheal tube [letter] Chung C. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):276

Spectrum of advanced upper airway obstruction due to goiters. Karbowitz SR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):18-21

Upper airway obstruction in Guillain-Barré syndrome [letter] Wilson FE. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):410-1

Allergic causes of pediatric upper airway obstruction. Lazar RH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Jan;64(1):39, 42, 44 passim

Acute upper airway obstruction. Dailey RH. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):261-77 (44 ref.)

Tracheal obstruction from a malignant growth--secondary or primary? Banerjee A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):57-9

Postoperative macroglossia causing airway obstruction. Denneny JC 3d. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul; 9(2):189-94

Management of malignant airway obstruction: clinical and dosimetric considerations using an iridium-192 afterloading technique in conjunction with the neodymium-YAG laser. Schray MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):403-9

Two cases of vallecular cyst presenting with acute stridor. Albert DM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):421-5

Tracheostomy tube fatigue. An unusual cause of inhaled foreign body. Bowdler DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 May;99(5):517-21

Middle-ear lipoma presenting as airways obstruction: case report and review of literature. Stegehuis HR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):589-91

Acute airway obstruction following tooth extraction in hereditary angioedema. Degroote DF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jan;43(1):52-4

Endotracheal tube obstruction due to impaction of the inferior turbinate. Ripley JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Oct;42(10):687-8

Foreign body airway obstruction in Nigerian children. Anyanwu CH. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):170-3

Intratracheal thyroid: an unusual cause of upper airway obstruction in a newborn. Chanin LR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):214-8

Sudden airway obstruction due to a benign hemangioendothelioma of the larynx. Nakashima T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):849-50

Tracheostomy tube fracture: an unusual etiology of upper respiratory airway obstruction. Otto RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):980-1

Upper airway obstruction due to tuberculosis. Treatment by photocoagulation. Liu AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug; 78(2):275-8

Thoracic inlet compression due to amiodarone induced goitre. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):249-50

[Life-threatening obstruction caused by inflammation of the upper respiratory tract in children (letter)] Fagginger Auer PU, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29; 128(39):1873-4 **(Dut)**

[The larynx and sarcoidosis] Polet MA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):192-7 **(Fre)**

[Reversible pulmonary hypoperfusion following proximal bronchial obstruction caused by a benign process] Hubsch JP, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of severe laryngo-tracheo-bronchial tuberculosis associated with obstruction of left main bronchus and stenosis of trachea during treatment, with special emphasis on its pathogenesis and management against stenosis of trachea] Hirata S. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a ball-valve type obstruction of the endotracheal tube caused by dried secretions] Nakaho T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Dec;33(12):1405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspiration of choanal polyps] Zinger KK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):69 **(Rus)**

[Internal blistering of armored latex endotracheal tubes] Rouco Martínez I, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Sep-Oct;31(5):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritonsillar abscess causing upper respiratory obstruction in a 26 month old boy] Edfeldt L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3940 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of alpha and beta adrenoceptors in airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine. Jenkins C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):364-72

[Results of allergen-induced histamine release and plasma cAMP determination in children with so-called spastic bronchitis (obstructive bronchitis)] Wiemann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Inspiratory airway obstruction does not affect lung fluid balance in lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1314-8

MORTALITY

Mortality and airway obstruction [letter] Poulton TJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1156-8

Fatal choking in infants and children. Mittleman RE. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):201-10

Aspiration and obstructed airways as the cause of death in 158 consecutive traffic fatalities. Ottosson A. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):538-40

PATHOLOGY

Food asphyxiation in adults. Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1985 Mar; 57(3):185-7

[Hanging: suicide or homicide?] Püschel K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1984 Nov-Dec;174(5-6):141-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft tissue hemorrhage within the larynx following strangulation] Maxeiner H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):127-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suffocation death by occlusion of the airways with sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):173-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus death in abnormalities of the brain] Pozorski-Ritter C, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxia-altitude simulation test. Evaluation of patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gong H Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):980-6

Airflow limitation. Woolcock A. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct; 14(5 Suppl 3):794-7

Monitoring of peak expiratory flow rates in subjects with mild airway hyperexcitability. Bahous J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):25-30

Regulation of airway secretions. Nadel JA. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1 Suppl):111S-113S

Airway reactivity and cotton bract-induced bronchial obstruction. Schachter EN, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):51-5

Modeled velopharyngeal orifice area prediction during simulated stop consonant production in the presence of increased nasal airway resistance. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):149-53

Differences in airway obstruction between heavy smokers. Lindell SE, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:81-3

Clinical spectrum and patterns of air-flow obstruction in bronchial asthma amongst adult Indians. Bhasin RC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):13-9

Effect of breath-hold time on DLCO(SB) in patients with airway obstruction. Graham BL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1319-25

Role of the parasympathetic system in airway obstruction due to emphysema [letter] Kneussl M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1379-80

Glossoptosis-apnea syndrome in infancy. Cozzi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):836-43

A simple method of exercise testing patients with ventilatory impairment on the bicycle ergometer. Connolly CK. **Respiration** 1985;47(2):114-9

Lung mechanics and breathing pattern during wakefulness and sleep in children with enlarged tonsils. Praud JP, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(4):304-12

[Elastic properties of the juvenile lung] Kraemer R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model experiments on breathing under sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A re-evaluation of the role of tracheostomy in Ludwig's angina. Allen D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 43(6):436-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month No. 74.Adenoidal/nasopharyngeal [A/N] ratio. Kush D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):674, 677

The diagnosis of airway obstruction in children. Stark J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):113-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Esophageal contribution to 'clearance' of pulmonary aerosols. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):114

SURGERY

Combined laser therapy and endobronchial radiotherapy for unresectable lung carcinoma with bronchial obstruction. Allen MD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):71-7

Anesthetic management during Nd-YAG laser resection for major transbronchial obstructing tumors [letter] Vourc'h G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):636-7

Total inferior turbinectomy for nasal airway obstruction. Ophir D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):93-5

Endoscopic laser therapy for respiratory distress due to obstructive airway tumors. Dedhia HV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):464-7

Extended follow-up of total inferior turbinate resection for relief of chronic nasal obstruction. Moore GF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1095-9

Laser photocoagulation in obstructing malignant tumours of the respiratory and gastrointestinal tracts. Thompson P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):545–6

Experiences with prosthetic reconstruction of the trachea and bifurcation. Toomes H, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan; 40(1):32–7

[Surgical treatment of follicular thyroid gland cancer with obstruction of the upper airway and esophagus] Valesky A, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jan;56(1):53–5 **(Ger)**

[Rhinomanometric measurements in obstructed nasal respiration before and following rhinosurgical interventions] Lenz H, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emergency management of the patient with upper airway obstruction. Donald PJ. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Feb; 3(1):25–36

Choking: the Heimlich maneuver (abdominal thrust) vs. back blows. AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1984 Sep;48(9):609–12

Pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Orlowski JP. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;1(1):3–25 (43 ref.)

Diaphragmatic hernia as a complication of the Heimlich maneuver. Ujjin V, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun; 69(2):175–6

Emergency treatment of foreign-body obstruction of the upper airway in children. Abman SH, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):7–12

Pediatric respiratory distress [editorial] Rosen P, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(1):81–2

Hypoxia associated with helium-oxygen therapy in neonates. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):474–6

Maintenance of upper airway patency. Mathew OP. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):863–9 (45 ref.)

The safety of percutaneous transtracheal ventilation (P.T.V.) in the patient with an obstructed airway remains controversial [letter] Jorden R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct; 24(10):917

Obstructive sleep apnea. Lerner SA, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 May;86(5):152–4, 162–3

Diagnosis and primary management of laryngeal trauma. Hartmann PK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):252–7

Management of the choking child. Mofenson HC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):183–92

Acute laryngeal obstruction in children. Davison FW. **Penn Med** 1984 Oct;87(10):42, 44, 46

Heimlich maneuver in children. Robison P, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jun;81(6):60–1

VETERINARY

Intravenous histamine administration in ponies with recurrent airway obstruction (heaves). Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):774–7

Naturally occurring nasal obstructions in 11 sheep. Rings DM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):269–76

Medical management of esophageal stricture in seven horses. Todhunter RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1; 185(7):784–7

Obstruction in a cat [letter] Milne WM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):635

Obstruction in a cat [letter] Orpin PG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):504

AIRWAY RESISTANCE

Large airway response to cemented arthroplasty: relationship to hypoxaemia. An experimental study in dogs. Sherman RM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):426–31

Reciprocal changes in nasal resistance to airflow caused by pressure applied to the axilla. Davies AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):154–9

Role of airway resistance in the control of ventilation during exercise. Hesser CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr; 120(4):557–65

Standardized values of lower airway resistance in healthy individuals. Tabar A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–8

Re: The effect of Le Fort I maxillary impaction on nasal airway resistance [letter] Timms DJ. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Nov;86(5):439

Alterations in nasal airway resistance following superior repositioning of the maxilla. Turvey TA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Feb;85(2):109–14

Alveolar pressure magnitude and asynchrony during high-frequency oscillations of excised rabbit lungs. Allen JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):343–9

In vivo and in vitro studies on the use of the guinea pig as a model for virus-provoked airway hyperreactivity. Buckner CK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):305–10

Effect of circadian rhythm on bronchomotor tone after deep inspiration in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Liu YN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):278–82

Upper airway artifact in respiratory impedance measurements. Peslin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):712–4

Upper airway response during bronchoprovocation and asthma attack. Shindoh C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):671–8

Histamine-induced reflex tracheal constriction is attenuated by hyperoxia and exaggerated by hypoxia. Vidruk EH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):287–91

Age-related responses of laryngeal airway resistance to peripheral and central chemoreceptor stimulation. Blum DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):488–93

Nasal blood flow and airway resistance. Canine study. Lung MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;94(2 Pt 1):198–201

Tracheomotor response to cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of lung deflation and cardiac distension. Byrick RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):223–30

Modeled velopharyngeal orifice area prediction during simulated stop consonant production in the presence of increased nasal airway resistance. Smith BE, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):149–53

On line determination of airway resistance by plethysmography and microcomputer. Lorino AM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(4):197–203

Computer-aided rhinometry: analysis of inspiratory and expiratory nasal pressure-flow curves in subjects with rhinitis. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(4):187–95

A microcomputer-based system for real-time calculation of airway conductance in awake guinea pigs. Lorino AM, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Jul; 20(2):161–7

Bronchoconstriction: a component of the 'diving response' in man. Mukhtar MR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(2):155–8

Airway resistance and deposition of particles in the lung. Svartengren M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3–4):257–69

Airflow perturbation device for measuring airways resistance of humans and animals. Johnson AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep;31(9):622–6

The effect of anesthesia on airway caliber. Lehane JR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Winter;22(4):29–43 (29 ref.)

Clinical use of rhinomanometry in children. van Cauwenberge PB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;8(2):163–75

The applicability of rhinomanometry in nonatopic children: comparison of three techniques. Georgitis JW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):614–20

Pressure-time product, flow, and oxygen cost of resistive breathing in humans. Collett PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1263–72

Two methods for computing specific airway conductance and resistance [letter] Green J. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):2096–7

Respiratory resistance in dogs by the single-breath and the forced oscillation methods. Harf A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):262–5

Cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs: vagal and extravagal mechanisms. Hartiala J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1261–70

Airway pressures in an asymmetrically branched airway model of the dog respiratory system. Jackson AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1223–30

Acute effects of cigarette smoke inhalation on peripheral airways in dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):27–33

Factors influencing regional patency and configuration of the human infant upper airway. Reed WR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):635–44

Modulation of pulmonary stretch receptors and airway resistance by parasympathetic efferents. Richardson CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1842–9

Laryngeal resistance immediately after panting in control and constricted airways. Sekizawa K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1164–9

Dilating forces on the upper airway of anesthetized dogs. Strohl KP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):452–8

A mechanical approach to the longitudinal dispersion of gas flowing in human airways. Ben Jebria A. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(5):399–405

Sympathetic modulation of biochemical and physiological response to immune degranulation in canine bronchial airways in vivo. Garrity ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun; 75(6):2038–46

Pediatric nasal resistance. Principato JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1067–9

Effect of maturation on the sensitivity of laryngeal resistance to chemoreceptor stimulation in the dog. Blum DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):351–4

Decreased specific airway conductance in infant apnea. Kao LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):232–5

Upper airway resistance in healthy Friesian cattle. Lekeux P, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):77–9

Effective resistance of the respiratory system studied by a quick release technique. Macintosh BR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):329–46

Measurement of the non-specific threshold stimulus for the bronchial tree by continuous monitoring of respiratory resistance using the oscillation method. Tjwa MK, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):1–11

Effects of cold stimulus of the chest wall on bronchial resistance. Vecchiet L, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):253–9

[The effect of swimming on the nasal passages and on tube function in children] Desterbeck RA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):410–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Determination of nasal resistance in healthy subjects using 2 technics of rhinomanometry] Ghaem A, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan–Feb;21(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal cycle using rhinomanometric measurements] Lenz H, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of respiratory resistance in tracheal stenosis patients. A comparison of pressure changes with total-body plethysmography] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 May; 33(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aerodynamic effect of tracheal voice tubes] Deitmer T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):640–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of oscillatory respiratory respiratory resistance determination in childhood] Berdel D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Nov;38(11):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of airway resistance with non-plethysmographic methods] Nolte D, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug;38(8):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the work of breathing and airway resistance] Peset R, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jul; 39(7):252–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the occlusion pressure method in the measurement of airway resistance in childhood] Wönne R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of nonspecific bronchial reactivity] Roth J. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elaboration of a rhinogram and statistical identification of the range of normality with digital rhinomanometry] Brusa M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jan–Feb; 4(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rhinomanometric and cephalometric study on the coexistence of malformations of the palate and nasal septum] Busca GP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of nasal patency by measurement of forced inspiratory flow] D'Aloya N, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):71–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian changes of nasal resistance in normal subjects] Paludetti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug; 4(4):445–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on fibrin deposition in basement membrane in the biopsied bronchial tissues and respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma] Ikeda C, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in nasal resistance induced by nasal provocation in nasal allergy] Naito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun; 34(6):341–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on various factors affecting the body plethysmographic pressure-flow diagrams using a simulation method] Sugita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nasal respiratory resistance in healthy adults using oscillation method] Iga T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging effect in nasal resistance] Nishihata S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Dec;87(12):1654–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between bronchial response to acetylcholine inhalation and the lung function prior to inhalation in adolescent patients with bronchial asthma] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of pulmonary function of idiopathic interstitial pneumonia--pulmonary diffusing capacity and small airway dynamics] Saito G. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 22(9):742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptors of the lymphocytes and bronchial hypersensitivity] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine with three methods in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Washino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):279–86 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the physical properties of human lungs based on research on airway resistance] Kuznetsova VK, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):55–68 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dose-response relationship of a topical nasal decongestant: phenylpropanolamine. Bende M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov–Dec;98(5–6):543–7

Effects of triazoles on smooth muscle tone and immunologically released bronchoconstrictive mediators in vitro and in vivo. Andersson RG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):418–21

Effects of nucleosides and nucleotides on tracheal tone. Lundblad KA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):260–2

Effect of 0.25 ppm sulfur dioxide on airway resistance in freely breathing, heavily exercising, asthmatic subjects. Bethel RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):659–61

The effect of acute airway inflammation on bronchial reactivity in guinea pigs. Hulbert WM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):7-11

Influence of two-phase gas-liquid interaction on aerosol deposition in airways. Kim CS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):618-23

Nifedipine inhibits human bronchial smooth muscle contractions induced by leukotrienes C4 and D4, prostaglandin F2 alpha, and potassium. Kohrogi H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):299-304

The influence of halothane and isoflurane on pulmonary collateral ventilation. Alexander CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):135-40

Nifedipine does not alter methacholine-induced bronchial reactivity. Matthews JI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec; 53(6):462-7

Comparison of the effects of verapamil and nifedipine on airway muscarinic reactivity and receptors. Cheng JB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):47-61

Acetylcholine and histamine interact supra-additively on bronchomotor tone in guinea-pigs in vivo: a possible consequence of the relationship between airways resistance and calibre. Stewart AG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan;273(1):33-46

Some features of the spasmogenic actions of acetylcholine and histamine in guinea-pig isolated trachealis. Ahmed F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):227-33

Response and sensitivity of guinea-pig airway muscle preparations to 5-hydroxytryptamine during ontogenesis. Bayol A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):569-74

Dual effect of (-)-N6-phenylisopropyl adenosine on guinea-pig trachea. Caparrotta L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):23-9

Pharmacological analysis of the responsiveness of guinea-pig lung parenchymal strip to dopamine. Cortijo J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):161-7

Effect of aspirin on nasal resistance to airflow. Jones AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1171-3

Histamine and carbachol contractile responses in proximal and distal airways of the rabbit. Armour CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):19-23

The effect of topical phenylpropanolamine on nasal secretion and nasal airway resistance after histamine challenge in man. Löth S, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;10(1):15-9

Lack of bronchomotor response to up to 3 ppm formaldehyde in subjects with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):133-9

Bucindolol: effects on blood pressure, airways resistance and serum creatine phosphokinase. Gill JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):265-8

Effect of disodium chromoglycate on changes in nasal airway resistance induced by platelet activating factor. Karlsson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):371-3

Purine receptors in trachea: studies with adenosine deaminase and dipyridamole. Satchell D. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):545-8

Beta-adrenoceptor and cyclo-oxygenase block as a tool for evoking the direct bronchoconstrictor effect of leukotriene C4 in the guinea-pig. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):263-9

Differential relaxant effects of isoproterenol on methacholine- versus leukotriene D4-induced contraction in the guinea-pig trachea. Torphy TJ. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):549-53

Action of nicotine on guinea-pig isolated bronchial smooth muscle preparation. Takayanagi I, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):349-52

Airway reactivity to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in normal and asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):931-5

Spontaneous and provoked resistance to isoproterenol in isolated human bronchi. Guillot C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):713-8

Protective effect of circulating epinephrine within the physiologic range on the airway response to inhaled histamine in nonasthmatic subjects. Warren JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):683-6

Nonhomogeneity of lung response to inhaled histamine assessed with alveolar capsules. Fredberg JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1914-22

Ozone-induced airway hyperreactivity in the guinea pig. Gordon T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1034-8

Mechanism of substance P-induced bronchoconstriction in maturing rabbit. Grunstein MM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1238-46

Parallel induction of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen airway responses and increased carbachol airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by infection with Ascaris suum. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):293-7

The effects of chronic inhalation of salbutamol on the acute airway responsiveness to salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in the conscious and the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Woodsford PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):677-82

LY171883, 1-less than 2-hydroxy-3-propyl-4-less than 4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) butoxy greater than phenyl greater than ethanone, an orally active leukotriene D4 antagonist. Fleisch JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):148-57

Physiological approach of beta receptor coupling to adenylate cyclase in rat airways: ontogenical modification and functional antagonism. Frossard N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):168-75

In vivo demonstration of alpha-2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of the excitatory non-cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig airways. Grundström N, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):236-40

Airway inflammation and asthma. Importance of arachidonate metabolites for airway hyperresponsiveness. Fabbri LM. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:18-25 (33 ref.)

Production of early and late pulmonary responses with inhaled leukotriene D4 in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):715-26

Effect of indomethacin on airway contraction and the release of LTC4-like material. Burka JF. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr; 29(4):529-35

Airway responsiveness to histamine in man: effect of atropine on in vivo and in vitro comparison. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):261-7

Comparison of in vivo airway responsiveness and in vitro smooth muscle sensitivity to methacholine in man. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):837-43

[Right ventricular hemodynamics and lung function following amrinone injection] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased sensitivity of the bronchial system of hypertensive pregnant patients to beta-adrenergic stimulation] Oddoy A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of thyrotropin releasing hormone on the peripheral airway response induced by leukotriene D] Koshino T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1059-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nicardipine on airway dynamics during general anesthesia] Kinoshita H, et al. **Masui** 1985 May; 34(5):588-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane and enflurane on the airway dynamics] Sakai T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of drugs on laryngeal resistance and motor neuron activity in the recurrent nerve in the cat] Stránsky A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):573-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

AJMALINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ajmaline-induced torsade de pointes. Kaul U, et al. **Cardiology** 1985;72(3):140-3

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of oral prajmaline bitartrate on exercise test responses in patients with coronary artery disease. Handler CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):371-4

Prajmaliumbitartrate-associated liver damage. Report on seven further cases with follow-up for two to five years. Börsch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):998-1000

[Poisoning with detajmium bitartrate (tachmalcor)--a case report] Höfs T, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(13):573-4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Provocation of higher-degree atrioventricular blocks by ajmaline and rapid ventricular pacing in patients with fascicular block. Wunderlich E, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984; 26(4):281-8

[Myocardial infarction and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Usefulness of the ajmaline test] Suárez LD, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Ajmaline cardiotoxicity [letter] Belhassen B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):942

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of bepridil. Comparison with verapamil and ajmaline for atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia. Rowland E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1513-9

Salutary effects of intravenous ajmaline in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia mediated by dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: blockade of the retrograde fast pathway. Sethi KK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5):876-83

Intraindividual comparison of intravenous ajmaline and quinidine in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia: effects on normal myocardium and on arrhythmia characteristics. Lengfelder W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr; 6(4):312-22

[The value of ajmaline in the delayed follow-up of patients with chronic Chagas' cardiopathy and bi- or tri-fascicular blocks] Amuchástegui LM, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982;40(3-4):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AKINETIC MUTISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Akinesia and mutism following a methylphenidate challenge test. Wiener J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug; 5(4):231-3

COMPLICATIONS

Peptostreptococcal empyema in akinetic mutism. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):261-3

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of akinetic mutism] Heidrich R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug; 36(8):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Honored guest presentation: abulia minor vs. agitated behavior. Fisher CM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:9-31

AKINETIC PETIT MAL see **EPILEPSY, PETIT MAL**

AKR VIRUS see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

ALAMETHICIN see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ALANINE

Vibrational circular dichroism of polypeptides. IV. Film studies of L-alanine homo-oligopeptides. Narayanan U, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1257-63

Formation of a new mutagenic DiMeIQx compound in a model system by heating creatinine, alanine and fructose. Grivas S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):177-83

[DNA conformation and thermostability of aqueous solutions of beta-alanine and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Aslanian VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation of glycopeptides with L- and D-stereoisomers of Ala and Glu amino acids] Maksumov IS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):730-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alanine decreases the protein requirements of infants with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Wolff JA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb;2(1):41-9

Studies on requirements for amino acids in infants with disorders of amino acid metabolism. I. Effect of alanine. Kelts DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):86-91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alaproclate a novel antidepressant? A biochemical and clinical comparison with zimeldine. Aberg-Wistedt A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):256-68

A double-blind comparison of alaproclate and placebo in the treatment of patients with senile dementia. Dehlin O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):190-6

Mediation of storage and retrieval with two drugs that selectively modulate serotonergic neurotransmission. Altman HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:496-8

Activity of a peptidyl prodrug, alafosfalin, against anaerobic bacteria. Grappel SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):961-3

Presence and quantity of dehydroalanine in histidine ammonia-lyase from Pseudomonas putida. Consevage MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):301-8

Interactions of tryptophan synthase, tryptophanase, and pyridoxal phosphate with oxindolyl-L-alanine and 2,3-dihydro-L-tryptophan: support for an indolenine intermediate in tryptophan metabolism. Phillips RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6228-34

Synthetic derivatives of N3-fumaroyl-L-2,3-diaminopropanoic acid inactivate glucosamine synthetase from Candida albicans. Milewski S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):247-54

Synthetic studies on an antitumor antibiotic, bleomycin. XII. Preparation of an L-2,3-diaminopropionic acid derivative as a synthetic intermediate. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):509-14

Effect of combined administration of tryptophan with putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors, DL-3-pyridylalanine, allopurinol or nicotinamide, on brain serotonin concentration. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2353-63

Comparative effects of DL, D and L-3-pyridylalanine on serotonin concentration and tryptophan-serotonin metabolizing enzymes. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3620-5

Qualitative and quantitative studies on the compounds of the larval defensive secretion of Zygaena trifolii (Esper, 1783) (Insecta, Lepidoptera, Zygaenidae). Witthohn K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):103-6

n-Butylglycidyl ether: the formation of a novel metabolite of an epoxide. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):263-4

The widespread distribution of alpha-N-trimethylalanine as the N-terminal amino acid of light chains from vertebrate striated muscle myosins. Henry GD, et al.

Eur J Biochem 1985 Apr 1;148(1):75-82

Influence of alaproclate on antipyrine metabolite formation in man. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):447-52

Lathyrus excitotoxin: mechanism of neuronal excitation by L-2-oxalylamino-3-amino- and L-3-oxalylamino-2-amino-propionic acid. MacDonald JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):158-66

Improved synthesis and resolution of beta-(3-pyridyl)-DL-alpha-alanine. Folkers K, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Sep;24(3):197-200

Anticapsin, an active-site directed irreversible inhibitor of glucosamine-6-phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli. Chmara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1038-43

Recent developments in the field of phosphonic acid antibiotics. Neuman M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):309-11

Effect of culture pH on the D-alanine ester content of lipoteichoic acid in Staphylococcus aureus. MacArthur AE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):792-3

Determination of the antibiotic fludalanine in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography using a packed-bed, post-column reactor with o-phthalaldehyde and 2-mercaptoethanol. Musson DG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):357-67

Inhibition of glucosamine synthase by bacilysin and anticapsin. Chmara H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):265-71

In vivo and in vitro studies on the potentiation of muscarinic receptor stimulation by alaproclate, a selective 5-HT uptake blocker. Ogren SO, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(1-2):1-20

beta-N-Oxalylamino-L-alanine: action on high-affinity transport of neurotransmitters in rat brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Ross SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar; 44(3):886-92

Effect of hydration and dehydration on technetium-99m CO2 DADS renal studies in normal volunteers. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):875-9

Excitatory amino acid receptor interactions of a novel alpha-phosphinic acid analogue of alpha-methylaspartic acid. Cates LA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1550-3

Correlations between in vitro dissolution rate and bioavailability of alaproclate tablets. Graffner C, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Aug;12(4):367-80

Role of serotonin in memory: facilitation by alaproclate and zimeldine. Altman HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):496-502

The effect of acute zimeldine and alaproclate administration on the acquisition of two-way active avoidance: comparison with other antidepressant agents, test of selectivity and sub-chronic studies. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):188-95

The effects of alaproclate on the pupillary responses to tyramine, phenylephrine and pilocarpine in depressed patients. Thompson C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):65-8

Activity of the combination of fludalanine and cycloserine against mycobacteria in vitro. Dickinson JM, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):109-15

ANALYSIS

Age variation in histidinoalanine cross-links in proteoglycan subunits from human articular cartilage. Fujimoto D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):395-8

A new fast-moving hemoglobin variant, Hb J-Tashikuergan alpha 19(AB1) Ala----Glu. Li HJ, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):391-5

Hemoglobin A2 Fitzroy delta 142 Ala----Asp: a new delta-chain variant. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):325-32

D-Alanyl-substituted glycerol lipoteichoic acid in culture fluids of Streptococcus mutans strains GS-5 and BHT. Levine M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):870-2

Bovine beta-crystallin complementary DNA clones. Alternating proline/alanine sequence of beta B1 subunit originates from a repetitive DNA sequence. Quax-Jeuken Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):457-72

BIOSYNTHESIS

L-amino acids from a racemic mixture of alpha-hydroxy acids. Wandrey C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:91-4

The role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in muscle alanine synthesis. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):971-6

Alanine production by the human fetus at term gestation. Gilfillan CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(3):141-7

A Salmonella typhimurium strain defective in uracil catabolism and beta-alanine synthesis. West TP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1083-90

Quantitative aspects of glycine and alanine nitrogen metabolism in postabsorptive young men: effects of level of nitrogen and dispensable amino acid intake. Yu YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):399-410

BLOOD

Abnormal regulation of venous alanine after glucose ingestion in myotonic dystrophy. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):151-7

Hyperalaninaemia is an early feature of diabetes secondary to total pancreatectomy. Del Prato S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):277-81

Plasma levels of glucose, alanine, lactate, and beta-hydroxybutyrate in the unfed spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) after surgery and following mammalian insulin infusion. deRoos R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):28-43

Elevation of plasma glucose, alanine, and urea levels by mammalian ACTH in the American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Rosenthal EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):199-209

Altered growth, hypoglycemia, hypoalaninemia, and ketonemia in the young rat: postnatal consequences of intrauterine growth retardation. Ogata ES, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):32-7

METABOLISM

Diabetes enhances activity of alanine transport in liver plasma membrane vesicles. Rosenthal NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E581-7

Alanine kinetics in humans: influence of different isotopic tracers. Yang RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E634-8

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. VI. Alterations in amino acid transport by articular cartilage in acute inflammatory arthritis. Byers S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):477-84

The role of pinocytosis in the cellular uptake of an amino acid. Thoene JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):733-8

Amino acid oxidation and alanine production in rat hemidiaphragm in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):113-7

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism and alanine formation in rat muscles in vitro. Mitochondrial-cytosolic interrelationships. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1; 225(3):737-43

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism and alanine formation in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):831-5

Inactivation of the dadB Salmonella typhimurium alanine racemase by D and L isomers of beta-substituted alanines: kinetics, stoichiometry, active site peptide sequencing, and reaction mechanism. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5188-94

Inactivation of the Pseudomonas striata broad specificity amino acid racemase by D and L isomers of beta-substituted alanines: kinetics, stoichiometry, active site peptide, and mechanistic studies. Roise D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5195-201

Placental formation of lactate from transferred L-alanine and its impairment by aminooxyacetate in the late-pregnant rat. Palaćin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 26; 841(1):90-6

The irreversible loss of alanine and of glycine in fetal and sucking lambs. Hatfield GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 52(3):529-43

Myocardial glutamate and alanine exchanges related to carbohydrate metabolism in patients with normal and stenotic coronary arteries. Thomassen A, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):425-34

Determination of the rate of urea synthesis from serial measurements of plasma urea concentration after an alanine load: theoretical and methodological aspects. Geiseler D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):201-8

In vitro intestinal absorption of glycine and L-alanine by rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii, Rich. Marcotte G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(2):209-13

Cytoskeletal control of alanine transport across the rat and turtle small intestine. Nassar CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(1):161-4

Whole body de novo amino acid synthesis in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes studied with stable isotope-labeled leucine, alanine, and glycine. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):67-73

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. IV. Beta-alanine in the C-3 pantetheinyl side chain of the OA-6129 group of carbapenems. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):904-11

Solid-state 13C and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance studies of alanine metabolism in Aerococcus viridans (Gaffkya homari). Jacob GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):2777-81

L- and D-alanine transport in brush border membrane vesicles from lepidopteran midgut: evidence for two transport systems. Hanozet GM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 81(3):233-40

Transport of imino acids and non-alpha-amino acids across the brush-border membrane of the rabbit ileum. Munck BG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):15-24

The artificial beta cell: differential effects of portal (PO.) or peripheral (PE.) venous insulin infusions on alanine metabolism. Abel P, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):290-3

Kinetics of urea synthesis and alanine uptake by perfused rat livers. Hansen JA, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):1-7

Inhibition of Na-alanine cotransport in oocytes of Xenopus laevis during meiotic maturation is voltage-regulated. Jung D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):39-41

Brain lactate and alanine-glutamate ratios during and after asphyxia in rats. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):129-40

Assessment of alanine, urea, and glucose interrelationships in normal subjects and in patients with sepsis with stable isotopic tracers. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May; 97(5):557-68

The developing colon: a nutritive organ? Potter GD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:345-55

[The kinetics of hydrolysis of alanine peptide esters and -p-nitroanilides by thermitase, a thermostable serine protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris: secondary specificity, influence of temperature and solute] Rothe U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alanine metabolism in the skeletal muscle and plasma in endotoxemia] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):400-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of alanine transport on ionic fluxes across the cell membrane in rat liver. Fafournoux P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):369-78

Carnosine synthesis in olfactory tissue during ontogeny: effect of exogenous beta-alanine. Margolis FL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1459-64

Germination-initiation and inhibitory activities of L- and D-alanine analogues for Bacillus subtilis spores. Modification of methyl group of L- and D-alanine. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):229-41

Effect of glucose on the interaction of hydrophobic compounds with the alanine receptor field of Bacillus subtilis spores during initiation of germination. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1203-10

L-Alanine and L-phenylalanine activate Na+ and K+ conductance pathways in the exocrine mouse pancreas. Singh J. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):176-84

Amino acid control of hepatic protein degradation: novel requirement for alanine. Pösö AR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:427-36

Pancreatic polypeptide response to exercise. Effect of alanine and glucose ingestion in carbohydrate-starved athletes. Koeslag JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):884-7

Effects of glycine and other inhibitory amino acid neurotransmitters on strychnine convulsive threshold in mice. Sangiah S. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Apr;27(2):97-9

[Studies on hepatic gluconeogenesis in chronic liver diseases; with special references to the effects of L-alanine administration] Nishimura A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2754-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various amino acids on acetylcholine metabolism in brain tissue] Tomaszewski A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Stereoselectivity of X-irradiated amino acid enantiomers in H218O aqueous solution. Wiezorek C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):233-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Post-exercise ketosis in post-prandial exercise: effect of glucose and alanine ingestion in humans. Koeslag JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:395-403

[Clinical application of PPC for nonspecific chronic prostatitis] Okada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Transamination and glutamate deamination in Rana hexadactyla during induced ammonia toxicity. Neeraja P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):133-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

The persistence and significance of elevated alanine aminotransferase levels in blood donors. Sampliner RE, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):102-4

BLOOD

Correlation between electrocardiographically and enzymatically estimated infarct size and its relation to clinical course in inferior myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):437-48

Liver affection in iron overload studied with serum ferritin and serum aminotransferases. Olsson KS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):79-84

Elevated transaminase levels and neuromuscular pathology [letter] Lewis DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):860

Sequential determination of glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activities in serum using an immobilized bienzyme-poly(vinyl chloride) membrane electrode. Kihara K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1876-80

Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in premature and full-term asphyxiated newborns. Zanardo V, et al.

Biol Neonate 1985;47(2):61-9

Relationship between arterial oxygen tension and serum aminotransferases in morbidly obese patients with fatty liver [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep; 31(9):1571-2

Relationship between plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate concentration and the apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in patients with a renal allograft. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2-3):137-44

Serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in filariasis. Nduka N. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):75-9

Persistent hypertransaminasemia as the presenting finding of childhood muscle disease. Rutledge J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):500-3

Individual differences in plasma ALT, AST and GGT: contributions of genetic and environmental factors, including alcohol consumption. Whitfield JB, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):61-9

Influence of ethanol upon the introduction of tyrosine aminotransferase in liver, upon the NAD content in liver and brain, and upon the activity of glutamate oxalate aminotransferase and glutamate pyruvate aminotransferase in the serum of rats. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(1):31-5

Influence of therapeutic radiation on serum enzyme levels in patients with cancer of thoracic oesophagus. Nyandieka HS. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:797-800

Significance of elevated serum alanine aminotransferase in Israeli blood donors. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1112-4

Some kinetic characteristics of erythrocyte alanine aminotransferase phenotypes. Kalimanovska V, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Feb;7(1):64-9

The effect of handling techniques on serum ALT activity in mice. Swaim LD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 5(3):160-2

Should donor blood be screened for elevated alanine aminotransferase levels? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Silverstein MD, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30; 252(20):2839-45

Effects of overweight and habitual drinking on serum transaminase levels. Takashima Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):1-16

Plasma aminotransferase measurements in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Cowie JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan; 19(1):48-50

Liver enzyme ratios in neonatal liver disease. Hansen TW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):376-9

[Abnormal transaminase values in children: consider the muscles] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1800-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of age and sex on the enzyme activities of serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferases] Willems JL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increase in transaminases during treatment with danazol in lupus patients] Vincens M, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of ALT transaminases: an advantageous model for identifying HBV carriers and carriers of a silent hepatic pathology, particularly viral (preliminary results)] Bedarida G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):183-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary blood changes after chemical cardioplegia and cardiac hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum enzymes during early physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 10;39(50):1637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of erythrocyte glutamate-pyruvate transaminase groups in fresh and dried blood] Acherkan NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological indices of viral hepatitis patients and the prognosis for the time periods of aspartate and alanine transaminase normalization] Musabaev EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnostic criteria of alcoholism] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the composition of blood. III. Changes in the concentration of total, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, serum transaminases (SGOT, SGPT). total lipids, triglycerides and cholesterol] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983; 11(2-3):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Concentration of serum and hepatic transaminases (GOT and (GPT) in rats. Influence of nialamide] Reche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transaminase levels in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(6):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Identification of human red cell glutamate-pyruvate transaminase (GPT) phenotypes by isoelectric focusing. Pelzer CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):147-52

Glutamate pyruvate transaminase null allele (GPT0) in the Navajo. Crist M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):59-61

Genetic polymorphism of glutamate-pyruvate transaminase and glyoxalase I in Colombia. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):222-5

Demonstration of a glutamate-pyruvate transaminase silent allele in a Japanese family. Akiyama K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):353-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation between frequency of the development of immunoglobulins bound to various enzymes (including enzyme inactivators) and pathophysiology] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:127-36 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in the transaminase activities in the middle and posterior silk-gland tissues of eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini, in relation to spinning process. Singh SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):61-4

A reexamination of the role of the cytosolic alanine aminotransferase in hepatic gluconeogenesis. Patel TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):705-11

The influence of hormones and inflammatory agents on C-reactive protein, cortisol and alanine aminotransferase in the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.). White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):99-104

Inhibitory effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the activity of liver alanine aminotransferase in adult female rats. Németh S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):242-4

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol metabolizing enzymes in isolated periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Väänänen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):862-6

Calcitonin increases alanine aminotransferase activity related to calcium in the hepatic mitochondria of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):478-82

Lithium-induced changes in brain amino acids, alpha-ketoacids & transaminases. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:514-9

Developmental profiles and properties of hepatic peroxisomal apo- and mitochondrial holoalanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase during chick embryogenesis. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14498-504

Gluconeogenic enzymes in the human placenta. Matalon R, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):179-81

Increased alanine aminotransferase activity in the Huntington's disease putamen. Carter CJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):27-32

[Inhibition of liver aminotransferase with potential cytostatics] Dršata J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of alcohol on release of various enzymes from isolated rat liver cells] Sasaki E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):309-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in homogenates of tapeworms Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955 and Khavia sinensis Hsü, 1935] Lozińska-Gabska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on enzyme activity during parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):161-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the brain of rats of various ages during hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 May-Jun;21(3):254-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Activity of various urinary enzymes in workers engaged in the production of polychlorinated pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):403-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ALANINE RACEMASE see under **AMINO ACID ISOMERASES**

ALANYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ALASTRIM see under **SMALLPOX**

ALBERS-SCHOENBERG DISEASE see **OSTEOPETROSIS**

ALBINISM

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

BLOOD

Plasma 5-S-cysteinyldopa concentrations in oculocutaneous albinism. Nimmo JE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):169-71

COMPLICATIONS

Oculocutaneous albinism and anterior chambre cleavage malformations. Not a coincidence. van Dorp DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):440-4

Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Schinella RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):366-76

Dysplastic nevus syndrome with multiple primary amelanotic melanomas in oculocutaneous albinism. Pehamberger H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):731-5

[A case of interstitial pneumonia associated with Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome] Chijimatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 22(8):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome associated with diffuse interstitial pneumonia] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1497-505 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Albinotic characteristics in congenital nystagmus [letter] van Dorp DB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):650-1

ENZYMOLOGY

Hairbulb tyrosinase activity in oculocutaneous albinism: suggestions for pathway control and block location. King RA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):49-55

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Macromelanosomes in X-linked ocular albinism (XLOA). Yoshiike T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):66-9

Miscellaneous clinical case reports in twins. Gedda L, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):505-8

X-linked inheritance of ocular albinism with late-onset sensorineural deafness. Winship I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):797-803

Diploid gynogenesis in Xenopus laevis and the localization with respect to the centromere of the gene for periodic albinism ap. Thiébaud CH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:33-42

Abnormal visual pathways in normally pigmented cats that are heterozygous for albinism. Leventhal AG, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1395-7

[Seroanthropological studies of albino and melanoderm Bamiléké populations (Cameroon). ABO and Rhesus erythrocyte groups, hemoglobin S and taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide] Aquaron R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Tyrosine uptake in normal and albino hairbulbs. King RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):313-6

Light intensities required to suppress nocturnal melatonin secretion in albino and pigmented rats. Lynch HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):841-7

[Comparison of the antioxidative defense system of pigment epithelium of the eye in pigmented animals and in albinos] Sakina NL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Jan;50(1):78-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy in an albino girl. A cliniconeuropathologic study. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):68-71

Type IV melanosomes of the human albino iris. McCartney AC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):537-41

A demonstration of two distinct geniculocortical projection patterns in albino ferrets. Huang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):213-20

The Tanzanian human albino skin. Natural history. Luande J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1823-8

The development of the retinogeniculate pathways in normal and albino ferrets. Cucchiaro J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):141-64

[An autopsy case of Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome with diffuse interstitial pneumonia (Davies-Tuddenham syndrome)--marked ceroid-like granule deposition in the renal proximal tubular epithelia] Matsumoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):932-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The oculomotor behaviour of human albinos. Collewijn H, et al. **Brain** 1985 Mar;108 (Pt 1):1-28

Retinal damage in pigmented and albino rats exposed to low levels of cyclic light following a single mydriatic treatment. Williams RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):97-102

Lateralization of the flash visual-evoked cortical potential in human albinos. Boylan C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1448-50

Retinal projections and functional architecture of cortical areas 17 and 18 in the tyrosinase-negative albino cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):795-807

The Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome. Report of three cases and review of pathophysiology and management considerations. DePinho RA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 May;64(3):192-202 (73 ref.)

Albinism and evoked potentials: factors in the selection of infrahuman models in predicting the human response to neurotoxic agents. Creel DJ. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):447-53

REHABILITATION

Aiding the vision in albinism---optical and non-optical means considered. Taylor WO. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985; 104 (Pt 3):309-14

ALBUMINS

Coupling of peptides to protein carriers by mixed anhydride procedure. Samokhin GP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar; 145(2):311-4

A compound arterial prosthesis: the importance of the sterilization procedure on the healing and stability of albuminated polyester grafts. Guidoin R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):122-8

Identifiability analysis of an in vivo receptor-binding radiopharmacokinetic system. Vera DR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):312-22

Adsorption of selected organic compounds onto calcium fluoride. Lindemann G. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug; 93(4):381-3

[Permissible time of the hypothermic perfusion of the kidneys with albumin-salt solutions] Ilgiavichiute IaS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Experimental ischemic pancreatitis: treatment with albumin. Sanfey H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):297-300

Postoperative albumin infusion therapy based on colloid osmotic pressure. A prospectively randomized trial. Grundmann R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):911-5

Effect of various oral protein doses on plasma neutral amino acid levels. Møller SE. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(3-4):183-91

ANALYSIS

Effect of changing instilled volume for bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with interstitial lung disease. Dohn MN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):390-2

Determination of albumin with bromocresol purple using controlled-dispersion flow analysis. Rocks BF, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):669-71

Microcalorimetric investigations of drug-albumin interactions. Hardee GH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):307-14

Rapid assessment of albumin concentration by immunoturbidimetry. Biou D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):620-1

Effects of dexamethasone on albumin and collagen gene expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Jefferson DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):14-20

Local immunoglobulin synthesis in juvenile periodontitis: initial findings. Mason JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct; 63(10):1211-3

Quantitation of sheep IgG1, IgG2, IgA, IgM and albumin by radioimmunoassay. Cripps AW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):137-47

[Effect of fixation on immunolocalization of transferrin and albumin in the liver of the adult rat] Vassy J, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(3):181-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High density epidermoid. Protein and lipid analyses of cyst content--case report] Shiraishi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):717-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of albumin with double peaks. III. Relationship between double-peaked albumin of the pleural effusion and proteolytic enzymes of the pancreas] Senju O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1143-7 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative analysis of the protein composition of semi-finished products of human albumin treated with silochrome sorbent] Migunov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):58-62 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potent bronchodilating effects of enprofylline and theophylline on contractions induced by egg albumin or by slow reacting substance (SRS). Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):116-20

BIOSYNTHESIS

Time course of changes in albumin synthesis and mRNA in diabetic and insulin-treated diabetic rats. Peavy DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E656-63

The significance of hypoalbuminemia following injury and infection. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):340-3

Albumin-synthesizing capacity of hepatocytes isolated from rats fed diets differing in protein and energy content. Smith JE, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(5):281-7

The influence of glucocorticoid on albumin synthesis and its messenger RNA in rat in vivo and in hepatocyte suspension culture. Moshage HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):27-33

On the apparent clustering of clonal albumin production and enzyme activity levels. Thaler HT, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1095-102

The effect of dexamethasone on albumin production by fetal rat hepatocytes in culture. Yeoh GC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):157-64

Long-term culture and passage of human fetal liver cells that synthesize albumin. Sells MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Apr;21(4):216-20

Synthesis of apolipoproteins, alphafoetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin by the human foetal yolk sack and other foetal organs. Shi WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb; 85:191-206

Quantitative assay for albumin-producing liver cells after simian virus 40 transformation of rat hepatocytes maintained in chemically defined medium. Isom HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6378-82

Energy intake can determine albumin synthesis in man after surgery. Skillman JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):271-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Albumin and immunoglobulin-G in the cerebrospinal fluid and the diagnosis of multiple sclerosis. Kamp HH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):3-10

Pattern of albumin, immunoglobulins, and glucose in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with disorders of the central nervous system. Osenbrück M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):16-22

[Clinical observation on albuminocytologic dissociation in the cerebrospinal fluid] Shu HL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 17(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in serial cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin parameters in acute cerebrovascular diseases] Wang WZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Penetration of bilirubin into the brain in albumin-deficient and jaundiced rats (AJR) and Nagase analbuminemic rats (NAR). Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1705-12

GENETICS

Detection of messenger RNAs of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in a human hepatoma cell line by in situ hybridization. Breborowicz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1730-6

All hepatocytes are involved in the expression of the albumin gene in the normal adult rat: a demonstration by in situ hybridization and immunoperoxidase techniques. Bernuau D, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):31-42

Post-transcriptional regulation of albumin gene expression in Xenopus liver. Kazmaier M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1261-6

Deinduction of transcription of Xenopus 74-kDa albumin genes and destabilization of mRNA by estrogen in vivo and in hepatocyte cultures. Wolffe AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):489-96

Hepatic level of rat albumin messenger RNA is influenced by factors other than dietary protein. Castro CE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):491-5

Effect of estrogen on Xenopus laevis albumin mRNA levels. Zongza-Dimitriadis V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep; 63(2):143-8

A domain of methylation change at the albumin locus in rat hepatoma cell variants. Orlofsky A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):214-25

DNaseI sensitivity of the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Kunnath L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11; 13(1):115-29

Polymorphism of rat alphafetoprotein and albumin genes. Boulter J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):365-70

IMMUNOLOGY

The repeatable artifact--a reality of science [editorial] Allansmith MR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15; 100(2):325-6

Effects of multiple oral dosing on IgE synthesis in mice: oral sensitization by albumin extracts from seeds of Jack fruit (Artocarpus integrifolia) containing lectins. Restum-Miguel N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):497-504

METABOLISM

Higher albumin clearance in rat hindquarters perfused with pure albumin solution than with serum as perfusate. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep; 122(1):93-5

Transcapillary passage of albumin in mammary tumours and in normal lactating mammary glands of the rat. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):497-505

Changes in albumoid protein during cataract formation. Alao JF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep-Dec;13(3-4):117-26

Human uterine fluid, examined in undiluted samples for osmolarity and the concentrations of inorganic ions, albumin, glucose, and urea. Casslén B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):877-81

Noncollagenous proteins in normal and pathological human bone. Quelch KJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Sep; 36(5):545-9

In-vivo endocytosis by bristle-coated pits and intracellular transport of endogenous albumin in the endothelium of the sinuses of liver and bone marrow. De Bruyn PP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):1-7

The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the levels of albumin and the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, IgM and IgE in sputum. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):59-67

Metabolism and transport of amphipathic molecules in analbuminemic rats and human subjects. Inoue M. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):892-8 (86 ref.)

A carrier-protein receptor is not a prerequisite for avid hepatic elimination of highly bound compounds: a study of propranolol elimination by the isolated perfused rat liver. Jones DB, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):590-3

A simple computer model for albumin and water distribution and flux in man. Mangnall D, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 May;16(3-4):277-91

Interstitial fluid volumes and albumin spaces in pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec; 57(6):1767-72

Albumin metabolism and nutritional status of uremic patients on a long-term very-low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):237-44

Urine albumin excretion in diabetics [letter] Davies AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):466-7

Capillary permeability of 131I-albumin in skeletal muscle. Sejrsen P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May;29(3):265-81

Albumin infused in nephrotics: where does it go? Koomans HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(4):148-52

Glomerular albumin leakage and morphology after neutralization of polyanions. I. Albumin clearance and sieving coefficient in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Assel E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(6):357-64

[Determination of proteolytic activity and chromogastroscopy in the diagnosis of pre-ulcer states in children] Pletneva NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):41-3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Albumin-induced changes in the electrocardiographic QRS complex. Heaf JG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1530-3

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production. Effect of albumin on arachidonate metabolism in platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):687-96

Inotropic effect of different albumin solutions on isolated papillary muscle. Schlag G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug; 13(8):661-3

Renal secretion of phenolsulfonphthalein: analysis of its vectorial transport in normal and mutant analbuminemic rats. Inoue M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):484-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of Na+-dependent bile acid uptake by albumin: direct demonstration in rat basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G34-8

SECRETION

Effects of sodium n-butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin secretion in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Nakagawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 51(3):357-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colloid solution therapy of experimental ischemic intestinal shock in rats. Dawidson I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep; 13(9):709-14

A prospective randomized study of hydroxyethyl starch, albumin, and lactated Ringer's solution as priming fluid for cardiopulmonary bypass. Sade RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):713-22

Albumin therapy--indications and contraindications. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):103-5

Treatment of severe nephrotic edema with albumin and furosemide. Weiss RA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug; 84(8):384-6

TOXICITY

Effect of urinary alkalinization on renal changes produced by cationic albumin. Coimbra TM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(4):261-6

ALBUMINURIA

Crossed-immunoelectrophoresis analysis of the urinary excretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin in normal subjects and in patients with renal disease. Coimbra TM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):35-41

An albumin dimer in urine. Beilby JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):478-9

Simpler measurement of albumin in urine or plasma [letter] Puri A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1241-2

A microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for urinary albumin, and its comparison with radioimmunoassay. Mohamed A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16; 74(1):17-22

Microalbuminuria predicts proliferative diabetic retinopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1512-3

Bedside estimation of microalbuminuria [letter] Hutchison AS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):44

Albuminuria and diabetic retinopathy [letter] Marre M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):516-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of urinary alkalinization on renal changes produced by cationic albumin. Coimbra TM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(4):261-6

COMPLICATIONS

Microalbuminuria and diabetic retinopathy [letter] Barnett AH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):53-4

DIAGNOSIS

Urinary albumin excretion in school children [letter] Jefferson IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1107-8

Bedside estimation of microalbuminuria [letter] Slama G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1338-9

Predicting diabetic nephropathy [letter] Viberti GC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1256-7

[Urinary protein secretions in diabetes mellitus without clinical signs of nephropathy] Bottelli R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):285-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amelioration of albuminuria induced by dilazep administration in aminonucleoside nephrosis of rats. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):385-91

ETIOLOGY

Urinary albumin excretion in renal transplant donors. Chavers BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):343-6

Effects of NaHCO3, alpha-, and beta-adrenergic blockade on albuminuria after swimming in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):306-10

Microalbuminuria following exercise, an early sign of diabetic nephropathy. Dumitrescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):19-22

Renal handling of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in human hypertension [letter] Scarpelli PT, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):122-3

Urinary excretion of albumin with an altered three-dimensional conformation in diabetic functional nephropathy. Evidence for a pathogenetic role. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:633-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The glomerular ultrastructural distribution of immunoglobulin G in hyperalbuminaemic (protein-overload) proteinuria. Howie AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):213-27

METABOLISM

Microalbuminuria and nerve conduction velocity in type-I diabetics during conventional therapy and during continuous i.v. insulin infusion. Morell B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):303-13

Urinary albumin excretion after donor nephrectomy. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):165-9

Effect of glycaemic control and duration of disease on overnight albumin excretion in diabetic children. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):957-9

Glomerular albumin leakage and morphology after neutralization of polyanions. I. Albumin clearance and sieving coefficient in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Assel E, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(6):357-64

PATHOLOGY

Glomerular albumin leakage and morphology after neutralization of polyanions. II. Discrepancy of protamine induced albuminuria and fine structure of the glomerular filtration barrier. Sonnenburg-Hatzopoulos C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):741-51

URINE

Urine albumin to creatinine ratio-response to exercise in diabetes. Jefferson IG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):305-10

An albumin dimer in urine. Beilby JP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):478-9

Highly selective one-step chromatography of serum and urinary albumin on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Studies on normal and glycosyl albumin. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):205-11

Rapid and sensitive immunoassay for albumin determination in urine. Harmoinen A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15; 149(2-3):269-74

Urinary albumin radioimmunoassay using a solid phase second antibody and solid phase albumin iodination. Jury DR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):63-7

Fragmentation and polymeric complexes of albumin in human urine. Wiggins RC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):155-63

Increased urinary protein excretion in the rat produced by serum from a patient with recurrent focal glomerular sclerosis after renal transplantation. Zimmerman SW. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):32-8

Microalbuminuria and retinopathy [letter] Dornan TL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):212

[Monitoring diabetic nephropathy by the determination of microalbuminuria (letter)] Krempf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2817 **(Fre)**

ALBUTEROL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of orally administered theophylline, inhaled salbutamol, and a combination of the two as chronic therapy in the management of chronic bronchitis with reversible air-flow obstruction. Taylor DR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):747-51

Safety and efficacy of salbutamol aerosol on Dermatophagoides farinae induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Giulekas D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):422-5

Comparison of intravenous salbutamol (albuterol) and aminophylline in the treatment of acute asthmatic attacks. Greif J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):504-6

A comparison of inhaled powders of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthma. Asher MI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May; 21(2):119-21

Cardiovascular and biochemical responses to nebulised salbutamol in normal subjects. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):641-4

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1076-7

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? Pearce JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):595-7

Arterial oxygen desaturation following salbutamol inhalation in acute asthma. Tal A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):868-9

Intravenous vs. nebulized salbutamol for treatment of severe status asthmaticus [letter] Claybo R. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):696-7

Intravenous salbutamol for status asthmaticus [letter] Gauthier M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):873

Prevention and treatment of bronchospasm using an extempore combination of salbutamol and oxatomide. Pagliano F. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):71-4

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate (Ventolin Flogo) vs. fenoterol (Dosberotec) in chronic obstructive lung disease therapeutic strategy: a 4-week clinical trial. Perri G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):274-8

'Cup-Mask' salbutamol in acute asthma in children. Carson JW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):5-6

Inhaled albuterol powder for the treatment of asthma--a dose-response study. Orgel HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):468-71

Bitolterol and albuterol metered-dose aerosols: comparison of two long-acting beta 2-adrenergic bronchodilators for treatment of asthma. Orgel HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):55-62

Home nebulisers [letter] Loftus BG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):393

Inhaled salbutamol for proctalgia fugax [letter] Wright JE. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):659-60

Fenoterol administered as an inhaled powder. A comparison with salbutamol powder [letter] Hey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):74-5

Nebulised salbutamol without oxygen in severe acute asthma: how effective and how safe? Douglas JG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):180-3

[Pirbuterol and salbutamol aerosol for exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Aebischer JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a salbutamol-beclomethasone dipropionate combination in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Greco N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effective combined therapy of selective beta 1-adrenergic antagonist and selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist in a patient with bronchial asthma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 22(4):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Detrimental arrhythmogenic and sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral salbutamol in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mettauer B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):840-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs prevents salbutamol-induced hypoactivity in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):695-8

BLOOD

Automated extraction of drugs from biological fluids. Bland RE, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1-2):25-35

Determination of salbutamol in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Tan YK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):311-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of increasing bronchodilatation on the single breath nitrogen test. Olofsson J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):31-6

The effect of intravenously administered salbutamol on serum potassium in asthmatic and nonasthmatic atopic subjects. Marazzini L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):195-203

METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of three formulations of albuterol. Powell ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):217-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by drugs of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis-induced skin histamine decrease. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):357-65

A comparative study of a new selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol and salbutamol in asthma. Crowe MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):787-91

The effects of theophylline and salbutamol on right and left ventricular function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Winter RJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):358-62

The role of insulin in beta 2-receptor mediated hypokalemia [letter] Massara F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb; 22(2):227-30

A comparison of the effects of salbutamol, etilefrine and dextran during hypotension and low cardiac output states in rabbit. Adigun SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):627-43

Subtypes of beta adrenergic receptors mediating pigment dispersion in chromatophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Morishita F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):279-85

Beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists reverse the leukotriene C4-induced release response of macrophages. Schenkelaars EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):65-70

Ventilatory effects of selective beta 1-(prenalterol) or beta 2-(salbutamol) adrenoceptor agonism in man. Sorbini CA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):570-5

d-Fenfluramine and salbutamol: two drugs causing anorexia through different neurochemical mechanisms. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:151-7

Effect of salbutamol and the PDE-inhibitor RA 642 on the clonidine withdrawal syndrome in rats. Jonkman FA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;4(3):199-206

Deterioration of beta-receptor-adenylate cyclase function in elderly, hospitalized patients. Stessman J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):667-72

Chronic treatment with electroconvulsive shock prevents the salbutamol-induced hypoactivity in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):626-8

The effects of chronic inhalation of salbutamol on the acute airway responsiveness to salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in the conscious and the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Woodsford PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):677-82

Effects of the beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists fenoterol and salbutamol on force of contraction in isolated human ventricular myocardium. Mügge A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):26-31

Nifedipine enhances the bronchodilator effect of salbutamol [letter] Miller MR. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):399

[Absence of pharmacokinetic interference between flunisolide and salbutamol] Lampa E, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul; 123(7):330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of metaproterenol, isoetharine and salbutamol in the relief of methacholine-induced bronchospasm in dogs. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar; 32(2):112-8

Effects of the calcium antagonist tiapamil on pulmonary gas exchange in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease who receive salbutamol. Gugger M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):96-100

Intravenous salbutamol in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Bohn D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct; 12(10):892-6

Comparison of inhaled salbutamol powder and aerosol in asthmatic patients with low peak expiratory flow level. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):645-7

A comparison of sustained-release terbutaline with ordinary salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Beskow R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):509-11

Treatment of asthma syndromes in pediatric patients using a combination of a beta 2-stimulant drug and a histamine antagonist. Bianchi G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):56-8

Bronchospasm: prevention and treatment. Ghiringhelli P. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):52-5

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate (Ventolin Flogo) vs. fenoterol (Dosberotec) in chronic obstructive lung disease therapeutic strategy: a 4-week clinical trial. Perri G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):274-8

Multiparametrical approach to fog-challenge-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatics--protective effects of salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate. Pomari

C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):515-8

Use of oxygen driven nebulizer delivery systems for beta-2 agonists in chronic bronchitis. O'Donnell D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5):198-200

Relapse after single dose nebulised salbutamol in children with acute asthma. Carson JW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):93-6

Albuterol syrup in the treatment of asthma. Pierson WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):228-33

Metabolic effects of salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Gupta SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):579-80

Response to frequent low doses of nebulized salbutamol in acute asthma. Robertson CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):672-4

Preventing postoperative pulmonary complications [letter] Petring OU, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):223

Beta 2 agonists in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Winter RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1452

Broxaterol: a double-blind clinical trial comparing broxaterol and salbutamol. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 47(4):299-302

Inhalation therapy during acute asthma. The role of a combined steroid and beta-stimulant preparation. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):381-4

[Relation between blood theophylline levels and bronchodilator effect in asthmatics: comparison with salbutamol] Bouslama A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled clinical study of the effects of a single aerosol administration of a fenoterol-ipratropium bromide combination in comparison with salbutamol] Ginesu F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):241-54 **(Ita)**

[Compared hemodynamic effects of 4 inotropic agents used in a model of pulmonary edema due to oleic acid] Fragata J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(3-4):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ALCALIGENES

Alcaligenes fecalis septicemia. Desai N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):687-9

[Biochemical quality assessment of broiler production using a hydrogen bacteria biomass in the diet] Trubachev IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Proton NMR spectroscopy of Alcaligenes cytochrome c556. Timkovich R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):21-32

DRUG EFFECTS

[Sensitivity of non-fermenting gram-negative rods to antibiotics] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15; 37(24):1934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of inducible penicillin beta-lactamase isolated from Alcaligenes faecalis. Fujii T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):608-11

Aspartate beta-decarboxylase from Alcaligenes faecalis: carbon-13 kinetic isotope effect and deuterium exchange experiments. Rosenberg RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1598-603

Molecular and immunological comparison of membrane-bound, H2-oxidizing hydrogenases of Bradyrhizobium japonicum, Alcaligenes eutrophus, Alcaligenes latus, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):15-20

Characterization of nitrite reductase from a denitrifier, Alcaligenes sp. NCIB 11015. A novel copper protein. Masuko M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):447-54

Single and twinned crystals of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Pal GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10768-70

GENETICS

Construction and use of a gene bank of Alcaligenes eutrophus in the analysis of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase genes. Andersen K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):973-8

Transposon mutagenesis and cloning analysis of the pathways for degradation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 3-chlorobenzoate in Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP134(pJP4). Don RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):85-90

Genetic and physical map of the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid-degradative plasmid pJP4. Don RH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):466-8

Alcaligenes eutrophus CH34 is a facultative chemolithotroph with plasmid-bound resistance to heavy metals. Mergeay M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):328-34

Plasmid-mediated mineralization of 4-chlorobiphenyl. Shields MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):882-9

Genes specifying degradation of 3-chlorobenzoic acid in plasmids pAC27 and pJP4. Ghosal D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1638-42

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence for adherence-dependent cytotoxicity of Alcaligenes faecalis in turkey tracheal organ cultures. Marshall DR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1007-15

Partial characterization of the hemagglutinin of Alcaligenes faecalis. Simmons DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):700-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of Alcaligenes faecalis in North Carolina broiler flocks and its relationship to respiratory disease. Berkhoff HA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):912-20

Alcaligenes faecalis rhinotracheitis in Manitoba turkeys. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1110-4

[Identification of Pseudomonas and other similar gram-negative non-glucose-fermenting bacteria using a minimal number of tests] Degtiar NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (5):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Denitrification by Alcaligenes eutrophus is plasmid dependent. Römermann D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):852-4

Nitric oxide-dependent proton translocation in various denitrifiers. Shapleigh JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):837-40

[Nature of factors stimulating cobalamin production by Achromobacter cobalamini] Shteinberg BI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

An Alcaligenes faecalis isolate from turkeys: pathogenicity in selected avian and mammalian species. Marshall DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1181-4

ALCHEMY

Cinnabar-gold as the best alchemical drug of longevity, called Makaradhwaja in India. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1-4):93-108

Outline of the beginnings of alchemy and its antecedents. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer; 12(1-4):32-42

Tan, cinnabar, as drug of longevity prior to alchemy. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1-4):50-4

An unknown Hebrew medical alchemist: a medieval treatise on the quinta essentia. Patai R. **Med Hist** 1984 Jul; 28(3):308-23

[Paracelsus' symbolic art. Notes on a pseudo-'tabula smaragdina' from the 16th century] Telle J. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984;(24):129-39 **(Ger)**

ALCIAN BLUE see under **INDOLES**

ALCLOFENAC see under **PHENYLACETATES**

ALCOHOL ABUSE see **ALCOHOLISM**

ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Catecholamines and amnesia: the need for psychometric verification [letter] McEntee WJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):516-7

Monoamine activity correlates with psychometric deficits in Korsakoff's disease. Mair RG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May;15(3):247-54

DIAGNOSIS

The assessment of memory impairment: the relationship between different methods of evaluating dysmnesic deficits. Knight RG, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;24 (Pt 1):25-31

Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome with bilateral facial nerve palsies [letter] Rice JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1356-7

Alcoholic Korsakoff's psychosis: a psychometric, neuroradiological and neurophysiological investigation of nine cases. Harbinson HJ. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):103-10

[Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Clinical study of 21 cases] Hernández Gallego J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):309-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The origin and treatment of rage attacks [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1304-5

ENZYMOLOGY

An erythrocyte transketolase isoenzyme pattern associated with the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Nixon PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):278-81

ETIOLOGY

Some observations on the Wernicke Korsakoff syndrome in Australia. Price J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):69-76

The continuity hypothesis: the relationship of long-term alcoholism to the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Butters N, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:207-26 (88 ref.)

[Acute transient Korsakoff's syndrome caused by hematoma of the floor of the 3rd ventricle] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(4):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is there a genetic component to the pathogenesis of the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome? Nixon PF. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):219-21

PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: a case with Korsakoff's syndrome and an immunoperoxydase study 12 cases. Perentes E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):229-41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oculomotor function in Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome: II. Smooth pursuit eye movements. Kenyon RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):67-79

Oculomotor function in Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome: I. Saccadic eye movements. Kenyon RV, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):53-65

The temporal pattern of retrograde amnesia in Korsakoff's disease. Seltzer B, et al. **Neurology** 1974 Jun;24(6):527-30

PSYCHOLOGY

Affective/motivational factors in the recall of prose passages by alcoholic Korsakoff patients. Davidoff DA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):63-9

An automatic encoding deficit in the amnesia of Korsakoff's syndrome. Kohl D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:460-2

Different emotional tones significantly affect recognition performance in patients with Korsakoff psychosis. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec; 25(1-2):145-59

Alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome: some unresolved issues concerning etiology, neuropathology, and cognitive deficits. Butters N. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Apr; 7(2):181-210

Paired-associate learning and priming effects in amnesia: a neuropsychological study. Shimamura AP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):556-70

Do alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome patients acquire affective reactions? Johnson MK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan;11(1):22-36

REHABILITATION

Cognitive rehabilitation of memory functioning in amnesiac alcoholics. Godfrey HP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):555-7

Cognitive rehabilitation of amnesic alcoholics: a twelve month follow-up study. Godfrey HP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):650-1

THERAPY

Cerebral atrophy and hypoperfusion improve during treatment of Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Meyer JS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):376-85

ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES see **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ALCOHOL DETERRENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The nitrefazole-ethanol interaction in man: cardiovascular responses and the accumulation of acetaldehyde and catecholamines. Suokas A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):221-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cephem antibiotics and alcohol metabolism. Yanagihara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):634-42

[Reparative regeneration of the liver as a model for the preclinical study of the hepatotropism of anti-alcohol agents] Liubimov BI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The impact of a new alcohol sensitizing agent (nitrefazole) on craving in severely dependent alcoholics. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):403-9

ALCOHOL DRINKING

Causes of variation in drinking habits in a large twin sample. Jardine R, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984; 33(3):435-50

Finnish twins reared apart. IV: Smoking and drinking habits. A preliminary analysis of the effect of heredity and environment. Kaprio J, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):425-33

Alcohol-related death and associated risk factors in urban middle-aged males. Petersson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):475-84

Alcohol consumption and alcoholism in an urban population in central Sweden. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):128-40

Problem drinkers' goal choice and treatment outcome: a preliminary study. Booth PG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(4):357-64

Alcohol's effects on self-awareness. Frankenstein W, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):323-8

Covariation among health-related behaviors. Hays R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):315-8

Drinking and creativity: objective and subjective effects. Lang AR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):395-9

Stability of drinking prior to alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):329-33

The development of a restrained drinking scale: a test of the abstinence violation effect among alcohol users. Ruderman AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):365-71

Reasons for drinking among problem drinker-drivers: client and counselor reports during treatment. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):391-4

Alcohol use in wife abusers and their spouses. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):127-35

Correspondence between attitudes and drinking and drug behavior: youth subculture over time. Lowney J. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):875-92

Subjective responses to the sweat-patch test for alcohol consumption. Phillips M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):61-7

Influence of age, body-weight, smoking habits and alcohol consumption on the lipoprotein profile: preliminary results from a study performed on 6543 male industrial workers aged 40-59 years. Seidel D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:229-33

Moonshine consumption in West Alabama. Lacy R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):364-5

Increased voluntary alcohol drinking concurrent with REM-sleep deprivation. Aalto J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):77-9

Alcohol, the cerebral circulation and strokes. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):325-31 (76 ref.)

A two dimensional model of alcohol consumption: possible interaction of brain catalase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):357-60

A correlation between voluntary ethanol consumption and brain catalase activity in the rat. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):353-6

Alcohol drinking in Jerusalem. Baras M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):435-9

Alcohol, lipids and heart disease. Barboriak JJ. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):341-5 (79 ref.)

Opioids, benzodiazepines and intake of ethanol. Beaman CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):39-42

Attenuation by antidepressant drugs of alcohol intake in rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):379-83

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol with particular reference to the heart. Friedman HS. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 1(4):333-9 (56 ref.)

Voluntary consumption of ethanol and its consequences in C57 mice treated with 4-methylpyrazole. Gentry RT. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):581-7

The effects of zimeldine on voluntary ethanol consumption: studies on the mechanism of action. Gill K, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):343-7

Selected opioids, ethanol and intake of ethanol. Hunter GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):43-6

The influence of infantile handling, age and strain on alcohol selection in mice. Jones BC, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):327-31

First pass metabolism of ethanol: an important determinant of blood levels after alcohol consumption. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):437-41

Neocortical involvement in the acquisition and retention of learned alcohol aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):597-601

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on ethanol intake in the rat. Kulkosky PJ. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):125-8

Sulphated cholecystokinin octapeptide inhibits ethanol consumption in the rat. Kulkosky PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):409-12

The impact of legal provisions on barroom behavior: toward an alcohol-problems prevention policy. Mosher JF. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):205-11

Monoamine uptake inhibitors attenuate ethanol intake in alcohol-preferring (P) rats. Murphy JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):349-52

Alteration of alcohol drinking in the rat by peripherally self-administered acetaldehyde. Myers WD, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):229-36

Morphine and naloxone modulate intake of ethanol. Reid LD, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):33-7

Effects of the maternal consumption of alcohol on alcohol selection in rats. Reyes E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):323-6

Cyanamide injections during alcohol deprivation increase alcohol drinking. Sinclair JD, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 2(4):627-30

Norepinephrine turnover and voluntary consumption of ethanol in the rat. Socaransky SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):339-42

Brain ALDH as a possible modulator of voluntary ethanol intake. Socaransky SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):361-5

Increase in ethanol consumption in rats due to caloric deficit. Stiglick A, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):413-5

Predicting the onset of compulsive drinking in alcoholics: a biopsychosocial model. Wallace J. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 2(4):589-95

Effect of alcohol ingestion on portal venous blood flow in healthy volunteers: comparison between the subjects with and without ALDH I isozyme. Yoshihara H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):463-8

Experimentally induced glucose intolerance increases oral ethanol intake in rats. Zito KA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 1(4):257-61

Alcohol consumption of undergraduates at Oxford University. Anderson P. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):77-84

Alcohol-potentiated reactive hypoglycaemia depends on the nature of the carbohydrate ingested at the same time. Baker SG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):45-9

Moderate drinking during pregnancy and foetal outcome. Barrison IG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):167-72

Alcohol and essential hypertension. Beilin LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):191-5

Plasma-HDL-cholesterol and estimated ethanol consumption in 104 patients with alcohol dependence syndrome. Bell H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):35-40

Alcohol and the young child. Bradford DE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):173-5

Ethnicity and drinking in northern California: a comparison among whites, blacks and Hispanics. Caetano R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):31-44

Response rates in British general population surveys of alcohol consumption: a comparison. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):141-5

Alcohol and expectancy--II. Perceived sex differences in the role of alcohol as a source of aggression. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):71-5

Alcohol and expectancy--I. Perceived sex differences in the effects of drinking. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(1):63-9

Alcohol and body weight [letter] Devgun MS, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):355-6

The beneficial consequences of the United Kingdom's declining per capita consumption of alcohol in 1979-82. Kendell RE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):271-6

The role of alcohol in unplanned pregnancy. Lobb MO. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):151-2

Drinking amongst pregnant women: some initial results from a prospective study. Plant ML. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(2):153-7

Foetal alcohol syndrome. Poskitt EM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(2):159-65

The impact of a changing alcoholic consumption pattern on the black population of South Africa [editorial] Segal I. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):267-9

Alcohol ingestion does not cause sleep-disordered breathing in premenopausal women. Block AJ. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):397-8

Alcohol use patterns of first-year medical students: I. Development of shared norms. Clark DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):38-44

The effects of dietary zinc deficiency on voluntary alcohol drinking in rats. Collipp PJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):556-9

Simultaneous pair-feeding system for the administration of alcohol-containing liquid diets. Israel Y, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):505-8

Effects of elevated female sex steroids on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in humans. Jeavons CM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):352-8

Psychological correlates of drinking behavior in social drinker college students. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):158-63

Alcohol preference and voluntary alcohol intakes of inbred rat strains and the National Institutes of Health heterogeneous stock of rats. Li TK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):485-6

Drinking norms versus drinking behavior. Solomon SD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):460-6

Drinking and reproductive dysfunction among women in a 1981 national survey. Wilsnack SC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):451-8

Effects of ethanol: II. Behavioral sensitivity and acute behavioral tolerance. Wilson JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):366-74

Moderate alcohol and decreased cardiovascular mortality in an elderly cohort. Colditz GA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):886-9

Drinking and coronary heart disease: the Albany Study. Gordon T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):331-4

The relation of drinking and smoking habits to diet: the Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Fisher M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):623-30

Alcohol consumption, nutrient intake and relative body weight among US adults. Gruchow HW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):289-95

Interrelationships of moderate and high alcohol consumption with diet and health status. Hillers VN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):356-62

Potassium, calcium, alcohol intake and blood pressure: the Zutphen Study. Kromhout D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1299-304

Sex differences in the use of alcohol and tranquilizers: testing a role convergence hypothesis. Bell R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):551-61

Family structure, race, and adolescents' alcohol use: a research note. Byram OW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):467-78

Black drinking practices in northern California. Caetano R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):571-87

The effect of alcohol beverage restrictions on consumption: a 25-year longitudinal analysis. Hoadley JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):375-401

Alcoholic beverage consumption and breast cancer incidence. Hiatt RA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Nov; 120(5):676-83

Alcoholic beverages and myocardial infarction in young men. Kaufman DW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr; 121(4):548-54

Problems in the use of dead controls in case-control studies. I. General results. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):131-9

Alcohol versus exercise for coronary protection. Eichner ER. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):231-40 (63 ref.)

Soft drug use after pregnancy compared to use before and during pregnancy. Fried PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):787-92

Increased ethanol consumption and blood ethanol levels in rats with portacaval shunts. Martin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G287-92

Alcohol consumption and latitude in the United States [letter] London WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656-7

Alcohol and strokes in young adults. Taylor JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):116-8

Pattern of alcohol use associated with self-identified problem drinking. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):178-80

Women's drinking and drinking problems: patterns from a 1981 national survey. Wilsnack RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1231-8

The cultural context of psychological approaches to alcoholism. Can we control the effects of alcohol? Peele S. **Am Psychol** 1984 Dec;39(12):1337-51

Detrimental effects of ethanol on murine frostbite. Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):649-52

Lipofuscin granules in cerebellar interneurons after long-term alcohol consumption in the adult rat. Tavares MA, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;171(1):61-9

The association between plasma cholesterol, high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol, triglycerides and uric acid in ethanol consumers. Allen JK, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):62-6

Alcohol intake and liver function tests [letter] Devgun MS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):104-5

The relationship between liver function tests and alcohol intake in patients admitted to an alcoholism unit. Evans JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):261-7

Biochemical and haematological response to alcohol intake. Shaper AG, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):50-61

Alcohol consumption by pilots [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):278

Alcohol and trauma. Lowenfels AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1056-60 (42 ref.)

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and apoprotein A1 in healthy volunteers during long-term moderate alcohol intake. Couzigou P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984; 28(6):377-84

Alcohol consumption in arthritic patients: clinical and laboratory studies. Bradlow A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):163-8

Prospective study of children exposed to variable amounts of alcohol in utero. Larsson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):316-21

Ethanol-induced changes in body sway in men at high alcoholism risk. Schuckit MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):375-9

A study on some factors affecting alcohol drinking behavior among senior high school students. Otsu K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):230-56

Alcohol drinking patterns among university students. Otsu K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep; 19(3):211-29

Accelerated turnover of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in chronic alcohol users. A possible mechanism for the up-regulation of high density lipoprotein by ethanol. Sane T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):185-93

Alcohol and hypertension. Arkwright P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):463-9

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and fetal outcome in Tasmania 1981-82. Lumley J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):33-40

Further investigation of racial/ethnic differences and of familial resemblances in flushing in response to alcohol. Johnson RC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):171-8

A twin study of psychomotor and physiological responses to an acute dose of alcohol. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):305-47

Establishment and generalization of aversion effects to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):255-62

Ethanol preference behaviour and dopamine release in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(12):1431-4

Drug use and religious affiliation, feelings and behaviour. Adlaf EM, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):163-71

An industrial alcohol policy: the characteristics of worker success. Beaumont PB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep; 79(3):315-8

The relationship between alcohol use and burglary. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):431-7

Children's attitudes to alcohol and awareness of alcohol-related problems. Casswell S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):191-4

Stressful life events and alcohol abuse in women: a general population study. Cooke DJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec; 79(4):425-30

Under-reporting of alcohol consumption in sample surveys: the effect of computer interviewing in fieldwork. Duffy JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):303-8

Lifetime abstainers, current abstainers and imbibers: a methodological note. Goldman E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):309-14

The moderating influence: a review of trade-sponsored alcohol education programmes. Grant M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):275-82

Physiological reactivity to alcohol cues and the awareness of an alcohol effect in a double-blind placebo design. Kaplan RF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):439-42

The Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire (SADQ) in a sample of Irish problem drinkers. Meehan JP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):57-63

Underestimation of recalled alcohol intake in relation to actual consumption. Poikolainen K. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun; 80(2):215-6

Alcohol and hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):365-72

The collectivity of drinking cultures: a theory of the distribution of alcohol consumption. Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):83-99

Patterns of outcome: drinking histories over ten years among a group of alcoholics. Taylor C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):45-50

Ethanol is cirrhogenic, whatever the beverage. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):389-93

Alcohol consumption and the incidence of acute alcohol-related problems. Wagenaar AC. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):173-80

Alcohol policy in a crisis situation. Wald I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):331-5

Essential tremor: a risk factor for alcoholism? Ward K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):451-2

Drinking habits and alcohol-related beliefs of Australian, Papua New Guinean and American youth. Wilks J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):419-24

'Alcohol-antabuse' syndrome in patients receiving metronidazole during gynaecological treatment. Alexander I. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):292-3

What are safe levels of alcohol consumption? Anderson P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1657-8

Psoriasis, alcohol, and liver disease. Chaput JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):25

Regional variations in British alcohol morbidity rates: a myth uncovered? II: population surveys. Crawford A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1343-5

Prevention of hazardous drinking [letter] Cremona A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):408-9

Medical problems with breath testing of drunk drivers [letter] Duffus P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29; 289(6448):831-2

Does moderate drinking cause mental impairment? [editorial] Robertson I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22; 289(6447):711-2

Booze on the telly. Smith R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):445-6

Safe limits of drinking: general practitioners' views. Wallace P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1875-6

Relation between consumption of alcohol and fatty acids esterifying serum cholesterol in healthy men. Warnet JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1859-61

Manifestations of alcohol-related problems in Latin America: a review. Caetano R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(3):258-80 (87 ref.)

Drinking patterns in Canada: variations in drinking frequencies and demographic characteristics of current drinkers. Andrews FK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):38-42

Happy hours in metropolitan Toronto: their prevalence, timing and content. Kohn PM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):62-3

Trends in the prevalence of alcohol and other drug use among Ontario students: 1977-1983. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):157-62

Alcohol consumption in healthy women: relationship to gamma-glutamyl transferase activity, mean corpuscular volume and hormonal status. Warnet JM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(4):285-8

Moderate drinking: an alternative treatment goal [letter] Campbell WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):509

Moderate drinking: alternative treatment goal [letter] Draper RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):90

Should we raise the legal drinking age? Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):796-8

A case-control study of alcohol consumption and drinking behaviour in patients with acute gout. Sharpe CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):563-7

Minimal effect of alcohol ingestion on breathing during the sleep of postmenopausal women. Block AJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):181-4

Alcohol consumption and emphysema [letter] Hansen JE. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):804

Interaction of chronic cigarette and ethanol use on myocardium. Ahmed SS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 8(3):129-36

A randomized controlled trial of the effect of alcohol consumption on blood pressure. Puddey IB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):257-61

Increased rate of E-rosette formation by T lymphocytes of pregnant women who drink ethanol. Madden JJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):67-79

An epidemiological and sociological analysis of the use of alcohol, tobacco and other drugs of solace. Cameron D, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Feb;7(1):18-29

The health benefits of moderate alcohol consumption: a review of the literature. Baum-Baicker C. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):207-27

Paradigm shift or change in ownership? The conceptual significance of D.L. Davies's classic paper. Edwards G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):19-34

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179-86

A comparison of young drinking offenders with other adolescents. Mann RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):181-91

A comparative analysis of two methods for the study of alcohol intake in Mexico. Natera G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):165-75

Multivariate analysis of familial and non-familial influences for commonality in drug use. Pedersen NL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):67-74

Alcohol consumption and morbidity in the Canada Health Survey: inter-beverage differences. Richman A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):255-82

Social drinking in a simulated tavern: an experimental analysis. Samson HH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct; 14(2):141-63

Epidemiology of liver cirrhosis morbidity and mortality in Western Australia, 1971-82: some preliminary findings. Smith DI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1-2):35-45

Alcohol use and trait anxiety in the general population. Welte JW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):105-9

The effect of dietary fortification on blood ethanol concentrations, caloric consumption, and weight gain during ethanol consumption in mice. Goad PT, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):213-28

Alcohol and obesity: a new look at high blood pressure and stroke. An epidemiological study in preventive neurology. Kornhuber HH, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985; 234(6):357-62

Age dependent changes in aversive responses of mice to ethanol and their correlation with life duration. Kahn AJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):145-52

Environmental factors in aetiology of chronic gastric ulcer: a case control study of exposure variables before the first symptoms. McIntosh JH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):789-98

Diet and drinking habits in relation to the development of alcoholic pancreatitis. Wilson JS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep; 26(9):882-7

Alcohol intake of patients with psoriasis and dermatitis. Carmichael MM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep; 42(5):258-62

A retrospective study of alcohol use by VA psychiatric inpatients. Vogel CH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;36(3):287-90

Evidence for a direct effect of alcohol consumption on blood pressure in normotensive men. A randomized controlled trial. Puddey IB, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct; 7(5):707-13

Effect of ethanol on nitrosamine metabolism and distribution. Implications for the role of nitrosamines in human cancer and for the influence of alcohol consumption on cancer incidence. Swann PF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):501-12

Occupational exposure to toluene: neurotoxic effects with special emphasis on drinking habits. Antti-Poika M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):31-40

Influence of solvents, alcohol, smoking and age on biological tests. Pedersen LM. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):121-31

Drug and alcohol use by disabled and nondisabled persons: a comparative study. Dean JC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):629-41

An analysis of alcohol portrayal on prime-time television. Futch EJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):403-10

Alcohol education programs for university students: a review of their effectiveness. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):721-41 (50 ref.)

Development of a drug and alcohol information survey. Gough HG. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):519-26

Drinking patterns among student nurses. Haack MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):577-83

Alcohol and marijuana use in adolescents' daily lives: a random sample of experiences. Larson R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):367-81

Alcohol and drug use in the elderly visited at home. Malcolm MT. **Int J Addict** 1984 Jul;19(4):411-8

Abstinence or decreasing consumption among adolescents: importance of reasons. Reeves DW, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):819-25

Alcohol use by juvenile offenders. Segal B, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):541-9

Defining alcohol problems as a repressive mechanism: its formative phase in imperi[illegible] and its strength today. Vogt I. **Int J Addic**

Alcohol use among graduate business administration students. Waring ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):653-64

Alcohol, smoking, social and occupational factors in the aetiology of cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx. Elwood JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):603-12

Follow-up study of HBs Ag-positive blood donors with special reference to effect of drinking and smoking on development of liver cancer. Oshima A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):775-9

Alcohol and ischemic heart disease: wine, beer or both? Nanji AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):487-9

Prevalence of chlorpropamide alcohol flush in Jewish Israeli diabetics. The role of serum chlorpropamide concentrations. Segal P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):98-101

Excluding problem drinkers in high-risk studies of alcoholism: effect of screening criteria on high-risk versus low-risk comparisons. Sher KJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):106-9

Smoking, alcohol, and dietary practices during pregnancy: comparison before and after prenatal education. Allen CD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 May;85(5):605-6

Drinking and spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct;7(4):71-3

Alcohol and cancer in male Japanese physicians. Kono S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):82-5

Esophageal cancer in relation to cigarette and alcohol consumption. Burch PR. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):793-814

Symptomatic correlates of alcohol abuse as a presenting problem. Scaturo DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan; 41(1):118-23

Factor analysis of the aftereffects of drinking in alcoholics. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):111-7

Expectancies versus background in the prediction of college drinking patterns. Brown SA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):123-30

Do alcohol expectancies mediate drinking patterns of adults? Brown SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug; 53(4):512-9

Social determinants of alcohol consumption: the effects of social interaction and model status on the self-administration of alcohol. Collins RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):189-200

Replicated MMPI subtypes for alcoholic men and women: relationship to self-reported drinking behaviors. Kline RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):70-9

Alcohol and cigarette use among early adolescents. Bloom MD, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(3):195-205

A comparison of attitudes of parents and high school senior students regarding cigarette, alcohol and drug use. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):37-51

Effects of teacher preparation and student age on an alcohol and drug education curriculum. Newman IM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):23-36

Alcohol-related attitudes and stereotypes: teenagers in Australia, Papua New Guinea and the United States. Wilks J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):119-32

Interaction of alcohol and tobacco as risk factors in cancer of the laryngeal region. Olsen J, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):165-8

Plasma calcium and cortisol as predisposing factors to alcohol related blood pressure elevation. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):387-92

Alcohol, personality and predisposition to essential hypertension. Arkwright PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec; 1(4):365-71

Obesity, alcohol consumption and blood pressure in Australian men and women. The National Heart Foundation of Australia Risk Factor Prevalence Study. MacMahon SW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):85-91

Alcohol consumption and hypertension: a review with suggested implications. Livingston IL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):129-35

Individual differences in anticipation of alcohol sensitivity. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb; 173(2):111-4

Concern for appropriateness as a moderator variable in the statistical explanation of self-reported use of alcohol and marijuana. Wolfe RN, et al. **J Pers** 1985 Mar;53(1):1-16

Sensation seeking, augmenting-reducing, and the perceived and preferred effects of drugs. Kohn PM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):99-106

Validity of self-reports of alcohol and other drug use: a multitrait-multimethod assessment. Stacy AW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jul;49(1):219-32

The abstinence violation effect and circumstances surrounding relapse as predictors of outcome status in male alcoholic outpatients. O'Donnell PJ. **J Psychol** 1984 Jul; 117(2D Half):257-62

Learning to drink: the influence of impaired psychosexual development. Gomez J. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):403-10

International trends in alcohol production, trade and consumption, and their relationship to alcohol-related problems, 1970 to 1977. Adrian M. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):344-67

Drinking and driving: toward a broader understanding of the role of mass media. Wallack L. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):471-96

Beta thromboglobulin and alcohol consumption. Gravett PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):122-4

[illegible]ncipals or

alcohol use in Bendel State, Nigeria. Arubayi E. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):49-51

Correlates of temperate and intemperate attitudes toward alcohol use. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan; 55(1):27-9

Evaluation of the North Carolina Risk Reduction Program for smoking and alcohol. Dignan MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):103-6

Psychological factors related to drinking-driving behavior. Mookherjee HN. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):289-90

Relationship between subjective expected utility and behavior: a longitudinal study of adolescent drinking behavior. Bauman KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan; 46(1):32-8

Reliability of retrospective estimates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy by recovering women alcoholics. Blumhagen JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):86-8

Alcohol consumption patterns among women in Baltimore. Celentano DD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):355-8

Alcohol intake in the rat as a function of the method of selection of a single test solution. Champagne F, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):460-1

The substance abuse attitude survey: an instrument for measuring attitudes. Chappel JN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):48-52

Self-image and social-image factors in adolescent alcohol use. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):39-47

Effects of alcohol on human aggressive behavior. Cherek DR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):321-8

Reasons for drinking among the elderly in rural Arizona. Christopherson VA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep; 45(5):417-23

Alcohol and property crime: exploring the causal nexus. Cordilia A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):161-71

Relationship between reasons for drinking and customary drinking behavior. Cutter HS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):321-5

A later follow-up of a classic case series: D. L. Davies's 1962 report and its significance for the present. Edwards G. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):181-90

Seasonal changes in alcohol consumption and related problems in Iowa, 1979-1980. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):363-8

Factors related to problem-drinking rates. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):424-32

Drinking behavior in the Colorado adoptee and twin sample. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):24-31

Effect of age, sex, drinking history and antisocial personality on neuropsychology of alcoholics. Hesselbrock MN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):313-20

Alcoholism in men patients subtyped by family history and antisocial personality. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):59-64

Employee drinking patterns and accidental injury: a study of four New England states. Hingson RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):298-303

Alcohol consumption patterns among American Indian and white college students. Hughes SP, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):433-9

A cross-ethnic comparison of reasons given for using alcohol, not using alcohol or ceasing to use alcohol. Johnson RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):283-8

Is there acute tolerance to alcohol at steady state? Kaplan HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):253-6

The impact of television advertising on alcohol consumption: an experiment. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):295-301

Patterns of alcohol use and physically aggressive behavior in men. Leonard KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul; 46(4):279-82

Stressful events, stressful conditions and alcohol problems in the United States: a partial test of Bales's theory. Linsky AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):72-80

Cognitive processes associated with 'spontaneous' recovery from alcoholism. Ludwig AM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan; 46(1):53-8

Risk for alcohol-related accidents in divorced and separated women. McCormack A. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May; 46(3):240-3

Psychosocial correlates of alcohol use at two age levels during adolescence. McLaughlin RJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):212-8

Permissible starting age for drinking in four Scandinavian countries. Mäkelä K. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):522-7

Alcohol misuse and depression in women criminals. Martin RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):65-71

Nephrectomy enhances alcohol-induced hypoglycemia in fasted rats. Masur J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):369-71

Effects of family drinking history and expectancies on responses to alcohol in men. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):289-97

The flushing response to alcohol use among Koreans and Taiwanese. Park JY, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov; 45(6):481-5

Nature of questionnaire options affects estimates of alcohol intake. Poikolainen K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May; 46(3):219-22

A 'reverence for strong drink': the lost generation and the elevation of alcohol in American culture. Room R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):540-6

Alcohol-influenced changes in activation peaking during paired-associate verbal learning. Schandler SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):493-9

Personality characteristics and drinking patterns of high-risk drivers never apprehended for driving while intoxicated. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):411-6

Alcohol consumption rates among managers and professionals. Shore ER. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar; 46(2):153-6

Legislation raising the legal drinking age in Massachusetts from 18 to 20: effect on 16 and 17 year-olds. Smith RA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):534-9

Alcohol-induced facial flushing and drinking behavior in Japanese men. Suwaki H, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May; 46(3):196-8

Alcohol-related problems in middle-aged men with elevated serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a preventive medical investigation. Trell E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):302-9

Age, drinking habits and the effects of alcohol. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):517-21

Do alcoholics give valid self-reports? Watson CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):344-8

Similarity of university students' and their parents' attitudes toward alcohol. Wilks J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):326-33

Reliability of self-reported alcohol consumption in a general population survey. Williams GD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):223-7

Alcohol, selective attention and sexual arousal in men. Wilson GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):107-15

Maternal alcohol consumption and birth weight [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550-1

Leads from the MMWR. Project graduation--Maine. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2949, 2953

Leads from the MMWR. Temporal patterns of motor-vehicle-related fatalities associated with young drinking drivers--United States, 1983. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11; 253(2):188

The effect of moderate alcohol intake on serum apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. A controlled study. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2854-7

Alcohol is dangerous to your health [letter] Fatteh F. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2959-60

Alcohol, nutrient intake, and hypertension in US adults. Gruchow HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1567-70

The alcohol prescription [letter] Meister FA. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3549-50

Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):61-5

Learning retardation and enhanced ethanol preference produced by postnatal pretreatments with ethanol in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):269-76

Does alcohol cause breast cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1311-2

Cirrhosis and liver cancer [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Drinking and smoking when taking H2 antagonists [letter] Gough KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):114-5

Pressor effects of alcohol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Malhotra H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):584-6

Risk factors in development of liver carcinoma in cirrhotics [letter] Viola LA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):277

Stress-induced consumption of ethanol by rats. Nash JF Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):757-65

To drink but not to drive? [editorial] McLean AJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):778-9

Evaluation of the Australian Medical Association drink-driving campaign in Wollongong. Reznik R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):818-21

To drink but not to drive? [letter] Reznik R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):327

Teenage drinking and drunkenness [letter] Wilks J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):680-1

Two Dutch surveys on problem drinking. Some general results. Garretsen HF, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(3):265-8

Under-estimation of problem drinking through the survey method. Garretsen HF. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):399-404

Sequence of alcohol-induced initial changes in plasma lipoproteins (VLDL and HDL) and lipolytic enzymes in humans. Taskinen MR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):112-9

Associations of diet and alcohol intake with high-density lipoprotein subclasses. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):524-30

Project Graduation--Maine. **MMWR** 1985 May 3; 34(17):233-5

Temporal patterns of motor-vehicle-related fatalities associated with young drinking drivers--United States, 1983. **MMWR** 1984 Dec 21;33(50):699-701

The extent of long-term moderate drinking among alcoholics discharged from medical and psychiatric treatment facilities. Helzer JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1678-82

On the stimulus control of drinking in alcoholics. Kadden RM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:47-58

Appetite for alcohol: influence of genetics and early experience. Jones B, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):125-7

Neurotoxicological analyses of voluntary alcohol drinking by the rat. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):155-9

Selective depletion of norepinephrine in brain by N-2-chloroethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine fails to alter the voluntary consumption of ethanol in rats. Gill K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1379-83

Naloxone reduces alcohol intake in a free-choice procedure even when both drinking bottles contain saccharin sodium or quinine substances. De Witte P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):73-7

Brain-gut neuropeptides and the limitation of ethanol consumption. Kulkosky PJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):179-90 (212 ref.)

Changes in plasma lipoproteins due to alcohol consumption. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):74-6

Heavy drinking and alcohol knowledge among Hastings fifth formers. Cullen R. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):641-4

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure in a New Zealand community study. Paulin JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):425-8

Effects of Massachusetts raising its legal drinking age from 18 to 20 on deaths from teenage homicide, suicide, and nontraffic accidents. Hingson R, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):221-32

Alcohol and unnatural deaths in San Francisco youths. Friedman IM. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):191-3

A homotaurine derivative reduces the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats: are cerebral GABA receptors involved? Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):787-9

Isolation and striatal (3H) serotonin uptake: role in the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats. Daoust M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):205-8

The influences of ethanol and other factors on the excretion of urinary salsolinol in social drinkers. Hirst M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):993-1000

Relationship between initial sensitivity to ethanol and the high alcohol intake in dependent rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):19-23

Changes in alcohol intake resulting from prior experiences with alcohol odor in young rats. Molina JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):387-91

A simplified procedure for producing ethanol self-selection in rats. Stewart RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):255-8

Caloric regulation of 3.2% ethanol consumption by rats. Derr RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):911-3

Prolonged ethanol consumption influences shuttle box and passive avoidance performance in rats. Guaza C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):163-5

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: analysis of data from the Canada Health Survey. Coates RA, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-14

Nutrition, alcohol and drug abuse. Denney RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):265-70 (18 ref.)

Controlled drinking revisited: a review. Chase JL, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:43-84 (118 ref.)

Endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among alcoholic and non-alcoholic probands: effect of alcohol use and smoking. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):259-65

Adolescents' self-reports of tobacco, alcohol, and marijuana use: examining the comparability of video tape, cartoon and verbal bogus-pipeline procedures. Botvin EM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):379-86

Alcohol, frustration, and direct physical aggression: a methodological point of view. Gustafson R. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):959-66

Parental power and adolescents' drinking. Reeves D **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):161-2

Alcohol tolerance in social drinkers: operant and classical conditioning effects. Beirness D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):393-7

Social separation increases alcohol consumption in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):182-9

Amphetamine-induced enhancement of ethanol consumption: role of central catecholamines. Levy AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):233-6

Higher correlation of ethanol consumption with brain than liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in three strains of rats. Socaransky SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):250-3

Survey of New York State teenagers prompts drive on smoking, alcohol, drugs. Murphy P. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):283-4

Cognitive deficits and morphological cerebral changes in a random sample of social drinkers. Bergman H. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:265-76

Alcohol consumption and cardiovascular risk factors. Flegal KM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:165-80 (89 ref.)

Alcohol use and cognitive functioning in men and women college students. Hannon R, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985; 3:241-52

Brain damage in social drinkers? Reasons for caution. Hill SY, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:277-88

Alcohol, coronary heart disease, and total mortality. LaPorte RE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:157-63

The impact of fathers' drinking on cognitive loss among social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;

3:227-40 (51 ref.)

The role of alcohol availability in alcohol consumption and alcohol problems. Rabow J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:285-302 (66 ref.)

Statistical issues for research on social drinkers. Schoenberg R. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:289-300

Treating alcoholism in Rhode Island: 1974-1984. Johnson RD. **RI Med J** 1985 Feb;68(2):87-9

Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on human responses at simulated altitude. Collins WE. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:87-96

Smoking, alcohol, analgesics, and chronic duodenal ulcer. A controlled study of habits before first symptoms and before diagnosis. Piper DW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1015-21

Relation of alcohol, physical activity, dietary fat and smoking to serum HDL and total cholesterol in young Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):99-102

Alcohol, patient compliance and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):177-81

The combined effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on the level of lead and cadmium in blood. Grasmick C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):207-17

Drinking in America [letter] White BT. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):492-3

Diabetes and the alcohol consumption of AA and ANA rats. Forsander OA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(4):193-9

Glutamine-induced alterations in the content of brain amino acid neurotransmitters in rats with different alcohol motivation. Ostrovsky SYu. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):247-53

Effect of alcohol intake on some disturbances induced by chronic exposure to carbon disulphide in rats. I. Behavioural alterations. Opacka J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):91-7

The possible role of nitrosamines in the link between alcohol consumption and esophageal cancer in man. Swann PF. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):357-60

Alcohol-related problems and primary health care. Ritson B. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):15-9

International trends in alcohol production and consumption: implications for public health. Walsh B, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(2):130-41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Gait analysis after intake of increasing amounts of alcohol. Jansen EC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):103-7

[The life style of pregnant women. A pilot project on diet, alcohol and tobacco] Frische G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 13;146(33):2497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An epidemiological study of the relation between alcohol and blood pressure] Hofman A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):639-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Alcohol consumption, cirrhosis: epidemiological aspects] Audigier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):925-33 **(Fre)**

[The mouth and life: risks and limitations of alcoholic abstinence] Béraud C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):699-701 **(Fre)**

[Results of a dietary survey in the Calvados. Dietary intake, tobacco and alcohol consumption] Péquignot G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):422-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the process of alcoholism in young persons using cluster analysis] Davidson F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(5):301-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and society: secondary and tertiary prevention by directly concerned persons] Rochat R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopaminergic sensitivity after ethanol pretreatment and its relation to alcohol preference] Westermann KH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guiding principles for work in traffic safety with respect to alcohol and driving] **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum activities of gamma-GT and transaminases within the framework of medical suitability studies of automobile drivers with alcohol-related incidents: some aspects of differential diagnosis] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol in blood following consumption of 'Captain Morgan' overseas rum] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and rate of excretion of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol following the consumption of the 'Chivas Regal' brand whiskey] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal probation of young alcohol traffic offenders. Comparative investigation with and without post-schooling at the Munich juvenile Court] Bussmann E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):214-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcohol traffic offender in juvenile court practice. Criminological and sociological data and juvenile court sanction practice] Bussmann E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May; 21(3):199-213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driver's license regulations in the light of the criminal justice compensation law] Grohmann P. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May; 22(3):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The probability of recidivism as a criterion of fitness in alcohol-related incidents among automobile drivers] Kunkel E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Frankfurt experiment. A group project with drunk traffic offenders under conditional discharge. II: Psychological aspects of a new sanction for traffic offenders?] Kunkel E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of driver selection in cases of drunk driving. Results of a probation control] Lutze J. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expert witness in traffic court procedures] Middendorff W. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):149-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In what percentage of road traffic accidents in the Federal Republic of Germany is alcohol impairment involved?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):501-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory blood sampling] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):479-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Frankfurt experiment. A group project with drunk traffic offenders under conditional discharge. I: Methods and judicial restrictions on tests of a new sanction for traffic offenders?] Schädler W. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Responsibility in alcohol offences from a judicial viewpoint] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):281-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Execution of disciplinary powers in alcohol offences] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):491-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the Alcotest 7310 alcohol breath test over a 6-month test period in the city of Cologne] Staak M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):131-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congener analysis after the consumption of fruit juices with and without the addition of ethyl alcohol] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the recidivism rate of participants in courses following the Mainz 77 model from recent viewpoints] Utzelmann HD. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-interaction between metoprolol and ethanol (letter)] Kirch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):436 **(Ger)**

[Tobacco, alcohol and drug consumption of the working population in Switzerland] Biener K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 18;102(39):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drinking style and alcoholic type. Loss of control and inability to abstain] Luderer HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and metabolism] Teschke R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):436-40 **(Ger)**

[Perceptual disorders of the peripheral visual field caused by alcohol. Studies with the automatic Octopus perimeter] Riedel KG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr; 186(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated hepatomegaly and its sequelae on life expectancy. With a comparative study on excessive alcohol drinking] Fessel M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Jul 18; 36(6):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption and chronic gastritis] Kapzan B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drinking behavior in the chronic phase of alcoholism] Lemke S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug;36(8):472-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distinct increase of plasma concentrations of high-density lipoprotein 2 and post-heparin lipolytic activity by constant moderate alcohol intake] Breier C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 22;114(51):1930-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of pregnancy in a representative Swiss sample (Aarau Pregnancy and Newborn Infant Study). II. Stimulants in pregnancy] Fricker HS, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of alcohol, tobacco and drug consumption by 19-year-old men. A cross-sectional comparison 1971-1978-1982] Sieber M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):865-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol, drugs and traffic legislation] Eulitz J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):873-7 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and coronary heart disease (editorial)] Gottlieb S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):528-30 **(Heb)**

[Can the moderate use of alcohol be considered a protective factor against ischemic cardiopathy?] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Implications of excessive use of alcoholic beverages in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Importance of a personalized instruction program for the prevention of short-term complications] Proto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 19; 76(21):993-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An evaluation of the relationship between fatigue and intake of alcohols on the adult workers (I)--Analysis by inquiries and examinations] Akamatsu T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among male college student drinkers] Aoyama K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the kallikrein-kinin system on alcohol ingestion] Hatake K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar; 19(1):32-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on alcohol drinking patterns in Tochigi Prefecture] Kawashima K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):60-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol drinking patterns among members of the self-defence fire brigade in Yokohama City] Mori T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun; 19(2):118-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercultural research of drinking between Japanese-American and mainland Japanese (1). Drinking pattern and problem drinking] Sasaki T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):28-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercultural research of drinking between Japanese-American and mainland Japanese (2). Banshaku drinking and party (Enkai)-drinking] Sasaki T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Situation of drinking among the aged--from the survey of the toll nursing home] Sugita T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):19-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of high hemoglobin A1 in alcohol drinkers] Ide H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):643-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of oral pantethine administration on blood acetaldehyde levels following alcohol ingestion] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 81(12):3039 **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol and drug abuse in the military forces] Martinsen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30; 105(15):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Behavioral and biochemical characteristics of rats preferring ethanol or water] Kulikova OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):664-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the level of insulin-containing erythrocytes in the blood of animals and man under the influence of ethanol] Kuznetsov SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythms of adrenaline and noradrenaline excretion in man in normal conditions and after alcohol intake] Latenkov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the destruction of the brain serotoninergic system on the alcohol consumption by rats in the early periods of experimental alcoholism] Zhukov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):576-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromocryptin on the alcohol consumption and catecholamine level in the brain of rats undergoing long-term alcoholization] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of [2-14C]pyruvate incorporation into liver phospholipid fractions in rats consuming water or ethanol] Selevich MI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 56(6):674-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of glucose metabolism in rats with different preferences for alcohol] Lelevich VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the use of alcohol and smoking on an increase in the number of recurrences during treatment for psoriasis] Dostanić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3-4):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Alcoholic hepatitis: prospective clinical study of 20 cases] Bonifaz G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984; 14(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma lipoproteins in young adults with alcohol and tobacco habits] Rodríguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):662-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Flush induced by chlorpropamide-alcohol (CAF): a genetic marker of diabetes mellitus or an undesirable effect of the drug?] Sabán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):107-11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among female college student drinkers] Aoyama K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium, CNS serotonergic tone, and intoxication [letter] Zucker DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):886-7

HISTORY

A cross-national perspective on the evolution of alcohol prohibition. Unnithan NP. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr; 20(4):591-604

ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

ALCOHOL, ETHYL

see related

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Spontaneous recovery from ethanol-induced male infertility. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):479-84

The measurement of 2,3-butanediol and 1,2-propanediol in 'flushing' and 'non-flushing' Japanese. Casazza JP, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):401-4

Population genetic and family studies on aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency and alcohol sensitivity. Goedde HW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):383-90

Clinical conditions in alcoholics during long-term abstinence: a descriptive, longitudinal treatment study. Mossberg D, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):551-7

Hyperventilation, anxiety, craving for alcohol: a subacute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Roelofs SM. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):501-5

The DST in depressed alcoholic patients [letter] Pies R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):987-9

Determination of ethanol partition coefficients to the interior and the surface of dipalmityl-phosphatidylcholine liposomes using deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kreishman GP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):301-5

The merits of alcohol as a skin degerming agent [letter] Beck WC. **Infect Control** 1985 Jan;6(1):4

Cross-cultural perspectives on teenage attitudes to alcohol. Wilks J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):547-61

Susceptibility of hepatitis B virus to disinfectants or heat. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):214-6

Effect of ethanol on droplet size, efficiency of delivery, and clearance characteristics of technetium-99m DTPA aerosol. Sirr SA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):643-6

Effects of solvent medium on solubility III: Hydrophilic-lipophilic character exhibited by some functional groups having oxygen or nitrogen in ethanol-water. Manzo RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1094-7

Effects of solvent medium on solubility IV: Comparison of the hydrophilic-lipophilic character exhibited by functional groups in ethanol-water and ethanol-cyclohexane mixtures. Manzo RH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1869-71

Effect of ethanol and NPG-GMA on replica patterns on composite restorations performed in vivo in acid-etched cavities. Qvist V, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):371-6

Gastric mucosal resistance to a repeated ethanol insult. Lacy ER. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:63-72

Alcohol occlusion of segmental renal arteries as alternative to kidney resection. Sylvén M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):361-2

[Alcohol block of the celiac plexus] Christensen SF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Puncture-sonographic alcohol neurolysis of the celiac plexus. A new technic for the therapy of severe chronic upper abdominal pain] Greiner L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of neuro-adrenolysis of pituitary gland on cancer pain and experimental approach to reveal its mechanism of pain relief] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):24-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periarterial alcoholization of the vertebral artery in vertebrogenic lesions] Osna AI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Segmental hepatic arterial occlusion with absolute ethanol in domestic swine. Stridbeck H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):331-5

Intragastric cannulation as a method of ethanol administration for neuroendocrine studies. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):177-80

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on male Syrian hamster hepatic, microsomal mixed-function oxidases. Elliott CR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):17-22

Effects of acute ethanol administration and chronic ethanol feeding on mixed function oxidation in deermice lacking ADH. Gellert J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):13-5

Periodic availability: factors affecting alcohol selection in rats. Holloway FA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):19-25

Hypothermia as an index of the disulfiram-ethanol reaction in the rat. Jensen JC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):97-100

Periodicity of chronic ethanol administration as a variable in the induction of dependence in rats. le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):359-62

A simple procedure using 4-methylpyrazole for developing tolerance and other chronic alcohol effects. Lindros KO, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):145-50

A new device for administering placebo alcohol. Mendelson JH, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):417-9

Stereospecific interaction between alcohol and opiates mediated by the mu high-affinity binding receptor. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):333-7

Comparison of two intravenous infusion schedules for inducing physical dependence upon ethanol in rat. Numan R, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):9-17

Hepatic catalase and superoxide dismutases after acute ethanol administration in rats. Ribiere C, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):31-3

Exaggerated acetaldehyde response after ethanol administration during pregnancy and lactation in rats. Gordon BH, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):17-22

The nitrefazole-ethanol interaction in man: cardiovascular responses and the accumulation of acetaldehyde and catecholamines. Suokas A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):221-7

Intraarterial ethanol as a long-term occlusive agent in renal, hepatic, and gastrosplenic arteries of pigs. Latshaw RF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):24-30

Morphology of rat gastric mucosal damage, defense, and restitution in the presence of luminal ethanol. Ito S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):250-60

Hypolipidemic effects of onion oil and garlic oil in ethanol-fed rats. Bobboi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):211-3

Experimental models of chronic alcoholism, solid diet versus liquid diet. Zucoloto S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):387-91

Effects of chronic ethanol intake on mobilization and excretion of cholesterol in baboons. Karsenty C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):976-86

Chlordiazepoxide effects on ethanol self-administration: dependence on concurrent conditions. Samson HH, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 May;43(3):353-64

Inhalation of ethanol vapour: a case report and experimental test involving the spraying of shellac lacquer. Lewis MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):5-9

A theoretical treatment for the estimation of blood alcohol concentration arising from inhalation of ethanol vapour. Lewis MJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):11-22

Alcohol interactions with typical and atypical antidepressants. Tartara A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):139-41

Oral ethanol self-administration in the rat: effect of naloxone. Samson HH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):91-9

Ultrasonically guided fine-needle alcohol injection as an adjunct to medical treatment in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Giangrande A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:895-901

Induction and maintenance of ethanol self-administration without food deprivation in the rat. Grant KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):475-9

Percutaneous ethanol injection of parathyroid tumors under US guidance: treatment for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):607-10

Multiinstitutional evaluation of local injection of absolute ethanol as the new hemostatic method for upper G-I tract bleeding. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):137-47

New trial of endoscopic treatment for gastric submucosal tumors. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):149-59

[Intra-arterial injection therapy with ethanol for a patient with renal arteriovenous fistula] Hayakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1069-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin and ethanol for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sciatic nerve palsy as a complication of gluteal artery embolization with ethanol] Uchiyama N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Striatal and hypothalamic neurotransmitter changes during ethanol withdrawal in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):453-8

Cardiovascular effects of alcohol with particular reference to the heart. Friedman HS. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):333-9 (56 ref.)

Rat blood pressure during ethanol withdrawal. Koda LY, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):315-8

Hypertension associated with alcohol withdrawal: assessment of mechanisms and complications. Clark LT, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):125-30

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes: clinical management with lofexidine. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):103-8

Alcohol withdrawal: effects of clonidine treatment on sympathetic activity, the renin-aldosterone system, and clinical symptoms. Manhem P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):238-43

Long lasting changes in gerbil brain after chronic ethanol exposure: a quantitative study of the glial cell marker S-100 and DNA. Rosengren LE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):109-13

Effects of ethanol and maternal nutritional status on fetal development. Weinberg J. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):49-55

Double-blind trial of alprazolam and chlordiazepoxide in the management of the acute ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-7

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of magnesium sulfate in the ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):542-5

Laboratory test changes in young abstinent male alcoholics. Ryback RS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):474-9

The harmful effects of ethanol on ion transport and cellular respiration. Blachley JD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):22-6 (33 ref.)

Recent alcohol abstinence and the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Swartz CM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1643-4

Potential hazards of rubbing alcohol. Mangione RA. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar;NS25(3):5

Disulfiram-like reaction to moxalactam after celiac plexus alcohol block [letter] Umeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):377

Regional blood flow and cerebral metabolic changes during alcohol withdrawal and following midazolam therapy. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):395-400

The role of alcohol in the epidemiology of hypertension--is alcohol associated hypertension a common preventable disease? Klatsky AL, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:89-96 (56 ref.)

The possible mechanisms of alcohol associated hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1984;16 Suppl 43:97-102 (61 ref.)

Chlorpropamide and an Antabuse-like reaction [letter] Wolfsthal SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):158

Ethanol vapor entrapment under drapes [letter] Morritt GN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196-7

Alcohol and the fetus [letter] Hill EE. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):394-5

Serum amylase, isoamylase and lipase in acute alcoholism. d'Emden MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):819-21

Ethanol dependence in mice: direct and correlated responses to ten generations of selective breeding. Wilson JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):235-56

Vasopressin concentrations during alcohol withdrawal. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):195-9

Transient Gilles de la Tourette syndrome following alcohol withdrawal. Sandyk R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):213-4

An evaluation of possible interactions between ethanol and trazodone or amitriptyline. Warrington SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):549-57

Effects of combinations of maternal agents on the fetal cerebrum in rat--ethanol or caffeine with X-irradiation in utero. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(1):10-20

Changes in physostigmine-induced hippocampal seizures during ethanol withdrawal. Gonzalez LP. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 3;335(2):384-8

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures with oral diazepam loading. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):798-800

Prevention of alcohol withdrawal seizures [letter] Sehmer JM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):358

Prolonged respiratory center depression after alcohol and benzodiazepines. Jedeikin R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):262-4

Screening and intervention for alcohol-related disease in middle-aged men: the Malmö Preventive Programme. Petersson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:143-63

The role of endogenous opioids in the chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):489-97

Alcohol and the heart. Sodeman WA Sr. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):394-8

Ethanol embolization of a renal tumor, complicated by colonic infarction. Teertstra HJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):250-4

Prostaglandin protection of rat colonic mucosa from damage induced by ethanol. Wallace JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):866-76

Development of sexual behavior in prenatally ethanol-exposed rats. Hård E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep 14(1):51-61

Ethanol-induced hypoglycemia from mouthwash [letter] Leung AK. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):480-1

Postalcoholic diseases: diagnostic relevance of computerized EEG. Spehr W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):106-14

Provocation of variant angina by alcohol ingestion. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):906-12

Chlorpropamide-alcohol flush: significance of body weight, sex and serum chlorpropamide level. Groop L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):723-5

Suppression by progabide of ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Fadda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):321-5

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788 does not decrease ethanol withdrawal convulsions in rats. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):375-7

DSIP in the treatment of withdrawal syndromes from alcohol and opiates. Dick P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(5):264-71

Qualitative and quantitative changes of mouse cerebellar synapses after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Phillips SC. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):748-56

Ethyl alcohol and gonadal function. Van Thiel DH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):152-8

Tiapride and chlordiazepoxide in acute alcohol withdrawal. A controlled clinical trial. Lepola U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):321-6

Ventricular fibrillation. A complication and hazard of transcatheter obliteration of the renal artery with absolute ethanol in dogs. Kusano S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):36-41

Halazepam in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):172-4

Effects of chronic zimelidine and ethanol on psychomotor performance. Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):148-53

An hypothesis regarding the origin of aneuploidy in man: indirect evidence from an experimental model. Kaufman MH. **J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;22(3):171-8

Alcohol-induced urticaria. Elphinstone PE, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):340-1

Ogilvie's syndrome developing after ethanol ablation of renal cell carcinoma. Terhune DW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):838-9

Alcohol is dangerous to your health [letter] Fatteh F. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2959-60

Wonton, straight up [letter] Leung A. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5; 253(13):1880

Cyanamide, ethanol, and liver cell inclusion bodies [letter] Obach VR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):116-7

Does alcohol cause breast cancer? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1311-2

Alcohol and atrial fibrillation [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1374

Atrial fibrillation and alcohol [letter] Watt AH. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):162

Suppression of an ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats by 3-hydroxybutyrate. Derr RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):763-7

Relationship of membrane physical properties to alcohol dependence in mice selected for genetic differences in alcohol withdrawal. Harris RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2601-8

Alcoholic brain damage and neurological symptoms of alcohol withdrawal--manifestations of overhydration. Lambie DG. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):377-88

Choreoathetosis and alcohol withdrawal [letter] Curry KH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):265-6

Alcohol and violent accidental and suicidal death. Crompton MR. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):59-62

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Part I: Recognition and pathogenesis. Alpert MA. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):79-83

Randomized clinical trial of atenolol in patients with alcohol withdrawal. Kraus ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):905-9

The alcohol withdrawal syndrome [editorial] Lerner WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):951-2

Effects of chronic exposure to alcohol on the developing brain. Schapiro MB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):351-6

The leaky gut of alcoholism. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):72-4

Nutritional teratogens: a survey of epidemiological literature. Pieters JJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:419-29

Recognition and treatment of acute alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Holloway HC, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):729-43

Adrenergic agonist therapy in alcohol withdrawal states in man. Cushman P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):651-6

CT demonstration of the early effects of alcohol on the brain. Cala LA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:253-64

Behavioral effects of alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:11-9

Ethanol withdrawal in mice precipitated and exacerbated by hyperbaric exposure. Alkana RL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):772-4

Ethanol teratogenicity in mice: an electron microscopic study. Bannigan J, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):281-90

Temporal changes in avoidance learning in physically alcohol-dependent rats following withdrawal. Iso H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):243-8

[Alcohol and urticaria] Pradalier A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in circulating lymphocyte subsets in alcoholic hepatopathies. Respective role of alcohol, hepatocellular insufficiency and malnutrition] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial vasomotor flushing due to alcohol-chlorpropamide. Prevalence in diabetic and non-diabetic patients] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of cervical ribs in prenatal toxicologic studies with alcohol in mice] Bleyl DW. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(1):91-3 **(Ger)**

[Polymorphous aspects of alcohol-induced hyperlipemia] Breier C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9; 109(45):1728-9 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic follow-up of brain volume fluctuations before and after alcohol withdrawal treatment] Schroth G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prolactin in the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Role of the dopaminergic system] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47-48):2833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alcohol on the functional characteristics of the internal organs] Allik TA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the nocturnal sleep of patients with the alcoholic abstinence syndrome] Danilin VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol and the liver] Kershenobich D, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Jul-Sep;47(3):149-53 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by beta-phenethyl alcohol. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):453-9

Stereochemistry of 1-(4'-hydroxyphenyl)ethanol produced by hydroxylation of 4-ethylphenol by p-cresol methylhydroxylase. McIntire W, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):617-21

Possible mechanisms for the agonist actions of tamoxifen and the antagonist actions of MER-25 (ethamoxytriphetol) in the mouse uterus. Lyman SD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2795-806

Early stages in the trifluoroethanol-induced unfolding of hen egg-white lysozyme and its complex with (GlcNAc)3. Gałat A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):221-7

o-Hydroxyphenylethanol, a novel lactone ring-opened metabolite of coumarin. Norman RL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):543-9

Effect of the antiestrogen ethamoxytriphetol (MER-25) and luteectomy on serum progesterone concentrations in pregnant baboons. Albrecht ED, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1717-21

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on Staphylococcus aureus alpha-lysin production. Lee KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):112-7

Inhibition of excision repair of DNA in u.v.-irradiated Escherichia coli by phenethyl alcohol. Tachibana A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):663-71

[Hygienic regulation of beta-phenylethyl alcohol content of reservoir water] Kondratiuk VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb; (2):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Effects of subacute treatment with clomiphene, ethamoxytriphetol (Mer-25), and nafoxidine on blood calcium and bone density in rats] Sala Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Subjective responses to the sweat-patch test for alcohol consumption. Phillips M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):61-7

Acetaldehyde and alcohol levels in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):267-70

Lack of differences in blood and tissue concentrations of endogenous ethanol in conventional and germfree rats. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):393-6

Alcohol in breast milk. Lawton ME. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):71-3

Interference of acetone with breath-alcohol testing. Mebs D, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):193-8

Abbott radiative energy attenuation method for quantifying ethanol evaluated and compared with gas-liquid chromatography and the Du Pont aca. Cary PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1867-70

Electrochemical measurement of breath-alcohol concentration: precision and accuracy in relation to blood levels. Jones AW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15; 146(2-3):175-83

Acetaldehyde, methanol, and ethanol analysis by headspace gas chromatography. Anthony RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jan-Feb;4(1):43-5

Response of breath-alcohol analyzers to acetone: further studies. Dubowski KM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):205-8

Determination of ethanol in wine by titrimetric and spectrophotometric dichromate methods: collaborative study. Pilone GJ. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr; 68(2):188-90

Observations on ToxTrap silica gel breath capture tubes for alcohol analysis. Bergh AK. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):186-93

DUI and petrol consumption. Dalley R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):53-4

Determination of 'Brompton's cocktails' by circular dichroism. Atkinson WM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1827-8

Effect of ethanol, glycerol, and propylene glycol on the stability of phenobarbital sodium. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1661-2

Alcohol in anti-asthma elixirs [letter] Barna P. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):753-4

Ethanol content of some pharmaceuticals available in the RSA. Dangor CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3; 68(3):172-3

The effect of cimetidine treatment on ethanol formation in the human stomach. Bode JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):853-6

[Systematic studies of the linearity and reproducibility of breath alcohol concentrations in long-term tests] Erkens M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High performance liquid chromatographic determination of organic acids, sugars, glycerin and alcohol in wine on a cation exchange resin] Pfeiffer P, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the ethanol concentration in the organs of carcasses buried in the summer] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective attenuation of ethanol-induced performance impairment by naloxone in humans. Ewing JA, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):47-59

Aspirin reduces alcohol-induced prenatal mortality and malformations in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):513-5

The protective effect of hymochromone against ethanol-induced thiamin deficiency. Basu TK, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):271-4

Histologic and microcirculatory changes in alcohol-induced gastric lesions in the rat: effect of prostaglandin cytoprotection. Guth PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1083-90

Protective effect of sucralfate against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Macroscopic, histologic, ultrastructural, and functional time sequence analysis. Hollander D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):366-74

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Scanning electron microscopic study. Ohno T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):353-61

Cytoprotection by prostaglandin occurs in spite of penetration of absolute ethanol into the gastric mucosa. Robert A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):328-33

Prostaglandin protection of the gastric mucosa against alcohol injury--a dynamic time-related process. Role of the mucosal proliferative zone. Tarnawski A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):334-52

The studies on the role of gastric glycoproteins with reference to cytoprotection: protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone on ethanol-induced necrosis. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov; 7(11):864-71

Antinecrotic effect of 3-palmitoyl-(+)-catechin against liver damage induced by galactosamine or ethanol in the rat. Perrissoud D, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):55-63

Cocaine antagonizes anxiolytic effects of ethanol. Aston-Jones S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):28-31

Indomethacin antagonism of ethanol-induced sleep time: sex and genotypic factors. George FR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):151-3

[Non-interaction between metoprolol and ethanol (letter)] Kirch W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):436 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Varying rates of alcohol metabolism in relation to detoxification medication. Clothier J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):443-5

Blood alcohol levels as a function of menstrual cycle phase in female macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):27-31

Elevated blood acetate as indicator of fast ethanol elimination in chronic alcoholics. Nuutinen H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):623-6

Effects of the maternal consumption of alcohol on alcohol selection in rats. Reyes E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):323-6

Age-related differences in blood ethanol parameters and subjective feelings of intoxication in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):45-52

Seasonal, monthly, and day-of-week trends in homicide as affected by alcohol and race. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):281-3

Ethanol clearance in nine inbred rat strains. Erickson CK. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):491-4

Effects of elevated female sex steroids on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in humans. Jeavons CM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):352-8

A reinvestigation of the usefulness of breath analysis in the determination of blood acetaldehyde concentrations. Stowell A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):442-7

Cyclical pattern of blood alcohol levels during continuous intragastric ethanol infusion in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):31-7

A report of unusually high blood ethanol and acetaldehyde levels in two surviving patients. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):14-6

Increased ethanol consumption and blood ethanol levels in rats with portacaval shunts. Martin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G287-92

Direct rapid electroenzymatic sensor for measuring alcohol in whole blood and fermentation products. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:515-9

Effects of alcohol and other drugs on traumatized patients. Thal ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):708–12

Decreased blood levels of ethanol and acetaldehyde by S-adenosyl-L-methionine in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:240–2

The use of silica gel in evidential tests in drunken drivers: problems related to alcohols adsorption and elution. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):264–71

Are problem drinkers dangerous drivers? An investigation of arrest for drinking and driving, serum gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities, blood alcohol concentrations, and road traffic accidents: the Tayside Safe Driving Project. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):827–30

Errors in estimating ethanol concentration in plasma by using the 'osmolal gap' [letter] Bhagat CI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):647–8

Headspace measurement of ethanol in blood by gas chromatography with a modified autosampler. Penton Z. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):439–41

Automatic enzymatic-fluorimetric determination of ethanol in blood by flow injection analysis. Fernández Gomez A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30;148(2):131–7

Time course of breath acetaldehyde concentrations during intravenous infusions of ethanol in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):113–9

The effect of dietary fortification on blood ethanol concentrations, caloric consumption, and weight gain during ethanol consumption in mice. Goad PT, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):213–28

Ethanol disposition in man: comparison of breathalyzer and two methods of gas-liquid chromatography. Burczynski FJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):583–9

The role of the forensic scientist in the application of chemical tests for alcohol in traffic law enforcement. Biasotti AA. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1164–72

Improved recovery and stability of ethanol in automated headspace analysis. Christmore DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1038–44

Ethanol, marijuana, and other drug use in 600 drivers killed in single-vehicle crashes in North Carolina, 1978–1981. Mason AP, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):987–1026

Another nomogram for solving Widmark's equation for blood alcohol levels. Cassidy FH. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(6):557–8

Is there acute tolerance to alcohol at steady state? Kaplan HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):253–6

Effects of feedback on legally intoxicated drivers. Meier SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):528–33

Distribution and utilization of alcohol-derived acetate in the rat. Suokas A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):381–5

Comprehensive toxicology screening: the frequency of finding other drugs in addition to ethanol. Bailey DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):463–71

Cephem antibiotics and alcohol metabolism. Yanagihara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):634–42

Accuracy of blood alcohol estimations obtained with a breath alcohol analyser in a casualty department. Wenzel J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):627–8

Driving and alcohol: a case report of a biological impossibility. Knight B. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):271–2

Effects of naloxone and other opiate antagonists on blood-ethanol concentration in acutely-ethanol-intoxicated rats. Badawy AA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):341–4

Ethanol-ascorbate interrelationship in acute and chronic alcoholism in the guinea pig. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):262–71

The determination of ethanol in whole blood by differential pH measurements. Rovida E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):617–21

In vitro study on lead and alcohol interaction and the inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in man. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):235–8

In vivo study on lead and alcohol interaction and the inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in man. Telišman S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):239–44

The role of congeners in the effects of different alcoholic beverages. York JL. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(3):123–30

[Determination of alcohol in the blood using the 'head space' automatic analyser, Erba Science and the Czechoslovak-made Chrom 4 chromatograph] Hána K, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Status of knowledge about the '0.8 pars pro mille Law.' Results of a survey] Barth J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on blood alcohol curves in shock] Brettel HF, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The formation of ethanol in fresh blood samples of diabetics] Eckes K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of maximal blood alcohol concentrations and its value as evidence for the assessment of responsibility] Gerchow J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):77–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme microdetermination of blood alcohol following separation in the gas phase] Gibitz HJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood alcohol concentrations following consumption of brandy chocolates] Grühn KM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acceleration of alcohol elimination by metoprolol (Beloc, Lopresor)] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar; 21(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 serogenetic blood alcohol identification tests with unusual results] Henke J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the question of the threshold value of alcohol-induced loss of ability in bicycle riding] Schewe G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol kinetics and constitution types with special reference to its modification by food intake. Experimental studies using parenteral alcohol administration] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol kinetics and food. Experiments with parenteral alcohol administration] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):403–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of blood alcohol curves after the ingestion of beer and brandy together with 'alcohol-free' beer] Schuster R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):304–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cogeners of alcoholic beverages. 1. The application of a capillary gas chromatography micromethod in headspace analysis] Wolf M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling for alcohol offenders in first and repeated cases (attempt at status determination)] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):115–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The course of blood alcohol curves after drinking large quantities of alcohol] Zink P, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):422–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of the forensic determination of blood alcohol] Zink P, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):21–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic considerations on the significance of benzodiazepine combined with alcohol in traffic] Ulrich L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 29; 74(5):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of isolation stress on ethanol pharmacodynamics in the blood of rats] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-endorphin and endogenous alcohol level of the blood in alcoholic patients] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biogenic amine level of the brain and the ethanol kinetics in the blood of inbred C57B1/6 and CBA mice] Khodorova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Evaluation of alcohol in the cerebrospinal fluid] Erben J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 May;29(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preliminary findings from a study of the effects of a challenge dose of alcohol in male twins. Cobb MJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):451–6

Prostacyclin and thromboxane in non-insulin dependent diabetes: the chlorpropamide alcohol flush reaction revisited. Johnston C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):633–8

Distribution volume of ethanol as a measure of body water. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(2):123–30

[Use of the ethanol test in the differential diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Kiss B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The chlorpropamide-alcohol test in diabetes mellitus] Babadzhanova GIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Chlorpropamide-alcohol test as a marker of vascular complications of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):128–30 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The blush or flush caused by chlorpropamide/alcohol (CAF) in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Ordóñez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma glycoprotein variations in alcoholic hepatopathies after an oral ethanol overload: preliminary study] Ibarra de la Rosa I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr; 67(4):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Abstracts of the XVI Annual Nordic Meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Stockholm, Sweden, May 12–15, 1985. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 1:1–37

Acute interaction of halothane and enflurane with the metabolism of ethanol in isolated hepatocytes and liver cytosol preparations from the rat. Aune H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):254–9

Interaction of amphiphilic molecules with biological membranes. A model for nonspecific and specific drug effects with membranes. Herbette L, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:333–46

Effects of different liquid diets and sustained ethanol release on alcohol metabolism. Erickson CK, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul–Aug;1(4):275–82

Blood acetaldehyde response to ethanol ingestion during the reproductive cycle of the female rat. Gordon BH, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):271–5

Aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and alcohol metabolism in alcoholics. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):391–2

Interindividual variations in the disposition and metabolism of ethanol in healthy men. Jones AW. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep–Oct;1(5):385–91

First pass metabolism of ethanol: an important determinant of blood levels after alcohol consumption. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):437–41

Role of alcohol P-450-oxygenase (APO) in microsomal ethanol oxidation. Koop DR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 2(1):23–6

Polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and ethanol elimination. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun; 2(3):393–6

Structure vs. activity in the sulfonylurea-mediated disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):123–8

Some unexplained features of hepatic ethanol oxidation. Phillips JW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):57–60

An evaluation of the role of ethanol clearance rate in the differential response of long-sleep and short-sleep mice to ethanol. Phillips TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep–Oct;1(5):373–8

The inhibitory effect of testosterone on the development of metabolic tolerance to ethanol. Rachamin G, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul–Aug;1(4):283–91

In vivo roles of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), catalase and the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS) in deermice. Takagi T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):9–12

Possible relationships between thiamine, carnitine, polyunsaturated fatty acids and the neurotoxicity of alcohol [editorial] Leonard BE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):97–9

Effect of age on metabolic tolerance and hepatomegaly following chronic ethanol administration. Britton RS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):528–34

Ethanol oxidation by hydroxyl radicals: role of iron chelates, superoxide, and hydrogen peroxide. Feierman DE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):95–102

Pharmacokinetics of ethanol in the ferret. McLain DE, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):138–42

The effect of age on ethanol metabolism and on the hypothermic and hypnotic responses to ethanol in the Fischer 344 rat. Ott JF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–65

Disposition of ethanol in maternal blood, fetal blood, and amniotic fluid of third-trimester pregnant ewes. Brien JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):583–90

Identification and quantitation of fatty acid ethyl esters in biological specimens. Kinnunen PM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):567–76

Inhibition of the rate of 14CO2 production from [14C]ethanol in rats given beta-lactam antibiotics with disulfiram-like effects. Turcan RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):535–40

Immunochemical evidence for a role of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomal ethanol oxidation. Koop DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):228–38

Occurrence of multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase in Penicillium supplemented with 2,3-butanediol. Langston-Unkefer PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):447–56

In vitro metabolism of [2-13C]-ethanol by 1H NMR spectroscopy using 13C decoupling with the reverse dept polarization-transfer pulse sequence. Brooks WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):107–12

Hydrogen transfer between ethanol molecules during oxidoreduction in vivo. Cronholm T. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):315–22

Incorporation of the 1-pro-R and 1-pro-S hydrogen atoms of ethanol in the reduction of acids in the liver of intact rats and in isolated hepatocytes. Cronholm T **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):323–31

Effect of dietary fat upon ethanol metabolism in rats. Kanayama R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3283–7

Current models of hepatic pharmacokinetics: flow effects on kinetic constants of ethanol elimination in perfused rat liver. Keiding S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3209–12

Increased microsomal oxidation of ethanol by cytochrome P-450 and hydroxyl radical-dependent pathways after chronic ethanol consumption. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3306–9

Inhibitory effect of propylthiouracil on the development of metabolic tolerance to ethanol. Rachamin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2377–83

Effect of triiodothyronine on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Implications for the control of ethanol metabolism. Smith MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2291–6

Ascorbic acid and alcohol oxidation. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3963–9

Contribution of non-ADH pathways to ethanol oxidation in hepatocytes from fed and hyperthyroid rats. Effect of fructose and xylitol. Vind C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):655–61

Nonoxidative ethanol metabolism in rabbit myocardium: purification to homogeneity of fatty acyl ethyl ester synthase. Mogelson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28; 23(18):4075-81

Thermodynamic bases for fatty acid ethyl ester synthase catalyzed esterification of free fatty acid with ethanol and accumulation of fatty acid ethyl esters. Mogelson S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4082-7

The secretion of alcohol in the tear fluid. Lund A. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):51-4

Differential pharmacokinetics for oral and intraperitoneal administration of ethanol to the pregnant guinea pig. Clarke DW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):169-72

Maternal and fetal ethanol pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular responses in near-term pregnant sheep. Cumming ME, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 62(12):1435-9

The effects of several weeks of ethanol consumption on ethanol kinetics in normal men and women. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):157-63

Effect of fluoxetine on psychomotor performance, physiologic response, and kinetics of ethanol. Lemberger L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):658-64

Acute kinetic and dynamic interactions of zimelidine with ethanol. Naranjo CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov; 36(5):654-60

Liver alcohol oxidizing systems and gluconeogenic enzyme activities after long term ethanol application in cold exposed guinea pigs. Kinnula V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):237-41

Metabolic effects of alcohol. Mezey E. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan; 44(1 Pt 1):134-8 (40 ref.)

Transport of ethanol in baker's yeast. Kotyk A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):90-1

Cloning and characterization of the ethanol utilization regulon in Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):137-49

Ethanol and H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Mitchell MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):909-10

In vivo interactions between H2-receptor antagonists and ethanol metabolism in man and in rats. Seitz HK, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1231-4

Application of the reverse dept polarization-transfer pulse sequence to monitor in vitro and in vivo metabolism of 13C-ethanol by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Irving MG, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(4):471-8

Production of ethanol from infant food formulas by common yeasts. Bivin WS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):355-7

Saccharomyces cerevisiae does not accumulate ethanol against a concentration gradient. Guijarro JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):874-8

A radiochemical method for determination of ethanol oxidation. Mason S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Sep;9(4):315-21

Effects of zinc deficiency on ethanol metabolism and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities. Das I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):610-7

Covalent binding of acetaldehyde to hepatic proteins during ethanol oxidation. Medina VA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):5-10

Inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol metabolism by 3-substituted thiolane 1-oxides. Chadha VK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):36-40

Effects of charge, volume, and surface on binding of inhibitor and substrate moieties to acetylcholinesterase. Cohen SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1309-13

Kinetics of drug action in disease states. VII. Effect of experimental renal dysfunction on the pharmacodynamics of ethanol in rats. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):717-21

Intestinal absorption studies with glycyl-proline, glycine and ethanol in rats infected with Eimeria nieschulzi. Heading CE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):395-402

First pass metabolism of ethanol--a gastrointestinal barrier against the systemic toxicity of ethanol. Julkunen RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):567-73

A method for determining the excretion of volatile substances through skin. Brown DJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):269-74

Zinc deficiency impairs ethanol metabolism. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):158-9

Acute alcohol intoxication and body composition in women and men. Goist KC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):811-4

Effect of various central nervous system-acting drugs on ethanol and acetaldehyde metabolism in rats. Hobara N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(6):333-8

Sampling of orbital sinus blood closely reflects brain ethanol content in rats. Mattucci-Schiavone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):895-8

Biochemical mechanisms responsible for alcohol-associated myocardiopathy. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:189-200 (58 ref.)

Further characterization of the pulmonary ethanol metabolizing system (PET). Bernstein J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):121-36

[The effect of cimetidine on the metabolism and effects of alcohol] Johnson KI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcohol concentration in stomach and intestinal contents and its influence on postmortem diffusion] Iffland R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):347-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood and breath alcohol concentrations (Alcotest 7010 and Alcotest 7310) in pathological ventilation conditions] Thiel M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):458-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congener analysis after the consumption of fruit juices with and without the addition of ethyl alcohol] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of metoprolol on the elimination kinetics of ethanol] Dittmann V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12; 109(41):1557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and diabetes] Petzoldt R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1167-9 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and metabolism] Teschke R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):436-40 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the individual differences of ethanol preference and ethanol metabolism in the rat] Yokoyama H. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):87-114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Process of ethanol formation in the late postmortem period] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar; 28(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration and accumulation of 14C-ethanol in the brain and liver of female rats exposed to long-term alcohol and in the tissue of the fetus] Malzelis MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth-depressing effects of alcohol and nicotine in two strains of rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(1):18-24

Fine structure of hepatocytes from mini-pigs and mini-pig fetuses exposed to alcohol (ethanol) in vivo. Rømert P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(4):190-5

Plasma branched chain amino acid abnormalities in sake-treated rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):67-71

Facial skin temperature in chlorpropamide alcohol flush. Jerntorp P. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):229-32

Nuclear inclusions following chronic ethanol administration. An electron-microscopic investigation of the rat parietal cortex. Volk B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(1-2):170-3

Organ and cellular distribution of inhaled metallic mercury in the rat and Marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus): influence of ethyl alcohol pretreatment. Khayat A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):145-52

Ethanol dependent interaction between prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products in human peripheral lymphocytes. Lanefelt F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):149-53

Alcohol and aggression in a group interaction. Murdoch D, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):97-101

Knowledge of alcohol effects among women and men employed in business and professional occupations. Shore ER. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):109-12

Dual addiction. Pharmacological issues in the treatment of concomitant alcoholism and drug abuse. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):1-118

Alcohol interactions with benzodiazepines and cocaine. Hoyumpa AM Jr. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer; 3(4):21-34 (31 ref.)

Opioid interactions with alcohol. Kreek MJ. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):35-46 (31 ref.)

Mechanisms of drug interactions with alcohol. Mayer JM. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):7-19 (60 ref.)

Ethanol and cardiac protein synthesis. Schreiber SS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:123-35

Tenth North Carolina Alcoholism Researchers' Forum. Abstracts. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):161-70

Temperature modulates ethanol sensitivity in mice: generality across strain and sex. Alkana RL, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):281-5

Alcohol, the cerebral circulation and strokes. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):325-31 (76 ref.)

Alcohol, lipids and heart disease. Barboriak JJ. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):341-5 (79 ref.)

Cross-tolerance between ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Chan AW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):209-13

Ethanol and temperature effects on five membrane bound enzymes. Collins AC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun; 1(3):237-46

Differential effects of ethanol on luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin secretion in the female rat. Dees WL, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):429-33

Effect of ethanol on thrombin-induced platelet phospholipid breakdown and release of [3H]-5-hydroxytryptamine. Fenn GC, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):177-82

Effect of ethanol on tyrosine hydroxylation in brain regions of long and short sleep mice. French TA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):247-52

Effects of ethanol on eye movements in the monkey. Fuster JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):611-6

Ethanol-induced increase in NADH-dependent monooxygenase activities of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450. Gadeholt G, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):119-24

The effects of ethanol and naloxone on extinction of jump-up avoidance performance in rats. Galizio M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):197-200

Effects of ethanol on Purkinje cells recorded from cerebellar slices. George F, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):353-8

Effects of ethanol treatment and castration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Gillion RB, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):39-41

Effect of ethanol on fatty acid metabolism in cultured hepatocytes: dependency on incubation time and fatty acid concentration. Grunnet N, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):157-61

Alcohol and the calcium-dependent potassium transport of human erythrocytes. Harris RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):149-52

Cholinergic role in alcohol's effects on evoked potentials in visual cortex of the albino rat. Hetzler BE, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):305-13

Effects of ethanol on platelet function. Hillbom M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):429-32

Effects of ethanol on 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat corpus striatum in vivo. Holman RB, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):249-53

Ethanol-induced inhibition of GABA release from LS and SS mouse brain slices. Howerton TC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):471-7

Ethanol-induced inhibition of norepinephrine release from brain slices obtained from LS and SS mice. Howerton TC, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):47-53

Effect of ethanol in vitro and in vivo on Ca2+-activated metabolism of membrane phospholipids in rat synaptosomal and brain slice preparations. Hudspith M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):133-8

Selected opioids, ethanol and intake of ethanol. Hunter GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):43-6

Dependence of ethanol-induced redox shift on hepatic oxygen tensions prevailing in vivo. Jauhonen VP, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):163-7

Genotypic variations in ethanol effect on striatal and hippocampal transmitter interactions. Kempf E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):230-7

Differential response to ethanol, pentobarbital and morphine in mice selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Khanna JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):3-7

Individual alcohol reaction profiles. Lehtinen I, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):511-3

Age related differences in dopamine-stimulated adenylate cyclase sensitivity to 'in vivo' chronic ethanol treatment. Lucchi L, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):263-7

Chronic ethanol induces changes in opiate receptor function and in met-enkephalin release. Lucchi L, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):193-5

Alterations in Ca2+-dependent and Ca2+-independent release of catecholamines in preparations of rat brain produced by ethanol treatment in vivo. Lynch MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):139-44

Acute ethanol ingestion by humans and subacute treatment of rats increase urinary folate excretion. McMartin KE, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):473-7

Differential effects of ethanol on two synaptic membrane Ca2+ transport systems. Michaelis ML, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):129-32

The effect of ethanol and calcium on fluid state of plasma membranes of rat hepatocytes. Mills PR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):153-6

Decreased Fc-receptor binding in human monocytes exposed to ethanol in vitro. Mørland B, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):425-8

Ethanol increases rat liver tryptophan oxygenase: evidence for corticosterone mediation. Mørland J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):255-9

Cardiorespiratory reflex effects induced by intravenous administration of ethanol in rats. Penna M, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):603-9

Contingent tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of alcohol. Pinel JP, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):495-9

Differential CNS sensitivity to PIA and theophylline in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Proctor WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):387-91

The myth of 'the average alcohol response'. Reed TE. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):515-9

Effects of scopolamine on spontaneous alternation and shuttle avoidance in rats exposed to alcohol in utero. Rockwood GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):575-9

Alcohol modulation of benzodiazepine receptors. Rottenberg H. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):203-7

Basal firing rate of rat locus coeruleus neurons affects sensitivity to ethanol. Shefner SA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):239-43

A drug discrimination analysis of ethanol-induced behavioral excitation and sedation: the role of endogenous opiate pathways. Shippenberg TS, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):197-201

Ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion to ethanol. Sinclair JD. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):223-7

Effect of ethanol on the microsomal glutathione S-transferase activity in glutathione-depleted rat liver. Sippel HW. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-30

Ethanol-glucocorticoid regulation of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):169-72

Modulating effects of biogenic amines on calcium and ethanol-induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):141-4

Altered responsiveness to alcohol after exposure to organic lead. Swartzwelder HS. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):181-3

Effect of norepinephrine on inhibition of mouse brain (Na+ + K+)-stimulated, (Mg++)-dependent, and (Ca++)-dependent ATPase activities by ethanol. Syapin PJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):145-8

The effects of neurohypophyseal hormones on tolerance to the hypothermic effect of ethanol. Szabó G, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):567-74

Effect of ethanol and iron on the hepatic and biliary levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidative indexes. Videla LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):457-62

Application of metabolic profiling to study the effects of ethanol on metabolism in rats. Weiner H, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):105-9

Temperature dependence of ethanol depression in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice. Wenger JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):297-303

Alcohol-potentiated reactive hypoglycaemia depends on the nature of the carbohydrate ingested at the same time. Baker SG, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):45-9

Alcohol and expectancy--I. Perceived sex differences in the effects of drinking. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(1):63-9

Different actions of intravenous ethanol on basal (= interdigestive) secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes and bile acids and gastrointestinal motility in man. Demol P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):19-26

Pre-natal and post-natal effects of alcohol in the rat--II. Changes in gamma-aminobutyric acid concentration and adenosine triphosphatase activity in the brain. Moloney B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):137-40

Pre-natal and post-natal effects of alcohol in the rat--I. Changes in body weight and exploratory activity. Moloney B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):131-6

Reduced Fc-receptor function in human monocytes exposed to ethanol in vitro. Mørland B, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(3):211-7

Alcohol and body weight. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):1-6

The disulfiram-alcohol reaction: factors determining and potential tests predicting severity. Beyeler C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):118-24

Initial sensitivity of rat inbred strains to acute alcohol. Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):487-90

Ethanol's behavioral effects may be partly due to increases in brain prostaglandin production. George FR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):143-6

Effect of ethanol on [3H]nitrendipine binding to calcium channels in brain membranes. Greenberg DA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):568-71

A genetic analysis of ethanol, pentobarbital, and methyprylon sleep-time response. Howerton TC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):546-50

Correlation of Purkinje neuron depression and hypnotic effects of ethanol in inbred strains of rats. Johnson SW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):56-8

Relationship of endocrine status on the stimulatory effect of ethanol on hepatic very low density lipoprotein synthesis. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):359-61

The effects of ethanol on mucociliary clearance. Leitch GJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):277-80

Ethanol and lipids. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):409-23

Differential effect of ethanol consumption on hamster liver microsomal electron transport systems. McCoy GD, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):131-2

Brain NaK-ATPases in mice differentially sensitive to alcohols. Marks MJ, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):390-6

Mechanism(s) of ethanol-drug interaction. Muhoberac BB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):583-93

Ethanol tolerance of cerebellar purkinje neurons from selectively outbred mouse lines: in vivo and in vitro electrophysiological investigations. Palmer MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):291-6

Genetic differences in the effect of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and nonesterified fatty acid in rats. Pohorecky LA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):500-4

Mitochondrial respiration after cardiac perfusion with ethanol or acetaldehyde. Segel LD. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):560-4

Ethanol and membrane lipids. Sun GY, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):164-80 (243 ref.)

Effects of ethanol: II. Behavioral sensitivity and acute behavioral tolerance. Wilson JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):366-74

Response of plasma vasopressin to ethanol in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1354-7

Acute effects of alcohol on left ventricular function in healthy subjects at rest and during upright exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):164-7

Jejunal uptake of thiamin hydrochloride in man: influence of alcoholism and alcohol. Breen KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):121-6

Alcohol consumption and high density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration among alcoholics. Dai WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):620-7

Ethanol, aspirin, ibuprofen, and the gastroduodenal mucosa: an endoscopic assessment. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):767-9

Effects of maternal ethanol infusion on fetal cardiovascular and brain activity in lambs. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):859-67

Effects of ethanol on alcohol dehydrogenase and microsomal ethanol oxidative system activities in fetal mice. Salinas ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):541-5

Effect of ethanol on choline transport in rat jejunum. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G177-83

Failure of 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 to prevent inhibitory effect of ethanol on sodium transport in canine gastric mucosa. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G299-306

Nonprotein sulfhydryl compounds in canine gastric mucosa: effects of PGE2 and ethanol. Miller TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G137-44

Lithium antagonizes ethanol intoxication in alcoholics. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1517-21

Midazolam-ethanol interactions and reversal with a benzodiazepine antagonist. Van Gorder PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):129-35

Inhibition and stimulation of enflurane metabolism in the rat following a single dose or chronic administration of ethanol. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):255-62

Ethanol effect on the membrane protein pattern of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):173-9

Ethanol excites dopamine (DA) neurons and inhibits non-dopamine (non-DA) neurons in the Substantia nigra of rats. Mereu G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):11-5

Effect of ethanol on liver triglycerides and fatty acid composition in the golden Syrian hamster. Cunnane SC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):246-52

Ethanol contamination in commercial buffers: ethanol contaminating tris-maleate and other commercial buffers induces germ tube formation in Candida albicans. Pollack JH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):1051-2

Direct effects of ethanol on bone resorption and formation in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):305-14

Ethanol increases calcium permeability of heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):588-94

The synthesis and secretion of gastric mucus glycoprotein by mucosal cells cultured in the presence of ethanol. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):654-61

Free fatty acids and (Na+,K+)-ATPase: effects on cation regulation, enzyme conformation, and interactions with ethanol. Swann AC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):354-61

Topical antiseptics [letter] Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1419

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on phagocytic functions. Schopf RE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):131-7

Ethanol-induced changes in body sway in men at high alcoholism risk. Schuckit MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):375-9

Effects of ethyl alcohol on human peripheral lymphocytes. Glassman AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun; 109(6):540-2

Comparative effects of ethanol administration on hepatic monooxygenases in rats and mice. Elves RG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Oct;55(4):258-64

Effect of ethanol on carbon tetrachloride levels and hepatotoxicity after acute carbon tetrachloride poisoning. Teschke R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):78-82

Effect of prolonged ethanol consumption on (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity of rat brain membranes. Shiohara E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec; 19(4):302-8

Promoting effect of beer and ethanol on anti-tumour cytotoxicity: unaffected growth of a transplantable rat tumour. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):507-14

Alcohol and hypertension. Arkwright P, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):463-9

The effects of ethanol on visual-vestibular interaction during active and passive head movements. Barnes GR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):695-701

Memory deficits subsequent to chronic consumption of alcohol in mice: an analysis based on spontaneous alternation behavior. Beracochea D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):15-25

Further investigation of racial/ethnic differences and of familial resemblances in flushing in response to alcohol. Johnson RC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):171-8

A twin study of psychomotor and physiological responses to an acute dose of alcohol. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):305-47

Adrenergic nervous system alteration and ethanol-induced narcosis in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Allan AM, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):134-9

Extinction-induced spatial dispersion in the radial arm maze: arrest by ethanol. Devenport LD. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):979-85

Ethanol inhibits hormone stimulated hepatocyte DNA synthesis. Carter EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):767-74

Induction of the ethanol-inducible form of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):375-82

Impaired plasma membrane glycoprotein assembly in the liver following acute ethanol administration. Mailliard ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):951-8

Iron uptake from transferrin by isolated hepatocytes: effect of ethanol. Nunes R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):824-30

Immunochemical studies on the metabolism of nitrosamines by ethanol-inducible cytochrome P-450. Yang CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1007-13

Acute effects of ethanol on production & disposal of adenosine from rat myocardium. Anand CV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):311-7

Effect of ethanol on lipid metabolism in cultured hepatocytes. Grunnet N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):673-81

Increased loss and decreased synthesis of hepatic glutathione after acute ethanol administration. Turnover studies. Speisky H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):565-72

The effect of ethanol, alone and in combination with the glucocorticoids and insulin, on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis and mRNA in primary cultures of hepatocytes. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15; 226(1):123-30

Hepatic antioxidant-sensitive respiration. Effect of ethanol, iron and mitochondrial uncoupling. Videla LA. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):885-91

Brain membrane disordering after acute in vivo administration of ethanol, isopropanol or t-butanol in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3591-5

Ethanol and isoniazid induce a hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450-dependent activity with similar properties towards substrate and inhibitors and different properties from those induced by classical inducers. Gadeholt G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3047-51

Effects of ethanol administration on rat liver plasma membrane-bound enzymes. Gonzalez-Calvin JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2685-9

Effect of ethanol metabolism on initiation of protein synthesis in rat hepatocytes. Harbitz I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3465-70

Action of ADP and ethanol on muscle proteins in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):203-10

The effect of ethanol consumption on folate polyglutamate biosynthesis in the rat. Keating JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1913-6

Effect of ethanol on cholecystokinin-induced enzyme secretion from isolated rat pancreatic acini. Lewin MB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3225-9

Effect of ethanol on turpentine-induced acute phase response in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):525-7

Precursor- and pool-dependent differential effects of ethanol on human platelet prostanoid synthesis. Segarnick DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1343-6

A time-dependent biphasic effect of an acute ethanol injection on 3-methoxy 4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol sulfate in rat brain. Smith BR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1311-4

Folate metabolism, the enterohepatic circulation and alcohol. Weir DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):1-7 (123 ref.)

Chronic ethanol increases liver plasma membrane fluidity. Polokoff MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18; 24(13):3114-20

Formation of phosphatidylethanol in frozen kidneys from ethanol-treated rats. Benthin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):385-9

Modulation of prolactin binding sites in vitro by membrane fluidizers. Effects on male prostatic and female hepatic membranes in alcohol-fed rats. Dave JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):313-20

The effect of temperature and chronic ethanol feeding on the proton electrochemical potential and phosphate potential in rat liver mitochondria. Rottenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):1-10

Stimulation of hepatic and renal diamine oxidase activity after acute ethanol administration. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):285-9

The effect of ethanol on the passive Ca permeability of human red cell ghosts measured by means of arsenazo III. Yingst DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):277-81

Chronic alcohol administration increases corticosterone resistance to suppression by dexamethasone. McIntyre IM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1725-9

Ethanol raises prostacyclin in vivo and in vitro [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):777

Effects of ethanol ingestion on alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated circulatory responses in man. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):581-6

Pharmacokinetic interaction of propoxyphene with ethanol. Sellers EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):398-401

Investigating drug--ethanol interactions. Starmer GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:27S-35S

Responses of midbrain raphe neurons to ethanol. Chu NS. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):348-52

Natural loss of Purkinje cells during development and increased loss with alcohol. Cragg B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985

Jan 28;325(1-2):151-60

Effects of ethanol on cultured glial cells: proliferation and glutamine synthetase activity. Davies DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep;318(1):27-35

The effects of ethanol on the efflux and release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine from slices of rat hypothalamus. Hyatt MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1; 337(2):255-62

Ethanol administration in vivo alters calcium ions control in rat striatum. Lucchi L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22; 332(2):376-9

Effect of ethanol on subthreshold currents of Aplysia pacemaker neurons. Schwartz MH. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):337-53

Site of interaction of serotonin and desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin in maintenance of ethanol tolerance. Speisky MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):281-90

Regional effects of ethanol on limbic afterdischarge activity. Lesse H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):519-25

Effects of 250 mg% ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from rat striatal slices. Murphy JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):439-42

Alcohol-induced suppression of the humoral immune response. Stolen JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):106-8

Ethanol-induced formation of solid calcium phosphates. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):189-93

Temporal correlation of changes in rat brain sialic acid and in inhibition of Na+-K+ ATPase with ethanol tolerance. Rangaraj N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):899-904

The influence of ethanol on synthesis of N-nitrosodimethylamine in vivo and in vitro. Shendrikova IA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):49-54

In vivo nitrosation of amidopyrine in humans: use of 'ethanol effect' for biological monitoring of N-nitrosodimethylamine in urine. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):545-8

Influence of membrane perturbation elicited after hormone treatment (hormonal imprinting) on the later hormone binding capacity of Tetrahymena pyriformis. Nozawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):13-6

Retarded development of hypertension in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats following chronic alcohol consumption. Howe PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):273-7

Effects of ethanol on drug and metabolite pharmacokinetics. Lane EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 May-Jun; 10(3):228-47 (100 ref.)

Effect of acute alcohol consumption on lithium kinetics. Anton RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):52-5

Triazolam and ethanol interaction: kinetic and dynamic consequences. Dorian P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):558-62

Ethanol administration fails to produce hypoglycemia in fasted chickens (Gallus domesticus). Armstrong MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):419-23

Effects of ethanol, fructose, and ethanol plus fructose infusions on plasma glucose concentration and glucose turnover in monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) as measured by [6-3H]glucose. Armstrong MK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):555-61

Ethanol and silver effects on ion transport across toad skin. Gerencser GA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 81(2):337-9

Metabolic response to ethanol and isopropanol in D. funebris and D. immigrans. González-Duarte R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):189-93

On plasma chlorpropamide, body weight and sex difference in chlorpropamide alcohol flush (CPAF). Jerntorp P, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):223-6

Inhibition of cytochrome P-450-dependent mixed function oxidation by ethanol. Hayashi N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):334-9

Induced mucosal penetration and transfer to portal blood of luminal horseradish peroxidase after exposure of mucosa of guinea pig small intestine to ethanol and lysolecithin. Talbot RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1015-22

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on the pancreas of the hamster. Weesner RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb; 30(2):168-77

Effect of ethanol on the peptic degradation of gastric mucus glycoprotein. Laszewicz W, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(1):47-53

Effects of combined alcohol and benzodiazepine: a review. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):315-41 (323 ref.)

Changes in serum LH and FSH following preovulatory administration of ethanol in rats. Marcó J, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):215-8

Oxidative capacity and ethanol. An in vivo study on hepatocytes and some brain regions of the female rat. Parafita MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May; 15(1-2):73-80

Ethanol inhibition of pituitary-thyroid axis: an effect secondary to nutritional deficiency. Shank ML, et al. **Endocr Res** 1984;10(2):139-50

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cultured rabbit aortic myocytes and human platelets in vitro. Stavenow L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):242-6

Ethanol-induced inhibition of hepatic uptake of propranolol in perfused rat liver and in man. Dorian P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):209-15

The effect of bupropion, a new antidepressant drug, and alcohol and their interaction in man. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):75-80

Effect of calcium entry blockade on ethanol-induced changes in bronchomotor tone. Lombardi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):221-2

Effects of zimeldine, mianserin and amitriptyline on psychomotor skills and their interaction with ethanol a placebo controlled cross-over study. Seppälä T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):181-9

Supersensitivity to norepinephrine induced by prenatal exposure to ethanol. Blum K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):415-7

Intraventricular arginine vasopressin maintains ethanol tolerance. Hung CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):645-8

The effect of acute ethanol administration on GABA receptor binding in cerebellum and hypothalamus. Seilicovich A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):365-8

Hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity in the rat as influenced by retinyl acetate and ethanol or tryptophan. Sidransky H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):115-23

Chronic ethanol feeding causes accumulation of serum cholesterol in rat pancreas. Wilson JS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):289-97

Synaptic membrane phospholipids: effects of maternal ethanol consumption. Hofteig JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):165-71

Prenatal exposure to ethanol retards the development of kindling in adult rats. Savage DD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):583-91

Moderate prenatal ethanol exposure interacts with strain in affecting brain development in BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr; 88(1):84-94

Effect of moderate prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal brain and behavioral development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):237-49

The metabolism of 8-methoxypsoralen by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Evidence for an inducing effect of ethanol. Prognon P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):739-51

Activity and action pattern of Bacillus licheniformis alpha amylase in aqueous ethanol. Blakeney AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):229-32

Carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation dependent on an ethanol-inducible form of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Johansson I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):265-9

The effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on changes in the haematological indices of the peripheral blood of Wistar rats. Kukielka E. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):109-18

Enhancement of hepatocellular genotoxicity of several mutagens from amino acid pyrolysates and broiled foods following ethanol pretreatment. Loury DJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):661-7

Further evidence for effects of ethanol on gonadotrophins and prolactin secretion in female rats. Alfonso M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):43-7

Ethanol depresses inferior olive neurones and reduces Purkinje cell complex spike activity evoked by cerebral cortical stimulation. Harris DP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(6):455-9

Ethanol-GABA interactions at the rat Purkinje cell. Harris DP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):449-54

Influence of ethanol upon the introduction of tyrosine aminotransferase in liver, upon the NAD content in liver and brain, and upon the activity of glutamate oxalate aminotransferase and glutamate pyruvate aminotransferase in the serum of rats. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(1):31-5

Brain cholinergic involvement in the rapid development of tolerance to the hypothermic action of ethanol. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):137-40

Alcohol and the elderly. Psychotropics and the elderly: interactions to watch for. Richelson E. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec; 39(12):30-6, 39-42 (18 ref.)

The effect of ethanol on membranes. Dawidowicz EA. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):697-9

Effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on hepatic and intestinal acyl coenzyme a:cholesterol acyltransferase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase in the rat. Field FJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):133-8

Centrilobular liver necrosis induced by hypoxia in chronic ethanol-fed rats. French SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):912-7

Functional properties of isolated hepatocytes from ethanol-treated rat liver. Schüller A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):677-82

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on enzyme and lipid properties of liver plasma membranes in long and short sleep mice. Zysset T, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):531-7

Selective effects of the genetic background and ethanol on the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Aug;53 (Pt 1):51-67

Masking of antigenic sites of fibronectin by glycosaminoglycans in ethanol-fixed embryonic tissue. Harrisson F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):169-74

Influence of ethyl alcohol on carcinogenesis induced with N-nitrosodiethylamine. Griciutė L, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):413-7

Effect of ethanol on nitrosamine metabolism and distribution. Implications for the role of nitrosamines in human cancer and for the influence of alcohol consumption on cancer incidence. Swann PF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):501-12

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by ethanol. Stacey NH. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec; 8(3-4):155-61

Effect of ethanol, cimetidine and propranolol on toluene metabolism in man. Døssing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):309-15

Interference by ethanol of coupling between gluconeogenesis and ureagenesis from proline in isolated hepatocytes. Davis EJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):727-9

Ethanol and leucine oxidation--I. Leucine oxidation by the rat in vivo. Ward LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):187-93

Ethanol and leucine oxidation--II. Leucine oxidation by rat tissue in vitro. Ward LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):195-201

Effect of ethyl alcohol infusions on glucose and hormone status in ovine pregnancy. Cook PS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;22(3):237-42

Effects of ethanol, CBD and delta 'THC on proliferation of K-562 cells. Dvilansky A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984; 6(5):409-12

Renal ablation with absolute ethanol. Mechanism of action. Ellman BA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):416-23

Effects of alcohol and expectancies on verbal aggression in men and women. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):418-32

Physiologic response to blood alcohol level: a demonstration. Pereira JC. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Feb;33(4):165-7

Inhibition of methadone and phenobarbital percutaneous absorption by parenterally administered ethanol. Bailey DN, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):269-72

Effect of alcohol on apnea reflexes in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):420-5

The absence of interaction with alcohol of a new antiprotozoal agent Go. 10213 Cibemone. Gadgil SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):705-8

31P NMR studies of Clostridium thermocellum. Mechanism of end product inhibition by ethanol. Herrero AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7442-51

Alcohol stimulation of renin release in man: its relation to the hemodynamic, electrolyte, and sympatho-adrenal responses to drinking. Puddey IB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):37-42

Production of chemotactic activity for polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to ethanol. Perez HD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1350-7

Decrease in microviscosity and cholesterol content of rat liver plasma membranes after chronic ethanol feeding. Yamada S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2285-9

Differential effects of in vitro ethanol on prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase from smooth muscle cells and platelets. Noe M, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):293-308

Effects of exposing Drosophila melanogaster parents to ethanol on expression of vestigial in their progeny. Giesel JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):467-71

Cortical reaction and zona hardening in mouse oocytes following exposure to ethanol. Gulyas BJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):269-76

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov; 39(6):655-61

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal human tissues: Immunohistochemical study on unfixed, methanol-, ethanol-, and formalin-fixed tissues. Nathrath WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):99-109

Influence of ethanol on human T-lymphocyte migration. Kaelin RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):752-60

Effect of ethanol administration on thiamine status and liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rats. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):492-7

Individual differences in anticipation of alcohol sensitivity. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb; 173(2):111-4

The effect of acute ethanol on dopamine metabolism and other neurotransmitters in the hypothalamus and the corpus striatum of mice. Saeed Dar M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):283-94

Differences in L-[3H]glutamate accumulation and endogenous L-glutamate content in synaptic vesicles from mice selectively bred for differences in ethanol sensitivity. Disbrow JK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1294-7

Effects of ethanol in vitro and in vivo on the release of endogenous catecholamines from specific regions of rat brain. Holman RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):357-63

Dopamine, serotonin, and acid metabolites in brain regions from the developing offspring of ethanol-treated rats. Rathbun W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):57-62

Ethanol's effects on cortical adenylate cyclase activity. Saito T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1037-44

Interaction between ethanol and low dietary zinc during gestation and lactation in the rat. Yeh LC, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2027-33

Alcohol and social behavior II: the helpful drunkard. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan;48(1):35–46

Alcohol and social behavior I: The psychology of drunken excess. Steele CM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jan; 48(1):18–34

Ethanol diuresis in rats: possible modifying factors. Pohorecky LA. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):271–3

Effect of diamorphine, delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol and ethanol on intravenous cocaine disposition. Vadlamani NL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):552–4

Kinetics of drug action in disease states XII: Effect of experimental liver diseases on the pharmacodynamics of phenobarbital and ethanol in rats. Danhof M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):321–4

Kinetics of drug action in disease states XI: effect of nicotine on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital and ethanol in rats. Hisaoka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):412–5

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. I. Interactions of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 with chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):554–9

Ethanol-induced changes in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in adrenal glands of mice selectively bred for differences in sensitivity to ethanol. French TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):315–21

Effects of ethanol and other intoxicant-anesthetics on voltage-dependent sodium channels of brain synaptosomes. Harris RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):401–6

Alcohol effects on luteinizing hormone and testosterone in male macaque monkeys. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):588–96

Actions of ethanol on voltage-sensitive sodium channels: effects on neurotoxin-stimulated sodium uptake in synaptosomes. Mullin MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):413–9

Effect of ethanol tolerance on norepinephrine-ethanol inhibition of (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase in various regions of rat brain. Rangaraj NI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):416–21

Synaptosomal cholesterol and phospholipid levels in several mouse strains differentially sensitive to ethanol. Smith TL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):702–7

Subjective effects of alcohol: the influence of setting and individual differences in alcohol expectancies. Sher KJ. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):137–46

Alcohol, selective attention and sexual arousal in men. Wilson GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):107–15

Effect of alcohol on cyclical myoelectric activity of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Becker JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):343–9

Does ethanol modify antidotal efficacy of oral activated charcoal studies in vitro and in experimental animals. Olkkola KT. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):425–32

Adrenal mediation of ethanol's inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4–6):799–810

Effect of ethanol on uptake of trichloroethylene in isolated perfused rat liver. Motohashi Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):101–7

Vasography: effect of various agents on vas deferens patency. Bertram RA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1087–9

Effects of methamphetamine and methyldopa on ethanol induced hypothermia in mice. Ageel AM, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):137–42

Learning retardation and enhanced ethanol preference produced by postnatal pretreatments with ethanol in adult rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):269–76

Effects of ethanol applied by electrosmosis on neurons in the lateral and medial vestibular nuclei. Kashii S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):153–9

Effects of ethanol on calcium and potassium currents in single bullfrog atrial cells. Takeda R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):422–4

Rapid epithelial restitution of the rat gastric mucosa after ethanol injury. Lacy ER, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov; 51(5):573–83

Effects of ethanol on the chemical and structural properties of biologic membranes. Taraschi TF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):120–31 (73 ref.)

Pressor effects of alcohol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Malhotra H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):584–6

Ethanol, the choline requirement, methylation and liver injury. Barak AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):789–91

Ethanol increases plasma vasopressin shortly after intraperitoneal injection in rats. Colbern DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1029–32

Nimodipine's interactions with other drugs: I. Ethanol. Isaacson RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2195–9

Hypotensive response of ethanol in rats pretreated with disulfiram or nitrefazole. Koda LY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1659–65

Ethanol directly increases dihydrotestosterone conversion primarily to 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in rat Leydig cells. Murono EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8; 36(14):1381–7

Ethanol directly stimulates dihydrotestosterone conversion to 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstan-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in rat liver. Murono EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1117–24

The effect of ethanol on prolactin secretion in vitro. Seilicovich A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 5;35(19):1931–5

In vivo inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol administration. Sharkawi M. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3; 35(23):2353–7

Cholesterol blocks the disordering effects of ethanol in biomembranes. Chin JH, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Dec; 19(12):929–35

Comparison of the thin layer chromatography/flame ionization detection system with other methods for the quantitative analysis of liver lipid contents in alcohol-fed rats and controls. Rao GA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Aug; 20(8):531–5

The effect of ethanol ingestion on plasma secretion and plasma cholecystokinin (CCK) in man. Waldum HL, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1985 Jan–Mar;17(1):39–40

Effect of ethanol on gastric secretion of thromboxane B2. Fung WP, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Jun;39(2):131–4

The fluidity of plasma membranes from ethanol-treated rat liver. Schüller A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep; 64(1):89–95

Opposite effects of ethanol on the activation of adenylyl cyclase in human corpus luteum membranes. Rojas FJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2–3):129–36

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. VI. In vivo effect of acetaldehyde upon preimplantation stages in rats. Checiu M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):175–84

Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 in HeLa cells treated with non-mutagenic chemical agents. Piperakis SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):83–5

Alcohol self-administration by female primates: effects on reproductive function. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:156–62

The effects of RO15-1788, alone and in combination with diazepam, on ethanol-induced loss of righting reflex in rats. Regan BA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:333–7

Ethanol induces an increase of harman in the brain and urine of rats. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):107–13

Ethanol-induced water diuresis is not prostaglandin dependent. Zawada ET, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):149–51

Factors affecting the outcome of maternal alcohol exposure: I. Parity. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):373–7

Validation of human behavioral tests using ethanol as a CNS depressant model. Baker SJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):257–61

Tolerance for the decrease in nerve conduction velocity and for the motor impairment produced by ethanol in mice: differential development during chronic ethanol consumption. Juntunen J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May–Jun;6(3):245–8

Strain dependent effects of ethanol on mouse brain and liver alcohol- and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):189–92

Nucleic acid and protein synthesis inhibition in developing brain by ethanol in the absence of hypothermia. Rawat AK. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):161–6

Microcomputer-assisted open field measures of rats given ethanol on postnatal days 1–8. Sonderegger TB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):325–31

Acute and short term effects of ethanol on the metabolism of glutamic acid and GABA in rat brain. Ameeta Rani V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):297–306

In vivo alteration in hypothalamic amino acid synthesis during perfusion of ethanol and morphine in unrestrained rat. Noto T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1653–65

The effects of lubrol WX on brain membrane Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase and ATP-dependent Ca2+ uptake activity following acute and chronic ethanol. Ross DH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):283–95

Effects of castration and ethanol on amygdaloid substance P immunoreactivity. Dees WL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Sep;39(3):231–5

Endorphins in inbred mice with variable sensitivity to ethanol: effect of acute ethanol treatment. Gianoulakis C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):579–82

Raphe lesions modify ethanol's effects on plasma corticosterone and NEFA. Brick J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):997–9

Altered characteristics of [3H]dopamine release from superfused slices of corpus striatum obtained from rats receiving ethanol in vivo. Lynch MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):479–85

Effects of treatments with apomorphine, haloperidol and ethanol on apomorphine-induced changes in body temperature in the rat. Pae YS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1109–12

Histofluorescence evaluation of sympathetic nerve fibers in hearts of developing rats exposed to ethanol during gestation. Thadani PV, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep; 23(9):1075–9

Effects of the tetracyclic antidepressant pirlindole on sensorimotor performance and subjective condition in comparison to imipramine and during interaction of ethanol. Ehlers T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(1):48–54

Attenuation of ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion by naloxazone: behavioral evidence for an opiate receptor-mediated morphine-ethanol interaction. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):127–32

Changes in Ca2+ ion activity within unrestrained rat's hippocampus perfused with alcohol or acetaldehyde. Myers RD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):355–65

Profile of amino acid synthesis in rat hippocampus during push-pull perfusion of ethanol or morphine. Noto T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):367–76

Effects of in vitro and in vivo ethanol and acetaldehyde on exocrine pancreatic secretion. Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Jan 1;54(1):3–9

Hepatic uptake and fate of 123I-and 14C-fatty acids in normal and ethanolic mice. Shreeve WW, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):519–24

Metallothionein induction by ethanol. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar; 43(3):92–4 (13 ref.)

The relationship between tonic vergence and oculomotor stress induced by ethanol. Hogan RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):43–51

Effects of chronic alcohol ingestion on catalase activity in rat testis. Clemenzia G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):105–7

Effect of pregnancy on ethanol concentrations at onset of loss of righting reflex in rats. Hisaoka M, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):1–5

Quantitative and qualitative effects of ethanol on the LHRH-LH axis of the rat. Dees WL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:209–13

The effect of oxytocin and fragment (MIF-I) on the development of tolerance to hypothermic and hypnotic action of ethanol in the rat. Pucilowski O, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):7–10

Potentiation of the behavioral effects of pentobarbital, chlordiazepoxide and ethanol by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Witkin JM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):809–13

Failure to establish a conditioned place preference with ethanol in rats. Asin KE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):169–73

Ethyl alcohol on escape from electrical periaqueductal gray stimulation in rats. Bovier P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):353–6

Effects of TRH, ethanol, and TRH-ethanol combination on activity in rats with altered monoamine content. Reese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1013–8

GABA mediation of the central effects of acute and chronic ethanol in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):77–84

Effects of ethanol and naltrexone on free-operant avoidance behavior in rats. Galizio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):423–9

Toluene and ethanol effects on baboon match-to-sample performance: possible synergistic action. Geller I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):583–8

Metronidazole influences the development of neural tolerance to ethanol. Giknis ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):317–9

Modifications in adrenal hormones response to ethanol by prior ethanol dependence. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):357–60

Ethanol-induced inhibition of the drinking response to hypertonic saline in the rat. Heyward P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):493–6

The influences of ethanol and other factors on the excretion of urinary salsolinol in social drinkers. Hirst M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):993–1000

Neurohypophyseal peptides maintain tolerance to the incoordinating effects of ethanol. Hoffman PL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):535–43

Learned tolerance to ethanol in a spinal reflex separated from supraspinal control. Jørgensen HA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):293–5

The effects of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on the anti-conflict actions of diazepam or ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):521–5

Relationship between initial sensitivity to ethanol and the high alcohol intake in dependent rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):19–23

Alcohol effects on plasma luteinizing hormone levels in menopausal women. Mendelson JH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):233–6

Lithium, rubidium and cesium: cerebral pharmacokinetics and alcohol interactions. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:87–92

Effect of cesium and ethanol on tumor bearing rats. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:35–40

Effects of toluene, halothane and ethanol vapor on fixed-ratio performance in mice. Moser VC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):797–802

Receptor stereospecificity in opiate-ethanol interaction using the preexposure-conditioned taste aversion (CTA) paradigm. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):255–9

Absence of reinforcement with low dose intravenous ethanol self-administration in rats. Numan R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):609–15

Dissociation of tolerance to the hypothermic and tachycardic effects of ethanol. Peris J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):973–8

Toward understanding ethanol's capacity to be reinforcing: a conditioned place preference following injections of ethanol. Reid LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):483-7

Apomorphine increases ethanol discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):179-82

Mental rehearsal of a task under ethanol facilitates tolerance. Vogel-Sprott M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):329-31

Influence of acute ethanol administration on hepatic glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase activities in the rat. Koçak-Toker N, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):233-9

Effects of ethanol ingestion on amino acid uptake in the dog liver in vivo. Cruz MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):12-9

Enhancement of porphyrin-photosensitization of yeast cells by ethanol. Ito T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Oct;40(4):429-34

The relationship between blood alcohol levels and aggression in mice. Benton D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):757-60

Destruction of the locus coeruleus or the dorsal NE bundle does not alter the release of punished responding by ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Koob GF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):479-85

Effect of ethanol on calcium metabolism in rat erythrocyte ghosts. Pande U, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):463-7

Ethanol involvement in putrescine and histamine oxidation by guinea pig liver. Bieganski T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):633-40

Ethanol-induced changes of histamine content in guinea-pig brain. Nowak JZ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):647-51

Ethanol-opioid interaction in mice. Tamborska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):337-44

The effect of ethanol administration into the mouse on mast cell histamine releasability in vitro. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):641-6

Ethanol-induced alterations in ceruloplasmin activity. Zgorzyk I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):625-31

Nutrition, alcohol and drug abuse. Denney RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):265-70 (18 ref.)

Mechanical effects of ethyl alcohol on muscles of the proximal stomach. Berry RG, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:115-7

Ethanol reinforced lever pressing of rats: the role of gender. Kim K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:515-8

Prenatal exposure to ethanol alters responding in a 'behavioral despair' paradigm. Nelson LR, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:583-6

Differential effect of alcohol on aggressive behavior in dominant and subordinate hamsters. Walker DL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):275-82

Evidence that the selectively bred long- and short-sleep mouse lines display common narcotic reactions to many depressants. Alpern HP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):456-9

The development of alcohol tolerance: acute recovery as a predictor. Beirness D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):398-401

Alcohol tolerance in social drinkers: operant and classical conditioning effects. Beirness D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):393-7

Testosterone modulates the effects of ethanol on male mouse aggression. DeBold JF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):286-90

Ethanol and indomethacin interactions in motor impairment, hypnosis, and body temperature. Greizerstein HB. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):101-4

Differential sensitivity to ethanol, pentobarbital, and barbital in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):296-301

Initial sensitivity versus acquired tolerance to ethanol in rats selectively bred for ethanol sensitivity. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):302-6

Effects of alcohol on cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine in rhesus monkeys. Kraemer GW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):444-8

Opioid but not nonopioid stress-induced analgesia is enhanced following prenatal exposure to ethanol. Nelson LR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):92-6

Temporal relations between blood alcohol concentration and alcohol effect: an experiment with human subjects. Radlow R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):260-6

Time course of the locomotor stimulant and depressant effects of a single low dose of ethanol in mice. Smoothy R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):57-61

Social status as determinant of alcohol effects on aggressive behavior in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Winslow JT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):167-72

Synthesis of prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Effects of ethanol. Murphy RC, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:101-22 (122 ref.)

Biochemical interactions of ethanol with the arachidonic acid cascade. Pennington SN. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:123-42 (84 ref.)

Pharmacogenetic approaches to the neuropharmacology of ethanol. Petersen DR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:49-69 (31 ref.)

Brain arachidonic acid metabolites. Functions and interactions with ethanol. Westcott JY, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:143-52 (61 ref.)

Oral ethanol ingestion altered nifedipine pharmacokinetics in the rat: a preliminary study. Boje KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;46(2):219-26

Effects of ethanol feeding on hepatic collagen synthesis and degradation in rats. Kato S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):163-80

Ethanol induced changes in lipid peroxidation and nonprotein sulfhydryl content. Different sensitivities in rat liver and kidney. Kera Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):203-9

Effect of ethanol on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity. Mulligan JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):181-202

Comparison of ethanol and imidazole pretreatments on hepatic monooxygenase activities in the rat. Reinke LA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):97-106

Effects of high hepatic acetaldehyde level following simultaneous administration of ethanol and cyanamide on liver function in rats. Nakatsukasa H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):221-5

Effect of chronic ethanol or acetaldehyde on hepatic alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases, aminotransferases and glutamate dehydrogenase. Cascales C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):19-27

Oxprenolol plus ethanol causes no central nervous system depression--a comparison with lorazepam plus ethanol. Aucamp AK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 22;66(12):445-6

Effects of heavy alcohol consumption on serum ferritin concentrations. Meyer TE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):573-5

Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on human responses at simulated altitude. Collins WE. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:87-96

Alcohol and gastric mucosal permeability to different-sized molecules. Sjödahl R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:75-9

The effects of ethanol and anticonvulsants on erythroid delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase. Tikerpae J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):223-7

Alcohol, patient compliance and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):177-81

Ethanol neurotoxicity: effects on neurite formation and neurotrophic factor production in vitro. Dow KE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):591-3

Response to ethanol reduced by past thiamine deficiency. Martin PR, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1365-8

Androgens and prenatal alcohol exposure. Sparber SB. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):195-6

Ethanol directly inhibits delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in rat testis interstitial cells. Murono EP. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):457-68

Acute ethanol ingestion increases platelet reactivity: is there a relationship to stroke? Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):19-23

Sensitivity to X ray irradiation of alcohol treated glioma cells in culture. Ledig M, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):159-68

Effect of ethanol and acetaldehyde on gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain and liver. Poldrugo F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):263-71

The resistance of the cardiac muscarinic receptor to chronic ethanol ingestion in the rat. Posner P, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):185-92

Temporal changes in liver, blood, and brain glucose, glycogen, and beta-hydroxybutyrate after ethanol in C57BL/6J mice. Schreiber RA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):255-62

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on brain protein breakdown in mice in vivo. Toth E, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):175-83

Ascorbic acid effect on ethanol sensitivity via possible dopaminergic mediation. Yanai J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):169-74

Effect of alcohol upon myoelectric activity of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic and biliary duct pressures. Coelho JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):528-33

Alcohol enhancement of marihuana-induced fetotoxicity. Abel EL. **Teratology** 1985 Feb;31(1):35-40

The effects of ethanol on the kinetics of toluene in man. Wallen M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):414-9

The effects of ethanol on the kinetics of toluene in the perfused rat liver. Wallén M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):59-64

A possible explanation for leukocytic infiltration of the liver in acute alcoholic hepatitis: ethanol-induced generation by hepatocytes of a lipid chemotactic factor. Perez HD, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:56-64

Effect of nutmeg on ethanol and d-amphetamine-produced alteration of locomotor activity in the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:17-20

Qualitative and quantitative ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes of rats prenatally exposed to ethanol with special reference to mitochondria, golgi apparatus and peroxisomes. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):237-51

Skeletal muscle activity of alcohol-treated rabbits in immersion hypothermia: adenine nucleotide concentrations and phosphorylation state. Huttunen P, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(1):31-9

[The effect of organic solvents in the cornea of rabbits in vivo] Bolková A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):101-6 **(Cze)**

[Alcohol and blood pressure] Grobbee DE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 6;129(14):634-8 **(Dut)**

[Effect of ethanol on human polynuclear neutrophils. In vitro and in vivo study] Laharrague P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of 5 benzamides with ethanol on various psychopharmacology tests] Bourin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tiapride-ethanol interaction in animals] Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The combined effects of oxazolam and alcohol on achievement and mood in healthy subjects] Hopes H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):921-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopaminergic sensitivity after ethanol pretreatment and its relation to alcohol preference] Westermann KH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ethanol on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of leukocytes] Barth J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):464-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Test of the interaction between alcohol and a new 1,4-benzodiazepine (metaclazepam). 4. Adjustment of a dose-response area for additive components] Dietz K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):14-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auditory function, especially frequency perception, under the influence of alcohol] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):250-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced impairment in peripheral vision. Studies with the computerized perimeter OCTOPUS] Gilg T, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):235-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alcohol on the development of biochemical and morphologic findings of liver damage in the rabbit] Boroń P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):7-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of effect of alcohol on uric acid metabolism] Matzkies F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar;24(1):19-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined effects of ethanol and solvents] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):338-43 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of ethanol on adrenal medulla] Pankow D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun;31(6):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and fertility: sex hormones] Kley HK, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 1;60(13):1017-25 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of propranolol and alcohol on hemodynamics and fatality in the rat] Hepp A. **Z Kardiol** 1985 May;74(5):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of adrenal cortex glomerular and fascicular zones following long-term administration of ethanol in the rat] Jedrzejewska EA. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):107-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethanol on young nerve endings] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recovery of sensation and reflex activity during treatment with ethanol] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous activation of regenerated motor axons in the presence of ethanol] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The recovery of motor innervation during treatment with ethanol] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1447-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the hyperpolarization potential of ethanol on muscle during reinnervation] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1441-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the synaptic activity in sciatic nerve-extensor digitorum longus (preparations induced by ethanol)] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1779-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Actions of ethanol in rupture of the gastric barrier in dogs in vivo] Moggio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):735-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myopathy. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Aragona F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of acute ethanol load on plasma and hepatic cyclic nucleotides, plasma catecholamine and glucagon in rats. 1. Effects of acute ethanol load on cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rat blood and liver] Ide T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):173-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of acute ethanol load on plasma and hepatic cyclic nucleotides, plasma catecholamine and glucagon in rats. 2. Effects of acute ethanol load on catecholamine and glucagon in rat plasma] Ide T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol on release of various enzymes from isolated rat liver cells] Sasaki E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):309-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol and medication on bile acid metabolism] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1658-63 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethanol on in vivo hepatic tissue oxygenation and hepatic hemodynamics in rats treated chronically with carbon tetrachloride] Inoue A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and diluted ethanol] Oie S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a single dose of alcohol on the antitrypsin activity of human serum] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term inhibition of growth hormone secretion after alcohol intake. Disorders of physiological diurnal rhythm] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23; 39(29-30):987-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on the circulatory system] Pucilowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1515-8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of ethanol on the enkephalinergic opioid system of the rat brain] Beliaev NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep; 49(9):1425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of alcohol in chronic emotional pain stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):204-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microvascular permeability in rats susceptible and not susceptible to the development of experimental alcoholism] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the 11-hydroxycorticosteroid and 17-ketogenic steroid levels in man taking into account biorhythms] Latenkov VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of psychotropic preparations and ethanol] Saratikov AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):123-6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on evoked electrical activity in healthy persons] Genkina OA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):391-4 **(Rus)**

[Intellectual and mnestic processes following a single dose of ethanol] Losev SS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb; 11(1):155-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various chemicals on Yersinia viability] Dogel' LZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ethanol tolerance in determining a hereditary disposition to alcoholism] Poltavets VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different doses of ethanol on the release of enzymes and lipids from the perfused rat liver] Talakin IuN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin metabolism in the liver of rats with different preferences for ethanol] Buko VU. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of gluconeogenesis (review)] Kendysh IN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):2-12 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the interaction of hippocampal neurons in tissue culture] Rudnev IuL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):948-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on the activity of neurons of the ventromedial and ventrolateral hypothalamus of the rabbit] Sulima TN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):363-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on central mechanisms of alimentary and defensive motivation in the rabbit] Zilov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption in nerve centers. Effect of cyproheptadine hydrochloride on normal and alcohol-treated rats] Menéndez-Abraham E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hepatic cysts: treatment with alcohol. Bean WJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):237-41

Ethanol thrombotherapy of esophageal varices: further experience. Yune HY, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1049-53

Herpes simplex virus and CPR training manikins: reducing the risk of cross-infection. Hudson AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1108-10

Blood supply of experimental liver tumors after intraarterial embolization with gelfoam powder and absolute ethanol. Ekelund L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984; 7(5):234-9

Ethanol diminishes the toxicity of the mushroom Amanita phalloides. Floersheim GL, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1268-70

Endoscopic sclerotherapy using absolute alcohol. Sarin SK, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):120-4

Influence of chlorhexidine in ethanol and in isopropanol on the bacterial colonization of the umbilicus of newborns. Nyström B, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):186-8

Preoperative angioinfarction of localized renal cell carcinoma using absolute ethanol. Klimberg I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan; 133(1):21-4

Effect of alcohol on dystonia. Biary N, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):239-43

Clinical assessment of our gasserian ganglion-blocking technique in trigeminal neuralgia. Comments on our surgical treatment of trigeminal neuralgia. 1,418 patients operated in seven years. Delfino U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Apr-Jun;26(2):75-82

Pituitary adenolysis in the treatment of Cushing's disease (a case report). Velasco F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar;37(1):53-6

Standardized treatment of severe methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Ekins BR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):337-40

[Embolization of renal cancer with absolute alcohol] Haapanen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):179-83 **(Fin)**

[Liquid embolization of the renal artery with absolute ethanol] Nadalini VF, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absolute alcohol, an adjustable embolization material in kidney tumors] Timmermann J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on the effect of absolute ethanol in renal arterial embolization] Matuo N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25; 45(3):462-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of endoscopic hemostatic methods of local absolute ethanol injection for gastro-duodenal ulcer bleeding in the elderly] Shibuya D, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the offspring sensory-motor development, ultrasonic vocalization, audiogenic immobility reaction and brain monoamine synthesis. Hård E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):354-63

Impaired maternal behaviour and altered central serotonergic activity in the adult offspring of chronically ethanol treated dams. Hård E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):347-53

Effect of PGF2 alpha administered in cytoprotective and antisecretory doses on the ethanol- and HCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Czeglédi B, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):331-7

Evidence for the development of tolerance to PGF2 alpha on the ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage. Jávor T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):237-40

The interrelationships between the development of ethanol-, HCl, NaOH and NaCl-induced gastric mucosal damage and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in the rats. Mózsik G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):309-14

Might the cell damaging effect of alcohol be prevented by redox agents? Práger P, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984; 64(3-4):489-94

Interrelationships between the chemical structure of prostanoids and prostacyclins and their cytoprotective effects on the ethanol-induced gastric mucosal damage in rats (a comparative experimental study). Székely I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):231-5

Ethanol feeding can produce secondary alterations in aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Alderman JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):91-5

Ethanol does not increase lethality due to propoxyphene in rats. Bodd E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):293-6

Phosphatidylinositol composition in pancreas and submaxillary gland of ethanol-fed rats. Cronholm T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):183-6

Evidence for altered lesion-induced sprouting in the dentate gyrus of adult rats exposed to ethanol in utero. Dewey SL, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):81-8

Delay in brain growth induced by alcohol in artificially reared rat pups. West JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun; 1(3):213-22

Interaction of acute ethanol administration with acetaminophen metabolism and toxicity in rats fed alcohol chronically. Altomare E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):405-8

Ethanol-induced inhibition of chick brain growth. Boyd JW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 198. Jul-Aug;8(4):343-6

Biochemical and morphologic effects of ethanol on fetuses from normally ovulating and superovulated mice. Martinez F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):428-33

Embryopathic effects of ethanol and caffeine in the chick. Gilani SH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):231-5

Adverse cardiac effects of acute alcohol ingestion in young adults. Lang RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):742-7

Ethanol and acetaldehyde concentrations in the rat foeto-maternal system after an acute ethanol administration given to the mother. Espinet C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):339-44

Lack of evidence of increased lethality due to propoxyphene overdose in the presence of ethanol in male Wistar rats. Bodd E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):170-4

Genetic considerations in the effects of ethanol in mice. II. A trans-acting inducibility regulator(s) affecting alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):597-609

Demonstration of a functional blood-testis barrier to acetaldehyde. Evidence for lack of acetaldehyde effect on ethanol-induced depression of testosterone in vivo. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1; 34(5):685-95

Effects of chronic ethanol feeding on glutathione turnover in the rat. Morton S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1559-63

Beta-adrenergic coupled phospholipid methylation. A possible role in withdrawal from chronic ethanol. Zawad JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3799-805

Impairment of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus following chronic ethanol treatment. Durand D, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):325-32

Effects of alcohol exposure during different periods of development: changes in hippocampal mossy fibers. West JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):280-4

Some observations on vinca alkaloid and ethanol neurotoxicity using dissociated neuronal cultures. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1032-6

Effects of ethanol, phenol, formaldehyde, and selected metabolites on metabolic cooperation between Chinese hamster V79 lung fibroblasts. Malcolm AR, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:305-18

Ethanol and dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine metabolism and disposition in the rat. Possible relevance to the influence of ethanol on human cancer incidence. Swann PF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1337-43

Effects of low concentrations of ethanol on the embryonic development of Bufo arenarum. Salibián A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):171-4

Neither dietary ethanol nor beer augments experimental colon carcinogenesis in rats. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):460-2

Acute effects of ethanol, caffeine, or both on platelet aggregation, thromboxane formation, and plasma-free fatty acids in normal subjects. Galli C, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):61-7

Development of riboflavin deficiency in alcohol-fed hamsters. Kim CI, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985; 3(2):99-107

Intestinal folate conjugase activity and folate absorption in the ethanol-fed pregnant rat. Leichter J, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):53-9

Effects of dietary methionine and ethanol on acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Reicks MM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):43-51

Reproductive toxicity of the industrial solvent 2-ethoxyethanol in rats and interactive effects of ethanol. Nelson BK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug; 57:255-9

Are the toxicities of pentobarbital and ethanol mediated by the GABA-benzodiazepine receptor-chloride ionophore complex? Mendelson WB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):63-70

The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on lipid synthesis in ethanol-intoxicated cultured rat hepatocytes. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):559-68

A fluorescent in vivo microscopic method to assess surface mucosal integrity in the rat stomach. Effects of ethanol and prostaglandin. Sue MW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):415-20

Chronic ethanol consumption alters rat liver plasma membranes and potentiates release of alkaline phosphatase. Yamada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1799-806

Influence of antioxidants and radical scavengers on ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):285-6

Alcohol and the liver: 1984 update. Lieber CS. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1243-60 (257 ref.)

The mechanism of cocarcinogenic action of ethanol in rat liver. Schwarz M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):83-90

Cerebellum lipids in rats after chronic ethanol treatment. Vrbaški SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1868-72

Effect of ethanol consumed in combination with high or low fat diets on the postinitiation phase of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Misslbeck NG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec; 114(12):2311-23

Manganese deficiency: effects on susceptibility to ethanol toxicity in rats. Zidenberg-Cherr S, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr; 115(4):460-7

Ethanol and fetal nutrition: effect of chronic ethanol exposure on rat placental growth and membrane-associated folic acid receptor binding activity. Fisher SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):645-9

Quantification of ethanol-induced gastric mucosal injury by transmission densitometry. Witt CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):109-16

Cocaine- and alcohol-induced sexual dysfunction in patients with addictive disease. Smith DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Oct-Dec;16(4):359-61

Does dehydration contribute to retarded fetal growth in rats exposed to alcohol during gestation? Leichter J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2105-11

Specific ethanol withdrawal seizures in genetically selected mice. McSwigan JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19; 35(21):2119-26

Ethanol-induced alterations in rat synaptosomal plasma membrane phospholipids. Relationship to changes in the phospholipid methyltransferases. Magruder JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb,27(2):256-62

Genetic influences on the central nervous system depressant and membrane-disordering actions of ethanol and sodium valproate. Perlman BJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):547-52

Ethanol-induced genotoxicity. Hayes S. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):23-7

Ethanol-induced late fetal death in mice exposed around the time of fertilization. Washington WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;147(4):205-10

Factors affecting the outcome of maternal alcohol exposure: II. Maternal age. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):263-6

Ethanol in preweanling rats with dams: body temperature unaffected. Kruckeberg TW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):307-11

Hyperresponsiveness to methylphenidate in rats following prenatal ethanol exposure. Means LW, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):187-92

Darkness, ethanol and cerebral activity. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):149-53

Adverse effects of ethanol upon the adult sexual behavior of male rats exposed in utero. Parker S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):289-93

Heat- and alcohol-induced neural tube defects: interactions with folate in a golden hamster model. Graham JM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):247-51

Scanning electron microscopic analyses of developmental defects induced in mice by accurately timed maternal alcohol administration. Sulik KK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:399-403

Reduced lethality from ethanol or ethanol plus pentobarbital in mice exposed to 1 or 12 atmospheres absolute helium-oxygen. Malcolm RD et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):409-12

Absolute ethanol injection of the adrenal artery: hypertensive reaction. Fink IJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):357-8

Lack of changes in diene conjugate levels following ethanol induced glutathione depletion or hepatic necrosis. Speisky H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 48(1):77-90

Cardiac muscle development in mice exposed to ethanol in utero. Uphoff C, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):119-29

The effects of administration of ethyl alcohol to mice on megakaryocyte and platelet development. Cooper GW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):11-4

Acute toxicity of gasoline and ethanol automobile engine exhaust gases. Massad E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):187-92

Renal ammonia metabolic response in the rat to repeated ethanol loading. Mohanachari V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep;22(3):339-42

Effect of alcohol intake on some disturbances induced by chronic exposure to carbon disulphide in rats. II. Biochemical and ultrastructural alterations in the peripheral nerves. Opacka J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar; 24(2-3):171-7

Ethanol toxicity in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Butler AW, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):61-70

Ethanol potentiates squamous metaplasia of the rat trachea caused by vitamin A deficiency. Mak KM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:210-21

[Effect of nootropic agents on the lowering of the spasm threshold after a single ethanol application] Dienel A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of 2 organic mercury compounds alone or in combination with ethanol following pre- or postnatal application in mice] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(1):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of maneb toxicity by chronic ethanol intake--prenatal toxicologic studies on a high-risk group] Bleyl DW. **Nahrung** 1984;28(5):497-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of quantitative changes of gastric mucosal glycoproteins with ethanol-induced gastric damage in rats] Kuwata H, et al **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional changes of the central nervous system in rat offspring treated with ethanol during lactating period] Tagashira E, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 84(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intrauterine ethanol exposure on higher nervous activity and on protein and lipid metabolic indices of the brain in rats] Zabludovskiĭ AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hepatoprotective agents in a liver lesion by combined ethanol and tuberculostatic agents] Ortenberg EA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol and teturam on the gonads of male rats and their progeny] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of automatic cytophotometric analysis for assessing the hepatotropic action of ethanol] Zhukotskiĭ AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and mean urinary alcohol levels in alcoholics while drinking and after alcohol withdrawal. Orrego H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):10-3

Ethanol pharmacokinetics in healthy man: Michaelis-Menten parameters and the circadian rhythm. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):137-44

The unreliability of using a urine ethanol concentration to predict a blood ethanol concentration. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):277-81

Blood alcohol concentration determined from urine samples as a practical equivalent or alternative to blood and breath alcohol tests. Biasotti AA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):194-207

ALCOHOL, METHYL

Solubilisation of ferricytochrome c in methanol using a crown ether: absorption, circular dichroism and EPR spectral properties. Bowyer JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):828-35

The influence of methanol on the interactions of calcium with the pyridine nucleotides. Burkhard RK. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):15-9

Whole-cell methanolysis as a rapid method for differentiation between Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Haemophilus aphrophilus. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):347-53

Degradation of chlorthalidone in methanol: kinetics and stabilization. Pandit NK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug; 74(8):857-61

Stabilization of higher-valent states of iron porphyrin by hydroxide and methoxide ligands: electrochemical generation of iron(IV)-oxo porphyrins. Lee WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4301-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Motor dysfunction following chronic exposure to a fluoroalkane solvent mixture containing nitromethane. Sandyk R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):479-81

ANALYSIS

Reagent system for the spectrophotometric determination of methanol in environmental and biological samples. Upadhyay S, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1427-9

Acetaldehyde, methanol, and ethanol analysis by headspace gas chromatography. Anthony RM, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1980 Jan-Feb;4(1):43-5

BLOOD

Direct rapid electroenzymatic sensor for measuring alcohol in whole blood and fermentation products. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:515-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparative study of myosins and prekeratin in epithelial cells of methacarn-fixed tissues. Puchtler H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):403-9

METABOLISM

Denitrification of high concentrations of nitrites and nitrates in synthetic medium with different sources of organic carbon. III. Methanol. Błaszczyk M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):195-205

Methanosphaera stadtmaniae gen. nov., sp. nov.: a species that forms methane by reducing methanol with hydrogen. Miller TL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Mar;141(2):116-22

Heterogeneity of the sn-glycerol 3-phosphate pool in isolated hepatocytes, demonstrated by the use of deuterated glycerols and ethanol. Cronholm T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):731-9

Ascorbic acid and alcohol oxidation. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3963-9

Organization of genes necessary for growth of the hydrogen-methanol autotroph Xanthobacter sp. strain H4-14 on hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Lehmicke LG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1244-9

Growth substrate effects on acetate and methanol catabolism in Methanosarcina sp. strain TM-1. Zinder SH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):317-23

In vitro and in vivo formation of 7-(2'-carboxyethyl)guanine from the liver carcinogen 1-nitroso-5,6-dihydrouracil and its reactions with water and methanol. Mirvish SS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1105-10

Cloning and characterization of the DAS gene encoding the major methanol assimilatory enzyme from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Janowicz ZA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3043-62

[ATP yield from yeasts of the genera Candida and Torulopsis cultured in a chemostat on a methanol medium] Kuiumdzhieva A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dihydroxyacetone synthase is an abundant constituent of the methanol-induced peroxisome of Candida boidinii. Goodman JM. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7108-13

Distribution of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in normal human tissues: Immunohistochemical study on unfixed, methanol-, ethanol-, and formalin-fixed tissues. Nathrath WB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):99-109

Isolation of alcohol oxidase and two other methanol regulatable genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Ellis SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1111-21

POISONING

Methanol poisoning complicated by myoglobinuric renal failure. Grufferman S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):24-6

Studies on the effect of 4-methylpyrazole on methanol poisoning using the monkey as an animal model: with particular reference to the ocular toxicity. Blomstrand R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):343-55

Methanol poisoning. Becker CE. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(1):51-8 (23 ref.)

Methanol intoxication: distribution in postmortem tissues and fluids including vitreous humor. Wu Chen NB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):213-6

Methyl alcohol poisoning. (Experience of an outbreak in Bombay). Ravichandran R, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr; 30(2):69-74

Standardized treatment of severe methanol poisoning with ethanol and hemodialysis. Ekins BR, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):337-40

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium after poisoning with methyl alcohol and a benzomethanol mixture] Aliatina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Acute poisoning with methanol] Zavala E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):174-5 **(Spa)**

[Determination of osmolarity gap is an useful method in the diagnosis of methanol poisoning] Fadnes HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16;82(3):116-8 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Circulating concentrations of testosterone, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in male rats after inhalation of methanol. Cameron AM, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:441-3

Role of hepatic tetrahydrofolate in the species difference in methanol toxicity. Black KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3854-8

ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES

Acetylcholine measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography using an enzyme-loaded postcolumn reactor. Eva C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):320-4

Discontinuities in the topography of alcohol dehydrogenase-sodium dodecyl sulphate complexes revealed by mutagenesis and proteolysis. Ferl RJ. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):853-8

Enzymic synthesis of labelled chiral substances. Battersby AR. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:22-30

Urinary glycolate measured by use of (S)-2-hydroxy-acid oxidase. Bais R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):710-3

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. 2. The primary structure of the gamma 1 protein chain. Bühler R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):447-53

Binding of histidinal to histidinol dehydrogenase. Görisch H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):305-8

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. 1. The primary structure of the beta 1 beta 1 isoenzyme. Hempel J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):437-45

Quenching of tryptophan phosphorescence in alcohol dehydrogenase from horse liver and its temperature dependence. Barboy N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):9-13

Enzymology of carbonyl metabolism 2. Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldo-ketoreductase, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Proceedings of an international workshop. Kingston, Ontario, Canada, July 1-4, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:1-317

ANALYSIS

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: the unique properties of the 'atypical' isoenzyme beta 2 beta 2-Bern can be explained by a single base mutation. Bühler R, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):47-51

Effects of ethanol treatment and castration on liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Gillion RB, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):39-41

Alcohol dehydrogenases, aldehyde dehydrogenases, and related enzymes. Jörnvall H. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):61-6

Properties of rat retina alcohol dehydrogenase. Parés X, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):43-6

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase in isolated bovine brain microvessels. Petersen DR. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):79-83

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase: substrate inhibition and competition between substrates. Pocker Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):3-8

An electron-nuclear double-resonance study of methanol dehydrogenase and its coenzyme radical. Duine JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):708-11

Effect of chronic phenobarbital treatment on folates and one-carbon enzymes in the rat. Carl GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3457-63

Properties of NADPH-dependent carbonyl reductases in rat liver cytosol. Ikeda M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3957-61

Reductases for carbonyl compounds in human liver. Nakayama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):107-17

Comments on 'Luminescence studies on the conformational behavior of horse-liver alcohol dehydrogenase', by N.L. Vekshin [letter] Hardman MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1; 150(1):229-30

Identity of Escherichia coli D-1-amino-2-propanol:NAD+ oxidoreductase with E. coli glycerol dehydrogenase but not with Neisseria gonorrhoeae 1,2-propanediol:NAD+ oxidoreductase. Kelley JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):170-5

Comparison of tryptic peptide profiles of alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila melanogaster at different ages: a rapid procedure using high performance liquid chromatography. Subrahmanyam G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec;10(3-4):153-62

Methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Evidence for spatially distinct subunit domains obtained by scanning transmission electron microscopy and limited proteolysis. Matthews RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11647-50

Simultaneous assay of choline kinase and choline oxidase in tissue by high-performance cation-exchange chromatography and continuous radioactive detection. Nelson LD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 17;324(1):203-8

Immunohistochemical localisation of aldehyde and aldose reductase in human tissues. Wirth HP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:231-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthetic inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase. Pyrazoles containing polar groups directly attached to the pyrazole ring in the 4-position. Tolf BR, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(3):147-56

Narcan inhibition of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Dingley AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):299-306

Induction of the ethanol-inducible form of rabbit liver microsomal cytochrome P-450 by inhibitors of alcohol dehydrogenase. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):375-82

Dye-sensitized photo-oxidation of enzymes. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):203-8

The effects of inhibiting choline dehydrogenase on choline metabolism in mice. Barlow P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3117-22

Inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase and ethanol metabolism by 3-substituted thiolane 1-oxides. Chadha VK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):36-40

Effect of ethyl choline mustard on choline dehydrogenase and other enzymes of choline metabolism. Barlow P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1568-73

In vivo inhibition of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by ethanol administration. Sharkawi M. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 3; 35(23):2353-7

Chlorpromazine and ethanol intoxication: an underlying mechanism. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):185-8

Effect of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the toxicity of 3-nitropropanol in rats. Pass MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):310-5

Inhibition of mouse liver alcohol dehydrogenase by methyl N-butyl ketone. Sharkawi M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May; 25(2):185-9

[Interaction of membrane lipids with carbonyl reductase in guinea pig liver microsomes] Usui S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;105(3):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Alcohol dehydrogenase II and fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase appear to be co-regulated in wild-type yeast. Wills C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):155-60

Identification of new genes involved in the regulation of yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II. Denis CL. **Genetics** 1984 Dec; 108(4):833-44

Inducible xylitol dehydrogenases in enteric bacteria. Doten RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):845-8

The biosynthesis and assembly of methanol dehydrogenase in bacterium W3A1. Davidson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9642-7

Coordinate induction of alcohol dehydrogenase 1, aldolase, and other anaerobic RNAs in maize. Hake S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5050-4

BLOOD

Alcohol dehydrogenase: a new sensitive marker of hepatic centrilobular damage. Kato S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):35-8

Plasma alcohol dehydrogenase in normal and alcoholic individuals. Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):7-12

Improved assay for alcohol dehydrogenase activity in serum by centrifugal analysis. Kato S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1817-20

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of human and animal blood serum in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzyme activity after long-term space flight] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Activity of dehydrogenases and their isoenzymes in the blood of patients with leptospirosis and viral hepatitis] Pupkevich-Diamant IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase in the blood of healthy people and in patients with chronic alcoholism] Usatenko MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of acute ethanol administration and chronic ethanol feeding on mixed function oxidation in deermice lacking ADH. Gellert J, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):13-5

Acetaldehyde utilization and toxicity in Drosophila adults lacking alcohol dehydrogenase or aldehyde oxidase. David JR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1015-29

Bile acids in deermice lacking liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sjövall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22; 836(1):8-13

Atypical phenylketonuria with 'dihydrobiopterin synthetase' deficiency: absence of phosphate-eliminating enzyme activity demonstrated in liver. Niederwieser A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):13-6

An isozyme-specific selective system for the recovery of mammalian cells deficient in hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Killary AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct; 154(2):442-53

Prenatal diagnosis of 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency [letter] Christensen E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):50-1

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acetylcholine release in the cat caudate nucleus measured with the choline oxidase method. Morot-Gaudry Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):81-7

GENETICS

Molecular genetic analysis of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Duester G, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):53-6

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in North American Indians. Rex DK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-52

Gene markers for alcohol-metabolizing enzymes among recombinant inbred strains of mice with differential behavioural responses towards alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):51-9

Polymorphism of alcohol dehydrogenase in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.) Heynh.: genetical and biochemical characterization. Dolferus R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):817-38

Aldehyde reductase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for two new loci and localization of Ahr-3 on chromosome 7. Mather PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):483-96

Catalytic properties of alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes specified by duplicate genes in the diploid plant Stephanomeria exigua. Roose ML. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):631-43

Effects of environmental temperatures on alcohol dehydrogenase activity levels in Drosophila melanogaster. Sampsell BM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):53-9

Alcohol dehydrogenase from Drosophila funebris and Drosophila immigrans: molecular and evolutionary aspects. Vilageliu L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct; 22(9-10):797-815

Genetic considerations in the effects of ethanol in mice. II. A trans-acting inducibility regulator(s) affecting alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity. Wang CH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):597-609

Distorted segregation and linkage of alcohol dehydrogenase genes in Camellia japonica L. (Theaceae). Wendel JF, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):739-48

Characterization of Drosophila transcription factors that activate the tandem promoters of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Heberlein U, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):965-77

Transposable elements Ac and Ds at the shrunken, waxy, and alcohol dehydrogenase 1 loci in Zea mays L. Courage U, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:329-38

Genomic clones of Aspergillus nidulans containing alcA, the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase and alcR, a regulatory gene for ethanol metabolism. Doy CH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):105-14

A deletion adjacent to the maize transposable element Mu-1 accompanies loss of Adh1 expression. Taylor LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):869-76

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' terminal region of the LEU2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Froman BE, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):257-61

Cloning and characterization of the ethanol utilization regulon in Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):137-49

Molecular analysis of X-ray-induced alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) null mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Kelley MR, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Feb;109(2):365-77

Selective effects of the genetic background and ethanol on the alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1984 Aug;53 (Pt 1):51-67

Mutations in the spoT gene of Salmonella typhimurium: effects on his operon expression. Rudd KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):534-42

Isolation and initial characterization of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene from Drosophila affinidisjuncta. Brennan MD, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):436-46

UGA nonsense mutation in the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Martin PF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):221-9

Mutations of the Adh1 gene in maize following infection with barley stripe mosaic virus. Mottinger JP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):367-9

Deletion analysis identifies a region, upstream of the ADH2 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which is required for ADR1-mediated derepression. Beier DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1743-9

Isolation of alcohol oxidase and two other methanol regulatable genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Ellis SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1111-21

Molecular analysis of the alcohol dehydrogenase 2 (Adh2) gene of maize. Dennis ES, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):727-43

Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene coding for methanol oxidase in Hansenula polymorpha. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3063-82

Human alcohol dehydrogenase: structural differences between the beta and gamma subunits suggest parallel duplications in isoenzyme evolution and predominant expression of separate gene descendants in livers of different mammals. Bühler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6320-4

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the complete mouse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Edenberg HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2262-6

Molecular cloning of a full-length cDNA for human alcohol dehydrogenase. Ikuta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2703-7

Insertion of an unstable element in an intervening sequence of maize Adh1 affects transcription but not processing. Rowland LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2875-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies against rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Lad PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):589-95

Immunochemical characterization of aldo-keto reductases from human tissues. Wirth HP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):280-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of human alcohol- and aldehyde-metabolizing isozymes by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Duley JA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):263-71

Occurrence of multiple forms of alcohol dehydrogenase in Penicillium supplemented with 2,3-butanediol. Langston-Unkefer PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):447-56

The purification of shikimate dehydrogenase from Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):217-23

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase: purification and kinetic characterization of the beta 2 beta 2, beta 2 beta 1, alpha beta 2, and beta 2 gamma 1 'Oriental' isoenzymes. Yin SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5847-53

Purification and properties of aldehyde reductases from human placenta. Das B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5;840(3):324-33

Purification and partial characterization of a methylglyoxal reductase from goat liver. Ray M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):119-27

Partial purification and some properties of mitochondrial aldehyde reductases from chicken liver. Kohno T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3118-27

Metabolism of 2-oxoaldehyde in yeasts. Purification and characterization of NADPH-dependent methylglyoxal-reducing enzyme from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Murata K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16; 151(3):631-6

Light and electron microscopic localization of L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase in rat kidney revealed by immunocytochemical techniques. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):25-32

Further purification and characterization of diacetyl reductase from pigeon liver. Bernardo A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(10):1065-70

Purification and molecular properties of a Class II alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH-C2) from horse liver. Seeley TL, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(10):1037-42

Rabbit liver alcohol dehydrogenase: purification and properties. Hoshino T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1163-72

Purification and properties of a secondary alcohol dehydrogenase from the parasitic protozoan Tritrichomonas foetus. Kleiner DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8038-43

L-Threonine dehydrogenase from goat liver. Feedback inhibition by methylglyoxal. Ray M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5913-8

Purification and properties of the enzymes from Drosophila melanogaster that catalyze the conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to the pyrimidodiazepine precursor of the drosopterins. Wiederrecht GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14121-7

Purification and characterization of guinea pig liver morphine 6-dehydrogenase. Yamano S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5259-64

Immunoadsorption of histidinol dehydrogenase in the presence of urea. Andorn N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):49-55

Purification and characterization of four NADPH-dependent aldehyde reductases from pig brain. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1477-84

Identification of pig brain aldehyde reductases with the high-Km aldehyde reductase, the low-Km aldehyde reductase and aldose reductase, carbonyl reductase, and succinic semialdehyde reductase. Cromlish JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1485-93

Purification and characterization of human liver beta 1 beta 1, beta 2 beta 2 and beta Ind beta Ind alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Bosron WF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:193-206

Pig brain aldehyde reductases. Flynn TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:265-77

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal oxidases and suggestions for the mechanism of action of insulin and other hormones. Hamilton GA. **Adv Enzymol** 1985;57:85-178 (307 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of testosterone on the development of metabolic tolerance to ethanol. Rachamin G, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):283-91

Kinetic characterization of two classes of dog liver alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Bosron WF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):228-34

Effects of ethanol on alcohol dehydrogenase and microsomal ethanol oxidative system activities in fetal mice. Salinas ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):541-5

Increased ethanol consumption and blood ethanol levels in rats with portacaval shunts. Martin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G287-92

Evidence for an aldehyde intermediate in the catalytic mechanism of thiamine oxidase. Gomez-Moreno C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):46-52

Effects of solute multivalency in quantitative affinity chromatography: evidence for cooperative binding of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase to blue Sepharose. Hogg PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):70-6

Anion effects on the liver alcohol dehydrogenase reaction. Kamlay MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15; 241(1):58-66

Expression of alcohol dehydrogenase in primary monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Crabb DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):12-7

A calcium-binding protein is a regulatory subunit of quinate:NAD+ oxidoreductase from dark-grown carrot cells. Graziana A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):774-83

Copper facilitated chemiluminescence from the sulfhydryl proteins: yeast alcohol dehydrogenase, spinach ferredoxin and metallothionein. Wong KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):425-30

The alcohol dehydrogenase alleloenzymes AdhS and AdhF from the fruitfly Drosophila melanogaster: an enzymatic rate assay to determine the active-site concentration. Winberg JO, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Apr;23(3-4):205-16

Membrane-bound lactate dehydrogenases and mandelate dehydrogenases of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Location and regulation of expression. Allison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):753-7

Purification and preliminary characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase from Aspergillus nidulans. Creaser EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):449-54

Quinoprotein alcohol dehydrogenase from ethanol-grown Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Groen B, et al **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):921-4

Guinea-pig liver testosterone 17 beta-dehydrogenase (NADP+) and aldehyde reductase exhibit benzene dihydrodiol dehydrogenase activity. Hara A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):177-81

Kinetic studies with the low-Km aldehyde reductase from ox brain. Ryle CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):621-7

Purification and characterization of two forms of microsomal carbonyl reductase in guinea pig liver. Usui S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):697-705

Purification and some properties of glyoxylate reductase (NADP+) and its functional location in mitochondria in Euglena gracilis z. Yokota A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):211-6

Effect of castration on the turnover of rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Mezey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):369-72

Sex differences in hepatic alcohol dehydrogenase activity in animal species. Rachamin G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2385-6

Effect of triiodothyronine on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Implications for the control of ethanol metabolism. Smith MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2291-6

Carboxymethylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase: kinetic and thermodynamic characterization of reactions with substrates and inhibitors. Dahl KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6829-39

Reaction of 4-trans-(N,N-dimethylamino)cinnamaldehyde with the liver alcohol dehydrogenase-oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide complex. Dahl KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4094-100

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes: reduction of aldehydes and ketones. Deetz JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6822-8

Physical and enzymatic properties of a class II alcohol dehydrogenase isozyme of human liver: pi-ADH. Ditlow CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6363-8

Crystallographic investigations of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eklund H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5982-96

Studies on the mechanism of action of methoxatin-requiring methanol dehydrogenase: reaction of enzyme with electron-acceptor dye. Parkes C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6355-63

Variation of transition-state structure as a function of the nucleotide in reactions catalyzed by dehydrogenases. 1. Liver alcohol dehydrogenase with benzyl alcohol and yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with benzaldehyde. Scharschmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5471-8

Mechanism of action of methanol oxidase, reconstitution of methanol oxidase with 5-deazaflavin, and inactivation of methanol oxidase by cyclopropanol. Sherry B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2594-605

Molecular basis for the transfer of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide among dehydrogenases. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):629-35

Direct transfer of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide from glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Srivastava DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25,23(20):4538-45

Kinetic isotope effects on the oxidation of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate by the flavoprotein methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase. Vanoni MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5272-9

Raman study of reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide bound to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Yue KT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6480-3

Purification and properties of low-Km aldehyde reductase from ox brain. Ryle CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):155-63

Interrelationships among human aldo-keto reductases: immunochemical, kinetic and structural properties. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 5; 840(3):334-43

Effect of mutants and inhibitors on mitochondrial transport systems in vivo in yeast. Wills C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):57-66

Fluorescence quenching of Trp-314 of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by oxygen. Hagaman KA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):201-7

Genetic considerations in the effects of ethanol in mice. I. Genotype-dependent alterations in alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Wang CH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):158-64

Folate enzymes in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Chmurzyńska W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):217-24

An illustrative example of a synthetically useful enzyme: horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Jones JB. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:3-21

Asynchronous expression of the alcohol and supernatant malate dehydrogenase loci during Barbus hybrid development (Cypriniformes, Teleostei). Frankel JS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):635-9

Enzymatic activities in slow and fast denervated old rat muscles. Simard C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(2):539-42

Developmental changes in rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Lad PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):526-9

Synergism between coenzyme and alcohol binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):317-24

Differential susceptibility of human alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes to anions. Bühler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):249-52

Increase of alcohol dehydrogenase and protein content of liver following chronic ethanol administration. Buris L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):143-4

A new approach for using cofactor dependent enzymes: example of alcohol dehydrogenase. Sicsic S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):321-30

Behaviour of epoxide hydrolase, glutathione S-transferase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and aldehyde dehydrogenase, respectively, under the influence of carbon disulfide studies with rats in vivo and in vitro. Schreiner E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):131-3

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol metabolizing enzymes in isolated periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Väänänen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):862-6

Histochemical localization of primary and secondary alcohol dehydrogenases in whole-body, freeze-dried sections of mice. Egashira T, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Sep;16(9):931-40

Enhancement of choline dehydrogenase activity in rat liver mitochondria by clofibrate feeding. Kramar R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1207-10

Kinetics and thermodynamics of diacetyl reduction with NADPH by alpha-dicarbonyl reductase from pigeon liver. Bernardo A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):265-9

Enantiospecificity of immobilized horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Görisch H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):103-6

Purification and properties of beef liver aldehyde reductase catalyzing the reduction of D-erythrose 4-phosphate. Terada T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):79-87

The enzymatic conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to tripolyphosphate and 6-pyruvoyl-tetrahydropterin, an intermediate in the biosynthesis of other pterins in Drosophila melanogaster. Switchenko AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2945-51

2,2-dipyridyl binding to metal substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Syvertsen C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):43-53

Effects of zinc deficiency on ethanol metabolism and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities. Das I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):610-7

Effect of ethanol administration on thiamine status and liver alcohol dehydrogenase activity in rats. Egoramaiphol S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):492-7

Vitamin B6 biosynthesis and glycolate reductase in Flavobacterium sp. 238-7. Tani Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;30(5):415-20

Effects of dietary zinc deficiency on hepatic ornithine carbamoyltransferase and alcohol dehydrogenase activities in rats. Indo Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):268-73

Strain dependent effects of ethanol on mouse brain and liver alcohol- and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):189-92

Darkness, ethanol and cerebral activity. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):149-53

Neurotoxicological analyses of voluntary alcohol drinking by the rat. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):155-9

Effect of centrally acting drugs on ethanol detoxification enzymes in distinct rat brain regions. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):181-4

Binding of NADH to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: dependence on concentration of benzaldehyde and benzyl alcohol. Bignetti E. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(1):21-7

Human class I alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the oxidation of glycols in the metabolism of norepinephrine. Mårdh G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4979-82

Reaction of pig kidney aldehyde reductase with the coenzyme analogue 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyladenosine. Cronin CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:279-90

Aldehyde reductases and their involvement in muscular dystrophy. Davidson WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 174:251-63

The liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalytic mechanism circa 1984. Dunn MF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:151-68 (45 ref.)

Native and carboxymethylated horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: electrostatic fields and the Pauling strain-distortion hypothesis. Dunn MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:169-79

Discrimination of multiforms of diacetyl reductase in hamster liver. Hara A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:291-304

The interaction of catalytic metal ions and ionizing groups in equilibrium studies and in transient intermediates of metal-substituted alcohol dehydrogenases. Maret W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:181-91

Some properties of the 'low-Km' aldehyde reductase from ox brain. Tipton KF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 174:241-50

Aldo-keto reductases. Wermuth B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 174:209-30 (100 ref.)

Effect of separate and combined treatment with chlorpromazine and lithium on mouse liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:38-40

Human placental indanol dehydrogenase: some properties of the microsomal enzyme. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):513-9

[Kinetic model of alcohol dehydrogenase function taking into account changes in protein conformation] Bugrii GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):749-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macroscopic fluctuations in the alcohol dehydrogenase reaction] Evdokimov EV. **Biofizika** 1984 Sep-Oct; 29(5):752-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the sorption immobilization of coenzyme-dependent oxidoreductases and their functions in electro-enzymatic processes and biological membranes] Shapovalov IuA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):662-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Luminescence study of the conformation behavior of alcohol dehydrogenase from horse liver during substrate binding] Vekshin NL. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic evaluation of multiple molecular forms of enzymes and their ratios using alcohol dehydrogenase from mammalian liver cytosol as an example] Sudovtsov VE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo roles of alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH), catalase and the microsomal ethanol oxidizing system (MEOS) in deermice. Takagi T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):9-12

Dual function of the alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila melanogaster: ethanol and acetaldehyde oxidation by two allozymes ADH-71k and ADH-F. Eisses KT, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):76-81

ALCOHOL, PROPYL

70% alcohol disinfection of transducer heads: experimental trials. Talbot GH, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):237-9

Use of isopropyl hydrogen sulfate (Rain-X) on coverslips to prevent cell loss during permanent slide preparation. Dille JE. **Stain Technol** 1984 Mar;59(2):123-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Potential hazards of rubbing alcohol. Mangione RA. **Am Pharm** 1985 Mar;NS25(3):5

Burns with Hibitane tincture. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Apr; 15(1):9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Potentiated hepatotoxicity from concurrent administration of acetaminophen and allyl alcohol to rats. Poulsen HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):727-31

Allyl alcohol toxicity in isolated renal epithelial cells: protective effects of low molecular weight thiols. Ohno Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):289-99

Effect of aging on liver glutathione levels and hepatocellular injury from carbon tetrachloride, allyl alcohol or galactosamine. Rikans LE, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):595-604

Peroxidase-catalyzed formation of triplet acetone and chemiluminescence from isobutyraldehyde and molecular oxygen. Baader WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10217-25

Determination of 2H-hexafluoropropanol-2 in air. Kissa E. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 20;319(3):407-11

Comparative hepatic response to bromobenzene and allyl alcohol in the vitamin D-replete and vitamin D-depleted rat. Haddad P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May; 233(2):499-506

Mechanism of allyl alcohol toxicity and protective effects of low-molecular-weight thiols studied with isolated rat hepatocytes. Ohno Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):169-79

Effect of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the toxicity of 3-nitropropanol in rats. Pass MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):310-5

Absorption of 3-nitropropanol (miserotoxin aglycone) from the compound stomach of cattle. Majak W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):9-15

Absorption of 3-nitropropanol and 3-nitropropionic acid from the digestive system of sheep. Pass MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):1-7

[In vitro conjugation of allyl alcohol and of its metabolites with reduced glutathione] Dore M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of clofibrate on allyl alcohol poisoning in the rat] Desole MS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assay of 1,3-diiodo-2-propanol (Iothion) in various pharmaceutical preparations] Mazzei M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Aug;40(8):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Endogenous isopropanol: forensic and biochemical implications. Davis PL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):209-12

BLOOD

Concentrations of blood and milk ketone bodies, blood isopropanol and plasma glucose in dairy cows in relation to the degree of hyperketonaemia and clinical signs. Andersson L. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Oct; 31(9):683-93

[Concentration of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol in blood following consumption of 'Captain Morgan' overseas rum] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and rate of excretion of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol following the consumption of the 'Chivas Regal' brand whiskey] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased microsomal metabolism of n-hexane in rat kidney and liver after inhalation of isopropanol. Zahlsen K, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:268-71

Brain membrane disordering after acute in vivo administration of ethanol, isopropanol or t-butanol in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3591-5

Metabolic response to ethanol and isopropanol in D. funebris and D. immigrans. Gonzàlez-Duarte R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):189-93

Evaluation of skin antisepsis prior to blood culture in neonates. Champagne S, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Oct; 5(10):489-91

A comparison of the effect of povidone-iodine and 60% n-propanol on the resident flora using a new test method. Hartmann AA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:73-80

The disinfection of respiratory syncytial virus by isopropanol and a chlorhexidine-detergent handwash. Platt J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):89-94

The effect of isopropyl alcohol and triple dye on umbilical cord separation time. Schuman AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):49-50

Inhalation of isopropanol: induction of activating and deactivating enzymes in rat kidney and liver. Increased microsomal metabolism of n-hexane. Zahlsen K, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):57-66

POISONING

Pharmacokinetic analysis of a case of isopropanol intoxication. Natowicz M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb; 31(2):326-8

Pervasive procrustianism--isopropyl alcohol intoxication. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):101-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of chlorhexidine in ethanol and in isopropanol on the bacterial colonization of the umbilicus of newborns. Nyström B, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):186-8

TOXICITY

Isopropanol and chlordecone potentiation of carbon tetrachloride liver injury: retention of potentiating action in hepatocyte suspensions prepared from rats given isopropanol or chlordecone. Glende EA Jr, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):167-74

ALCOHOL WITHDRAWAL DELIRIUM see under **PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Plasma branched chain amino acid abnormalities in sake-treated rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):67-71

Moonshine consumption in West Alabama. Lacy R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):364-5

Establishment and generalization of aversion effects to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):255-62

The influence of the polyphenols of cider on plasmin and plasminogen activators. Ogston D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):705-13

Recording patients' consumption of social drugs in a family medicine residency: a longitudinal study. Rodney WM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):86-90

Resolution on alcohol marketing on campus. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Aug;33(1):5-6

Alcoholic beverage preferences of drinking-driving violators. Berger DE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May; 46(3):232-9

Labelling alcoholic drinks [letter] Wallace P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1044-5

Price and income elasticities of demand for alcoholic beverages. Ornstein SI, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:303-45 (30 ref.)

Public health implications of alcohol production and trade. Walsh B, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1985;(88):1-55 (31 ref.)

[Blood alcohol concentrations following consumption of brandy chocolates] Grühn KM, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul; 21(4):363-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on alcohol drinking patterns in Tochigi Prefecture] Kawashima K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):60-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Moonshine drinking among hypertensive veterans in Philadelphia. Peitzman SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):632-4

The moderating influence: a review of trade-sponsored alcohol education programmes. Grant M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):275-82

Ethanol is cirrhogenic, whatever the beverage. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):389-93

Alcohol, cardiorespiratory function and work performance. Bond V, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):203-6

Individual characteristics of aggressive beer and distilled beverage drinkers. Pihl RO, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):689-96

Alcohol consumption and the risk of breast cancer in women. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):61-5

Alcohol-related birth defects. Forbes R. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):238-41

The role of congeners in the effects of different alcoholic beverages. York JL. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(3):123-30

[Cerebral vascular accident caused by alcohol-free licorice (letter)] Bramont C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30; 14(13):746 **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and type I diabetes mellitus (letter)] Chantelau E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 6;110(36):1393-4 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of alpha, beta-thujone, pulegone, safrole, coumarin and beta-asarone in alcoholic beverages by selected-ion monitoring. Galli CL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):273-6

[Metabolism and rate of excretion of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol following the consumption of the 'Chivas Regal' brand whiskey] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol in blood following consumption of 'Captain Morgan' overseas rum] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cogeners of alcoholic beverages. 1. The application of a capillary gas chromatography micromethod in headspace analysis] Wolf M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Household production of alcoholic beverages in early eighteenth-century Connecticut. Saracino ME. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):244-52

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Impact of changes in distilled spirits availability on alcohol distribution. Holder HD, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):541-4

The effect of alcohol beverage restrictions on consumption: a 25-year longitudinal analysis. Hoadley JF, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):375-401

Alcohol consumption and latitude in the United States [letter] London WP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656-7

Public health implications of the international alcohol industry: issues raised by a World Health Organisation project. McBride R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):141-7

Alcohol consumption and the incidence of acute alcohol-related problems. Wagenaar AC. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):173-80

International trends in alcohol production, trade and consumption, and their relationship to alcohol-related problems, 1970 to 1977. Adrian M. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):344-67

The role of alcohol availability in alcohol consumption and alcohol problems. Rabow J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:285-302 (66 ref.)

International trends in alcohol production and consumption: implications for public health. Walsh B, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(2):130-41 **(Eng, Fre)**

TOXICITY

Effects of sake and bourbon on liver histopathology and function in rats. Kitadai M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):493-9

....Or goblin damned? **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):777-8

ALCOHOLIC CARDIOMYOPATHY see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER see **FATTY LIVER, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION

Young people, drink and the law: a descriptive study covering two London magistrates' courts. Hawker A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):51-61

Impaired driving: responsibility from a distance. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1606-7

Manifestations of alcohol-related problems in Latin America: a review. Caetano R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984; 18(3):258-80 (87 ref.)

Drunken driving: why so little progress? Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):193-5

Prosecution of injured drunk drivers [letter] Brandt A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550

In vino veritas?: Police interrogation of intoxicated persons and the requirement of voluntariness. Goldsmith AJ. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):55-69

A 'Dram-Shop' rule in Virginia? Wiecking DK. **Med Leg Bull** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):1-5

Youth, alcohol, and traffic accidents. Current status. Douglass RL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:347-66 (130 ref.)

[Drinking and driving] Penttilä A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(19):1267-76 **(Fin)**

[Water traffic, drowning and alcohol] Pikkarainen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1277-84 **(Fin)**

[Incidence of alcoholic intoxication and road traffic in Belgium] André A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):917-24 **(Fre)**

[The effect of cimetidine on the metabolism and effects of alcohol] Johnson KI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling of alcohol-impaired 1st offenders. The initial experiences from the model trial in Baden-Württemberg] Geppert K. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drunk driving in th Bavarian Untermain region] Legat S. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):272-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal consequences of drunk driving from the occupational, social and insurance law point of view] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):110-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intent or negligence in drunk driving at high speed from the viewpoint of the criminal lawyer] Teyssen J. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diurnal rhythm of prolactin secretion after excessive intake of alcohol] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(5):249-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Plasma branched chain amino acid abnormalities in sake-treated rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):67-71

Sex hormones and adrenocortical steroids in men acutely intoxicated with ethanol. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):89-93

Age-related differences in blood ethanol parameters and subjective feelings of intoxication in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):45-52

A report of unusually high blood ethanol and acetaldehyde levels in two surviving patients. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):14-6

Serum osmolality in acute intoxication: a prospective clinical study. Pappas AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 84(1):74-9

Toxicology screening in the emergency department: ethanol, barbiturates, and salicylates. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul,2(4):331-2

Interaction between acetaldehyde and sulfhydryl compounds in human blood during ethanol intoxication. Inoue K, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):74-82

Exercise, ethanol and arachidonic acid metabolism in healthy men. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S413-20

Time course of breath acetaldehyde concentrations during intravenous infusions of ethanol in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):113-9

Blood acetaldehyde concentration gradient between hepatic and antecubital venous blood in ethanol-intoxicated alcoholics and controls. Nuutinen HU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):306-11

Drugs in motorists traveling Swedish roads: on-the-road-detection of intoxicated drivers and screening for drugs in these offenders. Holmgren P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):57-65

Distribution and utilization of alcohol-derived acetate in the rat. Suokas A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):381-5

Suppression of acetaldehyde accumulation by 4-methylpyrazole in alcohol-hypersensitive Japanese. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):43-8

The role of congeners in the effects of different alcoholic beverages. York JL. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(3):123-30

[Status of knowledge about the '0.8 pars pro mille Law.' Results of a survey] Barth J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar in alcoholic intoxication] Brettel HF, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of maximal blood alcohol concentrations and its value as evidence for the assessment of responsibility] Gerchow J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):77-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme microdetermination of blood alcohol following separation in the gas phase] Gibitz HJ, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol kinetics and constitution types with special reference to its modification by food intake. Experimental studies using parenteral alcohol administration] Schmidt V, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):224-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of the forensic determination of blood alcohol] Zink P, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):21-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the degree of alcoholic intoxication by laboratory studies in different stages of alcoholism] Bugaenko VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun; 28(2):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Influence of acute alcohol intoxication on the outcome of severe non-neurologic trauma. Elmér O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):305-8

Ethanol-stress interaction: differences among ethanol-preferring rats' responses to restraint. Rockman GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):293-5

Fatal accidental hypothermia and alcohol. Albiin N, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):13-22

Alcohol and strokes in young adults. Taylor JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):116-8

Detrimental effects of ethanol on murine frostbite. Barillo DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):649-52

Drunken injured drivers: are they 'getting away with murder'? Brandt AA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):377-9

The role of tourism in alcohol-related highway fatalities. Colón I. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):577-82

Evaluating an educational program for the prevention of impaired driving among grade 11 students. Albert WG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):57-71

Atrial fibrillation precipitated by alcohol [letter] Sipilä R. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):391-2

Atrial fibrillation in healthy non-alcoholic people after an alcoholic binge. Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1013-5

Alcohol and drowning [letter] Johnstone JR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):234-5

[Myocardial infarction after voluntary poisoning with disulfiram and alcohol (letter)] Rimailho A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2266 **(Fre)**

[Neuropsychiatric syndromes of alcoholic origin. Diagnosis and treatment] Zumbrunnen R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 25;73(39):1183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and insurance protection] Ebel F. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):189-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of consciousness disorders in acute alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism] Ludewig L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):569-70 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and the cardiovascular system. (1) Alcoholic intoxication] Chávez Rivera I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):165-82 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chemical tests for intoxication: what do the numbers really mean? Hume DN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul; 57(8):876A-878A, 882A, 884A passim

Alcohol intoxication, an underdiagnosed problem? Malcolm JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):762-3

Medical problems with breath testing of drunk drivers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1379

Blood alcohol concentration determined from urine samples as a practical equivalent or alternative to blood and breath alcohol tests. Biasotti AA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):194-207

Definition of impairment essential for prosecuting 'drunken drivers' [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28; 253(24):3509-13, 3517

Effects of random breath testing on hospital admissions of traffic-accident casualties in the Hunter Health Region. Hardes G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):625-6

Effect of alcohol intoxication on the diagnosis and apparent severity of brain injury. Jagger J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):303-6

Gait analysis after intake of increasing amounts of alcohol. Jansen EC, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):103-7

[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and transaminases in the sera of drunk drivers--some empirical findings] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and drug crimes from the viewpoint of recent developments] Gerchow J. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):152-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of alcohol in fatal industrial accidents] Püschel K, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15; 36(9):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of alcoholism in repeatedly intoxicated motorists. A study of 100 evaluations] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 20;114(42):1451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of amantadine and bromocriptine to counteract alcoholic inebriation in man. Nuotto E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):168-73

Antagonism of acute alcohol intoxication by naloxone. Badawy AA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):199-201

Lowering of blood acetaldehyde but not ethanol concentrations by pantethine following alcohol ingestion: different effects in flushing and nonflushing subjects. Watanabe A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):272-6

Effects of naloxone and other opiate antagonists on blood-ethanol concentration in acutely-ethanol-intoxicated rats. Badawy AA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):341-4

[Effect of teturam in the alcoholic intoxication of male rats on the biogenic amine level of the brain of progeny] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Discrepancy between the different subcellular activities of rat liver catalase and superoxide dismutases in response to acute ethanol administration. Ribière C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):13-8

Effects of acute and varying amounts of alcohol consumption on alkaline phosphatase, aspartate transaminase, and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Devgun MS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):235-7

Increases in liver microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase activity(s) in mice after short-term ethanol treatments. Smith TL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(3):131-40

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of human and animal blood serum in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Motor impairment, narcosis and hypothermia by ethanol: separate genetic mechanisms. Eriksson CJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):59-62

Alcohol and the young child. Bradford DE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):173-5

Alcohol abuse in adolescence. Robson WJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):177-9

Intravenous nitroglycerin administration and ethanol [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):558-9

Intravenous nitroglycerin and ethanol intoxication [letter] Korn SH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):274

Acute alcohol toxicity following mouthwash ingestion [letter] Leung AK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Aug;24(8):470

Intragastrointestinal alcohol fermentation syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Kaji H, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):461-71

[Poisoning by disinfectants in the conservative treatment of 2 patients with omphalocele] Schröder CH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genotypic variations in ethanol effect on striatal and hippocampal transmitter interactions. Kempf E, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):230-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunoreactive disorders in alcoholic intoxication in animals with different preferences for ethanol] Davydova TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lithium, CNS serotonergic tone, and intoxication [letter] Zucker DK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):886-7

Silymarin protection against hepatic lipid peroxidation induced by acute ethanol intoxication in the rat. Valenzuela A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2209-12

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication: effect of A II infusion. Nieminen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):137-40

Acute inhibition of hepatic lipase and increase in plasma lipoproteins after alcohol intake. Goldberg CS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):714-20

3H-QNB binding in submaxillary glands subsensitized by chronic alcohol feeding. de Peusner IC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):675-9

Trophic, biochemical and functional changes in submaxillary glands and pancreas induced by chronic alcohol feeding as indirect effect mediated by parasympathetic autonomic centers. Perec CJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec; 51(6):664-74

Acute alcohol intoxication and body composition in women and men. Goist KC Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):811-4

Ethanol-ascorbate interrelationship in acute and chronic alcoholism in the guinea pig. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):262-71

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on bile production and lipid peroxidation in tetracycline-induced liver lesions] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute alcoholic intoxication on lipogenesis in the liver of rats] Buko VU, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Mortality of patients discharged after acute drug and alcohol poisoning. A follow-up study of 615 patients discharged from the Municipal Hospital in Copenhagen in 1980] Christoffersen PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25; 147(13):1133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of acute alcoholism in violent death. Statistics of the Lyon Medico-Legal Institute (1981-2)] Rouzioux JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1017-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol abuse in a rural community in India. Part II: characteristics of alcohol users. Mohan D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):121-8

Heavy drinking and alcohol knowledge among Hastings fifth formers. Cullen R. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):641-4

[Acute medicinal and alcoholic poisoning in the City of Copenhagen. 692 admissions to the Copenhagen Municipal hospital in 1980] von Staffeldt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistical data for 1971-1982 on motor vehicle numbers, traffic discipline, road traffic accidents, license suspensions, license prohibitions and multiple traffic offenders with regard to drunkenness at the wheel] Emmerich E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of drugs in traffic accidents. A pilot study of traffic accident offenders in Switzerland (Bern region)] Ulrich L, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):95-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Age, alcohol and violent death: a postmortem study. Abel EL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):228-31

[Alcohol-induced liver damage in a 3-year-old child] Du Chesne A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes in the lungs and cerebral blood vessels in acute alcoholic intoxication] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):23-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the ethanol concentration in the organs of carcasses buried in the summer] Tomilin VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Preliminary findings from a study of the effects of a challenge dose of alcohol in male twins. Cobb MJ, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):451-6

Visual evoked response and alcohol intoxication. Jensen OL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):651-7

Physical dependence on ethanol during multiple intoxication and withdrawal episodes in the rat: evidence of a potentiation. Clemmesen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):345-50

Acute effects of alcohol on left ventricular function in healthy subjects at rest and during upright exercise. Kelbaek H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):164-7

The effect of alcohol intoxication on inflammation of the cornea. Leibowitz HM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):723-5

[Course of heart beat variability following acute alcohol intake] Weise F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 15;40(10):296-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term inhibition of growth hormone secretion after alcohol intake. Disorders of physiological diurnal rhythm] Lazicka-Frelek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):987-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lithium antagonizes ethanol intoxication in alcoholics. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1517-21

Safetyrama: teaching children about DWI. Cipullo FJ. **Child Today** 1984 Sep-Oct;13(5):24-6

Alcohol, law and public policy: current controversies. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):407

The prevention of alcohol-related problems in the USA: health educators and the 'new generation' of strategies. Wallack L. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):23-30

Evaluation of alcohol education--a reassessment using socialization theory. Barnes GM. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):133-50

Six-month follow-up results of a preventive alcohol education intervention. Duryea E, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):97-104

Legislated policies and recidivism for driving under the influence of liquor in Massachusetts. McCarty D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):97-102

[Post-schooling: a communication problem between judges and psychologists] Legat S. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic intoxication crimes from the foreign viewpoint] Middendorff W. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):160-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling for alcohol offenders in first and repeated cases (attempt at status determination)] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):115-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reasons for drinking among problem drinker-drivers: client and counselor reports during treatment. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):391-4

The effects of ethanol intoxication on phobic anxiety. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):599-610

The relationship between alcohol use and burglary. Bennett T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):431-7

Individual characteristics of aggressive beer and distilled beverage drinkers. Pihl RO, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):689-96

Relationship between subjective expected utility and behavior: a longitudinal study of adolescent drinking behavior. Bauman KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):32-8

Self-reported intoxication among Hispanics in northern California. Caetano R. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):349-54

Self-image and social-image factors in adolescent alcohol use. Chassin L, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):39-47

Effects of intoxication on alcoholics' marital communication and problem solving. Frankenstein W, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):1-6

Drunken drivers in longitudinal perspective. McCord J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):316-20

Effects of feedback on legally intoxicated drivers. Meier SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):528-33

Personality characteristics and drinking patterns of high-risk drivers never apprehended for driving while intoxicated. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):411-6

Use of the NCA-modified assessment with a population of intoxicated drivers. Gurnack AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):287-98

REHABILITATION

Decriminalization of public drunkenness: response of the health care system. Finn P. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):7-23

THERAPY

A note on menstruation and hospital admission date of intoxicated women. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1133-6

Charcoal-containing empyema complicating treatment for overdose. Justiniani FR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):404-5

The alcoholic patient as a toxic emergency. Becker CE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):47-61

URINE

The unreliability of using a urine ethanol concentration to predict a blood ethanol concentration. Winek CL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Aug;25(4):277-81

ALCOHOLIC LIVER DISEASES see **LIVER DISEASES, ALCOHOLIC**

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

A sociological analysis of commitment generation in Alcoholics Anonymous. Donovan ME. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):411-8

Cooperation and rivalry between helping professionals and members of AA. Kurtz LF. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):104-12

Gregory Bateson, Alcoholics Anonymous, and stoicism. Brundage V. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):40-51

[Alcoholism and society: secondary and tertiary prevention by directly concerned persons] Rochat R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholics following therapy: participation in self-help groups] John U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):309-14 **(Ger)**

ALCOHOLISM

see related
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS
FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
SKID ROW ALCOHOLICS

Abstracts of the XVI Annual Nordic Meeting on Biological Alcohol Research. Stockholm, Sweden, May 12-15, 1985. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;57 Suppl 1:1-37

Alcohol and substance abuse in adolescence. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer;4(3-4):1-204

Alcoholism and substance abuse in adolescents. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer;4(3-4):191-204

Cultural and sociological aspects of alcoholism and substance abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):69-81

Tenth North Carolina Alcoholism Researchers' Forum. Abstracts. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):161-70

Oral self administration of ethanol in free feeding rats. Grant KA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):317-21

Further study of induced behavioral dependence on ethanol in rats. Le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):269-73

Alcohol education and the medical student. Clare AW. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):291-6

Disunity amongst the few [editorial] Hore B. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):197-8

Whither alcoholism? Madden JS. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):91-5

Annual meeting of the Research Society on Alcoholism. May 29-June 1, 1985, Isle of Palms, South Carolina. Abstracts. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):184-219

Alcohol research comes of age [editorial] Deitrich RA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):511-2

Impacting on drunk driving [letter] Delaney TJ Jr. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):413-4

Abstracts: centennial symposium of the Society for the Study of Addiction. 25-26 October 1984, London. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):i-xxviii

Alcoholics. A twenty year follow-up study. O'Connor A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:645-7

Anaesthesia and alcohol [editorial] Edwards R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):423-4

Manifestations of alcohol-related problems in Latin America: a review. Caetano R. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(3):258-80 (87 ref.)

Alcohol, law and public policy: historical foundations. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):131

The attitude of private practitioners in Nairobi towards alcoholism and alcohol-related problems. Dhadphale M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):32-7

Handwriting of the alcoholic. Beck J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 May;28(1):19-26

Reliability of information provided by the alcoholics. Ray R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:691-3

Hospital staff's perceptions of the alcoholic. Romney DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):393-402

Alcoholism curriculum development: an examination of the process. Coggan PG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct;19(4):527-32

Views of medical students and residents on education in alcohol and drug abuse. Fassler D. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jul;60(7):562-4

A review of the recent literature relating to the training of medical students in alcoholism. Hanlon MJ. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):618-26 (27 ref.)

Social correlates of advanced alcoholism and effect of counselling. A paired controlled analysis of 50 patients with a contrast group. Brown P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):296-8

A possible association between maternal drinking and fetal clubfoot [letter] Halmesmäki E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):790

Soviet alcoholism. Drunk driver stripped of degree [news] Rich V. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):758-9

Pharmacologic and epidemiologic aspects of alcohol and cannabis. Nahas GG. **NY State J Med** 1984 Dec;84(12):599-604 (42 ref.)

Prescribing for alcoholics. A survey of drugs taken prior to admission to an alcoholism unit. Wiseman SM, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):88-9

Youth, alcohol, and traffic accidents. Current status. Douglass RL. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:347-66 (130 ref.)

Alcohol abuse and public transport [letter] Muller H. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):138

Guidelines for investigating alcohol problems and developing appropriate responses. Rootman I, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1984;(81):1-120

[Social conditions and drinking patterns in alcoholics] Jensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The clientele of an institution for alcoholics. Social background and subsequent course] Kirkby H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chondrodysplasia punctata and maternal alcohol intoxication. Apropos of 7 cases] Maroteaux P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Oct;41(8):547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism--insurance medical practice] Ebert E, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jul 1;37(4):90-5 **(Ger)**

[Biochemical and clinical principles in the therapy of alcoholism] Bindi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15;113(5):385-92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The 19th Conference of the Japanese Medical Society of Alcohol Studies. Proceedings. Hamamatsu, Shizuoka, September 20-22, 1984. Abstracts] **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(4 Suppl):S1-297 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Granulocytes with ring-shaped nuclei in severe alcoholism [letter] Knecht H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):184

Comparison of adrenergic receptor binding in blood cells from alcoholics and controls. Bylund DB, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):369-72

Quantitative and qualitative biochemical parameters for alcohol abuse. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):411-4

EGTA-extractable calmodulin in platelet membrane is lower in alcoholics than in controls. Javors MA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):433-6

Elevated blood acetate as indicator of fast ethanol elimination in chronic alcoholics. Nuutinen H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):623-6

Hormonal changes in noncirrhotic male alcoholics during ethanol withdrawal. Välimäki M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):235-42

Diminished blood selenium levels in alcoholics. Dworkin BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):535-8

Sensitivity of individual erythrocyte membrane phospholipids to changes in fatty acid composition in chronic alcoholic patients. La Droitte P, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):135-7

Ethanol and lipids. Lieber CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):409-23

Changes in (Na+ + K+) ATPase activity and the composition of surface carbohydrates in erythrocyte membranes in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):522-7

Cyclical pattern of blood alcohol levels during continuous intragastric ethanol infusion in rats. Tsukamoto H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):31-7

Alcohol consumption and high density lipoprotein cholesterol concentration among alcoholics. Dai WS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):620-7

Relationship between changes in plasma amino acids and depression in alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1212-5

Plasma GABA levels in chronic alcoholics. Coffman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1204-5

Serum indole-3-acetic acid in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics after an oral loading with L-tryptophan: a preliminary study using liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Friedman MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):480-6

The relationship between liver function tests and alcohol intake in patients admitted to an alcoholism unit. Evans JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):261-7

Blood groups in alcoholics. Vrca A, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):355-61

Accelerated turnover of very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in chronic alcohol users. A possible mechanism for the up-regulation of high density lipoprotein by ethanol. Sane T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):185-93

Serum zinc, copper, and ceruloplasmin levels in male alcoholics. Wu CT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1333-8

The haemolysis resistance test (HRT) in chronic excessive drinkers: a pilot study. Negrete JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):77-82

Thiopentone pharmacokinetics in patients with chronic alcoholism. Couderc E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Dec;56(12):1393-7

Are problem drinkers dangerous drivers? An investigation of arrest for drinking and driving, serum gamma glutamyltranspeptidase activities, blood alcohol concentrations, and road traffic accidents: the Tayside Safe Driving Project. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):827-30

Concentrations of transthyretin (prealbumin) and retinol-binding protein in alcoholics during alcohol withdrawal [letter] Staley MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1887

Use of chromatofocusing to detect a transferrin variant in serum of alcoholic subjects. Storey EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1543-5

Erythrocyte and leukocyte lipids in alcoholic macrocytosis. Halsall S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):165-73

Serum apolipoprotein A-II, a biochemical indicator of alcohol abuse. Puchois P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):185-9

Plasma catecholamine responses to change of posture in alcoholics during withdrawal and after continued abstinence from alcohol. Eisenhofer G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):71-8

Low blood selenium levels in alcoholics with and without advanced liver disease. Correlations with clinical and nutritional status. Dworkin B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):838-44

Relationship between plasma cortisol concentrations and depression in chronic alcoholic patients. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):45-9

Alteration of thyroid hormone economy during alcohol withdrawal in alcoholics. Melander A, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(2):113-8

Blood acetaldehyde concentration gradient between hepatic and antecubital venous blood in ethanol-intoxicated alcoholics and controls. Nuutinen HU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):306-11

Analytical methodology for assays of serum tryptophan metabolites in control subjects and newly abstinent alcoholics: preliminary investigation by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Krstulović AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:271-81

Prolactin and thyrotropin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in men with chronic alcoholism. Röjdmark S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):595-600

One year of ethanol feeding increases circulating thyroid hormones in the dog. Pamenter RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):141-6

Beta thromboglobulin and alcohol consumption. Gravett PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):122-4

Blood platelet uptake of serotonin in men alcoholics. Kent TA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):357-9

Distribution and utilization of alcohol-derived acetate in the rat. Suokas A, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):381-5

Hematological concomitants of alcoholism: development and validation of a clinical screening technique. Hawkins MR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(4):271-6

Blood concentrations and clinical findings following overdose of chlordiazepoxide alone and chlordiazepoxide plus ethanol. Bailey DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):433-46

Total corrinoid, cobalamin (vitamin B12), and cobalamin analogue levels may be normal in serum despite cobalamin in liver depletion in patients with alcoholism. Kanazawa S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):108-10

Increased free-radical activity in alcoholics. Fink R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):291-4

Abnormal polyunsaturated fatty acid patterns of serum lipids in alcoholism and cirrhosis: arachidonic acid deficiency in cirrhosis. Johnson SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1815-8

Depression, suicide, and aggression in alcoholics and their relationship to plasma amino acids. Branchey L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):219-26

Effects of heavy alcohol consumption on serum ferritin concentrations. Meyer TE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):573-5

[Granulopoiesis in the alcoholic and cirrhotic patient. Exploration of neutropenia in cirrhosis using bone marrow cultures and a hydrocortisone test] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase in serum trypsin activity, decrease in HDL cholesterol and atheroma in the chronic alcoholic] Hillemand B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased prolactin and testosterone in the chronic alcoholic: persistence of the rise after detoxication treatment] Lecerf JM, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Dec;4(10):585-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of alcoholic hyperlipoproteinemias on the deformability and viscosity of erythrocytes] Goebel KM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism in male alcoholics with and without liver disease--with special reference to changes in apoprotein A-I and A-II] Fujimori Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):124-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoinsulinemia of alcoholics as independent of the entero-insular axis] Patto RJ, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beta-endorphin and endogenous alcohol level of the blood in alcoholic patients] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):578-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the degree of alcoholic intoxication by laboratory studies in different stages of alcoholism] Bugaenko VP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Apr-Jun;28(2):52-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1712-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variations in the platelet count of alcoholic patients after ingestion of this toxic agent and after abstention] Romero Vega E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of total conjugated bile acids in alcoholics without evidence of hepatopathy] Solá Alberich R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

5-Hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid alcoholic patients under different clinical conditions. Borg S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):415-8

Catecholamines and metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of teetotallers and sober alcoholics. Sjöquist B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):389-94

CLASSIFICATION

Reliability and validity of the Primary/Secondary Alcoholism Classification Questionnaire and the Hk/MBD Childhood Symptoms Checklist. De Obaldia R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1257-63

[Pattern classification of problem drinking behaviors among female college student drinkers] Aoyama K. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral neuropathy, cerebral atrophy, and intellectual impairment in chronic alcoholics. Meldgaard B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):336-44

Status epilepticus and alcohol abuse: an analysis of 82 status epilepticus admissions. Pilke A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):443-50

Dual addiction. Pharmacological issues in the treatment of concomitant alcoholism and drug abuse. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):1-118

Clinical issues concerning alcoholic youthful narcotic abusers. Khuri ET, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):69-86

Alcoholism and polydrug use: the need for the 'basics'. Kreek MJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):1-6

Alcohol, stroke, hypertension and the heart. Introduction and overview. Altura BM. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):321-3

Comparative effects of long-term ethanol consumption and forebrain lesions on maze learning and active avoidance behavior in rats. Beatty WW, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):465-70

Incidence of major congenital malformations in offspring of alcoholics and polydrug abusers. Iosub S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):521-3

Prevention of alcohol-related problems in urban middle-aged males. Kristenson H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):545-9

Alcohol-nutrition interaction: 1984 update. Lieber CS. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):151-7 (80 ref.)

Chronic alcoholic skeletal myopathy--common and reversible. Peters TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):485-9

Ethanol and intestinal carcinogenesis in the rat. Seitz HK, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):491-4

The influence of alcohol abuse as a hidden contributor to mortality. Van Natta P, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):535-9

Alcohol-related problems in a Swedish community. Kristenson H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):27-9

Alcohol and the chest radiograph. Wilson AG. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):41-3

Interaction of acute ethanol administration with acetaminophen metabolism and toxicity in rats fed alcohol chronically. Altomare E, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):405-8

Alcoholism and affective disorder. Bedi AR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-4

Clinical limitations of neuropsychological testing in predicting treatment outcome among alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):470-5

Static ataxia: a possible marker for alcoholism. Hegedus AM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):580-2

Effects of ethanol on reproduction and arterial hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats: a preliminary communication. Mankes RF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):284-90

Cardiac function assessed by gated heart pool studies in an alcohol clinic population: a preliminary study. Read R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):467-9

Drinking and reproductive dysfunction among women in a 1981 national survey. Wilsnack SC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):451-8

Evaluation of habitual excessive alcohol consumption on myocardial infarction risk in coronary disease patients. Deutscher S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):988-95

Visual electrophysiology and psychophysics in chronic alcoholics and in patients on tuberculostatic chemotherapy. Williams DE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):576-85

Bone disease in alcohol abuse. Bikle DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):42-8

On alcoholic myopathy [letter] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):418

Alcohol-related trauma. The surgeon's responsibility. Reyna TM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):194-7

Cirrhosis and alcoholism as pathogenetic factors in pigment gallstone formation. Schwesinger WH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):319-22

Vagotomy plus Bilroth II gastrectomy for the prevention of recurrent alcohol-induced pancreatitis. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):684-9

Alcohol-related acute atrial fibrillation. A case-control study and review of 40 patients. Rich EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):830-3

Downbeat nystagmus with alcoholic cerebellar degeneration. Zasorin NL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1301-2

Post-heparin lipolytic activities and alterations of the chemical composition of high density lipoproteins in alcohol-induced type V hyperlipidemia. Breier C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):317-27

Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with alcohol withdrawal. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1037-43

Alcohol-nutrition interaction. Lieber CS. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Oct;76(10):445-7 (28 ref.)

Alcohol and hypertension. Potter JF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):365-72

Alcohol and brain damage. Tuck RR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):251-9

Metabolic bone disease and fractures in male alcoholics: a pilot study. Wilkinson G, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):65-8

Hyperlipidaemia, alcohol abuse and acute pancreatitis. Dickson AP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):685-8

Television induced seizures in alcoholics. De Keyser J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1191-2

Brain myelination in the offspring of ethanol-treated rats: in utero versus lactational exposure by crossfostering offspring of control, pairfed and ethanol treated dams. Lancaster FE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):209-16

The toxic and deficiency amblyopias. Lessell S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):81-6

Partially reversible cerebral atrophy and functional improvement in recently abstinent alcoholics. Carlen PL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4):441-6

Depression and its treatment in alcoholics: a review. O'Sullivan K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):379-84 (55 ref.)

A case-control study of alcohol consumption and drinking behaviour in patients with acute gout. Sharpe CR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):563-7

Audiological investigation of chronic alcoholics. Golabek W, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Oct;9(5):257-61

Alcohol and the heart. Sodeman WA Sr. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):394-8

Alcohol and drug abuse in patients with affective syndromes. Hasin D, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):283-95

Intellectual and memory impairment in moderate and heavy drinkers. De Renzi E, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):525-33

Beer drinkers' hyponatremia: a hypoosmolality syndrome. Kessler RK, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):625-8

Alcoholic ketoacidosis in pregnancy: a case report and review. Sammarco MJ. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):317-20

Balloon cytology in screening of asymptomatic alcoholics for esophageal cancer, Part I. Korsten MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):845-51

Prevalence and natural history of distal common bile duct stenosis in alcoholic pancreatitis. Petrozza JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Oct;29(10):890-5

Differentiation of alcoholics high and low in childhood hyperactivity. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):111-21

Depressive symptoms differentiating between heroin addicts and alcoholics. Steer RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):145-50

The alcoholic patient as a toxic emergency. Becker CE. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):47-61

Alcoholism and epilepsy. Chan AW. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):323-33 (296 ref.)

Diet and drinking habits in relation to the development of alcoholic pancreatitis. Wilson JS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;

26(9):882-7

Drug interactions in alcoholic patients. Marco LA, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(1):27-44

The link between alcoholism and affective disorders. Spring GK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 35(8):820-3

A comatose alcoholic. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):26, 28, 30, passim

Shifting CNS symptoms in a chronic alcoholic. Lé CT, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):110H, 110K, 110P

Ethyl alcohol and gonadal function. Van Thiel DH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):152-8

Chronic ethanol consumption, stress, and hypertension. Chan TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):519-24

Stress and alcohol. Powers RJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar; 20(3):461-82 (66 ref.)

Alcoholism and skin disease. Parish LC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;24(5):300-1

Alcohol and the skin. Witkowski JA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;24(5):295

Management of pancreatic pseudocysts in chronic alcoholic pancreatitis with duct dilatation. da Cunha JE, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan-Mar;70(1):53-6

Drinking and spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Oct;7(4):71-3

Emergency treatment of an acute ankle fracture in a chronic alcohol abuser. Gumann G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):453-7

Transient brain stem dysfunction manifesting as locked-in syndrome secondary to alcoholism. Rana PV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):301-2

Problem drinking in orthopaedic patients. Elvy GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May;67(3):478-81

Enhanced toxicity of acetaminophen in alcoholics: report of three cases. Leist MH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb; 7(1):55-9

Early detection of pancreatic lesions in chronic alcoholism: diagnostic accuracy of ERP. Testoni PA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):519-23

The role of pancreatobiliary duct anatomy in the etiology of alcoholic pancreatitis. Yatto RP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):419-23

Prevalence of anxiety disorder among alcoholics. Weiss KJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):3-5

Seizures in the alcohol-dependent patient: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. McMicken D. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 1(4):311-6

Consultation: tibial pain and alcoholism. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jun;137(6):16-8

The management of maxillo-facial injuries in vagrant alcoholics. Cannell H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun; 13(3):121-4

Alcohol-induced hypertension: mechanisms, complications, and clinical implications. Clark LT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):385-9

Alcohol consumption and hypertension: a review with suggested implications. Livingston IL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):129-35

Association of alcoholism with antisocial personality in urban men. Lewis CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar; 173(3):166-74

Improvement of ataxia in alcoholic cerebellar atrophy through alcohol abstinence. Diener HC, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):258-62

Improvement of atactic syndrome after longer periods of alcohol abstinence [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):179

Cognitive deficits and their relationship to other neurological complications in chronic alcoholic patients. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 47(10):1134-7

Employee drinking patterns and accidental injury: a study of four New England states. Hingson RW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):298-303

Alcohol-related problems in middle-aged men with elevated serum gamma-glutamyltransferase: a preventive medical investigation. Trell E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):302-9

Preclinical left ventricular abnormalities in alcoholics are independent of nutritional status, cirrhosis, and cigarette smoking. Dancy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1122-5

Alcoholic brain damage and neurological symptoms of alcohol withdrawal--manifestations of overhydration. Lambie DG. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):377-88

Sudden death mechanisms in the alcoholic. **Med Leg Bull** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):1-7

Alcohol-related acute atrial fibrillation. Rich EC, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):687-8

Alcohol withdrawal syndromes. Part II: Management. Alpert MA. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):140-4

The natural history of alcoholic pancreatitis: update 1985. Dreiling DA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May; 52(5):340-2

Desglycinamide-9-arginine-8-vasopressin (DGAVP, Organon 5667) in patients with dementia. Peabody CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):95-100

The leaky gut of alcoholism. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Mar;43(3):72-4

Chronic alcoholic brain damage: trends in the use of services in North Canterbury. Wainwright T. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):548-51

A comparative trial of desferrioxamine and hydroxychloroquine for treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda in alcoholic patients. Marchesi L, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):286-92

Pancreatic and liver disease in an alcoholic. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):37-8

Alcoholism, antisocial personality, narcotic addiction: an integrative approach. Lewis CE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Autumn;2(3):223-35 (74 ref.)

Sexual dissatisfaction of female alcoholics. Peterson JS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):744-6

Adrenocortical hyperactivity in newly admitted alcoholics: prevalence, course and associated variables. Willenbring ML, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):415-22

Alcoholic skeletal myopathy, a clinical and pathological study. Martin F, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jun;55(218):233-51

The continuity hypothesis: the relationship of long-term alcoholism to the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome. Butters N, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:207-26 (88 ref.)

Neuropsychology of alcoholism. Etiology, phenomenology, process, and outcome. Tarter RE, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:449-69 (133 ref.)

Myocardial effects of alcohol abuse. Clinical and physiologic consequences. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:181-7 (41 ref.)

Bone changes after alcohol abuse. Schnitzler CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 10;66(19):730-4

The role of alcohol abuse in working disability in patients with low back pain. Sandström J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):147-9

Lower limb fractures and registration for alcoholism. Johnell O, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):95-7

Pathogenesis of alcoholic hypertriglyceridemia and hypercholesterolemia. Baraona E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:306-15

Alcohol-related problems and primary health care. Ritson B. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):15-9

Alcohol and drug use--is there a 'safe' amount? Becker CE. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):884-90 (46 ref.)

[Non-traumatic necrosis of the femoral head associated with alcohol abuse] Schantz K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alcohol and hepatitis B virus: an unusual association with unforeseeable consequences] Nalpas B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):385-8 **(Fre)**

[Subclinical alcoholic optic neuritis without vitamin -deficiency] Dally S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torsades de pointes in alcoholics (letter)] Commeau P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):643 **(Fre)**

[Alcoholic epilepsy. Decrease of tryptophan levels in the blood and cerebrospinal fluid] Marion JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in 'alcoholic epilepsy'] Touchon J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov; 14(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoproteins, post-heparin lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in patients with and without severe hyperlipemia caused by alcoholism] Breier C, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1985;12(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Involvement of chronic alcoholics in road traffic] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 May;22(3):209-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic hemorrhage. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of gastrointestinal bleeding] Köhler H, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):526-7 **(Ger)**

[Traumatic damage of the posterior cranial fossa in chronic alcoholism] Holzgraefe M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):239-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary diseases in alcoholism] Lorenz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 5;110(27):1086-8 **(Ger)**

[Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Clinical course in 33 patients] Krumsiek J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Mar; 53(3):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcoholic polyneuropathy] Zimmermann CW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;25(10):637-41 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol consumption and chronic gastritis] Kapzan B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lung and alcohol] Lorenz J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr;39(4):116-21 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and hypertension in a general practice] Stahl H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and blood] Straub PW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 15;74(3):37-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol-induced type V hyperlipidemia in relation to changes in the chemical composition of HDL2] Breier C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurological complications of chronic alcoholism] Neundörfer B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 3; 96(15):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of consciousness disorders in acute alcoholic intoxication and chronic alcoholism] Ludewig L, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):569-70 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic alcoholic polyneuropathy] Weise F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):160-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hazards of alcoholism] Tur-Kaspa R, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):517-20 **(Heb)**

[Cortical erosion of the bare area of the femoral neck in irritable hip joints of alcoholics] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1975-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multiple calcareous enthesopathy. A newly detected complication of adult alcoholism] Szántó D. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pirenzepin in the treatment of toxic gastroduodenitis in chronic alcoholics] Giaccari S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cutaneous lesions in chronic alcoholic patients] Macrì F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic beri-beri: a not yet clearly understood pathogenesis. Problems presented by a particularly clinical complex case] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Implications of excessive use of alcoholic beverages in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Importance of a personalized instruction program for the prevention of short-term complications] Proto G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 19; 76(21):993-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alcoholic myopathy. Histochemical and ultrastructural study] Aragona F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 54(6):374-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central pontine myelinolysis on alcoholism: report of an autopsy case] Akai J, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):72-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical case of alcoholic central pontine myelinolysis demonstrated by computerized tomography] Akai J, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract induced by excessive alcohol intake: a case report] Yanase O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):587-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar degeneration in chronic alcoholism: with special reference to an autopsied case showing the restricted form of cerebellar cortical degeneration (Victor)] Ando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Apr;37(4):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic neuropathy and thiamine deficiency neuropathy] Takahashi K. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):729-35 **(Jpn)**

[A case favorably progressed after operation for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage showed extravasation on angiogram occurred in chronic alcoholism] Tomita Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alcohol on the circulatory system] Puciłowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1515-8 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between excessive alcohol drinking and laryngeal cancer] Chodynicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Aug 1;37(15):1180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alcoholic polyneuropathy] Mrowiec W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):531-5 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Insulin secretion and pancreatojejunal diversion in patients with chronic alcoholic pancreatitis] Penteado S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantitative informational estimation of the degree of liver damage on a model of chronic alcoholic intoxication] Shchegolev AI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr; 88(4):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of litonit and teturam on the course of biochemical processes in infectious inflammatory lesions of the kidneys in alcoholized animals] Kostev FI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):661-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atypical course of myocardial infarction in a young man] Ianushkevichus ZI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Intracranial hemorrhages in chronic alcoholism] Al'perovich PM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food toxinfections in chronic alcoholics] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic alcoholism and internal diseases] Sigulia EE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):23-9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of alcoholic psychoses in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism in a tuberculosis hospital] Kalabukha VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec; (12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment of tuberculotic and alcoholic patients] Kolomiets VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of ethambutol in alcoholics with tuberculosis] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the causes of death in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism subjected to surgical treatment and those not operated on] Zaitsev IuA. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antitubercular drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984,(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and therapeutic characteristics of respiratory diseases in chronic alcoholism] Entin GM. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(3):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the course of acute pneumonias] Krylov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

[Reflexotherapy of neurologic complications in chronic alcoholism] Anishchenko GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The most frequent sequelae of chronic alcoholism in women in the reproductive years] Mošković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb;112(2):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of echoencephalography in the diagnosis of organic brain damage in alcoholism] Traubner P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Mar;48(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Localization of chronic benign gastric ulcers. Its relation to the age of the subjects, size of the lesion and smoking and drinking habits of the patients] Guitiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism and cardiovascular diseases] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):93-5 **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and arterial hypertension] Roca-Cusachs A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):242-7 (68 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study between alcoholic pancreatitis and acute pancreatitis of other etiologies] Tiberio G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinico-pathological features of chronic pancreatitis. I. Etiology] Uscanga L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct-Dec;49(4):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and fetal malformations--current research and experience from preventive activities] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4536, 4538-9, 4541 **(Swe)**

[The children of female alcoholics--a pilot study] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4522-6 **(Swe)**

[Gait disturbances with slow leg tremor in alcoholism and malnutrition] Silfverskiöld B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13; 82(11):956-7 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Agreement among Feighner, RDC and DSM III criteria for alcoholism. Leonard KE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(3):319-22

MacAndrew Scale and sociodemographic correlates of adolescent alcohol and drug use. Wisniewski NM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):55-67

The use of the Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire (SADQ) on a sample of problem drinkers presenting at a district general hospital. Potamianos G, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):441-5

Alcohol abuse in the Old Testament. Seller SC. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):69-76

The identification of alcohol problems: socioeconomic status differences in social norms and causal attributions. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug; 12(4):465-84

A cross-cultural study: a comparison of German, Spanish and Ecuadorian alcoholics using the Munich Alcoholism Test (MALT). Gorenc KD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):429-46

Diagnosing alcoholism in patients with anorexia nervosa. Henzel HA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):461-6

Use of the Michigan Alcoholism Screening Test in a prison hospital. Swett C Jr. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(4):563-9

Identification of alcohol abuse using laboratory tests and a history of trauma. Skinner HA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):847-51

Shoshin beriberi: a rare diagnostic problem [letter] Dancy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):688

The Severity of Alcohol Dependence Questionnaire (SADQ) in a sample of Irish problem drinkers. Meehan JP, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):57-63

Clinical aspects of alcoholic addiction in the Sudan 1st January 1979-31st December 1979. Nadim AA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):449-50

The general practitioner's role in the detection of alcohol misuse in the community. Bligh J. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;36:29-35

Use of a questionnaire in general practice to increase recognition of patients with excessive alcohol consumption [letter] Cunningham JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):412-3

Prevention of hazardous drinking: the value of laboratory tests [editorial] Johnson RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1849-50

Use of a questionnaire in general practice to increase the recognition of patients with excessive alcohol consumption. Wallace P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29; 290(6486):1949-53

Proposed criteria for the diagnosis of alcohol abuse in adolescents. Halikas JA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):581-5

Two versions of dependence: D.S.M.-III and the alcohol Dependence Syndrome. Caetano R. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):81-103

Brief Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory scales to screen for substance abuse. Hoffmann NG, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):209-14

Increased sensitivity to picrotoxin as an index of physical dependence on alcohol in the mouse. Szabó G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):187-95

Alcoholism in a Scottish general practice. Knox JD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jul;43(4):172-81

Serum activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: a sensitive marker of alcoholism with or without alcoholic hepatitis. Nalpas B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct; 4(5):893-6

Alcoholism. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Kelly TJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):585-9

Differentiation of alcoholic from brain-damaged patients by the Psychiatric-Organic (P-O) special scale of the MMPI. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):91-3

A new procedure for discriminating between two patient populations using multivariate decision limits: application in the detection and exclusion of alcoholism based on clinical laboratory findings. Hansert E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):791-810

Content and response-style in the construct validation of self-report inventories: a canonical analysis. Greenblatt RL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1414-20

Older alcoholics: profile of decline. Hamblin DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1510-6

The concurrent and construct validity of the MacAndrew Alcoholism Scale among at-risk adolescent males. Moore RH. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1264-9

Early detection and outpatient management of alcoholism: a curriculum for medical residents. Barnes HN, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Nov;59(11 Pt 1):904-6

Marital status of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Reich J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):499-502

MMPI substance abuse scales on drug addicts with and without concurrent alcoholism. Craig RJ. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):495-9

Discriminating between alcoholic and nonalcoholic blacks and whites on the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):486-8

Biochemical diagnosis of alcoholism in men psychiatric patients. Freedland KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar; 46(2):103-6

Nature of questionnaire options affects estimates of alcohol intake. Poikolainen K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May; 46(3):219-22

Factor structure of the drinking behavior interview in a private inpatient treatment program. Schultz HT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):132-6

Assessment measures that discriminate between levels of DUI clients. Brown NW. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):739-42

Scores on three MMPI alcohol scales of parents who receive child custody. Ollendick DG. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):337-8

What art thou MacAndrew scale? Confusion and errata in high places. Sinnett ER. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):384-6

Current concepts in the diagnosis of alcoholism. Overview. Halikas JA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:369-76

Detection, assessment, and diagnosis of alcoholism. Current techniques. Jacobson GR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:377-413 (117 ref.)

Overcoming barriers to identification and referral of alcoholics in a general hospital setting: one approach. Williams CN, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Mar;68(3):131-8

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, aspartate aminotransferase, and erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume as indicators of alcohol consumption in liver disease. Eriksen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):813-9

Alcohol, work and the nervous system. Juntunen J. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):461-5 (46 ref.)

A cystic lesion in a 55-year-old man [clinical conference] Amerian J, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul;143(1):74-9

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase activity as a criterion of chronic alcohol abuse] Sutorý K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):549-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can visual evoked potentials be of prognostic value in the alcoholic?] Franck H, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:462-5 **(Fre)**

[A clinical study of the alcoholics in old age] Sugita T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(8):603-20 **(Jpn)**

[Psychological diagnosis in expert testimony] Meerzon MM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):458-9 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnostic criteria of alcoholism] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of alcoholism and concomitant drugs of abuse. Zeiner AR, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):555-9

Lithium antagonizes ethanol intoxication in alcoholics. Judd LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1517-21

Supervised Antabuse therapy. Brewer C. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;36:5-11

A proper use of Antabuse, the Danish model of treatment. Jensen E. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;36:2-4

Veterans Administration cooperative study of disulfiram in the treatment of alcoholism: study design and methodological considerations. Fuller RK, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Sep;5(3):263-73

A comparison of disulfiram acceptors and refusers on selected demographic and clinical characteristics. Rush BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):75-85

Clinical experience with 781 cases of alcoholism evaluated and treated on an inpatient basis by various methods. Daus AT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):643-50

Evaluation of lithium therapy for alcoholism. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):494-9

Latent inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase as alcohol deterrent agents. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1335-9

Ability of calcium bis acetyl homotaurine, a GABA agonist, to prevent relapse in weaned alcoholics. Lhuintre JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1014-6

Lithium salts in alcohol addiction therapy. Ionescu R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):3-10

Determinants of chlormethiazole-induced EEG effects in chronic alcoholics. Spehr W, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):265-9

Influence on the emotional reinforcing systems of the brain as a method of pathogenetic therapy of alcoholism and toxicomania. Val'dman AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):17-21

Pharmacologic treatment of chronic alcoholism. Peachey JE, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):745-56 (40 ref.)

Filamentous axonopathy in disulfiram neuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):295-300

[Zinc levels in alcoholics during disulfiram treatment] Rasmussen EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1; 146(40):3034-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interaction between neuroleptics, antidepressives and alcohol-disulfiram reaction] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Disulfiram treatment of alcoholism] Jongsma T. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):249-54 **(Dut)**

[Psychophysiological reactions to seduxen in patients with chronic alcoholism] Lil'in ET, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (10):96-8 **(Rus)**

[Implantation of disulfiram--a placebo-controlled multicenter study does not support its therapeutic effect] Borg S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 19;81(51):4831-7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

The costs of alcohol misuse. McDonnell R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):27-35

Counting the cost of alcohol: gaps in epidemiological knowledge. McDonnell R, et al. **Community Med** 1985 Feb; 7(1):4-17

Costs and benefits of chemical dependency treatment. Lessard RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):449-52

Estimated cost of alcohol to the New Zealand public hospital system. Ashton T, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10; 97(765):683-6

Medical costs of alcohol [letter] Lambie DG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):19-20

[Life expectancy of the problem-drinker in Santiago, Chile IV. Work-days lost. Years 1960-1980] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Sep;97(3):252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

The neglected disease in medical education [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):741-2

ENZYMOLOGY

Aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and alcohol metabolism in alcoholics. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):391-2

Plasma-HDL-cholesterol and estimated ethanol consumption in 104 patients with alcohol dependence syndrome. Bell H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):35-40

Enhanced [3H]-noradrenaline release in synaptosomes from ethanol-tolerant animals: the role of nerve terminal calcium ion concentrations. Lynch MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(1):5-11

Plasma alcohol dehydrogenase in normal and alcoholic individuals. Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):7-12

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in alcoholism. Lin CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):539-41

Brain and liver monoamine oxidase type A and type B activity in alcoholics and controls. Major LF, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):6-9

Changes in hepatic superoxide dismutase activity in alcoholic monkeys. Keen CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 41(5):929-32

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. DeMarco GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):621-7

Differences in the duration of the enhancement of liver mixed-function oxidase activities in ethanol-fed rats after withdrawal. Hétu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1211-6

Serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and chronic alcoholism. Influence of alcohol ingestion and liver disease. Moussavian SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):211-4

Increase of alcohol dehydrogenase and protein content of liver following chronic ethanol administration. Buris L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):143-4

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol metabolizing enzymes in isolated periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Väänänen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):862-6

Increased MB-creatine kinase isoenzymes in an alcoholic population. Siegel RJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;

77(6):459-64

Increased activity of Ca2+-dependent enzymes of membrane lipid metabolism in synaptosomal preparations from ethanol-dependent rats. John GR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1235-41

Chronic ethanol and (Na+-K+)-adenosine triphosphate: apparent adaptation in cation binding and enzyme conformation. Swann AC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):475-9

Basic aspects of blood platelet monoamine oxidase activity in hospitalized men alcoholics. Dolinsky ZS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):81-5

Effects of overweight and habitual drinking on serum transaminase levels. Takashima Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):1-16

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in alcoholism. Reyes E. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):171-5 (63 ref.)

Changes in erythrocyte and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in alcoholics. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:113-27

Platelet and fibroblast monoamine oxidase in alcoholism. Giller E Jr, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Aug;12(4):339-47

Increases in liver microsomal phosphatidylethanolamine methyltransferase activity(s) in mice after short-term ethanol treatments. Smith TL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(3):131-40

[Occurrence and nature of hyperamylasemia in chronic alcoholics] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):792-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the cytochrome P-450 content of the liver of congenic resistant mouse strains during chronic alcoholization] Shoshina SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase activity of human and animal blood serum in acute and chronic alcoholic intoxication] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various causes of decreased aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the rat liver and blood in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kershengol'ts BM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcohol dehydrogenase in the blood of healthy people and in patients with chronic alcoholism] Usatenko MS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Drug abuse: a review of explanations and models of explanation. Lettieri DJ. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer;4(3-4):9-40

Biomedical causes of alcohol abuse. Freund G. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):129-31

Periodic availability: factors affecting alcohol selection in rats. Holloway FA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):19-25

Periodicity of chronic ethanol administration as a variable in the induction of dependence in rats. le Magnen J, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):359-62

Comparison of two intravenous infusion schedules for inducing physical dependence upon ethanol in rat. Numan R, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):9-17

Schedule-induced ethanol dependence and phenobarbital preference. Tang M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):55-8

Pattern of alcohol use associated with self-identified problem drinking. Sanchez-Craig M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Feb;75(2):178-80

Essential tremor: a risk factor for alcoholism? Ward K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):451-2

Alcoholism: a polygenic, multifactorial disease. Miller G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr;11(4):72-5

Alcoholism research: recent developments. McHenry R, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):663-8

Speculations on the cause(s) of alcoholism [editorial] Goodwin DW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):491-3

Learning to drink: the influence of impaired psychosexual development. Gomez J. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):403-10

Premorbid assessment of young men at high risk for alcoholism. Knop J. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:53-64

The role of alcohol availability in alcohol consumption and alcohol problems. Rabow J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:285-302 (66 ref.)

[Biological theory of alcoholism] Słowik S. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):97-118 **(Pol)**

[Effect of the destruction of the brain serotoninergic system on the alcohol consumption by rats in the early periods of experimental alcoholism] Zhukov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May,99(5):576-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Platelet MAO activity as a biological marker in subgroups of alcoholism. von Knorring AL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):51-8

Pharmacogenetic strategies for studying alcohol dependence. Crabbe JC. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):185-91

Drinking style of parents of alcoholic and control probands. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):525-8

Revitalization of the AA and ANA rat lines: effects on some line characteristics. Hilakivi L, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb; 1(1):71-5

Language processing in men at risk for alcoholism: an event-related potential study. Schmidt AL, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):529-33

Biological similarities and differences between rats genetically different in alcohol preference. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):203-9

Assessment of genetic predisposition to alcoholism in male alcoholics. Volicer L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):63-8

Initial sensitivity of rat inbred strains to acute alcohol. Deitrich RA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 8(5):487-90

Alcoholic fathering and its relation to child's intellectual development: a pilot investigation. Ervin CS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):362-5

Oxidation phenotyping in alcoholics with liver disease of varying severity. Lanthier PL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):435-41

Alcohol preference and voluntary alcohol intakes of inbred rat strains and the National Institutes of Health heterogeneous stock of rats. Li TK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):485-6

The Duffy blood system and alcoholic liver disease in Baltimore black patients. Miller JM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):459

Genetic differences in the effect of ethanol on plasma corticosterone and nonesterified fatty acid in rats. Pohorecky LA. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):500-4

Neuropsychological differences between male familial and nonfamilial alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Schaeffer KW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):347-51

Correlative analysis of ethanol-related phenotypes in rat inbred strains. Spuhler K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):480-4

Studies on tolerance development in inbred and heterogeneous stock National Institutes of Health rats. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):495-9

Genetic and biochemical factors relevant to alcoholism. Thacker SB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):375-83

Separate heritability of alcoholism and psychotic symptoms. Cook BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):360-1

Preadolescent alcohol abuse and dependence. Famularo R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1187-9

Outcome study of familial and nonfamilial alcoholism. Frances RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 141(11):1469-71

Implications of family history of alcoholism, antisocial personality, and sex differences in alcohol dependence. Stabenau JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1178-82

Gene markers for alcohol-metabolizing enzymes among recombinant inbred strains of mice with differential behavioural responses towards alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):51-9

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Interrelationships, genetic and environmental factors. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):161-7

Alcoholism and genetics. The sins of the fathers. Goodwin DW. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):171-4

Family history of alcoholism in borderline personality disorder. Loranger AW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):153-7

Familial transmission of depression and alcoholism. Merikangas KR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 42(4):367-72

Ethanol-induced changes in body sway in men at high alcoholism risk. Schuckit MA. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):375-9

Ethanol dependence in mice: direct and correlated responses to ten generations of selective breeding. Wilson JR, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):235-56

Alcoholism, genetics and society. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec; 79(4):353

Genetic considerations in the effects of ethanol in mice. I. Genotype-dependent alterations in alcohol dehydrogenase activity. Wang CH, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):158-64

Alcoholism in the families of bulimic anorexics. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):65-7

Reliability of a family tree questionnaire for assessing family history of alcohol problems. Mann RE, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):61-7

Increased sister chromatid exchange frequency in chronic alcoholic users. Hedner K, et al. **Hereditas** 1984; 101(2):265-6

Studies of familial alcoholism: a review. Goodwin DW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12 Pt 2):14-7 (29 ref.)

A family study of familial positive vs. familial negative alcoholics. Cook BL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar; 173(3):175-8

Parental alcoholism in opioid addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):461-9

Handedness and alcoholism. London WP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):570-2

Biological markers in major psychosis and alcoholism: phenotypic and genotypic markers. Radouco-Thomas S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):513-39 (72 ref.)

Relationship between familial alcoholism and head injury. Alterman AI, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):256-8

Drinking behavior in the Colorado adoptee and twin sample. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):24-31

Stimulus augmenting and field dependence in children of alcoholic fathers. Hennecke L. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov; 45(6):486-92

Alcoholism in men patients subtyped by family history and antisocial personality. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):59-64

Depressives with secondary alcoholism: psychiatric disorders in offspring. Merikangas KR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):199-204

Effects of family drinking history and expectancies on responses to alcohol in men. O'Malley SS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):289-97

Relationship between the course of primary alcoholism in men and family history. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):334-8

Hyperactivity in sons of alcoholics. Tarter RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):259-61

Vulnerability to alcoholism in men: a behavior-genetic perspective. Tarter RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul; 46(4):329-56

Inborn alcoholism? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1427-8

Risk factors in alcoholism [letter] Knop J. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):387-8

Inborn alcoholism [letter] Williams A. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):96-7

The relationship of chronic alcoholism and type I diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report. Bordy MD, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):84-6

Genetic aspects of alcoholism. Guze SB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:479-87 (18 ref.)

Studies of populations at high risk for alcoholism. Schuckit MA. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Spring;3(1):31-63 (143 ref.)

Relationship between adult alcoholism and childhood behavior disorders. Huessy HR, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Jun;10(2):114-9

Psychopathology in adopted-out children of alcoholics. The Stockholm Adoption Study. Cloninger CR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:37-51

High-risk studies of alcoholism. Overview. Goodwin DW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:3-10 (29 ref.)

The role of genetics in the expression of alcoholism. Overview. Goodwin DW. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:3-8

Minimal brain dysfunction and neuropsychological test performance in offspring of alcoholics. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:65-82

Twin and adoption studies. How good is the evidence for a genetic role? Murray RM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983; 1:25-48 (44 ref.)

The impact of fathers' drinking on cognitive loss among social drinkers. Parker ES, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985; 3:227-40 (51 ref.)

Pharmacogenetic approaches to the neuropharmacology of ethanol. Petersen DR. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:49-69 (31 ref.)

Behavioral effects of alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:11-9

Genetic markers and alcoholism. Swinson RP. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:9-24 (57 ref.)

The EEG in persons at risk for alcoholism. Volavka J, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:21-36

Diabetes and the alcohol consumption of AA and ANA rats. Forsander OA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984; 5(4):193-9

[Sensitivity of the lymphocyte chromosomes of chronic alcoholism patients to mutagenic exposure] Seleznev IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):676-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of acetylator phenotypes in the normal Moscow city population and in chronic alcoholism] Lil'in ET, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of ethanol tolerance in determining a hereditary disposition to alcoholism] Poltavets VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Conversation with Selden D. Bacon [interview] Bacon SD. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):115-20

'What shall we do with the inebriate?' Asylum treatment and the disease concept of alcoholism in the late nineteenth century. Brown EM. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):48-59

H. Newell Martin--a remarkable career destroyed by neurasthenia and alcoholism. Fye WB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):133-66

Alcohol and the fighting man--an historical review. Dunbar-Miller RA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun; 130(2):117-21

Classics revisited. On the aetiology of alcoholism. By Edward G. Glover. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, 1928. **J Subst Abuse Trea.** 1984;1(2):119-23

[Ernst Pütter and the care of alcoholics in Berlin] Tutzke D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe alcohol abuse and cellular immune functions. Watson RR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):665-8 (15 ref.)

[Purine metabolism and blastogenesis in lymphocytes of alcoholic subjects] Levallois C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increased serum IgA levels in alcoholic polyneuropathy. Pathogenetic discussion] Planchon B, et al.

Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1985;136(3):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol, immunity and cancer] Vannetzel JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):236-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid values and immune parameters in the course of viral hepatitis in patients with alcohol abuse and without alcohol stress in anamnesis] Boroń P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(6):270-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholics and normal subjects] Mincis M, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of alcohol on lymphocytes and the influence of serum from alcoholics on the process of lymphocyte transformation in the circulating blood of healthy persons] Softić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):13-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

Platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 formation after ethanol abuse: is there a relationship to stroke? Hillbom ME, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):432-7

Acetaldehyde and alcohol levels in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):267-70

Trace element levels in human alcoholic brain. Khan MM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):397-401

Binding characteristics of 3H-flunitrazepam and CL-218,872 in cerebellum and cortex of C57B1 mice made tolerant to and dependent on phenobarbital or ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):215-20

Chronic ethanol exposure alters dopaminergic signal transduction processes. Rius RA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):245-8

Characteristics of receptors and enzymes in brains of human alcoholics. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):419-23

Biochemical markers of chronic alcoholism. Takase S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):405-10

Possible relationships between thiamine, carnitine, polyunsaturated fatty acids and the neurotoxicity of alcohol [editorial] Leonard BE. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):97-9

Effect of age on metabolic tolerance and hepatomegaly following chronic ethanol administration. Britton RS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):528-34

Jejunal uptake of thiamin hydrochloride in man: influence of alcoholism and alcohol. Breen KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):121-6

The effect of heavy maternal alcohol intake on amniotic fluid phospholipids in late pregnancy. Halvorsen PR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):173-7

Inhibition and stimulation of enflurane metabolism in the rat following a single dose or chronic administration of ethanol. Pantuck EJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar; 62(3):255-62

Epidemiological correlates of high density lipoprotein subfractions, apolipoproteins A-I, A-II, and D, and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase. Effects of smoking, alcohol, and adiposity. Haffner SM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):169-77

The production of 1,2-propanediol in ethanol treated rats. Casazza JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):426-30

Increased microsomal oxidation of ethanol by cytochrome P-450 and hydroxyl radical-dependent pathways after chronic ethanol consumption. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3306-9

Elimination kinetics of disulfiram in alcoholics after single and repeated doses. Faiman MD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):520-6

Citrate and calcium secretion in the pure human pancreatic juice of alcoholic and nonalcoholic men and of chronic pancreatitis patients. Boustière C, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 32(1):1-9

Vitamin D utilization status in chronic alcoholic patients. Majumdar SK. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):93-6

Effect of chronic ethanol consumption on activation of nitrosopyrrolidine to a mutagen by rat upper alimentary tract, lung, and hepatic tissue. Farinati F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):210-4

Lipid peroxidation: a mechanism for ethanol-associated testicular injury in rats. Rosenblum E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):311-8

Alcoholism and acetaminophen [letter] Galinsky RE. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):64

Brain water in alcoholics [letter] Besson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):50

Brain water in chronic alcoholics: a necropsy study [letter] Harper CG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):327

Brain water in chronic alcoholic patients measured by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Smith MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1273-4

Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on rat brain microsome lipid composition, membrane fluidity and Na+-K+-ATPase activity. Aloia RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):1003-17

Salsolinol and dopamine in rat medial basal hypothalamus after chronic ethanol exposure. Myers WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):309-14

Increased acidic phospholipids in rat brain membranes after chronic ethanol administration. Sun GY, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2127-33

Chronic alcohol ingestion alters the calcium permeability of sarcoplasmic reticulum of rat skeletal muscle. Ohnishi ST. **Membr Biochem** 1985;6(1):33-47

Sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane of rat skeletal muscle is disordered with chronic alcohol ingestion. Ohnishi ST, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1985;6(1):49-63

Effect of alcoholization upon the maternal and fetal hepatic DNA and the maternal serum-proteins in pregnant albino rats. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;31(1):9-16

3H-QNB binding in submaxillary glands subsensitized by chronic alcohol feeding. de Peusner IC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):675-9

Trophic, biochemical and functional changes in submaxillary glands and pancreas induced by chronic alcohol feeding as indirect effect mediated by parasympathetic autonomic centers. Perec CJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec; 51(6):664-74

Brain glycoconjugates in alcohol and narcotic research. Shetlar MR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(2):113-8

Nutritional issues in perinatal alcohol exposure. Weinberg J. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):261-9

Ethanol and brain protein synthesis in the rat in vivo. Ward LC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):273-8

Modifications in adrenal hormones response to ethanol by prior ethanol dependence. Guaza C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3).357-60

Ethanol-ascorbate interrelationship in acute and chronic alcoholism in the guinea pig. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):262-71

Endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among alcoholic and non-alcoholic probands: effect of alcohol use and smoking. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):259-65

Elevated endogenous breath acetaldehyde levels among abusers of alcohol and cigarettes. Shaskan EG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):267-72

Alcohol and the integrity of the pancreas. Bockman DE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:106-13

Trace elements in brains of patients with alcohol abuse, endogeneous psychosis and schizophrenia. Demmel U, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;38:69-77

Trace elements and alcohol. Dinsmore WW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):109-19

The effect of acute alcohol withdrawal on the serum potassium and total body potassium in heavy drinkers. Watson WS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):222-6

The resistance of the cardiac muscarinic receptor to chronic ethanol ingestion in the rat. Posner P, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):185-92

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on brain protein breakdown in mice in vivo. Toth E, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):175-83

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on hepatic lipid peroxide, glutathione, glutathione peroxidase and glutathione transferase in rats. Aykaç G, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):71-6

[Are the 'nutritional ' and 'hormonal' status of vitamin D disturbed in the chronic alcoholic?] Gascon-Barré M. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):308-12, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcohol and metabolism] Teschke R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):436-40 **(Ger)**

[Insulin secretion in chronic alcoholism (editorial)] Chacra AR. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;103(1):3-4 **(Por)**

[Catecholamine content of the rat brain at different stages of experimental alcoholism] Varkov AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bromocryptin on the alcohol consumption and catecholamine level in the brain of rats undergoing long-term alcoholization] Stanishevskaia AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Penetration and accumulation of 14C-ethanol in the brain and liver of female rats exposed to long-term alcohol and in the tissue of the fetus] Maĭzelis MIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1000-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Isolation of bacteria from patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Rudoĭ NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Alcohol-related death and associated risk factors in urban middle-aged males. Petersson B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):475-84

Mortality in alcoholics related to clinical state at first admission. A study of 537 deaths. Berglund M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):407-16

Cerebral dysfunction in alcoholism related to mortality and long term social adjustment. Berglund M. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):153-7

Alcoholism and mortality kinetics. Boxenbaum H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1191-5

Mortality of treated alcoholics and drug addicts: the benefits of abstinence. Barr HL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep; 45(5):440-52

Leads from the MMWR. Alcohol-associated premature mortality--United States, 1980. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6; 254(9):1134, 1139

Leads from the MMWR. Surveillance and assessment of alcohol-related mortality--United States. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2187-8

Alcohol-associated premature mortality--United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 16;34(32):493-4

Surveillance and assessment of alcohol-related mortality--United States, 1980. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 29; 34(12):161-3

[Life expectancy of the problem drinker in Santiago, Chile. IV. Relation to his occupational category] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jul;97(1):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Life expectancy of the problem drinker in Santiago, Chile. V. Projection of results from 1960 to 1980] Naveillan P, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Aug;97(2):150-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcohol and mortality in younger middle-aged men in Malmö] Petersson B. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 27; 82(9):717-20 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Alcohol consumption and alcoholism in an urban population in central Sweden. Halldin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):128-40

Adolescent alcohol and substance use and abuse: a cause for concern or for complacency. Brook DW, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer;4(3-4):1-7

The epidemiology of alcohol and drug abuse among adolescents. Clayton RR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer; 4(3-4):69-97

Lawyers' alcoholism. Frances R, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):59-66

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent. Meiss HR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):97-103

Ethnicity and drinking in northern California: a comparison among whites, blacks and Hispanics. Caetano R. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):31-44

Alcoholic doctors. Rawnsley K. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(3):257-9

An epidemiological note on Chinese alcoholism: cases from Taiwan [letter] Wu CT, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985; 20(1):81-2

Alcoholism in Vietnam and Korea veterans: a long term follow-up. Branchey L, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):572-5

Long term outcome in working and homemaking alcoholic women. Herr BM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 8(6):576-9

Assessing needs of alcohol-related services: a social indicators approach. Beshai N. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):417-27

Under-reporting of alcohol consumption in sample surveys: the effect of computer interviewing in fieldwork. Duffy JC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):303-8

The collectivity of drinking cultures: a theory of the distribution of alcohol consumption. Skog OJ. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):83-99

Chile: alcoholism in a wine-drinking country. Téllez C. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):447-8

Alcohol policy in a crisis situation. Wald I, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):331-5

Regional variations in British alcohol morbidity rates: a myth uncovered? II: population surveys. Crawford A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1343-5

Regional variations in British alcohol morbidity rates: a myth uncovered? I: Clinical surveys. Latcham RW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1341-3

Alcohol abuse in a rural community in India. Part II: characteristics of alcohol users. Mohan D, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):121-8

Alcohol abuse in a rural community in India. Part I: Epidemiological study. Sundaram KR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):27-36

Alcohol and the elderly [editorial] Morse RM. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec;39(12):28-9

Alcoholism and drug abuse service forecasting models: a comparative discussion. Ford WE. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb; 20(2):233-52

Regional variation in alcoholism rates in Britain: the effect of provision and use of services. Latcham RW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):442-6

A review of theory and research on drinking patterns among Jews. Flasher LV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct; 172(10):596-603 (44 ref.)

Alcohol consumption patterns among women in Baltimore. Celentano DD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):355-8

Seasonal changes in alcohol consumption and related problems in Iowa, 1979-1980. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):363-8

Factors related to problem-drinking rates. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):424-32

Ethnic differences in alcohol misuse: a striking reaffirmation. Muhlin GL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):172-3

Teenage drinking and drunkenness [letter] Wilks J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):680-1

Two Dutch surveys on problem drinking. Some general results. Garretsen HF, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(3):265-8

Under-estimation of problem drinking through the survey method. Garretsen HF. **Med Law** 1984;3(4):399-404

Alcohol and drug abuse among American military personnel: prevalence and policy implications. Allen J, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):250-5

The prevalence of alcoholism in acute care general hospital patients. Lefkowitz P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):291-6

Myths about male midlife crises. Ciernia JR. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):1003-7

Epidemiology and health service resource allocation policy for alcohol, drug abuse, and mental disorders. Regier DA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Sep-Oct;99(5):483-92

Estimating alcoholic prevalence. Furst CJ. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:269-84 (55 ref.)

Alcoholism and occupation. Olkinuora M. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):511-5

A point prevalence study of alcoholism and mental illness among downtown migrants. Whitley MP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):579-83

Alcohol and other drug abuse among adolescents. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1984 Jan-Mar;65(1):4-13

International trends in alcohol production and consumption: implications for public health. Walsh B, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1985;38(2):130-41 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Alcohol-induced disease in a Greenland hospital district] Pedersen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 16;146(29):2187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medically diagnosed alcoholic morbidity in wine-producing and mining cantons of Languedoc] Balmes JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence on narcotics, drugs and alcohol (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):482-3 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of the neurologic manifestations of alcoholism. Preliminary study in Lombardy] Pieczuro A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):206-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in alcoholic mental disorders in Matsuzawa Hospital] Iwasaki M. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):141-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholism in the armed forces of capitalist countries] Kolupaev GP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Drug dependence in poverty. Its prevalence in Costa Rica] Miguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The alcoholic patient in Costa Rica: characteristics and results] Míguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1983 Mar;29(1):7-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of alcoholism in Ecuador using the Munich Alcoholism Test (MALT)] Gorenc KD, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8):391-416 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Alcoholism in the general hospital. Epidemiologic study] Cirera Costa E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiology of alcoholism in the province of La Coruña. Its importance in hepatic diseases] Vázquez Iglesias JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spanish research on alcoholism] Santo Domingo Carrasco J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1983 Jul-Aug;57(7-8):749-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The epidemiology of alcohol abuse] Helgason T. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):290-3, 295 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the quantitative state of individual cell types in rat gastric and duodenal mucosa during normoprotein nutrition and chronic ethanol intake. Study II. Pavlović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):57-73

Integrity, histologic organization and renewal ability of rat gastric and duodenal mucosa under conditions of a normoprotein dietary regime and chronic alcohol ingestion. Study I. Todorović V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):41-55

Skeletal muscle changes in chronic alcoholic patients. A conventional, histochemical, ultrastructural and morphometric study. Del Villar Negro A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):185-96

Effects of ethanol on the rat brain: ultrastructural alterations in the temporal cortex and in the hippocampus. Roulet T, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):227-30

Dendritic inclusions in the cerebellar granular layer after long term alcohol consumption in adult rats. Tavares MA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):45-8

Changes in germinal tissue and Leydig cells correlated with ethanol consumption in males with and without liver disease. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:155-8

Brain shrinkage in chronic alcoholics: a pathological study. Harper CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):501-4

Long term alcohol consumption induces microtubular changes in the adult rat cerebellar cortex. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):195-9

Remodeling of the cerebellar glomeruli after long-term alcohol consumption in the adult rat. Tavares MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):217-26

Effects of chronic ethanol consumption on pyramidal neurons of the mouse dorsal and ventral hippocampus: a quantitative histological analysis. Lescaudron L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):362-7

Qualitative and quantitative changes of mouse cerebellar synapses after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Phillips SC. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):748-56

Mitochondrial changes in chronic alcoholism [letter] Baruah JK, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(4):255

Computed tomographic correlates of auditory brainstem responses in alcoholics. Chu NS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):348-53

Brain atrophy in chronic alcoholic patients: a quantitative pathological study. Harper C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):211-7

Age, alcohol and violent death: a postmortem study. Abel EL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):228-31

A Golgi study of cerebellar atrophy in human chronic alcoholism. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):245-53

Chronic ethanol consumption induces neuronal loss in mammillary bodies of the mouse: a quantitative analysis. Lescaudron L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):151-5

Liver size evaluated by ultrasound: ROC curves for hepatitis and alcoholism. Niederau C, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):503-5

[Alcohol-induced liver damage in a 3-year-old child] Du Chesne A, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(4):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the cerebral cortex of the rat during noise stress and alcoholic intoxication] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alcoholic hyalin and interstitial filaments as markers of alcoholic damage of internal organs] Lebedev SP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(11):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rod-shaped inclusions in the heart and brain in the experimental alcoholization of rats] Paukov VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs and vascular plexuses of the brain in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Naumenko VG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Muscular pathology in patients with chronic alcohol consumption] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 30;84(16):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural muscle study of chronic alcoholic patients with and without myopathy] Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 30;84(16):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physical dependence on ethanol during multiple intoxication and withdrawal episodes in the rat: evidence of a potentiation. Clemmesen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):345-50

Effects of repetitive high intensity stimulation on electrodermal responsivity in male alcoholics and normal controls. Knott VJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):181-5

Effect of treatment dose and test system on the development of ethanol tolerance and physical dependence. Lê AD, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Nov-Dec;1(6):447-51

Negative chronotropic effect of chronic ethanol ingestion in the rat. Posner P, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):309-11

Differential effect of chronic alcohol intake and poor nutrition on body weight and fat stores. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):281-90

Alcohol and body weight. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):1-6

Cellular immune functions, endorphins, and alcohol consumption in males. Watson RR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):248-54

Compensatory mechanisms in response to an elevated hepatic oxygen consumption in chronically ethanol-fed rats. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G507-11

Role of some CNS peptides in the development of experimental alcoholism. Burov YuV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):103-7

Alcoholism and fracture healing. A radiological study in the rat. Jänicke-Lorenz J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(4):286-9

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 2. Japan. Suwaki H. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):127-32 (33 ref.)

A study on the pathogenesis of dysequilibrium in chronic alcoholics. Kimura F, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct;29(2):98-105

Heart rate variability of chronic alcoholics in withdrawal and abstinence. Weise F, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):95-8

Effects of chronic alcohol abuse on exocrine pancreatic secretion in man. Rinderknecht H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):65-71

Exocrine pancreatic function in asymptomatic chronic alcoholics without structural pancreatic disease. Nagata A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):125-30

Relaxation, noise-induced stress, and autonomic responsivity in male alcoholics and normal controls. Knott VJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):623-8

The utility of routine blood pressure assessments at outpatient alcohol treatment clinics. Blotcky AD, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):210-2

Experimental models of chronic alcoholism, solid diet versus liquid diet. Zucoloto S, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):387-91

Alcoholic vagal neuropathy: recovery following prolonged abstinence. Tan ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1335-7

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on arterial baroreceptor function and pressor and depressor responsiveness in rats. Abdel-Rahman AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):194-201

Power and coherence analysis of the EEG in hospitalized alcoholics and nonalcoholic controls. Kaplan RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):122-7

The relationship of hyperactivity of the duodenal autonomic nervous brain and enhanced 'pancreon' secretory response to CCK-PZ in chronic alcoholism. Tiscornia OM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):650-63

Tolerance for the decrease in nerve conduction velocity and for the motor impairment produced by ethanol in mice: differential development during chronic ethanol consumption. Juntunen J, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):245-8

Sleep patterns of sober chronic alcoholics. Snyder S, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):97-100

Interhemispheric functional relations in patients with chronic alcoholism. Arzumanov YuL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):157-60

Interhemispheric relations in patients with chronic alcoholism. Reshchikova TN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):161-4

Reflection of stable dominant states on the EEG of schizophrenic and alcoholic patients. Sudakov KV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):38-44

GABA mediation of the central effects of acute and chronic ethanol in mice. Dar MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):77-84

Prostanoid modulation (mediation?) of certain behavioral effects of ethanol. Segarnick DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):71-5

Reversible tubular dysfunction in alcohol abuse. De Marchi S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:866-74

Toward an analogue of alcoholism in mice: criteria for recognition of pharmacologically motivated drinking. Dole VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3469-71

Nutrition, alcohol and drug abuse. Denney RC, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1984 Sep;43(3):265-70 (18 ref.)

Changes in dopamine receptor sensitivity in humans after heavy alcohol intake. Balldin J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):142-6

[The electroretinogram and alcoholism] Mirgain C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1425-6, 1431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mouth and life: risks and limitations of alcoholic abstinence] Béraud C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):699-701 **(Fre)**

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials and chronic alcoholism] Mabin D, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr;14(4):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurophysiologic findings in chronic alcohol abuse] Müller D, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Mar;37(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrophysiologic studies of alcohol dependent patients] Völker W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 May;37(5):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and fertility--from the andrological point of view] Schramm P. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jul 1;60(13):1026, 1031-2, 1037-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxicologic aspects of ethanol abuse] Donatelli L. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):397-417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microvascular permeability in rats susceptible and not susceptible to the development of experimental alcoholism] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the central regulation of sexual behavior in experimental alcoholism in male white rats] Lakoza GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of catecholamine excretion and autonomic nervous system indices in alcoholism] Govorin NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):395-404 **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the process of organizing a motor command in the choice reactions of chronic alcoholism patients] Vazhnova TN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):548-55 **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics in chronic alcoholics] Kerimova SK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the regulation of cardiac rhythm in patients with alcoholism: data from variation pulsometry] Kochegurov VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyrogenic agents in the therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis patients suffering from alcoholism] Kalabukha VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepine and opiate receptor function in chronic alcoholization] Burov IuV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(11):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of limbic-neocortical mechanisms in the formation of experimental alcoholism in the rat] Paikova LN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):354-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional capability of the cardiovascular system in alcoholics] Corović N, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):383-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Stress management training as a prevention program for heavy social drinkers: cognitions, affect, drinking, and individual differences. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):45-54

Alcohol problems in pregnancy and childhood--where do we go from here? Krasner N. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):181-4

The prevention and management of alcohol problems in the family setting: a review of work carried out in English-speaking countries. Orford J. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(2):109-22 (95 ref.)

Prevention: potential at the local level. Robinson D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):31-3

A potent psychotropic [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1279-81

The moderating influence: a review of trade-sponsored alcohol education programmes. Grant M. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):275-82

Conversation with Mark Keller [interview] Keller M. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):5-9

Conversation with Joy Moser [interview] Moser J. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):355-63

A week and a day. Older J. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):327-9

Conversation with Archer Tongue [interview] Tongue A. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):245-9

Scots lead the way on alcohol [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):952-3

Counselling problem drinkers in medical wards: a controlled study. Chick J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):965-7

Screening and intervention for alcohol-related disease in middle-aged men: the Malmö Preventive Programme. Petersson B, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;110:143-63

Getting messages on the air: findings from the 1982 Alcohol Abuse Prevention Campaign. Maloney SK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):273-92

Alcohol education in Norway. Berg S, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):41-7

Health education. Alcohol and social awareness [editorial] Grant M. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):3-5 **(Eng, Spa, Fre)**

An Indian perspective. Need for alcohol education. Ranganathan S. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):53-5

The development of training for alcohol educators in the North East of England. The buck stops here. Simnett KI. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):37-40

The prevention of alcohol-related problems in the USA: health educators and the 'new generation' of strategies. Wallack L. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):23-30

Peer-managed self-control program for prevention of alcohol abuse in American Indian high school students: a pilot evaluation study. Carpenter RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):299-310

Specific targeting of prevention programs in alcohol and drug dependence. Winick C. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):527-33

An outcome evaluation instrument for alcohol education, prevention, and intervention programs. Kim S, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):331-46

The persistence of experimentally induced cognitive change: a neglected dimension in the assessment of drug prevention programs. Williams RE, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):33-42

Evaluation of the North Carolina Risk Reduction Program for smoking and alcohol. Dignan MB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):103-6

Prevention of alcohol misuse through the development of personal and social competence: a pilot study. Botvin GJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):550-2

Alcoholism: a 117 billion dollar medical and societal embarrassment. Briggs TG. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):5-7

Alcohol problems [letter] Caughey JE. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):785

Social mediators of alcohol problems. Movement toward prevention strategies. Overview. Paredes A. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:265-8

Alcohol policies in national health and development planning. Including a summary of the technical discussions held during the thirty-fifth World Health Assembly, 1982. **WHO Offset Publ** 1985;(89):1-102

[Recommendations from the Superior Council of Public Health on alcohol consumption and its consequences for drinkers, their families and society] **Arch Belg** 1985;43(1-2):20-31 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of alcoholism in schools] Zourbas J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[National information campaign in France. 'One drink is O.K., 3 drinks is asking for trouble'] Vilain C. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alcoholism and society: secondary and tertiary prevention by directly concerned persons] Rochat R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Curative methods and alcohol--an attempt at the prevention of alcohol abuse] Vötisch W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Oct;46(10):522-5 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol programs in a general hospital] Santo-Domingo J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):89-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Developing countries. Health education in the primary prevention of alcoholism] Naveillan P, et al. **Hygie** 1985 Jun;4(2):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Assaultive alcoholics 20 years later. Berglund M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):141-7

Context of drinking and reinforcement from alcohol: alcoholic patterns. Brown SA. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):191-5

Verbal impairment in alcoholics. Parker JB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):287-90

Women, alcohol, and sexuality. Covington SS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):41-56

Causal attribution of drinking antecedents in American Indian and Caucasian social drinkers. Jones-Saumty DJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):19-28

Alcohol, substance use, and other risk-factors of impairment in a sample of physicians-in-training. McAuliffe WE, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):67-87

The role of ethnography in alcoholism and substance abuse: the nature versus nurture controversy. Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):1-8

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent: is there a difference? Stimmel B. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):1-10 (43 ref.)

Human conditioned compensatory response to alcohol cues: initial evidence. Newlin DB. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):507-9

The perception of problem drinkers by general hospital staff, general practitioners and alcoholic patients. Potamianos G, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):563-6

Predicting the onset of compulsive drinking in alcoholics: a biopsychosocial model. Wallace J. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):589-95

Assessment of cognitive function in alcoholics by computer: a control study. Acker C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):223-33

Some clinical and behavioural aspects of patients with alcohol dependence problems in Kuwait psychiatric hospital. Bilal AM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):57-62

Psychiatric advances in the understanding and treatment of alcohol dependence. Madden JS. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):339-53 (109 ref.)

Evidence for impersistence in young male alcoholics. Alterman AI, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):448-50

Primary affective disorder, drug abuse, and neuropsychological impairment in sober alcoholics. Clark DC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):399-404

Depressive symptoms among native American alcoholics at the time of a 10-year follow-up. Westermeyer J, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):429-34

Lack of recovery in male alcoholics' neuropsychological performance one year after treatment. Yohman JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):114-7

The cultural context of psychological approaches to alcoholism. Can we control the effects of alcohol? Peele S. **Am Psychol** 1984 Dec;39(12):1337-51

Trauma as a symptom of alcoholism [editorial] Clark DE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):274

Spatial aspects of memory implicated in face drawings of alcoholic men. Pontius AA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:475-7

Alcohol abuse. One nurse's personal battle. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):731-4

Alcohol and alcohol problems research 1. East Africa. Acuda SW. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):121-6 (36 ref.)

Stressful life events and alcohol abuse in women: a general population study. Cooke DJ, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):425-30

Physiological reactivity to alcohol cues and the awareness of an alcohol effect in a double-blind placebo design. Kaplan RF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):439-42

Dependence and society. Room R. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):133-9

Alcoholism: current concepts and implications for treatment. Curson D. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;36:12-20

Lay theories of the causes of alcoholism. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):319-32

Relationship of self-concept to age, disability, and institutional residency. Larson PC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):401-7

Labor force behavior of alcoholics: a review. Forcier MW. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):253-68

A personalized power scale for the prediction of alcoholism. Gingras T, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):563-75

Defining alcohol problems as a repressive mechanism: its formative phase in imperial Germany and its strength today. Vogt I. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug;19(5):551-69

Assessing the influence of confounding subject variables in neuropsychological research in alcoholism and related disorders. Alterman AI, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):75-84

Alcohol abuse and superego conflicts. Berggren B. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:215-25

Age differences and patterns of sex-role conflict among alcoholics. McCrady BS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):237-9

A typology of alcohol abusers: correlates and implications. Morey LC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):408-17

Excluding problem drinkers in high-risk studies of alcoholism: effect of screening criteria on high-risk versus low-risk comparisons. Sher KJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):106-9

Factors associated with suicide attempts in alcohol abusers. Whitters AC, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):19-23

A lottery procedure to obtain alcoholics' self-reports after discharge. Eriksen L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):147-51

Es scale level and correlates of MMPI elevation: alcohol abuse vs. MMPI scores in treated alcoholics. Cernovsky Z. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1502-9

Age differences on alcoholic MMPI scales: a discriminant analysis approach. Faulstich ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):433-9

Validation of the Luria-Nebraska Intellectual Processes Scale as a measure of intelligence in male alcoholics. Kivlahan DR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):287-90

Influence of depression and alcoholism on learning, recall, and recognition. Query WT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1097-100

Symptomatic correlates of alcohol abuse as a presenting problem. Scaturo DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):118-23

Factor analysis of the aftereffects of drinking in alcoholics. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):111-7

Expectancies versus background in the prediction of college drinking patterns. Brown SA. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):123-30

Do alcohol expectancies mediate drinking patterns of adults? Brown SA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):512-9

Assessment of depression in alcoholics: comment on Hesselbrock et al. Hagan LD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):64-6

Assessment of depression in alcoholics: further considerations--reply to Hagan and Schauer. Hesselbrock MN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):67-9

Replicated MMPI subtypes for alcoholic men and women: relationship to self-reported drinking behaviors. Kline RB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):70-9

Comparison of external correlates of MMPI substance abuse scales across sex and race. Snyder DK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):520-5

Stress and alcoholic denial. Kanas N. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):105-8

Unbiased criteria for severity of depression in alcoholic inpatients. Clark DC, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):482-7

Personality characteristics of drug addicts and alcoholics on the Millon Clinical Multiaxial Inventory. Craig RJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Apr;49(2):156-60

A comparison of male and female alcoholics with an MMPI classification system. Swain-Holcomb B, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):392-7

Adolescent alcoholism. Wilcox JA. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):77-85

Life with an alcohol-abusing husband. Is there marriage after drink? [interview] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Mar;23(3):30-3

Stressful life events and alcohol misuse in women: a critical review. Allan CA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):147-52 (63 ref.)

Prospective prediction of alcoholism and psychopathology. Beardslee WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):500-3

Alcoholic beverage preferences of drinking-driving violators. Berger DE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):232-9

The substance abuse attitude survey: an instrument for measuring attitudes. Chappel JN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):48-52

Relationship of neuropsychological performance to primary alcoholism and self-reported symptoms of childhood minimal brain dysfunction. De Obaldia R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):386-92

Derivation and validation of neuropsychological clusters among men alcoholics. Donovan DM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):205-11

Utility of the MMPI-168 with men inpatient alcoholics. Evans RG. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):371-3

Effect of age, sex, drinking history and antisocial personality on neuropsychology of alcoholics. Hesselbrock MN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):313-20

Panic disorder and alcohol misuse. Hudson CJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):462-4

Reactivity to alcohol-related cues: physiological and subjective responses in alcoholics and nonproblem drinkers. Kaplan RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):267-72

A prospective study of young men at high risk for alcoholism: school behavior and achievement. Knop J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):273-8

Patterns of alcohol use and physically aggressive behavior in men. Leonard KE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):279-82

Stressful events, stressful conditions and alcohol problems in the United States: a partial test of Bales's theory. Linsky

AS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):72-80

Alcohol misuse and depression in women criminals. Martin RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):65-71

Construct validity of the MacAndrew Scale: secondary psychopathic and dysthymic-neurotic character orientations among adolescent male misdemeanor offenders. Moore RH. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar; 46(2):128-31

Do alcoholics give valid self-reports? Watson CG, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):344-8

Substance abuse in the Soviet Union. Altman R. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):219-21

Bulimia and alcoholism: two sides of the same coin? Brisman J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):113-8

Depression in alcoholics: implications for treatment [letter] Dave M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):231

The impaired physician. The target of our concern. Valaske MJ. **Md Med J** 1985 Jul;34(7):663

On the stimulus control of drinking in alcoholics. Kadden RM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:47-58

The effect of alcohol abuse on perceptual reference frames. Robertson LC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):69-76

Preventing alcohol-related violence: the physician's role. Blume SB. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):56-7

Flicker fusion frequency and organic syndrome in alcoholics. Pillunat LE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):487-94

Self-destructive behavior in the substance abuser. Galanter M, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):251-61 (51 ref.)

Age-group classification of male alcoholics as a function of MMPI experimental scales. Carey MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):697-8

Associations among alcoholism, drug abuse, and antisocial personality: a review of literature. Grande TP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):455-74

Validity of the beta II for alcoholics. Panitz DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):754

How environments and persons combine to influence problem drinking. Current research issues. Braucht GN. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:79-103 (64 ref.)

Alcoholism. The evolution of a behavioral perspective. George WH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:105-38 (91 ref.)

Types and phases of alcohol dependence illness. Mandell W. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:415-47 (53 ref.)

Cultural and social aspects of alcohol use: general and local issues. Heath DB. **RI Med J** 1985 Feb;68(2):79-83

[Expectation index in Raven's PM in the diagnosis of alcoholics] Musil JV. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Feb;81(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Adolescent health. Drug addiction and alcoholism] Jacques JP. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(11-12):600-7 **(Fre)**

[Drinking style and alcoholic type. Loss of control and inability to abstain] Luderer HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism in women] Trube-Becker E. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism as a career] Matakas F, et al. **Monogr Gesamtgeb Psychiatr (Berlin)** 1984;36:1-170 **(Ger)**

[Drinking behavior in the chronic phase of alcoholism] Lemke S, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug;36(8):472-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cluster analysis of alcoholic patients based on personality variables, social insecurity and control orientation] Klages U. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984; 32(3):260-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Processing of negatively formulated sentences in 'formal thought disorders'. A comparative study] Funke K, et al. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(2):134-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On alcoholics under 35 years old--in contrast with alcoholics in their forties] Suzuki S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Mar;19(1):63-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the intellectual capacity of hospitalized alcoholics] Budziński W. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 18(2):107-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Women in the Early Treatment of Alcoholic Women project--what is their personality profile like 2 years later] Bergman I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4534-6 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized measures of CT scans of alcoholics: thalamic region related to memory. Gebhardt CA, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):133-40

REHABILITATION

Severity of alcohol problems at follow-up--an outcome measure. Sandahl C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May; 71(5):458-67

Problem drinkers' goal choice and treatment outcome: a preliminary study. Booth PG, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984; 9(4):357-64

Experience-dependent recovery of cognitive functioning in young alcoholics. Goldman MS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985; 10(2):169-76

Stability of drinking prior to alcoholism treatment. McCrady BS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):329-33

The development of a restrained drinking scale: a test of the abstinence violation effect among alcohol users. Ruderman AJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):365-71

Clinical implications of models for recovery from alcoholism. Bean M. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter; 3(1-2):91-104

On establishing an employee assistance program. Cox WH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):433-4

The incidence of alcohol withdrawal symptoms in admissions to the Withington Hospital Detoxification Unit. Hore BD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):53-6

Alcohol and work: 'policies' are not enough. Tether P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):1-3

Drug use by alcoholics in outpatient treatment. Kania J, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):529-34

Alcoholism treatment with environmental support contracting. Page RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):589-605

The dexamethasone suppression test and depressive symptoms in early and late withdrawal from alcohol. Ravi SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1445-8

Treating alcoholism: a holistic model. Nickens W. **Am Pharm** 1985 Jun;NS25(6):56

Management of the recovering alcoholic who seeks cosmetic surgery. Lewis CM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb; 14(2):145-7

A multivariate analysis of psychological, clinical and CT scanning measures in detoxified chronic alcoholics. Acker W, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):293-301

An industrial alcohol policy: the characteristics of worker success. Beaumont PB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep; 79(3):315-8

A sociological analysis of commitment generation in Alcoholics Anonymous. Donovan ME. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):411-8

The relationship between coping behaviours, their effectiveness and alcoholism relapse and survival. Litman GK, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):283-91

The impact of a new alcohol sensitizing agent (nitrefazole) on craving in severely dependent alcoholics. Stockwell T, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):403-9

Patterns of outcome: drinking histories over ten years among a group of alcoholics. Taylor C, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):45-50

A process approach to women's use of alcohol services. Thom B. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):377-82

Moderate drinking: an alternative treatment goal [letter] Campbell WG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):509

Moderate drinking: alternative treatment goal [letter] Draper RJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):90

The Cleveland Clinic Alcohol Rehabilitation Program: a treatment outcome study. A preliminary report. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):245-51

Paradigm shift or change in ownership? The conceptual significance of D.L. Davies's classic paper. Edwards G. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):19-34

Coping strategies and relapse in alcohol abuse. Sjöberg L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):283-301

Cooperation and rivalry between helping professionals and members of AA. Kurtz LF. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring; 10(2):104-12

Gold Award: individualized treatment for substance abusers. Alcohol and Drug Abuse Unit, Southeast Louisiana Hospital, Mandeville, Louisiana. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1141-4

When and where should we hospitalize alcoholics? Bonstedt T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 35(10):1038-40

Outcome evaluations in substance abuse: a comparison of alcoholism, drug abuse, and other mental health interventions. Goldstein MS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug; 19(5):479-502

Prediction of readmission in a cohort of alcoholics: a 2-year follow-up. Holland RA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug; 19(5):585-90

Women and alcohol abuse--factors involved in successful interventions. Robinson SD. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):601-11

Professional psychotherapy and its relationship to compliance in treatment. Rogalski CJ. **Int J Addict** 1984 Aug; 19(5):521-39

Determinants of relapse among alcoholics: a cross-cultural replication study. Sandahl C. **Int J Addict** 1984 Dec; 19(8):833-48

Social recovery and therapeutic mission. Whorley LW. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):753-65

The abstinence violation effect and circumstances surrounding relapse as predictors of outcome status in male alcoholic outpatients. O'Donnell PJ. **J Psychol** 1984 Jul; 117(2D Half):257-62

Impaired memory for treatment-relevant information in inpatient men alcoholics. Becker JT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):339-43

Reliability of retrospective estimates of alcohol consumption during pregnancy by recovering women alcoholics. Blumhagen JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):86-8

Reinforcement expectancies and alcoholism treatment outcome after a one-year follow-up. Brown SA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):304-8

A later follow-up of a classic case series: D. L. Davies's 1962 report and its significance for the present. Edwards G. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):181-90

Decriminalization of public drunkenness: response of the health care system. Finn P. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan; 46(1):7-23

Factors associated with patient dropout from an outpatient alcoholism treatment service. Leigh G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):359-62

Cognitive processes associated with 'spontaneous' recovery from alcoholism. Ludwig AM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan; 46(1):53-8

Comparison of three outpatient treatment interventions: a twelve-month follow-up of men alcoholics. Powell BJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):309-12

A one-year follow-up of men alcoholics given disulfiram. Schuckit MA. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):191-5

Severe alcoholism in the mental health sector: II. Effects of service utilization on readmission. Siegel C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):510-6

Severe alcoholism in the mental health sector: I. A cost analysis of treatment. Siegel C, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):504-9

Economic evaluation of occupation-based programs: conflicting criteria and the case for government subsidy. Swint JM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):157-60

Work-related outcomes of the constructive-confrontation strategy in a job-based alcoholism program. Trice HM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):393-404

Vocational adjustment patterns of alcohol and drug misusers following treatment. Waldo M, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):547-9

Law and the treatment of alcohol- and drug-dependent persons in South-East Asia. Jayasuriya DC. **Med Law** 1985; 4(3):251-63

Outpatient treatment of alcohol addicts. The Burgenland model. Lesch O, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):71-6

The extent of long-term moderate drinking among alcoholics discharged from medical and psychiatric treatment facilities. Helzer JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1678-82

The dark night of the soul--disulfiram toxicity. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1985 May;46(5):277-8

Chemical dependency: a treatable disease. Kennedy WJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):77, 79

Replication of alcoholism acceptance scores as a function of treatment. Bell AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb; 56(1):31-6

Changes in rational beliefs among treated alcoholics. Ray JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):883-6

A five-year follow-up of 305 men with chronic alcoholism [letter] Pålsson A. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):83

[The effects of long-term therapy on the psychophysical performance of alcoholics] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):228-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholics following therapy: participation in self-help groups] John U. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):309-14 **(Ger)**

[Problems of prognosis assessment in participation of alcoholics in self-help groups] Pfrang H, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How did the women in the Early Treatment of Alcoholic Women project fare? Report 2 years later] Dahlgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 28;81(48):4527-31 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Pharmacological issues in concomitant treatment of ethanol and drug abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):107-18

Major medical problems and detoxification treatment of parenteral drug-abusing alcoholics. Novick DM. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):87-105 (83 ref.)

Sex-role values and bias in alcohol treatment personnel. Vannicelli M, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall; 4(1):57-68

Electric aversion and individualized imagery therapy in alcoholism: a controlled experiment. Ewing JA. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-4

A study of alcoholism treatment units--I. Treatment activities and the institutional response. Ettorre EM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):243-55

Some factors associated with compliance in the treatment of alcoholism. Rees DW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(4):303-7

Alcohol policy and the rights of the drunkard. Mäkelä K, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):2-5

Relapse by alcohol abusers. Pickens RW, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):244-7

Vitamin A and alcoholism [letter] Locker J. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):42-3

Principles of alcohol detoxification. Miller GW Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):145-8

Chemical dependency and adolescence [letter] Van Ost WC. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1085-6

A model framework of alcoholism counseling: cyclic process of intensification, paradoxical shifting, and differentiation. Feeney DJ Jr, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(3):403-15

The decision to recommend alcoholism treatment for DWI offenders. Miller BA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984; 10(3):447-59

Aversion therapy in the treatment of alcoholism: success and failure. Nathan PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:357-64

Alcohol and pregnancy: a clinical perspective. Rosett HL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:73–80

Alcoholism and the nature of outcome. Duckitt A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):153–62

A study of alcoholism treatment units: some findings on links with community agencies. Ettorre EM. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):181–9

Past experience of advice and treatment for drinking problems of patients with alcoholic liver disease. Saunders JB, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Mar;80(1):51–6

Attitudes and treatment expectancies of patients and general hospital staff in relation to alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):63–6

Managing alcohol problems in general practice. Anderson P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1873–5

A community-centered alcoholism assessment/treatment service: a descriptive study. Malla AK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;30(1):35–43

Moderate drinking: an alternative treatment goal for early-stage problem drinking. McIntosh MC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):873–6

Meeting the child care needs of the female alcoholic. Reckman LW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1984 Nov–Dec;63(6):541–6

Consultation on alcoholism [editorial] Miller G, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Oct;10(10):3–5

ER 'capture' of the skid-row alcoholic. Baker FM. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):138–43

The gerontology alcohol project: a behavioral treatment program for elderly alcohol abusers. Dupree LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):510–6

The alcoholic elderly client: assessment of policies and practices of service providers. Kola LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):517–21

Adoption of the Uniform Alcoholism Act and the availability of alcoholism treatment programs: a state-by-state examination. Dunham RG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):503–18

Adherence in a behavioral alcohol treatment program. Fink EB, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):709–19

A conceptual framework and treatment strategy for the alcoholic urge to drink utilizing hypnosis. Schoen M. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):403–15

Family mapping: toward an understanding of the interactional dynamic of the alcoholic marital dyad. Synol KM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Nov;19(7):743–52

Neuropsychological impairment and behavioral limitations exhibited within an alcohol treatment program. Kupke T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):292–304

Effect size estimates in chemical aversion treatments of alcoholism. Thurber S. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):285–7

Self-awareness and self-confrontation: effects of self-focused attention on members of a clinical population. Gibbons FX, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):662–75

The general practitioner and the alcoholic [letter] Bligh JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jun;35(275):301

Effects of program characteristics on treatment outcome: an interrupted time-series analysis. Berman JJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):405–10

Impediments to Alcohol Education. Kinney J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):453–9

Neuropsychological test results are related to ratings of men alcoholics' therapeutic progress: a replicated study. Leber WR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):116–21

Increasing attendance in an outpatient alcoholism clinic: a comparison of two intake procedures. Olkin R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):465–8

The Smithers Alcoholism Treatment and Training Center. New York City. Imhof J. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(1):69–70

Behavioral marital therapy couples groups for male alcoholics and their wives. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):191–204

Alcoholism treatment of Vietnam veterans with post-traumatic stress disorder. Schnitt JM, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):179–89

Indigenous treatment for alcoholism: the case of Puerto Rican spiritism. Singer M, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Fall;8(4):246–73

Sources of referral to alcoholism treatment from two low-income areas in a core city. Kling SS, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Nov;22(11):1038–44

Theirs but to drink and die? [editorial] Saunders JB. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):291–2

Readmissions for treatment for alcoholism. Wells JE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):500–3

Alcoholics first need is detoxification [letter] Vidris-Wittenberg S. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Mar;54(3):25

Controlled drinking revisited: a review. Chase JL, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:43–84 (118 ref.)

Alcoholism management: hypersensitization technique. Ganesan V. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):462

Behavioral treatment methods for alcoholism. Caddy GR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:139–65 (155 ref.)

Contributions to behavioral treatment from studies on programmed access to alcohol. Caddy GR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:195–232 (183 ref.)

The behavioral treatment of alcoholism. Overview. Gottheil E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:73–8

Current status of the field: an anthropological perspective on the behavior modification treatment of alcoholism. Levinson D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:255–61

Outcome studies on techniques in alcoholism treatment. Litman GK, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:167–94 (123 ref.)

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. The future of behavioral interventions. Lovibond SH. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:241–7

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. A medical clinician's perspective. Moore RA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:249–53

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. The behavioral therapist's view. Sobell MB, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:233–40 (37 ref.)

Alcoholism and the role of the physician. Aronson SM, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Feb;68(2):67

Treating alcoholism in Rhode Island: 1974–1984. Johnson RD. **RI Med J** 1985 Feb;68(2):87–9

Family-oriented treatment of alcoholism. Liepman MR, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Mar;68(3):123–6

[First referrals to out-patient clinics for alcoholics in Aarhus in 1972–73 and 1982. Referral rates, social conditions and significance of the distance of the clinic] Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Management of alcoholics] Goffioul F. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 1;40(9):390–1 **(Fre)**

[Management of alcoholics and other addicts] Lesch O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):790–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism in the prison environment: a clinical approach] Ceraudo F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver function in alcoholic patients treated with cyanamide] Borja Villegas J. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 May–Jun;12(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Elevated urinary dolichol levels in chronic alcoholics. Pullarkat RK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):28–30

ALCOHOLS

Olfactory responses to alcohols by adults of sympatric populations of Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans. Soliman MH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):295–313

Molecular origin of biphasic response of main phase-transition temperature of phospholipid membranes to long-chain alcohols. Suezaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;818(1):31–7

Enzyme-controlled reactions giving alkanols of use in the synthesis of biologically active molecules. Roberts SM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:31–9

Defibrillator electrode-chest wall coupling agents: influence on transthoracic impedance and shock success. Aylward PE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):682–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ethnic contact urticaria to alcohol. Wilkin JK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):118–20

ANALYSIS

The mechanism of the attachment of esterifying alcohol in bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):187–94

3-Chloroformyl-7-methoxycoumarin as a fluorescent derivatization reagent for alcoholic compounds in liquid chromatography and its use for the assay of 17-oxosteroids in urine. Hamada C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):426–31

alpha-Alkyl-alpha-arylacetic acid derivatives as fluorescence markers for thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of amines and alcohols. Spahn H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):167–78

BLOOD

Determination of volatile alcohols and acetone in serum by non-polar capillary gas chromatography after direct sample injection. Smith NB. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1672–4

METABOLISM

Evaluation of microsomal pathways of oxidation of alcohols and hydroxyl radical scavenging agents with carbon monoxide and cobalt protoporphyrin IX. Krikun G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2929–35

Metabolism of alcohol and ketone by cytochrome P-450 oxygenase: fluoren-9-ol in equilibrium with fluoren-9-one. Chen C, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):421–6

Synergism between coenzyme and alcohol binding to liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Andersson P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):317–24

Diffusion of labeled water and lipophilic solutes in the lung. Effros RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):45–55

[In vitro studies on the solubility of aliphatic alcohols in body tissues] Kühnholz B, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):308–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol oxidation by Candida guilliermondii yeasts grown on hexadecanol] Krauzova VI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;53(4):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Piracetam attenuates the changes in the surface potential of the phosphatidylcholine monolayer produced by alcohols. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):47–51

Effects of alcohols on micro-organisms. Ingram LO, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:253–300 (189 ref.)

Liver alcohol dehydrogenase: substrate inhibition and competition between substrates. Pocker Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):3–8

Comparative effects of short chain alcohols on lipid phase transitions. Rowe ES. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):173–6

Inhibition of short-circuit current in rat ileum by aliphatic alcohols. Fernandez Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G547–52

Sensitivity of adipocyte basal and insulin-stimulated hexose transport to the membrane lipid structure. Hutchinson BT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1079–86

Desensitization of membrane-bound Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by amine noncompetitive antagonists and aliphatic alcohols: studies of [3H]acetylcholine binding and 22Na+ ion fluxes. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4023–33

A quantitative explanation of the effects of some alcohols on gramicidin single-channel lifetime. Elliott JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):401–4

Alcohol effects on rapid kinetics of water transport through lipid membranes and location of the main barrier. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 26;815(1):68–74

Thermodynamic reversibility of phase transitions. Specific effects of alcohols on phosphatidylcholines. Rowe ES. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):321–30

Effect of alcohols on arachidonic acid metabolism in murine mastocytoma cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Westcott JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):262–71

Aliphatic alcohols increase the decay rate of glutamate-activated currents at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Wachtel RE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):393–7

Thermodynamic interpretation of effects of alcohols on membrane lipid fluidity. Boigegrain RA, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Oct;35(4):321–30

Alcohol and fatty acid stimulation of neurotensin release from rat small intestine. Ferris CF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1133–8

Reversible effects of heptanol on gap junction structure and cell-to-cell electrical coupling. Bernardini G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):307–12

Antifungal properties of 3-n-alkyn-1-ols and synergism with 2-n-alkyn-1-ols and ketoconazole. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):556–8

Differing effects of short-chain alcohols on body temperature and coordinated muscular activity in mice. Maickel RP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):83–9

Effect of alcohols on the permeability of blood-brain barrier. Gulati A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan;17(1):85–93

[Stimulation of peptidyltransferase activity of 50S subunits by alcohols] Maimets TO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Transient hypothyroidism due to skin contamination with iodine in a newborn infant with an omphalocele] Tummers RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):958–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Hemolysis as a possible indicator of neurotoxicity induced by organic solvents. Anderson RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:393–6

ALCOHOLS, AMYL

METABOLISM

Blood and brain n-pentanol in inhalation exposure. Savolainen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):260–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Perturbation of egg phosphatidylcholine and dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine multilamellar vesicles by n-alkanols. A fluorescent probe study. Zavoico GB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):299–312

ALCOHOLS, BUTYL

pH-dependent conversion of liver-membranous alkaline phosphatase to a serum-soluble form by n-butanol extraction. Miki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):89–95

BLOOD

Countercurrent diffusion in the renal cortex of the rabbit. Effros RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):463–7

[Concentration of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol in blood following consumption of 'Captain Morgan' overseas rum] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and rate of excretion of the congeners propanol-1 and isobutanol following the consumption of the 'Chivas Regal' brand whiskey] Bilzer N, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-[11C]butanol: synthesis and development as a radiopharmaceutical for blood flow measurements. Kothari PJ, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 May;36(5):412-3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

11C-butanol for imaging of the blood-flow distribution in tumor-bearing animals. Knapp WH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):540-8

METABOLISM

Stereochemical studies on the cytochrome P-450 and hydroxyl radical dependent pathways of 2-butanol oxidation by microsomes from chow-fed, phenobarbital-treated, and ethanol-treated rats. Krikun G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5489-94

Blood-brain barrier transport of butanol and water relative to N-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine as the internal reference. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):275-81

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation and butanol inhibition of D-xylose and D-glucose uptake in Clostridium acetobutylicum. Ounine K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):874-8

Brain membrane disordering after acute in vivo administration of ethanol, isopropanol or t-butanol in rats. Beaugé F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3591-5

Extraction of a murine tumor-specific antigen from cells and plasma membranes using 1-butanol: augmentation of antigen yield by colchicine. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1926-9

TOXICITY

Functional and structural alterations of the rat kidney induced by the naturally occurring organonitrile 2S-1-cyano-2-hydroxy-3,4-epithiobutane. Gould DH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):190-201

ALCOHOLS, HEXYL

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of inhibiting choline dehydrogenase on choline metabolism in mice. Barlow P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3117-22

TOXICITY

Bacterial mutagenicity testing of urine from rats dosed with 2-ethylhexanol derived plasticizers. DiVincenzo GD, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):247-59

ALCOHOLS, OCTYL

Octanol/water partition coefficients as a model system for assessing antidotes for methylmercury(II) poisoning, and for studying mercurials with medicinal applications. Canty AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):65-72

ANALYSIS

Adsorption of amino-acetamide derivatives from 1-octanol solution by silica gel. Sunada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4084-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrostatic pressure modifies the action of octanol and atropine on frog endplate conductance. Ashford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):477-84

Pressure reversal of the action of octanol on postsynaptic membranes from Torpedo. Braswell LM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):305-11

The influence of chemical agents on the level of ionized [Ca2+] in squid axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):789-804

ALCOHOLS, SUGAR see **SUGAR ALCOHOLS**

ALCURONIUM see under **TOXIFERINE**

ALDEHYDE DEHYDROGENASE

Enzymology of carbonyl metabolism 2. Aldehyde dehydrogenase, aldo-ketoreductase, and alcohol dehydrogenase. Proceedings of an international workshop. Kingston, Ontario, Canada, July 1-4, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:1-317

ANALYSIS

Ethanol feeding can produce secondary alterations in aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes. Alderman JA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):91-5

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in Drosophila: developmental and functional aspects. Garcin F, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):85-9

Subcellular distribution of aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in human liver. Henehan GT, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):107-10

Biochemical and genetic studies on mouse aldehyde dehydrogenases. Holmes RS, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):67-71

Biochemical genetic analysis of human and rodent aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH). Hopkinson DA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):73-8

Alcohol dehydrogenases, aldehyde dehydrogenases, and related enzymes. Jörnvall H. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):61-6

Modification of thiol groups in cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Kitson TM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 2(1):97-101

Aldehyde dehydrogenase and aldehyde reductase in isolated bovine brain microvessels. Petersen DR. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):79-83

Comparative subcellular distribution of aldehyde dehydrogenase in rat, mouse and rabbit liver. Lindahl R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3383-9

Expression of tumor-associated aldehyde dehydrogenase during rat hepatocarcinogenesis using the resistant hepatocyte model. Jones DE Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1679-87

Aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in stomach autopsy specimens from Germans and Chinese. Meier-Tackmann D, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):170-7

Concentration effects in assays of sheep liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase and their interpretation in terms of enzyme dissociation. Dickinson FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:71-81

Further characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozyme variant in Japanese. Harada S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:129-35

Bovine lens aldehyde dehydrogenase: improved purification and characterisation. Hoe ST, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:137-48

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Catalase mediated conversion of cyanamide to an inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. DeMaster EG, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):117-21

Structure vs. activity in the sulfonylurea-mediated disulfiram-ethanol reaction. Nagasawa HT, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):123-8

Identification of aldehyde dehydrogenase resistant to cyanamide and disulfiram inhibition. Svanas GW, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jul-Aug;1(4):347-9

High concentrations of aldehydes slow the reaction of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with thiol-group modifiers. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):765-7

Enzymatic requirement for cyanamide inactivation of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. Svanas GW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1197-204

Restoration of sensitivity to oxazaphosphorines by inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in cultured oxazaphosphorine-resistant L1210 and cross-linking agent-resistant P388 cell lines. Sladek NE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1549-55

Human mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibition by diethyldithiocarbamic acid methanethiol mixed disulfide: a derivative of disulfiram. MacKerell AD Jr, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):77-81

Cefamandole--a competitive inhibitor of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Freundt KJ, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):91

Inhibition of hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase by carbon tetrachloride: an in vitro study. Kenel MF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):605-10

Latent inhibitors of aldehyde dehydrogenase as alcohol deterrent agents. Nagasawa HT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1335-9

Effect of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase inhibitors on the toxicity of 3-nitropropanol in rats. Pass MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):310-5

[Effect of SH-reagents on aldehyde dehydrogenase activity of the rat liver] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various causes of decreased aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in the rat liver and blood in chronic alcoholic intoxication] Kershengol'ts BM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intraparticulate localization and some properties of a clofibrate-induced peroxisomal aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver. Antonenkov VD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):159-67

Induction of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenases in rat tissues by carcinogenic and non-carcinogenic xenobiotics. Koivusalo M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:101-12

Inducible aldehyde dehydrogenases from rat liver cytosol. Simpson VJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30; 79(2):193-203

BLOOD

Erythrocyte aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in alcoholism. Lin CC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):539-41

DEFICIENCY

Basis of aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency in Orientals: immunochemical studies. Agarwal DP, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):111-8

Effect of alcohol ingestion on portal venous blood flow in healthy volunteers: comparison between the subjects with and without ALDH I isozyme. Yoshihara H, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):463-8

GENETICS

Population genetic and family studies on aldehyde dehydrogenase deficiency and alcohol sensitivity. Goedde HW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):383-90

Aldehyde dehydrogenase polymorphism and alcohol metabolism in alcoholics. Harada S, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):391-2

Polymorphism of aldehyde dehydrogenase and ethanol elimination. Mizoi Y, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):393-6

Molecular abnormality and cDNA cloning of human aldehyde dehydrogenases. Yoshida A, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):103-6

Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes in North American Indians. Rex DK, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):147-52

Gene markers for alcohol-metabolizing enzymes among recombinant inbred strains of mice with differential behavioural responses towards alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):51-9

Biochemical genetics of aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: evidence for stomach- and testis-specific isozymes. Mather PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec; 22(11-12):981-95

Isoelectric focusing studies of aldehyde dehydrogenases from mouse tissues: variant phenotypes of liver, stomach and testis isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):647-51

Cloning and characterization of the ethanol utilization regulon in Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):137-49

Cloning of cDNAs for human aldehyde dehydrogenases 1 and 2. Hsu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3771-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of human alcohol- and aldehyde-metabolizing isozymes by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Duley JA, et al **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):263-71

The removal of cytosolic-type aldehyde dehydrogenase from preparations of sheep liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase and the unusual properties of the purified mitochondrial enzyme in assays. Allanson S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):163-9

Mouse mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes: purification and molecular properties. Algar EM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(1):51-60

Isolation and characterization of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases induced by phenanthrene or benzo[a]pyrene. Törrönen R. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(1):101-6

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. I. Isolation and characterization of four high Km normal liver isozymes. Lindahl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11986-90

Rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenase. II. Isolation and characterization of four inducible isozymes. Lindahl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11991-6

METABOLISM

A two dimensional model of alcohol consumption: possible interaction of brain catalase and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Aragon CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):357-60

Aldehyde dehydrogenase content and composition of human liver. Forte-McRobbie CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun; 2(3):375-81

Human brain: aldehyde dehydrogenase activity and isozyme distribution in different areas. Pietruszko R, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):363-7

Canine liver aldehyde dehydrogenases: distribution, isolation, and partial characterization. Sanny CG. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):255-62

The time course of the interaction of sheep liver cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with 2,2'- and 4,4'-dithiodipyridine: a comparison with the action of disulfiram. Kitson TM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):487-96

Aldehyde dehydrogenase activity as the rate-limiting factor for acetaldehyde metabolism in rat liver. Svanas GW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):36-46

Acetaldehyde metabolism in liver injury. Hobara N. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):9-27

Studies on the mechanism of sheep liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase. Dickinson FM. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1; 225(1):159-65

Subcellular distribution and properties of a clofibrate-induced aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver. Panchenko LF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;

34(4):471-9

Effect of triiodothyronine on alcohol dehydrogenase and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities in rat liver. Implications for the control of ethanol metabolism. Smith MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2291-6

Activating effect of p-(chloromercuri)benzoate on the cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase from sheep liver. Motion RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6851-7

Variation of transition-state structure as a function of the nucleotide in reactions catalyzed by dehydrogenases. 1. Liver alcohol dehydrogenase with benzyl alcohol and yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with benzaldehyde. Scharschmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5471-8

Oxidation of lactaldehyde by cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase and inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by metabolites. Ray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6; 802(1):128-34

Role of aldehyde dehydrogenase in cyclophosphamide-resistant L1210 leukemia. Hilton J. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5156-60

Regulation of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in five rat hepatoma cell lines. Lin KH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5219-26

Drosophila melanogaster aldehyde dehydrogenase. Liétaert MC, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):57-8

Behaviour of epoxide hydrolase, glutathione S-transferase, alcohol dehydrogenase, and aldehyde dehydrogenase, respectively, under the influence of carbon disulfide studies with rats in vivo and in vitro. Schreiner E, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May-Jul;6(3-4):131-3

Aldehyde dehydrogenase in alcoholic subjects. Palmer KR, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):260-3

The effect of chronic ethanol ingestion on ethanol metabolizing enzymes in isolated periportal and perivenous rat hepatocytes. Väänänen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):862-6

Effects of zinc deficiency on ethanol metabolism and alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase activities. Das I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):610-7

Effect of centrally acting drugs on ethanol detoxification enzymes in distinct rat brain regions. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):181-4

Neurotoxicological analyses of voluntary alcohol drinking by the rat. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):155-9

Darkness, ethanol and cerebral activity. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):149-53

Strain dependent effects of ethanol on mouse brain and liver alcohol- and aldehyde-dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):189-92

Changes in erythrocyte and liver aldehyde dehydrogenase isozymes in alcoholics. Agarwal DP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:113-27

Kinetic and spectroscopic characterization of the sheep liver aldehyde dehydrogenase acyl-enzyme. Dunn MF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:15-27

The reaction of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with various thiol-modifying reagents. Kitson TM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:43-56

Recent studies of the regulation of aldehyde dehydrogenase activity during rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:91-9

Chemical modification of human aldehyde dehydrogenase. Pietruszko R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:29-41

Aldehyde dehydrogenases. Tipton KF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:3-13 (38 ref.)

Chemical probes for the active site of aldehyde dehydrogenase. Weiner H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 174:57-70

Spontaneous dissociation of tetrameric horse liver mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase to dimers. Weiner H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;174:83-90

Higher correlation of ethanol consumption with brain than liver aldehyde dehydrogenase in three strains of rats. Socaransky SM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):250-3

Effect of separate and combined treatment with chlorpromazine and lithium on mouse liver alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:38-40

Hepatic and testicular aldehyde dehydrogenase in tumor-bearing mice. Messiha FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984; 26 Suppl 2:11-3

[Subcellular distribution and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase in the rat liver] Konoplitskaia KL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain ALDH as a possible modulator of voluntary ethanol intake. Socaransky SM, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 2(2):361-5

ALDEHYDE-LYASES

Solvent accessibility to flavin in oxynitrilase. Jorns MS. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):30-5

Comments on: 'Chemical modification of hydroxynitrile lyase by selective reaction of an essential cysteine-SH group with alpha, beta-unsaturated propriophenones as pseudo-substrates' by L. Jaenicke and J. Preun [letter] Jorns MS. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):481-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Kinetics of the steroidogenic response of the testis to stimulation by hCG. V. Blockade of 17-20 lyase induced by hCG is an age-dependent phenomenon inducible by pre-treatment with hCG] Forest MG, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase of Bacillus cereus by deoxyribonucleosides. Tozzi MG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):319-25

Luteinizing hormone and cyclic AMP-mediated induction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 enzymes in cultured mouse Leydig cells. Malaska T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11654-7

GENETICS

Phenylalanine hydroxylase and isozymes of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase in relationship to the phylogenetic position of Pseudomonas acidovorans (Ps. sp. ATCC 11299a). Berry A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Feb;141(1):32-9

Cloning of aroG, the gene coding for phospho-2-keto-3-deoxy-heptonate aldolase(phe), in Escherichia coli K-12, and subcloning of the aroG promoter and operator in a promoter-detecting plasmid. Davies WD, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(3):323-31

Operator mutations of the Escherichia coli aroF gene. Garner CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3820-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on cytochrome P-450 (P-450 17 alpha,lyase) from guinea pig adrenal microsomes. Dual function of a single enzyme and effect of cytochrome b5. Shinzawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):151-60

METABOLISM

Regulation of phenylalanine biosynthesis in Rhodotorula glutinis. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):676-81

Regulatory properties of 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate-7-phosphate synthase isozymes from Candida maltosa. Bode R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(1):3-11

Alkane biosynthesis by decarbonylation of aldehydes catalyzed by a particulate preparation from Pisum sativum. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6613-7

The C17,20-lyase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase activity in rat ovarian granulosa cells stimulated in vivo by gonadotropins. Johnson DC, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov; 42(5):565-74

[The phosphoketolase system of carbohydrate cleavage in saprophytic mycobacteria] Golovlev EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;272(2):490-2 **(Rus)**

ALDEHYDE OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of carbon monoxide oxidase in Pseudomonas carboxydovorans. The enzyme is attached to the inner aspect of the cytoplasmic membrane. Rohde M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14788-92

[Modification of bacterial formate dehydrogenase by a mercarbide electron-dense label. X-ray determination of the space between active centers of the enzyme] Lamzin VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):712-5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the synthesis of hydrogenase (formate hydrogen-lyase linked) of E. coli. Zinoni F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov;139(4):299-304

Elevation of molybdenum hydroxylase levels in rabbit liver after ingestion of phthalazine or its hydroxylated metabolite. Johnson C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3699-705

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An enzymatic method for the analysis of formate in human plasma. Shahangian S, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 8(6):273-6

GENETICS

Gene markers for alcohol-metabolizing enzymes among recombinant inbred strains of mice with differential behavioural responses towards alcohol. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(1):51-9

The seleno-polypeptide of formic dehydrogenase (formate hydrogen-lyase linked) from Escherichia coli: genetic analysis. Pecher A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May; 141(4):359-63

Acetylglutamate kinase-acetylglutamyl-phosphate reductase complex of Neurospora crassa. Evidence for two polypeptides. Wandinger-Ness AU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5974-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of human alcohol- and aldehyde-metabolizing isozymes by electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing. Duley JA, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):263-71

METABOLISM

NAD (P) H-dependent reduction of nicotinamide N-oxide by an unique enzyme system consisting of liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome C reductase and cytosolic aldehyde oxidase. Kitamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1117-22

Variation of transition-state structure as a function of the nucleotide in reactions catalyzed by dehydrogenases. 2. Formate dehydrogenase. Hermes JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5479-88

The formaldehyde dehydrogenase of Rhodococcus erythropolis, a trimeric enzyme requiring a cofactor and active with alcohols. Eggeling L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):129-34

Acetate catabolism by Methanosarcina barkeri: evidence for involvement of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase, methyl coenzyme M, and methylreductase. Krzycki JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1000-6

Formaldehyde dehydrogenase from Pseudomonas putida: a zinc metalloenzyme. Ogushi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1587-91

Acetate biosynthesis by acetogenic bacteria. Evidence that carbon monoxide dehydrogenase is the condensing enzyme that catalyzes the final steps of the synthesis. Ragsdale SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3970-7

Fatty acyl-AMP as an intermediate in fatty acid reduction to aldehyde in luminescent bacteria. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):771-4

Formate dehydrogenase molybdenum and tungsten sites--observation by EXAFS of structural differences. Cramer SP, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):119-24

[Method for the photometric determination of aldehyde oxidase activity] Kurth J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(11):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary deuterium isotope effect in the oxidation of an iminium ion by aldehyde oxidase. Ruenitz PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):270-2

Oxidation in H2O and D2O of 6-ethyl-5H-dibenz(c,e)azepine and 1-methylnicotinamide by aldehyde oxidase from rabbit liver. Thomas HG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):649-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase in the autotrophic pathway used by acetogenic bacteria. Pezacka E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6261-5

ALDEHYDES

A selective postcolumn o-phthalaldehyde-derivatization system for the determination of histamine in biological material by high-performance liquid chromatography. Allenmark S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):98-103

The stability of the o-phthalaldehyde/2-mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids: an investigation using high-pressure liquid chromatography with a precolumn derivatization technique. Cooper JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):98-102

Protein quantitation at the picomole level: an O-phthaldialdehyde-preTSK column-derivatization assay. Fried VA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):271-6

Rational design and evaluation of improved o-phthalaldehyde-like fluorogenic reagents. Sternson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):233-46

New properties of chymotrypsin modified by fixation with a hydrophobic molecule: hexanal. Remy MH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:343-6

Bonding of restorative resins to dentine promoted by aqueous mixtures of aldehydes and active monomers. Asmussen E, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Jun;35(2):160-5

A fast and sensitive micromethod for the manual sequencing of peptides using O-phthalaldehyde as derivatizing reagent. Ceccarelli EA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):49-54

Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde for the quantitative analysis of amino acids in adult and fetal sheep plasma, animal feeds and tissues. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:321-31

Susceptibility of hepatitis B virus to disinfectants or heat. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):214-6

Glutaraldehyde preparation of coronary artery bypass bioprostheses. Kaplan S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan; 38(1):45-54

[Cause of tissue swelling during osmification following glutaraldehyde perfusion fixation] Drenhaus U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):146-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Topical glutaraldehyde-percutaneous penetration and skin irritation. Reifenrath WG, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;

277(3):242-4

Diminution of immediate reactions to cinnamic aldehyde by eugenol. Allenby CF, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov; 11(5):322-3

Toxic eye injury during induction of anesthesia. Murray WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1012-3

Teratogenicity and embryolethality of acrolein and structurally related compounds in rats. Slott VL, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):65-72

ANALYSIS

Blot analyses of glycoconjugates: enzyme-hydrazide--a novel reagent for the detection of aldehydes. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):59-63

Determination of acrolein in air as an oxazolidine derivative by gas chromatography. Kennedy ER, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2120-3

Sites of reaction of glutaraldehyde and acetaldehyde with nucleosides. Hemminki K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):186-90

Detection of 4-hydroxynonenal as a product of lipid peroxidation in native Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Winkler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):232-7

Determination of aldehydes in air as dimethone derivatives by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Peltonen K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:412-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric determination of cinnamaldehyde in perfume, cologne and toilet water. Wisneski HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:421-6

A fluorometric assay of trans-cinnamaldehyde in cinnamon. Tsai SY, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):536-8

Reactions of oxidized lipids with protein. Part 13. Autoxidation of hexanal in presence of nonlipidic components. Pokorný J, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):459-65

[Sampling and determination of aldehydes in ambient air] Virgili R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):203-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluorodensitometric determination of cytostatic acting Michael-adducts of alpha, beta-unsaturated aldehydes in biologic material] Tillian HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of determining trace amounts of glutaraldehyde in aqueous solutions and their use in the control of residual amounts of the substance on sterilized metal instruments] Epshtein AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):32-3 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of isovaleraldehyde in the air of a work area] Shefter VE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):53-5 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of alpha-amino acids and peptides to nitriles and aldehydes by bromoperoxidase. Nieder M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):121-7

Production of (S)-3-chlorolactaldehyde from (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin by boar spermatozoa and the inhibition of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in vitro. Stevenson D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):157-65

BLOOD

Plasma 3-methylbutanal in man and its relationship to hepatic encephalopathy. Marshall AW, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb; 5(1):53-62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[A one-step process for the preparation of gamma-ylidene-alpha,beta-butenolides] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An o-phthalaldehyde spectrophotometric assay for proteinases. Church FC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):343-8

Glutaraldehyde fixation of sodium transport in dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov;84(5):789-803

Arginine-rich proteins in spherical inclusions of human locus coeruleus neurons demonstrated by benzil modification. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1192-6

Formaldehyde and glutaraldehyde in the fixation of chromatin for electron microscopy. Sewell BT, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):103-12

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of alternatives to formocresol on antigenicity of proteins. Ranly DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1225-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple procedure for removing contaminating aldehydes and peroxides from aqueous solutions of polyethylene glycols and of nonionic detergents that are based on the polyoxyethylene linkage. Ray WJ Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):307-12

METABOLISM

Metabolism of methylglyoxal in microorganisms. Cooper RA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:49-68 (92 ref.)

Low-level luminescence from microsomes exposed to enzymatic systems that generate triplet species. Campa A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):673-8

Formation, toxicity and inactivation of acrolein during biotransformation of cyclophosphamide as studied in freshly isolated cells from rat liver and kidney. Ohno Y, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):99-103

Aldehydes or dicarbonyls in non-enzymic glycosylation of proteins. Beswick HT, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):385-9

Metabolism of the lipid peroxidation product 4-hydroxynonenal by isolated hepatocytes and by liver cytosolic fractions. Esterbauer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):363-73

Separation and characterization of the aldehydic products of lipid peroxidation stimulated by carbon tetrachloride or ADP-iron in isolated rat hepatocytes and rat liver microsomal suspensions. Poli G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):629-38

Enhanced production of ethylene from methional by iron chelates and heme containing proteins in the system consisting of quinone compounds and NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):977-83

A novel method for determining rate constants for dehydration of aldehyde hydrates. Rendina AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5148-56

Mechanisms of aldehyde-induced adenosinetriphosphatase activities of kinases. Rendina AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5157-68

Oxidation of lactaldehyde by cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenase and inhibition of cytosolic and mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase by metabolites. Ray S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6; 802(1):128-34

Stereochemistry and synthetic applications of products of fermentation of alpha,beta-unsaturated aromatic aldehydes by baker's yeast. Fuganti C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985; 111:112-27

Mechanism of crosslinking of proteins by glutaraldehyde III. Reaction with collagen in tissues. Cheung DT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):109-15

Enzymatic reduction of fatty acids and acyl-CoAs to long chain aldehydes and alcohols. Riendeau D, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):707-13 (106 ref.)

4-Hydroxyalk-2-enals are substrates for glutathione transferase. Alin P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):267-70

The presence of aldehyde-reacted proteins in normal and multiple sclerosis white matter. Epand RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1223-7

Interaction of phenylglyoxal with the human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Evidence for the presence of an essential arginyl residue. Raess BU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):444-50

The relationship between total protein in serum, glutaraldehyde coagulation test and disease in feedlot calves. Larsson B. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):90-6

Alkane biosynthesis by decarbonylation of aldehydes catalyzed by a particulate preparation from Pisum sativum. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6613-7

trans-4-Hydroxy-2-hexenal: a reactive metabolite from the macrocyclic pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine. Segall HJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):472-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in transcapillary exchange induced by perfusion fixation with glutaraldehyde, followed by measurements of capillary filtration coefficient, diffusion capacity and albumin clearance. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):99-106

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) antigens treated with glutaraldehyde. Nakada S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May; 54(5):437-41

A comparison of the effects of cyanide, hydrogen peroxide, and phenylglyoxal on eucaryotic and procaryotic Cu,Zn superoxide dismutases. Borders CL Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):472-6

Inhibition of the oxidation of acetaldehyde and formaldehyde by hepatocytes and mitochondria by crotonaldehyde. Dicker E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):187-96

Glutaraldehyde inhibits the active transport of sodium and the oxygen consumption, while increasing the water diffusional permeability in frog skin. Mărgineanu DG, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov;92(4):305-12

Enhancement of cytostatic activity of macrophages against MOPC-315 tumour cells by combined cyclophosphamide administration and immunisation with glutaraldehyde-treated tumour cells. Ophir R, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):175-80

High concentrations of aldehydes slow the reaction of cytoplasmic aldehyde dehydrogenase with thiol-group modifiers. Kitson TM. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):765-7

Cross-linking of streptomycin to the 30S subunit of Escherichia coli with phenyldiglyoxal. Melançon P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6697-703

Mechanistic implications of the inhibition of peptidases by amino aldehydes and bestatin. Frick L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):311-8

Perturbation of ribosome subunit interaction by glutaraldehyde fixation. Crossin MC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1-2):95-105

Methylglyoxal inhibits the translation of natural and chemically decapped mRNAs. Lozano AM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):783-8

The effects in volunteers of BW12C, a compound designed to left-shift the blood-oxygen saturation curve. Fitzharris P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):471-81

The effect of formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde application to lucerne before ensiling on silage fermentation and silage N digestion in sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):391-401

The effect of various aldehydes on the respiration of rat liver and hepatoma AH-130 cells. Canuto RA, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):3-8

Effect of methylglyoxal on tumour microtubular protein. Miglietta A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):9-11

Effects of 4-hydroxynonenal on adenylate cyclase and 5'-nucleotidase activities in rat liver plasma membranes. Paradisi L, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr; 53(1-2):209-17

Inhibition by reactive aldehydes of superoxide anion radical production in stimulated human neutrophils. Witz G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):13-23

Effects of derivatives of hydroxypyruvaldehyde phenylosazone on bovine erythrocyte membrane. II. Stabilization of sphingomyelinase C-treated or untreated cells examined by coil planet centrifugation and electron microscopy. Ikezawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2307-15

Aldehyde-induced platelet aggregation. Zeller JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):145-55

Selective inactivation of rat lung and liver microsomal NADPH-cytochrome c reductase by acrolein. Patel JM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):460-3

The effect of glutaraldehyde and phalloidin on the conformation of F-actin. Borovikov YuS. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):513-6

Reactions of infectious mononucleosis sera with glutaraldehyde-treated human erythrocytes. Wasik M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):439-45

Chemotactic activity of hydroxyalkenals on rat neutrophils. Curzio M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):137-42

Peroxidase-catalyzed formation of triplet acetone and chemiluminescence from isobutyraldehyde and molecular oxygen. Baader WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10217-25

Studies on the cell surface of zoospores and cysts of the fungus Phytophthora cinnamomi: The influence of fixation on patterns of lectin binding. Hardham AR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):110-8

The activity of glutaraldehyde against Clostridium difficile. Dyas A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):41-5

Effect of lipid structure on the capacity of myelin basic protein to alter vesicle properties: potent effects of aliphatic aldehydes in promoting basic protein-induced vesicle aggregation. Epand RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec; 43(6):1550-5

Glutaraldehyde pretreatment blocks phospholipase A2 modulation of adrenergic receptors. Cohen RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 7;36(1):25-32

The hardness of bovine dentine after glutaraldehyde treatment. Wemes JC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):722-4

Enhanced breakdown in vitro of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium. The effect of phenylglyoxal. Klämfeldt A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(2):217-23

Differences in coagulability of three glutaraldehyde solutions in the glutaraldehyde test on bovine whole blood. Mahin L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Feb;32(2):151-4

[Experimental study and clinical observations on glutaraldehyde-treated skin grafts] Wu XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):461-3, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Functional effects of the chemical modification of membrane proteins] Mărgineanu DG. **Physiologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 21(3):231-5 **(Fre)**

[Activity of glutaraldehyde solutions against various bacterial strains isolated in hospital] Crovatto M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Dec;123(12):552-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central effects of cinnamaldehyde] Watanabe H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1095-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in muscle fiber contractile proteins studied by polarization ultraviolet fluorescence microscopy. VIII. The effect of glutaraldehyde and phalloidine on F-actin conformation] Borovikov IuS. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Naturally occurring carbonyl compounds are mutagens in Salmonella tester strain TA104. Marnett LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):25-34

POISONING

The good doctor--the bad result. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;78(7):440

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of stimulation of beta-adrenergic and H2 receptors of polymorphonuclear granulocytes on the release of lysosomal enzymes in patients with hay fever before and after treatment with Pollinex] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):377-9 **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunologic tests in specific immunotherapy of atopic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1846-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of cell proliferation by polyamines does not depend on the cytotoxicity of acrolein. Smith CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):326-9

Effects of tumor promoters, aldehydes, peroxides, and tobacco smoke condensate on growth and differentiation of cultured normal and transformed human bronchial cells. Harris CC, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:159-71

Methylglyoxal-induced DNA-protein cross-links and cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):683-6

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase and DNA synthesis in rat stomach mucosa by methylglyoxal. Furihata C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):91-4

The genotoxicity of 2-bromoacrolein and 2,3-dibromopropanal. Gordon WP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):705-9

DNA-damaging activity of biotic and xenobiotic aldehydes in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Marinari UM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Oct;2(4):243-8

The mechanism of action of 4-hydroxynonenal in cell injury. White JS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec;52(2):233-41

Mutagenicity studies on coffee. The influence of different factors on the mutagenic activity in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Friederich U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr-May;156(1-2):39-52

Mutagenicity of instant coffee on cultured Chinese hamster lung cells. Nakasato F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;141(2):109-12

Short-term toxicity of trans,trans-muconaldehyde. Witz G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):511-6

Changes in rat lung structure and composition as a result of subchronic exposure to acrolein. Kutzman RS, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):139-51

ALDICARB see under **INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE**

ALDOLASE see **FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE**

ALDOSE REDUCTASE see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

ALDOSTERONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Central effects of aldosterone infused into the rat subcommissural organ region. Dundore RL, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):341-51

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical significance of unconjugated 3 alpha,5 beta-tetrahydroaldosterone and 5 beta-dihydroaldosterone measured by radioimmunoassay. Lewicka S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb;22(2):123-33

The metabolism of aldosterone and 3 alpha, 5 beta-tetrahydroaldosterone in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):53-9

Rapid chromatographic purification of urinary steroid glucuronates for determination of aldosterone secretion rate. Risk M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:367-76

Eighteen-deoxyaldosterone and other less polar forms of 18-hydroxycorticosterone as aldosterone precursors in rat adrenals. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):665-72

Synthesis of 19-hydroxyaldosterone and the 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene analog of aldosterone, active mineralocorticoids. Harnik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):207-18

ANALYSIS

Rationalization of assay units [letter] Sinton TJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):224

[Values of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and other physiological variables in normal Venezuelan subjects] García Zozaya JL, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(5-6):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Oxygenation of 18-hydroxycorticosterone as the final reaction for aldosterone biosynthesis. Kojima I, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;107(3):395-400

Effects of ANG II and K+ on Ca efflux and aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E36-43

Role of serotonin type 2 receptors in regulation of aldosterone production. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):E234-8

Inhibition of aldosterone production by alpha-human atrial natriuretic polypeptide is associated with an increase in cGMP production. Matsuoka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1052-6

Effect of phospholipid on aldosterone biosynthesis by a cytochrome P-450(11) beta-reconstituted system. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):715-23

Relative inhibitory potency of five mineralocorticoid antagonists on aldosterone biosynthesis in vitro. Netchitailo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):189-94

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1 and prostaglandin E2 stimulate aldosterone production in bovine adrenal glands. Tsunoda S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):533-6

Potassium regulates angiotensin II-induced aldosterone biosynthesis in acutely nephrectomized rats. Douglas JG. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1760-4

Angiotensin effects on calcium and steroidogenesis in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1051-9

Steroidogenic properties of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor: interaction with angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin during variations of dietary sodium. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2065-70

Effect of natrium ionophore on aldosterone production in the rat adrenal gland. Matsuoka H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2039-44

Role of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandins in steroidogenesis by isolated frog interrenal gland: evidence for dissociation in adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin action. Perroteau I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1765-73

Beta-adrenergic stimulation of aldosterone production by rat adrenal capsular explants. Pratt JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1189-94

Inhibitory actions of calmodulin antagonists on steroidogenesis in zona glomerulosa cells. Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1357-63

Effects of water-deprivation on aldosterone production in Brattleboro male rats congenitally lacking vasopressin. Ezzarani EA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):230-3

Effects of proopiomelanocortin peptides and angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated aldosteronoma cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):467-71

Eighteen-deoxyaldosterone and other less polar forms of 18-hydroxycorticosterone as aldosterone precursors in rat adrenals. Cozza EN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 May;22(5):665-72

Actions of synthetic atrial natriuretic factor on bovine adrenal glomerulosa. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1675-82

May a lymphocytic infiltration have a pathogenic role in an aldosterone-producing adrenal tumor? Cugini P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 May;17(1):33-8

Inhibition of aldosterone production in the adrenal glomerulosa by atrial natriuretic factor. Kudo T, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):756-7

Sites of action of beta-melanocyte stimulating hormone in aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Yamakado M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;179(3):318-23

BLOOD

6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline (pinoline): effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone, TSH, LH and beta-endorphin levels in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):525-30

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine-vasopressin in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:77-80

Electrolyte excretion in 12-hour urine and in spot urine. Relationship to plasma renin activity and aldosterone concentration in older children. Uchiyama M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):394-9

Changes in plasma aldosterone levels and renin activity after bilateral superior cervical ganglionectomy in two strains of rats. Nahmod VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):263-9

Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentrations in untreated Nigerians with essential hypertension. Osotimehin B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep-Dec;13(3-4):139-43

Plasma ACTH and aldosterone levels in endotoxin shock in rats. Hadjikostova H, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):259-60

Adrenal function following coronary bypass surgery. Weiskopf M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):71-6

Effects of KCl infusion on potassium excretion in sheep. Rabinowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F263-71

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. New associations. May ME, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1519

Toward a chronophysiology of circulating aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):270-82

Influence of nicardipine on blood pressure, renal function and plasma aldosterone in normotensive volunteers. van Schaik BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:88S-94S

Absorption of electrolytes and volatile fatty acids in the hind-gut of the rabbit. Circadian rhythm of hind-gut electrolytes and plasma aldosterone. Vernay M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):419-28

Sodium restriction amplifies and propranolol loading inhibits circadian rhythm of plasma renin-angiotensin and aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun;12(2):155-65

A new family with dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: aldosterone unresponsiveness to angiotensin II. Fallo F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):777-85

Hormone and blood pressure relationships in primary aldosteronism. Nicholls MG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1441-58

Plasma aldosterone levels after KCl loading in rats adapted to a high potassium diet. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):513-20

Is aldosterone/renin ratio useful to screen a hypertensive population for primary aldosteronism? Hamlet SM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):249-52

Hypertension corrected and aldosterone responsiveness to renin-angiotensin restored by long-term dexamethasone in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Woodland E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):245-8

Further studies on human plasma aldosterone-binding globulins: isolation, purification, and evidence for heterogeneity. Nowaczynski W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(5):205-20

Lack of effect of naloxone in a moderate dosage on the exercise-induced increase in blood pressure, heart rate, plasma catecholamines, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in healthy males. Bramnert M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):185-91

Dopamine reduces aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone response to angiotensin II in patients with essential low-renin hypertension and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):291-9

Plasma concentrations of arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone and corticosterone in relation to oviposition and dietary NaCl in the domestic fowl. Rice GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):769-77

Morphological changes in the adrenal cortex in different variants of low-renin hyperaldosteronism. Comparison with the functional state of certain hormonal systems. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):103-10

Importance of plasma aldosterone concentration on the natriuretic effect of spironolactone in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Bernardi M, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):189-93

Aldosterone responses to angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2205-9

Alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone stimulation of aldosterone secretion in hypophysectomized rats. Shenker Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):138-41

Plasma renin activity and serum aldosterone during prolonged physical strain. The significance of sleep and energy deprivation. Opstad PK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):1-6

Aldosterone and prolactin responsiveness after prolonged treatment of congestive heart failure with captopril. Jungmann E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):1-4

Interference by ranitidine with aldosterone secretion in vivo. Sancho JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):495-7

Plasma aldosterone in newborn and adult Vipera aspis. Uva B, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):650-1

Variations in aldosterone and corticosterone plasma levels during metamorphosis in Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Jolivet Jaudet G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):59-65

Effects of chronic changes in dietary electrolytes and acute stress on plasma levels of corticosterone and aldosterone in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Klingbeil CK. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):10-9

A randomized comparison of metoclopramide and domperidone on plasma aldosterone concentration and on spironolactone-induced diuresis in ascitic cirrhotic patients. D'Arienzo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):854-7

Endogenous angiotensin-aldosterone-pressure relationships during sodium restriction. Richards AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):681-7

Diet and weight loss: their effect on norepinephrine renin and aldosterone levels. Grossman E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(2):107-14

Effect of weight reduction on the renin-aldosterone axis. Vaswani AN. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(2):225-31

Effect of normoxemic and hypoxemic exercise on renin and aldosterone. Shigeoka JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):142-8

Plasma aldosterone, cortisol and electrolyte concentrations in physical exercise after magnesium supplementation. Golf SW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;22(11):717-21

The constant plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone to aldosterone ratio: an expression of the efficacy of corticosterone methyloxidase type II activity in disorders with variable aldosterone production. Kater CE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):225-8

Effect of human beta-endorphin on plasma aldosterone concentrations in normal human subjects. Kem DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):440-3

Studies of renin activation and regulation of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone biosynthesis in hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):60-7

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):192–5

Biphasic plasma aldosterone responses to four single-dose ACTH regimens. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):387–9

Aldosterone and plasma renin activity in hyperthyroid rats: effects of propranolol and propylthiouracil. Montiel M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):559–62

Role of dopamine in the regulation of aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone secretion in man. Sowers JR, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Oct;7(5):473–9

Plasma hormones (arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone, and corticosterone) in relation to hydration state, NaCl intake, and egg laying in fowls. Arad Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):707–14 (27 ref.)

Effects of prolonged and brief infusions of noradrenaline on arterial pressure and on the plasma concentrations of active renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone and potassium. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):27–35

Enhanced response of plasma aldosterone to metoclopramide in essential hypertension. Stern N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):209–14

Unresponsiveness of plasma mineralocorticoids to angiotensin II in diabetic patients with asymptomatic normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):195–200

Highly sensitive microassay for aldosterone in unextracted plasma: comparison with two other methods. Nussberger J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):789–96

Cortisol and aldosterone comparisons of cottontail rabbits collected by shooting, trapping, and falconry. Hamilton GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):40–2

Acute effect of atenolol on hemodynamic, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in the once daily oral administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):988–93

The influence of chronic subcutaneous nicotine administration on aldosterone and corticosterone plasma concentrations and the plasma renin activity. Seifert J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984;62 Suppl 2:81–5

Captopril before and after spironolactone therapy in primary aldosteronism. Pathogenetic and therapeutical aspects. Stimpel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 15;63(8):361–3

Absent aldosterone response to metoclopramide in patients with high spinal cord transection: evidence that metoclopramide stimulates aldosterone secretion through central pathways. Beck FW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2435–44

Time course of plasma corticosterone, 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone concentrations following CRF administration in the rat. A phase of corticosterone inhibition. Maser-Gluth C, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):879–84

Potassium-aldosterone response in dogs with chronic renal insufficiency. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):150–4

Effects of purified hog pancreatic kallikrein on the kinin-prostaglandin system and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. Honda M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):34–8

Effects of single dose administration of angiotension covering enzyme inhibitor (captopril) on blood pressure, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension. A proposal for the captopril test. Kodama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1243–9

Plasma aldosterone levels and plasma renin activity during the neonatal period in calves. Itoh N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):397–401

Aldosterone response to modulation of potassium in patients on dialysis or with essential hypertension. Olgaard K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:815–9

Inhibition of furosemide-induced kaliuresis in the rat by trilostane, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis. Harding HR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):388–91

Effects of nicardipine, nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on urine volume, sodium and potassium excretion and plasma aldosterone levels in the rat. Rosenkranz RP, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:67–72

Serum aldosterone following dexamethasone in depressed patients. Targum SD, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):305–9

Electrolyte balance, mode of delivery and plasma aldosterone levels in newborn lambs. Safwate A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):351–60

Effects of two different experimental situations of hypothyroidism on serum aldosterone concentration and plasma renin in rats. Montiel M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec;40(4):431–6

Plasma cortisol and aldosterone after ACTH 1-17: effect of different doses. Casoli P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr–Jun;14(2):167–73

Effect of cadmium on plasma aldosterone and serum corticosterone concentrations in male rats. Nishiyama S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):420–5

Aldosterone-stimulating factor is increased in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Dolan LM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:10–8

[Values of plasma renin activity and aldosterone in normotensive pregnant women] Melamed V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Level of plasma ACTH and aldosterone in endotoxic shock in rats] Khadzhikostova Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration in the differential diagnosis of curable forms of secondary hypertension] Liu LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):3–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension or small kidney] Wieçek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oxytocin on renin activity and aldosterone concentration in plasma as well as blood pressure in late pregnancy and early puerperium] Niesert S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(9):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parametric methods applied to the standardization of gestational reference intervals for blood renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol using the transversal and longitudinal approach] Cugini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Sep;20(3):245–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping and declamping] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of aldosterone-producing tumor: comparative study of computed tomography, adrenal scintigraphy, and venous sampling] Yagi A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The acute effects of the new angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril maleate, on blood pressure, plasma renin, aldosterone and kinins in hypertensive patients] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May 20;61(5):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in patients with hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism: relation to renin and aldosterone] Gotoh M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 20;60(7):835–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dopaminergic antagonists on plasma aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with hypopituitarism] Shikuma R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on the renin angiotensin-aldosterone system: simultaneous measurement of plasma renin substrate concentration, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration, and plasma active and inactive renin concentrations] Tsunoda K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1304–9 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentrations of aldosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone in leukemia patients] Goncharova ND, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Oct;29(10):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and aldosterone secretion in essential hypertension and hyperaldosteronism] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Slavnov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of corticosteroids in female hamadryas baboons during long-term hypokinesia] Goncharov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ACTH on serum corticosteroid level in patients with hypertension] Shabrov AV. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood content of testosterone, progesterone and aldosterone in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Rosin IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of furosemide and reserpine on plasma concentrations of vasopressin and aldosterone] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Aug;10(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary kallikrein activity in a hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism syndrome] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Hyperkalemic distal renal tubular acidosis and selective aldosterone deficiency. Combination in a patient with lead nephropathy. Ashouri OS. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1306–7

Aldosterone deficiency in a patient with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Thomas JP. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):271–7

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a child with Down syndrome. Long-term management of salt loss by ion exchange resin administration. Saule H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):286–9

The natural history of salt-wasting disorders of adrenal and renal origin. Rösler A. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):689–700

Primary acquired hypoaldosteronism [clinical conference] Kokko JP. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):690–702 (78 ref.)

H+ transport by the aldosterone-deficient rat distal nephron. Kornandakieti C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):629–35

The syndrome of hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Yang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):585–91

Linkage and segregation analysis of HLA and congenital hypoaldosteronism due to corticosterone methyl-oxydase deficiency type I and type II. de Jongh BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):18–24

[Primary hypoaldosteronism, pseudo-hypoaldosteronism and distal tubular acidosis] Klaus D. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hypoaldosteronism and secondary pseudo-hypoaldosteronism] Klaus D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Pseudohypoaldosteronism in a female infant and her family: diversity of clinical expression and mode of inheritance. Chitayat D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):619–22

Aldosterone studies in obese patients with hypertension. Marks P, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):224–8

Characterization of aldosterone binding sites in circulating human mononuclear leukocytes. Armanini D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E388–90

Cytoplasmic and nuclear uptake of aldosterone in toad bladder: a mathematical modeling approach. Claire M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C88–101

Aldosterone binding in isolated tubules. IV. Autoradiography along the nephron of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F99–106

Sulfhydryl groups of aldosterone receptors from swine kidney. Tashima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):51–6

Affinity of 18,19-dihydroxydeoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxy-19-nor-deoxycorticosterone to aldosterone receptor and their mineralocorticoid activity. Okamoto M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):687–94

Intracellular calcium and adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate as mediators of potassium-induced aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):69–76

Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication: effect of A II infusion. Nieminen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):137–40

Coincidence of pseudohypoaldosteronism with gluten-enteropathy. Dumić M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):395–8

Binding of [3H]aldosterone to a single population of cells within the rat epididymis. Hinton BT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):231–3

Modulation of aldosterone receptors in rat kidney: effects of steroid treatment and potassium diet. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):465–70

Bacterial formation of aldosterone metabolites. Winter J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Nov;21(5):563–9

Aldosterone metabolism and transepithelial potential difference in normal and cystic fibrosis subjects. Knowles MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):676–9

[Binding of aldosterone to its receptors along the nephron of the normal and spontaneously hypertensive rat] Farman N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific aldosterone reception by the cytoplasm of the kidney tubule cells in rats with neurogenic dystrophy] Rodionov AA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reception of aldosterone by the rat kidney in its compensatory hypertrophy] Akimov IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, various aspects of aldosterone metabolism and renin activity in children with cerebral palsy] Bankova VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of electrolyte depletion and aldosterone on insulin induced changes in plasma concentration and renal excretion of sodium and potassium. Bak M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1984;25(1–4):31–44

Aldosterone-induced proteins: characterization using lectin-affinity chromatography. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C215–25

Receptor occupancy vs. induction of Na+-K+-ATPase and Na+ transport by aldosterone. Geering K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C102–8

Effects of ouabain, low K+, and aldosterone on hypoxic pressor reactivity of rat lungs. Herget J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H55–60

Effects of aldosterone on potassium recycling in the kidney of adrenalectomized rats. Higashihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F219–27

Evidence that aldosterone influences transport in target tissues by dissimilar mechanisms. Hirsch D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F507–12

Differential effects of corticosteroids on Na+ transport in rat distal colon in vitro. Jorkasky D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G424–31

Ontogeny of renal mineralocorticoid receptors and urinary electrolyte responses in the rat. Stephenson G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F665-71

Aldosterone-stimulated transmethylations are linked to sodium transport. Wiesmann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F43-7

Regulation of amiloride-sensitive electrogenic sodium transport in the rat colon by steroid hormones. Will PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G124-32

Pharmacology of the steroid regulation of transmitter choice in cultured rat sympathetic ganglia. McLennan IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):627-39

Segmental action of aldosterone on water and electrolyte transport across rabbit colon in vivo. Clauss W. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):873-7

Effect of corticosteroids on electrolyte transport of the isolated human and rabbit lens. Kana JS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):461-5

Steroidogenic properties of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor: interaction with angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin during variations of dietary sodium. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2065-70

Induction of flavokinase (EC 2.7.1.26) by aldosterone in the rat kidney. Trachewsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):879-88

Role of aldosterone and dietary potassium in potassium adaptation in the distal colon of the rat. Foster ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):41-6

Effect of aldosterone on the serum zinc, copper, and magnesium concentrations in the rat. Latman NS, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(3):192-6

Differential acute effects of aldosterone, dexamethasone, and hyperkalemia on distal tubular potassium secretion in the rat kidney. Field MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1792-802

Modulation of renal sodium-potassium-adenosine triphosphatase by aldosterone. Effect of high physiologic levels on enzyme activity in isolated rat and rabbit tubules. Mujais SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):170-6

Developmental aspects of steroid-induced ammonia release from isolated sections of rat intestine. Coates DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:1-10

Effect of aldosterone on urinary kallikrein and prostaglandin excretion in the rat. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:79-88

Interaction between the natriuretic effects of renal perfusion pressure and the antinatriuretic effects of angiotensin and aldosterone in control of sodium excretion. Young DB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):511-7 (15 ref.)

Effect of aldosterone antagonists on aldosterone-induced activation of Mg2+ -HCO3- -ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):57-66

Effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone on apical membrane properties and Na-transport of rabbit distal colon in vitro. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):186-92

Aldosterone-induced sodium transport in lower intestine. Effects of varying NaCl intake. Clauss W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):354-60

Aldosterone does not stimulate the Na:K pump in isolated turtle colon. Halm DR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):236-9

Relationship between adrenal steroids and renal Na-K-ATPase. Effect of short-term hormone administration on the rat cortical collecting tubule. Mujais SK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):48-51

Continuous infusion of aldosterone: correlates of body weight gain. Devenport LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):707-9

Effect of angiotensin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and aldosterone on urinary kallikrein excretion in the rat. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):775-83

Aldosterone-stimulated feeding and weight gain: interactions with estrogen? Devenport L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):745-9

Tissue kallikrein levels and synthesis rates are not changed by an acute physiological dose of aldosterone. Miller DH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):121-5

Hormonal regulation of Na+ channels in tight epithelia. Garty H, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:105-20

[An extrarenal role of aldosterone on the regulation of blood pressure] Yamakado M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):716-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of kallikrein and corticosteroids on the enzyme-secretory function of the salivary glands] Levitskii AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):842-5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R1-11 (104 ref.)

Sodium sensitivity in essential hypertension: role of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and predictive value of an intravenous frusemide test. Koolen MI, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):55-9

Sodium-dependent modulation of the renal Na-K-ATPase: influence of mineralocorticoids on the cortical collecting duct. O'Neil RG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;85(2):169-79

Jun;106(6):990-4

Hormonal control of renal potassium excretion. Field MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):379-87 (86 ref.)

Effects of angiotensin II blockade in the canine puppy under different salt-intake. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):823-9

Role of aldosterone in the mechanism of potassium adaptation in the initial collecting tubule. Hirsch D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):798-807

The extrarenal effects of aldosterone on the distribution of extracellular fluid in conscious adrenalectomized-nephrectomized rats. Ishii M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul;404(3):273-7

Specific activity of Na-K-ATPase after adrenalectomy and hormone replacement along the rabbit nephron. El Mernissi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):258-63

[Is there a relation between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in essential hypertension?] Więcek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action mechanism of aldosterone] Saito T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2433-7 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hormones on renal regulation of volemia] Bar A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1043-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of space flight factors on the hormonal regulation of water-salt metabolism] Semenov VIu. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Modulation of aldosterone secretion in frusemide-induced hypokalaemia. Fujimaki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):91-6

Prolonged ACTH infusion suppresses aldosterone secretion in spite of high renin activity. Oelkers W. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):91-7

Ca antagonists do not alter aldosterone secretion during established Na depletion. Johnson EI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E676-80

Dihydropyridine calcium agonist and antagonist effects on aldosterone secretion. Kojima K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):E645-50

Dopamine 3-sulfate inhibits aldosterone secretion in cultured bovine adrenal cells. Rácz K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E431-5

On the role of dopamine receptors in aldosterone secretion. Frisina N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):387-91

Effects of nicardipine on aldosterone release and pressor mechanisms. Elliott HL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:99S-102S

Specific inhibition of aldosterone responses to endogenous and exogenous angiotensin II by somatostatin. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):279-84

Effects of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) on aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone secretion. Maser-Gluth C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2097-100

Pressor-type vasopressin receptors in the adrenal cortex: properties of binding, effects on phosphoinositide metabolism and aldosterone secretion. Balla T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):421-3

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion by angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in vitro and angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in vivo. Chartier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2026-8

Possible role of phospholipase A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1057-66

Decreases in renin and aldosterone secretion in alloxan diabetes: an effect of insulin deficiency. Pratt JH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1712-6

Effect of sodium concentration on aldosterone secretion by isolated perfused canine adrenal glands. Schneider EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2195-204

Effect of osmolality on aldosterone secretion. Schneider EG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1621-6

The effect of long-term verapamil treatment on the secretion of cortisol and aldosterone in subjects with normal and high blood pressure. Zofkova I. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):217-22

Regulation of aldosterone secretion in old rats. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(2):84-94

Impaired angiotensin II-induced release of aldosterone in hyperthyroid patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):617

Role of calcium and cAMP in the action of adrenocorticotropin on aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4248-56

Role of calcium fluxes in the sustained phase of angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion from adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9177-84

The temporal integration of the aldosterone secretory response to angiotensin occurs via two intracellular pathways. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14448-57

Rapid chromatographic purification of urinary steroid glucuronates for determination of aldosterone secretion Bick M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:367-76

aldosterone secretion by dispersed aldosterone-producing adenoma cells in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):677-80

beta-Endorphin stimulates plasma renin and aldosterone release in normal human subjects. Rabinowe SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):485-9

Plasma immunoreactive gamma melanotropin in patients with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism, aldosterone-producing adenomas, and essential hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):163-9

Control of zona glomerulosa function in the isolated perfused rat adrenal gland in situ. Hinson JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;104(3):387-95

Effect of ganglionic blockade with trimethaphan on corticosteroid responses to metoclopramide in rhesus monkeys. Sowers JR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug;2(4):367-70

Effect of calcium on corticosteroid secretion by isolated frog interrenal gland. Lihrmann I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):169-75

Factors affecting the trypsin induced release of aldosterone in rat adrenal zona glomerulosa tissue. McAuley ME, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Aug;23(2):219-22

When does atrial natriuretic peptide block aldosterone secretion? [letter] Jungmann E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1101

Identification of aldosterone secretion inhibitory factor in bovine adrenal medulla. De Léan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2375-82

Calcium-dependence of serotonin-mediated aldosterone secretion and differential effects of calcium antagonists. Ganguly A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1459-64

Aldosterone-producing gigantic adrenocortical adenoma with calcifications and cysts. Yoshida M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):293-5

Isolated production of aldosterone by a malignant adrenal carcinoma. Levine DS, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):833-41

[Secretion of aldosterone and corticosterone by the adrenals of Brattleboro rats in response to ACTH administration] Krifi MN, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(14):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ataractoanesthesia for removal of aldosterone producing tumor] Shirasaki S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):1003-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging and steroid hormones] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2494-502 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Newly discovered factors controlling aldosterone secretion] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2400-3 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant hypertension syndrome caused by aldosteroma-pheochromocytoma] Kretinina LN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):58 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous secretion of cortisol and aldosterone by a black adrenal adenoma] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):123-5 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Experimental caractogenesis in chick embryos. Intra-amniotic injections of glucocorticoids and mineralocorticoids] Doskočil M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):90-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

URINE

Role of renin and aldosterone in establishment of electrolyte balance in very low birthweight neonates. Leslie GI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):209-12

The metabolism of aldosterone and 3 alpha, 5 beta-tetrahydroaldosterone in the rabbit. Miyazaki T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):53-9

Temporal relationship between hyperaldosteronism, sodium retention and ascites formation in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):245-50

Cardiovascular and adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1097-101

[Experimental research of yin yang theory in traditional Chinese medicine (II): Effect of monkshood, bark of Chinese cassia tree and liu wei di huang fang on urinary aldosterone, etc. in renovascular hypertensive rats] Gu DG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;5(1):48-50, 5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A simple radioimmunoassay determination of urinary aldosterone using 125I-labeled ligand [ALDOCTK-125KIT] and its clinical application] Kawasaki T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20;60(5):696-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALDOSTERONE ANTAGONISTS

Inhibition of aldosterone biosynthesis by atriopeptins in rat adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jul;57(1):113-8

ANALYSIS

Identification of aldosterone secretion inhibitory factor in bovine adrenal medulla. De Léan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2375-82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aldosterone antagonists. 1. Synthesis and biological activities of 11 beta,18-epoxypregnane derivatives. Kamata S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):428-33

Aldosterone antagonists. 1. Synthesis and activities of 6 beta,7 beta:15 beta,16 beta-dimethylene steroidal spirolactones. Nickisch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):546-50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relative inhibitory potency of five mineralocorticoid antagonists on aldosterone biosynthesis in vitro. Netchitailo P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):189-94

Thyroid hormone. Aldosterone antagonism in cultured epithelial cells. Pratt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):405-11

Effect of aldosterone antagonists on aldosterone-induced activation of Mg2+ -HCO3- -ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):57-66

Negative inotropic effects of aldosterone antagonists in isolated human and guinea-pig ventricular heart muscle. Mügge A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):717-23

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Aldosterone antagonists] Kinouchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):1994-2000 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Importance of plasma aldosterone concentration on the natriuretic effect of spironolactone in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. Bernardi M, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(4):189-93

[Bartter syndrome] Szabó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13; 126(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ALDOSTERONISM see **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

ALDRICH SYNDROME see **WISKOTT-ALDRICH SYNDROME**

ALDRIN

METABOLISM

In vitro studies on the metabolism of aflatoxin B1 and aldrin in testes of genetically different strains of Drosophila melanogaster. Foerster RE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 56(1):12-7

Metabolism of aldrin by the freshwater planarian Phagocata gracilis. Post S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):871-5

Relationship between oxidative metabolism of 2-acetylaminofluorene, debrisoquine, bufuralol, and aldrin in human liver microsomes. McManus ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5692-7

Polyamine effects on cytochrome P-450- and flavin-containing monooxygenase-mediated oxidation of xenobiotics. Osimitz TG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):197-203

Persistence of aldrin in flooded soil under the cover of rice. Singh G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):294-9

POISONING

Pathology of chronic aldrin intoxication in goats. Singh KK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):437-44

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

see related
CHEDIAK-HIGASHI SYNDROME

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Analysis of Aleutian disease virus infection in vitro and in vivo: demonstration of Aleutian disease virus DNA in tissues of infected mink. Bloom ME, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):696-703

[Shift in the allele frequencies of the Ld locus in mink stock infected with Aleutian disease] Beliaev DK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute interstitial pneumonitis caused by Aleutian disease virus in mink kits. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep; 92(5):391-3

Aleutian disease virus in B and T lymphocytes from blood and spleen and in bone marrow cells from naturally infected mink. Roth S, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):211-7

Aleutian disease in mink: virology, immunology and pathogenesis. Ingram DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):576-7

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Aleutian disease virus (ADV) to different animal species. Alexandersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Jun; 93(3):195-200

ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE VIRUS see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ALEXIA see **DYSLEXIA, ACQUIRED**

ALEXITHYMIA see **AFFECTIVE SYMPTOMS**

ALFALFA

Effects of L-canavanine on T cells may explain the induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by alfalfa. Alcocer-Varela J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):52-7

The effect of formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde application to lucerne before ensiling on silage fermentation and silage N digestion in sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):391-401

Effect of whole and fractionated dietary alfalfa meal on zearalenone toxicosis and metabolism in rats and swine. Stangroom KE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1219-24

Effect of receiving diets containing alfalfa and certain feed additives on performance of feeder pigs transported long distances. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):9-17

Effects of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on nutrient utilization by gravid sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1247-59

Influence of dietary alfalfa:orchardgrass hay and lasalocid on in vitro estimates of dry matter digestibility and volatile fatty acid concentrations of cecal contents and rate of digesta passage in sows. Holzgraefe DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1235-46

Interaction of molybdenum, sulfate and alfalfa in the bovine. Lesperance AL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):791-802

Response in two commercial Holstein herds to addition of sodium bicarbonate to alfalfa hay-based diets. Bath DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1835-40

Effect of sodium bicarbonate addition to alfalfa hay-based diets on digestibility of dietary fractions and rumen characteristics. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(10):2344-55

Addition of buffers to high quality alfalfa hay-based diets for dairy cows in early lactation. Eickelberger RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1722-31

Effects of sampling site on passage rate estimates in heifers fed alfalfa hay or a high concentrate diet. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):914-22

Effect of additive on alfalfa silage fermentation characteristics and feedlot performance of steers. Mader TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1744-7

Milk production, nutrient digestion, and rate of digesta passage in dairy cows fed long or chopped alfalfa hay supplemented with sodium bicarbonate. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):868-80

ANALYSIS

Minimizing the saponin content of alfalfa sprouts and leaf protein concentrates. Livingston AL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:253-68

Purification and characterization of two leaf polypeptide inhibitors of leaf protease from alfalfa (Medicago sativa). Gonnelli M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):206-12

Zinc phosphide in subterranean burrow systems. Tickes BR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):557-9

Canavanine analysis of alfalfa extracts by high performance liquid chromatography using pre-column derivatization. Weissberger LE, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Oct; 22(10):438-40

GENETICS

Herbicide-resistant alfalfa cells: an example of gene amplification in plants. Donn G, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):621-35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Erwinia herbicola isolates from alfalfa plants may play a role in nodulation of alfalfa by Rhizobium meliloti. Handelsman J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):818-21

ALGAE

[Possibilities of using proteins from unicellular algae in biological life support systems] Antonian AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Occurrence of phosphatidylsulfocholine, the sulfonium analog of phosphatidylcholine in some diatoms and algae. Bisseret P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6; 796(3):320-7

Selective extraction of Chara actin bundles: identification of actin and two coextracting proteins. Williamson RE, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):547-54

Antibacterial constituents of the diatom Navicula delognei. Findlay JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):815-8

Structure and conformation of two new dolabellane-based diterpenes from Dictyota sp. Tringali C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):615-9

Isolation and purification of deoxyribonucleosides from 90% 13C-enriched DNA of algal cells and their characterization by 1H and 13C NMR. Chandrasegaran S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):2097-110

CLASSIFICATION

The kingdom Protista and its 45 phyla. Corliss JO. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):87-126 (380 ref.)

Further study on polyamines in primitive unicellular eukaryotic algae. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1311-5

CYTOLOGY

The ac field patterns about living cells. Rivera H, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1985 Mar;7(1):43-55

Stochastic partitioning of chloroplasts at cell division in the alga Olisthodiscus, and compensating control of chloroplast replication. Hennis AS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Aug;70:1-15

DRUG EFFECTS

Detection and analysis of interactions between atrazine and sodium pentachlorophenate with single and multiple algal-bacterial populations. Burrell RE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):167-77

Effect of polynuclear hydrocarbons on algal nitrogen fixation (acetylene reduction). Bastian MV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):258-65

Toxicity and accumulation of copper and cadmium in the alga Scenedesmus obliquus LH. Drbal K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):904-8

Influence of five phenylurea herbicides on the diatom Hantzschia in a sandy loam soil. Pipe AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):439-43

Toxicity of fluridone in algal bioassays. Trevors JT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):696-701

Effects of monomethylhydrazine on selected species of marine diatoms. Wendler BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):98-105

Species-dependent variation in algal sensitivity to chemical compounds. Blanck H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):339-51

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of bromoperoxidase from Corallina pilulifera. Itoh N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):428-35

Protein bromination by bromoperoxidase from Penicillus capitatus. Manthey JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 107:439-45

METABOLISM

In vitro chloroplast protein synthesis by the chromophytic alga Olisthodiscus luteus. Reith ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2550-6

In vivo chloroplast protein synthesis by the chromophytic alga Olisthodiscus luteus. Reith ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2556-61

Picosecond fluorescence of cryptomonad biliproteins. Effects of excitation intensity and the fluorescence decay times of phycocyanin 612, phycocyanin 645, and phycoerythrin 545. Guard-Friar D, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jun;47(6):787-93

Differentiation of algal chemoreceptors. A comparative receptor study with two seaweed pairs: Cutleria multifida/Syringoderma phinneyi and Desmarestia aculeata/Ectocarpus siliculosus (Phacophyceae). Boland W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):169-76

Biosynthesis of algal pheromones. A model study with the composite Senecio isatideus. Boland W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):83-91

The sorptive capacity of an aquatic macrophyte for the pesticide aminocarb. Weinberger P, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Apr;20(2):263-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of circadian rhythms in micro-organisms. Edmunds LN Jr. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:61-148, 301-3 (340 ref.)

Competition and efficiency in closed freshwater algal systems: tests of ecosystem design principles. Wright DH, et al. **Biosystems** 1985;17(3):233-9

Ca2+-induced activation and irreversible inactivation of chloride channels in the perfused plasmalemma of Nitellopsis obtusa. Kataev AA, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):447-62

Cytochalasin treatment disrupts the endogenous currents associated with cell polarization in fucoid zygotes: studies of the role of F-actin in embryogenesis. Brawley SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1173-84

Calcium effects on electrogenic pump and passive permeability of the plasma membrane of Chara corallina. Bisson MA. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(1):59-67

[Composition and dynamics of the bacteriocenosis accompanying algae in human biological life support systems] Kondrat'eva EM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The membrane potential of characean cells exposed to amplitude-modulated, low-power 147-MHz radiation. Brunkard KM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(3):353-6

Vacuolar hyperpolarizing offsets in characean cells exposed to mono- and bichromatic CW and to squarewave-modulated electromagnetic radiation in the band 200-1,000 MHz. Gokhale AV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(3):357-60

Ku and K-band irradiation of giant algal cells: the absence of detected bioeffects at 100 W/m2. Brunkard KM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):617-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro reactivation of anaphase spindle elongation using isolated diatom spindles. Cande WZ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):168-70

ALGAE, BLUE-GREEN

Nutritional studies on Spirulina maxima. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):295-304

Spirulina as a nutrient source in experimental media for maintaining the schistosome vector, Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):547-8

EPR signals of redox active copper in EDTA washed membranes of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6311. Fry IV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):109-16

Resonance Raman spectra of phycocyanin, allophycocyanin and phycobilisomes from blue-green alga Anacystis nidulans. Szalontai B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):358-63

Mortality of a white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum) suspected to be associated with the blue-green alga Microcystis aeruginosa. Soll MD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):49-51

[Use of spirulina as an adjuvant nutrient factor in the therapy of the diseases accompanying a nutritional deficiency (preliminary note)] Fica V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):225-32 **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Triton X-114 phase fractionation of membrane proteins of the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Bricker TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):204-11

Determination of the protein content of crystals formed by Mastigocladus laminosus C-phycocyanin, Chroomonas spec. phycocyanin-645 and modified human fibrinogen using an improved Ficoll density gradient method. Bode W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):287-95

Prokaryotic triterpenoids. 2. 2 beta-Methylhopanoids from Methylobacterium organophilum and Nostoc muscorum, a new series of prokaryotic triterpenoids. Bisseret P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):29-34

A blue-green alga from Okinawa contains aplysiatoxins, the third class of tumor promoters. Fujiki H, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):257-9

The primary structure of thioredoxin from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. 7119. Gleason FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9567-73

Isolation and characterization of thioredoxin f from the filamentous cyanobacterium, Anabaena sp. 7119. Whittaker MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14088-93

X-ray crystallographic structure of the light-harvesting biliprotein C-phycocyanin from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus and its resemblance to globin structures. Schirmer T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):257-77

CYTOLOGY

Division patterns and cellular differentiation in cyanobacteria. Rippka R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):33-9

A new method for identification of heterocysts and proheterocysts in morphologically complex cyanobacteria. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):163-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction effects of mercury-pesticide combinations towards a cyanobacterium. Stratton GW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):676-83

Powerful mutagenicity of a bipyridylium herbicide in a nitrogen-fixing blue-green alga Nostoc muscorum. Vaishampayan A. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):39-46

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of the nitrate reductase level in anacystis nidulans: activity decay under nitrogen stress. Herrero A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):454-9

Factors affecting the dissociation and reconstitution of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Aphanothece halophytica. Incharoensakdi A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):445-53

In vivo effect to uncoupler CCCP on nitrogenase of Anabaena sp. CH1 and CH2. Chen PC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):219-25

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase from Synechococcus leopoliensis. Substrate-dependent dimer-tetramer interconversion. Gerbling KP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):207-15

Proton movements and electric potential generation in reconstituted ATPase proteoliposomes from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Synechococcus 6716. Van Walraven HS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):555-61

Infrequent cleavage of cloned Anabaena variabilis DNA by restriction endonucleases from A. variabilis. Herrero A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):781-4

Effects of D-erythrose on nitrogenase activity in whole filaments of Anabaena sp. strain 7120. Privalle LS. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):794-6

Three restriction endonucleases from Anabaena flos-aquae. Whitehead PR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):951-8

Chloroplast promoter driven expression of the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase gene in a cyanobacterium. Dzelzkalns VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8917-25

Expression and assembly of active cyanobacterial ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in Escherichia coli containing stoichiometric amounts of large and small subunits. Tabita FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6100-3

GENETICS

Cloning of a third nitrate reductase gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2 using a shuttle cosmid library. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):109-16

Identification of facultatively heterotrophic, N2-fixing cyanobacteria able to receive plasmid vectors from Escherichia coli by conjugation. Flores E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1339-41

Cloning of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene from a cyanobacterium, Anacystis nidulans, in Escherichia coli. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):533-9

Rearrangement of nitrogen fixation genes during heterocyst differentiation in the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Golden JW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10;314(6010):419-23

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the alpha and beta subunits of allophycocyanin from the cyanelle genome of Cyanophora paradoxa. Bryant DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3242-6

Genes for the alpha and beta subunits of phycocyanin. de Lorimier R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7946-50

Cotranscription of genes encoding the small and large subunits of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase in the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Nierzwicki-Bauer SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5961-5

Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the alpha and beta subunits of C-phycocyanin from the cyanobacterium Agmenellum quadruplicatum. Pilot TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6983-7

Mutation to herbicide resistance maps within the psbA gene of Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1104-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of the carbamate insecticide Sevin on Anabaena sp. and Westiellopsis prolifica. Adhikary SP, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):335-8

METABOLISM

Light harvesting by phycobilisomes. Glazer AN. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1985;14:47-77 (132 ref.)

Nutrient transport by anoxygenic and oxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Gibson J. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:135-59 (159 ref.)

Effects of environmental factors on toxicity of a cyanobacterium (Microcystis aeruginosa) under culture conditions. Watanabe MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1342-4

Dependence of nitrate utilization upon active CO2 fixation in Anacystis nidulans: a regulatory aspect of the interaction between photosynthetic carbon and nitrogen metabolism. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):396-401

Light inhibition of respiration is due to a dual function of the cytochrome b6-f complex and the plastocyanin/cytochrome c-553 pool in Aphanocapsa. Sandmann G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):105-11

Inhibition of nitrate utilization by amino acids in intact Anacystis nidulans cells. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jun;142(1):1-5

The role of Na2S in anoxygenic photosynthesis and H2 production in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Fry I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1138-43

Accumulation of arsenic in blue-green alga, Phormidium sp. Matsuto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):377-82

Effect of heat shock on protein synthesis in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 6301. Borbély G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1125-30

Methylammonium transport in Anacystis nidulans R-2. Boussiba S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):204-10

H2, N2, and O2 metabolism by isolated heterocysts from Anabaena sp. strain CA. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):565-70

A low potential iron-sulfur cluster bound to membranes in blue-green algae. Hiyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):89-95

Characterization of the photosynthetic electron transport chain in normal and photobleached Anabaena cylindrica by flash spectroscopy. Barabás K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Apr;17(2):123-34

Characterization of a cyanobacterial photosystem I complex. Lundell DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):646-54

Pathophysiologic effects of a toxic peptide from Microcystis aeruginosa. Adams WH, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):441-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromatic adaptation in a mutant of Fremyella diplosiphon incapable of phycoerythrin synthesis. Beguin S, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):109-17

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure and chemical composition of the cell wall and sheath layers of cyanobacteria. Jürgens UJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):41-4

Cyanobacterial cell inclusions. Allen MM. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:1-25 (151 ref.)

Effect of nitrogen starvation on the morphology and ultrastructure of the cyanobacterium Mastigocladus laminosus. Stevens SE Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1215-8

ALGAE, BROWN see under **ALGAE**

ALGAE, GREEN

A survey for viruses from fresh water that infect a eucaryotic chlorella-like green alga. Van Etten JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1326-8

Lytic viruses infecting a Chlorella-like alga. Van Etten JL, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):135-43

ANALYSIS

Effect of aponin, a substance from a green alga Nannochloris species, on the spore germination of two fungi. Halvorson MJ, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(164):105-13

CYTOLOGY

Cyclic AMP as an intraspheroidal differentiation signal in Volvox carteri. Gilles R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):309-12

DRUG EFFECTS

The phototoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene in the green alga Selenastrum capricornutum. Cody TE, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):122-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of a ribonucleoside reductase during the early generative phase in Acetabularia. de Groot EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:1-5

Enzymic ribonucleoside reduction at the non-phosphorylated level in Acetabularia. de Groot EJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:7-18

GENETICS

Enhancer-controlled expression of the simian virus 40 T-antigen in the green alga Acetabularia. Neuhaus G, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2169-72

The nucleotide sequences of a cytoplasmic and a chloroplast tRNATyr from Scenedesmus obliquus. Green GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1659-63

Tandemly repeated nonribosomal DNA sequences in the chloroplast genome of an Acetabularia mediterranea strain. Tymms MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1706-10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Regeneration of actin bundles in Chara: polarized growth and orientation by endoplasmic flow. Williamson RE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;34(2):221-8

METABOLISM

Identification of the 11,12-dihydro-11,12-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene as a major metabolite produced by the green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum. Lindquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):71-5

Electrogenic proton pump in Nitella and the effect of calcium. Vuletić M, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):195-200

Movement of scallop myosin on Nitella actin filaments: regulation by calcium. Vale RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6775-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Basal bodies and associated structures are not required for normal flagellar motion or phototaxis in the green alga Chlorogonium elongatum. Hoops HJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):297-309

A pathway of plasma membrane biogenesis bypassing the Golgi apparatus during cell division in the green alga

Cylindrocapsa geminella. Sluiman HJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:89-100

RADIATION EFFECTS

Low-power 2.45-GHz microwave radiation affects neither the vacuolar potential nor the low frequency excess noise in single cells of characean algae. Gokhale AV, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1985;20(1):43-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional structure of the cell wall glycoprotein of Chlorogonium elongatum. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:271-84

ALGAE, RED

New regulatory mechanism of parasitism [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):427

ANALYSIS

Studies of swedish marine organisms. III. Procedure for the isolation of the bioactive principle, histamine, from the red alga Furcellaria lumbricalis (Huds.) Lamour. Andersson L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):373-6

A photosystem II-phycobilisome preparation from the red alga, Porphyridium cruentum: oxygen evolution, ultrastructure, and polypeptide resolution. Clement-Metral JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):10-7

Structural studies on cryptomonad biliprotein subunits. Two different alpha-subunits in Chroomonas phycocyanin-645 and Cryptomonas phycoerythrin-545. Sidler W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):233-44

Characterization of the bilin attachment sites in R-phycoerythrin. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4856-63

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymatic heme oxygenase activity in soluble extracts of the unicellular red alga, Cyanidium caldarium. Beale SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):371-84

Studies on algal cytochromes. V. Purification and characterization of cytochrome c-552 from a red alga, Polysiphonia urceolata. Sugimura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1681-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the fusion cell in Faucheocolax attenuata Setch. (Rhodophyta, Rhodymeniales). Delivopoulos SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Dec;72:307-19

ALGAL BLOOM see **EUTROPHICATION**

ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of actin in the responses of adrenal cells to ACTH and cyclic AMP: inhibition by DNase I. Osawa S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1335-42

ALGINATES

Sodium alginate as a mould release agent. Andreopoulos AG. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):138-9

Stability of some soluble alginate solutions. Polyzois GL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Jan;6(1):68-9

An assessment of the relative dustiness of different alginate impression materials under simulated working conditions. Knibbs PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):171-6

Microencapsulation of bovine spermatozoa. Nebel RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1631-9

Bonding properties and dimensional stability of hydrocolloid impression systems in fixed prosthodontics. Dahl BL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):796-800

Effect of irreversible hydrocolloid impressions on surface hardness of dental stone. Khan Z, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):435-7

Mixing bubble-free smooth alginate. Kotwal KR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):902

Diffusion of fluoride from alginate compared with other topical fluoride agents. Hattab F, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):269-75

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of trophic ulcers with algipor] Sogomonian LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905-6

Iatrogenic hypokalaemia [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

Pulmonary hypersensitivity in the alginate industry. Henderson AK, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):90-5

ANALYSIS

The purification and chemical characterisation of the alginate present in extracellular material produced by mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Sherbrock-Cox V, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 15;135(1):147-54

Solubility of protein fibers obtained from casein solutions and liquid two-phase water-casein-sodium alginate systems. Antonov YuA, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):39-47

[The analysis of polysaccharides used as food additives. VIII. Simple qualitative and semiquantitative procedures for the determination of alginates in food] Scherz H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Jul;179(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of comparative physical tests on lead-containing, lead-free and dust-free alginate impression materials] Jordan T, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1985;73(1):25-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical examination of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycocalyx: a monoclonal antibody which recognizes L-guluronic acid residues of alginic acid. Irvin RT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):268-75

Studies on the ability of alginate to act as a protective immunogen against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in animals. Woods DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):581-8

METABOLISM

Fructose 1,6-bisphosphate aldolase activity is essential for synthesis of alginate from glucose by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Banerjee PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):458-60

Cloning of Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa phosphomannose isomerase genes and their expression in alginate-negative mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Darzins A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):249-57

Method for gene replacement in Pseudomonas aeruginosa used in construction of recA mutants: recA-independent instability of alginate production. Ohman DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1068-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Pharmacological studies of sodium alginate. V. Effect of sodium alginate on platelet aggregation] Diago K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;105(2):171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of four antacids. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):592-6

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229-32

[Control of reflux esophagitis in gastroresected patients. Medical treatment with alginic acid] Triggiani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 15;39(11):869-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of trophic ulcers with algipor] Sogomonian LM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALGODYSTROPHIC SYNDROME see **REFLEX SYMPATHETIC DYSTROPHY**

ALGOR MORTIS see **POSTMORTEM CHANGES**

ALIENATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ALIENATION**

ALIMEMAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ALKADIENES

PHARMACODYNAMICS

N-2,3-Butadienyl-1,4-butanediamine derivatives: potent irreversible inactivators of mammalian polyamine oxidase. Bey P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):1-2

Evaluation of 1,3-pentadiene for mutagenicity by the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Liewen MB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):49-52

TOXICITY

Tissue reaction to a failed Bion hip prosthesis in a dog. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984;12(1-2):15-23

[Toxicological characteristics of a methylacetylene-allene fraction] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

ALKALESCENS-DISPAR GROUP see under **ESCHERICHIA**

ALKALIES

An in vivo-in vitro alkaline DNA unwinding assay for hepatic DNA damage: comparison with the alkaline sucrose gradient centrifugation technique. Storer RD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):351-9

Kinetics and mechanism of hemoglobin denaturation in alkali. Wilson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):86-94

General treatment of pH-solubility profiles of weak acids and bases and the effects of different acids on the solubility of a weak base. Streng WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1679-84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Update on a new home hazard--the disc battery. Cramer R, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;21(4):431-2

[Effect of chlorophyllypt phonophoresis on the dehydrogenase activity of the corneal anterior epithelium in alkali burns] Moiseeva NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Least squares singular value decomposition for the resolution of pK's and spectra from organic acid/base mixtures. Frans SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1718-21

[Migration of lead, cadmium, arsenic and alkali from glassware--comparison of the existing Japanese methods and international standard method] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the content of the antibiotic cephalexin by alkalimetry] Kane N, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):500-1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Resistance of the skin to the effects of alkalies and acids in relation to the physiologic pH of the skin] Vuleta G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1065-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

An assay method for cyclic AMP using high-performance liquid chromatography with pretreatment by alkaline phosphatase. Furuya E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):144-7

Blot analyses of glycoconjugates: enzyme-hydrazide--a novel reagent for the detection of aldehydes. Gershoni JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):59-63

Size and stability to sodium dodecyl sulfate of alkaline phosphatases from their three established human genes. Stinson RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):268-74

Alkaline phosphatase. Biochemistry of mammalian alkaline phosphatases. Butterworth PJ. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):66-70 (96 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase. 31P NMR probes of the mechanism. Gettins P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2875-83

Human alkaline phosphatases. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the International Society for Oncodevelopmental Biology and Medicine annual meeting, Umeå, Sweden, September 16-18, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:1-361

Human alkaline phosphatases. Introduction and nomenclature. Stigbrand T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:xix-xxiii

ANALYSIS

Placental alkaline phosphatase in testicular germ cell tumours and in carcinoma-in-situ of the testis. An immunohistochemical study. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep;92(5):323-9

Biochemical compartmentation of fish tissues VII non-specific phosphomonoesterases in vital organs. Shaffi SA, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):383-7

Are CA125 and placental alkaline phosphatase the same antigen? [letter] Davies JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):419-20

Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase and ouabain-sensitive K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase activities in brain capillaries of the newt. Franceschini V, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1984;28(3):281-9

Properties of membrane-bound and solubilized forms of alkaline phosphatase from human liver. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 17;839(2):174-80

Evidence for homology of normal and neoplastic human placental alkaline phosphatases as determined by monoclonal antibodies to the cancer-associated enzyme. Jemmerson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3268-73

Human placental alkaline phosphatase in benign and malignant ovarian neoplasia. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):892-902

Control of growth, morphology, and alkaline phosphatase activity by butyrate and related short-chain fatty acids in the retinoid-responsive 9-1C rat prostatic adenocarcinoma cell. Reese DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2308-13

Effects of the hepatocarcinogenic peroxisome-proliferating hypolipidemic agents clofibrate and nafenopin on the rat liver cell membrane enzymes gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase and on the early stages of liver carcinogenesis. Numoto S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1603-11

Electron microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. Borgers N, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):77-81 (84 ref.)

Quantitative cytochemistry of alkaline phosphatase activity. Howat DW, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):81-3 (29 ref.)

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a monoclonal antibody that interacts preferentially with the liver isoenzyme of human alkaline phosphatase. Lawson GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):381-5

Enzyme-antigen immunoassay for human placental alkaline phosphatase in serum and tissue extracts, and its application as a tumor marker. Pollet DE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):41-5

Placental alkaline phosphatase determination by inhibition with ethylendiaminetetracetic acid. Miggiano GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):331-6

Identification of vascular system in experimental carcinoma for cryosurgery--histochemical observations of lectin UEA-1 and alkaline phosphatase activity in vascular endothelium. Ninomiya T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1985 Aug;22(4):331-5

Alkaline phosphatase, gamma-glutamyl transferase, lactate dehydrogenase and creatine kinase in bronchial aspirate from neoplastic and normal pulmonary tissue. Ruiz-Moral R, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):105-8

Effects of hypophysectomy on tissue alkaline phosphatase in the rat. Yeh JK, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):149-56

Screening of sera and tumor extracts of cancer patients using a monoclonal antibody directed against human placental alkaline phosphatase. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):65-71

Immunocytochemical labelling of haematological samples using monoclonal antibodies. Erber WN, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:180-2

Electron-microscopic cytochemistry of alkaline-phosphatase activity in endothelium, pericytes and oligodendrocytes in the rat brain. Mori S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):225-31

Oral epithelial alkaline phosphatase in various phases of menstrual cycle. Tiwari BU, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):149-52

Eutopic expression of placental-like alkaline phosphatase in testicular tumors. Jeppsson A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):757-61

In situ biochemical studies of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in normal and phosphate-depleted rats by microdensitometry. Bader CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11658-61

Placental alkaline phosphatase in tumour tissue and serum. Mössner E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):467-71

Biochemical changes of the synovial liquid of corpses with regard to the cause of death. 2: Alkaline phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH), and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (GOT). More DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):547-51

Phenotypic expression of B lymphocytes. III. Marginal zone B cells in the spleen are characterized by the expression of Tac and alkaline phosphatase. Hsu SM. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):123-30

Enzyme amplification--a general method applied to provide an immunoassisted assay for placental alkaline phosphatase. Self CH. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):389-93

Purification of monoclonal antibodies to human alkaline phosphatases by antigen-immunoaffinity chromatography: comparisons of their molar binding values. Vockley J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):23-30

Quantitative analysis of alkaline phosphatases in serum and amniotic fluid: comparison of biochemical and immunologic assays. Mulivor RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):342-8

Complex subcellular distributions of enzymatic markers in intestinal epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):95-107

Histochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase activity in Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae (Trematoda) cultivated on the chick chorioallantois. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):510-2

Prenatal diagnosis in cystic fibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1199

Indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase in in the detection of neoplasms of testis, ovary, and cervix. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):350-3

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis [letter] Mastella G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):554

Immuno-alkaline phosphatase labelling of haematological samples: technique and applications. Erber WN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(6):829-30

Microvillar enzyme analysis in amniotic fluid and the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):119-27

Amniotic fluid microvillar enzyme activities in the early detection of fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):261-6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using a monoclonal antibody specific for intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):421-6

Molecular heterogeneity of human placental alkaline phosphatase associated with microvillous membranes. Abu-Hasan NS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:117-26

A sensitive, specific radioimmunoassay for placental alkaline phosphatase. Dass S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:49-58

Studies of intestinal-like alkaline phosphatase (the Kasahara variant). Hada T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:235-42

Tumor immunolocalization using monoclonal antibodies which bind placental alkaline phosphatase. Jemmerson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:245-56

Functional organization of the placental alkaline phosphatase polypeptide chain. Jemmerson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:105-15

Localization of human tumor xenografts by 125I-labelled monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase. Jeppsson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:257-64

Serological and tissue localization of placental alkaline phosphatase using monoclonal antibodies in breast and ovarian cancer. Johnson PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:289-97

A search for human placental-type alkaline phosphatases using monoclonal antibodies. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:67-75

Monoclonal antibodies as structural probes in the study of placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatases. Millán JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:127-35

Clinical use of the characterization of alkaline phosphatases. Moss DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:267-75

Aspects of the relationship between liver, kidney and bone alkaline phosphatases. Moss DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:79-86

Heat-stable alkaline phosphatase in normal uterus and deviation of isozyme profile during uterine carcinogenesis. Nozawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:223-34

Structural analysis of human alkaline phosphatase. Sussman HH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:87-103

Monoclonal antibodies as a tool in the detection of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:299-307

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis in South Africa. Nelson MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):688-90

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, transferrin, alkaline phosphatase, phosphohexoseisomerase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in breast cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):135-40

[A semiquantitative method of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in human arterial wall] Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monthly determinations of alkaline phosphatase and heavy metals (zinc, copper) in Venus gallina L.] Carpené E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):689-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on alkaline phosphatase in cervical mucus using disc electrophoresis] Yakabe A. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of the epidermis: its distribution, importance and artifacts] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1225-9 **(Rus)**

[Enterokinase and alkaline phosphatase activity in children with hymenolepiasis and lambliasis] Baratov RD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase inactivation by ascorbic acid. Miggiano GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):343-6

Studies on the selective chemical inhibition by urea of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the reaction course. Miggiano GA, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(3):162-9

Inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by the affinity reagent reactive yellow 13. Williams DG, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):70-4

Low-molecular-weight enzyme inhibitors suppress the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Aoyagi T, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1405-7

Essential tyrosyl residues of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Chang TC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1237-43

Modifications induced by ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase fluorescence. Martorana GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):311-8

Effect of 1-p-bromotetramisole on mineralization of hamster tooth germs in vitro: a light and electron microscopic study. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1984 Dec;12(4):287-96

[Potentiation of the effect of steroid hormones (progesterone and testosterone) inducing the reinitiation of meiosis in Xenopus oocytes in vitro, by inhibitors of phosphatase activity] Le Goascogne C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(4):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

5-Bromo-2'-deoxyuridine induces placental alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Ito F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):830-7

Both linked and unlinked mutations can alter the intracellular site of synthesis of exported proteins of Escherichia coli. Rasmussen BA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):258-64

Inductive effects of prostaglandins on alkaline phosphatase in osteoblastic cells, clone MC3T3-E1. Hakeda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):97-104

Induction of rat hepatic alkaline phosphatase and its appearance in serum: electrophoretic characterization of liver-membranous and serum-soluble forms. Kominami T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):901-11

Suppression of placental alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis by tunicamycin. Ito F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):14997-9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of mutant L-M cells with altered levels of dibutyryl cyclic AMP-inducible alkaline phosphatase. Gum JR Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1184-7

Induction of alkaline phosphatase expression in cultured cancer cells. Herz F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:139-66

The expression of alkaline phosphatases in human gastrointestinal and pancreatic tissues and cell lines. Kam WK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:207-22

Visualization of alkaline phosphatase genesis and transport following induction. Tokumitsu S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:187-205

[Induction of alkaline phosphatase by retinoic acid] Freimüller-Kreutzer B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alkaline phosphatase in a stringent and a relaxed strain of Escherichia coli under amino acid and phosphate limitation] Hecker M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(5):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin and alkaline phosphatase-producing gastric carcinoma with widespread metastasis to the bones] Ohyama S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):990-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Value of serum-5-nucleotidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transferase for prediction of liver metastases preoperatively in colorectal cancer. Jönsson PE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):419-23

Seasonal variations of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and alkaline phosphatase in relation to the antler formation in the fallow deer (Dama dama L.). Eiben B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;107(1):141-4

Changes in neutrophil alkaline phosphatase patterns in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Vergnes HA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):168-72

Serum alkaline phosphatase during hormone treatment in early postmenopausal women. A model for establishing optimal prophylaxis and treatment in postmenopausal osteoporosis. Christiansen C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):11-7

Longitudinal study of calcium metabolism in male puberty. I. Bone mineral content, and serum levels of alkaline phosphatase, phosphate and calcium. Krabbe S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):745-9

Longitudinal study of calcium metabolism in male puberty. II. Relationship between mineralization and serum testosterone. Krabbe S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):750-5

Seasonal enzyme activity changes in two aminotransferases AspAT and AlAT, acid and alkaline phosphatases and aldolase in the serum of Thoroughbred horses during a racing season. Szwarocka-Priebe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):249-56

Effects of acute and varying amounts of alcohol consumption on alkaline phosphatase, aspartate transaminase, and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Devgun MS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):235-7

Hypovitaminosis D and elevated serum alkaline phosphatase in elderly Irish people. McKenna MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):101-9

Serum alkaline phosphatase and serum zinc levels in the diagnosis and exclusion of zinc deficiency in man. Weismann K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1214-9

Immunoalkaline phosphatase cytochemistry. Technical considerations of endogenous phosphatase activity. Janckila AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):476-80

Alkaline phosphatase and the International Clinical Enzyme Scale. McComb RB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):67-73

Isoenzyme studies in transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy. Ten new cases and a review of the literature. Kraut JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):736-40

Evidence for two isozymes of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase in leukemic leukocytes. Miller DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):159-69

Quantitation of human intestinal and liver/bone alkaline phosphatase in serum by rocket electroimmunoassay. Alpers DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):129-37

A new alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme abnormality. Mayne PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):352-6

Alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis [letter] Sheehan NJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):644-5

Biochemical identification of patients with gallstones associated with acute pancreatitis on the day of admission to hospital. Mayer AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):68-75

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia. Arthur LJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):996-7

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia [letter] Shaw PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):84-5

The effect of pH on alkaline phosphatase activity in serum of the rat and other species. Yabe T. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):193-6

ABO blood groups and alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the 2nd trimester of pregnancy in Nigerian women. Okpere E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):445-8

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes: the fast liver fraction in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease with or without cholestasis. Ricci OE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1363-8

Monoclonal antibody assay of serum placental alkaline phosphatase in the monitoring of testicular tumours. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):641-4

Placental alkaline phosphatase as a tumour marker in seminoma using the H17 E2 monoclonal antibody assay. Horwich A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):625-9

Reevaluation of alkaline phosphatase measurement during Hodgkin's disease by electrophoretic isoenzyme separation. Thyss A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):183-7

Serum marker potential of placental alkaline phosphatase-like activity in testicular germ cell tumours evaluated by H17E2 monoclonal antibody assay. Tucker DF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):631-9

Origins and significance of the increased plasma alkaline phosphatase during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Adeniyi FA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):857-62

Bone imaging and serum phosphatases in prostatic carcinoma. Bishop MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):317-24

Alkaline phosphatase in haematology. Hayhoe FG. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):74-6 (32 ref.)

Clinical biochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):70-4 (61 ref.)

Highly sensitive solid-phase immunoenzymometric assay for placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatases with a monoclonal antibody and monodisperse polymer particles. Millan JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):54-9

Incubation with neuraminidase and affinity electrophoresis with wheat-germ lectin compared for separating and quantifying alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in plasma. Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1198-200

Low neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in renal tubular acidosis with hypophosphatemia after toluene sniffing [letter] Weinstein S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):330-1

Improved electrophoretic resolution of bone and liver alkaline phosphatases resulting from partial digestion with neuraminidase. Moss DW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 15;143(2):177-82

Studies of the biochemical and immunological properties of human neutrophil alkaline phosphatase with comparison to the established alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Smith GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):221-30

Biochemical assessment of bone disease in multiple myeloma. Stěpán JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):203-9

Biological and pathological factors affecting plasma gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in the elderly. Touitou Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):1-10

The origin of plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in mice and rats. Menahan LA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):279-83

Growth velocity and plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in the preterm infant. James JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):27-32

The serum alkaline phosphatase in schistosomiasis. Thomas JE, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Dec;61(12):876-81

Absence of increase of serum alkaline phosphatase activity with parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: possible consequence of hypozincemia and hypomagnesemia. Nanji AA. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):101-4

Evaluation of an amplified enzyme-linked immunoassay of placental alkaline phosphatase in testicular cancer. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):525-30

Evidence for infectious origin of isolated transient hyperphosphatasemia [letter] Frank U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):323-4

Chronic ethanol consumption alters rat liver plasma membranes and potentiates release of alkaline phosphatase. Yamada S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1799-806

Placental alkaline phosphatase compared with human placental lactogen and oestriol in high-risk pregnancies. Ronin-Walknowska E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):206-11

Liver plasma membrane: the source of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in human serum. De Broe ME, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):118-28

The effect of calcium supplements on plasma alkaline phosphatase and urinary hydroxyproline in postmenopausal women. Horowitz M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jun;17(6):311-2

Purification and properties of alkaline phosphatase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Smith GP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):209-15

Serum alkaline phosphatase activity in diabetes mellitus. Sinha N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):966-8

Activity of acid and alkali phosphatase in guinea pigs exposed to the static magnetic fields. Gorczyńska E, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):135-9

A monoclonal antibody based solid-phase enzyme-binding assay to measure levels of placental alkaline phosphatase in serum of women during pregnancy. Contractor SF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):99-108

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia of infancy following rotavirus infection. Holt PA, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):283-5

Alkaline phosphatase activity can interfere with the enzymatic determination of triglycerides. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):513-4

Normal bone turnover in isolated hyperphosphatasemia. Kruse K. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):946-8

Isolated elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase. Lockitch G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):773-5

Unexplained elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase levels [letter] Dodds R. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2645-6

Transient, marked, unexplained elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase. Steinherz PG, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3289-92

Alkaline phosphatase activity improved by the addition of zinc in granulocytes from leukemic subjects (in vitro study). Chirulescu Z, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):293-6

Characterization of elevated plasma alkaline phosphatase activity in genetically obese mice. Menahan LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):272-7

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase in hypophosphatasia [letter] Stinson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1642-3

Plasma alkaline phosphatase (ALP) in IS rats and its possible origin. Fujise H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):607-14

Iron, transferrin, and acid and alkaline phosphatase in healthy turkeys and in turkeys inoculated with the lymphoproliferative disease virus. Zimber A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):71-7

Evidence for the hormonal regulation of the multimolecular forms of serum alkaline phosphatase. Brocklehurst D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:277-88

Serum heat stable alkaline phosphatase activity in smokers and non-smokers. Muensch H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:317-25

Evaluation of a new, sensitive radioimmunoassay for placental alkaline phosphatase in pre- and post-operative sera from the Danish testicular cancer material. Nustad K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:337-48

Placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatases in sera from healthy adults and cancer patients. Rasmuson T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:309-15

The application of a monoclonal antibody for the detection of human placental alkaline phosphatase in sera and tumor extracts of cancer patients. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:59-66

Immunofixation of alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin complexes. Danielsson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):471-3

Evaluation of neutrophil alkaline phosphatase (NAP) activity: untreated myeloid leukaemia, lymphoid leukaemia and normal humans. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):264-9

Increased leucocyte alkaline phosphatase and transcobalamin III in chronic myeloid leukaemia associated with lithium therapy. Moreb J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):238-41

Bone scintigraphy and serum phosphatases in the detection and follow-up of bone metastases in prostatic cancer. Liewendahl K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):181-5

Health status of Indochinese refugees in Japan: statistical analyses on anemia, eosinophilia and serum alkaline phosphatase. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun;15(2):209-16

Serum enzyme activities in experimental Ondiri disease. Kiptoon JC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):171-3

ALAT, AP, ASAT, GGT, OCT activities and urea and total bilirubin concentrations in plasma of normal and ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):567-76

[Importance of monitoring placental alkaline phosphatase in the monitoring of the fetoplacental unit] Novák J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):708-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation of biochemical indicators of bone remodeling in healthy children and adolescents] Stěpán J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jan;87(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical characterization of a high-molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma (alpha-1 alkaline phosphatase)] el-Mokhefi Z, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of serum alkaline phosphatase during treatment with isoniazid and rifampicin] Toppet M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study between alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the diagnosis of hepatic metastases] Osanaga E, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A specific radioimmunologic assay for human placental alkaline phosphatase and its clinical applications] Hayer M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):938-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to evaluate the activity of Paget's disease in clinical practice and which patients should be treated?] Reiner JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase] Kruse K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in human lymphocytes. II. A method for ultracytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in lymphocytes] Dikow A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):46-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase in human lymphocytes. I. Cytochemical detection of alkaline phosphatase in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes] Dikow A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of alkaline phosphatase, quantity and trace elements in the serum and compact bone in the rabbit] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes following termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun;26(1-6):172-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitory hyperphosphatasemia in infancy. Case report] Mentasti GL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):1041-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) for the diagnosis of cholangioma. As a role of screening patients with the elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and/or gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yamanaka O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1419 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium and phosphorus levels and acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in children with cerebral palsy] Golik M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(6):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the biochemical indicators of the blood after exposure to phosalone] Glukhova LG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):73 **(Rus)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity of blood neutrophils in the workers in a synthetic rubber plant] Mamedov AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum enzyme activity after long-term space flight] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):81-2 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the visual and microphotometric assessment of the content of cytochemically detectable enzymes in blood leukocytes] Lazorik MI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):494-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using the determination of bone alkaline phosphatase in diseases of the maxillofacial area] Kulikova VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the composition of blood. III. Changes in the concentration of total, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, serum transaminases (SGOT, SGPT). total lipids, triglycerides and cholesterol] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Seasonal changes in serum alkaline phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.1) activity in ontogenetically homogeneous groups of rabbits, in healthy human volunteers and in patients with malignant bone tumors. Significance in diagnosis] Māsiar P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):330-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Dynamics and diagnostic use of ALP activity in the blood of cattle exposed to a temperature of 56 degrees C] Gajdošík D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):129-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia in infants] Cruz-Hernández M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):326-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Utility of lavage alkaline phosphatase in detection of isolated small intestinal injury. Marx JA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):10-4

An alkaline-phosphatase staining method in avidin-biotin immunohistochemistry. Ormanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):421-4

Which of the commonly used marker enzymes gives the best results in colorimetric and fluorimetric enzyme immunoassays: horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase or beta-galactosidase? Porstmann B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):27-37

[Identification of megakaryocytes utilizing anti-factor VIII immuno-alkaline phosphatase] Young C, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Differentiation of human adult and fetal intestinal alkaline phosphatases with monoclonal antibodies. Vockley J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):987-1000

Different genes code for alkaline phosphatases from human fetal and adult intestine. Mueller HD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):427-33

Genetic variability of alkaline phosphatase expression in inbred mouse tissues. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):155-67

Alkaline phosphatase isozyme conversion by cell-free extract of Escherichia coli. Nakata A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):343-8

Placental alkaline phosphatase polymorphism in northern Greece. Kouvatsi A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):259-62

Regulation of the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the negative regulatory gene phoU and identification of the gene product. Nakata A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):979-85

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional control of PHO8 expression by PHO regulatory genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaneko Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 5(1):248-52

Two alkaline phosphatase genes positioned in tandem in Bacillus licheniformis MC14 require different RNA polymerase holoenzymes for transcription. Hulett FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1035-9

Human alkaline phosphatase isozymes. Genetic variations and their relationship to natural selection. Beckman G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:15-23

Regulation of alkaline phosphatase gene expression in cultured placental cells. Chou JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:167-86

An hypothesis on the evolution of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Doellgast GJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 166:25-46

Present status and future trends of human alkaline phosphatases. Stigbrand T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 166:3-14

A further study on the polymorphism of placental alkaline phosphatase in Japanese. Oya M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):175-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Radionuclide imaging of ovarian tumours with 123I-labelled monoclonal antibody (NDOG2) directed against placental alkaline phosphatase. Davies JO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):277-86

Effects of ricin A chain conjugates of monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein and placental alkaline phosphatase on antigen-producing tumor cells in culture. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1834-8

Cross reactivity of a high-Mr alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme with a commercial antiserum to intestinal alkaline phosphatase [letter] El-Mokhefi Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):147-8

Frequency of alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin complex among diseased and healthy populations. Hattori Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):155-8

TNP-enzyme conjugates for the detection of anti-TNP antibody producing cells in vivo. Claassen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):181-8

The use of alkaline-phosphatase conjugated second antibody for the enhancement of immunoprecipitation techniques on cellulose acetate membranes. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):11-6

[Relation between frequency of the development of ALP-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology] Hattori Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:119-26 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by affinity electrophoresis] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; Spec No 60:34-43 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous visualization of alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in kidney sections. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):107-10

Purification of swine kidney alkaline phosphatase by immunoaffinity chromatography. Oida S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):117-20

Purification and partial sequencing of bovine liver alkaline phosphatase. Hua JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):380-5

Purification and subunit structure of alkaline phosphatase from bovine enamel organ. Oida S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):193-6

Some properties of acid and alkaline phosphates from boar sperm plasma membranes. Soucek DA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):687-93

Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatases in human liver tissue. Seiffert UB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 15;144(1):17-27

Rat liver alkaline phosphatases. Evidence hepatocyte and portal triad enzymes differ. Hatoff DE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):564-72

Immobilization and purification of enzymes with staphylococcal protein A gene fusion vectors. Nilsson B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1075-80

Partial purification and some characteristics of hamster molar alkaline phosphatase. Dogterom AA, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1259-61

Isozymes of bovine intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Besman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11190-3

Heterogeneity of alkaline phosphatase observed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hsu DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 28;328:409-12

Purification of placental alkaline phosphatase by sulphate-mediated chromatography on Cibacron Blue 3G-A. Yasmin T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19; 315:425-9

Purification and topographical location of tegumental alkaline phosphatase from adult Schistosoma mansoni. Payares G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 13(3):343-60

A high molecular weight species of placental alkaline phosphatase in human syncytiotrophoblast microvilli. Abu-Hasan N, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Mar-Apr;5(2):159-73

Structural analysis of human adult and fetal alkaline phosphatases by cyanogen bromide peptide mapping. Vockley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(19):6120-3

[Metabolism of phosphate-limited Streptomyces cultures. I. Purification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus] Ozegowski JH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):141-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Decreased responsiveness to chronic salmon calcitonin treatment in rat kidney and calvaria studied using quantitative enzyme cytochemistry. Salmon DM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):570-6

Enzymatic patterns of the germ cells in the adluminal compartment of the testis in mammals and man; a comparative study. Goslar HG, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:129-33

Enzymatic activity of activated sludge in biological treatment of wastewater containing dimethylamine, dimethylformamide and methylethylketone. Sztajer H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):171-8

On the value of placental alkaline phosphatase as a marker for gynecological malignancy. Stigbrand T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):99-103

Enzyme histochemical investigations on bone and soft tissue tumours. Bendix-Hansen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Mar; 93(2):73-80

Regeneration in small intestine following exposure to X-radiation and neutron beam as estimated in the light of changes in alkaline phosphatase activity and degree of 3H-thymidine incorporation into cells in intestinal crypts. Meyer-Brodniewicz J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):115-21

Hepatic clearance of rat plasma intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Young GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G419-26

Distribution patterns of orthogonal arrays and alkaline phosphatase in plasma membranes of satellite cells in rat spinal ganglia. Gotow T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(2):171-9

The preparation and characterization of alkaline phosphatase-thyroxine conjugates and their use in the enzyme immunoassay of thyroxine. Eruk AA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):434-43

Immobilized E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Its properties, stability, and utility in studying the dephosphorylation of proteins. Basheeruddin K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Apr;11(2):133-40

The membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase activities of vegetative cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Bhanot P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):497-505

Changes of intestinal alkaline phosphatase produced by cholecalciferol or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vitamin D-deficient chicks. Moreno J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):201-6

The relationship of alkaline phosphatase, CaATPase, and phytase. Williams SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):10-3

Tetrameric alkaline phosphatase in human liver plasma membranes. Chakrabartty A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):328-35

n-Decyl-NHpppA2'p5'A2'p5'A A phosphatase-resistant, active pppA2'p5'A2'p5'A analog. Karikó K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):695-8

pH-dependent conversion of liver-membranous alkaline phosphatase to a serum-soluble form by n-butanol extraction. Miki A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):89-95

Effects of parathyroid hormone on cAMP production and alkaline phosphatase activity in osteoblastic clone MC3T3-E1 cells. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):894-8

Electrophoretic characterization of hepatic alkaline phosphatase released by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. A comparison with liver membrane and serum-soluble forms. Kominami T, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):183-9

Resistance of CCRF-CEM cloned sublines to 5-fluorodeoxyuridine associated with enhanced phosphatase activities. Fernandes DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):125-32

Induction of osteoblastic cell differentiation by forskolin. Stimulation of cyclic AMP production and alkaline phosphatase activity. Hakeda Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):49-53

Intralumenal alkaline phosphatase of the calf intestine. Ehle H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):223-33

The alkaline phosphatase activity in DBA/2 and A/JAX mouse strains injected with mouse hepatitis virus 3: a morphological and biochemical comparative study. Sabolovic N, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):159-67

Alkaline phosphatase in Hirudo medicinalis L.: partial purification and study of certain molecular and catalytic properties. Talesa V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):47-53

Detection of placental-type alkaline phosphatase in ovarian cancer. McDicken IW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul; 52(1):59-64

Characterization of the placental alkaline phosphatase-like (Nagao) isozyme on the surface of A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells. Jemmerson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):282-7

Membrane phosphatase activities in isolated and cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Palmero S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):589-96

Polyacrylic membrane technique for the demonstration of enzymatic activity in cytological material--I. Alkaline phosphatase. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984; 30(5):497-500

Cytochemical localization of alkaline phosphatase in the ependyma of the rat medulla oblongata. Yoshioka T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):415-20

Effects of temperature on measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Copeland WH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):185-90

1a,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity and inhibits soft-tissue proliferation in implants of bone matrix. Vukičević S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun; (196):285-91

Na transport and enzyme activities in the intestine of the freshwater and sea-water adapted trout (Salmo gairdnerii R.). Colin DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(3):695-8

Comparative characterization of some enterocytic brush border membrane enzymes in mammals and fish. Egorova VV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):871-81

Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Letelier ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(1):47-51

Alkaline phosphatase activity of the mouse. Pickering CE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):417-24

Alkaline phosphatase positive lymphoma. Geerts ML, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):342-7

The use of fecal alkaline phosphatase as an indicator of intestinal damage. Thomas DW, et al. **Digestion** 1985; 31(2-3):82-8

Absence of alkaline phosphatase-linked inorganic phosphate transport in the chick jejunum. Valinietse MY, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(4):182-8

A study on the source of increased serum alkaline phosphatase in rats treated with ethinyl oestradiol or testosterone undecanoate. Attia MA, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):97-100

Differential response of duodenal epithelial cells to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 according to position on the villus: a comparison of calcium uptake, calcium-binding protein, and alkaline phosphatase activity. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2077-84

Glucocorticoid regulation of alkaline phosphatase in the osteoblastic osteosarcoma cell line ROS 17/2.8. Majeska RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):170-9

Biochemical and histochemical studies on alkaline phosphatase in normal and dystrophic muscle. Kirkeby S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):131-6

Changes in brush-border enzyme activities of intestinal epithelial cells isolated from the villus-crypt axis during the early phase of alloxan diabetes in rats. Nakabou Y, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):482-4

Alkaline phosphatase of the calf intestine hydrolyzes phospholipids. Ehle H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22; 183(2):413-6

Monoclonal antibodies block the bromelain-mediated release of human placental alkaline phosphatase from cultured cancer cells. Jemmerson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):316-20

Influence of surface-active food additives on the integrity and permeability of rat intestinal mucosa. Tagesson C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):861-4

Placental alkaline phosphatase in benign and malignant endometrium. Davies JO, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):605-12

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase by methylxanthines--influence of age and sex and the role of adrenals. Selvakumar D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):191-4

Induction of hepatic alkaline phosphatase by antimicrotubular substances. Wilfred G. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun; 21(3):186-90

Solubilization of rat intestinal microvillus membranes with sodium dodecyl sulphate: changes in kinetic properties of alkaline phosphatase. Mahmood S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):155-7

Alkaline phosphatase and OmpA protein can be translocated posttranslationally into membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):973-80

Role of alkaline phosphatase in phosphate uptake into brush border membrane vesicles from human intestinal mucosa. Hirano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1461-6

Ectoenzyme release from rat liver and kidney by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):911-21

The structure, biochemical properties, and immunogenicity of neurofilament peripheral regions are determined by phosphorylation state. Carden MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9805-17

Purification and partial characterization of alkaline phosphatase of matrix vesicles from fetal bovine epiphyseal cartilage. Purification by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Hsu HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1826-31

Phosphotyrosyl-specific protein phosphatase activity of a bovine skeletal acid phosphatase isoenzyme. Comparison with the phosphotyrosyl protein phosphatase activity of skeletal alkaline phosphatase. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4653-60

Trypsin-modified alkaline phosphatase. Formation of apoenzyme monomer and hybrid dimer. Roberts CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7557-61

Specificity of protein phosphotyrosine phosphatases. Comparison with mammalian alkaline phosphatase using polypeptide substrates. Sparks JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2042-5

Kinetic analyses of the membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase activity of hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidea) in relation to development of the tapeworm in the definitive host. Pappas PW. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(3):131-7

Markedly increased circulating pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels in hypophosphatasia. Alkaline phosphatase acts in vitamin B6 metabolism. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):752-6

The pattern of alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing mouse spinal cord. Kwong WH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:241-51

Properties of an alkaline phosphatase from Sinclair swine melanoma. Williams MV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):526-31

Ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in fish enamel organ (Oplegnathus fasciatus). Inage T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Sep;26(3):187-201

Phosphotyrosine and phosphoprotein phosphatase activity of alkaline phosphatase in mineralizing cartilage. Burch WM, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):169-75

Alkaline phosphatase from human uterine myoma. II. Kinetic and immunological properties. Purzyc L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):37-43

Effects of pharmacological and physiological modulators on Ca-ATPase and alkaline phosphatase activities from guinea-pig placenta in vitro. McKercher HG, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):281-92

ATP is essential for protein translocation into Escherichia coli membrane vesicles. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4384-8

Human placental alkaline phosphatase in liver and intestine. Garattini E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6080-4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreases alkaline phosphatase activity in cultures of embryonic chick tibiae. Ramp WK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):437-42

Radioactive derivatives of 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinol bis (diphosphate salt) as anti-cancer drugs with high LET radiations. Mitchell JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:327-35

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of Swiss albino mice against gamma irradiation. Khan AS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):579-83

Physiological actions of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis on KB III cells: alkaline phosphatase release and growth inhibition. Ikezawa H, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):145-55

[Histochemical studies on the alkaline and acid phosphatase content of the synovial tissue of swine with erysipelas] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Renal osteopathy in long-term dialysis therapy--comparison of the alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in bone with histologic findings] Hájková B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaline phosphatase as a tumor marker in renal adenocarcinoma] Jørgensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of various effectors on alkaline phosphatase of beef kidney] Heloue M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzyme activity in human embryonic and fetal hearts] Lichnovský V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:63-70 **(Ger)**

[Bone scan in metastasizing breast cancer (letter)] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;110(3):116-7 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activities in cultured human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shift of placental alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in the course of pregnancy] Nozawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in cholera toxin-induced secretory diarrhea] Yoshioka M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):1981-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase content of the adrenal cortex of young and old female rats] Daniłoś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Age and changes in human brain capillaries (histochemical study)] Chertok VM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):28-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective accumulation of alkaline phosphatase in the microsomes of human cells cultured in the G0-phase of the cell cycle] Zgurskiĭ AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of alkaline phosphatase activity in diploid human cells in vitro] Terekhov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):710-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alkaline phosphatase of the cutaneous glands and vessels in the rat and mouse] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(6):1450-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin D on inorganic phosphorus transport and alkaline phosphatase activity of the small intestine of chickens] Galvanovskiĭ IuIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid and alkaline phosphatases of the rat prostate and the androgenic status of the body] Vasilenko AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum concentrations of phenobarbital and the metabolism of calcium and phosphorus in children] Salazar T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone fractions of alkaline phosphatase in prostatic cancer with bone metastasis] Larach G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):802-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkaline phosphatase promotes radioprotection and accumulation of WR-1065 in V79-171 cells incubated in medium containing WR-2721. Calabro-Jones PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):23-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Histochemical changes in corneal enzyme activity after experimental irradiation with radioactive cobalt] Hamerski W. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Jun;86(6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Mechanism of biliary secretion of membranous enzymes: bile acids are important factors for biliary occurrence of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hydrolases. Hirata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):289-97

Fusions of secreted proteins to alkaline phosphatase: an approach for studying protein secretion. Hoffman CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5107-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enzyme replacement therapy for infantile hypophosphatasia attempted by intravenous infusions of alkaline phosphatase-rich Paget plasma: results in three additional patients. Whyte MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):926-33

URINE

Characterization of particulate and soluble variants of the brush-border enzymes alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in human urine. Jung K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1357-64

Multiple forms of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine of healthy persons, patients suffering from kidney diseases and patients with kidney transplants. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;22(8):523-5

ALKALOIDS

Covalent binding of the antitumor agent N2-methyl-9-hydroxy-ellipticinium acetate (NSC 264137) on RNA and poly A in vitro. Dugue B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):416-22

Khat: an amphetamine-like plant material. Kalix P, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):681-6

Rapid formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine from gramine, a naturally occurring precursor in barley malt. Mangino MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):337-46

Nitroso derivatives of harman and norharman--their formation, characterization and mutagenicity. Nagalakshmi C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):84-7

Potential anticancer agents XXXI. N-demethylation of fagaronine. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):453-8

Quantitative analysis of drug-induced tremor in mice. Shinozaki H. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Dec;2(1-2):63-76

Hemlock (Conium maculatum) poisoning in the pig. Hannam DA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):322

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. II. Studies on the structure of a new blood pressure lowering agents--stenophylline A] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elucidation of the structures of humantenine and humantenirine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):686-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of swainsonine on rat liver and kidney: biochemical and morphological studies. Novikoff PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):339-49

[Effect of combined therapy with securinine and stanozolol in patients with chronic aplastic anemia] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):662-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PS (peplomycin-silicone) bullet catheter therapy for bladder tumor: combination of hyperthermic treatment and cepharanthine] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Renal toxicity of 9-hydroxy-2-methyl-ellipticinium] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal complication during treatment with elliptinium acetate (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):104 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Search for new alkaloids in Pachycereus weberi by tandem mass spectrometry. Roush RA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jan;57(1):109-14

Identification of swainsonine as a probable contributory mycotoxin in moldy forage mycotoxicoses. Broquist HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):386-8

Binding of sanguinarine to deoxyribonucleic acids of differing base composition. Nandi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):321-4

The alkaloidal constituents of Goda-manel (Crinum zeylanicum L.), a Sri Lankan folk medicine. Tsuda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3023-7

The quinazoline alkaloids. Johne S. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1984;46:159-229 (232 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in South American hallucinogenic plants Part 2: Constituents of orally-active Myristicaceous hallucinogens. McKenna DJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Nov;12(2):179-211

Identification of new cactus alkaloids in Backebergia militaris by tandem mass spectrometry. Ferrigni NR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):839-45

Chemistry of acronycine, VII. Facile rearrangement of dihydronoracronycine to dihydroisonoracronycine. Funayama S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):114-7

Occurrence of gerrardine in Cassipourea guianensis. Kato A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):706-7

Absolute configuration of deglucopterocereine: conversion into R-(+)-N-methylcalycotomine. Kerekes P, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):142-3

Alkaloids from Lindera strychnifolia. Kozuka M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):1063

Flavonoids and alkaloids from Strychnos pseudoquina. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):953-7

Alkaloids and coumarins of Casimiroa edulis. Rizvi SH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):146

The phenyl- and biphenyl-quinolizidines of in-vitro-grown Heimia salicifolia. Rother A. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):33-41

Beta-phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Aug;1(4):355-70 (473 ref.)

2-Acylindole alkaloids from leaves of Pterotaberna inconspicua. Bakana P, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):331-4

A new bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloid from a Peruvian curare. Lemli J, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):68-9

Occurrence of skin alkaloids in non-dendrobatid frogs from Brazil (Bufonidae), Australia (Myobatrachidae) and Madagascar (Mantellinae). Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):905-19

[Quantitative determination of total alkaloids and aconitine in the root of Aconitum carmichaeli and Aconitum kusnezoffii] Sun WJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):125-7 **(Chi)**

[HPLC and TLC-densitometry determination of alkaloidal constituents in Sophora flavescens and Sophora lopecuroides] Cui JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reverse phase ion-paired HPLC separation and determination of epimers of partially synthesized homoharringtonine] Zhang GD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lignans and alkaloids of Hernandia ovigera L. var. mascarenensis Meissn] Chalandre MC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plants of New Caledonia. Alkaloids from Melodinus phylliraeoides Labill] Mehri H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new peptide alkaloid from Discaria febrifuga Mart] Herzog R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cultivation of medicinal plants (XIV). Growth, yield and quality on the transplanting pattern of Aconitum chinense Sieb. et Zucc.] Horikoshi T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical studies on crude drug processing. IV. Aconiti tuber (3). Quantitative determination of aconitine alkaloids in aconiti tuber by means of high performance liquid chromatography] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):867-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inferior olivary neurons: 3-acetylpyridine effects on glucose consumption, axonal transport, electrical activity and harmaline-induced tremor. Bernard JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):382-7

BLOOD

Use of electrochemical detection in the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxylated ellipticine derivatives. Bellon P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):170-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and biological activity of taxol acetates. Mellado W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30; 124(2):329-36

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. LIV. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (4). Limitation of Bischler-Napieralski cyclization and detailed examination of the dehydrogenation of the Bischler-Napieralski products in the Robinson synthetic pathway for benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2971-83

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. LV. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (5). A new method for quaternization of the benzo[c]phenanthridine nucleus. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2984-94

Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LVI. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (6). Limitation of the Dyke synthetic pathway for benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3248-51

X-ray photoelectron spectra study on the derivatives of N-beta-phenethyl amine and N-beta-phenethyl glycine. Wang DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Feb;28(2):113-20

[Synthesis of some cephalotaxine ester analogs] Cheng JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):835-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereospecific synthesis of deoxyharringtonine and homoharringtonine] Cheng JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of isoharringtonine and separation of its isomers] Li YN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):582-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Approach to the synthesis of methoxyellipticines and obtainment of 1,4-dimethyl-6-methoxycarbazole by cyclization of diphenylamines] Marçot B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthetic studies on some biologically active alkaloids starting from dihydropyridinones] Imanishi T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):549-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymmetric total synthesis of some biologically active natural products] Tomioka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 104(10):1009-23 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ryanodine as a tool to determine the contributions of calcium entry and calcium release to the calcium transient and contraction of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Marban E, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):133-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Drug-induced antibodies during 2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (NSC-264137) treatment: schedule dependency and relationship to hemolysis. Mondesir JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):735-40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Amauromine, a new vasodilator. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Takase S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1320-23

Isolation and structural studies on the alkaloids in flowers of Catharanthus roseus. Atta-ur-Rahman, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):554-5

Isolation of apparicine from the leaves of Ervatamia coronaria. Atta-ur-Rahman, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):900

Additional alkaloids of Pachygone ovata. El-Kawi MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):459-64

Antineoplastic agents, 103. The isolation and structure of hypoestestatins 1 and 2 from the East African Hypoëstes verticillaris. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):913-9

Alkaloids from Annonaceae; LV. Chemistry and pharmacology of Cymbopetalum brasiliense. Cavé A, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):517-9

Tertiary indole alkaloids from fruits of Tabernaemontana dichotoma. Perera P, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun; 50(3):251-3

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Menispermum dauricum DC.] Hou CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the Chemical constituents of Menispermum dauricum DC] Hou CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. I. Structure of stenophylline B and identification of other components] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the alkaloids of Aconitum duclouxii Levl and their chemical structures] Wang CY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on alkaloids isolated from Jiangyou fu zi (Aconitum carmichaeli Debx)] Wang JZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):71-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents of pingpeimu (Fritilaria ussuriensis Maxim). II. Isolation and identification of pingpeimine glucoside] Xu DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):868-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on the alkaloids from hu-man-teng (Gelsemium elegans Benth.). II. The structure of humantenidine] Yang JS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LIX. The chemical constituents of Xanthoxylum nitidum (Roxb.) D.C. (Fagara nitida Roxb.) (1) Examination of the alkaloidal fraction of the bark] Ishii H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1030-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical studies on crude drug processing. III. Aconiti tuber (2). On the constituents of 'pao-fuzi', the processed tuber of Aconitum carmichaeli Debx, and biological activities of lipo-alkaloids] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):858-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical studies on crude drug processing. II. Aconiti tuber (1). On the constituents of 'chuan-wu', the dried tuber of Aconitum carmichaeli Debx] Kitagawa I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):848-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Selective binding of elliptinium acetate onto the 3'-terminal ribose of diribonucleosides monophosphates. Pratviel G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1173-9

Secretion of the organic anion harmol sulfate from liver into blood. Evidence for a carrier-mediated mechanism. de Vries MH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15; 34(12):2129-35

Extrahepatic sulfation and glucuronidation in the rat in vivo. Determination of the hepatic extraction ratio of harmol and the extrahepatic contribution to harmol conjugation. Mulder GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1; 33(19):3081-7

Cyclosporin A protects liver cells against phalloidin. Potent inhibition of the inward transport of cholate and phallotoxins. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):174-80

Evidence for electrophilic properties of N2-methyl-9-hydroxy ellipticinium acetate (Celiptium) from human biliary metabolites. Bernadou J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):63-5

Cytochrome P-450-mediated O-demethylation of two ellipticine derivatives. Differential effect of the murine Ah locus phenotype. Roy M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):497-502

Autoradiographic and biochemical studies of drug distribution in the liver. I. [14C]Dehydrocorydaline. Fujii T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul-Sep; 9(3):235-46

Kinetics of the harmaline oxidation by peroxodisulfate. Balón M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Sep;39(9):320-7

Interaction of sanguinarine with natural and synthetic deoxyribonucleic acids. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):158-65

Peroxidase-catalyzed O-demethylation reactions. Quinone-imine formation from 9-methoxyellipticine derivatives. Meunier G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10576-82

Binding of the nicotinic cholinergic antagonist, dihydro-beta-erythroidine, to rat brain tissue. Williams M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2906-11

Heterogeneous distribution of conjugation activities of harmol in isolated rat liver cells. Araya H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):624-9

Alteration of transit time and direction of flow to probe the heterogeneous distribution of conjugating activities for harmol in the perfused rat liver preparation. Dawson JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):691-7

Ethanol induces an increase of harman in the brain and urine of rats. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):107-13

[Demonstration of the O-demethylation reaction catalyzed by a peroxidase: application to 9-methoxyellipticine] Meunier G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(15):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Donors and receptors of biologically labile methyl groups: characterization with a nicotinamide-trigonelline system] Ciusa W. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disposition and metabolism of 14C-dehydrocorydaline in mice and rats] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: VIII. Antagonistic effects of tetrandrine on ouabain-induced contraction of coronary arterial strips. Fang DC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):129-32

[Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IX. Effects of tetrandrine on the contractility of isolated swine coronary artery strips. Jia JF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):15-9

Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: IX. Effects of tetrandrine on action potential and contraction of isolated guinea pig papillary muscles. Zong XG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):133-7

Interaction of some enzymes with quaternary isoquinoline alkaloids. Ulrichová J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:13-27 (69 ref.)

Recent advances in khat research. Kalix P. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):319-23 (42 ref.)

Effects of ryanodine on cat papillary muscle and isolated rat heart. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug; 110(2):386-94

Comparative in vitro activity of sanguinarine against oral microbial isolates. Dzink JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):663-5

Aldose reductase inhibitors: flavonoids, alkaloids, acetophenones, benzophenones, and spirohydantoins of chroman. Nakai N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 239(2):491-6

Marked differences in the swainsonine inhibition of rat liver lysosomal alpha-D-mannosidase, rat liver Golgi mannosidase II, and jack bean alpha-D-mannosidase. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan; 236(1):427-34

The effect of castanospermine on the oligosaccharide structures of glycoproteins from lymphoma cell lines. Palamarczyk G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1; 227(3):795-804

Ellipticine derivatives interact with muscarinic receptors. Alberici GF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15; 34(10):1701-4

Effects of 7H-pyridocarbazole mono and bifunctional DNA-intercalators on Chinese hamster lung cells in vitro. Bendirdjian JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3681-8

Cepharanthine protection of Na+,K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of plasma membranes from rat cerebral synaptosomes against inhibition by ascorbate. Goto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3912-4

Effects of gramine on energy metabolism of rat and bovine mitochondria. Niemeyer HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2973-9

Accessibility to bacterial nucleic acids of the intercalating drug aliphatic amino acid ellipticinium derivatives in Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium. Banoun H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):701-7

Mechanism of action of ryanodine on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Feher JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):77-86

Securinine alkaloids: a new class of GABA receptor antagonist. Beutler JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):135-40

28 K cholecalcin (CaBP) levels in abnormal cerebella: studies on mutant mice and harmaline- and 3-acetylpyridine-treated rats. Parkes CO, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):265-9

Inhibitory actions of tuberostemonine on the excitatory transmission at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):33-40

Harmaline disrupts acquisition of conditioned nictitating membrane responses. Türker KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):229-33

Antispasmodic effects of an alkaloid extracted from Phyllanthus sellowianus: a comparative study with papaverine. Calixto JB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3-4):313-21

Effect of taxol on the interaction of tubulin with myosin filaments. Fujii T, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):878-84

Bronchopulmonary effects of elliptinium in anesthetized dogs. Eschalier A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(3):240-1

Biologic and pharmacologic effects of harringtonine on human leukemia-lymphoma cells. Takemura Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):206-10

Potential antiglioma activity of 9-hydroxy-2-N-methylellipticine as determined by pharmacological and human tumor clonogenic cell studies. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2988-92

Effects of 9-OH-ellipticine on cell survival, macromolecular syntheses, and cell cycle progression in sensitive and resistant Chinese hamster lung cells. Charcosset JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4229-36

A phosphoglycoprotein associated with taxol resistance in J774.2 cells. Roy SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3856-63

Differential effects of ellipticine and aza-analogue derivatives on cell cycle progression and survival of BALB/c 3T3 cells released from serum starvation or thymidine double block. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3906-11

Cross-resistance of vinblastine- and taxol-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells to other anticancer drugs. Gupta RS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):515-21

Effects of ellipticine, flavone, and 7,8-benzoflavone upon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, 7,14-dimethyldibenzo[a,h]anthracene and dibenzo[a,h]anthracene initiated skin tumors in mice. Alworth WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):487-93

Taxol effects on glia in organotypic mouse spinal cord-DRG cultures. Masurovsky EB, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):539-46

The effects of ryanodine on calcium-overloaded sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Valdeolmillos M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Mar;56(3):452-6

Mechanism and regulation of protein turnover: effect of the alpha-mannosidase inhibitor, swainsonine, on glycoprotein degradation. Segal HL, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984; 24:229-49

Effects of taxol on microtubule organization in mouse splenic lymphocytes and on response to mitogenic stimulation. Brown DL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:130-9

The effect of harmine on the localization of the nucleolar proteins C23 and B23. Seegers JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:213-5

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 reverses the effect of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate but not of harmaline on cerebellar cGMP and motor performance in mice. Burkard WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):241-7

Inhibitory effect of cepharanthine on collagen-induced activation in rabbit platelets. Kometani M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):97-105

Harmaline induced tremor. III. A combined simple units, horseradish peroxidase, and 2-deoxyglucose study of the olivocerebellar system in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):128-37

Evidence for an activating effect of tabernanthine on rat brain catecholamine synthesis and elimination. Prioux-Guyonneau M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15; 40(12):1388-9

Effects of manno-1-deoxynojirimycin and 2,5-dihydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine on N-linked oligosaccharide processing in intestinal epithelial cells. Romero PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20; 184(2):197-201

Freeze-fracture cytochemistry of sympathetic ganglia. Distribution of filipin and tomatin induced membrane deformations in neurons and satellite cells. Forsman CA. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):209-18

Effect of tremorigenic agents on the cerebellum: a review of biochemical and electrophysiological data. Longo VG, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;26:315-29 (37 ref.)

Responses of human bone marrow progenitor cells to fluoro-ara-AMP, homoharringtonine, and elliptinium. Umbach GE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):263-5

Studies of an immunomodulator, swainsonine. I. Enhancement of immune response by swainsonine in vitro. Hino M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):926-35

Studies of an immunomodulator, swainsonine. II. Effect of swainsonine on mouse immunodeficient system and experimental murine tumor. Kino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):936-40

Effect of castanospermine on the structure and secretion of glycoprotein enzymes in Aspergillus fumigatus. Elbein AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):67-75

Swainsonine and castanospermine blockade of mannose glycoprotein uptake by macrophages. Apparent inhibition of receptor-mediated endocytosis by endogenous ligands. Chung KN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14637-41

The pyrrolidine alkaloid, 2,5-dihydroxymethyl-3,4-dihydroxypyrrolidine, inhibits glycoprotein processing. Elbein AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12409-13

Use of active site-directed inhibitors to study in situ degradation of glycoproteins by the perfused rat liver. Kuranda MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1858-66

The effect of swainsonine and castanospermine on the sulfation of the oligosaccharide chains of N-linked glycoproteins. Merkle RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1083-9

Swainsonine inhibits glycoprotein degradation by isolated rat liver lysosomes. Winkler JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15369-72

Swainsonine treatment accelerates intracellular transport and secretion of glycoproteins in human hepatoma cells. Yeo TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2565-9

Effect of taxol on secretory cells: functional, morphological, and electrophysiological correlates. Thuret-Carnahan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1863-74

The effects of taxol, a microtubule-stabilizing drug, on steroidogenic cells. Rainey WE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):17-24

Effect of cepharanthine on cell-type conversion in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):138-42

Effect of higenamine on action potential of ventricular myocardial cells. Yu GR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan; 18(1):97-103

Muscle relaxant activity and hypotensive activity of some Tabernaemontana alkaloids. Perera P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):165-73

Antimitotic activity of strychnopentamine, a bisindolic alkaloid. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec; 12(3):287-92

Synthesis and antitumor activity of structural analogues of the anticancer benzophenanthridine alkaloid fagaronine chloride. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug; 28(8):1031-6

A new class of cardiotonic agents: structure-activity correlations for natural and synthetic analogues of the alkaloid A new class of A new class of cardiotonic agents: structure-activity correlations for natural and synthetic analogues of the alkaloid pumiliotoxin B (8-hydroxy-8-methyl-6-alkylidene-1-azabicyclo[4.3.0]no Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):482-6

Ellipticine derivatives with an affinity to the estrogen receptor, an approach to develop intercalating drugs with a specific effect on the hormone-dependent breast cancer. Delbarre A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):752-61

Antimicrobially active alkaloids from Tabernaemontana chippii. Van Beek TA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):400-23

The active principles of the branchlet and hook of Uncaria sinensis Oliv. examined with a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor binding assay. Kanatani H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):401-4

Enzyme inhibition. VIII: Mode of inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by analogues, isomers, and related alkaloids of coralyne. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug; 74(8):889-91

Selective inhibition of cholinergic receptor-mediated 45Ca++ uptake and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells by taxol and vinblastine. McKay DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):102-8

Effect of higenamine on action potential of Purkinje's cells and ventricular myocardial cells in dogs. Yu GR, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):133-40

Influence of selective, reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase on the prolonged depletion of striatal dopamine by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in mice. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23;37(12):1089-96

The effect of swainsonine on the association of Trypanosoma cruzi with host cells. Villalta F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;16(1):1-10

Evidence for an antagonistic action of tabernanthine on hypoxia-induced changes in brain serotonin levels. Mocaër-Cretet E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):287-90

Drug-induced activation of the inferior olivary nucleus in young rabbits. Differential effects of harmaline and quipazine. Barragan LA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):645-54

Effect of the alkaloid (-)-cathinone on the release of radioactivity from rat striatal tissue prelabelled with 3H-serotonin. Kalix P. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(2-3):127-9

A specific harmaline-evoked increase in cerebellar 5'-nucleotidase activity. Balaban CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):111-6

Cathinone, cocaine and methamphetamine: similarity of behavioral effects. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):913-6

Taxol: an antimitotic agent with a new mechanism of action. Manfredi JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(1):83-125 (193 ref.)

Prolonged analgesia induced by cathinone. The role of stress and opioid and nonopioid mechanisms. Nencini P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):269-81

Alkaloids of Lolium temulentum: isolation, identification and pharmacological activity. Dannhardt G, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):212-4

Pharmacological actions of analogues of feruloylhistamine, an imidazole alkaloid of Ephedra roots. Hikino H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):478-80

Comparative pharmacological study of sparteine and its ketonic derivative lupanine from seeds of Lupinus albus. Yovo K, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct;50(5):420-4

Castanospermine inhibits alpha-glucosidase activities and alters glycogen distribution in animals. Saul R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 19[illegible] Jan;82(1):93-7

Swainsonine inhibits lysosomal degradation of glycoproteins. Segal HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:491-4

Central mediation of the conditioned taste aversion induced in rats by harmaline. Burešová O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):384-9

Microtubules during germinal vesicle breakdown (GVBD) of Xenopus oocytes: effect of Ca2+ ionophore A-23187 and taxol. Huchon D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985; 25(2):465-79

Effects of betacarbolines on the automaticity of the guinea pig sinus node. Carpentier RG. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(3):141-8

The effects of inhibitors of glucosidase I on the formation of Sindbis virus. Schlesinger S, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar; 2(2):139-49

[Experimental study of the anti-inflammatory effect of matrine] Tan HR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):108-10, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of harringtonine and homoharringtonine on the traverse of cell cycle of P388 leukemic cells by flow cytometry] Xue SB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of total alkaloids of Fissistigma oldhamii on cAMP and isolated hearts] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on seven vascular smooth muscles] Hu WH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on seven vascular smooth muscles] Hu WS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effect of delsoline] Lian QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The mechanism of the analgesic action of the alkaloid of Aristolochia kwangsiensis] Hong GX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jan;10(1):38-41 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the mechanism of inhibition of protein synthesis by harringtonine] Wu GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine and calcium chloride on the impedance cardiogram of anesthetized dogs] Xia GJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):808-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-SRS-A effect of tetrandrine] Zhang HQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):616-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of Celiptium on thymidine kinase synthesis induced in the uterus by 17 beta-estradiol] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):499-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of modification of the intracellular distribution of polyamines on the proliferation of hepatocytes treated with 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticine] Quemener V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):376-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of elliptinium. The mechanism of action] Eschalier A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 15(3):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activities and mechanisms of action of harringtonine and homoharringtonine] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic activation of rat alveolar macrophages by cepharanthine and OK-432] Morioka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity test of anti-neoplastic agents and their enhancement by biscoclaurine alkaloid] Sekiya S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[GABA-ergic effects of harman independent of its influence on benzodiazepine receptors] Dolzhenko AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):446-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Harman-induced changes in the anxiolytic effect of diazepam] Zin'kovskaia LIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Induction of cleft palate in newborn pigs by maternal ingestion of poison hemlock (Conium maculatum). Panter KE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1368-71

The indolizidine alkaloids, slaframine and swainsonine: contaminants in animal forages. Broquist HP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:391-409 (64 ref.)

Practical therapeutics: some investigations of the toxic effects of the alkaloids extracted from Strychnos henningsii (Gilg) 'muteta'. Ogeto JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May; 61(5):427-32

Clinico-pathological and experimental study of epidemic dropsy. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):943-7

Swainsonine toxicosis mimics lectin histochemistry of mannosidosis. Alroy J, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul; 22(4):311-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of elliptinium in advanced renal cell carcinoma and carcinoma of the breast. Sternberg CN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):415-7

Phase I study of elliptinium (2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium). Einzig AI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(3):235-41

Phase II trial of elliptinium in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Caillé P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug; 69(7-8):901-2

Intermittent Iv homoharringtonine for the treatment of refractory epithelial carcinoma of the ovary: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1503-4

Phase I clinical investigation of homoharringtonine. Legha SS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1085-91

Phase II study of elliptinium in advanced breast cancer. Rouësse JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):707-8

2-Methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (ellipticinium) in the treatment of lymphomas. Preliminary results of a phase II study. Tura S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):79-82

Phase II study of elliptinium in metastatic soft tissue sarcoma. Somers R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;

21(5):591-3

Semisynthetic deoxyharringtonine for treating leukemia in mice and humans. Cao LX, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Sep;2(5):327-33

Taxol for the treatment of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. van Bockxmeer FM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1140-7

Homoharringtonine as a new antileukemic agent [editorial] Ohnuma T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):604-6

Homoharringtonine: an effective new drug for remission induction in refractory nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):617-21

Long survival in an elderly patient with acute myeloid leukaemia after treatment with harringtonine. Sullivan J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):693-4

[Harringtonine in the treatment of polycythemia vera--analysis of 12 cases] Lu LH.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Jul;23(7):413-5, 462 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on 'cui xing an' in lowering intraocular pressure and miosis. Part II. Preliminary observation on its therapeutic effect on primary open-angle glaucoma] Yang BL.
Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1984 Jan;20(1):14-8 **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Chromosomal and biochemical studies on the effect of kat extract on laboratory rats. de Hondt HA, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1984;6(6):851-60

Sanguinarine: its potential as a liver toxic alkaloid present in the seeds of Argemone mexicana. Dalvi RR.
Experientia 1985 Jan 15;41(1):77-8

Taxol-induced neuropathy: further ultrastructural studies of nerve fibre changes in situ. Röytta M, et al.
J Neurocytol 1985 Feb;14(1):157-75

Taxol-induced neuropathy: short-term effects of local injection. Röyttä M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):685-701

URINE

Isolation and identification of N1-methylnicotinic acid (trigonelline) from rat urine. Yuyama S, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1985 Apr;31(2):157-67

ALKALOSIS

BLOOD

The chloride depletion syndrome. Roy S 3d. **Adv Pediatr** 1984;31:235-57

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of citrate excretion in acid-base balance in diuretic-induced alkalosis in the rat. Kaufman AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F796-803

Metabolic acidosis in a neonate after frusemide [letter] Singh SE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):907

Metabolic alkalosis induced by 'Panadol Soluble' [letter] Acomb C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):614

[The milk-alkali syndrome] Gáspár L, et al.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1985;28(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Prevention with molsidomine of coronary artery spasm caused by alkalosis. Weber S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):704-7

Metabolic alkalosis in diabetic ketosis: a case report. Prando R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Sep;10(3):218-20

[Severe metabolic alkaloses in psychiatric form] Saissy JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Mar;33(2):169-71 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mixed acid-base disorders. Walmsley RN, et al.
Clin Chem 1985 Feb;31(2):321-5

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe metabolic alkalosis in a neonate with hydrochloric acid infusion. Unger A, et al.
Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1985 Aug;24(8):444-6

Hydrochloric acid infusion for treatment of metabolic alkalosis: effects on acid-base balance and oxygenation. Brimioulle S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):738-42

Treatment of hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis by rectal infusion of calcium chloride [letter] Evora PR.
Crit Care Med 1985 Oct;13(10):874

Atrial natriuretic factor ameliorates chronic metabolic alkalosis by increasing glomerular filtration. Cogan MG. **Science** 1985 Sep 27;229(4720):1405-7

ETIOLOGY

Ketoalkalosis as a result of triple derangement of acid-base equilibrium in a diabetic patient. Greco AV, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):73-7

Metabolic alkalosis due to plasmapheresis. Pearl RG, et al.
Am J Med 1985 Sep;79(3):391-3

Metabolic alkalosis. Critical care medicine. Taber TE.
Indiana Med 1985 Jun;78(6):482-5

[Blood gas analysis and changes in acid-base equilibrium in severe hepatitis] Liu DG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):725-7, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Juxtamedullary nephrons during acute metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Frommer JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F107-16

Response of ammoniagenesis to acute alkalosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F827-36

Apparent mineralocorticoid excess and deficient 11 beta-oxidation of cortisol in a young female. Harinck HI, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Nov;21(5):505-14

Proximal tubule hydrogen ion transport processes in diuretic-induced metabolic alkalosis. Blumenthal SS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):17-22

Reduced glomerular filtration and enhanced bicarbonate reabsorption maintain metabolic alkalosis in humans. Berger BE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):205-8

Metabolic alkalosis [clinical conference] Harrington JT.
Kidney Int 1984 Jul;26(1):88-97

Renal tubular biochemistry during acute and chronic metabolic alkalosis in the dog. Lemieux G, et al.
Kidney Int 1985 Jun;27(6):908-18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Volume-independent reductions in glomerular filtration rate in acute chloride-depletion alkalosis in the rat. Evidence for mediation by tubuloglomerular feedback. Galla JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2002-8

Ventilatory adaptation to metabolic alkalosis in adult awake potassium restricted rats. Girard P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):23-30

[Acid-base equilibrium in anesthesiology and operative intensive care medicine. Physiology, pathophysiology and clinical aspects of alkalosis and mixed disorders] Rothe KF, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of metabolic alkalosis induced by gastric fluid loss using H2 receptor antagonist. Vaziri ND, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1985;16(2):141-4

THERAPY

Reversal of Bartter's syndrome by renal transplantation in a child with focal, segmental glomerular sclerosis. Blethen SL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;289(1):31-6

VETERINARY

[Respiration mechanics and ECG findings in experimental metabolic alkalosis in cattle] Goetze L, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKALOSIS, RESPIRATORY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nortriptyline-induced severe hyperventilation. Sunderrajan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):746-7

Respiratory alkalosis and reduced plasmatic concentration of ionized calcium in rats treated with 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol. Locatto ME, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1984 Sep;36(5):604-7

DIAGNOSIS

End-tidal CO2 and tissue pH in the monitoring of acid-base changes: a composite technique for continuous, minimally invasive monitoring. Das JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):758-63

ETIOLOGY

Ketoalkalosis as a result of triple derangement of acid-base equilibrium in a diabetic patient. Greco AV, et al.
Acta Diabetol Lat 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):73-7

Acid-base changes and ventilator mode during maintenance ventilation. Hooper RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):44-5

[Study on etiology and pathogenesis of acute respiratory alkalosis] Li XW.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1984 Apr;7(2):82-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Response of ammoniagenesis to acute alkalosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F827-36

Renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis during acute respiratory alkalosis in the dog. Gougoux A, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1984 Sep;62(9):1129-35

Effect of respiratory alkalosis on skeletal muscle metabolism in the dog. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):658-64

Metabolic acidosis versus a compensation of respiratory alkalosis in four children with Leigh's disease. Pronicka E, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:113-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal handling of phosphate during acute respiratory acidosis and alkalosis in the rat. Haramati A, et al.
Am J Physiol 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F596-601

Study of blood-brain tissue [H+] gradient during respiratory alkalosis and experimental seizures in newborn piglets. Effect on phenobarbital distribution. Monin P, et al.
Dev Pharmacol Ther 1984;7 Suppl 1:185-9

VETERINARY

Chronic heat stress and respiratory alkalosis: occurrence and treatment in broiler chicks. Teeter RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1060-4

ALKANES

The vibrational spectrum of water in liquid alkanes. Conrad MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):117-24

Peripheral neuropathy following intentional inhalation of naphtha fumes. Tenenbein M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1077-9

Human plasma fibronectin inhibits adherence of Streptococcus pyogenes to hexadecane. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):341-3

[An ultrastructural study of tetradecane-induced comedones in rabbit ear skin] Motoyoshi K.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1985 Mar;95(4):495-504 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health examination and air monitoring evaluation for workers exposed to 2-nitropropane. Crawford GN, et al.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1985 Jan;46(1):45-7

Motor dysfunction following chronic exposure to a fluoroalkane solvent mixture containing nitromethane. Sandyk R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):479-81

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of naphtha vapors in the air by gas chromatography] Starek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Propane and tetradecane as carbon sources for in vitro cultivation of Mycobacterium lepraemurium in a liquid medium (a preliminary communication). Kato L.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1984;31(4):381-6

In vitro cultivation of Mycobacterium X from Mycobacterium leprae infected tissues in propane-tetradecane medium (a preliminary communication). Kato L. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):373-80

The degradation of 1-phenylalkanes by an oil-degrading strain of Acinetobacter lwoffi. Amund OO, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1985;51(1):45-56

Biosynthesis of alkanes by particulate and solubilized enzyme preparations from pea leaves (Pisum sativum). Bognar AL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):8-17

Oxidation of anionic nitroalkanes by flavoenzymes, and participation of superoxide anion in the catalysis. Kido T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):468-75

Assimilation of chlorinated alkanes by hydrocarbon-utilizing fungi. Murphy GL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1171-4

Increase of translatable mRNA for major microsomal proteins in n-alkane-grown Candida maltosa. Sunairi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1037-40

Reversal by DNA amplifications of an unusual mutation blocking alkane and alcohol utilization in Pseudomonas putida. McBeth DL, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):384-91

Physical structure, genetic content and expression of the alkBAC operon. Owen DJ, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):373-83

Hydrocarbons in hens injected with inactivated oil adjuvant vaccine. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2504-7

Alkane biosynthesis by decarbonylation of aldehydes catalyzed by a particulate preparation from Pisum sativum. Cheesbrough TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6613-7

Enzymatic denitrification of 2-nitropropane in uninduced mouse liver microsomes. Marker EK, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1985 Aug;26(2-3):181-5

Chemical and physical characterization of four interfacial-active rhamnolipids from Pseudomonas spec. DSM 2874 grown on n-alkanes. Syldatk C, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):51-60

Production of four interfacial active rhamnolipids from n-alkanes or glycerol by resting cells of Pseudomonas species DSM 2874. Syldatk C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):61-7

[Quantitative aspects of the percutaneous uptake of wool wax alcohols (cetyl alcohol) and paraffins (octadecane) from different ointment bases] Zesch A, et al.
Derm Beruf Umwelt 1985;33(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model of the active center of cytochrome P-450. Alkane oxidation catalyzed by iron(III) porphyrin in microheterogeneous media] Sorokin AB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1984;279(4):939-41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of emulsifiers released by yeasts multiplying on n-alkane media on their growth and microscopic organization] Shishkanova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;53(4):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexadecane increases the toxicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD): is brown adipose tissue the primary target in TCDD-induced wasting syndrome? Rozman K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):996-1004

Sebaceous gland hyperplasia on rabbit pinna induced by tetradecane. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):249-54

Isomers of long-chain alkane derivatives and nervous impulse blockage. Requena J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):229-38

Comparative decontamination of hexachlorobenzene-exposed rats and rabbits by hexadecane. Scheufler E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):353-62

The pharmacokinetics of benzo[alpha]pyrene in the isolated perfused rabbit lung: the influence of benzo[alpha]pyrene, n-dodecane, particulate, or sulfur dioxide. Morgan DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):275-89

POISONING

Homicide by intravenous injection of naphtha. Case ME, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):208-12

TOXICITY

Subchronic inhalation exposure of dearomatized white spirit and C10-C11 isoparaffinic hydrocarbon in Sprague-Dawley rats. Phillips RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):808-18

Hepatotoxicity in albino rats exposed to n-octane and n-nonane. Khan S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):64-8

Kidney structural changes in rats following inhalation exposure to C10-C11 isoparaffinic solvent. Phillips RD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):261-73

[Hygienic standardization of enriched amino-nitroparaffin in bodies of water] Rudeĭko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct; (10):84-5 **(Rus)**

ALKAPTONURIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis: presentation of a clinical case] Del Sasso L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):422-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alkaptonuria. Jayasinghe KS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Sep; 29(3):159-61

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of ochronosis with large doses of ascorbic acid] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):82-3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Involvement of the tympanic membrane and ear ossicle system in ochronotic alkaptonuria] Pau HW. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Oct;63(10):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical studies on the pathogenesis of ochronotic arthropathy] Eberle P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 43(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[A case of alkaptonuric ochronosis] Shmakov AG. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):75-7 **(Rus)**

URINE

Pink napkins--presenting feature in a case of alkaptonuria. Sutherland DA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):56

ALKENES

Halogenated olefins and their epoxides: factors underlying carcinogenic activity. Politzer P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:227-37

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique for intragastric dosing of rats with solid test substances. Bingman TS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec; 34(6):624-5

ANALYSIS

A further characterization of Drosophila cuticular monoenes using a mass spectrometry method to localize double bonds in complex mixtures. Pechine JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):177-82

METABOLISM

Propane and propylene formation during the microsomal metabolism of iproniazid and isopropylhydrazine. Moloney SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 11;36(10):947-54

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemotactic activity of hydroxyalkenals on rat neutrophils. Curzio M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):137-42

TOXICITY

Mixed-function oxidase system induction and propylene hepatotoxicity. Osimitz TG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):39-49

The genetic effects of the photochemical reaction products of propylene plus NO2 on cultured Chinese hamster cells exposed in vitro. Shiraishi F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):531-8

Two-year inhalation toxicity study of propylene in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Quest JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):288-95

ALKYL MERCURY COMPOUNDS see
ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

ALKYL SULFONATES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis caused by plaster casting material. Pichler BA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):108-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological activity of 3-(5-barbiturylo)-propanesulfonic acids derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):295-305

Chemical properties and biological effects of 2-haloethyl sulfonates. Bowdon BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2951-6

Effects of monensin, pyromellitic diimide and 2-bromoethanesulfonic acid on rumen fermentation in vitro. Martin SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):544-50

Effects of chemical modification of amino groups by two different imidoesters on voltage-clamped nerve fibres of the frog. Rack M. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):126-30

TOXICITY

Studies on chemical carcinogens and mutagens. XXVI. Chemical properties and mutagenicity of alkyl alkanesulfonates on Salmonella typhimurium TA100. Hakura A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 32(9):3626-35

Patterns of enzyme activities in the gills of the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) exposed to the anionactive detergent Na-alkyl-benzenesulphonate (LAS). Zaccone G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):341-3

ALKYLATING AGENTS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
CARCINOGENS
NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS

Stereochemical properties of nucleosides alkylated by activated carcinogens. Stezowski JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5555-66

Mutagenic and alkylating activities of organophosphate impurities of commercial malathion. Imamura T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;155(1-2):1-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cyclophosphamide, Trenimon, somatotropin and Nerobolil of healing of experimental cutaneo-muscular wound. Grygieńcza W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983; 24(1-4):25-41

Modification of alkylating agent cytotoxicity by cisplatin. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1669-73

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and preleukemia in patients treated with cyclophosphamide for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Comparison with results obtained in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease and ovarian carcinoma with other alkylating agents. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):195-200

Analysis of hemoglobin as a dose monitor for alkylating and arylating agents. Neumann HG. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 56(1):1-6

DNA repair in lymphocytes from patients with secondary leukemia as measured by strand rejoining and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Bohr V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):219-25

[Leukemia in tumor patients receiving chemotherapy] Fopp M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20; 110(38):1439-41 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents, XII. Alkylating agents from p-hydroxypropiophenone and p-hydroxyacetophenone. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jul; 317(7):583-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of N-7-[2H3]methyl guanine in rat urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry following administration of trideuteromethylating agents or precursors. Shuker DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul; 140(1):270-5

Epigenetic effects of the methylating agent 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide in human melanoma cells. Hayward IP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):597-606

The effects of pyrimidine nucleotides on alkylating agent induced cytotoxicity and spontaneous and induced mutation to purine analog resistance in V79 cells. Fox M. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:435-51

Persistence of SCE-inducing lesions after G0 exposure of human lymphocytes to differing classes of DNA-damaging chemicals. Littlefield LG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:663-76

Chemical properties and biological effects of 2-haloethyl sulfonates. Bowdon BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2951-6

1,7-Diethylguanosine formation in tRNA chemical ethylation by ethionine and ethylnitrosourea. Kanduc D. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):219-27

Defective DNA cross-link removal in Chinese hamster cell mutants hypersensitive to bifunctional alkylating agents. Hoy CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1737-43

Porfiromycin as a bioreductive alkylating agent with selective toxicity to hypoxic EMT6 tumor cells in vivo and in vitro. Keyes SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3642-5

Specific DNA repair mechanisms may protect some human tumor cells from DNA interstrand crosslinking by chloroethylnitrosoureas but not from crosslinking by other anti-tumor alkylating agents. Gibson NW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):445-50

Structure and expression of the alkA gene of Escherichia coli involved in adaptive response to alkylating agents. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13730-6

Evidence for the mode of antischistosomal action of hycanthone. Cioli D, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):161-7

The current evidence for an adaptive response to alkylating agents in mammalian cells, with special reference to experiments with in vitro cell cultures. Frosina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;154(2):85-100 (103 ref.)

On mutation fixation resulting from nitrosoguanidine-induced DNA damage in Escherichia coli K12 ada-. Orrego C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):185-9

Ability of various alkylating agents to induce adaptive and SOS responses: a study with lacZ fusion. Otsuka M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):149-54

Effect of alkylating agents on hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis. 4 case report. Charbord P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):361-9

Alkylating agent resistance: in vitro studies with human cell lines. Frei E 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(7):2158-62

Chemical-viral interactions in cell transformation: enhancement of human adenovirus transformation of cloned rat embryo fibroblast (CREF) cells by alkylating carcinogens. Hermo H Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172A:489-512

Expression of assayable residual stem cell damage in erythroid differentiation. Hübner GE, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):119-23

[Sensitivity of the splenic immunocompetent cells of mice with different genotypes to the action of alkylating agents] Pevnitskiĭ LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of immunoglobulin synthesis in myeloma MORS 21 cells by an alkylating oligonucleotide derivative complementary to the mRNA coding for light-chain immunoglobulin] Vlasov VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1263-5 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the antimetastatic activity of thaliblastin] Mircheva I. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cyclophosphane, chlorbutin and degranol on protein biosynthesis in the lymphocytes of donors and chronic lympholeukemia patients in vitro] Morozova EO. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Second-look laparotomy after chemotherapy in the management of ovarian malignancy. Smirz LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):661-8

Mutagenic and chemotherapeutic activity in L1210 leukemia of several monofunctional alkylating agents. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):40-4

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of likurim in lymphosarcoma in dogs] Kliuchanskaia NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of alkylating cytostatics on the development of secondary malignant tumors] Galajda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):756-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

TOXICITY

Embryotoxicity induced by alkylating agents: left-sided preponderance of paw malformations induced by acetoxymethyl-methylnitrosamine in mice. Bochert G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):139-50

Dose-dependent persistence of alkylation-induced single stranded regions in rat liver DNA in vivo. Stewart BW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):27-33

Chemical structure of carbamoylating groups and their relationship to bone marrow toxicity and antiglioma activity of bifunctionally alkylating and carbamoylating nitrosoureas. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4185-91

Mutagenic and chemotherapeutic activity in L1210 leukemia of several monofunctional alkylating agents [letter] Wheeler GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3400-2

Methylating agents: their target amino acids in nuclear proteins. Boffa LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep; 6(9):1399-401

Methylating and ethylating carcinogens have different requirements for poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis during malignant transformation. Borek C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1573-6

The cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents on human lymphoid cells are caused by different DNA lesions. Karran P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):789-92

Different efficiencies of interaction between 3-aminobenzamide and various monofunctional alkylating agents in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Schwartz JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):699-704

Induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli: the ada+ gene product serves both as a regulatory protein and as an enzyme for repair of mutagenic damage. Teo I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2151-7

Mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster: VII. Alkylation mutagenesis of mature and immature oocytes of the excision-deficient mus (2) 201D1 mutant. Badaruddin AS, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):753-5

Assessment of mutagenic damage by monofunctional alkylating agents and gamma radiation in haploid and diploid frogs, Xenopus laevis. Hart DR, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):719-35

Induction and autoregulation of ada, a positively acting element regulating the response of Escherichia coli K-12 to methylating agents. Lemotte PK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):888-95

Bacillus subtilis mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):825-30

Novel insertion mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Eide DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):1-6

ATP-dependent calcium uptake by rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Effect of alkylating hepatotoxins in vivo. Tsokos-Kuhn JO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 28(1):56-61

The effect of thymidine on the induction of micronuclei by alkylating agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bonatti S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):347-53

Poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis is involved in the toxic effects of alkylating agents but does not regulate DNA repair. Cleaver JE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):69-76 (54 ref.)

Negative evidence for an adaptive response to lethal and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents in V79 Chinese hamster cells. Frosina G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov; 129(2):243-50

Dependency of the yield of sister-chromatid exchanges induced by alkylating agents on fixation time. Possible involvement of secondary lesions in sister-chromatid exchange induction. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):451-61

Evaluation of the DNA-repair host-mediated assay. I. Induction of repairable DNA damage in E. coli cells recovered from liver, spleen, lungs, kidneys, and the blood stream of mice treated with methylating carcinogens. Kerklaan PR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):1-12

Quantitative comparative mutagenesis in bacteria, mammalian cells, and animal-mediated assays. A convenient way of estimating genotoxic activity in vivo? Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):159-75

Influence of Neurospora endonuclease on trenimon-induced structural chromosomal aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in human peripheral lymphocytes and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nowak C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):469-74

Mutagen sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster. VIII. The influence of the mei-41D5, mus(1)101D1, mus(1)102D1, mus(1)103D1, mus(2)205A1, and mus(3)310D1 loci on alkylation-induced mutagenesis. Smith PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):235-40

The relationship between reaction kinetics and mutagenic action of monofunctional alkylating agents in higher eukaryotic systems. IV. The effects of the excision-defective mei-9L1 and mus(2)201D1 mutants on alkylation-induced genetic damage in Drosophila. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):193-207

Analysis of hexamethylphosphoramide (HMPA)-induced genetic alterations in relation to DNA damage and DNA repair in Drosophila melanogaster. Vogel EW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):241-60

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on Chinese hamster cells treated with thymidine analogues and DNA-damaging agents. Chromosomal aberrations, mutations and cell-cycle progression. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 151(2):251-62

The effect of inhibitors of DNA synthesis on DNA repair. Fram RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):95-107

Chemical neuro-oncogenesis: role of structural DNA modifications, DNA repair and neural target cell population. Kleihues P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984; 27:1-16 (52 ref.)

Transplacental genetic and cytogenetic effects of alkylating agents in the mouse. I: Induction of somatic coat color mutations. Braun R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(5):449-57

[Effect of lofenal on rat embryogenesis] Pavilonis SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALKYLMERCURIALS see **ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS**

ALKYLMERCURY COMPOUNDS

TOXICITY

[Comparative studies of 2 organic mercury compounds alone or in combination with ethanol following pre- or postnatal application in mice] Bleyl DW, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(1):93-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ALKYNES

ANALYSIS

Thiarubrine A, a bioactive constituent of Aspilia (Asteraceae) consumed by wild chimpanzees. Rodriguez E, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):419-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of L-propargylglycine on metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in pregnant rats and their fetuses. Sasaki K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):165-75

N-methyl,N-propargyl-2-aminotetralins:novel dopamine agonists with monoamine oxidase inhibiting properties. Hazelhoff B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):229-40

An acetylenic mechanism-based inhibitor of dopamine beta-hydroxylase. Colombo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15017-20

Cystathionine accumulation in various regions of brain of DL-propargylglycine-treated rats. Kodama H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1207-9

Antifungal properties of 3-n-alkyn-1-ols and synergism with 2-n-alkyn-1-ols and ketoconazole. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):556-8

Antifungal properties of 2-n-alkyn-1-ols. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1840-2

Antibiotic properties of thiarubrine A, a naturally occurring dithiacyclohexadiene polyine. Towers GH, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):225-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

The ovicidal activity of cis-dehydromatricaria ester: time-dependance of its enhancement by UV light. Kagan J, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1396-7

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of a methylacetylene-allene fraction] Timofievskaia LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

ALLANTOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical evaluation of a preparation for topical use with a urea and allantoin base] Offidani AM, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):I-IV (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

[A problem on the uric acid value of rats for clinical evaluation] Emori T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul; 33(3):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The percutaneous effect of a heparin-allantoin-dexpanthenol combination in a specific ointment base. Anti-allergic, anti-inflammatory effect in the PCA test in the rat] Rudolph C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1766-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous action of a heparin-allantoin-dexpanthenol combination in a specific ointment base. Thrombolytic action on the rabbit ear] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1768-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium transport and electrical properties of the chick chorioallantoic membrane. Pácha J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Aug;4(4):367-74

ALLANTOIS see under **FETAL MEMBRANES**

ALLELES

Role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in determining normal plasma lipid and lipoprotein variation. Sing CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):268-85

Multiple alleles in cystic fibrosis? [letter] Winter RM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1398-9

Hypomorphic variant of the slow allele of C3 associated with hypocomplementemia and hematuria. McLean RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):865-8

SLA haplotype differences in lines of pigs which differ in ovulation rate. Rothschild MF, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):155-8

Estimation of relative electrophoretic mutation rates from rare alleles in a sample. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):509-14

Do non-linked genes really reassort at random? Guénet JL. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):85-90

Allelism in the HLA class I multigene family. Sodoyer R, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 136C(1):71-84

Segregation analysis of human hand preference. Risch N, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jul;15(4):385-400

Isolation and characterisation of a variant allele of the gene for human apolipoprotein E. Gill LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1261-6

Description of a genetic polymorphism of a human proline-rich salivary protein, Pc, and its relationship to other proteins in the salivary protein complex (SPC). Karn RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):37-51

Electrophoretic and heat-stability polymorphism at the phosphoglucomutase (Pgm) locus in natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Loverre-Chyurlia A, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):29-36

Chromosome-mediated transfer of murine alleles for hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyl transferase (HGPRT) and ouabain resistance into human cell lines. Lugo TC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Feb;23(1-2):1-15

Inheritance of the human salivary proline-rich proteins: a reinterpretation in terms of six loci forming two subfamilies. Maeda N. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Jun;23(5-6):455-64

Genetic structure of natural populations of the red-spotted newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Merritt RB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Aug;22(7-8):669-86

A score test for the possible presence of recessive alleles in generalized ABO-like genetic systems. Gart JJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):887-94

Secondary iron overload and the haemochromatosis allele. Simon M. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):1-5

Prothoracic transformation and functional structure of the Ultrabithorax gene of Drosophila. Casanova J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):663-9

Molecular probes define different regions of the mouse t complex. Fox HS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):63-9

The silent carrier allele: beta thalassemia without a mutation in the beta-globin gene or its immediate flanking regions. Semenza GL, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):123-8

Measuring the genetic contribution of a single locus to a multilocus disease. Rotter JI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Dec; 26(6):529-42

The effect of null C4 alleles on complement function. Welch TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):316-25

Interallelic and intergenic conversion in three serine tRNA genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:31-40

Identification and development of a genetically closely-linked carboxylesterase family of the mouse liver. Berning W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 80(4):859-65

Lactate dehydrogenase isozymes and allozymes of the nine-spined stickleback Pungitius pungitius (L.) (Osteichthyes: Gasterosteidae). Rooney CH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):711-5

Will a three-allele model of inheritance explain the HLA data for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes? Greenberg DA. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):122-7

Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes and a highly variable locus close to the insulin gene on chromosome 11. Hitman GA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):218-22

Hematological characterization of anemic mice homozygous for Sl allele at steel locus. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):622-31

Evidence of a 'new' allele of red cell and phosphatase AcPk. Turowska B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov;26(3):163-7

Introgression of extranuclear genomes in finite populations: nucleo-cytoplasmic incompatibility. Takahata N. **Genet Res** 1985 Apr;45(2):179-94

Observed relationships between protein heterozygosity and protein genetic distance and comparisons with neutral expectations. Ward RD, et al. **Genet Res** 1985 Jun; 45(3):315-40

Detection of nonrandom association of alleles from the distribution of the number of heterozygous loci in a sample. Chakraborty R. **Genetics** 1984 Nov;108(3):719-31

The selective value of alleles underlying polygenic traits. Lynch M. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):1021-33

Animal model studies of allelism: characterization of arylsulfatase B mutations in homoallelic and heteroallelic (genetic compound) homozygotes with feline mucopolysaccharidosis VI. McGovern MM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Aug;110(4):733-49

The affected sib method. I. Statistical features of the affected sib-pair method. Motro U, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul; 110(3):525–38

A direct assessment of the role of genetic drift in determining allele frequency variation in populations of Euphydryas editha. Mueller LD, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):495–511

Comparison of somatic reversions between the ivory allele and transposon-caused mutant alleles at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster after larval treatment with X rays and ethyl methanesulfonate. Ryo H, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jul;110(3):441–51

Apparent genetic complexity generated by developmental thresholds: the apterous locus in Drosophila melanogaster. Stevens ME, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):281–97

Diallel designs, analyses, and reference populations. Wright AJ. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1985 Jun;54 (Pt 3):307–11

Another family with a silent allele of properdin factor B polymorphism (BF QO). Bertrams J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(4):321–3

Transferrin variants in Tuscany (Italy). Evidence for two 'new' Tf alleles. Giari A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):284–6

Evidence for a 'new' allele at the phosphoglycolate phosphatase locus. Henke J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):86

Phenotype and gene frequencies of acid phosphatase (s-AcP) in the human parotid saliva. Ikemoto S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):30–2

Population genetics of the vitamin D binding protein (GC) subtypes in the Asian-Pacific area: description of new alleles at the GC locus. Kamboh MI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):378–84

Immunofixation for C2 typing: C2 allotypes in Spaniards in relation to HLA, Bf and C4. Regueiro JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):58–61

Unusual sialilation of three different rare genetic variants of serum DBP: Gc1A17, Gc1A16, and Gc1A11. Thymann M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):224–7

Further study on a BF silent allele. Tokunaga K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;67(4):449–51

DNA polymorphisms flanking the apo A-1 and insulin genes and type III hyperlipidaemia. Vella M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):275–6

Alpha-1-antitrypsin: evidence for a fifth PI M subtype and a new deficiency allele PI*Z augsburg. Weidinger S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):27–9

Geographical variability of alpha-1-antitrypsin alleles in China: a study on six Chinese populations. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):184–7

A new alpha 1-antitrypsin allele PI Poki: isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients as a tool for identification for PI variants. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):333–6

A silent transferrin allele in a Finnish family. Lukka M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):157–60

PGM1 null allele detected in a Caucasian mother-son pair. Ward LJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):178–81

Frequencies of ceruloplasmin alleles in a Chinese population. Zhang ML, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(2):117–9

Consequences of a single Ir-gene defect for the pathogenesis of lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Allan JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):581–9

How polymorphic are class II loci of the mouse H-2 complex? Bukara M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(6):569–79

N-ras gene activation in the RD human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line. Chardin P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):647–52

Complementation between uncF alleles affecting assembly of the F1F0-ATPase complex of Escherichia coli. Jans DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):420–6

Replacement of the fip gene of Escherichia coli by an inactive gene cloned on a plasmid. Russel M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1034–9

An allelic difference determines reciprocal patterns of expression of binding sites for Dolichos biflorus lectin in inbred strains of mice. Ponder BA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:229–39

Polymorphism of the C3b/C4b receptor (CR1): characterization of a fourth allele. Dykman TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1787–9

The Qa-1 alloantigens. III. Biochemical analysis of the structure and extent of polymorphism of the Qa-1 allelic products. Landolfi NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1264–70

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones corresponding to two different human apoC-III alleles. Karathanasis SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):451–6

The expression of neurogenic loci in imaginal epidermal cells of Drosophila melanogaster. Dietrich U, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Dec;1(4):315–32

Social selection in human populations: sufficient conditions for protection of deleterious alleles in a subdivided population. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Aug 7; 115(3):455–65

Analysis of wild-derived mice for Fv-1 and Fv-2 murine leukemia virus restriction loci: a novel wild mouse Fv-1 allele responsible for lack of host range restriction. Kozak CA. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):281–5

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19-kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336–43

Demonstration of a glutamate-pyruvate transaminase silent allele in a Japanese family. Akiyama K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;29(3):353–7

A new mutant at the Dystrophia muscularis (dy) locus in the SM strain of mice. Hayakawa J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):1–2

Interpretation of presence of S2 allele [letter] Kessling AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):510–1

Meiotic pairing behavior of two free duplications of linkage group I in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rose AM, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):52–6

Allelic heterogeneity in adult hereditary fructose intolerance. Detection of structural mutations in the aldolase B molecule. Cox TM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Nov; 1(4):393–400

Dilute-coat-color locus of mice. nucleotide sequence analysis of the d+2J and d+Ha revertant alleles. Hutchison KW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2899–904

Effects of Ty insertions on HIS4 transcription in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1246–51

Human c-fms proto-oncogene: comparative analysis with an abnormal allele. Verbeek JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 5(2):422–6

Ethyl methanesulfonate-induced mutations of major genes for quantitative phenotypes: mutant alleles for altered activity of brain or liver enzymes in C57BL/6J mice and their inheritance across several generations. McGarrity LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):193–8

Transferrin and HLA: spontaneous abortion, neural tube defects, and natural selection. Weitkamp LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):925–32

Sequence polymorphism of HLA DR beta 1 alleles relating to T-cell-recognized determinants. Cairns JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):166–8

DNA restriction fragments associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin indicate a single origin for deficiency allele PI Z. Cox DW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):79–81

Unique allelic restriction fragments of the human Ha-ras locus in leukocyte and tumour DNAs of cancer patients. Krontiris TG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31–Feb 6; 313(6001):369–74

Clusters of HLA class II beta restriction fragments describe allelic series. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7870–4

Double recombination of a single immunoglobulin kappa-chain allele: implications for the mechanism of rearrangement. Feddersen RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4793–7

[Rare PGM1 (6) and PGM1(7) alleles in the Polish population] Szczerkowska Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of the parameters of the single-locus diallele model of qualitative trait in groups of relations] Drigalenko EI. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of Gd- allele distribution in Azerbaijan. IV. The incidence and polymorphism of erythrocytic glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in the settlement of Kobi, Apsheron District] Kransnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of Gd- allele distribution in ethnic groups of the Soviet Union] Krasnopol'skaia KD, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):306–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Shift in the allele frequencies of the Ld locus in mink stock infected with Aleutian disease] Beliaev DK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALLERGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ALLERGENS

see related
BITES AND STINGS
DUST
FEATHERS
FUNGI

A comprehensive allergen extract monograph with advice for the patient. Grabenstein JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):185–94

Nomenclature of allergenic plants. I. Halse RR. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):291–310

Is benzyl alcohol an allergen? [letter] Finkelstein H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):715

The importance of dermatophagoides in Capri. Esposito V, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan–Apr;39(1–2):95–100

Is blending the graminean allergens a reliable practice? An evaluation of blending graminean allergens. Filou M, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):89–92

Reduction of house dust mite allergen levels in the home: use of the acaricide, pirimiphos methyl. Mitchell EB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):235–40

Publication of allergens. Fregert S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):123–4

Nickel sensitivity as a complication of squaric acid dibutylester treatment of alopecia areata. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):234

Studies on beta-lactoglobulin as an experimental allergen in rats. Huang Q, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(1):86–8

Brief report: evaluation of polymerized ragweed extracts by intradermal end point titration, RAST inhibition, and parallel line bioassay. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):123–7

Ragweed allergen Ra3: relationship to some type 1 copper-binding proteins. Hunt LT, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984–85;21(2):126–32

Didymella, asthma, and the weather [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1326–7

Allergy, allergens and allergen standardization. Baldo BA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S5–8

The structure of deoxylapachol, the contact allergen of Tectona grandis L. Schmalle HW, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Nov;71(11):581–2

Types of allergen affecting asthmatic children. Damanik MP, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):153–64

Dermatophagoides--the house dust mite. Green WF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):86–8

Treatment of common allergies. Wraith DG. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):63–8

Effects of a contractile prostaglandin antagonist (L-640,035) upon allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in hyperreactive rats and conscious squirrel monkeys. McFarlane CS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):173–82

[Importance of animal epithelia as house dust allergens] Ammann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16; 110(33):1239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic bronchial asthma caused by lizard scales] Uhl B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic enzymes: potential allergens for the skin and respiratory tract?] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):123–5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the incidence of contact allergy] Eberhartinger C. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1;59(19):1283–6, 1289 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization and standardization of allergen extracts] Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):265–84 (159 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of long-term treatment with low dose cimetidine on allergen-induced airway responses and selected immunological parameters in atopic asthmatics. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):187–97

Persistent subcutaneous nodules in children hyposensitized with aluminium-containing allergen extracts. Frost L, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):368–72

Oral administration of grass pollen to hay fever patients. An efficacy study in oral hyposensitization. Taudorf E, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):321–35

Severe acute 'occupational asthma' caused by accidental allergen exposure in an allergen challenge laboratory. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):36–7

Ingestible vegetable antigens for immunotherapy? [letter] Siegel J. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):78

Skin-test reactivity to egg protein--exposure by inhalation compared with ingestion. Edwards JH, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):147–50

Effects of a single oral dose of dinitrochlorobenzene on T lymphocyte distribution and migration in the gut. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):384–9

Allergenic properties of rat urine and pelt extracts. Lutsky I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):279–84

Comparison of rat fur, urine, saliva, and other rat allergen extracts by skin testing, RAST, and RAST inhibition. Walls AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):242–51

Grass pollen allergoid. A 4-year follow-up study. Baumgarten C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):97–104

[Rush desensitization to respiratory allergens] Bousquet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fast desensitization to pneumallergens (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1339 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical and physicochemical characterization of CB-1a, an allergenic fraction isolated from castor bean (Ricinus communis L.). Trugo NM, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Sep;56(3):323–31

Stability of Lolium perenne extract. Ayuso R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):426–31

The occurrence of indoor allergens in Saudi Arabia. Sørensen H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):530–3

In vivo and in vitro study of antigens and allergens in pollen extracts of Graminaceae. Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):61–76

Allergens that cause asthma. Identification and quantification. Reed CE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):40S–44S

Collaborative clinical assay of the biological potency of allergen skin-test extracts. Carreira J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):503–7

Analysis of tobacco leaf allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):355–61

Patch test allergens in petrolatum: a reappraisal. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):224–8

Serum total IgE and allergen specific IgE in an adult asthmatic population. Salkie ML, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):72–4

Distribution of allergen activity and identification of the main IgE-binding glycopeptide of Parietaria judaica pollen. Corbi AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;

76(2):156-61

High-performance liquid chromatography of Cladosporium herbarum. Identification of allergens with immunological techniques. Landmark E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):71-6

Allergenic components of bald-faced hornet (V. maculata) venom. Littler S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):1-8

Detection of house dust mite allergens and frequency of IgE binding following electroblotting and enzyme immunoassay. Tovey ER, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):82-5

Studies on Alternaria allergens. V. Comparative biochemical and immunological studies of three isolates of Alternaria tenuis cultured on synthetic media. Vijay HM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):37-42

Indoor-outdoor air pollution, allergen and meteorological monitoring in an arid Southwest area. Lebowitz MD, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Oct;34(10):1035-8

Where does cat allergen 1 come from? Bartholomé K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):503-6

Allergens of the house dust mite Dermatophagoides farinae--immunochemical studies of four allergenic fractions. Haida M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):686-92

Isotachophoresis of allergenic extracts. de Bruijn CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):205-11

High-performance thin-layer chromatographic analysis of dialysable materials in allergen extracts. Wahl R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):153-9

Development of the skin prick test for allergen assay. Hordle DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):369-82

[Allergenic Acari] Ottoboni F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):389-419 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology of allergic urticaria] Sidorenko EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical and biological properties of the gonococcal allergen] Runova VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):85-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. II. Comparison of aerobiological data and skin tests with mould extracts in an asthmatic population. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):181-6

Suppressive effects of oral ketotifen on skin responses to histamine, codeine, and allergen skin tests. Wang SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):57-61

The value of a mixture of cassia and citronella oils for detection of hypersensitivity of essential oils. Rudzki E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(2):59-62

Evaluation of the allergic test in diagnosis of brucellosis in sheep. Ebadi A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:387-91

Activation of neutrophils and monocytes after allergen- and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Carroll MP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):290-6

[Biological control of the brucellin INRA in sensitized guinea pigs: a guide for the statistical analysis of results] de Reviers M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellin in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Audurier A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:411-4 **(Fre)**

[Value of I.N.R.A. brucellin for the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique] Barrier J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:431-9 **(Fre)**

[Allergic diagnosis of animal brucellosis] Fensterbank R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:401-5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of a delayed hypersensitivity skin test for detecting brucellosis in sheep and goats using a commercial allergen] Loquerie R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:407-10 **(Fre)**

[Skin tests. RAST and provocation tests with a purified acarian extract (Pharmalgen) in respiratory hypersensitivity] Nicod L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1769-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of positive criteria in specific bronchial provocation tests with a purified acarian extract (Pharmalgen)] Nicod L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Provocation tests in the diagnosis of allergy of the upper respiratory tract] Gawin A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):523-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The basophil degranulation test in the in vitro allergic diagnosis of pollen-induced asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intradermal test with gonococcal allergen in patients with gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of sensitization to staphylococcus by determining indices of neutrophil damage by new allergenic preparations] Fradkin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a Brucella protein-polysaccharide antigen for the allergen diagnosis of brucellosis] Dzhasybaeva TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an in vitro allergy test for the differential diagnosis of human brucellosis and yersiniosis] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet activating factor (Paf-acether) may account for late-onset reactions to allergen inhalation. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):30-2

Cross-reactions among grass pollen allergens. Diener C, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):455-61

Immunological investigation of possible structural similarities between pollen antigens and antigens in apple, carrot and celery tuber. Halmepuro L, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):264-72

Cytodestructive mechanisms provoked by food antigens. II. Antibody-dependent, allergic autocytotoxicity. Podleski WK. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):166-72

Characterization of IgG-subclass antibodies to individual allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov;39(8):622-9

Allergy to storage mites or cow dander as a cause of rhinitis among Finnish dairy farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):23-6

Allergenic airborne pollen and spores in Anchorage, Alaska. Anderson JH. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):390-9

Immunochemical study of the venom from the hornet Vespa orientalis (hymenoptera:Vespinae). Dandeu JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):236-9

Influence of hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract on clinical score, total and specific IgE levels, and skin test in asthmatic patients. Delaunois L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):150-2

Allergenicity and immunogenicity of house-dust mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) antigens treated with glutaraldehyde. Nakada S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):437-41

Calcium phosphate adjuvanted allergens. Relyveld EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):521-9

Nature and incidence of serum precipitins against aeroallergens in non-atopic individuals. Villacorte GV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):322-4

The sensitizing capacity of Compositae plants. VI. Guinea pig sensitization experiments with ornamental plants and weeds using different methods. Zeller W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):28-35

Development of IgE and IgG antibodies to food and inhalant allergens in children at risk of allergic disease. Rowntree S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):727-35

The role of allergens in atopic disease in childhood. Kemp A. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):161-7 (85 ref.)

Specific IgE to food and inhalant allergens in intestinal washings of children affected by atopic eczema. Marcucci F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):345-54

The influence of season and of sex on the serum level of total IgE and on the distribution of allergen-specific IgE. Salkie ML, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):362-6

Simultaneous determination of total IgE and allergen-specific IgE in serum by the MAST chemiluminescent assay system. Brown CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1500-5

Quantitative aspects of the T cell proliferation response to antigen P1 from D. pteronyssinus: suppression by added histamine and limited effects of basophil depletion. Rawle FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):101-9

Antigen-induced inhibition of human in vitro spontaneous IgE synthesis. I. Factors and kinetic studies. Ureña V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):687-94

Fungus allergens. Burge HA. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):319-29 (69 ref.)

Food allergens. Metcalfe DD. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):331-49 (63 ref.)

Pollen allergens and their interrelationships. Weber RW, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):291-318 (142 ref.)

A new approach to immunotherapy for house dust mite (D. pteronyssinus) allergy with high dosage of an aluminium adsorbed extract. Eaton K. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):235-9

Monoclonal antibodies to human IgE: utilization for total IgE quantification and estimation of allergen specific IgE antibodies. Bourgeois JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:371-9

Allergens in the white and yolk of hen's egg. A study of IgE binding by egg proteins. Anet J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):364-71

Recognition of species-specific and cross-reacting antigenic determinants on house dust mite (Dermatophagoides) allergens using monoclonal antibodies. Chapman MD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):166-8

Allergenic cross-reactivity among pollens of Urticaceae. Corbi AL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):377-83

Genetic control of in vivo IgE antibody production specific to Dermatophagoides farinae. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):210-2

Improved sensitivity and specificity of sandwich, competitive and capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for allergen-specific antibodies. Kemeny DM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):198-200

Identification of crustacea allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Lehrer SB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):192-4

Investigation of ability of the metal allergens cobalt chloride, nickel sulfate and potassium dichromate to give a mitogenic response in human thymocytes. Nordlind K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):330-2

Mites of the genus Dermatophagoides in dust from the houses of asthmatic and other allergic patients in North America: development of a radioimmunoassay for allergen produced by D. farinae and/or D. pteronyssinus. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):163-5

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. II. Suppressive activities in adjuvant-induced IgE responses. Wheeler AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):361-8

Suppression of murine IgE responses with amino acid polymer/allergen conjugates. I. Preparation of poly-(N-methylglycine)/grass pollen extract conjugates using 4-(methylmercapto)phenyl-succinimidyl succinate as coupling reagent. Whittall N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):354-60

Studies on allergen and allergoid preparations from purified timothy (Phleum pratense) pollen extracts. III. Comparative investigations by skin prick tests and nasal provocation tests. Wihl JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):162-7

Airborne ragweed allergens: association with various particle sizes and short ragweed plant parts. Agarwal MK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):687-93

Monoclonal anti-human IgG antibodies for quantitation of allergen-specific IgG in human sera. Hosoi S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):320-7

Monkey dander asthma. Petry RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):268-71

Histamine sensitivity influences reactivity to allergens. Stuckey MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):373-6

The single exposure method for inhalation challenge with allergen. Tamura G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):47-54

Recognition of two Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-specific epitopes on antigen P1 by using monoclonal antibodies: binding to each epitope can be inhibited by serum from dust mite-allergic patients. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 [illegible];133(5):2488-95

Allergen discs prepared from nitrocellulose: detection of IgE binding to soluble and insoluble allergens. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):139-45

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis patients: elicitation of delayed responses containing basophils following local transfer of immune serum but not IgE antibody. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):290-5

Frequency of certain allergens in allergic bronchial asthma. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):67-71

Leukocyte activation in allergen-induced late-phase asthmatic reactions. Durham SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1398-402

Entomological components to urticaria. Maunder JW. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1051-5

[Exogenous allergic asthma in children] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antigenic competition and quenching phenomena in contact allergy] Castelain M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(11):1029-37 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated desensitization to lung allergens] Michel FB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):201-7 **(Fre)**

[Results of allergen-induced histamine release and plasma cAMP determination in children with so-called spastic bronchitis (obstructive bronchitis)] Wiemann D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec;52(12):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes, total IgE and allergen-specific IgE antibodies in atopic neurodermatitis during hospital treatment in the North Sea climate] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational apple and pear pollinosis among apple- and pear-growing farmers and cross-allergenicity between Japanese apple pollen and Japanese pear pollen] Hori T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies and late asthmatic response] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of normal flora in bronchial asthma--significance of alpha-Streptococcus as an allergen] Sato H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor in bronchial asthma. Part 1. Pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptor in experimental konjac asthma of the guinea-pig] Sunaga Y. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1030-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome with IgE antibodies to many allergens, treated successfully with Tranilast] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of human immunization with a new rabies vaccine containing no neuroallergenic brain tissue factor] Unanov SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of allergens in a crude extract of Dermatophagoides farinae and their identification in a new purified preparation. Dale S, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov; 39(8):572-85

Purification of patient-related allergens by means of bioaffinity chromatography on a sepharose anti-IgE patient IgE immunosorbent. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):473-9

Isolation of patient-related antigens from allergen extracts by means of protein A-sepharose-patient IgG1,2,4 bio-affinity chromatography. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):551-9

Development of polymerized allergens for immunotherapy. Grammer LC, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):55-8

Attempts at characterizing the allergens of cat saliva and fur. Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(5):462-73

Comparison of the stability of a mite and a pollen extract stored in normal conditions of use. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):29-35

Allergy to guinea pigs: I. Allergenic activities of extracts derived from the pelt, saliva, urine and other sources. Walls AF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):241-51

A highly purified allergen from excretory and secretory products of Dirofilaria immitis. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(6):547-50

Purification of a basic glycoprotein allergen from pollen of timothy by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haavik S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):199-208

[Application of a purified allergen from Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus for ELISA--detection of specific IgE and IgG antibodies] Abe T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonimmunological activities of the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. I. Intracutaneous test in nonimmunized animals] Tokuyama K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of preparing an allergen from uncured polymers in the allergic diagnosis of occupational dermatoses] Bozhefatov AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The mechanisms of systemic symptoms following nasal administration of allergens. Okamoto Y, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Jun;23(2):137-47

Photochemical binding of photoallergens to human serum albumin: a simple in vitro method for screening potential photoallergens. Barratt MD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan; 24(1):1-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allergic and pseudo-allergic reactions caused by penicillins, cocoa and peppermint additives in penicillin factory workers examined by basophil histamine release. Møoller NE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug; 55(2):139-44

The correlation between allergen, acetylcholine and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Zimmermann I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):474-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of the occlusive patch to evaluate the photosensitive properties of chemicals in guinea-pigs. Buehler EV, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):689-94

Effect of ultraviolet irradiation of photopatch test substances in vitro. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb;2(1):32-7

STANDARDS

The use of a reference allergenic extract in the evaluation of allergen products. Ingemann L, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May; 40(4):273-81

Standardization of house dust mite extracts. Liberation of allergenic and antigenic components in relation to extraction conditions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):143-50

A standardized skin-test assay of allergen potency and stability [letter] Grater WC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan; 54(1):72

Problems in allergen standardization. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):271-90 (42 ref.)

Standardization of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus: assessment of potency and allergen content in ten coded extracts. Ford AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):58-67

Standardization of allergenic extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. Liberation of IgE-binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):168-73

Standardization of allergens. Qualitative definition of house dust mite extracts following electroblotting and detection of components with antibody and lectin probes. Tovey ER, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):322-9

Quantitation and thermal stability of the mite allergen DPT 12 in whole mite extracts. Ackland J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):848-54

A collaborative study on the first international standard of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (house dust mite) extract. Ford A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun; 75(6):676-86

The international collaborative study establishing the first international standard for timothy (Phleum pratense) grass pollen allergenic extract. Gjesing B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):258-67

THERAPEUTIC USE

Operation of an allergen-extract pharmacy. Grabenstein JD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1733-9

Role of immunotherapy in asthma. Norman PS. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):62S-64S (19 ref.)

Modified forms of allergen immunotherapy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):397-401

TOXICITY

Cytodestructive mechanisms provoked by food antigens. I. Direct, allergic autocytotoxicity. Podleski WK. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):157-65

Contact dermatitis to Alstroemeria. Santucci B, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):215-9

ALLERGIC ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see **ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS ANGIITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS VASCULITIS see **VASCULITIS, ALLERGIC CUTANEOUS**

ALLERGIC PURPURA see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN-HENOCH**

ALLERGY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY**

ALLERGY (SPECIALTY) see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

Referrals to allergists [letter] Gross R. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):726

Chairman's report to the WHO-IUIS Nomenclature Committee. Kyoto, 25 August 1983. CinaderB. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):175-7

Interrelationships between the immune systems, complement, coagulation and inflammation. Pesce AJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):92-116 (117 ref.)

Changes and challenges. Contributions to and from veterinary immunology. Antczak DF. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan; 75(1):97-110 (107 ref.)

Chairman's report to the WHO-IUIS Nomenclature Committee. Kyoto, August 25, 1983. Cinader B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):193-5

WHO's first research unit: immunology. Goodman H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):182-3

Recertification in allergy and immunology: an historical review with special emphasis on the 1983 examination. Slavin RG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):334-7

Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. Bearn AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

Evolutionary origins of neuropeptides, hormones, and receptors: possible applications to immunology. Roth J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):816s-819s

Nobel winners. Three quiet men conquering hidden mysteries. Wilford JN. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24; 141(11):741-2

Role of the clinical immunology (veterinary) laboratory in determination of immunoglobulin abnormalities. Detrick-Hooks B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:27-39

Allergy practice in California. Diagnostic and therapeutic methods used by allergists and otolaryngologists. Terr AI, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):276-9

[Immunotoxicology. Its field of research, clinical significance, practical results] Dési I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18; 126(33):2015-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immuno-serological laboratory system] Itoh C. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1301-4 **(Jpn)**

[The Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii i Immunobiologii as a source of immunology information] Sharabchiev IuT. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):95-8 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Special qualification in dermatologic immunology/diagnostic and laboratory immunology (DI/DLI). **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):898-900

Allergy in Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):900

HISTORY

A history of theories of antibody formation. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):263-83

Immunology in Prague: critical contribution to a biological revolution. Silverstein AM. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(3):179-83

Milan Hašek 1925-1984. Hála K. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr; 169(3):335-6

In memoriam. Berenice Kindred 1928-1985. Nagy ZA. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):199-200

In memoriam. Marion B. Sulzberger (1895-1983). A dermatologist's contributions to allergy. Cohen SG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):855-60

I. I. Mechnikoff's contribution to immunology. Frolov VA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):185-91

Classics in infectious diseases. Concerning the relationship between phagocytes and anthrax bacilli. By Elie Metchnikoff. 1884. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):761-70

[Origins of allergology in otorhinolaryngology] Sielużycki C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):393-5 **(Pol)**

[The role of Lev Aleksandrovich Zil'ber in the development of modern virology and cancer immunology] Abelev GI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1697-1701 **(Rus)**

[Development of I.I.Mechnikov's ideas in the field of immunology] Semenov BF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunology in theory and practice. Nils K Jerne shares the Nobel prize in medicine with Georges JF Köhler and Cesar Milstein] Onneby M. **Nord Med** 1984;99(11):300, 304 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

The Bela Schick lecture for 1984. Deciding the future for the practice of allergy and immunology. Kniker WT. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):106-13

Can allergy meet the challenge of change? Fink JN. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):131-6

High time for psychoimmunology [letter] Ader R, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):103-4

[Advances in neuroimmunological research] Hou XD, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 18(2):119-23 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

ALLETHRIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of malathion and synergised bioallethrine in the treatment of head louse, Pediculus humanus ssp. capitis, infestations. de Boer R. **Acta Leiden** 1984;52:53-9

TOXICITY

Involvement of adrenergic and serotonergic nervous mechanisms in allethrin-induced tremors in mice. Nishimura M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):131-42

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

The problem of cardiac arrest in the community. Crampton R. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):204-9

The role of paramedics in resuscitation of patients with prehospital cardiac arrest from coronary artery disease. Lewis RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):200-3

Pre-hospital IAC-CPR versus standard CPR: paramedic resuscitation of cardiac arrests. Mateer JR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):143-6

Airway interventions in the field [editorial] Paris PM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):459-61

Assessment of out-of-hospital resuscitation. Pressley JC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):215-6

Allied health team management of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Feinberg JR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Sep; 38(9):613-20

Traumatic cardiac arrest: scope of paramedic services. Aprahamian C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):583-6

The effect of telemetry on urban prehospital cardiac care. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):976-81

EMT defibrillation [letter] Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):487

Paramedic services--a true extension of emergency medicine [editorial] Page JO. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):994-5

Medical reliability of advanced prehospital cardiac life support. Peacock JB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May; 14(5):407-9

Accelerated hearing loss in urban emergency medical services firefighters. Pepe PE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):438-42

Serious hazards of tracheal intubation [letter] Smith BE. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):802-3

Prehospital trauma care. Jacobs LM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;2(4):717-32

Diagnostic efficiency of paramedical workers involved in leprosy case detection programme. Kumar A, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):626-32

Medical care activities of village health guides--an assessment. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):128-31

A study of the clinical role of the dietitian as viewed by allied health professionals. Schwartz NE. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov;13(4):288-98

Effectiveness of the dietitian-technician team on a burn unit. Ptak KM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):215-8

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC) and International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry: a basic education and training framework for medical laboratory technicians in clinical chemistry. Worth HG. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):497-501

Sickness absence in an ambulance service. Stilwell JA, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):96-9

Antenatal screening for fetopelvic dystocias. A cost-effectiveness approach to the choice of simple indicators for use by auxiliary personnel. The Kasongo Project Team. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Aug;87(4):173-83

Who is serving drug abuse clients: treatment delivery by professionals versus paraprofessionals, by paid staff versus volunteers. Aiken LS, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:123-45

Communication in the field: the aid post orderly and the health extension officer. Pataki-Schweizer KJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):178-81

On the use of nonphysician associate residents [editorial] White RJ. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):447

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Measures to be taken in blood transfusion establishments in order to protect the personnel] Muller JY. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):567-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Team form of organization and stimulation of the work of middle and junior medical personnel of a regional hospital] Obukhov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(2):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

EMT training for medical students. Goodenberger D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):240-3

Paramedic orotracheal intubation: a feasibility study. Guss DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):399-401

Have we forgotten basic life support? [editorial] Pointer JE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):564-5

Layoffs: a positive response [letter] Vogenberg FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1756,1758

Effect of varied training techniques on field endotracheal intubation success rates. Stewart RD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1032-6

Training for emergency paramedics [letter] Vertesi L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):716

EMS response to mass casualties. Cowley RA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):687-93

An interdisciplinary gerontology elective for allied health students. Allen RM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):85-90

Profile of anganwadi workers and their knowledge about ICDS. Kant L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):401-2

Teaching our Caribbean teachers. Nunez MA. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):39-42, 45

Multicompetent allied health professionals: current approaches and suggestions for baccalaureate level programs. Bamberg R, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov;13(4):299-305

Cost-effective curriculum planning in health education. Drewry S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):109-17

Developing and negotiating transfer agreements in allied health. King EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):221-30

The redundancy of student comments and numerical ratings in evaluations of teaching. Leonard DL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):141-7

Tenure and the allied health professions: issues and alternatives. Mettler P, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):119-27

Clinical supervision: Guidelines for managing the problem student. Moeller P. **J Allied Health** 1984 Aug;13(3):205-11

Into the looking glass: self-assessment for allied health faculty development. Phelps JL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):43-51

Influential factors in recruitment and retention of minority students in a community college. Quintilian EM. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):63-70

Making accountability less painful: program evaluation in allied health education. Rovezzi-Carroll S, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):33-42

Determining and maintaining competence: an obligation of allied health education. Sultz HA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1984 Nov;13(4):272-9

Nutrient intake of institutionalized developmentally disabled individuals: impact of the nutrition knowledge of paraprofessionals. Litchford MD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):690-2

Reassessing training levels for prehospital EMS personnel. Briese GL. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(1):67-71

The use of lay readers of chest roentgenograms in industrial screening programs. Hessel PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):43-50

Allied health education. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 27;254(12):1657-8

Allied health education and accreditation. Boberg JT. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 27;254(12):1605-9

Role of national organizations in the education and evaluation of professionals who care for children. Burg FD. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):119-24

Acceptance of physical therapist assistant course work by programs preparing physical therapists. Brooks BA. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):48-50

Shape sensing as an educational aid for student prosthetists. Fernie GR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):87-90

Extended training of ambulance staff in England. Wright KG. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):705-12

[Education project of leprosy teams in health education. Ministry of Public Health and Population, Republic of the Ivory Coast] **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(96):67-77 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The professions associated with medicine--allied or alienated. de Villiers JC. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):167-70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Report from the Office of Governmental Affairs. The 1984 legislative experience: allied health professionals and other legislative issues. Knight SJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Feb;137(2):33-41 concl

PSYCHOLOGY

The psychological impact of disaster on rescue personnel. Durham TW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):664-8

Intra-role conflict: a result of naive attempts toward professionalization. Brutvan EL. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):3-11

Role conflicts in nursing and allied health: a comparison of professional and organizational commitment. Kraemer LG, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):53-62

Biopsychological responses of medical unit personnel wearing chemical defense ensemble in a simulated chemical warfare environment. Carter BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):239-49

STANDARDS

Credentialing of diagnostic x-ray technologists: a question of public health impact. Audet MF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):270-4

Knowledge, skill and occupational strategy: the professionalisation of paramedical groups. Turner BS. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):38-47

The urban paramedic's scope of practice. Smith JP, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):544-8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

A historiography of a model statewide allied health manpower supply/demand study. Friedman E, et al. **J Allied Health** 1985 Feb;14(1):129-39

[Prognosis for allied health workers] Cónová H, et al. **Ccsk Zdrav** 1984 Dec;32(12):504-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Basic problems in determining the need for physicians and allied health personnel] Smolek A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The rise in the number of allied health personnel during the past 10 years in Czechoslovakia] Zámková V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Oct;32(10):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Providing primary health care with non-physicians. Chen PC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):264-71

Peripheral health workers are central to primary health care: lessons from Papua New Guinea's aid posts. Frankel S. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):279-90

Utilization of health personnel in dental health activities in Nigeria. Osuhor A. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):135-8

[Role of paramedical personnel in the epidemiological surveillance of the intertropical rural environment. The example of the Ivory Coast] Gateff C. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1-2):117-29 **(Fre)**

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES see under **REPTILES**

ALLOANTIBODIES see **ISOANTIBODIES**

ALLOANTIGENS see **ISOANTIGENS**

ALLOBARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

ALLOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

ALLOMYCES see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

ALLOPHANATE HYDROLASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ALLOPURINOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Allopurinol and bolus fluorouracil [letter] Garewal H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):587

[Allopurinol preparations for intravenous injection] Matzkóné Hollenbach K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of 5-fluorouracil toxicity with allopurinol] Garin AM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allopurinol toxicity and frequent relationship to reduced renal function [letter] Earll JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):A81, A89

Allopurinol and cataracts [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):215-6

Allopurinol hypersensitivity in a patient with severe, chronic, tophaceous gout. Webster E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):707-9

Allopurinol hypersensitivity: a potentially life threatening reaction. Vinciullo C. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;25(2):59-67

Asymptomatic hyperuricaemia and allopurinol induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Auböck J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1969-70

Asymptomatic hyperuricemia and allopurinol induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Renwick IG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):485

Hyperphosphatemic renal failure following treatment of acute nonlymphatic leukemia [letter] Dauber LG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):563-5

Hepatitis associated with allopurinol. Ohsawa T, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):431-3

Xanthine-containing calculi during allopurinol therapy. Kranen S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):658-9

Diagnosis of drug-related male infertility by zona-free hamster egg sperm penetration assay [letter] Margalioth EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):275

Allopurinol-amplified lichenoid reactions of the oral mucosa. Chau NY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;58(4):397-400

Allopurinol hypersensitivity. A case report. Stein CM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):935-6

Drug induced toxic epidermal necrolysis. Fong PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):184-6

Renal xanthine stone in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome treated with allopurinol. Ogawa A, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):56-8

[Lyell's syndrome in a patient treated with allopurinol] Zakraoui L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Efficacy of pyrazolopyrimidine ribonucleosides against Trypanosoma cruzi: studies in vitro and in vivo with sensitive and resistant strains. Berens RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):602-8

Anti-leishmanial effect of allopurinol ribonucleoside and the related compounds, allopurinol, thiopurinol, thiopurinol ribonucleoside, and of formycin B, sinefungin and the lepidine WR6026. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):122-8

[Calcium lithiasis: uric acid under question] Petit C. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of allopurinol in tablets: collaborative study. Shostak D. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1121-2

HISTORY

The development of allopurinol. Rundles RW. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1492-503

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary protein on the clearance of allopurinol and oxypurinol. Berlinger WG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):771-6

[The clinical pharmacokinetics of allopurinol. 1. Allopurinol adsorption sites and dose proportionality of allopurinol/oxipurinol bioavailability] Schuster O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spurious hypochloremia and renal insufficiency [letter] Schiff MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):420-1

Effects of superoxide dismutase and allopurinol on the survival of acute island skin flaps. Im MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):357-9

Effect of combined administration of tryptophan with putative tryptophan pyrrolase inhibitors, DL-3-pyridylalanine, allopurinol or nicotinamide, on brain serotonin concentration. Shimeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2353-63

Ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition with allopurinol. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):545-8

Effect of phenothiazine, allopurinol, and glucaron on nitrofuran binding in rats. Morton KC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):672-3

A controlled trial of the effect of 4-hydroxypyrazolopyrimidine (allopurinol) on the toxicity of a single bolus dose of 5-fluorouracil. Woolley PV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):103-9

Prevention of free radical-induced myocardial reperfusion injury with allopurinol. Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):68-72

[The effect of allopurinol on testosterone metabolism] Graef V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

[Acute allopurinol (milurit) poisoning] Chakŭrski I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemolysis of uric acid stones. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):620-4

Hyperbaric oxygen, allopurinol, and diet-induced acute pancreatitis [letter] Degertekin H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):474-5

The effect of allopurinol on oxygen-induced seizures in mice. Hoppe SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct; 55(10):927-30

Allopurinol treatment of renal calcium stone disease. Fellström B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):375-9

Layer on layer: the Bruce F. Cain memorial Award lecture. Hitchings GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2415-20

Failure of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor allopurinol to limit infarct size after ischemia and reperfusion in dogs. Reimer KA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):1069-75

Effect of allopurinol treatment in premature infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Boda D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):357-67

Allopurinol mouthwashes and 5-fluorouracil induced oral toxicity. Clark PI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep; 11(3):267-8

Change in inhibitory potential in urine of hyperuricosuric calcium oxalate stone formers effected by allopurinol and orthophosphates. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1008-11

Does benzbromarone in therapeutic doses raise renal excretion of oxipurinol? Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1170-2

Clinical trials of allopurinol in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Thomson WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun; 17(2):175-89 (92 ref.)

Chronic allopurinol and adenine therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: effects on muscle function, nucleotide degradation, and muscle ATP and ADP content. Bertorini TE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):61-5

Beneficial effect of allopurinol in liver ischemia. Nordström G, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):679-84

Allopurinol treatment in human Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infections [letter] Marsden PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):701

[Crystalluria during prophylactic treatment of urinary lithiasis with allopurinol, hydrochlorothiazide, manganese oxide, diphosphonates and propionohydroxamic acid] Buli P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium lithiasis: uric acid under question] Petit C. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on the effect of the treatment for idiopathic calcium urolithiasis on the prevention of recurrences. Estimation of stone episodes and clinical effects] Oka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Allopurinol toxicity: its toxic organ-specificity between the liver and the kidney in the rat. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Nov;9(4):343-51

ALLOSTERIC REGULATION

Generalized binding phenomena in an allosteric macromolecule. Gill SJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan; 21(1):1-14

ALLOSTERIC SITE see under **BINDING SITES**

ALLOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOTYPIC ANTIBODIES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ALLOXAN

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alloxan effects on mitochondria in vitro: correlation between endogenous adenine nucleotides and efflux of Ca2+. Boquist L. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):637-41

Inhibition of glucokinase in hepatocytes by alloxan. Miwa I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):595-602

Specificity of inhibition of calcium- and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase by alloxan. Norling LL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):197-205

Alloxan stimulates p-aminohippurate uptake in renal basal-lateral membranous vesicles. Tse SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):333-40

Alloxan-induced free radical production in isolated cells. Selective effect on islet cells. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):1008-11

Nicotinamide does not protect islet B-cell metabolism against alloxan toxicity. Sandler S, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct; 33(10):937-43

Alloxan effects on mitochondria: study of oxygen consumption, fluxes of Mg2+, Ca2+, K+ and adenine nucleotides, membrane potential and volume change in vitro. Boquist L. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):379-86

Mechanisms of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced damage in rat B cells. Wilson GL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec; 27(6):587-91

Inhibition by alloxan of mitochondrial aconitase and other enzymes associated with the citric acid cycle. Boquist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):245-8

Mechanism of alloxan-induced calcium release from rat liver mitochondria. Frei B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7394-401

Effects of alloxan on the islets of Langerhans: stimulation and inhibition of cyclic AMP production. Borg LA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985;10(4):361-9

The importance of parasite load in the killing of Plasmodium vinckei in mice treated with Corynebacterium parvum or alloxan monohydrate. Cox FE, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):417-24

Alloxan-induced glucoprivic feeding deficits are blocked by D-glucose and amygdalin. Murnane JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):407-13

Intraventricular alloxan impairs feeding to both central and systemic glucoprivation. Murnane JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):609-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of sodium oxyferriscorbone, lidocaine and therapeutic endoscopy in peptic ulcer] Starodub EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Induction of rat pancreatic B-cell tumors by the combined administration of streptozotocin or alloxan and poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) synthetase inhibitors. Yamagami T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1845-9

Diabetogenic action of alloxan-like compounds: cytotoxic effects of 5-hydroxy-pseudouric acid and dehydrouramil hydrate hydrochloride on rat pancreatic beta cells. Dominis M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Sep;27(3):403-6

ALLOXAN DIABETES see **DIABETES MELLITUS, EXPERIMENTAL**

ALLOYS

Stiffness changes in thermodynamic Nitinol with increasing temperature. Andreasen G, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1985 Apr; 55(2):120-6

Fretting corrosion in orthopaedic alloys. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983-84;11(4):281-92

Acute exposure of symptomatic steelworkers to sulphur dioxide and carbon dust: effects on mucociliary transport, pulmonary function, and bronchial reactivity. Wolff RK, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):499-505

A simple sectional canine retraction technique using the properties of nickel titanium rectangular wire. Orton HS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):120-6

Iron and steel founding. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun; 34:133-90

Mutagenic/carcinogenic hazards in a cold-rolling steel plant exposed to mineral oils: environmental monitoring phase. Monarca S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 54(4):345-54

Effect of steel strengtheners on fracture resistance of the acrylic resin complete denture base. Ruffino AR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):75-8

An improved method for stainless steel wire mesh cranioplasty. Forni C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):174-7

[Use of the artificial joint of NT-2 shape-memory alloy for cervical intervertebral articulation in cervical spondylosis in the anterior decompressive operation] Zhao DL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):410-2, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Steel-isosite bridges--a semipermanent temporary appliance in periodontics?] Rüeger K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 Apr;95(4):353-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of shape memory alloys to the actuator of the artificial heart] Hayashi K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb;23(1):1-6 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffusion chromizing of medical equipment parts made of carbon steels] Rybkin VF, et al. **Med Tekh** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis and first clinical trial of x-ray-intravascular blood vessel prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of material-dependent germ multiplication in the stand test] Niessen J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Podiatric metallurgy and the effects of implanted metals on living tissues. Jacobs AM, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):121-41 (58 ref.)

ALLYL COMPOUNDS

Dissipation of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP), cis-1,3-dichloropropene (1,3-DCP), and dichloropropenes from soil to atmosphere. Albrecht WN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):824-31

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Early signs of disorders of metabolism of aqueous humor in workers exposed to allyl chloride and its derivatives] Kasimova MD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Development and validation of an air monitoring methods for 1,3-dichloropropene, trans-1,2,3-trichloropropene, cis-1,2,3-trichloropropene, 1, 1,2,3-tetrachloropropene, 2,3,3-trichloro-2-propen-1-01, and 1,1,2,2,3-pentachloropropane. Leiber MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2134-7

METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of the N-acetyl cysteine conjugate of cis-1,3-dichloropropene by exposed individuals. Osterloh JD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):271-5

Disposition and metabolism of 2,3-[14C]dichloropropene in rats after inhalation. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 30;78(1):47-54

Disposition of [14C]2,3-dichloropropene in Fischer-344 rats after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):119-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

3-Phenylpropenes as mechanism-based inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase: evidence for a radical mechanism. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2108-14

[Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of fresh garlic, diallyl trisulfide, 5-fluorouracil (5-FU), mitomycin C (MMC) and Cis-DDP on two lines of gastric cancer cells] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of chloro-olefins in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome test. I. Allyl chloride mutagenicity re-examined. Neudecker T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep; 157(2-3):145-8

ALLYLAMINE see under **AMINES**

ALLYLESTRENOL see under **ESTRENES**

ALLYLGLYCINE see under **GLYCINE**

ALLYLISOPROPYLACETAMIDE see under **ACETAMIDES**

ALLYLNORMORPHINE see **NALORPHINE**

ALOE see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ALOPECIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia associated with captopril treatment [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):866

Cimetidine-induced alopecia [letter] Tullio CJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):145

Alopecia and drug eruption of the scalp associated with a new beta-blocker, nadolol. Shelley ED, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Feb;35(2):148-9

Hair loss and lithium. Mortimer PS, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;23(9):603-4

[Pneumatic cold cap for the prevention of doxorubicin-induced alopecia] Samonigg H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 15;134(21):467-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ichthyosis follicularis with alopecia and photophobia. Eramo LR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1167-74

Mental and growth retardation with congenital atrichia and papular lesions. Christodorescu D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep;22(3):163-5

[A case of Flaiani-Basedow-Graves disease] Colombo B, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Association of lichen ruber planus with alopecia] Neshkov NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Association of an epithelial dermoid with alopecia and a sebaceous verrucose nevus: hologynic hereditary malformations] Streiff EB, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 190(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hereditary congenital hypotrichosis, Marie Unna type]

Chlebarov S. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):583-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hair loss. Aldridge RD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13; 289(6450):985-9

Multiple metaphyseal lesions in a child with a syndrome of progressive muscle cramps, alopecia and stunted growth (Satoyoshi disease). Matsuo N, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):205-7

DRUG THERAPY

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D resistance, rickets, and alopecia. Hochberg Z, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):805-11

Topical minoxidil therapy in hereditary androgenetic alopecia. De Villez RL. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 121(2):197-202

Topical minoxidil therapy and hair regrowth [editorial] Weiss VC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):191-2

Lack of efficacy of polysorbate 60 in the treatment of male pattern baldness. Groveman HD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1454-8

Oral spironolactone therapy for female patients with acne, hirsutism or androgenic alopecia [letter] Burke BM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):124-5

Medical treatment of male pattern alopecia (androgenic alopecia). Tromovitch TA, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):336-9

Topically applied minoxidil in baldness. Novak E, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):82-7 (24 ref.)

An open-label trial of immunomodulation therapy with inosiplex (Isoprinosine) in patients with alopecia totalis and cell-mediated immunodeficiency. Galbraith GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):224-30

Topical minoxidil for hair regrowth. Vanderveen EE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):416-21

Minoxidil stimulates cutaneous blood flow in human balding scalps: pharmacodynamics measured by laser Doppler velocimetry and photopulse plethysmography. Wester RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):515-7

[A general review of traditional medicine in the treatment of trichomadesis] Hu LC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):316-7 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a new hormonal contraceptive (Neo-Eunomin) in females with androgenization symptoms] Kaiser E. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):651-5 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minoxidil for local application in the treatment of alopecia] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun; 120(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positive therapeutic effect of diacarb in the syndrome of progressive muscle spasms, alopecia and diarrhea (Satoyoshi syndrome)] Aver'ianov IuN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin D resistance and alopecia. A causal or casual relationship? Holick MF. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May; 121(5):601-3

Hilus cell tumour of the ovary with an associated endometrial carcinoma, presenting with male pattern baldness and postmenopausal bleeding. Case report. Ross LD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1266-8

Occult eccrine sweat duct hamartoma and cicatricial scalp alopecia. Trozak DJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):475-7

Alopecia in meralgia paresthetica. Aranoff SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):176-8

Postoperative (pressure) alopecia. Wiles JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):195-8

Two new causes of alopecia [letter] Copperman SM. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3367

Hair loss following kerion Celsi--a follow-up examination. Foged EK, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug;27(8):411-4

[Hair loss in children and adolescents] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jul;40(7):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hair loss following chronic hemodialysis] Galamb L, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):491-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

GAPO syndrome: report of three affected brothers. Gagliardi AR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):217-23

Odontoonychodysplasia with alopecia: a new pure ectodermal dysplasia with probable autosomal recessive inheritance. Pinheiro M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan; 20(1):197-202

Growth retardation, alopecia, pseudo-anodontia, and optic atrophy--the GAPO syndrome: report of a patient and review of the literature. Tipton RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):209-16

Calcitriol-resistant rickets with alopecia. Hochberg Z, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):646-7

Noncongenital dominant universal alopecia in a family. Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):196-7

Atrichias and hypotrichoses: a brief review with description of a recessive atrichia in two brothers. Pinheiro M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):53-5

The inheritance of common baldness: two B or not two B? Küster W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):921-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Non-organ-specific autoimmunity in alopecia. Zauli D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):12-5

Clinical and immunologic response to Isoprinosine in alopecia areata and alopecia universalis: association with autoantibodies. Lowy M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):78-84

METABOLISM

Vitamin D resistance and alopecia: a kindred with normal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D binding, but decreased receptor affinity for deoxyribonucleic acid. Hirst MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):490-5

PATHOLOGY

Acute skin manifestations of Conradi-Huenermann syndrome in a male adult. Crovato F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 121(8):1064-5

An unusual defect resembling pili bifurcati [letter] Sala F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):718

The Cronkhite-Canada syndrome: an ultrastructural study of pathogenesis. Jenkins D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar; 38(3):271-6

Benign idiopathic versus mycosis fungoides-associated follicular mucinosis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Mar;2(3):201-6

[Alopecia in vulgar psoriasis of the scalp. A clinical and histologic report] Siemund J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of idiopathic mucinosis follicularis and a symptomatic type associated with mycosis fungoides--with an observation on T cell subsets] Sudo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 94(6):681-94 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Unravelling the pathophysiology of male pattern baldness. Herring BD. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):142, 145

[Is baldness a thermoregulatory adaptive process?] Cabanac M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(12):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies of patients with various types of alopecia] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female pattern androgenic alopecia in the male] Kuhlwein A. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 1;60(7):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scalp hypothermia in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Vendelbo Johansen L. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):113-6

Failure of scalp hypothermia to prevent hair loss when cyclophosphamide is added to doxorubicin and vincristine. Middleton J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):373-5

Ineffectiveness of scalp hypothermia in the prevention of alopecia in patients treated with doxorubicin and cisplatin combinations. Wheelock JB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1387-8

Possible prevention of adriamycin-induced alopecia by tocopherol [letter] Wood LA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1060

SURGERY

Treatment of male pattern baldness with one-stage flap. Dardour JC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985;9(2):109-12

Single-stage surgical treatment of frontal baldness. Lassus C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):151-4

Scalp reduction surgery [editorial] Stegman SJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1439-40

Combined surgical treatment of male pattern alopecia. Roenigk HH Jr. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):570-7

Refining the hair-bearing flap. Stough DB 3d, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):391-3

Hair transplantation for male pattern baldness: aesthetic considerations and current status. Ayres S 3d. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):272-85

Hairline aesthetics and styling in hair replacement surgery. Mayer TG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 7(4):286-302

Midline alopecia reduction combined with hair transplantation. Unger MG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(4):303-11

How to avoid the principal complication of scalp reduction in the management of extensive alopecia. Frechet P. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(6):637-40

Punch grafting the crown and vertex. Goldman PM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Feb;11(2):138-41

Alopecia reduction by scalp expansion. Manders EK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):967-9

Single-hair transplantation for hairline refinement: a practical solution. Marritt E. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):962-6

Scalp kinetics in multiple excisions for correction of male pattern baldness. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):991-5

Transplanting temporal points, sideburns, and feminine hairlines. Norwood OT. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):958-61

Hair transplantation with microsurgical free scalp flap. Ohmori K. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):974-8

Hair transplantation. Orentreich DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(3):319-24

The Y-shaped pattern of alopecia reduction and its variations. Unger MG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec; 10(12):980-6

New concepts and techniques in hair transplantation and alopecia reduction. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):937

Punch transplantation in 'early' androgenetic alopecia. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;10(12):945-52

Surgical treatment for frontal baldness: the long temporal vertical flap. Nataf J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov; 74(5):628-35

Method of bundling hair before alopecic surgery [letter] Yanai A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):440

[Repair of a scarring alopecia defect with a single-pedicled scalp flap] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):236-8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of the scalp in reduction operations for male alopecia] Nordstrom RE. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984; 29(3):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hairless cats in Great Britain. Hendy-Ibbs PM. **J Hered** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):506-7

Chinese crested dog. Robinson R. **J Hered** 1985 May-Jun; 76(3):217-8

Survey of fungal isolates from alopecic and asymptomatic dogs. van Cutsem J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 25; 116(21):568-9

ALOPECIA AREATA

Alopecia areata. Nelson DA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):26-34 (110 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alopecia areata after epidural morphine [letter] Andersen PT. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1142

COMPLICATIONS

The association between lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and autoimmune disease in males--an addendum [letter] Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):371

Ocular abnormalities occurring with alopecia areata. Tosti A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):69-73

Alopecia areata and pemphigus foliaceus [letter] Rosin MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):895-6

[20 nail dystrophy, alopecia areata, lichen planus] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):131-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital temporal triangular alopecia. Bargman H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1253-4

DIAGNOSIS

'Coudability': a new physical sign of alopecia areata [letter] Shuster S. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):629

DRUG THERAPY

Topical minoxidil for extended areate alopecia. Frentz G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):172-5

Treatment of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone [letter] Kietzmann H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):274-5

Treatment of alopecia areata with dinitrochlorobenzene. Temmerman L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(5):441-3

Treatment of alopecia areata [letter] Brown AC. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):308-9

Topical minoxidil lacks efficacy in alopecia areata [letter] White SI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):591

The relationship between sensitization with squaric acid diethylester and IgE-mediated allergy [letter] Pigatto PD, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):226-8

Nickel sensitivity as a complication of squaric acid dibutylester treatment of alopecia areata. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):234

Squaric acid dibutyl ester in the treatment of alopecia areata. Barth JH, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(1):40-2

Topical photochemotherapy for alopecia areata. Mitchell AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):644-9

Successful treatment of alopecia areata with dinitrochlorobenzene in a patient with Down's syndrome. Hatamochi A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr; 11(2):191-3

Treatment of alopecia areata with three different PUVA modalities. Lassus A, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun; 1(3):141-4

[Treatment of severe alopecia areata by local administration of minoxidil] De Prost Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(6-7):613-4 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of alopecia areata with diphenylcyclopropenone]

Kietzmann H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of alopecia areata with topical dinitrochlorobenzene. Results and follow-up] Benoldi D, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alopecia areata and treatment with the diethylester of squaric acid. Behavior of lymphocyte subpopulations] Pigatto PD, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun; 120(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complex treatment of patients with alopecia areata] Glukhen'kiĭ BT, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Squaric acid dibutyl ester in the treatment of severe alopecia areata] Miranda A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1984; 12(3):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alopecia areata: pathogenesis and treatment. Mitchell AJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):763-75

[Case of alopecia associated with vitiligo and psoriasis] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct; (10):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial alopecia areata--genetic susceptibility or coincidence? Valsecchi R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):175-7

Simultaneous alopecia areata in two siblings [letter] Wolf D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):897-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Alopecia areata [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):169

Clinical and immunologic response to Isoprinosine in alopecia areata and alopecia universalis: association with autoantibodies. Lowy M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):78-84

T cell subpopulations in alopecia areata. Todes-Taylor N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):216-23

Tissue-specific autoantibodies and autoimmune disorders in vitiligo and alopecia areata: a retrospective study. Korkij W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):522-30

Alopecia areata: a heterogeneous disease [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1154

[Detection of antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence in patients with alopecia areata] Akşit F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

[Zinc and copper metabolism in patients with alopecia areata] Timoshkova EN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):57-9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Increase of mast cells in the alopecia lesion of mice. Tanii T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):64-6

Intrabulbar and peribulbar accumulation of dendritic OKT 6-positive cells in alopecia areata. Wiesner-Menzel L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):333-4

[Nail changes and alopecia areata] Tosti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Microcirculation in alopecia areata. A study using the erythrocytic filtration method] Trevisan G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Squaric acid dibutylester treatment of alopecia areata. Valsecchi R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):233-8

VETERINARY

Alopecia totalis in a chimpanzee. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(2):81-8

ALOPECIA MUCINOSA see under **ALOPECIA**

ALOUATTA see under **CEBIDAE**

ALPHA 1-ACID GLYCOPROTEIN see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA 1-ACID SEROMUCOID see **OROSOMUCOID**

ALPHA ACTININ see **ACTININ**

ALPHA 2-ACUTE PHASE GLOBULINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC ALPHA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

ALPHA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, ALPHA**

ALPHA-AMYLASE

ANALYSIS

All-reagent test tablets and method for rapid and selective alpha-amylase iodometric determination. Vâlsănescu T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):299-306

Conserved amino acid sequence domains in alpha-amylases from plants, mammals, and bacteria. Rogers JC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):470-6

Fluorescence depolarization assay for quantifying alpha-amylase in serum and urine. Hofman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1478-80

Preparation of non-reducing-end substituted p-nitrophenyl alpha-maltopentaoside (FG5P) as a substrate for a coupled enzymatic assay for alpha-amylases. Omichi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):977-82

2-Chloro-4-nitrophenyl-beta-D-maltoheptaoside: a new substrate for the determination of alpha-amylase in serum and urine. Henkel E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):489-95

Tubal pregnancy: significance of serum and peritoneal fluid alpha-amylase. Hannon ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):395-7

Reference values for alpha-amylase activity in serum and urine by a new chromogenic amylase method. Marcovina S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):439-42

SCE Nordic alpha-amylase method selection and calibration study. A report by the Committee of Enzymes of the Scandinavian Society for Clinical Chemistry (SCE). Gerhardt W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep; 45(5):397-404

[Extracellular thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis B7] Tan JA, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of alpha-amylase isoenzymes using electrophoresis on agarose gel] Bíbrová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1048-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nutritional studies on anti alpha-amylase: I) Influence on the growth rate, blood picture and biochemistry and histological parameters in rats. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):259-69

Nutritional studies on anti-alpha-amylase: II) Lipid metabolism investigation: fatty acid composition of organs and tissues. Maranesi M, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):347-53

Complete amino acid sequence of an alpha-amylase inhibitor in wheat kernel (0.19-inhibitor). Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):213-21

Monoclonal antibodies against an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):222-8

Effect of alpha-amylase inhibitors and other compounds on glucosyltransferase activity (short communication). Takehara T, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(3):266-70

Isolation and structure elucidation of an alpha-amylase inhibitor, AI-3688, from Streptomyces aureofaciens. Vértesy L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):187-90

Amino acid sequence of protein alpha-amylase inhibitor from Streptomyces griseosporeus YM-25. Murai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1129-33

Secondary structure of the alpha-amylase polypeptide inhibitor tendamistat from Streptomyces tendae determined in solution by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Kline AD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):503-7

Starch blockers do not block starch digestion. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):46-8 (11 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of rice seed alpha-amylase: two pathways of amylase secretion by the scutellum. Mitsui T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):315-28

Dialysis culture for the production of Pseudomonas saccharophila alpha-amylase. Kadam SK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):952-5

Kinetics of alpha-amylase production in a batch and a fed-batch culture of Bacillus subtilis. Baig MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):359-64

Formation of extracellular alpha-amylase by Bacillus subtilis in relation to guanosine polyphosphates. Wambutt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):575-9

[Protease and alpha-amylase synthesis by washed cells of Aspergillus oryzae 251-90] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Improved separation of alpha-amylase isoenzymes [letter] Casals E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1073

Specific immunoassay of alpha-amylase isoenzymes in human serum. Gerber M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1331-4

Rapid quantitative, specific measurement of pancreatic amylase in serum with use of a monoclonal antibody. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1283-8

Optimized conditions for determining activity concentration of alpha-amylase in serum, with 1,4-alpha-D-4-nitrophenylmaltoheptaoside as substrate. Rauscher E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):14-9

Evaluation of a colorimetric test for the determination of alpha-amylase with p-nitrophenylheptaoside as substrate. Scholer A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct; 22(10):677-84

GENETICS

Stable hyper-production of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase by Bacillus subtilis grown on a 0.5 M succinate-medium using a B. subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):601-6

The relationship between alpha-amylase species found in developing and germinating wheat grain. Gale MD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Dec;22(11-12):1031-6

The induction of alpha-amylase by starch in Aspergillus oryzae: evidence for controlled mRNA expression. Erratt JA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):678-90

Termination of transcription in the mouse alpha-amylase gene Amy-2a occurs at multiple sites downstream of the polyadenylation site. Hagenbüchle O, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):737-44

The two promoters of the mouse alpha-amylase gene Amy-1a are differentially activated during parotid gland differentiation. Shaw P, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):907-12

Multiple non-allelic genes encoding pancreatic alpha-amylase of mouse are expressed in a strain-specific fashion. Tosi M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2809-16

Isolation and the 5'-end nucleotide sequence of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase gene. Sibakov M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):567-72

Isolation and characterization of the pMI10 plasmid from Bacillus subtilis, an alpha-amylase producer. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(2):101-4

A modified protoplast-regeneration protocol facilitating the detection of cloned exoenzyme genes in Bacillus subtilis. Corfield VA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):17-22

In vivo transcription initiation and termination sites of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):11-6

Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase genes from Drosophila melanogaster. I. Clone isolation by use of a mouse probe. Gemmill RM, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):299-312

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase gene. Nakajima R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):401-6

Isolation and characterization of a cis-acting mutation conferring catabolite repression resistance to alpha-amylase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nicholson WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):875-81

Structural genes for alpha-amylases are located on barley chromosomes 1 and 6. Muthukrishnan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13637-9

Coordinate increase in major transcripts from the high pI alpha-amylase multigene family in barley aleurone cells stimulated with gibberellic acid. Rogers JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12234-40

Two barley alpha-amylase gene families are regulated differently in aleurone cells. Rogers JC. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3731-8

Expression and regulation of alpha-amylase gene family in barley aleurones. Huang JK, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984; 2(6):579-88

Members of the Amy-2 alpha-amylase gene family of mouse strain CE/J contain duplicated 5' termini. Bodary S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):1-10

Mouse alpha-amylase loci, Amy-1a and Amy-2a, are closely linked. Pittet AC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 5; 182(3):359-65

[Synthesis and processing in Escherichia coli of human leukocyte interferon linked with the signal sequence of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase] Sorokin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1490-3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Accelerated expansion of antibody heterogeneity by complete Freund's adjuvant during the response to bacterial alpha-amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):837-45

Preparation of human salivary alpha-amylase specific monoclonal antibody. Ito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1357-62

Sequential expansion of antibody heterogeneity during the response to bacterial alpha-amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):223-8

[Immunological studies on pancreatic alpha-amylase] Sobiech KA. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):561-70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and some properties of a thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus apiarius CBML 152. Ghosh SB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):165-74

An active center tryptophan residue in liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):966-73

[Porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase] Sakano Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Apr;30(4):299-302 **(Jpn)**

[Purification and properties of alpha-amylases in morphological variants of Bacillus subtilis] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):804-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemical modification of liquefying alpha-amylase: role of tyrosine residues at its active center. Kochhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):757-67

Effect of decreased feed intake on serum and pancreatic alpha-amylase of broiler chickens. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):662-8

Porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase hydrolysis of hydroxyethylated amylose and specificity of subsite binding. Chan Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5795-800

An active-site carboxyl group in liquefying alpha-amylase: specific chemical modification. Kochhar S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):613-9

Structure studies of amylose-V complexes and retrograded amylose by action of alpha amylases, and a new method for preparing amylodextrins. Jane J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):105-18

Biochemistry of human alpha amylase isoenzymes. Zakowski JJ, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985;21(4):283-322 (293 ref.)

Endocytosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: internalization of alpha-amylase and fluorescent dextran into cells. Makarow M. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1861-6

On porcine pancreatic alpha-amylase action: kinetic evidence for the binding of two maltooligosaccharide molecules (maltose, maltotriose and o-nitrophenylmaltoside) by inhibition studies. Correlation with the five-subsite energy profile. Seigner C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):161-8

Activity and action pattern of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase in aqueous ethanol. Blakeney AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):229-32

Changes in the properties and molecular weights of Bacillus subtilis M-type and N-type alpha-amylases resulting from a spontaneous deletion. Yamane K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1849-58

Ion-exchange chromatography of fluorogenic derivatives of maltooligosaccharides for preparation of alpha-amylase substrates. Omichi K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12; 336(2):368-73

Active site studies on Bacil[illegible] amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase (I). Dua RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):13-20

Some physico-chemical properties and clinical significances of human granulocytic alpha-amylase. Zakrzewska I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(1):34-8

[Structural analysis of starch. (1) Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase] Okada G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):220-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium, potassium, urea and uric acid concentrations and alpha-amylase activity in mixed saliva of healthy persons] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of Neisseria meningitidis by alpha-amylase. Berger U. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):156-8

[Effect of monovalent cations on the thermostability of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis MB-80] Gülübova D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

URINE

Clearance of pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase in normal subjects [letter] Haikenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):162-3

[Fractional analysis of urinary alpha-amylase as a tubeless method of diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia in hepatitis A] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):99-100 **(Rus)**

ALPHA 1-ANTITRYPSIN

ANALYSIS

Characterization and evaluation of immunochemical methods for the measurement of fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin. Buffone GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):326-30

Reference ranges for serum alpha 1 antitrypsin. Ward AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):261-2

Complexed forms of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor in human sera. Pajdak W. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(6):717-21

Prognostic value of transferrin, immunoglobulins and alpha-1-antitrypsin in breast cancer. Gómez P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):173-81 **(Eng, Spa)**

Proteolytic cleavages in alpha 1-antitrypsin and microheterogeneity. Hercz A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):199-203

The reactive site of human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor is in the amino-terminal half of the protein. Morii M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):19-21

Protein conservation by the immature intestine. Sivan Y, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):32-5

Alpha 1 antitrypsin and lung function in British coalminers. Boyd JE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):455-8

N-[(carbamoylmethyl)amino]ethanesulfonic acid improves phenotyping of alpha 1-antitrypsin by isoelectric focusing on agarose gel. Chappell DJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1384-6

Standardized automated assay for functional alpha 1-antitrypsin. Mullins RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1857-60

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin measurement: an indicator of Crohn's disease activity. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):13-8

Secretory component, alpha 1-antitrypsin and lysozyme in IgA deficient children. An immunohistochemical evaluation of intestinal mucosa. Dura WT, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):747-57

Coeliac disease: alpha-1-antitrypsin contents in jejunal mucosa before and after gluten-free diet. Nielsen K. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):759-64

Study of alpha 1 antitrypsin levels in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sengupta SR, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):280-3

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and lysozyme in fibrous papules and angiofibromas. Kwan TH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):99-101

Amidolytic and immuno-nephelometric determination of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum with calculation of specific inhibitor activities in health and disease. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(10):633-40

Regulation of alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor function by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Evidence for proteolytic rather than oxidative inactivation. Banda MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1758-62

Relationship between fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and colonization with Clostridium difficile in asymptomatic infants. Cooperstock M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):257-9

Enteric protein loss in necrotizing enterocolitis as measured by fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin excretion. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):287-9

Fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin and infant feeding. Woodruff C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):228-32

Reliability and usefulness of random fecal alpha 1-antitrypsin concentration: further simplification of the method. Magazzù G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun; 4(3):402-7

Perturbation of fibrinolysis inhibitors in progressive systemic sclerosis. Rothschild B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):253-60

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, transferrin, alkaline phosphatase, phosphohexoseisomerase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in breast cyst fluid. Biagioni S, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):135-40

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and the percentage of fecal excretion of 111In-oxin-labeled leukocytes in Crohn disease (letter)] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2; 110(31-32):1233 **(Ger)**

[Association of serum tumor markers in solid neoplasms (CEA, ferritin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, parathormone and calcitonin)] Di Martino G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):411-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[alpha 1-Antiprotease (alpha 1-Pi) and respiratory diseases] Yoshida A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):756-65 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in children with diabetes mellitus] Symonides-Lawecka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep; 59(9):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of serum proteinase inhibitors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Turbidimetric method of determining alpha 1-antitrypsin in blood] Galushkin AN. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):652-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin activity in the blood plasma in radiation and thermal injury] Konnova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degree of serum antiprotease activity and alpha 1-antitrypsin level in patients with psoriasis] Orlov VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the determination of alpha 1-antitrypsin in pregnancy] Rosić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1039-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Concentration of serum alpha 1-antitrypsin in newborn infants with pulmonary disorders] Haxhiu R, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and neoplasms] Millán Núñez-Cortés J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):65-7 (60 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of serum alpha-1-antitrypsin as a biological marker in cancer] Senra Valera A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Concentrations of protease and anti-protease in serum of patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):876-7

Serum levels of alpha-1-antitrypsin in pancreatic islet cell tumors. Prinz RA, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(3):177-83

A method for determination of immunoreactive trypsin in complex with alpha 1-antitrypsin in human sera. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):381-6

Trypsin-alpha 1-protease inhibitor complexes in serum and clinical course of acute pancreatitis. Borgström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1119-22

[Acute-phase markers in gynecologic tumors] Tatra G. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Aug;161(8):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a single dose of alcohol on the antitrypsin activity of human serum] Kudrewicz-Hubicka Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 25;40(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiproteolytic activity of serum in patients with chronic pneumonia and lung cancer] Bugaĭ BG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alpha 1-antitrypsin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurologic diseases. Pearl GS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug; 42(8):775-7

DEFICIENCY

Psychological factors in cost-benefit analysis of somatic prevention. A study of the psychological effects of neonatal screening for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. McNeil TF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):427-32

A necropsy study of Pi phenotypes, emphysema, and smoking. Sutinen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Jul; 93(4):183-8

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' views of their own health and current life situation. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):644-53

Identifying children at high somatic risk (alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency): possible long-term effects on parents' reproduction, marital status and social class level. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):636-43

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' attitudes toward themselves as parents and toward having more children. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):74-80

Hypercholesterolemia associated with alpha-1 antitrypsin deficiency and hepatitis: lipoprotein and apoprotein determinations, sterol balance and treatment. Diliberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;288(2):81-5

Relationship between Weber-Christian panniculitis and the ZZ phenotype of alpha1-antitrypsin. Bleumink E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):328-9

Modification of the alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotype in neonatal hepatitis. Attenburrow AA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):378-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and PI typing in patients with chronic urticaria. Doeglas HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):381-5

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency in severe psoriasis. Heng MC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb;112(2):129-33

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency presenting as bronchiectasis. Jones DK, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):301-4

A rare type. Graham E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4;290(6478):1327-8

Electrophoresis of serum protein to detect alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: five illustrative cases. Malfait R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1397-9

Silver-stained phenotyping of alpha 1-antitrypsin in dried blood and serum specimens. Massi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1674-6

Pi phenotypes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis, acute anterior uveitis, psoriasis and chronic prostatitis. Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct;26(4):339-41

The role of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in the pathogenesis of immune disorders. Breit SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):363-80 (142 ref.)

Alpha-1-antitrypsin levels and clinical symptoms in forty-eight children with selective IgA deficiency. Ostergaard PA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):276-8

Heterozygosity in the Pi-system as a pathogenetic cofactor in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Bartmann K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):284-96

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Mondelli M, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1044-9

Ultrastructural liver pathology in patients with minimal liver disease and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: a comparison between heterozygous and homozygous patients. Hultcrantz R, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):937-45

Storage of alpha-1-antitrypsin in intrahepatic bile duct cells in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (Pi Z phenotype). Callea F, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):99-108

Premature emphysema and a suspicious family history. Turck M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):140-2

PiZZ alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in a 20-week fetus. Roberts PF. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):188-90

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency genes: contributory defect in a subset of psoriatics? Lipkin G, et al.

J Am Acad Dermatol 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):615-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in cirrhosis of liver. Handa V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):389-91

Antibodies to liver-specific lipoprotein in children with chronic liver disease due to 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, cystic fibrosis, and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Larcher VF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov; 3(5):728-33

The significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency heterozygosity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rothchild BM. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):392-3

Liver disease in alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. A retrospective analysis of the influence of early breast- vs bottle-feeding. Udall JN Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10; 253(18):2679-82

Prenatal diagnosis for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Cox DW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):230

Smoking, lung function, and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Janus ED, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):152-4

Monozygotic twins with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Kennedy M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):527-8

The diagnostic value of alpha 1-antitrypsin globules in liver cells as a morphological marker of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Clausen PP, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):353-9

DNA restriction fragments associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin indicate a single origin for deficiency allele PI Z. Cox DW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4-10;316(6023):79-81

Disseminated histoplasmosis and pulmonary cavitation in an infant with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Borowitz SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):178-80

Plasma protease inhibitors in alpha 1-antitrypsin-deficient children. Sveger T. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):834-5

Serum antielastase and neutrophil elastase levels in PiM phenotype cigarette smokers with airflow obstruction. Binder R, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):267-77

Urinary excretion of tetrahydroxylated bile acids in children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal cholestasis. Németh A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):387-92

Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and liver cirrhosis in adults. Sassaris MP, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):52-7

[Genetic and acquired alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and development of pulmonary emphysema] Pedersen CT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2770-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin. Long-term prognosis for the liver following neonatal cholestasis] Nebbia G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Mar-Apr; 47(2):124-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weber-Christian disease associated with familial alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Apropos of a case] Lonchampt F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency and renal involvement] Lévy M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of almitrine on arterial blood gases in 3 patients with homozygotic alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (letter)] Meyer-Madaus H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):436-8 **(Ger)**

[A sino-pulmonary syndrome in pneumonologic practice--alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in emphysema patients] Werner E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Aug 1;39(15):377-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alph-1-antitrypsin deficiency (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 9;126(23):1444 **(Hun)**

[Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency causing liver damage in young infants] Korányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17; 126(7):401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlations between neonatal cholestatic icterus and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Crețu S, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar; 34(1):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Primary pulmonary emphysema associated with alpha-antitrypsin deficiency] Gembitskaia TE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the development of destructive processes in lung diseases] Kubyshkin AV. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):42-6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[External respiratory function in patients with primary pulmonary emphysema etiologically related to alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency] Gembitskaia TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of alpha-1-antitrypsin and alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunoperoxidase study. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):959-63

[Determination of intestinal inflammatory activity in Crohn disease using alpha 1-antitrypsin (letter)] Karbach U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;110(19):778 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Liver disease and the PI ElembergM phenotype of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Berninger RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):503-6

Possible applications of recombinant DNA technology to the diagnosis and study of variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin. Kalsheker N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;22 (Pt 1):25-32 (33 ref.)

Two patients with interstitial del (14q), one with features of Holt-Oram syndrome. Exclusion mapping of PI (alpha-1-antitrypsin). Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1984;27(4):237-40

Effects of the protease inhibitor (Pi) polymorphism on alpha-1-antitrypsin concentration and elastase inhibitory capacity in human serum. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):149-60

Hypercoagulability, hyperlipidemia, and serum antiproteases [letter] Billings PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):724

Evaluation of recombinant DNA-directed E.coli produced alpha 1-antitrypsin as an anti-neutrophil elastase for potential use as replacement therapy of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Straus SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1177-84

Complete sequence of the cDNA for human alpha 1-antitrypsin and the gene for the S variant. Long GL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4828-37

Cell-specific expression of a transfected human alpha 1-antitrypsin gene. Ciliberto G, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun; 41(2):531-40

Phenotyping alpha-1-antitrypsin (alpha 1-AT) variants by isoelectric focusing in agarose and immunoblotting. Kalsheker NA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30; 148(2):157-60

Revised sequence of full-length complementary DNA coding for human alpha 1-antitrypsin. Colau B, et al. **DNA** 1984 Aug;3(4):327-30

Human Z alpha 1-antitrypsin accumulates intracellularly and stimulates lysosomal activity when synthesised in the Xenopus oocyte. Bathurst IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):304-8

Structural and functional characterization of the abnormal Z alpha 1-antitrypsin isolated from human liver. Bathurst IC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):179-83

The alpha 1 antitrypsin variant PI WFINNEYTOWN in a family of Caucasian origin. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):190-1

A study of restriction fragment length polymorphisms at the human alpha-1-antitrypsin locus. Matteson KJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):263-7

Alpha-1-antitrypsin: evidence for a fifth PI M subtype and a new deficiency allele PI*Z augsburg. Weidinger S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):27-9

PI*LBEI and PI*JHOU: two new alpha-1-antitrypsin alleles. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):48-50

Geographical variability of alpha-1-antitrypsin alleles in China: a study on six Chinese populations. Ying QL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):184-7

A new alpha 1-antitrypsin allele PI Poki: isoelectric focusing with immobilized pH gradients as a tool for identification for PI variants. Yuasa I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):333-6

Genetic variants of human B component (BF system) and alpha-1-antitrypsin (PI system) in a population from Sardinia. Davrinche C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(5):297-302

Distribution of alpha 1-antitrypsin variants in a US white population. Dykes DD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(5):308-10

Alpha-1-antitrypsin: frequencies of PiM subtypes and serum concentration in the Japanese population. Ohtani H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):62-4

Alpha 1-antitrypsin types in schizophrenia. Rudduck C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):193-5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin types and pulmonary disease among employees at a sulphite pulp factory in northern Sweden. Stjernberg N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):337-42

An evolutionary switch in tissue-specific gene expression. Abundant expression of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the kidney of a wild mouse species. Berger FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1160-5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) and its stimulation in the liver of PiMZ phenotype individuals. A 'recruitment-secretory block' ('R-SB') phenomenon. Callea F, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):325-37

Therapy by instant evolution [news] Carrell R. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):14

Synthesis in E. coli of alpha 1-antitrypsin variants of therapeutic potential for emphysema and thrombosis. Courtney M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):149-51

Synthesis in yeast of a functional oxidation-resistant mutant of human alpha-antitrypsin. Rosenberg S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):77-80

Distribution of PiM subtypes in Yamanashi Prefecture. Kido A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):19-22

Expression of human alpha 1-antitrypsin cDNA in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cabezón T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6594-8

Monoclonal antibody specific for the mutant PiZ alpha 1-antitrypsin and its application in an ELISA procedure for identification of PiZ gene carriers. Wallmark A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5690-3

Typing of genetic variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin from dried blood. Jeppsson JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):413-5

Automatic classification of biomedical information when classification error is unknown. Stoddard AM. **Stat Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;3(3):261-71

[The protease inhibitor (Pi) system and porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(8):538-9 **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin levels and phenotype in celiac disease in the child and in the adult in Campania] Vegnente A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):831-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic polymorphism and rare variants of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the population of Moscow. Research using isoelectric focusing on an ultrathin gel] Shurkhal AV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec;20(12):2066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of purified alpha 1 antitrypsin on PWM driven IgG synthesis. Breit SN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):191-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by triazine dye affinity chromatography, ion-exchange chromatography and gel filtration on Fractogel TSK. Gunzer G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 27;296:221-9

Isolation and characterization of two minor fractions of alpha 1-antitrypsin by high-performance liquid chromatographic chromatofocusing. Jeppsson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:173-7

METABOLISM

The effect of myelin basic protein on the protease inhibitors alpha 1 antitrypsin and alpha 2 macroglobulin. van der Veen RC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):199-205

Objective changes in trypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin values as a result of sodium fluoride treatment in patients with otosclerosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):38-42

Oxidation of plasma alpha 1-antitrypsin in smokers and nonsmokers and by an oxidizing agent. Cox DW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):594-9

Circulating proalbumin associated with a variant proteinase inhibitor. Brennan SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 6;802(1):24-8

Alpha 1 antitrypsin serum levels and phenotypes in patients with retinal vasculitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;69(7):497-9

Antiinflammatory treatment and intestinal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in active Crohn's disease. Karbach U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):229-35

Alpha 1-antitrypsin and cancer of the pancreas. Tountas Y, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):37-40

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human gastric carcinomas: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Tahara E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):957-64

Alpha 1-antitrypsin levels in paraquat poisoning. Webb DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug;3(4):315-7

The distribution of enzyme inhibitors in the joint in rheumatoid and experimental arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):359-65

Alpha-1-antitrypsin in pulmonary tuberculosis. Dixit AB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):807-8

Hepatocyte uptake of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-trypsin complexes in vitro: evidence for a shared uptake mechanism for proteinase complexes of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and antithrombin III. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 25(4):231-43

Immunohistochemical investigation of lysozyme, lactoferrin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and ferritin in parotid gland tumors. Sehested M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;14(6):459-65

Immunohistochemical identification of alpha-1-antitrypsin, alpha-1-antichymotrypsin, and lysozyme in focal hyperplastic gingivitis. Kivens R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Feb;59(2):167-71

On the influence of the substrate (elastin) in elastase-alpha 1 antitrypsin interactions. Hornebeck W, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):281-5

Alpha-1-antitrypsin associated liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Teh LG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb; 61(712):171-2

Elastase-alpha 1 antitrypsin complexes in acute leukaemia. Galloway MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):311-20

Plasmaleukapheresis decreases fibronectin and alpha-1-antitrypsin concentrations in patients with acute renal transplant rejection. Gelfand MC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:244-7

[Fecal clearance of alpha 1-antitrypsin in childhood] Pilotti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-antitrypsin and plasminogen in childhood diabetes] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protease inhibitors on the anti-enzymatic and surface activities of bronchoalveolar contents in infectious-toxic shock] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in nasopharyngeal secretions in acute respiratory diseases] Kapellerová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Significance and clinical value of acute-phase reactants in bronchopulmonary cancer] Antona Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of prothrombinase complex by plasma proteinase inhibitors. Ellis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5882-7

Influence of acute-phase proteins on the activity of natural killer cells. Okumura Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun; 9(2):211-9

Alpha 1-antitrypsin: the effect of anticoagulants on the trypsin inhibitory capacity, concentration and phenotype. Berninger RW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May; 23(5):277-81

A genetically engineered mutant of alpha 1-antitrypsin protects connective tissue from neutrophil damage and may be useful in lung disease. George PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1426-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin; new perspectives] Feldmann G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):667-75 (112 ref.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of recombinant DNA-directed E.coli produced alpha 1-antitrypsin as an anti-neutrophil elastase for potential use as replacement therapy of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Straus SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1177-84

URINE

Crossed-immunoelectrophoresis analysis of the urinary excretion of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein, alpha 1-antitrypsin, albumin, and transferrin in normal subjects and in patients with renal disease. Coimbra TM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):35-41

ALPHA-CHLOROHYDRIN see under **CHLOROHYDRINS**

5 ALPHA-DIHYDROTESTOSTERONE see **STANOLONE**

ALPHA FETOPROTEINS

The psychological impact of false positive elevations of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):77-82

The effect of mild alkali and alkaline borohydride on the carbohydrate and peptide moieties of fetuin. Hounsell EF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):607-10

Homology between the human vitamin D-binding protein (group specific component), alpha-fetoprotein and serum albumin. Schoentgen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3; 185(1):47-50

A novel method of conjugation of daunomycin with antibody with a poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. An anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody-daunomycin conjugate. Kato Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1602-7

Recent data on alphafetoprotein. Masseyeff M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):767-83 (60 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Screening for multiple pregnancy. Determination of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), alpha-fetoprotein (alpha-FP) and human placental lactogen (hPL) in blood during the second trimester of pregnancy. Vandekerckhove F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(4):571-4

Electrophoresis and electro-affinity transfer with specific antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein for detection of circulating immune complexes of alpha-fetoprotein. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):409-13

Who declines from antenatal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening--and why? Berne-Fromell K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):687-91

Association between unaccountably high maternal alpha feto-protein and increased fetal risk. MwambinguFT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):275-6

Maternal and fetal alphafetoprotein (AFP) levels at term. Relation to sex, weight and gestation of the infant. Obiekwe BC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):251-3

Tumour markers in testicular germ cell tumours. Five-year experience from the DATECA Study 1976-1980. Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984; 23(4):287-94

Tumor markers in germinal testis tumors. Perrin P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):199-222 (21 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Alpha-fetoprotein in hepatitis superimposed on cirrhosis: a case of concomitant hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody associated with a major but transient increase in the alpha-fetoprotein level. Bergmann JF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):810-2

Alpha-fetoprotein, acetylcholinesterase, and hydrocele [letter] Seller MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 21(4):789, 791

Elevated alpha-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase associated with hydrocele. Verp MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):651-2

Fetal pharyngeal teratoma--another cause of elevated amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):432-3

alpha-Fetoprotein: relationship between maternal serum and amniotic fluid levels. Barford DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1038-41

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: the effect of participation on anxiety and attitude toward pregnancy in women with normal results. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):540-3

Elevated maternal alpha-fetoprotein levels with subsequent fetal exsanguination. Dierker LJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):82-3

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening of fetal trisomies. Hershey DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):224-5

Zinc and alpha-fetoprotein in amniotic fluid from early pregnancies with fetal malformations. Laitinen R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):561-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in twin pregnancies uncomplicated by neural tube defect. Redford DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):550-3

Frequency of intratubular germ cell neoplasia with invasive testicular germ cell tumors. Histologic and immunocytochemical features. Coffin CM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):555-9

Immature teratoma of the ovary. Correlation between serum alpha-fetoprotein value and immunohistochemical analysis. Ikarashi T. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec, 10(4):523-30

Alpha-foetoprotein in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Komlos L, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec; 2(2):191-4

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in fulminant hepatitis and hepatic regeneration following partial hepatectomy. Watanabe A, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug;32(1):132-7

Application of antibody chimera in enzyme and erythro immunoassay. Porstmann T, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1191-8

Does smoking influence serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in mid-trimester pregnancies? Haddow JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1188-91

Are vaginal fluid concentrations of prolactin, alpha-fetoprotein and human placental lactogen useful for diagnosing ruptured membranes? [letter] Rochelson BL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):427

alpha-Fetoprotein elevation and proteinuric pre-eclampsia. Walters BN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr; 92(4):341-4

Can we afford screening for neural tube defects [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):711-2

Screening for Down's syndrome using serum alpha fetoprotein [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):349

Screening for Down's syndrome using serum alpha fetoprotein: a retrospective study indicating caution. Spencer K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29; 290(6486):1940-3

Significance of human chorionic gonadotropin, alpha-fetoprotein, and pregnancy-specific beta-1-glycoprotein in the detection of tumor relapse and partial remission in 126 patients with nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumors. de Bruijn HW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):829-35

Serum alpha-fetoprotein subfractions in patients with primary hepatoma or hepatic metastasis of gastric cancer. Ishiguro T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):156-9

Ultrasonographic and radionuclide detection of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotics with low alpha-fetoprotein levels. Maringhini A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2924-6

Hepatoblastoma producing both alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin. Clinicopathologic analysis of four cases and a review of the literature. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1636-42

Alpha-fetoprotein variants and their clinical significance. Xu KL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):538-41

Amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase activity and alpha-fetoprotein in chromosomal anomalies and neural tube defects. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):614-5

Changes in alpha-fetoprotein concentrations during storage at -73 degrees C [letter] Helsing KJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1890

A new sensitive assay of human alpha-fetoprotein using time-resolved fluorescence and monoclonal antibodies. Suonpää MU, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15; 145(3):341-8

Amniotic fluid analysis in prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: a comparison between six biochemical tests supplementary to the measurement of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein. Toftager-Larsen K, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):406-13

Serum tumour marker regression rate following chemotherapy for malignant teratoma. Horwich A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1463-70

AFP index, a parameter for the detection of brain metastases in non-seminomatous germ cell tumours of the testis [letter] Marrink J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1207-8

Radioimmunodetection of primary and metastatic germ cell tumors containing alpha-fetoprotein. van Cangh PJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):266-71

Human tissue-type plasminogen activator is related to albumin and alpha-fetoprotein. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):47-52

Differential reactivity of alpha-fetoprotein with lectins and evaluation of its usefulness in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):809-15

Effects of dibutyryl adenosine 3'-5' cyclic monophosphate on the ultrastructure of rat ascites hepatoma cells and on the intracellular localization of alpha-fetoprotein. Torii M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1083-8

Oncofetal antigens in ovarian cyst fluids. Kraly DH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):117-21

Immunocytochemical evidence of heterogeneous origin of alpha-fetoprotein in immature teratoma of the ovary. Burrus DR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):73-9

Multiparametric tumor marker (CA 19-9, CEA, AFP, POA) analyses of pancreatic juices and sera in pancreatic diseases. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun; 32(3):141-5

Alpha-fetoprotein in the thymus and brain of embryonic pigs. Kovářu F, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):576-8

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Report of a combined study in Germany and short overview on screening in populations with low birth prevalence of neural tube defects. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):47-61

Tumor markers in primary and metastatic liver cancer: possible value in early detection and differentiation. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Jul-Aug; 21(3):95-8

Evaluation of AFP glycosylation heterogeneity in cancer patients with AFP-producing tumors. Vessella RL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):309-14

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas with elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein. Ono J, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct-Dec; 69(4):361-4

Hepatocellular carcinoma in Israel: relationship to hepatitis B virus infection. Yahalom J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-5

A new homogeneous enzyme immunoassay. Its application to measurement of alpha-fetoprotein. Hoshino N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):113-8

Comparative studies of Iodo-bead and chloramine-T methods for the radioiodination of human alpha-fetoprotein. Lee DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):181-9

Biamnial alpha fetoprotein concentration in twins, one with multiple malformations. Huber J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):377-9

Tumour markers in testicular cancer. Light PA. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:19-24

Sonography, a complementary examination to alpha-fetoprotein testing for fetal neural tube defects. Hashimoto BE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun; 4(6):307-10

Neonatal gonadal stromal tumor of the testis: limitations of tumor markers. Masterson JS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):558-9

Results and benefits of a maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening program [letter] Macri JN. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26; 253(16):2364-6

Prospective screening for Down syndrome using maternal serum AFP [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1280-1

AFP screening and Down syndrome [letter] Baumgarten A. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):751

Alphafetoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin levels in relation to Down's syndrome [letter] Chard T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):750

Amniotic fluid AFP levels and Down syndrome [letter] Cuckle HS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):290-1

Place of amniotic fluid AFP in prenatal diagnosis of trisomies [letter] Hullin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):662

Correction formula for maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Johnson AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):812

Handling sera for tumour marker studies [letter] Mitchell H. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):877

Cautions about maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening [letter] Milunsky A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12; 313(11):694

Alphafetoprotein in patients with malignant diseases. Derimanov SG. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar;5(3):169-71

Evaluation of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Bogart MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):341-5

False-positive amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase results: the need for a multifacet approach to the prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects. Lee JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):22S-24S

Genetic amniocentesis: significance of intraamniotic bleeding and placental location. Lenke RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):798-801

Cord plasma alpha-fetoprotein values and neonatal jaundice. Tan KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1065-8

Microheterogeneity forms of alpha-fetoprotein present in amniotic fluid. Mackiewicz A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Sep-Oct; 5(5):373-80

Identifying fetal disorders by maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening. Haddow JE. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):721-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening for neural tube defects. Results of a consensus meeting. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):77-83

Amniotic band disruption syndrome associated with elevated amniotic AFP and normal acetylcholinesterase gel test.

Aitken DA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):443–6

Cost benefits of AFP screening [letter] Lindeneg K, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):315–7

The impact of maternal serum alpha fetoprotein screening on open neural tube defect births in north-east Scotland. Thom H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–9

Interpreting AFP and AChE results in bloodstained amniotic fluid samples. Cuckle HS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:213–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital nephrosis. Rapola J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:219–20

Serum alpha-fetoprotein in nonneoplastic liver diseases. Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):765–72

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in normal and complicated pregnancies. Soong YK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1113–9

An immunohistochemical study of keratin, carcinoembryonic antigen, human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein in lung cancer. Kimura N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):23–38

Clinical significance of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with liver cirrhosis. Furukawa R, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):327–38

Tumor/serum ratios of alphafetoprotein and radioimmunolocalization of primary liver cancer. Nakata K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(3–4):161–9

Direct two-side binding enzyme immunoassay for human alpha-1-fetoprotein. Part 2: Investigation of criteria determining the quality of the assay parameters. Porstmann T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(4):196–206

A new method in criminology: use of ELISA to detect AFP on different materials with monoclonal anti-alpha-fetoprotein. Kurucz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(2):117–21

[Pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, HCG alpha subunit, alpha fetoproteins and HPL in fetal hypotrophy] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Follow-up analysis of persistent low positive serum alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)--report on 420 cases] Zhang BC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein variants and their significance in the differential diagnosis of primary liver cancer] Lu LN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sevatest ELISA AFP Micro I--an immunoenzyme kit for the detection and quantitative determination of human alpha-1-fetoprotein] Podroužek P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):729–30 **(Cze)**

[Immunological localization of alpha-fetoprotein in the proximal endoderm and its significance in extra-embryonic differentiation of teratocarcinomas in the mouse] Gaillard JA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May–Jun;136C(3):353–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities of the neuroectodermal tube. Limitations of the assay of amniotic alpha fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase and value of the qualitative study of cholinesterases. Apropos of 6 cases of anencephaly] Legras B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elevated maternal alpha fetoproteins and oligoamnios: fetal prognosis] Bosuma WB, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec;5(10):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is serum alphafetoprotein a marker for the prenatal diagnosis of trisomy?] Pescia G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Feb;105(2):137–9 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of alpha-fetoproteins in hepatic pathology] Mebazaa A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar;63(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of severe neural tube defect in negative biochemical findings] Boos R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;188(5):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivation of the alpha 1-fetoprotein synthesis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):902–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of maternal alpha fetoprotein by the ELISA method using monoclonal antibodies] Monostori E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Sacrococcygeal teratoma and normal alpha-fetoprotein levels in the amniotic fluid] Szabó M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 4;126(31):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radioimmunological assay of alpha-fetoprotein in maternal serum and intrauterine fetal growth retardation] Conte N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early prenatal diagnosis of neural tube defects: comparison of 3 methods] Cigui I, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:196–9 **(Ita)**

[Serum AFP subfractions in patients with hepatic cancer or germ cell tumor of the gonads] Ishiguro T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of basic fetoprotein (BFP) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in stomach cancer and lung cancer] Kanda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):600–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal carcinoma with bone metastasis, producing alpha-fetoprotein] Nishimura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):903–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of tumor markers in hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2816–20 **(Jpn)**

[A case of cholangioma showing elevated serum AFP and hypercalcemia] Ojima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1634–7 **(Jpn)**

[Control survey of radioimmunoassay-alpha-fetoprotein and a study on reference standard] Shibata K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Mar;34(3):180–4 **(Jpn)**

[ELISA of human alpha-fetoprotein. A simple and highly sensitive method with the use of microplates] Tsuzuki K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):629–36 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of alpha 1-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase activity in amniotic fluid] Wrede A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Aug;55(8):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein and acetylcholinesterase as markers of defects of the central nervous system in fetuses] Wrede A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor markers in oncological gynecology] Vishnevskiĭ AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):23–34 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of 4 tumor-associated antigens in the evaluation of the spread of breast carcinoma] Stefanović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

AFP-producing Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary. Sekiya S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):187–96

An AFP-producing gastric carcinoma with features of hepatic differentiation. A case report. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):840–8

Differential cytokeratin and alpha-fetoprotein expression in morphologically distinct epithelial cells emerging at the early stage of rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Germain L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):673–81

Biosynthesis of alpha fetoprotein by MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Sarcione EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):315–8

AFP-synthesis induction in mouse hepatomas. Shipova LY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):135–8

Synthesis of apolipoproteins, alphafoetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin by the human foetal yolk sack and other foetal organs. Shi WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:191–206

Establishment and characterization of HUOT, a human ovarian malignant teratoma cell line producing alpha-fetoprotein. Ishiwata I, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):411–22

[Serum alpha fetoprotein patterns in the newborn with indirect hyperbilirubinemia] László V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 3;126(9):507–8, 511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein-producing gastric carcinoma with histologic features of embryonal carcinoma] Ooi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma of horseshoe kidney that produced AFP and caused hypercalcemia] Okada H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of alpha-fetoprotein producing rectal cancer] Noda H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed mesodermal tumor of the uterus with production of alpha- fetoprotein (AFP)] Kawagoe K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;36(8):1283–6 **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of human AFP producing stomach cancer xenotransplanted in nude mice and effect of a conjugate of MMC and antibody to human AFP on this tumor] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Correlation of plasma hormone levels and peripheral circulating lymphocyte subpopulations during human pregnancy. Canepa S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):159–63

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein levels in low birth weight singleton pregnancies. Buckland CM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(3):127–32

Maternal weight adjustment and low serum alpha-fetoprotein values [letter] Palomaki GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):468

Abnormal serum protein levels in infants with hyaline membrane disease--evidence of an underlying immunological disorder. Hardie G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):161–5

[Screening for serum alpha-fetoprotein for the detection of congenital malformations in the 16–18th weeks of pregnancy. Results of 24,023 pregnancy screenings] Pedersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DEFICIENCY

Low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and Down syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):259–60

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioimmunodetection of primary and metastatic germ cell tumours containing alpha-foetoprotein. Ferrant A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):271–82 **(Eng, Fre)**

Genetic counseling for low maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein [letter] Abuelo D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):147

Uptake of radiolabeled alpha-fetoprotein by mouse mammary carcinomas and its usefulness in tumor scintigraphy. Uriel J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5314–9

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening program. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jul;:328, 330

GENETICS

Expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in pluripotent and committed cells. Latchman DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 22;783(2):130–6

Detection of messenger RNAs of alpha-fetoprotein and albumin in a human hepatoma cell line by in situ hybridization. Breborowicz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1730–6

Effect of sodium butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Cook JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3215–9

Tandem arrangement of the albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes in the human genome. Urano Y, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):255–61

The human alpha-fetoprotein gene. Sequence organization and the 5' flanking region. Sakai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5055–60

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIII. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part B--hereditary tyrosinemia. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):183–7

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XII mutational and non-mutational mechanism as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part A--Ethionine. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):323–31

Structural variants of the alpha-fetoprotein gene in different inbred strains of rat. Gal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):153–8

Developmental regulation of alpha-fetoprotein genes in transgenic mice. Krumlauf R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1639–48

Transcription, processing and nuclear transport of a B1 Alu RNA species complementary to an intron of the murine alpha-fetoprotein gene. Adeniyi-Jones S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):81–4

Association of histone H1(0) with a gene repressed during liver development. Roche J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):197–8

Dexamethasone inhibits alpha-fetoprotein gene transcription in neonatal rat liver and isolated nuclei. Huang DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):3873–90

DNaseI sensitivity of the rat albumin and alpha-fetoprotein genes. Kunnath L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):115–29

Developmental regulation of albumin and alpha-fetoprotein gene expression in the rat. Muglia L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6751–62

Rat alpha 1-fetoprotein messenger RNA: 5'-end sequence and glucocorticoid-suppressed liver transcription in an improved nuclear run-off assay. Turcotte B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2387–98

Polymorphism of rat alphafetoprotein and albumin genes. Boulter J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):365–70

[Structure and expression of the alpha-fetoprotein gene] Sakai M. **Seikagaku** 1985 Jan;57(1):30–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The detection of distinct epitopes of human alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) by solid phase radioimmunoassay using hybridoma culture fluid. Micheel B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1317–23

Suppression of human alpha-foetoprotein-producing hepatocellular carcinoma growth in nude mice by an anti alpha-foetoprotein antibody-daunorubicin conjugate with a poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. Tsukada Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):111–6

Effects of ricin A chain conjugates of monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein and placental alkaline phosphatase on antigen-producing tumor cells in culture. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1834–8

The immunological crossreaction between human alpha-fetoprotein and serum albumin and its relation with the binding ability. Hirano K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4979–85

A 10 microliter indirect ultramicro ELISA for detection of monoclonal antibodies against human alphafetoprotein. Otero AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):391–6

Characteristics of five monoclonal anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies. Wellerson R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):177–85

Polymer cellulose sheets immobilizing antibody by radiation polymerization. Kumakura M, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):348–54

Effect of DTPA conjugation on the antigen binding activity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies against alpha-fetoprotein. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):750–5

Effect of anti-alpha-fetoprotein serum on human hepatoblastoma. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;

19(5):573-6

Approaches to the production of monoclonal antibodies specific for concanavalin A binding and non-binding forms of alphafetoprotein. Brock DJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(3-4):171-8

[Chemical modification of anti-cancer drugs to increase their affinity to tumor antigens] Tsukada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti cancer effect of antibiotic-AFP-purified antibody conjugates] Tsukada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoimaging using F(ab')2 fragment of monoclonal antibodies against human alpha-fetoprotein] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the tumor imaging using antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein. 1. Fluctuations in the iodine-labeled antibody activities] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):805-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pitfalls in the isolation of alpha-fetoprotein by solid-phase immunoadsorption. Loss of fatty acids. Calvo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 28;328:392-5

Simple purification procedure of rat alpha-fetoprotein by a combination of Cibacron Blue gel affinity chromatography and anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Wong LT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):410-6

Fractionation of rat alpha-fetoprotein by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wong LT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):452-6

High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins: purification of alpha-fetoprotein from fetal calf serum. Wong LT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):19-29

The selection of antibodies with defined desorption properties from precipitated immune complexes for use in immunoadsorption procedures. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):45-54

Structure of the sugar chain of alphafetoprotein purified from a human yolk sac tumor and its reactivity with concanavalin A. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(1):33-40

METABOLISM

Separation of endocytic vesicles in Nycodenz gradients. Kindberg GM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1; 142(2):455-62

Ontogenic relationships between two estrogen binding moieties in the male rat: alpha-fetoprotein and the testicular cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):217-23

Targeting of asialofetuin sugar chain-bearing liposomes to liver lysosomes. Banno Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Oct; 7(4):455-61

Interactions of soya-bean agglutinin with purified glycoconjugates and soya-bean seed components. Bond HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):127-36

The effects of monensin on secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein and metabolism of asialofetuin by cultured rat hepatocytes. Rustan AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15; 227(2):529-36

Fucosylation of serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Aoyagi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):217-23

The uptake of alpha-foetoprotein by C-1300 mouse neuroblastoma cells. Hajeri-Germond M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):791-7

Alpha 1-fetoprotein--relation to impaired macrophage function in systemic lupus erythematosus? Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(11):703-4

Immunocytochemical quantitative study of alpha-fetoprotein in normal and neoplastic neural development. Trojan J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983-84;6(4-5):251-9

Effects of lysosomal inhibitors on 125I-insulin and 125I-asialofetuin degradation by the isolated, perfused rat liver and isolated rat hepatocytes. Ward WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):446-51

Intracellular degradation of asialoglycoproteins in hepatocytes starts in a subgroup of lysosomes. Berg T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):570-4

Accumulation of autolysosomes after receptor-mediated introduction of Ep459-asialofetuin conjugate into lysosomes in rat hepatocytes. Furuno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):15-21

Gossypol inhibits estrogen binding to rat alpha-fetoprotein. Baker ME. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):41-4

125I-Insulin internalization by perfused rat liver: comparison of its subcellular distribution with that of a lysosomally targeted molecule, 125I-asialofetuin. Ward WF. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):509-12

Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor of the ovary producing alpha-fetoprotein. Chumas JC, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(2):213-9

Rapid falls in maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein concentrations. Bredow MT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 38(4):473-4

Differential immunocytochemical staining for fetuin and transferrin in the developing cortical plate. Møllgård K, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Aug;13(4):497-502

Differences in the structure of alpha-fetoprotein and its clinical use in pediatric surgery. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):260-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein (MSAFP) and fetal growth. Mariona FG, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984; 12(4):179-83

Alpha-fetoprotein favours accumulation of estrone but not arachidonic acid into the fetal and new-born rat brain. Aussel C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):479-84

Significance of raised maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in singleton pregnancies with normally formed fetuses. Hamilton MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):465-70

Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein in monozygotic and dizygotic twin pregnancies. Thom H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):341-6

Cell-type-specific receptors for alpha-fetoprotein in a mouse T-lymphoma cell line. Naval J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3301-5

Swainsonine inhibits lysosomal degradation of glycoproteins. Segal HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:491-4

Testicular tumour markers in tissue correlated to serum levels and clinical stage. Alm P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984; 18(4):283-8

Incorporation of alphafetoprotein by the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Uriel J, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(1):41-51

[Fetal and placental proteins] Seppälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):323-33 **(Fin)**

[Extremely high alpha-fetoprotein levels in a puncture specimen with few cells following amniocentesis and interpretation by sonography] Koske-Westphal T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1985 Feb;45(2):101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum concentrations of tissue polypeptide antigen and alpha 1-fetoprotein in patients with primary liver cancer, liver metastasis and liver cirrhosis] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein--a marker of potential PUVA side-effects in psoriasis?] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 15;60(6):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor marker diagnosis in non-seminomatous testicular tumors using human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and alpha fetoprotein (AFP)] Boewer C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):77-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between the body weight of the pregnant patient and her serum alpha fetoprotein levels] Gardó S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of suppressor T cells of immunoglobulin production by alpha-foetoprotein in an in vitro human system. Shinomiya N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):186-90

Fetuin modulates growth and differentiation of Ob17 preadipose cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Gaillard D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):185-91

Inhibition by alpha-fetoprotein fractions of hemagglutination reactions between A and B antigens of human red blood cells and specific antisera. Brenner T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):20-6

Impact of alpha fetoprotein in differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Uchino J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:79-87

Prevention of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in rats by fetal alpha-fetoprotein-rich fractions. Brenner T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(5):263-74

[Non-esterified fatty acids and alpha 1-fetoprotein are the modulators of uterine binding of estrogens during development in the rat] Vallette G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:30-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the genesis of sexual differentiation of the general nervous system: morphogenetic consequences of steroidal exposure and possible role of alpha-fetoprotein. Toran-Allerand CD. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:63-98 (215 ref.)

[Early detection of perinatal complications. Physiology and pathophysiology of alpha-1-fetoprotein in pregnancy] Anger H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Effects of sodium n-butyrate on alpha-fetoprotein and albumin secretion in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Nakagawa T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar; 51(3):357-63

Alpha-fetoprotein secretion by injured and regenerating hepatocytes in the dog. Madsen AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Nov;37(5):402-8

ALPHA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

ALPHA GLOBULINS

Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitors derived by limited proteolysis of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor, X. The amino-acid sequences of the trypsin-released inhibitors from horse and pig inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitors. Hochstrasser K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May; 366(5):473-8

Human inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor: localization of the Kunitz-type domains in the N-terminal part of the molecule and their release by a trypsin-like proteinase. Reisinger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May; 366(5):479-83

[The effect of sugars on the solubility of lyophilized alpha globulin fractions of human plasma] Bednařík T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the effect of corticosterone treatment on testicular activity, serum concentration of gonadotrophins, testosterone and alpha 2 u-globulin in rats pre-treated with estrogen. Ghosh PK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct; 16(5):458-64

Antigen-specific non-immunoglobulin 'antibody'-like molecules in rhesus monkey serum. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):179-82

Immunological analysis of alpha 1-microglobulin in different mammalian and chicken serum. alpha 1-Microglobulin is 5-8 kilodaltons larger in primates. Akerström B. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4839-44

Chromatographic study of the interrelationships of immunoglobulin A and alpha 1-microglobulin in myelomatosis. Cooper EH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:179-88

A sensitive and rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies for simultaneous quantitation of free and IgA-complexed protein HC. Fernandez-Luna JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):101-10

Immunochemical detection and characterization of pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 1- and alpha 2-globulins secreted by human endometrium and decidua. Bell SC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May;74(1):261-70

Complexes of alpha 1-microglobulin and monomeric IgA in multiple myeloma and normal human sera. Vincent C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):663-73

Urinary cancer-related protein EDC1 and serum inter-alpha trypsin inhibitor in breast cancer. Chawla RK, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):351-63

[Clinical values of the radioimmunoassay of serum thyroxine binding globulin] Luo M, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;24(4):193-6, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monthly changes in serum alpha 2-globulin and immunoglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients--with special reference to the occurrence of cancer and blood transfusion] Misao A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):953-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of human alpha 1-microglobulin in heavy metal poisonings] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):625-8 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determining brain-specific alpha 1-globulin in glial tumors] Tatarinov IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differential measurement by ELISA of free and IgA bound alpha1-microglobulin in human serum without prior fractionation. Vincent C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 198 Sep 3;82(1):111-9

DEFICIENCY

[Congenital deficiency of thyroxin-binding globulin (TBG)] Hansted LC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4022-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

GENETICS

SV40-alpha-globulin hybrid minichromosomes. Differences in DNase I hypersensitivity of promoter and enhancer sequences. Cereghini S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):545-53

Differential regulation of alpha 2u globulin gene expression in liver, lachrymal gland, and salivary gland. Gubits RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12803-9

Developmental and hormonal regulation of alpha 2u-globulin gene transcription. Kulkarni AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2579-82

Syrian hamster female protein: analysis of female protein primary structure and gene expression. Dowton SB, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 7;228(4704):1206-8

Homology of beta-lactoglobulin, serum retinol-binding protein, and protein HC. Pervaiz S, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 19;228(4697):335-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Alpha 1-microglobulin: a new antigenic component of the epidermo-dermal junction in normal human skin. Bouic P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):35-41

Antitumor activity of normal human globulin: effects on murine and human erythroleukemic cells. Suyama K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(2):93-9

A serum protein affecting the regulation of the immune system. Karcher D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1423-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of the three major homozygous group-specific components. Hara T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):273-9

METABOLISM

Characterization of human S protein, an inhibitor of the membrane attack complex of complement. Demonstration of a free reactive thiol group. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2368-74

Enzymatic digestion of human plasma inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor by snake venom metalloproteinases. Catanese JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):507-12

Localization of alpha 1-microglobulin (HC protein) in normal human tissues: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Bouic P, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Dec;16(12):1311-24

Effects of short physical exercise on the concentrations of alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar-Jun;25(1-2):65-8

Interaction of complement S-protein with thrombin-antithrombin complexes: a role for the S-protein in haemostasis. Jenne D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):401-12

[Studies on human alpha 1-microglobulin XIII. Serum alpha 1-microglobulin in various immunoglobulinopathies. Binding of alpha 1-microglobulin with monoclonal IgA] Itoh Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1125-9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alpha 1-microglobulin glycopeptides inhibit antigen-specific stimulation of human peripheral blood leucocytes. Akerström B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):559-63

PHYSIOLOGY

[Symposium on mechanisms of host defense from fundamental and clinical medicine. 1. Serum proteins and bioregulation] Okubo H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1742-6 **(Jpn)**

URINE

alpha 1-Microglobulin determination in urine for the early detection of renal tubular dysfunctions caused by exposure to cadmium. Kido T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):195-201

1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ALPHA 2-GLUCOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

ALPHA-HEPARIN see **HEPARIN**

ALPHA-HYPOPHAMINE see **OXYTOCIN**

ALPHA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

ALPHA MACROFETOPROTEINS see **ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS**

ALPHA MACROGLOBULINS

Conformation-specific precipitation of human alpha 2-macroglobulin by divalent zinc or calf thymus histone H3. Gonias SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):462-8

Circular dichroic spectroscopy of non-human alpha-macroglobulins. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):771-7

Fluorescent probes as a measure of conformational alterations induced by nucleophilic modification and proteolysis of bovine alpha 2-macroglobulin. Strickland DK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6679-85

Model of alpha 2-macroglobulin structure and function. Feldman SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5700-4

Partial primary structure of human pregnancy zone protein: extensive sequence homology with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7353-7

Ovostatin: a proteinase inhibitor in egg whites that is homologous to alpha 2-macroglobulin. Nagase H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:283-5

ANALYSIS

Changes in plasma haptoglobin and alpha-2-macroglobulin in hemophiliacs receiving factor replacement therapy. Shulman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):223-33

Estimation of serum alpha 2-macroglobulin based on the esterolytic activity of bound alpha-chymotrypsin. Rao NR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Dec;32(3):357-63

Rat plasma alpha 1-inhibitor3: a member of the alpha-macroglobulin family. Esnard F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):125-9

Acute-phase response of plasma protein synthesis during experimental inflammation in neonatal rats. Thomas T, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):1-7

Profiles of acute-phase reactants and clinical significance of alpha 2-macroglobulin in acute hepatitis B. Van Gool J. **Inflammation** 1983 Sep;7(3):277-89

Distribution of plasma kallikrein between C-1 inactivator and alpha 2-macroglobulin in plasma utilizing a new assay for alpha 2-macroglobulin-kallikrein complexes. Harpel PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4257-63

Murinoglobulin, a novel protease inhibitor from murine plasma. Isolation, characterization, and comparison with murine alpha-macroglobulin and human alpha-2-macroglobulin. Saito A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):775-81

Amidolytic and immuno-nephelometric determination of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum with calculation of specific inhibitor activities in health and disease. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(10):633-40

Perturbation of fibrinolysis inhibitors in progressive systemic sclerosis. Rothschild B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):253-60

Comparison of the carbohydrate composition of alpha 2-macroglobulin from patients with cystic fibrosis and normal controls. Park CM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):344-6

Acute-phase protein reactants pattern and alpha 2-macroglobulin in diabetes mellitus. Pathophysiological aspects in diabetic microangiopathy. Solerte SB, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):575-9

Correlation among complement activation, protease inhibitors, and clinical course in acute pancreatitis in man. Lasson A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):335-45

[Tumor markers (alpha 2-macroglobulin, secretory immunoglobulin A, pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein) in the serum of patients with bronchial carcinoma] Briese V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(5):391-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alpha2-macroglobulin (alpha 2-M) and abnormal glucose metabolism in pregnancy] Teti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin in children with diabetes mellitus] Symonides-Lawecka A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):725-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 2-glucoprotein content in normal menstrual cycle and dysfunctional uterine hemorrhages] Rotkina IE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):74-5 **(Rus)**

[Significance of serum proteinase inhibitors in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):89-91 **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin and alpha 2-macroglobulin activity in the blood plasma in radiation and thermal injury] Konnova LA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antiproteinase activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin] Protsenko AV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):546-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of reactions between heparin and pregnancy proteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug;30(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of diethyldithiocarbamate and nine other nucleophiles on the intersubunit protein cross-linking and inactivation of purified human alpha 2-macroglobulin by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Gonias SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5764-70

On the role of the pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as an inactivator of trypsin-alpha 2-macroglobulin complexes in acute pancreatitis. Balldin G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):751-6

Structures of rishirilides A and B, alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibitors produced by Streptomyces rishiriensis OFR-1056. Iwaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1091-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased alpha-2-macroglobulin in opiate addicts: further evidence of an alteration in the coagulation system due to opiate addiction [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):117

Rat major acute-phase protein: biosynthesis and characterization of cDNA clone. Anderson KP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):624-35

Biosynthesis of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin. Northemann W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):285-8

Rat alpha 1-microglobulin. Purification from urine and synthesis by hepatocyte monolayers. Akerström B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):353-8

Biosynthesis and secretion of alpha 1 acute-phase globulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Bauer J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):347-52

Induction of rat alpha 2-macroglobulin in vivo and in hepatocyte primary cultures: synergistic action of glucocorticoids and a Kupffer cell-derived factor. Bauer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):89-94

BLOOD

Concentrations of protease and anti-protease in serum of patients with pancreatic cancer. Buamah PK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):876-7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF alpha 2-macroglobulin and C-reactive protein as aids to rapid diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis. Virji MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):31-7

CLASSIFICATION

The visualization and characterization of two immunological forms of alpha 2 macroglobulin by immunoelectrophoretic methods. Dott CS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):157-66

DEFICIENCY

Heritable alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency in a patient with arterial thrombosis: alpha 2-macroglobulin deficiency Irvine. Branson HE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1107-12

GENETICS

Major acute-phase alpha(1)protein in the rat: structure, molecular cloning, and regulation of mRNA levels. Cole T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):719-24

Molecular cloning of cDNA sequences for rat alpha 2-macroglobulin and measurement of its transcription during experimental inflammation. Northemann W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6200-5

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA encoding human alpha 2-macroglobulin and assignment of the chromosomal locus. Kan CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2282-6

Common evolutionary origin of alpha 2-macroglobulin and complement components C3 and C4. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):9-13

Human alpha 2-macroglobulin gene is located on chromosome 12. Bell GI, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):285-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A human IgG1-K type M-protein with antibody activity against horse and rabbit alpha 2-macroglobulin. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):205-14

Inhibition of natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the plasma protease inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) and alpha 2M protease complexes. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):259-65

Kinetics of inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferation of human lymphocytes by alpha 2-macroglobulin in serum-free medium. Rastogi SC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):37-44

Effect of multiple sclerosis alpha 2-macroglobulin on mitogen induction of lymphocyte proliferation. Rastogi SC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):339-45

A monoclonal antibody recognizes structural variation in cystic fibrosis alpha 2-macroglobulin. Eager KB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):999-1004

Rat alpha 1 macroglobulin inhibits hemagglutination by influenza C virus. Herrler G, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Mar;2(2):183-92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of active subforms of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Chlebowski JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):227-32

Purification and characterization of frog alpha-macroglobulin: receptor recognition of an amphibian glycoprotein. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2569-75

METABOLISM

The effect of myelin basic protein on the protease inhibitors alpha 1 antitrypsin and alpha 2 macroglobulin. van der Veen RC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):199-205

Objective changes in trypsin, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin values as a result of sodium fluoride treatment in patients with otosclerosis. Causse JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):38-42

Comparison of the binding of chicken alpha-macroglobulin and ovomacroglobulin to the mammalian alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor. Feldman SR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):267-75

Degradation of a chromogenic substrate by alpha 2-macroglobulin from plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1122-9

Binding of alpha 2-macroglobulin to hepatocytes: mechanism of in vivo clearance. Feldman SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):795-802

Concentrations of murinoglobulin and alpha-macroglobulin in the mouse serum: variations with age, sex, strain, and experimental inflammation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):463-9

Complexes of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin and subtilisin are endocytosed by parenchymal liver cells. Bergsma J, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):75-84

Effects of pimozide and penfluridol on the binding and endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin-CH3NH2 by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Key KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3712-4

Changes of the proteinase binding properties and conformation of bovine alpha 2-macroglobulin on cleavage of the thio ester bonds by methylamine. Björk I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2653-60

Mechanism of alpha 2-macroglobulin-proteinase interactions. Studies with trypsin and plasmin. Christensen U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6619-26

Thrombin-induced conformational changes of human alpha 2-macroglobulin: evidence for two functional domains. Steiner JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2993-3001

A solid-phase immunosorbent assay to determine the proteinase binding capacity of alpha 2-macroglobulin using 125I-trypsin as indicator proteinase. Borth W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):361-9

Cadmium binding to human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Carson SD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):370-4

The plasma clearance of human alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in the rat is mainly accounted for by uptake into hepatocytes. Davidsen O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):85-92

Uptake and degradation of insulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex in rat adipocytes. Evidence for different pathways. Gliemann J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):124-30

The effect of zinc and other divalent cations on the structure and function of human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pratt CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):123-30

Association of alpha 2-macroglobulin-thrombin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-plasmin complexes with isolated hepatocytes. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):389-95

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin and transferrin in rat caput epididymal epithelial cells in vitro. Djakiew D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec; 31(5):1073-85

Binding of alpha 2-macroglobulin and haptoglobin to Actinomyces pyogenes. Lämmler C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):657-9

Transmembrane delivery of polypeptide growth factors bypassing the intrinsic cell surface receptors: synthesis and biological activity of a conjugate of epidermal growth factor with alpha 2-macroglobulin. Ito F, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):105-15

Distribution of serum zinc between albumin and alpha 2-macroglobulin estimated by ultracentrifugation. Kiilerich S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 29;142(2):273-80

In vitro preparation of nonenzymatically glucosylated human transferrin, alpha 2-macroglobulin, and fibrinogen with preservation of function. Ney KA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):462-70

Methylamine-induced conformational change of alpha 2-macroglobulin and its zinc (II) binding capacity. An X-ray scattering study. Osterberg R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):541-4

Uptake of rat and human alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complexes into rat and human cells. Gliemann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):352-6

Interaction of alpha 2-macroglobulin-bound thrombin with hirudin. Pochon F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5; 177(1):109-11

Interactions of the complex between human urinary trypsin inhibitor and human leukocyte elastase with alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and alpha 2-macroglobulin. Jönsson BM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec; 365(12):1403-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin, alpha 1-antichymotrypsin, and alpha 2-macroglobulin in human gastric carcinomas: a retrospective immunohistochemical study. Tahara E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):957-64

Allogeneic lymphocyte stimulation in rabbits: induction of a low MW inhibitor for trypsin and for a concurrently induced alpha-macroglobulin-proteinase complex. Ganea D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):437-46

The distribution of enzyme inhibitors in the joint in rheumatoid and experimental arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):359-65

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of alpha 2-macroglobulin by principal cells in the proximal caput epididymidis in vivo. Djakiew D, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):190-6

Reaction of methylamine with human alpha 2-macroglobulin. Mechanism of inactivation. Eccleston ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10169-76

[Determination of alpha-2-macroglobulin concentration using immunologic and amidolytic methods in diabetics and kidney patients] Discher T, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-antitrypsin and plasminogen in childhood diabetes] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of protease inhibitors on the anti-enzymatic and surface activities of bronchoalveolar contents in infectious-toxic shock] Protsenko VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and their inhibitors in the development of destructive processes in lung diseases] Kubyshkin AV. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):42-6 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on alpha 2-macroglobulin and lysozyme levels in the trachea, peritoneal exudate and serum of mice] Alekseeva NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb; 57(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance and clinical value of acute-phase reactants in bronchopulmonary cancer] Antona Gómez JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Adjuvant actions of polyclonal lymphocyte activators. V. Proliferation of macrophage colony-forming cells in the draining lymph node. Yokochi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):431-7

An in vivo model for the experimental selection and pharmacological study of drugs able to modulate polyclonal activation of B lymphocytes. Dueymes MR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):637-42

Igh restriction of the anti-alpha (1-3) dextran response: polyclonal B cell activators induce the synthesis of anti-alpha (1-3) dextran antibodies in lymphocytes from Igha mice only. Juy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1239-44

Comparison of the expression of IL 2 receptors by human T and B cells: induction by the polyclonal mitogens, phorbol myristate acetate, and anti-mu antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3111-9

[Inhibitory effect of human alpha 2-macroglobulin and a peptide released by trypsin, on the G1-S transition of hepatocytes in vivo] Boffa GA, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Age-dependent changes in inhibitory effect of human sera on phytohemagglutinin (PHA)-stimulated lymphocyte proliferation: its relationship to serum alpha 2-macroglobulin. Oshida Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan; 34(1):62-9

A naturally occurring polyclonal B cell activator of normal and autoantibody responses. Atkinson MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2524-33

Pregnancy-associated growth factor. II. A T-dependent polyclonal activator of human adult peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL). Carlino JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1702-8

Role of endogenous proteinase inhibitors in the regulation of the blood clotting system of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Armstrong PB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):117-20

[Plasma fibrinolysis inhibitors] Nowak S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Feb;73(2):113-21 **(Pol)**

[Alpha 2-macroglobulin and the mechanism of its interaction with proteinases] Beremeenko KN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Alpha 2-macroglobulin secretion enhanced in rat hepatocytes by partially characterized factor from Kupffer cells. Hirata Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):201-9

Urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor secreted by cultured human monocyte-macrophages. Saksela O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):125-32

ALPHA-NAPHTHYL ACETATE ESTERASE see **NAPHTHOL AS D ESTERASE**

ALPHA PARTICLES

Verification of the generalized Kusnetz method for measuring potential alpha energy from Rn daughters. Inkret WC, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):261-4

Comments on 'A comparison of alpha spectroscopy and gross alpha techniques for determining working level in uranium mines and houses' [letter] Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1985 Aug; 49(2):319-21

Efficiency estimation for detecting U alpha particles in solid-state nuclear track detectors. Uda T, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):479-89

The genotoxicity of alpha particles in human embryonic skin fibroblasts. Chen DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Nov; 100(2):321-7

Effect of dose rate on the induction of experimental lung cancer in hamsters by alpha radiation. Little JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Aug;103(2):293-9

Distributions of cell populations within alpha-particle range of plutonium deposits in the rat and beagle testis. Miller SC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Jan;101(1):102-10

Application of CR-39 plastic to rapid and quantitative macroautoradiography of alpha-emitters in a whole body section of an experimental animal. Ishigure N. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):101-2

[Low level alpha activity measurements with pulse shape discrimination--the analytical system and its characteristics] Noguchi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec; 33(12):835-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low level alpha activity measurements with pulse shape discrimination--application to the determination of alpha-nuclides in environmental samples] Satoh K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec;33(12):841-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of alpha-irradiation on sensitive and super resistant mutants of Escherichia coli] Amirtaev KG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of the sarcomagenic action of osteotropic alpha emitters] Petoian IM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun;25(3):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALPHA 2-PLASMIN INHIBITOR see **ANTIPLASMIN**

ALPHA RAYS see **ALPHA PARTICLES**

ALPHA RHYTHM

Alternation of EEG alpha and non-alpha periods does not differ in open and closed eye condition in darkness. Bohdanecky Z, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 44(5):229-32

Intra and inter-hemispheric changes in alpha intensities in EEGs of schizophrenic patients versus matched controls. Etevenon P. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):247-56

Hemispheric asymmetry of EEG alpha activation: effects of gender and familial handedness. Glass A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):169-87

Speed of work and EEG asymmetry. Marquis FA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3-4):205-11

The effects of visual feedback on hemispheric alpha asymmetries and reported processing strategies: a single-subject experimental design. Jenkins P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):47-58

Selective localization of alpha brain activity with neuromagnetic measurements. Chapman RM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):569-72

The functional significance of event-related desynchronization of alpha rhythm in attentional and activating tasks. Van Winsum W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 58(6):519-24

Correlation between characteristics of voluntary control of EEG rhythms with parameters of operant activity. Markman VG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 9(6):430-3

Comments on 'a cardiac hypothesis for the origin of EEG alpha'. Jansen BH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May; 32(5):347-9

Changes in EEG alpha power induced by repetitive ipsi- and contralateral hand movements. Olivan J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;24(3-4):239-43

Drug-induced alpha coma [letter] Pourmand R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):283-4

The effects of arithmetic task difficulty and performance level on EEG alpha asymmetry. Earle JB. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):233-42

Effect of hyperventilation on depression of the EEG alpha-rhythm induced by an imagined visual sensation. Shmel'kina RD. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 15(2):165-6

The lateralization of occipital alpha-power under resting conditions in the EEG of healthy volunteers. A state- and a trait-variable. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 May;18(3):246-51

Interhemispheric changes in alpha rhythm related to time perception. Contreras CM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):525-9

EEG alpha activity reflects attentional demands, and beta activity reflects emotional and cognitive processes. Ray WJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):750-2

[Extraordinary variant of the alpha rhythm] Ichikawa T, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonlinear characteristics of the oscillators generating alpha rhythm] Nakazawa K, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb;23(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formal model of the generation of alpha-rhythm of human electroencephalograms based on principles of statistical dynamics] Belyĭ VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha and beta coma in a brain lesion at the pontomesencephalic level] Sumskiĭ LI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):473-6 **(Rus)**

ALPHADIONE see **ALTHESIN**

ALPHAMETHYLDOPA see **METHYLDOPA**

ALPHAPRODINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nisentil-induced respiratory arrest: report of case. Finder RL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):59-61

ALPHASONE see under **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHASONE ACETOPHENIDE see **ALGESTONE ACETOPHENIDE**

ALPHAVIRUSES

GENETICS

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of strains of Getah virus isolated in Japan and Malaysia. Morita K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1899-908

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Rapid infection of salivary glands in Culiseta melanura with eastern equine encephalitis virus: an electron microscopic study. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):961-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). II. Retrospective field test of the EIA. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):973-80

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). I. A laboratory study. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):965-72

Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. VI. Antibody prevalence in wild birds during an interepizootic period. Emord DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):395-404

Arthropod-borne virus zoonosis surveillance in the Cape Province: 1. Prospective serological investigations for virus activity in the Beaufort West and Middelburg Districts during 1981. van der Riet FD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):25-9

Arbovirus infections in humans in New South Wales. Seroepidemiology of the alphavirus group of togaviruses. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):700-4

Immunological response of chickens to eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Griffiths BB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):65-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of Ross River viruses isolated from patients with polyarthritis in New Caledonia and Wallis and Futuna Islands. Fauran P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov; 33(6):1228-31

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of immunosuppressants on the enhanced sensitivity of white mice to the eastern equine encephalitis virus] Solianik RG, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of Ross River virus with the complement system. Aaskov JG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):121-9

ALPORT'S SYNDROME see **NEPHRITIS, HEREDITARY**

ALPRENOLOL

Identification of beta-adrenergic receptors in mouse brain with 3H-dihydroalprenolol. Nomura S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1983 Nov;32(1-2):1-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of the binding characteristics of the beta-adrenoceptor antagonists 3H-dihydroalprenolol and 125I-iodocyanopindolol in rat liver. Sandnes D, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):287-96

Interaction of macromolecular drugs with beta-adrenoceptors. Pitha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 446:249-57

Identification of beta-adrenoceptors in bovine teat muscles by 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding. Roets E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):203-14

Isolation, purification, and structure identification of glucuronic acid conjugates of propranolol and alprenolol and their ring-hydroxylated metabolites. Bai SA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):749-54

A simple non-parametric procedure for rapid estimation of Scatchard parameters. Schliebs R, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):271-5

Evidence for two specific affinity states of 3H-antagonist binding to cardiac beta-adrenergic receptors and influence of Gpp(NH)p. Lang PH, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(4):341-60

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the beta-adrenergic antagonist alprenolol as models of the receptor binding site. Sawutz DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2713-8

Effects of pH and ascorbic acid on 3H-spiperone and 3H-dihydroalprenolol binding in rat forebrain homogenates. Bruinink A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):127-39

Non-specific binding of the fluorescent beta-adrenergic receptor probe alprenolol-NBD. Rademaker B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1985;5(2-3):121-31

Specific binding of [3H]WB 4101, [3H]clonidine and [3H]dihydroalprenolol in cerebral cortical membranes in developing, adult and old rats. Kawai M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):265-7

Influence of polymeric effectors on binding of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptor of rat brain. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 38(1):17-23

Binding characteristics of 3H-dihydroalprenolol to beta-adrenergic receptors of rat brain: influence of lectins. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):121-5

Adrenergic receptors on cerebral microvessels in control and parkinsonian subjects. Cash R, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):531-6

Histoautoradiographic localization of (-)-3H-dihydroalprenolol in rabbit aorta. Amenta F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):160-7

[Separation of [3H]dihydroalprenolol, free or bound to solubilized beta-adrenergic receptors, on a cation-exchange resin] Voeĭkov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 May;9(5):628-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Receptors for beta-adrenergic agonists in cultured chick ventricular cells. Relationship between agonist binding and physiologic effect. Marsh JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):10-8

[Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blockade on parturition and fetal cardiovascular and metabolic system] Chimura T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):691-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-arrhythmic effect of nadolol in experimental arrhythmias: comparison with propranolol and alprenolol. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-10

The effect of alprenolol on serum myoglobin levels in acute myocardial infarction. Pedersen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;44(7):649-54

ALTERNARIA see under **MONILIALES**

ALTERNATE BINAURAL LOUDNESS BALANCE TEST see **RECRUITMENT DETECTION (AUDIOLOGY)**

ALTERNATIVES TO ANIMAL TESTING see **ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES**

ALTHESIN

Use of a continuous infusion of althesin in neuroanaesthesia. Changes in cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, the EEG and plasma alphaxalone concentration. Bendtsen A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):369-74

Comparison of propofol in emulsion with Althesin for induction of anaesthesia [letter] Cummings GC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):234

Althesin in high risk patients with heart disease in orthopedic surgery. Barbero C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):284-90

Anaesthesia for traumatic pneumo-cephalus--use of total intravenous althesin. Van WK. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec; 25(6):436-41

[Anesthesia induction in cesarean section. A comparison of thiopental with althesin] Marinova M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Age influences the minimum infusion rate (ED50) for continuous infusions of Althesin and methohexitone. Sear JW, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):319-25

[Contribution of alfentanyl in anesthesia with althesin by continuous flow infusion. A study of 200 cases in neuroradiology] Bidabe AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 May; 25(6):703-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reaction to repeat althesin induction in children [letter] Duncan PW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):278

Intradermal testing and anaphylactoid reactions. The limitations of their use in the investigation of reactions to intravenous anaesthetics. MacDonald AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):549-51

Some predisposing factors to hypersensitivity reactions following first exposure to Althesin. Simpson PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):420-3

Hypoxic ventilatory drive in the dog under Althesin anaesthesia [letter] **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):356-7

Etomidate and adrenocortical function [letter] Hinds CJ. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):268-9

Trial to observe the adverse reactions to alphathesin. Pitt-Miller P. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):84-6

[Blood histamine level and anaphylactic reaction under alphadione] Benoit Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec; 32(8):657-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Basophil histamine release in asthma patients after in vitro provocation with Althesin and etomidate. Guldager H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):352-3

Effect of Althesine on spinal cord activities. Geber J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):29-32

Regional cerebral glucose utilization during Althesin anesthesia. Davis DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct; 61(4):362-8

Blood viscosity and blood film morphology during prolonged sedation with Althesin [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1179-80

The effect of althesin, ketamine or pentothal on renal function in saline loaded rats. Chen CF, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):99-105

Role of central nervous system monoamines in cardiopulmonary effects of Althesin in rabbit and man. Quail AW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar; 12(2-3):159-74

The effect of althesin on plasma corticosterone levels. Dunn JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 8;35(15):1585-91

[Anesthetic induction with Althesin or diazepam in patients undergoing an aortocoronary bypass] Girard C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Althesin [editorial] Morgan M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb; 40(2):121-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of etomidate and althesin in the reduction of increased intracranial pressure after head injury. Dearden NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):361-8

In vivo interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic althesin in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun; 57(6):629-33

ALTITUDE

Megacolon at high altitude. Patiño F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(4):699-703

Failure of long-term acclimatization in smokers moving to high altitude. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(3):317-22

The electrocardiogram at extreme altitude: experience on Mt. Everest. Karliner JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):505-13

Distribution of hemoglobin and functional consequences of anemia in adult males at high altitude. Tufts DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):1-11

The physical growth of urban children at high altitude. Greksa LP, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov; 65(3):315-22

Attempted suicide by a patient with severe coronary artery disease [letter] Darko DF. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May; 142(5):658-9

Entonox for casualties at 1000 m: use of nitrous oxide analgesia in Nigeria at moderate altitude. Oji A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1127-30

Hormone profiles at high altitude in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):178-84

Closed circuit anesthesia is accurate at any altitude [letter] Baumgarten RK. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):843

Anesthetic considerations at moderate altitude. James MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1097-105

Effect of altitude on the physical growth of upper-class children of European ancestry. Greksa LP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):225-32

Chest dimensions of European and Aymara children at high altitude. Stinson S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 12(4):333-8

Altitude and mortality from chronic obstructive lung disease in New Mexico. Coultas DB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):355-9

Hemodilution during standardized hemorrhage in high-altitude acclimatized rats. Cherdrungsi P. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):431-5

Neuropsychological functioning after prolonged high altitude exposure in mountaineering. Clark CF, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):202-7

Bubble formation of aqueous humor and lens opacity during chamber flight. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):910-3

Anthropometric changes at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):220-4

Comparative study of hematological values of school children of both sexes at Dead Sea level and at Amman. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):250-2

The effect of altitude on normal pulmonary function tests: a comparison between the Dead Sea area and Amman. Sliman NA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1010-4

1984 Armstrong lecture. Hypoxic man: lessons from extreme altitude. West JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1058-62 (18 ref.)

Malaria at high altitudes in Africa [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):280

Malaria at high altitudes in Africa [letter] Fisher M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):56

Reproducibility of individual response to exposure to high altitude. Forster P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1269

Response of plasma arginine vasopressin levels to rapid changes in altitude. Porchet M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):435-8

Reduction in maximal oxygen uptake at low altitudes; role of training status and lung function. Terrados N, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:75-9

Relationship between uphill running performance at altitude and blood metabolite levels. Hoyt RW, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):192-7

Prevalence and clinical peculiarities of essential hypertension in a population living at high altitude. Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):23-8

A re-evaluation of the minimum altitude at which hypoxic performance decrements can be detected. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):781-91

The influence of cardiorespiratory fitness on the decrement in maximal aerobic power at high altitude. Young AJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):12-5

Energy sources in alpine skiing (giant slalom). Saibene F, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):312-6

The ECG changes due to altitude and to catecholamines. Saurenmann P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):35-42

Hemoglobin levels in high altitude Tibetan natives of northwest Nepal. Larrick JW, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Mar;29(1):7-10

Responses of the autonomic nervous system in altitude adapted and high altitude pulmonary oedema subjects. Mathew L, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):131-43

Effects of sleep state on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in humans. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1089-96

Weight loss and changes in body composition at high altitude. Boyer SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1580-5

Interaction between cold and altitude exposure on pulmonary circulation of cattle. Busch MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):948-53

Ventilation-perfusion inequality in normal humans during exercise at sea level and simulated altitude. Gale GE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):978-88

Serum erythropoietin in humans at high altitude and its relation to plasma renin. Milledge JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):360-4

Low P50 in deer mice native to high altitude. Snyder LR. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):193-9

Diffusion limitation in normal humans during exercise at sea level and simulated altitude. Torre-Bueno JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):989-95

Gas exchange and hatchability of chicken eggs incubated at simulated high altitude. Visschedijk AH. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):416-8

Death at high altitude in the hypobaric chamber. Spencer JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):243-6

Environmental factors in helicopter operations. Thornton R, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):157-61

Re: Ability of the inflatable penile prosthesis to withstand rapid changes in altitude [letter] Merrill DC. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):155

Ability of the inflatable penile prosthesis to withstand rapid changes in altitude. Murphy BP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1054-5

Splenic syndrome at mountain altitudes in sickle cell trait. Its occurrence in nonblack persons. Lane PA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2251-4

Migration of the elderly from high altitudes in Colorado. Regensteiner JG, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3124-8

Arterial O2 saturation and maximum O2 consumption in moderate-altitude runners exposed to sea level and 3,050 m. Tucker A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 23-30;252(20):2867-71

Effects of sudden exposure to high altitude on pulmonary functions. Hameed MA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):175-8

Effects of short-term and prolonged aerogenic hypoxia on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the brain, liver, and biological fluids of young rats. Stastný F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):819-28

High altitude: an unusual cause of neurological deterioration in a patient with an arteriovenous malformation. Tranmer BI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):320-3

A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the cardiac muscle cells of young rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Arefyeva AM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):94-6

Response of the rat cardiovascular system to a moderate altitude in connection with endurance training. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):103-10

Stereological studies on the true thickness of the villous membrane in human term placentae: a study of placentae from high-altitude pregnancies. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):249-58

Gas diffusive conductance of sea-level hen eggs incubated at 2900 m altitude. Handrich Y, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):237-52

Increased metabolism contributes to increased resting ventilation at high altitude. Huang SY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):377-85

Bovine regional brain blood flow during sojourn at a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Manohar M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):111-22

Cellular hyperplasia and hypertrophy, capillary proliferation and myoglobin concentration in the heart of newborn and adult rats at high altitude. Pietschmann M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Mar;59(3):347-60

Pulmonary vascular changes in young and aging rats exposed to 5,486 m altitude. Tucker A, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(3):246-57

Effects of moderate doses of alcohol on human responses at simulated altitude. Collins WE. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:87-96

[The measurement of MEFV with lowlanders rapidly reaching high altitude] Yang SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):166-7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary hypertension related to high altitude: analysis of 83 cases with microcatheterization] Yang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):32-4, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the cardiac function of normal residents at an altitude of 2,300 m by impedance plethysmocardiography] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):111-3 **(Chi)**

[Observation on the fundus among healthy Tibetans on the Qinghai plateau] Liu ZZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):91-3 **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiologic aspects of tourism and sports at high altitudes] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2396-404 **(Dut)**

[Effects of hypoxic and cool environment on the pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO] Yasukouchi A, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pituitary hormone responses to exercise at high altitudes] Utsunomiya T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct 20;60(10):1214-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude conditions on the circadian rhythm of the epithelial mitotic activity in the convoluted kidney tubules in white rats] Sharipov FKh. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect high-altitude conditions on the antitumor activity of cyclophosphane and its action on lymphoid tissue cells] Kulish OP. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiology of work in the mountains: problems and prospects] Aidaraliev AA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb; 10(1):11-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate hypoxia on work capacity as dependent on individual characteristics] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):258-61 **(Rus)**

[Respiration, hemo- and cardiodynamics and body oxygen regimens in athletes in the mountains] Filippov MM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):617-22 **(Rus)**

[Blood acid-base status in the adaption of mono- and dizygotic twins to alpine conditions] Berezovskii VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of lipid peroxidation and thymus-dependent immunity system in patients with allergic diseases of the respiratory organs during rehabilitation in a mountain climate] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genotypic conditionality of the body reaction to autonomotropic agents in normoxia and alpine hypoxia] Zaĭtsev NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the heart ventricles in intact dogs on the 3rd to 5th day of high-altitude adaptation] Karasaeva AKh. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transcription activity of liver nuclear DNA in long-term adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-instrumental evaluation of treatment results with postinfarct cardiosclerosis patients at a central highlands health resort] Bykhovskii VM. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb; 25(2):92-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high altitude hypoxia on the development of structural changes in the resistance vessels of the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Koshelev VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium-altitude health resorts in the primary and secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Bykhovskiĭ VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of adaptation of animals to hypoxic hypoxia by the multiple regression method] Kustov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption as an indicator of the adaptation of animals to altitude hypoxia] Malkin VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the microcirculation of rats in early burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation injury of hemopoiesis in alpine conditions depending upon the duration of adaptation] Farber IuV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of high-altitude hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age- and sex-related aspects of changes in external respiratory functions in the population of high-altitude Mongolia] Olziikhutag A, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme factors and adaptation to high-altitude conditions on peroxidation indices of serum lipids] Sutkovoĭ DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the medical support for small units in field exercises and operations in a mountainous desert area] Kozlov AP. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jun;(6):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the medical evacuation of the wounded and sick in a mountain-desert area (2d report)] Sidel'nikov AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):21-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of mountain conditions on the immunological resistance of young people] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in serotonin metabolism in patients with duodenal ulcer during treatment under conditions of high altitude hypoxia] Asatrian AB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of adaptation to the conditions of medium-height mountains as a means of secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Bykhovskiĭ VM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of experimental atherosclerosis in the mountains at moderate altitude] Iakovlev VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol and other lipids in the native population of the mountain region of Kirghizia] Aitbaev KA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb; 31(1):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of patients with essential hypertension and changes after balneologic and climate therapy] Ferenčiková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the peripheral circulation in persons with hypertensive disease during a stay in the high mountains] Gavornik P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Man, sex and the mountains] Ryn Z. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):417-26 **(Spa)**

[The respiratory center in normal subjects at 2,240 meters above sea level. The ventilatory and occlusion pressure (P 0.1) responses upon CO2 stimulation] Sandoval Zarate J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):345-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Values for red blood cells, leukocytes and platelets during the first 8 weeks of life at an altitude of 2,650 meters] Mejía-Domínguez AM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Forced maximal expiratory flow at an altitude of 5,600 meters (letter)] Monsó E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):471 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Altitude decompression sickness. Lim MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):350-3

ALTITUDE SICKNESS see under **ANOXIA**

ALTRUISM

Beneficence: doing good for others. Gillon R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):44-5

Why does children's generosity increase with age: susceptibility to experimenter influence or altruism? Zarbatany L, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):746-56

Non-patient decision-making in medicine: the eclipse of altruism. Battin MP. **J Med Philos** 1985 Feb;10(1):19-44

Gene-culture coevolution: models for the evolution of altruism with cultural transmission. Feldman MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5814-8

General and physical self-esteem and altruistic behavior. Hessing DJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):930

ALUM COMPOUNDS see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):325-7

Dispensing-pin problems [letter] Ogawa GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1042, 5

Metronidazole hydrochloride-aluminum interactions [letter] Schell KH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1040, 2

New insulating material in maintenance of body temperature. Holland BM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):47-50

The effect of aging and surface modification on the mechanical properties of dense aluminum oxide. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984; 12(1-2):67-74

Histologic and microradiographic evaluation of textured and nontextured aluminum oxide dental implants. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983-84; 11(4):259-69

Aluminium in Finn chambers reacts with cobalt and nickel salts in patch test materials. Fischer T, et al.

Contact Dermatitis 1985 Apr;12(4):200-2

Alumina cream-induced focal motor epilepsy in cats. Part 5. Excision and transplant of the epileptogenic granuloma. Velasco M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):752-8

In vitro complexation of aluminum and magnesium by cimetidine and ranitidine. A nuclear magnetic resonance study [letter] Teixeira F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):879-80

Aluminium production. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum** 1984 Jun; 34:37-64

Intermediate restoratives from n-hexyl vanillate-EBA-ZnO-glass composites. Brauer GM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1315-20

Aluminum-based temporary removable partial dentures. Nelson DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):877-9

Fabrication of drop-cast aluminum cores. Pipko DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):501-4

A potentiostatic study of the corrosion behavior of anodized and nonanodized aluminum alloy. White KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):815-9

Study of the biological films formed during the pitting of aluminium in human plasma. Salvarezza RC, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):137-44

Artificial sapphire probe for contact photocoagulation and tissue vaporization with the Nd:YAG laser. Daikuzono N, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):173-8

Mayer's hemalum-methyl salicylate: a stain-clearing technique for observations within whole ovules. Stelly DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):155-61

Pulmonary function in aluminium smelters. Field GB. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):743-51

Pulmonary function in aluminium smelters [letter] Slovak AJ. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):319

[Aluminum oxide ceramic implants (Tübigen type) in middle ear surgery. Report of clinical experiences] Zöllner C. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative radiometry of [3H]androgens on silica gel plates with an aluminum layer] Degtiar' VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological hygienic evaluation of the working conditions of workers repairing the gas scrubbers in an aluminum plant] Babaev AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Jul; (7):37-40 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two sucralfate dosages (2 g twice a day versus 1 g four times a day) in duodenal ulcer healing. Brandstaetter G, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):36-8

Aluminum intake from non-prescription drugs and sucralfate. Lione A. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):223-8

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):956-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent subcutaneous nodules in children hyposensitized with aluminium-containing allergen extracts. Frost L, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):368-72

Pneumoconiosis associated with exposure to glass and abrasive particles. Brody J, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984; 6(5):339-45

Injection-site granuloma due to aluminum. Fawcett HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1318-22

Histomorphometric evidence of deleterious effect of aluminum on osteoblasts. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):15-20

Studies on the state of health of the workers employed at the trans-shipment of aluminium oxide in the port of Gdynia. Tomaszewski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):54-62

In vitro model of aluminum-induced osteomalacia: inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation and growth. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):439-41

Osteomalacia associated with aluminum intoxication in a patient with chronic renal failure. Bauer TW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):271-8

Contact sensitivity to aluminum. Kotovirta ML, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):135

Acute and long-term airway hyperreactivity in aluminium-salt exposed workers with nocturnal asthma. Simonsson BG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 66(2):105-18

Aluminum toxicity in children with chronic renal failure. Polinsky MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):758-61 (30 ref.)

Encephalopathy in childhood secondary to aluminum toxicity. Sedman AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):836-8

Serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in children receiving parenteral nutrition with reduced aluminum content. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):93-6

Hepatic aluminum accumulation in children on total parenteral nutrition. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):740-3

Microcytic anemia secondary to intraperitoneal aluminum in normal and uremic rats. Kaiser L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):269-74

Aluminum loading in children with chronic renal failure. Sedman AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):201-4

Testing for mutagens in an aluminium plant. The results of Salmonella typhimurium tests on expectorates from exposed workers. Krøkje A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun; 156(3):147-52

The bone scan in patients with aluminium-associated bone disease. Botella J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:403-9

Red blood cells indices and aluminium toxicity in haemodialysis patients. Tielemans C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:395-8

Aluminum: is it toxic to the human brain? [editorial] Krishnan SS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):203-5

[Case of an occupational disease incorrectly diagnosed] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 71(4):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric studies of the aluminum chloride/n-butylpyridinium chloride molten salt. Ackermann BL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jul;57(8):1766-8

Determination of aluminium in biological materials by constant-temperature graphite furnace atomic-emission spectrometry. Baxter DC, et al. **Analyst** 1985 May; 110(5):475-82

Determination of aluminium in dialysate fluids by atomic-absorption spectrometry with electrothermal atomisation. Halls DJ, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Mar;110(3):243-6

Cigarette smoking and inorganic dust in human lungs. Vallyathan V, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar-Apr; 40(2):69-73

Measurement of aluminum in serum, blood, urine, and tissues of chronic hemodialyzed patients by use of electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. D'Haese PC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):24-9

Determination of aluminum in bone by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Smeyers-Verbeke J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1172-4

Determination of aluminium in body fluids by solvent extraction and atomic absorption spectroscopy with electrothermal atomization. Buratti M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):253-9

Serum and dialysate aluminium concentration of dialysed patients with chronic renal failure determined by atomic absorption spectrometry with a graphite furnace. Mazzeo-Farina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30; 147(3):247-54

Monitoring of aluminum in whole blood, plasma, serum, and water by a single procedure using flameless atomic absorption spectrophotometry. van der Voet GB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):97-100

Aluminon: its limited application as a reagent for the detection of aluminum species. Clark RA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):729-32 (46 ref.)

Elevated bone aluminum content in dialysis patients without osteomalacia. McCarthy JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 May;60(5):315-20

Extrapulmonary localisation of carbon and silica particles in anthracosilicosis. Kádas I, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct; 75(5):404-6

Aluminum contamination of albumin-replacement solutions [letter] Loeliger EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23; 312(21):1389-90

Pulmonary deposition of a fly ash aerosol by inhalation. Tanaka I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1; 5(4):423-31

Case report 288: osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism (dialysis-induced), with aluminum deposition. Llewellyn CH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984; 12(3):223-6

[Effects of aluminium impurities in the 99mTc generator eluate on radiopharmaceutical behavior] Guan CT, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequential determination by thermometric titration of Al3+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ in various antacid drugs] Boudeville P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the aluminum content of plastic materials for packaging extracorporeal dialysis solutions: study of the transfer between container and contents] Postaire E, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):113-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism secondary to renal insufficiency: anatomo-clinical relations and the potential role of an aluminum overload] Mendes V, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of renal osteopathy with Paget's disease and aluminum deposits] Ringe JD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;110(11):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the L'vov platform and matrix modification for the determination of aluminium in serum. Bettinelli M, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jan;110(1):19-22

Optimisation of the analytical conditions for the determination of aluminium in human blood plasma or serum by graphite furnace atomic-absorption spectrometry. Part I. Examination of the various analytical conditions. Gardiner PE, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):611-7

Determination of aluminium in serum: findings of an external quality assessment scheme. Taylor A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):351-8

Serum levels of aluminium and magnesium in animals and man after administration of high doses of almagate. Jauregui J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1364-6

Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving haemodialysis. Charhon SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1613-4

More on Al contamination of samples for Al analysis [letter] **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):660-1

Binding of Al by protein in plasma of patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Cochran M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1314-6

Clinical import of small increases in serum aluminum [letter] Howard JM. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1722-3

Ultrafiltration studies in vitro of serum aluminum in dialysis patients after deferoxamine chelation therapy. Leung FY, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):20-3

Serum and lymphocyte, aluminum and nickel in chronic renal failure. Wills MR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30; 145(2):193-6

Assessment of magnesium and aluminum in erythrocytes by the laser microprobe mass analyzer (LAMMA). Zumkley H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(4):303-9

Role of aluminum hydroxide in raising serum aluminum levels in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):717-20

The effects of sucralfate ingestion on serum and specific tissue aluminum concentration in normal rats. Burnatowska-Hledin MA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):87-93

Serum aluminium in haemodialysis patients: relation to osteodystrophy, encephalopathy and aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(6):345-50

Comparison of 1 alpha-OH-vitamin D3 and high doses of calcium carbonate for the control of hyperparathyroidism and hyperaluminemia in patients on maintenance dialysis. Morinière P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):309-15

Desferrioxamine treatment for aluminium and iron overload in uraemic patients by haemodialysis or haemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:382-6

Desferrioxamine induced aluminium removal in haemodialysis. Bonal J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:366-70

Concomitant removal of aluminium and iron by haemodialysis and haemofiltration after desferrioxamine intravenous infusion. Ciancioni C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:469-73

1 alpha OH vitamin D3 increases plasma aluminium in haemodialysed patients taking Al (OH)3. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:390-4

Protein binding of aluminium in normal subjects and in patients with chronic renal failure. Rahman H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:360-5

Plasma aluminum and iron kinetics in hemodialyzed patients after i.v. infusion of desferrioxamine. Ciancioni C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:479-82

Aluminum kinetics in patients treated with hemodialysis or hemofiltration with sorbent recycling of ultrafiltrate. Shapiro WB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:342-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Color reaction between keto acid or hydroxy acid and 9-(2'-carboxyphenyl)-4,5-dibromo-2,3,7-trihydroxy-6-flu minum(III) complex and its application to the determination of beta-phenylpyruvic acid. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):242-8

Sucralfate and esophageal ulcers. Goff JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):50

Gastric ulcer localization by direct in vivo labeling of sucralfate. Work in progress. Pera A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):783-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant effect of bacterial LPS and/or alum precipitation in responses to polysaccharide and protein antigens. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):827-36

[Antigenicity of alumina ceramic and calcium phosphate ceramics--genetic control of the immune response] Nagase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Influence of dietary factors on aluminium absorption and retention in the brain and bone of rats. Slanina P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):331-6

Aluminum. Alfrey AC. **Adv Clin Chem** 1983;23:69-91 (129 ref.)

Duodenal aluminum absorption in the rat: effect of vitamin D. Adler AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt

1):G209-13

Renal handling of aluminum in the rat: clearance and micropuncture studies. Burnatowska-Hledin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F192-7

Use of the deferoxamine infusion test in the diagnosis of aluminum-related osteodystrophy. Milliner DS, et al **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):775-9

A method of studying the intestinal absorption of aluminium in the rat. van der Voet GB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):168-72

Quantitative study of aluminum binding to human serum albumin and transferrin by a chelex competitive binding assay. Bertholf RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1020-4

Relationships between calcium and phosphorus homeostasis, parathyroid hormone levels, bone aluminum, and bone histomorphometry in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Nilsson P, et al. **Bone** 1985;6(1):21-7

Serum aluminium concentration and aluminium deposits in bone in patients receiving haemodialysis [letter] Garrett P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 29;290(6486):1986-7

The competitive equilibrium between aluminium and ferric ions for the binding sites of transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):129-32

Osteoporosis: calcium, fluoride, and aluminum interactions. Spencer H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):121-8 (23 ref.)

Aluminum deposition at the osteoid-bone interface. An epiphenomenon of the osteomalacic state in vitamin D-deficient dogs. Quarles LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1441-7

The compartmentalization and metabolism of aluminum in uremic rats. Alfrey AC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb; 105(2):227-33

Metal ion release from titanium-based prosthetic segmental replacements of long bones in baboons: a long-term study. Woodman JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(4):421-30

The effects of sucralfate ingestion on serum and specific tissue aluminum concentration in normal rats. Burnatowska-Hledin MA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):87-93

Increased bone aluminum deposition after subtotal parathyroidectomy in dialyzed patients. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):785-91

Organ distribution of aluminium in uremic rats: influence of parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hirschberg R, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985; 11(2):106-10

Accelerated accumulation of aluminum by osteoid matrix in vitamin D deficiency. An animal model of aluminum toxicity. Hodsman AB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(5):309-15

Effect of parathyroidectomy on bone aluminum accumulation in chronic renal failure. Andress DL, et al **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):468-73

Parathyroid hormone in aluminum bone disease [letter] Duarte R. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1577-8

Evidence of aluminum loading in infants receiving intravenous therapy. Sedman AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23;312(21):1337-43

Individual differences in gastrointestinal absorption of aluminum [letter] van der Meulen J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1322-3

Predictive value of desferrioxamine infusion test for bone aluminium deposits in hemodialyzed patients. Berland Y, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):433-5

Oral aluminum administration to uremic, hyperparathyroid, or vitamin D-supplemented rats. Drüeke T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):10-7

Aluminum deposition in bone due to aluminum hydroxide consumption [letter] Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):246-7

Deferoxamine therapy of bone aluminum accumulation in renal dialysis patients. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr;43(4):103-5 (11 ref.)

Aluminum deposition in total parenteral nutrition [letter] Shike M. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):223-4

Gastrointestinal aluminium absorption: is it modulated by the iron-absorptive mechanism? Cannata JB, et al **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:354-9

The desferrioxamine test predicts bone aluminium burden induced by A1(OH)3 in uraemic patients but not mild histological osteomalacia. Fournier A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:371-6

Incorporation of aluminium and effect of removal in experimental osteomalacia and fibro-osteoclasia. Hess T, et al **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:387-9

Aluminum bioavailability and disposition in adult and immature rabbits. Yokel RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):344-52

Bone disease in long-term hemodialysis patients with low dialysate aluminium. Grekas DM, et al. **Uremia Invest** 1984; 8(1):9-15

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of aggregation in Streptococcus mitis by certain ions. Abaas S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):253-9

Inhibition of peptic activity by sucralfate. Samloff IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):15-8

Comparison of antacid, sucralfate, cimetidine, and ranitidine in protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):19-23

Effect of aluminum on the renal handling of phosphate in the rat. Burnatowska-Hledin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F64-9

Effect of spinning and additional cross-linking with dialdehyde starch or aluminum ions on the digestibility and quality of casein-Vicia faba protein isolate mixtures. Seidler W, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(3):184-8

Action of aluminum chloride in isolated muscular strips of rat stomach fundus. Alvarez JJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):41-5

Micromolar concentrations of Al3+ induce phase separation, aggregation and dye release in phosphatidylserine-containing lipid vesicles. Deleers M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):195-200

Aluminium salts accelerate peroxidation of membrane lipids stimulated by iron salts. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):441-7

Ionic strength dependence of the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase activity by Al3+. Sharp TR, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Mar;21(3-4):261-4

A double-blind placebo controlled study to examine effects of sucralfate on paracetamol absorption [letter] Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):113-4

Effect of sucralfate on ibuprofen absorption in normal volunteers. Pugh MC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):630-3

Effect of sucralfate and an aluminum hydroxide gel on gastric emptying of solids and liquids. Marano AR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):629-32

Sodium balance in eggs and dechorionated embryos of the Atlantic salmon Salmo salar L. exposed to zinc, aluminium and acid waters. Eddy FB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):259-66

The Finn chamber methylene blue ring. Fischer T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):12-4

An evaluation of the compatibility between aluminium Finn Chambers and various mercurials dissolved in water or dispersed in petrolatum. Lachapelle JM, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(1):12-4

Acid neutralizing capacities and protective effect of sucralfate [letter] Delchier JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun; 30(6):600-1

Effects of aluminum on bovine parathyroid adenylate cyclase. Bellorin-Font E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1456-61

Neurobehavioral development following aluminum administration in infant rabbits. Petit TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):640-51

Protective effect of sucralfate against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Macroscopic, histologic, ultrastructural, and functional time sequence analysis. Hollander D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):366-74

Effect of aluminum ions on chemical and immunological properties of meningococcal group B polysaccharide. Moreno C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):587-92

Influence of dietary aluminum on nutrient utilization in ruminants. Allen VG. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):836-44 (62 ref.)

Influence of aluminum as sulfate, chloride and citrate on magnesium and calcium metabolism in sheep. Allen VG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):798-804

Dissolution studies of human enamel treated with aluminum solutions. Putt MS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):437-40

Metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene by alveolar macrophages containing ingested ferric oxide, aluminum oxide or carbon particles. Palmer WG, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):261-70

Aluminum and gallium arrest formation of cerebrospinal fluid by the mechanism of OH- depletion. Vogh BP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):715-21

Alum potash in water to prevent cholera [letter] Khan MU, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1032

Proteolytic activity in brains of rabbits treated with aluminum. Benuck M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun; 10(6):729-36

Aluminum alters the permeability of the blood-brain barrier to some non-peptides. Banks WA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):407-12

Plasma catecholamine and hemodynamic responses to the placement of epinephrine-impregnated gingival retraction cord. Hatch CL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):540-4

Effect of sucralfate on the bioavailability of indenolol. Babhair SA, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep; 16(9):845-50

Pharmacology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of sucralfate, a nonsystemic agent for peptic ulcer. Spiro HM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):67-71

The aluminum-induced increase in blood-brain barrier permeability to delta-sleep-inducing peptide occurs throughout the brain and is independent of phosphorus and acetylcholinesterase levels. Banks WA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):84-9

[Effect of aluminum on hemolysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes] Pan HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sucralfate] Muñoz Navas M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):61-2 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Prevention and treatment of aluminum intoxication in chronic renal failure. Simon P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:439-78 (179 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of certain environmental substances. Taylor JR. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):489-97

Aluminium encephalopathy. Bates D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:29-41

Determination of desferoxamine and a major metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography. Application to the treatment of aluminium-related disorders. Kruck TP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):123-30

Low rate of bone formation with or without histologic appearance of osteomalacia in patients with aluminum intoxication. Charhon SA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):123-31

Infant formula as a cause of aluminium toxicity in neonatal uraemia. Freundlich M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):527-9

Aluminium overload, a predisposing condition for epileptic seizures in renal-transplant patients treated with cyclosporin? [letter] Nordal KP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):153-4

Inadvertent aluminum administration during plasma exchange due to aluminum contamination of albumin-replacement solutions. Milliner DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):165-7

Possible relation between RBC protoporphyrin and aluminum intoxication? [letter] Drüeke T, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):280

Aluminium-induced anaemia in haemodialysis patients. McGonigle RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(1):1-9

Nerve cell loss in the progressive encephalopathy induced by aluminum powder. A morphologic and semiquantitative study of the Purkinje cells. Ghetti B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):31-53

[Clinical forms of aluminum poisoning] Wilczek H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20;123(29):908-9 **(Cze)**

[Aluminum: a light metal or a dangerous poison?] de Wolff FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):52-3 **(Dut)**

[Presence of high concentrations of aluminum in neurons of a patient dying from a rapidly developing dementia] Galle P, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(13):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney failure patients undergoing hemodialysis with aluminum poisoning after renal transplantation: electro-clinical aspects] Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr; 14(4):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sucralfate: nonulcer uses. American College of Gastroenterology Committee on FDA-Related Matters. Brooks WS Jr. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):206-9

A comparison of cimetidine and sucralfate in the treatment of bleeding peptic ulcers. Goldfarb JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):5-7

Cimetidine and sucralfate in bleeding ulcers [letter] Stern WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):659

Third International Sucralfate Symposium. Peptic ulcer disease and gastritis: a worldwide review. September 17, 1984, Lisbon, Portugal. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30; 79(2C):1-64

Comparison of antacid and sucralfate in the prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients who are critically ill. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):62-4

Sucralfate therapy in patients with symptoms of alkaline reflux gastritis. A randomized, double-blind study. Buch KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):49-54

Efficacy of sucralfate in corpus, prepyloric, and duodenal ulcer-associated gastric ulcers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lam SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):24-31

Maintenance therapy with sucralfate reduces rate of gastric ulcer recurrence. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):32-5

Prevention of acute stress bleeding with sucralfate, antacids, or cimetidine. A controlled study with pirenzepine as a basic medication. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):55-61

Sucralfate and cimetidine as single agents and in combination for treatment of active duodenal ulcers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Van Deventer GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):39-44

Antacid versus sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 100 critically ill patients. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):809-12

Aluminum chloride hexahydrate treatment of localized epidermolysis bullosa. Jennings JL. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1382

'Post-gustatory sweating following submandibular salivary gland removal' [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9; 158(5):158

Use of alum to control intractable vesical haemorrhage. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):673-5

Topical anhydrous aluminum chloride formulation in the treatment of acne vulgaris: a double-blind study. Hjorth

N, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May;35(5):499-500

Sucralfate suspension for mouth ulcers [letter] Ferraro JM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):480

Sucralfate prevents experimental peptic esophagitis in rabbits. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):611-9

Alternate methods of preparing a sucralfate suspension. Patton RF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):50

Prevention of duodenal ulcers in the rat using a combination of ranitidine and sucralphate in subtherapeutic doses. Bank S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):603-6

Sucralfate versus placebo treatment in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer: a clinical endoscopic, double-blind controlled investigation. Elsborg L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):269-71

'Total hip arthroplasty with a low-modulus porous-coated femoral component. Progress report' [letter] Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1142-3

Recurrence of duodenal ulceration in patients on maintenance sucralfate. A 12-month follow-up study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):626-8

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229-32

A comparative clinical trial of sucralfate and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Wong CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):314-5

Sucralfate in the relief of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caldwell JR. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):938-40

[Esophageal ulcers secondary to doxycycline administration, treated with sucralfate] Ghorbel A. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sucralfate and ulcer (editorial)] Pick A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11-12):530-2 **(Heb)**

[A multicenter comparative clinical trial of sucralfate and cimetidine in the therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fališevac V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Removal and inactivation of bacteria during alum treatment of a lake. Bulson PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):425-30

Investigations of the interaction of aluminum with bovine plasma monoamine oxidase. Tsuzuki Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):451-8

Neurotoxicity of aluminum. Boegman RJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1010-4 (45 ref.)

Effect of aluminum on rat brain. Enhancement by calcium deficiency. Taneda M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):312-37

Biochemical studies on rabbits with aluminium induced neurofilament accumulations. Simpson J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):229-38

The differential response of cortical and trabecular bone to aluminum administration in the rat. Goodman WG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):509-16

Multiorgan aluminium deposits in a chronic haemodialysis patient. Electron microscope and microprobe studies. Roth A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):131-40

URINE

Behaviour of plasma and urinary aluminium levels in occupationally exposed subjects. Mussi I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(2):155-61

Exposure and urinary excretion of aluminum during welding. Sjögren B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Feb; 11(1):39-43

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE

Microstructure of aluminum hydroxides and the formation of aluminum dye lakes. Wou LL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1738-44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum levels of aluminium and magnesium in animals and man after administration of high doses of almagate. Jauregui J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1364-6

Controlled therapeutic trial to determine the optimum dose of antacids in duodenal ulcer. Kumar N, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1199-202

Serum aluminium in haemodialysis patients: relation to osteodystrophy, encephalopathy and aluminium hydroxide consumption. Heaf JG, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984; 10(6):345-50

Assessing the benefit of changing aluminium hydroxide schedule on anaemia and serum phosphorus control. Cannata JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:410-4

Ranitidine and high-dose antacid in reflux oesophagitis. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Grove O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):457-61

[Premedication for sonography. Enzyme-paractol in comparison with a placebo] Heyder N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 13;102(34):850-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudohyperparathyroidism. Syndrome associated with aluminum intoxication in patients with renal failure. Sherrard DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):127-30

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905-6

Aluminum hydroxide gel bezoar--CT diagnosis. Sussman S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):148-9

Role of aluminum hydroxide in raising serum aluminum levels in children undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Salusky IB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):717-20

The possible adverse effect of the use of aluminum hydroxide in chronic diarrhea [letter] Klein GL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):647

Iatrogenic hypokalaemia [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

Aluminum bone disease in children: radiographic features from diagnosis to resolution. Andreoli SP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):663-7

Mineral-metabolic side effects of low-dose antacids. Weberg R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):741-6

[Aluminum: a light metal or a dangerous poison?] de Wolff FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):52-3 **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Stability of almagate and pharmaceutical formulations prepared from it. Fábregas JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1354-7

Characterization of a new crystalline synthetic gastric antacid, almagate. Moragues J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1346-9

Adsorption of phosphate by aluminum hydroxycarbonate. Liu JC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1355-8

Point of zero charge of amorphous aluminum hydroxide as a function of adsorbed carbonate. Scholtz EC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):478-81

Adsorption of pepsin by aluminum hydroxide I: Adsorption mechanism. Sepelyak RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1514-7

Adsorption of pepsin by aluminum hydroxide II: Pepsin inactivation. Sepelyak RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1517-22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Commercial aluminum hydroxide [letter] Nelson RE. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):903

IMMUNOLOGY

Relative adjuvant efficacy of Al(OH)3 and saponin is related to the immunogenicity of the antigen. Bomford R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):280-1

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the antacid properties of almagate and aluminium hydroxide against pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in healthy volunteers. Balanzó J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1375-7

Pharmacological studies with almagate, a potent new antacid compound. Beckett PR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10A):1367-70

Effect of proteolytic enzymes and polypeptides on the antacid activity of almagate and other antacids. Beneyto JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1357-60

Evaluation of a new antacid, almagate. Beneyto JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1350-4

Radiotelemetric comparison of two antacids using the Heidelberg capsule. Gómez Puch LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1378-80

Efficacy in vivo of almagate in neutralising histamine-induced acid secretion in a rat re-perfused stomach preparation. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1370-2

In vitro comparison of the antacid potencies of almagate in tablets and suspension with those of other commercially available antacid preparations. Prieto R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1360-4

The influence of aluminium hydroxide on the bioavailability of feprazone. Single dose study. Spahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):167-9

Effects of end stage renal disease and aluminium hydroxide on triazolam pharmacokinetics. Kroboth PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):839-42

Effects of end-stage renal disease and aluminum hydroxide on temazepam kinetics. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):453-9

Effect of sucralfate and an aluminum hydroxide gel on gastric emptying of solids and liquids. Marano AR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):629-32

Magaldrate and almasilate--complex buffering antacids. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 May 20;23(10):39-40 (10 ref.)

Reversal of H-2-restricted hyporesponsiveness to human growth hormone by the use of aluminum hydroxide as adjuvant. Bomford R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(5):505-9

Lack of influence of aluminum hydroxide on the bioavailability and beta-adrenoceptor blocking activity of propranolol. Hong CY, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):244-6

Scanning electron microscopic study of the eccrine ostia of mouse foot pads after application of antiperspirant. Lee S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1983;24(2):123-6

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic correlation of muzolimine with and without aluminium hydroxide. Lücker PW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:141-4

Pharmacokinetics of muzolimine after oral administration with and without aluminium hydroxide in healthy volunteers. Ritter W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:149-51

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the secretion of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. II. Role of feeding and its combination with an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate and aluminum hydroxide on gastric and duodenal levels of prostaglandin E2] Estela R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Aluminum deposition in bone due to aluminum hydroxide consumption [letter] Heaf JG, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(2):246-7

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia and encephalopathy due to aluminium intoxication in haemodialysis patients. Clinical aspects and treatment with desferrioxamine. Mudde AH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(1):6-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective action of almagate against bile-facilitated gastric ulceration in the pylorus-ligated (Shay) rat. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1373-5

Treatment of gastric pyrosis with almagate in patients with and without endoscopically demonstrable duodenal ulcer. A multicentre clinical trial. Suau A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1380-3

Suppression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in children with chronic renal failure by high dose phosphate binders: calcium carbonate versus aluminium hydroxide. Mak RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):623-7

Maintenance therapy: a two year comparison between Caved-S and cimetidine treatment in the prevention of symptomatic gastric ulcer recurrence. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):599-602

Relapse rates of duodenal ulcer healed with concentrated antacid or cimetidine. Hentschel E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):266-8

Comparative study of cimetidine and Mylanta II in the 6-week treatment of gastric ulcer. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):211-5

Healing-promoting action of dried aluminium hydroxide gel evaluated by the method of histological measurements in acetic acid ulcer of rats. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):401-4

Serum phosphate, parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites in patients with chronic renal failure: effect of aluminum hydroxide administration. Takamoto S, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):286-91

Comparative study of four antacids. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):592-6

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229-32

Comparison of ranitidine and high-dose antacid in the treatment of prepyloric or duodenal ulcer. A double-blind controlled trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):123-8

[Prevention of stress ulcers in intensive care. Cimetidine and alkalines as prophylaxis of digestive hemorrhage] Pepcak F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):11-4 **(Fre)**

[Are 2 tablets of magaldrate at bedtime effective in the therapy of duodenal ulcer? (letter)] Dammann HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):77-9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of stomach ulcer with low-dose antacid gel and cimetidine. A multicenter double-blind study] Pace F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of renal osteopathy] Keller F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcinosis universalis with hyperphosphataemia--successful treatment with phosphorus deprivation] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):293-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Extracellular potassium concentration in chronic alumina cream foci of cats. Heinemann U, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):421-34

Local histopathological reactions to aluminum-adsorbed tetanus toxoid. Goto N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Aug;71(8):427-8

ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE GEL see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

ALUMINUM OXIDE see under **ALUMINUM**

ALUMINUM SILICATES

Neodymium:YAG laser fiber steering device for carbon dioxide laser rigid bronchoscope set. Ossoff RH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):469-70

Effect of proteins on reovirus adsorption to clay minerals.

Lipson SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 48(3):525-30

Neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: visual acuity outcome and intraocular pressure elevation. Slomovic AR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):101-4

Zeolite exposure and associated pneumoconiosis. Casey KR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):837-40

Malignant mesothelioma induced by asbestos and zeolite in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Suzuki Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):277-92

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy for active esophageal variceal bleeding. A randomized controlled study. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):4-9

Measurement of spatial stability of spark position in burst-mode breakdown with the Nd:YAG laser. Kaplan RA, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer; 10(3):338-40

Influence of Nd:YAG laser power density and coaxial CO2 on the gastric wall. Joffe SN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984; 4(3):247-59

Neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: the first 100 cases at UCLA. Gardner KM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan;16(1):24-8

Nd-YAG laser in our experience. Balacco-Gabrieli C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(2):112-7

Effects of the Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1397-405

[Comparison between the Nd YAG Q-switched laser and the mode-switched type. Preliminary note] Peters O, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;207:121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of nitrogen encapsulation on Zeolite 3A and its pharmaceutical application] Marie P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exposure to mold lubricants] Menichini E. **Med Lav** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Zeolite filter for extracting carbon dioxide from air] Banakh OS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Affinity of enteroviruses and bacteriophages to natural aluminum silicate sorbents] Myshliaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Silver-containing zeolite for concentrating carbon monoxide from the air] Zverev IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):53-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The immediate IOP response of Nd-YAG-laser iridotomy and its prophylactic treatability. Schrems W, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):673-80

Intermediate-term changes in intraocular pressure after neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Leys MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):332-3

Ne-YAG laser damage to glass intraocular lens. Fritch CD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1177

Myopia and unexpected intraocular pressure elevations after neodymium-YAG capsulotomy [letter] Parrish RK 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1277

Clinical experience with the Nd:YAG laser. Johnson SH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):452-60

Histologic changes in rat brain tissue caused by neodymium-yttrium aluminum garnet laser irradiation. II. Cerebellum. Yamagami T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):421-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in-vivo study of the buffering effect of almasilate in eight volunteers. Rhodes J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec; 38(11-12):412-3

Effect of mica dust and choline on the lymph nodes of rats. Sahu AP, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):533-41

Magaldrate and almasilate--complex buffering antacids. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 May 20;23(10):39-40 (10 ref.)

Adjuvant effects of aluminum silicate on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):351-6

Effects of zeolite a or clinoptilolite in diets of growing swine. Shurson GC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1536-45

Adsorption characteristics of certain antibiotics to veegum and activated charcoal. Ghazy FS, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):821-3

Shell quality as influenced by zeolite with high ion-exchange capability. Roland DA Sr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1177-87

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the secretion of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. II. Role of feeding and its combination with an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of dichlorvos in the rat and the effect of clinoptilolite on poisoning] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Nov;29(11):689-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

POISONING

Mica pneumoconiosis--a literature review. Skulberg KR, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):65-74 (61 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endoscopic Yag laser therapy in a community hospital. Jacobs WH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):270-3

Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: a clinical study. Axt JC. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):173-87

Neodymium:YAG laser therapy for malignant and benign endobronchial obstructions. Unger M. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Jun;6(2):277-90

Endoscopic laser therapy for respiratory distress due to obstructive airway tumors. Dedhia HV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):464-7

YAG laser therapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Groisser VW. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):311-2

New applications of the Nd:YAG laser. Steinert RF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):372-6

Laser treatment of keloids: a clinical trial and an in vitro study with Nd:YAG laser. Abergel RP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):291-5

The use of the Nd-YAG laser in neurosurgery. Beck OJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):345-56

Preliminary study of the Nd:YAG laser in canine partial nephrectomy. Benderev TV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(4):415-21

Corneal incisions produced with the fourth harmonic (266 nm) of the YAG laser. Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):371-5

Treatment of benign, semimalignant, and malignant skin tumors with the Nd:YAG laser. Brunner R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):105-10

Eye-safety requirements for Nd:YAG laser application in gastroenterology, urology, and neurosurgery. Frank F, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):233-40

Nd-YAG laser for general surgery. Iwasaki M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):429-38

Temperature rise in biological tissue during Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Marchesini R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(2):75-82

Retinal effects of the frequency-doubled (532 nm) YAG laser: histopathological comparison with argon laser. Mosier MA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(4):377-404

The use of the Nd:YAG laser in urology. Stein BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):129-32

Artificial sapphire probe for contact photocoagulation and tissue vaporization with the Nd:YAG laser. Daikuzono N, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):173-8

Effects of the Nd:YAG laser on the primate retina and choroid. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov; 91(11):1397-405

Comparative study of four antacids. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):592-6

Application of laser beam technology in the treatment of bladder tumors. Sander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:365-8

Therapy of bladder tumors with the neodymium-YAG laser--a critical assessment. Staehler G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:369-83

Clay eating [letter] Hunter JM. **Science** 1985 May 31; 228(4703):1040

TOXICITY

Erionite exposure and mesotheliomas in rats. Wagner JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):727-30

[Mica-induced lung damage] Zhang JY. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanism of the cytotoxic action of the natural zeolite clinoptilolite] Korkina LG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cytotoxic properties of natural zeolites] Korkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):49-50 **(Rus)**

ALVEOLALGIA see **DRY SOCKET**

ALVEOLAR ABSCESS, APICAL see **PERIAPICAL ABSCESS**

ALVEOLAR PROCESS

see related
DENTAL ARCH

[Resorption of the alveolar ridge following tooth extraction and the placement of immediate prostheses] Loeb I, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various factors influencing ridge resorption in the edentulous mouth] Putz M, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1985 Jun;82(2):143-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resorption of bone tissue in the edentulous alveolar ridge] Dana F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 33(6):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dehiscences and fenestrations. Incidence and distribution] Grivet Brancot L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

A primate model for producing experimental alveolar cleft defects. El-Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):523-7

ANALYSIS

Changes in collagen types during the healing of rabbit tooth extraction wounds. Kurita K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jan; 64(1):28-32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endosseus titanium implants in extraction sockets. An experimental study in monkeys. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):50-4

Autotransplantation and replantation of tooth germs in monkeys. Effect of damage to the dental follicle and position of transplant in the alveolus. Kristerson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Aug;13(4):324-33

Porous ceramic materials as immediate root implants. Atkinson PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):189-202

Alveolar wound healing and ridge remodeling after tooth extraction in the rat: a histologic, radiographic, and histometric study. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):359-64

Evaluation of hydroxylapatite root implants in baboons. Gumaer KI, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb; 43(2):73-9

Ridge form in preprosthetic surgery. Mercier P. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):235-43

Alveolar ridge maintenance with solid nonporous hydroxylapatite root implants. Quinn JH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov;58(5):511-21

Number of teeth and proximal periodontal bone height in relation to social factors. Halling A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1984;8(4):183-91

[Structure of the dentition in young adults. An epidemiological study in Finnish students] Laine T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Structure of alveolar bone during tooth eruption in the dog: preliminary findings] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ultrasonic microdissection of the mouse mandible: exposure of the vasculature of alveolar bone and myelinated axons of the pulp. Johnson RB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan; 211(1):96-101

DRUG EFFECTS

Alveolar wound healing alteration under uranyl nitrate intoxication. Guglielmotti MB, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;14(7):565-72

An unusual case of oral pigmentation. Fendrich P, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):288-9

[Effect of cyclic nucleotides on the mitotic activity of dental anlage and alveolar bone cells in tissue culture] Leĭbur EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):607-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Structure of the periodontal ligament during tooth eruption in the dog: descriptive aspects] Lozupone E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Clinical anatomy of the superior alveolar nerves. Heasman PA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):439-47

METABOLISM

Differences in permeability of microperoxidase and horseradish peroxidase into the alveolar bone of developing rats. Tanaka T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):870-6

Determination of periodontal disease activity by a bone resorption assay. Feldman RS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):628-32

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence of dentistry phobia and its relation to missing teeth, alveolar bone loss and dental care habits in an urban community sample. Hällström T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):438-46

Preservation of the alveolar ridge with hydroxylapatite tooth root substitutes. Quinn JH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-93

Depth of alveolar bone dehiscences in relation to gingival recessions. Löst C. **J Clin Periodontol** 1984 Oct;11(9):583-9

Desmoplastic fibroma of the maxilla. George DI Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep;43(9):718-25

The significance of alveolar bone in periodontal disease. An experimental study in the dog. Nyman S, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):520-5

Histologic evaluation of new attachment in humans. A preliminary report. Bowers GM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):381-96

Relationship between the interproximal distance of roots and the prevalence of intrabony pockets. Tal H. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):604-7

Relationship between the loss of maxillary anterior alveolar bone and the duration of untreated lepromatous leprosy in Malaysia. Nah SH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):51-5

Cleft palate and congenital alveolar synechia syndrome. Verdi GD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):684-6

[Frontal segmental osteotomy (downfracture technic) in anterior alveolar ridge atrophy in the maxilla] Paulus GW, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Jun;94(6):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A new method for finite element simulation of orthodontic appliance-teeth-periodontium-alveolus system. Miyakawa O, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(4):277-84

Healing after treatment of periodontal intraosseous defects. IV. Effect of a non-resective versus a partially resective approach. Durwin A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):525-39

Healing after treatment of periodontal intraosseous defects. III. Effect of osseous grafting and citric acid conditioning. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):441-55

Effects of bone remodeling on continuity of transalveolar fibers of the mouse periodontium. Johnson RB. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):512-9

Mandibular alveolar bone resorption: a vertical assessment. Friedman AM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):722-5

Timing constraints and coarticulation: alveolo-palatals and sequences of alveolar + [j] in Catalan. Recasens D. **Phonetica** 1984;41(3):125-39

[Tooth eruption and alveolar cicatrization] Mallet M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Jun;68(201):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prosthetic treatment in the presence of gross resorption of the mandibular alveolar ridge. Golds L. **J Dent** 1985 Jun;13(2):91-101

Effects of experimental diabetes mellitus on alveolar bone loss in periodontal disease-susceptible mice. Johnson RB. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):307-16

Prevention of alveolar bone loss postextraction with HTR grafting material. Ashman A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):146-53

Reducing residual ridge reduction. van der Kuij P, et al. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985;19:98-105

[Anterior open bite: the role of the infra-alveolar in its diagnosis and treatment] Scheffer P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodontal and alveolar reactions to tipping dental loading--an experimental animal study] Göz G, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):149-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced lesion of the oral cavity: thorium depositions detected by x-ray microanalysis. Terzakis JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):399-404

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral demonstration of the atlas in ipsilateral maxillary alveolar bone destruction. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):173-6

The radiographic assessment of early periodontal bone loss in adolescents. Al-Kufaishi KA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):91-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone-seeking radiopharmaceutical uptake as an indicator of active alveolar bone loss in untreated and surgically treated teeth in beagle dogs. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 May;20(3):301-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Observations on the structure and differences in calcification of the lamellar bone of human alveolar bone] Nishikawa E. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):238-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ALVEOLAR RIDGE AUGMENTATION see under **SURGERY, ORAL, PREPROSTHETIC**

ALVEOLECTOMY

METHODS

Total mandibular alveolar osteotomy: an alternate choice to other surgical procedures. Pangrazio-Kulbersh V, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):319-37

Healing after treatment of periodontal intraosseous defects. IV. Effect of a non-resective versus a partially resective approach. Durwin A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):525-39

A primate model for producing experimental alveolar cleft defects. El-Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):523-7

Crestal ostectomy and lateral wall compression for management of the enlarged pneumatized tuberosity. Kreger T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):835-8

ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

[Clinical picture of acute cases of extrinsic allergic bronchioloalveolitis (EABA)] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Life threatening exogeneous allergic alveolitis in bird breeders] Mišur M. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Nov;30(11):1122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extrinsic allergic bronchioloalveolitis in Slovenia] Debeljak A, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Galleguillos F. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Specific bronchoalveolar lavage IgG antibody in hypersensitivity pneumonitis from diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Bascom R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):463-5

Combined asthma and alveolitis due to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) with demonstration of no crossed respiratory reactivity to toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Mapp CE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):424-9

Acute alveolitis and sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Geborek P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):279-80

Alveolitis associated with nomifensine [letter] Hamm H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1328-9

[A case of pneumonitis possibly due to isocyanate in an automobile painter] Dosaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;22(11):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a polyurethane paint sprayer] Fujimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):506-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

'Atypical pneumonia' due to parakeet sensitivity: bird fancier's lung in a 10-year-old girl. Barker PM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):404-7

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to cotton dust in Indian children. Chetty A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):341-4

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis concomitant with acute airway obstruction after exposure to hay dust. Baur X, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(4):354-61

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis [clinical conference] Thompson AB. **W Va Med J** 1985 Jun;81(6):120-5

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Bost M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis, apropos of 3 cases] Ben Hassine K. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage: its application to the diagnosis of allergic alveolitis] Molina C. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):163-5 **(Fre)**

[Extrinsic allergic alveolitis: symptoms and early-stage classification of farmer's lung, hay moistener's lung and bird fancier's lung] König G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Mar;39(3):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of an inhalation antigen test and bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of extrinsic allergic alveolitis] Müller S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun;39(6):204-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis caused by inhalation of avian antigens] Vergesslich KA, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation and evaluation of the inhalation antigen test in the diagnosis of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigen inhalation provocation test in the diagnosis of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Miuller S, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the lungs of an allergic nature simulating tuberculosis] Slepova RI. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Center for the complex diagnosis of exogenous allergic alveolitis in East Germany] Miuller S, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Exogenous allergic bronchioloalveolitis] Djurić B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):192-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

[What is safe in the therapy of alveolitis and lung fibrosis?] Lanser K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):735-40 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in grain farmers due to sensitization to Erwinia herbicola. Dutkiewicz J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):65-8

Isolation and characterization of a new Cytophaga species implicated in a work-related lung disease. Liebert CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):936-43

Allergic alveolitis in workers exposed to moulds. Kolmodin-Hedman B, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1983 Dec;34(4):351-5

Canary fancier's lung. Sutton PP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):429-31

Spaetlese lung [letter] Kummer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1190

Pulmonary hypersensitivity in the alginate industry. Henderson AK, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):90-5

Contaminated humidifiers and the lung [editorial] Hendrick DJ. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):244-7

[Clinical and X-ray features of lung disease in 43 cases in mushroom workers] Hou J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):44-6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in polynuclear neutrophils of the broncho-alveolar irrigation fluid following exposure in a case of acute alveolitis] Fitting JW, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of the predisposition and pathogenesis of exogenous allergic alveolitis] Müller S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):123-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antigens in lung biopsies by immunoperoxidase staining in extrinsic allergic bronchiolo-alveolitis (EABA). Reijula K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):121-5

Ia-like antigens on T-cells and their subpopulations in pulmonary sarcoidosis and in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Analysis of bronchoalveolar and blood lymphocytes. Costabel U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):337-42

Immunoregulation in hypersensitivity pneumonitis: phenotypic and functional studies of bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes. Keller RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):766-71

Extrinsic allergic alveolitis due to rat serum proteins. Carroll KB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):443-56

Pigeon breeders' disease--a prevalence study and review. Christensen LT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):417-30

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against budgerigar and canary feathers. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):433-7

Activated lung lymphocytes in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Mornex JF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):719-27

[Significance of lymphocyte blastogenesis in the identification of the specific antigen and the diagnosis of budgerigar fancier's lung] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by Trichosporon cutaneum--a proposal of the etiologic agent of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Shimazu K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):491-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: the mechanism of early specific allergic response provoked by inhalation provocation test] Toyama J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):288-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic studies in exogenous allergic alveolitis] Khomenko AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of monocytes and alveolar macrophages in exogenous allergic alveolitis and other disseminated processes in the lungs] Il'kovich MM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonitis caused by hypersensitivity to the antigen(s) of pigeons. I. Clinical study] Reyes PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):561-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchoalveolar lavage and lung histology. Comparative analysis of inflammatory and immunocompetent cells in patients with sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Semenzato G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):400-4

Alveolitis in an asymptomatic pigeon breeder [letter] Hoogsteden HC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):272

[Interstitial pneumonia caused by molds from a cold storage house for fruit] Kroidl RF, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pulmonary histopathology of sarcoidosis, chronic beryllium disease and hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):769-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention from recurrence of summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis [letter] Lee YS, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):272-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes in humidifier fever. Anderson K, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):312-3

[Roentgenosemeiotics of lesions of the respiratory organs in extrinsic allergic alveolitis (bird fancier's lung)] Dmitrieva LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ALVEOLITIS, FIBROSING see **PULMONARY FIBROSIS**

ALVEOLOPLASTY

see related

DENTURE, COMPLETE, IMMEDIATE

Healing after treatment of periodontal intraosseous defects. III. Effect of osseous grafting and citric acid conditioning. Renvert S, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):441-55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Root resorption associated with placement of a ceramic implant. Report of a case. Ibbott CG. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):419-21

INSTRUMENTATION

Surgical templates for immediate denture insertion. Young L Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):64-7

METHODS

Immediate repair of mandibular defects following surgery for carcinoma of the lower alveolus and gingiva using a pectoralis major osteomyocutaneous flap. Kudo K, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):116-20

Periodontal evaluation of canines erupted through grafted alveolar cleft defects. Hinrichs JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):717-21

An evaluation of tricalcium phosphate implants in human periodontal osseous defects of two patients. Baldock WT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):1-7

The use of a porous hydroxylapatite implant in periodontal defects. I. Clinical results after six months. Kenney EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):82-8

Hydroxylapatite as an alloplastic graft in the treatment of human periodontal osseous defects. Meffert RM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Feb;56(2):63-73

Evaluation of durapatite ceramic as an alloplastic implant in periodontal osseous defects. II. Twelve month reentry results. Yukna RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):540-7

ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE

NIH Conference. Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome: new insights. Cutler NR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):566-78 (73 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease. Senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Aging of the brain. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:1-111

Alzheimer's disease [letter] Carlson MR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):668, 670

Alzheimer's Disease: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Busby J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):366-73

I've lost a kingdom: a victim's remarks on Alzheimer's disease. Lerner MR. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):935

Department of Health and Human Services Task Force on Alzheimer's disease: report and recommendations. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):65-71

Meeting Report: Alzheimer's disease: advances in basic research and therapies. Huff FJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):157-9

Anesthetic considerations for patients with Alzheimer's disease. Rees DI, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):45-8 (27 ref.)

BLOOD

ABO and Rhesus blood groups in Alzheimer's disease. Renvoize EB. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan;14(1):43-5

Hyperammonemia in Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):71-3

Red blood cell choline. I: Choline in Alzheimer's disease. Greenwald BS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):367-74

Red blood cell choline. II: Kinetics in Alzheimer's disease. Kanof PD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):375-83

Red blood cell abnormalities in Alzheimer disease. Blass JP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):401-5

Circulating vitamins in Alzheimer's dementia as compared with other dementias. Scileppi KP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):709-11

Significantly lower mean plasma total biopterin in 18 patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type [letter] Smith I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1057

Elevated red blood cell/plasma choline ratio in dementia of the Alzheimer type: clinical and polysomnographic correlates. Hanin I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct;13(2):167-73

[Mean platelet volume, platelet count and platelet retention rate in cerebral vascular disease and Alzheimer type dementia] Yagi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF levels of neurotransmitters in Alzheimer-type dementia. Effects of ergoloid mesylate. Seeldrayers P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May;71(5):411-4

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase activity in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tune L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):46-8

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid associated with dementia. Thal LJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:235-41

CSF monoamine metabolite levels in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. Gibson CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):489-92

Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in CSF. Difference in Parkinson's disease and dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Volicer L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):127-9

Proline in the cerebrospinal fluid of normal subjects and Alzheimer's-disease patients, as determined with a new double-labeling assay technique. Baxter CF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):189-98

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of angiotensin-converting enzyme in Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Zubenko GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):215-21

Putative amino acid transmitters in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with histologically verified Alzheimer's dementia. Smith CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):469-71

Non-immunoglobin in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Alzheimer's disease and cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter] Esiri MM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):507-8

The effect of ACTH4-9 analog (Org2766) on some cerebrospinal fluid parameters in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Jolkkonen JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):585-90

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid from neurohistologically examined demented patients. Francis PT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):183-6

CSF somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease. Serby M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):187-9

CSF beta-endorphin and beta-lipotropin in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Sulkava R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1057-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intracerebral injections of AF64A: an animal model of Alzheimer's disease? Jarrard LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:520-2

Aluminum: is it toxic to the human brain? [editorial] Krishnan SS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):203-5

CLASSIFICATION

Rational drug treatment of dementia [letter] Collerton D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):347-8

COMPLICATIONS

Visual disturbances with focal progressive dementing disease. Cogan DG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):68-72

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors as treatment for depressed patients with primary degenerative dementia (Alzheimer's disease). Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):763-4

Occurrence of neuropathological changes and dementia of Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):278-82

Neuropathological findings in a case of coexistent progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Milder DG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:181-7

Juvenile Alzheimer's disease with myoclonus: amyloid plaques and grumose alteration in the cerebellum. Ishino H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):193-8

Language and aging. Emery OB. **Exp Aging Res** 1985 Spring;11(1):3-60 (256 ref.)

Dental care for the patient with Alzheimer's disease. Niessen LC, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):207-9

Thyroid disease in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Small GW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):538-9

Prevalence and significance of cardiovascular disease and hypertension in elderly patients with dementia and depression. Tresch DD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):530-7

Lithium neurotoxicity in patients with degenerative brain disease [letter] Coffey CE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):354

Sleep apnea in Alzheimer's dementia: correlation with mental deterioration. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):257-61

Aphasia in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):394-7

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type and Huntington's disease. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):273-7

Alzheimer's disease in Down's syndrome: clinicopathologic studies. Wisniewski KE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):957-61

Down's syndrome and Alzheimer's dementia: defining an association. Heston LL. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):287-94 (15 ref.)

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease: with special reference to its incidence and distribution] Ando S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Nov;36(11):1109-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Senile dementia: arteriosclerosis or Alzheimer disease?] Tolosa E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):195-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

On understanding Alzheimer's disease [letter] Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1225

A new rating scale for Alzheimer's disease. Rosen WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1356-64

Motor signs are infrequent in dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):514-6

Fingerprint patterns in Alzheimer's disease. Weinreb HJ. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):50-4

EEG sleep in elderly depressed, demented, and healthy subjects. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):431-42

Immune diagnosis of a subset of Alzheimer's disease with preliminary implications for immunotherapy. Fudenberg HH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(6):290-7

Clinical Dementia Rating [letter] Berg L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:339

Alzheimer's disease: the intersection of diagnosis, research, and long-term care. Mortimer JA, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 May;61(4):331-42

Event-related potential in Alzheimer disease. Chayasirisobhon S, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Jan;16(1):48-53

Differential diagnosis with special reference to treatable dementias and pseudodementia conditions. Gustafson L. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:55-60

A longitudinal EEG study of mild senile dementia of Alzheimer type: changes at 1 year and at 2.5 years. Coben LA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;61(2):101-12

Visual evoked potentials (VEPs) in senile dementia (Alzheimer type) and in non-organic behavioural disorders in the elderly; comparison with EEG parameters. Visser SL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):115-21

Dementia: early diagnosis with an endogenous event-related potential (auditory P300). Pearce JW. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):463-6, 468, 470

An ordinal functional assessment tool for Alzheimer's-type dementia. Reisberg B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;36(6):593-5

The Stroop color-word test: indicator of dementia severity. Koss E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;24(1):53-61

Period analysis of the EEG in early putative Alzheimer's disease. Loring DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;24(1):63-8

Choice reaction time modifiability in dementia and depression. Pirozzolo FJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):1-7

Criteria for the clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Excerpts from the NINCDS-ADRDA Work Group report. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):2-3

NIH diagnostic criteria for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Blass JP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):1

The clinical utility of the dementia rating scale for assessing Alzheimer patients. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(9-10):743-53

Classification of dementia patients by a WAIS profile related to central cholinergic deficiencies. Brinkman SD, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):393-400

Intellectual and memory impairment in dementia. Computerized axial tomography volume correlations. Bigler ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jun;173(6):347-52

Neuropsychological and computerized axial tomography volume characteristics of empirically derived dementia subgroups. Naugle RI, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):596-604

Short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in degenerative and vascular dementia. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1034-7

Dementia of the Alzheimer's type: clinical overview. Powers LB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):13-5

The diagnosis of Alzheimer-type dementia. A preliminary comparison of positron emission tomography and proton magnetic resonance. Friedland RP, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2750-2

HDL-cholesterol in dementia [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):43

Vascular disease, senility, and dementia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1310-2

Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia [letter] Mahendra B. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):228-9

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol in differential diagnosis of senile dementia. Muckle TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1191-3

Diagnostic biopsy in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Liss L. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):779

Heterogeneity in dementia of the Alzheimer type: evidence of subgroups. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):453-61

Early Alzheimer's disease or dementia from another cause? Paulson GW. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):223-7

Proton NMR parameters and dementia. Besson J, et al. **Prog Nucl Med** 1984;8:94-9

A clinical rating scale for symptoms of psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Reisberg B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):101-4

Assessment of memory loss. Albert M. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12 Suppl):18-22

Slow wave sleep in elderly depressed, demented, and healthy subjects. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):155-9

[Quantitative EEG in various forms of Alzheimer's disease] Penttilä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(18):1174-9 **(Fin)**

[Reckoning without Alzheimer. Onset of treatment (letter)] Wiedemann HE. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):24 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cisternographic differential diagnosis between presenile dementia and Hakim syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical issues of primary dementia] Hasegawa K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical views on the diagnoses of Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3919–24 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pharmacologic management of Alzheimer-type dementia. Volicer L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):123–8

Oral physostigmine treatment of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mohs RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 142(1):28–33

Clinical drug trials in Alzheimer's disease. Crook T. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:428–36

Clinical evaluation of compounds for the treatment of memory dysfunction. Growdon JH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:437–49

Piracetam plus lecithin trials in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Samorajski T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:478–81

Family member reports in geriatric psychopharmacology. Schwartz GE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:485

Evaluation of zimeldine in Alzheimer's disease. Cognitive and biochemical measures. Cutler NR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):744–8

Rational drug treatment of dementia? [letter] Levy R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):139

Senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Erwin WG. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):497–504 (140 ref.)

Lithium and lecithin treatment in Alzheimer's disease: a pilot study. Randels PM, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(2):139–47

Chelation therapy. Unproved modality in the treatment of Alzheimer-type dementia. Cardelli MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Aug;33(8):548–51

A double-blind, placebo controlled trial of high-dose lecithin in Alzheimer's disease. Little A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):736–42

Direct cerebrospinal fluid infusion of bethanechol chloride in Alzheimer's disease: use of an implantable continuous infusion device. Reeder TM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):184–9

Minaprine for senile dementia [letter] Passeri M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):824

Desferrioxamine and Alzheimer's dementia [letter] King RG. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):352

Evaluation of an analogue of somatostatin (L363,586) in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Cutler NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):725

Desglycinamide–9–arginine–8–vasopressin (DGAVP, Organon 5667) in patients with dementia. Peabody CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):95–100

Treatment of Alzheimer's disease with a synthetic ACTH 4-9 analog. Soininen H, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep; 35(9):1348–51

Preliminary report: intracranial cholinergic drug infusion in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):514–8

Cholinergic drug infusion and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Roberts DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):584

Stimulants in senility: a neglected therapeutic option? Loew DM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):177

The therapeutic potential of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) in Alzheimer's disease (AD). Yarbrough GG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):285–9 (31 ref.)

Cognitive and behavioral sensitivity to scopolamine in Alzheimer patients and controls. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):676–9

Low- and high-dose naloxone in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Tariot PN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):680–2

Clinical trials with the cholinergic drug RS 86 in Alzheimer's disease (AD) and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (SDAT). Wettstein A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):572–3

Drug treatment of memory defects in the elderly. Hollister LE. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12 Suppl):23–8

Effect of buflomedil on behaviour, memory, and intellectual capacity in patients with dementia. A placebo-controlled study. Levinson B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):302–7

ENZYMOLOGY

An immunochemical study of the pyruvate dehydrogenase deficit in Alzheimer's disease brain. Sheu KF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):444–9

Cholinesterase activity in plasma, erythrocytes, and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Marquis JK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):605–10

Neurotransmitters in the brains of patients with dementia disorders. Gottfries CG. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:44–8

Cholinergic correlates of cognitive impairment in Parkinson's disease: comparisons with Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):413–21

Olfactory tubercle choline acetyltransferase activity in Alzheimer-type dementia, Down's syndrome and Huntington's chorea [letter] Simpson J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1138–9

Superoxide dismutase isoenzymes in normal brains and in brains from patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Marklund SL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):319–25

Acute desensitization of lymphocyte beta-adrenergic-stimulated adenylate cyclase in old age and Alzheimer's disease. Oppenheim G, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1795–802

Laminar organization of cholinergic circuits in human frontal cortex in Alzheimer's disease and aging. DeKosky ST, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1425–31

Alzheimer dementia and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH)–diaphorase activity in senile plaques and the basal forebrain. Jacobs RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):39–44

[Tyrosine hydroxylase in the catecholamine neurons of the autopsy brains with degenerative neurological disorder] Nakashima S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):716–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron-cytochemical study of microglia in Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia] Vostrikov VM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case-control study of dementia of the Alzheimer type. French LR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):414–21

The 12th J. A. F. Stevenson memorial lecture. Aging, Alzheimer's disease, and the cholinergic system. McGeer PL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):741–54 (161 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease [letter] Walsh AC. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):236

What do we know about Alzheimer's disease today? An overview. Lauter H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:1–21

Some unanswered questions about the mechanisms and etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Terry RD. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:22–4

On causative theories in Alzheimer's disease. Glenner GG. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):433–5

Alzheimer's disease and malnutrition: a new etiological hypothesis. Abalan F. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec; 15(4):385–93 (73 ref.)

Head injury and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Derrington DC. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1530–1

Head injury as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease. Mortimer JA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):264–7

Etiology and pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Masters CL. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):233–4

Alzheimer's disease. Wurtman RJ. **Sci Am** 1985 Jan; 252(1):62–6, 71–4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cerebellar plaques in familial Alzheimer's disease (Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker variant?). Azzarelli B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3–4):235–46

Hereditary dysphasic dementia and the Pick–Alzheimer spectrum. Morris JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct; 16(4):455–66

A possible unitary genetic hypothesis for Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome. Schweber M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 450:223–38

Human health situation and chromosome alterations: sister chromatid exchange frequency in lymphocytes from passive smokers and patients with hereditary diseases. Morimoto K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:801–11

Deficient repair of DNA lesions in Alzheimer's disease fibroblasts. Li JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):733–8

Alzheimer's disease: errors in gene expression. McLachlan DR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):1–5 (33 ref.)

Haptoglobin groups in dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia. Fröhlander N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):25–9

Presumed Alzheimer's disease beginning at different ages in two twins. Embry C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan; 33(1):61–2

A case-control study of maternal age in Alzheimer's disease. English D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):167–9

Pedigree study of familial Alzheimer disease. Powell D, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):189–97

Familial nature of Alzheimer's disease? [letter] Reisberg B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1318–9

Aphasia, family history, and the longitudinal course of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knesevich JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):255–63

An HLA and family study of Alzheimer's disease. Renvoize EB. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):515–20

[Chromosomes in Alzheimer disease] Ikeda T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of the neuronal lipofuscin--an autopsy case of familial Alzheimer's disease] Amano N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):657–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alzheimer's disease in identical twin brothers. Investigations of their family history and of clinical development of the disease] Doi A, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984; 86(6):417–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Community efforts help Alzheimer's victims. Clayton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):68–9

UBC researcher tracks cause of Alzheimer's dementia. Marcus C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):65–7

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease [letter] **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2961–2

Maurice Ravel and Alzheimer's disease. Dalessio DJ. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3412–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Amyloid-like (Congophilic) neurofibrillary tangles do not react with neurofilament antisera in Alzheimer's cerebral cortex. Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 64(3):243–50

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91–5

Monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. 2. Demonstration of a common antigenic determinant between ANT and neurofibrillary degeneration in progressive supranuclear palsy. Dickson DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):292–303

Monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. 1. Identification of polypeptides. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):282–91

Alzheimer's disease: immunoreactivity of neurofibrillary tangles with anti-neurofilament and anti-paired helical filament antibodies. Rasool CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):249–60

Alzheimer's disease: exposure of neurofilament immunoreactivity in SDS-insoluble paired helical filaments. Rasool CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19; 322(1):194–8

An analysis of T lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Leffell MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):4–8

Immunological dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease. Khansari N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Feb–Mar;7(5–6):279–85

Prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Philpot M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 48(3):287–8

Paired helical filament antigen in CSF [letter] Mehta PD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):35

Sharing of specific antigens by degenerating neurons in Pick's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Rasool CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):700–5

The 200- and 150-kDa neurofilament proteins react with IgG autoantibodies from patients with kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and other neurologic diseases. Toh BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3485–9

Alzheimer's disease and senile brains: an immunofluorescence study. Licandro A, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 Mar–Apr;104(2):75–87

METABOLISM

Differences in lateral hemispheric asymmetries of glucose utilization between early- and late-onset Alzheimer-type dementia. Koss E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May; 142(5):638–40

Alzheimer's disease: no alteration in the physical state of erythrocyte membrane glycoconjugates [letter] Butterfield DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):104–5

Cortical abnormalities in Alzheimer's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):649–54

Catecholamine topochemistry in human basal ganglia. Comparison between normal and Alzheimer brains. Nyberg P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):139–42

[3H]Kainic acid binding and choline acetyltransferase activity in Alzheimer's dementia. Pearce BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):376–8

Neurotransmitters in dementia. Nakamura S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:18–34

Studies on neurotransmitter binding in senile dementia. Comparison of Alzheimer's and mixed vascular–Alzheimer's dementias. Jenni–Eiermann S, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):350–8

Hair and serum copper, zinc, calcium, and magnesium concentrations in Alzheimer-type dementia. Shore D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):892–5

Relations between neuropsychological and cerebral metabolic asymmetries in early Alzheimer's disease. Haxby JV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):193–200

Cerebral metabolic relationships for selected brain regions in Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases. Metter EJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec; 4(4):500–6

Reduced proteins in temporal cortex in Alzheimer's disease: an electrophoretic study. Borthwick NM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1436–41

Serotonin receptor changes in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cross AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1574–81

The integrity of the blood–brain barrier in Alzheimer's type and multi-infarct dementia evaluated by the study of albumin and IgG in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Leonardi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):253–61

DNA binding protein profiles in Alzheimer's disease. Wetmur JG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;66(2–3):201–8

Neurotensin immunoreactivity in post-mortem brain is increased in Down's syndrome but not in Alzheimer-type dementia. Yates CM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar; 67(3):327-35

Increased glycerol-3-phosphorylcholine in post-mortem Alzheimer's brain [letter] Bárány M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):517

Determination of tyrosine, tryptophan and their metabolic derivatives by liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection: application to post mortem samples from patients with Parkinson's and Alzheimer's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):449-57

Neurochemical studies of early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Possible influence on treatment. Francis PT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):7-11

Altered calcium uptake in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Peterson C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18;312(16):1063-5

Altered glucose metabolism in fibroblasts from patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sims NR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):638-9

Some enkephalin- or VIP-immunoreactive hippocampal pyramidal cells contain neurofibrillary tangles in the brains of aged humans and persons with Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neurochem Pathol** 1985 Spring;3(1):41-51

Immunocytochemical localization of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in neurons of human hippocampal formation: effects of ageing and Alzheimer's disease. Kulmala HK. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):105-15

Neurotransmitter receptors and monoamine metabolites in the brains of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and depression, and suicides. Crow TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1561-9

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in postmortem brains from patients with Alzheimer-type dementia. Arai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23; 52(1-2):73-8

Striatal dopamine receptors in Alzheimer-type dementia. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):1-6

Alzheimer's disease: anterior-posterior and lateral hemispheric alterations in cortical glucose utilization. Friedland RP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):235-40

Cortical serotonin-S2 receptor binding abnormalities in patients with Alzheimer's disease: comparisons with Parkinson's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):353-7

Microtubule-associated protein 2: monoclonal antibodies demonstrate the selective incorporation of certain epitopes into Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. Kosik KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7941-5

Amyloid plaque core protein in Alzheimer disease and Down syndrome. Masters CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4245-9

Aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in Alzheimer disease. Sternberger NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4274-6

Choline production from choline-containing phospholipids: a hypothetical role in Alzheimer's disease and aging. Maire JC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):637-42

Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia: biochemical characteristics and aspects of treatment. Gottfries CG. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):245-52 (56 ref.)

Patterns of cerebral glucose utilization in depression, multiple infarct dementia, and Alzheimer's disease. Kuhl DE, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:211-26

Reduced numbers of somatostatin receptors in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease. Beal MF, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):289-91

Alterations in L-glutamate binding in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1496-9

Loss of M2 muscarine receptors in the cerebral cortex in Alzheimer's disease and experimental cholinergic denervation. Mash DC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31; 228(4703):1115-7

An immunohistochemical study on cerebral vascular and senile plaque amyloid in Alzheimer's dementia. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 47(1):17-25

[A biochemical study of cholinergic neurons of the post-mortem brains from the patients with Alzheimer-type dementia] Arai H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov; 24(11):1128-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus and Alzheimer's disease: a search for virus DNA by spot hybridisation. Taylor GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1061-5

Search for viral DNA sequences in Alzheimer brain tissue [letter] Pogo BG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):978-9

MORTALITY

Factors associated with duration of survival in Alzheimer's disease. Barclay LL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 20(1):86-93

Survival in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementias. Barclay LL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):834-40

NURSING

Ethics of extraordinary nutritional support [letter] Quilty WJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):943-4

Nursing update on Alzheimer's disease. Ridder M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):190-200

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiological aspects of dementia and considerations in planning services. Bergmann K. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb; 32 Suppl 1:84-91

Parkinson's disease and dementia [letter] Lees AJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):43-4

Non-random geographical distribution of Alzheimer's presenile dementia in Edinburgh, 1953-76 [letter] Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):578

[Elderly patients with dementia] Riisøen H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Feb 20;105(5):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Cortical atrophy in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type is mainly due to a decrease in cortical length. Duyckaerts C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):72-4

Alzheimer paired helical filaments: cross-reacting polypeptide/s normally present in brain. Grundke-Iqbal I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):52-61

Catecholamine neurons with Alzheimer's neurofibrillary changes and alteration of tyrosine hydroxylase. Immunohistochemical investigation of tyrosine hydroxylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(1):37-41

Substructures of paired helical filaments from Alzheimer's disease neurofibrillary tangles. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):173-6

Hirano bodies in the perikaryon of the Purkinje cell in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Yamamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):167-9

The cornu ammonis and alcoholic cirrhotic encephalopathy. A neuropathological and immunohistological study. Fuentes C, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):163-70

Atypical Alzheimer's disease with spastic paresis and ataxia. Aikawa H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):297-300

Alzheimer changes in nondemented patients younger than sixty-five: possible early stages of Alzheimer's disease and senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Ulrich J. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):273-7

Nucleus raphe dorsalis in Alzheimer's disease: neurofibrillary tangles and loss of large neurons. Yamamoto T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):573-7

Alzheimer's disease. Price DL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:349-56

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Dawbarn D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):289-94

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity within neuritic plaques. Armstrong DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):71-9

Changes in Alzheimer's disease in the magnocellular neurones of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the hypothalamus and their relationship to the noradrenergic deficit. Mann DM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun; 4(3):127-34

Monoaminergic neurotransmitter systems in presenile Alzheimer's disease and in senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Mann DM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 3(5):199-205

Alzheimer's disease. Petrie WM. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jul; 11(7):38-43

The structural development of Alzheimer's disease. Brun A. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:25-7

A review of neuropathological and neurochemical correlates of Alzheimer's disease. Perry EK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:27-34

Endothelial mitochondrial content of cerebral cortical capillaries in Alzheimer's disease. An ultrastructural quantitative study. Mancardi GL, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(1):49-52

Alzheimer's disease with widespread presence of Lewy bodies. Mitsuyama Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):81-8

The variable topography of Alzheimer type changes in senile dementia and normal old age. Ulrich J, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):210-4

Subunit structure of paired helical filaments in Alzheimer's disease. Wischik CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun; 100(6):1905-12

Quantifying cortical atrophy. Turkheimer E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1314-8

Controlled induction of paired helical filaments of the Alzheimer type in cultured human neurons, by glutamate and aspartate. De Boni U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May; 68(2-3):105-18

Some morphometric observations on the cerebral cortex and hippocampus in presenile Alzheimer's disease, senile dementia of Alzheimer type and Down's syndrome in middle age. Mann DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):139-59

Hypersensitivity to ionizing radiation in cultured cells from Down syndrome patients. Otsuka F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):103-12

Immunocytochemical studies of substance P and Met-enkephalin in the basal ganglia and substantia nigra in Huntington's, Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Grafe MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan; 44(1):47-59

Ultrastructure of paired helical filaments of Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangle. Wisniewski HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;43(6):643-56

Neurofibrillary tangles of Alzheimer's disease: an immunohistochemical study. Brion JP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jan;17(1):89-96

Mitochondrial abnormalities in cortical dendrites from patients with Alzheimer's disease. Saraiva AA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):459-64

Alzheimer's disease--a major health problem. Parker JC Jr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):9-12

Definition of Alzheimer's disease [letter] Anderson JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):408

A new definition of Alzheimer's disease: a hippocampal dementia. Ball MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):14-6

Pathological and positron emission tomographic correlations in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Friedland RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):228

Senile plaque amyloid, paired helical filaments, and cerebrovascular amyloid in Alzheimer's disease are all deposits of the same protein [letter] Kidd M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):278

Ultrastructural links between scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Somerville RA. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):504-6

Alzheimer's disease: does neuron plasticity predispose to axonal neurofibrillary degeneration? [letter] Ashford JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):388-9

Neuronal filaments in Alzheimer's, Pick's, and Parkinson's diseases [letter] Kahn J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):520-1

Location of neuronal tangles in somatostatin neurones in Alzheimer's disease. Roberts GW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):92-4

A preliminary study of free amino acids in the postmortem temporal cortex from Alzheimer-type dementia patients. Arai H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):319-21

Search for DNA alterations in Alzheimer's disease. Spector R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring;6(1):25-8

Neurotransmitter dysfunction and atrophy of the caudate nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. Pearce BR, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984-85 Winter;2(4):221-32

Subcortical degeneration in Alzheimer's disease. McDuff T, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):123-6

Dementia of the Alzheimer type [letter] Oppenheim G. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):447-8

Neuronal pathology in the nucleus basalis and associated cell groups in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: possible role in cell loss. Saper CB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1089-95

Plaque-like lesions in the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Jacobs RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23; 56(3):347-51

Correlation between senile plaque and neurofibrillary tangle counts in cerebral cortex and neuronal counts in cortex and subcortical structures in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):51-5

Neuronal loss in different parts of the nucleus basalis is related to neuritic plaque formation in cortical target areas in Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-14

Neuropeptides in aging and dementia. Joynt RJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:269-74

Anatomical correlates of the distribution of the pathological changes in the neocortex in Alzheimer disease. Pearson RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4531-4

Paired helical filaments from Alzheimer disease patients contain cytoskeletal components. Perry G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3916-20

Scrapie and Alzheimer's disease. Bruce ME. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):497-500

Neuropathology of memory disorders. Benson DF. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12 Suppl):12-7

Anti-PHF antibodies: an immunohistochemical marker of the lesions of the Alzheimer's disease. Characterization and comparison with Bodian's silver impregnation. Persuy P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):13-23

[Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease in the aged. II. Quantitative aspects] Koukolik F. **Cesk Patol** 1985 May;21(2):108-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease in old age] Koukolik F. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb;21(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CT in senile dementia and depression] Jacoby R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Mar;56(3):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of locus ceruleus observed in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type] Tomonaga M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Loss of neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson disease with dementia, 'diffuse Lewy body disease' and senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 21(6):580-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various quantitative characteristics of the pathoarchitectonics of the cerebral cortex in Pick disease and Alzheimer disease] Preobrazhenskaia NS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Olfactory deficits and primary degenerative dementia [letter] Peabody CA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):524-5

Olfactory dysfunction in Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease [letter] Serby M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 142(6):781-2

Non invasive study of carotid arteries by echo-doppler and metabolic abnormalities in patients with dementia. Postiglione A, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):160-4

Brain electrical activity in patients with presenile and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Duffy FH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct;16(4):439-48

The cholinergic hypothesis: a historical overview, current perspective, and future directions. Bartus RT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:332-58

Animal and human memory dysfunctions associated with aging, cholinergic lesions, and senile dementia. Flicker C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:515-7

Searching for models of Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of four amnestic treatments in two behavioral tasks. Murphy DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:450-2

The functional organization of the basal forebrain cholinergic system in primates and the role of this system in Alzheimer's disease. Price DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:287-95

Catecholamine system involvement in age-related memory dysfunction. Zornetzer SF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:242-54

Does Alzheimer's disease represent an exaggeration of normal aging? Berg L. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):737-9

Scientific challenges and opportunities related to Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Khachaturian ZS. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):522-3

Cerebral blood flow in dementias. Risberg J. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:48-51

Alzheimer's disease. Blass JP. **DM** 1985 Apr;31(4):1-69 (72 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease: clinical features, pathogenesis, and treatment. Rathmann KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):684-91 (108 ref.)

Quantitative analysis of occipital EEG in different stages of Alzheimer's disease. Penttilä M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-6

Dementia in Parkinson's disease: possible specific involvement of the frontal lobes. Caltagirone C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):15-26

Cluster analysis of cognitive performance in elderly and demented subjects. Giaquinto S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):157-65

Predictors of falls among institutionalized women with Alzheimer's disease. Brody EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):877-82

Test profile of cholinergic dysfunction and of Alzheimer-type dementia. Fuld PA. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1984 Nov;6(4):380-92

The relationship between cognitive status and visual information processing. Coyne AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):711-7

The slow death: Alzheimer's disease. Dodson J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1984 Oct;16(5):270-4

Research on aging burgeons as more Americans grow older [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8;253(10):1369-72, 1375-6, 1385 passim

Alzheimer's disease and the hippocampus [letter] Collerton D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):278-9

Somatostatin immunoreactivity in neuritic plaques of Alzheimer's patients. Morrison JH, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):90-2

Epinephrine-induced cyclic AMP production in skin fibroblasts from patients with dementia of Alzheimer type and controls. Volicer L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Spring; 6(1):35-8

Rates of decrease of cerebral blood flow in progressive dementias. Barclay L, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec; 34(12):1555-60

Central auditory function in Alzheimer's disease. Grimes AM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):352-8

Cholinergic ventral forebrain grafts into the neocortex improve passive avoidance memory in a rat model of Alzheimer disease. Fine A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5227-30

Recent advances in the neuropsychology of Alzheimer's disease. Huff FJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):643-8

Biochemistry of Alzheimer's disease: a report] Berry IR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):347-55 (45 ref.)

Forty Hertz EEG activity in dementia of the Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia. Loring DW, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):116-21

[Neurotransmitter anomalies in Alzheimer's disease] Berger B. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):539-52 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alzheimer's disease] Ragolski M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):250-3 **(Heb)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Finally, her own child! **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2045

Processes of verbal memory failure in Alzheimer-type dementia. Ober BA, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):90-103

Intrusions and perseverations. Shindler AG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):148-58

Selective reminding in normal and demented aged people: auditory verbal versus visual spatial task. Muramoto O. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):461-78

A community-based family/patient group program for Alzheimer's disease. Aronson MK, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):339-42

Loss of control, self-blame, and depression: an investigation of spouse caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients. Pagel MD, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):169-82

Chronic schizophrenia and Alzheimer's disease. The losses for parents, spouses and children compared. Wasow M. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):711-6

Olfaction in dementia [letter] Serby M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):848-9

Neuropsychological patterns of presenile and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Loring DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):351-7

Alzheimer's disease: a practical, psychological approach. Powell LS. **Women Health** 1985 Summer-Fall; 10(2-3):53-62

[Brain performance and behavior in senile dementias of the Alzheimer type] Schubert H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;150:1-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychiatric symptoms and CT findings in Alzheimer type dementia. Clinicoradiological correlation] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Early-onset Alzheimer's disease: an analysis of CT findings. Drayer BP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):407-10

CT density numbers in patients with senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Albert M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1264-9

Ventricular size in patients with presenile dementia of the Alzheimer's type. Albert M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1258-63

[A comparative study of Alzheimer's disease and Pick's disease by CT] Ichimiya Y, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(11):879-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Determinations of cerebral glucose utilization in dementia using positron emission tomography. Kuhl DE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:51-5

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of regional cerebral blood flow in Alzheimer's disease. Zemcov A, et al **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1002-10

Variability of cerebral blood flow defects in Alzheimer's disease on 123iodo-isopropyl-amphetamine and single photon emission tomography. Derouesne C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1282

Single photon emission tomography with 123I-isopropylamphetamine in Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia [letter] Gemmell HG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1348

REHABILITATION

Ten Kerselaere: a contemporary approach to geriatric care in Belgium. Baro F, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:79-81

Promoting independent living in a municipality with 25 percent elderly. Porsman VA. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:77-8

Alzheimer's disease: from benign neglect to community living. Goldberg RT. **Rehabil Lit** 1985 May-Jun; 46(5-6):122-32

THERAPY

The issue of Alzheimer's care and treatment. Kohn J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):867, 869-70

The general practitioner and the dementia patient. Almind G. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:65-7

The institutionalization of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Berger EY. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:71-6

Education in dementia for the caring professions. Kellett JM. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:67-71

Dementia and the family. Rabins PV. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:81-3

Some strategies for tackling the problems of senile dementia and related disorders within the next decade. Roth M. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Feb;32 Suppl 1:92-111

Alzheimer's disease. Is it worth treating? Hollister LE. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):483-8

Participants' evaluation of educational/support groups for families of patients with Alzheimer's disease and other dementias. Glosser G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun; 25(3):232-6

Group psychotherapy with family caregivers of demented patients. Schmidt GL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):347-50

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders: assessment and intervention. Toseland RW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Summer;9(3):212-26 (28 ref.)

Alzheimer's disease [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1152-3

Management of Alzheimer's disease. Greene JA, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;78(1):16-23

Social work and Alzheimer's disease: psychosocial management in the absence of medical cure. Berman S, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter;10(2):53-70

Predictors of nursing home placement of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hutton JT, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul; 81(7):40-3

AMANITA see under **AGARICACEAE**

AMANITINS

BLOOD

Toxicokinetics of labeled amatoxins in the dog. Faulstich H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):190-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Activation of actin-containing microfilaments by vasopressin in the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: a fluorescent study using NBD-phallacidin. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):239-45

METABOLISM

Modified somatostatins as inhibitors of a multispecific transport system for bile acids and phallotoxins in isolated hepatocytes. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):86-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Zinc deficiency and the Euglena gracilis chromatin: formation of an alpha-amanitin-resistant RNA polymerase II. Falchuk KH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7; 24(10):2576-80

Effects of cycloheximide, alpha-amanitin, and alpha-difluoromethylornithine on thyrotropin-induced increases in the micrococcal nuclease sensitivity of thyroid nuclear chromatin. Fucile NW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1705-9

The effect of phallotoxins on the structure of F-actin in myosin-free ghost muscle fibres of rabbit. Borovikov YuS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):441-3

On the use of alpha-amanitin as a transcriptional blocking agent in mouse embryos: a cautionary note. Kidder GM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):155-9

Alpha-amanitin-insensitive transcription of variant surface glycoprotein genes provides further evidence for discontinuous transcription in trypanosomes. Kooter JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9457-72

Effects of aphidicolin and alpha-amanitin on visualization of acridine orange binding to DNA in rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Hara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar; 179(4-5):499-503

alpha-Amanitin-insensitive transcription of mouse beta major-globin 5'-flanking and structural gene sequences correlates with mRNA expression. Carlson DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7782-6

Effects of alpha-amanitin on the fine structure of adrenal fasciculata cells in the young rat. Magalhães MC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):27-37

TOXICITY

Toxicity of ricin, diphtheria toxin and alpha-Amanitin for Acanthamoeba castellanii (1983). Howell MD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):918-23

Aucubin: potential antidote for alpha-amanitin poisoning. Chang LM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):77-85

AMANTADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prophylactic amantadine dose and plasma concentration-effect relationships in healthy adults. Aoki FY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):128-36

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and amantadine withdrawal [letter] Lazarus A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):142

Dopamine agonists and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Rosse R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):270-1

Frequency of effects [letter] Paulshock M. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):23-4

Psychoactive properties of amantadine. Wilcox J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Jan-Mar;17(1):51-3

[Restless legs syndrome in four parkinsonian patients treated with amantadine] Horiguchi J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Feb;25(2):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies on the positive inotropic effect of isoproterenol and bromobenzoyl-methyladamantylamine in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(1):91-100

The immunomodulatory property of a novel synthetic compound adamantylamide dipeptide. Masek K, et al.

Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1984 Nov;6(11):667-9

[A new amantadine analog] Buchbauer G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jul;318(7):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact allergy to tromantadine] Agathos M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with memantine in the treatment of severe spastic and extrapyramidal movement disorders in combination with stereotaxic surgery] Mundinger F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):106-9 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma protein-binding of amantadine in maintenance hemodialysis patients [letter] Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):235

Binding of amantadine to red blood cells. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):399-401

METABOLISM

Amantadine kinetics in healthy elderly men: implications for influenza prevention. Aoki FY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):137-44

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Spectroscopic characterization of vesicle formation on heated human erythrocytes and the influence of the antiviral agent amantadine. Herrmann A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):277-85

Interaction of influenza virus proteins with planar bilayer lipid membranes. II. Effects of rimantadine and amantadine. Tverdislov VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):276-80

Pharmacological changes in dopaminergic systems induced by long-term administration of amantadine. Gianutsos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):357-61

Interactions of amantadine with the cardiac muscarinic receptor. Freeman SE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):9-21

[Amantadine inhibits leukocytic histamine liberation (letter)] Pacheco Y, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):135 **(Fre)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of amantadine with special references to the effect on abnormal behavior in mice and rats] Fujiwara M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):259-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of amantadine on intracranial self-stimulation behavior and cerebral glucose utilization in rats] Gomita Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;84(5):429-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of amantadine and bromocriptine to counteract alcoholic inebriation in man. Nuotto E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):168-73

Treatment of major depression and Parkinson's disease with combined phenelzine and amantadine [letter] Greenberg R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):273-4

Prevention and control of influenza. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):560-5

Amantadine in essential tremor [letter] Koller WC. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):621-2

Current status of amantadine and rimantadine as anti-influenza-A agents: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):51-6

I.v. amantidine sulfate for extrapyramidal crisis [letter] Gadoth N, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):146

Influenza: prevention and therapy. Valenti WM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):99-100

Amantadine in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Gangadhar BN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):526

Use of amantadine in the United States, 1977-1982 [letter] Bailowitz A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):372-3

Chemotherapy and vaccination: a possible strategy for the control of highly virulent influenza virus. Webster RG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):173-6

Leads from the MMWR. Prevention and control of influenza. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3521, 3524-5, 3531 passim

Amantadine in chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Warner JO. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):447

Prevention and control of influenza. **MMWR** 1985 May 17;34(19):261-8, 273-5

Amantadine in the treatment of refractory epilepsy in childhood: an open trial in 10 patients. Shields WD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):579-81

What's new in the treatment of viral respiratory infections in children. Part II. Chonmaitree T, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):43-4 (19 ref.)

[Recent advances in brain metabolic activators] Ohtomo E. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul;36(7):619-32 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AMARANTH see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMAUROSIS see **BLINDNESS**

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY see **LIPOIDOSIS**

AMBATHIZON see **THIACETAZONE**

AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Self-cancellation of drug properties as a mode of organ selectivity: the antimuscarinic effects of ambenonium. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):732-40

AMBESTIGMINUM see **AMBENONIUM CHLORIDE**

AMBIDEXTERITY see under **LATERALITY**

AMBLYOPIA

Sensory evaluation of strabismus and amblyopia in natural environment. In honour of Professor Bruno Bagolini on occasion of his 60th birthday. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):1-145

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic amblyopia. von Noorden GK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):214-7

Identifying amblyopia using associated conditions, acuity, and nonacuity features. Flom MC, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Mar;62(3):153-60

Clinical experience with the Otago Photoscreener. Molteno AC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;13(1):49-58

The 10-diopter base-down fixation test for amblyopia: comparison of techniques. O'Reilly C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):303-5

Retinal sensitivity in astigmatism and meridional amblyopia. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):139-41

Spatial aberrations and acuity in strabismus and amblyopia. Bedell HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):909-16

Stereoacuity degradation by experimental and real monocular and binocular amblyopia. Goodwin RT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):917-23

Stereopsis in an amblyopic small angle esotrope. Garzia RP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):400-4

[Early detection of amblyopia and squint] Savir H. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Results of laser retinometry in refractive amblyopia due to astigmatism] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative pharmacological effects on visual cortical neurons in monocularly deprived cats. Duffy FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):257-64

[Medical treatment of strabismic amblyopia] Remy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):227-8 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Amblyopia results from chronic blurring of visual images during development. Deering KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):302-6

The toxic and deficiency amblyopias. Lessell S. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1983;208(Pt 2):81-6

[40 cases of tobacco amblyopia] Liao SH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):150-1 **(Chi)**

[Tobacco amblyopia] Liu KT. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;21(3):170-1 **(Chi)**

[Tobacco-alcohol amblyopia. Clinical course in 33 patients] Krumsiek J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Mar;53(3):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the causative factor of the Descemet's membrane ruptures at birth on the development of form vision deprivation amblyopia] Yagasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):676-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus [letter] Weale RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):370

OCCURRENCE

Are anisometropia and amblyopia common in Duane's syndrome? Tredici TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb;22(1):23-5

[Mass screening for strabismus and amblyopia among preschool children] Chen FY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;20(3):152-3 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oscillatory potentials, flash and pattern-reversal electroretinograms in amblyopia. Wanger P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):643-50

Lack of alternation in patients treated for strabismic amblyopia. Campos EC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):63-5

The Pulfrich effect in anisometropic amblyopia and strabismus. Tredici TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):499-503

Bilateral oculomotor abnormalities in strabismic amblyopes: evidence for a common central mechanism. Bedell HE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):309-21

Contrast sensitivity differences between strabismic and anisometropic amblyopia: objective correlate by means of visual evoked responses. Campos EC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):45-50

Central and peripheral contrast sensitivity in amblyopia with varying field size. Katz LM, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;58(4):351-73

Pattern ERG in amblyopia. Arden GB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):88-96

Permanence of the visual recovery that follows reverse occlusion of monocular deprived kittens [letter] Metz HS. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):249-51

Retinal sensitivity and spatial summation in amblyopia. Mimura O, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1984;28(4):389-400

Fixational eye movements and autokinesis in amblyopes. Westall CA, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):333-7

Temporal sensitivity in amblyopia: an explanation of conflicting reports. Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):39-46

Is amblyopia spatial frequency or retinal locus specific? Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):47-54

Is reduced vernier acuity in amblyopia due to position, contrast or fixation deficits? Bradley A, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):55-66

Assessment of retinal function in severely amblyopic individuals. Hess RF, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(10):1367-76

Accommodative range in amblyopic monkeys (Macaca nemestrina). Kiorpes L, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1829-34

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Early detection of amblyopia] Badoche-Sarniguet MJ. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1983;34:227-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse superficial forms of granular dystrophy (Groenouw's I). Relation to amblyopia and recurrence after keratoplasty] Schilovitz G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Metacontrast masking in amblyopia. Tytla ME, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):369-85

THERAPY

Visual acuity in the primary school child aged four to twelve years: a review of amblyopia treatment in this age group at Princess Margaret Hospital. Bremner MH. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):395-9

Treatment of amblyopia in strongly anisometropic eyes. van der Torren K. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 31;59(1):99-104

Quinine amblyopia treated by combined haemodialysis and activated resin haemoperfusion [letter] Gibbs JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):752-3

A comparison of various methods of treatment of amblyopia. A block study. Watson PG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):319-28

[Personal experience with the treatment of amblyopia using the modified visual stimulator (CAM)] Juran J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2-3):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pleoptic and orthoptic reflections and proposals] Sradj N, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1984;209:13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[257 cases of esotropia with functional amblyopia. Factors contributing to the success or failure of the treatment] Ritleng P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AMBLYSTOMA see **AMBYSTOMA**

AMBROXOL see under **BROMHEXINE**

AMBULANCES

The Belfast experience with resuscitation ambulances. Adgey AA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):193-9

The impact of a physician-staffed mobile intensive care unit. Applebaum D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):15-8

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation: the Brighton conference [editorial] Crampton R. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):277

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest: effect of special ambulances in Göteborg on mortality. Holmberg S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):222-4

The Brighton experience with resuscitation ambulances. Studd C. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):275-6

Ambulance utilization in Sweden: analysis of emergency ambulance missions in urban and rural areas. Brismar B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1037-9

A nationwide survey of civilian air ambulance services. Thomas F, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):547-52

Planning for emergency ambulance service systems. Hill ED 3d, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):331-8

The emergency medical system in Japan. Ishida T, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(1):45-55

Emergency ambulance service systems [editorial] Pons P. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):355–6

Mortality data of ambulancemen. Grainger CR. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Feb;105(1):28–30

The impact of an air ambulance system on an established trauma center. Schwab CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):580–6

Extended training of ambulance staff in England. Wright KG. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):705–12

[20 years of emergency mobile units. Experience in Bochum] Harrfeldt HP. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A physician-attended mobile intensive care unit] Applebaum D. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug;107(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The critically ill and injured. A descriptive study of patients treated and transported by a physician-staffed ambulance helicopter] Søreide E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17–18):1216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Material and technical basis for providing medical services to the rural population by mobile health units] Pakharin VI. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods of calculating the cost of ambulance service] Boev VS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):16–9 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Physician-staffed mobile ICUs [editorial] Thompson BM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):81

STANDARDS

Helicopter, other 'air ambulances': time to assess effectiveness? [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2469–71, 2475–7

AMBULATION, EARLY see **EARLY AMBULATION**

AMBULATORY CARE

Full recovery after different anesthesia techniques for short diagnostic procedures. Korttila K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:399–411

Survival of elderly ophthalmic out-patients. Bengtsson B. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):725–30

Home treatment of infective endocarditis with oral amoxicillin. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1231–2

Analysis of the spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias: consecutive ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings of ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):67–72

Referral approach for patient education in an ambulatory-care pharmacy. Munroe WP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;42(3):624–5

The DST in psychiatric outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, or primary affective disorder. Avery DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):844–8

Long-term reserpine use in selected refractory outpatients [letter] Bacher N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):386–7

Prevalence of multiple personality among inpatients and outpatients. Bliss EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):250–1

Assaultive behavior among psychiatric outpatients. Tardiff K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):960–3

Long-term psychotherapy of Munchausen syndrome. Mayo JP Jr, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):571–8

The effects of physicians' training and personality on test ordering for ambulatory patients. Epstein AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov;74(11):1271–3

The outpatient management of asthma. Rebuck AS. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):507–10

Comparison of morbidity between inpatients and outpatients following gynaecological laparoscopy. Harvey DC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):103–4

A sensitive, outpatient dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Charles GA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):523–4

Clonidine in outpatient detoxification from methadone maintenance. Kleber HD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):391–4

Mortality in a follow-up of 500 psychiatric outpatients. I. Total mortality. Martin RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):47–54

Mortality in a follow-up of 500 psychiatric outpatients. II. Cause-specific mortality. Martin RL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):58–66

Placebo-control groups in the study of outpatient depressives [letter] Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1110–1

Whole-day BP monitoring in ambulatory normotensive men. Drayer JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):271–4

Management of oral anticoagulant therapy. Experience with an anticoagulation clinic. Errichetti AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1966–8

Outpatient care of diabetic patients [letter] Termam JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2430–1

Outpatient cerebral angiography. A prospective study of fifty patients. Burt TB, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):304–8

Ambulatory parenteral nutrition in oncology. Joyeux H, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1985;(35):63–70 (23 ref.)

Marathons and St. John. Brotherwood RW. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):281

Lessons from ambulatory electrocardiography. Petch MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):617–8 (28 ref.)

Outpatient dobutamine infusion using a totally implantable infusion pump for refractory congestive heart failure. Berger M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):295–6

Mechanical vibration and conventional chest physiotherapy in outpatients with stable chronic obstructive lung disease. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):483–5

Recommendations for standards of instrumentation and practive in the use of ambulatory electrocardiography. The Task Force of the Committee on Electrocardiography and Cardiac Electrophysiology of the Council on Clinical Cardiology. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):626A–636A

Safety of outpatient cardiac exercise programs. Issues regarding medical supervision. Haskell WL. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Apr;3(2):455–69 (37 ref.)

Ambulatory management of thermal injuries. Mani MM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):24–31

Feasibility and cost savings of intravenous administration of aminoglycosides in outpatients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):52–4

Automatic analysis of ambulatory ECG records. Campbell RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:31–4

The value of early out-patient cardiac exercise programmes for the elderly in comparison with other selected age groups. Williams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:113–5

Successful pregnancies from the transfer of pronucleate embryos in an outpatient in vitro fertilization program. Ahuja KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):181–4

Office treatment of traumatic perforations of the eardrum. Oppenheimer RP. **GP** 1968 Jan;37(1):95–7

The efficacy and cost-effectiveness of minimal-therapist-contact, non-drug treatments of chronic migraine and tension headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jun;25(4):214–20

What is the role of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the management of hypertensive patients? Pickering TG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):171–7

Treatment compliance by leprosy out-patients and its monitoring under field condition. Kumar A. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Apr–Jun;56(2):313–8

Ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring: can we predict sudden death? Armstrong WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):13B–16B (34 ref.)

Computerized data base for evaluation and follow-up of demented outpatients. Zemcov A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov;32(11):801–42

Podiatric services in a public health department hypertension clinic. Ary KR Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):111–2

Outpatient treatment of osteomyelitis. Tomczak RL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):261–3

Outpatient antibiotic therapy [letter] George RH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):257–8

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Williams DN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):102–4

Pulmonary function testing: use of the peak expiratory flow rate in an out-patient or office setting. Daman HR. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):331–7

Can cardiac death be predicted from an ambulatory 24-hour ECG? Velema JP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(3):233–9

The prevalence of tardive dyskinesia in geropsychiatric outpatients. Chacko RC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):55–7

A double-blind controlled clinical trial of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorder. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):32–7

Treatment of outpatients with desipramine. Rosenbaum JF. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):17–22 (54 ref.)

A review of multicenter controlled studies of fluoxetine vs. imipramine and placebo in outpatients with major depressive disorder. Stark P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):53–8

Compliance issues in outpatient treatment. Kane JM. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3 Suppl):22S–27S

Diagnosis clusters: a new approach for reporting the diagnostic content of family practice residents' ambulatory experiences. Schneeweiss R. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May;20(5):487–92

Continuous ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure and assessment of cardiovascular reflexes in the elderly hypertensive. Rowlands DB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):615–22

The out-patient use of the fibrebronchoscope for examining the larynx. Donnelly JP. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Aug;99(8):793–4

The characteristics of training in ambulatory medicine in U.S. residencies. Daley J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):355–66

Educational value of an ambulatory care experience for medical students. Dutton CB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):836–8

Attitudes of internists in practice toward their ambulatory care education. Mitchell WD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):415–7

Success and failure at outpatient opioid detoxification. Evaluating the process of clonidine- and methadone-assisted withdrawal. Rounsaville BJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb;173(2):103–10

Adverse drug reactions in general pediatric outpatients. Kramer MS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):305–10

Esophageal stricture dilatation in awake children. Orenstein SR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):557–62

Outpatient use of oral rehydration solutions in Apache population: effect of instructions on preparation and contamination. Santosham M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):687–91

Outpatient needle localization and biopsy for nonpalpable breast lesions. Homer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2452–4

Continuity of outpatient medical care in elderly men. A randomized trial. Wasson JH, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2413–7

Ambulatory electrocardiograms obtained by Holter monitoring system in patients with permanent demand pacemakers. Oka Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):23–32

Sudden cardiac death during ambulatory Holter monitoring. Report on 3 documented cases. Rettig G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):639–49

Mobile coronary care and community mortality from myocardial infarction. Mathewson ZM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):441–4

An inspiration-triggered delivery system for oxygen therapy via a nasal cannula. Krause PC, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(4):179–83

Prognosis of cardiac disease in the ambulant patient. Jelinek VM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):334–7

A hospital out-patient study of bronchial asthma in Zambia. Allen SC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):95–8

Outpatient treatment of alcohol addicts. The Burgenland model. Lesch O, et al. **Med Law** 1985;4(1):71–6

Computer-based medical-record systems in ambulatory practice [letter] Anderson H. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1189

Outpatient in vitro fertilization using transvaginal oocyte retrieval and local anesthesia [letter] Schulman JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1639

Direct comparison of 3- and 8-channel ambulatory cassette EEG with intensive inpatient monitoring. Ebersole JS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):846–54

Surgical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of outpatients with head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):192–9

No blood cultures for ambulatory patients [letter] Hefelfinger DC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):303

Outpatient lumbar myelography with metrizamide. Kostiner AI, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):383–5

Outpatient therapy of intra-abdominal abscesses following early discharge from the hospital. Rifkin MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):333–4

Cefonicid in a once-daily regimen for treatment of osteomyelitis in an ambulatory setting. Kunkel MJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S865–9

Patterns of ambulatory care in internal medicine: the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Sep;(80):1–69

Diagnosis cluster frequency in a community-based family practice residency program. Comparison with large ambulatory data sets. Shear CL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):854–7

Management of community-acquired pneumonia in outpatients. Siegel D. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):45–8

Outpatient treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease--a practitioner's guide. Stulbarg MS, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jun;142(6):842–6

[Causes of death in liver cirrhosis patients seen on an outpatient basis] Bakalov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Outpatient polyclinic rehabilitation of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Curbing of arrhythmias under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Kokutsov A. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of different methods in the management of ambulatory tuberculosis chemotherapy in rural districts] Lu Q. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postgraduate preparation of psychiatrists for work in ambulatory care] Baštecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Jun;81(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of ambulatory care of the pediatric population in the Western Bohemian Region in ambulatory care groups 3 and 4 from 1978 to 1983] Hlad J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Apr;33(4):171–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of the working time of the physician in the examination of a rheumatic patient] Kutěj P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effect of ambulatory care in hypertension] Nováková H. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1984;27(2):89–175 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ambulatory treatment with antidepressive agents] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(52):2456–60 **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hemorrhoids] Schouten WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):993–6 **(Dut)**

[A new therapeutic approach in persistent postphlebitic ulcers] Guenneguez H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(4):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous ligation in ambulatory patients] Schadeck M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;38(2):307-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of psychotic and schizophrenic patients in a psychiatric outpatient service] Barrelet L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 11;73(37):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sociological study and typological analysis of a population of drug addicts in outpatient care] Rösch D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(3):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Punctures of the joint and intra-articular injections in orthopedic ambulatory care facilities] Anders G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug;31(8):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory tube feeding. An alternative to parenteral feeding] Kolb S. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8;102(41):1048-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children with cancer] Niethammer D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep; 132(9):624-7 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children and adolescents with chronic kidney disease] Schärer K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the clinical oncologist and the oncologist in private practice in the ambulatory care of cancer patients] Illiger J, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):68-70 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory operation of fresh ruptures of lateral ligaments of the ankle joint] Holzach P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of outpatient clinic care of children with bronchial asthma and chronic recurring bronchitis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social motives in visitors of a senior center] Heidgress H. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan-Feb;18(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspects of the ambulatory control of morbid obesity patients subjected to a jejunoileal bypass] Scaravaggi V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1373-7 **(Ita)**

[Short-term clinico-statistical study of the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin in ambulatory dental practice] Floris N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research methodology and aspects of the morbidity and effectiveness of hospitalization in mental disorders. V. Contributions on the increased efficiency of medical assistance of hospitalized mental patients] Lăpuşan L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 29(2):121-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[15 years experience in treating chronic myeloleukemia patients at a polyclinic] Nevskaia TP. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care for female workers in a rural locality] Malysheva ZV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):39-40 **(Rus)**

[Restorative treatment during the dispensary observation of workers in the main branches of the national economy who have suffered an eye injury] Matiashina OM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(3):180-4 **(Rus)**

[Combined conservative treatment in the system of dispensary observation of glaucoma patients] Titenko KS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):442-3 **(Rus)**

[Problems of prevention and dispensary care in rheumatic diseases] Nasonova VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):12-7 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the dispensary care for patients with chronic nonspecific respiratory diseases] Shur MA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of children with defects of dental tissue formation] Bukreeva NM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient polyclinic care in renal diseases] Ratner MIa. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):12-7 **(Rus)**

[Approaches to assessing the effectiveness of the medical rehabilitation of hypertension patients at a polyclinic] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of measles in the outpatient polyclinic service] Zhernakova TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):99-101 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary service to patients with dermatoses at the present stage] Fedorovskaia RF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar;(3):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of serological reactions in the clinico-serological follow-up and discharge from dispensary observation] Kliuvaeva NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun; (6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonsurgical method of treating chalazion in pediatric ophthalmological practice] Lupan DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Catamnestic and dispensary examination of children with acute laryngotracheitis] Kireev SS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of outpatient examination of the female population for the early diagnosis of breast cancer] Demidov VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation treatment of cancer patients in ambulatory facilities] Reznikov AS. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(8):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of dispensary care of patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of errors in ambulatory pediatric practice] Horanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):236 **(Slo)**

[Possibilities of improving ambulatory care of children with chronic diseases] Hornanský V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May; 40(5):300-1 **(Slo)**

[Psychiatric care of the adolescent student. Experience with 276 students cared for as out-patients in a specialized unit] Silva Riesco G. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):831-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory ophthalmologic care in Lund 1976-1983: redistribution made resources available for new needs] **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24;82(30-31):2612-5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of ambulatory care using patient-based, time-oriented indexes. Rogerson CL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):780-8

ECONOMICS

The impacts of alternative funding policies for ambulatory care services on hospitalization in the Indian Health Service Contract Health Care Program in Cordova, Alaska. Brelsford G. **Alaska Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;27(2):31-5

Medicare reimbursement for outpatient intravenous antibiotics [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1712

Outpatient use of ceftriaxone: a cost-benefit analysis. Poretz DM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):77-83

A new look at evidence about reduced cost of medical utilization following mental health treatment. Mumford E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1145-58 (96 ref.)

Costs of mandates for outpatient mental health care in private health insurance. Frisman LK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):558-61

Modifying test-ordering behavior in the outpatient medical clinic. A controlled trial of two educational interventions. Marton KI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):816-21

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy [editorial] Smego RA Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1001-2

Strategic financial planning for ambulatory care services. Markezin ET, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1985 Summer; 11(4):51-6

[Use of coefficients of economic requirements in ambulatory care and in hospitals] Stožický A, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):269-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medico-economic effectiveness of dispensary care for patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases in a rural locality] Butorov IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Involuntary outpatient psychiatric care: a timely innovation. Weitzel WD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):511-3

[Medico-legal problems in ambulatory care] Gladkij I, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Jul;33(6-7):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the introduction of pediatric treatment methods miscarry due to lack of care-related legal insurance?] Hauptmann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep; 132(9):643 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Epidural blood patch in outpatients: a simpler approach [letter] Cohen SE. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):458

Experience with long-term outpatient venous access utilizing percutaneously placed silicone elastomer catheters. Slater H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2074-7

Blood pressure recording in the ambulatory patient and evaluation of cardiovascular risk. Brunner HR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):485-8

Automatic detection of spike-and-wave bursts in ambulatory EEG recordings. Koffler DJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):165-80

Long-term ambulatory gastric pH monitoring: validation of a new method and effect of H2-antagonists. Fimmel CJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1842-51

Outpatient use of the feeding jejunostomy catheter. Soriero OM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):163-7

Increasing attendance in an outpatient alcoholism clinic: a comparison of two intake procedures. Olkin R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):465-8

The accuracy of tuberculin skin tests: self-assessment by adult outpatients. Risser NL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):439-45

[Inpatient and ambulatory long-term care of diabetic children and adolescents and their parents] Hürter P. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):635-9 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of chronically ill children--neuropediatric viewpoints] Neuhäuser G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children with lung diseases] Stephan U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):640-2 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory care of children with heart diseases] Stoermer J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):628-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the dispensary care for children 1 to 6 years old with congenital malformations of the heart] Haimovici M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;34(2):181-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The physical aspect of patient rehabilitation in outpatient polyclinics] Aronov DM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar; 25(3):117-21 **(Rus)**

[Methodological aspects of the problem of dispensary care] Shchepin OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (5):3-14 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pitfalls in the delivery of outpatient intravenous therapy. Goldenberg RI. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr; 19(4):293-6

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Ten years' experience. Kind AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1; 77(2):105-8, 111

Consideration on present-day management of specialized medical assistance and the methodology of dispensary follow-up for psychic patients. Lăpuşan I, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(4):291-300

[Problems in the organization and evaluation of dispensary care for the population of citizens of retirement age in basic ambulatory care] Erpenbeck F. **ZFA** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the efficiency of an ambulatory service case load by applying a computerized method (patient flow analysis)] Benussi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar; 20(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in the preparatory stage of complete dispensary care for the pediatric population in Leningrad] Vorontsov IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Centralized control over the accuracy of the diagnosis of newly detected tuberculosis patients, over the organization and effectiveness of their treatment and over the dispensary observation and treatment of patient contingents in tuberculosis institutions] **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):72-5 **(Rus)**

[Organization of medical services for a rural population with nonspecific lung diseases] Butorov IV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):40-2 **(Rus)**

[Role of the Central District Hospital in the organization of medical services for rural populations] Didenko DS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Organization of out-patient rehabilitation treatment in a large city] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):15-9 **(Rus)**

[Organizational and economic problems of polyclinic care] Snegur EA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of a rural medical district] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of a district hospital with regard to improving health services to the population] Ustinov OA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):27-30 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care and the organization of polyclinic treatment for patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):10-2 **(Rus)**

[Automated diagnostic screening system using a computer in the dispensary care of urology patients] Bachurin VI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The division of tasks, documentation and records in dispensary care] Sedlák V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 May; 33(5):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The multidimensionality of patient satisfaction with a clinic visit. Linder-Pelz S, et al. **J Community Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):42-54

STANDARDS

Outpatient arteriography and cardiac catheterization: effective alternatives to inpatient procedures. Rogers WF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):233-4

Safety of outpatient angiography: a prospective study. Saint-Georges G, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):235-6

Resource requirements for evaluating ambulatory health care. Thompson MS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1244-8

Results of the peer assessment program of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario. McAuley RG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):557-61

AHA special report. Recommendations for standards of instrumentation and practice in the use of ambulatory electrocardiography. The Task Force of the Committee on Electrocardiography and Cardiac Electrophysiology of the Council on Clinical Cardiology. Sheffield LT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):626A-636A

Quality of ambulatory care of the elderly: an analysis of five conditions. Heller TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Nov; 32(11):782-8

An evaluation of clinic functioning in five outpatient clinics. McKnight GT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug; 136(8):29-30

Comparing ambulatory care practices of primary care and traditional medicine residents. Bennett SE, et al.

Med Care 1985 Jun;23(6):816–22

A randomized controlled trial of quality assurance in sixteen ambulatory care practices. Palmer RH, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):751–70

Indicators of quality in ambulatory care. Flanagan E. **QRB** 1985 Apr;11(4):136–7

[Means of improving polyclinic care] Kasumov TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Improved dispensary care for glaucoma patients in the polyclinic] Sporova NA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;101(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

From Holter monitors to automatic defibrillators: developments in ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring. Thakor NV. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):770–8 (47 ref.)

[Dispensary care--the most important trend in protecting the people's health] Safonov AG. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Trends in the further improvement of dispensary work in the Army and Navy] **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):3–7 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The 'offset effect' of mental health treatment on ambulatory medical care utilization and charges. Month-by-month and grouped-month analyses of a five-year study. Borus JF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):573–80

Specialty and general ambulatory mental health services. Comparison of utilization and expenditures. Horgan CM. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;42(6):565–72

Ambulatory visit groups: a framework for measuring productivity in ambulatory care. Fetter RB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1984 Oct;19(4):415–37

Service areas for ambulatory medical care. Makuc D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):1–18

Ambulatory care of the aged in Kupat Holim clinics. Ron A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;21(3):264–9

Family structure and children's use of ambulatory physician services. Cafferata GL, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Apr;23(4):350–60

A workplace health education program that reduces outpatient visits. Lorig K, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Sep;23(9):1044–54

Elderly nonusers of health care services. Their characteristics and their health outcomes. Shapiro E, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Mar;23(3):247–57

Impact of increased physician supply on use of health services: a longitudinal analysis in rural Minnesota. Krishan I, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;100(4):379–86

Coverage and patterns of ambulatory medical care use in Tlalpan, Mexico City. Selwyn BJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(1):77–86

[Participation of pediatric practitioners in field research. Possibilities, problems, perspectives. Swiss experience of the Roman Group for Studies of Ambulatory Pediatrics] Girardet P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(1–2):50–65 **(Fre)**

[Selected results on the utilization of ambulatory care and ambulatory morbidity] Wiesner G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(1):23–4 **(Ger)**

[Outpatient psychiatric activity in Norway] Ogar B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES

The polarization of emergency medical care [editorial] Bresler MJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):240–1

A successful supervised outpatient short-course tuberculosis treatment program in an open refugee camp on the Thai-Cambodian border. Miles SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):827–30

Freestanding centers look beyond growth of early years. Poland V. **AORN J** 1985 Jul;42(1):105–8

Ambulatory care training. The myth and the reality. Schatz IJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1255–6

Who attends family planning clinics? Chick P, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):213–6

Primary care and the pattern of disease in a rural area of the Argentine Chaco. Brett MT. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(2):115–26

Nurses provide more than health care. Migrant workers clinic. Lorich ML. **Child Today** 1985 Jul–Aug;14(4):30–4

The Cleveland Clinic Alcohol Rehabilitation Program: a treatment outcome study. A preliminary report. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):245–51

A simple eye clinic in South Asia. A paper presented at the conference of the German Committee for Prevention of Blindness, October 1980. Michael PG. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):373–7

Morbidity patterns and prescribing habits in Harare primary care clinics. Dizwani AG, et al. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):82–5

The anticonvulsant clinic: its value in the long-term management of refractory epilepsy. Paice BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):33–9

High-tech promises low-cost diagnostics. **Hospitals** 1985 Jun 1;59(11):40, 42

Planning freestanding facilities: space and cost concerns. Norpel JW. **Hospitals** 1985 Feb 16;59(4):89–90, 92

Evolution of a geriatric evaluation clinic. Moore JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Dec;32(12):900–5

Evaluation of a pharmacist-managed anticoagulation clinic. Cohen IA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):167–75

Routine gynaecological clinic in northern Ghana. Elkins TE, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct;87(5):193–6

Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation. A dynamic force in the health science industry [editorial] **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):13–5

A consumer approach to a paediatric assessment clinic. Hochstadter S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):245–8

The rise of the free standing birth center: principles and practice. Eakins PS. **Women Health** 1984 Winter;9(4):49–64

[Staphylococcus aureus in the hemodialysis unit] Ohgke H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 31;110(22):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of premalignant and malignant lesions of the female genital tract in the outpatient clinic] Pascal B, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laboratory requirements for dispensary service to the entire population] Men'shikov VV. **Lab Delo** 1985;(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with introduction of an instrumental-diagnostic complex in outpatient clinics] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of outpatient polyclinic institutions in providing the mass prophylaxis of cardiovascular diseases] Oganov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the restorative treatment of locomotor injuries at an outpatient rehabilitation center] Balakina VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Cost containment: freestanding emergency centers and the emergency department [editorial] Birnbaum PS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):259

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: IV. Impact of the rural hospital on clinic self-sufficiency. McLaughlin CP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):749–53

The cost effectiveness of the Philani Nutrition Day Centre in Crossroads squatter camp, Cape Town. Whittaker DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):174–6

HISTORY

The road to worldwide prominence in medicine and research. Furthering Miss Scripps' mission [editorial] **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):15–6, 19

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Satellite and commercial medical clinics. Report of the Board of Trustees: Part II. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1314–9

MANPOWER

[Formulation and application of guidelines for manpower requirements for x-ray diagnostic departments in hospitals and ambulatory care facilities] Przybill N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(2):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the activity of child and adolescent health divisions in urban sanitary-epidemiologic stations in cities with regional divisions having regional sanitary-epidemiologic stations] Turovets GL. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the outpatient reception of the adult population in tuberculosis dispensaries] Sheinman VL, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultative-diagnostic services of medical school specialists] Miniaev VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Freestanding abortion clinics: services, structure, fees. Henshaw SK. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):248–50, 253–6

Administrative, counseling and medical practices in National Abortion Federation facilities. Landy U, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):257–62

Pittsburgh area is home of largest MRI joint venture. **Hospitals** 1985 Aug 16;59(16):106

The role of the ambulatory psoriasis treatment center as a cost-effective program for severe psoriasis. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):740–7

Outpatient pediatric diabetes--I. Current practices. Clarke WL, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):85–90

Development of a campus-based satellite medicine clinic. Selzer SR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jun;60(6):461–7

Park Nicollet Medical Center. Sense of history gives sense of direction. Nelson GD. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):11–3, 16

A protest movement in a private clinic: an analysis of a patients' strike. Waissman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(2):129–32

[Creation of a model for a rural pediatric center and children's consultation clinic of the future] Testemitsanu NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Center for the complex diagnosis of exogenous allergic alveolitis in East Germany] Miuller S, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the naval medical posts of the Central Hospital of the Upper Volga Basin] Rzhevskii AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(5):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Methods of dispensarization of a rural population] Safonov AG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(4):10–5 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Sizing up freestanding imaging centers. Goodhart MD. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):99–101, 104

Alternate delivery wrapup. Special section: FECs. Powills S. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):43–6, 50

TRENDS

Will hospitals 'take away' your geriatric patients? [news] Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1985 Sep;40(9):95–6

Satellite and commercial medical clinics. Report of the Board of Trustees: Part I. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):645–51

Japan's clinic physicians and their behavior. Abe MA. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(4):335–40

UTILIZATION

Utilization and cost of ambulatory care services of Medicaid recipients, Bronx. Lee J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec;74(12):1367–70

Are we failing our teenagers? Value of a family planning service for teenagers within the sexually transmitted disease clinic. Tobin JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):376–8

The physician episode of care: a framework for analyzing physician behavior regarding use of clinical and technical resources. Pineault R. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):48–55

The pediatric population of two free-standing emergency clinics. Yunker R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr;24(4):210–4

[The activity of an ambulatory care facility in a military garrison] Uzelac S. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):123–5 **(Scr)**

[Structure of the consultations for pediatric and adult illnesses in the offices of the Northwestern Metropolitan health Service (1980–1981)] López I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):727–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES, HOSPITAL see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

AMBULATORY SURGERY

see related
SURGICENTERS

Experience with triazolam as a preoperative sedative for outpatient surgery under local anesthesia. Riefkohl R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):155–7

Nitrous oxide analgesia for outpatient procedures. Davidson KW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jan;31(1):209–13

Laser treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in an office setting. Indman PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):674–6

Outpatient keratoplasty. Aquavella JV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):276–80

Alfentanil and isoflurane anaesthesia for day stay dental surgery [letter] Bali IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):702–3

Recovery from day-case anaesthesia. The effect of different inhalational anaesthetic agents. Carter JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):545–8

Comparison of atracurium and alcuronium in day-case gynaecological surgery. Collins KM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1130–4

Controlled ventilation in dental outpatients [letter] Emmanuel ER. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):715

Parenteral aspirin for pain relief in day-case dental anaesthesia. A randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. Foster JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):576–8

A comparison of alfentanil, halothane and enflurane for day-case gynaecological surgery. Jellicoe JA. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):810–2

Controlled ventilation in dental outpatients. Controlled ventilation with atracurium and alfentanil analgesia compared with halothane. Sale JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jan;40(1):3–7

Training for day-case dental anaesthesia. Oxygen saturation during general anaesthesia administered by dental undergraduates. Walsh JF. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1124–7

Mainstreaming inpatients and outpatients. Modifying systems to everyone's advantage. Barton AK. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):386–8

The elderly patient. Crawford FJ. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):356–9

A preoperative teaching program. Preparing a child for ambulatory surgery. Damron C, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):352–4

A caring approach to the pediatric myringotomy patient. Harrison C, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):765–8

Nurse practitioners step in to keep pace with growing day surgery. Kirkpatrick S. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):826–7

When a patient insists on driving home after ambulatory surgery. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):342, 344, 346

Documenting nursing during local procedures. Speelman JA.

AORN J 1985 Mar;41(3):644, 647

Postanesthesia scoring system. Discharging ambulatory surgery patients. Wetchler BV. **AORN J** 1985 Feb; 41(2):382–4

Outpatient surgery: back to the barbershop? [editorial] Reinecke RD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):26–7

Hypoglycaemia in children undergoing outpatient procedures [letter] Harpin RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):934–5

Premedication before day surgery. A double-blind comparison of diazepam and placebo. Jakobsen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):300–5

Zomepirac, dihydrocodeine and placebo compared in postoperative pain after day-case surgery. The relationship between the effects of single and multiple doses. McQuay HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Apr;57(4):412–9

Blood glucose concentrations in children undergoing outpatient dental anaesthesia. Padfield A. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1225–8

Pros and cons of day case surgery [letter] Betts J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):57

Day care in gynaecology [editorial] Drife J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):945–7

Correction of prominent ears using Mustardé's technique: an out-patient procedure under local anaesthetic in children and adults. Attwood AI, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):252–8

Out-patient treatment of haemorrhoids: a randomized clinical trial to compare rubber band ligation with phenol injection. Gartell PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):478–9

Treating fissure in ano in outpatients under local anaesthesia [letter] Notaras MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1539

Day case surgery. Lord PH. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):362–4

Preoperative work-up and criteria. Arnold MZ, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):423–33

Ambulatory correction of hallux abducto valgus. Angulational, transpositional, derotation, and hallux set procedure. Roven MD. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):503–9

Rationale for office-based foot surgery. Wood WA. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):413–21

Review of day surgery for minor gynaecological procedures. Ashe RG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):392, 394–5

Punch grafting: an easy office procedure. Cabaniss WH Jr. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 May;11(5):509–11

Outpatient cataract and intraocular lens surgery. Boone WB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1201–4

Liposuction surgery: an office procedure. Pierce HE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):33–8

Use of alfentanil in short anaesthetic procedures. Collins KM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):456–8

Conization of the cervix with the CO2 laser as an office procedure. Indman PD. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May; 30(5):388–92

Outpatient management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. A summary of 279 cases. Levine RU, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):351–4

Outpatient inguinal herniorrhaphies. Chang FC, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):11–2

Evaluation of ranitidine as an oral antacid in outpatient anesthesia. Manchikanti L, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):818–22

Outpatient surgery in pediatric urology patient. Shepard B, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):581–2

Office laser surgery for urologists. Warner RS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):363–4

[Patients' evaluation of outpatient surgery] Grove B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 3;147(23):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemical depilation versus shaving. A controlled clinical trial of self-depilation in ambulatory surgery] Thorup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory maxillofacial surgery] Chausse JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in hand surgery] Della Santa DR. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):752–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthopedics and ambulatory surgery] Fritschy D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):749–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and contraindications for anesthesia in ambulatory surgery] Gemperle M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in urology] Graber P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgery in otorhinolaryngology] Lehmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):759–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory proctological surgery] Marti MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative treatment of patients at risk] Ahrberg W, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:24–6 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory plastic surgery] Montandon D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 18;74(25):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery of ruptured collateral ligaments of the fibulotalar joint] Wiedenmann RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jun;88(6):289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory operative treatment of fresh fibular ligament ruptures] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anesthetist and the gynecological day-case surgery unit] Rudick V, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7–8):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ambulatory surgery of the breast nodule: the latest development in senologic diagnosis] Catania S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):625–7 **(Ita)**

[The day hospital in pediatric surgery] Perlasca E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical day-time patients at Sandefjord hospital] Gran L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Ambulatory surgery] da Silva AL. **AMB** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):170–1 **(Por)**

[Analysis of morbidity with temporary loss of work capacity based on data from the surgical department of a provincial dental polyclinic] Dem'ianenko VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of cervical polyps] Sumarević M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(3–4):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

ECONOMICS

Will outpatient surgery programs come under prospective payment? Leap JM, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Oct;40(4):494–8

Outpatient surgery plan gets mixed reviews. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):61

Urological endoscopic surgery under local anesthesia: a cost-reducing idea. Orandi A. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1146–7

Randomized clinical trial of one-day surgery. Patient satisfaction, clinical outcomes, and costs. Pineault R, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):171–82

A warning: Medicare reimbursement for services performed in ambulatory surgery center [letter] Caudill WN. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):419–20

[Comparison of the costs of surgical treatment with or without hospitalization] Contandriopoulos AP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):850–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of dermatologic surgery in medical practice] Schwenzer G. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 1;60(5):430–2, 435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Sterilization and care of surgical instruments and supplies. Sebben JE. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):381–92

METHODS

Office hysteroscopy and suction curettage: can we eliminate the hospital diagnostic dilatation and curettage? Goldrath MH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):220–9

Outpatient excision and primary closure of pilonidal cysts and sinuses. Long-term follow-up. Zimmerman CE. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):658–9

Symposium on minimal incision surgery. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):411–585

Cataract surgery as an outdoor procedure in rural areas through mobile van (a new strategy for prevention of cataract blindness). Mathur A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;32(3):165–8

Tubal sterilization with the Falope ring in an ambulatory-care surgical facility. Kaali SG, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):98–100

The ambulatory ophthalmic surgery unit: concepts, regulations, and guidelines. Aquavella JV. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(5):366–70

Outpatient treatment of fissure-in-ano. Badejo OA. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):367–9

Prevention of venous leg ulcer recurrence by a simplified procedure of perforator ligation in ambulant practice. Haeger K. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):248–50

[Organization of anesthesiological support in outpatient care] Chepkii LP. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Performing various operations in an urban trauma center] Gornia FI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient anxiety levels. An ambulatory surgery study. Kempe AR, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):390–1, 394, 396

Improving patient compliance in pediatric outpatient surgery. McLean JC, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Nov;40(5):676–80

Psychological and aesthetic considerations in outpatient facial plastic surgery. Pastorek NJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):611–4

[Clinical trial of the anti-anxiety of prazepam in dental outpatients] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Dare to excel in ambulatory surgery. Gruendemann BJ. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):330–1, 334, 337

Legal aspects of perioperative care extend to ambulatory surgery settings. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1984 Nov; 40(5):699–702

Outpatient surgery [letter] Omphroy CA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;103(7):889

JCAH outlines records requirements for ambulatory surgery. **Hospitals** 1985 Sep 16;59(18):117

UTILIZATION

Alternate delivery wrapup. Special section: ambulatory surgery. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1985 May 16;59(10):54–6, 61–2

Patterns of ambulatory care in office visits to general surgeons: the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, United States, January 1980–December 1981. Cypress BK. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1984 Sep;(79):i–iv, 1–61

AMBYSTOMA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Eye enucleation and regeneration of neural retina in axolotl larvae (Ambystoma mexicanum). Yew DT. **Anat Anz** 1985; 158(3):217–29

EMBRYOLOGY

Peanut lectin receptors in the early amphibian embryo: regional markers for the study of embryonic induction. Slack JM. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):237–47

Experimental evidence for a proteinaceous presegmental wave required for morphogenesis of axolotl mesoderm. Gillespie LL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):220–6

Stimulation of initial neural crest cell migration in the axolotl embryo by tissue grafts and extracellular matrix transplanted on microcarriers. Löfberg J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;107(2):442–59

Accumulation and localization of troponin-T in developing hearts of Ambystoma mexicanum. Fuldner RA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:1–17

The cellular contributions of blastema and stump to 180 degrees supernumerary limbs in the axolotl. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:233–53

Neural fold and neural crest movement in the Mexican salamander Ambystoma mexicanum. Brun RB. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):57–61

[Nuclear behavior of embryonic cells and growing oocytes from the clawed toad in the cytoplasm of maturing axolotl oocytes] Nikitina LA. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A practical method for staging metamorphosis in the tiger salamander Ambystoma tigrinum. Norman MF. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):102–9

A resonance Raman study of Ambystoma tigrinum hemoglobins: evidence for intraspecies hemepocket variations. Ondrias MR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(4):637–42

Common mechanisms in vertebrate axonal navigation: retinal transplants between distantly related amphibia. Harris WA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):127–40

METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the retina of the larval tiger salamander. Polans AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):355–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Vision and the skin camouflage reactions of Ambystoma larvae: the effects of eye transplants and brain lesions. Pietsch P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):37–60

Swimming movements initiate bubble formation in fish decompressed from elevated gas pressures. McDonough PM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):209–12

Response of amphibian (Ambystoma tigrinum) oviduct to arginine vasotocin and acetylcholine in vitro: influence of steroid hormone pretreatment in vivo. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):151–4

Difference of the in vivo responsiveness to thyrotropin stimulation between the neotenic and metamorphosed axolotl, Ambystoma mexicanum: failure of prolactin to block the thyrotropin-induced thyroxine release. Darras VM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):321–5

Regeneration of surgically created mixed-handed axolotl forelimbs: pattern formation in the dorsal-ventral axis. Holder N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug; 82:217–39

Aquatic prey capture in ambystomatid salamanders: patterns of variation in muscle activity. Shaffer HB, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Mar;183(3):273–84

AMBYSTOMA MEXICANUM see under **AMBYSTOMA**

AMDINOCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative trial of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin/clavulanate in the therapy of urinary tract infection in a general practice population. O'Dowd TC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):310–5

The combination of pivmecillinam and pivampicillin in the treatment of enteric fever. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):381–3

[Treatment of acute urinary infections. Comparison between pivmecillinam for 3 days and sulfamethizole therapy for 6 days] Bitsch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22; 147(17):1392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of bacmecillinam. II. The placental transfer and transition into milk of 14C-bacmecillinam] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of bacmecillinam. IV. Metabolites of bacmecillinam in human urine] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):1113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of bacmecillinam. I. Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 14C-bacmecillinam following oral administration to rats] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1093-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of bacmecillinam. III. Absorption, metabolism and excretion of 14C-bacmecillinam following oral administration to dogs] Kobayashi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):1107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations and penetration into prostate of mecillinam and ampicillin. Jeppesen N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):213-8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous amdinocillin in healthy subjects and patients with renal insufficiency. Patel IH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):46-50

Serum concentrations and penetration into prostate of mecillinam and ampicillin. Jeppesen N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):213-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amdinocillin: a novel penicillin. Antibacterial activity, pharmacology and clinical use. Neu HC. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):i-10 (75 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes during travel in the composition and antibiotic resistance pattern of the intestinal Enterobacteriaceae flora: results from a study of mecillinam prophylaxis against travellers' diarrhoea. Gaarslev K, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):384-7

Comparative efficacy of 3-day and 7-day chemotherapy with twice-daily pivmecillinam in urinary tract infections seen in general practice. Richards HH. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(3):197-203

A comparison of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and co-trimoxazole in hospitalized patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Lal S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):179-84

Amdinocillin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 29;27(684):30-2

A general practice evaluation of pivmecillinam given twice daily as a treatment for acute urinary tract infection. Skinner JL, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):25-31

AMDINOCILLIN PIVOXIL see under **AMDINOCILLIN**

AMEBA see **AMOEBA**

AMEBIASIS

Diagnosis and management of Acanthamoeba keratitis. Cohen EJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15; 100(3):389-95

Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with soft contact lenses. Moore MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15; 100(3):396-403

Acanthamoeba keratitis. A clinicopathological case report. Hanssens M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):203-13

Parasitic rheumatism by Endolimax nana. Objections [letter] Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):184-5

Primary amebic meningoencephalitis. Seidel J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):881-92 (40 ref.)

Giardiasis and infections with Dientamoeba fragilis. Turner JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):865-80 (51 ref.)

Primary amoebic meningoencephalitis in a young male from northwestern Mexico. Valenzuela G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):558-9

[Advances in amebiasis research] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;64(10):648-50 **(Chi)**

[Invasive amebiasis (I): etiology, pathogenesis, epidemiology, and transmission. Intestinal amebiasis and its complications] Alguacil Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar; 176(5):215-20 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Invasive amebiasis (II): Extra-intestinal forms and complications. Parasitological and serological diagnosis. Treatment.] Asorey Carballeira A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):271-80 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid centrifuge analysis in primary amebic meningoencephalitis due to Naegleria fowleri. Benson RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):668-71

COMPLICATIONS

Complications of amoebiasis in pregnancy and puerperium. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):37-8

Eosinophilia due to multiple parasitic infection. Bhattacharyya DN. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):172-3

Amoebic perforation of the stomach. A case report. Snyman JH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):33-4

[Amebic keratitis: clinico-histopathologic case report] Witschel H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul; 185(1):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperacute complications of hepato-colic amebiasis. Apropos of a case of cecal perforation] D'Elia F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15-31;39(23-24):1751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic demonstration of Entamoeba histolytica using immunoperoxidase techniques. Report of two cases. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun; 29(3):414-8

Use of a monoclonal antibody in an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):465-72

Cutaneous amoebiasis: case report. Turner L, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):635-6

Utility of culture technique for both faeces and biopsy material for the diagnosis of Entamoeba histolytica. Nanda R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):145-6

Stool culture as a diagnostic aid for intestinal amoebiasis [editorial] Vinayak VK. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul; 4(3):139-40

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in amoebiasis. Baveja UK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:528-31

Serology of amoebiasis comparison of fluorescent antibody, indirect haemagglutination and counter immunoelectrophoresis tests. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;39(1):5-10

Immuno-diagnosis of amoebiasis by antibody detection. Gupta AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):725-8

Evaluation of the micro enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, indirect hemagglutination and indirect fluorescence antibody techniques for serodiagnosis of amebiasis. Das P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Dec;2(4):238-42

A seroepidemiological survey of amoebiasis in Lucknow. Khan AH, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):30-6

[Giardiasis and amebiasis] Markwalder K. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of indirect immunofluorescence and counterimmunoelectrophoresis reactions in studying the epidemiology of amebiasis (Socialist Republic of Vietnam)] Chin' ChF. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):61 **(Rus)**

[Coproparasitological diagnosis by modified Telemann's and Burrows' methods] Galdames M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jan-Jun;39(1-2):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotics in the chemotherapy of amebiasis. Ghione M. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):394-402

T wave inversion during emetine therapy. Mittal SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):880-2

Caerulomycin, an antifungal antibiotic with marked in vitro and in vivo activity against Entamoeba histolytica. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):569-73

ETIOLOGY

Virulence of Entamoeba histolytica strains of human origin in Bombay to golden hamster. Guirges SY. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):125-30

Urinary tract infection with Entamoeba histolytica after ileocaecal bladder replacement [letter] Kjaeldgaard P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1051

Effect of lanosterol on the susceptibility of Mastomys natalensis to Entamoeba histolytica infection [letter] Srivastava R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(3):422

IMMUNOLOGY

Human amoebiasis: the interaction of lymphocyte surface-bound immune complexes and PMNs impairs T cell proliferative responses to E. histolytica mitogen. De Simone C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):131-44

Serological studies of Entamoeba histolytica infection in north Indian population. Sharma MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:632-7

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:421-7

METABOLISM

Biochemical changes in mouse brain myelin during experimental primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis. Tekwani BL, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):637-44

MICROBIOLOGY

Primary amoebic meningo-encephalitis caused by Acanthamoeba (report of two cases). Gogate A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):125-8

OCCURRENCE

Amoebic meningitis also occurs in NSW. Procopis PG, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:77-80

Parasitic infection among the outpatients of Dakahlia Governorate with a correlation between amoebiasis and intestinal schistosomiasis. Ali MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):463-9

Entamoeba polecki infection in Southeast Asian refugees: multiple cases of a rarely reported parasite. Gay JD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):523-30

Amoebiasis in Kashmir (India)--a laboratory study [letter] Khan IA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):425

Entamoeba gingivalis: prevalence amongst inhabitants of the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):251-2

[An outbreak of amebiasis] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 5(3):169-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asymptomatic invasive amebiasis in pregnant women] Weingerz Mehl S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Oct; 51(318):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Native Entamoeba histolytica infections (letter)] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):254 **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of Entamoeba histolytica infection in Chile] Hersković P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 May; 112(5):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal invasive amebiasis: an experimental model in rodents using axenic or monoxenic strains of Entamoeba histolytica. Anaya-Velázquez F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):723-30

Amoebiasis in homosexual men [letter] Sargeaunt PG. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1434

Effect of lowering the peripheral level of 5-hydroxytryptamine in host on the virulence of Entamoeba histolytica. Ahmad I, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:741-3

Cytopathogenicity of Entamoeba histolytica. Gitler C, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):73-85 (59 ref.)

[Histochemical study of Entamoeba histolytica (Schaudinn, 1903) obtained from the intestines of various hosts and histochemical and histological analysis of the intestines of infected animals] Kuźna W. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(4):409-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The pathology of experimentally induced cecal amebiasis in gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Liver changes and amebic liver abscess formation. Chadee K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):485-94

Entamoeba histolytica: early progressive pathology in the cecum of the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Chadee K, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):283-91

Amoebic pleural effusion--diagnosed by microscopy. Gaur SN, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun; 26(2):123-5

Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites in the lumen and mucus blanket of rat colons studied in vivo. Leitch GJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):68-73

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 10-1985. A 29-year-old native of India with bilateral ulcerative keratitis. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):634-41

Infections caused by intestinal protozoa. DeGirolami PC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 2:463-505 (248 ref.)

[Experimental amebiasis. I. Characteristics of the lesions following subcutaneous injection of Entamoeba histolytica HK-9] Bulnes-Mendizábal D, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jun;41(6):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Attempts to infect germfree nu/nu mice with Entamoeba histolytica. Burchard GD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:231-4

SURGERY

Acanthamoeba keratitis successfully treated with penetrating keratoplasty: suggested immunogenic mechanisms of action. Blackman HJ, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):125-30

THERAPY

Management of Acanthamoeba keratitis. A case report and review of the literature. Hirst LW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1105-11

VETERINARY

Gastric amebiasis in a silvered leaf monkey. Palmieri JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1374-5

Amebiasis in a neotropical toad. Valentine BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1418-9

AMEBIASIS, HEPATIC see **LIVER ABSCESS, AMEBIC**

AMEBIASIS, INTESTINAL see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

AMEBICIDES

Bruceantin, a potent amoebicide from a plant, Brucea antidysenterica. Gillin FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):342-5

Bactericidal activity of Limulus lectins and amebocytes. Pistole TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:71-81

Amoebicidal activity of the antifungal antibiotic sinefungin against Entamoeba histolytica. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):837-8

[Compounds with potential antiparasitic action. V. Imidazole derivatives] Kadłubowski R, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985; 31(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Genotoxicity of antiamebic, anthelmintic, and antimycotic drugs in human lymphocytes. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:915-25

Satranidazole: experimental evaluation of activity against anaerobic bacteria in vitro and in animal models of anaerobic infection. Gowrishankar R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):463-70

[Anti-amebic effect of polyenic antibiotics] Liubimova LK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improved method of producing amoebic liver abscesses in hamsters for screening of systemically active amoebicides. Das P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):85-9

Studies on amoebicides at the Child Health Department Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan (1969-1979). Tambunan S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 May-Jun;24(5-6):116-24

AMEBOMA see **AMEBIASIS**

AMELIA see **ECTROMELIA**

AMELOBLASTOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Ameloblastoma with hypoproteinemia due to protein leakage. Osaki T, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):302-6

Ludwig's angina as a complication of ameloblastoma of the mandible. Tsuji T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec; 42(12):815-9

An unusual cause of unilateral nasal obstruction: ameloblastoma. Wenig BL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):426-32

DIAGNOSIS

Jaw metastasis from follicular carcinoma of thyroid gland simulating ameloblastoma. Parichatikanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):362-7

[Diagnosis and therapy of ameloblastoma] Catania VC, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):827-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymological features of epithelial cells in lesions of oral mucosa in cysts and ameloblastomas of jaws. Chomette G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Feb;14(1):61-72

Histoenzymological features of epithelial cells in epidermoid carcinomas of oral mucosa and in ameloblastomas of jaws. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 32(10):995-1003

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Racial predilection of ameloblastoma? A probable answer from Lagos (Nigeria) and Richmond, Virginia (U.S.A.). Sawyer DR, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;40(1):27-31

PATHOLOGY

Biological significances in granular cells of ameloblastoma--histochemical identification of sugar residues and filamentous proteins, morphometry and DNA cytometry of granular cells. Mori M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(4):265-79

Peripheral ameloblastoma. Anneroth G, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):295-9

Peripheral ameloblastoma. Ramnarayan K, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):300-1

Ameloblastomas with pronounced desmoplasia. Eversole LR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):735-40

Clear cell ameloblastoma--an odontogenic carcinoma. Waldron CA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep; 43(9):707-17

An unusually located early peripheral ameloblastoma. Connolly SF, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;39(3):180-2

Basement membrane confinement of epithelial tumor islands in benign and malignant ameloblastomas. Sauk JJ. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;14(4):307-14

Maxillary ameloblastoma with orbital invasion. A clinicopathologic study. Weiss JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):710-3

Adamantinoma of long bones. Volpe R, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):313-22

RADIOGRAPHY

Plexiform ameloblastoma of the maxilla with extension to the skull base. Komisar A. **Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec; 7(2):172-5

[Comparative study of the roentgeno-pathology of ameloblastoma of the jaw] Ning SC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):72-5 **(Chi)**

[Tibial adamantinoma] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2401-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SECONDARY

[Pulmonary metastasis of an ameloblastoma] Hyvernat P, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Recurrent ameloblastoma: case report. Chiles DG, et al. **Alaska Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):4-6

Granular cell ameloblastoma of the mandible with metastasis to the third thoracic vertebra. A case report. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):171-80

The ameloblastoma, the controversial approach to therapy. Müller H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;13(2):79-84

Spontaneous regeneration of the condyle following hemimandibulectomy by disarticulation. Nagase M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):218-20

Recurrence of an ameloblastoma in an autogenous iliac bone graft. Stea G. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):374-7

[Excision of ameloblastoma and reconstruction using a mandibular autologous graft] Freidel M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Adamantinoma of the tibia. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Perez-Atayde AR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1015-23

Adamantinoma of the tibia. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemic study with reference to histogenesis. Mori H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):299-310

AMELOBLASTS

ANALYSIS

Actin filaments in the terminal webs of secretory ameloblasts of rats. Nishikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):13-21

Localization of calcium in differentiating odontoblasts and ameloblasts before and during early dentinogenesis and amelogenesis in hamster tooth germs. Lyaruu DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):595-603

CYTOLOGY

Cell sizes and apposition of dental hard tissues in rats. Lange A, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):215-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative radioautographic study of the effects of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on matrix secretion and Golgi of the mouse incisor. Cho MI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):409-20

Effect of vinblastine on the cell cycle and migration of ameloblasts of mouse incisors as shown by autoradiography using 3H-thymidine. Samperiz MM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Sep;18(5):493-503

Ultrastructure of mouse incisor ameloblasts after vascular perfusion with colchicine. Akita H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):567-74

[Effect of fluorine on the enameloblasts in relation to the nonspecific resistance of the body] Ovrutskii GD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;64(2):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peroxidase-distribution pattern in rat maturation-ameloblast layer, as revealed by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(2):168-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of tight and gap junctions in the inner enamel epithelium and preameloblasts in human fetal tooth germs. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):223-9

SECRETION

Synthesis and secretion of the enamel matrix precursor by the kitten secretory ameloblast. Sasaki T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(3):98-102

Characterization of putative secretory sites on ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nanci A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Oct; 171(2):163-89

Ameloblastic secretion and calcification of the enamel layer in shark teeth. Kemp NE. **J Morphol** 1985 May; 184(2):215-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional network of microtubules in secretory ameloblasts of rat incisors. Nishikawa S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(1):1-11

Freeze-fracture replicas of rat ameloblasts reveal unusual membrane domains around gap junctions. Franklin DL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):569-76

Correlation of apical and lateral membrane modulations of maturation ameloblasts. Skobe Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1055-61

Cell membrane-associated microtubules in secretory ameloblasts of rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):34-8

Morphological analysis of the Golgi apparatus in rat amelogenesis as revealed by the Ur-Pb-Cu block staining method and freeze-fracture replication. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):19-33

AMELOGENESIS

Synthesis and secretion of the enamel matrix precursor by the kitten secretory ameloblast. Sasaki T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1984;120(3):98-102

Ultrastructural study of the effects of fixation and fluoride injection on stippled material during amelogenesis in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):681-6

Protein biosynthesis during spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) enameloid formation. Graham EE. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(10):821-5

Differential termination times of enamel formation on human deciduous anterior-tooth surfaces revealed by tetracycline labelling. Ooë T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):409-14

Correlation of apical and lateral membrane modulations of maturation ameloblasts. Skobe Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1055-61

Morphological analysis of the Golgi apparatus in rat amelogenesis as revealed by the Ur-Pb-Cu block staining method and freeze-fracture replication. Sasaki T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):19-33

[Organ culture for the study of amelogenesis] Terashima T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):615 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term (8 days) effects of exposure to low concentrations of fluoride on enamel formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):811-9

A histological study of the short-term effects of fluoride on enamel and dentine formation in hamster tooth-germs in organ culture in vitro. Bronckers AL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):803-10

AMELOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome of amelogenesis imperfecta, nephrocalcinosis, impaired renal concentration, and possible abnormality of calcium metabolism. Lubinsky M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):233-43

Analysis of a kindred with amelogenesis imperfecta. Wright JT. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 May;14(5):366-74

Interradicular dentin dysplasia associated with amelogenesis imperfecta. Nakata M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):182-7

THERAPY

[Amelogenesis imperfecta--orthodontic problems and their solution using multiband appliances and temporary steel crowns] Bachmann J. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jan; 46(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMENORRHEA

Body composition in amenorrheic athletic women [letter] Frisch RE. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):153

Amenorrhoea in a girl with pericentric inversion of chromosome 11. Palka GD, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Sep-Oct;76(1045):623-5

Reversibility of amenorrhoea in athletes. Stager JM. **Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):337-40

BLOOD

Diagnosis-specific serum 17 beta-estradiol (E2) upper limits for treatment with menotropins using a 125I direct E2 assay. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec; 42(6):882-9

The evolving hormonal profile in amenorrhoeic patients with cryptic hyperandrogenaemia. McKenna TJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):344-6

Exercise-induced stress responses of amenorrheic and eumenorrheic runners. Loucks AB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec;59(6):1109-20

The natural history of idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Martin TL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):855-8

Altered neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotropin secretion in women distance runners. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):557-63

Abnormal conjugated dopamine levels in patients with normoprolactinaemic amenorrhoea and in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Hagen C, et al.

Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1985 Sep;45(5):405-11

[Hyperprolactinemia--its relation to galactorrhea, amenorrhea, pituitary tumor and its management] Ge QS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):545-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in LH, FSH, PRL and estradiol after perfusion with naloxone in normal and amenorrheic women] Gandar R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984; 13(7):765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency] Smekal G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):191-3 **(Ger)**

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea following laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;97(11):504-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Report of 4 patients] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(14):894-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low blood values of prolactin in women with psychogenic amenorrhea and anorexia nervosa] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum hormone level and Kupperman menopausal complaints in sexually mature women with disturbance of ovulation] Kano T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Generalized lupus erythematosus. Hormonal studies in patients with secondary amenorrhea] Martínez-Cordero E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun;37(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian dysfunction in patients with gestational trophoblastic neoplasia treated with short intensive courses of etoposide (VP-16-213). Choo YC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2348-52

[A clinical study on the characteristics of galactorrhea-amenorrhea (especially of drug-induced galactorrhea-amenorrhea] Onda H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1851-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Amenorrhoea, low body weight and Turner's syndrome. Kennedy C. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):413-4

DIAGNOSIS

How should we proceed when an amenorrhea is discovered? Loumaye E. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):48-50

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of primary amenorrhea in girls] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):61-5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Metergoline as an alternative to bromocriptine in amenorrhoea. Hicks BH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):439-44

The long-acting dopamine agonist pergolide mesylate for treatment of hyperprolactinaemia. Bergh T, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):421-4

Treatment of hypothalamic infertility with pulsatile GN-RH administration. Turla R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):445-8

Controlled study of bromocriptine and placebo for induction of ovulation in normoprolactinemic secondary amenorrhea. Espersen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(8):715-7

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis with persistent amenorrhoea. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 112(4):487-91

Oestrogen measurement to predict multiple pregnancy from gonadotrophin therapy in amenorrhoea. Hull MG, et al. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):49-55

Transient hyperprolactinaemia in human menopausal gonadotropin induction of ovulation. Tang GW, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):136-40

Abnormal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in women with hyperprolactinemia and amenorrhea: responses to bromocriptine. Sauder SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):941-8

Ovarian hyperstimulation with exogenous pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone therapy. Corenblum B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):405-10

Conception rate after gonadotropin therapy in hyperprolactinemia and normoprolactinemia. Farine D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):658-60

[The effects of the pulsatile administration of naloxone on the secretion of gonadotrophins in a case of hypothalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea] Armani J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of ovulation by a luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pump. Principles, indications and results] Gompel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatile substitution with gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the treatment of sterility in hypothalamic amenorrhea] Wildt L, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 May;26(5):266-70 **(Ger)**

[Results of bromocriptine treatment of women with functional amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(4):219-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical use of LHRH analogs] Baranowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):1005-7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Conization of the cervix uteri. Complications in connection with plain catgut or silk suturing. Holmskov A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):587-9

Menstrual dysfunction in Norwegian top athletes. Oian P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):693-7

Athletic women, amenorrhea, and skeletal integrity. Heath H 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):258-60

Exercise-induced amenorrhea and bone density. Lindberg JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):647-8

Amenorrhoea traumatica following therapeutic abortion: an approach to management. Tang WK. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):479-83

Oligomenorrhoea and amenorrhoea associated with exercise. A literature review. Williams M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Sep;13(9):659-63 (33 ref.)

Amenorrhoeic athletes: at risk of developing osteoporosis? McArthur J. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):253-5

Hyperprolactinaemia, amenorrhoea and galactorrhoea due to a pituitary thyrotroph adenoma. Scanlon MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jul;23(1):35-42

Ovulation induction in hypergonadotropic amenorrhea with estrogen and human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Check JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):919-22

Weight loss is associated with correction of gonadotropin and sex steroid abnormalities in the obese anovulatory female. Harlass FE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):649-52

Clinical and biologic antecedents of the amenorrhea/hyperprolactinemia syndrome: a case-control study. Wallace RB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):726-32

Clitoromegaly and primary amenorrhea. Sharma GP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):745-7

Hyperprolactinemia in secondary amenorrhea: incidence and clinical features. Rojanasakul A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:61-7

Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea induced by an intrasellar epithelial cyst. Buonaguidi R, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):123-8

Galactorrhea-amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia associated with pituitary tumors of growth-hormone- and adrenocorticotropic-hormone-secreting cells. A report of two cases. Haney AF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):883-7

Causes, evaluation, and management of athletic oligo-/amenorrhea. Shangold MM. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan;69(1):83-95 (38 ref.)

Athletic amenorrhea: a review. Loucks AB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):56-72 (86 ref.)

Primary intrasellar germinoma in a woman presenting with secondary amenorrhea and hyperprolactinemia. Shen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):417-20

The athletic adolescent with amenorrhea. Emans SJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):605, 612

Galactorrhoea amenorrhoea syndrome due to internal carotid artery aneurysm. Garg SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):611-3

[Suprahypothalamic amenorrhea] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Mar;50(2):133-43 (130 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of hypophyseal tumors in secondary amenorrhea] Tabor A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21; 146(21):1557-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postpartum amenorrhea with hyperprolactinemia disclosing a transient hypothyroidism (letter)] Arlot S, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):48 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine manifestations of hydrocephalus (letter)] Manzini PS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):184 **(Por)**

[Causes of primary amenorrhea in children] Grigorescu Sido P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment of secondary amenorrhea in adolescents] Bogdanova EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):59-61 **(Rus)**

[Use of tranquilizers in the diagnosis of causes of secondary amenorrhea in girls] Tkachenko NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):69-71 **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic evaluation in primary amenorrhea with a clinical presumption of sex chromosome abnormality] de León Esparza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb; 51(310):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience in primary ovarian failure] Venegas Canelo E, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984;49(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex. Presentation of a case] Díaz Méndez MN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15-30; 173(5-6):311-4 **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic cyst of Rathke's pouch] González-Darder JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):471-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The phenotypic effects of small, distal Xq deletions. Trunca C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(1):87-9

[Cytogenetic evaluation in primary amenorrhea with a clinical presumption of sex chromosome abnormality] de León Esparza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb; 51(310):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Common sex hormone abnormalities in women. McKenna TJ. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):131-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistant ovary syndrome and fertility. Tolino A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):175-7

Functional evaluation of the adenohypophysis with metoclopramide in hyperprolactinemic-amenorrheic women in relation to radiological findings on the sella turcica. Seki K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):733-9

Gonadotropin secretion before and during acute and chronic dopamine-receptor blockade in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with amenorrhea. Djursing H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):49-55

Altered androstenedione and estrone dynamics associated with abnormal hormonal profiles in amenorrheic subjects with weight loss or obesity. Loughlin T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):720-5

Comparison of bone density in amenorrheic women due to athletics, weight loss, and premature menopause. Jones KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):5-8

Amenorrhea and endometrial atrophy with continuous oral estrogen and progestogen therapy in postmenopausal women. Magos AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr; 65(4):496-9

[Primary amenorrhea in adolescent girls. Incidence of isolated delayed menarche] Blanco-Garcia M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How does one confirm the definitive character of the menopause on a clinical basis] Nahmanovici C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal lactation as a method of contraception? 2. The epidemiology of postpartum amenorrhea] Chaabouni H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan-Feb;62(1):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function and its disorders] Wildt L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15; 134(17):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the mammary glands in a persistent lactorrhea-amenorrhea syndrome] Bukhteeva NF, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):75-8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression and anxiety associated with secondary amenorrhea. Fava GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec; 25(12):905-8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomography of amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 May; 29(5):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Metaphoric hypnotic imagery in the treatment of functional amenorrhea. van der Hart O. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Jan; 27(3):159-65

Resolution of acromegaly, amenorrhea-galactorrhea syndrome, and hypergastrinemia after resection of jejunal carcinoid. Spero M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):392-5

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN DENTAL ASSOCIATION

Annual report of membership of the American Dental Association: December 1984. Data Processing Department. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):541-5

ADOSI. The inside story. ADA's entry into the computer systems market. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):678-86

Advertising standards of the American Dental Association. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):976-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A cooperative effort: membership recruitment and retention. Balija JJ. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Mar;51(3):147-8, 150

AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION see under **VOLUNTARY HEALTH AGENCIES**

AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Hospitals, public policy, and the future: an interview with John Alexander McMahon [interview by John K. Iglehart] McMahon JA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1984 Fall;3(3):20-34

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

American Hospital Association. Directory of officers, trustees, councils, and committees for 1985. **Hospitals** 1985

Jan 16;59(2):95-102

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Toward unity: the joint statement of the American Medical Association and the American Psychiatric Association regarding the insanity defense [editorial] McGrath JJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1058-9

The ole AMA ain't what it used to be. Strobhar WM. **Colo Med** 1984 Aug;81(8):192-3, 195

Status report on second surgical opinion programs. AMA Council on Medical Service. **Conn Med** 1985 Aug; 49(8):537-40

Practice variations in the provision of health care services. American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul; 49(7):457-8, 461-2

Special report: the American Medical Association/Health Policy Agenda for the American people. Peters HB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 May;56(5):364-8

AMA's 'Medicine Today' TV program [editorial] Grouse L, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2558-9

President's address. Weathering the storm. Rogers HL Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1461-3

A judicial observer. Sammons JH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1984;66:69-77

HISTORY

New Frontiers in biology related to heart, lung, and blood diseases. Opening remarks. Jesse MJ. **Circulation** 1984 Nov; 70(5 Pt 2):III5

In the AMA, policy follows science: a case history of tobacco [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31; 253(20):3001-3

Nathaniel Chapman: first president of the American Medical Association. D'Amato NA. **Va Med** 1984 Nov; 111(11):708-10

TRENDS

Future directions in AMA programming. Sammons JH. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1583-5

AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

A critique of the ANA Social Policy Statement. White CM. **Nurs Outlook** 1984 Nov-Dec;32(6):328-31

AMERICIUM

Self-renewal capacity of murine hemopoietic stem cells under internal contamination with 239Pu and 241Am. Svoboda V, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(3):203-9

Cell cycle dependent G2 delay and killing of L929 cells after exposure to 241Am alpha particles. Lücke-Huhle C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):576-84

[Bone mineral measurement using beam scanner with a single source of 241Am] Takahashi S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun 1;5(2):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinogenic effects of combined exposure to 241Am and gamma-radiation] Filippova LG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):675-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative assessment of the danger of inhaling 239Pu and 241Am based on the degree of leukopenia in dogs] Kalmykova ZI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jul-Aug; 25(4):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

[Method of determining actinoids in the sodium heat carrier of fast reactors] Vorob'ev AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep; (9):59-61 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Prediction of benignancy of the solitary 'cold' thyroid nodule by fluorescent scanning. Patton JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):461-4

METABOLISM

Effect of Zn-DTPA therapy on the maternal transfer of 241Am or 237Pu to young mice. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):405-10

The effects of water acidity and seasonal variability on the distribution of 241Am in the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis L. Thiels GM, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep; 47(3):485-7

Long-term behavior of 239Pu, 241Am and 233U in different bones of one-year-old rats: macrodistribution and macrodosimetry. Sontag W. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 3(6):469-83

The absorption of ingested neptunium, plutonium and americium in newborn hamsters. David AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Sep;46(3):279-86

Effect of age on the efficacy of Zn-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid therapy for removal of Am and Pu from beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):451-9

Retention and dosimetry of injected 241Am in beagles. Lloyd RD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):564-75

Influence of the antimicrotubular agents, colchicine and vinblastin, on the uptake of americium by rat liver, kidneys, and skeleton. Seidel A. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):113-7

[Characteristic features of the intestinal absorption of 241Am contained in the dairy and plant products] Zaliskin GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):69-70 **(Rus)**

AMERINDS, CENTRAL AMERICAN see **INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, NORTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN**

AMERINDS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN**

AMETHOCAINE see **TETRACAINE**

AMETHOPTERIN see **METHOTREXATE**

AMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

AMIDASES see **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

AMIDES

Amide proton exchange used to monitor the formation of a stable alpha-helix by residues 3 to 13 during folding of ribonuclease S. Brems DN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1141-56

Amide proton titration shifts in bull seminal inhibitor IIA by two-dimensional correlated 1H nuclear magnetic resonance (COSY). Manifestation of conformational equilibria involving carboxylate groups. Ebina S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Oct 25;179(2):283-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mutual pro-drugs of the olivanic acids and renal dipeptidase inhibitors. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 38(1):70-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical protocol by habit--the avoidance of amide local anesthetics in malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients [letter] Adragna MG. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):99-100

ANALYSIS

Occurrence, detection, and biosynthesis of carboxy-terminal amides. Kreil G. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:218-23

BLOOD

Rapid gas chromatographic assay for monitoring valnoctamide in plasma. Bialer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):408-11

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2,2'-Dithiodibenzamides as inhibitors of blood platelet aggregation. Yamada K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1214-20

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of derivatives of exo-trimethylenenorbornane. V. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):162-9

Amides of N-phenyl benzonorbornen-2-endo-amine with hypotensive and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):152-61

Bis(m-nitrophenyl) and bis(p-nitrophenyl) esters and the phosphorodiamidate of thymidine 5'-phosphate as potential sources of intracellular thymidine 5'-phosphate in mouse cells in culture. Chawla RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1733-6

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic and parasympatholytic properties of substituted phenols. 2. Amides. Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1347-50

METABOLISM

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in the microsomal S-oxidation of thiobenzamide. Younes M. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):479-81

[Mechanism of oxygen exchange in the amide group of substrates during their hydrolysis catalyzed by leucine aminopeptidase and pepsin] Kapitannikov IuV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Feb;9(2):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alkylation of amide linkages and cleavage of the C chain in the enzyme-activated-substrate inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin with N-nitrosamides. Donadio S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2447-58

Metabolism of cholesteryl ester in monolayers of bovine adrenal cortical cells. Effect of an inhibitor of acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase. Jamal Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):230-7

The role of cholesterol esterification in ovarian steroidogenesis: studies in cultured swine granulosa cells using a novel inhibitor of acyl coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan; 116(1):25-30

Destabilization of collagen structure by amides and detergents in solution. Nandi PK, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Feb;25(2):206-12

Alkamides: structural relationships, distribution and biological activity. Greger H. **Planta Med** 1984 Oct; 50(5):366-75 (67 ref.)

[Biological side-effects of potential antitubercular agents. VIII. Antimitotic activity of thiobenzamides substituted on the nitrogen thioamide function group or on the aromatic cycle in position 2] Bartoš F, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 May; 34(3-4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunosuppressive effect and promotor activity for hepatic carcinogenesis of thiobenzamide] Pasquinelli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Search for cholagogic preparations in a series of heterylamide derivatives of ethylene (ethane) dicarboxylic acids] Kabachnyĭ VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide in rats] Dršata J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8;124(6):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AMIDINES

A fluorometric determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids using benzamidine. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):204-6

Affinity sorbents containing benzamidine derivatives for biomedical application. Lasionova NI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):738-40

[Development of 'inverse substrates' for trypsin. Application to the studies on the structure and function of the enzyme and to the design for biologically active compounds] Tanizawa K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 May;105(5):430-41 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous versus intramuscular administration of pentamidine [letter] Navin TR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1701-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pentamidine-associated hypotension and route of administration [letter] Helmick CG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):480

CT demonstration of calcified subcutaneous masses following parenteral pentamidine isethionate injection. Bellamy EA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):210-1

Pentamidine and renal toxicity [letter] Stehr-Green JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):694-5

Care of pentamadine ulcers in AIDS patients. Gottlieb JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):630-2

Pentamidine-induced diabetes mellitus [letter] Naafs B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):141

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. III. Amidinophenols and their benzoyl esters. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4466-77

Aromatic tetra-amidines: synthesis of halo-derivatives and their antiproteolytic activity. Ferroni R, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):901-9

N2-(4-Substituted-2,6-dichlorophenyl)-N1,N1-dimethylf as antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Meyer WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1705-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppression of the antibody response by a formamidine pesticide: dependence on the route of exposure. Shopp GM Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):293-304

METABOLISM

Diminazene/Berenil: bioavailability and disposition in dairy goats. Aliu YO, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):593-6

Oxygen and sulfur esters of 'inverse substrates': different responses of amidinophenol and amidinothiophenol in the activation of the rate of tryptic hydrolysis of the inverse esters. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):275-80

The accumulation of an aryloxylkylamidine (501C) and 5-hydroxytryptamine in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes: a quantitative electron microscopy study. Read NG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):96-9

[In vitro studies on the microsomal N-oxidation of N-substituted benzamidines] Clement B. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):925-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of immunoglobulin G-coated red cell ghosts containing pentamidine against macrophage-contained Leishmania in vitro. Berman JD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1112-8

Inhibition of phorbol-ester-induced adhesion of differentiating human myeloid leukemic cells by pentamidine-isethionate. Klemes Y, et al. **Differentiation** 1984;27(2):141-5

Chlordimeform produces contrast-dependent changes in visual evoked potentials of hooded rats. Boyes WK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug;89(2):391-407

Chlordimeform produces profound, selective, and transient changes in visual evoked potentials of hooded rats. Boyes WK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):434-47

Selective inhibition of the in vitro murine B lymphocyte response by pentamidine. Ferrante A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):281-5

Effect of acute and repeated chlordimeform treatment on rat hepatic microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes. Budris DM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul; 5(4-5):175-82

Octopamine and chlordimeform enhance sensory responsiveness and production of the flight motor pattern in developing and adult moths. Kinnamon SC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul;15(4):283-93

The effect of halofuginone, Wellcome 993 C, oxytetracycline, and diminazene diaceturate on Babesia equi-infected lymphoblastoid cell cultures. Zweygarth E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):542-4

Benzamidine as a spectroscopic probe for the primary specificity subsite of trypsin-like serine proteinases. A case for BPTI binding to bovine beta-trypsin. Ascenzi P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(2):139-44

Some effects of the formamidine pesticide chlordimeform on the behavior of mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1984 Summer;5(2):91-100

Inhibition of bovine and human thrombins by derivatives of benzamidine. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):457-65

[The hypotensive effect of aromatic amidines and imidazolines] Bielenberg GW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):958-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activities of amidinohydrazones. VII. Quantitative relationship between structure and antibacterial activities for amidinohydrazones] Shibamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Nursing of patients with chlordimeform poisoning] Shan YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):68-70 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis. A comparative trial of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim v pentamidine in pediatric patients with cancer: report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Siegel SE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1051-4

The treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Small CB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):837-40

Pentamidine isethionate approved for P. carinii pneumonia. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):25-6

Pentamidine for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jan 18;27(679):6-7

Maternally derived immunity in young mice to infection with Trypanosoma brucei and its potentiation by Berenil chemotherapy. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):289-300

Retrospective long-term study of effects of berenil by follow-up of patients treated since 1965. Abaru DE, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):148-50

TOXICITY

The effects of dieldrin and chlordimeform on learning and memory in the cockroach, Periplaneta americana: a study in behavioral toxicology. Topinka MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):705-19

Influence of mixed function oxygenase metabolism on the acute neurotoxicity of the pesticide chlordimeform in mice. Ghali GZ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):215-37

Lethal and behavioral effects of chlordimeform in bobwhite. Fleming WJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):37-47

Potential neuromuscular toxicity of N'-(2,4-xylyl)-N-methyl formamidine HCl in rodents. Ravikumar VC, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):71-80

AMIDINOTRANSFERASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Repression of rat kidney L-arginine:glycine amidinotransferase synthesis by creatine at a pretranslational level. McGuire DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12034-8

METABOLISM

Changes in kidney transaminase activity during development in male and female rats. Tormanen CD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):309-14

[Enzyme activity and tubular dysfunction in patients with latent glomerulonephritis] Ospanova TS. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):45-8 **(Rus)**

AMIDO BLACK see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AMIDOHYDROLASES

Enzymatic correction of interference in the kinetic Jaffé reaction for determining creatinine in plasma. Boyne P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1564-5

The histochemistry of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of glycoproteins in mammalian and avian tissues as studied by digestion with almond glycopeptidase. Murata H, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb;17(2):121-30

Effects of digestion with N-oligosaccharide glycopeptidase upon certain lectin-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine reactions of glycoproteins in mammalian and avian tissues. Murata H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):401-7

ANALYSIS

An improved method of ammonia determination, applicable to amidases and other ammonia-producing enzyme systems of mycobacteria. Krallmann-Wenzel U. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):432-4

Continuous spectrophotometric assay of pantetheinase activity. Dupre S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):175-81

A sensitive procedure for screening microorganisms for the presence of penicillin amidase. Baker WL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(4):257-65

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. III. Enzymological characterization of the L-amino acid acylase activity of A933 acylase. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):622-30

Omega-amidase pathway in the degradation of glutamine in Neurospora crassa. Calderón J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):807-9

[Management of inflammation. Lipid peroxide and proamidase as parameters for better understanding of inflammatory processes] Nishikaze O. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):268-78 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of the pneumococcal amidase with lipoteichoic acid and choline. Briese T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):417-27

Phenylalkylsulfonyl derivatives as covalent inhibitors of penicillin amidase. Siewiński M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Aug;365(8):829-37

[Thermostabilization of glutamin(asparagin)ase from Pseudomonas aurantica BKMB-548] Kabanova EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of penicillin amidase by Escherichia coli in organic media. Jan W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(2):179-83

BLOOD

Murein hydrolase (N-acetyl-muramyl-L-alanine amidase) in human serum. Mollner S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 140(2-3):171-7

Purification of biotinidase from human plasma and its activity on biotinyl peptides. Craft DV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2471-6

Kinetic mechanism for stimulation by monovalent cations of the amidase activity of the plasma protease bovine activated protein C. Steiner SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):609-17

Aryl acylamidase activity in human erythrocyte, plasma and blood in pesticide (organophosphates and carbamates) poisoning. George ST, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15; 145(1):1-7

Chemical modification of the bifunctional human serum pseudocholinesterase. Effect on the pseudocholinesterase and aryl acylamidase activities. Boopathy R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):351-60

DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis and fetal pathology of aspartylglucosaminuria. Aula P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;19(2):359-67

Homozygous NADH-methemoglobin reductase and aspartylglucosaminidase deficiencies in a moderately retarded Sicilian child. Musumeci S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Dec;19(4):643-50

Biotinidase deficiency associated with renal loss of biocytin and biotin. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 447:272-87

Biotinidase deficiency. Wolf B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 447:252-62

Biotinidase deficiency: presymptomatic treatment. Wallace SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):574-5

Intestinal absorption and renal excretion of biotin in patients with biotinidase deficiency. Suormala T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):21-6

Detection of biocytin in urine of children with congenital biotinidase deficiency. Bonjour JP, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):223-31

Biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency (MCD): deficient biotinidase activity associated with renal loss of biotin. Baumgartner ER, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 2:123-5

Clinical diagnosis of a new case of ceramidase deficiency (Farber's disease). Cartigny B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):8

Different organic acid patterns in urine and in cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with biotinidase deficiency. Di Rocco M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:119-20

Biotinidase deficiency: clinical course and biochemical findings. Schubiger G, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(3):129-30

Biotinidase deficiency: the possible role of biotinidase in the processing of dietary protein-bound biotin. Wolf B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:121-2

Clinical findings in four children with biotinidase deficiency detected through a statewide neonatal screening program. Wolf B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):16-9

Neurologic symptoms of biotinidase deficiency: possible explanation. Suchy SF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1510-1

Copper and zinc metabolism in aspartylglycosaminuria and Salla disease. van Langevelde F, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 15;42(1-2):171-80

GENETICS

Assignment of the structural gene encoding human aspartylglucosaminidase to the long arm of chromosome 4 (4q21----4qter). Aula P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1215-24

Molecular cloning of Bacillus sphaericus penicillin V amidase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Olsson A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1084-9

Transformation of Aspergillus niger by the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):475-9

Experimental evolution of penicillin G acylases from Escherichia coli and Proteus rettgeri. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):925-32

Molecular cloning and structure of the gene for 7 beta-(4-carboxybutanamido)cephalosporanic acid acylase from a Pseudomonas strain. Matsuda A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1222-8

Genetic analysis of autolysin-deficient and flagellaless mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1123-9

Construction of hybrid genes of 6-aminohexanoic acid-oligomer hydrolase and its analogous enzyme. Estimation of the intramolecular regions important for the enzyme evolution. Negoro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13648-51

Complementation analysis of the aliphatic amidase genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Drew R. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3101-11

Structure of the penicillin acylase gene from Escherichia coli: a periplasmic enzyme that undergoes multiple proteolytic processing. Bruns W, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1985; 3(1):36-44

Construction of a cDNA to the hamster CAD gene and its application toward defining the domain for aspartate transcarbamylase. Shigesada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1735-42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Novel approaches to the purification of penicillin acylase. Mahajan PB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(5-6):421-37

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and functions of a specific acylase involved in the depantothenylation of the OA-6129 compounds. Kubo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1394-402

Role of protein subunits in Proteus rettgeri penicillin G acylase. Daumy GO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1279-81

Isolation and characterization of N-long chain acyl aminoacylase from Pseudomonas diminuta. Shintani Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):637-43

Purification and properties of autolytic endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and the N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from Bacillus subtilis strain 168. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 130 (Pt 9):2395-402

[Isolation, purification and physicochemical properties of glutamin-asparaginase from Pseudomonas boreopolis 526] Pekhov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Murein hydrolases of Caulobacter crescentus. Markiewicz Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):121-9

A sensitive fluorimetric rate assay for biotinidase using a new derivative of biotin, biotinyl-6-aminoquinoline. Wastell H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):69-73

The autolytic peptidoglycan hydrolases of Streptococcus faecium. Shockman GD, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):63-6

Kinetically controlled semisynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics and peptides. Kasche V, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:99-105

Penicillin acylases. An update. Mahajan PB. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):537-54 (92 ref.)

Mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa unable to inactivate allantoinase and NADP-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase. Smits RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 140(1):40-3

Chemical modification of acetylcholinesterase from eel and basal ganglia: effect on the acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase activities. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochemistry**

1984 Aug 28;23(18):4088-93

Pyrimidine catabolism: individual characterization of the three sequential enzymes with a new assay. Traut TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2533-9

Modulation of Escherichia coli N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase activity by phosphatidylglycerol. Vanderwinkel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):54-9

Niacin, nitrate and pyrazinamide studies using Middlebrook 7H10 Broth. Damato JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):546-9

Hydrolysis of N-phenylacetyl-a-methyl-alpha-amino acids by benzylpenicillinacylase. Rossi D, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):35-7

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of the penicillin amidase-catalysed synthesis of ampicillin and benzylpenicillin. Kasche V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1435-43

Management of inflammation: proamidase as a parameter for a better understanding of inflammatory processes. Nishikaze O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):11-9

Pneumococcal Forssman antigen: enrichment in mesosomal membranes and specific binding to the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Horne D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):18-24

Substrate specificity of cholylglycine hydrolase for the hydrolysis of bile acid conjugates. Batta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15035-9

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of two N-acetylamidohydrolases. Huynh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2379-83

Pyrazinamidase activity in Yersinia enterocolitica and related organisms. Kandolo K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):980-2

Properties of N-acetylhistamine deacetylase in mammalian brain. Hegstrand LR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):300-7

Evidence for distinct carboxylesterases/amidases for hydrolytic metabolism of procaine, acetanilide and 2-acetylaminofluorene. Ali B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:259-63

Metabolic hydrolysis of isoniazid by subcellular fractions of rat liver. Sendo T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):249-55

Inability of cholylglycine hydrolase to cleave the amide bond of tauronorcholic acid. Whitney JO, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul;44(1):77-83

[Pyrazinamidase activity and sensitivity to pyrazinamide in tuberculosis bacteria] Jakschik M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr;39(4):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyrazinamidase of M. tuberculosis. Possibility of testing sensitivity to pyrazinamide] Schröder KH. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 May;39(5):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New isolation procedure for swine kidney acylase. Kinetics of Co2+, Mn2+, Ni2+ and Cd2+-enzymes] Gilles I, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):1017-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[The effect of preparations of microbial glutamin(asparagin)ase on cultured tumor cells] Pekhov AA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of acylase preparations from an actinomycete culture] Oreshina MG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):787-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of autolysin in cellular lysis of Bacillus subtilis induced by short- and medium-chain fatty acids. Tsuchido T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):42-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Enzyme therapy of tumors] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):11-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A kinin-generating amidase activated by trypsin in rat urine. Morimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4572-9

AMIDONE see **METHADONE**

AMIDOPHENAZON see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMIDOPHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

AMIDOTREZOATE see **DIATRIZOATE**

AMIKACIN see under **KANAMYCIN**

AMILORIDE see under **PYRAZINES**

AMINACRINE see under **AMINOACRIDINES**

AMINE OXIDOREDUCTASES

Enzymatic measurement of saccharopine with saccharopine dehydrogenase. Simonson MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):230-3

Amine oxidases: a Cambridge workshop, August 4-6, 1984. An informal look at the biochemistry, pharmacology and clinical importance of amine oxidases. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36 Suppl:1W-70W

ANALYSIS

Peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidation activity in tissues and serum of the adult rat. Eipper BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2497-504

Hormonal, drug, and dietary factors affecting peptidyl glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity in various tissues of the adult male rat. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2505-15

Localization of the enantiozymes of 6-hydroxy-nicotine oxidase in Arthrobacter oxidans by electron immunochemistry. Swafford JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):792-5

[Modified radiometric method of determining amine oxidase activity] Pekkel' VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):122-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of polyamine oxidase in vivo is a method for the elucidation of its physiological role. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):69-76

N-2,3-Butadienyl-1,4-butanediamine derivatives: potent irreversible inactivators of mammalian polyamine oxidase. Bey P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):1-2

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase by mexiletine and related compounds. Eriksson M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;327(4):273-8

Stereoselective inhibition of monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase by 4-dimethylamino-2,alpha-dimethylphenethylamine (FLA 336). Fowler CJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;327(4):279-84

Polyamine reutilization and turnover in brain. Seiler N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):529-44

BLOOD

Plasma amine oxidase and clinical features of schizophrenia. Gruen R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):972-3

A simple fluorimetric assay for pyridoxamine phosphate oxidase in erythrocyte haemolysates: effects of riboflavin supplementation and of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bates CJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;39(2):107-15

DEFICIENCY

Hyperprolinaemia and gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina in members of the same family. Douglas EP. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):588-92

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An enzymatic differential assay for urinary diamines, spermidine, and spermine. Otsuji S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):115-21

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of plasma amine oxidase activity in schizophrenia. Baron M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):121-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonfluorescent negative stain for alanopine dehydrogenase activity on starch gels. Manchenko GP. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):308-10

Further characterization of the peptidyl alpha-amidating enzyme in rat anterior pituitary secretory granules. Glembotski CC. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):673-83

Rapid characterization and partial purification of various animal amine oxidases. Amicosante G, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1140-2

Familial hyperlysinemias. Purification and characterization of the bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase with lysine-ketoglutarate reductase and saccharopine dehydrogenase activities. Markovitz PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11643-6

METABOLISM

Copper amine oxidases: structure and function. Mondovì B, et al. **Adv Inorg Biochem** 1984;6:225-44 (116 ref.)

Activation of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate oxidase by aliphatic primary amine. Tsuge H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):743-9

Effect of tryptophan metabolites on the activities of rat liver pyridoxal kinase and pyridoxamine 5-phosphate oxidase in vitro. Takeuchi F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):537-44

Polyamine oxidases. Morgan DM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):322-6

The di- and poly-amine oxidases of higher plants. Smith TA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):319-22

Lack of effect of chloramphenicol on monoamine, diamine and plasma amine oxidase activities. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):193-5

Pyridoxamine-5'-phosphate oxidase exhibits no specificity in prochiral hydrogen abstraction from substrate. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9580-2

Hypothalamic peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase: preliminary characterization. Emeson RB. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2604-13

Age-related changes in the activities of the amine metabolizing enzymes of rat eye. Cao Danh H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):357-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effect of serum polyamine oxidase on normal and tumor cells] Khomenko AK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase, a possible regulatory enzyme in transmitter glutamic acid metabolism--a preliminary report. Wong PT, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):143-6

Cytotoxicity of spergualin and amine oxidase activity in medium. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):899-903

SECRETION

Secretion and regulation of two biosynthetic enzyme activities, peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase and a carboxypeptidase, by mouse pituitary corticotropic tumor cells. Mains RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1683-90

AMINES

Primary arylamine oxidation by a flavinhydroperoxide. A study of the basis for the substrate specificity of the flavoprotein monooxygenase. Doerge DR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3615-9

Ester-mediated nitrosamine formation from nitrite and secondary or tertiary amines. Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):353-63

Extraction of organic acids by ion-pair formation with tri-n-octylamine. Part 6. Determination of sorbic acid, benzoic acid, and saccharin in yogurt. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):80-2

Extraction of organic acids by ion-pair formation with tri-n-octylamine. Part 7. Comparison of methods for extraction of synthetic dyes from yogurt. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):143-5

Extraction of organic acids by ion-pair formation with tri-n-octylamine. Part V. Simultaneous determination of synthetic dyes, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, and saccharin in soft drinks and lemonade syrups. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):880-5

Aquo-pentamine Co(III) complexes as models for carbonic anhydrase. Mohapatra SK, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(4):287-94

Fluorescence studies of the binding of amphiphilic amines with phospholipids. Ma JY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):735-44

Reductive amination of 3-ketoanguidin and antitumor activity of the products. Kaneko T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):958-60

Amino conjugates of a phosphatidylglycerol oxidation product: novel adjuncts for liposome preparation. Campbell PI. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Oct;15(2):149-53

On the chemical oxygen demand of aliphatic amines using potassium permanganate. Matsumoto H. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;39(4):770-8

Effects of chemical modification of amino groups by two different imidoesters on voltage-clamped nerve fibres of the frog. Rack M. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(2):126-30

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ciramadol. The therapeutic dose range during balanced anesthesia. Camu F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):23-31

Effect of one or three applications of amine fluoride gel on the in vitro fluoride concentration of human enamel. Sener-Zanola B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Sep;94(9):871-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bladder cancer mortality of workers exposed to aromatic amines: analysis of models of carcinogenesis. Decarli A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):707-12

Do amines induce occupational asthma in workers manufacturing polyurethane foams? [letter] Brochhagen F. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):567

Do amines induce occupational asthma in workers manufacturing polyurethane foams? Candura F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):552-3

Allergy to benzylamine and benzyl-1-amino-3 chloro-2 hydroxypropane. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):186

The chemical basis of para-amino compounds. Bruze M. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):174-5

Risk assessment of a cohort exposed to aromatic amines. Initial results. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Feb; 27(2):115-21 (19 ref.)

[Monitoring of laborers previously exposed to aromatic amines, in accordance with Circulars No. 46 of 12/6/1979 and No. 61 of 4/6/1981 of the Ministry of Labor] Seghizzi P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep;5(5):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Destruction of aromatic amines in laboratory wastes through oxidation with potassium permanganate/sulfuric acid into non-mutagenic derivatives. Castegnaro M, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Apr;46(4):187-91

Rational design and evaluation of improved o-phthalaldehyde-like fluorogenic reagents. Sternson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):233-46

Effect of some amines on the ionic, dipolar, and hydrogen bonding interactions between test solutes and support in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Tramposch WG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2567-71

Formation and hydrolysis of enamine in aqueous solution. Nishihata T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4545-50

Recovery of plant amines with carboxylic ion-exchange substrates and their subsequent analysis by thin-layer chromatography. Albert LS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:357-85

Determination of aliphatic amines in air by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using 1-naphthyl isocyanate derivatives. Andersson K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:482-8

The application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to in vitro drug metabolism studies with N-alkylarylamines. Gooderham NJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):339-46

Reaction detector system for the simultaneous monitoring of primary amino groups and sulfhydryl groups in peptides eluted by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nika H. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:261-70

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of volatile amines produced by several strains of Clostridium. Pons [illegible]L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):213-21

alpha-Alkyl-alpha-arylacetic acid derivatives as fluorescence markers for thin-layer chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of amines and alcohols. Spahn H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14; 310(1):167-78

Adaptation of Pope and Stevens method for rapid determination of the amino nitrogen content in certain raw materials and animal products. Fik M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(8):883-7

[Determination of the presence of iminodibenzyl in carbamazepine tablets] Mamolo MG, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Oct;123(10):465-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of aromatic amines by the plant flavonoid (+)-catechin. Steele CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3573-7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of calmodulin in neurotransmitter synthesis. Fujisawa H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3011-4

BLOOD

Effect of mammalian growth hormone on amino nitrogen mobilization in the eel. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):287-94

Exploration of mechanisms of amine storage in the dense bodies of human platelets. Costa JL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):347-66

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Free and conjugated amines in human lumbar cerebrospinal fluid. Tyce GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):322-4

Brain amine metabolism is reflected in cerebral ventricular CSF. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):531-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase: phenylallylamine structure-activity relationships. McDonald IA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):186-93

Efforts toward combined analgesic/antidepressants: synthesis and evaluation of (3-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-3-yl)alkanamines. Tegeler JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):44-6

5-(2-Oxo-3-indolinylidene)thiazolidine-2,4-dione-1,3-di-base derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antileukemic activity. Eshba NH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):320-2

[Synthesis of new 4-dialkylamino-1-(2,3-dialkoxyphenyl)- and -3-(3,4-dialkoxyphenyl)butan-2-ones] Papadaki-Valiraki A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(3):257-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adrenal-affinity of ruthenocenyl-derivatives of biogenic amines. Wenzel M, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):1-2

IMMUNOLOGY

[Allergenic activity of new amine hardening agents] Talakin ON, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):50-2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial characteristics of an analog of pyridinoline isolated from human skin. Tilson MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1222-7

[Isolation of brain monoamines using high-performance reversed-phase chromatography] Kumarev VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):635-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Exclusive activation of aromatic amines in the marine mussel Mytilus edulis by FAD-containing monooxygenase. Kurelec B. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):773-8

Effects of debrisoquin on the excretion of catecholamine and octopamine metabolites in the rat and guinea pig. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2911-6

Permeability of alkylamines across phosphatidylcholine vesicles as studied by 1H-NMR. Bar-On Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):207-12

The noradrenergic neurotoxins DSP4 and xylamine bind to opiate receptors. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):493-5

Screening of microorganisms for nitrosation catalysis at pH 7 and kinetic studies on nitrosamine formation from secondary amines by E. coli strains. Calmels S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):911-5

Prostaglandin H synthase oxidation of benzidine and o-dianisidine: reduction and conjugation of activated amines by thiols. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):579-83

Peroxidase-mediated irreversible binding of arylamine carcinogens to DNA in intact polymorphonuclear leukocytes activated by a tumor promoter. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):25-35

Mechanisms of N-demethylation reactions catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 and peroxidases. Hollenberg PF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):272-5

Metabolism of carcinogenic amino derivatives in various species and DNA alkylation by their metabolites. Schut HA, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(4):753-839 (393 ref.)

The derivation of nitrosamines from some therapeutic amines in the human environment. Akintonwa DA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):64-70

Amine transport into chromaffin ghosts. Kinetic measurements of net uptake of biologically and pharmacologically relevant amines using an on-line amperometric technique. Carty SE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):447-52

Structure reactivity relationships in the microsomal oxidation of tertiary amines. Galliani G, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(4):289-93

Circadian variations in the monoamine levels and monoamine oxidase activity in different regions of the rat brain as a function of age. Bhaskaran D, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(3):153-70

Ultrastructural localization of monoamines and peptides in rat area postrema. Pickel VM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2949-51

Influence of amines in the brain and gastric wall on development of stress ulcers. Kodama O, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):101-7

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in human leucocytes after a fish (amine source) meal with or without salad (nitrite source). Miller CT. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):609-13

The amine transporter from bovine chromaffin granules. Partial purification. Gabizon R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3001-5

Deamination of aliphatic amines by monoamine oxidase A and B studied using a bioluminescence technique. Tenne M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1373-7

Age-related changes in the activities of the amine metabolizing enzymes of rat eye. Cao Danh H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):357-61

Formation of imine derivatives between biologically occurring amines and oxo-steroids. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Dec;21(6):643-51

Vigilance states and cerebral monoamine metabolism in experimental magnesium deficiency. Poenaru S, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):145-51

Effect of acute ether stress on monoamine metabolism in median eminence and discrete hypothalamic nuclei of the rat brain and on anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Johnston CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):83-8

Combined production of mucus, amines and peptides by goblet-cell carcinoids of the appendix and ileum. Höfler H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):555-61

Production of amines in monoxenic chicken inoculated with a Lactobacillus strain isolated from holoxenic (conventional) cock crop. Lionelle NB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:119-22

Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity: V. Tissue distribution and toxicokinetics after oral administration. Boor PJ. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):167-77

Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity: VI. Subcellular distribution in rat aortas. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):179-87

The interaction of representative members from two classes of antimycotics--the azoles and the allylamines--with cytochromes P-450 in steroidogenic tissues and liver. Schuster I. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):529-46

Specificity of four forms of cytochrome P-450 in the metabolic activation of several aromatic amines and benzo[a]pyrene. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul; 14(7):549-52

[The co-localization of monoamines and enkephalins in the central nervous system] Charnay Y, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(3):201-6 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroxidase activity of catalase with respect to aromatic amines] Artemchik VD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May; 50(5):826-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugated dinitrocompound dianions as inhibitors of the oxidative deamination of monoamines] Gureeva ZP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov;49(11):1840-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of arylamine acetyltransferase and monooxygenase participating in metabolism of aromatic amines] Ratnikova LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 May-Jun;(3):442-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of mucosal growth by a dietary amine. Dembinski AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G352-6

Activation of pyridoxamine 5'-phosphate oxidase by aliphatic primary amine. Tsuge H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun; 6(6):743-9

Desensitization of membrane-bound Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by amine noncompetitive antagonists and aliphatic alcohols: studies of [3H]acetylcholine binding and 22Na+ ion fluxes. Boyd ND, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28; 23(18):4023-33

Interaction of basic compounds with coated vesicles. Di Cerbo A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6036-40

Effect of alpha-methylation on inactivation of monoamine oxidase by N-cyclopropylbenzylamine. Silverman RB. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5206-13

Modification of blood pressure and nictitating membrane response to sympathetic amines by selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors, types A and B, in the cat. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):541-6

Brain (Na+,K+)-ATPase and noradrenergic function: recovery of enzyme activity after norepinephrine depletion. Swann AC. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):323-6

Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of dezocine, ciramadol, and morphine. Rothbard RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):84-8

Direct effects of the adrenergic neurotoxin DSP4 on central opiate receptors: implications for neuroendocrine studies. Jacobson W, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):570-4

Mutagenic potency of heterocyclic amines in the Drosophila wing spot test and its correlation to carcinogenic potency. Yoo MA, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):468-73

Saturated amines and diamines as substrates which inhibit beef liver mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. Von Korff RW, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):597-609

The effects of lysosomotropic amines on protein degradation, migration of nonhistone proteins to the nucleus, and cathepsin D in lymphocytes. Polet H. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):415-23

Effects of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP 4 on monoamine neurons and their transmitter turnover in rat CNS. Hallman H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(2):89-102

DSP-4 (N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine) depletes noradrenaline in kitten visual cortex without altering the effects of monocular deprivation. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1925-33

An allylamine derivative (MDL 72145) with potent irreversible inhibitory actions on rat aorta semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):329-35

Enhanced bioavailability of insulin after rectal administration with enamine as adjuvant in depancreatized dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):22-6

The neurotoxic compound N-(2-chloroethyl)-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine hydrochloride (DSP4) depletes endogenous norepinephrine and enhances release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat cortical slices. Landa ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):131-6

Inhibition of Purkinje cell firing by systemic administration of phenylisopropyl adenosine: effect of central noradrenaline depletion by DSP4. Bickford PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):289-97

Effect of amines on erythropoietin-stimulated heme synthesis in fetal mouse liver cells. Dulaney JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1633-42

Differential effects of DSP-4 administration on regional brain norepinephrine turnover in rats. Logue MP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5;37(5):403-9

Inhibition of C28 and C29 phytosterol metabolism by N,N-dimethyldodecanamine in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Lozano R, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar; 20(3):158-66

Selective depletion of norepinephrine in brain by

N-2-chloroethyl-N-ethyl-2-bromobenzylamine fails to alter the voluntary consumption of ethanol in rats. Gill K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1379-83

The modulation by arylamines of the in vitro formation of superoxide anion radicals and hydrogen peroxide by rat liver microsomes. Manno M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May; 25(2):121-30

[Differences in the action of Ca2+ ions on a cumulative Na-channel blockade due to tertiary and quaternary amines] Zaborovskaia LD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amine inhibition of serum-induced DNA synthesis in 3T3 and 3T6 cell cultures] Nikol'skiĭ NN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):451-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amines on the pH in the lysosomes of 3T3 cells] Sorkin AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The A-B-C (Allocortex-Brainstem-Core) circuitry of endocrine-autonomic integration and regulation: a proposed hypothesis on the anatomical-functional relationships between estradiol sites of action and peptidergic-aminergic neuronal systems. Stumpf WE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:221-6 (43 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The behavior of various phenylalkylamines in ultraviolet light. 23. Stability of drugs and preparations] Wollmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative evaluation of ciramadol (WY-15.705), morphine and placebo for treatment of postoperative pain. Van den Abeele G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Jun; 36(2):97-110

Oral ciramadol in the treatment of postoperative pain. Lasagna L, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug; 38(2):176-82

Amine fluoride gel in a caries prophylaxis program for soldiers in Poland. Obersztyn A, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):288-91

In vitro fluoride uptake by human enamel after brushing with an amine fluoride gel and subsequent loss of fluoride by water-washing. Barbakow F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Dec;94(12):1275-83

[Antimycotic effect of naftifin in tinea pedis. Comparative double-blind study with bifonazole] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in foot mycoses. Double-blind therapeutic comparison with clotrimazole] Haas PJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatomycosis with naftifin. Therapeutic effectiveness following once and twice daily administration] Meinicke K, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec; 27(12):608-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in severe dermatomycosis--controlled comparison of efficacy with econazole] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antifungal agent naftifin. Placebo-controlled therapeutic comparison in tinea pedis] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1218-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double-blind contralateral comparison of naftifin and clotrimazole cream in patients with dermatophytosis and candidiasis] Zaun H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Viscometric detection of liver DNA fragmentation in rats treated with ten aromatic amines. Discrepancies with results provided by the alkaline elution technique. Brambilla G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1285-8

The acute toxicity and primary irritancy of N-benzyl-N,N-dimethylamine. Ballantyne B, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1985;8(1-2):43-56

Pharmacological modifications of the neurotoxic action of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP4 on central noradrenaline neurons. Hallman H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):269-78

Induction of tumours in rats by feeding nitrosatable amines together with sodium nitrite. Lijinsky W. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):715-20

Contribution of primary aromatic amines to the mutagenicity of gasifier tars and coal oils. Bechtold WE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;155(1-2):7-16

Carcinogenicity of mutagenic heterocyclic amines formed during the cooking process. Sugimura T. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):33-41

[Computer-assisted structure-activity studies of chemical carcinogens: aromatic amines. II. Rat and liver data set] Yuta K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):496-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of primary amines in rat urine and plasma [letter] Wormser V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1079-80

Quantitative analysis of aromatic amines in human urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-selected-ion monitoring. Carlucci G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9; 311(1):141-7

Detection of urinary amine metabolites in toluene diisocyanate exposed rats. Rosenberg C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):429-33

AMINES, SYMPATHOMIMETIC see **SYMPATHOMIMETICS**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATING ENZYMES see **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

AMINO ACID ACTIVATION

see related

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

Crystallization of substrate and product analog complexes of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2981-3

13C NMR studies of dynamics and synthetase interaction of [4-13C]uracil-labeled Escherichia coli tRNAs. Schweizer MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2984-6

Enzymatic synthesis of anticodon-deleted and replaced Bacillus subtilis tRNAThr and their amino acid acceptor activity. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):121-4

AMINO ACID CHLOROMETHYL KETONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The prevention of elastase-induced emphysema in hamsters by the intratracheal administration of a synthetic elastase inhibitor bound to albumin microspheres. Gudapaty SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):159-63

METABOLISM

Identification of an opioid receptor subunit carrying the mu binding site. Newman EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5385-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Is protease activity involved in fast axonal transport? Edström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):379-84

Inhibition of activated porcine factor IX by dansyl-glutamyl-glycyl-arginyl-chloromethylketone. Lollar P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep; 233(2):438-46

The proteinase inhibitors leupeptin, pepstatin A, and TLCK cause reduced collagen production in freshly isolated embryonic chick fibroblasts in suspension culture. Neblock DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):338-44

Mammalian chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Comparative reactivities of rat mast cell proteases, human and dog skin chymases, and human cathepsin G with peptide 4-nitroanilide substrates and with peptide chloromethyl ketone and sulfonyl fluoride inhibitors. Powers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2048-58

Involvement of cell surface macromolecules sensitive to alkylating ketones in lysis by human peripheral blood NK cells. Dawson MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):91-100

Pulmonary fibrin microembolism with Echis carinatus venom in dogs: effects of a synthetic thrombin inhibitor. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1824-8

Late preventive effects on carbon tetrachloride-induced necrosis of the inhibitor of proteases 1-1-chloro-3-tosyl amido-7-amino-2-heptanone (TLCK). de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):289-92

[Thermitase--a thermostable serine protease. VI. Kinetic and fluorescence studies on the interaction of the enzymes with dansylated peptide chloromethylketones] Peters K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):909-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES, AROMATIC see **AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES**

AMINO ACID ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Gramicidin S synthetase stabilization in vivo. Agathos SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:44-7

GENETICS

Catabolic alanine racemase from Salmonella typhimurium: DNA sequence, enzyme purification, and characterization. Wasserman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23; 23(22):5182-7

Molecular cloning of an ornithine-activating fragment of the gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from Bacillus brevis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Krause M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1120-5

Identification of the dadX gene coding for the predominant isozyme of alanine racemase in Escherichia coli K12. Wild J, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):315-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of an alanine racemase from Streptococcus faecalis and analysis of its inactivation by (1-aminoethyl)phosphonic acid enantiomers. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1333-41

METABOLISM

Inactivation of the dadB Salmonella typhimurium alanine racemase by D and L isomers of beta-substituted alanines: kinetics, stoichiometry, active site peptide sequencing, and reaction mechanism. Badet B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5188-94

Inactivation of the Pseudomonas striata broad specificity amino acid racemase by D and L isomers of beta-substituted alanines: kinetics, stoichiometry, active site peptide, and mechanistic studies. Roise D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5195-201

Gramicidin S synthetase. Temperature dependence and thermodynamic parameters of substrate amino acid activation reactions. Vater J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2022-7

The refolding of urea-denatured ribonuclease A is catalyzed by peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Fischer G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22;828(1):39-42

A comparative study of sulfhydryl groups required for the catalytic activity of gramicidin S synthetase and isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):701-11

[Determination of enzymatic catalysis for the cis-trans-isomerization of peptide binding in proline-containing peptides] Fischer G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1101-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINO ACID METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

BLOOD

The effect of intravenous L-carnitine on propionic acid excretion in acute propionic acidaemia. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):61-3

Papilloedema in late-onset citrullinaemia: report of second case. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):262-4

Sensitive detection of amino acids in human serum and dried blood disc of 3 mm diameter for diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):279-86

Hyperammonaemia in a preterm infant with isovaleric acidaemia. Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(2):71

COMPLICATIONS

Coagulation defect of congenital tyrosinaemia. Evans DI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1088-90

Coagulation defect of congenital tyrosinaemia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):188-9

Citrullinemia presenting as uncontrollable epilepsy. Origuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):328-31

Screening for aminoacid disorders in mental retardation. Jyothy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):381-8

Pili torti in association with citrullinemia. Patel HP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 2):203-6

Proximal renal tubular acidosis in methylmalonic acidemia. Wolff JA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb;2(1):31-9

Lysinuric protein intolerance presenting as childhood osteoporosis. Clinical and skeletal response to citrulline therapy. Carpenter TO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31; 312(5):290-4

[Stuttering in inborn defects of amino acid metabolism] Raisová V. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lysinuria and changes in the crystalline lens] Moschos M, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:322-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A review of the clinical presentation and laboratory findings in two uncommon hereditary disorders of sulfur amino acid metabolism, beta-mercaptolactate cysteine disulfideuria and sulfite oxidase deficiency. Crawhall JC. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;18(3):139-42 (29 ref.)

Glutaric aciduria type I misdiagnosed as Leigh's encephalopathy and cerebral palsy. Stutchfield P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):514-21

Pyroglutamic aciduria in propionyl CoA carboxylase deficiency. Morishita H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(3):139-40

Possibilities for treatment and for early prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia [letter] Holme E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):527

First-trimester (chorion biopsy) diagnosis of citrullinaemia and methylmalonicaciduria [letter] Kleijer WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1340

Early prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia [letter] Pettit BR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1038

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinemia by determination of fumarylacetoacetase in cultured amniotic fluid cells. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):334-7

Massachusetts Metabolic Disorders Screening Program: III.

Sarcosinemia. Levy HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):509-13

Prenatal diagnosis of pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Robinson BH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):67-71

Application of a thin-layer chromatography microtechnique for the screening of aminoacidurias in 3,165 Chinese newborns. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):869-78

[Type II oculo-cutaneous tyrosinosis] Gounod N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(8):697-8 **(Fre)**

[A case of homocystinuria missed by the newborn screening] Watanabe T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May;17(3):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal experience in the clinical use of free amino acids in the blood and urine] Borota J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(9-10):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIET THERAPY

Successful treatment of severe carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Van de Bor M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1183-5

Guanidino compounds in plasma, urine and cerebrospinal fluid of hyperargininemic patients during therapy. Marescau B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):21-7

Alanine decreases the protein requirements of infants with inborn errors of amino acid metabolism. Wolff JA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1985 Feb;2(1):41-9

Studies on requirements for amino acids in infants with disorders of amino acid metabolism. I. Effect of alanine. Kelts DG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):86-91

DRUG THERAPY

L-carnitine therapy in isovaleric acidemia. Roe CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2290-5

L-Carnitine insufficiency in disorders of organic acid metabolism: response to L-carnitine by patients with methylmalonic aciduria and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria. Chalmers RA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 2:109-10

Chronic benzoate therapy in a boy with partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Letarte J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):794-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial hyperlysinemias. Purification and characterization of the bifunctional aminoadipic semialdehyde synthase with lysine-ketoglutarate reductase and saccharopine dehydrogenase activities. Markovitz PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11643-6

Human salivary arginase and its deficiency in argininaemia. Konarska L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun; 23(6):337-42

The enzyme defects in hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Furukawa N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:137-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tyrosinemia II. A large North Carolina kindred. Goldsmith LA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1697-700

Deficiency of fumarylacetoacetase without hereditary tyrosinemia. Kvittingen EA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun; 27(6):550-4

Occurrences of methylmalonic aciduria and Hartnup disorder in the same family. Shih VE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep; 26(3):216-20

Tyrosinemia II. Goldsmith LA. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 24(5):293-4

A defect of the urea cycle--a case report. Naughten ER, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):439-40

Treatment of the cbl B form of methylmalonic acidaemia with adenosylcobalamin. Batshaw ML, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):65-8

Failure of protein loading tests to identify heterozygosity for ornithine carbamoyltransferase deficiency. Becroft DM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):157-9

A carbamylphosphate synthetase deficiency with no detectable immunoreactive enzyme and no translatable mRNA. Graf L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(3):104-6

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: XIII. Mutational and non-mutational mechanisms as subsets of a more general mechanism. Part B--hereditary tyrosinemia. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):183-7

METABOLISM

Arginine, an indispensable amino acid for patients with inborn errors of urea synthesis. Brusilow SW. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2144-8

In vivo studies on the metabolic derangement in a patient with D-glyceric acidaemia and hyperglycinaemia. Kølvraa S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):49-52

The antenatal diagnosis and aid to the management of hereditary tyrosinaemia by use of a specific and sensitive GC-MS assay for succinylacetone. Pettit BR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:135-6

Molecular lesion of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Tada K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:143-4

Tyrosinemia II: lessons in molecular pathophysiology. Goldsmith LA. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):25-34 (50 ref.)

Amino acids labelled with 11C as indicator of the effect of dietary treatment of hyperammonaemia. Hardell LI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):233-43

[Episodic psychoses, porphyria and amino acid metabolism] Pepplinkhuizen L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain function in inborn error of amino acid metabolism] Takada G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(14):1783-93 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Siblings with carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Asanuma K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):901-10

Complementation between arginiosuccinate synthetase-deficient and argininosuccinate lyase-deficient fibroblasts depends on intercellular communication. Davidson JS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:141-2

Ultrastructural changes in fibroblast mitochondria of a patient with HHH-syndrome. Metoki K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):147-50

Tyrosinaemia II. Colditz PB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):244-5

[Richner-Hanhart syndrome (tyrosinemia II)] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The EEGs of infants with citrullinemia. Engel RC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):199-206

[Richner-Hanart syndrome without skin involvement] Gramet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb; 84(2):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Prospective prevention of neonatal hyperammonaemia in argininosuccinic acidura by arginine therapy. Donn SM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):18-20

Hudson memorial lecture. Neonatal management of organic acidurias. Clinical update. Saudubray JM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:2-9

A treatment of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Schoos-Barbette S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7(4):165-7

Methylmalonic acidemia treated by continuous peritoneal dialysis [letter] Moreno-Vega A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1641-2

[Pharmacologic and dietetic treatment of 2 siblings with atypical methylmalonic aciduria] Duillo MT, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;36(20):999-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

3-Methylglutaconic and 3-methylglutaric aciduria in a patient with suspected 3-methylglutaconyl-CoA hydratase deficiency. Lehnert W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 143(4):301-3

N tau-Ribosylhistidine, a novel histidine derivative in urine of histidinemic patients. Isolation, structure, and tissue level. Imamura I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5; 260(19):10528-30

Quantitative analysis of cystathionine and perhydro-1,4-thiazepine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid in the urine of a patient with cystathioninuria using isotachophoresis. Kodama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):183-8

Hereditary tyrosinemia. Formation of succinylacetone-amino acid adducts. Manabe S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):1060-74

A patient with alpha-ketoadipic and alpha-aminoadipic aciduria. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):61

Urinary excretion of l-carnitine and acylcarnitines by patients with disorders of organic acid metabolism: evidence for secondary insufficiency of l-carnitine. Chalmers RA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1325-8

AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES

ANALYSIS

[Variation of lysosomal enzymes activity in Arthus type experimental uveitis] Mitsuhashi M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin on collagenolytic enzyme activities in rabbit ovary] Kawamura N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2099-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytology of liver cancer by amino acid naphthylamidase staining] Toyohara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2532-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Forskolin stimulation of naphthylamidase in guinea pig thyroid sections detected with a cytochemical bioassay. Ealey PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar; 108(3):367-71

Localization of cathepsin H and its inhibitor in the skin and other stratified epithelia. Rinne A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):190-4

Accumulation of autolysosomes after receptor-mediated introduction of Ep459-asialofetuin conjugate into lysosomes in rat hepatocytes. Furuno K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):15-21

Proteolytic activity in the placenta, decidua and postimplantation embryos of the rat. Fein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):394-6

D-AMINO ACID OXIDASE

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal oxidases and suggestions for the mechanism of action of insulin and other hormones. Hamilton GA. **Adv Enzymol** 1985;57:85-178 (307 ref.)

Oxidation of anionic nitroalkanes by flavoenzymes, and participation of superoxide anion in the catalysis. Kido T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):468-75

Kinetics of primary interaction of D-amino acid oxidase with its substrate. Lange R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May; 6(5):693-8

Kinetic properties of rat kidney D-amino acid oxidase associated with peroxisomes. Huynh MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):425-30

Thermodynamic control of D-amino acid oxidase by benzoate binding. Van den Berghe-Snorek S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3373-9

[The reaction mechanism of D-amino acid oxidase, with special reference to the studies with substrate analogs] Miura R, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Feb;57(2):103-16 (104 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACID OXIDOREDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

The L-aspartate oxidase reported to be present in higher plants is actually glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Wilder JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):836-41

Modulation of lysyl oxidase substrate specificity by the oleate anion. Losty TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):155-8

Fractionation of red diamond rattlesnake (Crotalus ruber ruber) venom: protease, phosphodiesterase, L-amino acid oxidase activities and effects of metal ions and inhibitors on protease activity. Mackessy SP. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(2):337-40

BLOOD

[Plasma lysyl oxidase activity in human liver disease] Suzuki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A functional map of the nopaline synthase promoter. Shaw CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7831-46

METABOLISM

Peroxisomal oxidases and suggestions for the mechanism of action of insulin and other hormones. Hamilton GA. **Adv Enzymol** 1985;57:85-178 (307 ref.)

Stimulation of lung lysyl oxidase activity in hamsters with elastase-induced emphysema. Osman M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):169-70

Thiazolidine-2-carboxylate derivatives formed from glyoxylate and L-cysteine or L-cysteinylglycine as possible physiological substrates for D-aspartate oxidase. Burns CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1039-45

Bromopyruvate, a potential affinity label for octopine dehydrogenase. Thomé F, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Feb; 67(2):249-52

Measurements of enzymes of collagen synthesis in rats with experimental silicosis. Poole A. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb; 66(1):89-94

Lysyl oxidase activity in lungs of copper-deficient hamsters. Soskel NT, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):127-33

Increased lysyl oxidase activity in culture medium of nonparenchymal cells from fibrotic livers. Konishi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):709-15

Alanine dehydrogenase in mycobacteria--a preliminary report. Kannan KB, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan-Mar; 56(1):98-101

Oxidation and oxygenation of L-amino acids catalyzed by a L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating) from Pseudomonas sp. P-501. Koyama H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):421-7

An unsettled question: when and where are branched-chain amino acids used as fuel? **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):59-60 (9 ref.)

AMINO ACID SEQUENCE

Microsequence analysis of peptides and proteins. V. Design and performance of a novel gas-liquid-solid phase instrument. Hawke DH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):315-30

An amino-terminal tryptophan derivative which is refractory to Edman degradation. Mahoney WC. **Anal Biochem** 1985

Jun;147(2):331-5

Design and operation of a completely automated Beckman microsequencer. Rodriguez H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):538-47

Utility of the gas-phase sequencer for both liquid- and solid-phase degradation of proteins and peptides at low picomole levels. Strickler JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):553-66

Partial proteolytic protein maps: Cleveland revisited. Walker AI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):108-10

ZPEP: an interactive protein sequence analysis program designed for microcomputers. Bishop MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1017

Determination of the relative positions of amino acids by partial specific cleavages of end-labeled proteins. Jue RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):162-70

Computer generation and statistical analysis of a data bank of protein sequences translated from GenBank. Claverie JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):437-43

Sequence representation. van Bockstaele F. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):509-16

'Theoretical experiments' on amino acid and nucleotide sequences: three case-studies. von Heijne G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(6):903-11

Conformational properties of Pro-Pro sequences. I. Crystal structures of two dipeptides with L-Pro-L-Pro and L-Pro-D-Pro sequences. Aubry A, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jun;24(6):1089-100

Homonuclear two-dimensional correlated spectra with delays as an aid for the assignment of aromatic residues and for sequencing of peptides. Wynants C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Sep;23(9):1799-80

A non-metric sequence alignment program. Davison D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(4):579-9

Searching the protein sequence database. Orcutt BC, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(4):545-52

The uniqueness of protein sequences. Uniqueness diagrams for the Dayhoff file--1984. Saroff HA. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(4):661-72

A note on the evaluation of similarity (homology) of short sequences with long sequences. Saroff HA. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(5-6):951-61

Analysis of biological sequences on small computers. Korn LJ, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec;3(6):421-36 (97 ref.)

Is it possible to analyze DNA and protein sequences by the methods of digital signal processing? Veljković V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):337-41

A home-made solid-phase sequencer operating at the nanomole level. Amiri I, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5-6):329-40

Improved procedures for automated liquid phase sequence analyses of protein and peptide. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):441-8

A general procedure for the end labeling of proteins and positioning of amino acids in the sequence. Jay DG. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15572-8

Use of high-performance liquid chromatography for preparing samples for microsequencing. Pan YC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:13-9

Synthetic oligonucleotide probes deduced from amino acid sequence data. Theoretical and practical considerations. Lathe R. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):1-12

Recently published papers in the field of molecular evolution. Primary structures of nucleic acids. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):368-71

Aligning amino acid sequences: comparison of commonly used methods. Feng DF, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):112-25

An estimate on the effect of point mutation and natural selection on the rate of amino acid replacement in proteins. Frömmel C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(3):233-57

Sequence data [letter] Kennard O. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):492

Molecular biology. Coordination of sequence data [news] Lesk AM. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28-Apr 3;314(6009):318-9

Sequence homology of the LFA-1 and Mac-1 leukocyte adhesion glycoproteins and unexpected relation to leukocyte interferon. Springer TA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):540-2

Comparative statistics for DNA and protein sequences: multiple sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6186-90

Comparative statistics for DNA and protein sequences: single sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5800-4

Simultaneous comparison of three protein sequences. Murata M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3073-7

Amino acid replacements that compensate for a large polypeptide deletion in an enzyme. Ho C, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):389-93

Contemporary methodology for protein structure determination. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 19;226(4672):304-11 (58 ref.)

Rapid and sensitive protein similarity searches. Lipman DJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1435-41

[Extraction of symbolic determinants common to a family of biological sequences] Saurin W, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chou-Fasman's prediction of the secondary structure of proteins with a hand-held computer] Tamura M. **Seikagaku** 1984 Nov;56(11):1404-7 **(Jpn)**

[Amino acid sequence analysis by FITC method] Muramoto K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Sep;29(9):735-44 **(Jpn)**

AMINO ACIDS

Effect of protein treatment on the enzymatic hydrolysis of lysinoalanine and other amino acids. Savoie L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:413-22

Carbodiimide-mediated O-sulfation of hydroxy-amino acids and peptides: a reaction suitable for radiolabeling. Pongor S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):458-63

A highly active chemotactic peptide analog incorporating the unusual residue 1-aminocyclohexanecarboxylic acid at position 2. Sukumar M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):339-44

Hydroxyl free radical reactions with amino acids and proteins studied by electron spin resonance spectroscopy and spin-trapping. Nagy I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 9;790(3):238-50

Amino acid side-chain partition energies and distribution of residues in soluble proteins. Guy HR. **Biophys J** 1985 Jan;47(1):61-70

Theoretical studies on protein-nucleic acid interactions. III. Stacking of aromatic amino acids with bases and base pairs of nucleic acids. Kumar NV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct;23(10):2009-24

Theoretical studies on protein-nucleic acid interactions. II. Hydrogen bonding of amino acid side chains with bases and base pairs of nucleic acids. Kumar NV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct;23(10):1995-2008

Taste responses to amino acids in the southern leopard frog, Rana sphenocephala. Gordon KD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):525-30

The topical effects of Wy-41,195 [2-cyano-3-(methylamino)phenylamino] oxoacetic acid, sodium salt and disodium cromoglycate in the rat passive eyelid anaphylaxis. Carlson RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):89-90

Dynamics of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Bhaskaran R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Aug;24(2):180-91

Reactions of selenium dioxide free radicals with amino acids and enzymes. Tamba M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):259-70

Thermophilic microspheres of peptide-like polymers and silicates formed at 250 degrees C. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1521-4

Amino acid derived latent isocyanates: irreversible inactivation of porcine pancreatic elastase and human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):204-9

Origins of life: conformational energy calculations on primitive tRNA nestling an amino acid. Balasubramanian R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7;113(1):15-28

The apolar surface area of amino acids and its empirical correlation with hydrophobic free energy. Frömmel C. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Nov 21;111(2):247-60

Hydrophobicity parameters and the bitter taste of L-amino acids. Venanzi TJ. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Dec 7;111(3):447-50

Amino acid, ammonia and neurotransmitter concentrations in hepatic encephalopathy: serial analysis in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with an adapted amino acid solution. Rössle M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):867-75

Photochemical exchange reactions of thymine, uracil and their nucleosides with selected amino acids. Shetlar MD, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):299-308

Effect of single amino acid replacements on the thermal stability of the NH2-terminal domain of phage lambda repressor. Hecht MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5685-9

Aromatic-aromatic interaction: a mechanism of protein structure stabilization. Burley SK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):23-8 (41 ref.)

Hydrophobicity of amino acid residues in globular proteins. Rose GD, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):834-8

[Differential spectrophotometry of iodinated proteins and amino acids in heavy water] Gussakovskii EE, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of specific interactions of amino acid esters with the synthetic polynucleotides poly(A) x 2 poly(U), poly(A) x poly(U) and poly(A) by thermal denaturation] Gul'tiaev AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):784-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biodegradable co-polymers of amino acids and synthetic polymers] Lipatova TE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):562-76 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin on the blood T-lymphocyte count in workers in the manufacture of amino acids and antibiotics] Gordienko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic response of simultaneous versus sequential intravenous administration of amino acids and energy substrates to rats. Martins FM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):61-8

Relative value of glucose and amino acids in preserving exercise capacity in the postoperative period. Wood CD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):383-6

Amino acid and protein requirements in a preterm infant with classic phenylketonuria. Shortland D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):263-5

Experimental study of chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. I. Inhibition of protein and amino acid losses by single amino acids. Wells IC, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(1):8-15

Effect of parenteral amino acid supplementation in alcoholic hepatitis. Diehl AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):57-63

Dietary supplements of phenylalanine and other amino acid precursors of brain neuroamines in the treatment of depressive disorders. Kravitz HM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):119-23

Food intake, growth and tissue amino acids in rats fed acid analogues. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1180-95

Quantitative aspects of glycine and alanine nitrogen metabolism in postabsorptive young men: effects of level of nitrogen and dispensable amino acid intake. Yu YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):399-410

The optimal branched-chain to total amino acid ratio in the injury-adapted amino acid formulation. Gimmon Z, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-8

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery. Hogbin BM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):511-4

Serum amino acid concentrations in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition with an amino acid plus dextrose mixture. Philcox JC, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):535-41

Plasma ammonia levels in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with crystalline L-amino acids [letter] Shohat M, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):232

In utero supplemental fetal feeding in an animal model: effects on fetal growth and development. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):500-5

Increased severity of malaria infection in rats fed supplementary amino acids. Fern EB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):839-41

Venous administration of hypertonic fluids [letter] Frost P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):698

[Clinical study on the use of '14 amino acids-800' in treating hepatic coma] Yang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Parenteral feeding in newborn infants; amino acids. The Parenteral Feeding Study Group of the Perinatology Section] **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb;53(1):8-10 **(Dut)**

[Concentrated amino acid solution in order limit water and energy supply during parenteral feeding] Robin P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):55-9 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of early amino acid substitution in gastrectomized patients] Bock E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Jun;12(3):116-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Nutriflex 48 on the plasma amino acid pattern in surgical intensive care patients with infection] Melzer A, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood aminogram of rats fed intravenous and intragastric diets containing various amino acid preparations] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):39-43 **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the state of the body during intravenous feeding with different mixtures] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Gradients of organic substances between fluid compartments of the cochlea. Thalmann R. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):469-77

Four biochemically different types of dominantly inherited olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Perry TL. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:205-16

Wheat proteins in relation to protein requirements and availability of amino acids. Young VR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5 Suppl):1077-90

Content of the collagen and elastin cross-links pyridinoline and the desmosines in the human uterus in various reproductive states. Gunja-Smith Z, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):92-5

The stability of the o-phthalaldehyde/2-mercaptoethanol derivatives of amino acids: an investigation using high-pressure liquid chromatography with a precolumn derivatization technique. Cooper JD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):98-102

Effect of various substances on the colorimetric amino acid-ninhydrin reaction. D'Aniello A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):610-1

Cysteine: a potential source of error in amino acid analysis of mercaptoethane sulfonic or hydrochloric acid hydrolysates of proteins and peptides. Gardner ML. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):429-31

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate the elastin crosslink desmosine in tissue and urine samples. Gunja-Smith Z. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):258-64

Quantitative identification of N-terminal amino acids in proteins by radiolabeled reductive methylation and amino acid analysis: application to human erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Haas R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):154-62

Determination of tryptophan as the reduced derivative by acid hydrolysis and chromatography. Wong WS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):62-70

Colorimetric determination of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in the presence of other amino acids. Danielson ND, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jan;57(1):185-8

A compilation of amino acid analyses of proteins. XIX. Residues per thousand residues--6. Kirschenbaum DM. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):489-536

Free amino-acid composition of wax-stimulated whole saliva in human subjects with healthy periodontium, severe chronic periodontitis and post-juvenile periodontitis. Syrjanen S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):735-8

Alteration of putative amino acid levels and morphological findings in neural tissues of methylmercury-intoxicated mice. Hirayama K, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):35-40

Amino acid depletion in the blood and brain tissue of hyperphenylalaninemic rats is abolished by the administration of additional lysine: a contribution to the understanding of the metabolic defects in phenylketonuria. Huether G, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):334-41

Effects of diazinon on nucleotide and amino acid contents of chick embryos. Teratogenic considerations. Kushaba-Rugaaju S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1937-43

Determination of the relative positions of amino acids by partial specific cleavages of end-labeled proteins. Jue RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):162-70

Ultraviolet light- and ozone-induced changes in pyridinoline, a trisubstituted 3-hydroxypyridinium crosslink of collagen. Fujimori E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 22; 828(1):104-6

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 4. The limiting amino acids of microbial protein in growing sheep determined by a new approach. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):613-20

Free amino acids and calcium, magnesium and zinc levels in Friedreich's ataxia. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):616-9

Evaluation of 99mTc-labeled amino acids as radiopharmaceuticals. VI. N-pyridoxylidenehydrazine-N',N'-diacetic acid. Matsushima Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun; 32(6):2262-6

Amino acids and peptides. XII. Synthesis of C-terminal decapeptide of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A (RNase A) and its analogs and determination of their ability to reactivate Des(121-124) RNase A. Okada Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4585-92

Identification of polypeptides on two-dimensional electrophoresis gels by amino acid composition. Latter GI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1925-32

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and skeletal muscle of patients with acute hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis. Roth E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1305-9

Subcellular distribution of neuroactive amino acids in brains of genetically epileptic rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):564-8

Localization of the amino acid substitution site in a fast migrating variant of human serum albumin. Iadarola P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):85-8

Collagen cross-links: location of pyridinoline in type I collagen. Light N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):503-8

Surface accessibility of aromatic residues in human lysozyme using photochemically induced dynamic nuclear polarization NMR spectroscopy. Redfield C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):248-52

Hemoglobin Deer Lodge [alpha 2 beta 22(NA2)His----Arg] in a Venezuelan family. Arends T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(6):621-6

Hb Setif or alpha 2 94(G1)Asp----Tyr beta 2 observed in a Saudi Arabian family. Al-Awamy B, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):87-90

Seven new cases of hemoglobin Camperdown alpha 2 beta 2 104(G6)Arg----Ser found in Malta, Sicily and Tunisia. Blouquit Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):613-9

Hb F-Tokyo or alpha 2G gamma 2 34(B16)Val----Ile, a silent gamma chain variant detected by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. Chen S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):25-32

Hb F-Pendergrass, an A gamma I variant with a Pro----Arg substitution at position gamma 36(C2). Chen SS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):73-7

Hemoglobin kenitra alpha 2 beta 2 69 (E13) Gly----Arg. A new beta variant of elevated expression associated with alpha-thalassemia, found in a Moroccan woman. Delanoe-Garin J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):1-9

Hemoglobin Shelby [beta 131(H9) Gln----Lys] a correction to the structure of hemoglobin Deaconess and hemoglobin Leslie. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):583-93

Hemoglobin Bristol or beta 67(E11) Val----Asp in Japan. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):79-85

A new unstable, high oxygen affinity hemoglobin: Hb Nagoya or beta 97 (FG4) His----Pro. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):11-24

Hb Volga or alpha 2 beta 2 27(B9)Ala----Asp in an Italian family. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985;9(1):91-3

Hb Leslie is the same as Hb Shelby or alpha 2 beta 2 131 (H9)Gln----Lys. Wilson JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(6):595-6

Hemoglobin Hofu: beta 126 (H4) valine----glutamic acid observed in a Japanese family. Yokota E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):627-30

Hemoglobin Chongqing [alpha 2(NA2)Leu----Arg] and hemoglobin Harbin [alpha 16(A14)Lys----Met] found in China. Zeng YT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(6):569-81

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Localisation of the amino-terminal regions of the light-harvesting polypeptides B 870-alpha and B 870-beta and the reaction-centre subunit L at the cytoplasmic side of the photosynthetic membrane of Rhodospirillum rubrum G-9+. Brunisholz RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):689-701

On the synthesis of a 32P-labelled Edman reagent for the sensitive identification of amino-acid derivatives. Ender BE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Aug; 365(8):839-45

Isolation and amino-acid composition of the adipokinetic hormone of Manduca sexta. Ziegler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1451-6

Amadori- and N-nitroso-Amadori compounds and their pyrolysis products. Chemical, analytical and biological aspects. Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):101-11

Quantitative amino acid analysis of feedstuff hydrolysates by reverse phase liquid chromatography and conventional ion-exchange chromatography. Elkin RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):1024-6

Comparison of interlaboratory variation in amino acid analysis and rat growth assays for evaluating protein quality. Sarwar G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):52-6

Isolation, purification, and amino acid composition of the tunicate hemocyte Thy-1 homolog. Mansour MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2681-6

Ischemia-induced shift of inhibitory and excitatory amino acids from intra- to extracellular compartments. Hagberg H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep;5(3):413-9

Identification of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of substituted amino acids encountered during amino acid sequence analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bhown AS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:467-70

Rapid analysis of amino acids using pre-column derivatization. Bidlingmeyer BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):93-104

High-sensitivity phenylthiohydantoin amino acid analysis using conventional and microbore chromatography. Cunico RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):105-13

Analysis and characterisation of aromatic amino acids, metabolites and peptides by rapid-scanning photodiode array detection in high-performance liquid chromatography. Fell AF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:203-14

Measurement of free amino acids in human biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Godel H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:49-61

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXIII. Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic characterisation of several polypeptide and protein hormones. Grego B, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):25-40

Hb-Linköping (beta 36 Pro----Thr): a new hemoglobin mutant characterized by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Jeppsson JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:31-6

Automatic amino acid and sugar analysis of glycoproteins. Josić D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:35-9

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and quantitation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of 25 amino acids, including those of cysteic acid, 4-hydroxyproline, methionine sulfone, S-carboxymethylcysteine and S-methylcysteine. Kolbe HV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 26;327:1-7

Rapid and sensitive amino acid analysis of human collagens using high-performance liquid chromatography. Konomi H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):375-9

Application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography using pre-column derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde for the quantitative analysis of amino acids in adult and fetal sheep plasma, animal feeds and tissues. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:321-31

The effect of the presence of glucose on the determination of amino acids by gas chromatography. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):375-8

Gas chromatographic analysis of amino acids in physiological fluids: a critique. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):223-31 (48 ref.)

N-Methylation and N,N-dimethylation of amino acids. An artifact production in the analysis of organic acids using diazomethane as derivatizing agent. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):33-40

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the determination of free amino acids in physiological fluids. Qureshi GA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3; 297:91-100

Determination of amino acids by separation of their ion pairs with dodecyl sulphate. Seiler N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):11-21

Determination of neurotransmitter amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):391-6

Amino acids of Hymenolepis palmarum (Johri, 1956) and chemotaxonomic studies on hymenolepidid cestodes. Bhalya A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):39-42

Chemotaxonomic studies on davaineid tapeworms, based on amino acid analysis. Bhalya A, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):325-6

Effects of two convulsant beta-carboline derivatives, DMCM and beta-CCM, on regional neurotransmitter amino acid levels and on in vitro D-[3H]aspartate release in rodents. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):370-81

Concentration of free amino acids in primary cultures of neurones and astrocytes. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1816-21

In vivo brain dialysis of amino acids and simultaneous EEG measurements following intrahippocampal quinolinic acid injection: evidence for a dissociation between neurochemical changes and seizures. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):335-44

Effects of a lacto-ovo-vegetarian diet on the free amino acid composition of wax-stimulated whole human saliva. Linkosalo E, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):588-92

Detection and quantitation of low levels of protected and unprotected (R)-amino acids in the synthesis of thymopentin, an immunoregulatory peptide. Cotter ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):489-91

Plasma ammonia levels in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with crystalline L-amino acids [letter] Yoshimura NN. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):72

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery [letter] Barna P. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):377

Quantification of lipoprotein X and its relationship to plasma lipid profile during different types of parenteral nutrition [letter] Burgess P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):377-8

Amino acid in gastric juice of peptic ulcer patients. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):34-8

Identification of posttranslationally modified amino acids in proteins by mass spectrometry. Carr SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:29-58

Ion-exchange chromatography of some amino acid derivatives found in proteins. Chin CC. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:17-21

Enzymatic hydrolysis of native, soluble proteins and glycoproteins. Chin CC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:69-74

Techniques in the detection and characterization of phosphoramidate-containing proteins. Fujitaki JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:23-36

High-performance liquid chromatography probes for posttranslationally modified amino acids. Walsh KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:22-9

Amino acid changes in regions of the CNS in relation to function in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. Giguère JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1309-21

Extra- and intracellular amino acids in the hippocampus during development of hepatic encephalopathy. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1181-92

Ion exchange column chromatographic investigation of free amino acids in tears of healthy adults. Puck A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(5):284-8

Changes in neurotransmitter amino acids and protein in CNS areas of mice subjected to differential housing conditions. Cordoba F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep; 21(3):349-52

Dietary self-selection and the regulation of protein and energy intake in chicks. Elkin RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):743-9

Influence of dietary protein level on protein self-selection and plasma and brain amino acid concentrations. Peters JC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):783-90

Interspersed blocks of repetitive and charged amino acids in a dominant immunogen of Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):543-7

Composition and nutritive value of pejibaye (Bactris gasipaes) in animal feeds. Zumbado ME, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun;32(1):51-6

Structure of the GDP domain of EF-Tu and location of the amino acids homologous to ras oncogene proteins. Jurnak F. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):32-6

Sulfated glycopeptides, containing desmosine and isodesmosine, isolated from porcine aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):175-83

Lipid and wall amino acid composition in the classification of Rothia dentocariosa. Embley TM, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):285-95

[Total protein amino acid composition of bacterial and stable L forms of Proteus mirabilis D52] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid composition of white poultry meat contaminated with psychotropic microorganisms of the genus Pseudomonas] Ivanova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984; 21(9):99-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid composition of white poultry meat contaminated with psychrophilic microorganisms] Ivanova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid composition of antigens of Schistosoma japonicum eggs and the adult Schistosoma japonicum, Paragonimus westermani and Clonorchis sinensis] Lu ZL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):199 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of aqueous humor proteins and amino acids in senile cataract] Ren XH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;

20(5):262-3 **(Chi)**

[Constituents of Sichuan astragalus] Xiao R. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Nov;9(6):30-1 **(Chi)**

[Free amino acids of chestnuts from Castanea sativa Mill., Castanea crenata Sieb. and Zucc., Castanea molissima Blume and the hybrids: Castanea crenata X sativa] Desmaison AM, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potentiometric assay of amino acids with copper in pharmaceutical forms] Lefevre P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(1):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat-stable coli bacterial enterotoxin of bovine origin is similar to those of porcine and human origin] Gerday C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Free amino acids in the pollen of Ambrosia artemisiaefolia (Compositae)] Ramay B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun; 39(6):434-5 **(Fre)**

[Amino acids in saliva] Klinger G, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical composition and biological properties of Erythraea centaurium Rafn.] Aquino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biochemistry of the brain. b. Amino acids, polypeptides, and proteins] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb; 43(2):253-7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[High performance liquid chromatography of amino acids and polyamines utilizing NBD-F as a precolumn labeling reagent] Imai K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun; 29(6):469-71 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple forms of hypophyseal prolactin. A new glycosylated form of prolactin with increased biological activity] Butnev VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov; 49(11):1828-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino-acid composition of the fibrin self-assembly inhibitor from rat plasma and tissue] Byshevskii ASh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):1934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of the lymph and blood in allergic transformations of the body] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid method for the quantitative determination of amino acids using gas-liquid chromatography] Borodina VL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of proteoglycan protein of human articular cartilage in normal conditions and in degeneration] Kosiagin DV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fractional and amino acid composition of krill proteins and the potential for obtaining protein preparations] Orlova TA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and vitamin composition of camel meat] Urbisinov ZhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):68-9 **(Rus)**

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The isolation of glycoprotein V3 from 2 types of the tick-borne encephalitis virus and a study of its amino acid composition] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):694-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the free amino acid composition of bile using an automatic analyzer in chronic cholecystitis patients] Manto IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of serum and 24-hour urine free amino acids in children with the la Tourette syndrome] Malyshev IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of total amino acids in cow's milk and its relation to milk production] Gabriš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Oct;29(10):593-600 **(Slo)**

[Free amino acid content of human milk in Spain] Faus O, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free amino acids of various lacteal formulas used in Spain] Periago JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Benz(f)isoquinolines as excitatory amino acid antagonists: an indication of their mechanism of action? Berry SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3829-32

Comparison of sigma- and kappa-opiate receptor ligands as excitatory amino acid antagonists. Berry SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):179-85

Antagonism of inhibitory amino acids by the steroid derivative RU5135. Simmonds MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):631-5

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

Excitatory aminoacid antagonists provide a therapeutic approach to neurological disorders. Schwarcz R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):140-3

The effect of D-alpha-aminoadipate on excitatory amino acid responses recorded intracellularly from motoneurones of the frog spinal cord. Arenson MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):99-104

Phosphono dipeptides and piperazine derivatives as antagonists of amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in mammalian and amphibian spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):79-84

Muscle relaxant action of excitatory amino acid antagonists. Turski L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):321-6

Structure-activity relations of dipeptide antagonists of excitatory amino acids. Jones AW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):573-81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Free amino acids production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):59-66

Synthesis of optically active sulfur and selenium amino acids with microbial enzymes. Tanaka H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Feb;11(1):71-82 (28 ref.)

Alternative pathways for biosynthesis of leucine and other amino acids in Bacteroides ruminicola and Bacteroides fragilis. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1111-7

Amino-acid synthesis in adult Dacus oleae (Gmelin) (Diptera Tephritidae) determined with [U-14C] glucose. Tsiropoulos GJ. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Nov; 92(4):313-6

Regional synthesis of 14C-amino acids in cerebral cortex of the unanesthetized rat: simultaneous analysis by 'push-pull' perfusion. Mora F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep; 13(3):421-6

Whole body de novo amino acid synthesis in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes studied with stable isotope-labeled leucine, alanine, and glycine. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan;34(1):67-73

Amino acid biosynthesis and sodium-dependent transport in Methanococcus voltae, as revealed by 13C NMR. Ekiel I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):437-44

Fermentation process and products--3. Aminoacids by bacteria. Joshi SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):117-37

Analysis of the structure and transcription of the aro3 cluster gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakanishi N, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):164-9

In vivo alteration in hypothalamic amino acid synthesis during perfusion of ethanol and morphine in unrestrained rat. Noto T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1653-65

Profile of amino acid synthesis in rat hippocampus during push-pull perfusion of ethanol or morphine. Noto T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):367-76

Amino acid biosynthesis in Haemonchus contortus from C14-labelled precursors, in vitro. Kapur J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):293-9

[Studies of 15N-labeled lysine in colostomized laying hens. 6. 15N incorporation into basic amino acids of the liver, kidney, meat, bones and remaining body as well as 15N balance] Hennig A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct; 34(10):677-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of a phenylalanine and tyrosine restricted diet on elemental balance studies and plasma aminograms of patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Lawson DH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):73-84

Relationship between changes in plasma amino acids and depression in alcoholic patients. Branchey L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1212-5

Sheep twin chimaeras with admixtures of red cell amino acid and potassium transport phenotypes. Tucker EM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):157-60

Characterization of a novel Na+-independent amino acid transporter in horse erythrocytes. Fincham DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):13-20

Plasma amino acid imbalance in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Shiota T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):181-8

Feeding premature infants with human milk or preterm milk formula. Effects on postnatal growth and on circulating concentrations of intermediary metabolites, amino acids, and regulatory peptides. Calvert SA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):189-98

Effect of valproic acid on behavior and plasma amino acid concentrations in chronic schizophrenic patients. Ko GN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):209-15

Fasting plasma amino acid levels in cancer patients. Norton JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1181-6

Serum amino acid levels in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Watanabe A, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1; 54(9):1875-82

Mechanism of action of rhatannin on plasma amino acid levels in rats. Nagasawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):715-21

The source of hepatic blood supply influences plasma amino acid patterns. Sankary HN, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug; 42(4):304-6

Changes in blood amino acids account for the insulin and glucagon responses to mixed meals in dogs. Albisser AM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):49-55

Diagnostic and prognostic implications of plasma amino acid determinations in chronic active hepatitis. Shiels MT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):819-23

Interrelation between plasma amino acid composition and growth hormone secretion in patients with liver cirrhosis. Naomi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):557-64

Impaired plasma amino-acid clearance in patients with cirrhosis of the liver and portocaval shunt--its relation to insulin resistance. Ferenci P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):255-61

Effect of maternal starvation on fetal tissue nucleic acid, plasma amino acid and growth hormone concentration in sheep. Schaefer AL, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):404-14

Correction of altered plasma amino acid pattern in cirrhosis of the liver by somatostatin. Limberg B, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1291-5

Effect of splenectomy on free amino acid concentrations in erythrocytes of patients with hereditary spherocytosis. Fukuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):71-4

Comparison of free amino acid concentrations in eosinophils and neutrophils. Fukuda K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):67-9

Human plasma amino acid changes at parturition. Gard PR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):112

Amino acids in normal and diabetic ducks. Laurent F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):223-5

Comparison of the effect of semisynthetic human insulin and porcine insulin on glucose kinetics, plasma free fatty acid and amino acid levels in man. Müller R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):271-4

Somatomedin, transferrin and amino-acids in serum following injection of human growth hormone in children with growth disease. Repellin AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Oct;16(10):539-43

Amino acid absorption of plasmapheresed serum by resins and charcoal. Alp MH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May; 8(3):141-6

Elevation of postoperative plasma amino acid concentrations by immediate full enteral nutrition. Moss G. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(4):325-32

Discrimination of Na+-independent transport systems L, T, and asc in erythrocytes. Na+ independence of the latter a consequence of cell maturation? Vadgama JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2912-21

Plasma amino acid analysis by gas chromatography. Removal of glucose interference. Labadarios D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):366-9

Sensitive detection of amino acids in human serum and dried blood disc of 3 mm diameter for diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):279-86

Changes in plasma amino acids during the oral glucose tolerance test and the effect of these changes on hepatic encephalopathy. Hijikata Y, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May;23(5):259-64

Significance of serum aminograms in diagnosis and prognosis of liver diseases. Steigmann F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):453-60

Influences of methionine hydroxy analog on milk and milk fat production, blood serum lipids, and plasma amino acids. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2525-31

Effect of various oral protein doses on plasma neutral amino acid levels. Møller SE. **J Neural Transm** 1985; 61(3-4):183-91

Effect of rumen-protected methionine on plasma free amino acids and production by dairy cows. Papas AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2221-7

Blood status and serum free amino acids in Papua New Guinea highlanders. Okuda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;31(2):197-207

Newborn screening for maple syrup urine disease. Snyderman SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):259-61

Serum-catalyzed hydrolysis of metronidazole amino acid esters. Cho MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):883-5

Serum amino acid concentrations in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition with an amino acid plus dextrose mixture. Philcox JC, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):535-41

Rat plasma levels of amino acids and related compounds during stress. Milakofsky L, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):753-61

Leucine metabolism in thyrotoxicosis: plasma aminogram and 3-methylhistidine excretion before and after treatment. Hagg SA, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):813-6

Normal plasma free amino acid values in adults: the influence of some common physiological variables. Scriver CR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Sep;34(9):868-73

Impact of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Nematoda) on the serum albumin and amino acid concentrations of rats fed adequate or protein-deficient diets. Ash C, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):157-68

Growth velocity and plasma amino acids in the newborn. Scott PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):446-50

The metabolic and endocrine milieu of the human fetus and mother at 18-21 weeks of gestation. I. Plasma amino acid concentrations. Soltesz G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):91-3

Human milk protein and medium-chain triglyceride oil supplementation of human milk: plasma amino acids in very low-birth-weight infants. Rönnholm KA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):792-9

Depression, suicide, and aggression in alcoholics and their relationship to plasma amino acids. Branchey L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Jul;12(3):219-26

Determination of aromatic amino acids by ion-pair reversed-phase liquid chromatography in human sera from healthy and phenylketonuric individuals. Kalghatgi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 45(2):253-9

Breed and species comparison of amino acid transport variation in equine erythrocytes. Fincham DA, et al.

Res Vet Sci 1985 May;38(3):346–51

Effects of total parenteral nutrition enriched with branched chain amino acid infusion on liver function and serum amino acid pattern in dogs undergoing hepatectomy. De Caterina M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan–Mar;15(1):79–88

Amino acid clearance and prognosis in surgical patients with cirrhosis. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):675–85

Metabolism during hepatic transplantation: indicators of allograft function. Fath JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct; 96(4):664–74

Plasma amino acids in liver transplantation: correlation with clinical outcome. Reilly JJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar; 97(3):263–70

Derangement of plasma amino acids in severely ill patients. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 83(9):922–8

[Clinical significance of plasma amino acid determination in patients with liver disease] Liu H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):27–30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Course of the concentration of serum free amino acids as a function of time and the method of preservation] Hainque B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disturbances in glycoregulation and plasma amino acids in alcoholic hepatopathies. Study using the arginine test] Doffoël M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective increase in aromatic amino acids in alcoholic cirrhosis (letter)] Durlach J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9; 14(5):288 **(Fre)**

[Concentration of plasma amino acids following exposure to organic solvent mixtures] Lüdersdorf R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative changes in plasma amino acids. Effects of invasive surgical procedures and various anesthesia technics] Weidler B. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 14; 103(6):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of free amino acids in the severely burned patient (I: In plasma). Clinical study] Balogh D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Jun;11(3):141–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma amino acid pattern in gastrointestinal carcinoma] Brenner U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of chronic thiamine deficiency. Changes in carbohydrate and amino acid metabolism under resting and load conditions] Schwartau M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1984 Sep;23(3):206–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled high voltage electrophoresis. Screening test for pathologically increased substance concentrations and toxicologic-chemical detection] Hebecker W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):406–8 **(Ger)**

[Plasma amino acids in patients with liver cirrhosis treated with lactulose] Giardina MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma profile of free amino acids in children with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis therapy] Penza R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood amino acid pattern in thyreopathic patients. (pre- and post-operative analysis)] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carnitine in postoperative parenteral treatment] Sabbatini A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monocomponent human insulin and amino acid metabolism in type I diabetes mellitus] Lugari R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of screening for amino acid disorders in the study of the nutrition of the newborn infant: various milk formulas and changes in plasma amino acids] Pomi L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar–Apr;6(2):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in plasma amino acids in the septic hyperdynamic state] Imai T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A micro and rapid quantitation of branched amino acids, aromatic acids and methionine] Iwamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1034–8 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of the serum cyclic amino acids after truncal vagotomy combined with organ-preserving and -sparing operations on the stomach] Khachiev GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acids in astronauts before and after a 211-day space flight] Popov IG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human amino acid metabolism during combined short-term exposure to head-down tilt hypokinesia and ultraviolet irradiation] Ushakov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid composition of human blood serum during immersion hypokinesia] Ushekov AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids of blood plasma in astronauts during pre-flight training] Vlasova TF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gamma- and gamma-neutron irradiation on the composition of the metabolic amino acid pool, blood antiprotease activity and the life-span of animals] Vershinina SF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(2):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acid composition of bronchial asthma patients undergoing therapy with immunodepressants and cytostatics] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the blood serum of patients with complicated forms of peptic ulcer before and after surgery] Zadorozhnyĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of free amino acid in blood plasma and erythrocytes in Becker-Kiner muscular dystrophy] Badalian LO, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug; 30(4):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenterally administered baker's yeast autolysates on normalization of the plasma aminogram in acute hepatitis in the rabbit] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal amino acid spectrum in the blood of acute pancreatitis patients] Terekhov SN. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec; (12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the clinical use of free amino acids in the blood and urine] Borota J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(9–10):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Loss of amino acids caused by hemofiltration] Torrente J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30;83(5):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Triple-column ion-exchange physiological amino acid analysis with fluorescent detection: baseline characterization of human cerebrospinal fluid. Ferraro TN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):82–94

Free and conjugated amino acids in human CSF: influence of age and sex. Ferraro TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8; 338(1):53–60

Putative amino acid transmitters in lumbar cerebrospinal fluid of patients with histologically verified Alzheimer's dementia. Smith CC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):469–71

Elevated levels of amino acids in the CSF of motor neuron disease patients. de Belleroche J, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):1–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of side chain-protected amino acid phenylthiohydantoins and their use in quantitative solid-phase Edman degradation. Steiman DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):91–5

Specific acylation of calmodulin. Synthesis and adduct formation with a fluorenyl-based spin label. Jackson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14985–92

Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of potential anticancer [platinum(II)(2,2'-bipyridine)(amino acid)]n+ (n = 1 or 2) complexes. Kumar L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):1–11

Orally active and potent inhibitors of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):653–60

Inhibition of renin by substrate analogue inhibitors containing the olefinic amino acid 5(S)-amino-7-methyl-3(E)-octenoic acid. Johnson RL. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1351–4

Synthesis and structure-activity studies on excitatory amino acids structurally related to ibotenic acid. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):673–9

Ibotenic acid analogues. Synthesis, molecular flexibility, and in vitro activity of agonists and antagonists at central glutamic acid receptors. Lauridsen J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):668–72

CLASSIFICATION

[Selection of an optimal paper chromatographic system for 14 amino acids] Luo ZQ. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of amino acid and serum deprivation on protein synthesis and degradation in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):215–7

Induction of stress proteins in chicken embryo cells by low-level zinc contamination in amino acid-free media. Whelan SA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):205–9

GENETICS

Ontogeny modifies manifestations of cystinuria genes: implications for counseling. Scriver CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):411–6

Cloning of the ARO cluster gene of Neurospora crassa and its expression in Escherichia coli. Catcheside DE, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):446–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonaromatic amino acids in the combining site region of a monoclonal anti-spin-label antibody. Frey T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6470–3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, amino acid sequence, synthesis, and biological activity of some oligopeptides from porcine spinal cord. Hsi KL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):178–83

The isolation of glucose tolerance factors from brewer's yeast and their relationship to chromium. Davies DM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):297–311

Systematic application of high-resolution, phase-sensitive two-dimensional 1H-NMR techniques for the identification of the amino-acid-proton spin systems in proteins. Rabbit metallothionein-2. Neuhaus D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):257–73

On the nature of the glucose tolerance factor from yeast. Urumow T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:51–4

Isolation of dealanylalahopcin, a new amino acid, and its biological activity. Higashide E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):296–301

Isocratic separation of PTH-amino acids at picomole level by reverse-phase HPLC in the presence of sodium dodecylsulfate. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):701–4

[Sorption of amino acids from aqueous solutions on activated charcoal] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Free amino acids in the spinal cord, ganglia and ischiadic nerve of the dog after ligature of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 26(3):202–5

Composition of amino acid phosphates in phosphorylated G-actin of rabbit skeletal muscle. Fazekas S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):69–76

Effects of denervation and protein synthesis inhibitors on amino acid transport in the rat diaphragm. Mamatas SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):507–9

Amino acid composition and characteristic indices of bovine seminal plasma in case of infection of semen by mycoplasmas. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(1–2):15–21

Abnormal metabolism of neuroexcitatory amino acids in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Plaitakis A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:225–43 (52 ref.)

Uptake of free amino acids by bacteria-free larvae of the sand dollar Dendraster excentricus. Davis JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R733–9

Regulation of net amino acid exchange in sea urchin larvae. Davis JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1029–37

What transport adaptations enable mammals to absorb sugars and amino acids faster than reptiles? Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G271–83

Effects of jejunoileal bypass on food intake, amino acid levels, and indoleamine metabolism in rats. Herlin PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):739–44

Relationship between central nervous system hydrogen ion regulation and amino acid metabolism in hypercapnia, II. Hoop B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):248–53

Transport of metabolic substrates by the proximal nephron. Schafer JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:103–25 (155 ref.)

Specific uptake rates of amino acids by attached and free-living bacteria in a mesotrophic lake. Simon M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1254–9

Effect of pH, temperature, and potassium sorbate on amino acid uptake in Salmonella typhimurium 7136. Tuncan EU, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):505–8

Active transport of nonpolar amino acids in Chromatium vinosum. Cobb AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr; 238(1):97–110

Amino acid transport in kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK): characteristics of Na+/amino acid symport in membrane vesicles and basolateral localization in cell monolayers. Lever JE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1; 234(2):330–40

Stereoselectivity of 1-aminocyclopropanecarboxylate malonyltransferase toward stereoisomers of 1-amino-2-ethylcyclopropanecarboxylic acid. Liu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):319–25

Conversion of alpha-amino acids and peptides to nitriles and aldehydes by bromoperoxidase. Nieder M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):121–7

The effect of pyridoxine deficiency on the metabolism of the aromatic amino acids by isolated rat liver cells. Stanley JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):792–800

Kinetic and thermodynamic parameters for Schiff base formation of vitamin B6 derivatives with amino acids. Wiesinger H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15; 235(1):34–40

Effects of amino-acid mixtures on food utilization and growth in Tenebrio molitor L. Davis GR. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun;93(2):107–12

The effect of the amount of urea in the diet on the contents of amino acids and other components of duodenal digesta in young bulls. Otwinowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 May;35(5):339–49

Absence of derepression of amino acids transport in Candida. Verma RS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):707–17

Amino acid metabolism by perfused rat hindquarter. Effects of insulin, leucine and 2-chloro-4-methylvalerate. Davis EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):19–29

Evidence that cycloleucine affects the high-affinity systems of amino acid uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Feneant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):309–15

Effect of ouabain on amino acid uptake by mouse ascites-tumour cells in the presence of nigericin. Johnson E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):773–9

Amino acid oxidation and alanine production in rat hemidiaphragm in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Palmer TN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):113–7

Metabolism and gastric acid secretion. Substrate-dependency of aminopyrine accumulation in isolated rat parietal cells. Shaw GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):223–9

Ox liver glutamate dehydrogenase. The use of chemical modification to study the relationship between catalytic sites for different amino acid substrates and the question of kinetic non-equivalence of the subunits. Syed SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):621–6

Metabolism of the amino acid beta-pyrazol-1-ylalanine and its parent base pyrazole. Al-Baldawi NF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1273–8

Aromatic amino acid metabolites as potential protein binding inhibitors in human uremic plasma. Tavares-Almeida I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2431–8

Species differences in the metabolism of 14C-p-trifluoromethylaniline: production of an oxanilic acid as the major metabolite by the rat. Wilson ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2025–8

Organic ion transport during seven decades. The amino acids. Christensen HN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3;779(3):255–69 (65 ref.)

Effect of insulin on the activity of amino acid transport systems in cultured human fibroblasts. Longo N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):216–23

Regulatory effects of insulin and experimental diabetes on neutral amino acid transport in the perfused rat exocrine pancreas. Kinetics of unidirectional L-serine influx and efflux at the basolateral plasma membrane. Mann GE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):618–22

Specificity of intestinal brush-border proline transport: cyanine dye studies. Wright EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27;818(2):271–4

Transport of amino acids in the placenta. Yudilevich DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 9;822(2):169–201 (178 ref.)

Prenatal alcohol exposure: abnormalities in placental growth and fetal amino acid uptake in the rat. Gordon BH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):113–9

Preparation of CO2 from blood and protein-bound amino acid carboxyl groups for quantification and 13C-isotope measurements. Read WW, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Jul;11(7):348–52

Nutritional availability of amino acids from protein cross-linked to protect against degradation in the rumen. Ashes JR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):239–47

Quantitative review of optimum amino acid intakes for young laying pullets. McDonald MW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):253–64 (32 ref.)

Effect of dietary amino acids and metabolisable energy on the performance of broilers kept at high temperatures. Sinurat AP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):117–28

Interactions between wheat and other dietary cereals with respect to metabolisable energy and digestible amino acids. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):265–74

The influence of environmental temperature, age and sex on the digestibility of amino acids in growing broiler chickens. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):401–7

The effect of methioninesulfoximine, an inhibitor of glutamine synthetase, on the levels of amino acids in the intact and decorticated rat neostriatum. Engelsen B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):165–8

Effect of eight outer continental shelf drilling muds on the calcification rate and free amino acid pool of the coral Acropora cervicornis. Powell EN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):362–72

Effects of burns on amino acid levels in rat plasma, liver and muscle. Karner J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):130–7

Properties of cell wall peptidoglycan synthesized by amino acid deprived re1A mutants of Escherichia coli. Vanderwel D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Oct;30(10):1239–46

Amino acid and dipeptide absorption in rats fed chemically defined diets of differing fiber composition. Freeman HJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1097–101

Aspects of amino acid and protein metabolism in cancer-bearing states. Landel AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1 Suppl):230–7 (63 ref.)

Kinetics of amino acid transport by human-mouse myeloma hybrids--difference between human immunoglobulin producers and nonproducers. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;7(4):309–16

Methylating agents: their target amino acids in nuclear proteins. Boffa LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1399–401

Turnover of nascent proteins in HeLa-S3 cells and the quasi-linear incorporation kinetics of amino acids. Wheatley DN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):463–70

Free amino acids in muscle tissue and plasma during exercise in man. Bergström J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Apr;5(2):155–60

Measurement of changes in amino acids related to total collagen in fibrotic human liver. Perier C, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):279–86

The effect of cortisol on stimulation of enzymatic activity and absorption of amino acids in the small intestine of adult hamsters. Andrés MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):525–8

Transcellular mechanisms of amino acid uptake by distal rat ileum in situ. Bikhazi AB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):5–9

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda): uptake of cycloleucine by metacestodes. Jeffs SA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):495–9

Effectors of amino acid transport processes in animal cell membranes. Lerner J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):713–39 (194 ref.)

The effect of insulin on amino acid metabolism and glycogen content in isolated liver cells of juvenile coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):773–8

Macromolecular relationships of liver nuclei and amino acid composition of total histones during bovine ontogeny. Valkonen KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):681–5

Protein and amino acid catabolism in Trypanosoma cruzi. Cazzulo JJ. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):309–20 (86 ref.)

Effect of protein intake on amino acid catabolism and gluconeogenesis by isolated hepatocytes from the cat (Felis domestica). Silva SV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):603–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravenously administered desmosine in sheep. Verma PS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):191–5

The renal contribution to amino acid metabolism in acute renal failure. Fath JJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):458–61

Characteristics and hormonal regulation of amino acid transport system A in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kilberg MS, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1985;25:133–63 (79 ref.)

Plasma and skeletal muscle free amino acids in type I, insulin-treated diabetic subjects. Borghi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):812–5

Effects of intravenous infusion of amino acids, fat, or glucose on unstimulated pancreatic secretion in healthy humans. Niederau C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):445–55

Effect of short-term and long-term treatment with a steroidal oral contraceptive on the intestinal absorption of nutrients in vitro in female rats. Singh R, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):63–9

Phorbol ester provokes insulin-like effects on glucose transport, amino acid uptake, and pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in BC3H-1 cultured myocytes. Farese RV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2650–5

The estrogen receptor in MCF-7 cells: evidence from dense amino acid labeling for rapid turnover and a dimeric model of activated nuclear receptor. Scholl S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1295–301

Abnormal amino acid metabolism in mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae affected in the initiation of sporulation. Dickinson JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):405–6

Effect of amino acid metabolites on lysosomal protein degradation. A regulatory role for kynurenine? Grinde B. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):623–7

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. Glycolysis, gluconeogenesis and aromatic amino acid breakdown in rat liver. Pelech S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):39–49

The cellular distribution of transported amino acids in monolayers of MDCK renal epithelial cells. Pearson JD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):128–32

Evaluation of [1-11C]-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid for tumor detection and amino acid transport measurement: spontaneous canine tumor studies. Bigler RE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):48–55

Altered time course of changes in the hippocampal concentration of excitatory and inhibitory amino acids during kainate-induced epilepsy. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):133–7

Indole amines and amino acids in various brain regions after infusion of branched chain amino acids into hepatectomized rats. Jonung T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):83–90

Characteristics of amino acid metabolism by isolated alveolar type II cells. Greenleaf RD. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):85–91

Stimulatory effect of platelet homogenate on amino acid transport into L-929 cells. Pawlicka E, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):117–20

Hydrolysis of N-phenylacetyl-α-methyl-alpha-amino acids by benzylpenicillinacylase. Rossi D, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):35–7

Amino acid neurotransmitters in the CNS: effect of thiopental. Pastuszko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):249–54

Relationship between Na + -dependent cytoplasmic pH homeostasis and Na + -dependent flagellar rotation and amino acid transport in alkalophilic Bacillus. Sugiyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):265–8

The urinary excretion of bacterial amino-acid metabolites by rats fed saccharin in the diet. Lawrie CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):445–50

Influence of protein composition and hydrolysis method on intestinal absorption of protein in man. Keohane PP, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):907–13

Relative nutritional value of whole protein, hydrolysed protein and free amino acids in man. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):694–9

Effects of intra-amniotic isoxsuprine on amino acid placental transfer in rats. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(3):143–5

Amino acid uptake and protein synthesis in rat testes: stimulation by dissociable factors. Spritzer PM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):237–40

Total parenteral nutrition with the '3-litre bag': effect of fat emulsion on amino acid kinetics and nitrogen balance in patients with intestinal fistulae. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Sep;38(5):375–82

Lithium-induced changes in brain amino acids, alpha-ketoacids & transaminases. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:514–9

Thermogenesis induced by nutrient administration in man. Jequier E. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):184–8

Effect of charcoal hemoperfusion on amino acid disturbance in experimental hepatic coma. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):203–8

Amino acid disturbances in experimental hepatic coma rats. Shi ZQ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):197–202

Protein synthesis in isolated perfused rat skeletal muscle. Contribution of intra- and extracellular amino acid pools. Ward LC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(10):1077–81

Biomolecular absorption of ultrasound. I: Molecular weight. Kremkau FW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1330–5

Effects of level of feed intake on nitrogen, amino acid and energy digestibilities measured at the end of the small intestine and over the total digestive tract of growing pigs. Haydon KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):717–24

Net absorption of amino acids by portal-drained viscera and hind half of beef cattle fed a high concentrate diet. Huntington GB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1491–9

Ammonium ions suppress the amino acid metabolism involved in the biosynthesis of protylonolide in a mutant of Streptomyces fradiae. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1362–9

Nitrogen regulation of amino acid utilization by Neurospora crassa. DeBusk RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):493–8

Identification of livG, a membrane-associated component of the branched-chain amino acid transport in Escherichia coli. Nazos PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1196–202

Penicillin-insensitive incorporation of D-amino acids into cell wall peptidoglycan influences the amount of bound lipoprotein in Escherichia coli. Tsuruoka T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):889–94

Oxidation and oxygenation of L-amino acids catalyzed by a L-phenylalanine oxidase (deaminating and decarboxylating) from Pseudomonas sp. P-501. Koyama H. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):421–7

Phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthesis from glucose decreases during amino acid starvation of human lymphoblasts. Boss GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6054–9

gamma-Glutamyl amino acids. Transport and conversion to 5-oxoproline in the kidney. Bridges RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7304–8

The complete nucleotide sequences of the Escherichia coli LIV-BP and LS-BP genes. Implications for the mechanism of high-affinity branched-chain amino acid transport. Landick R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8257–61

Effect of alkali cations on freeze-thaw-dependent reconstitution of amino acid transport from Ehrlich ascites cell plasma membrane. McCormick JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5706–14

Ammonia production and amino acid metabolism by rat renal papillary epithelial cells in culture. Margolis BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):501–7

Detection and characterization of carrier-mediated cationic amino acid transport in lysosomes of normal and cystinotic human fibroblasts. Role in therapeutic cystine removal? Pisoni RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4791–8

Aminoacids--precursors of melanin synthesis in hamster melanoma. Blagoeva PM. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):366–8

Amino acid pools in cultured muscle cells. Low RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(3):123–9

Hormonal regulation of the System A amino acid transport adaptive response mechanism in a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Boerner P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):316–22

Utilization and formation of amino acids by chicken epiphyseal chondrocytes: comparative studies with cultured cells and native cartilage tissue. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):79–88

Adaptive regulation of neutral amino acid transport System A in rat H4 hepatoma cells. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):290–8

Effects of inhibitors of protein degradation on the rate of protein synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scornik OA. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):257–62

Effect of hyperosmolarity on the activity of amino acid transport system L in avian fibroblasts. Tramacere M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):81-6

Amino acid activation of amino acid transport System N early in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Weissbach L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):133-8

Neutral amino acid transport in embryonal carcinoma cells. Zuzack JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):379-86

Effects of antiinsulin receptor antibodies on amino acid uptake by cultured rat hepatocytes. Shimoyama R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):928-33

Regulation of myocardial amino acid balance in the conscious dog. Schwartz RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1204-11

Afferent influences on brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: cessation of amino acid incorporation as an antecedent to age-dependent transneuronal degeneration. Steward O, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 15;231(3):385-95

Mammary uptake of amino acids and glucose throughout lactation in Friesland sheep. Fleet IR, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 May;52(2):229-37

Amino acids in plasma and duodenal digesta and plasma growth hormone in cows fed varying amounts of protein of differing degradability. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2519-24

Protein degradation in rumen and amino acid absorption in small intestine of lactating dairy cattle fed heat-treated whole soybeans. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):45-56

Amino acid metabolism in euryhaline bivalves: regulation of glycine accumulation in ribbed mussel gills. Ellis LL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Mar;233(3):347-58

Protein synthesis and amino acid pool during yeast-mycelial transition induced by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 130 (Pt 12):3285-93

Electrophysiological evidence for acidic, basic, and neutral amino acid olfactory receptor sites in the catfish. Caprio J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):403-22

Use of an ammonia electrode to study bacterial deamination of amino acids with special reference to D-asparagine breakdown by campylobacters. Karmali MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):189-96

The requirement for proteinase activity for human lymphocyte-mediated natural cytotoxicity (NK): evidence that the proteinase is serine dependent and has aromatic amino acid specificity of cleavage. Hudig D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2647-54

Metabolism of phencyclidine. The role of the carbinolamine intermediate in the formation of lactam and amino acid metabolites of nitrogen heterocycles. Baker JK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):46-50

On the strategy of kinetic discrimination of amino acid transport systems. Christensen HN. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(2):97-103

Absence of a role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the transport of amino acids by rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Hsu BY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984; 80(2):167-73

Transport of neutral and cationic amino acids across the brush-border membrane of the rabbit ileum. Munck BG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):1-13

Amino acid transport by synaptosomes isolated from post mortem human brain. Hardy JA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):57-62

Effect of hypoglycemic encephalopathy upon amino acids, high-energy phosphates, and pHi in the rat brain in vivo: detection by sequential 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy. Behar KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1045-55

1-Piperideine as an in vivo precursor of the gamma-aminobutyric acid homologue 5-aminopentanoic acid. Callery PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):946-8

Biosynthesis of 5-aminopentanoic acid and 2-piperidone from cadaverine and 1-piperideine in mouse. Callery PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1631-4

Alteration of amino acid metabolism in epileptogenic mice by elevation of brain pyridoxal phosphate. Norris DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1403-10

Methionine sulfoximine prevents the accumulation of large neutral amino acids in brain of portacaval-shunted rats. Rigotti P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):929-33

Posttranslational protein modification by amino acid addition in intact and regenerating axons of the rat sciatic nerve. Zanakis MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1286-94

Tryptophan requirement of the 2.5-kg piglet determined by the oxidation of an indicator amino acid. Ball RO, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1741-6

Adaptation of rats to diets containing different levels of protein: effects on food intake, plasma and brain amino acid concentrations and brain neurotransmitter metabolism. Peters JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):382-98

Effects of intrauterine malnutrition on brain free amino acids of young rats, after nutritional recovery during lactation period. Trindade CE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):795-800

Potassium movements associated with amino acid and sugar transport in enterocytes isolated from rabbit jejunum. Brown PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:271-85

Incorporation of tritiated water (HTO) or organically bound tritium (OBT) into amino acids of rat brain proteins. Kowalska M. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;26(1):99-108

Metabolic effects of amino acid solutions in severely burned patients: with emphasis on sulfur amino acid metabolism and protein breakdown. Mårtensson J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):427-32

Prognosis and survival as determined by visceral amino acid clearance in severe trauma. Pearl RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Aug;25(8):777-83

Systemic appearance of nutrients placed into the peritoneal cavity. Gilsdorf RB, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):148-52

Factors affecting the maximum yield of non protein nitrogen from skeletal muscles. Ansari N, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Apr; 35(4):116-25

Rheogenic property of Na+/acidic amino acid co-transport by guinea pig intestine. Himukai M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984; 34(5):815-26

The effects of severe zinc deficiency on intestinal amino acid losses in the rat. Moran JR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1; 36(26):2515-21

Neutral amino acid transport and in vitro aging. Newton RB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep;27(1):63-72

Effects of prolonged guanidinoethanesulphonate administration on taurine and other amino acids in rat tissues. Marnela KM, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(4):239-44

The effects of dietary amino acids on hepatic L-asparagine synthetase. Markin RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct; 33(10):891-6

In vivo racemization in mammalian proteins. Bada JL. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:98-115

Nomenclature and symbolism of alpha-amino acids. Cohn WE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:3-17

Changes in gene expression elicited by amino acid limitation in Neurospora crassa strains having normal or mutant cross-pathway amino acid control. Flint HJ. **MGG** 1985; 200(2):283-90

Amino acid transport systems [letter] Bannai S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):308

A preliminary study of free amino acids in the postmortem temporal cortex from Alzheimer-type dementia patients. Arai H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Winter;5(4):319-21

Amino acids in autopsied human spinal cord. Selective changes in Friedreich's ataxia. Butterworth RF, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring;2(1):7-17

Naming plan for membrane transport systems for amino acids. Christensen HN. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec;9(12):1757-8

Stimulation of amino acid accumulation in neuroblastoma and astrocytoma cells by L-histidine. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):483-9

Transport of monoamine and amino acid neurotransmitters by primary astroglial cultures. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):667-75

Symmetrical distribution of amino acid neurotransmitters in the right and left cerebral cortex of the rat. Mora F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1109-15

Inhibition of synaptosomal uptake of amino acid transmitters by diamines. Strain GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):971-5

Stability of the amino acid content of nerve endings after administration of gamma-aminobutyrate agonists and antagonists. Wood JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul; 24(7):685-7

Selective binding of amino acid residues to tRNAPhe. Bujalowski W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 11; 12(19):7549-63

Theoretical and experimental approach to recognition of amino acid by tRNA and nucleotide II. Shimizu M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):193-6

In vivo studies on amino acid transmitters in the central auditory system of the guinea pig. Jarlstedt J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb;93(1):27-30

Effects of ethanol ingestion on amino acid uptake in the dog liver in vivo. Cruz MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):12-9

Free amino acids in the spinal cord and ganglia of dogs after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):11-7

Calculation and evaluation of energy: amino acid ratios for the egg-production type hen. Slagter PJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1810-22

Stimulation of glycolysis and amino acid uptake in NRK-49F cells by transforming growth factor beta and epidermal growth factor. Boerner P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1350-3

Protein digestion and amino acid and peptide absorption. Silk DB, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):63-72 (89 ref.)

Regulation of protein turnover in vivo by insulin and amino acids. Garlick PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:555-64

Effect of ammonia on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in dogs with and without portacaval anastomoses. Schäfer K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):35-44

Glutamine-induced alterations in the content of brain amino acid neurotransmitters in rats with different alcohol motivation. Ostrovsky SYu. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(5):247-53

Alterations in amino acid clearance during ischemia predict hepatocellular ATP changes. Fath JJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):396-404

Increased dependence of leucine in posttraumatic sepsis: leucine/tyrosine clearance ratio as an indicator of hepatic impairment in septic multiple organ failure syndrome. Pittiruti M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):378-87

Liver amino acids in sepsis. Roth E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):436-42

Effects of succinate on amino acid incorporation into protein during chemical carcinogenesis. Fonnesu A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(4):400-3

Amino acids labelled with 11C as indicator of the effect of dietary treatment of hyperammonaemia. Hardell LI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):233-43

[Metabolism of free amino acid in strains of Pasteurella multocida and their division into biological types] Karaivanov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pancreatic hormone, amino acid metabolism and hepatic coma] Zhao CJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 23(4):244-6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transport of amino acids and peptides in the intestine] Chen QS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):255-7 **(Chi)**

[Stuttering and cluttering from the aspect of biochemical indicators] Raisová V. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 33(6):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in renal excretion of amino acids in patients after portasystemic anastomoses] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):276-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative intestinal absorption of a mixture of milk protein hydrolysates and a mixture of free amino acids of the same composition administered to the conscious pig] Rerat A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 168(3-4):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative kinetics of appearance in the portal vein of alpha-aminated nitrogen from mixtures of small peptides of free amino acids of the same composition introduced in the duodenum of conscious pigs] Rerat A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(7):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the content of crude plant protein in feed on the utilization of urea in dairy cattle. 4. Passage of amino acids through the duodenum] Aitowa MD, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Jul;34(7):481-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous nitrogen metabolism processes in 15N-labeled swine. 2. Fecal excretion of amino acids and 15N-labeled amino acids with diets differing in crude fiber content] Bergner U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Aug;34(8):505-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of graded dietary protein rations on the amino acid content of crude protein in various parts of the gastrointestinal tract and blood fractions of laying hens] Gruhn K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):197-212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein utilization as well as crude protein and amino acid requirements of broiler hens] Halle I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Dec;34(12):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zonula Zinii: new biochemical studies] Ihme A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of alkaline phosphatase in a stringent and a relaxed strain of Escherichia coli under amino acid and phosphate limitation] Hecker M, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(5):341-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of enteral resorption rates of free amino acids and oligopeptides] Steinhardt HJ. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Mar;14(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the enzymatic absorption of protein hydrolysates in the small intestines of the rat. 3. The absorption of trypsin, thermitatic and trypsin thermitatic wheat gluten hydrolysates in comparison with equimolar mixtures of free amino acids] Noack J, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the enzymatic absorption of protein hydrolysates in the small intestine of the rat. 3. The absorption trypsins thermatatic and trypsin-thermatatic hydrolysates of a fava bean protein isolate compared to an equimolar mixture of free amino acids] Proll J, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical effects of anaerobiosis in Venus gallina L. and Scapharca inaequivalvis (Bruguiere)] Carpené E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):707-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the growth of transplantable tumors under protein deprivation and intratumoral amino acid concentration] Akimoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ozone on human nuclear cataract: ozonization-sensitive amino acid residues in soluble crystallin] Kabasawa I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of free amino acid levels in serum and cerebral cortex in uremic rat] Kikuchi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative distribution study of 14C labeled amino acids, glucose-analogue and precursor of nuclei acid, as tumor seeking agents] Shiba K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug; 33(8):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of depression] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(8):646-67 **(Jpn)**

[Brain function in inborn error of amino acid metabolism] Takada G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec; 29(14):1783-93 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation of amino acids by pathogenic and non-pathogenic coagulase-negative staphylococci] Mikucki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of levorin on the intracellular pool of free amino acids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gorozhankina IS, et al.

Antibiotiki 1984 Oct;29(10):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeniety of the amino acid pool for protein synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Lishnevskaia EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul;49(7):1073-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium valproate: its neuropharmacological spectrum and effect on transmitter amino acid content of the brain of rats] Kharlamov AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid and mineral element content and the activity of various enzymes in germinating spores of Bacillus thuringiensis] Alekseev AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases with amino acids] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1208-32 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme preparations for research on protein hydrolysates and amino acid mixtures not containing peptides] Krest'ianova IN, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):48-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral nitrogen feeding on the free amino acid composition of the blood serum and liver tissue in irradiated rats] Mil'ko VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of amino acid pool in the blood and gastric mucosa in patients with peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible ways of correcting disorders of the amino acid content of the blood serum and gastric mucosa during treatment of peptic ulcer] Degtiareva II, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):58-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein metabolism in patients with duodenal ulcers and mathematical modeling of its disorders] Khachiev GL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation in vivo of glucose, palmitate, alanine and leucine in the pig during the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in brain tissue and its subcellular structures in hyperthermia in rats] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):663-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolysis of milk proteins in young children] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-soluble CoA and free amino acid levels in the liver of pantothenic acid-deficient albino rats after separate and combined administration of panthotenic acid and cysteine] Moiseenok AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amino acid metabolism in liver tissue during the consumption of qualitatively different proteins] Sokolova AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free amino acids in the brain of vertebrates] Pashchenko AE, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep-Oct;20(5):474-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acids induce renal vasodilatation in isolated perfused kidney: coupling to oxidative metabolism. Brezis M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H999-1004

Carbobenzoxy amino acids: structural requirements for cholecystokinin receptor antagonist activity. Maton PN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G479-84

Opiate nerves mediate feline pyloric response to intraduodenal amino acids. Reynolds JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G307-12

Role of cholecystokinin in pancreatic exocrine response to intraluminal amino acids and fat. Stubbs RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G347-52

Protection by D-amino acids against growth inhibition and lysis caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):414-6

Inhibition of nitrate utilization by amino acids in intact Anacystis nidulans cells. Romero JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jun;142(1):1-5

Identification of midbrain neurones mediating defensive behaviour in the rat by microinjections of excitatory amino acids. Bandler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr; 15(2):107-19

Interaction of soluble pig heart glutamate-aspartate transaminase with various beta,gamma-unsaturated amino acids. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):193-9

Sulfonate salts of amino acids: novel inhibitors of the serine proteinases. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):90-3

Evidence that cycloleucine affects the high-affinity systems of amino acid uptake in cultured human fibroblasts. Feneant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):309-15

Translational control by amino acids and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in cultured mammalian cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):676-7

Renin inhibitors containing 2-substituted statine. Veber DF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):956-9

The effect of amino acids and dipeptides on sodium-ion transport in rat enterocytes. Cheeseman CI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):767-73

Comparison of the inhibitory effects of diverse amino acids and amino acid analogs on 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in isolated epidermal cells. Perchellet JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21; 844(2):182-92

Selective promotion of ferrous ion-dependent lipid peroxidation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by histidine as compared with other amino acids. Winkler P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):226-31

Chemical specificity of the effects of branched chain amino acids on glucagon and insulin release in the suckling rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):350-8

'In vivo' amplification of biological activity of tetragastrin by amino acid hydroxamates. Bali JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1009-15

Effects on voluntary food intake of infusions of glucose and amino acids into the hepatic portal vein of chickens. Shurlock TG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):303-8

Depressant actions of gamma-D-glutamylaminomethyl sulfonate (GAMS) on amino acid-induced and synaptic excitation in the cat spinal cord. Davies J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):113-20

Effects of kynurenate on root potentials evoked by synaptic activity and amino acids in the frog spinal cord. Elmslie KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):265-72

Amino acid suppression of taurine-sensitive chemosensory neurons. Gleeson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27; 335(1):99-107

Effects of excitatory amino acids on calcium transport by brain membranes. Harris RA. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):167-70

Arginine-vasopressin enhances the responses of lateral septal neurons in the rat to excitatory amino acids and fimbria-fornix stimuli. Joëls M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):201-9

Modulatory effects of prostaglandin D2, E2 and F2 alpha on the postsynaptic actions of inhibitory and excitatory amino acids in cerebellar Purkinje cell dendrites in vitro. Kimura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):235-44

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

Effects of amino acids on the transport and cytotoxicity of melphalan by human bone marrow cells and human tumor cells. Dufour M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(2):125-31

Stimulation of glutathione degradation by amino acids: lack of stereospecificity. Robins RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):831-7

Effect of parenteral amino acids on human pancreatic exocrine secretion. Variyam EP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):541-6

Dietary amino acids and hepatic microsomal drug metabolism in Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982; 1(2):177-87

Effects of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid on EEG of rats. Rostain JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;60(4):367-9

Interaction of caerulein, glucose, and amino acids on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Sakamoto C, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):1-7

Stimulation of somatostatin release from median eminence tissue incubated in vitro by taurine and related amino acids. Aguila MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1158-62

Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of glucagon release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):817-23

Interplay of nutrients and hormones in the regulation of insulin release. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):824-33

Differential effects of dextrorphan and levorphanol on the excitation of rat spinal neurons by amino acids. Church J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):185-90

Blocking action of pentobarbital on receptors for excitatory amino acids in the guinea pig hippocampus. Sawada S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):226-31

Some properties of ionic channels activated by excitatory amino acids in hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):313-20

Involvement of GABA and other inhibitory amino acids in thermoregulation. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(6):445-7 (37 ref.)

Excitatory amino acid pharmacology of the auditory nerve and nucleus magnocellularis of the chicken. Martin MR. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):153-60

Inhibition of the activation of the first component of complement, C1, by various amino acids or peptides. Takada A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Aug;8(1):27-35

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of four amino-acids. Saxena RN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):299-305

Use of auxotyping for epidemiological studies of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections. Tenover FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):384-8

Hapten-specific prophylaxis of murine contact sensitivity by DNP-amino acid derivatives. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):101-6

5-Aminovaleric acid interactions with GABAA and GABAB receptors in guinea-pig ileum. Luzzi S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):65-9

Effect of some D-amino acids on the steady-state level of glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Berberich MA. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1109-13

Aromatic acids are chemoattractants for Pseudomonas putida. Harwood CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):622-8

The effect of transport system A and N amino acids and of nerve and epidermal growth factors on the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):435-41

Importance of amino acids on vasopressin-stimulated water flow. Carvounis CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):779-88

Frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of metabolites produced by Clostridium difficile in broth enriched with amino acids. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):539-48

Amino acids can induce nondisjunction during maturation of mammalian oocytes in vitro. McGaughey RW. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):161-5

Specific inhibition of benzodiazepine receptor binding by some N-(indol-3-ylglyoxylyl)amino acid derivatives. Martini C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):506-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. (Mercaptoaroyl)amino acids. Menard PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):328-32

Afferent facilitation induced by iontophoretic application of acidic amino acids in the ampullary electroreceptors of Plotosus. Nagai T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):853-67

Stimulus- and amino acid-induced calcium and potassium changes in rat neocortex. Pumain R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):1-16

Excitatory effect of amino acids on identified neuron R14 of Aplysia. II. Neutral amino acids and structure-activity relationships. Ichinose M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):145-58

The effect of amino acid excess on utilization by the rat of the limiting amino acid--lysine and threonine at equalized food intakes. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct; 114(10):1878-83

The effect of amino acid excess on utilization by the rat of the limiting amino acid—threonine. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1871-7

The effect of amino acid excess on utilization by the rat of the limiting amino acid--lysine. Cieslak DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1863-70

Effects of divalent amino acids on iron absorption. Christensen JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1245-8

Pharmacological characterization of postsynaptic receptors for excitatory amino acids in Purkinje cell dendrites in the guinea pig cerebellum. Kimura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):119-27

Effects of certain metabolites on pancreatic endocrine responses to stimulation of the vagus nerves in conscious calves. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May; 362:303-10

Effect of excitatory amino acids on gamma-aminobutyric acid release from frog horizontal cells. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:51-67

Dual-component amino-acid-mediated synaptic potentials: excitatory drive for swimming in Xenopus embryos. Dale N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:35-59

Mixed-agonist action of excitatory amino acids on mouse spinal cord neurones under voltage clamp. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:29-53

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. I. Exogenously supplied dialyzable components necessary for continuous growth. Divo AA, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):59-64

Enhanced reabsorption of bicarbonate and phosphorus by the addition of amino acids in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Terao N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):951-3

Stabilising effect of aminoacids on factor VIII in lyophilised cryoprecipitate [letter] Margolis J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1345

Impairment of induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase by gluconeogenic amino acids and carbohydrates in vitro. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb; 34(2):106-11

The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. Inhibition of islet respiration and insulin release by aminooxyacetate. Welsh M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):33-7

Amino acids release somatostatin-like immunoreactivity from isolated rat glomeruli. Fujibayashi S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):263-7

Excitatory amino acids directly depolarize rat brain astrocytes in primary culture. Bowman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):656-9

Selective potentiating effect of beta-p-chlorophenylglutamate on responses induced by certain sulphur-containing excitatory amino acids and quisqualate. Davies J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb; 24(2):177-80

Further localization of midbrain neurones mediating the defence reaction in the cat by microinjections of excitatory amino acids. Bandler R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23; 56(3):311-6

Effect of ketamine on amino acid-evoked release of acetylcholine from rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Lodge D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):371-5

Antagonistic effect of delta-aminovaleric acid on bicuculline-insensitive gamma-aminobutyric acid B (GABA B) sites in the rat's brain. Nakahiro M et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):263-6

Actions of excitatory amino acids and kynurenic acid in the primate hippocampus: a preliminary study. Stone TW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):335-40

The effects of potassium channel blocking agents on the responses of in vitro frog motoneurones to glutamate and other excitatory amino acids: an intracellular study. Arenson MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):317-25

Excitatory amino acid-induced responses of frog motoneurones bathed in low Na+ media: an intracellular study. Nistri A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):921-7

Gustatory effectiveness of amino acids in mice: behavioral and neurophysiological studies. Iwasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):531-42

Influence of basic and branched chain amino acid interactions on the lysine and valine requirements of young turkeys. Jackson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2391-8

Influence of dietary electrolyte balance, energy, and amino acid supplementation on the monensin response in chicks fed diets varying in protein content. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2438-43

A synthetic HIS4 regulatory element confers general amino acid control on the cytochrome c gene (CYC1) of yeast. Hinnebusch AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):498-502

Induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity by insulin and growth factors is mediated by amino acids. Rinehart CA Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4365-8

Amino acid control of hepatic protein degradation: novel requirement for alanine. Pösö AR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:427-36

Effect of histamine and cimetidine on amino acid meal-stimulated gastrin release at a controlled intragastric pH in healthy human beings. Richardson CT, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):339-44

Inhibition of protein reabsorption in the renal proximal tubule by basic amino acids. Ottosen PD, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985; 8(2):90-9

Antramine (antral histamine) antagonizes somatostatin inhibition on endogenous gastrin-induced gastric secretion. A new hypothesis for the role of histamine in gastric secretion regulation. Vatier J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):671-6

The renal hemodynamic response to amino acid infusion in the rat. Meyer TW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983; 96:76-83

Electrophysiological studies on neuronal transmission in the frog's photosensory pineal organ. The effect of amino acids and biogenic amines. Meissl H, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1727-34

[Effect of aspartate amino acids on aspartokinase activity of oligotrophic bacteria] Stepanovich TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetic and energetic aspects of the inhibition of taurocholate uptake by Na+-dependent amino acids: studies in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G120-4

Glucose-stimulated DNA replication of the pancreatic islets during the development of the rat fetus. Effects of nutrients, growth hormone, and triiodothyronine. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):803-7

Amino acid control of protein degradation in normal and leukemic human lymphocytes. Seglen PO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):121-8

Elastin fragment-induced monocyte chemotaxis. The role of desmosines. Kunitomo M, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun; 9(2):183-8

Cerebral blood flow and blood-brain influx of some neutral amino acids in control and hypothyroid 16-day-old rats. Lefauconnier JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):318-26

An excitant amino acid projection from the medial prefrontal cortex to the anterior part of nucleus accumbens in the rat. Christie MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):477-82

Pharmacology of descending control systems. Duggan AW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):375-91

[Method for simultaneously determining the requirements of microorganisms for and their ability to synthesize amino acids] Shul'gin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):166-7 **(Rus)**

[Conformation study, using an empirical atom-atom potential, of biologically active amino acids as neurotransmitters] Jáuregui EA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(5-6):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free amino acids in synaptic vesicles isolated from the cerebellum and cerebral hemispheres of control and neonatally X-irradiated rats. Valcana T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1533-42

Assessment of electron irradiation damage to biomolecules by electron diffraction and electron energy-loss spectroscopy. Misra M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1984; 15(4):337-43

SECRETION

Effects of the hyperglycaemic agent 3-aminopicolinate on amino acid release by rat muscle in vitro. Snell K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2032-4

Effects of 250 mg% ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from rat striatal slices. Murphy JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):439-42

Potassium-induced release of endogenous amino acids in the guinea pig cochlea. Jenison GL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1845-53

Release of endogenous dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, and amino acid transmitters from rat striatal slices. Flint RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):515-27

Voltammetrically monitored brain ascorbate as an index of excitatory amino acid release in the unrestrained rat. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):227-33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correction of uremic cellular injury with a protein-restricted amino acid-supplemented diet. Cotton JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):233-6

Synergistic growth inhibiting effect of nitrous oxide and cycloleucine in experimental rat leukaemia. Kroes AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):793-800

Anticonvulsant action of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid in the substantia nigra. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):175-9

Inhaled lodoxamide tromethamine in the treatment of perennial asthma: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Mann JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):83-90

Amino acids in the treatment of ischaemic heart disease. Wright G. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):441-3

Effect of amino acid composition of parenteral solutions on nitrogen retention and metabolic response in very-low-birth weight infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):111-7

Standard or branched-chain amino acid infusions as short-term nutritional support in liver cirrhosis? Rocchi E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug; 9(4):447-51

An evaluation of total parenteral nutrition using Vamin and Aminosyn as protein base in critically ill preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):439-42

The high pressure neurological syndrome and 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid: differences between fed and fasted rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):155-60

Amino acids in acute renal failure, the controversy between the experimental and clinical data. Solez K. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:704-5

[Observations on the use of amino-acid mixtures in severe burn patients] Wang QF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):69-71, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supplement to the clinical study on the effectiveness of an anticataract preparation] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of conservative cataract therapy based on a controlled clinical study of the effectiveness of Phakan/Phakolen] Pau H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new amino acid mixture in the diet therapy of patients with classical phenylketonuria] Riva E, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):521-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of the mechanism of action of complex copper (II) compounds with alpha-amino acids] Treshchalina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan; 99(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anabolic drugs and amino acid complex in patients with chronic enteritis] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous alimentation of rats in renal failure] Poriadkov LF, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of lysine and other amino acids on kidney structure and function in the rat. Racusen LC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):436-42

Mutagenicity studies on N-nitrosated products of the Maillard browning reaction: N-nitroso-fructose-amino acids. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):797-801

Urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. Frith CH, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):25-38

The role of urinary physiological changes in the genesis of urothelial lesions in mice given 4-ethylsulfonylnaphthalene-1-sulfonamide, acetazolamide, and oxamide. West RW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):39-50

Differential sensitivity of rat cerebellar cells in vitro to the neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acid analogues. Garthwaite G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):361-7

URINE

Acetaminophen metabolite interferes in analysis for amino acids [letter] Shih VE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):148

Extra heating of amino acids. Henderson MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):203-5

Analysis of 1- and 3-methylhistidines, aromatic and basic amino acids in rat and human urine. Feldhoff RC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):267-76

High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. Lam S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19;302:21-9

Urinary excretion of N-acetylamino acids. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):187-91

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric characterization of N-methylated basic amino acids in human urine. Marcucci F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):132-8

An artifact in urinary amino acid analysis produced by tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (THAM). Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):24

Application of a thin-layer chromatography microtechnique for the screening of aminoacidurias in 3,165 Chinese newborns. Wang TR. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):869-78

[Renal excretion of amino acids after administration of prednisone and Imuran with emphasis on their excretion by transplanted kidneys] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23;124(34):1066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Behavior of free amino acids in severely burned patients (II: In the urine). Clinical studies] Balogh D. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug;11(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogen metabolism and renal amino acid excretion during total parenteral feeding of hypermetabolic patients with various carbohydrate regimes] Semsroth M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1985 Jun;12(3):136-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monodimensional electrophoretic picture of the most frequent hyperaminoacidurias caused by disorders of the intermediate metabolism of aminoacids (pre-renal)] Berio A. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;36(17):791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience in the clinical use of free amino acids in the blood and urine] Borota J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(9-10):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

AMINO ACIDS, BRANCHED-CHAIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Indole amines and amino acids in various brain regions after infusion of branched chain amino acids into hepatectomized rats. Jonung T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(2):83-90

The optimal branched-chain to total amino acid ratio in the injury-adapted amino acid formulation. Gimmon Z, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):133-8

In vivo measurement of leucine metabolism with stable isotopes in normal subjects and in those with cirrhosis fed conventional and branched-chain amino acid-enriched diets. Millikan WJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):405-13

BLOOD

Plasma branched chain amino acid abnormalities in sake-treated rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):67-71

Serum branched-chain amino and keto acid response to a protein-rich meal in man. Schauder P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):350-6

Serum branched chain amino and keto acid response to fasting in humans. Schauder P, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan; 34(1):58-61

The relationship between the branched chain amino acids and their alpha-ketoacids in maple syrup urine disease. Snyderman SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):851-3

[Thin-layer chromatographic and fluorometric determination of the ratio of serum free branched chain amino acids to aromatic amino acids] Li LQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 May;65(5):298-301 **(Chi)**

[Imbalances of neutral plasma amino acids as a pathogenetic factor in anorexia] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A micro and rapid quantitation of branched amino acids, aromatic acids and methionine] Iwamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1034-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Transport of branched-chain amino acids in brain slices of developing and adult rats. Pajari M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):415-20

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism and alanine formation in rat muscles in vitro. Mitochondrial-cytosolic interrelationships. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1; 225(3):737-43

Branched-chain amino acid metabolism and alanine formation in rat diaphragm muscle in vitro. Effects of dichloroacetate. Snell K, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):831-5

Effect of clofibrate on branched-chain amino acid metabolism. Wagenmakers AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2169-73

Differential effect of dichloroacetate on branched-chain amino acid catabolism in perfused rat hindlimbs. Schadewaldt P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):33-6

Enhancement of bacitracin biosynthesis by branched-chain amino acids in a regulatory mutant of Bacillus licheniformis. Supek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(4):342-8

Solubilization and reconstitution of sodium-dependent transport system for branched-chain amino acids from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Uratani Y. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10023-6

Hydroxycarboxylic and oxocarboxylic acids in urine: products from branched-chain amino acid degradation and from ketogenesis. Liebich HM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):225-42

Effect of dietary fat, carbohydrate, and protein on branched-chain amino acid catabolism during caloric restriction. Vazquez JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):737-43

Role of carnitine in the oxidation of branched-chain amino acids [letter] Paul HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov; 114(11):2187-8

Catabolism of branched-chain amino acids by diaphragm muscles of fasted and diabetic rats. Aftring RP, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):702-11

An unsettled question: when and where are branched-chain amino acids used as fuel? **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):59-60 (9 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Systolic properties of normal and septic isolated rat hearts. The effect of branched chain amino acids. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):483-8

Tunicamycin prevents stimulation of protein synthesis by branched chain amino acids in isolated rat muscles. Pryor JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):149-56

Chemical specificity of the effects of branched chain amino acids on glucagon and insulin release in the suckling rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):350-8

Effects of branched chain amino acids on spontaneous growth hormone secretion in the baboon. Stewart JK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1897-900

Suppression of granulopoietic progenitor cell proliferation by metabolites of the branched-chain amino acids. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):62-5

The different effects of leucine, isoleucine, and valine on systolic properties of the normal and septic isolated rat heart. Markovitz LJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):231-6

Effect of branched-chain amino acids and insulin on postinjury protein catabolism in growing animals [letter] Freund HR. **JPEN** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):71

Influence of basic and branched chain amino acid interactions on the lysine and valine requirements of young turkeys. Jackson S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2391-8

Effects of total parenteral nutrition enriched with branched chain amino acid infusion on liver function and serum amino acid pattern in dogs undergoing hepatectomy. De Caterina M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):79-88

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle prostaglandin production in the rat. Effect of abdominal sepsis and different amino acid formulations. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1037-9

On the role of branched-chain amino acids in protein turnover of skeletal muscle. Studies in vivo with L-norleucine. Schott KJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1985 May-Jun;40(5-6):427-37

[Regulatory chains of skeletal muscle myosin] Stepkowski D, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):355-75 (111 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of methionine and ammonia-induced coma by intravenous infusion of a branched chain amino acid solution to rats with liver injury. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):479-82

Use of a branched chain amino acid enriched solution in patients under metabolic stress. Bower RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):266-70

Branched-chain amino acids in sepsis and hepatic failure. Mizock BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1284-8 (64 ref.)

Branched chain amino acids in the treatment of latent portosystemic encephalopathy. A double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Egberts EH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):887-95

Visual evoked potential recordings in hepatic encephalopathy and their variations during branched chain amino-acid treatment. Bombardieri G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb;32(1):3-7

High-branched chain amino acid solutions: relationship of composition to efficacy. Bonau RA, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):622-7

Disease-specific amino acid infusion (F080) in hepatic encephalopathy: a prospective, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. Cerra FB, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):288-95

Effect of branched chain amino acid-enriched amino acid solution on normalization of plasma amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy. Liaw KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):331-8

[Comparison of 14-AA-800 and 11-AA amino acids solutions in severe septic patients] Li AH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):199-202, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Branched-chain amino acids and their ketoanalogs: therapeutic uses in patients with chronic liver or kidney failure] Bode JC. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):388-98 **(Ger)**

[Effect of branched-chain amino acids on the irradiated body] Lapteva TA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ACIDS, DIAMINO

Theoretical studies on protein-nucleic acid interactions. I. Interaction of positively charged amino acids with nucleic acid fragments. Kumar NV, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Oct; 23(10):1979-93

ANALYSIS

Simple method for the determination of diaminopimelic acid in rumen liquor hydrolysates. Edols RW. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):199-201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and adjuvant activity of FK-156 analogues: acyl derivatives of N-[N2-(L-alanyl-gamma-D-glutamyl)-2(L),2'(D)-diamin]glycine. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):889-92

Studies on structure-activity relationships of FK-156, an immunostimulating peptide, and related compounds. II. Synthesis of N2-(gamma-D-glutamyl)-2(L),2'(D)-diaminopimelic acid as the minimal essential structure of FK-156. Takeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2932-41

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

1,4,5,6-Tetrahydro-2-methyl-4-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid. A novel cyclic amino acid from halophilic phototrophic bacteria of the genus Ectothiorhodospira. Galinski EA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):135-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation by a new synthetic acyltripeptide and its analogs entrapped in liposomes of rat alveolar macrophages to the tumor cytotoxic state. Sone S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):169-73

Studies on structure-activity relationships of FK-156, an immunostimulating peptide, and related compounds. I. Synthesis of stereoisomeric analogues of FK-156. Takeno H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2925-31

Lathyrus excitotoxin: mechanism of neuronal excitation by L-2-oxalylamino-3-amino- and L-3-oxalylamino-2-amino-propionic acid. MacDonald JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):158-66

Mitogenic potentials of bestatin, amastatin, arphamenines A and B, FK-156 and FK-565 on spleen lymphocytes. Weissmann N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 38(6):772-8

Characterization of single step albizziin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cell lines with elevated levels of asparagine synthetase activity. Andrulis IL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7523-7

Comparative toxicities of alpha- and beta-N-oxalyl-L-alpha, beta-diaminopropionic acids to rat spinal cord. Chase RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):89-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Activation of tumoricidal properties in macrophages and inhibition of experimentally-induced murine metastases by a new synthetic acyltripeptide, FK-565. Inamura N, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):408-17

AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC

METABOLISM

Enzymatic and nonenzymatic dehydration reactions of L-arogenate. Zamir LO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26; 24(7):1607-12

alpha-Aminoadipate pathway for the biosynthesis of lysine in lower eukaryotes. Bhattacharjee JK. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(2):131-51 (132 ref.)

alpha-Aminoadipate as a primary nitrogen source for Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants. Zaret KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):579-83

The glutamate analogue alpha-aminoadipic acid is taken up by astrocytes before exerting its gliotoxic effect in vitro. Huck S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2650-7

Characteristics of dicarboxylic amino acid transport by rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jan;43(1):30-2 (14 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of alpha-aminoadipic acid on the glutamate-isolated P III of the rabbit electroretinogram. Reichenbach A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 30;59(4):359-64

The effect of D-alpha-aminoadipate on excitatory amino acid responses recorded intracellularly from motoneurones of the frog spinal cord. Arenson MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):99-104

The excitation of frog motoneurones in vitro by the glutamate analogue, DI-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propio acid (AMPA), and the effect of amino acid antagonists. King AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):77-82

URINE

A patient with alpha-ketoadipic and alpha-aminoadipic aciduria. Duran M, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):61

AMINO ACIDS, ESSENTIAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to essential amino acid hyperalimentation. Grazer RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2278-9

An evaluation of peripheral essential amino acid infusion following major surgery. Hogbin BM, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):511-4

Supplemental essential amino acids augment the somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I response to refeeding after fasting. Clemmons DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):391-5

DEFICIENCY

Influence of selected amino acid deficiencies on somatomedin, growth and glycosaminoglycan metabolism in weanling rats. Bolze MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):782-7

[Nutrition and the monooxygenase system of the liver] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute and chronic lindane poisoning on the function of the liver microsome mono-oxygenase system in rats maintained on a diet deficient in lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, C and E] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in the liver under conditions of deficient nutrition and exposure to N-nitrosopiperidine] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amino acid deficiency on bone tissue growth and formation] Smoliar VI. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phenylalanine and tyrosine requirements of immature beagle dogs. Milner JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2212-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fungus corneal ulcer [letter] Joseph M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;102(11):1583

Use of essential amino acid/dextrose solutions in the nutritional management of patients with acute renal failure. Thompson M. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Feb; 19(2):106-11 (30 ref.)

Practical prospects for the therapeutic use of essential amino acid analogues. Richards P. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):181-3

Albumin metabolism and nutritional status of uremic patients on a long-term very-low-protein diet supplemented with essential amino acids and keto analogues. Mariani G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):237-44

Amino acids in acute renal failure, the controversy between the experimental and clinical data. Solez K. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:704-5

AMINO ACIDS, SECONDARY see **IMINO ACIDS**

AMINO ACIDS, SULFUR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotic syndrome induced by tiopronin: association with the HLA-DR3 antigen [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):595-6

ANALYSIS

Determination of 3-mercaptolactic acid by amino acid analyzer after aminoethylation. Pensa B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):120-3

A rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of methionine, ethionine, S-adenosylmethionine, S-adenosylethionine, and the natural polyamines in rat tissues. Wagner J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):108-16

Corrected relative net protein ratio (CRNPR) method based on differences in rat and human requirements for sulfur amino acids. Sarwar G, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):689-93

Mechanistic flexibility in the reduction of copper(II) complexes of aliphatic polyamines by mercapto amino acids. Anderson CH, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):29-41

[Thermodynamic and kinetic aspects of the hydrolysis of ethyl(R)-2-(benzyloxycarbonylamino)-3-sulfamoylpropionate in the presence of free and immobilized alpha-chymotrypsin] Aleksiev B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan; 366(1):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Retinal degeneration in vitamin B12 disorder associated with methylmalonic aciduria and sulfur amino acid abnormalities [letter] Rych K. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):217

Dietary sulfur amino acid level and energy utilization in laying hens. Reid BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec; 63(12):2408-13

[Relation between the digestibility and protein value of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris)] Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1984 Mar;34(1):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum. I. Neutral amino acids. Kunert J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(1):29-37

Metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in the dermatophyte Microsporum gypseum. II. Acidic amino acid derivatives. Kunert J. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985; 25(2):111-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on DMBA-induced biochemical changes in regenerating mouse liver: I. Key enzymes of glycolysis and lactate dehydrogenase. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec; 7(6):695-706

Influence of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on DMBA-induced biochemical changes in regenerating mouse liver: II. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malic enzyme DNA, and protein. Dixit A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):775-83

Failure of ES 52, a highly potent enkephalinase inhibitor, to affect nociceptive transmission by rat dorsal horn convergent neurones. Villanueva L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):156-60

Physical dependence produced by chronic intracerebroventricular infusion of [D-Arg]kyotorphin or thiorphan to rats. Bean AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):333-7

Potentiation of the hypoglycemic effect of insulin by thiorphan, an enkephalinase inhibitor. Chipkin RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):151-4

Changes in turnover of cerebral monoamines following inhibition of enkephalin metabolism by thiorphan and bestatin. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):369-74

Effect of bestatin and thiorphan on [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7-induced analgesia. Reggiani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):361-4

Synthesis and biological activity of monothionated analogs of leucine-enkephalin. Lajoie G, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Oct;24(4):316-27

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine on radiation-induced microsomal lipid peroxidation. Ayene SI, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):197-205

Arsenic-sulfur amino acid interactions in the chick. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1573-81

Thiopronine and lung levels of erythromycin [letter] Coppi G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):307-8

On the effects and mechanism(s) of action of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) as a radioprotector on murine liver measured by changes in ribonucleic acid and protein contents: findings and hypothesis. Kumar Gupta N, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):257-62

Absorption and tissue distribution of zinc, iron and copper by rats fed diets containing lactalbumin, soy and supplemental sulfur-containing amino acids. Greger JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):200-10

Thiorphan and analogs: lack of correlation between potency to inhibit 'enkephalinase A' in vitro and analgesic potency in vivo. Mendelsohn LG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):386-90

The role of bestatin-sensitive aminopeptidase, angiotensin converting enzyme and thiorphan-sensitive 'enkephalinase' in the potency of enkephalins in the guinea-pig ileum. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):59-65

Enantiomers of [R,S]-thiorphan: dissociation of analgesia from enkephalinase A inhibition. Scott WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1307-13

Sulfur-containing amino acids are a major determinant of urinary calcium. Tschöpe W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(3):137-9

Effects of ES52, an enkephalinase inhibitor, on responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurons in rat. Kayser V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1159-65

Development of a basal diet to study broiler chicken responses to the sulfur-containing amino acids and sodium sulfate. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1350-5

Radioprotective effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on the alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of Swiss albino mice against gamma irradiation. Khan AS, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):579-83

Radiation induced peripheral blood changes in mice and its modification by MPG. Kumar S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):591-6

Effect of 2-mercaptopropionylglycine (MPG) on the radiation induced chromosome aberrations in the bone marrow of mice. Uma Devi P, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):585-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Medical treatment of cystine lithiasis in children] Laurenti C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

The utilization and safety of isomeric sulfur-containing amino acids in mice. Friedman M, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec; 114(12):2301-10

AMINO ACYL T RNA

The nucleotide sequence of tyrosine tRNAQ* psi A from bovine liver. Johnson GD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):448-53

Specific interaction between tRNA and its cognate amino acid as detected by circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):679-85

Nuclear magnetic resonance signal assignments of purified [13C]methyl-enriched yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Smith C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1434-40

Rotational dynamics of transfer ribonucleic acid: effect of ionic strength and concentration. Thomas JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5407-13

Effect of Mg2+ on solution conformation of two different transfer ribonucleic acids. Thomas JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5414-20

Molecular-dynamics simulation of phenylalanine transfer RNA. I. Methods and general results. Harvey SC, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1169-88

Molecular-dynamics simulation of phenylalanine transfer RNA. II. Amplitudes, anisotropies, and anharmonicities of atomic motions. Prabhakaran M, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jul;24(7):1189-204

Large-amplitude bending motions in phenylalanine transfer RNA. Tung CS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2173-93

Studies on T. utilis tRNATyr variants with enzymatically altered D-loop sequences. I. Deletion of the conserved sequence Gm-G and its effects on aminoacylation and conformation. Ohyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):29-36

15N-labeled Escherichia coli tRNAfMet, tRNAGlu, tRNATyr, and tRNAPhe. Double resonance and two-dimensional NMR of N1-labeled pseudouridine. Griffey RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9734-41

Effect of trypsin modification of the Escherichia coli elongation factor Tu on the ternary complex with aminoacyl-tRNA. Masuda E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8702-5

Euglena gracilis chloroplast elongation factor Tu. Interaction with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Sreedharan SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8771-6

Crystallographic refinement of yeast aspartic acid transfer RNA. Westhof E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):119-45

Nuclear magnetic resonance observation of the triple interaction between A9 and AU12 in yeast tRNAPhe. Choi BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5249-54

RNA structure analysis using T2 ribonuclease: detection of pH and metal ion induced conformational changes in yeast tRNAPhe. Vary CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6763-78

Studies on the synthesis of the fluorescent bases from phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acids. Itaya T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):13-5

Atomic motions in phenylalanine transfer RNA probed by molecular dynamics simulations. Prabhakaran M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:123-9

Steric and electronic factors in the reactivity of yeast tRNAPhe. Pullman A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:71-86

X-ray studies on the interaction of the anticancer agent cis-[Pt(NH3)2cl2] to tRNAphe. A mechanism for the formation of the intrastrand cross-link to adjacent guanines in DNA. Sundaralingam M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:175-84

[A method of conformation calculations of large nucleic acid fragments. V. Conformation rearrangements of the modified T psi C-loop of phenylalanyl tRNA] Vorob'ev IuN. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):933-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nitrogen-15-labeled yeast tRNAPhe: double and two-dimensional heteronuclear NMR of guanosine and uracil ring NH groups. Roy S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11;23(19):4395-400

The nucleotide sequence of mannosyl-Q-containing tRNAAsp from Xenopus laevis oocytes. Haumont E, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jul-Aug;66(7-8):579-82

The nucleotide sequence of asparagine tRNA from brewer's yeast. Keith G, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Sep-Oct; 66(9-10):639-43

Imino-proton resonances of yeast tRNAPhe studied by two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy. Heerschap A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):649-55

5-Methyl-2-thiouridine in the tRNA of Candida tropicalis and its localization in lysine tRNA. Patwardhan S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):55-60

Procedure for determination of participation of aminoacyl-tRNA in label distribution in studies on protein degradation in vivo. Nowak G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):97-102

Modified nucleoside, 5-carbamoylmethyluridine, located in the first position of the anticodon of yeast valine tRNA. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):361-4

Purification and characterization of an endonuclease from Xenopus laevis ovaries which accurately processes the 3' terminus of human pre-tRNA-Met(i) (3' pre-tRNase). Castaño JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9002-8

The nucleotide sequences of a cytoplasmic and a chloroplast tRNATyr from Scenedesmus obliquus. Green GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1659-63

Structure and transcription of the tRNAPro1 gene from Escherichia coli. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3213-20

A selenium-containing nucleoside at the first position of the anticodon in seleno-tRNAGlu from Clostridium sticklandii. Ching WM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):347-50

[Structure of yeast tRNAPhe molecule] Ciesiołka J, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1984;30(1-2):71-106 (96 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Primary structure of tRNA2Leu from the bovine udder. Determination of the oligonucleotide structure of the pyrimidyl-RNAse hydrolysate of tRNA2Leu by microspectrophotometric methods] Tukalo MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of tRNA2Leu of bovine mammary gland. Oligonucleotides of T1-RNAse hydrolysate. Reconstruction of a total nucleotide sequence] Tukalo MA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):58-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective alkylation of G24 residue in tRNAPhe] Gimautdinova OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of tRNALeuIAG from the mammary gland of the lactating cow] Vasil'eva IG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Characteristic features of heat inactivation of leucyl-tRNA-synthetase from the rabbit liver in the presence of various tRNA conformers] Negrutskii BS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Enzymatic synthesis of tRNA fragments] Zhenodarova SM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1181-93 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of a pentaribonucleoside tetraphosphate constituting the 3'-acceptor stem sequence of E. coli tRNAIle using 2'-O-(3-methoxy-1,5-dicarbomethoxypentan-3-yl)-ribon building blocks. Application of a new achiral and acid-labile 2'-hydroxyl protecting group in tRNA synthesis. Sandström A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985; 39(4):273-90

Replacement and insertion of nucleotides at the anticodon loop of E. coli tRNAMetf by ligation of chemically synthesized ribooligonucleotides. Doi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3685-97

Preparation of oligonucleotides corresponding to the acceptor stem of yeast tRNAPhe and their interaction with yeast ATP(CTP):tRNA nucleotidyltransferase. Wang GH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6909-22

GENETICS

Specific replacement of functional groups of uridine-33 in yeast phenylalanine transfer ribonucleic acid. Wittenberg WL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2705-12

Conservation of plant cytoplasmic tRNA structure. Nucleotide sequence of rape tRNAPhe. Barciszewska M, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):483-6

Interallelic and intergenic conversion in three serine tRNA genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:31-40

Amber, ochre and opal suppressor tRNA genes derived from a human serine tRNA gene. Capone JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):213-21

Synthesis of an ochre suppressor tRNA gene and expression in mammalian cells. Laski FA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2445-52

The Neurospora mitochondrial genome: the region coding for the polycistronic cytochrome oxidase subunit I transcript is preceded by a transfer RNA gene. de Vries H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):337-42

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a gene encoding human tRNAGlyCCC. Shortridge RD, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):269-77

Escherichia coli supH suppressor: temperature-sensitive missense suppression caused by an anticodon change in tRNASer2. Thorbjarnardóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;

161(1):207-11

Leucine tRNA family of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the supP(Am) suppressor gene. Thorbjarnardóttir S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):219-22

supN ochre suppressor gene in Escherichia coli codes for tRNALys. Uemura H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1288-9

Characterization of a rat tRNA gene cluster: comparison of nucleotide sequences of the gene for tRNALeu newly found in repeating units. Shibuya K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1719-25

Transcription and excision of a large intron in the tRNATrp gene of an archaebacterium, Halobacterium volcanii. Daniels CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3132-4

Expression in vivo of a mutant human initiator tRNA gene in mammalian cells using a simian virus 40 vector. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5588-95

Site-specific mutagenesis on a human initiator methionine tRNA gene within a sequence conserved in all eukaryotic initiator tRNAs and studies of its effects on in vitro transcription. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5580-7

Attempted expression of a human initiator tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Drabkin HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5596-602

Structure of a precursor to the yeast mitochondrial tRNAMetf. Implications for the function of the tRNA synthesis locus. Martin NC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1479-83

Yeast amber suppressors corresponding to tRNA3Leu genes. Liebman SW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):209-26

Partial suppression of an ochre mutation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by multicopy plasmids containing a normal yeast tRNAGln gene. Pure GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):31-42

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. IV. Amber suppressor Su+6 a double mutant of a new species of leucine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):627-44

Identification of transfer RNA suppressors in Escherichia coli. III. Ochre suppressors of lysine tRNA. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Aug 25;177(4):609-25

Characterizing the function of O beta-phosphoseryl-tRNA. Stewart TS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:157-61

Transcription factor binding is limited by the 5'-flanking regions of a Drosophila tRNAHis gene and a tRNAHis pseudogene. Cooley L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2714-22

Evidence that pheV, a gene for tRNAPhe of E. coli is transcribed from tandem promoters. Caillet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 24;13(10):3699-710

Novel non-suppressing mutants of Escherichia coli tRNATyr su+3. Furdon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2583-601

Nucleotide sequences of two serine tRNAs with a GGA anticodon: the structure-function relationships in the serine family of E. coli tRNAs. Grosjean H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5697-706

A transfer RNAArg gene of Pelargonium chloroplasts, but not a 5S RNA gene, is efficiently transcribed after injection into Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Hellmund D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8253-68

Structure of the spinach chloroplast genes for the D2 and 44 kd reaction-centre proteins of photosystem II and for tRNASer (UGA). Holschuh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8819-34

Sequence and codon recognition of bean mitochondria and chloroplast tRNAsTrp: evidence for a high degree of homology. Marechal L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4411-6

Lysine tRNA and cell division, a G1 cell cycle mutant is temperature sensitive for the modification of tRNA5Lys to tRNA4Lys. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9009-23

Transcription of a Drosophila tRNAArg gene in yeast extract: 5'-flanking sequence dependence for transcription in a heterologous system. Schaack J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2803-14

Crosslinking transfer RNA and messenger RNA at the ribosomal decoding region: identification of the site of reaction on the messenger RNA. Steiner G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8181-91

Enzymatic synthesis of anticodon-deleted and replaced Bacillus subtilis tRNAThr and their amino acid acceptor activity. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):121-4

Poly(U)-dependent polyphenylalanine and polytyrosine synthesis in vitro by a tRNATyr variant with an enzymatically altered anticodon, G-A-A. Nishikawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):125-8

The sup-7(st5) X gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes a tRNATrpUAG amber suppressor. Bolten SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6784-8

Tetrahymena thermophila glutamine tRNA and its gene that corresponds to UAA termination codon. Kuchino Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4758-62

Translation activates the paused transcription complex and restores transcription of the trp operon leader region. Landick R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4663-7

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of the structural gene of yeast valine tRNA] Berlin IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan; 9(1):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribosomal proteins interacting with Phe-tRNAPhe during enzymatic binding with translating ribosome before and after the release of the elongation factor EF-Tu] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):800-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of leucine codons and their use in the study of tRNALeu codon correspondence] Ven'iaminova AG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of aminoacyl-tRNA. Louie A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):402-8

Transfer RNA chromatography on reversed phase five: effect of cadmium ion on a queuine-type tRNA. Jacobson KB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1027-32

Minor serine tRNA containing anticodon NCA (C4 RNA) from human and mouse cells. Kato N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):635-45

Does UGA suppressor tRNATrp from Escherichia coli have a unique CCA anticodon sequence? Delamarche C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):271-5

Isolation of gram quantities of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli and its use for purification of cognate tRNA. Kawakami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):162-4

The identification of tRNA isoacceptors fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Igloi GL. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov;10(1-2):1-12

[Isolation and purification of aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA-synthetases from muscles of normal and long-fasting rabbits. Structural characteristics and various kinetic parameters] Veselovskaia LD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Direct application of radioiodinated aminoacyl tRNA for radiolabeling nascent proteins. Scherberg NH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):503-10

Requirements for in vitro reconstruction of protein synthesis. Green RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):792-8

Characterization of the fluorescent bimane derivative of E. coli initiator transfer RNA (tRNAfMet). Pande C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):49-55

Formycin 3' end modified tRNATrp. Recognition by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and primer function. Sarih L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):117-26

Direct determination of the association constant between elongation factor Tu X GTP and aminoacyl-tRNA using fluorescence. Abrahamson JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):692-700

Aminoacylation of anticodon loop substituted yeast tyrosine transfer RNA. Bare L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23; 24(9):2354-60

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast: variable discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal and different pathways of cognate and noncognate aminoacylation under standard conditions, in the presence of pyrophosphatase, elongation factor Tu-GTP complex, and spermine. Freist W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5742-52

Fast kinetic study of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: role of tRNAPhe in the discrimination between tyrosine and phenylalanine. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4109-16

Covalent cross-linking of tRNAGly1 to the ribosomal P site via the dihydrouridine loop. Chen JK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):161-8

Function of ribosomes and glutamyl-tRNA isoacceptors in protein synthesis in regenerating skeletal muscle. Jones GH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19;824(4):324-9

Interaction between dimeric methionyl-tRNA synthetase and methionine accepting tRNAs from E. coli.-- Studies by partial ribonuclease digestion. Petersen HU, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Sep-Oct;66(9-10):625-30

A theoretical study of the effect of structural variations on the biochemical reactivity of yeast tRNAPhe and yeast tRNAAsp. Furois-Corbin S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jun; 22(1-2):1-10

Biochemical research on oogenesis. Aminoacyl tRNA turns over in the 42-S particles of Xenopus laevis oocytes, but its ester bond is protected against hydrolysis. Denis H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):549-56

Histidine residues in elongation factor EF-tu from Escherichia coli protected by aminoacyl-tRNA against photo-oxidation. Jonak J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):295-303

Mutant species of EF-Tu, altered at position 375, exhibit a reduced affinity for aminoacylated transfer-RNAs. Sam T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):51-6

Conformational change of 50 S ribosomes on enzymatic binding of phenylalanyl-tRNA. Srivastava S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):17-20

The effect of GTP hydrolysis and transpeptidation on the arrangement of aminoacyl-tRNA at the A-site of Escherichia coli 70 S ribosomes. Vladimirov SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):367-72

Kinetics and thermodynamics of the interaction of elongation factor Tu with elongation factor Ts, guanine nucleotides, and aminoacyl-tRNA. Romero G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6167-74

Tumor-specific, hypomodified phenylalanyl tRNA is utilized in translation in preference to the fully modified isoacceptor of normal cells. Smith DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):147-51

Anticodon-anticodon interactions in solution. Studies of the self-association of yeast or Escherichia coli tRNAAsp and of their interactions with Escherichia coli tRNAVal. Romby P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):107-118

Nucleotide sequence analysis of endogenous murine leukemia virus-related proviral clones reveals primer-binding sites for glutamine tRNA. Nikbakht KN, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):889-93

Glu-tRNAGln: an intermediate in yeast mitochondrial protein synthesis. Martin NC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 106:152-7

Correlation between two active forms of valyl-tRNA synthetase and aminoacylation levels of two valine isoaccepting tRNA species in the early stages of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ohyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1257-60

Detection of a 16S rRNA . initiator-tRNA complex by a new selective labelling method. Cunningham C, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):115-21

Covalent enzyme-RNA complex: a tRNA modification that prevents a covalent enzyme interaction also prevents aminoacylation. Starzyk R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):339-42

[Contacts of ribosomal proteins with tRNAPhe and 16S RNA in analogs of the 30S initiation complex] Abdurashidova GG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the tRNA-binding centers by tRNAPhe derivatives carrying arylazido groups on guanosine residues] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the donor tRNA-binding center] Bausk EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of muscle aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA- synthetases in normal animals and in an experimental model of prolonged starvation] Glushak VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1330-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Puromycin interacts with the donor (P) site of Escherichia coli ribosomes] Ivanov IuV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of the yeast phenylalanine tRNA with Escherichia coli ribosomes. Effect of the removal of a modified base from the 3'-end of the anticodon on codon-anticodon interaction] Katunin VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1486-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adenosine- and ethenoadenosine-5'-trimetaphosphates: the effect of covalent bond formation on the state of the affinity label in the complex with phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Nevinskiĭ GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadmium ions on the rate of the tRNA aminoacylation reaction] Lishko AK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Directly photocrosslinked nucleotides joining transfer RNA to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in methionine and tyrosine systems. Ackerman EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):93-102

AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES

A model for the structural organization of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in mammalian cells. Cirakoglu B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):185-90

Crystallization of substrate and product analog complexes of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Carter CW Jr, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2981-3

Size polymorphism and the structure of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Schimmel P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2987-90

13C NMR studies of dynamics and synthetase interaction of [4-13C]uracil-labeled Escherichia coli tRNAs. Schweizer MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2984-6

Structural organization of high-Mr mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: Comparison of multi-enzyme complexes from different sources. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):131-6

Specific sequence homology and three-dimensional structure of an aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetase. Webster T, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1315-7

[Chemical modification of tryptophan residues of leucyl tRNA synthetase by N-bromosuccinimide and 2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzyl bromide] Korneliuk AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[20 years of cooperation in the study of structure and function of tRNA and aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Knorre DG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1157-67 (Eng

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Continuous spectrophotometric assay for aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Chang GG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1; 142(2):369-72

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of crystals of tRNA, aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase, and their complex. Lorber B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1; 146(2):402-4

Association of an aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex and of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with the cytoskeletal framework fraction from mammalian cells. Mirande M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):91-102

On the recovery of Cys-containing peptides during peptide mapping by HPLC. Tryptic peptides of Trp-tRNA synthetase of E.coli. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):313-6

Comparison of the complexed and free forms of rat liver arginyl-tRNA synthetase and origin of the free form. Vellekamp G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9843-7

[Study of the possibility of identifying the structural elements of the phenylalanyl-tRNA-synthetase active center by affinity labeling] Khodyreva SN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral characteristics of muscle aspartyl- and valyl-tRNA- synthetases and their complexes with substrates in normal conditions and after prolonged starvation] Glushak VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):519-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical properties of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from the rat liver] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the aminoacylation of selected tRNA molecules by an estrogen-regulated factor on uterine ribosomes. Regulation of aminoacylation of tRNA by estrogens. Whelly SM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):245-53

Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evidence for cAMP-mediated control of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase formation in Escherichia coli K-12. Williams AL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):190-3

GENETICS

The use of double mutants to detect structural changes in the active site of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Carter PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):835-40

Primary structure of the himA gene of Escherichia coli: homology with DNA-binding protein HU and association with the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon. Miller HI. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:691-8

Cell culture mutants as aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex probes. Hampel A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2991-3

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene for Escherichia coli valyl-tRNA synthetase. Skogman SG, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):219-26

Two control systems modulate the level of glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase in Escherichia coli. Cheung AY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):212-8

Molecular cloning and primary structure of the Escherichia coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase gene. Dardel F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1115-22

Cloning of GLN4: an essential gene that encodes glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ludmerer SW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):763-8

Sequence of the Escherichia coli pheST operon and identification of the himA gene. Mechulam Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):787-91

Primary structure of histidine-tRNA synthetase and characterization of hisS transcripts. Freedman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10063-8

Two mutations in the dispensable part of alanine tRNA synthetase which affect the catalytic activity. Jasin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2226-30

Control of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase genetic expression. Site-directed mutagenesis of the pheS, T operon regulatory region in vitro. Mayaux JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):31-44

Attenuation control of the Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon. Springer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):467-78

Isolation of Chinese hamster ovary cells that overproduce asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase. Cirullo RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1939-41

[The basis of high-fidelity translation] El'skaia AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1163-80 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intranuclear location of the myositis-specific Jo-1 antigen: hopping histidyl-tRNA synthetase? [letter] Dang CV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):839-40

[Monoclonal antibodies against tryptophanyl-tRNA-synthetase] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple forms of arginyl- and lysyl-tRNA synthetases in rat liver: a re-evaluation. Cirakoğlu B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 10;829(2):173-9

Generation of multiple forms of methionyl-tRNA synthetase from the multi-enzyme complex of mammalian aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases by endogenous proteolysis. Siddiqui FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 5; 828(2):177-87

Leucyl-tRNA and lysyl-tRNA synthetases, derived from the high-Mr complex of sheep liver, are hydrophobic proteins. Cirakoglu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15; 151(1):101-10

A complex from cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells containing nine aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Thermolabile leucyl-tRNA synthetase from the tsH1 mutant cell line is an integral component of this complex. Mirande M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):281-9

Isolation of gram quantities of isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from an overproducing strain of Escherichia coli and its use for purification of cognate tRNA. Kawakami M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):162-4

Purification and characterization of glutamyl-tRNA synthetase from an extreme thermophile, Thermus thermophilus HB8. Hara-Yokoyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1599-607

Two-domain structure of alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori: isolation of the N-terminal catalytic domain. Nishio K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1875-81

Purification and properties of alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori: a monomeric enzyme. Nishio K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1867-74

METABOLISM

Isolation from calf brain of a polypeptide fraction affecting aminoacylation of tRNA. Brzuszkiewicz-Zarnowska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):397-400

Reactions of the sulfhydryl groups of alanyl-tRNA Synthetase. Chen ZQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):611-6

Translational control by amino acids and aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in cultured mammalian cells. Clemens MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Aug;13(4):676-7

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase from bakers' yeast: variable discrimination between tRNAIle and tRNAVal and different pathways of cognate and noncognate aminoacylation under standard conditions, in the presence of pyrophosphatase, elongation factor Tu-GTP complex, and spermine. Freist W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5742-52

Mechanism of activation of phenylalanine and synthesis of P1, P4-bis(5'-adenosyl) tetraphosphate by yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Harnett SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2908-15

Fast kinetic study of yeast phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase: role of tRNAPhe in the discrimination between tyrosine and phenylalanine. Lin SX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4109-16

Interactions of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in high-molecular-weight multienzyme complexes from rat liver. Dang CV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1; 829(3):319-26

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from E. coli MRE-600: analysis of the active site distribution on the enzyme subunits by affinity labelling. Khodyreva SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):206-12

Reactions of the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase-aminoacyl adenylate complex and amino acid derivatives. A new approach to peptide synthesis. Nakajima H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):197-9

Interaction between dimeric methionyl-tRNA synthetase and methionine accepting tRNAs from E. coli.-- Studies by partial ribonuclease digestion. Petersen HU, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Sep-Oct;66(9-10):625-30

Tryptophanamide formation by Escherichia coli tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. Andrews D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):201-9

Do yeast aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases exist as soluble enzymes within the cytoplasm? Cirakoglu B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):353-61

Does the complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and tRNA-modifying enzymes prevent miscoding? Ryazanov AG. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):6-9

Misaminoacylation by glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase: relaxed specificity in wild-type and mutant enzymes. Hoben P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):2972-6

Recognition of tRNAs by aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases: Escherichia coli tRNAMet and E. coli methionyl-tRNA synthetase. Schulman LH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec; 43(15):2977-80

Kinetic mechanism of arginyl-tRNA synthetase from human placenta. Wang HY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1379-85

Overproduction of tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase relieves transcription termination at the Escherichia coli tryptophan operon attenuator. Das A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):805-7

A comparative study of sulfhydryl groups required for the catalytic activity of gramicidin S synthetase and isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):701-11

Inhibition of the reductive activation of a valyl-tRNA synthetase from yeast by unsaturated fatty acids and associated observations on newly found lipophilic substances from yeast. Black S. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):433-40

Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from sheep liver and yeast. Correlation between net charge and binding to ribosomes. Pailliez JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15491-6

Covalent modification of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase with phenylalanine during the amino acid activation reaction catalyzed by the enzyme. Rapaport E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9509-12

Archaebacterial phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase. Accuracy of the phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase from the archaebacterium Methanosarcina barkeri, Zn(II)-dependent synthesis of diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate, and immunological relationship of OFFnylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from different urkingdoms. Rauhut R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):182-7

Synthesis of diadenosine 5',5''' -P1,P4-tetraphosphate by lysyl-tRNA synthetase and a multienzyme complex of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases from rat liver. Wahab SZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5286-9

Response of a phage modification factor to enhanced production of its target molecule. Olson NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):702-4

Correlation between two active forms of valyl-tRNA synthetase and aminoacylation levels of two valine isoaccepting tRNA species in the early stages of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ohyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1257-60

Hydrogen bonding and biological specificity analysed by protein engineering. Fersht AR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21-27;314(6008):235-8

Conformational requirements of tobacco mosaic virus RNA for aminoacylation and adenylation. Joshi RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):347-54

Domain-structure of large monomeric alanyl-tRNA synthetase from Bombyx mori: evidence of a single catalytic domain. Nishio K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):135-8

Deletions in the 3'-terminal tRNA-like structure of brome mosaic virus RNA differentially affect aminoacylation and replication in vitro. Bujarski JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5636-40

[Platinum derivatives--cross-linking reagents for research on tRNA interaction with aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Tukalo MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 280(6):1484-7 **(Rus)**

[Affinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the acceptor tRNA-binding site] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1287-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and their high molecular weight complexes in the regenerating rat liver] Iaremchuk AD, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases and their high molecular weight complexes in experimental myocardial ischemia] Ivanov LL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Covalent derivatives of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases with substrates] Kovaleva GK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1412-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases with amino acids] Lavrik OI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1208-32 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of functioning of aminoacyl-tRNA-synthetases] Malygin EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1264-86 (137 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various nucleotide-dependent enzymes with bifunctional analogs of ATP, derivatives of polymethylene diamines] Nevinskii GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):467-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cadmium ions on the rate of the tRNA aminoacylation reaction] Lishko AK, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Directly photocrosslinked nucleotides joining transfer RNA to aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase in methionine and tyrosine systems. Ackerman EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5; 181(1):93-102

[Study of the kinetics of thermoinactivation of lysyl-tRNA-synthetase from the liver of x-irradiated rats] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of roentgen irradiation on the luminescent properties of rat liver lysyl-tRNA synthetase] Verkhogliad IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):748-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINO ALCOHOLS

[Heat and light stability of the beta receptor blocking agent, CH103] Kertész P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 May;55(3):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemical stability of a new aryl-oxybutanol-amine cardioselective-receptor blocking agent (CH-103). I. Thermal decomposition] Rácz I, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 Jan;55(1):17-24 **(Hun)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of gamma-amino alcohols with expected biological activity] Makosza M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):645-9 (Eng Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Design of peptide derived amino alcohols as transition-state analog inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme. Gordon EM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):419-26

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of metaproterenol, isoetharine and salbutamol in the relief of methacholine-induced bronchospasm in dogs. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):112-8

TOXICITY

Percent mortalities and LC50 values for selected microcrustaceans exposed to Treflan, Cutrine-plus, and MSMA herbicides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):127-32

AMINO SUGARS

ANALYSIS

A quantitative determination by capillary gas-liquid chromatography of neutral and amino sugars (as O-methyloxime acetates), and a study on hydrolytic conditions for glycoproteins and polysaccharides in order to increase sugar recoveries. Neeser JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):58-67

tris(Hydroxymethyl)aminomethane: an artifact detected as an aminotetrose by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Robertson NP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):103-7

Microquantitative analysis of neutral and amino sugars as fluorescent pyridylamino derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takemoto H, et al **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):245-50

Embryonal lactosaminoglycan. The structure of branched lactosaminoglycans with novel disialosyl (sialyl alpha 2----9 sialyl) terminals isolated from PA1 human embryonal carcinoma cells. Fukuda MN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6623-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

Topology of UDP-galactose cleavage in relation to N-acetyl-lactosamine formation in Golgi vesicles. Translocation of activated galactose. Barthelson R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):67-75

BLOOD

[Turnover of the amino sugars of erythrocyte and thrombocyte glycoproteins in rats maintained on different carbohydrate diets] Gapparov MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-4-O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-3-O-D-glucopyranose (N-acetyl-3-O-methyllactosamine) and its benzyl alpha-glycoside. Matta KL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Sep 1;132(1):119-26

METABOLISM

Binding of simple carbohydrates and some N-acetyllactosamine-containing oligosaccharides to Erythrina cristagalli agglutinin as followed with a fluorescent indicator ligand. De Boeck H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):297-304

Selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate (ara-AMP) in mouse liver. Fiume L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1392-8

Polylactosamine glycosylation on human fetal placental fibronectin weakens the binding affinity of fibronectin to gelatin. Zhu BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4041-5

Activation of mouse peritoneal macrophages alters the structure and surface expression of protein-bound lactosaminoglycans. Mercurio AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1305-12

Histochemical observations of lectin-binding in experimental carcinomas in mouse submandibular glands. Hosaka M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):585-94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of amino sugars on platelet aggregation and on fibrinogen binding. Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):75-80

[Analogs of natural nucleosides and their 5'-triphosphates carrying the amino group in 3'-position--highly effective inhibitors of replication, repair and transcription] Kraevskiĭ AA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity studies on N-nitrosated products of the Maillard browning reaction: N-nitroso-fructose-amino acids. Pool BL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):797-801

AMINOACETIC ACID see GLYCINE

AMINOACETONITRILE see under ACETONITRILES

AMINOACIDURIA, RENAL

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient proteinuria and aminoaciduria in rodents following uranium intoxication. Bentley KW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):407-16

AMINOACRIDINES

Proton and phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance studies of an oligothymidylate covalently linked to an acridine derivative and of its binding to complementary sequences. Lancelot G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2521-9

Clinical evaluation of centbucridine in ophthalmic surgery. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:230-3

Comparative study of centbucridine and lignocaine for subarachnoid block. Dasgupta D, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;30(4):207-9

[Hydrophobic acridine dyes for fluorescent staining of mitochondria in living cells. 3. Specific accumulation of the fluorescent dye NAO on the mitochondrial membranes in HeLa cells by hydrophobic interaction. Depression of respiratory activity, changes in the ultrastructure of mitochondria due to NAO. Increase of fluorescence in vital stained mitochondria in situ by irradiation] Septinus M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):51-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and mAMSA induction and consolidation in patients with previously untreated de novo acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: Phase I Pilot Study for the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Hines JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):117-9

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia with amsacrine and high-dose cytosine arabinoside: a phase II trial] Marit G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions to amsacrine. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):199-201

Acute electrocardiographic changes induced by amsacrine. Shinar E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1169-72

Amsacrine and etoposide induced paralytic ileus in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kucuk O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):172-3

ANALYSIS

Calibration of the response of 9-amino acridine fluorescence to transmembrane pH differences in bacterial chromatophores. Casadio R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):219-28

BLOOD

Studies on the fluorescence labeling of human red blood cell membrane ghosts with 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3265-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents. 43. Synthesis and biological activity of dibasic 9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamides, a new class of antitumor agent. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1481-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The distribution of euchrysine-binding grains of the peripheral and bone marrow stem cells in different types of acute leukemia. Mdzewski B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):677-83

The alpha-chymotrypsin effect on various 9-aminoacridine fluorescent probe emission. Marty A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug;40(2):175-83

METABOLISM

Photoaffinity labelling of submitochondrial membranes with the 3-azido analogue of 9-amino-3-chloro-7-methoxyacridine. Kopacz SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 3;807(2):177-88

Pharmacokinetics of amsacrine in patients receiving combined chemotherapy for treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia. Jurlina JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):21-5

The intercalation of 6-chloro-substituted-9-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino] with DNA. Kitchen SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):940-4

Elimination kinetics of amsacrine in the rabbit: evidence of nonlinearity. Paxton JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):50-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationship of biochemical drug effects to their antitumor activity--II. Diacridines and membrane-related reactions. Elliott RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2123-8

Absence of a requirement for long-range DNA torsional strain in the production of protein-associated DNA strand breaks in isolated mammalian cell nuclei by the DNA intercalating agent 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA). Pommier Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3909-12

The mechanism of inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells by the antitumor drug Ledakrin and other antitumor 1-nitro-9-aminoacridines. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):244-53

Effects of amsacrine and other DNA-intercalating drugs on nuclear and nucleolar structure in cultured V79 Chinese hamster cells and PtK2 rat kangaroo cells. Jensen CG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):717-25

Effect of difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, on the topoisomerase II-mediated DNA scission produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1122-6

The intercalative DNA binding and antitumor activity of some bis-acridines related to nitracrine. Acheson RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May;53(3):371-5

Induction of 'petite' mutants of yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, by photodynamic action of acriflavine. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2759-65

The effects of m-AMSA on rat isolated heart. Merkin MS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):131-8

Quantitative and qualitative effects of m-AMSA (amsacrine) on cellular immune components. Miller T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1307-16

Effects of AMSA, an antineoplastic agent, on spermatogenesis in the mouse. da Cunha MF, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):225-9

Kinetics of 9-aminoacridine block of single Na channels. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Sep;84(3):361-77

Curing gonococci of beta-lactamase production with ethidium, acridius orange or acriflavine. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):171-4

Induction of the SOS response by ICR191 does not influence frameshift mutagenesis at the hisC3076 marker of Salmonella typhimurium. Podger DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):87-91

Genetic analysis of clear-plaque mutations induced in bacteriophage lambda by 9-aminoacridine. Pons FW. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;129(3):311-7

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. II. Repair and mutagenesis. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):255-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

The mechanism of action of mAMSA. Marshall B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;44:267-93 (155 ref.)

Correlation between experimentally and clinically demonstrated activity of two new cytotoxic agents in breast cancer. Bailey MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):419-22

Surgical-adjuvant chemotherapy with AMSA in Lewis lung carcinoma bearing mice. Greco C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):297-300

Treatment of metastatic ovarian carcinoma with amsacrine: a cancer and leukemia group B phase II study. Amrein PC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1397-8

Phase II study with amsacrines (m-AMSA and m-AMSA lactate) in refractory lymphomas. Bajetta E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):965-9

Pediatric oncology group phase II trial of amsacrine in children with solid tumors. Civin CI, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):335-6

Amsacrine in refractory acute leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):787-9

Phase II study of amsacrine in gastric carcinoma: a southwest oncology group study. Inamasu M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):557-8

Phase II trial of amsacrine in pancreatic carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Inamasu M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1411-2

Phase II evaluation of amsacrine in small cell lung cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):333-4

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) versus amsacrine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a

Southwest Oncology Group study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):189-94

Amsacrine: a new drug for hematological malignancies [editorial] McCredie KB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-3

m-AMSA: a review of clinical data. Zittoun R. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):649-53 (37 ref.)

Phase II clinical trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulphon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Abate G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):35-8

Amsacrine alone or in combination with 5-azacytidine and etoposide in refractory or relapsed acute non lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL). Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):39-43

m-AMSA and adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):335-8

Amsacrine (AMSA)--a clinical review. Louie AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):562-92 (146 ref.)

Amsacrine (m-AMSA): a new antineoplastic agent. Pharmacology, clinical activity and toxicity. Hornedo J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):78-90 (129 ref.)

Cardiac function evaluation in AMSA-treated patients. Piotti P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):59-61

TOXICITY

Molecular mechanisms of chemical mutagenesis: 9-aminoacridine inhibits DNA replication in vitro by destabilizing the DNA growing point and interacting with the DNA polymerase. Topal MD. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2367-72

Bacterial and mammalian cell mutagenesis, sister-chromatid exchange, and mouse lung adenoma bioassay with the antineoplastic acridine derivative amsacrine. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):667-81

In vivo and in vitro cytogenetic effects of the anti-tumor agent amsacrina (AMSA). Larripa I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;138(1):87-91

Mutagenesis of anaerobic cultures of Salmonella typhimurium by nitrosoguanidine, diethyl sulfate and 9-aminoacridine. MacPhee DG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):183-6

Frameshift mutagenesis by 9-aminoacridine and ICR191 in Escherichia coli: effects of uvrB, recA and lexA mutations and of plasmid pKM101. Thomas SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):49-56

Cardiotoxicity study of amsacrine in rats. Kim SN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):369-73

[The toxic effect of quinuclidinyl benzilate and its antidote tetrahydroaminoacrine on cell cultures. I] Hroch M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(5):501-13 **(Cze)**

2-AMINOADIPIC ACID see under **AMINO ACIDS, DICARBOXYLIC**

P-AMINOAZOBENZENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

O-AMINOAZOTOLUENE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

P-AMINOBENZOIC ACID see under **AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS**

AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS

Inhibitors of an enkephalin degrading membrane-bound metalloendopeptidase: analgesic properties and effects on striatal enkephalin levels. Murthy LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):305-13

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photocontact allergy to octyldimethyl PABA. Weller P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1984 Aug;25(2):73-6

ANALYSIS

Partition behavior of procaine and p-aminobenzoic acid in pentanol/water and ethyl acetate/water systems. Okada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3287-90

Bentiromide test for assessing pancreatic dysfunction using analysis of para-aminobenzoic acid in plasma and urine. Studies in cystic fibrosis and Shwachman's syndrome. Weizman Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):596-604

Sensitive determination of ethopabate residues in chicken tissues by liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Nagata T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb;68(1):27-8

Occurrence of para-aminobenzoic acid and benzocaine as contaminants in sunscreen agents of para-aminobenzoic acid type. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):277-85

BLOOD

Colorimetric plasma assay for the bentiromide test (BT-PABA) for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gharbo SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):228-32

Liquid-chromatographic determination of p-aminobenzoic acid in plasma to evaluate exocrine pancreatic function [letter] Lawson N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1073-

Serum PABA and fluorescein in the course of Bz-Ty-PABA and pancreolauryl test as an index of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Cavallini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):655-63

Serum PABA test in chronic pancreatitis [letter] Bellentani S, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):537-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-[[(Mercaptoacetyl)amino]benzoyl]glycines as mucolytic agents. Martin TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):910-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Colorimetric plasma assay for the bentiromide test (BT-PABA) for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Gharbo SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):228-32

Prospective comparison of three non-invasive tests for pancreatic disease [letter] Cobden I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):830

Further evaluation of bentiromide in the diagnosis of canine exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Zimmer JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jul;75(3):426-40

Serum PABA and fluorescein in the course of Bz-Ty-PABA and pancreolauryl test as an index of exocrine pancreatic insufficiency. Cavallini G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):655-63

Diagnostic and therapeutic applications of bentiromide screening test for exocrine pancreatic insufficiency in patients with cystic fibrosis. Comparison with other tests of exocrine pancreatic disease. Hubbard VS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Oct;29(10):881-9

Residual function of exocrine pancreas after operation for chronic pancreatitis by N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid test (NBT-PABA test). Kodama M, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):41-6

BT-Paba test in the diagnosis of pancreatic exocrine insufficiency in cystic fibrosis: urinary and serum determinations compared. Bellentani S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):145-8

The bentiromide test: how good is it? Heyman MB. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):685-7

Bentiromide test for assessing pancreatic dysfunction using analysis of para-aminobenzoic acid in plasma and urine. Studies in cystic fibrosis and Shwachman's syndrome. Weizman Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):596-604

[Clinical evaluation of the BT-PABA test] Li C. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-para-aminobenzoic acid test (PABA test) in children] Rieu D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The PABA test] Müller G, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(5):219-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experience in studying the exocrine function of the pancreas using Spofagnost] Bátovský M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Evolution of glutamine amidotransferase genes. Nucleotide sequences of the pabA genes from Salmonella typhimurium, Klebsiella aerogenes and Serratia marcescens. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):327-40

METABOLISM

A unique enzyme catalyzing the formation of 4-hydroxyaniline from 4-amino-benzoic acid in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):633-9

Incorporation of chorismic acid and 4-aminobenzoic acid into the 4-hydroxyaniline moiety of N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):287-90

Altered PABA pharmacokinetics in cystic fibrosis. Implications for bentiromide test. Koren G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):928-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The PABA test as a measure of pancreatic function. Comparison with the secretin-cholecystokinin test. Schiøtz PO, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):460-1

Serine esterase inhibitor reduces contractions with isolated trachea and lung strips from guinea pigs induced by phospholipase A2. Slapke J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):289-92

Antagonism of sulfadoxine and pyrimethamine antimalarial activity in vitro by p-aminobenzoic acid, p-aminobenzoylglutamic acid and folic acid. Watkins WM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):55-61

P-Aminobenzoic acid can sensitize the formation of pyrimidine dimers in DNA: direct chemical evidence. Sutherland JC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):391-4

[Effects of metacaine and its decomposition products on the excitation mechanism of isolated myelinated nerve fibers] Sommer RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):860-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 4-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells of the calf aorta] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):196- **(Ger)**

[Antimutagenic effects of para-aminobenzoic acid in experiments with bacterial cells. Noninterference in the mutation process controlled by plasmid pKM101] Vasil'eva SV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-induced photoproducts of para-aminobenzoid acid. Gasparro FP. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):151-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of the calcium antagonist nifedipine and the protease inhibitor with plasmin inactivating effect para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on stress-induced bronchial asthma] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the genetic effect of N-nitrosoethylurea in inbred mice by para-aminobenzoic acid] Malashenko AM, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amben on the immunological reactivity indices in viral hepatitis A] Litvinenko NG. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic standardization of triaminobenzene phosphate and para-aminobenzoic acid phosphate in bodies of water] Sobolev VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):82-4 **(Rus)**

URINE

More on determination of p-aminobenzoic acid in urine [letter] Tarbit I. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):329-30

Problems of interference in the PABA test for assessment of pancreatic exocrine function [letter] Ward CD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):661

Analysis of N-benzoyl-L-tyrosyl-p-aminobenzoic acid (bentiromide) metabolites in urine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Karnes HT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):377-88

O-AMINOBENZOIC ACIDS see **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity of five arylamines after metabolic activation with isolated dog and human hepatocytes. Neis JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):53-60

Identification of the major serum albumin adduct formed by 4-aminobiphenyl in vivo in rats. Skipper PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5122-7

DNA adducts formed from the probable proximate carcinogen, N-hydroxy-3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl, by acid catalysis or S-acetyl coenzyme A-dependent enzymatic esterification. Flammang TJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):251-8

TOXICITY

Influence of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl on DNA conformation. Broyde S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):719-25

Mutagenicity of benzidine and 4-aminobiphenyl after metabolic activation with isolated hepatocytes and liver 9000 X g supernatant from rat, hamster and guinea pig. Neis JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):13-8

AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

[Histochemical studies of the action of haloperidol and chlorpromazine on GABA transaminase activity in various nerve centers] Martinez-Rodríguez R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1982;73(1-2):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A kinetic model for the action of the enzyme activated irreversible inhibitor 4-amino-5-hexynoic acid in vivo. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3765-9

Gamma-allenyl GABA, a new inhibitor of 4-amino butyrate amino transferase. Comparison with other inhibitors of this enzyme. Jung MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3717-20

Gamma-vinyl GABA: a new antiepileptic drug. Hammond EJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):1-12 (52 ref.)

Anorectic potency of inhibiting GABA transaminase in brain: studies of hypothalamic, dietary and genetic obesities. Coscina DV, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:191-200

Quantitative analysis of vigabatrin in plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Smithers JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):232-8

DEFICIENCY

Gamma-aminobutyric acid-transaminase deficiency: a newly recognized inborn error of neurotransmitter metabolism. Jaeken J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Aug;15(3):165-9

GENETICS

gamma-Aminobutyric acid transaminase (GABAT) polymorphism among ethnic groups in Singapore--with report of a new allele. Bhattacharyya SP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):358-61

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain GABA transaminase. Edwardson JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1679-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

4-Aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase of Streptomyces griseus: purification and properties. Yonaha K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):101-6

Streptomyces beta-alanine:alpha-ketoglutarate aminotransferase, a novel omega-amino acid transaminase. Purification, crystallization, and enzymologic properties. Yonaha K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3265-8

METABOLISM

Binding of new PLP analogs to the catalytic domain of GABA transaminase. Choi SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):346-53

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Conformational changes induced by reduction of pyridoxal 5-phosphate. Choi SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):120-6

Striatonigral and pallidonigral pathways studied by a combination of retrograde horseradish peroxidase tracing and a pharmacohistochemical method for gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Araki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):17-24

Histochemical study of GABA-transaminase activity in the caudate-putamen nucleus of rat: statistical and cytophotometric investigation. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):453-8

Action of L-aspartic, methyl aspartic and acetyl aspartic acids on GABA transaminase histochemical activity in nervous tissue. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):553-7

GABA and taurine enzymes in mammalian brain. Wu JY. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:119-28

4-Aminobutyrate aminotransferase reaction of sulfhydryl residues connected with catalytic activity. Choi SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):993-7

Distribution of GABA-T-intensive neurons in the rat hindbrain. Nagai T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 8; 231(2):260-9

Kinetics of 4-aminobutyrate:2-oxoglutarate aminotransferase from Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Watts SD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):207-16

Reduced GABA transaminase activity in the Huntington's disease putamen. Carter CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):339-42

Presumptive gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways from the midbrain to the superior colliculus studied by a combined horseradish peroxidase-gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase pharmacohistochemical method. Araki M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):433-9

[GABA-ergic structures in intact and chronically isolated association cortex of the cat brain (field 5)] Burchinskaia LF. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

4-AMINOBUTYRIC ACID see **GABA**

AMINOBUTYRIC ACIDS

Oxime formation between alpha-keto acids and L-canaline. Cooper AJ. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):603-10

Synthesis and quality assurance of [11C]alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB), a potential radiotracer for imaging and amino acid transport studies in normal and malignant tissues. Schmall B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):209-14

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Formation of alpha-aminobutyric acid in Clostridium sordellii] Huckenbeck W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radiochemical synthesis of DL-canaline and the colorimetric assay of canaline. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):246-9

METABOLISM

Kinetics of primary interaction of D-amino acid oxidase with its substrate. Lange R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May; 6(5):693-8

Displacement of DL-[3H]-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid ([3H]APB) binding with methyl-substituted APB analogues and glutamate agonists. Robinson MB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 7;24(10):2401-5

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 6. Production of N-acetyl-demethylphosphinothricin and N-acetylbialaphos by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):687-90

Biosynthesis of polymyxin E by a cell-free enzyme system. IV. Acylation of enzyme-bound L-2,4-diaminobutyric acid. Komura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 97(5):1409-17

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of complete and irreversible damage to malignant glioma cells by L-2,4 diaminobutyric acid. Ronquist G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):225-8

Antagonist activity of methyl-substituted analogues of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid in the hippocampal slice. Crooks SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1-2):346-9

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

Ornithine as a precursor of neurotransmitter glutamate: effect of canaline on ornithine aminotransferase activity and glutamate content in the septum of rat brain. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):161-8

Effect of alpha-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on the release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from cortical synaptosomes of epileptic rats. Abdul-Ghani AS. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):365-9

2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid selectively blocks two-way avoidance learning in the mouse. Sahai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):137-42

The contribution of on-bipolar cells to the electroretinogram of rabbits and monkeys. A study using 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate (APB). Knapp AG, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1841-6

TOXICITY

Herbicide-resistant alfalfa cells: an example of gene amplification in plants. Donn G, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(6):621-35

6-AMINOCAPROIC ACID see under **AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS**

AMINOCAPROIC ACIDS

The AH-site of plasminogen and two C-terminal fragments. A weak lysine-binding site preferring ligands not carrying a free carboxylate function. Christensen U. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):413-21

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Unconventional chemotherapy of viral infections] Zhdanov VM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):24-31 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epsilon amino caproic acid myopathy: additional features. Van Renterghem D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984; 86(3):153-7

[Fatal massive intravascular coagulation during phlebography. Responsibility of epsilon-aminocaproic acid?] Coste F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):832-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of enantiomers of gamma-vinyl-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Chen TM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:495-8

BLOOD

Quantitative analysis of vigabatrin in plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Smithers JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):232-8

[Microassay of epsilon-aminocaproic acid by liquid chromatography] Lacroix C, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microanalysis of two antifibrinolytics (epsilon-aminocaproic acid and tranexamic acid) by liquid chromatography and fluorometry] Lacroix C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13; 309(1):183-6 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

A monoclonal antibody to the epsilon-aminocaproic acid binding site on the kringle 4 region of human plasminogen that accelerates the activation of Glu1-plasminogen by urokinase. Cummings HS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):612-8

Factors influencing conjugation of phenolic compounds with the epsilon-amino group. Takeuchi Y. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):153-60

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on postvitrectomy hemorrhage. de Bustros S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):219-21

The amplification of the anticonvulsant effect of vinyl GABA (4-aminohexenoic acid) by esters of glycine. Sarhan S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):687-90

A kinetic model for the action of the enzyme activated irreversible inhibitor 4-amino-5-hexynoic acid in vivo. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1; 33(23):3765-9

Gamma-vinyl GABA: a new antiepileptic drug. Hammond EJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):1-12 (52 ref.)

Effects of zinc acexamate on gastric mucosal resistance factors. Esplugues JV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):145-51

Perfusion outflow facility in the rabbit eye. Stabilization by EACA. Ruben JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):153-8

Clinical and laboratory investigation of the effects of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on hemostasis. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):321-7

On the role of branched-chain amino acids in protein turnover of skeletal muscle. Studies in vivo with L-norleucine. Schott KJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 May-Jun;40(5-6):427-37

THERAPEUTIC USE

gamma-Vinyl GABA: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial in partial epilepsy. Gram L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):262-6

Gamma-vinyl-GABA treatment of tardive dyskinesia and other movement disorders. Stahl SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):888-93

Treatment of traumatic hyphema [letter] Love DC. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):345-6

Zinc acexamate in treatment of duodenal ulcer [letter] Alcala-Santaella R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):157

Treatment of severe coagulopathy in the Kasabach-Merritt syndrome with aminocaproic acid and cryoprecipitate. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1; 313(5):309-12

Aminocaproic acid for bleeding in thrombocytopenic patients. Gallardo RL, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jan;81(1):30-2

Hematuria after renal allograft biopsy: treatment with aminocaproic acid. Elliott SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):20-1

Comparison of epsilon aminocaproic acid and normal saline for postoperative bladder irrigation following transurethral resection of prostate. Flanigan RC, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):227-8

[Therapeutic trial with epsilon-aminocaproic acid in psoriasis vulgaris] Rowe E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteolytic enzymes and the inhibition of their activity in multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):159-64 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis system in patients with Quincke's edema before and after treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid] Sawicka B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(6):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a hemostatic preparation amifer in operations on the lungs] Karapetian ET, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on suppurative wound healing] Levitskii AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):79 **(Rus)**

[Clinical trial of zinc epsilon-acetamidocaproate (A-84) in duodenal ulcer] Roig Catala E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AMINOETHANOLS see **ETHANOLAMINES**

AMINOETHYLISOTHIURONIUM BROMIDE HYDROBROMIDE see **AET**

AMINOETHYLPHOSPHONIC ACID see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

AMINOFORM see **METHENAMINE**

AMINOGLUTETHIMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective inhibition by low dose aminoglutethimide of peripheral aromatization in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):31-5

A randomised trial of tamoxifen versus tamoxifen with aminoglutethimide in post-menopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Milsted R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):272-3

Endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide as an aromatase inhibitor in the treatment of breast cancer. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Feb; 22(2):219-26

Low-dose aminoglutethimide without steroid replacement in the treatment of postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Murray R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):19-22

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminoglutethimide (with hydrocortisone) induced agranulocytosis in primary breast cancer. Vincent MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):105-6

Pros and cons of aminoglutethimide for advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(4):289-95

Aminoglutethimide-induced bone marrow injury. Report of a case and review of the literature. Young JA, et al.

Cancer 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1731-3

Severe leukopenia induced by aminoglutethimide. Kampel LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1277-8

Aminoglutethimide-induced hematologic toxicity: worldwide experience. Messeih AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1003-4

A call for caution in the use of aminoglutethimide: negative interactions with dexamethasone and beta blocker treatment. Halpern J, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):59-63

Aminoglutethimide-induced leukopenia: a case report and review of the literature. Gez E, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(6):399-402

[Aminoglutethimide-induced dyslipemia. Clinical study] Bonneterre J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panmyelopathy induced by aminoglutethimide. Report of a clinical case] Wander HE. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Metabolism of aminoglutethimide in humans: quantification and clinical relevance of induced metabolism. Goss PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):259-62

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for simultaneous estimation of aminoglutethimide and acetylaminoglutethimide in biological fluids. Adam AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):176-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for aminoglutethimide and its acetylated metabolite in urine. Kamblawi MO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10; 309(2):431-5

Determination of aminoglutethimide and N-acetylaminoglutethimide in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menge G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):431-7

Analogues of aminoglutethimide: selective inhibition of aromatase. Foster AB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb; 28(2):200-4

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for simultaneous estimation of aminoglutethimide and acetylaminoglutethimide in biological fluids. Adam AM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):176-8

BLOOD

Observations on the pharmacokinetics of low dose aminoglutethimide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):485-92

Determination of aminoglutethimide and N-acetylaminoglutethimide in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Menge G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):431-7

METABOLISM

Metabolism of aminoglutethimide in humans: quantification and clinical relevance of induced metabolism. Goss PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):259-62

The effect of acetylator phenotype on the disposition of aminoglutethimide. Adam AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):495-505

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of aminoglutethimide on ovarian histology in the rat. Salih ET, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):212-5

Effects of aromatase inhibitors, aminoglutethimide, and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on cyclic rats and rats with 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumors. Wing LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2425-8

Aminoglutethimide as an aromatase inhibitor in the treatment of cancer. Santen RJ. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):325-9

Effect of aminoglutethimide on murine fetal hepatic erythroid colony formation. Leung P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):498-500

The effect of aminoglutethimide on steroid secretion, ovulation, and luteinizing hormone release in the hen. Lang GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1861-71

Effects of aminoglutethimide on cervical dilatability and serum immunoreactive relaxin in pregnant rats. Steinetz BG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):101-4

Aminoglutethimide-stimulated corticotrophs. An immunocytologic, ultrastructural and immunoelectron microscopic study of the rat adenohypophysis. Zak M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;49(1):93-106

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):180-1

Aminoglutethimide and metyrapone in the management of Cushing's syndrome. Thorén M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):451-7

Treatment of breast carcinoma with aminoglutethimide. Kvinnsland S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1984;23(6):421-4

Response to aminoglutethimide and cortisone acetate in advanced prostatic cancer. Ponder BA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):757-63

Pros and cons of aminoglutethimide for advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1984;4(4):289-95

Influence of aminoglutethimide on plasma levels of medroxyprogesterone acetate: its correlation with serum cortisol. Van Deijk WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):85-90

Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Stuart-Harris RC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):189-204 (100 ref.)

Aminoglutethimide effect on circadian rhythms in urinary variables in a patient with idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Muratani H, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jan-Mar; 12(1):57-63

Effect of aminoglutethimide on antipyrine, theophylline, and digitoxin disposition in breast cancer. Lønning E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):796-802

A clinical trial of aminoglutethimide in advanced postmenopausal breast carcinoma: low response in patients previously treated with medroxyprogesterone. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):423-8

Treatment of advanced prostatic cancer, resistant to conventional therapy, with aminoglutethimide. Murray R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):453-8

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with aminoglutethimide after progression on chemotherapy and/or hormonal therapy with tamoxifen. Brufman G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):27-31

Aminoglutethimide--a new endocrine therapy in breast cancer. A cancer research review. Harris AL. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(1):1-8 (43 ref.)

Influence of ACTH on aminoglutethimide induced reduction of plasma steroids in postmenopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):293-8

Low-dose aminoglutethimide and aromatase inhibition [letter] Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):175-6

Inhibitory action of aminoglutethimide on DMBA-induced mammary carcinogenesis. Rao AR, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(2):119-21

Rationale for suppression of adrenal steroidogenesis in advanced prostatic cancer. Blankenstein MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:161-85

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with aminoglutethimide--response after previous tamoxifen treatment. Bezwoda WR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8; 66(10):372-4

Response to aminoglutethimide after failure of tamoxifen therapy in breast cancer. Sutherland CM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):987-9

Aminoglutethimide as second-line endocrine treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):297-300

[Changes in serum lipoproteins under hormonal therapy of breast carcinoma and other endocrine-dependent tumors] Wander HE, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aminoglutethimide in the treatment of advanced prostatic cancer] Bauer HW, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan; 24(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with aminoglutethimide after failure of tamoxifen] Brufman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16;107(12):377-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of advanced breast cancer with aminoglutethimide] Lønning PE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Metabolism of aminoglutethimide in humans. Identification of four new urinary metabolites. Foster AB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):511-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for aminoglutethimide and its acetylated metabolite in urine. Kamblawi MO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10; 309(2):431-5

AMINOGLYCOSIDES

Involvement of 16S ribosomal RNA in resistance of the aminoglycoside-producers Streptomyces tenjimariensis, Streptomyces tenebrarius and Micromonospora purpurea. Piendl W, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):24-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aminoglycoside dosing in obese puerperal women. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):89-90

A quality control analysis of aminoglycoside management. Quebbeman EJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1069-71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enzymuria (alpha-glucosidase, muramidase, ribonuclease) and proteinuria (total proteins, beta 2-microglobulin, electrophoretic pattern) after cephalosporin and aminoglycoside administration. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:210-9

Vancomycin/aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Dean RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861-2

Symptomatic hypomagnesemia in cystic fibrosis. Green CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):425-8

Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):42-8

BLOOD

Effect of heat on serological tests for hepatitis B and syphilis and on aminoglycoside assays [letter] Evans RP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

4-O-Acetyl-3,6-di-O-benzyl-2-deoxy-2-phthalimido-alp beta-D-glucopyranosyl chloride as a glycosyl donor. el Sadek MM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 1;131(1):166-74

GENETICS

Mechanisms of aminoglycoside-resistance of Streptomyces harboring resistant genes obtained from antibiotic-producers. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):279-82

METABOLISM

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. Effects on pharmacokinetics and prevention. Brogard JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:182-95 (29 ref.)

[Aminoglycoside levels in bronchial secretions] Mombelli G. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19;115(3):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastrointestinal motor-stimulating activity of macrolide antibiotics and analysis of their side effects on the canine gut. Itoh Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):863-9

In vitro combination-effect of temocillin with ticarcillin and aminoglycosides on gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:74-7

Bactericidal activity of five combinations of penicillin G with aminoglycosides against Streptococcus faecium. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:29-32

Characterization of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutants supersensitive to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ernst JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):8-14

Current concepts of antimicrobial therapy--3. Pickering LK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):197-203 (41 ref.)

Early effects of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin on the human kidney. De Broe ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):643-52

[Effects of aminoglycosides on phosphoinositide metabolism in renal proximal tubules. In vivo and in vitro studies] Marche P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Role of aminoglycosides as first-line therapy in multiple clinical settings. Proceedings of a symposium. February 1-2, 1985. Palm Springs, California. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):1-76

Automated measurement of acid phosphatase reaction product in human kidneys treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cornelis A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):279-83

Recent advances in management of bacterial meningitis in neonates. Klein JO. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1: S44-51 (25 ref.)

[Aminoglycosides] Huminer D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):456-9 **(Heb)**

[Current directions in the antibiotic therapy of severe mixed infections in resuscitation] Corticelli AS, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Is the potential nephrotoxicity of drugs predictable? Experiences with a volunteer model. Mondorf AW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:93-9 (12 ref.)

Low ototoxicity and its mechanism of netilmicin. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):84-9

[Evaluation and mechanism of ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics injected into the facial nerve. An experimental study] Aikawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug;87(8):981-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

P-AMINOHIPPURIC ACID see under **AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS**

AMINOHIPPURIC ACIDS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Technetium-99m-labeled p-aminohippuric acid analog: a new renal agent: concise communication. Chervu LR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1111-5

Renal extraction and clearance of p-aminohippurate during saline and dextrose infusion in the rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:303-13

[A new method for the determination of the maximal tubular transport of p-aminohippuric acid without urine analysis in children with transplanted kidney] Devaux S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Nov;77(11):639-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodologic references for clinical function diagnosis of glomerular permeability selectivity by molecular wight related protein analysis and additional para-aminohippuric acid load] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):605-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of barium ion on p-aminohippurate transport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex. Hori M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):287-99

Alloxan stimulates p-aminohippurate uptake in renal basal-lateral membranous vesicles. Tse SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):333-40

Effect of the contrast medium meglumine amidotrizoate on renal extraction of para-amino hippurate after injection into the renal vein. Tidgren B. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):301-10

Maturation of Rb+ and PAH accumulation by rabbit anterior uvea and choroid plexus. Krupin T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):159-62

Renal clearance of urea, inulin, and p-aminohippurate in heat-acclimated rats. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):731-2

Effects of trypsin and protein modification on the renal transporter of p-aminohippurate. Tse SS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):249-57

Transport of p-aminohippurate, tetraethylammonium and D-glucose in renal brush border membranes from rats with acute renal failure. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):776-81

Inhibitory effect of 6-aminonicotinamide on the renal transport of para-aminohippurate in the rat. Sudo J, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):491-8

Evidence for in vivo effect of lithium on p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney, preliminary study. Sugihara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):127-32

Inhibitory effect on lithium on p-aminohippurate transport in rat kidney cortex in vitro. Gemba M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(3):179-88

SECRETION

Secretion of p-aminohippurate by the rat epididymis. Qiu JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:241-8

AMINOHYDROLASES

ANALYSIS

Distribution of guanine deaminase in mouse brain. Berger SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1736-40

[One-step determination of guanase activity] Iwamoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):335-9 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Clinical evaluation of serum guanase activity in liver diseases. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):327-30

Simple, rapid determination of serum guanase activity with the Hitachi 736 automated discrete analyzer. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):103-5

Increase of GTP cyclohydrolase I activity in mononuclear blood cells by stimulation: detection of heterozygotes of GTP cyclohydrolase I deficiency. Blau N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):47-52

Clinical value of serum guanase in alcoholic liver disease. Ito S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;31(1-2):1-7

[Screening of the donor's blood by measuring the serum guanase level for the prevention of posttransfusion hepatitis in cardiac surgery] Akagawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):932-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the guanase activity of donor and incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis] Ito S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):337 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Neonatal hyperphenylalaninemia presumably caused by guanosine triphosphate-cyclohydrolase deficiency. Dhondt JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):954-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nylon tube-immobilized creatinine iminohydrolase and glutamate dehydrogenase in serum and urine creatinine analysis. Colliss JS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Jun;9(3):217-30

GENETICS

Regulation of expression of the ADE3 gene for yeast C1-tetrahydrofolate synthase, a trifunctional enzyme involved in one-carbon metabolism. Appling DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1248-56

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of human liver guanine deaminase. Gupta NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):266-76

Purification and properties of creatinine iminohydrolase from Flavobacterium filamentosum. Esders TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3915-22

METABOLISM

Formation of beta,gamma-methylene-7,8-dihydroneopterin 3'-triphosphate from beta,gamma-methyleneguanosine 5'-triphosphate by GTP cyclohydrolase I of Escherichia coli. Ferre J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):475-80

Methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase-methenyltetrahydrofolate-cyclohydrolase-dro folate synthetase. Affinity labelling of the dehydrogenase-cyclohydrolase active site. Smith DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):148-54

Characterization of a nitrilase from Nocardia sp. (Rhodochrous group) N.C.I.B. 11215, using p-hydroxybenzonitrile as sole carbon source. Harper DB. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(6):677-83

Nitrogen regulation of amino acid utilization by Neurospora crassa. DeBusk RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):493-8

C1-Tetrahydrofolate synthase from rabbit liver. Structural and kinetic properties of the enzyme and its two domains. Villar E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2245-52

GTP-cyclohydrolases: a review. Blau N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):169-76 (44 ref.)

Biopterin cofactor biosynthesis: GTP cyclohydrolase, neopterin and biopterin in tissues and body fluids of mammalian species. Duch DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 29;35(18):1895-901

[GTP-cyclohydrolases of microorganisms and their role in metabolism] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):686-95 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOIMIDAZOLE CARBOXAMIDE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

AMINOISOBUTYRIC ACIDS

The stereochemistry of peptides containing alpha-aminoisobutyric acid. Prasad BV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;16(4):307-48 (167 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of [1-11C]-alpha-aminoisobutyric acid for tumor detection and amino acid transport measurement: spontaneous canine tumor studies. Bigler RE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):48-55

Tumor localization of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid (AIB) in human melanoma heterotransplants. Conti PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):45-7

METABOLISM

Nerve stump length and 2-aminoisobutyric acid uptake by rat diaphragm muscle. Mamatas SC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):505-6

alpha-Aminoisobutyric acid transport in rat soleus muscle during endotoxic shock. Karlstad MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R142-6

Muscle alpha-aminoisobutyric acid transport after exercise: enhanced stimulation by insulin. Zorzano A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E546-52

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. VI. Alterations in amino acid transport by articular cartilage in acute inflammatory arthritis. Byers S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):477-84

The movement of radioactive molecules across dentine in vivo in the dog. Potts TV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):353-7

Na+-dependent transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate in isolated basolateral membrane vesicles from rat parotid glands. Takuma T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):453-9

Effect of nicotine on AIB transport in the perfused human placenta. Browne MJ, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:137-8

Lipoprotein-induced insulin resistance in aortic endothelium. Berliner JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1039-44

Rapid amino acid uptake in rat pituitary neural lobe during functional stimulation by chronic dehydration. Gross PM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Mar;5(1):151-5

Transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate into Trypanosoma brucei brucei. Coolbear KP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2865-71

Transport of imino acids and non-alpha-amino acids across the brush-border membrane of the rabbit ileum. Munck BG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):15-24

Rate equations and kinetics of uptake of alpha-aminoisobutyric acid and gamma-aminobutyric acid by mouse cerebrum slices incubated in media containing L(+)-lactate or a mixture of succinate, L-malate, and pyruvate as the energy source. Cohen SR. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):455-64

Local blood-to-tissue transport in Walker 256 metastatic brain tumors. Blasberg RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(3):205-18

Glycolysis and methylaminoisobutyrate uptake in rat-1 cells transfected with ras or myc oncogenes. Racker E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3535-8

AMINOLEVULINATE HYDRO-LYASE see **AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID see under **LEVULINIC ACIDS**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID DEHYDRATASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mechanism of renal lead-binding protein reversal of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase inhibition by lead. Goering PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):365-71

Regulation of lead inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase by a low molecular weight, high affinity renal lead-binding protein. Goering PL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):66-71

In vivo regulation of delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity. Fujita H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):66-75

Protective effect of selenium on the inhibition of erythrocyte 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase activity by tin. Chiba M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):235-41

BLOOD

Behavior of lead and zinc in plasma, erythrocytes, and urine and ALAD in erythrocytes following intravenous infusion of CaEDTA in lead workers. Araki S, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):363-7

Statistical correlation between delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and blood lead in exposed and non-exposed human populations. A tentative model. Aguilar EM, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):93-107 **(Eng, Spa)**

Investigation of the effect of metal ions on the reactivity of thiol groups in human 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase. Gibbs PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):573-80

Mechanism of action of 5-aminolaevulinate dehydratase from human erythrocytes. Jordan PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):1015-20

Erythrocyte porphobilinogen synthase activity as an indicator of lead exposure in children. Chisolm JJ Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):601-5

Poor correlation between erythrocytic 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity and blood lead concentration in a group of eleven-year-old children [letter] Hurst PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1244-5

Immunoturbidimetric assay of delta aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALA D) on a centrifugal fast analyser. Despaux-Pages N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):179-81

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in the blood of rats exposed to tin and zinc. Zaręba G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):40-6

In vitro study on lead and alcohol interaction and the inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in man. Prpic-Majic D, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):235-8

In vivo study on lead and alcohol interaction and the inhibition of erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in man. Telišman S, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):239-44

DEFICIENCY

More on identifying inherited deficiency of porphobilinogen synthase [letter] Labbe RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):162

Hereditary hepatic porphyria with delta aminolevulinate dehydrase deficiency: immunologic characterization of the non-catalytic enzyme. de Verneuil H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(2):174-7

[Acute porphyria in familial delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase deficiency] Schiller A, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):446-52 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase: induced expression and regional assignment of the human gene to chromosome 9q13----qter. Wang AL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(1):6-10

Genetic heterogeneity of delta-aminolevulinate dehydrase and phosphoglycolate phosphatase in north-west Spain. Caeiro B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(1):21-4

METABOLISM

delta-Aminolevulinate dehydratase in human erythroleukemia cells: an immunologically distinct enzyme. Chang CS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):939-44

Radiochemical microassay of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity in whole blood and bone marrow. Kondo M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):427-9

The effects of cadmium on ALA-D activity, growth and haemoglobin content in the water flea, Daphnia magna. Berglind R. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):407-10

Effect of chronic and acute lead treatment in the slug Arion ater on calcium and delta-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase activity. Ireland MP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):287-90

The effects of lead on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity, growth, hemoglobin content, and reproduction in Daphnia magna. Berglind R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):216-29

Studies on the inhibition of erythrocyte and hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activities and its restoration in mice exposed to lead. Koga N, et al.

Ind Health 1984;22(2):83-90

The effects of CaEDTA injection on lead, zinc, copper and ALAD in erythrocyte, plasma and urine in lead-exposed workers: a 24-h observation. Aono H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):13-8

Immunological and enzymatic studies of erythrocytic delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase. Comparison of results obtained in normal and lead-exposed subjects. Boudene C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):87-96

[Research on the activation of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydrase in lead exposure monitoring] Lu XZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AMINOLEVULINIC ACID SYNTHETASE

ANALYSIS

Electron microscopic studies on liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthase. Pirola BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):577-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of metalloporphyrins and heme liposomes on delta-aminolevulinate synthase activity in rat liver. Cannon JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):306-12

Impairment of induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase by gluconeogenic amino acids and carbohydrates in vitro. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Feb;34(2):106-11

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of glucose on induction of delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase, ferrochelatase and cytochrome P-450 hemoproteins in isolated rat hepatocytes by phenobarbital and lead. Canepa ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):186-94

Complete nucleotide sequence of hepatic 5-aminolaevulinate synthase precursor. Borthwick IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):481-4

BLOOD

The effects of ethanol and anticonvulsants on erythroid delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase. Tikerpae J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):223-7

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of hepatic 5-aminolevulinate synthase. Borthwick IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):95-9

Analysis of the 5' regulatory region of the gene for delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase of Rhizobium meliloti. Leong SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26;13(16):5965-76

Isolation of recombinant cDNAs encoding chicken erythroid delta-aminolevulinate synthase. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3702-6

METABOLISM

Pyridoxal phosphate protects against an irreversible temperature-dependent inactivation of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthase. Beattie DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):311-20

Effect of lead ions on chick-embryo liver mitochondrial delta-aminolaevulinate synthase. Pirola BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):627-30

delta-Aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activity in lung and liver of rats given DDT and endosulfan intratracheally. Narayan S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):24-8

Alterations of hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase, heme oxygenase, microsomal cytochrome content and drug metabolism in rats bearing ascitic tumors AH 13, AH 66 and AH 414 and a 3-methylcholanthrene induced tumor. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):501-10

[Effect of hematin injection on delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase activity in the rat liver] Kostrzewska E, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jan-Jun;15(1-2):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation of the morphofunctional characteristics of the erythron and heme-synthesizing enzyme activity during heat exposure] Varypaeva LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):625-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of x-ray irradiation on the activity of key enzymes in heme biosynthesis and breakdown in the rat liver] Deev LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

6-AMINONICOTINAMIDE see under **NICOTINAMIDE**

AMINOOXYACETIC ACID see under **ACETIC ACIDS**

AMINOPEPTIDASES

[Aminopeptidase M] Yoshimoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Oct;29(10):825-9 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Aminopeptidase in human seminal plasma. Nag Das SK, et al. **Andrologia** 1984 Sep-Oct;16(5):451-7

Detection of aminopeptidases in Enterobacteriaceae by three simple chromogenic tests. Giammanco G, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135B(3):341-6

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of vascular, membrane-bound angiotensin I converting enzyme, aminopeptidase M, and dipeptidyl(amino)peptidase IV. Ward PE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3183-93

Examination of the subcellular distribution of tripeptide aminopeptidase and evaluation of its clinical usefulness in human serum. Kanda S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):253-7

The carbohydrate moiety of aminopeptidase N of rabbit intestinal brush-border membrane. Massey D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):207-10

Aminopeptidase activity in arginine-utilizing Mycoplasma spp. Ball HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):859-60

Amniotic fluid microvillar enzyme activities in the early detection of fetal abnormalities. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):261-6

[Research results on gamma-glutamyl-transferases and amino-peptidases in mycobacteria] Marranzano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):516-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Non-specific immunotherapy and specific hyposensitization in severe atopic dermatitis. Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:48-54

Structural requirements for specific inhibition of microsomal aminopeptidase by mercaptoamines. Pickering DS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):368-74

Pyroglutamyl diazomethyl ketone: potent inhibitor of mammalian pyroglutamyl peptide hydrolase. Wilk S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):662-8

In vivo actions of bestatin-related compounds in relation to their actions in vitro. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):643-50

Mechanistic implications of the inhibition of peptidases by amino aldehydes and bestatin. Frick L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 1;829(3):311-8

Effect of bestatin and thiorphan on [Met5]enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7-induced analgesia. Reggiani A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):361-4

Interaction of the (2S,3S)-isomer of bestatin with yeast aminopeptidase I. Kinetic and binding studies. Röhm KH. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Oct;365(10):1235-46

Structure-activity relationships among derivatives of arphamenines, inhibitors of aminopeptidase B. Ohuchi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1741-3

Different enzymatic oscillations in vivo caused by the stereoisomers of an aminopeptidase inhibitor, bestatin. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug;6(4):212-21

New bidentates as full inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes: synthesis and analgesic properties. Fournié-Zaluski MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1158-69

Proctolin: a potent inhibitor of aminoenkephalinase. Hui KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17;36(24):2309-15

Kelatorphan: a full inhibitor of enkephalin degrading enzymes. Biochemical and pharmacological properties, regional distribution of enkephalinase in rat brain by use of a tritiated derivative. Waksman G, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):529-32

Stereoepimer specific inhibition in vivo of enkephalin degrading brain aminopeptidase. Dua AK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:549-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Proteins of the kidney microvillar membrane. Biosynthesis of endopeptidase-24.11, dipeptidylpeptidase IV and aminopeptidases N and A in pig kidney slices. Stewart JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):549-58

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Expression of aminopeptidase N along the crypt-villus axis. Danielsen EM. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):653-8

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Surface expression of aminopeptidase N is not affected by chloroquine. Danielsen EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):160-4

Biosynthesis and intracellular pool of aminopeptidase N in rabbit enterocytes. Feracci H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):139-46

Abrupt induction of a membrane digestive enzyme by its intraintestinal substrate. Reisenauer AM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):70-2

BLOOD

Evaluation of cytosolic aminopeptidase in human sera. Evaluation in hepatic disorders. Kanno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):700-5

Acylpeptide hydrolase activity from erythrocytes. Jones WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):933-40

Relation of blood glucose levels to the changes in plasma levels of various hydrolytic enzymes in diabetic patients. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):821-7

Properties and activities of aminopeptidases in normal and mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes. Kohno H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):59-65

Purification and partial characterization of aminopeptidase A from the serum of pregnant and non-pregnant women. Lalu K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):324-33

Serum cystyl amino peptidase activity in pregnancy. Canagaratna MC, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):105-7

Purification and characterization of aminopeptidase N from human plasma. Tokioka-Terao M, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(2):65-75

Purification and characterization of an aminopeptidase from bovine leukocytes. Aratani H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):107-15

[Markers of carcinoma of the ovary: serum cystine aminopeptidase and leucine aminopeptidase, reliable diagnostic parameters?] Belgeri R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1984 Sep-Oct;105(5):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elucidation of the clinical importance of measuring aminopeptidase activity in the serum. IV. The relation between other enzymes by multivariative statistical analysis] Murai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):869-74 **(Jpn)**

[Elucidation of the clinical importance of measuring aminopeptidase activity in the serum. (V)—Study by factor analysis] Murai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1137-42 **(Jpn)**

[Prenatal blood level of oxytocinase in the mother and the condition of the newborn infant] Tomaszczyk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Partial purification of two distinct enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidases from human cerebrospinal fluid. Hazato T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 May;10(5):813-9

GENETICS

Multiple controls exerted on in vivo expression of the pepN gene in Escherichia coli: studies with pepN-lacZ operon and protein fusion strains. Gharbi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1191-5

Oxygen regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Strauch KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):673-80

Dominance in physiological phenotypes and fitness at an enzyme locus. Hilbish TJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):52-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the 94,000 dalton enkephalin-degrading peptidase from rabbit kidney brush border. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):255-61

Immunochemical properties and intracellular localization of two molecular forms of arginine aminopeptidase in Streptococcus mitis ATCC 9811. Hiraoka BY. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):166-72

Aminopeptidase N- and human blood group A-antigenicity along the digestive tract and associated glands in the rabbit. Gorvel JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):241-8

Antigenic cross-reactions among human intestinal brush-border enzymes revealed by the immunoblotting method and rabbit anti-enzyme sera. Triadou N. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):283-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fractionation of cystine aminopeptidases ('oxytocinase') from term human placenta and maternal serum. Gopalaswamy G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 15;144(1):39-48

Purification and characterization of two Cl- -activated aminopeptidases hydrolysing basic termini from human skeletal muscle. Mantle D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):307-12

Purification and characterization of two aminopeptidases from guinea-pig small-intestinal mucosa. Cavian intestinal tripeptide hydrolases. Morgan JG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):429-35

Purification of and kinetic studies on a narrow specificity synaptosomal membrane pyroglutamate aminopeptidase from guinea-pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):47-52

Localization of a narrow-specificity thyroliberin hydrolyzing pyroglutamate aminopeptidase in synaptosomal membranes of guinea-pig brain. O'Connor B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):271-[illegible]

Proline iminopeptidase from Bacillus coagulans: purification and enzymatic properties. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1477-85

Purification and characterization of a neuropeptide-degrading aminopeptidase from human brain. McDermott JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):752-9

Purification of membrane-bound aminopeptidase from rat brain: identification of aminopeptidase M. Gros C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):485-8

Enzymes in placental microvilli: angiotensin I converting enzyme, angiotensinase A, carboxypeptidase, and neutral endopeptidase ('enkephalinase'). Johnson AR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):789-96

[Alanine aminopeptidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in tumors of the human] Hütter HJ, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):58-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of angiotensin II (A-II) by human placental subcellular fractions, pregnancy sera and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):135-9

Chloride as allosteric effector of yeast aminopeptidase I. Röhm KH. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15; 239(1):216-25

A transition-state-analog inhibitor influences zinc-binding by Aeromonas aminopeptidase. Baker JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1154-60

Dipeptidyl-aminopeptidases and aminopeptidases in Dictyostelium discoideum. Chan SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):962-8

Oscillation of enzyme networks in spleen triggered by an immunopotentiator, bestatin. Aoyagi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):405-11

Aminopeptidase activity in the livers of rats with experimental chronic renal failure. Ogura M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Nov;9(5):621-4

Kinetic properties of placental aminopeptidase A: N-terminal degradation of angiotensin II. Sakura H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):609-15

Sea urchin sperm aminopeptidase: comparative studies of sperm-associated and -solubilized enzymes. Yasuhara T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):593-8

Vascular, plasma membrane aminopeptidase M. Metabolism of vasoactive peptides. Palmieri FE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2309-17

Identification of aminopeptidase M as an enkephalin-inactivating enzyme in rat cerebral membranes. Gros C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2179-85

Soluble and immobilized clostridial aminopeptidase and aminopeptidase P as metal-requiring enzymes. Fleminger G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):245-56

Reconstitution of purified dipeptidyl peptidase IV. A comparison with aminopeptidase N with respect to morphology and influence of anchoring peptide on function. Hussain MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):306-12

Distribution of aminopeptidases in various nephron segments isolated from rat kidney. Sudo J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3235-4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme, enkephalinase A and aminopeptidases in the breakdown of enkephalin--studies in cell cultures. Lentzen H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1829-32

Comparative characterization of some enterocytic brush border membrane enzymes in mammals and fish. Egorova VV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):871-81

Metal binding to yeast aminopeptidase I. Röhm KH. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):633-9

An aminopeptidase activity in bovine pituitary secretory vesicles that cleaves the N-terminal arginine from beta-lipotropin60-65. Gainer H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):135-9

Endopeptidase-24.11 and aminopeptidase activity in brain synaptic membranes are jointly responsible for the hydrolysis of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8). Matsas R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):124-8

Aminopeptidase A in the muscular layer of the rat and mouse lower digestive tract. Gossrau R. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):558-61

Maleate effects on kidney peptidases and proteinuria of male and female rats. Histochemical and biochemical studies. Asan E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):81-92

Dependence of histochemical staining of leukocyte aminopeptidase upon its biochemical enzyme activity. Nagaoka I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):273-8

Aminopeptidase A in reproductive organs of the male rat: evidence for high activity in the posterior lobe of the prostate. Vanha-Perttula T, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct; 7(5):419-30

Arginine aminopeptidase activity of phytopathogenic spiroplasmas. Stevens C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1022-4

Amino-terminal processing of mutant forms of yeast iso-1-cytochrome c. The specificities of methionine aminopeptidase and acetyltransferase. Tsunasawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5382-91

Substrate specificity of pyroglutamylaminopeptidase. Capecchi JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):140-3

Characterization of membrane-bound aminopeptidases from rat brain: identification of the enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase. Hersh LB. **J Neurochem** 1985 May; 44(5):1427-35

Aminopeptidase activity in albino rabbit extraocular tissues relative to the small intestine. Stratford RE Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):731-4

The role of bestatin-sensitive aminopeptidase, angiotensin converting enzyme and thiorphan-sensitive 'enkephalinase' in the potency of enkephalins in the guinea-pig ileum. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):59-65

Degradation of kyotorphin by a purified membrane-bound-aminopeptidase from monkey brain: potentiation of kyotorphin-induced analgesia by a highly effective inhibitor, bestatin. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1865-71

Presence of a membrane bound pyroglutamyl amino peptidase degrading thyrotropin releasing hormone in rat brain. Garat B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):27-40

The changes in CAP activity in first trimester placental chorionic villi and maternal serum, and their clinical significance. Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):763-8

Regulation of mucosal enzymes by their dietary substrates. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):212-3

Multimolecular forms of oxytocinase activity in the human uterus and their inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):133-41

[Peptidase activities in the kidney of male rats following castration and substitution with sex hormones] Baumer W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):254-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteases of swine small intestine enterocytes. Kinetics of substrate hydrolysis and inhibition of aminopeptidase N from brush border vesicles] Mikhaĭlova AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteases from the enterocytes of the porcine small intestine. Role of aminopeptidase N in the transport of dipeptides] Vorotyntseva TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Nov; 49(11):1854-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminopeptidase activity in the neurons of the nodose ganglion of the vagus nerve in acute experimental emotional stress] Goncharuk VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Release pattern of aminopeptidase from Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes subjected to high-level bacterial challenge. Mohandas A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May; 45(3):298-303

URINE

Characterization of particulate and soluble variants of the brush-border enzymes alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in human urine. Jung K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(12):1357-64

Determination of urinary alanine aminopeptidase with a Cobas Bio centrifugal analyzer [letter] Evans GO. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):652

Clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin, muramidase, and alanine aminopeptidase as markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Davey PG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 42:100-6

Is the potential nephrotoxicity of drugs predictable? Experiences with a volunteer model. Mondorf AW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:93-9 (12 ref.)

Urinary alanine aminopeptidase activity in various urinary tract diseases. Fujita K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1417-9

Kinin-converting aminopeptidase from human urine. Further purification and characterization through kinetic and inhibitory studies. Alves KB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1295-300

Multiple forms of alanine aminopeptidase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamyltransferase in urine of healthy persons, patients suffering from kidney diseases and patients with kidney transplants. Jung K, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;22(8):523-5

Contrasting effects of gentamicin and mercuric chloride on urinary excretion of enzymes and phospholipids in the rat. Josepovitz C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):375-86

[Urinary alanine aminopeptidase excretion in children: reference values and effect of nephrotropic contrast media] Klingmüller V, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov; 22(11):787-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AMINOPHENAZONE see **AMINOPYRINE**

AMINOPHENOLS

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of some thiols with aminophenols and iron (III). Sastry CS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb;110(2):189-91

Reaction of mutagenic phenacetin metabolites with glutathione and DNA. Possible implications for toxicity. Mulder GJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):342-7

Characterization and mechanism of formation of reactive products formed during peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of p-phenetidine. Trapping of reactive species by reduced glutathione and butylated hydroxyanisole. Ross D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):277-86

ANALYSIS

Determination of 4-aminophenol in water by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Schultz B. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):484-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Incorporation of chorismic acid and 4-aminobenzoic acid into the 4-hydroxyaniline moiety of N-(gamma-L-glutamyl)-4-hydroxyaniline in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):287-90

METABOLISM

A unique enzyme catalyzing the formation of 4-hydroxyaniline from 4-amino-benzoic acid in Agaricus bisporus. Tsuji H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):633-9

The oxidation of p-phenetidine by horseradish peroxidase and prostaglandin synthase and the fate of glutathione during such oxidations. Ross D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):343-51

Reactive products formed by peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of p-phenetidine. Larsson R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov;52(1):1-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory potential of acetaminophen and o-, m-, p-aminophenols for development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive liver cell foci in rats pretreated with diethylnitrosamine. Kurata Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):19-25

p-Aminophenol induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity enhanced by autoxidation. Hayward NK, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2039-46

3-Hydroxykynurenine, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, and o-aminophenol inhibit leucine-stimulated insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Rogers KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):275-8

TOXICITY

[Nephrotoxicity of aminophenols. Effect of 4-dimethylaminophenol on isolated kidney tubules in the rat] Szinicz L. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 20; 102(47-48):1206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic standards for the photoreagents metol and phenydone in reservoir water] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):87-8 **(Rus)**

AMINOPHYLLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of respiratory failure associated with acute bronchiolitis [letter] Mezey AP. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 139(7):650-1

Effects of aminophylline on diaphragmatic fatigue during acute respiratory failure [letter] Belman MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):695

Comparison of intravenous salbutamol (albuterol) and aminophylline in the treatment of acute asthmatic attacks. Greif J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):504-6

Rectal aminophylline in the management of apnoea of prematurity. Lyon A., et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 60(1):38-41

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic children after multiple oral doses of aminophylline tablets. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):303-7

The use of parenteral aminophylline in patients taking slow release theophylline preparations: an observation of clinical practice. Arbab OA, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr; 79(2):161-71

Theophylline versus aminophylline in rectal administration. Touitou E, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):211-7

Reliability of theophylline clearance in determining maintenance intravenous aminophylline therapy. Grambau GR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):381-3

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminophylline suppositories. II. Biological availability of aminophylline (theophylline) from suppositories with normal and prolonged time of total deformation] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biopharmaceutical evaluation of aminophylline suppositories. I. Pharmacological parameters of theophylline from aminophylline suppositories with normal and prolonged time of total deformation] Masiakowski J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of patients with chronic bronchitis using electrophoresis and intratracheal infusions in a sanatorium] Kalinina TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aminophylline increases the toxicity but not the efficacy of an inhaled beta-adrenergic agonist in the treatment of acute exacerbations of asthma. Siegel D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):283-6

Allergy to aminophylline [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24; 2(8413):1192

Allergy to aminophylline [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):289-90

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to theophylline/aminophylline [letter] Gibb WR. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):49

[Aminophyllin toxicity due to combined aminophyllin-cimetidine therapy] Tishler M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacological and toxicological studies of an original xanthine derivative with bronchodilatating activity. Staneva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;

10(4):44-52

[Pharmacokinetics of theophylline, proxyphylline and diprophylline in a combination preparation in healthy probands] Schmäschke J, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jan;39(1):19-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Pulsed proton NMR and solid-liquid fat ratio determinations in suppository vehicles and aminophylline suppositories. De Blaey CJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Oct 19; 6(5):203-8

[Determination of aminophylline and promethazine in suppositories] Senf HJ. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):331-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic disposition of theophylline in horses after intravenous administration. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2272-5

Possible interaction between aminophylline and ascorbic acid. Furlanut M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 19(4):528-9

Differences in steady-state plasma levels between aminophylline and theophylline sustained-release micropellets after repeated circadian dosing. Schulz HU, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 22(11):621-5

[Changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acids and blood glucose in the newborn infant in therapy with aminophylline] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of spherically agglomerated crystals of aminophylline. Kawashima Y, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1407-10

METABOLISM

Estimation of theophylline clearance during intravenous aminophylline infusions. Gilman TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):508-14

[Bioavailability of a delayed-action aminophylline preparation] Regazzi MB, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):641-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition by drugs of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis-induced skin histamine decrease. Yokoyama H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):357-65

Pharmacological and toxicological studies of an original xanthine derivative with bronchodilatating activity. Staneva D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(4):44-52

Inhibitory actions of enprofylline and aminophylline on extravasation of plasma proteins induced by various agents in the rat skin. Thomas G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec; 15(5-6):584-7

Maintenance of renal autoregulation during infusion of aminophylline or adenosine. Premen AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F366-73

Aminophylline and its influence on ventilatory endurance in humans. Belman MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):226-9

Effects of aminophylline, isoproterenol, and neostigmine on hypercapnic depression of diaphragmatic contractility. Howell S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):241-7

Isoproterenol or aminophylline attenuate pulmonary edema after acid lung injury. Mizus I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):256-9

Antagonism of diazepam by aminophylline in healthy volunteers. Meyer BH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct; 63(10):900-2

Aminophylline antagonism of the residual effects of fentanyl anesthesia [letter] Wang MD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1034

Aminophylline is an antagonist of lorazepam. Wangler MA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):834-6

Effects of aminophylline on diaphragmatic dysfunction after upper abdominal surgery. Dureuil B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):242-6

Aminophylline potentiates sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension in the dog. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):712-5

Aminophylline and the respiratory muscles. Moxham J, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):1-6 (23 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Effects of aminophylline upon the exercise performance of patients with stable chronic airflow obstruction. Nietrzeba RM, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug; 20(4):361-7

Effect of aminophylline on muscle relaxant action of diazepam and phenobarbitone in genetically spastic rats: further evidence for a purinergic mechanism in the action of diazepam. Turski L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):99-105

Effects of FPL 55712, ETYA and aminophylline upon Ascaris-induced bronchoconstriction in cynomolgus monkeys. Mielens ZE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):368-74

Supramaximal heat production induced by aminophylline in temperature-acclimated rats. Wang LC. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Mar;29(1):37-46

Comparative effects of sodium azide and aminophylline on the rat isolated uterus during muscle activation. Milovanović SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 37(6):423-4

Improving cold tolerance in elderly rats by aminophylline. Lee TF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 27;36(21):2025-32

Substrate preference in aminophylline-stimulated thermogenesis. Wang LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1; 36(26):2539-46

Cyclic nucleotides and aminophylline produce different effects on nociceptive motor and sensory responses in the rat spinal cord. Jurna I. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):23-30

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression: possible role of adenosine. Darnall RA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):706-10

Aminophylline antagonizes diazepam-induced anesthesia and EEG changes in humans. Marrosu F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):69-70

Effect of intravenous aminophylline upon the incremental exercise performance of healthy men. Elliott CG, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):260-6

Effect of aminophylline on the human diaphragm. Moxham J, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):288-92

[The effect of drugs on peritoneal dialysis clearance] Djukanović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jan; 112(1):115-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

POISONING

[Treatment of aminophylline poisoning according to its pharmacologic properties] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;120(9-10):347-50 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminophylline treatment of preterm labor. Melis GB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):357-61

Adenosine antagonist aminophylline attenuates pacing-induced coronary functional hyperemia. Randall JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H1-7

Serum theophylline levels with oral sustained release theophylline after transfer from intravenous aminophylline in patients with chronic lung disease [letter] Silins RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):645-7

Aminophylline versus doxapram in weaning premature infants from mechanical ventilation: preliminary report. Eyal FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):124-5

Aminophylline versus doxapram in idiopathic apnea of prematurity: a double-blind controlled study. Eyal F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):709-13

The effect of aminophylline, oxyphylline and fenoterol on some ventilatory functions in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):535-43

A prospective controlled clinical trial of aminophylline as an adjunctive immunosuppressive agent. Guillou PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1218-20

[Treatment of status asthmaticus. Prospective evaluation of a protocol combining aminophylline and terbutaline (44 cases)] Roque d'Orbcastel O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aminophylline and atropine on nodal block induced by adenosine triphosphate] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theophylline therapy in bronchial asthma in childhood with control of blood levels] Sollich V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Apr;53(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aminophylline on pulmonary hypertension] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):6-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of short duration euphylline infusion on the uteroplacental blood pool] Paulin F, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(6):348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic asthma in children: comparison between a delayed-action theophylline preparation and a prompt-release aminophylline preparation] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bioelectrical, biochemical and histomorphological changes in the ocular tissues in pituitrin hypertension and the use of euphylline and papaverine] Strelkova NF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan, tropaphen, adrenaline and euphylline on histamine bronchospasm in guinea pigs] Zarudiĭ FS. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reversal of benzodiazepine depression with aminophylline (letter)] Anglada Casas MT, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):175 **(Spa)**

AMINOPROPANOLS see **PROPANOLAMINES**

3-AMINOPROPIONIC ACID see under **ALANINE**

AMINOPROPIONITRILE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The control of peritendinous adhesions using topical beta-aminopropionitrile base. Speer DP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):252-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by neurotoxic aminonitriles. Froines JR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3185-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine and collagen levels in the lathyritic chick embryos after administration of 48/80. Dabrowski R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):277-8

Reaction of pig plasma benzylamine oxidase with beta-aminopropionitrile. Raimondi L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):95-8

The basement membrane of bovine corneal endothelial cells in culture with beta-aminopropionitrile: biosynthesis of hexagonal lattices composed of a 160 nm dumbbell-shaped structure. Sawada H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 35(2):226-34

Can collagen metabolism be controlled: theoretical considerations. Cohen IK. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):410-2

Cartilaginous metaplasia of the thoracic aorta of control turkeys and exacerbation by beta-aminopropionitrile. Simpson CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):272-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by beta-aminopropionitrile. Kerr JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1760-6

TOXICITY

[Induction of atherosclerosis in rats fed a high-cholesterol diet containing beta-aminopropionitrile for a short period] Kunitomo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 104(12):1275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOPROPYLISOTHIURONIUM COMPOUNDS see **APT**

AMINOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase II trial of 10-deazaaminopterin for advanced hypernephroma. Scher HI, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):409-10

New folate analogs of the 10-deaza-aminopterin series: markedly increased antitumor activity of the 10-ethyl analog compared to the parent compound and methotrexate against some human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):551-3

Methotrexate analogues. 25. Chemical and biological studies on the gamma-tert-butyl esters of methotrexate and aminopterin. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):660-7

Synthesis of the antileukemic agents 5,10-dideazaaminopterin and 5,10-dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroaminopterin. Taylor EC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):914-21

METABOLISM

Enhanced polyglutamylation of aminopterin relative to methotrexate in the Ehrlich ascites tumor cell in vitro. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1073-8

Similar differential for total polyglutamylation and cytotoxicity among various folate analogues in human and murine tumor cells in vitro. Samuels LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1488-95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dihydrofolate reductase activity and resistance to aminopterin in various species of Drosophila. Silber J, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):92-5

2-AMINOPURINE see under **ADENINE**

AMINOPYRIDINES

Microquantitative analysis of neutral and amino sugars as fluorescent pyridylamino derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Takemoto H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):245-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of low doses of amrinone to produce sustained hemodynamic improvement in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1025-9

Intravenous amrinone: an advance or a wrong step? [editorial] Franciosa JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):399-400

Intravenous amrinone [letter] Goldstein RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):643-4

Effects of intracoronary and intravenous amrinone infusions in patients with cardiac failure and patients with near normal cardiac function. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):493-506

Oral amrinone for the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure: results of a multicenter randomized double-blind and placebo-controlled withdrawal study. DiBianco R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):855-66

Intravenous amrinone for congestive heart failure. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Nov 23;26(675):104-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of the analgesic flupirtine on automobile driving] Biehl B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of diffusion layer pH and solubility on the dissolution rate of pharmaceutical bases and their hydrochloride salts. I: Phenazopyridine. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):142-7

[Simultaneous polarographic determination of nitrofurantoin and phenazopyridine in tablets] Surmann P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Suppression by phenytoin of convulsant-induced afterdischarges at presynaptic nerve terminals. David G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):57-65

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of 4-aminopyridine in cattle. Kitzman JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2625-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3,4-diaminopyridine in human plasma. Lamiable D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):222-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of 5-phenyl-2-pyridinamine, a possibly carcinogenic pyrolysis product of phenylalanine, and some of its putative metabolites. Stavenuiter JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):13-9

[Synthesis of C14-flupirtine maleate] von Bebenburg W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Neocortical cytopathology in focal aminopyridine seizures as related to the intracortical diffusion of [3H] 4-aminopyridine. Electrophysiologic and light-microscopic studies. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):145-54

On the presence of H1-receptors in various sections of guinea-pig heart: a correlation between binding and functional studies. Bennardini F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):167-71

Specific binding of [3H] mepyramine to histamine H1-receptors in the sarcolemma from porcine aorta and coronary artery. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):594-601

Diagnosis of Pompe's disease using pyridylamino-maltooligosaccharides as substrates of alpha-1,4-glucosidase. Midorikawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):97-102

Effect of some additives on the properties of phenazopyridine hydrochloride granules and their corresponding tablets. el-Sabbagh HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):404-6

Specific and non-specific displaceable binding of 3H-mepyramine to homogenates of monkey cortex. Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:373-6

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the analgesic flupirtine in humans]. Hlavica P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of the analgesic flupirtine in the rat and dog] Obermeier K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):60-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of aminopyridines on the cortical evoked potentials. Szente M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;63(3-4):197-208

Assessment of the inotropic and vasodilator effects of amrinone versus isoproterenol. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1331-6

Antagonism of xylazine sedation with yohimbine, 4-aminopyridine, and doxapram in dogs. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):371-5

Reversal of thiopental-induced anesthesia by 4-aminopyridine, yohimbine, and doxapram in dogs pretreated with xylazine or acepromazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1473-8

Meperidine-acepromazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in cats: reversal by 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2658-62

Reversal of pentobarbital anesthesia with 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine in cats pretreated with acepromazine and xylazine. Hatch RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2586-90

Antagonism of xylazine sedation in steers by doxapram and 4-aminopyridine. Zahner JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2546-51

Electromechanical dissociation and possible uncoupling of phosphorylation following tachydysrhythmogenic dose of amrinone in the guinea-pig Langendorff heart preparation. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):81-97

A comparison of the effects of 4-dimethylaminopyridine and 4-aminopyridine on isolated cardiac and skeletal muscle preparations. Savage AO. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):262-76

The action of flupirtine on prostaglandin formation and platelet aggregation in vitro. Darius H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):55-9

Effect of 4-aminopyridine on gastric secretion in rats. Mantovani P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1381-4

Comparison of some pharmacological properties of 4-aminopyridine and 3,4-diaminopyridine in vivo. Houston T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1139-42

Effects of 3,4-diaminopyridine and tetraethylammonium on the pre- and post-junctional alpha-adrenoceptor mediated inhibitory actions of noradrenaline in the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):171-7

Ion dependence of the release of noradrenaline by tetraethylammonium and 4-aminopyridine from cat splenic slices. Ceña V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):299-308

Baclofen activates voltage-dependent and 4-aminopyridine sensitive K+ conductance in guinea-pig hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):833-41

Antagonism of d-tubocurarine-induced neuromuscular blockade with a mixture of 4-aminopyridine and neostigmine in man. Wirtavuori K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):624-30

Inotropic effect of amrinone in rabbit papillary muscle: reversal of the myocardial depressant effect of halothane. Komai H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1382-6

Contractile effects of 4-aminopyridine on isolated frog rectus abdominis muscles. Savage AO. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1525-9

Methapyrilene induces membrane lipid peroxidation of rat liver cells. Perera MI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):925-7

The effect of 4-aminopyridine-induced increased neuromuscular activity on the metabolism of developing muscles in chick embryos. Keresztes M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Apr;16(2):133-7

Comparison of the pharmacological actions of some new 4-aminopyridine derivatives. Biessels PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):319-25

Potentiating effects of 4-aminopyridine on responses to intramural vagal stimulation in the isolated dog atrium. Furukawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):89-95

Aminopyridine-sensitivity of spinal cord white matter studied in vitro. Kocsis JD. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):620-4

Genetic activity in yeast assays of reputed nonmutagenic, carcinogenic N-nitroso compounds and methapyrilene hydrochloride. Mehta RD, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):721-9

Acute haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in chronic congestive heart failure. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):369-74

Inhibition by amoxanox (AA-673) of the immunologically, leukotriene D4- or platelet-activating factor-stimulated bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs and rats. Saijo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):315-21

Mechanism of the action of amoxanox (AA-673), an orally active antiallergic agent. Saijo T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):43-50

Effects of cholinergic drugs and 4-aminopyridine on cat ciliary muscle contractility. Zacharias J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1309-13

Effect of xylazine on heart rate and arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs, as influenced by atropine, 4-aminopyridine, doxapram, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):153-6

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on sympathetic preganglionic neuron activity. Laskey W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):201-6

Amrinone and energy output of rabbit papillary muscles. Gibbs CL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):267-72

Differential blockage of two types of potassium channels in the crab giant axon. Soria B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(2):127-35

Possible allosteric interaction of 4-aminopyridine with rat brain muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Lai WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1936-42

Effects of potassium channel-blocking agents on spontaneous discharges from neuromas in rats. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):246-9

Amrinone effects on electromechanical coupling and depolarization-induced automaticity in ventricular muscle of guinea pigs and ferrets. Malécot CO, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):10-9

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the non-adrenergic inhibitory neurotransmission in the guinea-pig duodenum. Ohkawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):893-905

The discriminative stimulus properties of mepyramine. White JM. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 23;37(12):1145-53

Calcium entry activators: distinct sites of dihydropyridine and aminopyridine action. Greenberg DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):279-82

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):287-91

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the field potentials of hippocampal slices. Van Harreveld A. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):283-7

Changes in the ionic currents sensitivity to inhibitors in twitch rat skeletal muscles following denervation. Duval A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):407-14

Competitive inhibition of phosphodiesterase activity by amrinone: its implication in the cardiac effect of the drug. Carpenedo F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):969-77

Dual effects of amrinone and caffeine on cardiac contractility: positive versus negative inotropy. Malécot CO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:11-3

The effects of amrinone on human platelet aggregation: evidence that amrinone does not act through a cyclic nucleotide mechanism in platelet rich plasma. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):193-204

Serotonin-induced platelet aggregation in whole blood and the effects of ketanserin and mepyramine. Bevan J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15;38(2):189-94

[The pharmacologic effect of flupirtine, a structurally new analgesic] Jakovlev V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):30-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General pharmacologic studies on the analgesic flupirtine] Jakovlev V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):44-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-dependent effect of amrinone on hemodynamics, myocardial circulation and myocardial energy requirement. An experimental study] Veit S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):76-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of amrinone on hemodynamics, oxygen consumption and plasma catecholamine levels in anesthetized dogs] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blocking of proton-activated sodium permeability of the membranes of trigeminal ganglion neurons in the rat by organic cations] Korkushko AO, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(4):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of amrinone, a new non-digitalic positive inotropic agent, on the efficiency and coronary circulation of the heart] Bárcenas L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):431-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced relaxation and reduced positive inotropic effects of amrinone in ventricular muscle from cats with subacute heart failure. Implications for drug therapy. Bassett AL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:629-36

A symposium: Amrinone. November 11, 1984, Miami, Florida. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):1B-42B

Effects of amrinone on myocardial energetics in severe congestive heart failure. Baim DS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):16B-18B

Comparative vasoactive therapy for heart failure. Benotti JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):19B-24B

A symposium: Amrinone. Introduction. Braunwald E. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):1B-2B

Amrinone in the management of low cardiac output after open heart surgery. Goenen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):33B-38B

Electrophysiologic effects of amrinone. Goldstein RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):25B-28B

Intravenous use of amrinone for the treatment of the failing heart. Mancini D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):8B-15B (68 ref.)

Intravenous amrinone in left ventricular failure complicated by acute myocardial infarction. Taylor SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):29B-32B

Clinical effects and side effects of amrinone. A study of 24 patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Silverman BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):825-9

Use of flupirtine maleate as an analgesic in patients with liver disease. Powell-Jackson P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Feb;39(2):63-6

Reversal of paralysis in nerve-muscle preparations isolated from animals with hereditary motor endplate disease. Harris JB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):6-8

4-Aminopyridine leads to restoration of conduction in demyelinated rat sciatic nerve. Targ EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):358-61

Long-term oral administration of amrinone for congestive heart failure: lack of efficacy in a multicenter controlled trial. Massie B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):963-71

Hemodynamic and clinical limitations of long-term inotropic therapy with amrinone in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1038-47

Amrinone: a weaning agent in catecholamine dependence. Levene D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct;7(10):563-4

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiovascular effects of amrinone. Modena MG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):593-8

Clinical trial of flupirtine maleate in patients with migraine. Million R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):204-12

Improvement in neuromuscular transmission in myasthenia gravis by 3,4-diaminopyridine. Lundh H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):374-7

4-Aminopyridine and haemodialysis in the treatment of verapamil intoxication. ter Wee PM, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):327-9

Bispyridinamines: a new class of topical antimicrobial agents as inhibitors of dental plaque. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1457-64

Treatment of Lambert-Eaton syndrome: 3,4-diaminopyridine and pyridostigmine. Lundh H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1324-30

Pharmacological prevention of ocular inflammation induced by lens proteins. Miyano K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984; 16(5):256-63

Amrinone after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. A case report. MacGillivray RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):426-7

[Effects of amrinone administered orally and by injection in heart failure] Bounhoure JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(3):251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flupirtine in patients with cancer pain] Scheef W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amrinone in acute and long-term therapy] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular hemodynamics and lung function following amrinone injection] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):623-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Clinical safety of intravenous amrinone--a review. Treadway G. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 22;56(3):39B-40B

Carcinogenesis by nonmutagenic chemicals: early response of rat liver cells induced by methapyrilene. Iype PT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2184-91

Effects of methapyrilene on rat hepatic xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes and liver morphology. Graichen ME, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):165-74

AMINOPYRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Method of treating aneurysmal bone cysts] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):59-62 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxic hemolytic anemia in the newborn infant following ingestion of a phenazone derivative (Cibalgin) via breast milk] Frei H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical forms of a protracted course of anaphylactic shock caused by pyrazole preparations] Dmitriev MR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Case of Lyell's syndrome developing after taking amidopyrine] Fesenko IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):110-1 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute hemolytic anemia induced by a pyrazolonic drug in a child with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Sansone G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(4):285-7

On some presynaptic effects of meramyzole (analgine-pharmachim). Ivanov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(2):34-41

Titrimetric determination of dipyrone and paracetamol with potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) in an acidic medium. Srivastava MK, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):735-7

Biochemical and pharmacological effects of dipyrone and its metabolites in model systems related to arachidonic acid cascade. Weithmann KU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):947-52

Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of sulpyrine and its metabolites in rabbit plasma. Itoh S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3194-8

Controlled trial of two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in postoperative pain relief: a 12-hour evaluation. Bona L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):474-9

Effect of dipyrone, acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Matzner Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):440-3

Plasma kinetics of dipyrone metabolites in rapid and slow acetylators. Levy M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):453-8

Detection of drug-dependent IgG antibodies with antiplatelet activity by the antiglobulin consumption assay. Conti L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):480-6

Cyanotic crises in a breast-fed infant from mother taking dipyrone. Rizzoni G, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 3(6):505-7

Marrow toxicity of dipyrone [letter] Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):614

Effects of dipyrone on endotoxin-induced fever, central nervous depression and hypoglycaemia in sheep. Naylor JM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):233-8

Effect of repeated administration of monomethyl-aminoantipyrine on the activities of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and microsomal drug metabolizing enzymes in rat liver. Hoshi K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):431-43

Dangers of isopyrine-phenylbutazone [letter] te Water WF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):794

[Acute kidney failure and acute toxic cholestatic hepatitis caused by a large amount of analgin] Monov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):133-6 **(Bul)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 3. Protective effect of metapyrin premedication in experimental anaphylaxis] Wujanz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul; 38(4):539-50 **(Ger)**

[Effect of nontoxic inhibitors on the nitrosation of drugs under conditions simulating the human stomach] Ziebarth D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(2):81-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signal detection analysis of subjective pain evaluations in drug-stimulus conditions] Classen W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(1):29-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radicular compression syndrome. An open comparative study with pirprofen and a metamizole-vitamin B complex] Müller-Fassbender HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of caffeine and metamizole elimination in men and women with and without hormonal contraceptives as an in vivo method for characterization of various cytochrome P-450 subspecies] Simon HU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on sulpyrine-induced intrahepatic cholestasis. A case report] Tomoda T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2821-5 **(Jpn)**

[Use of an Fe3+, 2,2'-dipyridyl reagent system for the identification of aminophenazone (pyramidone) and noramidopyrine (novalgin) metabolites on thin-layer chromatograms] Buhl F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of aminoacyl derivatives of 4-aminoantipyrine. IV. Amino acid derivatives with D configuration] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

In vivo nitrosation of amidopyrine in humans: use of 'ethanol effect' for biological monitoring of N-nitrosodimethylamine in urine. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):545-8

Development of a standardized analysis strategy for basic drugs, using ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. VI. Drug level determination in saliva. Hoogewijs G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10; 309(2):329-37

[Application of orthogonal function spectrophotometry to the determination of amidoprine in compound amidoprine and caffeine tablets] Zhang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity after surgery under halothane or spinal anesthesia. Loft S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):11-6

[14C]Aminopyrine breath analysis and conventional biochemical tests as predictors of survival in cirrhosis. Henry DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):813-8

Gastric aminopyrine clearance--an obsolete technique? Ruppin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug; 31(4):155-7

Comparison of the phenacetin and aminopyrine breath tests: effect of liver disease, inducers and cobaltous chloride. Schoeller DA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):276-81

Recovery of liver function in partially hepatectomized rats evaluated by aminopyrine demethylation capacity. Sendama I, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):629-33

A simple method for routine determination of the metabolic liver capacity: the aminopyrine breath test. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):190-6

Effect of infant age on aminopyrine breath test results. Shulman RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):441-5

[Evaluation of hepatic function using the aminopyrine breath test] Ampelas M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun; 113(6):517-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in liver diseases: a comparison between antipyrine saliva clearance and the aminopyrine breath test] von Mandach U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 11; 115(19):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of in vivo hyperthermo-chemotherapeutic perfusion of the normal and regenerating liver on the aminopyrine breath test in the rats] Miyazaki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;82(2):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacing the carcinogenic agent benzidine with a safe reagent for sanitary control] Ioganusen MG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Use of disulfiram and aminopyrine for evaluating the effect of carbon disulfide] Pavlova SD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):53-4 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to 1-aminopyrene-DNA. Hsieh LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1289-93

METABOLISM

Studies on the biliary efflux of GSH from rat liver due to the metabolism of aminopyrine. Krieter PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):955-60

Electron spin resonance studies on the reaction of peroxyphenylacetic acid with aminopyrine in the presence and absence of catalase. Sayo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2898-904

The effect of ketoconazole on hepatic oxidative drug metabolism in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Meredith CG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):156-62

1H-NMR study of the interaction of aminopyrine with purified rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-450. Woldman YaYu, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):295-9

The effect of glutathione depletion on 14CO2 evolution from [14C]methyl-labeled aminopyrine in intact rats. Bhatt HS, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):615-21

Reduction of hepatic tetrahydrofolate and inhibition of exhalation of 14CO2 formed from [dimethylamino-14C]aminopyrine in nitrous oxide-treated rats. Black KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):871-6

In-vivo formation of N-nitrosodimethylamine in humans after amidopyrine intake. Spiegelhalder B, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):179-83

Use of 13C nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy for the evaluation of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzyme activity in perfused mouse livers. Pass MA, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Dec;10(3-4):135-42

The formation of aminopyrine cation radical by the peroxidase activity of prostaglandin H synthase and subsequent reactions of the radical. Eling TE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1601-7

Modulating effect of thiol-disulfide status on [14C]aminopyrine accumulation in the isolated parietal cell. Olson CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8020-5

Renal aminopyrine demethylation in several species determined by a sensitive radiometric method. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):743-7

Biohydroxylation of aminopyrine: quantitative studies of 3-hydroxymethyl metabolite in rats. Iguchi S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):702-5

Distortion of H2-antagonist equilibrium constants by uptake in rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Batzri S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):215-24

[Possibility of N-dimethylnitrosamine formation after parenteral administration of amidopyrine and nitrite to rats] Rubenchik BL, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):70-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Study of the mutagenic activity of 6 hepatotoxic pharmaceutical drugs in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase system in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):1-12

The inhibition of bacterial bioluminescence by xenobiotics. Danilov VS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):271-6

[The effect of analgesics and psychopharmaceuticals on myocardial injury] Mitová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov; 20(4):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stability of aminophenazone anal suppositories prepared with selected hydrophobic bases] Kosior A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:219-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stability of aminophenazone and phenobarbital in anal suppositories prepared with cocoa oil] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

[Combined propyphenazone and codeine poisoning in childhood (analysis of 6 patients with Spasmoplus poisoning)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

[Use of an Fe3+, 2,2'-dipyridyl reagent system for the identification of aminophenazone (pyramidone) and noramidopyrine (novalgin) metabolites on thin-layer chromatograms] Buhl F, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AMINOPYRINE N-DEMETHYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro effects of quinoline derivatives on cytochrome P-450 and aminopyrine N-demethylase activity in rat hepatic microsomes. Murray M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3277-81

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal enzymes by gossypol in the rat. Ma XN, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):89-97

Product inhibition of aminopyrine N-demethylation in isolated hepatocytes. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):193-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sex-dependent induction of hepatic enzymes for mutagenic activation of a tryptophan pyrolysate component, 3-amino-1,4-dimethyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]-indole, by feeding in mice. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):96-102

Role of 3,5-dichlorophenyl methyl sulfone, a metabolite of m-dichlorobenzene, in the induction of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes by m-dichlorobenzene in rats. Kimura R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 78(2):300-9

METABOLISM

Contrasting effects of ethylenethiourea on hepatic monooxygenases in rats and mice. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):92-5

Drug induced alterations in some rat hepatic microsomal components: a comparative study of four structurally different antimalarials. Thabrew MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):133-8

Renal aminopyrine demethylation in several species determined by a sensitive radiometric method. Ohno Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):743-7

AMINOQUINOLINES

Measurement of free Ca2+ changes and total Ca2+ release in a single striated muscle fibre using the fluorescent indicator quin 2. Harvey DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1180-9

Stopped-flow kinetics of the interaction of the fluorescent calcium indicator Quin 2 with calcium ions. Quast U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):604-11

Structural identification of the purine ring-opened form of N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-4-aminoquinoline 1-oxide. Bailleul B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):319-22

Conformations of poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) modified by the O-acetyl derivative of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Bailleul B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Oct 25;12(20):7915-27

ANALYSIS

Determination of some antimalarial aminoquinolines by vanadium(V) titration. Jamaluddin, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Aug; 109(8):1103-4

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of a candidate 8-aminoquinoline antileishmanial drug using oxidative electrochemical detection. Anders JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):117-23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bis-pyridoquinolines as new bifunctional intercalators for DNA. Malesani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):925-34

Bromo-6-methoxy-8-aminoquinolines: preparation and 13C-NMR assignments. McChesney JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1854-6

Synthesis of 4-substituted aminoquinoline-3-carboxylates as potential antimicrobial agents. Marecki PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1141-3

[Studies on antimalarials. IX. Synthesis of 5-substituted phenoxy-6-methoxy-8-[(1-ethyl-4-aminobutyl) amino] quinolines] Zhao DC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bromo-A23187: a nonfluorescent calcium ionophore for use with fluorescent probes. Deber CM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):349-52

Using quin2 in cell suspensions. Rink TJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Apr;6(1-2):133-44

Measurement of cytosolic free calcium concentration in isolated rat ventricular myocytes with quin 2. Sheu SS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):830-4

Changes of intracellular free Ca2+ in macrophages following N-formyl chemotactic peptide stimulation. Direct measurement by the loading of quin 2. Hirata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;96(1):9-16

Single cell recording of quin 2 fluorescence. Muallem S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:151-7

[Calcium-platelet endogenous protein phosphorylation, Quin 2 fluorescence, CTC fluorescence] Higashihara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:105-14 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular Ca2+ levels and amylase secretion in Quin 2-loaded mouse pancreatic acini. Powers RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):C535-41

Quin 2: the dissociation constants of its Ca2+ and Mg2+ complexes and its use in a fluorimetric method for determining the dissociation of Ca2+-protein complexes. Bryant DT. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):613-6

Metabolism of a potential 8-aminoquinoline antileishmanial drug in rat liver microsomes. Theoharides AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):181-8

Adducts from in vivo action of the carcinogen 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide in rats and from in vitro reaction of 4-acetoxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide with DNA and polynucleotides. Galiègue-Zouitina S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):520-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXVIII. Studies on the activity of three new antimalarials (WR 194,965, WR 228,258 and WR 225,448) against rodent and human malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and P. falciparum). Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):567-79

A study of the effect of 8-aminoquinolines (primaquine, pamaquine, pentaquine) on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):217-30

Pyruvate prevents the ATP depletion caused by formaldehyde or calcium-chelator esters in the human red cell. Garcia-Sancho J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28; 813(1):148-50

Intracellular calcium does not appear to be essential for arachidonic acid release from stimulated macrophages as shown by studies with Quin-2. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):101-8

Comparison of the electrophysiological effects of 4-aminoquinoline, quinidine and lidocaine on frog atrial contractile fibres. Guerrero S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(5):385-9

LY83583: an agent that lowers intracellular levels of cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Schmidt MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):764-9

Intracellular Ca indicator Quin-2 inhibits Ca2+ inflow via Na/Ca exchange in squid axon. Allen TJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):755-6

Recent developments in 8-aminoquinoline antimalarials. Bhat BK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:197-231 (152 ref.)

Fluorescent Ca2+-indicator quin 2 as an intracellular Ca2+ antagonist in platelet reaction. Hatayama K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):505-12

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic properties and antipyretic action of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1,3-dione and its derivatives] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 105(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Soviet antimalarial preparation dabequine studied for the presence of mutagenic activity] Frol'tsova AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A role for 8-aminoquinolines in falciparum malaria? [editorial] Tigertt WD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):651-2

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXVII. The in vivo action of two Mannich bases, WR 194,965 and WR 228,258 and an 8-aminoquinoline WR 225,448. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):561-5

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXVI. Part IV. The activity of a new 8-aminoquinoline, WR 225,448 against exo-erythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 78(5):467-78

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. I. Study in two regions of the west coast] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. III. Studies in three regions of the interior] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):57-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. II. Study in two regions of the east coast] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):43-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: comparison of results and epidemiological perspectives] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):69-79 **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activity of 7-(hydroxyamino)-5,8-quinolinedione] Unno K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Priorities of research in malaria chemotherapy] Tauil PL. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:85-7 **(Por)**

TOXICITY

[Possible carcinogenic activity of the Soviet antimalarial dabequin in a chronic experiment in animals] Frol'tsova AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):6-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMINOREX see under **OXAZOLES**

P-AMINOSALICYLIC ACID see under **AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS**

AMINOSALICYLIC ACIDS

[Biological effects of new PAS derivatives on Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Ertan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Refractory distal ulcerative colitis responsive to 5-aminosalicylate enemas. Barber GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):612-4

A new slow-release form of 5-aminosalicylic acid for the oral treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Biopharmaceutic and clinical pharmacokinetic characteristics. Klotz U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(3):636-9

ANALYSIS

A stable isotope method for the quantification of N-acetyl-5-aminosalicylic acid in plasma and urine. Fischer C, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Oct; 11(10):539-44

METABOLISM

Is N-acetylation of 5-aminosalicylic acid reversible in man? Meese CO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):612-5

Disposition of disodium azodisalicylate in healthy subjects. A possible new drug for inflammatory bowel disease. van Hogezand RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):717-22

Topical administration of 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas in patients with ulcerative colitis. Studies on rectal absorption and excretion. Campieri M, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):400-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sulphasalazine and disodium azodisalicylate on colonic PGE2 concentrations determined by equilibrium in vivo dialysis of faeces in patients with ulcerative colitis and healthy controls. Lauritsen K, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1271-8

Influence of sulfasalazine, 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulfapyridine on prostanoid synthesis and metabolism in rabbit colonic mucosa. Kolassa N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):133-42

In vitro effects of sulphasalazine, azodisal sodium, and their metabolites on Clostridium difficile and some other faecal bacteria. Sandberg-Gertzen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):607-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical efficacy of oral 5-aminosalicylic acid in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Klotz U. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):660

Disodium azodisalicylate. American College of Gastroenterology Committee on FDA-Related Matters. Levinson RA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;80(3):203-5

Resin-coated 5-aminosalicylic acid (Asacol) in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Situnayake RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):226-7

Which component of sulphasalazine is active in rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1535-8

Five-aminosalicylic acid enemas in treatment of ulcerative colitis. Fedotin MS. **Mo Med** 1985 Jun;82(6):301-3

[Treatment of hemorrhagic rectocolitis with 5-aminosalicylic acid enema (letter)] Benedittini N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):748 **(Fre)**

[Successful acute treatment of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases with oral 5-aminosalicylic acid] Maier K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 8;110(10):363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy research on tuberculosis in various countries] **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):287-92 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Five year follow-up study on the short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary tuberculosis in Niigata Prefecture] Hashimoto T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jun; 59(6):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AMINOSIDINE see **PAROMOMYCIN**

AMINOTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

A method for branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase activity in microgram and nanogram tissue samples. Hintz CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):418-22

A general microsensitive assay method for transaminases. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):91-3

Omega-amidase pathway in the degradation of glutamine in Neurospora crassa. Calderón J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):807-9

Affinity chromatography of B6-vitamin-dependent enzymes: purification of pig-heart branched-chain amino acid transaminase. Korpela TK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):333-41

Difficulties in the normalization of aminotransferase measurement with enzyme standards. Jansen AP. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;23(4):209-12

[Variations in salivary and blood transaminases, electrolytes and LDH in cardiopathy patients] Re G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Temperature- and time-dependent inactivation of pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase: suggestive evidence for an allosteric regulation of the enzyme. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):469-75

A kinetic model for the action of the enzyme activated irreversible inhibitor 4-amino-5-hexynoic acid in vivo. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1; 33(23):3765-9

Purification and characterization of rat kidney L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase and inhibition by hemin. Singh NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1; 827(3):305-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of ornithine aminotransferase by cyclic AMP and glucose in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):373-85

Role of thyroxine in the postnatal development of rat hepatic tryptophan oxygenase and ornithine aminotransferase. Vandewater LJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May; 179(1):83-9

BLOOD

Postoperative course of serum aminotransferases after total hip arthroplasty. Benoni G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):362-6

Seasonal enzyme activity changes in two aminotransferases AspAT and AlAT, acid and alkaline phosphatases and aldolase in the serum of Thoroughbred horses during a racing season. Szwarocka-Priebe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):249-56

Prolonged elevation of transaminase concentration in children with unsuspected myopathy. Schwarz KB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1121-4

Non-A, non-B hepatitis and intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Brettle RP. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):51

Abnormal transaminase levels in burned patients [letter] Chiarelli A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jan;75(1):134-5

Changes in serum transaminases, SDH and liver morphology after treatment with trypanocidal diamidines in mice. Steinmann U, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):161-5

Serum aminotransferases and gamma-glutamyl transferase in protein energy malnutrition. Rao A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):11-4

[Increased serum activities of gamma-GT and transaminases within the framework of medical suitability studies of automobile drivers with alcohol-related incidents: some aspects of differential diagnosis] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency distribution of serum transaminase values] Göckeritz D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):435-6 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the activity of proteolytic enzymes, aldolase and aminotransferases in young children with acute pneumonia in a hot climate] Mamatkulov KhM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):58-9 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase in the intestinal mucosa of the cat. Rogers QR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):146-50

Gyrate atrophy of the choroid and retina. Early findings. Kaiser-Kupfer MI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar; 92(3):394-401

GENETICS

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of cDNA for serine: pyruvate aminotransferase of rat liver. Oda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):415-21

Fine structure analysis of Salmonella typhimurium glutamate synthase genes. Madonna MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):353-60

Branched-chain amino acid aminotransferase of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the ilvE gene and the deduced amino acid sequence. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):993-9

Levels of ornithine aminotransferase messenger RNA under conditions of cyclic AMP induction in cultured hepatocytes. Merrill MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11248-51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate aminotransferase from Chlorella regularis. Shioi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):117-24

Purification and characterization of glutamate synthase from Azospirillum brasilense. Ratti S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):724-9

Purification and properties of glutamate synthase from Bacillus licheniformis. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):591-9

METABOLISM

Branched chain amino acid transaminase and branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase activity in the brain, liver and skeletal muscle of acute hepatic failure rats. Takei N. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):1-10

Transaminative metabolism of L-cysteine in guinea pig liver and kidney. Taniguchi M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):375-80

Novel features of prephenate aminotransferase from cell cultures of Nicotiana silvestris. Bonner CA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):237-46

Substrate-induced changes in sulfhydryl reactivity of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. Soper TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):1-8

Factors stabilizing pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthase of rat intestine mucosa at a physiological temperature. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):464-8

The conversion of L-cystathionine into the cyclic ketimine form by heated rat liver extracts containing cystathionase and transaminase activities. Cavallini D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):641-6

Partial purification of the receptor protein essential for import of pre-ornithine aminotransferase into mitochondria. Ono H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):351-7

Glutamine metabolism in isolated perfused rat liver. The transamination pathway. Häussinger D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jun;365(6):527-36

Ornithine as a precursor of neurotransmitter glutamate: effect of canaline on ornithine aminotransferase activity and glutamate content in the septum of rat brain. Wroblewski JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):161-8

Influence of nitrogen source and growth status on glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase activity in Mycobacterium avium. McCarthy CM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):211-3

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145-52

Evidence of hemin as an end product inhibitor of L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase in rat liver mitochondria. Shanker J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):129-32

Alterations in L-triiodothyronine aminotransferase activity in hypothyroid rats--effects of administrations of iodobenzene and L-thyroxine. Visvanathan A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):442-4

Effect of deficient and excess dietary vitamin B-6 on amino transaminase and glycogen phosphorylase activity and pyridoxal phosphate content in two muscles from postpubertal gilts. Russell LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep; 115(9):1124-35

Possible occurrence of ornithine-omega-aminotransferase in GABAergic neurons. Sadasivudu B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov;9(11):1593-8

[Changes in dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in the serum and brain of rats adapted to repeated normobaric hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Early changes in GABA and glutamate levels and aminotransferase activity in parts of the rat brain following whole-body gamma irradiation at an absolutely lethal dose] Rozanov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):384-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AMIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

AMITRIPTYLINE

Factitious epilepsy due to amitryptyline abuse. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):166-7

Responsibilities of prescribing. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 May;78(5):297

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reliability of amitriptyline dose prediction based on single-dose plasma levels. Madakasira S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):145-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium and tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Zechnich R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1642-3

Amitriptyline and ephedrine in subarachnoid anaesthesia [letter] Serle DG. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May; 13(2):214

Amitriptyline-induced fulminant hepatitis. Danan G, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):179-84

Synergism of minocycline and amitriptyline in cutaneous hyperpigmentation [letter] Basler RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):577

Amitriptyline and contact lenses [letter] Troiano G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):199

Amitriptyline-induced abnormal movements [letter] Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1086

Cardiovascular effects of single doses of the antidepressants amitriptyline and lofepramine in healthy subjects. Stern H, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):272-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cyclobenzaprine overdosage [letter] Ambre JJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):559-60

Paradoxical diaphoresis in cyclobenzaprine poisoning [letter] Heckerling PS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):881

Determination of cyclobenzaprine in plasma and urine using capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Constanzer ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):414-8

Cyclobenzaprine: effect on tonic vibration reflexes in local tetanus cat preparations. Share NN. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):947-53

Single oral dose pharmacokinetics of amitriptylinoxide and amitriptyline in humans. Kuss HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):259-62

Mania in two patients following cyclobenzaprine. Harsch HH. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10):791-3

BLOOD

Altered amitriptyline kinetics in a depressed patient with porto-caval anastomosis. Hrdina PD, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;30(2):111-3

Determination of citalopram, amitriptyline and clomipramine in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Rop PP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):171-8

Plasma levels of amitriptyline: effect of age and sex. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):276-7

Single oral dose pharmacokinetics of amitriptylinoxide and amitriptyline in humans. Kuss HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):259-62

[Detection and determination of neurotropic drugs in human blood. III. Detection and determination of amitriptyline and doxepin] Kaniewska T. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984; 41(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of amitriptyline, nortriptyline, imipramine and desmethylimipramine. Relationship to plasma levels and treatment outcome. Hanin I, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):69-78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Unmasking of cerebellar tumours by amitriptyline in depressive patients [letter] Rabey JM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):291

METABOLISM

Discrepancies between pharmacokinetic studies of amitriptyline. Schulz P, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 May-Jun;10(3):257-68 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of the levels of free and total amitriptyline and metabolites in the plasma and brain of the rat after long-term administration of doses used in receptor studies. Baumann P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(4):489-95

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anticholinergic activity in the serum of patients receiving maintenance amitriptyline or doxepin therapy. Aaltonen L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 56(1):75-80

A comparison of the effect of paroxetine and amitriptyline on the tyramine pressor response test. Hassan SM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):705-6

Comparison of the effects of binodaline and amitriptyline on peripheral autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):295-300

An evaluation of possible interactions between ethanol and trazodone or amitriptyline. Warrington SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):549-57

A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and amitriptyline on the tyramine pressor test in healthy volunteers. Wilkins MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):829-31

Effects of chronic administration of amitriptyline or mianserin on rat cardiac and central adrenoceptors. Choudhury L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):635-8

Amitriptyline and imipramine inhibit the release of acetylcholine from parasympathetic nerve terminals in the rat iris. Richardson JS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):857-9

Frequency-dependent effects of amitriptyline on ventricular conduction and cardiac rhythm in dogs. Nattel S. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):898-906

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects and subjective tolerability of binedaline and amitriptylene in healthy volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):667-70

Effects of zimeldine, mianserin and amitriptyline on psychomotor skills and their interaction with ethanol a placebo controlled cross-over study. Seppälä T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):181-9

Why is amitriptyline much weaker than desipramine at decreasing beta-adrenoceptor numbers? Wise H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):137-41

Tricyclic antidepressants antagonize prostaglandin (PG) E2-induced contractions of the guinea pig ileum and hypomotility in the mouse. Tayo FM. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):474-6

Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase by the anti-calmodulin agents amitriptyline and desipramine. Tiberi M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):245-8

Repeated treatment with amitriptyline reduces immobility in the behavioural 'despair' test in rats by activating dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Borsini F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):137-8

Repeated treatment with imipramine or amitriptyline increases the locomotor response of rats to (+) amphetamine given into the nucleus accumbens. Maj

J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):362-4

Effects of acute and chronic treatment with amitryptyline on the sleep-wake activity of rats. Obál F Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):223-9

Effects of chronic lithium, amitriptyline and mianserin on glucoregulation, corticosterone and energy balance in the rat. Storlien LH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan; 22(1):119-25

The effect of amitriptyline treatment on the growth hormone response to apomorphine. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):378-9

Comparison of effects of desipramine and amitriptyline on EEG sleep of depressed patients. Shipley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):14-22

[Inhibition of monoamine oxidase A and B in the heart and brain of the rat with amitriptyline, pargyline and pirlindol] Schraven E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

Case report of sudden and unexpected death after tricyclic overdose [letter] Babb SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):275-6

Chlordiazepoxide toxicity in Limbitrol overdose [letter] Goethe JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):774

Cardioprotective effects of carbocromen in awake and anesthetized dogs with amitriptyline poisoning. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):666-72

Amitriptyline-induced Torsade de Pointes. Successful therapy with atrial pacing. Davison ET. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):299-301

Prophylactic phenytoin in tricyclic overdose [clinical conference] **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(2):169-77

Amitriptyline overdose. Cohnberg RE, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Feb;86(2):50-1, 62

Physostigmine and the adrenergic/antimuscarinic syndrome. A case report. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8;66(23):894

[A newborn infant with amitriptyline poisoning] Vree PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neurological and EEG changes in acute amitriptyline poisoning] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in a case of poisoning (letter)] Fernández de Gatta M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):798-9 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical investigations into antidepressive mechanisms. II. Dexamethasone suppression test predicts response to nomifensine or amitriptyline. Beckmann H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):342-53

Paroxetine in the treatment of depression—a randomized comparison with amitriptyline. Laursen AL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):249-55

The pharmacological treatment of delusional depression. Spiker DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):430-6

Treatment of depression with cognitive therapy and amitriptyline. Beck AT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):142-8

Alprazolam, amitriptyline, doxepin, and placebo in the treatment of depression. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):134-41

Amitriptyline for agitation in head injury. Jackson RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):180-1

Determination of compliance with riboflavin in an antidepressive therapy. Tinguely D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):536-8

Effects of amitriptyline and imipramine on brain amine neurotransmitter metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Bowden CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 37(3):316-24

Controlled, double-blind, randomized trial of amitriptyline in relieving articular pain and tenderness in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grace EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):426-9

Amitriptyline plus fluphenazine to prevent chemotherapy-induced emesis in cancer patients: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Mellink WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1147-50

Long-term amitriptyline in chronic depression. Giller E Jr, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(1):16-33

A controlled study of a specific MAO A reversible inhibitor (R011-1163) and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb; 8(1):29-35

Combined use of tricyclic antidepressants and neuroleptics in the management of terminally ill children: a report on three cases. Maisami M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):487-9

A double-blind controlled clinical trial of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in the treatment of outpatients with major depressive disorder. Chouinard G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):32-7

Treatment responses in primary and secondary melancholia: a preliminary report. Fava GA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):332-4

A comparative trial of fluoxetine and amitriptyline in patients with major depressive disorder. Feighner JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):369-72

Patterns of attrition for psychosocial and pharmacologic treatments of depression. Last CG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):361-6

Depression after minor closed head injury: role of dexamethasone suppression test and antidepressants. Saran AS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):335-8

A double-blind study of the efficacy and safety of dothiepin hydrochloride in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Stratas NE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 45(11):466-9

A comparison of the antidepressant effects of a synthetic androgen (mesterolone) and amitriptyline in depressed men. Vogel W, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):6-8

Amitriptyline in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Biederman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):10-6

A double-blind comparison of clovoxamine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):30-4

Amitriptyline and hydroxylated metabolite plasma levels in depressed outpatients. Robinson DS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):83-8

Comparison of limbitrol (chlordiazepoxide/amitriptyline) and amitriptyline alone as a single night-time dose for the treatment of depression with anxiety. James RT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):84-7

Electro-acupuncture vs. amitriptyline in the treatment of depressive states. Luo HC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):3-8

Treatment of pathologic laughing and weeping with amitriptyline. Schiffer RB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1480-2

Treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with tricyclic antidepressants. Newman GC. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1189-93

Double-blind comparative study of paroxetine and amitriptyline in depressed patients of a university psychiatric outpatient clinic (pilot study). Battegay R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):31-7

Mianserin versus amitriptyline for depression: a double-blind 6-week trial. Rabkin JG, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(4):224-8

Serum levels and response to amitriptyline in depressed out-patients. Rowan PR, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(1):9-15

Antidepressant treatment of children: clinical relapse is unrelated to tricyclic plasma concentrations. Olig RM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):879-89

Interrelation between changes in the EEG and psychopathology under pharmacotherapy for endogenous depression. A contribution to the predictor question. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):178-83

Effect of amitriptyline on the thyrotropin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in endogenous depression. Krog-Meyer I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jun;15(2):145-51

Cianopramine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed patients—a placebo-controlled study. Hormazabal L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):205-8

Prolactin, amitriptyline, and recovery from depression. Lisansky J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(3):331-5

Single-dose single-point method in amitriptyline therapy. Madakasira S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(4):574-6

[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of tranquilizers and amitriptyline in irritable colon] Žižka V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Measurement of basal plasma levels of 3 anterior pituitary hormones during acute or chronic treatment with tricyclic antidepressants] Goyot C, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of low-dose amitriptyline in psychogeriatrics. A clinical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacogenetic study] Schnyder C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1128-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical findings and test results in a group of patients with headaches treated with amitriptyline as compared with perphenazine] Pisani RA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30; 113(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Electrophysiological and haemodynamic changes with trazodone, amitriptyline and placebo in depressed out-patients. Van de Merwe TJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):339-52

Treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias resulting from amitriptyline toxicity in dogs. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):430-5

Mechanism of reversal of toxic effects of amitriptyline on cardiac Purkinje fibers by sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):387-94

Incidence and potentiation of external and internal fetal anomalies resulting from chlordiazepoxide and amitriptyline alone and in combination. Beyer BK, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):39-45

AMITROLE see under **TRIAZOLES**

AMMI see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

AMMOIDIN see **METHOXSALEN**

AMMONIA

Ammonia-like taint and creatine, creatinine and dimethylamine contents in reindeer meat. Rogstadkjaernet M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):143-4

The co-oxidation of ammonia to nitrite during the aerobic xanthine oxidase reaction. Nagano T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):596-601

Ammonia removal by air stripping tower. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):639-42

Use of an ammonia electrode to study bacterial deamination of amino acids with special reference to D-asparagine breakdown by campylobacters. Karmali MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):189-96

Amino acid, ammonia and neurotransmitter concentrations in hepatic encephalopathy: serial analysis in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid during treatment with an adapted amino acid solution. Rössle M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):867-75

[Interaction of immobilized DNA with alkaline metal and ammonium ions] Kuznetsov IA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1583-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of soot in the presence of ammonia on the behavior of sulphur-dioxide in the air in a model system] Gentilizza M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of microexplosions as a new physiotherapeutic method in the treatment of psoriasis] Lenskii AS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):4-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ammoniated mercury membranous nephropathy. Jeddeloh RJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Aug;68(8):591-2

Exposure to ammonia during removal of paint from artificial turf—Ohio. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 12;33(40):567-8

[Pulmonary edema caused by ammonia inhalation (accident from sterilization of a respirator)] Florent C, et al. **Agressologie** 1984 Dec;25(12):1317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ambient concentrations of formaldehyde and ammonia in a screwworm fly rearing facility. Merkle SE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):336-40

An improved method of ammonia determination, applicable to amidases and other ammonia-producing enzyme systems of mycobacteria. Krallmann-Wenzel U. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):432-4

Microassay for ammonium by determination of ammonia nitrogen in a nitrogen analyzer. Gerth K. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;144(2):432-5

Comparison of tubular polymeric pH and ammonium ion electrodes as detectors in the automated determination of ammonia. Lee HL, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):371-6

Functional relationship of ammonia with RNA, DNA, and protein in rat muscle. Ghori MI, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):284-90

Ammonia caramels: specifications and analysis. Patey AL, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Apr-Jun;2(2):107-12

[Determination of the physiological ammonia content of rumen juice in cattle] Mehnert E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ammonia determination in air in the maximum emission level and maximum workplace level range using an ion-selective electrode] Schöndube M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:41-8 **(Ger)**

[Rapid photometric technic of determining ammonia in the air] Goinatskii MN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of pollution in work areas by measuring the amounts of harmful substances] Pankov AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):44-6 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The urine smell around patients with urinary incontinence. The production of ammonia in ordinary diapers and in diapers impregnated with copper acetate. Norberg A, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(4):261-6

Renal ammoniagenesis in rats made acutely acidotic by swimming. Hortelano P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul; 16(7):370-3

Regulation of ammonia production by mouse proximal tubules perfused in vitro. Effect of luminal perfusion. Nagami GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):844-9

BLOOD

Venous blood ammonia concentrations in adult epileptic patients are increased by treatment with valproic acid. Paganini M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Dec;6(6):442-6

Siblings with carbamyl phosphate synthetase I deficiency. Asanuma K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):901-10

Hyperammonemia in Alzheimer's disease. Fisman M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):71-3

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to essential amino acid hyperalimentation. Grazer RE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2278-9

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy related to ureterosigmoidostomy. Edwards RH. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1211-2

Rett syndrome--clinical studies and pathophysiological consideration. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):475-86

Neuron-specific mitochondrial degeneration induced by hyperammonemia and octanoic acidemia. Drewes LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):211-8

Effects of platelets on collection of specimens for assay of ammonia in plasma [letter] Cowley DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):332-3

Ammonia results increased by bacteria in aca needle tubing [letter] Hayes LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1882-3

Enzymic fluorometric assay of plasma ammonia with a centrifugal analyzer. Rodger MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1670-2

A simple and rapid microdiffusion method for blood ammonia using a reflectance meter and a reagent plate, and its clinical evaluation for liver diseases. Murawaki Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):195-202

Hyperammonemia. Batshaw ML. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1984 Nov;14(11):1-69

Treatment of congenital hyperammonemias. Bachmann C. **Enzyme** 1984;32(1):56-64

Intestinal obstruction due to peritoneal adhesions as a complication of peritoneal dialysis for neonatal hyperammonemia. Nyhan WL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):211-3

Acute and chronic effects of carbamyl glutamate on blood urea and ammonia. O'Connor JE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):196-7

Elevated plasma ammonia level in hepatic cirrhosis: role of glucagon. Kabadi UM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):750-6

Effect of pyridoxine alpha-ketoglutarate (PAK) on ammonia and pyruvic and lactic acid blood levels in patients with cirrhosis. Salerno F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):21-5

A defect of the urea cycle--a case report. Naughten ER, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):439-40

Prospective prevention of neonatal hyperammonaemia in argininosuccinic acidura by arginine therapy. Donn SM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):18-20

Ultrastructural changes in fibroblast mitochondria of a patient with HHH-syndrome. Metoki K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):147-50

Hyperammonaemia in a preterm infant with isovaleric acidaemia. Wilson WG, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(2):71

Effect of hyperammonemia and methionine sulfoximine on the kinetic parameters of blood-brain transport of leucine and phenylalanine. Jonung T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):308-18

Valproate-induced hyperammonaemia in two epileptic identical twins. Campostrini R, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):167-8

Decrease of valproate-induced hyperammonemia in normal subjects by lipid ingestion. Warter JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):285-90

Chronic benzoate therapy in a boy with partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Letarte J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):794-7

A profile of ammonia-urea values in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in children with protein energy malnutrition. Abo-Hussein SA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Dec;87(6):237-40

Hyperammonemia after transurethral resection of the prostate: a report of 2 cases. Ryder KW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):995-7

L-Leucine prevents ammonia-induced changes in glutamate receptors in the brain and in visual evoked potentials in the rabbit. Ferenci P, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):700-4

Plasma ammonia levels in preterm infants receiving parenteral nutrition with crystalline L-amino acids [letter] Shohat M, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):232

Arginine deficiency, hyperammonemia and Reye's syndrome in ferrets. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):242-5

Increase of valproate-induced hyperammonemia in normal subjects by carbohydrate intake. Warter JM, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1487-9

Acute changes of blood ammonia may predict short-term adverse effects of valproic acid. Zaccara G, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1519-21

Standardization in VPA-induced hyperammonemia [letter] Zaret BS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):136-7

Effect of associated antiepileptic treatment on valproate-induced hyperammonemia. Zaccara G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):185-90

Effects of urease-induced hyperammonemia in mouse liver. Ultrastructural, stereologic and biochemical study. O'Connor JE, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;46(3):187-97

The participation of adrenal medullary hormones in the metabolic effects of hyperammonaemia. Sławski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481-8

[Experimental study of the effects of 6 nonamphetamine psychostimulants on effort hyperammonemia in the rat] Guinard F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy with asterixis induced by sodium valproate. Role of hyperammonemia without hepatic insufficiency (letter)] Gastaut JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):431 **(Fre)**

[Metabolic changes following termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun;26(1-6):172-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An attempt to decrease the concentration of ammonia in preserved blood using ion exchange] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):413-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyperammoniemia and hypophosphoremia associated with Salmonella typhimurium sepsis (letter)] Labay Matias MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):785-6 **(Spa)**

[Asphyxia and hyperammonemia in the newborn infant] Hinojosa-Pérez JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Kinetics of 13N-ammonia uptake in myocardial single cells indicating potential limitations in its applicability as a marker of myocardial blood flow. Rauch B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):387-93

Measurement of regional myocardial blood flow with N-13 ammonia and positron-emission tomography in intact dogs. Shah A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):92-100

Imaging of the hepatocellular carcinoma using dynamic positron emission tomography with nitrogen-13 ammonia. Hayashi N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):254-7

Dynamic positron computed tomography of the heart with a high sensitivity positron camera and nitrogen-13 ammonia. Tamaki N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):567-75

[N-13 ammonia myocardial positron computed tomography--(3) Evaluation of coronary artery disease by stress imaging] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):339-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ammonia transport by the turtle bladder: relationship to H+ secretion. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F720-8

Ammonia transport in the mammalian kidney. Good DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F459-71 (84 ref.)

Regulation of the maximum rate of renal ammoniagenesis in the acidotic dog. Halperin ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F607-15

Mechanism of ammonia secretion by cortical collecting ducts of rabbits. Knepper MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F729-38

Response of renal NH3 production to chronic respiratory acidosis. Rodriguez-Nichols F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F896-903

Response of ammoniagenesis to acute alkalosis. Tannen RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F827-36

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among 96 strains of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria. Koops HP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):214-8

The apparent Km of ammonia for carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia) in situ. Cohen NS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):205-11

The mechanism of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase action. Pre-steady-state kinetics of an enzyme-bound intermediate in N2 reduction and of NH3 formation. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):887-94

Renal metabolism and ammoniagenesis during acute respiratory alkalosis in the dog. Gougoux A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1129-35

The contribution of endogenous urea to faecal ammonia in man, determined by 15N labelling of plasma urea. Wrong OM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):193-9

Adaptation of hepatic ammonia metabolism after chronic valproate administration in epileptics treated with phenytoin. Marescaux C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):191-5

Energy expenditure for cyclic retention of NH3/NH4+ during N2 fixation by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kleiner D. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):237-9

Ammonia production and amino acid metabolism by rat renal papillary epithelial cells in culture. Margolis BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):501-7

Ammonia/potassium exchange in methanogenic bacteria. Sprott GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12602-8

AMP deaminase reaction as a control system of glycolysis in yeast. Role of ammonium ion in the interaction of phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase activity with the adenylate energy charge. Yoshino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4729-32

Blood-brain barrier to ammonia in humans. Lockwood AH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec 4(4):516-22

Transport of ammonia in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):478-85

Contribution of individual superficial nephron segments to ammonium handling in chronic metabolic acidosis in the rat. Evidence for ammonia disequilibrium in the renal cortex. Simon E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):855-64

Increased ammoniagenesis and the renal tubular effects of potassium depletion. O'Reilly DS. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1358-62

Effect of ruminal ammonia-nitrogen concentration on protein degradation in situ. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2294-301

Gill Na+/H+ and Cl-/HCO3- exchange systems evolved before the vertebrates entered fresh water. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;113:465-9

Brain methanethiol and ammonia concentrations in experimental hepatic coma and coma induced by injections of various combinations of these substances. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):655-64

Synthesis of some quaternary ammonium alkylating agents and their effects on soman-inhibited acetylcholinesterase. Gray AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):111-6

The effects of pH on colonic bacteria grown in continuous culture. Edwards CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):169-80

Cerebral ammonia metabolism in hyperammonemic rats. Cooper AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1716-23

Developmental aspects of steroid-induced ammonia release from isolated sections of rat intestine. Coates DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:1-10

Effect of cortical-medullary gradient for ammonia on urinary excretion of ammonia. Stern L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):652-61

Effect of chronic metabolic acidosis on ammonia production from L-glutamine in microdissected rat nephron segments. Nonoguchi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):229-35

Effect of litter treatment on broiler performance and certain litter quality parameters. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2167-71

In vitro correlation of glutamine and glutamate renal ammoniagenesis during adaptation. Preuss HG, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(5):321-8

Ammonia as an indicator of exercise stress implications of recent findings to sports medicine. Banister EW, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):34-46 (83 ref.)

Renal ammonia metabolic response in the rat to repeated ethanol loading. Mohanachari V, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep;22(3):339-42

Amino acids labelled with 11C as indicator of the effect of dietary treatment of hyperammonaemia. Hardell LI, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1984;89(3):233-43

[Ammonia metabolism during perinatal period--ontogenesis of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis and urea cycle system] Nagasaki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ammonia metabolism of liver of the fetus induced experimental IUGR in rats--in respect of the enzymes in pyrimidin biosynthesis and urea cycle system] Nagasaki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of ammonia and its metabolites in the brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy induced by long-term administration of thioacetamine and during recovery] Hilgier W, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(2):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of CO2 and ammonia on cerebral blood flow and O2 consumption in dogs. Barzilay Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H500-7

Detection of aflatoxin D1 in ammoniated corn by mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. Grove MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):887-9

Potentiation by ammonia of the metabolic effects of pent-4-enoate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Coude FX, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):263-7

Effects of ammonium ion derived from bovine endothelial cells upon low density lipoprotein degradation in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Truskey GA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr;9(4):323-30

Reversible inhibition of aggregation-related cohesivity in Dictyostelium discoideum by diffusible metabolites. McConaghy JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):389-95

Modulation of the cAMP relay in Dictyostelium discoideum by ammonia and other metabolites: possible morphogenetic consequences. Williams GB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):377-88

Pathologic concentrations of ammonium ions block L-glutamate uptake. Mena EE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):259-63

The effects of the replacement of K+ by Tl+, Rb+, and NH+4 on the muscle membrane potential. Edwards C, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Jun;3(3):259-64

Ammonia, octanoate and a mercaptan depress regeneration of normal rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Zieve L, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):28-31

The effect of ammonia treatment on the solubilization of straw and the growth of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. Kolankaya N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):371-9

Methanogenesis and the K+ transport system are activated by divalent cations in ammonia-treated cells of Methanospirillum hungatei. Sprott GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9244-50

Morphologic effects of ammonia on primary astrocyte cultures. I. Light microscopic studies. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):397-403

Morphologic effects of ammonia on primary astrocyte cultures. II. Electron microscopic studies. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):404-14

Effect of ammonia on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid amino acids in dogs with and without portacaval anastomoses. Schäfer K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):35-44

[Role of monovalent cations in tetracycline transport in Escherichia coli] Alimov AP, et al.

Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1985;67(1-2):174-6

Ultrastructure of cerebellar hemangioblastoma. Some new observations on the stromal cells. Shimura T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):6-12

Histogenesis of post-mastectomy angiosarcoma--an ultrastructural study. McWilliam LJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Mar;9(3):331-43

Angiosarcomas arising in edematous extremities: immunostaining for factor VIII-related antigen and ultrastructural features. Capo V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):144-50

Ultrastructure of cerebellar capillary hemangioblastoma. I. Weibel-Palade bodies and stromal cell histogenesis. Ho KL. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;43(6):592-608

VETERINARY

Clinical and haematological features of haemangiosarcoma in dogs. Ng CY, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):1-4

Disseminated cutaneous hemangiosarcoma in a young dog. Arp LH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15; 185(6):671-3

Canine hemangiosarcoma: retrospective analysis of 104 cases. Brown NO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1; 186(1):56-8

Hemangiosarcoma in a cow. Guard C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):789-90

Hemangiosarcomas. Brown NO. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):569-75

ANGIOSTRONGYLUS see under **METASTRONGYLOIDEA**

ANGIOTENSIN see **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN I see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSIN II

Water deprivation upregulates angiotensin II receptors in rat anterior pituitary. Israel A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb; 248(2 Pt 1):E264-7

Normal modes of vibration of a model peptide adopting the C7 C5 structure. Application toi angiotensin II. Lagant P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Dec;24(6):543-52

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma prostaglandins during the intravenous infusion of angiotensin II in pregnant women. Strickland DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):952-5

Plasma vasopressin response to peripheral administration of angiotensin in conscious rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R249-56

Reduced dipsogenic responsiveness to intracerebroventricularly administered angiotensin II in estrogen-treated rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):115-21

Changes in distribution of hepatic blood flow induced by intra-arterial infusion of angiotensin II in human hepatic cancer. Sasaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):311-6

Intravertebral angiotensin II inhibits cardiac vagal efferent activity in dogs. Potter EK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):493-6

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for non-resectable pancreatic cancer using angiotensin-II and prostaglandin-E1] Ishikawa O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):235-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracarotid arterial infusion with CDDP in combination with angiotensin II] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Responses of patients with Bartter's syndrome to angiotensin III and angiotensin II-(3-8)-hexapeptide. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):249-53

In vitro degradation of angiotensin II (A-II) by human placental subcellular fractions, pregnancy sera and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):135-9

Hypertension during chronic peripheral and central infusion of angiotensin III. Fink GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug; 249(2 Pt 1):E201-8

Purification and identification of endogenous anti-opioid substances from bovine brain. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):587-93

Characterization of angiotensin binding to gerbil brain membranes using [125I]angiotensin III as the radioligand. Petersen EP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):225-35

Effects of granuloma modulation induced by regulatory-T-lymphocyte activity on angiotensin II/III production by granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):558-67

Efficacy of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin III binding in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1598-602

Role of exogenous and endogenous prostaglandins in steroidogenesis by isolated frog interrenal gland: evidence for dissociation in adrenocorticotropin and angiotensin action. Perroteau I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov; 115(5):1765-73

A simplified radioimmunoassay for physiologically active angiotensin peptides [(1-8) octa- and (2-8) heptapeptides]. Nussberger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):606-10

Evidence for the existence of des-Asp1-angiotensin II in human uterine and adrenal tissues. Naruse M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):480-3

Intrarenal vascular effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the dog. Britton SL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun; 1(1):95-101

Synthesis and biological activities of analogues of angiotensins II and III containing O-methyltyrosine and D-tryptophan. Matsoukas JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):780-3

Photoaffinity labeling of the rat isolated portal vein: determination of affinity constants and 'spare' receptors for angiotensins II and III. Kwok YC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):137-40

Angiotensin-induced changes in the apparent size of rat liver angiotensin receptors. Guillemette G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):267-81

Relative biological activities of Asn1-,Val5-angiotensin II, Ile5-angiotensin II and Sar1-angiotensin II in man. Kono T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):365-9

Angiotensin III-induced modulation of neurogenic responses in the rabbit vas deferens and portal vein. Trachte GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):327-33

Studies on angiotensin II and analogs: impact of substitution in position 8 on conformation and activity. Aumelas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1881-5

[Changes in responses of blood pressure and several hormones to infusions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in patients with essential hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20; 60(5):659-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The coincidental effects of dehydration and rehydration on plasma and cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin II levels in unrestrained steers. Bell FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1-2):143-50

The distribution of angiotensin II-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the paraventriculo-hypophysial system of the rat. Lind RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):81-9

Angiotensin II in rat brain comigrates with authentic angiotensin II in high pressure liquid chromatography. Phillips MI, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):212-9

Brain angiotensin in spontaneously hypertensive rats characterized by HPLC and molecular sieving. Phillips MI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1939-42

Angiotensin II in the brain and brainstem of the DOCA salt hypertensive rat. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):73-92

A simplified radioimmunoassay for physiologically active angiotensin peptides [(1-8) octa- and (2-8) heptapeptides]. Nussberger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov; 16(11):606-10

Further studies on the localization of angiotensin-II-like immunoreactivity in the anterior pituitary gland of the male rat, comparing various antisera to pituitary hormones and their specificity. Deschepper CF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):471-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of prostacyclin on angiotensin II-induced placental vasoconstriction. Parisi VM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 15;151(4):444-9

Hepatic clearance of renin after angiotensin blockade. Keiser JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R23-8

Feedback pressure-flow responses in normal and angiotensin-prostaglandin-blocked rats. Persson AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F925-31

Interaction between non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents and sodium salicylate in the relaxant response of dog renal arteries to angiotensin II. Miyazaki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):210-22

Saralasin increases activity of hippocampal neurons inhibited by angiotensin II. Palovcik RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):345-8

Injections of phentolamine into the anterior hypothalamus-preoptic area of rats blocks both pressor and drinking responses produced by central administration of angiotensin II. Jones DL. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul; 13(1):127-33

Inhibition of central angiotensin II induced drinking by GABA in the rat. Hutchinson JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1777-80

Effects of development and captopril treatment on central angiotensin II--sensitive neurons. Nelson DO, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2013-7

Efficacy of octa- and heptapeptide antagonists of angiotensin II as inhibitors of angiotensin III binding in the rat adrenal glomerulosa. Douglas JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr; 116(4):1598-602

Converting-enzyme inhibitor administration lowers urinary free 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone levels. Griffing GT, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):178-81

Angiotensin receptor is a desirable locus for physiologically specific inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system. Soffer RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S69-72

On the mechanisms of action of two classes of angiotensin antagonists at smooth muscle receptors. Moore GJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:377-83

[Angiotensin antagonists] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):943-8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions between brain angiotensin and prostaglandins in rats. Schölkens BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S203-7

Effects of granuloma modulation induced by regulatory-T-lymphocyte activity on angiotensin II/III production by granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):558-67

Evidence for a vasodepressor effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, MK421 (enalapril), independent of blockade of angiotensin II formation. Wilkes BM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1036-42

Local generation of angiotensin II as a mechanism of regulation of peripheral vascular tone in the rat. Oliver JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1247-51

Effect of SQ20881 and captopril on pulmonary angiotensin II formation and blood pressure. Houck PC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):73-6

Evidence for a putatively new angiotensin II-generating enzyme in the vascular wall. Okunishi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):277-84

Angiotensin biosynthesis and concentrations in brain of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hermann K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):471-80

BLOOD

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and prostacyclin on plasma catecholamines, angiotensin II and arginine-vasopressin. Feddersen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):224-30

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine-vasopressin in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:77-80

Sodium restriction amplifies and propranolol loading inhibits circadian rhythm of plasma renin-angiotensin and aldosterone. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Apr-Jun; 12(2):155-65

Angiotensin II in plasma of Pekin ducks: its concentration after adaptation to freshwater and saltwater. Gray DA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1769-72

Arterial hypotension at elevated plasma levels of Na+, ADH and AII in ducks with high chronic salt intake. Simon-Oppermann C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2117-21

Correlation of plasma angiotensin II concentration and plasma renin activity during acute hypoxia in dogs. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 12(1):91-4

Measurement of plasma angiotensin II [letter] Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):483-4

Diurnal rhythm of water intake and plasma angiotensin II in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Okawara Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr; 58(1):89-92

True versus immunoreactive angiotensin II in human plasma. Nussberger J, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I1-7

Endogenous angiotensin-aldosterone-pressure relationships during sodium restriction. Richards AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep-Oct;7(5):681-7

Renin inhibitors: their use in understanding the role of angiotensin II as a pressor hormone. Tree M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S49-52

Effects of prolonged and brief infusions of noradrenaline on arterial pressure and on the plasma concentrations of active renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone and potassium. Casals-Stenzel J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):27-35

Prostaglandin E2, renin and angiotensin II in renovascular hypertension. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Aug; 2(4):397-403

Plasma angiotensin II and blood pressure changes during dietary sodium manipulation. Lee MI, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1984;12(4):167-71

A very sensitive direct radioimmunoassay system for plasma angiotensin II and its clinical application in various hypertensive diseases. Shimamoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1228-35

Prostaglandin E2 and the renin-angiotensin system in primary aldosteronism and Cushing's syndrome. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):387-95

Apparently high plasma angiotensin II levels in patients with essential hypertension treated by converting enzyme inhibition. Boer P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb; 45(1):77-81

[Plasma renin and angiotensin II contents in healthy adults and factors affecting these levels] Zhao LY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):383-6 **(Chi)**

[The relationship between tension headache or vascular headache and plasma renin activity or angiotensin II level] Guo SS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 23(4):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid angiotensin II immunoreactivity is not derived from the plasma. Mikami H, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):65-71

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of bromocriptine treatment on the aldosterone response to angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):192-5

[Comparison between non-invasive indices and myocardial contractility] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May-Jun; 29(5-6):301-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Guidelines for the performance of pharmacologic tests in the diagnosis and evaluation of ischemic cardiopathy. II. Study Group for the Functional Evaluation and Rehabilitation of the Cardiopathy Patient] Galli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):627-31 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody specific for the carboxy-terminus of angiotensin II. Nussberger J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):373-6

Recognition of peptide orientation: studies with angiotensin II in the guinea-pig. Nussberger J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):619-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of biologically important angiotensin peptides by high-performance liquid chromatography on a weak cationic exchange bonded phase. Doris PA. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):392-6

METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of angiotensin II (A-II) by human placental subcellular fractions, pregnancy sera and purified placental aminopeptidases. Mizutani S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep,110(1):135-9

Renin and angiotensins in cultured mouse adrenocortical tumour cells. Naruse M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):545-9

Metabolic clearance of angiotensin II in pregnant and nonpregnant sheep. Naden RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):E49-55

Increased angiotensin II receptors in neuronal cultures from hypertensive rat brain. Raizada MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C364-72

Structure of angiotensin II-binding site probed with diaminoalkanes. Imai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):452-7

Kinetic properties of placental aminopeptidase A: N-terminal degradation of angiotensin II. Sakura H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):609-15

Identification of the angiotensin II receptor in rat mesenteric artery. McQueen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):659-71

Inactivation of [125I]-angiotensin II binding sites in rat renal cortex epithelial membranes by dithiothreitol. Cox HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4057-62

Evidence of essential disulfide bonds in angiotensin II binding sites of rabbit hepatic membranes. Inactivation by dithiothreitol. Sen I. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28; 813(1):103-10

Angiotensin as a model for hormone--receptor interactions. Moore GJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 May;5(5):407-16

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the human foetoplacental vascular bed. Hosokawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):237-41

Quantitative determination of angiotensin II binding sites in rat brain and pituitary gland by autoradiography. Israel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):341-5

Angiotensin II immunoreactivity in the neural afferents and efferents of the subfornical organ of the rat. Lind RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):209-15

Angiotensin II receptor localization in the canine CNS. Speth RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):137-43

Binding and degradation studies on angiotensin II. Grover AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1203-8

Evidence of an endogenous Ang II system in the rat nucleus tractus solitarius. Healy DP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1743-7

Brain angiotensin-like localization at the ultrastructural level. Williams TH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1897-914

Autoradiographic localization of [125I]-angiotensin II binding sites in the rat adrenal gland. Healy DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1221-3

Binding and degradation of angiotensin II by mesenteric artery subcellular membranes. Grover AK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):137-43

Vascular angiotensin II receptors in SHR. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):682-8

Liver angiotensin II receptors in the rat: binding properties and regulation by dietary Na+ and angiotensin II. Sernia C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):103-11

Regulation of platelet receptors for angiotensin II in man. Ding YA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):209-12

125I-Angiotensin II binding to human blood cells. Mann JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):131-7

Changes in active and inactive renin and in angiotensin II across the kidney in essential hypertension and renal artery stenosis. Webb DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):605-14

Macrophage processing of peptide antigens: identification of an antigenic complex. Nairn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3225-34

Photoaffinity labeling of the rat isolated portal vein: determination of affinity constants and 'spare' receptors for angiotensins II and III. Kwok YC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):137-40

Interaction of cyclic AMP derivatives with the angiotensin II receptor. Capponi AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):283-9

Investigation of drug-receptor interactions by means of irreversible receptor inhibitors: binding of oxytocin and angiotensin II to their receptors in rat uterus. Pliška V. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):371-83

Characterization of angiotensin II binding sites in African Green monkey uterus. Petersen EP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):177-82

Solubilized adrenal angiotensin II receptors: studies on the site of action of sodium and calcium ions, and on the role of disulfide bridges. Birabeau MA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):181-9

Organization of angiotensin II immunoreactive cells and fibers in the rat central nervous system. An immunohistochemical study. Lind RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):2-24

Angiotensin II receptor binding sites in brain microvessels. Speth RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6340-3

Renal prostaglandin E2 and the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive disorders in man. Kuylenstierna J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):19-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Responses of patients with Bartter's syndrome to angiotensin III and angiotensin II-(3-8)-hexapeptide. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):249-53

Trophic effects of potassium loading on the rat zona glomerulosa: permissive role of ACTH and angiotensin II. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan; 108(1):98-103

Effect of angiotensin II, catecholamines and glucocorticoid on corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)-induced ACTH release in pituitary cell cultures. Murakami K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):349-55

Central effects of angiotensin II, its fragment and analogues. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(4):36-43

The effect of pressor doses of Angiotensin II on autoregulation and intrarenal distribution of glomerular filtration rate in the rat. Göransson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):615-20

Leukotriene D4 reduces pressor responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin, and vasopressin. Bayorh MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:51-4

Prostaglandin production and stimulation by angiotensin II in the isolated perfused human placental cotyledon. Glance DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):387-91

Sodium-dependent hypertension produced by chronic central angiotensin II infusion. Bruner CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H321-7

Neuropeptide action in nucleus tractus solitarius: angiotensin specificity and hypertensive rats. Casto R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R341-7

Differential effect of vasopressin on angiotensin and norepinephrine pressor action in rats. Elijovich F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H973-7

Reduced responsiveness of glomerulosa cells after prolonged stimulation with angiotensin II. Enyedi P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E209-14

Tubular transport responses to angiotensin. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F621-30 (84 ref.)

Thermal responses to central angiotensin II, SQ 20881, and dopamine infusions in sheep. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R371-7

Central effects of angiotensin II and dopamine in sodium-depleted sheep. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R541-8

Effects of ANG II and K+ on Ca efflux and aldosterone production in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E36-43

Effect of phosphate depletion on blood pressure and vascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in the rat. Saglikes Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F93-9

Differential stimulation of PGE2 synthesis in mesangial cells by angiotensin and A23187. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C119-26

Effects of angiotensin II on plasma ADH, prostaglandin synthesis, and water excretion in normal humans. Usberti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F254-9

Angiotensin II induced release of prostaglandins from rat uterus. Campos GA, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Aug;16(1):43-9

Beta-adrenergic receptors in rat myocardium during the development and reversal of hypertrophy and following chronic infusions of angiotensin II and epinephrine. Upsher ME, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):65-79

Postjunctional alpha-adrenoceptors and influence of angiotensin II in different isolated blood vessels. Palluk R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):395-401

Effects of angiotensin and ergonovine on large and small coronary arteries in the intact dog. Brum JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun;80(3):333-42

The effects of extracellular K+ and angiotensin II on cytosolic Ca++ and steroidogenesis in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Braley L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):810-5

Rapid polyphosphoinositide decrease is an early event in the steroidogenic response of bovine adrenocortical fasciculata cells to angiotensin II. Hadjian AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):393-9

Angiotensin II and phorbol ester enhance isoproterenol- and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-induced cyclic AMP accumulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):30-6

Effects of calcium antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors on angiotensin II-induced prostaglandin productions in the isolated dog renal arteries. Satoh H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):464-70

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate formation in hepatocytes by vasopressin, adrenaline and angiotensin II and its relationship to changes in cytosolic free Ca2+. Charest R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):79-90

Angiotensin II stimulates receptor-mediated uptake of LDL by bovine adrenal cortical cells in primary culture. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9; 835(2):183-90

Phospholipid metabolism in rat kidney cortical tubules. II. Effects of hormones on 32P incorporation. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):401-10

Effect of low sodium diet on the facilitatory effect of angiotensin on 3H-norepinephrine release in the rat portal vein. Westfall TC, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):13-24

Effect of angiotensin II and captopril on renal tubular function in man. Düsing R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):29-35

The effect of dietary supplementation with linoleic and gammalinolenic acids on the pressor response to angiotensin II--a possible role in pregnancy-induced hypertension? O'Brien PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):335-42

Angiotensin II does not inhibit vagally-induced bradycardia or gastric contractions in the anaesthetized ferret. Andrews PL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):833-7

Modification of vasopressin- and angiotensin II- induced changes by calcium antagonists in the peripheral circulation of anaesthetized rabbits. Hof RP. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):75-87

Conjugated catecholamines and pressor responses to angiotensin, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and prazosin in conscious toads. Wilson JX. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):647-53

Vasopressin release to central and peripheral angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):365-8

Angiotensin-estrogen central interaction: localization and mechanism. Jonklaas J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11; 326(2):239-49

Effect of intracerebroventricularly administered octopamines and synephrines on angiotensin II-induced water intake in rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug; 13(2):293-7

Neuronal responses in subfornical organ and other regions to angiotensin II applied by various routes. Ishibashi S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):307-13

Iontophoretic application of angiotensin II, vasopressin and oxytocin in the region of the anterior hypothalamus in the rat. Thornton SN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):211-5

Angiotensin II stimulation of granuloma macrophage phagocytosis and actin polymerization in murine schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):46-54

Mechanism of action of angiotensin II and bradykinin on prostaglandin synthesis and vascular tone in the isolated rat kidney. Effect of Ca++ antagonists and calmodulin inhibitors. Cooper CL, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jan;56(1):97-108

Decreased pressor reactivity to angiotensin II in cirrhotic rats. Evidence for a post-receptor defect in angiotensin action. Murray BM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):424-31

Specific inhibition of aldosterone responses to endogenous and exogenous angiotensin II by somatostatin. Jones CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):279-84

Role of the baroreceptor-reflex in the mediation of responses following central angiotensin II administration. Becker H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1859-62

A role for central angiotensin in regulation of blood pressure at the nucleus tractus solitarius. Casto R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1933-7

Hemodynamic effects of angiotensin II and bradykinin infused intraventricularly in conscious dogs. Chelly J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2037-40

Studies on the role of intracellular sodium and calcium in the centrally mediated pressor effects of CSF [Na+], ouabain and angiotensin II in anesthetized dogs. Jandhyala BS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5-6):793-807

Effects of calcium antagonists on central pressor and dipsogenic activities of angiotensin II in rats. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2007-11
Effect of angiotensin II on vasopressin in plasma and platelets in SH and WKY rats. Lee-Kwon WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(9):1653-72
What is the role of the AV3V region in the production of the neurogenic actions of angiotensin II in the dog? Marson O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1927-32
Studies of the central cardiovascular and dipsogenic effects of angiotensin II in the rat. Rettig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2031-5
Effects of angiotensin II and ACE inhibitors on electrically stimulated noradrenaline release from superfused rat brain slices. Schacht U. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1847-51
Effect of low normal and high normal sodium intake on hormonal and metabolic responses to ACTH, angiotensin II and an acute salt load in normal subjects. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(3):149-55
Venoconstriction by angiotensin II [letter] Rackson JT. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):266
Lack of differential inhibition by nifedipine of pressor responses induced by alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists and by angiotensin II in anaesthetized cats. Alabaster VA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:73s-75s
Dopamine reduces aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone response to angiotensin II in patients with essential low-renin hypertension and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):291-9
Increased vasopressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients without complications. Drury PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug; 27(2):174-9
Difference in the mechanism of action of alpha-adrenergic agonists and vasopressin or angiotensin II in stimulating hepatic glycogenolysis; a role of extracellular calcium concentration. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):103-12
Effect of angiotensin II on secretion of adrenal androgens. Yanase T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):741-7
Stimulation of prostacyclin production in isolated rat adipocytes by angiotensin II, vasopressin, and bradykinin: evidence for two separate mechanisms of prostaglandin synthesis. Axelrod L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun; 116(6):2548-53
Absence of prostacyclin involvement in angiotensin-induced aldosterone secretion in rat adrenal cells. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):279-86
Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the stimulation of aldosterone secretion by angiotensin II, ACTH and potassium in vitro and angiotensin II-induced steroidogenesis in vivo. Chartier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):2026-8
Potassium regulates angiotensin II-induced aldosterone biosynthesis in acutely nephrectomized rats. Douglas JG. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1760-4
Angiotensin effects on calcium and steroidogenesis in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1051-9
Steroidogenic properties of a new aldosterone-stimulating factor: interaction with angiotensin II and adrenocorticotropin during variations of dietary sodium. Hata T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2065-70
Aldosterone responses to angiotensin II, adrenocorticotropin, and potassium in chronic experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Hayashi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2205-9
Possible role of phospholipase A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep; 117(3):1057-66
Angiotensin II enhances calcium exchanges in isolated rat aorta. Schleiffer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23; 111(1):129-32
Indomethacin and angiotensin II pressor responsiveness: importance of dietary sodium. Smyth DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):55-61
Different effects of vasopressin and angiotensin II on baroreflexes. Schmid PG, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May; 44(8):2388-92
Effects of Leu5-enkephalin on natural and angiotensin II-induced drinking in the Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Uemura H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):240-5
Potential role of angiotensin II in noise-induced increases in inner ear blood flow. Wright JW, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):41-6
Hormone and haemodynamic effects of angiotensin II infusion during captopril treatment for heart failure. Chambers S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):159-62
Impaired angiotensin II-induced release of aldosterone in hyperthyroid patients. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):617
Angiotensin increases inositol trisphosphate and calcium in vascular smooth muscle. Alexander RW, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 1):447-51
Chronic angiotensin II infusion decreases renal norepinephrine overflow in conscious dogs. Carroll RG, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):675-81
Direct versus indirect pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of angiotensin in conscious dogs. Fujii AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):253-61
Renin-aldosterone axis in ethanol intoxication: effect of A II infusion. Nieminen MM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):137-40
Hypoxia and angiotensin II infusion redistribute lung blood flow in lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):812-8
Angiotensin II-induced hypothermia in rats. Wilson KM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):534-43
Cytosolic free calcium levels in monolayers of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7836-42
Characteristics of angiotensin II-, K+- and ACTH-induced calcium influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Evidence that angiotensin II, K+, and ACTH may open a common calcium channel. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9171-6
Role of calcium fluxes in the sustained phase of angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion from adrenal glomerulosa cells. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9177-84
The temporal integration of the aldosterone secretory response to angiotensin occurs via two intracellular pathways. Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14448-57
Increase in cytosolic calcium and phosphoinositide metabolism induced by angiotensin II and [Arg]vasopressin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4661-70
Adenylate cyclase activity in rat myocardium following chronic infusions of angiotensin II and epinephrine. Kumano K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):756-61
Angiotensin facilitation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in central tissues of the rat: effects of sodium restriction. Meldrum MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):989-95
Effects of proopiomelanocortin peptides and angiotensin II on steroidogenesis in isolated aldosteronoma cells. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):467-71
Angiotensin II induces the release of 19-hydroxyandrostenedione in man. Sekihara H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):291-6
Correction of abnormal renal blood flow response to angiotensin II by converting enzyme inhibition in essential hypertensives. Redgrave J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr; 75(4):1285-90
Influence of angiotensin II on the concentration of arterial plasma electrolytes in anaesthetized sheep. Osborn EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;104(1):143-8
Lack of renal effects of DOCA, ACTH, spironolactone, and angiotensin II in Squalus acanthias. Churchill PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):17-22
Intrarenal vascular effects of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in the dog. Britton SL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun; 1(1):95-101
Angiotensin sensitivity and prostaglandins in dogs with renal hypertension. Watson ML, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct; 2(5):479-83
Neovascularization produced by angiotensin II. Fernandez LA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):141-5
Unresponsiveness of plasma mineralocorticoids to angiotensin II in diabetic patients with asymptomatic normoreninemic hypoaldosteronism. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):195-200
Leukotriene D4 inhibits cardiovascular responses to sympathetic stimulation, angiotensin and vasopressin in the pithed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bayorh MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):85-90
Possible inhibitory role of endogenous gamma-aminobutyric acid in the nonnicotinic functions of the dog cardiac sympathetic ganglia. Kushiku K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):810-5
Effects of angiotensin or carbachol on sodium intake and excretion in adrenalectomized or deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Fitzsimons JT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:447-58
The dependence of the salt appetite of the rat on the hormonal consequences of sodium deficiency. Epstein AN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):496-8
Volume regulatory action of central angiotensin II in the duck. Gerstberger R, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(6):518-23
Acute effects of angiotensin II in intact and adrenalectomized conscious dogs. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):491-5
Converging projections of hydromineral imbalances and hormonal co-action upon neurons surrounding the anterior wall of the third ventricle. Nicolaidis S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):406-15 (54 ref.)
A central Na+ receptor and its influence on osmotic and angiotensin II induced drinking in the pigeon Columbia livia. Thornton SN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):505-10
Interaction between the natriuretic effects of renal perfusion pressure and the antinatriuretic effects of angiotensin and aldosterone in control of sodium excretion. Young DB, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):511-7 (15 ref.)
Diminished pressor response to exogenous norepinephrine and angiotensin II in septic, unanesthetized rats: evidence for a prostaglandin-mediated effect. Fink MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):335-42
Increase in tumor vascular area due to increased blood flow by angiotensin II in rats. Hori K, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):453-9
Central actions of circulating angiotensin II on the sympathetic nervous system and blood pressure control. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):105-12
Effect of chronic angiotensin-converting enzyme blockade on pressor responses to exogenous angiotensin II, noradrenaline and vasopressin in deoxycorticosterone acetate salt (DOCA)-induced hypertensive rats. Gan EK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):147-51
Effects of intraventricular angiotensin II on heat balance at various ambient temperatures in rats. Shido O, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):163-7
Angiotensin II stimulation of prostaglandin E2 and 6-keto-F1 alpha formation by isolated human glomeruli. Stahl RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):30-4
Influence of systemically applied angiotensin II on the microcirculation of glomerular capillaries in the rat. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):17-24
Cardiovascular and adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in essential hypertension. Wambach G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1097-101
Effects of glucagon, Arg-vasopressin, and angiotensin II on rat hepatic zinc thionein levels. Helvig BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2513-8
Enhancement of the pressor response to norepinephrine by angiotensin in the conscious rabbit. Weber MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1897-907
GABA agonists inhibit the vasopressin-dependent pressor effects of central angiotensin II. Brennan TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):429-36
Ultrastructural and morphometric studies on the neurohypophysial nerve terminals of the rat following administration of angiotensin II. Ochiai H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Dec;39(6):496-502
Stimulatory or inhibitory effects of angiotensin II upon LH secretion in ovariectomized rats: a function of gonadal steroids. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar; 40(3):210-6
Angiotensin II-induced depression of Purkinje cell firing and possible modulatory action on GABA responses. Tongroach P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):369-72
Thirst and vasopressin secretion following central administration of angiotensin II in rats with lesions of the septal area and subfornical organ. Iovino M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 May;15(1):61-7
Stimulation of phospholipid turnover by angiotensin II and phenylephrine in proximal convoluted tubules microdissected from mouse nephron. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):94-6
Effect of angiotensin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and aldosterone on urinary kallikrein excretion in the rat. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 16(8):775-83
Together intracranial angiotensin and systemic mineralocorticoid produce avidity for salt in the rat. Zhang DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):677-81
Studies on angiotensin II and analogs: impact of substitution in position 8 on conformation and activity. Aumelas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1881-5
Angiotensin II rapidly increases phosphatidate-phosphoinositide synthesis and phosphoinositide hydrolysis and mobilizes intracellular calcium in cultured arterial muscle cells. Smith JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7812-6
Distinctive effect of angiotensin II on prostaglandin production in dog renal and femoral arteries. Satoh H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6):807-20
Prostaglandins and the contractile effect of angiotensin I and II in the uterus isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of indomethacin and 17-beta estradiol. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov; 16(2):225-34
Angiotensin II effects upon glomerular intracapillary volume in the rat. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1984;7(6):344-8
Morphology and angiotensin II responsiveness of isolated resistance vessels from patients with pre-eclampsia. Aalkjaer C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 169:57-60
[Neurohumoral regulation of renin-angiotensin system. II. Effect of electro-stimulation of central gray and intraventricular injection of angiotensin II on the plasma cyclic nucleotide content in cats] Chen MQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of septal lesions on the response of vasopressin to angiotensin II] Iovino M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1985; 46(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enhancement of vascular level in tumors under angiotensin-induced hypertension] Hori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in tumor transvascular pressure difference associated with tumor growth: implications for angiotensin-induced hypertension chemotherapy] Hori K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1630-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Action mechanism of angiotensin II on norepinephrine release] Furukawa A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1131-4 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of renin-angiotensin system and prostanoids system in renal circulation: dissociation of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in acute alterations of renal blood pressure] Goto F. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1204–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor vascularity under hypertension induced by intravenous infusion of angiotensin II. An angiographic observation] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 25; 44(8):1101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in responses of blood pressure and several hormones to infusions of angiotensin II and angiotensin III in patients with essential hypertension] Manabe R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 20; 60(5):659–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 3. Induced hypertension chemotherapy of solid tumors based on functional characteristics of tumor vessels] Wakui A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1596–600 **(Jpn)**

[The responses of isolated uterine arteries from pregnant sows to vasoconstrictive agents] Nunotani T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of endogenous oligopeptides and brain-specific proteins on aggressive behavior in the rat] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(5):904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Angiotensin II natriuresis and antinatriuresis: role of renal artery pressure, renal hemodynamics, and tubular reabsorption. Olsen ME, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:81–8

Central role for angiotensin in control of adrenal catecholamine secretion. Corwin EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):R363–70

Interactions between adenosine and angiotensin II in controlling glomerular filtration. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F340–6

Mechanisms of angiotensin II natriuresis and antinatriuresis. Olsen ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F299–307

Angiotensin II in adrenergic-induced alterations in glomerular hemodynamics. Pelayo JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F799–807

Role of angiotensin in lethal cerebral hypoperfusion during treatment of acute hypertension. Haas DC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1922–4

Brain angiotensin: on the way to becoming a well-studied neuropeptide system. Ganten D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3523–8

Integrative peptides. Hoebel BG. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun; 14(6):525–8 (54 ref.)

Anatomical evidence that neural circuits related to the subfornical organ contain angiotensin II. Lind RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):79–82

Role of angiotensin II in the altered renal function of congestive heart failure. Ichikawa I, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):669–75

Differential effects of central angiotensin II and substance P on sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rats. Implications for cardiovascular adaptation to behavioral responses. Unger T, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):563–75

Augmentation of the response to CRF in man: relative contributions of endogenous angiotensin and vasopressin. Milsom SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 May; 22(5):623–9

Symposium on neuropeptides and blood pressure control. Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany, June 12–14, 1984. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1699–2140

Angiotensin converting enzyme blockade and thirst. DiNicolantonio R. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2025–9

Facilitation of noradrenergic transmission by locally generated angiotensin II in guinea-pig isolated atria and in the perfused caudal artery of the rat. Ziogas J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):413–8

Intrarenal and systemic actions of the renin-angiotensin system. Implications for renal excretory function and sodium homeostasis. Hollenberg NK. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 43:102–13 (60 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: biochemical properties and biological actions. Ondetti MA, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1984;16(4):381–411 (160 ref.)

Effects of locally generated angiotensin II on noradrenergic transmission in guinea-pig isolated atria. Ziogas J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):11–8

Angiotensin increases cytosolic free calcium in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Brock TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 2):I105–9

The contribution of vasopressin and angiotensin to the maintenance of blood pressure after autonomic blockade. Hiwatari M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):547–53

The role of angiotensin II receptors in vascular regulation. Catt KJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S575–86 (99 ref.)

Modulation of noradrenaline release in the pithed rabbit: a role for angiotensin II. Majewski H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):888–96

Mechanism of sodium modulation of glomerular angiotensin receptors in the rat. Bellucci A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1593–600

The role of angiotensin II in the development of hypertension and in the maintenance of glomerular filtration rate during 48 hours of renal artery stenosis in conscious dogs. Selig SE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Aug;1(2):153–8

Effects of brain renin-angiotensin on cardiovascular function and saline intake in awake dogs. Buckley JP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):485–90 (11 ref.)

Angiotensin II in the central nervous system in the rat. Simonnet G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):453–60 (38 ref.)

Centrally-induced vasopressor responses to sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase inhibitor, ouabain, may be mediated via angiotensin II in the anteroventral third ventricle in the brain. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1243–50

Roles of endogenous angiotensin II or kinin in the mechanism of altered renal vascular responsiveness to angiotensin II following acute blood volume expansion in the dog. Akabane S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):235–40

Effects of angiotensin II blockade in the canine puppy under different salt-intake. Fiselier TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec; 26(6):823–9

Sodium appetite decreased by central angiotensin blockade. Buggy J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):737–42

[Participation of angiotensin II in the establishment of negative emotional reactions] Kol'dits M. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induced hypertension chemotherapy for solid tumors based on functional characteristics of tumor vessels. Wakui A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):77–8

[Experience with induced hypertension chemotherapy for lung cancer] Yano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANGIOTENSIN III see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN AMIDE see under **ANGIOTENSIN II**

ANGIOTENSIN CONVERTING ENZYME see **KININASE II**

ANGIOTENSINOGEN see under **ANGIOTENSINS**

ANGIOTENSINS

Amino acid analysis of angiotensin I by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Margolis SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):355–60

Purification and identification of endogenous anti-opioid substances from bovine brain. Kaneko S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):587–93

ANALYSIS

Regional distribution of renin and angiotensinogen in the brain of normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Naruse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):147–50

Effect of intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine (6-HODA) on the angiotensinogen concentration of the brain. Basso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):1773–6

Extended forms of brain angiotensins and other peptide hormones. Bumpus FM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2101–6

Angiotensin receptors and angiotensinogen in cultured neural and neuroendocrine cells. Printz MP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):2113–6

Regulation of brain angiotensinogen in renal hypertensive rats. Schelling P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):1755–9

Use of benzoin as pre-column fluorescence derivatization reagent for the high-performance liquid chromatography of angiotensins. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 10; 322(3):473–7

Characterization of angiotensin I, II, and III from mouse as position-5 isoleucine [Ile5] angiotensins. An HPLC Study. Jacobsen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):155–7

Physicochemical characteristics of human high molecular weight angiotensinogen. Sato Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29;37(4):371–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calcium antagonists and renin-angiotensin inhibitors for antihypertensive therapy. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S1–102

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interactions between brain angiotensin and prostaglandins in rats. Schölkens BA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S203–7

The site of angiotensin production. Campbell DJ. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):199–207 (94 ref.)

Angiotensin biosynthesis and concentrations in brain of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hermann K, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):471–80

Angiotensin I-generating acid endopeptidase activity in neurosecretory vesicles isolated from bovine pituitary. Gainer H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov;4(6):447–55

[The regulatory mechanism for renin substrate synthesis by the liver] Murakami E. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):999–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma angiotensin I and serum placental leucine aminopeptidase (P-LAP) in pre-eclampsia. Mizutani S, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):165–72

Fetal plasma renin and renin substrate in mid-trimester pregnancy. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;92(6):618–21

Angiotensin I forms a high molecular weight complex in serum from pregnant women. Lauritzen E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1791–4

Angiotensinogen production and consumption in the adrenalectomized rat. Clauser E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):274–80

Influence of physical training on blood pressure, plasma renin, angiotensin and catecholamines in patients with ischaemic heart disease. Vanhees L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(3):219–24

The influence of plasma renin substrate on the relationship between plasma renin activity and plasma renin concentration. An experimental study in hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jun;16(6):315–8

Direct radioimmunoassay for human renin substrate and its measurement in plasma from essential hypertensive patients, diabetic patients and pregnant women. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Nov;48(11):1236–42

[Comparative analysis of estrogen receptor level in the liver and angiotensinogen level in the blood plasma of rats after administration of estradiol in association with other endocrine factors] Mataradze GD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Angiotensinogen in rat cerebrospinal fluid. Hilgenfeldt U. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1815–24

Angiotensinogen levels in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the genetically hypertensive rat. Healy DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Sep–Oct;7(5):752–9

GENETICS

Induction of rat liver angiotensinogen mRNA following acute inflammation. Kageyama R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):826–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to rat angiotensinogen. Clauser E, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 1):843–7

METABOLISM

Conversion of angiotensin I to angiotensin II in the human foetoplacental vasculer bed. Hosokawa T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):237–41

Kinetic studies of rat renin and tonin on purified rat angiotensinogen. Gutkowska J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):137–42

A human platelet angiotensin I-processing system. Identification of components and inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by product. Snyder RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7857–60

Characterization of precursor and secreted forms of human angiotensinogen. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1880–93

Angiotensin I conversion by human and rat chymotryptic proteinases. Wintroub BU, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):336–9

[Biotransformation of prostaglandin E1, bradykinin and angiotensin I in pulmonary circulation in rats with spontaneous hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–30 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Central angiotensin-induced water intake and salt appetite in the pig. Mutter J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):374–7

A role for central angiotensin in regulation of blood pressure at the nucleus tractus solitarius. Casto R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1933–7

Hypertension corrected and aldosterone responsiveness to renin-angiotensin restored by long-term dexamethasone in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Woodland E, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May–Jun;12(3):245–8

Angiotensin and converting enzyme regulate extrarenal salt excretion in ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):135–40

Intraocular pressure and systemic blood pressure after administration of vasoactive substances in hypertensive and normal rats. Funk R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):145–9

Evidence for a putatively new angiotensin II-generating enzyme in the vascular wall. Okunishi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):277–84

Chronic captopril infusion in two-kidney, one clip rats with normal plasma renin concentration. Wallace EC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):285-9

Human angiotensin I competes with two non-thiol converting enzyme inhibitors (CGS 13934 & MK-422) to inhibit the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity of human plasma. Chen DS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):707-8

Angiotensin-induced changes in the apparent size of rat liver angiotensin receptors. Guillemette G, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984;4(1-6):267-81

Effects of renal arterial angiotensin I infusion on glomerular dynamics in sodium replete dogs. Rosivall L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):263-8

A cardiac specific analog of angiotensin I potentiated by converting enzyme inhibition. Cross RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):613-8

Prostaglandins and the contractile effect of angiotensin I and II in the uterus isolated from ovariectomized rats. Influences of indomethacin and 17-beta estradiol. Chaud M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):225-34

Radioimmunoassay of haemoglobin F in K 562 cells following induction with renin substrate and erythropoietin. Rosenlöf K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):373-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Brain angiotensin: on the way to becoming a well-studied neuropeptide system. Ganten D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3523-8

Granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis mansoni generate components of the angiotensin system. Weinstock JV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):39-45

SECRETION

Angiotensinogen-producing hepatocellular carcinoma. Ueno N, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):931-3

ANGUILLA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shifting of the aortic origin of the brachial arteries in the metamorphosing eel Anguilla anguilla (L.), with remarks on the shifting mechanisms in arterial junctions in general. Willemse JJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):216-22

Retinal fine structure in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. III. Pigment epithelium of the yellow eel stage. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):275-83

Retinal fine structure in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. IV. Photoreceptors of the yellow eel stage. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):23-32

Retinal fine structure in the european eel Anguilla anguilla. II. Photoreceptors of the glass eel stage. Braekevelt CR. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(3):233-43

On the heterogeneity of Purkinje neurons in vertebrates. Cytochemical and morphological studies of chromatin during eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) life cycle. Bernocchi G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):227-35

Morphohistochemical changes in hepatocytes during the life cycle of the European eel. Barni S, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):97-109

BLOOD

Seasonal variations in hematocrit, red cell hemoglobin and nucleoside triphosphate concentrations, in the European eel Anguilla anguilla. Andersen NA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):87-92

Temperature acclimation and oxygen binding properties of blood of the European eel, Anguilla anguilla. Laursen JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):79-86

Study on a special binding phenomenon of biliverdin in the blood of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Fang LS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):723-6

Effect of mammalian growth hormone on amino nitrogen mobilization in the eel. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):287-94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Detection of endocrine cells by immunofluorescence method in the gastroenteropancreatic system of the adult eel, glass-eel, and leptocephalic larva (Anguilla anguilla L.). L'Hermite A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;58(3):347-59

METABOLISM

Glucose and lactate kinetics in American eel Anguilla rostrata. Cornish I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R67-72

Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on catecholamine contents in tissues of the eel acclimatized at two temperatures. Sebert P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):931-4

The purification and kinetic characterization of eel white muscle pyruvate kinase. Roberts B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):51-6

Purification and some properties of two anionic trypsins from the eel (Anguilla japonica). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):5-9

Characterization of an anionic trypsin from the eel (Anguilla japonica). Yoshinaka R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):11-4

In vivo and in vitro effects of growth hormone on the incorporation of [14C]leucine into protein of liver and muscle of the eel. Inui Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):295-300

Identification and synthesis of [1-asparagine, 5-valine, 9-glycine] angiotensin I produced from plasma of American eel Anguilla rostrata. Khosla MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):223-33

The histochemistry of urea-unmasked glycosaminoglycans in the skin of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Banerjee TK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):39-43

MICROBIOLOGY

The existence of three different viral agents in a tumour bearing European eel (Anguilla anguilla). Ahne W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Mar;32(3):228-35

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of 17 alpha-methyltestosterone on the skin and gonads of freshwater male silver eels. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):64-71

A black background facilitates the response to stress in teleosts. Gilham ID, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):99-105

ANGUILLULIASIS see **STRONGYLOIDIASIS**

ANHIDROSIS see **HYPOHIDROSIS**

ANHYDROGLUCOCHLORAL see **CHLORALOSE**

ANILERIDINE see under **ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS**

ANILIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Investigation of the combination of the agonist D-Trp-6-LH-RH and the antiandrogen flutamide in the treatment of Dunning R-3327H prostate cancer model. Redding TW, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(3):219-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased incidence of side effects after encainide: a newly developed antiarrhythmic drug. Berchtold-Kanz E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):493-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Peptide sweeteners. 7. Taste relationships of trifluoroacetyl-L-aspartylanilides. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1668-72

[Anilides with analgesic and antipyretic activity] Mulé A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New 2,4-dibromo-6-(N-cyclohexyl-N-methyl)-aminomethylan of derivatives of cysteine and cystine with expectorant activity] Nardi D, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Feb;40(2):108-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[New functional test using the antiandrogen niftolid for studying the gonadotropic reserves of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal system] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mammalian chymotrypsin-like enzymes. Comparative reactivities of rat mast cell proteases, human and dog skin chymases, and human cathepsin G with peptide 4-nitroanilide substrates and with peptide chloromethyl ketone and sulfonyl fluoride inhibitors. Powers JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2048-58

Human leukocyte cathepsin G. Subsite mapping with 4-nitroanilides, chemical modification, and effect of possible cofactors. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2040-7

[The kinetics of hydrolysis of alanine peptide esters and -p-nitroanilides by thermitase, a thermostable serine protease from Thermoactinomyces vulgaris: secondary specificity, influence of temperature and solute] Rothe U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):175-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of flutamide or of supplementation with testosterone in prepubertal male rats prenatally treated with busulfan. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):550-7

Comparison of electrophysiological and mechanical effects of droxicainide and lidocaine on heart muscle isolated from rats. Helgesen KG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):303-7

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of aprindine, encainide, and propafenone. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:201-9 (38 ref.)

Evidence for generation of leukotriene B4 in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes treated with linoleylanilide. Garcia Gil M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3303-6

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. II. Anilides with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2273-9

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. III. Variously substituted anilides with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):199-204

New type inducers of differentiation of human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Terephthalic anilides. Kagechika H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4209-12

Effect of a nonsteroidal antiandrogen, flutamide, on androgen receptor dynamics and ornithine decarboxylase gene expression in mouse kidney. Kontula KK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):226-33

Effect of flutamide on the testis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. Singh SK. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):20-6

Effect of flutamide or cyproterone acetate on pituitary and testicular hormones in normal men. Knuth UA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):963-9

Effects of encainide on the determinants of cardiac excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):40-8

Different inhibition of one and two chain tissue plasminogen activator by a placental inhibitor studied with two tripeptide-p-nitroanilide substrates. Astedt B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):429-35

[Interaction of mitochondrial succinate:ubiquinone reductase with thenoyltrifluoroacetone and carboxin] Grivennikova VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Mar;50(3):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term efficacy and safety of oral encainide in the treatment of chronic ventricular ectopic activity: relationship to plasma concentrations--a French multicenter trial. Dumoulin P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):575-81

Antitumor phthalanilides active in acute and chronic Trypanosoma brucei brucei murine infections. Nathan HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):845-50

Androgen receptors and antiandrogen therapy for laryngeal carcinoma. Mattox DE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):721-4

Flutamide therapy for advanced prostatic cancer: a phase II study. MacFarlane JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):172-4

The use of encainide in atrial fibrillation. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):498-502

Pharmacogenetics and encainide [letter] Vesell ES. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):525

Suppression of incessant supraventricular tachycardia by intravenous and oral encainide. Brugada P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1255-60

Comparative study of encainide and disopyramide in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Caron JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1457-63

The effects of encainide and its major metabolites, O-demethyl encainide and 3-methoxy-O-demethyl encainide, on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Kerr MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):449-57

Anticonvulsant activity of some +-aminobenzanilides. Clark CR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1259-62

[Acute and long-term antiarrhythmia effect of encainide in chronic atrial extrasystole] Thale J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Toxic oil syndrome, Spain: effect of oleoylanilide on the release of polysaturated fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in rats. Suarez A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):131-6

[Effect of oils heated with aniline on development in the Wistar rat] Alía M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANILINE COMPOUNDS

The binding of Ca2+ to actin monomer is monitored by the fluorescence of actin-bound auramine O. Tellam RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):269-76

Catalytic influence of heparin on auramine O hydrolysis: a basis for differentiating heparin from other glycosaminoglycans based on its properties as a polyelectrolyte. Band P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1984 Nov;23(11 Pt 1):2223-41

Polymerization of glycine using anilinium tripolyphosphate. Inoue M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):5048-50

A quantum mechanical approach to the theory of cancer from polynuclear compounds. Metabolic activation and carcinogenicity of extended anilines and aminoazo compounds. Mohammad SN. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;

27(1):148-55

[Approach to the synthesis of methoxyellipticines and obtainment of 1,4-dimethyl-6-methoxycarbazole by cyclization of diphenylamines] Marçot B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(4):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An application for authorization to use diphenylamine for the treatment of apples after picking and before their storage in a cold chamber or in controlled atmosphere to inhibit scald] Truhaut R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):99-101 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Yellow staining caused by 4,4'-methylenedianiline exposure. Occurrence among molded plastics workers. Cohen SR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1022-7

Contact dermatitis from the epoxy resins tetraglycidyl-4,4'-methylene dianiline and o-diglycidyl phthalate in composite material. Burrows D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):80-2

Occupational hepatitis caused by methylenedianiline. Bastian PG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):533-5

ANALYSIS

Determination of aniline and metabolites produced in vitro by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Radzik DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):74-83

Liquid chromatographic determination of 2,4-dinitroaniline and 2-naphthol in D&C Orange No. 17. Scher AL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):474-7

The application of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography to in vitro drug metabolism studies with N-alkylarylamines. Gooderham NJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):339-46

[Condensation of drugs of a series of N,N-disubstituted aniline derivatives with 4-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde] Waldheim G, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(3):71-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of aromatic amines in the air] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):57-9 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dietary selenium and aniline-induced methemoglobinemia in rats. Hu ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):205-10

BLOOD

[Radioimmunoassay of phenithionate (7720) and its clinical application] Tian YW. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;23(5):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[N-acylated derivatives of cyclohexylaniline with potential antiallergic and analgesic-antiinflammatory activity] de Meglio P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1024-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Auramine O as a fluorescent probe for the binding of basic drugs to human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein (alpha 1-AG). The development of a simple fluorometric method for the determination of alpha 1-AG in human serum. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):821-9

Free cytosolic Ca2+ measurements with fluorine labelled indicators using 19FNMR. Metcalfe JC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Apr;6(1-2):183-95

[Determination of the number of somatic cells in milk using the rapid diphenylamine DNA filter method] Sedinová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Replacing the carcinogenic agent benzidine with a safe reagent for sanitary control] Iogannsen MG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):75-7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effects of solvent composition and temperature on the separation of anilines with silica, amino, and diamine bonded phase columns. Chang CA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):997-1005

Diphenylamine, an antihyperglycemic agent from onion and tea. Karawya MS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):775-80

METABOLISM

Hydroxylation by hemoglobin-containing systems: activities and regioselectivities. Guillochon D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:214-8

Mechanisms and pathways of aniline elimination from aquatic environments. Lyons CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):491-6

pH kinetic studies of the N-demethylation of N,N-dimethylaniline catalyzed by chloroperoxidase. Kedderis GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):315-21

The use of [3H]aniline to identify the essential carboxyl group in the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase that reacts with 1-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline. Laikind PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):904-20

Biomonitoring of aniline and nitrobenzene. Hemoglobin binding in rats and analysis of adducts. Albrecht W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):1-5

N-Oxidation of 4-chloroaniline by prostaglandin synthase. Redox cycling of radical intermediate(s). Golly I, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):803-9

The role of lipid peroxidation in the N-oxidation of 4-chloroaniline. Golly I, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):415-21

Species differences in the metabolism of 14C-p-trifluoromethylaniline: production of an oxanilic acid as the major metabolite by the rat. Wilson ID, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2025-8

The use of auramine O to study ligand binding and subunit cooperativity of lactate dehydrogenase. Ivanov MV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):216-23

Disposition and metabolism of aniline in Fischer 344 rats and C57BL/6 X C3H F1 mice. McCarthy DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):174-80

Formation of DNA adducts in vivo in rat liver and intestinal epithelium after administration of the carcinogen 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl and its hydroxamic acid. Westra JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):37-44

In vitro metabolism of N-nitrodialkylamines. Suzuki E, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):28-36

Environmental transformations of DPA, SOPP, benomyl, and TBZ. Zbozinek JV. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:113-55

The fate of 4-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline in rats; a novel involvement of glutathione in the metabolism of anilines. Hutson DH, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):925-34

The fate of 4-cyano-N,N-dimethylaniline in mice: the occurrence of a novel metabolite during N-demethylation of an aromatic amine. Logan CJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):391-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of erythrocytes and hemoglobin on sister chromatid exchange induction in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to aniline HC1. Wilmer JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:561-7

Effects of aniline on neuromuscular transmission. Enomoto K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):235-8

Schistosoma haematobium: amoscanate and adult worm ultrastructure. Leitch B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):278-89

Use of the Computer Automated Structure Evaluation program in determining quantitative structure-activity relationships within hallucinogenic phenylalkylamines. Klopman G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):637-48

Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23-8

The quantitative structure-activity relationship approach to the mutagenicity of N-nitrosomethylaniline compounds. Jinno K. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):141-3

The specific inhibition of 11-cis-retinyl palmitate formation in the frog eye by diaminophenoxypentane, an inhibitor of rhodopsin regeneration. Bernstein PS, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(6):741-8

The inhibition of bacterial bioluminescence by xenobiotics. Danilov VS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):271-6

[Nature of the interaction of voltaren and other pyrazolone and aniline derivatives with prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Glycosidase activities in sera from convalescent patients who ingested a toxic oil. Cabezas-Delamare MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):129-34

Methylene dianilene: a new toxic cause of visual failure with hepatitis. Roy CW, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan;4(1):61-6

[Toxic methemoglobinemia--due to acute aniline-bromide poisoning] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TOXICITY

Effect of aniline on Chlorella vulgaris. Ammann HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):234-9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships and mixture toxicity studies of chloro- and alkylanilines at an acute lethal toxicity level to the guppy (Poecilia reticulata). Hermens J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Aug;8(4):388-94

On the carcinogenicity of aniline [letter] Wilmer JL. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):629-32

2,4-Difluoroaniline and 4-fluoroaniline exposure: monitoring by methaemoglobin and urine analyses. Eadsforth CV, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(3):223-32

Subacute toxicity of methylene-bis-(2,6-diisopropylaniline) in the rat and hamster. Short CR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):433-51

Comparative chemical mutagenesis; well designed and well assessed. Comparative genetic toxicology: the second UK EMS Collaborative Study. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):107-10

Mutagenicity of N-acetyl and N,N'-diacetyl derivatives of 3 aromatic amines used as epoxy-resin hardeners. Tanaka K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):11-5

Teratologic and postnatal evaluation of aniline hydrochloride in the Fischer 344 rat. Price CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):465-78

[Infrahepatic bile duct proliferation in the gestating rat treated with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (4,4DDPM)] Bourdelat D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Dec;67(199):375-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of the mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of various aromatic amines] Pogodina ON, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of purified industrial waste waters from an anilin dye plant] Bulochnikova EK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basis for a standard for 4-nitroaniline in reservoir water] Dergacheva TS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of ortho- and para-anisidines] Ilichkina AG. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of trichloroaniline in reservoir water] Sapegin DI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):83-4 **(Rus)**

ANILINE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

ANILINE MUSTARD see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

ANILINO NAPHTHALENESULFONATES

4,4'-Bis[8-(phenylamino)naphthalene-1-sulfonate] binding to human thrombins: a sensitive exo site fluorescent affinity probe. Musci G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2034-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Fluorescent properties of histone-1-anilinonaphthalene 8-sulfonate complexes in the presence of denaturant agents: application to the rapid staining of histones in urea and Triton-urea-polyacrylamide gels. Piña B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):431-3

Effect of tetracaine on membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase activity and anilinonaphthalene sulphonate-induced membrane fluorescence. Haque SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2599-603

Specialized functional domains in hemoglobin: dimensions in solution of the apohemoglobin dimer labeled with fluorescein iodoacetamide. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2487-91

METABOLISM

Differential binding of the fluorescent probe 8-anilinonaphthalene-2-sulfonic acid to rhodanese catalytic intermediates. Horowitz PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2587-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bis(1,8-anilinonaphthalenesulfonate). A novel and potent inhibitor of microtubule assembly. Horowitz P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14647-50

ANIMAL COMMUNICATION

Inhibition of flank-marking behavior in golden hamsters by microinjection of a vasopressin antagonist into the hypothalamus. Ferris CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):239-43

Electroreception and communication in electric fish. Westby GW. **Sci Prog** 1984 Summer;69(274):291-313 (26 ref.)

ANIMAL DISEASES

122d annual meeting of the American Veterinary Medical Association. Las Vegas, Nevada, July 21-25, 1985. Abstracts of scientific papers and poster presentations. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):285-314

Ethical considerations in research on wildlife diseases. Botzler RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):341-5

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in veterinary medicine: a bibliography. Charan S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):255-67

DRUG THERAPY

Recent advances in methods of drug administration for animals. Bowen JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1102-5 (24 ref.)

Kaolin as treatment for diarrhoea [letter] Murdoch DB. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):247-8

Water medication [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):634-5

[Combination preparations in chemotherapy] Tempel K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):149-61 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is cancer of the colon familial in cotton-top tamarins? DuFrain RJ. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):83-7

METABOLISM

Assessment of biotin deficiency in animals. Whitehead CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:86–96 (49 ref.)

Receptor mechanisms of the neonatal intestine and their relationship to immunoglobulin absorption and disease. Staley TE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):184–205 (91 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasmas as a cause of disease in man and animals: fact or fancy? Taylor-Robinson D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):843–7

OCCURRENCE

Unique characteristics of the National Animal Disease Surveillance system. King LJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):35–9

Echinococcus multilocularis in Wisconsin. Ballard NB. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):844

Veterinary epidemiology and human disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1314

[The incidence of clinical cases in a peri-urban farm animal practice] Rautenbach GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

PARASITOLOGY

Distribution of Histoplasma capsulatum in Amazonian wildlife. Naiff RD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):165–8

PATHOLOGY

Malignant mastocytoma in mice. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):615–20

[Is drowning really drowning?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15–16):630 (Dut)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Eradicating animal diseases: a twofold benefit for the consumer. Atwell JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):883–6

Recent trends in veterinary vaccines. Bittle JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:621–6

[Virus disinfection in laboratory and veterinary practice] Mahnel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):117–30 (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiography: problems and reasons for poor quality. Lee R. **In Pract** 1984 Sep;6(5):154–60

[Possibilities for reducing radiation exposure during radiography of small animals] Hartung K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANIMAL FEED

Effect of feeding raw soybean flour on the digestion of the adult sheep. Baintner K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3–4):205–12

Nutritive value of slaughter by-product meals. Hegedüs M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(3–4):105–16

Heavy metals in fluids and tissues of fetal calves and in young calves of nursing cows exposed or not exposed to anaerobically digested wastewater sludge. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):165–8

Antimicrobic effects of Lactobacillus fermentation on edible waste material contaminated with infected carcasses. Shotts EB Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2467–70

Serum selenium concentrations and glutathione peroxidase activities in cattle grazing forages of various selenium concentrations. Stevens JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1556–60

Uraemia in the mare: effects of seasonal variations, of energy level of the diet and individual differences. Doreau M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):87–91

Identification of Acetobacter strains isolated from spoiled lactic acid fermented meat food for pets. Gosselé F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):269–74

The yeast Candida sequanensis sp. nov. Saëz H, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):379–81

Direct immunoassay for detection of salmonellae in foods and feeds. Anderson JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1124–7

Assimilation of cholesterol by Lactobacillus acidophilus. Gilliland SE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):377–81

Effect of cold thermal environment on feed requirements, growth rate and slaughter quality in pigs. Verstegen MW, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):431–8

Efficiency of utilisations of food energy by female growing minks. Burlacu G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):739–47

The effect of the amount of urea in the diet on the contents of amino acids and other components of duodenal digesta in young bulls. Otwinowska A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 May;35(5):339–49

The effect of pelleting feed supplemented with lysine on its utilization by young pigs. Raczyński G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Apr;35(4):233–41

Experiments with limestone supplemented cereal grain fed sheep. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):138–9

Appetite and growth of weaner sheep fed oat grain with and without a limestone supplement. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):195–6

1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases plasma magnesium and calcium in sheep fed liquid diets low in calcium and magnesium. Schneider KM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):82–5

Artificial rearing of a rusa deer calf (Cervus rusa timorensis) [letter] van Mourik S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):suppl 9

Zinc deficiency in pheasant chicks fed practical diets. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1102–9

The physical digestion of perennial ryegrass (Lolium perenne) and white clover (Trifolium repens) in the foregut of sheep. Moseley G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):381–90

The effect of formaldehyde or glutaraldehyde application to lucerne before ensiling on silage fermentation and silage N digestion in sheep. Siddons RC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):391–401

Microbial protein synthesis in cattle given roughage-concentrate and all-concentrate diets: the use of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and 35S as markers. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):249–60

Influence of energy intake on growth and utilisation of dietary protein and energy in germ-free and conventional chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):389–97

Evaluation of a diet dilution technique for measuring the response of broiler chickens to increasing concentrations of lysine. Gous RM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):147–61

Production responses of layer strain hens to food restriction during rearing. Johnson RJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Jul;25(3):369–87

Effect of nutrition on broiler carcase composition: influence of dietary energy content in the starter and finisher phases. Jones RL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):381–8

Influence of substitution method and of food intake on bioassays to determine metabolisable energy with chickens. Pesti GM. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):495–504

Performance of laying hens as affected by split time and split composition dietary regiments using ground and unground cereals. Robinson D. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;26(3):299–309

Interactions between wheat and other dietary cereals with respect to metabolisable energy and digestible amino acids. Wallis IR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):265–74

Acute toxicity of dietary polybrominated biphenyls in Bobwhite quail. Cottrell WO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):308–12

Quantification and distribution of polychlorinated biphenyls in farm silos. Willett LB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):51–60

A mail survey of the efficacy of prophylactic medication in feed and/or water of feedlot calves. Martin SW. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):15–20

The effect of cow's dietary copper intake, sire breed, age on her copper status and that of her fetus in the first ninety days of gestation. Smart ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):156–8

Clinical and biochemical effects of aflatoxin in feed ration of chicks. Chattopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;8(1):67–75

Nutrition and feeding of dogs and cats. Past, present and future. Kallfelz FA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):221–9 (22 ref.)

Nutrition and metabolism of the geriatric dog. Sheffy BE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):324–47

Botulism and conserved grass feeding [editorial] Corke MJ. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):487

Feed preferences of ponies. Hawkes J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):20–2

Proceedings of a Symposium on Carcinogenic Risk Assessment for Veterinary Drugs. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):73–231

Influence of fasting and refeeding high forage and all-concentrate diets on beef heifers. Bond J, et al. **Growth** 1984 Autumn;48(3):354–69

Further factors influencing N-nitrosamine formation in bacon. Gray JI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):301–9

Animal feeding study with nitrite-treated meat. Olsen P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):667–75

Efficacy of a commercial rat feed & three other constituted diets in sustaining the body growth of rats. Mascarenhas C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:218–27

Influence of dietary aluminum on nutrient utilization in ruminants. Allen VG. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):836–44 (62 ref.)

The nutritional value of normal and high lysine corns for weanling and growing-finishing swine when fed at four lysine levels. Asche GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1412–28

Sources of variation and prospects for improvement of productive efficiency in the dairy cow: a review. Bauman DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):583–92 (58 ref.)

Effect of receiving diets containing alfalfa and certain feed additives on performance of feeder pigs transported long distances. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):9–17

Supplemental biotin for swine. II. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on reproductive performance and various biochemical criteria of sows during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):145–53

Relationships between traits of cow-calf pairs and a measure of partial efficiency. Butts WT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1176–84

Influence of prefast feed intake on recovery from feed and water deprivation by beef steers. Cole NA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):772–80

Development of an assay to determine the bioavailability of potassium in feedstuffs for the young pig. Combs NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):709–14

Testicular development, epididymal sperm reserves and seminal quality in two-year-old Hereford and Angus bulls: effects of two levels of dietary energy. Coulter GH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):432–40

Raw soybeans for gestating swine. Crenshaw MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):163–70

The effect of castration, estradiol and LHRH on LH secretion of lambs fed different levels of dietary energy. Fitzgerald JA. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):460–9

Hormonal responses to high and low planes of nutrition in weanling thoroughbreds. Glade MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):658–65

Rumen fermentation characteristics. nitrogen balance and growth in lambs fed methane digester effluent. Goedeken FK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1472–8

Effects of seleniferous grains and inorganic selenium on tissue and blood composition and growth performance of rats and swine. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):725–32

Net portal absorption of lactate and volatile fatty acids in steers experiencing glucose-induced acidosis or fed a 70% concentrate diet ad libitum. Harmon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):560–9

Effect of diet particle size and feeding of H2-receptor antagonists on gastric ulcers in swine. Hedde RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):179–86

Weaning weight response of pigs to simple and complex diets. Himmelberg LV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):18–26

Dietary sodium and chloride levels for growing-finishing pigs. Honeyfield DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):691–8

Net absorption of amino acids by portal-drained viscera and hind half of beef cattle fed a high concentrate diet. Huntington [illegible]B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1491–9

Biological characteristics for assessing low phosphorus intake in growing swine. Koch ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):699–708

Effect of dietary phosphorus on selenium retention in postweaning swine. Lowry KR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1438–46

Dietary energy density and frame size effects on composition of gain in feedlot cattle. McCarthy FD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):781–90

Nutrient intake and efficiency of calf production by two-breed cross cows. Marshall DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):317–28

Effect of source of dietary energy and energy restriction during lactation on sow and litter performance. Nelssen JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):171–8

Efficiency of feed energy utilization for protein and fat gain in Hereford and Charolais steers. Old CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):766–71

Lysine availability in flash-dried blood meals for swine. Parsons MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1447–53

Effects of feeding pattern and dietary regimen on growth and adipose tissue cellularity in polygenic obese mice. Plucinski TM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):350–60

Effects of dietary potassium and sodium on magnesium utilization in sheep. Poe JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):578–82

Deoxynivalenol-contaminated wheat in swine diets. Pollmann DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):239–47

Influence of steam-flaked, steamed-whole or whole shelled corn on performance and digestion in beef steers. Ramirez RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):1–8

Effects of dietary sewage solids on feedlot performance, carcass characteristics, serum constituents and tissue elements of growing lambs. Sanson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):425–31

Effects of long-term consumption of sewage solids on blood, milk and tissue elemental composition of breeding ewes. Sanson DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):416–24

Effect of calcium phosphates and zinc in salt-mineral mixtures on ad libitum salt-mix intake and on zinc and selenium status of sheep. Sword JT Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1594–600

Energy balances of lactating sows in relation to feeding level and stage of lactation. Verstegen MW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):731–40

The ecology of Escherichia coli in market calves fed a milk-substitute diet. Hinton M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;58(1):27–35

Milk production from grazed temperate grassland. Leaver JD. **J Dairy Res** 1985 May;52(2):313–44 (371 ref.)

Effect of dry matter intake from whole goat milk and calf milk replacer on performance of Nubian goat kids. Abrams E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1748–51

Two methods for administering colostrum to newborn calves. Adams GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):773–5

Response in two commercial Holstein herds to addition of sodium bicarbonate to alfalfa hay-based diets. Bath DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1835–40

Manipulating dietary anions and cations for prepartum dairy cows to reduce incidence of milk fever. Block E. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2939-48

Effects of feeding whole cottonseed on composition of milk. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):897-902

Addition of buffers to high quality alfalfa hay-based diets for dairy cows in early lactation. Eickelberger RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1722-31

Whole rolled sunflower seeds with or without additional limestone in lactating dairy cattle rations. Finn AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):903-13

Importance of bile tolerance of Lactobacillus acidophilus used as a dietary adjunct. Gilliland SE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3045-51

Effects of sampling site on passage rate estimates in heifers fed alfalfa hay or a high concentrate diet. Goetsch AL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):914-22

Plasma concentration and lipid composition of lipoproteins in lactating dairy cows fed control and high grain diets. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2894-901

Assessing efficiency of passive immune transfer in dairy herds. Hancock DD. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):163-83

Influence of feeding different amounts of milk on performance, health, and absorption capability of baby calves. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2957-63

Ad libitum water intake by neonatal calves and its relationship to calf starter intake, weight gain, feces score, and season. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2964-9

Characterization of limestones and their effects in vitro and in vivo in dairy cattle. Keyser RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1376-89

Effect of additive on alfalfa silage fermentation characteristics and feedlot performance of steers. Muder TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1744-7

Response of lactating cows to pelleted and unpelleted soybean meal after partial protein depletion. Polan CE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1696-705

Residues in young veal calves after consumption of milk containing penicillin. Prange RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2970-3

Effects of adding beta-carotene to rations of lactating cows consuming different forages. Rakes AH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1732-7

Milk production, nutrient digestion, and rate of digesta passage in dairy cows fed long or chopped alfalfa hay supplemented with sodium bicarbonate. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):868-80

Evaluation of potato meal as a feedstuff for lactating dairy cows. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1738-43

Effects of silage pH on voluntary intake of corn silage. Shaver RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2045-9

Response of milking cows fed a high concentrate, low roughage diet plus sodium bicarbonate, magnesium oxide, or magnesium hydroxide. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2532-45

Ingestion of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol)-contaminated wheat by nonlactating dairy cows. Trenholm HL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):1000-5

Interaction of protein percent with caloric density and protein source for lactating cows. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1682-95

Effects of gonadal steroids and adrenergic agonists on avian growth and feed efficiency. Weppelman RM. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):461-4 (27 ref.)

The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin on the excretion of salmonellas by chickens experimentally infected with natural sources of salmonella organisms. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):439-44

Further observations on the excretion of salmonella in the faeces of calves fed milk substitute. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):539-46

Mycotoxins [editorial] **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):59

Effects of fluoride ingestion on white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Suttie JW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):283-8

Secondary poisoning of Franklin's gulls in Texas by monocrotophos. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):76-8

The relation of growth performance to dietary oil source in African giant rat (Cricetomys gambianus Waterhouse). Amubode FO. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):134-7

Non-neoplastic lesions of female virgin Han:NMRI mice, incidence and influence of food restriction throughout life span. I: Thyroid. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):214-23

Non-neoplastic lesions of female virgin Han:NMRI mice, incidence and influence of food restriction throughout life span. II: Respiratory tract. Rehm S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):224-35

Monocontamination of germ-free mice by a fastidious unidentified anaerobe. Taylor DM. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):251-4

Dietary prevention of cataracts in the pink-eyed RCS rat. Hess HH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;35(1):47-53

Animal feeds as likely vehicles of clostridial infections in livestock. Princewill TJ, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(169-170):155-62

The interaction between additives, yeast and patulin production in grass silage. Dutton MF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):29-33

Excretion of thiocyanate in urine of growing pigs after rapeseed meal feeding. Schöne F, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):541-3

Antibiotics in animals [letter] Levy SB. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31-Feb 6;313(6001):344

Animal antibiotics [letter] Linton AH. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):96

Changes in histamine concentration of ruminal contents and plasma in cattle fed on a formula feed and rolled barley. Motoi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):309-14

A tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by maize sprouts infested with Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):271-4

Bacteriological findings regarding the hygienic safety of poultry litter intended as an ingredient of feeds for ruminants. Ogonowski K, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):249-52

Comparative effects of antifungal compounds on the nutritional value of diets containing moldy corn for broiler chicks. Bartov I. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1236-8

Body and abdominal fat weight reduction upon feed withdrawal in coturnix quail. Becker WA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):597-9

The effect of marginal levels of calcium, fish meal, torula yeast and alfalfa meal on feed intake, hepatic lipid accumulation, plasma estradiol, and egg shell quality among laying hens. Bolden SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):937-46

Dietary effects on content of hepatic lipid, plasma minerals, and tissue ascorbic acid in hens and estrogenized chicks. Brenes A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):947-54

Activation of hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase system in broiler chicks by diet changes. Brenes A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):963-8

Use of plasma and egg yolk biotin of white Leghorn hens to assess biotin availability from feedstuffs. Buenrostro JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1563-70

Effect of natural feedstuffs added to a semi-purified diet on Eimeria tenella infection. Colnago GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2145-52

A comparison of controlled feeding programs for maximizing returns of white Leghorn layers. Cunningham DL. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2352-7

Lack of a cephalic phase of gastric secretion in chickens. Duke GE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):575-8

Digestive parameters in young turkeys fed yucca saponin. Dziuk HE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1143-7

Feed restriction during the growing period, forced molt, and egg production. Lee K. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1895-7

The roles of protein level and diet form in water consumption and abdominal fat pad deposition of broilers. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1617-25

Effectiveness of low sodium diets for recycling of egg production type hens. Naber EC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2419-29

Comparison of the antimycoplasma activity of two commercially available tylosin premixes. Ose EE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):287-93

The effects of feed form, protein profile, energy level, and gender on broiler performance in warm (26.7 C) environments. Reece FN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):1906-11

Dietary sulfur amino acid level and energy utilization in laying hens. Reid BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2408-13

Influence of phase feeding available phosphorus on egg production characteristics, carcass phosphorus content, and serum inorganic phosphorus levels of three commercial layer strains. Rodriguez M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1553-62

A comparison of the effect of two force molting methods on performance of two commercial strains of laying hens. Said NW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2399-403

Effects of sorbic acid feed fungistat on the intestinal microflora of floor-reared broiler chickens. Sofos JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):832-40

The influence of amprolium and butynorate on growth rate and feed utilization by large white turkeys. Spencer GK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):610-5

Effects of diet and antimicrobials on growth, feed efficiency, intestinal Clostridium perfringens, and ileal weight of broiler chicks. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2036-42

The iron milk most probable number method for enumeration of Clostridium perfringens in the diet and the intestine of the chick. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2241-6

Liver response to diet and estrogen in white Leghorn and Rhode Island Red chickens. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):955-62

Effect of dietary composition and estradiol implants on hepatic microsomal mixed function oxidase and lipid deposition in growing chicks. Takahashi K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2217-24

Development of a basal diet to study broiler chicken responses to the sulfur-containing amino acids and sodium sulfate. Tillman PB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1350-5

Enzyme potentialities of the abomasum and pancreas of the calf. II. Effects of weaning and feeding a liquid supplement to ruminant animals. Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(3):481-93

Influence of a 12.5 per cent rapeseed diet and an avian reovirus on the production of leg abnormalities in male broiler chickens. Timms LM. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):69-76

Composition and nutritive value of pejibaye (Bactris gasipaes) in animal feeds. Zumbado ME, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun;32(1):51-6

Use of antibiotics in animal feed challenged [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):144-6

New study adds to antibiotic debate [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):818

The influence of milk diet, grain diet, and method of dosing on lead toxicity in young calves. Zmudzki J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;76(3):490-7

Serum and tissue thiocyanate concentrations in growing pigs fed cassava peel or corn based diets containing graded protein levels. Tewe OO. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):169-76

Decreased resistance of Bos taurus cattle on a diet supplemented with whole cotton seed to the tick Boophilus microplus (Canestrini). O'Kelly JC. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):151-7

Influence of feed on the course of tenosynovitis caused by REO virus infection in broilers. Kouwenhoven B, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):107-14

Index Lists provided by the VAMPP computer programme for dairy herd health and production control. IV. Interpretation and analysis of data on Index List 4. Noordhuizen JP, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):24-30

Infection of fowls with Newcastle disease virus by food contaminated with pigeon faeces. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):601-2

Instability of penicillin in feed [letter] Cooke BC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):447-8

Feeding bovine colostrum to lambs [letter] Heath SE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 15;116(24):647

Control of salmonella by acid disinfection of chicks' food [letter] Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 4;116(18):502

Anticoccidials and turkeys [letter] Hooper RS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):224

Osteodystrophy in growing lambs fed a diet rich in wheat bran. Mahin L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 6;115(14):355-7

Unstable penicillin in animal food [letter] O'Brien J. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):527

Use of by-products and supplementary protein in dairy cow nutrition. Orskov ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):607-10

Thoughts of the medical microbiologist on the use of antimicrobial drugs in animals. Lebek G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):135-40

Some microbiological aspects of inedible rendering processes. Hansen PI, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec;180(1):3-20

Effect of feeding silage with high butyric acid content on ketone body formation and milk yield in postparturient dairy cows. Andersson L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Jan;32(1):15-23

Influence of the diet on the antibacterial effect of volatile fatty acids and on the development of swine dysentery. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):779-85

[Adaptation of the digestive system in sheep to long-term feeding of a fixed ration] Gabrovski L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):63-9 **(Bul)**

[Effect of feeding on fertility] Ganovski Kh, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):90-4 **(Bul)**

[Quality of meat from lambs fattened on feed mixtures with added bacterial protein] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical and microbiological studies of the meat of broilers fed mixed feeds with a bacterial protein supplement] Monov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fatty acid content of the lipid fraction of the meat of chickens fed mixed feeds with added bacterial protein] Monov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of prolonged concentrate feeding on the digestibility and utilization of feed in weaned lambs] Simov P. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Low-fat milk syndrome] Komárek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Feb;30(2):73-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Concentration of ammonia in the urine of dairy cows given green feed rations and winter feed rations] Lebeda M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jul;29(7):387-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antibiotics in animal feed and increasing bacterial resistance: a causal relationship? A study of the literature] Haenen JM. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):501-24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Listeria strains isolated from sick animals and consumed silage] Fensterbank R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma parameters in rabbit does as a function of their physiological state and feed rationing] Viard-Drouet F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):417-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Counterfeiting molecules authorized as food additives to animal feed] Ferrando R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the intravenous infusion of butyrate, isobutyrate and isovalerate on the blood serum levels of glucose, insulin, free fatty acids and total alpha-amino-N in sheep under conditions of adequate feeding and after an 8-day fast] Müller I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan; 39(1):10-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the fluorescence serological demonstration of salmonellas in feed yeast] Schulz G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rearing of female twin cattle using only feed pellets in comparison with straw pellets plus a concentrate mixture. 2. Weight gain and feed consumption as well as rumen fermentation in the 1st half of the 2d year of life] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):213-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of mixed protein silage in feed on the digestive tract and metabolism parameters in swine] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Mar;35(3):183-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feed intake of ewes in the perinatal period] Dittrich A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):705-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transport of benzo(a)pyrene into animal organs following the feeding of activated sludge from swine manure] Fiebig HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 6. The effect of various energy and protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Gundel J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):598-614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 7. The effect of various energy levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 8. The effect of various protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug;33(7-8):623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rearing of female cattle twins using complete feed pellets in comparison to straw pellets plus concentrate mixture. 1. Weight gain performance and feed expenditure as well as rumen fermentation conditions during the 4th-12th months of life] Münchow H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Feb;35(2):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth studies of SMR bulls under different feeding conditions. 4. Nutrient and energy retention in the body] Pieper B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):715-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 9. The effect of various levels of energy and protein nutrition on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Simeček K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):633-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid content of the diet on the catabolic rate of isotope-labeled glutamic acid in rats. 2. Time course of 14CO2 excretion following subcutaneous administration of 14C-glutamic acid] Wilke A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):749-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glutamic acid content in the diet on the catabolic rate of the isotope-labeled glutamic acid in rats. 4. Measurement of 14C-glutamic acid oxidation to 14CO2 with various energy sources in the diet] Wilke A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fluid animal carcass homogenates. 2. Use of animal carcass homogenate in the fattening of swine] Coenen M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feeding of rumen contents from slaughter cattle. 3. Use of rumen contents in the feeding of swine] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of liquid animal carcass homogenates. 1. Composition and digestibility for swine] Meyer H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;97(8):271-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meat hygiene and feed technology studies of the use of industrial dried laying-hen excreta for fattening beef cattle. 2. Fattening performance, in fattening beef cattle, of 2 feeding trials with laying-hen manure] Schneider D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;98(3):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of a pelleted feed for cats] Skrdlik V. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1; 97(8):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meat hygienic and feed technological studies of the use of industrially dried laying hen excreta for fattening beef cattle. 3. Residues, quality and sensory characteristics of meat] Troeger K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 1;98(4):112-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites in feed] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):218-20 **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the possible further development of food legislation from the scientific viewpoint] Drochner W. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):240-2 **(Ger)**

[Current findings of veterinary counseling on feeding. 5. Errors in ration planning for dairy cows in herds with health problems (a report of experiences)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of harmful chemicals by the food legislation and its official surveillance] Entel HJ. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7; 92(6):236-40 **(Ger)**

[Contaminating viruses in feed] Haas L, et al. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Feed-storage pests] Ohms JP. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):220-1 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and mycological study of feed] Pózvári M. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):207-12 **(Ger)**

[Winter feeding or autumn feeding of game animals?] Hofmann RR. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):403-21 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the internal mycoflora of grain for quality control] Kwella M, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984; 139(6):453-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonellas in feedstuffs] Pietzsch O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):343-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Presence of salmonellae in meat products intended for domestic animals] Strongoli M, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the possibility of mutagen formation in the rat feed containing butyl hydroxy anisol] Sakai A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Net protein utilization of stock diets for rats and mice] Yamanaka M. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Buffer systems, protein and electrolyte levels and erythrocyte indices in calves fed with beestings and milk substitutes] Hejłasz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984; 24(2):229-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of diets with added extracts of crushed bones from slaughterhouse animals on the bodies of laboratory animals. Preliminary studies] Urbanowicz M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preparation MP-15 on the productivity and metabolism of lactating cows] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biological availability of dietary and mineral cadmium] Bogomazov MIa. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accumulation and transformation of dietary ergosterol in rats] Garbuzov AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood aminogram of rats fed intravenous and intragastric diets containing various amino acid preparations] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):39-43 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical quality assessment of broiler production using a hydrogen bacteria biomass in the diet] Trubachev IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the acid-base index of blood in dairy cows in relation to the seasonal composition of feed rations and phases of the reproductive cycle] Valent M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Oct;29(10):583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short-term effects of feeding raw soya flour on pancreatic cell turnover in the rat. Oates PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G667-73

The importance of dietary antigen in the cause of postweaning diarrhea in pigs. Miller BG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1730-3

Vaterite gallstones in a canary (Serinus canarius). Filippich LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):298

Anorexia and progressive weight loss in long-term feeding experiments with sheep. Walker KH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):193-4

Outbreak of botulism in horses. Kelly AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):519-21

Thirteen cases of botulism in horses fed big bale silage. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):515-8

Effects of different soybean meals on the incidence of tibial dyschondroplasia in the chicken. Edwards HM Jr. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1005-15

Lipid keratopathy and atheromatosis in an SPF laboratory rabbit colony attributable to diet. Sebesteny A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):180-8

The oestrogenic Fusarium toxin (zearalenone) in hay as a cause of early abortions in the cow. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(9-10):305-9

Fodder beet problems [letter] Parkinson JG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):354

Relationship between levels of concentrate feeding and incidence of sole ulcers in dairy cattle. Peterse DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 15;115(24):629-30

[Ryegrass staggers--Lolium perenne (English ryegrass)] de Jonge WK. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 15;109(14):589 **(Dut)**

[Newly seeded Italian rye grassland--photosensitization?] de Jonge WK. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Jul 15;109(14):589 **(Dut)**

[One man's meat is another man's poison] Schukken A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15;110(2):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of an increased intake of various elements, trace elements and nitrate in farm-produced feed on the health and fertility of dairy cows] Lotthammer KH. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):233-6 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid analytical method for the quantitative determination of trichothecene toxins in food and feeds. Bata A, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):51-6

Rapid determination of monensin and nigericin in medical premixes and in growth-promoting feed preparations. Kovács-Hadady K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984; 32(1-2):97-101

Occurrence of mycotoxins in feeds, animal organs and secretions. Sándor G. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):57-69

Fate of sodium pentobarbital in rendered products. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1721-4

Determination of olaquindox in medicated animal feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. Analytical Methods Committee. **Analyst** 1985 Jan;110(1):75-7

Determination of cobalt in feedingstuffs by solvent extraction and graphite furnace atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. Borggaard OK, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep; 109(9):1179-82

Specific enzymatic procedure for the determination of starch in soya-based animal feed pre-mixes. Hui MS. **Analyst** 1984 Nov;109(11):1503-4

Determination of methyl benzoquate in poultry feedingstuffs using high-performance liquid chromatography. Merson GH, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):761-4

Identification of monensin, narasin, salinomycin and lasalocid in pre-mixes and feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Owles PJ. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1331-3

Identification of swainsonine as a probable contributory mycotoxin in moldy forage mycotoxicoses. Broquist HP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):386-8

Sterigmatocystin in dairy cattle feed contaminated with Aspergillus versicolor. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):234-5

Toxicologic studies with pregnant goats fed grass-legume silage grown on municipal sludge-amended subsoil. Telford JN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 13(5):635-40

Elevation of zinc levels of brewer's grains stored in galvanised troughs. Ellis TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul; 61(7):239-40

Inorganic chemical composition of trout food pellets and alfalfa used to sustain Daphnia magna Straus. Cowgill UM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):890-6

Contamination of silos in Switzerland by PCB residues in coatings. de Alencastro LF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):270-6

Rapid and low-cost method for monitoring determination of selected chlorinated pesticides in feed mixtures. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):518-26

Review of current and future analytical methods for the determination of mycotoxins. Crosby NT. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan-Mar;1(1):39-44 (27 ref.)

N-nitrosoproline excretion in urine, faeces and milk from cows in relation to feed composition. van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):205-12

Vetting forages for dairy cows. Webster J. **In Pract** 1984 Nov;6(6):186-8, 190, 192

Factors influencing the occurrence of drug residues in animal tissues after the use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds. Bevill RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1124-6 (9 ref.)

Determination of xanthomegnin in grains and animal feeds by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Carman AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov-Dec; 67(6):1095-8

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox and desoxycarbadox in medicated feeds and in porcine gastrointestinal tract. de Graaf GJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):658-60

Quantitative amino acid analysis of feedstuff hydrolysates by reverse phase liquid chromatography and conventional ion-exchange chromatography. Elkin RG. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):1024-6

Liquid chromatographic determination of morantel tartrate in cattle feed. Goras JT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):598-601

Liquid chromatographic determination of nicarbazin in feed. Hurlbut JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun; 68(3):596-8

Liquid chromatographic determination of narasin in feed premixes. Hussey RL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):417-8

Comparison of HgO and CuSO4 as digestion catalysts in manual Kjeldahl determination of crude protein in animal feeds: collaborative study. Kane PF. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):869-77

Liquid chromatographic determination of nicarbazin in feed and premixes. Macy TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Che** 1984 Nov-Dec;67(6):1115-7

Simple, rapid method for determination of total extractab fat in canned pet foods. Maxwell RJ.

J Assoc Off Anal Chem 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):878–9

The history of feed analysis, as chronicled in the development of AOAC official methods, 1884–1984. Midkiff VC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):851–60

Liquid chromatographic determination of zoalene in medicated feeds. Morawski J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):861–2

Liquid chromatographic determination of carbadox residues in animal feed. Roybal JE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):653–7

Quantitative colorimetric method for sulfamethazine in swine feeds. Schwartz DP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar–Apr;68(2):214–7

Microbiological determination of neomycin in feeds and formulated products. Stahl GL, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):863–5

Improved gas chromatographic method for quantitation of deoxynivalenol in wheat, corn, and feed. Terhune SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Nov–Dec;67(6):1102–4

Modified flotation technique for quantitative determination of mite populations in feedstuffs. Thind BB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):866–8

Application of reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography using pre–column derivatization with o–phthaldialdehyde for the quantitative analysis of amino acids in adult and fetal sheep plasma, animal feeds and tissues. Krishnamurti CR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 19;315:321–31

Fluorimetric determination of menadione sodium bisulphite (vitamin K3) in animal feed and premixes by high–performance liquid chromatography with post–column derivatization. Speek AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 5;301(2):441–7

Simultaneous analysis of three antimicrobial agents in feed premixes by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Torel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):447–50

Liquid chromatography of organic acids in silage extracts using dual detection. Vrátný P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 5;322(2):352–7

Levels of trace elements in the liver and diet of free–living koalas, Phascolarctos cinereus (Goldfuss). McOrist S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):220–5

Effects of dietary nutrients and foraging costs on meal patterns of rats. Johnson DF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):465–71

Purified diets: some cautions about casein. Sanders S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):457–63

The effect of drying method and storage time on citrinin activity in corn. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):464–8

Effect of heat drying of corn on the extraction of citrinin. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):866–70

Antibiotics in sediments and run–off waters from feedlots. Addison JB. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:1–28

Fluoride content of selected human food, pet food and related materials. Siebert G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1985 Mar; 24(1):54–66

[Use of liquid chromatography for the determination of formaldehyde in biological materials] Bartko A, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Toxic elements in feed] Crössmann G. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7; 92(6):232–3 **(Ger)**

[Toxins, especially mycotoxins, in feed] Gedek B. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residues of plant protective compounds in feed] Kampe W. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):228–31 **(Ger)**

[Fusarium toxins in feed. Detection and occurrence of trichothecenes] Gareis M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:8–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological screening of products designated for animal feed. 1. Research on strains producing aflatoxin] Criseo G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 May–Jun; 35(3):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aflatoxin contamination of raw foodstuffs, food products and feeds in the Kazakh SSR from 1981 through 1983] Kulmanov ME. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional evaluation of flour from shrimp heads. By–product residue] Arosemena G. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 Jan;10(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Nutritional requirements and economics of lowering feed costs. Bath DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1579–84 (26 ref.)

POISONING

Rejection by pigs of mouldy grain containing deoxynivalenol. Moore CJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):60–2

Selenium toxicosis in swine. Casteel SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1084–5

Cynoglossum officinale (hound's–tongue)—a cause of pyrrolizidine alkaloid poisoning in horses. Knight AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):647–50

Experimental onion–induced hemolytic anemia in dogs. Harvey JW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):387–92

Nicarbazin toxicity in broilers [letter] Froyman R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):254–5

[The acceptable daily intake of mimosine for productive livestock and its importance in the use of Leucaena leucocephala in animal nutrition] Szyszka M, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7–8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The indolizidine alkaloids, slaframine and swainsonine: contaminants in animal forages. Broquist HP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:391–409 (64 ref.)

The potential of ruminants for the utilization of fibrous low–quality diets. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):37–43

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Direction of Veterinary Services. Resolution on the agricultural quality of medicated fodder] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15–16):641–2 **(Dut)**

TOXICITY

Effects of feeding lupin seed naturally infected with Phomopsis leptostromiformis to sheep and pigs. Allen JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):178–80

Feeding rubberbush (Calotropis procera) to cattle and sheep. Radunz BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):243–4

Experimental ochratoxicosis A in pigs. Tapia MO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):219–22

Toxic effects of selenium on growing swine fed corn–soybean meal diets. Goehring TB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep; 59(3):733–7

Effect of dog food containing 460 ppm fluoride on rat reproduction. Marks TA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5–6):707–14

Contents of free histidine and histamine in fish meals and in the model compounds and their toxicities to induce gizzard erosion. Kuba K, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):69–70

Partial purification and characterization of gizzard erosion–inducing substance in heated casein–histidine mixture. Miyazaki S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):32–8

The tolerance of White Leghorn and broiler chicks, and turkey poults to diets that contained deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin)–contaminated wheat. Hamilton RM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):273–86

Comparative responses of genetically resistant and nonselected Japanese quail to dietary aflatoxin. Pegram RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Feb;64(2):266–72

Effects of feed additives and feed contaminants on the susceptibility of chickens to viruses. Brugh M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:229–34

Feed additives and feed contaminants as immunotoxicants. Stowe HD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:319–23

Toxicity of avocado (Persea americana (Guatamalan var)) leaves: review and preliminary report. Craigmill AL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;26(5):381–3

[Morphological changes in chickens receiving cadmium with the feed] Veselinova A, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Characteristics of the effect of dusts from mixed feeds of various compositions on the body] Mosendz SA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):42–3 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

see related

VETERINARY MEDICINE

Behavioural responses of rats to early housing conditions and to protein–energy malnutrition. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun;27(2):89–98

Allergy to storage mites or cow dander as a cause of rhinitis among Finnish dairy farmers. Terho EO, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):23–6

Welfare of confined sows. A roundtable in the CEC programme of coordination of research on animal pathology. St–Gilles, France, 26–27 May 1983. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):149–309

How to delineate the sow's welfare needs. Baxter MR, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):281–6

Stocking rate effects on the worm burdens of Angora goats and Merino sheep. Le Jambre LF. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):280–2

Antibiotic–resistant bacteria in animal husbandry. Linton AH. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):91–5 (43 ref.)

The camel in health and disease. 2. Aspects of the husbandry and management of the genus Camelus. Dorman AE. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):616–33 (37 ref.)

The international cattle trade problems and control of disease. Scudamore JM. **Br Vet J** 1984 Sep–Oct;140(5):413–29 (30 ref.)

Du–Evidenz applied ethology and animal welfare. van Rooijen J. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun;141(3):245–8

The effect of different rearing systems on the development of calf behaviour. Webster AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May–Jun;141(3):249–64

Reproductive efficiency and calf survival in Ontario beef cow–calf herds: a cross–sectional mail survey. Rogers RW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):27–33

An unrecognised zoonosis?: Leptospirosis hardjo in man in the Republic of Ireland. Colgan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):238–40

Factors influencing the occurrence of drug residues in animal tissues after the use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds. Bevill RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1124–6 (9 ref.)

Interactions of management and animal performance in a swine feedlot. Straw BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):986–8

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 1:1–516

Raising dairy replacement heifers: a review of NC–119 cooperative research. Clark AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3093–8 (40 ref.)

Management factors affecting reproductive performance of dairy cows in the northeastern United States. Reimers TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):963–72

Survey of nutritional management practices and metabolic disorders in West Virginia dairy herds. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1507–12

Animal health and management and their impact on economic efficiency. Young CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1593–602 (66 ref.)

A survey of Culicoides midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) associated with cattle operations in Florida, USA. Kramer WL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):153–62

The Japanese Tsukuba Primate Center for Medical Science (TPC): an outline. Honjo S. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(2):75–89

An outbreak of ovine listeriosis associated with poor flock management practices. Meredith CD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):55–6

Clinical disorders observed in a beagle breeding colony. Fukuda S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):41–7

Laboratory management of the ferret for biomedical research. Moody KD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 35(3):272–9 (59 ref.)

Study of respiratory and immunologic changes in the workers of a poultry farm. Tudor A, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):129–34

Baboons and dead babies [letter] Stain N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):279

Animals in research. US rules to be made tighter [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):103

Antibiotic–resistant coliforms in the waste of piggeries and dairy farms. Hanzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):363–72

A comparison of controlled feeding programs for maximizing returns of white Leghorn layers. Cunningham DL. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2352–7

Crossbreeding cattle in beef production programmes in Kenya. I. Comparison of purebred Boran and Boran crossed with the Charolais, Ayrshire and Santa Gertrudis breeds. Gregory KE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):181–6

Measuring the benefits of disease control: relationship between herd structure, productivity and health. Matthewman RW, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb; 17(1):39–51

A three year herd health and management program on thirty Dutch dairy farms. III. Economic evaluation of fertility control. Dijkhuizen AA, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):158–62

A three year herd health and management program on thirty Dutch dairy farms. IV. Special aspects. Sol J, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):163–9

A three year herd health and management program on thirty Dutch dairy farms. II. Culling strategy and losses caused by forced replacement of dairy cows. Sol J, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):149–57

A three year herd health and management program on thirty Dutch dairy farms. I. Objectives, methods and main results. Sol J, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Jul;6(3):141–8

Veterinarians and laboratory animals. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9; 116(10):249

Strategy for marketing preventive medicine. Andrews AH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):305

Herdsman ability [letter] Lester WA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13; 116(15):423–4

Pheasant rearing: associated husbandry and disease problems. Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8;116(23):610–7 (75 ref.)

The management of Japanese quail and their use in virological research: a review. Ratnamohan N. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb;9(1):1–14 (73 ref.)

[Zoohygienic study of the wastes from commercial pig farm complexes] Bildirev N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Incidence and drug prevention of anemia in pigs in commercial swine breeding] Dilov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental deratization on a commercial swine–breeding farm] Kesiakova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nature of animal husbandry in the community systems and the administrative and legal status of the veterinary medical services in agroindustrial complexes] Kostadinov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pathology in hybrid pig breeding due to mixed infections] Vachev B, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(2):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Carcinogenic potential of estrogens used in breeding] Rico AG. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr–Jun;1(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Veterinary practitioner and swine production] Huber E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tolerance levels of growing swine for nonoptimal temperatures and their effect on swine production in the tropics (literature study)] Poetschke J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1985;23(2):193–205 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of fluid animal carcass homogenates. 2. Use of animal carcass homogenate in the fattening of swine] Coenen M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;97(9):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the construction of cattle stalls from the orthopedic viewpoint] Fessl L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concepts for increased cooperation of practicing veterinarians in the monitoring of udder health in dairy animal stocks] Merck CC. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 1;97(7):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological aspects of intensive animal husbandry—experiences in Bulgaria] Droumev D. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with dairy cows, sheep and deer as an alternative to dairy animal raising] Coenen J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Killing of fur animals in farms] Körner E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):527–30 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of nutria and their therapeutic potential] Körner E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Housing conditions and hygiene control in nutria breeding] Röder B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for data on experimental animals and their care based on results of animal experiments. Committee for the Biological Characterization of Experimental Animals/GV-SOLAS] **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):49–52 **(Ger)**

[Infection prevention in animal husbandry. A contribution to the improvement of the sanitary consumer protection] Grossklaus D. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2–3):225–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing function and equilibrium in patients with chronic brucellosis and metabrucellosis] Zelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 5;39(45):1469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current problems in the industrial hygiene of women in modern animal husbandry] Nikolov SKh, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of the work of those employed on modern swine-raising farm complexes] Pigalev SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jan;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxoplasmosis, an important zoonosis] Chatar G, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between human and bovine tuberculosis] Kuzina LN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improvement in medico-sanitary services to cattle-breeders on the range] Iuldashev ShG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Phenotypic relationships among early life traits and lifetime ewe production efficiency. Saoud NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):607–19

The effect of selection in retrospect on lifetime production efficiency in sheep. Saoud NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):620–9

Genetic, environmental and interaction effects on lifetime production efficiency of crossbred ewes. Saoud NB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):594–606

Performance, behavior, plasma corticosterone, and economic returns of laying hens in several management alternatives. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2123–31

[Economic losses to farms due to paratuberculosis in cattle] Benedictus G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 15;110(8):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Cruelty reviewed. Hill JR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):245–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Potential impact of on-farm microcomputers on livestock management and veterinary practice. Bywater AC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):240–4

[Documentation of findings and schedule planning in horse breeding industries using microcomputers] Rohn K, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

The welfare of confined sows: physiological, behavioural and production responses to contrasting housing systems and handler attitudes. Barnett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):217–26

An evaluation of ethological criteria and methods in the assessment of well-being in sows. Vestergaard K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):227–36 (86 ref.)

The effect of selective breeding on the development of coronary atherosclerosis in WHHL rabbits. An animal model for familial hypercholesterolemia. Watanabe Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):71–9

Artificial rearing of a rusa deer calf (Cervus rusa timorensis) [letter] van Mourik S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):suppl 9

An epizootiological study of acute death syndrome and leg weakness in broiler chickens in western Canada. Riddell C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):90–102

Lack of influence of pullet rearing conditions on the hen's performance. Meunier-Salaün MC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):541–6

Fertility of ewe lambs maintained indoors year-round on an accelerated breeding program. Hackett AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1129–34

A new method for raising neonatal rabbits in a hypoxic environment. Prestwich KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1913–6

Milk production from grazed temperate grassland. Leaver JD. **J Dairy Res** 1985 May;52(2):313–44 (371 ref.)

Effect of early rearing experience on subsequent behavior and production of Holstein heifers. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):923–9

Effects of climatic and management factors on conception rate of dairy cattle in subtropical environment. Badinga L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):78–85

Factors affecting reproductive performance of dairy cows. Coleman DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1793–803

Onset of estrus in dairy cows maintained indoors year-round. Hackett AJ, et al **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1793–7

Management of a harem breeding colony of rhesus monkeys to reduce trauma-related morbidity and mortality. Kessler MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(2):91–8

Effects of concurrent pregnancy and lactation on reproduction in four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):142–5

Corticosteroid levels in white Leghorn hens as affected by handling, laying-house environment, and genetic stock. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):809–16

High-density winter brooding in a solar facility. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):817–23

Effect of management changes on hatchability and bacterial infections on a Saudi Arabian poultry breeding farm. Barbour EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):201–7

Monitoring for swine dysentery: six years' experience with a control scheme. Goodwin RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 8;115(10):240–1

Comparative bacterial drug resistance in modern battery and free-range poultry in a tropical environment. Ojeniyi AA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):11–2

[Comparative studies of hormonal methods for affecting the reproductive functions of cows being raised by different technics] Kostov L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(6):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Lungworms in sheep in Hesse: incidence of Dictyocaulus filaria and protostrongylids as well as seasonal dynamics of larval excretion under various management systems] Gothe R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;97(10):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Process times and cyclograms in piglet generation] Niederstucke H. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):54–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of the management and reproduction of spontaneously diabetic BB rats] Klöting I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative hygienic evaluation of working conditions of dairy workers at animal husbandry farms with different levels of mechanization of major technological processes] Nikolov SKh, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Exporting and importing pigs: the problems and risks. Douglas RG. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):523–8

U.S. laws, regulations, and policies important to managers of nonhuman primate colonies. Johnson DK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):223–38

Government regulation of nonhuman primate facilities. Meyers NM. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(4):169–83

National and international regulations governing transportation and supply of primate animals. Parsons RM. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):262–6

Appropriate care for deafferented primates. Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(4):175–81

The animal welfare act as applied to primate animal laboratories. Schwindaman DF. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(5):250–5

Guidelines for specification of animals and husbandry methods when reporting the results of animal experiments. Working Committee for the Biological Characterization of Laboratory Animals/GV-SOLAS. Ellery AW. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):106–8

Animal care at a research laboratory [letter] Slaney G. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):699

[Establishment of the Government Service for Cattle and Meat Inspection] Hoekstra T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):292–6 **(Dut)**

[Animal abuse and other illegal acts in animal care] Krumbiegel I. **Arch Kriminol** 1985 May–Jun;175(5–6):129–36 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various environmental factors on the incidence of mastitis in cows and implementation of prevention programs] Prost J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):97–116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic principles for regulating waste from stock-breeding complexes used in agriculture] Timchenko II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):60–3 **(Rus)**

ANIMAL NUTRITION

Effects of nutrition on disease and life span. I. Immune responses, cardiovascular pathology, and life span in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):110–24

Effects of nutrition of disease and life span. II. Vascular disease, serum cholesterol, serum thromboxane, and heart-produced prostacyclin in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):125–30

Vitamin E requirement of mink with special reference to tocopherol composition in plasma, liver, and adipose tissue. Työppönen J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1790–4

Biotin in swine nutrition. Kornegay ET. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:112–21

The iodine status of grazing sheep as monitored by concentrations of iodine in milk. Azuolas JK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):223–7

Simulation of the metabolism of absorbed energy-yielding nutrients in young sheep. Gill M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):621–49

Growth and development of rats artificially reared on different milk-substitutes. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):227–37

Nutritional influences on dietary selection patterns of obese and lean Zucker rats. Castonguay TW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):625–31

Ruminant nutrition: a century of progress. Ammerman CB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):174–90 (63 ref.)

Equine nutrition: changes and challenges. Hintz HF. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):191–200 (40 ref.)

Nutrition and feeding of dogs and cats. Past, present and future. Kallfelz FA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):221–9 (22 ref.)

Advances in swine nutrition. Pond WG. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):201–20 (135 ref.)

Nutrition and metabolism of the geriatric dog. Sheffy BE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):324–47

Poultry nutrition. A twentieth century achievement. Young RJ. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):230–47

Nitrogen balance studies in aging rats. Baldwin JK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):29–34

In vivo DNA synthesis in the dietary restricted long-lived rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1985;20(1):15–28

Growth plate cartilage metabolism, morphology and biochemical composition in over- and underfed horses. Glade MJ, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):473–82

Growth of the young heart: influence of nutrition and stress. Penney DG, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):483–98

Changes in the solubility of bovine intramuscular collagen due to nutritional regime. Rompala RE, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):466–72

Vetting forages for dairy cows. Webster J. **In Pract** 1984 Nov;6(6):186–8, 190, 192

Nutrition and the postpartum interval of the ewe, sow and cow. Dunn TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1980;51 Suppl 2:29–39 (62 ref.)

Mineral X disease interactions. Miller ER. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1500–7 (52 ref.)

Nickel as a 'newer trace element' in the nutrition of domestic animals. Spears JW. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):823–35 (95 ref.)

Nutritional requirements and economics of lowering feed costs. Bath DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1579–84 (26 ref.)

Production and physiological responses of dairy cows to varying dietary potassium during heat stress. Mallonée PG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1479–87

Protein, fiber, and mineral nutrition of growing dairy goats. Randy HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):2974–7

High-oil, high-protein diets and milk secretion by cows. Steele W. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1409–15

Survey of nutritional management practices and metabolic disorders in West Virginia dairy herds. Varga GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1507–12

Effects of nutrition of animals on their ectoparasites. Nelson WA. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):621–35 (83 ref.)

Elevated levels of dietary ascorbic acid increase immune responses in channel catfish. Li Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):123–31

Nutritional and metabolic responses to arginine deficiency in carnivores. Morris JG. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):524–31

Trace element studies in weanling rats: maternal diets and baseline tissue mineral values. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1946–54

Effect of caloric restriction during pregnancy on maternal and fetal body composition in the obese Sprague-Dawley rat. Reynolds LK, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Dec;114(12):2247–55

Energetic efficiency during pregnancy in mice fed ad libitum or pair-fed to the normal energy intake of unmated animals. Richard D, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):593–600

Response surfaces of body protein and energy gains in growing chicks fed diets over the entire range of compositions of protein, fat and carbohydrate. Toyomizu M, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):61–9

The lysine requirement of young growing male guinea pigs. Typpo JT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):579–87

Photoperiodic time measurement is maintained in undernourished lambs with delayed puberty. Foster DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):203–8

An interaction between season of calving and nutrition on the resumption of ovarian cycles in post-partum beef cattle. Montgomery GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan; 73(1):45–50

Interaction of dietary fat and protein in spontaneous diseases of Syrian golden hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul; 75(1):127–33

Experiences with standardized feeding of rats with an automatic food dispensing apparatus. James J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):255–7

The enigma of copper sulfate in animal nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug;42(8):296–7 (17 ref.)

Purified diets: some cautions about casein. Sanders S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):457–63

Vitamin A and carotene in animal nutrition. Bondi A, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1984;8(1–2):165–91 (172 ref.)

The effect of lead toxicity and milk deprivation of myelination in the rat. Harry GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):458–64

Strategic feeding of high yielding dairy cows. Johnson CL. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):270–2

Sodium in health and disease: a comparative review with emphasis on herbivores. Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 22;116(25):653–7

Use of by-products and supplementary protein in dairy cow nutrition. Orskov ER, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 8; 116(23):607–10

[Modified method for the rapid determination of the magnesium requirement of cows and sheep] Goranov Kh. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Seasonal changes in the concentration of total blood proteins in cows during various phase intervals] Lebeda M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 May;30(5):275–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of energy intake on production and reproduction characteristics in (breeding) sows] den Hartog LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Apr 1;110(7):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 6. The effect of various energy and protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Gundel J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):598–614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 10. Comparative evaluation of the research for the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):649–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 3. The energy requirement of hybrid swine] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):571–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 2. Energy and nitrogen metabolism of fattening hybrids in the fattening range of 30 to 120 kg] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):552–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 8. The effect of various protein levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 7. The effect of various energy levels on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Machaev EA, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth studies of Holstein-Friesian bulls under different conditions of feeding intensity. 5. Derivation of energy requirement values] Pieper B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Nov;34(11):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 1. Setting the objectives and conditions of the experiments] Schiemann R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 9. The effect of various levels of energy and protein nutrition on the performance and feed expenditure of fattening pigs] Simeček K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug; 33(7–8):633–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 4. The effect of the energy level on the fattening of Camborough-type hybrid swine] Tscheschmedjiev B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):584–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint research on the precise determination of the energy and protein requirements of fattening pigs. 5. The effect of the crude protein concentration in the isocaloric diet on the fattening performance of swine of the Bulgarian Landrace] Tscheschmedjiev B, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current findings of veterinary counseling on feeding. 5. Errors in ration planning for dairy cows in herds with health problems (a report of experiences)] Drochner W, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The acceptable daily intake of mimosine for productive livestock and its importance in the use of Leucaena leucocephala in animal nutrition] Szyszka M, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7–8):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition and skin diseases in the horse] Meyer H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of the nutritive value of grain proteins using Tribolium confusum larvae] Balaian VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vesicular transport of nutrients in the small intestine during natural feeding] Morozov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of pro- and antioxidant food factors on macrophage oxidative metabolism] Sharmanov AT. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May–Jun;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological value of various types of dietary soy bean proteins] Zilova IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar–Apr; (2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation on the binding of insulin to membrane receptors in the fat cells of animals with different neonatal nutrition] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANIMAL TESTING ALTERNATIVES

Perspectives on alternatives to current animal testing techniques in preclinical toxicology. Rowan AN, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:225–47 (152 ref.)

Critique of 'The use of animals in nursing research'. Crowley MA, et al. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):23–31

Animal models for protecting ischemic myocardium: results of the NHLBI Cooperative Study. Comparison of unconscious and conscious dog models. Reimer KA, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):651–65

The FRAME interlaboratory programme on in vitro cytotoxicology. Balls M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):209–13

Animal protection and toxicity testing regulations. Hampson JE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):183–6

The Draize test--motivations for change. Sharpe R. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):139–43

A battery of potential alternatives to the Draize test: uridine uptake inhibition, morphological cytotoxicity, macrophage chemotaxis and exfoliative cytology. Shopsis C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):259–66

The Johns Hopkins Center for Alternatives to Animal Testing. Goldberg AM. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):517–8

The future of animals in research and teaching. The European scene. Purchase IF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):519–30

Current legislation for development of substitutes for animals in research. Rodgers CF. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 4(4):505–7

The future of animals in research and training. The search for alternatives. Rowan AN. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):508–16

On the use of cell cultures in skin toxico-pharmacology. Prunieras M. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Mar;24(2):98–100

The LD50 [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):56

The LD50--a tradition in need of change [letter] Hubbard RC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3249

Use and misuse of an imprecise concept: alternative methods in animal experiments. Weihe WH. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan; 19(1):19–26

Medicine and the animal liberation movement [editorial] Korner PI. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):773–5

Animals in medical research: controversy in Europe and the United States. Woodhouse RJ. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):574–7

Man's best friend or man? Swan KG, et al. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):347–50

HHS revises rules on animal research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):830

[The judge must consider the admissibility of animal experiments] Boon D. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15; 109(24):1050–2 **(Dut)**

[Animal experiments and restriction of laboratory animals] Hendriksen CF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1; 109(19):754–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An ethical code for experimental research on animals] Lederer J. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(3–4):169–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANIMAL VIRUSES see **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES**

ANIMAL VOCALIZATION see **VOCALIZATION, ANIMAL**

ANIMALS

Effect of a once-daily suckling program on gastrointestinal parasitism in Angus cows and calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):566–9

Animal awareness. Current perceptions and historical perspective. Burghardt GM. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug; 40(8):905–19

A case of 'reversed cannibalism': the piglets damaging the sow. Ladewig J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):275–7

Position of the American Heart Association on research animal use. A statement for health professionals by a task force appointed by the Directors of the American Heart Association. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May–Jun; 5(3):310A–310B

Organochlorine residues in animals from three Louisiana watersheds in 1978 and 1979. Dowd PF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun;34(6):832–41

Position of the American Heart Association on the use of research animals. A statement for health professionals from a task force appointed by the Board of Directors of the American Heart Association. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug; 57(2):330–1

First aid for wild birds. Cooper JE. **In Pract** 1984 Nov; 6(6):195–8

Effects of number of lambs suckled and supplemental protein source on lactating ewe performance. Loerch SC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):6–13

Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. Maltais LJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):468–72

Animals in the aetiology of asthma [editorial] Dewdney JM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):629–31

Ethical considerations in research on wildlife diseases. Botzler RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):341–5

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. Conrad Gesner and the English naturalists. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan;29(1):93–7

Animal histoplasmosis in Brazil. Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from a dog on the Northern Coast of São Paulo. Forjaz MH, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):191–4

Anaesthesia of wildlife [letter] Furley CW. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):331

Anaesthesia of wildlife [letter] Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):247

Anaesthesia of wildlife [letter] Rossiter PB. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):57–8

[Game animals in the current cultural environment] Klingler K. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr;127(4):241–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical advice concerning the immobilization of wild and zoo animals] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(1):113–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasmosis in wild and domestic animals of the Botucatu region, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb;27(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wild (feral) dogs as an important epidemiological factor] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun;58(5–6):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphometric study of the 24-hour variations in subcellular structures of rat pancreatic acinar cells during the periweaning period. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):131–8

[Adipose tissue cellularity in the piglet as a function of the level of energy supply of the maternal diet and the number of young per litter] Desnoyers F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):197–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Ratio of serum urea to serum creatinine in wild black bears. Nelson RA, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):841–2

GENETICS

Quantitation of base substitutions in eukaryotic 5S rRNA: selection for the maintenance of RNA secondary structure. Curtiss WC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):351–61

[Cytogenetic studies of crossing of the wild boar (Sus scrofa ferus) and the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom.)] Sysa PS, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The effects of intermittent starvation on lung development in suckling rats. Das RM. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov; 117(2):326–32

Effect of propylthiouracil dose on serum thyroxine, growth, and weaning in young rats. Blake HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R524–30

Relationships between internal morphology and body mass in the developing, nursling collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (Tayassuidae). Lochmiller RL, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):154–66

Measurement of milk yield in the lactating rat from pup weight and weight gain. Sampson DA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):613–7

The maternal pheromone and brain development in the preweanling rat. Lee TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep; 33(3):385–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Wild Malaysian cynomolgus monkeys are exposed to hepatitis A virus. Burke DS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):940–4

Effect of immunoneutralization of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone on the release of thyrotrophin and prolactin during suckling or in response to electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus in the anaesthetized rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;106(1):113-9

Chemical and serologic definition of two unique D region-encoded molecules in the wild-derived mouse strain B10.GAA37. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3138-42

Influence of maternal immunity on the outcome of murine coronavirus JHM infection in suckling mice. Pickel K, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):15-24

Maternally derived immunity in young mice to infection with Trypanosoma brucei and its potentiation by Berenil chemotherapy. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):289-300

Plasma IgG1 and IgG2a in female mice and their offspring during the period of colostrum production. Nielsen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):17-22

METABOLISM

Brain monoamine oxidase in suckling rabbits treated with organophosphorus compound. I. Acute intoxication. Maślińska D. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;35(2):137-40

Heavy metals in fluids and tissues of fetal calves and in young calves of nursing cows exposed or not exposed to anaerobically digested wastewater sludge. Fitzgerald PR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):165-8

Gastric lipolysis of milk lipids in suckling rats. Bitman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):58-64

Chemical specificity of the effects of branched chain amino acids on glucagon and insulin release in the suckling rat. Jarrousse C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):350-8

The irreversible loss of alanine and of glycine in fetal and sucking lambs. Hatfield GM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):529-43

Fatty acid metabolism and ketone formation in the suckling rat. Wells MA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2365-8 (19 ref.)

Biotic transport of radionuclides from a low-level radioactive waste site. Kennedy WE Jr, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):11-24

Potential interactions of ionophore drugs with divalent cations and their function in the animal body. Elsasser TH. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):845-53 (48 ref.)

Influence of vitamin D on mineral metabolism, hormonal status and bone histology in lactating rats and their pups. Cancela L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):303-9

Postnatal development of intestinal bile salt transport. Relationship to membrane physico-chemical changes. Heubi JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):797-805

Vitamin A during lactation: relationship of maternal diet to milk vitamin A content and to the vitamin A status of lactating rats and their pups. Davila ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1033-41

Trace element studies in weanling rats: maternal diets and baseline tissue mineral values. Rader JI, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Oct;114(10):1946-54

A single therapeutic dose of valproate affects liver carbohydrate, fat, adenylate, amino acid, coenzyme A, and carnitine metabolism in infant mice: possible clinical significance. Thurston JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 29;36(17):1643-51

Metabolism of intracerebrally injected mevalonate in brain of suckling and young adult rats. Johnson RC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):677-89

Maternal iron deficiency affects carnitine metabolism in rat pups. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):220-2

Effect of chronic reserpine treatment on the pancreases of neonatal rats. Chung KS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1300-4

Influence of dietary ingredients on the body retention of strontium, cadmium and mercury in suckling rats. Kostial K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):163-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis from domestic and wild animals. Rosef O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1507-10

Neutralising antibodies to wildebeest-derived malignant catarrhal fever virus in African wildlife. Hamblin C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):195-9

Coxiella burnetii antibodies in some Nigerian dairy cows and their suckling calves. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):155-60

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. II. Serological properties. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):211-20

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. I. Incidence of diarrhea. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):205-9

Epidemiology of two orbiviruses in California's native wild ruminants: preliminary report. Jessup DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:53-65

Isolation and identification of bovid enteroviruses from free-living wild animals in Botswana. Hamblin C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):238-9

[Adenovirus inclusions in the ileum in coccidiosis in suckling piglets] Vítovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Occurrence of the genus Salmonella in wild animals of the order Edentata in the Amazon Region, north of the state of Pará, Brazil] Brito Loureiro EC. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ecological considerations in areas of the Isla de la Juventud with possible arbovirus circulation] Morier Díaz L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) and associated tick species on wild and domestic hosts at Muguga, Kenya. Punyua DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):248-52

Helminth parasites of game in Transkei. Mares RC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):73-4

Domestic and wild animals naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni in the Gezira Irrigated Scheme, Sudan. Karoum KO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):83-9

Dicroceliasis in the wild Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):405-8

Diplostomulum of Pharyngostomum cordatum in the muscle of a raccoon dog Nyctereutes procyonoides. Ooi HK, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):409-12

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemical adrenalectomy by aminoglutethimide and the pancreas in suckling rats. Lerner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G346-51

Gastric emptying of milk in rat pups. Lorenz DN. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R732-8

Lung changes resulting from intraperitoneal injections of porcine pancreatic elastase in suckling rats. Kida K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1111-7

Ventromedial and dorsomedial hypothalamic syndromes in the weanling rat: is the 'center' concept really outmoded? Bernardis LL. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):537-49 (75 ref.)

Toxicity of 16 granular insecticides to wild-caught songbirds. Balcomb R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):302-7

Advances in physiology of growth, reproduction and lactation. Hansel W. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):56-76 (58 ref.)

Gustatory determinants of suckling in albino rats 5-20 days of age. Kehoe P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):67-82

Hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid system during suckling period in rat and man. Štrbák V, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):183-96 (69 ref.)

Photopollution: artificial light optic spatial control systems fail to cope with. Incidents, causation, remedies. Verheijen FJ. **Exp Biol** 1985;44(1):1-18 (83 ref.)

Long-term behavioral effects of phenobarbital in suckling rats. McBride MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):59-70

Effect of source of dietary energy and energy restriction during lactation on sow and litter performance. Nelssen JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):171-8

Effects of maternal protein deprivation on the nutritional status and neutrophil function of suckling neonatal rats. Nwankwo MU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):23-32

Gastric handling of medium-chain triglycerides and subsequent metabolism in the suckling rat. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):784-9

What makes wild rabbits drink? Tarjan E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):466-70

Reproductive characteristics of a free-ranging population of Cape mountain zebra (Equus zebra zebra). Penzhorn BL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):51-7

Investigation of the nature of the 'stretch response' in suckling rats. Lau C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):649-51

Regulation of milk ingestion in the infant rat. Lau C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):809-15

The maternal pheromone and deoxycholic acid in relation to brain myelin in the preweanling rat. Lee TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):391-5

[Biologically active peptides: known compounds--new aspects. 3: Animal species-specific effects] Sander-Richter H, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11-12):403-6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in bone structure with restricted mobility] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):397-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, DOMESTIC

Methyl 5(6)-4-2-pyridyl piperazino carbamoyl benzimidazole-2-carbamate—a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Katiyar JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):279-86

Dog and cat ownership among suicides and matched controls. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct;75(10):1223-4

'Atypical pneumonia' due to parakeet sensitivity: bird fancier's lung in a 10-year-old girl. Barker PM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):404-7

Housedust mites (D. pteronyssinus) in pets' beds and their relation to dust allergy. Eaton KK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):151-4

Large animal medicine. Many changes in forty years. Fox FH. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):111-7

Age, species, breed, sex, and nutrition effect on hide collagen. Henrickson RL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(3):159-72 (111 ref.)

First aid for cage birds. Turner T. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):76-81

Animal trials. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):955

New skeletal muscle relaxants in dogs and cats. Jones RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):281-2

Benefits derived from research on food animals. King NB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):236-7

Marijuana intoxication in pets [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):206

Pet ownership by life group. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):687-90

Demand for pet health care, by life group. Wise JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1553-6

Nickel as a 'newer trace element' in the nutrition of domestic animals. Spears JW. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):823-35 (95 ref.)

Vertical distribution of ticks of domestic animals in Nilgiri hills (Tamil Nadu). Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):323-5

Veterinary epidemiology and human disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1314

Pet health plans: an overview. Flynn C. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):711-5

Animal histoplasmosis in Brazil. Isolation of histoplasma capsulatum from a dog on the Northern Coast of São Paulo. Forjaz MH, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):191-4

Mycotic otitis externa in animals. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):61-8

ALS and pet exposure. Tarras S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):717-20

Strategies for the use of anthelmintics in livestock and their implications for the development of drug resistance. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):621-8 (13 ref.)

Consequences and implications to FDA regulations of immune modulation by chemicals. McCurdy JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:401-2

Trypanosomiasis research [letter] **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):118,120

The humane society and the human-companion animal bond. Reflections on the broken bond. Arkow P. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):455-66

The therapeutic use of animals. Beck AM. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):365-75

Riding and the handicapped. Biery MJ. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):345-54

Cultural attitudes towards pets. Brown D. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):311-7

The role of animals in our perception of people. Lockwood R. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):377-85

The veterinarian's education about the human-animal bond and animal-facilitated therapy. McCulloch WF. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):423-9

Pets as social facilitators. Messent PR. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):387-93

The death of a pet. How it can affect owners. Quackenbush J. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):395-402

Pets and the elderly. A social work perspective. Ryder EL. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):333-43

The evolution of domestic pets and companion animals. Young MS. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):297-309

New methods of applying drugs for the control of ectoparasites. Drummond RO. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):111-9 (77 ref.)

Pathogenesis of trichostrongylosis. Holmes PH. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):89-101 (78 ref.)

Publication of experimental animal research: ethical aspects. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):81-3

Methylprednisolone [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):159-60

Energy requirements for the penetration of heads of domestic stock and the development of a multiple projectile. Blackmore DK. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):36-40

Allium species poisoning [letter] Fenwick GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):28

Pesticide poisoning in domestic animals [letter] GibsonTE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):606

Maggot control [letter] Thomas EA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 29;116(26):699

Red eared terrapins [letter] Warwick C. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):331

[The incidence of clinical cases in a peri-urban farm animal practice] Rautenbach GH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Occurrence of housedust mites (Astigmata; Pyroglyphidae) in stables] Enge A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):132-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation between beta- and alpha/(beta)-hemolytic streptococci with special reference to the serological rapid technics] Marx M. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;98(6):208-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parasites in feed] Bürger HJ. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):218-20 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological aspects of intensive animal husbandry--experiences in Bulgaria] Droumev D. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for reducing radiation exposure during radiography of small animals] Hartung K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):505-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinarian's options and restrictions during and following the administration of drugs to food-producing animals] Schlatterer B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):269-79 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter jejuni in animals and its significance for the human] Weber A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(2):151-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State and control of Aujeszky's disease in West Germany] Wittmann G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):141-7 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for salmonellosis control] Pietzsch O. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):282-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children and pets: pediatric problems] Ballario R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23-24):1175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Toxoplasmosis in wild and domestic animals of the Botucatu region, State of São Paulo, Brazil] Salata E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A morphological study on the concave contour of the auricle of domestic mammals. Wakuri H. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Apr;57(1):27-45

Does the deep brachial artery exist in domestic animals? Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):469-72

BLOOD

[Copper deficiency in domestic ruminants in the Awash area (Ethiopia)] Faye B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):42-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

[Cytogenetic studies of crossing of the wild boar (Sus scrofa ferus) and the domestic pig (Sus scrofa dom.)] Sysa PS, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endocrine regulation of fetal and postnatal meat animal growth. Etherton TD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 59(2):511-28 (161 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergy to gerbils. McGivern D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):163-5

A study of the host range and distribution of antibody to Akabane virus (genus bunyavirus, family Bunyaviridae) in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):191-6

Drugs as inadvertent immune modulators. Robens JF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:337-46

The evaluation of cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Schultz KT. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:235-40

Immunologic methods to assess immune competence in domesticated animals. Schultz RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:127-49 (43 ref.)

[Importance of animal epithelia as house dust allergens] Ammann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16; 110(33):1239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The acceptable daily intake of mimosine for productive livestock and its importance in the use of Leucaena leucocephala in animal nutrition] Szyszka M, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24;91(7-8):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Seroepidemiology of Q fever among domestic animals in Nova Scotia. Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jul;75(7):763-6

Isolation and characterization of nutritionally variant streptococci from animal sources. Chengappa MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2445-7

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli, and Campylobacter laridis from domestic and wild animals. Rosef O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1507-10

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Salmonella species isolated at a large animal veterinary medical center: a three year study. Benson CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):125-8

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection-evidences of amphixenosis. Pajnoo JL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun; 11(1):39-44

Changes in prevalence and susceptibility of obligate anaerobes in clinical veterinary practice. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1086-9

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria associated with animals and their importance to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):385-6

Identification of coagulase-negative staphylococci from farm animals. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):45-55

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus from a pet turtle. Harvey S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):260-1

Preliminary survey of domestic animals of the Sudan for precipitating antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus. Eisa M. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):629-37

A survey of Campylobacter in animals. Manser PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):15-21

Prevalence of Chlamydia psittaci in imported psittacine birds from 1981 to 1983. Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):929-31

The incidence of Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi in domestic animals and soil. Takai S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):493-6

Isolation of dermatophytes from domestic animals in Norway. Stenwig H. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun; 37(3):161-9

Production of enterotoxin(s) by Staphylococcus hyicus. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):487-95

PARASITOLOGY

Host-feeding patterns of Culex mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on farms in Gharbiya Governorate, Egypt. Zimmerman JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18; 22(1):82-7

The brown ear tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus Neumann (Acarina: Ixodidae) and associated tick species on wild and domestic hosts at Muguga, Kenya. Punyua DK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):248-52

Domestic and wild animals naturally infected with Schistosoma mansoni in the Gezira Irrigated Scheme, Sudan. Karoum KO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr; 88(2):83-9

Epidemiology of hydatid disease in Kenya: a study of the domestic intermediate hosts in Masailand. Macpherson CN. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):209-17

Prevalence of Sarcocystis in food animals in the Sudan. Hussein HS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):100-1

PHYSIOLOGY

The zone of optimal temperature as related to age of domesticated animals. Poczopko P. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):411-8 (28 ref.)

Optimum temperature and performance (general discussion). Verstegen MW. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May; 38(3):467-8

Abstracts: annual meetings of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1985;61 Suppl 1:1-516

Interaction of host physiology and efficacy of antiparasitic drugs. Prichard RK. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):103-10 (34 ref.)

[Abstracts of reports on the physiology of domestic animals. 7-9 December 1983, Liblice] **Cesk Fysiol** 1985;34(1):59-91 **(Cze)**

[The concept of optimal biological temperature] Nichelmann M. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 May;38(3):419-30 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various current and future biotechnical methods in animal production] Niemann H, et al. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24; 91(7-8):280-4 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

Contact urticaria in laboratory technicians working with animals. Agrup G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(2):111-5

Methyl 5(6)-4-2-pyridyl piperazino carbamoyl benzimidazole-2-carbamate--a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Katiyar JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):279-86

Establishing the cynomolgus monkey as a laboratory animal. Honjo S, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:51-80

The value of behavioral research on animals. Miller NE. **Am Psychol** 1985 Apr;40(4):423-40 (120 ref.)

Critique of 'The use of animals in nursing research'. Crowley MA, et al. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):23-31

Royal College of Surgeons of England statement on animal experimentation in medicine and dentistry. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):243

Establishment of a colony of nonhuman primates (Aotus lemurinus griseimembra) in Colombia. Umaña JA, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(3):221-9

The use of animals in research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):564-8, 570-1

Animal rights, academic freedom, and progress in biomedical research [editorial] Myers D. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):497-8

Animal rights movement: a threat to biomedical research? Trull FL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):479-82

Editorial responsibility in the humane care and use of experimental animals [editorial] Schumer W. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):1-4

Position of the American Heart Association on research animal use. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):849A-50A

Automated remote temperature measurement in small animals using a telemetry/microcomputer interface. Gallaher EJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(2):103-10

Laboratory animal allergy. de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug;11(2):121-2

Laboratory animal medicine. Changes and challenges. Fox JG. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):159-70

Policy statement. Responsible use of animals in research. **Diabetes** 1985 Jul;34(7):714

Enzootic and epizootic adrenal medullary proliferative disease of rats: influence of dietary factors which affect calcium absorption. Roe FJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 4(1):27-52

Position of the American Heart Association on research animal use. A statement for health professionals by a task force appointed by the Board of Directors of the American Heart Association. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):655-6

Protocol for X-ray dosimetry and exposure arrangements employed in studies of late somatic effects in mammals. Zoetelief J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan;47(1):81-102

A high-precision automatic closed-circuit respirometer for small animals. Howland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):1031-3

View from the Nation's Capitol. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Apr;2(2):146-8

View from the Nation's Capitol. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(3):219-20

View from the Nation's Capital. Romansky MA. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Oct;3(5):319-21

Host pathogenicity of variola virus for experimental animals. Sehgal CL. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):136-43

National and international services for primate animal research. Kalter SS. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(3):146-54

A closed cabinet system with water flushers and a blender for breeding small animal administered 3HHO. Yamamoto O, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;25(3):183-93

Separation of cephaloridine from the rat urine contaminated by feces and diet pellets in high-performance liquid chromatography. Pretreatment with strongly basic anion exchange resin following deproteinization. Ishihara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):1-10

Symposium on laboratory primates and viruses. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):145-9

Laboratory Animal Science Association autumn meeting 8-9 November 1984: abstracts of presentation. Abstracts of invited papers on 'The practical use of computers'. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):153-5, 157, 160-1

Guidelines for specification of animals and husbandry methods when reporting the results of animal experiments. Working Committee for the Biological Characterization of Laboratory Animals/GV-SOLAS. Ellery AW. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):106-8

Research with animals: requirement, responsibility, welfare. Uvarov O. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):51-75 (71 ref.)

Use and misuse of an imprecise concept: alternative methods in animal experiments. Weihe WH. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan; 19(1):19-26

Ferrets in biomedical research. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 35(3):199-318

A modified voluntary running wheel for laboratory animals. Campagna PD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):397-8

Use of ferrets in studies of the visual system. Jackson CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):211-5 (34 ref.)

Laboratory management of the ferret for biomedical research. Moody KD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 35(3):272-9 (59 ref.)

Swine as replacements for dogs in the surgical teaching and research laboratory. Swindle MM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug; 34(4):383-5

Pain and the laboratory animal [letter] Sharpe R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1387

Code of practice for the care and use of animals for experimental purposes in Australia. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):871-6

Animal rights or human health? McDaniel CG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):855-7

The use of animals in research. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):395-400

Animal crackers [news] **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):2

Protecting experimental animals [letter] **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):191

Animal rights [letter] Barer R. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24; 311(5987):600

NIH watchdog committees [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):267

Animal welfare: Berkeley again in trouble [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):699

Battle joined on animal lib [news] Blakeslee S. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20-26;315(6021):625

Ethics, ethical committees and animal experimentation [editorial] Britt D. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11-17;311(5986):503-6

New legislation forecast [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):267

Animals in research. US rules to be made tighter [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):103

Pain in animals [letter] Molony V. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11; 317(6032):10

Pain and laboratory animals [letter] Morton DB. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18;317(6033):106

Human and animal rights [letter] Rosenzweig MR. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13;313(6002):425

Mistreatment of laboratory animals endangers biomedical research [news] Stevens C. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3; 311(5984):295-7

Laboratory animals [letter] Visvanathan KV. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):176

Pathogenicity of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae for laboratory animals and possible role of its hemolysin for production of pleuropneumonia. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):851–8

Holy dogs and the laboratory: some Canadian experiences with animal research. Russell JC, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):374–81

Congressional amendment proposed by APS would punish lab intruders. **Physiologist** 1984 Oct;27(5):351–2

The rabbit as a research subject. Fox RR. **Physiologist** 1984 Dec;27(6):393–402 (90 ref.)

The future of germfree research. Gustafsson BE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:17–23

Cost-efficiency relations of isolatorsystems versus barrier systems in view of laboratory animal science. Heine WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:35–8

HHS halts animal experiment [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):447–8

Congress gives blessing to New York primate lab [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):521

HHS revises rules on animal research [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):830

Laboratory animal technicians. Their role in stress reduction and human–companion animal bonding. Wolfle T. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):449–54

Publication of experimental animal research: ethical aspects. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):81–3

Veterinarians and laboratory animals. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9; 116(10):249

Ethics and laboratory animals. Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):594–5

Guidelines on the recognition of pain, distress and discomfort in experimental animals and an hypothesis for assessment. Morton DB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):431–6

The management of Japanese quail and their use in virological research: a review. Ratnamohan N. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb;9(1):1–14 (73 ref.)

FELASA--Federation of European Laboratory Animal Science Associations. Proceedings from the 2nd FELASA Symposium. Malmö, Sweden, June 16–21, 1984. Abstracts. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(2):57–119

[Animal experiments in teaching surgery and nursing] Su SL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):231–2 **(Chi)**

[Allergy to laboratory rats] Møller NE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 3;146(49):3869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Animal experiments and restriction of laboratory animals] Hendriksen CF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1; 109(19):754–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Occurrence of housedust mites (Astigmata; Pyroglyphidae) in stables] Enge A, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):132–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How biology views animals and animal protection. Animal experiments and animal protection from the viewpoint of natural science evolution theory] Altner H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 7;103(9):72–3 **(Ger)**

[Technical possibilities of experimentation, registration and surgery for solving chronobiological problems in animal experiments] Peschke E, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(1):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal rights and animal experimentation: problems and possible solutions] Altner H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb; 72(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treating wounds and preparation for operations in experimental surgery] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):226–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for data on experimental animals and their care based on results of animal experiments. Committee for the Biological Characterization of Experimental Animals/GV-SOLAS] **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):49–52 **(Ger)**

[Experiences in laboratory breeding of various arthropods] Kuckelkorn B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental animal information file: Millardia meltada] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):176–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal information file: Millardia meltada] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb; 12(2):399–401 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium: Advances in research on infectious diseases of laboratory animals] **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):215–32 **(Jpn)**

[The present status of animal models for human diseases in Japan (1983)] Miyajima M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul; 33(3):369–97 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of sick animals in conventional guinea pigs obtained from commercial breeders during 1964 to 1982] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Apr;34(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[30 years of research using experimental animals—transition from bacteriology to the study of experimental animals] Tajima Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;39(4):739–43 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiber analysis of the pyramidal tract of the laboratory rat. Harding GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):503–18

GENETICS

[Genetic drift in outbred animal populations] Schüler L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of the genetic risk of radiation by irradiation data from laboratory mammals] Benova DK, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Drug resistance in Streptococcus faecalis, Streptococcus faecium and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from laboratory animals. Shimoda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):351–5

Dermatophytes isolated from laboratory animals. López-Martínez R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30; 88(2–3):111–3

[Experimental animal information file: hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1526–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental animal information file: etiology of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Kawamata J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2450–2 **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Aspects of the life cycle of Schistosoma margrebowiei infection in laboratory mammals. Ogbe MG. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):141–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultradian and circadian respiratory rhythms in grouped small laboratory vertebrate species as a method to assess the effects of environmental challenges. Stupfel M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(2):225–31

Pulmonary function testing in small laboratory mammals. O'Neil JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:11–22 (74 ref.)

Evaluation of the involvement of the adrenals in the pheromonal influences on the oestrous cycle of laboratory mice. Gangrade BK, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul; 84(1):13–9

Gestation period of the laboratory reared volcano rabbit (Romerolagus diazi). Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):63–6

A method for producing forced expirograms in laboratory animals. Ventrone R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct;18(4):379–82

Effects of concurrent pregnancy and lactation on reproduction in four strains of mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Apr;35(2):142–5

Aging in the laboratory animal. Hollander CF. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):253–8

SURGERY

[A place for intraoral surgery of small experimental animals. Brief report] Oemus R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985; 27(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Accumulation of 99Tcm-gluconate in daunorubicin-treated neonatal heart cells in culture. Galaris D, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):177–80

Reproductive tract abnormalities in female mice treated neonatally with tamoxifen. Taguchi O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):675–8

Neonatal biliary atresia. Cornelius CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):168–71

Experimental infection of fetal and newborn Suffolk sheep with scrapie virus. Hadlow WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2637–9

Interactions of cold stress and Pasteurella haemolytica in the pathogenesis of pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves: method of induction and hematologic and pathologic changes. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1757–63

Interactions of cold stress and Pasteurella haemolytica in the pathogenesis of pneumonic pasteurellosis in calves: changes in pulmonary function. Slocombe RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1764–70

Observations on watery mouth in newborn lambs. Collins RO, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):135–40

Glucose consumption, newborn weight and nitrosomethylurea transplacental carcinogenesis in rats. Berstein LM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):171–6

Brown fat, thermogenesis and physiological birth in a marsupial. Loudon A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):815–9

Postnatal maturation of the islets of Langerhans in sheep. Light microscopic, immunohistochemical, morphometric, and ultrastructural investigations with particular reference to the transient appearance of argyrophil insulin immunoreactive cells. Titlbach M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):5–15

Comparative study of blocking effects of various retinoids on the occurrence of permanent proliferation of vaginal epithelium in mice treated neonatally with estrogen. Tachibana H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):645–50

Maintenance of pancreatic endocrine cells of the neonatal rat: IV. The effect of 3-amino-3-deoxyglucose. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):657–64

Developments in management of the newborn foal in respiratory distress 1: Evaluation. Kosch PC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):312–8 (28 ref.)

Clinical and clinicopathological characteristics of the septicaemic neonatal foal: review of 38 cases. Koterba AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):376–82

Intracranial haemorrhage in pre-viable, premature and full term foals. Palmer AC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):383–9

Serratia marcescens septicaemia in a neonatal Arabian foal. Shaftoe S. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):389–92

Developments in management of the newborn foal in respiratory distress 2: Treatment. Webb AI, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):319–23 (31 ref.)

Toxicology of 85Kr: effects of whole-body immersion exposure on newborn rats. Ballou JE, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Apr;48(4):453–64

Effects of an overload of animal protein on the rat: brain DNA alterations and tissue morphological modifications during fetal and post-natal stage. Greco AM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):107–12

Fostering lambs by odor transfer: the substitution experiment. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;59(2):301–7

The cumulative scanning electron microscopic changes in baby mouse lungs following prenatal and postnatal exposures to nicotine. Wang NS, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 144(2):89–100

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. V. Long-term effects on renal tissue solute content. Josephson S. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1099–103

Long-term responses of the mouse uterus to neonatal diethylstilbestrol treatment and to later sex hormone exposure. Ostrander PL, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):121–35

Phosphoethanolamine is major constituent of phosphomonester peak detected by 31P NMR in newborn brain [letter] Brenton DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):115

Corneal lesions induced by the systemic administration of capsaicin in neonatal mice and rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):347–51

Postnatal carcinogenic study of dimethylnitrosamine in rats. Sýkora I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):63–72

Hypoglycemia in the newborn growth-retarded rat: delayed phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase induction despite increased glucagon availability. Bussey ME, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):363–7

The preterm rabbit: a model for the study of acute and chronic effects of premature birth. Lorenzo AV. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):201–5

Mechanism of stimulation of pulmonary prostacyclin synthesis at birth. Leffler CW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):877–87

Longterm effect of neonatal whole-body X-ray exposure on ploidy development in mouse liver cells. Severin E, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):442–7

Experimental design considerations: a determinant of acute neonatal toxicity. Booze RM, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr; 31(2):187–91

Evaluation of long-term consequences in behavioral and/or neural function following neonatal chlordecone exposure. Mactutus CF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):177–86

Experimental viral myocarditis: parvoviral infection of neonatal pups. Meunier PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):509–15

Tarsal osteomyelitis in foals. Firth EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 9;116(10):261–6

Dexamethasone applied to pregnant minisows induces splayleg in minipiglets. Jirmanová I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jun;32(6):445–58

[Criteria of the reactions of immature nerve tissues to oxygen deficiency and possibilities of its control] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):214–9 **(Cze)**

[Proteolytic activity of the rat stomach in early ontogenesis during artificial feeding with milk substitutes] Stan Ela, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of starvation on the binding of insulin to membrane receptors in the fat cells of animals with different neonatal nutrition] Macho L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibre number and sizes of mouse soleus muscle in early postnatal protein malnutrition. Ihemelandu EC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(2):89–93

Effect of insulin on neonatal and adult adrenal medulla in the rat. Souto M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):216–9

Neuronal migration independent of glial guidance: light and electron microscopic studies in the cerebellar cortex of neonatal rats. Zagon IS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(2):77–86

On the ontogenetic development of the rat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. I. GCR-neurons at postnatal day 7—a Golgi-electron microscopic study. Brauer K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):39–48

The neonatal porcine lung: ultrastructural morphology and postnatal development of the terminal airways and alveolar region. Winkler GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):303–13

Macrophagic ameboid cells in the brain ventricles of the neonatal rat. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 47(3):271–7

Studies on equine prematurity 5: Histology of the adrenal cortex of the premature newborn foal. Webb PD, et al.

Equine Vet J 1984 Jul;16(4):297-9

Prevention by vitamin A of the occurrence of permanent vaginal and uterine changes in ovariectomized adult mice treated neonatally with diethylstibestrol and its nullification in the presence of ovaries. Iguchi T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):129-37

Evidence for no relationship of the pineal activity with the neonatal shrinkage of Leydig cells in the rat. Arishima K, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1155-7

Elastic and related fibres in the normal cornea and limbus of the domestic cat. Carrington SD, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):319-32

Origin of the glomerular basement membrane visualized after in vivo labeling of laminin in newborn rat kidneys. Abrahamson DR. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1988-2000

Thalamocortical connections in newborn mice. Crandall JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 1;228(4):542-56

Receptor mechanisms of the neonatal intestine and their relationship to immunoglobulin absorption and disease. Staley TE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):184-205 (91 ref.)

Displaced horizontal cells in the chick retina. Prada FA, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Nov;182(2):221-5

Morphological and structural study of Landolt's club in the chick retina. Quesada A, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May; 184(2):205-14

Changes of bone marrow cell and peripheral blood cell counts in newborn mice. Matsumoto K. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):339-44

Influence of perinatal androgen on the sexually dimorphic distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the anteroventral periventricular nucleus of the rat. Simerly RB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun; 40(6):501-10

Intercellular junctions in the developing rat corneal endothelium. Montcourrier P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985; 17(4):207-15

Characteristic morphology of the constricted fetal ductus arteriosus following maternal administration of indomethacin. Momma K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May; 19(5):493-500

Cellular hyperplasia and hypertrophy, capillary proliferation and myoglobin concentration in the heart of newborn and adult rats at high altitude. Pietschmann M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Mar;59(3):347-60

[Histological changes in the somatosensory thalamus after unilateral coagulation of vibrissa follicles of the muzzle of the newborn mouse] Savy C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(14):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adipocyte precursors in the initiation of nutritional obesity before weaning] Dugail I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

LH response to LH-RH neonatally estrogenized male rats. Pinilla L, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):254-6

Lipoproteins and apoproteins of fetal and newborn piglets. Hollanders B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):270-9

Hyperbilirubinaemia in neonatal rats after oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of pregnant rats. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):288-94

Expression of latent hematopoietic progenitor cells in cultures of newborn and adult baboon liver. Roodman GD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1518-25

Human pancreatic growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone stimulates GH synthesis and release in infant rats. An in vivo study. Cella SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):574-7

Perinatal and postnatal patterns of plasma sex steroid-binding protein and testosterone in relation to puberty in the male little brown bat. Gustafson AW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2347-54

Clinical chemistry reference values of foals during the first year of life. Bauer JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):361-3

Ampicillin trihydrate in foals: serum concentrations and clearance after a single oral dose. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):371-3

Haemostatic mechanisms of the newborn foal: reduced platelet responsiveness. Clemmons RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):353-6

Haematology of foals up to one year old. Harvey JW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):347-53

Studies on equine prematurity 2: Post natal adrenocortical activity in relation to plasma adrenocorticotrophic hormone and catecholamine levels in term and premature foals. Silver M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):278-86

Response to oxygen administration in foals: effect of age, duration and method of administration on arterial blood gas values. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):329-31

Acute-phase response of plasma protein synthesis during experimental inflammation in neonatal rats. Thomas T, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):1-7

Necrotizing enterocolitis can be caused by polycythemic hyperviscosity in the newborn dog. LeBlanc MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):804-9

Sequential changes in red cell glycolytic enzymes and intermediates and possible control mechanisms in the first two months of postnatal life in lambs. Travis SF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):272-7

[Plasma lipoproteins of the preruminant calf] Bauchart D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrolyte (Ca, Mg, inorganic phosphate, Na, K) levels in blood plasma of sows during the beginning of parturition as well as in whole litters of newborn piglets prior to the uptake of colostrum and in 16 to 24 hours following birth] Kupski A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):704-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of fatty acids, glucose, fructose, lactate and total alpha-amino N in blood plasma of sows and piglets prior to colostrum uptake] Umbach R, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):583-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth-depressing effects of alcohol and nicotine in two strains of rats. Riesenfeld A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(1):18-24

Effects of simulated increases in body weight from birth on the growth of limb bones in rats. Simon MR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(1):12-6

Cranial postnatal growth of the rat relative to environmental variance. Nowosielski-Slepowron BJ, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1984 Oct;22(3):187-216

Postnatal somatometry of the rat facial skeleton. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Mar;23(1):1-33

Postnatal development of 'synaptic' ribbons and spherules in the guinea pig pineal gland. Banks JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1985 May;173(1):43-53

Development of the digestive system: comparative animal studies. Widdowson EM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2 Suppl):384-90

Circulatory effects of splanchnic nerve stimulation in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H69-74

Differential growth rate of rat gastric mucosal cells during postnatal ontogeny. Jacobs DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G645-50

Postnatal development of myogenic contractile activity and excitatory innervation of rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R972-8

Perinatal age determines the severity of retarded lung development induced by starvation. Lechner AJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):638-43

Whole population cell kinetics and postnatal development of the mouse intestinal epithelium. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):420-6

Morphometry of postnatal development in the porcine lung. Winkler GC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Apr;211(4):427-33

Ontogeny of enzymes in the small intestine. Henning SJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:231-45 (93 ref.)

Changes in the isoelectric focusing profile of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone in the developing male rat. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):567-73

The role of lung development in the age-related susceptibility of ferrets to influenza virus. Coates DM, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):543-7

Rat optic nerve: disruption of gliogenesis with 5-azacytidine during early postnatal development. Ransom BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):41-9

Effect of strontium on the contractile properties of postnatally developing rat heart ventricles. Vornanen M. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):9-17

Selective destruction of meningeal cells by 6-hydroxydopamine: a tool to study meningeal-neuroepithelial interaction in brain development. Sievers J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul; 110(1):127-35

Studies on equine prematurity 6: Guidelines for assessment of foal maturity. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):300-2 (12 ref.)

Effects of propranolol during pregnancy and development of rats. II. Adverse effects on development. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):194-5

Early postnatal development of the rat lens. Sivak JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(1):57-65

Postnatal development of the superficial layers in the rat superior colliculus: a study with Golgi-Cox and Klüver-Barrera techniques. Warton SS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):490-502

Increased body:brain weight ratio in developing rats after low exposure to organic lead. Cragg B, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct;86(1):113-21

Neurobehavioral development following aluminum administration in infant rabbits. Petit TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):640-51

Changes in membrane potential and potassium and sodium activities during postnatal development of mouse skeletal muscle. Ward KM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):554-68

Ketone body metabolism in the neonate: development and the effect of diet. Edmond J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr; 44(7):2359-64 (18 ref.)

Reflex effects and receptor responses to upper airway pressure and flow stimuli in developing puppies. Fisher JT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):258-64

Clustering of intensely fluorescent sympathetic cells in embryonal and postnatal rats. Soinila S. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):207-22

An electron microscopic study on the type I pneumocyte in the cat: postnatal morphogenesis. Mercurio AR, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Nov;182(2):169-78

Impaired development of rat cerebellum induced by neonatal injection of the glycoprotein synthesis inhibitor, tunicamycin. Kohsaka S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):406-10

Postnatal development of the phase-locked response to low frequency tones of auditory nerve fibers in the cat. Kettner RE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):275-83

The postnatal development of the association projection from visual cortical area 17 to area 18 in the cat. Price DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2443-52

Differential ontogeny of multiple opioid receptors (mu, delta, and kappa). Spain JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):584-8

Intestinal resection in the neonatal rat: stimulus for precocious intestinal maturation. Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):628-33

Postnatal undernutrition: effect of epidermal growth factor on growth and function of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Majumdar AP. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep; 3(4):618-25

Growth, digestion, and protein metabolism in neonatal pigs given diets containing whey as the predominant or only source of milk protein. Newport MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):639-44

Postnatal development of bile secretory physiology in the dog. Tavoloni N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):256-67

Structure and function of aberrant perforant path synapses in the hippocampus of neonatally X-irradiated rats. Bliss TV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):1-6

Growth-promoting factors in mammalian milks. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):389-91 (11 ref.)

Chronic partial ureteral obstruction in the neonatal guinea pig. I. Influence of uninephrectomy on growth and hemodynamics. Chevalier RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec; 18(12):1266-71

Control of nucleic acid and protein synthesis in developing brain, kidney, and heart of the neonatal rat: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, a specific, irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):211-24

[Effects of zinc diethyldithiocarbamate on the prenatal and postnatal developments of the rats] Nakaura S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possible effect of natural radioactivity on the induction of glucokinase synthesis in the liver of developing rats] Slozhenikina LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitotic activity of myocardial muscle cells in mammals in the early postnatal period] Holzerová J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):179-93 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies of marginal zinc deprivation in rhesus monkeys: VI. Influence on the immunohematology of infants in the first year. Haynes DC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):252-62

Favorable influences of imuthiol on mouse reproduction and immune system of offspring. Renoux G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):101-6

Experimental infection with Rickettsia mooseri and antibody response of adult and newborn laboratory rats. Arango-Jaramillo S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep; 33(5):1017-25

Antibodies to orthokeratotic keratinocytes in monitoring the drug-induced inhibition of parakeratotic differentiation in adult and infant mice. Wrench R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):201-8

Impaired lymphocyte functions in heterozygous rabbits recovering from neonatal allotype suppression. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):416-25

Demonstration of a macrophage migration enhancement factor in the sera of young rabbits. Takata I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):137-45

Analysis of immunological tolerance to major histocompatibility complex antigens. I. High frequencies of tolerogen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in mice neonatally tolerized to class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):25-30

Studies on antibody repertoire: ontogenic development of mitogen-reactive B cells producing phosphorylcholine-specific and/or T15-associated 10/13 idiotope-positive antibodies. Lévy M. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1141-4

Recognition of syngeneic and allogeneic histocompatibility antigens by peripheral blood leucocytes from non-immunized rats. Vančatová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):383-9

The effect of steroids on the circulating lymphocyte population--VI. Studies of the thoracic duct T- and B-lymphocyte populations after neonatal thymectomy and prednisolone treatment. An immunofluorescence study in the rat. Hedman LA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(4):357-63

The serological responses of calves to live Salmonella dublin vaccine--a comparison of different serological tests. Wray C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):277-82

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Cellular mechanisms. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1; 160(4):953-70

Neonatal administration of idiotype or antiidiotype primes for protection against Escherichia coli K13 infection in mice. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1001-11

High frequency of natural autoantibodies in normal newborn mice. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):765-71

In vivo treatment of neonatal mice with anti-I-A antibodies interferes with the development of the class I, class II, and Mls-reactive proliferating T cell subset. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3597-604

Ontogeny of B cell precursors responding to alpha 1- greater than 3 dextran in BALB/c mice. Stohrer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2323-6

The use of haptenated-immunoglobulin molecules to induce tolerance in B cells from neonatal mice. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1436-41

A postnatal change in the immunological properties of the acetylcholine receptor at rat muscle endplates. Hall ZW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):730-4

Orthotopic cardiac xenografting in the newborn goat. Bailey LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):242-7

Role of immunity in age-related resistance to paralysis after murine leukemia virus infection. Hoffman PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):734-8

Perinatal influences on IgE responses. Jarrett EE. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):797-9

Failure of passive transfer in calves: comparison of field diagnosis methods. Hopkins FM, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Aug;65(8):625-8

Ontogeny of protection of neonatal mice from lethal herpes simplex virus infection by human leukocytes, antiviral antibody, and recombinant alpha-interferon. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1164-7

Long-term effect on the immune status of defined diets during the early postnatal period in the rat. Stěpánková R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):49-61

Protection of lambs against enteric colibacillosis by vaccination of ewes. Pugh CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):255-8

A preliminary study on the mechanism of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Participation of suppressor cells in the mediation of neonatal allotransplantation tolerance. Jiang H, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Apr;28(4):365-72

Interleukin-2 production in the neonatal mouse. Argyris BF, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):284-7

Correlation of intrathymic tolerance with intrathymic chimerism in neonatally tolerized mice. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):68-72

Plasma IgG1 and IgG2a in female mice and their offspring during the period of colostrum production. Nielsen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1985;27(1):17-22

Comparison of nephelometry and single radial immunodiffusion for the determination of IgG and IgM concentrations in newborn foals and their dams. Eisenhauer P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):481-6

[Various aspects of the colostrum supply on dairy farms and the usefulness of the glutaraldehyde test in the evaluation of the colostrum supply] van Keulen KA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15-16):605-11 **(Dut)** (Eng. Abstr.)

[Cytotoxic action of the interferons produced by the cells of newborn and sexually mature animals] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of trimethoprim in neonatal and young pigs: comparative in vivo and in vitro studies. Gyrd-Hansen N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):402-9

Ontogenetic development of the monoamine oxidase activity and of the metabolism of biogenic monoamines in rat brain. Stancheva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):3-9

The measurement of whole body water by H2(18)O dilution in newborn pigs. Whyte RK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):801-9

Hepatic oxygenation during arterial hypoxemia in neonatal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):513-8

Effects of varying hematocrit on intestinal oxygen uptake in neonatal lambs. Holzman IR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G432-6

Regional blood flow and O2 transport during hypoxic and CO hypoxia in neonatal and adult sheep. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H118-24

cAMP-independent stimulation of glycogen phosphorylase in newborn rat hepatocytes. Noguchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):E560-6

Synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in different segments of isolated collecting tubules from adult and neonatal rabbits. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F134-44

Low sodium attenuation of the Ca2+ paradox in the newborn rabbit myocardium. Uemura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H345-9

Ontogenic relationships between two estrogen binding moieties in the male rat: alpha-fetoprotein and the testicular cytoplasmic estrogen receptor. Keel BA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12(2-3):217-23

Effects of maternal caffeine intake on the growth of rat tooth germs in protein-energy malnourished neonates. Nakamoto T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(2):105-9

The effect of induced atherosclerosis on the synthesis of elastin in chick aortic tissue. Keeley FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):311-9

Influence of neonatal age on changes in fatty acid composition of microsomal lipids induced by long-term and short-term cholesterol feeding. Garcia-Gonzalez M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):677-81

Evidence for a precursor for TRH in the neonatal rat pancreas. Ouafik LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):664-9

Regulation of lipogenesis and of non-saponifiable-lipid synthesis in vivo at birth and after prolonged starvation in the newborn rat. Benito M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):823-8

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of metabolites of C21 and C19 steroids in neonatal porcine testicular microsomes. Kwan TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):909-16

Effect of vitamin B-6 (pyridoxine) deficiency on lung elastin cross-linking in perinatal and weanling rat pups. Myers BA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):153-60

Prevention of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in non-human primates by Zn-protoporphyrin. Qato MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):51-7

Preferential distribution of non-esterified fatty acids to phosphatidylcholine in the neonatal mammalian myocardium. Schroedl NA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):651-9

Xenobiotic imprinting of the hepatic monooxygenase system. Effects of neonatal phenobarbital administration. Bagley DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1007-14

Neonatal chlordecone alteration of the ontogeny of sex-differentiated hepatic drug and xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4092-5

Comparison of postnatal changes in alpha 1-adrenoceptor binding and adrenergic stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex. Schoepp DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2705-11

Isotope specificity in the binding of mouse immunoglobulins to brush borders isolated from the neonatal mouse small intestine. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):747

Starvation enhances lipoprotein lipase activity in the liver of the newborn rat. Grinberg DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):217-22

Activity and isoenzyme patterns of glycolytic enzymes during perinatal development of rat lung. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):114-21

Uptake of taurocholate by freshly isolated hepatocytes from fetal and newborn rabbits. Bhat R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):99-106

Adrenocorticotrophic hormone in the anterior and neurointermediate lobes of the rat during the perinatal period: polymorphism, biological and immunological activities of ACTH. Chatelain A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):235-48

Separate effects of fatty acid oxidation and glucagon on gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from newborn pigs. Duée PH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):77-83

Lipolytic activity of renal cortex during ontogenetic development in rats. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(1):54-60

Vitamin A and biochemical development. I. Effect of postnatal excess vitamin-A administration on lipogenesis in various organs of the rat. Shukla RR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):285-90

Vitamin A and biochemical development. II. Effect of postnatal excess vitamin-A administration on the activity of pyridine nucleotide-linked dehydrogenases. Shukla RR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1984;46(6):291-5

Postnatal changes in hepatic microsomal enzyme activities in the puppy. Tavoloni N. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):305-16

Intestinal transmission of macromolecules (BSA and FITC-dextran) in the neonatal pig: enhancing effect of colostrum, proteins and proteinase inhibitors. Weström BR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):359-66

Immunocytochemical localization of an H2A variant in the spermatogenic cells of the mouse. Bhatnagar YM. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):957-68

Regulation of infant and developing rat testicular gonadotropin and prolactin receptors and steroidogenesis by treatments with human chorionic gonadotropin, gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs, bromocriptine, prolactin, and estrogen. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):721-32

Glucose turnover and recycling in unrestrained and unanesthetized 48-h-old fasting or post-absorptive newborn pigs. Pégorier JP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):277-87

Regional distribution of soluble calcium activated proteinase activity in neonatal and adult rat brain. Simonson L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):153-9

Metabolic and cyclic nucleotide enzyme activities in muscle and nonmuscle cells of rat heart during perinatal development. Dowell RT. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):78-81

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in the livers of animals treated with safrole, estragole and other naturally-occurring alkenylbenzenes. II. Newborn male B6C3F1 mice. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1623-8

Evidence for a blood-bursa barrier. Davenport WD Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):251-3

Immunocytochemical evidence for endogenous calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in osteoblasts from the calvaria of neonatal mice. Absence of endogenous estradiol and estradiol receptors. Morel G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):89-93

A correlative radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study of LHRH-induced LH depletion in the anterior pituitary of male and female neonatal rats in vitro. Watanabe YG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(1):95-100

Secretory patterns of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) by cultured cardiocytes of right and left atrium from newborn and adult rats. Cantin M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(5-6):685-705

delta- and beta-Crystallin mRNA levels in the embryonic and posthatched chicken lens: temporal and spatial changes during development. Hejtmancik JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):72-81

Tissue vitamin E levels in newborn rabbits after pharmacologic dosing. Influence of dose, dosage form, and route of administration. Knight ME, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):96-106

Enhanced insulin binding to blood-brain barrier in vivo and to brain microvessels in vitro in newborn rabbits. Frank HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug;34(8):728-33

Enhanced cerebral substrate pools in the fetus and neonate of the diabetic canine mother. Kliegman RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):129-34

Dynamics of glucose-induced insulin release during the spontaneous remission of streptozocin diabetes induced in the newborn rat. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):574-9

Paraquat and putrescine uptake by lung slices of fetal and newborn rats. Gaudreault P, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):550-2

Hepatic mixed function oxidases and cytochrome P-450 contents in rat pups exposed to di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate through mother's milk. Parmar D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):368-70

Development of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity toward digitoxigenin-monodigitoxoside in neonatal rats. Watkins JB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):186-91

Ontogeny of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (GnRH) and pituitary GnRH receptors in fetal and neonatal rats. Aubert ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1565-76

The effect of calcium-regulating hormones and prostaglandins on bone resorption by osteoclasts disaggregated from neonatal rabbit bones. Chambers TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):234-9

The synthesis and metabolism of gonadal steroids in pouch young of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. George FW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1145-50

Hormonal regulation of androgen biosynthesis by primary cultures of testis cells from neonatal rats. Meidan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2473-82

Drug disposition in the neonatal animal, with particular reference to the foal. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):364-7

Studies on equine prematurity 4: Effect of salt and water loss on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the newborn foal. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):292-7

Aqueous procaine penicillin G in foals: serum concentrations and pharmacokinetics after a single intramuscular dose. Brown MP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):374-5

Preliminary study on the pharmacokinetics of phenobarbital in the neonatal foal. Spehar AM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):368-71

Isolation and characterization of an Fc receptor from neonatal rat small intestine. Simister NE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):733-8

Accumulation of alveolar surfactant following delivery and ventilation of premature lambs. Jacobs H, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(2-3):125-40

Biosynthesis of androgens and pheromonal steroids in neonatal porcine testicular preparations. Kwan TK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):359-64

Carnitine and ketones in the perinatal period. Hahn P. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2339-41

Newborn response to cationic amphiphilic drugs. Kacew S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2323-7

Preferential utilization of ketone bodies in the brain and lung of newborn rats. Yeh YY, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2352-8 (23 ref.)

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene treatment of neonatal and growing rats on steroid receptor binding capacity in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):557-8

Differential changes in calcitonin, somatostatin and gastrin/cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivities in rat thyroid parafollicular cells during ontogeny. Larsson LI. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):121-30

Mammary transfer of vitamin D3 in the rabbit doe. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):35-9

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs for the neonatal patient. Short CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1088-93 (32 ref.)

Effect of exogenous glucagon and free fatty acids on gluconeogenesis in fasting neonatal pigs. Boyd RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Mar;60(3):659-65

Inspiratory airway obstruction does not affect lung fluid balance in lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1314-8

Lung protein leaks in ventilated lambs: effects of gestational age. Jobe A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1246-51

Longitudinal gradients of collagen and elastin gene expression in the porcine aorta. Davidson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1901-8

The effect of maternal diet during late pregnancy on postnatal changes in blood and liver metabolites and hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA synthase activity in the offspring. Caswell AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):119-34

Effects of medium-chain triglyceride feeding or glucose infusion on glucose kinetics in the newborn rat. Ferré P, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):37-46

Changing responsiveness to growth hormone releasing factor in the perinatal sheep. Gluckman PD. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):509-15

Effects of asphyxia at birth on postnatal glucose regulation in the rat. Jansen RD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):473-83

Lack of correlation of severity of lung disease with the phosphatidylcholine concentration in fetal lung fluid from premature lambs at 133-136 days gestational age. Jobe A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):417-21

Neonatal steroid treatment reduces catecholamine-induced increases in pineal serotonin N-acetyltransferase activity. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1185-93

Effects of marginal zinc deficiency on subclinical lead toxicity in the rat neonate. Ashraf MH, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Mar;115(3):334-46

Response of the pancreas to fasting: adult versus neonates. Lee PC. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S127-36

Effect of tin protoporphyrin on the excretion rate of carbon monoxide in newborn rats after hematoma formation. Posselt AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):650-4

The intrinsic vasculature of developing vertebral end plates and its nutritive significance to the intervertebral discs. Whalen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):403-10

Neonatal exposure to cadmium alters the responses of the hepatic monooxygenases to phenobarbital and to cadmium in adult male rats. Virgo BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):700-4

Changes in brain phosphorus metabolites during the post-natal development of the rat. Tofts P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:417-29

Characterization of a glucocorticoid receptor in neonatal rat mammary gland. Turrel MO, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):431-4

Aflatoxin and dimethyl sulfoxide influence on radiomanganese distribution and retention in neonate mice. Thompson JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):563-74

Effect of lidamidine-HCl on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced jejunal water and electrolyte secretion in neonatal piglets. Merritt AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):150-6

Polyamines in brain and heart of the neonatal rat: effects of inhibitors of ornithine decarboxylase and spermidine synthase. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1125-31

Lower atrial natriuretic activity in the newborn versus adult rat. Pollock DM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(1):41-4

Newborn and immature rat testes contain gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) receptors, and their testosterone production is stimulated by a GnRH agonist in vitro. Huhtaniemi IT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;40(1):41-4

Effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone on testosterone secretion by fetal and neonatal rat testes in vitro. Raeside JI, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):191-6

Prolactin receptor in rat liver: sex difference in estrogenic stimulation and imprinting of the responsiveness to estrogen by neonatal androgen in male rats. Tsim KW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 May;40(2-3):99-105

Effect of pregnant mare serum gonadotropin on the induction and degradation of FSH and LH receptors in the granulosa cell of the immature rat. Vidyashankar N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;37(2):215-22

Neonatal malnutrition in the rat affects the delivery of sulfatides from microsomes and their entry into myelin. Sato C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):179-89

RNA synthesis in neuronal and glial cell nuclei from rat cerebral hemispheres during early postnatal development. Serra I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1051-63

Postnatal development of opioid systems in rat brain. Loughlin SE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):469-72

Lipid peroxidation in developing rat brain during undernutrition. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):109-13

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of trimethoprim in neonatal and young pigs. Friis C, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):231-8

Effects of hypoxia on norepinephrine uptake by developing rabbit lung. Gewitz MH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):109-13

Tolazoline pharmacokinetics in lambs. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):101-7

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism following pancuronium bromide in newborn lambs. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1305-8

Brain bilirubin deposition and brain blood flow during acute urea-induced hyperosmolality in newborn piglets. Burgess GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):537-42

The effects of brain blood flow on brain bilirubin deposition in newborn piglets. Burgess GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):691-6

The development of antioxidant enzymatic defense in the perinatal rat lung: activities of superoxide dismutase, glutathione peroxidase, and catalase. Gerdin E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):687-91

Hypoxia stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by neonatal lungs. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):832-5

Epidermal growth factor binding to neonatal mouse skin explants and membrane preparations--effect of triiodothyronine. Hoath SB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):277-81

Renal metabolism in fetal and newborn sheep. Iwamoto HS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):641-4

The effect of short-term starvation on mucosal barrier function in the newborn rabbit. Rothman D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):727-31

The effect in newborn rabbits of overfeeding on fat deposition, gross energetic efficiency, and metabolic rate. Spencer SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):127-30

Effects of high frequency oscillatory ventilation compared to conventional ventilation upon pulmonary vascular prostanoid production in neonatal piglets. Mitchell JA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):107-15

Perinatal development of tubular function in the pig. Alt JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):693-702

Transfer and distribution of niobium-95 in adult, fetal, and newborn rats after injection during pregnancy. Schneidereit M, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985;24(2):125-30

Development and regulation of ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from newborn rabbits. Duée PH, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):331-2

Electrolyte balance, mode of delivery and plasma aldosterone levels in newborn lambs. Safwate A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1984;24(4):351-60

Postnatal methyl mercury exposure: effects on ontogeny of renal and hepatic ornithine decarboxylase responses to trophic stimuli. Bartolome J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):147-54

Turnover of parenterally administered zinc and cadmium and the redistribution of metallothionein bound zinc in newborn rats. Asokan P, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):1-13

Foetal and neonatal development of cytochrome P-450 and cytochrome P-448 catalysed mixed function oxidases in the rat: induction by 3-methylcholanthrene. Lum PY, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 28;35(4):307-17

Epidermal benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding in Balb/C mice: inhibition by ellagic acid. Mukhtar H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):527-31

[Neonatal development of ACTH-immunoreactive neurons in the rat] Olivo M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of action of the testicular crisis in the newborn rat] Rhoda J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):867-9 **(Fre)**

[Renal metabolism of palmitate during the perinatal period in the rat] Delaval E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):333-4 **(Fre)**

[Development of energy expenditure in the Zucker rat during the first week of life] Planche E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and regulation of ketogenesis in isolated hepatocytes in the newborn rabbit] el Manoubi L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep;62(5):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ammonia metabolism during perinatal period--ontogenesis of enzymes in pyrimidine biosynthesis and urea cycle system] Nagasaki T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2525-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidation in vivo of glucose, palmitate, alanine and leucine in the pig during the neonatal period] Snitinskiĭ VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A pulmonary abnormality of newborn lambs. Richardson C. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):559-67

PARASITOLOGY

Establishment of intestinal ciliates in new-born horses. Ike K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):39-43

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural responses of rats to early housing conditions and to protein-energy malnutrition. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun;27(2):89-98

Effects of maternal administration of diethylstilbestrol and estradiol on the newborn guinea pig. Davies J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(1):39-61

Improved lung-thorax compliance in the premature rabbit neonate after treatment with dibuturyladenosine-3':5'-cyclic monophosphate. Cosmi EV, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(6):523-5

Modes of thermal protection in newborn muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Blix AS, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):443-53

Some aspects of thermoregulation in newborn reindeer calves (Rangifer tarandus tarandus). Markussen KA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Feb;123(2):215-20

Relation between number of hemopoietic stem cells in newborn mice and their radiosensitivity. Sutter T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May-Jun;24(3):263-5

Hypoxia of the immature brain and some ways in which it can be modified. Trojan S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(5-6):305-52

Potentiation by calcium channel blockade of hypoxic myocardial depression in the neonate. Downing SE. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):395-401

Perinatal nutritional modification of weanling rat heart contractile protein. Dowell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H967-72

Enhanced adrenergic sensitivity of the diabetic neonatal heart. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H125-31

Cardiovascular function and fluid compartments in newborn canine hemorrhagic shock. Horton JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R724-31

Dietary obesity and neonatal sympathectomy. I. Effects on body composition and brown adipose. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R979-87

Dietary obesity and neonatal sympathectomy. II. Thermoregulation and brown adipose metabolism. Levin BE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R988-94

Neonatal adaptation: greater sympathoadrenal response in preterm than full-term fetal sheep at birth. Padbury JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E443-9

Components of functional sympathetic control of heart rate in neonatal rats. Tucker DC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R601-10

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to atelectasis in premature ventilated lambs. Berry D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):500-3

Influence of alveolar oxygen on pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs versus sheep. Custer JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):326-31

Factors related to the appearance of alveolar macrophages in the developing lung. Jacobs RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):548-53

A comparison of histopathologic changes following X-irradiation of mid-thoracic and lumbosacral levels of neonatal rat spinal cord. Heard JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):198-204

The effects of simulated increases in body weight from birth on bone robusticity of limb bones of rats. Simon MR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):343-6

Halothane anesthesia reduces pulmonary function in the newborn lamb. Robinson SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):578-81

Cardiovascular and pharmacodynamic effects of high-dose fentanyl in newborn piglets. Schieber RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):166-71

31P NMR study of cerebral metabolism during prolonged seizures in the neonatal dog. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):14-20

Improvement of piglet survival rate in relation to farrowing systems and conditions. Aumaitre A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):173-9

Possible role of prostaglandins in the regulation of food intake in the newborn rat. Lal J. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):140-9

Umbilical haemorrhage due to ferrous sulphate in newborn piglets. Love RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Jan;62(1):30

Influence of environmental temperature on glucose tolerance and insulin response in the new-born piglet. Close WH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):84-91

Characterization of adenosine-induced respiratory depression in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(6):323-32

Endocrine activity in preterm and full-term lambs. 1. Adrenal response to synacthen. 2. Thyroid response to ovine thyroid-stimulating hormone or thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Wrutniak C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):280-7

Differential effects of the perinatal steroid environment on three sexually dimorphic parameters of the rat brain. Handa RJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 May;32(4):855-64

Deciduomal response in androgenized rats: effect of age and steroid replacement therapy. Matton P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1095-100

Neonatal castration of male and female rats affects hypothalamic and pituitary estrogen nuclear and progestin cytosol receptors. Weiland NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):950-8

Neonatal castration of male and female rats affects luteinizing hormone responses to estrogen during adulthood. Weiland NG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):942-9

Effects of piracetam on brain development in newborn rats exposed to hypoxia. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):789-95

Hyperinnervation of the striatum by dorsal raphe afferents after dopamine-depleting brain lesions in neonatal rats. Berger TW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):354-8

The effect of lactacidemia on regional cerebral blood flow in the newborn dog. Powell CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;

349(1-2):314-6

Trimethyltin induced hippocampal lesions at various neonatal ages. Chang LW. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):295-301

Pulmonary vascular input impedance in the newborn and infant pig. Greenwald SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jan; 19(1):44-50

Regional cerebral blood flow during bicuculline-induced seizures in the newborn piglet: effect of phenobarbital. Clozel M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(3):189-99

Extrasystolic action potential and contraction in newborn rat myocardium. Jourdon P. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:194-200

Influence of rat serum on cultured newborn rat heart cell inotropism. Vernimmen C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7 Suppl 1:201-5

Ontogenesis of learning: V. Variation in associative and nonassociative control of an operant forelimb response in infant rats. Camp LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar; 18(2):173-89

Development of vocal recognition of mothers in infant Japanese macaques. Masataka N. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar; 18(2):107-14

Organ blood flows of fetal and infant baboons. Paton JB, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):137-47

Effect of neonatal gonadectomy and administration of testosterone on coital masculinization in the ferret. Baum MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2440-4

Sexual differentiation of positive feedback: effect of hour of castration at birth on estradiol-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in immature male rats. Corbier P. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):142-7

Ontogeny of prolactin cells in neonatal rats: initial prolactin secretors also release growth hormone. Hoeffler JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):187-95

A study of the role of the postnatal testes in determining the ontogeny of gonadotropin secretion in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Plant TM. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1341-50

Neurological examination of newborn foals. Adams R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):306-12

Studies on equine prematurity 3: Insulin secretion in the foal during the perinatal period. Fowden AL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):286-91

Preliminary studies of plasma and extracellular fluid volume in neonatal ponies. Kami G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul; 16(4):356-8

Blood pressure, electrocardiogram and echocardiogram measurements in the growing pony foal. Lombard CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):342-7

Studies on equine prematurity 1: Methodology. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):275-8

Echocardiography in foals from birth to three months old. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):332-41

Respiratory studies in foals from birth to seven days old. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):323-8

Evaluation of transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in anaesthetised pony foals. Warren RG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):358-61

Surfactant replacement in neonatal and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Robertson B. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Dec;1(4):335-43

Depending on the dose 6-OHDA stimulates or inhibits the testis of immature rats. Gerendai I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Jul;84(1):27-36

[Adrenal epinephrine and the regulation of pulmonary surfactant release in neonatal rabbits. Padbury JF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(3-4):177-86

Quantitative ultrastructural stereology of synapses in nucleus dorsalis after a peripheral nerve injury at birth. Bondok AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):331-41

Retrograde and transganglionic degeneration of sensory neurons after a peripheral nerve lesion at birth. Bondok AA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):322-30

Axon growth in tendon organs of botulinum-paralyzed neonatal mouse muscles. Hopkins WG. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):405-9

Synaptic degeneration in rat visual cortex after neonatal administration of methylmercury. O'Kusky J. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):32-47

Effect of moderate prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal brain and behavioral development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):237-49

Effect of neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine on renal hemodynamic parameters in adult rats. Appenroth D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):185-8

Effect of inhibin on hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in prepubertal rats. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun;22(6):292-4

Early signs of Sertoli and Leydig cell dysfunction in the abdominal testes of immature unilaterally cryptorchid rats. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):398-408

GABA-ergic system in brain regions of glutamate-lesioned rats. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):19-28

Development of beta-adrenergic control of phospholipid secretion in rabbit lung. Corbet AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2011-9

Effect of alcohol on apnea reflexes in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):420-5

Positive- and negative-pressure breathing in newborn rat before and after anesthesia. Marlot D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1454-61

Expiratory pattern of newborn mammals. Mortola JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):528-33

Regional interdependence in calf lungs. Robinson NE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1393-8

Breathing pattern and CO2 response in newborn rats before and during anesthesia. Saetta M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1988-96

Effect of distortion on the mechanical properties of newborn piglet lung. Sullivan KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug; 59(2):434-42

Effects of early hypoxia on breathing pattern in rabbit pups before and after vagotomy. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1285-90

Expiratory effects of vagal stimulation in newborn kittens. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):218-22

Effects of tonic vagal input on breathing pattern in newborn rabbits. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul; 59(1):223-8

The effects of verapamil on the electrophysiology of the intact immature mammalian heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):125-30

Evidence for transsynaptic regulation of neuronal cell surface heparan sulfate proteoglycan in developing rat superior cervical ganglion. Greif KF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984; 26(2):127-33

Efferent projections of the neonatal cat superior colliculus: facial and cerebellum-related brainstem structures. Stein BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 20;230(1):47-54

Two methods for administering colostrum to newborn calves. Adams GD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):773-5

Cardiac output and regional blood flows during hypoxaemia in unanaesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):485-94

Effects of maternal protein deprivation on the nutritional status and neutrophil function of suckling neonatal rats. Nwankwo MU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):23-32

Autonomic control of heart rate in the neonatal rhesus monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(1):19-27

Single-unit responses in the inferior colliculus: effects of neonatal unilateral cochlear ablation. Kitzes LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1483-500

The postnatal reduction of the uncrossed projection from the nasal retina in the cat. Jacobs DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2425-33

Functional postnatal changes in avian brain regions responsive to retinal slip: a 2-deoxy-D-glucose study. McKenna OC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):330-42

The effect of selective, chronic stimulation on motor unit size in developing rat muscle. Ridge RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2614-20

Neonatal denervation inhibits the normal postnatal decrease in endplate channel open time. Schuetze SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2297-302

Flow through the foramen ovale of the fetal and new-born lamb. Anderson DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 365:29-40

Dorsal root potentials are unchanged in adult rats treated at birth with capsaicin. Cervero F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:357-68

The passive electrical properties of spheroidal aggregates cultured from neonatal rat heart cells. De Bruijne J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Oct;355:281-93

Adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in new-born calves. Edwards AV. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:409-16

Two types of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of new-born rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Fedulova SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Feb;359:431-46

Urinary sodium excretion and the renin-aldosterone system in new-born calves. Safwate A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May; 362:261-71

Adrenomedullary function in the neonatal rat: responses to acute hypoxia. Seidler FJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan; 358:1-16

Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. VI. Long-term effects on glomerular filtration and distribution. Josephson S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):391-5

Lung volume and compliance in neonatal rats. Newman LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):371-5

The effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment on growth and subsequent reproductive function in the rat. Traurig H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(3):254-9

Effects of neonatal toluene exposure on the development of evoked and spontaneous cortical activity in the rat. Lorenzana-Jimenez M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):215-20

Maturation of the inhibitory response of growth hormone secretion to ether stress in postnatal rat. Strbák V, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 May;40(5):377-80

Transient uncrossed corticospinal fibres in the newborn rat. Kato T, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May-Jun; 11(3):171-8

Transplantation of the neonatal suprachiasmatic nuclei into rats with complete bilateral suprachiasmatic lesions. Sawaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Feb;1(1):67-72

Selective neonatal depletion of dopamine has no effect on medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation in the rat. Umemoto M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):295-307

Effects of spectrum, background noise, and stimulation rate on the auditory startle reflex in hyperbilirubinemic rats. Lenhardt ML. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Feb; 93(1):30-4

Circulatory effects of tolazoline and prostacyclin (PGI2) in chronically instrumented lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):59-72

Functional assessment of the pulmonary microcirculation during postnatal development. Lister G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):85-99

Pulmonary vascular response to digoxin in newborn lambs. Milstein JM, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984; 4(4):223-9

Pulmonary and systemic vascular responses to tolazoline in neonatal and mature calves. Tucker A, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):115-28

Atropine prevents increases in brain blood flow during hypertension in newborn piglets. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1121-6

Ventilatory interaction between oxygen and carbon dioxide in the preterm primate. Guthrie RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):528-33

The effects of variations in PaCO2 on brain blood flow and cardiac output in the newborn piglet. Hansen NB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1132-6

Gallbladder mechanics in newborn piglets. Kaplan GS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1181-4

Splanchnic uptake and release of energy substrates in the fasting baboon infant. Levitsky LL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1316-20

Cerebrovascular hemodynamics during and after recovery from acute asphyxia in the newborn dog. McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):645-50

Measurement of cardiopulmonary function by rebreathing methodology in piglets. Mentz WM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1167-72

Growth hormone secretion in the stunted head-irradiated rat. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):543-8

Effect of acidosis on contractile function in the newborn rabbit heart. Nakanishi T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May; 19(5):482-8

Lung surfactant replacement in premature lambs with extracted lipids from bovine lung lavage: effects of dose, dispersion technique, and gestational age. Notter RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):569-77

Leukotriene inhibition prevents and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):437-41

Effects of hypoxemia on gastrointestinal blood flow and gastric emptying in the newborn piglet. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):466-71

Pulmonary vascular effects of Leu5-enkephalin in conscious newborn lambs. Kulik TJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):1-5

Body temperature of huddling newborn Zucker rats. Schmidt I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):418-20

Is there a 'serotonergic syndrome' in neonatal rat pups? Ristine LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb; 22(2):265-9

Maternal licking by virgin and lactating rats: water transfer from pups. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr; 34(4):501-6

Inhibitory controls of ingestion in 6-day-old rat pups. Hall WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):831-41

Effects of maternal isolation on the development of activity rhythms in infant rats. Smith GK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):751-6

The relations between erythrocytic and CNS parameters following postnatal hypobaric hypoxia of the rat. Lun A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):111-9

Differentiation of sexual behaviour in female marmoset monkeys: effects of neonatal testosterone or a male co-twin. Abbott DH. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:349-58

The ventilatory response to hypoxia in the newborn lamb after carotid body denervation. Bureau MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):109-19

Developmental changes in ventilation and breathing pattern in unanesthetized kittens. Parot S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):253-62

Physiological effects of transforming growth factor in the newborn mouse. Tam JP. **Science** 1985 Aug 16; 229(4714):673-5

Cervicovaginal abnormalities in BALB/c mice treated neonatally with sex hormones. Bern HA, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Oct;30(2):267-74

Measurement of solid feed consumption patterns in neonatal rats by 141Ce-radiolabeled microspheres. Hanley TR Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):496-500

The effect of lead toxicity and milk deprivation of myelination in the rat. Harry GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):458-64

GABAergic inhibition and orientation selectivity of neurons in the kitten visual cortex at the time of eye opening. Tsumoto T, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):383-8

[Endocrine responses to insulin and gestational age in the calf] Richet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(2):427-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on the neuro-behavioral development in rats treated neonatally with drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Congenital bilateral choanal atresia in a Standardbred foal. Aylor MK, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):396-8

URINE

Epidermal growth factor in neonatal mouse urine: maturative effect of thyroxine. Perheentupa J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1080-4

ANIMALS, POISONOUS

[Poisonous animals--a travel medicine problem?] Stahel E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANIMALS, SUCKLING see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, WILD see under **ANIMALS**

ANIMALS, ZOO

Lymphocytic-plasmacytic colitis in two cheetahs. Gillespie D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1388-9

Extrahepatic biliary carcinoma in sloth bears. Gosselin SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1314-6

Cor pulmonale and cardiac failure in a skunk. Hobbs BA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1438-9

Aspergillosis in two San Esteban chuckwallas. Tappe JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1425-8

Systemic arterial calcinosis in a grey tree kangaroo Dendrolagus inustus, resembling Mönckeberg type arteriosclerosis in man. Schoon HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):319-24

Conservation. Pandering to Western pandas [news] Bertram B. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):197

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a fox. Fujimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):147-50

The fine structure of cytoplasmic and intranuclear inclusions of seal pox. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):401-4

Infectious diseases of nondomestic cats. Quesenberry KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1089-106 (85 ref.)

Anaesthesia of wildlife [letter] Kock RA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):247

[Practical advice concerning the immobilization of wild and zoo animals] Wiesner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985; 13(1):113-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Salmonellosis in a herd of captive elephants. Janssen DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1450-1

Identification of coronaviruses in exotic species of Bovidae. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):602-3

PARASITOLOGY

Tapeworm infection (Taenia hydatigena) in lion (Panthera leo) in captivity. A case report. Ogungbade SG, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(1):30-1

ANION EXCHANGE RESINS see under **ION EXCHANGE RESINS**

ANION GAP see **ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM**

ANIONS

Anion inhibition of CO2 hydration catalyzed by human carbonic anhydrase II. Mechanistic implications. Tibell L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):302-10

ANALYSIS

UV visualization of inorganic anions by reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography: factors that control sensitivity and detection. Barber WE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:211-25

Ultra-violet visualization of inorganic anions by reversed-phase ion-interaction chromatography; factors that control retention and selectivity. Barber WE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):25-38

Partial chemical characterization of the anionic sites in the basal lamina of fenestrated capillaries. Simionescu M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov;28(3):352-67

BLOOD

Effect of decapitation and stress on some plasma electrolyte levels in rats. Conahan ST, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):147-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Precipitation of LDL with sulphopolyanions: a comparison of two methods for LDL cholesterol determination. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov; 22(11):781-5

METABOLISM

Anion transport inhibitors: effects on water and sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F594-601

NBD-taurine fluorescence as a probe of anion exchange in gallbladder epithelium. Foskett JK. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 1):C56-62

Influence of anion flux upon mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation. Howland JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):473-6

Complexes with halide and other anions of the molybdenum centre of nitrate reductase from Escherichia coli. George GN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):925-31

Effect of a transported ligand on the binding of albumin to rat liver cells. Fleischer AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):185-9

Existence of sites for anions and divalent cations in the solubilized gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex. Gavish M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep; 45(3):760-5

Model of anion and monovalent cation transport as neutral ion pairs through lipophilic water channels of the Na,K ATPase complex. Doonan B. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):265-77

Identification of a voltage-dependent anion channel in the apical membrane of a Cl(-)-secretory epithelium (MDCK). Kolb HA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):262-5

Voltage-dependent kinetics of an anionic channel of large unit conductance in macrophages and myotube membranes. Schwarze W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):281-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of the effects of cationic, anionic, and neutral amphipathic agents on the contractile behaviour of frog skeletal muscle. II. Amplitude of depolarization and repolarization-induced contractures. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1356-64

A comparison of the effects of cationic, anionic, and neutral amphipathic agents on the contractile behaviour of frog skeletal muscle. I. Twitches and potential threshold for contraction. Foulks JG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1348-55

Effect of various cations and anions on the action of tetrodotoxin and saxitoxin on frog myelinated nerve fibers. Grissmer S. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):353-9

Contraluminal sulfate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. I. Kinetics, effects of K+, Na+, Ca2+, H+, and anions. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov; 402(3):264-71

[Properties of erythrocyte anion ATPase] Ivashchenko AT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANISEIKONIA

ETIOLOGY

[Aniseikonia in unilateral pseudophakia] Heider W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Dec;185(6):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Short-term effects of induced aniseikonia on the binocular pattern VER. Lovasik JV, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Aug;61(8):513-6

Effects of aniseikonia, anisometropia, accommodation, retinal illuminance, and pupil size on stereopsis. Lovasik JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):741-50

ANISOLES

Characterization and mechanism of formation of reactive products formed during peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of p-phenetidine. Trapping of reactive species by reduced glutathione and butylated hydroxyanisole. Ross D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):277-86

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leucoderma induced by monomethyl ether of hydroquinone. Boyle J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar;10(2):154-8

ANALYSIS

Identification of 2,4-dichloroanisole and 2,4-dichlorophenol as soil degradation products of ring-labelled [14C]2,4-D. Smith AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):150-7

Brominated phenols and anisoles in river and marine sediments in Japan. Watanabe I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):272-8

Quantitative analysis of alpha, beta-thujone, pulegone, safrole, coumarin and beta-asarone in alcoholic beverages by selected-ion monitoring. Galli CL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):273-6

BLOOD

[Microanalytical GCMS method for the assay of the food additive 2-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol (BHA) in plasma] Della Corte L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30; 60(9):1765-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and pharmacokinetics of 3H-butylated hydroxyanisole in female mice. Taylor MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):454-8

Distribution and metabolism of 2-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol in the everted rat gut preparation. Della Corte L, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:307-10

Inhibition of p-nitroanisole O-demethylation in perfused rat liver by oleate. Danis M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):609-16

Metabolism of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole to 3-tert-butyl-4,5-dihydroxyanisole by rat liver microsomes. Armstrong KE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1507-10

Further characterization of the DNA adducts formed by electrophilic esters of the hepatocarcinogens 1'-hydroxysafrole and 1'-hydroxyestragole in vitro and in mouse liver in vivo, including new adducts at C-8 and N-7 of guanine residues. Wiseman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3096-105

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in the livers of animals treated with safrole, estragole and other naturally-occurring alkenylbenzenes. II. Newborn male B6C3F1 mice. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1623-8

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in the livers of animals treated with safrole, estragole and other naturally-occurring alkenylbenzenes. I. Adult female CD-1 mice. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1613-22

Kinetics of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) in man. Castelli MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov; 22(11):901-4

Metabolism of anethole. I. Pathways of metabolism in the rat and mouse. Sangster SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):695-706

Metabolism of anethole. II. Influence of dose size on the route of metabolism of trans-anethole in the rat and mouse. Sangster SA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):707-13

The ligninase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium generates cation radicals from methoxybenzenes. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2609-12

Studies on the whole-body distribution of 14C-trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene in mice. Isacsson G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):249-52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chronic anethole trithione treatment enhances the salivary secretion and increases the muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the rat submaxillary gland. Ukai Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):206-12

Mode of action of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and other phenols in preventing loss of 11 beta-hydroxylase activity in cultured bovine adrenocortical cells. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):865-72

Inhibition of TCDD-induced lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and toxicity by BHA and glutathione. Hassan MQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 34(6):787-96

Effect of butylated hydroxyanisole on in vivo and in vitro hepatic aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in rats. Lotlikar PD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):241-50

Enhancement of phenotypic instability by alpha-difluoromethylornithine and butylated hydroxyanisole in rapidly induced rat liver lesions. Moore MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):145-51

Dose-dependent effects of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and ethoxyquin in induction of foci of rat liver cells containing the placental form of glutathione S-transferase. Thamavit W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):295-303

Kinetics of glutathione transferase, glutathione transferase messenger RNA, and reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (phosphate):quinone reductase induction by 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole in mice. Benson AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5256-61

Tissue-specific induction patterns of cancer-protective enzymes in mice by tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole and related substituted phenols. De Long MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):546-51

Modification of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA in vivo in rats fed phenolic antioxidants, ethoxyquin and a dithiothione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):759-63

Increased UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity and UDP-glucuronic acid concentration in the small intestine of butylated hydroxyanisole-treated mice. Hjelle JJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):68-70

Inhibition by dietary organoselenium, p-methoxybenzene-selenol, of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):462-7

Effect of anti-oxidants on growth and lactic acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Kupp LI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1016-8

Inhibition of benzidine mutagenesis by nucleophiles: a study using the Ames test with hamster hepatic S9 activation. Josephy PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):5-10

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) and butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on metabolism of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene (DAB) by rat liver microsomes. Levine WG. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 46(1):113-20

Dietary butylated hydroxyanisole reduces covalent binding of acetaminophen to mouse tissue proteins in vivo. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):89-93

Manipulation of mouse organ glutathione contents I: Enhancement by oral administration of butylated hydroxyanisole and butylated hydroxytoluene. Jaeschke H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jul;36(1):77–85

Synthetic antioxidants: biochemical actions and interference with radiation, toxic compounds, chemical mutagens and chemical carcinogens. Kahl R. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3–4):185–228 (367 ref.)

Effects of BHA, d-alpha-tocopherol and retinol acetate on TCDD-mediated changes in lipid peroxidation, glutathione peroxidase activity and survival. Stohs SJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):533–7

Role of lipid in butylatedhydroxyanisole (BHA) resistance of Listeria monocytogenes. Al-Issa M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):42–50

[Spasmolytic effect of isoasaron free calamus] Keller K, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibitory actions of retinoic acid and butylated hydroxyanisole on cervical carcinogenesis induced by 3-methylcholanthrene in mouse. Manoharan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):195–8

Status epilepticus treated by alpha-asarone. Report of 18 cases. Chen JJ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):217–8

Inhibitory effect of dietary p-methoxybenzeneselenol on azoxymethane-induced colon and kidney carcinogenesis in female F344 rats. Reddy BS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1325–8

Protective action of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on acetaminophen-induced liver necrosis in male A/J mice. Rosenbaum SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):425–35

The role of toxicological interactions in chemical carcinogenesis. Witschi H. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):84–8

[Clinical experience in the treatment of non-iatrogenic xerostomia and xerophthalmia with trithioparamethoxyphenylpropene] Bianucci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

An 85-day study of butylated hydroxyanisole in the cynomolgus monkey. Iverson F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Feb;26(1):43–50

Lack of induction of sister chromatid exchanges and of mutation to 6-thioguanine resistance in V79 cells by butylated hydroxyanisole with and without activation by rat or hamster hepatocytes. Rogers CG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):61–9

Butylated hydroxyanisole and lung tumor development in A/J mice. Witschi HR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):795–801

Promoting activities of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and sodium L-ascorbate on forestomach and urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated with methylnitrosourea in F344 male rats. Imaida K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):769–75

2-t-Butyl-4-methoxyphenol (BHA) acute toxicity in rodents: influence of the administration route. Della Corte L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):1041–7

Effects of butylated hydroxyanisole on hepatic glucuronidation capacity in mice. Hazelton GA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):280–90

A 13-week feeding study of butylated hydroxyanisole: the subsequent regression of the induced lesions in male Fischer 344 rat forestomach epithelium. Iverson F, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr;35(1):1–11

[Study on the possibility of mutagen formation in the rat feed containing butyl hydroxy anisol] Sakai A, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicological characteristics of acetylanisole] Makaruk MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):86–7 **(Rus)**

ANISOMETROPIA see **REFRACTIVE ERRORS**

ANISOMYCIN see under **PYRROLIDINES**

ANISOTROPINE METHYLBROMIDE see under **TROPANES**

ANKLE

Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon in two athletes. Larsen E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):429–30

Ankle-foot orthoses: effect on gait abnormalities in tibial nerve paralysis. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):212–8

Foot and ankle deformities in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Guidera KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):93–8

Visual and vestibular contributions to pitch sway stabilization in the ankle muscles of normals and patients with bilateral peripheral vestibular deficits. Allum JH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):82–94

Benign schwannoma. Clinical and histopathologic findings. Hennessee MT, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun; 75(6):310–4

The myth of muscle balance. A study of relative strengths and excursions of normal muscles about the foot and ankle. Silver RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 May; 67(3):432–7

Synovial osteochondromatosis of the ankle secondary to acute injury to bone. Cromar CH. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Nov–Dec;23(6):461–6

The clinical value of preoperative indirect systolic ankle pressure measurements in wound healing after amputation of the lower extremity. van Soest MG, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):75–8

ABNORMALITIES

The accessory soleus muscle. Nichols GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):279–80

[Accessory muscles in the medial retromalleolar region] Fasel J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):835–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Qualitative and quantitative gait phase analysis by continuous monitoring of inter-ankle distance. Pinzur MS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):50–3

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ankle bypass: should we go the distance? Buchbinder D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):216–9

Perioperative noninvasive hemodynamic ankle indices as predictors of infrainguinal graft patency. Samson RH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):307–311

[Circulation disorders in the ankle region] Krsnjavi A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30–31):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Thirty-year follow-up of ankle fractures. Bauer M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):103–6

Is closed treatment of ankle fractures advisable? [editorial] Cedell CA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr;56(2):101–2

Closed treatment of ankle fractures. Stage II supination-eversion fractures followed for 20 years. Kristensen KD, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Apr; 56(2):107–9

Prevention of ankle sprains. Tropp H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–62

A scoring scale for symptom evaluation after ankle fracture. Olerud C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):190–4

Painful ankle. Os trigonum vs fracture. Wolff MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):197

Ankle instability: comparison of primary repair and delayed reconstruction after long-term follow-up study. Cass JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):110–7

Podiatric sports medicine. Evaluation and prevention of injuries. Gordon GM. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):401–16

Injuries of the ankle and foot. Hamilton WC. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):361–89 (38 ref.)

Emergency treatment of an acute ankle fracture in a chronic alcohol abuser. Gumann G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Sep;74(9):453–7

Results of operative treatment of displaced external rotation-abduction fractures of the ankle. de Souza LJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1066–74

Immediate internal fixation of open ankle fractures. Report of thirty-eight cases treated with a standard protocol. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec; 66(9):1349–56

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon in closed ankle fractures. Possible prognostic value of a medial bone flake: report of two cases. Stein RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):493–4

An avulsion fracture at the extensor digitorum brevis muscle origin. Kriza CG, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan–Feb; 24(1):82–3

Evaluation of operative treatment of 193 ankle fractures. Reuwer JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):98–102

Compression bandage in the treatment of ankle sprains. A comparative prospective study. Linde F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):177–9

[Bimalleolar fractures. Results of surgical treatment] el Manouar M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):473–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral subcutaneous rupture of the tendon of the anterior tibial muscle and its differential diagnosis] Weissinger M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of complex injuries of the talocrural joint] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Distal sensory nerves of the lower extremity in peripheral neuropathy: comparison of medial dorsal cutaneous and sural nerve abnormalities. Izzo KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jan;66(1):7–10

Motor units of the primary ankle extensor muscles of the opossum (Didelphis virginiana): functional properties and fiber types. Peters SE, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Sep; 181(3):305–17

PHYSIOLOGY

Ankle and knee position as a factor modifying intracompartmental pressure in the human leg [letter] Bray TJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):824

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Biomechanical studies of the lateral collateral ligaments of the ankle using amputated limbs] Kaneko K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):545–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 305. Dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica (Trevor disease) of left ankle with an associated osteochondral (post-traumatic) fracture fragment, probably arising from talus. Oates E, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(2):174–8

[Diagnosis of articular ligament injuries of the lower extremity using the so-called standard holding device for roentgenography] Forster G. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1984; 27(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

The extensor digitorum brevis muscle island flap for soft-tissue loss around the ankle. Landi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):892–7

ANKLE JOINT

Orthopaedic complications in congenital sensory neuropathy with anhidrosis (congenital absence of pain). Report of two cases. Theodorou SD, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1):91–102

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the ankle technique and indications. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):38–47

Rehabilitation of the person with arthritis of the ankle and foot. Jacobs SR. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):373–99

Reactive arthritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Foley JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):385–7

Staphylococcus aureus infection complicating haemarthroses in elderly patients. Helliwell M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):90–2

Orthotic treatment of feet having a high oblique midtarsal joint axis. Hice GA. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov; 74(11):577–82

A repair operation for recurrent dislocation of peroneal tendons. Das De S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):585–7

Valgus deformity of the ankle joint: pathogenesis of fibular shortening. Dias LS. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):176–80

Osteochondritis dissecans in the tibio-tarsal joint. Results by surgical treatment. Sønnichsen HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):136–9

Sea urchin spine synovitis [letter] McHugh NJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):700

Painful conditions of the ankle and foot. Duckworth T. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):153–4, 156, 158, passim

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the foot and ankle joint] Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early diagnosis of villonodular synovitis and synovial sarcoma of the ankle] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):123–6 **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and roentgen diagnosis of the fibular ligaments of the ankle joint] Ludolph E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with a laterally-reinforced ankle sock] Dahmen G. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):67–8 **(Ger)**

[Osteochondritis dissecans: a rare localization] Giancola R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of dysplasia epiphysealis osteochondromatosa (dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica)] Andreasi A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):777–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83; 68(4–6):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint: a review of the literature and report of two cases. Garbarino JL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):225–8 (11 ref.)

Ball-and-socket ankle joint: anatomical and kinematic analysis of the hindfoot. Hiroshima K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):564–8

[Talo-crural joint. Ankle joint deformity in patients with foot deformities and differences in the length of the legs] Staehr H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Congenital luxation of the patella associated with ball-and-socket deformity of the ankle] Aguirre MC, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(5):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Research into the anatomy and X-ray diagnostics of the fibular ligaments at the ankle joint. Ludolph E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):348–52

Stress in the human ankle joint: a brief review. Tillmann B, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):385–91

Arthroscopic anatomy of the anterior aspect of the ankle. Lundeen RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 75(7):367–71

[Anatomy of the ankle joint] Böhnel P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30–31):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The subtalar joint: embryology and morphology. Viladot A, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(2):54–66

INJURIES

Nerve injury and grades II and III ankle sprains. Nitz AJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):177–82

Injuries to the ankle. Sando B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):581–4

Inversion injuries to the lateral ligament of the ankle joint. A pilot study of treatment. Allen MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):282–6

The value of mobilisation and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory analgesia in the management of inversion injuries of the ankle. McCulloch PG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Feb;39(2):69–72

Injuries to the lateral ligament of the ankle [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1623

Injuries to the lateral ligament of the ankle [editorial] Lightowler CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1247

Recurrent dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon––a case report with a new surgical approach. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):220–2

Surgical and nonsurgical treatment of acute ankle sprains. Cox JS. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):118–26

Correction of chronic lateral ligament instability of the ankle by use of the Broström procedure. A report of 15 cases. Javors JR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):201–7

Ankle injuries in skiing. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):127–33

Evaluation and treatment of ankle fractures. DeValentine S. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr;2(2):325–48 (31 ref.)

Fractures in children. Scurran BL. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Apr; 2(2):365–77

Rehabilitation of the ankle. Derscheid GL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):527–44

Fixation of diastasis of the inferior tibiofibular joint using the syndesmosis hook. Farhan MJ, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar; 16(5):309–11

Ankle fracture treated with the AO principle––an experience with 116 cases. Mak KH, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):265–72

Acute ruptures of the lateral ligament of the ankle. McElwain JP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):18–22

Subtalar joint subluxation. Beirne DR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):529–32

Reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle using the plantaris tendon. Anderson ME. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):930–4

Instability of the distal tibiofibular syndesmosis after bimalleolar and trimalleolar ankle fractures [letter] Harper MC. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1319–20

Changes in tibiofibular relationships due to growth disturbances after ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1198–210

A prospective, randomized study of the management of severe ankle fractures. Phillips WA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):67–78

Biodegradable implants in fracture fixation: early results of treatment of fractures of the ankle. Rokkanen P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1422–4

Treatment of ankle sprains with benzydamine. Elswood R, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):70–1

Ligamentous injury of the lower tibiofibular syndesmosis: radiographic evidence. Sclafani SJ. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):21–7

[X–ray observations on anterior drawer test in rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle] Qu Yang ZN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):215–8, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative treatment of rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle. Prospective comparison of 2 conservative therapeutic methods] Lind T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Friction fractures during sport] Menck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of lateral ligament rupture of the ankle. Prospective comparison of operative and conservative treatment] Petersen AO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 7; 147(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arguments for surgical treatment of severe sprains of the external lateral ligament of the tibiotarsal joint] Besnier JP. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The most common lesion in sports injuries: ankle sprains] Jenoure PJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):789–94 **(Fre)**

[Syndesmoses–plasty of the upper ankle joint] Podesva K. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):42–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the syndesmosis hook in tibiofibular ligament injuries] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):749–55 **(Ger)**

[Acute ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Rüedi T, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):692–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ligament injuries of the knee and ankle joint] Titze A, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):699–703 **(Ger)**

[Peroneus brevis–plasty in the treatment of chronic fibular ligament insufficiency. Report of experiences in 23 cases] Zimmermann HG. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):760–1 **(Ger)**

[Fibular injury of ligaments of the upper part of the ankle joint. Contribution to the roentgen diagnosis] Balmer K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow–up studies of surgically and conservatively treated lateral ligament ruptures of the upper ankle] Zuber M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the upper ankle joint] Villiger KJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30–31):801–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of foot distortion. General practice of the Swiss accident insurance administration] Ramseier EW. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study on the effectiveness of early functional treatment using special shoes following surgery of ruptures of fibular ligaments] Biegler M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late sequelae following a supination injury of the juvenile ankle joint] Höllwarth M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May; 88(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of ruptures of the fibular ligament of the ankle] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Apr; 88(4):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint in children] Benz G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Feb;11(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary interventions following injuries of the upper ankle joint] Durbin F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and results of surgically treated fresh exterior ligament ruptures of the upper ankle joint] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in drug prevention of thromboembolism] Tittel K. **Unfallchirurgie** 1985 Jun;11(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated fracture of the posterior distal tibial margin, the so–called posterior 'Volkmann triangle'] Buschmeyer R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory operation of fresh ruptures of lateral ligaments of the ankle joint] Holzach P, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of typical volleyball injuries] Hell H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory operative treatment of fresh fibular ligament ruptures] Hahn M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(7):419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late results in the treatment of subtalar dislocations] Schöntag H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of lateral dislocation and fracture of the ankle without suture of the deltoid ligament] Bárány I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(3):206–10 **(Hun)**

[Luxation of the peroneal tendon] Papp E, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the aftermath of trimalleolar fractures of the tibio–tarsal joint] Torretta F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr; 37(2):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distal tibio–peroneal post–traumatic synostoses] Andrisano A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injury of ankle joint ligaments] Nakajima K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1303–14 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of injury of the tibiofibular syndesmosis using wire traction] Modrzewski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Closed dislocation of the ankle joint without bone injuries] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Open dislocations of the ankle joint and peritalar dislocations] Skwarcz A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stressful state of the ankle joint on photoelastic models with artificial ligaments] Evseev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inveterate fracture–dislocations of the ankle joint and their treatment] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):65–70 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of therapeutic measures in injuries of ballet dancers] Volkov MV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the functions of the talocrural joint and the shape of the foot by a hinge–distraction method] Afaunova AI. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of different treatment methods in inveterate fracture–subluxations of the ankle joint with injury to the tibiofibular syndesmosis] Knishevitskii VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Classification of ankle fractures––according to Lauge–Hansen or AO (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteosynthesefragen)?] Lindsjö U. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 3;81(40):3589–91 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Sensory receptors in ankle joint capsules of normal and arthritic rats. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(1):29–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Group G streptococcal arthritis associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Jaffe R, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):301–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Stability of the ankle joint. Analysis of the function and traumatology of the ankle ligaments. Rasmussen O. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;211:1–75

The effects of ankle guards and taping on joint motion before, during, and after a squash match. Myburgh KH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):441–6

Quantitative assessment of co–contraction at the ankle joint in walking. Falconer K, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 25(2–3):135–49

Transient elastohydrodynamic lubrication models for the human ankle joint. Medley JB, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul; 13(3):137–51

Ankle joint load and leg muscle activity in various working postures during machine milking. Svensson O, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Apr;28(4):683–98

The effect of simulated tibial deformities on the ankle joint during the gait cycle. Wagner KS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(3):131–41

The measurement of ankle movements––a new method. Muwanga CL, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):312–4

Clinical measurement of the axis of the subtalar joint. Phillips RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):119–31

Predictions of knee and ankle moments of force in walking from EMG and kinematic data. Olney SJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):9–20

Joint forces in the human pelvis–leg skeleton during walking. Röhrle H, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(6):409–24

Passive and active components of the internal moment developed about the ankle joint during human ambulation. Siegler S, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(9):647–52

A kinematic model of the human ankle. Dul J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):137–43

Ankle and knee position as a factor modifying intracompartmental pressure in the human leg. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1415–20

The instantaneous torque–angular velocity relation in plantar flexion during jumping. van Ingen Schenau GJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Aug;17(4):422–6

Ladder angle and ankle flexion while climbing. Gabbard C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):893–94

[Calibration of pressure–measuring foil in biomechanics] Hendrich V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for measuring the mobility of the ankle joint during weight bearing] Lindsjö U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3686–7 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative radiological study of the influence of ankle joint bandages on ankle stability. Vaes P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(5):636–44

Taping the ankle for chronic instability. Larsen E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):551–3

Arc–aggregation: a new method of range of motion analysis in hemophilia. Johnson RP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct;65(10):584–7

Three–dimensional kinematics of ankle instability following serial sectioning of lateral collateral ligaments. Cass JR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(3):142–9

Stabilometry recordings in functional and mechanical instability of the ankle joint. Tropp H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):180–2

Biomechanical analysis for osteoarthritis of the ankle. Noguchi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 59(2):215–22

[Prospects of using diagnostic biomechanical equipment] Kaz'min AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):70–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral and anterior instability in acute ankle distortion. A radiologic investigation. Vuust M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(6):507–11

Adhesive capsulitis of the hip and ankle. Griffiths HJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):101–5

Lymphatic filling in ankle arthrography [letter] van Moppes FI, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):651

Comparative radiologic study of the influence of ankle joint bandages on ankle stability. Vaes P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):46-50

Computed tomography scanning of the subtalar joint. Floyd EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):533-7

Stress views of the ankle joint in lateral ligament injury. Horsfield D, et al. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb;51(595):7-11

[Tuberculosis of the smaller joints] Eckel H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carbon fiber replacement of the ligaments of the shoulder girdle and the treatment of lateral instability of the ankle joint. Burri C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):112-7

Ankle implants. Spector EE. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):225-35

Ankle arthrodesis. Clinical and conceptual applications. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):59-80 (33 ref.)

Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Lundeen RO, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):372-6

Ankle joint arthrodesis or implant arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):559-64

Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon causing flat foot. Surgical treatment. Mann RA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):556-61

Long-term results of tibiotalar arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):546-50

Use of internal compression in arthrodesis of the ankle. Scranton PE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):550-5

Long-term results of the Chrisman-Snook operation for reconstruction of the lateral ligaments of the ankle. Snook GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):1-7

Reconstruction for ankle instability in young active adults. Green AD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Feb;30(1):50-3

Richard Smith ankle arthroplasty. Kirkup J. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):301-4

[Results of the surgical treatment of chronic external laxity of the ankle by resetting capsular ligamentous tension] Chaise F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ligamentoplasty using the peroneus brevis in the treatment of chronic instabilities of the ankle. Long-term review] Castaing J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(8):653-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of tibio-tarsal arthrodeses. Apropos of 52 reviewed cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):251-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a septic milieu] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint--a non-mutilating intervention] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periosteal flap reconstruction of the external ankle ligaments. Results of a follow-up study] Glas E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 May;88(5):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgery of ruptured collateral ligaments of the fibulotalar joint] Wiedenmann RW, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Jun;88(6):289-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic anterolateral instability of the upper ankle joint: direct ligament reconstruction--periosteal flap--tenodesis] Zwipp H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct;87(10):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method of arthrodesis of the ankle joint using a self-compressing angular plate] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANKYLOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Management of a cheek fistula associated with false ankylosis. Azab S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;42(12):823-6

CONGENITAL

Congenital fusion of gums with ankylosis of temporomandibular joints. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):656-7

ETIOLOGY

Apophyseal joint ankylosis of the cervical spine in adult-onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wong RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):958

Ankylosis of the temporo-mandibular joint after temporal craniotomy: a cause of difficult intubation. Coonan TJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):158-60

Spontaneous atlantoaxial fusion in psoriatic arthritis. A case report. Dzioba RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):102-3

[Ankyloses of the elbow joint after burns] Vrbický B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb;64(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudoankylosis of the temporomandibular joint due to fibrosis of the temporal muscle following craniotomy. A report of 2 cases] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unilateral TMJ pseudankylosis] Iannetti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):723-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-articular ankylosis of the elbow joint after intravenous infusion of pharmaceutical preparations] Osmanov OO, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):43 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Syndrome of camptodactyly, ankyloses, facial anomalies, and pulmonary hypoplasia (Pena-Shokeir syndrome): obstetric and ultrasound aspects. Shenker L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):303-7

Hereditary joint disorder in progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. I. Association of calcium hydroxyapatite deposition with inflammatory arthropathy. Hakim FT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1411-20

Early hypercementosis and arrested dental eruption: heritable multiple ankylodontia. Israel H. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):243-6

HISTORY

Palaeopathology of spinal osteophytosis, vertebral ankylosis, ankylosing spondylitis, and vertebral hyperostosis. Rogers J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):113-20

PATHOLOGY

Tooth ankylosis. Clinical, radiographic and histological assessments. Andersson L, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Oct;13(5):423-31

Infraocclusion of primary molars: a histologic study. Kurol J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):564-76

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone regeneration pattern and ankylosis in experimental furcation defects in dogs. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Jul;12(6):456-64

SURGERY

The effect of extraction of infraoccluded deciduous molars: A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):46-55

Surgical treatment of ankylosed and infrapositioned reimplanted incisors in adolescents. Malmgren B, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;92(5):391-9

Transtracheal ventilation in anaesthesia for those unable to open the mouth. Layman PR. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):163-5

VETERINARY

Spavin: a proposed term for a non-fracture associated canine hock lesion. Salazar I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):541-3

ANNELIDA

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin in the nervous systems of invertebrates and protochordates. Immunohistochemical localization of a cholecystokinin-8-like substance in annelids and insects. Dhainaut-Courtois N, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:167-87

A resonance Raman study of ligand binding geometry in Glycera dibranchiata carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8741-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes from annelids by phenyl boronate agarose chromatography. Orlacchio A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(3):163-9

GENETICS

The spatial distribution of maternal mRNA is determined by a cortical cytoskeletal domain in Chaetopterus eggs. Jeffery WR. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):217-29

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Histone messenger RNA synthesis and accumulation during early development in the echiuroid worm, Urechis caupo. Franks RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):118-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition receptors in annelids. Cooper EL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:43-54

METABOLISM

Conformational disorder of the distal leucine in monomeric Glycera hemoglobins and implications for oxygen binding. Cooke RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):219-23

PHYSIOLOGY

Slanted centriole and transient anchoring apparatus during spermiogenesis of an Oligochaete (Annelida). Ferraguti M. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):175-80

Isolation and partial characterization of Urechis caupo egg envelopes. Cross NL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:193-205

Blocks to polyspermy in Chaetopterus. Eckberg WR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):253-60

Ventilation and respiratory gas exchanges of the lugworm Arenicola marina (L.) as functions of ambient PO2 (20-700 torr). Toulmond A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):349-63

ANNIVERSARIES AND SPECIAL EVENTS see under **PUBLIC RELATIONS**

ANNUAL IMPLEMENTATION PLANS see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ANNUAL REPORTS see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

ANNULAR GROOVES see **AMNIOTIC BAND SYNDROME**

ANODE see **ELECTRODES**

ANODONTIA

COMPLICATIONS

Infraocclusion of primary molars with aplasia of the permanent successor. A longitudinal study. Kurol J, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1984 Oct;54(4):283-94

Separate clefts of the lip and the palate. A variant of cleft lip and palate. Ranta R, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):233-5

DIAGNOSIS

Severe hypodontia in an eight-year-old child. Davidson LE, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):215-7

Incomplete median cleft of the lower lip associated with cleft palate, the Pierre Robin anomaly or hypodontia. Ranta R. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):555-8

Congenital aplasia of four permanent cuspids. A case report. Huggare J. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(5-6):257-9

[Analysis of the research data from orthopantomograms and jaw models in partial anodontia] Agadzhanian SKh. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary agenesis of ten maxillary posterior teeth: a family history. Ranta R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr;52(2):125-7

[Anodontic anhydrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Jourdain JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(10):939-40 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral congenital absence of maxillary lateral incisors: a craniofacial and dental cast analysis. Woodworth DA, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Apr;87(4):280-93

Congenitally missing first permanent molars: unusual course of development. Järvinen S. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(5):374-5

Hypodontia, ectodermal dysplasia and sweat pore count. Tso MS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):56-60

An unusual lateral incisor. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1984 Jul;11(3):163-6

[Dental agenesis in anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Fucci G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dimensions and spatial orientation of the maxilla in the facial skeleton in wisdom tooth retention and anodontia] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Deciduous tooth anomalies and partial anodontia. Alexander SA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):230

[Partial anodontia with congenital absence of the germs of all permanent molars. Case report] Balaton P, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jan;78(1):9-11 **(Hun)**

REHABILITATION

Prosthodontic treatment of patients with hypodontia. Winstanley RB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):687-91

SURGERY

[Christ-Siemens-Touraine syndrome. Completed management is unrelated to the number of years] Gardel P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1985;86(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Hypodontia--problems of permanent space closure. Hunt NP. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Jul;12(3):149-52

Restoration of missing or misplaced canines. Bower CF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jun;53(6):772-5

ANODYNES see **ANALGESICS**

ANOMIA see under **APHASIA**

ANOMIE

see related
PERSONALITY DISORDERS

SOCIAL BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Personal worth, self-esteem, anomia, hostility and irrational thinking of abusing mothers: a multivariate approach. Shorkey CT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):414–21

ANOPHELES

Seasonal variations in indoor resting Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles arabiensis in Kaduna, Nigeria. Rishikesh N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Jun;42(2):165–70

DDT--susceptibility status of Anopheles philippinensis--a mosquito vector of malaria in Bangladesh. Elias M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1985 Jun;11(1):1–7

Evaluation of chlorphoxim used against Anopheles albimanus on the south coast of Mexico: I. Results of indoor chlorphoxim applications and assessment of the methodology employed. Bown DN, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):379–88

Preliminary field trials of Romanomermis jingdeensis against Anopheles sinensis in the suburbs of Shanghai. Yang XS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):609–12

A rapid method for identification of mosquito blood meal. Bheema Rao US. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:836–40

Control of Anopheles subpictus breeding in backwaters of two coastal villages of Pondicherry. Geetha Bai M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:63–6

Density of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in relation to control measures along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Mani TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:30–6

Persistent malaria transmission in Pudukuppam--a coastal village of Pondicherry. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:51–6

Natural infection & vectorial capacity of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Rameswaram island (Tamil Nadu). Sabesan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:43–6

Efficacy of pirimiphos methyl as a larvicide or adulticide against insecticide resistant and susceptible mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Hemingway J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1984 Aug;77(4):868–71

Efficacy of dry powders from Bacillus sphaericus: RB 80, a potent reference preparation for biological titration. Bourgouin C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep; 44(2):146–50

The impact of the exotic fish Gambusia affinis (Baird and Girard) on some natural predators of immature mosquitoes. el Safi SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):175–8

The vertical dispersion of Anopheles (Kerteszia) cruzi in a forest in southern Brazil suggests that human cases of malaria of simian origin might be expected. Deane LM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct–Dec;79(4):461–3

The coil works (against mosquitoes in Papua New Guinea). Charlwood JD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):678

Vector incrimination studies and observations on species A and B of the taxon Anopheles culicifacies in Pakistan. Mahmood F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):607–16

[Experimental study on the cellulose acetate diffusion method for the identification of mosquito blood meals] He ZJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental observation on the effectiveness of pirimiphosmethyl and decamethrin against Anopheles sinensis] Yang BJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory trials of the effectiveness of tropical larvivorous fish as agents for controlling mosquito larvae. 1. The principles of selecting the fish and trial methods] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of various Anopheles species of the USSR in insecticide exposure] Bondareva NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insecticide (DDT and melathion) sensitivity and the contact irritability of malaria mosquitoes in natural populations in the Dagestan ASSR] Drobozina VP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the concentration and number of Anopheles stephensi larvae on their mortality as affected by Bacillus thuringiensis] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May–Jun;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Mosquito protein microassay. I. Protein determinations from small portions of single-mosquito homogenates. Brogdon WG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):457–9

Mosquito protein microassay. II. Modification for potential field use. Brogdon WG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(3):461–4

CLASSIFICATION

Heterogeneities of the malaria vectorial system in tropical Africa and their significance in malaria epidemiology and control. Coluzzi M. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:107–13

Anopheles arabiensis in the Cape Verde archipelago. Cambournac FJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2–3):265–7

Separation of Anopheles merus from freshwater Anopheles gambiae by salinity tolerance test and morphological characters. Mosha FW, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2–3):255–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic linkage between malathion and dieldrin resistance in Anopheles arabiensis. Lines JD, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Dec;26(6):646–50

Effect of malathion spraying on four anopheline species and the development of resistance in A. stephensi in Mandora, Haryana. Subbarao SK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec; 21(2):109–14

Plasmodium falciparum infection in Bisazir chemosterilized Anopheles dirus in laboratory studies. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):228–33

GENETICS

Inversion polymorphisms in natural populations of Anopheles stephensi. Mahmood F, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1984 Oct; 26(5):538–46

An ovarian chromosome map of Anopheles stephensi. Mahmood F, et al. **Cytobios** 1985;43(171):79–86

Chromosome-linkage group correlation in Anopheles quadrimaculatus (Say). Mitchell SE, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):341–4

A red stripe mutant and its relationship in an allelic series in Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Mitchell SE, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):421–2

Two new mutations and a linkage map of Anopheles stephensi. Parvez SD, et al. **J Hered** 1985 May–Jun; 76(3):205–7

Four new mutations and a linkage map of species A of Anopheles culicifacies. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Mar–Apr;76(2):140–1

Homozygous chromosomal aberrations in Anopheles stephensi. Sakai RK, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):230–6

A point survey of periurban and urban malaria in Karachi. Nalin DR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):7–15

Abnormal eye, a new eye mutant in the mosquito, Anopheles culicifacies. Dubash CJ, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2–3):223–9

Cytogenetic studies on the malaria vector mosquito Anopheles arabiensis Patton in the Awash Valley, Ethiopia. Mekuria Y, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2–3):237–43

Cytogenetic studies of some species complexes of Anopheles in Thailand and Southeast Asia. Baimai V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):536–46

Evidence for the existence of genetic variability in the tendency of Anopheles balabacensis to rest in houses and to bite man. Hii JL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):173–82

[Radiation-induced inversions and reciprocal translocations in Anopheles atroparvus] Pleshkova GN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Dec;20(12):2011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Identification of Plasmodium falciparum-infected mosquitoes by a double antibody enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):783–8

Inability of Plasmodium knowlesi sporozoites to invade Anopheles freeborni salivary glands. Rosenberg R. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):687–91

Incrimination of Anopheles minimus Theobald and Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis Baisas (A. dirus) as malaria vectors in Mizoram. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Jun;22(1):53–5

An ultrastructural study on the sporogony of Plasmodium vivax in Anopheles stephensi. Nanda N, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1985 Jun;22(1):1–15

An ultrastructural study on the encapsulation of microfilariae of Brugia pahangi in the haemocoel of Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Chen CC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 15(4):421–8

Epidemiological and entomological features of an outbreak of fever in Meghraj Block, Sabarkantha District, Gujarat State (India) in 1980. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):208–18

Laboratory assessment of a species-specific radioimmunoassay for the detection of malaria sporozoites in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Collins FH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):121–9

Infection and transmission studies with the N-3 strain of Plasmodium fieldi in the Macaca mulatta monkey. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):422–7

Studies on the Uganda I/CDC strain of Plasmodium malariae in bolivian Aotus monkeys and various anophelines. Collins WE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):677–81

Nosema algerae (Nosematidae, Microsporida): laboratory infections of Anopheles larvae and prospects for field application. Nugud AD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr; 88(2):179–82

Vectors of malaria in the Philippines. Catangui FP, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):139–40

Impact of ecological changes on Anopheles vectors of malaria in some countries of Southeast Asia. De Las Llagas LA. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):146–8

Status of malaria vectors in Malaysia. Khoon CC. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):133–8

Status of Anopheles malaria vectors in Indonesia. Kirnowardoyo S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):129–32

Present status of malaria in Thailand. Prasittisuk C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):141–5

Chemical control on malaria vector Anopheles aconitus in Central Java, Indonesia. Sudomo M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):153–62

Breeding point and larval association of anopheline mosquitoes of northwest Mindoro, Philippines. Wooster MT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):59–65

Biological control of mosquitoes, especially malaria vectors, Anopheles species. Yap HH. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):163–72

Seasonal vector density and disease incidence patterns of malaria in an area of Zimbabwe. Mpofu SM. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):169–75

Electron microscope study on the developmental stages of Wuchereria bancrofti in the intermediate host: structure of the body wall. Weber P. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):221–30

[The role of Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus in malaria transmission in Jianghuai Region, Anhui] Liu CF, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on DDT residual spraying for controlling Anopheles lesteri anthropophagus and Plasmodium falciparum malaria] Wu ZY, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative approach to the epidemic trend of vivax malaria in Huanghuai Plain by vectorial capacity] Deng D. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oviposition by African malaria vector mosquitoes. II. Effects of site tone, water type and conspecific immatures on target selection by freshwater Anopheles gambiae Giles, sensu lato. McCrae AW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 78(3):307–18

Density & biting behaviour of Anopheles culicifacies Giles in Rameswaram island (Tamil Nadu). Jambulingam P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:47–50

Resting behaviour of anophelines & sporozoite rates in vectors of malaria along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Mani TR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:11–7

Laboratory studies on the biology of Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:57–9

Field observations on the swarming & the mating behaviour of Anopheles subpictus Grassi 1899. Panicker KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:60–2

Feeding behaviour, age structure & vectorial capacity of Anopheles culicifacies Giles along the river Thenpennai (Tamil Nadu). Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:23–9

Salinity tolerance of sibling species in the taxon Anopheles subpictus Grassi, 1899. Reuben R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:67–70

Host selection patterns in anophelines in riverine villages of Tamil Nadu. Tewari SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:18–22

Mosquito engorgement on normally defensive hosts depends on host activity patterns. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):732–40

[Nocturnal activity of Anopheles minimus in Rongxian County, Guangxi] Liang JM. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):259 **(Chi)**

[Gonotrophic cycle of Anopheles sinensis in the north of Yanchen, Jiangsu] Lu ZM. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):271 **(Chi)**

[Bionomics, malaria transmission and control of Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis] Yang TS. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):265–7 **(Chi)**

[Range of the flight dispersion of Anopheles pulcherrimus Theo B.] Abdullaev IT. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecology of Anopheles messeae Fall. in headwaters of the future Sayan reservoir (Central Tuva Valley)] Proskuriakova AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANOPHTHALMOS

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Bilateral anophthalmus--a rare autosomal recessive disease picture] Konopizky BE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Subcortical projections of area 17 in the anophthalmic mouse. Rhoades RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):171-81

Sphenoethmoidal encephalomeningocele and midline anomalies of face and brain. Tada M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):48-56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Callosal connections of the posterior neocortex in normal-eyed, congenitally anophthalmic, and neonatally enucleated mice. Olavarria J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):249-68

ANOPLURA

Head-lice infestations and their treatment. Mutavdzic A. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):923-4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Possible function of cephalic outgrowths of sucking lice (Anoplura) parasitic on tree shrews (Tupaiidae). Durden LA. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):470-1

ANORECTICS see **APPETITE DEPRESSANTS**

ANOREXIA see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: the eating disorders. Balaa MA, et al. **DM** 1985 Jun;31(6):1-52 (126 ref.)

Anorexia, LHRH and ovulation [letter] Beumont PJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):77-8

The chronic outcome in anorexia nervosa [editorial] McFarlane AC. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):207-8

Anorexia nervosa. A follow-up investigation. Touyz SW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):219-22

Eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):295-303 (124 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa. Brantley JT, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Jul; 111(7):392-6

[Anorexia nervosa. Pregnancies occurring before, during and after anorexia nervosa] Brinch M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21;147(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Concentration patterns of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, delta 5-androstenediol and their sulphates, testosterone and cortisol in normal healthy women and in women with anorexia nervosa. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):255-60

Chlorpromazine-associated haemolysis in anorexia nervosa. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985; 73(2):111-3

Vitamin E, vitamin A and essential fatty acid status of patients hospitalized for anorexia nervosa. Langan SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May;41(5):1054-60

Thymulin (Zn-facteur thymique serique) activity in anorexia nervosa patients. Wade S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):275-80

Anorectic behavior, mood, and metabolic and endocrine adaptation to starvation in anorexia nervosa during inpatient treatment. Pahl J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):874-87

The role of insulin, glucagon and growth hormone in the regulation of plasma glucose and free fatty acid levels in anorexia nervosa. Blickle JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Jul;16(7):336-40

Comparison of estrogen priming effects with body weight restoration effects on the gonadotropin pattern of patients with anorexia nervosa. Buvat J, et al. **Horm Res** 1984; 20(4):224-30

Insulin-stimulated glucose disposal is not increased in anorexia nervosa. Castillo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):311-4

Adrenocorticotropin-stimulated adrenal androgen secretion in anorexia nervosa: impaired secretion at low weight with normalization after long-term weight recovery. Winterer J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):693-7

Anorexia nervosa/bulimia in a male. Reith P, et al. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):13-4

[Daily profiles of melatonin, cortisol and gonadotropins in 8 adolescents with anorexia nervosa] Dalery J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Low blood values of prolactin in women with psychogenic amenorrhea and anorexia nervosa] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):499-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF neurochemistry of women with anorexia nervosa and normal women. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1441-4

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosing alcoholism in patients with anorexia nervosa. Henzel HA. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):461-6

Osteoporosis and pathologic fractures in anorexia nervosa. Brotman AW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):495-6

Anorexia nervosa, ipecac, and sudden death [letter] Romig RA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):641

Pellagra in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Rapaport MJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):255-7

Cardiac complications of intensive dieting and eating disorders. Arik TH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):72-4

Anorexia nervosa precipitated by a prepubertal pyometra. Endo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1339-43

The outcome of anorexia nervosa in younger subjects. Hawley RM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:657-60

Premature loss of bone in chronic anorexia nervosa [letter] Aitken JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):557

Premature loss of bone in chronic anorexia nervosa. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):26-7

Definition of a gastric emptying abnormality in patients with anorexia nervosa. McCallum RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):713-22

Anorexia nervosa, laxative abuse, hypopotassemia and distal renal tubular acidosis. Pines A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):50-2

Concurrence of Turner's syndrome, anorexia nervosa, and mood disorders: case report. Larocca FE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):296-7

Affective disturbance in eating disorders. Piran N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):395-400

Oral complications of anorexia nervosa and/or bulimia: with a review of the literature. Clark DC. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):134-8 (23 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in diabetics. Szmukler GI. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):365-9

Amenorrhoea, low body weight and Turner's syndrome. Kennedy C. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):413-4

Osteopenia in women with anorexia nervosa [letter] Fonseca V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):326-7

Osteoporosis in women with anorexia nervosa. Rigotti NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1601-6

Acute pancreatitis and gastric dilatation in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Backett SA. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan; 61(711):39-40

Gastrointestinal disturbance in anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):3-5

Anorexia nervosa and necrotizing colitis. Kaye JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):41-2

Metabolic and endocrine indices of starvation in bulimia: a comparison with anorexia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):33-9

[Reversible bone marrow hypoplasia in a case of male anorexia nervosa] Maréchaud R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa: the plate and the scanner [editorial]] Deniker P. **Encephale** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):93-4 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Bricaire C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2152 **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse in patients with anorexia nervosa] Oka Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):483-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with anorexia nervosa] Yasuda S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous pneumomediastinum associated with anorexia nervosa (letter)] Recasens A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):377 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anorexia nervosa in males. A comparative study of 107 cases reported in the literature (1970 to 1980). Vandereycken W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):447-54

Screening for anorexia and bulimia nervosa in a college population: problems and limitations. Carter PI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):417-9

Anorexia nervosa and depression: a dissenting view. Altshuler KZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):328-32 (60 ref.)

The validity of the distinction between bulimia with and without anorexia nervosa. Garner DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):581-7

Anorexia not the same as depression [letter] Hudgens RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1230

Anorexia nervosa and Crohn's disease. Hershman MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):157, 159

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Their differential diagnoses in 24 males referred to an eating and weight disorders clinic. Andersen AE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 May; 49(3):227-35

Subtyping eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):375-80

Eating disorders in the young anorexia nervosa and bulimia: Part I. Comerci GD, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 15(8):1-57

Anorexia nervosa masking the diagnosis of spinal meningioma: a case report. Reiser LW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;6(4):289-93

Achalasia in an adolescent with behavioral features compatible with anorexia nervosa. Kenney RD. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):283-5

Anorexia nervosa in a 45-year-old man [letter] Farber IJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):355

The Goldfarb Fear of Fat Scale. Goldfarb LA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):329-32

Anorexia nervosa presenting as morbid exercising [letter] Chalmers J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):286-7

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in adolescent males. Andersen AE. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):901-4, 907

The factor structure of the Eating Attitudes Test with adolescent schoolgirls. Wells JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):141-6

Diagnosis of anorexia nervosa in a male: a case study. Ellis JB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):580

[Dexamethasone suppression test in anorexia nervosa] Kuhs H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa: diagnosis, early detection and treatment concept] Rathner G. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of anorexia nervosa of early onset] Rathner G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(3-4):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bulimia, a form of pathological eating. Clinical and electroencephalographic experience in 16 patients] Vivanco N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Body composition changes during recovery from anorexia nervosa: comparison of two dietary regimes. Forbes GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1137-45

DRUG THERAPY

Amitriptyline in the treatment of anorexia nervosa: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Biederman J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):10-6

Treatment of anorexia nervosa with antidepressants. Hudson JI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):17-23

Anorexia, depression, and zinc deficiency [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1162-3

Pharmacotherapy of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Herzog DB. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):915, 918-9, 923 (30 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Platelet MAO activity in anorexia nervosa patients with and without a major depressive disorder. Biederman J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1244-7

ETIOLOGY

The etiology and treatment of anorexia nervosa. Miller D, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:219-32

Three cases of posttraumatic anorexia nervosa. Damlouji NF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):362-3

Binges, vomiting and guilt [letter] Bearn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:214

Anorexia nervosa: aetiological theories and treatment methods. Bryant R, et al. **J Adolesc** 1985 Mar;8(1):93-103

Anorexia and zinc [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

Anorexia nervosa due to a tumor of the hypothalamus. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):351-3

Survivor guilt in the pathogenesis of anorexia nervosa. Friedman M. **Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(1):25-39

[Anorexia nervosa--a syndrome or a typical psychosomatic illness?] Dabkowski M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 18(4):377-81 **(Pol)**

[Case of primary lymphoma of the central nervous system in a patient with symptoms of a neurasthenic syndrome and suspected sitophobia] Magiera P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):175-9 **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical findings in patients with anorexia nervosa and affective illness in their relatives. Gershon ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1419-22

Anorexia nervosa and affective disorders: a controlled family history study. Rivinus TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1414-8

Anorexia nervosa: a study of 34 twin pairs and one set of triplets. Holland AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 145:414-9

Alcoholism in the families of bulimic anorexics. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):65-7

METABOLISM

Differences in brain serotonergic metabolism between nonbulimic and bulimic patients with anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 141(12):1598-601

Metabolic abnormalities in adolescent patients with anorexia nervosa. Milner MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):191-5

Diminished creatinine clearance in anorexia nervosa: reversal with weight gain. Boag F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 38(1):60-3

Zinc absorption in anorexia nervosa [letter] Dinsmore WW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1041-2

Altered norepinephrine metabolism following long-term weight recovery in patients with anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr;14(4):333-42

Disturbances of norepinephrine metabolism and alpha-2 adrenergic receptor activity in anorexia nervosa: relationship to nutritional state. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):419-23

[Thrombocytic alpha-2 and lymphocytic beta-adrenergic receptors in mental anorexia] Krulik R, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

MORTALITY

Anorexia nervosa: morbidity and mortality. Silber T. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Nov;13(11):851, 855-9

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of anorexia nervosa and bulimia among young diabetic women. Hudson JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):88-9

Statistical studies on anorexia nervosa in Japan: detailed clinical data on 1,011 patients. Suematsu H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(2):96-103

PATHOLOGY

Marrow cell necrosis in anorexia nervosa and involuntary starvation. Smith RR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):525-30

The neuromuscular system in patients with anorexia nervosa: electrophysiological and histologic studies. Slettebø M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):217-24

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anorexia nervosa and sudden death. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):49-52

Activity measures in anorexia nervosa. Falk JR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):811-4

EEG-monitored sleep in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):947-56

Premature loss of bone in chronic anorexia nervosa [letter] Matthews BJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11; 290(6479):1431

Anorexia nervosa in the elderly. Price WA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):213-5

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: questions and answers for school personnel. Mallick MJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep; 54(8):299-301

Nutrition and the QT interval [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1431

Anorexia nervosa presenting as morbid exercising [letter] Waldstreicher J. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):987

Complexities of cause and effect in anorexia nervosa [news] Mrosovsky N. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):104

Endocrine dysfunction in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: comparison with abnormalities in other psychiatric disorders and disturbances due to metabolic factors. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):237-72 (246 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa and exercise. Implications from recent findings. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 2(4):237-47

[Gonadal function in anorexia nervosa patients in the postcritical phase] Lecomte P, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine and metabolic disorders in anorexia nervosa. Their meaning] Chupin M, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematopoietic changes in states of severe malnutrition in anorexia nervosa] Jarrige A, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(5):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of noradrenergic pathways in anorexia nervosa. Results] Lang F, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary functions in anorexia nervosa, with special reference to weight loss] Yamanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):913-20 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dieting in teenage schoolgirls. A longitudinal prospective study. Schleimer K. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 312:1-54

Long-term outcome of 151 cases of anorexia nervosa. The Copenhagen Anorexia Nervosa Follow-Up Study. Tolstrup K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr; 71(4):380-7

Anorexia nervosa: adolescent starvation by choice. Gilbert EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):839-46

Adolescence, sexual conflict, and anorexia nervosa. Romeo FF. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):551-5

Depression and anorexia nervosa of persons with Down syndrome. Szymanski LS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):246-51

Anorexia nervosa and affective disorders [letter] Devries MW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):140-1

Are anorexic and bulimic patients depressed? Herzog DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1594-7

Dieting and binging. A causal analysis. Polivy J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):193-201

Hypnotizability in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Pettinati HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):1014-6

Eating disorders: too little or too much [editorial] Kaye WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):233-4

Anorexia nervosa in adolescents. Margo JL. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;58 (Pt 2):193-5

Anorexia nervosa: starvation dependence. Szmukler GI, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):303-10

Anorexia nervosa in a black Zimbabwean. Buchan T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:326-30

Anorexia nervosa: long-term outcome in 50 female patients. Hall A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:407-13

Psychosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:420-3

Mood changes in bulimia nervosa. Johnson-Sabine EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:512-6

Measurement of body image in anorexia nervosa [letter] Taylor M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:214-5

Anorexia nervosa in patients of Afro-Caribbean extraction. Thomas JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:653-6

Anorexia and bulimia in anorexia nervosa: a study of psychosocial functioning and associated psychiatric symptomatology. Yellowlees AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 146:648-52

Body image perception and preference in anorexia nervosa. Buree B, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):557-63

Adolescent eating disorders: prevention and treatment. Greene JW. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):13-8

Transcultural comparison of eating attitudes in young females and anorectic patients. Steinhausen HC. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):198-201

The MMPI in three groups of patients with significant weight loss. Goodwin R, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984; 6(2):188-203

Asymmetric cognitive function in anorexia nervosa. Maxwell JK, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;24(1):37-44

Sexual, body-image, and personality attitudes in anorexia nervosa. Leon GR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):245-57

A comparison of the psychological evaluation of adolescents with anorexia nervosa and of adolescents with conduct disorders. Gordon DP, et al. **J Adolesc** 1984 Sep; 7(3):245-66

Do anorexics and schizophrenics look alike on the MMPI? A critique. Verberne TJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1433-4

Learning deficits in adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Witt ED, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):182-4

Anorexia nervosa by proxy. Katz RL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):247-8

Anorexia tardive--late onset marital anorexia nervosa. Dally P. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):423-8

Obligatory running and anorexia nervosa [letter] Dresser R. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):979-80

Anorexia nervosa: what kind of disorder? The 'consensus' model, myths, and clinical implications. Harper G. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Nov;13(11):812-4, 816, 818-9 passim

Systematic observation and clinical insight--are they compatible? An experiment in recognizing family interactions. Eisler I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):173-88

Fear of fat in runners: an examination of the connection between anorexia nervosa and distance running. Goldfarb LA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):296

Seizures, water intoxication in anorexia nervosa [letter] Silber TJ. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Sep;25(9):705-6

Anorexia nervosa as a culture-bound syndrome. Swartz L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):725-30

Regulation of the self in adolescence with particular reference to anorexia nervosa. Crisp AH. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84;99-100:67-74

[Mental anorexia and sexuality in women] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):329-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Body image of young girls and females in comparison with anorectic patients: evaluation of a measuring instrument] Steinhausen HC. **Nervenarzt** 1985 May;56(5):270-4 **(Ger)**

[Body symbolism--a contribution to the understanding of self awareness in anorexia nervosa patients] Willenberg H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(9-10):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Patterns of sex behavior in eating disorders] Ingelmo Fernández J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: an activity-oriented approach. Giles GM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug;39(8):510-7

THERAPY

Severe anorexia nervosa treated with total parenteral nutrition. Clinical course and influence on clinical chemical analyses. Croner S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar; 74(2):230-6

Hypnosis in the therapy of anorexia nervosa. Gross M. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan;26(3):175-81

Tube feeding as a psychiatric procedure [letter] Hughes JR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1127-8

Outcome of anorexia nervosa in males. Burns T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:319-25

Clinical notes on anorexia nervosa. A grand rounds consultation. Yager J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1984 Sep; 48(5):427-42

Eating out of control: anorexia and bulimia in adolescents. Bayer AE. **Child Today** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):7-11

Group psychotherapy of four anorexia nervosa inpatients. Lieb RC, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct; 34(4):639-42

Personality and treatment effectiveness in anorexia nervosa. Skoog DK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):955-61

Treatment of anorexia nervosa in a young adult patient with diabetes mellitus. Malone GL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):509-11

Follow-up investigation in patients with anorexia nervosa. Nussbaum M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):835-40

Cognitive behaviour therapy for anorexia nervosa: some preliminary findings. Cooper PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):493-9

Eating disorders: self-help and treatment in Missouri. Larocca FE, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Dec;81(12):764-9, 773

Osteoporosis in anorexia nervosa [letter] Silber TJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):990-1

Treatment of anorexia nervosa in a pediatric program. Delaney DW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Nov;13(11):860-4

The role of the pediatrician in the diagnosis and management of anorexia nervosa. Silber TJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec; 13(12):886-90 (18 ref.)

The assessment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Chiodo J. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:255-92

Statistical studies on the prognosis of anorexia nervosa. Suematsu H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(2):104-12

Behavior therapy, pimozide treatment and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Weizman A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):136-40

The restoration of body weight in anorexia nervosa through operant conditioning: a case report. Boey KW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):187-91

[Retrospective analysis of the efficacy of hospitalizations for anorexia nervosa] Schulz PE, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 5;74(6):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of puberal anorexia nervosa from the viewpoint of cognitive theories] Schmitt GM. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Jul;34(5):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies in patients with anorexia nervosa in puberty] von Trostorff S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Feb; 37(2):90-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical prescription as a single crisis intervention in family therapy during individual treatment of a patient with anorexia nervosa] Schmidt D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 34(9-10):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The therapeutic process in a patient with anorexia nervosa] Brüggemann L. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985; 31(1):81-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anorexia nervosa (editorial)] Mitrani I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):361-2 **(Heb)**

[Enteral feeding in the treatment of severe anorexia nervosa] Consiglio GA, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 16; 76(25):1215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Excretion of urinary catecholamine metabolites in anorexia nervosa: effect of body composition and energy intake. Johnston JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1001-6

[Urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Value and application to the study of protein catabolism] Richard JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANOSMIA

DIAGNOSIS

Toward a clinical test for smell [letter] Laing DG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):398

ETIOLOGY

The nose after laryngectomy. Moore-Gillon V. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):435-9

PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopy of olfactory epithelia in two patients with anosmia. Moran DT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):122-6

REHABILITATION

[A smelling prosthesis for laryngectomized patients] Brusis T. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):309-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Electro-olfactography: a technique with potential for diagnosis of anosmia in the dog. Myers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2296-8

ANOVULATION

Progesterone priming and age of ewe affect the life-span of corpora lutea induced in the seasonally anovulatory Merino ewe by the 'ram effect'. Oldham CM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):29-33

Corpora lutea with a short life-span induced by rams in seasonally anovulatory ewes are prevented by progesterone delaying the preovulatory surge of LH. Pearce DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):79-84

BLOOD

Follicle growth curves and hormonal patterns in patients with the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Hamilton CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Apr;43(4):541-8

Serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and the use of clomiphene citrate in anovulatory women. Hoffman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):196-9

Clinical value of biological activity of serum luteinizing hormone in patients with ovulatory failure. Kuramoto T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):793-8

[Hyperprolactinemia and ovulatory dysfunction] Su YH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):140-3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperprolactinemic ovarian insufficiency] Smekal G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):191-3 **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of induction of ovulation by bromocriptine in euprolactinemic anovulation--the role of occult hyperprolactinemia in anovulation] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):38-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed anovulatory syndrome induced by estradiol in female C57BL/6J mice: age-like neuroendocrine, but not ovarian, impairments. Mobbs CV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1010-7

Anovulation, inadequate luteal phase and poor sperm penetration in cervical mucus during prolonged use of Norplant implants. Brache V, et al. **Contraception** 1985 Mar;31(3):261-73

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathological study of endometrial carcinogenesis in androgen-sterilized-rats] Naito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ovarian factor in conjugal sterility] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jun;51(314):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the anovulatory patient. When to proceed, when to refer. Olive DL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):205-11, 214, 216

[The degree of hypothalamic ovarian insufficiency--diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Dec;55(12):919-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of anovulatory sterility by use of pulsatile GN-RH application. Wiegand M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):457-8

Dose-response relationship between dose of clomiphene citrate and incidence of ovulation. Seki K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):23-6

A rational and practical approach to clomiphene therapy. Wu CH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):953-65

Results of HMG (Humegon)-HCG therapy in 6096 treatment cycles of 2166 Japanese women with anovulatory infertility. Kurachi K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):43-51

Influence of the frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) administration on ovulatory responses in women with anovulation. Bringer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jul;44(1):42-8

Progressive dosages of clomiphene in hypothalamic anovulation. García-Flores RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):543-7

Ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone administration in patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Ory SJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):20-5

Ovulation induction in clomiphene-resistant anovulatory women: differential follicular response to purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) versus purified urinary FSH and luteinizing hormone. Hoffman DI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):922-7

Pathophysiology of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Haning RV Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):220-4

A new therapeutic method for climacteric disorders. Okamura Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):91-4

Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone therapy of anovulatory infertility. Nillius SJ. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(16):1137-45

[Traditional Chinese medicine in the treatment of anovulation --analysis of 67 cases] Xu JX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(4):193-6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bromocriptine in the treatment of galactorrhea with anovulation; report of 53 cases] Zhang YW. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):136-9, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulsed administration of gonadoliberine (GnRH) in the treatment of anovulation] Jaffiol C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of bromocriptine in normoprolactinemic anovulation and dysovulation: followed by pregnancy in 11 cases] Vitse M, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;79(12):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anovulatory patients by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin releasing hormone] Berg D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Nov;44(11):715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of bromocriptine on anovulatory patients with high LH and euprolactinemia] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herbal medicines therapy of anovulation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):808-13 **(Jpn)**

[Current topics in hormone therapy] Kumasaka T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;37(5):803-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and endocrinological studies on anovulatory women treated with two-step administration of clomiphene citrate] Yoshio T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):991-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of LHRH analogs] Baranowska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 16-23;39(29-30):1005-7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Chronic anovulation. Kim MH, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;27(4):941-52

[Anovulation of hypothalamic origin. Treatment by pulsatile injection of hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone] Schaison G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical problem of hyperprolactinemia in gynecology: behavior of salivary testosterone in hyperprolactinemia with anovulation] Piccione E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothyroidism in gyneco-obstetrics] Ruiz Alvarez F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Dec;52(332):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: hormone assay on peritoneal fluid in a laparoscopic study of infertile women. Melega C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):195-7

Follicular fluid steroid levels in dysmature and mature follicles from spontaneous and hyperstimulated cycles in normal and anovulatory women. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):81-7

PATHOLOGY

Incidence, recurrence and treatment of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Temmerman M, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May-Jun;15(3):179-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamic control of ovarian function and its disorders] Wildt L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;134(17):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANOXEMIA

BLOOD

The influence of hypoxemia on tritiated digoxin plasma kinetics and tissue distribution in the conscious dog. du Souich P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):504-9

ABG determination [letter] Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):616-7

Pathophysiological analysis of hypoxaemia during acute severe asthma. Hori T. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):640-3

Influence of hypoxemia and respiratory acidosis on the plasma kinetics and tissue distribution of digoxin in the conscious dog. du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;63(1):72-7

Circulating platelet aggregates. A contributing factor to hemodialysis hypoxemia? Knudsen F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:367-70

Hypoxemia increases plasma catecholamine concentrations in exercising humans. Escourrou P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1507-11

Effect of normoxemic and hypoxemic exercise on renin and aldosterone. Shigeoka JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):142-8

Evidence of hyperinsulinaemia and hypoxaemia in the cord blood of neonates born to mothers with gestational diabetes. Macfarlane CM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):81-4

Effect of varying dialysate temperature on hemodialysis hypoxemia. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:15-7

[Mechanisms of blood oxygenation disorders in the lungs and their correction] Seredenko MM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protamine induced arterial hypoxaemia: the relationship to hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kim YD, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):5-11

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia and hypotension are not causally related. Keshaviah P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:159-62

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of hypoxemia on sodium and water excretion in chronic obstructive lung disease. Reihman DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):87-94

Role of daytime hypoxemia in the pathogenesis of right heart failure in the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Bradley TD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):835-9

The immediate effects of isosorbide dinitrate on right ventricular function in patients with acute hypoxemic respiratory failure. A combined invasive and radionuclide study. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):862-8

Nocturnal deaths among patients with chronic bronchitis and emphysema [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1540

DIAGNOSIS

Pulse oximetry during one-lung ventilation. Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):212-4

Clinical scoring does not accurately assess hypoxemia in pediatric asthma patients. Hurwitz ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1040-3

Evaluation of arterial oxygenation during anaesthesia. Knill RL. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 2):S16-9

DRUG THERAPY

A portable oxygen system corrects hypoxemia without significantly increasing metabolic demands. Brambilla I, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):51-3

Almitrine improves oxygenation when both awake and asleep in patients with hypoxia and carbon dioxide retention caused by chronic bronchitis and emphysema. Connaughton JJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):206-10

Amelioration of hypoxemia by neuromuscular blockade following brain injury. Millis RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):739-47

The effects of tolazoline on the distribution of cardiac output in normoxemic and hypoxemic lambs. Gregory GA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):896-900

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on blood flow and oxygen delivery to the organs of the hypoxemic newborn lamb. Mirro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):15-8

[Nocturnal hypoxemia and hypercapnia in patients with chronic obstructive ventilation disorder. Therapy with almitrine, a peripheral chemoreceptor stimulator] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jun;39(6):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent advances and future perspectives in the medical treatment of cardiopathies in children] Gracián Gómez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:31-5 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Dialysis-induced hypoxemia: membrane dependent and membrane independent causes. Francos GC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Mar;5(3):191-8

Relationship of ventricular ectopy to nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):28-34

Dialysis hypoxemia. Role of dialyzer membrane and dialysate delivery system. Vaziri ND, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):828-33

Hypoxemia from right to left shunting through patent foramen ovale. Fedullo AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):164-6

Hemodialysis-associated hypoxemia. Garella S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1984;4(5):273-9

Determinants of hypoxemia during the acute phase of pulmonary embolism in humans. Manier G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):332-8

Hypoxemia during cardiopulmonary bypass from leaks in the gas supply system [letter] Gravlee GP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):649-50

Enlarged pulmonary arteriovenous vessels in COPD. Another possible mechanism of hypoxemia. Miller WC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):704-6

Postural hypoxemia in cystic fibrosis. Stokes DC, et al **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):785-9

Hypoxemia and hemodialysis-induced symptomatic hypotension. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):9-14

Factors predicting nocturnal hypoxemia in patients with chronic lung disease. Midgren B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:89-92

Severe hypoxemia due to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbated by Hemophilus influenzae pneumonia [letter] Johnston WE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):610

The effect of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on arterial O2 tension in smokers and nonsmokers with and without premedication. Pecora AA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):284-8

The effects of oxygen and hyperinflation on arterial oxygen tension after endotracheal suctioning. Goodnough SK. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):11-7

Severe hypoxemia due to shunting through a patent foramen ovale: a correctable complication of right ventricular infarction. Bansal RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 5(1):188-92

Atrial level right to left intracardiac shunt associated with postoperative hypoxemia: demonstration with contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Rose GC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):920-2

Severe hypoxemia revealing traumatic tricuspid regurgitation with right-to-left intracardiac shunt. Jacob L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):659-61

Prolonged expiratory apnoea: a disorder resulting in episodes of severe arterial hypoxaemia in infants and young children. Southall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):571-7

Physiologic approach to dialysis-induced hypoxemia. Effects of dialyzer material and dialysate composition. Igarashi H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):62-9

Pulmonary hypertension, hypoxemia, and death in a patient with scleroderma. Servi RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun; 78(6):739-41

Acid base values, hypoxemia in diabetic patients on acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Hampi H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:55-9

[Blood gas analysis and changes in acid-base equilibrium in severe hepatitis] Liu DG. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;23(12):725-7, 789 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fatal hypoxemia following extracorporeal circulation for aortocoronary bypass. A case] Bousseau D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):475-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease and hypoxemia during air travel] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1464 **(Ger)**

[The alteration of intrapulmonary shunt and Va/Q distribution as a cause of postoperative hypoxemia after upper abdominal surgery] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun; 33(6):617-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of CML blastic crisis with pseudohypoxemia due to leukocyte larceny] Asai T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):870-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms regulating arterial hypoxemia during hemodialysis (letter)] Rodríguez Roisín R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):123 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic oxygenation during arterial hypoxemia in neonatal lambs. Edelstone DI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):513-8

Halothane-induced lipid peroxidation and glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation in microsomes under hypoxic conditions. de Groot H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):44-8

Influence of hypercapnia and (or) hypoxemia and metabolic acidosis on sulfamethazine kinetics in the conscious rabbit. Du Souich P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1170-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Large airway response to cemented arthroplasty: relationship to hypoxaemia. An experimental study in dogs. Sherman RM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):426-31

Effects of hypoxemic events on breathing, body movements, and heart rate variation: a study in growth-retarded human fetuses. Bekedam DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):52-6

Renal responses to hypoxemia during renin-angiotensin system inhibition in fetal lambs. Nakamura KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R116-24

Correlation of the interpretation of fetal heart rate records with cord plasma erythropoietin levels. Widness JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):326-32

Relationship between ventilation and breathlessness during exercise in chronic obstructive airways disease is not altered by prevention of hypoxaemia. Swinburn CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):515-9

Determinants of oxygenation during hemodialysis and related procedures. Sherlock JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:342-51

Hypoxemia, cellular hypoxia, and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve [letter] Thorgaard Andersen P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):695-6

Cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to hypoxemia in chemically sympathectomized fetal lambs. Lewis AB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):129-40

Origin of the third heart sound: comparison of ventricular wall dynamics in hyperdynamic and hypodynamic types. Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):268-72

Persistent left superior vena cava and right superior vena cava drainage into the left atrium without arterial hypoxemia. Schick EC Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):374-8

Effect of hypoxemia on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in humans. Colice GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):724-30

Cardiac output and regional blood flows during hypoxaemia in unanaesthetized newborn lambs. Fisher DJ. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec;6(6):485-94

Arterial hypoxemia in awake dogs. Role of the sympathetic nervous system in mediating the systemic hemodynamic and regional blood flow responses. Doherty JU, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):665-77

The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hypoxemia and acidemia in the piglet. Laptook AR. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):815-9

Cardiac maturation in an hypoxic milieu: implications for arrhythmias in hypoxemic defects. Posner P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):64-6

Effects of hypoxemia on gastrointestinal blood flow and gastric emptying in the newborn piglet. Szabo JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):466-71

Effects of brain stem hypoxaemia on the regulation of breathing. van Beek JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug; 57(2):171-88

[Hypoxemia and the hematocrit in pathologic polycythemia due to altitude] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Desaturation and nocturnal pulmonary arterial hypertension in C.O.P.D.: effects of oxygen therapy] Geraads A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(5):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compensation and adaptation mechanisms in the blood system in hemic hypoxia] Dudarev VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A review and critique of the literature on preoxygenation for endotracheal suctioning. Riegel B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):507-18

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute effects of oxygen treatment upon information processing in hypoxemic COPD patients. Wilson DK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):239-43

THERAPY

Postextubation hypoxemia treated with a continuous positive airway pressure mask. Dehaven CB Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):46-8

Prevalence of hypoxaemic chronic obstructive lung disease with reference to long-term oxygen therapy. Williams BT, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):369-72

Domiciliary oxygen treatment. Breslin AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):508-10

Domiciliary oxygen therapy. Ruffin RE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):510-2

[Long-term oxygen therapy versus intermittent oxygen therapy (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23; 110(34):1311 **(Ger)**

ANOXIA

Altitude-related illness. Foulke GE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):217-26 (115 ref.)

High living: lessons from extreme altitude. The 1984 J. Burns Amberson lecture. West JB. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):917-23

Comparison of erythropoietic response to erythropoietin-secreting stimuli in mice following polycythemia induced by transfusion or hypoxia. Alippi RM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):159-62

Eighth annual Juan del Regato lecture. Chemical modifiers of radiosensitivity--theory and reality: a review. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):665-74 (77 ref.)

BLOOD

The effect of blood O2 affinity on the efficiency of O2 transport in blood at hypoxic hypoxia. Turek Z, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:357-68

Vasopressin in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of dogs during hypoxia or acidosis. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E449-55

The kinetics of hematopoietic stem cells during and after hypoxia. A model analysis. Loeffler M, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):427-39

Correlation of plasma angiotensin II concentration and plasma renin activity during acute hypoxia in dogs. Raff H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 12(1):91-4

Regulation of the plasma erythropoietin level in hypoxic rats. Fried W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):706-11

A study of acid-base equilibrium in altitudinal hypoxia. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1985 Apr-Jun;22(2):89-101

Effects of acute hypobaric hypoxia on acid-base status of fowl blood. Sigüenza AF, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec; 40(4):411-6

Modulation of tissue fibrinolysis from hypoxia and hyperoxia. Risberg B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15;38(2):129-36

Effects of drug-induced reduction in oxyhemoglobin affinity on survival time of mice in severe hypoxic conditions. Kugimiya T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov; 144(3):315-20

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. III. Lung shunt and pulmonary oxygenation in experimental hypoxemia] Zhong NS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):82-4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow behavior of hypoxically damaged erythrocytes in lung diseases] Lanser K, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug; 38(8):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between glycohemoglobin, hypoxia parameters and diabetic microangiopathy] Gräfenstein K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High altitude pulmonary edema in the Khumbu area of Nepal and its developmental mechanisms] Takei S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrodieresis in extreme conditions and its role in blood regeneration] Gorbunova NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb;30(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in surgical injury and hypoxia of the liver in experiments] Dederer IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the separate and combined use of fentanyl and droperidol on animal sensitivity to hypoxia] Volynskii BG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of extreme factors and adaptation to high-altitude conditions on peroxidation indices of serum lipids] Sutkovoi DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraoperative hypoxia and hypotension caused by gastrografin-induced hypovolemia. Maneksha FR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):454-6

Anoxic hepatic and intestinal injury from carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Watson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1113

Effect of hypoxic cell radiosensitizers on glutathione level and related enzyme activities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Noguchi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):625-33

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of diltiazem and ibuprofen on right ventricular hypertrophy in an experimental model of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):470-2

Calcium channel blockers in hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Kennedy TP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22; 78(2B):18-26

The relationship between perinatal hypoxia and newborn encephalopathy. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):256-60

Effect of eucapnic hypoxia on bronchomotor tone and on the bronchomotor response to dry air in asthmatic subjects. Tam EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):690-3

Brief periods of hypoxia can produce hepatic injury in rats. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):885-7

Resistance to hypoxia-induced shortening of action potential duration of hypertrophied rabbit hearts. Dukes ID, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):597-603

Gas transfer for carbon monoxide in polycythaemia secondary to hypoxic lung disease. Wedzicha JA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):57-62

Respective roles of hypoxia and halothane metabolism in halothane-induced liver injury in rats. Hatano H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):241-4

Reduction of chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the rat by beta-aminopropionitrile. Kerr JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1760-6

Hypoxic insomnia: effects of carbon monoxide and acclimatization. Pappenheimer JR. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1696-703

Effect of hypoxic hypoxia on taurine concentrations in ventricles of mouse hearts. Eldridge SA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):139-41

Somatostatin-induced apnea: interaction with hypoxia and hypercapnea in the rat. Harfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):37-42

The effect of calcium antagonists on hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the piglet. Dickstein PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1262-5

High-altitude pulmonary edema with absent right pulmonary artery. Rios B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):314-7

Effects of bronchoconstriction on breathing during normoxia and hypoxia in anesthetized cats. Yu LK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):31-45

[Pulmonary arterial pressure and shunt in pigs in experimental hypoxia. I. Dynamics of pulmonary arterial pressure in pigs with hypoxic respiratory failure] Zhong NS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):78-80, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nervous system manifestations in altitude erythremia] Zou XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;64(7):420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of transitory neuromotor abnormalities. Correlation with difficulties in school-age years] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 32(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning capability as a testing method for brain damage caused by O2 deficiency] Arnold P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypokinesia on skeletal muscle] Józsa L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr;25(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Permeability of the cerebral blood vessels of the rat with posthypoxic brain edema] Ushijima K, et al. **Masui** 1985

Feb;34(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the glutamate dehydrogenase activity in serum with special reference to liver damage induced by hypoxia] Akaike M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):10-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High altitude pulmonary edema and neurogenic pulmonary edema] Sugita T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1090-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in cardiac resistance to acute ischemia in rats exposed to the effect of chronic hypobaria and physical stress] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1058-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of atropine to differentiate normoxic from hypoxic bradycardia [letter] Brand E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):142-3

Reflex anoxic seizures [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 60(3):288

Effect of different ascent profiles on performance at 4,200 m elevation. Forster PJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):758-64

A software package for administering and monitoring the Environmental Symptoms Questionnaire (ESQ-III). Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jan;56(1):57-61

The Environmental Symptoms Questionnaire in acute mountain sickness. Wright AD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):572-5

The clinical assessment of acute mountain sickness. Fletcher RF, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):91-100

DRUG THERAPY

Methylprednisolone reduces vascular resistance in hypoxic and atelectatic lungs. Strømme-Hansen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):446-52

Phenytoin improves hemodynamic tolerance and survival after severe hypoxia. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1021-4

Use of RU 25960, a new calcium antagonist, in normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):358-61

Effects of the antitussive fominoben (PB89) on hypoxia in chronic obstructive lung disease: comparison with dextromethorphan using a double-blind method. Sasaki T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):96-101

Inhibition of phospholipase A2 in vitro by some anti-hypoxic drugs. Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):429-31

Anti-hypoxic effect of piracetam and its interaction with prostacyclin. Nikolova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;6(7):367-71

Dexamethasone in the treatment of acute mountain sickness [letter] Ferreira P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23; 312(21):1390

Treatment of acute mountain sickness [letter] Shlim DR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):891-2

Pulmonary hypertension induced in rats by monocrotaline and chronic hypoxia is reduced by p-chlorophenylalanine. Kay JM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(1):48-56

The effect of a hypoxic cell sensitizer on cancer radiotherapy: an analysis by a model. Okumura Y, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Oct;160(10):620-3

[Double-blind study on the action of almitrine in patients with polycythemia of high altitude] Villena M, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):165-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the cyclic nucleotide content in different brain structures in normo-oxia and hypoxia] Denisenko PP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):426-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the mechanism of the antihypoxic action of benzodiazepine receptor agonists and muscimol] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antihypoxic action of zinc compounds] Uriupov OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of naloxone and thyroliberin on respiration in acute hypoxia] Voĭnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of a vitamin complex with oxidative-reductive properties on the course of acute myocardial hypoxia and ischemia] Sidorenko AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of a salt mixture on the state of the mother, fetus and newborn in experimental hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in the serum LDH isoenzymes in monkey during chronic exposure to simulated high altitude. Osada H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):362-6

Kinetic analyses of the effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on vascular cyclooxygenase activity in vitro. Yamaja Setty BN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):170-6

Increased biosynthesis of pyruvate kinase under hypoxic conditions in mammalian cells. Ptashne KA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):19-23

Angiotensin converting enzyme and hypoxia. Milledge JS. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):481-5

Appearance of a cathodic band in the electrophoretogram of blood creatine kinase isoenzyme-MM fraction during hypoxia in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr; 31(4):533-6

Effects of short-term and prolonged aerogenic hypoxia on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in the brain, liver, and biological fluids of young rats. Stastný F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):819-28

Distribution in tissues and effects by acute hypoxia on angiotensin I converting enzyme activity in guinea pig and chicken. Cuadrillero C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep; 40(3):371-4

Lung angiotensin converting enzyme activity in chronically hypoxic rats. Kay JM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):587-91

[The effect of single and repeated aerogenic hypoxia on membrane-bound gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in the brain of young rats] Trojan S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Mar;83(3):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in dehydrogenase and aminotransferase activity in the serum and brain of rats adapted to repeated normobaric hypoxia] Trojan S, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possible correction of the isoenzyme spectrum of lactate dehydrogenase in the developing rat brain in antenatal hypoxia] Kopaladze RA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The hypoxic response to hypovolemia. Metzger H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:599-607

Relationship of ventricular ectopy to nocturnal oxygen desaturation in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Tirlapur VG. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):A51, A54, A56

Hypoxia from a selective oxygen leak [letter] Russell WJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Aug;12(3):275-7

Hypoxia, depression of testosterone, and impotence in pickwickian syndrome reversed by weight reduction. Semple PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29; 289(6448):801-2

Head-banging, head-rolling and breath-holding spells [letter] Ramet J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):261-2

Hypoxia during invertography. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):971-3

A new method for raising neonatal rabbits in a hypoxic environment. Prestwich KN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1913-6

Hypoxia associated with helium-oxygen therapy in neonates. Butt WW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):474-6

Clove cigarettes and high-altitude pulmonary edema [letter] Hackett PH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3551-2

Relative contribution of intrinsic lung dysfunction and hypoventilation to hypoxemia during hemodialysis. Blanchet F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):430-5

Acute mountain sickness [letter] Smith D. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):153-4

Acute pulmonary hypertension, leucopenia and hypoxia in early haemodialysis. Walker JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:135-42

Independence of hypoxic death of inspiratory PCO2 in rats and fossorial mole rats. Arieli R, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Sep;11(3):275-85

[A case of diabetes mellitus with severe autonomic neuropathy and hypoxic depression] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):327-33 **(Jpn)**

[Mountain sickness] Iguchi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr; 42(4):947-58 (103 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute altitude sickness] Stepka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 22;40(16):473-7 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Peculiarities of exercise-induced hypoxia in states of lowered levels of hemoglobin] Filippov MM. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):170-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental model of hypoxia in hygienic studies] Rudnev MI. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):59-61 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Strain and sex differences in the cardiopulmonary adaptation of rats to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):308-11

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenic properties of HMG proteins from rat brain and liver chromatin in adaptation to hypoxia] Fedorova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):755-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary local myocardial hypoxia on the development of immune heart damage] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of differences in the natural resistance of rats to acute hypoxic hypoxia] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hypoxia on the metabolism and hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride and vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 56(2):81-6

Selective anoxic injury to thick ascending limb: an anginal syndrome of the renal medulla? Brezis M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:239-49 (19 ref.)

Effects of anaerobic substrates on post-anoxic cellular functions in isolated tubular segments of rat kidney cortex. Gronow GH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:403-10

Effects of metabolic acidosis on viability of cells exposed to anoxia. Bonventre JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C149-59

ATP depletion and loss of cell integrity in anoxic hepatocytes and silica-treated P388D1 macrophages. Kane AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C256-66

Cerebral oxygen and energy metabolism during and after 30 minutes of moderate hypoxia. Kintner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):E475-82

Regional blood flow and O2 transport during hypoxic and CO hypoxia in neonatal and adult sheep. Koehler RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H118-24

Effects of anoxia and ischemia on thallium exchange in rabbit myocardium. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):H620-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid concentrations are maintained in anoxic turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep; 249(3 Pt 2):R372-4

Use of digitonin fractionation to determine mitochondrial transmembrane ion distribution in cells during anoxia. Andersson BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):164-72

Different effects of thiopental in severe hypoxia, total ischemia, and low-flow ischemia in rat heart muscle. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):172-8

Adaptation of skeletal muscle energy metabolism to repeated hypoxic-normoxic exposures and drug treatment. Pastoris O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):145-58

Metabolic effect of intermittent exposure to altitude stress on rats and guinea pigs. Mukherjee K, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):236-40

The effects of 6 hours of hypoxia on protein synthesis in rat tissues in vivo and in vitro. Preedy VR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):179-85

Use of gated perfusion to study early effects of anoxia on cardiac energy metabolism: a new 31P NMR method. Barbour RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6053-62

Fe2+ uptake by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles from normal and hypoxic mice. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):381-8

Fe3+ transport by brush-border membrane vesicles isolated from normal and hypoxic mouse duodenum and ileum. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28; 814(1):8-12

On some mechanisms of antihypoxic actions of nootropic drugs. Fischer HD, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):541-3

Changes of dopamine metabolism by hypoxia and effect of nootropic drugs. Funk KF, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1301-4

Effect of chronic postnatal hypoxia on dopamine uptake by synaptosomes from striatum of adult rats. Ihle W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):433-7

Hepatic hexose transport and the effect of N2-induced anoxia and KCN on this process. Europe-Finner GN. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):843-9

Redox changes in the mouse carotid body during hypoxia. Acker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18;330(1):158-63

In vitro effects of hypoxia and (or) hypercapnic acidosis on the myocardial uptake of digoxin. Sautegeau A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):344-6

Effect of hypoxia on pig heart short-chain acylcarnitines. Valkner K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(1):123-7

Oxygen transport and utilization in hyperoxia and hypoxia: relation of conjunctival and transcutaneous oxygen tensions to hemodynamic and oxygen transport variables. Fink S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):943-8

The action of anoxia and cyanide on glycogen breakdown in the liver of the gsd/gsd rat. Conaglen JV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):323-7

Modification of the skeletal muscle energy metabolism induced by intermittent normobaric hypoxia and treatment with biological pyrimidines. Pastoris O, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jun;40(6):442-53

Free, glucuronide, and sulfate catecholamines in the rat: effect of hypoxia. Claustre J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):12-7

The effects of hypoxia on catecholamine dynamics in the rat carotid body. Brokaw JJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):35-47

Energy-independent protection of the oxidative phosphorylation capacity of mitochondria against anoxic damage by ATP and its non-metabolizable analogs. Watanabe F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 97(4):1229-34

Patterns of energy metabolism in the stone crab, Menippe mercenaria, during severe hypoxia and subsequent recovery. Albert JL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 May; 234(2):175-83

Renal and hormonal responses to acute hypoxia in normal individuals. Ashack R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul; 106(1):12-6

Hepatic and renal erythropoietin production during various intervals of short-term hypoxia. Naughton BA, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):45-58

The change of the free energy of ATP hydrolysis during global ischemia and anoxia in the rat heart. Its possible role in the regulation of transsarcolemmal sodium and potassium gradients. Fiolet JW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1023-36

Adenine pool catabolism in the ischemic, the calcium-depleted ischemic, and the substrate free anoxic isolated rat heart: relationship to contracture development. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 16(12):1127-36

The influence of the no-reflow phenomenon on reperfusion and reoxygenation damage and enzyme release from anoxic and ischaemic isolated rat hearts. Humphrey SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):915-29

Energy metabolism and enzyme release of cultured adult rat heart muscle cells during anoxia. Piper HM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Nov;16(11):995-1007 (63 ref.)

Effect of acute hypoxia on ascorbate content of plasma, cerebral cortex, and adrenal gland. Arad I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):766-9

P-31 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of brain: II. Effects of oxygen deprivation on isolated perfused and nonperfused rat brain. Kopp SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec; 43(6):1716-31

Metabolic effects of fructose diphosphate in hypoxic and ischemic states. Webb WR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 2):863-6

Oxygen deficit and anaerobic threshold in the incremental exercise in normoxia and hypoxia. Yano T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1129-33

Decreased defence against free radicals in rat heart during normal reperfusion after hypoxic, ischemic and calcium-free perfusion. Julicher RH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1281-8

Effect of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on rat brain energy metabolism in hypoxia. Karcher L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):31-5

Evidence for an antagonistic action of tabernanthine on hypoxia-induced changes in brain serotonin levels. Mocaër-Cretet E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 326(4):287-90

Selective alteration of neurotransmitter release by low oxygen in vitro. Hirsch JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Aug;9(8):1039-49

Effects of hypoxia on norepinephrine uptake by developing rabbit lung. Gewitz MH, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(2):109-13

Hypoxia stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by neonatal lungs. Green RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):832-5

Effect of postnatal anoxia on bilirubin levels in rat brain. Mayor F Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):231-6

Mechanical and metabolic viability of a placental perfusion system in vitro under oxygenated and anoxic conditions. Illsley NP, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May-Jun;5(3):213-25

Erythropoietin production in normoxic and hypoxic rats with increased blood O2 affinity. Lechermann B, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):1-8

[Criteria of the reactions of immature nerve tissues to oxygen deficiency and possibilities of its control] Trojan S, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):214-9 **(Cze)**

[Isolation and determination of diazepam in biological matter and study of the effect of altitude anoxia on the distribution of the drug in tissue] Weglowska W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phospholipids of the subcellular fractions of brain and liver tissues in rats in total oxygen starvation of the body] Gasteva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of lipid peroxidation in liver mitochondria of white rats during simulation of in vitro anoxic damage] Sorokovoĭ VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen consumption as an indicator of the adaptation of animals to altitude hypoxia] Malkin VB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins E and A content and malondialdehyde formation in the tissues of rats in hypoxia] Varshkiavichene ZZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isatin and its derivatives on some indicators of carbohydrate metabolism] Garalene VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homocarnosine levels in various regions of the rat brain and blood in hypoxia and after hyperbaric oxygenation] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb; 31(1):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Deswelling of the graft cornea following hypoxic oedema. Vannas A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec; 62(6):879-84

Capillary density in the isolated perfused guinea pig heart during normoxic and high-flow hypoxic perfusion. Figulla HR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:425-32

Cytochalasin delays but does not prevent cell death from anoxia. Okayasu T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov; 117(2):163-6

Ischemic brain injury and cell calcium: morphologic and therapeutic aspects. Van Reempts J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):736-42 (31 ref.)

Calculation of a mean functional diameter of capillaries of isolated rabbit hearts and changes of this diameter during hypoxia. Pathophysiological and pharmacological studies. Löwe H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):439-48

Altitude illness. Houston CS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):503-12

Studies on asphyxia: on the changes of the alveolar walls of rats in the hypoxic state. Morita M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):81-92

Histochemical and biochemical alterations in skeletal muscles of rats during combined chronic hypoxia and hypokinesia. Józsa L, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(1):43-54

Centrilobular liver necrosis induced by hypoxia in chronic ethanol-fed rats. French SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):912-7

Cell injury of cultured rat myocardial cells after reoxygenation of hypoxic cultures in the presence and absence of calcium. Acosta D, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug; 20(8):642-6

Effects of chronic hypoxia on structure and reactivity of rat lung microvessels. Davies P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):795-801

Early recovery from hypoxic pulmonary hypertension: a structural and functional study. Fried R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1247-53

A morphometric study of the carotid body in chronically hypoxic rats. McGregor KH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1430-8

Reversible chromosome condensation induced in Drosophila embryos by anoxia: visualization of interphase nuclear organization. Foe VE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 100(5):1623-36

Organ culture of human placental villi in hypoxic and hyperoxic conditions: a morphometric study. Amaladoss AS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):113-8

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the Leydig cell population of the testis of the rat. Gosney JR. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 103(1):59-62

Intact and sympathectomized carotid bodies of long-term hypoxic rats: a morphometric ultrastructural study. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):481-93

Histological changes in lungs at high altitude. Usha, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):225-9

Ultrastructural and ultrahistochemical studies of post-mortem changes and effects of hypoxia in the bony fish heart. Leknes IL. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Apr; 17(2):223-8

Morphologic and functional evidence for oxygen deficiency in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schurek HJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Aug;53(2):145-55

A cytophotometric and karyometric study of the cardiac muscle cells of young rats exposed to intermittent high altitude hypoxia. Arefyeva AM, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):94-6

Placental anatomy and diffusing capacity in guinea pigs following long-term maternal hypoxia. Bacon BJ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):475-87

[Morphological changes of the eye in highland polycythemia] Yin SG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 64(6):389-91 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the myocardial ultrastructure of the perfused rabbit heart under hypoxia] Khariukova NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):496-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of beta-adrenoreceptor blockade on cell division processes in the corneal and tongue epithelium of white rats with chronic oxygen starvation] Vdovenko SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in man: effects of hyperventilation. Bindslev L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):547-51

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in the human lung: the effect of prolonged unilateral hypoxic challenge during anaesthesia. Carlsson AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):346-51

Effects of hypoxia and ischaemia on coronary vascular resistance, A-V node conduction and S-A node excitation. Berne RM, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 19[illegible];694:9-19

Hypoxia of the immature brain and some ways in which it can be modified. Trojan S, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(5-6):305-52

O2 transport and uptake in dogs during CO hypoxia with and without beta-block. King CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:591-8

Absence of a relationship between extracellular potassium accumulation and contractile failure in the ischemic or hypoxic rabbit heart. Webb SC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:405-15

Potentiation by calcium channel blockade of hypoxic myocardial depression in the neonate. Downing SE. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):395-401

Substrate support for renal functions during hypoxia in the perfused rat kidney. Gronow GH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F618-31

Effects of ouabain, low K+, and aldosterone on hypoxic pressor reactivity of rat lungs. Herget J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H55-60

Temperature regulation in lizards: effects of hypoxia. Hicks JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R595-600

Contribution of activation-inactivation dynamics to the impairment of relaxation in hypoxic cat papillary muscle. Pasipoularides A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R54-62

Reduced effectiveness of the carotid baroreflex during arterial hypoxia in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H623-30

Influence of alveolar oxygen on pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs versus sheep. Custer JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):326-31

Hypoxia-altitude simulation test. Evaluation of patients with chronic airway obstruction. Gong H Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):980-6

Age-related variation of respiratory chemosensitivity in monozygotic twins. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):89-92

Diethylcarbamazine inhibits acute and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in awake rats. Morganroth ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):488-92

Effects of alveolar hypoxia during partial mitral valve obstruction in unanesthetized sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):65-8

Endogenous opioids and ventilatory responses to hypoxia in normal humans. Steinbrook RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):588-91

The cardiovascular and metabolic effects of halothane in normoxic and hypoxic newborn lambs. Cameron CB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):732-7

The effect of lidocaine infusion on the ventilatory response to hypoxia. Gross JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec; 61(6):662-5

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in the spontaneously breathing cat: reflexes originating from carotid and aortic bodies. Serani A, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Aug;16(1):29-41

Central nervous reactions to a 6.5-hour altitude exposure at 3048 meters. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):921-6

1984 Armstrong lecture. Hypoxic man: lessons from extreme altitude. West JB. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1058-62 (18 ref.)

Membrane glycoprotein and surface free energy changes in hypoxic fibroblast cells. Johnstone SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):159-69

Sustained suppression of voluntary sodium intake of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) in hypobaric hypoxia. Behm R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(7):975-85

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction and endogenous prostaglandin (PG) and thromboxane (TX) release in anesthetized pigs. Conzen P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S265-8

Effects of piracetam on brain development in newborn rats exposed to hypoxia. Lun A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):789-95

Rabbit atrial myocardium in hypoxic conditions: rate dependent variation of contraction. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):473-84

The effect of chlormethiazole on the hypoxic drive to breathing in normal man. Calverley PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):163-7

beta-Adrenoceptor blockade spares chemoreceptor responsiveness to hypoxia. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):349-53

Thoracoabdominal motion during hypercapnia, hypoxia, and exercise. Chapman KR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):188-92

Whole body and hindlimb cardiovascular responses of the anesthetized dog during CO hypoxia. King CE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):769-74

Periodic breathing triggered by hypoxia in normal awake adults. Modification by naloxone. Chadha TS, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):16-23

High altitude pulmonary edema and exercise at 4,400 meters on Mount McKinley. Effect of expiratory positive airway pressure. Schoene RB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):330-3

Cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in neonatal piglets. Role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction? Leffler CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):780-7

Interaction between hemorrhagic hypotension and hypoxia in regulation of renal vascular resistance in unanesthetized rabbits. Busija DW. **Circ Shock** 1984;13(4):353-9

Canine nonresponders to alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction and quantitative restoration of the response by aspirin I-3. Siefkin AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):579-88

Evidence of a respiratory role for the hypoxic bradycardia in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L. Taylor EW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(1):99-102

The viability of nearctic freshwater turtles submerged in anoxia and normoxia at 3 and 10 degrees C. Ultsch GR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(3):607-11

Effect of hypoxia on the normal and ischemic myocardium. Coetzee A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Dec;12(12):1027-31

Hypoxemia, cellular hypoxia, and the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve [letter] Thorgaard Andersen P, et al.

Crit Care Med 1985 Aug;13(8):695–6

Ambulatory monitoring of the electroencephalogram in high altitude mountaineers. Finnegan TP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):220–4

A re-evaluation of the minimum altitude at which hypoxic performance decrements can be detected. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 May;28(5):781–91

After effects of chronic hypoxia on VO2 kinetics and on O2 deficit and debt. Boutellier U, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):87–91

After effects of chronic hypoxia on cardiac output and muscle blood flow at rest and exercise. Cerretelli P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):92–6

The ECG changes due to altitude and to catecholamines. Saurenmann P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):35–42

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow during lobar ventilation hypoxia and lobar collapse in dogs. McFarlane PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):53–9

Hypoxia-induced contractions of porcine pulmonary artery strips depend on intact endothelium. Holden WE, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):101–12

Permeability to sodium ions of the endolymph-perilymph barrier. Konishi T, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):143–9

Acute mountain sickness: pulmonary and cerebral oedema of high altitude. Milledge JS. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(3):110–4

Effects of sleep state on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in humans. Berssenbrugge AD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1089–96

Ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia is not dependent on arterial hypoxemia. Busch MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1874–80

Relation of prostanoids to strength of hypoxic vasoconstriction in dogs with lobar atelectasis. Garrett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):72–7

Sleep-waking pattern and body temperature in hypoxia at selected ambient temperatures. Hale B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1564–8

Hypoxia and angiotensin II infusion redistribute lung blood flow in lambs. Hansen TN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar; 58(3):812–8

Respiration of conscious kittens in acute hypoxia and effect of almitrine bismesylate. McCooke HB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):18–23

Hypoxia-induced activation in small isolated pulmonary arteries from the cat. Madden JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):113–8

Nonuniform brain blood flow response to hypoxia in unanesthetized cats. Neubauer JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Dec;57(6):1803–8

Free dopamine in dog plasma: lack of relationship with sympathoadrenal activity. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):763–9

Cardiovascular response to hypoxia [letter] Rothe CF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1741

Lack of effect of airway anesthesia on hypoxic ventilation. Sullivan TY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1698–702

Perinatal pulmonary responses to arachidonic acid during normoxia and hypoxia. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):977–83

Effects of early hypoxia on breathing pattern in rabbit pups before and after vagotomy. Trippenbach T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1285–90

Effects of chronic right-to-left cardiac shunt on hypoxic sensitivity of mongrel dogs. Von Colditz JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1767–75

Effect of prolonged and intermittent hypoxia on some cerebral enzymatic activities related to energy transduction. Dagani F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec; 4(4):615–24

Effects of anoxia on cerebral blood flow in the rat brain: evidence for a role of adenosine in autoregulation. Phillis JW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):586–92

Additive effect of intravascular complement activation and brief episodes of hypoxia in producing increased permeability in the rabbit lung. Larsen GL, et al **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):902–10

Sleep does not affect the cardiovascular response to alveolar hypoxia in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Oct;6(5):401–5

Transplantation of dissociated embryonic brain cells in the brain of adult normal rats and rats subjected to hypoxia. Alexandrova MA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(3):275–9

Morphological, biochemical and physiological changes in brain nervous tissue of adult intact and hypoxia-subjected rats after transplantation of embryonic nervous tissue. Polezhaev LV, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(3):281–9

Estimation of changes in alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient induced by hypoxia. Hoffstein V, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):685–92

Mitochondrial respiration following acute hypoxia in the perfused rat heart. Fuller EO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):71–81

Separation of inherent diastolic myocardial fiber tension and coronary vascular erectile contributions to wall stiffness of rabbit hearts damaged by ischemia, hypoxia, calcium paradox and reperfusion. Vogel WM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan;17(1):57–70

A note on the mechanism of resistance to anoxia and ischaemia in pathophysiological mammalian myelinated nerve. Ritchie JM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):274–7

Rate sensitivity of blood pressure to hypoxia. Ličko V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 21;112(4):839–45

Studies on hawthorn and its active principle. II. Effects on cultured rat heart cells deprived of oxygen and glucose. Li LD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):289–92

Different effects of acute ischemia and anoxia on the canine myocardium. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep; 25(5):783–92

TEA prevents the decline of the duration of the action potential in hypoxic cardiac muscle. Asano T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):65–72

The random nature of cerebral mountain sickness [letter] Ross RT. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):990–1

Relationship between intracellular oxygenation and neuromuscular conduction during hypoxic hypoxia. Millis RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2443–51

Microcirculation velocity changes under hypoxia in brain, muscles, liver, and their physiological significance. Ivanov KP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):10–8

Effects of acute hypoxia on the EEG and impulse activity of the neurons of various brain structures in rats. Akopyan NS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 14(5):405–11

Cerebral etiology of acute mountain sickness: a case report. Wohns RN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):693–5

Cyanotic congenital heart disease with decreased pulmonary blood flow. Uzark K. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 19(3):503–19

Regional cerebral blood flow: studies in the fetal lamb during hypoxia, hypercapnia, acidosis, and hypotension. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1309–16

Aminophylline reduces hypoxic ventilatory depression: possible role of adenosine. Darnall RA Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):706–10

Comparison of anterior cerebral artery blood flow velocity and cerebral blood flow during hypoxia. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):67–70

Leukotriene inhibition prevents and reverses hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in newborn lambs. Schreiber MD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):437–41

Hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses and prediction of subsequent apnea in apnea of infancy. van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):848–54

Neural effects of systemic hypoxia on hindlimb vascular resistance in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):380–4

Mechanisms of hypoxia-induced decrease of load dependence of relaxation in cat papillary muscle. Sys SU, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):368–73

Changes of ventilation and ventilatory response to hypoxia during the menstrual cycle. Takano N. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):312–6

The facilitating effect of gangliosides on the electrogenic (Na+/K+) pump and on the resistance of the membrane potential to hypoxia in neuromuscular preparation. Vyskočil F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):1–6

Response of the rat cardiovascular system to a moderate altitude in connection with endurance training. Barta E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):103–10

Changes in the vulnerable period of the rat myocardium during hypoxia, hyperventilation and heart failure. Kujaník S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):470–80

The relations between erythrocytic and CNS parameters following postnatal hypobaric hypoxia of the rat. Lun A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(2):111–9

Effects of hypoxia on respiratory defence reflexes. Effects of thirty hours' oxygen deficiency on cough, the expiration reflex and sneezing in awake cats. Tatár M, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):41–8

Canine renal vascular response to bilateral carotid occlusion during hypoxia. Gotshall RW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):185–90

Hypoxic moderation of renal hypertension in the miniature swine. Henley WN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):234–9

Leukotriene C4 production during hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in isolated rat lungs. Morganroth ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):867–75

Nafazatrom (Bay g 6575) blunts canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: evidence for a prostaglandin-mediated mechanism. Ensley RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):95–104

The ventilatory response to hypoxia in the newborn lamb after carotid body denervation. Bureau MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):109–19

Loss of peripheral chemoreflexes to hypoxia after carotid body removal in the rat. Chiocchio SR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Aug;57(2):235–46

Ventilatory control in normal man following five minutes' exposure to hypoxia. Davidson AC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):227–36

Blood flow distribution during hypocapnic hypoxia in Pekin ducks and bar-headed geese. Faraci FM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):21–30

Role of the carotid bodies in ventilatory acclimation to chronic hypoxia by the awake cat. Fordyce WE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):207–21

The role of pulmonary vascular responses to chronic hypoxia in the development of chronic mountain sickness in rats. Hill NS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):171–85

Gas exchange during exercise in hypoxic ducks. Kiley JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan;59(1):105–15

Peripheral circulatory responses to 96 hours of eucapnic hypoxia in conscious sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Feb;59(2):197–211

Regional circulatory responses to 96 hours of hypoxia in conscious sheep. Krasney JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Jul;57(1):73–88

Effect of posture on ventilatory response to steady-state hypoxia and hypercapnia. Mannix SE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):87–99

Bovine regional brain blood flow during sojourn at a simulated altitude of 3500 m. Manohar M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):111–22

Prolonged inhibition of respiration following acute hypoxia in glomectomized cats. Millhorn DE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):331–40

Ventilatory responses and blood gases in susceptible and resistant rats to high altitude. Ou LC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Nov;58(2):161–70

Circulating endogenous opioids and ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia. Rochat T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):85–93

Effect of hypoxic, hyperoxic or hypercapnic ventilation on inspiratory termination in the cat. Speck DF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 May;60(2):205–15

Tumor vascularization, hypoxia, staging of tumors and radiocurability. Révész L, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Nov; 160(11):658–60

[Effect of soyasaponin on hyperlipemia of rabbits induced by Adeps suillus and on the endurance to anoxia in mice under normal pressure] Gao GQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):184–5 **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiologic aspects of tourism and sports at high altitudes] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2396–404 **(Dut)**

[Hypoxemia and the hematocrit in pathologic polycythemia due to altitude] Guénard H, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. What clinical importance?] Naeije R. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22; 14(25):1359–61 **(Fre)**

[Effects of various forms of hypoxia and physical stress on pulmonary circulation] Harzbecker K. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of dihydrodinoreburnameninol on the electrical discharge of Torpedo marmorata under normal conditions and during hypoxia and anoxia. I] Aloj Totaro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The electrical discharge of Torpedo marmorata under normal conditions and during hypoxia and anoxia. I] Aloj Totàro E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30; 60(12):2281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of aging and genetic factors on heart rate response to hypoxia--studies in twins] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoxia and hypercapnia on pulmonary circulation] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep; 32(9):869–75 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of high altitude pulmonary edema, and hypobaria- and hypoxia-induced lung injury in awake sheep] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1098–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mathematical formulation of an experimental high altitude pulmonary edema model] Ueda G. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tolerance of moderate normobaric hypoxia by patients with chronic salpingo-oophoritis] Chizhov AIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative morphofunctional research on the individual resistance of animals to hypoxia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the physical methods for studying the pulmonary surfactant system during exposure to acute hypoxia] Belov GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion and excretion in the stomach exposed to hypoxia] Selivanova TI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May; 99(5):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the depression of normal killer activity in stress via adaptation to the periodic action of hypoxia] Sukhikh GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of opiate receptor agonists and antagonists on the resistance of animals to hypoxic hypoxia] Zakusov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of new microvessels in the skeletal muscles of rats subjected to hypobaric hypoxia for a week] Kondashevskaia MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984; 277(3):748–51 **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic effect of preliminary hypoxic adaptation on the mortality of animals from acute circulatory disorders induced by strong excitation of the brain] Koshelev VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1274–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reaction of the heart to posthypoxic reoxygenation with the administration of superoxide dismutase and its inhibitor] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(3):766–8 **(Rus)**

[Dystrophic and compensatory regenerative processes in the cortical neurons after hypoxia and the transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue in rats] Polezhaev LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(3):712–6 **(Rus)**

[Increased body resistance to the toxic action of cyclophosphane through the use of short-term hypoxic hypoxia] Strelkov RB. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of external respiration and gas exchange in combined body exposure to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul–Aug; 10(4):610–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of moderate hypoxia on work capacity as dependent on individual characteristics] Bushov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Mar–Apr;11(2):258–61 **(Rus)**

[Genotypic conditionality of the body reaction to autonomotropic agents in normoxia and alpine hypoxia] Zaitsev NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(6):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the respiratory system of rabbits to hypoxic stimulation in a nitrogen–oxygen environment under elevated pressure] Donina ZhA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypoxic hypercapnia on hemodynamic indices and acid–base state of the blood in dogs] Pak GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 May;71(5):666–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the heat emission of mice following experimental hypoxia] Sepisheva AS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Mar; 71(3):324–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the transcription activity of liver nuclear DNA in long-term adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Komolova GS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute hypoxia on coronary and systemic hemodynamics] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun;19(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of adaptation of animals to hypoxic hypoxia by the multiple regression method] Kustov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec,18(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia and hypoperfusion on the contractile function of the isolated heart working under various loads] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia on the microcirculation of rats in early burn shock] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective reflexes of the respiratory system in conscious cats during the acute phase of oxygen deficiency] Tatár M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of acute and chronic hypoxia on the electrocardiogram of rats] Ponce Zumino AZ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

On the prevention of hypoxic accidents [letter] Eiseman TS. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):624

Protective effects of 'cerebroactive drugs' in a model of acute hypoxia. Grau M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):37–41

Alpine travel. Mountain sickness, the unwelcome companion. Smart J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8–22;141(12–13):792–5

Anti-hypoxic effect of centrally and systemically administered prostacyclin (PGI2). Nikolov R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):691–3

Failure of acetazolamide to prevent acute mountain sickness [letter] Wilson I. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):472

Small bowel and liver gas tensions during intravenous vasopressin infusion and 60% oxygen ventilation. Korsbäck C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1984;184(4):243–9

[What advice does the family physician give his patient who wants to go to the high mountains?] van Enst GC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2405–7 **(Dut)**

[Avoidance of hypoxemia during anesthesia (letter)] Kern E. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jan;34(1):46 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of acute altitude sickness] Oelz O. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External respiration, oxygen consumption, blood gases and acid–base equilibrium as indices of the antihypoxic effect of balanced general anesthesia in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihypoxic agents on the blood supply and function of the intact and ischemic myocardium] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 48(2):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen balance and the effect of antihypoxic preparations in fluorine poisoning] Shugaev VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive effect of acute thermal exposure during hypokinesia] Sobolevskii VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of inosine during operations on the heart under prolonged artificial circulation and hypothermia] Stupin IV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypoxic effect of gutimine in acute poisoning with organophosphate substances] Kuzovkov GA. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):61 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Further evidence for behaviorly induced hypoxic conditions in subordinate mice. Cane LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):695–9

THERAPY

Airway and ventilator management. Chadwick O. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):241–60 (87 ref.)

Positive airway pressure for high-altitude pulmonary oedema. Larson EB. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):371–3

[Indwelling transtracheal sound for oxygen administration in the patient with hypoxic chronic respiratory insufficiency] Bugnas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13; 13(36):2207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of Co–enzyme Q10 on lactate metabolism during resuscitation from anoxia] Eguchi M. **Masui** 1984 Dec; 33(12):1329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a dry protein mixture for the correction of hypoxia caused by sodium nitrite] Seredenko MM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in dyscirculatory myelopathies] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypoxic conditions of the cornea] Sidorenko EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Alterations in urinary N–Acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase (NAG), beta 2–microglobulin (BMG) under acute exposure to simulated 6,000 m altitude] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Metabolic consequences of induced hypoxia in newborn lambs. Grongnet JF. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):17–28

Use of the flexible film isolator as a single circuit hypoxic chamber for small animals. Winter RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):258–61

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in normoxic and hypoxic newborn lambs. Philips JB 3d, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):23–30

ANOXIA, FETAL see **FETAL ANOXIA**

ANSERINE see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ANT VENOMS see under **ARTHROPOD VENOMS**

ANTACIDS

Acid neutralization capacity of Canadian antacid formulations. MacCara ME, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):523–7

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs on antacids and adsorbents. 2. Adsorption of antihistaminics as a function of their colloid chemical properties] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(1):2–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs to antacids and adsorbents. 5. The desorption behavior of cationic amphiphilic drugs] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(4):98–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Serum levels of aluminium and magnesium in animals and man after administration of high doses of almagate. Jauregui J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1364–6

Intensive antacid treatment for peptic ulceration [letter] Rowley-Jones D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1312–3

Effect of combination of antacid and cimetidine on 24–hour intragastric acidity in patients with asymptomatic duodenal ulcer. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):808–23

Sustained fasting achlorhydria: a comparison of medical regimens. Peterson WL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar; 88(3):666–9

Ranitidine and high–dose antacid in reflux oesophagitis. A randomized, placebo–controlled trial. Grove O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):457–61

[Dosage of antacids (letter)] Berndt H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 17;110(20):817 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of cimetidine and antacids in short–term and long–term therapy of duodenal ulcer] Di Cicco M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The in vitro neutralizing efficacy of different dosage forms of antacid preparations] Pawlaczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of different therapeutic schedules of antacids on the pH of gastric content, varying dosage and time of administration, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro TC, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vitamin D metabolism and bone histomorphometry in a patient with antacid–induced osteomalacia. Godsall JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):747–50

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905–6

Osteomalacia associated with aluminum intoxication in a patient with chronic renal failure. Bauer TW, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):271–8

Milk–alkali syndrome: unusual today but not forgotten. Roberts RW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec; 136(12):42–3

Adult respiratory distress syndrome associated with antacid aspiration: a case report. Saenghirunvatana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Mar;68(3):160–3

Conditioned copper deficiency due to antacids. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Sep;42(9):319–21

Metabolic consequences of reduced gastric acidity. Walan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:24–30

[Adverse effects of antacids] Bernades P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):369–70 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of antacids] Leopolder–Ochsendorf A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31–32):1216–9 **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia and kidney function disorders after abuse of antacids] Steiner E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 24; 82(30–31):2588 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Studies on the in vitro interactions of cimetidine with commercial antacid preparations and chemically pure components. Allgayer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(8):870–1

Stability of almagate and pharmaceutical formulations prepared from it. Fábregas JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1354–7

Characterization of a new crystalline synthetic gastric antacid, almagate. Moragues J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1346–9

[Sequential determination by thermometric titration of Al3+, Ca2+ and Mg2+ in various antacid drugs] Boudeville P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs on antacids and adsorbents] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984; 59(12):322–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Premedication for abdominal sonography––comparison of the efficacy of 2 dimethicone preparations] Gladisch R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[The adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs in antacids and adsorbents. 4. Adsorption of spasmolytics in relation to their colloid chemical properties] Thoma K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(3):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs to antacids and adsorbents. 3. Adsorption of tricyclic antidepressive agents and neuroleptics in relation to their colloid chemical properties] Thomas K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985; 60(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Functional cytoprotection by certain antacids. Szelényi I. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3–4):259–68

Relief of myocardial ischemia pain with a gastrointestinal cocktail. Servi RJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May; 3(3):208–9

Studies on the mechanism of the lower esophageal sphincter pressure response to alkali ingestion in humans. McCallum RW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):513–7

Comparison of antacid, sucralfate, cimetidine, and ranitidine in protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):19–23

The use of radiotelemetry techniques for the in vivo assessment of antacids. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):987–95

Concerning the actions and efficacy of different antacids [letter] Chen CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr; 62(4):544–5

Experimental study, in the rat, on the protection of the gastric mucosa by the combination of an antacid and a montmorrillonite. Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar–Apr; 20(2):65–70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Comparison of the antacid properties of almagate and aluminium hydroxide against pentagastrin–induced gastric secretion in healthy volunteers. Balanzó J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1375–7

Pharmacological studies with almagate, a potent new antacid compound. Beckett PR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(10A):1367–70

Evaluation of a new antacid, almagate. Beneyto JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1350–4

Effect of proteolytic enzymes and polypeptides on the antacid activity of almagate and other antacids. Beneyto JE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1357–60

Radiotelemetric comparison of two antacids using the Heidelberg capsule. Gómez Puch LM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1378–80

Efficacy in vivo of almagate in neutralising histamine–induced acid secretion in a rat re–perfused stomach preparation. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1370–2

In vitro comparison of the antacid potencies of almagate in tablets and suspension with those of other commercially available antacid preparations. Prieto R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1360–4

The effect of food and antacid on the absorption of fendosal. Wills RJ, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan–Mar; 6(1):43–50

An in–vivo study of the buffering effect of almasilate in eight volunteers. Rhodes J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov–Dec; 38(11–12):412–3

The assessment of gastric acidity and antacid effect in pregnant women by a non–invasive radiotelemetry technique. O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):973–8

Acid neutralization capacity of Canadian antacid formulations [letter] Poleski MH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):181

Effect of sucralfate and an aluminum hydroxide gel on gastric emptying of solids and liquids. Marano AR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):629–32

In vitro tests overestimate in vivo neutralizing capacity of antacids in presence of food. Berchtold P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):522–8

Magaldrate and almasilate––complex buffering antacids. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 May 20;23(10):39–40 (10 ref.)

Reduced enteral absorption of ciprofloxacin in the presence of antacids [letter] Höffken G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):345

Influence of antacids on the bioavailability of trimoprostil. Wills RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):251–2

Effective surface area and activity of antacid preparations. Catellani PL, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Jul;40(7):225–36

A study of the in vivo activity of liquid antacids. Narendranathan M, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 3(3):141–3

Impairment of captopril bioavailability by concomitant food and antacid intake. Mäntylä R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):626–9

The effect of antacid and aspirin on the bioavailability of isofezolac in man. Rocher I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):464–9

Lack of influence of an intensive antacid regimen on theophylline bioavailability. Reed RC, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Jun;12(3):315–31

Effect of citric and ascorbic acids on performance and intestinal pH of chicks. Brown DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1399–401

The effect of cimetidine treatment on ethanol formation in the human stomach. Bode JC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):853–6

[Histo–autoradiographic study of the gastric mucus secretion in the rat's stomach. 1. Effect of starvation, water ingestion, and ingestion of an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb–Mar; 21(2):121–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of an antacid containing calcium on gastric acid secretion, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;21(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Determination of the antacid value of the preparation Mixtura antacida] Cvetković N, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 May–Jun;41(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antacids in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Lublin H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):111–6

Comparison of antacid and sucralfate in the prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients who are critically ill. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):62–4

Prevention of acute stress bleeding with sucralfate, antacids, or cimetidine. A controlled study with pirenzepine as a basic medication. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):55–61

Antacid versus sucralfate in preventing acute gastrointestinal bleeding. A randomized trial in 100 critically ill patients. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):809–12

Prophylaxis for acute stress ulcers. Antacids or cimetidine. Kingsley AN. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):545–7

Bleeding from stress gastritis. Has prophylactic pH control made a difference? Martin LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):189–93

Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP [letter] Lord PW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1144

The effect of magnesium trisilicate mixture, metoclopramide and ranitidine on gastric pH, volume and serum gastrin. O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):246–53

Combined treatment with ranitidine and saline antacids prior to obstetric anaesthesia. Thompson EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1086–90

Noninvasive assessment by radiotelemetry of antacid effect during labor. O'Sullivan GM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb; 64(2):95–100

Bicitra (sodium citrate) and metoclopramide in outpatient anesthesia for prophylaxis against aspiration pneumonitis. Manchikanti L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):378–84

Antacids and cimetidine treatment for gastro–oesophageal reflux and peptic oesophagitis. Cucchiara S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):842–7

Protective action of almagate against bile–facilitated gastric ulceration in the pylorus–ligated (Shay) rat. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1373–5

Treatment of gastric pyrosis with almagate in patients with and without endoscopically demonstrable duodenal ulcer. A multicentre clinical trial. Suau A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1380–3

Is there a place in the United Kingdom for intensive antacid treatment for chronic peptic ulceration? Faizallah R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):869–71

Effects of cimetidine, ranitidine, and antacid on renal function. Yeung CK, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):620–4

Cimetidine and/or antacid for the control of gastric acidity in pediatric burn patients. Martyn JA. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan;13(1):1–3

Does antacid prophylaxis prevent upper gastrointestinal bleeding in critically ill patients? Pinilla JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):646–50

Characteristics of polymorphonuclear leukocyte infiltration into the alkali burned eye and the influence of sodium citrate. Paterson CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 39(6):701–8

Cimetidine vs a combination of antacid and anticholinergic for hospitalized patients with gastric ulcer. Okada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):1–5

Antacids and duodenal ulcer [editorial] Heading RC. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1195–8

Ranitidine, cimetidine, antacids, and gastro–oesophageal reflux: results of a 20–hour oesophageal pH study. Desechalliers JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(3):217–22

pH–control via secretin or antacid: prophylaxia of stress ulcers in high–risk surgical patients. Lehmann L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):239–43

Comparative study of cimetidine and Mylanta II in the 6–week treatment of gastric ulcer. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):211–5

Button battery ingestion: assessment of therapeutic modalities and battery discharge state. Litovitz T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):868–73

Comparative study of four antacids. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):592–6

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229–32

Ranitidine versus anticholinergic/antacid for duodenal ulcer. A randomized, endoscopically controlled, single–blind multicentre trial. Miettinen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):701–5

Antacids and H2–receptor antagonists in the prophylaxis and treatment of erosive gastritis: clinical aspects. Ivarsson LE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:86–91

Moderate reduction of gastric acid secretion in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Jaup BH. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:36–40

[Novaluzide and ranatidine (Zantac) in the prevention of Mendelson's syndrome in emergency anesthesia. A controlled clinical study] Kaalund–Jørgensen HO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sodium citrate compared with Link as a preoperative antacid for emergency patients] Nielsen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of stress ulcers in intensive care. Cimetidine and alkalines as prophylaxis of digestive hemorrhage] Pepcak F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):11–4 **(Fre)**

[Antacids and peptic ulcer in 1984] Poitras P. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1010–1, 1018 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute stress hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract with pirenzepine and antacids. A controlled comparison between pirenzepine and cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct; 19(5):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ulcer–protective effect of cimetidine and an antacid. Animal experiment study on an ulcer model with protracted histamine liberation] Engler H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thr role of antacids in modern ulcer therapy] Blum AL. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):3–7 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between cimetidine–pirenzepine and antacids for the prevention of stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients. A controlled clinical study on 125 patients] Engelhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7; 110(23):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antacid prevention of stress lesions hinders endoscopic hemostasis (letter)] Zillessen E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1311–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcers with an original liquid antacid] Stanciu C, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct–Dec;88(4):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Gender differences in antacid–induced phosphate deprivation in rats. Schwarz KB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug; 89(2):313–20

ANTAMANIDE see under **PEPTIDES, CYCLIC**

ANTAZOLINE see under **IMIDAZOLES**

ANTELOPES see under **ARTIODACTYLA**

ANTERIOR CHAMBER

Effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium after in vivo anterior chamber irrigation. Glasser DB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15; 99(3):321–8

Effect of nitrous oxide on gas bubble volume in the anterior chamber. Wolf GL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 103(3):418–9

Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation treatment of experimental malignant melanoma in the anterior chamber of the rabbit. Franken KA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May; 4(5):641–54

Technical modification in goniotomy using high viscous hyaluronic acid. Winter R. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:136–8

An analysis of semiflexible, closed–loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Reidy JJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):344–52

Reactive cellular membrane on a glass fragment after two years in the anterior chamber. Wolter JR, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):68–71

[Clinical analysis of 122 cases of foreign bodies in the anterior chamber] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;21(2):88–91 **(Chi)**

[Corneal ulcer with hypopyon during extended–wear of a hydrophilic soft lens in an aphakic patient. Study of a case] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Twilight visual acuity and glare sensitivity following implantation of anterior and posterior chamber lenses] Aust W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the intraocular administration of antibiotics] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A rare case of the presence of a drop of fat in the anterior chamber] Denisova VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Capacity for differentiation and normalization of tumor cell populations transplanted into the anterior chamber. IV. Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Al–Rubey AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Dec;26(12):1376–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capacity for differentiation and normalization of tumor cell populations in transplantation into the anterior chamber of the eye. III. Rhabdomyosarcoma A–7 clones] Al–Rubey AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Nov;26(11):1287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Axenfeld's syndrome associated with systemic abnormalities. Brear DR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May;17(5):291–4

Oculocutaneous albinism and anterior chambre cleavage malformations. Not a coincidence. van Dorp DB, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):440–4

Axenfeld–Rieger syndrome. A spectrum of developmental disorders. Shields MB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;29(6):387–409 (110 ref.)

Unilateral shallow anterior chambers and glaucoma. Shaffer RN. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:219–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The optically determined corneal and anterior chamber volumes of the cynomolgus monkey. Greenbaum S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):187–90

A simple geometrical method of measuring anterior chamber dimensions. Nagataki S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1192–7

Measurement of anterior chamber diameter and biometry of anterior segment by Scheimpflug slitlamp photography. Lerman S, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar; 11(2):149–52

[Measurement of the depth of the anterior chamber] Pan PK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;20(6):374–6 **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effect of topically applied prostaglandin inhibitors on the laser–induced disruption of the blood aqueous barrier. Schrems W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 30; 59(3):269–75

The significance of normal angle vessels. Shihab ZM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jun;16(6):382–5

CYTOLOGY

Artificial anterior chamber made of rigid PMMA contact lenses. Wolter JR, et al. **CLAO J** 1985 Apr–Jun; 11(2):107–12

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on endothelial cell damage during extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Bourne WM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):759–62

Exogenous Na–hyaluronate in the anterior chamber of the owl monkey and its effect on the intraocular pressure. Schubert HD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Aug;39(2):137–52

Effects of chronic intracameral injections of chondroitin sulfate on cat eyes. Fei PF, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(1):1-8

[Testing of polyurethane as an implant for its biological compatibility] Kothe HW. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen nonspecific rejection of allogeneic skin implants in the anterior chamber of sensitized rats. Grogan JB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):501-10

In vitro enhancement of anterior chamber GVH reactions. Khodadoust AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1252-6

Characterization of the suppressor cell(s) responsible for anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID) induced in BALB/c mice by P815 cells. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1381-7

INJURIES

Long-term effects of Q-switched ruby laser on monkey anterior chamber angle. Gaasterland DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):129-35

Flexible anterior chamber intraocular lens expulsion. Koch DD, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):286-8

An unusual intraocular foreign body [letter] Parsons G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):45

METABOLISM

Cyclosporine penetration into the anterior chamber and cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Palestine AG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb 15;99(2):210-1

Regulation of anterior chamber fibrinolysis. O'Rourke J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):569-78

[Penetration of amikacin into the anterior chamber of the human eye] Barrera V, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(8-9):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Localization of the filaria Loa loa in the anterior chamber of the eye. Apropos of a case] Carme B, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Inversion of anterior chamber pigment as a possible prognostic sign in narrow angles. Desjardins D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):480-1

Epithelialization of the anterior chamber as a complication of penetrating keratoplasty. Ferry AP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):414-7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva presenting with intraocular extension. Wexler SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1175-7

Anterior chamber angle in the exfoliation syndrome. Wishart PK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;69(2):103-7

Angle-closure glaucoma: relation between lens thickness, anterior chamber depth and age. Markowitz SN, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):300-2

Hypopyon and iris necrosis in acute-closure glaucoma. Report of two cases. Zhang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):583-6

Goniomegaly associated with a normal cornea, increased axial length, and minimal refractive error. Dolin SL, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 May;11(3):288-9

[Depth of the anterior chamber in primary angle closure glaucoma] Zhao JL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-5 **(Chi)**

[Angle-closure glaucoma in 1984] Collignon-Brach J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(4):333-46 **(Fre)**

[Therapy-refractory secondary open-angle glaucoma caused by epithelialization of the anterior chamber following cataract extraction] Faber W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris involvement and leukemic hypopyon in adult acute monocytic leukemia. A case report] Murate T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of repeated anterior chamber perfusion on aqueous flow in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):885-6

[Growth of a graft from the septal region of the brain in the anterior chamber of the eye] Bragin AG, et ai. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A new gonioscopic test in the differential diagnosis of functional and organic blockage of the anterior chamber angle] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Changes of the corneal endothelium following intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of semiflexible anterior chamber lenses. I. Results of the early post-operative period. Stur M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;62(4):586-94

Treatment of a cyclodialysis cleft with argon laser photocoagulation in a patient with a shallow anterior chamber. Partamian LG. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):5-7

Modern aspects in anterior segment surgery. Waubke TN. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:149-52

Augmentation of suppression in cyclophosphamide-treated rats bearing allogeneic skin implants in the anterior chamber of the eye. Grogan JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1230-5

Uveoscleral outflow following cyclodialysis in the monkey eye using a fluorescent tracer. Suguro K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):810-3

Long-term follow-up of primary Choyce Mark IX anterior chamber implantation. Absolon MJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):162-4

A comparative study of the 91Z and other anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):324-8

Anterior versus posterior chamber lenses [letter] Hagan JC 3d. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):65-7

Syringe holder for anterior chamber irrigation/aspiration. Hedges CC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):485

YAG laser anterior capsulotomy [letter] Kelman CD. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):359-60

Anterior capsulotomy with ultrasound cystotome. Méndez A. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):363-4

Insertion of the Norris anterior chamber lens using the dialing technique [letter] Norris RB. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):169

Causes and management of intraoperative shallowing of the anterior chamber. Osher RH. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):361-2

Cell-mediated immunity in rats bearing allogeneic skin in the anterior chamber of the eye. I. Response to mitogens. Subba Rao DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):116-24

First credit for eye wick? [letter] deLuise VP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug;15(8):703-4

Hessburg anterior chamber intraocular lens results. Hessburg PC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):237-41

Phototoxicity. The eclipse filter. McIntyre DJ. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Mar;92(3):364-5

Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma and other refractory glaucomas. A long-term study. Schocket SS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):553-62

Argon laser destruction of anterior chamber implantation cysts [letter] Sugar J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):306-7

Argon laser destruction of anterior chamber implantation cysts. Sugar J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1040-4

[Anterior chamber implants with flexible supports. General and particular principles] Girard P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):213-7 **(Fre)**

[Choyce MK IX anterior chamber implants placed after intracapsular extraction, in the same operation] Girard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct cyclopexy following operative and traumatic cyclodialysis] Demeler U. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of direct coagulation of the ciliary body and cyclodialysis in hemorrhagic glaucoma] Klein S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 forceps for implantation of Choyce-Mark IX anterior chamber lenses] Vogel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):219-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The drainage routes for aqueous humor in monkeys as revealed by scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts. Ujiie K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):849-56

[Characteristics of the ultrastructure of connective tissue in the trabecular meshwork of the chamber angle in glaucoma] Follmann P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):260-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTERIOR COMPARTMENT SYNDROME see under **COMPARTMENT SYNDROMES**

ANTERIOR EYE SEGMENT

Fibrin: mediator of in vivo and in vitro injury and inflammation. Rowland FN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):537-53

Anterior segment fluorescein angiography in the diagnosis of scleral inflammation. Watson PG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):1-11

[Fluoroangiography of various pathological pictures in unusual observations of the anterior segment] Motolese E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Oral manifestations of the Rieger syndrome: report of case. Drum MA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):343-6

Role of the neural crest in anterior segment development and disease. Beauchamp GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec;21(6):209-14

[Peters' centro-corneal dysgenesis] Sahel J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):315-8, 321 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fitting of extended-wear contact lenses in mesodermal dysgenesis of the anterior eye segment] Dreifus M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):224-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Automated biometry and densitography of anterior segment of the eye. Lerman S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):121-9

Measurement of anterior chamber diameter and biometry of anterior segment by Scheimpflug slitlamp photography. Lerman S, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):149-52

New approach to area image analysis of Scheimpflug photos of the anterior eye segment. Mayer H, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):106-10

[Biometry of the lens with respect to age and cataract morphology. Evaluation of Scheimpflug photos of the anterior segment] Shibata T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anterior neovascularization. Pavan PR, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Winter;24(4):61-70

Anterior segment ischemia following strabismus surgery. Simon JW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Sep-Oct;21(5):179-85

[Hemodynamics in the anterior eye segment in experimental contusion] Krol' DS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Role of the neural crest in anterior segment development and disease. Beauchamp GR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec;21(6):209-14

INJURIES

Anterior segment trauma: current concepts. Berkowitz PJ. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1985 Winter;37(2):115-22 (24 ref.)

[Value of sodium hyaluronate in injuries to the anterior segment] Poletti J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):659-60 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of penetrating wounds of the anterior segment of the eye at a provincial eye trauma center] Sukhina LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):440-2 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

[Receptor-mediated effects of drugs on the anterior eye segment] Palm D. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Measurement with fluorophotometry: I. Plasma binding. II. Anterior segment, and III. Aqueous humor flow. Brubaker RF. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):190-3

[Significance of normal lipid transport in the anterior eye segment for the transparency of cornea and lens] Leiss O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[Interference contrast microscopy of the anterior eye segment in contact lens wearers] Poss W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Function of the carotid siphon and of the vessels of the anterior and posterior eye segments in arteriosclerosis and open-angle glaucoma patients] Krivitskii AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the anterior eye segment in the late period of the contusion syndrome] Krol' DS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar-Apr;101(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Other uses of laser in the anterior segment of the eye. Belcher CD 3d, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):121-51 (35 ref.)

New applications of the Nd:YAG laser. Steinert RF, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):372-6

Coaxial radio frequency (RF) diathermy in anterior segment surgery. Savage JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):333-6

[Midazolam as an induction agent for surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Pinto G, et al.

Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1984;3(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for surgery of the anterior segment. Preventive treatment of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nd-YAG laser surgery of the anterior eye segment] Gloor B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences in the treatment of changes in the anterior eye segment with the neodymium:YAG laser] Dardenne MU, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb; 186(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphologic and morphometric analysis of the aqueous outflow system of the developing cat eye. Richardson TM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):31–51

ANTERIOR HORN CELLS see under **MOTOR NEURONS**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTERIOR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR**

ANTHELMINTICS

see related
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

Comparison of the effects of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamates and benzimidazole-2-carbamates on the development of Hymenolepis nana in Tribolium confusum. Novak M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):687–9

Extracts of the ivy plant, Hedera helix, and their anthelminthic activity on liver flukes. Julien J, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):205–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-titration studies of ivermectin against experimental Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala infections. Egerton JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1057–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in dromedary camels. Boyce W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1307–8

Efficacy of ivermectin against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle in South Africa. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):21–3

New methods of drug application for control of helminths. Donald AD. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):121–37 (56 ref.)

Chemotherapy of ovine fascioliasis: use of an analytical model to assess the impact of a series of discrete doses of anthelmintic on the prevalence and intensity of infection. Smith G. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):95–106

The impact of repeated doses of anthelmintic on the intensity of infection and age structure of Fasciola hepatica populations in sheep. Smith G. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 16(1–2):107–15

[A single-dose broad spectrum anthelmintic] Kocna A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1572 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Albendazole: does it increase the risk of rupture for hydatid cyst of the liver? [letter] Chapoy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):187–8

A survey of adverse effects associated with ivermectin use in Louisiana horses. Karns PA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):782–3

Host immune response against homologous challenge infection of Ancylostoma caninum larvae after application of effective anthelmintics. Bhopale GM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):339–43

[Dimethoate and dithiocarbamate as occupational contact allergens in a female agrotechnician] Pambor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in the horse. Marriner SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):58–61

Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Watson TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar; 38(2):231–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-carbalkoxyamino-5(6)-(1-substituted piperazin-4-yl/piperazin-4-ylcarbonyl)benzimidazoles and related compounds as potential anthelmintics. Abuzar S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):747–9

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of febantel and its metabolites in sheep and cattle. Delatour P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1399–402

Application of carbonic anhydrase affinity chromatography in study of tissue-bound residue of 4-amino-6-trichloroethenyl-1,3-benzenedisulfonamide (MK-401, clorsulon). Chiu SH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):374–6

Pharmacokinetics of ivermectin in sheep following intravenous, intra-abomasal or intraruminal administration. Prichard RK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar; 8(1):88–94

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ivermectin on performance of beef cattle on Georgia pastures. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2455–7

Comparative efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Kilgore RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1553–5

Genotoxicity of antiamebic, anthelmintic, and antimycotic drugs in human lymphocytes. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:915–25

The binding and subsequent inhibition of tubulin polymerization in Ascaris suum (in vitro) by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3037–40

Structure-activity relationships of benzimidazole carbamates as inhibitors of mammalian tubulin, in vitro. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1073–7

The fumarate reductase system as a site of anthelmintic attack in Ascaris suum. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):879–83

Evaluation of ivermectin against later fourth-stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies at two and five weeks after treatment. Slocombe JO, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):343–8

Evaluation of the transplantation method of adult brugia malayi into the jird, Meriones unguiculatus, for testing macrofilaricides. Sadanaga A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):275–7

The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4-aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in Ascaris suum. Kass IS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 13(2):213–25

Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23–8

How anthelmintics help us to understand helminths. Vanden Bossche H. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):675–85

Trichostrongylus colubriformis: in vitro culture of parasitic stages and their use for the evaluation of anthelmintics. Rapson EB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):90–4

Study on the activity of antiparasitic agents against Onchocerca lienalis third stage larvae in vitro. Court JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):117–9

Interaction of host physiology and efficacy of antiparasitic drugs. Prichard RK. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):103–10 (34 ref.)

Persistent anthelmintic activity of ivermectin in cattle. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 9;116(6):151–3

Efficacy of ivermectin against somatic Strongyloides ransomi larvae. Barth D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):366–7

Effects of three benzimidazole anthelmintics on the ruminal fermentation ability of sheep. Jara W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):565–6

Action of diethylcarbamazine citrate on protective immunity in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Katiyar JC, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):401–8

[Filaricidal effect of 4 (5-nitrofuryl-2)-methylene amino compounds] Xi YR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):207–11 **(Chi)**

[Resistance of rats to re-infection after infection with larvae of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) grown in the pesticide-containing media] Blaski M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Methyl 5(6)-4-2-pyridyl piperazino carbamoyl benzimidazole-2-carbamate—a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Katiyar JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):279–86

Treatment of helminthic diseases. Lefrock JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):182–8

Structural investigation on the effects of the herbs on Clonorchis sinensis in rabbits. Rhee JK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985;13(1–4):119–25

Alternations of Clonorchis sinensis EPG by administration of herbs in rabbits. Rhee JK, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1985; 13(1–4):65–9

Efficacy of a combined paste formulation of praziquantel/febantel against immature Echinococcus granulosus and immature Echinococcus multilocularis. Andersen FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):253–5

Efficacy and safety of clorsulon used concurrently with ivermectin for control of Fasciola hepatica in Florida beef cattle. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1245–6

Controlled tests of activity of ivermectin against natural infections of migratory large strongyles and other internal parasites of equids. Drudge JH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2267–71

Activity of closantel in the prevention of Gasterophilus and Strongylus vulgaris larval infections in equine foals and yearlings. Guerrero J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):16–8

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis X. An assessment of four single dose treatment regimes of MK-933 (ivermectin) in human onchocerciasis. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):63–78

Ovicidal effects of albendazole in human ascariasis, ancylostomiasis and trichuriasis. Maisonneuve H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):79–82

Therapy of fluke infections in the past. A review. Rim HJ. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1127–9

Experimental chemotherapy of paragonimiasis. A review. Yokogawa M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1193–6 (16 ref.)

Haematological and serological data from dogs raised worm-free and monospecifically infected with helminths. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):309–11

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in field strains of Ostertagia and Nematodirus in sheep. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):38–43

Antiparasitic drugs: availability and regulatory requirements for 'emergency' supply. White GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):273–4

Symptomatic strongyloidiasis in Sri Lanka. Wijesundera M de S, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):239–42

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Prasad R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):164–8

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Misra PK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):516–9

Internal parasites of the horse and their control. Duncan JL. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):79–82

Effect of ivermectin on equine blood constituents. Herd RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):142–4

Development of host resistance to Ancylostoma ceylanicum after the elimination of primary infection with oxfendazole. Bhopale GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug–Nov; 26(3–4):140–1

The response to Litomosoides carinii to antifilarial agents in cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus) & multimammate rat (Mastomys natalensis). Misra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:749–54

A comparative evaluation of mebendazole, piperazine and pyrantel in threadworm infection. Anthelmintic Study Group on Enterobiasis. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 21(8):623–8

Evaluation of febantel used concurrently with piperazine citrate in horses. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):262–4

Ivermectin for treatment of nasal capillariasis in a dog. Evinger JV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15; 186(2):174–5

Control of nematodes in dairy heifers by prophylactic treatments with albendazole in the spring. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1071–4

Anthelmintic efficacy of febantel combined with praziquantel in dogs. Sharp ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 1;187(3):254–5

Brugia pahangi in the BALB/C mouse: a model for testing filaricidal compounds. Devaney E, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):95–9

Studies of potential filaricides: Part 14—Activity of 1-iso-butoxycarbonyl-4-methylpiperazine against experimental filariasis. Rastogi R, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):251–4

The efficacy of closantel against Fascioloides magna in sheep. Stromberg BE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):446–7

Efficacy of ivermectin against internal parasites of sheep. Swan GE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):165–9

Albendazole—objective evidence of response in human hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2053–7

Effective medical treatment for hydatid disease? Schantz PM. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2095–7

Double-blind study of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in African onchocerciasis patients with ocular involvement. Lariviere M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):174–7

Combination therapy in the treatment of helminth diseases. Agrawal VK, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jul–Sep;5(3):333–69 (334 ref.)

Comparison of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine in the treatment of onchocerciasis. Greene BM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):133–8

Community control of helminth infections of man by mass and selective chemotherapy. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):629–60 (38 ref.)

Strategies for the use of anthelmintics in livestock and their implications for the development of drug resistance. Michel JF. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):621–8 (13 ref.)

Treatment of parasitic infections. Seidel JS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):1077–95

Salicylanilides in the treatment of helminth diseases. Agrawal VK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):373–8 (140 ref.)

Efficacy of diethylcarbamazine in eradicating infection with lymphatic-dwelling filariae in humans. Ottesen EA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):341–56

Costs of training and maintenance of expert man-power vs costs of drugs. Priorities in the field of helminthic diseases in developing countries. De Schaepdryver A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1113–6

Treatment of Opisthorchiasis viverrini in hamsters with albendazole. Bhaibulaya M, et al.

Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1984 Sep; 15(3):389–93

Clinical trial on furapyrimidone in filariasis. Chen MG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):287–93

Potential problems associated with the controlled release of anthelmintics in grazing animals. Herd RP. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):325–33 (36 ref.)

Analysis of anthelmintic trial protocols using sheep experimentally or naturally infected with Fasciola hepatica. Smith G. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):83–94

Persistence of dead Ostertagia ostertagi in the abomasal mucosa following anthelmintic treatment. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):69–72

Lesions in the liver and kidney of Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs following treatment with ivermectin. Simpson CF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(1):97–105

[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of 269 cases of intestinal nematode infection] Chen ZJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):139 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with albendazole: 50 cases] Cao WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):353–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Furapyrimidone in the treatment of bancroftian filariasis] Ren YF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 24(4):221–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of common intestinal parasite infections among school children in Taiwan] Chen ER, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interference between anthelmintics and immunity in gastrointestinal strongylosis of sheep] Luffau G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Present status of the treatment of helminthiasis] Coulaud JP. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2201–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of endemic worm infestation in childhood] Padelt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Jul;52(7):311–20 **(Ger)**

[Proposal for the treatment of Syphacia muris infection in the laboratory rat with the agent pyrvinium pamoate] Veletzky S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb; 32(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of protozoal and helminthic diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Israel] El-On J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):298–308 **(Heb)**

[Usefulness of febantel for the inhibition of the 'spring rise' phenomenon in sheep] Zarnowski E, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Praziquantel and other current preparations and chemotherapy methods in human trematodiases of the liver (opisthorchiasis and clonorchiasis) (a review of the literature)] Bronshteĭn AM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):51–6 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vermox treatment of acute trichinelliasis recorded for the first time in Tomsk Province] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of simultaneous infection by Trichuris trichiura and other intestinal helminths in children] Lara-Aguilera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prescription and dispensation of sulfonamides, urinary antiseptics and antiparasitics in Concepción, Chile] Danhier A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Current anthelmintics in the massive treatment of helminthiasis transmitted by soil] Yokogawa M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;27(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deworming of corralled fallow deer (Dama dama) using mebendazole] von Szokolay P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(11):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats and rabbits. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):257–63

A preliminary study on toxicity of diospyrol and oxidized diospyrol from Diospyros mollis Griff. (Maklua) in rabbits eyes. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb;68(2):60–5

Toxicity and interaction of topical organophosphate insecticide dichlorvoscrotoxyphos and phenothiazine anthelmintic in sheep previously exposed to both drugs. Mohammad FK, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):181–4

ANTHOCYANINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Improvement of blood filtrability with a purified extract of black currant anthocyanosides in cynomologus monkeys on a fat diet] Millet J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 15(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTHRACENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical treatment of psoriasis with dithranol. Farber EM. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;112:11–6

Short-contact modification of the Ingram regime. Ryatt KS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):455–9

Short contact dithranol therapy--twice daily and high concentration regimes [letter] Statham BN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):245–6

Treatment of psoriasis in general practice with short contact dithranol. Blomfield I, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul; 229(1405):637–41

[Short-term anthralin therapy as an interim therapy] Heller G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(4):259–60 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac toxicity associated with acute maprotiline self-poisoning. Bergman RN, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Mar;2(2):144–6

Incidence of seizures with tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants. Jabbari B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May; 42(5):480–1

Cutaneous vasculitis from maprotiline. Oakley AM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):256–7

Toxicologic study of anthralin in an aqueous cream formulation. Neill SM, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):563–6

Amitriptyline and contact lenses [letter] Troiano G. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):199

Inhibition of dithranol inflammation by free-radical scavengers. Finnen MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1129–30

ANALYSIS

Fluorophotometry of barbaloin in Aloe. Ishii Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4946–50

Liquid chromatographic determination of barbaloin (aloin) in foods. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):493–4

Analysis of anthralin in dermatological products by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Burton FW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 28;328:317–24

[The oxidation behavior of dithranol] Schaltegger A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Measurement of maprotiline and oxaprotiline in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography of fluorescent derivatives. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):107–14

[Simultaneous monitoring of maprotiline and some benzodiazepines in human plasma by gas chromatography] Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Dec;39(12):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anthracenyl crown ethers and cryptands as fluorescent probes for solid-phase transitions of phosphatidylcholines: syntheses and phospholipid membrane studies. Herrmann U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4059–67

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary report on anti-depressant therapy and its effects on hope and immunity. Udelman DL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(10):1069–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures of rishirilides A and B, alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibitors produced by Streptomyces rishiriensis OFR-1056. Iwaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1091–3

Isolation and identification of hydroxylated maprotiline metabolites. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):57–66

METABOLISM

The in vivo fate of topically applied dithranol in the skin of the hairless rat. A comparison of continuous and short contact application. Cavey D, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):605–9

The metabolic fate of 14C-oxaprotiline X HCl in man. III. Stereospecific disposition. Dieterle W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct–Dec;5(4):377–86

Mutagenicity of five arylamines after metabolic activation with isolated dog and human hepatocytes. Neis JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):53–60

Metabolism of 9-nitroanthracene by rat liver microsomes: identification and mutagenicity of metabolites. Fu PP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):753–7

The metabolism of 9,10-dimethylanthracene by rat liver microsomal preparations. Lamparczyk HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1405–10

Metabolism of 2-aminoanthracene by BALB/c and C57BL mammary epithelium in vitro. Silva MH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):53–8

Differential stereoselectivity of cytochromes P-450b and P-450c in the formation of naphthalene and anthracene 1,2-oxides. The role of epoxide hydrolase in determining the enantiomer composition of the 1,2-dihydrodiols formed. van Bladeren PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10226–35

Stereoselective metabolism of 7-chlorobenz(a)anthracene by rat liver microsomes. Absolute configurations and optical purities of trans-dihydrodiol metabolites. Fu PP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):62–71

Selective alkylation of carcinogenic 9-anthryloxirane at the N-3 position of adenine in DNA. Yang NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5250–4

Isolation and identification of hydroxylated maprotiline metabolites. Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):57–66

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Langerhans' cells in patients with psoriasis: effect of treatment with PUVA, PUVA bath, etretinate and anthralin. Czernielewski J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):97–101

Incorporation of 3H-thymidine into DNA: inhibition by dithranol and its di- and triacetate. Plumier E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):406–8

The effect of anthralin (dithranol) on mitochondria. Morlière P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May;112(5):509–15

Antirespiratory and antiproliferative activity of anthralin in cultured human keratinocytes. Reichert U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):130–4

Multifunctional inhibition by anthralin in nonstimulated and chemotactic factor stimulated human neutrophils. Schröder JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):30–4

Synthesis and antineoplastic evaluations of 5,8-bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]-1-azaanthracene-9,10-diones. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1124–6

Bacterial mutagenicity of aceanthrylene: a novel cyclopenta-fused polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon of low molecular weight. Kohan MJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar; 155(3):95–8

Neuronal sensitivity to substance P is increased after repeated treatment with tranylcypromine, carbamazepine or oxaprotaline, but decreased after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Jones RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):627–33

Suppressant effect of REM sleep deprivation on neophobia in normal rats and in rats with selective DSP-4 induced damage of locus coeruleus neurons. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):93–7

[Effect of dithranol on epidermal proliferation by urea modification] Wohlrab W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

A fatal maprotiline intoxication. Okoye MI, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):45–7

Fatal maprotiline intoxication. Curtis RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):716–20

Inhibition of dithranol inflammation by free-radical scavengers [letter] Whitefield M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):173

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison between a serotonin and a noradrenaline reuptake blocker in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Clinical aspects. Nyström C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):6–15

Experimental contribution to the dithranol-brown problem. Wiegrebe W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):153–5

Clinical signs of response to treatment in psoriasis—a cell kinetic and histological assessment using the IBAS II image analyser. Newton JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 10(1):36–40

Anthralin cream as short contact therapy for psoriasis. Miller AC. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):578–82

Comparison of the short-duration dithranol and Dithrocream therapy in the treatment of psoriasis. Fräki JE, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):52–4

Maprotiline in chronic tension headache: a double-blind cross-over study. Fogelholm R, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jul; 25(5):273–5

Anthralin therapy for psoriasis [letter] Statham BN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):303–4

Comparative cardiac effects of maprotiline and doxepin in elderly depressed patients. Ahles S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):460–5

Maprotiline in pain-depression. Lindsay PG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):226–8

Trimipramine and maprotiline: antidepressant, anxiolytic, and cardiotoxic comparison. Pecknold JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;45(5):166–71

Oxaprotiline in the treatment of endogenous depressed inpatients an early clinical trial. Schmauss M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):282–5

[Topical treatment of psoriasis] Suhonen R. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(11):1135–41 **(Fin)**

[Reduction of the UV dose in combined dithranol-UV therapy of psoriasis] Bárta U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maprotiline in asthma therapy (letter)] Wettengel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):480–1 **(Ger)**

[Maprotiline--a supportive agent in asthma therapy (letter)]

Wörner O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):317 **(Ger)**

[Dithranol and combined treatment procedures: pro and con] Mahrle G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Minute therapy' of psoriasis with dithranol and its modifications. A critical evaluation based on 315 patients] Runne U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When do I give which antidepressant in the individual case?] Fähndrich E. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of dithranol therapy in dermatologic clinics and specialty practice in Switzerland] Pflugshaupt C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 12;74(7):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of coal tar on cignolin erythema--1 hour treatment of psoriasis with high-dose cignolin with and without tar] Schauder S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1;60(11):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current state and prospects of the use of cygnoline in the treatment of psoriasis] Ciesielska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;72(1):77–90 (79 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Mechanism of anthralin inflammation. 2. Effect of pretreatment with glucocorticoids, anthralin and removal of stratum corneum. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):117–22

Mechanism of anthralin inflammation. I. Dissociation of response to clobetasol and indomethacin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):107–15

Mechanism of mouse skin tumor promotion by chrysarobin. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2584–9

Hematological toxicity: experience with anthracyclines and anthracenes. Falkson G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:64–71

Epidermal enzyme-mediated mutagenicity of the skin carcinogen, 2-aminoanthracene. Bickers DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Feb–Apr;147(1–2):37–43

ANTHRACOSILICOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of anthracosilicosis after exposure to coal dust at various stages of metamorphism] Suvorova KO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Various aspects of antibacterial therapy of patients with coniotuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of chronic bronchitis in coal miners] Lavrenova GV. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Liver and blood enzyme spectra of rats with model anthracosis based on feeding a diet with additional amounts of methionine and pyridoxine] Pichkhadze GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[T and B lymphocytes in the blood of coal miners with anthracosilicosis] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 14;39(20):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study of the effect of coal ash from thermoelectric power plants on alveolar macrophages in rats] Koval'chuk VK. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Metabolic processes, nonspecific protection factors and immunologic reactivity of healthy miners and patients with anthracosilicosis] Pichkhadze GM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Bronchial cancer in anthracosilicosis and silicosis. Study of workers in coal fields in Wallonia] Vande Weyer R, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1984;1(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Characteristics of the dust factor and the course of anthracosilicosis in the underground transport workers of coal mines] Elez AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Extrapulmonary localisation of carbon and silica particles in anthracosilicosis. Kádas I, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep–Oct;75(5):404–6

[Anthracosilicosis manifested in the liver] Kádas I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Oct;24(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Functional morphology of pulmonary microcirculatory vessels in experimental anthracosis] Shkutin AE. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Extrathoracic anthracosis (letter)] Cabarcos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):469 **(Spa)**

[Extrathoracic anthracosis (letter)] Sampedro Nuño A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 22;85(4):168–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Experimental-clinical substantiation of treatment with hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with dust-induced bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronotherapy of patients with chronic dust-induced bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTHRALIN see under **ANTHRACENES**

ANTHRAMYCIN see under **BENZODIAZEPINONES**

ANTHRANILATE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the indole-3-glycerolphosphate synthase/anthranilate synthase complex of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Prantl F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):95–100

METABOLISM

Study of anthranilate synthase function by replacement of cysteine 84 using site-directed mutagenesis. Paluh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1889–94

ANTHRANILATE SYNTHETASE see **ANTHRANILATE SYNTHASE**

ANTHRANILIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Granulomatous interstitial nephritis after floctafenin [letter] Vanhille P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):213–4

[Transmural myocardial infarction and Prinzmetal's syndrome in an allergic reaction to glafenine. Physiopathological discussion. Apropos of a case] Lainée R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulminating hepatitis in a woman taking glafenine and diclofenac (letter)] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):185 **(Fre)**

[Renal calculi containing glaphenine metabolites in a male patient. (letter)] Normand M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of a national prospective survey on the undesirable effects of glafenine, antrafenine and floctafenine] Cheymol G, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Werner ER, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):99–102

BLOOD

Involvement of oxidoreductive reactions of intracellular haemoglobin in the metabolism of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid in human erythrocytes. Tomoda A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):755–60

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of tranilast in plasma. Tadano K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):228–31

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of an operation on the immunoreactivity indices, their postoperative dynamics and the effect of 3-HAA-antigen on these indices in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):52–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anthranilic acid metabolism in the isolated perfused rat liver: detection and determination of anthranilic acid and its related substances using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Naito J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3195–200

Pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid: disposition in bile, blood and urine after intravenous administration to man. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):349–54

Comparison of percutaneous absorption of fragrances by humans and monkeys. Bronaugh RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):111–4

Photosensitized direct cross-linking of fluorescent analogs of ATP to the adenine recognition domain in myosin ATPase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):71–8

Role of cytosolic superoxide dismutase as a stimulator in anthranilamide hydroxylation by a microsomal monooxygenase system in rat liver. Ohta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1323–36

Methods for in vitro percutaneous absorption studies III: hydrophobic compounds. Bronaugh RL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1255–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibitory effect of N-(3', 4'-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid (N-5') on SRS-A mediated bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):98–102

Meclofenamate and prostaglandin E2 affect breathing movements independently of glucose concentrations in fetal sheep. Murai DT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):758–64

Prostaglandin inhibitors alter loop segment chloride uptake during furosemide diuresis. Kirchner KA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F698–704

Modification of pulmonary responses to endotoxemia in awake sheep by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Begley CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1140–6

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2 on the adrenergic contractions of isolated rabbit arteries. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S277–80

The inhibition mechanism of histamine release by N-(3,4-dimethoxycinnamoyl) anthranilic acid. Koda A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):244–5

The effects of the antirheumatic agents N-(2-carboxyphenyl)-4-chloroanthranilic acid disodium (CCA) and D-penicillamine on the NK and ADCC activities and interferon production of lymphocytes. Ohara M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):163–72

Effect of second tumors and of prostaglandin-leukotriene inhibitors on radiation therapy of transplanted rodent tumors. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):93–103

Indomethacin and meclofenamate potentiation of skeletal muscle active hyperemia. Rankin RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):161–8

Experimental diabetes: reduction of serotonin-induced vasoconstriction by meclofenamic acid in vitro. Hagen AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):197–204

3-Hydroxykynurenine, 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid, and o-aminophenol inhibit leucine-stimulated insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Rogers KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):275–8

Plasma prostaglandin levels and circulating fuel levels in rats with diabetic ketoacidosis: effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade. Axelrod L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):333–52

Leukotriene E4 causes pulmonary vasoconstriction, not inhibited by meclofenamate. Feddersen CO, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):869–83

Decreased calcium and magnesium urinary excretion during prostaglandin synthesis inhibition in the rat. Friedlander G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):123–32

Calcium-induced pulmonary vasodilation: modification by meclofenamate and ouabain. Voelkel NF. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):359–73

Radiation induced brain edema in primates, studied with sequential brain cat scanning and histopathology. Protective effect of sodium meclofenamate. A preliminary report. Halpern J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):463–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tolfenamic acid, metoclopramide, caffeine and their combinations in the treatment of migraine attacks. Tokola RA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):253–63

Crossed tolerance to pyrazolines, mephenamic acid, and glafenine in A. S. A.-triad patients desensitized to aspirin [letter] Morales MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):528

Effect of sodium meclofenamate on radiation-induced esophagitis and cystitis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):81–92

Effect of sodium meclofenamate on ultraviolet radiation induced carcinogenesis. Ambrus JL, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(3):161–8

Comparison of meclofenamate sodium with buffered aspirin and placebo in the treatment of postsurgical dental pain. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):517–22

A multicenter double-blind controlled study of lobenzarit, a novel immunomodulator, in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):615–23

Cyclo-oxygenase and lipo-oxygenase inhibitors may substitute for steroid treatment in brain oedema [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):148–9

Treatment of severe nephrotic syndrome with meclofenamate: an uncontrolled pilot study. Velosa JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):586–92

Control of pain with meclofenamate sodium following removal of an impacted molar. Rowe NH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):446–8

[Effectiveness of high-bioavailability glafenine tablets in stomatology. Double-blind comparison with standard glaphenine in post-apicoectomy pain (wisdom teeth included)] Mayer R. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul; 27(3):199–205 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of tranilast administration and specific hyposensitization therapy of atopic dermatitis] Gondo A, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison between Chinese blended medicine 'shoseiryuto', tranilast and ketotifen on the anti-allergic action in the guinea pigs] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome with IgE antibodies to many allergens, treated successfully with Tranilast] Umegae Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Influence of dose and sex on the disposition and hepatic effects of cinnamyl anthranilate in the B6C3F1 mouse. Caldwell J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):559–66

Lack of in vivo and in vitro genotoxicity with the nonsteroid, antiinflammatory agent sodium meclofenamate. Kropko ML, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(4):329–40

ANTHRAQUINONES

Identification of calcium oxalate crystals using alizarin red S stain. Proia AD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb; 109(2):186–9

Dissociation kinetics of DNA-anthracycline and DNA-anthraquinone complexes determined by stopped-flow spectrophotometry. Gandecha BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):733–6

One- and two-electron reduction of hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinones and hydroxy-9,10-anthraquinones. The role of internal hydrogen bonding and its bearing on the redox chemistry of the anthracycline antitumour quinones. Ashnagar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):351–9

Modified critical conditions for prestaining human serum proteins with Remazol Brilliant Blue and separation by disc electrophoresis [letter] Saoji AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):349

Development of mitoxantrone. White RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):85–93

Quantum-chemical studies of aflatoxin B1, sterigmatocystin and versicolorin A, and a comparison with their mutagenic activity. Pachter R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May–Jun; 143(1–2):87–91

Condensation of nucleic acids by intercalating aromatic cations. Kapuscinski J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7368–72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intrathecal mitozantrone [letter] Laporte JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):160

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cutaneous complication of Dorbanex therapy [letter] Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Nov;9(6):624–5

Comment on mitoxantrone. DuKart G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):216–8

Evaluation of mitoxantrone cardiac toxicity by nuclear angiography and endomyocardial biopsy: an update. Benjamin RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):117–21

Mitoxantrone: an overview of safety and toxicity. Posner LE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):123–32

Mitozantrone-induced asteatosis [letter] Dharmasena F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):101

Failure (and danger) of mitozantrone in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Kaplan L, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):396

[Acute hemorrhagic colitis following administration of sennosides A and B (letter)] Villand J. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):104–5 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mitoxantrone in physiological fluids. van Belle SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):73–80

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay for mitoxantrone, a new antitumor agent. Nicolau G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):51–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 1,4-diamino-anthraquinone-2-sulfonic acid derivatives coupled to dextran as carriers for interferon. Charytonowicz D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):247–53

Potential antitumor agents, XIV. 1,8-Disubstituted anthraquinones. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):400–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cartilage-staining technique for the examination of unskinned fetal rat specimens previously processed with alizarin red S. Boardman JP, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):383–4

[Indirect contrast chromolymphography] Stukov AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental contribution to the dithranol-brown problem. Wiegrebe W, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):153–5

[Isolation and structural determination of 8-hydroxy damnacanthol-omega-ethyl ether from the root Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand-Mazz] Li GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic evidence for anthracenedione antineoplastic agent self-association and complex formation with flavin nucleotides. Kharasch ED, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):497–512

Disposition of mitoxantrone in cancer patients. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1879–84

Pharmacology of mitoxantrone: mode of action and pharmacokinetics. Alberts DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):101–7

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of mitoxantrone in man. Ehninger G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):109–16

Comparative computer graphics and solution studies of the DNA interaction of substituted anthraquinones based on doxorubicin and mitoxantrone. Islam SA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):857–64

2-Hydroxyemodin, an active metabolite of emodin in the hepatic microsomes of rats. Masuda T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):327–32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of anthracyclines and mitoxantrone on oxygen uptake and ATP intracellular concentration in rat heart slices. Neri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):954–60

Inhibition of initiation of simian virus 40 chromosome synthesis by dihydroxyanthraquinone. Su RT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):249–56

Inhibition of protein synthesis and cell proliferation in cultured human breast cancer cells treated with mitoxantrone. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct; 24(3):317–26

Comparative molecular pharmacology in leukemic L1210 cells of the anthracene anticancer drugs mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4915–20

Temperature effect on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yang SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3593–7

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by tannic acid, hydroxylated anthraquinones and hydroxylated cinnamic acid derivatives. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb, 6(2):237–42

Phase II study of ametantrone in a human tumor cloning assay. Rozencweig M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):195–8

Induction of alloreactive immunosuppression by 1,4-bis [(2-aminoethyl)amino]-5,8-dihydroxy-9,10-anthracenedion dihydrochloride (CL 232,468). Wang BS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):475–82

Modification of radiation and dihydroxyanthraquinone-induced cell lethality by cysteamine and N-ethylmaleimide. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1683–6

Mitoxantrone: propensity for free radical formation and lipid peroxidation--implications for cardiotoxicity. Novak RF, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):95–9

Mitoxantrone and ametantrone inhibit hydroperoxide-dependent initiation and propagation reactions in fatty acid peroxidation. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10645–52

Stimulation of PGE2 synthesis and water and electrolyte secretion by senna anthraquinones is inhibited by indomethacin. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):248–51

Ametantrone inhibits prostaglandin--mediated resorption in bone organ culture. Warner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):469–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoinduced reactions of anthraquinone antitumor agents with peptides and nucleic acid bases: an electron spin resonance and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Mar;237(2):433–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II studies of mitoxantrone (dihydroxyanthracenedione) in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):517–22

Phase I study of mitoxantrone on a daily X 5 schedule. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 7(5):567–70

Mitoxantrone in epithelial carcinoma of the ovary. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hilgers RD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):499–501

Mitoxantrone (NSC-301739) in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):737–9

Correlation between experimentally and clinically demonstrated activity of two new cytotoxic agents in breast cancer. Bailey MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):419–22

Induction of remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia with mitoxantrone. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):81–2

Phase I-II trial of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):61–4

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in advanced sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bull FE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):231–3

Mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ehninger G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1283–4

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1311–2

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1295–6

Phase I trial of mitoxantrone in children. Ungerleider RS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):403–7

Mitoxantrone. Nathanson L. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):289–93

Suppression of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by mitoxantrone. Ridge SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):35–42

Mitoxantrone for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: single-agent therapy in previously untreated patients. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 20(9):1141–6

An EORTC phase II study of mitoxantrone in solid tumors and lymphomas. De Jager R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1369–75

Mitoxantrone in advanced renal cancer: a phase II study in previously untreated patients from the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1239–41

Papers presented at a symposium on cancer chemotherapy in the 1980's. Monte Carlo, 11th–12th October, 1984. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):79–222

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in head and neck cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):329–30

A randomized trial comparing mitoxantrone with doxorubicin in patients with stage IV breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):153–61

Phase I-II trial of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia: an interim report. Arlin ZA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):213–7

A randomized multicenter trial of cyclophosphamide, Novantrone and 5-fluorouracil (CNF) versus cyclophosphamide, Adriamycin and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Bennett JM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):179–85

A randomized trial of doxorubicin, mitoxantrone and bisantrene in advanced breast cancer (a South West Oncology Group Study). Cowan JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):149–52

Phase II studies of mitoxantrone in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):187–9

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):219–22

Mitoxantrone as a first-line treatment of advanced breast cancer. Landys K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):133–7

A phase II study of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia. Masaoka T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):197–201

Southwest Oncology Group study of Mitoxantrone for treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mattox DE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):405–7

Mitoxantrone combined to vincristine, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Metz R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):163–6

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Meyer P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):203–6

Mitoxantrone as first-line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: results of a collaborative European study. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):139–48

First-line combination chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Periti P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):167–71

Phase II study of vincristine, mitomycin-C and mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report of response and toxicity. Perren TJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):173–7

Sequential studies on the role of mitoxantrone in the treatment of acute leukemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):207–12

Mitoxantrone in refractory acute leukemia in children: a phase I study. Starling KA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):191–5

Phase II trial of 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis((2-((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)ethyl)a 9,10-anthracenedione dihydrochloride)(NSC 301739, DHAD) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group pilot. Taylor SA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):67–9

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Ehninger G, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun; 8(3):146–8

Biologic and biochemical effects of mitoxantrone. Durr FE. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):3–10

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Moore JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 11(3 Suppl 1):41–6

A comparative trial of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin in patients with minimally pretreated breast cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):11–4

Mitoxantrone as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):36–40

Mitoxantrone in relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):32–5

Mitoxantrone as first-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer: results of a European collaborative study. Smyth JF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):15–8

[Use of mitoxantrone in the treatment of tumors] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):873 **(Cze)**

[Mitoxantrone--a new cytostatic agent] Klein HO. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 28;103(8):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diacetylrhein in the treatment of degenerative arthropathies] Adami S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory malignant lymphoma] Kimura I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in patients with relapsed and refractory acute leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Levin M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1511–2

Comparative toxicity of mitoxantrone and doxorubicin on hematopoietic stem cells. OKunewick JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:23–30

Ultrastructure of mouse intestinal mucosa and changes observed after long term anthraquinone administration. Dufour P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1358–63

Inhalation toxicity of a smoke containing Solvent Yellow 33, Disperse Red 9 and Solvent Green 3 in laboratory animals. Marrs TC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):289–308

Lack of activity of the bacterial mutagen emodin in HGPRT and SCE assay with V79 Chinese hamster cells. Bruggeman IM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;138(2–3):219–24

Genotoxicity of fungal metabolites related to aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):121–5

Mitoxantrone in refractory nonHodgkin's lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):50–3

Clinical safety and tolerance of mitoxantrone. Crossley RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):54–8

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):47–9

[Comparative studies on cardiomyopathy induced in rabbits by various anthracyclines and anthraquinone] Domae N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20; 19(9):2146–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTHRAX

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic value of the Ascoli test in anthrax] Guo XB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inflammatory cervical tumor: carbuncle] García García B, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11(5–6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Evaluation of penicillin alone and penicillin combined with anti-anthrax serum in experimental anthrax in mice] Doğanay M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

HISTORY

Classics in infectious diseases. Concerning the relationship between phagocytes and anthrax bacilli. By Elie Metchnikoff. 1884. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(5):761–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anthrax toxin components on human neutrophils. O'Brien J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):306–10

OCCURRENCE

[Appearance of human anthrax in Ivory Coast forests] Boutin JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan–Mar;45(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anthrax in 2 communities in Zacatecas, Mexico] Fragoso Uribe R, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of obligatory reportable diseases of low incidence in Spain. I. Carbuncle] García Gil C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 May–Jun; 58(5–6):511–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines [letter] Cameron J. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):237

Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines. Hambleton P, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):125–32 (80 ref.)

VETERINARY

Ultrastructural observation on the bacterial capsule of Bacillus anthracis seen in the spleen of a diseased cow. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):39–41

ANTHROPOIDEA

Experimental scoliosis in monkeys. Thomas S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):43–6

Puncture marks on early African anthropoids. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):31–5

Australopithecine taxonomy and phylogeny in light of facial morphology. Rak Y. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar; 66(3):281–7

Supernumerary teeth in anthropoid primates and models of tooth development. Schwartz JH. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984; 29(10):833–42

On the number of members of the genus Homo who have ever lived, and some evolutionary implications. Weiss KM. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec;56(4):637–49

Experimental leprosy in the mangabey (Cercocebus atys): necropsy findings. Baskin GB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):269–77

Primates--requirements by the pharmaceutical industry. Walcroft MJ. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(1):1–7

Symposium on laboratory primates and viruses. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):145–9

The fruit people. Part 1. Hackett E. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):736–8

Archaeology: Cheshire's oldest inhabitant? [news] Chown M. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):290

Palaeobiology and age of African Homo erectus [news] Delson E. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4;316(6031):762–3

Anthropology: supertramps at sea [news] Diamond JM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25–31;311(5988):704–5

Human evolution: many small steps, but not punctuated equilibria. Neel JV. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn; 28(1):75–103

Experimental leprosy in three species of monkeys. Wolf RH, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):529–31

Continuity and change in the origin of modern Homo sapiens. Smith FH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):197–222 (120 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The formation of the human paranasal sinuses. Takahashi R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;408:1–28

Relative brain size in monkeys and prosimians. Armstrong E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):263–73

Are the Kow Swamp hominids 'archaic'? Kennedy GE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):163–8

Cranial morphology of Australopithecus afarensis: a comparative study based on a composite reconstruction of the adult skull. Kimbel WH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Aug;64(4):337–88

Deciduous dental morphology and the biological affinities of a late Chalcolithic skeletal series from western India. Lukacs JR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep; 65(1):23–30

Dental microwear and mechanisms in early hominids from Laetoli and Hadar. Puech PF, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):87–91

An alternative method of estimating the cranial capacity of Olduvai Hominid 7. Vaišnys JR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):71–81

Comparative myology of the hominoid cranial base. II. The muscles of the prevertebral and upper pharyngeal region. Dean MC. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1985;44(1):40–51

Phylogeny, neoteny and growth of the cranial base in hominoids. Dean MC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984; 43(2–3):157–80

Accelerator mass spectrometry radiocarbon ages of amino acid extracts from Californian palaeoindian skeletons. Bada JL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29–Dec 5;312(5993):442–4

Early Homo erectus skeleton from west Lake Turkana, Kenya. Brown F, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29–Sep 4; 316(6031):788–92

Hadar AL 162–28 endocast as evidence that brain enlargement preceded cortical reorganization in hominid evolution. Falk D. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3–9;313(5997):45–7

Significance of enamel thickness in hominoid evolution. Martin L. **Nature** 1985 Mar 21–27;314(6008):260–3

Evolution in the postcranial skeleton of late glacial and early postglacial European hominids. Jacobs KH. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(3):307–26

[Fourier harmonic analysis of the sagittal profile of the Plesianthropus transvaalensis (STS5) skull] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Fibrinopeptides A and B of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) and patas monkey (Erythrocebus patas): their amino acid sequences, restricted mutations, and a molecular phylogeny for macaques, guenons, and baboons. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1487–92

CLASSIFICATION

Primate and human phylogeny. Delson E. **Nature** 1985 Feb 14–20;313(6003):532–3

GENETICS

On the loss of uricolytic activity during primate evolution--I. Silencing of urate oxidase in a hominoid ancestor. Friedman TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):653–9

Chromosomal variation as a marker for the genetic studies of nonhuman primates. Hirai M. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1985 Feb;38(1):37–9

Improved timing of hominoid evolution with a DNA clock [news] Andrews P. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):498–9

[The genetic similarity of man and the anthropoid apes] Tëtushkin EIa. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;45(5):694–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The histologic and functional characterization of enzymatically dispersed intestinal mast cells of nonhuman primates: effects of secretagogues and anti-allergic drugs on histamine secretion. Barrett KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2020–6

HTLV in Sweden: antibodies to HTLV I antigens in experimental monkeys and their caretakers. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):135–9

METABOLISM

Abnormalities in gangliosides and other lipids of monkey, rabbit and human brains with chronic organic mercury intoxication. Ando S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 55(1):1–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Serological analysis of ureaplasmas isolated from various animals. Koshimizu K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):950–3

Detection and characterization of simian retroviruses homologous to human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Komuro A, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):373–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics, evolution and upright stature. Helmuth H. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Mar;43(1):1–9

Arboreality and bipedality in the Hadar hominids. Susman RL, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(2–3):113–56

[The acquisition of bipedal gait, evidence of humanization] Hotton F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Oct–Dec; 7(4):121–6 **(Fre)**

[Evolution of tool handling activity in monkeys] Firsov LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar–Apr;21(2):150–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Appropriate care for deafferented primates. Rowan AN. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(4):175–81

URINE

Metabolism of amosulalol hydrochloride in man: quantitative comparison with laboratory animals. Kamimura H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):413–20

ANTHROPOLOGY

Importance of medical anthropology in clinical psychiatry [letter] Gray GE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):275

Medical anthropology in the work of Karen Horney. Barcia D. **Am J Psychoanal** 1984 Fall;44(3):254–66

Family therapy and anthropology. Maranhão T. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;8(3):255–79, 281

Mummified, frozen smallpox: is it a threat? [letter] Lewin PK. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3095

Anthropology: supertramps at sea [news] Diamond JM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25–31;311(5988):704–5

[A deductive model of historic anthropology. Contribution to an ecosystemic interpretation] Grupe G. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985;75(2):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

[Significance of the medical anthropology work of Dieter Wyss for modern psychiatry and psychotherapy] Zacher A, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Nov;52(11):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, CULTURAL

Social anthropology in relation to psychiatry. Littlewood R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:552-4 (44 ref.)

Cross-cultural and anthropobiological reflections on African uvulectomy. Wind J. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1267-8

Anthropology and primary health care in developing countries. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(3):183-303

Appropriate research for primary health care: an anthropologist's view. Buzzard S. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(3):273-7

[Ethnopsychiatric observations apropos of the ritualization of deviation] Coppo P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 45(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head hunting and hair witchcraft (Mummies 2)] Kleiss E. **Anat Anz** 1984;156(5):389-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comprehensive approach to a Pilagá myth. The myth of Tomagaloqosót] Idoyaga Molina A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):201-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Homo patiens. On medical anthropology of sorrow and compassion] Hartmann F. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984; (24):35-44 **(Ger)**

ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL

see related
ANTHROPOMETRY
BIOMETRY
GENETICS, MEDICAL

The peopling of the Americas as viewed from South America. Salzano FM. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(1-2):111-23

Peopling of northern North America: clues from genetic studies. Szathmary EJ. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(1-2):79-109 (113 ref.)

Advances in the dental search for Native American origins. Turner CG 2d. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):23-78 (138 ref.)

The initial peopling of the Americas: an overview from the perspective of physical anthropology. Zegura SL. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):1-21 (78 ref.)

Red-haired 'Celts' are better termed Caledonians. MacKie EW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:147-9

Proceedings of the fifty-fourth annual meeting of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Knoxville, Tennessee, April 10-13, 1985. Abstracts. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Feb;66(2):113-246

American Association of Physical Anthropologists. Membership list. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Dec; 65(4):415-30

The collection of human skulls and postcranial skeletons at the department of human anatomy of the University of Torino (Italy). Giraudi R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):105-7

Are the Kow Swamp hominids 'archaic'? Kennedy GE. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):163-8

Microevolution in prehistoric Andean populations: chronologic nonmetrical cranial variation in northern Chile. Rothhammer F, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Oct;65(2):157-62

A study of nasolacrimal canal in crania from Uttar Pradesh (India). Saxena SK. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):265-9

Genetic differentiation and population structure in Kinnaur District, Himachal Pradesh, India. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):231-57

Clarifying the role of forensic anthropologists in death investigations. Sauer NJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct; 29(4):1081-6

Physical anthropology of two tribal groups of Amazonic Peru (with reference to artificial cranial deformation). Tommaseo M, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984; 74(3):315-33

[Possibilities and pitfalls in the determination of group characteristics in the remains of historical persons] Tesař J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Morphology and the identity of man] Görtz R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examples of signs of biogenic decomposition in bones long buried] Piepenbrink H. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec; 42(4):241-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The progress of physiological anthropology in Japan. (II)] Kikuchi Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan;3(1):5-9 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of physical stress in industrialization--a review from a viewpoint of physiological anthropology] Kikuchi Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):269-74 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Summary of skeletal identification in Tennessee: 1971-1981. Bass WM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):159-68

ANTHROPOMETRY

see related
CEPHALOMETRY

Estimates of genetic variance for some selected morphometric characters: a twin study. Sharma JC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):509-14

Muscle strength and anthropometric indices in elderly men and women. Pearson MB, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Jan; 14(1):49-54

Alternative anthropometric indicators of mortality. Bairagi R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):296-306

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Population: demographic and anthropometric characteristics. Calkins BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):887-95

Path analysis of family resemblance with temporal trends: applications to height, weight, and Quetelet index in northeastern Brazil. Province MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):178-92

Anthropometric discrimination among affected, at-risk, and not-at-risk individuals in families with Huntington disease. Farrer LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jun;21(2):307-16

Anthropometric and genetic distance between Gonds of Central India. Pingle U. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Nov; 65(3):291-304

Do the new Metropolitan Life Insurance weight-height tables correctly assess body frame and body fat relationships? Himes JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1076-9

When the frame is part of the picture [editorial] Van Itallie TB. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep;75(9):1054-5

Growth of Wroclaw children aged 0-2 years born in 1964-65 and in 1973-75: longitudinal data. Borysławski K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-83

A morphological approach to the problem of the biological similarity of Jewish and non-Jewish populations. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 May-Jun; 12(3):203-12

Anthropometric asymmetry in normal and mentally retarded males. Malina RM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):515-31

The role of anthropometric measures on the musculoskeletal system of workers performing heavy physical work. Undeutsch K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):211-6

Girth measurement is not a reliable investigation for the detection of intra-abdominal fluid. Aitken RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):241-2

Anthropometric profile of rural school-children of Byelorussian Polesye. Verenich GI. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Sep;42(3):227-30

Anthropometric changes at high altitude. Fulco CS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):220-4

Australian rules football: an anthropometric study of participants. Burke LM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun; 19(2):100-2

Obesity: new insight into the anthropometric classification of fat distribution shown by computed tomography. Ashwell M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8; 290(6483):1692-4

An anthropometric aspect of optimization of working spaces aboard a ship. Dankiewicz-Sznajder J. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):81-8

Evaluation of anthropometric parameters related to the man-ship ergonomic system. Sten'ko YM, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):73-80

Physical development of hyperactive boys. McGee R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):364-8

The body proportions for small-for-dates infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):85-94

Anthropometric assessment of nutritional status in newborn infants. Discriminative value of mid arm circumference and of skinfold thickness. Excler JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):169-78

Hand anthropometry of Hong Kong Chinese females compared to other ethnic groups. Courtney AJ. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1169-80

Replicability for anthropometry in the elderly. Chumlea WC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):329-37

Parent-offspring correlation for body measurements and subcutaneous fat distribution. Kapoor S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):141-50

Anthropometric differences between rural and urban French-Canadian schoolchildren. Thibault HW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 Feb;57(1):113-29

ABO associations with blood pressure, serum lipids and lipoproteins, and anthropometric measures. Borecki IB, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):161-70

Changes in the heritability components of anthropometric characters due to preselection and environment during migration. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(6):348-57

Efficiency of anthropometric indicators in the assessment of protein nutrition in Crohn's disease. Harries AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;39(2):155-8

Principal components as indicators of body fatness and subcutaneous fat patterning. Norgan NG, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):45-53

Fetal growth: relationship with maternal anthropometry, hemoglobin and serum albumin status. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):287-93

Anthropometry of mongol males and females. Jaswal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):299-306

Age independent criteria for detection of PEM. Malik A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):213-6

Anthropometry in detection of protein energy malnutrition. Sood AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):635-9

Body size, subcutaneous fatness and total body fat in older adults. Chumlea WC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(4):311-7

Anthropometric methods: new and old, what they tell us. Roche AF. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(5):509-23 (90 ref.)

Physical ability in relation to anthropometric measurements in persons with complete spinal cord lesion below the sixth cervical segment. Bergström EM, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(2):51-5

Anthropometry and body image in a selected sample of adolescent girls. Brennan N, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 154(6):220-7

Clinical measurement of the axis of the subtalar joint. Phillips RD, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):119-31

Stature and its components in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Cephalo-caudal disproportion in the trunk of girls. Nicolopoulos KS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug; 67(4):594-601

Why the mortality discriminating power of anthropometric indicators differs among populations [letter] Bairagi R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Feb;31(1):63-4

Family anthropometry: a new strategy for determining community nutrition [letter] Dugdale AE. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):672-3

Measurements of ocular coat dimensions by means of combined A- and B-scan ultrasonography. Guthoff R, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1984;16(6):289-91

Prediction of birthweight by the use of extrauterine measurements during labor. Engstrom JL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):315-23

Influence of anthropometric factors and joint laxity in the incidence of adolescent back pain. Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):461-4

Heritability of some morphological traits in man: regression and segregation analysis of familial resemblance. Kobyliansky E. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):77-84

[Relation between the phlebostatic plane, the carotid sinus plane and height in adults] Crenier E, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seasonal anthropometric variations in adults of 2 different West African populations] Benefice E, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):150-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical follow-up of the French Team] Mas L. **Union Med Can** 1984 Aug;113(8):634-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Historical relevance of acceleration research: growth changes in body height in a population of Tell es Sultan/Jericho from the preceramic neolithic era (about 9000-6000 B.C.)] Röhrer-Ertl O. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Oct; 75(5):292-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Does acceleration have an end?' An area for discussion] Richter J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):255-7 **(Ger)**

[Anatomical quantification of the tibial part of the plantar aponeurosis] Hiramoto Y. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropometric criteria in the diagnosis of malnutrition in child care programs] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Jun;18(3):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anthropometric indices and physical work capacity] Ketkin AT, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):112-6 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of physical development: proportionality of morphologic and functional indices in children and adolescents] Shaposhnikov EA. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Several patterns in the physical development of children] Shaposhnikov EA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(9):16-21 **(Rus)**

[Growth and development. Growth evaluation using anthropometric technics] Sarriat A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:62-72 **(Spa)**

[Anthropometry in the evaluation of nutritional status] González-Richmond JA. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low-birth-weight newborn infants. V. Longitudinal somatometric follow-up to 2 years of age] Yoshida-Ando P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric study in children from Madrid] García-Diz L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Galton's data a century later. Johnson RC, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):875-92

INSTRUMENTATION

The design of a parallax-correcting anthropometer for replication in nonspecialized machine shops. Ross WD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Jan;66(1):93-6

The accuracy of the Ross Laboratories Adipometer skinfold caliper [letter] Ryan AS. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar; 24(3):174-5

Use of resonating cavity to measure body volume. Deskins WG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):756-8

Relationship between ulnar variance and triangular fibrocartilage complex thickness. Palmer AK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):681–2

Measurement system for low back contour. Suggestion from the field. Nosse LJ. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1212–3

Nutritional anthropometry. Wasting assessment by direct reading on a modified weight-for-height scale. Franks SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):264–6

[Study and use of the spinal column scale] Zhang WC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):213–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A rule for the calculation of various echographic parameters] Ciasca G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(7–8):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

The mathematical versus anatomical methods of stature estimate from long bones. Lundy JK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):73–6

A coherent grid system of coordinates for precise anatomical localization. Kevorkian J. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(3):183–93

The estimation of body density in men: are general equations general? Norgan NG, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 12(1):1–15

Assessing nutritional status [letter] Friedman PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):278

A study of correlations and estimation of stature from hand length, hand breadth and sole length. Saxena SK. **Anthropol Anz** 1984 Dec;42(4):271–6

Anthropometric measurements of the newborn infant (27 to 41 gestational weeks). Merlob P, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984; 20(7):1–52

The radiopaque ruler as an alignment aid for knee arthroplasty. Halloran WX. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):283–4

A simple method of obtaining equal leg length in total hip arthroplasty. McGee HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):269–70

A method of intraoperative limb length measurement in total hip arthroplasty. Woolson ST, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):207–10

Investigation into the mass distribution properties of the human body and its segments. Kaleps I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1225–37

Comparison of different criteria for measurement of obesity in a community. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:365–71

Smoothing techniques for obtaining reference values for measurements of children. Gerver WJ, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 Jan;16(1):29–34

Height measurement in children: a comparison of methods. Regan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):25

Validity and utility of anthropometric measurements: a survey of cancer outpatients. Dixon JK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Apr;85(4):439–44

Estimating stature from knee height for persons 60 [illegible] 0 years of age. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):116–20

Direct measurement of the capsular bag. Galand A, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):475–6

A comparison of immersion and contact techniques for axial length measurement. Shammas HJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):444–7

Objective determination of anatomical landmarks on the body surface: measurement of the vertebra prominens from surface curvature. Drerup B, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(6):467–74

Application of moiré topography to mantle treatment. Yuen K, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):225–8

The predictive validity of fundal height curves in the identification of small- and large-for-gestational-age infants. Wise D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Mar–Apr;14(2):87–92

Midarm muscle circumference as indicator of muscle mass [letter] Lerner A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):168–9

'Foot length'--a newer approach in neonatal anthropometry. Mathur A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):333–6

Reappraisal of methods in clinical length measurements: the potential of current technology. Antony G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):171–7

Linearization of human growth curves affords new classification of dwarfism. Schreiber G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):173–8

The use of mid-arm circumference for screening malnutrition in preschool children. Ng TK. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar; 39(1):28–34

The portable Nabarro weight-height anthropometric nutrition assessment chart. A field trial in three countries in Africa. Campbell JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):409–11

[Elucidation of anthropological methods as an instrument for determining the typologically normal external anatomy of the European or Caucasoid facial system. III. The use of anthropometric methods] Muzj E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Apr;46(2):85–100 **(Ger)**

[Elucidative analysis of anthropological methods as an instrument for determining the typological by normal external anatomy of the European or Caucasian facial system. IV. and V.] Muzj E. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1985 Jun;46(3):165–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric sexual dimorphism and sexual diagnosis of the tubular hand skeleton] Killian W. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1984;75(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parameters of analytic morphometry: proposal for a symmetry evaluator] Pesce Delfino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A roentgenographical study on the aging process of alignment of the lower extremities in children--with special reference to pain in the lower extremity] Ide H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;59(5):533–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining the degree of physical development of population groups] Abramov MS. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):47–50 **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the physical growth of children and adolescents] Filina TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Growth and development. Prediction of adult height] Argemi Renom J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:72–85 **(Spa)**

[Growth and development. Evaluation of sex maturation] González Espinosa C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct;21 Suppl 20:89–96 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of different anthropometric indicators of nutritional status] González-Richmond A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTI-HUMAN GLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTI-SHOCK TROUSERS see **G SUITS**

ANTIADRENERGIC AGENTS see **SYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIANDROGENS see **ANDROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTI-ANTIBODIES

Ca2+ -dependent and phorbol ester activating phosphorylation of a 36K-dalton protein of rat basophilic leukemia cell membranes and immunoprecipitation of the phosphorylated protein with IgE-anti IgE system. Teshima R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28; 125(3):867–74

C1 activation by immunoglobulin and immunoglobulin antibodies. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):738–9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes for hormone-receptor interaction. Farid NR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1255–67

Activation of human and murine B cells by anti-immunoglobulin antibody: dependence of the response on the preexisting level of B-cell activation. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):75–83

Differential response of lymphocytes to free and sepharose-linked anti-immunoglobulin during different phases of the cell cycle. Ramanadham M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):257–60

Use of monoclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin to detect mouse antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):5–11

The role of intercellular contacts in the activation of B lymphocytes by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. Spieker-Polet H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2827–34

Direct and mixed antiglobulin rosetting reaction. Haegert DG. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:386–93

[Preparation of specific immunoenzyme conjugates against human immunoglobulins A, G, M] Kurmanova LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of betamethasone on the dual reaction to anti-human IgE in man: influence of time interval between administration of drug and anti-IgE. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):223–8

Gram-negative bacteraemia: new therapeutic possibilities with anti-endotoxin antibodies. Gaffin SL. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:107–11

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. VI. Anti-Ig antibodies induce dose-dependent cell cycle progression in B cells. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):411–8

Induction of anti-tobacco mosaic virus antibodies in mice by rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies. Francotte M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1485–94

Neonatal administration of idiotype or antiidiotype primes for protection against Escherichia coli K13 infection in mice. Stein KE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1001–11

Physiology of IgD. V. Enhancement of antibody responses in vivo by allo anti-IgD is due primarily to an indirect effect on B cells. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2293–8

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153–62

[Treatment of traumatic vitreal hemorrhages in Rh-positive patients with intravitreal injection of anti-Rh antibodies] Morawiecki J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):265–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Total and IgE antibody levels following booster immunization with aluminum absorbed and nonabsorbed tetanus toxoid in humans. Cogné M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):148–51

Antineural antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome and lymphocytic meningoradiculitis (Bannwarth's syndrome). Ryberg B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1277–81

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370–7

Comment on Isenberg article (Multiple serologic reactions and their relationship to clinical activity in systemic lupus erythematosus) [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1318

The correlation between serum IgA antibody levels and resistance to infection with Salmonella typhimurium after oral immunization with various salmonellae. Srisart P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):177–82

Radioimmunoassay detection of IgM antibodies to the hepatitis B core antigen in HBsAg liver disease. Lavarini C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):210–7

Human anti-murine immunoglobulin responses in patients receiving monoclonal antibody therapy. Schroff RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):879–85

Distribution of anti-RNA antibody-binding sites on the surfaces of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Terasaki T. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):181–5

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with bronchial asthma. Nawata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):348–56

Family distribution of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in relatives of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):329–38

IgG antibodies to the histone complex H2A-H2B characterize procainamide-induced lupus. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):49–59

Degradative intracellular transport of antisecretory component in cultured hepatocytes. An alternate pathway for the immunoglobulin A receptor. Kim E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1791–8

Detection of an IgM antiidiotype directed against anti-HBs in hepatitis B patients. Troisi CL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):758–62

Naturally occurring serum antiidiotypic antibody against antiliver-specific membrane lipoprotein in patients with hepatitis. Tsubouchi A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct; 5(5):752–7

Determination of circulating immune complexes, C3 and C4 complement components and anti-DNA antibody in different classes of lupus nephritis. Klein MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):75–82

Immunologic observations in sera of a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kauffman HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):741–6

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26–34

Anti-Fab antibodies in humans. Predominance of minor immunoglobulin G subclasses in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):723–30

Antibodies to equine antithymocyte globulin in heart transplant recipients: evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay. Harkiss GD. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec; 15(4):175–80

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. II. Detection of shared idiotopes on syngeneic BALB/c and allogeneic A.TH-derived anti-I-Ak mAb by BALB/c-derived anti-I-Ak anti-idiotypic mAb. Devaux CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2595–602

A public idiotypic determinant is present on spontaneous cationic IgG antibodies to DNA from mice of unrelated lupus-prone strains. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3015–9

Idiotypic analysis of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1734–9

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nawata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):478–82

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against a human monoclonal IgM with specificity for myelin-associated glycoprotein. Page N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3094–9

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for measurement of allergen-specific antibodies. Urbanek R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):123–31

Antivirus antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Klavinskis LS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1381–4

Anti-MAG antibody and antibody complexes: detection by radioimmunoassay. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):988–92

Relation of clinical activity of rheumatoid arthritis to immune complexes, complement components and anti-immunoglobulins. Takemura S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):159–63

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(1):51-7

False-positive Waaler-Rose test in IgA deficiency. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):83-4

IgG-anti-IgG antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Schlump U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):65-8

An investigation into the effect of reagent volume on the spin indirect antiglobulin test. Hunt AF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):114-20

[Effect of levamisole on the level of antihemagglutinins, serum sialic acid and lysozyme in the aerosol vaccination of chickens against Newcastle disease] Angelov AT, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serodiagnosis of human Q-fever--demonstration of non-complement binding IgM antibodies in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Schmeer N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of eosinophilic granulocytes, total IgE and allergen-specific IgE antibodies in atopic neurodermatitis during hospital treatment in the North Sea climate] Pürschel W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Apr 15;60(8):661-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Anti-immunoglobulins in experimental streptococcal immunization; relation to bacterial growth conditions and Fc-receptors. Burova LA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):19-23

The fetus as an allograft: evidence for antiidiotypic antibodies induced by pregnancy. Singal DP, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):145-51

Induction of anti-DNA autoanti-idiotypic antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: possible role for specific immune suppression. Jacob L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):293-9

Monoclonal 'internal image' anti-idiotypic antibodies of hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):197-204

Effect of splenectomy and the functional hyposplenism of coeliac disease on auto-antibody formation. O'Grady JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;153(10):351-4

Characterization of an epibody. An antiidiotype that reacts with both the idiotype of rheumatoid factors (RF) and the antigen recognized by RF. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):323-31

The nature of antiidiotype molecules induced by antiallotype. Presence of both latent allotype and allotypic internal images. Metzger DW. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):35-44

Syngeneic antiidiotypic immune responses to a B cell lymphoma. Comparison between heavy chain hypervariable region peptides and intact Ig as immunogens. Thielemans K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):19-34 (40 ref.)

Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies are not preferentially induced in polyclonal activation of human and mouse lymphocytes, and more anti-DNA and anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies are induced in polyclonal activation of mouse than human lymphocytes. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2537-44

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226-32

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. I. Production and characterization of syngeneic anti-idiotypic mAb against an anti-I-Ak mAb. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2587-94

Human immune response to multiple injections of murine monoclonal IgG. Shawler DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1530-5

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Gibbons JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23; 79(2):231-7

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. VI. Age-dependent isotype and auto anti-immunoglobulin variation during secondary immune response in 129 mice. Manheimer AJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):187-99

Immune response induced by a single or several syngeneic monoclonal antiABPC48 antiidiotypic antibodies: no predominant coexpression of ABPC48 idiotopes. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):445-53

Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides--I. Characterization of an idiotope expressed on antibodies and T-cell factors. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):455-61

Factors affecting auto-anti-idiotypic antibody production in chickens and rabbits. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:295-302

Antibody responses to lambda 1J558 and lambda 2315 light chains. Specificity and genetic regulation. Bogen B. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):413-24

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. II. Production and characterization of xenogeneic, allogeneic, and syngeneic polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):565-73

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. III. Production and characterization of syngeneic and allogeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal alloantibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):575-84

Anti-idiotope vaccines: can they exist? McCullough KC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):59-64

GENETICS

Clonally restricted anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1378-86

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of the late phase response to anti-IgE in humans by indomethacin. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):36-41

Enhanced detection of anti-tissue antibody by anti-immunoglobulin bound glucose oxidase. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):601-4

Idiotypic--anti-idiotypic interactions in man. Geha RS. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):417-20 (25 ref.)

Value of measurements of allergen-specific IgG antibodies as an in vitro monitor of specific immunotherapy [letter] Ali M. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):258-9

Anti-Ig as a model for MHC-restricted help. Parker DC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):89-91 (17 ref.)

The specificity of antibodies to the F(ab')2 fragment of human IgG. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May; 28(5):562-8

Studies of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies and possible immunologic control mechanisms in systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1387-96

Anti-morphine anti-idiotypic antibodies. Opiate receptor binding and isolated tissue responses. Ng DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2853-8

Impaired lymphocyte functions in heterozygous rabbits recovering from neonatal allotype suppression. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):416-25

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VIII. Effect of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody on contact sensitivity. Shepherd GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):512-20

Effect of disodium cromoglycate on anti-IgE induced early and late skin response in humans. Grönneberg R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):167-71

Anti-IgG type test to assay circulating immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates compared with C1q binding and Raji cell tests. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):341-4

False positive immunometric assays caused by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies: a case report. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):241-6

Studies on fibronectin in inflammatory vs non-inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. Immunofluorescent and flow cytometric analysis. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May; 60(2):339-46

The isotype and specificity of antiglobulins in BALB/c mice. Jones MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):475-81

Studies on HSV specific IgA antibodies in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Shani L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 4(2):103-11

The effects of idiotype on the ability of IgG1 anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies to protect mice from fatal infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1027-30

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. VI. Influence of doses of goat anti-mouse delta chain and normal goat IgG on B lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Finkelman FD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):315-20

Anti-IgM treatment influences immunoglobulin heavy and light chain mRNA levels in mitogen-stimulated B lymphocytes. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):641-3

Thymus-independent induction of idiotype suppression in newborn mice by syngeneic anti-idiotype antisera. Lehle G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):580-6

Induction of an auto-anti-IgE response in rats I. Effects on serum IgE concentrations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):272-7

Immune response against poly(Glu60,Ala30,Tyr10) (GAT): immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies leads to the predominant stimulation of idiotypically similar immunoglobulins with anti-GAT activity. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):576-80

Anti-DNA autoantibody activity and idiotypic relationships of human monoclonal proteins. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1085-9

Anaphylaxis of ocular adnexa induced by infection of anti-IgE antibody. Allansmith MR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jun;40(6):797-804

Anti-hormone anti-idiotypes are probes for receptor structure and function. Farid NR. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(4):191-9

Analysis and modulation of the immune response of mice to acetylcholine receptor by anti-idiotypes. Souroujon MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):331-6

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713-9

Activation and proliferation signals in mouse B cells. III. Intact (IGG) anti-immunoglobulin antibodies activate B cells but inhibit induction of DNA synthesis. Klaus GG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):693-701

Soluble and immobilized anti-Ig antibodies in the regulation of LPS-induced lymphoblasts. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):71-8

Effects of anti-epsilon on total and specific IgE levels in adult mice. Bozelka BE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):51-6

Allergen-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies in tears and serum of vernal conjunctivitis patients. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):317-21

Idiotypic-antiidiotypic interactions in humans. Geha RS. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):573-9

Characterization of human rheumatoid factors with seven antiidiotypes induced by synthetic hypervariable region peptides. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):487-500

Suppression of in vivo tumor formation induced by simian virus 40-transformed cells in mice receiving antiidiotypic antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1; 161(6):1432-49

Ig RNA expression in normal B cells stimulated with anti-IgM antibody and T cell-derived growth and differentiation factors. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1736-51

Analysis of idiotope variability as a function of distance from the binding site for anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1914-21

Genetic and biological characterization of a T suppressor cell induced by anti-idiotypic antibody. Monroe JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1589-97

Splenic B cells from CBA/N mice acquire responsiveness to anti-immunoglobulin after a brief treatment with pronase. Ramanadham M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):4-6

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. II. Expression of rabbit a1-like images on goat antibody after immunization with anti-a1 antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1967-74

A reevaluation of rabbit anti-allotype antibody for the presence of cross-reactive idiotypes. I. A species-specific idiotype on rabbit anti-a1 antibody is recognized by guinea pig anti-IdX antibody. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1961-6

Use of 'single shot' intrasplenic immunization for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgM. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):337-43

An anti-human mu chain monoclonal antibody: use for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by reverse immunosorbent assay. Pouletty P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):289-98

Inhibition of idiotype-anti-idiotype reaction in particle counting immunoassay as a tentative assay of IgE. Sluis K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):255-61

Autoimmunity and idiotypes. Cooke A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):723-5

Autoimmunity and idiotypes [letter] Order SE. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1045

Fc gamma-receptor blocking antibodies in hyperimmune and normal pooled gammaglobulin [letter] Templeton JG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1337

Rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies raised against monoclonal anti-morphine IgG block mu & delta opiate receptor sites. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2523-9

Anti-idiotypic antibodies as probes of cell surface receptors. Gaulton GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):5-21 (116 ref.)

A single VH-gene associated with a variety of D- and J-segments encodes for a large family of ABPC48-related antibodies induced by antiidiotypic immunization. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):437-43

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with antiidiotypic antibody to monoclonal immunoglobulins. Geha RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):534-40

Emergence of idiotype variants during treatment of B-cell lymphoma with anti-idiotype antibodies. Meeker T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1658-65

Spontaneous alteration of idiotype in a monoclonal B-cell lymphoma. Escape from detection by anti-idiotype. Raffeld M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1653-8

C1-inhibitor deficiency with antiidiotypic antibody [letter] Scovern H. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1643

Anti-idiotypic opioid receptor antibodies. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):221-4

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286-90

Idiotypy of anti-Rh antibodies. de Saint Martin J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):715-28

Anti-idiotypic autoimmunity--a necessity for species survival. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(4):311-8 (48 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1.

Fleenor WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul; 6(3-4):365-78

[In vitro treatment of human bone marrow in the elimination of tumor cells: initial experiences with cytotoxic monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody LAU-A1] Brun del Re GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6; 114(40):1379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic transfusion reaction, under general anesthesia, caused by anti-IgA antibodies] Ortega LF, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on mu chain purification and preparation of anti-mu chain serum. Lu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar; 98(3):181-6

Preparation of antibodies to guinea pig IgE and its use for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of IgE antibodies. Ito K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):438-44

[ELISA for IgG antibody to purified protein derivative (PPD) of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Koshino T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Dec;59(12):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Specific binding of circulating IgA antibodies in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Sep;6(3):149-53

Binding of antihuman globulin by exfoliated renal tubular cells following kidney transplantation. Simpson M, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):400-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of maturation in different types of B-cell lymphomas in vitro with TPA and antibodies to surface immunoglobulin. Beiske K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):199-208

PHYSIOLOGY

Syngeneic monoclonal antiidiotype can induce cellular immunity to reovirus. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1195-205

Proliferation of human malignant lymphocytes induced by anti-IgM independent of B cell growth factor. Baeker TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3532-8

Studies of in vitro activation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes. I. Phenotypic and functional characterization of the B cell population responding to anti-Ig antibody. Boyd AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1516-23

Separate control of B lymphocyte early activation and proliferation in response to anti-IgM antibodies. DeFranco AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):87-94

Pronase treatment of lymphocytes reduces the time required for onset of S phase in response to anti-immunoglobulin. Kern M. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2260-4

Lymphoma models for B cell activation and tolerance. I. Conditions for the anti-mu-dependent stimulation of growth in NBL, a nude B cell lymphoma. Ling M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1449-54

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the B cell proliferative response stimulated by soluble but not by Sepharose-bound anti-immunoglobulin antibody. Mond JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2513-7

Induction of high affinity IL 2 receptors on B cells responding to anti-Ig and T cell-derived helper factors. Prakash S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):117-22

Anti-immunoglobulin in combination with cytochalasin stimulates proliferation of murine B lymphocytes. Rothstein TL. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):106-10

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protection and recovery in influenza virus-infected mice immunosuppressed with anti-IgM. Kris RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1230-5

ANTIANXIETY AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR**

ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS

Effects of SK&F 93479 on experimentally induced ventricular arrhythmias in dogs, rats and mice. Dai S. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):131-6

Proceedings of a symposium on the increasing value of beta blockers. Focus on nadolol. February 17-18, 1984, The Dominican Republic. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1069-182

The effect of bretylium and clofilium on dispersion of refractoriness and vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation in the ischemic feline heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):363-70

Antifibrillatory effects of volatile anesthetics in acute occlusion/reperfusion arrhythmias. Kroll DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):657-61

Antiarrhythmic effect of verapamil may be independent of calcium channel blockade [letter] Metz S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):233

Efficacy of disopyramide in comparison with verapamil and propranolol in the prevention of acetylcholine-induced atrial fibrillation in the dog. Bertrix L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):97-110

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological actions of flecainide, bepridil and amiodarone on isolated heart preparations during controlled hypoxia. Dietrich H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):267-82

Cardiac and antiarrhythmic effects of imipramine in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):128-30

The effects of verapamil, prenylamine, flunarizine and cinnarizine on coronary artery occlusion-induced arrhythmias in anaesthetized rats. Fagbemi O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):299-304

Interaction of bretylium tosylate with rat cardiac muscarinic receptors. Possible pharmacological relevance to antiarrhythmic action. Schreiber G, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Nov;55(5):653-9

Bretylium tosylate: profile of the only available class III antiarrhythmic agent. Anderson JL. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(2):205-24 (79 ref.)

First International Meeting on Felodipine. Proceedings of an international symposium. Montreux, Switzerland, 16-17 June 1984. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:1-212

Antifibrillatory properties of alinidine after coronary artery occlusion in rats. Harron DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):301-8

Antifibrillatory actions of bepridil and butyl-MDI, two intracellular calcium antagonists. Lynch JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):9-15

PK 11195, an antagonist of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors, reduces ventricular arrhythmias during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. Mestre M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):257-60

Antiarrhythmic action and protection of ischaemia myocardium after beta-blockade with bevantolol. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20; 111(3):377-80

The effects of encainide and its major metabolites, O-demethyl encainide and 3-methoxy-O-demethyl encainide, on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Kerr MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):449-57

Antiarrhythmic and antifibrillatory actions of the levo- and dextrorotatory isomers of sotalol. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1132-41

A drug used in traditional medicine: Harpagophytum procumbens DC. III. Effects on hyperkinetic ventricular arrhythmias by reperfusion. Costa De Pasquale R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):193-9

Metronidazole-induced myocardial depression: chemical and pharmacological studies on the role of calcium in-vitro. Essien EE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):213-6

Dipole moments and conformational equilibrium in some substituted 1-phenyl-1-fluoro-2-halogenoethanes. Charlon C, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1164-6

A clinical trial of blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):726-41

A study on the cardiodepressant action of a beta-blocking agent carteolol in heart-lung preparation of the dog. Ono H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1030-44

Antiarrhythmic effects of coronary vasodilators on canine ventricular arrhythmia models. Komori S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):73-82

Estimation of cardiodepressant potency of nadolol, alprenolol, propranolol and pindolol, beta-blocking agents, in heart-lung preparation and blood-perfused excised papillary muscle preparation of the dog. Ono H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):507-17

Effects of dantrolene sodium on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):239-43

[Electrophysiological study of the antiarrhythmic effect of dimethindene (Fenistil)] Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Jul;54(4):160-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of nizofenone on the action potential of guinea-pig papillary muscle and S-A node and dog Purkinje fibers] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 85(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nizofenone on experimental arrhythmia in dogs] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 84(5):441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the anti-arrhythmic action of phosphocreatine in acute myocardial ischemia] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiarrhythmia activity of DH 1011] Gibala P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The effect of quaternary salts of exaprolol on disorders of cardiac rhythm in experimental myocardial infarct] Kittová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):963-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of intravenous tocainide compared with intravenous lidocaine for acute ventricular arrhythmias immediately after cardiac surgery. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1253-8

Logic and empiricism in the selection of antiarrhythmic agents. The role of drug combinations. Coumel P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:68-76

Nasal drug delivery system of a quaternary ammonium compound: clofilium tosylate. Su KS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1251-4

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of changrolin combined with nicotinamide in experimental arrhythmia] Gu CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiodarone-flecainide combination in the treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1421-2 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aggravation of arrhythmia induced with antiarrhythmic drugs during electrophysiologic testing. Poser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):9-16

Hyponatremia in patients treated with lorcainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug. Somani P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1443-8

The arrhythmogenicity of antiarrhythmic agents. Torres V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1090-7

Flecainide-induced aggravation of ventricular arrhythmias. Wehr M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1643-4

Increased incidence of side effects after encainide: a newly developed antiarrhythmic drug. Berchtold-Kanz E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):493-7

The proarrhythmic effects of flecainide. Nathan AW, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:45-53

Aggravation of ventricular arrhythmia. A drug-induced complication. Podrid PJ. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:33-44

Worsening of arrhythmias during pharmacological treatment. Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):798-803

Can antiarrhythmic drugs cause arrhythmia? Podrid PJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):313-9

A case of mania secondary to propafenone. Jack RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):104-5

Computed tomography of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Butler S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):375-6

Sudden death of a volunteer [letter] Watkins J. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):756-7

Adverse reactions to tocainide [letter] Coulter DM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):553-4

Possible hepatoxicity of tocainide. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Oct;29(4):238

[Peripheral neuropathy during treatment with nadoxolol (letter)] Mussini JM. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):748 **(Fre)**

[Cholestatic jaundice during flecainide therapy (letter)] Hopmann G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30; 109(48):1863 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects and complications of using the principal anti-arrhythmia agents in cardiologic first aid] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Deterioration in ventricular arrhythmia caused by anti-arrhythmia preparations] Mazur NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Physico-chemical properties of urinary metabolites of felodipine, a new vasodilator drug. II. Lactone kinetics, acid dissociation and distribution constants of two hydroxycarboxylic metabolites. Weidolf L, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(6):331-44

Liquid-chromatographic determination of propisomide and its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite in plasma and urine. Houin G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1222-4

Liquid chromatographic determination of indecainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug, and its major metabolite, desisopropyl indecainide, in biological samples. Farid KZ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):329-40

Determination of secondary amino drugs as their metal dithiocarbamate complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Leroy P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:513-21

Determination of propisomide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in biological samples by gas chromatography with a thermionic detector. Necciari J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):202-7

Quantitation of flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in biological fluids by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Johnson JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1469-71

Spectrofluorometric analysis in biological fluids of the dihydrochloride of (-)-cis-2,8-dimethyl-2,3,4,4a,5,9b-hexahydro-1-H-pyrido (DH 1011), a prospective antiarrhythmic. Marko V. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):192

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inotropic effect of amrinone in rabbit papillary muscle: reversal of the myocardial depressant effect of halothane. Komai H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 62(11):1382-6

BLOOD

Monitoring of antiarrhythmic drug levels: values and pitfalls. Kupersmith J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:138-54 (58 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of oral cibenzoline in arrhythmia patients. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Mar-Apr;

10(2):178-86

Plasma concentrations of flecainide acetate, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in humans. Conard GJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):643-52

The acute changes in serum binding of disopyramide and flecainide after myocardial infarction. Caplin JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):253-5

Simultaneous determination of lidocaine, mexiletine, disopyramide, and quinidine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Dusci LJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):67-70

Quantitation of cibenzoline in human plasma by gas chromatography-negative ion chemical-ionization mass spectrometry. Min BH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12; 336(2):403-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitative determination of Yutac, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in dog plasma. Rónai-Lukács S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):428-32

Protein binding of propisomide. Zini R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):530-3

Therapeutic drug monitoring--the need for audit? Brodie MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):75-82

[Therapy control in cardiology: serum level monitoring] Ochs HR. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the results of ethacizin pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in a single intravenous administration] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Derivatives of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene, IX: Structure-activity relationships of cis- and trans-2-amino-5,8-dimethoxytetralin-3-ols and some analogues. Christova K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):829-34

New antiarrhythmic agents. N-aryl-8-pyrrolizidinealkanamides. Miyano S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):714-7

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic and parasympatholytic properties of substituted phenols. 2. Amides. Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1347-50

Synthesis and antiarrhythmic and parasympatholytic properties of substituted phenols. 3. Modifications to the linkage region (region 3). Stout DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):295-8

[Synthesis of N-phenylmaleimides. Kinetics of the antifibrillatory action of a derivative of procainamide] Luu-Duc C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Apr;40(4):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antiarrhythmic drug classification: new science and practical applications. Harrison DC. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):185-7

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of propafenone: pharmacokinetics, metabolism and concentration-response relations. Siddoway LA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14; 54(9):9D-12D

Clinical consequences of the lipophilicity and plasma protein binding of antiarrhythmic drugs and active metabolites in man. Drayer DE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:45-56 (23 ref.)

Metabolites of cardiac antiarrhythmic drugs: their clinical role. Kates RE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:75-89 (53 ref.)

The pharmacogenetics of antiarrhythmic drugs. Reidenberg MM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:69-74 (32 ref.)

Metabolism and excretion of antiarrhythmic drugs. Routledge PA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:57-68 (54 ref.)

Effect of enzyme induction on the disposition of lorcainide in rats following intravenous and oral administration. Plänitz V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):669-71

Prehepatic and hepatic first-pass metabolism of lorcainide in rats. Plänitz V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):923-6

Effect of tocainide on the concentrations of norepinephrine dopamine, serotonin and histamine in rat brain and its binding affinity to neuroceptors. Przuntek H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):787-9

The use and limitations of deuterated lorcainide in metabolism and pharmacokinetic studies. Gelijkens CF, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Jan;12(1):38-42

High-performance liquid chromatographic isolation and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric identification of Di-N-desethylamiodarone, a new metabolite of amiodarone in the dog. Latini R, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Sep;11(9):466-71

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the newer antiarrhythmic agents. Gillis AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Sep-Oct; 9(5):375-403 (152 ref.)

Cimetidine inhibition of ethmozine metabolism. Biollaz J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):665-8

Metabolite cumulation during chronic propafenone dosing in arrhythmia. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):610-4

The pharmacokinetics of indecainide in mice, rats, dogs, and monkeys. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):683-90

Metabolism of the antiarrhythmic agent, indecainide, in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):691-7

Pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline in patients with renal impairment. Canal M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 25(3):197-203

Single-dose pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of oral cibenzoline. Khoo KC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):283-8

Assessment of the potential pharmacokinetic interaction between digoxin and ethmozine. MacFarland RT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):138-43

Electrophysiological evidence that local anesthetics and antiarrhythmic drugs bind to a specific receptor site in cardiac sodium channels: displacement of bupivacaine by lidocaine. Clarkson CW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:23-5

Intra- and inter-species comparisons of biliary metabolic profiles of butoprozine by high performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1-10

[Pharmacokinetics and plasma concentrations of anti-arrhythmic drugs] Jaillon P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lorcainide and amiodarone on stress-induced myocardial damage in the rat. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):341-51

Alterations in isoproterenol-induced cardiac metabolic changes by a quaternary analog of propranolol, UM-272. Seth SD, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):237-46

Comparison of electrophysiological and mechanical effects of droxicainide and lidocaine on heart muscle isolated from rats. Helgesen KG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;55(4):303-7

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on life-threatening arrhythmias induced by the interaction between acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic hyperactivity. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):937-48

Electrophysiologic effects of propafenone [letter] Seipel L. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1587-8

Effect of propafenone on left ventricular ejection fraction. Baker BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):20D-22D

Electrophysiologic effects of flecainide acetate and its major metabolites in the canine heart. Guehler J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):807-12

Block of sodium currents by antiarrhythmic agents: analysis of the electrophysiologic effects of propafenone in heart muscle. Kohlhardt M. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14; 54(9):13D-19D

Clinical pharmacology of cardiac anti-arrhythmia agents: classical and current concepts reevaluated. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:1-323

The cellular mechanisms of cardiac antiarrhythmic drug action. Binah O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:31-44 (60 ref.)

The electrophysiology and pharmacology of verapamil, flecainide, and amiodarone: correlations with clinical effects and antiarrhythmic actions. Singh BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:210-35 (81 ref.)

The role of the autonomic central nervous system in mediating and modifying the action of cardiac antiarrhythmic drugs. Watanabe AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:90-102 (23 ref.)

Electrophysiology and pharmacology of aprindine, encainide, and propafenone. Zipes DP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:201-9 (38 ref.)

Comparative antiarrhythmic and local anaesthetic effects of piperazine citrate and lignocaine hydrochloride. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):253-66

Disobutamide-induced cytoplasmic vacuoles in cultured dog coronary artery muscle cells. Ruben Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep;55(3):206-12

Pharmacological studies on propafenone and its main metabolite 5-hydroxypropafenone. von Philipsborn G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1489-97

Pharmacokinetics and haemodynamic effects of tocainide in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular failure. MacMahon B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):429-34

Effects on rabbit cardiac potentials of aprindine and indecainide, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in normoxia and hypoxia. Dennis PD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):11-9

A comparison of the effects of bethanidine, meobentine and quinidine on the electrical activity of rat hearts in vivo and in vitro. Northover BJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):755-63

Effects of elevated extracellular potassium concentrations on the class III antiarrhythmic action of sotalol. Cobbe SM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):69-75

The effects of antiarrhythmic drugs, stimulation frequency, and potassium-induced resting membrane potential changes on conduction velocity and dV/dtmax in guinea pig myocardium. Buchanan JW Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May; 56(5):696-703

Antiarrhythmic drug action. Blockade of the inward sodium current. Grant AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):427-39 (120 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of felodipine. Been M, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:76-80

Haemodynamic and antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous flecainide acetate in chronic congestive heart failure. Dunselman PH, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:58-64

Flecainide. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Holmes B, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jan;29(1):1-33 (99 ref.)

Electrophysiological effects of felodipine in combination with metoprolol. Jones CR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:81-6

Haemodynamic effects of class I antiarrhythmic agents. Legrand V, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:54-7

Cardiac electrophysiology of four new antiarrhythmic drugs--encainide, flecainide, lorcainide and tocainide. Camm AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:75-9 (41 ref.)

Pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs for the clinician--medical emergencies and chronic treatment. Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:59-62

Haemodynamic effects of encainide, flecainide, lorcainide and tocainide. Vanhaleweyk G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5 Suppl B:67-74 (27 ref.)

Electrophysiologic effects of AHR 10718 on isolated cardiac tissues. Damiano BP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5; 108(3):243-55

Hemodynamic effects of antiarrhythmic drugs in acute myocardial infarction. Lotto A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):762-7

Epicardial, endocardial and transmural mapping in assessing electrophysiological effects of 14-C lidocaine and 14-C propafenone on activation times in experimental chronic myocardial infarction. Correlations with myocardial drugs concentrations. Naccarella FF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):825-9

The role of inactivation in the cumulative blockage of voltage-dependent sodium channels by local anesthetics and antiarrythmics. Zaborovskaya LD, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Dec;3(6):517-20

Effect of experimental arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs on succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in cat heart. Pande M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):149-52

Effect of cardiac arrhythmias & antiarrhythmic drugs on myocardial acetylcholinesterase in the cat. Pande M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:360-4

Sustained symptomatic sinus node reentrant tachycardia: incidence, clinical significance, electrophysiologic observations and the effects of antiarrhythmic agents. Gomes JA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):45-57

Modification of the electrophysiologic matrix by antiarrhythmic drugs. Hoffman BF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):28B-30B (14 ref.)

Effects of flecainide on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated canine and rabbit myocardial fibers. Ikeda N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):303-10

Antiarrhythmic effect of reducing myocardial noradrenaline stores with alpha-methyl-meta-tyrosine. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S81-5

Interaction of the antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone with the muscarinic receptor in rat heart and brain. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1148-55

Actions of two new bradycardic agents, AQ-AH 208 and UL-FS 49, on ischemic myocardial perfusion and function. Dämmgen JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):71-9

Antiarrhythmic effects of flecainide against canine ventricular arrhythmias induced by two-stage coronary ligation and halothane-epinephrine. Dobmeyer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):238-44

Comparative cardiac electrophysiologic study of PK 10139, a new antiarrhythmic agent, and quinidine in anesthetized dogs: plasma concentration-response relationships. Heckle J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):18-25

Antiarrhythmic effects of nicorandil on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Imanishi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):772-9

Comparative electrophysiology of lorcainide and norlorcainide in the dog. Keefe DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):808-15

Electrophysiological effects of 711389-S, a new antiarrhythmic agent, on guinea-pig isolated cardiac muscle. Ninomiya M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1222-9

Asocainol, a new antiarrhythmic drug with natrium- and calcium-antagonistic effects on ventricular myocardium. Späh F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1027-35

Frequency-dependent effects of several class I antiarrhythmic drugs on Vmax of action potential upstroke in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):482-92

The effect of antiarrhythmic agents on myocardial contractility and arrhythmia frequency. Keefe DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):306-12

New directions in the development of antiarrhythmic drugs. Miura DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):333-41 (37 ref.)

Effects of encainide on the determinants of cardiac excitability in sheep Purkinje fibers. Arnsdorf MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):40-8

Application of second-order polynomial equations to the study of pharmacodynamic interactions: the effect of flecainide acetate and propranolol on cardiac output and vascular resistance. Holtzman JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):286–90

Effects of dimethylpropranolol (UM-272) on the electrophysiological properties of guinea-pig ventricular muscles. Kodama I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):507–14

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects of bepridil in chronically infarcted conscious dogs. Lynch JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):72–80

Effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on the premature action potential duration in canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Varro A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):304–11

A comparative study of sinoatrial conduction time with therapeutic doses of antiarrhythmic agents in isolated cross-perfused canine atria. Shimotori M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):113–22

Basic understanding of the electrophysiologic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Sources, sinks, and matrices of information. Arnsdorf MF. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 68(5):1247–80 (151 ref.)

Effects on transmembrane action potential, slow inward current and force of contraction in ventricular cardiac muscle of BRL 31660, a new antiarrhythmic drug with class I and class IV activity. Brückner R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):86–93

Interactions between digitalis and antiarrhythmic drugs. Wenger TL, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):25–8 (16 ref.)

Relationship between excitability block and negative inotropic actions of antiarrhythmic drugs. Courtney KR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:181–4

Different effects of cardioplegic solution HTK during single or intermittent administration. Gebhard MM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):271–6

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on conscious beagles. Hashimoto K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):359–67

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium solution on electrophysiological changes during myocardial ischemia] Zhao ZQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central and cardiac histamine receptors involvement in the anti-arrhythmic effect of cimetidine] Li YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central and cardiac histamine receptors involvement in the anti-arrhythmic effect of cimetidine] Li YS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of total flavones of Choerospondias axillaris fructus] Li ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-arrhythmic action of total flavones of Choerospondias axillaris fructus] Li ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone on rabbit platelet function] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of anti-arrhythmia agent, gallanilide, on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rats] Li D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New antiarrhythmia agents: propafenone and flecainide] Leclercq JF. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different sensitivities of two mechanisms of excitation waves in heart tissue to anti-arrhythmia agents--blockers of fast sodium currents] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia activity of crown-lactone I and its effect on aconitine-modified sodium channels] Luk'ianenko NG, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May–Jun;30(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of etmozin and ethacizin on dopaminergic adenylate cyclase of the striate system of the brain] Baldenkov GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenaline-induced autorhythmic activity in the isolated atrial myocardium of mitral stenosis patients and its suppression by etmozin and ethacizin (the diethylamino analog of etmozin)] Shkliar TF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between extra- and intracardiac anti-strophanthin properties of anti-arrhythmic agents] Samvelian VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of VULM 411 on the rhythmogenic center of the myocardium] Gibala P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 May; 34(3–4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of several anti-arrhythmia agents on excitability and conduction depressed by digitalis agents] Márquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;54(6):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The auricular tissue specialized for conduction: its importance in physiology and antiarrhythmic pharmacotherapy] Pastelin G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec;120(11–12):371–85 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Poisoning with oral antiarrhythmic drugs. Hruby K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):253–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of the action of oral anticoagulants by amiodarone. El Allaf D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(5):306–8

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):180–1

Comparative investigation of the antiarrhythmic effect of propafenone (Rytmonorm) and lidocaine in patients with ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):525–30

Reperfusion-induced ventricular fibrillation. Modification by pharmacological agents. Manning AS, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:515–28

Ventricular arrhythmias in severe heart failure: incidence, significance, and effectiveness of antiarrhythmic therapy. Chakko CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):497–504

Efficacy of flecainide in the management of ventricular arrhythmias: comparative study with amiodarone. Dubner SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):523–8

Long-term efficacy and safety of oral encainide in the treatment of chronic ventricular ectopic activity: relationship to plasma concentrations--a French multicenter trial. Dumoulin P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep; 110(3):575–81

The effect of bepridil, verapamil, and quinidine in the prevention of ventricular tachycardia induced by programmed electrical stimulation in the digitalized dog. Keren G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1236–43

Drug-electrophysiology studies in infants, children, and adolescents. Kugler JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):144–54

Prevention of ventricular fibrillation by dextrorotatory sotalol in a conscious canine model of sudden coronary death. Lynch JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):949–58

Antiarrhythmic effects of cibenzoline. Miura DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):827–33

Comparison of propafenone and disopyramide for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias: placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. Naccarella F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):833–40

Prolongation of QT interval and antiarrhythmic action of bepridil. Somberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):19–27

Effect of propafenone in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: electrophysiologic findings and long-term follow-up. Breithardt G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):29D–39D

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21; 54(11):8E–10E (22 ref.)

European experience with the antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone for supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14; 54(9):60D–66D

Flecainide: long-term treatment using a reduced dosing schedule. Flowers D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):79–83

Efficacy of combination therapy with mexiletine and a type IA agent for inducible ventricular tachyarrhythmias secondary to coronary artery disease. Greenspan AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):277–84

Propafenone treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia: comparison of continuous electrocardiographic recording and electrophysiologic study in predicting drug efficacy. Heger JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):40D–44D

Double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of propafenone in suppressing ventricular ectopic activity. Hodges M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):45D–50D

Day-to-day reproducibility of responses to right ventricular programmed electrical stimulation: implications for serial drug testing. McPherson CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):689–95

Ectopic ventricular tachycardia sensitive to calcium antagonists in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Miyazaki T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1085–90

Propafenone for refractory ventricular arrhythmias: correlation with drug plasma levels during long-term treatment. Naccarella F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1008–14

Flecainide: electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic properties in refractory ventricular tachycardia. Platia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):956–62

Propafenone: noninvasive evaluation of efficacy. Podrid PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):53D–59D

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic properties of bepridil. Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):59C–62C

Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiologic effects of oral propafenone. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):26D–28D

Antiarrhythmic drug efficacy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary artery disease as assessed by electrophysiologic studies. Rae AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1494–9

Long-term antiarrhythmic therapy. Problem of low drug levels and patient noncompliance. Squire A, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec;77(6):1035–8

Therapy for late post infarction ventricular tachycardia. Somberg JC, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):181–90

Tocainide: a new oral antiarrhythmic agent. Kutalek SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):387–91 (32 ref.)

Future perspectives in antiarrhythmic drugs. Harrison DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:314–21

Clinical trials in the evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs: design, drugs, and double-blind considerations. Moss AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:103–7

Antiarrhythmic therapy: the issue of patient compliance. Somelofski C, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:286–95 (36 ref.)

Tocainide and mexiletine. Orally effective lidocaine analogues. Roden DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):417–8 (23 ref.)

The value of tocainide in the treatment of tinnitus. A double-blind controlled study. Hulshof JH, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;241(3):279–83

Effect of 8-(3-diethylaminopropyl)-6,6-dimethyl-(2-phenyl-1 H-imidazo(4,5 h))isoquinoline-7,9-(6H)-dione dihydrochloride (AR-LH31) on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Kerr MJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):197–200

Clinical evaluation of the efficacy of antiarrhythmic drugs. Campbell RW. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;28(9):739–46

Problems of antiarrhythmic treatment in children. Coumel P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;28(9):767–82

Utilization of ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring and exercise stress testing to assess antiarrhythmic drug efficacy. Graboys TB. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 28(9):803–10

Long-term antiarrhythmic treatment guided by programmed stimulation. Lüderitz B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;28(9):783–90

Holter monitoring comparative assessment of propafenone and dihydroquinidine efficacy in the treatment of premature ventricular beats. Rizzon P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;28(9):791–801

Experimental evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs efficacy. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 28(9):747–65

Successful treatment of atrial tachycardias with flecainide acetate. Creamer JE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):164–6

Prophylaxis against ventricular arrhythmias in suspected acute myocardial infarction: a comparison of tocainide and disopyramide. Allen-Narker RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):725–32

Cardiac arrhythmias: theory and practice [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1077–8

Cardiac arrhythmias: theory and practice [editorial] Aronson JK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):487–8

Propafenone for the treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmias. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):601–3

Propafenone. Brodsky MA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):164–5

Lorcainide. A comparative trial with quinidine gluconate in patients with previously untreated ventricular arrhythmias. Falk RH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):537–40

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy (Part 1). Benefits and hazards. Podrid PJ. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):452–60

Oral propafenone in the suppression of chronic stable ventricular arrhythmias. Schamroth L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):448–51

Evaluation of flecainide acetate in rapid atrial fibrillation complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):321–6

The use of encainide in atrial fibrillation. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):498–502

Hemodynamic dose-response effects of flecainide in acute myocardial infarction with and without left ventricular decompensation. Jackson N, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):619–24

Electrophysiological basis for antiarrhythmic drug action. Wit AL. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2–3):127–34 (28 ref.)

Ventricular arrhythmias: current concepts. Nestico PF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):32–6

Tocainide: a new oral antiarrhythmic. Hasegawa GR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul–Aug;19(7–8):514–7 (46 ref.)

Flecainide--a new antiarrhythmic drug. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Dec 17;22(25):97–8

Therapy of tachyarrhythmias, benefits and risks. Proceedings of a symposium. Düsseldorf, 11 July 1984. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:1–88

Benefit-risk ratio in the treatment of tachyarrhythmias. A clinical judgement. Bender F. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:65–7

Clinical usefulness of flecainide acetate in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmias. Camm AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:7–13

Comparative evaluation of antiarrhythmic therapy. Kappenberger L, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:86

Experience in the long term use of new antiarrhythmic drugs. Meinertz T, et al. **Drugs** 1985,29 Suppl 4:26–7

Comparative evaluation of antiarrhythmic agents. Morganroth J. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:14–20

Long term use of flecainide in patients with supraventricular tachycardia. Neuss H. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:21–5

Effect of intravenous flecainide on atrial vulnerability in man. Pop T, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:1–6

Long term efficacy of class I antiarrhythmic agents and amiodarone in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Schmidt G, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:37–46

The clinical use of oral flecainide. Slama R, et al. **Drugs** 1985; 29 Suppl 4:28–9

Studies with felodipine in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:66–75

Pharmacologic interventions in resuscitation. Boike SC, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):553–69 (135 ref.)

Evolution in the treatment of arrhythmias. 22–23 September 1983, Brighton, U.K. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:1–137

Effects of lidocaine, procainamide, metoprolol, digoxin and atropine on the conduction of premature ventricular beats in man. Edvardsson N, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan; 6(1):57–66

Can chronic antidysrhythmic treatment prevent sudden death? Friedman LM. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:99–101

Efficacy of oral propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a placebo controlled cross-over exercise study. Härtel G. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):123–9

Comparison of the efficacy of newly developed antiarrhythmic drugs in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hellestrand KJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5 Suppl B:87–94 (58 ref.)

Secondary preventive trials with antiarrhythmic agents: are we asking the right question? Lubsen J. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:109–11

The use of tocainide, encainide, lorcainide and flecainide for supraventricular arrhythmias. Orning OM. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:81–6

Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous flecainide in patients with chronic high frequency ventricular arrhythmias. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):876–82

Electrophysiologic effects, antiarrhythmic activity and pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline studied with programmed stimulation of the heart in patients with supraventricular reentrant tachycardias. Waleffe A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):253–60

Medical versus surgical treatment of tachydysrhythmias. Waxman HL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:103–8

Cardioversion with flecainide in patients with atrial fibrillation of recent onset. Goy JJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1985;27(6):737–8

Acute effects of antiarrhythmic drugs on stable ventricular premature beats. Controlled comparison of lorcainide and lidocaine. Schmidt G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):633–6

New drugs in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Sanna GP. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):788–97

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Kienzle MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov; 13(6):614–22 (51 ref.)

Management of tachyarrhythmias. Khalilullah M, et al.
Indian Heart J 1984 May–Jun;36(3):136–8

Lidocaine, mexiletine and propafenone in the treatment of arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. A case report. Aguglia F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):303–6

A method for evaluating different modes of action of an antiarrhythmic drug in man. The effects of propafenone on sinus nodal functions. Alboni P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):255–65

Effects of bepridil on the resting electrocardiogram. Hill JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):319–23

Torsade des pointes and aprindine. Sideris DA, et al.
Int J Cardiol 1985 Apr;7(4):413–6

Clinical evaluation of new antiarrhythmic agents: experiences with propafenone. Furlanello F, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Res 1983;3(2):101–5

New insights into the drug treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 23(8):558–64 (36 ref.)

Patients with malignant or potentially malignant ventricular arrhythmias: opportunities and limitations of drug therapy in prevention of sudden death. Bigger JT Jr.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):23B–26B (27 ref.)

Suppression of incessant supraventricular tachycardia by intravenous and oral encainide. Brugada P, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1984 Dec;4(6):1255–60

Comparative study of encainide and disopyramide in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Caron JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1457–63

Electrophysiologic effects and clinical efficacy of oral propafenone therapy in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Chilson DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1407–13

Prevention of sudden death after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Garson A Jr, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1985 Jul;6(1):221–7

Discordance between ambulatory monitoring and programmed stimulation in assessing efficacy of class IA antiarrhythmic agents in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):539–44

Limitations of failure of procainamide during electrophysiologic testing to predict response to other medical therapy. Rae AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):410–6

Experimental antifibrillatory effects of calcium channel blockade with diltiazem: comparison with beta-blockade and nitroglycerin. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):780–7

The antiarrhythmic actions of intravenous and oral UM424 in postinfarction canine myocardium. Gibson JK, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):211–8

The efficacy of cibenzoline in preventing PES induction of ventricular tachycardia in the dog. Keren G, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Oct;24(10):466–72

The assessment of antidysrhythmic drugs. Levitt B.
J Clin Pharmacol 1984 Jul;24(7):328–32

New approaches to drug selection and serial drug testing. Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):320–7

Antiarrhythmic therapy: clinical pharmacology update. Woosley RL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):295–305 (64 ref.)

Improvement of left ventricular dysfunction after control of persistent tachycardia. Kugler JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):543–8

Anti-arrhythmic effect of nadolol in experimental arrhythmias: comparison with propranolol and alprenolol. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):1–10

Ventricular tachycardia associated with acute myocardial infarction--features, therapeutic effect and prognosis. Hayakawa H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):362–9

The usefulness of electrophysiological-pharmacologic studies in the long-term therapy of paroxysmal tachycardias. Kasanuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):351–61

Usefulness of invasive and non-invasive electrophysiologic studies in the selection of antiarrhythmic drugs for the patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmia. Satake S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar; 49(3):345–50

Evaluation of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy using holter electrocardiographic technique. Tanabe T, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1985 Mar;49(3):337–44

Clinical use and pharmacology of amiodarone. Heger JJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1339–66 (140 ref.)

Therapy with investigational antiarrhythmic drugs. Mead RH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1321–37 (120 ref.)

Therapy with conventional antiarrhythmic drugs for ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al.
Med Clin North Am 1984 Sep;68(5):1295–319 (138 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic agents. Campbell TJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):718–23

Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic agents. Heddle WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):715–8

Tocainide for arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Feb 1;27(680):9–11

Nursing care for survivors of sudden cardiac death. Rossi L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):411–25

Flecainide acetate in atrial fibrillation [letter] Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):506

Flecainide acetate in resistant atrial fibrillation [letter] Rae BG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):402

Value of serial electropharmacological testing in managing patients resuscitated from cardiac arrest. Raviele A, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):850–60

Drug-device interactions: clinical considerations. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):369–73

Cardiac electrophysiologic testing: its role in the selection of antiarrhythmic drug regimens for supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Cameron J, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–107 (97 ref.)

Flecainide: a new prototype antiarrhythmic agent. Nappi JM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):209–21

Antiarrhythmic drugs. Clinical pharmacology of the old and the new agents. Roden DM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15; 78(4):28–37

Evaluation of the efficacy of flecainide acetate in the treatment of ventricular premature contractions. Muhiddin KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):489–96

Is there an ideal antiarrhythmic drug? A review--with particular reference to class I antiarrhythmic agents. Muhiddin KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug; 61(718):665–77 (106 ref.)

Recent trends in the management of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Singh BN, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):649–65

[Treatment of chronic ventricular extrasystole with propafenone (Rhythmonorm)] Dimitrov D. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Propafenone--a new antiarrhythmic agent. Clinical experience] Kozák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29; 124(13):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of auricular fibrillation with fenoxedil: the probable role of the autonomic nervous system] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of a slow-release quinidine preparation and flecainide administered in 2 daily doses for the treatment of extrasystole] Clémenty J, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Oct;33(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term fate of 103 patients with auricular fibrillation lasting for over 15 days treated with cardioversion and preventive therapy] Roussane A, et al.
Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1984 Nov;33(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of oral propafenone. Apropos of 70 cases] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1370–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of supraventricular and paroxysmal ventricular tachycardia with bepridil] Fauchier JP, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur 1985 Apr;78(4):612–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmia effects of magnesium salts. 4 cases] Delhumeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lorcainide in stable ventricular extrasystole. A double-blind study with 48-hour continuous ECG recording] Buss J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Spontaneous variability and effect of various antiarrhythmic agents] Korsukewitz J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28–29):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Significance and therapeutic consequences] McKenna WJ, et al.
Herz 1985 Apr;10(2):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ventricular arrhythmias with propafenone] Petri H, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New possibilities in the therapy of threatening tachycardia rhythm disorders: drug--electrical--operative therapy] Steinbeck G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Jun;25(6):351–8 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of arrhythmias in infants and children using propafenone] Dressler F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Round Table] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:229–37 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ventricular arrhythmias] Frohner K.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1984 Oct 31;134(19–20):448–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy of supraventricular tachycardias] Gmeiner R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31; 134(19–20):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention of myocardial infarct with anti-arrhythmia drugs and beta receptor blockaders] Mösslacher H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 31; 134(23–24):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and management of patients with tachycardial heart arrhythmia] Steinbach K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31;134(19–20):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic drug therapy and prevention of cardiac emergencies in the prehospital phase] von Knorre GH.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1984;78(15):621–2 **(Ger)**

[A new method for the evaluation of the success of anti-arrhythmic drug therapy and a paradoxical drug-induced arrhythmogenic effect in individual patients] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with flecainide] Bramann HU, et al.
Z Kardiol 1984 Nov;73(11):724–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long-term antiarrhythmia effect of encainide in chronic atrial extrasystole] Thale J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy] Belhassen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):221–6 **(Heb)**

[Perspectives in anti-arrhythmia pharmacological therapy] Furlanello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jan–Feb; 29(1–2):73–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia drug therapy with the ambulatory electrocardiogram. Proposal for a new analytical statistical model] Bobbio M, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Feb;15(2):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protocol of the serial electropharmacological study for selecting the most efficacious chronic anti-arrhythmia therapy in patients with sustained recurrent ventricular tachycardia and in survivors of cardiac arrest secondary to ventricular tachycardia] Raviele A, et al.
G Ital Cardiol 1985 Mar;15(3):354–7 **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic drugs--differences between laboratory and clinical effects] Harumi K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1225–33 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental animal model study on the effect of antiarrhythmic drugs for the prophylaxis of supraventricular tachycardia] Tsuji H, et al.
Kokyu To Junkan 1985 Apr;33(4):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of N-696, a new beta-blocking agent, on canine experimental arrhythmias] Ishii M, et al.
Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi 1984 Sep;84(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Pharmacological treatment] Gizzi JC.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1984 May;42(5):361–5 **(Por)**

[Comparative study of the effect of ethacizin and lidocaine on the blood supply and function of the intact and ischemic myocardium] Goldshteine GKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Oct:98(10):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the protective action of ethacizin on the ischemic myocardium] Kaverina NV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Sep;98(9):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analog ethacizin on central hemodynamics in patients with various functional states of the myocardium] Ageev FT, et al.
Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR 1985;8(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness and mechanism of the anti-arrhythmic action of ritmilen in patients with paroxysms of atrioventricular node reciprocal tachycardia] Grosu AA. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of lithium preparations and anti-arrhythmia agents in strophanthin, calcium chloride and barium chloride arrhythmias in an experiment] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar–Apr;48(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate and lithium chloride on heart rhythm disorders of various origins] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local anesthetics and their quaternary derivatives as anti-arrhythmia agents] Gendenshteĭn EI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):112–7 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrochlorides of N-hydroxyalkyl-alpha-piperidine carboxylic arylamides possessing antiarrhythmic activity] Kaverina NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Search for and study of antiarrhythmic substances among crown ethers] Luk'ianenko NG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of the anti-arrhythmic properties and cardiohemodynamic effects of the basic anti-arrhythmia agents] Stoliarchuk AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antifibrillatory activity of anti-arrhythmia agents in maximally high ligation of the coronary artery and its reperfusion in cats] Storozhuk BG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of the clinical use of Ritmilen] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial results of clinical research on a tabletted form of ethacizin (the diethylamino analog of ethmozine) in ventricular arrhythmias] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyromecaine--a new anti-arrhythmia preparation improving myocardial blood supply] Samvelian VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyromecaine in the therapy of disorders of the heart rhythm] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia activity and side effects of various anti-arrhythmia agents] Storozhuk BG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute non-invasive test in the selection of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Preliminary study] de Berrazueta JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of propafenone in coronary patients with ventricular arrhythmias] Fiol M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. I: Arrhythmias] Thumala A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicology of indecainide hydrochloride in mice, rats, and dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):175–81

Toxicology of indecainide hydrochloride after intravenous administration to rats and dogs. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2–3):107–10

ANTI-AUSTRALIA ANTIGENS see **HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBIOSIS

Antimicrobic effects of Lactobacillus fermentation on edible waste material contaminated with infected carcasses. Shotts EB Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2467–70

Antagonism by gram-negative bacteria to growth of Yersinia enterocolitica in mixed cultures. Schiemann DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):539–44

Practical aspects of competitive exclusion for the control of Salmonella in turkeys. Anderson WR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1071–8

The effects of treatments of cecal contents on their protective properties against Salmonella in poults. Reid CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):1–11

Plasmid-mediated susceptibility to intestinal microbial antagonisms in Escherichia coli. Andremont A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):751–5

Ecology of Candida albicans gut colonization: inhibition of Candida adhesion, colonization, and dissemination from the gastrointestinal tract by bacterial antagonism. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):654–63

In-vitro inhibition of mycobacteria by viridans streptococci. Allen BW. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):227–35

[The therapy of salmonellosis] Ielasi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 15;113(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antagonistic properties of Propionibacterium strains isolated from acne lesions] Kasprowicz A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antagonistic activity of hospital and non-hospital strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Adarchenko AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):189–90 **(Rus)**

[Nuclear mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae K2 yeasts with decreased killer activity] Filatov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Nov;20(11):1792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism of Streptococcus, Lactobacillus and Leuconostoc strains from fresh, unpasteurized cheeses against various enteropathogenic bacteria] Fernández Escartín E, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar; 26(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBIOTIC-ASSOCIATED COLITIS see **ENTEROCOLITIS, PSEUDOMEMBRANOUS**

ANTIBIOTIC X 5108 see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

ANTIBIOTICS

Metachromasia as the key to aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Preliminary report. Sitaras N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):336–8

Freezing and rapid thawing of antibiotic mixtures [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jul;42(7):1507–8

Compatibility of furosemide with aminoglycoside admixtures. Thompson DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan; 42(1):116–9

Some biologically active poly(thiosemicarbazides). Donaruma LG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:116–33

The structure and mode of action of glycopeptide antibiotics of the vancomycin group. Barna JC, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:339–57 (48 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activity of E-0702, a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. Katsu K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):181–5

Antibiotic susceptibility testing accuracy. Review of the College of American Pathologists Microbiology Survey, 1972–1983. Jones RN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):595–601

Effect of surface curvature on the interaction of single lamellar phospholipid vesicles with aromatic and nonaromatic heptaene antibiotics (vacidin A and amphotericin B). Bolard J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3675–80

Pore-forming properties of iturin A, a lipopeptide antibiotic. Maget-Dana R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28; 815(3):405–9

An experimental comparison between the continuum and single jump descriptions of nonactin-mediated potassium transport through black lipid membranes. van Dijk C, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):125–36

Carrier-mediated ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes. Laprade R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):738–51

Antibiotic-like action of essential fatty acids [letter] Das UN. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1350

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893–7

Molecular shape and dipole moment of alamethicin-like synthetic peptides. Rizzo V, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985; 12(2):67–73

A comparative study of raw garlic extract and tetracycline on caecal microflora and serum proteins of albino rats. Shashikanth KN, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(4):348–52

Physician cost awareness in prophylaxis and treatment of infection. Semel JD. **IMJ** 1984 Sep;166(3):157–60

Molecular structure of heliomycin, an inhibitor of RNA synthesis. Arora SK. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 38(1):113–5

Structure and conformation of epimers derived from the antibiotic teicoplanin. Barna JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1204–8

The structure and absolute stereochemistry of zincophorin (antibiotic M144255): a monobasic carboxylic acid ionophore having a remarkable specificity for divalent cations. Brooks HA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1501–4

Structure of the quinone antibiotic EM5519 and the behavior of quinones in fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):24–30

The use of fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry for the determination of structures of everninomicins. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):808–12

Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. IX. Chemical ionization mass spectral studies on mycinamicins. Harada K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):868–76

Inclusion compounds of lankacidin-group antibiotics with cyclodextrins. Harada S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):877–85

Structure of alahopcin (nourseimycin), a new dipeptide antibiotic. Horii S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 38(3):302–11

A new antiviral antibiotic SF-2140 produced by Actinomadura. Ito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 37(8):931–4

Studies on the selectivity of action of colistin, colistin nonapeptide and colistin heptapeptide on the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Ito-Kagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):926–8

Metabolites of microorganisms. 229. Absolute configuration of naphthomycin A determined by X-ray analysis and chemical degradation. Keller-Schierlein W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1357–61

Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. VIII. Chemical degradation and absolute configuration of mycinamicins. Kinoshita K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):522–6

The structure of A201A, a novel nucleoside antibiotic. Kirst HA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):575–86

Lysinomicin, a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. II. Structure and stereochemistry. Kurath P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1130–43

Structure of a new macrolide antibiotic, X-14952B. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):674–6

Structures of bacillomycin D and bacillomycin L peptidolipid antibiotics from Bacillus subtilis. Peypoux F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1600–4

Natural abundance two-dimensional double-quantum 13C NMR spectroscopy of maduramicin, a polyether ionophore antibiotic and coccidiostat. Rajan S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1495–500

Stereochemistry of the epoxydon group antibiotic G7063-2 isolated from a Streptomyces species HPL Y-25711. Reddy GC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1596–9

Synergistic activity in vitro of the new cephalosporin antibiotic HR 810 with gentamicin and amikacin against multiresistant pathogens. Seibert G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):929–30

The structure and absolute configuration of the 18-membered macrolide lactone antibiotic X-4357B (concanamycin A). Westley JW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1738–40

The structure of paulomycin. Wiley PF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1273–5

Methodology and evaluation of in-vitro models of antimicrobial chemotherapy. Proceedings of a joint meeting, 27–29 March 1984, organized by the Paul-Ehrlich-Gesellschaft für Chemotherapie and British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:1–326

In-vitro activity of mupirocin ('pseudomonic acid') against clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Casewell MW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):523–31

Differentiation of fluorinated quinolone antibacterials with Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates. Rohlfing SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):539–44

Light and electron microscopic studies of an antibiotic bonded vascular graft. Greco RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):489–97

Limiting antibiotics on the hospital formulary. Westerman EL. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;78(6):176–82

Current concepts of antimicrobial therapy--5. Pickering LK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):318–23

Persistence of improvement in antibiotic prescribing in office practice. Ray WA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29; 253(12):1774–6

Changes in antibiotic consumption in Japan during the past 40 years. Fujii R. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2261–70

Involvement of 16S ribosomal RNA in resistance of the aminoglycoside-producers Streptomyces tenjimariensis, Streptomyces tenebrarius and Micromonospora purpurea. Piendl W, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):24–9

Antibiotics in animals [letter] Levy SB. **Nature** 1985 Jan 31–Feb 6;313(6001):344

Animal antibiotics [letter] Linton AH. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14; 312(5990):96

Analysis of antibiotic stability in a parenteral nutrition solution. Kamen BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug; 4(4):387–9

Bactericidal activity of Limulus lectins and amebocytes. Pistole TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:71–81

Microbial breeding. Proceedings of the international course held in Spoleto (Italy), September 3–8, 1984. **Riv Biol** 1984 Winter;77(4):533–613

Use of antibiotics in animal feed challenged [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Oct 12;226(4671):144–6

New study adds to antibiotic debate [news] Sun M. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):818

[Antimicrobial effect of arbutin and an extract of the leaves of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi in vitro] Jahodář L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the biological effects of quinoxaline-1,4-dioxide] Nováček L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jun;33(5):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The plague bacillus. II. Action of antibiotics in vitro] Rasolofonirina N, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):7–13 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of urinary infections. II. Time course of resistance to antibiotic drugs] Gatto MR, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Mar–Apr;35(2):87–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmaceutical preparation of BRL 25000] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):538–41 **(Jpn)**

[Study of crystalline drugs by means of polarizing microscope. V. Polarizing microscopy of antibiotic drugs listed in the Japanese Pharmacopoeia X] Watanabe A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calculated rates of the filtration of antibiotic suspensions in leaf filters with horizontal filtering elements] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of splenin on the blood T-lymphocyte count in workers in the manufacture of amino acids and antibiotics] Gordienko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of deep brain abscesses by stereotactic implantation of an intracavitary device for evacuation and local application of antibiotics. Broggi G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):94-8

A comparison of two dose levels of antibiotics for intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis in cows. Bjorland J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):151-63

Acute rheumatic fever [letter] Sanyal SK. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):441-2

Medicare reimbursement for outpatient intravenous antibiotics [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Aug;42(8):1712

Compatibility of total nutrient admixtures and secondary antibiotic infusions. Baptista RJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):362-3

Compatibility of narcotic analgesic solutions with various antibiotics during simulated Y-site injection. Nieves-Cordero AL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1108-9

Cost analysis of an aminoglycoside pharmacokinetic dosing program. Schloemer JH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov;41(11):2347-51

Antimicrobial combinations in the therapy of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Allan JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):65-76

Combinations of antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltch AL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):8-16

Cost containment associated with decreased parenteral antibiotic administration frequencies. Tanner DJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):104-11

Synthetic polymers as drugs. Albertsson AC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:105-15

Effects of erythromycin in combination with penicillin, ampicillin, or gentamicin on the growth of Listeria monocytogenes. Penn RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):289-94

Addition of rifampin to carboxypenicillin-aminoglycoside combination for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: clinical experience with four patients. Yu VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):575-7

Safety and efficacy of high-dose treatment with imipenem-cilastatin in seriously ill patients. Zajac BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):745-8

Single-dose antibiotic treatment for uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Less for less? Philbrick JT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1672-8 (32 ref.)

Long-term intravenous antibiotic therapy in chronic osteomyelitis. Wagner DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1073-8

The application of antibiotic bonding to the treatment of established vascular prosthetic infection. Greco RS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):71-5

Use and abuse of antibiotics. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):469-74 (72 ref.)

Antibiotic-loaded acrylic cement: current concepts. Buchholz HW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):96-108 (21 ref.)

Use of antibiotic-containing bone cement. Murray WR. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):89-95

Local administration of antibiotics with an implantable osmotic pump. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):284-90

Antibiotic treatment of neonates--does route of administration matter? Mulhall A. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):1-8

Feasibility and cost savings of intravenous administration of aminoglycosides in outpatients with cystic fibrosis. Bosso JA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):52-4

Comment: aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Hall TG. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):396-7

Comment: monitoring pediatric iv drugs [letter] Koren G. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):210-1

Verifying aminoglycoside dosing [letter] Taber D. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):923-4

Selection of an aminoglycoside antibiotic for administration to horses. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):30-4

Use of discriminative models of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia in granulocytopenic rats for testing antimicrobial efficacy. Johnson D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):207-12

Oral, nonabsorbable antibiotics prevent infection in cirrhotics with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):463-7

Intravenous antibiotics--what dilutions are required? [letter] Gupta AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr;21(4):346-7

The development and clinical use of acrylic strips containing anti-microbial agents in the management of chronic periodontitis. Addy M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Jun;35(2):124-32

Clinician compliance and the prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Sadowsky D, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):425-8

Factors involved in the choice of routes of administration of antimicrobial drugs. Baggot JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1076-82 (19 ref.)

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs for surgical prophylaxis. Mercer HD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1083-7 (15 ref.)

Selecting therapeutic concentrations: minimum inhibitory concentrations vs subminimum or supraminimum inhibitory concentrations. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1062-7 (26 ref.)

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs in animals with renal and hepatic dysfunction. Riviere JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1094-7 (34 ref.)

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs for the neonatal patient. Short CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1088-93 (32 ref.)

The influence of single dose intravenous antibiotics on faecal flora and emergence of Clostridium difficile. Ambrose NS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):319-26

In-vitro model for simultaneous simulation of the serum kinetics of two drugs with different half-lives. Blaser J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:125-30

An in-vitro investigation of synergy and antagonism between antimicrobials against Chlamydia trachomatis. How SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):533-8

Combination antibiotic therapy: comparison of constant infusion and intermittent bolus dosing in an experimental animal model. Mordenti JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:313-21

Treatment of severe staphylococcal infections with cefotaxime and fosfomycin in combination. Portier H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:277-84

The influence of dosing schedules and cerebrospinal fluid bactericidal activity on the therapy of bacterial meningitis. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:303-12

Dual individualization: antibiotic dosage calculation from the integration of in-vitro pharmacodynamics and in-vivo pharmacokinetics. Schentag JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:47-57

The use of injectable antibiotics in two general hospitals. Slack RC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:77-80

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Williams DN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):102-4

Use of an in-vitro kinetic model to study antibiotic combinations. Zinner SH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:221-6

Use of the Broviac central venous catheter for intravenous antibiotic therapy in the orthopaedic patient. Pang DK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1108-12

Stability of metronidazole and ten antibiotics when mixed with magnesium sulphate solutions. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):67-72

Postoperative infections in colonic surgery after enteral bacitracin-neomycin-clindamycin or parenteral mezlocillin-oxacillin prophylaxis. Schiessel R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):289-97

The use of an antibiotic order form for antibiotic utilization review: influence on physicians' prescribing patterns. Echols RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):803-7

Antibiotic supplemented bone allografts [letter] Hupp JR. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May;43(5):321

Chemical stabilities of hydrocortisone sodium succinate and several antibiotics when mixed with metronidazole injection for intravenous infusion. Gupta VD, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 May-Jun;39(3):145-9

Piggyback compatibility of antibiotics with pediatric parenteral nutrition solutions. Watson D. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):220-4

Antibiotic dosage in cystic fibrosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1020-1

Importance of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis for patients undergoing acute appendicectomy [letter] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1279

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Kelly TW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):162

Developments in the treatment and prognosis of multiple cerebral abscesses. Rousseaux M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):304-8

Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid and syringosubarachnoid shunt infection with systemic and intrathecal antibiotics. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):327-8

Single-dose therapy for uncomplicated urinary tract infections. Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):327-9

Treatment of endophthalmitis with and without pars plana vitrectomy. Verbraeken H, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;191(1):1-3

New recommendation for prevention of bacterial endocarditis [editorial] Little JW. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):358-9

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in ambulatory pediatric patients. Goldenberg RI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):514-7

Antibiotic irrigations. A plea for controlled clinical trials. Roth RM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):222-7

Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Ten years' experience. Kind AC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):105-8, 111

An audit of antibiotic prescribing in general practice using sore throats as a tracer for quality control. Tseng R. **Public Health** 1985 May;99(3):174-7

Directed and non-directed treatment of abdominal infections. Stille W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:47-8

Antibiotic therapy in surgical patients [letter] Childs SJ. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1480-1

Thoughts of the medical microbiologist on the use of antimicrobial drugs in animals. Lebek G. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):135-40

[Animal experiment and clinical use of a two-layer antibiotic-containing silicone rubber drainage tube] Cheng HJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):324-6, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[From the Veterinary Chief Inspection of Public Health and the Direction of Veterinary Services. Resolution on the agricultural quality of medicated fodder] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15-16):641-2 **(Dut)**

[Plea for the combination of ampicillin and kanamycin in materno-fetal infection (letter)] Willard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):442 (Fre)

[In vitro studies on Geliperm Dry as a vehicle for antibiotics and antiseptics in local burn therapy] von Castelberg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synergism between antibiotics and immunoglobulins in peritonitis in animal experiments] Frick S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short- or long-term antibiotic prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic laparotomy?] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1984;55(3-4):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-pathologic and therapeutic considerations on the Papineau method] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of fosfomycin lozenges in the prevention of complications in surgical interventions in odontostomatology] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):131-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of fosfomycin in soluble tablets in the therapy of infectious processes of the oral cavity] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between plasma levels and dosage schedules in chemotherapy] Gialdroni Grassi G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Topical administration of antiseptics and antibiotics in the prevention of surgical wound infections in aseptic surgery] Lano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of pyogenic hepatic abscess. Systemic and local antibiotic therapy during ultrasonically guided percutaneous drainage] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial therapy] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 14;76(1-2):1-13 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):359-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on intravenous drip-infusion of micronomicin for complicated urinary tract infections] Kumon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the field of pediatrics] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):296-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):373-413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of cefotiam in combination with aminoglycoside or (and) penicillin against complicated infections with hematopoietic disorders] Uno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):807-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300 and antibiotic combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of internal medicine] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):982-1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy with IG-100, pH4-treated human immunoglobulin preparation for i.v. administration, and antibiotics against severe infections. The Society for Clinical Investigation on IG-100] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1001-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of postangiographic administration of antibiotics and two methods of sterilization of catheters] Kyoh E, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov;29(12):1383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of antibiotics in acrylic cement] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined antibacterial, anticoagulative and fibrinolytic treatment of patients with bacterial osteomyelitis] Bartkowski SS, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of ampicillin, gentamicin and ceporin in fetal organs after intra-amniotic and parenteral administration] Gurtovoi BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antibioticograms for individual programs of antibacterial therapy] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in the combined treatment of peritonitis] Stashchuk VF. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peridural anesthesia and intra-aortic administration of protease inhibitors and antibiotics in the combined treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis] Tomashuk IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous and fractional intra-aortic infusion of drugs in the combined therapy of diffuse peritonitis] Tsagurishvili AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities in the intraocular administration of antibiotics] Cherkasov IS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracarotid infusion of antibacterial drugs in suppurative meningoencephalitis] Kudriavtsev AE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):84-7 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy in the combined treatment of patients with respiratory diseases] Molotkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current principles of antibacterial therapy of bronchopulmonary diseases in children] Sereda EV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of medications via a lymphatic vessel in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis and sepsis] Pristaiko IaI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial antibiotic administration in treating post-traumatic suppurative endophthalmitis] Val'kova IV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Jan-Feb;101(1):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive administration of antimicrobial drugs in patients treated by bone marrow transplantation] Francetic I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):115-20

Isolated deafness following recovery from neurologic injury and adult respiratory distress syndrome. A sequela of intercurrent aminoglycoside and diuretic use. Lynn AM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):464-6

Ototoxicity: a contemporary review of aminoglycosides, loop diuretics, acetylsalicylic acid, quinine, erythromycin, and cisplatinum. Koegel L Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):190-9

Relapsing fever: new lessons about antibiotic action. Butler TC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):397-9

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity and age [letter] Cummings DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):275

Choice of potentially nephrotoxic antibiotics [letter] Sgalia AC. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):162

Clostridium difficile colitis following head and neck surgery. Report of cases. Griebie M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Aug;111(8):550-3

Pseudomembranous colitis and wound infection following perioperative use of multiple antibiotics. Bohnen JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):432-3

Antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Morin JP, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):33-40

Seizure-like activity associated with imipenem. Brotherton TJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):536-40

Management of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis. Gross MH. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):304-10 (60 ref.)

Enzymuria (alpha-glucosidase, muramidase, ribonuclease) and proteinuria (total proteins, beta 2-microglobulin, electrophoretic pattern) after cephalosporin and aminoglycoside administration. Guarnieri GF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:210-9

Aminoglycoside treatment and renal prostaglandin excretion in premature infants. Kühl PG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(1):61-7

Antibiotic therapy and bacterial overgrowth in intestinal microbial ecosystem: a major risk of secondary infections in newborns. Mathieu H, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:158-63

Antibiotic-associated colitis. Bartlett JG. **DM** 1984 Dec;30(15):1-54 (44 ref.)

Vitamin K deficiency during hospitalization [letter] Baciewicz AM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):923

Investigations on the effect of antimicrobial drugs on platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo. Cronberg S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):725-34

Otitis media: treatment and side effects [letter] Crook WG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):14, 16

Fusidic acid for the treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis induced by Clostridium difficile. Cronberg S, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):276-9

Antibiotics in pregnancy: toxicity and teratogenicity. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):49-51

Pharmacodynamic actions of antimicrobial agents in host cell membranes. Adams HR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1127-30 (29 ref.)

Promiscuous use of antibiotics [letter] Cosnow A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):760, 762

Treatment of pseudomembranous colitis and antibiotic-associated diarrhoea. Burdon DW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:103-9 (27 ref.)

Treatment of antibiotic-associated colitis with vancomycin. Fekety R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl D:97-102

Therapeutic initiatives for the avoidance of aminoglycoside toxicity. Whelton A. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):67-81 (61 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents and Clostridium difficile in acute enteric disease: epidemiological data from Sweden, 1980-1982. Aronsson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):476-81

Vancomycin/aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity [letter] Dean RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):861-2

A nasty shock from antibiotics? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):594

Aminoglycosides and neonatal deafness [letter] Davey P. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):612

Deafness and topical antibiotic sprays [letter] Lewis HE. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1400

Deafness in low birthweight babies [letter] Miller JJ. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):272

Pseudomembranous colitis following treatment of chronic prostatitis. Biggers RD. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):154-5

Drug-resistant Salmonella from animals fed antimicrobials [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1698-700

Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):42-8

A discussion of the dynamic illegible 'E' test: a new method of screening for aminoglycoside vestibulotoxicity. Longridge NS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):671-7

Lysosomal modifications in human proximal tubule induced by aminoglycoside treatment: visualisation by light microscopical cytochemistry. Roels F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Nov;179(2):230-4

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii in an immunocompromised child. Apaliski SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):451-4

Antibiotic-associated gastrointestinal symptoms in general pediatric outpatients. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):365-70

Age related changes influencing the effects of drugs and other xenobiotics on sensorineural hearing. Brummett RE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(2):209-19 (80 ref.)

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity. An update, with implications for all drug therapies. Johnson JT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):131-4, 138

Effect of antibiotics on humoral immune response in domestic poultry. Panigrahy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:347-54

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin, antimicrobial chemotherapy and infectious diseases. Trollfors B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):31-6 (25 ref.)

[Antibiotics in animal feed and increasing bacterial resistance: a causal relationship? A study of the literature] Haenen JM. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9-10):501-24 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prolonging of bleeding time by the use of antibiotics] Vreeken J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1480-1 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotics and pregnancy] Dabir P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):37-8 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides and cephalosporins. Value of examining the isoenzyme profile of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis during antibiotic therapy. Retrospective evaluation of the Association of Drug Surveillance Centers and the Bureau of Drug Surveillance, Health Office] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of auditory function in comatose patients in therapy with potentially ototoxic substances using acoustically evoked brain stem potentials] Piek J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced colitis] Wörmann B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1504-9 (81 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bisalbuminemia. Critical review and report of a case of an acquired form in a myeloma patient] Pola V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):208-18 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Threshold doses in ototoxicity] Federspil P. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):417-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents during pregnancy] Luckhaupt H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerable and intolerable side effects of antibiotic therapy] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):760-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 cases of colitis caused by Clostridium difficile during antibiotic therapy] Dedola S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study of antibiotic-associated acute hemorrhagic colitis, with special reference of Clostridium difficile] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):78-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction of digoxin with cephradine (Sefril), tetracycline (Tetracyclinum), gentamicin (Gentamycin) and vancomycin (Vancocin)] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1717-20 **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects of antibiotics] Bastos-Ceneviva MP. **AMB** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(11-12):225-31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problems and errors in the diagnosis and treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases related to allergic reactions to drugs] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Allergic complications of antibacterial treatment in lung disease patients] Zlatanov Z, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cellular immunity system in the late postclinical and premorbid periods in elderly persons treated with antibiotics] Sergeiuk EM. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):58-62 **(Rus)**

[The role of Clostridium difficile in antibiotic-associated enteritis] Köksal F. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Apr;19(2):109-11 **(Tur)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid determination of monensin and nigericin in medical premixes and in growth-promoting feed preparations. Kovács-Hadady K, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1984;32(1-2):97-101

Antimicrobial residues in milk. Comparison of different agar diffusion methods. Haapoja A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):250-9

Identification of monensin, narasin, salinomycin and lasalocid in pre-mixes and feeds by thin-layer chromatography. Owles PJ. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1331-3

Analysis of amifloxacin in plasma and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography and intravenous pharmacokinetics in rhesus monkeys. McCoy LF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):769-73

Antibiotic residues in milk. Allison JR. **Br Vet J** 1985 Jan-Feb;141(1):9-16

Further investigation of peptide antibiotic, hypelcin A: isolation and structures of hypelcins A-I, A-II, A-III, and A-IV. Fujita T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2870-3

Structure of carzinophilin. IV. Structure elucidation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. (2). Onda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2995-3002

Factors influencing the occurrence of drug residues in animal tissues after the use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds. Bevill RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1124-6 (9 ref.)

Relevance of peak and trough concentrations to antimicrobial drug therapy. Koritz GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1072-5 (23 ref.)

Studies on an antibiotic, albocycline VII. Minor components of albocycline. Harada K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1187-97

Isoelectric focusing and electrophoretic titration of antibiotics using bioautographic detection. Henner J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1475-8

Teicoplanin, antibiotics from Actinoplanes teichomyceticus nov. sp. VI. Chemical degradation: physico-chemical and biological properties of acid hydrolysis products. Malabarba A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):988-99

The structure of phosalacine, a new herbicidal antibiotic containing phosphinothricin. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):939-40

Structural characterization of glycopeptide antibiotics related to vancomycin by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Roberts GD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):713-20

Empedopeptin (BMY-28117), a new depsipeptide antibiotic. II. Structure determination. Sugawara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):958-64

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of fermentation metabolites: aminoglycoside antibiotics. Yao RC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1462-8

A note on an antimicrobial agent in disc paper and a modified assay procedure for detecting antimicrobials in milk. Goodman GD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):351-4

Screening for new microbial products by high-performance liquid chromatography using a photodiode array detector. Fiedler HP. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:487-94

Determination of imipenem (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography, comparison with microbiological methodology and stability. Gravallese DA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):71-84

Analysis of aminoglycoside antibiotics as benzoyl derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the quantitation of neomycin in the perilymph. Harada T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):187-93

Use of perfluorinated carboxylic acids in the separation of aminoglycoside antibiotics by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Inchauspé G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):277-82

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. VIII. Application of prepacked C18 cartridge for the analysis of tetracycline residues in animal liver. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 29;325(1):265-74

Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. VII. Comparison of analytical methods for determination of impurities in tetracycline pharmaceutical preparations. Oka H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 30;314:303-11

Antibiotic monitoring in body fluids. Rouan MC. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:361-400 (168 ref.)

Clavulanate-potentiated ticarcillin: high-performance liquid chromatographic assays for clavulanic acid and ticarcillin isomers in serum and urine. Watson ID. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):301-9

Residues in colostrum following antibiotic dry cow therapy. Oliver SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Dec;67(12):3081-4

Preliminary characterization of an antibiotic produced by Xanthomonas albilineans which inhibits DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli. Birch RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1069-75

Colorimetric determination of gentamicin, kanamycin, tobramycin, and amikacin aminoglycosides with 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene. Ryan JA. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1301-2

Antibiotics in sediments and run-off waters from feedlots. Addison JB. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:1-28

Antibiotic tissue concentrations: methodological aspects and interpretation of results. Cars O, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:7-15

Changes in the oropharyngeal and colon microflora in relation to antimicrobial concentrations in saliva and faeces. Heimdahl A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:52-8

Antibiotic concentrations in intestinal mucosa. Malmborg AS. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:59-62

Importance of drug-protein interactions and protein concentrations for antibiotic levels in serum and tissue fluid. Ogren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:34-40

A source of antibiotic residues in milk [letter] Guard PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):302

A new fluorimetric assay for streptothricins. Hesse G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(10):709-11

[Fragmentation characteristics of the polyether antibiotic complex isolated from Streptomyces hygroscopicus strains IM-110-81 and IM-111-81 (DIKLS) in mass spectrometry] Rachev R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical composition of the meat of chickens treated with antibiotics] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of antibiotics and/or chemotherapeutic agents in slaughtering pigs by a captive impedance measurement using the M 120 Bactometer] Schoenmakers MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;109(18):693-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The stability of nourseothricine in bentonite adsorbate and aqueous solutions] Fricke H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):53-4 **(Ger)**

[Detection of flavomycin in eggs] Rybińska K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the stability of pyrimido-[5,4-e]-1,2,4-triazine antibiotics in acid-base media by NMR spectroscopy] Esipov SE, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):122-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrient medium for determining the biological activity of heliomycin] Bershtein EM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):766-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in biological fluids] Karpov VL. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):695-703 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Limitations in the use of the clover leaf test in Bacteroides species [letter] Reig M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):561-3

[Analysis of the etiological structure and dynamics of antibiotic resistance in the causative agents of suppurative inflammatory diseases in the patients at a large general hospital] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):605-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of enzymes inactivating aminoglycoside antibiotics] Taisova AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmids for multiple antibiotic resistance on the change in Salmonella typhimurium phagovar] Kaftyreva LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the antibiosis of Streptomyces roseofulvus 210 against Bacillus mycoides infection of sugar beet. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3-4):257-62

Relationship between butirosin biosynthesis and sporulation in Bacillus circulans. Nam DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):798-801

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis DSM704 and its production of 1-deoxynojirimycin. Stein DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):280-4

Optimization of streptomycete strains producing polyether and macrolide antibiotics. Vaněk Z, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):587-9

Self defence in antibiotic-producing organisms. Cundliffe E. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):61-7 (54 ref.)

Resistance, regulatory and production genes for the antibiotic methylenomycin are clustered. Chater KF, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1893-7

Nargenicin biosynthesis: late stage oxidations and absolute configuration. Cane DE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):423-6

Biosynthesis of chrysomycins A and B. Origin of the chromophore. Carter GT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):242-8

Biosynthesis of the glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic, cinodine. Chiu SH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1000-6

Factors affecting microcin E492 production. de Lorenzo V. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):340-5

Biosynthesis of ML-236B (compactin) and monacolin K. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):444-8

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. I. Biosynthetic significance of the OA-6129 group of carbapenem compounds as the direct precursors for PS-5, epithienamycins A and C and MM 17880. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1388-93

New antibiotic-producing streptomycetes, selected by antibiotic resistance as a marker. II. Features of a new antibiotic-producing clone obtained after fusion treatment. Hotta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):64-9

Interspecific protoplast fusion among macrolide-producing streptomycetes. Ikeda H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1224-30

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 6. Production of N-acetyl-demethylphosphinothricin and N-acetylbialaphos by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):687-90

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 4. Production of phosphonic acid derivatives, 2-hydroxyethylphosphonic acid, hydroxymethylphosphonic acid and phosphonoformic acid by blocked mutants of Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and their roles in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Imai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1505-8

The corallopyronins, new inhibitors of bacterial RNA synthesis from Myxobacteria. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):145-52

Biosynthesis of astromicin and related antibiotics. I. Biosynthetic studies by bioconversion experiments. Itoh S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1664-9

Precursor directed biosynthesis of paulomycins A and B. The effects of valine, isoleucine, isobutyric acid and 2-methylbutyric acid. Marshall VP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):923-5

Biosynthesis of astromicin and related antibiotics. II. Biosynthetic studies with blocked mutants of Micromonospora olivasterospora. Odakura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1670-80

Penitricin, a new class of antibiotic produced by Penicillium aculeatum. IV. Biosynthesis. Okuda T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):631-5

The biosynthesis of hazimicins: possible origin of isonitrile carbon. Puar MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):530-2

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF-1293). 5. Production of 2-phosphinomethylmalic acid, an analogue of citric acid by Streptomyces hygroscopicus SF-1293 and its involvement in the biosynthesis of bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1509-11

Aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, production and biological activity. Shearer MC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):555-60

Biosynthesis of ketomycin. Takeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):868-75

A new indole N-glycoside antibiotic SF-2140 from an Actinomadura. I. Taxonomy and fermentation of producing microorganism. Tohyama H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1144-8

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic maduramicin. Origin of the carbon and oxygen atoms as well as the 13C NMR assignments. Tsou H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1651-63

Biosynthesis of the spermidine and guanidino units in the glycocinnamoylspermidine antibiotic cinodine. Tsou HR, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1382-7

New antibiotic-producing streptomycetes, selected by antibiotic resistance as a marker. I. New antibiotic production generated by protoplast fusion treatment between Streptomyces griseus and S. tenjimariensis. Yamashita F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):58-63

Biosynthetic origin of carbons 1 and 2 of naphthyridinomycin. Zmijewski MJ Jr. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):819-20

Regulation of syringomycin synthesis in Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae and defined conditions for its production. Gross DC. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):167-74

Influence of inorganic phosphate on the lipid synthesis of a phosphate-deregulated mutant of Streptomyces noursei. Hänel F, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(5):325-33

Incorporation of fluorotryptophan into triostin antibiotics by Streptomyces triostinicus. Cornish A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):561-70

Initiation of antibiotic production by the stringent response of Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Ochi K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2473-82

New route to antibiotic creation [news] Demain AL. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):577-8

Nuclear inheritance of the biosynthesis of cyclopenin and cyclopenol in Penicillium cyclopium. Mohamed ZS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):615-8

Effect of phosphate on the biosynthesis of nourseothricin by Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):555-64

Salinity-loving fungi in Egyptian soils. II. Preliminary notes on antibiotics from halophilic Penicillium spp. Radwan SS, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):149-54

[Taxonomic studies of Streptomyces hygroscopicus strain IM-110-81 (DIKLS)--producer of a polyether antibiotic complex] Darakchieva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of vibration agitation in antibiotic biosynthetic processes in laboratory apparatus] Arzumanian OG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of several noninstrumental methods of determining fats in the fermentation media in manufacturing antibiotics] Dimov NP. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Utilization of mycelial waste of antibiotic production in the technology of kilned construction materials] Karpukhin VF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrotetrolide antibiotics from mycelia of Streptomyces chrysomallus] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aeration conditions on carbon dioxide mass transfer in antibiotic biosynthetic processes] Falkov NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):740-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of Streptomyces baarnensis growth and antibiotic synthesis in batch and dialysis cultures] Panikov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Association of aminoglycoside plasma levels with therapeutic outcome in gram-negative pneumonia. Moore RD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):657-62

Disposition of radiolabeled imipenem and cilastatin in normal human volunteers. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):707-14

Serum level monitoring of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Limitations in intensive care unit-related bacterial pneumonia. Flint LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):99-103

Effectiveness of antibiotic removal by the antibiotic-binding blood culture systems. Smith SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):201-12

Reliability of aminoglycoside assay in hyperbilirubinemic serum using Emit and FPIA [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):738

Plasma kinetics and effects of 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine in mice and L1210 tumor. Zaharko DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):35-41

Evaluation of new blood culture processing systems. Moody JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):351-6

Comparative analysis of two rapid, automated methods for determining aminoglycoside levels. Ngui-Yen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):962-5

Analytical accuracy of determinations of aminoglycoside concentrations by enzyme multiplied immunoassay, fluorescence polarization immunoassay, and radioimmunoassay in the presence of heparin. O'Connell ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1080-2

Antibacterial activity in blood cultures. Rodriguez F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):262-3

Radioenzymatic assays for aminoglycosides with kanamycin 6'-acetyltransferase. Weber A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):419-24

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of imipenem in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):996-1001

Effects of inactivating HTLV-III on laboratory tests [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):99

Complexation versus hemodialysis to reduce elevated aminoglycoside serum concentrations. Schentag JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):374-80

Antibiotic accumulation in human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and lymphocytes. Forsgren A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:16-23

Therapeutic drug monitoring--the need for audit? Brodie MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):75-82

[Evaluation of the antimicrobial removal device] Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protected coagulum method--the basis for rational chemoprophylaxis in surgery] Modr Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 9;124(32):1007-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum antibacterial activity during antibiotic treatment in automated bacteriology] Blin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):354-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pharmacokinetic aspects of cerebrospinal fluid penetration of fosfomycin. Pfeifer G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):171-4

Cerebrospinal fluid penetration of anti-infective agents. Tuchman AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1443-5

[Diffusion of fosfomycin into the cerebrospinal fluid in purulent meningitis] Stahl JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2693-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permeability of antibacterial drugs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(17):703-10 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Creation of novel chiral synthons with enzymes: application to enantioselective synthesis of antibiotics. Ohno M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:171-87

Synthesis of analogs of K-582A, an antibiotic heptapeptide. Mihara H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):640-7

[(2-Oxo-1-azetidinyl)oxy]acetic acids: a new class of synthetic monobactams. Breuer H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):813-8

Chemical modifications of the aliphatic bridge of ansamycins. 2. Synthesis and activity of 23-epi-25-deacetylrifamycin S. Brufani M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):259-62

Further studies on bisnorpenicillins. Driver MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):550-3

Chemical modification of oxanosine. I. Synthesis and biological properties of 2'-deoxyoxanosine. Kato K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):941-2

Chemical modification of tylosin. Thioether derivatives of tylosin and demycarosyltylosin. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1007-15

Chemical modification of spiramycins. V. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3'- or 4''-de-N-methylspiramycin I and their N-substituted derivatives. Sano H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):186-96

Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of bicyclomycin analogues. Williams RM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):733-40

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Renal gammagraphy with 99mTc-phosphomycin. de Lima JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):134-7

HISTORY

L.P. Garrod on antibiotics. A selection of his British Medical Journal editorials. Garrod LP. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15 Suppl B:1-46

[Various trends and prospects of development of the science of antibiotics] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):3-16 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification, and characterization of chandramycin, a polypeptide antibiotic from Streptomyces lydicus. Singh SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):394-400

Isolation and characterization of microcin E492 from Klebsiella pneumoniae. de Lorenzo V. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Sep;139(1):72-5

Trichotoxin A40. Purification by counter-current distribution and sequencing of isolated fragments. Brückner H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 21;827(1):51-62

Metabolites of Bacillus sp. isolated from flax-suppressive soil. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):233-40

Critical assessment of antibacterial properties of human amniotic fluid. Larsen B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(2):100-4

A41030, a complex of novel glycopeptide antibiotics produced by a strain of Streptomyces virginiae. Taxonomy and fermentation studies. Boeck LD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):1-8

Steffimycin C, a new member of the steffimycin anthracyclines. Isolation and structural characterization. Brodasky TF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):849-55

LL-BM726: a novel dipeptide antibiotic. Ellestad GA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):541-3

Isolation and structure of a new antibiotic, indolizomycin, produced by a strain SK2-52 obtained by interspecies fusion treatment. Gomi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1491-4

Griseochelin, a novel carboxylic acid antibiotic from Streptomyces griseus. Gräfe U, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):836-46

Structural investigation of the antibiotic sporaviridin. X. Isolation and characterization of components of N-acetylsporaviridins. Harada K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):976-83

Alahopcin, a new dipeptide antibiotic produced by Streptomyces albulus subsp. ochragerus subsp. nov. Higashide E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):285-95

Isolation of dealanylalahopcin, a new amino acid, and its biological activity. Higashide E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):296-301

A51568A: N-demethylvancomycin. Hunt AH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):917-9

A new destomycin-family antibiotic produced by Saccharopolyspora hirsuta. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):436-8

Isolation and characterization of concanamycins A, B and C. Kinashi H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1333-43

Thiotropocin, a new sulfur-containing 7-membered-ring antibiotic produced by a Pseudomonas sp. Kintaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1294-300

Lavendomycin, a new antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Komori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):691-8

5'-Hydroxy-2'-N-demethyl-dihydrostreptomycin produced by a Streptomyces. Kondo S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):433-5

Empedopeptin (BMY-28117), a new depsipeptide antibiotic. I. Production, isolation and properties. Konishi M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):949-57

Isolation and structural determination of siderochelin C, a fermentation product of an unusual Actinomycetes sp. Mitscher LA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1260-3

A new ansamycin antibiotic, naphthomycin H from a Streptomyces species Y-83,40369. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):948-51

A new 5'-nucleotidase inhibitor, nucleoticidin. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):153-6

Structure of a new antibiotic curromycin A produced by a genetically modified strain of Streptomyces hygroscopicus, a polyether antibiotic producing organism. Ogura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):669-73

Phosalacine, a new herbicidal antibiotic containing phosphinothricin. Fermentation, isolation, biological activity and mechanism of action. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):829-35

Oxetin, a new antimetabolite from an actinomycete. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological activity. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1324-32

Metabolic products from microorganisms. 230. Amiclenomycin-peptides, new antimetabolites of biotin. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Poetsch M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):312-20

Fujianmycins A and B, new benz[a]anthraquinone antibiotics from a Streptomyces species. Rickards RW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):513-5

Studies on the biosynthesis of pentalenolactone. VII. Isolation of pentalenolactones P and O. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1076-8

Isolation of chitinovorin D. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):538-40

Aridicins, novel glycopeptide antibiotics. II. Isolation and characterization. Sitrin RD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):561-71

BMY-28160, a new peptide antibiotic. Sugawara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1257-9

A new 5'-nucleotidase inhibitor, nucleoticidin. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Uchino K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):157-60

A new antibiotic from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliaceae. Wright JL. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):893-5

Structure and biological activity of ascamycin, a new nucleoside antibiotic. Isono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):65-7

[Isolation, purification and separation of the antibiotics produced by Streptomyces hygroscopicus IM-110-81 (DIKLS)] Rachev R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Elimination of admixtures from antibiotic sediments during their treatment with solvents] Sinitsyn MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of an antibacterial substance produced by strains of Streptococcus sp. Thom-1606. I. Study of the conditions for increasing the synthesis of an antibacterial substance during the stab cultivation of Streptococcus sp. TOM-1606] Savranskaia SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of pancreatic ductal penetration of antibiotics. Wallace JR, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):666-7

Antibiotic uptake by bacteria as measured by partition in polymer aqueous phase systems. Moreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):94-100

Antibiotic uptake and the cytoplasmic membrane. Bryan LE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:103-10

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of imipenem-cilastatin. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):715-21

Antibiotic uptake by alveolar macrophages of smokers. Hand WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):42-5

Metabolism and disposition of amifloxacin in laboratory animals. Johnson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):774-81

Comparative pharmacokinetics of YM-13115, ceftriaxone, and ceftazidime in rats, dogs, and rhesus monkeys. Matsui H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):204-7

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem and cilastatin in patients with cystic fibrosis. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):583-8

Factors affecting the oral absorption of esterified antibiotics. Williams PE. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):511-3

Substrate specificities and structure-activity relationships for acylation of antibiotics catalyzed by kanamycin acetyltransferase. Radika K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5118-22

Ribosome structure: binding site of macrolides studied by photoaffinity labeling. Tejedor F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):467-72

Pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin in hemodialyzed patients. Bouchet JL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):218-21

Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. Effects on pharmacokinetics and prevention. Brogard JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:182-95 (29 ref.)

Renal pharmacology of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Kaloyanides GJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:148-67 (69 ref.)

Characteristics of the binding of aminoglycoside antibiotics to teichoic acids. A potential model system for interaction of aminoglycosides with polyanions. Kusser W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):601-5

The penetration of antibiotics into the prostate in chronic bacterial prostatitis [editorial] Barza M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):503-5

The plasma pharmacokinetics of high dose (1 g) imipenem coadministered with 1 g cilastatin in six normal volunteers. Drusano GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):468-70

Renal clearance of imipenem in children. Jacobs RF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):471-4

Persistance of antibiotics in leaves of sesamum (Sesamum indicum L.). Sapkal RT, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):107-8

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid in healthy subjects. Davies BE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):70-3

Comparative study on renal accumulation of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):47-51

The localization of antibiotics by continuous sucrose gradient density. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):288-90

Reversibility of antibiotic incorporation in large organelles of kidney cell. Fujita K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):291-4

Principles of clinical pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs. Sams RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1068-71

Pharmacokinetics of rifapentine, a new long lasting rifamycin, in the rat, the mouse and the rabbit. Assandri A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1066-75

Microbial phosphorylation of compactin (ML-236B) and related compounds. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):328-32

The affinity of imipenem (N-formimidoylthienamycin) for the penicillin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus--binding and release. Hashizume T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1049-53

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. IV. Study on the glycosidation of epsilon-pyrromycinone by Streptomyces galilaeus OBB-111-848. Hoshino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1473-4

Pristinamycin accumulation by Staphylococcus aureus. Lacroix P, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1246-52

Microbial conversion of epsilon-pyrromycinone to 1-hydroxy-11-deoxycarminomycin II. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):821-2

Acetylation of astromicin by the aminoglycoside 6'-N-acetyltransferase of a gentamicin-resistant S. aureus. Okubo T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):122-5

Studies on mycotrienin antibiotics, a novel class of ansamycins. IV. Microbial conversion of mycotrienin-II to mycotrienol-II, 34-hydroxymycotrienin-II and 22-O-beta-D-glucopyranosylmycotrienin-II by Bacillus megaterium. Sugita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):799-802

Microbial hydroxylation of compactin (ML-236B) and monacolin K. Yamashita H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):605-9

New anthracycline antibiotics obtained by microbial glycosidation of beta-isorhodomycinone and alpha 2-rhodomycinone. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):935-8

General principles of antibiotic tissue penetration. Barza M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:59-75

Effect of antibiotics eliminated by first order kinetics. Bergan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:147-52

Therapeutic potential of high renal levels of aminoglycosides in pyelonephritis. Bergeron MG. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):4-8 (36 ref.)

Two compartment kinetic model with multiple artificial capillary units. Blaser J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:131-7

Aminoglycoside pharmacokinetics [letter] Davey PG.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1984 Aug;14(2):200–2

Effects of sub-bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics in experimental models of endocarditis. Drake TA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:293–6 (13 ref.)

Historical review of in-vitro models. Grasso S. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:99–102

Penetration of antibiotics through cell culture monolayers. Haller I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:197–9

Penetration of antibiotics into bone. Hughes SP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):517–9

Pharmacokinetic considerations for the setting of in-vitro models. Lintz W. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:85–97

Simultaneous simulation of two different concentration time curves in vitro. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:261–4

Possible approaches to the simulation of antibiotic kinetics and the determination of antibacterial activity in vitro. Tosch W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:117–20

A simple method for the identification of aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. van de Klundert JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):339–48

The relevance of pharmacokinetics to in-vitro models: protein binding––does it matter? Wise R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:77–83

Transport and hydrolysis of antibacterial peptide analogues in Escherichia coli: backbone-modified aminoxy peptides. Payne JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2253–65

Antibiotic absorption from infected and normal joints using a rabbit knee joint model. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):185–8

Ticarcillin/clavulanic acid pharmacokinetics in children and young adults with cystic fibrosis. Jacobs RF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1001–7

Possible indomethacin-aminoglycoside interaction in preterm infants. Zarfin Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):511–3

Clinical pharmacology of apramycin in calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):95–104

Penetration of antibiotics into pancreatic juice [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1046

Production of 'hybrid' antibiotics by genetic engineering. Hopwood DA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24; 314(6012):642–4

Chronic granulomatous disease: uptake and intracellular activity of fosfomycin in granulocytes. Höger PH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):38–44

Distribution of antibiotics into tissues and tissue fluids. Workshop held in Stockholm, Sweden, June 16, 1983. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:1–73

Penetration of antibiotics into human peripheral lymph. Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:41–5

Long-standing otitis media with effusion––a convenient model for the study of antibiotic penetration to respiratory tract secretions. Edén T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985; 44:46–51

Penetration of antibiotics into brain tissue and brain abscesses. An experimental study in steroid treated rats. Holm SE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:68–70

Influence of surface area/volume ratio on the kinetics of antibiotics in different tissues and tissue fluids. Ryan DM. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1985;44:24–33

Effects of hemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of amoxicillin/clavulanic acid combination. Slaughter RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):424–7

Uptake of antibodies in gram-negative bacteria exposed to EDTA-Tris. Wooley RE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 10(1):57–70

Pharmacokinetic aspects of penicillins, aminoglycosides and chloramphenicol in birds compared to mammals. A review. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):216–24 (43 ref.)

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics in gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Kettner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):372–82

[The interaction between food, nutritional status, metabolism and orally administered antimicrobial agents] Vreede RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):55–8 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic concentration in kidney cell fractions] Fujita K. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of antimicrobial agents in male genital organs] Kataoka N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration level of latamoxef sodium (LMOX) in prostatic tissue] Takao M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar; 31(3):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies of fosfomycin in bile duct infections] Bando T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul; 37(7):1279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of an antibiotic (cefotiam) to the breast tissue] Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pharmacokinetic studies on astromicin in rats. Intramuscular, intravenous or drip intravenous administration] Kurimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul; 37(7):1263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of intravenous drip infusion of micronomicin. 1. Pharmacokinetics (Part 2). Intravenous Micronomicin Research Group] Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1086–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of drugs in children with renal failure] Prandota J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31;39(51–52):1731–4 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic excretion in women's milk] Amiraslanova LA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):10–13 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the binding of proteins and antibiotics with DNA fragments] Nechipurenko IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar–Apr;281(1):213–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epidemiological analysis of Salmonella typhi-murium infections on the basis of laboratory methods. II. Resistance to antibiotics and R-plasmid carrier state in Salmonella typhi-murium isolated in Hungary in the period 1974 to 1981. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):87–98

The induction of enhanced glucosamine incorporation into the cell-envelope of Escherichia coli K-12 by the antibiotic tetaine. Chmara H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(2):95–102

Use of intrinsic antibiotic resistance for characterisation and identification of rhizobia from nodules of Vigna unguiculata (L) Walp. and Phaseolus vulgaris (L). Dakora FD. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):187–94

Chromosomal localization of resistance to fosfomycin and aminocyclitol antibiotics in hospital strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Młynarczyk A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):145–54

Activity of common antibiotics against Branhamella catarrhalis, Haemophilus influenzae, pneumococci, group A streptococci and Staphylococcus aureus in 1983. Forsgren A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:43–9

The influence of antimicrobial agents on macrophage-associated Staphylococcus aureus. Nesthus I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):189–94

Rapid method of MIC determinations utilizing tetrazolium reduction. Johnson TL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar; 83(3):374–8

Antimicrobial synergy testing based on antibiotic levels, minimal bactericidal concentration, and serum bactericidal activity. Robinson A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):328–33

Aminoglycoside resistance in gram-negative bacilli during increased amikacin use. Comparison of experience in 14 United States hospitals with experience in the Minneapolis Veterans Administration Medical Center. Gerding DN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):1–7

Structure-activity relation among macrolide antibiotics in initiation of interdigestive migrating contractions in the canine gastrointestinal tract. Itoh Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G320–5

Effect of dihydrostreptomycin or oxytetracycline on reproductive capacity of bulls. Abbitt B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2243–6

Susceptibility of equine bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. Adamson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):447–50

Susceptibility of Bacteroides from swine abscesses to 13 antibiotics. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2631–3

Effect of bambermycins, in vitro, on plasmid-mediated antimicrobial resistance. George BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2336–41

Comparative evaluation of a commercial microdilution method and a conventional disk diffusion method for determination of antibiograms of gram-positive cocci. Newman SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):294–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of canine Staphylococcus intermedius isolates from veterinary clinical specimens. Phillips WE Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2376–9

Determination of in vitro susceptibility of mycobacteria to ansamycin. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep; 132(3):710–1

Mutational resistance as the mechanism of acquired drug resistance to aminoglycosides and antibacterial agents in Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Evidence is based on plasmid analysis, mutational frequencies, and aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme assays. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):409–16

Plasmid-mediated antibiotic resistance and colicinogeny among Salmonellae in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Vinhas SA, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Sep;56(3):319–22

Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Handwerger S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:349–80 (127 ref.)

In vitro susceptibilities and beta-lactamase production of 53 clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis. Alvarez S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):646–7

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis to cephalosporin derivatives and imipenem. Bannatyne RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):604–5

In vitro antibacterial properties of BRL 36650, a novel 6 alpha-substituted penicillin. Basker MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):734–40

Comparative in vitro activities of enoxacin (CI-919, AT-2266) and eleven antipseudomonal agents against aminoglycoside-susceptible and -resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bassey CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):417–8

Imipenem antagonism of the in vitro activity of piperacillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bertram MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):272–4

In vitro activity of HR 810, a new cephalosporin. Bertram MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug; 26(2):277–9

Lipopolysaccharide changes in impermeability-type aminoglycoside resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug; 26(2):250–5

Postantibiotic effect of imipenem on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bustamante CI, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):678–82

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibility of a Mycobacterium sp. isolated from patients with Crohn's disease. Chiodini RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):930–2

In vitro antimicrobial susceptibilities of penicillinase-producing and non-penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Durban, South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):770–2

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of 1,292 isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States: comparison of 1981 with 1982. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):145–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility patterns and R plasmid-mediated resistance of the fish pathogen Yersinia ruckeri. De Grandis SA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):938–42

Correlation of aminoglycoside resistance with the KmS and Vmax/Km ratios of enzymatic modification of aminoglycosides by 2"-O-nucleotidyltransferase. DeHertogh DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):670–1

Microcin E492, a low-molecular-weight peptide antibiotic which causes depolarization of the Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane. de Lorenzo V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):666–9

Oxygen- and time-dependent effects of antibiotics and selected mitochondrial inhibitors on Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Divo AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):21–7

Bactericidal activity of antibiotics against Legionella micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent). Dowling JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):272–6

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 against enterococci and other gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):28–32

In vitro activity and mechanism of action of A21978C1, a novel cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):357–62

Susceptibilities of 45 clinical isolates of Proteus penneri. Fuksa M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):419–20

In vitro activity of WIN 49375 compared with those of other antibiotics in isolates from cancer patients. Garcia I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):421–3

Structure and mode of action of microcin 7, an antibacterial peptide produced by Escherichia coli. Garcia-Bustos JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):791–7

Use of lipids to potentiate the antibacterial activity of aminoglycosides. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):306–9

Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to penicillin, apalcillin, and twelve new cephalosporins. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):947–8

Susceptibility of multiply antibiotic-resistant pneumococci to the new *quinoline* antibiotics, nalidixic acid, coumermycin, and novobiocin. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):933–4

Comparative in vitro activities of aztreonam, ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, ofloxacin, HR 810 (a new cephalosporin), RU28965 (a new macrolide), and other agents against enteropathogens. Goossens H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):388–92

In vitro activities of teichomycin, fusidic acid, flucloxacillin, fosfomycin, and vancomycin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Guenthner SH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):268–9

Influence of inoculum size on comparative susceptibilities of penicillinase-positive and -negative Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 31 antimicrobial agents. Hall WH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):192–5

Evaluation of two broth disk methods for antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Helstad AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):601–3

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria isolated from female genital tract infections. Hill GB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):324–31

Synergism at clinically attainable concentrations of aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Hooton TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):535–8

Synergy of imipenem or penicillin G and aminoglycosides against enterococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Indrelie JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):909–12

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of MT-141, a new semisynthetic cephamycin, compared with those of five cephalosporins. Inouye S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):722-9

Effects of changes in pH, medium, and inoculum size on the in vitro activity of amifloxacin against urinary isolates of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Escherichia coli. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):449-51

Gastrointestinal motor-stimulating activity of macrolide antibiotics and analysis of their side effects on the canine gut. Itoh Z, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):863-9

Amifloxacin activity against well-defined gentamicin-resistant, gram-negative bacteria. John JF Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):781-4

Effect of hyperbaric oxyhelium gas on response of bacteria to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Kenward MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):833-6

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of Listeria monocytogenes strains isolated from 1958 to 1982 in Sweden. Larsson S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):12-4

Plasmid-mediated fosfomycin resistance is due to enzymatic modification of the antibiotic. Llaneza J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):163-4

Use of the fluorescent probe 1-N-phenylnaphthylamine to study the interactions of aminoglycoside antibiotics with the outer membrane of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Loh B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):546-51

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of dactimicin, a novel pseudodisaccharide aminoglycoside, compared with those of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):589-94

In vitro activities of ureidopenicillins alone and in combination with amikacin and three cephalosporin antibiotics. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):256-9

Comparison of fortimicins with other aminoglycosides and effects on bacterial ribosome and protein synthesis. Moreau N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):857-62

In vitro susceptibilities of Aeromonas hydrophila, Aeromonas sobria, and Aeromonas caviae to 22 antimicrobial agents. Motyl MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):151-3

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343, a novel penem antibiotic. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):128-31

Intra- and extracellular susceptibility of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Nozawa RT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):841-4

Mechanism of action and selective toxicity of ascamycin, a nucleoside antibiotic. Osada H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-3

In vitro activity of A-16686, a potential antiplaque agent. Pallanza R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):462-5

Lack of reproducibility of macrodilution MBCs for Staphylococcus aureus. Pelletier LL Jr. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):815-8

Species differences in susceptibilities of Proteeae spp. to six cephalosporins and three aminoglycosides. Penner JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):218-21

Ribosomal resistance in the gentamicin producer organism Micromonospora purpurea. Piendl W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):231-6

Multiresistance plasmid from commensal Neisseria strains. Pintado C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):120-4

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of K-4619, a new semisynthetic aminoglycoside. Saino Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):187-91

Selection of multiple antibiotic resistance by quinolones, beta-lactams, and aminoglycosides with special reference to cross-resistance between unrelated drug classes. Sanders CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):797-801

Wide-spectrum antibiotic activity of bovine granulocyte polypeptides. Savoini A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):405-7

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 and cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria. Shafran SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):749-52

In vitro antibacterial activities of antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Shalit I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):908-11

MBCs for Staphylococcus aureus as determined by macrodilution and microdilution techniques. Shanholtzer CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):214-9

Treponemycin, a nitrile antibiotic active against Treponema hyodysenteriae. Singh SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):239-45

Teicoplanin, a new antibiotic from Actinoplanes teichomyceticus nov. sp. Somma S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):917-23

Regrowth of aminoglycoside-resistant variants and its possible implication for determination of MICs. Sörén L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):501-6

Antibacterial activity of mupirocin (pseudomonic acid), a new antibiotic for topical use. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):495-8

Comparative activity of ciprofloxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):427-8

In vitro susceptibilities of isolates from patients with Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia compared with those of colonizing strains. Sweeney KG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):499-502

Rapidly growing mycobacteria: testing of susceptibility to 34 antimicrobial agents by broth microdilution. Swenson JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):186-92

Synergistic activities of combinations of beta-lactams, fosfomycin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):789-91

In vitro comparison of amifloxacin and six other antibiotics against aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Thompson KD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):275-6

In vitro activities of rifapentine and rifampin, alone and in combination with six other antibiotics, against methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant staphylococci of different species. Varaldo PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):615-8

Effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in vivo. Venezio FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):712-4

In vitro activity and human pharmacokinetics of teicoplanin. Verbist L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):881-6

Antibiotic resistance and small R plasmids among Escherichia coli isolates from outpatient urinary tract infections in northern Norway. Vorland LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):107-13

Comparison of antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Wang WL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):351-3

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):674-6

In vitro activity of CGP 31523A, a broad-spectrum cephalosporin, in comparison with those of other agents. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):876-80

Alteration of ribosomes and RNA polymerase in drug-resistant clinical isolates of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Yamada T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):921-4

Selective decontamination and the anaerobic faecal flora. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):683-9

Resistance to drugs and heavy metals, colicin production, and biochemical characteristics of selected bovine and porcine Escherichia coli strains. Harnett NM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):930-5

Survey of antimicrobial resistance in lactic streptococci. Orberg PK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):538-42

Isolation of enterotoxigenic, hemolytic, and antibiotic-resistant Aeromonas hydrophila strains from infected fish in Bangladesh. Rahim Z, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):865-7

Antibiotic-resistant flora in nursing home patients admitted to the hospital. Gaynes RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1804-7

Induction of autolysis of staphylococci by the basic peptide antibiotics Pep 5 and nisin and their influence on the activity of autolytic enzymes. Bierbaum G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):249-54

In vitro inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases by aminoglycoside antibiotics: a comparative study. Carlier MB, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:282-5

Mechanism of protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Ohtani I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):119-24

Study of minimal inhibitory concentration of antibiotics on bacteria cultivated in vitro in space (Cytos 2 experiment). Tixador R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):748-51

Feed additives to chick starter mixtures under tropical conditions. Flachowsky G, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1984;22(3):299-303

Effect of ouabain on amino acid uptake by mouse ascites-tumour cells in the presence of nigericin. Johnson E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):773-9

Interaction of streptomycin and streptomycylamine derivatives with negatively charged lipid layers. Correlation between binding, conformation of complexes and inhibition of lysosomal phospholipase activities. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1035-47

Identification of the cytochrome P-450 induced by macrolide antibiotics in rat liver as the glucocorticoid responsive cytochrome P-450p. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2171-8

Inhibition of Escherichia coli H+-ATPase by venturicidin, oligomycin and ossamycin. Perlin DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):238-44

Nigericin-induced transient changes in rat-liver mitochondria. Zoratti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):231-9

Relationship between growth inhibition and mitochondrial function in petite-negative yeasts. I. Effects of antibiotics and dyes upon pathogenic and non-pathogenic Candida species. Marmiroli N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):67-74

Bicarbonate- and calcium-dependent induction of rapid guinea pig sperm acrosome reactions by monovalent ionophores. Hyne RV. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):312-23

Immunocytochemical localization of beta-hexosaminidase and electron-microscopic characterization of human fibroblasts following treatment with monensin and nigericin. Vladutiu GD. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1079-88

In vitro susceptibility of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to aminoglycoside antibiotics. Ramírez-Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):305-7

Activity of some antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated from cancerous patients. Del Piano M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):181-7

Resistance to chemioantibiotics of Salmonella strains isolated from people employed in food production and distribution in 1982. Gelosa L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):439-46

Induction and inhibition of pinocytosis by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Johansson P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):615-23

Susceptibility to antimicrobials of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Singapore: implications on the need for more effective treatment regimens and control strategies. Sng EH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):374-9

Antibiotic resistance resulting from decreased drug accumulation. Chopra I. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):11-7 (72 ref.)

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus and streptococci. Lacey RW. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):77-83 (57 ref.)

Antibiotic-resistant bacteria in animal husbandry. Linton AH. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):91-5 (43 ref.)

Drug resistance in mycobacteria. Mitchison DA. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):84-90 (54 ref.)

Aminoglycoside resistance. Phillips I, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):28-35 (78 ref.)

Resistance of the antibiotic target site. Reynolds PE. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):3-10 (68 ref.)

Drug resistance in gram-negative aerobic bacilli. Rowe B, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):68-76 (96 ref.)

Genetics and evolution of antibiotic resistance. Saunders JR. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):54-60 (58 ref.)

Counteracting antibiotic resistance: new drugs. Sykes RB, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):96-101 (55 ref.)

Common bacterial pathogens and resistance to antibiotics [editorial] Sanderson PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):638-9

The antibacterial activity of some naturally occurring 2,5-dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinones. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1068-72

Virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains with mechanisms of microbial persistence for beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics in a mouse infection model. Bryan LE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):377-80

Genetic relationship between pUB110 and antibiotic-resistant plasmids obtained from thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):614-9

Susceptibility of 114 clinically significant Haemophilus influenzae strains to ampicillin, chloramphenicol, rifampin, erythromycin, 2nd and 3rd generation cephalosporins. Lapointe JR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):25-9

Nitrosoproline formation in control and antibiotic-treated rats given nitrate and proline. Mallett AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):231-5

Antibiotic activity against pathological genito urinary and enteric gram negative rods as observed in 1983. At Public Health Laboratory, Mutare General Hospital, Zimbabwe. Kambaza A, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Oct;30(10):195-7

Release of enzymes from the lysosomes of rat kidney cortex by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Inaba A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3173-8

Preclinical comparative evaluation of aminoglycosides. Abbate GF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):378-84

Antibiotic administration and oral bacterial therapy in infants. Benoni G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):291-4

Determination of the spectrum of antibiotic resistance of the 'Bacillus subtilis' strains of Enterogermina. Ciffo F. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):45-52

Synergic activity of beta-lactamines and aminoglycosides vs. bacterial strains treated with sub-MIC concentrations. Gismondo MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):175-7

A growing clinical problem: plasmid-determined resistance to aminocyclitol-aminoglycosides in enterobacteria. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):368-70

In vitro effect of some antibiotics on phagocytic index of human neutrophils. el-Hawary A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):354-7

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in American hospitals. Lorian V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):14-8

Antibacterial activity of fosmidomycin on chromosomic and plasmid-determined fosfomycin-resistant strains. Mendez FJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):170-5

Inhibition of conjugal transfer by new quinolinic compounds. Oliva B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):199-201

In vitro synergism of nalidixic acid with other broad spectrum antibiotics. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia**

1984 Apr;3(2):103–7

Comparative study of 3 aminoglycoside antibiotics and aztreonam on M.I.F. production by splenic lymphocytes of mice in vitro. Said HE, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug; 3(4):232–4

Comparative in vitro activity of aztreonam, other beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venditti M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):258–61

Antibiotic sensitivity testing of anaerobic bacteria by the breakpoint method. Höffler U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(6):392–7

In vitro combination effects of cefotetan with four aminoglycosides, piperacillin and mezlocillin on gram-positive and gram-negative nosocomial bacteria. Just HM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):387–91

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics, fosfomycin and vancomycin on the adherence (hemagglutination) of Escherichia coli-containing different adhesins. Klein U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):138–45

Repeated exposition to subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotic in vitro readily decreases susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to rifampicin, but not to new cephalosporins and penicillin G. Korting HC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):366–72

Unstable L-form of Proteus mirabilis induced by fosfomycin. Schmid EN. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):286–91

Latamoxef in combination with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa: similarity with ticarcillin. Sears SD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):102–11

Susceptibility of Candida spp. of clinical origin to lucknomycin, a new polyenic antibiotic. Sousa AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):211–5

Increased minimum inhibitory concentrations with anaerobiasis for tobramycin, gentamicin, and amikacin, compared to latamoxef, piperacillin, chloramphenicol, and clindamycin. Tack KJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(3):204–10

Interaction of Ro 17-2301 (AMA-1080) with beta-lactamases. Then RL. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(6):398–407

Divergent disk susceptibility of coagulase-negative staphylococci to penicillinase-resistant penicillins and augmentin (amoxycillin/clavulanic acid). Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):119–23

In vitro and in vivo activity of various antibiotics against Listeria monocytogenes type 4b. Hawkins AE, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):335–41

Cationophore properties of the new polyether antibiotic Salinomycin investigated in distal rabbit colon in vivo and in vitro. Schäfer H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984; 79(3):387–92

Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on sodium transport across the Rana esculenta urinary bladder. Micelli S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):45–51

Effects of aminoglycoside treatment on renal protein reabsorption and accumulation. Cojocel C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:196–201

The in vitro antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone in comparison with nine other antibiotics. Emmerson AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):480–93

Unpredictable interactions between cefotetan and penicillins or aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):347–51

Diagnostic microbiology laboratory susceptibility test results discriminate distinctive antibiotic resistance plasmids. Kishi H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):309–16

Ureaplasma urealyticum: subcultures invalid for antibiotic susceptibility tests. Kundsin RB, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):329–36

Effect of 1-desoxynojirimycin derivatives on small intestinal disaccharidase activities and on active transport in vitro. Lembcke B, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2–3):120–7

Blood culture isolates from an Addis Ababa hospital. Frequency and antibiotic sensitivities. Gedebou M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):190–6

Insensitivity of archaebacterial ribosomes to protein synthesis inhibitors. Evolutionary implications. Cammarano P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):811–6

The antibacterial effect of attacins from the silk moth Hyalophora cecropia is directed against the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Engström P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3347–51

Salmonella from Ethiopia: prevalent species and their susceptibility to drugs. Gebre-Yohannes A. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):97–102

Antibiotic susceptibility of streptococcal strains associated with infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:33–7

Viridans streptococci in infective endocarditis: species distribution and susceptibility to antibiotics. Horaud T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:39–44

Bactericidal activity of five combinations of penicillin G with aminoglycosides against Streptococcus faecium. Le Bouguenec C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:29–32

Increased ribosomal affinity for mRNA causes resistance to edeine in a mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Herrera F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):339–44

3-0-demethyl fortimicin A: in vitro activity and interpretive zone standards for disk diffusion susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):531–7

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in broth, serum and in the presence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes against staphylococcus aureus and Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] Bassler M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):493–5

In vitro activity of imipenem––a review. Braveny I. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):456–62 (61 ref.)

The activity of vancomycin and teicoplanin alone and in combination with gentamicin or ampicillin against Streptococcus faecalis. Chen HY, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):436–8

In vitro activity of six antibiotics against multiresistant staphylococci and other gram-positive cocci. Dixson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):19–23

Modified microdilution susceptibility test for staphylococci, streptococci and Haemophilus spp. [letter] Fass RJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):318–9

Effects of antibiotics on adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains. Forestier C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):427–32

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium fallax to imipenem and twenty other antimicrobial agents [letter] Haas H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):489–91

Comparative in vitro activity of five quinoline derivatives and five other antimicrobial agents used in oral therapy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):333–8

Antibiotic sensitivity of 'Campylobacter pylori' [letter] Kasper G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):444

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in serum [letter] Machka K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):495–7

Does the occurrence of plasmids in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolates correlate with antibiotic resistance? [letter] Marri L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):446–7

In vitro activity of imipenem against anaerobic bacteria [letter] Megran D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 3(5):488–9

Influence of subinhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on opsonization and phagocytosis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Milatovic D. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):288–93

Host defence mechanisms, antibiotics and immunosuppressive agents––a complex relationship [editorial] Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):285–7

Activity of imipenem against high inocula of Bacteroides species and Escherichia coli alone and in mixed culture [letter] Ponte C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 3(5):491–3

Susceptibility of Legionella spp. to imipenem and 27 other beta-lactam antibiotics. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):463–7

Emergence of multiple drug resistance among Salmonella species in Jordan [letter] Shebabi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):352–4

Effect of inoculum size on in vitro susceptibility of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus to eighteen antimicrobial agents [letter] Watanakunakorn C. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):68–70

Effect of subminimal inhibitory concentrations of antibiotics on adherence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in an experimental model. Jacques M, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985;43(4):251–6

7-(D,L-alpha-fluoro-2-thienylacetamido)cephalosporanic acid (L 14655), a new semisynthetic cephalosporin. Synthesis and preliminary biological evaluation. Malabarba A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1050–60

Increased translational fidelity caused by the antibiotic kasugamycin and ribosomal ambiguity in mutants harbouring the ksgA gene. van Buul CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 5;177(1):119–24

Antibiotic depression of evoked and spontaneous responses of opossum distal colonic muscularis mucosae in vitro: a factor in antibiotic-associated colitis? Percy WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):964–70

Effects of some antimicrobial agents on neuromuscular blocking activity of chandonium iodide. Suri YV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):428–31

Transmissible antibiotic resistance among Shigella species. Agarwal SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:402–8

Minimum inhibitory concentration of various antibiotics against Clostridium tetani. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:638–41

Antibiotic sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Raichowdhuri AN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul; 80:103–6

In vitro activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK 0787) compared with other beta-lactamase stable cephalosporins against beta-lactamase producing Staphylococcus aureus. Ray B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:482–6

Influence of antibiotics on growth, synthesis & release of enterotoxin by Salmonella enteritidis. Sobeh FY, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:279–83

Transfer of antibiotic resistance from Escherichia coli of human origin to Salmonella typhimurium in the intestinal tract of suckling rats. Yadava JN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:441–7

Prevalence of R factor carrying multiple drug resistant E. coli strains from cases of diarrhoea in children, U. T. I. and other clinical conditions. Aggarwal RK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;38(9):169–76

Multiple drug resistance in Salmonellae. Mago ML, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Mar;38(3):45–50

Effect of antibiotics and heavy metals on the production and release of staphylocoagulase. Kanwar SS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):241–4

The distribution of R-plasmids in various O-antigen types of Escherichia coli from human sources. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):67–73

Transmissible drug resistance in Proteus mirabilis. Rao RS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):37–42

Antibiotic resistance of gram negative rectal flora. Kanwar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):729–35

A nursery outbreak of multiple-aminoglycoside-resistant Escherichia coli. Gaynes RP, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):519–24

Resistance to antibiotics in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. O'Brien TF, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Feb; 6(2):64–7

Do antibiotics interfere with host/bacterial interaction? Shibl AM. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):326–8

Escherichia coli contains plasmids coding for heat-stable b, other enterotoxins, and antibiotic resistance. Echeverria P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):843–6

Protective role of intestinal flora against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mice: influence of antibiotics on colonization resistance. Hentges DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):118–22

Tolerance to cell wall-active antibiotics in coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Alpert G, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):92

In vitro activity of combinations of antibiotics against Staphylococcus aureus resistant to gentamicin and methicillin. Dixson S, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb; 13(1):35–8

In vitro activity of fosfomycin against methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Graninger W, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):293–5

In vitro comparison of aminoglycoside activities and their synergistic action with piperacillin. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):39–42

Effect of 24 antimicrobial drugs on polymorphonuclear leukocyte adherence. Li SY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):151–5

Interaction of EGTA with a hydrophobic region inhibits particulate adenylate cyclase from rat cerebral cortex: a study of an EGTA-inhibitable enzyme by using alamethicin. Sulakhe PV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(10):1029–35

The effect of concentrated antibiotics on the rabbit's corneal epithelium. Petroutsos G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun; 7(2):65–9

Antibiotic sensitivities and elimination of mycoplasmas from infected cell cultures. Gardella RS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):931–4

Antibacterial agents, bacterial resistance, and susceptibility tests. Dziarski R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb; 75(2):66–82 (83 ref.)

Future developments in the aminoglycoside group of antimicrobial drugs. Benitz AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1118–23 (22 ref.)

A rational approach to the selection of an antimicrobial agent. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1058–61 (36 ref.)

Antimicrobial drug interactions. Stowe CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1137–41 (18 ref.)

Efficacy of nosiheptide as a growth promotant for growing-finishing swine––a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Nov;59(5):1125–8

Efficacy of thiopeptin as a growth promotant for growing barrows and gilts––a cooperative study. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):892–5

Efficacy of tiamulin as a growth promotant for growing swine. Cromwell GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):14–9

Feed additive studies with newly weaned pigs: efficacy of supplemental copper, antibiotics and organic acids. Edmonds MS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):462–9

Effect of salinomycin level on nutrient digestibility and ruminal characteristics of sheep and feedlot performance of cattle. Merchen NR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1338–46

Mildiomycin: a nucleoside antibiotic that inhibits protein synthesis. Feduchi E, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 38(3):415–9

beta-Lactamase induction by N-formimidoylthienamycin. Grappel SF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1101–2

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic thiolactomycin. Hayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1456–61

Immunopotentiation with forphenicinol: increased resistance to Pseudomonas septicaemia in mice. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):430–2

Synergistic activity of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Kitaura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1681–6

The effect of some antibiotics on endogenous phospholipase activity in rat liver. Matsumoto J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):910–6

Indirect involvement of the stringent response of Bacillus subtilis in the development of self-resistance to its own antibiotic. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1085–7

An agar plate method for the screening of antibiotics triggering autolytic enzymes. Patel MV. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):527–9

Synergism of PS-5 with penicillins and cephalosporins in antimicrobial activity against beta-lactam-resistant gram-negative microorganisms. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1414-22

Antimicrobial action of epsilon-poly-L-lysine. Shima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1449-55

Enhancement of mouse immune system by pyrrolomycin B. Umezawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1253-6

Antibacterial activity of cefminox against anaerobes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):649-60

Relevance of urinary bladder models to clinical problems and to antibiotic evaluation. Anderson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:111-5

Human serum albumin for in-vitro tests [letter] Bakhtiar M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):789-90

Antibiotic susceptibility of blood and cerebrospinal fluid isolates of Haemophilus influenzae. Bannatyne RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):187-91

Determination of the activity on Legionella of eight macrolides and related agents by comparative testing on three media. Bornstein N, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):17-22

Antibiotic susceptibility of clinical isolates of clostridia. Brazier JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb; 15(2):181-5

The enhancement of R-plasmid-mediated resistance to aminoglycoside antibiotics by mutations to nitrofurantoin resistance in Escherichia coli. Breeze AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):477-83

The in-vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Brown EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):367-72

Influence of substrate limitation and growth phase on sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:7-14

Inhibition of mammalian microsomal protein synthesis by aminoglycoside antibiotics. Buss WC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):231-41

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Staphylococcus epidermidis and Staph. aureus [letter] Davies AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):127-8

Pharmacokinetic drug interactions with macrolide antibiotics. Descotes J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun; 15(6):659-64 (39 ref.)

In-vitro activity of enoxacin against aminoglycoside-resistant gram-negative bacilli and other clinical isolates. Duncan IB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:1-6

Differences in ability of cell-wall antibiotics to suppress emergence of rifampicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Eng RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb; 15(2):201-7

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 34343 and other antibiotics. Glupczynski Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:193-8

Comparison between the in-vitro activity of new agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients and other chronic infections. Gordts B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):25-9

Phenotypic resistance to antimicrobial agents. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):653-5

Antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971-82. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul; 14(1):17-23

Kill kinetics and regrowth pattern of bacteria exposed to antibiotic concentrations simulating those observed in vivo. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15 Suppl A:139-46

Post-MIC effect of fosfomycin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in experimentally infected mice. Haag R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:265-71

Rationalization of terminology and methodology in the study of antibiotic interaction. Hamilton-Miller JM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):655-8

A comparison of the in-vitro activity of antimicrobials against Chlamydia trachomatis examined by Giemsa and a fluorescent antibody stain. How SJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):399-404

The activity of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime against Bacteroides species compared to 7-methoxy cephems and other anti-anaerobe drugs. Jones RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:39-43

Inability of gentamicin and fosfomycin to eliminate intracellular Enterobacteriaceae. Kihlström E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):723-8

Does the protein binding of antibiotics affect their antistaphylococcal activity? [letter] Lacey RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):786-7

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria associated with animals and their importance to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):385-6

Low concentrations of antibiotics. Lorian V. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:15-26

Susceptibility of 126 isolates of Escherichia coli from the cerebrospinal fluid of neonates to five antibiotics. Mulder CJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):115-8

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343 and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:183-8

In-vitro and in-vivo activities of antimicrobial agents against Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Obana Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):441-8

Application of in-vitro models: development of resistance. Seeberg AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:241-9

Antibiotic susceptibilities of clinical strains of Streptococcus milleri and related streptococci. Tillotson GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):557-8

Postantibiotic effects. Vogelman BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:37-46

The use of bacteria producing the aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme ANT-(2') in an in-vitro model. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:251-6

The incidence and development of resistance in Staphylococcus aureus from three European countries. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14 Suppl D:27-34

National survey of antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Williams RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):9-16

Antistreptococcal activity of Sch 34343, a new penem antibiotic. Yu PK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun; 15 Suppl C:67-71

In-vitro synergy testing of triple antibiotic combinations against Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates from patients with endocarditis. Yu VL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):359-66

Susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis to doxycycline, cinoxacin, nalidixic acid, norfloxacin, imipenem, mecillinam and rifampicin. Zackrisson G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):629-32

Correlation of antibacterial activities of antibiotics in vitro and in animal models of infection. Zak O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:273-82

Antibiotic and deoxycholate resistance in Campylobacter jejuni following freezing or heating. Humphrey TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):65-71

A note on antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of raw sewage and sewage-polluted River Tigris in Mosul, Iraq. Al-Jebouri MM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):401-6

Induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 through the action of the ribosomal antibiotic amicetin: involvement of a Bacillus subtilis ribosomal component in cat induction. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):665-72

Structural organization of a 67-kilobase streptococcal conjugative element mediating multiple antibiotic resistance. Inamine JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):620-6

Structural and functional analyses of the fosfomycin resistance transposon Tn2921. Navas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1061-7

Bacterial resistance to streptothricins. Haupt I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(5):335-9

Influence of nourseothricin on growth and secondary metabolism of Streptomyces noursei JA 3890b. Röder B, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(3):175-86

Dual actions of phorbol esters on cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations and reconstitution with ionomycin of acute thyrotropin-releasing hormone responses. Albert PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8746-59

Identification and characterization of some bacterial membrane sulfhydryl groups which are targets of bacteriostatic and antibiotic action. Morris SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13590-4

The kinetic mechanism of kanamycin acetyltransferase derived from the use of alternative antibiotics and coenzymes. Radika K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25; 259(20):12543-6

Antimicrobial agent susceptibility patterns of bacteria in hospitals from 1971 to 1982. Atkinson BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):791-6

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Francisella tularensis with a modified Mueller-Hinton broth. Baker CN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):212-5

Interpretive standards and quality control guidelines for imipenem susceptibility tests with 10-micrograms disks. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):988-9

Comparison of anaerobic susceptibility results obtained by two methods of inoculum preparation. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1060-4

Inability to adequately control antimicrobial agents on AutoMicrobic System Gram-Positive and Gram-Negative Susceptibility Cards. Kellogg JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):454-6

Comparison of microdilution and agar dilution procedures for testing antibiotic susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Shapiro MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):828-30

Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Negative General Susceptibility-Plus Card. Van Horn KG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):630-5

Prevalence of gram-negative bacilli in nares and on hands of pharmacy personnel: lack of effect of occupational exposure to antibiotics. Weil DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):933-5

Antibiotic susceptibility and biochemical properties of Streptococcus faecalis strains reacting with both D and G antisera. Birch BR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1289-92

Susceptibility of human oral anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics suitable for topical use. Baker PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):201-8

Antimicrobial pharmacology: is it possible to use antibiotics cost-effectively with attention to antimicrobial activity, bacterial resistance, and the pharmacologic properties of the agents? [editorial] Neu HC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 25(2):65-6

Antibiotic sensitivity of beta-haemolytic streptococci--a four year rural and urban survey report. Aggarwal P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):131-5

R-plasmid mediated drug resistance to Proteus species. Gupta A, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):311-6

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from the human oral cavity. Baker PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1233-44

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Staphylococcus aureus strains derived from furuncle and bullous impetigo. Dekio S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):47-51

Serotype prevalence and antibiotic susceptibility of Shigella strains isolated in Malaysia during 1980 and 1981. Jegathesan M. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Jun;2(2):102-4

Screening for biological activity of different plant parts of Tabernaemontana dichotoma, known as divi kaduru in Sri Lanka. Perera P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Jul; 11(2):233-41

Inhibition of glucosamine synthase by bacilysin and anticapsin. Chmara H. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):265-71

Antibiotic sensitivity and phage typing of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from non-hospitalized patients with angular cheilitis. MacFarlane TW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec; 5(4):444-6

Plasmid characterization of drug-resistant Shigella dysenteriae 1 from an epidemic in Central Africa. Frost JA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):163-72

Escherichia coli 0142.H6; a drug-resistant enteropathogenic clone? Gross RJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):181-91

The persistence of drug resistant Escherichia coli strains in the majority faecal flora of calves. Hinton M, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):547-57

Cross-resistance to nalidixic acid, trimethoprim, and chloramphenicol associated with alterations in outer membrane proteins of Klebsiella, Enterobacter, and Serratia. Gutmann L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):501-7

Instability of antibiotic resistance in a strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from an outbreak of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Mickelsen PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):50-8

Phage-types and susceptibility to 26 antibiotics of nosocomial strains of Acinetobacter isolated in Portugal. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):364-8

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococcus aureus isolated at an Australian hospital between 1946 and 1981. Gillespie MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):137-47

Antimicrobial resistance in coagulase-negative staphylococci. Hamilton-Miller JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):217-26

Effects of grisorixin on the distribution of thallium-201 and on the oxidative metabolism in cultured myocardial cells. Maublant JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;26(6):626-9

Inhibition of oral contraceptive effectiveness by concurrent antibiotic administration. A review. Barnett ML. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jan;56(1):18-20 (32 ref.)

Bacteriological study of neonatal septicaemia cases and their in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. Chandna A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):167-70

Salmonellosis in the systemic form due to multiple drug resistant Salmonella typhimurium. Gaikwad S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):159-62

Antibiotic susceptibility patterns of mastitis pathogens isolated from Bloemfontein dairy herds. Swartz R, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):187-93

Changing antibiotic susceptibility of Staphylococcus aureus hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Oct; 80(10):490-2

Apramycin: minimal inhibitory concentrations for avian Escherichia coli and serum levels after intramuscular injection in turkeys. Freidlin PJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):105-9

Monitoring for antibiotic resistance in enterococci consequent upon feeding growth promoters active against gram-positive bacteria. Linton AH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):62-70

Drug resistance in Streptococcus faecalis, Streptococcus faecium and Staphylococcus epidermidis isolated from laboratory animals. Shimoda K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):351-5

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Serratia marcescens isolated from clinical materials. Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1625-30

The effect of racemomycin-D, a nephrotoxic antibiotic, on cellular metabolism of rat kidney cortex in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):397-401

Cardiovascular effects of an ionophorous antibiotic, Ionomycin A, in anesthetized dogs. Tsuchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):109-12

Early effects of gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin on the human kidney. De Broe ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):643-52

The bactericidal activity of various aminoglycoside antibiotics against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Gelber RH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Dec;55(4):341-7

Multiple drug resistance in Haemophilus influenzae type b [editorial] Hansman D. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13; 142(10):536-7

Antibiotics and immunomodulation: effects of cefotaxime, amikacin, mezlocillin, piperacillin and clindamycin. Roszkowski W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):279-89

Molecular bases for the action and selectivity of nucleoside antibiotics. Carrasco L, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1984 Oct-Dec; 4(4):471-512 (252 ref.)

In vitro susceptibilities of mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolates from cystic fibrosis patients against azthreonam, netilmicin and piperacillin. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;6(9):487-9

Bioluminescent assay as a potential method of rapid susceptibility testing. Kouda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):309-15

Chemoresistances among 80 Campylobacter strains isolated from childhood gastroenteritis cases. Figura N, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):191-6

Antiviral activity of coumermycin: identification of resistant and sensitive retrovirus strains. Varnier OE, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):283-7

Isolation of multiply antibiotic-resistant pneumococci--New York. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 6;34(35):545-6

Changing trends in gonococcal antibiotic resistance in the United States, 1983-1984. Rice RJ, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1984;33(4):11SS-15SS

Dominant lethal study in male mice treated with ofloxacin, a new antimicrobial drug. Shimada H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):51-5

The effect of certain antibiotics on bolti fish (Tilapia nilotica) preservation. el-Bedawey AE, et al. **Nahrung** 1985; 29(3):303-8

Effects of dietary antibiotics on intestinal microflora in broiler chickens. Ohya T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):49-60

Sponsor-dependent drug resistance in B. subtilis reappears at high antibiotic concentrations. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jan;72(1):37-9

Antibiotic susceptibility of Clostridium septicum isolated from chickens and cattle. Shirasaka S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):397-9

Antibiotic resistance of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae strains isolated from pigs with acute septicemic erysipelas. Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 46(6):921-3

In vivo sensitivity test in otitis media: efficacy of antibiotics. Howie VM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jan;75(1):8-13

Effects of aminoglycosides on glomerular ultrastructure. Maita K, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):292-300

Roseoflavin inhibition of photoconidiation in a Trichoderma riboflavin auxotroph: indirect evidence for flavin requirement for photoreactions. Horwitz BA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):763-9

Antibiotic properties of thiarubrine A, a naturally occurring dithiacyclohexadiene polyine. Towers GH, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun;(3):225-9

Plasmid-borne streptothricin resistance in gram-negative bacteria. Tschäpe H, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Nov;12(3):189-96

Antibiotic resistance. A new kind of epidemic. Welch HG. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1;76(6):63-6

Bursal, intestinal, and spleen weights and antibody response of chicks fed subtherapeutic levels of dietary antibiotics. Dafwang II, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):634-9

Incidence and in vitro acquisition of transferable drug resistance in Salmonella arizonae. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):882-90

Effects of diet and antimicrobials on growth, feed efficiency, intestinal Clostridium perfringens, and ileal weight of broiler chicks. Stutz MW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct; 63(10):2036-42

The use of bambermycins (Flavomycin) and halofuginone (Stenorol) in diets for growing turkeys. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1296-301

beta-Aspartylglycine during antibiotic induced dysbacteriosis of intestinal microflora in the rat. Chakhava OV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:159-61

The influence of antibiotics upon microflora-associated characteristics in man and mammals. Midtvedt T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:241-4

Forecast of antibiotic susceptibility of translocating strains of enterobacteria and pseudomonas in leukemic neutropenic patients. Tancrède CH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:275-7

Rationale for use of beta-aspartylglycine as indicator of colonization resistance. Welling GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:155-8

Safety and efficacy of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in pigeons (Columba livia). Cooper JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):87-9

In vitro activity of tiamulin against porcine mycoplasmas. Goodwin RF. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):124-5

Effect of antibiotics on adherence of microorganisms to epithelial cell surfaces. Shibl AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-65 (126 ref.)

Potential for development of antibiotic resistance in pathogenic treponemes. Stapleton JT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7 Suppl 2:S314-7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of 200 blood isolates of coagulase-negative staphylococci to 20 antimicrobial agents. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):345-8

Antimicrobial agents and host defence. Forsgren A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:24-33

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Sweden in 1983. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 43:44-9

Introductory address: resistance to antimicrobial agents. What next for Neisseria gonorrhoeae? Dillon JR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):353-9 (40 ref.)

Susceptibility of different auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to norfloxacin, cefotaxime, cefuroxime, and erythromycin. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):152-5

R plasmid-borne transferable multiple antibiotic resistance in a clinical isolate of Proteus sp in Peninsular Malaysia. Koh CL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):300-3

Bacterial inoculum and the activity of antimicrobial agents. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):105-8

Tolerance of axenically cultured Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia to a variety of antimicrobial agents. Gault MJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):60-2

Sensitivity pattern and beta-lactamase screening of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated in Zaria, Northern Nigeria. Joshi RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):74-6

Antimicrobial drug resistance in porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 0-group 149 and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Franklin A. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 9(5):467-75

Sensitivity of campylobacter isolates to clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 3;115(18):465

Comparative bacterial drug resistance in modern battery and free-range poultry in a tropical environment. Ojeniyi AA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):11-2

Sensitivity of campylobacter [letter] Welshman MD. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 24;115(21):556

Antibiograms of gram-negative bacteria recovered from clinical specimens at the University Hospital of the West Indies (August, 1982--January, 1983). MacFarlane DE. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):180-4

Selective elimination of Enterobacteriaceae species from the digestive tract in mice and rats. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):197-204

Combination effect of cefmenoxime with four aminoglycosides on Enterobacteriaceae susceptible and moderately susceptible to this new cephalosporin. Husson MO, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):383-7

The synergism between cetrimide and antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. el-Nima EI. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Oct; 258(1):120-7

[Ergotrophic action of flavophospholipol during the fattening of geese] Kostadinov K, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(2):74-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Causative agents of urologic infections and their sensitivity to the most frequently used antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (data from the Clinic for the Therapy of Internal Diseases and Clinical Pharmacology for 1984)] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antagonism of non-depolarization muscle relaxants and aminoglycoside antibiotics to the block of neuromuscular junction of the rat diaphragm caused by soman] Yu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of apramycin on bacterial contamination and the survival of boar semen during a short preservation period] Kozumplík J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Secondary intestinal effects of antibiotics] Vilde JL, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):37-40 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Neisseria polysacchareae to antibiotics] Dabernat H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of 139 strains of Listeria serotyped by the National Reference Center in 1983] Reynaud A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135B(3):331-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Salmonella during 1982 and 1983] Khemiri F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar; 61(1):107-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid antibiogram and MIC (minimal inhibitory concentration) for Brucella (Autobac)] Descous S. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:555-62 **(Fre)**

[Urinary myelin bodies and the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Coulon G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984; 5(3):107-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and dispersion of plasmids conferring fosfomycin resistance in enterobacteria] Hardisson C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):755-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of resistance to aminoglycosides in hospital strains of Serratia] Mendoza MC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Mycoplasma pathogenic for man] Quentin C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):205-12 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of netilmicin and 4 other aminoglycosides on 1028 bacterial strains isolated in a hospital milieu] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multi-antibiotic-resistant pneumococcus. A new case (letter)] Quentin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):489 **(Fre)**

[Gram-negative bacteria in a medical resuscitation unit. Distribution of species and antibiotic sensitivity] Riou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteogenesis induced by the addition of demineralized bone matrix to plaster pellets with antibiotics. Animal experiment] Varlet A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985; 71(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human salmonellosis in Ille-et-Vilaine in 1983] Avril JL, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pneumococcal serotyping and antibiotyping to the prevention and treatment of pneumococcal infections (1980-1982). Pneumococcal typing and vaccination (1980-1982)] Rouhan D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of antibiotics on phagocytosis by neutrophils] Lagast H. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Dec;5(10):692-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The in vitro activity of 4 aminosides on gram-negative bacteria] Ben Chaabane T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec; 62(8):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasmid resistance to antibiotics] Ounissi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Nov-Dec;61(6):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics: experience at Hôpital Saint-Luc] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the sensitivity of Enterobacteriaceae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa with 4 aminoglycosides] Turgeon P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):522-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of antibiotic resistance of coliform bacteria in connection with the nutritional use of nourseothricin in swine] Witte W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov; 38(6):807-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cefaclor, doxycycline and other oral antibiotics on phagocytosis of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and PHA-induced stimulation of blood lymphocytes in man] Hahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mode of action and mechanisms of resistance of gyrase inhibitors] Dickgiesser N. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov; 12(6):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance spectrum of various bacteria against cefotiam in 3 Berlin clinics] Hahn H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic mixtures for the selective growth of anaerobes] Bernhardt H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The aminoglycosides in gastroenterology] Miglio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):549-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of dibekacin, piperacillin, cefotaxime and cefuroxime on gram-negative bacteria] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and antibiotic resistance of various species of staphylococci in a hospital environment in eastern Sicily] Geraci C, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun; 77(1-6):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis of the antibacterial activity of the macrolides: sensitivity and resistance] Cocuzza G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative activity of macrolide-glucoside antibiotics on recently isolated strains of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria 'in vitro'] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity and antibiotic combinations of josamycin] Ravizzola G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of eliminating inhibition by antibiotics in the Guthrie test for phenylketonuria] Bracco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:72-4 **(Ita)**

[Antibiograms performed on Gram-negative bacteria isolated from urine cultures. Results and considerations] Monaci R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on antitumor activity of valinomicin] Kuroda S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2625-32 (Eng Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduction of cisplatin toxicity by fosfomycin in animal models] Ohtani I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov; 11(11):2400-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):342-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro combination effects of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. In vitro synergistic activities] Iyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1022-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):441-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of Branhamella catarrhalis isolated from respiratory tract infections] Nishioka K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the method of susceptibility test of Campylobacter jejuni to fosfomycin] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):1023-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of campylobacters in patients with sporadic diarrhea and antibacterial action of 37 drugs against Campylobacter jejuni] Fukami T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):613-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from human and animals in Japan] Itoh T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 58(11):1206-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of antibiotics on the intestinal bacterial flora and blood coagulation system] Iwata S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):903-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic susceptibilities and serotypes of hemolytic streptococci isolated in Japan from 1980 to 1982] Kondo H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):739-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical isolates from odontogenic infections and their antibiotic susceptibilities] Sasaki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):289-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on bacterial aerosol. Part 10. Species classification and antibiotic susceptibility of airborne staphylococci in hospital] Hirata F, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 39(5):862-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth responses of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor and Escherichia coli under the presence of bile acid and antibiotics] Aoki M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):292-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of fosfomycin on cisplatin-induced ototoxicity in rats] Ohtani I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):833-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of gentamicin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus isolated from diagnostic specimens] Gołuszko P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of non-fermenting gram-negative rods to antibiotics] Ruczkowska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15; 37(24):1934-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic and chemotherapy sensitivity of bacteria isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Drug resistance of Salmonella strains] Swiderski M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[15 years' experience: the antibiogram in a primary culture using the diffusiometric method, its potentials and requirements in research on urinary tract infections] Duca E, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):85-94 **(Rum)**

[Comparative study of the antibiogram of primary and subcultures in diagnosing acute bronchopulmonary infections] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The reactions of aminoglycoside antibiotic interaction with organic reagents] Alykov NM. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):301-8 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of Proteus mirabilis to drugs in the presence of human blood serum] Frolov AF, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectroturbidimetric method of rapid evaluation of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Iosipenko AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-amebic effect of polyenic antibiotics] Liubimova LK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological action and complex-forming properties of a macrotetrolide antibiotic complex] Nefelova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms isolated from urine in exacerbations of chronic pyelonephritis] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):378-80 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of Salmonella isolated from children with a gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Pozniak SB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of R plasmids expressed by dysenteric bacteria] Shishkina ZV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of staphylococci associated with adenoviruses] Tsirkin RS. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bile on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):232-3 **(Rus)**

[Variability of Vibrio cholerae as affected by subbacteriostatic concentrations of antibiotics] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):770-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Optical density changes in bacterial protoplast suspensions exposed to membrane-active antibiotics] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated from surgical patients with suppurative processes] Davydova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of antibiotics in disks as one of the indicators of their quality] Galkina TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov; 29(11):806-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of superoxide-dependent processes by aminoglycoside antibiotics] Gerasimov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):600-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Introduction of the inoculum into the upper agar layer as an alternative method in determining microorganism sensitivity to antibiotics by diffusion in agar] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of diffusion in agar for determining streptococcal sensitivity to antibiotics] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):760-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance of group A streptococci to the bactericidal effect of various antibiotics] Givental' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):917-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of 56 strains of Streptococcus group B to 12 antibiotics: its determination by dilution and diffusion in agar] Giventel' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):814-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial preparations against nonsporulating anaerobic bacteria] Oleinik II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):619-28 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibacterial drugs] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):931-9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Various epidemiological aspects of the study of plasmids in Salmonella drug-resistance] Rozhnova SSh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):819-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Localization of mutation leading to resistance of E. coli RNA polymerase to the antibiotic streptolydigin in the gene rpoB coding for the beta-subunit of the enzyme] Lisitsyn NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jan;11(1):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patterns of the synergistic action of heavy metal salts (Cu, Ag) and drugs] Lebedev VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;279(2):491-4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antibiotic edeine on tRNA interaction with A, P and E sites of Escherichia coli 70S ribosomes] Semenkov IuP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):1348-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenic Staphylococcus in inflammatory eye diseases] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(4):220-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the degree of microbial contamination of wounds and microbial sensitivity to antibacterial drugs by the TTX test] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the erythromycin-resistant strain E of Rickettsia prowazekii cultured in the vector's body] Klimchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of baliz on the ultrastructure and toxin formation of Staphylococcus aureus] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the genus Streptococcus to 9 antibiotics] Mirelis B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):769-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro activity of Ro 17-2301, a new monobactam antibiotic] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29; 85(5):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new generation of broad-spectrum antibacterial chemotherapeutic agents belonging to the group of DNA gyrase inhibitors (derived from pyridine carboxylic acid or quinolines)] Roy C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26; 84(3):106-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Antibiotic resistance in the isolates of Shigella flexneri type 2 associated with the 'shrimp epidemic'] van Klingeren B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):890-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photodeactivation of hedamycin, an antitumor antibiotic of the pluramycin type. Fredenhagen A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):236-41

SECRETION

[Antibacterial activity of yeasts of the genus Candida. I. Preliminary report] López Abraham AM, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):174-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

[Statement of the Antibiogram Committee of the French Microbiological Society] **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May; 33(5):295-6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental retroperitoneal infection. Kisida E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):141-3

Long term sequelae of hemispheric abscesses as a function of the treatment. Rousseaux M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):61-7

Antibiotic therapy for anaerobic infections. Weber SJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):212-6

Mitral valve prolapse and bacterial endocarditis: when is antibiotic prophylaxis necessary? Hickey AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):431-5

New recommendations for antibiotic prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis [editorial] Allen HD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):225-6

Improving compliance with antibiotic regimens for otitis media. Randomized clinical trial in a pediatric clinic. Finney JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):89-95

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. A statement for health professionals by the Committee on Rheumatic Fever and Bacterial Endocarditis of the Council on Cardiovascular Diseases in the Young of the American Heart Association. Shulman ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):232-5

The incidence and prevention of meningitis after basilar skull fracture. Dagi TF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov; 1(3):295-8

The use of antibiotics in the initial management of recent dog-bite wounds. Rosen RA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):19-23

Effect of antibiotic prophylaxis in percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Jonas SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun; 80(6):438-41

Controlling cephalosporin and aminoglycoside costs through pharmacy and therapeutics committee restrictions. Hayman JN, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1343-7

Medical committee enforcement of policy limiting postsurgical antibiotic use. Nickman NA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):2053-6

Computer-assisted concurrent antibiotic review in a community hospital. Scarafile PD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Feb;42(2):313-5

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery: historical background, rationale, and relationship to prospective payment. Westerman EL. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):339-43

Prospective randomized trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar; 78(3):407-16

Identification and treatment of infections in multiply traumatized patients. Caplan ES, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):68-76

Current issues in prevention of infective endocarditis. Durack DT. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):149-56

Single-agent therapy for infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9; 79(2A):83-8

Patient cost in the treatment of postsurgical female pelvic infection. Faro S. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):165-9

Prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. Hirsch HA. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):170-6 (93 ref.)

Staphylococcal endocarditis. Laboratory and clinical basis for antibiotic therapy. Karchmer AW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):116-27 (70 ref.)

The next 10 years in the treatment of pelvic infections. Ledger WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):194-203

Choice of antibiotics and length of therapy in the treatment of acute salpingitis. Monif GR. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28; 78(6B):188-93

Prevention of bone and joint infections. Norden CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):229-32

Treatment of streptococcal infective endocarditis. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):128-37 (46 ref.)

Use of aminoglycosides in immunocompromised patients. Young LS. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):21-7

Prophylactic antibiotics for curettage abortion. Grimes DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):689-94

Prophylactic antibiotics unjustified for unselected abortion patients [letter] McGregor JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):722-5

Update on antibiotics in ocular infections. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):134-40

Multistrain comparison of three antimicrobial prophylaxis regimens in experimental postoperative Pseudomonas endophthalmitis. Yannis RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):404-7

Prognostic implications of therapy for necrotizing external otitis [clinical conference] Corey JP, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):353-8

Use of prophylactic antibiotics in otologic and neuro-otologic surgery. Fitzgerald DC. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):121-5

Supportive care for children with cancer. Guidelines of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Use of prophylactic antibiotics. Wolff LJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):267-76 (57 ref.)

Antibiotic usage for methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus mycotic aneurysms. Nelson RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun; 51(6):314-5

Automated measurement of acid phosphatase reaction product in human kidneys treated with aminoglycoside antibiotics. Cornelis A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):279-83

Antibiotic therapy in the management of infections in dental patients. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 1982 Summer;41(1):7-22

Pasteurella multocida prosthetic joint infection [letter] Mellors JW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):617

Perioperative antibiotic therapy for penetrating injuries of the abdomen. Gentry LO, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):561-6

Evaluation of antibiotic therapy following penetrating abdominal trauma. Jones RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 May; 201(5):576-85

Prevention of infection following orthopedic surgery. Eron LJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:140-64 (80 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotics for hysterectomy. Hemsell DL. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:73-89 (95 ref.)

Prevention of infection in high risk biliary operations. Karran SJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:59-72 (20 ref.)

Perioperative prevention of infection in ophthalmic surgery. Radda TM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:184-97

Perioperative prevention of infection in neurosurgery. Voth D. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:165-83 (50 ref.)

Perioperative prevention of infection in abdominal surgery. Wilson AJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:30-58 (113 ref.)

Timentin versus piperacillin or moxalactam in the therapy of acute bacterial infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):310-3

Antimicrobial therapy of experimental meningitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae strains with different susceptibilities to penicillin. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):141-5

Comparative study of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and cephalexin in the treatment of bacteriuria during pregnancy. Pedler SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):508-10

Single-drug versus combination empirical therapy for gram-negative bacillary infections in febrile cancer patients with and without granulocytopenia. Piccart M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):870-5

Comparison of moxalactam and cefazolin as prophylactic antibiotics during cesarean section. Rayburn W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):337-9

Clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Roselle GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):291-6

Therapeutic efficacy of teicoplanin in experimental enterococcal endocarditis. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):135-6

Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by beta-lactamase-positive Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):912-5

Imipenem therapy of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other serious bacterial infections. Winston DJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):673-7

The digestive tract in immunocompromised patients: importance of maintaining its resistance to colonization, especially in hospital in-patients and those taking antibiotics. van der Waaij D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):745-61 (70 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of pneumonia and bronchiolitis. A prospective randomised study. Friis B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1038-45

A multicenter comparative trial of tobramycin and ticarcillin vs moxalactam and ticarcillin in febrile neutropenic patients. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1083-8

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy [editorial] Smego RA Jr. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1001-2

Chemical preparation of the eye in ophthalmic surgery. IV. Comparison of povidone-iodine on the conjunctiva with a prophylactic antibiotic. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1340-2

An inaccurate review of antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Miller WA. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):754-5

Reliability of criteria for predicting persistent or recurrent sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):17-20

Aztreonam in the treatment of soft tissue infections including diabetic foot infections. Torres A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May;77(5):191-4

Odontogenic infections [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11; 157(3):84

Is antibiotic prophylaxis required for dental patients with joint replacements? McGowan DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):336-8

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of endocarditis [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 23;158(4):120

Metronidazole and Augmentin in the prevention of sepsis after appendicectomy. Drumm J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):571-3

Factors influencing recurrence of urethral strictures after endoscopic urethrotomy: the role of infection and peri-operative antibiotics. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):217-9

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in British urological practice. Wilson NI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):478-82

Impact of bacterial resistance to antibiotics on therapy. Lambert HP. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):102-6 (44 ref.)

Insertion of intrauterine contraceptive device in a patient with a ventricular septal defect: need for antibiotic prophylaxis. Gammage MD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1516-7

Common bacterial pathogens and resistance to antibiotics [letter] Kelly MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24; 289(6456):1456

Has treatment for childhood gastroenteritis changed? Kumar GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 4; 290(6478):1321-2

Antibiotics in hand infections [editorial] Watson N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):491-2

Acute lower respiratory tract infections in children: possible criteria for selection of patients for antibiotic therapy and hospital admission. Shann F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(5):749-53

Management of serious infections of burns of the upper extremities. Boswick JA Jr. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct; 11(1):63-4

Successful antimicrobial therapy of hepatic, intra-abdominal and intrapelvic abscesses. Ralph ED. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):605-7

Antibiotic policy. Atukorala SD. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec; 28(4):215-25

Antibiotics in the chemotherapy of amebiasis. Ghione M. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):394-402

A multicenter, randomized parallel double-blind study comparing three antibiotics, cephemic-cofosfolactamine, fosfomycin and cephalexin, in the treatment of systemic infections. Mangini P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun; 4(3):222-6

Clinical chemotherapeutic evaluation of fosfomycin plus amoxicillin (co-fosfolactamine): a prospective double-blind clinical trial. Novelli A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):281-5

Comparative efficacy of four antibiotics in anaerobic pulmonary infection. An experimental model in rabbits. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):331-6

Failure of medical therapy in tricuspid endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(6):408-12

Rational basis for the choice of regimens for empirical therapy of sepsis in granulocytopenic patients. Gaya H. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):573-86 (19 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease--use of appropriate antibiotics. Mead PB. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;28(2):405-13

Other antibiotics. Hayashi K. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):109-13 (8 ref.)

The principles of the use of preventive antibiotics. Mader JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):75-82

Principles of antibiotic usage. Quintiliani R, et al **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):31-5

The aminoglycosides. Whelton A. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):66-74 (28 ref.)

The use of preventive antibiotics in orthopaedic surgery. Williams DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):83-8 (35 ref.)

Infections in minimal incision surgery. Cangialosi CP. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):435-47

Routine drug treatment of septic arthritis. Schmid FR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):293-311 (30 ref.)

Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of serious infections: a U.S. multicenter noncomparative trial. Calandra GB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):225-38

Evaluation of BL-P1654: a semisynthetic penicillin as a topical ocular therapy. Cagle GD, et al. **Cornea** 1984; 3(1):27-32

Treatment of skin and skin structure infections: a comparative study of Augmentin and cefaclor. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):567-70

Antibiotic choice in the neutropenic patient. Winslow DL. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):413-5

Anesthetics, analgesics, antibiotics, and endodontics. Miles M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):865-82

Effects of antibiotics on the microbial intestinal ecosystem. Lambert-Zechovsky N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984; 7 Suppl 1:150-7

Rational antimicrobial prophylaxis on a urological ward. Boerema HB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov; 18(11):900-3

Should pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis be treated with antibiotics? [editorial] Bosso JA. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):825-6

Antibiotic use in cystic fibrosis. Kelly HW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):772-83 (150 ref.)

Evaluation of antibiotics for home care programs. Reed MD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):288-90

How can pharmacists develop and implement a home antibiotic program? Schneider PJ. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):285-7

Comment: antibiotics in acute exacerbations of COAD [letter] Wiser TH, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May; 19(5):397-8

Does modern microbiological knowledge imply antibiotic therapy in periodontal disease? van Palenstein Helderman W. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Aug;39(8):623-9 (38 ref.)

An overview of ENT infections and antibiotics. Garagusi VF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1985 Mar;64(3):103-6

Changing patterns of drug resistance in Shigella flexneri serotypes (1978-82). Gebre-Yohannes A. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):600-5

The antibiotic prophylaxis of infective endocarditis. Etienne J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:145-6

Bacteriological assistance for optimal antibiotic therapy of endocarditis. Rosin H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:21-3

Serum bactericidal activity as a therapeutic guide in severely granulocytopenic patients with gram-negative septicemia. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):439-45

Imipenem/cilastatin. Barza M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):453-5

A multiclinic randomized study of the comparative efficacy, safety and tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin and moxalactam. Calandra GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):478-87

Wound infection rates after intraincisional plus systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in an animal model. Moesgaard F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):538-41

Impact of imipenem/cilastatin therapy on faecal flora. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):475-7

Sore throat, antibiotics and rheumatic fever. Foggo BA. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):101-7 (54 ref.)

Problems of venereal disease in Nigeria. 1. Gonococcal resistance to antibiotics and treatment of gonorrhoea. Oboho KO. **Fam Pract** 1984 Dec;1(4):219-21

Antibiotic treatment and relapse in Whipple's disease. Long-term follow-up of 88 patients. Keinath RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1867-73

Who should have endocarditis prophylaxis for upper gastrointestinal procedures? [editorial] Perucca PJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):285-7

Management of infections in immunocompromised cancer patients. Bajetta E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):576-97 (105 ref.)

Empiric antimicrobial therapy in cancer patients. Browne MT, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:112-8

An overview of the newer antibiotics. del Busto R. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):90-8 (32 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis of bacterial endocarditis: a continuing saga [editorial] Bisno AL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):12-3

Otitis media in the child. Eichenwald HE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):51-5, 57, 60-1

Occurrence of transferable multi-drug resistance in Vibrio cholerae-O1 in an endemic area. Sundaram SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:722-7

Choice of antibiotics for serious infections in children. Prasad AN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):299-303

Neonatal gram negative pyogenic meningitis: therapeutic evaluation. Reddy MD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(414):53-6

Management of urinary tract infection in children. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):571-4

Prophylactic antibiotics in surgery. Micon L, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):120-2

Skin diseases: current concepts, therapy. 1. Acne. Potter B. **Indiana Med** 1985 May;78(5):378-80

The efficacy of antibiotic prophylaxis in the prevention of post-cesarean section endometritis. Donowitz LG, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):189-93

Hospital usage of parenteral antimicrobial agents: a gradated utilization review and cost containment program. Pelletier LL Jr. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):226-30

Comparison between two non-absorbable antibiotic regimens for decontamination of the oropharynx. Borthen L, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):349-54

Bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Marks MI. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1: S52-7 (33 ref.)

Experimental meningitis in the rat: Haemophilus influenzae. Smith AL, et al. **Infection** 1984;12 Suppl 1: S11-22 (40 ref.)

Clinical study on the efficacy of clofoctol in the treatment of infectious respiratory diseases. Danesi R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):175-9

Chemoprophylaxis and gonococcal infections in prostitutes. Goh CL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):344-6

Infection after orthognathic surgery, with and without preventive antibiotics. Martis C, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):490-4

Antimicrobial therapy of chronic otitis media with effusion. Healy GB. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct; 8(1):13-7

Cholecystectomy [editorial] **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):1-2

Conservative approach in treating acute renal carbuncle. Kaver I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):157-62

Pseudomonic acid, a new antibiotic for topical therapy. Wuite J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1026-31

AHA recommendations [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):664, 666, 668

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis: a committee report of the American Heart Association. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jan;110(1):98-100

Bacterial endocarditis: a consideration for physician and dentist. Bender IB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep; 109(3):415-20

Update on article on Lyme disease. Rubin BR. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):3-4

Panel report on the Colloquium on Recent Advances in the Therapy of Infectious Diseases. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1054-6

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the lower respiratory tract in large animals. Beech J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1199-202 (26 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the central nervous system in large animals. Brewer BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1217-21 (23 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in small animals. Dillon R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1169–71 (25 ref.)

Treatment of central nervous system infections in small animals. Fenner WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1176–80 (15 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of disseminated bacterial infection in small animals. Garvey MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1185–9 (58 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of Moraxella bovis infection in cattle. George LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1206–9 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the uterus in large animals. Gustafsson BK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1194–8 (37 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of disseminated infections in food animals. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1214–6

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the skin in small animals. Ihrke PJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1165–8 (35 ref.)

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in large animals. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1145–9 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the canine urinary tract. Ling GV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1162–4 (11 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the lower respiratory tract in small animals. McKiernan BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1155–8 (21 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of small animals with peritonitis. Thornhill JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1181–4 (26 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in veterinary surgery. van den Bogaard AE Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):990–2

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in large animals. Whitlock RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1210–3 (49 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of a new cephamycin, MT-141, in compromised mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1703–11

Therapeutic efficacy of beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics on experimental pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae B-54 in diabetic mice. Obana Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):941–7

Outpatient antibiotic therapy [letter] George RH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):257–8

Chemoprophylaxis for bacterial endocarditis--a survey of current practice in London. Gould IM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):379–94

An in-vitro model simulating the hydrokinetic aspects of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:103–9

Effectiveness of intravenous Augmentin in the treatment of thalassaemic patients with Yersinia enterocolitica infection. Kattamis C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14(3):303–5

Management of neonatal meningitis, 1984. McCracken GH Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:23–31

Animal models in antibacterial drug research. Mattie H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):101–2

Intravenous Augmentin in bacteraemia and severe invasive polymicrobial sepsis. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):765–71

Recent developments in the field of phosphonic acid antibiotics. Neuman M. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):309–11

Quality of antibiotic clinical trials. Norrby R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):205–8

Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial meningitis. Schaad UB. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):131–3

A survey of antibiotic use in Harare primary care clinics. Stein CM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug; 14(2):149–56

Basic principles in the use of prophylactic antibiotics. Stone HH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:33–7

The prevention of superinfection in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14 Suppl B:203–11

The laboratory and antibiotic prescribing [letter] Sturm AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):255–6

Efficacy of lincosaminide antibiotics in the treatment of experimental staphylococcal mastitis in lactating mice. Yancey RJ Jr, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb; 15(2):219–32

Urinary tract infections--causative organisms and their varying sensitivity over a five year period. Salgia P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1033–7

The use of the Hickman catheter in orthopaedic infections. Brief note. Berman AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):650–1

Antimicrobial therapy of childhood skeletal infections. Scoles PV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1487–92

Mucosal flora of the small intestine and the effect of preoperative antibiotics. Elmes ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1272–5

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in clean podiatric surgery. Okun S, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):402–6

Antibiotic monitoring as a surveillance tool for nosocomial infections. Brinsko V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:95–9

Experimental and preliminary clinical experience with absorbable calcium phosphate granules containing an antibiotic or antiseptic for the local treatment of osteomyelitis. Eitenmüller J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:177–84

Evaluation of the use of a protocol in the antimicrobial treatment of intra-abdominal sepsis. Smith JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):60–4

The effect of feeding diets containing avoparcin on the excretion of salmonellas by chickens experimentally infected with natural sources of salmonella organisms. Barrow PA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):439–44

Infection and sepsis after operations for total hip or knee-joint replacement: influence of ultraclean air, prophylactic antibiotics and other factors. Lidwell OM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):505–29

Antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli causing generalized infections in chickens in the UK in 1982: the relationship between the results of in vitro and in vivo furazolidone sensitivity tests. Smith HW, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):445–53

Role of prophylactic antibiotics in clean surgical procedures. Khan MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):441–3

The effect of antibiotics on the growth of Legionella pneumophila in guinea-pig alveolar phagocytes infected in vivo by an aerosol. Fitzgeorge RB. **J Infect** 1985 May; 10(3):189–93

Antibiotic advice based on an intra-operative Gram-stain during cholecystectomy. Sturm AW. **J Infect** 1985 May; 10(3):240–8

Listeria meningitis: report of ten recent cases and review of current therapeutic recommendations. Trautmann M, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):107–14

Persistence of Neisseria meningitidis in the upper respiratory tract after intravenous antibiotic therapy for systemic meningococcal disease. Abramson JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):370–1

Treatment of Brucella canis and Brucella abortus in vitro and in vivo by stable plurilamellar vesicle-encapsulated aminoglycosides. Fountain MW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):529–35

The responsibility of the infectious disease community for the optimal use of antimicrobial agents. Kunin CM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):388–98

Treatment of nonpulmonary infections due to Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei on the basis of in vitro susceptibilities. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):500–14

Antibiotic prophylaxis--a survey. Raine CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb;99(2):183–5

Bugs, drugs, and computers. Kilroy JE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):173–9

Infectious drug resistance. Lewis BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):139–41

Analysis of the treatment of basilar skull fractures with and without antibiotics. Ignelzi RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1975 Dec; 43(6):721–6

Treatment of shunt infections [letter] Kaul A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):994–5

Wide variation in risk of wound infection following clean neurosurgery. Implications for perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. Tenney JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb; 62(2):243–7

Rational use of antibiotics. Wlodaver CG. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):348–55

Management in the febrile, neutropenic patient with cancer: therapeutic considerations. Brown AE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):1035–42 (48 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children: update 1976–1985. Part I. Eichenwald HF. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 107(2):161–8

Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children: update 1976–1985. Part II. Eichenwald HF. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep; 107(3):337–45 (27 ref.)

Management of acute pulmonary exacerbations in cystic fibrosis: a critical appraisal. Nelson JD. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 106(6):1030–4 (18 ref.)

Urinary tract infections in childhood: an update. Ogra PL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1023–9 (36 ref.)

Effect of antibiotic therapy on the clinical course of streptococcal pharyngitis. Randolph MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):870–5

Antimicrobial therapy of bacterial sepsis in the newborn infant. Starr SE. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1043–8 (21 ref.)

Maxillofacial prosthetics and iontophoresis in management of burned ears. Sela M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb; 53(2):226–7

Antibiotics, sore throats and rheumatic fever. Howie JG, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):223–4

Prescribing for the prevention of infective endocarditis: a study into the use of prophylactic antibiotics in the Armed Forces Dental Services. Woodman AJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1984 Winter;70(3):149–59

Chemoprophylaxis in major head and neck surgery. Raine CH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1006–9

Effect of intrauterine antibiotic lavage after cesarean birth on postoperative morbidity. Kellum RB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jul;30(7):527–9

Sympathetic synovial effusion associated with septic prepatellar bursitis: synovial fluid analysis with therapeutic implications [letter] Sebaldt RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):555–6

Bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia: relationship of initial antimicrobial therapy to outcome. Burke MQ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 May;81(5):285–90

Central nervous system infections. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1–2):36–42

Principles of infection, resistance of infection and chemotherapy. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(1–2):1–6

Effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in the outpatient treatment of burns. Boss WK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):224–7

Prophylactic antibiotics and no antibiotics compared in penetrating chest trauma. Mandal AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):639–43

Current concepts of antimicrobial therapy--4. Pickering LK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):264–9

Therapy of symptomatic pyelonephritis in women. Gleckman R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):176–8

Cost-effectiveness of antibiotic use [letter] Aldis WL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3252

Antibiotic therapy for Vibrio vulnificus infection [letter] Morris JG Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1121–2

Perioperative single dose antibiotic therapy in elective surgery. Gardezi SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):112–5

Antibiotic cover for cardiac surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):701–2

Prevention of infection after joint surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):378–9

Lower respiratory tract infections in childhood [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):734–5

Bladder changes associated with urinary tract infections [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1509

Extended antibiotic treatment does not prevent early recurrence of CAPD peritonitis [letter] Read DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):47

Gram-negative bacillary meningitis. LeFrock JL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):243–56

Antibiotics and elective cholecystectomy [letter] Askew AR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):238

Preventive antibiotics in surgical practice. O'Brien P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):149–52 (12 ref.)

Initial therapy of enterococcal endophthalmitis and bacterial eye infections: case report. McClain JB, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):40–2

Cost of antibiotic prophylaxis after penetrating abdominal trauma [letter] White RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):589–90

Drug therapy. Serum bactericidal activity as a monitor of antibiotic therapy. Wolfson JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):968–75 (101 ref.)

Bacterial drug resistance in the community and in hospitals. Degener JE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):182–91

Antibiotic prevention of infections complicating radical abdominal hysterectomy. Sevin BU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):539–45

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. A review. Cartwright PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Sep;39(9):537–54 (153 ref.)

Monitoring antibiotics. One way to curb health care costs. Porter S. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Apr;81(4):245–7

Preoperative antibiotic soaking of silicone sponges. Does it make a difference? Arribas NP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1684–9

The granulocytopenic patient: another consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Otis LL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):125–9

Protective effect of fosfomycin against aminoglycoside ototoxicity. Ohtani I, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):42–8

Contemporary antibiotic therapy in otolaryngology. Neu HC. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;17(4):745–60

Cost-effectiveness of prophylactic antibiotics in head and neck surgery. Mandell-Brown M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):520–3

Antibiotic prophylaxis for pacemaker implantation: a prospective randomized trial. Ramsdale DR, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):844–9

Skin and soft tissue infections: pharmacologic approaches. Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun; 4(3):336–41

Neonatal infections. Bradley JS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):315–20

New pulmonary infiltrates in granulocytopenic cancer patients being treated with antibiotics. Commers JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):423–8

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):349–52

Effect of treatment on streptococcal pharyngitis: is the issue really settled? Denny FW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):352–4

Consensus: management of presumed bacterial pneumonia in ambulatory children. Grossman M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):497–500

Man, animals and antibiotic resistance. Levy SB. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):3–5

New antimicrobial agents for pediatricians. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S10–2

Pediatric surgical infection and antibiotic usage. Mollitt DL. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):326–9 (6 ref.)

Pneumonia: antimicrobial therapy for infants and children. Teele D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):330-5

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of childhood meningitis. Yogev R. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):321-5

Prevention of bacterial endocarditis. Committee on Rheumatic Fever and Bacterial Endocarditis of the Council on Cardiovascular Diseases in the Young, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):603-7

Pediatricians, antibiotics, and office practice [letter] Crook WG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):139-40

Treatment of occult bacteremia [letter] Feldman W. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1131-3

Comparative treatment trial of augmentin versus cefaclor for acute otitis media with effusion. Odio CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):819-26

Surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis: principles and guidelines. Burnakis TG. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):248-71 (286 ref.)

Choosing antimicrobials. Factors to consider, available agents. Pankey GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1; 77(6):137-46

Selective or complete elimination of the endogenous flora during allogeneic bone marrow transplantation? Guiot HF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:429-32

The influence of the microbial flora on incidence of graft-versus-host disease in human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schmeiser T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:433-5

Cleavage of lactose-lysine, a novel indicator of colonization resistance of the digestive tract. Welling GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:151-4

The use of antimicrobial agents for noninfectious diseases. Berger SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):357-67

Successful treatment of multiple brain abscesses with antibiotics alone. Boom WH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):189-99

Summary report of worldwide antibiotic resistance: international task forces on antibiotic use. Burke JP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):560-4

Responsibility of the infectious disease community for optimal use of antibiotics: views of the membership of the Infectious Diseases Society of America. Kunin CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):547-59

Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Platt R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S880-6 (34 ref.)

Prophylactic antimicrobial administration. Svensson LG. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):55-62 (115 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in surgery [editorial] du Toit DF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):204

Resistance pattern and antibiotic therapy in surgery: experience in a German hospital 1981/83. Ringelmann R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:53-60

Antibiotic treatment of infectious peritonitis in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Kolmos HJ. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985; 17(2):219-24

Susceptibility to six antibiotics of group B streptococci isolated from cerebrospinal fluid. Mulder C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):191-3

Persistence of pneumococcal antigens in sputum after treatment of pneumonia. Telenti A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):323-4

Requirements for documentation of clinical effects of antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 42:169-76

Antibiotic prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery--a prospective study. Bluhm G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):227-34

Worldwide microbial resistance to antimicrobial agents. Causse GY. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):333-5 (19 ref.)

Introductory address: gonorrhea today. Stolz E. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):373-5

Introductory address: treatment of pelvic inflammatory disease in view of etiology and risk factors. Weström L. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):437-40 (12 ref.)

Treatment of uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis in males with two doses of Augmentin, six hours apart. Bee LH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr;26(2):147-9

Successful treatment of gram-negative bacillary meningitis with imipenem/cilastatin. Rodriguez K, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):731-2

Klebsiella oxytoca endocarditis after transurethral resection of the prostate gland. Watanakunakorn C. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):356-7

Oral antibiotic therapy for osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients. Wilson KH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb; 78(2):223-4

Healing of ischemic colonic anastomoses in the rat: role of antibiotic preparation. Cohen SR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):443-6

Continuous bladder drainage and bacteruria in obstetrics. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):32-3

Antibiotic resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoea in Curaçao. Eustatia JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):341-4

Tuberculosis of the female genital tract. Sutherland AM. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):79-83

The role of antibacterial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):38-42

Antibiotic usage patterns: resistance and other considerations. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):18-20

Costs of treating simple nosocomial urinary tract infection. Rutledge KA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):24-6

Inclusion keratoconjunctivitis ('pink eye') in sheep. A proposal for a new name for chlamydial keratoconjunctivitis in sheep and comment on recent clinical trials. Bogaard AE Jr. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):229-35

Use of tiamulin in a herd of pigs seriously affected with Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):594-5

Eradication of some infectious pig diseases by perinatal tiamulin treatment and early weaning. Mészáros J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):8-12

Selection of antibiotics for use in pig practice. Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):520-2

Susceptibility of the Lyme disease spirochete to seven antimicrobial agents. Johnson SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):549-53

[Treatment of gram-negative bacillus septicemia with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine--analysis of 61 cases] Zhang SW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pulmonary infection with antibiotics] Wang F. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):182-5 **(Chi)**

[Rational use of antibiotics] Li JT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;64(12):768-72 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pulmonary infection with antibiotics] Wang F. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):579-82 **(Chi)**

[Clinical problems in the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Xie SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):504-8 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A combination of amoxycillin with clavulanic acid (Augmentin) in various types of urinary tract infections caused by microbes producing beta-lactamase] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 7;124(23):711-4 **(Cze)**

[Antibiotics in the treatment of acute osteomyelitis in children] Kudláčková M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov; 63(11):760-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis and therapy and microbiological findings] Jiřičková J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis and septicemia] Frimodt-Møller N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brain abscesses. Non-surgical primary treatment] Sandermann J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15; 147(16):1323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adapting the therapy to the course of acute otitis media] van Buchem FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1093-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prophylactic administration of antibiotics in patients with a blood vessel prosthesis] van Dongen RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1809-10 **(Dut)**

[The prescribing of antibiotics] Verhoef J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):581-3 **(Dut)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in small-animal surgery] van den Bogaard AE Jr. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15; 109(15-16):616-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thoracic empyema. Focus on bacteriology and therapy] Van de Stadt J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):79-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cure in primary megaureter in children under medical treatment. Apropos of 5 cases] Aubert J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(3):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of bacterial endocarditis] Bouvet A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and epidemiological evaluation of preventive antibiotherapy in scheduled digestive surgery. Results apropos of 121 cases] Bernard E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep; 38(6):420-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal suppurations: point of view of an infectious disease specialist] Pechère JC. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb; 39(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of gonococcal arthritis: a retrospective study of 42 cases] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(4):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection in ORL oncologic surgery. The choice of preventive antibiotherapy. Experience of the ORL Department of Hôpital Claude Bernard] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward a new method of prevention of infectious endocarditis] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1416-20 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in ophthalmology] Magnier B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The respiratory system: anti-infectious strategy in 1984] **LARC Med** 1984 Nov;4(9):566-7 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infectious risk in traumatic bone surgery and protocol for antibiotic therapy] Andreu J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventive antibiotic therapy and postoperative infection in orthopedic surgery. 1983 total hip prostheses] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever in labor and delivery. The point of view of the bacteriologist] Flandrois JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):497-501 **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in orodental pathology] Scavizzi M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):295-308 contd **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of diarrhea of infectious origin] Butzler JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severity of acute appendicitis treated with antibiotics--apropos of 16 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of purulent gonarthritis. Case reports] Petzold E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery] Kujath P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the causative agent of infection for therapy of purulent peritonitis] Wittmann DH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):363-70 **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial prevention of bacterial endocarditis] Niebel J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):145-52 **(Ger)**

[Biliary tract inflammations in cholelithiasis. Antibiotic prevention and therapy from the surgical view] Wacha H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12;110(28-29):1132-3 **(Ger)**

[Current analysis of pathogen spectrum and resistance in bacterial urinary tract infections. Bacteriologic urine findings of hospitalized urologic patients] Osterhage HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary bacteriology in clinical use] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Geroulanos S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):149-58 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in patients with immunologic deficiency] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr; 13(2):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in patients with renal insufficiency] Luckhaupt H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jun;64(6):318-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in common infections] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Oct;7(10):306-8 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of pseudomonas meningitis] Brückner O, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of salmonella carriers] Freerksen E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):439-44 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and drugs in veterinary medicine. 1] Pilloud M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):571-87 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents in veterinary medicine. 2.] Pilloud M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec; 126(12):633-49 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of spiramycin treatment in subclinical and clinically manifested Staphylococcus aureus mastitis in the udder of lactating cows] Ziv G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Sep;126(9):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in bronchopulmonary infections] Schädelin J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19; 115(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for antibiotics in dentistry] Berthold H. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Oct;94 Spec No:992-1003 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in vascular surgery] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in medical practice. Round Table] Lüthy R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:221-8 **(Ger)**

[Resistance of blood culture isolates in vitro to 4 aminoglycoside antibiotics in Austria--1982/83] Mittermayer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29; 97(7):334-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis. A comparative study of 244 patients with colonic diseases] Eckert P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;87:21-7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of salmonella gastroenteritis carriers] Baumgarten R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):54-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance status of wound infection pathogens in West Germany] Ritzerfeld W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan; 31(1):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance in wound infection pathogens to chemotherapeutic agents with special reference to Staphylococcus aureus] Witte W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infections in surgery of the colon] Anders A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(17):1097-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern mechanical antibiotic preparation in colorectal operations. Results of a prospective study] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2-3):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of antibiotic treatment in the management of post-traumatic wound suppuration and osteomyelitis] Kalas L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(1):26-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Questions concerning the use of antibiotics] Jákics J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):849-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis: clinical experience of surgical importance] Fuga G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):139–41 **(Ita)**

[A retrospective study on patients with chronic bronchitis treated with antibiotics] Di Stefano F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Oct;123(10):77S–84S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical and chemotherapeutic preparation of the colon for surgical intervention] Piccinelli D, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in common wounds of the limbs] Reverberi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of fosfomycin in dental infectious pathology] Cofini S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31; 111(6):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fosfomycin: a further clinical contribution in oral cavity pathology] Gualandi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15; 111(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fosfomycin: analysis of the antibiotic and its effects in odontostomatologic diseases] Palattella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 15;113(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current directions in the antibiotic therapy of severe mixed infections in resuscitation] Corticelli AS, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep–Dec;31(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of macrolides] Moroni M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982; 29 Suppl 1:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of aspiration bronchopneumonia in the comatose patient] Toni M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Dec; 50(12):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary tract infections: new approaches] Varese LA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New antibiotics and conquests in the treatment of infectious diseases] Mandelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep; 75(9):775–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Arai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):720–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of TMS-19-Q, a new macrolide antibiotic, in otorhinolaryngological infections] Baba S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):595–614 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid -amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on TMS-19-Q.O tablet in respiratory tract infection] Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):553–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefminox in the pediatric field] Hosoda T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox in pediatric field] Ichihara K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):705–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of cefminox in the pediatric field] Kida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with cefminox in the pediatric field] Kobashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of cefminox in the treatment of various infections of infants and children] Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of fosfomycin on the renal toxicity of cisplatin] Kurebe M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Miyachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical trials of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):481–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules on skin and soft tissue infections in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb; 38(2):507–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefminox in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):791–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefminox in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of fosfomycin for Campylobacter enteritis] Nogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox, a new cephamycin antibiotic, in the pediatric infections] Ohnari S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on TMS-19-Q.O tablets, the preparation of a new macrolide antibiotic, in the field of oral surgery] Sasaki J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):615–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on a new cephamycin preparation cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Sato H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):679–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefminox in pediatric field] Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):784–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefminox in children] Tomimasu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):805–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological evaluation of TMS-19-Q in superficial suppurative skin and soft tissue infection] Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):575–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300, antibiotics combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of surgery] Sakai K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on SM-4300 for severe infections complicated with hematological disorders—a comparative study with cross-over method] Shiku H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1338–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial in infection prevention in autologous bone marrow transplantation by selective intestinal decontamination] Teshima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 58(5):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infections following gastrointestinal surgery and prophylactic antibiotics] Kinoshita H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the nephrotoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and protection from these effects. (2). Protective effect of latamoxef against gentamicin nephrotoxicity] Kojima R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;84(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modern therapy of infectious endocarditis] Gutschik E, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(12):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pneumonia and antibiotics in general practice] Schreiner A. **Nord Med** 1985;100(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Antibiotic therapy after gynecological operations] Jakowicki J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity to selected antibiotics of vaginal bacteria before cesarean section] Słomko Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for use of antibiotics in gynecology] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):447–50 **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity to antibiotics of bacterial flora isolated under aerobic conditions in cases of acute odontogenic perimaxillary inflammation] Wizimirska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of antibiotics during pregnancy] Boulos MI. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antibiotic therapy: 4 decades of progress and...(editorial)] de Mendonça JS. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):213 **(Por)**

[Use of antibiotic combinations] Lopes HV. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in medical practice and pediatrics] Lorenti Neto N. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec; 30(11–12):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of systemic antibiotic therapy on microbial flora of gastrointestinal tract in the hematological patients] Bermudez LE, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 102(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sexually transmissible diseases: a therapeutic updating] Timerman A, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep–Oct; 102(5):219–22 **(Por)**

[Antibiotic therapy of odontogenic infections] Antunes F. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Jan–Mar; 25(1):631–40 **(Por)**

[Severe bacterial pneumonia in adults. Clinical and therapeutic aspects of 61 cases] Dogaru D, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr–Jun;33(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current directions in the antibiotic therapy of acute nontuberculous infectious pneumonias in adults] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Principles of antibiotic therapy of postpartum infectious diseases] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of increasing the efficacy of antibiotic therapy of erysipelas using combinations of methyluracil with prodigiozan] Frolov VM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-molecular-weight immunocorrectors of natural origin] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):131–8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Present-day aminoglycosides in the treatment of suppurative-septic diseases] Lobuseva AN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present status of the treatment of urological infections] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):384–91 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of using antibiotic-impregnated synthetic prostheses in vascular surgery] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extremities and pelvis] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Local use of immobilized antibiotics in suppurative and inflammatory complications following the surgical treatment of malignant neoplasms of the abdominal organs] Kaban AP. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biocompatible polyurethanes containing antibiotics and proteolytic enzymes as components] Lipatova TE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in antibacterial and antiviral therapy] Alekseev GK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):12–7 **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy and various parameters of nonspecific resistance in patients with burns] Elagina LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological regulation of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):23–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic control of antibacterial treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Zlatanov Z, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of intra-arterial infusion of antibiotics and extrafocal osteosynthesis in the treatment of open fractures of the crural bones] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport and barrier protective functions of the lymphatic system in peritonitis and antibiotic therapy] Stashchuk VF. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of antibacterial therapy of uncomplicated forms of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Nazarova FI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive use of antibiotics in various surgical diseases] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Rational schemes for treating meningococcal infections in young persons] Matkovskiĭ VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of semisynthetic antibiotics in the treatment of pustular diseases of the skin] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Navashin SM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine, antibiotics and their combinations in experimental chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic prostatitis] Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:689–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal meningitis partially resistant to penicillin: presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Maña J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal meningitis resistant to penicillin, chloramphenicol and tetracycline (letter)] Pérez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):712 **(Spa)**

[The ecological view of pharmacology and antimicrobial therapy] Segarra Doménech J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):199–206 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative infections in gynecologic surgery and cesarean section. Effects of the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Gonzalez P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteriology, clinical course, and histoplacental, myometrial and hysterographic findings in the infected ovum between 10 and 26 weeks] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of a control program on the use of antibiotics] Wolff M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1096–1103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staphylococcus aureus resistant to cloxacillin: treatment with fosfomycin-rifampicin] Wolff M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of non-absorbable oral antibiotics in a simple reverse isolation environment for the prevention of infection in the immediate post-transplant period] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-A):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High resistance to antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Simple questions can eliminate the need for resistance determination in patients with urinary tract infections] Henning C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 13;82(11):948-50 **(Swe)**

[Antibiotics in appendectomy--more clinical trials?] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Interference of antimicrobial agents in some reactions of host-defense system. Gialdroni-Grassi G, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):144-8

Comparative toxicity of intravitreal aminoglycoside antibiotics. D'Amico DJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):264-75

Studies with temocillin in a hamster model of antibiotic-associated colitis. Boon RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):980-1

Acute toxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics as an aid in detecting botulism. Wang YC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):951-5

Topical antimicrobial toxicity. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):267-70

Relationship between ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics and their transferability into inner ear fluids. Ohtani I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(2):53-60

Characterization of aminoglycoside-lipid interactions and development of a refined model for ototoxicity testing. Wang BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3257-62

Monitoring drug nephrotoxicity. Quantitative estimation of human kidney brush border antigens in urine as a specific marker of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:81-92 (24 ref.)

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: recent insights and perspectives. Tulkens PM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:168-81 (52 ref.)

Renal ultrastructural and biochemical injuries induced by aminoglycosides. Cojocel C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:293-9 (33 ref.)

Construction of a fusion gene that confers resistance against hygromycin B to mammalian cells in culture. Bernard HU, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):237-43

Aminoglycoside-induced functional and biochemical defects in the renal cortex. Kaloyanides GJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):930-43

Comparative nephrotoxicity of hydroxygentamicin and other aminoglycosides in rats. Slighter RG, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):558-67

Aminoglycoside toxicity [letter] Noone P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):785-6

Effects of aminoglycosides on proximal tubule brush border membrane phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Schwertz DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):48-55

Augmentation of antibiotic nephrotoxicity by endotoxemia in the rabbit. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):425-30

Herpes simplex virus cloned DNA fragments induce coumermycin A1 resistance in Escherichia coli. Pearson RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):370-6

Effects of midecamycin acetate (miocamycin), a new macrolide antibiotic, on reproductive performances in rats and rabbits. Moriguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1572-95

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miokamycin). Part I-1. Acute toxicity in mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jul;37(7):1313-6

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-9. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: subacute toxicity of Mb6 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1532-45

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-8. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb6 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1529-31

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-12. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: subacute toxicity of Mb12 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1552-64

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-6. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: subacute toxicity of Mb2 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1513-25

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-10. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb12 in mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1546-8

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-3. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: subacute toxicity of Mb1 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1494-506

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-4. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb2 in mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1507-9

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-1. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb1 in mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1488-90

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-2. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb1 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1491-3

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-5. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb2 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1510-2

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part VI-2. Acute toxicity in infant rats in comparison with young adult rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1569-71

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-11. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb12 in rats. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1549-51

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part IV-7. Toxicity of metabolites of miocamycin: acute toxicity of Mb6 in mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1526-8

Toxicological studies on a new macrolide antibiotic, midecamycin acetate (miocamycin). Part VI-1. Acute toxicity in infant mice in comparison with young adult mice. Yokota M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Aug;37(8):1565-8

Induction of tumors and malformations in mice after prenatal treatment with some antibiotic drugs. Nomura T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Sep;35(1-2):13-7

Mechanisms of DNA repair and the structure of repaired sites in the presence of polymerase inhibitors. Cleaver JE. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):127-41

Potentiation of chromosomal alterations by inhibitors of DNA repair. Kihlman BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):319-39

Acute, subchronic, and chronic toxicity studies with 3-O-demethylfortimicin A disulfate, a new aminocyclitol antibiotic. Kimura ET, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;80(1):66-77

Enhanced myotoxicity and involvement of both type I and II fibers in monensin-tiamulin toxicosis in pigs. Umemura T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):409-14

[Tiamulin and salinomycin intolerance in swine] Wanner M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct;126(10):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term toxicological studies with mizoribine (Bredinin) in beagle dogs (the second report). Pathological studies on visceral organs] Okudaira M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term toxicological studies with mizoribine (Bredinin) in beagle dogs (the first report). Blood chemistries, pharmacokinetics of mizoribine and fertility studies of the male dogs] Uchida H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):35-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of ototoxic effect of micronomicin by intravenous drip infusion] Akiyoshi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):203-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation and mechanism of ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics injected into the facial nerve. An experimental study] Aikawa T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Aug;87(8):981-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of sodium nucleinate and its combinations with bacterial polysaccharides for preventing the nephrotoxic action of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Salakaia RG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):507-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the preclinical toxicological study of antibacterial agents] Gus'kova TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):119-22 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Renal disposition of gentamicin, dibekacin, tobramycin, netilmicin, and amikacin in humans. Contrepois A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):520-4

[Clinical value of the adaptation of an EMIT method for the determination of urinary aminoglycosides (letter)] Belon JP, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):291-2 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the residual antibacterial activity and bacteriologic examination of the urine] Ricci E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Dec;20(4):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL

Effect of surface curvature on the interaction of single lamellar phospholipid vesicles with aromatic and nonaromatic heptaene antibiotics (vacidin A and amphotericin B). Bolard J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3675-80

Comparative analysis of hexaene antibiotics. Ciftci T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):876-84

Chaetiacandin, a novel papulacandin. II. Structure determination. Komori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):544-6

Studies on new antifungal antibiotics, guanidylfungins A and B. II. Structure elucidation and biosynthesis. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1170-86

Chryscandin, a novel peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic. II. Structure determination and synthesis. Yamashita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1284-93

Amoebicidal activity of the antifungal antibiotic sinefungin against Entamoeba histolytica. Ferrante A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):837-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Changes in various biochemical indices and ultrastructure of ascites tumors after combined administration of cyclophosphamide and levorin] Oksman AIa, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Interaction of sanguinarine with natural and synthetic deoxyribonucleic acids. Maiti M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):158-65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mycocerein, a novel antifungal peptide antibiotic produced by Bacillus cereus. Wakayama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):939-40

Metabolic products of microorganisms. 228. New nikkomycins produced by mutants of Streptomyces tendae. Bormann C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):9-16

Biosynthetic studies of leptomycins. Hamamoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):533-5

Biosynthesis of oxanthromicin. Puar MS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):952-4

Control of ammonium ion level for efficient nanaomycin production. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1370-5

[Action of the products of the vital activity of yeastlike fungi on the biosynthesis of levorin, levoristatin and fatty acids by a Streptomyces levoris culture] Kuznetsova OS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):483-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. X. Synthesis and biological activity of 1-chlorophenyl-3- or 5-nitrophenyl-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acids. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):953-62

Synthesis of protected peptides with the sequence 8-13-1-3 and 4-13-1-3 of mycobacillin and their analogs. Mladenova-Orlinova LV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Jun;25(6):580-4

Enantiodivergent total syntheses of (-)-nanaomycin D and its enantiomer, (+)-kalafungin. Tatsuta K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):680-2

Synthesis of new polyoxin derivatives and their activity against chitin synthase from Candida albicans. Emmer G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):278-81

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chaetiacandin, a novel papulacandin. I. Fermentation, isolation and characterization. Komori T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):455-9

A novel phenazine antifungal antibiotic, 1,6-dihydroxy-2-chlorophenazine. Fermentation, isolation, structure and biological properties. Patel M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):943-8

Chloromonilicin, a new antifungal metabolite produced by Monilinia fructicola. Sassa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):439-41

Studies on new antifungal antibiotics, guanidylfungins A and B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Takesako K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1161-9

A new antifungal antibiotic, phosphazomycin A. Uramoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):665-8

Chryscandin, a novel peptidyl nucleoside antibiotic. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and characterization. Yamashita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1279-83

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of Sch 28191 and amphotericin B in mice, rats, dogs, and cynomolgus monkeys. Kim H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):446-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo comparisons of amphotericin B and N-D-ornithyl amphotericin B methyl ester. Kobayashi GS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):302-5

Cerulenin effect on phospholipid metabolism in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Mahajan S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):493-8

Cerulenin inhibition of lipid synthesis and its reversal by exogenous fatty acids in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Mahajan S, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 63(2):85-90

The effect of aculeacin A and papulacandin B on morphology and cell wall ultrastructure in Candida albicans. Bozzola JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):857-63

Phospholipid enrichment of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its effect on polyene sensitivity. Rao TV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):322-6

Papulacandin B: inhibitor of biogenesis of (1----3)-beta-D-glucan fibrillar component of the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae protoplasts. Kopecká M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(6):441-9

Laboratory evaluation of aureofungin against some phytopathogenic fungi. Reddy SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):105-6

Anticandidal activity of antibiotic A 19009 and its isomer. Andruszkiewicz R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1479-82

In vitro and in vivo anti-Candida activity and toxicology of LY121019. Gordee RS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1054-65

Mycoversilin, a new antifungal antibiotic. III. Mechanism of action on a filamentous fungus Trichophyton rubrum. Kole HK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1238-45

Irumamycin, an antifungal 20-membered macrolide produced by a Streptomyces. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1572-8

Sensitivity to nikkomycin Z in Candida albicans: role of peptide permeases. Yadan JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):884-8

Mechanism of action of nikkomycin and the peptide transport system of Candida albicans. McCarthy PJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):775-80

In vivo studies on the microbicidal activity of antiseptics on the flora of the oropharyngeal cavity. Exner M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:185-8

Inhibition of secretion of staphylococcal alpha toxin by cerulenin. Saleh FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):205-16

The effect of DL-ethionine, cholecystokinin, and cerulein on pancreatic secretion and tissue composition in rats. Papp M, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):680-6

Caerulomycin, an antifungal antibiotic with marked in vitro and in vivo activity against Entamoeba histolytica. Chatterjee DK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):569-73

[Sensitivity of yeast-like organisms to representatives of polyene antibiotics and imidazole chemotherapeutic agents in vitro] Otčenášek M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):225-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanism of action of cerulenin on fatty acid synthetase and cerulenin resistance in a cerulenin-producing fungus] Tomoda H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Mar;57(3):190-201 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of levorin and its combination with a modifying factor on the fatty acid composition of Crithidia oncopelti lipids] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May; 30(5):344-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-amebic effect of polyenic antibiotics] Liubimova LK, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):179-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a modifying factor on the sensitivity of Crithidia oncopelti to levorin] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gorozhankina IS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in Crithidia oncopelti as affected by levorin and its combination with a modifying factor] Chuenkova MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):263-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a modifying factor and its combination with levorin on the fractional lipid composition of Crithidia oncopelti] Sukhareva-Nemakova NN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):579-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary renal candidiasis [letter] Kohr RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May;139(5):443-4

Activities of the modified polyene N-D-ornithyl amphotericin methyl ester and the azoles ICI 153066, Bay n 7133, and Bay l 9139 compared with those of amphotericin B and ketoconazole in the therapy of experimental blastomycosis. Lefler E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):363-6

Candicidin in treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy. Madsen PO, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1235-8

[Sensitivity of Candida strains to polyenic antibiotics in the treatment of oral candidiasis] Boĭko GI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levorin on the intracellular pool of free amino acids in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Gorozhankina IS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Formycin 3' end modified tRNATrp. Recognition by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and primer function. Sarih L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):117-26

Dissociation kinetics of DNA-anthracycline and DNA-anthraquinone complexes determined by stopped-flow spectrophotometry. Gandecha BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):733-6

Poly(deoxyadenylic-deoxythymidylic acid) damage by radiolytically activated neocarzinostatin. Favaudon V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):250-9

Competition between anaerobic covalent linkage of neocarzinostatin chromophore to deoxyribose in DNA and oxygen-dependent strand breakage and base release. Povirk LF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6304-11

2'(3')-O-L-Phenylalanyl derivatives of N2,5'-anhydroformycin and N4,5'-anhydroformycin: new substrates for ribosomal peptidyltransferase with a fixed anti and syn conformation of the base. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):145-50

Tumour cell resistance to anthracyclines--a review. Kaye S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):96-103 (64 ref.)

Effects of structural modifications of antitumor antibiotics (luzopeptins) on the interactions with deoxyribonucleic acid. Huang CH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3768-73

The primary structure of the cytotoxin restrictocin. López-Otín C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17; 143(3):621-34

Structure and properties of major largomycin FII chromophore components. Gonda SK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1344-56

Structure-activity relationships of saframycins. Kishi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):847-52

Cytotoxicity of spergualin and amine oxidase activity in medium. Kunimoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):899-903

CC-1065 transformations. Martin DG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):746-52

Conjugates of mitomycin C with the immunoglobulin M monomer fragment of a monoclonal anti-MM46 immunoglobulin M antibody with or without serum albumin as intermediary. Umemoto N, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):297-307

Conjugation of poly(styrene-co-maleic acid) derivatives to the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin: pronounced improvements in pharmacological properties. Maeda H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-61

Comparison of the cellular and RNA-dependent effects of sangivamycin and toyocamycin in human colon carcinoma cells. Cohen MB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 27(3):349-55

Photogeneration of superoxide and decarboxylated peptide radicals by carboquone, mitomycin C and streptonigrin. An electron spin resonance and spin trapping study. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jun; 41(6):635-42

Useful new anti-cancer agent [news] **Practitioner** 1985 Apr; 229(1402):310

[Structure of the antibiotic virenomycin] Brazhnikova MG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):884-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intra-arterially infused biodegradable microspheres containing mitomycin C. Fujimoto S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):522-6

Image enhancement in computerized tomography for sensitive diagnosis of liver cancer and semiquantitation of tumor selective drug targeting with oily contrast medium. Maki S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):751-7

A phase I and pharmacokinetic comparison of hepatic arterial and peripheral vein infusions of bisantrene for liver cancer. Weiss GR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(2):144-8

Levamisole in postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer. A randomized controlled study of the MMC + Tegafur regimen with or without levamisole. Report I. Niimoto M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):13-8

Optimal schedule for anthracyclines. Smith IE. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):159-61

[Topical application of mitomycin C conjugated with dextran (MMC-D): a high molecular weight derivative of mitomycin C] Honda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):530-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor-targeted chemotherapy with lipid contrast medium and macro molecular anticancer agents theoretical considerations and clinical outcome] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):773-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of esophageal cancer by endoscopic administration of peplomycin ointment] Ohashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survival of patients with brain tumors treated with ACNU and PSK after surgery--with special reference to there immunological follow-up] Saito Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical chemotherapy with 4'-Epi-Adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder tumors] Tsushima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2502-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin and ethanol for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical instillation therapy of aclacinomycin-A (ACM) for superficial bladder tumor] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of arterial chemotherapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma--alternate administration of mitomycin C and adriamycin] Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1252-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial administration of SMANCS and other antitumor agents dissolved in lipiodol for various malignant solid tumors] Konno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1151-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant renal tumor with intra-arterial administration of oily anticancer drugs] Konno S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1874-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mitomycin-C nephrotoxicity: a clinico-pathologic study of 17 cases. Giroux L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul; 6(1):28-39

Mitomycin C and vindesine associated pulmonary toxicity with variable clinical expression. Luedke D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):542-5

Early detection of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity by stress radionuclide cineangiography in conjunction with Fourier amplitude and phase analysis. Alcan KE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):160-6

Comment on mitoxantrone. DuKart G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):216-8

Phase I evaluation of AT-125 single dose every three weeks. Taylor S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):311-4

Carcinoma-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome: a complication of mitomycin C chemotherapy. Cantrell JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):723-34

A prospective randomized comparison of epirubicin and doxorubicin in patients with advanced breast cancer. Jain KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):818-26

Cardiac effects of anthracyclines used in the treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a 10-year experience. Sallan SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 3):19-21

[Cardiotoxicity of anthracyclines] Laurent S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):464-72 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of mitomycin C (apropos of 25 case reports). Results of a multicenter survey organized by the Society of Nephrology] Cordonnier D, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985; 6(1):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of cardiac function in anthracycline therapy in childhood] Jensen E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(6):455-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic agents as initiators of lipid peroxidation] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (1):85-91 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry and tandem mass spectrometry in antibiotics: identification of nucleoside antitumor antibiotic toyocamycin in fermentation broth. Tondeur Y, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec; 11(12):622-8

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of aclacinomycin A using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Sohda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(1):53-8

Structure of carzinophilin. IV. Structure elucidation by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. (2). Onda M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2995-3002

Application of a tissue culture microtiter test for the detection of cytotoxic agents from natural products. Mirabelli CK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):758-66

Liquid chromatographic determination of tenuazonic acid and alternariol methyl ether in tomatoes and tomato products. Stack ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul-Aug;68(4):640-2

13-Deoxycarminomycin, a new biosynthetic anthracycline. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):435-9

Aspects of the chemical stability of doxorubicin and seven other anthracyclines in acidic solution. Beijnen JH, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Jun 21;7(3):109-16

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Screening for the antagonizing agents against lethal toxicity of neocarzinostatin. I. Inhibitory effects of various drugs on the toxicity of neocarzinostatin in vitro and in vivo] Ito A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Directed biosynthesis of new saframycin derivatives with resting cells of Streptomyces lavendulae. Arai T, et al.

Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1985 Jul;28(1):5-11

Biosynthesis of fredericamycin A, a new antitumor antibiotic. Byrne KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):478-86

Studies on the biosynthesis of terrecyclic acid A, an antitumor antibiotic from Aspergillus terreus. Beale JM Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1376-81

Novel antitumor antibiotics, CI-940 (PD 114,720) and PD 114,721. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological activity. Tunac JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):460-5

Biosynthetic studies on saframycin A, a quinone antitumor antibiotic produced by Streptomyces lavendulae. Mikami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):344-8

BLOOD

Quantitation of anthracycline antitumor agent menogarol in plasma using liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. McGovren JP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug; 56(9):1587-90

[Plasma concentration of peplomycin following intravenous infusion and subcutaneous infusion in patients with malignancies] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modification of ansamitocins. II. Synthesis of 3-epimaytansionoids via 3-maytansinones. Akimoto H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2565-70

Sparsomycin analogs. III. Synthesis and biological activities of (E)-beta-(6-methyluracil-5-yl)acrylic acid derivatives. Kanatomo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4625-31

Chemical modification of ansamitocins. III. Synthesis and biological effects of 3-acyl esters of maytansinol. Kawai A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3341-51

New synthesis of pyrrolo-1,4-benzodiazepines by utilizing palladium-catalyzed carbonylation. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3840-7

New anthracycline glycosides obtained by the nitrous acid deamination of daunorubicin, doxorubicin and their configurational analogues. Cassinelli G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):856-67

Sugar-ring analogs of daunorubicin: 3'-epidaunorubicin, 3'-hydroxy-3',5'-diepidaunorubicin and 3',6'-dihydroxy-3',5'-diepidaunorubicin. Cheung TM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):683-6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3'-deamino-3'-hydroxydoxorubicin. A facile procedure for the preparation of doxorubicin analogs. Horton D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):853-8

The synthesis and antitumor activity of N-glycosyl derivatives of daunorubicin. Stefańska B, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1213-6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of spergualin analogues. I. Chemical modification of 7-guanidino-3-hydroxyacyl moiety. Umeda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):886-98

New anthracycline derivatives from betaclamycin A. Yoshimoto A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 37(8):920-2

Bicyclic and tricyclic analogues of anthramycin. Kaneko T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):388-92

Conjugation of poly(styrene-co-maleic acid) derivatives to the antitumor protein neocarzinostatin: pronounced improvements in pharmacological properties. Maeda H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-61

Improved synthesis of 2'-deoxyformycin A and studies of its in vitro activity against mouse lymphoma of T-cell origin. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug; 28(8):1096-9

Synthesis and in vitro biological evaluation of N-[(5-amino-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1H-imidazol-4-yl) (hydroxynitrosamino)-L-alanine (L-alanosine AICO ribonucleoside). Strazzolini P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1295-9

Carbocyclic analogues of xylofuranosylpurine nucleosides. Synthesis and antitumor activity. Vince R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1358-60

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunochemical study of blastolysin] Bershadskaia ED, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

PD 114,759 and PD 115,028, novel antitumor antibiotics with phenomenal potency. I. Isolation and characterization. Bunge RH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1566-71

Studies on the isotetracenone antibiotics. I. Capoamycin, a new antitumor antibiotic. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):957-9

Studies on the isotetracenone antibiotics. II. Kerriamycins A, B and C, new antitumor antibiotics. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):960-3

New antitumor antibiotics, FR-900405 and FR-900406. I. Taxonomy of the producing strain. Iwami M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):835-9

Guanine-7-oxide, a novel antitumor antibiotic. Kern DL, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):572-4

New antitumor antibiotics, FR-900405 and FR-900406. II. Production, isolation, characterization and antitumor activity. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):840-8

Structural study of a new antitumor antibiotic, kazusamycin. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 38(2):220-9

New antitumor antibiotic, LL-C10037 alpha. Fermentation, isolation and structure determination. Lee MD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1149-52

IM8443T substance, an antitumor triene beta-lactone antibiotic. Okabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul; 38(7):964-5

New anthracycline antibiotics: serirubicin and 1-hydroxyserirubicin. Uchida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):795-8

Studies on a novel cytocidal antibiotic, trienomycin A. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, and physico-chemical and biological characteristics. Umezawa I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):699-705

Antitumor agents from bohemic acid complex, VI. Schaunardimycin. Nettleton DE Jr, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):698-701

METABOLISM

Involvement of adenosine kinase in the phosphorylation of formycin B in CHO cells. Mehta KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):910-7

DNA strand scission by enzymatically reduced mitomycin C: evidence for participation of the hydroxyl radical in the DNA damage. Hamana K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb; 10(2):301-9

Metabolism and action of neplanocin A in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Saunders PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2749-54

Cellular transport of anthracyclines by passive diffusion. Implications for drug resistance. Siegfried JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):593-8

Comparative murine metabolism and disposition of class II anthracycline antibiotics. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):153-60

Human pharmacokinetics of marcellomycin. Dodion P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):42-8

In vivo and in vitro metabolism of the new anticancer drug bisantrene. Peng YM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):15-20

Interactions between calcium antagonists, calcium fluxes and anthracycline transport. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):97-101

Role of NADPH:cytochrome c reductase and DT-diaphorase in the biotransformation of mitomycin C1. Keyes SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5638-43

Pharmacokinetic and biochemical studies on acivicin in phase I clinical trials. McGovren JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4460-3

Association of anthracycline derivatives with DNA: a fluorescence study. Valentini L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jun;40(6):377-90

Antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)mitomycin C in human tumor xenografts transplanted into nude mice. Asanuma F. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):401-10

Microbial conversion of anthracycline antibiotics. III. Glycosidation of natural and chemically synthesized anthracycline aglycones. Hoshino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1469-72

Microbial conversion of epsilon-pyrromycinone to 1-hydroxy-11-deoxycarminomycin II. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):821-2

Selective uptake of a toxic lipophilic anthracycline derivative by the low-density lipoprotein receptor pathway in cultured fibroblasts. Vitols SG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):451-4

Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents, 25. Conversions of 3-ketoaphidicolin. Ipsen J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):497-503

Leishmania tropica: quantitation of in vitro activity of antileishmanial agents by Giemsa staining, viability, and 3H-formycin B incorporation. Berman JD. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):561-2

Activation of neocarzinostatin chromophore and formation of nascent DNA damage do not require molecular oxygen. Kappen LS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11; 13(5):1637-48

Reaction of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065 with DNA: structure of a DNA adduct with DNA sequence specificity. Hurley LH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):843-4

[Pharmacokinetics of the new antitumor antibiotic reumycin in an experiment: the prediction of the human pharmacokinetic profiles] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):296-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidation of anthracycline antibiotics] Orlov VS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):748-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycetin in cancer patients given the preparation by different methods] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biochemical pharmacology, metabolism, and mechanism of action of L-alanosine, a novel, natural antitumor agent. Tyagi AK, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1984;20:69-121 (74 ref.)

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of neplanocins. De Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):84-9

In vitro and in vivo activities of formycin B against Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):491-4

Quantitative measurement of single- and double-strand breakage of DNA in Escherichia coli by the antitumor antibiotics bleomycin and talisomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):460-7

In vivo distribution and activity of aphidicolin on dividing and quiescent cells. Spadari S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):93-101

Sulfoxide configuration in sparsomycin determines time-dependent and competitive inhibition of peptidyl transferase. Ash RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):784-9

Sensitivity of mitomycin C and nitrogen mustard crosslinks to extreme alkaline conditions. Gruenert DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):549-54

The effect of formycin B on mRNA translation and uptake of purine precursors in Leishmania mexicana. Nolan LL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):207-18

Inhibition of Trypanosoma brucei brucei peptidyl transferase activity by sparsomycin analogs and effects on trypanosome protein synthesis and proliferation. Bitonti AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3055-60

Inactivation by acivicin of carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II of human colon carcinoma. Sebolt JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):97-100

Studies on the metabolic effects of methylthioformycin. Carteni-Farina M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):158-64

Anthracycline glycoside-membrane interactions. Goormaghtigh E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3;779(3):271-88 (255 ref.)

Importance of Fe2+-ADP and the relative unimportance of OH in the mechanism of mitomycin C-induced lipid peroxidation. Nakano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6,796(3):285-93

Contragestational profile of the tumor-inhibiting agent, L-alanosine, in the rat and the hamster. Galliani G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):74-8

Identification of anthracycline analogues with enhanced cytotoxicity and lack of cross-resistance to adriamycin using a series of mammalian cell lines in vitro. Hill BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):194-201

Spontaneous and induced sister chromatid exchange frequencies and cell cycle progression in lymphocytes of patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Adhvaryu SG, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):67-72

Isolation and characterization of an anthracycline-resistant human leukemic cell line. Bhalla K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3657-62

Effect of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) polymerase inhibitors on neocarzinostatin-induced G2 delay in HeLa-S3 cells. Iseki S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4224-8

Anthracycline resistance in P388 murine leukemia and its circumvention by calcium antagonists. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1687-91

Combined effects of aphidicolin and retinoic acid on proliferation and differentiation of human leukaemic (HL-60) cells. Chou RH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jul; 18(4):387-97

Persistence of DNA lesions and the cytological cancellation of sister chromatid exchanges. Schvartzman JB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):7-10

Interaction of formycin A-5'-triphosphate with pyruvate carboxylase. Attwood PV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17; 175(1):45-50

Reversal of multidrug resistance by non-antitumor anthracycline analogs. Inaba M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec; 75(12):1049-52

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges by mitomycin C in lymphocytes of young and old human donors. Musilová J, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):365-70

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: exacerbation by mitomycin C. Dale MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):279-85

The influence of Aclacinomycin A on the immune response and on experimental immune disorders. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):307-13

Interaction between bisantrene and radiation. Hernandez E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jul;11(7):1395-9

Effect of inhibition of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase by AT-125 (acivicin) on glutathione and cysteine levels in rat brain and plasma. Hill KE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):31-4

New antitumor antibiotic, FR-900405. III. Mechanism of action of FR-900405. Kiyoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):955-6

Antitumor activity of leptomycin B. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):427-9

Antitumor activity of echinosporin. Morimoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):490-5

Chemical modification and antitumor activity of herbimycin A. 8,9-Epoxide, 7,9-cyclic carbamate, and 17 or 19-amino derivatives. Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1264-7

Quinocarcin, a novel antitumor antibiotic. 3. Mode of action. Tomita F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1268–72

Biological activity of cadeguomycin. Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis, immunostimulation, and potentiation of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Yuan BD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):642–8

Neplanocin A. A cyclopentenyl analog of adenosine with specificity for inhibiting RNA methylation. Glazer RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):12964–9

In vitro sensitivity of myeloblast clonogenic cells to doxorubicin, aclacinomycin A, and 4'–O–tetrapyranyl–doxorubicin: correlations with clinical responses. Georgoulias V, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov; 2(11):1215–22

Antileishmanial activity of human red blood cells containing formycin A. Berman JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):698–703

Evaluation of PSK, an antitumor protein–bound polysaccharides, by thymocyte electrophoresis. Iwaguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Sep;7(9):677–80

Effect of L–(alpha S,5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacet acid on urinary excretion of methylmercury in the mouse. Mulder KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):156–60

Molecular basis of drug action of some antibiotics. Sanyal NK, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):505–21

Combined cytotoxicity effect of hyperthermia and anthracycline antibiotics on human tumor cells. Ohnoshi T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):275–81

Action of tubercidin and other adenosine analogs on Schistosoma mansoni schistosomules. Dovey HF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):185–98

Hypersensitivity and reduced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblasts treated with low levels of neocarzinostatin. Babilon RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):79–87

Drug synergism or antagonism in the induction of diploid meiotic products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;141(3–4):161–4

Characterization of intracellular DNA strand breaks induced by neocarzinostatin in Escherichia coli cells. Boye E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8281–91

Principia of cancer therapy VII. Tetracyclines as cancer antagonists. Okuyama S, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ** [**Med**] 1984 Oct;31(1–4):27–9

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus production by formycin. Sarih L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):171–5

[Sister chromatid exchange frequency of bone marrow cells and its response to indirubin in chronic myeloid leukemia] Feng BZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 6(5):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the cytotoxic effect of fresh garlic, diallyl trisulfide, 5–fluorouracil (5–FU), mitomycin C (MMC) and Cis–DDP on two lines of gastric cancer cells] Pan XY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of indirubin on SCE frequencies of BM cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Feng BZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of aclacinomycin B on biological macromolecular contents and synthesis of L1210 cells] Li ZR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Discovery and development of unknown potentialities of microorganisms with special reference to saframycin group antitumor antibiotics] Arai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms] Ishizuka M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spergualin a novel antitumor antibiotic produced by Bacillus laterosporus] Takeuchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 2):2633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of drug resistance in tumor cells and a new antitumor antibiotic] Tanaka N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2666–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New anthracycline antibiotics and derivatives] Tatsuta K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2640–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological activities of a new antitumor antibiotics] Umezawa I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2674–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome aberrations in human cultured lymphocytes induced by neocarzinostatin] Tsuda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peplomycin sensitivity of various types of human gynecological cultured tumor cells] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1867–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of pepleomycin on the mouse] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 105(4):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of reumycin on the blood system in an experiment] Svinogeeva TP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free radical mechanism of action of pyrimido–triazine antibiotics] Orlov VS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Apr; 9(4):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photodeactivation of hedamycin, an antitumor antibiotic of the pluramycin type. Fredenhagen A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):236–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of L–alanosine (NSC–153353) for patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Creagan ET, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):543–4

Phase II evaluation of aclacinomycin–A (NSC–208734) in adenocarcinoma of the kidney. Decker DA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):527–8

Aclacinomycin. Phase II evaluation in advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kish JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):535–7

Experimental and clinical studies on aclarubicin in the treatment of solid tumors. Kumai K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):332–7

Phase I–II study of aclacinomycin for a treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. Machover D, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(7):328–31

Choosing the right intravesical chemotherapeutic agent. Results of an in vitro monolayer cell culture assay. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):655–7

American symposium looks at new antineoplastic drug. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):66–7

Selective targeting of anti–cancer drug and simultaneous image enhancement in solid tumors by arterially administered lipid contrast medium. Konno T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2367–74

Biochemical mechanisms for the scheduled synergism of (alpha S, 5S)–2 amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacetic acid and 5–fluorouracil in P388 leukemia. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):44–8

Bisantrene (NSC 337766) (CL 216,942) in advanced breast cancer. A cancer and leukemia group B study. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):226–9

A randomized trial of chemoimmunotherapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults using a protein–bound polysaccharide preparation. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):149–54

Depression of macrophage functions and T–cell–mediated immunity to listeria infection in tumor–bearing mice and its prevention by PSK. Tsuru S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):160–3

Experimental studies and phase II trial of bisantrene in advanced urothelial malignancies. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):123–7

Mechanism of resistance of a variant of P388 leukemia to L–(alpha S,5S)–alpha–amino–3–chloro–4,5–dihydro–5–isoxazoleacet acid (acivicin). Jayaram HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):207–12

Enhancement of mitomycin C cytotoxicity to hypoxic tumor cells by dicoumarol in vivo and in vitro. Keyes SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):213–6

Phase II study of aclarubicin in previously untreated patients with advanced soft tissue sarcoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Bertrand M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):725–6

Phase II study of 4'–epi–doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Campora E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1285–6

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase II studies in advanced measurable colorectal cancer. I. Razoxane, Yoshi–864, piperazinedione, and lomustine. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):543–5

Phase II evaluation of bisantrene in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Evans WK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):727–8

Phase II evaluation of bisantrene in patients with advanced non–small cell lung carcinoma. Feld R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):209–10

Phase II evaluation of aclarubicin in advanced breast cancer: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gockerman JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1029–30

Phase II study of acivicin in colorectal carcinoma: a National Cancer Institute of Canada study. Maroun JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1121–3

Phase I study of bisantrene in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Marty M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun; 69(6):703–5

Aclarubicin in the treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia refractory to treatment with daunorubicin and cytarabine: a phase II trial. Pedersen–Bjergaard J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1233–8

Aclacinomycin A. Oka S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):299–302

Krestin (PSK). Tsukagoshi S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):131–55 (132 ref.)

Phase II trial of mitomycin–C in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung after failure on combination chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1477–9

Combination therapy with misonidazole and mitomycin C: lack of chemosensitization of EMT6 tumor cells in vivo or in vitro. Rockwell S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1631–4

The effectiveness of the anthracycline analog 4'–epidoxorubicin in the treatment of experimental tumors: a review. Goldin A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):3–21 (41 ref.)

Epirubicin in colorectal cancer. A phase II study of the early clinical trials group (EORTC). Holdener EE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):63–6

Phase II study of epirubicin in advanced malignant melanoma. Lopez M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984; 2(3):315–7

Phase II trial of 4'–epi–doxorubicin in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Wils JA. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):397–9

Enhancement of antitumor effect of cytotoxic agents by bestatin. Abe F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 38(3):411–4

Activity of rapamycin (AY–22,989) against transplanted tumors. Eng CP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1231–7

Antitumor activity of a new antibiotic, kazusamycin. Komiyama K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 38(2):224–9

Studies on antineoplastic activity of naphthomycin, a naphthalenic ansamycin, and its mode of action. Okabe T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):230–5

Activity of safracins A and B, heterocyclic quinone antibiotics, on experimental tumors in mice. Okumoto T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):767–71

Enhanced antitumor activity of mitomycin C conjugated with anti–alpha–fetoprotein antibody by a novel method of conjugation. Kato Y, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):313–9

Neocarzinostatin–induced complete regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Satake I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan; 133(1):87–9

Aclarubicin in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Sezaki T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):353–8

Clinical evaluation of arterial administration of SMANCS in oily contrast medium for liver cancer. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):79–80

A pilot study of epidoxorubicin (NSC 256942) in combination treatment of acute leukaemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Eridani S, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):383–6

[Studies on antineoplastic action of indirubin derivatives and analogs and their structure–activity relationships] Ji XJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[4'–epidoxorubicin] Mechl Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14; 124(24):755–7 **(Cze)**

[Bronchial arterial cytostatic perfusion of bronchial cancer] Schulz V, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug;38(8):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of family history, irradiation and anti–cancer drug (mitomycin C) on the occurrence of multiple primary neoplasms in breast carcinoma patients] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(11):1361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental hyperthermo–chemotherapy for human gastric carcinoma transplanted in the nude mice] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III controlled studies of bestatin in malignant tumors of the skin––results of treatment of squamous cell carcinoma and genital Paget's disease] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III study of bestatin in patients with malignant skin tumors. (1) Malignant melanoma] Ikeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy with bestatin for acute non–lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) in adults] Kurita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2742–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of KW 2083 [7–N–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–mitomycin C] in patients with various cancers] Nishi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of a new mitomycin C derivative, KW–2083 (7–N–(p–hydroxyphenyl)–mitomycin C)] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with bestatin for gastric cancer] Tanaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of aclacinomycin–A in head and neck cancer] Tsukuda M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov; 11(11):2335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of meningeal carcinomatosis––neocarzinostatin perfusion therapy in the CSF pathway] Uemura S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with bestatin for stomach cancer. Randomized controlled trial: first report] Yoshinaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bestatin on genitourinary cancer] Ichikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):166–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography after administration of SMANCS–lipiodol to liver cancers] Maki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of peplomycin sulfate to the recurrent and metastatic breast cancer] Numata M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary macroglobulinemia responded to actinomycin D and aclacinomycin A] Toyokawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor antibiotics in the treatment of nephroblastomas in children] Badalian GKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep; 29(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[31P-NMR study of the dynamics of energy metabolism in hepatoma 22-a cells exposed to antitumor preparations] Dubinskii VZ, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar–Apr; 281(1):180–3 **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic and toxic effects of blastolysin in the treatment of spontaneous mammary cancer in dogs] Zontov SV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Antitumor activity and toxicity in animals of RR-150 (7-cysteaminomitosane), a new mitomycin derivative. Bradner WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5619–23

Glutathione dependence of neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. DeGraff WG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4760–2

Structure-activity relationship of anthracycline-induced genotoxicity in vitro. Westendorf J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5599–604

Mitomycin C resistance in a human colon carcinoma cell line associated with cell surface protein alterations. Willson JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5880–5

Phase II evaluation of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1507–8

Phase II trial of 4'-epi-doxorubicin in metastatic melanoma. Torti FM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1509–10

Two-step cell-death kinetics in vitro during cis-platinum, hydroxyurea and mitomycin incubation. Böhmer RM. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):593–600

Bisantrene solubility and skin toxicity studies: efficacy of sodium bicarbonate as a local ulceration antidote. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):351–7

Glutathione depletion greatly reduces neocarzinostatin cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster V79 cells. DeGraff WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8312–5

Effects of mitomycin on human colon carcinoma cells. Long BH, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):787–92

Endonuclease-resistant apyrimidinic sites formed by neocarzinostatin at cytosine residues in DNA: evidence for a possible role in mutagenesis. Povirk LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3182–6

Potential of liposomes to ameliorate anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. Rahman A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 11(4 Suppl 3):45–55

Induction of chromosome aberrations and specific locus mutation but not sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells by neocarzinostatin. Au WW, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984;4(6):515–22

[Pathomorphological picture of the testes of mice administered antitumor antibiotics and their comparative evaluation] Semenov NV. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep; 29(9):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBIOTICS, ANTITUBERCULAR

[Antitubercular properties of erythromycin A cyclic 11,12-carbonate in experiments in vitro and in vivo] Janowiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27;40(21):604–7 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753 (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. II. Antituberculous activities of R.P. in combination with other antituberculous agents] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1–2):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753RP (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. I. Antituberculous activities of R.P examined at intermittent, short time and continuous exposure in vitro] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar; 17(1–2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753RP (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. III. Cross resistance of R.P] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1–2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753RP (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. IV. Antituberculous activities of R.P in vitro under various inadequate conditions for the growth of tubercle bacilli] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1–2):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short course tuberculous chemotherapy [editorial] Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):257

[Tuberculous osteoarthritis of the foot and ankle joint] Martini M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of cervical tuberculosis--a case report] Amako K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):169–72 **(Jpn)**

ANTIBIOTICS, BETA-LACTAM see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM

Carbapenems: a new class of antibiotics. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):1–167

Aztreonam: the first monobactam. Sykes RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):2–10

Resistance to beta-lactam antibacterial agents in hospitals. Gelmi M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):209–13

Sch 34343--a new parenteral penem. Based mainly on papers presented at the 24th Interscience Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy. Washington, DC, 8–10 October 1984. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun; 15 Suppl C:1–238

Recent advances in beta-lactam antibiotics. A symposium. Oslo, Norway, February 24–25, 1984. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:1–176

Basic design of beta-lactam antibiotics: penams and analogues and monocyclic beta-lactams. Ekström B. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:38–49

Trends in the development of beta-lactam antibiotics. Neu HC. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:7–16

In-vitro stability of beta-lactam antibiotics to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Southeast Asia. Wong PC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 12(3):128–34

[New penicillins and cephalosporins] Lopes HV. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):215–24 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Aztreonam plus clindamycin as therapy for pelvic infections in women. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):47–50

Assessment of serum bactericidal activity after administration of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, ceftizoxime, and moxalactam to healthy subjects. Barriere SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):55–7

Antibacterial activity of temocillin in combination with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Verbist L, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:32–7

Pharmacokinetic and experimental data on beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of patients. Craig W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):575–8 (13 ref.)

Beta-lactams in sexually transmitted diseases: rationale for selection and dosing regimens. Kunimoto D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):605–11 (49 ref.)

Rationale for optimal dosing of beta-lactam antibiotics in therapy for bacterial meningitis. Scheld WM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):579–91 (118 ref.)

Mutual pro-drugs of the olivanic acids and renal dipeptidase inhibitors. Basker MJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 38(1):70–4

Evaluation of the in-vivo efficacy of Sch 34343. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:207–18

Aztreonam versus gentamicin, each with clindamycin, in the treatment of endometritis. Gibbs RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):825–9

Single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing cesarean section. Saltzman DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):655–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Enterococcal superinfection and colonization with aztreonam therapy. Chandrasekar PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):280–2

The influence of cefotaxime on intestinal flora and bleeding diathesis in infants and neonates, compared with other beta-lactams. Sunakawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:317–24

ANALYSIS

Stability of intravenous admixtures of aztreonam and ampicillin. James MJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May; 42(5):1095–100

Chemical modification of sulfazecin. Synthesis of 4-methoxycarbonyl-2-azetidinone-1-sulfonic acid derivatives. Kishimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2646–59

Chlorocardicin, a monocyclic beta-lactam from a Streptomyces sp. II. Isolation, physico-chemical properties and structure determination. Chan JA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):139–44

Biological inactivation by faeces of antimicrobial drugs applicable in selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Veringa EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):605–12

An enzymatic assay for monitoring serum, cerebrospinal fluid, and urine concentration of beta-lactam antibiotics. Cullmann W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar; 23(3):151–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro antagonism between N-formimidoyl thienamycin and aztreonam, ticarcillin and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Toma EC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 135B(1):111–5

Protection by D-amino acids against growth inhibition and lysis caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):414–6

Mechanisms and clinical relevance of antagonism between beta-lactam antibiotics. Bergogne-Berezin E. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):47–52

Cefoxitin and imipenem (N-formimidoyl thienamycin) can be antagonistic to aztreonam [letter] Brorson JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):667–8

Laboratory uses of antibiotic-inactivating enzymes. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):567–70 (44 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Aspects of the biosynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics. Abraham EP. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):580–2

Genetic studies in micro-organisms producing beta-lactam antibiotics. Holt G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug; 12(4):577–80 (38 ref.)

Studies on the biosynthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. I. Biosynthetic significance of the OA-6129 group of carbapenem compounds as the direct precursors for PS-5, epithienamycins A and C and MM 17880. Fukagawa Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1388–93

pFJ269, a new plasmid isolated from a beta-lactam antibiotic producing streptomycete. Jones MD, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1727–8

Enzymatic conversion of the unnatural tripeptide delta-(D-alpha-aminoadipyl)-L-cysteinyl-D-valine to beta-lactam antibiotics. Shen YQ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1044–8

BLOOD

Serum bactericidal activity of aztreonam, cefoperazone, and amikacin, alone or in combination, against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Laethem Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):224–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of aztreonam into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with and without inflamed meninges. Duma RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):730–3

Penetration of aztreonam into human cerebrospinal fluid in the presence of meningeal inflammation. Greenman RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):637–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical modification of sulfazecin. Synthesis of 4-methoxycarbonyl-2-azetidinone-1-sulfonic acid derivatives. Kishimoto S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2646–59

Naturally occurring beta-lactams. Southgate R, et al. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1985;47:1–106 (310 ref.)

Stereospecific constructions of chiral beta-lactams. Labia R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1103–29 (163 ref.)

Chemical modification of sulfazecin. Synthesis of 4-(substituted methyl)-2-azetidinone-1-sulfonic acid derivatives. Sendai M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 38(3):346–71

Synthesis and preliminary in-vitro profile of Sch 34343--a new penem antibacterial agent. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:1–4

Enzymatic approach to syntheses of unnatural beta-lactams. Wolfe S, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1386–92

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigation into the immunologic cross-reactivity of aztreonam with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Saxon A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):19–26

Allergic reactions to antimicrobial agents: a review of reactions to drugs not in the beta lactam antibiotic class. Sullivan TJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):594–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Computer programs to obtain HPLC parameters of beta-lactam antibiotics. Prieto JG, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1984;14(4):457–62

Chitinovorins A, B and C, novel beta-lactam antibiotics of bacterial origin. Shoji J, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1486–90

Screening for beta-lactam antibiotics in nature. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):119–21

Pluracidomycin A2, a new carbapenem bearing a sulfinic acid, and other minor pluracidomycins. Tsuji N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):270–4

METABOLISM

Review of the clinical pharmacology of the monobactam antibiotic aztreonam. Swabb EA. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8; 78(2A):11–8 (33 ref.)

Kinetically controlled semisynthesis of beta-lactam antibiotics and peptides. Kasche V, et al.

Ann NY Acad Sci 1984;434:99-105

Penetration of aztreonam into human bronchial secretions. Bechard DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):263-4

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in patients with gram-negative infections. Janicke DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):16-20

Clinical pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in cancer patients. Jones PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):455-61

Disposition of [14C]aztreonam in rats, dogs, and monkeys. Kripalani KJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):119-26

Effects of cirrhosis on kinetics of aztreonam. MacLeod CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):493-7

Forecasting cephalosporin and monobactam antibiotic half-lives in humans from data collected in laboratory animals. Mordenti J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):887-91

Distribution of [14C]aztreonam in rat tissue. Singhvi SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):127-31

Distribution of aztreonam into fetuses and milk of rats. Singhvi SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug; 26(2):132-5

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in pediatric patients. Stutman HR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):196-9

Role of beta-lactam hydrolysis in the mechanism of resistance of a beta-lactamase-constitutive Enterobacter cloacae strain to expanded-spectrum beta-lactams. Vu H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):393-8

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of Ro 17-2301 (AMA-1080), a monocyclic beta-lactam, in humans. Weidekamm E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):898-902

Diffusion of beta-lactam antibiotics through the porin channels of Escherichia coli K-12. Yoshimura F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):84-92

Kinetics and mechanism of in vitro uptake of amino-beta-lactam antibiotics by rat small intestine and relation to the intact-peptide transport system. Nakashima E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3345-52

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in elderly male volunteers. Creasey WA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 19(2):233-7

Aztreonam in human serum and breast milk. Fleiss PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):509-11

Studies on the promoting effects of carboxylic acid derivatives on the rectal absorption of beta-lactam antibiotics in rats. Nishimura K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):282-91

The interaction of beta-lactam compounds with chromosomally mediated enzymes: relations to the molecular structure. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(4):272-8

The clover-leaf test and inactivation of beta-lactam antibiotics by gram-negative rods. Jørgensen PE. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):95-101

Affinity of carumonam for penicillin-binding proteins. Then RL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):246-54

Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in patients with chronic renal failure. Fillastre JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):91-100

Penicillin-binding proteins of Streptococcus pneumoniae: characterization of tryptic peptides containing the beta-lactam-binding site. Ellerbrok H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):637-41

beta-Lactam coselection of sensitive and TEM-1 beta-lactamase-producing subpopulations in heterogeneous Escherichia coli colonies. Baquero F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):151-7

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of Sch 34343. Chung M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:227-33

Pharmacokinetics of Sch 34343 in rats and dogs. Lin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:219-26

The intrarenal distribution of aztreonam in healthy and diseased kidneys: clinical therapeutic implications. Watson AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):631-5

Uptake of amino beta-lactam antibiotics into rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Iseki K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):374-5

Intestinal absorption of several beta-lactam antibiotics. V. Effect of amino beta-lactam analogues and dipeptides on the absorption of amino beta-lactam antibiotics. Iseki K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):768-75

Intestinal absorption mechanism of amino-beta-lactam antibiotics. III. Kinetics of carrier-mediated transport across the rat small intestine in situ. Nakashima E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):452-64

Effect of extracellular water volume on the distribution kinetics of beta-lactam antibiotics as a function of age. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):167-74

Prediction of the disposition of beta-lactam antibiotics in humans from pharmacokinetic parameters in animals. Sawada Y, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1984 Jun; 12(3):241-61

Effect of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on aztreonam pharmacokinetics. Gerig JS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):308-18

Absorption-promoting adjuvants: animal studies on their effects on rectal drug absorption. Caldwell L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;6(9):503-7

Pharmacokinetics of beta-lactam antibiotics. Bergan T. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:83-98

[Evaluation of the biliary passage of beta-lactam antibiotics] Brogard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(7):512-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relation of structural properties of beta-lactam antibiotics to antibacterial activity. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):2-13

Review of in vitro activity of third-generation cephalosporins and other newer beta-lactam antibiotics against clinically important bacteria. Thornsberry C. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):14-20

An evaluation of antipseudomonal antimicrobic agents. Gilbert DN. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:111-33 (57 ref.)

Comparison of the activities of penicillin G and new beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of Bacteroides species. Aldridge KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):410-3

Resistance caused by decreased penetration of beta-lactam antibiotics into Enterobacter cloacae. Bush K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):555-60

A comparison of the antibacterial activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) with those of other recently developed beta-lactam derivatives. Cullmann W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):302-7

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone compared with that of other new beta-lactam agents against anaerobic gram-negative bacilli and contribution of beta-lactamase to resistance. Del Bene VE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):817-20

Involvement of a change in penicillin target and peptidoglycan structure in low-level resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dougherty TJ. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):90-5

Correlation of the effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the beta-lactamase in growing cultures of gram-negative bacteria with their effect on the isolated beta-lactamase. Easton CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):358-63

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 against enterococci and other gram-positive bacteria. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):28-32

Resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Streptococcus faecium. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):295-301

Early synergistic interactions between amikacin and six beta-lactam antibiotics against multiply resistant members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):378-81

Correlation between lipopolysaccharide structure and permeability resistance in beta-lactam-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):181-6

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to new beta-lactamase-resistant beta-lactams. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):485-8

Synergism at clinically attainable concentrations of aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Hooton TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):535-8

In vitro susceptibilities of 126 clinical isolates of Yersinia enterocolitica to 21 beta-lactam antibiotics. Hornstein MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):806-11

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of carumonam (AMA-1080), a new N-sulfonated monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Imada A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):821-7

Effect of aztreonam on throat and stool flora of cancer patients. Jones PG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):941-3

Comparison of a new cephalosporin, BMY 28142, with other broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics. Kessler RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):207-16

Role of Bacteroides bivius beta-lactamase in beta-lactam susceptibility. Lacroix JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):694-8

Staphylococcus saprophyticus beta-lactamase production and disk diffusion susceptibility testing for three beta-lactam antimicrobial agents. Latham RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):670-2

Morphological changes induced by beta-lactam antibiotics in Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex. Mizuguchi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):541-7

In vitro activities of Ro 17-2301 and aztreonam compared with those of other new beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ng WW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):872-3

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343, a novel penem antibiotic. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):128-31

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO to nalidixic acid and low levels of beta-lactam antibiotics: mapping of chromosomal genes. Rella M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):242-9

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 and cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria. Shafran SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):749-52

Synergistic activities of combinations of beta-lactams, fosfomycin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Takahashi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):789-91

Imipenem-induced resistance to antipseudomonal beta-lactams in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tausk F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):41-5

In vitro activity of BMY-28142 in comparison with those of other beta-lactam antimicrobial agents. Tsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):515-9

Inhibition of the rate of 14CO2 production from [14C]ethanol in rats given beta-lactam antibiotics with disulfiram-like effects. Turcan RG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):535-40

Occurrence of a beta-lactam-inducible penicillin-binding protein in methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Ubukata K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):851-7

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni to 27 antimicrobial agents and various combinations of beta-lactams with clavulanic acid or sulbactam. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):37-40

Response of Legionella pneumophila to beta-lactam antibiotics. Weisholtz S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):695-700

Role of beta-lactamases and outer membrane proteins in multiple beta-lactam resistance of Enterobacter cloacae. Werner V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):455-9

Effect of aztreonam in combination with azlocillin or piperacillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):519-21

In vitro studies of investigational beta-lactams as possible therapy for Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis. Zar FA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):1-3

Recognition and clinical significance of mechanisms of bacterial resistance to beta-lactams. Mouton RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):711-27 (127 ref.)

In vitro activity of six beta-lactam antibiotics against non-beta-lactamase producing and producing enterobacteria and antibiotic resistance transfer. Scioli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):338-47

Virulence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains with mechanisms of microbial persistence for beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics in a mouse infection model. Bryan LE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):377-80

International workshop: Emergence of resistance during therapy with the newer betalactam antimicrobial agents. Venice, December 14, 1984. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb; 4(1):1-123

Effect of beta-lactam antibiotics at subinhibitory concentrations on the phagocytosis of Staphylococcus aureus by the perfused rat liver. Andreana A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):265-8

Penicillin binding proteins and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Fontana R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):53-5

Synergic activity of beta-lactamines and aminoglycosides vs. bacterial strains treated with sub-MIC concentrations. Gismondo MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):175-7

In vitro study of the sensitivity of 1030 hospital-isolated bacterial strains to aztreonam. Grassi L Jr. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):262-6

Susceptibility test methods which may be able to predict the emergence of resistance to newer beta- lactam antibiotics. Jorgensen JH. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):7-13

A five-year analysis of antimicrobial susceptibility testing profiles for beta-lactam antimicrobials, with inter-hospital and susceptibility method comparisons within a medical school affiliated hospital system. Matsen JM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):71-7

Comparative study of 3 aminoglycoside antibiotics and aztreonam on M.I.F. production by splenic lymphocytes of mice in vitro. Said HE, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug; 3(4):232-4

Shifting of the penicillin binding proteins that are the target for inhibition by beta-lactams as a likely mechanism of resistance to antibiotics during therapy. Satta G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):113-5

beta-Lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and susceptibility against beta-lactam antibiotics. Thabaut A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):36-42

Ways to overcome cephalosporinase-mediated beta-lactam resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Then RL, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):83-9

Comparative in vitro activity of aztreonam, other beta-lactam antibiotics and aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venditti M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):258-61

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Wiedemann B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):24-7

In vitro activity of cefmenoxime, cefotaxime, latamoxef, cefazolin, nafcillin and vancomycin against 53 endocarditis and bacteremic strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Dhawan VK, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):328-30

Ro 17-2301: in vitro comparison with aztreonam, imipenem, ceftazidime, cefotaxime and netilmicin. Digranes A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):279-85

Comparative antibacterial activities of new beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fernandes CJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):292-6

Influence of beta-lactam antibiotics, fosfomycin and vancomycin on the adherence (hemagglutination) of Escherichia coli-containing different adhesins. Klein U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):138–45

The activity of ceftazidime compared with those of aztreonam, newer cephalosporins and Sch 29482 against nonfermentative gram-negative bacilli. Schell RF, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):181–90

Interaction of Ro 17-2301 (AMA-1080) with beta-lactamases. Then RL. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(6):398–407

The mechanisms of action for beta-lactam antibiotics and inhibitors of bacterial protein synthesis. Wilkins J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):23–30 (33 ref.)

Emergence of resistance to aztreonam [letter] Dworzack DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):467, 470

Origins of aztreonam resistance [letter] Dworzack DL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):23–4

In vitro activity of aztreonam--a new monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Friis H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun; 32(3):196–8

BMY28142, cefbuperazone (T-1982), and Sch 34343. Antimicrobial activity against 94 anaerobes compared to seven other antimicrobial agents. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):263–8

Activities of newer beta-lactam antibiotics against ampicillin, chloramphenicol, or multiply-resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Strandberg DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):333–7

Aztreonam--an overview. Hopefl AW. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):171–5 (42 ref.)

Second lytic target of beta-lactam compounds that have a terminal D-amino acid residue. Tsuruoka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):209–16

In vitro activity of azthreonam and Ro 17-2301 against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains [letter] Campos P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):71–2

Evidence for nonspecific induction of beta-lactamase in overproducing variants of Enterobacter cloacae and Citrobacter freundii. Cullmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):34–40

Time course of the pharmacological response to beta-lactam antibiotics in vitro and in vivo. Gerber AU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):592–7

Susceptibility of Legionella spp. to imipenem and 27 other beta-lactam antibiotics. Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):463–7

Beta-lactam antibiotics resistant Rothia dentocariosa from infected postoperative maxillary cyst: studies on R-plasmid and beta-lactamase. Minato K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984; 15(4):287–92

Novel potentiators of beta-lactam antibiotics. Isolation of SQ28,504 and SQ28,546 from Chromobacterium violaceum. Cooper R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 38(4):449–54

Synergistic activity of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro and in vivo. Kitaura K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1681–6

Chlorocardicin, a monocyclic beta-lactam from a Streptomyces sp. I. Discovery, production and biological activities. Nisbet LJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 38(2):133–8

Evaluation of the in-vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343. Adam C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:39–56

Comparison of cefpiramide (HR-810) and four anti-pseudomonal beta-lactam agents against pseudomonas isolates from children with cystic fibrosis. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):545–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343, imipenem, cefpirome and cefotaxime. Bauernfeind A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:155–64

Structure activity relationships among the monobactams. Bonner DP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):313–27 (10 ref.)

HR 810 and BMY-28142, two new cephalosporins with broad-spectrum activity: an in-vitro comparison with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):305–10

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to enoxacin, norfloxacin, gentamicin and new beta-lactams. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):39–44

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against Gram-negative bacteria producing characterized beta-lactamases. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:85–97

Stability of gentamicin in combination with selected new beta-lactam antibiotics [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):668–9

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 34343 and other antibiotics. Glupczynski Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:193–8

Sch 34343 activity against streptococci and beta-lactam-resistant Enterobacteriaceae. Gutmann L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:147–54

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 34343 and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Jacobus NV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:189–91

Survey of the phenotypes of susceptibility to beta-lactams in Enterobacteriaceae at the Pitie-Salpetriere Hospital. Jarlier V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:59–65

In-vitro evaluation of Sch 34343: antimicrobial activity, beta-lactamase stability and inhibition. Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:99–109

Comparative activity of the penem antibiotic Sch 34343 against gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria with special reference to multiresistant strains. Kayser FH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:137–46

In-vitro susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to 21 beta-lactam antibiotics, in combination with three beta-lactamase inhibitors, and its relationship to the beta-lactamase content. Kitzis MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):23–30

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against nosocomial pathogens: methicillin-resistant staphylococci, gentamicin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus faecalis, Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Kurpis L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:133–6

Gram-negative bacilli resistant to third-generation cephalosporins: beta-lactamase characterization and susceptibility to Sch 34343. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:119–32

beta-Lactamase susceptibility and comparative activity of Sch 34343 and other beta-lactams for non-fermenters, Neisseria spp. and beta-lactamase-positive Enterobacteriaceae. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:111–7

In-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability and inhibitory properties of a new penem antibiotic, Sch 34343. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:25–37

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343 and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:183–8

The mode of action of Sch 34343: affinity for the penicillin binding proteins of Escherichia coli K-12 and Bacteroides fragilis. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:5–14

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penem antibiotic. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:57–66

Bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 alone and in combination with gentamicin. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:165–71

Sch 34343: in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:15–23

Sch 34343, in-vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:73–83

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343 for a wide spectrum of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:177–82

In-vivo bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 in Bacteroides fragilis abscesses and in Bacteroides fragilis-Escherichia coli abscesses. Wells CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:199–206

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:173–6

The in-vitro activity of Ro 17-2301, a new monobactam, compared with other antimicrobial agents. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):193–200

Effect on growth curve patterns of brief exposure of bacteria to different concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15 Suppl A:27–36

Resistance of Aeromonas hydrophila to beta-lactam antibiotics. Zemelman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):575–9

Effects of storage temperature and pH on the stability of eleven beta-lactam antibiotics in MIC trays. Nickolai DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):366–70

Temperature-sensitive beta-lactam-tolerant mutants of Escherichia coli. Shimmin LC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1315–23

Emergence of a multiple beta-lactam-resistance phenotype in group B streptococci of bovine origin. Berghash SR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):494–500

Inhibition of granulopoiesis in vivo and in vitro by beta-lactam antibiotics. Neftel KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):90–8

Microbial resistance to newer generation beta-lactam antibiotics: clinical and laboratory implications. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):399–406 (63 ref.)

In vitro activity of ceftazidime and other beta-lactam antibiotics against nosocomial strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Santos Ferreira MO, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(6):356–60

Kinetic analysis and characterization of the bacterial regrowth after treatment of Escherichia coli with beta-lactam antibiotics. Hamano S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1422–7

Microbial kinetics of beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli. Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct; 73(10):1418–22

Multiple beta-lactam resistance in Enterobacter cloacae following ceftazidime monotherapy [letter] Black AS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):331–2

Test for beta-lactamase production [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):673–4

The pleiotropic properties of a beta-lactam antibiotic-hypersensitive mutant derived from Proteus vulgaris IFO 3167. Hamakado T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):81–4

Relationship between beta-lactamases production and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Romero E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):209–18

Potential of moxalactam and other new antimicrobial agents for bilirubin-albumin displacement in neonates. Stutman HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):294–8

Role of permeability barriers in resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Nikaido H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(2):197–231 (132 ref.)

Mode of action of beta-lactam antibiotics. Tipper DJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(1):1–35 (99 ref.)

Penicillin binding proteins: role in initiation of murein synthesis in Escherichia coli. de la Rosa EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5632–5

The effects of some beta lactam antibiotics on (3H)-methyl-yohimbine binding to intact human platelets. Borst SE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May;48(2):243–54

Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Handwerger S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3):368–86 (127 ref.)

Effect of hydrogen ion and protein concentrations on the activity of beta-lactam antibiotics. Platt R, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;6 Suppl 4:S829–34

Antibiotic tolerance of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):59–61

Bacterial wall peptidoglycan. DD-peptidases and beta-lactam antibiotics. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:17–37

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Staphylococcus aureus. Lacey RW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:64–71

Anaerobic bacteria and beta-lactam antibiotics. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:72–82

Beta-lactamase-positive strains of Haemophilus influenzae: susceptibility to and inactivation of beta-lactam antibiotics. Anderson EL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):643–6

Resistance patterns of nonfermentative gram-negative rods and aeromonads to beta-lactam antibiotics: a diagnostic aid. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):201–5

[Sensitivity to cefotiam of 494 hospital bacterial strains. Determination of minimal inhibitory concentration and comparison with other beta-lactams] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of 2 monobactams (RO 172301 (AMA 1080)and aztreonam), ceftazidime and cefotaxime on Gram-negative bacilli] Thabaut A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[6R-[(R)-2-[3-[2-(p-Aminosulfonyl)anilino-4-hydroxy-5 pyrimidinyl]ureido]-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamido]-peni acid, sodium salt (VX-VC 43), a new broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotic. In vitro and in vivo antibiotic activity] Lechner U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-vitro activity of new beta-lactam antibiotics. Testing resistant enterobacteria and pseudomonas aeruginosa strains] Rosenthal E. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8; 102(41):1051–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of beta-lactamases in Enterobacter cloacae with beta-lactam antibiotics] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MICs and MBCs of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime and ceftriaxone against four principal bacteria causing meningitis] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1701–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro combination effects of astromicin and beta-lactam antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. In vitro synergistic activities] Iyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of new beta-lactam antibiotics, clavulanic acid and dibekacin on pathogenic microorganisms] Jastalska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22;39(43):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vitro activity of Ro 17-2301, a new monobactam antibiotic] Roy C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29; 85(5):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resistance of enteropathogenic bacteria to commonly used antimicrobial agents] Prado V, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;55(5):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of new beta-lactams in respiratory infections. Grassi C. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):189–93

Aztreonam: a monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):1–80

Aztreonam in the treatment of urinary tract infection. Childs SJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):44–6

Role for newer beta-lactam antibiotics in treatment of osteomyelitis. Gentry LO. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7; 78(6A):134–9

Aztreonam therapy for gram-negative pneumonia. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):31–3

Aztreonam: worldwide overview of the treatment of patients with gram-negative infections. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):57–64

Current state of infectious diseases--potential areas of directed therapy with aztreonam. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):77–80

New beta-lactam antibiotics in granulocytopenic patients. New options and new questions. Fizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):75-82

Aztreonam in the treatment of serious orthopedic infections Pribyl C, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):51-6

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam versus tobramycin for aerobic gram-negative bacilli lower respiratory tract infections. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8; 78(2A):42-3

Treatment with aztreonam or tobramycin in critical care patients with nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):34-41

Use of aztreonam in the treatment of serious infections due to multiresistant gram-negative organisms, including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):251-61

Treatment of gram-negative infections with aztreonam. Simons WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):27-30

Evaluation of Sch 29482 in experimental syphilis and comparison with penicillin G benzathine in disseminated disease and localized infection. Baughn RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):401-4

Evaluation of aztreonam in difficult-to-treat infections with prolonged posttreatment follow-up. Giamarellou H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):245-9

Effectiveness of aztreonam for the treatment of gonorrhea. Gottlieb A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):270-1

Aztreonam therapy in experimental meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Escherichia coli K1. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):655-6

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam-clindamycin versus tobramycin-clindamycin in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections caused by aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):246-51

Aztreonam in the treatment of soft tissue infections including diabetic foot infections. Torres A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May;77(5):191-4

Infections in intensive care patients: use of new B-lactams. Neu HC. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Sep;60(7):732-47 (20 ref.)

Aztreonam in the therapy of nosocomial infections in patients with impaired host defenses. Cristiano P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):182-5

Aztreonam versus cefamandole in the treatment of urinary tract infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):127-31

Emergence of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during treatment with new beta-lactams. Lerner SA, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb; 4(1):95-101

The emergence of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics during treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lower respiratory tract infections: is combination therapy the solution? Nichols L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):102-9

The emergence of resistance and the therapy of septicaemia. Phillips I, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):90-4

Clinical experience with aztreonam in urinary and respiratory tract infections. Hollingsworth JA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):316-22

Aminoglycoside and new beta-lactam agents in neonatal antibiotic therapy. Sereni F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:93-9

Effect of aztreonam on the colon microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):111-4

Therapeutic efficacy of beta-lactam and aminoglycoside antibiotics on experimental pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae B-54 in diabetic mice. Obana Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):941-7

Aztreonam in patients with acute purulent exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: failure to prevent emergence of pneumococcal infections. Davies BI, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):375-84

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract with aztreonam: a study of 10 healthy volunteers. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):636-42

Treatment of serious gram-negative infections with aztreonam. Greenberg RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):623-30

Drug stop: newer beta-lactam antimicrobials. McCloskey WW, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):210-4

Theoretical and practical considerations of antibiotic therapy for bacterial meningitis. Scheld WM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):74-83 (122 ref.)

Mycoplasmal pneumonia. Three severe cases of a common infection. Harris LF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1; 76(6):71-2, 75, 78 passim

Treatment with beta-lactam antibiotics in skin and soft tissue infections. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 42:135-42

Use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in intraabdominal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:143-50

The use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Kosmidis J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 42:151-4

Bacterial infections of the upper respiratory airways and beta-lactam antibiotics. Lundberg C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:122-8

The use of beta-lactam antibiotics in infections--an overview. Quintiliani R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 42:99-109

Beta-lactam antibiotics in lower respiratory tract infections. Schreiner A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:129-34

Treatment of acute bacterial meningitis with special emphasis on beta-lactam antibiotics. Solberg CO, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:117-21

The use of beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of septicaemia and endocarditis. Watanakunakorn C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:110-6 (82 ref.)

Beta-lactam therapy of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Wilber RB. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:155-68 (143 ref.)

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of the effect of azthreonam on gonorrheal urethritis in man] Okazaki T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1773-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of azthreonam in the treatment of severe infections: study of 17 cases] León de Lope M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Safety of cefotaxime and other new beta-lactam antibiotics. Parker RH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:331-5

Ototoxicity of subcutaneously administered aztreonam in neonatal rats. Myhre JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;77(1):108-15

ANTIBODIES

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Studies of the human testis. XIX. Preparation of an antibody to human testosterone-oestradiol-binding globulin and its application to the study of testicular androgen-binding protein. Waheed A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;108(2):284-8

Therapy of digoxin intoxication in dogs by specific hemoperfusion through agarose polyacrolein microsphere beads-antidigoxin antibodies. Marcus L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):30-9

Use of fab fragments of digoxin-specific antibodies in the therapy of massive digoxin poisoning. Leikin J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):175-8

Antibody probes in the study of gap junctional communication. Hertzberg EL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985; 47:305-18 (71 ref.)

The preparation of semipermeable microcapsules containing antibody for use in radioimmunoassay. Wallace AM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:105-7

Epithelial cell renewal and antibody transfer in the intestine of the foetal and neonatal lamb. Smeaton TC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):41-51

Virus infection islet cell antibodies and islet cell function in type I diabetes mellitus. Helmke K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):73-82

Three-dimensional structure of antibodies. Huber R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):1-14 (47 ref.)

Antibodies against a 23Kd heparin binding fragment of thrombospondin inhibit platelet aggregation. Gartner TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15; 124(1):290-5

Characterisation of the interferon-mediated protein kinase by polyclonal antibodies. Laurent AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):1-7

PGE1 not PGF2 alpha reverses the anti-actin antibody stimulation of protein phosphorylation and DNA synthesis in L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):23-8

Affinity-purified antibodies of defined specificity for use in a solid-phase microplate radioimmunoassay of human Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in urine. Hunt JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):957-63

Use of virus-attached antibodies or insulin molecules to mediate fusion between Sendai virus envelopes and neuraminidase-treated cells. Gitman AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2762-8

From the structure of antibodies to the diversification of the immune response. Nobel lecture, 8 December 1984. Milstein C. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):275-97 (68 ref.)

Selectivity of antibody-mediated destruction of axons in the cat's optic nerve. Williams RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):57-66

Direct visualization of protein transport and processing in the living cell by microinjection of specific antibodies. Arnheiter H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):99-109

Microinjection of actin-binding proteins and actin antibodies demonstrates involvement of nuclear actin in transcription of lampbrush chromosomes. Scheer U, et al. Cell 1984 Nov; 39(1):111-22

Immunotoxins: redirecting nature's poisons. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):653-4 (17 ref.)

Synthetic peptides as alternative antigens in the production of antibodies against human apolipoproteins [letter] Gesquière JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):784-5

Flow cytometric analysis of immunogold cell surface label. Böhmer RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):543-6

Antibodies to gliadin in adult coeliac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Volta U, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(4):263-70

Use of histone antibodies for studying chromatin topography and the phosphorylation of chromatin subunits. Muller S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2431-6

Towards assignment of secondary structures by anti-peptide antibodies. Specificity of the immune response to a beta-turn. Schulze-Gahmen U, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul; 4(7):1731-7

Antibody induced internalization of acetylcholine nicotinic receptor: kinetics, mechanism and selectivity. Clementi F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:220-8

Effects of mu-specific antibodies on B cell growth and maturation. Leanderson T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 14(11):1016-21

Inhibition of sea urchin sperm acrosome reaction by antibodies directed against two sperm membrane proteins. Characterization and mechanism of action. Podell SB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):467-76

Choice of peptide and peptide length for the generation of antibodies reactive with the intact protein. Welling GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):81-4

Increased sensitivity in immunocytochemistry. Effects of double application of antibodies and of silver intensification on immunogold and peroxidase-antiperoxidase staining techniques. Scopsi L, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):321-9

Anti-substance P anti-idiotypic antibodies. Characterization and biological activities. Couraud JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9461-9

An immunologic probe for a defined region of the myelin proteolipid. Lin LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4371-7

Platelet-collagen adhesion: evidence for participation of antigenically distinct entities. Shadle PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2048-55

The effect of serum factor-induced resistance to somatic antibodies on the virulence of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):515-20

Conserved group-specific epitopes of the circumsporozoite proteins revealed by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Vergara U, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3445-8

The use of alkaline-phosphatase conjugated second antibody for the enhancement of immunoprecipitation techniques on cellulose acetate membranes. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):11-6

The coating of erythrocytes with detergent-solubilized molecules: a general method for improved coupling of antigens and antibodies. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):27-38

The covalent linking of two nucleotide analogues to antibodies. Hurwitz E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):137-40

Experimental demyelinating optic neuropathy induced by intra-neural injection of galactocerebroside antiserum. Carroll WM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):125-35

Relative reactivity of DTPA, immunoreactive antibody-DTPA conjugates, and nonimmunoreactive antibody-DTPA conjugates toward indium-111. Paik CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):482-7

Quantitation and intracellular localization of the 85K heat shock protein by using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Lai BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 4(12):2802-10

The reactivity of anti-peptide antibodies is a function of the atomic mobility of sites in a protein. Tainer JA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):127-34

The use of autirenin antibodies to investigate the renin-angiotensin system. Menard J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):834-42 (33 ref.)

'Antibodies' in snails and fish roe. Prokop O. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(5):392-4

[Sensitive enzyme-immunostaining and densitometric determination on thin-layer chromatography of glycosphingolipids by using affinity-purified antiglycosphingolipid antibodies] Higashi H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1985 Feb;57(2):133-5 **(Jpn)**

[Fibrinolytic action of an enzyme preparation conjugated with specific antibodies] Torchilin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of antibodies against o-aminoazotoluene using chemically and enzymatically synthesized conjugated antigens] Kovalev IE, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of severe digitoxin intoxication by digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Lignian H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):301-5

Red cell-mediated microinjection of antibodies. Schlegel RA. **Bibl Haematol** 1985;(51):134-41

Suppression of human alpha-foetoprotein-producing hepatocellular carcinoma growth in nude mice by an anti alpha-foetoprotein antibody-daunorubicin conjugate with a poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. Tsukada Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):111-6

Pregnancy impairment in mice by antibodies to subcellular placenta fractions. Morenz J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(2):91-7

Antibodies and digitalis: the modern revolution in the use of an ancient drug. Haber E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May; 5(5 Suppl A):111A-117A (56 ref.)

Microinjection of anti-interferon antibodies into cells does not inhibit the induction of an antiviral state by interferon. Arnheiter H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):284–7

Injection of mice with antibody to mouse interferon alpha/beta decreases the level of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase in peritoneal macrophages. Gresser I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):221–7

Anti-lipopolysaccharide antibodies: update [letter] Lachman E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):875–6

Antibody-guided therapy of cancer. Epenetos AA. **Practitioner** 1984 Oct;228(1396):931–4

[The effect of two antitissue horse sera on two ulcer models in the rat] Chaumontet M, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984; 59(9–10):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody reaction to basic myelin proteins after intracisternal administration into animals] Mendzheritskiĭ AM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins in Graves' disease with goitre growth, low thyroxine and increasing triiodothyronine during PTU treatment. Hegedüs L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):482–8

Antibodies against animal growth hormones appearing in patients treated with human growth hormone: their specificities and influence on growth velocity. Pérez AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Sep;110(1):24–31

The MAR test as immunologic screening of male infertility. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):187–90

The significance of thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) in the management and prognostic evaluation of Graves disease. Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1–2):3–11

Serum IgE and smooth muscle antibodies in pre-eclampsia. Alanen A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):581–2

Fatal unresponsive villous atrophy of the jejunum, connective tissue disease and diabetes in a girl with intestinal epithelial cell antibody. Savilahti E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):472–6

Detection of antibodies to malaria: comparison of results with ELISA, IFAT, and crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Schapira A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):299–304

Performance testing of antigen-coated polystyrene microplates for ELISA measurements of serum antibodies to bacterial and dietary antigens. Scott H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):117–23

Detection of antibodies against Candida albicans in Giardia lamblia infected individuals. Short communication. Haralabidis ST. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):303–4

IgG subclass antibody response in grass pollen-allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy. Prognostic value of serum IgG subclass antibody levels early in immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):433–41

Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing of 150 volunteers. Retesting results and antibody measurements. Neuvonen P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):208–12

A simplified radioimmunoassay for antibodies causing immune cytopenia. Loomis K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):12–7

Antibodies to the neutral glycolipid asialo ganglio-N-tetraosylceramide: association with gynecologic cancers. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):679–81

Serologic survey of rotavirus, Norwalk agent and Prototheca wickerhamii in wastewater workers. Clark CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):83–5

Sperm antibodies, immunoglobulins, and complement in human follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):179–81

A simplified method using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for titration of antisperm antibodies. Zanchetta R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):182–4

An improved indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Ing RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):15–9

A method for demonstration of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi by using antigen-coated nitrocellulose paper strips. Araujo FG. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):242–5

Seroepidemiology of schistosomiasis japonica by ELISA in the Philippines. II. Unreliability of stool examination in the measurement of incidence. Lewert RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):872–81

Megaesophagus and seroreactivity to Trypanosoma cruzi in a rural community in northeast Brazil. Mota E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):820–6

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the humoral response of dogs through the course of infection with Dirofilaria immitis. Tamashiro WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):292–301

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of milk immunoglobulins to leukocidin toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Loeffler DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1728–32

Correlation of tissue infection and serologic findings in pigs fed Toxoplasma gondii oocysts. Prickett MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1130–2

'Golden blot'—detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies bound to antigens on nitrocellulose by protein A-gold complexes. Brada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):79–83

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to endoplasmic reticulum. Gold P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):82–9

Associated cutaneous findings in nickel contact sensitivity. Belda A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):501–3

The relevance of anti-food antibodies for the diagnosis of food allergy. Johansson SG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec; 53(6 Pt 2):665–72 (24 ref.)

Nature and incidence of serum precipitins against aeroallergens in non-atopic individuals. Villacorte GV, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):322–4

Rheumatoid factor seroconversions in relation to clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Aho K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(1):15–8

Antibodies to glycosphingolipids in patients with multiple sclerosis. Endo T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:213–20

Absence of sperm antibodies in follicular fluid of women having sperm agglutinins in serum. Suominen JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:301–3

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in spondylarthritis? [letter] Evans HB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):285–6

Evaluation of an ELISA system for determination of class-specific antibodies to native and denatured DNA in man. Halliday GM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug; 44(8):507–13

Anticardiolipin antibodies: occurrence in Behçet's syndrome. Hull RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):746–8

Fine specificity of serum anticollagen molecules in experimental immune synovitis. Kresina TF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):328–35

Detection of anti-dsDNA as a diagnostic tool [letter] McHardy KC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):573–4

Antibodies to peptidoglycan in patients with spondylarthritis: a clue to disease aetiology? Park H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):725–8

A serological survey of the prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii in goats and sheep in southern Tanzania. Connor RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):111–2

Induction of amphotericin B-specific antibodies for use in immunoassays. Little JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):824–8

Anticentromere antibody and immunoglobulin allotypes in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):339–44

Bullous pemphigoid antibodies. Human skin as a substrate for indirect immunofluorescence assay. Goldberg DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1137–40

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. A report of three cases associated with anti-Ro/SSA antibodies. Lumpkin LR 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):377–81

Nonlinear behaviour of anti-dsDNA antibodies in dilution experiments using ultramicro ELISA. Wollina U. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):75–6

Serum antibody response and germinal centre reaction in the upper respiratory tract after antigen challenge in mice. Schumacher U, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 240(3):255–62

Cytotoxic anti-T cell antibodies in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barron KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1272–80

Anticollagen antibodies and immune response gene products in rheumatoid arthritis. Collier DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1201–9

Antimicrobial properties and microbial contaminants of breast milk—an update. May JT. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov; 20(4):265–9 (72 ref.)

Adaptation of enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of avian and murine antibodies to Eimeria. Carlson PL. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1115–9

Antibody against rat adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase. Etienne J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):95–102

Drug-dependent and non-drug-dependent antiplatelet antibody in drug-induced immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lerner W, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):306–11

Echinococcus granulosus: additional studies on selected sera from seronegative patients with hydatidosis. Dottorini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):513–8

An improved method for increasing the sensitivity of direct agglutination test (D.A.T.) to the detection of IgM and IgG anti-toxoplasma antibodies. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):458–61

Detection of IgM-anti-toxoplasma antibodies in acute acquired and congenital toxoplasmosis. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):453–7

A comparison of IHA and ELISA tests in the detection of antibodies to entamoeba histolytica. Filice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):510–2

Thrombocytopenia and leucopenia with mianserin-dependent antibodies. Stricker BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):102–4

Thrombocytopenia in SLE and related autoimmune disorders: association with anticardiolipin antibody. Harris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):227–30

Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Harris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):231–4

Ex vivo antigen preparation for the serological detection of drug-dependent antibodies in immune haemolytic anaemias. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov; 58(3):525–31

Serum antibody level to S-antigen in children with chronic uveitis. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 69(3):212–6

Comparison of immunoglobulin and malaria antibody values in rural Kenyans. De Cock KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1422–3

Characterisation of antibodies to insulin to help diagnose factitious hypoglycaemia. Roberts I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1391–2

Anticardiolipin antibodies in pregnancy [letter] Thornton JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):697

Interaction of smoking and atopy in producing specific IgE antibody against a hapten protein conjugate. Venables KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):201–4

Immunological study of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb; 14(2):133–42

Comparative immunoperoxidase demonstration of T-antigens in human colorectal carcinomas and morphologically abnormal mucosa. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):447–52

Induction of a distinct nuclear poly(A) polymerase and the production of anti-tumor poly(A) polymerase antibodies in hepatocarcinogenesis. Stetler DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1363–6

A new serological test for systemic lupus erythematosus among Nigerians. Okolie EE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Sep;30(9):176–9

Antibodies to hen and duck antigens in poultry workers. Andersen P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):421–8

Interference of endogenous lactoperoxidase antibodies in a solid-phase immunosorbent radioassay for antibodies to protein hormones. Ericsson UB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1836–8

Immunoenzymometric assay and radioimmunoassay measure different populations of antibody against human acetylcholine receptor. Hinman CL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):835–40

Thyroid stimulating antibodies: an aid to the strategy of treatment of Graves' disease? Madec AM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep;21(3):247–55

Anti-phospholipid antibodies in syphilis and a thrombotic subset of SLE: distinct profiles of epitope specificity. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):449–56

Antilymphocyte antibodies in progressive systemic sclerosis. Labro MT, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 1(1):23–8

Detection of anti-interferon antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Suit BE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):133–5

False-positive Waaler-Rose test due to anti-rabbit IgM antibodies in IgA deficiency. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):307–10

Cerebral infarction in systemic lupus: association with anticardiolipin antibodies [editorial] Williams RC Jr. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):3–4

Alterations in serum antibody and peripheral T-lymphocyte subsets resulting from treatment of murine immune complex glomerulonephritis with PGE2. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):100–8

Anti-Ia reactivity in sera of untreated patients with active Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):1–10

Induction of metal-binding proteins by zinc is accompanied by reduction of other proteins including antibodies. Cenini P. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):213–7

Antibody response following implantation of xenogenic lenticules. Willey DE, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):33–6

Reactivity per unit weight: an important parameter in the quality assurance of antibody reagents for vaccine analysis. Kirkegaard LH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:185–8

'Cytoplasmic' islet cell antibodies. Evidence that the target antigen is a sialoglycoconjugate. Nayak RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):617–9

Abnormal fluorescent actin pattern of lazy phagocyte syndromes. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984; 2(1):25–9

Detection of platelet antibodies by flow cytometric analysis. Lazarchick J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):238–41

The indirect ELISA for quantitation of specific antibody: analysis of antibody dilution curves. Sparks K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):269–75

Evaluation of serologic tests for Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigenemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maddison SE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):69–73

From the structure of antibodies to the diversification of the immune response. Milstein C. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1083–92

Thyroid antibodies in healthy blood donors. Tajiri J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):837–43

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against solubilized thyrotropin receptors in a cytochemical bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):124–31

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate-L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) conjugate. III. Mechanisms of Ir gene-controlled phenotype conversion. Flores de Castaneda M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):943–50

Immunoscintigraphy and distribution study of experimental tumours using 131I-labelled anti-fibrinogen antibodies.

Svihovcová P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):478-81

Increased frequency of autoantibodies in men with sperm antibodies. Baker HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):438-41

Antibodies to A19 and Bw35 complexes of human leukocyte antigens are present in infertile subjects with sperm antibodies. Genco PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):554-60

Human anti-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antibodies in patients treated with synthetic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Meakin JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May,43(5):811-3

Antibody production in rhesus monkeys following prolonged administration of human chorionic gonadotropin. Ottobre JS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):122-8

Refractoriness to gonadotropin therapy: how to distinguish ovarian failure versus pseudoovarian resistance caused by neutralizing antibodies. Platia MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):779-84

Occurrence of antibodies against gene products of the major histocompatibility complex in normal sera of diabetes-prone BB rats. Klöting I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):34-7

Antibodies to gliadin detected by immunofluorescence and a micro-ELISA method: markers of active childhood and adult coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):667-71

Increased serum antibody levels against cow's milk proteins in children with chronic liver disease. Lerner A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):488-91

Circulating thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies after fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Catania A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):49-50

Cryopreserved human thyroid tissue for TSAb determination: comparison with fresh tissue. Tanaka-Matsuura LM, et al. **Horm Res** 1984;20(2):124-8

Detection of blocking antibodies after hyposensitization. Castell M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):30-6

Identical specificity of lupus antibodies and antibodies elicited in rabbits against Sm and RNP antigens. Ishaq M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):447-55

Ammonium sulphate precipitation overestimates titres of anti-peptide antisera. Roth B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(5):233-6

Comparative efficiency of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial and larval excretory-secretory antigens in ELISA for the diagnosis of tropical eosinophilia and bancroftian filariasis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):520-2

Evaluation of micro-sampling of blood by filter paper strips for malaria seroepidemiology. Srinivasa H, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):127-9

Cellular radioimmunoassay for antibodies to spermatozoa. Hattikudur NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:471-4

Immuno-diagnosis of amoebiasis by antibody detection. Gupta AK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):725-8

Gliadin antibodies for diagnosis of celiac disease. Khoshoo V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):669-70

Immunoglobulin A subclass distribution of naturally occurring salivary antibodies to microbial antigens. Brown TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):459-62

Biologically active antibodies elicited by a synthetic circumsporozoite peptide of Plasmodium knowlesi administered in saline with a muramyl dipeptide derivative. Clough ER, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):839-42

Serum IgE antibodies to the scabies mite. Dahl JC, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;24(5):313-5

Circulating sperm antibodies: indications for testing in infertile couples. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984; 29(3):159-63

Changes in circulating antibody levels to the major phenolic glycolipid during erythema nodosum leprosum in leprosy patients. Andreoli A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;53(2):211-7

Absence from sera from normal individuals or from rifampin-treated leprosy patients (THELEP trials) of antibody to rifamycin-protein or rifamycin-membrane conjugates. Rook GA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):22-7

An epidemiological survey of human sera for antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in two states of Nigeria. Ayanwale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):115-8

Evaluation of methods for detection of anticentromere antibodies and other antinuclear antibodies. Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):289-95

Polymer cellulose sheets immobilizing antibody by radiation polymerization. Kumakura M, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug-Oct;5(4-5):348-54

Possible sensitization by filarial antigens in diethyl-carbamazine (DEC) responsive bronchial asthma. A preliminary enquiry. Ahamed B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):937-8

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies as reagents in biochemical and in clinical-chemical analysis. Falkenberg FW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec; 22(12):867-82

Automated flow-cytometric identification of colo-rectal tumour cells by simultaneous DNA, CEA-antibody and cell volume measurements. Valet G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):935-42

Antibody against acid-stable insulin-like growth factor binding protein detects 150,000 mol wt growth hormone-dependent complex in human plasma. Martin JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):799-801

Further studies on thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins in euthyroid nonendemic goiter. van der Gaag RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):972-9

Genetic regulation of immunoglobulin and specific antibody levels in twins reared apart. Kohler PF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):883-8

Detection and characterization of serum antitrichomonal antibodies in urogenital trichomoniasis. Cogne M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):588-92

Drug-induced antibodies during 2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (NSC-264137) treatment: schedule dependency and relationship to hemolysis. Mondesir JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):735-40

Use of antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen and human milk fat globule to distinguish carcinoma, mesothelioma, and reactive mesothelium. Marshall RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1215-21

Comparison of a latex agglutination test with other serological tests for the measurement of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Payne RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1293-7

The prevalence of serum precipitating antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in adult cattle in Britain. Wiseman A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):535-42

Epidermal nuclear immunofluorescence. Is it a specific marker for mixed connective tissue disease? Kent LT, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):121-8

The presence of leishmania antibodies in some inhabitants in Assiut Governorate, upper Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):615-8

The application of a cytochemical bioassay to measure thyroid stimulating antibodies; a study of patients with euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):597-602

Production of target-specific effector cells using hetero-cross-linked aggregates containing anti-target cell and anti-Fc gamma receptor antibodies. Karpovsky B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1686-701

Reaginic and homocytotropic IgG antibodies in Schistosoma mansoni infected Mastomys natalensis: time courses in untreated infections and after chemoprophylactic and chemotherapeutic treatment. Gorkow C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):109-17

A trinitrophenyl(TNP)-poly-L-lysine-horseradish peroxidase conjugate for the detection of anti-TNP antibodies in vivo. Claassen E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):840-4

Double immunocytochemical staining in the study of antibody-producing cells in vivo. Combined detection of antigen specificity (anti-TNP) and (sub)class of intracellular antibodies. Van Rooijen N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar;33(3):175-8

Antibody localization in the glomerular basement membrane may precede in situ immune deposit formation in rat glomeruli. Agodoa LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):880-4

Immunoglobulin subclass (IgG3) restriction of anti-P and anti-Pk antibodies in patients of the rare p blood group. Söderström T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):1-3

A novel method for the detection of variation in solid-phase immobilised antibody concentration and its possible application in quality control in immunoassay. Ch'ng SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):131-5

Non-specific binding of heat-aggregated IgG to histone detected by ELISA. Costa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):283-91

Covalent coupling of proteins to erythrocytes by isocyanide. A new, sensitive and mild technique for identification and estimation of antibodies by passive hemagglutination. Drevin H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):9-14

A cell surface ELISA in the mouse using only poly-L-lysine as cell fixative. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):63-72

Demonstration of anti-keratin antibodies by ELISA using keratin or thiol-containing compounds in urea as antigens. Gripenberg M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):65-72

ELISA plaque assay for the detection of antibody secreting cells: observations on the nature of the solid phase and on variations in plaque diameter. Holt PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):1-7

Simultaneous screening for two different antibodies in ELISA by combining two solid phases: microtiter plate and Falcon assay screening test system lid. Ianconescu M. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):307-16

A comparison of selected immunological techniques used to detect anti-leishmanial antibodies in the sera of two reptile species. Ingram GA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):53-64

Liposome immune lysis assay (LILA): a simple method to measure anti-protein antibody using protein antigen-bearing liposomes. Ishimori Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):351-60

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against halothane-altered hepatocyte antigens. Kenna JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):3-14

Immunochemical determination of the serum protein reacting with antibody against human urinary trypsin inhibitor by single radial immunodiffusion: use of polyethylene glycol. Maehara S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12; 80(1):117-23

Detection of islet cell surface antibodies by an indirect rosette assay, using islet cells and Protein A-labeled sheep red blood cells. Maruyama S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):173-80

A gel casting technique allowing rapid and sensitive quantitation of antibodies by diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Nygren H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):7-11

Plaque/focus immunoassay: a simple method for detecting antiviral monoclonal or other antibodies and viral antigens in cells. Pauli G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30; 74(2):337-44

A radioimmunologic technique to screen for antibodies to alpha-2 interferon. Protzman WP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):317-23

The importance of antibody affinity in the performance of immunoassays for antibody. Steward MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):173-90

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to epithelial glycoprotein: increased level of antibodies in coeliac disease. Teppo AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):327-36

Immunofluorescent detection of anti-cytoskeleton antibodies using vinblastine-treated mononuclear cells. Zauli D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):77-82

Keratin intermediate filaments bear antigenic determinants for stratum corneum antibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):491-5

Enzyme immunoassay of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):700-5

Response of monkeys to porcine zona pellucida as detected by a solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Gulyas BJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983;12(6):331-42

Skeletal muscle antibodies in patients with a thymic tumour but without myasthenia gravis. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):69-78

Acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the elderly and in Down's syndrome. Robb SA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):139-46

Site-specific antibodies to rat myelin proteolipids directed against the C-terminal hexapeptide. Nussbaum JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):89-100

Four-year evaluation of workers exposed to trimellitic anhydride. A brief report. McGrath KG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep;26(9):671-5

Antibodies to synovial-derived cells in patients undergoing artificial prosthesis implants. Ende N, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):78-83

Pathogenesis of chronic inflammation in experimental ferritin-induced arthritis. V. Electron microscopic localization of specific antibodies in the synovial membrane. Sakata T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):346-55

Comparison of heterologous adult Brugia malayi and homologous Onchocerca volvulus antigen in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Lujan R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):385-90

Immunity of dogs against Babesia canis, its vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus, and Ixodes ricinus in endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):269-73

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect haemagglutination techniques for measurement of antibody responses to Eimeria tenella in experimentally infected chickens. Saatara Oz H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):859-63

IgA antigliadin antibodies in celiac and inflammatory bowel disease. Koninckx CR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):676-82

Systemic lupus erythematosus with anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant syndrome. Jawad AS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):677-8

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody titer with extended thymectomy in myasthenia gravis. Kagotani K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):7-12

Variations of titers of immunofluorescent antibody against cercaria, adult and egg antigens developed in rabbits infected with Schistosoma japonicum before and after treatment with praziquantel. Beisler GK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;54(1):17-22

Single stranded DNA binding antibodies in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar; 15(2):118-22

Antibody titers of the commercially available human immunoglobulins against bacterial toxins and some opportunistic pathogens. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):243-6

Anticardiolipin antibodies: a risk factor for venous and arterial thrombosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):912-3

ELISA HTLV retrovirus antibody reactivity associated with malaria and immune complexes in healthy Africans. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):520-3

Diversity of Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in pregnancy [letter] Brabin BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1098-9

Can antigliadin antibody detect symptomless coeliac disease in children with short stature? Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1469-71

Geographic diversity of Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in Madagascar. Deloron P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23; 1(8426):444–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies and lupus anticoagulant [letter] Harris EN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1099

Alpha-gliadin antibodies in childhood coeliac disease [letter] Kelly J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):558–9

Collagen antibodies in toxic oil disease [letter] Pereira RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):273

HLA-DR antibodies and HTLV-III antibody ELISA testing [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):157

Production and evaluation of VIP antibodies in rabbits. Lygren I, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):26–9

Maternal HLA immunization during pregnancy: presence of anti HLA antibodies in half of multigravidous women. Morin-Papunen L, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):323–5

Toxoplasma antibody in WA [letter] Nieuwhof WN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):79

Use of enzymes in distinguishing anti-LWa and anti-LWab from anti-D. Lomas CG, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan; 42(1):88–9

Assay of antibodies directed against cell surface receptors. Taylor SI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:656–67

Induction of prolactin receptors by prolactin in the rat lung and liver: demonstration of separate receptor and antibody entities. Amit T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 39(1):21–9

The role of metabolite-specific antibodies in nomifensine-dependent immune hemolytic anemia. Salama A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):469–74

Development of antibody to growth hormone-releasing factor [letter] Thorner MO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):994

A fluorimetric enzyme-linked immunoassay (FEIA) for measurement of anti-D antibodies. Parinaud J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):299–302

Plasmapheresis for the treatment of repeated early pregnancy wastage associated with anti-P. Rock JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):57S–60S

Myxoedema followed by TSAb-induced hyperthyroidism: report of 2 cases. Steel NR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):717–20

Somatic mutation of the T15 heavy chain gives rise to an antibody with autoantibody specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5841–4

Anti-peripheral myelin antibody in patients with demyelinating neuropathy: quantitative and kinetic determination of serum antibody by complement component 1 fixation. Koski CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):905–9

Specific diagnosis of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis by demonstration of intraocular toxoplasma IgG antibodies. Leinikki PO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:339–41

Food antibodies in acute psychoses. Rix KJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):347–54

Persistence of antibody in calves after an infection with Hypoderma bovis. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):383–4

Specific humoral depression in chronic patients infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Brénière SF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):254–8

Multiple venous and arterial thromboses associated with the lupus anticoagulant and antibodies to cardiolipin in the absence of SLE. Asherson RA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(2):91–3

Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):61–7

A new sensitive immunosorbent radioassay for the detection of circulating antibodies to polypeptide hormones and proteins. Ericsson UB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):487–93

Long-term high dose factor VIII treatment of 3 haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitor. Scheibel E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):378–84

Antibody against Encephalitozoon cuniculi in Swedish homosexual men. Bergquist R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):389–91

Humoral immune responses to soluble somatic extracts of Dipetalonema viteae adult worms infected hamsters. Chu MH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):22–30

ELISA testing in cases of clinical angiostrongyliasis in Thailand. Jaroonvesama N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):110–2

Malaria antibody levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yadav M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):234–7

Radioreceptor assay study of TSH receptor antibody in thyroid diseases. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):18–26

Assessment of anti-streptokinase antibody levels in human sera using a microradioimmunoassay procedure. Moran DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):281–7

Disappearance of antibodies to Factor VIII in a patient with acquired haemophilia and carcinoma of the pancreas during cytotoxic therapy with fluorouracil and CCNU. Rhodes EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):131–3

A clinical profile of insulin-dependent diabetes with islet cell cytoplasmic and cell surface antibodies. Ohgawara H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):369–75

Method for detection of antibody against low molecular weight antigen (hapten)--production and detection of antibody against histamine H2 receptor of antibody against histamine H2 receptor antagonist 'Famotidine'. Watanabe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):307–15

Indirect ELISA test for malaria in blood donors. Espinal CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):645–7

Serum antibody levels in human paragonimiasis before and after therapy with praziquantel. Knobloch J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):835–6

Paper discs impregnated with capillary blood. A sampling technique for immunoassays by means of DIG-ELISA and DIG-TIA. Nilsson LA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):314–8

The prevalence of Toxoplasma gondii antibodies in man in Plateau State and meat animals in Nigeria. Osiyemi TI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):21–3

Detection of antibodies in strongyloidiasis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Sato Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):51–5

Red cell and platelet-bound IgG penicillin antibodies in a patient with thrombocytopenia. Salamon DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep–Oct;24(5):395–8

Multiple specificities of B lymphocyte-reactive antibodies and their significance in renal allograft survival. Rhodes CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1425–6

Detection of anti-HLA and antimonocyte antibodies by a chemoluminescence assay. Rush DN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1976–7

Serological prevalence of bovine babesiosis in Mali. Miller DK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):71–7

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against Besnoitia besnoiti in cattle. Shkap V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):233–8

A seroepidemiological survey of amoebiasis in Lucknow. Khan AH, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):30–6

Evaluation of immunoassays for diagnosis and management of sleeping sickness in Liberia. Knobloch J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):137–40

Antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis. McMillan SA, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):113–7

Detection of antibody to Theileria parva schizonts and cell surface membrane antigens of infected lymphoblastoid cells by immunoperoxidase techniques. Cowan KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):223–37

The effect of experimental Ostertagia ostertagi infections in stabled milking cows on egg output, serum pepsinogen levels, antibody titres and milk production. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):299–308

Husbandry, parasitic and other diseases as factors in the reliability of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of trichinellosis in pigs. van Knapen F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):17–22

Detection of serum antibodies to sarcoptic mange mite antigens by the passive hemagglutination assay in pigs infested with Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis. Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):309–16

A method for T-antigen demonstration by a polyclonal antibody and peanut lectin; elimination of cross-reaction with naturally occurring antibodies. Orntoft TF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):159–66

Assessment of methods for cytomegalovirus antibody testing of blood donations. Chung A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(5):343–7

A two-stage immunoradiometric assay with 125I-staphylococcal protein A for the detection of antibodies and complement on human blood cells. Salama A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):239–45

[Determination of the degree of fetal injury by the Rh antibody titer in the amniotic fluid] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Interrelationship between the Rh antibody titer in the amniotic fluid and its spectrophotometric study] Vitanova R. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Detection of Schistosoma japonicum antigens and antibodies by K-ELISA] Fu Q, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Five-year seroepidemiological survey in an area where schistosomiasis was basically eradicated] Li YH, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relapses and indirect fluorescent antibody level in vivax malaria patients after chloroquine and chloroquine-primaquine treatment] Wang K, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunodiagnosis of human clonorchiasis by a micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yen CM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):210–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A seroepidemiological study on Toxoplasma gondii infection among pregnant women and neonates in Taiwan] Yu JC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A stable erythrocyte diagnostic preparation for the indirect hemagglutination reaction in toxoplasmosis] Gračeva LI, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring antibody activity in personnel in infectious disease departments in the North Bohemian Region using the ENC-HEM SEVAC kit] Jílek D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38–39):1195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparability of the results of studies on complement-fixation reactions in toxoplasmosis in laboratories in Czechoslovakia in 1982] Fröhbauer Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Total spermagglutinating antibodies and sperm penetration of cervical secretions in infertile women] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Value of fractionating antimitochondrial antibodies] Salmon I, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-mitochondria antibodies with an anti-M aspect, in Q fever (letter)] Elouaer-Blanc L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):980 **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of anti-native dna antibodies. Comparison of two methods of dosage, study of reproducibility, and diagnostic value of each method] Meyer O. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):537–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of anti-HLA-A1 and anti-PLA1 antibodies on the efficacy of platelet transfusion] Forest G. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul;113(7):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization model of mice for a comparative trial of systemic and local administration of antigens. 2. Histological studies, determination of hemagglutinating antibodies and 3T-thymidine index in tissue sections from selected organs of white mice following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Heilmann P, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):816–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxoplasma antibodies in Behçet's disease] Breustedt W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of individual antibody reactivity of patients allergic to grass pollen using isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False negative reactions in the serodiagnosis of cystic echinococcosis in humans] Janitschke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum antibodies against corneal and internal ear tissues in Cogan's syndrome] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;63(8):428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-T in children] Sedlmayer A, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of antibodies against D-penicillamine. 1. Coupling of D-penicillamine to various carriers and generation of antibodies against D-penicillamine conjugate] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):702–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against D-penicillamine. 2. Experimental animal proof of production of antibodies against D-penicillamine using indirect immunofluorescence with a DASS system] Storch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA-antigens and islet cell antibodies in type-1 diabetics of various age groups and their first-degree relatives] Spinas GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12; 115(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irregular erythrocytic antibodies as an obstacle to transfusion] Uhlig R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(20):849–52 **(Ger)**

[Detection of toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies--comparison with the ISAGA (immunosorbent agglutination assay) and immunofluorescence results] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 189(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A micromethod for the determination of HLA-DR antibodies (fluorochrome absorption technics)] Menzel GR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):351–2 **(Ger)**

[Simplified method for the determination of average affinity constants K0 of antisera using Sips equation] Neumann C, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):113–4 **(Ger)**

[Anti-Thomsen-Friedenreich (anti-T) antibody titer in kidney transplant recipients] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Dec;77(12):695–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case-control study of the presence of anti-toxoplasma antibodies in patients with hemolymphopathies and malignant neoplasms] Giardina MG, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmodium berghei: antibody response and protective immunity induced by vaccination] Casaglia O, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2–3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radial counter-immunoelectrophoresis in the determination of specific anti-hydatidosis antibodies. Preliminary observations] Vullo V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar; 20(1):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioreceptor assay of insulin and detection of anti-insulin receptor antibody using human placenta and their clinical application] Kadota S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 59(6):750–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of TSH receptor antibodies in Graves' disease] Nakamura S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov; 21(11):1487-93 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of the measurement of intrinsic factor antibody by using IMMO PHASE IF blocking antibody radioassay kit] Sugimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1631-8 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-leukocidin antibody in sera of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kazuyama Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of detection method for toxoplasma IgM antibody: the development of IgM enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tsuchihashi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):723-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in antimicrosomal antibody, serum thyroglobulin and thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin in a patient with silent thyroiditis who experienced four thyrotoxic episodes] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):939-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Saito M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):791-800 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the results of anti-toxoplasma enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and false positive reactions in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):7-12 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sperm immobilizing antibodies on human fertilization in vitro] Daitoh T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):653-4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on incidence and characterization of antibodies to zona pellucida (Z.P.) in human sera] Takeda M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):935-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to ethanol-altered hepatocytes in alcoholic liver disease] Tsuchimoto K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3041 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of anticolon antibody and lymphocytophilic antibody in sera from patients with ulcerative colitis] Watanabe M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 82(3):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evolutive study of the pancreas in mice with schistosomiasis, good and bad immunologic responders] Nigro SP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining benzylpenicillin in biological substrates and its antibodies in immunized animals] Vinogradova AL, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies to thymocyte antigens in rheumatism and other diseases] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):716-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin antibodies in experimental diabetes mellitus] Kulikova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):422-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of micromethods for the analysis of the in vitro synthesis of antibodies against xenogenic erythrocytes] Pinchuk GV. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):69-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies in the saliva in Lamblia infection] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cytotoxic antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Matveĭkov GP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease activity and the level of antibodies to connective tissue elements in various lung diseases] Vinnik LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies against Trichomonas vaginalis in human serum] Le Bách Quang, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Immune response to basic myelin proteins in herpes simplex virus infections] Libíková H, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):383-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neutralizing antibody and interferon-alpha in cerebrospinal fluids and sera of acute aseptic meningitis. Ichimura H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):231-7

Extra- and intrathecal production of antinerve and antibrain antibodies in Guillain-Barré syndrome: evaluation by an antibody index. Ryberg B. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct; 34(10):1378-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel method of conjugation of daunomycin with antibody with a poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. An anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody-daunomycin conjugate. Kato Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1602-7

CLASSIFICATION

The immunoglobulin class of antispermatozoal antibodies in serum. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):143-7

Clarifying antibody-mediated infertility. Haas GG Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):148

Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. V. Immunoglobulin classes of P-B antibodies. Tamura T, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):191-6

Isotypic and idiotypic characterization of anti-bee venom phospholipase A2 antibodies. Wetterwald A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):195-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experience with the Oxford tumour marker in uterine cervical lesions. Beltrami CA, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984; 2(1):39-42

Immunocytochemical identification of the proopiocortin-producing cells in the chum salmon pituitary with antisera to endorphin and NH2-terminal peptide of salmon proopiocortin. Naito N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):185-92

Commercial polyclonal and monoclonal histostaining PAP kits. Immunoperoxidase reagents and performance characteristics in comparison with self-prepared immunoreagents. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):411-9

Failure of Ca1 monoclonal antibody as a simple test for malignant breast lesions [letter] Morra I, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):263

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non living vaccine. I. Partial characterization of antigens recognized by antibodies from mice immunized with soluble schistosome extracts. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3432-8

Quantifying cell death in the myocardium: myosin specific antibody in the evaluation of membrane defects. Haber E. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17 Suppl 2:53-8

GENETICS

Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful tool for selecting and analyzing mutations in antigens and antibodies. Pollock RR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:389-417 (151 ref.)

The influence of Igh-1 genes on the class and subclass distribution of oxazolone-specific antibodies. László G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):429-43

Genetic control of neutralizing antibody response to mouse interferon in rats. Murasko DM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):435-40

[Genetic bases of the variability of antibodies] Migone N. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:25-38 (68 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic bases of antibody diversity] Baranov OK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1397-413 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of cutaneous amyloid employing anti-keratin antibodies and the immunoperoxidase technique (PAP method). Ishii M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984; 64(4):281-5

Paradoxical effect of antibodies against chorionic gonadotropin on BeWo choriocarcinoma cells in vitro and in vivo: evidence for heterogeneity of cell types. Gupta SK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;176:271-87

Anti-GBM antibody-induced proteinuria in isolated perfused rat kidney. Couser WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F241-50

Antibodies against the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone can decrease the clearance of human chorionic gonadotropin in rhesus monkeys. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):164-70

In vitro fertilization results for women with sperm antibodies in plasma and follicular fluid. Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):130-1

Antibodies against malaria sporozoites in patients with acute uncomplicated malaria and patients with cerebral malaria. Tapchaisri P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep; 34(5):831-6

The response to Schistosoma mansoni of infected mice and non-infected mice following parabiosis. II--Immunological aspects. Fuks MA, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982; 27:147-58

Etiopathogenesis of Meniere's disease: a hypothesis. Yoo TJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Sep-Oct;113:6-12 (56 ref.)

Antibody activity in perilymph from rats with type II collagen-induced autoimmune inner ear disease. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 113:1-2

Colostral transfer of antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei in goats. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):199-205

Immunodiagnosis of giardiasis by ELISA and studies on cross-reactivity between the anti-Giardia lamblia antibodies and some heterologous parasitic antigens and fractions. Haralabidis ST. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):295-300

Production and characterization of antibody against deoxyverrucarol. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):781-4

Production and characterization of antibody against diacetoxyscirpenol. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):777-80

Antibodies to orthokeratotic keratinocytes in monitoring the drug-induced inhibition of parakeratotic differentiation in adult and infant mice. Wrench R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):201-8

Chordoma. Antibodies to epithelial membrane antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in differential diagnosis. Miettinen M. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):891-2

Patterns of antihistone antibody specificity in systemic rheumatic disease. I Systemic lupus erythematosus, mixed connective tissue disease, primary sicca syndrome, and rheumatoid arthritis with vasculitis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):285-93

Multiplicity of antibodies in myositis sera. Reichlin M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1150-6

Nucleolar localization of the PM-Scl antigen. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):226-30

Antibodies against the plasma membrane 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine binding protein of rat pituitary GH3 cells: partial characterization and cross-species immunoreactivity. Hasumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):956-62

In vitro antigenic reactivity of synthetic lipid A analogues as determined by monoclonal and conventional antibodies. Kasai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):607-12

Preparation and specificity of avian anti-GM2(NeuGc) ganglioside antiserum. Kasai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):334-41

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,24-dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppress in vitro antibody response to T cell-dependent antigen. Komoriya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):753-8

Isolation and characterization of cartilage proteoglycans immunoreactive with an antibody to skin proteodermatan sulfate core protein. Onodera S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):95-101

Low immunogenicity of the common lipoamide dehydrogenase subunit (E3) of mammalian pyruvate dehydrogenase and 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. De Marcucci OL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):509-17

Antibodies against erythrocyte Ca2+-transport ATPase specifically inhibit the calmodulin-dependent fraction of the enzyme's activity. Gietzen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):479-85

Immunoprecipitation of the lutropin receptor. Loss of receptor molecules during down-regulation. Metsikkö MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):467-71

The effect of immunization with digoxin-specific antibodies on digoxin disposition in the mouse. Griffiths NM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3041-6

Cytochrome P-450-dependent nicotine oxidation by liver microsomes of guinea pigs. Immunochemical evidence with antibody against phenobarbital-inducible cytochrome P-450. Nakayama H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2281-6

Polyclonal antibody that recognizes calcium-dependent determinants in Tetrahymena calmodulin. McCartney JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5956-63

Specific neutralizing antiserum against a polypeptide growth inhibitor for mammary cells purified from bovine mammary gland. Böhmer FD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):145-54

Interaction between F1-ATPase and its naturally occurring inhibitor protein. Studies using a specific anti-inhibitor antibody. Husain I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23;806(1):64-74

Soluble sphingomyelinase from human urine as antigen for obtaining anti-sphingomyelinase antibodies. Weitz G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):92-7

Binding of antibodies against antigenic domains of murine lactate dehydrogenase-C4 to human and mouse spermatozoa. Beyler SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1201-10

Antibodies and natural immunity. Greenberg AH. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):4-6

Neutralization of erythroid burst-promoting activity in vitro with antimembrane antibodies. Dainiak N, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):877-85

Preparation and identification of a population of antibodies that recognize carbodiimide-modified heparin. Gitel SN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):902-11

A possible role for antibodies against spectrin in the interaction between erythroblasts and macrophages in vitro. Wiener E. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):17-25

Interaction of prolactin (PRL) binding sites with PRL receptor antibodies in rat liver cells in suspension culture: effect of inhibitors of cellular functions. Ferland LH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1429-33

Quantitation by electron microscopy of the binding of highly specific antibodies to benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts. Paules RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):193-8

Staining and fluorescence-activated cell sorter analysis of human lymphocytes using antibodies to a short, chemically synthesized human IL-2 peptide. Isakov N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):491-9

Antitubulin immunofluorescence studies of spermatogenesis in the mouse. Cherry LM, et al. **Chromosoma** 1984; 90(4):265-74

Serum antibody reacting with placental syncytiotrophoblast in sera of patients with autoimmune diseases--a possible relation to type C RNA retrovirus. Maeda S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):645-53

Acetylcholine receptor antibody characteristics in myasthenia gravis. III. Patients with low anti-AChR antibody levels. Vincent A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):631-6

De-novo anti-GBM-antibody-induced glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Boyce N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;23(3):148-51

Correlates of insulin antibodies in newly diagnosed children with insulin-dependent diabetes before insulin therapy. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):926-30

Time course of islet cell antibodies in diabetic and nondiabetic BB rats. Laborie C, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):904-10

Cytotoxic islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) in patients with type I diabetes and their first-degree relatives. Toguchi Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):855-60

In vitro inhibition of insulin release mediated by sera with complement-fixing islet cell antibodies belonging to normal first degree relatives of patients with type 1 diabetes. Sensi M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1985 Jan;2(1):1-4

Inhibition of iron-sulfur protein-mediated reduction of cytochrome P-450SCC by specific antibodies. Seeley DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):2008-12

Antibody-mediated allotype suppression in adult mice: the role of antigen, effector isotype and regulatory T cells. Curling EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):865-70

Identification of a 140-kDa activation antigen as a target structure for a series of human cloned natural killer cell lines. Hercend T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):844-52

Antibody-mediated suppression of the immune response is determinant specific. Möller G. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):409-12

Synergistic protection by specific antibodies and interferon against infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in vitro. Plata F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):930-5

The frequency of islet cell surface antibodies and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of mononuclear cells in HLA-typed patients with high diabetes risk. Rjasanowski I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):70-4

Effects of intracellular antibodies to cGMP on responses of cortical neurons of awake cats to extracellular application of muscarinic agonists. Swartz BE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):388-404

Antibodies to guanosine. Fractionation and specificities. Iswari S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):43-8

New model systems to study DNA-protein recognition mechanisms. Jacob A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):81-4

Infertility in mice after unilateral vasectomy. Kessler DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):308-12

Macrophages and infertility: enhancement of human macrophage-mediated sperm killing by antisperm antibodies. London SN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):274-8

Electrophoretic characterization of specific antibody effects on lymphocytes. Knippel E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):329-41

Serum anti-platelet activity in acute leukemias (AL) and chronic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Podolak-Dawidziak M. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):175-84

Role of antigen and antibody in the regulation of the immune response. Möller G. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):203-11

Specificity of antigliadin antibody in celiac disease. Levenson SD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):1-5

Effect of antibodies to somatostatin on acid secretion and gastrin release by the isolated perfused rat stomach. Short GM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):984-8

Failure of antibody to carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin to inhibit rapid ovarian growth in landlocked Atlantic salmon. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):260-8

Antibody activity against intermediate filaments in Waldenström macroglobulinemia. Tousco F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):106-9

Relationship between the decrease of cytotoxic antibody with the elapse of time and hyperacute rejection in hyperimmunized rats. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):131-6

Monoclonal and heteroantibody reacting with different antigens common to human blast cells and monocytes. Billing R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):303-11

Cardiotoxicity of Forssman antibodies in in vitro perfusion experiments. Chen H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):571-6

Multiplicity of mitochondrial inner membrane antigens from beef heart reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ishii H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):325-30

Clonotypic antibodies which stimulate T cell clone proliferation. Frelinger J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct, 81:21-38

Stimulation of interleukin-3 dependent cell growth by specific antibody. Kinnaird A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):457-61

Properties of anti-galactosyl antibodies raised through liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):175-8

Experimental malarial infection. III--Protective role of antibodies in Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Padmavathi V, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Jun;21(1):45-51

Pretreatment with lipoteichoic acid sensitizes target cells to antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the presence of anti-lipoteichoic acid antibodies. Lopatin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):638-43

Induction of a transient reaginic antibody to tartrazine in an animal model. Nicklin S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):185-7

Preparation and characterization of antibodies to O-phosphotyrosine and their use for identification of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins. Ohtsuka M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):855-61

Sperm antibodies in infertile women: a comparison of three methods for handling the cervical mucus for extraction of immunoglobulins. Cerasaro M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(3):168-75

Two different pathways of interferon mediated suppression of antibody secretion. Aune TM. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):65-71

Binding of antibodies in liposomes to extracellular matrix antigens. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;28(1):23-9

Effects of cysteamine and antibody to somatostatin on islet cell function in vitro. Evidence that intracellular somatostatin deficiency augments insulin and glucagon secretion. Patel YC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1249-55

Immunocytochemical reaction of Ca1 and HMFG2 monoclonal antibodies with cells from serous effusions. Singer S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):180-4

The significance of vitiligo antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-9

Improved immunocytochemical staining through the use of Fab fragments of primary antibody, Fab-specific second antibody, and Fab-horseradish peroxidase. Brandon C. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):715-9

Neutralization of interferon by antibody: appraisals of methods of determining and expressing the neutralization titer. Kawade Y, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):571-84

Complement fixation by pemphigus antibody. I. In vitro fixation to organ and tissue culture skin. Kawana S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):506-10

Structural features of the quinidine and quinine molecules necessary for binding of drug-induced antibodies to human platelets. Christie DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):730-40

Specificity of commercially available antibodies used for gastrin measurement. Wolfe MM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):417-21

Antileukocyte activity II. Induction of tolerance to systemic anti-inflammation associated with local irritation and major surgery. Normann SJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Mar;37(3):331-9

Effects of anti-glutamate-binding protein antibodies on synaptic membrane ion flux, glutamate transport and release, and L-glutamate binding activities. Roy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1809-15

Studies on the bovine brain pyruvate dehydrogenase complex using the antibodies against kidney enzyme complex. Sheu KF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1352-8

Preparation and characterization of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to serotonergic and dopaminergic ligands. Flurkey K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):115-27

A practical enzyme immunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Furukawa S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(6):397-409

Serum antibodies against glycosphingolipids in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Demonstration by ELISA and relation to serum in vivo demyelinating activity. Schwerer B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):107-19

Immunocytochemical localization of the mammalian voltage-dependent sodium channel using polyclonal antibodies against the purified protein. Haimovich B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2259-68

Antibodies to synthetic peptides defined by cDNA cloning reveal a network of peptidergic neurons in Aplysia. Kreiner T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2581-9

Motor nerve terminal outgrowth and acetylcholine receptors: inhibition of terminal outgrowth by alpha-bungarotoxin and anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Pestronk A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):751-8

Antigen-antibody analyses in neurocysticercosis. Grogl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):433-42

Anti-worm antibody specificities in 129/J mice resistant to infection with Schistosoma japonicum. Mitchell GF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):983-5

Activation of complement by tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti: enhancement by antibodies from infected mice and lack of effect on parasite viability. Toye PG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):871-8

Sera from women with histories of repeated pregnancy losses cause abnormalities in mouse peri-implantation blastocysts. Chávez DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):273-81

Immunocytochemical localization of antibody during placental transmission of immunity in rats. Jollie WP. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):261-74

Antibodies to vimentin intermediate filaments in sera from patients with SLE and RA: quantitation by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Alcover A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):233-6

Significance of antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Hajiroussou VJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):57-9

Deficient LAV1 neutralising capacity of sera from patients with AIDS or related syndromes [letter] Clavel F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):879-80

Characterization of antisera to prolactin receptors. Kelly PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:667-76

Immunologic and functional characterization of anti-HLA-DR rabbit antibodies induced by synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):847-52

Increased incidence of sensitization among patients with polycystic kidney disease following pretransplant blood transfusions. Fehrman I, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):41-7

A serum factor cross-reactive with antibodies to a determinant of rabbit encephalitogenic sequence 65-74 of myelin basic protein. Day ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):411-26

Construction of cDNA coding for human von Willebrand factor using antibody probes for colony-screening and mapping of the chromosomal gene. Verweij CL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4699-717

Anti-myelin basic protein antibody in experimental allergic optic neuritis and encephalomyelitis. Robin JB, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):174-80

Suppression of Trypanosoma congolense, T. vivax and T. brucei infection rates in tsetse flies maintained on goats immunized with uncoated forms of trypanosomes grown in vitro. Murray M, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):53-66

Characterization of antibodies to antigens of the human amnion. Hsi BL, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):513-21

Immunoaffinity purification of factor IX (Christmas factor) by using conformation-specific antibodies directed against the factor IX-metal complex. Liebman HA, et al **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3879-83

Human antibodies to a Mr 155,000 Plasmodium falciparum antigen efficiently inhibit merozoite invasion. Wåhlin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7912-6

DNA antibodies with and without complement-binding ability. Teppo AM, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):173-6

Making antibodies without the antigens [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):162-5

Glycosylated haemoglobin and serum insulin antibodies in type I diabetes. Gray RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):150-3

Cross-reaction of tick salivary antigens in the Boophilus microplus-cattle system. Labarthe NV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):259-63

Use of synthetic antigens with the carbohydrate structure of asialoglycophorin A for the specification of Thomsen-Friedenreich antibodies. Höppner W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):246-53

[Cytotoxic properties of anti-kidney antibodies in the chick embryo. I--Antibodies reacting with an antigen specific for the proximal segment of the secretory tubules] Goicoechea O, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(2):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of T101 immunotoxin in bone marrow transplantation] Laurent G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):149-51 **(Fre)**

[Value of electrofocusing for purifying lipoprotein lipase and preparing anti-LPL antibodies] Noé L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1B):271-4 **(Fre)**

[A serological criterion for Bechterew's disease. Demonstration of a new antibody specificity with polytene chromosomes] Lakomek HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The model of experimental cedar pollinosis and cedar pollen asthma and its homocytotropic antibodies] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating IgA-IgG mixed immune complexes--interference of pepsin agglutinators with sandwich immune complex assay] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathological examinations in experimental interstitial nephritis in goats] Wakashin M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr;27(4):459-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preparation of an hCG-specific immunoadsorbent using hCG beta-carboxyl-terminal peptide antibody and its application to isolate HCG-like substances from human pituitary glands] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):800-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of eosinophils in the destruction of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni in vivo (preliminary report)] Andrade ZA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative immunochemical characteristics of different phosphodiesterases of cyclic nucleotides] Dumler IL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Oct;49(10):1727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic progress in pediatric allergology. Technics for reagin research] Muñoz López F. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):481-4 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A study of serum antibody activity in workers with occupational exposure to diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Tse KS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):314–20

Fractionation of polyclonal antibody by isoelectric focusing--differences in cross-reactivity and affinity of rabbit clonotype anti-human thyrotropin antibody. Endo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):249–55

Fractionation of polyclonal antibody by isoelectric focusing and chromatofocusing: separation of high-affinity rabbit clonotype anti-thyroxine antibody. Endo Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):41–6

Isolation and specificity of antibodies to uridine. Ali MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):259–65

Antibodies to guanylic acid: fractionation and specificities. Iswari S, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Dec;4(12):1027–36

Distribution pattern of drained antigens and antibodies in the subcapsular sinus of the lymph node of the rat. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):31–5

Structural and functional analysis of spontaneous anti-nitrophenyl antibodies in three cyprinid fish species: carp (Cyrinus carpio), goldfish (Carassius auratus) and tench (Tinca tinca). Vilain C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):611–22

Antibody diversity in fish. Isoelectrofocalisation study of individually-purified specific antibodies in three teleost fish species: tench, carp and goldfish. Wetzel MC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):261–70

Congenital rubella syndrome as a model for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: increased prevalence of islet cell surface antibodies. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:87–9

Correlation of islet cell antibodies and HLA-DR phenotypes with diabetes mellitus in adults. Gleichmann H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:90–2

Antibodies to normal human colon membranes: preparation, characterization and tissue distribution. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):717–29

Optimal conditions for the preparation of ferritin-labeled antibodies defined by binding to their antigen in an ELISA. Rauterberg EW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May; 166(4–5):439–45

Characterization of antibodies mediating protection and cure of Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice. Wechsler DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):787–94

Reevaluation of specificity of Crithidia luciliae kinetoplast as a substrate for detecting antibodies to double-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Steinmetz SE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):490–3

Specificity and purification of antibodies to adenylic acid. Ali MA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun;6(3):126–34

Antibodies to synthetic peptides of human interferon-beta. Use in biosynthetic studies. Chow TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12220–5

Rabbit antibodies to degraded and intact glycosaminoglycans which are naturally occurring and present in arthritic rabbits. Poole AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6020–5

Preparation of sheep and cattle immunoglobulins with antibody activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:225–33

Specific adsorption of circulating antibodies by extracorporeal plasma perfusions over antigen coated collagen flat-membranes: applications to systemic lupus erythematosus. El-Habib R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):111–7

Active site directed inhibitor used in the production of antibodies against urokinase. Cederholm-Williams SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1193–4

A micromethod for absorption of specific antibody using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Calabrese VP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):137–41

Fractionation of cortisol antisera by immunoadsorption chromatography: characterisation and use in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Lewis JG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):387–90

Affinity chromatographic purification of antibody subsets depends on the mode of cross-linking of antigen to the affinity matrix. Hinman CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):681–8

Affinity purification of two populations of antibodies against format determinants of synthetic myelin basic protein peptide S82 from S82-AH- and S82-CH-Sepharose 4B columns. Day ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1453–65

Purification of antibodies for the cytokinin N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenosine by affinity chromatography. Senapathy P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 26; 13(16):5833–42

Purification of monospecific antibodies from heterogeneous antisera by using 'protein blotting' and their application to immunohistochemistry. Yamashita S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Mar;61(6):451–63

A practical technique for preparation of antiserum to canine factor VIII-related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3–4):337–46

Specific antibodies to Besnoitia besnoiti precipitated from serum of cattle by live parasites and by soluble antigen. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 9(1):53–7

Isolation of populations of antipeptide antibodies directed against different epitopes of the same fragment. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):148–9

[Separation of rat serum antisuppressor antibodies eliminating T-suppressors and stimulating their generation in mice in vivo] Abronina IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunological comparison between OXA-2 beta-lactamase and those mediated by other R plasmids. Holland S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):989–91

Mycoplasma infection of cell lines can simulate the expression of Fc receptors by binding of the carbohydrate moiety of antibodies. Lemke H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May; 15(5):442–7

Binding of ssDNA-antibody complexes to thioglycollate-induced mouse peritoneal macrophages in the presence of serum. Weliky N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):373–5

Fab-mediated binding of drug-dependent antibodies to platelets in quinidine- and quinine-induced thrombocytopenia. Christie DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):310–4

Mixed glycosidase pretreatment reduces nonspecific binding of antibodies to frozen tissue sections. Andrews LP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):695–8

The effects of a myasthenic serum on the acetylcholine receptors of C2 myotubes. I. Immunological distinction between the two toxin-binding sites of the receptor. Gu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1909–16

The effects of a myasthenic serum on the acetylcholine receptors of C2 myotubes. II. Functional inactivation of the receptor. Maricq AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1917–24

Do antibodies prefer moving targets? [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):819–21

[Availability of DNP-modified 5'- and 3'-ends of the poly(U) fragment bound to the 30S ribosomal subunit for interaction with antibodies] Evstaf'eva AG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Jul; 49(7):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Joining antibodies to liposomes using Staphylococcus aureus protein A] Baeza IR, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antibody stimulation of hemopoietic progenitor cells. Crapper RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):869–76

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and specificity of antibody molecules. Saul FA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 136C(2):263–7 (11 ref.)

Effect of antisperm antibodies in serum and cervical mucus on the capacity of human sperm to penetrate zona-free hamster ova. Menge AC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:83–8

B lymphocyte receptors and polyphosphoinositide degradation. Bijsterbosch MK, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):999–1006

Protein phosphorylation in anti-actin IgG and [(IgG)2protein A]2 complex-stimulated L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):55–65

Cerebral infarction in systemic lupus: association with anticardiolipin antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):47–51

Effect of antibody-mediated crosslinking of insulin on its bioactivity and receptor binding. Keilacker H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):38–46

In vivo inhibition of renin by antirenin antibodies: potential experimental and clinical applications. Dzau VJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S53–7

Specific effect of anti-transferrin antibodies on natural killer cells directed against tumor cells. Evidence for the transferrin receptor being one of the target structures recognized by NK cells. Alarcón B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1286–91

Lipid-induced recognition of a conformational determinant (residues 65 to 83) in myelin basic protein. Boggs JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2617–22

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160–5

Enhancement by cyclic AMP of antibody-induced suppression of the fourth component of complement. Goldman MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2701–6

Antibody-mediated alternative complement pathway activation resists inhibition by sialoglycolipids. Okada N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3316–9

[Role of precipitating anti-urate oxidase antibodies in urate oxidase-resistant hyperuricemia (letter)] Mourad G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2585 **(Fre)**

[Effect of antisynaptosome antibodies on the metabolism of synaptosomal proteins] Lokhmatov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of brain antibodies on the lipid peroxidation process in the brain] Vilkov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antimembrane antibodies on the transmembrane resting potential and action potential of cardiomyocytes] Ianchiĭ RI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhanced antitumor activity of mitomycin C conjugated with anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibody by a novel method of conjugation. Kato Y, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):313–9

Biochemical aspects of immunotoxin preparation. Gros O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Aug 2;81(2):283–97

[Digitalis poisoning--treatment with specific antibodies] Kulling P. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 30;82(5):287–8 **(Swe)**

URINE

Further characterization of the endogenous natriuretic and digoxin-like immunoreacting activities in human urine: effects of changes in sodium intake. Kramer HJ, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1985;8(2):80–9

ANTIBODIES, ALLOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, ANTINUCLEAR see **ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS**

ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL

Reactivity of type-specific monoclonal antibodies with Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates and purified capsular polysaccharide. Nelles MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):14–8

Immunological identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibody coagglutination reagents. Young H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 37(11):1276–81

Sensitivity of antibrucella antibody to 2-mercaptoethanol and heat. Rana UV, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):72–6

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. IX. Simplified high yield purification of Shigella toxin and characterization of subunit composition and function by the use of subunit-specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1; 160(6):1767–81

Antibacterial monoclonal antibodies and the dawn of a new era in the control of infection. Macario AJ, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):119–30 (52 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Septicaemic low birthweight neonates treated with human antibodies to endotoxin. Adhikari M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):382–4

Enhanced survival during murine gram-negative bacterial sepsis by use of a murine monoclonal antibody. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):50–3

Preliminary study on administration of high-titer lipid A antibody serum in sepsis and septic shock patients. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):120–4

Experimental Klebsiella septicemia in mice: treatment with specific antibodies from the rabbit alone and in combination with gentamicin. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–34

Prophylaxis of superior mesenteric artery occlusion shock in rabbits by antilipopolysaccharide (anti-LPS) antibodies. Zanotti AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):113–5

Preventing death from shock by antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):565–6

[Therapeutic and opsonizing effect of specific antibacterial immunoglobulins in experimental Klebsiella septicemia in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb; 12(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for isotype-specific quantitation of antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus in patients with atopic dermatitis. Gabrielsen TO, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:61–6

A possible role of Chlamydia trachomatis as a causative agent in epididymal infertility. Gerris J, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):179–82

Antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae detected by enzyme linked (ELISA) and radio (RIA) immunoassay: comparison among families with leprosy patients. Chakinis C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(95):387–94

IgM antibodies against phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy sera: relationship to bacterial index and erythema nodosum leprosum. Schwerer B, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(95):394–402

Experimental otitis media in guinea pigs. Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis, Propionibacterium acnes and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius upon challenge. Thore M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:143–6

The Ibc proteins of group B streptococci: isolation of the alpha and beta antigens by immunosorbent chromatography and test for human serum antibodies against the two antigens. Bevanger L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):113–9

Serological response to toxic shock syndrome toxin in Staphylococcus aureus infected patients and healthy controls. Christensson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):87-90

Comparison of a micro-agglutination test and the indirect immunofluorescence test for Legionella antibodies in patients. Lind K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):195-9

Antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan and lipoteichoic acid in sera from blood donors and patients with staphylococcal infections. Wergeland H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):265-9

Performance testing of antigen-coated polystyrene microplates for ELISA measurements of serum antibodies to bacterial and dietary antigens. Scott H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Jun; 93(3):117-23

Adaption of ELISA for the detection of Campylobacter antibodies and its application in seroepidemiological studies in sheep and cattle herds. Gröhn K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):30-48

Maternal-fetal transfer of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Chudwin DS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):378-80

Prevalence of type-specific group B streptococcal antibody in human sera: a study of 405 pregnant women. Skidmore AG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):857-60

Serologic evidence of Legionella infection in horses. Cho SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2600-2

Equine humoral immune response to Rhodococcus (Corynebacterium) equi. Ellenberger MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2428-30

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in animal sera. Evans JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):132-5

Serum and colostrum antibody to Pasteurella species in dairy cattle. Gresham CN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2227-30

Detection of Corynebacterium equi-specific antibody in horses by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hietala SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):13-5

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin G2 antibodies binding Staphylococcus aureus, using a murine monoclonal antibody. Mathison BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2518-24

Antibodies in bovine serum and lacteal secretions to capsular antigens of Staphylococcus aureus. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1561-4

Hemorrhagic septicemia: naturally acquired antibodies against Pasteurella multocida types B and E in calves in the United States. Sawada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1247-50

Q fever serologic surveillance program for sheep and goats at a research animal facility. Singh SB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):321-5

Measurement of serum antibody in swine vaccinated with Bordetella bronchiseptica: comparison of agglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Venier L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2634-6

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Brucella ovis in sheep: field trial. Walker RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1642-6

Anaplasma marginale infections in American bison: experimental infection and serologic study. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):438-41

IgG antibody to purified protein derivative by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Zeiss CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):845-8

IgE antibodies to Staphylococcus aureus. Prevalence in patients with atopic dermatitis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):869-72

Serum antibodies to Legionella agents in bronchial asthma. Beer S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):225-30

Serum antibodies against oral Streptococcus mutans in young children in relation to dental caries and maternal close-contacts. Aaltonen AS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(4):331-5

ELISA for the measurement of intestinal antibody to Salmonella typhi protein antigen. Banchuin N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):85-90

Sensitivity of serological methods for detecting antibody in vaccinated and non-vaccinated Brucella-infected cows. Heck FC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):265-6

Experimental infection of mares with Haemophilus equigenitalis. Rogerson BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):392-5

Demonstration of Mycoplasma gallisepticum in tracheas of healthy carrier chickens by fluorescent-antibody procedure and the significance of certain serologic tests in estimating antibody response. Benčina D, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):574-8

Use of egg yolk in serological tests (ELISA and HI) to detect antibody to Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):877-83

Enzyme immunoassay of Chlamydia in birds. Ruppanner R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):608-15

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma gallisepticum in experimentally infected chickens. Talkington FD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):53-70

Performance characteristics of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of immunoglobulin M anti-Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):155-9

Serological investigations on tularemia in the Koszalin province in 1979-1981. Dąbrowski J, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(1-2):95-100

The humoral antibody response to Shigella dysenteriae type 1 infection, as determined by ELISA. Lindberg AA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):597-606

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and a passive haemagglutination test (PHT) for the detection of pseudomonas antibodies in burned patients. Roe EA, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):252-8

Comparison of serological techniques to measure antibody to Pasteurella haemolytica A1. Filion LG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):99-103

Antibody to equi factor(s) in the diagnosis of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia of foals. Prescott JF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):370-3

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164-70

Comparative titers of egg assay against immunofluorescent assay of Chlamydia psittaci. Tessler J. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):109-11

Detection and functional characterization of early appearing antibodies in rabbits with experimental syphilis. Rice M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):62-7

Yersinia antibodies in inflammatory joint diseases. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):215-8

Local intestinal immune response to Escherichia coli heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin: LT antitoxin levels in healthy, diseased and antigen-fed pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):149-55

Immunological properties of porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat-stable (ST) enterotoxins. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):157-64

Two sensitive assays for the detection of anti-Brucella antibodies. Bascoul S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:441-5

An enzyme immunoassay for bovine brucellosis using a monoclonal antibody specific for field strains of Brucella abortus. Gorrell MD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:491-4

The detection of complement fixing antibodies by ELISA (COMPELISA) in Brucella serology. Hinchliffe P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:465-9

A rapid immunofluorescent procedure for serodiagnosis of Q fever in mice, guinea pigs, sheep, and humans. Ascher MS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(1):33-8

A sensitive assay to evaluate antistreptococcal antibodies using an in vitro-produced monoclonal human rheumatoid factor. Avital A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):75-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for streptokinase antibodies. Leonardi MS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):64-7

Immunofluorescence serology. A tool for prognosis of Q-fever. Edlinger E. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 3(4):343-51

Enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of human immunoglobulin G specific for the glycolipid of Enterobacteriaceae. Stevens P, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):277-86

Possible role of mycobacteria in inflammatory bowel disease. II. Mycobacterial antibodies in Crohn's disease. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1080-5

Early diagnosis of Q fever: detection of immunoglobulin M by radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay. Döller G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):550-3

Adherence inhibition assay: a specific serological test for detection of antibodies to Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Jacobs E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):113-8

Reaction of antibody in sera from cystic fibrosis patients with non-toxic forms of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Klinger KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):201-6

Mixed outbreak of Bordetella pertussis and Bordetella parapertussis infection in Finland. Mertsola J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):123-8

Evaluation of three serological tests for detection of antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human sera. Pitt TL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):190-6

The percentages of six immunoglobulin isotypes in human antibodies to tetanus toxoid: standardization of isotype-specific second antibodies in solid-phase assay. Seppälä IJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):868-75

Intravenous administration of human IgG to newborn infants: changes in serum antibody levels to group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):123-7

Recovery of Chlamydia trachomatis from the endometrium in infertile women with serum antichlamydial antibodies. Cleary RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):233-5

Antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in cervical secretions and serum: effect of blood in such secretions. Gump DW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May;43(5):814-5

Ectopic pregnancy and antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Svensson L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Sep;44(3):313-7

Rickettsiae in the Sumava region. Reháček J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):173-83

Serum anti-lipid A antibodies in multiple myeloma and Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Fink PC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):1-10

Extended studies on subclinical infection in leprosy. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec; 56(4):807-12

Evaluation of tubercular antigen & antitubercular antibodies in pleural & ascitic effusions. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:563-5

Immunoglobulin G and M composition of naturally occurring antibody to type III group B streptococci. Anthony BF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):98-104

Cyclic development of immunological memory to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Baker PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):1-6

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G responses in BALB/c mice to conjugated outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):598-608

Naturally acquired immunity to tetanus toxin in an isolated community. Matzkin H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):267-8

Immunomodulation of the antibody response to lipopolysaccharide in C3H/HeJ mice by complexing with heterologous ribosomes. Phillips M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):244-7

Stimulation of immunoglobulin-containing cells and isotype-specific antibody response in experimental Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection in specific-pathogen-free pigs. Suter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):615-20

Serum antibody reactive with predominant organisms in the subgingival flora of young adults with generalized severe periodontitis. Tew JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):303-11

Relationship between gingival crevicular fluid and serum antibody titers in young adults with generalized and localized periodontitis. Tew JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):487-93

Assessment of serum antibody patterns and analysis of subgingival microflora of members of a family with a high prevalence of early-onset periodontitis. Williams BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):742-50

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for anti-streptococcal protoplast membrane antibodies. Banchuin N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):361-6

Serum antibodies against common antigens of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in healthy adults and in patients with multiple myeloma. Stoll C, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):115-9

Serological diagnosis of erythema migrans disease and related disorders. Wilske B, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):331-7

The epidemiology of chlamydial infections in childhood: a serological investigation. Burney P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):491-5

Salivary immunoglobulins and antibody activities in leprosy. Abe M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):343-50

Coxiella burnetii antibodies in some Nigerian dairy cows and their suckling calves. Adesiyun AA, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):155-60

Measurement of antistreptokinase antibodies [letter] Sigwart U, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1500

A micromethod for agglutination and antiglobulin tests for antibody to Brucella abortus. Beaton CP, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):271-5

A comparison of the methods of the European Pharmacopoeia for the detection of Mycoplasma gallisepticum and Mycoplasma synoviae. Woods SB, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):305-9

The serological responses of calves to live Salmonella dublin vaccine--a comparison of different serological tests. Wray C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):277-82

Immunoglobulins in the hyperimmunoglobulin E and recurrent infection (Job's) syndrome. Deficiency of anti-Staphylococcus aureus immunoglobulin A. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-34

Radioimmunoassays for the detection of antibodies to treponemal polypeptide antigens in serum. Baughn RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):922-9

Investigation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Salmonella H antigen-antibody reactions. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):772-4

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in measurement of antibodies to Neisseria meningitidis group A capsular polysaccharide. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):672-6

Campylobacter jejuni-specific serum antibodies are elevated in healthy Bangladeshi children. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):164-7

Immunoenzymatic assay of anti-diphtheric toxin antibodies in human serum. Camargo ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):772-4

Comparative evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the laboratory diagnosis of brucellosis. De Klerk E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):381-6

Four-step enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of Treponema pallidum antibody. Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):387-9

Double-conjugate enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G and M against Treponema pallidum.

Farshy CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1109–13

Detection of serum antibody to Brucella abortus in cattle by use of a quantitative fluorometric immunoassay. Hall SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1023–7

Measurement of growth-inhibiting (bactericidal) antibodies in patients with meningococcal meningitis and in subjects immunized with meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine by a [3H]thymidine assay. Hassan-King M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):136–8

Production of leukocidin by clinical isolates of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and antileukocidin antibody from sera of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Homma JY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):855–9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and indirect hemagglutination assays for determining anthrax antibodies. Johnson-Winegar A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):357–61

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G antibody to Pasteurella multocida in rabbits. Klaassen JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):617–21

Antibody responses to capsular polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane in adults infected with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lagergård T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1154–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antibodies to purified heat-labile enterotoxins from human and porcine strains of Escherichia coli and to cholera toxin: application in serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):174–9

Choice of buffer and use of surface blocking in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes [letter] Løvborg U. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):323–4

Comparison of an indirect fluorescent-antibody test with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serological studies of Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):181–4

Modification of a direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide. Messina JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):390–4

Serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay determination of anti-Salmonella typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):718–21

Patterns of antibodies to staphylococcal DNases in dog sera. Ness E. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):806–7

Comparison of phenol- and heat-killed antigens in the indirect immunofluorescence test for serodiagnosis of Legionella pneumophila group 1 infections. Pastoris MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):780–3

Comparison of a latex agglutination procedure with the microimmunofluorescence test for Rickettsia typhi. Rawlings JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):470–1

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for treponemal antibody. Stevens RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):399–402

Diagnosis of spirochetal meningitis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence assay in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Stiernstedt GT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):819–25

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and complement fixation test for the detection of specific antibody in cattle vaccinated and challenged with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):44–7

Specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of bovine antibody to Brucella abortus. Tabatabai LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):209–13

Serological diagnosis of Staphylococcus aureus osteomyelitis. Wheat LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):764–7

Detection of antibodies to Staphylococcus epidermidis in infected total hip replacements by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay [letter] Barsham S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):839–40

Changes in circulating immune complex concentrations and antibody titres during treatment of Q fever endocarditis. Coyle PV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):743–6

Detection of IgM antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis by enzyme linked fluorescence immunoassay. Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):733–9

Comparison of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme linked fluorescence immunoassay for detection of antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis. Numazaki K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):345–50

Comparative sensitivity of different serological tests for detecting chlamydial antibodies in perihepatitis. Puolakkainen M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):929–32

Cross reactions in PHA test for plague antibodies. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):317–9

Effect of prepartum vaccination with K99 Escherichia coli vaccine on maternal and calf blood antibody concentration and calf health. Loucks ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1841–7

Transplacental antibodies. Part II: Maternal antibodies against the toxins of C. diphtheriae and C. tetani. Celko A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):83–8

Transplacental antibodies. Part I: Maternal antibodies against B. pertussis and B. parapertussis. Celko A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):465–9

A micro-capture ELISA for detecting Mycoplasma pneumoniae IgM: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and indirect ELISA. Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):217–27

Measurement of human antibody activity against Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas aeruginosa using formalin treated whole organisms in an ELISA technique. Cost KM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1–2):23–43

Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2589–92

Serologic and topographic characterization of idiotopes on murine monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1065–72

Isoelectric focusing of human antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae b capsular polysaccharide: restricted and identical spectrotypes in adults. Insel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2810–6

Comparison between enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) for detection of antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharides [letter] Berntsson E. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):226–7

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. II. Persistence of antibody four years after vaccination. Mohammed I, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):197–202

Serological evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in non-immunocompromised adults with pneumonia. Sundkvist T, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):143–7

Capsular antigens noncovalently or covalently associated with protein as vaccines to Haemophilus influenzae type b: comparison in two-year-old children. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):634–6

Human antibody to the group-specific polysaccharide of group B Streptococcus. Anthony BF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):221–6

A new serological assay for Staphylococcus aureus infections: detection of IgG antibodies to S. aureus lipase with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Christensson B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):286–92

Seroepidemiological studies of group B Streptococcus type II. Gray BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1073–80

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in children in Kansas: the diagnostic value of an IgM-specific immunofluorescence assay. Hays PL. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):369–70

Age-related prevalence of human serum IgG and IgM antibody to the core glycolipid of Escherichia coli strain J5, as measured by ELISA. Law BJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):988–94

Persistence of antibodies to Rickettsia conorii after an acute attack of boutonneuse fever [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):377

Appearance in patients' sera of antibodies against purified antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and its relation to the bacterium-excreting period [letter] Mizuno S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):742

The prevalence of antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii in an area endemic for Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Wilfert CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):823–31

Humoral response to disseminated infection by Mycobacterium avium-Mycobacterium intracellulare in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and hairy cell leukemia. Winter SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):523–7

Antibody titers to Propionibacterium acnes cell wall carbohydrate in nodulocystic acne patients. Webster GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):496–500

Specificity of persistence of antibody to the streptococcal group A carbohydrate in rheumatic valvular heart disease. Appleton RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jan;105(1):114–9

Antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in patients with Reiter's syndrome. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):380–9

Evaluation of mycobacterial antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Benjamin RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):309–18

Antibody responses in acute and chronic Q fever and in subjects vaccinated against Q fever. Worswick D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):281–96

Decline of serum antibody in splenectomized children after vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):576–82

Quantitation of IgG antibody to the type-specific polysaccharide of group B streptococcus type 1b in pregnant women and infected infants. Gotoff SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):628–30

A study of antibodies and opsonic activity in human crevicular fluid in relation to periodontal disease. Challacombe SJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):604–8

Specific serum antibody levels and periodontal destruction. A double blind correlation analysis in Red Cross blood donors. Hrodek HK, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):614–7

Salivary IgA antibody to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in a young adult population. Smith DJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):8–11

Activity of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M to six anaerobic, oral bacteria in diagnosis of periodontitis. Tolo K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):113–21

A brucellosis serological survey on beef cattle slaughtered at Cato Ridge Abattoir. Bishop GC. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(4):185–6

Induction of antibody to foot-and-mouth disease virus in presensitized mouse spleen cell cultures. Collen T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):650–5

Rickettsia-like organisms in ticks and antibodies to spotted fever-group rickettsiae in mammals from northern Mississippi. Norment BR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):125–31

Clinical significance of anti-streptococcal esterase (ASE) determination in rheumatic fever and other streptococcal diseases. Fujikawa S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1330–3

Antistreptococcal esterase distribution in healthy individuals. Igari J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1334–7

Study on serum antistreptococcal esterase among school children. Takeuchi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1325–9

Anti-NADase values in rheumatic fever and valvular disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1343–4

Bactericidal antibodies against Neisseria gonorrhoeae elicited by Neisseria meningitidis [letter] Cremieux AC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):930

Antibodies to proteus in rheumatoid arthritis. Ebringer A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):305–7

Immune response to Campylobacter pyloridis in patients with peptic ulceration [letter] Kaldor J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):921

Campylobacter pyloridis in peptic ulcer [letter] Kaldor J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1444

Immune response to Campylobacter pyloridis [letter] Rathbone BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1217

Kawasaki disease in European adult associated with serological response to Coxiella burneti [letter] Weir WR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):504

The sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent leprosy antibody absorption (FLA-ABS) test for detecting subclinical infection with Mycobacterium leprae. Ji BH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Dec;55(4):327–35

Substitution of anti-human globulin by protein A-bearing staphylococci in the detection of Brucella antibodies. Ansorg RA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):233–40

Pneumococcal antibodies (IgG, IgM) in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease 3 years after pneumococcal vaccination. Kraus C, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):51–8

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with radioimmunoassay for the measurement of pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antibodies. Katz MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):313–9

A comparison of antibody concentration measured by mouse protection assay and radioimmunoassay in sera from patients at high risk of developing pneumococcal disease. Katz MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1061–5

Duration of the complement-fixation antibodies induced in pigs and guinea pigs by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):503–6

Relationship between anticapsular antibody and protective activity of a capsular antigen of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):475–86

A method for avoiding false-positive reactions in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis. Yokomizo Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):111–9

Seroepidemiology of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 in healthy residents of New York City. Poshni IA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):10–4

Serum antibody responses to indigenous oral mucosal antigens and selected laboratory-maintained bacteria in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):585–9

Serum antibodies after vaccination with Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide and responses to reimmunization: no evidence of immunologic tolerance or memory. Käyhty H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):857–65

Reactivity and antibody responses of volunteers given two or three doses of pneumococcal vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):220–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Campylobacter fetus in bovine vaginal mucus. Hewson PI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):41–5

What do serum antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica indicate? [letter] Lange S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):880–1

Human mycoplasmal infections: serologic observations. Lin JS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):216–31 (85 ref.)

Past and present in the diagnosis of trachoma and chlamydial ocular disease. Specific serum IgA antibodies in the diagnosis of active viral and chlamydial infections. Sarov I, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):73–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recurrent pneumococcal infections in a patient with lack of specific IgG and IgM pneumococcal antibodies and deficiency of serum IgA, IgG2 and IgG4. Braconier JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):407–10

Diagnosis of whooping cough—a comparison of culture, immunofluorescence and serology with ELISA. Håkansson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):281-4

Determination of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay I. Factors in the assay. Miyaji T. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct; 31(1-4):1-12

Determination of antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay II. Serum antibody in patients with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Miyaji T. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1984 Oct; 31(1-4):13-26

Purified flagella from Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter does not induce protective immunity against experimental syphilis in rabbits. Hindersson P, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep;12(3):124-7

Invasion of Haemophilus influenzae and Pseudomonas aeruginosa in humans. Suzuki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):105-17

Antibodies to Rickettsia conori in dogs in western Sicily. Mansueto S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):681-2

Brucella antibodies in Sudanese camels. Damir HA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):209-12

Brucella antibodies in the sera of domestic livestock in Bangladesh. Mustafa AH. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):212

Epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle in Zimbabwe. II. Anaplasmosis. Norval RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):63-70

Serum neutralization of cytotoxin from Pasteurella haemolytica, serotype 1 and resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gentry MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):239-50

Determination of specific anti-leptospiral immunoglobulins M and G in sera of experimentally infected dogs by solid-phase enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Hartman EG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):43-51

Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of immunoglobulins against bovine Brucella abortus. Lawman MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul; 6(3-4):291-305

A competitive enzyme immunoassay for the detection of bovine antibodies to Brucella abortus using monoclonal antibodies. Rylatt DB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):261-71

Two techniques for detection of antibodies against Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi in horse sera. Skalka B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):293-300

Evaluation of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the detection of cattle infected with Brucella abortus. Sutherland SS. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):23-32

An indirect hemagglutination test for the detection of antibodies to Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):315-24

A comparative study of ELISA and other methods for the detection of Brucella antibodies in bovine sera. Van Aert A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):13-21

Incidence of chlamydial antibodies in commercial duck flocks. Chalmers WS. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29; 115(25-26):651-2

Studies of Streptococcus suis type 2 infection in pigs. Clifton-Hadley FA. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):217-27

The antibody response in Lyme disease. Craft JE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):561-5

Geographic distribution of humans, raccoons, and white-footed mice with antibodies to Lyme disease spirochetes in Connecticut. Magnarelli LA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):619-26

An IgM- and IgG-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) to detect anti-leptospiral immunoglobulins in dogs. Hartman EG. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):508-10

On the serology and immunobiology of listeriosis. VIII. Communication: antibody against Listeria monocytogenes in sheep without and after vaccination against listeriosis as measured by means of different serological methods. Kuhlmann-Berger S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):51-8

Application of an immuno-enzyme technique to titration of antibodies in leptospirosis: ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay). Mailloux M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):511-3

Use of formaldehyde-PBS for serum dilution in the microscopic agglutination test (MAT) for leptospirosis. Schönberg A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep; 257(4):493-7

Evaluation of the slide agglutination test for detection of leptospiral antibodies in serum samples of slaughter pigs. Weber A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Sep;257(4):498-500

Humoral antibody responses to experimental and spontaneous Salmonella infections in cattle measured by ELISA. Robertsson JA. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun; 31(5):367-80

[A primary study of specific IgG antibodies of anti-tuberculin protein in pulmonary tuberculosis serum using the indirect immunofluorescence technic] Cao GZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):341-3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent leprosy antibody absorption (FLA-ABS) test for detecting subclinical infection by Mycobacterium leprae] Ji BH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of the Rickettsia tsutsugamushi tissue culture antigen in serological investigation] Chen YM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A survey on the antibody level against Legionella pneumophila among adults in the Nanjing area] Li N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):193-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological response to leptospiral vaccine injected using different schedules] Liang CX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of ELISA in detecting antibodies against L. pneumophila serogroup 1 in 195 healthy persons in Tianjin] Wan CQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;6(3):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serodiagnosis of infections due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae and its clinical application] Cao YP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum Mycoplasma pneumoniae antibodies and an intradermal hypersensitive test with its antigen in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Shun JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):139-41, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of three tests for detecting meningococcus group A antibodies] Chen M. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the status of cellular and humoral immunity against tetanus] Doutlik S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1182-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Territorial dissemination of antibodies against leptospirae at individual farms throughout a district, detected on the basis of serological testing of slaughter cattle and pigs] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Sep;29(9):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Incidence of antibodies against leptospira in the blood of breeding sows] Treml F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):713-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ELISA immunoenzymatic test for studying and titrating Brucella abortus antibodies. Choice of the antigen and reaction standardization] Calmels D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:471-81 **(Fre)**

[A fatal case of farmer's lung: a study of specific classes of antibodies in the serum and broncho-alveolar lavage] Gari M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985;2(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of Q fever in Hesse: studies using enzyme immunoassay and the complement fixation reaction] Gouverneur K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;97(12):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of antibodies against Yersinia enterocolitica in swine sera in relation to the serological differentiation of Brucella infections] Schmittdiel E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1;98(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin subtypes and the haptoglobin streptococcal effect] Köhler W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(6):847-9 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial antibodies and isoagglutinins in intravenous immunoglobulin preparations] Haase M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic demonstration of antibodies against Campylobacter jejuni/coli in man] Holländer R. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ornithosis immunodiagnosis--immunodiagnostic study of an ornithosis epidemic] Knobloch J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):224-6 **(Ger)**

[A new ELISA micromethod for the determination of tetanus antibodies] Ambrosch F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the demonstration of IgG1, IgG2 and IgM antibodies in bovine Q fever infection] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):20-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetanus prevention in a hospital emergency department] Cavani E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(5):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical report on safety and antigenicity of 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Fukumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):495-511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiological study on S. pyogenes in Ecuador] Morita M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):758-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila in healthy adults and hospitalized patients with respiratory diseases in Okayama Prefecture] Nakahama C, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):373-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in Japanese, determined by microimmunofluorescence using reticulate bodies as single antigen] Numazaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serologic and clinical studies of chlamydial infection in children with respiratory tract infection] Tabuki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of tsutsugamushi disease in Hokuriku district, Japan. 1. Prevalence of antibody to Rickettsia tsutsugamushi] Takada N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anti-group A streptococcal polysaccharide antibodies among healthy school children] Yamada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Host defense mechanisms of the nose. Part One. Bacterial exposure using rats with artificial nasal obstructions] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun; 87(6):708-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of host defense mechanisms of the nose. Second report: The influence of the nasal obstruction on the production of local antibodies and on the nasal defense mechanisms against infection] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Sep;87(9):1071-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Listeria monocytogenes antibodies in pregnant women treated in obstetrics and gynecology hospital departments and outpatient clinics in Poland 1975-1981] Zaremba M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jul;55(7):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibody activity of immunoglobulins in rabbits immunized with soluble and cellular R. prowazekii antigen] Mikołajczyk E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of nephrological indicators for tonsillectomy on the basis of the study of antistreptococcal antibody levels by radioimmunoassay] Krzymański M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):211-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The IgM-FTA-ABS test and other serological tests in children treated for early congenital syphilis] Ochelska B. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;71(6):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological studies in persons occupationally exposed to brucellosis] Stojek NM. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15; 38(8):572-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide in human sera by an immunoenzyme method] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the levels of antistaphylococcal and antitetanus antibodies in the blood of rabbits after intramuscular passive immunization] Fedorovskaia EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):234-7 **(Rus)**

[Identification of specific antibodies in dysentery] Bunin KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antibody dynamics and antigen circulation in the serum of animals with Rickettsia prowazekii persistence] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (3):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide by an immunodiffusion method in human sera in various pathological processes of streptococcal etiology] Borodiiuk NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody avidity indices of the saliva and serum antibodies in salmonellosis patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte reagents for detecting antibodies to species-specific staphylococcal antigens] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma arthritidis and Mycoplasma fermentans antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis patients by an immunoenzyme method] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the blood of rabbits immunized with ADTP vaccine and ADT-anatoxin with normal and reduced antigen contents] Kozlova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting intraspecies antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. II. The dynamics of antimeningococcal antibodies to cross-reacting antigens in different forms of meningococcal infection] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of meningococcal antibodies by a radial hemolysis method] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis method for detecting anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in persons inoculated with pyoimmunogen] Severtsova MK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Trial of an erythrocyte antigenic diagnostic agent for detecting antibodies to Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;

(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antibodies to the teichoic acids of the Staphylococcus aureus cell wall in the sera of osteomyelitis patients] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative immunoenzyme analysis of sera for the presence of antibodies to a preparation of Staphylococcus aureus teichoic acids and DNA] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute brucellosis with simultaneous seroconversion against Coxiella burnetii (letter)] Orta C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):377 **(Spa)**

[Mycoplasma pneumoniae: prevalence of complement-fixing antibodies in a control group from an urban area] Cour MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibody titers in the serum of patients suspected of typhoid using the classical Widal and microagglutination tests] Alaçam R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul;18(3):160-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antimycobacteria antibodies in M. lepraemurium murine infection. Bach MA, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):403-11

Long-term effect of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccination on serum IgM and IgG antibody levels in individuals splenectomized for trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec;92(6):363-9

Experimental infection with Rickettsia mooseri and antibody response of adult and newborn laboratory rats. Arango-Jaramillo S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):1017-25

Effect of vaccination with live or killed Pasteurella haemolytica on resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):342-7

Demonstration of vaccine-induced immunity to anaplasmosis without induction of persistent postvaccinal complement-fixing and agglutinating antibodies in yearling steers. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):583-6

Antibody response to genus- and serovar-specific leptospiral antigens in Leptospira-infected cows. Fairbrother JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1422-6

Immunogenicity of Moraxella bovis hemolysin. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1011-4

A porcine-murine hybridoma that secretes porcine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1768-9

Determination of type specific IgG Pseudomonas antibodies by the ELISA test after administration of the anti Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;43(1):53-60

Intestinal antibodies in rats following exposure to live Vibrio cholerae. Cooper GN, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):465-77

Serum IgM/A, IgA and functionally distinct IgM anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) antibodies in BALB/c and athymic (nude) mice. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec;62 (Pt 6):701-9

Comparisons of serologic responses of white Leghorn and New Hampshire red chickens to purified lipopolysaccharides of Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):984-9

Impaired antipneumococcal antibody production in patients without spleens. Di Padova F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):14-6

Immunological features of consecutive intramammary infections with Streptococcus agalactiae in vaccinated and non-vaccinated heifers. Logan EF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov-Dec;140(6):535-42

Strain variation of lymphokine production and specific antibody secretion in mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hoffenbach A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):1-11

Potent adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides possessing the O-specific polysaccharide moieties consisting of mannans in antibody response against protein antigen. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):52-9

Resistance of high and low antibody responder lines of mice to the growth of avirulent (BCG) and virulent (H37Rv) strains of mycobacteria. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):177-84

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. bovis (BCG) and M. leprae. Kolk AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):511-21

Defective generation of tetanus-specific antibody-producing B cells after in vivo immunization of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis patients. Stevens R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1860-6

Experimental infection of inbred guinea pigs with Treponema pallidum: development of lesions and formation of antibodies. Pavia CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):75-81

Pneumococcal vaccination: the response of patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Pirovino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):946-9

Tissue cages for study of experimental streptococcal infection in rabbits. II. Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to erythrogenic toxins. Knöll H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):116-27

In vivo polyclonal stimulation of antibody secretion by two types of bacteria. Levitt D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):621-8

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. II. Age-associated thymosin enhancement of antitetanus antibody synthesis. Ershler WB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):69-77

Antibody response to somatic antigen of Salmonella typhi in areas endemic and non-endemic for typhoid fever. Hirschl A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):110-4

Effect of subgingival scaling on systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):534-9

Immunoresponses to Neisseria meningitidis epitopes: primary versus secondary antiphosphorylcholine responses. Faro J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):428-32

Antibody response to phenolic glycolipid I in inbred mice immunized with Mycobacterium leprae. Teuscher C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):474-9

Immunogenic properties of octasaccharide-protein conjugates derived from Klebsiella serotype 11 capsular polysaccharide. Zigterman JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):421-8

Serum antibody response to Clostridium difficile toxins in patients with Clostridium difficile diarrhoea. Aronsson B, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):97-101

Breed and swine lymphocyte antigen haplotype differences in agglutination titers following vaccination with B. bronchiseptica. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):643-9

Correlation between G2m(n) immunoglobulin allotype and human antibody response and susceptibility to polysaccharide encapsulated bacteria. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1935-42

Western blot analysis of the human antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni cellular antigens during gastrointestinal infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-8

Genetic control of the murine immune response to cholera toxin. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):930-2

Nonphagocytic dendritic cells are effective accessory cells for anti-mycobacterial responses in vitro. Kaye PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1930-4

In vitro antigen-specific antibody response to the species-specific surface protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: generation of an antigen-dependent suppressor T cell. Misiti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2689-94

Pneumococcal polysaccharides induce antibody formation by human B lymphocytes in vitro. Rijkers GT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):1-4

T cell regulation of the thymus-independent antibody response to trinitrophenylated-Brucella abortus (TNP-BA). Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3669-74

Neisserial antigen H.8 is immunogenic in patients with disseminated gonococcal and meningococcal infections. Black JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):650-7

Development of bactericidal antibody during Branhamella catarrhalis infection. Chapman AJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):878-82

Safety and immunogenicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae K1 capsular polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):665-71

Postimmunization antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae type b capsule in breast milk. Insel RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):407-8

Modification of otitis media in chinchillas rechallenged with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and serological response to outer membrane antigens. Karasic RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):273-9

Induction of increased antibody responses to pneumococcal type 19F polysaccharide by Klebsiella polysaccharide. Lee CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):658-64

Type-specific antibody responses of volunteers immunized with 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine [letter] Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):749-50

Specific immunoglobulin-class antibody responses in the elderly before and after 14-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Ruben FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):845-9

Serum antibodies to heat-labile enterotoxin of Campylobacter jejuni. Ruiz-Palacios GM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):413-6

Development of serum antibody to toxic shock toxin among individuals with toxic shock syndrome in Wisconsin. Stolz SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):883-9

Antibody response in human nocardiosis: identification of two immunodominant culture-filtrate antigens derived from Nocardia asteroides. Sugar AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):895-901

Defective humoral immunity in pediatric acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Bernstein LJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):352-7

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b-polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants 9 to 15 months of age. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):185-9

Secretory IgA antibody response against Escherichia coli antigens in infants in relation to exposure. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):430-3

The relationship of antibody response categories to clinical parameters of periodontal disease. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):609-13

Profiles of serological reactions following adult cow inoculation with standard dose Brucella abortus strain 19 vaccine. Herr S, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):93-6

Antibody levels achieved in infants by course of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide/diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Eskola J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1184-6

Anti-Mycobacterium leprae antibodies induced by lepromin injection as demonstrated by indirect immunofluorescence. González-Abreu E, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Dec;55(4):337-40

NZB mouse system for production of monoclonal antibodies to weak bacterial antigens: isolation of an IgG antibody to the polysaccharide capsules of Escherichia coli K1 and group B meningococci. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1194-8

Secondary immunization with a protein antigen (tetanus toxoid) in man. Characterization of humoral and cell-mediated regulatory events. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):279-89

Antibody response against the type specific capsular polysaccharide in pneumococcal pneumonia measured by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Kalin M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):25-32

Cell-bound haemagglutinin (CHA) of V. cholerae 01 as protective antigen. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):407-13

Immune response and reactions to various dose regimens for raising hyperimmune antisera in sheep. Cox JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):65-72

Humoral immune response of dogs after vaccination against leptospirosis measured by an IgM- and IgG-specific ELISA. Hartman EG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):245-54

[Immune response of children homozygous for sickle cell anemia to vaccination against pneumococcus] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody production by component of Vibrio cholerae] Komagata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on delayed hypersensitivity and antibody formation in patients with peritonitis] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for early diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis. Hernández R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):533-5

[Immunology of neurosyphilis: intrathecal synthesis of Treponema pallidum-specific IgG and IgM antibodies] Moskophidis M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass distribution of human anti-Staphylococcus aureus alpha toxin antibodies: suggestion of an IgG1, IgA1, IgG4 switch pattern. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):247-50

GENETICS

Influence of paternal immunity on idiotype expression of offspring. Cooper-Willis CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):1-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Mouse-protective antibodies against the Ibc proteins of group B streptococci. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Apr;93(2):121-4

Regulation of immunity and tolerance to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) by functionally distinct IgM anti-SIII antibodies. Kearney R, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):19-32

Monoclonal antibodies to Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):202-4

Immunochemical examination of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa glycocalyx: a monoclonal antibody which recognizes L-guluronic acid residues of alginic acid. Irvin RT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):268-75

Immune response to Staphylococcus aureus in atopic dermatitis. Hauser C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(3):114-20

Standardization for diagnostic purposes of a monoclonal antibody against Legionella pneumophila. Petitjean F et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:99-105

Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:107-11

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteins. Granström M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 4(2):197-200

Mechanisms of antibacterial immunity of mucous membranes. Franěk J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):375-84

Importance of specific IgM antibodies in 116 patients with various stages of syphilis. Merlin S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):82-7

IgA antibodies in rat bile inhibit cholera toxin-induced secretion in ileal loops in situ. Tamaru T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):579-83

Opsonization of Legionella pneumophila in human serum: key roles for specific antibodies and the classical complement pathway. Verbrugh HA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):643-53

Antibodies to purified protein derivative in tuberculosis patients and its relationship with pulmonary lesion. Tandon A, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Apr-Jun; 26(2):79-82

Opsonophagocytic killing activity of rabbit antibody to Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide. Ames P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):281-5

Human monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae. Atlaw T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):104-10

Characterization of two different antibody specificities recognizing distinct antigenic determinants in free lipid A of Escherichia coli. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):776-81

Antibodies that bind to fimbriae block adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Fachon-Kalweit S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):617-24

Naturally occurring antibodies in human sera that react with the iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):808-13

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross-reactive antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):285-7

Outer membrane proteins of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and reactivity of paired sera from infected patients with their homologous isolates. Hansen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):843-6

Cytotoxicity of human serum for Leishmania donovani amastigotes: antibody facilitation of alternate complement pathway-mediated killing. Hoover DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):247-52

Antibody-independent and -dependent opsonization of group B Streptococcus requires the first component of complement C1. Levy NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):19-24

Immunological evaluation of a component isolated from Mycobacterium bovis BCG with a monoclonal antibody to M. bovis BCG. Minden P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):519-25

Antibodies to Bordetella pertussis in human colostrum and their protective activity against aerosol infection of mice. Oda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):441-5

In vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibody to an epitope on the major outer membrane protein. Peeling R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):484-8

Effect of systemic immunization on pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Toews GB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):343-9

Role of anti-pilus antibodies in host defense against gonococcal infection studied with monoclonal anti-pilus antibodies. Virji M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):621-8

Antiserum against Escherichia coli J5: a re-evaluation of its in vitro and in vivo activity against heterologous gram-negative bacteria. Trautmann M, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):140-5

Preparation and properties of Vibrio cholerae antifimbrial antibody. Al-Kaissi E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 58(2):221-9

Prevention of Streptococcus mutans colonization by salivary IgA antibodies. Gregory RL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;5(1):55-62

Detection of Treponema pallidum in lesion exudate with a pathogen-specific monoclonal antibody. Hook EW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):241-4

Characterization of antibody inhibiting adherence of Bordetella pertussis to human respiratory epithelial cells. Tuomanen EI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):167-70

IgG bearing covalently bound C3b has enhanced bactericidal activity for Escherichia coli 0111. Joiner KA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):877-89

Antigenic population changes of Leptospira biflexa strains grown under the selective pressure of factorial antibodies. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):521-6

Electron microscopic evidence of antibody entry into neutrophils after phagocytosis of highly virulent group B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 130 (Pt 11):3059-61

Analysis of idiotope variability as a function of distance from the binding site for anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1914-21

Capsular polysaccharides of nongroupable streptococci that cross-react with pneumococcal group 19. Lee CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2706-11

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies protecting mice against Rickettsia rickettsii. Anacker RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1052-60

Susceptibility of Campylobacter isolates to the bactericidal activity of human serum. Blaser MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):227-35

Failure of monoclonal antibodies to core glycolipid to bind intact smooth strains of Escherichia coli. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1005-11

Seroepidemiological studies of El Tor cholera in Bangladesh: association of serum antibody levels with protection. Glass RI, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):236-42

Cross-reactive immunoprotective antibodies to Escherichia coli O111 rough mutant J5. Sakulramrung R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):995-1004

Protection against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharides and outer membrane proteins. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):570-6

Cross-reactivity of anti-Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 serum and lymphocytes of patients with ankylosing spondylitis: antipodean curiosity? [letter] Geczy AF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1169

The mode of action of antibody in neutrophil bactericidal activity against highly pathogenic group-B streptococci. Cleat PH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(2):65-74

Indirect serum haemagglutinating antibody response to black pigmented Bacteroides during experimental pure infections in rats. Pancholi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):319-28

Pertussis encephalopathy with a normal brain biopsy and elevated lymphocytosis-promoting factor antibodies. Davis LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):448-51

Acquisition of group A streptococcal M protein antibodies. Quinn RW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):374-8

Antibodies to peptides corresponding to a conserved sequence of gonococcal pilins block bacterial adhesion. Rothbard JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(3):915-9

Characterization of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):93-8

Recurrent staphylococcal furunculosis: antibody response against Staphylococcus aureus. Espersen F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):413-4

Studies on rabbit hyperimmune, patient and blood donor serum with regard to bactericidal activity and serum antibodies against anaerobic curved rods from patients with bacterial vaginosis. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:87-91

Rises in antibody to enteric gram negative bacilli after open heart surgery: a possible mechanism for postoperative pyrexia. Freeman R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):538-41

Monoclonal antibodies directed against Brucella abortus cell surface antigens. Bundesen PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):245-60

Analysis and in vivo assay of B. abortus agglutinating and non-agglutinating antibodies. Parma AE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):391-8

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 antigen by mammary secretions of susceptible and resistant sows. Sellwood R. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):477-86

Group B streptococcus type II antisera have anti-galactan specificities. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):179-87

[Antibacterial antibodies in immunoglobulins] Bauernfeind A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):780 **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of human Q-fever--demonstration of non-complement binding IgM antibodies in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Schmeer N, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Oct;12(5):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody activities against opportunistic pathogens and complement dependent bacteriolytic activity of sulfonated immunoglobulin] Arai T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 59(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by using FITC-labeled monoclonal antibodies (MicroTrak method)] Nishiura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the antibody activity inhibition test to predict erysipelas recurrences] Frolov VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (7):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the pneumococcal serovar 3 erythrocyte antibody diagnostic agent for analyzing polysaccharide-containing preparations] Moshiashvili IIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of anti-lactose antibodies from antisera to Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis. Brakstad OG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun;93(3):143-4

Affinity chromatography for purification of antibodies to Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Neisseria meningitidis lipopolysaccharides. Rødahl E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):247-54

Does detection of chlamydial antibodies by microimmunofluorescence help in managing chlamydial lower genital tract infection in women? Maiti H, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):172-4

Prevalence of antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae, and Mycoplasma hominis in infertile women. Tjiam KH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):175-8

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis. Frank DW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):353-65

Successive extraction of specific protective immunoglobulins from pooled human sera. Yoshida K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):461-4

HPLC purification and preparation of antibodies to cholic acid-inducible polypeptides from Eubacterium sp. V.P.I. 12708. Paone DA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1; 25(12):1343-9

Low molecular weight-IgM antibody in syphilis detected by Treponema pallidum immune adherence (TPIA) test. Tanaka S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(3):155-65

[Serological study of the presence of antibodies against Coxiella burnetti and Brucella abortus in veterinarians in the Netherlands] Richardus JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15-16):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of antigens from nontypable Haemophilus influenzae recognized by human bactericidal antibodies. Role of Haemophilus outer membrane proteins. Gnehm HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1645-58

Serum factor-dependent resistance of Haemophilus influenzae type b to antibody to lipopolysaccharide. Inzana TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):869-77

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunotherapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein F. Hancock RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):224-7

Blood clearance by anti-phosphocholine antibodies as a mechanism of protection in experimental pneumococcal bacteremia. McDaniel LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3308-12

ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):279-82

Frequency of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates and antibodies to aspergillus antigens in cystic fibrosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):105-12

Detection of antibodies against Candida albicans in Giardia lamblia infected individuals. Short communication. Haralabidis ST. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):303-4

'Natural antibodies' against yeast--a flow-microfluorometric approach. Wegewitz B, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(2):119-24

Detection of class-specific antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in various pulmonary diseases. Huizinga M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May-Jun; 136C(3):343-52

Detection of class-specific antibodies against Micropolyspora faeni antigens in farmers' lung. Huizinga M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):139-45

Absence of correlation between the degree of alveolitis and antibody levels to Micropolysporum faeni. Hébert J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):572-8

Enzyme immunoassay detection of IgM to galactoxylomannan of Cryptococcus neoformans. Reiss E, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):109-15

Serologic analysis of antigen-specific reactivity in patients with systemic candidiasis. Au-Young JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):419-32

Analysis of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by class-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Kostiala AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):37-49

Candida contamination in renal transplant recipients: Candida albicans serotypes and sera-antibodies. Ghezzi MC, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun;77(1-6):3-8

Antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. I. Liberation of polystyrene binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):343-8

The report of Kaufman et al. on the relationship between agar gel double-diffusion and ELISA results for Aspergillus fumigatus IgG antibody [letter] Shale DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):128

Evaluation of five commercially available immunodiffusion kits for detection of Coccidioides immitis and Histoplasma capsulatum antibodies. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):530-2

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):137-58

Antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in normal sera: influence on positive-negative discrimination in ELISA Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):205-20

The evaluation of a quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti-Aspergillus fumigatus IgG. Shale DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):197-205

Detection of antibodies against Candida albicans ribosomes by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Levy R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):167-70

Serology of paracoccidioidomycosis. I. Evaluation of the indirect immunofluorescent test. Mistreta T, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jan;89(1):13-7

Evaluation of an indirect hemagglutination inhibition technique for identifying antibody in animals experimentally and naturally exposed to fungi. Thurston JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):17-21

Antibodies to Candida albicans in healthy, colonized, and infected persons. Berntsson E. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep; 27(9):443-51

Oral yeast flora and antibodies to Candida albicans in homosexual men. Schønheyder H, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):539-44

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in Danish farmers. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):93-9

Serology of paracoccidioidomycosis. II. Correlation between class-specific antibodies and clinical forms of the disease Biagioni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(5):617-21

[Correlations between culture findings of Candida albicans in the digestive tract and the antibody titers of indirect Candida immunofluorescence] Kühn G. **Mykosen** 1985 Jul; 28(7):342-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of an immunoenzyme test system for detecting antibodies to commercial strains of feed yeasts] Kleeva OB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diagnostic significance of the human antibody response to a major cytoplasmic antigen of C. albicans. Karwowska W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):127-9

Humoral immune responses to adenoviruses, herpes virus type 1, and Candida albicans in sera of dental patients with oral neoplastic and periodontal diseases. Winters WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1306-9

Immunoblot analysis of the serological response in systemic candidosis. Matthews RC, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417-18):1415-8

The synthesis and in vivo assembly of functional antibodies in yeast. Wood CR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 4-10; 314(6010):446-9

Antibody responses in tinea imbricata: the role of immunoglobulin E. Hay RJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):653-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: lack of tolerance. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):772-7

Rapid immunoelectrophoretic assay for detection of serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):299-303

Serum antibodies and their role in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):362-71

Cross-reacting human and rabbit antibodies to antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum, Candida albicans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kumar BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):806-12

Humoral immunity in patients with tinea versicolor. Wu YC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):161-6

Relationship between pathogenesis and immune regulation mechanisms in histoplasmosis: a hypothetical approach. Taylor ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):775-82 (44 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibody levels to Candida albicans carbohydrate and major cytoplasmic antigens isolated from standard and patient strains. Karwowska W, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):145-59

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of antibody in defence against murine candidosis. Banerjee U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:760-5

ANTIBODIES, HEPATITIS see **HEPATITIS ANTIBODIES**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROPHILE see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC**

ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Production of cell-mediated immune response to herpes simplex virus by immunization with anti-idiotypic heteroantisera. Gell PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1801-4

ANALYSIS

Mixed agglutination with guinea pig tissue sediments for detection of heterophile antibodies. Tamura T, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):101-4

A potential radioimmunoassay system for detection of Hanganutziu-Deicher type heterophile antigen(s) and antibodies in tissues and fluids. Mukuria JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):97-106

Infectious mononucleosis with negative heterophile antibody in Thai children. Report of 5 patients. Thisyakorn U. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Dec;67(12):684-6

More on heterophil antibody tests [letter] Leung AK. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):23

[Heterophile antibodies to the antigens of myocardial interstitial connective tissue and erythrocytes in animals of different species] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins, heteroagglutinins and delayed hypersensitivity reactions in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Janković MB, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):777-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lack of viraemia and limited antibody response of dengue virus immune rhesus monkeys after vaccination with DEN-2/S-1 vaccine. Kraiselburd E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):445-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. V. Immunoglobulin classes of P-B antibodies. Tamura T, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):191-6

Characteristics of the anti-sheep red blood cell heterophile antibodies produced during Schistosoma japonicum infection in mice. Asahi H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):76-8

Immunological study of heart diseases with special reference to the cytotoxicity of the heterophile antibody against cultured myocardial cells. Fukuta S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1354-7

The presence of anti-sheep red blood cell heterophile antibodies and their characteristics in murine schistosomiasis japonica. Asahi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1241-56

Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis in children. II. Heterophil antibody and viral-specific responses. Sumaya CV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1011-9

[Heterogeneity of monoclonal antibody affinity] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODIES, IDIOTYPIC see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

see related
HYBRIDOMAS

Detection of human lymphocyte subpopulations by using monoclonal antibodies and protein A-coated erythrocytes. Roman S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):140-4

Monoclonal IgM-secreting neoplasms. Clinical and morphologic heterogeneity. Nakamine H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1147-56

Summary report: National Institutes of Health conference on monoclonal antibodies in renal research. Couser WG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jul;6(1):7-17

A 19-9 monoclonal antibody study of adenocarcinoma metastatic to the choroid [letter] Donoso LA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):815-6

Improvement of the rosette inhibition assay for the detection of early pregnancy factor in humans using the monoclonal antibody, anti-human-Lyt-3. Tinneberg HR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):151-6

Selective immunoprecipitate identification using monoclonal anti-rabbit IgG. Carson SD. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 145(1):148-50

Conjugation of antibodies with bifunctional chelating agents: isothiocyanate and bromoacetamide reagents, methods of analysis, and subsequent addition of metal ions. Meares CF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):68-78

Immunochemical and biological properties of monoclonal antibodies (MCAs) against human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG). Bosch AM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984; 45(4-5):343-51

Assignment to chromosome 12 of the gene coding for the human cell surface antigen CD9(p24) using the monoclonal antibody ALB6. Boucheix C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(1):19-24

Monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of developing cells of Myxococcus xanthus. Gill J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):11-8

Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful tool for selecting and analyzing mutations in antigens and antibodies. Pollock RR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:389-417 (151 ref.)

Applications of monoclonal antibodies to neuroscience research. Valentino KL, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985; 8:199-232 (216 ref.)

Antibody engineering, a strategy for the development of monoclonal antibodies. Schönherr OT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):597-623 (63 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for type A Clostridium botulinum toxin is comparable to the mouse bioassay. Shone C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 50(1):63-7

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of D 47 antigen on isolated human eccrine sweat glands. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):341-2

Monoclonal antibodies identify multiple epitopes on maize leaf nitrate reductase. Cherel I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):686-93

Structure of a glycolipid reacting with monoclonal IgM in neuropathy and with HNK-1. Chou KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):383-8

Complement channels in membranes: inhibition with a monoclonal antibody to a neoantigen of polymerized C9. Dalmasso AP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1013-9

Monoclonal antibody directed isolation and amino-terminal sequence analysis of phenobarbital induced rat liver cytochromes P-450. Friedman FK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):926-33

Monoclonal antibody-defined circulating human tumor-associated antigen with epitope shared by cytokeratins. Hollmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):34-9

A monoclonal antibody to a unique cell surface growth regulatory glycopeptide. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):133-40

Comparative characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carbonic anhydrase. Linser PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):690-7

Human aglycosyl-IgG exhibits increased hydrophobicity. Binding/fluorescence studies with 8-anilinonaphthalene-1-sulfonic acid (ANS). Taves CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30; 124(2):605-13

Preparation of an immunotoxin for Acanthamoeba castellanii. Villemez CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):25-9

Monoclonal antibodies directed against skeletal muscle actin. Hambly BD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):739-46

Production and properties of a monoclonal antibody against human epidermal growth factor. Ikuta S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):251-8

Structural studies of human basement-membrane collagen with the use of a monoclonal antibody. Dieringer H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):217-22

Monoclonal-antibody studies of creatine kinase. The proteinase K-cleavage site. Morris GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):375-81

The use of monoclonal antibodies for selection of a low-abundance mRNA: p53. Benchimol S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):708-11

Structural analysis of chicken oviduct progesterone receptor using monoclonal antibodies to the subunit B protein. Edwards DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 11; 23(19):4427-35

Nonaromatic amino acids in the combining site region of a monoclonal anti-spin-label antibody. Frey T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6470-3

Isolation and functional effects of monoclonal antibodies binding to thymidylate synthase. Jastreboff MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):587-92

Monoclonal antibodies to poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) recognize different structures. Kawamitsu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3771-7

Inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding and proteolysis by light-induced phosphorylation of rhodopsin. Molday RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):776-81

Use of a monoclonal antibody specific for rabbit microsomal cytochrome P-450 3b to characterize the participation of this cytochrome in the microsomal 6 beta- and 16 alpha-hydroxylation of progesterone. Reubi I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4598-603

Characterization of effects of anti-beta and anti-beta' monoclonal antibodies on the activity of the RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Rockwell P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3240-5

Monoclonal antibodies against the membrane-bound, flavin-linked D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli: preparation, characterization, and use in immunoaffinity chromatography. Santos E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3006-11

Complete amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region from an A/J mouse antigen-nonbinding monoclonal antibody bearing the predominant arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4726-32

Monoclonal antibody to rat uterine peroxidase and its use in identification of the peroxidase as being of eosinophil origin. Keeping HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):399-406

Chemical structure of carcinoma ganglioside antigens defined by monoclonal antibody C-50 and some allied gangliosides of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Månsson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):110-7

Origin of different cell types in the bovine corpus luteum as characterized by specific monoclonal antibodies. Alila HW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1015-25

Acrosomal status evaluation in human ejaculated sperm with monoclonal antibodies. Wolf DP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1157-62

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing two distinct differentiation antigens (Pro-Im1, Pro-Im2) on early hematopoietic cells. Peng R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1169-78

Characterization of circulating T-lymphocyte subsets in alcoholic liver disease by monoclonal antibodies: correlation with the absolute lymphocyte count. Chelazzi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):131-4

A monoclonal antibody to human transferrin receptor which inhibits erythroid differentiation of human leukemic K-562 cells. Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1283-5

Antibody guided irradiation of brain glioma by arterial infusion of radioactive monoclonal antibody against epidermal growth factor receptor and blood group A antigen. Epenetos AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1463-6

A monoclonal antibody specific for retinal ganglion cells of mammals. Fry KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):360-5

Monoclonal antibodies reveal sagittal banding in the rodent cerebellar cortex. Hawkes R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):359-65

Monoclonal antibodies associated with sodium channel block nerve impulse and stain nodes of Ranvier. Meiri H, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):168-73

International workshop on monoclonal antibodies and breast cancer. San Francisco, California; November 8 and 9, 1984. Peterson JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 5(2):207-14

Tumor localization of Lewis lung carcinoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies. Midoux P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):19-23

Elimination of malignant clonogenic cells from human bone marrow using multiple monoclonal antibodies and complement. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):499-503

Inhibition of in vivo growth of murine plasmacytoma MOPC-460 by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies directed at distinct idiotypes of the immunoglobulin on the surface of MOPC-460. Bridges SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5051-5

Monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Feit C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5752-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the estrogen-regulated Mr 52,000 glycoprotein and their use in MCF7 cells. Garcia M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):709-16

Effects of monoclonal antibody and complement treatment of human marrow on hematopoiesis in continuous bone marrow culture. Greenberger JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):758-67

Relationship of monoclonal antibody binding to estrogen and progesterone receptor content in breast cancer. Hendler FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):421-9

Influence of spatial configuration of carcinoma cell populations on the expression of a tumor-associated glycoprotein. Horan Hand P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):833-40

Biochemical analysis of human ovarian cancer-associated antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Miotti S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):826-32

High-molecular-weight glycoproteins of human teratocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate determinants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):815-21

Pharmacokinetics of 111In-labeled anti-p97 monoclonal antibody in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2382-6

Generation of monoclonal antibodies reacting with human epithelial ovarian cancer. Tagliabue E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):379-85

Characterization of two human small cell lung carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibodies generated by a novel immunization approach. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4987-92

Immunochemical characterization of the specificities of two human monoclonal IgM's reacting with chondroitin sulfates. Kabat EA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Jul 15; 130:289-97

Localization of serotonin in the hypothalamus and the mesencephalon of the guinea-pig. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Warembourg M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):711-21

Artificial macroamylases and monoclonality of macroenzymes [letter] Miffin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1416-7

Rapid quantitative, specific measurement of pancreatic amylase in serum with use of a monoclonal antibody. Mifflin TE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1283-8

Production of monoclonal antibodies to rat lung angiotensin-converting enzyme. Moore MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):301-12

Analysis of Listeria monocytogenes antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Ziegler HK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):239-42

Monoclonal antibody to Abelson lymphoma cells. Lamph WW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:265-8

The universe of immunoclones how to keep track of them? Bussard AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:5-7

The interest of WHO in monoclonal antibodies. Houba V. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:3-4

Optimization of assay conditions in monoclonal-based immunoradiometric assay. Wright JF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:17-25

Analytical study of lectins in Squilla mantis L. (Crustacea stomatopoda) using monoclonal antibodies. Amirante GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):721-6

An amphipathic sulphated glycoconjugate of Leishmania: characterization with monoclonal antibodies. Handman E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2301-6

Monoclonal antibodies to endogenous galactose-specific tumor cell lectins. Raz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1; 3(12):2979-83

Monoclonal antibodies to the rabbit liver growth hormone receptor: production and characterization. Barnard R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1805-13

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O:1 by motility inhibition and immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Gustafsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):291-4

Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies. Krakauer H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):1-9 (74 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: a potentially powerful tool in the diagnosis and treatment of infectious diseases. Spira G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):251-6

Cytotoxic T cell clone-specific monoclonal antibodies used to select clonotypic antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells. Acha-Orbea H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):31-6

Factors controlling the appearance of the immunofluorescent nuclear dots revealed with monoclonal antibody against microtubule-associated protein-1. Ohno T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):558-62

Characteristics of a monoclonal antibody (RM124) against acute myelocytic leukemia cells. Martens AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):667-71

Monoclonal antibodies against human hemopoietic cells and the separation of progenitor cells from bone marrow. Mouchiroud G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):566-73

Sialosyllactotetraosylceramide, a novel ganglioside antigen detected in human carcinomas by a monoclonal antibody. Nilsson O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):398-402

Immunolocalization of a sperm membrane protein in human male reproductive organs. Yan YC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct;42(4):614-7

Prolonged or permanent survival of skin allografts induced by monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte subpopulations. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(1):50-8

Production and analysis of HH 10 monoclonal antibodies reactive to immature hematopoietic cells and their use for monitoring acute leukemia cells. Kato K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):524-31

Monoclonal antibodies and immunotoxins in bone marrow transplantation: purging marrow of ALL or GVHD cells with preservation of stem cells. Kersey JH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:34-8

Human Ia molecules carrying MT1 determinants: purification with a monoclonal antibody. Falk JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):265-80

Antigens of human melanoma as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Second workshop on monoclonal antibodies to melanoma. National Institutes of Health, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Maryland, USA, April 26-27, 1982. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):379-482

Abstracts from the First Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 15-17, 1982. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(2):169-225

Abstracts from the First Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 15-17, 1982. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(3):339-347

Program and abstracts from the Fourth Annual Congress for Hybridoma Research. February 3-6, 1985, San Francisco, California. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):55-89

Identification and isolation of melanoma-associated antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Ross AH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):413-21

Use of monoclonal anti-mouse immunoglobulin to detect mouse antibodies. Yelton DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):5-11

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse antigens. II. Characterization of thirty-one anti-I-J reagents. Hauptfeld V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):193-7

Calculation of monoclonal antibody affinity constants directly from antibody dilution curves. Griswold WR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):15-8

Conformational changes induced by hapten in murine monoclonal antibodies to dinitrophenyl groups--the analysis by temperature-perturbation spectroscopy. Loseva OI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):325-8

Monoclonal antibody associated with a lymphocyte subpopulation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Price GB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):9-14

Clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies. Maudgil KD, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(413):689-701

Marked enhancement in vivo of adjuvant activity of muramyl dipeptide to protein antigens and to synthetic weak immunogens with monoclonal anti-muramyl dipeptide antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):312-9

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and application to gram-negative infections. Young LS. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):303-8 (27 ref.)

Characterization and partial purification of human milk fat globule membrane antigens by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting using monoclonal antibodies. Ashorn P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):179-84

Patterns of expression of keratin 19 as detected with monoclonal antibodies in human breast tissues and tumours. Bartek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):299-306

Two CEA and three NCA species, although distinguishable by monoclonal antibodies, have nearly identical peptide patterns. Grunert F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 36(3):357-62

Identification of Marek's disease virus-specific antigens in Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines using monoclonal antibody against virus-specific phosphorylated polypeptides. Ikuta K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):257-64

Rat yolk-sac antigen-2 defined by monoclonal antibodies. Van Hove L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):237-44

Observations of Langerhans' cells in leprosy using monoclonal antibody OKT6. Liu JH, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):524-6

A membrane protein preferentially expressed by a subpopulation of immature lymphoid cells, epidermal basal keratinocytes, and other epithelial cells. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):54-65

Conjugates of mitomycin C with the immunoglobulin M monomer fragment of a monoclonal anti-MM46 immunoglobulin M antibody with or without serum albumin as intermediary. Umemoto N, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):297-307

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against acetylcholine receptors from Narke japonica. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1217-21

A monoclonal antibody which inhibits epidermal growth factor binding has opposite effects on the biological action of epidermal growth factor in different cells. Chandler LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3360-7

Purification and characterization of human lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase. Reactivity with monoclonal antibodies to hepatic triglyceride lipase. Cheng CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10720-7

Detection and purification of cytochromes P-450 in animal tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Cheng KC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12279-84

Conformation-specific monoclonal antibodies to glutamine synthetase in Escherichia coli. Chung HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11756-62

Immunochemical heterogeneity of human plasma high density lipoproteins. Identification with apolipoprotein A-I- and A-II-specific monoclonal antibodies. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2982-93

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Correlation of binding site location with interspecies cross-reactivity and effects on enzyme activity. Dunn SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10418-25

Epidermal growth factor receptor of A431 cells. Characterization of a monoclonal anti-receptor antibody noncompetitive agonist of epidermal growth factor action. Fernandez-Pol JA. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5003-11

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit skeletal muscle phosphorylase kinase. Probes for studies of subunit function. Hessová Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10111-7

Inability of anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody to block 'autocrine' growth stimulation in transforming growth factor-secreting melanoma cells. Kudlow JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11895-900

Characterization of nine monoclonal antibodies against the Escherichia coli cyclic AMP receptor protein. Li XM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4378-83

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragments of two monoclonal anti-2-phenyloxazolone antibodies. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10268-70

Demonstration of different metal ion-induced calcineurin conformations using a monoclonal antibody. Matsui H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4174-9

Modification of alpha-bungarotoxin and cholinergic ligand-binding properties of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor by a monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody. Mihovilovic M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15051-9

Monoclonal antibodies against human DNA polymerase-alpha inhibit DNA replication in permeabilized human cells. Miller MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10; 260(1):134-8

The binding of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface molecules. Quantitative analysis of the reactions and cross-reactions of an antibody (MB40.3) with four HLA-B molecules. Parham P. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13077-83

Functional characterization of human blood coagulation factor XIa using hybridoma antibodies. Sinha D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10714-9

Preparation and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against different epitopes in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12. Sommer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6522-7

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for the complexity, phylogeny, and chromatin distribution of high mobility group chromosomal proteins 1 and 2. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9336-45

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for functional domains in cAMP-dependent protein kinase II. Weldon SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4203-9

Stoichiometric binding of apolipoprotein B-specific monoclonal antibodies to low density lipoproteins. Wiklund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10956-60

Immunopurification, characterization, and nature of membrane association of human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 defined by monoclonal antibody 140.240. Liao SK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):303-16

Identification of rat hepatocyte plasma membrane proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Hubbard AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1115-25

Monoclonal antibodies against seven sites on the head and tail of Dictyostelium myosin. Peltz G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1016-23

Comparison of RIA kits with polyclonal antiserum and IRMA kits with monoclonal antibodies for the determination of plasma prolactin and somatotropin in patients with pituitary adenoma. Oosterom R, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):51-4

Laboratory and clinical experience with a monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay for serum total thyroxine. Wilke TJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):35-9

Cells resistant to cytotoxic drugs are recognized by monoclonal antibody. O'Hara CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):403-11

Immunologic and structural studies of the lupus/Sjögren's syndrome autoantigen, La/SSB, with a monoclonal antibody. Harley JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):801-6

Identification and typing of herpes simplex virus by enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Frame B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):162-6

Human mast cells detected by monoclonal antibodies. Rimmer EF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1249-55

Immunological identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with monoclonal and polyclonal antibody coagglutination reagents. Young H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1276-81

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. IX. Simplified high yield purification of Shigella toxin and characterization of subunit composition and function by the use of subunit-specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1767-81

Antigenic analysis of gonococcal pili using monoclonal antibodies. Edwards M, et al **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1782-91

Selective inhibition of growth factor-dependent human B cell proliferation by monoclonal antibody AB1 to an antigen expressed by activated B cells. Jung LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1919-24

Isolation of an antigenic oligosaccharide fraction from Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola with a monoclonal antibody. Ono E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1429-35

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to the genus-specific antigen of Chlamydia and their use for antigen detection by reverse passive haemagglutination. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):7-15

Monoclonal antibodies to murine retrovirus protein p30. Chuat JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1855-62

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing early and late antigens of human cytomegalovirus: heterogeneity of polypeptides recognized between virus isolates. Rodgers BC, et al **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2045-9

Analysis of 17D yellow fever virus envelope protein epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1637-44

Hybridoma antibodies to the murine coronavirus JHM: characterization of epitopes on the peplomer protein (E2). Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1931-42

Monoclonal antibody detects a common surface antigen on two independently established murine Moloney sarcoma virus non-producer transformants. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1863-72

Detection of 5-bromodeoxyuridine (BrdUrd) incorporation by monoclonal antibodies: role of the DNA denaturation step. Moran R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):821-7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of estrogen receptor with monoclonal estrophilin antibodies. Press MF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):915-24

Distribution of neurofilament subunits in neurons and neuronal processes: immunohistochemical studies of bovine cerebellum with subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):557-63

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody (SBU-1) made to the thymic rudiment of sheep. White TR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):785-90

Activation of the human classical complement pathway by a mouse monoclonal hybrid IgG1-2a monovalent anti-TNP antibody bound to TNP-conjugated cells. Couderc J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):486-91

Preferential expression of VK21E light chains on IdX Ia.7 positive monoclonal anti-I-E antibodies. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4024-30

Ia molecular localization of the DRw52 allodeterminant and the DRw52-like determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2642-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):585-92

Structural analysis of the epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody directed against tricyclic antidepressants. Marullo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):471-7

Interferon-like activity in an anti-interferon anti-idiotypic hybridoma antibody. Osheroff PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):306-13

OKT3 monoclonal antibody induces production of colony-stimulating factor(s) for granulocytes and macrophages in cultures of human T lymphocytes and adherent cells. Platzer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):265-71

Preliminary characterization of human T cell suppressor factor (HTsF) isolated from tonsil cells by monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbence. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1201-6

Monoclonal antibodies against human myelomonocytic cells: detection of certain lineage-specific antigens on CFU-GM progenitor cells. Takaishi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1523-9

Measurement of serum IgG4 levels by a competitive immunoenzymatic assay with monoclonal antibodies. Aucouturier P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):151-62

Production and detection of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies directed against a monoclonal anti-beta-adrenergic ligand antibody. Guillet JG, et al **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):163-71

The production of human monoclonal autoantibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by the EBV-hybridoma technique. Haskard DO, et al **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):361-7

Monoclonal rat anti-Torpedo electroplax nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies: immunochemical characterization. Lukas RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):129-38

Monoclonal antibody activity against native and denatured forms of gonococcal outer membrane proteins as detected within ultrathin, longitudinal slices of polyacrylamide gels. Poolman JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):265-74

The identification of monoclonal class switch variants by sib selection and an ELISA assay. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):307-15

The influence of methods of production, purification and storage of monoclonal antibodies upon their observed specificities. Underwood PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):189-97

A rat anti-mouse kappa chain specific monoclonal antibody, 187.1.10: purification, immunochemical properties and its utility as a general second-antibody reagent. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):93-104

Improved fusion methods. IV. Technical aspects. Westerwoudt RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):181-96

Analysis of chemical and biochemical properties of membrane molecules in situ by analytical flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies. Zola H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):65-77

Enrichment of murine and human Langerhans cells with solid phase immunoabsorption using pan-leukocyte monoclonal antibodies. Wood GS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):37-40

Recombinant DNA approach for defining the primary structure of monoclonal antibody epitopes. The analysis of a conformation-specific antibody to myosin light chain 2. Reinach FC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):411-22

Analysis of the metal-induced conformational change in myosin with a monoclonal antibody to light chain two. Shimizu T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):271-82

Crystalline monoclonal antibody Fabs complexed to hen egg white lysozyme. Silverton EW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):761-5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the human glial fibrillary acidic protein using a mouse monoclonal antibody. Albrechtsen M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):560-6

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to myosin specific for mammalian and human type II muscle fibers. Sawchak JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):247-54

Applications of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of primary brain tumors. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jul;63(1):2-16 (195 ref.)

Development of a model system to evaluate methods for radiolabeling monoclonal antibodies. Otsuka FL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1343-9

Monoclonal antibodies for use with 125iodine-labeled radioligands in progesterone radioimmunoassay. Brochu M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):405-11

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay of serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate using a monoclonal antibody. Knyba RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):427-9

Uptake of methotrexate linked to polyclonal and monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies by a human melanoma cell line. Uadia P, et a **NCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):29-35

Use of monoclonal antibodies in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of botulinum type B toxins. Notermans S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):137-40

Immunocytochemical identification of estrogen receptor in ovarian carcinomas. Localization with monoclonal estrophilin antibodies compared with biochemical assays. Press MF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):349-61

Fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in smears [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):222-3

Medical applications of fiberoptic sensors. Schultz JS. **Med Instrum** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(4):158-63

Radionuclide selection and model absorbed dose calculations for radiolabeled tumor associated antibodies. Wessels BW, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):638-45

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the study of the fine specificity of antigens coded for by the major histocompatibility complex in mice. Flaherty L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:481-94

Preparation and use of monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies. Ho MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:313-24

Biological effects in vitro of monoclonal antibodies to human epidermal growth factor receptors. Sato JD, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec;1(5):511-29

Quantitation and intracellular localization of the 85K heat shock protein by using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Lai BT, et al **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2802-10

Selection of cell lines resistant to anti-transferrin receptor antibody: evidence for a mutation in transferrin receptor. Lesley JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1675-81

Crystallographic characterization of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-ss-DNA antibody. Gibson AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):499-502

Monoclonal antibody-directed determination of cytochrome P-450 types expressed in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Friedman FK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):652-5

US speeds scrutiny and consent [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):728

Detection of P-glycoprotein in multidrug-resistant cell lines by monoclonal antibodies. Kartner N, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):820-3

The many merits of monoclonals [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):387

Prizes (at last) for immunology [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):601

Monoclonal cell surface antibodies do not produce short-term effects on electrical properties of mouse oligodendrocytes in culture. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2-3):195-9

Accelerated regenerative neurite formation by a neuronal surface epitope reactive with the monoclonal antibody, Leu 7. McGarry RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):95-100

Monoclonal antibodies to tyrosine hydroxylase from rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells with special reference to nerve growth factor-mediated increase of the immunoprecipitable enzymes. Hatanaka H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):253-63

Recognition by a mouse monoclonal antibody of a glycoprotein antigen of rat brain which is expressed intracellularly by neurons. Webb M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):583-94

Monoclonal antibodies against rat glomerular antigens. Okura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Sep;26(9):1155-67

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified by 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet A light. Santella RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2533-44

A comparison of the cyclic anhydride and mixed anhydride methods for 111In-DTPA chelation to monoclonal antibodies. Wang TS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug;23(4):193-5

Monoclonal antibodies. Their promise for tumor diagnosis, staging, and therapy. Rosen ST, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):129-32, 134

Inhibition of platelet aggregation by a monoclonal antibody against human fibronectin. Dixit VM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3844-8

Use of monoclonal antibodies to a human cytotoxin for its isolation and for examining the self-induction of resistance to this protein. Hahn T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3814-8

A monoclonal antibody disrupting calcium-dependent cell-cell adhesion of brain tissues: possible role of its target antigen in animal pattern formation. Hatta K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2789-93

Monoclonal antibodies to an interferon-induced Mr 68,000 protein and their use for the detection of double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase in human cells. Laurent AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4341-5

Characterization of nerve growth factor receptor in neural crest tumors using monoclonal antibodies. Ross AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6681-5

Demonstration of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the mammalian brain with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5560-4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies with specificity for the S100 beta polypeptide of brain S100 fractions. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6034-8

Polymorphism of normal factor IX detected by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Wallmark A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3839-43

Monoclonal antibodies and magnetic microspheres used for the depletion of malignant cells from bone marrow. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:413-23

The potential of monoclonal antibodies as carriers of radiation and drugs for immunodetection and therapy of brain tumors. Bourdon MA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:79-101

Evaluation of heart isoferritins in serum using specific monoclonal antibodies. Cavanna F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):337-40

Monoclonal antibodies in carcinoembryonic antigen assay. Celadin M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):319-22

Monoclonal antibodies and lymphocyte subsets in bronchial-washing liquid. Gennarelli E, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):333-5

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia polymorphism disclosed by monoclonal antibodies. Leglise MC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):313-8

Immunochemical study of 20 monoclonal antibodies to human plasma low density lipoproteins and their use for apolipoprotein B determination. Marcovina S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):307-12

Monoclonal antibodies and bone marrow transplantation. Perticarari S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):327-31

Contribution of monoclonal antibodies to the study of HLA class I antigens. Richiardi P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):287-95 (38 ref.)

Phenotype of the terminal transferase-positive cells in human foetal liver and bone-marrow: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Bonati A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):418-24

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):549-63

Preparation of bispecific antibodies by chemical recombination of monoclonal immunoglobulin G1 fragments. Brennan M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):81-3

Estrogen-dependent Leydig cell protein recognized by monoclonal antibody to MCF-7 cell line. Ciocca DR, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):445-6

Monoclonal antibodies, their production and potential in clinical practice. James K, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):67-83 (50 ref.)

Application of monoclonal antibodies in tropical diseases research. Tharavanij S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep;15(3):371-84 (79 ref.)

Antibacterial monoclonal antibodies and the dawn of a new era in the control of infection. Macario AJ, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):119-30 (52 ref.)

The application of a monoclonal antibody to factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) in immunoradiometric assays for factor VIII. Thomas JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):143-7

A simple purification of human factor X using a high affinity monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbant. Church WR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15;38(4):417-24

Enzyme immunoassay for subgrouping human rotaviruses using monoclonal antibodies. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):105-6

The Gordon Wilson lecture. Monoclonal antibodies in human cancer. Koprowski H. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:81-97

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing canine and human Ia-like antigens. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):542-4

Immunohistochemical reactivity of the antimelanoma monoclonal antibody MEL-1. Clemente C. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):225-32

Immunohistochemical characterization of an anti-epithelial monoclonal antibody (mAB lu-5). von Overbeck J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):1-12

Tissue distribution and ultrastructure of B lymphocytes reacting with the monoclonal antibody anti-Y29/55. Gudat FG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(4):341-50

Human monoclonal antibodies against group A red blood cells. Raubitschek A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(5):305-8

Antigen analyses of serotypes of streptococcus mutans using a monoclonal antibody elaborated against serotype g polysaccharide antigen. Okahashi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):244-51

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against the beta hCG subunit and against a synthetic peptide analog of the carboxyl-terminal end. Clinical use in vivo and in vitro] Bellet D, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(4-5):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidase study of normal and pathologic lymphoid tissue. Value of monoclonal antibodies] Delsol G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1984 Jun-Aug;4(3):165-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in urology. Basic theories and clinical applications] Guiter J. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):7-12 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Defining the notion of monoclonal antibodies without analysis of the production methods. Discussion of the value of these antibodies in the study and identification of lymphoid populations during rejection phenomena related to tissue transplantation] Bene MC. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):101-6 **(Fre)**

[Defining the notion of monoclonal antibodies without analysis of the production methods. Discussion of the value of these antibodies in the study and identification of lymphoid populations during rejection phenomena related to tissue transplantation] Faure G. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(2):107-11 **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of marrow incubated with anti-T monoclonal antibody in the 4th remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia from a parent with non-identical HLA] Dicato M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(2):23-5 **(Fre)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in the surveillance and treatment of renal allograft recipients] Baudrihaye MF. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 15;40(10):409-16 **(Fre)**

[Some diagnostic and therapeutic applications of the monoclonal antibodies] Melino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):455-65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities and limitations of the clinical use of specific monoclonal antibodies for epithelial ovarian carcinomas: CA125K] Pozzi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characteristics and bioefficacy of monoclonal antigonadotropin releasing hormone antibody. Gupta SK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):104-8

Production of a monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate, utilizing dextran T-40, and its biological activity. Manabe Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):289-91

Stability, targeting, and biodistribution of scandium-46- and gallium-67-labeled monoclonal antibody in erythroleukemic mice. Anderson WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2154-8

Ability of specific monoclonal antibodies and conventional antisera conjugated to hematoporphyrin to label and kill selected cell lines subsequent to light activation. Mew D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4380-6

Immunological and biological stability of immunotoxins in vivo as studied by the clearance of disulfide-linked pokeweed antiviral protein-antibody conjugates from blood. Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2031-6

Modification of human leukocyte interferon pharmacology with a monoclonal antibody. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2421-4

Induction of in vitro and in vivo antigenic modulation by the anti-human T-cell monoclonal antibody T101. Shawler DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5921-7

Effects of ricin A chain conjugates of monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein and placental alkaline phosphatase on antigen-producing tumor cells in culture. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1834-8

Cytotoxic effect of anti-Mr 67,000 protein immunotoxins on human tumors in a nude mouse model. Weil-Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1328-36

Biological activities of human recombinant interferon alpha/beta targeted by anti-Epstein-Barr virus monoclonal antibodies. Miescher-Granger S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):29-33

Suppression of human melanoma growth in nude mice injected with anti high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen monoclonal antibody 225.28S conjugated to purothionin. Matsui M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):119-23

In vivo studies with covalent conjugates of cobra venom factor and monoclonal antibodies to human tumors. Vogel CW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:514-7

Antibodies to O-antigen of lipopolysaccharide are protective against neonatal infection with Escherichia coli K1. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):365-70

Administration of an anti-interleukin 2 receptor monoclonal antibody prolongs cardiac allograft survival in mice. Kirkman RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):358-62

Absence of the Lyt-2-,L3T4+ lineage of T cells in mice treated neonatally with anti-I-A correlates with absence of intrathymic I-A-bearing antigen-presenting cell function. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1029-47

Monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies with differing capacities to induce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Gomez CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):234-41

In vivo treatment of neonatal mice with anti-I-A antibodies interferes with the development of the class I, class II, and Mls-reactive proliferating T cell subset. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3597-604

In vivo treatment with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies: disappearance of splenic antigen-presenting cell function concomitant with modulation of splenic cell surface I-A and I-E antigens. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3605-14

Protection against 17D yellow fever encephalitis in mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to the nonstructural glycoprotein gp48 and by active immunization with gp48. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2805-9

Human immune response to multiple injections of murine monoclonal IgG. Shawler DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1530-5

Induction of neutralizing antibody in mice against poliovirus type II with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1225-9

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal anti-T cell antibody. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):852-7

Antiviral and antiproliferative effects of interferons delivered via monoclonal antibodies. Alkan SS, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):355-63

Comparison of various methods for delivering radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to normal rat brain. Bullard DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):901-11

Potential of palladium-109-labeled antimelanoma monoclonal antibody for tumor therapy [letter] Wahl RL. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):208-9

Uptake of methotrexate linked to polyclonal and monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies by a human melanoma cell line. Uadia P, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):29-35

Uses of chimaeric antibodies [news] Munro A. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):597

Protection against gram-negative bacteremia and endotoxemia with human monoclonal IgM antibodies. Teng NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1790-4

Injection of cells and monoclonal antibodies into mice: comparison of tail vein and retroorbital routes. Price JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):347-53

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. II. Production and characterization of xenogeneic, allogeneic, and syngeneic polyclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):565-73

In vivo treatment of rats with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies. Immunohistochemical and functional analysis in normal rats and in experimental allergic neuritis. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):157-69

Immunologic monitoring of monoclonal antibody therapy: comparison of five antibodies as immunosuppressants of renal allograft rejection. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1459-61

Status of monoclonals used therapeutically in transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1655-7

Murine monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies for treatment of refractory acute graft-versus-host disease. Martin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1494-5

Lymphocyte function in patients treated with monoclonal anti-T3 antibody for acute cadaveric renal allograft rejection. Bowen A, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):489-93

Characterization of hemopoietic stem cell chimerism in antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. Francescutti LH, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):7-11

Treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease with monoclonal antibody OKT3. Clinical results and effect on circulating T lymphocytes. Gratama JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):469-74

Characterization of host lymphoid cells in antibody-facilitated bone marrow chimeras. McCarthy SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):12-7

Targeting of liposomes: monoclonal antibodies coupled to phospholipid vesicles provide selective transfer of trapped reagents into cultured cells. Guidoni L, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(1):61-73

ANALYSIS

A monoclonal antibody labelling the keratinocyte membrane: a marker of epidermal differentiation. Viac J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):1-8

Benign monoclonal gammapathy. Waldenström JG. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):435-47

Comparison of five methods for the analysis of the light chain type of monoclonal serum IgM proteins. Normansell DE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):469-75

'Golden blot'--detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies bound to antigens on nitrocellulose by protein A-gold complexes. Brada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):79-83

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection of antibodies to endoplasmic reticulum. Gold P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):82-9

Immunofixation and immunosubtraction on agarose gel: an aid in the typing of monoclonal gammopathies. White WA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):467-70

Immunological similarities between T lymphocytes and Purkinje cells [letter] Meyer MA. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep;16(3):369

The failure of monoclonal antibody-defined lymphocyte subsets to monitor disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis. Rice GP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:271-80

Characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies directed against Pseudomonas aeruginosa lipopolysaccharides.

Sadoff JC et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:134–46

Cell surface and serum monoclonal immunoglobulin in Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Williams TL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):389

Monoclonal antibody studies of alpha-keratin low-sulfur proteins. Hewish DR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(1-2):17-23

Distances of tyrosine residues from a spin-label hapten in the combining site of a specific monoclonal antibody. Anglister J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5372-5

Structures of the carbohydrate moieties of two monoclonal human lambda-type immunoglobulin light chains. Ohkura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):503-8

Calibration of hybridoma antibody assays by polyclonal supernatants produced in vitro. Karsten U. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):829-33

Time course localization of immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody and its fragments in leukemic tumor-bearing mice. Maillet T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(3):177-82

Generation and immunohistological characterization of human monoclonal antibodies to mammary carcinoma cells. Imam A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):263-71

Lymphocyte function-associated antigens one (LFA-1) on B and on T lymphocytes bind a monoclonal antibody with different affinities. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):255-62

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in malignant lymphoma. Chu DT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):111-4

Quantification of monoclonal human IgM [letter] Klein F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):353

In vivo clearance and tissue uptake of an anti-DNA monoclonal antibody and its complexes with DNA. Ben Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):159-68

T cell subsets and macrophages in lichen planus. In situ identification using monoclonal antibodies and histochemical techniques. Buechner SA. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):325-9

Characterization of cellular infiltrates in skin lesions of atopic eczema by means of monoclonal antibodies. Rocha C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):330-8

An enzyme immunoassay for bovine brucellosis using a monoclonal antibody specific for field strains of Brucella abortus. Gorrell MD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:491-4

Comparative sensitivity of different ELISA methods for detecting monoclonal antibodies to viruses. Al Moudallal Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:35-40

Plate binding assay for monoclonal anti-receptor antibodies. Morgan DO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):1224-6

Distribution of IgM monoclonal antibody in mice with human tumour xenografts: lack of tumour localization. Pimm MV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):765-8

A monoclonal lambda 1-bearing anti-dextran antibody from a lambda-defective mouse strain. Weiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):768-72

The effect of specimen processing on radiolabeled monoclonal antibody biodistribution. Wahl RL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(8):382-4

Murine V kappa 21A isotype sequence: monoclonal antibody 50S10.1 specific for the group A streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1385-91

Monoclonal antibodies to canine cell surface antigens: a comparison of screening assays. Ladiges WC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):387-90

A 10 microliter indirect ultramicro ELISA for detection of monoclonal antibodies against human alphafetoprotein. Otero AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):391-6

An enzyme immunoassay for the screening of monoclonal antibodies to cyclosporin. Quesniaux V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):99-104

Definition of three species-specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing antigenic structures present on human embryonal carcinoma cells which undergo modulation during in vitro differentiation. Blaineau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):487-94

Production and characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody recognizing a shared mycobacterial polysaccharide. Miller RA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1984 Dec;52(4):461-7

The comparison of human lens crystallins using three monoclonal antibodies. Russell P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1028-31

Antibodies to Merkel cells in human sera. Incidence and significance. Mérot Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):568-75

Immunohistochemical studies in lymphocytic infiltration of the skin (Jessner) and discoid lupus erythematosus. A comparative study. Willemze R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):832-40

Specific immobilization of an enzyme by monoclonal antibody: immobilization of guinea pig liver transglutaminase. Ikura K, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Aug; 6(4):222-31

Polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies as reagents in biochemical and in clinical-chemical analysis. Falkenberg FW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec; 22(12):867-82

Homology of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human monoclonal lupus autoantibodies containing the dominant 16/6 idiotype. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1138-43

Demonstration of serum monoclonal immunoglobulin in a case of non-secretory myeloma by immunoisoelectric focusing. Sheehan T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 38(7):806-9

Complete amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable regions derived from two monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1070-86

Application of a unique monoclonal antibody as a marker for nonproliferating subpopulations of cells of some tissue. Wang E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun; 33(6):587-94

Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2589-92

Characterization of monoclonal anti-fluorescein antibodies from autoimmune New Zealand mice. Ballard DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):433-9

Binding specificities of eight monoclonal antibodies to human glycophorin A--studies with McM, and MkEn(UK) variant human erythrocytes and M- and MNV-type chimpanzee erythrocytes. Bigbee WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3149-55

Monoclonal antibodies to horse cytochrome c expressing four distinct idiotypes distribute among two sites on the native protein. Carbone FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2609-16

The majority of human monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factors express a 'primary structure-dependent' cross-reactive idiotype. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3281-5

Analysis of the monocyte Fc receptors and antibody-mediated cellular interactions required for the induction of T cell proliferation by anti-T3 antibodies. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):165-71

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. II. Detection of shared idiotopes on syngeneic BALB/c and allogeneic A.TH-derived anti-I-Ak mAb by BALB/c-derived anti-I-Ak anti-idiotypic mAb. Devaux CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2595-602

Serologic and topographic characterization of idiotopes on murine monoclonal anti-streptococcal group A carbohydrate antibodies. Greenspan NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1065-72

Idiotypic analysis of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1734-9

Cross-reactive idiotype family observed in the phthalate-specific B cell repertoire of adult BALB/c mice: diversity of IgM compared with IgG monoclonal anti-phthalate antibodies. Luo SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1252-8

An immunochemical study of the combining site specificities of C57BL/6J monoclonal antibodies to alpha (1----6)-linked dextran B512. Newman BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1220-31

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against a human monoclonal IgM with specificity for myelin-associated glycoprotein. Page N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3094-9

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. I. Production and characterization of syngeneic anti-idiotypic mAb against an anti-I-Ak mAb. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2587-94

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the beta-adrenergic antagonist alprenolol as models of the receptor binding site. Sawutz DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2713-8

Activity of rheumatoid factors of different molecular sizes: comparison of autologous monomeric and polymeric monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factors. Schrohenloher RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1469-74

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for an allotypic determinant on T cell antigen receptor. Staerz UD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3994-4000

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232-8

Staphylococcal protein A binding to the Fab fragments of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3163-6

Heavy and light chains of a mouse monoclonal autoantibody express the same idiotype. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1245-51

A monoclonal antibody to a differentiation antigen present on mature human macrophages and absent from monocytes. Zwadlo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1487-92

The use of alkaline-phosphatase conjugated second antibody for the enhancement of immunoprecipitation techniques on cellulose acetate membranes. Kohn J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):11-6

An ELISA for screening hybridoma cultures for monoclonal antibodies against a detergent solubilized integral membrane protein. Noteboom WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):141-8

Use of the direct linear plot to estimate, in an immunoglobulin solution, the proportion which is specific monoclonal antibody against an unknown cell surface antigen. Partridge CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):95-101

Plaque/focus immunoassay: a simple method for detecting antiviral monoclonal or other antibodies and viral antigens in cells. Pauli G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30; 74(2):337-44

Monoclonal hybridoma screening by analysis of immunoglobulin light chains. Talbot BG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):283-91

A small scale indirect 125iodine-labelled protein A binding assay for detection of monoclonal antibodies against avian oncoviral proteins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):217-25

Rapid screening of monoclonal antibodies by spin adherence double immunosorbent test (SADIST). Wyatt DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):273-82

Light and electron microscopic localization of a monoclonal antibody in neurons in situ in the head region of Hydra. Yu SM, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 May;184(2):183-93

Human monoclonal anti-MAG antibody and anti-Leu 7 recognise shared antigenic determinants in peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):635-8

Detection of anti-sperm activities of monoclonal antibodies to human sperm. Hancock RJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):215-23

Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes produce monoclonal autoantibodies that react with antigens in multiple organs. Garzelli C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):722-5

Detection of monoclonal antibodies for tumor diagnosis with the use of inhibition of micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Katz DV, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):335-9

Intratumor localization of monoclonal antibody in patients with melanoma treated with antibody to a 250,000-dalton melanoma-associated antigen. Schroff RW, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):299-306

Immunopathology of non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Huber H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;62(21):1001-10

Polymyositis associated with monoclonal gammopathy. Kiprov DD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1183-6

Identification of a mixture of two different monoclonal antibodies by nonlinear regression analysis after solid phase radioimmunoassay with labeled antigen. Antoni G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):75-8

Monoclonal immunoglobulins and B cell lymphoproliferative disorders. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1604-15

Monoclonal surface membrane immunoglobulins of malignant cells in patients with malignant lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):1001-11

Idiotypic studies on monoclonal rheumatoid factors. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 47(4):1035-41

Hemophilia B variants. Yoshioka A. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1667-77

A monoclonal antibody recognizes structural variation in cystic fibrosis alpha 2-macroglobulin. Eager KB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):999-1004

Monoclonal antibodies to the Ca2 + + Mg2 + -dependent ATPase of skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum--cross-reactivity with ATPase isozymes and other Ca2 + -binding proteins. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:19-23

Frequency of monoclonal gammapathy in apparently healthy blood donors. Ongaro G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep; 14(3):549-52

The use of monoclonal antibodies in measuring factor VIII/von Willebrand factor. Lamme S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):17-26

Identification of anti-human IgG monoclonal antibodies and monoclonal antibodies with confined subclass reactivity. Zou MF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Aug;27(8):818-24

Detection of antibodies to cell surface antigens by a simplified cellular ELISA (CELISA). Effros RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):204-11

Interrelationships between toxins: studies on the cross-reactivity between bacterial or animal toxins and monoclonal antibodies to two jellyfish venoms. Olson CE, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):307-16

[Immunohistologic localization of aldose reductase in the human eye by monoclonal antibodies] Jahn CE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):433-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 6. Special reference to OKT3 + -lymphocytes] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20; 19(10):2279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of monoclonal antibody, CA 125 and CA 19-9 in ovarian cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibody (MCA-97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):433-4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the condition of human lymphocyte blast transformation by PHA] Sato M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):663-8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of gamma globulin plasmacytoma with atypical course]

Szulc M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against the light-chain immunoglobulins of the rat in the radioimmune analysis of differentiated lymphocyte antigens of the mouse] Chervonskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological study of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinomas of the large intestine in rats using monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filament proteins] Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of monoclonal antibody specificity by mixed precipitation ingel] Poltoranina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens of mouse erythroblasts] Mechetner EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):476-80 **(Rus)**

[Monoreceptor antibodies to the hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H2N2 and their virus-neutralizing activity] Ismaĭlova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):115-9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antisera to different IgA determinants and an analysis of the antigenic structure of human monoclonal IgA] German GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis for demonstrating antigenic monovalency] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against ovine prolactin. Pousette A. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(9):747-50

Production and preliminary characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Actinobacillus sp isolated from epididymitis lesions in a ram. Healey MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1297-302

Bovine-murine hybridoma that secretes bovine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):426-7

A porcine-murine hybridoma that secretes porcine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1768-9

Production of a monoclonal antibody against a major allergen of Dactylis glomerata pollen (Dg1). Mécheri S, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):195-209

Production of monoclonal antibodies to staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Edwin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1171-5

Inhibitory monoclonal antibodies against rat liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Lad PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):589-95

Production and purification of monoclonal T lymphocyte antigen binding molecules (TABM). Beaman KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):475-83

The production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for the 94,000 dalton enkephalin-degrading peptidase from rabbit kidney brush border. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):255-61

Production of monoclonal antibodies in large-scale cell culture. Birch JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb; 13(1):10-2

Immunoassays of factor IX antigen using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):265-75

Generation of tumor cell-reactive human monoclonal antibodies using peripheral blood lymphocytes from actively immunized colorectal carcinoma patients. Haspel MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3951-61

Generation of human hybridomas producing migration inhibitory factor (MIF) and of murine hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to human MIF. Weiser WY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):167-78

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to placenta ferritin. Moroz C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30;148(2):111-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis, M. bovis (BCG) and M. leprae. Kolk AH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):511-21

Hybrids from normal, germ free, nude and neonatal mice produce monoclonal autoantibodies to eight different intracellular structures. Underwood JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):417-26

Monoclonal rheumatoid factors from B6-lpr/lpr mice. Warren RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):731-6

Monoclonal antibodies: methods and clinical laboratory applications. Nakamura RM. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983; 1(2-5):160-72 (16 ref.)

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the Pasteur (P.V.) strain of rabies virus: problems and results. Libeau G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:213-8

Generation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against HLA Class II molecules. Malavasi F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(1):53-62

Human monoclonal antibodies: new approaches and perspectives in cancer. Bron D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):283-5

Monoclonal anti-cytokeratin antibody from a hybridoma clone generated by electrofusion. Karsten U, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):733-40

The use of Epstein-Barr virus transformation for the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Roome AJ, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(1):35-55 (164 ref.)

Loss of antibody production accompanied by chromosome loss in a cloned hybrid line secreting antibodies to sheep red blood cells. Nowak JS. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15; 41(1):88-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against connective tissue proteoglycans. Caterson B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):386-93 (32 ref.)

Murine V kappa 25 and V kappa 27 amino-acid sequences of C57B1/6 origin: monoclonal antibodies 17S29.1 and 22S25.1 specific for the group A-streptococcal polysaccharide. Aebersold R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1375-83

In vitro development of human monoclonal antibody-secreting plasmacytomas. Doyle A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul;13(3):199-209

In vitro production of a hybrid monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds to cells that express both HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Parham P. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):213-21

Why hybridomas? Köhler G. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):1-4

Human anti-tetanus toxoid monoclonal antibody secreted by EBV-transformed human B cells fused with murine myeloma. Kozbor D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):323-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to rat angiotensinogen. Clauser E, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 1):843-7

Multiple myeloma with monoclonal IgG and IgD of lambda type exhibiting, under treatment, a shift from mainly IgG to mainly IgD. Gallart T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):45-57

Monoclonal 'internal image' anti-idiotypic antibodies of hepatitis B surface antigen. Thanavala YM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):197-204

Characteristics of monoclonal anti-alpha-human chorionic gonadotropin antibody. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:281-5

Production of monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus type 1 by hybridoma technique. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:1-8

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin by a facile cloning procedure. Teh CZ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):48-55

Monoclonal antihuman thyroglobulin antibodies. Kurata A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Oct;59(4):573-9

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to a human natural killer clone. Characterization of two natural killer-associated antigens, NKH1A and NKH2, expressed on subsets of large granular lymphocytes. Hercend T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):932-43

Production of monoclonal cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP antisera. Wescott SL, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):189-96

Non-cross-reactive monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin generated after immunization with a synthetic peptide. Caraux J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):835-40

Generation of anti-peptide monoclonal antibodies which recognize mature CSF-2 alpha (IL 3) protein. Conlon PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):328-32

The generation of monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies to human B cell-derived leukemias and lymphomas. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):653-8

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds Reed-Sternberg cells. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4231-6

A human hybrid myeloma for production of human monoclonal antibodies. Kozbor D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3001-5

Lymphocytes capable of making monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs are a common feature of the normal B cell repertoire. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2815-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for single chain or two chain GAT-specific suppressor factors: production and analysis of in vitro modulating properties. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):362-7

Methods for the production of xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies in murine ascites. Weissman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1001-3

Rat monoclonal antibodies. IV. Easy method for in vitro production. Bodeus M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):1-6

Preparation of monoclonal antibody to sulfatoxygalactosylglycerolipid by in vitro immunization with a glycolipid-glass conjugate. Eddy EM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):137-46

In vivo production of human hybridoma antibody to the Haemophilus influenzae B capsule in athymic nude mice. Insel RA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):959-60

Monoclonal antikeratin antibody: production, characterization, and immunohistochemical application. Eto H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 May;84(5):404-9

Neurophysin in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Ben-Barak Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 5(1):81-97

Monoclonal antibodies which distinguish certain classes of neuronal and supporting cells in the nervous tissue of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Okamoto H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):643-53

Monoclonal antibody to intermediate filament proteins in astrocytes. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(4):525-41

On the molecular mechanisms of neutralization of a cobra neurotoxin by specific antibodies. Ménez A, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):196-206

Production of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants common to the alpha- and beta-chain of bovine brain S-100 protein. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):232-8

Surface antigens of a filarial nematode: analysis of adult Brugia pahangi surface components and their use in monoclonal antibody production. Sutanto I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):203-14

Human X human hybridoma producing monoclonal antibody against autologous cervical carcinoma. Hagiwara H, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):245-52

Monoclonal antibodies to cyanogen bromide fragments of glycophorin A. Barsoum AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):361-7

Dependence of T-cell-replacing factor and immunogenic dose for the production of monoclonal antibodies using the in vitro immunization technique. Borrebaeck CA. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):841-5

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to the human C3b receptor. Cook J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):531-9

A monoclonal antibody to the double-stranded polyribonucleotide complex poly(A) X poly(U). Delage G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):939-44

Rat anti-T15 monoclonal antibodies with specificity for VH- and VH-VL epitopes. Desaymard C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):961-7

Rabbit-mouse hybridomas secreting intact rabbit immunoglobulin. Kuo MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):351-9

Variable regions of antibodies to synthetic polypeptides--I. Characterization of an idiotope expressed on antibodies and T-cell factors. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):455-61

Monoclonal antibodies to antitumor Vinca alkaloids: thermodynamics and kinetics. Pontarotti PA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):277-84

Generation and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG). Dobersen MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr; 10(4):499-513

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-G3m(g) antibody. Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;38(2):152-4

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to mouse hepatitis virus, MHV-NuU. Nakanaga K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):423-33

Immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy of childhood malignancies. Bernstein I, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):575-99 (143 ref.)

NZB mouse system for production of monoclonal antibodies to weak bacterial antigens: isolation of an IgG antibody to the polysaccharide capsules of Escherichia coli K1 and group B meningococci. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1194-8

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to a human interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-binding Mr 68,000 protein kinase. Penn LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4959-63

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. III. Production and characterization of syngeneic and allogeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal alloantibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):575-84

Monoclonal precipitating antibodies to porcine immunoglobulin M. Paul PS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;5(4):311-28

[Selection of hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies against Leptospira icterohemorrhagiae serovar Lai strain 017] Wang CX, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Production and screening of monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium vivax] Wang XZ, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of age factors for the incidence of monoclonal immunoglobulins in a group of hospitalized patients] Tichý M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28; 123(38-39):1198-1200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experiments on the production of monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte antigens in cattle with enzootic cattle leukosis] Behn I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of human monoclonal antibodies by Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell lines] Avital A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):167-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Method of obtaining monoclonal antibodies] Dlugonska H. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):649-58 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Production of antibodies by hybridomas in a serum-free culture medium] Pinchuk GV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;

6(5):74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to influenza viruses] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Immunoassay for IgG rheumatoid factor with a murine monoclonal anti-Fd antibody. McDougal JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jul;106(1):80-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conjugates of mitomycin C with the immunoglobulin M monomer fragment of a monoclonal anti-MM46 immunoglobulin M antibody with or without serum albumin as intermediary. Umemoto N, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):297-307

CLASSIFICATION

Monoclonal antibodies to human colorectal tumor-associated antigens: improved elicitation and subclass restriction. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):233-45

Results of a World Health Organization-sponsored workshop on monoclonal antibodies to Mycobacterium leprae [letter] **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):603-5

Antigen-specific anti-phosphocholine antibodies: binding site studies. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2536-43

IgA isotype-restricted idiotypes associated with T15 Id+ PC antibodies. Nishinarita S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2544-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Toward the use of monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of tumor progression and cellular heterogeneity of human breast cancer. Nilsson K. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 519:15-8

Phenotypic characterization of skin-infiltrating cells in pagetoid reticulosis by monoclonal antibodies. Gonzalez M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):421-4

Immunohistochemical studies on human brain tumors using anti-Leu 7 monoclonal antibody in paraffin-embedded specimens. Motoi M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(1):75-7

Rapid detection of S-phase cells by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in 9L brain tumor cells in vitro and in situ. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(1):12-7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of S-phase cells by anti-bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody in human brain tumor tissues. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):155-9

Localization of experimental glioma grafts by means of iodinated monoclonal antibodies and radionuclide imaging. Stavrou D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(4):340-2

Immunohistochemical studies on cellular character of microtumors induced by ethylnitrosourea in the rat brain utilizing anti-Leu 7 and anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein antibodies. Yoshino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(2):167-9

Staining patterns of oral lesions of discoid lupus erythematosus by monoclonal anti-keratin antibodies. Reibel J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Jul; 93(4):159-64

The application of monoclonal antibodies in the study of viruses. Carter MJ, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:95-130 (213 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against plant viruses. Sander E, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:131-68 (96 ref.)

The differential diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Falini B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):289-300

Monoclonal antibodies to human intermediate filament proteins. III. Analysis of tumors. Gown AM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):413-24 (41 ref.)

Sensitivity enhancement of the cytologic detection of cancer cells in effusions by monoclonal antibodies. Ménard S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):571-6

Hematopoietic cell surface markers on metastatic small cell carcinoma detected with monoclonal antibodies. Patterson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):159-65

An immunogold silver staining method for the light microscopic analysis of blood lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies. Romasco F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):307-16

Identification of complex phenotype (OKT4+/OKT8+) on adult T-cell leukemia cells by sequential application of indirect rosette assay with protein A-coated ox red blood cells and immunoperoxidase technic. Tamura K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):44-8

Specificity of Leu-M1 antibody for Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):408-9

Hairy-cell leukemia with hybrid B-T features: a study with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Armitage RJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):335-44

A study of the NB/70K and CA 125 monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays for measuring serum antigen levels in ovarian cancer patients. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):911-3

Monoclonal antibodies in ophthalmology [editorial] Rodrigues MM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):720-2

Monoclonal antibody localization of A and B isoantigens in normal and malignant fixed human tissues. Ernst C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):451-61

Immunohistologic characterization of two malignant lymphomas of germinal center type (centroblastic/centrocytic and centrocytic) with monoclonal antibodies. Follicular and diffuse lymphomas of small-cleaved-cell type are related but distinct entities. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):262-72

Implantation site in normal pregnancy. A study with monoclonal antibodies. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):76-84

Leu-M1--a marker for Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. An immunoperoxidase study of paraffin-embedded tissues. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May; 119(2):244-52

Hodgkin's disease, lymphocyte predominance type, nodular--a distinct entity? Unique staining profile for L&H variants of Reed-Sternberg cells defined by monoclonal antibodies to leukocyte common antigen, granulocyte-specific antigen, and B-cell-specific antigen. Pinkus GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):1-6

Monocyte/macrophage-specific monoclonal antibody Ki-M1 recognizes interdigitating reticulum cells. Radzun HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):441-50

Immunohistochemical study of nasopharyngeal carcinoma using monoclonal keratin antibodies. Shi SR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):53-63

Immunodissection: use of monoclonal antibodies to isolate specific types of renal cells. Smith WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F1-7 (38 ref.)

Adult T-cell lymphoma. A case report with lymph node studies by monoclonal antibodies and ultrastructure. Fernandes BJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):931-8

Use of a monoclonal antibody in an enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Entamoeba histolytica in fecal specimens. Ungar BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):465-72

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, using monoclonal antibody, to detect enterotoxic Escherichia coli K99 antigen in feces of dairy calves. Holley DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2613-6

An immunohistochemical characterization of rhesus monkey respiratory secretions using monoclonal antibodies. St. George JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep; 132(3):556-63

Monoclonal antibodies in enzyme research: present and potential applications. Vora S. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):307-18 (107 ref.)

Expression of a melanoma-tumor-associated antigen as demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody (D6.1) in cytopathologic preparations of human tumor cells from effusions and needle aspirates. Johnston WW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):72-80

T cell subsets in allergic respiratory disease using monoclonal antibodies. Engel P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct; 53(4):337-40

Characterization of T cell subsets in patients with atopic dermatitis using OKT monoclonal antibodies. Miadonna A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):321-4

Isolation of T lymphocyte subsets from peripheral blood using monoclonal antilymphocyte antibodies. Patel R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):66-70

Heterogeneity of human B lymphocytes as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Brochier J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135D(3):283-99

Midfacial T cell lymphoma: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Yamanaka N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):207-11

Radioimmunodetection of gliomas by administration of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Experimental data. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):147-56

Immunohistological detection of human malignant melanoma using monoclonal antibody to a melanoma-associated antigen. Kageshita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(4):334-6

Monoclonal antibodies in diagnosis and treatment. Morgan G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb;60(2):96-8

Analysis of surface antigen expression per cell of human osteogenic sarcoma cells by fluorescence-labelled monoclonal antibodies. Rytwiński K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):649-58

Subset of fibroblasts defined by monoclonal antibody [letter] Bartal AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar; 109(3):212-3

Identification of foam cells in human atherosclerotic lesions as macrophages using monoclonal antibodies. Klurfeld DM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):445-9

Leukemia-associated arthritis: identification of leukemic cells in synovial fluid using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Harden EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1306-8

Low C3b receptor reactivity on erythrocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus detected by immune adherence hemagglutination and radioimmunoassays with monoclonal antibody. Minota S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1329-35

Surface antigens of adult heart cells and their use in diagnosis. Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:47-51

The use of monoclonal antibodies to study the proteins specified by the transforming region of human adenoviruses. Blair Zajdel ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):649-55

Monoclonal antibodies for studies on xenobiotic and endobiotic metabolism. Cytochromes P-450 as paradigm. Gelboin HV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1; 34(13):2225-34 (60 ref.)

Surface phenotypes of human hemopoietic progenitor cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ferrero D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):496-502

SFL 23.6: a monoclonal antibody reactive with CFU-E, erythroblasts, and erythrocytes. Gupta AD, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):522-6

A monoclonal antibody, specific for human fibrinogen, fibrinopeptide A-containing fragments and not reacting with free fibrinopeptide A. Koppert PW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):503-7

Quantitation of membrane glycoprotein IIIa on intact human platelets using the monoclonal antibody, AP-3. Newman PJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):227-32

Adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia phenotypes defined by monoclonal antibodies. Sobol RE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar; 65(3):730-5

Regulation of human peripheral blood erythroid burst-forming unit growth by T lymphocytes and T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by OKT4 and OKT8 monoclonal antibodies. Wisniewski D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):456-63

Cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple sclerosis. Evaluation by means of monoclonal antibodies (a preliminary note). Biglino A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):432-6

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of T-cell subsets in peripheral blood and ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis. Pirrone S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):52-4

Advances in the applications of monoclonal antibodies in clinical oncology. Abstracts. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct; 50(4):549-69

A new marker for testicular cancer. Metcalfe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):127-9

Variable differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemia during colony formation in vitro: a membrane marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Touw I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):37-44

Radionuclide imaging of ovarian tumours with 123I-labelled monoclonal antibody (NDOG2) directed against placental alkaline phosphatase. Davies JO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):277-86

Monoclonal antibodies for the histopathological diagnosis of cervical neoplasia [letter] O'Dowd TM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1274-5

Clinical implications for immunoscintigraphy in patients with ovarian malignancy: a preliminary study using monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):270-6

Monoclonal antibody immunoscintigraphy for the detection of gastrointestinal tumours [letter] Finan PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):1008-9

The localization of human breast carcinomas by radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Rainsbury RM. **Br J Surg** 1984 Oct; 71(10):805-12

Lymphocyte subsets in renal carcinoma--a sequential study using monoclonal antibodies. Ritchie AW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):140-8

Monoclonal antibodies to detect A, B and H blood group isoantigens in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a means of predicting invasive recurrences. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):148-53

The use of monoclonal antibodies for the antigenic analysis of influenza A viruses. Pereira MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985; 63(2):265-71

The interaction of Kaposi's sarcoma with monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1071-4

123I radioiodinated antibody imaging of occult ovarian cancer. Epenetos AA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):984-7

Localization of an anti-CEA monoclonal antibody in colo-rectal carcinoma xenografts. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):8-17

Localization of anti-osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibody 791T/36 in a primary human osteogenic sarcoma and its subsequent xenograft in immunodeprived mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(1):18-21

The imaging of small experimental murine tumors grown in the subrenal capsule using monoclonal antibodies. Sands H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):65-72

Imaging with 131I-labeled monoclonal antibodies to a high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen in patients with melanoma: efficacy of whole immunoglobulin and its F(ab')2 fragments. Buraggi GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3378-87

Use of monoclonal antibodies to sialylated Lewisx and sialylated Lewisa for serological tests of cancer. Chia D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):435-7

Monoclonal antibodies to glycoproteins of Vinca alkaloid-resistant human leukemic cells. Danks MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3220-4

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing oval cells induced in the liver of rats by N-2-fluorenylacetamide or ethionine in a choline-deficient diet. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3750-60

Radiolocalization of xenografted human malignant melanoma by a monoclonal antibody (9.2.27) to a melanoma-associated antigen in nude mice. Hwang KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4150-5

Use of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) as an immunocytochemical adjunct to diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in human effusions. Johnston WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1894-900

Increased labeling of human melanoma cells in vitro using combinations of monoclonal antibodies recognizing separate cell surface antigenic determinants. Krizan Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4904-9

Immunological detection of Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing a multidrug resistance phenotype. Lathan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5064-9

Radioimmunoimaging in malignant melanoma with 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody 96.5. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2376-81

Monoclonal antibodies to 1-aminopyrene-DNA. Hsieh LL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1289-93

Immunofluorescent staining method for use with monoclonal antibodies. Costanzo C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1984 Jul; 2(3):153-4

Differentiation antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):109-13

OKB7, a monoclonal antibody that reacts at or near the C3d binding site of human CR2. Rao PE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):549-55

A monoclonal-antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for apoprotein B in low-density lipoprotein. Slater HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):841-5

Effect of cytotoxic antineoplastic chemotherapy on immunoregulatory leukocytes measured with monoclonal antibodies. Braun DP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):54-66

Cell-mediated immunity in human herpesvirus infection: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Peterman GM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):83-92

Sezary's syndrome: T lymphocyte phenotyping of a skin biopsy using monoclonal antibodies. Hoffman MA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):383-6

Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular hypercellularity in human glomerulonephritis. Hooke DH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):163-8

Roles of processive unwinding in recombination reactions promoted by RecA protein of Escherichia coli: a study using a monoclonal antibody. Shibata T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:541-51

Monoclonal antibodies in clinical practice. Cieplinski W. **Conn Med** 1985 Feb;49(2):76-80

Monitoring drug nephrotoxicity. Quantitative estimation of human kidney brush border antigens in urine as a specific marker of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:81-92 (24 ref.)

A subset of cells in the nerve net of Hydra oligactis defined by a monoclonal antibody: its arrangement and development. Dunne JF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May; 109(1):41-53

Spermatogenesis in Hydra oligactis. I. Morphological description and characterization using a monoclonal antibody specific for cells of the spermatogenic pathway. Littlefield CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):308-20

Prestalk/prespore differentiation tendency of Dictyostelium discoideum cells as detected by a stalk-specific monoclonal antibody. Noce T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):157-64

The use of monoclonal antibodies in studies of filarial parasite antigens. Haque A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:63-8

Assay for islet cell antibodies. Protein A--monoclonal antibody method. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):300-5

Usefulness of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and monitoring of patients with primary immunodeficiencies: combined experience in three clinical immunology centers. Aiuti F, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):188-94

The use of myeloid-specific monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of leukemia. Ball ED, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(2):90-5

Detection by ELISA of shed cell-surface molecules in serum. Fuccello A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):136-41

Immunoregulatory mechanisms: dissection and diagnosis with monoclonal antibodies. Goldstein G. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):98-9

Type I diabetes of man and the BB rat: monoclonal antibody-defined T-cell abnormalities. Jackson RA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):240-4

The application of monoclonal antibodies to the characterization and diagnosis of lymphoid neoplasms: a review of recent studies. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):142-9

Functional diversity in OKT4 and OKT8 subsets from long-term survivors after HLA-identical marrow grafting. Lum LG, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):179-87

Resting and activation antigens of T cells: studies with OKT10 and OKT20 monoclonal antibodies. Mittler RS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):120-8

Recognition of immature T-cell phenotypes in neonatal blood using monoclonal antibodies. Patterson JA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):205-10

Classification of human lymphocytes and monocytes with the OK series of monoclonal antibodies. Talle MA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):129-35

Comparison of iodine- and fluorescein-labeled monoclonal antibodies for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis inclusions in cells grown in glass vials. Wilson DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):17-22

Serological analysis of early mouse embryo with rat monoclonal antibodies produced against mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Hamasima N, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):260-7

Immunocytochemical study of mammalian progesterone receptor using monoclonal antibodies. Perrot-Applanat M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1473-84

Monoclonal antibodies against human urinary bladder carcinomas: selectivity and utilization for gamma scintigraphy. Bubeník J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):701-10

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukemia: possibilities and limitations. Hagenbeek A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):389-95

Monoclonal antibodies and human tumours: pathological and clinical aspects. Neville AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):355-69

An anti-human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Pouletty P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):510-5

Inhibition of IgE binding to mast cells and basophils by monoclonal antibodies to murine IgE. Baniyash M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):799-807

p150/95, Third member of the LFA-1/CR3 polypeptide family identified by anti-Leu M5 monoclonal antibody. Lanier LL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):713-8

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against the idiotype of human B cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas: production, characterization and use to monitor the progress of disease. Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1119-26

MHC- and non-MHC-encoded surface antigens of chicken lymphoid cells and erythrocytes recognized by polyclonal xeno-, allo- and monoclonal antibodies. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):831-9

Complementary roles of immunoscintigraphy and ultrasonography. Chatal JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9-10):464-6

The preparation and characterisation of 111In-labelled 791T/36 monoclonal antibody for tumour immunoscintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):296-301

Detection of thyroid tumour using a monoclonal 123I anti-human thyroglobulin antibody. Shepherd PS, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):291-5

Monoclonal antibodies in gynecological oncology: facts and future. Bosman FT. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):361-4

Use of monoclonal antibodies for detection and therapy of carcinomas. Haisma H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):358-61

Prospects and applications of monoclonal antibodies in gynecological oncology. Kenemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):340-6 (41 ref.)

Use of intermediate filament antibodies in the differential diagnosis of gynecological neoplasia. Ramaekers FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):347-53

T-lymphocyte subsets in pleural fluids: discrimination according to traditional and monoclonal antibody-defined markers. Kochman S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 65(8):586-9

The characterisation of gliomas using human monoclonal antibodies. Minireview on cancer research. Sikora K. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(3):189-95 (20 ref.)

A monoclonal antibody recognizing cytoskeletal keratins of stratified epithelia and bladder carcinomas. Settle SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):293-306

In vitro analysis of corneal development with monoclonal antibodies. Zak NB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Apr; 40(4):537-45

Immunohistochemical demonstration of T-lymphocyte subsets in tissue sections using monoclonal antibodies: a 3-layer PAP system and comparison of three immunoperoxidase methods. Jothy S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(3):137-42

Analysis of antigen expression on human spermatozoa by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hinrichsen-Kohane AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):279-85

Tumour localization of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in mice bearing human urinary bladder (T24) carcinoma xenografts. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(2):176-84

'Pan-myeloid' reagent: the monoclonal antibody MCS-2 in the routine immunodiagnostic service of leukemia phenotyping. Drexler HG, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar; 76(3):235-9

Human bladder cancer cell-surface antigens recognized by murine monoclonal antibodies raised against T24 bladder cancer cells. Masuko T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):386-94

Possible differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma from rhabdomyosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma by using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Sugimoto T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):301-7

Cellular immune response in liver of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Electron microscopic observation of lymphocyte subsets by the immunoperoxidase method using monoclonal antibodies. Yamada G, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):517-28

Evaluation of a genus reactive monoclonal antibody in rapid identification of Chlamydia trachomatis by direct immunofluorescence. Alexander I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):252-4

Monoclonal antibody defines CA 19-9 in pancreatic juices and sera. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):456-60

T acute lymphoblastic leukemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. Report of a case characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Vitolo U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):695-700

Growth fractions in malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (NHL) as determined in situ with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Gerdes J, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):365-71

Clinical significance of enhanced detection of HBsAg by a monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):803-7

Monoclonal antibodies and hepatoma [editorial] McIntire KR. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):514-5

Commercial polyclonal and monoclonal histostaining PAP kits. Immunoperoxidase reagents and performance characteristics in comparison with self-prepared immunoreagents. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):411-9

Detection of glucagon in pancreatic A-cells by monoclonal antibodies. Metz J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):357-61

Immunocytochemical localization of vesicular stomatitis virus proteins N and NS with monoclonal antibodies. Ohno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):185-96

Failure of Ca1 monoclonal antibody as a simple test for malignant breast lesions [letter] Morra I, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):263

Generalized histiocytosis X in the elderly: a light and electron microscope and monoclonal antibody study. Slater DN, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Nov;8(6):927-36

The molecules recognized by anti-MT2 alloantisera and anti-MT2-like (DRw52) monoclonal antibodies are different. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr; 12(4):223-33

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against human and murine class II histocompatibility antigens as analyzed by binding to HLA-deletion mutant cell lines. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):191-211

Differential diagnosis of undifferentiated malignant tumors with monoclonal antibody T29/33. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):928-34

Monoclonal antibody identification of mononuclear cells in endomyocardial biopsy specimens from a patient with rheumatic carditis. Marboe CC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):332-8

Epithelial membrane antigen--a diagnostic discriminant in surgical pathology: immunohistochemical profile in epithelial, mesenchymal, and hematopoietic neoplasms using paraffin sections and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):929-40

Detection of monoclonal antibody-defined colorectal carcinoma antigen by solid-phase binding inhibition radioimmunoassay. Chang TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):37-45

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibodies. Jonak ZL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):349-68

Shared antigens of human prostate cancer cell lines as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Lindgren J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):37-45

Utility of monoclonal antibodies in the immunologic phenotyping of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yu AL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):91-8

Radioimmunoimaging of human small cell lung carcinoma with I-131 tumor specific monoclonal antibody. Zimmer AM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):1-11

High-affinity monoclonal antibodies for the specific recognition and quantification of deoxynucleosides structurally modified by N-nitroso compounds. Adamkiewicz J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):581-7

The heterogeneity of mononuclear phagocytes in lymphoid organs: distinct macrophage subpopulations in the rat recognized by monoclonal antibodies ED1, ED2 and ED3. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):589-99

Mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with J5 lipopolysaccharide exhibit extensive serological cross-reactivity with a variety of gram-negative bacteria. Nelles MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):677-81

Detection of the tumour-associated antigens recognized by the monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and 2 in serum from patients with breast cancer. Burchell J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):763-8

Langerhans cells in human papillomavirus (HPV) lesions of the uterine cervix identified by the monoclonal antibody OKT-6. Väyrynen M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):375-83

Immunopathologic analysis of a panel of mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with human ovarian carcinomas and other human tumors. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(2):121-30

Serological survey of leprosy and control subjects by a monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay. Sinha S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Mar;53(1):33-8

Radioimmunoimaging with 99mTc monoclonal antibodies:

clinical studies. Morrison RT, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):184-8

The influence of radiation therapy on T-lymphocyte subpopulations defined by monoclonal antibodies. Job G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov; 10(11):2077-81

Monoclonal antibodies: current status in eye research. Char DH. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):43-54 (27 ref.)

Human T-cell subpopulations distinguished by monoclonal antibodies. Fishwild D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):55-62

Radioimmunodetection of a transplantable human bladder carcinoma in a nude mouse. Gross MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):530-4

Monoclonal anti-human IgG antibodies for quantitation of allergen-specific IgG in human sera. Hosoi S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):320-7

Localization of tryptase to human cutaneous mast cells and keratinocytes by immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase cytochemistry with monoclonal antitryptase antibody. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):182-8

Immunohistochemical studies of selected skin diseases and tumors using monoclonal antibodies to neurofilament and myelin proteins. Aso M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):37-42

Heterogeneity of dermal OKT6+ cells in inflammatory and neoplastic skin diseases. Berti E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):507-14

Cutaneous B cell lymphoma: diagnostic use of monoclonal antibodies. Hanno R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 13(2 Pt 2):373-7

Monoclonal antibodies and the biological approach to cancer. Carter PW. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):325-39

Tissue distribution of breast cancer-associated antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Frankel AE, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Jun;4(3):273-86

Selective destruction of nerve growth factor receptor-bearing cells in vitro using a hybrid toxin composed of ricin A chain and a monoclonal antibody against the nerve growth factor receptor. DiStefano PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1107-14

Characterization of the binding properties and retrograde axonal transport of a monoclonal antibody directed against the rat nerve growth factor receptor. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1100-6

Use of a murine monoclonal antibody for detection of circulating plasma DF3 antigen levels in breast cancer patients. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1671-8

A monoclonal antibody to human platelet glycoprotein IIIa detects a related protein in cultured human endothelial cells. Thiagarajan P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):896-901

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an epidemiological marker system: a retrospective study of lung specimens from the 1976 outbreak of Legionnaires disease in Philadelphia by indirect fluorescent-antibody and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):15-9

Detection of hepatitis A virus and antibody by solid-phase radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Coulepis AG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):119-24

Detection and serotyping of herpes simplex virus in MRC-5 cells by use of centrifugation and monoclonal antibodies 16 h postinoculation. Gleaves CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):29-32

Identification of a species-specific antigen in Legionella pneumophila by a monoclonal antibody. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1031-5

Monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for identification and serotyping of Vibrio cholerae O1. Gustafsson B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1180-5

Monoclonal and specific polyclonal antibodies for immunoassay of Clostridium difficile toxin A. Lyerly DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):12-4

Serological analysis of dermatophyte isolates with monoclonal antibodies produced against Microsporum canis. Polonelli L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 21(1):138-9

Monoclonal antibodies against respiratory syncytial virus and their use for rapid detection of virus in nasopharyngeal secretions. Pothier P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):286-7

Detection of group B streptococcal antigen in body fluids by a latex-coupled monoclonal antibody assay. Rench MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):852-4

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture by indirect immunoperoxidase staining with monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):669-73

Evaluation of two immunofluorescence assays with monoclonal antibodies for typing of herpes simplex virus. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):643-4

Monoclonal antibody immunocytology: potential applications for staging and monitoring malignant disease activity [editorial] Royston I, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr; 3(4):453-4

Detection of bone marrow metastasis in small-cell lung cancer by monoclonal antibody. Stahel RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):455-61

Immunohistological diagnosis of central nervous system tumours using a monoclonal antibody panel. Coakham HB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):165-73

A monoclonal antibody to a membrane component that interacts with the beta-adrenergic receptor. Chuang DM. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(3):281-92

Structure and epitope specificity of human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Liao SK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):117-28

Monoclonal antibody with hemagglutination, immobilization, and neutralization activities defines an immunodominant, 47,000 mol wt, surface-exposed immunogen of Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Jones SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1404-20

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of novel DNA-binding proteins recognized by human autoimmune sera. Reeves WH. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1; 161(1):18-39

Optimal immunoreactivity of keratin proteins in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue requires preliminary trypsinization. An immunoperoxidase study of various tumours using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Pinkus GS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):465-73

The use of monoclonal antibodies to estrogen receptors (ER) for immunoperoxidase detection of ER in paraffin sections of human breast cancer tissue. Poulsen HS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):87-92

A murine monoclonal antibody recognizes the 13,000 molecular weight polypeptide of the Sm small nuclear ribonucleoprotein complex. Billings PB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):428-32

Tissue localization and biochemical characteristics of a new thymic antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4001-8

Isolation and characterization of a T suppressor factor by using a monoclonal antibody. Ferguson TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3163-71

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for detection of circulating antigen in Bancroftian filariasis. Forsyth KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1172-7

Characterization of functional properties of C4-binding protein by monoclonal antibodies. Fujita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3320-4

Schistosoma mansoni: detection by monoclonal antibody of a 22,000-dalton surface membrane antigen which may be blocked by host molecules on lung stage parasites. Harn DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2115-20

Biochemical and functional evidence that an MT3 supertypic determinant defined by a monoclonal antibody is carried on the DR molecule on HLA-DR7 cell lines. Horibe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3195-202

Maturational and functional diversity of human B lymphocytes delineated with anti-Leu-8. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3003-6

Functional characterization of human T lymphocyte subsets distinguished by monoclonal anti-leu-8. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2995-3002

Decidual cell-specific surface antigen(s) recognized by monoclonal antibodies: tissue and species distribution. Kearns M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1046-52

Flow cytometric characterization of normal and variant cells with monoclonal antibodies specific for glycophorin A. Langlois RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4009-17

Analysis of class I MHC antigens in the rat by monoclonal antibodies. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2520-8

A target structure for a series of human cloned natural killer cell lines is recognized by both anti-TNKtar and 4F2 monoclonal antibodies. Moingeon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2930-4

The isolation and characterization of the human helper inducer T cell subset. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3762-9

Hemagglutination assay of polypeptide coded by the pre-S region of hepatitis B virus DNA with monoclonal antibody: correlation of pre-S polypeptide with the receptor for polymerized human serum albumin in serums containing hepatitis B antigens. Okamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1212-6

Monoclonal antibody BA-1 recognizes a novel human leukocyte cell surface sialoglycoprotein complex. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3962-8

Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of a surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Pirson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1946-51

Subspecies- and species-specific antigens of Leishmania mexicana characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pratt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1935-40

Identification of several cell surface proteins of non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia by using monoclonal antibodies. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1276-85

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between subspecies of human interferon-alpha and that detect interferon oligomers. Shearer M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3096-101

Recognition of a Mr 56K glycoprotein on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Stanley HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3439-44

Three distinct antigen systems on human B cell subpopulations as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Takami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):828-34

Detection of a neoantigen on human C3bi and C3d by monoclonal antibody. Tamerius JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2015-9

Development and distribution of a human B cell subpopulation identified by the HB-4 monoclonal antibody. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1539-44

Antiproliferative monoclonal antibodies: detection and initial characterization. Vaickus L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1987-97

Monoclonal antibodies to parasite antigens found in the serum of Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1185-91

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum using a radioimmunoassay based on a crossreacting, monoclonal anti-P. berghei antibody-P. berghei antigen system. Avidor B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):121-9

Electroimmunoassay-immunoblotting (EIA-IB) for the utilization of monoclonal antibodies in quantitative immunoelectrophoresis: the method and its applications. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):25-32

Selection of monoclonal antibodies detecting serodiagnostic human tumor markers. Herlyn M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):107-16

Increased sensitivity in detecting tumor-associated antigens in sera of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Herlyn M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):15-21

Selective elimination of lymphocyte subpopulations by monoclonal antibody-enzyme conjugates. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):307-18

A two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay of beta 2-microglobulin with monoclonal antibodies. Tachibana K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):43-51

Detection of monoclonal antibodies specific for carbohydrate epitopes using periodate oxidation. Woodward MP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):143-53

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegaloviral pneumonia by tissue immunofluorescence with a murine monoclonal antibody. Hackman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):325-9

Subtypes of Legionella pneumophila defined by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Vogt RL. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):976

Distinguishing cancer and noncancer. Elder DE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):1-3

Differences in human skin between the epidermal growth factor receptor distribution detected by EGF binding and monoclonal antibody recognition. Green MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):239-45

Monoclonal antibodies selected to discriminate between malignant melanomas and nevocellular nevi. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):4-8

Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal assay for hepatitis B surface antigen: identification of 'HBsAg-like' polypeptides non-reactive in conventional radioimmunoassays. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):291-303

The development of monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus and their use in diagnosis by indirect immunofluorescence. Routledge EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):305-20

Identification and typing of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 by monoclonal antibodies, sensitivity to the drug (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine, and restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Zimmerman DH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):215-22

Application of monoclonal antibodies in basic research, diagnosis, and therapy. Abell CW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):193-202

Cross-reactivity between human hemopoietic cells and brain tumors as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Budka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):173-9

The role of monoclonal antibodies in brain tumour diagnosis and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) cytology. Garson JA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):165-71

Immunolocalization of monoclonal antibody-defined extracellular matrix antigens in human brain tumors. McComb RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):181-6

Monoclonal antibodies reveal novel aspects of the biochemistry and organization of olfactory neurons following unilateral olfactory bulbectomy. Hempstead JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2382-7

Tumor location using F(ab')2 mu from a monoclonal IgM antibody: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):283-92

Immunoreactivity and biodistribution of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Fawwaz RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):488-92

Radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies: radiochemical pharmacokinetic and clinical challenges [editorial] Gobuty AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):546-8

Chelate conjugates of monoclonal antibodies for imaging lymphoid structures in the mouse. Goodwin DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):493-502

Effect of protein mass on the pharmacokinetics of murine monoclonal antibodies [letter] Halpern S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;26(7):818-9

Monoclonal antibodies in nuclear medicine. Keenan AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):531-7 (41 ref.)

Radioimmunoscintigraphy of human colon cancer xenografts in mice with radioiodinated monoclonal antibody B72.3. Keenan AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;25(11):1197-203

Radiolabeled monoclonal anti-tumor antibodies in diagnosis and therapy. Larson SM. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):538-45

The characteristics of blood-borne radiolabels and the effect of anti-mouse IgG antibodies on localization of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Pimm MV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep;26(9):1011-23

Effect of DTPA conjugation on the antigen binding activity and biodistribution of monoclonal antibodies against alpha-fetoprotein. Sakahara H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jul; 26(7):750-5

Re: Activity and protein levels in studies of monoclonal antibody imaging [letter] Williams LE. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1395-6

Immunoscintigraphy with 123I, 99mTc and 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibodies to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Buraggi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):283-95

Evaluation of IRMA kits using monoclonal antibodies for growth hormone, prolactin and thyrotropin determinations. Iacobello C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):271-6

Immunohistochemical staining of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with monoclonal antibodies specific for the leucocyte common antigen. Salter DM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug; 146(4):345-53

Identification of rectal ganglion cells using monoclonal antibodies. Scallen C, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb; 20(1):37-40

A comparison of two radioimmunoassays for 7-hydroxychlorpromazine: rabbit polyclonal antibodies vs. mouse monoclonal antibodies. Yeung PK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):816-22

Monoclonal antibodies as reagents for brain tumour diagnosis: a review. Coakham HB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep; 77(9):780-7 (33 ref.)

Is there a role for radioimmunolocalization in diagnosis of intracranial malignancies?: discussion paper. Kemshead JT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):847-54

A monoclonal antibody micromethod for studying fetal lymphocytes: potential for prenatal diagnosis of inherited immunodeficiencies. Holzgreve B, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):341-4

Immunohistologic dissection of the human kidney using monoclonal antibodies. Bander NH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):502-5

Monoclonal antibodies against transitional cell carcinoma for detection of malignant urothelial cells in bladder washing. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):260-5

Localization of a normal prostatic secretory product using the monoclonal antibody KR-P8. Raynor RH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):384-7

Use of antibodies directed against synthetic peptides for identifying cDNA clones, establishing reading frames, and deducing the gene order of measles virus. Richardson CD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):186-93

Detection of both hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in a single assay using monoclonal reagents. Ferns RB, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):231-9

Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) with anti-alpha specificity recognize a synthetic peptide analogue (S135-155) with unmodified lysine (141). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):341-6

Human monoclonal antibodies in experimental cancer research. Olsson L. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):397-403

Immunohistochemical detection of the Ca antigen in normal and tumor tissues of humans by use of Ca1 monoclonal antibody. Woodhouse CS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):383-9

Heterogeneity of histiocytes in primary lung cancer stained with anti-S100 protein, lysozyme and OKT 6 antibodies. Furukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):647-57

Classification of human epithelia and their neoplasms using monoclonal antibodies to keratins: strategies, applications, and limitations. Cooper D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar; 52(3):243-56 (152 ref.)

Guinea pig T lymphocyte development analyzed by enzyme histocytochemistry, monoclonal antibodies, and flow cytometry. Elias JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):270-7

Cytokeratin expression during neoplastic progression of human transitional cell carcinomas as detected by a monoclonal and a polyclonal antibody. Ramaekers F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):31-8

Monoclonal antibody PAL-E specific for endothelium. Schlingemann RO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):71-6

Imaging of T-cell lymphoma by radiolabelled monoclonal antibody [letter] Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24; 2(8413):1219-21

Practical importance of immunostaining paraffin-embedded biopsy samples of small lymphocytic and follicle centre cell lymphomas for S100 protein [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):617

Indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase in in the detection of neoplasms of testis, ovary, and cervix. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):350-3

Preparation of human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Gau GS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

Fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in smears [letter] Harper I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):509

Interference of Staphylococcus aureus in the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by monoclonal antibodies [letter] Krech T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1161-2

Antimyeloid antibodies MY7 and MY9 in identification of acute myeloid leukemia [letter] Neame PB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):928

Immunoscintigraphy for detection of lymph node metastases from breast cancer. Thompson CH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1245-7

Immunodiagnosis of childhood ALL with monoclonal antibodies to myeloid and lymphoid associated antigens. Dinndorf PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):449-61

The monoclonal antibodies to p19 of HTLV should not be used alone to screen for the virus in T-cells. Comment. Karpas A. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):511-2

Normal counterparts of hairy cells and B-prolymphocytes in the peripheral blood. An ultrastructural study with monoclonal antibodies and the immunogold method. Robinson DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(3):335-48

Monoclonal antibody for rapid laboratory detection of cytomegalovirus infections: characterization and diagnostic application. Shuster EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep; 60(9):577-85

External imaging techniques for quantitation of distribution of I-131 F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody in humans. Hammond ND, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):778-83

Monoclonal antibodies in the study of structure-function relationships of proteins. Cotton RG. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jan-Mar;5(1):77-106 (164 ref.)

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens by means of biologically active monoclonal antibodies. Horowitz S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):115-27

Removal of T cells from bone marrow for transplantation. Comparison of rat monoclonal anti-lymphocyte antibodies of different isotypes. Ha[illegible] G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):305-19

Purification and inactivation of the factor X activator of Russell's viper venom with monoclonal antibodies. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 1(1):123-35

Light-dependent antibody labelling of photoreceptors. Balkema GW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):630-3

Demonstration by monoclonal antibodies that carbohydrate structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids are onco-developmental antigens. Feizi T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):53-7

Hybrid antibodies can target sites for attack by T cells. Staerz UD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):628-31

The diagnostic use of monoclonal antibodies against small cell lung carcinoma cells. De Leij L, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):119-23

Monitoring of T-lymphocyte regeneration following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using monoclonal antibodies. Gratama JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(3):128-33

Monoclonal antibodies and the immunodiagnosis of plasma-cellular malignancies. Haaijman JJ. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):102-7

In-vivo detection of tumours and metastases with (monoclonal) antibodies. Haisma H. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(3):108-11

Monoclonal antibodies in the histopathological diagnosis of non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Meijer CJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):138-41

Monoclonal gammapathies. An attempt at a new classification. Radl J. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):134-7

Distinction between T gamma lymphocytosis and other T-cell proliferations with monoclonal antibodies against T-cell and natural killer (NK) cell subsets. Van de Griend RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):96-101

131I-labelled tumour-specific antibodies: trial to concentrate radioisotopes specifically in tumours. 3. Improved radioimaging and tumour localization in nude mice with a monoclonal anti-CEA antibody by preincubation of labelled antibody with syngeneic spleen cells. (A rapid communication). Makidono R, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):388-92

International symposium on immunoscintigraphy: pre-congress symposium of the European Nuclear Medicine Congress 1984. Saariselka, Lapland, 10-12 August, 1984. Abstracts. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug; 5(8):529-41

Performance of two new solid-phase ligand assays for TSH using monoclonal antibodies. Böttger I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):195-207

Ovarian cancer: diagnosis using 123I monoclonal antibody in comparison with surgical findings. Granowska M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):485-99

Physical approach for the reduction of dual radionuclide image subtraction artefacts in immunoscintigraphy. Perkins AC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Aug;5(8):501-12

Immunoperoxidase techniques with a combined use of PAP and ABC procedures: application to immunohistochemical studies using monoclonal antibodies. Yamashita S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Dec;61(5):387-97

Monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies react with circulating myeloid leukemia cells and normal tissue macrophages. Pilkington GR, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):447-54

Speaking personally: monoclonal antibodies as diagnostic reagents. Zola H. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):53-6

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis using a monoclonal antibody specific for intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Brock DJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):421-6

Isolation of major proteins from boar sperm plasma membranes by preparative gel electrophoresis and localization of a major polypeptide using specific monoclonal antibodies. Hunt WP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985; 15(1-2):9-33

A noncholinergic site-directed monoclonal antibody can impair agonist-induced ion flux in Torpedo californica acetylcholine receptor. Donnelly D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7999-8003

High-affinity monoclonal antibodies for aflatoxins and their application to solid-phase immunoassays. Groopman JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7728-31

Monoclonal antibody 18B8 detects gangliosides associated with neuronal differentiation and synapse formation. Grunwald GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4008-12

Tumor immunolocalization using monoclonal antibodies which bind placental alkaline phosphatase. Jemmerson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:245-56

Localization of human tumor xenografts by 125I-labelled monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies to placental alkaline phosphatase. Jeppsson A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 166:257-64

A search for human placental-type alkaline phosphatases using monoclonal antibodies. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:67-75

Monoclonal antibodies as structural probes in the study of placental and placental-like alkaline phosphatases. Millán JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:127-35

The use of monoclonal antibodies to detect genetic polymorphism: application to apolipoprotein B. Schumaker VN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:375-92

The application of a monoclonal antibody for the detection of human placental alkaline phosphatase in sera and tumor extracts of cancer patients. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:59-66

Monoclonal antibodies as a tool in the detection of human placental alkaline phosphatase. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;166:299-307

Radioimmunodetection of melanoma utilizing In-111 96.5 monoclonal antibody: a preliminary report. Halpern SE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):493-9

Radioimmunoimaging of venous thrombi using iodine-131 monoclonal antibody. Rosebrough SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):515-7

Radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies: a new diagnostic tool in nuclear medicine. Pauwels EK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Mar;1(4):333-8

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to the K99 fimbrial adhesin produced by Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for calves, lambs and piglets. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):75-9

4th European meeting on 'Plasma proteins in clinical diagnosis.' Milano, October 5th-7th, 1983. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):277-592

Monoclonal antibodies in oncology. Colnaghi MI, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):297-301

Differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis by a monoclonal antibody detecting a new cancer-associated antigen (CA 19-9). Malesci A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):303-6

Monoclonal mouse anti-HBs and ELISA [letter] Conradie JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):80

OKT4 positive Hodgkin's disease [letter] Morris HB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):238

Immunological markers in acute leukaemia. Avnstrøm S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):16-21

Characterization of a subset of human natural killer cells that express OKM1 but lack HNK-1 (Leu-7) antigens. Marolda R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):261-5

Selection of variant neuroblastoma cell line which has lost cell surface expression of antigen detected by monoclonal antibody PI153/3. Bukovsky J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):517-22

Monoclonal antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein reveal antigenic structures and suggest pathogenic mechanisms. Steck AJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(1-2):29-43 (41 ref.)

Improved immunohistochemical visualization of helper/inducer T-cells by the simultaneous application of two noncrossblocking monoclonal antibodies. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):45-9

Monoclonal antibodies in human renal cell carcinoma and their use in radioimmune localization and therapy of tumor xenografts. Lange PH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug;98(2):143-50

Immunodeficiency in Down's syndrome: analysis by OKT monoclonal antibodies. Ber[illegible]to A, et al. **Thymus** 1984; 6(6):365-7

An application of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies to the diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in children. Numazaki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):57-63

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human renin. Dzau VJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:146-50

Improved detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in blood donors by monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ben-Porath E, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):10-4

Posttransplant immune monitoring with monoclonal antibodies. Shield CF 3d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1496-8

Differential effects of horse ATG and rabbit ATG on T cell and T cell subset levels measured by monoclonal antibodies. Thomas FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1561-3

A monoclonal antibody to a formaldehyde-resistant epitope on the nonpolymorphic constant part of the HLA-DR antigens. Sorg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):90-3

A reappraisal of the effects of monoclonal antibodies directed at T cell differentiation antigens. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):720-6

Thrombocyte aggregates in renal allografts. Analysis with fine-needle aspiration biopsy and monoclonal antithrombocyte antibodies. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):258-62

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis of infection with Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo by immunofluorescence. Stevens AE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jun 1;116(22):593-4

Monoclonal anti cytokeratin antibodies reveal bile duct origin of cirrhotic ductular proliferations (dp). Stosiek P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):233-5

Epithelial markers for paraffin-embedded human tissues. Immunohistochemistry with monoclonal antibodies against milk fat globule antigens. Zotter S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):237-51

Normal salivary mucin contains the gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody 19-9 in the serum mucin of patients. Brockhaus M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):34-8

C4 polymorphism: use of a monoclonal antibody to distinguish C4A and C4B locus products. O'Neill GJ. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):362-5

Evidence for sialylated type 1 blood group chains on human erythrocyte membranes revealed by agglutination of neuraminidase-treated erythrocytes with Waldenström's macroglobulin IgMWOO and hybridoma antibody FC 10.2. Picard JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):26-33

Properties of lectins from snails of the genus Helix probed by monoclonal antibodies. Schneider HA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(3-4):254-61

Immunofluorescent localization of Schistosoma mansoni circulating cathodic antigen in tissues of infected mice using monoclonal antibody. Deelder AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):317-23

Evaluation of monoclonal anti-A and anti-B and affinity-purified Ulex europaeus lectin I for forensic blood grouping. Gaensslen RE, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(4):259-68

A new method in criminology: use of ELISA to detect AFP on different materials with monoclonal anti-alpha-fetoprotein. Kurucz E, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984; 93(2):117-21

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatic metastases of colo-rectal cancers] Chatal JF, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 May;39(4):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: value for biological diagnosis in ophthalmology] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):15-8 **(Fre)**

[Phenotype study of blood T lymphocytes in alcoholic hepatopathies] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):911-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of circulating lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies: still imperfect use of an excellent tool] Vuitton D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):903-6 **(Fre)**

[Immunodiagnosis of chronic lymphatic leukemia and leukemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with the monoclonal antibodies BL-Ig-L/1, BL-DR/1 and BL-T2] Malberg K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):325-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of using monoclonal antibodies to CEA in scintigraphic diagnosis of tumors] Steenbeck L, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(3):207-14 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriasis using monoclonal antibodies] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic use of monoclonal antibodies] LaFrance ND, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):651-3 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical determination of estrogen receptors in breast carcinoma tissue using monoclonal antibodies. 1st clinical findings] Jonat W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visualization of malignant tumors in the abdomen using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies] Pateisky N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor serodiagnosis with monoclonal antibodies] Luckenbach GA. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1; 97(5):253-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of fibrinolysis] Wojta J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1; 97(5):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis and therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Gregor M. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:69-84 **(Ger)**

[Circulating K and NK cells in malignant melanoma using monoclonal antibodies] Graul A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):338-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of solid-phase monoclonal antibodies in the determination of peripheral lymphocyte classes in cancer patients] Di Giacomo A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T-lymphocyte populations defined by monoclonal antibodies in children with atopic dermatitis] Chiarelli F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgG4-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using an anti-human IgG4 monoclonal antibody] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of tumor antigens and clinical applications of monoclonal antibody (A 2 B 5) for neuroblastoma] Etoh T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometric dual-parameter analysis of human leukemic cells using monoclonal anti-BrdUrd antibody] Sasaki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker studies on lymphoma and leukemia cells with microcytotoxicity test using the UCLA Monoclonal Antibody Tray 5] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies to human malignant melanoma-associated antigens] Kageshita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1744-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregation of monoclonal antibody A2B5 on fibrosarcoma in mice] Kidowaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2605-6 **(Jpn)**

[CA 125 (cancer antigen 125), a new tumor associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody] Suzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies of estrogen receptor determinations by enzyme immuno-assay using the monoclonal antibody, dextran-coated charcoal, and sucrose density gradient methods] Tominaga T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunoimaging using F(ab')2 fragment of monoclonal antibodies against human alpha-fetoprotein] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Mar;22(3):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis by using FITC-labeled monoclonal antibodies (MicroTrak method)] Nishiura T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1305-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody (CA 19-9 system) in gastrointestinal disease--in comparison with CEA and IAP] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow-cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood in cancer patients during radiotherapy. 5. Special reference to OKIa 1+-lymphocytes] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20; 19(9):2138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of prostate-specific antigens (gamma-seminoprotein: gamma-Sm)--gamma-seminoprotein in serum measured by gamma-Sm monoclonal antibodies] Okabe T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):165-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lymphocytes infiltrated in cancer tissues of patients during radiation therapy by the method of monoclonal antibodies of lymphocyte subsets] Hamada F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):407-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of lymphocyte subsets infiltrated into mouse tumor tissue exposed to local irradiation--histological study using monoclonal antibodies] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr 25; 45(4):663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and cancer tissue during radiotherapy--analysis with monoclonal antibodies] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies on diffuse panbronchiolitis--analysis of T lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):992-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radionuclide imaging with labeled monoclonal antibody] Kusakabe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):860-9 **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical visualization of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in pancreas from patients with pancreatic cancer by using a monoclonal antibody] Miyaoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):138 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor localization with radiolabeled antibodies and treatment of cancer with antiserum] Hirai H. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):474-83 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of lymphocyte subsets by monoclonal antibodies using a flow cytometric whole blood method] Mizukoshi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):809-13 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral lymphocyte subset analysis by monoclonal antibodies in patients with malignant lymphoma] Takada K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):646-50 **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker analysis of lymphoid malignancy] Takiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):946-53 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotypic analysis of leukemia using monoclonal antibody] Chen PF, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1218-25 **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of human T lymphocytes subsets by KOLT-1 monoclonal antibody] Okubo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies--new methods of diagnosing and treating cancers of the digestive tract] Makólska J. **Nowotwory** 1985 Jan-Mar;35(1):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine] Ratajczak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neoplasm antigens and monoclonal antibodies in patients with stomach cancer] Wlodarczyk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):925-8 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in parasitic studies] Golińska Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):673-93 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of using monoclonal antibodies] Izdebska-Szymona K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):659-72 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A panel of monoclonal antibodies and antisera for the diagnosis of human hemoblastoses] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(3):753-9 **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the radionuclide diagnosis and therapy of tumors] Anokhin IuN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;30(6):72-8 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the radioimmunolocalization of tumors] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):67-71 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunoregulatory lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy and nonrheumatic myocarditis studied by monoclonal antibodies] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IKO-GM-1 monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemias] Kryzhanov MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the radioimmunological diagnosis of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract and ovaries] Tkacheva GA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advances in immunological diagnosis: monoclonal antibodies. The biotin-avidin system] Blanco Quirós A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):477-80 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Possible role for peptide-oligosaccharide interactions in differential oligosaccharide processing at asparagine-107 of the light chain and asparagine-297 of the heavy chain in a monoclonal IgG1 kappa. Savvidou G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3736-40

Nucleotide sequences of five anti-lysozyme monoclonal antibodies. Darsley MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):393-8

Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. Köhler G. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1359-65

Somatic mutation and clonal expansion of B cells in an antigen-driven immune response. Sablitzky F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):345-50

Inter- and intraclonal diversity in the antibody response to influenza hemagglutinin. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):687-704

The antibody molecule to common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen used the identical or closely related VH gene segment as that of MOPC-21 immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kudo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):642-5

Development of monoclonal antibodies against parathyroid hormone: genetic control of the immune response to human PTH. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985; 109:625-38

Production of functional chimaeric mouse/human antibody. Boulianne GL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):643-6

Recombinant antibodies possessing novel effector functions. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19; 312(5995):604-8

Antibodies made to order [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Aug 2;229(4712):455-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Application of monoclonal antibodies for antigen mapping of male and female generative tissue. Mettler L. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):35-9

Production of monoclonal antibodies to human glomerular basement membrane. Mino Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):483-6

Analysis of lymphocytes in tonsils and blood from patients with chronic tonsillitis. Plum J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):632-7

Distribution of HNK-1+ cells in malignant lymphomas. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):339-50

Monoclonal antibodies to the h1 agglutinogen from Staphylococcus aureus 17A. Serological testing with type strains. Haaheim LR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):325-30

Purification of Bordetella pertussis antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Larsen FS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):271-7

Monoclonal antibodies and specific cell surface receptors do not discriminate between human growth hormone prepared by DNA recombinant techniques and the native hormone. Retegui LA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(2):193-7

Growth hormone radioimmunoassay using monoclonal antibodies: a useful method to avoid human chorionic somatomammotropin interference in serum samples. Vita N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984; 34(2):207-13

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with breast tumor-associated antigens. Schlom J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;43:143-73 (67 ref.)

Mechanism of rapid tumor lysis by human ADCC: mediation by monoclonal antibodies and fragmentation of target cell DNA. Sears DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:509-25

The function of LFA-1 in cell-mediated killing and adhesion: studies on heritable LFA-1, Mac-1 deficiency and on lymphoid cell self-aggregation. Springer TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:311-22

Diffuse malignant lymphoma with cerebriform nuclei: A B-cell lymphoma studied with monoclonal antibodies. Burke JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):753-9

Immunohistochemical analysis of progressively transformed follicular centers. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):560-4

Monoclonal antibodies in dermatologic research. Studies with a unique cell-surface antigen defined specifically for keratinocytes by a monoclonal antibody. Fine JD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):171-9

Some studies with a monoclonal antibody directed against human fibrinogen. Francis SE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):111-9

Implantation site in complete molar pregnancy: a study of immunologically competent cells with monoclonal antibodies. Kabawat SE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):97-9

Localization of hematopoietic progenitor cells in tissue with the anti-My-10 monoclonal antibody. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):1-4

Monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. 2. Demonstration of a common antigenic determinant between ANT and neurofibrillary degeneration in progressive supranuclear palsy. Dickson DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):292-303

Monoclonal antibodies to Alzheimer neurofibrillary tangles. 1. Identification of polypeptides. Yen SH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):282-91

Neuroectodermal tumor and monoclonal antibodies. Helson L, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):227-31

Monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): II. Affinity and ability to neutralize the biological activity of hCG. Berger P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):157-60

Characterization and relative orientation of epitopes for monoclonal antibodies and antisera to human chorionic gonadotropin. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):48-54

Monoclonal antibody characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1051-4

Detection of circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis by using a monoclonal antibody. Dissanayake S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1130-40

Epitopic analysis of antigenic determinants on the surface of dengue-2 virions using monoclonal antibodies. Henchal EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):162-9

Cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody with bovine, equine, ovine, and porcine peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Lewin HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):785-8

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulin G2 antibodies binding Staphylococcus aureus, using a murine monoclonal antibody. Mathison BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2518-24

Rapid detection of canine parvovirus in feces using monoclonal antibodies and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mildbrand MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov; 45(11):2281-4

Immunoblot specificity of monoclonal antibodies assayed against complex extracts. Lampson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):55-64

Properties and applications of new monoclonal antibodies raised against calf DNA polymerase alpha. Swack JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):10-21

Production of polyhedrin monoclonal antibodies for distinguishing two Orgyia pseudotsugata baculoviruses. Quant RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 48(4):732-6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against aflatoxin M1. Woychik NA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1096-9

Monoclonal antibody A2B5 reacts with many gangliosides in neuronal tissue. Fredman P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):661-6

Monoclonal antibodies PMN 6, PMN 29, and PM-81 bind differently to glycolipids containing a sugar sequence occurring in lacto-N-fucopentaose III. Magnani JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):501-6

Use of monoclonal antibody probes against rat hepatic cytochromes P-450c and P-450d to detect immunochemically related isozymes in liver microsomes from different species. Thomas PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):239-53

Monoclonal antibodies against the human leukemia cell line K 562. Böttger V, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985; 55(1):1-8

Reactivity of monoclonal anti-K 562 antibodies with cells of leukemia- and lymphoma-patients. Hering S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(1):9-16

Monoclonal anti-TL antibody recognizing a TL.2-like antigen. Kuśnierczyk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):637-40

Cell surface antigens of L-1210 leukemia recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Szkudlarek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):671-5

Metastatic uveal melanoma. Hepatic metastasis identified by hybridoma-secreted monoclonal antibody MAb8-1H. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 103(6):799-801

Retinal S antigen and retinoblastoma. A monoclonal antibody histopathologic study. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):855-7

An antimelanoma monoclonal antibody and the histopathology of uveal melanomas. Folberg R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):275-9

Cellular immunolocalization of S100 protein within fixed tissue sections by monoclonal antibodies. Loeffel SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):117-22

Monoclonal antibodies and 'routine' paraffin sections. Taylor CR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):115-6

Characterization of reference strains of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and NDV-like isolates by monoclonal antibodies to HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 85(1-2):109-21

European isolates of bovine herpesvirus 1: a comparison of restriction endonuclease sites, polypeptides, and reactivity with monoclonal antibodies. Metzler AE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):57-69

The effects of monoclonal antibodies against the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion protein on the release of Sendai virus from infected cells. Orvell C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):1-15

Binding of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to empty capsids of poliovirus can be blocked by monospecific antisera to structural polypeptides VP1 and VP2. Uhlig H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):295-303

Monoclonal antibodies directed to E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):33-42

Is bivalent binding of monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin of influenza virus required for neutralization of viral infectivity? Yoden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3-4):209-16

Rheumatic fever-associated B cell alloantigens as identified by monoclonal antibodies. Zabriskie JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1047-51

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against blood forms of Plasmodium falciparum by the immunofluorescent test. Khusmith S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):91-5

Monoclonal antibodies specific for blood groups A and B. Fletcher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):421-8

Characterization of C1q by monoclonal antibodies. Heinz HP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):42-58

Monoclonal antibody to enkephalins with binding characteristics similar to opiate receptor. Deguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):389-96

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the IGF-I receptor that inhibit IGF-I binding to human cells. Flier JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):929-36

Establishment of hybridomas secreting human monoclonal antibodies against tetanus toxin and hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Ichimori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):26-33

In vitro antigenic reactivity of synthetic lipid A analogues as determined by monoclonal and conventional antibodies. Kasai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):607-12

Study of antigenic epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to recombinant interferon-gamma. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16; 128(1):171-8

Ganglioside GD2 specificity of monoclonal antibodies to human neuroblastoma cell. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):1-7

Multiple proteins related to the soluble galactose-binding animal lectin revealed by a monoclonal anti-lectin antibody. Carding SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15; 228(1):147-53

Monoclonal antibodies to a phosphoprotein from chromatin of rat liver. Halikowski MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15; 225(2):357-63

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes carried on both glycolipids and glycoproteins of the human milk fat globule membrane. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):155-62

Proton-n.m.r. study of interaction of myelin basic protein with a monoclonal antibody. Mendz GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):61-8

A monoclonal antibody raised to rat liver cytochrome P-448 (form C) which recognises an epitope common to many other forms of cytochrome P-450. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1671-81

Catalytic activity of cytochromes P-450 purified by monoclonal antibody-directed immunopurification. Friedman FK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1; 34(11):2051-4

Use of monoclonal antibodies in exploring the structure of the acetylcholine receptor. Lindstrom J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):14-6

Studies with monoclonal antibodies prepared against X-31 influenza virus haemagglutinin. Skehel JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):12-4

What monoclonal antibodies see at cell surfaces. Williams AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):1-3

Mapping of subsites in the combining area of monoclonal anti-galactan immunoglobulin A J539. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6732-6

Localization of binding sites for carboxyl terminal specific anti-rhodopsin monoclonal antibodies using synthetic peptides. MacKenzie D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6544-9

Interaction of estrogen receptor of calf uterus with a monoclonal antibody: probing of various molecular forms. Moncharmont B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3907-12

Human acetylcholinesterase. Immunochemical studies with monoclonal antibodies. Brimijoin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):290-7

Monoclonal antibodies against an alpha-amylase inhibitor from wheat kernel. Maeda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):222-8

Monoclonal antibodies raised against NeuAc alpha 2-6neolactotetraosylceramide detect carcinoma-associated gangliosides. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):577-83

Rat monoclonal antibody specific for prostaglandin E structure. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):125-33

Glycosphingolipid carriers of carbohydrate antigens of human myeloid cells recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Uemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30; 846(1):26-36

Human antisperm monoclonal antibodies constructed postvasectomy. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):695-711

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies against islet cells. Witt S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):117-21

The carbohydrate specificities of the monoclonal antibodies 29.1, 455 and 3C1B12 to the epidermal growth factor receptor of A431 cells. Gooi HC, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Jan;5(1):83-94

Monoclonal antibodies to human plasma protein X alias complement S-protein. Jenne D, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):343-52

Monoclonal antibody definition of T cell acute leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Borowitz MJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):785-8

Elimination of clonogenic Burkitt's lymphoma cells from human bone marrow using 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide in combination with monoclonal antibodies and complement. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1064-70

Immunologic selection of hemopoietic precursor cells utilizing antibody-mediated plate binding ('panning'). Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):190-7

Monoclonal antibodies against plasma protease inhibitors: production and characterization of 15 monoclonal antibodies against human antithrombin III. Relation between antigenic determinants and functional sites of antithrombin III. Hérion P, et al. **Blood** 1985 May; 65(5):1201-7

Production and characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody against a heavy chain of Hageman factor (factor XII). Saito H, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1263-8

Failure of autologous marrow reconstitution after cytolytic treatment of marrow with anti-Ia monoclonal antibody. Szer J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):819-22

A monoclonal antibody to hemoglobin F. Muensch H, et al. **Blut** 1984 Sep;49(3):203-11

Ex vivo elimination of neoplastic T-cells from human marrow using an anti-Mr 41,000 protein immunotoxin: potentiation by ASTA Z 7557. Uckun FM, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):19-23

Relevance of anti-T monoclonal antibodies in the study of children with primary immunodeficiencies. Tovo PA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):135-41

Specificities and binding properties of 2 monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul; 52(1):65-72

The prognostic value of the monoclonal antibodies HMFG1 and HMFG2 in breast cancer. Berry N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):179–86

Heterogeneous expression of cell-surface antigens in normal epithelia and their tumours, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Edwards PA. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb; 51(2):149–60 (85 ref.)

HNK-I antibody reacts with peripheral nerves and sweat glands in the skin. Ando I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 113(2):175–8

Phylogenetically more conservative epitopes among monoclonal antibody-defined antigenic sites of human transferrin are involved in receptor binding. Bártek J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):435–41

A monoclonal antibody against a Burkitt lymphoma associated antigen has an anti-Pk red blood cell specificity. Fellous M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):559–65

Reactivity of rat monoclonal antibody CAMPATH-1 with human leukaemia cells and its possible application for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hale G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):41–8

A monoclonal antibody against vimentin: characterization. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):185–99

Monoclonal antibody DF3 correlates with tumor differentiation and hormone receptor status in breast cancer patients. Lundy J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 5(3):269–76

Development of a monoclonal antibody to the rabbit 8.5S uterine progestin receptor. Nakao K, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;63(1):33–40

Monoclonal antibodies to Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr; 49(2):202–4

Cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies against individually immunophenotyped human leukemic cells. Beksac M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):231–6

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Determination of the selectivity of six antibodies by cell ELISA and immunofluorescence. Koho H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):165–72

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification of the cellular target structures by immunoprecipitation and SDS-PAGE analysis. Paulie S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):173–9

Tumor-associated antigens on bovine leukemia virus-induced bovine lymphosarcoma identified by monoclonal antibodies. Aida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1174–80

Induction of mouse IgG2a- and IgG3-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in human monocytic cells (U937) by immune interferon. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5127–31

Selective cytotoxicity of the SM1 monoclonal antibody towards small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1026–32

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies for the development of breast cancer immunotoxins. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1214–21

Keratin immunoreactivity in the benign and neoplastic human prostate. Brawer MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3663–7

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced fibrosarcomas: detection by a monoclonal antibody of a tumor-restricted Mr 12,000 protein gag antigen encoded by a dual-tropic murine leukemia virus. Carbone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4980–5

Monoclonal antibodies to a glycolipid antigen on human neuroblastoma cells. Cheung NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2642–9

Identification and localization of human pancreatic tumor-associated antigens by monoclonal antibodies to RWP-1 and RWP-2 cells. Chin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1723–9

Monoclonal antibodies against a component related to soluble estrogen receptor. Coffer AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3686–93

Immunoradiometric studies with monoclonal antibody against a component related to human estrogen receptor. Coffer AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3694–8

Location and distribution of difucoganglioside (VI3NeuAcV3III3Fuc2nLc6) in normal and tumor tissues defined by its monoclonal antibody FH6. Fukushi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3711–7

Immunoperoxidase localization of a high-molecular-weight mucin recognized by monoclonal antibody 1D3. Gangopadhyay A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1744–52

Expression of laminin receptor in normal and carcinomatous human tissues as defined by a monoclonal antibody. Hand PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2713–9

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens shared by chemically induced mouse bladder carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2210–8

A monoclonal antibody (AB/3) reactive with human breast cancer. Iacobelli S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4334–8

Evidence for homology of normal and neoplastic human placental alkaline phosphatases as determined by monoclonal antibodies to the cancer-associated enzyme. Jemmerson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3268–73

Monoclonal antibodies directed against preneoplastic and neoplastic murine mammary lesions. Johnson CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3774–81

Distribution of a new B-cell-associated surface antigen (BL7) detected by a monoclonal antibody in human leukemic disorders. Al-Katib A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3058–63

Murine tumor cell lysis by antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity using syngeneic monoclonal antibodies. Kawase I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1663–8

Monoclonal antibodies to human squamous cell carcinoma of the lung and their application to tumor diagnosis. Kyoizumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3274–81

Inhibition of tumor cell colony formation in culture by a monoclonal antibody to endogenous lectins. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4349–53

Prognostic value of surface antigens in primary human breast carcinomas, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1424–7

Surface antigens of melanomas and melanocytes defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies: specificity analysis and comparison of antigen expression in cultured cells and tissues. Real FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4401–11

Monoclonal antibody-defined human pancreatic cancer-associated antigens. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1402–7

Identification of two different surface epitopes of human ovarian epithelial carcinomas by monoclonal antibodies. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2358–62

Two mouse monoclonal antibodies detecting two different epitopes of an activated lymphocyte antigen on adult T-cell leukemia cells. Ueda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1314–9

Two monoclonal antibodies selective for human mammary carcinoma. White CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1337–43

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human bladder tumor-associated antigens. Young DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4439–46

In vitro differentiation of human melanoma cells analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1344–50

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with marrow decontaminated by immunotoxin T 101 in the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma: first clinical observations. Gorin NC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):953–9

Identical reactivity of monoclonal antibodies HNK-1 and NC-1: conservation in vertebrates on cells derived from the neural primordium and on some leukocytes. Tucker GC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):223–30

Monoclonal antibodies specific for stalk differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Wallace JS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):205–11

Effect of monoclonal antibodies (MoAb) to class I and class II HLA antigens on lectin- and MoAb OKT3-induced lymphocyte proliferation. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):477–91

T-cell surface antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies, involved in the induction of human interferon-gamma and interleukin 2. Bhayani H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep; 94(2):536–46

Selective inhibition of natural killer activity by the monoclonal antibodies OKT10 and VEP10 at the single cell level. Golightly MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):382–92

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies anti-L3T4 and anti-LFA1 on the antigen-induced proliferation of T-helper-cell clones: correlation between their susceptibility to inhibition and their affinity for antigen. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):75–83

An anti-human monocyte/macrophage monoclonal antibody, reacting most strongly with macrophages in lymphoid tissue. Hogg N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):247–53

Production and characterization of a unique monoclonal antibody against human B cells (33.2.1). Honda M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):105–23

Definition of the T-lymphocyte inducer of suppression in primates using a monoclonal antibody. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):360–8

Role of the L3T4 antigen in T-cell activation. I. Description of a monoclonal IgM antibody to a distinct epitope (L3T4b) of the L3T4 antigen and its effect on interleukin 1-induced thymocyte proliferation. Lögdberg L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):299–311

In vivo effects of GK1.5 (anti-L3T4a) monoclonal antibody on induction and expression of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):414–26

Nonspecific immune modulating effects of ascites fluid and hyperimmune sera in vivo. Nagase F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):92–102

Reactivity patterns with HLA-A2 variants indicate lack of identity between determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies and cytotoxic-T-cell clones. Russo C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):228–32

Preliminary characterization of a soluble immunosuppressive molecule from DBA/2 spleen cells using monoclonal antibody immunoadsorbence. Steele JK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):303–13

Early events during the activation of human lymphocytes by the mitogenic monoclonal antibody OKT3. Walls EV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):30–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the nuclear matrix of chick embryonal erythrocytes. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):345–55

Monoclonal antibodies and the human breast. Neville AM. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):246–8

False positive immunometric assays caused by anti-immunoglobulin antibodies: a case report. Bock JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):241–6

Characterization of a human monoclonal IgM with antibody activity to dsDNA. Fermand JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):467–74

Differences in the fine specificities of monoclonal (Class A) antibodies to human myeloid cells. Gooi HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):151–8

Interpretation of the specificities of monoclonal antibodies recognising human MHC class II antigens. Guy K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):251–4

Two distinct antigen systems in human B lymphocytes: identification of cell surface and intracellular antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):183–92

MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse derived monoclonal antibodies that recognise determinants shared by poly (ADP-ribose), single stranded DNA and left handed Z-DNA. Kanai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):139–45

Specificity of mouse hybridoma antibodies to DNA. III. Antigenic determinants of nucleic acids recognized by poly(dG) specific monoclonal antibodies. Koike T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):323–8

Two monoclonal antibodies raised against a Burkitt lymphoma cell line recognise different cell types within lymphoid follicles. Murray LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):315–26

Reactivity of Leu 1 and T101 monoclonal antibodies with B cell lymphomas (correlations with other immunological markers). Al Saati T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):631–8

Immunohistochemical localization of cells reacting with monoclonal antibodies directed against the interleukin-2 receptor of murine, rat and human origin. Takacs L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):37–44

A monoclonal antibody to a rat hepato-renal membrane antigen. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May; 60(2):373–80

Monoclonal antibodies to a 28,000 mol. wt protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):546–52

The use of VEP13 monoclonal antibody for definition of natural killer cells: spontaneous killer cells directed against fresh human leukaemia cells carry the VEP13 antigen. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):470–7

Monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific cell surface antigens. I. Characterization of an antibody to a prostate tissue antigen. Carroll AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):268–81

Characterization of a monoclonal rat anti-mouse interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor antibody and its use in the biochemical characterization of the murine IL-2 receptor. Gaulton GN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):18–29

Analyses of the specificity of mouse monoclonal antibodies to syngeneic and allogeneic thyroglobulins. Kotani T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):147–57

Oligoclonal immunoglobulins in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Papadopoulos NM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):43–6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine skin proteodermatan sulfate. Pringle GA, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):23–39

The development of a monoclonal antibody to a human gamma crystallin. Russell P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov; 3(11):1329–35

Monoclonal antibodies to proteokeratan sulfate of rabbit corneal stroma. SundarRaj N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):49–54

Blood lymphocyte subpopulations studied with monoclonal antibodies in aleukaemic stages of mycosis fungoides. Economidou J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):59–64

Monoclonal antibodies to the murine zona pellucida protein with sperm receptor activity: effects on fertilization and early development. East IJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun; 109(2):268–73

Adhesion mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum lacking the saccharide determinant recognized by two adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibodies. Loomis WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):111–7

Monoclonal antibodies against the human factor VIII von Willebrand molecule: characterization and potential for screening of von Willebrand patients. Avner P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:69–76

Contribution of monoclonal antibodies to the study of parainfluenza virus antigens. Beraud F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:257–67

Monoclonal antibodies to human IgE: utilization for total IgE quantification and estimation of allergen specific IgE antibodies. Bourgeois JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:371–9

Experiences in the production of human monoclonal antibodies to tetanus toxoid. Boyd JE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:93–8

The use of a monoclonal antibody and of DNA recombinant technology for the localization of a poliovirus neutralization epitope in viral capsid polypeptide VP1. Bruneau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:177-85

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of chlamydial urethritis and cervicitis. Colimon R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:125-8

Neutralization epitope patterns of poliovirus strains isolated from paralytic cases. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:165-70

Monoclonal antibodies against blood group antigens. Edelman L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:43-7

Preparation and experimentation of an antidigitalin monoclonal antibody: interest in human treatment. Edelman L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:343-7

Monoclonal antibodies. A tool in malaria research. Epstein N. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:129-32

Monoclonal antibodies against immunoglobulin classes as standardizable reagent in B-cell lymphoma and leukemia diagnosis. Ernst M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:325-9

Antigenic analysis of poliovirus type 3 using monoclonal antibodies. Ferguson M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:151-5

Application of monoclonal antibodies and genetically-engineered hybrid B-subunit proteins to the analysis of the cholera/coli enterotoxin family. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:51-62

Possible use of monoclonal antibodies to standardize the production and use of human urokinase. Harris WJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:349-54

Specificity and cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies against bovine insulin. Jørgensen PN, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:313-9

Investigation of the antigenic structure of rabies virus glycoprotein by monoclonal antibodies. Lafon M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:219-25

Purification of the major species of human leucocyte interferon with the help of a monoclonal antibody. Laurent AG, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:305-10

Monoclonal antibodies to DNA modified by the carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2 acetyl aminofluorene. Le Guern A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:409-14

Typing of herpes simplex virus isolates with selected monoclonal antibodies. Lecomte J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:275-81

Production and immunochemical study of monoclonal antibodies directed against human low density lipoprotein. Marcovina S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:399-407

Detection of cytomegaloviremia using monoclonal antibodies. Mazeron MC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:287-91

Application of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of the antigenic site for poliovirus neutralization. Minor PD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:171-5

A monoclonal antibody to human blood group B. Performance, evaluation and optimisation. Moore S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:55-9

Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies to blood group A. Moore S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:49-54

Monoclonal antibody directed against the 43 000 dalton v1 polypeptide from Torpedo marmorata electric organ. Nghiêm HO, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:393-8

Mouse monoclonal anti rabbit IgG coupled to monodisperse polymer particles. Comparison with polyclonal antibodies in radioimmunoassay for thyroid hormones. Nustad K, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:321-4

A human monoclonal antibody specific for tetanus toxoid. Olsson L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:87-91

Strain differentiation of polioviruses with monoclonal antibodies. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:135-9

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies with ferret sera for the characterization of influenza A (H3N2) virus strains in a computer system. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:245-50

Standardization for diagnostic purposes of a monoclonal antibody against Legionella pneumophila. Petitjean F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:99-105

Analysis of the vaccinating group specificity a of HBsAg with monoclonal antibodies. Identification of continuous and discontinuous epitopes. Pillot J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:299-304

The immune detection and quantitation of antigenic cell-free Fc receptor by solid phase RIA employing monoclonal anti FcR antibody. Ran M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:367-70

Monoclonal antibodies as a tool for rabies epidemiological studies. Rollin PE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:193-7

Monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex viruses. Scheffer AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:269-74

The use of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies for studying antigen-specific T and B cell receptors. Sominé G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:385-91

Reactivity of monoclonal antibodies directed against blood group antigens M and N. Sonneborn HH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:61-8

The characterization and uses of monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus. Stott EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:237-44

The preparation, characterization and application of monoclonal antibodies to human prostatic acid phosphatase (PAP). Sturgeon CM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:331-40

Characterization of rabies virus strains used for vaccine production by means of monoclonal antibodies. Sureau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:227-31

Cellular immunity (T-cell subset using monoclonal antibody) in tuberculosis, melioidosis, pasteurellosis, penicilliosis; and role of levamisole and isoprinosine. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:117-23

Studies of the antigenic variation in poliovirus type 1. Selection and analysis of variant strains with monoclonal antibodies by neutralization. Thibodeau L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:157-63

Monoclonal antibodies reveal in blocking reactions the antigenicity and antibody response of poliovirus. Uhlig H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:187-91

Monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:107-11

Monoclonal antibodies for the control of influenza virusvaccines. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:251-5

Use of monoclonal antibodies prepared with Sabin vaccine viruses for the characterization of poliovirus strains isolated in Canada. Wachmann B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:141-9

Antigenic analysis of rabies and Mokola virus from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:199-211

Human proinsulin-specific antigenic determinants identified by monoclonal antibodies. Madsen OD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):1012-6

Recognition of human insulin and proinsulin by monoclonal antibodies. Storch MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Aug; 34(8):808-11

Multiple reactivities of cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic islet cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):179-81

Relevance of 3A1 monoclonal antibody in the diagnosis of T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lopez M, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):11-4

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a keratin filament protein in a subset of transitional and glandular epithelia. Nadakavukaren KK, et al. **Differentiation** 1984; 27(3):209-20

A major heat-shock protein defined by a monoclonal antibody. LaThangue NB. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1871-9

A monoclonal antibody to a mammary cell line recognizes two distinct subtypes of ovarian granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1490-9

Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with hormones also react with cells not containing those hormones. Saegusa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):761-4

A monoclonal antibody against a CEA-related antigen expressed on HT29 colon tumour cells. Rogers GT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1279-86

Monoclonal antibodies to crayfish rhodopsin. I. Biochemical characterization and cross-reactivity. de Couet HG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):106-12

Homologies between paraflagellar rod proteins from trypanosomes and euglenoids revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Gallo JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):163-8

Monoclonal antibodies against microorganisms. Polin RA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):387-98 (199 ref.)

Structure of primary anti-(4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP) antibodies in normal and idiotypically suppressed C57BL/6 mice. Cumano A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):512-20

Suppressor T cell induction by soluble OKT3 antibody does not require cross-linking of the T3 molecule. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):433-8

IgG pair formation on one antigenic molecule is the main mechanism of synergy between antibodies in complement-mediated lysis. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):974-8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for murine IgM. II. Activation of B lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies specific for the four constant domains of IgM. Leptin M. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):131-7

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies that stimulate lymphokine production by cytolytic T cell clones. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):495-501

Involvement of T3 and T8 molecules in human T cell receptor function. Anti-T3 or anti-T8 antibodies do not block the antigen-dependent activation of a subset of alloreactive cytolytic T cell precursors. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):803-8

Involvement of T11 molecules in antigen receptor-mediated T lymphocyte functions: effect of anti-T11 monoclonal antibody on functional capabilities of alloreactive T cell clones. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):841-4

A cell surface marker of thymus-dependent lymphocytes in Xenopus laevis is identifiable by mouse monoclonal antibody. Nagata S. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):837-41

Inhibition of hapten-specific cytotoxic T cell recognition by monoclonal anti-hapten antibodies. Pircher H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):228-35

Use of the CA 125 antigen in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):354-6

Tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies for renal cell carcinoma. Schärfe T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):117-20

Monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay compared with conventional enzyme immunoassay in the detection of prostatic acid phosphatase. Wirth MP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):326-30

Monoclonal antibodies prepared against PAS-I butyrophilin and GP-55 from guinea-pig milk-fat-globule membrane bind specifically to the apical pole of secretory-epithelial cells in lactating mammary tissue. Johnson VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):144-58

Monoclonal antibodies to epitopes on different regions of the 200 000 dalton neurofilament protein. Probes for the geometry of the filament. Liem RK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Feb;156(2):419-28

Monoclonal antibodies to intermediate filaments in chick muscle cell cultures. Morris GE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):177-91

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotoxic-suppressor T-lymphocytes cross-reacts with canine lymphocytes and inhibits cell-mediated lympholysis of canine cells. Szer J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):641-6

Use of monoclonal antibodies to analyse the expression of a multi-tubulin family. Birkett CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):211-8

Monoclonal antibodies against E- and F-type prostaglandins. High specificity and sensitivity in conventional radioimmunoassays. Brune K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 1;186(1):46-50

A monoclonal antibody reacting specifically with ganglioside GD1b in human brain. Fredman P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):23-6

Monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome P-450 immunopurify a 45-kDa protein from a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Friedman FK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):67-70

Antigenic determinant and interspecies cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Kameshita I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):393-7

Subclass-specific antibody-dependent binding of macrophages to supported planar lipid monolayer membranes. Kimura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22; 187(1):69-72

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody reacting with histone H3. Muller S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25; 182(2):459-64

Monoclonal antibody to intermediate filaments of cytokeratin type. I. Drug studies and reactivity with cultured cells and tissue sections. Bártek J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(1):1-8

Monoclonal antibodies against horseradish peroxidase. Viklický V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):377-82

Monoclonal antibody-dependent murine macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity against human tumors is stimulated by lentinan. Herlyn D, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan; 76(1):37-42

Carbohydrate antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against a gastric cancer xenograft. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):43-52

Analysis of the antigenic composition of liver specific lipoprotein using murine monoclonal antibodies. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):510-7

Human hepatoma-associated cell surface antigen: identification and characterization by means of monoclonal antibodies. Shouval D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):347-56

An HLA class I specific monoclonal antibody that fails to bind to all HLA-A antigens. Ellis SA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):13-9

The molecular specificities of DS-specific reagents: an MB3-like monoclonal antibody isolates two DS molecules. Karr RW. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Mar;12(3):177-83

Analysis of human class II antigens by cloned cytolytic T cell reagents: a study using HLA loss mutant lymphoblastoid cell lines and monoclonal antibodies detecting the HLA-DP product(s). Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):21-32

Dissection of human allostimulatory determinants with cloned T cells: stimulation inhibition by monoclonal antibodies TU22, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, and 58 against distinct human MHC class II molecules. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Mar;12(3):165-76

An anti-I-A murine monoclonal antibody which cross-reacts with HLA-DR2. Wong DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):37-45

Leukocyte common antigen--a diagnostic discriminant between hematopoietic and nonhematopoietic neoplasms in paraffin sections using monoclonal antibodies: correlation with immunologic studies and ultrastructural localization. Kurtin PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):353-65

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter; 3(4):347-61

Mouse monoclonal IgM antibody against human lung cancer line SK-LC-3 with specificity for H(O) blood group antigen. Anger BR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):139-47

Hybridomas producing hemolytic plaques used to study the relationship between monoclonal antibody affinity and the efficiency of plaque inhibition with increasing concentrations of antigen. Bankert RB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):47-58

Monoclonal antibody to rat plasma kallikrein. Bedi GS, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):287-92

Monoclonal antibody to HLA-A3. Berger AE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):87-90

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a 60-kD glycoprotein in ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):153-62

Monoclonal antibodies specific for a tumor-associated membrane phosphoprotein in human cell hybrids. Bicknell DC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):143-52

Monoclonal and heteroantibody reacting with different antigens common to human blast cells and monocytes. Billing R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):303-11

A monoclonal antibody to cellular transglutaminase. Birckbichler PJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):179-86

Monoclonal antibodies to digoxin: comparison of in vitro and in vivo immunization. Buchman D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):173-7

Comparison of cell-surface human melanoma-associated antigens identified by rabbit and murine antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):465-72

Reactivity spectrum of 30 monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies to a panel of 28 melanoma and control cell lines. Carrel S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):387-97

3AE8: monoclonal antibody defining inflammatory macrophages in three species. Chen Z, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):141-50

An IgM pan-T monoclonal antibody that blocks E-rosette formation. De Nardin E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):125-41

Murine monoclonal antibodies that identify antigenically distinct subpopulations of human sperm. Glassy MC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):363-71

Modification of cytotoxic T-cell response patterns by administration of hemagglutinin-specific monoclonal antibodies to mice infected with influenza A viruses. Greenspan N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):149-59

Rat kappa chain allotypes. IV. Monoclonal antibodies to distinct RI-1b specificities. Gutman GA. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):133-8

Serological and biochemical analyses of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Harper JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):423-32

Workshop on monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens: findings of the Seattle group. Hellström I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):399-402

Comparative study of the binding characteristics of monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):403-11

Establishment of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against C epsilon 2 and C epsilon 4 domains of human IgE. Ichimori Y, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):47-53

Tissue specificity of anti melanoma monoclonal antibodies analyzed on cell lines. Johnson JP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):381-5

Analysis of the NIH workshop monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma antigens. Kantor RR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):473-82

Monoclonal antibodies defining markers with apparent selectivity for particular haemopoietic cell types may also detect antigens on cells of neural crest origin. Kemshead JT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):109-23

Establishment of monoclonal anti-Nk-1.1 antibody. Koo GC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):301-3

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine somatotropin: immunoadsorbent reagents for mammalian somatotropins. Krivi GG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):151-62

Differential reactivity of a novel monoclonal antibody (DF3) with human malignant versus benign breast tumors. Kufe D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):223-32

Rat monoclonal antibodies to mouse IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG3 subclasses, and kappa chain isotypic determinants. Labit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):163-9

Monoclonal antibodies against rat immunoglobulin kappa chains. Lanier LL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):125-31

Lym 7.2: monoclonal antibody defining an alloantigen similar or identical to Ly 7.2. Lanier LL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):227-41

Characterization of monoclonal antibody specific for human alpha interferon. Laurent AG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):313-22

Monoclonal anti-erythrocyte auto-antibodies from unimmunized NZB mice. Lewis DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):71-6

Mouse monoclonal IgE antibodies specific for ragweed pollen antigens. Liu FT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):277-85

Analysis of hybridoma-exchange antibodies. Lloyd KO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):461-3

A unique human B lymphocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Meeker TC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):305-20

A highly restricted antigen for renal cell carcinoma defined by a monoclonal antibody. Moon TD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):163-71

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a melanoma specific glycoprotein. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):27-36

A monoclonal antibody specific for the carboxy-terminus of angiotensin II. Nussberger J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):373-6

Hybridoma antibody to breast cancer immune complexes. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):275-82

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to gentamicin. Place JD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):187-93

Evaluation of thirty-one mouse monoclonal antibodies to human IgG epitopes. Reimer CB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):263-75

A monoclonal antibody 7G7/B6, binds to an epitope on the human interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor that is distinct from that recognized by IL-2 or anti-Tac. Rubin LA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):91-102

Monoclonal anti-islet cell autoantibodies from C57BLKsJ db/db diabetic mice. Sai P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):131-9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for two different histological types of human lung carcinoma. Saji S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):119-29

Monoclonal antibodies to 125 kd and 95 kd proteins on human melanoma cells: comparison with other monoclonal-defined melanoma antigens. Saxton RE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):433-45

Monoclonal antibody against human fibronectin which inhibits cell attachment. Schoen RC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):99-108

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human neuron-specific enolase. Seshi B, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):13-25

Production of monoclonal antibodies for affinity purification of bovine mullerian inhibiting substance activity. Shima H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):201-14

Monoclonal antibodies specific for rat IgG1, IgG2a, and IgG2b subclasses, and kappa chain monotypic and allotypic determinants: reagents for use with rat monoclonal antibodies. Springer TA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):257-73

Two new monoclonal antibodies to human monocytes and granulocytes: isolation of membrane antigens and lack of effects of antibodies on leukocyte functions in vitro. Stevenson HC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):247-61

Multiple assay characterization of murine monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):447-60

D6.1, a murine antimelanoma monoclonal antibody from congenitally athymic nude mice immunized with purified melanoma tumor-associated antigen. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):333-46

Production of monoclonal antibodies defining guinea pig T-cell surface markers and a strain 13 Ia-like antigen: the value of immunohistological screening. Tan BT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):115-24

Single shot intrasplenic immunization: an advantageous procedure for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human fibrin fragments. Thorpe R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):381-5

Production of human monoclonal antibody in mouse ascites. Truitt KE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):195-9

Specific bovine monoclonal antibody produced by a re-fused mouse/calf hybridoma. Tucker EM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):171-6

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed at epitopes of human IFN-gamma. Wang CY, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):321-32

Monoclonal antibodies against immunodeterminants associated with the alpha and beta subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin. Wang L, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):293-302

Characteristics of five monoclonal anti-alpha-fetoprotein antibodies. Wellerson R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):177-85

Protein A binding assay for the identification of HLA antigens on peripheral blood lymphocytes by monoclonal antibodies: application to HLA B27. Yang YH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):243-55

Relationship between natural killer (NK) cells and interferon (IFN) alpha-producing cells in human peripheral blood. Studies with a monoclonal antibody with specificity for human natural killer cells. Abb J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct;167(4):359-64

Heterogeneity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells detected by monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic determinants of human Ia antigens. Marder P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):483-94

Comparison of the inhibitory activity of seven anti-T8 antibodies on specific cellular cytotoxicity. Pichler WJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct;167(4):376-88

A monoclonal antibody to the galactan from Helix pomatia snails recognizes beta-(1,6)-linked D-galactose residues. Sölter J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):330-4

Anti-MHC immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. III. Natural autoreactive H-2-specific antibodies. Cerný-Provazník R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):491-504

A monomorphic HLA-specific monoclonal antibody, W6/32, reacts with the H-2Db molecule of normal mouse lymphocytes. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):699-703

Specificity of the HLA class II reactive monoclonal antibody 33.1. Li XM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):465-9

A monoclonal antibody against chicken MHC class I (B-F) antigens. Pink JR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):293-7

Improved methodology for the production of monoclonal antibodies against parasites. Appleby P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):225-7

Diminution of circulating polymorphonuclear leucocytes by administration of a monoclonal antibody reacting with granulocytes and monocytes. Beurton D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):43-7

Detection of OKT6-positive cells (without visible Birbeck granules) in normal peripheral blood. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):121-6

Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens on human macrophages. Emmrich F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):321-4

Cross-reactivity between tubulin and denatured human serum albumin demonstrated by monoclonal antibody TU-01. Hořejší V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):285-8

Murine hybridoma monoclonal antibodies against insulin: cross-reactivity with insulins of three species and blocking of insulin binding to its receptor. Hořejší V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):279-83

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169-74

Hybridoma autoantibodies to erythrocytes from NZB mice and the induction of hemolytic anemia. Ozaki S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):115-9

Resistance against Brugia malayi microfilariae induced by a monoclonal antibody which promotes killing by macrophages and recognizes surface antigen(s). Aggarwal A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):655-63

Immunochemical properties of some monoclonal IgE antibodies to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenylacetyl (NP). Bose R, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):801-9

Antibodies to the T3 antigen complex on human T cells render thymocytes unresponsive to mitogen. Burns GF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):1-6

Sensitivity of target cells to immunotoxins: possible role of cell-surface antigens. Colombatti M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):331-8

Binding of in vivo formed immune complexes by monoclonal mouse rheumatoid factors. Coutelier JP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):401-3

The human thymus microenvironment: heterogeneity detected by monoclonal anti-epithelial cell antibodies. de Maagd RA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):745-54

Marginal zone macrophages identified by a monoclonal antibody: characterization of immuno- and enzyme-histochemical properties and functional capacities. Dijkstra CD, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):23-30

Hereditary deficiency of OKT4-positive cells: studies for mode of inheritance and lymphocyte functions. Fukuda T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):643-9

Monoclonal antibodies specific for human monocytes, granulocytes and endothelium. Hogg N, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):753-67

Augmentation of cell-mediated responses in vitro by a monoclonal anti-helper factor antibody. James RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):693-700

Surface antigens, SBU-T4 and SBU-T8, of sheep T lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):739-48

Cell surface antigens on the guinea-pig macrophage: identification by monoclonal antibodies and association with the activation state. Mauer-Gross U, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):519-30

Five groups of antigenic determinants on DNA identified by monoclonal antibodies from (NZB X NZW)F1 and MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Morgan A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):75-83

Detection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies specific to IgE receptors on human lymphocytes by flow cytometry. Rector E, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):481-8

Immunological studies of ageing. X. Impaired T lymphocytes and normal monocyte response from elderly humans to the mitogenic antibodies OKT3 and Leu 4. Schwab R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):677-84

Opsonic, cytotoxic, precipitating, blocking of bacterial adherence, and other activities of monoclonal IgE antibody compared with IgA and IgM. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):427-33

Monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae and their applications in leprosy research. Sengupta U, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):727-41

Protection against Escherichia coli-induced urinary tract infections with hybridoma antibodies directed against type 1 fimbriae or complementary D-mannose receptors. Abraham SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):625-8

Human monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae. Atlaw T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):104-10

Monoclonal antibodies with an expanded repertoire of specificities and potent neutralizing activity for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Belisle BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):759-64

Monoclonal antibody detection of IncF group plasmid-encoded TraT protein in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):308-13

Production of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Brandwein H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):242-6

Serological confirmation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 O-antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Bundle DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):389-93

Murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with human heart and group A streptococcal membrane antigens. Cunningham MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):34-41

Unique and common protective epitopes among different serotypes of group A streptococcal M proteins defined with hybridoma antibodies. Dale JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):267-9

Binding activity of a murine anti-lipid A monoclonal antibody. Elkins K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):597-600

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with pertussis toxin and its subunits. Frank DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):195-201

Effects of transmission-blocking monoclonal antibodies on different isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Graves PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):611-6

Coprecipitation of lipopolysaccharide and the 39,000-molecular-weight major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b by lipopolysaccharide-directed monoclonal antibody. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):819-27

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross-reactive antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):285-7

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Rickettsia rickettsii. Lange JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):289-94

Immunological evaluation of a component isolated from Mycobacterium bovis BCG with a monoclonal antibody to M. bovis BCG. Minden P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):519-25

In vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibody to an epitope on the major outer membrane protein. Peeling R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):484-8

Monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Sciortino CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):122-31

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Streptococcus mutans antigenic determinants I/II, I, II, and III and their serotype specificities. Smith R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):168-75

Role of anti-pilus antibodies in host defense against gonococcal infection studied with monoclonal anti-pilus antibodies. Virji M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):621-8

Monoclonal antibodies to serotype 2 and serotype 15 outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and their use in serotyping. Zollinger WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):260-6

Studies on immunity against Escherichia coli K13 with monoclonal anti-K13 and anti-anti-K13. Söderström T, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):309-12

Three epitope-specific monoclonal antibodies against the hapten penicillin. de Haan P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):42-6

Detection of antigen-specific suppressor T cell factor by sandwich radioimmunoassay using two monoclonal antibodies with different specificities. Suzuki N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):300-7

A monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay for the in vitro production of IgE by lymphocyte cultures. Zaunders JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):1-8

An acrosomal antigen of human spermatozoa and spermatogenic cells characterized with a monoclonal antibody. Kallajoki M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug; 7(4):283-96

SQM1 antibody defines a surface membrane antigen in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Boeheim K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):137-42

Immunohistochemical localization and molecular characteristics of three monoclonal antibody-defined epitopes detectable on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Bosslet K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):75-84

Monoclonal antibody against tumour-derived cell line shows heterogeneity of altered hepatocytes during AFB1-induced carcinogenesis. Manson MM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):869-74

Selection and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the idiotype-like structure of an interleukin-2-producing human leukemia T-cell line. Moretta A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):253-9

Selective cytotoxicity of murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 against human small-cell carcinoma in the presence of human complement: possible use for in vitro elimination of tumor cells from bone marrow. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):587-92

Studies of the invasiveness of the chemically induced mouse sarcoma FS9. I. Monoclonal antibodies to a 37,000 dalton membrane glycoprotein inhibit invasion of fibroblasts in vitro. Steinemann C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15; 34(3):407-14

Biochemical characterization and cellular localization of a formalin-resistant melanoma-associated antigen reacting with monoclonal antibody NKI/C-3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):287-95

S-antigen in the developing retina and pineal gland: a monoclonal antibody study. Donoso LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):561-7

Retinal S-antigen and retinoblastoma: a monoclonal antibody and flow cytometric study. Donoso LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):568-71

Monoclonal antibodies and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Theoretical and practical considerations. McMillan EM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):102-14 (149 ref.)

Quantitation with monoclonal antibodies of Escherichia coli H protein suggests histone function. Lutz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1005-7

Preparation of human salivary alpha-amylase specific monoclonal antibody. Ito K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1357-62

Molecular properties of ECMA 2 and ECMA 3 antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):307-15

Monoclonal antibodies to the glucose transporter from human erythrocytes. Identification of the transporter as a Mr = 55,000 protein. Allard WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8668-75

Monoclonal antibodies prepared against the major Drosophila nuclear Matrix-pore complex-lamina glycoprotein bind specifically to the nuclear envelope in situ. Filson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):3164-72

A monoclonal antibody to the embryonic myosin heavy chain of rat skeletal muscle. Gambke B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12092-100

Monoclonal antibodies against human abnormal (des-gamma-carboxy)prothrombin specific for the calcium-free conformer of prothrombin. Owens J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13800-5

Exposure of antigenic sites during immunization. Monoclonal antibodies to monomer of lactose repressor protein. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1185-90

Differences in domain structure between human fibronectins isolated from plasma and from culture supernatants of normal and transformed fibroblasts. Studies with domain-specific antibodies. Sekiguchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5105-14

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Evidence for proteolytic degradation of the native enzyme. Socorro L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6324-8

Antibodies recognizing different domains of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Solari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1141-5

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Characterization of an antibody specific for the apolipoprotein C-II binding site. Voyta JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):893-8

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Wu YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12117-22

Depletion of T cells from human bone marrow with monoclonal antibody CT-2 and complement. Trigg ME, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Aug;3(4):406-12

Domain structure of neurofilament subunits as revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Angeletti RH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(2):181-7

Anti-idiotypic antibody identifies the cellular receptor of reovirus type 3. Gaulton G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(1):69-78

Production of a monoclonal antibody directed against the nerve growth factor receptor from sympathetic membranes. Morgan CJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(2):121-32

Site-specific inhibition of myosin-mediated motility in vitro by monoclonal antibodies. Flicker PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1024-30

A smooth muscle-specific monoclonal antibody recognizes smooth muscle actin isozymes. Gown AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):807-13

Monoclonal antibody against chicken type IX collagen: preparation, characterization, and recognition of the intact form of type IX collagen secreted by chondrocytes. Irwin MH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):814-23

Heparan sulfate proteoglycans from mouse mammary epithelial cells: localization on the cell surface with a monoclonal antibody. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):976-84

Identification of osteoclast-specific monoclonal antibodies. Oursler MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1592-600

Monoclonal antibody to a 43 000 Mr surface protein of a human leukaemia cell line (THP-1) crossreacts with the fibroblast intermediate filament protein vimentin. Herrmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:87-103

Binding of a monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody to identical protein(s) present at the surface of several human cell types involved in lupus pathogenesis. Jacob L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):315-7

Human multiple organ-reactive monoclonal autoantibody recognizes growth hormone and a 35,000-molecular weight protein. Satoh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1526-31

Induction of cytolytic activity by anti-T3 monoclonal antibody. Activation of alloimmune memory cells and natural killer cells from normal and immunodeficient individuals. Suthanthiran M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):2263-71

Monoclonal antibody-defined B lymphocyte subpopulations in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):59-62

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2. Katano M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov; 15(3):119-26

The expression of Leu M4 on human NK cells. Schlesinger M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):13-6

Detection of enterovirus 70 with monoclonal antibodies. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):405-8

Antibody response to cytomegalovirus polypeptides captured by monoclonal antibodies on the solid phase in enzyme immunoassays. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):517-21

Detection of Treponema pallidum in lesion exudate with a pathogen-specific monoclonal antibody. Hook EW 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):241-4

Monoclonal antibodies to Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Linko-Kettunen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):519-24

Monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds polylysine, polyarginine, and histones and selectively decorates nuclei and chromosomes. Morgan JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):204-8

Sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of Treponema pallidum Nichols in the diagnosis of syphilis. Norgard MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):711-7

Detection of experimental Chlamydia trachomatis eye infection in conjunctival smears and in tissue culture by use of fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibody. Taylor HR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):391-5

Rapid subtyping of equine herpesvirus 1 with monoclonal antibodies. Yeargan MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):694-7

A monoclonal antibody that detects HLA-D region antigen in routinely fixed, wax embedded sections of normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Epenetos AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):12-7

Expression in normal adult, fetal, and neoplastic tissues of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen recognised by antigranulocyte mouse monoclonal antibodies. McCarthy NC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):521-9

Immunocytochemical reaction of Ca1 and HMFG2 monoclonal antibodies with cells from serous effusions. Singer S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):180-4

The production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the human thyroid microsome. Weetman AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):47-52

Recognition of a leukemia-related antigen by an antiidiotypic antiserum to an anti-gp70 monoclonal antibody. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):669-86

Stimulation of a subset of normal resting T lymphocytes by a monoclonal antibody to a crossreactive determinant of the human T cell antigen receptor. Bigler RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1450-63

Human T cell activation. I. Monocyte-independent activation and proliferation induced by anti-T3 monoclonal antibodies in the presence of tumor promoter 12-o-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13 acetate. Hara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):641-56

Monocyte receptors for fibronectin characterized by a monoclonal antibody that interferes with receptor activity. Hosein B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):157-70

Immunochemical similarities between monoclonal antibacterial Waldenstrom's macroglobulins and monoclonal anti-DNA lupus autoantibodies. Naparstek Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1525-38

Deposition of C3b and iC3b onto particulate activators of the human complement system. Quantitation with monoclonal antibodies to human C3. Newman SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1414-31

Immunochemical and molecular characterization of regulatory idiotopes expressed by monoclonal antibodies exhibiting or lacking beta 2-6 fructosan binding activity. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):647-62

A monoclonal antibody specific for the A antigen of Brucella spp. Quinn R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2285-9

Properties and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tacaribe virus. Howard CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul; 66 (Pt 7):1383-95

Monoclonal antibodies to the S1 spike and membrane proteins of avian infectious bronchitis coronavirus strain Massachusetts M41. Mockett AP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2281-6

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against four structural components of canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):443-56

Antibody-dependent enhancement of tick-borne encephalitis virus infectivity. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug; 66 (Pt 8):1831-7

Purification of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins B and C using monoclonal antibodies and their ability to protect mice against lethal challenge. Roberts PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1073-85

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibody-resistant mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Samson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):357-61

Preparation and characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies with different reactivity patterns to human rotaviruses. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1045-53

Serological analysis of H-2 mutations using monoclonal antibodies. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):197-207

A monoclonal antibody recognizing human Thy-1: distribution on human and non-human primate haematopoietic cells. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):233-43

Three monoclonal antibodies specific for human class II antigens detect RT1B-linked polymorphisms in rat B cells. Ogasawara K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug; 11(3-4):255-8

Analysis of a serological determinant of H-Y antigen: evidence for carbohydrate specificity using an H-Y specific monoclonal antibody. Shapiro M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun-Aug;11(3-4):209-18

Xenogeneic monoclonal antibody to an Ly-6-linked murine cell surface antigen: differential reactivity with T cell subpopulations and bone marrow cells. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2357-65

Analysis of the interaction between a human high molecular weight melanoma-associated antigen and the monoclonal antibodies to three distinct antigenic determinants. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):696-702

Blocking of CTL-mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA-1 and Lyt-2, 3. II. Evidence that trypsin pretreatment of target cells removes a non-H-2 molecule important in killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):70-7

Monoclonal antibody to murine neutrophils: identification of the Gm-2.2 specificity. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2619-23

Interaction of monoclonal anti-peptide antibodies with lysozyme. Hirayama A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3241-7

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2603-9

Melittin-specific monoclonal and polyclonal IgE and IgG1 antibodies from mice. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2668-73

Cryptic epitope explains the failure of a monoclonal antibody to bind to certain isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2731-5

Monoclonal anti-histone autoantibodies derived from murine models of lupus. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2554-9

Isolation and characterization of My23, a myeloid cell-derived antigen reactive with the monoclonal antibody AML-2-23. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1929-36

A Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3 lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody reacts more strongly with bacteria cultured at room temperature than those cultured at 37 degrees C. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):553-9

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with human T cell lymphotropic virusI (HTLVI) p19 internal core protein: cross-reactivity with normal tissues and differential reactivity with HTLV types I and II. Palker TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):247-54

Murine anti-swine T4 and T8 monoclonal antibodies: distribution and effects on proliferative and cytotoxic T cells. Pescovitz MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):37-44

Toxoplasma antigen isolated by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody protects mice against lethal infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2818-20

Characteristics of a monoclonal antibody (WT-31) that recognizes a common epitope on the human T cell receptor for antigen. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1922-8

Shared idiotypy between phosphorylcholine-specific antibody and acetylcholinesterase detectable by a monoclonal antibody. Strickland FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1053-8

Differential antigen adhesivity used to select spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies to embryonic neurons. Barald KF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):1-15

The use of colloidal gold for screening monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Coppe P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):211-22

A simple and rapid solid phase enzyme-linked immunoadsorbence assay for screening monoclonal antibodies to poorly soluble proteins. Evan GI. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):427-35

Discrimination of epitopes identified by monoclonal antibodies by competitive binding to nitrocellulose bound antigens. Freeman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):259-65

Use of 'single shot' intrasplenic immunization for production of monoclonal antibodies specific for human IgM. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):337-43

Immunodetection of cell-bound antigens using both mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Glassy MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):115-22

Cross-reactivity between solid-phase immunoassay plates and intermediate filaments demonstrated by human monoclonal antibodies. Haskard DO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):291-5

Efficient selection of human tumor growth-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):157-67

Rat monoclonal antibodies. III. A simple method for facilitation of hybridoma cell growth in vivo. Hirsch F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):103-8

A competitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for translational factors employing monoclonal antibodies. Hutchison JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26; 73(2):337-45

Monoclonal antibodies to human interferon-gamma. I. Antibodies to a synthetic carboxyl-terminal peptide. Ichimori Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12; 80(1):55-66

Rapid production of monoclonal antibodies to T lymphocyte functional antigens. Lögdberg L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):239-49

Variants of lymphoid lines produced with ricin A-chain monoclonal antibody conjugates. Lowe JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):93-104

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of all Salmonella using a combination of a myeloma protein and a hybridoma antibody. Mattingly JA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12; 73(1):147-56

An anti-human mu chain monoclonal antibody: use for detection of IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii by reverse immunosorbent assay. Pouletty P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):289-98

Optimization of conditions for in vitro antigenic stimulation of dissociated mouse spleen cells for the production of monoclonal antibodies against peptide hormones. Rathjen DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):227-37

A simple in vitro method of screening panels of monoclonal antibodies for tumor binding. Rusckowski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):375-82

Immunoenzymatic analysis by monoclonal antibodies of bacterial lipopolysaccharides after transfer to nitrocellulose. Sidberry H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):299-305

Monoclonal antibodies to the Sjögren's syndrome associated antigen SS-B (La). Smith PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):63-76

A rapid, sensitive two-site immunometric assay for TSH using monoclonal antibodies: investigation of factors affecting optimisation. Soos M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):237-49

Dot-based ELISA and RIA: two rapid assays that screen hybridoma supernatants against whole live cells. Stya M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):75-81

Preparation of a monoclonal antibody against human lactase. Swallow DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28; 77(1):139-45

Immunoblotting with monoclonal antibodies: loss of immunoreactivity with human immunoglobulins arises from polypeptide chain separation. Thorpe R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):259-65

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and immobilized streptavidin matrices. Updyke TV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):83-95

Monoclonal antibodies to human immune interferon and their use in a sensitive solid-phase ELISA. Van der Meide PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):293-305

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies to adrenocorticotrophin. White A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):185-94

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies protecting mice against Rickettsia rickettsii. Anacker RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1052-60

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing varicella-zoster virus. Foung SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):280-5

Failure of monoclonal antibodies to core glycolipid to bind intact smooth strains of Escherichia coli. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1005-11

Protection against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharides and outer membrane proteins. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):570-6

Serological heterogeneity of CMV isolates with a monoclonal antibody [letter] Volpi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):648-9

Identification, production, and characterization of murine monoclonal antibody (LO-22) recognizing 12 native species of human alpha interferon. Berg K. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):481-91

Detection of hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies to human gamma interferon using a rapid screening technique and specificity of certain monoclonal antibodies to gamma interferon. Meager A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall; 4(4):619-25

Human cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Farmer ER. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):124s-128s

Evidence for an alternative pathway of keratinocyte maturation in psoriasis from an antigen found in psoriatic but not normal epidermis. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):296-301

A murine monoclonal antibody (VM-1) against human basal cells inhibits the growth of human keratinocytes in culture. Oseroff AR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):257-61

A mouse monoclonal antibody against a newly discovered basement membrane component, the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):215-7

Histologic distribution of staining by a monoclonal antibody (psi-3) in psoriasis and occurrence of psi-3 antigen in other cutaneous diseases. Strefling AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):100-4

Ki-M2R, a new specific monoclonal antibody, discriminates tissue macrophages from reticulum cells and monocytes in vivo and in vitro. Wacker HH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct;38(4):509-20

Identification of a mouse monoclonal antibody, LHLP-1, specific for human Lp(a). Duvic CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):540-8

Monoclonal antibodies to rat C apolipoproteins: production and characterization of a unique antibody whose binding to apoC-I is inhibited by nonionic detergents. Wong L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):528-39

Monoclonal antibody to rat apoC: multiple binding to apoC-I on lipoproteins increases its affinity constant. Wong L. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):790-6

Comparison of human and siamang ABH and MN blood groups using monoclonal antibodies. Rearden A, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(6):315-25

Phenotypic analysis of new world primate mononuclear cell surface antigens. Schooley RT, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(1):30-40

Production of subgroup-specific monoclonal antibodies against human rotaviruses and their application to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for subgroup determination. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):115-25

Anti-troponin-T monoclonal antibody crossreacts with all muscle types. Lim SS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1984 Oct;5(5):515-26

A monoclonal antibody to rabbit brain GABA transaminase. Edwardson JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1679-84

Sites in myelin basic protein that react with monoclonal antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):637-50

Monoclonal antibodies to rabbit brain acetylcholinesterase: selective enzyme inhibition, differential affinity for enzyme forms, and cross-reactivity with other mammalian cholinesterases. Mintz KP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul; 45(1):284-92

A monoclonal antibody that binds to both astrocytes and myelin sheaths. Dumas M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul; 9(1-2):55-67

Preparation and characterization of antisera and monoclonal antibodies to serotonergic and dopaminergic ligands. Flurkey K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):115-27

A neutralising monoclonal antibody against a paramyxovirus reacts with a brain antigen. Goswami KK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):99-108

The main immunogenic region of acetylcholine receptors does not provoke the formation of antibodies of a predominant idiotype. Killen JA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):229-41

A novel myelin-associated glycoprotein defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Linnington C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(6):387-96

Human monoclonal antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein are directed against the polypeptide and not the carbohydrate moiety. Murray N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Nov;7(1):21-6

Comparison of three immunoassays in the screening and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against arginine-vasopressin. Robert FR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):205-20

Identification and immunolocalization by monoclonal antibody of NSP-5, a surface polypeptide of neural cells. Rougon G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(6):411-26

Antigenic specificity of acetylcholine receptor in developing muscle. Studies with monoclonal antibodies. Souroujon MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):159-66

Cell type specificity and developmental expression of the L2/HNK-1 epitopes in mouse cerebellum. Wernecke H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):115-30

Antigenic heterogeneity of human anaplastic gliomas and glioma-derived cell lines defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May; 44(3):229-41

A panel of monoclonal antibodies to the rat olfactory epithelium. Hempstead JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 5(2):438-49

Inhibition of choline acetyltransferase by monoclonal antibodies. Strauss WL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 5(1):175-80

Monoclonal antibodies specific for subsets of epidermal keratins: biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization—applications in pathology and cell culture. Knight J, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Apr;145(4):341-54

Deficiency of OKT4+ helper cells in SCID [letter] Conley ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):169-70

Maturation and function of the hamster spermatozoon probed with monoclonal antibodies. Ellis DH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jun;7(4):299-314

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to cross-reactive antigens of human and porcine zonae pellucidae. Koyama K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May; 7(3):187-98

Monoclonal antibodies to human sperm antigens—II. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):227-38

Generation of mouse oocyte monoclonal isoantibodies: their effects and those of antisperm monoclonal antibodies on in vitro fertilization. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):3-13

Monoclonal antibodies against LHRH: development and immunoactivity in vivo and in vitro. Silversides DW, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Feb;7(2):171-84

A monoclonal antibody which detects a 125 kd glycoprotein on embryonal carcinoma cells and is mitogenic for murine spleen cells. Stern P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug; 6(5):313-28

OKT4:OKT8 ratios of circulating T cells and in vitro suppressor cell function of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):321-7

Monoclonal antibodies to testosterone: the effect of immunogen structure on specificity. White A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):169-75

A, B and H antigens in normal urothelium: an immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies with the avidin-biotin complex technique. Seal GM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):513-6

Monoclonal antibodies to human urothelial cell lines and hybrids: production and characterization. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):533-8

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human rotavirus and indications of antigenic drift among strains from neonates. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):14-20

Specificities of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that inhibit adsorption of herpes simplex virus to cells and lack of inhibition by potent neutralizing antibodies. Fuller AO, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):475-82

Monoclonal antibodies specific for adenovirus early region 1A proteins: extensive heterogeneity in early region 1A products. Harlow E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):533-46

Human leukocytes kill varicella-zoster virus-infected fibroblasts in the presence of murine monoclonal antibodies to virus-specific glycoproteins. Ito M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):98-103

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen diffuse component by western blotting enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a monoclonal antibody. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):793-9

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses. Nitayaphan S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):651-7

Potent neutralizing activity associated with anti-glycoprotein D specificity among monoclonal antibodies selected for binding to herpes simplex virions. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):483-8

Viral polypeptides detected by a complement-dependent neutralizing murine monoclonal antibody to human cytomegalovirus. Rasmussen L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):274-80

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851-5

Monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus proteins. Sanz A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):199-206

Role of antibody in primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Simmons A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):944-8

A large-tumor-antigen-specific monoclonal antibody inhibits DNA replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes in an in vitro elongation system. Stahl H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):473-82

A monoclonal antibody that neutralizes poliovirus by cross-linking virions. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):7-13

Protective effects of glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies on the course of experimental mumps virus meningoencephalitis. Wolinsky JS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):727-34

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 monoclonal antibodies. Gorra JB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):121-5

Mouse monoclonal antibody to embryonic antigen: development, cross-reactivity with rodent and human tumors, and preliminary polypeptide characterization. Payne WJ Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):527-44

Monoclonal antibody (WI-2) reactive against human transformed and leukemic cells. Aota F, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):575-84

Use of monoclonal antibodies in the assay of hepatitis B core antigen and antibody. Furuya Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Aug;37(4):151-9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the established human bladder cancer cell lines. Sasaki M. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):39-56

Deposition of hepatitis B e antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis: identification by F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibody. Hirose H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep; 26(3):338-41

Tubuloreticular inclusions in peripheral blood mononuclear cells related to systemic therapy with alpha-interferon. Grimley PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;52(6):638-49

Immunohistochemical analysis of human lymphomas with monoclonal antibodies to B cell and Ia antigens reactive in paraffin sections. Marder RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May; 52(5):497-504

Role for monoclonal hepatitis B antibody in hepatitis B immunisation programmes [letter] Celis E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1219

Wright's b determinant, monoclonal antibodies and Plasmodium falciparum merozoite invasion [letter] Schulman S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):934-5

Monoclonal antibodies to epithelial membrane antigen and human milk fat globule mucin define epitopes expressed on other molecules. Taylor-Papadimitriou J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):458

NHL-30.5: a monoclonal antibody reactive with an acute myeloid leukemia (AML)-associated antigen. Askew DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):135-45

A new set of monoclonal antibodies against acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(5):597-604

A novel monoclonal antibody BI-3C5 recognises myeloblasts and non-B non-T lymphoblasts in acute leukaemias and CGL blast crises, and reacts with immature cells in normal bone marrow. Tindle RW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):1-9

Actinomycin D inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding to nucleolar phosphoprotein 37/5.2 (B23). Busch RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1777-85

Rabbit anti-idiotypic antibodies raised against monoclonal anti-morphine IgG block mu & delta opiate receptor sites. Glasel JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2523-9

Murine monoclonal antibodies against 'liver specific lipoprotein' (LSP) defining three antigenic sites which differ in tissue- and species-distribution and subcellular location. Kenna JG, et al. **Liver** 1985 Feb;5(1):13-20

Induction of T cell proliferation and lymphokine production by monoclonal antibody. Chang TW. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(1):5-8

A monoclonal anti-tac antibody may interfere with receptor binding of interleukin 2. Taniguchi N, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(4):107-12

Site specific monoclonal antibodies to insulin. Bender TP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:704-21

Monoclonal antibodies to gonadotropin subunits. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:638-55

A monoclonal antibody to growth hormone receptors. Simpson JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:692-703

Antigenic analysis of flaviviruses with monoclonal antibodies against Negishi virus. Furuta I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1023-30

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for lipoteichoic acid from various gram-positive bacteria. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1009-21

Passive immunization of mice with monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein gB of herpes simplex virus. Kino Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):143-9

Hybridoma antibodies produced against bromelain derived cores of influenza virus. Lecomte J. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):251-63

Production of monoclonal antibodies against Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Miyazaki T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):275-84

A new monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen of human lymphocytes similar or identical to Tac antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1041-55

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the carbohydrate of group A streptococci. Cofano F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):23-30

Immunofluorescence study of thymuses of mice given Friend leukemia virus: conventional vs monoclonal antibodies. Ranucci A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-9

Identification of monoclonal antibodies against the trypomastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi by use of iminobiotinylated surface polypeptides. Beard CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):199-212

The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit Plasmodium knowlesi invasion of erythrocytes. Thomas AW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):187-99

Effects of monoclonal anti-lymphocyte antibodies in vivo in monkeys and humans. Hale G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):321-34

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish between human cellular and plasma fibronectin. Keen J, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Feb;2(1):15-27

Selective isolation of murine erythropoietin-responsive progenitor cells (CFU-E) with monoclonal antibodies. Watt SM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):95-115

Monoclonal antibodies recognize conformational alterations leading to decreased bioactivity of human growth hormone. Jónsdóttir I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 38(1):75-80

Identification of a monoclonal antibody which interacts with the parathyroid hormone receptor-adenylate cyclase system in murine bone. Weinshank RL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;41(2-3):237-46

Monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone can distinguish between pituitary and genetically engineered forms. Aston R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):271-5

Further evidence showing that neurotoxin-acetylcholine receptor dissociation is accelerated by monoclonal neurotoxin-specific immunoglobulin. Boulain JC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):553-6

Monoclonal antibody against a 'Pan-T-cell' antigen expressed by thymocytes, peripheral T-lymphocytes and T-cell leukemias. Carrel S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):831-40

Topographic and functional assay of antigenic determinants of human prolactin with monoclonal antibodies. Cook KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):795-801

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against prostaglandin E2: fine specificity and neutralization of biological effects. David F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):339-46

Studies on the interleukin-2 receptor, its generation and dynamics using monoclonal anti-interleukin-2 receptor antibodies. Diamantstein T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec; 21(12):1229-36

Probing the combining site of monoclonal IgA J539 using deoxyfluoro- and other galactosides as ligands. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):651-3

Monoclonal antibody (EGR/G49) reactive with the epidermal growth factor receptor of A431 cells recognizes the blood group ALeb and ALey structures. Gooi HC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):689-93

Further studies of the specificities of monoclonal anti-i and anti-I antibodies using chemically synthesized, linear oligosaccharides of the poly-N-acetyllactosamine series. Gooi HC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1099-104

A monoclonal antibody (RH1-38) which inhibits multiple systems of cell-mediated cytotoxicity--II. Evidence that the epitope recognized is involved in a late step in the cytolytic mechanism. Hall RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):765-73

A monoclonal antibody (RH1-38) which inhibits multiple systems of cell-mediated cytotoxicity--I. Identification of a novel epitope on a killer cell surface bimolecular complex important in the cytotoxic response. Hall RE. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):757-64

Mouse monoclonal antibodies at the red cell surface--I. Generation of EAC4 and interaction with C1. Kratz HJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):223-7

Mouse monoclonal antibodies at the red cell surface--II. Effect of hapten density on complement fixation and activation. Kratz HJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):229-35

Hybridoma 2.4G2: dissociation of the B-lymphocyte-triggering activity from the monoclonal anti-Fc IgG receptor antibody. Lamers MC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1237-42

Effector functions of a monoclonal aglycosylated mouse IgG2a: binding and activation of complement component C1 and interaction with human monocyte Fc receptor. Leatherbarrow RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr; 22(4):407-15

Immune response induced by a single or several syngeneic monoclonal antiABPC48 antiidiotypic antibodies: no predominant coexpression of ABPC48 idiotopes. Legrain P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):445-53

The combining site of anti-I Ma (group 1). Lemieux RU, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):751-9

Characterization of two epitopes on insulin using monoclonal antibodies. Marks A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):285-90

Two monoclonal antibodies to two different epitopes of human growth hormone form a precipitin line when counterdiffused as soluble immune complexes. Molinaro GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):771-4

Binding and structural diversity among high-affinity monoclonal anti-digoxin antibodies. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):477-88

Monoclonal autoantibodies against mouse red blood cells: a family of structurally restricted molecules. Poncet P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):541-51

Glycophorin A on normal and leukemia cells detected by monoclonal antibodies, including a new monoclonal antibody reactive with glycophorins A and B. Rearden A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):369-78

Idiotypic cross-reactivity of low-affinity anti-fluorescyl monoclonal antibodies. Reinitz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):775-84

Kinetics of divalent monoclonal antibody binding to tumour cell surface antigens using flow cytometry: standardization and mathematical analysis. Roe R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):11-21

Fine specificity of a monoclonal anti-testicular cell antibody for glycolipids with terminal N-acetyl-D-glucosamine structure. Symington FW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):877-82

Phosphate-binding specificities of monoclonal antibodies against phosphoinositides in liposomes. Wassef NM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):863-8

Monoclonal antibody analysis of diphtheria toxin--II. Inhibition of ADP-ribosyl-transferase activity. Zucker DR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):795-800

Identification of human osteoclasts with monoclonal antibodies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):521-2

Acquired C1-inhibitor deficiency associated with antiidiotypic antibody to monoclonal immunoglobulins. Geha RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):534-40

Identification of human osteoclasts with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Horton MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):923-4

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate protection of polymorphonuclear leukocytes against complement attack. Campbell AK, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12-18; 317(6033):164-6

Monoclonal antibodies against carbohydrate differentiation antigens identify subsets of primary sensory neurones. Dodd J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4-10;311(5985):469-72

Production of a monoclonal antibody to and molecular characterization of B-cell stimulatory factor-1. Ohara J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):333-6

Antibodies against metal chelates. Reardan DT, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):265-8

Monoclonal antibodies. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(3):93-5

Use of monoclonal antiacetylcholine receptor antibodies to investigate the macrophage inflammation of acute experimental myasthenia gravis: refractoriness to a second episode of acute disease. Corey AL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1455–60

Specificity of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1336–42

A monoclonal antibody directed against an opiate binding site in rat neural membranes. Bidlack JM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):225–8

The effect of nerve growth factor and its antibodies on neurofilament protein expression in primary cultures of sensory and spinal neurons. Doherty P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):55–60

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glial and neuronal antigens in the young rat cerebellum. Ghandour MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):119–25

Application of monoclonal anti-A and anti-B antibodies to the blood grouping of blood stains. Ikemoto S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;38(3):302–5

Monoclonal antibodies against a Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):649–58

Inference of cellular origin and differentiation stage of B-cell malignancies using multiple immunological markers. Minato K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 47(8):1567–78

Reactivities of neoplastic T cells to human autoantibody and monoclonal antibodies. Takiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):99–107

An enzyme immunoassay for rapid isotyping of monoclonal antibodies. Gardner ID. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):64–6

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotrophoblast cross-reacts with basal layers of some fetal epithelial surfaces. Loke YW, et al. **Placenta** 1984 May–Jun;5(3):199–204

A monoclonal immunotoxin acting on the Na+ channel, with properties similar to those of a scorpion toxin. Barhanin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1842–6

Regulation of T-cell function by antibodies: enhancement of the response of human T-cell clones to hepatitis B surface antigen by antigen-specific monoclonal antibodies. Celis E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6846–50

Identification of a surface antigen on Theileria parva sporozoites by monoclonal antibody. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1771–5

Murine monoclonal antibodies to the myelin-associated glycoprotein react with large granular lymphocytes of human blood. Dobersen MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):552–5

Specificity analysis of mouse monoclonal antibodies defining cell surface antigens of human renal cancer. Finstad CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2955–9

beta-Adrenergic agonist activity of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Guillet JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1781–4

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286–90

Monkey-derived monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum. Stanley HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6272–5

Bioeffective monoclonal antibody against the decapeptide gonadotropin-releasing hormone: reacting determinant and action on ovulation and estrus suppression. Talwar GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1228–31

A panel of monoclonal antibodies which discriminate neuroblastoma from Ewing's sarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, neuroepithelioma, and hematopoietic malignancies. Donner L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:347–66

Anti-neuroblastoma monoclonal antibodies which do not bind to bone marrow cells. Frantz CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:485–99

Sensitive detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow for monitoring the efficacy of marrow purging procedures. Reynolds CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:425–41

Depletion of neuroblastoma cells from bone marrow with monoclonal antibodies and magnetic immunobeads. Seeger RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:443–58

Antiprostate carcinoma monoclonal antibody (D83.21) cross reacts with a membrane antigen expressed on cytomegalovirus-transformed human fibroblasts. Campbell AE, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(2):205–15

Monoclonal anti-actin antibody modulates expression of surface antigen on L cells. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):35–45

High stability hybrids producing monoclonal antibodies against human C-reactive protein. Iturralde M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):279–87

Evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations with monoclonal antibodies in five psoriatic patients treated with etretinate. Lazzini C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):323–5

Characterization of the specificity of monoclonal antibodies against Mycobacterium tuberculosis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):93–8

In vivo treatment of rats with monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies. Immunohistochemical and functional analysis in normal rats and in experimental allergic neuritis. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):157–69

Isolation of model soluble immune complexes in the fluid phase by monoclonal anti-IgG-ferritin antibodies. Knutson DW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–9

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing a neoantigen of poly(C9) detect the human terminal complement complex in tissue and plasma. Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):183–95

Quantification of the terminal complement complex in human plasma by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on monoclonal antibodies against a neoantigen of the complex. Mollnes TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):197–202

Monoclonal antibodies to a purified human transferrin receptor. Nikinmaa B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):441–7

Induction by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies of an anti-poly(Glu60 Ala30 Tyr10) (GAT) immune response in GAT-responder and GAT-nonresponder mice. Roth C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):361–7

An investigation into the differential stability of Sm polypeptides using human and murine monoclonal antibodies. Williams DG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:42–5

Anti-intermediate filament monoclonal antibodies: tissue-specific tools in tumor diagnosis. Gown AM, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):369–85

Characterisation of epitopes on human tissue plasminogen activator recognised by a group of monoclonal antibodies. MacGregor IR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):45–50

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against human tissue-type plasminogen activator. Schleef RR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):170–5

Monoclonal antibodies against human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb-IIIa. II. Different effects on platelet function. Heinrich D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1; 38(5):547–59

Monoclonal antibodies to fibrinogen-fibrin degradation products which contain D-domain. Matsumoto T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1;38(3):297–302

Monoclonal antibody to human tissue plasminogen activator. Matsuo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):517–26

HLA monoclonal antibody registry: third listing. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):209–14

The monoclonal antibody AC1.59 defines a new polymorphic determinant on HLA-DR molecules. Crepaldi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):25–34

Inhibition of cytotoxicity for screening a monoclonal antibody to HLA antigen. Preparation of a highly specific monoclonal antibody to HLA-A2 antigen. Hiroishi S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):307–12

A cytotoxic anti-HLA-AB monoclonal antibody which in dilution becomes specific to HLA-A3 crossreacting group. Mazzilli MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):107–12

Interdependent membrane mobility of human MHC coded antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies to various epitopes on class I and II molecules. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):51–9

Monoclonal mouse antibodies to human MHC class I antigens cocap class II antigens. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):187–9

Cross reaction of monoclonal antibodies to human MHC class I and class II products with bovine lymphocyte subpopulations. Spooner RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):270–7

An antibody to a subpopulation of neutrophils demonstrates antigenic heterogeneity which correlates with response heterogeneity. Seligmann B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:319–24

Cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei. Crowe JS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(4):508–13

Mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with M blood group-related antigens. Fraser RH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):261–6

NBTS/BRIC 8. A monoclonal anti-C3d antibody. Holt PD, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):267–9

The potentiation of 'incomplete' mouse monoclonal anti-Lea agglutination with colloids. Inglis G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):355–9

Approaches to the production of monoclonal antibodies specific for concanavalin A binding and non-binding forms of alphafetoprotein. Brock DJ, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(3–4):171–8

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to human milk-fat globule membrane antigens, with special reference to a precipitable secretory product of breast and ovarian carcinomas. Krohn K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(1):13–23

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing T-cells (Leu 1) and transferrin receptor (OKT 9) crossreact with malignant B-cells of distinct differentiation stages. Ludwig WD, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(6):321–6

Monoclonal antibodies directed against Brucella abortus cell surface antigens. Bundesen PG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;8(3):245–60

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine IgG1. Fleenor WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul; 6(3–4):365–78

Monoclonal antibodies that distinguish bovine T and B lymphocytes. Lewin HA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May;9(1):87–102

Monoclonal antibodies which block cellular receptors of poliovirus. Minor PD, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):203–12

Location of neutralizing epitopes defined by monoclonal antibodies generated against the outer capsid polypeptide, VP1, of foot-and-mouth disease virus A12. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):489–500

Monoclonal antibodies to an immunoglobulin allotype marker G1m(f). Bird P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):366–72

A mouse monoclonal antibody with anti-A,(B) specificity which agglutinates Ax cells. Moore S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984; 47(6):427–34

Two blood group M epitopes disclosed by monoclonal antibodies. Nichols ME, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):138–48

Topographical localization of distinct antigenic domains of Toxoplasma gondii with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):699–707

[Preliminary study on monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma japonicum] Yan ZZ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and specificity of monoclonal antibodies against human lung carcinoma] Ruan ST. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):65–70, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of T-cell subset monoclonal antibody in the immunologic assay of cancer patients] Xu LX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the production of hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against adult worm antigens of Paragonimus westermani] Huang SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):41–3 **(Chi)**

[Establishment of 25 hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against type 1 polio viruses (Sabin strain) and their application in antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of Plasmodium yoelii antigens by monoclonal antibodies. II. In vivo assay of the protective effect of monoclonal antibodies] Li WL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Identification of monoclonal antibodies against human IgA] Lin JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies against human C3] Xiang JJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on preparation of monoclonal antibody against E receptor] Zhao YL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening and identification of hybridomas--derived monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA 10115] Ye DN, et al. **Ssu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Negative reaction of monoclonal antibody W 6/32 with the lymphocytes of 6 individuals] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution of monoclonal antibody D 47 in the study of sweat gland pathology] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against defined Leishmania antigens protect mice against infection by different species of Leishmania] Monjour L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(9):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A monoclonal antibody, specific for Burkitt's lymphoma, is also a blood group Pk antibody] Fellous M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies directed against equine blood group antigens] Metenier L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of lymphoblasts and blood cells or bone marrow recognize constituents of the human nephron] Perrot JY, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a series of monoclonal antibodies against human T cells] Fiebig H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempts at production of monoclonal antibodies against human breast tumor cells] Typlt H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens of carp thymocytes (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Typlt H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in the purification and analysis of human interferon] Adolf GR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in virology] Heinz FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):230–7 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in clinical medicine (editorial)] Knapp W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):229–30 **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a species specific determinant of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharides using monoclonal antibodies] Schulz TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of functionally important areas of the regulator protein factor H using monoclonal antibodies] Schulz TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of acute leukemia] Matolcsy A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16;126(24):1459–60, 1463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunology] Surányi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acquired systemic amyloidosis associated with monoclonal gammopathy] Bertoia B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 30; 76(26–27):1289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in the pathology of infective agents] Cosentino S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6; 75(38):2199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal cancer antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in chronic pancreatopathies and pancreatic tumors] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14; 76(28–29):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymorphic determinants of HLA–A, B molecules analysed with monoclonal antibodies: serologic characterization and evaluation of technical variations] Crepaldi T, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):36–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in hematology] Pagnucco G, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):1–35 **(Ita)**

[Enzymeimmunoassay of human interferon–alpha using monoclonal antibody] Agui A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):424–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The inhibitory effects of anti class II monoclonal antibodies against the proliferative response of autoreactive T–cell clone] Hasegawa H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):368–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti–MB and anti–DR monoclonal antibodies on in vitro immune responses] Kasahara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):338–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of in vitro immune responses in humans using T cell clones and monoclonal antibodies] Ogasawara K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic relationships among strains of Japanese encephalitis virus by using monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow–cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 7. Special reference to OKT4/OKT8 ratios] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow–cytometric analysis of changes of lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 4. Special reference to OKT8+–lymphocytes] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow–cytometric analysis of changes in lymphocyte subsets in the blood of cancer patients during radiotherapy. 1. Special reference to OKT11+–lymphocytes] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cell surface antigens of gastric cancer and preliminary study of clinical application by using mouse monoclonal antibodies produced against NUGC3] Akaza K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to human lung cancer––squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma] Saji S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 85(11):1426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study on the normal human skin using an anti–hair keratin monoclonal antibody (HKN–2)] Tazawa T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 95(2):157–65 **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against bladder neoplasms and their application in therapy] Hashimoto Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1715–7 **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of a monoclonal antibody (NU–B1) reactive with human B–cell lineage] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 47(7):1414–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hybridoma clone producing a monoclonal antibody (KOLT–1) reactive with adult T cell leukemia cells] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 47(7):1422–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new monoclonal antibody (KOLT–2) specific to the cell surface antigen on activated human T lymphocytes] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 47(7):1433–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of type 1 diabetes mellitus––immunochemical studies with monoclonal islet cell surface antibody using hybridization of spleen lymphocytes from non–obese diabetic mice] Hari J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):56–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of mechanism of PPD–specific T cell activation by using monoclonal antibodies in tuberculous pleurisy patients] Okubo Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):935–43 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody–promoting factor producing hybridoma and suppressive monoclonal anti–Ia antibody (HAK–75)] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):177–80 **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytological engineering to the field of membrane physiology] Yoneda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):702–5 **(Jpn)**

[Application of monoclonal antibodies to sperm and egg antigens for analysis of fertilization mechanism] Kayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1359–66 **(Jpn)**

[A review of cell kinetic studies on brain tumors with special reference to anti–bromodeoxyuridine monoclonal antibody method] Nagashima T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug; 12(9):1007–18 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressor activity of OKT4+17+ cells from patients with adult T–cell leukemia] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defect of OKT 4 antigen on human helper T lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors] Sei Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoradiometric assay of factor IX antigen using monoclonal antibody and classification of hemophilia B] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibodies against factor IX and their immunological characterization] Yoshioka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of molecular diversity of neurons through monoclonal antibodies] Fujita SC. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1880–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biology of T–cells studied using monoclonal antibodies. I. Subpopulations of T–cell and monoclonal antibodies] Rupniewska ZM. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(8):529–35 (68 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Block of NK cell activity by ICO–11 monoclonal antibodies] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against tryptophanyl–tRNA–synthetase] Beresten' SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of monoclonal antibody affinity] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies: toward the comprehension of the cellular dynamics of the immune system] Piris Pinilla MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):122–8 (98 ref.) **(Spa)**

[A new monoclonal antibody produced against a human leukemia which recognizes class II HLA antigens] Ruiz–Cabello F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Deschamps JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):451–4

Production and purification of murine monoclonal antibodies: aberrant elution from protein A–Sepharose 4B. Stephenson JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):189–95

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the trichothecene mycotoxin T–2. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):168–72

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Marek's disease tumor–associated surface antigen (MATSA). Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):183–8

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to dog hepatic lipase. Chuang MY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):69–81

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for epithelial cells. Hamburger AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):783–90

Monoclonal antibody to glutamate dehydrogenase isolation and characterization. Martinez–Ramon A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Aug;8(8):665–74

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a monoclonal antibody that interacts preferentially with the liver isoenzyme of human alkaline phosphatase. Lawson GM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):381–5

Production of monoclonal anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies during autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Hirsch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):425–30

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine alpha–crystallin. Augusteyn RC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):13–20

How pure are monoclonal antibodies? Bussard AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:13–5

The hazards of retroviruses associated with monoclonal antibody production. Thornton DH, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:9–12

Isolation of monoclonal rheumatoid factors in hypergammaglobulinemic purpura. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):219–23

Highly specific and sensitive hybridoma antibodies against the alpha–subunit of human glycoprotein hormones. Thotakura NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct;117(4):1300–8

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the cell–surface–exposed part of PhoE pore protein of the Escherichia coli K–12 outer membrane. van der Ley P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):401–7

Production and characterization of N–terminally and C–terminally directed monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic glucagon. Gregor M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):571–80

Monoclonal antibodies (IgM) against a murine carcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL): production, purification and in vitro selectivity. Midoux P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(3):131–6

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella pertussis. Frank DW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):353–65

One–step procedure for the rapid isolation of mouse monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments by fast protein liquid chromatography on a mono Q anion–exchange column. Clezardin P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 25;319(1):67–77

Micropreparative isotachophoretic electrodesorption of monoclonal antibodies from an affinity adsorbent. Prusík Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):81–8

Cryoprecipitation of an anti–Pr2 monoclonal IgM cold agglutinin in the presence of GM3 ganglioside. Yeni P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1165–72

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to several frog rod outer segment proteins. Witt PL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):251–63

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for Rous sarcoma virus structural, polymerase and transforming proteins and their use for the study of mutant virus–infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):827–37

Preparation and characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies that express both cold agglutinin and cryoglobulin activities. Patel RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4041–7

Purification of in vitro produced mouse monoclonal antibodies. A two–step procedure utilizing cation exchange chromatography and gel filtration. Carlsson M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):89–98

A statistical approach to determine monoclonality after limiting cell plating of a hybridoma clone. Lietzke R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):223–8

One–step purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascites fluid by hydroxylapatite chromatography. Stanker LH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):157–69

Human and chimpanzee monoclonal antibodies. Van Meel FC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):267–76

Purification of monoclonal antibodies to human alkaline phosphatases by antigen–immunoaffinity chromatography: comparisons of their molar binding values. Vockley J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):23–30

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against two subunits of rabbit poxvirus–associated, DNA–directed RNA polymerase. Morrison DK, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):670–80

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to structural and nonstructural herpesvirus saimiri proteins. Randall RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):872–83

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for products of avian oncogene myb. Evan GI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2843–50

Mouse IgG1 heterogeneity: variable binding of monoclonal IgG1 antibodies to protein A–sepharose. Villemez CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):993–8

Purification of monoclonal antibodies using high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Perry GA, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984–85;14(5):431–47

Immunization in vitro and production of monoclonal antibodies specific to insoluble and weakly immunogenic proteins. Van Ness J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7897–901

Characterization of two murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with human B cells. Their use in a high–yield, high–purity method for isolation of B cells and utilization of such cells in an assay for B–cell stimulating factor. Smeland E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):205–14

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human alpha–thrombin and the thrombin–antithrombin III complex. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):397–409

[Monoclonal antibodies against human spermatozoa. Cytochemical localization of antigens] Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):832–4 **(Fre)**

[Ep 1 and Ep 2––2 new monoclonal antibodies against human T–lymphocytes: candidates for therapeutic use?] Becker WM, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies (NU–N1 and NU–N2) reactive with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 48(3):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human differentiated thymocyte antigens] Baryshnikov AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of IKO–GM–1 monoclonal antibodies] Kryzhanov MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to the nerve tissue growth factor from Vipera lebetina venom] Saarma MIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1267–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Production of burst–promoting activity by monoclonal antibody defined malignant T lymphocytes from patients with lymphocytic leukemia and lymphoma. Froom P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):997–1001

Direct demonstration that the monoclonal antibody AMT–13 and interleukin 2 bind to the same molecule. Osawa H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):299–301

A cytophotometric method to quantitate the binding of monoclonal antibodies to individual cells. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):453–9

Pharmacokinetics of an indium–111–labeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):849–58

Radioimmunolocalization of monoclonal antibodies to human chorionic gonadotropin in choriocarcinoma transplanted into athymic mice. Hattori S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 37(5):743–50

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Monoclonal antibodies to human platelet glycoprotein IIb beta that initiate distinct platelet responses. Jennings LK, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1112–9

Modification of Vmax of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers and of the effects of lidocaine by SC–72–14. Morikawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):354–61

Inhibition of phagocytosis by monoclonal antibodies to human myeloid differentiation antigens. Bjerknes R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):856–62

A monoclonal antibody inhibiting human placental Fc gamma–receptor activity. Matre R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):227–9

Monoclonal antibody–induced murine hemolytic anemia. Meryhew NL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct; 104(4):591–601

PHYSIOLOGY

Optimal elimination of leukemic T cells from human bone marrow with T101–ricin A–chain immunotoxin. Casellas P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):289–97

A monoclonal anti–human platelet antibody: a new platelet aggregating substance. Higashihara M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):382–91

Monoclonal antibody–mediated cytotoxicity of human myeloid leukemia cells: an in vitro model for estimating efficiency and optimal conditions for cytolysis. Howell AL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):649–54

Spurious E rosette formation in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia due to monoclonal anti–sheep RBC antibody. Mills LE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):270–4

Induction and enhancement by monocytes of antibody–induced modulation of a variety of human lymphoid cell surface antigens. Schroff RW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):620–6

A monoclonal antibody–defined membrane antigen complex is required for neutrophil–neutrophil aggregation. Schwartz BR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1553–6

Monoclonal antibody AHN–1 inhibits phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb; 65(2):333–9

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits activation of human Hageman factor (factor XII). Small EJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):202–10

Correlation between the stimulation of human neutrophil function by monoclonal antibody and by colony–stimulating factor. Vadas MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):738–41

Control of cell locomotion: perturbation with an antibody directed against specific glycoproteins. Goodman SL, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):1029–38

Stimulation of the T3–T cell receptor complex induces a membrane–potential–sensitive calcium influx. Oettgen HC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):583–90

Monoclonal antibody to a membrane glycoprotein inhibits the acrosome reaction and associated Ca2+ and H+ fluxes of sea urchin sperm. Trimmer JS, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):697–703

Monoclonal antibodies NORM–1 and NORM–2 induce more normal behavior of tumor cells in vitro and reduce tumor growth in vivo. Vollmers HP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar; 40(3):547–57

Possible involvement of the OKT4 molecule in T–cell recognition of class II HLA antigens. Biddison WE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):112–5

Antigenic modulation of pan–T–cell and T–cell subset–specific markers. Estabrook A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):199–204

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against solubilized thyrotropin receptors in a cytochemical bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):124–31

Growth of normal human T lymphocytes induced by monoclonal antibody to the T cell antigen receptor. Boylston AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):738–42

Investigation of early T cell activation: analysis of the effect of specific antigen, interleukin 2 and monoclonal antibodies on intracellular free calcium concentration. O'Flynn K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):7–11

Mechanisms by which accessory cells contribute in growth of resting T lymphocytes initiated by OKT3 antibody. Palacios R. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):645–51

Antibodies against the transferrin receptor block the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. A new method for antigen–specific negative selection in vitro. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):687–92

Antigen–specific cytotoxic T cell and antigen–specific proliferating T cell clones can be induced to cytolytic activity by monoclonal antibodies against T3. Spits H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):88–91

Comparison of the distribution and binding of monoclonal antibodies labeled with 131–iodine or 111–indium. Buchsbaum D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(9–10):398–402

Inhibition of glucagon release of isolated islets of Langerhans by monoclonal antibodies. Ziegler M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):47–52

Monoclonal antibodies block the bromelain–mediated release of human placental alkaline phosphatase from cultured cancer cells. Jemmerson R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7; 179(2):316–20

Human monoclonal antibodies produced by Epstein–Barr virus transformed cell lines bind protein A. Steinitz M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):19–22

Monoclonal antibodies to human protein C: effects on the biological activity of activated protein C and the thrombin–catalyzed activation of protein C1. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):127–38

Alterations in neural crest migration by a monoclonal antibody that affects cell adhesion. Bronner–Fraser M. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):610–7

Role of transferrin, Fe, and transferrin receptors in myeloid leukemia cell growth. Studies with an antitransferrin receptor monoclonal antibody. Taetle R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1061–7

Importance of immunoglobulin isotype in human antibody–dependent, cell–mediated cytotoxicity directed by murine monoclonal antibodies. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):1–17

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) release from the P3HR–1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell line by a monoclonal antibody against a 200,000 dalton EBV membrane antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1097–111

Syngeneic monoclonal antiidiotype can induce cellular immunity to reovirus. Sharpe AH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1195–205

A monoclonal antibody to guanine nucleotide binding protein inhibits the light–activated cyclic GMP pathway in frog rod outer segments. Hamm HE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Aug;84(2):265–80

A monoclonal antibody (AE3.d3) with mitogenic properties for murine B cells. Allouche M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2301–7

Thy–1 antigen expression by murine high–proliferative capacity hematopoietic progenitor cells. I. Relation between sensitivity to depletion by Thy–1 antibody and stem cell generation potential. Boswell HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2940–9

Failure of OKT3 monoclonal antibody to induce lymphocyte mitogenesis: a familial defect in monocyte helper function. Ceuppens JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1498–502

Recognition of two Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus–specific epitopes on antigen P1 by using monoclonal antibodies: binding to each epitope can be inhibited by serum from dust mite–allergic patients. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2488–95

Induction of T cell aggregation by antibody to a 16kd human leukocyte surface antigen. Chen YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2496–501

Differential effect of anti–beta 2–microglobulin on IL 2 production and IL 2 receptor expression in the primary mixed lymphocyte culture reaction. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):940–8

Differential effects of two anti–apo–cytochrome c–specific monoclonal antibodies on the function of apo–cytochrome c–specific murine T cell clones. Corradin G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2915–9

Anti–idiotypic antiserum to monoclonal anti–Sm inhibits the autoantigen–induced proliferative response. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3825–30

Activation requirements of cloned inducer T cells. I. Differential inhibition by anti–L3T4 or anti–I–A is determined by the accessory cell population. DeKruyff R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2243–8

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an Ly–6–linked antigen inhibits the generation of functionally active T cell subsets. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):63–72

Inhibition of human tumor growth by IgG2A monoclonal antibodies correlates with antibody density on tumor cells. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1300–4

Carbohydrate chains on IgG2b: a requirement for efficient feedback immunosuppression. Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4018–23

The human lymphocyte function–associated (HLFA) antigen and a related macrophage differentiation antigen (HMac–1): functional effects of subunit–specific monoclonal antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3272–80

Lysis of anti–T3–bearing murine hybridoma cells by human allospecific cytotoxic T cell clones and inhibition of that lysis by anti–T3 and anti–LFA–1 antibodies. Hoffman RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):5–8

Antibodies to nonpolymorphic determinants of the Thy–1 molecule inhibit T cell proliferation. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2916–21

Role of endogenous complement in monoclonal IgM antibody–dependent leukemia suppression in vivo: participation of C3b. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3497–503

Monoclonal antibodies directed against gonococcal protein I vary in bactericidal activity. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3411–9

A novel anti–Ia monoclonal antibody which specifically enhances the corresponding T cell alloreactivity. Kimura AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2360–4

Effect of antibodies directed against complement receptors on phagocytosis by polymorphonuclear leukocytes: use of iodination as a convenient measure of phagocytosis. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1153–9

Monoclonal IgE–dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity to haptenated schistosomula of Schistosoma japonicum: enhancement of the cytotoxicity and expression of Fc receptors for IgE by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection. Kojima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2719–22

Stimulation of human neutrophilic granulocyte chemotaxis by monoclonal antibodies. Laskin DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1146–52

Antibodies to Tp67 and Tp44 augment and sustain proliferative responses of activated T cells. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2331–6

Induction of nonspecific cytotoxicity by monoclonal anti–T3 antibodies. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3770–5

Activation of human B cells and inhibition of their terminal differentiation by monoclonal anti–mu antibodies. Maruyama S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):192–9

T3 monoclonal antibody activation of nonspecific cytolysis: a mechanism of CTL inhibition. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):34–8

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti–idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226–32

Inhibition of IL 2–dependent proliferation of rat T lymphoblasts by the monoclonal antibody ART62 which reacts with MHC class 1 antigens. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3901–6

Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. VII. Cell surface proteins involved in adhesion defined by monoclonal anti–HEBFLN (A.11) antibody. Rasmussen RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):19–24

Monoclonal antibody OKT11A inhibits and recombinant interleukin 2 (IL 2) augments expression of IL 2 receptors at a pretranslational level. Reed JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2478–82

Suppression of interleukin 2 receptor acquisition by monoclonal antibodies recognizing the 50 KD protein associated with the sheep erythrocyte receptor on human T lymphocytes. Reed JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1631–9

Modulation induction of the T3 antigen by OKT3 antibody is monocyte dependent. Rinnooy Kan EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2979–85

Mitogen–like monoclonal anti–actin antibodies. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):995–1000

Enhanced activation of a T cell line specific for acetylcholine receptor (AChR) by using anti–AChR monoclonal antibodies plus receptors. Schalke BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3643–8

Monoclonal antibodies to murine gamma–interferon which differentially modulate macrophage activation and antiviral activity. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1609–18

Susceptibility of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones to inhibition by anti–T3 and anti–T4 (but not anti–LFA–1) monoclonal antibodies varies with the 'avidity' of CTL–target interaction. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3019–26

Novel mechanisms of specific suppression of anti–hapten antibody response mediated by monoclonal anti–carrier antibody. Sumida T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3675–81

Human B cell responsiveness to B cell growth factor after activation by phorbol ester and monoclonal anti–mu antibody. Suzuki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2470–6

Functional properties of the 50 kd protein associated with the E–receptor on human T lymphocytes: suppression of IL 2 production by anti–p50 monoclonal antibodies. Tadmori W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1709–16

Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte response by a rat monoclonal antibody to a novel murine lymphocyte activation antigen (MALA–2). Takei F. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1403–7

Role of the main immunogenic region of acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An Fab monoclonal antibody protects against antigenic modulation by human sera. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2343–9

Immunotoxin–mediated elimination of clonogenic tumor cells in the presence of human bone marrow. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2010–6

Homologous monoclonal antibodies specific for alpha 1–3 dextran stimulate polyclonal proliferation of Lyb–5+ B cells. Victor–Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3686–92

Human monocyte adherence to cultured vascular endothelium: monoclonal antibody–defined mechanisms

Wallis WJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2323-30
Anti-My-26: a monoclonal antibody inhibiting human phagocyte chemiluminescence. Warren JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1827-35
Role of the L3T4-antigen in T cell activation. II. Inhibition of T cell activation by monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibodies in the absence of accessory cells. Wassmer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2237-42
The events of primary T cell activation can be staged by use of Sepharose-bound anti-T3 (64.1) monoclonal antibody and purified interleukin 1. Williams JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2249-55
Characterization of three monoclonal antibodies which induce and modulate superoxide anion generation in guinea pig macrophages. Yagawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):4107-11
The effect of monoclonal antibodies against Escherichia coli type 1 pili and capsular polysaccharides on the interaction between bacteria and human granulocytes. Söderström T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):299-305
The effectiveness of anti-Ia-immunotoxins in the suppression of MLR. Nakahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):62-7

STANDARDS

Monoclonal antibodies: standardization of the characterization and use. International symposium, Paris, France, July 6-8, 1983. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:1-434

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravenous monoclonal antibody (BT 5/9) for the treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(3):185-6
Immunologic problems and perspectives in the therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies in nephrology. Bach JF, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:365-88 (68 ref.)
Therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies in kidney transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985; 14:389-407
Enhanced survival during murine gram-negative bacterial sepsis by use of a murine monoclonal antibody. Dunn DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):50-3
Effects of monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Foon KA, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1085-93
Adult T cell leukemia: a potential target for ricin A chain immunotoxins. Krönke M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun; 65(6):1416-21
A clinical trial of anti-idiotype therapy for B cell malignancy. Meeker TC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1349-63
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second or subsequent remission: results of bone marrow treated with monoclonal antibodies BA-1, BA-2, and BA-3 plus complement. Ramsay N, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):508-13
Treatment of two patients with B cell lymphoma with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Rankin EM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1373-81
Specific antibody-blocking activities in antilymphocyte globulin as correlates of efficacy for the treatment of aplastic anemia. Smith AG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):721-3
Use of multiple T cell-directed intact ricin immunotoxins for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stong RC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):627-35
Graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis with anti-T-cell monoclonal antibody OKT3, prednisone and methotrexate in allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation. Filipovich AH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):143-52
Dynamic studies of lymphocytes labelled with indium-111 during and after treatment with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody in advanced B cell lymphoma. Rankin EM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1097-100
Lymphokines, monoclonal antibodies, and other biological response modifiers in the treatment of cancer. Oldham RK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2795-806
Monoclonal antibodies to breast cancer-associated antigens as potential reagents in the management of breast cancer. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2777-94
Antitumor properties of vindesine-monoclonal antibody conjugates. Rowland GF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):1-7
Lymphatic delivery of monoclonal antibodies: potential for detection and treatment of lymph node metastases. Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):85-95
Experimental radiotherapy of murine lymphoma with 131I-labeled anti-Thy 1.1 monoclonal antibody. Badger CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1536-44
Factors affecting passive monoclonal antibody therapy of Moloney sarcoma in BALB/c mice. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3782-9
Specific killing of human melanoma cells by 125I-labeled 9.2.27 monoclonal antibody. Lindmo T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5080-7
Elimination of small cell lung cancer cells in vitro from human bone marrow by a monoclonal antibody. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1930-3
Human anti-murine immunoglobulin responses in patients receiving monoclonal antibody therapy. Schroff RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):879-85
Treatment with monoclonal antibody to a Lewis lung carcinoma-associated antigen: different effects on primary tumor and its metastases. Sacchi A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):985-91
Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of cancer. Dillman RO. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(4):357-85 (132 ref.)
Biological response modifiers: preclinical evaluation and clinical activity. Smalley RV, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(3):259-94 (317 ref.)
Immunotherapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein F. Hancock RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):224-7
Proceedings of the symposium, Monoclonal antibodies in gynecologic oncology. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):339-64
Monoclonal antibodies: the possibilities for cancer therapy. Poynton CH, et al. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(1):13-33 (145 ref.)
A randomized trial of antihuman thymocyte globulin versus murine monoclonal antihuman T-cell antibodies as immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):520-4
Anti-tumor effects of radiolabeled syngeneic monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):707-13
Treatment with anti-Ia and antiblast/monocyte monoclonal antibodies can prolong skin allograft survival in nonhuman primates. Chatterjee S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):369-77
In vivo protection against S. mansoni infection by monoclonal antibodies. Horowitz S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):69-73
Radiation absorbed dose estimates at the cellular level for some electron-emitting radionuclides for radioimmunotherapy. Jungerman JA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):883-8
Therapeutic application of a radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in nude mice xenografted with human neuroblastoma: tumoricidal effects and distribution studies. Jones DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):715-20
14th annual UCLA symposia. Monoclonal antibodies and cancer therapy. January 26-February 2, 1985. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1985;9A:33-74
Use of SM-1 monoclonal antibody and human complement in selective killing of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Mabry M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1690-5
Monoclonal antibody therapy of malignant melanoma: in vivo localization in cutaneous metastasis after intravenous administration. Oldham RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov; 2(11):1235-44
Successful treatment of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):378-91
Therapeutic potential of rat monoclonal antibodies: isotype specificity of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity with human lymphocytes. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3056-61
Protective monoclonal antibody against Schistosoma mansoni: antigen isolation, characterization, and suitability for active immunization. Hazdai RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2772-9
Immunotherapy of lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors with monoclonal anti-Lyt-1 antibodies. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2801-5
Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. I. Genetics and specificity of anti-Ia immunotherapy in murine skin allograft recipients. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2935-41
Therapeutic effect of anti-L3T4 monoclonal antibody GK1.5 on cutaneous leishmaniasis in genetically-susceptible BALB/c mice. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2108-14
Combined ex vivo treatment with immunotoxins and mafosfamid: a novel immunochemotherapeutic approach for elimination of neoplastic T cells from autologous marrow grafts. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3504-15
Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. II. Effects of anti-Ia immunotherapy on host T cell responses to graft alloantigens. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2942-7
Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Suppression of arthritis by using monoclonal and polyclonal anti-Ia antisera. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2366-74
Modulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats by monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies. Brinkman CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan;7(4):231-8
Effect of a monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody-ricin A-chain conjugate on human carcinoembryonic antigen-producing tumor cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug; 7(8):593-603
Mechanisms of monoclonal antibody-mediated protection against virulent Semliki Forest virus. Boere WA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):546-51
Studies of methotrexate-monoclonal antibody conjugates for immunotherapy. Kanellos J, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):319-32
An immunotoxin composed of monoclonal anti-Thy 1.1 antibody and a ribosome-inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis: potent antitumor effects in vitro and in vivo. Thorpe PE, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):151-9
In vitro treatment of human acute lymphocytic leukemia cells in bone marrow with a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies. Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:537-42
Immunosuppression with monoclonal antibodies. A model to determine the rules for effective serotherapy. Cobbold SP, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):285-304
A randomized clinical trial of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for acute rejection of cadaveric renal transplants. Ortho Multicenter Transplant Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):337-42
Immunospecific therapy for type I diabetes mellitus [letter] Culler FL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 12;313(11):695-6
Therapy with monoclonal antibodies by elimination of T-cell subsets in vivo. Cobbold SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12; 312(5994):548-51
Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Capel PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):112-8
Treatment of experimental group B streptococcal infection with hybridoma antibody. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1093-6
Mouse monoclonal IgG3 antibody detecting GD3 ganglioside: a phase I trial in patients with malignant melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1242-6
Development of neuroblastoma monoclonal antibodies for potential utilization in diagnosis and therapy. Cheung NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:501-5
Therapeutic application of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody UJ13A in children with disseminated neuroblastoma--a phase 1 study. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:533-44
Antibody-directed urokinase: a specific fibrinolytic agent. Bode C, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):765-7
Reversal of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with monoclonal antibody to a T-cell subset marker. Waldor MK, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):415-7
Efficacy of type-specific and cross-reactive murine monoclonal antibodies directed against endotoxin during experimental sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):283-90
Monoclonal antibodies to tissue-associated antigens as antitumor reagents. Carroll AM, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):189-200 (59 ref.)
Monoclonal anti-T12 antibody as therapy for renal allograft rejection. Carpenter CB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:84-92
Removal of marrow T cells with OKT3-OKT11 monoclonal antibodies and complement to prevent acute graft-versus-host disease. A pilot study in ten patients. Herve P, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):138-43
OKT4 and OKT4A antibody treatment as immunosuppression for kidney transplantation in rhesus monkeys. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar; 39(3):247-53
Pretreatment of islets with anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies [letter] Morrow CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan; 39(1):111
Evolving use of OKT3 monoclonal antibody for treatment of renal allograft rejection. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):695-701
[Monoclonal antibodies and the targeting of drugs] Couvreur P. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal antibodies in cancer therapy] Pfizenmaier K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):615-7 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Production and preclinical use of a monoclonal immunotoxin against laryngeal cancer cells] Zenner HP. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro treatment of human bone marrow in the elimination of tumor cells: initial experiences with cytotoxic monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody LAU-A1] Brun del Re GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6; 114(40):1379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Considerations on the therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies] Knapp W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;97(3):97-107 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical application of monoclonal antibodies] Yata J. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug;24(4):288-94 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Trials of immunotherapy in tumors of the urinary tract] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evidence for absence of toxicity of T101 immunotoxin on human hematopoietic progenitor cells prior to bone marrow transplantation. Douay L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):438-41
Increased efficiency in selective elimination of leukemia cells by a combination of a stable derivative of cyclophosphamide and a human B-cell-specific immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):69-75

URINE

Early detection of pregnancy by new beta-hCG monoclonal urine test. Spona J, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;

19(1):6-10

ANTIBODIES, NEOPLASM

Antibody-mediated radiotherapy. Bloomer WD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2229-33 (34 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody therapy of malignant melanoma: in vivo localization in cutaneous metastasis after intravenous administration. Oldham RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov; 2(11):1235-44

Radiolabeled monoclonal anti-tumor antibodies in diagnosis and therapy. Larson SM. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):538-45

Localization of tumours using radiolabelled antibodies. Bradwell AR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):267-78

Radionuclide selection and model absorbed dose calculations for radiolabeled tumor associated antibodies. Wessels BW, et al. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):638-45

A comparison of the cyclic anhydride and mixed anhydride methods for 111In-DTPA chelation to monoclonal antibodies. Wang TS, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Aug; 23(4):193-5

[Antibodies labelled with isotopes for tumor detection (letter)] Téllez M. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1154-5 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antibodies as carriers of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Ghose T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:213-27

The use of immunotoxins containing ricin A or B chains to kill neoplastic B cells. Vitetta ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:228-36

Suppression of human alpha-foetoprotein-producing hepatocellular carcinoma growth in nude mice by an anti alpha-foetoprotein antibody-daunorubicin conjugate with a poly-L-glutamic acid derivative as intermediate drug carrier. Tsukada Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):111-6

Phase I treatment of women with metastatic breast cancer with baboon anti-gross cystic disease fluid protein. Estabrook A, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;41(5):375-8

Requirements for a treatment planning system for radioimmunotherapy. DeNardo GL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):335-48 (65 ref.)

Chylous effusions due to neuroblastoma resolved by intrapleural chlorambucil coupled to father's antibodies. Melino G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):179-81

Chemotherapy with daunorubicin-anti-CEA conjugates in human colon adenocarcinoma grafted in nude mice. Pagé M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 3):56-8

[Drug targeting with allogeneic IgG in patients with disseminated neuroblastoma] Melino G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical modification of anti-cancer drugs to increase their affinity to tumor antigens] Tsukada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti cancer effect of antibiotic-AFP-purified antibody conjugates] Tsukada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of human AFP producing stomach cancer xenotransplanted in nude mice and effect of a conjugate of MMC and antibody to human AFP on this tumor] Takahashi Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 82(1):18-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of serum IgE concentrations in cancer patients [letter] Ownby DR. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):518

Studies on circulating antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-like antigen in cancer patients. Ura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):283-95

Radiolocalization of xenografted human malignant melanoma by a monoclonal antibody (9.2.27) to a melanoma-associated antigen in nude mice. Hwang KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4150-5

Clinical relevance of immune complexes, associated antigen, and antibody in cancer. Salinas FA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:55-109 (218 ref.)

Demonstration of tumor-associated immunoglobulin G isolated from immune complexes in ascitic fluid of ovarian cancer. Silburn PA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(1):30-5

Keratin antibody localization in head and neck tissues and neoplasms. Shi SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Dec; 98(12):1241-50

Detection of monoclonal antibodies for tumor diagnosis with the use of inhibition of micro-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Katz DV, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb; 74(2):335-9

Intratumor localization of monoclonal antibody in patients with melanoma treated with antibody to a 250,000-dalton melanoma-associated antigen. Schroff RW, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):299-306

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibodies and serum biochemistry in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lynn TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1485-8

Tumor-associated immunity and serum blocking by radioisotopic leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Tsang PH, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):193-200

Antibodies to intermediate filament proteins in the diagnosis and classification of human tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(2-3):83-107 (207 ref.)

[Immunoenzymatic detection of circulating antitumor antibodies in the rat: development of a quantitative technic and its use in rats bearing grafted colonic tumors] Thomas B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(5):506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of antibodies against tumor-associated antigens in the serum patients with bronchogenic carcinoma using anticomplement immunofluorescence on xenotransplants of human tumors] Stiller-Winkler R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):381-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cryotherapy of rectal cancer. Immunologic results] Kogel H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(2-3):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the tumor imaging using antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein. 1. Fluctuations in the iodine-labeled antibody activities] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jul;21(7):805-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of monoclonal antibody (MCA-97) to endometrial adenocarcinoma] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):433-4 **(Jpn)**

[A study on clinical significance of oncofetal antigen-1 in gynecologic tumors] Takahashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the forms of human leukemia using polyclonal antibodies to erythroblast antigen] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological aspects of the relation between herpes virus and cervico-uterine cancer] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic characterization of hairy-cell leukemia or tricholeukemia] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of immunoglobulin by neoplastic B lymphocytes from lymph nodes of patients with lymphoma. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):579-86

Multiple myeloma with monoclonal IgG and IgD of lambda type exhibiting, under treatment, a shift from mainly IgG to mainly IgD. Gallart T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):45-57

Secretion of idiotypic IgM by the mouse B-cell leukaemia (BCL1) occurs spontaneously in vitro and in vivo. Tutt AL, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):59-63

Induction of antibodies in rats to a rat carcinoembryonic antigen. Wilhelm SA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):326-30

Humoral response against murine lymphoma cells xenogenized by drug treatment in vivo. Romani L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):225-31

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Recent advances in tumour imaging. Use of radiolabelled antitumour antibodies. Begent RH. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;780(2):151-66 (75 ref.)

Antibody against T lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen (3-40) identifies vimentin and keratin intermediate filaments in normal cells. Laster AJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):642-8

Clinical implications for immunoscintigraphy in patients with ovarian malignancy: a preliminary study using monoclonal antibody 791T/36. Symonds EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):270-6

Tumour localization of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in mice bearing human urinary bladder (T24) carcinoma xenografts. Bubeník J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(2):176-84

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antigenic components recognized by 'membrane-bound' antibodies from ovarian cancer patients. Taylor DD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):179-84

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Determination of the selectivity of six antibodies by cell ELISA and immunofluorescence. Koho H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):165-72

Activity of antibodies recovered from immune complexes of ovarian cancer patients. Lutz PM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):180-9

Lymphatic delivery of monoclonal antibodies: potential for detection and treatment of lymph node metastases. Weinstein JN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):85-95

Potentiation of cytotoxic activity of immunotoxins on cultured human cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1005-7

Differences in modifications of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration and 86Rb+ influx in human neoplastic B cells by antibodies to mu- relative to delta-Ig heavy chains. Heikkilä R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):695-702

Monoclonal antibodies in the treatment of cancer. Dillman RO. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1984;1(4):357-85 (132 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against human urinary bladder carcinoma: selectivity and utilization for gamma scintigraphy. Bubeník J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):701-10

Tumor-specific monoclonal antibodies for renal cell carcinoma. Schärfe T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):117-20

Autoantibody activity against evolutionary conserved juxtanuclearly arranged antigen in mice with tumors induced by a progressor Moloney sarcoma virus transformant. Weiland E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):300-10

Anti-tumor effects of radiolabeled syngeneic monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):707-13

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter; 3(4):347-61

Mouse monoclonal IgM antibody against human lung cancer line SK-LC-3 with specificity for H(O) blood group antigen. Anger BR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):139-47

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a 60-kD glycoprotein in ovarian carcinoma. Bhattacharya M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):153-62

Reactivity spectrum of 30 monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies to a panel of 28 melanoma and control cell lines. Carrel S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):387-97

Workshop on monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens: findings of the Seattle group. Hellström I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):399-402

Differential reactivity of a novel monoclonal antibody (DF3) with human malignant versus benign breast tumors. Kufe D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):223-32

A unique human B lymphocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Meeker TC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):305-20

A highly restricted antigen for renal cell carcinoma defined by a monoclonal antibody. Moon TD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):163-71

Hybridoma antibody to breast cancer immune complexes. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):275-82

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169-74

Subgroup analysis of BL-cell lines with polyclonal BL-specific antibodies. Gazitt Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):839-43

Immunological comparison between human and rat plasminogen activators in blood and the vessel wall. Kjaeldgaard A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1153-6

Class 1 (unique) tumor antigens of human melanoma. Identification of a 90,000 dalton cell surface glycoprotein by autologous antibody. Real FX, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1219-33

Eradication of established human melanoma tumors in nude mice by antibody-directed effector cells. Schulz G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1315-25

A simple in vitro method of screening panels of monoclonal antibodies for tumor binding. Rusckowski M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):375-82

Antibodies against human neuroblastoma cells in the sera of patients with myasthenia gravis. Müller KM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):97-105

Paraneoplastic myelopathy: antibodies against protein in normal spinal cord and underlying neoplasm [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):49-50

Tumoricidal adsorption of Staphylococcus aureus organisms on Ehrlich ascites tumor cells sensitized with rabbit antibody. Masuda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(9):987-95

Strong antitumor activities of IgG3 antibodies to a human melanoma-associated ganglioside. Hellström I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1499-502

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286-90

Efficient generation of antibodies to oncoproteins by using synthetic peptide antigens. Tanaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3400-4

Antibody-complement killing of neuroblastoma cells. Gee AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:471-83

Production of antibodies to cellular antigens by EBV-transformed lymphocytes from patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Paulie S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):461-70

Diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms with radionuclide-labeled antibodies. DeLand FH, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;15(1):2-11

Antibodies against a tumour-associated antigen in an AKR lymphoma conditioned to grow in BALB/c mice. Hajos SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):53-63

[In vitro treatment of human bone marrow in the elimination of tumor cells: initial experiences with cytotoxic monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody LAU-A1] Brun del Re GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6; 114(40):1379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytotoxic properties of an immunotoxin interacting with mouse myeloma cells] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):756-9 **(Rus)**

[A new monoclonal antibody produced against a human leukemia which recognizes class II HLA antigens]

Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibodies (IgM) against a murine carcinoma, Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL): production, purification and in vitro selectivity. Midoux P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984; 8(3):131-6

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2. Katano M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov; 15(3):119-26

Efficient selection of human tumor growth-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):157-67

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibition of human tumor growth by IgG2A monoclonal antibodies correlates with antibody density on tumor cells. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1300-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

A model system that predicts effective half-life for radiolabeled antibody therapy. Klein JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1489-94

An immunotoxin composed of monoclonal anti-Thy 1.1 antibody and a ribosome-inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis: potent antitumor effects in vitro and in vivo. Thorpe PE, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):151-9

Disialoganglioside GD3 on human melanoma serves as a relevant target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated tumor cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5155-9

[Trials of immunotherapy in tumors of the urinary tract] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIBODIES, VIRAL

Demonstration of immunoglobulin in brains of ferrets inoculated with an SSPE strain of measles virus: use of protein A conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Brown HR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):195-201

Antibodies to a chemically synthesized peptide which precipitate a v-myb protein. Malý A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):168-76

Lack of quantitative correlation between the neutralization of poliovirus and the antibody-mediated pI shift of the virions. Brioen P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):609-13

Quantitative microcomplement fixation tests using chicken anti-viral antibody extracted from egg yolk. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul; 11(3):217-23

Absence of antibodies to AIDS virus in haemophiliacs treated with heat-treated Factor VIII concentrate [letter] Rouzioux C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):271-2

Disruption of neurofilaments by bacterial toxins and viral antibodies: a possible factor in the genesis of seizure disorders and mental subnormality? Elomaa E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):395-7 (16 ref.)

AIDS. US company rejects UK decision [news] Clarke M. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):759

Membrane-bound antiviral antibodies as receptors for Sendai virions in receptor-depleted erythrocytes. Nussbaum O, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):185-97

[Monoclonal antibodies in virology] Heinz FX. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):230-7 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of antibody infusion on pathogenesis of experimental feline leukemia virus infection. Haley PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):821-7

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with anti-measles cow colostrum. Ebina T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(2):87-93

ANALYSIS

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III (HTLV-III) in Danish homosexuals. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):247-50

Serum antibodies against Coxsackie B1-6 viruses in type 1 diabetics. Alberti AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):33-8

Natural antibodies to simian type-C viruses and human retrovirus HTLV in patients with lymphoid malignancies. Tóth FD, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):387-92

Detection of antibodies against swine fever virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Have P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(3):462-5

Screening for neutralizing antibodies against hog cholera-and/or bovine viral diarrhea virus in Danish pigs. Jensen MH. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):72-80

Liquid-phase and solid-phase radioimmunoassay with herpes simlex virus type 1 nucleocapsids. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):111-8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for quantification of rabies antibodies in human sera. Kavaklova L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):422-7

Purification of herpes simplex virus-specified major DNA-binding proteins and detection of antibodies to them in human and rabbit sera. Lehtinen M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):449-56

A rapid simple indirect neutralization test for rubella antibody. Matsuno T. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov; 28(6):523

An enzyme linked immunoassay for estimation of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus strains. Mishra SC, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):154-7

Antibodies to new variants of subtype A(H3 N2) influenza virus in pigs. Tumova B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):150-3

Expressions of HTLV-III infection in a pediatric population. Pahwa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:45-51

Longitudinal immunological studies on a cohort of initially symptom-free homosexual men in London with respect to HTLV-III serology. Pinching AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:67-72

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Reactivity of serologic tests for the detection of antibody specific to cytomegalovirus. Moore DG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):622-5

Antibody response of infants to two doses of inactivated poliovirus vaccine of enhanced potency. Simoes EA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):977-80

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) p24 antibody in New York City blood product recipients. Jason JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):129-37

Serologic analysis of first-episode nonprimary genital herpes simplex virus infection. Presence of type 2 antibody in acute serum samples. Bernstein DI, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1055-60

A prospective study of herpes simplex virus infection in a defined population in Houston, Texas. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):582-6

Serologic survey of rotavirus, Norwalk agent and Prototheca wickerhamii in wastewater workers. Clark CS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):83-5

Pre-exposure rabies immunization with human diploid cell vaccine: decreased antibody responses in persons immunized in developing countries. Bernard KW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):633-47

Geographical distribution and age related prevalence of antibody to Hantaan-like virus in rat populations of Baltimore, Maryland, USA. Childs JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):385-7

Serological evidence of Hantaan virus infection in the United States. Yanagihara R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):396-9

Serologic studies of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in Minnesota cattle. Baker JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr; 46(4):891-2

Prevalence of antibodies to porcine adenovirus in swine by indirect fluorescent antibody test. Dea S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2109-12

Rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to canine parvovirus. Fiscus SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):859-63

Comparison of the commercial agar-gel immunodiffusion test and radioimmunoprecipitation assay for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Jacobsen KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1430-3

Radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus in swine serum. Joo HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2096-8

Experimental infection of fattening pigs with pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus: efficacy of attenuated live- and inactivated-virus vaccines in pigs with or without passive immunity. Vannier P. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1498-502

The preparation of bacterial luciferase conjugates for immunoassay and application to rubella antibody detection. Jablonski E. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):199-206

AIDS antibody screening test. **Anal Chem** 1985 Jun; 57(7):773A-778A

Immunological findings associated with HTLV-III antibody positivity. Antonen J. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):81-5

Epstein-Barr virus and unexplained illness [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722-3

Transient antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus/human T-lymphotropic virus type III and T-lymphocyte abnormalities in the wife of a man who developed the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Burger H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):545-7

Evidence for active Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with persistent, unexplained illnesses: elevated anti-early antigen antibodies. Jones JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):1-7

Antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III in wives of hemophiliacs. Evidence for heterosexual transmission. Kreiss JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):623-6

Acquisition of antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in patients with classic hemophilia (factor VIII deficiency). Lederman MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 102(6):753-7

Exposure to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus and immunologic abnormalities in asymptomatic homosexual men. Nicholson JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):37-42

Immunoglobulin G antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in differently treated French and Belgian hemophiliacs. Rouzioux C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):476-9

Thrombocytopenia in homosexual patients. Prognosis, response to therapy, and prevalence of antibody to the retrovirus associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Walsh C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):542-5

Multiple sclerosis immune complexes: an analysis of component antigens and antibodies. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):660-7

Increased prevalence and titer of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sumaya CV, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):371-7

Antigen requirements and specificity of a microplate enzyme-lined immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Marek's disease viral antibodies in chicken, mouse and rabbit sera. Coudert F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):529-34

Seroepidemiological study of rotavirus infection in rural Ghana. Biritwum RB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec; 4(4):237-40

Detection of antibodies to human parvovirus in erythema infectiosum (fifth disease). Okabe N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1016-9

Evaluation of enzyme immunosorbent rubella assays. Skendzel LP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May; 109(5):391-3

Immune adherence hemagglutination test for detection of antibody to respiratory syncytial virus. Brief report. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1984;82(1-2):95-100

Rapid focus reduction neutralization test of Japanese encephalitis virus in microtiter system. Brief report. Okuno Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):129-35

Antiviral neutralizing antibody to Hantaan virus as determined by plaque reduction technique. Takenaka A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(3-4):197-206

New methods for assaying rubella antibodies [letter] Ackerman V, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):228-9

A survey for antibody to caprine retrovirus. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):368

Haemagglutinating adenovirus in Victorian chicken flocks 1980-83. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):174-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Marek's disease virus. Cheng YQ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):900-11

Hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys in California: serologic study of hemorrhagic enteritis virus antibody with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):356-63

Paramyxovirus type 3 (PMV-3) in California turkeys: serologic study of PMV-3 antibody with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):364-72

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of hemorrhagic enteritis virus and associated antibodies. Ianconescu M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):677-92

Use of egg yolk to determine antibody levels in chickens inoculated with a hemagglutinating duck adenovirus (adenovirus 127-like). Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):457-64

Use of egg yolk in serological tests (ELISA and HI) to detect antibody to Newcastle disease, infectious bronchitis, and Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Piela TH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):877-83

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibody against avian influenza virus. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):136-44

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that measures protective antibody levels to Newcastle disease virus in chickens. Wilson RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):1079-85

A simplified immunofluorescence technique for antibody to varicella-zoster membrane antigen (FAMA). Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):23-9

A seroepidemiological study of Japanese encephalitis and dengue virus infections in the Chiang Mai area, Thailand. Fukunaga T, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):9-17

Lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibodies and T cells in hemophiliacs treated with cryoprecipitate or concentrate. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):718-20

Antibodies reactive with human T cell leukemia viruses in the serum of hemophiliacs receiving factor VIII concentrate. Goedert JJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):492-5

Antibody seronegative human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III)-infected patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome or related disorders. Groopman JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):742-4

Natural antibodies in sera from Japanese individuals infected with HTLV-I do not recognize HTLV-III. Hattori T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):745-7

HTLV-III/LAV antibody status of spouses and household contacts assisting in home infusion of hemophilia patients. Lawrence DN, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):703-5

IgG-antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with AIDS, LAS, and persons at risk of AIDS in West Germany. Hehlmann R, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):13-8

Comparison of complement fixation, immunofluorescence and immunoenzymatic tests for routine detection of cytomegalovirus IgG antibodies. Ammendolia L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):216-8

Serum antibody profile against herpesviruses in renal transplant recipients. Carpi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):245–7

Quantitative evaluation of anti-HBs in sera. Crovari P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):14–8

Comparison of the occurrence of antibodies to human cytomegalovirus as demonstrated by complement fixation, enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence. Landini MP, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):320–3

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to type-B influenza virus. Rapicetta M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):447–53

Antibodies to human adult T cell leukaemia virus type I associated antigens in Swedish leukaemia patients and blood donors. Blomberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):555–7

Retroviruses and schizophrenia [letter] Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:326

IgM and IgG antibodies to human T cell lymphotropic retrovirus (HTLV-III) in lymphadenopathy syndrome and subjects at risk for AIDS in Italy. Aiuti F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):165–6

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III antibodies in a remote population of eastern Zaire. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):808–10

HTLV-III, haemophilia, and blood transfusion [letter] Bloom AL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22; 290(6485):1901–2

HTLV-III antibodies in a remote population of eastern Zaire [letter] Gray RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1662

Prevalence of antibody to human T lymphotropic virus type III by risk group and area, United Kingdom 1978–84. Mortimer PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20; 290(6476):1176–8

Comparison of virus neutralizing and precipitating antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus and their effect on susceptibility to challenge. Chettle NJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):146–50

Prevention of congenital rubella in Iceland by antibody screening and immunization of seronegative females. Gudmundsdóttir S, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):83–92

Methods of increasing the sensitivity of the haemagglutination inhibition test for rabies virus antibody. Mannen K, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):883–92

Serum antibodies to poliomyelitis in Italy. Santoro R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(4):591–5

Sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis viral antibody in cattle. Cho HJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):189–94

Serological study of the incidence and prevalence of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus in aged sera. Hugh-Jones ME, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct; 48(4):422–4

Effect of maternal antibody upon vaccination with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine virus diarrhea vaccines. Menanteau-Horta AM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan; 49(1):10–4

Re-evaluation of immune status to measles, mumps and rubella viruses in the Canada Health Survey population and the Indochinese refugee population. Neumann PW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(4):270–2

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study: 3. Relation of HTLV-III seropositivity, immune status and lymphadenopathy. Boyko WJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):28–32

Relation of HTLV-III seropositivity and lymphadenopathy. Jeffries E, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 15;133(2):111–2

Detection of antibody to HTLV-III by commercial kits [letter] O'Shaughnessy MV, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 15;133(6):551, 555

Molecular and immunologic analysis of a chronic lymphocytic leukemia case with antibodies against human T-cell leukemia virus. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):495–9

Detection of antibodies to HTLV-I and -III in sera from Japanese hemophiliacs. Abe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9 Suppl):4621s–4623s

HTLV-III infection in homosexuals and hemophiliacs in Sweden. Biberfeld G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4609s–4611s

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus type 1 and adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma in Okinawa. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2849–52

Comparative seroepidemiology of HTLV-I and HTLV-III in the French West Indies and some African countries. de-Thé G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4633s–4636s

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-III in AIDS risk groups in West Germany. Erfle V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4627s–4629s

AIDS in Haitian-Americans: a reassessment. Frank E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4619s–4620s

HTLV-III exposure among drug users. Ginzburg HM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4605s–4608s

Clinical and immunological findings in HTLV-III infection. Krohn KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4612s–4615s

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in African and Portuguese populations. Larouze B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4630s–4632s

Immunosuppression in homosexual men seronegative for HTLV-III. Ranki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4616s–4618s

Antigenicity of human T-cell leukemia virus-associated gp52: greater response in leukemia patients compared to healthy donors exposed to the virus. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3374–7

Epstein-Barr virus infections in hairy cell leukemia patients in the presence of complement-dependent neutralizing antibody. Sairenji T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):411–5

Unique pattern of HTLV-III (AIDS-related) antigen recognition by sera from African children in Uganda (1972). Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4624s–4626s

Clinical diversity in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Takatsuki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4644s–4645s

Cull rates of dairy cattle with antibodies to bovine leukemia virus. Thurmond MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):1987–9

Clinical spectrum of human retroviral-induced diseases. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4637s–4643s (68 ref.)

HTLV-III env gene products synthesized in E. coli are recognized by antibodies present in the sera of AIDS patients. Crowl R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):979–86

The prevalence of rubella haemagglutination inhibition antibodies in non-immunized individuals. Tswana SA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul;30(7):117–20

Nasopharyngeal mucosal changes in EB virus VCA-IgA antibody positive persons. Li EJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):25–30

Antibody to Epstein-Barr virus specific DNase in sera of nasopharyngeal carcinoma and other nine most common cancer patients in Taiwan. Hsu MM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):131–7

Neutralizing antibody responses to Japanese encephalitis vaccine in children. Juang RF, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):190–7

Anti-HTLV antibodies in cancer patients, hemophiliacs and uremics: a preliminary report. Lynn TC, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):172–6

Seroimmunity to poliomyelitis in hospital personnel. Tang RB, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):188–92

Immune functions in homosexual men with antibodies to HTLV-III in Finland. Krohn K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):17–24

In vitro studies on feline panleucopaenia virus. Standardisation of haemagglutination-inhibition test for feline panleucopaenia virus antibody. Wosu LO. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3–4):201–6

The use of a logistic model for the quantitative interpretation of indirect sandwich enzyme labelled immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for antibodies and antigens in foot and mouth disease. Hingley PJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(3):137–52

Role of lymphocyte and antibody in the pathogenesis of immune-mediated herpetic uveitis. Oh JO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):685–91

What Delaware's physicians should know about HTLV-III antibody testing. Silverman PR, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May; 57(5):331–2

Comparative sensitivity of different ELISA methods for detecting monoclonal antibodies to viruses. Al Moudallal Z, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:35–40

Evaluation of CMV total antibody EIA. An enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Chairez R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):403–10

Cytomegalovirus antibody detection by three commercially available assays and complement fixation. Mayo DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):455–9

Measles immunity in children before one year of age: a pilot study. Tadese T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jan;23(1):17–20

Comparison of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays suitable for the detection of antibodies to rotaviruses in epidemiological studies. Angarano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):516–20

Detection of active Epstein-Barr infection in pregnant women. Costa S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):335–6

Association between rise in antibodies and increase in airway sensitivity after intramuscular injection of killed influenza virus in asthmatic patients. Banks J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):268–72

Seroepizootiology of the herpesvirus Papio (HVP) infection in healthy baboons (Papio hamadryas) of high- and low-lymphoma risk populations. Voevodin AF, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(1):33–9

A new agglutination test for serum antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia virus. Ikeda M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):845–8

Neutralizing antibody to hepatitis A virus in immune serum globulin and in the sera of human recipients of immune serum globulin. Stapleton JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):637–42

Discrimination of leukemias, lymphomas, and non-neoplastic controls by retroviral serum markers. Hehlmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:207–14

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus-membrane antigens in macaques with malignant lymphoma. Kanki PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:345–9

HTLV-I antibodies associated with cutaneous T cell lymphoma in Denmark. Lange Wantzin G, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:335–7

Presence of antibodies to the human T-cell leukemia virus HTLV I in German patients with symptoms of AIDS. Wernicke D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:338–41

Prevalence of HBeAg and anti-HBe in chronic active hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Korea. Kim CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):54–6

Antibodies to membrane antigens of herpes simplex virus type-2 infected cells and HSV-2 specific antibodies in patients with cervical cancer in Malawi. Chiphangwi JD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):465–70

Use of indirect haemagglutination test to detect humoral antibodies of orf disease. Maeda AD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):65–7

Detection of antirabies antibody by the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:459–62

Ethanethiol sensitive & resistant antibodies to enterovirus 70 in post-conjunctivitis neurological syndromes. Gore MM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:343–8

Complement fixing antibodies in patients of suspected subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in Delhi. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:468–72

Serological study on congenital rubella in Delhi. Manjunath N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:716–21

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in nursing personnel. Lipscomb JA, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov; 5(11):513–8

Antibodies to Newcastle disease virus in various human diseases. Powell JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):331–5

Seroepidemiology of human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type I (HTLV-I) in residents of Niigata Prefecture, Japan. Comparative studies by indirect immunofluorescence microscopy and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Aoki T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):301–6

Regional variation in prevalence of antibody against human T-lymphotropic virus types I and III in Kenya, East Africa. Biggar RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):763–7

Seroepidemiologic studies of human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus type I in Jamaica. Clark J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):37–41

Type-I and type-III HTLV antibodies in hospitalized and out-patient Zairians. Gazzolo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):373–8

Serological survey of antibodies to the adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen (HTLV-A) in Taiwan. Kuo TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):345–8

Early primary infection and high Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers in Greenland Eskimos at high risk for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Melbye M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 34(5):619–23

Natural antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus in healthy Venezuelan populations. Merino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):501–6

Antibodies to HTLV-I p24 in sera of blood donors, elderly people and patients with hemopoietic diseases in France and in French West Indies. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):667–70

Effect of human serum anti-HTLV antibodies on viral antigen induction in vitro cultured peripheral lymphocytes from adult T-cell leukemia patients and healthy virus carriers. Tochikura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):1–7

Complement fixing antibodies to Orungo virus in food animals of Northern Nigeria. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):149–54

Prevalence of antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in various populations in Israel. Taya M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1146–9

California serogroup virus infection in a horse with encephalitis. Lynch JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):389

Evaluation of the radial immunodiffusion enzyme assay for the detection of antibodies to pseudorabies virus. Thawley DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15; 186(10):1080–3

Seroprevalence of canine parvovirus in wild coyotes from Texas, Utah, and Idaho (1972 to 1983). Thomas NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1283–7

A proposed index system for reporting rabies rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test titres. Brown J, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):233–40

Vaccination against measles, mumps and rubella (MMR): a comparison between the antibody responses at the ages of 18 months and 12 years and between different methods of antibody titration. Christenson B, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):167–72

The mouse neutralization test in comparison with the rapid fluorescent focus inhibition test: differences in the results in rabies antibody determinations. Haase M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Apr;13(2):123–8

Immunization against influenza in humans using an oral enteric-coated killed virus vaccine. Lazzell V, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):315–21

An international collaborative study on foot and mouth disease virus assay methods. 1. Virus infectivity and neutralizing antibody assays. Mowat GN. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):399–411

The effect of antigen variation on the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):311–4

Measles antibodies, anti-proteinase and plasminogen distribution in serum and plasma from patients affected with multiple sclerosis and patients affected with non-neurological diseases. Bollengier F, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(10):653–9

The detection of infectious mononucleosis antibodies by radioimmunoassay and ELISA. Callahan HJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):111–4

Comparison of a latex agglutination test with five other methods for determining the presence of antibody against cytomegalovirus. Beckwith DG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):328–31

Detection of specific immunoglobulin M antibody to rubella virus by use of an enzyme-labeled antigen. Bonfanti C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):963–8

Multicenter evaluation of a 1-h enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella serology. Boteler WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1140–4

Development of subtype-specific and heterosubtypic antibodies to the influenza A virus hemagglutinin after primary infection in children. Burlington DB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):847–9

Diagnosis of Colorado tick fever virus infection by enzyme immunoassays for immunoglobulin M and G antibodies. Calisher CH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):84–8

Comparison of serodiagnosis of group B coxsackievirus infections by an immunoglobulin M capture enzyme immunoassay versus microneutralization. Chan D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):830–4

Clinical evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of a commercially available enzyme immunoassay for detection of rubella virus-specific immunoglobulin M. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):400–4

Immune response to bovine herpes herpesvirus type 1 infections: virus-specific antibodies in sera from infected animals. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):546–52

Antibody response to cytomegalovirus polypeptides captured by monoclonal antibodies on the solid phase in enzyme immunoassays. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):517–21

Anomalous antibody responses in viral infection: specific stimulation or polyclonal activation? Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):468–72

Diagnosis of postnatally acquired rubella by use of three enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for specific immunoglobulins G and M and single radial hemolysis for specific immunoglobulin G. Field PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):951–8

Single radial hemolysis test for quantitation of complement-fixing antibodies to non-hemagglutinating viruses. Fulton RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):248–54

Detection of Norwalk virus antibodies and antigen with a biotin-avidin immunoassay. Gary GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):274–8

Rapid diagnosis of acute mumps infection by a direct immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme immunoassay with labeled antigen. Gut JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):346–52

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of antibodies against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in human sera. Hampar B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):496–500

Antibody response to individual rubella virus proteins in congenital and other rubella virus infections. Katow S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):449–51

Subclass distribution of rubella virus-specific immunoglobulin G. Linde GA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):117–21

Detection of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against cytomegalovirus early and late antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):763–71

Immunoglobulin M antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of St. Louis encephalitis. Monath TP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):784–90

Comparison of measles antihemolysin test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and hemagglutination inhibition test with neutralization test for determination of immune status. Neumann PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):296–8

Detection of Lassa virus antigens and Lassa virus-specific immunoglobulins G and M by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):239–44

Rotavirus-specific antibodies in fetal bovine serum and commercial preparations of serum albumin. Offit PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):266–70

Polycarbonate-coated microsticks as solid-phase carriers in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella antibody. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):305–6

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with enzyme-linked fluorescence assay with automated readers for detection of rubella virus antibody and herpes simplex virus. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):92–6

Immunoglobulin M antibodies detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in pregnant women and newborn infants. Stagno S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):930–5

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination inhibition, and passive latex agglutination for determination of rubella immune status. Steece RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):140–2

Use of a simple separation column in detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):298–9

In vitro detection of porcine rotavirus-like virus (group B rotavirus) and its antibody. Theil KW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):844–6

Comparison of nonspecific reactivity in indirect and reverse immunoassays for measles and mumps immunoglobulin M antibodies. Tuokko H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):972–6

Comparison of a simple latex agglutination test with hemolysis-in-gel, hemagglutination inhibition, and radioimmunoassay for detection of rubella virus antibodies. Väänänen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):793–5

Quantitation of immunoglobulin E antibody to cytomegalovirus by antibody capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):558–61

Measurement of antibodies to varicella-zoster virus in a tropical population by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):582–3

Comparative evaluation of commercial rubella virus antibody kits. Wittenburg RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):161–3

Rapid neutralization assay for human cytomegalovirus antibody. Zerbini M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):969–71

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine in oncology patients receiving chemotherapy. Weitberg AB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):718–22

Micromodified cytomegalovirus antibody screening test. Henry SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):111–3

Antibodies against coxsackie B2 virus in infants and children in Delhi. Santhanam S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):304–6

Erythema multiforme and herpes simplex virus. Lozada-Nur F, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):930–1

Measured levels of antibody to the herpes simplex virus in patients with oral cancer and controls [letter] Shillitoe EJ. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):944

Rift Valley fever in Kenya: the presence of antibody to the virus in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Davies FG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):241–4

A study of the host range and distribution of antibody to Akabane virus (genus bunyavirus, family Bunyaviridae) in Kenya. Davies FG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):191–6

Development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of specific antibodies against an H7N7 and an H3N8 equine influenza virus. Denyer MS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):609–20

Preliminary survey of domestic animals of the Sudan for precipitating antibodies to Rift Valley fever virus. Eisa M. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):629–37

A preliminary survey of the epidemiology of bluetongue in Costa Rica and northern Colombia. Homan EJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):357–63

Antibody response and persistence in volunteers following immunization with varying dosages of a trivalent surface antigen influenza virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):87–95

Prevalence of antibody against influenza A viruses in the Kren-Akorore, an Indian tribe of Central Brazil, first contacted in 1973. Nascimento JP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):159–64

The HI test modified by ether treatment in the sero-epidemiological surveillance of influenza B. Pyhälä R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):341–8

Mosquito-borne arboviruses in Norway: further isolations and detection of antibodies to California encephalitis viruses in human, sheep and wildlife sera. Traavik T, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):111–22

Antibodies to the scrapie protein decorate prion rods. Barry RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):603–13

Use of monoclonal antibody in a blocking ELISA to detect group specific antibodies to bluetongue virus. Anderson J. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):139–49

Reduction in non-specific binding in enzyme immunoassays using casein hydrolysate in serum diluents [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):195–7

The immune response to human cytomegalovirus-induced early nuclear and early membrane antigens and its possible clinical significance. Landini MP, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):257–63

Serological screening for the prevention of transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus infection. Musiani M, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):148–52

Testing for varicella-zoster virus antibody in immunosuppressed patients. Wreghitt TG. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):307–8

Serological responses among teenagers after natural exposure to Norwalk virus. Baron RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):531–4

Relation of titers of antibodies to CMV in blood donors to the transmission of cytomegalovirus infection. Beneke JS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):883–8

Long-term serological follow-up of patients for Epstein-Barr virus after recovery from infectious mononucleosis. Horwitz CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1150–3

Diagnostic significance of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus-specific membrane antigen gp250. Jilg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):222–5

Hemagglutination-inhibiting antibody in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Tsai TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):895–8

Long-term follow-up of IgG and IgA antibodies against viral capsid antigens of Epstein-Barr virus in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lynn TC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):567–72

Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. VI. Antibody prevalence in wild birds during an interepizootic period. Emord DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):395–404

Immunity to varicella-zoster virus in a normal adult population. Ndumbe PM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):10[illegible]–11

Comparison of Western Blot Analysis to microneutralization for the detection of type-specific herpes simplex virus antibodies. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):223–30

Presence of antibodies to human lymphoma-leukemia virus (HTLV-I) in Germans with symptoms of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Born M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):57–63

Antibody response to Epstein-Barr-virus-specific DNase in 13 patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Taiwan: a retrospective study. Chen JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):99–105

Comparison of various serological methods and diagnostic kits for the detection of acute, recent, and previous rubella infection, vaccination, and congenital infections. Enders G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):219–32

Detection of BK virus antibodies measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and two haemagglutination inhibition methods: a comparative study. Flaegstad T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):351–6

Reverse radioimmunoassays of IgM and IgG antibodies to Coxsackie B viruses in patients with acute myopericarditis. Frisk G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):191–200

Specific IgG and IgA antibodies to herpes simplex virus (HSV)-induced surface antigen in patients with HSV infections and in healthy adults. Hadar T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):201–7

Rotavirus infection in a small community. Holdaway MD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):389–98

Detection by ELISA of IgG-subclass-specific antibodies in primary respiratory syncytial (RS) virus infections. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):321–8

Detection of RS-virus IgG-subclass-specific antibodies: variation according to age in infants and small children and diagnostic value in RS-virus-infected small infants. Hornsleth A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):329–35

Serological diagnosis of parainfluenza virus infections by enzyme immunoassay with special emphasis on purity of viral antigens. Julkunen I. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):177–87

Antibody responses to mumps virus proteins in natural mumps infection and after vaccination with live and inactivated mumps virus vaccines. Julkunen I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):209–19

Quantitative and qualitative detection of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies using two types of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kinane KA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):375–84

Persistence of serum IgA antibodies to herpes simplex, varicella-zoster, cytomegalovirus, and rubella virus detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris GE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Aug;16(4):343–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for IgG and IgA antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus in low dilutions of secretions of human serum and secretions. Nandapalan N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):285–94

Hepatitis D virus antibody in HBsAg-positive and HBsAg-negative substance abusers with chronic liver disease. Novick DM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):351–6

Incidence of hepatitis A virus (HAV) infection in rural Liberia. Prince AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):421–8

Use of enzyme-labeled antigen for the detection of immunoglobulin M and A antibody to herpes simplex virus in serum and cerebrospinal fluid. van Loon AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):183–95

The seroepidemiology of infection due to Epstein-Barr virus in southern India. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):11–6

Measurement of BK papovavirus IgG and IgM by radioimmunoassay (RIA). Zapata M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):101–14

Role of reovirus type 3 in persistent infantile cholestasis. Glaser JH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):912–5

Screening for rubella IgG and IgM using an ELISA test applied to dried blood on filter paper. Sander J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):457-61

Rotavirus antibodies in the mother and her breast-fed infant. Hjelt K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun; 4(3):414-20

Arthropod-borne virus zoonosis surveillance in the Cape Province: 1. Prospective serological investigations for virus activity in the Beaufort West and Middelburg Districts during 1981. van der Riet FD, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):25-9

Screening for HTLV-III antibodies--a government blunder? Bryan CS. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;81(4):242-4

Cytomegalovirus early and late membrane antigens detected by antibodies in human convalescent sera. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):240-4

Immunoenzyme Western blotting analysis of antibody specificity in Aleutian disease of mink, a parvovirus infection. Porter DD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):745-9

Antibody response to respiratory syncytial virus structural proteins in children with acute respiratory syncytial virus infection. Vainionpää R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):976-9

Rocket line immunoelectrophoresis: an improved assay for simultaneous quantification of a mink parvovirus (Aleutian disease virus) antigen and antibody. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):145-51

Direct enzyme immunoassay for detection of specific IgG antibody to rubella virus by use of labelled antigen. Bonfanti C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jun;11(2):161-70

Specificity and sensitivity of the IgM capture immunoassay: studies of possible factors inducing false positive or false negative results. Briantais MJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):15-26

Antibody-capture ELISA for detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies in sera from Japanese encephalitis and dengue hemorrhagic fever patients. Bundo K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):15-22

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunoassay with an indirect hemagglutination assay for the detection of antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Chairez R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):153-61

Biotin-labeled protein-A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Japanese encephalitis antibody in sera from humans, swine and several animal species. Chang HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):143-51

Rapid diagnosis of echovirus type 33 meningitis by specific IgM detection using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Chomel JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):11-9

Comparison of the performance and reproducibility of various serological methods and diagnostic kits for the detection of rubella antibodies. Enders G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):1-14

Sensitive analytic ELISAs for subclass herpes virus IgG. Gilljam G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):203-14

Immunoglobulin responses to echovirus type 11 by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay: single-serum diagnosis of acute infection by specific IgM antibody. Gong CM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov;9(3):209-21

Comparison between a commercial ELISA, Rubazyme, and hemolysis-in-gel test for determination of rubella antibodies. Grillner L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb; 10(2):111-5

Virus enzyme-linked cell immunoassay (VELCIA): detection and titration of rotavirus antigen and demonstration of rotavirus neutralizing and total antibodies. Grom J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):135-44

Enzyme immunoassay, complement fixation and hemagglutination inhibition tests in the diagnosis of influenza A and B virus infections. Purified hemagglutinin in subtype-specific diagnosis. Julkunen I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):75-84

Radioimmunoassay and enzyme-linked immunoassay of antibodies to the core protein (P24) of human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV III). Neurath AR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):75-86

Radioimmunoassay for detection of VP1 specific neutralizing antibodies of foot and mouth disease virus. Patzer EJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):29-37

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. Randle BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov; 9(3):201-8

Simple detection of antibodies to different viruses using rheumatoid factor and enzyme-labelled antigen (ELA). Sachers M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):99-110

Determination of specific cytomegalovirus IgM antibodies using infected air dried cells and isolated nuclei by immunoperoxidase assay. Singer Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 May;11(1):29-39

Immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of specific IgG antibodies to Hantaan virus. van der Groen G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):53-8

Development and preliminary evaluation of two ELISAs for detection of anti-CMV Ig and IgM antibodies. Wielaard F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Apr;10(4):363-9

Detection of rotavirus-specific IgG antibodies by immunoperoxidase assay and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Zentner BS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):199-206

Serologic surveillance for vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Fletcher WO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):100-4

Presence of neutralizing antibodies to rabies virus in striped skunks from areas free of skunk rabies in Alberta. Rosatte RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):171-6

Screening for HTLV-III antibodies: the relation between prevalence and positive predictive value and its social consequences [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3395-8

Leads from the MMWR. Results of human T-lymphotropic virus type III test kits reported from blood collection centers--United States, April 22 to May 19, 1985. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):741

Status report on the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III testing. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1342-5

Leads from the MMWR. Rabies postexposure prophylaxis with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: lower neutralizing antibody titers with Wyeth vaccine. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15; 253(11):1537, 1540

Antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus distinguish between pediatric primary and acquired immunodeficiency diseases. Ammann AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3116-8

Isolation of lymphadenopathy-associated virus (LAV) and detection of LAV antibodies from US patients with AIDS. Barré-Sinoussi F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29; 253(12):1737-9

Absence of antibodies to HTLV-III in health workers after hepatitis B vaccination. Dienstag JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1064-6

Development and early natural history of HTLV-III antibodies in persons with hemophilia. Eyster ME, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2219-23

HTLV-III testing of donor blood imminent; complex issues remain [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11; 253(2):173-5, 179-81

Infection with HTLV-III/LAV and transfusion-associated acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Serologic evidence of an association. Jaffe HW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9; 254(6):770-3

HTLV-III antibodies in US Army blood donors in West Germany [letter] James JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20; 254(11):1449

Human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibody. Association with hemophiliacs' immune status and blood component usage. Jason J, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21; 253(23):3409-15

Blood banks give HTLV-III test positive appraisal at five months [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4; 254(13):1681-3

Use of AIDS antibody test may provide more answers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29;253(12):1694-5, 1699

Evidence for a 1980 HTLV-III infection in a currently asymptomatic B hemophiliac in Italy [letter] Varnier OE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1449-50

Screening test for HTLV-III (AIDS agent) antibodies. Specificity, sensitivity, and applications. Weiss SH, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11;253(2):221-5

HTLV-I antibodies in childhood leukemia [letter] Williams DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2496

Antibodies to bovine leukemia virus and presence of malignant lymphoma in slaughtered California dairy cattle. Thurmond MC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):711-4

HLA antigens and adult T-cell leukemia virus infection: a community-based study in the Goto Islands, Japan. Tajima K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):347-52

Improved enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of mumps virus antibodies. Tsuji M, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1983 Dec;56(4):137-47

Lymphadenopathy and antibodies to HTLV-III in homosexual men. Clinical, laboratory and epidemiological features. Bienzle U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1; 63(13):597-602

Seroepidemiology of HTLV-III (LAV) in the Federal Republic of Germany. Hunsmann G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):233-5

Comparison of the anti-neuraminidase antibody responses to vaccination with influenza whole particle and hemagglutinin vaccines. Hiromatsu Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):197-202

HTLV-III and blood donors [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13; 1(8433):856

Coxsackie B virus and juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):455-6

HTLV-III antibody screening of blood bank donors [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):523-4

Prevalence of antibodies to AIDS-associated retrovirus in single men in San Francisco [letter] Anderson RE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Antibodies to HTLV I and III in sera from two Japanese patients, one with possible pre-AIDS [letter] Aoki T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):936-7

Clinical significance of antibody to the hepatitis delta virus in symptomless HBsAg carriers. Arico S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):356-8

Coxsackie B, mumps, rubella, and cytomegalovirus specific IgM responses in patients with juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Britain, Austria, and Australia. Banatvala JE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1409-12

Virus carriage in symptom-free blood donor positive for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Barin F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):98

HTLV-III antibody frequency and severity of lymphadenopathy [letter] Bayer H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1347

HTLV-III serology distinguishes atypical and endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in Africa. Bayley AC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):359-61

ELISA HTLV retrovirus antibody reactivity associated with malaria and immune complexes in healthy Africans. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):520-3

Wild African green monkeys of Barbados are HTLV negative [letter] Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):525

Rising prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) infection in homosexual men in London. Carne CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1261-2

Persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in a female in the United Kingdom [letter] Davison AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

Acute illnesses associated with HTLV-III seroconversion [letter] Farthing C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):935-6

HTLV-III antibody among Italian drug addicts [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52-3

High frequency of HTLV-III antibodies among heterosexual intravenous drug abusers in the Austrian Tyrol [letter] Fuchs D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506

Antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type-I in patients with tropical spastic paraparesis. Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):407-10

Sickle-cell-anaemia patients from Martinique have an increased prevalence of HTLV-I antibodies [letter] Gessain A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1155-6

Lesser AIDS and tuberculosis [letter] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):52

Determinants of retrovirus (HTLV-III) antibody and immunodeficiency conditions in homosexual men. Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):711-6

Serological evidence for Hantaan-related virus in Africa [letter] Gonzalez JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1036-7

Increase in prevalence of anti-HTLV-III in haemophiliacs [letter] Gürtler LG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1275-6

Antibodies to HTLV-III in patients with acquired immunodeficiency or lymphadenopathy syndrome in West Germany [letter] Hehlmann R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10; 2(8411):1094

HTLV-III antibody in paid plasma donors in Spain [letter] Hernandez JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1389

Antibodies to hepatitis A and B virus antigens in Rho (D) immune globulin [letter] Höltz G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1215-6

HTLV-III antibody positive blood donors [letter] Hunsmann G. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1223

HLA antibodies detected by ELISA HTLV-III antibody kits [letter] Hunter JB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17; 2(8451):397

Anti-HTLV-III positive laboratory reagents [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1458-9

HTLV-III antibodies in haematology staff [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):217

Antibodies to simian T-lymphotropic retrovirus type III in African green monkeys and recognition of STLV-III viral proteins by AIDS and related sera. Kanki PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1330-2

Lytic infection by British AIDS virus and development of rapid cell test for antiviral antibodies. Karpas A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):695-7

HTLV-III antibodies after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kessler H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1506-7

Differential prevalence of antibody to AIDS-associated retrovirus in haemophiliacs treated with Factor VIII concentrate versus cryoprecipitate: recovery of infectious virus [letter] Koerper MA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2; 1(8423):275

Immune functions in HTLV-III antibody positive homosexual men without clinical AIDS [letter] Krohn K, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):746-7

HLA DR4 antibodies cause positive HTLV-III antibody ELISA results [letter] Kühnl P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1222-3

Seroconversion for HTLV-III since 1980 in British haemophiliacs [letter] Machin SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):336

Antiviral titres, lymphocytic reactions, and low IgA levels in patients with recurrent or persistent symptoms [letter] MacWilliam K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):764-5

HTLV-III antibody in sequential plasma samples: from haemophiliacs 1974-84 [letter] Madhok R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):524-5

Antibodies to AIDS and heated factor VIII [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1505-6

HTLV-III seropositivity in European haemophiliacs exposed to Factor VIII concentrate imported from the USA. Melbye M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1444-6

HTLV-III antibody status and immunological abnormalities in haemophilic patients [letter] Moffat EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):935

HTLV-III antibody in Swiss and English intravenous drug abusers [letter] Mortimer PP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24; 2(8452):449-50

What proportion of HTLV-III antibody positives will proceed to AIDS? [letter] Moss AR. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;

2(8448):223–4

Importance of highly sensitive serological tests for cytomegalovirus in bone marrow transplant patients [letter] Osterwalder B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):442

T-helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and 'adult T-cell leukaemia' in Italy. Endemic HTLV-I-related T-cell leukaemias in southern Europe. Pandolfi F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):633–6

Cytomegalovirus antibody screening of blood donors for immunocompromised seronegative patients [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1044

HTLV-III antibodies in drug addicts in Spain [letter] Rodrigo JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):156–7

HTLV-III in symptom-free seronegative persons. Salahuddin SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22; 2(8417–18):1418–20

Antibodies to HTLV-III in German blood donors [letter] Schneider J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):275–6

HTLV-III antibody screening in German blood donors [letter] Seidl S, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1047

Immunogenicity of human diploid cell rabies vaccine [letter] Selvakumar R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):276

Antibody to human parvovirus in outbreak of erythema infectiosum in Japan [letter] Shiraishi H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):982–3

Transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III (HTLV-III) by artificial insemination by donor. Stewart GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):581–5

HTLV-I-positive T-cell lymphoma/leukaemia in an African resident in UK [letter] Stewart JS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):984–5

HTLV-III and psychiatric disturbance [letter] Thomas CS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):395–6

HTLV-III infection associated with glandular-fever-like illness in a haemophiliac [letter] Tucker J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):585

Diversity of clinical spectrum of HTLV-III infection. Valle SL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):301–4

Female prostitutes: a risk group for infection with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III. Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):524–7

Antibody to HTLV-III in blood donors in central Africa [letter] Van de Perre P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):336–7

Heat inactivation of serum may interfere with HTLV-III/LAV serology [letter] van den Akker F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):672

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and Epstein-Barr virus: an association? Vergnon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):768–71

HLA-DR antibodies and HTLV-III antibody ELISA testing [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):157

AIDS and blood donors in Brazil [letter] Wendel SN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):506

Epstein-Barr virus-associated antibodies and serum biochemistry in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lynn TC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1485–8

Antibodies to primate retrovirus antigens in circulating immune complexes of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):863–71

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):15–7

Arbovirus infections in humans in New South Wales. Seroepidemiology of the alphavirus group of togaviruses. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):700–4

Anti-HTLV-III antibody incidence [letter] Goldbaum J. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261–2

False-positive anti-HTLV-III assay results and HLA-DR4 [letter] Kenrick KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22; 143(2):88–9

HTLV-III antibody in Sydney homosexual men [letter] Robertson PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):261

Rubella antibodies in a sample of Lusaka mothers. Watts T. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):109–10

Rubella antibody detection by a microplate haemolysis-in-gel technique. Winter GF. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):56–9

Antibodies to ATLV/HTLV-1 in Africa. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):167–70

Neutralising antibody against type 1 and type 2 herpes simplex virus in cervical mucus of women with cervical intra-epithelial neoplasia. Murphy JF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):73–80

Detection of antibodies of the IgG and IgM classes to herpes simplex virus type 1 in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from four patients with herpes encephalitis. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):273–7

Testing donors of organs, tissues, and semen for antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus type III/lymphadenopathy-associated virus. **MMWR** 1985 May 24;34(20):294

Results of human T-lymphotropic virus type III test kits reported from blood collection centers—United States, April 22,-May 19, 1985. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 28;34(25):375–6

Update: Public Health Service workshop on human T-lymphotropic virus type III antibody testing—United States. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):477–8

Update: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in the San Francisco Cohort Study, 1978–1985. **MMWR** 1985 Sep 27; 34(38):573–5

Provisional Public Health Service inter-agency recommendations for screening donated blood and plasma for antibody to the virus causing acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 11; 34(1):1–5

Rabies postexposure prophylaxis with human diploid cell rabies vaccine: lower neutralizing antibody titers with Wyeth vaccine. **MMWR** 1985 Feb 22;34(7):90–2

Law-medicine notes—AIDS research and 'the window of opportunity' [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22; 313(8):515–7

Lack of correlation between promiscuity and seropositivity to HTLV-III from a low-incidence area for AIDS [letter] Calabrese LH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9; 312(19):1256–7

Coincidental appearance of LAV/HTLV-III antibodies in hemophiliacs and the onset of the AIDS epidemic. Evatt BL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):483–6

Antibodies to HTLV-III in Haitian immigrants in French Guiana [letter] Gazzolo L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1252–3

Response to measles vaccine in Haitian infants 6 to 12 months old. Influence of maternal antibodies, malnutrition, and concurrent illnesses. Halsey NA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):544–9

Screening for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Handsfield HH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):888

Antibody to lymphadenopathy-associated virus in AIDS [letter] Ho DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7; 312(10):649–50

Absence of immunosuppression in healthy subjects from eastern Zaire who are positive for HTLV-III antibody [letter] Kestens L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6; 312(23):1517–8

Antilymphocyte antibodies and seropositivity for retroviruses in groups at high risk for AIDS [letter] Kiprov DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1517

Lymphadenopathy-associated viral antibody in AIDS. Immune correlations and definition of a carrier state. Laurence J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15; 311(20):1269–73

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and HTLV-1 antibodies in a gorilla [letter] Lee RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10; 312(2):118–9

Lack of evidence of HTLV-III endemicity in southern Africa [letter] Lyons SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1257–8

Screening donated blood and plasma for HTLV-III antibody. Facing more than one crisis? Osterholm MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1185–9

Does antibody screening of donors increase the risk of transfusion-associated AIDS? [letter] Perkins JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):115–6

An analysis of serum samples positive for HTLV-III antibodies [letter] Petricciani JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 4;313(1):47–8

Prevalence of HTLV-III/LAV antibodies among Haitians [letter] Pitchenik AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27; 312(26):1705–6

Lymphoma presenting as a traumatic hematoma in an HTLV-III antibody-positive hemophiliac [letter] Ragni MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):640

HTLV-III antibody testing in sperm donors [letter] Schiff I, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 20;312(25):1638

Prevalence of HTLV-III antibody in American blood donors [letter] Schorr JB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8; 313(6):384–5

Antibodies to HTLV-III in Swiss patients with AIDS and pre-AIDS and in groups at risk for AIDS. Schüpbach J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 31;312(5):265–70

Association of HTLV-III antibodies and cellular immune status of hemophiliacs [letter] Tsoukas C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1514–5

Antibody to human rotavirus in cow's milk. Yolken RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 7;312(10):605–10

AIDS. Blood test trials inconclusive [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17;316(6024):96

Aetiology of AIDS—antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus (type III) in haemophiliacs. Kitchen LW, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):367–9

HTLV-III-neutralizing antibodies in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Robert-Guroff M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):72–4

Neutralization of human T-lymphotropic virus type III by sera of AIDS and AIDS-risk patients. Weiss RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):69–72

Antivirus antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Klavinskis LS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1381–4

Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen and viral capsid antigen antibody titers in multiple sclerosis. Larsen PD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):435–8

Reproducibility of an indirect immunofluorescence test for varicella-zoster antibodies. Tjøtta EA. **NIPH Ann** 1984 Dec;7(2):61–8

Transfer of antibodies against viruses of calf diarrhea from cows to their offspring via colostrum. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):507–10

A survey for maternal antibodies to bovine leukemia virus (BLV) in calves born to cows infected with BLV. Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):583–6

A serological survey on rotavirus infection in dogs by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Sugiyama M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):767–9

Development of practical ELISA for detection of antibodies to bovine leukemia virus: a comparison of its sensitivity with that of virus neutralization and agar gel immunodiffusion tests. Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):193–200

Rubella antibodies. Interpretation of laboratory findings [letter] Ackerman V, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):467–8

Maternal and neonatal neutralizing antibody titers to selected enteroviruses. Hammond GW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):32–5

Immune response to respiratory syncytial virus: prevention of syncytia formation by human serum during in vitro infection. Faden H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):987–91

High prevalence of antibodies to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)-associated retrovirus (ARV) in AIDS and related conditions but not in other disease states. Kaminsky LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(16):5535–9

Production of antibody associated with non-A, non-B hepatitis in a chimpanzee lymphoblastoid cell line established by in vitro transformation with Epstein-Barr virus. Shimizu YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2138–42

Changes in Epstein-Barr virus antibody titers associated with aging. Glaser R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 179(3):352–5

Complement-requiring neutralizing antibody in guinea pigs with primary and recurrent genital herpes. Zheng ZM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):332–6

Monoclonal antibodies and bluetongue virus diagnosis. Anderson J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:497–504

A serologic epidemiological study of parainfluenza 1, 2, and 3 viruses in beef cattle and calves in Illinois. Karim A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar: 47(3):437–40

Humoral antibody response and assessment of protection following primary vaccination of chicks with maternally derived antibody against avian infectious bronchitis virus. Darbyshire JH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):14–21

Detection of antibodies against infectious bursal disease virus: a comparison of three serological methods. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):189–92

Application of countercurrent immuno-electro-osmo-phoresis to the serology of peste des petits ruminants. Durojaiye OA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):272–6

A microneutralization test for the detection of rinderpest virus antibodies. Taylor WP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):155–9

Persistence of rubella antibodies after vaccination: detection after experimental challenge. Banatvala JE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S86–90

Rubella antibody titers in vaccinated and nonvaccinated women and results of vaccination during pregnancy. Enders G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S103–7

Serologic test combinations for safe detection of rubella infections. Enders G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S113–22

Standardization of techniques and reagents for the study of rubella antibody. Forsgren M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S129–32

Available rubella serologic tests. Herrmann KL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S108–12

Persistence of vaccine-induced immune responses to rubella: comparison with natural infection. Horstmann DM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S80–5

Duration of immunity after rubella vaccination: a long-term study in Switzerland. Just M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S91–4

Frequency of rubella antibodies in the population of some tropical African countries. Mingle JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S68–71

Challenge with rubella virus after loss of detectable vaccine-induced antibody. Schiff GM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7 Suppl 1:S157–63

Serum antibodies to human T-cell leukaemia virus type I in different ethnic groups and in non-human primates in South Africa. Becker WB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):445–9

Spread and distribution of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I-reactive antibody among baboons and monkeys in the northern and eastern Transvaal. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):665–8

Distribution and possible spread of human T-cell leukaemia virus type I in human communities in the northern and eastern Transvaal. Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):668–71

HTLV-I-reactive antibody in the northern and eastern Transvaal [letter] Botha MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):707

Reactivity of Bushman sera with HTLV-III—what does it mean? [letter] de St J. van der Riet F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):617–8

Laboratory monitoring of rubella. Johnson S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 4;67(18):721–3

Sero-epidemiology of HTLV-III antibody in southern Africa. Lyons SF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 15; 67(24):961–2

Prevalence of antibodies to varicella zoster virus in healthy adults. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;

67(23):929-31

Prevalence of HTLV-III antibodies in homosexual men in Johannesburg [letter] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):484

An indirect fluorescent antibody test for antibodies against HTLV-III [letter] Sher R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):357

Absence of antibodies reactive with simian AIDS virus surface antigens in sera of vervet monkeys and baboons [letter] van der Riet FD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):662-3

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus [letter] van der Riet FD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):395

Occurrence of HTLV-I antibodies in Danish patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Saxinger WC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):455-62

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type III demonstrated by a dot immunobinding assay. Biberfeld G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):289-92

Proportions of Ig classes and subclasses in rubella antibodies. Sarnesto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):275-82

IgG antibodies to cytomegalovirus in a normal urban Swedish population. Ahlfors K. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(4):335-7

Increased prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in homosexual men with syphilis: relation to sexual behaviour. Kryger P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):381-4

Prevalence of antibodies to lymphadenopathy-associated retrovirus in African patients with AIDS. Brun-Vézinet F, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):453-6

Prevalence of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: application of an ELISA technique to 100 cases of anogenital herpes. Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):40-3

Detection of varicella-zoster antibody by immune adherence hemagglutination test. Kositanont U, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):342-7

Precipitating antibodies to non-treated dengue type 2 viral antigens in sera of Thai hemorrhagic fever patients by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Wongtunyakorn N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):73-7

Malaria antibody levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Yadav M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):234-7

Study on enterovirus 70: age distribution of neutralizing antibody and some characteristics of the virus. Lin KH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):296-307

HTLV-I antibody status in hemophilia patients treated with factor concentrates prepared from U.S. plasma sources and in hemophilia patients with AIDS. Chorba TL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):180-2

Insulin, glucagon and somatostatin content of the non-obese diabetic (NOD) mouse pancreas and plasma virus antibodies to Coxsackie B- and reoviruses. Tasaka Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun;146(2):153-62

Antibodies to Lassa and Lassa-like viruses in man and mammals in the Central African Republic. Georges AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):78-9

Capillary blood on dried spots has only limited value for sero-epidemiological research [letter] Werner GT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):135-6

Anti-HTLV-III testing of blood donors: reproducibility and confirmability of commercial test kits. Holland PV, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):395-7

Detection of human anti-HTLV-III antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence using fixed cells. Sandstrom EG, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):308-12

Detection of rinderpest antibodies. Joshi RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):167-70

Antibody to bluetongue virus in cattle in Ecuador. Lopez WA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May;17(2):82

Serological studies with peste des petits ruminants and rinderpest viruses in Nigeria. Obi TU, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):115-8

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus antibody using counterimmunoelectrophoresis and serum neutralisation tests. Rao MV, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):89-92

Microneutralisation systems for use with different strains of peste des petits ruminants virus and rinderpest virus. Rossiter PB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 May; 17(2):75-81

Are flaviviruses again active in Mali? Ehrengut W, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):196-8

Persistence of rubella antibodies 15 years after subcutaneous administration of Wistar 27/3 strain live attenuated rubella virus vaccine. Hillary IB, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec; 2(4):274-6

A Rift Valley fever vaccine trial: 2. Serological response to booster doses with a comparison of intradermal versus subcutaneous injection. Kark JD, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):117-22

Rift Valley fever virus vaccine trial: study of neutralizing antibody response in humans. Niklasson B, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):123-7

Vaccination with a live RA 27/3 strain rubella vaccine (Rudivax), a follow-up study. Suni JI, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):281-3

Induction of neutralizing antibodies by poliovirus capsid polypeptides VP1, VP2 and VP3. van der Marel P, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):17-22

Studies on the reactogenicity and immunogenicity of the BRD-2 and RA27/3 live attenuated rubella vaccines. Wang SS, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):277-80

Effect of passively-acquired antibodies and vaccination on the immune response to contagious ecthyma virus. Buddle BM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):515-22

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhea virus in bovine sera. Chu HJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):325-33

Preparation and evaluation of antigens used in serological tests for caprine syncytial retrovirus antibody in sheep and goat sera. Coackley W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 9(6):581-6

A single dilution enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the quantitative detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type 1. Collins JK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):133-47

Detection of antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 4 by ELISA. Edwards S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):149-54

Maedi-visna control in sheep II. Half-yearly serological testing with culling of positive ewes and progeny. Houwers DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):445-51

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) in cattle sera. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):359-69

A preliminary serological survey of viral antibodies in Peruvian sheep. Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):91-6

Antibody response of cattle to rinderpest vaccine. Sharma B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):189-92

Antibodies to Berne virus in horses and other animals. Weiss M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):523-31

Survey for antibodies to respiratory viruses in two groups of sheep in Northern Ireland. Adair BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 20;115(16):403-6

Maedi-visna in Britain [letter] Bouchard N. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):26

Prevalence of antibody to typical and atypical rotaviruses in pigs. Bridger JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):50

Serum antibody to respiratory syncytial virus in goats in the UK. Morgan KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 2;116(9):239-40

Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Tribe GW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):284

Parvovirus vaccination [letter] Whur P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):22

Indirect immunofluorescence and immunodiffusion tests in the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Schudel AA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Feb;9(1):15-23

Radioimmunoassay and characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus core antigen and antibody. Ponzetto A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):301-15

Detection of viral antigens, particles, and early antibodies in diagnosis. Chernesky MA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;57(5):757-76 (85 ref.)

Incidences of antibodies to hepatitis B, herpes simplex and cytomegalovirus in prostitutes. Dannenmaier B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):275-83

A serological survey for Bhanja virus in Czechoslovakia. Hubálek Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):540-3

Rotavirus infections in conventional pigs: kinetics excretion in faeces of rotavirus antigens, antibodies and immune complexes by pigs from birth up to three month of age. Bernard S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr; 32(4):306-15

Studies on transplacental transmissibility of a bovine virus diarrhoea (BVD) vaccine virus in cattle. II. Inoculation of pregnant cows without detectable neutralizing antibodies to BVD virus 90-229 days before parturition (51st to 190th day of gestation). Liess B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):669-81

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies to Nairobi sheep disease virus in comparison with an indirect immunofluorescent- and haemagglutination test. II. Results observed with sera of experimentally infected rabbits and sheep and with African sheep sera. Munz E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):537-49

[Relation between the growth pattern and the quantity of plasma cells of nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) and serum EBV antibody level] Li JT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome using an indirect immunoenzyme histochemical method with horseradish peroxidase-labelled Staphylococcus protein A] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;5(5):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A serological study on primary hamster kidney cell cultured rabies vaccine] Li XX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 5(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of hemagglutination inhibition titers of venous and peripheral blood in Japanese encephalitis B patients] Yang WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;5(3):134-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of antibody to type B influenza virus in pig populations in China] Guo YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):326-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of defects caused by rubella virus] Janout V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun; 34(4):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of antiviral antibodies in the serum of patients with multiple sclerosis] Ryšková O, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of cytotoxic antibodies in the serum of cattle with leukemia] Granátová M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug; 30(8):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rotavirus excretion in infants. Virologic and immunologic aspects] German-Fattal M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(3):227-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the prevalence of Herpesviridae in an African population and a European population] Bonnici JF, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High prevalence of antiHTLV-1 antibodies in the Boni, an ethnic group of African origin isolated in French Guiana since the 18th century] Gessain A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(9):351-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous detection of IgM antibodies against the hepatitis A virus and the viral capsid antigen of Epstein-Barr virus in acute hepatitis] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus, serological markers of viral infections and humoral immunity in alcoholic cirrhosis] Vetter D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 May;9(5):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of an immunoenzyme method to the titration of neutralized rabies antibodies in cell culture] Perrin P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):35-42 **(Fre)**

[Quick detection of anticytomegalovirus antibodies (letter)] Barthez JP. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1098-9 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti-LAV antibodies in hemophiliacs, correlation with the immunological state] Aymard JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections. Application to blood transfusion centers] Aymard M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):309-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of anti-HBV, CMV, and HTLV antibodies in donors at risk] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):521-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers, beta 2 microglobulin and anti HTLV in a population of blood donors from a prison environment] Noël L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of specific antibodies for HTLV in French blood donors] Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):509-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serological diagnosis of Newcastle disease using hemagglutination inhibition and ELISA tests. Kinetics of different classes of vaccinal antibodies] Meulemans G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):690-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of IgG- and IgA-antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with a microtiter enzyme immunoassay system. The determination of serum antibodies against the viral capsid antigen and the early antigen complex in the sera of tumor and infectious mononucleosis patients] Dölken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in the medical personnel of physicians' offices] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella-zoster virus infection and the serologic determination of first-infection immunity] Schneweis KE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative serological studies of blood and milk samples for the diagnosis of enzootic leukosis in cattle using AGIDT and ELISA] Bauer T, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7; 91(9):313-4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of pigeon sera for antibodies against a paramyxovirus isolate and Newcastle disease virus following recovery from paramyxovirus infection and after vaccination with a live and dead vaccine] Baumbach B, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of serological studies for the determination of antibodies against infectious pancreatic necrosis, viral hemorrhagic septicemia and spring viremia viruses in Schleswig-Holstein and their legal consequences] Hoppe K, et al. **DTW** 1985 May 7;92(5):172-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifest chickenpox reinfection in pregnancy with low varicella antibody titer?] Husstedt W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Oct;44(10):665-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of Rubella-specific IgG and IgM antibody (sub) classes using the enzyme immunoassay (EIA)] Doerr HW, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection rate with adenivirus 1 to 39 in infants and adults] Fatz W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May;13(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutralizing virus antibodies in human immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Weeke-Lüttmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differences in rubella immunity in Mali and Hamburg and their consequences] Ehrengut W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune status of rubella in pregnant patients in various parts of West Germany 1984] Sander J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jan;47(1):28–31 **(Ger)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of the occurrence of enzootic bovine leukosis in Switzerland using agar gel immunodiffusion and ELISA in blood and milk serum] Vincenz E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Mar;127(3):185–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis and AIDS-associated HTLV III/LAV virus infections in drug addicts] Joller-Jemelka HI, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 17;115(33):1114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against HTLV-III in various regions in Switzerland] Schüpbach J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 27;115(30):1048–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid serological diagnosis of parvovirus infection in dogs. Fluorescent serological demonstration of virus-specific IgM antibodies] Maess J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the detection of antibodies to influenza virus antigen using enzyme immunoassay and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Pohl WD, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of influenza antibody titers in enzyme immunoassays and other serologic reactions following preventive vaccination and in influenza patients] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory methods for adenoviruses. XI. Determination of hexon and antihexon-IgA in conjunctival secretions using ELISA] Kühn J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virologico-serologic studies in patients with brain tumors] Wohlrabe P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of antibodies against adeno-associated viruses in the hen using ELISA] Schwarzmaier J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):770–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indirect immunofluorescence microtest in the determination of antirabies antibodies] Buonavoglia C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the determination of an Ag/Ab system correlated to non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis] Monno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum fractionation by gel filtration at a high flow rate: use for diagnostic purposes] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul–Dec;76(7–12):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The anti-rubella immune state of the adult female population of Local Health Unit 26 of the Piedmont Region. Prospects for a vaccination campaign] Novara O, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 8;75(34):1939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the incidence of infectious mononucleosis and the presence of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies in the cases of pediatric general medicine service] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;36(19):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis and complement fixation in the seroepidemiology of rotaviruses] Cherchi GB, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;34(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An epidemiologic study of anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) in Nichinan district of southern Kyushu by enzyme immunoassay] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term observation of HI antibody against Japanese encephalitis virus and the effect of vaccination on the immunity of healthy adults] Kusaba T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;59(4):396–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-human parvovirus IgM and IgG in erythema infectiosum] Okabe N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-human T-cell leukemia virus antibody distribution in Miyazaki Prefecture] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A seroepidemiological study of polio in Thailand and investigation of the OPV (oral polio vaccine) immunization] Yamada M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):20–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the prophylactic effect of influenza vaccine. Antibody response and side reactions in patients under treatment by hemodialysis] Yoshimoto T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for possible routes of vertical and horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):145–6 **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of anti-HBs levels in vaccinees with different initial values of anti-HBs after three doses of HB vaccine] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):134 **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody titers by age: response differences between the IgG antibodies to VCA and anti-EBNA antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):666–70 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on complement fixation viral antibody. In reference to frequencies of various antibodies and patients with sudden deafness] Takamiya H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1355–60 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of anti-ATLA antibody by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):178–82 **(Jpn)**

[Study of anti-ATLA antibody in a family of ATL patients born in Hokkaido] Maekawa I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antirotavirus IgA antibody in nasal washes] Shinozaki T, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):125–6 **(Jpn)**

[Influenza vaccination. Measurement of antibodies in blood samples before and after vaccination] Kolstø AB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19–21):1292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the titre of cytomegalovirus antibodies in patients on long-term dialysis treatment] Szepietowski T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jun;71(6):363–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Rubenosticon test in hematologic and lymphoreticular diseases] Milejski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11;39(24):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against epidemic parotitis virus among the population of Poland] Imbs D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neutralizing antibodies in the sera of persons vaccinated with intradermal poliovirus vaccine] Jarzabek Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(3):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[African swine plague in Brazil: 3 years of laboratory study] Andrade CM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:205–20 **(Por)**

[Search for antibodies against human influenza virus in swine] Couceiro JN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incidence of reovirus in some cities of the State of Rio Grande do Sul] de Mattos IG, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Seroepidemiology of rotavirus in a population of children, Goiânia, Goiás, Brazil] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep–Oct;26(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Serological survey of measles in children from 5 to 15 months of age in Curitiba and São José dos Pinhais, State of Paraná, Brazil, 1983] Rodriguez MA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Duţu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep–Oct;36(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fluorescent antibodies in the diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome] Baranov BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis. Quantitative determination of antibodies to the influenza virus] Babikova NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of monospecific antibodies to the hemagglutinin of influenza virus H3N2 studied by radioimmunological analysis] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of influenza virus C antibodies in the gamma globulins and native sera of children] Govorkova EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoreceptor antibodies to the hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H2N2 and their virus-neutralizing activity] Ismailova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):115–9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the antibodies to the virion antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus in patients' sera using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific local immunity factors in children with herpetic diseases of the oral mucosa] Mel'nichenko EM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytomegalovirus transmission by fresh blood] Nedeljković N, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1984;12(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Study of the reactivity and immunogenicity of FSME-IMMUN vaccine against tick-borne meningoencephalitis] Borčić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Resistance to arboviruses in Yugoslavia] Ropac D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Experience with the use of radial hemolysis in the determination of immunity to rubella] Fedorková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Anti-measles antibodies in the first 2 years of life] Echevarría JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-rubella IgM and IgG antibodies in congenital cardiopathy] Maas-Enríquez M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr;55(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of rotaviruses in Venezuelan children. Relationship between maternal lactation and seropositivity] Hernández-Henríquez H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological study of rubella in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology of the Hospital Paula Jaraquemada] Guerrero B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological aspects of the relation between herpes virus and cervico-uterine cancer] Suárez M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunofixation of the cerebrospinal fluid in post-poliomyelitis progressive muscular atrophy (letter)] Alvarez-Cermeño JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):45–6 **(Spa)**

[National serological survey of dengue virus. Cuba, 1982] Guzmán Tirado MG, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May–Aug;36(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against St. Louis encephalitis virus in various marine birds from Panama] Montgomery GG, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Sep;9(3):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Equine viral arteritis: detection of antibodies of horses in Argentina] Nosetto EO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A simple method for determination of antibodies to AIDS associated virus (HTLV-III)] Biberfeld G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3482–3 **(Swe)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kinetics of antibody formation after the reactivation of bovine herpesvirus-1 infection in cattle. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):899–901

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infection of cattle: kinetics of antibody formation after intranasal exposure and abortion induced by the virus. Guy JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):893–8

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2675–6

Bovine-murine hybridoma that secretes bovine monoclonal antibody of defined specificity. Raybould TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):426–7

Immunologic response of sheep to inactivated and virulent bluetongue virus. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1043–9

Inability of Japanese rubella vaccines to induce antibody response in rabbits is due to growth restriction at 39 degrees C. Ohtawara M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):217–27

Protective antibodies after vaccination with human diploid cell rabies vaccine. Wasi C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):125–30

Enzyme immunoassay studies on the serological response of turkeys to hemorrhagic enteritis virus. Davidson I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):43–52

Effects of chemically or virus-induced immunodepression on response of chickens to avian leukosis virus. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):12–25

Antibody response to Newcastle disease virus given by two different routes as measured by ELISA and hemagglutination-inhibition test and associated tracheal immunity. Marquardt WW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):71–9

Partial protection against Marek's disease in chickens immunized with glycoproteins gB purified from turkey-herpesvirus-infected cells by affinity chromatography coupled with monoclonal antibodies. Ono K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):533–9

Immune response of neonates to oral poliomyelitis vaccine. John TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):881

Antibody response to measles immunization in India. Job JS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):737–41

Adjuvant enhancement of humoral immune response to chemically inactivated bovine viral diarrhea virus. Chen KS, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):91–4

The effects of cyclosporin A on the induction, expression and regulation of the immune response to herpes simplex virus. Altmann DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):17–22

Antibody to bacteriophage phi X 174 synthesized by cultured human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bohnsack J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):673–8

Humoral immunity against viral antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): altered IgA class immune response against mumps virus. Hyöty H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):139–44

Immunoregulatory effects of interferon–alpha. I. Interferon–alpha inhibits in vitro antibody synthesis by normal human lymphocytes. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):398–404

Defective in vitro antibody production in response to pokeweed mitogen and influenza antigen in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sigfusson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):396–402

Human anti–cytomegalovirus (CMV) immunoglobulins secreted by EBV–transformed B–lymphocytes cell lines. Amadei C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:283–6

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the Pasteur (P.V.) strain of rabies virus: problems and results. Libeau G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:213–8

Serologic study by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of the IgM antibody response in the patas monkey following experimental simian varicella virus infection. Iltis JP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):137–42

Woodchuck hepatitis virus infection: serologic and histopathologic course and outcome. Lindberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):59–61

T cell–replacing factor in specific antibody responses to influenza virus by human blood B cells. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):52–9

HLA class II restriction governing cell cooperation between antigen–specific helper T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes and monocytes for in vitro antibody production to influenza virus. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):620–6

Antigen–specific suppression of anti–influenza antibody production in man. Possible role of a membrane–antigen complex. McCaughan GW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):282–90

Experimental infection of rabbits with human T–cell leukemia virus type I. Akagi T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):86–94

Different isotype profiles of virus–specific antibodies in acute and persistent lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection in mice. Thomsen AR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):213–23

The relationship between serum antibody titres and protection from foot and mouth disease in pigs after oil emulsion vaccination. Black L, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):379–89

In vitro antigen–induced antibody responses to hepatitis B surface antigen in man. Kinetic and cellular requirements. Cupps TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1204–13

Specific antibody synthesis in vitro. III. Correlation of in vivo and in vitro antibody response to influenza immunization in young and old subjects. Ershler WB, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):63–7

Humoral immune responses to adenoviruses, herpes virus type 1, and Candida albicans in sera of dental patients with oral neoplastic and periodontal diseases. Winters WD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1306–9

Induction of anti–tobacco mosaic virus antibodies in mice by rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies. Francotte M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1485–94

Morphology and antigenicity studies on reassortant influenza (H3N2) viruses for use in inactivated vaccines. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):229–39

The immune response of the mouse to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. IV. Enumeration of antibody–producing cells in spleens during acute and persistent infection. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3366–70

Induction of protective immune response in cats by vaccination with feline leukemia virus iscom. Osterhaus A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):591–6

Induction of antibody responses to influenza virus in human lymphocyte cultures. I. Role of interleukin 2. Tan PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2128–33

Induction of neutralizing antibody in mice against poliovirus type II with monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Uytdehaag FG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1225–9

Human peripheral blood mononuclear cells produce IgA anti–influenza virus antibody in a secondary in vitro antibody response. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1033–9

Rhesus diploid rabies vaccine (adsorbed): a new rabies vaccine using FRhL–2 cells. Burgoyne GH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):204–10

Kinetics of IgM and IgG responses to Japanese encephalitis virus in human serum and cerebrospinal fluid. Burke DS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1093–9

Dose response of influenza A/Washington/897/80 (H3N2) avian–human reassortant virus in adult volunteers. Murphy BR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):225–9

Development and persistence of class–specific antibodies in the serum and nasopharyngeal washings of rubella vaccinees. O'Shea S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):89–98

Acquisition of cytomegaloviral infections in families with young children: a serological study. Taber LH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):948–52

Failed rubella immunization in adults: association with immunologic and virological abnormalities. Tingle AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):330–6

Transfer and persistence of viral antibody–producing cells in bone marrow transplantation. Wahren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):358–65

Anamnestic response in fecal IgA antibody production after rotaviral infection of infants. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):398–400

Clinical efficacy of a herpes simplex subunit vaccine. Cappel R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):137–45

Immune response of adults to sequential influenza vaccination. Powers RD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):169–75

Isotype profiles of anti–influenza antibodies in mice bearing the xid defect. Reale MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):425–9

The immune response to poliovirus–specific synthetic peptides: effects of adjuvants and test animal species. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):163–70

Experimental inoculation of cats with canine coronavirus and subsequent challenge with feline infectious peritonitis virus. Barlough JE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;34(6):592–7

Induction of Vibrio cholerae specific biliary antibodies after oral immunisation with a cholera cell–wall fraction [letter] Champsaur H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276–7

Coxsackie–B–virus–specific IgM responses, complement–fixing islet–cell antibodies, HLA DR antigens, and C–peptide secretion in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):630–2

Kinetics of virus–specific IgG and IgM antibody response in patas monkeys experimentally infected with Delta herpesvirus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Achilli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):287–97

Antibodies elicited by influenza virus hemagglutinin fail to bind to synthetic peptides representing putative antigenic sites. Nestorowicz A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):145–54

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to mouse hepatitis virus, MHV–NuU. Nakanaga K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):423–33

Respiratory syncytial virus–specific IgE responses following infection: evidence for a predominantly mucosal response. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 May;19(5):420–4

Immunosuppressive effects of virulent strain of hemorrhagic enteritis virus in turkeys vaccinated against Newcastle disease. Nagaraja KV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):588–90

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: comparison with inactivated vaccines in pigs with low maternal antibody titres. De Leeuw PW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):34–8

Immunisation of cattle with a recombinant togavirus–vaccinia virus strain. Franke CA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):113–5

Immunological response of chickens to eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Griffiths BB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):65–8

Precipitating antibodies in experimental visna and natural progressive pneumonia of sheep. Klein JR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):129–33

Intradermal immunization with reduced doses of human diploid cell strain rabies vaccine: evaluation of antibody response by ELISA and mixed hemadsorption test. Grandien M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):173–8

Lack of viraemia and limited antibody response of dengue virus immune rhesus monkeys after vaccination with DEN–2/S–1 vaccine. Kraiselburd E, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):445–8

Reconstitution of immunosuppression mice with mononuclear cells from donors sensitized to foot–and–mouth disease virus (FMDV). Borca MV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):1–11

Antibody responses and virus reisolation in turkeys experimentally infected with an infectious bursal disease isolate. Eddy RK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):368–9

Infectivity of enzootic bovine leukosis infected animals during the incubation period. Roberts DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 23;116(12):310–3

Human cytomegalovirus polypeptides stimulate neutralizing antibody in vivo. Rasmussen L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):186–90

Human adenovirus 2 as immunogen in rabbits yields antisera with high titers of antibodies against the nonstructural 72K DNA–binding protein. Wohlfart C, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):77–85

[Antibody response to live trivaccine against poliomyelitis in adults] Koza J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental infection of fattening swine with rotavirus: study of local immunity using coproantibodies] Bernard S, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of postvaccinal immunity to sheep–pox] Fassi–Fehri M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella immunization of 11–16–year–old girls with HPV77DE5 and RA 27/3 vaccines: antibody development and antibody persistence 4 and 8 years later] Gitmans U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 May;11(3):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic reactions following influenza virus vaccination] Süss J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody–stimulating and protective effect of a conjugate of the influenza virus M protein with a synthetic polymer] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):720–2 **(Rus)**

[Hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to influenza viruses] Kushch AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and protective functions of antibodies to neuraminidase of the influenza A virus] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Appearance of antibodies to two viruses in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with aseptic meningitis. Dekonenko EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):146–9

Adenovirus ELISA for the evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid in patients with suspected neurosyphilis. Cerny EH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):505–8

Cytomegalovirus and schizophrenia. A test of a viral hypothesis. Shrikhande S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:503–6

A simple method to detect intrathecal production of specific antimeasles antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid during subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Melioli G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):411–7

Isolation of Inoue–Melnick virus and detection of antibodies in coded cerebrospinal fluid specimens from patients with disorders of the central nervous system. Melnick JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):698–701

Intrathecal synthesis of IgG antibodies to varicella–zoster virus in two cases of acute aseptic meningitis syndrome with no cutaneous lesions. Martínez–Martín P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):201–9

Detection and identification of virus–specific, oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid by immunoblot technique. Dörries R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2–3):77–89

Chronic mumps virus encephalitis. Mumps antibody levels in cerebrospinal fluid. Julkunen I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2–3):167–75

Monitoring and tentative diagnosis of herpetic encephalitis by protein analysis of cerebrospinal fluid. Particular relevance of the assays of ferritin and S–100. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):359–69

Elevated mumps antibody titers in the cerebrospinal fluid suggesting chronic mumps virus infection in the central nervous system. Julkunen I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):99

Coxsackievirus group B antibodies in the ventricular fluid of infants with severe anatomic defects in the central nervous system. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):64–8

[Antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with mumps meningitis] Jankowski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic significance of immunologic study of cerebrospinal fluid in neuroinfections] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1032–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulins in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):862–3

IgG subclass antibodies to herpes simplex virus. Coleman RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):929–36

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring T lymphocytotoxic antibody in viral and related skin diseases. Hosokawa H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):275–80

Detection of influenza virus by means of immune sera to M and RNP inner proteins in solid phase radioimmunoassay. Trushinskaya GN, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):487–94

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and in comparison groups. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):477–82

Poliovirus neutralization and the percentage law. Brief report. Brioen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1–2):105–11

Monoclonal antibodies directed to E1 glycoprotein of rubella virus. Umino Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1–2):33–42

Is bivalent binding of monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin of influenza virus required for neutralization of viral infectivity? Yoden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(3–4):209–16

Antibodies to human T cell leukemia virus are absent in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Koike T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):481–4

Antibody– and complement–mediated cytolysis against duck–enteritis–virus–infected cells. Lam KM. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1125–9

Affinity targeting of Sendai virions to desialized human erythrocytes using hybrid antibody molecules. Chejanovsky N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):353–60

The Vancouver Lymphadenopathy–AIDS Study: 4. Effects of exposure factors, cofactors and HTLV–III seropositivity on number of helper T cells. Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):286–92

Contribution of monoclonal antibodies to the study of parainfluenza virus antigens. Beraud F, et al.

Dev Biol Stand 1984;57:257–67

Typing of herpes simplex virus isolates with selected monoclonal antibodies. Lecomte J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:275–81

Comparison of monoclonal antibodies with ferret sera for the characterization of influenza A (H3N2) virus strains in a computer system. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:245–50

Strain differentiation of polioviruses with monoclonal antibodies. Osterhaus AD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:135–9

Monoclonal antibodies against herpes simplex viruses. Scheffer AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:269–74

The characterization and uses of monoclonal antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus. Stott EJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:237–44

Characterization of rabies virus strains used for vaccine production by means of monoclonal antibodies. Sureau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:227–31

Monoclonal antibodies reveal in blocking reactions the antigenicity and antibody response of poliovirus. Uhlig H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:187–91

Monoclonal antibodies for the control of influenza virusvaccines. van de Donk HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:251–5

Use of monoclonal antibodies prepared with Sabin vaccine viruses for the characterization of poliovirus strains isolated in Canada. Wachmann B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:141–9

Antigenic analysis of rabies and Mokola virus from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:199–211

Inhibition of DNA binding of purified p55v–myc in vitro by antibodies against bacterially expressed myc protein and a synthetic peptide. Bunte T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1919–24

Detection of pX proteins in human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV)–infected cells by using antibody against peptide deduced from sequences of X–IV DNA of HTLV–I and Xc DNA of HTLV–II proviruses. Miwa M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):752–5

Roles of HTLV–I p19 and natural antibody to HTLV–I in host immune responses. Aoki T, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:342–4

Relationship between postvaccinal anti–influenza antibodies, blood magnesium levels, and HLA antigens. Henrotte JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):1–8

A novel approach for localization of the continuous protein antigenic sites by comprehensive synthetic surface scanning: antibody and T–cell activity to several influenza hemagglutinin synthetic sites. Atassi MZ, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):539–51

Anti–nuclear antibodies in murine alloantisera are not necessarily related to antibodies to murine leukemia viruses. Yetter RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):161–6

Prevalence of antibodies in different age groups to pandemic & epidemic strains of influenza virus. Lalitha Rao B. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:390–5

Specificity of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus. Powell JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):336–40

Dependence on antibody for induction of chemiluminescence in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by herpes simplex virus. Bingham EL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1236–43

Anti–idiotypic antibody identifies the cellular receptor of reovirus type 3. Gaulton G, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(1):69–78

Highly specific antibody to Rous sarcoma virus src gene product recognizes a novel population of pp60v–src and pp60c–src molecules. Resh MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):409–17

Selective reactivity of antibodies to human immunoglobulins G, M, and A with rubella virus proteins. Partanen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):800–2

Prevalence of rotavirus antibody in Bangkok metropolis 1982. Jayavasu C, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Mar;1(1):29–31

Effect of measles virus antibodies on a measles SSPE virus persistently infected C6 rat glioma cell line. Barrett PN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1411–21

Association of virulence of murine cytomegalovirus with macrophage susceptibility and with virion–bound non–neutralizing antibody. Inada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):879–82

Enhancing antibodies, macrophages and virulence in mouse cytomegalovirus infection. Inada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):871–8

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against four structural components of canine distemper virus. Orvell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Mar;66 (Pt 3):443–56

Investigation of varicella–zoster virus–infected cell proteins that elicit antibody production during primary varicella using the immune transfer method. Palumbo PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2141–7

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibody–resistant mutants of Newcastle disease virus. Samson AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):357–61

Preparation and characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies with different reactivity patterns to human rotaviruses. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1045–53

Transplacental antibodies. Part III: Maternal antibodies against polioviruses, M. parotitidis and M. parainfluenzae. Celko A, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(2):193–9

Effect of specific humoral immunity and some non–specific factors on resistance of volunteers to respiratory coronavirus infection. Callow KA. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 95(1):173–89

Interpretation of responses and protective levels of antibody against attenuated influenza A viruses using single radial haemolysis. Al–Khayatt R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct; 93(2):301–12

A survey of coxsackie A16 virus antibodies in human sera. Urquhart GE. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):205–12

Alteration in antibody reactivity with foot–and–mouth disease virus (FMDV) 146S antigen before and after binding to a solid phase or complexing with specific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):91–100

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing varicella–zoster virus. Foung SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):280–5

Resistance of seropositive volunteers to subcutaneous challenge with low–passage human cytomegalovirus. Plotkin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):737–9

Antibody response to type–common and type–unique epitopes of herpes simplex virus polypeptides. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):251–63

The immune response to herpes simplex virus: comparison of the specificity and relative titers of serum antibodies directed against viral polypeptides following primary herpes simplex virus type 1 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jun;16(2):147–62

Serum antibodies to the major HSV–2–specified DNA–binding protein in patients with an acute HSV infection or cervical neoplasia. Lehtinen M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jul;16(3):245–56

Production of subgroup–specific monoclonal antibodies against human rotaviruses and their application to an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for subgroup determination. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):115–25

Long–term persistence of intrathecal virus–specific antibody responses after herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Vandvik B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):307–12

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to human rotavirus and indications of antigenic drift among strains from neonates. Coulson BS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):14–20

Human leukocytes kill varicella–zoster virus–infected fibroblasts in the presence of murine monoclonal antibodies to virus–specific glycoproteins. Ito M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):98–103

Acquisition of serum antibodies to specific viral glycoproteins of parainfluenza virus 3 in children. Kasel JA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):828–32

Potent neutralizing activity associated with anti–glycoprotein D specificity among monoclonal antibodies selected for binding to herpes simplex virions. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):483–8

Use of antibodies directed against synthetic peptides for identifying cDNA clones, establishing reading frames, and deducing the gene order of measles virus. Richardson CD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):186–93

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851–5

Monoclonal antibodies specific for African swine fever virus proteins. Sanz A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):199–206

Role of antibody in primary and recurrent herpes simplex virus infection. Simmons A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):944–8

A monoclonal antibody that neutralizes poliovirus by cross–linking virions. Thomas AA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):7–13

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 monoclonal antibodies. Gorra JB, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):121–5

Autoimmunity and idiotypes. Cooke A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):723–5

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibodies in obstetric nurses. A study in a specialist metropolitan teaching hospital. Hatherley LI. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):186–9

A glycopolypeptide (gp 100) is the main antigen detected by HTLV–III antisera. Schneider J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):35–42

Antigenic analysis of flaviviruses with monoclonal antibodies against Negishi virus. Furuta I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1023–30

Human T–cell lymphotropic virus type–I antibodies in Falashas and other ethnic groups in Israel. Ben–Ishai Z, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 20–26;315(6021):665–6

An HTLV–III peptide produced by recombinant DNA is immunoreactive with sera from patients with AIDS. Chang NT, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):151–4

Laying the groundwork for neutralizing AIDS–linked virus [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):12

A serum protein affecting the regulation of the immune system. Karcher D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1423–30

Viral antibodies in twins with multiple sclerosis. Woyciechowska JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1176–80

Role of neutrophils in production of early enteritis after oral infection with feline infectious peritonitis virus in passively sensitized kittens. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):273–9

Ontogeny of protection of neonatal mice from lethal herpes simplex virus infection by human leukocytes, antiviral antibody, and recombinant alpha–interferon. Kohl S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1164–7

Carboxyl–terminal domain of the Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen is highly immunogenic in man. Milman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6300–4

Immunoglobulin idiotypes: analysis of viral antigen–antibody systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:168–82 (66 ref.)

Virus envelope protein of HTLV–III represents major target antigen for antibodies in AIDS patients. Barin F, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1094–6

Detection of serum antibodies to Borna disease virus in patients with psychiatric disorders. Rott R, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):755–6

Ablation of humoral immunity in 15I5 x 72 chickens is not predisposing to the formation of subgroup G virus–induced distal sarcomas. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):153–6

Antibody to poliovirus genome–linked protein (VPg) precipitates in vitro synthesized RNA attached to VPg–precursor polypeptide(s). Morrow CD, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):89–100

[The vaccination of cattle against rabies. Antibody kinetics, resistance to challenge three years after vaccination] Blancou J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical use of immunoglobulin titers of anti–cytomegalovirus antibodies] Pouteil–Noble C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of gp 51 of bovine leukosis virus in tumor tissue cells without lysis of cells by cytotoxic antibodies against gp 51] Ristau E, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep; 38(5):722–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of the hemolytic activity of influenza viruses by antibody] Glathe H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):523–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against human T–cell leukemia virus type III in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and persistent lymphadenopathy] Wernicke D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;109(45):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic antibody tests for the detection of central nervous system diseases caused by herpes simplex and varicella zoster viruses] Simon M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13; 126(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on the antibody response in mice immunized with Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine] Hachimine K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the biological properties of influenza virus (HON1) strains virulent for mice when exposed to homologous antibodies] Smorodintsev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against hepatitis B virus in chronic non–alcoholic HBsAG negative hepatopathies] García Bengoechea M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):691–2 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to structural and nonstructural herpesvirus saimiri proteins. Randall RE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):872–83

LAV/HTLV–III antibodies in connective tissue diseases [letter] Gioud–Paquet M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7; 2(8454):554

Immunofluorescence test with antigen–loaded erythrocytes: detection of influenza virus specific IgG, IgA, and IgM antibodies. Döller PC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(5):291–302

Antibodies to adult T–cell leukemia virus (ATLV/HTLV–I) in AIDS patients and people at risk of AIDS in Germany. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985; 173(5):241–50

HTLV in Sweden: antibodies to HTLV I antigens in experimental monkeys and their caretakers. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):135–9

Prevalence of antibodies to lymphadenopathy–AIDS virus in French haemophiliacs. Aymard JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 49(2):161–3

Antibodies to herpes simplex virus (types 1 and 2) in Jamaican patients with cervical dysplasia and neoplasia. Prabhakar P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):63–7

[AIDS and the current significance of serological studies for the presence of antibodies against LAV/HTLV III] van Gestel WJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):233–4 **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of yellow fever antibodies in north Zaire] Werner GT, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):91–3 **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte antibody diagnostic agents for determining the type and subtype of influenza viruses] Saiatov MKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan–Feb;30(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Stimulation of immunoreactivity against endogenous retroviruses and protection against leukemia in aged AKR mice after vaccination with antibodies to viral surface components. The role of antibodies to p15(E)] Schwarz H, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(11-12):1199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTIBODY AFFINITY

A longitudinal study of high and low avidity antibodies to double-stranded DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. McGrath H Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):425-30

Affinity and distribution of subpopulations of antibody-producing cells in protein-restricted C57BL/6 mice. Pocino M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):169-85

Saturable, high-avidity monocyte receptors for monomeric IgG and Fc fragments increase in SLE and lyme disease. Hardin JA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 1(4):327-32

Influence of specificity and affinity of antibodies on the kinetics of a sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human IgG. Aldao M, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):143-7

Hybridomas producing hemolytic plaques used to study the relationship between monoclonal antibody affinity and the efficiency of plaque inhibition with increasing concentrations of antigen. Bankert RB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):47-58

Affinity of antibody at a secretory site in the rat. Cox DS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):151-9

Calculation of monoclonal antibody affinity constants directly from antibody dilution curves. Griswold WR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):15-8

The IgG4 subclass is associated with a low affinity antibody response to tetanus toxoid in man. Devey ME, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):565-7

Avidities of hapten-specific antibodies when the responses are modulated by anti-carrier antibodies. Whited Collisson E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):443-9

Antibody affinity and acute immune complex disease. Griswold WR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug; 14(4):181-3

Changes in antibody avidity after virus infections: detection by an immunosorbent assay in which a mild protein-denaturing agent is employed. Inouye S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):525-9

Susceptibility of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones to inhibition by anti-T3 and anti-T4 (but not anti-LFA-1) monoclonal antibodies varies with the 'avidity' of CTL-target interaction. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3019-26

The selection of antibodies with defined desorption properties from precipitated immune complexes for use in immunoadsorption procedures. Folkersen J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):45-54

Measurements of the true affinity constant in solution of antigen-antibody complexes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):305-19

The importance of antibody affinity in the performance of immunoassays for antibody. Steward MW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):173-90

Restriction in IgM expression--VI. Affinity analysis of monoclonal anti-dansyl antibodies. Fan ST, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1023-9

Probing the combining site of monoclonal IgA J539 using deoxyfluoro- and other galactosides as ligands. Glaudemans CP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):651-3

Idiotypic cross-reactivity of low-affinity anti-fluorescyl monoclonal antibodies. Reinitz DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):775-84

Somatic mutation and the maturation of immune response to 2-phenyl oxazolone. Griffiths GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):271-5

Circulating antibody-antigen complexes following Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice genetically selected to produce high or low affinity antibody. Pattison JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):81-92

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human alpha-thrombin and the thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):397-409

[Avidity of single-stranded DNA antibodies and its importance for the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Böhm F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antisera avidity] Hobler H. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the count of highly avid, thermostable blood T-cells in viral hepatitis and its outcome] Bliuger AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody avidity indices of the saliva and serum antibodies in salmonellosis patients] Bunin KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of monoclonal antibody affinity] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies in immunoenzyme analysis for demonstrating antigenic monovalency] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine reduces antigen strength [letter] McShane K, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):83

ANTIBODY AVIDITY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

ANTIBODY BINDING SITES see **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

ANTIBODY-COATED BACTERIA TEST, URINARY see under **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

ANTIBODY DEFICIENCY SYNDROME see **IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES**

ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Isolation and characterization of cytotoxic effector cells and antibody producing cells from human intestine. MacDermott RP. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;525:25-43

Cellular cytotoxicity to membrane-associated insulin in an autologous system. Richens ER, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan-Mar;22(1):55-62

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) toward human O+ red cells coated with anti-D antibody: comparison between lymphocyte and monocyte ADCC activity. Sunada M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Apr; 39(2):77-89

Cellular and humoral cytotoxicity in patients with leukaemia and preleukaemia. II. Oncovirus specificity of the reaction. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):365-72

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in sheep. Mlangwa JE. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):105-19

Mechanisms of cell-mediated cytotoxicity II. Second International Workshop on Mechanisms in Cell-Mediated Cytotoxicity. Annapolis, Maryland, June 10-13, 1984. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:1-568

Destructive interactions between murine macrophages, tumor cells, and antibodies of the IgG2a isotype. Johnson WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:75-80

IgE-dependent platelet cytotoxicity against helminths. Joseph M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:23-33

Mechanism of rapid tumor lysis by human ADCC: mediation by monoclonal antibodies and fragmentation of target cell DNA. Sears DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:509-25

Cytodestructive mechanisms provoked by food antigens. II. Antibody-dependent, allergic autocytotoxicity. Podleski WK. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):166-72

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in serum samples from patients with ulcerative colitis. Relationship to disease activity and response to total colectomy. Das KM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):791-6

Functional and ultrastructural changes in neutrophils from mares and foals experimentally inoculated with a respiratory tract strain of equine herpesvirus-1. Coignoul FL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1972-5

Cytotoxic cells in peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients. Merrill JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:192-205

The comparison of susceptibility of two target cells (HuRBC and L1210) to antibody dependent lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Wasik M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):641-8

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Relation to stage and disease course in North American patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Neel HB 3d, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):742-7

Mechanisms of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity of rat cells to microfilariae: effects of metabolic inhibitors and electron microscopic observations. Hopper KE, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):17-22

Antibody- and complement-mediated cytolysis against duck-enteritis-virus-infected cells. Lam KM. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1125-9

Novel fluorescence method to visualize antibody-dependent hydrogen peroxide-associated 'killing' of liposomes by phagocytes. Petty HR, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May; 47(5):731-4

Down-regulation of K cell activity by neutrophils. Dallegri F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):571-7

Monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity of human myeloid leukemia cells: an in vitro model for estimating efficiency and optimal conditions for cytolysis. Howell AL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):649-54

ADCC lysis of human erythrocytes sensitized with rhesus alloantibodies. IV. Characterization of anti-D sera which are inactive in ADCC. Barclay GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jun;60(2):293-304

Antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity against transmissible gastroenteritis virus infected cells by lymphocytes from sows, fetuses and neonatal piglets. Cepica A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):258-61

Monocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in cancer patients. De Young NJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):54-8

Induction of mouse IgG2a- and IgG3-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in human monocytic cells (U937) by immune interferon. Akiyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5127-31

Murine tumor cell lysis by antibody-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity using syngeneic monoclonal antibodies. Kawase I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1663-8

The involvement of the cytoskeleton during antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC). Balazovich KJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov; 8(11):923-38

Virus-mediated induction in human lymphocytes of antibody-independent cytotoxicity (VD[illegible] and enhancement of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity (ADCC) against natural killer-resistant tumor target cells. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15; 88(2):511-20

Interferon enhances antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity when suboptimal concentrations of antibody are used. Basham TY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):393-400

Killer cells of feline leukemia virus- and feline sarcoma virus-infected transformed cells: the role of NK, ADCC, and in vitro generated cytotoxic cells. Kooistra LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):466-79

Association of decreased natural and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and production of natural killer cytotoxic factor and interferon in neonates. Nair MP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):159-71

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Varicella zoster. Babbage J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):217-22

Inhibition of natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by the plasma protease inhibitor alpha 2-macroglobulin (alpha 2M) and alpha 2M protease complexes. Dickinson AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):259-65

Association of decreased T-cell-mediated natural cytotoxicity and interferon production in Down's syndrome. Nair MP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):412-24

Antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in different forms of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Misiewicz-Poltorak B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):311-8

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of cryopreserved human monocytes. Shah VO, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):475-9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes and mononuclear cells against HSV-1 infected primary cultures of rabbit corneal epithelium. Hill JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct; 3(10):1203-12

Transient killer cells mediating antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity to chicken erythrocytes in mouse spleen during post natal development. Papadopoulos AI, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):361-9

Multiple reactivities of cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies against pancreatic islet cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Nov;1(4):179-81

The frequency of islet cell surface antibodies and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) of mononuclear cells in HLA-typed patients with high diabetes risk. Rjasanowski I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;85(1):70-4

Serum antibodies and their role in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):362-71

Effects of vitamin E and selenium deficiencies on rat immune function. Eskew ML, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan; 54(1):173-80

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence as a tool for studying the mechanism of anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. The role of the cytotoxic potential of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and monocytes. Mossmann H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):545-52

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity against IBR-infected bovine kidney cells by ruminant neutrophils: the role of lysosomal cationic protein. Thorne KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):275-82

Antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity against nucleated target cells in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of uterine cervix. Bose M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:488-92

Immune reactions to exsheathed microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:260-8

Antibody-dependent lymphocyte mediated cytotoxicity in amoebiasis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:421-7

Enhancement of IgE-dependent eosinophil cytotoxicity to dinitrophenylated schistosomula by a nematode infection. Kojima S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(1):91-4

Detection of NK activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of lymphocytes by human tumor clonogenic assay--its correlation with the 51Cr-release assay. Nomori H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):449-55

Selective cytotoxicity of murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 against human small-cell carcinoma in the presence of human complement: possible use for in vitro elimination of tumor cells from bone marrow. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):587-92

Inhibition of antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity by serum from lepromatous leprosy patients. de la Barrera SS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1985 Jun;

53(2):218–24

Apoptosis as the mode of cell death in antibody-dependent lymphocytotoxicity. Stacey NH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar; 74:169–79

Production of target-specific effector cells using hetero-cross-linked aggregates containing anti-target cell and anti-Fc gamma receptor antibodies. Karpovsky B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1686–701

Importance of immunoglobulin isotype in human antibody-dependent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed by murine monoclonal antibodies. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):1–17

Bone marrow graft rejection as a function of antibody-directed natural killer cells. Warner JF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):563–76

Human monocyte-mediated lysis of antibody-coated tumor cells: the role of the cytoskeleton in monocytes. Espevik T. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2017–25

Therapeutic potential of rat monoclonal antibodies: isotype specificity of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity with human lymphocytes. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3056–61

Effector mechanism of host resistance in murine giardiasis: specific IgG and IgA cell-mediated toxicity. Kaplan BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1975–81

Defective natural killer cytotoxicity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with LFA-1/OKM-1 deficiency. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2972–8

Identification of a human granulocyte functional antigen (GFA-2) involved in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. López AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3969–77

Systematic comparison of antibody-mediated mechanisms of keratinocyte lysis in vitro. Norris DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1073–9

A method for determination of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) of human peripheral mononuclear cells. Wisecarver J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):277–82

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and skin disease. Norris DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):165s–175s

Human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity in periodontal disease. A preliminary report. Tsoumis GS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar; 20(2):122–30

Influence of menstrual cycle variations on natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity to cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Gonik B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jun;30(6):493–6

Lysis of dengue virus-infected cells by natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kurane I, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):223–30

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with lung cancer. McLennan G, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):23–7

Activating factors for nonspecific and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by human and murine mononuclear phagocytes. Ralph P. **Lymphokine Res** 1984 Summer; 3(4):153–61 (56 ref.)

Age-dependent decline of natural killer and antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity activity of human lymphocytes is connected with decrease of their acid phosphatase activity. Myśliwska J, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jun;31(1):1–11

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 induces a myelomonocytic phenotype with enhanced effector cell function in the HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Rigby WF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):567–72

Clonal expansion of human B73.1-positive natural killer cells or large granular lymphocytes exerting strong antibody-dependent and -independent cytotoxicity and occasionally lectin-dependent cytotoxicity. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(2):61–72

Chronic large granular lymphocytosis with high NK activity and ADCC. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):108–17

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma theileri mediated by purified bovine isotypes and subisotypes. Townsend J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar; 7(2):179–89

Mumps virus-induced enhancement of the in vitro cytotoxicity of cord blood lymphocytes. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):321–8

The role of viral glycoproteins in mumps virus-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxity in vitro. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):449–60

Human alloantiserum against PHA-activated cells. Cytotoxicity associated with the HLA-A3 antigen. Bućin D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jan;25(1):50–4

Cadmium an inhibitor of lymphocyte transformation and stimulator of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in rats: the role of zinc. Chopra RK, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3–4):303–10

Antithymocyte globulin-induced prolongation of human renal allograft survival in recipients with in vitro steroid-resistant ADCC. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1503–5

Fixation of human complement by lymphocytotoxic sera. Chang RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):682–4

The early posttransplant prognosis of acute renal allograft rejection as determined by detection of cytotoxic antibodies to lymphoid B cell lines. Lordon RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):493–7

Humoral immunity to heterotopic corneal allografts in the rat. Treseler PA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):193–6

Inability to detect a K cell in bovine peripheral blood leukocytes. Campos M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):351–62

Increased activity of bovine ADCC effector cells during acute Babesia bovis infection. Goff WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):5–15

Effects of macrophage activity on the antibody-dependent cytotoxicity against Trichinella spiralis newborn larvae: an in vitro cytotoxicity and ultrastructural study. Perrudet-Badoux A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):249–57

[The reaction of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC)] Hanton G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(4):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity: a method of predicting the severity of fetomaternal alloimmunization in the Rhesus system? A retrospective study of 32 cases] Guimbretière J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binding of Salmonella minnesota R 345 (Rb) to human lymphocytes: useful method for enrichment of cells mediating antibody-dependent cytotoxic activity in the non-adherent fraction] Serlenga E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cytotoxic activity of large granular lymphocytes (LGL) infiltrated into metastatic tumors of lung cancer] Aoyagi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes in antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) in cancer patients during radiotherapy--estimation by plaque assay] Ichiyanagi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jun 20;19(5):1032–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in primary glomerular diseases] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New microtest for assessing antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity based on the release of hemoglobin from lysed erythrocytes] Zimin IuI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody-dependent and natural cellular cytotoxic reactions in rheumatic diseases] Aleksandrova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):130–6 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mycobacterial lipids on membrane fluidity and natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Koozemond RC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3):247–55

Etretinate therapy for psoriasis. Reduction of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ellis CN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):877–80

Augmentation of human antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and mononuclear phagocytosis by procaine. Olinescu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):63–72

Cyclophosphamide inhibits antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity (ADCC) suppression exerted by lymph node cells. Palermo MS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul; 93(2):438–46

Regulation of human granulocyte function by products derived from murine tumors. Vadas MA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Feb;13(2):151–6

Heparin inhibition of antibody-dependent complement-mediated lysis. Wesolowski J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct;12(9):700–5

Influence of colchicine and cytochalasin B on pinocytosis, phagocytosis, and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Piasek A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:511–3

Effect of intravenous fat emulsion on natural killer cellular function and antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity. Almond DJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 39(3):227–32

Manganese chloride enhances natural cell-mediated immune effector cell function: effects on macrophages. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):1–11

Inhibition of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity by ethanol. Stacey NH. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec; 8(3–4):155–61

Phorbol myristate acetate-induced modulation of antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ichinose Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):682–5

Pretreatment with lipoteichoic acid sensitizes target cells to antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in the presence of anti-lipoteichoic acid antibodies. Lopatin DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):638–43

Effect of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDC) on human monocyte function and metabolism. Conkling P, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun;9(2):149–61

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: exacerbation by mitomycin C. Dale MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):279–85

Effect of recombinant alpha interferon on NK and ADCC function in lung cancer patients: results from a phase II trial. Hokland P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):561–9

Influence of naproxen therapy on natural killer cytotoxicity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Gonik B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Oct;29(10):722–6

Effect of biological response modifier-streptococcal preparation OK-432 on NK/K cell system of gnotobiotic miniature swine. Kim YB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:337–41

Modification in the antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity as influenced by chemicals. Lawman MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:265–88

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-differentiated human promyelocytic leukaemia cells (HL-60) can kill antibody-coated tumour cells (K562). Espevik T. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):105–9

Azathioprine suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Prince HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1475–7

Effect of diethylcarbamazine on serum-dependent cell-mediated immune reactions to microfilariae in vitro. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):177–82

[The effects of sex hormones on K-cell in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity reactions] Higashimori T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;81(11):2743–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody-dependent cell cytotoxicity and the effect of interferon on K-cell functional activity in vitro in chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Kaganov BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY DIVERSITY

Origin of immune diversity: genetic variation and selection. Honjo T, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:803–30 (156 ref.)

Diversity in the immune system: 'preconceived ideas' or ideas preconceived? Cohn M. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan;67(1):9–27 (50 ref.)

From the structure of antibodies to the diversification of the immune response. Nobel lecture, 8 December 1984. Milstein C. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Apr;5(4):275–97 (68 ref.)

A single rearrangement event generates most of the chicken immunoglobulin light chain diversity. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):283–91

A history of theories of antibody formation. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):263–83

Antibody diversity in fish. Isoelectrofocalisation study of individually-purified specific antibodies in three teleost fish species: tench, carp and goldfish. Wetzel MC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):261–70

Derivation and diversification of monoclonal antibodies. Köhler G. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1359–65

From the structure of antibodies to the diversification of the immune response. Milstein C. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1083–92

Functional and pseudogenes are similarly organized and may equally contribute to the extensive antibody diversity of the IgVHII family. Schiff C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May; 4(5):1225–30

Inter- and intraclonal diversity in the antibody response to influenza hemagglutinin. Clarke SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):687–704

Genetic elements used for a murine lupus anti-DNA autoantibody are closely related to those for antibodies to exogenous antigens. Kofler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):805–15

Germline VH genes in an a3 rabbit not typical of any one VHa allotype. Bernstein KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3480–8

Amino acid sequence diversity in mouse lambda 2 variable regions. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2757–61

The association of various D elements with a single-immunoglobulin VH gene segment: influence on the expression of a major cross-reactive idiotype. Gridley T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1236–44

Effects of V lambda gene diversity on generation of antigen-specific lymphocytes. Ju ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3378–81

The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468–73

Structure of a germline rabbit immunoglobulin V kappa-region gene: implications for rabbit V kappa-J kappa recombination. Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2753–6

The Igh-V locus of MRL mice: restriction fragment length polymorphism in eleven strains of mice as determined with VH and D gene probes. Trepicchio W Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2734–9

Combinational diversity within variable regions bearing the predominant anti-p-azophenylarsonate idiotype of strain A mice. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2740–7

B cell repertoire diversity to PR8 influenza virus does not decrease with age. Zharhary D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2285–7

Somatic mutation and the maturation of immune response to 2-phenyl oxazolone. Griffiths GM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15–21;312(5991):271–5

An unusual type of V–J joining diversifies the primary repertoire of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Karjalainen K, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):544–6

The invariably present tryptophan loop as the core of all divergent antigen-binding pockets. Ohno S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):377–88

Somatic mutation and antibody diversity. Potter M. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):139–48 (36 ref.)

[Antibody diversity and network theory--a hypothesis] Hobler H. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic bases of antibody diversity] Baranov OK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1397–413 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIBODY ENZYME TECHNIC, UNLABELED see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

ANTIBODY FORMATION

Interaction of microbial agents with the immune system during infectious disease. Frøland SS. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:14–22

Cellular and humoral dynamics in the periarterial lymphatic sheaths of rat spleens. Koshikawa T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1301–11

Immunization of mice with the fibronectin-binding protein and clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus: antibody response and resistance against intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):53–8

Epstein–Barr virus infection and immunoregulation in man. Tosato G, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1985;37:99–149 (228 ref.)

The lipopolysaccharide polyclonal response is a function of the background response. Vidal Gómez J. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):41–4

IgG subclass antibody response in grass pollen-allergic patients undergoing specific immunotherapy. Prognostic value of serum IgG subclass antibody levels early in immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):433–41

Decreased antibody formation in iron-deficient rat pups--effect of iron repletion. Kochanowski BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):278–84

Effect of age on antibody responses after lung immunization. Bice DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):661–5

Local pulmonary immune responsiveness after multiple antigenic exposures in the cynomolgus monkey. Mason MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):657–60

Serum protein changes and their correlation with antibody production in rabbits following induced Setaria cervi infection. Khatoon H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 25(4):203–7

The control of the immune response. Asherson GL. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):557–62 (40 ref.)

Answerable questions about formation and maintenance of the humoral immune system. Kincade PW. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135D(2):210–5

Speculations on how Ia antigens (Ir genes) influence the specificity of the immune response. McDevitt HO. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3):227–36

Genetic selection for antibody responsiveness in mice: further evidence for inverse modification of macrophage catabolic activity without alteration of the expression of T-cell-mediated immunity. Mouton D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep–Oct;135D(2):173–86

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by sera from rectally inseminated male rabbits. Witkin SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:503–7

Lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Immunoregulatory function associated with Facb rosette-forming cells. Eales LJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):8–12

Venom antibody levels in a patient bitten by a young puff adder (Bitis arietans) during a world record attempt. Theakston RD, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 79(3):305–7

Induction of amphotericin B-specific antibodies for use in immunoassays. Little JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):824–8

Humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in children with spastic bronchitis. Prusek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):167–76

Immunotropic properties of fractions isolated from human milk. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):203–9

Immune response to a heat-inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Enhancement of the response by increasing the dose of hepatitis B surface antigen from 3 to 27 micrograms. Lelie PN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):305–9

Characterization of long-lived antibody-forming cells mediating persistent antibody formation in the mouse. Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):440–6

In vitro study of T-cell subsets regulating anti-ovalbumin antibody formation in humans. Shinomiya N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):43–8

Antibody responses to Toxocara canis using sera from parasite-infected mice and protection from toxocariasis by immunisation with ES antigens. Nicholas WL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):619–26

Acquired paternal influence in mice. Altered serum antibody response in the progeny population of immunized CBA/H males. Steele EJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):253–68

Specific antibody responses to Taenia hydatigena, Taenia pisiformis and Echinococcus granulosus infection in dogs. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):72–8

Divergent selection of chickens for antibody production to sheep erythrocytes: age effect in parental lines and their crosses. Ubosi CO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar; 29(1):150–8

Effects of deceleration on the humoral antibody response in rats. Barone RP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jul;56(7):690–4

Mumps, mumps vaccination, islet cell antibodies and the first manifestation of diabetes mellitus type I. Otten A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):83–8

Islet cell antibodies and cellular immunity in human diabetes. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):50–7 (48 ref.)

Production of anti-sporozoite antibodies in absence of response to carrier by coupling an MDP derivative to a malaria peptide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Clough ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):70–6

The effect of hypothalamic temperature on the immune response in the rat. Brandt S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):247–51

Local and systemic antibody responses and immunological memory in humans after immunization with cholera B subunit by different routes. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):909–18

T-cell help for the IgA response: the function of T cells from different lymphoid organs in regulating the proportions of plasma cells expressing various isotypes. Arny M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):95–112

The influence of autologous cell interactions on spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production. Beale MG. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):427–37

Antigen-specific murine T-cell lymphomas. II. H-2 restriction of primary and secondary responses. Ben-Sasson SZ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):290–9

Modulation of mouse anti-SRBC antibody response by placental extracts. Bobé P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec; 89(2):355–64

Effects of the methanol extraction residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction on the production of antibodies in vitro. III. Consequence of prior sensitization to MER. Halperin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):404–13

Combinations of two synthetic adjuvants: synergistic effects of a surfactant and a polyanion on the humoral immune response. Hilgers LA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May; 92(2):203–9

Long-lived IgE- and IgG-secreting cells in rodents manifesting persistent antibody responses. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):281–9

Ontogenical studies on kinetics of lipopolysaccharide-induced response to bromelain-treated mouse erythrocytes in mouse spleen cells. II. Response of spleen cells with or without Fc receptors, C3 receptors, or Ia antigens. Kawaguchi S. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):60–72

Activation/suppression of the immune response in vitro by antigen and dextran sulfate. 2. The role of T-cell subsets determined by cell separation and partition analysis. Kettman J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):129–36

Distribution of immunoglobulin isotypes in the nonspecific B-cell response induced by infection with Plasmodium chabaudi adami and Plasmodium yoelii. Langhorne J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):251–7

Cellular interaction between subsets of T8 population for maximal suppression of antigen-specific antibody response. Morimoto C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):75–84

In situ effector pathways of allograft destruction. 2. Generation of the 'humoral' response in the graft and the graft recipient. Nemlander A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec; 89(2):420–6

Affinity and distribution of subpopulations of antibody-producing cells in protein-restricted C57BL/6 mice. Pocino M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):169–85

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VIII. Effect of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody on contact sensitivity. Shepherd GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):512–20

A history of theories of antibody formation. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):263–83

Central suppression of monoclonal B cells: DNP-MGG suppresses proliferation and immunoglobulin synthesis in anti-DNP-secreting hybridoma and myeloma. Tsao BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):96–108

Secretory and humoral immunologic response of atopic and non-atopic individuals to intranasally administered antigen. Butcher BT, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):33–42

Relationship between intensity of infection and immunomodulation in human schistosomiasis. I. Lymphocyte subpopulations and specific antibody responses. Feldmeier H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May; 60(2):225–33

Selective depression of thymus-independent anti-DNP antibody responses induced by adult but not neonatal splenectomy. Gray D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr; 60(1):78–86

Effect of surgical trauma (gastrectomy) on cell-mediated and humoral responses in mice. Gryglewski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):50–4

Thymus dependency of induced immune responses against Hymenolepis nana (cestode) using congenitally athymic nude mice. Ito A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):87–94

Defective in vitro antibody production in response to pokeweed mitogen and influenza antigen in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sigfusson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):396–402

Induction of non-IgE anaphylactic antibodies in dogs. Willemse A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):351–8

Amplifier T cell activity is decreased in MRL/1 mice: failure of concanavalin A and anti-lymphocyte serum to enhance antibody responses to thymus-independent antigens. Wilson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):95–103

Cellular control of antinuclear antibody production. Anti-dsDNA and anti-Sm plaque forming cells in SLE patients and normal individuals. Weill BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–47

Polyclonal B-cell activation of rabbit Peyer's patch. Axelrod DA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):371–7

Immunoregulatory effects of C3 and its major cleavage fragments. Fleisher TA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):391–401

Analysis of antibody response in patients receiving recombinant Escherichia coli-derived human interferon-gamma. Liang CM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):95–100

Effect of the BXSB Y chromosome accelerating gene on autoantibody production. Steinberg RT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):67–72

Spontaneous production of antibodies to deoxyribonucleic acids in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Takeuchi T. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr; 35(1):47–56

Humoral and cellular immune response in ocular histoplasmosis. Brahmi Z, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr; 11(4):24–30

Ontogenic development of proliferative and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to staphylococcal peptidoglycan, protein A and cell walls in mice. Dzianki R. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Winter;9(1):119–30

The antibody responses to sheep red blood cells of the red-tailed hawk and great-horned owl. Lawler EM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):733–8

Immunomodulation in rats by transplantable anterior pituitary tumors. Nagy E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar; 116(3):1117–22

Splenic dependence of the antibody response to thymus-independent (TI-2) antigens. Amlot PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):508–12

In vivo suppression of T-dependent antibody responses by treatment with a monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):638–40

Enhancement of IgG anti-carrier responses by IgG2 anti-hapten antibodies in mice. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):793–8

Production and characterization of antibody probes directed at constant regions of the alpha and beta subunit of the human T cell receptor. Fabbi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):821–7

Isotypes and specificities of immunoglobulins produced by germ-free mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1127–30

Induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by interleukin 2 is T4+/T8- cell dependent. A role for interleukin 2 in the pokeweed mitogen-driven system. Miedema F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):107–12

Immune response against poly(Glu60,Ala30,Tyr10) (GAT): immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies leads to the predominant stimulation of idiotypically similar immunoglobulins with anti-GAT activity. Roth C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):576–80

Abrogation and reconstitution of nonresponsiveness: a correlation with high network connectivity. Singhai R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):526–9

Measurement of parasite-specific immune responses in vitro: evidence for suppression of the antibody response to Trypanosoma cruzi. Tarleton RL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):845–50

Humoral immunity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):205–14

Hymenolepis microstoma: mouse strain differences in resistance to a challenge infection. Murray PD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):325–32

Idiotypic network regulations of immune responses to HLA. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2483–7 (17 ref.)

Specific reduction of the immune response to sheep red blood cells by the injection of syngeneic globulin on a non-immunogenic carrier. Rubakova EI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):296–306

The X----Y----Z scheme after 23 years. Jilek M, et al.

Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1985;30(3):302–11

Role of antigen and antibody in the regulation of the immune response. Möller G. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(3):203–11

Perspectives on the regulatory biology of the B lymphocyte. Nossal GJ. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):191–5

Stimulation of human blood lymphocyte by different polyclonal B cell activators of bacterial and plant origin: production of IgM, IgG and IgA estimated by the ELISA method. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):258–66

Humoral response of the mouse to Treponema pallidum. Saunders JM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):221–9

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. III. Role of dendritic cells in the in vitro activation of the antibody response to soluble antigens. Erb P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):424–35

Regulatory roles of human OKT4/OKT8 subsets in polyclonal immunoglobulin production induced by herpes simplex type 1 virus. Lum LG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):319–29

Complications of mumps infection, islet-cell antibodies, and HLA. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct; 167(4):338–44

Selective reversal of H-2 linked genetic unresponsiveness to lysozymes. I. Non-H-2 gene(s) closely linked to the Ir-2 locus on chromosome 2 permit(s) an antilysozyme response in H-2b mice. Sadegh-Nasseri S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):535–46

Basal immunoglobulin serum concentration and isotype distribution in relation to the polygenic control of antibody responsiveness in mice. Sant'Anna OA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):131–9

Specificity of antigen induced helper factor for antibody synthesis in vitro and its relation to lymphocytes interaction. Khansari N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(4):351–60

T-cell dependency of the antibody response to free small synthetic peptides of a protein: demonstration with an antigenic site of myoglobin. Young CR, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):1–5

Bifunctional lymphocyte regulation by human Fc gamma fragments and a synthetic peptide, p23, derived from the Fc region. Hobbs MV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):201–6

Bioactive complement fragments in immunoregulation. Morgan EL, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):207–13

Specificity of the passive antibody-induced suppression of the humoral immune response of mice to surface antigens on human cells. Gadd SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb; 54(2):223–31

B-cell function in common variable immunodeficiency: suppression of in vitro anti-sheep erythrocytes antibody production by T cells and monocytes. Pollack S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):89–96

Mechanism of follicular trapping: double immunocytochemical evidence for a contribution of locally produced antibodies in follicular trapping of immune complexes. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):31–4

Avidities of hapten-specific antibodies when the responses are modulated by anti-carrier antibodies. Whited Collisson E, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):443–9

Specific antibody in the equine genital tract following systemic and local immunization. Widders PR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):763–9

Optimization of the culture medium composition for the antibody response of mouse spleen cells. Zhu D, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug;20(8):615–22

Immunological status of newborn infants. Hariharan K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):419–22

Humoral immunity in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rajajee S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Sep;21(9):677–81

Corynebacterium parvum augments antibody production in splenectomized mice and mice with sham operations. Hebert JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):795–8

Effects of mycoplasma contamination on immunoglobulin biosynthesis by human B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Hendershot L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):36–9

Spontaneous and egg antigen-induced syntheses of immunoglobulin and antibody by spleen cells and hepatic granulomas of mice infected with Schistosoma japonicum. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):276–8

Relation between components of the immune response in rats sensitized by aerosol and subcutaneous injections. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):52–7

Administration of adenosine diphosphate-ribosyl transferase antagonist allows in vivo control of anti-dinitrophenyl response. Broomhead C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):358–63

Immune response to a thymus-independent antigen (DNP-Ficoll) in the guinea pig. Drössler K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):37–41

Regulation of immune response by preadministration of cells briefly pulsed with antigen in vitro. III. Functional change of antigen presenting cells. Hara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):270–4

A comparison of the antibody responses of badgers (Meles meles) and rabbits (Oryctolagus cuniculus) to some common antigens. Higgins DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):219–26

Pattern of the primary and secondary antibody responses elicited by TNP-LPS in mice. Huchet R. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):182–4

Induction of a transient reaginic antibody to tartrazine in an animal model. Nicklin S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):185–7

Suppression of IgE antibody response against ovalbumin by the chemical conjugate of ovalbumin with a polyaspartic acid derivative. Okada M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):79–81

Isotypic analysis of antibody response to a food antigen in inflammatory bowel disease. Paganelli R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):81–5

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Effect of castration on the humoral response. Vottero-Cima E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):203–7

A monoclonal antibody-based radioimmunoassay for the in vitro production of IgE by lymphocyte cultures. Zaunders JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):1–8

Immune rejection mechanisms in murine leukemia. I. Timing of tumor cell rejection process relative to the development of humoral and cell-mediated cytotoxic immune responses. Ciavarra RP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):681–8

Autoallergic reactions induced by procainamide. Tan EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):631–4

The primary immune response in bronchial asthma. I. A kinetic study of Helix pomatia hemocyanin-specific IgE, IgG, IgA, and IgM antibody responses in patients with asthma and in matched controls. Weller FR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):29–34

Idiotypic-antiidiotypic interactions in humans. Geha RS. **J Biol Response Mod** 1984 Dec;3(6):573–9

Rescue of IgM, IgG, and IgA production in common varied immunodeficiency by T cell-independent stimulation with Epstein-Barr virus. Jeong G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):122–9

Rabbits immunized with thyroid-stimulating hormone produce autoantiidiotypic thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1435–40

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo mitogenic and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A, PWM, PHA and Con A in normal and autoimmune mice. Dziarski R. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):93–109 (60 ref.)

Immune responses to liver-specific lipoprotein and liver membrane antigen: a tabular interpretative review. Frazer IH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):165–7

Immunological studies on Crohn's disease. II. Lack of evidence for humoral and cellular dysfunctions. Fujita K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):155–61

Mycoplasma pneumoniae protein involved in the antibody response in human infection. Räisänen S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1129–33

Restoration of the antibody response to sheep erythrocytes in thymectomized Xenopus implanted with MHC-compatible or MHC-incompatible thymus. Gearing AJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:287–302

Changes in antibody and complement production in Xenopus laevis during postmetamorphic development revealed in a primary in vivo or in vitro antibody response. Lallone RL, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:191–202

Idiotype connectance in the immune system. II. A heavy chain variable region idiotope that dominates the antibody response to the p-azobenzenearsonate group is a minor idiotope in the response to trinitrophenyl group. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):53–71

Polypeptide specificity of the early antibody response following primary and recurrent genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infections. Eberle R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1839–43

Immunogenicity of tick-borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein fragments: epitope-specific analysis of the antibody response. Heinz FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1921–9

Affinity-purified varicella-zoster virus glycoprotein gp1/gp3 stimulates the production of neutralizing antibody. Wroblewska Z, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1795–9

Monoclonal helper T cells induce B cell responses to T-independent antigens: antigen-specific T cells are directly stimulated by activated B cells in the absence of antigen. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):86–90

Cross-reactive cellular and humoral immunity to carcinogen-induced chicken fibrosarcomas. I. Protective cross-immunity between transplantable tumor lines. Edelman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2206–12

cAMP is an essential signal in the induction of antibody production by B cells but inhibits helper function of T cells. Gilbert KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2084–9

Regulation of antibody responses by rheumatoid factor. I. Polyclonal activation of human B cells by rheumatoid factor-containing preparations from seropositive plasma. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):223–9

Physiology of IgD. V. Enhancement of antibody responses in vivo by allo anti-IgD is due primarily to an indirect effect on B cells. Jacobson EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2293–8

Complementation for immune responsiveness involving genetic factors not linked to the RT1 of rats. Jones JM. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):868–9

Development and distribution of B lineage cells in the domestic cat: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to cat mu-, gamma-, kappa-, and lambda-chains and heterologous anti-alpha antibodies. Klotz FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):95–100

Analysis of a TH1——TH2 helper cell circuit. McNamara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1603–9

Phylogeny of lymphocyte heterogeneity: the cellular requirements for in vitro antibody responses of channel catfish leukocytes. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):2884–8

Human C3a-mediated suppression of the immune response. I. Suppression of murine in vitro antibody responses occurs through the generation of nonspecific Lyt-2+ suppressor T cell. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):51–7

Stimulation of in vitro immunoglobulin production by interferon-alpha. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):299–304

In vitro parasite antigen-induced antibody responses in human helminth infections. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2794–9

T cell subsets regulating antibody responses to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) in virgin and immunized nonresponder mice. Pierce CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):29–36

Suppressed antibody responses to sheep erythrocytes in mice with chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infections are restored with interleukin 2. Reed SG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3333–7

Immunogenicity of a synthetic glucosyl-alpha(1,3)-glucosyl protein conjugate. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2582–8

Inhibition of humoral immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibody to L3T4: studies with soluble antigens in intact mice. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1698–701

Direct measurement of antibody production in cell suspensions using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Atkinson P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11; 76(2):365–73

Rat monoclonal antibodies. IV. Easy method for in vitro production. Bodeus M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):1–6

Antibody production by human X human hybridomas in serum-free medium. Cole SP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):271–8

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Gibbons JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23; 79(2):231–7

Measurement of primary in vivo IgM- and IgG-antibody response to KLH in humans: implications of pre-immune IgM binding in antigen-specific ELISA. Korver K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):241–51

An improved microculture-hemolytic spot assay for the study of carrier-specific antibody responses. Kotkes P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):273–81

Mouse serum as a medium supplement for murine immune responses in vitro. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):17–26

The influence of murine macrophage-conditioned medium on cloning efficiency, antibody synthesis, and growth rate of hybridomas. Sugasawara RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):263–75

Genetic control of neutralizing antibody response to mouse interferon in rats. Murasko DM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Fall;4(4):435–40

Immunogenicity of homologous low density lipoprotein after methylation, ethylation, acetylation, or carbamylation: generation of antibodies specific for derivatized lysine. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1109–16

Immunogenicity of wild and attenuated varicella-zoster virus strains in rhesus monkeys. Asano Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):305–12

Coincidental fluctuations of humoral immunity and clinical progression in a patient with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Friis B, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):52–4

Local and systemic immune response in multiple sclerosis: analysis of CSF inflammatory changes and peripheral blood T-cell subsets. Steck AJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):126–9

Uptake of BSA and production of the antibody against BSA in rat intestine. Iwase T, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1985 Mar;27(1):20–7

Adoptive transfer of small bowel intraepithelial and Peyer's patch lymphocytes from orally immunised animals: effects on the antibody response to parenteral antigen. Lyscom N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):253–5

Specificity of the immune response to the oestrone-azo-hapten structure. Fránek M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Mar;22(3):341–7

Response to immunization after partial and total splenectomy. Dawes LG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):53–8

Towards a logical analysis of the immune response. Kaufman M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 21;114(4):527–61

An immune response profile model for immunogenicity quantitation. Smith SJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 7; 110(1):1–10

Induction of antibody to foot-and-mouth disease virus in presensitized mouse spleen cell cultures. Collen T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):650–5

Defective immune surveillance in viral carcinogenesis. Purtilo DT. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):373–85 (123 ref.)

Hepatitis B vaccine and haemodialysis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984

Oct 27;2(8409):962–3

ABO status and T-cell help [letter] Contreras M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):165

Seroepidemiological study of antibody responses to the zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica. Jackson TF, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):716–9

Inability of pasteurised factor VIII preparations to induce antibodies to HTLV-III after long-term treatment [letter] Mösseler J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1111

A role for T cell helper factors in antibody responses to 'T-independent' antigens. Endres RO, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(4):99–106

Direct contact between macrophages and plasma cells in antibody production. Baradi AF. **Lymphology** 1984 Dec; 17(4):115–7

Virus-induced immunodeficiency: antibody responsiveness of MuLV-infected spleen cells following transfer into irradiated mice. Toniolo A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(4):197–206

Immunomodulating activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins. I. Effects on in vivo antibody responses and contact sensitivity reaction. Kawaguchi-Nagata K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):183–93

The immune response to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen: conformational and structural features of antibody binding to synthetic peptides. Rhodes G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1047–54

Production of functional chimaeric mouse/human antibody. Boulianne GL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13–19; 312(5995):643–6

Therapy with monoclonal antibodies by elimination of T-cell subsets in vivo. Cobbold SP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12; 312(5994):548–51

Correcting an immune-response deficiency by creating E alpha gene transgenic mice. Le Meur M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):38–42

Immune response to two different hepatitis B vaccines in haemodialysis patients: a 2-year follow-up. de Graeff PA, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):155–60

Immunology of multiple sclerosis. Oger J, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):655–79

New methodology in the raising of antibodies to small peptides leading to a highly specific radioimmunoassay for enkephalins. Morley JS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Nov; 4(6):477–82

Immunological consequences of intestinal helminth infections. Humoral responses to ovalbumin. Price P, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):499–508

Immunity to Brugia pahangi in athymic nude and normal mice: eosinophilia, antibody and hypersensitivity responses. Vickery AC, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):545–59

Eosinophilia, mast cell hyperplasia and antibody production in rats following an intraperitoneal injection of Ascaris cuticle including in-vitro studies of immune eosinophil granule lysis. Archer GT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan; 17(1):101–7

IgG and IgM pneumococcal polysaccharide antibody responses in infants. Barrett DJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1067–71

Experimental neonatal syphilis. II. Immunological responses of neonatal rabbits to intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):972–9

Defective regulation of immune responses in croup due to parainfluenza virus. Welliver RC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):716–20

The role of hypothalamic centres in the immune specific response. Baciu I, et al. **Physiologie** 1984 Oct–Dec; 21(4):251–9

Synthetic peptides from four separate regions of the poliovirus type 1 capsid protein VP1 induce neutralizing antibodies. Chow M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):910–4

Analysis of an evolutionarily conserved antigenic site on mammalian cytochrome c using synthetic peptides. Jemmerson R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(5):1508–12

Antibodies of the secondary response can be expressed without switch recombination in normal mouse B cells. Perlmutter AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7189–93

Effect of an Escherichia coli strain on intestinal IgA plasmocyte stimulation and serum antibody response in gnotobiotic mice. Moreau MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:391–4

Specific titers to T-cell dependent and T-cell independent antigens. Speirs RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:99–115

Gastroduodenal ulceration in rabbits producing antibodies to prostaglandins. Olson GA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):475–80

Characterization of antithyroglobulin antibodies. Gembicki M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):717–21

Analogues in immunology. Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr–Jun;14(2):137–47 (45 ref.)

Application of electroblotting technique to studies of the intestinal antibody response to extractable fecal antigens. Folkersen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar; 20(2):247–53

In vivo biological effect of allogeneic cultured thymic epithelium on thymus-dependent immunity in athymic nude rats. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):21–30

Influence of clonal selection on the expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes. Manser T, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1283–8

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite proteins in Escherichia coli for potential use in a human malaria vaccine. Young JF, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24; 228(4702):958–62

A simple method for generation of antibodies with specificity for 1,25-dihydroxyergocalciferol and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Clemens TL, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):503–9

Effects of neonatal ovariectomy on antibody production. Jimenez-Jouve de Guibert C, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(2):119–22

Method for detection of antibody against low molecular weight antigen (hapten)--production and detection of antibody against histamine H2 receptor of antibody against histamine H2 receptor antagonist 'Famotidine'. Watanabe T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):307–15

Modulation of the immune response to Listeria monocytogenes by benzene inhalation. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):502–10

Immunological reactivity to a new glutaraldehyde tanned bovine pericardial heart valve. O'Brien TK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:440–4

Modulation of the antigraft response by preimmunization. Lack of correlation between regulatory events and graft survival. Kloke O, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):526–31

In vitro immunoglobulin production in long-term renal transplant recipients. Landsberg DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):389–92

Suppression of antibody response and prolongation of skin graft survival by multiple blood transfusions in the rat. Lenhard V, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):424–9

Immunological reactivity of fully allogeneic radiation chimeras. Rayfield LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):678–82

Human fascioliasis in Cajamarca/Peru. II. Humoral antibody response and antigenaemia. Knobloch J. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):91–3

Preliminary results on the use of the humoral immune response as a serum marker in patients with bladder tumors. Studer UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):117–21

Quantitative measurements of humoral immune response in mice to a FANFT induced bladder tumor. Studer UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):123–30

Characterization of the bovine secondary in vitro antibody response. Filion LG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):19–32

The culturing of pig peripheral blood lymphocytes in microelisa wells for the direct measurement of a specific antibody response. Hammerberg C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):139–52

Potentiating effect of adjuvants on humoral immunity to porcine parvovirus vaccines in guinea pigs. Molitor TW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):209–18

Anti-A production by a group O spleen transplanted to a group A recipient. Salamon DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985; 48(5):309–12

[Preliminary note on anti-insulin antibody formation in diabetics treated with porcine insulin] Bchir F, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1984 Mar;61(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amplification of the high production and low production nature of antibodies produced by the genetic selection of mice. Correlation between immunodeficiency and the incidence of lymphoma] Biozzi G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(19):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia due to antibodies induced by ticlopidine] Claas FH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiotypic regulation of the immune response] Fine JM. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 May;28(2):149–58 **(Fre)**

[Persistence of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigens after vaccination against hepatitis B] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunity against influenza virus types A and B in the Ruhr region] Kuwert E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51–52):1970–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seroconversion after hepatitis B vaccination by intragluteal or upper arm injection (letter)] Steinmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1472–3 **(Ger)**

[The role of macrophages in humoral immune reactions. Studies on the reaction of macrophages with immune complexes] Schäffner H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(2):141–5 **(Ger)**

[How do antibodies form? (9th Fritz Lipmann Lecture)] Zachau HG, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1363–73 **(Ger)**

[Regulatory factors of the cellular immune reaction] Szperalski B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):163–77 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of B cell activation in splenectomized patients] Sieber G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms of antibody synthesis] Bartram CR, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct;132(10):765–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies on the definition of impaired resistance in AIDS] Kern P, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep; 46(9):445–8 **(Ger)**

[Immunological and clinical studies for the assessment of immunoreactivity in childhood with special reference to selected disease groups. 1. Possibilities and limitations of immunodiagnosis in childhood] Eggers G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunity of the nasal mucosa and its relevance to influenza] Meyer P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(5):195–7 **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune response, concentration of selected serum proteins and transplant histology following allogeneic kidney transplantation in the rat] Kaden J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Aug;77(8):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia and specific antibody response. IgG and IgM specificity in the evaluation of positivity in blood cultures] Airò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):460–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the in vitro antibody formation in B lymphoproliferative diseases] Olgiati A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15;76(34–35):1557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structure and expression of the antibody gene] Honjo T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul;26(7):831–3 **(Jpn)**

[Thymic humoral factor produced by a thymic epithelial culture] Mizuno Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of monocytes and prostaglandin in the regulation of the antibody response] Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug;24(4):232–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of micromethods for the analysis of the in vitro synthesis of antibodies against xenogenic erythrocytes] Pinchuk GV. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atmospheric fronts and the cellular and humoral immunity indices of healthy people] Kasenov KU, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May–Jun;10(3):480–2 **(Rus)**

[Thymus participation in modulating antibody genesis induced by exposure to a magnetic field] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):71–3 **(Rus)**

[Haptoglobin types among the population of western Kazakhstan and their relation to humoral factors of body resistance] Kasenov KU, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb; 21(2):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroconversion of antihemagglutinins into immunoglobulin fractions of different classes following vaccination with inactivated influenza vaccine] Leibenzon AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):408–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of the formation of universal rosette-forming cells under superextreme loads] Petrova IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb; (2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of antibody responses in rabbits immunized with Trichomonas vaginalis using serological reactions] Quang LB, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):825–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunomodulatory effects of Panax Ginseng C.A. Meyer in the mouse. Jie YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct; 15(3–4):386–91

Correlation of a quinidine-induced platelet-specific antibody with development of thrombocytopenia. Garty M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):253–5

Effects of T mitogens on in vivo antibody production to a T-dependent antigen in lines of mice genetically selected for high or low in vitro responsiveness to PHA. Stiffel C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 135D(3):257–70

The effect of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) on the humoral immune response. I. Distinct effect of PRP on the T cell properties of mouse glass-nonadherent (NAT) and glass-adherent (GAT) thymocytes in thymectomized mice. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):191–6

The effect of a proline-rich polypeptide (PRP) on the humoral immune response. II. PRP induces differentiation of helper cells from glass-nonadherent thymocytes (NAT) and suppressor cells from glass-adherent thymocytes (GAT). Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(2):197–201

Anti-neuraminidase antibody response after administration of a split influenza vaccine. Constantinescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 44(1):37–41

Enhanced immune response in 'R' inbred rats by chemical and/or bacterial immunostimulation. I. Protection induced by Aerodin and Bronhodin associated or not with levamisole against experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or grafting HR18 tumoral cells. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):43–53

Influence of cefaclor on immune response parameters. Gillissen G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1535–40

Enhancement of the in vitro antibody response by thyrotropin. Blalock JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):30–4

Restoration and stimulation of the in vitro immune response of B cells to sheep erythrocytes by interleukins and muramyl dipeptide (MDP). Souvannavong V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):431-9

Alcohol-induced suppression of the humoral immune response. Stolen JS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):106-8

The influence of malaria and gestation on the immune response to one and two doses of adsorbed tetanus toxoid in pregnancy. Brabin BJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(6):919-30

Immune response of mice exposed to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Bagasra O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):142-7

In vitro functions of lymphocytes during high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) treatment. Grönroos M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):218-20

Potentiation of human cell-mediated and humoral immunity by low-dose cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5439-43

Restoration of T-cell function and induction of antitumor immune response in T-cell-depressed spontaneously hypertensive rats by treatment with thymosin fraction 5. Takeichi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):487-91

Effects of suramin on the immune responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. I. In vivo studies. Brandely M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):280-91

Inhibition of in vitro anti-DNA B-cell responses by cyclosporine. Mayus JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):195-204

Effects of suramin on the immune responses to sheep red blood cells in mice. II. In vitro studies. Motta I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):292-302

Enhancement of the in vivo antibody response by an 8-derivatized guanine nucleoside. Scheuer WV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):294-300

Cyclophosphamide-induced suppressor cells in mice: suppression of the antibody response in vitro and characterization of the effector cells. Segre M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):443-54

Pepsin like enzyme in macrophages and its role in the immune system. Ohnishi H. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):206-12

Effect of cyclosporin A on the non-MHC endothelial antibody response in the rat. Henny FC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):249-53

A purified polysaccharide isolated from Candida albicans induces antibody response in vitro by human peripheral blood lymphocytes and discriminates between sera from normal and Candida albicans-infected individuals. Wirz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):199-209

Enhancement of antibody response in Japanese quails by acute NO2 exposure. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):399-404

Effect of short-term exposure to O3 on antibody response in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec; 35(2):490-6

Isotypes of antibodies induced by plain dextran or a dextran-protein conjugate. Seppälä I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):827-33

Suppression of the immune response by drugs interfering with the metabolism of serotonin. Boranić M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Oct 15;40(10):1153-5

Studies on the effects of estrogen on the antibody response in asymptomatic HB virus carrier. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):109-12

Influence of serotonin on the immune response. Jackson JC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):505-12

The effect of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on primary antibody formation in mice. Komori T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):141-6

Attempts to use thiabendazole to improve the immune response in dexamethasone-treated or stressed cattle. Roth JA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):121-8

Selective effect of different retinoids on the primary antibody response in normal chickens. Soppi E, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct;8(2):91-6

Immunosuppression by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: a structure-activity relationship in B6C3F1 and DBA/2 mice. White KL Jr, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun; 9(3):155-64

Modulation of host immune responses by metronidazole. Saxena A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:387-90

Effect of doxycycline on immune response in mice. Bellahsene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):556-9

Inhibition of in vitro human lymphocyte response by the pneumococcal toxin pneumolysin. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):585-9

Immune suppression and induction of gamma interferon by pertussis toxin. Vogel FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):90-7

Enhancement of immune responses in tumor-bearing mice after administration of cis-diamino-dichloro-platinum (II). Andrade Mena CE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):341-3

Adjuvant effects of aluminum silicate on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice. Fujimaki H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):351-6

Suppression of IgE antibody production after exposure to ozone in mice. Ozawa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):16-9

Further immunological studies on components of the kallikrein-kinin system. Immunomodulatory effect in mice. Bratanov K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1984;29(4):224-7

Enhancement of in vitro antibody responses by human serum proteins cleaved by trypsin. Chi DS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):81-5

Estradiol induced alterations of the immune system—I. Enhancement of IgM production. Myers MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):207-13

Effect of 1-thiocarbamoyl-2-imidazolidinone on the generation of plaque forming cell responses. Sissors DL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):177-85

In vitro restoration of immune responses in aging humans by isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):199-206

Lymphocytotoxic donor-specific response to fresh and stored blood. An experiment in immunosuppressed rhesus monkies (brief communication). Galvão MM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):253-7

Studies of an immunomodulator, swainsonine. II. Effect of swainsonine on mouse immunodeficient system and experimental murine tumor. Kino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):936-40

The effect of carbimazole on thyroid autoantibody synthesis by thyroid lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1237-42

The effect of cyclosporine on immunization with tetanus and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) in humans. Palestine AG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):115-21

Immunomodulatory effects of mineral dust. I. Effects of intraperitoneal dust inoculation on splenic lymphocyte function and humoral immune responses in vivo. Hannant D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):81-5

Effects of a Fusobacterium nucleatum extract on immunoregulation in mice. Yoshie H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):431-6

The effect of percutaneously applied corn oil on the humoral immune response of the suckling mouse. Barnett JB, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):353-6

Immunotoxicologic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in rabbits. Sharma RP, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):321-8

Enhancement of antibody formation against herpes simplex virus in mice by the T-cell mitogen bestatin. Knoblich A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1675-86

Effect of spleen extracts on the immune response in chickens to Ancylostoma caninum larvae. Goyal PK, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):461-4

Inhibition of anti-DNP antibody formation by high doses of DNP-polyacrylamide molecules; effects of hapten density and hapten valence. Dintzis RZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):423-7

Dissociation of inductive from differentiative signals transmitted by C8-substituted guanine ribonucleosides to B cells from SJL mice. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):91-4

Human immune responses to synthetic peptides from the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):211-6

Effect of sinomenine on antibody responses in mice. Hojo H, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):33-42

Suppression of humoral antibody production by exposure to 1,2,3,6,7,8-hexachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Holsapple MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):518-26

Kinetics of the enhancing effect produced by norepinephrine and terbutaline on the murine primary antibody response in vitro. Sanders VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):527-31

Role of alpha adrenoceptor activation in modulating the murine primary antibody response in vitro. Sanders VM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):395-400

Effect of Yin-nourishing and blood-activating recipes on antibody formation in animals. Su XF, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):157-60

Augmentation of in vitro antibody response by disulfide compounds. I. Comparison between intermolecular and intramolecular disulfides. Ohmori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):13-9

Inhibition of antibody production by 2-chloroadenosine. Samet MK. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):225-33

Differential immunotoxic effects of the environmental chemical benzo[a]pyrene in young and aged mice. Lyte M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):333-41

Molecular events during maturation of the immune response to oxazolone. Berek C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7; 316(6027):412-8

Immunologic and anti-immunosuppressive effects of vitamin A. Nuwayri-Salti N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):181-7

Long-term effect on the immune status of defined diets during the early postnatal period in the rat. Stěpánková R, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):49-61

Immunomodulatory activity of Panax ginseng extract. Singh VK, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):462-5

Aflatoxin effects in white Leghorn chickens selected for response to sheep erythrocyte antigen. 2. Serological and organ characteristics. Ubosi CO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun; 64(6):1071-6

Immunology in drug research. Wechter WJ, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:233-72 (155 ref.)

Glucocorticoids enhance the in vitro Ig synthesis of pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human B cells by inhibiting the suppressive effect of T8+ T cells. Paavonen T. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):63-71

Modulation of immune response in aged humans through different administration modes of thymopentin. Duchateau J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:94-101

Immunological consequences of asbestos exposure. Hartmann DP. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):65-8

Dimethyl sulfoxide: lack of suppression of the humoral immune response in mice. Caren LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):193-7

Parathion-induced suppression of humoral immunity in inbred mice. Casale GP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):239-47

In vitro effect of cadmium on primary antibody response to T-cell independent antigen (DNP-Ficoll). Fujimaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):21-4

Suppression of primary antibody response by a single exposure to cadmium in mice. Fujimaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):69-74

Influenza type A virus infection of mice exposed in utero to chlordane; survival and antibody studies. Menna JH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):45-52

Effect of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) on the humoral immunity of mice. Tryphonas H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):17-24

Modification of humoral immune response in chickens following treatment with carrageenan. Murthy KK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):347-57

[Effect on the primary humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of dipyridamole] Mikhaĭlova S, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(4):177-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[In vitro determination of antibody production in peripheral antigen- and mitogen-activated lymphocytes] Tauris P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Presence of a peripheral type benzodiazepine binding site on the macrophage; its possible role in immunomodulation] Lenfant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(8):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic experiences with the immunostimulator inosine pranobex] Darlath W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):932-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of glycyrrhizin on antibody production of PWM-stimulated lymphocytes in vitro] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):328-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of cyclophosphamide on the antibody response in mice immunized with Japanese encephalitis virus vaccine] Hachimine K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of estrogen on the antibody response by peripheral mononuclear cells in various liver diseases] Ikemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1789-95 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of human C-reactive protein (CRP) on the antibody response in mice to pneumococcal C-polysaccharide] Nakayama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effect of estrogen on the antibody response in PWM-stimulated lymphocytes of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis in vitro] Ikemoto Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2526-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of traxanox on antibody formation in C57BL/6 mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 85(2):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of traxanox on antibody formation in BALB/c mice] Hisadome M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 83(6):497-505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-humoral manifestations secondary to treatment with injectable Tisercin] Gheorghe M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):71-2 **(Rum)**

[Experimental multifactorial study of the effect of doxycycline and glucosaminylmuramyl dipeptide on the primary immunologic response to antigens of a tularemia vaccine strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):360-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a protein-cellulose complex for inducing intensive antibody formation in mice] Korukova AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effect of T-2 and HT-2 mycotoxins on cellular and humoral immunity] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):66-8 **(Rus)**

[New prospects in the use of hormonal preparations for the regulation of immunogenesis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of aminoethylisothiuronium on the immune response and interferonogenesis in irradiated mice] Zheleznikova GF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenesis and hemostasis in patients with exacerbated chronic glomerulonephritis treated with thymalin] Budazhabon GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):62-6 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity of volunteers consuming diets with various protein levels] Voĭtko NE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Suppression of antibody responses to topically applied antigens by ultraviolet light irradiation. Induction of phototolerance. Spellman CW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1891-900

ANTIBODY FRAGMENTS see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

ANTIBODY PRODUCING CELLS

see related
HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Characterization of the spontaneous DNA-synthesizing and/or IgG-secreting cells in peripheral blood from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yano K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):57-66

[Studies on a detecting human immunoglobulin-secreting cells by micromethod of protein A reverse hemolytic plaque assay] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug; 32(8):923-6 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemistry of human fetus—Ig G, A and M cells in the thymus and spleen. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):625-32

TNP-enzyme conjugates for the detection of anti-TNP antibody producing cells in vivo. Claassen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):181-8

CLASSIFICATION

Specificity of plasma cells in the rheumatoid synovium. I. Immunoglobulin class of antiglobulin-producing cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):307-15

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of antibiotics. Cook J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2189-92

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of oral treatment with intestinal microflora. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2193-5

IgM rheumatoid factor autoantibody and immunoglobulin-producing precursor cells in the bone marrow of humans. Fong S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):157-72

Acetylcholine receptor antibody-producing cells in thymus and lymph nodes in myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):141-6

Two populations of immunoglobulin-forming cells in the skate, Raja kenojei: their distribution and characterization. Tomonaga S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall; 8(4):803-12

Cellular events in the differentiation of antibody-secreting cells. Calvert JE, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Oct; 21(4):226-43 (228 ref.)

Quantitation and localization of immunoglobulin E containing cells in bovine lymphoid tissues. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):213-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of drug therapy on circulating and synovial fluid Ig-secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):232-8

The effect of purine and pyrimidine bases on splenic plaque-forming cells and cellular immunity. Chalmers AH, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):269-79

Immunosubversive role of PGE2 in tumor bearing mice. Ippoliti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):25-34

Depression of direct plaque-forming cell response in mouse spleen cell cultures by aggregated IgG2b-induced factors. La Via MF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):165-8

Effect of doxycycline on immune response in mice. Bellahsene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):556-9

Hormonal modulation of responses to thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens in autoimmune NZB/W mice. Brick JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3693-8

Differential immunotoxic effects of the environmental chemical benzo[a]pyrene in young and aged mice. Lyte M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):333-41

[Suppressive effect of wurenchun on the plaque forming cell (PFC) and specific rosette formation cell (SRFC) of mice] Long ZZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 64(6):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of Alexan on the number of plaque-forming cells collected from the spleen of C3H mice with Gardner's lymphosarcoma or infected with LDH viruses] Motyčka K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of long-lived antibody-forming cells mediating persistent antibody formation in the mouse. Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):440-6

J-chain expression in human cells producing IgG subclasses. Haber PL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):515-9

Long-lived IgE- and IgG-secreting cells in rodents manifesting persistent antibody responses. Holt PG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):281-9

Impaired lymphocyte functions in heterozygous rabbits recovering from neonatal allotype suppression. Ohama Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):416-25

Affinity and distribution of subpopulations of antibody-producing cells in protein-restricted C57BL/6 mice. Pocino M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):169-85

Induction of IgE-secreting cells and IgE isotype-specific suppressor T cells in the respiratory lymph nodes of rats in response to antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):182-94

The influence of the route of antigen administration on the development of specific antibody-producing cells in the follicles of the popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits. van Rooijen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):657-60

Immunocytochemical and histochemical studies on T lymphocytes and immunoglobulin-producing cells in gastric carcinoma. Zhang ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):197-202

In vitro IgE-secreting cells in man. I. Mitogen-independent and -dependent subpopulations. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):61-6

Effect of antigen stimulation on antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of atopics. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):43-8

Detection of antigen-specific IgE-plaque-forming cells from peripheral-blood lymphocytes of ragweed- and grass-allergic patients. Perelmutter L, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):49-53

Significance of different J chain profiles in human tissues: generation of IgA and IgM with binding site for secretory component is related to the J chain expressing capacity of the total local immunocyte population, including IgG and IgD producing cells, and depends on the clinical state of the tissue. Brandtzaeg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):709-18

Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor secreting cells in autoimmune MRL/1 mice: a kinetic study. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):7-12

Immunoglobulin-secreting cells in various maternal lymphoid tissues during syngeneic and allogeneic murine pregnancy. Mattsson R, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):921-9

Antibody-producing cells in chickens tolerant to human serum albumin. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(4):281-6

The X----Y----Z scheme after 23 years. Jílek M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):302-11

Immunoglobulin-producing cells in lymphatic tissues of germfree and conventional rabbits as detected by an immunofluorescence method. Stěpánková R, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):291-4

Hybridomas producing hemolytic plaques used to study the relationship between monoclonal antibody affinity and the efficiency of plaque inhibition with increasing concentrations of antigen. Bankert RB, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):47-58

Inhibition of cells producing antigen-dependent non-specific immunoglobulins by isologous anti-erythrocyte immunoglobulins. Agadjanian MG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):307-11

Enumeration of (auto)antibody producing cells in human using the 'spot-ELISA'. Logtenberg T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):343-7

The antibody-containing cell response of the lamina propria of the sheep and the uptake of soluble antigen into afferent ileal lymph following intra-intestinal infusion of soluble or particulate antigen. Beh KJ. **Immunology** 1985 Mar; 54(3):479-85

Increases in the numbers of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in lymph nodes responding to sperm and other stimuli: possible relationship to immunosuppression. Hancock RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):233-9

Immunoregulation by mouse T-cell clones. II. The same H-Y-specific T helper clone can provide help for the generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes and antibody-secreting cells. Moll H, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):255-64

Assay of plaque forming cells during infection with Pneumocystis carinii. Vohra H, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 May;79:604-9

Immunoglobulin-containing cells in normal human labial salivary glands. Matthews JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):374-6

A micro reverse haemolytic plaque technique for the detection of antithyroglobulin antibody producing-lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):219-22

Double immunocytochemical staining in the study of antibody-producing cells in vivo. Combined detection of antigen specificity (anti-TNP) and (sub)class of intracellular antibodies. Van Rooijen N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Mar;33(3):175-8

The distribution of the Qa-2 alloantigen on functional T lymphocytes. Hogarth PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1632-6

Is the NK lytic process involved in the mechanism of NK suppression of antibody-producing cells? Targan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):666-9

Regulation of clones responding to dextran B1355S. III. The thymic-independent and thymic-dependent antibody responses. Ward RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1430-5

Polyclonal induction of immunoglobulin synthesis by feline leukocytes as identified in a reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Engelman RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16; 81(1):65-71

An improved microculture-hemolytic spot assay for the study of carrier-specific antibody responses. Kotkes P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):273-81

A filter immuno-plaque assay for the detection of antibody-secreting cells in vitro. Möller SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):195-204

Antigen-induced plaque-forming cell responses in cultures of peripheral blood mononuclear cells of human neonates and infants. van Tol MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):738-44

Study of some immune responses in postnatally, malnourished rats. Faruque SM, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Sep;34(9):270-1

T-dependent and T-independent PFC responses of chickens. Edelman AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:65-75

Specific antibody-containing cells in the mammary gland of non-lactating sheep after intraperitoneal and intramammary immunisation. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May; 38(3):312-6

Demonstration of IgA-containing cells in the small intestine of lambs infected with Nematodirus battus. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):373-6

Effect of maternal antigenic stimulation on the active immune response of their offspring. Relationship between the immune reactivity of mother mice and the induction of suppression in their young. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):327-32

Age-related change of distribution of immunoglobulin containing cells in human bone marrow. Changes in patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy and multiple myeloma. Suzuki K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984; 404(3):243-51

[Immunocytochemical studies of immunoglobulin-producing cells within and around gastric cancer tissue] Zhang ZB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Methodological studies on the hemolytic anti-bovine gamma globulin plaque technic] Malberg K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(2):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunization model of calves using sheep erythrocytes—comparative trial of subcutaneous and intratracheal administration] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Nov;38(6):944-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of the mechanisms of human B cell activation. III. Development of an assay system for human B cell differentiation factors (BCDF) and identification of BCDF-producing T cell subsets] Suzuki N, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of anti-thyroglobulin antibody-producing cell line by EB virus transformation] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of the formation of cells secreting antibodies and antigen-dependent nonspecific immunoglobulins in mice receiving isologous antierythrocyte immunoglobulins] Agadzhanian MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 99(3):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and isolation of antibody-forming clones by means of local cytolysis in gel] Eralzer TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New prospects in the use of hormonal preparations for the regulation of immunogenesis] Tron'ko ND, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of terrilitin on the proteolytic activity of the blood and formation of an immunostimulating factor by spleen cells] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

IgM rheumatoid factor elaboration by blood, bone marrow, and synovial mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):387-91

T cell-replacing factor in specific antibody responses to influenza virus by human blood B cells. Callard RE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):52-9

The role of DNA synthesis in peptidoglycan-induced generation of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in mice and humans. Dziarski R. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):161-5

Effect of B cell differentiation factor (BCDF) on biosynthesis and secretion of immunoglobulin molecules in human B cell lines. Kikutani H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):990-5

The immune response of the mouse to lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. IV. Enumeration of antibody-producing cells in spleens during acute and persistent infection. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3366-70

Demonstration of splenic auto-anti-idiotypic plaque-forming cells in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Powell MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4140-5

Lymphocytes capable of making monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs are a common feature of the normal B cell repertoire. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2815-7

Stimulation of immunoglobulin secretion in human lymphocytes as a direct effect of high concentrations of IL 2. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2442-5

Pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin secretion by peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with primary intracranial tumors. Characterization of T helper and B cell function. Roszman TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1545-50

Role of BCGFII in the differentiation to antibody secretion normal and tumor B cells. Swain SL. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3934-43

Size-dependent B lymphocyte subpopulations: relationship of cell volume to surface phenotype, cell cycle, proliferative response, and requirements for antibody production to TNP-Ficoll and TNP-BA. Thompson CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2333-42

PATHOLOGY

Two distinct human myeloma cell lines originating from one patient with myeloma. Katagiri S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):241-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Lung localization of antibody-forming cells stimulated in distant peripheral lymph nodes. Hillam RP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):257-61

Delayed maturation of the antibody response to type 2 thymus-independent antigens in a partially inbred strain of chicken. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2265-8

Independent immunoglobulin class-switch events occurring in a single myeloma cell line. Eckhardt LA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):856-68

RADIATION EFFECTS

Antigen-specific suppression of the experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rabbits by means of highly hot labelled antigen. Filipp G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):251-7

Effects of microwave exposure on the hamster immune system. IV. Spleen cell IgM hemolytic plaque formation. Rama Rao GV, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(1):41-52

Selective effect of irradiation on responses to thymus-independent antigen. Lee SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):761-4

SECRETION

Peritoneal B cells differentiate without proliferation into autoantibody secretors under the influence of factors released by other cells. Cox KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):527-32

TRANSPLANTATION

Transfer and persistence of viral antibody-producing cells in bone marrow transplantation. Wahren B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):358-65

Immunocompetence of chimeric rabbits. I. Participation of donor-derived B lymphocytes in immunoglobulin, but not in antibody, synthesis. Adler LT, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):382-6

ANTIBODY SPECIFICITY

Treatment of severe digitoxin intoxication by digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments. Lignian H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):301-5

Antibodies of predetermined specificity in biology and medicine. Lerner RA. **Adv Immunol** 1984;36:1-44 (165 ref.)

Specificity of Leu-M1 antibody for Reed-Sternberg cells [letter] Weisenburger DD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep;84(3):408-9

Specificity of pseudorabies virus serotests. Neill JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2675-6

Speculations on how Ia antigens (Ir genes) influence the specificity of the immune response. McDevitt HO. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135D(3):227-36

On the specificity of antibody/antigen interactions: phosphocholine binding to McPC603 and the correlation of three-dimensional structure and sequence data. Padlan EA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 136C(2):271-6 (10 ref.)

Structure and specificity of antibody molecules. Saul FA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 136C(2):263-7 (11 ref.)

Fine specificity of serum anticollagen molecules in experimental immune synovitis. Kresina TF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):328-35

Induction of amphotericin B-specific antibodies for use in immunoassays. Little JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):824-8

Site-specific antibodies to the erbB oncogene product immunoprecipitate epidermal growth factor receptor. Akiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):797-802

Ganglioside GD2 specificity of monoclonal antibodies to human neuroblastoma cell. Saito M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):1-7

Isolation and specificity of antibodies to uridine. Ali MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):259-65

Rat monoclonal antibody specific for prostaglandin E structure. Tanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):125-33

Use of purified antipeptide sera of selected specificity for the detection of the simian virus 40 large T antigen by Western blotting. Dietrich JB. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb; 5(2):137-42

Specific antibody-blocking activities in antilymphocyte globulin as correlates of efficacy for the treatment of aplastic anemia. Smith AG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):721-3

The severity of immune neutropenia correlates with the maturational specificity of antineutrophil antibodies. Harmon DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209-15

Immunological study of the rat hypothalamic ventromedial nucleus. Oomura Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb; 14(2):133-42

Surface antigens of melanomas and melanocytes defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies: specificity analysis and comparison of antigen expression in cultured cells and tissues. Real FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4401-11

Differences in the fine specificities of monoclonal (Class A) antibodies to human myeloid cells. Gooi HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):151-8

Interpretation of the specificities of monoclonal antibodies recognising human MHC class II antigens. Guy K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):251-4

The isotype and specificity of antiglobulins in BALB/c mice. Jones MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):475-81

Specific anti-erythrocyte focus formation as a measure of autoantibody secreting cells in NZB mice. Moore J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):153-60

Presence of specific IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:80-6

Studies on HSV specific IgA antibodies in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Shani L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 4(2):103-11

Influence of specificity and affinity of antibodies on the kinetics of a sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human IgG. Aldao M, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):143-7

The indirect ELISA for quantitation of specific antibody: analysis of antibody dilution curves. Sparks K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):269-75

Specific and non-specific humoral responses in human trypanosomiasis. A case report of documented pre-infection immune status. Njelesani EK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):234-41

Production and characterization of antibody probes directed at constant regions of the alpha and beta subunit of the human T cell receptor. Fabbi M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):821-7

Isotypes and specificities of immunoglobulins produced by germ-free mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1127-30

Serum of normal subjects contains IgG with antibody-like specificity for phospholipids. Pengo V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):681-5

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against human and murine class II histocompatibility antigens as analyzed by binding to HLA-deletion mutant cell lines. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):191-211

DR5-associated DC molecules carry three different allospecificities. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan; 12(1):47-57

Reactivity spectrum of 30 monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies to a panel of 28 melanoma and control cell lines. Carrel S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):387-97

Comparative study of the binding characteristics of monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):403-11

Tissue specificity of anti melanoma monoclonal antibodies analyzed on cell lines. Johnson JP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(4):381-5

Analysis of hybridoma-exchange antibodies. Lloyd KO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):461-3

Multiple assay characterization of murine monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):447-60

Lack of IgA subclass restriction in antibody response to phosphorylcholine, beta lactoglobulin and tetanus toxoid. Conley ME, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):419-26

In vivo polyclonal stimulation of antibody secretion by two types of bacteria. Levitt D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):621-8

Fc receptors on mouse neutrophils and eosinophils: antigenic characteristics, isotype specificity and relative cell membrane density measured by flow cytometry. López AF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):125-33

Fine-specificity of the immune response to oxazolones. IV. Furyloxazolone-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes (unlike antibodies) are not heteroclitic. Matoso-Ferreira A. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):451-6

Accelerated expansion of antibody heterogeneity by complete Freund's adjuvant during the response to bacterial alpha-amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):837-45

Characterization of two different antibody specificities recognizing distinct antigenic determinants in free lipid A of Escherichia coli. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):776-81

Specificity of antibodies to Newcastle disease virus. Powell JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):336-40

Allergen-specific immunoglobulin E antibodies in tears and serum of vernal conjunctivitis patients. Sompolinsky D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(4):317-21

Definition of three species-specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing antigenic structures present on human embryonal carcinoma cells which undergo modulation during in vitro differentiation. Blaineau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):487-94

Monoclonal anti-human IgG antibodies for quantitation of allergen-specific IgG in human sera. Hosoi S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):320-7

Treatment of 63 severely digitalis-toxic patients with digoxin-specific antibody fragments. Wenger TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):118A-123A

Specificity and purification of antibodies to adenylic acid. Ali MA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Jun;6(3):126-34

Monoclonal antibodies prepared against the major Drosophila nuclear Matrix-pore complex-lamina glycoprotein bind specifically to the nuclear envelope in situ. Filson AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):3164-72

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the alpha subunit of the Escherichia coli DNA polymerase III holoenzyme. Wu YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12117-22

Tissue-specific autoantibodies and autoimmune disorders in vitiligo and alopecia areata: a retrospective study. Korkij W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):522-30

Immune complexes can trigger specific, T cell-dependent, autoanti-IgG antibody production in mice. Nemazee DA. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):242-56

Binding specificities of eight monoclonal antibodies to human glycophorin A--studies with McM, and MkEn(UK) variant human erythrocytes and M- and MNV-type chimpanzee erythrocytes. Bigbee WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3149-55

Fine specificities of autoantibodies directed against the Ro, La, Sm, RNP, and Jo-1 proteins defined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3819-24

Therapeutic potential of rat monoclonal antibodies: isotype specificity of antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity with human lymphocytes. Hale G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3056-61

The human lymphocyte function-associated (HLFA) antigen and a related macrophage differentiation antigen (HMac-1): functional effects of subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3272-80

IgE responses in human filariasis. III. Specificities of IgE and IgG antibodies compared by immunoblot analysis. Hussein R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1415-20

Characterization of antigens and antibody specificities involved in Heymann nephritis. Kamata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2400-8

A novel anti-Ia monoclonal antibody which specifically enhances the corresponding T cell alloreactivity. Kimura AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2360-4

Specificity of oligoclonal IgG bands in sera from chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis guinea pigs. Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2338-42

An immunochemical study of the combining site specificities of C57BL/6J monoclonal antibodies to alpha (1----6)-linked dextran B512. Newman BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1220-31

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against a human monoclonal IgM with specificity for myelin-associated glycoprotein. Page N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3094-9

Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. I. Genetics and specificity of anti-Ia immunotherapy in murine skin allograft recipients. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2935-41

Subclass specificity of Fc gamma receptor-mediated inhibition of mouse B cell activation. Phillips NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2835-8

Specificity of human IgM M-proteins that bind to myelin-associated glycoprotein: peptide mapping, deglycosylation, and competitive binding studies. Shy ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2509-12

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153-62

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for an allotypic determinant on T cell antigen receptor. Staerz UD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3994-4000

Heterogeneity and specificity of human anti-insulin antibodies determined by isoelectric focusing. Thomas JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1048-52

Homologous monoclonal antibodies specific for alpha 1-3 dextran stimulate polyclonal proliferation of Lyb-5+ B cells. Victor-Kobrin C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3686-92

The influence of methods of production, purification and storage of monoclonal antibodies upon their observed specificities. Underwood PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):189-97

Specificity of antibodies for T sites and F sites of streptolysin O. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):1-7

Antibody response of rabbits to nerve ending gangliosides. Analysis of antibody specificity by liposome lysis and lysis inhibition assays. Uemura K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):269-80

Peripheral nerve P2 basic protein and the Guillain-Barré syndrome. In vitro demonstration of P2-specific antibody-secreting cells. Luijten JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(2-3):209-16

Site-specific antibodies to rat myelin proteolipids directed against the C-terminal hexapeptide. Nussbaum JL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Apr;68(1):89-100

Are antigliadin antibodies specific for celiac disease? [letter] Kumar V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):815

Rare association of herpes simplex virus IgM-specific antibodies and Guillain-Barré syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Gerken G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15;63(10):468-74

Monoclonal antibody PAL-E specific for endothelium. Schlingemann RO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):71-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against prostaglandin E2: fine specificity and neutralization of biological effects. David F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):339-46

Recognition of peptide orientation: studies with angiotensin II in the guinea-pig. Nussberger J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):619-21

Natural DNP-binding immunoglobulins and antibody multispecificity. Ortega E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):883-8

Drastic change in idiotypic but not antigen-binding specificity of an antibody by a single amino-acid substitution. Radbruch A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 6-12;315(6019):506-8

On the specificity of the immunoglobulin G produced by chickens experimentally infected with Marek's disease virus. Settnes OP. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):170-5

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. III. Production and characterization of syngeneic and allogeneic monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies to monoclonal alloantibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):575-84

Studies of monoclonal antibodies specific for major histocompatibility complex products of the rat. I. Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Hemmi S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun;21(6):549-63

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors in protein antigenic structure. Berzofsky JA. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):932-40 (75 ref.)

Preparation of bispecific antibodies by chemical recombination of monoclonal immunoglobulin G1 fragments. Brennan M, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 5;229(4708):81-3

[Study of non-specific organ antibodies] Fučíková T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic identification: phylogenic implications] Moor-Jankowski J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):54-9 **(Fre)**

[Detection of toxoplasma-specific IgM antibodies--comparison with the ISAGA (immunosorbent agglutination assay) and immunofluorescence results] Saathoff M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;189(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia and specific antibody response. IgG and IgM specificity in the evaluation of positivity in blood cultures] Airò R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):460-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specificity of IgM antibodies detected in human hydatid infection] Tassi C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of monoclonal antibody specificity by mixed precipitation ingel] Poltoranina VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolytic action of an enzyme preparation conjugated with specific antibodies] Torchilin VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of antienterocyte cytotoxic serum based on light optical and electron microscopy data] Barshtein IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):701-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiological significance of specific immunoglobulins in regulating steroidogenesis in adrenal cortex cells] Zaĭchik ASh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jan;71(1):136-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies in the saliva in Lamblia infection] Osipova SO, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antibody dynamics and antigen circulation in the serum of animals with Rickettsia prowazekii persistence] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of monospecific antibodies to the hemagglutinin of influenza virus H3N2 studied by radioimmunological analysis] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):672-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunoglobulins and specific antibodies in the blood of rabbits immunized with ADTP vaccine and ADT-anatoxin with normal and reduced antigen contents] Kozlova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and evaluation of the specificity of an antiserum to the thymic polypeptide factor] Moskvicheva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the phenol fraction of Brucella for isolating a specific serum against Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O9] Sokolova EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible use of a concentrated vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis for immunizing donors to obtain specific immunoglobulin] Subbotina LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of specific antibodies against Trichomonas vaginalis in human serum] Le Bách Quang, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lymphocytotoxic donor-specific response to fresh and stored blood. An experiment in immunosuppressed rhesus monkies (brief communication). Galvão MM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):253-7

ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

Comparison of the effects of imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-2-carbamates and benzimidazole-2-carbamates on the development of Hymenolepis nana in Tribolium confusum. Novak M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):687-9

Purgative and anthelmintic effects of Mallotus philippinensis in rats against tape worm. Gupta SS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):63-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro screening of potential ovicides. Owen RR, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):252-7

[The scolicidal action of bing-lang and other Chinese medicines against Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces for screening in vitro] Chen QM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):178-81 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of dermal cysticercosis with praziquantel. A new cestocidal agent. Baranski MC. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):259-66

TOXICITY

Pre-clinical toxicology of nitazoxanide--a new antiparasitic compound. Murphy JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):49-52

ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS

Hypocholesterolemic agents: a comparison of the relative effectiveness of cholestyramine and pectin in rats. Baig MM, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985;3(2):109-13

N-phenylpiperazine derivatives with hypocholesterolemic activity. Cascio G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):815-8

Ketoconazole and cholesterol synthesis [letter] Miettinen TA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1271

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of ML-236B (compactin) and monacolin K. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):444-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Alkyl-3-hydroxyglutaric acids: a new class of hypocholesterolemic HMG CoA reductase inhibitors. 1. Baran JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):597-601

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dihydromonacolin L and monacolin X, new metabolites which inhibit cholesterol biosynthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):321-7

Monacolins J and L, new inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis produced by Monascus ruber. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):420-2

METABOLISM

Microbial phosphorylation of compactin (ML-236B) and related compounds. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):328-32

Microbial hydroxylation of compactin (ML-236B) and monacolin K. Yamashita H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):605-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Does the non-absorbable fat, (sucrose polyester), interfere with the intestinal absorption of vitamin A? Sletten EG, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):49-53

Effect of a hypocholesterolemic agent on cholesteryl ester metabolism in glioblastoma cells. Jeng I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1305-9

Effect of fenofibrate and LF 2151 on hepatic peroxisomes in hamsters. Pourbaix S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3661-6

Effect of hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferators on unscheduled DNA synthesis in cultured hepatocytes and on mutagenesis in Salmonella. Glauert HP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):147-56

Effects of 3-methylcholanthrene and DDT on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats. Appleton BS, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981;1(1):15-21

Compactin (ML-236B) and related compounds as potential cholesterol-lowering agents that inhibit HMG-CoA reductase. Endo A. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):401-5

The effect of a non-absorbable fat on the turnover of plasma cholesterol in the rat. Mattson FH, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):273-7

Influence of DL-2-phenyl[6-ethoxybenzothiazolyl-(2)-thio]propionic acid (EMD 34853) on gallstone formation in hamsters. Kritchevsky D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Feb;16(2):111-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

The substitution of sucrose polyester for dietary fat in obese, hypercholesterolemic outpatients. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;41(1):1-12

Mevinolin plus colestipol in therapy for severe heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):598-604

Combined drug therapy--cholestyramine and compactin--for familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):493-7

Hypocholesterolemic effects of mevinolin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1972-8

Carotenoids and vitamin A: the effect of hypocholesterolemic agents on serum levels. Probstfield JL, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan;34(1):88-91

Mevinolin stimulates receptor-mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. Bilheimer DW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:1-9 (14 ref.)

[Timely treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis, a hereditary disorder of cholesterol metabolism] Waterreus RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25;128(34):1604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of arteriosclerosis: current possibilities (letter)] Priego JG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431-2 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Sequential histologic study of rat liver during peroxisome proliferator [4-chloro-6-(2,3-xylidino)-2-pyrimidinylthio]-acetic acid (Wy-14,643)-induced carcinogenesis. Rao MS, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):983-90

ANTICHOLINERGIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTICHOLINESTERASE AGENTS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

ANTICOAGULANTS

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in polycythemia patients treated by ticlopidine. Najean Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):83-9

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:1-312

Antihemostatic effect of !Isien-Ho-T'sao (Agrimonia pilosa). Wang JP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1984 Summer;12(1-4):116-23

Anticoagulant activity of dextran derivatives. Part I: Synthesis and characterization. Mauzac M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):301-4

Circadian changes in anticoagulant effect of heparin infused at a constant rate. Decousus HA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):341-4

Fortuitous 'standardization' of the PCV and MCV [letter] Guthrie DL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):99-100

Gabexate mesilate (Foy) as an anticoagulant in extracorporeal circulation in dogs and sheep. Oedekoven B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):329-32

Anticoagulant properties of purified X-like fragments of human fibrinogen produced by degradation with leukocyte elastase. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Thromb Haemo[illegible]** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):398-402

Anticoagulant properties in vitro of heparan sulphates. Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):567-76

The anticoagulant effect of Bothrops castelnaudi snake venom (Castelnaud's pit viper). Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):383-91

A significant difference in cyclosporine blood and plasma concentrations with heparin or EDTA anticoagulant. Prasad R, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):667-9

Use of a centrifugal pump without anticoagulants for postoperative left ventricular assist. Magovern GJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):25-36

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. IV. Effects on coagulation, platelets and fibrinolysis] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;

84(5):417-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on active substances of the herbs used for oketsu, blood coagulation, in Chinese medicine. I. On anticoagulant activities of the herbs used for oketsu] Kosuge T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1050-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical changes in CPD-blood] Radović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):244-50 **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(6):405-7

The duration of oral anticoagulation after deep vein thrombosis. A randomized study. Schulman S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):547-52

Therapeutic range for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy [editorial] Hirsch J. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1187-8

Therapeutic ranges in anticoagulant administration. Poller L. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1683-6

Preventing superficial phlebitis during infusion of crystalloid solutions in surgical patients. Bass J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):124-5

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):229H-233H

Evaluation of a pharmacist-managed anticoagulation clinic. Cohen IA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):167-75

The role of the pharmacist in the anticoagulant clinic. Pegg M, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;19(1):39-44

An alternative to anticoagulant clinics. Mitchell JH. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1092-4

Reliability and clinical impact of the normalization of the prothrombin times in oral anticoagulant control. Loeliger EA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):148-54

Intensive initial oral anticoagulation and shorter heparin treatment in deep vein thrombosis. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):276-80

[Stomatological aspects of prolonged anticoagulant therapy in heart disease] Kovács B, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jul;78(7):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Antithrombogenic therapy based on the study of the changes in platelet aggregability and blood coagulability in the early period after prosthetic valve replacement] Takayama T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):14-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. V. Purinethol, leukeran, encorton and curantyl] Lewandowska T, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):91-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of pulmonary embolism. I. Treatment with heparin and oral anticoagulants] Niewiarowski T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):447-52 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Method for preventing postoperative thrombophlebitis] Sowier J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 26;39(48):1583-5 (29 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The use of hirudoid gel in patients with coronary disease] Petelenz T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):617-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? Adverse reactions in man. Goyan JE. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:116-25

Constrictive pericarditis after myocardial infarction. Sequela of anticoagulant-induced hemopericardium. Karim AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):389-90

The risk of intracerebral hemorrhage during oral anticoagulant treatment: a population study. Wintzen AR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):553-8

Cerebral emboli of cardiac origin [letter] Hart RG. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1329-30

Intraspinal hematoma as a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Dahlin PA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):656-61

Thromboembolic and haemorrhagic risk in mechanical and biological aortic prostheses. Farah E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:43-7

Embolism, thrombosis and anticoagulant haemorrhage in mitral valve disease. A prospective study of patients having valve replacement with the pericardial xenograft. Silverton NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:19-25

Leukopenia due to ticlopidine in a patient with chronic renal failure [letter] Bedani PL, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep-Oct;69(5):641-2

Drugs affecting blood coagulation and hemostasis. Giddings JC, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Summer;23(2):103-23

Anticoagulation and electrolytes. Hester JP, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):41-51

Giant rectus sheath hematomas of the pelvis complicating anticoagulant therapy: CT findings. Pastakia B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1120-3

Anticoagulants and abdominal pain. The role of computed tomography. Scott WW Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2053-6

Hemorrhagic infarction after anticoagulant therapy [letter] Haruda F. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):937

Anticoagulant-related intracerebral hemorrhage. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):943-8

Anticoagulation-related hemorrhage in acute cerebral embolism [letter] **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):331-4

[Femoral nerve damage as a complication of anticoagulant therapy] Alberty-Ryöppy A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(20):1324-8 **(Fin)**

[Post-traumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage of the cauda equina] Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 May-Jul;85(3):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial and intraspinal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Analysis of 52 cases] Desbordes JM, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):209-12 **(Fre)**

[Per- and postoperative hemorrhage during ticlopidine therapy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):257 **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of anticoagulants: hemoperitoneum caused by gallbladder rupture. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Pissas A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):235-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocytopenia due to antibodies induced by ticlopidine] Claas FH, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(5):323-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow culture in patients treated with Ticlopidine] Resegotti L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of ticlopidine in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Counter-indication in future renal transplant receivers (letter)] Lang P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):894-5 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage complicating early anticoagulant treatment of transient ischemic attacks] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral spinal meningeal hemorrhage during anticoagulant treatment] Destée A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(8-9):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late hemorrhagic transformation of cerebellar infarction under anticoagulant treatment] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(4):324-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic neurologic complications during therapy with anticoagulants and fibrinolytic agents] Bewermeyer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26;109(43):1653-9 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal wall hematoma as a severe complication of anticoagulation. Clinical picture and ultrasonic diagnosis] Lohri A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1761-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages due to anticoagulants] Hirsbrunner-Erni R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 22;74(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lack of interaction between ibuprofen lysinate and oral anticoagulants] Marini U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 15;112(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by ticlopidine] Marmont AM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative intraventricular hemorrhage associated with anticoagulant therapy] Orozco M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous necrosis caused by dicoumarinics (letter)] Bisbe J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):459 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous retroperitoneal hemorrhage and anticoagulant treatment: presentation of 4 cases and review of the literature] Estivill X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory treatment of 1,741 patients. High frequency of hemorrhagic complications in anticoagulant therapy] Svensson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 3;82(14):1240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic strategies for the determination and confirmation of anticoagulant rodenticide residues in animal tissues. Hunter K. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 15;321(2):255-72

High-pressure size-exclusion chromatography of anticoagulant materials. Muller D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:351-8

Inhibitors of plasma thromboplastin antecedent (factor XI): studies on mechanism of inhibition. Goldsmith GH Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):279-85

[HPLC determination of troxerutin in plasma and urine following oral administration in man] Dittrich P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):765-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreases in plasma antithrombin III, fibrinogen, factor IX, X and XI, fibronectin and thyroxine binding globulin during therapy with L-asparaginase, vincristine and prednisolone in a patient with CML blastic crisis] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):882-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Circulating heparin-like anticoagulants [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1055-6

[An epidemiological study on dietary ingestion of eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and platelet function in Japanese] Hirai A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):13-20 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Surface modification of polycarbonate with synthetic polyelectrolyte-anticoagulant activity. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):215-33

[Synthesis of leonurine and syringic acid aminoesters] Shao GX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anticoagulant 3-aryl-5-(phenylmethylene)tetronic acids] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anticoagulant 2,5-diarylcyclopent-4-ene-1,3-dione] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):714-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The anticoagulant arylalkyl-arylalkyidene-cyclopent-4-ene-1,3-diones] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):781-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Choice of anticoagulants for packed cell volume and mean cell volume determination [letter] Lines RW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):305-6

HISTORY

[The importance of veterinary medical research for human medicine. History of coagulation inhibition by dicumarol (analogs)] Matis P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and biological activities of limulus anticoagulant (anti-LPS factor) which interacts with lipopolysaccharide (LPS). Morita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1611-20

[Isolation and purification of placental coagulation inhibitor] Shidara Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;36(12):2583-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetic and metabolic characteristics of ticlopidine in relation to its inhibitory properties on platelet function. Picard-Fraire C. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:68-75 (6 ref.)

Fibrinogen degradation by hementin, a fibrinogenolytic anticoagulant from the salivary glands of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Malinconico SM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):842-54

[Is all of the Netherlands on phenprocoumon for thrombosis treatment? The computer simulation model as an aid] van Boxtel CJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18;128(33):1577-9 **(Dut)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of five different anticoagulants on human blood monocyte isolation and functional activities. Nielsen H. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr;93(2):49-52

The effect of oral ticlopidine on arachidonic acid products in human platelets. Bruno JJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:76-87

In vivo effect of ticlopidine on fibrinogen-platelet cofactor activity and binding of fibrinogen to platelets. Dunn FW, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:97-104

Overview: pharmacology of ticlopidine. Gordon JL. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:108-15 (39 ref.)

Ex vivo effects of ticlopidine on human platelets: inhibition of fibrinogen binding by a mechanism independent of thromboxane formation. Iovine C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:105-7

Comparative study of platelet aggregation measured with 3 different methods (photometric and impedance) in ticlopidine treated patients. Lecrubier C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:60-7

Ticlopidine as an experimental antithrombotic agent. Vallée E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:50-9

Effects of ticlopidine, a new platelet antiaggregating agent, and its analogues on mitochondrial metabolism. Oxidative phosphorylation, protein synthesis and DNA polymerase activity. Abou-Khalil WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3893-8

Effect of orally administered eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) on the formation of leukotriene B4 and leukotriene B5 by rat leukocytes. Terano T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3071-6

Anticoagulants and erythrocyte filterability. Stuart J, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:279-81

The importance of thrombin inhibition for the expression of the anticoagulant activities of heparin, dermatan sulphate, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulphate. Ofosu FA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):695-704

Plasma therapy of primary rat mammary carcinoma: dependence of consumption of C3 during absorption of plasma with sepharose derivatives on the anticoagulant. Nakanishi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4122-7

The effect of anticoagulants on Blennius pholis L. Leucocytes. Mainwaring G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;80(1):85-91

The effects of anticoagulant and temperature on the measurements of helper and suppressor cells. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):167-74

Antiplatelet aggregators inhibit development of stress ulcers in Sprague-Dawley rats. Kumashiro R, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(1):44-52

In vitro study of ticlopidine, as a model of antisickling action of platelet antiaggregant. Sablayrolles M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):199-207

Alpha 1-antitrypsin: the effect of anticoagulants on the trypsin inhibitory capacity, concentration and phenotype. Berninger RW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 May; 23(5):277-81

Effect of anticoagulants on the chromogenic Limulus lysate assay for endotoxin. McConnell JS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):430-2

Disposition and anticoagulant activity of biologically active heparin fragments in the rat. Larsen AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):373-8

Calcium supplementation during cardiopulmonary bypass in paediatric surgery. Morrell DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 8;66(10):367-8

Effect of ticlopidine on platelet aggregation, adherence to damaged vessels, thrombus formation and platelet survival. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):29-43

Effects of different anticoagulants on human platelet size distribution and serotonin (5-HT) induced shape change and uptake kinetics. Malmgren R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):649-61

Studies of Wakan-Yakus (traditional herbal drugs): especially on the effects of Gaiyoh (Artemisiae folium) on blood coagulation. Niwa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15; 38(6):671-9

Preservation of red cell antigens during storage of blood with different anticoagulants. Myhre BA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):499-501

[Effect of ilexonin A on platelet function and ultrastructure] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 5(4):232-4, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium ferulate combined with acetylsalicylic acid on rat platelet aggregation and on modulation of PGI2-TXA2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oral anticoagulant treatment; which anticoagulant?] Thijssen HH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 18; 128(33):1559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Site of action of anticoagulant drugs] Capel P. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of platelet aggregation in patients treated with ticlopidine] Sbalzarini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15; 111(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acting point of placental coagulation inhibitor] Shidara Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of antiplatelet medication] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4-C):817-32 (97 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Plasma disposition of vitamin K1 in relation to anticoagulant poisoning. Park BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):655-62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of therapeutic control of anticoagulation [letter] Duxbury BM. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):118-9

Enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole compared with anticoagulants in the prevention of ischemic events in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):485-93

Clinical and biological double-blind-study of ticlopidine in preventive treatment of sickle-cell disease crises. Cabannes R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:199-212

Overview: clinical experiences with ticlopidine. Day HJ. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:297-309 (40 ref.)

Canadian American ticlopidine study (cats) in thromboembolic stroke. Gent M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:283-96

The North American ticlopidine aspirin stroke study: structure, stratification variables, and patient characteristics. Hass WK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:273-8

The influence of ticlopidine on the natural course of retinal vein occlusion. Houtsmuller AJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:219-29

Therapeutic effect of ticlopidine for ischemic leg ulcers. Katsumura T. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:167-72

Ticlopidine and coronary surgery. Limet R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:188-98

Beneficial effects of ticlopidine on cardiopulmonary function of sickle cell patients not in crisis. Lonsdorfer J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:213-8

Ticlopidine in the secondary prevention of early diabetes-related microangiopathy: protocol of a multicenter therapeutic study (TIMAD study). Mirouze J. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:230-58

Ticlopidine: quo vadis? Subarachnoid hemorrhage. Ono H, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:259-72

Evaluation of the antithrombotic efficacy of ticlopidine in man. Panak E, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:148-66

The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin: a double-blind, twelve-month follow-up study. Tohgi H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:279-82

Rationale for the use of drugs inhibiting platelet function in claudicating patients with atherosclerotic leg arteries. Verstraete M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:173-87 (39 ref.)

Long-term anticoagulant therapy after acute myocardial infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):616-22 (42 ref.)

The role of anticoagulant therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1387-93 (32 ref.)

Intracoronary platelet activation in ischemic heart disease: effects of ticlopidine. Ugarte M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):738-43

Usefulness of high-dose anticoagulants in preventing left ventricular thrombus in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1491-3

Updated review of oral anticoagulants resistance. A case report. Alloza JL. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Apr; 10(1):45-56

Management of oral anticoagulant therapy. Experience with an anticoagulation clinic. Errichetti AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1966-8

Antithrombotic therapy in coronary artery disease. Bertelé V, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):119-34 (273 ref.)

Double-blind randomized trial of the effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):61-3

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology/International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. **Blut** 1985 Mar;50(3):185-7

A randomized study of a semisynthetic heparin analogue and heparin in prophylaxis of deep vein thrombosis. Törngren S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):817-20

Value of computed tomography in patients with stroke [letter] Joglekar M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):712-3

The diagnostic value of the hemoccult as a screening test in patients taking anticoagulants. Kewenter J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3054-8

Antithrombotic therapy for venous thromboembolism. Hyers TM. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Sep;5(3):479-86 (91 ref.)

Cardiogenic cerebral embolism. Biller J, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):25-31 (20 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors versus anticoagulants for prevention of aorto-coronary bypass graft occlusion. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):168-75

Short-term outcome of medically treated patients with transient ischemic attacks, reversible ischemic neurologic deficits and strokes with minimum residuum. Calandre L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):281-5

Anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. Huerta BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):521-3

Therapy of neurologic disorders in the elderly. Mancall EL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Oct;19(10):106E, 106I, 106L passim

Acute infarction, left ventricular thrombus and systemic embolization: an approach to management [editorial] Ezekowitz MD. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1281-2

Systemic embolism in chronic left ventricular aneurysm: incidence and the role of anticoagulation. Lapeyre AC 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):534-8

Chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly: risks vs. benefits of long-term anticoagulation. Wilson DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):298-302

Intraocular lenses and anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy. Stone LS, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):165-8

Antithrombosis routines and hemorrhagic complications: a seven year survey comparing vascular and general surgical operations. Adar R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):275-9

ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology and International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):133-4

Effects of long-term ticlopidine treatment on platelet function and its tolerability in cerebrovascular disease. Carrieri P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):286-91

Oral anticoagulants: a cost-effectiveness approach. Stamp EJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):105-8

Effect of anticoagulation on the lysis of filter entrapped thromboembolism in dogs. Langham MR Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):391-9

Anticoagulant and platelet-antiaggregating therapy in stroke and threatened stroke. Dyken ML. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb; 1(1):223-42

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and pregnancy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nelson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):848-53

Platelet-inhibitor therapy in cardiovascular disease. Effective defense against thromboembolism. Chesebro JH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):48-50, 57-71

Anticoagulation in cardiac diseases. Prevention and control of thromboembolic events. Genton E. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):109-12, 116

Use of anticoagulants. Therapy and prophylaxis for thromboembolic phenomena. Quick D, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):151-4, 156, 158-62

An alternative extrinsic coagulation pathway and oral anticoagulant treatment. Cassetti M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):105-9

International Committee for Standardization in Haematology/International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis: ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):397-8

Thromboprophylactic effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):55-7

International Committee for Standardization in Haematology, International Committee on Thrombosis and Haemostasis: ICSH/ICTH recommendations for reporting prothrombin time in oral anticoagulant control. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):155-6

Relationship between thromboembolic complications and intensity of treatment during long-term prophylaxis with oral anticoagulants following DVT. Schulman S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):137-40

A double-blind trial of ticlopidine in sickle cell disease. Semple MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):303-6

Controversies in the medical management of stroke. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):74-8

[Centralized control of anticoagulant treatment] Zŭnzov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):290-1 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diffuse glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus with a combination of anticoagulants, corticosteroids and immunosuppressors] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis with a combination of anticoagulants and corticosteroids] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Attempt to affect hyperlipoproteinemia in patients by long-term anticoagulant therapy] Doĭchinov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Retrospective analysis of cardiotonics, anticoagulants, psychopharmaceuticals and narcotic analgesics in acute myocardial infarct] Lövy O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1985 Feb; 33(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reevaluation of postoperative thrombosis prevention] Meuwissen OJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 23; 129(12):536-40 **(Dut)**

[Anticoagulation therapy in patients with infectious endocarditis: a therapeutic dilemma] Thompson J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 20;128(42):1998-2000 **(Dut)**

[Long-term antithrombotic treatment in patients with valve prostheses. Practical management and complications] Delahaye JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):205-11 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anticoagulant treatment after aortocoronary bypass] Lalau JD, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):441-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative action of different platelet anti-aggregants in the postoperative period] Lapeyrère X, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):123-5 **(Fre)**

[Protein C deficiency: recurrent extensive phlebitis during the transfer from heparin to antivitamin K (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):108 **(Fre)**

[Anticoagulants in myocardial infarction] Vainsel HL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No over-coagulation occurs if the therapeutic guidelines of a thromboplastin inhibitor are followed (letter)] von Thun W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28-29):1144 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic aspects of thrombophilia] Markwardt F. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):535-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term anticoagulation of the post-thrombotic syndrome] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current modes of preventing and treating thrombosis in pregnancy] Rákóczi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2; 125(49):2993-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of a new chromogenic method for measuring prothrombin time in the control of oral anticoagulant therapy] Colla G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2025-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Medical treatment of deep venous thrombosis] D'Angelo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):481-9 **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolism in the Florentine medico-legal sector from 1957 to 1981. Implications for professional responsibility] Maurri M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;75(7-8):658-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Successful treatment with ticlopidine] Ishii Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1097-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elements of orientation in the surgical treatment of carotid lesions] Cinca I, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 29(2):103-9 **(Rum)**

[Current trends in the treatment of progressive ischemic strokes] Voiculescu V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Apr-Jun; 29(2):99-101 **(Rum)**

[Effect of heparin and fepromaron on the kallikrein-kinin system in pituitrin-induced hypertension] Semenchenko MV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term anticoagulant therapy in acute iliaco-femoral venous thrombosis] Koniukhov SG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anticoagulants and antifibrinolytic agents in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive anticoagulant therapy in abdominal hysterectomy] Miljković S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984; 37(11–12):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hospital course of acute myocardial infarction treated with or without anticoagulants] Hurtado L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct;54(5):463–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ticlopidine in the prevention of recurrent cerebral ischemic accidents (letter)] Herce Muñoz M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):517–8 **(Spa)**

[Results in peripheral arterial revascularization with the use of various antiaggregating substances] Garrido García H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What patients with cerebrovascular embolism of cardiac origin should be anticoagulated?] Eng–Ceceña L, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):147–51 **(Spa)**

[Current clinical results of antiplatelet medication] Ordinas A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–C):833–40 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Patients a[illegible] more independent if they can do their own anticoagula[illegible]on check ups] Blombäck M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 3;82(14):1235, 1238–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies of ticlopidine in laboratory animals. Mazué G, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:126–35

Comparative effects of ticlopidine and analogues on in vitro myeloid colony (CFU–GM) growth. Yunis AA, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:136–47

Histologic and cytogenetic effects of redentin on the spermiogenesis and bone marrow cells of the mouse, an in vivo experiment. Nehéz M, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):204–6

ANTICOCCIDIAL AGENTS see **COCCIDIOSTATS**

ANTICODON see under **RNA, TRANSFER**

ANTICONVULSANTS

Anticonvulsive and muscle–relaxant activity of some benzodiazepines in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Czyżewska–Szafran H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(1):91–6

Anticonvulsant actions of enflurane on epilepsy models in cats. Oshima E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):29–40

gamma–Vinyl GABA: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial in partial epilepsy. Gram L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):262–6

Dimethylglycine and reduction of mortality in penicillin–induced seizures [letter] Ward TN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):213

Pro- and anti–convulsant properties of PK 11195, a ligand for benzodiazepine binding sites: development of tolerance. File SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):471–6

gamma–D–Glutamylaminomethylsulphonic acid (GAMS), a kainate and quisqualate antagonist, prevents sound–induced seizures in DBA/2 mice. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):111–4

The anticonvulsive action of adenosine: a postsynaptic, dendritic action by a possible endogenous anticonvulsant. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):160–4

Influence of morphine and cyclazocine on the cortical epileptic foci in rabbits. Massotti M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):201–12

Anticonvulsant action of beta–kainic acid in mice. Is beta–kainic acid an N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonist? Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):162–6

Kinetics of receptor occupation and anticonvulsive effects of diazepam in rats. Igari Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):102–6

Development of tolerance to the anticonvulsant effect of diazepam in dogs. Frey HH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):27–38

Modification of the antiepileptic actions of phenobarbital and phenytoin by the taurine transport inhibitor, guanidinoethane sulfonate. Izumi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):219–24

Antiepileptic action of the beta–carboline ZK 91296 in a genetic petit mal model in rats. Jensen LH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):521–4

Biphasic effects of Ro 15–1788 on spontaneous petit mal–like seizures in rats. Marescaux C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):355–9

Effects of different classes of antiepileptic drugs on brain–stem pathways. Fromm GH. **Fed Proc** 1985 May; 44(8):2432–5 (45 ref.)

Brain cyclic nucleotides and the development of convulsion, with reference to the anticonvulsant activity of diazepam. Morishita S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):379–83

Synergistic anticonvulsant effects of a GABA agonist and glycine. Seiler N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):367–9

Plasma concentrations of clobazam and its N–desmethyl metabolite; protection against pentetrazol–induced convulsions in mice. Haigh JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):636–8

Influence of pharmacological manipulation of inhibitory and excitatory neurotransmitter systems on seizure behavior in the Mongolian gerbil. Löscher W. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):204–13

Effect of stimulus intensity on the profile of anticonvulsant activity of phenytoin, ethosuximide and valproate. Piredda SG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):741–5

Antietileptics: age–old search for effective therapy continues [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):329–33

Effects of a TRH analog (DN–1417) and TRH–T on the electroconvulsive threshold. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S65–72

Anti–epileptic effects of TRH–T and DN–1417. Sato M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S57–64

The anticonvulsant effects of DADLE are primarily mediated by activation of delta opioid receptors: interactions between delta and mu receptor antagonists. Tortella FC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):497–503

Differential mediation of the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine and diazepam. Weiss SR, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 24;36(25):2413–9

Comparison of the pharmacological and biochemical profiles of valproic acid (VPA) and its cerebral metabolite (2–en–VPA) after oral administration in mice. Keane PE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;7(2):83–6

Inhibition of seizures induced by picrotoxin and electroshock by cholecystokinin octapeptides and their fragments in rats after intracerebroventricular administration. Kádár T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):955–61

Pharmacological evaluation of various metabolites and analogues of valproic acid. Anticonvulsant and toxic potencies in mice. Löscher W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):427–35

L–5–hydroxytryptophan. Correlation between anticonvulsant effect and increases in levels of 5–hydroxyindoles in plasma and brain. Löscher W, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1041–8

Use of nicotinamide and pyridoxal–5–phosphate in the treatment of experimental epilepsy. Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;15(2):111–8

Kainic acid derivatives with anticonvulsant activity. Collins JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):371–6

Reduction of amygdaloid kindled seizures by an analog of ACTH/MSH. Goldman H, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):1061–5

Prevention of strychnine–induced seizures and death by the N–methylated glycine derivatives betaine, dimethylglycine and sarcosine. Freed WJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):641–3

Effects of betaine on seizures in the rat. Ghoz EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):635–40

Phencyclidine–like effect of cyclazocine on pentylentetrazol–induced seizures in laboratory animals. Sagratella S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr; 22(4):515–9

Enhancement of diazepam activities induced by denzimol in mice. Ibba M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jan; 17(1):95–103

Effect of valproate on brain GABA: comparison with various medium chain fatty acids. Keane PE, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun;17(6):547–55

The effect of clonidine and yohimbine on audiogenic seizures (AGS) in rats. Tacke U, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):1019–30

Anticonvulsive effects of endogenous prostaglandins formed in brain of spontaneously convulsing gerbils. Förstermann U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jun;27(6):913–23

Long–lasting anticonvulsant effects of diazepam in different mouse strains: correlations with brain concentrations and receptor occupancy. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985:86(1–2):137–41

[Anticonvulsant activity of Cnestis ferruginea DC., Connaraceae] Declume C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The anticonvulsant action of propranolol in pentylenetetrazole–induced convulsions] Lasek R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[The anticonvulsant effect of propranolol in maximal electroshock in sub chronic applications] Lasek R. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):430 **(Ger)**

[The comparative action of calcium valproate (Convulsofin) with sodium valproate and free acid] Morgenstern E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):870–1 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic properties of etizolam (6–(o–chlorophenyl)–8–ethyl–1–methyl–4H–s–triazolo 3,4–c thieno 2,3–e 1,4 diazepine)] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct–Dec;25(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A TRH analog (DN–1417). Anti–reserpine action in electroconvulsive threshold and involvement of serotonergic (5–HT) mechanism in mice] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravenous lidocaine in the treatment of convulsions in infancy] Miyata H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 May; 17(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a novel TRH analog (DN–1417) on postictal seizure inhibition in amygdaloid kindled cats] Ogawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiepileptic effects of globulin–N as an intact human immunoglobulin and its tissue–distribution in kindled cats] Hirayama H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep; 4(2):163–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–classic effects of luliberin confirming the pleiotropy of neuropeptides] Bakharev VD, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Discontinuing antiepileptic therapy. Kandt RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):177–84

City–wide survey of drug patterns among non–institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Aman MG, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):159–71

Reduction of polypharmacy in epileptic patients. Albright P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):797–9

Altered ratio of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide/carbamazepine in plasma of children: evidence of anticonvulsant drug interaction. Schoeman JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec; 26(6):749–55

Clobazam as adjunctive treatment in drug resistant epilepsy––report on an open prospective study. Callaghan N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):240–4

Non–compliance with anticonvulsant therapy as a cause of seizures. Stanaway L, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13; 98(774):150–2

Establishing socially validated drug research in community settings. Agran M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(2):285–90 (32 ref.)

Psychoactive drug use in public and community residential facilities for mentally retarded persons. Intagliata J, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):268–78

[Drug interactions involving psychotropic agents and anticonvulsants] Delwaide PA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):362–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our approach and position on the cessation of anti–epileptic therapy in soldiers admitted for observation for the verification of epilepsy] Bogunović D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):126–8 **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased concentrations of aspartic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with epilepsy and trigeminal neuralgia: an effect of medication? Engelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):70–6

An improvement in cognitive function following polypharmacy reduction in a group of epileptic patients. Ludgate J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):448–52

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. II: A prospective study. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov; 19(3):435–43

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. IV: The association of clefting and epilepsy. Kelly TE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov;19(3):451–8

Teratogenicity of anticonvulsant drugs. I: Review of the literature. Kelly TE. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Nov; 19(3):413–34 (127 ref.)

Congenital heart defects in live–born children of epileptic parents. Friis ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):374–6

Multiple cerebral defects in an infant exposed in utero to anticonvulsants. Trice JE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):521–3

Effects of chronic anticonvulsant monotherapy on endocrine system in prepubertal children with convulsive disorders. Preliminary data. Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):189–94

Effects of anticonvulsant monotherapy in pregnancy on the newborn endocrine system. Preliminary data. Specchio LM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):195–8

Cutaneous manifestations of zinc deficiency during treatment with anticonvulsants. Lewis–Jones MS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):603–4

Anticonvulsant effects on the memory performance of epileptics. Butlin AT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:27–35

Anticonvulsants, folic acid and memory dysfunction in epileptics. Butlin AT, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984;20:57–62

Drug interactions between antiepileptic drugs and other drugs. Kutt H. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):254–7

Anticonvulsant use during pregnancy. Stumpf DA. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):258–65

Correlation between plasma carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide concentration and drug side–effects in children with epilepsy. Schoeman JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):756–64

Adverse neuropsychiatric effects of anticonvulsant drugs. Reynolds EH, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):570–81 (79 ref.)

Effect of folic acid supplementation on congenital malformations due to anticonvulsive drugs. Biale Y, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Nov;18(4):211–6

Effect of chronic anticonvulsant monotherapy on lymphocyte subpopulations in adult epileptic patients. Marcoli M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):147–57

Excretion of organic acids associated with biotin deficiency in chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Krause KH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):217–22

Drug–induced vitamin deficiency in children. Basu TK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:23–30 (23 ref.)

Histomorphometric study of the dynamics of mineralization in a case of osteomalacia caused by anticonvulsants treated with 25(OH)d3. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):555-61

Behavioral and cognitive impairments in children with epilepsy: the long-term effects of anticonvulsant therapy. Corbett JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan; 24(1):17-23

The interaction of denzimol (a new anticonvulsant) with carbamazepine and phenytoin. Patsalos PN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):374-7

Persistent immunoglobulin deficiency after prednisolone and antiepileptic therapy in a C2 deficient patient with lupus-like syndrome. Woo P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):828-31

Changes induced in human liver by long-term anticonvulsant therapy. Functional and ultrastructural data. Jezequel AM, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct;4(5):307-17

Influence of long-term anticonvulsant treatment on liver ultrastructure in man. Pamperl H, et al. **Liver** 1984 Oct; 4(5):294-300

Seizure disorders and pregnancy [letter] Seeler RA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1706-7

Susceptibility to audiogenic seizures in rodents following withdrawal of anticonvulsant drugs. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):45-8

Influence of long-term administration of anticonvulsants on human somatic chromosomes. Relationships of chromosome aberrations to plasma concentration, dosage and duration of anticonvulsants. Matsushima Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):106-10

Precursor prothrombin status in two mother-infant pairs following gestational anticonvulsant therapy. Argent AC, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):183-7

Neonatal behaviour disturbances in infants of epileptic women treated during pregnancy. Koch S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:453-61

The influence of antiepileptic drugs on minor anomalies in the offspring of epileptic parents. Rating D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:57-60

Hypocalcemic effect of anticonvulsants. Lai ML. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;83(9):954-9

Effect of associated antiepileptic treatment on valproate-induced hyperammonemia. Zaccara G, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):185-90

[Hepatitis due to antiepileptic agents] Davion T, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):117-26 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy and teratogenesis (letter)] Loiseau P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):397-8 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of anticonvulsants on the peripheral nervous system and vestibulo-ocular functions] Stefan H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jan;53(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of blood level studies for therapy of epileptic mood disorders and psychoses] Diehl LW. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jul;56(7):383-7 **(Ger)**

[Risk of malformation in anticonvulsant therapy in pregnancy] Rating D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jun 11;74(24):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptic mother and her child] Philbert A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 9;96(21):786-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of various enzymatic changes in a series of epileptic children under chronic therapy] Bertamino F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;36(19):951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The newborn infant of mothers under treatment with anticonvulsants. Description of 5 cases] Lanza I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):561-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalies of phospho-calcium metabolism during antiepileptic treatment] Marchesoni C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of drug-induced lupus] Lovisetto P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective study on side effects in 410 patients in antiepileptic therapy. Proposal for new biochemical screening] Fonzari M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 54(6):390-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of anticonvulsant-induced bone changes by a microdensitometric method] Iwata Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):293-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on anticonvulsant-induced rickets] Yokoyama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):463-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiepileptics and zinc deficiency (letter)] Noess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 10;105(16):1178-9 **(Nor)**

[Course of epilepsy in patients who have suffered adverse effects of anticonvulsant preparations according to the results of long-term follow-up] Vaintrub MIa. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Folic acid deficiency caused by chronic anticonvulsive treatment. Analysis in a series of 100 epileptic patients] Bermejo F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 1;85(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Hydrophobic properties of anticonvulsant phenylacetanilides. Relationship between octanol-water partition coefficient and capacity factor determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Yamagami C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4994-5002

[Automatic extraction and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography of antiepileptic drugs] Bistue C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of anticonvulsant drugs in the saliva. Correlation with plasma concentrations] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Apr;120(4):151-6 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Versatility of the enzymatic immunoassay for the antiepileptic therapy control. Vasconcelos D, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):93-8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Practical problems of therapeutic drug monitoring of anticonvulsants. Walson PD. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(2):116-21

Blood-collection devices that do not contaminate measurements of anticonvulsant drugs [letter] Arranz Peña MI. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1577-8

Simultaneous measurement of ethosuximide, primidone, phenobarbital, phenytoin, carbamazepine, and their bioactive metabolites by liquid chromatography. Ou CN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1667-70

Optimizing a liquid chromatographic mobile phase for simultaneous analysis of eight antiepileptic drugs [letter] Tsuneyoshi T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1889-90

The Abbott TDx fluorescence polarization immunoassay and liquid chromatography compared for five anticonvulsant drugs in serum [letter] Wang ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):493-4

Stiripentol kinetics in epilepsy: nonlinearity and interactions. Levy RH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):661-9

Utility of free level monitoring of antiepileptic drugs. Levy RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):199-205

The role of column switching in analysing complex samples. Little CJ, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;18(1-2):11-23

Determination of antiepileptic drugs. Burke JT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:199-241 (291 ref.)

Routine determination of eight common anti-epileptic drugs and metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography using a column-switching system for direct injection of serum samples. Juergens U. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):97-106

Concurrent determination of valproic acid with other antiepileptic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kushida K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):131-9

Automated analysis of antiepileptic drugs in serum by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. Nazareth A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):357-68

Simultaneous determination of fluzinamide and three of its active metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):329-36

Rapid extraction method for ethosuximide and other antiepileptics in serum for determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wad N. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):460-2

Statistical analysis of performance of a liquid chromatographic assay of anticonvulsants involving solvent-demixing extraction and reciprocal internal standardization. Alric R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;6(7):353-61

The simultaneous determination of five anti-epileptic drugs in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. Chan K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):701-4

Determination of blood concentration of valproic acid—a comparative study of methods. Noda H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):89-94

Therapeutic drug monitoring—the need for audit? Brodie MJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):75-82

Systematic comparison of three basic methods of sample pretreatment for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of antiepileptic drugs using gas chromatography as a reference method. Jürgens U, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):334-43

Automated high-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for antiepileptic drugs and their major metabolites by direct injection of serum samples. Kuhnz W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):478-83

[Monitoring of antiepileptic therapy. A basis for the clinical use of plasma levels in the treatment of epilepsy] Friis ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3347-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Simultaneous high performance liquid chromatographic determination of 8 anti-epileptics and sedatives in plasma. Use of a radial compression column system] Cornelis J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of antiepileptic drug concentrations in human serum by spin immunoassay. 1. Fundamental examination] Kusano T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):881-4 **(Jpn)**

[Monitoring of anticonvulsants] Rassi IE. **AMB** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(9-10):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasma levels of antiepileptic agents in the treatment of epilepsy] De Paiva VJ, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep; 42(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endogenous anticonvulsant substance in rat cerebrospinal fluid after a generalized seizure. Tortella FC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1106-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sulfonamides acting on the central nervous system, VI. Monzani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Apr; 318(4):299-304

Effect of structural modification of the hydantoin ring on anticonvulsant activity. Cortes S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):601-6

Spiro[4.5] and spiro[4.6] carboxylic acids: cyclic analogues of valproic acid. Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation. Scott KR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):413-7

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new 2,3-dihydrothiazole derivatives for antimicrobial, antihypertensive, and anticonvulsant activities. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1166-8

Spirosuccinimides as potential anticonvulsants. Tarver ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):785-7

[Synthesis of mexiletine analogs] Xia L, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quinazolinones. 1. Preparation, crystal structure and action of 2-methyl-3-(4-oxo-3-phenyl-thiazolidine-2-ylidenamino) quinazolinone] Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):797-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of various 5,5-substituted derivatives of 3-dialkylamino-alkylohydantoin with potential pharmacological activity] Gutkowska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Iron binding to anticonvulsants. Garzón-de la Mora P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):293-301 **(Eng, Spa)**

Valproic acid and active unsaturated metabolite (2-en): transfer to mouse liver following human therapeutic doses. Nau H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):1-8

Single dose pharmacokinetic study of clobazam in normal volunteers and epileptic patients. Jawad S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):873-7

Studies on the biotransformation in the perfused rat liver of 2-n-propyl-4-pentenoic acid, a metabolite of the antiepileptic drug valproic acid. Evidence for the formation of chemically reactive intermediates. Rettenmeier AW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-96

Effects of pregnancy on antiepileptic drug utilization. Levy RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985;26 Suppl 1:S52-7

Comparison of steady-state pharmacokinetics of valproic acid in children between monotherapy and multiple antiepileptic drug treatment. Chiba K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):653-8

Effects of pregnancy on seizure threshold and the disposition and efficacy of antiepileptic drugs in the mouse. Nau H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 18;36(7):663-9

Pharmacokinetics of twelve anticonvulsant drugs in the rat. Morton DJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1125-7

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of CI-912 in adult epileptic patients. Wagner JG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(3):277-83

[Pharmacokinetic bases of the monitoring of antiepileptic drugs] Marino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):103-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline (pinoline): effects on plasma renin activity and aldosterone, TSH, LH and beta-endorphin levels in rats. Airaksinen MM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Dec;107(4):525-30

Anticonvulsant drug therapy in human pregnancy: effects on serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites in maternal and cord blood. Markestad T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):254-8

Cellular mechanistic bases for classification of clinically useful anticonvulsant drugs. McLean MJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):128-36

Drug-ionic channel interactions: single-channel measurements. Narahashi T. **Ann Neurol** 1984;16 Suppl:S39-51

Pharmacological evidence that PK 8165 behaves as a partial agonist of brain type benzodiazepine receptors. Mizoule J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):189-97

Phenytoin effects on liver and kidney structure of the rat. García-Estrada J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):1-10 **(Eng, Spa)**

Anticonvulsant activity of 4,9-dioxo-5,10-diazatetradecane (CM 40142), a new GABA derivative, in mice and photosensitive baboons). Chambon JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1017-21

Evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs in DBA/2 mice with sound-induced seizures. Chapman AG, et al.

Arzneimittelforsch 1984;34(10):1261-4

Etifoxine: evaluation of its anticonvulsant profile in mice in comparison with sodium valproate, phenytoin and clobazam. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):133-5

The amplification of the anticonvulsant effect of vinyl GABA (4-aminohexenoic acid) by esters of glycine. Sarhan S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):687-90

Effects of dihydropyridine derivatives and anticonvulsant drugs on [3H]nitrendipine binding and calcium and sodium fluxes in brain. Harris RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2187-91

Stimulation of serotonin synthesis in rat brain after antiepilepsirine, an antiepileptic piperine derivative. Liu GQ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3883-6

Effect of anticonvulsant drugs in vitro on pineal gland indole metabolism in organ culture. Morton DJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3198-201

Computer programming for the evaluation of dose-response activity of anticonvulsant compounds. Leadbetter LM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1985;21:85-92

A comparative study of the relative enzyme inducing properties of anticonvulsant drugs in epileptic patients. Perucca E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):401-10

Some anticonvulsant drugs alter monoamine-mediated behaviour in mice in ways similar to electroconvulsive shock; implications for antidepressant therapy. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):337-46

Effects of anticonvulsants in vivo on high affinity choline uptake in vitro in mouse hippocampal synaptosomes. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):19-25

Effects of anticonvulsants on spontaneous epileptiform activity which develops in the absence of chemical synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices. Heinemann U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):349-52

Anticonvulsant action of amino acid antagonists against kindled hippocampal seizures. Peterson DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):176-80

A quantitative structure-activity study of anticonvulsant phenylacetanilides. Yamagami C, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):5003-9

Gamma-vinyl GABA: a new antiepileptic drug. Hammond EJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):1-12 (52 ref.)

Nafimidone, an imidazole anticonvulsant, and its metabolite as potent inhibitors of microsomal metabolism of phenytoin and carbamazepine. Kapetanovic IM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):560-4

Behavioral effects of anticonvulsant prophylaxis: no effect or artifact? Dikmen S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):741-6

Epilepsy, sex hormones, and antiepileptic drugs. Mattson RH, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985;26 Suppl 1:S40-51 (102 ref.)

Diphenylbarbituric acid: its effects on neuromuscular and spinal cord function in the cat. Zavadil AP 3d, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):158-66

Effects of PK 8165, a partial benzodiazepine receptor agonist, on cholecystokinin-induced activation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons: a microiontophoretic study in the rat. Bradwejn J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):415-8

Effects of anesthetic and anticonvulsant drugs on calcium-dependent efflux of potassium from human erythrocytes. Caldwell KK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):119-25

Antagonism of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid-induced convulsions by antiepileptic drugs and other agents. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5; 108(3):273-80

The effects of progabide (SL 76002) on locomotor activity and conditioned place preference induced by d-amphetamine. Di Scala G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):271-4

Anticonvulsant properties of 3-hydroxy-2-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid, a newly found antagonist of excitatory amino acids. Erez U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):31-9

ZK 91296, an anticonvulsant beta-carboline which lacks muscle relaxant properties. Klockgether T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):309-15

Anticonvulsant action in the epileptic gerbil of novel inhibitors of GABA uptake. Löscher W. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):103-8

Anticonvulsant action of stereoisomers of gamma-glutamylaminomethylsulphonic acid in mice. Turski L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):279-83

Anticonvulsant drug mechanisms of action. Macdonald RL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2634-9

Antiepileptic drugs: detection, quantification, and evaluation. Swinyard EA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2629-33

Anticonvulsant activity of the mixed fatty acids of Elaeocarpus ganitrus roxb. (Rudraksh). Dasgupta A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):245-6

Effect of alpha-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on the release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from cortical synaptosomes of epileptic rats. Abdul-Ghani AS. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):365-9

Viloxazine and anticonvulsants [letter] Trimble MR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):193-4

Effects of acute and chronic treatment on the pro- and anti-convulsant actions of CL 218, 872, PK 8165 and PK 9084, putative ligands for the benzodiazepine receptor. File SE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):252-6

gamma-Aminobutyric acid uptake inhibition and anticonvulsant activity of nipecotic acid esters. Crider AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1612-6

Anticonvulsant activity of diphenylhydantoin: pharmacological evidence for an alpha adrenergic mechanism of action. Poncelet M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):427-32

CM 40907: a structurally novel anticonvulsant in mice, rats and baboons. Chambon JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):836-44

The effect of a TRH analog on pyramidal neurons in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Inokuchi H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1983;30 Suppl:S11-8

Effect of GABA agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of benzodiazepines. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):737-44

An analysis of the in vivo interactions between chemical convulsants and anticonvulsants. Coleman JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):749-55

Differences between the tolerance characteristics of two anticonvulsant benzodiazepines. Gent JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):849-56

Effects of melatonin and 6-methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in light induced retinal damage: a computerized morphometric method. Leino M, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):1997-2001

Genetic animal models of epilepsy as a unique resource for the evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs. A review. Löscher W. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;6(9):531-47 (82 ref.)

Comparison of the anticonvulsant effects of two novel GABA uptake inhibitors and diazepam in amygdaloid kindled rats. Schwark WS, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):367-71

The effect of a glycine derivative (CP 1552-S) on kindled seizures in rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):967-70

Penicillin spikes in rats. Limitations of a simple model for the study of anticonvulsants. Golden GT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1001-7

Anticonvulsant activity of the nipecotic acid ester, (+/-)-m-nitrophenyl-3-piperidinecarboxylate. Hinko CN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1009-14

Pharmacology of methyl- and propyl-beta-carbolines in a hereditary model of epilepsy. Johnson DD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1015-7

Strychnine-like action of the convulsant barbiturate, CHEB. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun; 24(6):465-71

Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepines and other anticonvulsant drugs on synthesis and utilization of 5-HT in mouse brain. Pratt JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):59-68

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant action of benzodiazepines. Relationship to decreased receptor density. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):639-44

Can drug effects on anxiety and convulsions be separated? Pellow S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):55-73 (192 ref.)

Effects of seizures and antiepileptic drugs on benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):205-11

Comparison of anticonvulsive properties of eboracin and phenytoin in mice. Alexander GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):53-5

A homotaurine derivative reduces the voluntary intake of ethanol by rats: are cerebral GABA receptors involved? Boismare F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov; 21(5):787-9

The effect of repeated electroconvulsive shock on the function of THIP, a GABA agonist. Minchin MC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):491-3

Involvement of a GABAergic mechanism in the anticonvulsant effect of pentobarbital against maximal electroshock-induced seizures in rats. Rastogi SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):141-6

Supersensitivity to the anticonvulsant and proconvulsant activity of clonidine following noradrenaline depletion induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Dalton JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):319-22

Effects of phenobarbital, clonazepam, valproic acid, ethosuximide, and phenytoin on the delayed matching-to-sample performance of pigeons. Picker M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):494-8

Anticonvulsive properties of newly-synthesized indenoimidazolediones. Chatterjie N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 47(2):297-300

The effects of ethanol and anticonvulsants on erythroid delta-aminolaevulinic acid synthase. Tikerpae J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):223-7

[Pharmacological action mechanism of Chinese anti-epilepsy drugs and their clinical application] Chen YM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):505-7 **(Chi)**

[Effects of 4 convulsants and anticonvulsants on GABA and glutamic acid contents in the rat cerebellum] Ren YF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anticonvulsant action of 3-n-butylphthalide (Ag-1) and 3-n-butyl-4, 5-dihydrophthalide (Ag-2)] Yu SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme induction study in children treated with anticonvulsants] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10; 126(6):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Antagonistic effects on reserpine-induced decreases in local cerebral glucose utilization and cerebral monoamine levels] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):315-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant action of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog (DN-1417) and changes in brain monoamines] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(3):176-85 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of difenin on taurine binding by subcellular fractions of nerve cells] Gurevich VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of development and blockade of epileptic activity in the brain] Lavretskaia EF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):822-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of carbamazepine--a comparison with phenytoin] Bertilsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1355-60 **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antiepileptic drugs on short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials. Borah NC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):331-3

Thyroid function in epileptic mothers and their infants at birth. Carriero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):641-4

Electroencephalographic spiking activity, drug levels, and seizure occurrence in epileptic patients. Gotman J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):597-603

Psychotropic and anticonvulsant drug use by mentally retarded adults across community residential and vocational placements. Martin JE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(1):33-49

Mathematical models of patterns of seizures. Their use in the evaluation of drugs. Hopkins A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):463-7

Anticonvulsants in epileptic fowl. Johnson DD. et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1753-7

Evaluation of epileptic dogs as an animal model of human epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):82-7

Evaluation of anticonvulsant drugs in gerbils with reflex epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1484-8

Antiepileptic drug evaluation in a new animal model: spontaneous petit mal epilepsy in the rat. Micheletti G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):483-5

Drug treatment of epilepsy. Vajda FJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):431, 433-4

Too many fits. Scott DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Dec;32(6):306, 309-11

Seizure disorders in infancy and childhood. Ohtahara S. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):509-19

Progabide: a new GABA-mimetic agent in clinical use. Bergmann KJ. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):13-26 (98 ref.)

Status epilepticus. Leppik IE. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):272-8

Drug therapy for seizures. Wilder BJ. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(2):246-53

One drug for childhood grand mal: medical audit for three-year remissions. Forsythe WI, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):742-8

When not to treat epilepsy with drugs. Taylor DC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):822-7

Assessment of effects of antiepileptic drugs. Meinardi H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:201-14

Availability and distribution of antiepileptic drugs in developing countries. III and IV Commissions on Antiepileptic Drugs of the International League Against Epilepsy. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):117-21

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid levels in children with different types of epilepsy: effect of anticonvulsant treatment. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):314-9

Pilot study of zonisamide (1,2-benzisoxazole-3-methanesulfonamide) in patients with refractory partial seizures. Sackellares JC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):206-11

Zonisamide in epilepsy: a pilot study. Wilensky AJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):212-20

Epilepsy in children. Davies SM. **Fam Pract** 1984 Sep; 1(3):182-90

Anticonvulsant drugs and the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Dailey JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2640-4

Advances in the clinical development of antiepileptic drugs. Porter RJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2645-9

The anticonvulsant clinic: its value in the long-term management of refractory epilepsy. Paice BJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):33-9

Pharmacologic therapy of seizures in the elderly. Mancall EL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):223, 227, 231 passim

The use of antidepressants, anticonvulsants and neuroleptic drugs in treating pain. Evans WO. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun; 78(6):491-3

Monotherapy and polytherapy for intractable epilepsies. Cornaggia C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):201-5

The use of sodium valproate, carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine in patients with affective disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):243-50

Tuberous sclerosis: case study of early seizure control and subsequent normal development. Lane VW, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):423-7

Development of tolerance to anticonvulsant effect of clobazam [letter] Allen JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):284-5

Intermittent clobazam for catamenial epilepsy: tolerance avoided. Feely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1279-82

Prognosis of chronic epilepsy with complex partial seizures. Schmidt D. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1274-8

Precursor prothrombin status in patients receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Davies VA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):126-8

Generalized epilepsy induced by kainic acid and anticonvulsant effect of N-aminomethylpiperazine-3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. Belcheva I, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):743-6

Use of artificial intelligence in structure-activity correlations of anticonvulsant drugs. Klopman G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):86-93

Glycine potentiates the action of some anticonvulsant drugs in some seizure models. Toth E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec;9(12):1711-8

Circulating immunoglobulins--IgA, IgG and IgM--in adults and children with idiopathic, never treated, epilepsy, and the effect thereon of mono-drug treatments. Osiescu J, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):103-10

Newly treated childhood epilepsy: a prospective study of recurrences and side effects. Camfield PR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):722-5

Epileptic amnesic attacks: benefit from antiepileptic drugs. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1188-9

Anticonvulsant activity of two novel piperazine derivatives with potent kainate antagonist activity. Chapman AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):325-30

Postoperative prophylactic anticonvulsant therapy in cerebral gliomas. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):290-2

City-wide survey of drug patterns among non-institutionalised retarded persons [letter] Aman M. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):509

Chronic pain of childhood: a pharmacologic approach. Lacouture PG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1133-51 (33 ref.)

Choosing an antiepileptic drug. The case for individualized treatment. Lesser RP, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):225-32, 234, 236-7

Drug compliance and seizure control in epileptic children. Lisk DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):401-5

Hormone binding globulins and anticonvulsant therapy. Beastall GH, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):101-5

Plasma vitamin E (alpha tocopherol) levels in normal children and in epileptic children with and without anticonvulsant drug therapy. Ogunmekan AO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Jun;37(2):175-7

['Zhi chou san' (an anticonvulsant powder) in the treatment of preeclampsia--report of 100 cases] **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):472-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anticonvulsants used for controlling induced seizures during the treatment of schizophrenia with lactoni Coriariae] Hu GC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;4(11):675-8, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stopping the treatment of an epileptic] Loiseau P. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):1993-6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of certain forms of status epilepticus by means of a single oral dose of clobazam] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec;14(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Grand mal status and grand mal series--causes, therapy and course] Fröscher W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of therapy resistant epilepsy] Todt H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Jan;53(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How effective is the treatment schedule in children with infantile spasms?] Kotlarek F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in calcium metabolism in children treated with anti-epileptic drugs: increased renal calcium reabsorption] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 24;126(12):709-10, 713 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the blood levels of ceruloplasmin and zinc in children treated with antiepileptics] Sztriha L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):835-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A follow-up study of 1007 epileptic children with anticonvulsant therapy] Tsuchiya S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy and pregnancy] Arkhangel'skiĭ AE. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):63-6 **(Rus)**

[Drug activation and inhibition of epileptic foci--dynamics of (dis)equilibrium and its significance in the treatment of epilepsy] Ilanković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):861-6 **(Scc)**

[Anticonvulsant properties of clobazam in a group of resistant epileptic patients] Hajnšek F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognosis of the child with epilepsy. Follow-up of 398 cases] Calderón-González R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polytherapy in epilepsy] Cabrera F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;55(4):253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clobazam in refractory epilepsies of children] Figueroa D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood plasma and various regions of the central nervous system of rats poisoned with lindane. Effect of sodium pentobarbital] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on the acute and subchronic toxicity of two new derivatives of 3,3-diethyl-2,4-pyridinedione. Belcheva I, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):29-35

Mutagenicity studies on denzimol, a new anticonvulsant drug. Veronese M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):793-6

Teratogenic effects of dosage levels and time of administration of carbamazepine, sodium valproate, and diphenylhydantoin on craniofacial development in the CD-1 mouse fetus. Eluma FO, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984;4(3):191-210

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

Long-term dependence on antidepressants [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):524

Methadone for depression [letter] Goldstein JA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1272-3

Antidepressant properties of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and adinazolam: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:49S-56S

Molecular analysis of hexahydro-1H-indeno[1,2-b]pyridines: potential antidepressants. Kunstmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1312-6

Clinical pharmacology of tomoxetine, a potential antidepressant. Zerbe RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):139-43

Enhanced signal transduction by adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes of patients showing antidepressant responses to alprazolam: preliminary data. Mooney JJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(1):65-75

Re-evaluation of antidepressant effect of tetrahydrobiopterin [letter] Fleischhacker WW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):387

Early visual information processing in depressive patients treated with ORG 2766 (an ACTH 4-9 analogue). d'Elia G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1-2):63-8

Potential anti-depressive effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) and its analogues. Ogawa N, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):743-6

CNS effects of citalopram, a new serotonin inhibitor antidepressant (a quantitative pharmaco-electroencephalography study). Itil TM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(3):397-409

[Differences in the mechanisms of the stimulant and antidepressive effects of nomifensine] Chermat R, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the indices of the antidepressive activity of potassium orotate and piracetam] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Alcohol interactions with typical and atypical antidepressants. Tartara A, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):139-41

The activation of mice's behavior and reduction of brain beta-adrenergic receptor binding following repeated administration of antidepressant drugs. Nomura S, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):237-41

[Problems related to the stopping of antidepressive agents and lithium] Lôo H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Incidence of seizures with tricyclic and tetracyclic antidepressants. Jabbari B, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):480-1

Resting metabolic rate is reduced in patients treated with antidepressants. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):692-5

Antidepressant cardiotoxicity. O'Shea B. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):22-4 (45 ref.)

Antidepressants and myoclonus: case report. DeCastro RM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):284-7

Bupropion--an antidepressant without sexual pathophysiological action. Gardner EA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):24-9

Manic symptoms following addition of lithium to antidepressant treatment. Price LH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):361-2

Cognitive-psychomotor functions with regard to fitness for driving of psychiatric patients treated with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Gerhard U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):39-47

Comparison of the (pro)convulsive properties of fluvoxamine and clovoxamine with eight other antidepressants in an animal model. Krijzer F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):249-54

Femoxetine and eye function. A study of possible anticholinergic side effects. Jeppesen KV, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 May;18(3):231-4

'Time-less' risks (a hazard of risk assessment: the example of seizure and antidepressants). Leber P. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):334-8

Heart rate variation in patients treated with antidepressants. An index of anticholinergic effects? Jakobsen J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):544-8

[Hepatotoxicity of antidepressive agents: familial risk (letter)] Avignon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):766 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis and pancreatitis due to indalpine] Calmus Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic disorders (acute agranulocytosis) during treatment with indalpine (letter)] Grosbois B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):163-4 **(Fre)**

[Drug flush. Possible role of indalpine overdosage (letter)] Manigand G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):841 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis from antidepressants. Evaluation of cases from the French Association of Drug Surveillance Centers and the Technical Committee] Lefebure B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cerebellar syndrome and auditory hallucinations in a depressive alcoholic following indalpine treatment (letter)] Maroy B, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):137 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Determination of plasma bupropion and its relationship to therapeutic effect. Fogel P, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec;11(12):629-32

Simultaneous measurement of various antidepressants in the plasma of depressed patients by high performance liquid chromatography. Yufu N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):57-64

Determination of diclofensine, an antidepressant agent, and its major metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Strojny N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):313-31

Reliable routine method for the determination of antidepressant drugs in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Visser T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):81-93

Determination of indeloxazine in plasma by liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Kamimura H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):559-61

Binedaline binding to plasma proteins and red blood cells in humans. Morin D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):727-30

Clinical use of antidepressant blood levels and the electrocardiogram [editorial] Salzman C. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):512-3

Antidepressant and antipsychotic plasma levels. Boyer WF, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):601-10 (60 ref.)

[Value and limitations of plasma assays in the current prescription of antidepressive agents] Malauzat D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;142(8):1110-7 **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3,4-Diphenyl-1H-pyrazole-1-propanamine antidepressants. Bailey DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):256-60

1-Azacycloalkyl-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones with antianxiety-antidepressant actions. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):699-707

Synthesis and antidepressant profiles of phenyl-substituted 2-amino- and 2-[(alkoxycarbonyl)amino]-1,4,5,6-tetrahydropyrimidines. Weinhardt K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):694-8

Nontricyclic antidepressant agents derived from cis- and trans-1-amino-4-aryltetralins. Welch WM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1508-15

Efforts toward combined analgesic/antidepressants: synthesis and evaluation of (3-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-3-yl)alkanamines. Tegeler JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):44-6

METABOLISM

Femoxetine clearance in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hansen BA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):386-90

Interaction of neuroleptics and antidepressants with rat brain alpha 2-receptors: a possible relationship between alpha 2-receptor antagonism and antidepressant action. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1283-91

The metabolic fate of 14C-oxaprotiline X HCl in man. III.

Stereospecific disposition. Dieterle W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Oct-Dec;5(4):377-86

Tricyclic antidepressant and metabolite levels in chronic renal failure. Lieberman JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):301-7

Influence of renal failure on the kinetics of zimeldine and norzimelidine. Ferry N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):453-6

Interindividual differences in the binding of antidepressives to plasma proteins: the role of the variants of alpha 1-acid glycoprotein. Tinguely D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):661-6

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of viqualine, a new antidepressant. Fourtillan JB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):3-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of lithium and antidepressant treatment on neurotransmitter receptors. International Symposium on the Neuropharmacology of Manic-Depressive Illness. Copenhagen, June 20-22, 1983. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:1-218

Alterations in monoamine-containing neuronal function due to administration of antidepressants repeatedly to rats. Frazer A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:21-34

Anti-depressant treatments and serotonin receptor number and function. Green AR. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:128-37

Serotonin-selective antidepressants. Hyttel J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:146-53

The effect of antidepressants on circadian rhythms in brain neurotransmitter receptors. Kafka MS. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:162-9

Regulation of serotonin neurotransmission by antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock: the fall and rise of serotonin receptors. Kellar KJ, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:138-45

Comparison of the influence of various antidepressant treatments on beta-adrenergic receptors. Klysner R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:35-42

Effects of antidepressant drugs on cerebral serotonin receptor mechanisms. Ogren SO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:105-27

Beta adrenergic receptor function in depression and the effect of antidepressant drugs. Pandey GN, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:66-79

Presynaptic and transynaptic mechanisms involved in the subsensitivity of rat cortical noradrenergic system after long-term antidepressant treatment. Racagni G, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:190-7

Effects of lithium and antidepressant treatment on neurotransmitter receptors. Introduction. Schou M. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:11-4

Effects of lithium and antidepressants on electrophysiological and biochemical processes in the CNS. Schultz JE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:43-54

Long-term effects of two antidepressants on copulatory and exploratory behaviour in the female rat. Smith LA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):188-93

Alpha-adrenergic receptor changes during antidepressant treatment. Vetulani J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:55-65

Alteration of histamine metabolism in the rat brain under influence of various antidepressive treatments. Zawilska J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):105-8

Attenuation by antidepressant drugs of alcohol intake in rats. Daoust M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):379-83

Effects of long-term drug treatments on the sensitivity of presynaptic receptors regulating neurotransmitter release. Raiteri M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):57-64

Membrane-related effects of atypical antidepressants. Valdman AV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):65-72

Influence of naloxone on the antinociceptive effects of some antidepressant drugs. Reichenberg K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):78-85

Behavioural changes in rats after prenatal administration of typical and atypical antidepressants. Cuomo V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:504-7

Differential effect of anionic and cationic drugs on the synaptosome-associated acetylcholinesterase activity of dog brain. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):81-6

Neurochemical properties of AHR-9377: a novel inhibitor of norepinephrine reuptake. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3001-5

Effects of antidepressants on skilled performance. Linnoila M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:109S-120S

Comparison of the effects of binodaline and amitriptyline on peripheral autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):295-300

Reduced peripheral presynaptic adrenoceptor sensitivity following chronic antidepressant treatment in rats. Finberg JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):609-17

5-HT2 receptor characteristics in frontal cortex and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated head-twitch behaviour following antidepressant treatment to mice. Goodwin GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):235-42

Some anticonvulsant drugs alter monoamine-mediated behaviour in mice in ways similar to electroconvulsive shock; implications for antidepressant therapy. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):337-46

Chronic administration of antidepressant drugs increases the density of cortical [3H]prazosin binding sites in the rat. Vetulani J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):360-2

The effect of bupropion, a new antidepressant drug, and alcohol and their interaction in man. Hamilton MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):75-80

A comparison of the cardiovascular effects and subjective tolerability of binedaline and amitriptylene in healthy volunteers. Joubert PH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):667-70

Increase in rat cortical [3H]naloxone binding site density after chronic administration of antidepressant agents. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):179-81

Evidence of dopamine involvement in the effect of repeated treatment with various antidepressants in the behavioural 'despair' test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):253-6

Effects of triiodothyronine on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-induced head twitch and its potentiation by antidepressants in mice. Brochet D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):411-4

Chronic antidepressant treatment increases enkephalin levels in n. accumbens and striatum of the rat. De Felipe MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):119-22

Chronic antidepressant administration fails to attenuate apomorphine-induced decreases in rat striatal dopamine metabolites. Diggory GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):257-63

Effects of some atypical antidepressants on beta-adrenoceptor binding and adenylate cyclase activity in the rat forebrain. Garcha G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):1-7

Possible involvement of opiate receptors in the pharmacological profiles of antidepressant compounds. Isenberg KE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3; 103(1-2):57-63

Effect of steroids on the inhibition of platelet 5HT uptake by desipramine and other antidepressants. Lee PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):255-62

Tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines: characterization and interaction with selected antidepressants. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):425-30

Blockade by antidepressants and related compounds of biogenic amine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes: most antidepressants selectively block norepinephrine uptake. Richelson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17; 104(3-4):277-86

Antidepressant--anxiolytic interaction: decreased density of benzodiazepine receptors in rat brain following chronic administration of antidepressants. Suranyi-Cadotte BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):673-5

CGP 4718 A, a new potential antidepressant with a dual mode of action. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):79-89

Effect of centpropazine on hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat. Upreti N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:813-7

Effect of fluoxetine on the electrocardiogram. Fisch C. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):42-4

Regulation of neurotransmitter receptors by desipramine and other antidepressant drugs: the neurotransmitter receptor hypothesis of antidepressant action. Stahl SM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):37-45 (65 ref.)

Effects of rolipram, a novel antidepressant, on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(1):1-12

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs increases the behavioural response to apomorphine. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):273-82

Neurochemical profile of Lu 19-005, a potent inhibitor of uptake of dopamine, noradrenaline, and serotonin. Hyttel J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1615-22

Adenosine mechanisms are not affected by antidepressant concentrations of desipramine. Jonzon B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):846-8

Norzimelidine, a metabolite of a highly selective 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitor, can inhibit the uptake of noradrenaline in-vivo. Pawlowski L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):855-8

Rapid down regulation of beta adrenergic receptors by combining antidepressant drugs with forced swim: a model of antidepressant-induced neural adaptation. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):402-8

5-Hydroxytryptamine-stimulated inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in rat cerebral cortex slices: pharmacological characterization and effects of antidepressants. Kendall DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 May;233(2):473-9

Effects of clenbuterol and antidepressant drugs on beta adrenergic receptor/N-protein coupling in the cerebral cortex of the rat. O'Donnell JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):30-6

Drugs: guide and caveats to explanatory and descriptive approaches--I. A critical evaluation of the current status of antidepressant drugs. Garattini S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):373-90 (120 ref.)

Elevation of mood due to antidepressants [letter] Pearce PL. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3091-2

Effect of zimeldine, a new antidepressant, on the forced swimming test in rats. Satoh H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):471-3

Chronic antidepressants and GABA 'B' receptors: a GABA hypothesis of antidepressant drug action. Pilc A, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2149-54

Antidepressant tachyphylaxis. Lieb J, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):279-91

On acute and chronic CNS effects of antidepressants in normals: neurophysiological, behavioral and pharmacokinetic studies with pirlindol. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;7(3):137-51

Behavioral evidence for beta-adrenoceptor subsensitivity after subacute antidepressant/alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist treatment. Goldstein JM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):355-8

Antidepressants and endogenous opioid peptide systems. Przewlocki R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):575-8

Electrophysiologically-identified serotonin receptors in the rat CNS. Effect of antidepressant treatment. de Montigny C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1511-20 (98 ref.)

Serotonin and antidepressant drugs antagonize melatonin-induced behavioural changes after injection into the nucleus accumbens of rats. Gaffori O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):237-44

Phenylephrine-induced activity in mice as a model of central alpha 1-adrenoceptor function. Effects of acute and repeated administration of antidepressant drugs and electroconvulsive shock. Heal DJ. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1241-51

Neuronal sensitivity to substance P is increased after repeated treatment with tranylcypromine, carbamazepine or oxaprotaline, but decreased after repeated electroconvulsive shock. Jones RS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):627-33

Increase in levels and ex vivo release of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) in specific regions of the CNS of the rat by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Lighton C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):401-6

Parallel changes in the sensitivity of gamma-aminobutyric acid and noradrenergic receptors following chronic administration of antidepressant and GABAergic drugs. A possible role in affective disorders. Suzdak PD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):217-22

Self-regulation of ICSS duration: effects of anxiogenic substances, benzodiazepine antagonists and antidepressants. Gerhardt S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan; 22(1):71-6

Tyr-MIF-1 and MIF-1 are active in the water wheel test for antidepressant drugs. Kastin AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):767-71

The acute effects of antidepressant drugs on the performance of conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Lucki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):261-4

Suppressant effect of REM sleep deprivation on neophobia in normal rats and in rats with selective DSP-4 induced damage of locus coeruleus neurons. Mogilnicka E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):93-7

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs prevents salbutamol-induced hypoactivity in rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):695-8

Effects of chronic administration of antidepressants on mouse-killing behavior (muricide) in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):225-30

The importance of brain serotonergic receptor mechanisms for the action of antidepressant drugs. Ogren SO, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar;18(2):209-13

The central action of carbamazepine as a potential antidepressant drug. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):47-56

The effect of antidepressant drugs on dominance behavior in rats competing for food. Malatyńska E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):531-40

Pharmacologic mechanisms of action of antidepressants. Frazer A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 7(3):575-86 (44 ref.)

The GABA hypothesis of depression and antidepressant drug action. Bartholini G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):385-8

Serotonergic modulation of cortical rat noradrenergic system in the mechanism of action of antidepressant drugs. Brunello N, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):379-84

Melancholia in rodents: neurobiology and pharmacology. Henn FA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):443-6

Studies of beta-adrenergic receptors in leukocytes of patients with affective illness and effects of antidepressant drugs. Pandey GN, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):603-9

The serotonin/norepinephrine-linked beta-adrenoceptor system and the mode of action of antidepressants. Sanders-Bush E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(3):373-8

The effect of acute zimeldine and alaproclate administration on the acquisition of two-way active avoidance: comparison with other antidepressant agents, test of selectivity and sub-chronic studies. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):188-95

Effects of the two antidepressant drugs mianserin and indalpine on the serotonergic system: single-cell studies in the rat. Blier P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):242-9

Characterization of the bupropion cue in the rat: lack of evidence for a dopaminergic mechanism. Blitzer RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):173-7

Influence of naloxone on antidepressant drug effects in the forced swimming test in mice. Devoize JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):71-5

A study of the effects of clonidine on the EEG in rats treated with single and multiple doses of antidepressants. Kostowski W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):85-90

Purine nucleoside--mediated immobility in mice: reversal by antidepressants. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):460-3

Effects of two antidepressants on memory performance in depressed outpatients: a double-blind study. Lamping DL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):254-61

EEG and blood level of the potential antidepressant paroxetine after a single oral dose to normal volunteers. McClelland GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):327-9

Chronic and acute administration of typical and atypical antidepressants on activity of brain noradrenaline systems in the rat thiopentone anaesthesia model. Mason ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):304-9

Ro 11-2465 (cyan-imipramine), citalopram and their N-desmethyl metabolites: effects on the uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in vivo and related pharmacological activities. Pawlowski L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):156-63

Effects of antidepressants on the uptake and release of norepinephrine from rat cerebral cortex. Rubinstein-Kawamoto J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):155-7

Behavioral screen for antidepressants: the effects of drugs and electroconvulsive shock on performance under a differential-reinforcement-of-low-rate schedule. Seiden LS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):55-60

The tail suspension test: a new method for screening antidepressants in mice. Steru L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):367-70

The effects of alaproclate on the pupillary responses to tyramine, phenylephrine and pilocarpine in depressed patients. Thompson C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):65-8

Antidepressants and serotonergic neurotransmission: an integrative review. Willner P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):387-404 (244 ref.)

[Effect of acute administration of antidepressive agents at 2 P.M. on plasma and pineal levels of melatonin in the rat] Mouren P, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of indalpine on the pupil diameter in the healthy volunteer] Brion N, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic effect of antidepressives in L-5-HTP-induced headshake behavior in the rat] Fischer W. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):777-8 **(Ger)**

[Antiserotonergic effect of antidepressives in quipazine-induced headshake behavior in the rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):776-7 **(Ger)**

[Serotonin antagonistic effect of antidepressives on the isolated stomach strip of the rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):859-61 **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of brain monoamine oxidase in the rat by multiple pyrazidol administration] Verevkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):583-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of presynaptic components (uptake--release) in antidepressants] Dolzhenko AT. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological properties of typical and atypical antidepressants in single and repeated administration] Mashkovskii MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of passivity in the rat: effect of tranquilizers and antidepressants] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychopharmacologic agents on the passive transport of Ca2+ induced by vanadate in human erythrocytes] Pogády J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):345-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

1st Czechoslovak Conference on Biological Psychiatry. Karlovy Vary (Karlsbad), September 1983. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Mar;27(1):60-72

High urinary norepinephrine excretion in major depressive disorders: effects of a new type of MAO inhibitor (Moclobemide, RO 11-1163). Dajas F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):432-7

Antidepressive therapy in depressed clinical suicides. Modestin J. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):111-6

Approach to chronic and treatment-resistant depressions. Akiskal HS. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:159-63

How many, and which patients with affective disorders need long-term maintenance therapy? Angst J, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:169-72

Treatment of pain with antidepressants. Clifford DB. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb;31(2):181-5 (19 ref.)

Medication nonadherence due to feelings of loss of control in 'biological depression'. Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):244-6

Tolerance to therapeutic effects of antidepressants. Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):489-90

Potentiation of antidepressant medications by phase advance of the sleep-wake cycle. Sack DA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):606-8

Consistent reversal of abnormal DSTs after different antidepressant therapies in a patient with dementia. Wamboldt MZ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):100-3

Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the action of typical and atypical antidepressants in the experimental animal. Kozlovskaya MM, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):73-7

Changes occurring in appetite and weight during short-term antidepressant treatment. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:645-8

The psychopharmacological treatment of depression in the medically ill patient. Ban TA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;29(6):461-6

Bupropion hydrochloride. Dufresne RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):957-64 (62 ref.)

Choosing an antidepressive. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Aug 13;22(16):61-4

Update on some of the older and newer antidepressants. Thompson TL 2d. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;7(2):174-9

Geriatric depression: a guide to successful therapy. Lazarus LW, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jun;40(6):43-8, 52-3

Antidepressant drug therapy: the role of the new antidepressants. Prien RF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):513-6

NIMH report. Conference recommends pharmacologic prevention of recurring mood disorders. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):871-3

The use of antidepressants, anticonvulsants and neuroleptic drugs in treating pain. Evans WO. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jun;78(6):491-3

Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. A National Institutes of Health consensus report synopsis. Hull RH. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):36-7

Gender differences in antidepressant and activating drug effects on self-perceptions. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):235-43

A controlled study of a specific MAO A reversible inhibitor (R011-1163) and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):29-35

A double-blind comparison of fluvoxamine, imipramine and placebo in depressed patients. Norton KR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):297-308

Drug response as a predictor of transmission of non-bipolar major depression within families. Prusoff BA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):171-6

A video analysis of the non-verbal behaviour of depressed patients before and after treatment. Ulrich G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):63-7

Second generation antidepressants: a comparative review. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):241-60 (222 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of geriatric depression. Berstein JG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10 Pt 2):30-6

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of fluvoxamine and imipramine in depression. Dominguez RA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):84-7

Development of new treatments for depression. Montgomery SA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3 Pt 2):3-6

Bupropion in the long-term treatment of cyclic mood disorders: mood stabilizing effects. Wright G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):22-5

The use of antidepressants in a psychiatric emergency department. Brodsky L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):35-8

A double-blind comparison of clovoxamine and amitriptyline in the treatment of depressed outpatients. Gelenberg AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):30-4

Treatment of anorexia nervosa with antidepressants. Hudson JI, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):17-23

Lithium potentiation of antidepressant treatment. Louie AK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):316-21

Panic attack syndrome. Van Winter JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):661-5

Drugs: guide and caveats to explanatory and descriptive approaches--II. Drugs in psychiatric research. Bollini P, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(4):391-400

Effects of antidepressant drugs on a quickly-learned conditioned-suppression response in mice. Kameyama T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):285-90

A controlled double-blind study comparing binedaline and imipramine in the treatment of endogenous depression. Faltus F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):34-8

Effects of zometapine, a structurally novel antidepressant, in an animal model of depression. Katz RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):487-90

Setting relevant patient differences--a problem in phase-IV research. Blackburn IM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Sep;17(5):143-7

Stimulants in senility: a neglected therapeutic option? Loew DM. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):177

Oxaprotiline in the treatment of endogenous depressed inpatients an early clinical trial. Schmauss M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;18(4):282-5

Interrelation between changes in the EEG and psychopathology under pharmacotherapy for endogenous depression. A contribution to the predictor question. Ulrich G, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):178-83

The olfactory bulbectomized rat as a model of depression. Leonard BE. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):561-9 (30 ref.)

Urinary MHPG is not a good predictor of antidepressive drug response. Pużyński S, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):329-35

Symposium on clinical psychopharmacology II. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):655-907

Psychopharmacologic treatment of depression. Extein I, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):503-17 (30 ref.)

Second-generation antidepressants. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):519-34 (29 ref.)

Facial EMG activity levels predict treatment outcome in depression. Greden JF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Dec;13(4):345-52

An early Phase II clinical trial with followup of tomoxetine (LY139603) in the treatment of newly admitted depressed patients. Chouinard G, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):73-6

Preliminary report on antidepressant treatment of irritable bowel syndrome: comments on comparison with anxiolytic therapy. Greenbaum DS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):622-8

Panic attacks in outpatients with depression: response to antidepressant treatment. Robinson DS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):562-7

Delayed biochemical changes following antidepressant treatment. Sugrue MF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):619-22

Assessment of symptom change from improvement curves on the Hamilton depression scale in trials with antidepressants. Bech P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):276-81

Treating depression in asthmatic patients. Thompson WL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):809-12

Informed consent in psychiatric research: preliminary findings from an ongoing investigation. Benson PR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1331-41

[Interaction between neuroleptics, antidepressives and alcohol-disulfiram reaction] Skausig OB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):883-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of depression] Salminen JK. **Duodecim** 1985;101(2):188-93 **(Fin)**

[Antidepressants in the treatment of pain] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;143(1):93-7 **(Fre)**

[Action of clovoxamine on the sleep of depressed patients. 'Polygraphic recordings'] Minot R, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open preliminary study of new antidepressive compound: citalopram] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antidepressive effect of a Hypericum extract standardized to an active hypericine complex. Biochemical and clinical studies] Müldner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):918-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with antidepressive and tranquilizing agents] Barocka A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of treatment outcome with antidepressants: are short REM latencies diagnostically and prognostically reliable indicators?] Spiegel R. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Sep;52(9):302-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of depressive syndrome with antidepressants] Woggon B, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 May;8(5):130-6 **(Ger)**

[When do I give which antidepressant in the individual case?] Fähndrich E. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biologico-pharmacologically oriented methods of treating depression with special reference to the state of medical practice] Pöldinger W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;97(4):165-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role and importance of antidepressants in general medicine. Bibliographic review and case contribution] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32-33):1893-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychosomatic disorders considered from an internist viewpoint. II. Problems of drug therapy] Morini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25;75(32-33):1885-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minaprine] Rubio A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):47-8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Toxicological characteristics of the Soviet antidepressant pyrazidol] Verstakova OL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS, TRICYCLIC

Epidemiology of fatal tricyclic antidepressant ingestion: implications for management. Callaham M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-9

Complications after overdose with tricyclic antidepressants. Stern TA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):672-4

In vitro interaction of neuroleptics and tricylic antidepressants with coffee, tea, and gallotannic acid. Laswell WL Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1056-8

[2 cases of amineptine dependence] Ginestet D, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antidepressant treatment of bulimia [letter] Stewart JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):443

Implications of dosing tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in geriatrics. Cutler NR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):845-61 (23 ref.)

The implication of concentration/response studies of tricyclic antidepressants for psychiatric research and practice. Preskorn SH, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Autumn;2(3):201-22 (57 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of electroconvulsive therapy in patients taking tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Azar I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1140

Trazodone toxicity [letter] Johnson BA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):298

Sodium bicarbonate in tricyclic antidepressant-induced arrhythmias [letter] Pollock BG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):717

Weight gain. A side-effect of tricyclic antidepressants. Berken GH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Oct;7(2):133-8

Tricyclic-induced electroencephalogram abnormalities and plasma drug concentrations. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Oct;4(5):262-4

Adverse reaction to combined therapy of MAOIs and tricyclics [letter] Segal M. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):707-8

Cyclic antidepressants and cardiotoxicity. Mortensen SA. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1180-3

A controlled study of cellular immune function in affective disorders before and during somatic therapy. Albrecht J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):185-93

Effects of antidepressant withdrawal on the dexamethasone suppression test. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):11-22

Antidepressant side effects [letter] **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12):919-20

Oral conditions in patients receiving long-term treatment with cyclic antidepressant drugs. Rundegren J, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1985;9(2):55-64

[Neurological complications of tricyclic antidepressive agents] Chabannes JP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoallergic febrile reaction with hypereosinophilia after ingestion of metapramine (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1290 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Development and evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for the analysis of body fluids to determine the presence of tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Mason PA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Sep;109(9):1213-5

Liquid chromatographic method for identity, assay, and content uniformity of five tricyclic drugs. Lovering EG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Mar-Apr;68(2):168-71

Determination of some tricyclic neuroleptics by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and polarographic detection. Pacáková V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 24;298(2):309-18

TCA and in vivo methylation [letter] Lydiard RB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):60

Radioimmunoassay of tricyclic antidepressant and some phenothiazine drugs in forensic toxicology. Robinson K, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):11-22

BLOOD

Tricyclic antidepressants--blood level measurements and clinical outcome: an APA Task Force report. Task Force on the Use of Laboratory Tests in Psychiatry. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):155-62 (67 ref.)

Stabilized analysis of antidepressant drugs by solvent-recycled liquid chromatography: procedure and proposed resolution mechanisms for chromatography. Lensmeyer GL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1774-9

Poor responsivity of qualitative immunoassay for tricyclic antidepressant drugs in serum [letter] Osterloh JD. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):154-5

Analysis of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma and serum by chromatographic techniques. Norman TR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:173-97 (172 ref.)

An evaluation of the EMIT st assay for the detection of tricyclic antidepressant drugs in plasma or serum. Sonsalla PK, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):63-76

Determination of free fractions of tricyclic antidepressants. Nyberg G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(3):260-5

Blood collection tubes for tricyclic antidepressant drugs: a reevaluation. Orsulak PJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):444-8

Analysis of tricyclic antidepressants in serum and plasma yields similar results. Spina E, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):242-3

METABOLISM

Thermodynamics of the interactions of tricyclic drugs with binding sites for [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4101-4

Receptor binding profile of quinupramine, a new tricyclic antidepressant. Sakamoto H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):455-60

[Comparative bioavailability of 3 oral forms of metapramine in healthy volunteers] Bougerolle AM, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):619-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adsorption of cationic amphiphilic drugs to antacids and adsorbents. 3. Adsorption of tricyclic antidepressive agents and neuroleptics in relation to their colloid chemical properties] Thomas K, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(2):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tricyclic antidepressants and acid secretory response of rabbit gastric cells. Batzri S. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):G360-8

Interactions of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tricyclic antidepressants in the rat stomach strip and the guinea-pig ileum. Akah PA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):201-9

Tricyclic antidepressant inhibition of depolarization-induced uptake of calcium by synaptosomes from rat brain. Aronstam RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):902-4

Tricyclic antidepressant drug effects on liposomal membranes. Audus KL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):705-8

The inhibition of bovine liver dihydrofolate reductase by tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Blake C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2212-4

Differences in the interaction of histamine H2 receptor antagonists and tricyclic antidepressants with adenylate cyclase from guinea pig gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3621-5

Relationship between growth inhibition and mitochondrial function in petite-negative yeasts. II. Effects of central nervous system drugs upon pathogenic and non-pathogenic Candida species. Marmiroli N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):75-9

Comparison of the effects of chronic administration of ciclazindol and desipramine on pupillary responses to tyramine, methoxamine and pilocarpine in healthy volunteers. Kerr FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):639-47

Potentiation of the action of adenosine on cerebral cortical neurones by the tricyclic antidepressants. Phillis JW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):567-75

Desensitization of beta-receptors on primary astrocyte cultures by norepinephrine but not by tricyclic antidepressants. Frangakis MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):49-56

Action of tricyclic antidepressants on cyclic AMP in mucosal cells from guinea pig stomach. Batzri S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):167-9

Tricyclic antidepressant drugs affect histamine receptors in human leukocytes. Sadava D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2545-8

Potentiation of morphine antinociception by monoamine reuptake inhibitors in the rat spinal cord. Taiwo YO, et al. **Pain** 1985 Apr;21(4):329-37

Effect of chronic antidepressant treatment in vivo on pineal gland adrenoceptor sensitivity in vitro. Bronstein DM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:43-6

Antidepressant drugs suppress growth of the human pathogenic protozoan Giardia lamblia. Weinbach EC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):145-8

[Ecto-ATPases in leukocytes and its modification by drugs] Hehl EM, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of tricyclic antidepressants in the central regulation of hyperalgesia and stress analgesia] Karkishchenko NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes caused by tricyclic antidepressants on the contraction of the isolated rat ileum by potassium (110 mM)] Puche E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Apr;10(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute self-poisoning with tricyclic antidepressants in 295 consecutive patients treated in an ICU. Strøm J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):666-70

ABC of poisoning: psychoactive drugs [letter] Bramble MG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):467

The treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose with repeated charcoal. Swartz CM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):336-40

Cardiac complications following tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Issues for monitoring policy. Goldberg RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Oct 4;254(13):1772-5

Value of the QRS duration versus the serum drug level in predicting seizures and ventricular arrhythmias after an acute overdose of tricyclic antidepressants. Boehnert MT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):474-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nocturnal enuresis: a review of treatment approaches. Young DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):141-4

NIMH/NIH Consensus Development Conference statement. Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. Consensus Development Panel. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):469-76

Pretreatment neurotransmitter metabolite levels and response to tricyclic antidepressant drugs. Maas JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1159-71

Tricyclic antidepressants in treatment of depression and chronic pain: analysis of the supporting evidence. Rosenblatt RM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1025-32 (105 ref.)

Psychopharmacologic drugs in the treatment of the irritable bowel syndrome. A double blind study of the effect of trimipramine. Myren J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):117-23 **(Eng, Fre)**

Placebo-control groups in the study of outpatient depressives [letter] Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1110-1

Antidepressant drugs and migraine. Martucci N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:225-8

Consensus development summaries. Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1985 Mar;49(3):157-63

The treatment of depression: update 1984. Enowitch BI. **Conn Med** 1984 Nov;48(11):703-6 (27 ref.)

Determining how a depressed woman's personality affects the choice of treatment. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):883-4, 954

Tricyclic antidepressive treatment reinforced by reserpine. Moscovich D, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(4):283-9

Tricyclics: possible treatment for posttraumatic stress disorder. Falcon S, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):385-8

The long-term management of bipolar disorders with lithium, carbamazepine, and antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):58-60

Combined MAOI, TCA, and direct stimulant therapy of treatment-resistant depression. Feighner JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):206-9

Efficacy and feasibility of high dose tricyclic antidepressant treatment in elderly delusional depressives. Brown RP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):311-5

Behavioral effects of tricyclic drugs in depressed inpatients. Lyons JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):17-24

Mood disorders: pharmacologic prevention of recurrences. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development Conference Statement. **Nat Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Consensus Statement** 1984;5(4):8 p.

Treatment of progressive supranuclear palsy with tricyclic antidepressants. Newman GC. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1189-93

Dexamethasone suppression test as a predictor of drug treatment response. Arató M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):649-52

Therapeutic responses to tricyclic antidepressants and related drugs in non-affective disorder patient populations. Murphy DL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):3-13 (52 ref.)

The role of tricyclics and benzodiazepine compounds in the treatment of irritable gut syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):616-21

Serotonin agonists and beta-adrenergic agonists as a treatment for depressive disorder: a direct clinical application. Stahl SM. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):43-7

Major depression in patients with cardiac disease: diagnosis and somatic treatment. Levenson JL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):91-102

[Ambulatory treatment with antidepressive agents] Rooymans HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 29;128(52):2456-60 **(Dut)**

[Tricyclic antidepressive agents] Ginestet D. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pharmacologic aspects of the analgesic effect of tricyclic antidepressants] Devoize JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2806-9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open study on the efficacy of amineptin in a sample of depressed patients] Magurno F, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct-Dec;25(4):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular activator of fibrinolysis in patients treated with antidepressive drugs] Olajossy M, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):543-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of the differential therapy of circular depressions] Prokhorova IS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of prenatal exposure to tricyclic antidepressants on adrenergic responses in progeny. Simpkins JW, et al.

Dev Pharmacol Ther 1985;8(1):17-33

Cardiovascular and neurological changes in conscious rhesus monkeys following intravenous infusion of nitroxazepine and other tricyclic antidepressants. David J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):539-43

Toxicity of tricyclic antidepressants: are there important differences? Dorman T. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):77-83

Cardiotoxicity of tricyclic antidepressants in primary cultures of rat myocardial cells. Acosta D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):137-43

ANTIDIABETICS see **HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS**

ANTIDIARRHEALS

Loperamide: blockade of calcium channels as a mechanism for antidiarrheal effects. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):628-32

Alpha-2 re[illegible]ptors in the gastrointestinal system: a new therap[illegible]pproach. DiJoseph JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep [illegible]0):1031-42 (66 ref.)

Nigeria[illegible]ophagical clay: a traditional antidiarrheal pharm[illegible]ical. Vermeer DE, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 8; 227(46[illegible]):634-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of the antidiarrhoeal effect of clonidine and the lethal effect of noradrenaline in rats: a reliable procedure to evaluate the in-vivo alpha 1- and alpha 2-blocking activity of drugs? Megens AA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):516-20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antidiarrhoeal properties of Dorstenia drakena L. Kyerematen G, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1985;22(1):31-6

Lidamidine hydrochloride. American College of Gastroenterology Committee on FDA-Related Matters. Friedman G. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):143-5

Nufenoxole, a new antidiarrhoeal agent, inhibits fluid secretion in the human jejunum. Moriarty KJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):75-80

Evaluation of BW942C, a novel antidiarrheal agent, against enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Morgan DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):754-8

Effect of lidamidine-HCl on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced jejunal water and electrolyte secretion in neonatal piglets. Merritt AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):150-6

Pharmacology, toxicology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of calcium polycarbophil, an enteral hydrosorptive agent. Danhof IE. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jan-Feb; 2(1):18-28 (33 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Diabetic diarrhea and lidamidine [letter] Goff JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):874-5

Diarrhoea, dehydration, and drugs [editorial] Candy DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1245-6

Open study on the antidiarrhoeal effectiveness of the L 105 compound. Fiorentino F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr; 3(2):132-5

Newer concepts in treatment of secretory diarrheas. Willard MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):86-8

Studies with enterotoxigenic microorganisms: effects of candidate antidiarrhoeals in experimental animals in vivo. Burke V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep; 3(4):585-92

Toddler diarrhoea: observations on the effects of aspirin and loperamide. Hamdi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):362-5

Oral rehydration, rapid feeding, and cholestyramine for treatment of acute diarrhea. Isolauri E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):366-74

[Results of a clinical study of the Hungarian preparation Imodium] Grüncharov V. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antidiarrheal drugs] Frederich A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):581-91 **(Fre)**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONE, INAPPROPRIATE SECRETION see **INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME**

ANTIDIURETIC HORMONES see **VASOPRESSINS**

ANTIDOTES

see related

CHELATING AGENTS
CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS

The antidotal action of thiosulfate following acute nitroprusside infusion in dogs. Vesey CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):415-21

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in self-poisoning. Diagnostic and therapeutic use. Hofer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):663-4

ABC of poisoning. Emergency drugs: agents used in the treatment of poisoning. Meredith T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):742-8

The anecdotal antidotes. Litovitz TL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Feb;2(1):145-58 (58 ref.)

The effect of L-histidine on acute cobalt intoxication in rats [letter] Domingo JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 23(1):130-1

Octanol/water partition coefficients as a model system for assessing antidotes for methylmercury(II) poisoning, and for studying mercurials with medicinal applications. Canty AJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):65-72

Effect of antidotal N-acetylcysteine on the pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen in dogs. St. Omer VE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):277-81

Reduction of the lethality and the nephrocalcinotic effect of single fluoride doses by magnesium in rats. Luoma H, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(2):81-7

Protection of mice against the lethal effects of sodium metavanadate: a quantitative comparison of a number of chelating agents. Domingo JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):95-9

Picrotoxin, the antidote to ivermectin in dogs? [letter] Sivine F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):195-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antidotal measures against poisoning with trichlorfon (organophosphorous pesticide) in dogs. Ramesh S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:355-9

[An investigation on the dosage of a dechlorinator--sodium thiosulfate] Gao YS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design and structure-activity relationships of antidotes to organophosphorus anticholinesterase agents. Gray AP. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(3):557-89 (78 ref.)

[Synthesis of antidotes for organophosphorus insecticides--4-(t-butyl)-1-[(3-substituted acyl) pyridino]-methyl-oxymethylene-pyridinium diiodide] Gao FL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Nov;18(11):829-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of HI-6 oxime in rats after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Simons KJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):367-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acute thallium intoxication: kinetic study of the relative efficacy of several antidotal treatments in rats. Lehmann PA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):56-60

Antidotes and neuropathic potential of isofenphos. Wilson BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 33(4):386-94

Effect of antidotes of the acute toxicity of methacrylonitrile. Peter H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):175-7

Comparison of known sodium-channel blockers in DFP toxicity. Klemm WR. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):307-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aspects on antidote therapy in acute poisoning affecting the nervous system. Persson H. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 100:203-13

Antidotal treatment of the acute cardiovascular toxicity of verapamil. Strubelt O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):231-7

Effects of various antidotal treatments on acetaminophen toxicosis and biotransformation in cats. Savides MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1485-9

Personnel protection against chemical agents: development of antidotal treatment for organophosphorous poisoning. Briggs CJ, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:260-73

Treatment of Iranian soldiers attacked by chemical and microbiological war gases. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:57-9

Effect of gastric pH on antidotal efficacy of activated charcoal in man. Olkkola KT, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):565-9

Antidotes for gold (sodium bis[thiosulfato]gold[I]) intoxication in mice. Basinger MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):274-8

Aucubin: potential antidote for alpha-amanitin poisoning. Chang LM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul; 22(1):77-85

Acute malathion toxicosis and related enzymatic alterations in Bubalus bubalis: antidotal treatment with atropine, 2-PAM, and diazepam. Gupta RC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):291-303

Acetaminophen overdose. Borys D. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr; 68(4):268-9

Protection against diisopropylfluorophosphate intoxication by pyridostigmine and physostigmine in combination with atropine and mecamylamine. Harris L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):64-9

Pharmacologic and toxicologic basis of cyanide antagonism. Way JL, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:149-53

Treatment of acute cobalt intoxication in rats with L-methionine. Domingo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Dec; 40(4):443-8

The action of L-cysteine in acute cobalt chloride intoxication. Domingo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):231-6

Studies of possible acrylonitrile poisoning antidote [letter] McLaughlin M, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):6

[Treatment of oral dextropropoxyphene poisoning] Lund-Jacobsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):499-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antidotal treatment of acebutolol poisoning] Strubelt O. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxygen balance and the effect of antihypoxic preparations in fluorine poisoning] Shugaev VA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction with cytochrome P-450 as one of the mechanisms of protective action of 3-hydroxypyridines in the diethylnitrosamine poisoning of animals.] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):950-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of ferrocin in decreasing the resorption of radioactive thallium] Borisov VP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):15-8 **(Rus)**

ANTIDROMIC POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS**

ANTIEMETICS

Improved control of cisplatin-induced emesis with a metoclopramide-dexamethasone combination. Cognetti F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):235-7

Antiemetic efficacy of high-dose dexamethasone versus placebo in patients receiving cisplatin-based chemotherapy: a randomized double-blind controlled clinical trial. D'Olimpio JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1133-5

Lorazepam in cancer patients treated with cisplatin: a drug having antiemetic, amnesic, and anxiolytic effects. Laszlo J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):864-9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved control of cisplatin-induced emesis with high-dose metoclopramide and with combinations of metoclopramide, dexamethasone, and diphenhydramine. Results of consecutive trials in 255 patients. Kris MG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):527-34

High-dose intravenous metoclopramide versus combination high-dose metoclopramide and intravenous dexamethasone in preventing cisplatin-induced nausea and emesis: a single-blind crossover comparison of antiemetic efficacy. Strum SB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):245-51

Dose ranging evaluation of the antiemetic efficacy and toxicity of intramuscular levonantradol in cancer subjects with chemotherapy-induced emesis. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(11-12):480-5

[Transdermally applied scopolamine for continuous prevention of motion sickness. Revival of a 150-year-old method] Becker G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 12;74(11):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Debendox revisited. Elbourne D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):780-5

Extrapyramidal reactions caused by antiemetics during cancer chemotherapy [letter] Kofoed PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):852-3

The creation of therapeutic orphans--or, what have we learnt from the Debendox fiasco? Sheffield LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):143-7 (50 ref.)

Hypertension and intravenous antidopaminergic drugs [letter] Roche H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1125-6

Congenital heart disease in relation to maternal use of Bendectin and other drugs in early pregnancy. Zierler S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):347-52

[Akathisia as an adverse effect in the treatment with antiemetics] Underskog I. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Feb 27; 82(9):713 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid microchemical identification of four phenothiazine antiemetics with gold bromide and iodine-potassium iodide reagents: collaborative study. Rabkin M. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):527-9

Analysis of solid-state Carbon-13 NMR spectra of polymorphs (benoxaprofen and nabilone) and pseudopolymorphs (cefazolin). Byrn SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):565-8

[Hydrolysis of the antiemetic alizapride] Hoffmann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1714-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antivertigo agents. IV. Synthesis and antivertigo activity of 6-[omega-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)alkyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydroyridines. Shiozawa A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3981-93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An antiemetic is antidotal to the satiety effects of cholecystokinin. Moore BO, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29; 315(6017):321-2

Pilot investigation of the quantitative EEG and clinical effects of ketazolam and the novel antiemetic nonabine in normal subjects. McClelland GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):306-8

[Antiemetic activity of dimetpramid] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying in the aged. Effect of clebopride] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Nabilone and rosoxacin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):125–7

Evaluation of anti-emetics in association with intrathecal diamorphine. Barron DW. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep; 66(5):359–60

Suitable alternatives to Debendox for morning sickness in pregnancy. Crisafi B, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May; 14(5):417–8

Antiemetics [letter] **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):95

Combination antiemetic therapy in cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting. Krebs HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1; 55(11):2645–8

Methylprednisolone as an antiemetic drug. A randomised double blind study. Schallier D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):235–7

Immediate termination of intractable vomiting induced by cisplatin combination chemotherapy using an intensive five-drug antiemetic regimen. Plezia PM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1493–5

Advances in anti-emetic therapy. Bakowski MT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):237–56 (67 ref.)

The antiemetic effect of methylprednisolone in patients treated with cis-platinum (CDDP) for advanced testicular germ cell tumors. Salvioni R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):223–6

Double-blind crossover trial of droperidol, metoclopramide, and prochlorperazine as antiemetics in cisplatin therapy. Lewis GO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):618–21

A double-blind comparison of clebopride and placebo in dyspepsia secondary to delayed gastric emptying. Bavestrello L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):468–73

Effect of intramuscular clebopride on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Duarte DF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):365–71

High-dose alizapride versus high-dose domperidone: a double-blind comparative study in the management of cis-platinum-induced emesis. Huys J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):400–6

Combination antiemetic therapy in the control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Fortner CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):21–4

Antiemetic treatment. Gralla RJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):155–7

Alizapride, a new substituted benzamide, as an antiemetic during cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):721–5

Antiemetics in cancer chemotherapy. Higi M. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:143–4

Dose ranging evaluation of the antiemetic efficacy and toxicity of intramuscular levonantradol in cancer subjects with chemotherapy-induced emesis. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(11–12):480–5

The physiology and pharmacology of emesis. Barnes JH. **Mol Aspects Med** 1984;7(5):397–508 (480 ref.)

Antiemetic effect of dexamethasone [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1576–7

[Comparative double-blind study: alizapride-metoclopramide] Oberling F. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 20(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1 year's use of alizapride for the prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting secondary to anticancer agents] Olivier JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 21(1):53–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of Plitican for vomiting in infants. Apropos of 40 cases] Essoh Nomel P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar 25;32(3 Pt 2):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experimental test and equilibrimetric measurements of the therapeutic action of a homeopathic drug consisting of ambra, cocculus, Conium and mineral oil in the diagnosis of vertigo and nausea] Claussen CF, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting] Shinkai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):779–91 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticosteroid as an anti-emetic agent in cancer chemotherapy with cis-diammine-dichloroplatinum (II)] Samma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the management of vomiting associated with antineoplastic agents] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):419–29 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Levonantradol as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30; 104(33):2320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vomiting accompanying cytostatic treatment, and its control] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1555–9 **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of the antiemetic preparation dimetpramid on rat reproductive function] Orlova TM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan–Feb;48(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIEPILEPTIC AGENTS see **ANTICONVULSANTS**

ANTIESTROGENS see **ESTROGEN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTIFIBRILLATORY AGENTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYSINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. IV. Effects on coagulation, platelets and fibrinolysis] Koshiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 84(5):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The combined local/systemic use of antifibrinolytics in hemophiliacs undergoing dental extractions. Stajčić Z. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Aug;14(4):339–45

Antithrombotic potential of low-dose aspirin [letter] Verstraete M, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29; 311(22):1442

[Method of treating aneurysmal bone cysts] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):59–62 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical significance of antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in perinatal period. Fuse Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):121–5

Antifibrinolytic activity in middle ear effusion. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984; 46(5):235–41

[Antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in DIC--the significance of their levels and existence of complexes as diagnostic indicators] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):332–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histidine-rich glycoprotein inhibits the antithrombin activity of heparin cofactor II in the presence of heparin or dermatan sulfate. Niwa M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1; 37(1):237–40

BLOOD

Changes in plasma levels of protease and fibrinolytic inhibitors induced by treatment in acute myeloid leukemia. Velasco F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):81–4

METABOLISM

Identification of molecular forms of plasminogen and plasmin-inhibitor complexes in urokinase-activated human plasma. Müllertz S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1; 223(1):169–77

Sequence of formation of molecular forms of plasminogen and plasmin-inhibitor complexes in plasma activated by urokinase or tissue-type plasminogen activator. Thorsen S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):179–87

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A possible explanation of mechanisms inducing inhibition of vascularization of tumours by antifibrinolytic drugs--the influence of migratory behaviour of endothelial cells. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):447–56

[The effect of 4-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells of the calf aorta] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):196–7 **(Ger)**

[Antifibrinolytic properties of 5(4'-aminobutyl)-2,4-diketothiazolidine hydrochloride] Witkowski S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of fibrinolysis and perspectives of thrombolytic therapy] Veremeenko KN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):13–22 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The pathophysiological role of fibrinolysis inhibitors. Lijnen HR, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):499–505 (50 ref.)

SECRETION

A fibrinolytic inhibitor of human alveolar macrophages. Induction with endotoxin. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):569–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemostasis in cerebrospinal fluid. Basic concept of antifibrinolytic therapy of subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hindersin P, et al. **Acta Neurochir [Suppl] (Wien)** 1984; 34:1–77 (305 ref.)

Clinical application of inhibitors of fibrinolysis. Verstraete M. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29(3):236–61 (223 ref.)

Monitoring of antifibrinolytic treatment in subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hossmann V, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985; 24(3):196–204

Experimental therapy of protein deficit by inhibition of fibrinolysis in continuously irradiated rats. Chlebovská C, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):703–8

[Effectiveness of the calcium antagonist nifedipine and the protease inhibitor with plasmin inactivating effect para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on stress-induced bronchial asthma] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protease inhibitors and antifibrinolytic therapy] Manrique R. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):355–60 **(Por)**

[Use of anticoagulants and antifibrinolytic agents in the complex treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Sheleg VA. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIFOAMING AGENTS see under **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS**

ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS

see related

FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

Effect of some quaternary benzylammonium salts on physiology of yeast. Kolodyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):119–30

International symposium on bifonazole. Copenhagen, June 21–23, 1984. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:1–145

Terconazole, a new triazole antifungal agent. Cartwrigth RY. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:6–11

Laboratory methods for flucytosine (5-fluorocytosine). Report of a Working Group of the British Society for Mycopathology. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul; 14(1):1–8

Sensitivity and resistance to antifungals. Speller DC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):514–7

Antifungal activity of ovotransferrin towards genus Candida. Valenti P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):169–75

Antifungal therapy of dermatophytosis in guinea pigs and congenitally athymic rats. Weber J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Apr;90(1):47–54

In vitro antifungal effect of metronidazole on pityrosporum ovale. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):475–6

[Experimental study of the parasiticidal properties of indazole: fungi] Bailenger J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(4):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural traits of the antioxidant and fungicidal activity of steroid glycosides] Dimoglo AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The clinical and cytological assessment of tioconazole in vulvo-vaginal candidiasis. Robertson WH. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jul;22(3):305–10

Is more than one application of an antifungal necessary in the treatment of acute vaginal candidiasis? Cohen L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):961–4

Antifungal synergism. A proposed dosage for corneal storage medium. Kowalski RP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 103(2):250–6

Double-blind investigation of R-42470 (terconazole cream 0.4%) and clotrimazole (cream 1%) for the topical treatment of mycotic vaginitis. Del Palacio-Hernanz A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):192–5

Intraocular penetration of systemically administered antifungal agents. O'Day DM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):131–4

The pros and cons of an oral treatment of dermatomycosis. Fredriksson T. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:67–8

Bifonazole cream: once-a-day application every second day in tinea cruris and tinea corporis. Hernández-Pérez E. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:93–7

Advantages of a 6- to 7-day treatment with 40-mg vaginal suppositories of terconazole against vaginal candidosis: conclusions drawn from a phase II multicentre study in France. Delecour M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:42–51

Comparative double-blind evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 240-mg suppository (1 day) and 80-mg suppositories (3 days) versus clotrimazole 200-mg (3 days) in pregnant patients with vulvovaginal candidosis. Goormans E. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:74–82

One-day treatment of vaginal candidosis: comparison of terconazole 240-mg suppository with clotrimazole 500-mg vaginal tablet. Grice G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:83–9

Terconazole cream and suppositories: plasma terconazole following vaginal administration. Kennedy BK, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:26–32

Assessment of clinical efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories. Litschgi M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:59–66

Demonstration of effectiveness and tolerability of terconazole 80-mg vaginal suppositories (3 days) versus terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories (1 day) versus clotrimazole 200-mg vaginal tablets (3 days) in non-pregnant women with vulvovaginal candidosis. Loendersloot EW. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:99–104

Summary of clinical studies with vaginal formulations of terconazole. Martinek G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:105–13

Single-day topical treatment of vaginal candidosis: an open evaluation of terconazole 240-mg vaginal suppositories versus isoconazole tablets 600 mg. Münnich W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:90-8

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with three 80-mg terconazole vaginal suppositories: results of a multicentre study in France. Nahmanovici C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25 Suppl 1:52-8

Terconazole 0.8% vaginal cream (5 days) versus clotrimazole 1% (6 days): efficacy and tolerability in an open study. Siedentopf HG. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:33-41

Comparative open evaluation of efficacy and tolerability of terconazole 0.8% cream in a 5-day regimen versus clotrimazole 100-mg tablets in a 6-day regimen. Wesel S, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:67-73

Topical tioconazole versus systemic ketoconazole treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Rohde-Werner H. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):298-302

An open study of tioconazole 1% dermal cream in patients with pityriasis versicolor. Haroon TS, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Dec;34(12):361-2

Three-day treatment with butoconazole nitrate for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Droegemueller W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):530-4

Patient and doctor preferences in the treatment of vaginal candidosis. Tooley PJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul; 229(1405):655-60

[Effectiveness of miconazole and bifonazole cream in a single daily application. An open study] Datz B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrotoxicity of antifungal agents. Yang DJ, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Spring; 4(1):37-47 (39 ref.)

Bifonazole: patch-test trials on local tolerance. Gip L. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:77-9

ANALYSIS

[Microbiotest with Cladosporium cucumerinum Ell. and Arth. for the detection of fungitoxic compounds on thin-layer plates] Gottstein D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):620-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Quantification of ciclopirox by high-performance liquid chromatography after pre-column derivatization. An example of efficient clean-up using silica-bonded cyano phases. Lehr KH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3; 339(2):451-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and in vitro antimycotic activities of 1-benzyl-3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Cavrini V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):662-8

Synthesis and antimycotic activity of some 3-(1-imidazolylmethyl)indoles. Gatti R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):157-60

Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. III. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-pyrryl)quinoline-3-carb acid and of some 6-derivatives. Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):910-24

Antimycotic action of some amino-N-(5-pyrimidinyl)benzenesulfonamides. Pecorari P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):781-7

Chemotherapeutic agents with an imidazole moiety. I. Synthesis and antifungal activities of 1-aryl-4-p-nitrophenylimidazoles. Porretta GC, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jun;40(6):404-16

Synthesis and antifungal activity of (E)-N-(6,6-dimethyl-2-hepten-4-ynyl)-N-methyl-1-nap lenemethanamine (SF 86-327) and related allylamine derivatives with enhanced oral activity. Stütz A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1539-43

[Phenoxy- and phenylthiochalcones. Effect of substitution on the antifungal and antiprotozoal activity] Simon D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):271-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of new quaternary pyridinium compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 12. Synthesis of 4-ethyl-1-(n-alkylthiomethyl)- and 4-ethyl-1-(n-alkoxymethyl)pyridinium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):782-3 (Ger)

[Synthesis and fungistatic activity of 3-(2-dialkylaminoethylthio)thieno [2,3-c] and [3,2-d] isothiazole derivatives] Bousquet E, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antibacterial and antifungal agents. IV. Synthesis and antifungal activity of econazole analogs with pyrrole structure] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May; 40(5):315-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Derivatives of 2-thiocyanobenzoic acid with antifungal activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov; 39(11):935-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Systemic absorption and persistence of tioconazole in vaginal fluid after insertion of a single 300-mg tioconazole ovule. Houang ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):964-5

Retention time and concentration in human skin of bifonazole and clotrimazole. Lücker PW, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169 Suppl 1:51-5

Pharmacokinetics of the oral triazole antimycotic vibunazole in animals. Ritter W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):243-52

The interaction of representative members from two classes of antimycotics—the azoles and the allylamines—with cytochromes P-450 in steroidogenic tissues and liver. Schuster I. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):529-46

[Permeation of labeled Oxiconazole. Comparison between the autoradiographic and horizontal slice technics with human skin] Stüttgen G, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar; 28(3):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antifungal sensitivity testing for equine keratomycosis. Coad CT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):676-8

Imidazoles, ketoconazole, amphotericin B, and Candida guilliermondii [letter] Wilson G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):866

Fungicidal activity of tioconazole in relation to growth phase of Candida albicans and Candida parapsilosis. Beggs WH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):699-701

In vitro and in vivo activities of ketoconazole and itraconazole against Pityrosporum orbiculare. Faergemann J. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):773-4

Inducible phenotypic multidrug resistance in the fungus Mucor racemosus. Leathers TD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):892-6

Specific inhibition of fungal sterol biosynthesis by SF 86-327, a new allylamine antimycotic agent. Ryder NS. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):252-6

Itraconazole, a new triazole that is orally active in aspergillosis. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):527-34

Antimycin A- and hydroxamate-insensitive respiration in yeasts. Lodi T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985; 51(1):57-64

Genotoxicity of antiamebic, anthelmintic, and antimycotic drugs in human lymphocytes. Ostrosky-Wegman P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:915-25

Structure-activity relationships of benzimidazole carbamates as inhibitors of mammalian tubulin, in vitro. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1073-7

Imidazole antimycotics: inhibitors of steroid aromatase. Mason JI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1; 34(7):1087-92

In vitro evaluation of the antimycotic activity of a thiophene derivative. Riviera L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr; 3(2):116-8

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activity of the combination methylpartricin-5-fluorocytosine. Strippoli V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):119-25

Susceptibility of Candida spp. of clinical origin to lucknomycin, a new polyenic antibiotic. Sousa AS, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):211-5

Bifonazole, a biochemist's view. Berg D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:3-9

The effect of bifonazole on the structure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Osumi M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:19-31

Reduction of the in vivo virulence of Candida albicans by pretreatment with subinhibitory azole concentrations in vitro. Plempel M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:11-8

Ciclopirox olamine 1% cream. A preliminary review of its antimicrobial activity and therapeutic use. Jue SG, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Apr;29(4):330-41 (34 ref.)

Antifungal agents as tools in experimental mycology. Betina V. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):80-9 (81 ref.)

In vitro studies with terconazole. Isaacson DM, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:12-25

Chemical seed treatment for Alternaria blight of Brassica juncea. Gaur RB, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):109-13

Amphotericin—how safe and effective? Norris SM. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):243-5

Antifungal relative inhibition factors: BAY 1-9139, bifonazole, butoconazole, isoconazole, itraconazole (R 51211), oxiconazole, Ro 14-4767/002, sulconazole, terconazole and vibunazole (BAY n-7133) compared in vitro with nine established antifungal agents. Odds FC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):105-14

Comparison of the in vitro antifungal activities of clotrimazole, miconazole, econazole and exalamide against clinical isolates of dermatophytes. Kusunoki T, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):277-81

In vitro effect of phagocyte cationic peptides on Coccidioides immitis. Segal GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):890-4

The iron-hydrogen peroxide-iodide system is fungicidal: activity against the yeast phase of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sugar AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):545-8

Susceptibility of fungi in mouthrinse specimens from patients with haematological malignancies. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):249-54

Antifungal properties of 3-n-alkyn-1-ols and synergism with 2-n-alkyn-1-ols and ketoconazole. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):556-8

Antifungal properties of 2-n-alkyn-1-ols. Gershon H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1840-2

Broth dilution and disc diffusion methods in the susceptibility testing of pathogenic Candida albicans against four antimycotics. Kostiala AA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):121-7

Antifungal drug susceptibility testing. A critical review. Stevens DA. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):135-40 (19 ref.)

Evaluation of the antifungal activity of fenticonazole on strains of Candida albicans on cellular lines. Cusumano V, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):238-43

Sensitivity of clinical yeast isolates in Kuwait against a number of antifungal agents. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Aug;27(8):402-10

Antifungal drugs affecting the chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Davies RR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):119-23

In-vitro studies with SF 86-327, a new orally active allylamine derivative. Shadomy S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):125-32

[Antifungal activity of volatile oils in Litsea cubeba and its main constituent citral] Zhou Y. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):558-9 (Chi)

[Fungal infections: involved species and minimal inhibitory concentrations of common antifungal agents] Dei-Cas E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(6):415-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Sensitivity of Candida to antifungal agents] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 20(1):47-51 (Fre)

[Antifungal activity of plant extracts used therapeutically. I. Study of 41 extracts against 9 fungi species] Guérin JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):553-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A phenomenon of 'growth stimulation' of yeasts tested for sensitivity to polyenes in the agar diffusion test] Müller HJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):511-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relation between the antibiotic concentration and contact time of the effect of 5-fluorocytosine, bifonazole and Bay N 7133 on Candida albicans] Rumler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):436-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Study of the effect of antimycotic drugs on strains isolated from the vagina of pregnant women] Michelone G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep-Dec;31(3):233-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sensitivity test to antifungal agents: results relative to 150 strains of yeasts] Gullace R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Dec;20(4):451-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of lipophilic fungi of the genus Pityrosporum to antifungal drugs] Budak A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photochemical reactions of fentichlor with soluble proteins. Rickwood DM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Dec; 52(2):213-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

A new vaginal antifungal agent—butoconazole nitrate. Jacobson JB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(3):241-4

Activities of the modified polyene N-D-ornithyl amphotericin methyl ester and the azoles ICI 153066, Bay n 7133, and Bay 1 9139 compared with those of amphotericin B and ketoconazole in the therapy of experimental blastomycosis. Lefler E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):363-6

Activity of UK-49,858, a bis-triazole derivative, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Richardson K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):832-5

Comparison of itraconazole and ketoconazole in the treatment of experimental candidal vaginitis. Sobel JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):266-7

Ketoconazole metamorphosis. An antimicrobial becomes an endocrine drug. Stevens DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May; 145(5):813-5

Experimental medication of equine ringworm due to Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):231-5

Fungal infections in hematological neoplastic disease: the possibility of chemoprophylaxis. Fanci R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):310-5

Evaluation of ciclopirox olamine cream for the treatment of tinea pedis: multicenter, double-blind comparative studies. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):409-17

Comparative clinical trial of bifonazole solution versus selenium sulphide shampoo in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor. Chu AC. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:81-6

Treatment of sebopsoriasis. A clinical trial—an etiological approach. Döring HF. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:125-33

Fungal infection of the ear. Etiology and therapy with bifonazole cream or solution. Falser N. **Dermatologica** 1984; 169 Suppl 1:135-40

Treatment of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% gel. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:107-9

Prophylaxis of tinea pedis interdigitalis with bifonazole, 1% powder. Galimberti RL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:111-6

Bifonazole cream in the treatment of superficial candidosis. A double-blind comparative study. Laloševič J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:99-106

Patient noncompliance in dermatomycosis. Results of a survey among dermatologists and general practitioners and patients. Meinhof W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:57-66

Treatment of tinea palmaris with Mycospor. Meisel C. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:121-3

Comparative efficacy and tolerance of 1% bifonazole cream and bifonazole cream vehicle in patients with tinea versicolor. Mora RG, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:87-92

Non-traumatic removal of the nail and simultaneous treatment of onychomycosis. Nolting S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:117-20

Bifonazole--a synopsis of clinical trials worldwide. Status and outlook. Stettendorf S. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:69-76

Assessment of in vivo activity of bifonazole against dermatophytic infection in guinea pigs on the basis of the amount of a specific fungal cell wall component chitin in the infected skin. Uchida K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:47-9

In vivo activity of bifonazole in guinea pigs: its characteristic features and comparison with clotrimazole. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169 Suppl 1:33-45

Butoconazole and miconazole in treating vaginal candidiasis. Bradbeer CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):270-2

Antifungals in gynaecology: focus on terconazole. International workshop, Frankfurt a.M., September 29, 1984. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985;25 Suppl 1:1-119

Candidacidal activity of myeloperoxidase: therapeutic influence of the enzyme in vivo. Wright CD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):363-5

Use of a combination of an anti-inflammatory corticosteroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in the local post-operative treatment of cutaneo-mucosal diseases following cryosurgery. Gini M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):373-5

Clinical results obtained with a combination of an anti-inflammatory steroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in dermatological outpatient practice. Pazzaglia A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):367-72

A new topical antifungal drug: tioconazole. Vander Ploeg DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):681-3

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the upper respiratory tract in small animals. Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1159-61 (24 ref.)

New azole compounds: vibunazole (Bay n7133) and Bay l9139, compared with ketoconazole in the therapy of systemic candidosis and in pharmacokinetic studies, in mice. Lefler E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):69-75

Screening test method for the determination of the in vitro activity of topical antimycotics. Gip L, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):348-54

Candida krusei (Cast.) Berkhout from the draining sinuses in a human patient its drug sensitivity and pathogenicity. Jacob Z, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):361-5

A double-blind parallel study comparing sulconazole with econazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Lassus A, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):592, 595-8

Fenticonazole: a clinical trial. Persi A, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Apr;28(4):206-9

Experimental infection by Candida krusei (Cast.) Berkhout isolated from a case of corneal ulcer and its sensitivity to antimycotics. Tandon RN, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):355-60

Drug therapy of systemic fungal infections, Part II. Gross M. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):551-3

R 51211 (itraconazole) therapy of murine cryptococcosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):445-53

Antimycotic therapy of experimental infections caused by dematiaceous fungi. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(4):279-89

Antifungal activity of four antifungal drugs in the cutaneous retention time test. Polak A. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):501-3

[Comparative treatment trials in enzootic cattle trichophytosis using Mycophyt-Grüntex and a new antimycotic preparation (Bay-Ve 7294)] Schulz W. **DTW** 1984 Oct 8;91(10):364-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic effect of naftifin in tinea pedis. Comparative double-blind study with bifonazole] Bojanovsky A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 4;103(25):677-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic chemotherapy in weakened resistance] Wegmann T. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental renal infection with Aspergillus fumigatus in mice: a chemotherapeutic model of an organic mycosis] Ackerbauer H, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in foot mycoses. Double-blind therapeutic comparison with clotrimazole] Haas PJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of dermatomycosis with naftifin. Therapeutic effectiveness following once and twice daily administration] Meinicke K, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):608-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Naftifin in severe dermatomycosis--controlled comparison of efficacy with econazole] Nolting S, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Feb;28(2):69-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local therapy of pityriasis versicolor: antimycotic agent or shampoo?] Reinel D. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candidiasis infection] Gschwind C. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antifungal agent naftifin. Placebo-controlled therapeutic comparison in tinea pedis] Klaschka F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1218-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bifonazole for the topical treatment of surface mycoses--progress!] Schubert E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 15;59(24):1681-2, 1685-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double-blind contralateral comparison of naftifin and clotrimazole cream in patients with dermatophytosis and candidiasis] Zaun H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of external otitis with Halcicomb cream] Joachims HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):559-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANTIGAMMA GLOBULIN ANTIBODIES see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY COMPLEX

see related

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

X-ray diffraction studies of an anti-azophenylarsonate antibody and of an antigen-antibody complex. Amit AG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):121-9

On the specificity of antibody/antigen interactions: phosphocholine binding to McPC603 and the correlation of three-dimensional structure and sequence data. Padlan EA, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):271-6 (10 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis immune complexes: an analysis of component antigens and antibodies. Coyle PK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):660-7

Humoral immune system and ulcerative colitis activity. III. Immune complexes. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):515-21

Complement and circulating immune complexes in children with mumps meningitis. Madaliński K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):529-35

The influence of classical pathway components during alternative pathway--modulated immune complex aggregation: the role of C1 INH. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):29-41

Phagocytosis of immune complexes by human neutrophils and monocytes: relative importance of Fc and C3b receptors. Schorlemmer HU, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):88-97

Interaction of antibodies with liposomes bearing fluorescent haptens. Petrossian A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):217-27

Location and dynamics of a membrane-bound fluorescent hapten. A spectroscopic study. Stanton SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 3;776(2):228-36

Immune complexes in insulin-dependent diabetes. Contreas G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):129-32

pH-dependent binding of peroxidase-antiperoxidase /PAP/ immune complex to Fc receptors of macrophages. Kiss AL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Dec;8(12):1069-76

Protein phosphorylation in anti-actin IgG and [(IgG)2protein A]2 complex-stimulated L cells. Shearer WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):55-65

Immunologic studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. II. Effects of serum on lymphocyte functions in vitro. Díaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):31-5

Binding, endocytosis, and degradation of model immune complexes by murine macrophages at various levels of activation. Finbloom DS. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):275-88

Immune deposits in normal skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: relationship to the serum capacity to solubilize immune complexes. Gabrielli A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):266-74

Immune complexes and human cancer. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:1-280

Contribution of secretory IgA, polymeric IgA and IgA/secretory component-containing circulating immune complexes to the serum hyper-IgA in diabetes mellitus. Triolo G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:157-9

A calmodulin antagonist increases the apparent rate of endocytosis of liposomes bound to MHC molecules via monoclonal antibodies. Truneh A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):50-63

Effect of prostaglandins on immune complex interaction with glomerular cells in vitro. Lavelle KJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):57-71

Binding of in vivo formed immune complexes by monoclonal mouse rheumatoid factors. Coutelier JP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):401-3

Role of macrophage cell surface sulphydryl groups in endocytosis, but not recognition of immune complexes. Dereski W, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):397-9

New developments in immunopathology with special reference to complement and immune complexes. Frank MM. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):89-95

Sterilization of therapeutic immunoadsorbents with aqueous propylene oxide solution. Sato H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):109-14

Papular urticaria and immune complexes [letter] Alexander JO. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):374-5

Stoichiometric binding of apolipoprotein B-specific monoclonal antibodies to low density lipoproteins. Wiklund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10956-60

High-performance immunosorbent purification of recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Roy SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):225-8

Immune complexes in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): relationship to disease manifestation, risk group, and immunologic defect. McDougal JS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):130-8

Unilateral glomerular DNA-anti-DNA complex formation in situ. O'Regan S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Oct;15(2):101-4

Chronic shedding of bovine enteric coronavirus antigen-antibody complexes by clinically normal cows. Crouch CF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1489-500

Effect of antibody excess on the size, stoichiometry, and DNAse resistance of DNA anti-DNA immune complexes. Burdick G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2593-7

Characterization of circulating and cutaneous IgA immune complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Hall RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1760-5

Phagocytosis by mouse peritoneal macrophages plated on monoclonal antibody-coated immune complex-substrates: effects of complexes of different IgG subclasses on Fc receptor functions. Sung SS. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1981-6

Measurements of the true affinity constant in solution of antigen-antibody complexes by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Friguet B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):305-19

Soluble IgG aggregates produced by heating remain stable on freeze-drying. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):155-60

The serum capacity to solubilize immune complexes (ICSC) measured by an enzyme-anti-enzyme complex probe. Migliorini P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):119-30

Detection of circulating immune complexes by PEG precipitation combined with ELISA. Ohlson S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):87-93

C1q solid-phase radioimmunoassay: binding properties of solid-phase C1q and evidence that C1q-binding IgG complexes in systemic lupus erythematosus are not bound to endogenous C1q. Uwatoko S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):67-74

Isolation of antigenic proteins from lymphocytes by binding immune complexes to staphylococcal protein A. Cullen SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:467-80

Some theoretical considerations regarding the effects of steric hindrance and intrinsic global coupling on the flexibility of Fc-anchored immunoglobulins. Hanson DC. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):245-50

Rotational dynamics of immunoglobulin G antibodies anchored in protein A soluble complexes. Hanson DC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):237-44

Three-dimensional structure of an antigen-antibody complex at 6 A resolution. Amit AG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 10-18;313(5998):156-8

[The antisera avidity] Hobler H. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis--mechanism of its efficacy, indications, and clinical application. b. Removal of antigen-antibody complex and clinical indications] Shiokawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1861-5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis by adsorption. b. Immunoadsorption] Yamazaki Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1784-95 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of immune complexes in normal pregnancies] Saito S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):391-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathology of the skin and hemosorption] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression and contrasuppression in the induction of contact sensitivity by the administration of cellbound antigen-antibody complexes. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2312-8

ANALYSIS

Circulating immune complexes and hypertension in pregnancy. Wohlert M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):609-11

Problems in the detection of complement-fixing immune complexes. Rødahl E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun;93(3):125-30

Circulating immune complexes and complement breakdown product C3d in glomerulonephritis and kidney transplantation. Sølling J. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Aug;

92(4):213-20

Immune complexes in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Massobrio M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1; 152(5):578-83

Localization of the antigen and antibodies in the placenta of immunized sheep. Trebichavský I, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):161-3

Intrauterine growth retardation of unknown etiology. I. Serum complement and circulating immune complexes in mothers and infants. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):87-93

Vasectomy: study of circulating immune-complexes and its correlation with antisperm immunity in man, with a twelve-month follow-up study. Lenzi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):158-65

Preliminary report on histamine release, circulating immune complexes, and complement activation in children with atopic dermatitis after oral challenge with milk and egg antigens. Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May; 54(5):442-5

Erythroadsorption and enzyme-linked immunoassays (EAIA and ELISA) for specific circulating antibodies and antigens in schistosomiasis. Stek M Jr. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135D(1):13-23

Circulating immune complexes containing secretory IgA in jejunoileal bypass disease. Clegg DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):239-44

Serum immune complexes in systemic sclerosis: relationship with precipitating nuclear antibodies. French MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):89-92

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of different assay methods and their early predictive value for disease activity and outcome. Reeback JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):79-82

Circulating immune complexes in Fièvre boutonneuse. Tringali G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun; 79(3):275-9

Immunobiological significance of the Ro/SSA antigen-antibody system [editorial] Sontheimer RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):327-30

Anti-Ro/SSA antibodies. Association with a particulate (large speckledlike thread) immunofluorescent nuclear staining pattern. Wermuth DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):335-8

Circulating immunocomplexes and laryngeal carcinoma. Denaro A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):595-7

The major internal protein, p27, of a retrovirus-like particle participates in immune complex formation in psoriasis. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):37-45

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370-7

Ability to activate complement is not required for the detection of immune complexes by the fluid-phase C1q binding assay. Fiocco GP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb; 28(2):222-5

Autoantibody specificities of immune complexes sequestered in articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Jasin HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):241-8

Effectiveness of cyclosporin therapy for Behçet's disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):671-9

Immune complexes containing factor V in a patient with an acquired neutralizing antibody. Chiu HC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):810-8

Acute type B hepatitis in parenteral drug-addicts (PDA): prognostic value of circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes. Caredda F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):496-8

Defect of leukocyte functions and circulating immune complexes in visceral leishmaniasis. Lazzarin A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):146-9

Presence of circulating immune complexes in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Correlations between clinical and immunological features. Mozzana R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):324-9

Immunogenicity and the vascular risk of oral contraceptives. Plowright C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):556-61

Immune complexes in retinitis pigmentosa. Heredia CD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;68(11):811-4

Erythema nodosum and circulating immune complexes in acne fulminans after treatment with isotretinoin. Kellett JK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):820

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Circulating immune complexes and the review of 18 cases. Coupland RW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1902-6

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSVgp70. Indicators of early mortality in human acute leukemias and chronic myelogenous leukemias in blast crisis. Hehlmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2927-35

Lack of association of rheumatoid factor with either circulating immune complexes or tumor burden in cancer patients. Poskitt TR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1507-9

Activity of antibodies recovered from immune complexes of ovarian cancer patients. Lutz PM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):180-9

Comparison of antibody isotypes in sera and circulating immune complexes during tumor growth and metastasis of three tumor models in mice. McDonald TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4933-7

Circulating immune complexes in patients with cystic fibrosis in relation to clinical features. Hodson ME, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):363-70

Clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in 'lone' cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and those with associated connective tissue disorders. Martinet Y, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):491-7

Anti-IgG type test to assay circulating immune complexes from polyethylene glycol precipitates compared with C1q binding and Raji cell tests. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;17(6):341-4

Frequency of alkaline phosphatase-immunoglobulin complex among diseased and healthy populations. Hattori Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):155-8

Circulating immune complexes (CIC), carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CIC containing CEA as markers for colorectal cancer. Chester KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):685-93

Precipitable immune complexes in healthy homosexual men, acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the related lymphadenopathy syndrome. Euler HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):267-75

Immune complexes and the pathogenesis of meningococcal arthritis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):513-9

Improved standardization in the quantitative estimation of soluble immune complexes making use of an international reference preparation. Results of a collaborative multicentre study. Nydegger UE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):502-9

Circulating immune complexes and platelet IgG in various diseases. Puram V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):672-6

Suppressor cell deficiency and elevated circulating immune complexes in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Schlesinger M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):354-5

Presence and origin of IgA1- and IgA2-containing circulating immune complexes in chronic alcoholic liver diseases with and without glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):1-8

Detection and quantitation of circulating immune complexes in arterial blood of patients with rheumatic disease. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug; 36(2):217-26

Persistent anti-DNA antibodies and DNA-anti-DNA complexes in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Vilches AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):97-101

Immune complexes in patients bearing solid tumors. Cupissol D, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:139-46

Clinical significance and nature of circulating immune complexes in melanoma patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:1-53 (167 ref.)

Blocking (suppressor) factors, immune complexes, and extracorporeal immunoadsorption in tumor immunity. Hellström KE, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:213-38 (152 ref.)

Clinical relevance of immune complexes, associated antigen, and antibody in cancer. Salinas FA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:55-109 (218 ref.)

Presence of specific IgA immune complexes in IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:80-6

Flow cytometric determination of circulating immune complexes with the indirect granulocyte phagocytosis test. Terstappen LW, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):316-20

Simplified screening for immune complexes by laser nephelometry of ultracentrifuged serum. Cohn JR, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):175-80

Statistical analysis of five immune complex screening assays: patterns of detection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, infectious endocarditis, and diabetes mellitus. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(2):57-63

An enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of IgG- and C3-containing circulating immune complexes: comparison with a radioimmunoassay and quantitation in patients with rheumatic diseases. Panush RS, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(4):288-94

The detection of circulating immune complexes containing C1q and IgG using a new rapid serum ELISA test system. Reckel RP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):228-37

Circulating immune complexes and serum complement in Nigerian patients with non-A, non B hepatitis. Ayoola EA. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Oct;61(10):752-6

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSV gp70: prevalence and distribution in human sera. Schetters H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):687-700

Association of circulating immune complexes with glomerular proteinuria in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Skaarup P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):249-53

Affinity chromatographic studies on antigen-antibody dissociation. Fornstedt N. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19; 177(2):195-9

Abnormal clearance of immune complexes from the circulation of patients with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Minuk GY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):166-70

The study of antibodies and antigens dissociated from the immune complexes extracted from ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid. Qian HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan; 20(1):100-8

Discrimination of leukemias, lymphomas, and non-neoplastic controls by retroviral serum markers. Hehlmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:207-14

Circulating HBsAg/IgM complexes in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Oct;31(5):208-10

Circulating immune complexes in systemic scleroderma. Swierczynska Z, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):433-8

De novo formation of immune complexes in human kidney allografts. Wu WK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr; 14(2):145-9

Quantitation of soluble immune complexes by a microplate Raji cell-ELISA method. Singh VK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):319-23

Mechanism of follicular trapping: double immunocytochemical evidence for a contribution of locally produced antibodies in follicular trapping of immune complexes. van Rooijen N, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May; 55(1):31-4

Immune complexes in leptospirosis [letter] Galli M, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):156

Sézary's syndrome: a case with blood T-lymphocytes of helper phenotype, elevated IgE levels and circulating immune complexes. Spinozzi F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):282-5

Evidence for circulating complexes containing IgE in patients with atopic dermatitis. Swainson JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):237-42

Determination of circulating immune complexes, C3 and C4 complement components and anti-DNA antibody in different classes of lupus nephritis. Klein MH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):75-82

Autoantibodies in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Tina LU, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):63-6

An intravital microscopy model for studies of immune complex induced inflammation at the microvascular level. Smedegård G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):55-60

Elevated IgG immune complexes in children with atopic eczema. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):678-82

An acquired form of epidermolysis bullosa without immunoreactants. Report of a case. Unis ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):377-80

The binding of monoclonal antibodies to cell surface molecules. Quantitative analysis of the reactions and cross-reactions of an antibody (MB40.3) with four HLA-B molecules. Parham P. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13077-83

Antigen-antibody interaction. The immunodominant region of EDP208 pili. Worobec EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):938-43

Circulating immune complexes of Hodgkin's disease contain an antigen that is present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985; 110(1):56-64

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface antigens. A mechanism responsible for in situ formation of immune deposits in the zona pellucida of rabbit oocytes. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1369-80

Dynamics of interaction between complement-fixing antibody/dsDNA immune complexes and erythrocytes. In vitro studies and potential general applications to clinical immune complex testing. Taylor RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):102-11

Serial studies of autologous antibody reactivity to melanoma. Relationship to clinical course and circulating immune complexes. Vlock DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):849-54

Sequential determination of circulating immune complexes during progressive and regressive phases of mouse mastocytoma. Bertschmann M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):149-54

Circulating immune complexes in sera of patients with oral cancer. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov; 15(3):145-7

Influence of immune-complex size and antigen-antibody ratio on immune complex detection with monoclonal rheumatoid factor and C1q. Vanham G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Oct;15(2):63-8

Evaluation of a Cordia-IC enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay kit for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Landoy Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):279-82

Changes in circulating immune complex concentrations and antibody titres during treatment of Q fever endocarditis. Coyle PV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):743-6

Immune complexes and lymphocyte subset in secondary stage pityriasis rosea. Wu YC, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):541-4

Direct immunofluorescent in elephantiatic skin. Habib M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):543-5

Immunoassays for measles virus nucleocapsid antigen: effect of antigen-antibody complexes. Salmi A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1655-63

Appearance of covalently bound antigen in immune complexes formed during the activation of complement. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):257-63

Non-specific binding of heat-aggregated IgG to histone detected by ELISA. Costa O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):283-91

A microELISA Raji cell assay to detect immune complexes

Coyle PK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16; 74(1):191-7

Sensitive visualization of antigen-antibody reactions in dot and blot immune overlay assays with immunogold and immunogold/silver staining. Moeremans M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):353-60

Re.: Selective binding of heat- and antigen-aggregated IgG to Blue Sepharose. Radioimmunoassay of circulating immune complexes [letter] Pollard KM. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):395-6

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to epithelial glycoprotein: increased level of antibodies in coeliac disease. Teppo AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):327-36

Influence of serum complement and rheumatoid factor on detection of immune complexes by the C1q and monoclonal rheumatoid factor solid-phase assay. Vanham G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):301-11

Circulating immune complexes and granulocytes chemotaxis in Kawasaki disease. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1350-3

C1q microtiter plate ELISA system for detecting circulating immune complexes and its application of testing the sera in neurological diseases. Araga S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;54(1):23-7

In situ immune complexes, lymphocyte subpopulations, and HLA-DR-positive epithelial cells in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Aichinger G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):132-40

ELISA HTLV retrovirus antibody reactivity associated with malaria and immune complexes in healthy Africans. Biggar RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):520-3

Circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease [letter] Husby S, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1210

Demonstration of tissue 90 kD glycoprotein as antigen in circulating IgG immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis and coeliac disease. Maury CP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):892-4

Different mode of circulating immune complexes and anti-ssDNA antibodies in sera of lepromatous leprosy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):291-9

Antibodies to primate retrovirus antigens in circulating immune complexes of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):863-71

Circulating immune complexes in chronic myeloid leukemia: studies on 37 K protein antigen. Chhajlani V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):985-95

Immunoglobulin classes in local immune complexes recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage in collagen vascular diseases. Jansen HM, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):287-96

Immune complexes in cancer and preneoplastic diseases. Shafir M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Mar;52(3):201-4

Identification of a tumor-related protein antigen in immune complexes derived from pleural effusions of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Lawniczak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(1):9-20

Plasmapheresis in a patient with rapidly progressive idiopathic IgA nephropathy: removal of IgA-containing circulating immune complexes and clinical recovery. Coppo R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):488-90

Incidence and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis. Valentijn RM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):340-9 (112 ref.)

CSF immune complexes in multiple sclerosis. Coyle PK. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):429-32

Immune complexes and acute phase proteins in human cancer: preliminary evaluation by laser nephelometric techniques. Bartoloni C, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):150-6

Circulating antibody-antigen complexes following Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice genetically selected to produce high or low affinity antibody. Pattison JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):81-92

Circulating immune complexes in Kawasaki syndrome. Mason WH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb; 4(1):48-51

Circulating immune complexes in cervical cancer patients as detected by C1q binding. Chao KC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):50-3

Evaluation of plasma C3d and immune complex determinations in the assessment of disease activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and spondylitis ancylopoetica. Krauledat PB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):97-101

Relation of clinical activity of rheumatoid arthritis to immune complexes, complement components and anti-immunoglobulins. Takemura S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):159-63

Alteration of Fc-receptor phenotype and proliferative capacity of Fc-IgG-receptor positive lymphocytes through interaction with soluble immune complexes of patients with SLE or RA. Thien M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):127-32

Circulating immune complexes in typhoid fever. Pudifin DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):921-2

IgE-containing circulating immune complexes in Churg-Strauss vasculitis. Manger BJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):369-73

Precipitable immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kappelgaard E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):84-6

Circulating immune complexes in sera of patients with gynecologic disorders. Witkin SS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):413-7

Human serum sickness. Lawley TJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:49-55

Circulating immune complexes before and after renal transplantation. Keusch G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1179-80

Circulating immune complexes in allogeneic marrow graft recipients. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct; 38(4):428-30

Circulating immune complexes in patients with bladder cancer and other malignancies of the urogenital tract. Kobayashi K, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):232-5

Detection of circulating immune complexes by a Clq/protein A-ELISA during the preneoplastic stages of feline leukemia virus infection. Tuomari DL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):227-38

The pathogenesis of arthritis in Lyme disease: humoral immune responses and the role of intra-articular immune complexes. Hardin JA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):589-93

Rotavirus infections in conventional pigs: kinetics excretion in faeces of rotavirus antigens, antibodies and immune complexes by pigs from birth up to three month of age. Bernard S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr; 32(4):306-15

[Chronic hepatitis with positive circulating immune complexes treated by traditional Chinese medicine: analysis of 115 cases] Chen ZT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):332-4, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immune-complex in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Chen NM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):15-7, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with lung cancer] Li LS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):349-51, 398 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison studies on levels of CIC, complement C and its breakdown product C3c in chronic bronchitis and systemic lupus erythematosis] Hou JC, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in chronic hepatitis B] Stránský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 3;124(18):560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunocomplexes in pregnancy. I. Determination of circulating complexes using the PEG method] Knobloch V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 May;50(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunocomplexes and EPH-gestosis] Knobloch V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):746-58 (76 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in patients with cystic fibrosis] Pavluchová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 39(12):709-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Circulating immune complexes in breast cancer] Abecassis J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes: optimization and characteristics of the C1q(I125) fixation test] Caillot G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):931-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes and clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):289-90 **(Fre)**

[The GOX-anti-GOX(PAP) technic, a new method for the demonstration of adjacent antigens in the same section] Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:225-8 **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes following long-term physical work] Dufaux B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24; 103(4):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of C3-binding circulating immune complexes using Raji, conglutinin and anti-C3 assays--a critical review] Arndt R. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):3-11 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes, specific IgE against food and inhalation allergens, serum histamine levels and disorders of intestinal permeability in atopic patients before and after test meals] Ionescu G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Jul;13(4):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and complement factors in patients following cardiosurgical operations] Maerker-Alzer G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiohistiocyte--a resident macrophage. Studies on the morphology and immunology of abacterial thrombendocarditis] Stosiek P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 May; 5(3):161-8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with cytologically suspected and cytologically positive cervix smears] Reincke I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(17):1198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in a population of subjects seropositive for rheumatoid factor] Aureli G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(5):367-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of lysozyme on the circulating level of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatopathies] Delsignore R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunologic findings in dermatomyositis. Observations on 20 cases and a review of the literature] Giannetti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):19-28 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin antibodies and immune complexes in long-term diabetics switched to monocomponent human insulin] Iavicoli M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 9(2):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative diseases] Loni C, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of the in vitro addition of IgG for therapeutic use to cryoglobulinemic sera] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Mar;76(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes: clinical and laboratory notes. Use of an immunoenzymatic method in their determination] Bernardoni R, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984; 31(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of ampicillin on the measurement of circulating immune complex by C1q solid-phase enzyme immunoassay] Tokuyama K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul; 33(7):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by polyethyleneglycol precipitations complement consumption test in urological malignant diseases] Sakai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with so-called asymptomatic carrier of HB antigen: demonstration of immune complex in the serum and the blood vessel walls in urticarial lesions] Endo C, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):781-6 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the immune complexes deposited in the glomeruli in experimental chronic serum sickness nephritis] Masugi Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 51(6):649-56 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of circulating IgA-IgG mixed immune complexes--interference of pepsin agglutinators with sandwich immune complex assay] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Jan;27(1):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antigenic charge on the glomerular deposition of immune complexes in acute serum sickness of rabbits] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr; 27(4):473-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antigenic charge on the glomerular localization of immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1037-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antigen charge on the glomerular localization of immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complex and complement in children with various glomerulonephritides, especially the cases with IgA nephropathy or Henoch-Schönlein purpura nephritis] Tanaka H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1131-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Involvement of IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor in immune complex-mediated membranous nephropathy in cancer (clear cell cancer and oat cell cancer) patients] Takase S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;73(5):640-7 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. CK-bound immunoglobulins] Gomi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:105-18 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of ALP-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology] Hattori Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:119-26 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of immunoglobulins bound to various enzymes (including enzyme inactivators) and pathophysiology] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:127-36 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins] Kitamura M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:3-8 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-binding immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. LDH-bound immunoglobulin] Nagamine M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:90-7 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins and pathophysiology. Amylase-bound immunoglobulins] Tozawa T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:98-104 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between frequency of the development of enzyme-bound immunoglobulin and pathophysiology. LDH-binding immunoglobulin-- estimation of its frequency in normal subjects] Tsutsumi Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:85-9 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by affinity electrophoresis] Yamamoto K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; Spec No 60:34-43 **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet antibody and circulating immune complexes in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis—their association with IgM rheumatoid factor, anatomical stages and functional classes] Sakurai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kraus-Filarska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in dermatitis herpetiformis] Adamski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choroid plexus in Schistosoma mansoni schistosomiasis. Relation of the proteic deposits to the presence of associated glomerulonephritis] de Queiroz AC. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(7-8):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Circulating immune complexes and ribonuclease and 5'-nucleotidase activity in the blood of women with threatened abortion treated with acupuncture-reflexotherapy] Ksendzov LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of immune complexes circulating in the blood in chronic recurrent salpingo-oophoritis] Osipov SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and immunologic reactivity in breast cancer] Bilynskiĭ BT, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining the level of circulating immune complexes in patients in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of immune complexes in acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical assessment of circulating immune complexes in infectious endocarditis] Nasonov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):76-81 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of studying circulating immune complexes using polyethylene glycol precipitation and the latex test] Vinogradova TV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and serum immunoglobulins in patients with severe mechanical injuries] Red'kin IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in adenovirus infections in young children] Tsaregorodtsev AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in limited forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Gerasimova EV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in systemic vasculitis] Shilkina NP, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in infectious diseases] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in immune hemocytopenias] Loginskiĭ VE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in physico-chemical properties of immune complexes during hemosorption] Struchkov PV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the complement level in children with acute pneumonia] Popova OIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immune complex in myocardial infarct, bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis] Rudyk BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities for using the analytical ultracentrifugation method for determining circulating immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of detoxifying therapy on the immune complex level and phagocytic system of psoriasis patients] Korotkiĭ NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative informative value of the leukogram and the level of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in pyelo- and glomerulonephritis patients] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):66-9 **(Rus)**

[Infectious and immune complexes in patients with hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):105-8 **(Rus)**

[Significance of circulating immune complexes in patients with erysipelas] Frolov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood of diabetics] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in gout] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):61-3 **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and mycobacterial antigens in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of circulating immune complexes in the blood in clinical and experimental epileptic seizures] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(6):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of children with vesico-ureteral reflux] Tošić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Apr;112(4):443-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunoneutropenia] Mijović A, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):87-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Levels of serum complement and immunocomplexes in HBs antigen positive blood donors] Milosavljević J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):13-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The complement system and circulating immune complexes in diffuse interstitial pulmonary diseases] Mušič E, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of patients with essential hypertension and changes after balneologic and climate therapy] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Sequential analysis of immune complexes in vasculitis] Segai Eiras A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of circulating immune complexes by immunoenzyme assay with solid phase Clq] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effects of penicillamine on serum immunoglobulins and immune complex-reactive material in primary biliary cirrhosis. Bodenheimer HC Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):412-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The preparation of an hCG-specific immunoadsorbent using hCG beta-carboxyl-terminal peptide antibody and its application to isolate HCG-like substances from human pituitary glands] Matsuura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):800-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on artificial immune complexes. Bányai A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1985;42(1-2):51-7

Electrophoresis and electro-affinity transfer with specific antibodies to alpha-fetoprotein for detection of circulating immune complexes of alpha-fetoprotein. Taketa K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):409-13

Neutrophil accumulation on immune-complex-coated substrata in vitro. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):46-7

IgA mesangial nephropathy: Berger's disease. Sinniah R. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):73-83 (101 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes in patients with mycoplasmal pneumonia. Mizutani H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):627-9

Immunisation of guinea-pigs with circulating immune complexes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hack CE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):749-54

Effects of immune complexes from SLE patients on human monocyte locomotion and Fc receptor function. Lukács K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):729-33

Lipopolysaccharide tolerance inhibits eye inflammation. I. Reduced immune complex or lipopolysaccharide effects. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;103(2):257-60

Inhibitory effect of IgM rheumatoid factor on immune complex solubilization capacity and inhibition of immune precipitation. Balestrieri G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1130-6

The value of complement and immune complex determinations in monitoring disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Valentijn RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):904-13

Luminol-dependent chemiluminescence produced by neutrophils stimulated by immune complexes. Cheung K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):403-19

Complement-component-C3-opsonized immunoglobulin G anti-DNA antibodies do not bind effectively to red blood cells unless aggregated on a high-Mr DNA matrix. Horgan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):755-9

Preclinical studies on the use of selective antibody-ricin conjugates in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Leonard JE, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1149-57

Introduction of bacterial components in postadsorbed plasma during adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus. Bandyopadhyay SK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):266-72

Idiotype-restricted antibody response to specific immune complexes. Caulfield MJ. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):451-7

Complement activation by cell-associated immune complexes in contact sensitivity. Salerno A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):376-84

Prevention of immune precipitation by purified components of the alternative pathway. Naama JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):169-77

Prevention of immune precipitation by purified classical pathway complement components. Naama JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):486-92

IgA containing circulating immune complexes and IgA anti-single stranded DNA antibodies in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):435-41

The role of C1, C1-inactivator and C4 in modulating immune precipitation. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):605-12

Solubilization of immune complex deposits by native 7S IgG molecules in lupus glomerulonephritis—a possible antigen excess effect on rheumatoid factor-IgG complexes. Suzuki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):663-71

IgA-containing immune complexes in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Hall RP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):221-5

Immune complexes and autoantibodies in patients with giant cell arteritis and their relationship with autologous rosette-forming cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):17-21

Red blood cell membrane-bound IgG: demonstration of antibodies in patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and immune complexes in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hansen OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):341-9

Local immune complex formation and pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;43:51-63 (34 ref.)

Studies on Paul-Bunnell (P-B) antigen-antibody system. V. Immunoglobulin classes of P-B antibodies. Tamura T, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):191-6

Circulating immune complexes in asbestos workers. Zone JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):383-9

Humoral immunity in normal and complicated pregnancy. Houwert-de Jong MH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):205-14

Acute inflammation induced by immune complexes in the microcirculation. Crawford JP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):175-93

Rapidly progressive pancytopenia, hepatomegaly, and abnormal lung uptake of colloid in systemic lupus erythematosus: possible saturation of reticuloendothelial system with blood elements. Sakurai T, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):142-5

HBsAg-serum protein complexes stimulate immune T lymphocytes more efficiently than do pure HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1116-23

Monoclonal antibodies to bovine somatotropin: immunoadsorbent reagents for mammalian somatotropins. Krivi GG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):151-62

Hybridoma antibody to breast cancer immune complexes. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):275-82

The modulation of immune complex aggregation by classical pathway-mediated reactions. Gronski P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):346-61

Human amoebiasis: the interaction of lymphocyte surface-bound immune complexes and PMNs impairs T cell proliferative responses to E. histolytica mitogen. De Simone C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):131-44

Reduction of the complement activation capacity of soluble IgG aggregates and immune complexes by IgM-rheumatoid factor. Doekes G, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):555-64

Inhibition of C3 deposition on solid-phase bound immune complexes by lactoferrin. Kievits F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):449-56

Immunomodulatory activity of anti-atherogenic drugs: effects on blastogenesis, humoral response, delayed hypersensitivity and passive anaphylaxis by immune complexes. Rojo JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):109-16

Effect of immune complexes from mastitic milk on blocking of Fc receptors and phagocytosis. Targowski SP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):484-8

Localization of covalent immune complexes on the epithelial side of the glomerular basement membrane in mice. Lew AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):242-9

Immune complexes in ocular disease. Lowder CY, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):143-51

Allergic reactions to streptokinase consistent with anaphylactic or antigen-antibody complex-mediated damage. McGrath KG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):453-7

Chemokinetic accumulation of human neutrophils on immune complex-coated substrata: analysis at a boundary. Wilkinson PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1761-8

The response of human monocytes to interaction with immobilized immune complexes. Eccles MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Oct;71:141-57

Solubilization of immune complexes in complement factor deficient sera and the influence of temperature, ionic strength and divalent cations on the solubilization reaction. Baatrup G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Aug;14(4):185-9

The development of respiratory syncytial virus-specific immune complexes in nasopharyngeal secretions following natural infection. Kaul TN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):187-90

Polyalbumin receptors, hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg), and HBsAg/IgM complexes in HBsAg positive patients with and without delta superinfection. Craxi A, et al.

J Med Virol 1985 Apr;15(4):383–8

An experimental polyarthritis associated with systemic antigen excess in immune rabbits. Kawai K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):144–52

Complement reversal of immunosuppression induced with plasma of rats infected with Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Hayes MM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 70(6):864–70

Immune complexes induce the formation of an unusual micropore in second-generation merozoites of Eimeria tenella. Speer CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):258–62

Circulating immune complexes in gastric cancer patients and their effect on lymphocyte mitogenesis (the first report). Osaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):524–6

Decreased responsiveness to immune complexes of granulocytes from patients with acute leukemia in remission demonstrated by microcalorimetry. Ankerst J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):997–1002

Occurrence of anti-low density lipoprotein antibodies and circulating immune complexes in aged subjects. Szondy E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):117–23

Calorimetric analysis of phagocytosis of staphylococcal protein-A/IgG complexes. Eftimiadi C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):255–61

Two monoclonal antibodies to two different epitopes of human growth hormone form a precipitin line when counterdiffused as soluble immune complexes. Molinaro GA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):771–4

Serum sickness and immune complexes [editorial] Gilliland BC. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1435–6

Assessment of reticuloendothelial system function in man using receptor-specific probes. Hamburger MI. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):359–67 (37 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes (CIC) in connective tissue diseases (CTD). Schrieber L, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(9):327–39 (89 ref.)

The pathogenetic significance of circulating immune complexes. Van Es LA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):350–8 (64 ref.)

Tumor antigens and immune complexes in laryngeal cancer. Krajina Z, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(3):119–22

Relationship of glomerular phagocytic cells to immune complexes and DNA autoantibodies in NZB/W mice. Cronin NA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):96–100

The nonspecific clearance function of the reticuloendothelial system in patients with immune complex mediated diseases before and after therapeutic plasmapheresis. Löw A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):69–72

Significance of circulating C1q-binding activity in chronic liver disease: a study of 133 cases. Bigi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):629–33

Retention of immune complexes by Fc receptors on mouse follicular dendritic cells. Radoux D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr;21(4):345–53

Inhibition of immune precipitation in rheumatic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Naama JK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):193–7

Immune complexes and the lung: a skeptical review. Richerson HB. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(4):281–91 (56 ref.)

Effects of immune complexes on immunity to Plasmodium berghei infection. Alder JD, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):253–9

Characterization of the inflammatory cells in progressing tumor-like alveolar hydatid cyst. 2. Cell surface receptors, endocytosed immune complexes and lysosomal enzyme content. Treves S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):231–6

[The role of macrophages in humoral immune reactions. Studies on the reaction of macrophages with immune complexes] Schäffner H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(2):141–5 **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes and NK activity in systemic lupus erythematosus] Haas H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes in the serum of patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Späth P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune complexes: studies on animal models] Albini B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on biological activity of immune complexes deposited in the glomeruli in various renal diseases of children] Uenoyama F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subjects and problems in enzyme-bound immunoglobulin study] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:9–16 **(Jpn)**

[Binding affinity between enzymes and enzyme-binding immunoglobulins] Sudo K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:68–76 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen recognition by enzyme-binding immunoglobulins] Sugita O. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:77–84 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of rheumatoid factors on the anti-complement activity of solubilized immune complex] Yoshio T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug;24(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complexes during specific immunotherapy in patients with hay fever] Rogala E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1027–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various immunopathological phenomena and their role in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):23–45 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of dogs in exposure of the heart to immune complexes] Sagach VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis—an immunological problem] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):51–5 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of thrombocytes and their products in the immunopathology of glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):134–9 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in pathology] Segal-Eiras A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):190–6 **(Spa)**

[Glomerulopathies: pathogenic and developmental aspects] Mezzano S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complexed autoantibodies in patients with juvenile connective tissue diseases, isolated by rate-zonal ultracentrifugation. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):71–7

Isolation of pure, catalytically active human liver monoamine oxidase B: antibody complex. Patel NT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):748–54

Analysis of immune complexes by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Per SR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):165–73

Nicolas Andry Award, 1984. Deleterious interactions of immune complexes in cartilage of experimental immune arthritis. I. The erosion of pannus-free hyaline cartilage. Cooke TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):235–45

Immunosuppressor control as a modality of cancer treatment: effect of plasma adsorption with Staphylococcus aureus protein A. Ray PK. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985; 15:147–211 (264 ref.)

Insulin-anti-insulin complexes in diabetic women and their neonates. Di Mario U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:83–6

Demonstration of tumor-associated immunoglobulin G isolated from immune complexes in ascitic fluid of ovarian cancer. Silburn PA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(1):30–5

Immune complexes and antinuclear, antinucleolar, and anticentromere antibodies in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):461–7

Binding of immune complexes to IgA-sepharose 4B. Mota G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):247–55

Isolation of model soluble immune complexes in the fluid phase by monoclonal anti-IgG-ferritin antibodies. Knutson DW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–9

Isopycnic ultracentrifugation of immune complexes. Rødahl E. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jan;21(1):93–8

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by electrosyneresis] Horii K. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:50–8 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunofixation electrophoresis] Kanemitsu F. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:25–33 (43 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular sizes of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins] Nakayama T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:59–67 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by immunoelectrophoresis] Saga M. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; Spec No 60:17–24 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of enzyme-bound immunoglobulins by the immuno-mixing method] Shibata H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:44–9 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of eliminating immune complexes in kidney disease patients (a review of the literature)] Taran EI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):61–6 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Charge-related deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane is independent of Fc effector function. Caulin-Glaser T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):288–93

Effects of single-stranded DNA on circulating immune complexes in SLE sera detected by C1q solid-phase assay. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(1):71–4

Circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins, complement, antibodies to dietary antigens, cholesterol and lipoproteins levels in patients with occlusive coronary lesions. Romano EL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov; 53(2):119–28

Immunoglobulin and soluble immune complex binding to phagocyte Fc receptors. Leslie RG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):743–6 (45 ref.)

Assessment of circulating immune complexes by a solid-phase C1q-binding assay during the first hours and days after prolonged exercise. Dufaux B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):313–7

In vivo clearance and tissue uptake of an anti-DNA monoclonal antibody and its complexes with DNA. Ben Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):159–68

Does insulin administration contribute to immune complex formation in diabetes? Campbell LV, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):255–63

Reduced complement-mediated immune complex solubilization in leprosy patients. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):553–8

Glomerular deposition of immune complexes prepared with monomeric or polymeric IgA. Rifai A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):363–8

Significance of circulating immune complexes in pulmonary tuberculosis. Samuel AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):317–24

Solubilization of intraglomerular deposits of IgG immune complexes by human sera or gamma-globulin in patients with lupus nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):42–8

Ocular immune reactants in patients dying with systemic lupus erythematosus. Karpik AG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):295–312

Low capacity of erythrocytes to bind with immune complexes via C3b receptor in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with pathological proteinuria. Nojima Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):109–17

Suramin inhibits the binding of complement-fixing antibody/double-stranded DNA immune complexes to CR1. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):220–31

Experimental cholestasis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Gallo GR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 40:55–61

Experimental IgA nephropathy. Factors governing the persistence of IgA-antigen complexes in the circulation of mice. Rifai A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:37–44

Experimental cirrhosis and deposition of glomerular IgA immune complexes. Woodroffe AJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:51–4

Complement activation and impaired capacity to solubilize immune complexes or to prevent their formation in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia. Corvetta A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):315–23

A histochemical study about the involvement of rat liver cells in the uptake of heterologous immune complexes from the circulation. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):477–82

Evidence against a role for neutrophils in the clearance of small immune complexes. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):506–19

Hydralazine and isoniazid reduce the formation of soluble immune complexes by complement. Schifferli JA. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):297–9

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713–9

Effect of human IgM rheumatoid factor on the glomerular site of localization of passively administered immune complexes in mice. Germuth FG, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):395–8

The ingestion and degradation of soluble immune complexes by guinea-pig macrophages and neutrophils. Leslie RG, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):811–9

The transfer of immune complexes from the lumen of the small intestine to the bloodstream in sucking rats. Peppard JV, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):385–93

Hepatic uptake of circulating IgG immune complexes. Skogh T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):585–94

Uptake of intravenously administered soluble immune complexes by type I alveolar cells and macrophages in mice. Kanayama Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):108–11

Complement depletion accelerates the clearance of immune complexes from the circulation of primates. Waxman FJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1329–40

Antibody localization in the glomerular basement membrane may precede in situ immune deposit formation in rat glomeruli. Agodoa LY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):880–4

Follicular dendritic cells in suspension: identification, enrichment, and initial characterization indicating immune complex trapping and lack of adherence and phagocytic activity. Schnizlein CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1360–8

In vivo and in vitro studies of the binding of antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to rabbit and guinea pig platelets. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2550–8

Fc- and complement receptor-dependent degradation of soluble immune complexes and stable immunoglobulin aggregates by guinea pig monocytes, peritoneal macrophages, and Kupffer cells. Daha MR, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov;36(5):569–79

Impaired granulocyte chemotaxis and increased circulating immune complexes in Kawasaki disease. Ono S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):567–70

Effect of antimalarial treatment on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Segal-Eiras A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):87–9

Nitroblue tetrazolium (NBT) reduction by polymorphonuclear leukocytes on contact with immune complexes in renal glomeruli. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):275–80

Macrophage handling of soluble immune complexes: evaluation of mechanisms involved in the selective clearance of complexes from the circulation. Leslie RG. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):513-9

In situ formation of immune complexes in renal disease. Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):380-4 (43 ref.)

The C1q subunit of the first component of complement binds to laminin: a mechanism for the deposition and retention of immune complexes in basement membrane. Bohnsack JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3824-8

Relationship between circulating immune complexes, serum interferon and clinical features in sarcoidosis. Biglino A, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):293-8

Circulating immune complexes in myelofibrosis. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Feb;34(2):177-80

[Intravenous gamma globulin therapy. Measurement of circulating immune complexes and complement factors] Wahn V. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):795-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Entrapment of immune complexes in the spleen] Brozman M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Dec;82(6):1393-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral nervous tissue injury induced by galactocerebroside and galactocerebroside immune complexes. Tsukada N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(4):274-82

Thrombocytopenia of sepsis. The role of circulating IgG-containing immune complexes. Poskitt TR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):891-4

Release of thioltransferase from rabbit polymorphonuclear leucocytes by immune complex in vitro and inhibition of the enzyme by chloramphenicol. Hatakeyama M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):458-63

A monoclonal antibody-defined membrane antigen complex is required for neutrophil-neutrophil aggregation. Schwartz BR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1553-6

Platelet immune complex interaction in pathogenesis of Kawasaki disease and childhood polyarteritis. Levin M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1456-60

Erythrocyte-bound immune complexes trigger the release of interleukin-1 from human monocytes. Chou YK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):308-14

The pathophysiology of circulating immune complexes: their role in host-tumor interactions and removal by immunoadsorption therapy. Phillips TM, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:111-37 (116 ref.)

Rheumatoid factor (RF) production during anamnestic immune responses in the mouse. II[illegible]ctivation of RF precursor cells is induced by their inter[illegible]on with immune complexes and carrier-specific helper T cells. Coulie PG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):88-97

Immune complexes can trigger specific, T cell-dependent, autoanti-IgG antibody production in mice. Nemazee DA. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):242-56

Effects of immune complexes on production by human monocytes of interleukin 1 or an interleukin 1 inhibitor. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3868-75

Regulation of the Fc-receptor-mediated respiratory burst: treatment of primed murine peritoneal macrophages with lipopolysaccharide selectively inhibits H2O2 secretion stimulated by immune complexes. Johnston PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):513-8

Effect of immune complex-forming reactants on catecholamine-modulated behaviors in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul; 9(1-2):13-27

Immune complex activation of neutrophils and enhancement of the activation by rheumatoid factor and complement. Gale RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):21-6

Adverse effect of exercise on immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis. Cornacoff JB, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 40(3):292-6

Biological properties of immune complexes. Daha MR. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):375-9 (11 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Extracorporeal immunosorption: the prospects for its clinical use] Mavraev DE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):74-7 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

see related
ANTIBODIES
ANTIGENS
BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Binding of lincomycin to immunoglobulins has no effect on their antigen-binding capacity. Barcs I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):107-11

CEA and NCA in benign and malignant breast tumors. Nap M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):526-34

A reflectance method for quantification of immunological reactions on surfaces. Arwin H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;145(1):106-12

C-peptide response in patients on insulin therapy. Ngan A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):194-8

Antigen binding in the two-site immunoradiometric assay for serum ferritin: the nature of the hook effect. Perera P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;21 (Pt 5):393-7

Basic relationships in precipitating antigen-antibody systems: a comparison of a simple theory with experiment. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):15-28

Specificities and binding properties of 2 monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul; 52(1):65-72

A specific antigen-antibody interaction triggers the cellular pathophysiology of bullous pemphigoid. Stanley JR. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:67-73

Model for detection of membrane-associated antigens on epithelial cells (HLA-A, -B, -C alloantigens and pemphigus antigens). Vermeer BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:118-23

Destruction of rabbit knee hyaline cartilage associated with surface antigen-antibody interaction during the Arthus reaction of antigen-induced arthritis. Maeda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):287-91

Antigen-antibody reactions in the eye involving complement binding IgG antibodies and their non-complement binding F(ab')2 fragments. Aron S, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(4):325-35

Conformational changes induced by hapten in murine monoclonal antibodies to dinitrophenyl groups--the analysis by temperature-perturbation spectroscopy. Loseva OI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):325-8

Binding of anti-galactosyl antibodies to galactosylated liposomes. Sarkar DP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):257-60

Biochemical characterization and cellular localization of a formalin-resistant melanoma-associated antigen reacting with monoclonal antibody NKI/C-3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):287-95

Binding of antibodies in liposomes to extracellular matrix antigens. Torchilin VP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 28(1):23-9

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface antigens. A mechanism responsible for in situ formation of immune deposits in the zona pellucida of rabbit oocytes. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1369-80

Human platelets aggregate during antigen-antibody reactions at different antigen-antibody ratios. Battersby B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Oct;15(2):57-61

Investigation by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of Salmonella H antigen-antibody reactions. Bettelheim KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):772-4

Seroreactivity in myositis patients. Reichlin M. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):591-2

Immunotoxicology: the cutting edge. Kunkel DB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):v-viii

Influence of antigen distribution on the mediation of immunological glomerular injury. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):938-50

ABO status and T-cell help [letter] Kay LA. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):467-8

Charge transfer between fluorescein and tryptophan as a possible interaction in the binding of fluorescein to anti-fluorescein antibody. Gudgin Templeton EF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):45-55

ELISA-based determination of immunological binding constants. Li CK. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):321-7

Binding and structural diversity among high-affinity monoclonal anti-digoxin antibodies. Mudgett-Hunter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):477-88

Antibodies elicited by influenza virus hemagglutinin fail to bind to synthetic peptides representing putative antigenic sites. Nestorowicz A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):145-54

Kinetics of divalent monoclonal antibody binding to tumour cell surface antigens using flow cytometry: standardization and mathematical analysis. Roe R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):11-21

A serum protein affecting the regulation of the immune system. Karcher D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1423-30

Immunoglobulin idiotypes: analysis of viral antigen-antibody systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:168-82 (66 ref.)

Carbohydrate dramatically influences immune reactivity of antisera to viral glycoprotein antigens. Alexander S, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1328-30

Kinetics of the reaction between testosterone and antitestosterone antiserum. Giraudi G, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):475-91

Prothrombin evaluation as obtained by kinetics studies of antigen-antibody reaction in a laser nephelometer. Girolami A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):15-8

Antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi detected by different classes and subclasses of antibodies. Araujo FG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):672-7

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 antigen by mammary secretions of susceptible and resistant sows. Sellwood R. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):477-86

[Disorders in the autoimmune reactivity to erythrocytic, thrombocytic and lymphocytic antigens and the T-lymphocyte subpopulations regulating immunobiological equilibrium in lupus nephropathy patients] Stefanova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):48-53 **(Bul)**

[Physical chemical aspects of immunologic and other reversible association reactions] Kuss E. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Dec;22(12):851-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on pancreatic alpha-amylase] Sobiech KA. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1983 Sep-Dec; 37(5-6):561-70 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular cooperation and the mechanisms regulating the immune response. I. Cells and the types of intercellular cooperation] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul-Sep; 29(3):193-208 (29 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Cellular cooperation and mechanism of regulation of the immune response. II. The mechanisms of regulation and control of immune reactions] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;29(4):303-16 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Antigen-antibody interaction] Sălăgeanu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;30(1):13-25 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glucocorticoid hormones and the immune response of CBA and C57BL strains of mice of different ages] Gushchin GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the immune response to surface antigens of the influenza B virus as a result of their covalent binding with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex regulation of the immune response] Ader R. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):211-20 **(Rus)**

[Principles of metabolic control of the mechanisms of immune homeostasis] Revskoĭ SIu. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1005-18 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rigid and flexible links in the neurophysiological correlates of immunological processes] Korneva EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jul;70(7):997-1006 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immune response to corpuscular antigen in hemorrhagic shock] Timchenko AS. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of species-specific antigenic properties of serum proteins in blood stains] Vagina NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Magnetophore therapy in the combined treatment of patients with obstructive bronchial diseases and its effect on immunological reactivity] Molotkov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response and the formation of immunologic memory to Staphylococcus in mice of different genotypes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunological reactivity in generalized forms of meningococcal infection in children] Korzhueva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):110-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of human serum RNase activity by aurine tricarboxylic acid polymer: effect on the antigen-antibody reaction. Kumar A, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr; 6(1-2):76-9

Response of human jejunal mast cells to degranulatory procedures. Selbekk BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):145-9

Sheathed and unsheathed microfilarial surfaces, interactions with host serum proteins in diethylcarbamazine. Hammerberg B. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985;36 Suppl 1:5-9

[Effect of levamisole on white mice and on the immunological reactivity of guinea pigs] Bonovska M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Action of diucifon-treated syngeneic splenic cells of mice on the magnitude of the immune response] Leskov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A stimulates the immune response to thymus-dependent antigens and increases the activity of natural killers] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(4):1017-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of spirobramin and prospidin on immunogenesis] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the embryotoxic action of dioxidine and cyclophosphamide on the immunoreactivity of the maternal-fetal system in mice] Torchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cucumarioside (a triterpene glycoside from the holothurian Cucumaria japonica) on the development of an immune response in mice to corpuscular pertussis vaccine] Sedov AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGEN BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

ANTIGEN, LYT-1 see **ANTIGENS, LY**

ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS

see related
ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE
LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION

Antigen presenting cells and bone allotransplantation. Czitrom AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):27-31

CLASSIFICATION

Splenic I-J-bearing antigen-presenting cells in activation of suppression: further characterization. Granstein RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):12-20

Stimulator requirements for primed alloreactive T cells: macrophages and dendritic cells activate T cells across all genetic disparities. Sunshine GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):60-74

Different antigen-presenting cells differ in their capacity to induce lymphokine production and proliferation of an apo-cytochrome c-specific T cell clone. Baumhüter S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):989-94

Alloantigen presentation by B cells: two types of alloreactive T cell hybridomas, B cell-reactive and B cell-nonreactive. Minami M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):111-6

Characterization of the accessory cells involved in suppressor T cell induction. Noma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1374-80

Antigen presentation in the rat. II. An Ia+ radiosensitive T cell can present antigen to primed Ia- T cells. Sopori ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1369-73

The possibility of distinguishing a subset of antigen-presenting cells from macrophages by means of anti S-100 protein sera. Dermal infiltrate of lichen planus as a model. De Panfilis G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):485-8

CYTOLOGY

Rat bone marrow precursors develop into dendritic accessory cells under the influence of a conditioned medium. Klinkert WE. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):414-24

Murine epidermal Langerhans cells mature into potent immunostimulatory dendritic cells in vitro. Schuler G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):526-46

Follicular dendritic cells in suspension: identification, enrichment, and initial characterization indicating immune complex trapping and lack of adherence and phagocytic activity. Schnizlein CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1360-8

Nonphagocytotic, Ia-bearing cells of host origin in acutely rejected rat renal allografts. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):561-3

Canine dendritic cells from peripheral blood and lymph nodes. Goodell EM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;8(4):301-10

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloroquine inhibits accessory cell presentation of soluble natural and synthetic protein antigens. Buus S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):285-91

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on the gamma-interferon induction of antigen-presenting ability in P388D1 cells and on IL-2 production by T-cell hybridomas. Zlotnik A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):154-66

Interferon regulation of DR antigen expression and alloantigen-presenting capabilities of the promyelocytic cell line HL60. Steeg PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):425-30

Inhibition of the accessory function of murine macrophages in vitro by cyclosporine. Manca F, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):644-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monocyte/macrophage-specific monoclonal antibody Ki-M1 recognizes interdigitating reticulum cells. Radzun HJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):441-50

Antigen-presenting capacity of mouse decidual tissue and placenta. Elcock JM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):99-103

Alveolar macrophages: antigen presentation activity in vivo. Holt PG, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):33-9

Accessory cells reduce lipoprotein suppression of lymphocyte activation. Okano Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):68-80

Antigen-presenting properties of human epidermal cells compared with peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Bagot M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:55-60

Cell-mediated immune responses in atopic dermatitis: the relevance of antigen-presenting cells. Zachary CB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:10-6

Human epidermal cells are more potent than peripheral blood mononuclear cells for the detection of weak allogeneic or virus-specific primary responses in vitro. Bagot M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):215-24

Characterization of normal peripheral blood T- and B-cell colony-forming cells: growth factors(s) and accessory cell requirements for their in vitro proliferation. Georgoulias V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):1-13

Activated human T cells can present alloantigens but cannot present soluble antigens. Gerrard TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):65-74

Accessory cell function of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system isolated from mycobacterial granulomas. Gupta S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):425-33

Expression of Ia molecules by astrocytes during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hickey WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):528-35

The role of dendritic cells in the initiation of immune responses to contact sensitizers. II. Studies in nude mice. Knight SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):435-9

The role of dendritic cells in the initiation of immune responses to contact sensitizers. I. In vivo exposure to antigen. Knight SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep; 94(2):427-34

Heterogeneity in the response of T cells to antigens presented by B lymphoma cells. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):49-60

Selective activation of immunoregulatory T-cell circuits by an Ia+ antigen-presenting cell line. Rosenson-Schloss RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):475-85

Cellular cooperation in the expression of murine delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH). 1. A normal accessory cell population enhances DTH produced by immune peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. Scovern H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):344-53

Immunobiological function of normal rabbit synovial cells. Tiku ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):415-24

Expression of I-region-associated antigen (Ia) and interleukin 1 by subcultured human endothelial cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):91-104

Phorbol ester-induced differentiation of chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia cells--regulatory impact of autologous and allogeneic accessory cells. Danersund A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):644-52

The processing and presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by macrophages. Ziegler HK. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):269-72

Antigen presenting cells and bone allotransplantation. Czitrom AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;(197):27-31

Antigen presenting cells and mechanisms of antigen presentation. Chesnut RW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1985;5(3):263-316 (201 ref.)

Efficiency of antigen presentation to T cell clones by (B cell X B cell lymphoma) hybridomas correlates quantitatively with cell surface ia antigen expression. Bekkhoucha F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):807-14

Fine specificity analysis of lactate dehydrogenase B-specific proliferating T cell clones: implications for the mechanism of alloreactivity. Nagy ZA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 15(8):814-21

Mechanisms by which accessory cells contribute in growth of resting T lymphocytes initiated by OKT3 antibody. Palacios R. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):645-51

Antigen processing by macrophages: definition of the ligand recognized by T-inducer cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):362-8

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. I. Differential accessory cell requirement for T helper cell activation and for T-B cooperation. Ramila G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-6

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. II. Failure of dendritic cells to activate antigen-specific T helper cells to soluble antigens. Ramila G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):189-92

T cell triggering by lectins. I. Requirements for interleukin 2 production; lectin concentration determines the accessory cell dependency. Roosnek EE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):652-6

Can resting B cells present antigen to T cells? Ashwell JD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2475-9 (34 ref.)

The capacity of antigen-presenting cells is fully preserved in childhood cancer patients. Koide Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1108-15

Regulation of the human immune response to HBsAg: effects of antibodies and antigen conformation in the stimulation of helper T cells by HBsAg. Celis E, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):744-51

Cloned human T cells synthesize Ia molecules and can function as antigen presenting cells. Brown MF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):219-28

Subcultured human endothelial cells can function independently as fully competent antigen-presenting cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):33-47

Processing and presentation of hen egg-white lysozyme by macrophages. Allen PM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):182-8

Dendritic cells: historical perspective and role in oxidative mitogenesis. Bowers WE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):274-84

The antigen-presenting function of human Langerhans cells. Braathen LR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):301-12 (68 ref.)

Accessory cells and T cell activation. The relationship between two components of macrophage accessory cell function: I-A and IL1. Durum SK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):213-31 (51 ref.)

Heterogeneity of accessory cells. Erb P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):141-53 (83 ref.)

Evaluation of accessory cell heterogeneity. III. Role of dendritic cells in the in vitro activation of the antibody response to soluble antigens. Erb P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):424-35

Characterization of lymphokine-mediated activation of macrophages for antigen presentation: studies with long-term cultured bone marrow-derived macrophages and cloned T cells. Fischer HG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):232-45

Thymus independence, kinetics and phagocytic ability of interdigitating cells. Fossum S, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):403-13 (50 ref.)

Mechanisms of antigen processing and presentation. Grey HM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):202-12

Differences in accessory cell functions. Katz DR. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):134-40

Veiled cells--'dendritic cells' of the peripheral lymph. Knight SC. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):349-61 (48 ref.)

Selection of the delayed hypersensitivity T effector and T suppressor cell response by antigen-presenting macrophages. Knop J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):246-59 (77 ref.)

Heterogeneity of macrophages and dendritic cells as accessory cells. Lee KC, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):172-81

Heterogeneity amongst lymph-borne 'dendritic' cells. MacPherson GG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):338-48 (35 ref.)

The presentation of cell surface alloantigens to T cells. Owens T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):189-201 (54 ref.)

Interactions of T lymphocytes with human vascular endothelial cells: role of endothelial cells surface antigens. Pober JS, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):483-94 (44 ref.)

Immunoregulation by vascular endothelial cells. Roska AK, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):470-82

Follicular dendritic cells in the regulation and maintenance of immune responses. Schnizlein CT, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):391-402

T-cell-lymphokines and the production and function of accessory cells. Schrader JW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):425-40 (55 ref.)

Peyer's patch dendritic cells: isolation and functional comparison with murine spleen dendritic cells. Spalding DM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):380-90 (48 ref.)

Langerhans cells: antigen presenting cells of the epidermis. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):285-300 (86 ref.)

The Langerhans cell, as a representative of the accessory cell system, in health and disease. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):313-24 (61 ref.)

The mechanism of antigen presentation by endothelial cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):453-69

An Ia-positive mouse T-cell clone is functional in presenting antigen to other T cells. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):123-30

The failure of female cells to present in vitro the male H-Y antigen for secondary cytotoxic T-cell responses. Biasi G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):177-81

Restriction analysis of influenza-specific cloned cell lines issued from an HLA-DRw6/DR- donor. Sterkers G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):693-7

Impaired antigen presenting function of macrophages from aged mice. Větvička V, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr; 14(2):105-14

Antigen presentation by proliferating thymic macrophages to A (T,G)-A-L specific T cell line in an H-2 restricted manner. Axelrod O, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(1):25-30

Induced type-B reticulum cell neoplasia of CBA mice. II. Functional similarities between tumorigenic reticulum cells and normal accessory cells. Brittle MP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):663-9

Suppression of follicular trapping of antigen-antibody complexes in mice treated with anti-IgM or anti-IgD antibodies from birth. Enriquez-Rincon F, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):713-9

Differential requirements for rabbit dendritic cells and macrophages in T lymphocyte proliferation induced by various mitogens. Kapsenberg ML, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):301-10

Langerhans cells present tick antigens to lymph node cells from tick-sensitized guinea-pigs. Nithiuthai S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):157-63

Induction of Kb-restricted anti-influenza cytotoxic T cells in C57BL mice: importance of stimulator cell type and immunization route. Pala P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug; 55(4):601-7

Migration inhibition factor secreting human T-cell lines reactive to PPD: a study of their antigen specificity, MHC restriction and the use of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines as requirement for antigen-presenting cells. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):601-10

Regulation of immune response by preadministration of cells briefly pulsed with antigen in vitro. III. Functional change of antigen presenting cells. Hara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):270-4

Antigenic competition in the induction of contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Polak L. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):275-81

Human dermal fibroblasts present tetanus toxoid antigen to antigen-specific T cell clones. Umetsu DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):254-60

Regulatory functions of T- and accessory-cells for hepatitis B surface antigen induced specific antibody production and proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes, in vitro. Hellström U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr; 16(4):173-81

Resting and sensitized T lymphocytes exhibit distinct stimulatory (antigen-presenting cell) requirements for growth and lymphokine release. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1717-35

Absence of the Lyt-2-,L3T4+ lineage of T cells in mice treated neonatally with anti-I-A correlates with absence of intrathymic I-A-bearing antigen-presenting cell function. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1029-47

Membrane Ia expression and antigen-presenting accessory cell function of L cells transfected with class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Norcross MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1316-37

Antigen presentation by hapten-specific B lymphocytes. I. Role of surface immunoglobulin receptors. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1102-13

Inhibition of antigen-specific T lymphocyte activation by structurally related Ir gene-controlled polymers. II. Competitive inhibition of I-E-restricted, antigen-specific T cell responses. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1864-79

Dendritic cells that have interacted with antigen are targets for natural killer cells. Shah PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):625-36

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted, polyclonal B cell responses resulting from helper T cell recognition of antiimmunoglobulin presented by small B lymphocytes. Tony HP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):223-41

Antigen presentation by hapten-specific B lymphocytes. II. Specificity and properties of antigen-presenting B lymphocytes, and function of immunoglobulin receptors. Abbas AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1661-7

Antigen presentation by EBV-B cells to resting and activated T cells: role of interleukin 1. Chu ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1676-81

Transfer of antigen-presenting capacity to Ia-negative cells upon fusion with Ia-bearing liposomes. Coeshott C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1343-8

The function of antigen-presenting cells in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Czitrom AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2276-80

B cell activation: role of dendritic and T cell factors in the response to thymic-independent and -dependent antigens. DeKruyff R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2860-6

Activation requirements of cloned inducer T cells. I. Differential inhibition by anti-L3T4 or anti-I-A is determined by the accessory cell population. DeKruyff R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2243-8

Immunoregulation in the rat: cellular and molecular requirements for B cell responses to types 1, 2, and T-dependent antigens. Eldridge JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2236-46

Astrocytes as antigen-presenting cells. I. Induction of Ia antigen expression on astrocytes by T cells via immune interferon and its effect on antigen presentation. Fierz W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3785-93

Antigen processing requirements for T cell activation: differential requirements for presentation of soluble conventional antigen vs cell surface MHC determinants. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2960-5

Defective T cell response to presented antigen in autoimmune mice. Fischbach M. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2365-8

Influence of the H-2u haplotype on immune function in F1 hybrid mice. I. Antigen presentation. Fritz RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3574-9

Presentation of antigen by B cells: functional dependence on radiation dose, interleukins, cellular activation, and differential glycosylation. Frohman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2269-75

Synthetic Fc peptide-mediated regulation of the immune response. II. Analysis of secreted immunoglobulin classes, accessory cell contribution, and lymphocyte proliferation in p23-stimulated spleen cell cultures. Hobbs MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2847-52

Recognition of alloantigen by cytotoxic T cell precursors is independent of the function of Ia+ cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3592-6

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine is dependent on the method of antigen presentation. James SL. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1956-60

Nonphagocytic dendritic cells are effective accessory cells for anti-mycobacterial responses in vitro. Kaye PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1930-4

The molecular basis of the requirement for antigen processing of pigeon cytochrome c prior to T cell activation. Kovač Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3233-40

In vivo treatment with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies: disappearance of splenic antigen-presenting cell function concomitant with modulation of splenic cell surface I-A and I-E antigens. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3605-14

Bronchoalveolar cells from sarcoid patients demonstrate enhanced antigen presentation. Lem VM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1766-71

Presentation of myelin basic protein by murine cerebral vascular endothelial cells. McCarron RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3100-3

Influence of accessory cell and T cell surface antigens on mitogen-induced IL 2 receptor expression. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1826-33

Antigen-specific B cells efficiently present low doses of antigen for induction of T cell proliferation. Malynn BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):980-8

Accessory cells in immune suppression. II. Evidence for presentation of idiotype-specific suppressor factors to B cell targets by I-A+ accessory cells. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2867-71

Human follicular dendritic cells express CR1, CR2, and CR3 complement receptor antigens. Reynes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2687-94

Correlation between the inducible keratinocyte expression of Ia and the movement of Langerhans cells into the epidermis. Roberts LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3781-4

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. II. Priming with accessory cell-depleted donor allogeneic splenocytes: induction of specific unresponsiveness to foreign major histocompatibility complex determinants. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2343-50

Subsets of human large granular lymphocytes (LGL) exhibit accessory cell functions. Scala G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3049-55

The structure-function relationship of I-A molecules: a biochemical analysis of I-A polypeptides from mutant antigen-presenting cells and evidence of preferential association of allelic forms. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1945-54

Generation of functional I-Ed variants from an antigen-presenting macrophage cell line. Schwarzbaum S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):141-6

Epidermal cells as accessory cells in the generation of allo-reactive and hapten-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) responses. Steiner G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):736-41

Role of the L3T4-antigen in T cell activation. II. Inhibition of T cell activation by monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibodies in the absence of accessory cells. Wassmer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2237-42

Accessory cell requirement for activation antigen expression and cell cycle progression by human T lymphocytes. Williams JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2986-95

Presentation of Class I antigens on T cells can induce the generation of antigen-specific CTL. Zier KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2274-8

The demonstration of cell surface antigens on T cells, B cells and accessory cells in paraffin-embedded human tissues. Collings LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):227-39

Dendritic cells as accessory cells in antigen-specific murine T lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):131-8

Immune mechanisms in chlamydial eye infection: cellular immune responses in chronic and acute disease. Young E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):745-51

Enriched epidermal Langerhans cells are potent antigen-presenting cells for T cells. Bjercke S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):286-9

The role of Langerhans cells in antigen presentation. Katz SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):96s-98s

Antigen presentation by spleen dendritic cells. Sunshine GH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):110s-114s

Accessory cells provide more than one signal for lectin mitogen-stimulated proliferation of human lymphocytes. Kern JA, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Oct;38(4):495-507

Biochemical characterization of I-Ak proteins from mutant antigen-presenting B-cell--B-lymphoma hybridomas. Schlauder GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):597-607

Anti-immunoglobulin augments the B-cell antigen-presentation function independently of internalization of receptor-antigen complex. Casten LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5890-4

The beta 1 domain of the mouse E beta chain is important for restricted antigen presentation to helper T-cell hybridomas. Folsom V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1678-82

Bone marrow-derived thymic antigen-presenting cells determine self-recognition of Ia-restricted T lymphocytes. Longo DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5900-4

Dendritic cells and monocytes as accessory cells in T-cell responses in man. II. Function as antigen-presenting cells. Bjercke S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):501-8

Localization and turnover rate of rat renal 'dendritic' cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):355-60

Defective antigen presentation to a cloned T helper cell by macrophages from burned mice can be restored with interleukin-1. Kupper TS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):199-206

Effect of interferon-gamma on class-II antigen expression and accessory cell function. Becker S. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):135-45 (59 ref.)

The role of antigen-presenting cells in regulating the immune response to tumor antigens. Drebin JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1377-9

Indirect presentation of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens by syngeneic macrophages. Dutta D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1661-3

Diversity in H-2 genes encoding antigen-presenting molecules is generated by interactions between members of the major histocompatibility complex gene family. Pease LR. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):227-31 (35 ref.)

Histocompatibility antigen and passenger cell content of normal and diseased human cornea. Williams KA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):265-9

[Involvement of Ia-positive accessory cells for activation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte specific for melanocyte-associated antigens in patients with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease] Maezawa N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 89(3):440-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interferon gamma production by herpes simplex virus antigen specific T cell clones from patients with recurrent herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):249-58

PATHOLOGY

Histometric study of the localisation of lymphocyte subsets and accessory cells in human Mantoux reactions. Gibbs JH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1227-34

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of stimulator cells for alloreactive cytotoxic-T-lymphocyte responses in vivo. Czitrom AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):503-13

Accessory cell function of thoracic duct nonlymphoid cells, dendritic cells, and splenic adherent cells in the Brown-Norway rat. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):520-31

The migration of antigen-laden cells. Bell EB. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3-5):325-37 (58 ref.)

Role of accessory cells in B lymphocyte progenitor differentiation. Gisler RH, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3-5):441-52 (55 ref.)

Accessory cell function in the Con A response: role of Ia-positive and Ia-negative accessory cells. Bekoff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1337-42

Characterization of the human newborn response to herpesvirus antigen. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4184-8

Ia-transfected L-cell fibroblasts present a lysozyme peptide but not the native protein to lysozyme-specific T cells. Shastri N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(17):5885-9

Protein-specific helper T-lymphocyte formation initiated by dendritic cells. Inaba K, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 2; 229(4712):475-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVR-sensitive and UVR-resistant antigen-presenting cells. Granstein RD. **Photodermatol** 1985 Jun;2(3):129-31

Effect of UVB on alloactivating and antigen-presenting capacity of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Austad J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):417-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rat thymic dendritic cells in culture. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):526

Isolated follicular dendritic cells: cytochemical antigen localization, Nomarski, SEM, and TEM morphology. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1349-59

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, B-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, B-CELL**

ANTIGEN RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, ANTIGEN, T-CELL**

ANTIGEN S 100 see **NERVE TISSUE PROTEIN S 100**

ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS

Characterization of adenovirus hexon epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):405-12

The effect of tonsillar T cell subpopulations in antigen-specific lymphocyte proliferative response. Evidence of T cell suppression. Takenaka H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;416:38-44

Characterization of antigenic variation among mink enteritis virus isolates. Parrish CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2591-9

Modulation of the late asthmatic response by antigen-specific immunoglobulin G in an animal model. Behrens BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1134-9

Cross-reactivity among Chenopodiaceae and Amaranthaceae. Lombardero M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):430-6

Pseudomonas pili. Studies on antigenic determinants and mammalian cell receptors. Paranchych W, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:49-57

N.m.r. studies of myelin basic protein. Conformation of a peptide that is an antigenic determinant for B-cell reactivity. Mendz GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15; 229(2):305-13

The human blood-group-Sda determinant: a terminal non-reducing carbohydrate structure in N-linked and mucin-type glycoproteins. Donald AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):596-9

Structure of an immunodominant epitope of the circumsporozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5665-70

Small cell lung cancer, endocrine cells of the fetal bronchus, and other neuroendocrine cells express the Leu-7 antigenic determinant present on natural killer cells. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):764-8

I-region restriction of alloantigen recognition: alloantigen expressed on the surface of a hybridoma cell must be presented in the context of self class II major histocompatibility complex determinants for recognition by a dual-reactive T-cell clone. Ma DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):327-39

Lymphocytes express a diverse array of specific receptors for sulfated polysaccharides. Parish CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):201-14

Heterogeneity of the rat macrophage antigenic specificity of resident peritoneal and pleural macrophages. Caignard A, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):41-7

Familial OKT4 epitope deficiency: studies on antigen density and lymphocyte function. Aozasa M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):48-55

Specificity and phenotype of IL-2 expanded clones of human large granular lymphocytes. Allavena P, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):162-7

The use of myeloid-specific monoclonal antibodies in the diagnosis of leukemia. Ball ED, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):90-5

Antigenic modulation of pan-T-cell and T-cell subset-specific markers. Estabrook A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):199-204

Serum total IgE and allergen specific IgE in an adult asthmatic population. Salkie ML, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):72-4

Complement-dependent cytotoxicity in the analysis of antigenic determinants on human hematopoietic progenitor cells with HLA-DR as a model. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):817-21

Pulmonary immune effector cells: II. Antigen-specific blastogenic responsiveness of lymphocyte populations during pulmonary immune complex disease in guinea pigs. LeFever AV, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(1):23-39

Autoimmune T-lymphocytes with specificity for pancreatic islet antigens. Kolb H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):29-32

Specificity of Brugia malayi antigens in filarial skin test. Katiyar JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:465-70

Absence of the OKT4 epitope on blood T cells and thymus cells in a patient with thymoma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and red blood cell aplasia. Levinson AI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):433-9

Induction of antigen-specific suppressor cells in patients with hay fever receiving immunotherapy. Nagaya H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):388-94

Recognition and characterization of stage-specific oocyst/sporozoite antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by human antisera. Kasper LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1570-7

Maintenance of antigen specificity by human interleukin-2-dependent T cell lines. Use of antigen-presenting cells and OKT3 antibody in the absence of antigen. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):788-97

Effect of neuraminidase on the expression of the 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine antigen in human tissues. Howie AJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):409-16

TLiSA1, a human T lineage-specific activation antigen involved in the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and anomalous killer cells from their precursors. Burns GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1063-78

Functional properties of T cell clones with a double specificity for alloantigens and foreign antigens. Waters SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1300-15

In vivo activity of affinity-purified helper factor from antigen-specific helper clone. Azar Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1717-22

Lipid-induced recognition of a conformational determinant (residues 65 to 83) in myelin basic protein. Boggs JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2617-22

Target specificity and cell surface structures involved in the human cytolytic T lymphocyte response to endothelial cells. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):12-8

T cell regulation of antibody responses: an I-A-specific, autoreactive T cell collaborates with antigen-specific helper T cells to promote IgG responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):691-4

Differential effects of two anti-apo-cytochrome c-specific monoclonal antibodies on the function of apo-cytochrome c-specific murine T cell clones. Corradin G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2915-9

Cloned allospecific human helper T cell lines induce an MHC-restricted proliferative response by resting B cells. Goldberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1012-9

Functional studies on the role of I-A molecules expressed by the antigen-specific T suppressor cell clone HF1. Heuer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4031-4

Monoclonal antibody to murine neutrophils: identification of the Gm-2.2 specificity. Hibbs ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2619-23

IgE-binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. III. Role of antigen-specific suppressor T cells in the formation of IgE-suppressive factor. Jardieu P, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3266-73

Oligosaccharide-dependent and independent Qa-1 determinants. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3218-25

Insulin-specific tolerance induction. II. Tolerant helper T cells can be rescued by insulin complexed to Brucella abortus. Kapp JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2888-91

Production of interleukin 3 and gamma-interferon by an antigen-specific mouse suppressor T cell clone. Koyasu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3130-6

Induction of nonspecific cytotoxicity by monoclonal anti-T3 antibodies. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3770-5

Tolerance induction in antigen-specific helper T cell clones and lines in vitro. Levich JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):873-8

Structural analysis of the epitope recognized by a monoclonal antibody directed against tricyclic antidepressants. Marullo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):471-7

Suppressor T cell circuits in contact sensitivity. II. Induction and characterization of an efferent-acting, antigen-specific, H-2-restricted, monoclonal T cell hybrid-derived suppressor factor specific for DNFB contact hypersensitivity. Miller SD. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3112-20

Establishment of a nucleoside-specific suppressor T cell line from SLE prone (NZB/NZW)F1 mice. Naiki M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1080-5

Antigen-specific T cell activation results in an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium. Shapiro DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2256-61

Immunoregulation in the rat: characteristics of a suppressor T cell that inhibits antigen-dependent cell proliferation. Sopori ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):80-6

Protein-antigen specific Ia-restricted cytolytic T cells: analysis of frequency, target cell susceptibility, and mechanism of cytolysis. Tite JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):25-33

Characterization of T cell lines and clones from SJL/J and (BALB/c x SJL/J)F1 mice specific for myelin basic protein. Trotter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2322-7

Regulation of immune responses via genetically-restricted cellular interactions. I. Augmentation of antibody responses by idiotype-specific enhancing B lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2882-7

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. II. Bifunctional clones with cytotoxic and virus-induced proliferative activities exhibit herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 specific or type common reactivities. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2736-42

Discrimination of epitopes identified by monoclonal antibodies by competitive binding to nitrocellulose bound antigens. Freeman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 22;78(2):259-65

Recombinant DNA approach for defining the primary structure of monoclonal antibody epitopes. The analysis of a conformation-specific antibody to myosin light chain 2. Reinach FC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):411-22

Cell type specificity and developmental expression of the L2/HNK-1 epitopes in mouse cerebellum. Wernecke H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):115-30

Antigenic heterogeneity of human anaplastic gliomas and glioma-derived cell lines defined by monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):229-41

Rabies virulence: effect on pathogenicity and sequence characterization of rabies virus mutations affecting antigenic site III of the glycoprotein. Seif I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):926-34

Matrix proteins of influenza A and B viruses possess common antigenic determinants [letter] Bukrinskaya AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):276-7

Antigenic heterogeneity of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from patients and ticks [letter] Wilske B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1099

Expression of organ-specific antigens on capillary endothelial cells. Auerbach R, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May;29(3):401-11

The reactivity of anti-peptide antibodies is a function of the atomic mobility of sites in a protein. Tainer JA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):127-34

Specificity of mouse and human monoclonal antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1336-42

Disguise as an evasive stratagem of parasitic organisms. McLaren DJ. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):597-611 (84 ref.)

Avian pox: infection and immunity with quail, psittacine, fowl, and pigeon pox viruses. Winterfield RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):65-70

Small peptides induce antibodies with a sequence and structural requirement for binding antigen comparable to antibodies raised against the native protein. Geysen HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):178-82

Localization of senescent cell antigen on band 3. Kay MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5753-7

The MT4 allodeterminant is borne on an HLA-DS molecule on DR5 cells. Zangara RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):251-4

Concomitant induction and persistence of hapten-specific suppressor and helper T cells in vivo. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):339-47

Intrinsic and extrinsic factors in protein antigenic structure. Berzofsky JA. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):932-40 (75 ref.)

Rapid expansion of allospecific cytotoxic T cell clones using nonspecific feeder cell lines without further addition of exogenous IL2. van de Griend RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):401-6

[Antigenic drift of the influenza A-HI-NI virus: the current India 1980 variant is active in the Netherlands as well] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21;128(29):1369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies and late asthmatic response] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of hen egg white lysozyme specific delayed type hypersensitivity hybridomas] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;94(13):1531-6 **(Jpn)**

[A convenient synthon for the synthesis of the determinant oligosaccharides Le and ABH (type 1)] Bovin NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jun;11(6):826-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of determinant oligosaccharides of the ABH (type 1) blood group antigen and Leb tetrasaccharide from a common precursor] Bovin NV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jun;10(6):853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Amyloid-like (Congophilic) neurofibrillary tangles do not react with neurofilament antisera in Alzheimer's cerebral cortex. Bignami A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):243-50

Shared antigenic determinants between human hemopoietic cells and nervous tissues and tumors. Budka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):58-66

Immunological cross-reaction between antigen Tp-4 of Treponema pallidum and an antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. Hindersson P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug;92(4):183-8

Evaluation of serum pancreatic enzymes, carbohydrate antigen 19-9, and carcinoembryonic antigen in various pancreatic diseases. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):630-6

A study of the NB/70K and CA 125 monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays for measuring serum antigen levels in ovarian cancer patients. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):911-3

An antigenic determinant which is variant in a population of Plasmodium falciparum is present in isolates of Plasmodium malariae. Knowles G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):789-91

Specificity and distribution of alpha antigens of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, and related species of mycobacteria. Tasaka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):173-4

A gel electrophoresis method for epitope mapping studies with monoclonal antibodies. Wilson JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):179-87

Molecular cloning of bacterial antigens and virulence determinants. Macrina FL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:193-219 (185 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful tool for selecting and analyzing mutations in antigens and antibodies. Pollock RR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:389-417 (151 ref.)

The structures of the carbohydrate moieties of mouse kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase: occurrence of X-antigenic determinants and bisecting N-acetylglucosamine residues. Yamashita K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):573-82

Monoclonal antibodies identify multiple epitopes on maize leaf nitrate reductase. Cherel I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):686-93

Monoclonal antibody-defined circulating human tumor-associated antigen with epitope shared by cytokeratins. Hollmann M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):34-9

In vitro antigenic reactivity of synthetic lipid A analogues as determined by monoclonal and conventional antibodies. Kasai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):607-12

A monoclonal antibody to a unique cell surface growth regulatory glycopeptide. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):133-40

Characteristics of the epitope of leukotriene B4 recognized by a highly specific mouse monoclonal antibody. Lee JY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):944-50

Study of antigenic epitopes recognized by monoclonal antibodies to recombinant interferon-gamma. Liang CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):171-8

Comparative characterization of monoclonal antibodies to carbonic anhydrase. Linser PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Comman** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):690-7

Monoclonal antibodies against beta-galactoside-binding lectin of chick embryo recognizes conformational change of the antigen. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1179-84

Monoclonal antibodies to low density lipoprotein used for the study of low- and very-low-density lipoproteins, in 'ELISA' and immunoprecipitation technics. Salmon S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):704-11

Identification of a surface epitope of human erythropoietin with anti-peptide antibodies. Sytkowski AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):707-13

Monoclonal antibodies directed against skeletal muscle actin. Hambly BD, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Dec;7(6):739–46

Location of an epitopic site on epiglycanin by molecular immunoelectron microscopy. Wold JK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):231–7

A monoclonal antibody raised to rat liver cytochrome P–448 (form C) which recognises an epitope common to many other forms of cytochrome P–450. Boobis AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1671–81

Antigenicity and effector functions of human immunoglobulin G1 proteins having C gamma 2 or C gamma 3 deletions. Jefferis R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Oct;12(5):737–8

Biochemical properties of phosphatidylcholine–binding proteins that share common antigenic determinants with Fc gamma 2b receptor. Fernandez–Botran R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1896–903

Monoclonal antibodies to poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) recognize different structures. Kawamitsu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3771–7

Inhibition of monoclonal antibody binding and proteolysis by light–induced phosphorylation of rhodopsin. Molday RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):776–81

Delineation and conformational analysis of two synthetic peptide models of antigenic sites on rodent cytochrome c. Paterson Y. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):1048–55

Use of a monoclonal antibody specific for rabbit microsomal cytochrome P–450 3b to characterize the participation of this cytochrome in the microsomal 6 beta– and 16 alpha–hydroxylation of progesterone. Reubi I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4598–603

Localisation of a group of antigenic sites in complement component C3, and identification of a new fragmentation pattern. Fontaine M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):119–27

Mechanism of cytoskeletal regulation (I): functional differences correlate with antigenic dissimilarity in human brain and erythrocyte spectrin. Harris AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 8;830(2):147–58

Antigenic structure of histone H2B. Muller S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):235–46

Apolipoprotein A–I from normal human plasma: definition of three distinct antigenic determinants. Weech PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):390–401

The detection of distinct epitopes of human alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) by solid phase radioimmunoassay using hybridoma culture fluid. Micheel B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1317–23

Species differences in the expression of carbohydrate differentiation antigens on mammalian blood cells revealed by immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):673–85

Phylogenetically more conservative epitopes among monoclonal antibody–defined antigenic sites of human transferrin are involved in receptor binding. Bártek J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):435–41

Unmasking of Kx antigen by reduction of disulphide bonds on normal and McLeod red cells. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):505–12

Evidence of an antigen common to human intestine, endocervix and mucinous ovarian cysts present exclusively in ALeb patients. Bara J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(2):104–7

Antigenic and amino acid sequence analyses of influenza viruses of the H1N1 subtype isolated between 1982 and 1984. Daniels RS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):273–7

The use of monoclonal antibodies for the antigenic analysis of influenza A viruses. Pereira MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):265–71

Cross–reactivity of a monoclonal anti–[Met5]enkephalin antibody with cholecystokinin peptides. Deschodt–Lanckman M, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1097–9

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as probes for hormone–receptor interaction. Farid NR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1255–67

Immunohistochemical identification of group specific antigen in avian leukosis virus infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):322–6

Characterization of two surface–localized antigenic sites on porin protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mutharia LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):381–6

Ca2 and Ca3. New monoclonal antibodies evaluated as tumor markers in serous effusions. Bramwell ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):105–10

Measurement of a monoclonal–antibody–defined antigen (CA19–9) in the sera of patients with malignant and nonmalignant diseases. Comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Gupta MK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):277–83

Tumorigenicity in athymic mice of the human colon carcinoma cell line SW1116 expressing the tumor–associated antigenic determinant CA 19–9. Klug TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5212–8

Increased labeling of human melanoma cells in vitro using combinations of monoclonal antibodies recognizing separate cell surface antigenic determinants. Krizan Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4904–9

High–molecular–weight glycoproteins of human teratocarcinoma defined by monoclonal antibodies to carbohydrate determinants. Rettig WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):815–21

Identification of two different surface epitopes of human ovarian epithelial carcinomas by monoclonal antibodies. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2358–62

Two mouse monoclonal antibodies detecting two different epitopes of an activated lymphocyte antigen on adult T–cell leukemia cells. Ueda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1314–9

Antigenic determinant of Salmonella serogroup B. Synthesis of a trisaccharide glycoside for use as an artificial antigen. Pinto BM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 15;133(2):333–8

Separation of spleen colony–forming units and prothymocytes by use of a monoclonal antibody detecting an H–2K determinant. Mulder AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):401–10

A monoclonal antibody against human urokinase: characterization of the epitope and its localization in human kidney. Nakamura M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jun;9(2):167–79

Preparation and antigenic properties of methyl 3 beta–hydroxy–19–oxo–5–cholen–24–oyl–glycinate 19–(O–carboxymethyl)oxime–bovine serum albumin conjugate. Yamauchi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3088–92

Epitope–selective, monoclonal–antibody–based immunoradiometric assays of predictable specificity for differential measurement of choriogonadotropin and its subunits. Schwarz S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1322–8

Demonstration of a shared epitope among mycobacterial antigens using a monoclonal antibody. Daniel TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):249–58

MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse derived monoclonal antibodies that recognise determinants shared by poly (ADP–ribose), single stranded DNA and left handed Z–DNA. Kanai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):139–45

Specificity of mouse hybridoma antibodies to DNA. III. Antigenic determinants of nucleic acids recognized by poly(dG) specific monoclonal antibodies. Koike T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):323–8

Detection of cross–reacting murine I–J like determinants on a human subset of T8+ antigen binding, presenting and contrasuppressor cells. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):410–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies to rat lung angiotensin–converting enzyme. Moore MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):301–12

Evolution of antibody structure and effector functions: comparative hemolytic activities of monomeric and tetrameric IgM from rainbow trout, Salmo gairdnerii. Elcombe BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(4):697–706

Hexokinase isoenzymes: antigenic cross–reactivities and amino acid compositional relatedness. Lawrence GM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):233–8

Phylogeny of a neural cell adhesion molecule. Hall AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):39–46

Adhesion mutants of Dictyostelium discoideum lacking the saccharide determinant recognized by two adhesion–blocking monoclonal antibodies. Loomis WF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):111–7

Carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19–9) and other tumor markers in gastrointestinal malignancies. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2–3):67–76

Gap junctions in several tissues share antigenic determinants with liver gap junctions. Dermietzel R, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2261–70

Monoclonal antibodies to endogenous galactose–specific tumor cell lectins. Raz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2979–83

Prediction of antigenic sites in follicle–stimulating hormones: difference profiles enhance antigenicity prediction methods. Krystek SR Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1125–31

A crystalline synthetic peptide representing the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against synthetic interferon–alpha 1 fragment 111–166. Aguet M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):689–91

The amino acid sequence of a lambda light chain presenting abnormal physicochemical and antigenic features. Mihaesco E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):349–57

Monoclonal antibodies to Torpedo acetylcholine receptor. Characterisation of antigenic determinants within the cholinergic binding site. Whiting P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):533–9

Mapping cell surface antigens on mouse pre–B cell lines. McKearn JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):295–8

Distinct epitopes are recognized by cytolytic T lymphocyte clones on the same class I molecule: direct demonstration using DNA–transfected targets and long–term cytolytic T cell clones. McLaughlin–Taylor E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):969–74

Major surface protein of Toxoplasma gondii (p30) contains an immunodominant region with repetitive epitopes. Rodriguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):747–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the human laminin receptor recognize structurally distinct sites. Liotta LA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):117–26

The location of antigenic sites on ferritin molecules. Addison JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):333–6

Conformational changes induced by Mg2+ on actin monomers. An immunologic attempt to localize the affected region. Roustan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):119–23

A ribosomal protein that is immunologically conserved in archaebacteria, eubacteria and eukaryotes. Schmid G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):189–94

Do monoclonal antibodies Tü15 and Tü67 detect heterogeneity of human transferrin receptor molecules? Uchańska–Ziegler B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):279–83

Prediction of sequential antigenic regions in proteins. Welling GW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):215–8

Analysis of the antigenic composition of liver specific lipoprotein using murine monoclonal antibodies. Wiedmann KH, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):510–7

Elevation of serum CA 125 prior to diagnosis of an epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):115–20

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: species and nonspecies specific determinants of M2 antigen. Lindenborn–Fotinos J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):763–9

Masking of epitopes in tissue sections. A study of glial fibrillary acidic (GFA) protein with antisera and monoclonal antibodies. Dahl D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):525–31

Recognition by a murine monoclonal antibody of a unique epitope specific for the human alloantigen HLA–B8. Antonelli P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):11–8

Human Ia molecules carrying MT1 determinants: purification with a monoclonal antibody. Falk JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):265–80

Generation of CTL lines using cultured T cells (CTC) as feeder cells. I. Specificity for class I determinants. Zier KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):47–55

The relationship between secreted and cell surface antigen–binding molecules synthesized by T cells. I. Function–related isotypic determinants on T cells defined by antisera to antigen–specific helper and suppressor factors. Culbert EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):481–90

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of different regions of human plasma fibronectin, including that which interacts with human monocyte fibronectin receptors. Czop JK, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):407–17

Antigenic determinants of human thyroglobulin differentiated using antigen fragments. Male DK, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):419–27

Five groups of antigenic determinants on DNA identified by monoclonal antibodies from (NZB X NZW)F1 and MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Morgan A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):75–83

Immunogenicity and antigenicity of immunoglobulins. XII. Intact light chain and heavy chain isotype–restricted Vk–associated epitopes. Walker M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):205–11

Type and group specific antigenic reactivity associated with the major membrane protein of murine mammary tumor virus. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):657–61

A completely synthetic toxoid vaccine containing Escherichia coli heat–stable toxin and antigenic determinants of the heat–labile toxin B subunit. Houghten RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):735–40

Expression of protective and cardiac tissue cross–reactive epitopes of type 5 streptococcal M protein in Escherichia coli. Poirier TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):198–203

Epitopes immunologically related to glycophorin A on human malignant and non–malignant cells in culture. Barsoum AL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):789–95

Immunohistochemical localization and molecular characteristics of three monoclonal antibody–defined epitopes detectable on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Bosslet K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):75–84

A shared antigenic determinant between human B lymphocytes and carcinomas (BLCa). Chan KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):329–36

Carbohydrates as antigenic determinants of tumor–associated antigens recognized by monoclonal anti–tumor antibodies produced in a syngeneic system. Ito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):689–97

Murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 defines cell membrane determinant with preferential expression on human lung small–cell carcinoma and squamous–cell carcinomas. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):11–7

Delineation of antigenic determinants of adenovirus hexons by means of monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):222–7

Retinal S–antigen epitopes in vertebrate and invertebrate photoreceptors. Mirshahi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1016–21

Enzyme therapy: II. Effect of covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol on biochemical parameters and immunological determinants of beta–glucosidase and alpha–galactosidase. Wieder KJ, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug–Oct;5(4–5):337–47

Expression of poliovirus complementary DNA coding for viral antigenic determinants in Escherichia coli. Kuge S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):305–12

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against acetylcholine receptors from Narke japonica. Sugiyama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1217–21

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes the functional domain of Escherichia coli single–stranded DNA binding protein that includes the ssb–113 mutation. Chase JW, et al.

J Biol Chem 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7214-8

Monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli F1-ATPase. Correlation of binding site location with interspecies cross-reactivity and effects on enzyme activity. Dunn SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10418-25

Purification of recA-based fusion proteins by immunoadsorbent chromatography. Characterization of a major antigenic determinant of Escherichia coli recA protein. Krivi GG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10263-7

Exposure of antigenic sites during immunization. Monoclonal antibodies to monomer of lactose repressor protein. Sams CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1185-90

Antibodies recognizing different domains of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. Solari R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1141-5

Two isozymes of the Na,K-ATPase have distinct antigenic determinants. Sweadner KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9016-22

Modulation of apolipoprotein B antigenic determinants in human low density lipoprotein subclasses. Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5067-72

Monoclonal antibodies as probes for the complexity, phylogeny, and chromatin distribution of high mobility group chromosomal proteins 1 and 2. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9336-45

Physical and immunochemical studies of the globular domain of type IV collagen. Cryptic properties of the Goodpasture antigen. Wieslander J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8564-70

Antigen-antibody interaction. The immunodominant region of EDP208 pili. Worobec EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):938-43

Purification of a high molecular weight actin filament gelation protein from Acanthamoeba that shares antigenic determinants with vertebrate spectrins. Pollard TD. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1970-80

Antigenic analysis of gonococcal pili using monoclonal antibodies. Edwards M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1; 160(6):1782-91

A common antigenic determinant found in two functionally unrelated toxins. Gariepy J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1253-8

A class II gene conversion event defines an antigen-specific Ir gene epitope. Hochman PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1925-30

Identification of two cis-encoded HLA-DQ molecules that carry distinct alloantigenic specificities. Johnson JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1350-9

Gal-Gal pyelonephritis Escherichia coli pili linear immunogenic and antigenic epitopes. Schmidt MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):705-17

Association of resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to killing by human phagocytes with outer-membrane proteins of about 20 kilodaltons. Parsons NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):601-10

Studies on the herpes simplex virus alkaline nuclease: detection of type-common and type-specific epitopes on the enzyme. Banks LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):1-14

Immunogenicity of tick-borne encephalitis virus glycoprotein fragments: epitope-specific analysis of the antibody response. Heinz FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov; 65 (Pt 11):1921-9

Antigenic determinants of influenza virus haemagglutinin. X. A comparison of the physical and antigenic properties of monomeric and trimeric forms. Nestorowicz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1687-95

Analysis of 17D yellow fever virus envelope protein epitopes using monoclonal antibodies. Schlesinger JJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1637-44

Antigenic and structural variation in the major nucleocapsid protein of respiratory syncytial virus. Ward KA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Oct;65 (Pt 10):1749-57

Hybridoma antibodies to the murine coronavirus JHM: characterization of epitopes on the peplomer protein (E2). Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1931-42

Evidence for conformational changes of poliovirus precursor particles during virus morphogenesis. Wiegers KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1037-44

Immunohistochemical demonstration and localization of Lewis a and Lewis b determinants in human urothelium. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):309-14

Presence of an alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone-like epitope in the 150,000 dalton neurofilament subunit from diverse regions of the central nervous system: an immunohistochemical and immunoblot study in guinea pig. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep; 33(9):900-4

Specificity of the T cell receptor: two different determinants are generated by the same peptide and the I-Ak molecule. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):368-73

Identification of epitopes associated with hCG and the beta hCG carboxyl terminus by monoclonal antibodies produced against a synthetic peptide. Bidart JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):457-64

A public idiotypic determinant is present on spontaneous cationic IgG antibodies to DNA from mice of unrelated lupus-prone strains. Hahn BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3015-9

Biochemical and functional evidence that an MT3 supertypic determinant defined by a monoclonal antibody is carried on the DR molecule on HLA-DR7 cell lines. Horibe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3195-202

I-A-controlled T cell molecules: protease sensitivity. Hullett DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3183-7

Determinant specificities of the groups B and C polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2651-7

Characterization of antigens and antibody specificities involved in Heymann nephritis. Kamata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2400-8

Decidual cell-specific surface antigen(s) recognized by monoclonal antibodies: tissue and species distribution. Kearns M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1046-52

Novel antigenic determinants of the T200 glycoprotein expressed preferentially by activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):374-83

Fine specificity, structure, and proteolytic susceptibility of the human lymphocyte receptor for IgE. Peterson LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2654-60

Monoclonal antibodies against human mast cell tryptase demonstrate shared antigenic sites on subunits of tryptase and selective localization of the enzyme to mast cells. Schwartz LB. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):526-31

The interaction of nominal antigen with T cell antigen receptors. I. Specific binding of multivalent nominal antigen to cytolytic T cell clones. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):906-14

Conserved group-specific epitopes of the circumsporozoite proteins revealed by antibodies to synthetic peptides. Vergara U, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3445-8

Co-expression of an epitope on human free kappa-light chains and on a cytoplasmic component in activated T cells. Walker KZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1059-64

Characterization of developmentally regulated epitopes of Schistosoma mansoni egg glycoprotein antigens. Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1421-9

Multiple epitopes on human and murine cells expressing HLA-B7 as defined by specific murine cytotoxic T cell clones. Yannelli JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):900-5

Ubiquity of the repetitive epitope of the CS protein in different isolates of human malaria parasites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2790-3

Monoclonal rat anti-Torpedo electroplax nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antibodies: immunochemical characterization. Lukas RJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):129-38

Antigenic structure of human chorionic somatomammotropin: four epitopes revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Mariani M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):395-401

The identification of antigenic determinants by a coupled inhibition-agar diffusion method. Pazur JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):107-16

Monoclonal antibody activity against native and denatured forms of gonococcal outer membrane proteins as detected within ultrathin, longitudinal slices of polyacrylamide gels. Poolman JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):265-74

Keratin intermediate filaments bear antigenic determinants for stratum corneum antibodies. Hintner H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):491-5

Immunoassays of field isolates of Mycobacterium bovis and other mycobacteria by use of monoclonal antibodies. Morris JA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):367-73

Chromatin proteins share antigenic determinants with neurofilaments. Wood JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan; 44(1):149-54

A question of epitope [letter] Murray N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):321-2

Immunohistochemical analysis of human MHC class II antigens in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Krajewski AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Feb;145(2):185-94

Identification of distinct antigenic determinants on Semliki Forest virus by using monoclonal antibodies with different antiviral activities. Boere WA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):575-82

Neutralizing determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies on polypeptides specified by bovine herpesvirus 1. Collins JK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):403-9

Analysis of herpesvirus saimiri structural proteins with monoclonal antibodies. Dahlberg JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):279-86

Fine structure analysis of type-specific and type-common antigenic sites of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):431-5

Localization of epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):634-44

Identification of a new neutralization antigenic site on poliovirus coat protein VP2. Emini EA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):719-21

Rotavirus neutralizing protein VP7: antigenic determinants investigated by sequence analysis and peptide synthesis. Gunn PR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):791-7

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis A virus: partial localization of a neutralizing antigenic site. Hughes JV, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):465-73

Three major glycoprotein genes of varicella-zoster virus whose products have neutralization epitopes. Keller PM, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):293-7

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the carboxy terminus of simian virus 40 large T antigen. MacArthur H, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):483-91

Epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC are clustered in two distinct antigenic sites. Marlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):128-36

Monoclonal antibodies to a monkeypox virus polypeptide determinant. Roumillat LF, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct; 52(1):290-2

Preliminary characterization of an epitope involved in neutralization and cell attachment that is located on the major bovine rotavirus glycoprotein. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):58-66

Antigenic differences between two viruses, isolated in Japan and Korea, that cause hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):231-7

Identity of antigens in adult tegument, gut, egg and cercaria of Schistosoma japonicum by immunofluorescent study. Beisler GK, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):125-30

Hidden IgA subclass determinants in human renal disease. Melvin TR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Apr;27(4):685-9

Mapping of antigenic determinants within peptides of a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):309-22

Topological analysis of antigenic determinants on a variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma brucei. Miller EN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):67-81

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus--VI. Attempts to localize viral epitopes with monoclonal antibodies. Altschuh D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):329-37

Monoclonal antibodies to human growth hormone can distinguish between pituitary and genetically engineered forms. Aston R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):271-5

Topographic and functional assay of antigenic determinants of human prolactin with monoclonal antibodies. Cook KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):795-801

Epitopes of the 44-68 human parathyroid hormone fragments: the importance of specific hydrophilic peptide sequences. Delmas A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):675-9

Study of the antigenic structure of human serum albumin with monoclonal antibodies. Doyen N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-10

Allotypic and isotypic specificities of rabbit IgM: localization to the Fab mu or Fc mu fragments. Gilman-Sachs A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):57-65

A monoclonal antibody (RH1-38) which inhibits multiple systems of cell-mediated cytotoxicity--I. Identification of a novel epitope on a killer cell surface bimolecular complex important in the cytotoxic response. Hall RE. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):757-64

Antibodies to dsDNA: failure to detect antigenic determinants specific for superhelical B-DNA. Krippner H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):623-7

Characterization of two epitopes on insulin using monoclonal antibodies. Marks A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):285-90

Glycoprotein PAS-0 from the milk fat globule membrane carries antigenic determinants for epithelial membrane antigen. Ormerod MG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):265-9

Specificity and cross-reactivity of synthetic peptides derived from a major antigenic site of influenza hemagglutinin. Shapira M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):23-8

Antigenic domains of the sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase C4 isozyme. Wheat TE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):643-9

Sharing of antigenic determinants between the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and proteins in Escherichia coli, Proteus vulgaris, and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Possible role in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Stefansson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):221-5

Systemic lupus erythematosus with deficiency of the T4 epitope on T helper/inducer cells. Stohl W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1671-8

Expression of the T-cell-specific gamma gene is unnecessary in T cells recognizing class II MHC determinants. Heilig JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):68-70

Mobility and evolutionary variability factors in protein antigenicity [letter] Jemmerson R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5-11;317(6032):89-90

Format determinants of synthetic myelin basic protein peptide S82 mimicked by a mixture of synthetic peptides S8 and S79. Day ED, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct; 9(10):1445-52

Immunochemical cross-reactivity between intact purified myelin basic protein (MBP) and the synthetic encephalitogenic peptide S49. Lazarus KJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Sep;9(9):1295-308

A study of serologic relationships among non-cytopathogenic strains of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus by reverse plaque technique. Itoh O, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 46(5):669-75

CA125 antigen levels in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Niloff JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):703-7

Characterization of Lewis antigens in normal colon and gastrointestinal adenocarcinomas. Blaszczyk M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3552-6

Circumsporozoite gene of plasmodium cynomolgi (Gombak):cDNA cloning and expression of the repetitive circumsporozoite epitope. Enea V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7520–4

Antibodies to two defined regions of the transforming protein pp60src interact specifically with the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase system. Lax I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5911–5

Monoclonal antibodies to human type IV collagen: useful reagents to demonstrate the heterotrimeric nature of the molecule. Odermatt BF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7343–7

Antigen presentation by murine and human cells to a murine T–cell hybridoma: demonstration of a restriction element associated with a major histocompatibility complex class II determinant(s) shared by both species. Waters SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7559–63

Identical short peptide sequences in unrelated proteins can have different conformations: a testing ground for theories of immune recognition. Wilson IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5255–9

Theoretical prediction of the determinants of transplantation antigens. Fraga S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:379–88

Computer prediction of protein surface features and antigenic determinants. Hopp T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:367–77

Antigenic variation and resistance to neutralization in poliovirus type 1. Diamond DC, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 13;229(4718):1090–3

An antibody to a subpopulation of neutrophils demonstrates antigenic heterogeneity which correlates with response heterogeneity. Seligmann B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:319–24

Growth and antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei, T. rhodesiense and T. gambiense in subcutaneous millipore chambers. Ballon–Landa G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):24–8

A monoclonal antibody to a formaldehyde–resistant epitope on the nonpolymorphic constant part of the HLA–DR antigens. Sorg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):90–3

Location of antigenic sites on the three–dimensional structure of the influenza N2 virus neuraminidase. Air GM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):237–48

Antigenic analyses of influenza virus haemagglutinins with different receptor–binding specificities. Daniels RS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):174–7

Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of influenza virus B/Hong Kong/8/73 as determined from gene sequence analysis of variants selected with monoclonal antibodies. Hovanec DL, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):384–92

Location of neutralizing epitopes defined by monoclonal antibodies generated against the outer capsid polypeptide, VP1, of foot–and–mouth disease virus A12. Robertson BH, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):489–500

Isolation of populations of antipeptide antibodies directed against different epitopes of the same fragment. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):148–9

Rabbit antipeptide antibodies against restricted domains of the histocompatibility complex. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):646–51

[Antigenic specificity of antiplasmodium antibodies in an endemic area: an attempt at correlation with the induction of protective immunity] Roffi J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May–Jun;136C(3):323–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic characteristics of strains of rabies isolated in Madagascar] Rollin PE, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):105–11 **(Fre)**

[Recent findings on the molecular biology of Plasmodium antigens] Jaureguiberry G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with CA 125, a tumor marker for malignant epithelial ovarian tumors] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of a species specific determinant of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharides using monoclonal antibodies] Schulz TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular analysis of the expression of a lymphohemopoietic differentiation antigen] Dellabona P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:66–70 **(Ita)**

[Serum levels and clinical evaluation of CA 19–9 in various diseases] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 31(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of specific tumor antigens in mice and human neuroblastoma] Etoh T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbohydrate moieties in determining the antigenic properties of influenza C viral glycoproteins] Nakamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):122–8 **(Jpn)**

[Defect of OKT 4 antigen on human helper T lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors] Sei Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subsets of human natural killer cells in neurological disorders] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic properties of HMG proteins from rat brain and liver chromatin in adaptation to hypoxia] Fedorova NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of stability for the quaternary structure and antigenic activity of adenovirus hexon] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and antigenic differences of pancreatic RNAse preparations modified by dextran ethers in an azo–combination reaction] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):581–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of oligosaccharide fragments of O–specific Shigella flexneri polysaccharides] Iankina NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct;10(10):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 13. The structure of the O–specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain IMV 4137] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial antigenic polysaccharides. 12. Structure and 13C NMR spectrum of the polysaccharide chain of Shigella boydii type 8 lipopolysaccharide] L'vov VL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan;9(1):60–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of a carbohydrate component in the formation of immunochemical determinants of carcinoembryonic antigen] Pavlenko AF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May; 11(5):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformation analysis of oligosaccharide determinants of group substances with Le specificity] Verovskii VE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of placenta–specific and interorganic antigens in placental extract and blood serum in pregnant rats] Kan MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):466–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the antigenic structure of chromatin from the liver and hepatoma cells in the rat] Nanazashvili MG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigenic determinants of the major structural proteins of various mammalian type C retroviruses in the leukocytes of patients with hemoblastoses and in healthy donors by the ELISA method] Zueva IuN. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Common antigenic determinants of HLA–A and HLA–B loci. An analysis of the sera from patients sensitized during hemodialysis] Oldfather JW, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the M1 proteins of influenza type B viruses and the detection of a common antigenic determinant of the M1 proteins of type A and B viruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 29(6):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological analysis of the chronological sequence of the shift in the antigenic determinants of influenza virus A (H1N1) hemagglutinins] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the virus–specific antigens of adenoviruses and herpes simplex virus in patients with malignant genital diseases] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 29(6):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinant composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza type B viruses isolated in 1940–1975] Zhumatov KKh. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–reacting intraspecific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. I. The isolation, immunochemical and serological characteristics of the cross–reacting antigens of N. meningitidis serogroup A] Gracheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity to bacterial peptidoglycans in a phagocytosis system. 1. The range of immunological specificity of Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan] Maianskii AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of artificial antigens with Salmonella O–determinants 4 and 9] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell wall antigenic determinants in ribosomal preparations of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Steinert M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):149–55 (74 ref.)

A new thymocyte membrane differentiation antigen for mouse and rat. Oliveira OL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(6):559–68

Antigenic variation in foot–and–mouth disease: studies based on the virus neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):323–37 (82 ref.)

Antigenic variation of indigenous streptococci. Beem JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1039–45

Identification of a specific HLA DR2 Ia molecule as a restriction element for measles virus–specific HLA class II–restricted cytotoxic T cell clones. Jacobson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):263–8

Assessment of antigen–specific restriction sites on Ia molecules as defined by the bm12 mutation. Kanamori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2811–4

Polymorphism of murine major histocompatibility Class I antigen: assignment of putative allodeterminants to distinct positions of the amino acid sequence within the first external domain of the antigen. Ozato K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1749–58

Rodgers (Rg) and Chido (Ch) determinants on human C4: characterization of two C4 B5 subtypes, one of which contains Rg and Ch determinants. Roos MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2634–40

Molecular biology of trypanosome antigenic variation. Donelson JE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):107–25 (166 ref.)

I–J as an idiotype of the recognition component of antigen–specific suppressor T–cell factor. Sumida T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):738–41

I–J epitopes are adaptively acquired by T cells differentiated in the chimaeric condition. Uracz W, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):741–3

Characterisation of P. falciparum antigenic determinants isolated from a genomic expression library by differential antibody screening. Langsley G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11;13(11):4191–202

Expression of the chlamydial genus–specific lipopolysaccharide epitope in Escherichia coli. Nano FE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):742–4

Identification of human glucocorticoid receptor complementary DNA clones by epitope selection. Weinberger C, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):740–2

[Synthesis and expression of the DNA fragment coding the antigenic determinant of the surface antigen protein of hepatitis B virus] Smirnov VD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the genetic determinant controlling Salmonella K–antigen synthesis. II. Nonmotile mutants of Salmonella typhimurium] Romanova IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The antigenic characteristics and the significance of the adenine nucleotide translocator as a major autoantigen to antimitochondrial antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:311–27

Epitopic analysis of antigenic determinants on the surface of dengue–2 virions using monoclonal antibodies. Henchal EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):162–9

Measurement of antigen–specific IgE in nasal secretions of patients with perennial rhinitis. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):68–71

Surface antigen specificity of cold–reactive IgM antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):44–51

A synthetic fragment of rat transforming growth factor alpha with receptor binding and antigenic properties. Nestor JJ Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31; 129(1):226–32

Radioimmunochemical evidence for a role of carbohydrate in antigenic determinant(s) on human liver alpha–L–fucosidase. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):293–8

Synthesis of an antigenic site of native acetylcholine receptor peptide 159–169 of Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha–chain. McCormick DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):193–7

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes carried on both glycolipids and glycoproteins of the human milk fat globule membrane. McIlhinney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):155–62

Polyclonal antibody that recognizes calcium–dependent determinants in Tetrahymena calmodulin. McCartney JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5956–63

Binding of antibodies against antigenic domains of murine lactate dehydrogenase–C4 to human and mouse spermatozoa. Beyler SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun; 32(5):1201–10

Antigen– and isotype–specific regulation of IgE responses by Lyt 1+,2,3– and Lyt 1–,2,3+ T suppressor cells. HayGlass KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):132–42

Role of the L3T4 antigen in T–cell activation. I. Description of a monoclonal IgM antibody to a distinct epitope (L3T4b) of the L3T4 antigen and its effect on interleukin 1–induced thymocyte proliferation. Lögdberg L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):299–311

Anti–phospholipid antibodies in syphilis and a thrombotic subset of SLE: distinct profiles of epitope specificity. Colaço CB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):449–56

Specificities and characteristics of mitochondrial protein antigens assessed by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for anti–mitochondrial antibodies. Relationship to immunofluorescent and precipitating antibodies. Gupta RC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):604–12

Human proinsulin–specific antigenic determinants identified by monoclonal antibodies. Madsen OD, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):1012–6

Cytotoxic T cell clone–specific monoclonal antibodies used to select clonotypic antigen–specific cytotoxic T cells. Acha–Orbea H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):31–6

Constraints in T–B cooperation related to epitope topology on E. coli beta–galactosidase. I. The fine specificity of T cells dictates the fine specificity of antibodies directed to conformation–dependent determinants. Manca F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):345–50

Antibody–mediated suppression of the immune response determinant specific. Möller G. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):409-12

HLA-DR-, MB- and novel DC-related determinants restrict purified protein derivative of tuberculin (PPD)-stimulated human T cell proliferation. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):12-7

Antigen-specific cytotoxic T cell and antigen-specific proliferating T cell clones can be induced to cytolytic activity by monoclonal antibodies against T3. Spits H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):88-91

Quantitation of multiple sclerosis specific central nervous system antigens in various regions of MS brains. Rastogi SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):41-8

Serological identification and separation of canine lymphocyte subpopulations. Holler E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):774-81

Antigenic determinant and interspecies cross-reactivity of a monoclonal antibody to poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase. Kameshita I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):393-7

alpha-MSH and neurofilament M-protein share a continuous epitope but not extended sequences. An explanation for neurofibrillary staining with alpha-MSH antibodies. Shaw G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):343-6

Rat monoclonal antibodies to mouse IgG1, IgG2a, IgG2b, and IgG3 subclasses, and kappa chain isotypic determinants. Labit C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer; 3(2):163-9

Two-chain disulphide-bonded structure of antigen-specific T-helper factor: both chains are necessary for activity and their interaction is I-A restricted. Little JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):713-9

Bovine alloreactive cytotoxic cells generated in vitro: target specificity in relation to BoLA phenotype. Teale AJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):355-62

Migration inhibition factor secreting human T-cell lines reactive to PPD: a study of their antigen specificity, MHC restriction and the use of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-cell lines as requirement for antigen-presenting cells. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):601-10

Characterization of two different antibody specificities recognizing distinct antigenic determinants in free lipid A of Escherichia coli. Brade L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):776-81

Generation of Epstein-Barr virus antigen-specific suppressor T cells in vitro. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):351-7

The structural relation between the antigenic determinants to monoclonal antibodies and binding sites to rat brain synaptosomes and GT1b ganglioside in Clostridium botulinum type C neurotoxin. Agui T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):213-8

Preparation and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies against different epitopes in Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L7/L12. Sommer A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6522-7

Myosin in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells: immunofluorescence and immunochemical studies of alterations in antigenic expression. Larson DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1582-9

Variable expression of Qa-m7, Qa-m8, and Qa-m9 antigenic determinants on primitive hemopoietic precursor cells. Harris RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):451-8

Sensitivity and specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against antigenic determinants of Treponema pallidum Nichols in the diagnosis of syphilis. Norgard MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):711-7

Structure and epitope specificity of human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Liao SK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):117-28

Obligatory role of gamma interferon in T cell-replacing factor-dependent, antigen-specific murine B cell responses. Brunswick M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):953-71

Multiple, heart-cross-reactive epitopes of streptococcal M proteins. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1; 161(1):113-22

Location of variable and conserved epitopes among the multiple serotypes of streptococcal M protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):623-8

Monoclonal antibody with hemagglutination, immobilization, and neutralization activities defines an immunodominant, 47,000 mol wt, surface-exposed immunogen of Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Jones SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1404-20

T cell tolerance studied at the level of antigenic determinants. I. Latent reactivity to lysozyme peptides that lack suppressogenic epitopes can be revealed in lysozyme-tolerant mice. Oki A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):897-911

Identification of Igh-C-linked determinants on suppressor T cell hybrids and factors specific for L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1044-59

Stabilization by host cell components and Mg2+ of the neutralization epitopes of poliovirus. Rombaut B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):303-7

T cell clones to two major T cell epitopes of myoglobin: effect of I-A/I-E restriction on epitope dominance. Berkower I, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2628-34

LPS and specific T cell responses: interleukin 1 (IL 1)-independent amplification of antigen-specific T helper (TH) cell proliferation. Bismuth G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1415-21

Demonstration of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody cross-reacting with public idiotypic determinants in the serum of rye-sensitive allergic patients. Bose R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2474-8

Recognition of two Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-specific epitopes on antigen P1 by using monoclonal antibodies: binding to each epitope can be inhibited by serum from dust mite-allergic patients. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2488-95

Antigen-specific anti-phosphocholine antibodies: binding site studies. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2536-43

Successful generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for self immunoglobulin-determinants on B lymphocytes. Dohi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):47-52

Analysis of the interaction between a human high molecular weight melanoma-associated antigen and the monoclonal antibodies to three distinct antigenic determinants. Giacomini P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):696-702

Evidence that autoreactive T hybridomas recognize multiple epitopes on the I-Ak molecule. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1780-6

A synthetic decapeptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin elicits helper T cells with the same fine recognition specificities as occur in response to whole virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1391-4

Characterization of the murine TH response to influenza virus hemagglutinin: evidence for three major specificities. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3371-7

The immunobiology of T cell responses to Mls-locus-disparate stimulator cells. II. Effects of Mls-locus-disparate stimulator cells on cloned, protein antigen-specific, Ia-restricted T cell lines. Katz ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2064-70

Cryptic epitope explains the failure of a monoclonal antibody to bind to certain isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2731-5

Molecular localization of allogeneic and self determinants recognized by bulk and clonal populations of cytotoxic T cells. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):677-83

T cell responses to Mls determinants are restricted by cross-reactive MHC determinants. Lynch DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2071-8

The idiotypic characterization of the immune response to a defined epitope of a protein antigen and the specific in vivo suppression of the immune response to this epitope by anti-idiotypic antibodies. Norton FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3226-32

A Yersinia enterocolitica serotype 0:3 lipopolysaccharide-specific monoclonal antibody reacts more strongly with bacteria cultured at room temperature than those cultured at 37 degrees C. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):553-9

A heat-modifiable outer membrane protein carries an antigen specific for the species Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1430-6

Subspecies- and species-specific antigens of Leishmania mexicana characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pratt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1935-40

Enhanced activation of a T cell line specific for acetylcholine receptor (AChR) by using anti-AChR monoclonal antibodies plus receptors. Schalke BC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3643-8

Specific accumulation of hapten-reactive T cells in contact sensitivity reaction sites. Scheper RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1333-6

Carrier-induced epitopic suppression, a major issue for future synthetic vaccines. Schutze MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2319-22

Monoclonal antibodies specific for single chain or two chain GAT-specific suppressor factors: production and analysis of in vitro modulating properties. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):362-7

The role of T8 in the cytotoxic activity of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines specific for class II and class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2294-8

Characterization of a murine monoclonal antibody specific for an allotypic determinant on T cell antigen receptor. Staerz UD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3994-4000

Monoclonal antibodies against human myelomonocytic cells: detection of certain lineage-specific antigens on CFU-GM progenitor cells. Takaishi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1523-9

Epitope-specific antibody response to murine hepatitis virus-4 (strain JHM). Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1217-24

Regulatory role of a monomorphic determinant of HLA Class I antigens in T cell proliferation. Turco MC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2268-73

Specificity of T lymphocyte lines for peptides of myelin basic protein. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):229-33

p65: A C3b-binding protein on murine cells that shares antigenic determinants with the human C3b receptor (CR1) and is distinct from murine C3b receptor. Wong WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4048-56

Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. IV. Variations in immunogenetic regulation provide evidence for multiple arthritogenic epitopes on the collagen molecule. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2443-51

Antibody response to type-common and type-unique epitopes of herpes simplex virus polypeptides. Bernstein DI, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Mar;15(3):251-63

Sites in myelin basic protein that react with monoclonal antibodies. Hruby S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb; 44(2):637-50

Human monoclonal anti-MAG antibody and anti-Leu 7 recognise shared antigenic determinants in peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Stoll G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):635-8

The role of the carbohydrate moiety on the size heterogeneity and immunologic determinants of human testosterone-estradiol-binding globulin. Cheng CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jan;22(1):127-34

Antigenic relationship between Candida parapsilosis and Candida albicans serotype B. Funayama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1359-71

Coronaviruses and gastroenteritis: evidence of antigenic relatedness between human enteric coronavirus strains and human coronavirus OC43. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):315-22

Monoclonal antibodies recognize conformational alterations leading to decreased bioactivity of human growth hormone. Jónsdóttir I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 38(1):75-80

Shared determinants of native and denatured bovine serum albumin are recognized by both B- and T-cells. Apple R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):901-5

Quantitative determination of human IgG antibodies to the peptide subunit determinant of peptidoglycan by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Franken N, et al **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):573-9

A monoclonal antibody (RH1-38) which inhibits multiple systems of cell-mediated cytotoxicity--II. Evidence that the epitope recognized is involved in a late step in the cytolytic mechanism. Hall RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):765-73

Antibodies elicited by influenza virus hemagglutinin fail to bind to synthetic peptides representing putative antigenic sites. Nestorowicz A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):145-54

Recognition of peptide orientation: studies with angiotensin II in the guinea-pig. Nussberger J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):619-21

Studies on artificial oligosaccharide-protein antigens: induction of precipitating antibodies to defined epitopes on natural and synthetic dextrans and mannans. Richter AW, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):29-36

The molecular basis of T helper cell function--I. Allotype- and MHC-linked determinants on antigen-specific, H-2-restricted T cell lines, hybridomas and lymphomas. Rubin B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):915-28

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to myelin basic proteins in mice susceptible to allergic encephalomyelitis. Linthicum DS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Oct;9(10):1467-76

Accelerated regenerative neurite formation by a neuronal surface epitope reactive with the monoclonal antibody, Leu 7. McGarry RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14; 56(2):95-100

Inference of cellular origin and differentiation stage of B-cell malignancies using multiple immunological markers. Minato K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 47(8):1567-78

Two human IgM myeloma proteins with unusual specificities for streptococcal carbohydrate-associated epitopes. Emmrich F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):119-26

Rationale for development of a synthetic vaccine against Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Zavala F, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1436-40

Antigenic variation of Trypanosoma evansi in rabbits. Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):242-6

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi. Isolation and characterisation of variable antigen type populations from rabbits infected with a stock of T. evansi. Jones TW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):237-41

Cross-reactions of bovine herpesvirus 1 antigens with those of other cattle herpesviruses. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):329-44

[Polymorphic determinants of HLA-A, B molecules analysed with monoclonal antibodies: serologic characterization and evaluation of technical variations] Crepaldi T, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):36-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antigen recognition and T-cell receptors] Yata J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):779-84 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Determination of antibodies to Streptococcus group A polysaccharide in human sera by an immunoenzyme method] Kolesnikova VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Monoreceptor antibodies to the hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H2N2 and their virus-neutralizing activity] Ismailova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):115-9 (Rus)

[Isolation of antisera to different IgA determinants and an analysis of the antigenic structure of human monoclonal IgA] German GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The cell surface molecule recognized by the erythrocyte receptor of T lymphocytes. Identification and partial characterization using a monoclonal antibody. Hünig T. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):890-901

Ia molecular localization of the DRw52 allodeterminant and the DRw52-like determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2642-6

[Isolation of the high-molecular fraction of soluble substances in gonococci] Belova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENIC SPECIFICITY see **ANTIGENIC DETERMINANTS**

ANTIGENS

see related
ANTIGEN-ANTIBODY REACTIONS

Activity of rapidly-adapting receptors to histamine and antigen challenge before and after sodium cromoglycate. Bergren DR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jan; 273(1):88-99

Polyphosphoinositide turnover in rat mast cells stimulated by antigen: rapid and preferential breakdown of phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate (DPI). Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):875-81

Tumour-associated and differentiation antigens on the carbohydrate moieties of mucin-type glycoproteins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):591-6 (52 ref.)

Antigen transport II. The significance of the localization of antigen-laden cells in the spleen. Bell EB. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):273-84

Constant rate of evolution in the antigenicity of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase revealed by the enzyme inhibition method. Ohnishi K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(2):217-22

Antigenic structures of proteins. Their determination has revealed important aspects of immune recognition and generated strategies for synthetic mimicking of protein binding sites. Atassi MZ. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 145(1):1-20 (156 ref.)

Immunochemical and autoantigenic properties of the globular domain of basement membrane collagen (type IV). von der Mark H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):555-62

Antigen presentation by liposomes. Walden P, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:481-5

Ultrastructural pathology of S-antigen uveoretinitis. Forrester JV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1281-92

Electrical charge of the antigen determines intraarticular antigen handling and chronicity of arthritis in mice. van den Berg WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1850-9

The effect of alternatives to formocresol on antigenicity of proteins. Ranly DM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1225-8

In vivo helper activity of autoreactive T cell clones. Tomonari K. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1598-602

Guidelines for the production of polypeptide specific antisera using small synthetic oligopeptides as immunogens. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):383-93

Significance and character of SS-A(Ro) and SS-B(La) antigens [editorial] Weston WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):85

Stability of immunocytochemical reactivity of neuronal substances following delayed fixation. Gu J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Feb;12(4):297-302

Antigen handling in ageing. III. Age-related changes in antigen handling by liver parenchymal and nonparenchymal cells. Heil MF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):327-40

Affinity chromatographic purification of antibody subsets depends on the mode of cross-linking of antigen to the affinity matrix. Hinman CL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):681-8

Further comparative studies on chemical properties of carcinoembryonic antigen in tumor tissues and closely related antigens in adult feces and meconium. Koga Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):67-73

Are peptides good antigens? [news] Ada G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):764-5

Protein antigenicity and protein mobility [letter] Moore GR, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):706

Antigen-dependent increase in cytosolic free calcium in specific human T-lymphocyte clones. Nisbet-Brown E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):545-7

Monoclonal antibodies demonstrate regional specificity in the spinal funiculi of the chick embryo. Fujita SC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):131-48

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome and T-cryptantigen exposure by neuraminidase-producing pneumococci: an emerging problem? Novak RW, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec; 1(4):409-13

Membrane events leading to interferon-gamma induction by antigens. Dianzani F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):139-42

Antigen presentation by Kupffer cells in the rat. Shiratori Y, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):733-9

Nuclear antigenic structures. Busch H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:10-21

Retinal S antigen identified as the 48K protein regulating light-dependent phosphodiesterase in rods. Pfister C, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):891-3

Immunohistochemistry of vascular lesion in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura, with special reference to factor VIII related antigen. Asada Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 1;38(5):469-79

Destruction of ristocetin cofactor by coagulation at 4 degrees C. Lloyd JV, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Mar 15;37(6):659-68

[Localization of basal cell antigen in the epithelial tissues of animals and humans detected by means of natural antibodies] Beletskaia LV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of antibodies against o-aminoazotoluene using chemically and enzymatically synthesized conjugated antigens] Kovalev IE, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histamine released locally after intradermal antigen challenge in man. Heavey DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 18(6):915-9

Uptake of particulate and soluble antigens in the small intestines of the rat. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):523

Uptake of antigens and inert particles by bronchus associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) epithelium in the rat. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun; 9(6):524

Induction of IgE-secreting cells and IgE isotype-specific suppressor T cells in the respiratory lymph nodes of rats in response to antigen inhalation. Sedgwick JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):182-94

The influence of the route of antigen administration on the development of specific antibody-producing cells in the follicles of the popliteal lymph nodes of rabbits. van Rooijen N, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):657-60

Methods for bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic patients following bronchoprovocation and local antigen challenge. Metzger WJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):16S-19S

Flare-up of antigen-induced arthritis in mice after challenge with oral antigen. Lens JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):364-71

Relation between components of the immune response in rats sensitized by aerosol and subcutaneous injections. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):52-7

Feeding of antigen reduces antigen-binding activity and blunts the secondary response of actively immunized rats. Bloch KJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):482-8

Effect of priming with antigen on the expression of C3 receptors on murine B cells and the responses to TI-2 antigens. Nariuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):748-53

Induction of regulatory T-lymphocyte responses by liposomes carrying major histocompatibility complex molecules and foreign antigen. Walden P, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23-29;315(6017):327-9

Effect of aerosol challenge on a population of free lung cells in parenterally immunised calves. Taylor FG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):243-5

Effect of maternal antigenic stimulation on the active immune response of their offspring. Relationship between the immune reactivity of mother mice and the induction of suppression in their young. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):327-32

Immunocompetence of chimeric rabbits. II. Persistence of memory and antigen-driven responses of donor cells. Adler FL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):387-91

[In vitro determination of antibody production in peripheral antigen- and mitogen-activated lymphocytes] Tauris P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):503-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endocrine and metabolic mechanisms of the pathological syndrome due to antigens of homologous glial tissue in monkeys] Cupić D, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):666-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preliminary administration of homologous lung antigen on the fixation of fungal antigen in rabbit organs] Brysin VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance induction by the peroral administration of protein antigens] Kaz'mina IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Suppressor-cell activity in coeliac disease induced by alpha-gliadin, a dietary antigen. O'Farrelly C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1305-7

[Pathogenetic significance of microbial sensitization of the body and the effectiveness of specific immunotherapy in postoperative adhesive disease] Roĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antigen Dd reactivity in selected diseases. Kaur H, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(3):257-60

Pityriasis rosea (Gibert): abnormal distribution pattern of antigen presenting cells in situ. Bos JD, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):132-7

Application of monoclonal antibodies for antigen mapping of male and female generative tissue. Mettler L. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):35-9

Factor VIIIR:Ag/Factor VIII:C and their ratio in obstetrical cases. Caires D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984; 63(5):411-6

Factor VIII related antigen in term and preterm newborns with severe neonatal haemorrhage. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):11-5

Growth-activity related variation of a nuclear antigen in monolayer-culture cells quantitated by immunofluorometry and microspectrophotometry. Fagraeus A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Jan; 93(1):35-40

Antiserum against formalin-fixed human milk fat globule glycoprotein for immunohistochemistry of normal and malignant apocrine epithelium. Forsman LM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Sep; 92(5):331-7

The evaluation of factor VIII antigen by means of a simple slide test. Casonato A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul; 84(1):107-11

Factor VIII (procoagulant activity VIII:C, and antigen VIII:CAg, related antigen VIIIR:Ag and ristocetin cofactor VIIIR:Cof) in intensive care patients with clinically suspected disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). Tran TH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):565-72

Spiral (uteroplacental) arteries of the human placental bed show the presence of amniotic basement membrane antigens. Wells M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):973-7

Development and heterogeneity of antigens in the immature nephron. Reactivity with human antiglomerular basement membrane autoantibodies. Jeraj K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):180-3

'Golden blot'--detection of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies bound to antigens on nitrocellulose by protein A-gold complexes. Brada D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct; 142(1):79-83

Immunogold for detection of antigen on nitrocellulose paper. Hsu YH. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):221-5

The mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localisation of antigen F4/80: macrophages associated with epithelia. Hume DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Nov;210(3):503-12

The occurrence and properties of a serum hepatic antigen in various liver diseases. Espinosa E. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):308-14

The detection of circulating antigen in human hydatid disease. Craig PS, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun; 78(3):219-27

Immunobiological significance of the Ro/SSA antigen-antibody system [editorial] Sontheimer RD. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):327-30

Anti-Ro/SSA antibodies. Association with a particulate (large speckledlike thread) immunofluorescent nuclear staining pattern. Wermuth DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):335-8

Abnormalities of factor VIII related protein multimers in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rose PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1135-40

Oral epithelial cells as the origin of pemphigus antigen in human saliva. Acosta E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985; 30(1):23-9

Quantitation of the Sm nuclear antigen in tissues and activated lymphocytes. Boyer CM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):294-9

Intranuclear location of the myositis-specific Jo-1 antigen: hopping histidyl-tRNA synthetase? [letter] Dang CV. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):839-40

Increased von Willebrand factor antigen in the plasma of patients with vasculitis. Nusinow SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1405-10

Nucleolar localization of the PM-Scl antigen. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):226-30

Identification of three antigens in human brain associated with similar antigens on human leukaemic cells. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):291-9

S-antigen immunoreactivity in retinal rods and cones and pineal photosensitive cells. Mirshahi M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(2):195-8

A new solid-phase immunoassay for terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase: analysis of TdT antigen in cells, plasma, and serum. Coleman MS, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):41-5

In vivo and in vitro study of antigens and allergens in pollen extracts of Graminaceae. Sacchi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):61-76

Occurrence of factor VIII-related antigen positive cells in perivascular infiltrates of venous stasis dermatitis. Beranek JT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:128-32

Alpha 1-microglobulin: a new antigenic component of the epidermo-dermal junction in normal human skin. Bouic P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):35-41

Immunoassays of factor IX antigen using monoclonal antibodies. Yoshioka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):265-75

Immunohistological characterization of antigen expression by trophoblast populations in ectopic cornual implantation. Case report. Earl UM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985

Aug;92(8):843-6

Mammalian brain antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. De Blas A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):277-87

Some immature tetanus toxin-positive cells share antigenic properties with subclasses of glial cells. An immunofluorescence study in the developing nervous system of the mouse using a new monoclonal antibody S1. Schnitzer J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;318(2):203-17

Antigenic differences among the voltage-sensitive sodium channels in the peripheral and central nervous systems and skeletal muscle. Wollner DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):145-9

Breast cancer markers: comparison between sialyltransferase and human mammary epithelial antigens (HME-Ags) for the detection of human breast tumors grafted in nude mice. Sasaki M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):51-6

Electrophoretic analysis of HeLa cell and human liver nucleolar proteins and antigens. Spohn WH, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):307-20

Proliferative and antigenic properties of rectal cells in patients with chronic ulcerative colitis. Biasco G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5450-4

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to novikoff hepatoma cytokeratin antigen p39. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5867-79

Correlation of oligomycin-sensitive ATPase activity in trypanosomes with their content of an antigen to primary biliary cirrhosis. Uzoegwu P, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov;8(11):981-6

The localization and rate of disappearance of a synaptic vesicle antigen following denervation. Borroni E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):367-72

Direct measurement of antigens in serum by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Kuo JE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):50-3

Factor X antigen evaluation by means of a laser nephelometer in health and disease. Girolami A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 30;148(2):125-30

Two distinct antigen systems in human B lymphocytes: identification of cell surface and intracellular antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Ishii Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):183-92

The microenvironment of coeliac disease: T cell phenotypes and expression of the T2 'T blast' antigen by small bowel lymphocytes. Malizia G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May,60(2):437-46

Bovine serum albumin (BSA) nephritis in rats. III. Antigen distribution in various organs. Miyazaki S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):293-9

The distribution and molecular presentation of the brush border antigen of Heymann nephritis in various rat tissues. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):579-85

Five antigens on human T cells detected by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Tsuge I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):444-52

The use of VEP13 monoclonal antibody for definition of natural killer cells: spontaneous killer cells directed against fresh human leukaemia cells carry the VEP13 antigen. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):470-7

Impaired vessel wall response to venous occlusion in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Winter M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):307-13

Factor VIII competitive enzyme assay: observations in von Willebrand's variants and hemophiliacs. Yorde LD, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):298-303

Detection of antigenic substances in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;40:69-73

Ultrastructural localization of S-antigen in retinal structures. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):73-7

Photoreceptor cell-specific localization of S-antigen in retina. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):703-6

Plasma fibronectin, factor VIII-related antigen and fibrinogen concentrations, and diabetic retinopathy. Davis TM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Jun;11(3):147-51

Elevation of Factor VIII coagulant activity over Factor VIII coagulant antigen in diabetic children without vascular disease. A sign of activation of the Factor VIII coagulant moiety during poor diabetes control. Muntean WE, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Feb;34(2):140-4

'Cytoplasmic' islet cell antibodies. Evidence that the target antigen is a sialoglycoconjugate. Nayak RC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):617-9

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) is related to the non-epidermal keratins 8, 18 and 19 typical of simple and non-squamous epithelia: re-evaluation of a human tumor marker. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2707-14

Type IV collagen and laminin-related antigens in human serum in alcoholic liver disease. Niemelä O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):132-7

Factor VIII-related antigen levels in normal pregnancy and puerperium. Chan SY, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):199-204

PSL, an S phase-related p55 nuclear antigen, associates transiently with chromatin. Barque JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):8-14

Co-localization of non-histone protein BA with U-snRNPs to the same regions of the cell nucleus. Bennett FC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):379-86

Analysis of antigen expression on human spermatozoa by means of monoclonal antibodies. Hinrichsen-Kohane AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):279-85

Detection and clinical significance of acetone-insoluble liver cell membrane antigen in sera of patients with chronic active liver diseases. Tsuji T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Feb;20(1):37-47

Ultrastructural localization of retinal S-antigen in the rat. Uusitalo H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):118-22

Factor VIII procoagulant antigen recovery is a dose-related response to Factor VIII concentrate infusions. Taylor L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(4):296-301

Mitochondrial antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: species and nonspecies specific determinants of M2 antigen. Lindenborn-Fotinos J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):763-9

Distribution of Leu 7 (HNK-1) antigen in human digestive organs: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibody. Shioda Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):843-54

Unusual structure of human splenic sinusoids revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Giorno R. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):505-7

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of diffusible birch-pollen antigens in ultrathin sections using the protein-A/gold technique. Grote M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):489-92

Sensitivity and efficiency of four immunohistochemical methods as defined by staining of artificial sections. Valnes K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):313-9

Angiosarcomas arising in edematous extremities: immunostaining for factor VIII-related antigen and ultrastructural features. Capo V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):144-50

The basement membrane autoantigen in epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;23(10):646

An association between a lymphocyte antigen in sheep and the response to vaccination against the parasite Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Outteridge PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):121-7

Retinal S-antigen and retinoblastoma: a monoclonal antibody and flow cytometric study. Donoso LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):568-71

S-antigen in the developing retina and pineal gland: a monoclonal antibody study. Donoso LA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):561-7

Retinal S-antigen epitopes in vertebrate and invertebrate photoreceptors. Mirshahi M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):1016-21

Endogenous and exogenous domain markers of the rat hepatocyte plasma membrane. Bartles JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1126-38

Identification of molecular components of the centrosphere in the mitotic spindle of sea urchin eggs. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):524-30

Detection of intranuclear clusters of Sm antigens with monoclonal anti-Sm antibodies by immunoelectron microscopy. Eliceiri GL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):449-51

Identification of a thyroid microsomal antigen by Western blot and immunoprecipitation. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):120-8

Immunologic and structural studies of the lupus/Sjögren's syndrome autoantigen, La/SSB, with a monoclonal antibody. Harley JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):801-6

Scl-86, a marker antigen for diffuse scleroderma. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1053-60

An immunoperoxidase study of epithelial marker antigens in ulcerative colitis with dysplasia and carcinoma. Allen DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):18-29

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary megakaryopoiesis [letter] Bloom AL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1317

Value of factor VIII related antigen as a means of demonstrating extramedullary haemopoiesis [letter] Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):355

Expression in normal adult, fetal, and neoplastic tissues of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen recognised by antigranulocyte mouse monoclonal antibodies. McCarthy NC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):521-9

Enhanced luminescence enzyme immunoassay for factor VIII related antigen. Wang HX, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):317-9

Anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody recognizes a 50,000 molecular weight protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Alvarez F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1231-6

Optimal antigen localization in human tissues using aldehyde-fixed plastic-embedded sections. Beckstead JH. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Sep;33(9):954-8

Monoclonal antibody LICR-LON-E36 recognizes gonadotrophs in female rat pituitaries. Monaghan P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1048-54

Characterization of tick antigens inducing host immune resistance. I. Immunization of guinea pigs with Amblyomma americanum-derived salivary gland extracts and identification of an important salivary gland protein antigen with guinea pig anti-tick antibodies. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3319-25

Identification of ribosomal protein autoantigens. Francoeur AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2378-84

Characterization of antigens and antibody specificities involved in Heymann nephritis. Kamata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2400-8

Identification of an antigen specific to Trypanosoma congolense by using monoclonal antibodies. Parish NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):593-7

Clonal analysis of cytolytic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis of target cells with inducible antigen expression: correlation between antigen density and requirement for Lyt-2/3 function. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):892-9

Isolated follicular dendritic cells: cytochemical antigen localization, Nomarski, SEM, and TEM morphology. Szakal AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1349-59

Analysis of the mode of antigen presentation required for triggering of T cell proliferation by using various azobenzenearsonate-tyrosine derivatives. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):122-8

Nonrandom catabolism of proteins in the formation of antigenic peptide fragments. Thomas DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1259-63

Appearance of covalently bound antigen in immune complexes formed during the activation of complement. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):257-63

A filter paper sandwich method using small volumes of reagents for the detection of antigens electrophoretically transferred onto nitrocellulose. Douglas GC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):333-8

Detection of autoantigens by immunoblotting using a peroxidase-anti-peroxidase complex. Frazer HE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):221-5

Enzyme immunoassay of antibodies to epithelial glycoprotein: increased level of antibodies in coeliac disease. Teppo AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):327-36

Molecular characteristics of SS-B/La and SS-A/Ro cellular antigens. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):86-90

Identification of bullous pemphigoid, pemphigus, laminin, and anchoring fibril antigens in human fetal skin. Lane AT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):27-30

The demonstration of SS-A/Ro antigen in human fetal tissues and in neonatal and adult skin. Lee LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):143-6

A pool of bullous pemphigoid antigen(s) is intracellular and associated with the basal cell cytoskeleton-hemidesmosome complex. Mutasim DF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):47-53

Localization of bullous pemphigoid antigen (BPA) in isolated human keratinocytes. Regnier M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):187-90

Histologic distribution of staining by a monoclonal antibody (psi-3) in psoriasis and occurrence of psi-3 antigen in other cutaneous diseases. Strefling AM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):100-4

Immunoelectron microscopic identification of upper cytoplasmic antigens on keratin intermediate filaments [letter] Thivolet J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):542-3

Effect of insulin treatment in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats on in vitro platelet function and plasma von Willebrand factor activity and factor VIII-related antigen. Winocour PD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):319-25

A subset of Schwann cells in peripheral nerves contain a 50-kDa protein antigenically related to astrocyte intermediate filaments. Fields KL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):311-30

Immunohistochemical localization of La nuclear antigen in brain. Selective concentration of the La protein in neuronal nucleoli. Graus F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):307-19

Antigen expression by glial cells grown in culture. Kim SU. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4-6):255-82

The species distribution of nervous system antigens that react with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):255-68

Modulation of antigenic expression in cultured adult human oligodendrocytes by derivatives of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate. Kim SU, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):81-91

A micromethod for absorption of specific antibody using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Calabrese VP. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):137-41

Leishmania mexicana pifanoi: antigenic characterization of promastigote and amastigote stages by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Pan AA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):834-5

An immunohistological study of factor VIII related antigen and Kaposi's sarcoma using polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Millard PR, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 May;146(1):31-8

Inherited absence of OKT4 lymphocyte antigen in a chronically transfused patient with homozygous sickle cell disease. Gill JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):251-3

Immunohistochemical studies of human renal cell carcinomas for ABO(H) blood group antigens, T antigen-like substance and carcinoembryonic antigen. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):762-6

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for keratin, secretory component and leukocyte common antigen. Nomori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):95-105

Preparation of human tissue for antigen labelling with monoclonal antibodies [letter] Gau GS, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):874

New chorionic GH-like antigen revealed by monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays [letter] Hennen G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):399

Anti-idiotypic suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor) by high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Sultan Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):765-8

Deficiency of a major myeloid antigen in neutrophils of patients with refractory anemia and excess myeloblasts. Friedman RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(4):435-40

Factor VIII and neoplastic endothelium. Graham AR, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Sep;17(3):78-80

Enzyme-linked antiglobulin test: variables affecting the test when measuring levels of red cell antigens. Wilson L, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):20-5

Cellular protein and RNA antigens in autoimmune disease. Bernstein RM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Apr;2(2):105-20

Structural features of the autoantigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disease: the thyroid microsomal/microvillar antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):629-42

Biochemical characterization of a p43,12 complex: comparison with human and murine class I molecules. Bushkin Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):695-703

Factor VIII activity and factor VIII-related antigen in infants with viral bronchiolitis [letter] Mazzone D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1257-8

Sharing of specific antigens by degenerating neurons in Pick's disease and Alzheimer's disease. Rasool CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):700-5

Expression of neurofilament antigens by normal and neoplastic human adrenal chromaffin cells. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):101-4

Developmental changes of chick cerebellar cortex revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Obata K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):117-29

Immunohistochemical studies on the antigen localization and the germinal center formation in mouse lymph nodes. Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 46(3):315-21

Association of the lupus antigen La with a subset of U6 snRNA molecules. Rinke J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2617-29

Factor VIII related activities in concentrates. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol [Suppl]** 1984;41:157-72

Passage of undegraded dietary antigen into the blood of healthy adults. Quantification, estimation of size distribution, and relation of uptake to levels of specific antibodies. Husby S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):83-92

Demonstration of fibronectin associated with platelets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):351-6

A caution in the use of periodate-lysine-paraformaldehyde fixation for immunocytochemistry. Pino RM. **Stain Technol** 1984 Sep;59(5):307-9

L-asparaginase lowers protein C antigen [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):216

Protein C antigen during pregnancy, delivery and puerperium [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):217

An immunoradiometric assay for factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) using two monoclonal antibodies-comparison with polyclonal rabbit antibodies for use in von Willebrand's disease diagnosis. Sultan Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):250-2

The application of a monoclonal antibody to factor VIII related antigen (VIIIRAg) in immunoradiometric assays for factor VIII. Thomas JE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):143-7

Urokinase antigen in plasma: age and sex dependent variations. Kirchheimer J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15; 36(6):643-6

Factor VIII related antigen-concanavalin A binding in plasma and serum. Krauss JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):477-80

Assay of factor IX antigen using an enzyme immuno assay. Parquet-Gernez A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15; 35(6):703-12

Stage-specific production of S-antigens of Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Winchell EJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):187-91

Immunologic studies of red cell antigens in the renal transplant patient. Ishibashi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1509-11

Immunohistological analysis of serial biopsies taken during human renal allograft rejection. Changing profile of infiltrating cells and activation of the coagulation system. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):430-8

Non-specific crossreacting antigen (NCA) does not contain methionine. Abuharfeil N, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984; 5(6):339-50

Immunohistochemical evaluation of factor VIII related antigen, filament proteins and lectin binding in haemangiomas. Hosaka M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 407(3):237-47

Immunohistochemical distribution of S-100 protein and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and neoplastic salivary glands. Nakazato Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 405(3):299-310

Factor VIII-related antigen and lymphatic collecting vessels. Svanholm H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(3):224-8

Expression of MAM-3 and MAM-6 antigens in endometrial and endocervical adenocarcinomas. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):59-67

Ultramicroscopic localization of cationized antigen in the glomerular basement membrane in the course of active, in situ immune complex glomerulonephritis. Oite T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(2):107-18

Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium yoelii and P. chabaudi. Carlsson J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):599-608

Search for shared antigens in the schistosome-snail combination Trichobilharzia ocellata-Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):219-26

[Determination of a factor VIII-related antigen in normal menstrual blood] Chen ZP. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;20(3):151-2, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum factor VIII-related antigen in hepatobiliary diseases] Yang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 24(3):155-7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Processing data for predicting hemophilia transmission] Sikorová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):764-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serological identification of defined nuclear antigens in collagen diseases: immunoblotting as a new diagnostic aid] van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 15;129(24):1124-9 **(Dut)**

[Immunofluorescence test of antibodies directed against antigens of the intestinal epithelium of Schistosoma mansoni. II. In the bilharziasis patient] Sauneron MF, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1985;60(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic relation between thyroid peroxidase and the microsomal antigen implicated in auto-immune diseases of the thyroid] Czarnocka B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(15):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic and coagulation study in a group of patients with diabetic retinopathy] Parenti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;65(9-10):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between immunoperoxidase methods and the erythrocyte adherence test in the evaluation of iso-antigens of blood groups in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic urothelium] Zanella L, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun; 76(1043):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of lymphocyte blastogenesis in the identification of the specific antigen and the diagnosis of budgerigar fancier's lung] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human B cell antigens and their implication in B cell tumors] Ishii Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):383-5 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of two commercial kits for immunoreactive trypsin] Hayakawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Dec;21(12):1669-76 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen and tubular bodies (Weibel-Palade bodies) in blood vessels of human gliomas] Miyagami M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Search for renal tubular epithelial antigen in membranous glomerulonephritis] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1389-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Saito M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):791-800 **(Jpn)**

[Immunocytochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen in blood vessels of the human central nervous system] Miyagami M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug; 36(8):755-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical study of the system of soluble leukocyte antigens in normal pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by late toxicosis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical determination of placenta-specific and interorganic antigens in placental extract and blood serum in pregnant rats] Kan MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):466-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and regional localization of the neurospecific antigen 10-40-4 in the human brain] Kliushnik TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):296-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme determination of neurospecific antigen 10-40-4 in human and animal tissue and organ extracts] Kliushnik TP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb; 99(2):179-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting antigen of Streptococcus group A and of the stromal fibroblasts of lymphoid organs] Kochetkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Glm(1) antigen in human saliva by anti-Glm(1) goat sera] Kolokolova GP. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating myocardial antigens in patients with ischemic heart disease] Mel'nik IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of the antigenic structures of protein in the duodenojejunal contents of patients with food allergies and gastroenterologic diseases] Pokrovskaia GR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antisera to different IgA determinants and an analysis of the antigenic structure of human monoclonal IgA] German GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of artificial antigens with Salmonella O-determinants 4 and 9] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of soluble antigens of blood group ABH using immunoenzyme analysis] Rukavishnikova GE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of IgG and IgM Toxoplasma antibodies using the Czechoslovakian Sevatest ELISA-Toxo-Micro kit] Nemec R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):145-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Factor VIII R-Ag and factor VIII Co in diabetes mellitus: correlation between hormonal pattern and type of retinopathy] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of factors VIII:C and VIIIR:Ag in the detection of classic hemophilia. Study of 40 cases] Ambríz-Fernández R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of strain-specific antigens on normal myeloid stem cells and on leukemic blasts using cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies and complement] Nolasco I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Endothelial cell synthesis of von Willebrand antigen II, von Willebrand factor, and von Willebrand factor/von Willebrand antigen II complex. McCarroll DR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1089-95

Pathogenetic studies in bullous pemphigoid—review of the literature and our own results. Haustein UF, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;11(6):508-18 (75 ref.)

Parallel induction of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen airway responses and increased carbachol airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by infection with Ascaris suum. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):293-7

BLOOD

Characterization of the two heavy chains of the T3 complex on the surface of human T lymphocytes. Oettgen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12039-48

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Paired helical filament antigen in CSF [letter] Mehta PD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):35

CLASSIFICATION

Factor determining the antigenic type of interferons produced in human lymphoblastoid cell lines. Matsuoka H, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):153-9

GENETICS

Proto-onc gene products as differentiation antigens (a review). Földes I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984; 31(4):325-34 (128 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies: a powerful tool for selecting and analyzing mutations in antigens and antibodies. Pollock RR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:389-417 (151 ref.)

Polymorphism of the EBNA/RANA antigen in Epstein-Barr virus-positive cell lines. Billings PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1423-7

Genetic control of humoral immunity to sperm acrosomal and cell surface antigens. Tarter TH, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):213-26

Stable transfer and restricted expression of a cloned class I gene encoding a secreted transplantation-like antigen. Barra Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1295-300

Malaria: blood-stage antigens cloned [news] Brown KN. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):300

Human antisera detect a Plasmodium falciparum genomic clone encoding a nonapeptide repeat. Koenen M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):382-5

Kinetoplast DNA minicircles of trypanosomatids encode for a protein product. Shlomai J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 12;12(21):8017-28

Isolation and analysis of cDNA clones expressing human lupus La antigen. Chambers JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2115-9

Antigen-binding specificities of antibodies are primarily determined by seven residues of VH. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2945-9

Antigen presentation by murine and human cells to a murine T-cell hybridoma: demonstration of a restriction element associated with a major histocompatibility complex class II determinant(s) shared by both species. Waters SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7559-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Standardization of lymphocyte transformation to antigen. Shi YE. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):170-4

Mondor's phlebitis of the penis: a study with factor VIII related antigen. Tanii T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):337–40

The antigenic characteristics and the significance of the adenine nucleotide translocator as a major autoantigen to antimitochondrial antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:311–27

Importance of particulate antigen for the induction of dual bronchial reaction in guinea-pigs. Wieslander E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):37–8

CEA and NCA in benign and malignant breast tumors. Nap M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):526–34

Characterization of antibodies to a placenta-specific antigen cross-reacting with a choriocarcinoma cell line. Sinha S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct–Nov;6(3):112–6

Variable antigen type (VAT) composition of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense: discrepancy between results obtained using VAT-specific monoclonal antibodies and rabbit antisera. Burgess DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1096–104

Monoclonal antibody characterization of Plasmodium falciparum antigens. Campbell GH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1051–4

Detection of circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis by using a monoclonal antibody. Dissanayake S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1130–40

Immunologic responses of calves to aerosolized antigen: humoral response to ovalbumin. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2511–7

Indomethacin enhances response of human bronchus to antigen. Adams GK 3d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):8–10

Local pulmonary immune responsiveness after multiple antigenic exposures in the cynomolgus monkey. Mason MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):657–60

Immunoblot specificity of monoclonal antibodies assayed against complex extracts. Lampson LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):55–64

C-peptide response in patients on insulin therapy. Ngan A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):194–8

Changes in specific B cells and the dissemination of the primed state in vivo following antigenic stimulation by different mucosal routes. Cebra JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):541–9 (36 ref.)

Allergenicity of food proteins and its possible modification. Coombs RR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):592–6 (28 ref.)

Immunochemistry of food antigens. Gjesing B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):602–8 (14 ref.)

Research and development of infant formulae with reduced allergenic properties. Pahud JJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):609–14 (33 ref.)

Macromolecular absorption of food antigens in health and disease. Reinhardt MC. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6 Pt 2):597–601 (35 ref.)

The mechanism of factor VIII inactivation by human antibodies. II. The effect of factor VIII R: antigen on the rate of interaction. Lazarchick J. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):76–82

Immune responses to myelin antigens in multiple sclerosis. Lisak RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:221–30 (98 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis of giardiasis by ELISA and studies on cross-reactivity between the anti-Giardia lamblia antibodies and some heterologous parasitic antigens and fractions. Haralabidis ST. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):295–300

Blastogenic responses of splenic lymphocytes to toxoplasmal and retinal antigens and T- and B-cell mitogens in mice with congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):113–5

Neonatal lupus erythematosus. A report of three cases associated with anti-Ro/SSA antibodies. Lumpkin LR 3d, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):377–81

Retinal S antigen and retinoblastoma. A monoclonal antibody histopathologic study. Donoso LA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):855–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations and S-antigen reactivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Hendricks RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):61–5

Characterization of a new antigen-antibody system (Su) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Treadwell EL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1263–71

Circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins, complement, antibodies to dietary antigens, cholesterol and lipoproteins levels in patients with occlusive coronary lesions. Romano EL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):119–28

Infantile complete heart block associated with maternal Ro(SS-A) ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies: report of two cases. Epstein RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):58–61

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1,24-dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppress in vitro antibody response to T cell-dependent antigen. Komoriya K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):753–8

Isolation and specificity of antibodies to uridine. Ali MA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):259–65

Specific antibodies to PAS IV, a glycoprotein of bovine milk-fat-globule membrane, bind to a similar protein in cardiac endothelial cells and epithelial cells of lung bronchioles. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):233–40

Antigenic variation of trypanosomes. Bernards A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):1–15 (121 ref.)

Cellular immunity in congestive cardiomyopathy. Hypersensitivity to cardiac antigens. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):400–4

Serum antibody level to S-antigen in children with chronic uveitis. Uusitalo RJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):212–6

Changed sensitivity to antigen in a gut epithelium treated with bile salts. Baird AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):653–6

Differential effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on antigen- and ionophore-induced release of slow reacting substance from fragmented guinea-pig lung. Krell RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):871–6

The detection of canine autoantibodies to thyroid antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):262–7

Localization of mouse TEC-1,2,3 antigens in adult and fetal tissues in the rat and human. Bukovský A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2–4):115–9

Analysis of the role of xenogeneic antigens in the proliferation of human T cells stimulated with autologous non-T cells and phytohemagglutinin-activated T cells. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):210–7

Antigen-induced enhancement of bronchial reactivity. Bar-Sela S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):114–6

Comparative modification of antigen-induced bronchoconstriction by the calcium antagonists, nifedipine and verapamil. Russi EW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):74–8

Serum IgG antibodies to gliadin and other dietary antigens in adults with atopic eczema. Finn R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):222–8

Autoantibody to liver-specific lipoprotein in the mouse: regulation by naturally occurring autoantigen specific suppressor cells. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):307–16

Specificity and duration of post-inflammatory suppression in rabbit lungs challenged with aerosolized antigen. Calvanico NJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):336–42

Specificities and characteristics of mitochondrial protein antigens assessed by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for anti-mitochondrial antibodies. Relationship to immunofluorescent and precipitating antibodies. Gupta RC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):604–12

Quantitation of anti-RNP and anti-Sm antibodies in MCTD and SLE patients by immunoblotting. Habets WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):457–66

Elevated numbers of peripheral T cells in inflammatory bowel diseases displaying T9 antigen and Fc alpha receptors. Raedler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):518–24

Cellular control of antinuclear antibody production. Anti-dsDNA and anti-Sm plaque forming cells in SLE patients and normal individuals. Weill BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):39–47

Compartmentalized immune responses: antigen-specificity of cerebrospinal fluid T-cell lines maintained in the absence of antigen. Clark RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):176–86

Destruction of rabbit knee hyaline cartilage associated with surface antigen-antibody interaction during the Arthus reaction of antigen-induced arthritis. Maeda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):287–91

Light induced shift and binding of S-antigen in retinal rods. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):613–8

Localization and properties of an immunoreactive protein in bovine ciliary body similar to retinal S antigen. Kamada Y, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Mar;4(3):207–14

Anti-Ro antibody in mothers of dyslexic children [letter] Behan WM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):538–40

Assays for Sm and RNP antibodies: pitfalls and technical considerations. Molden DP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):24–8

Immune mechanisms in Graves' disease. Burman KD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):183–232 (520 ref.)

Antibody-mediated allotype suppression in adult mice: the role of antigen, effector isotype and regulatory T cells. Curling EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):865–70

Antigen processing by macrophages: definition of the ligand recognized by T-inducer cells. Puri J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):362–8

Immunosuppression by cell-free translation products from monoclonal antigen-specific suppressor T cell mRNA. Ricciardi-Castagnoli P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):351–5

Quantitation of multiple sclerosis specific central nervous system antigens in various regions of MS brains. Rastogi SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):41–8

Experimental arteriosclerosis and the plasma kininogen and low molecular weight kininogen antigen concentration in rabbits. Kleniewski J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):221–6

Properties of macrophages from low- and high-responder strains of mice. I. Effect of antigenic stimulation. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):20–33

Lysosomal enzyme activities in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, macrophages, serum, and spleen of conventional, germ-free, and antigen-free Minnesota miniature swine. Ferenčík M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):65–75

Role of antigen and antibody in the regulation of the immune response. Möller G. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):203–11

Pelvic inflammatory disease in patients infected with Chlamydia trachomatis: in vitro cell mediated immune response to chlamydial antigens. Hallberg T, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):247–51

Thymic dendritic cells present blood-borne antigens to medullary thymocytes in vivo: a possible role in the generation of the T-cell repertoire. Kyewski BA. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:486–91

The spectrum of complement-fixing antinuclear antibodies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):548–55

Mechanisms of antigen processing and presentation. Grey HM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3–5):202–12

Antigenicity of proteins from cultured synovial fibroblasts. Heino J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4–5):360–7

Identical specificity of lupus antibodies and antibodies elicited in rabbits against Sm and RNP antigens. Ishaq M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(5):447–55

Specificity of antigen induced helper factor for antibody synthesis in vitro and its relation to lymphocytes interaction. Khansari N, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(4):351–60

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in athymic rats: specific IgE response to retinal S-antigen and disease. De Kozak Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):109–15

Multiplicity of mitochondrial inner membrane antigens from beef heart reacting with antimitochondrial antibodies in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Ishii H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):325–30

Autoimmune T-lymphocytes with specificity for pancreatic islet antigens. Kolb H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):29–32

Inhibition by cyclosporin A of IgE production and cyclophosphamide-induced eosinophilia in rats immunized with non-parasite antigens. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):93–7

The antibody-containing cell response of the lamina propria of the sheep and the uptake of soluble antigen into afferent ileal lymph following intra-intestinal infusion of soluble or particulate antigen. Beh KJ. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):479–85

The effect of adjuvants and prior immunization on the rate and mode of uptake of antigen into afferent popliteal lymph from sheep. Beh KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):487–95

The bursa of Fabricius: a trapping site for environmental antigens. Ekino S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):405–10

Inhibition of collagen II arthritis by simultaneous administration of concanavalin A and other substances with antigen emulsion. Bober LA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):97–107

Cell mediated immune responses to purified cardiac antigens in acute rheumatic fever & rheumatic heart disease. Natu SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:566–71

Marked enhancement in vivo of adjuvant activity of muramyl dipeptide to protein antigens and to synthetic weak immunogens with monoclonal anti-muramyl dipeptide antibodies. Bahr GM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):312–9

Antigenic mimicry of mammalian intermediate filaments by mycoplasmas. Wise KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):587–91

In vitro effects of enzymes of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on the antigenicity of stratum corneum. Dabski K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):287–91

Humoral immunity to dietary antigens in healthy adults. Occurrence, isotype and IgG subclass distribution of serum antibodies to protein antigens. Husby S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):416–22

Antigen challenge and canine tracheal mucus. King M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):337–42

Adjuvant activity of saponin: antigen localization studies. Scott MT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):409–12

An acrosomal antigen of human spermatozoa and spermatogenic cells characterized with a monoclonal antibody. Kallajoki M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1984 Aug;7(4):283–96

Synergistic effect of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine (NAG) on mitogenic, antigenic and allogeneic stimulation of normal human lymphocytes. Komlos L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(6):593–9

Antigen nonspecific rejection of allogeneic skin implants in the anterior chamber of sensitized rats. Grogan JB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):501–10

Biochemical purification of monkey and human LDH isoenzyme 5 suitable as immunization antigen. Paoli C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):11–8

Relationships between antinuclear and anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Deng JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):494–9

Expression of the microsomal antigen on the surface of continuously cultured rat thyroid cells is modulated by thyrotropin. Chiovato L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):12–6

Subclass restriction and polyclonality of the systemic lupus erythematosus marker antibody anti-Sm. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1270–7

Immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis. A relationship between peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation to soluble antigens and synovial tissue immunohistologic characteristics. Malone DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1173–85

Autoimmune sera reactive with Sm antigen contain high levels of RNP-like antibodies. Reeves WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):580–7

Sensitization to epithelial antigens in chronic mucosal inflammatory disease. Characterization of human intestinal mucosa-derived mononuclear cells reactive with purified epithelial cell-associated components in vitro. Roche JK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):522–30

Human multiple organ-reactive monoclonal autoantibody recognizes growth hormone and a 35,000-molecular weight protein. Satoh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1526–31

Enhanced alveolar macrophage-mediated antigen-induced T-lymphocyte proliferation in sarcoidosis. Venet A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):293–301

Autoantibodies reactive with small ribonucleoprotein antigens: a convergence of molecular biology and clinical immunology. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):1–17 (243 ref.)

Evaluation of skin test using schistosomula antigen for the diagnosis of bilharziasis. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):335–42

Characterization of an epibody. An antiidiotype that reacts with both the idiotype of rheumatoid factors (RF) and the antigen recognized by RF. Chen PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):323–31

Origin and specificity of autoreactive T cells in antigen-induced populations. Faherty DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1293–301

Immunization with antigen and interleukin 2 in vivo overcomes Ir gene low responsiveness. Kawamura H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):381–6

Genetic elements used for a murine lupus anti-DNA autoantibody are closely related to those for antibodies to exogenous antigens. Kofler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):805–15

Repertoires of T cells directed against a large protein antigen, beta-galactosidase. II. Only certain T helper or T suppressor cells are relevant in particular regulatory interactions. Krzych U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1; 162(1):311–23

Tubular antigen-derivatized cells induce a disease-protective, antigen-specific, and idiotype-specific suppressor T cell network restricted by I-J and Igh-V in mice with experimental interstitial nephritis. Neilson EG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):215–30

Dendritic cells that have interacted with antigen are targets for natural killer cells. Shah PD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):625–36

Antigen valence determines the binding of nominal antigen to cytolytic T cell clones. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):768–73

T cell regulation of B cell activation. An antigen-mediated tripartite interaction of Ts cells, Th cells, and B cells is required for suppression. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2864–7

Suppression of Ag-induced release of EP (IL 1) by spleen cells of specifically desensitized donors: evidence for the role of a suppressor cell. Atkins E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2436–43

H-2-linked Ir gene control of T cell recognition of the Sm nuclear autoantigen and the aberrant response of autoimmune MRL/Mp-+/+ mice. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3812–8

Response of MRL/Mp-+/+ mice to mouse Sm: non-H-2-linked genes determine T cell recognition. Bernard NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1422–5

Antibody-induced redistribution of Heymann antigen on the surface of cultured glomerular visceral epithelial cells: possible role in the pathogenesis of Heymann glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2409–16

Anti-idiotypic antiserum to monoclonal anti-Sm inhibits the autoantigen-induced proliferative response. Dang H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3825–30

Monoclonal helper T cells induce B cell responses to T-independent antigens: antigen-specific T cells are directly stimulated by activated B cells in the absence of antigen. DeKruyff RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):86-90

Association between the Ro and La antigenic determinants: immunodiffusion analysis of human spleen extract. Eisenberg RA. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1707–13

Fine specificities of autoantibodies directed against the Ro, La, Sm, RNP, and Jo-1 proteins defined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3819–24

Reactivity of anti-mitochondrial autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: definition of two novel mitochondrial polypeptide autoantigens. Frazer IH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1739–45

Interactions of antigen-sensitized liposomes with immobilized antibody: a homogeneous solid-phase immunoliposome assay. Ho RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4035–40

Antigenic stimulation regulates the expression of IL 2 receptors in a cytolytic T lymphocyte clone. Lowenthal JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):931–9

Murine interstitial nephritis. III. The selection of phenotypic (Lyt and L3T4) and idiotypic (RE-Id) T cell preferences by genes in Igh-1 and H-2K characterizes the cell-mediated potential for disease expression: susceptible mice provide a unique effector T cell repertoire in response to tubular antigen. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2375–82

The T lymphocyte response to cytochrome c. V. Determination of the minimal peptide size required for stimulation of T cell clones and assessment of the contribution of each residue beyond this size to antigenic potency. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2598–608

Maturation of B cell subpopulations responding to phosphorylcholine. Smyk S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2254–9

Site-selective homing of antigen-primed lymphocyte populations can play a crucial role in the efferent limb of cell-mediated immune responses in vivo. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2900–7

Calcium ionophore plus phorbol ester can substitute for antigen in the induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes from specifically primed precursors. Truneh A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2262–7

Role of the main immunogenic region of acetylcholine receptor in myasthenia gravis. An Fab monoclonal antibody protects against antigenic modulation by human sera. Tzartos SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2343–9

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for autoantibodies against the nuclear protein Scl-70. Geisler C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):211–9

Monoclonal antibodies to the Sjögren's syndrome associated antigen SS-B (La). Smith PR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):63–76

Antigenicity of mouse interferons induced in vitro and in vivo by poly(I).poly(C). Machida H, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):347–53

Effect of actinomycin D on the expression of nuclear antigen SS-B/La. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 84(3):225–8

Epidermolysis bullosa: variability of expression of cicatricial pemphigoid, bullous pemphigoid, and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigens in clinically uninvolved skin. Fine JD. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):47–9

Evidence that anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus recognize epidermolysis bullosa acquisita autoantigen. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):472–6

Evidence for an alternative pathway of keratinocyte maturation in psoriasis from an antigen found in psoriatic but not normal epidermis. Mansbridge JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):296–301

A mouse monoclonal antibody against a newly discovered basement membrane component, the epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen. Paller AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):215–7

Circuits and signals of the skin-associated lymphoid tissues (SALT). Streilein JW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):10s–13s

Bullous pemphigoid antigen localization suggests an intracellular association with hemidesmosomes. Westgate GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):218–24

Evidence that X-irradiation and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide affects different lymphocytes that respond to specific antigen in vitro. Clark C, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Feb;37(2):175–91

A neutralising monoclonal antibody against a paramyxovirus reacts with a brain antigen. Goswami KK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1–2):99–108

Non-specific binding of mouse IgM antibodies to lipid antigens. Hofstetter W, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan; 7(4):207–14

Dot immunobinding as a tool for the study of the CNS myelin antigen, M2. Lebar R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Apr; 8(1):43–55

Immune lysis of lipid vesicles containing myelin basic protein or glycolipid antigens by multiple sclerosis and normal sera. Boggs JM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec; 66(2–3):339–48

The regeneration of gingival basement membrane antigens during secondary wound healing. Peng TK, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jul;56(7):426–9

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to cross-reactive antigens of human and porcine zonae pellucidae. Koyama K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 May; 7(3):187–98

Seroreactivity in myositis patients. Reichlin M. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):591–2

Clinical relevance of PM-1 antibody and physiochemical characterization of PM-1 antigen. Treadwell EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):658–62

Association of HLA-DR7 with both antibody to SSA(Ro) and disease susceptibility in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):653–7

Possible involvement of terminal complement complex in active Heymann nephritis. de Heer E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):388–93

Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in rabbits: role of a glomerular capillary antigen. Neale TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):701–11

Influence of antigen distribution on the mediation of immunological glomerular injury. Salant DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):938–50

Anti-idiotypic suppression of antibodies to factor VIIIc [letter] Frommel D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1210–1

Dependence of T-cell-replacing factor and immunogenic dose for the production of monoclonal antibodies using the in vitro immunization technique. Borrebaeck CA. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):841–5

The anatomy of an antigen molecule: functional subregions of L-tyrosine-p-azobenzenearsonate. Godfrey WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):969–78

Glycoprotein PAS-0 from the milk fat globule membrane carries antigenic determinants for epithelial membrane antigen. Ormerod MG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar; 22(3):265–9

Maternal connective tissue disease and congenital heart block. Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cardiac tissue. Litsey SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):98–100

In search of novel immunogens [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):510–1

Monoclonal antibodies specific for glial and neuronal antigens in the young rat cerebellum. Ghandour MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):119–25

A human lymphocyte antigen is shared with a group of glycoproteins in peripheral nerve. Inuzuka T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):105–11

Serum antibody responses to indigenous oral mucosal antigens and selected laboratory-maintained bacteria in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):585–9

Characterization of antibodies to antigens of the human amnion. Hsi BL, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):513–21

Chimeric human antibody molecules: mouse antigen-binding domains with human constant region domains. Morrison SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6851–5

Antigen conformation determines processing requirements for T-cell activation. Streicher HZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6831–5

Antigen induces chronic idiotype suppression. Tokuhisa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4217–20

Human antibodies to a Mr 155,000 Plasmodium falciparum antigen efficiently inhibit merozoite invasion. Wåhlin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7912–6

T-cell activation by peptide antigen: effect of peptide sequence and method of antigen presentation. Watts TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5480–4

Factors influencing intestinal uptake of food antigens. Levinsky RJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):81–6 (15 ref.)

Internal antigen and immune network. Kohler H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):189–95 (34 ref.)

Processed antigen and MHC molecules. Cohen IR, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1985;36:190–202 (23 ref.)

Isotype distribution and specificity repertoire of 'spontaneously' occurring ('background') immunoglobulin-secreting cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:355–8

Isotype expression and specificity repertoire of lipopolysaccharide-reactive B cells in germfree mice fed chemically defined ultrafiltered 'antigen-free' diet. Hooijkaas H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:359–62

Idiotypes as internal antigens. Kohler H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:343–53

The interaction of antigen and the histocompatibility molecule during T cell activation. Schwartz RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:333–41

Specific titers to T-cell dependent and T-cell independent antigens. Speirs RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:99–115

Influence of antigen-free diet, microbial flora and host strain on natural killer cytotoxic activity in mice. Tazume S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:347–9

The effect of the antigenic stimuli derived from the diet and microbial flora on immunoglobulin levels. Umehara K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:351–3

Antigen-induced leukotriene release from rat lung in vitro. Brunet G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):921–32

Role of electrogenic Na+ pump in the response of sensitized airway smooth muscle to antigen. Souhrada M, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):37–45

Histological changes in rat bronchus-associated lymphoid tissue after administration of five different antigens. van der Brugge-Gamelkoorn GJ, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 48(1):29–36

Retinal S antigen reactivity in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and Usher's syndrome. Newsome DA, et al. **Retina** 1984 Summer–Fall;4(3):195–9

Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):61–7

Antigenic relationships among Cladosporium species of medical importance. Honbo S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(4):301–10

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. IV. Characterization of the suppressive T-cell factor that controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):403–11

Autoimmune antigens and viral infection. Hoch SO. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:58–64

Making antibodies without the antigens [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):162–5

Monoclonal antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein reveal antigenic structures and suggest pathogenic mechanisms. Steck AJ, et al.

Springer Semin Immunopathol 1985;8(1–2):29–43 (41 ref.)

Cytotoxicity against non–HLA antigens in a renal transplant recipient. Akiyama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1700–3

Depressed proliferative responses in autologous mixed lymphocyte cultures and to soluble antigen by lymphocytes from long–term renal allograft recipients. Ellis TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1530–1

Use of a synthetic antigen to predetermine the responsiveness of cattle to vaccine–induced immunity. Ungar–Waron H, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):136–40

A practical technique for preparation of antiserum to canine factor VIII–related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3–4):337–46

Induction of intradermal skin reactions in the bovine by fractionated proteins of Hypoderma lineatum. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1–2):137–46

Detection of serum antibodies to sarcoptic mange mite antigens by the passive hemagglutination assay in pigs infested with Sarcoptes scabiei var. suis. Wooten EL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):309–16

Use of synthetic antigens with the carbohydrate structure of asialoglycophorin A for the specification of Thomsen–Friedenreich antibodies. Höppner W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):246–53

Assessment of the dose of the immunological adjuvant Quil A in mice and guinea pigs, using sheep red blood cells as model antigen. Dalsgaard K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):718–20

[Factors affecting the antigenicity of exogenous insulin in diabetics] Penchev II, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytotoxic properties of anti–kidney antibodies in the chick embryo. I—Antibodies reacting with an antigen specific for the proximal segment of the secretory tubules] Goicoechea O, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984; 73(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to so–called extractable antigens in dermatologic auto–immune diseases] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):652–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the indirect Clausen Test using NTA as an antigen in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases] Dachsel R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jun;36(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of host defense mechanisms of the nose. Third report: absorption of an antigen from the nasal mucosa] Okamoto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 May; 88(5):633–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antigenic charge on the glomerular localization of immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug;26(8):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of antigen charge on the glomerular localization of immune complexes in passive serum sickness nephritis of mice] Ohta Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug; 26(8):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of leukotrienes in sensitized guinea pig lung perfusate after antigen challenge by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Ishihara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of alumina ceramic and calcium phosphate ceramics—genetic control of the immune response] Nagase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of autoimmunization] Mackiewicz S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul–Aug;72(1–2):55–8 **(Pol)**

[Antigenic signal to immunocompetent cells] Marx A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;30(1):1–12 (7 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human differentiated thymocyte antigens] Baryshnikov AIu. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies to thymocyte antigens in rheumatism and other diseases] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterophile antibodies to the antigens of myocardial interstitial connective tissue and erythrocytes in animals of different species] Danilova TA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antigenic stimulation and fasting on liver lysosomes in rats] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):292–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A stimulates the immune response to thymus–dependent antigens and increases the activity of natural killers] Pletsityĭ KD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(4):1017–9 **(Rus)**

[Selective cytotoxic effect of immunotoxin on erythroid tumor cells of mice] Tonevitskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):485–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of synthetic polymers on the formation of carcinogen–protein antigens in the early stages of carcinogenesis] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stability of species–specific antigenic properties of serum proteins in blood stains] Vagina NN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan–Mar;28(1):39–41 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of mouse splenocytes to normal tissue antigens and natural killer activity. I. The effect of immunization with normal syngeneic tissues] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the phagocytosis of sheep erythrocytes by the macrophages of inbred mice differing in their sensitivity to immunogenic stimulation by the given antigen] Matienko NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of patient–related antigens from allergen extracts by means of protein A–sepharose–patient IgG1,2,4 bio–affinity chromatography. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):551–9

A human sperm coating antigen isolated from sperm cell membrane. Saji F, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):132–6

Isofocusing of antigenic small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. I. Compositional analysis. Okarma TB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):27–37

Isofocusing of antigenic small nuclear ribonucleoproteins. II. Preparative isolation. Schrier WH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 15;147(1):38–48

Characterisation of centromere (kinetochore) antigen reactive with sera of patients with a scleroderma variant (CREST syndrome). Nishikai M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):819–24

Obtention of Sm antigen from L5178 murine lymphoma malignant cells. Lamas–Robles C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul–Sep;15(3):259–65 **(Eng, Spa)**

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita antigen is synthesized by human keratinocytes cultured in serum–free medium. Woodley DT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1267–72

Detection of an antigen to primary biliary cirrhosis in wild type and petite mutant Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Uzoegwu PN, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Nov; 8(11):987–92

Immuno–electron–microscopic localization of a centriole–related antigen in ciliated cells. Fung BP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):43–50

Immunocytochemical demonstration of retinal S–antigen in the pineal organ of four mammalian species. Korf HW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):81–5

Distribution pattern of drained antigens and antibodies in the subcapsular sinus of the lymph node of the rat. Sainte–Marie G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):31–5

Purification of the Sm nuclear autoantigen. Detection and clinical significance of IgM antibody. Pollard KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):586–96

The molecular weight of bovine retinal S–antigen. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 May;40(5):763–6

Labelling and immunoprecipitation of thyroid microsomal antigen. Kajita Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):334–8

Distribution of P2 antigen in neural and non–neural bovine tissues. Eaton RB, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(4):337–50

Purificaton and characterization of a new antigen from human polymorphonuclears. Rojas Moreno M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):215–20

Enhanced lung clearance of antigen in immunised mice. Taylor FG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(3):243–50

Autoradiography of ganglioside antigens separated by high–performance thin–layer chromatography with their antibodies. Kasai N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul; 96(1):261–4

Isolation and characterization of an asthma–inducing sea–squirt antigen. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):849–57

Isolation and characterization of the nephritogenic antigen producing anti–tubular basement membrane disease. Clayman MD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):290–305

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita of the immunopathological type (dermolytic pemphigoid). Briggaman RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):79s–84s

Identification of antigens of culture forms of Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli recognized by sera from patients with chronic Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):822–4

Auto– and iso–antigens of human spermatozoa detected by immunoblotting with human sera after SDS–PAGE. Naaby–Hansen S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1985 Jan; 7(1):41–57

Characterization and purification of lupus antigen La, and RNA–binding protein. Francoeur AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):586–90

A developmentally modified neurone–specific marker in rodent cerebellum. Langley OK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):147–57

Purification of the factor VIII complex. Thorell L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):431–50

A new individual variation of saliva detected with rabbit anti–human saliva serum. Iwasa M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):283–90

[Immunochemical identification and study of an interspecific thymus antigen (AgT–1)] Falaleeva DM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The proteolytic activity of human prostate–specific antigen. Ban Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):482–8

Incorporation of antigen 125I IgG into particular cell compartments: binding by chromatin. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1985 Jan;3(1):61–9

The interaction of slow–release immunoadjuvants with selected antigens measured in vitro. Penney C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):43–52

Macrophage processing of peptide antigens: identification of an antigenic complex. Nairn R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3225–34

Factor VIII–associated antigen in canine lymphatic endothelium. Nagle R, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Jun; 18(2):84–5

[Identification of the so–called 48 K protein that interacts with illuminated rhodopsin in retinal rods, and the retinal S antigen, inductor of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis] Pfister C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(8):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of factor VIII associated antigen in thrombophilic states] Barthels M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(4):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interferon in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE): effects of exogeneous interferon on the antigen–enhanced adoptive transfer of EAE. Abreu SL. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):302–7

Inhibitory effect of hydroxyzine on antigen–induced histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):63–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Antigen binding with chromatin of immunocompetent cells. Rakowicz–Szulczynska EM, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1983;7(4):283–8

The role of xenoantigen in the human autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction: ability to respond in the absence of exposure to xenoantigen depends on the method of T–cell preparation. Naides SJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):216–26

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Demonstration of the activity of a rhesus–positive antigen in the erythrocytes of rhesus–negative donors and an increase in the expression of ABO system antigens after ultraviolet irradiation of the blood] Samoĭlova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of altering the antigenic activity of human erythrocytes in an ultrasound radiation field] Piruzian LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1499–501 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Replacement therapy in platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):351–62

[Radioimmunologic tests in specific immunotherapy of atopic rhinitis] Ligeziński A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1846–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage in rats. The dose–effect relationship of the nephritogenic antigen from bovine glomerular basement membrane. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):199–204

URINE

Isolation of a low molecular weight glycoprotein in the human urine: comparison with urinary pemphigoid antigen. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 11(5):449–54

Urinary excretion rate of antithrombin III related antigen in cerebral stroke. Matsuo T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):305–7

ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL

Structure of the amino acid–containing capsular polysaccharide (K54 antigen) from Escherichia coli O6:K54:H10. Hofmann P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:261–71

Antigenic determinant of Salmonella serogroup B. Synthesis of a trisaccharide glycoside for use as an artificial antigen. Pinto BM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 15;133(2):333–8

Structure of the fructose–containing K52 capsular polysaccharide of uropathogenic Escherichia coli O4:K52:H–. Hofmann P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):601–9

Relationship between growth temperature and shedding of lipopolysaccharides by gram–negative bacilli. Mackowiak PA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):406–10

Binding of Streptococcus mutans antigens to heart and kidney basement membranes. Stinson MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):145–51

Crystallization of the protective antigen protein of Bacillus anthracis. Allured VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5012-3

Properties of monoclonal antibodies to the genus-specific antigen of Chlamydia and their use for antigen detection by reverse passive haemagglutination. Thornley MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):7-15

Determination of the heat labile point of leptospiral antigens. Mazzonelli J, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984; 173(3):141-3

[Gonococcal surface antigens and their significance for serotyping and vaccines] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):320-5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of oligosaccharide fragments of O-specific Shigella flexneri polysaccharides. II. Synthesis of trisaccharide Glc alpha1——3RHa alpha1——2Rha alpha1——OMe and tetrasaccharide GlcNAc beta1——2(Llc alpha1——3)Rha alpha1——2Rh alpha1——OMe] Bakinovskiĭ LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):254-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synthesis of oligosaccharide fragments of O-specific polysaccharides of Shigella flexneri. III. Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide Glc alpha 1-3Rha alpha 1-2(Glc alpha 1-3)Rha alpha 1-OMe and the pentasaccharide GlcNAc beta 1-2(Glc alpha 1-3)Rha alpha 1-2(Glc alpha 1-3)Rha alpha 1-OMe] Bakinovskiĭ LV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 May;11(5):655-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemico-enzymatic synthesis of Salmonella newington O-specific polysaccharide and its modified derivatives] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Nov; 10(11):1548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of enzymes of biosynthesis of Salmonella anatum O-antigen for polyprenyl derivatives of different chain length and saturation] Kalinchuk NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Feb;11(2):219-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specificity of the enzymes of Salmonella O-antigen biosynthesis. 6. Synthesis of sugar nucleotides with glycosyl phosphate activation. Analogs of guanosine diphosphate mannose modified at position 6 ofthe purine ring] Shibaev VN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 May;9(5):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Local and systemic immune response to orally administered liposome-associated soluble S. mutans cell wall antigens. Wachsmann D, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):189-93

Immunization against experimental murine salmonellosis with liposome-associated O-antigen. Desiderio JV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):658-63

Cholera toxin feeding did not induce oral tolerance in mice and abrogated oral tolerance to an unrelated protein antigen. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2892-7

Regulation of idiotope expression. I. The effect of antigen dose on expression of certain T15 idiotopes during primary IgM response to S. pneumoniae R36a. Stout JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1926-9

Human enteric coronaviruses: antigenic relatedness to human coronavirus OC43 and possible etiologic role in viral gastroenteritis. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):796-803

Acne-like chronic inflammatory activity of Propionibacterium acnes preparations in an animal model: correlation with ability to stimulate the reticuloendothelial system. De Young LM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):255-8

[In vivo interferon-inducing capacity of a multibacterial extract: prospective new use] Pugliese A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1984 Jan-Jun;77(1-6):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic immunological memory in enteral immunization with the O antigen from S. sonnei] Liubinskaia MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov; (11):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical viral infections and multiple sclerosis [letter] Morris JA. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):273

ANALYSIS

Detection of viral and chlamydial antigens in open-lung biopsy specimens. Gleaves CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):371-4

Immunoperoxidase localization of chlamydial antigens in acute salpingitis. Winkler B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):275-8

Identification of common antigens in ribosome-rich extracts from Fusobacterium necrophorum. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):127-31

Specificity and distribution of alpha antigens of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare, Mycobacterium scrofulaceum, and related species of mycobacteria. Tasaka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):173-4

Immunochemical study of triton X-100-soluble surface components of slime-forming, encapsulated Streptococcus cremoris from the fermented milk product viili. Kontusaari SI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):174-6

The prevalence of ureaplasma, mycoplasma and antibodies against chlamydia group antigen in gynecological outpatients. Stanek G, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1985; 236(4):203-9

Biochemical and immunological characterization of the cell surface of the fish pathogenic bacterium Aeromonas salmonicida. Evenberg D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):233-44

Cryptic I antigen activity and Mycoplasma pneumoniae-receptor activity associated with sialoglycoprotein GP-2 of bovine erythrocyte membranes. Feizi T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):743-9

Evaluation of a commercially available Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni antigen in the serologic diagnosis of Campylobacter enteritis. Figura N, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(6):520-2

Immunogold electron microscopy of surface antigens of oral bacteria. Mouton C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 30(8):1008-13

Structural studies of the Escherichia coli O-antigen 6. Jansson PE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Aug 15; 131(2):277-83

Demonstration of a shared epitope among mycobacterial antigens using a monoclonal antibody. Daniel TM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):249-58

Analysis of Listeria monocytogenes antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Ziegler HK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):239-42

Immunoenzymatic staining of viral and chlamydial antigens in cell culture. Richman DD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):353-8

Structural studies on O-specific polysaccharides of lipopolysaccharides from Yersinia enterocolitica serovars O:1,2a,3, O:2a,2b,3 and O:3. Gorshkova RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):527-31

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chains of P. aeruginosa O11 (Lányi) lipopolysaccharides. Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):551-7

Somatic antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chains of lipopolysaccharides of P. aeruginosa serogroup O4 (Lányi) and related serotype O6 (Habs) and immunotype 1 (Fisher). Knirel YA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):541-50

Colonization antigens and haemagglutination patterns of human Escherichia coli. Blanco J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):316-26

Sequential development of helper and suppressor functions, antibody titers and functional avidities to a streptococcal antigen in rhesus monkeys. Lehner T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):814-9

Efficacy of three mycobacterial antigens in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Kiran U, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar; 66(3):187-95

Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis (CIE), latex agglutination (LA) and staphylococcal coagglutination (COAG) in pneumococcal antigen detection in vitro. Rytel MW, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1063-4

Identification of lipoglycan antigens from the Acholeplasma laidlawii cell membrane in crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Johansson KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):470-4

Endotoxaemia and acute pancreatitis: correlation between the severity of the disease and the anti-enterobacterial common antigen antibody titre. Kivilaakso E, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1065-70

The axial filament antigen of Treponema pallidum. Penn CW, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):635-41

Evaluation of tubercular antigen & antitubercular antibodies in pleural & ascitic effusions. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:563-5

Antibody specificity and antigen characterization of rat monoclonal antibodies against Streptococcus mutans cell wall-associated protein antigens. Ackermans F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):344-50

Electrophoretic separation and molecular weight characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa H-antigen flagellins. Allison JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):770-4

Antigenic cross-reactivity between Treponema pallidum and other pathogenic members of the family Spirochaetaceae. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):116-21

Antigenic S-type lipopolysaccharide of Brucella abortus 1119-3. Caroff M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):384-8

Immunochemical characterization of a protein associated with Mycobacterium leprae cell wall. Gillis TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):371-7

Enterotoxin production, presence of colonization factor antigen I, and adherence to HeLa cells by Escherichia coli O128 strains belonging to different O subgroups. Guth BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):338-40

D-Alanyl-substituted glycerol lipoteichoic acid in culture fluids of Streptococcus mutans strains GS-5 and BHT. Levine M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):870-2

Molecular characterization of glycoprotein antigens on surface of Treponema pallidum: comparison with nonpathogenic Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):867-9

Purification and antigenic relatedness of proteins II of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Newhall WJ5th, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):576-80

Identification and characterization of the protein antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Nunes-Edwards PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):492-7

Identification of protein antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Pearlman E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):74-9

Ultrastructural localization of specific gonococcal macromolecules with antibody-gold sphere immunological probes. Robinson EN Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):361-6

Outer membrane proteins from rough strains of four Brucella species. Santos JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):188-94

Recognition of serogroup A Neisseria meningitidis serotype antigens by human antisera. Sugasawara RJ. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):23-8

Analysis of polypeptide composition and antigenic components of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Tamura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):671-5

Immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):29-34

Comparison of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis profiles and antigenic relatedness among outer membrane proteins of 49 Brucella abortus strains. Verstreate DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):182-7

Antigenic evidence for host origin of exudative fluids in lesions of Treponema pallidum-infected rabbits. Wos SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):228-33

Solid phase synthesis of two cholera toxin B subunit antigens. Delmas A, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Apr; 25(4):421-4

Antigenic polymorphism of the LamB protein among members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bloch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):106-10

Expression of Actinomyces viscosus antigens in Escherichia coli: cloning of a structural gene (fimA) for type 2 fimbriae. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1075-8

Major antigenic determinants of F and ColB2 pili. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):331-5

Monoclonal antibodies to Rhizobium meliloti and surface mutants insensitive to them. Johansen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):454-7

Biosynthesis of enterobacterial common antigen. Rick PD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):494-503

Identification of multiple cell surface antigens associated with the sex pheromone response of Streptococcus faecalis. Tortorello ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):131-7

Interaction between limulus amoebocyte lysate and soluble antigens from Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus studied by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Baek L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):229-37

Detection of soluble Legionella pneumophila antigens in serum and urine specimens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Bibb WF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):478-82

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an epidemiological marker system: a retrospective study of lung specimens from the 1976 outbreak of Legionnaires disease in Philadelphia by indirect fluorescent-antibody and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay methods. Brown SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):15-9

Composition of the antigenic material removed from Campylobacter jejuni by heat. Buck GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1094-8

Effects of products of autolysis of tissue and urine on the viability, morphology, and antigenicity of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Fairbrother JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):189-94

Identification of a species-specific antigen in Legionella pneumophila by a monoclonal antibody. Gosting LH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1031-5

Detection of C polysaccharide in Streptococcus pneumoniae in the sputa of pneumonia patients by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Holmberg H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):111-5

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in genital specimens by the Chlamydiazyme test. Jones MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):465-7

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of group A streptococcal antigen. Knigge KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):735-41

Detection of group A streptococcal antigen directly from throat swabs with a ten-minute latex agglutination test. Miceika BG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):467-9

Rapid microimmunodiffusion method with species-specific antiserum raised to purified antigen for identification of Vibrio vulnificus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):102-7

Modified enzyme immunoassay for detecting Neisseria gonorrhoeae antigens. Papasian CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):641-3

Detection of group B streptococcal antigen in body fluids by a latex-coupled monoclonal antibody assay. Rench MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):852-4

Antigenic distinctiveness of Mobiluncus curtisii and Mobiluncus mulieris. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):891-3

Antigenic identity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotypes O:Tacoma and O21. Schiemann DA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):831-2

Improved detection of bacterial antigens by latex agglutination after rapid extraction from body fluids. Smith LP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):981-4

Evaluation of a rapid method for the detection of streptococcal group A antigen directly from throat swabs. Venezia RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):395–8

Typing of heat-stable and heat-labile antigens of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli by coagglutination. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):702–7

Interaction of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with lectins and blood group antibodies. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):134–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of glycolipid antigens for identification of mycobacteria. Yanagihara DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):569–74

Enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen in urethral and endocervical swabs. Mumtaz G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):740–2

Assessment of rapid methods of pneumococcal antigen detection in routine sputum bacteriology. Whitby M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):341–4

Monoclonal antibody with hemagglutination, immobilization, and neutralization activities defines an immunodominant, 47,000 mol wt, surface-exposed immunogen of Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Jones SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1404–20

Identification of the principal T lymphocyte-stimulating antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Parmely MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1338–49

Identification of protein antigens of group B streptococci, with special reference to the Ibc antigens. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1476–84

Gal-Gal pyelonephritis Escherichia coli pili linear immunogenic and antigenic epitopes. Schmidt MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):705–17

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay in detection of cervical gonorrhea in a low-prevalence population. Bronken TP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):43–8

Isolation of an antigenic oligosaccharide fraction from Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola with a monoclonal antibody. Ono E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1429–35

Application of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase technique for the detection of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99 pilus antigen in paraffin-embedded tissues. Rogers DG. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):762–6

Determinant specificities of the groups B and C polysaccharides of Neisseria meningitidis. Jennings HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2651–7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Lukehart SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):585–92

A heat-modifiable outer membrane protein carries an antigen specific for the species Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1430–6

Activation of murine spleen cells by lipid A: negative modulation of lipid A mitogenic activity by O-antigen polysaccharide. Vukajlovich SW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2546–50

Effect of pH on reactivity of monoclonal antibodies to Chlamydia. Matikainen MT. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):211–6

Detection of an antigen (MY4) common to M. tuberculosis and M. leprae by 'tandem' immunoassay. Praputpittaya K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):149–57

Immunoenzymatic analysis by monoclonal antibodies of bacterial lipopolysaccharides after transfer to nitrocellulose. Sidberry H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):299–305

The use of beta-lactamase in enzyme immunoassays for detection of microbial antigens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):109–23

Use of a polysulfone membrane support for immunochemical analysis of a glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):205–11

Pneumococcal serotyping and antigen detection in pneumococcal pneumonia of adults. Morgan AD, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):134–8

Studies of streptococcal membrane antigen—binding cells in acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):531–6

Cooperative study of latex agglutination to identify group A streptococcal antigen on throat swabs in patients with acute pharyngitis. Berkowitz CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):89–92

Detection of Vibrio anguillarum antigen by the dot blot assay. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):211–8

Preliminary evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay test for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Hambling MH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):53

A preliminary study on the use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and coagglutination methods in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):38–41

Lateral flagellar antigen of Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio harveyi: existence of serovars common to the two species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):173–82

Antigenic relatedness of 'Bacillus piliformis' from Tyzzer's disease occurring in Japan and other regions. Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):9–16

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from the cervix. Amortegui AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):523–6

Serotype antigens of Neisseria meningitidis and a proposed scheme for designation of serotypes. Frasch CE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):504–10 (42 ref.)

Salivary interactions with homologous and heterologous strains of oral streptococci and epithelial cells. Ericson D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;93(4):320–8

Persistence of pneumococcal antigens in sputum after treatment of pneumonia. Telenti A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):323–4

A serological study of anaerobic curved rods with rabbit hyperimmune antisera. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:79–85

Demonstration of a new intracellular antigen in porcine intestinal adenomatosis and hamster proliferative ileitis. Lawson GH, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun;10(4):303–13

Characterization of salt-extractable protein antigens from Brucella abortus by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and isoelectricfocusing. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):549–60

Detection by immunofluorescence of viral, chlamydial and mycoplasma antigens in men with urethritis. Anghelescu S, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan–Mar;36(1):3–10

The type-specific polysaccharide and the R protein antigens of the L-phase from a group B, type III Streptococcus. Flores AE, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr;259(2):165–78

Fimbrial antigens of Escherichia coli 01:K1:H7 and 01:K1:H- strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infections. Nimmich W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1984 Oct;258(1):104–11

Antigen analyses of serotypes of streptococcus mutans using a monoclonal antibody elaborated against serotype g polysaccharide antigen. Okahashi N, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Apr;259(2):244–51

Immunodiffusion and lipid analyses in the classification of 'Mycobacterium album' and the 'aurantiaca' taxon. Ridell M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb;259(1):1–10

[Comparative studies of the properties of Br. ovis strains 03, 303 and 100671 to those of local strains for the production of antigen] Milanov ML, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnostic value of the Ascoli test in anthrax] Guo XB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;6(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Np6 antigenic detection of Neisseria meningitidis—noncapsular antigens (serotypes). III. Incidence of serotypes in strains of N. meningitidis isolated in Czechoslovakia between 1975 and 1982 from healthy carriers] Kuzemenská P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of adherence to rabbit enterocytes, presence of colonization factors CFA/I and CFA/II and toxinogenesis of 55 strains of Escherichia coli] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;136A(2):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of the enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factors CFA/I, CFA/II and E8775 isolated in the South Pacific (New Caledonia, Republic of Vanuatu and Wallis and Futuna)] Germani Y, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current advances in the biochemistry and biological properties of Brucella antigens] Dubray G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:131–50 (75 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of the brucellin antigen in the serological diagnosis of brucellosis] Laudat P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:447–50 **(Fre)**

[New prospects for microbiological diagnosis: characterization of soluble microbial antigens] Pillot J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):459–61 **(Fre)**

[Fluorescence serology research in explaining the serological cross reaction between Brucellae and Yersinia enterocolitica 09 in rabbit sera] Hoffmann A. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Jan;39(1):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latex and coagglutination test of serum and urine in childhood pneumonia] Simon C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic effect of heptacaine hydrochloride and trimecaine hydrochloride on cells and isolated outer membranes of Escherichia coli 04] Zelenay R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):709 **(Ger)**

[O antigen factors in Escherichia coli 01 strains of patients with urinary tract infections] Zingler G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the low virulent strain antigens in serological diagnosis of tsutsugamushi disease] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):583–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behçet's disease and Streptococcus infection. Time course of titer of streptococcal antigen and comparison with other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of the bacterial antigen in the malacoplakia of the urinary bladder] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The localization of bacterial antigen in human palatine tonsil] Kitagawa H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun;87(6):721–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure of O-specific polysaccharide from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of serotype VI lipopolysaccharide] Gorshkova RP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug;9(8):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical analysis of oligosaccharide fragments of O-specific Shigella flexneri polysaccharides] Iankina NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct;10(10):1421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[13C-NMR spectrum of O-specific polysaccharide from the lipopolysaccharide of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis of serotype III] Isakov VV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic bacterial polysaccharides. 13. The structure of the O-specific polysaccharide chain of the lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas cepacia strain IMV 4137] Knirel' IuA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of O-specific polysaccharide isolated from the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis serotype 1A lipopolysaccharide] Komandrova NA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Feb;10(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformation analysis of tetrasaccharide-repeated links of the Shigella flexneri O-antigenic polysaccharide] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Apr;11(4):539–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical conformation analysis of specific O-antigenic polysaccharides. Polysaccharide of Shigella dysenteriae of serotype 2] Lipkind GM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1568–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting antigen of Streptococcus group A and of the stromal fibroblasts of lymphoid organs] Kochetkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):708–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific antibody dynamics and antigen circulation in the serum of animals with Rickettsia prowazekii persistence] Ignatovich VF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and mycobacterial antigens in the blood of pulmonary tuberculosis patients] Averbakh MM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of Staphylococcus species-specific antigens by using erythrocyte reagents] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a diagnostic test system for detecting soluble staphylococcal antigens by an immunoenzyme method] Gavriliaka RD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting intraspecific antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. I. The isolation, immunochemical and serological characteristics of the cross-reacting antigens of N. meningitidis serogroup A] Gracheva AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the seasonality of acute intestinal diseases with regard to the detection of dysentery by antigen indication] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic composition and the serological diagnosis of Pseudomonas pseudomallei] Kovalev GK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):109–17 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cross-reacting intraspecies antigens of Neisseria meningitidis. II. The dynamics of antimeningococcal antibodies to cross-reacting antigens in different forms of meningococcal infection] Martynov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical characteristics of artificial antigens with Salmonella O-determinants 4 and 9] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of Salmonella L forms studied by an immunoferritin method] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a method of immunoradiometric analysis for detecting the persistence of Rickettsiae and their antigens in an experimental infection in cotton rats] Prozorovskiĭ SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell wall antigenic determinants in ribosomal preparations of Streptococcus group A] Shikhman AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Shigella antigens in the feces of patients with acute intestinal diseases using a coagglutination reaction] Tishchenko MS. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma antigens (Mycoplasma arthritidis and Mycoplasma fermentans) in the tissues of experimentally infected animals by using indirect immunofluorescence and aggregate-hemagglutination reactions] Vul'fovich IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of the O9 antigen of Escherichia coli. Synthetic glycosyldiphosphomoraprenols as probes for requirement of mannose acceptors. Jann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):393–7

[Synthesis of moraprenylpyrophosphate disaccharides—precursors of the biosynthesis of Salmonella O-antigenic polysaccharides of C2 and C3 serotypes] Torgov VI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Jan;11(1):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bacterial antigen detection in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Hoban DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):373–9

Detection of Neisseria meningitidis group A, Haemophilus influenzae type b, and Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in cerebrospinal fluid specimens by antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):259–65

Use of the directigen latex agglutination test for detection of Haemophilus influenzae, Streptococcus pneumoniae, and Neisseria meningitidis antigens in cerebrospinal fluid from meningitis patients. Sippel JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):884–6

Comparative evaluation of three commercial products and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Tilton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):231–4

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of pneumococcal antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Yolken RH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):802–5

Evaluation of Bactigen latex agglutination and Phadebact coagglutination for detection of bacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Coovadia YM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):561–4

[Rapid detection of meningococcal antigens in cerebrospinal fluid by staphylococcal protein A coagglutination] Chen HC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;6(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Biological control of the brucellin INRA in sensitized guinea pigs: a guide for the statistical analysis of results] de Reviers M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellin in the diagnosis of human brucellosis] Audurier A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:411–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of I.N.R.A. brucellin for the diagnosis of human brucellosis. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique] Barrier J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:431–9 **(Fre)**

[Allergic diagnosis of animal brucellosis] Fensterbank R. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:401–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical applications of a delayed hypersensitivity skin test for detecting brucellosis in sheep and goats using a commercial allergen] Loquerie R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:407–10 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of bacterial antigens and virulence determinants. Macrina FL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:193–219 (185 ref.)

Antigenic variation is associated with DNA rearrangements in a relapsing fever Borrelia. Meier JT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):403–9

Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of the genes encoding the KS71A and F7(1) fimbrial antigens of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Rhen M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):573–7

Type 1C fimbriae of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain: cloning and characterization of the genes involved in the expression of the 1C antigen and nucleotide sequence of the subunit gene. van Die I, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):187–96

Cloning of the gene for the common pathogenic Neisseria H.8 antigen from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Black WJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):322–5

Genetic diversity in relation to serotype in Escherichia coli. Caugant DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):407–13

Expression of lipopolysaccharide O antigen in Escherichia coli K-12 hybrids containing plasmid and chromosomal genes from Shigella dysenteriae 1. Hale TL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):470–5

Genetics of spontaneous, high-frequency loss of b capsule expression in Haemophilus influenzae. Hoiseth SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):389–95

Cosmid cloning of Rickettsia prowazekii antigens in Escherichia coli K-12. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):157–65

Expression of antigens encoded by the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica under different growth conditions. Skurnik M. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):183–90

Molecular cloning and expression of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein antigens in Escherichia coli. Stephens RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):713–8

Antigen expression from cloned genes of Mycoplasma hyorhinis: an approach to mycoplasma genomic analysis. Wise KS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):754–7

Legionella pneumophila surface antigens cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli are translocated to the host cell surface and interact with specific anti-Legionella antibodies. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):199–203

Genetic analysis of the low calcium response in Yersinia pestis mu d1(Ap lac) insertion mutants. Goguen JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):842–8

Serum-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli O111 contain increased lipopolysaccharide, lack an O antigen-containing capsule, and cover more of their lipid A core with O antigen. Goldman RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):877–82

Genetic characterization and partial sequence determination of a Treponema pallidum operon expressing two immunogenic membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1227–37

Genetic location of genes encoding enterobacterial common antigen. Meier U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):756–62

Antigenic variation of indigenous streptococci. Beem JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Aug;64(8):1039–45

A virulence plasmid in Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for humans: intergenetic transfer and expression. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):688–98

Colonization factor antigen II (CFA/II) of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli: molecular cloning of the CS3 determinant. Manning PA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):322–7

Leprosy bacillus outwitted [news] Draper P. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7;316(6027):388–9

Intragenic recombination leads to pilus antigenic variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagblom P, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9–15;315(6015):156–8

Genes for the major protein antigens of the leprosy parasite Mycobacterium leprae. Young RA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1–7;316(6027):450–2

Expression of cloned plasmid regions encoding colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) in Escherichia coli. Willshaw GA, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):8–16

Dissection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens using recombinant DNA. Young RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2583–7

[Mapping of the genetic determinant controlling Salmonella K-antigen synthesis. II. Nonmotile mutants of Salmonella typhimurium] Romanova IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their use in immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):3–37 (189 ref.)

Immunological study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa extracellular slime. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):49–59

Properties of Bacteroides fragilis antigens with specificity B. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):47–53

Relation between antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproteins and colonization/infection in patients with cystic fibrosis. Granström M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):772–7

Mouse-protective antibodies against the Ibc proteins of group B streptococci. Bevanger L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr;93(2):121–4

Immunological cross-reaction between antigen Tp-4 of Treponema pallidum and an antigen common to a wide range of bacteria. Hindersson P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Aug;92(4):183–8

Age-related changes of human serum antibodies to dietary and colonic bacterial antigens measured by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Scott H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr;93(2):65–70

Antibody response to genus- and serovar-specific leptospiral antigens in Leptospira-infected cows. Fairbrother JM. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1422–6

Humoral response of cattle to aerosolized Micropolyspora faeni. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2135–42

Antigen beads: a novel approach for the delivery of a soluble Anaplasma immunogen. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2123–5

Serologic and clinical responses of premunized, vaccinated, and previously infected cattle to challenge exposure by two different Anaplasma marginale isolates. Kuttler KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2223–6

Specificity and distribution of alpha antigens of Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Tasaka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):647–9

Comparative immunogenicity and protective effect against dental caries of a low (3800) and a high (185,000) molecular weight protein in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lehner T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):207–12

Arthritis confined to knee joints. Synovial lymphocyte responses to microbial antigens correlate with distribution of HLA. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1157–64

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in B27-associated arthropathies [letter] Calin A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):227

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in B27-associated arthropathies. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):11–8

Serological cross-reactivity between a porcine Actinobacillus strain and Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):164–70

Lateral flagellum of Vibrio fluvialis: a species-specific antigen. Shinoda S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Dec;30(12):1525–9

Potent adjuvant action of lipopolysaccharides possessing the O-specific polysaccharide moieties consisting of mannans in antibody response against protein antigen. Kido N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):52–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen 5 and PPD for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Daniel TM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):388–92

Immune findings in staphylococcal bullae—cross-reactivity between epidermal and staphylococcal antigens. Guillet G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):514–7

Monoclonal antibodies to a 28,000 mol. wt protein antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):546–52

The processing and presentation of Listeria monocytogenes antigens by macrophages. Ziegler HK. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):269–72

Problems in the serodiagnosis of canine brucellosis: dog responses to cell wall and internal antigens of Brucella canis. Carmichael LE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:371–83

Properties of an immunogenic fraction from Brucella abortus 45/20. Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:159–68

The interaction of Brucella cell surface components with plant agglutinins. Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:169–75

Non-specific stimulation of human B lymphocytes by a Brucella fraction. Vendrell JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:221–6

Rapid detection of Vibrio cholerae O:1 by motility inhibition and immunofluorescence with monoclonal antibodies. Gustafsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):291–4

Streptococci with dual antigen specificity for Lancefield groups D and G. Harvey CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):526–30

Antigenic and immunogenic characteristics of subcellular fractions and whole cells of a rough E. coli 0111 (J5) mutant. Sakulramrung R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):372–88

A comparative study of streptococcal antigen-binding human T8+ cells and monocytes, in relation to the HLA-DRw6 locus and the helper, suppressor and contrasuppressor functions. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):215–25

Mycobacterial antigen-specific human T-cell clones secreting macrophage activating factors. Matthews R, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):17–23

Accelerated expansion of antibody heterogeneity by complete Freund's adjuvant during the response to bacterial alpha-amylase. Nakashima S, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec;53(4):837–45

Killed Listeria-induced suppressor T cells involved in suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection against Listeria infection. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):609–19

Cellular reactivity to streptococcal extracellular antigens in cases of acute post streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Prakash K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:31–4

Antibody response to somatic antigen of Salmonella typhi in areas endemic and non-endemic for typhoid fever. Hirschl A, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):110–4

Immunochemistry of the Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane: detection of determinants cross-reactive with human heart tissue. Ayakawa GY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):280–6

Decomplementation antigen, a possible determinant of staphylococcal pathogenicity. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):41–6

Kinetics and characterization of interferon production by murine spleen cells stimulated with Legionella pneumophila antigens. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):719–23

Immunoglobulin A subclass distribution of naturally occurring salivary antibodies to microbial antigens. Brown TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):459–62

Serological confirmation of Brucella abortus and Yersinia enterocolitica O:9 O-antigens by monoclonal antibodies. Bundle DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):389–93

Murine monoclonal antibodies reactive with human heart and group [illegible] streptococcal membrane antigens. Cunningham MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):34–41

Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates show antigenic variation in a major outer membrane protein. Erwin AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):570–7

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross-reactive antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):285–7

Effective protection against Listeria monocytogenes and delayed-type hypersensitivity to listerial antigens depend on cooperation between specific L3T4+ and Lyt 2+ T cells. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):263–6

Effect of antigen form on local immunoglobulin A memory response of intestinal secretions to Shigella flexneri. Keren DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):123–8

Immune response to plasmid- and chromosome-encoded

Yersinia antigens. Mazza G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):676-85

Identification of a 68-kilodalton protective protein antigen from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):744-51

Induction of immune and adjuvant immunoglobulin G responses in mice by Brucella lipopolysaccharide. Moreno E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):74-80

Antigen-reactivity pattern of T-cell hybridomas from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Müller I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):838-40

Mouse monoclonal antibodies reactive with J5 lipopolysaccharide exhibit extensive serological cross-reactivity with a variety of gram-negative bacteria. Nelles MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):677-81

Antibodies to O-antigen of lipopolysaccharide are protective against neonatal infection with Escherichia coli K1. Pluschke G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):365-70

Role of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mucoid exopolysaccharide in adherence to tracheal cells. Ramphal R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):1-4

Cellular and extracellular protein antigens of Treponema pallidum synthesized during in vitro incubation of freshly extracted organisms. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):799-807

Antigenic mimicry of mammalian intermediate filaments by mycoplasmas. Wise KS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):587-91

Serum antibodies against common antigens of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in healthy adults and in patients with multiple myeloma. Stoll C, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun; 13(3):115-9

Serological comparison of virulent and avirulent Mycoplasma pneumoniae by monoclonal antibodies. Hu PC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):870-3

Conservation of pathogenic mycoplasma antigens. Hu PC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):916-9

Immunoblotting for determination of the antigenic specificities of antibodies to the Mycoplasmatales. Kenny GE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):908-11

Immunochemical and biological studies of antigens isolated from a strain of Bacteroides fragilis. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):405-11

Streptococcus pneumoniae type 16A, a hitherto undescribed pneumococcal type. Austrian R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):127-8

Indications that the erythrocyte receptor involved in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli attachment is a sialoglycoconjugate. Bartus H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):951-4

Serological interrelationship of Leptospira serovar and genus-specific antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Fairbrother JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1089-93

Antibody responses to capsular polysaccharide, lipopolysaccharide, and outer membrane in adults infected with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Lagergård T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1154-8

Western blot analysis of the human antibody response to Campylobacter jejuni cellular antigens during gastrointestinal infection. Nachamkin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):33-8

Interlaboratory comparison of the toluidine red unheated serum test antigen preparation. Parham CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):434-7

Comparison of phenol- and heat-killed antigens in the indirect immunofluorescence test for serodiagnosis of Legionella pneumophila group 1 infections. Pastoris MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):780-3

Antigenic analysis of Campylobacter flagellar protein and other proteins. Wenman WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):108-12

Study of precipitation reactions to Actinomyces israelii antigens in uterine secretions. Persson E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-102

Variable major proteins of Borrelia hermsii. Epitope mapping and partial sequence analysis of CNBr peptides. Barstad PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1302-14

Multiple, heart-cross-reactive epitopes of streptococcal M proteins. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1; 161(1):113-22

Human immune response to group A streptococcal carbohydrate (A-CHO). I. Quantitative and qualitative analysis of the A-CHO-specific B cell population responding in vitro to polyclonal and specific activation. Emmrich F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):547-62

Location of variable and conserved epitopes among the multiple serotypes of streptococcal M protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):623-8

A surface receptor specific for human IgA on group B streptococci possessing the Ibc protein antigen. Russell-Jones GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1; 160(5):1467-75

Antigenic population changes of Leptospira biflexa strains grown under the selective pressure of factorial antibodies. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):521-6

Influence of growth temperature on the development of Escherichia coli polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2681-4

Experiences with serology of Plesiomonas shigelloides. 1. O-antigenic structure. Aldová E. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):201-10

Demonstration of cross-reactive antigens in F38 and related mycoplasmas by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and immunoblotting. Kibe MK, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):95-106

Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2589-92

Capsular polysaccharides of nongroupable streptococci that cross-react with pneumococcal group 19. Lee CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2706-11

The helper and suppressor functions of primate T cells elicited by a 185K streptococcal antigen, as compared with the helper function elicited by a 4K streptococcal antigen. Lehner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1437-42

In vitro antigen-specific antibody response to the species-specific surface protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: generation of an antigen-dependent suppressor T cell. Misiti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2689-94

Antigenic complexity of Treponema pallidum: antigenicity and surface localization of major polypeptides. Norris SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2686-92

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of all Salmonella using a combination of a myeloma protein and a hybridoma antibody. Mattingly JA. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12; 73(1):147-56

Cross-reactivity of antigens from the cytoplasm and cell walls of some corynebacteria and mycobacteria. Abou-Zeid C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):170-8

Antigens of Treponema pallidum recognized by IgG and IgM antibodies during syphilis in humans. Baker-Zander SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):264-72

Neisserial antigen H.8 is immunogenic in patients with disseminated gonococcal and meningococcal infections. Black JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):650-7

Use of an artificial antigen containing the 3,6-di-O-methyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl epitope for the serodiagnosis of leprosy. Cho SN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):311-22

Modification of otitis media in chinchillas rechallenged with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and serological response to outer membrane antigens. Karasic RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):273-9

The relation of the Ibc protein antigen to the opsonization differences between strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):672-81

Reexamination of the protective role of the capsular polysaccharide (Vi antigen) of Salmonella typhi. Robbins JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):436-49 (116 ref.)

Antibody response in human nocardiosis: identification of two immunodominant culture-filtrate antigens derived from Nocardia asteroides. Sugar AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):895-901

Legionella and the enterobacterial common antigen. LaScolea LS, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5-6):437-40

Evaluation of mycobacterial antigens in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Benjamin RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):309-18

Polymorphism of a mycobacterial antigen participating in cell-mediated immunity. Hattikudur S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):69-75

The sixth C. L. Oakley lecture. Molecular studies on the pathogenesis of gonorrhoea. Heckels JE. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):293-307 (36 ref.)

The systematic serology of Neisseria gonorrhoeae: antigens associated with pathogenesis in Neisseria spp. from man. Saikh KU, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):347-54

Secretory IgA antibody response against Escherichia coli antigens in infants in relation to exposure. Mellander L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):430-3

O-serogrouping scheme for mesophilic Aeromonas strains. Sakazaki R, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 37(5-6):247-55

On the serology of Vibrio vulnificus. Shimada T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(5-6):241-6

Q fever: antigens and vaccines [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1435-6

Antigenic heterogeneity of European Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from patients and ticks [letter] Wilske B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1099

A further investigation of skin-test responsiveness and suppression in leprosy patients and healthy school children in Nepal. Morton A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):273-81

Immunological relationships between Salmonella flagella and their potential application for salmonellae detection by immunoassay. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):87-99

Immunological relationships between Salmonella flagellins and between these and flagellins from other species of Enterobacteriaceae. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):101-13

Demonstration of protective antigen carried by flagella of Clostridium chauvoei. Tamura Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1325-32

Interaction of a streptococcal cell wall tetraheteroglycan and Salmonella telaviv lipopolysaccharide with polymeric McPC 870 and MOPC 384 mouse IgA myeloma proteins. Allen PZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1131-41

Improvement of complement fixation test antigen for the diagnosis of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae infection. Mori Y, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter; 23(4):111-6

Relationship between anticapsular antibody and protective activity of a capsular antigen of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Sawata A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):475-86

Immunity against genital infection by Histophilus ovis in rams. Jansen BC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 51(3):203-7

Serum antibody responses to indigenous oral mucosal antigens and selected laboratory-maintained bacteria in recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):585-9

Oral mucosal antigen reactivity during exacerbation and remission phases of recurrent aphthous ulceration. Lindemann RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Sep;60(3):281-4

Interaction of high temperature and Salmonella pullorum antigen concentration on serum agglutinin and corticosteroid responses in white rock chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2483-91

Stimulation of paraspecific defence mechanisms in the respiratory tract by inhalation of a bacterial lysate. Bergmann KC, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Apr; 39(4):127-9

A glycolipid antigen specific to Mycobacterium paratuberculosis: structure and antigenicity. Camphausen RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3068-72

NZB mouse system for production of monoclonal antibodies to weak bacterial antigens: isolation of an IgG antibody to the polysaccharide capsules of Escherichia coli K1 and group B meningococci. Frosch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1194-8

Splenic leukocytes from chickens injected with Salmonella pullorum antigen stimulate production of corticosteroids by isolated adrenal cells. Siegel HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):523-30

Lipopolysaccharide of Legionella as adjuvant for intrinsic and extrinsic antigens. Wong KH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):475-81

Human mycoplasmal infections: serologic observations. Lin JS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):216-31 (85 ref.)

Secondary immunization with a protein antigen (tetanus toxoid) in man. Characterization of humoral and cell-mediated regulatory events. Donnenberg AD, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):279-89

Myosin: a link between streptococci and heart. Krisher K, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):413-5

Cell-bound haemagglutinin (CHA) of V. cholerae 01 as protective antigen. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):407-13

Biochemical and immunological analyses of the cell surface of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates with special reference to atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):265-73

Quantitation and localization of immunoglobulin E containing cells in bovine lymphoid tissues. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):213-20

Comparative effect of selected adjuvants on the response in the bovine mammary gland to staphylococcal and streptococcal antigens. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Jul;6(3-4):341-51

Use of EDTA modified antigen in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Nowlan PF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):13

Serodiagnostics of Corynebacterium (Rhodococcus) equi. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Feb; 32(2):137-42

[Use of the Rickettsia tsutsugamushi tissue culture antigen in serological investigation] Chen YM. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 5(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the antigenic properties of strains of Neisseria meningitidis isolated from the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis] Kuzemenská P. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):91-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seronegative ('reactive') arthritis; bacterial cell envelope antigens with cross reactions against HLA-B27] van Bohemen CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11; 129(19):882-6 **(Dut)**

[Use of a phenol-soluble Brucella antigen in man as a test to detect specific skin sensitivity] Bertrand A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:547-51 **(Fre)**

[Typhoid fever from Salmonella typhi carrying the Hz66 antigen. The 1st French case (letter)] Sansonetti P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9;14(5):285 **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effect of human C-reactive protein (CRP) on the antibody response in mice to pneumococcal C-polysaccharide] Nakayama S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):809-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibody activity of immunoglobulins in rabbits immunized with soluble and cellular R. prowazekii antigen] Mikołajczyk E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental multifactorial study of the effect of doxycycline and glucosaminylmuramyl dipeptide on the primary immunologic response to antigens of a tularemia vaccine strain] Nikitin AV, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):360-4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

[Action of hydrocortisone on the cytotoxic reactions in delayed hypersensitivity to microbial antigens] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):723-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanism of the intensification of the immune response to Staphylococcus in mice after the transplantation of primed donor splenocytes] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with enhanced delayed hypersensitivity induced by Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):728-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the stereochemistry of the alpha-terminal units of polyprenols on the capacity of their phosphates to participate in the biosynthesis of Salmonella O antigen. Research with synthetic and semisynthetic prenols] Veselovskii VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 280(4):885-7 (Rus)

[Possible role of Bac. megaterium H antigens common with tumor antigens in the increase of the antitumor activity of lymphocytes] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adoptive transfer of immunologic memory for Staphylococcus to intact recipients] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies induced by group A Streptococcus reacting with epidermis elements in patients with basalomas] Bukhova VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Obtaining antisera to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus antigens for performing immunoenzyme analyses in clinical practice] Bulava GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Erythrocyte reagents for detecting antibodies to species-specific staphylococcal antigens] Deriabin PN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a Brucella protein-polysaccharide antigen for the allergen diagnosis of brucellosis] Dzhasybaeva TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sensitizing and protective activity of a staphylococcal vaccine made of water-soluble antigens, depending on the method and schedule of administration] Efremova VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Artificial immunogens from enterobacteria. I. The immunogenicity of conjugates of the O-polysaccharide from Salmonella typhimurium with synthetic polyelectrolytes] Petrov RV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the leukocyte capacity for rosette formation as affected by actinolysate in actinomycosis patients and healthy donors] Robustova TG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the phenol fraction of Brucella for isolating a specific serum against Yersinia enterocolitica serovar O9] Sokolova EE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trial of an erythrocyte antigenic diagnostic agent for detecting antibodies to Coxiella burnetii] Tokarevich NK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr; (4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Non-tuberculous mycobacteria in Barcelona. I. Comparative sensitization between tuberculin RT-23 and sensitins from Mycobacterium avium and scrofulaceum] de March Ayuela P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of antigen BCG 60 in leprosy derived corynebacteria and other coryneforms. Papa FP, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):351-8

The Ibc proteins of group B streptococci: isolation of the alpha and beta antigens by immunosorbent chromatography and test for human serum antibodies against the two antigens. Bevanger L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):113-9

Purification of Bordetella pertussis antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Larsen FS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):271-7

Purification and partial characterization of filamentous haemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis using monoclonal antibodies. Selmer JC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):279-84

Isolation of an acidic polysaccharide antigen from Propionibacterium acnes. Iversen OJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):225-9

A simple method for extracting human lymphocyte stimulants from human dental plaque bacteria of the genus Actinomyces. Baker JJ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):713-9

Structural studies of the O-antigen of the lipopolysaccharide from an avirulent strain (M4S) of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Akiyama Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 15;133(2):289-96

The enterobacterial common-antigen, a cyclic polysaccharide. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Oct 1; 133(1):95-104

The production and evaluation of a buffered plate antigen for use in a presumptive test for brucellosis. Angus RD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:349-56

Isolation and partial characterization of staphylococcal decomplementation antigen. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):47-51

Purification and characterization of a cloned protease-resistant Treponema pallidum-specific antigen. Fehniger TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):598-607

A minor high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b is a protective antigen. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):253-9

Immunological evaluation of a component isolated from Mycobacterium bovis BCG with a monoclonal antibody to M. bovis BCG. Minden P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):519-25

Reaction of human sera with Eubacterium brachy: isolation and characterization of an extracellular antigen. Vincent JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):592-7

Characterization of the metabolism inhibition antigen of Mycoplasma arthritidis. Washburn LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):357-64

Isolation and characterization of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae: structural subunit and basal protein antigens. Mattick JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):740-7

Characterization of antigens from nontypable Haemophilus influenzae recognized by human bactericidal antibodies. Role of Haemophilus outer membrane proteins. Gnehm HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1645-58

Evaluation of Detect-A-Strep and the Culturette Ten-Minute Strep ID kits for detection of group A streptococcal antigen in oropharyngeal swabs from children. Campos JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug; 22(2):145-8

Demonstration of a common antigen in sonicated cells for identification of Vibrio vulnificus serotypes. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):97-101

Preparation of complement fixation antigen of Chlamydia psittaci grown in tissue culture by treatment with beta-propiolactone. Chiba N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1273-81

Immunogenic dialyzable factor derived from a ribosomal fraction of Salmonella typhimurium III. Analysis of resistance induced by dialyzable factors. Kita E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(7):807-20

Composition of O-antigenic lipopolysaccharides from Enterobacter cloacae. White PJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1169-79

Preparation, assessment and preservation of antigen from Brucella abortus strain 45/20 for use in the rough antigen complement fixation test. Cousins DV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):87-90

A protective antigen for turkeys purified froma type 1 strain of Pasteurella multocida. Kajikawa O, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):43-55

[ELISA immunoenzymatic test for studying and titrating Brucella abortus antibodies. Choice of the antigen and reaction standardization] Calmels D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:471-81 (Fre)

[Human brucellosis vaccine obtained from the phenol-insoluble fraction of Brucella abortus strain B 19. Production, control, standardization] Desmettre P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:579-86 (Fre)

[Antigenic characteristics of various strains of Campylobacter jejuni. Preliminary note: technic of extraction of soluble thermostable antigens] Cerbini S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serological techniques for detection of capsul antigens in bacterial infections] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation and purification of Campylobacter jejuni antigen which reacts with sera of patients with Campylobacter enteritis] Mizuno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Isolation of the high-molecular fraction of soluble substances in gonococci] Belova TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serological diagnosis and immunological aspects of Proteus infection. V. Design and trial of polyvalent antigenic preparations] Bidnenko SI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Basic somatic antigen or antigen obtained from Yersinia pestis by the Boivin-Mesrobeanu method] Griboedov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar; (3):108-15 (75 ref.) (Rus)

[Isolation of protective antigenic fractions from bacteria of the intestinal group: a review of foreign patents] Ivanov VM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):14-9 (18 ref.) (Rus)

[High-molecular antigenic complex of the pneumococcus: its properties] Rodionychev EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the capsular antigen preparations isolated from a broth culture of Yersinia pestis strain EV] Veinbla VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr; (4):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Intestinal absorption of bacterial antigens in normal adult mice. I. Preparation and characterization of the antigens. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 76(1):25-9

Intestinal absorption of bacterial antigens in normal adult mice. II. A comparative study of techniques. Lim PL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):30-6

URINE

Detection of Salmonella typhi antigens by slide coagglutination in urine from patients with typhoid fever. Dhanalakshmi D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):33-6

Onset and duration of urinary antigen excretion in Legionnaires disease. Kohler RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):605-7

Detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigenuria by Bactigen and Phadebact kits. Riera L. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):638-40

Efficacy of an enzyme immunoassay with uncentrifuged first-voided urine for detection of gonorrhea in males. Rudrik JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):577-8

Preparation of urine samples for use in commercial latex agglutination tests for bacterial antigens. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):899-901

[Detection of urinary Legionella antigen by radioimmunoassay. 1. Method and basic studies] Jibiki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of urinary Legionella antigen by radioimmunoassay. 2. A clinical case] Kumada T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANTIGENS, FUNGAL

ANALYSIS

Detection of antigens in lung biopsies by immunoperoxidase staining in extrinsic allergic bronchiolo-alveolitis (EABA). Reijula K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):121-5

Detection of an antigenic cell wall layer in Histoplasma capsulatum. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Edwards MR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug;142(3):242-7

Occurrence of novel antigenic phosphoinositol-containing sphingolipids in the pathogenic yeast Histoplasma capsulatum. Barr K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5581-8

Antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. III. Comparative immunochemical analyses of clinically relevant aspergilli and related fungal taxa. Piechura JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):716-24

A case of coccidioidomycosis diagnosed by exoantigen testing. Huber TW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):445-50

Enzymatic release of germ tube-specific antigens from cell walls of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):609-14

Diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by latex agglutination for serum antigen. Bailey JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):749-52

Detection of a Trichosporon beigelii antigen cross-reactive with Cryptococcus neoformans capsular polysaccharide in serum from a patient with disseminated Trichosporon infection. McManus EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):681-5

Use of immunoblotting to identify antigenic differences between the yeast and mycelial phases of Candida albicans. Burnie JP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):701-6

A comparison of methods for the detection of Candida antigens. Evaluation of a new latex reagent. Hopwood V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):199-210

Role of the latex agglutination test for cryptococcal antigen in diagnosing disseminated infections with Trichosporon beigelii. McManus EJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1167-9

Galactofuranosyl groups are immunodominant in Aspergillus fumigatus galactomannan. Bennett JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):251-4

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus germ tube surface structures by an immunofluorescent labelling technique. John J, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):485-97

Further studies on the immunoelectronmicroscopic localization of polysaccharide antigens on ultra-thin sections of Candida albicans. Takamiya H, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jan;28(1):17-32

Candida antigen detection in two premature neonates with disseminated candidiasis. Schreiber JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):838-41

Antigenemia in paracoccidioidomycosis. Probable demonstration of circulating antigen by counterimmunoelectrophoresis test. Preliminary report. Rodrigues MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):285-7

Characterization of Candida antigens by crossed-immunoaffinoelectrophoresis. Bruneau SM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):107-18

Immunodiffusion studies on the antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum: comparison of mycelial histoplasmin with the yeast phase reagent Histolyn-CYL. Owens RD, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(6):487-91

[Air-borne mold in the low altitudes of Changzhou and on the antigenicity of predominant molds] You YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):660-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimates of C. immitis infection by skin test reactivity in an endemic community. Dodge RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):863-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergic bronchopulmonary curvulariosis. Halwig JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):186-8

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: lack of tolerance. Schuyler MR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):772-7

The prevalence of skin sensitization to Aspergillus antigens among asthmatic patients in Singapore. Lim TK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):123-4

A non-specific inhibitor produced by Candida albicans activated T cells impairs cell proliferation by inhibiting interleukin-1 production. Lombardi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):303-10

Candida albicans polysaccharide extract (MPPS) and PPD stimulate the production of interleukin-1 and lymphocyte proliferation. Lombardi G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):581-6

Immunological diagnosis of systemic candidiasis by counterimmunoelectrophoresis and quantitative immunofluorescence using purified antigens. Burges GE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):295-302

Serologic analysis of antigen-specific reactivity in patients with systemic candidiasis. Au-Young JK, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):419-32

Diagnostic significance of the human antibody response to a major cytoplasmic antigen of C. albicans. Karwowska W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):127-9

Cross-reacting human and rabbit antibodies to antigens of Histoplasma capsulatum, Candida albicans, and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kumar BV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):806-12

Basidiomycete allergy: what is the best source of antigen? Lopez M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):169-70

Preparation and use of cytoplasmic antigens for the serodiagnosis of paracoccidioidomycosis. McGowan KL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):39-43

Effect of glucocorticoids on the development of suppressive activity in human lymphocyte response to a polysaccharide purified from Candida albicans. Piccolella E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1166-71

Effect of a polysaccharide fraction from Grifola frondosa on immune response in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):217-26

Cryptococcal latex antigen test positive in patient with Trichosporon beigelii infection [letter] Campbell CK, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):43-4

Antigenic relationship between Candida parapsilosis and Candida albicans serotype B. Funayama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(12):1359-71

Studies of the effects of spherulin from Coccidioides immitis on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Galgiani JN. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May;90(2):107-11

Skin and pulmonary models using coated bentonite particles for the study of the inflammation evoked by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigens in previously immunized mice. Defaveri J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(6):477-86

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. II. Studies with line immunoelectrophoresis. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):395-402

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. I. Studies with ELISA and immunofluorescence. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):381-94

Functional testing and chemical composition of cryptococcal extracts. Hall NK, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):439-42

Factors influencing the development of serum precipitins to farmer's lung antigen in Quebec dairy farmers. Cormier Y, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):138-42

[Frequency of sensitization to D. pteronyssinus or D. farinae in children with perennial bronchial asthma] Zimmermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the incidence of increased sensitization to molds in patients with bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis] Kautz S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on asthmatic children induced by Candida antigen] Kondo H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the cells regulating the production of a migration inhibition factor in C57BL/6 strain mice with low response to Candida albicans antigen] Vorob'ev KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):601-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the preliminary administration of homologous lung antigen on the fixation of fungal antigen in rabbit organs] Brysin VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of a factor inhibiting macrophage migration to the Candida albicans antigen in mice and their resistance to this microorganism] Vorob'ev KV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of cell wall and cytoplasmic antigens and peripheral blood leukocyte responses in rabbits immunized with Candida albicans. Shi YE. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):78-85

Use of Triton-X-100 for improving Aspergillus fumigatus antigen(s) and antigenicity. Arrena A, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jun;28(6):273-7

A yeast-derived antigen from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis useful for serologic testing. Restrepo A, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):23-9

TOXICITY

Lung function of workers exposed to antigens from a contaminated air-conditioning system. Pal TM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(3):253-66

ANTIGENS, HELMINTH

Species-specific immunodiagnosis of human echinococcosis with crude antigens. Knobloch J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):554-5

In vitro delayed hypersensitivity granuloma formation: development of an antigen-coated bead model. Bentley AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4163-9

The use of excretory and secretory antigens of the scolex of Taenia ovis for the serodiagnosis of infection in dogs. Heath DD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):192-9

Application of antigens from Taenia hydatigena cyst fluid for the immunodiagnosis of human hydatidosis. Monzón CM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):533-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The role of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the late bronchial response after antigen challenge in allergic sheep. Delehunt JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):748-54

An association between a lymphocyte antigen in sheep and the response to vaccination against the parasite Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Outteridge PM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):121-7

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a nonliving vaccine is dependent on the method of antigen presentation. James SL. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1956-60

Induction of granuloma modulation in murine schistosomiasis mansoni by enteric exposure to schistosome eggs. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):560-3

Eosinophilia, mast cell hyperplasia and antibody production in rats following an intraperitoneal injection of Ascaris cuticle including in-vitro studies of immune eosinophil granule lysis. Archer GT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan; 17(1):101-7

ANALYSIS

Immunoradiometric assay for quantitation of Dirofilaria immitis antigen in dogs with heartworm infections. Hamilton RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2055-61

Echinococcus granulosus: diagnosis of hydatid disease in man. Dottorini S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 79(1):43-9

Echinococcus granulosus antigens: comparative analysis of human, bovine and ovine hydatid fluids. Pezzella M, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):549-51

Application of different Paragonimus antigens to immunodiagnosis of human lung fluke infection. Knobloch J. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9B):1208-10

The use of monoclonal antibodies in studies of filarial parasite antigens. Haque A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:63-8

Schistosoma mansoni, S. haematobium, and S. japonicum: identification of genus- and species-specific antigenic egg glycoproteins. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):333-44

Schistosoma japonicum: identification and characterization of neutrophil chemotactic factors from egg antigen. Owhashi M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):229-38

Stage-specific antigens of Nematospiroides dubius. Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):325-35

Attempts to probe the antigens and protective immunogens of Trichostrongylus colubriformis in immunoblots with sera from infected and hyperimmune sheep and high- and low-responder guinea pigs. O'Donnell IJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):129-36

Antigen production by encysted muscle larvae of Trichinella spiralis. Pritchard DI. **J Helminthol** 1985 Mar;59(1):71-7

Detection of circulating antigen in bancroftian filariasis by sandwich ELISA using filarial serum IgG. Reddy MV, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):259-62

Biosynthetic labelling of the excretory and secretory antigens of Toxocara canis larvae. Sugane K, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):147-51

Immunoprecipitation analysis of radiolabelled protein antigens biosynthesized in vitro by S. mansoni. I. Identification of antigens uniquely recognized by protective antibodies. Barker RH Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1192-201

A monoclonal antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for detection of circulating antigen in Bancroftian filariasis. Forsyth KP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1172-7

Induction of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni by a non living vaccine. I. Partial characterization of antigens recognized by antibodies from mice immunized with soluble schistosome extracts. James SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3432-8

Glycopeptides in soluble egg antigen of Schistosoma mansoni: isolation, characterization, and elucidation of their immunochemical and immunopathological relation to the major egg glycoprotein (MEG). Lustigman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1961-7

Monoclonal antibodies to parasite antigens found in the serum of Dirofilaria immitis-infected dogs. Weil GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1185-91

Characterization of developmentally regulated epitopes of Schistosoma mansoni egg glycoprotein antigens. Weiss JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1421-9

Chronic human schistosomiasis mansoni-schistosomal antigen, immunoglobulins and complement C3 detection in the liver. De Brito T, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):64-70

Characterization of parasite antigens from human hydatid cyst fluid by SDS-PAGE and IEF. d'Amelio R, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):43-50

Expression of Taenia taeniaeformis antigens in Escherichia coli. Bowtell DD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 13(2):173-85

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens by means of biologically active monoclonal antibodies. Horowitz S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):115-27

Immunochemical comparison between worm extracts of Onchocerca volvulus from savanna and rain forest. Lobos E, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):333-47

Variation in 'target' antigens between appropriate and inappropriate hosts of Taenia saginata metacestodes. Harrison LJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):659-63

Stage-specific antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):623-30

Changes in the surface antigen profile of Schistosoma mansoni during maturation from cercaria to adult worm. Payares G, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):83-99

Identification of an antigen of Onchocerca volvulus of possible diagnostic use. Philipp M, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Oct;89 (Pt 2):295-309

The schistosomulum surface antigens of Schistosoma haematobium. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):499-508

Antigenic variation in parasites. Turner MJ. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):613-21 (42 ref.)

Humoral immune responses to soluble somatic extracts of Dipetalonema viteae adult worms infected hamsters. Chu MH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar;16(1):22-30

Fractionation and characterization of hydatid fluid antigens with identification of an antigen similar to human serum albumin. Pezzella M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):821-6

Human fascioliasis in Cajamarca/Peru. II. Humoral antibody response and antigenaemia. Knobloch J. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Jun;36(2):91-3

Search for shared antigens in the schistosome-snail combination Trichobilharzia ocellata-Lymnaea stagnalis. van der Knaap WP, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):219-26

[Detection of Schistosoma japonicum antigens and antibodies by K-ELISA] Fu Q, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):144-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amino acid composition of antigens of Schistosoma japonicum eggs and the adult Schistosoma japonicum, Paragonimus westermani and Clonorchis sinensis] Lu ZL. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):199 **(Chi)**

[Effect of artemether on the tegumental surface antigen of Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Long-term observation of circulating antigen in sera from patients with clonorchiasis using the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (double sandwich method)] Chen YT. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of Cysticercus cellulosae antigens in the immunodiagnosis of human cysticercosis by indirect hemagglutination] Nascimento E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov-Dec;26(6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Field evaluation of ELISA using Wuchereria bancrofti mf ES antigen for bancroftian filariasis. Harinath BC, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):941-4

GENETICS

Translation of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with mRNA from adult worms. Pierce RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):171–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Extraction and partial characterization of surfactant–soluble antigens from adult female Dirofilaria immitis. Grieve RB, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):63–70

Study of eosinophilia in relation to serum IgE level and cell mediated immunity (CMI) to soluble egg antigen (SEA) in human schistosomiasis mansoni. Khalil SH, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(2):105–8

A glycoprotein antigen of Schistosoma mansoni expressed on the gynecophoral canal of mature male worms. Aronstein WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May; 34(3):508–12

Identification and characterization of a major Schistosoma mansoni glycoprotein antigen cross–reactive with Fasciola hepatica. Aronstein WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):879–88

A Schistosoma mansoni surface glycoprotein cross–reactive with a T1 antigen of Fasciola hepatica. Aronstein WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):889–97

Serodiagnosis of Schistosoma mansoni with microsomal adult worm antigen in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using a standard curve developed with a reference serum pool. Maddison SE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May; 34(3):484–94

Comparison of four schistosome excretory–secretory antigens: phenol sulfuric test active peak, cathodic circulating antigen, gut–associated proteoglycan, and circulating anodic antigen. Nash TE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):236–41

Identification of antigenic Schistosoma mansoni glycoproteins during the course of infection in mice and humans. Norden AP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May; 34(3):495–507

Quantitative and qualitative changes in the humoral response of dogs through the course of infection with Dirofilaria immitis. Tamashiro WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):292–301

Diagnostic criteria for an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for occult heartworm disease: standardization of the test system in naturally exposed dogs. Gillis JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2289–92

Dermal responses to Ostertagia ostertagi in Ostertagia ostertagi– and Cooperia punctata–inoculated calves. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):887–90

The responses to Schistosoma mansoni of infected mice and non–infected mice following parabiosis. I––Histological aspects. Fuks MA, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982; 27:129–38

Antibody responses to Toxocara canis using sera from parasite–infected mice and protection from toxocariasis by immunisation with ES antigens. Nicholas WL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):619–26

Arachidonic acid release in rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with antigen, ionophore A23187, and compound 48/80. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):726–32

Thymus dependency of induced immune responses against Hymenolepis nana (cestode) using congenitally athymic nude mice. Ito A. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):87–94

Trichinella spiralis: immunization of mice using monoclonal antibody affinity–isolated antigens. Gamble HR. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):398–404

Taenia pisiformis: protective immunization of rabbits with solubilized oncospheral antigens. Rajasekariah GR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):321–7

Schistosoma mansoni: immunoblot analysis of adult worm proteins. Ruppel A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 60(2):195–206

Ascaris suum: protective immunity in pigs immunized with products from eggs and larvae. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):245–54

Improved methodology for the production of monoclonal antibodies against parasites. Appleby P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):225–7

Schistosoma mansoni: cell–mediated immunity evaluated by antigen–induced leukocyte adherence inhibition assay. Nogueira–Machado JA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):39–42

The T–cell mediated immune response to Schistosoma mansoni. I. Generation of stage–specific, MHC–restricted proliferative T–cell clones to soluble egg antigens. Mak NK, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):625–33

Isolation of specific antigen–reactive T–cell clones from nude (nu/nu) mice infected with Mesocestoides corti. Sanderson CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):275–9

Comparative efficiency of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilarial and larval excretory–secretory antigens in ELISA for the diagnosis of tropical eosinophilia and bancroftian filariasis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct;22(10):520–2

Specificity of Brugia malayi antigens in filarial skin test. Katiyar JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:465–70

Regulation of egg antigen–induced in vitro proliferative response by splenic suppressor T cells in murine Schistosoma japonicum infection. Stavitsky AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):635–40

The influence of Trypanosoma brucei infection on local immunoglobulin responses of rats to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;14(5):453–8

Antigen sensitization and methacholine responses in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):485–91

Activation in vitro of some biological systems by extracts of adult worms and microfilariae of Dirofilaria immitis. Boreham PF. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep;58(3):207–12

Protective monoclonal antibody against Schistosoma mansoni: antigen isolation, characterization, and suitability for active immunization. Hazdai RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2772–9

Cryptic epitope explains the failure of a monoclonal antibody to bind to certain isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2731–5

In vitro parasite antigen–induced antibody responses in human helminth infections. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2794–9

Filarial parasite–specific T cell lines: induction of IgE synthesis. Nutman TB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1178–84

Prominence of IgG4 in the IgG antibody response to human filariasis. Ottesen EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2707–12

Specific Schistosoma mansoni rat T cell clones. I. Generation and functional analysis in vitro and in vivo. Pestel J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4132–9

Increased blastogenic responses to worm antigen and loss of adherent suppressor cell activity after treatment for human infection with Schistosoma mansoni. Ellner JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):320–4

Gender–specific and pair–dependent glycoprotein antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. Aronstein WS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):545–57

Antigen–antibody analyses in neurocysticercosis. Grogl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):433–42

Comparison of heterologous adult Brugia malayi and homologous Onchocerca volvulus antigen in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Guatemalan onchocerciasis. Lujan R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):385–90

Immunization with purified antigens protects mice from lethal infection with Trichinella spiralis. Silberstein DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):516–7

Comparison of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using crude S. haematobium soluble egg antigen with a radioimmunoassay using purified S. mansoni egg antigen for the serodiagnosis of schistosomiasis haematobium. Stek M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):1–6

Surface antigens of a filarial nematode: analysis of adult Brugia pahangi surface components and their use in monoclonal antibody production. Sutanto I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):203–14

The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit Plasmodium knowlesi invasion of erythrocytes. Thomas AW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):187–99

Antibody responses to the antigen Sj26 of Schistosoma japonicum worms that is recognized by genetically resistant 129/J mice. Mitchell GF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar; 7(2):165–78

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of the tegumental outer membrane of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Payares G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):45–61

Antibody response against schistosomulum surface antigens and protective immunity following immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):133–52

Interrelationship of eosinophilia and IgE antibody production to larval ES antigen in Toxocara canis infected mice. Sugane K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):409–20

The serum antibody response of infected rats, rabbits, lambs and calves to Fasciola hepatica adult antigen fractions separated by preparative flatbed iso–electrofocusing. Wassall DA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):359–66

Disguise as an evasive stratagem of parasitic organisms. McLaren DJ. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):597–611 (84 ref.)

IgG response of rats and humans to the released products of schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Verwaerde C, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):509–18

Vaccination against Schistosoma mansoni with purified surface antigens. Smith MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):535–8

Induction of protective immunity against infection by Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats. Dharmkrong–at A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):31–40

The stage–, strain– and species–specificity of a Schistosoma mansoni egg antigen fraction (CEF6) with serodiagnostic potential. Dunne DW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):460–70

Immunity to onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in mice. I. Resistance induced by the homologous parasite. Townson S, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):202–8

Immunization of swine against Trichinella spiralis. Murrell KD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3–4):263–70

Do Toxocara canis larval antigens used in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for visceral larva migrans cross–react with AB isohemagglutinins and give false positive results? Glickman LT, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):395–400

[Some observations on the clonorchiasis intradermal test] Cao WJ, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary report on the production of hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against adult worm antigens of Paragonimus westermani] Huang SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):41–3 **(Chi)**

[Interaction of the parasitic antigen cytolipin P with erythrocyte factor P1] Hrženjak T, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2–3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of a purified Schistosoma japonicum glycoprotein egg antigen for the immunodiagnosis of infection in man. Tracy JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):92–5

The modulation of expression of polypeptide surface antigens on developing schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2725–30

Soluble Trichomonas vaginalis antigens in cell–free culture supernatants. Alderete JF, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):147–58

Purification and characterization of a specific antigen from Echinococcus multilocularis. Gottstein B. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):201–12

Effects on Trichinella spiralis of host responses to purified antigens. Silberstein DS, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 22; 227(4689):948–50

Immunofluorescent localization of Schistosoma mansoni circulating cathodic antigen in tissues of infected mice using monoclonal antibody. Deelder AM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):317–23

[Studies on the microsomal antigens of Schistosoma japonicum. II. Extraction, fractionation and chemical and immunological properties of microsomal antigens of adult worms] Qiu LS, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and preliminary analysis of surface membrane antigen from adult worm of Schistosoma japonicum] Yan ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

A collaborative study on larval excretory/secretory antigens of Toxocara canis for the immunodiagnosis of human toxocariasis with ELISA. Speiser F, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):361–72

URINE

Detection of filarial antigen in urine of humans with Wuchereria bancrofti infection by immunoradiometric assay. Reddy MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Oct; 22(10):515–9

Detection of filarial antigen in urine by sandwich ELISA & its use in diagnosis. Malhotra A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:123–8

ANTIGENS, HETEROGENETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Immune response and the monooxygenase system activity in guinea pigs after peroral sensitization with various food antigens] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):40–1 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Characterization of N–glycolylneuraminic acid–containing gangliosides as tumor–associated Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen in human colon cancer. Higashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3796–802

Variant embryonal carcinoma cells lacking SSEA–1 and Forsmann antigens remain developmentally pluripotent. Buckalew JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):134–41

Paul–Bunnell antigen in normal human tissues. Kano K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):105–8

Tumor–associated expression of glycosphingolipid Hanganutziu–Deicher antigen in human cancers. Higashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1025–9

Pneumococcal Forssman antigen: enrichment in mesosomal membranes and specific binding to the autolytic enzyme of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Horne D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):18–24

Antigenic heterogeneity of breast cell lines detected by monoclonal antibodies and its relationship with the cell cycle. Edwards PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:321–33

Aberrant expression of Forssman and Paul–Bunnell antigens on lymph node cells of MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mice. Katagiri T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3143–8

Identification of the neutral glycosphingolipids of murine mast cells: expression of Forssman glycolipid by the serosal but not the bone marrow–derived subclass. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2617–23

An antibody binding to human neutrophils demonstrates antigenic heterogeneity detected early in myeloid maturation which correlates with functional heterogeneity of mature neutrophils. Seligmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2647–53

A potential radioimmunoassay system for detection of Hanganutziu-Deicher type heterophile antigen(s) and antibodies in tissues and fluids. Mukuria JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):97–106

Expression of heterophil Forssman antigen as glycoprotein on transformed rat cell lines: shedding of the antigen from the cells. Mori T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1179–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Cardiotoxicity of Forssman antibodies in in vitro perfusion experiments. Chen H, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(6):571–6

An antibody to a subpopulation of neutrophils demonstrates antigenic heterogeneity which correlates with response heterogeneity. Seligmann B, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:319–24

[Monoclonal antibodies to antigens of mouse erythroblasts] Mechetner EB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):476–80 **(Rus)**

[Immune response to specific and erythrocytic antigens in experimental echinococcosis in inbred mice] Zbarskiĭ AI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Structure, function, and genetics of human class II molecules. Giles RC, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1985;37:1–71 (204 ref.)

Significance and Biological Function of Class II MHC Molecules. Rous-Whipple Award lecture 1985. Benacerraf B. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):334–43

Cellular localization of class I (HLA-A, B, C) and class II (HLA-DR and DQ) MHC antigens on the epithelial cells of normal human jejunum. Gorvel JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 52(3):249–52

Failure of autologous marrow reconstitution after cytolytic treatment of marrow with anti-Ia monoclonal antibody. Szer J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):819–22

Multiple mechanisms regulate the expression of murine immune response genes. Wake CT, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep; 42(2):623–8

Splenic I-J-bearing antigen-presenting cells in activation of suppression: further characterization. Granstein RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):12–20

Expression of Ia molecules by astrocytes during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hickey WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):528–35

Expression of I-region-associated antigen (Ia) and interleukin 1 by subcultured human endothelial cells. Wagner CR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):91–104

Class II antigen expression and gamma interferon modulation of monocytes and retinal pigment epithelial cells from patients with retinitis pigmentosa. Detrick B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):201–11

The delayed ontogenesis of Ia-positive macrophages: implications for host defense and self-tolerance in the neonate. Lu CY. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):263–7 (24 ref.)

The immune response in individuals with HLA-DR specificities conferring susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes--a hypothesis. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):3–11 (104 ref.)

Correlation of islet cell antibodies and HLA-DR phenotypes with diabetes mellitus in adults. Gleichmann H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:90–2

The HLA system and its relation to disease. McDevitt HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):57–72

Insulin-dependent diabetes--associated HLA-D region encoded determinants. Bach FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Feb;12(2):59–64

Cloned human T cells synthesize Ia molecules and can function as antigen presenting cells. Brown MF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):219–28

Differences in the expression and release of DR, BR, and DQ molecules in human cells treated with recombinant interferon gamma: comparison to other interferons. Capobianchi MR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):1–11

HLA-DR7 association with African Burkitt's lymphoma. Jones EH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul;13(3):211–7

Partial N-terminal sequence analysis of human class II molecules expressing the DQw3 determinant. Obata F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):19–27

Constitutive and inducible expression of Ia antigens. Mason DW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3–5):167–71

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. Bodmer WF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):593–601

Analysis of Ia-antigen(s) positive macrophages in experimental murine toxoplasmosis. Omata Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):147–52

Induction of Ia antigens on thyroid cultures by syngeneic T lymphocytes: a model of autoimmune disease. Salamero J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):285–9

Decrease of HLA-DR antigen expression by human monocytes during cultivation in absence of exogenous or endogenous interferon-gamma. Volk HD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):103–7

Dissociation among Ia antigen expression, accessory cell function, and antigen processing in two acute monoblastic leukemia lines. Giller RH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov; 4(6):429–38

Ia antigens and Fc receptors of mouse peritoneal macrophages as determinants of susceptibility to lactic dehydrogenase virus. Inada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul; 66 (Pt 7):1469–77

Cloned allospecific human helper T cell lines induce an MHC-restricted proliferative response by resting B cells. Goldberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1012–9

Accessory cells in immune suppression. II. Evidence for presentation of idiotype-specific suppressor factors to B cell targets by I-A+ accessory cells. Moser G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2867–71

Molecular associations of class II MHC antigens in mitogen-stimulated B cells. Wolfert RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1668–73

The HLA complex and the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Pollack MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):1–8

Structural characterization of murine Ia antigen N-linked oligosaccharides and localization of specific structures to two unique alpha-chain glycosylation sites. Cowan EP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):135–43

Biochemical characterization of I-Ak proteins from mutant antigen-presenting B-cell--B-lymphoma hybridomas. Schlauder GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):597–607

The influence of HLA-DRw6 on donor-recipient selection in kidney transplantation. Hendriks GF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):235–8

Homology of adenoviral E3 glycoprotein with HLA-DR heavy chain. Chatterjee D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6039–43

The predicted structure of the Ia beta 1 domain. A hypothesis for the structural basis of major histocompatibility complex-restricted T-cell recognition of antigens. Norcross MA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):511–23 (48 ref.)

The human Ia system: an overview. Accolla RS, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1984 Oct;21(4):287–95 (46 ref.)

Effect of interferon-gamma on class-II antigen expression and accessory cell function. Becker S. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):135–45 (59 ref.)

HLA-DR phenotypes and blood levels of T cell subsets. Caruso C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):320–2

Biochemistry of MHC class II molecules. Giles RC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):57–68 (47 ref.)

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with narcolepsy. All the patients were DR2 positive. Juji T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):316–9

Histocompatibility antigens HLA-A, -B, -DR in Greek patients with Kaposi's sarcoma. Papasteriades C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):313–5

Factors responsible for successful HLA-DR typing of mononuclear cells from cord blood. Radvany RM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):265–9

No demonstrable association between HLA DR4 and in vitro collagen reactivity as determined by the production of leukocyte inhibition factor. Ström H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):174–83

[Regulation of the immune response--findings on the significance of HLA-DR antigens] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):303–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of regulatory T-lymphocyte responses by liposomes carrying major histocompatibility complex molecules and foreign antigen. Walden P, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):327–9

ANALYSIS

Studies of HLA-ABC and DR antigens in pure atopic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis combined with allergic respiratory disease. Svejgaard E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:72–6

Detection of HLA-D-region-associated antigens on the surface of adult T-cell leukemia virus particles by immunoelectron microscopy. Ohtsuki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):505–10

Ia-positive T lymphocytes in recently diagnosed idiopathic Addison's disease. Rabinowe SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):597–601

Detection of HLA-DR antigens in paraffin-embedded thyroid epithelial cells with a monoclonal antibody. Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):106–11

Immunopathology of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Nasu K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):436–47

HLA antigens and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):50–3

Palindromic rheumatism in two non-identical brothers with identical HLA including DR4. Hannonen P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):202–4

HLA-DR4 in ankylosing spondylitis with different patterns of joint involvement. Miehle W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):39–44

Association of MHC antigens with susceptibility to and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):519–25

Characterization of T cells bearing HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):8–15

Insulin secretion and immuno-genetic markers in diabetics with 'secondary failure' of oral hypoglycemic agents. Colman PG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):209–12

Turnover and fate of I-Ak antigen on the murine macrophage cell surface. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):216–21

Expression of Ia antigens on myeloid progenitor cells in chronic myeloid leukemia: direct analysis using partially purified colony-forming cells. Cannistra SA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):414–22

Abnormalities in myelopoietic regulatory interactions with acidic isoferritins and lactoferrin in mice infected with Friend virus complex: association with altered expression of Ia antigens on effector and responding cells. Lu L, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):91–9

Distribution of histocompatibility and leucocyte differentiation antigens in normal human colon and in benign and malignant colonic neoplasms. Csiba A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):699–709

HLA-DR antigen expression on the keratinocyte surface in dermatoses characterized by lymphocytic exocytosis (e.g. pityriasis rosea). Aiba S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 111(3):285–94

Dynamic changes in epidermal Ia-positive cells in allergic contact sensitivity reactions in mice. Aiba S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):507–16

Keratinocyte class II histocompatibility antigen expression [letter] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 112(3):373–4

Heterogeneity of Ia antigen expression on myeloblastic leukaemias: correlation with stage of maturation defined by cytochemical markers. Heumann D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):681–7

HLA-DR typing in coeliac disease: evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Ellis A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1571–3

HLA-DRw6 as a risk factor for active cytomegalovirus but not for herpes simplex virus infection after renal allograft transplantation. Roenhorst HW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):619–22

Clinical sub-groups of multiple sclerosis in relation to HLA: DR alleles as possible markers of disease progression. Duquette P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):106–10

Heterogeneity of Ia antigen expression by proliferating nonlymphocytic leukemia blast cells. Taetle R, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1957–62

Full expression of blood group-related, transplantation-related, and carcinoembryonic antigens in human colorectal cancer cells with different degrees of phenotypic differentiation. Drewinko B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1560–4

Effects of human recombinant alpha 2 arg-interferon and gamma-interferon on human breast cancer cell lines: dissociation of antiproliferative activity and induction of HLA-DR antigen expression. Gastl G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2957–61

Heterogeneous expression of melanoma-associated antigens and HLA antigens by primary and multiple metastatic lesions removed from patients with melanoma. Natali P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2883–9

Immunogenicity and immunosensitivity of a guinea pig B-cell leukemia subline lacking cell surface Ia antigens. Tanio Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):143–8

Interferon-gamma accelerates immune proliferation via its effect on monocyte HLA-DR expression. Becker S. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):301–7

Down-regulation of Ia expression on macrophages by sea star factor. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb; 90(2):408–15

Interferon-gamma can augment expression ability of HLA-DR antigens on pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human T lymphocytes. Miyawaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Dec;89(2):300–9

Human T cells in cord blood: abnormalities in IA antigens induction by phytohemagglutinin and in autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions. Scudeletti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):521–30

Expression of Ia like (HLA-DR) antigens on human alveolar macrophages. Clerici N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):388–94

Increased Ia expression, T lymphocyte subset abnormalities and autoimmunity in murine strains bearing the lpr gene. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):145–53

Increased peripheral blood Ia positive T cells and their effect on autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in chronic active liver disease. Fukui K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):90–6

Intrathyroidal HLA-DR expression and T lymphocyte phenotypes in Graves' thyrotoxicosis, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and nodular colloid goitre. Jansson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):264–72

Diminished peripheral blood monocyte DR antigen expression in systemic lupus erythematosus. Nagai H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):131–7

Possible involvement of the OKT4 molecule in T-cell recognition of class II HLA antigens. Biddison WE, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):112–5

MHC class II antigen expression on the various cells of normal and activated isolated pancreatic islets. Ulrichs K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):47–55

Phenotyping of 60 cultured human gliomas and 34 other neuroectodermal tumors by means of monoclonal antibodies against glioma, melanoma and HLA-DR antigens. de Muralt B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):207–16

Distribution of Ia-positive cells in the pig and human pancreas. Parkkinen E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):336–9

Modulation of the expression of HLA-DR (Ia) antigens and the proliferation of human erythroid (BFU-E) and multipotential (CFU-GEMM) progenitor cells by prostaglandin E. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Oct; 12(9):741-8

Clinical, immunologic, and genetic definitions of primary and secondary recurrent spontaneous abortions. McIntyre JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):849-55

Blood-retinal barriers in juvenile diabetics in relation to early clinical manifestations, HLA-DR types, and metabolic control. Kernell A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4-5):250-3

HLA-DR antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis: lack of association. Bassendine MF, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):625-8

Ulcerative colitis and HLA phenotype. Cottone M, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):952-4

Enhanced Ii expression after n-butyrate treatment of a P3HR-1 Burkitt's lymphoma subline which does not express HLA-D. Spiro RC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):239-47

The molecules recognized by anti-MT2 alloantisera and anti-MT2-like (DRw52) monoclonal antibodies are different. Schiffenbauer J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr; 12(4):223-33

Retinal vasculitis associated with HLA DR4. Brief definitive report. Wakefield D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep; 14(1):11-7

Expression of DR antigens in freshly frozen human tumors. Thompson JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):161-8

Utility of monoclonal antibodies in the immunologic phenotyping of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yu AL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):91-8

Divergent expression of HLA-DC/MB, -DR, and -SB region products on normal and pathological tissues as detected by monoclonal antibodies. Müller C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Apr;169(3):228-49

An Ia-positive mouse T-cell clone is functional in presenting antigen to other T cells. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):123-30

Differential expression of HLA class II antigens on human fetal and adult lymphocytes and macrophages. Edwards JA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):489-500

A comparative study of streptococcal antigen-binding human T8+ cells and monocytes, in relation to the HLA-DRw6 locus and the helper, suppressor and contrasuppressor functions. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct; 53(2):215-25

Phenotypic dynamics of tumor progression in human malignant melanoma. Bröcker EB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):29-35

Possible association between HLA-DR5 and superficial spreading melanoma (SSM). Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):751-5

The inhibition of lymphocyte stimulation by autologous human metastatic melanoma cells correlates with the expression of HLA-DR antigens on the tumor cells. Taramelli D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):797-806

Biological effects of gamma-interferon on human tumor cells: quantity and affinity of cell membrane receptors for gamma-IFN in relation to growth inhibition and induction of HLA-DR expression. Ucer U, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;36(1):103-8

Lymphocytes and Langerhans cells in the normal human cornea. Vantrappen L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):220-5

HLA-DR antigens and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in the west of Ireland. McKenna R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Jul;153(7):238-41

Ia-like antigens in the small intestinal mucosa of normal and celiac children. Avigad S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May; 21(5):405-9

HLA-D region antigen-associated invariant polypeptides as revealed by two-dimensional gel analysis. Glycosylation and structural inter-relationships. Rudd CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1927-36

Primary structure of human class II histocompatibility antigens. Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for integral membrane proteins. Kratzin HD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:1-11

Cocultures of human thyroid monolayer cells and autologous T cells: impact of HLA class II antigen expression. Davies TF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):418-22

Influence of the HLA-DR4 antigen and iodine status on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):168-73

Decreased expression of human class II antigens on monocytes from patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Increased expression with interferon-gamma. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2089-96

Expression of class II transplantation antigen on vascular smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Jonasson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):125-31

Epidermal Langerhans cells in various skin diseases. (2). Langerhans cells in vitiligo. Kano Y, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):103-10

Cells expressing Ia antigens in the avian thymus. Guillemot FP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1803-19

Identification of two cis-encoded HLA-DQ molecules that carry distinct alloantigenic specificities. Johnson JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1350-9

Membrane Ia expression and antigen-presenting accessory cell function of L cells transfected with class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Norcross MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1316-37

Specificity of the T cell receptor: two different determinants are generated by the same peptide and the I-Ak molecule. Allen PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):368-73

The effects of beryllium and other adjuvants on Ia expression by macrophages. Behbehani K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2047-9

Induction of IA antigens in murine renal transplants. Benson EM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):7-9

Astrocytes as antigen-presenting cells. I. Induction of Ia antigen expression on astrocytes by T cells via immune interferon and its effect on antigen presentation. Fierz W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3785-93

Increased incidence of Ia antigen-bearing T lymphocytes in the spontaneously diabetic BB rat. Francfort JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1577-82

Cytofluorometric isolation of I937, an Ia antigen-bearing variant of the Ia-negative human monocytic cell line U937. Gitter BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):280-3

Systemic immunologic stimuli increase class I and II antigen expression in mouse kidney. Halloran PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1053-60

Fc gamma receptor-mediated suppression of gamma-interferon-induced Ia antigen expression on a murine macrophage-like cell line (P338D1). Hanaumi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2852-6

Biochemical and functional evidence that an MT3 supertypic determinant defined by a monoclonal antibody is carried on the DR molecule on HLA-DR7 cell lines. Horibe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3195-202

I-A-controlled T cell molecules: protease sensitivity. Hullett DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3183-7

Identification of the MT3 molecule from HLA-DR4, 7, and w9 homozygous cell lines. Mukai R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3211-9

Inhibition of recombinant interferon-gamma-induced Ia antigen expression by shed B16 F10 melanoma cell membrane vesicles. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):145-50

Membrane vesicles shed by murine melanoma cells selectively inhibit the expression of Ia antigen by macrophages. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):138-44

Functional association of class II antigens with cell surface binding of Epstein-Barr virus. Reisert PS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3776-80

Correlation between the inducible keratinocyte expression of Ia and the movement of Langerhans cells into the epidermis. Roberts LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3781-4

Cellular distribution of the Ia-associated chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Sant AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):408-15

Decrease in HLA-DR-positive monocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Shirakawa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3560-2

Kinetics of Ii synthesis, processing, and turnover in n-butyrate-treated Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines which express or do not express class II antigens and in hairy leukemic cells. Spiro RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3539-49

Differential Ia antigen expression by autologous human erythroid and B lymphoblastoid cell lines. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1026-32

Opposing effects of glucocorticoids on interferon-gamma-induced murine macrophage Fc receptor and Ia antigen expression. Warren MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2462-9

Differential abilities of human peripheral blood monocytes quantitatively or qualitatively differing in HLA-DR and HLA-DS expression to support B cell activation in liquid and semisolid cultures. Whisler RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):172-9

Localization of the human MHC-linked complement genes between HLA-B and HLA-DR by using HLA mutant cell lines. Whitehead AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):641-3

The detection of HLA-DR, MB and MT determinants on purified class II molecules by inhibition of microcytotoxicity. Sachs JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):387-99

Identification of the bone marrow-derived Ia positive cells in the rat thymus: a morphological and cytochemical study. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Nov; 36(5):561-8

HLA-DR in meningopolyneuritis of Garin-Bujadoux-Bannwarth: contrast to Lyme disease? Kristoferitsch W, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):271-2

Tourette syndrome and HLA. Caine ED, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):201-6

Histocompatibility antigens in familial multiple sclerosis in a high-risk area of the disease. Kinnunen E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Aug;65(2):147-55

Dynamics of Ia-expressing cells and T lymphocytes of different subsets during experimental allergic neuritis in Lewis rats. Olsson T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):141-9

Assessment of Langerhans' cells in oral lichen planus using monoclonal antibodies. Sloberg K, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Oct;13(5):516-24

Gingival keratinocytes express HLA-DR antigens in chronic gingivitis. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr; 14(4):315-21

Immunohistochemical analysis of human MHC class II antigens in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Krajewski AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Feb;145(2):185-94

Abnormal expression of HLA-DR antigen in the placenta of a patient with pemphigoid gestationis. Borthwick GM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(6):393-6

Rheumatoid factors and HLA-DR4 in RA. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):217-22

HLA-DR and MT associations with the clinical and serologic manifestations of pauciarticular onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sher MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):114-8

In situ immune complexes, lymphocyte subpopulations, and HLA-DR-positive epithelial cells in Hashimoto thyroiditis. Aichinger G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):132-40

Modulation of Ia and leukocyte common antigen expression in rat glomeruli during the course of glomerulonephritis and aminonucleoside nephrosis. Schreiner GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):524-33

Origin of the rat mesangial phagocyte and its expression of the leukocyte common antigen. Schreiner GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Nov;51(5):515-23

Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigens on bileduct epithelium in primary biliary cirrhosis: relevance to pathogenesis. Ballardini G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1009-13

Genetic markers in narcolepsy. Langdon N, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1178-80

Interferon and class II MHC antigen expression in autoimmunity [letter] Mowat AM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3; 2(8449):283

Increased male-to-female sex ratio among HLA-DR compatible pregnancies [letter] Ober C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):761

Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses, complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies, HLA DR antigens, and C-peptide secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):630-2

Risk factors in testicular cancer [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):697

HLA-system in Chinese children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a strong association with DR3. Lee BW, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Dec;33(12):1102-5

Analysis of H-2 and Ia antigens by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones PP. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:452-66

Distribution and functional analysis of B-L/Ia-positive cells in the chicken: expression of B-L/Ia antigens on thyroid epithelial cells in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1259-65

HLA typing of Japanese patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: significant association with HLA-DQw3 [letter] Kuroda Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 25;312(17):1128

Generation of natural killer-like activity in mixed lymphocyte-tumor cell cultures. II. Correlation between expression of HLA-DR antigens on the activated T cells and their cytotoxic capability. Santoli D, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1985;4(2):103-12

Epithelial cells expressing aberrant MHC class II determinants can present antigen to cloned human T cells. Londei M, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):639-41

DR expression on vascular endothelial cells in normal human kidney [letter] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):215-6

HLA-DR antigens in multiple sclerosis: two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Sriram S, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):248-51

Circulating lymphocytes bearing DR antigens in human melanoma. Jerry LM, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):18-25

Human lymphocyte antigen DR types in relation to early clinical manifestations in diabetic children. Ludvigsson J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1239-41

Increased expression of Ia antigens on resting B cells: an additional role for B-cell growth factor. Noelle R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6149-53

Molecular characterization of MT3 antigens by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis, NH2-terminal amino acid sequence analysis, and southern blot analysis. Sorrentino R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(11):3794-8

Extent of morphological differentiation of human melanoma cells reflected by HLA-DR antigen profiles. Liao SK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:355-66

HLA A, B, C and DR antigens in young South African Indians with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Omar MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):765-7

Histocompatibility antigen frequencies in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: possible identification of a subgroup with relatively benign disease. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):391-6

Characteristics of the strongly Ia-positive cells in rat liver. Lautenschlager I. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):333-8

The prevalence of HLA-DR4 and HLA-DR3 in healthy persons with rheumatoid factor. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):79-82

HLA DR4 and giant cell arteritis. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):60-2

Association of HLA-DR3 with an increase in peripheral blood lymphocytes. McKenna R, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):63–4

HLA-A, B, C; –DR; –MT, –MB, and SB antigens on unstimulated human endothelial cells. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):40–7

Multiple human Ia antigen molecules are expressed on functional T cell clones. Koide Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1681–6

HLA-A, –B, and –DR matching and preoperative transfusions in renal transplantation. Reinitz ER, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1415–8

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing canine and human Ia-like antigens. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):542–4

Effect of cyclosporine on MHC class II antigen expression on arterial and venous endothelium in vitro. Groenewegen G, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):21–5

Ia antigens: genes, molecules and function. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):443–53 (133 ref.)

The impact of low donor-specific MLR versus HLA-DR compatibility on kidney graft survival. Langhoff E, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):18–21

Prospective DR matching for first cadaver donor renal allografts and retransplantation. Lucas BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):39–44

Role of IA-positive cells in the beneficial effect of donor blood transfusion and induction of suppressor cells in cardiac allotransplantation of rats. Nagata M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):522–6

HLA-DR typing as a predictor of MLC compatibility. Radvany RM, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):347–51

A monoclonal antibody to a formaldehyde-resistant epitope on the nonpolymorphic constant part of the HLA-DR antigens. Sorg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):90–3

The impaired ability of human monocytes to stimulate autologous and allogeneic mixed lymphocyte reactions after exposure to cyclosporine. Associated alterations of HLA-DR expression and physical characteristics of monocytes. Whisler RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):57–61

Ultrastructural identification of Ia positive dendritic cells in the lactating rat mammary gland. Joshi K, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;406(1):17–25

[HLA antigens of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Chinese] Ye GY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):469–71, 524 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal HLA-DR antigen expression in monocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and psoriasis vulgaris] Volk HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of human class II histocompatibility antigens (HLA-D). I. Isolation, purification and characterization of the HLA-D alpha/beta chain complex from a homozygous lymphoblastoid B cell line, H2LCL (HLA-A3,3;B7,7;Dw2, 2;DR2,2;MT1,1;DC1,1;MB1,1] Thinnes FP, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1277–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of juvenile chronic arthritis—diagnostic significance of HLA associations] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA-antigens and islet cell antibodies in type-1 diabetics of various age groups and their first-degree relatives] Spinas GA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 12;115(2):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of HLA-DR antigen expression on choriocarcinoma] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;36(10):1901–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell surface markers of childhood leukemias and lymphomas] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA-DR typing of frozen B lymphocytes] Abramov VIu, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 May;30(5):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in the diagnosis of myeloblastic leukemias] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase of circulating HLA DR+ T lymphocytes in psoriasis] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(6):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of HLA class-II antigen expression on human carcinoma cell lines by IFN-Gamma. Schwartz R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):245–50

Influences of gamma interferon on synovial fibroblast-like cells. Ia induction and inhibition of collagen synthesis. Amento EP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):837–48

HLA-DR expression in a human colonic carcinoma cell line. Lampert IA, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Aug;146(4):337–44

Correcting an immune-response deficiency by creating E alpha gene transgenic mice. Le Meur M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):38–42

CLASSIFICATION

Meal-stimulated C-peptide and insulin antibodies in type I diabetic subjects and their nondiabetic siblings characterized by HLA-DR antigens. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):440–5

Homozygous typing cell-defined HLA-Dw specificities correlate better than serologically defined HLA-DR specificities with restriction elements for influenza virus-specific proliferative human T lymphocyte clones. Fleischer B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):37–47

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system 1984. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):73–80

Heterogeneity of HLA-DR2: definition of two subtypes by serological and cellular techniques. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):283–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Delayed hypersensitivity responses of cancer patients to recall antigens using a new 'Multitest' applicator. Reuben JM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):390–4

GENETICS

HLA-DR-antigen bearing keratinocytes in various dermatologic disorders. Smolle J. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):9–13

HLA DR antigens and susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Thomson G. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Nov;36(6):1309–17

DNA polymorphism and the susceptibility to diabetes. Yokoyama S. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):649–54

Mating is random. Bischof P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):124–6

The HLA-A, –B, and –DR phenotypes and tuberculosis. Hwang CH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):382–5

HLA-DR antigens in Chinese children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lee BW, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):219–22

HL-A antigen in Sjögren's syndrome. Nahir AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1084–6

Sjögren's syndrome. Influence of multiple HLA-D region alloantigens on clinical and serologic expression. Wilson RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1245–53

Identification of an HLA-DQ beta-chain related genomic sequence associated with insulin-dependent diabetes. Michelsen B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):33–6

Association of differentiated thyroid carcinoma with HLA-DR7. Sridama V, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1086–8

HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Fan LA, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 May;97(5):371–5

HLA-DR antigens and phenotypes in Dutch coeliac children and their families. Mearin ML, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):45–50

HLA-B8/DR3 phenotype and the primary immune response. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):135–40

HLA-DR antigen frequencies in a North Indian type I diabetic population. Bhatia E, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34(6):565–7

Segregation of HLA-DR2 among affected and non-affected offspring of 66 families with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:80–2

Interaction of HLA and immunoglobulin antigens in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Field LL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Nov;27(5):504–8

Will a three-allele model of inheritance explain the HLA data for type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes? Greenberg DA. **Diabetologia** 1985 Mar;28(3):122–7

A 'new' DR4 associated D specificity 'JA' in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: A9, Bw16, DJA, DR4 haplotype. Mustonen A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:126–8

SB subregion of the human major histocompatibility complex: gene organization, allelic polymorphism and expression in transformed cells. Okada K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):739–48

Molecular map of the human HLA-SB (HLA-DP) region and sequence of an SB alpha (DP alpha) pseudogene. Servenius B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3209–14

Analysis by molecular cloning of the human class II genes. Erlich H, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3025–30

Use of molecular techniques for analysis of Ia structure-function relationships. Germain RN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2730–5 (23 ref.)

Structure, regulatory polymorphisms, and allelic hypervariability regions in murine I-A alpha. McDevitt HO, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Dec;43(15):3021–4

HLA-DR antigens in HBsAg-positive chronic active liver disease with and without associated delta infection. Forzani B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):1107–10

DR antigens and Bf allotypes in north-east England. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):246–9

HLA-Dw'SHY': a new lymphocyte defined specificity associated with HLA-DRw10. Amar A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):143–9

Southern analysis of DNA polymorphism among Dw subtypes of DR4. Nicklas JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):95–103

HLA-A,B,C and DR antigen frequencies in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) patients with opportunistic infections. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct;11(2):99–103

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against human and murine class II histocompatibility antigens as analyzed by binding to HLA-deletion mutant cell lines. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):191–211

Electrophoretic variation between class II molecules expressed on HLA-DRw8 homozygous typing cells reveals multiple distinct haplotypes. Baldwin GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):49–60

Polymorphisms within the HLA-DRw6 haplotype. II. Protein charge heterogeneity reflects MLC subtyping of HLA-DRw6 homozygous cells. Bosch ML, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):23–33

Mutation at I-A beta chain prevents experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Christadoss P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):33–8

Mouse MHC class II gene E beta 2 is closely related to E beta and to HLA-DR beta. Denaro M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):613–6

Molecular evidence for five distinct MHC class II alpha genes in the rabbit. LeGuern C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):141–8

Association of class II HLA-DQ beta chain DNA restriction fragments with multiple sclerosis. Marcadet A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):93–6

Linkage disequilibrium of HLA-SB1 with the HLA-A1, B8, DR3, SC01 and of HLA-SB4 with the HLA-A26, Bw38, Dw10, DR4, SC21 extended haplotypes. Matsui Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):623–31

Genetic and functional relationship of the HLA-DR and HLA-DQ antigens. Navarrete C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):97–101

Major histocompatibility complex of the mole-rat. II. Restriction fragment polymorphism. Nižetić D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):55–67

T helper and T suppressor cells are restricted by the A and E molecules, respectively, in the F antigen system. Oliveira DB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):169–75

Murine invariant chain gene: chromosomal assignment and segregation in recombinant inbred strains. Richards JE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):193–9

The gene encoding the Ia-associated invariant chain is located on chromosome 18 in the mouse. Yamamoto K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):83–90

Complotype genetic loci segregate more frequently with HLA-DR than with HLA-B. Yunis EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):25–31

HLA-DR associated genetic control of pulmonary tuberculosis in north India. Singh SP, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct–Dec;25(4):252–8

A defect in the regulation of major histocompatibility complex class II gene expression in human HLA-DR negative lymphocytes from patients with combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Lisowska-Grospierre B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):381–5

OKT4+ and OKT8+ cell subset values and HLA-DR phenotypes. Caruso C, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):91–2

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted antigen receptor on T cells. VIII. Role of the LFA-1 molecule. Golde WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):635–40

Serological and immunochemical analysis of the products of a single HLA DR-alpha and DR-beta chain gene expressed in a mouse cell line after DNA-mediated cotransformation reveals that the beta chain carries a known supertypic specificity. Gorski J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):105–16

Identification of a specific HLA DR2 Ia molecule as a restriction element for measles virus-specific HLA class II-restricted cytotoxic T cell clones. Jacobson S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):263–8

Gene conversion between murine class II major histocompatibility complex loci. Functional and molecular evidence from the bm 12 mutant. Mengle-Gaw L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1184–94

Identification, at the genomic level, of an HLA-DR restriction element for cloned antigen-specific T4 cells. Paulsen G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1569–74

C4*A6BQO: a 'new' C4 haplotype. Skanes V, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(5–6):371–4

The human Ia-associated invariant chain is synthesized in Ia-negative B cell variants and is not expressed on the cell surface of both Ia-negative and Ia-positive parental cells. Accolla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3265–71

The structure-function relationship of I-A molecules: correlation of serologic and functional phenotypes of four I-Ak mutant cell lines. Beck BN, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3176–82

DNA-mediated transfer of major histocompatibility class II I-Ab and I-Abm12 genes into B lymphoma cells: molecular and functional analysis of introduced antigens. Ben-Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1456–64

HLA-DR beta genes vary in number between different DR specificities, whereas the number of DQ beta genes is constant. Böhme J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2149–55

Polymorphisms within the HLA-DRw6 haplotype. I. Restriction fragment length variation and its correlation with serology. Bosch ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3212–7

Influence of genotypes at a non-MHC B lymphocyte alloantigen locus (Bu-1) on expression of Ia (B-L) antigen on chicken bursal lymphocytes. Fredericksen TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):754–6

Generation of primary murine CTL specific for allogeneic and xenogeneic MHC determinants upon stimulation with murine L cells transfected with class I genes. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3557–9

Allograft rejection–defined antigens of the B2m,H–3 region. Graff RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2842–6

HLA–DR4–associated haplotypes are genotypically diverse within HLA. Holbeck SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):637–41

Murine Ia–associated invariant chain's processing to complex oligosaccharide forms and its dissociation from the I–Ak complex. Holt GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):399–407

Isolation and characterization of the cDNA clone and genomic clones of a new HLA class II antigen heavy chain, DO alpha. Inoko H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2156–9

The immunobiology of the T cell response to Mls–locus–disparate stimulator cells. I. Unidirectionality, new strain combinations, and the role of Ia antigens. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2057–63

Assessment of antigen–specific restriction sites on Ia molecules as defined by the bm12 mutation. Kanamori S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2811–4

The immunobiology of T cell responses to Mls–locus–disparate stimulator cells. II. Effects of Mls–locus–disparate stimulator cells on cloned, protein antigen–specific, Ia–restricted T cell lines. Katz ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2064–70

CTL and serologically defined antigens of B2m,H–3 region. Kurtz ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2847–52

Murine interstitial nephritis. IV. Long–term cultured L3T4+ T cell lines transfer delayed expression of disease as I–A–restricted inducers of the effector T cell repertoire. Mann R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):286–93

Commentary on the genetic basis for control of I–J determinants. Murphy DB. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1543–7

Polymorphic class II sequences linked to the rat major histocompatibility complex (RT1) homologous to human DR and DQ sequences. Palmer MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1450–5

Coordinate induction of Ia alpha, beta, and Ii mRNA in a macrophage cell line. Paulnock–King D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):632–6

HLA–DR–dependent variation of intrathecal IgG1 (Gm) allotype synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Salier JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1551–4

Biosynthetic relationships of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan with Ia and invariant chain glycoproteins. Sant AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):416–22

The structure–function relationship of I–A molecules: a biochemical analysis of I–A polypeptides from mutant antigen–presenting cells and evidence of preferential association of allelic forms. Schlauder GG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1945–54

The immunopathology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE). III. Differential in situ expression of strain 13 Ia on endothelial and inflammatory cells of (strain 2 x strain 13)F1 guinea pigs with EAE. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2333–7

Two distinct class II molecules encoded by the genes within HLA–DR subregion of HLA–Dw2 and Dw12 can act as stimulating and restriction molecules. Sone T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1288–98

Localization of structural variations distinguishing I–Ak–related molecules to the alpha 1 and beta 1 domains. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):391–8

One gene encodes two distinct Ia–associated invariant chains. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3461–7

HLA–linked control of predisposition to lepromatous leprosy. van Eden W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):9–14

D–Penicillamine induced toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of sulphoxidation status and HLA–DR3. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):626–32

A significant increase of HLA–DR3 and DR2 in systemic lupus erythematosus among blacks. Kachru RB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):471–4

Association of HLA–DR7 with both antibody to SSA(Ro) and disease susceptibility in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):653–7

Extraordinary association between HLA–DR2 and narcolepsy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):226–7

Modulation of HLA–DR antigens expression in human myeloid leukaemia cells by cytarabine and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine [letter] Pinto A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):867–8

Differential methylation of class I histocompatibility antigen genes in T–cell lines derived from two different types of T–cell malignancies. Clarke MF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):965–73

Biochemical analysis of the polymorphism of three HLA–D region antigens. de Kretser T, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):59–76

Functional expression of HLA–DP genes transfected into mouse fibroblasts. Austin P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3–9;313(5997):61–4

Sequence polymorphism of HLA DR beta 1 alleles relating to T–cell–recognized determinants. Cairns JS, et al. **Nature** 1985 Sep 12–18;317(6033):166–8

Hybrid HLA–DC antigens provide molecular evidence for gene trans–complementation. Charron DJ, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8–14;312(5990):157–9

Lymphokine dependence of in vivo expression of MHC class II antigens by endothelium. Groenewegen G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25–31;316(6026):361–3

Immune response restored by gene therapy in mice [news] Steinmetz M. **Nature** 1985 Jul 4–10;316(6023):14–5

Complete nucleotide sequence of a functional HLA–DP beta gene and the region between the DP beta 1 and DP alpha 1 genes: comparison of the 5' ends of HLA class II genes. Kelly A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1607–21

Reactivation by a trans–acting factor of human major histocompatibility complex Ia gene expression in interspecies hybrids between an Ia–negative human B–cell variant and an Ia–positive mouse B–cell lymphoma. Accolla RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5145–9

DNA sequence and characterization of human class II major histocompatibility complex beta chains from the DR1 haplotype. Bell JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3405–9

Clusters of HLA class II beta restriction fragments describe allelic series. Cohen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7870–4

A systematic study of HLA class II–beta DNA restriction fragments in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Cohen–Haguenauer O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3335–9

'Exon–shuffling' maps control of antibody– and T–cell–recognition sites to the NH2–terminal domain of the class II major histocompatibility polypeptide A beta. Germain RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2940–4

Allelic polymorphism and transassociation of molecules encoded by the HLA–DQ subregion. Giles RC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1776–80

A molecular basis for the Ia.2 and Ia.19 antigenic determinants. Landais D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2930–4

Characterization of an HLA DR beta pseudogene. Larhammar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1475–9

Predicted protein sequence of the murine I–E–beta S–polypeptide chain from cDNA and genomic clones. Mengle–Gaw L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2910–4

Nucleotide sequence of an HLA–DQ alpha chain derived from a DRw9 cell line: genetic and evolutionary implications. Moriuchi J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3420–4

Gene organization of DC and DX subregions of the human major histocompatibility complex. Okada K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3410–4

Structural organization of the DR subregion of the human major histocompatibility complex. Spies T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5165–9

Antigen presentation by supported planar membranes containing affinity–purified I–Ad. Watts TH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7564–8

The Human D region as a multigene family. Mach B. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):473–8

HLA–D clusters associated with DR2 and the definition of HLA–D'AZH': a new DR2 related HLA–D specificity in Israel. Cohen N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):1–9

HLA–linked SB antigens in Israel. Population study, analysis of homozygous typing cells and generation of local SB reagents. Cohen N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):113–20

Linkage and segregation analysis of HLA and congenital hypoaldosteronism due to corticosterone methyl–oxydase deficiency type I and type II. de Jongh BM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):18–24

HLA–A, B, DR antigens and insulin–dependent diabetes in Algerians. Mercier P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):20–4

The HLA–DR antigen frequency in Northern Ireland compared to the frequency in Bristol, Edinburgh and Eire. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):220–1

Distribution of HLA–SB antigens in multiple sclerosis. Moen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):126–7

Different functions and associations of HLA–DR and HLA–DQ(DC) antigens shown by serological, cellular and DNA assays. Navarrete C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):130–41

HLA polymorphisms in Nigerians. Okoye RC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):142–55

Study of the HLA gene and antigen frequency from a Saudi Arabian hospital. Sheth KV, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):156–62

C4 haplotypes with duplications at the C4A or C4B loci: frequency and associations with BF, C2, and HLA–A, B, C, DR alleles. Uring–Lambert B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):70–2

[HLA–DRW grouping in obstructive myocardiopathy] Becqué O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and the HLA allele. Prevalence of age–related DR7] Laurent J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of hen egg white lysozyme specific proliferating T cells] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;95(4):431–6 **(Jpn)**

[Human leucocyte antigens (HLA) of gastric cancer patients in Japan] Kitsuta T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;73(7):953–60 **(Jpn)**

[Progress of research on HLA and transplantation immunology, with special reference to class II antigen compatibility and DR antigen] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):114–22 **(Jpn)**

[HLA–D/DR–locus: its structure, function and role in infectious diseases] Pospelov LE. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):14–20 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Veiled cells in the gastrointestinal tract. Wilders MM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;525:93–111

Langerhans' cell and vitiligo: quantitative study of T6 and HLA–DR antigen–expressing cells. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):334–6

Immunogenetic studies of respiratory anaphylaxis in selectively bred guinea pigs. Inheritance of atopy, linkage to MHC–complex. Clausen JT, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):15–22

The effects of indomethacin administration during pregnancy on women's and newborns' T–suppressor lymphocyte activity and on HLA class II expression by newborns' leukocytes. Durandy A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):94–100

Ia–like antigens on T–cells and their subpopulations in pulmonary sarcoidosis and in hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Analysis of bronchoalveolar and blood lymphocytes. Costabel U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):337–42

Association of renal graft survival with matching at the HLA–DR locus. Lauenstein KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):450–7

Speculations on how Ia antigens (Ir genes) influence the specificity of the immune response. McDevitt HO. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec;135D(3):227–36

Human interferon–gamma induces expression of HLA–DR on keratinocytes and melanocytes. Auböck J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):270–5

DR, C4, and Bf allotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arnaiz–Villena A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1281–5

HLA–DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis in Mexican mestizos [letter] Benavides G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1317–8

The generation of human long–term marrow cultures from marrow depleted of Ia (HLA–DR) positive cells. Keating A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1159–62

DR antigens expressed on tumor cells do not contribute to the blastogenetic response of autologous T cells. Vánky F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):219–25

Autologous cellular immune response to primary and metastatic human melanomas and its regulation by DR antigens expressed on tumor cells. Parmiani G, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985;4(1):7–26 (95 ref.)

The T cell receptor: the alpha and beta chains define idiotype, and antigen and MHC specificity. Yagüe J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):81–7

Lymphocyte activation by purified HLA–DR molecules fused into autochthonous 'stimulating cells'. Diu A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):172–81

The role of HLA antigens in the control of the cytotoxic T–cell response to Epstein–Barr virus: a family study. Gaston JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):231–42

The modulation of membrane Ia on human B lymphocytes. Kehrl JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):391–403

I–region restriction of alloantigen recognition: alloantigen expressed on the surface of a hybridoma cell must be presented in the context of self class II major histocompatibility complex determinants for recognition by a dual–reactive T–cell clone. Ma DI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):327–39

In vivo effects of GK1.5 (anti–L3T4a) monoclonal antibody on induction and expression of delayed–type hypersensitivity. Miller SD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):414–26

Characterization and function of autoreactive T–lymphocyte clones isolated from normal, unprimed mice. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):32–48

Selective activation of immunoregulatory T–cell circuits by an Ia+ antigen–presenting cell line. Rosenson–Schloss RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):475–85

HLA–Dr+ T cells of the Leu 3 (helper) type infiltrate the kidneys of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Caligaris–Cappio F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):185–9

Interpretation of the specificities of monoclonal antibodies recognising human MHC class II antigens. Guy K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):251–4

Detection of cross–reacting murine I–J like determinants on a human subset of T8+ antigen binding, presenting and contrasuppressor cells. Lehner T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):410–9

I–A restricted activation by T cell lines of anti–tuberculosis activity in murine macrophages. Rook GA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):414–20

Reticuloendothelial Fc function in normal individuals and its relationship to the HLA antigen DR3. Williams BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):532–8

Role of Ia antigens and interleukin 1 in T-cell proliferation to phytohemagglutinin. Chu E, et al.

Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Jul;36(1):70–80

Hyper–Ia antigen expression on B cells from B6–lpr/lpr mice correlates with manifestations of the autoimmune state. Monroe JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):124–9

Anti–Ia reactivity in sera of untreated patients with active Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):1–10

Reduced antigen–induced proliferation and surface Ia expression of peripheral blood T cells following tetanus booster immunization. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):254–62

HLA antigens and adverse drug reactions to sodium aurothiomalate and D–penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):55–61

HLA–DR typing in 58 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Roux H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):112–6

The expression of HLA–antigens in the human anterior uvea. Bakker M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):599–604

Is psoriasis a disease of the immune system? Morhenn VB. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):223–4

The antibody response to insulin therapy. A prospective study in HLA–typed insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Asplin CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):966–9

A particular subset of HLA–DR4 accounts for all or most of the DR4 association in type I diabetes. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):942–4

Cytotoxic T cells directed against HLA–DR antigens and their surface proteins. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):116–9

Efficiency of antigen presentation to T cell clones by (B cell X B cell lymphoma) hybridomas correlates quantitatively with cell surface ia antigen expression. Bekkhoucha F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):807–14

Recombinant interferon–gamma can induce the expression of HLA–DR and –DC on DR–negative melanoma cells and enhance the expression of HLA–ABC and tumor–associated antigens. Carrel S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):118–23

Analysis of autoreactive I region–restricted T cell colonies isolated from the guinea pig syngeneic mixed leukocyte reaction and from immune responses to conventional foreign antigens. DosReis GA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):466–72

HLA class II restriction governing cell cooperation between antigen–specific helper T lymphocytes, B lymphocytes and monocytes for in vitro antibody production to influenza virus. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):620–6

Antibodies to surface IgM and IgD increase the expression of various class II antigens on human B cells. Godal T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):173–7

Genetic and stimulatory cell type requirements for inducing class I major histocompatibility complex alloantigen–specific in vivo cytotoxic T cell immunity. Mizoguchi K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):487–94

Murine monoclonal antibodies and human alloantisera specific for HLA inhibit monocyte phagocytosis of anti–D–sensitized human red blood cells. Neppert J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):559–63

HLA–DR–, MB– and novel DC–related determinants restrict purified protein derivative of tuberculin (PPD)–stimulated human T cell proliferation. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):12–7

Function of alloproliferative T lymphocyte clones correlates better with their class II recognitive specificity than with their cell surface phenotype. Pawelec G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):163–7

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of tetanus toxoid–specific human T lymphocyte clones. Schmitt C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1131–6

HLA–DR–4–associated alloreactivity of an HLA–DR–3–restricted human tetanus toxoid–specific T cell clone: inhibition of both reactivities by an alloantiserum. Umetsu DT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):356–61

Direct evaluation of antigen binding to human T lymphocyte clones: involvement of major histocompatibility complex products in antigen binding. Zanders ED, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1101–5

Complement–dependent cytotoxicity in the analysis of antigenic determinants on human hematopoietic progenitor cells with HLA–DR as a model. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):817–21

Prostaglandin–E–mediated modulation of human marrow CFU–GM Ia–antigen expression: kinetics and specificity. Pelus LM. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):831–7

Adverse effects of human leukocyte antigen–DR sharing on fertility: a cohort study in a human isolate. Ober CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):227–32

Differential effect of TPA and n–butyrate on induction of Ii and EBV antigens in the P3HR–1 lymphoblastoid cell line. Sairenji T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct–Dec; 2(4):381–9

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. IX. In vitro culture reduces Ia–bearing cells in rat islets. Forsen JW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16(12):671–2

Inhibition of anti–class I cytotoxicity by anti–class II monoclonal antibodies (MoAb). II. Blocking of anti–class I CTL clones by anti–DR MoAb. Anichini A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):139–43

Class II determinants recognized by TNP–specific cloned human T cell lines. Hanke JH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):59–76

Definition of DW8.2 by primary and secondary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Herrera F, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):9–21

Cellular distribution of a human I–A–like (DS/DC) antigen on normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Marti GE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):23–35

Different specificities of an HLA–DRw6 haplotype detected by alloreactive T lymphocytes. Myers LK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):193–205

A new HLA–DP (SB) specificity (Cp63) defined in Japanese and Caucasian cell populations by cloned PLT cells. Nose Y, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jul;13(3):145–9

Analysis of human class II antigens by cloned cytolytic T cell reagents: a study using HLA loss mutant lymphoblastoid cell lines and monoclonal antibodies detecting the HLA–DP product(s). Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 May;13(1):21–32

Cellular basis of anti–SB response. Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Nov;11(3):127–41

HLA class II restriction repertoire of antigen–specific T cells. II. Evidence for a new restriction determinant associated with DRw52 and LB–Q1. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):117–23

HLA class II restriction repertoire of antigen–specific T cells. I. The main restriction determinants for antigen presentation are associated with HLA–D/DR and not with DP and DQ. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun; 13(2):105–16

Dissection of human allostimulatory determinants with cloned T cells: stimulation inhibition by monoclonal antibodies TU22, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 43, and 58 against distinct human MHC class II molecules. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Mar;12(3):165–76

Antigen–specific T cell clones restricted by DR, DRw53 (MT), or DP (SB) Class II HLA molecules. Inhibition studies with monoclonal HLA–specific antibodies. Qvigstad E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Dec;11(4):207–17

A study of HLA–DR2 associated HLA–Dw/LD specificities. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Oct; 11(2):105–15

The thymus in 'bare lymphocyte' syndrome: significance of expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on thymic epithelial cells in intrathymic T–cell maturation. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):69–82

Inhibition of anti–class I cytotoxicity by anti–class II monoclonal antibodies (MoAb). I. Blocking of bulk non–DR and non–DQ–directed cytotoxic T cells by MoAb against DR, DQ, and DP. Strassmann G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):125–37

DR5–associated DC molecules carry three different allospecificities. Tanigaki N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan; 12(1):47–57

An anti–I–A murine monoclonal antibody which cross–reacts with HLA–DR2. Wong DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jan;12(1):37–45

Treatment with anti–Ia and antiblast/monocyte monoclonal antibodies can prolong skin allograft survival in nonhuman primates. Chatterjee S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):369–77

Production of monoclonal antibodies defining guinea pig T–cell surface markers and a strain 13 Ia–like antigen: the value of immunohistological screening. Tan BT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):115–24

Heterogeneity of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells detected by monoclonal antibodies to monomorphic determinants of human Ia antigens. Marder P, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):483–94

Analyses of Ia restriction specificity of helper T cells in H–2 subregion compatible bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):71–82

Analyses of H–2 restriction specificity of helper T cells in fully allogeneic bone marrow chimera in mice. Onoé K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):60–70

Interspecies cross–reactivity of Class II antigen of MHC determined by syngeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic B and T cells. Yano A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec; 168(3–5):154–66

Antigen–specific HLA–restricted human T–cell lines. II. A GAT–specific T–cell line restricted by a determinant carried by an HLA–DQ molecule. Ball EJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):547–64

Distribution of alloreactivity among antigen–specific, class II–restricted T–cell clones and hybridomas. Bux E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):189–92

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse antigens. II. Characterization of thirty–one anti–I–J reagents. Hauptfeld V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(2):193–7

Specificity of the HLA class II reactive monoclonal antibody 33.1. Li XM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):465–9

Skin graft rejection and delayed–type hypersensitivity responses to H–Y in an I–Ab mutant. McKenzie IF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(5):475–80

Genetic and functional relationship of the HLA–DR and HLA–DQ antigens. Navarrete C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):97–101

Allostimulating cells in man. Quantitative variation in the expression of HLA–DR and HLA–DQ molecules influences T–cell activation. Nuñez G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):85–91

Close association between the Dw14 (LD40) subtype of HLA–DR4 and a restriction element for antigen–specific T–cell clones. Qvigstad E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):583–8

Restriction analysis of influenza–specific cloned cell lines issued from an HLA–DRw6/DR– donor. Sterkers G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):693–7

Typing for HLA class II at the product level. Bontrop R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):115–9

Functional differences associated with quantitative distribution of membrane immunoglobulin, Fc receptors and Ia on mouse B cells. Andrew EM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):233–40

Appearance of Ia antigens on T lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal mitogen as an in vitro model of autoimmunity. Quagliata F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(1):47–53

HLA–DR antigen association with proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Middleton D, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr; 8(1):33–5

Induction of class II (Ia) alloantigen expression on corneal endothelium in vivo and in vitro. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):575–80

Immunology of corneal allograft rejection: HLA–DR antigens on human corneal cells. Young E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):571–4

Immunochemistry of I/i–active oligo– and polyglycosylceramides from rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Characterization of linear, di–, and triantennary neolactoglycosphingolipids. Egge H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4927–35

A monoclonal antibody that detects HLA–D region antigen in routinely fixed, wax embedded sections of normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. Epenetos AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):12–7

Epidermal cells bearing both I–A and I–E subregion antigens can induce hen egg white lysozyme–specific T lymphocyte proliferation. Katoh K, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 12(1):20–30

Antigen–specific, I–A–restricted suppressor hybridomas with spontaneous cytolytic activity. Functional properties and lack of rearrangement of the T cell receptor beta chain genes. Blanckmeister CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1; 162(3):851–63

Characterization of antigen–specific, Ia–restricted, L3T4+ cytolytic T lymphocytes and assessment of thymic influence on their self specificity. Golding H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):943–61

Development of graft–vs.–host disease–like syndrome in cyclosporine–treated rats after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. I. Development of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with apparent polyclonal anti–Ia specificity, including autoreactivity. Hess AD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):718–30

Distinct functional phenotypes of cloned Ia–restricted helper T cells. Kim J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):188–201

Absence of the Lyt–2–,L3T4+ lineage of T cells in mice treated neonatally with anti–I–A correlates with absence of intrathymic I–A–bearing antigen–presenting cell function. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1029–47

MHC–linked immune response suppression mediated by T cells bearing I–A–encoded determinants. Araneo BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):73–9

Accessory cell function in the Con A response: role of Ia–positive and Ia–negative accessory cells. Bekoff M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1337–42

T cell regulation of antibody responses: an I–A–specific, autoreactive T cell collaborates with antigen–specific helper T cells to promote IgG responses. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):691–4

Transfer of antigen–presenting capacity to Ia–negative cells upon fusion with Ia–bearing liposomes. Coeshott C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1343–8

Idiotypic analysis of anti–I–Ak monoclonal antibodies. II. Detection of shared idiotopes on syngeneic BALB/c and allogeneic A.TH–derived anti–I–Ak mAb by BALB/c–derived anti–I–Ak anti–idiotypic mAb. Devaux CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2595–602

Information transfer between T cell subsets is directed by I–J+ antigen nonspecific molecules. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):933–40

Evidence that autoreactive T hybridomas recognize multiple epitopes on the I–Ak molecule. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1780–6

Specificity, phenotype, and precursor frequency of primary cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for class II major histocompatibility antigens. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1610–5

Functional studies on the role of I–A molecules expressed by the antigen–specific T suppressor cell clone HF1. Heuer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4031–4

Biochemical and functional evidence that an MT3 supertypic determinant defined by a monoclonal antibody is carried on the DR molecule on HLA–DR7 cell lines. Horibe K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3195–202

Recognition of alloantigen by cytotoxic T cell precursors is independent of the function of Ia+ cells. Iwasaki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3592–6

Hapten–specific responses to the phenyltrimethylamino hapten. V. A single chain antigen–binding I–J+ first–order T suppressor factor requires antigen to induce anti–idiotypic second–order suppressor T cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1010–8

A novel anti-Ia monoclonal antibody which specifically enhances the corresponding T cell alloreactivity. Kimura AK, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2360-4

In vivo treatment of neonatal mice with anti-I-A antibodies interferes with the development of the class I, class II, and Mls-reactive proliferating T cell subset. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3597-604

In vivo treatment with monoclonal anti-I-A antibodies: disappearance of splenic antigen-presenting cell function concomitant with modulation of splenic cell surface I-A and I-E antigens. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3605-14

Antagonistic effect of interferon-beta on the interferon-gamma-induced expression of Ia antigen in murine macrophages. Ling PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1857-63

Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. I. Genetics and specificity of anti-Ia immunotherapy in murine skin allograft recipients. Perry LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2935-41

Idiotypic analysis of anti-I-Ak monoclonal antibodies. I. Production and characterization of syngeneic anti-idiotypic mAb against an anti-I-Ak mAb. Phillips ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2587-94

Recognition and response to alloantigens in vivo. II. Priming with accessory cell-depleted donor allogeneic splenocytes: induction of specific unresponsiveness to foreign major histocompatibility complex determinants. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2343-50

Reduced ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity and enhanced OKT10 and HLA-DR expression on CD8 (T suppressor/cytotoxic) lymphocytes in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: evidence of CD8 cell immaturity. Salazar-Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1778-85

Sodium periodate-induced T cell mitogenesis: an analysis of the requirement for Ia and IL 1. Smith LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1137-44

Antigen presentation in the rat. II. An Ia+ radiosensitive T cell can present antigen to primed Ia- T cells. Sopori ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1369-73

Protein-antigen specific Ia-restricted cytolytic T cells: analysis of frequency, target cell susceptibility, and mechanism of cytolysis. Tite JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):25-33

Regulation of transplantation immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibodies recognizing host class II restriction elements. II. Effects of anti-Ia immunotherapy on host T cell responses to graft alloantigens. Williams IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2942-7

Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Suppression of arthritis by using monoclonal and polyclonal anti-Ia antisera. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2366-74

Recombinant gamma interferon differentially regulates class II antigen expression and biosynthesis on cultured normal human keratinocytes. Basham TY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Winter;5(1):23-32

Analysis of major histocompatibility antigens and the mononuclear cell infiltrate in halo nevi. Bergman W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):25-9

Interferon enhancement of HLA-DR antigen expression on epidermal Langerhans cells. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):54-8

An analysis of monoclonal T cell and antibody recognition sites on Ia molecules. Frelinger JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):30s-33s

The role of Langerhans cells in antigen presentation. Katz SI, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):96s-98s

Induction of the synthesis of triton-soluble proteins in human keratinocytes by gamma interferon. Morhenn VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):27s-29s

Human epidermal cells synthesize HLA-DR alloantigens in vitro upon stimulation with gamma-interferon. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):16-9

Effects of recombinant interferon-gamma on HLA-DR antigen shedding by human peripheral blood adherent mononuclear cells. Gershon HE, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Aug;38(2):279-91

On the presence of Ia-positive endothelial cells and astrocytes in multiple sclerosis lesions and its relevance to antigen presentation. Traugott U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Apr;8(1):1-14

Interferon-gamma induces the expression of H-2 and Ia antigens on brain cells. Wong GH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Feb-Mar;7(5-6):255-78 (112 ref.)

Multiple sclerosis. Evidence for antigen presentation in situ by endothelial cells and astrocytes. Traugott U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):365-70

Clinical features, autoantibodies and HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Walton K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):223-6

HLA-DR synthesis induction and expression in HLA-DR-negative carcinoma cell lines of diverse origins by interferon-gamma but not by interferon-beta. Shaw AR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1261-8

Inhibition of macrophage Ia antigen expression by shed plasma membrane vesicles from metastatic murine melanoma lines. Taylor DD, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):859-67

Immunohistochemical analysis of human lymphomas with monoclonal antibodies to B cell and Ia antigens reactive in paraffin sections. Marder RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):497-504

HLA DR4 antibodies cause positive HTLV-III antibody ELISA results [letter] Kühnl P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1222-3

HLA-DR antibodies and HTLV-III antibody ELISA testing [letter] Weiss SH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):157

False-positive anti-HTLV-III assay results and HLA-DR4 [letter] Kenrick KG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):88-9

Use of the HLA-DR antigens incorporated into liposomes to generate HLA-DR specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Gorga JC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:607-13

Serological cross-reactivities of murine and human class II antigen determined by murine xeno anti-human class II antibody. Aosai F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1223-40

Immunologic and functional characterization of anti-HLA-DR rabbit antibodies induced by synthetic peptides. Chersi A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):847-52

Characterization of a dominant anti-Ia idiotype using the IA mutant mouse strain B6.C-H-2bm12. Melino MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):417-26

Reactivity of HTLV-transformed human T-cell lines to MHC class II antigens. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 15-21;312(5991):275-7

Association between human lymphocyte antigens B8, DR3 and response to peritonitis in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):496-7

Treatment of acute rejection of renal allografts with antithymocyte globulin or high-dosage prednisone. Influence of recipient DRw6 and DR matching. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):239-42

DRw6 antigen and severe non-immunological complications. Hoyer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):259-61

Bone marrow-derived thymic antigen-presenting cells determine self-recognition of Ia-restricted T lymphocytes. Longo DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5900-4

Ia-transfected L-cell fibroblasts present a lysozyme peptide but not the native protein to lysozyme-specific T cells. Shastri N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5885-9

The interaction of antigen and the histocompatibility molecule during T cell activation. Schwartz RH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:333-41

Enriched Langerhans cells express more HLA-DR determinants than blood-derived adherent cells (monocytes and dendritic cells). Bjercke S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):489-92

Human epidermal cell-induced generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses against epidermal cells. Requirement for DR-positive Langerhans cells. Faure M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):441-6

Class II transplantation antigens in the late human skin tuberculin reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):227-33

Interferon regulation of DR antigen expression and alloantigen-presenting capabilities of the promyelocytic cell line HL60. Steeg PS, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):425-30

The MT4 allodeterminant is borne on an HLA-DS molecule on DR5 cells. Zangara RJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):251-4

The use of cellular reagents as an adjunct to typing for HLA-DRw10. Ball EJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):155-9

T lymphocyte responses to Coxsackie B4 and mumps virus. I. Influence of HLA-DR restriction elements. Bruserud O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):41-50

Definition of a new DR2 short associated HLA-D specificity with the Ninth Histocompatibility Workshop reagents. Cohen N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):184-6

The monoclonal antibody AC1.59 defines a new polymorphic determinant on HLA-DR molecules. Crepaldi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):25-34

Association of HLA-DR antigens with the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Davey FR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Aug;24(2):98-106

Lack of association between HLA-DR antigens and dental caries. de Vries RR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):173-4

HLA antigens in selective IgA deficiency: distribution in healthy donors and patients with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):35-9

Immunochemical analysis of class II molecules expressed by a human B cell line with the unusual class II genotype, DR5+, MB1+, (MB3-), MT2+. Karr RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):121-9

Evidence for a new HLA class II determinant present on cells from HLA-DR1 and/or -DR4 individuals. Lepage V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):96-102

Immunogenicity of and immune response to the human platelet antigen Zwa is strongly associated with HLA-B8 and DR3. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):71-6

Automated reading of Propidium Iodide lymphocytotoxicity tests for HLA-DR, MB, MT typing. Naipal AM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):302-6

Interdependent membrane mobility of human MHC coded antigens detected by monoclonal antibodies to various epitopes on class I and II molecules. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):51-9

The new HLA-DRw6- and 8- associated HLA-Dw HAG specificity defined by homozygous typing cell 9W 1802. Analysis with primed lymphocyte typing clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):292-301

HLA-DR locus and maternal-foetal relation. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):30-4

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells (TEC). VIII: Gamma interferon induced Ia antigen expression on TEC cultures. Salamero J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 May;25(5):266-77

DR4 related antisera pattern differences in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and rheumatoid arthritis. Tait BD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):228-33

HLA-class II restriction of the proliferative T lymphocyte responses to nickel, cobalt and chromium compounds. Al-Tawil NG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Mar;25(3):163-72

Ninth International Histocompatibility pre-workshop testing of Dw6 HTCs. Two subtypes of Dw6. Termijtelen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):10-7

Are DRW6-positive patients high responders? Donnelly PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1153-5

Influence of HLA-DRW6 in the recipient on occurrence of acute rejection of first renal allografts: beneficial influence of antithymocyte globulin as antirejection treatment. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1156-8

Temporal effect of cyclosporine immunosuppression on T lymphocyte subsets, Ia-reactive cells, and donor-specific immunity in cardiac allograft recipients. Mazaheri R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1537-9

Preliminary multicenter analysis of HLA-DRW6 effect. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1167-9

HLA-DRW6 and autoantibodies in recipients of first kidney grafts. Reekers P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1159-61

Differential requirements for class II MHC antigen in human T cell activation. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):714-9

Nonphagocytotic, Ia-bearing cells of host origin in acutely rejected rat renal allografts. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):561-3

Control of cloned alloreactive T lymphocyte proliferative responses. A possible role for cell-surface-bound alloantigen. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):361-70

The influence of HLA-A, B, and DR matching on graft survival in primary cadaveric renal transplantation in Belfast. Middleton D, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):608-10

Pretreatment of islets with anti-Ia monoclonal antibodies [letter] Morrow CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):111

The effectiveness of anti-Ia-immunotoxins in the suppression of MLR. Nakahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):62-7

Correlation of HLA matching with kidney graft survival in patients with or without cyclosporine treatment. Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1985 Sep;40(3):240-3

Successful DR-incompatible cadaver kidney transplantation. Combined effect of HLA A and B matching and blood transfusion. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):649-53

The effect of class I and class II alloantigens on skin allograft acceptance by lethally irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic bone marrow. Schwadron RB, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 May;39(5):558-60

Influence of DR matching in cadaveric renal transplants performed with cyclosporine. A retrospective analysis of one center. Taylor RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):616-8

Ia+ dendritic cells lining the dermo-epidermal junction in bullous skin disorders, associated with the deposition of immune complexes. Drijkoningen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(3):301-7

The poised B cell: lymphokines induce an Ia-increase and antigen-presenting function in B cells. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):145-52

[A micromethod for the determination of HLA-DR antibodies (fluorochrome absorption technics)] Menzel GR, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):351-2 (Ger)

[Effects of anti-MB and anti-DR monoclonal antibodies on in vitro immune responses] Kasahara M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):338-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of in vitro immune responses in humans using T cell clones and monoclonal antibodies] Ogasawara K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May;59(3):346-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Characterization of peripheral Ia-positive T cell subsets in systemic lupus erythematosus] Matsumoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1643-8 (Jpn)

[T cell sub-sets, changes in Ia-antigen positive cells and IL-2 abnormality in MRL mice, with special reference to lpr gene] Miyasaka N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):185-92 (Jpn)

[Ia positive cells in immunologic reaction in transplantation]

Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):109–13 **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody–promoting factor producing hybridoma and suppressive monoclonal anti–Ia antibody (HAK–75)] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):177–80 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular immunologic response to cardiac and valvular antigens in recipients of allogeneic aortic valves] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):741–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunity to embryonal stage–specific antigens in viral carcinogenesis] Ageenko AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ICO–1 monoclonal antibodies against the constant region of Ia–like (Dr) antigens] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The B–L (Ia–like) antigens of the chicken. Lymphocyte plasma membrane distribution and tissue localization. Hála K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):673–82

Human Ia molecules carrying MT1 determinants: purification with a monoclonal antibody. Falk JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):265–80

The molecular specificities of DS–specific reagents: an MB3–like monoclonal antibody isolates two DS molecules. Karr RW. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Mar;12(3):177–83

Separation of four class II molecules from DR2 and DRw6 homozygous B lymphoid cell lines. Maeda H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):639–47

Ia molecular localization of the DRw52 allodeterminant and the DRw52–like determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2642–6

Use of monoclonal antibody immunoaffinity columns to purify subsets of human HLA–DR antigens. Andrews DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:600–6

Isolation and analysis of the murine Ia molecular complex. Cullen SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:523–48

Purification of human HLA–A and HLA–B class I histocompatibility antigens. López de Castro JA. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:582–600

Purification and molecular cloning of rat Ia antigens. McMaster WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:558–81

HLA–DR2 and DR4 further defined by two new HLA–D specificities (HTC) derived from Israeli Jewish donors: comparative study in Caucasian, Korean, Eskimo and Israeli populations. Mickelson E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):197–205

[Primary structure of human class II histocompatibility antigens (HLA–D). II. Separation of alpha from beta–chains of HLA–D from a homozygous lymphoblastoid B cell line, H2LCL (HLA–A3,3;B7,7;Dw2,2;MT1,1;DC1,1;MB1,1), and characterization of the isolated chain] Egert G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1291–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The alpha– and beta–subunits of a murine T cell antigen/Ia receptor have a molecular weight of 31,000 in the absence of N–linked glycosylation. Kaye J, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2291–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Ia restriction of murine encephalitogenic T–cell lines in vitro and in vivo. Sakai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep; 9(5):281–91

Two separate functions of class II (Ia) molecules: T–cell stimulation and B–cell excitation. Corley RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):516–20

Functional distinctions among the products of different class II subregions. Sogn JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):478–83

In search of a function for the invariant chain associated with Ia antigens. Long EO. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985; 4(1):27–34 (49 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comparison of altered expression of histocompatibility antigens with altered immune function in murine spleen cells treated with ultraviolet radiation and/or TPA. Pretell JO, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):175–81

ANTIGENS, LY

Ly 2 positive cytotoxic T lymphocytes, whether specific or non–specific in lytic activity, may express a large, granular, vacuolated lymphocyte morphology. Wilson A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):381–401

Antigen– and isotype–specific regulation of IgE responses by Lyt 1+,2,3– and Lyt 1–,2,3+ T suppressor cells. HayGlass KT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):132–42

Comparison of thymic and peripheral T cell Ly–2/3 antigens. Walker ID, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):906–10

Ly antigens associated with T cell recognition and effector function. Walker ID, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:47–77 (53 ref.)

A subset of Ly–1 inducer T cell clones activates B cell proliferation but directly inhibits subsequent IgG secretion. Friedman S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):785–804

Biosynthesis and maturation of the Lyt–2/3 molecular complex in mouse thymocytes. Lüscher B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1937–44

Enlargement of Lyt–2–positive T cells is associated with functional impairment and autoimmune hemolytic anemia in New Zealand Black mice. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2432–7

Analysis of structural differences between Ly–5 molecules of T– and B–cells. Ewald SJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):581–8

ANALYSIS

Proviral structure and differentiation antigen phenotype of spontaneous and chemically induced AKR lymphomas. Richie ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2802–6

Studies of murine lymphocytes and alloantigens. I. Ly–6 mitogen and MLR responses. Michaelides M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 1;88(1):174–83

Ly–1 as a differentiation antigen on normal and neoplastic B cells. Hardy RR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:231–6

A human B cell differentiation antigen selectively expressed on mature B cells identified by a monoclonal antibody (HB–2). Abo T, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):253–64

Human T cell differentiation antigens characterizing a cytotoxic/suppressor T cell subset. Rieber P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):59–69

Subsets of Lyt–2+ cells defined by differential expression of the 9F3 antigen: alterations in mice of the lpr/lpr genotype. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):196–203

Biochemical characterization of murine lymphoid alloantigen Ly–m20.2, a cell surface marker controlled by a gene linked to the Mls locus. Mark WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2635–41

Human C3a–mediated suppression of the immune response. I. Suppression of murine in vitro antibody responses occurs through the generation of nonspecific Lyt–2+ suppressor T cell. Morgan EL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):51–7

H–2K–restricted granuloma formation by Ly–2+ T cells in antibacterial protection to facultative intracellular bacteria. Näher H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):569–72

Expression of the Ly–5 alloantigenic system on epidermal cells. Leibl H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):91–5

Lyt–1, Lyt–2, and Lyt–3 antigens. Gottlieb PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:666–83

Cross–reactive idiotypes and common antigen binding specificities expressed by a series of murine B–cell lymphomas: etiological implications. Pennell CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3799–803

GENETICS

Enhancement of passive antilisterial immunity and change of Lyt phenotype following in vitro stimulation of murine lymphoid cells from immune donors. Barry RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):303–9

B10.RIII(71NS)SnA congenic line apparently retains an RIII derived allele at Ly–6 locus. Ivanyi D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):705–6

The polypeptide structure and assembly of Ly–2/3 heterodimers. Murray BJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(6):519–27

A new lymphocyte surface antigen (Ly–m31) controlled by a gene closely linked to the Akp–2 locus on mouse chromosome 4. Tada N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984; 20(5):589–92

Effect of in vivo administration of Lyt antibodies. Lyt phenotype of T cells in lymphoid tissues and blocking of tumor rejection. Nakayama E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):345–55

Xenogeneic monoclonal antibody to an Ly–6–linked murine cell surface antigen: differential reactivity with T cell subpopulations and bone marrow cells. Dumont FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2357–65

Molecular cloning of Lyt–2, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to its human counterpart, Leu–2/T8, and to immunoglobulin variable regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5126–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional relationships of Lyt–2 and Lyt–3 expression and T–cell cytotoxicity: a new model system. Palladino MA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:355–64

Requirement for Lyt–2/3 molecules on allospecific cytolytic T lymphocyte clones is dependent upon target cell antigen density. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 184:343–53

The therapeutic significance of concomitant antitumor immunity. I. LY–1–2+ T cells from mice with a progressive tumor can cause regression of an established tumor in gamma–irradiated recipients. North RJ. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):69–74

The therapeutic significance of concomitant antitumor immunity. II. Passive transfer of concomitant immunity with Ly–1+2– T cells primes established tumors in T cell–deficient recipients for endotoxin–induced regression. North RJ. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):75–9

A comparison of lysis mediated by Lyt 2+ TNP–specific cytotoxic–T–lymphocyte (CTL) lines with that mediated by rapidly internalized lymphotoxin–containing supernatant fluids: evidence for a role of soluble mediators in CTL–mediated killing. Schmid DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):68–82

Activation of Lyt–2+ T cells by antibodies towards brain–associated antigens. I. Accessory cell requirement and role of Fc receptors in the induction of reactivity to interleukin 2. Gullberg M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 15(4):393–400

Recombinant interleukin 2 differentiates alloantigen–primed Lyt–2+ T cells into the activated cytotoxic state. Yoshimoto R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):325–31

Lym 7.2: monoclonal antibody defining an alloantigen similar or identical to Ly 7.2. Lanier LL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(3):227–41

T cell development in the adult murine thymus: changes in the expression of the surface antigens Ly2, L3T4 and B2A2 during development from early precursor cells to emigrants. Scollay R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec; 82:79–103 (50 ref.)

Ly 1+2– suppressor T cells down–regulate the generation of Ly 1–2+ effector T cells during progressive growth of the P815 mastocytoma. North RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):47–56

Progenitors for Ly–1 B cells are distinct from progenitors for other B cells. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1554–68

Normal Lyt–1+2– T cells have the unique capacity to respond to syngeneic autoreactive T cells. Demonstration of a T cell network. Nagarkatti PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):375–80

Studies on the induction and expression of T cell–mediated immunity. XV. Role of non–MHC papain–sensitive target structures and Lyt–2 antigens in allogeneic and xenogeneic lectin–dependent cellular cytotoxicity (LDCC). Bonavida B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1616–23

Expression of Lyb–5 and Mls determinants by Peyer's patch B lymphocytes of X–linked immunodeficient mice. Eldridge JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2308–11

Blocking of CTL–mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA–1 and Lyt–2, 3. II. Evidence that trypsin pretreatment of target cells removes a non–H–2 molecule important in killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):70–7

Lyt–1 cells mediate acute murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hauser SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2288–90

Redistribution of Lyt–bearing T cells in acute murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: selective migration of Lyt–1 cells to the central nervous system is associated with a transient depletion of Lyt–1 cells in peripheral blood. Hauser SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3037–42

Immunotherapy of lymphoid and nonlymphoid tumors with monoclonal anti–Lyt–1 antibodies. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2801–5

Lyt–2+ suppressor T cells are resistant to anti–Lyt–2 antibody blocking. Hollander N. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2205–8

Clonal analysis of cytolytic T lymphocyte–mediated lysis of target cells with inducible antigen expression: correlation between antigen density and requirement for Lyt–2/3 function. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):892–9

Variable requirement for murine lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 (LFA–1) in T cell–mediated lysis depending upon the tissue origin of the target cells. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1555–7

Characterization of two different Ly–1+ T cell populations that mediate delayed–type hypersensitivity. Van Loveren H, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2402–11

Ly–1+2– suppressor T cells inhibit the expression of passively transferred antitumor immunity by suppressing the generation of cytolytic T cells. Mills CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb;39(2):202–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Co–immunoprecipitation of the Ly–5 molecule and an endogenous protease: a proteolytic system requiring a reducing agent and Ca2+1. Ewald SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2513–9

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM

Tumour–associated and differentiation antigens on the carbohydrate moieties of mucin–type glycoproteins. Feizi T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):591–6 (52 ref.)

Expression and modulation of common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen by B prolymphocytic leukaemia cells. de Paoli P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):263–6

Expression of tumor–associated surface membrane antigens on marrow CFU–s, CFC–gm, BFU–e, and brain CFU–s. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1985 Jan;3(1):10–21

Biochemical characterization of the human T6 antigen: a comparison between T6 and murine TL. Bushkin Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):821–9

Biochemical characterization of I–Ak proteins from mutant antigen–presenting B–cell—B–lymphoma hybridomas. Schlauder GG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):597–607

LDH–viral activity transferred with cell surface antigens of Gardner lymphosarcoma cells. Short communication. Motyčka K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):209–10

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Liposome–facilitated enhancement of in vitro immunity to human colon cancer. Sengupta J, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):7–26

The serologic response to Meth A sarcoma vaccines after cyclophosphamide treatment is additionally increased by various adjuvants. Livingston PO, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1505–9

Characterization of the suppressor cell(s) responsible for anterior chamber–associated immune deviation (ACAID) induced in BALB/c mice by P815 cells. Streilein JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1381–7

Retardation of postsurgical metastases with the use of extracted tumor–specific transplantation antigens and cyclophosphamide. Nomi S, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):943–50

[The immunotherapeutic effect of partially purified tumor specific transplantation antigen against pulmonary metastasis] Inaba S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of HNK–1+ cells in malignant lymphomas. Mori S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 Mar;35(2):339–50

The influence of various fixatives on the immunohistochemical demonstration of a number of plasma proteins and oncofetal proteins in paraffin embedded material. Jacobsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Nov; 92(6):461–8

S–100 protein in melanocytic tumors. An immunohistochemical investigation of benign and malignant melanocytic tumors and metastases of malignant melanoma and a characterization of the antigen in comparison to human brain. Kindblom LG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Jul; 92(4):219–30

Biological and molecular analysis of p53 cellular–encoded tumor antigen. Rotter V, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985; 43:113–41 (72 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies reactive with breast tumor–associated antigens. Schlom J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;43:143–73 (67 ref.)

Human cancer–associated antigens: present status and implications for immunodiagnosis. Sulitzeanu D. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;44:1–42 (358 ref.)

Immunoreactive secretory component of IgA in human tissues and tumors. Brooks JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):660–5

Philip Levine award lecture: blood group glycolipid antigens and their modifications as human cancer antigens. Hakomori S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):635–48 (90 ref.)

Cervical carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen (NCA) in appraisal of uterine cervix smears. Harlozinska A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):301–7

Evaluation of serum pancreatic enzymes, carbohydrate antigen 19–9, and carcinoembryonic antigen in various pancreatic diseases. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):630–6

Are CA125 and placental alkaline phosphatase the same antigen? [letter] Davies JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):419–20

A study of the NB/7OK and CA 125 monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays for measuring serum antigen levels in ovarian cancer patients. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):911–3

Predictive value of CA 125 antigen levels in second–look procedures for ovarian cancer. Niloff JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):981–6

Monoclonal antibody localization of A and B isoantigens in normal and malignant fixed human tissues. Ernst C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):451–61

Immunopathology of cutaneous T–cell lymphomas. Nasu K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):436–47

Immunocytochemical staining of cervical smears for the diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Moncrieff D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Sep;6(3):201–5

Diagnostic importance of immunological markers in lymphoma involving the central nervous system. Ezrin–Waters C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):668–72

A new tumour marker tested in 98 patients with bladder carcinoma. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):399–401

A subpopulation of lymph node B–CLL cells expresses the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen. Van den Oord JJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):379–82

Analysis of surface antigen expression per cell of human osteogenic sarcoma cells by fluorescence–labelled monoclonal antibodies. Rytwiński K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):649–58

Cell surface antigens of L–1210 leukemia recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Szkudlarek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):671–5

Amphipathic lipid–bound protein antigens in mouse bladder carcinomas detected by a monoclonal antibody. Kohwi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5945–50

Tissue antigens in large–bowel carcinoma. Arends JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985;780(1):1–19 (199 ref.)

Chemical structure of carcinoma ganglioside antigens defined by monoclonal antibody C–50 and some allied gangliosides of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Månsson JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):110–7

CALLA–positive myeloma: an aggressive subtype with poor survival. Durie BG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):229–32

Common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen–positive cells in normal bone marrow [letter] Hogeman PH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):246–7

A preliminary study utilizing viable HLA mismatched cultured glioma cells as adjuvant therapy for patients with malignant gliomas. Bullard DE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):283–9

CA19–9 as a marker for ovarian cancer: alone and in comparison with CA125. Canney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):131–3

Ovarian cancer antigen CA125: a prospective clinical assessment of its role as a tumour marker. Canney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):765–9

Heterogeneous expression of cell–surface antigens in normal epithelia and their tumours, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Edwards PA. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb; 51(2):149–60 (85 ref.)

Expression of oncofoetal pancreatic antigens in hamster adult pancreas during experimental carcinogenesis. Escribano MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):187–93

Detection of Ca antigen in sera from normal individuals and patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Goodall AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):177–82

A new marker for testicular cancer. Metcalfe S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):127–9

Non–specific cross–reacting antigen (NCA) in individual maturation stages of myelocytic cell series. Noworolska A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):371–7

HNK–1+ cells in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: lack of relation with transferrin receptor expression on malignant cells. Schuurman HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):171–7

Specific decrease in T3 antigen density in adult T–cell leukaemia cells: I. Flow microfluorometric analysis. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):843–5

Expression of SSEA–I antigen (3–fucosyl–N–acetyl–lactosamine) on normal and leukaemic human haemopoietic cells: modulation by neuraminidase treatment. Tabilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):697–710

The expression of Ca antigen in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic endometrium. Ferguson AM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):1042–5

Tumour–associated antigen CA 125 in patients with ovarian cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):528–31

Immunocytochemical localisation of prostate–specific antigen: specificity and application to clinical practice. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):50–5

Immunohistological detection of T antigen and ABH blood group antigens in upper urinary tract tumours. Kagawa S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):386–9

Monoclonal antibody DF3 correlates with tumor differentiation and hormone receptor status in breast cancer patients. Lundy J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 5(3):269–76

Evidence of an antigen common to human intestine, endocervix and mucinous ovarian cysts present exclusively in ALeb patients. Bara J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985; 72(2):104–7

A study on the clinical usefulness of tissue polypeptide antigen in various blood diseases. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct;29(2):55–61

Detection of adult T–cell leukemia–associated antigen in T–cell malignancies in the Nagasaki district of Japan. Amagasaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2074–81

The interaction of Kaposi's sarcoma with monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1071–4

Ca2 and Ca3. New monoclonal antibodies evaluated as tumor markers in serous effusions. Bramwell ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):105–10

Localization of lactoferrin and nonspecific cross–reacting antigen in human breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study using the avidin–biotin–peroxidase complex method. Charpin C, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2612–7

Expression of Ca antigen on human urinary bladder tumors. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2380–3

Measurement of a monoclonal–antibody–defined antigen (CA19–9) in the sera of patients with malignant and nonmalignant diseases. Comparison with carcinoembryonic antigen. Gupta MK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):277–83

Tumor–antigen TA–4 in the detection of recurrence in cervical squamous cell carcinoma. Kato H, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1544–6

Cell–cycle–dependent expression of human melanoma membrane antigen analyzed by flow cytometry. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1276–83

Distribution and organelle specificity of melanoma–associated antigens identified by Mo 465.12 in human malignant melanoma. Maeda K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):721–7

Tumor–associated antigen, TA–4, in the monitoring of the effects of therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Serial determinations and tissue localization. Maruo T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):302–8

Immunoperoxidase study on adenomatoid tumor of the epididymis using anti–mesothelial cell serum. Mucientes F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):363–5

Antigen–specific therapy of experimental metastases. Nomi S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1296–302

Localization of anti–osteogenic sarcoma monoclonal antibody 791T/36 in a primary human osteogenic sarcoma and its subsequent xenograft in immunodeprived mice. Pimm MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(1):18–21

Tumor–associated antigens on bovine leukemia virus–induced bovine lymphosarcoma identified by monoclonal antibodies. Aida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1174–80

Topographical analysis of tumor–associated antigens on bovine leukemia virus–induced bovine lymphosarcoma. Aida Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1181–6

Effects of mutagens on the immunogenicity of murine tumor cells: immunological and biochemical evidence for altered cell surface antigens. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4270–7

Identification and localization of human pancreatic tumor–associated antigens by monoclonal antibodies to RWP–1 and RWP–2 cells. Chin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1723–9

Immunoradiometric studies with monoclonal antibody against a component related to human estrogen receptor. Coffer AI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3694–8

Prolonged binding of a radiolabeled monoclonal antibody (B72.3) used for the in situ radioimmunodetection of human colon carcinoma xenografts. Colcher D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5744–51

Neuroendocrine differentiation antigen on human lung carcinoma and Kulchitski cells. de Leij L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2192–200

Monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Feit C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5752–6

Location and distribution of difucoganglioside (VI3NeuAcV3III3Fuc2nLc6) in normal and tumor tissues defined by its monoclonal antibody FH6. Fukushi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3711–7

Characterization of sialosylated Lewisx as a new tumor–associated antigen. Fukushima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5279–85

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens shared by chemically induced mouse bladder carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2210–8

Presence of breast cancer antigens in uninvolved axillary lymph nodes. Hendler FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3364–73

Sialosylated Lewisx in the sera of cancer patients detected by a cell–binding inhibition assay. Hirota M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1901–5

Effect of intravesical Bacillus Calmette–Guérin on detection of a urothelial differentiation antigen in exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ of the human urinary bladder. Huffman JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5201–4

Prognostic importance of prostate–specific antigen for monitoring patients with stages B2 to D1 prostate cancer. Killian CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):886–91

Tumorigenicity in athymic mice of the human colon carcinoma cell line SW1116 expressing the tumor–associated antigenic determinant CA 19–9. Klug TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5212–8

Alterations in expression and synthesis of glycolipid antigens in human colonic tumor cell lines. Liepkalns VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2255–63

Hepatocyte surface molecule involved in the adhesion of TA3 mammary carcinoma cells to rat hepatocyte cultures. Middelkoop OP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3825–35

Biochemical analysis of human ovarian cancer–associated antigens defined by murine monoclonal antibodies. Miotti S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):826–32

Detection of a unique antigen on radiation leukemia virus–induced leukemia B6RV2. Nakayama E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5138–44

Monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5273–8

Comparative immunoperoxidase demonstration of T–antigens in human colorectal carcinomas and morphologically abnormal mucosa. Orntoft TF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):447–52

Prognostic value of surface antigens in primary human breast carcinomas, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1424–7

Expression of a carbohydrate differentiation antigen, stage–specific embryonic antigen 1, in human colonic adenocarcinoma [letter] Riddell RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):913

Analysis of antigenic expression by primary and autologous metastatic human sarcomas using murine monoclonal antibodies. Roth JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5320–5

Intermediate–sized filaments and specific markers in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma cell line and its nude mouse tumors. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3878–90

Nuclear matrix antigens in azo dye–induced primary rat hepatomas. Schmidt WN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):5291–304

Monoclonal antibody-defined human pancreatic cancer-associated antigens. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1402-7

Induction of in vitro and in vivo antigenic modulation by the anti-human T-cell monoclonal antibody T101. Shawler DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5921-7

Monoclonal antibody and enzymatic profiles of human malignant T-lymphoid cells and derived cell lines. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5657-60

Altered expression of cell surface membrane antigens in a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen-expressing neuroblastoma cell line (SJ-N-CG) with morphological differentiation. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):358-64

Generation of monoclonal antibodies reacting with human epithelial ovarian cancer. Tagliabue E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):379-85

Characterization of two human small cell lung carcinoma-reactive monoclonal antibodies generated by a novel immunization approach. Tong AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4987-92

Identification of two different surface epitopes of human ovarian epithelial carcinomas by monoclonal antibodies. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2358-62

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human bladder tumor-associated antigens. Young DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4439-46

Antigenic variants isolated from a mutagen-treated guinea pig fibrosarcoma. Zbar B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5079-85

A methodology for the analysis of the preneoplastic antigen. Hammock BD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1467-73

SSEA-1, a stage-specific embryonic antigen of the mouse, is carried by the glycoprotein-bound large carbohydrate in embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):169-73

Immunoelectron microscopy of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen by the peroxidase-labeled antibody method. Oda T, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):49-56

A retrospective look at studies on prostate-specific antigen [letter] Ablin RJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):497-8

Which prostate antigen is which? [letter] Wang MC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1405-6

Detection of the common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia antigen (CALLA) on B cells from human fetal tissues. A multiple phenotypic characterization. Delia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):305-14

Abnormalities in the expression of the leucocyte-common antigen in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smith SK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):55-63

Clinical relevance of immune complexes, associated antigen, and antibody in cancer. Salinas FA, et al. **Contemp Top Immunobiol** 1985;15:55-109 (218 ref.)

CEA-related antigens: molecular biology and clinical significance. Shively JE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1985;2(4):355-99 (357 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to Abelson lymphoma cells. Lamph WW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:265-8

The CH series of murine B cell lymphomas: identification of cross-reactive idiotypes and restricted antigen specificities. Pennell CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:251-7

Variant embryonal carcinoma cells lacking SSEA-1 and Forsmann antigens remain developmentally pluripotent. Buckalew JJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):134-41

Detection of a common leukemia-associated antigen in human myelogenous leukemia using immunoperoxidase. Logan PM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(2):86-100

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) is related to the non-epidermal keratins 8, 18 and 19 typical of simple and non-squamous epithelia: re-evaluation of a human tumor marker. Weber K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2707-14

Ca 125 and Ca 19-9: two cancer-associated sialylsaccharide antigens on a mucus glycoprotein from human milk. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):323-30

Structure of tumor-associated carbohydrate antigen Ca 19-9 on human seminal-plasma glycoproteins from healthy donors. Hanisch FG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):467-73

Human monoclonal antibodies: new approaches and perspectives in cancer. Bron D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):283-5

Phenotyping of 60 cultured human gliomas and 34 other neuroectodermal tumors by means of monoclonal antibodies against glioma, melanoma and HLA-DR antigens. de Muralt B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):207-16

CA 19-9 in the differential diagnosis between pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Farini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):429-32

Detection of ovarian cancer by the humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition test using a purified tumor-associated antigen. Kotlar HK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):483-6

Monoclonal antibodies and human tumours: pathological and clinical aspects. Neville AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):355-69

Contribution of immunological markers to the diagnosis and prognosis of human leukemia. von Fliedner V. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):347-53

Expression of cell surface determinant(s) on murine myeloma stem cells and hematopoietic stem cells. Daley MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1096-100

In vitro serum assay for breast cancer monitoring. Hilkens J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):356-7

Prospects and applications of monoclonal antibodies in gynecological oncology. Kenemans P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):340-6 (41 ref.)

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in prostatic carcinomas of various histological differentiations. Friedmann W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):52-6

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of the metastasizing prostatic carcinoma. Steffens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):91-4

Tumor-associated expression of glycosphingolipid Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human cancers. Higashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1025-9

Human bladder cancer cell-surface antigens recognized by murine monoclonal antibodies raised against T24 bladder cancer cells. Masuko T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):386-94

Flow cytometric analysis of tumor antigen TA-4 in cervical squamous cells. Sasaki K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):703-6

Carbohydrate antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody raised against a gastric cancer xenograft. Watanabe M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):43-52

Detection of gastric cancer by a combination of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA), lipid-bound sialic acid (LBSA) and carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA). Uehara Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):424-9

Enzyme immunoassay of pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) as a marker of pancreatic cancer. Nishida K, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):450-5

Monoclonal antibody defines CA 19-9 in pancreatic juices and sera. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):456-60

Elevation of serum CA 125 prior to diagnosis of an epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Sep;22(1):115-20

Localization of stage-specific embryonic antigens in hydatidiform mole, normal placenta, and gestational choriocarcinoma. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):71-7

Analysis of leukemic cells with monoclonal antibodies in acute myelomonocytic leukemia suggests abnormality at an early differentiation stage in certain cases. Gramatzki M, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:190-3

Nonspecific cross-reacting antigen as a marker of myelocytic leukemias in individual stages of myelocytic cell differentiation. Harłozińska A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:194-6

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human leukemic cell line K562. Micheel B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:445-6

In situ immunologic characterization of follicular lymphomas. Ancelin E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):221-37

Expression of p35 in hairy leukemic cells from Japanese patients. Shibuya A, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):359-64

Multiparametric tumor marker (CA 19-9, CEA, AFP, POA) analyses of pancreatic juices and sera in pancreatic diseases. Schmiegel WH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):141-5

Human hepatoma-associated cell surface antigen: identification and characterization by means of monoclonal antibodies. Shouval D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):347-56

Cytochemical and immunological profiles of fresh and cultured leukaemic cells. Klobušická M, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May;17(5):541-4

Unexpected occurrence of the Ca 19-9 tumor marker in normal human seminal plasma. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jun;365(6):613-7

Tumor markers: how useful are they? McIntire KR **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):55-68

Immunochemical and biosynthetic analysis of monoclonal antibody-defined melanoma-associated antigen. Bumol TF, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):283-92

Detection of monoclonal antibody-defined colorectal carcinoma antigen by solid-phase binding inhibition radioimmunoassay. Chang TH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):37-45

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibodies. Jonak ZL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):349-68

Shared antigens of human prostate cancer cell lines as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Lindgren J, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Spring;4(1):37-45

Expression of DR antigens in freshly frozen human tumors. Thompson JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):161-8

Detection of the tumour-associated antigens recognized by the monoclonal antibodies HMFG-1 and 2 in serum from patients with breast cancer. Burchell J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):763-8

Malignant melanoma: cross-reacting (common) tumor rejection antigens. Hearing VJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):403-9

Carbohydrates as antigenic determinants of tumor-associated antigens recognized by monoclonal anti-tumor antibodies produced in a syngeneic system. Ito M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;34(5):689-97

Structural characterization and biosynthesis of gp87, a melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 140.240. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):73-80

Heterogeneity in surface antigen of cell lines and clones from a murine carcinoma. Kiger N. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):129-34

Stable quantitative differences of antigen expression in human melanoma cells isolated by flow cytometric cell sorting. Lindmo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):507-12

Gastrointestinal carcinoma-associated antigen detected by a monoclonal antibody in dysplasia and adenocarcinoma associated with chronic ulcerative colitis. Olding LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):131-6

Monoclonal-antibody-defined human lung tumour cell-surface antigens. Reeve JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):769-75

Biochemical characterization of human carcinoma surface antigen associated with protein kinase activity. Seehafer J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):821-9

Murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 defines cell membrane determinant with preferential expression on human lung small-cell carcinoma and squamous-cell carcinomas. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):11-7

Studies of the invasiveness of the chemically induced mouse sarcoma FS9. I. Monoclonal antibodies to a 37,000 dalton membrane glycoprotein inhibit invasion of fibroblasts in vitro. Steinemann C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):407-14

A tumor-associated antigen expressed in melanoma cells with lower malignant potential. Suter L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):787-91

Antigenic heterogeneity of metastasizing and nonmetastasizing forms of hamster lymphosarcoma: comparison of primary tumor and spontaneous liver metastases. Shah SA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1985;5(5):245-54

Clinical value of CA 19-9 (carbohydrate antigen) in gastrointestinal adenocarcinoma. Mennini G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):37-43

Biosynthesis of the cancer-associated sialyl-Lea antigen. Hansson GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9388-92

Enzymatic and organizational difference in expression of a Burkitt lymphoma-associated antigen (globotriaosylceramide) in Burkitt lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines. Wiels J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14783-7

Monoclonal antibodies and the biological approach to cancer. Carter PW. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):325-39

Circulating immune complexes of Hodgkin's disease contain an antigen that is present in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Bepler G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):56-64

Detection of the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen in the serum of leukemia patients. Carrel S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1882-5

Use of a murine monoclonal antibody for detection of circulating plasma DF3 antigen levels in breast cancer patients. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1671-8

Localisation of Ca and HMFG2 antigens in breast tissue by immunoperoxidase, immunofluorescence, and immunoelectron microscopy. Beckford U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):512-20

Expression of leucocyte common antigen and epithelial membrane antigen in plasmacytic malignancies [letter] Salter DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):843-4

A comparative immunoperoxidase and histopathologic study of condylomata acuminata. Kimura S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):142-6

Recognition of a leukemia-related antigen by an antiidiotypic antiserum to an anti-gp70 monoclonal antibody. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):669-86

Structural characteristics of Tla products. Chorney MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):781-9

In situ analysis of antigens on malignant and benign cells of the melanocyte lineage. Differential expression of two surface molecules, gp75 and p89. Holzmann B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):366-77

High incidence of B cell lymphomas derived from thymectomized AKR mice expressing TL.4 antigen. Peled A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1081-6

Structural analysis of the myeloma-associated membrane antigen KMA. Goodnow CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1276-80

Recombinant gamma-interferon induces changes in expression and shedding of antigens associated with normal human melanocytes, nevus cells, and primary and metastatic melanoma cells. Herlyn M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4226-30

Covalent association between human thymus leukemia-like antigens and CD8(Tp32) molecules. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4250-4

The induction of Leu-1 antigen expression in human malignant and normal B cells by phorbol myristic acetate (PMA). Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3408-14

Plasma cell antigen PC-1 and the transferrin receptor in mouse, rat, and hamster: serologic and biochemical analysis. van Driel IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3987-93

Increased sensitivity in detecting tumor-associated antigens in sera of patients with colorectal carcinoma. Herlyn M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):15–21

Simple solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human leukemia-associated cell membrane antigens. Matsuzaki H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):55–63

Improved detection of rare CALLA-positive cells in peripheral blood using multiparameter flow cytometry. Ryan DH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16; 74(1):115–28

Expression of activation antigens by T cells infiltrating basal cell carcinomas. Guillén FJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):203–6

Monoclonal antibodies selected to discriminate between malignant melanomas and nevocellular nevi. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):4–8

Pigmentation-associated glycoprotein of human melanomas and melanocytes: definition with a mouse monoclonal antibody. Thomson TM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug; 85(2):169–74

Cross-reactivity between human hemopoietic cells and brain tumors as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Budka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):173–9

Immunolocalization of monoclonal antibody-defined extracellular matrix antigens in human brain tumors. McComb RD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):181–6

Surface membrane phenotypic expression and treatment response of malignant lymphomas. Lauder I, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):259–68

A clinical evaluation of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with pancreatic carcinoma. Satake K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May; 29(1):15–21

Expression of a murine B16 melanoma-associated antigen analyzed by flow cytometry. Leong SP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):383–90

Monoclonal antibodies against transitional cell carcinoma for detection of malignant urothelial cells in bladder washing. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):260–5

Immunohistochemical localization of T antigen-like substance in benign hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1127–30

Localization of a normal prostatic secretory product using the monoclonal antibody KR-P8. Raynor RH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):384–7

The ultrastructural localization of prostatic specific antigen and prostatic acid phosphatase in hyperplastic and neoplastic human prostates. Warhol MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):607–13

Atypical metastasis from prostate cancer. Clinical utility of the immunoperoxidase technique for prostate-specific antigen. Tell DT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3574–5

Distinct reactivity of Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines with eight monoclonal antibodies correlated with the ethnic origin. Favrot MC, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):841–7

Expression of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in nontumorous and tumorous epithelia of the human colon and rectum. Gong E, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):447–54

No expression of a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigen in mammalian cells infected with retroviruses transducing other oncogenes of the src gene family. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):889–92

Mouse monoclonal antibody to embryonic antigen: development, cross-reactivity with rodent and human tumors, and preliminary polypeptide characterization. Payne WJ Jr, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):527–44

Expression of YBB 3/10 antigen in human tumor colon cell lines and its induction by N,N-dimethylformamide. Quaroni A. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):591–602

Partial characterization of n-butanol-solubilized rejection-type antigens of syngeneic murine colon tumors. Sato N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):883–8

Immunohistochemical detection of the Ca antigen in normal and tumor tissues of humans by use of Ca1 monoclonal antibody. Woodhouse CS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):383–9

Determination and significance of a new carbohydrate antigen CA19-9 in digestive system cancers. Arakawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):121–30

The clinical validity of circulating tumor-associated antigens CEA and CA 19-9 in primary diagnosis and follow-up of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Staab HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 4;63(3):106–15

Sialylated Lewis antigen detected in the sera of cancer patients [letter] Iguro T, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):817–8

Antigens differentially expressed on surface and cytoplasmic structures of human myeloid cells. Fitz-Gibbon L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):123–34

Skeletal changes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: correlation with the presence of the cALL antigen. Rajantie J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1103–5

Nuclear envelope localization of an adenovirus tumor antigen maintains the integrity of cellular DNA. White E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2865–75

The expression of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen by bile canaliculi [letter] Grogan TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):993–4

Monoclonal antibodies define differential ras gene expression in malignant and benign colonic diseases. Thor A, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 11–17;311(5986):562–5

Biochemical and histochemical characteristics of target antigen detected by monoclonal antibody HBCA-12 against a membrane component of human mammary carcinoma cell line. Kovařík J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984; 31(6):625–9

Identification of a tumor-related protein antigen in immune complexes derived from pleural effusions of patients with bronchial carcinoma. Lawniczak M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(1):9–20

Clinical usefulness of immunological marker analysis in adult patients with acute leukaemia. Van 't Veer MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):124–7

Ca-125 levels in the conditioned media of the gynecological tumor cell lines. Ishiwata I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):147–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of HNK-1-defined antigen in endometrial carcinomas with argyrophil cells. Ueda G, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):1023–4

Combination of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and carcino embryonic antigen (CEA) in different types of cancer. Falcone F, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 May;6(5):299–304

Practical aspects of immunohistochemistry. Walts AE. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):191–3

Clinical correlations of ovarian cancer antigen NB/70K: a preliminary report. Dembo AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):710–4

CA125 antigen levels in obstetric and gynecologic patients. Niloff JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):703–7

Determination of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) levels in different cancer types and controls. Mross KB, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):288–95

The importance of tumor markers in oral pathology. II. Cell membrane and cytoplasmic antigens as tumour markers. Seifert G. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 May;179(6):625–8

Homing receptors as functional markers for classification, prognosis, and therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Kamenov B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):211–9 (24 ref.)

Brain tumor-associated antigens. de Tribolet N, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;27:118–31 (25 ref.)

Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) as a prognostic aid in human prostatic carcinoma. Lewenhaupt A, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(3):285–91

Differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis by a monoclonal antibody detecting a new cancer-associated antigen (CA 19-9). Malesci A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul–Sep;14(3):303–6

Detection of tumour-associated transplantation antigens by syngeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes after fusion of tumour cell membrane vesicles to recipient cells. Altevogt P. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):255–60

Hairy cell leukemia: its place among the chronic B cell leukemias. Jansen J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 11(4):386–93

The membrane phenotype of hairy cell leukemia: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Melo JV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):381–5

The Ii nature of p35 on hairy leukemic cells. Spiro RC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):427–32

Non T lymphoid cells can express T cell surface characteristics: normal, HCL, and a range of leukemic B cells express T cell antigens after appropriate in vitro stimulation. Worman CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 11(4):401–4

Antigenic modifications associated with 'spontaneous' malignant alterations of mouse fibroblasts propagated in vitro. v F Kieler J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Dec; 8(5–6):469–83

Pancreatic oncofetal antigen in the detection of experimental cancer of the pancreas. Johnson FE, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1985;6(1):37–40

Characterization of a common antigen of colorectal and mucinous ovarian tumors, COTA. Pant KD, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(5):243–54

Radioimmunoassay of the CA 12 5 antigen in ovarian carcinomas: advantages compared with CA 19-9 and CEA. Ricolleau G, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(3–4):151–9

Tumor markers in testis tumors. Kansu E. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):277–83

Immunoelectronmicroscopic demonstration of surface tumor antigen Ca 125. Blaustein A. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 7(1):9–11

Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumors as detected by specific antibody: a possible marker of recurrence. Ohoka H, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):47–50

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens with the aid of monoclonal and polyclonal antisera in carcinoma of the bladder. Steffens J, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):55–9

Tumour-associated antigens in mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(3):333–40

A method for T-antigen demonstration by a polyclonal antibody and peanut lectin; elimination of cross-reaction with naturally occurring antibodies. Orntoft TF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;404(2):159–66

Serologic markers in the diagnosis and management of pancreatic carcinoma. Podolsky DK. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):822–30

[Determination of the human leukemia antigen by complement-mediated cytotoxicity] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;6(6):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study on the tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) of L615 mouse leukemia cells (L615 cells)] You SG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May;7(3):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunology of nonteratogenic choriocarcinomas] Hausner P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):436–9 (Cze)

[Value of the search for specific prostatic antigens in fixed specimens] Stouffs M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Contribution of monoclonal antibody D 47 in the study of sweat gland pathology] Kanitakis J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985; 5(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and prognosis of breast lesions. Value of 3 immunological markers: fibronectin, carcinoembryonic antigen and bovine lactalbumin. Study of 40 cases] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic value of a new serum marker of human digestive cancer: the carbohydrate antigen 19.9; comparison with the carcinoembryonic antigen] Olsson NO, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of the assay of carbohydrate antigen in the study of digestive cancers (letter)] Charrie-Jambon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2764–5 (Fre)

[Acute nonmyeloid leukemia in adults. Study of membrane antigens and terminal transferase. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Ifrah N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26; 14(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Constantly elevated serum CA 19.9 in a healthy female patient (letter)] Fischbach W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;110(33):1274 (Ger)

[Diagnosis of recurrence and evaluation of the course of pancreatic cancer. Combined use of sonography and the new tumor marker CA 19-9] Guthoff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1410–2 (Ger)

[Importance of the tumor-associated antigen CA 19-9 in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic diseases] Heptner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The tumor-associated antigen CA 19-9 in the differential diagnosis and course control of malignancies of the pancreas and the gastrointestinal tract] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 14;109(50):1935–9 (Ger)

[CA 12-5 in cancer of the digestive tract. A comparison with CA 19-9 and CEA in cancer of the pancreas and colon] Klapdor R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21; 109(51–52):1949–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic importance of the tumor marker CA 19-9 in pancreatic cancer] Safi F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with CA 125, a tumor marker for malignant epithelial ovarian tumors] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Characterization of membrane antigens from human kidney and renal adenocarcinoma] Scherberich JE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers and endocrinologic aspects in intracranial germinoma] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 197(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in urinary bladder carcinomas using mono- and polyclonal antisera] Friedmann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) and plasma TPA levels during the postoperative course in female primary breast carcinoma patients. 1st results of a long-term study] Mross K, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunocytologic classification of metastases in unknown primary tumors] Altmannsberger M, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct;5(5):269–74 (Ger)

[Serum concentrations of tissue polypeptide antigen and alpha 1-fetoprotein in patients with primary liver cancer, liver metastasis and liver cirrhosis] Polterauer P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor associated markers as organ-specific antigens of the human seminal plasma. II. Immunohistological studies] Dienst C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor-associated markers as organ-specific antigens of human seminal plasma. I. Immunologic studies] Höller U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tumor markers: new prospects in the diagnosis and clinical monitoring of malignant epithelial neoplasms of the ovary] Gadducci A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1985 Jan–Feb;106(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary results of the clinical use of TPA (tissue polypeptide antigen)] Dalla Pria AF, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):301–13 (Ita)

[Possibilities and limitations of the clinical use of specific monoclonal antibodies for epithelial ovarian carcinomas: CA125K] Pozzi V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May; 37(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in the use of the tumor markers CEA, GICA and TPA in the postoperative monitoring of colorectal neoplasms] Morelli M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Sep 15; 76(34-35):1529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the gastrointestinal tumor antigen and the carcinoembryonic antigen in diseases of the digestive tract] Tappero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 14; 76(16):765-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular analysis of the expression of a lymphohemopoietic differentiation antigen] Dellabona P, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:66-70 **(Ita)**

[Clinical value of SCC-antigen, a subfraction of tumor antigen TA-4, in the management of cervical cancer] Kato H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):594-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of prostate antigen (PA) in prostate cancer] Kuriyama M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The measurement of SCC antigen in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Masuoka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jul;31(8):914-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers of prostate cancer--evaluation of serum PAP and PA] Miki M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):664-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on CA 125, CA 19-9, TPA and IAP as tumor markers in patients with ovarian cancer] Negishi Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status of tumor markers in malignant ovarian tumor] Nishimura H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of new three tumor markers for pancreatic carcinoma: CA19/9, CA 125 and DuPan 2] Ohkura H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):583-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of CA125 in patients with gynecological tumors—a comparative study on CA125 and other tumor markers] Suzumori K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):544-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of CA 19-9, TPA, IAP and 5'-NPD-V as tumor markers of hepatocellular, bile duct and pancreas carcinoma] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May; 31(6 Suppl):623-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of serum levels of pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) and CA 19-9 in pancreatic cancers: monitoring of postoperative recurrences] Takami H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):631-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels and clinical evaluation of CA 19-9 in various diseases] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 31(3):293-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CA 125 (cancer antigen 125), a new tumor associated antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody] Suzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2719-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers of pancreatic cancer] Takami H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):212-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in patients with urogenital cancer] Matsushima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study on Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumor] Oda Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunohistochemical study of prostate antigen using an enzyme-labeled antibody technique] Okano M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum CA 19-9 in digestive diseases. Fundamental and clinical studies] Masaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):85-9 **(Jpn)**

[A promising tumor marker CA 19-9 for pancreatic carcinoma: comparison with CEA and elastase 1] Sakahara H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):115-8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for a pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA)] Hishinuma S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2217-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a pancreatic oncofetal antigen (POA) in carcinoma of the pancreas] Hishinuma S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1432-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological evaluation of the cancer associate antigen (TA-4) for pathoclinical management of the cervical malignancy] Kimura A, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2248-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate antigen as a tumor marker of prostate cancer: (2). Changes of prostate antigen values during anti-cancer chemotherapy] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate antigen as a tumor marker of prostate cancer. (1) Changes of prostate antigen values during anti-androgen therapy] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1481-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen in breast cancer] Nomizu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20; 19(10):2287-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen in thyroid cancer] Nomizu T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20; 19(6):1289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of monoclonal antibody, CA 125 and CA 19-9 in ovarian cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of serum TPA, IAP and CEA levels in gynecological cancer] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1496-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cell surface antigens of gastric cancer and preliminary study of clinical application by using mouse monoclonal antibodies produced against NUGC3] Akaza K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of specific tumor antigens in mice and human neuroblastoma] Etoh T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1579-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antigen highly associated with human bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma--enzyme-linked immuno-absorbent assay] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on an antigen strongly associated with human bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma (1)—studies by immuno-diffusion method] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in patients with colo-rectal cancer] Yukawa H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A normal value of serum prostate antigen in Japanese males and its comparison with Americans] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):802-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of serum prostatic specific antigen measurement by radioimmunoassay] Miki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1982-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of tumor associated antigen TA-4 in gynecologic tumors] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;37(6):919-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of new tumor marker CA 125 in gynecological cancer--particularly usefulness in diagnosis of ovarian cancer] Kimura E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 36(11):2121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of CA-125 antigen (non-mucinous ovarian cancer antigen)-- in serum of patients with gynecological malignancies] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1261-2 **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between leiomyomata uteri and adenomyosis using CA 125 as a new tumor marker of ovarian carcinoma] Takahashi K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;37(4):591-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on clinical significance of oncofetal antigen-1 in gynecologic tumors] Takahashi M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical visualization of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) in pancreas from patients with pancreatic cancer by using a monoclonal antibody] Miyaoka H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):138 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biliary tract obstruction and cholangitis on serum CA 19-9 levels] Okaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1418 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on a TPA kit, Prolifigen] Ayabe Z, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Apr;34(4):230-3 **(Jpn)**

[Tumor markers and radioimmunoassay] Ishii M. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):725-35 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum CA-125 level in patients with gynecologic tumors] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1350-4 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on prostate specific antigen, gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm) as a tumor marker of prostatic cancer] Kamachi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):781-5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen, CA 125, associated with ovarian cancer. I. Technical investigation and the reference value] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1345-9 **(Jpn)**

[A new carbohydrate antigen CA 19-9 associated with malignancies of digestive system. I. Modification of its method and reference values] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):539-45 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen CA 125 associated with ovarian cancer. II. Serum CA 125 levels in normal pregnancy] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan; 33(1):73-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen CA125 associated with ovarian cancer. (III) Serum CA125 levels in patients with ovarian cancer and other gynecological tumors] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;33(2):173-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen CA 125 associated with ovarian cancer. (IV) Serum CA 125 levels through normal menstrual cycle and in benign diseases] Suzuki M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):285-8 **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker analysis of lymphoid malignancy] Takiguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):946-53 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A new carbohydrate antigen CA19-9 associated with malignancies of digestive system. II. Serum levels of CA19-9 in various digestive diseases and their clinical significance] Yamanaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul; 32(7):786-92 **(Jpn)**

[Cell surface markers of childhood leukemias and lymphomas] Shibuya A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan; 26(1):7-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunology of malignant ovarian tumors. I. Familial occurrence, antigens and specific immunity] Markowska J. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):695-700 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The presence of CALLA (common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigens) and B-cell differentiation antigens in lymphocytic lymphoma] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3;39(36):1197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cell membrane antigens in hairy cell leukemia] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3;39(36):1201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neoplasm antigens and monoclonal antibodies in patients with stomach cancer] Włodarczyk K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):925-8 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of antigens immunologically related to the antigens of the mouse mammary tumor virus in the tissue of human breast tumors] Remennik LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies ICO-02 to blast cell antigens in patients with chronic myeloleukemia in blast crisis] Baryshnikov AIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranuclear localization of hepatoma chromatin antigens not detected in liver chromatin] Nanazashvili MG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate antigen (CA-19-9) in the blood serum of patients with benign and malignant liver diseases] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic phenotype of blast cells in the diagnosis of myeloblastic leukemias] Baryshnikov AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ganglioside and carcinoembryonic antigens in the diagnosis of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Ivanov PK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(9):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of antigens related to structural protein antigens of MMTV in breast cancer cells] Litvinov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of surface characteristics of lymphoid cells altered by malignancy] Batinić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prostate-specific antigen in the diagnosis of prostatic carcinoma] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb; 9(1):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tissue polypeptide antigen as a marker for prostatic neoplasms. Preliminary study] Ruibal A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum CA 1,25 in patients with non-ovarian tumors. Evidence of a relation between the increase of the antigen and hepatic disease (letter)] Ruibal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):376-7 **(Spa)**

[Change in the turnover of HLA ABC molecules in circulating T lymphocytes in mycosis fungoides] Paciel J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(6):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of strain-specific antigens on normal myeloid stem cells and on leukemic blasts using cytotoxic monoclonal antibodies and complement] Nolasco I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic characterization of hairy-cell leukemia or tricholeukemia] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):280-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential responsiveness of cloned mammary carcinoma cell populations to the human recombinant leukocyte interferon enhancement of tumor antigen expression. Greiner JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):159-66

BLOOD

Regulation of leukocyte glass adherence and tube leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) reactivity by serum factors in dogs with progressing or spontaneously regressing canine transmissible venereal sarcoma (CTVS). Harding MW, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):168-76

Increased concentrations of the antigen CA-19-9 in serum of cystic fibrosis patients [letter] Duffy MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1245-6

Placental alkaline phosphatase and cancer antigen 125 in sera of patients with benign and malignant diseases. Eerdekens MW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):687-90

Biochemical purification of tumoricidal factors obtained from human plasma. Cameron DJ. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985

Jan;16(1):7-11

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for clusters of differentiation (CD) of antigens defined on human leukocyte populations. IUIS-WHO Nomenclature Subcommittee. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(5):809-15 **(Eng, Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carbohydrate antigenic determinant (CA 19-9) and other tumor markers in gastrointestinal malignancies. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(2-3):67-76

[A new serological diagnostic method for malignant tumors of germ cell origin with differentiation associated antigens (F9 antigens)] Higaki K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1281-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of seminal stains by enzyme immunoassay using peroxidase-conjugated anti-gamma-seminoprotein (gamma-Sm) Fab'—forensic immunological studies of body fluids and secretion, report XXIV] Tsuda R, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;39(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) for the diagnosis of cholangioma. As a role of screening patients with the elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and/or gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yamanaka O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1419 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Establishment of a pluripotent embryonal carcinoma cell line not expressing SSEA-1 and ECMA-7 phenotypes. Gregorová S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):87-92

Human p53 cellular tumor antigen: cDNA sequence and expression in COS cells. Zakut-Houri R, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1251-5

Genes and antigens controlling tumor metastases. Eisenbach L, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:499-507

Identification of two forms of the Ly-6.2 antigen showing differential expression. Sutton VR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(6):539-47

19-kDa tumor antigen coded by early region E1b of adenovirus 2 is required for efficient synthesis and for protection of viral DNA. Subramanian T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11777-83

Structure of a gene encoding a murine thymus leukemia antigen, and organization of Tla genes in the BALB/c mouse. Fisher DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):528-45 (49 ref.)

H-40, an antigen controlled by an Igh-linked gene and recognized by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Recognition of H-40 as a tumor antigen in leukemic animals. Henderson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2778-85

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19-kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336-43

Mutations in the gene encoding the adenovirus early region 1B 19,000-molecular-weight tumor antigen cause the degradation of chromosomal DNA. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):410-9

Molecular cloning and in vitro expression of a cDNA clone for human cellular tumor antigen p53. Harlow E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1601-10

Isolation of a full-length mouse cDNA clone coding for an immunologically distinct p53 molecule. Wolf D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):127-32

Phenotypic drift and clonal variation in differentiation antigen expression on AKR T-cell lymphoma lines grown in vitro. Howell AL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983-84;3(3):143-54

The neu oncogene: an erb-B-related gene encoding a 185,000-Mr tumour antigen. Schechter AL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6-12;312(5994):513-6

Identification of a unique tumor-specific antigen as a novel class I major histocompatibility molecule. Philipps C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5140-4

Genomic constitution of an H-2:Tla variant leukemia. Shen FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6447-50

The neu gene: an erbB-homologous gene distinct from and unlinked to the gene encoding the EGF receptor. Schechter AL, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6;229(4717):976-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of antigenic components recognized by 'membrane-bound' antibodies from ovarian cancer patients. Taylor DD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):179-84

Expression of a melanoma-tumor-associated antigen as demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody (D6.1) in cytopathologic preparations of human tumor cells from effusions and needle aspirates. Johnston WW, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):72-80

Immunohistological detection of human malignant melanoma using monoclonal antibody to a melanoma-associated antigen. Kageshita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(4):334-6

Monoclonal anti-TL antibody recognizing a TL.2-like antigen. Kuśnierczyk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):637-40

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies reactive with Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen (MATSA). Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Dec;27(4):183-8

Monoclonal antibodies raised against NeuAc alpha 2-6neolactotetraosylceramide detect carcinoma-associated gangliosides. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):577-83

Glycosphingolipid carriers of carbohydrate antigens of human myeloid cells recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Uemura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30; 846(1):26-36

Antibody against T lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen (3-40) identifies vimentin and keratin intermediate filaments in normal cells. Laster AJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):642-8

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies recognizing two distinct differentiation antigens (Pro-Im1, Pro-Im2) on early hematopoietic cells. Peng R, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1169-78

Nonhuman primates express human leukemia-associated antigens. Pesando JM, et al. **Blood** 1984 Nov;64(5):1074-8

The modulated expression of Mo5, a human myelomonocytic plasma membrane antigen. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):964-73

Specificities and binding properties of 2 monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul; 52(1):65-72

A monoclonal antibody against a Burkitt lymphoma associated antigen has an anti-Pk red blood cell specificity. Fellous M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):559-65

Peanut agglutinin distinguishes CALLA positive reactive bone marrow cells from leukaemic blasts [letter] Hogeman PH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):392-4

Expression of blood-group-related antigens in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):797-804

The natural-killer-cell-associated HNK-1 (Leu-7) antibody reacts with hypertrophic and malignant prostatic epithelium. Rusthoven JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):289-93

Monoclonal antibodies to breast cancer-associated antigens as potential reagents in the management of breast cancer. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2777-94

Tn, a carcinoma-associated antigen, reacts with anti-Tn of normal human sera. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):561-9

The effect of purification on the immunogenicity of tumor-specific transplantation antigens. Saunders TL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):22-7

Studies on circulating antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-like antigen in cancer patients. Ura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):283-95

Monoclonal antibodies to a glycolipid antigen on human neuroblastoma cells. Cheung NK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2642-9

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by aggregation of a tumor-associated glycolipid antigen: a close functional association between gangliotriaosylceramide and transferrin receptor in mouse lymphoma L-5178Y. Okada Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2793-801

Disulfide bonding of a human prostate tumor-associated membrane antigen recognized by monoclonal antibody D83.21. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):804-8

Two mouse monoclonal antibodies detecting two different epitopes of an activated lymphocyte antigen on adult T-cell leukemia cells. Ueda R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1314-9

Developmentally regulated cell surface structures on mouse and human embryonal carcinoma cell lines. Avner P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;17(1):13-20

Localization of mouse TEC-1,2,3 antigens in adult and fetal tissues in the rat and human. Bukovský A, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):115-9

Differentiation antigens of mouse teratocarcinoma stem cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):109-13

Cell surface glycoproteins as markers in monitoring in vitro differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):101-8 (44 ref.)

Relationship of F9 antigens to spermatogenic cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):185-8

Human monocyte cytotoxin is not identical with lymphoblastoid lymphotoxin. Matthews N. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):311-3

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against the idiotype of human B cell non-Hodgkin lymphomas: production, characterization and use to monitor the progress of disease. Rankin EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1119-26

The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity by virus help. II. Enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses to tumor antigens by vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):839-43

Use of the CA 125 antigen in diagnosis and monitoring of ovarian carcinoma. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):354-6

Monoclonal antibodies in gynecological oncology: facts and future. Bosman FT. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jun;19(6):361-4

Autoantibody activity against evolutionary conserved juxtanuclearly arranged antigen in mice with tumors induced by a progressor Moloney sarcoma virus transformant. Weiland E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):300-10

Immunological tolerance to spermatogenic cell antigens induced by teratocarcinoma stem cell antigens. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):290-5

Leucocyte adherence inhibition assay for cell-mediated immunity and immunodiagnosis of pancreatic cancer. Onji M. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug;19(4):328-35

Leukemia antigens and immunity in man. Herberman RB. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):15-21

Monoclonal antibodies and hepatoma [editorial] McIntire KR. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):514-5

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter; 3(4):347-61

Monoclonal antibodies specific for a tumor-associated membrane phosphoprotein in human cell hybrids. Bicknell DC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):143-52

Comparison of cell-surface human melanoma-associated antigens identified by rabbit and murine antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):465-72

Serological and biochemical analyses of monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens. Harper JR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):423-32

Workshop on monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma-associated antigens: findings of the Seattle group. Hellström I, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):399-402

Comparative study of the binding characteristics of monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Herlyn M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):403-11

Tissue specificity of anti melanoma monoclonal antibodies analyzed on cell lines. Johnson JP, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982; 1(4):381-5

Analysis of the NIH workshop monoclonal antibodies to human melanoma antigens. Kantor RR, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):473-82

Analysis of hybridoma-exchange antibodies. Lloyd KO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):461-3

A highly restricted antigen for renal cell carcinoma defined by a monoclonal antibody. Moon TD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1985 Summer;4(2):163-71

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibody to a melanoma specific glycoprotein. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):27-36

Monoclonal antibodies to human colorectal tumor-associated antigens: improved elicitation and subclass restriction. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall;3(3):233-45

Hybridoma antibody to breast cancer immune complexes. Papsidero LD, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):275-82

Monoclonal antibodies to 125 kd and 95 kd proteins on human melanoma cells: comparison with other monoclonal-defined melanoma antigens. Saxton RE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):433-45

Multiple assay characterization of murine monoclonal antimelanoma antibodies. Stuhlmiller GM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):447-60

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169-74

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder cross-reacting with a differentiation antigen of neutrophilic lineage. Baricordi OR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):781-6

Definition of three species-specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing antigenic structures present on human embryonal carcinoma cells which undergo modulation during in vitro differentiation. Blaineau C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):487-94

SQM1 antibody defines a surface membrane antigen in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Boeheim K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):137-42

Monoclonal antibody production to a B16 melanoma associated antigen. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):543-7

Biochemical characterization and cellular localization of a formalin-resistant melanoma-associated antigen reacting with monoclonal antibody NKI/C-3. Vennegoor C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):287-95

Immunopathologic analysis of a panel of mouse monoclonal antibodies reacting with human ovarian carcinomas and other human tumors. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(2):121-30

Molecular properties of ECMA 2 and ECMA 3 antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):307-15

Effects of tumor status on the regulation of natural killer cell activity by tumor-associated fetal antigens. Hogan KT, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):353-7

Antigenic characterization of human hepatocellular carcinoma. Development of in vitro and in vivo immunoassays that use monoclonal antibodies. Carlson RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):40-51

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor-associated ganglioside GD2. Katano M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov; 15(3):119-26

Tumor-associated antigens—an overview. Zalcberg JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):876-82 (72 ref.)

Structure and epitope specificity of human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 analyzed with monoclonal antibodies. Liao SK, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):117-28

Macrophage T lymphocyte interactions in the anti-tumor immune response: a mathematical model. De Boer RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2748-58

Cross-reactive cellular and humoral immunity to carcinogen-induced chicken fibrosarcomas. I. Protective cross-immunity between transplantable tumor lines. Edelman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2206-12

The antibody molecule to common acute lymphocytic leukemia (cALL) antigen used the identical or closely related VH gene segment as that of MOPC-21 immunoglobulin heavy chain. Kudo A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):642-5

Distinct proliferative T cell clonotypes are generated in response to a murine retrovirus-induced syngeneic T cell leukemia: viral gp70 antigen-specific MT4+ clones and Lyt-2+ cytolytic clones which recognize a tumor-specific cell surface antigen. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):703-13

Isolation and characterization of a tumor-specific T suppressor factor from a T cell hybridoma. Steele JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2767-78

Efficient selection of human tumor growth-inhibiting monoclonal antibodies. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):157-67

Selection of monoclonal antibodies detecting serodiagnostic human tumor markers. Herlyn M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):107-16

Shared antigen between the myelin-associated glycoprotein (MAG) and a cell line from human T cell leukemia (HSB-2). Sato S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Feb-Mar; 7(5-6):287-98

Tumor location using F(ab')2 mu from a monoclonal IgM antibody: pharmacokinetics. Ballou B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;26(3):283-92

Immunoreactivity and biodistribution of indium-111-labeled monoclonal antibody to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Fawwaz RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):488-92

Pharmacokinetics of an indium-111 labeled monoclonal antibody in cancer patients. Hnatowich DJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):849-58

Immunoscintigraphy with 123I, 99mTc and 111In-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of monoclonal antibodies to a human high molecular weight-melanoma associated antigen. Buraggi GL, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec; 28(4):283-95

Tumour immunology: a review. Lachmann PJ. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1023-9 (23 ref.)

Immunologic studies with mouse mammary tumor viruses: comparative studies with spontaneous mammary tumor cell vaccines from five inbred mouse strains. Girardi AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):105-12

Studies of methotrexate-monoclonal antibody conjugates for immunotherapy. Kanellos J, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):319-32

Monoclonal antibody recognizing human melanoma-carcinoma cross-reacting oncofetal antigen epitopically associated with carcinoembryonic antigen. Liao SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1047-58

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the established human bladder cancer cell lines. Sasaki M. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):39-56

Defective immune surveillance in viral carcinogenesis. Purtilo DT. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):373-85 (123 ref.)

NHL-30.5: a monoclonal antibody reactive with an acute myeloid leukemia (AML)-associated antigen. Askew DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):135-45

A new set of monoclonal antibodies against acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(5):597-604

Circulating immune complexes in chronic myeloid leukemia: studies on 37 K protein antigen. Chhajlani V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):985-95

An introduction to tumour immunology. Keith J. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):54-64 (15 ref.)

Kinetics of divalent monoclonal antibody binding to tumour cell surface antigens using flow cytometry: standardization and mathematical analysis. Roe R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):11-21

Demonstration by monoclonal antibodies that carbohydrate structures of glycoproteins and glycolipids are onco-developmental antigens. Feizi T. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13;314(6006):53-7

Colon adenocarcinoma-associated nuclear antigens. Chiu JF, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):26-32

Tumor antigens and immune complexes in laryngeal cancer. Krajina Z, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985; 47(3):119-22

Disialoganglioside GD3 on human melanoma serves as a relevant target antigen for monoclonal antibody-mediated tumor cytolysis. Cheresh DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5155-9

Specificity analysis of mouse monoclonal antibodies defining cell surface antigens of human renal cancer. Finstad CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2955-9

Efficient generation of antibodies to oncoproteins by using synthetic peptide antigens. Tanaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3400-4

Behaviour of invasive bladder carcinomas immunohistological preliminary study of basement membrane antigens. Daher N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:225-30

Cancer, oncogenes and oncofetal antigens. Adinolfi M, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Mar;54(215):193-204 (61 ref.)

Use of I-131 labeled, murine Fab against a high molecular weight antigen of human melanoma: preliminary experience. Larson SM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):487-92

CALLA-positive bone marrow B lymphocytes in cytomegalovirus-infectious mononucleosis (case report). Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr-Jun; 37(2):135-7

Expression of the platelet-common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia associated antigen on normal eosinophils. Ohto H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Mar;34(3):281-7

Recognition of an Igh-linked histocompatibility antigen, H-40, on B-cell tumors by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Forman J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):41-7

Monoclonal antibodies to tissue-associated antigens as antitumor reagents. Carroll AM, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(3):189-200 (59 ref.)

Growth factors for human lymphoid neoplasms. Ford RJ, et al. **Symp Fundam Cancer Res** 1984;37:233-40

Immunochemical behaviour of a tumour-associated antigen obtained from an AKR mouse lymphoma. Hajos SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):157-69

Antibodies against a tumour-associated antigen in an AKR lymphoma conditioned to grow in BALB/c mice. Hajos SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):53-63

Tumour-associated antigens in bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma: studies with sera from tumour-bearing animals. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 May; 9(1):23-36

The ultrastructural immunohistochemistry of oncofoetal antigens in large bowel carcinomas. Haynes WD, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):263-75

Normal salivary mucin contains the gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen detected by monoclonal antibody 19-9 in the serum mucin of patients. Brockhaus M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(1):34-8

[Preparation and specificity of monoclonal antibodies against human lung carcinoma] Ruan ST. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):65-70, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition in women with tumors in an environment with ovarian carcinoma antigen and encephalitogenic factor] Tošner J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Mar 23;123(12):354-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differentiation antigens of malignant leukocytes (2)] Bernard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2371-4, 2379-80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncofetal antigens and their effect on the determination of tumor markers (letter)] Hager D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 28;110(26):1057 **(Ger)**

[Immunologic tumor diagnosis using changes in migration velocity of cells in an electrical field (cytopherometer)] Dieckhues B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):367-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal cancer antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in chronic pancreatopathies and pancreatic tumors] Piantino P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14; 76(28-29):1331-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody (CA 19-9 system) in gastrointestinal disease--in comparison with CEA and IAP] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies (NU-N1 and NU-N2) reactive with common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen] Matsuo Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 48(3):775-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor localization with radiolabeled antibodies and treatment of cancer with antiserum] Hirai H. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jul;33(7):474-83 **(Jpn)**

[Identification of the forms of human leukemia using polyclonal antibodies to erythroblast antigen] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of Bac. megaterium H antigens common with tumor antigens in the increase of the antitumor activity of lymphocytes] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin factor reacting with components of epidermal basement membranes of patients with basal cell carcinoma] Kogan MG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies induced by group A Streptococcus reacting with epidermis elements in patients with basalomas] Bukhova VP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of formation of blocking factors and method of antiblocking immunotherapy in malignant tumors] Kliachkin BM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):78-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an operation on the immunoreactivity indices, their postoperative dynamics and the effect of 3-HAA-antigen on these indices in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):52-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with an abnormal T8 phenotype] Blanco A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Obtention of Sm antigen from L5178 murine lymphoma malignant cells. Lamas-Robles C, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Jul-Sep;15(3):259-65 **(Eng, Spa)**

Identification of pemphigus-like antigens expressed by SCaBER cells. Acosta E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 112(2):157-64

Characterization of a 60,000-dalton oncofetal protein from the plasma of tumor-bearing rats. Hanausek-Walaszek M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):433-41

An isolated enriched organ-specific cancer neoantigen of human lung cancer for leukocyte adherence inhibition assays. Dubois AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2661-9

Identification of a tumor cell-derived differentiation antigen on mouse colony-forming units in the spleen and progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5042-9

Isolation and properties of a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma-associated antigen, DU-PAN-2. Lan MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):305-10

Extraction of a murine tumor-specific antigen from cells and plasma membranes using 1-butanol: augmentation of antigen yield by colchicine. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1926-9

Biochemical characterization of 1-butanol-extracted murine tumor-specific transplantation antigens. LeGrue SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3164-72

Immunoenzymoassay for pancreatic oncofetal antigen [letter] Cejka J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):780-1

Purification and characterization of a pancreas cancer-associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa. Kitada M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2-3):173-83

Structural analysis of the O-glycosidically linked core-region oligosaccharides of human meconium glycoproteins which express oncofoetal antigens. Hounsell EF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):367-77

Purification of melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 from spent medium and cell homogenate of cultured human melanoma cells. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1163-75

Identification and isolation of melanoma-associated antigens with monoclonal antibodies. Ross AH, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):413-21

Purification from a human lung cancer cell line of a water soluble molecule mediating leukocyte adherence inhibition for patients with lung cancer. Thomson DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):707-14

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor antigen TA-4 in gynecologic tumors. Ueda G, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):291-8

Immunopurification, characterization, and nature of membrane association of human melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen gp87 defined by monoclonal antibody 140.240. Liao SK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):303-16

Partial purification of a membrane glycoprotein antigen by high-pressure size-exclusion chromatography without loss of antigenicity. Lambotte P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:139-45

Presence of the Tn antigen on hematopoietic progenitors from patients with the Tn syndrome. Vainchenker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):541-6

Immunochemical purification and analysis of Qa and TL antigens. Soloski MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:549-58

A glycoprotein of molecular weight 85,000 on human cells of B-lineage: detection with a family of monoclonal antibodies. Letarte M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):113-24

Immunoaffinity isolation of ductal carcinoma antigen using monoclonal antibody F36/22. Papsidero LD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):955-60

Partial purification and characterization of tumor associated antigen in cervical carcinoma. Das S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(1):21-30

Ca (Oxford) antigen: an inducer of ectopic bone? Beresford WA. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):437-41

Demonstration of a leukemia-associated antigen (CAMAL) in peripheral blood leucocytes of bone marrow transplant patients prior to relapse. Levy JG, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):167-73

[Method of obtaining immune RNA for use in the complex treatment of leukemia] Blinov IN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of tunicamycin on release of macromolecules and tumor antigens by human melanoma cells. Johnston D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1772-7

An evaluation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (GGT) and p30 determinations for the identification of semen on postcoital vaginal swabs. Stubbings NA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):604-14

[Cancer-associated metabolic change of glycolipid--glycolipid antigens to human cancer-associated monoclonal antibodies] Makita A.

Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1985 Mar;30(3):169-83 (96 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of human tumor antigens on the active E-rosette-forming test (ARFT): a new diagnostic method for cancer. Wang K. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct; 33(1):1-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

Specific active immunotherapy in patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon utilizing tumor-associated antigens (TAA). A phase I clinical trial. Hollinshead A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):480-9

URINE

Prognostic significance of urinary antigen analysis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in melanoma patients. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):303-9

ANTIGENS, NEOPLASM, VIRAL see **ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR**

ANTIGENS, PROTOZOAN

Structure of an immunodominant epitope of the circumsporozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5665-70

Antigenic variation in clones of Trypanosoma brucei grown in immune-deficient mice. Myler PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):684-90

Conservation of structure detected in two trypanosome surface glycoproteins by amino acid sequence alignment. Barbet AF. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):175-85

Biosynthesis of the target antigens of antibodies blocking transmission of Plasmodium falciparum. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):333-42

Biosynthesis of two stage-specific membrane proteins during transformation of Plasmodium gallinaceum zygotes into ookinetes. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):127-39

Amino terminal sequence homology among variant surface glycoproteins of African trypanosomes. Olafson RW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):287-98

Expression of two variant surface glycoproteins on individual African trypanosomes during antigen switching. Esser KM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):190-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of Plasmodium cynomolgi B antigen in enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test for human malaria. Dutta GP, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec; 21(2):71-8

An evaluation of Plasmodium cynomolgi bastianellii and Plasmodium knowlesi antigens in the seroepidemiology of human malaria using indirect haemagglutination test. Nath A, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Dec;21(2):99-104

Babesia bovis: successful vaccination against homologous challenge in splenectomised calves using a fraction of haemagglutinating antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):175-9

Immunization with a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen induces a partial immunity in monkeys. Perrin LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1718-21

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. V. Mechanism of the anti-protective blocking effect induced by subcutaneous immunization against Leishmania major infection. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2102-7

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis. IV. Subcutaneous immunization prevents the induction of protective immunity against fatal Leishmania major infection. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2095-101

Toxoplasma antigen isolated by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody protects mice against lethal infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2818-20

ANALYSIS

Investigation of two commercially available kits for determination of IgG and IgM to Toxoplasma gondii by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Pettersen EK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):325-9

An antigenic determinant which is variant in a population of Plasmodium falciparum is present in isolates of Plasmodium malariae. Knowles G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):789-91

Variability in parasite protein antigen structure and protective immunity to malaria. Brown KN, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):11-23

Detection of circulating trypanosomal antigens by enzyme immunoassay. Rae PF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):587-96

Immunochemical characterization of Entamoeba histolytica plasma membrane's own and culture medium antigens. Rivera P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 15(4):405-15 **(Eng, Spa)**

Free intraglomerular malarial antigens. Pakasa M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):493-501

Evaluation of serologic tests for Pneumocystis carinii antibody and antigenemia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Maddison SE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):69-73

The Leishmania receptor for macrophages is a lipid-containing glycoconjugate. Handman E, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):329-36

Major surface protein of Toxoplasma gondii (p30) contains an immunodominant region with repetitive epitopes. Rodriguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):747-9

Theileria parva: expression of a sporozoite surface coat antigen. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 60(1):90-100

Toxoplasma gondii: redistribution of monoclonal antibodies on tachyzoites during host cell invasion. Dubremetz JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):24-32

Plasmodium falciparum: comparative analysis of antigens from continuous in vitro cultured and in vivo derived malarial parasites. Yamaga KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):138-46

Heterogeneity of Trichomonas vaginalis and discrimination among trichomonal isolates and subpopulations with sera of patients and experimentally infected mice. Alderete JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):463-8

Identification and characterization of a major surface antigen of Giardia lamblia. Einfeld DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):377-83

Detection of circulating antigens in sera of rabbits infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Ise Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):269-72

Tubulin and high-molecular-weight polypeptides as Giardia lamblia antigens. Torian BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):152-8

Detection of Toxoplasma gondii antigens by a dot-immunobinding technique. Brooks RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):113-6

Enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of Toxoplasma gondii growth in tissue culture. Merli A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):88-91

Pneumocystis carinii antigenemia in adults with malignancy, infection, or pulmonary disease. Pifer LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):887-90

Characterization of one polypeptide antigen potentially related to protective immunity against the blood infection by Plasmodium falciparum in the squirrel monkey. Jendoubi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1941-5

Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of a surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Pirson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1946-51

Subspecies- and species-specific antigens of Leishmania mexicana characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pratt DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1935-40

A role for carbohydrate moieties in the immune response to malaria. Ramasamy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1952-5

Identification of cell surface carbohydrate and antigenic changes between noninfective and infective developmental stages of Leishmania major promastigotes. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):564-9

Ubiquity of the repetitive epitope of the CS protein in different isolates of human malaria parasites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2790-3

Nonvariant antigens limited to bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Beat DA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):541-8

Exoantigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. I. Conditions for their detection and immunogenic properties in experimental infections. Moretti ER, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb; 32(1):150-3

Immunodiagnostic detection of Giardia antigen in faeces by a rapid visual enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Green EL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):691-3

Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. III. Changes in zygote surface proteins during transformation to mature ookinete. Carter R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):235-41

Evidence that the major surface proteins of three Leishmania species are structurally related. Etges RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb;14(2):141-9

Surface proteins in different isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Gonzalez NS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;63(2):157-64

The use of aldehydes to show a relationship between host and parasite antigens at the surface of adult male Schistosoma mansoni. Harnett W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):415-28

Antigenic variation in parasites. Turner MJ. **Parasitology** 1984 Aug;88 (Pt 4):613-21 (42 ref.)

The antigenic structure of Toxoplasma gondii: a review. Johnson AM. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):9-19 (152 ref.)

Detection of Giardia lamblia antigen in the feces by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Vinayak VK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):383-6

Specific humoral depression in chronic patients infected by Trypanosoma cruzi. Brénière SF, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Sep-Oct;26(5):254-8

Growth and antigenic variation of Trypanosoma brucei, T. rhodesiense and T. gambiense in subcutaneous millipore chambers. Ballon-Landa G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):24-8

Congenital toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in the mouse—the use of the peroxidase anti-peroxidase method to demonstrate Toxoplasma antigen. Hay J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):106-9

Use of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Entamoeba histolytica antigen in faecal samples. Randall GR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):593-5

Responses of European green lizards Lacerta viridis following administration of Leishmania agamae promastigotes. Ingram GA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 17(1):1-15

Antigenic analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi strains by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: demonstration and isolation of antigens particular to some strains. Morgado MG, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(2):169-78

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of antigen structure of Toxoplasma gondii] Skácel P, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relations among 3 antigen repertoires of Trypanosoma brucei brucei] Bajyana Songa E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):159-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent findings on the molecular biology of Plasmodium antigens] Jaureguiberry G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(2):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation reactions with Toxoplasma antigen in diagnostic practice] Bozděch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):340-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi. Isolation and characterisation of variable antigen type populations from rabbits infected with a stock of T. evansi. Jones TW, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec;35(4):237-41

GENETICS

Selective telomere activation and the control of antigen gene expression in trypanosomes. Pays E. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):25-39

Genetic control of antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Steinert M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):149-55 (74 ref.)

Conserved sequences flank variable tandem repeats in two S-antigen genes of Plasmodium falciparum. Cowman AF, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):775-83

Plasmodium falciparum: differentiation of isolates with DNA hybridization using antigen gene probes. Coppel RL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):82-9

Re-expression of an inactivated variable surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Buck GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):329-36

Polymorphism of a high molecular weight schizont antigen of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum. McBride JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):160-80

Plasmodium falciparum complementary DNA clones expressed in Escherichia coli encode many distinct antigens. Anders RF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Jun; 2(3):177-91

The ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA) polypeptide of Plasmodium falciparum contains two separate blocks of tandem repeats encoding antigenic epitopes that are naturally immunogenic in man. Cowman AF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Jun;2(3):207-21

Telomeric reciprocal recombination as a possible mechanism for antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Pays E, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):562-4

Characteristics of trypanosome variant antigen genes active in the tsetse fly. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4661-76

The gene for an exported antigen of the malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli. Hope IA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):369-79

The expression of Plasmodium falciparum bloodstage antigens in Escherichia coli. Brown GV, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):179-87

Structure and organization of genes for sporozoite surface antigens. Godson GN, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):129-39

Antigenic variation of bloodstage malaria parasites. Howard RJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):141-58 (63 ref.)

Antigenic variation in its biological context. Turner MJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):27-40 (73 ref.)

The contribution of chromosomal translocations to antigenic variation in Trypanosoma brucei. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13; 307(1131):13-26 (82 ref.)

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum surface antigens in Escherichia coli. Ardeshir F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2518-22

Characterization of the genes specifying two metacyclic variable antigen types in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;

81(21):6642-6

Interspersed blocks of repetitive and charged amino acids in a dominant immunogen of Plasmodium falciparum. Stahl HD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):543-7

Expression of the major surface antigen of Plasmodium knowlesi sporozoites in yeast. Sharma S, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):879-82

Diversity of circumsporozoite antigen genes from two strains of the malarial parasite Plasmodium knowlesi. Sharma S, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):779-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure of trypanosomal membrane antigens to induce protection against tsetse-transmitted Trypanosoma vivax or T. brucei in goats and rabbits. Rovis L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):227-36

Adsorption of Trypanosoma cruzi proteins to mammalian cells in vitro. Williams GT, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1985 Mar;42(1):33-8

Monoclonal antibodies to metacyclic stage antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Chao D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):694-701

Colostral transfer of antibodies to Trypanosoma brucei in goats. Whitelaw DD, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):199-205

A complement fixation test for visceral leishmaniasis using homologous parasite antigen I. Hockmeyer WT, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):489-93

A complement fixation test for visceral leishmaniasis using homologous parasite antigen II. Results in an endemic area in Kenya. Smith DH, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):495-500

Selecting candidate antigens for malaria vaccines. Kidson C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):325-8 (29 ref.)

Adaptation of enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of avian and murine antibodies to Eimeria. Carlson PL. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1115-9

Production of anti-sporozoite antibodies in absence of response to carrier by coupling an MDP derivative to a malaria peptide-tetanus toxoid conjugate. Clough ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):70-6

Biochemistry of surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Snary D. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):144-8 (60 ref.)

The biochemistry of the surface antigens of the African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr; 41(2):137-43 (69 ref.)

Resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi induced by immunization with antigens isolated by affinity chromatography. Araujo FG. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):157-64

Leishmania tropica: differences in the antigenicity of promastigotes and amastigotes. Sadick MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):404-14

Preparation of a Toxoplasma gondii agar gel immunodiffusion test antigen from ovine fetal kidney cell cultures. Chang GN, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):183-9

Specific proliferative response of human lymphocytes to purified soluble antigens from Plasmodium falciparum in vitro cultures and to antigens from malaria patients' sera. Bygbjerg IC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):421-6

Antigen specific lymphocyte transformation induced by secreted antigens from Toxoplasma gondii. Hughes HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):539-47

Homologies between paraflagellar rod proteins from trypanosomes and euglenoids revealed by a monoclonal antibody. Gallo JM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 36(2):163-8

Trypanosoma brucei: immunogenicity of the variant surface coat glycoprotein of virulent and avirulent subspecies. Diffley P. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):98-107

Leishmania tropica: protective response in C3H mice vaccinated with excreted factor crosslinked with the synthetic adjuvant, muramyl dipeptide. Steinberger A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):223-9

Immunoprophylaxis of malaria: characterization of a protective surface antigen. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1982-83;78:59-85

Cell-mediated reactivity against human and Trypanosoma cruzi antigens according to clinical status in Chagas' disease patients. De Titto EH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):249-54

Antigen-specific lymphocyte transformation in congenital toxoplasmosis. Hughes HP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 10(2):95-8

High and low responsiveness of bovine lymphocytes to Trypanosoma brucei in vitro: lack of correlation with resistance to trypanosomiasis. Fumoux F, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):195-203

Evaluation of different subcellular fractions of Leishmania donovani for immunodiagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. Mukerji K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):120-2

Induction of protective immunity to Plasmodium falciparum in Saimiri sciureus monkeys with partially purified exoantigens. James MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):476-80

Vaccination of rabbits against Entamoeba histolytica with aqueous suspensions of trehalose-dimycolate as the adjuvant. Sharma A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):634-7

Protective vaccination against virulent Babesia bovis with a low-molecular-weight antigen. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):109-13

Immunity against infection with Trypanosoma cruzi in mice correlates with presence of antibodies against three trypomastigote polypeptides. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):826-30

An antigen of Plasmodium yoelii that translocates into the mouse erythrocyte membrane upon entry into the host cell. Murakami K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:311-20

Recognition and characterization of stage-specific oocyst/sporozoite antigens of Toxoplasma gondii by human antisera. Kasper LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1570-7

A common major surface antigen on amastigotes and promastigotes of Leishmania species. Colomer-Gould V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):902-16

Immunization of monkeys with a 140 kilodalton merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi malaria: appearance of alternate forms of this protein. David PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4146-52

An unexpected response to vaccination with a purified major membrane tachyzoite antigen (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3426-31

Chronic Giardia muris infection in anti-IgM-treated mice. I. Analysis of immunoglobulin and parasite-specific antibody in normal and immunoglobulin-deficient animals. Snider DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4153-62

Detection of Plasmodium falciparum using a radioimmunoassay based on a crossreacting, monoclonal anti-P. berghei antibody-P. berghei antigen system. Avidor B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):121-9

Identification of antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi which induce antibodies during experimental Chagas' disease. Grögl M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):183-91

Plasmodium berghei: characterization of antigens and their role in inducing immunity to infection. Grothaus GD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):849-58

Effects of nylon wool purification on infectivity and antigenicity of Eimeria falciformis sporozoites and merozoites. Larsen RA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 70(4):597-601

Early lymphocyte trapping in malaria infections: a particulate antigen mediated phenomenon. Lewis-Hughes PH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):391-7

Proliferative response of human lymphocytes to secretory and cellular antigens of Trichomonas vaginalis. Mason PR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):265-8

Infection with Eimeria tenella: modulation of lymphocyte blastogenesis by specific antigen, and evidence for immunodepression. Rose ME, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):549-53

Lipid and lipopolysaccharide-like antigens of Leishmania promastigotes. Slutzky GM, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 May; 32(2):347-52

Detection of toxoplasmic immunity by multipuncture skin test with excretory-secretory antigen. Rougier D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):121-3

Identification of monoclonal antibodies against the trypomastigote stage of Trypanosoma cruzi by use of iminobiotinylated surface polypeptides. Beard CA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Aug;16(2):199-212

Antigenic diversity of the circumsporozoite proteins in the Plasmodium cynomolgi complex. Cochrane AH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):111-24

Components of a cocktail [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):212-3

Progress on Theileria vaccine [news] Doherty PC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):484-5

Vaccination with purified microgamete antigens prevents transmission of rodent malaria. Harte PG, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):258-9

Preventive effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on fatal infection with mouse Piroplasma. Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):225-36

Complement activation by antigenic fractions of Entamoeba histolytica. Meri S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar; 7(2):153-64

Circulating antibody-antigen complexes following Trypanosoma musculi infection in mice genetically selected to produce high or low affinity antibody. Pattison JR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):81-92

Neutralization of individual variable antigen types in metacyclic populations of Trypanosoma brucei does not prevent their subsequent expression in mice. Barry JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):79-88

Target antigens in malaria transmission blocking immunity. Carter R, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):201-13

Protective antigens of bloodstage Plasmodium knowlesi parasites. Deans JA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):159-69 (26 ref.)

Protective antigens of rodent and human bloodstage malaria. Holder AA, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 13;307(1131):171-7 (35 ref.)

Development of cell-mediated immunity and resistance to clinical coccidiosis infection in chickens selected for resistance and susceptibility to Eimeria tenella. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2162-6

A blood stage antigen of Plasmodium falciparum shares determinants with the sporozoite coat protein. Coppel RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5121-5

Monkey-derived monoclonal antibodies against Plasmodium falciparum. Stanley HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6272-5

Antigenic variation in Trypanosoma evansi: variable antigen type development in mice, sheep and goats. Jones TW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):53-7

Antigenic variation of Trypanosoma evansi in rabbits. Hörchner F, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 35(4):242-6

The immunization of cattle against Babesia divergens with fractions of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):235-42

Immune responses of cattle following vaccination with living and non-living Babesia bovis antigens. Timms P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):243-51

[Sero-epidemiological survey of malaria using the ELISA technic] Wang J. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization of Plasmodium yoelii antigens by monoclonal antibodies. II. In vivo assay of the protective effect of monoclonal antibodies] Li WL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against defined Leishmania antigens protect mice against infection by different species of Leishmania] Monjour L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(9):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of the ring-infected erythrocyte surface antigen (RESA) of Plasmodium falciparum in merozoites and ring-infected erythrocytes. Brown GV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):774-9

Recognition of a Mr 56K glycoprotein on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Stanley HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3439-44

Isolation of a Plasmodium falciparum rhoptry protein. Holder AA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):293-303

Identification of a surface antigen on Theileria parva sporozoites by monoclonal antibody. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1771-5

Solubilization and partial purification of a cell surface component of Leishmania braziliensis. Misle JA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):419-28

Topographical localization of distinct antigenic domains of Toxoplasma gondii with the aid of monoclonal antibodies. Sethi KK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):699-707

[Guerreiro Machado reaction. Chromatographic analysis of Trypanosoma cruzi antigens] de Almeida JO. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of carbohydrates within variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Protection against proteolytic attack. Reinwald E. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):385-91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunization with Leishmania receptor for macrophages protects mice against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Handman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5910-4

URINE

C-reactive protein binds leishmanial excreted factors. Pritchard DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 178(3):500-3

ANTIGENS, SURFACE

New instrumentation facilitates the study of genes coding for molecules involved in cell surface recognition. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:175-84

Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of D 47 antigen on isolated human eccrine sweat glands. Kanitakis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):341-2

The LFA-1, Mac-1 leucocyte adhesion glycoprotein family and its deficiency in a heritable human disease. Springer TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Feb;13(1):3-6

Structure of an immunodominant epitope of the circumsporozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Schlesinger DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5665-70

A marker of early amacrine cell development in rat retina. Barnstable CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):286-90

A monoclonal antibody specific for retinal ganglion cells of mammals. Fry KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):360-5

Presence of a novel epithelial antigen on rat cerebellar cell lines as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Giotta GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):61-71

The twitcher mouse: positive immunohistochemical staining of globoid cells with monoclonal antibody against Mac-1 antigen. Kobayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May; 352(1):49-54

Structure of the amino acid-containing capsular polysaccharide (K54 antigen) from Escherichia coli O6:K54:H10. Hofmann P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jun 15;139:261-71

Circumsporozoite proteins of malaria parasites. Nussenzweig V, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):401-3 (32 ref.)

Il-3-dependent mouse clones that express B-220 surface antigen, contain Ig genes in germ-line configuration, and generate B lymphocytes in vivo. Palacios R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):727-34

Large granular lymphocytes from murine blood and intestinal epithelium: comparison of surface antigens, natural killer activity, and morphology. Alberti S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):227-38

Adhesive membrane protein of rat brain enhances neurite outgrowth of neuroblastoma cells. Mähönen Y, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):91-7

Structural invariance of T4 molecules from T cell clones of different antigen and major histocompatibility complex specificities. Sayre PH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):291-5

Association between the human thymic differentiation antigens T6 and T8. Snow PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):529-32

Analysis of an inhibin preparation reveals apparent identity between a peptide with inhibin-like activity and a sperm-coating antigen. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):21-6

Antibodies to normal human colon membranes: preparation, characterization and tissue distribution. Nicholls RJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Jun;17(6):717-29

Creatine kinase subunits M and B as markers in the diagnosis of poorly differentiated rhabdomyosarcomas in children. de Jong AS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):924-8

Cell surface antigen marking the stages of murine T cell ontogeny and its functional subsets. Habu S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:117-39 (49 ref.)

Cell surface antigen expression on thymocytes: development and phenotypic differentiation of intrathymic subsets. Mathieson BJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:141-73 (125 ref.)

Mapping of three carbohydrate attachment sites in embryonic and adult forms of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Crossin KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1848-55

Localized surface antigens of guinea pig sperm migrate to new regions prior to fertilization. Myles DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1634-41

T cell early activation antigens expressed by peripheral lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Fais S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):75-6

Authentic T helper CD4 (W3/25) antigen on rat peritoneal macrophages. Jefferies WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):117-27

Severity of fever in influenza: studies on the relation between viral surface antigens, pyrexia, level of nasal virus and inflammatory response in the ferret. Coates DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1627-31

Biochemical characterization of human Thy-1. Bonewald L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(5-6):283-96

Interleukin 2 acts directly on a Tac-positive cloned B cell line established from a patient with adult T cell leukemia. Arima N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2474-7

Lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1 (LFA-1) contains sulfated N-linked oligosaccharides. Dahms NM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3978-86

The human lymphocyte function-associated (HLFA) antigen and a related macrophage differentiation antigen (HMac-1): functional effects of subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3272-80

Oligosaccharide-dependent and independent Qa-1 determinants. Jenkins RN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3218-25

Production of B cell growth factor by a Leu-7+, OKM1+ non-T cell with the features of large granular lymphocytes (LGL). Pistoia V, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3179-84

Mode of in vitro augmentation of natural killer cell activity by recombinant human interleukin 2: a comparative study of Leu-11+ and Leu-11- cell populations in cord blood and adult peripheral blood. Seki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2351-6

The coating of erythrocytes with detergent-solubilized molecules: a general method for improved coupling of antigens and antibodies. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):27-38

A4: an antigenic marker of neural tube-derived cells. Miller RH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):329-38

Ultrastructural documentation of M241 glycoprotein on dendritic and endothelial cells in normal human skin. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Mar;52(3):264-9

Influence of K99 on the phagocytosis and killing of K99-positive Escherichia coli by mouse peritoneal cells in vitro. Ferreiros CM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(2):105-11

Immunochemical techniques. Part G: Separation and characterization of lymphoid cells. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:1-750

Biochemical characterization of the human T6 antigen: a comparison between T6 and murine TL. Bushkin Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):821-9

Molecular weight diversity among murine class I antigens: both the mature cell surface forms and the unglycosylated polypeptides vary significantly in molecular weight. Landolfi NF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb;22(2):155-8

The CD4 (T4) antigen is an essential component of the receptor for the AIDS retrovirus. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):763-7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding the murine homologue of the human 20K T3/T-cell receptor glycoprotein. van den Elsen P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11-17;314(6011):542-4

Immunoglobulin-related domains for cell surface recognition [news] Williams AF. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18-24;314(6012):579-80

Histotypic pattern formation in cerebellar reaggregate cultures in the presence of antibodies to L1 cell surface antigen. Lindner J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):145-9

Accelerated regenerative neurite formation by a neuronal surface epitope reactive with the monoclonal antibody, Leu 7. McGarry RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):95-100

Evolutionary conservation of key structures and binding functions of neural cell adhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6881-5

Selective enhancement of the expression of granulocyte functional antigens 1 and 2 on human neutrophils. Vadas MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2503-7

Fucose-containing glycolipids are stage- and region-specific antigens in developing embryonic brain of rodents. Yamamoto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3045-9

Expression of two variant surface glycoproteins on individual African trypanosomes during antigen switching. Esser KM, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):190-3

Immunoregulatory T cells in multiple sclerosis: markers and functions. Bach MA. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(1-2):45-56 (49 ref.)

Role of RNA in the induction of Thy-1+ phenotype on prothymocytes. Zemmour J, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(5):335-45

Diagnostic and therapeutic implications of T cell surface antigens. Krensky AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):339-48 (141 ref.)

Attachment of E. coli-bearing K88 antigen to equine brush-border membranes. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):561-70

LDH-viral activity transferred with cell surface antigens of Gardner lymphosarcoma cells. Short communication. Motyčka K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(5):209-10

[Gonococcal surface antigens and their significance for serotyping and vaccines] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):320-5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunization with a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen induces a partial immunity in monkeys. Perrin LH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1718-21

ANALYSIS

Relation of blood group carbohydrates to differentiation patterns of normal and pathological odontogenic epithelium. Vedtofte P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1985 Jan;93(1):25-34

Distribution of a new myelomonocytic antigen (L1) in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Immunofluorescence and immunoperoxidase staining features in comparison with lysozyme and lactoferrin. Dale I, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):24-34

Fluorescent microsphere detection of surface antigens and simultaneous cytochemistries in individual hematopoietic cells. Mirro J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):7-11

Hematopoietic cell surface markers on metastatic small cell carcinoma detected with monoclonal antibodies. Patterson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):159-65

Identification of complex phenotype (OKT4+/OKT8+) on adult T-cell leukemia cells by sequential application of indirect rosette assay with protein A-coated ox red blood cells and immunoperoxidase technic. Tamura K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):44-8

A study of the NB/7OK and CA 125 monoclonal antibody radioimmunoassays for measuring serum antigen levels in ovarian cancer patients. Knauf S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):911-3

Immunoelectron-microscopic localization of Tac antigen in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Shamoto M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):513-6

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, using monoclonal antibody, to detect enterotoxic Escherichia coli K99 antigen in feces of dairy calves. Holley DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2613-6

Association of cell function with quantitative variation in cell surface markers. Andrew EM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135D(2):204-10

Diagnostic importance of immunological markers in lymphoma involving the central nervous system. Ezrin-Waters C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):668-72

Evaluation of leukocyte surface antigens in patients with multiple sclerosis. McFarlin DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:254-65

T regulator cell surface antigens in multiple sclerosis. Reder AT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:247-53

Analysis of surface antigen expression per cell of human osteogenic sarcoma cells by fluorescence-labelled monoclonal antibodies. Rytwiński K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):649-58

Cell surface antigens of L-1210 leukemia recognized by monoclonal antibodies. Szkudlarek J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(6):671-5

Detection of an antigenic cell wall layer in Histoplasma capsulatum. An immunoelectron microscopic study. Edwards MR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Aug;142(3):242-7

T6 antigen-positive cells in human labial salivary glands. Matthews JB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(4):325-9

Surface antigens of adult heart cells and their use in diagnosis. Maisch B. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985;80 Suppl 1:47-51

Molecular characterization of fetal antigens on red blood cells of chickens, Japanese quail, and quail-chicken hybrids. Dietert RR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1984 Oct;22(9-10):839-51

Identification and localization of antigens of the malaria parasite, Plasmodium falciparum, by immune precipitation. Santiyanont R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):671-6

Rat brain differentiation antigens. Abney ER. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):422-4

Neutrophil differentiation antigens. Cotter TG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):417-8

A carbohydrate differentiation antigen of granulocytes, brain and many tumours. Kerr MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):424-6

Human lymphocyte antigens: a mini review. Lydyard PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):429-32 (42 ref.)

Stage-specific antigens of Trichinella spiralis. Parkhouse RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):426-8

Differentiation antigens in acute leukaemia. Reen DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):420-2

Flow cytometric analysis of monoclonal islet cell surface antibodies reacting with RINm5AH insulinoma cells. Vissing H. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(1):123-7

Phenotypic characteristics of human natural killer cells. Perussia B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):13-8

Surface phenotype and cytochemistry of T cells [letter] Dufer J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):246-8

Surface phenotypes of human hemopoietic progenitor cells defined by monoclonal antibodies. Ferrero D, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):496-502

5q- chromosome in acute leukemia with lymphoid morphology and expression of myeloid membrane determinants. Haas OA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1342-8

The E rosette-associated antigen of T cells can be identified on blasts from patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Mirro J, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):363-7

Tac-positive, HTLV-negative, T helper phenotype chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Pandolfi F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1531-7

Induction and enhancement by monocytes of antibody-induced modulation of a variety of human lymphoid cell surface antigens. Schroff RW, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):620-6

Expression of NK-lineage markers on peripheral blood lymphocytes with T-helper (Leu3+/T4+) phenotype in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Velardi A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):149-55

Thymosin beta 4 induced phenotypic changes in Molt-4 leukemic cell line. Kokkinopoulos D, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):341-8

Surface glycoproteins (S-GP) on normal and malignant human leukocytes. Leiter E, et al. **Blut** 1985 Mar;50(3):157-68

CA19-9 as a marker for ovarian cancer: alone and in comparison with CA125. Canney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):131-3

Heterogeneous expression of cell-surface antigens in normal epithelia and their tumours, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Edwards PA. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):149-60 (85 ref.)

Detection of Ca antigen in sera from normal individuals and patients with benign and malignant breast disease. Goodall AB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):177-82

Specific decrease in T3 antigen density in adult T-cell leukaemia cells: I. Flow microfluorometric analysis. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):843-5

HNK-I antibody reacts with peripheral nerves and sweat glands in the skin. Ando I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):175-8

The Thy-1 epidermal cell: perspective and prospective. Chambers DA. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:24-33

Recent advances of ultrastructural immunocytochemistry of epidermal Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:2-9

The semi-quantitative distribution of T4 and T6 surface antigens on human Langerhans cells. Schmitt D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Dec;111(6):655-61

Model for detection of membrane-associated antigens on epithelial cells (HLA-A, -B, -C alloantigens and pemphigus antigens). Vermeer BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:118-23

Human fetal osteoclasts fail to express macrophage antigens. Horton MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):103-8

Unmasking of Kx antigen by reduction of disulphide bonds on normal and McLeod red cells. Branch DR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Mar;59(3):505-12

Heterogeneity of Ia antigen expression on myeloblastic leukaemias: correlation with stage of maturation defined by cytochemical markers. Heumann D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):681-7

Zwa antigen distribution on the human platelet: an electron microscope study using a colloidal gold labelled marker. Saunders PW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):209-19

Expression of SSEA-I antigen (3-fucosyl-N-acetyl-lactosamine) on normal and leukaemic human haemopoietic cells: modulation by neuraminidase treatment. Tabilio A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):697–710

Variable differentiation of human acute myeloid leukaemia during colony formation in vitro: a membrane marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Touw I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):37–44

Tumour-associated antigen CA 125 in patients with ovarian cancer. Heinonen PK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May;92(5):528–31

Rat oligodendrocytes have cell adhesion molecules. Bhat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):139–45

Muscles of adult rats and mice express the Thy-1 glycoprotein on denervation. Booth CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):380–2

Cell-surface antigens of developing rat cerebellar neurons: identification with monoclonal antibodies. Williams RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):253–66

On the origin of the osteoclast: the cell surface phenotype of rodent osteoclasts. Horton MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):46–50

Immunogold electron microscopy of surface antigens of oral bacteria. Mouton C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1008–13

The interaction of Kaposi's sarcoma with monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Bartal AH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1071–4

Cell-cycle-dependent expression of human melanoma membrane antigen analyzed by flow cytometry. Leong SP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1276–83

T cell surface antigen expression on lymphocytes of patients with AIDS during in vitro mitogen stimulation. Munn CG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):141–8

Effects of mutagens on the immunogenicity of murine tumor cells: immunological and biochemical evidence for altered cell surface antigens. Altevogt P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4270–7

Cell surface antigens of chemically induced fibrosarcomas: detection by a monoclonal antibody of a tumor-restricted Mr 12,000 protein gag antigen encoded by a dual-tropic murine leukemia virus. Carbone G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4980–5

Differential expression of the Leu-7 antigen on human lung tumor cells. Cole SP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4285–90

Monoclonal antibodies to human sarcoma and connective tissue differentiation antigens. Feit C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5752–6

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens shared by chemically induced mouse bladder carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2210–8

Alterations in the expression of a hepatocyte cell adhesion molecule by transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3742–9

Hepatocyte surface molecule involved in the adhesion of TA3 mammary carcinoma cells to rat hepatocyte cultures. Middelkoop OP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3825–35

Monoclonal antibodies to surface antigens of small cell carcinoma of the lung. Okabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5273–8

Prognostic value of surface antigens in primary human breast carcinomas, detected by monoclonal antibodies. Rasmussen BB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1424–7

Surface antigens of melanomas and melanocytes defined by mouse monoclonal antibodies: specificity analysis and comparison of antigen expression in cultured cells and tissues. Real FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4401–11

Proviral structure and differentiation antigen phenotype of spontaneous and chemically induced AKR lymphomas. Richie ER, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2802–6

Induction of in vitro and in vivo antigenic modulation by the anti-human T-cell monoclonal antibody T101. Shawler DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5921–7

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins and antigens during differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell lines ML-1, ML-2, and HL-60. Stöckbauer P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2821–6

Altered expression of cell surface membrane antigens in a common acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigen-expressing neuroblastoma cell line (SJ-N-CG) with morphological differentiation. Sugimoto T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):358–64

Identification of two different surface epitopes of human ovarian epithelial carcinomas by monoclonal antibodies. Tsuji Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2358–62

Cell surface expression of an in vitro recombinant class II/class I major histocompatibility complex gene product. McCluskey J, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):247–57

Surface markers of male germ cells in early development of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) and the blood-testis barrier in fish. A study with monoclonal antibodies and horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Timmermans LP, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):518

Kinetics of activation antigen expression by in vitro-stimulated human T lymphocytes. Holter W, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):322–30

Development and characterization of interleukin-2-independent antigen-specific human T cell clones that produce multiple lymphokines. Volkman DJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):323–35

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of surface antigen of simian virus 40 transformed cells. Arakaki Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1985;31(1):57–9

The distribution of blood group antigens in rodent epithelia. Reibel J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(1):111–6

Monoclonal antibodies to lampbrush chromosome antigens of Pleurodeles waltlii. Lacroix JC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;92(1):69–80

Lymphocytes of haemophilia patients treated with clotting factor concentrates display activation-linked cell-surface antigens. Köller U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):613–21

Immunohistological phenotyping of thyroid infiltrating lymphocytes in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Misaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):104–10

Plasma membrane antigens on light density and activated human blood eosinophils. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):427–36

Familial defect of polymorph neutrophil phagocytosis associated with absence of a surface glycoprotein antigen (OKMI). Thompson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):229–36

Human syncytiotrophoblast membrane proteins defined using a heterologous antiserum. Whyte A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):227–34

Defective expression of OKT4 antigen on the cell surface of helper T lymphocytes in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):299–305

Cell populations and membrane attack complex in glomeruli of patients with post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: identification using monoclonal antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence. Parra G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):324–32

T lymphomas associated with human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus may show phenotypic and functional differences from adult T-cell leukemias. Yamada Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):306–19

Characteristics of continuous in vitro lines of BALB/c and NZB B cells. Morse HC 3d, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:210–6

The CH series of murine B cell lymphomas: identification of cross-reactive idiotypes and restricted antigen specificities. Pennell CA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:251–7

The action of an Lyb2.1-specific monoclonal antibody in soluble or immobilized form on resting and activated B cells. Subbarao B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984;113:72–6

Developmental analysis of Drosophila position-specific antigens. Brower DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):120–30

Phylogeny of a neural cell adhesion molecule. Hall AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):39–46

Developmental changes in unique cell surface antigens of chick embryo spinal motoneurons and ganglion cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov;106(1):26–37

A cell surface protein of astrocytes, Ran-2, distinguishes non-myelin-forming Schwann cells from myelin-forming Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84;6(6):304–16

Determination of surface antigens using the Coulter counter: a simple highly sensitive method. Attallah AM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(1):39–42

Modified immunofluorescent antibody test: demonstration of nephritogenic antigen in glomeruli of rats. Cornish J, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):133–6

Antigenic modulation of pan-T-cell and T-cell subset-specific markers. Estabrook A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):199–204

Kinetics of expression of T-cell 'activation' antigens on in vivo- and in vitro-stimulated T cells. Taniguchi N, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):104–11

Cell surface phenotype and in vitro function of adult T-cell leukemia cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):150–4

A case of coccidioidomycosis diagnosed by exoantigen testing. Huber TW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):445–50

The Drosophila position-specific antigens are a family of cell surface glycoprotein complexes. Wilcox M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2307–13

Phenotyping of 60 cultured human gliomas and 34 other neuroectodermal tumors by means of monoclonal antibodies against glioma, melanoma and HLA-DR antigens. de Muralt B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):207–16

Contribution of immunological markers to the diagnosis and prognosis of human leukemia. von Fliedner V. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):347–53

Expression of cell surface determinant(s) on murine myeloma stem cells and hematopoietic stem cells. Daley MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1096–100

Tissue distribution and ontogenic appearance of a chicken T lymphocyte differentiation marker. Houssaint E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):305–8

Characterization of stromal cell populations in the developing thymus of normal and nude mice. Kingston R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1052–6

p150/95, Third member of the LFA-1/CR3 polypeptide family identified by anti-Leu M5 monoclonal antibody. Lanier LL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):713–8

Mapping cell surface antigens on mouse pre-B cell lines. McKearn JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):295–8

Serological and partial molecular characterization of a Thy-1 homolog in tunicates. Mansour MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1031–9

Differentiation of murine B cell precursors in agar culture. Frequency, surface marker analysis and requirements for growth of clonable pre-B cells. Paige CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):979–87

Major surface protein of Toxoplasma gondii (p30) contains an immunodominant region with repetitive epitopes. Rodriguez C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):747–9

Analysis of the expression of the 4F2 surface antigen in normal and neoplastic fibroblastic human cells of embryonic and adult origin. Azzarone B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):451–62

Development of a maturation antigen on the plasma membrane of rat spermatozoa in the epididymis and its fate during fertilization. Jones R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):31–44

Comparison of two cell-adhesion molecules, uvomorulin and cell-CAM 105. Vestweber D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):451–61

Theileria parva: expression of a sporozoite surface coat antigen. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):90–100

Toxoplasma gondii: redistribution of monoclonal antibodies on tachyzoites during host cell invasion. Dubremetz JF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):24–32

Rat Thy-1 antigen has a hydrophobic segment at the carboxyl terminus. Moriuchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):105–8

Motility, expression of surface antigen, and X and Y human sperm separation in in vitro fertilization medium. Sarkar S. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):899–905

Tumor-associated expression of glycosphingolipid Hanganutziu-Deicher antigen in human cancers. Higashi H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):1025–9

Human bladder cancer cell-surface antigens recognized by murine monoclonal antibodies raised against T24 bladder cancer cells. Masuko T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):386–94

Organ specificity of LSP [letter] Poralla T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):219

Involvement of the immune system in the pathogenesis of Crohn's disease. Expression of the T9 antigen on peripheral immunocytes correlates with the severity of the disease. Raedler A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):978–83

Automated cytofluorograph system and T lymphocytes age related modifications [letter] Colombo M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):82

Quantitative expression and function of differentiation antigens on normal and malignant lymphoid cells. Clark EA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:455–60

Immunocytochemical labelling of haematological samples using monoclonal antibodies. Erber WN, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:180–2

In situ immunologic characterization of follicular lymphomas. Ancelin E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):221–37

Human hepatoma-associated cell surface antigen: identification and characterization by means of monoclonal antibodies. Shouval D, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):347–56

Surface localization of an endogenous lectin in rabbit bone marrow. Catt JW, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 Feb;17(2):189–99

Distribution of Leu 7 (HNK-1) antigen in human digestive organs: an immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibody. Shioda Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Aug;16(8):843–54

Distribution of Thy-1-like immunoreactivity in normal, sympathetically denervated and grafted mouse irides. Granholm AC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):107–11

Cell membrane glycoproteins and Langerhans cells. Murphy GF. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Feb;16(2):103–12 (119 ref.)

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in human bone marrow using a combination of monoclonal antibodies. Jonak ZL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):349–68

Human T cell differentiation antigens characterizing a cytotoxic/suppressor T cell subset. Rieber P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):59–69

Structural differences in cell surface T25 polypeptides from thymocytes and cloned T cells. Sarmiento M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981;1(1):13–26

Structural analysis of differentiation antigens Mo1 and Mo2 on human monocytes. Todd RF 3d, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):329–37

Utility of monoclonal antibodies in the immunologic phenotyping of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yu AL, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):91–8

The Pgp-1 antigen is expressed on early fetal thymocytes. Lesley J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(2):149–57

Characterization of two sheep lymphocyte differentiation antigens, SBU-T1 and SBU-T6. Mackay CR, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):729–37

Surface phenotype of T cells producing growth of mucosal mast cells in normal rat bone marrow culture. McMenamin C, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jul;55(3):399–403

Surface antigens, SBU-T4 and SBU-T8, of sheep T lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. Maddox JF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):739–48

Cell surface antigens on the guinea-pig macrophage: identification by monoclonal antibodies and association with the activation state. Mauer-Gross U, et al.

Immunology 1985 Jul;55(3):519-30

Cellular immune response in rnu/rnu rats. I. Lectin responsiveness and IL-2 production kinetics of natural cytotoxicity and spleen-cell surface marker expression. Sfaksi A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):655-62

Comparison of phorbol myristate acetate and phytohaemagglutinin as stimulators of in vitro T lymphocyte colony formation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. I. Surface markers of colony cells. Suzawa T, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):499-505

Biochemical & immunochemical analysis of liver specific protein. Panda SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan; 81:61-7

Identification of a surface antigen of Trichomonas vaginalis. Connelly RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):270-4

Identification of protein antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Pearlman E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):74-9

Enzymatic release of germ tube-specific antigens from cell walls of Candida albicans. Sundstrom PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):609-14

Eosinophil membrane antigens: phenotypic frequencies in normal individuals and patients with the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Tai PC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):249-51

Infiltrating mononuclear cells in human breast carcinoma: predominance of T4+ monocytic cells in the tumor stroma. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):199-205

Structural characterization and biosynthesis of gp87, a melanoma-associated oncofetal antigen defined by monoclonal antibody 140.240. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):73-80

Heterogeneity in surface antigen of cell lines and clones from a murine carcinoma. Kiger N. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15; 35(1):129-34

Stable quantitative differences of antigen expression in human melanoma cells isolated by flow cytometric cell sorting. Lindmo T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):507-12

Monoclonal-antibody-defined human lung tumour cell-surface antigens. Reeve JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):769-75

Biochemical characterization of human carcinoma surface antigen associated with protein kinase activity. Seehafer J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):821-9

Murine monoclonal antibody LAM2 defines cell membrane determinant with preferential expression on human lung small-cell carcinoma and squamous-cell carcinomas. Stahel RA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;35(1):11-7

Pregnancy-associated beta 1-macroglobulin: detection on the surface of ovarian cancer cell lines. Stimson WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):185-7

Mr 75,000 protein, a tumor marker in renal adenocarcinoma, reacting with antibodies to a synthetic peptide based on a cloned human endogenous retroviral nucleotide sequence. Wahlström T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):379-82

Thymulin (FTS-Zn) induced in vitro modulation of T cell subsets markers on lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Faure G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):381-8

Monoclonal antibodies to Rhizobium meliloti and surface mutants insensitive to them. Johansen E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):454-7

Identification of multiple cell surface antigens associated with the sex pheromone response of Streptococcus faecalis. Tortorello ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):131-7

Immunoelectrophoretic study of cell surface antigens from different Streptococcus mutans serotypes and Streptococcus sanguis. Ogier JA, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1985 Jun;13(2):105-12

Properties of the globular domain of type IV collagen and its relationship to the Goodpasture antigen. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3739-47

Analysis of the structure of the human T cell surface antigen T8 by limited proteolysis and chemical cleavage. Snow PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2700-8

Cell-adhesion molecule uvomorulin is localized in the intermediate junctions of adult intestinal epithelial cells. Boller K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):327-32

Phenotypic changes and loss of N-CAM-mediated adhesion in transformed embryonic chicken retinal cells. Brackenbury R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1944-54

Expression of a developmentally regulated antigen on the surface of skeletal and cardiac muscle cells. Kaufman SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1977-87

Abrogation of cell surface expression of human class I transplantation antigens by an adenovirus protein in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Severinsson L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):540-7

Thy-1 is a differentiation antigen that characterizes immature murine erythroid and myeloid hematopoietic progenitors. Miller BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):25-32

Cocultures of human thyroid monolayer cells and autologous T cells: impact of HLA class II antigen expression. Davies TF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):418-22

Deficiency of a leukocyte surface glycoprotein (LFA-1) in two patients with Mo1 deficiency. Effects of cell activation on Mo1/LFA-1 surface expression in normal and deficient leukocytes. Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct; 74(4):1291-300

Differentiation and activation phenotypes of lung T lymphocytes differ from those of circulating T lymphocytes. Davidson BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):60-5

Use of a murine monoclonal antibody for detection of circulating plasma DF3 antigen levels in breast cancer patients. Hayes DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1671-8

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to a human natural killer clone. Characterization of two natural killer-associated antigens, NKH1A and NKH2, expressed on subsets of large granular lymphocytes. Hercend T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):932-43

Discordance between surface and cytoplasmic expression of the Leu-4 (T3) antigen in thymocytes and in blast cells from childhood T lymphoblastic malignancies. Link MP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):248-53

Functional and phenotypic studies of Japanese adult T cell leukemia cells. Morimoto C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):836-43

Partial restoration of impaired interleukin-2 production and Tac antigen (putative interleukin-2 receptor) expression in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome by isoprinosine treatment in vitro. Tsang KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1538-44

Distribution of marker-specific lymphocyte subsets in healthy human subjects. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Mar;16(3):143-7

Identification of Escherichia coli K1 antigen. Cross A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):302-4

Rapid microimmunodiffusion method with species-specific antiserum raised to purified antigen for identification of Vibrio vulnificus. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):102-7

Interaction of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli with lectins and blood group antibodies. Wong KH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):134-5

Localisation of Ca and HMFG2 antigens in breast tissue by immunoperoxidase, immunofluorescence, and immunoelectron microscopy. Beckford U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):512-20

Granulocyte and monocyte surface membrane markers in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Clark RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):301-4

Modified immunocytochemical slide technique for demonstrating surface antigens on viable cells. Frickhofen N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):671-6

Epithelial markers in prostatic, bladder, and colorectal cancer: an immunoperoxidase study of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and prostatic acid phosphatase. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1363-9

Knob-positive and knob-negative Plasmodium falciparum differ in expression of a strain-specific malarial antigen on the surface of infected erythrocytes. Aley SB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1585-90

In situ analysis of antigens on malignant and benign cells of the melanocyte lineage. Differential expression of two surface molecules, gp75 and p89. Holzmann B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):366-77

Monoclonal antibody with hemagglutination, immobilization, and neutralization activities defines an immunodominant, 47,000 mol wt, surface-exposed immunogen of Treponema pallidum (Nichols). Jones SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1404-20

Detection and functional studies of p60-65 (Tac antigen) on activated human B cells. Jung LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1597-602

Membrane Ia expression and antigen-presenting accessory cell function of L cells transfected with class II major histocompatibility complex genes. Norcross MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1316-37

Expression of structurally diverse Qa-2-encoded molecules on the surface of cloned cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sherman DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1421-30

Interleukin 2 regulates the expression of Tac antigen on peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Welte K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1390-403

Monoclonal antibody detects a common surface antigen on two independently established murine Moloney sarcoma virus non-producer transformants. Weiland E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1863-72

Immunocytochemical localization of 140 kD cell adhesion molecules in cultured chicken fibroblasts, and in chicken smooth muscle and intestinal epithelial tissues. Chen WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):576-86

Immunoanatomic dissection of the human urinary tract by monoclonal antibodies. Cordon-Cardo C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1035-40

A monoclonal antibody detecting neural and neuroendocrine differentiation. Sappino AP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Oct;32(10):1041-7

Surface marker characterization of EBV target cells in normal blood and tonsil B lymphocyte populations. Aman P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2362-7

Isolation and functional analysis of human B cell populations. I. Characterization of the B1+B2+ and B1+B2- subsets. Anderson KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):820-7

Coexpression of T4 and T8 on peripheral blood T cells demonstrated by two-color fluorescence flow cytometry. Blue ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2281-6

Thy-1 antigen expression by murine high-proliferative capacity hematopoietic progenitor cells. I. Relation between sensitivity to depletion by Thy-1 antibody and stem cell generation potential. Boswell HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2940-9

Tissue localization and biochemical characteristics of a new thymic antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4001-8

Human splenic sinusoidal lining cells express antigens associated with monocytes, macrophages, endothelial cells, and T lymphocytes. Buckley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2310-5

A monoclonal antibody that recognizes an Ly-6-linked antigen inhibits the generation of functionally active T cell subsets. Flood PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):63-72

Salivary gland lymphocytes in primary Sjogren's syndrome lack lymphocyte subsets defined by Leu-7 and Leu-11 antigens. Fox RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):207-14

Structural analysis of the myeloma-associated membrane antigen KMA. Goodnow CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1276-80

Functional distinctions between the LFA-1, LFA-2, and LFA-3 membrane proteins on human CTL are revealed with trypsin-pretreated target cells. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):244-9

Characterization of mononuclear phagocyte subpopulations in the human lung by using monoclonal antibodies: changes in alveolar macrophage phenotype associated with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Hance AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):284-92

Distribution of cells bearing the Tac antigen during ontogeny of human lymphoid tissue. Hofman FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3751-5

Phenotypic expression of B lymphocytes. III. Marginal zone B cells in the spleen are characterized by the expression of Tac and alkaline phosphatase. Hsu SM. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):123-30

In vitro maturation of B cells in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. I. Synergistic action of phorbol ester and interleukin 2 in the induction of Tac antigen expression and interleukin 2 responsiveness in leukemic B cells. Kabelitz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2876-81

Regulation of human T lymphocyte surface antigen mobility by purinergic receptors. Kammer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3298-302

Maturational and functional diversity of human B lymphocytes delineated with anti-Leu-8. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3003-6

Functional characterization of human T lymphocyte subsets distinguished by monoclonal anti-leu-8. Kansas GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2995-3002

Decidual cell-specific surface antigen(s) recognized by monoclonal antibodies: tissue and species distribution. Kearns M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1046-52

Association of serum beta 2-microglobulin with H-2 class I heavy chains on the surface of mouse cells in culture. Kubota K. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3203-10

Covalent association between human thymus leukemia-like antigens and CD8(Tp32) molecules. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4250-4

Novel antigenic determinants of the T200 glycoprotein expressed preferentially by activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Lefrançois L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):374-83

Two-color immunofluorescence and flow cytometry analysis of lymphocytes in long-term renal allotransplant recipients: identification of a major Leu-7+/Leu-3+ subpopulation. Legendre CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1061-6

Induction of proliferation in vitro of resting human natural killer cells: expression of surface activation antigens. London L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):718-27

Identification of a human granulocyte functional antigen (GFA-2) involved in antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and phagocytosis. López AF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3969-77

Biosynthesis of mouse Thy-1 antigen. Luescher B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1084-9

Biochemical analysis and subcellular localization of a neutrophil-specific antigen, PMN-7, involved in the respiratory burst. Melnick DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3346-55

Immunologic studies with LFA-1- and Mo1-deficient lymphocytes from a patient with recurrent bacterial infections. Miedema F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3075-81

Identification of cell surface antigens present on murine hematopoietic stem cells. Miller BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3286-90

The induction of Leu-1 antigen expression in human malignant and normal B cells by phorbol myristic acetate (PMA). Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3408-14

Immunohistologic localization and immune phenotypes of lymphocytes expressing Tac antigen in human lymphoid tissues. Miyawaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):2996-3000

Monoclonal antibody BA-1 recognizes a novel human leukocyte cell surface sialoglycoprotein complex. Pirruccello SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3962-8

Characterization with monoclonal antibodies of a surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Pirson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1946-51

Functional association of class II antigens with cell surface binding of Epstein-Barr virus. Reisert PS, et al.

J Immunol 1985 Jun;134(6):3776-80

Human follicular dendritic cells express CR1, CR2, and CR3 complement receptor antigens. Reynes M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2687-94

Modulation induction of the T3 antigen by OKT3 antibody is monocyte dependent. Rinnooy Kan EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2979-85

Identification of cell surface carbohydrate and antigenic changes between noninfective and infective developmental stages of Leishmania major promastigotes. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):564-9

Functional characterization of LFA-1 antigens in the interaction of human NK clones and target cells. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1020-5

Characterization of a membrane surface glycoprotein associated with T-cell activation. Sportsman JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):158-64

Studies on antigens associated with the activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes: kinetics of and requirements for induction of lymphocyte function-associated (LFA)-1 antigen in vitro. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):147-51

Glycolipid antigens of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils and the inducible HL-60 myeloid leukemia line. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2498-506

Three distinct antigen systems on human B cell subpopulations as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Takami T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):828-34

Human lymphocyte differentiation antigens HB-10 and HB-11. II. Differential production of B cell growth and differentiation factors by distinct helper T cell subpopulations. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):2989-94

Human lymphocyte differentiation antigens HB-10 and HB-11. I. Ontogeny of antigen expression. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2983-8

Size-dependent B lymphocyte subpopulations: relationship of cell volume to surface phenotype, cell cycle, proliferative response, and requirements for antibody production to TNP-Ficoll and TNP-BA. Thompson CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2333-42

A new Tla region antigen Qa-11, similar to Qa-2 and associated with B-type beta 2-microglobulin. van de Meugheuvel W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2507-12

Plasma cell antigen PC-1 and the transferrin receptor in mouse, rat, and hamster: serologic and biochemical analysis. van Driel IR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3987-93

A large subpopulation of lymphocytes with T helper phenotype (Leu-3/T4+) exhibits the property of binding to NK cell targets and granular lymphocyte morphology. Velardi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):58-64

Pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells in post-5-fluorouracil murine bone marrow express the Thy-1 antigen. Williams DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1004-11

Analysis of nephritogenic antigens in human glomerular basement membrane by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3831-7

Ubiquity of the repetitive epitope of the CS protein in different isolates of human malaria parasites. Zavala F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2790-3

Immuno-gold labeling for flow cytometric analysis. Böhmer RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):49-57

The demonstration of cell surface antigens on T cells, B cells and accessory cells in paraffin-embedded human tissues. Collings LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):227-39

The use of colloidal gold for screening monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Coppe P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 11;76(2):211-22

Use of an automatic cell harvester in a cellular radioimmunoassay. Gerlier D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):159-66

Immunodetection of cell-bound antigens using both mouse and human monoclonal antibodies. Glassy MC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):115-22

A simple panning method for the selection of cell surface antigen transfectants. Maryanski JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):159-65

Use of the direct linear plot to estimate, in an immunoglobulin solution, the proportion which is specific monoclonal antibody against an unknown cell surface antigen. Partridge CS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Apr 8;78(1):95-101

Analysis of chemical and biochemical properties of membrane molecules in situ by analytical flow cytometry with monoclonal antibodies. Zola H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 16;74(1):65-77

Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: functional heterogeneity in cell subpopulations recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):174-86

Expression of Leu-8 antigen, a majority T-cell marker, is uncommon in mycosis fungoides. Abel EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep;85(3):199-202

Immunogold technique applied to simultaneous identification of T6 and HLA-DR antigens on Langerhans cells by electron microscopy. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):465-8

Expression of vitiligo antigen on a revertant line of hamster melanoma cells. Naughton GK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):317-9

Studies of streptococcal membrane antigen--binding cells in acute rheumatic fever. Williams RC Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 May;105(5):531-6

Is Thy-1 expressed only by ganglion cells and their axons in the retina and optic nerve? Perry VH, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):809-24

Cross-reactivity between human hemopoietic cells and brain tumors as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Budka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):173-9

Detection of a cell surface antigen found on rat peripheral nervous system neurons and multiple glia: astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and Schwann cells. Akeson R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(1):41-57

Surface membrane phenotypic expression and treatment response of malignant lymphomas. Lauder I, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):259-68

Nonvariant antigens limited to bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma brucei brucei and Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Beat DA, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov; 31(4):541-8

Immunohistologic dissection of the human kidney using monoclonal antibodies. Bander NH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):502-5

Plasma membrane orientation of simian virus 40 T antigen in three transformed cell lines mapped with monoclonal antibodies. Whittaker L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):366-73

No expression of a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigen in mammalian cells infected with retroviruses transducing other oncogenes of the src gene family. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):889-92

Cell markers in lymphoproliferative disease [letter] Geisler C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1394

Normal numbers of T6 positive epidermal langerhans cells across the leprosy spectrum. Narayanan RB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):301-8

Surface antigen expression by a human B-lymphoblastoid cell line treated with 'differentiation' inducers, dimethysulfoxide and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate. Ashman LK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):157-65

Surface marker analysis of acute lymphocytic leukaemia in Taiwan, Republic of China. Chen PM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(6):793-8

Detection of surface membrane antigens by a rosette assay using antibody coupled red cells. Dhaliwal HS. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(6):831-2

Antigens differentially expressed on surface and cytoplasmic structures of human myeloid cells. Fitz-Gibbon L, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):123-34

Variations in antigen expression during the cell cycle of a human B-lymphoblastoid cell line. Gesche AH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(1):147-56

A comparison of membrane marker phenotypes in hairy-cell leukemia and phorbol-ester induced B-cll cells using monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(5):529-36

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):15-7

Enhancement of mitogen response and surface marker analysis of lymphocytes from young and old donors after preliminary incubation in vitro. O'Leary JJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar;29(3):239-53

Detection by immunochemical techniques of cell surface markers on epidermal Langerhans cells. Bergstresser PR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:683-91

Rosetting techniques to detect cell surface markers on mouse and human lymphoreticular cells. Elliott BE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:49-64

Preparation and use of monoclonal antimacrophage antibodies. Ho MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:313-24

Thy-1.1 and Thy-1.2 alloantigens: an overview. Letarte M. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:642-53

Identification and characterization of human T lymphocyte antigens. Romain PL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:624-42

Demonstration of T antigens on the surface of cells transformed with primate polyoma viruses. Ohno T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):39-46

Characterization of antigens on mosquito midgut stages of Plasmodium gallinaceum. III. Changes in zygote surface proteins during transformation to mature ookinete. Carter R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):235-41

Identification of Schistosoma mansoni antigens by means of biologically active monoclonal antibodies. Horowitz S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):115-27

H-2Ld antigen encoded by a recombinant retrovirus genome is expressed on the surface of infected cells. Weis JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1379-84

Dynamic properties of the murine histocompatibility H-2Kk antigen in cytoplasmic membrane. Damjanovich S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1151-5 (46 ref.)

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus germ tube surface structures by an immunofluorescent labelling technique. John J, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):485-97

Identification of antigen receptor-associated structures on murine T cells. Allison JP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 7-13; 314(6006):107-9

Glial cells express N-CAM/D2-CAM-like polypeptides in vitro. Noble M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28; 316(6030):725-8

Clinical usefulness of immunological marker analysis in adult patients with acute leukaemia. Van 't Veer MB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(3):124-7

A cell surface antigen present on cultured cerebellar neurones appears to be transiently expressed during cerebellar development in the rat. Pigott R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):105-10

Protective immune response to Plasmodium chabaudi, developed by mice after drug controlled infection or vaccination with parasite extracts: analysis of stage specific antigens from the asexual blood cycle. Falanga PB, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):529-43

The use of aldehydes to show a relationship between host and parasite antigens at the surface of adult male Schistosoma mansoni. Harnett W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):415-28

Changes in the surface antigen profile of Schistosoma mansoni during maturation from cercaria to adult worm. Payares G, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Aug;91 (Pt 1):83-99

The schistosomulum surface antigens of Schistosoma haematobium. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):499-508

Isolation and antigen analysis of surface tegument membranes from schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Taylor DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1984 Dec;89 (Pt 3):495-510

Structure and expression of differentiation antigens on functional subclasses of primary sensory neurons. Jessell TM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):271-81

Antigen expression by trophoblast populations in the human placenta and their possible immunobiological relevance. Bulmer JN, et al. **Placenta** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):127-40 (53 ref.)

Related cell-surface antigens expressed with positional specificity in Drosophila imaginal discs. Brower DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7485-9

Expression of differentiation and murine leukemia virus antigens on cells of primary tumors and cell lines derived from chemically induced lymphomas of RF/J mice. Goodenow MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7612-6

Polypeptide components and binding functions of neuron-glia cell adhesion molecules. Grumet M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7989-93

Human granulocyte antigens: current status and biological significance. Billett JN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):12-23 (87 ref.)

Computer prediction of protein surface features and antigenic determinants. Hopp T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:367-77

Immunohistologic detection and phenotyping of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow using cytoplasmic neuron specific enolase and cell surface antigens. Moss TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:367-78

Modulation of cell surface antigens accompanies morphological differentiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines. Reynolds CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:13-37

Monoclonal anti-actin antibody modulates expression of surface antigen on L cells. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):35-45

Detection of protein A gold 15 nm marked surface antigens by backscattered electrons. Walther P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1257-66

Immune phenotype heterogeneity in AML. Ost A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):293-302

Membrane phenotype and functional behaviour of T lymphocytes in hairy cell leukemia (HCL). Lauria F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):409-12

Differentiation antigens associated with hairy cell leukemia. Posnett DN, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4):413-5

Non T lymphoid cells can express T cell surface characteristics: normal, HCL, and a range of leukemic B cells express T cell antigens after appropriate in vitro stimulation. Worman CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 11(4):401-4

Selection of variant neuroblastoma cell line which has lost cell surface expression of antigen detected by monoclonal antibody PI153/3. Bukovsky J, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Sep;11(5):517-22

Technical considerations in immunohistology of lymphoid cell membrane antigens. Giorno R. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):165-88 (103 ref.)

Multiple marker analysis of resting and activated murine thymocytes. Penit C. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):169-88

HLA-A, B, C; -DR; -MT, -MB, and SB antigens on unstimulated human endothelial cells. Neppert J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):40-7

Ontogeny of human epidermal Langerhans cells. Pelletier M, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):544-6

The paracortical area in reactive lymph nodes demonstrating sinushistiocytosis. An enzyme- and immunohistochemical study. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):77-85

[Effect of artemether on the tegumental surface antigen of Schistosoma japonicum] Yue WJ, et al **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fixation of antibodies by covalent bonds to polystyrene: use of the immunoenzyme technic for the detection of Escherichia coli K99 in calf feces] Perrin B, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder tumors: prognostic value of surface antigens and carcinoembryonic antigens. A retrospective study] Hammou JC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human spermatozoa. Cytochemical localization of antigens] Villarroya S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Oct;32(8):832–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute nonmyeloid leukemia in adults. Study of membrane antigens and terminal transferase. Diagnostic and prognostic value] Ifrah N, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26; 14(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gold-silver technic—a new immunohistochemical method for detecting cell membrane antigens] Lageman A, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with CA 125, a tumor marker for malignant epithelial ovarian tumors] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of membrane antigens from human kidney and renal adenocarcinoma] Scherberich JE, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ELISA for the detection of K99 fimbrial antigen of enterotoxic E. coli in feces] Schneider E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):607–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological markers in acute leukemia and their use in typing and differential diagnosis] Mittelman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):513–6 **(Heb)**

[Surface marker studies on lymphoma and leukemia cells with microcytotoxicity test using the UCLA Monoclonal Antibody Tray 5] Toki H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum levels and clinical evaluation of CA 19-9 in various diseases] Toyama K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar; 31(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker studies on the activated peripheral blood lymphocytes of Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada's disease] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 89(2):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cell surface antigens of gastric cancer and preliminary study of clinical application by using mouse monoclonal antibodies produced against NUGC3] Akaza K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tac antigen expression on non-T non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cells] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):794–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cytological engineering to the field of membrane physiology] Yoneda Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):702–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biliary tract obstruction and cholangitis on serum CA 19-9 levels] Okaga M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1418 **(Jpn)**

[Serum CA-125 level in patients with gynecologic tumors] Abe Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1350–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a cancer antigen, CA 125, associated with ovarian cancer. I. Technical investigation and the reference value] Sakurabayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Dec;32(12):1345–9 **(Jpn)**

[Surface marker analysis with monoclonal antibodies in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell membrane antigens in hairy cell leukemia] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3;39(36):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies against the light-chain immunoglobulins of the rat in the radioimmune analysis of differentiated lymphocyte antigens of the mouse] Chervonskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep; 98(9):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies ICO-02 to blast cell antigens in patients with chronic myeloleukemia in blast crisis] Baryshnikov AIu. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abnormal phenotype of a chronic lymphatic leukemia: presence of T and B markers defined by monoclonal antibodies] Gómez Morales M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(3):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic characterization of hairy-cell leukemia or tricholeukemia] San Miguel JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(3):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro analysis of the homing properties of human lymphocytes: developmental regulation of functional receptors for high endothelial venules. Jalkanen ST, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):577–82

Production of a lymphocyte differentiating factor (ELDIF) by cultured human epidermal cells. Nicolas JF, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2–3):65–8

Conversion of embryonic form to adult forms of N-CAM in vitro: results from de novo synthesis of adult forms. Friedlander DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):412–9

Interleukin-2 receptor (Tac antigen) expressed on adult T cell leukemia cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):446–53

Cell-free synthesis of the D2-cell adhesion molecule: evidence for three primary translation products. Hansen OC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):712–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leu-3+ lymphocytes account for increased CSF cellularity. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May; 8(2–3):103–14

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for clusters of differentiation (CD) of antigens defined on human leukocyte populations. IUIS-WHO Nomenclature Subcommittee. **Bull WHO** 1984; 62(5):809–15 **(Eng, Fre)**

The clusters of differentiation (CD) defined by the First International Workshop on Human Leucocyte Differentiation Antigens. Bernard A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1984 Sep;11(1):1–10

Delineation of three subsets of class I human T antigens (HTA) on Molt-4 cells: serologic and regulatory relationship to HLA class I antigens. Kahn-Perles B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1759–65

DEFICIENCY

Inherited deficiency of the Mac-1, LFA-1, p150,95 glycoprotein family and its molecular basis. Springer TA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1901–18

GENETICS

Genes controlling gp25/30 cell-surface molecules map to chromosomes X and Y and escape X-inactivation. Dracopoli NC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan; 37(1):199–207

Linkage of genes for heat-stable enterotoxin, drug resistance, K99 antigen, and colicin in bovine and porcine strains of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Harnett NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):428–33

Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. III. ELY-2.1: a lymphocyte alloantigen not coded for by the MHC. Antczak DF. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984; 15(2):103–15

Comparison of ELY-2.1 with blood group and ELY-1 markers in the horse. Bailey E, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(2):117–22

Assignment to chromosome 12 of the gene coding for the human cell surface antigen CD9(p24) using the monoclonal antibody ALB6. Boucheix C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(1):19–24

Selective telomere activation and the control of antigen gene expression in trypanosomes. Pays E. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):25–39

Cell-surface-antigen mutants of haematopoietic cells. Tools to study differentiation, biosynthesis and function. Hyman R. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):27–40 (149 ref.)

Genetic control of antigenic variation in trypanosomes. Steinert M, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):149–55 (74 ref.)

The isolation and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the T cell surface protein T4: a new member of the immunoglobulin gene family. Maddon PJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):93–104

Membrane antigen phenotype of sensitized T lymphocytes mediating tuberculin-delayed hypersensitivity in rats. Ernst DN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):436–52

Coexpression of Lyb-2 and Mac-1 by murine lymphomas and subpopulations of normal spleen and bone marrow cells. Holmes KL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:224–30

Cell surface differentiation antigen of human muscle encoded by a gene (MIC12) on chromosome 15. Walsh FS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):51–6

Defect of OKT4 antigen epitopes on normal human lymphocytes found in Japan. Okubo K, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):7–10

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a surface antigen of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites. Cheung A, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1007–11

MRC OX-2 antigen: a lymphoid/neuronal membrane glycoprotein with a structure like a single immunoglobulin light chain. Clark MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):113–8

Secretion of a soluble class I molecule encoded by the Q10 gene of the C57BL/10 mouse. Devlin JJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):369–74

Isolation of mouse N-CAM-related cDNA: detection and cloning using monoclonal antibodies. Goridis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):631–5

Specific regulation of N-CAM/D2-CAM cell adhesion molecule during skeletal muscle development. Moore SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):623–30

Mouse histocompatibility-related genes are not conserved in other mammals. Rogers JH. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar; 4(3):749–53

Chromosome mapping of cell membrane antigens expressed on activated B cells. Katz FE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):103–6

MHC- and non-MHC-encoded surface antigens of chicken lymphoid cells and erythrocytes recognized by polyclonal xeno-, allo- and monoclonal antibodies. Wolf H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):831–9

Leukocyte LFA-1, OKM1, p150,95 deficiency syndrome: functional and biosynthetic studies of three kindreds. Anderson DC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2671–7

Deficiency of two human leukocyte surface membrane glycoproteins (Mo1 and LFA-1). Arnaout MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2664–70

The LFA-1, Mac-1 glycoprotein family and its deficiency in an inherited disease. Springer TA. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul; 44(10):2660–3

Re-expression of an inactivated variable surface glycoprotein gene in Trypanosoma equiperdum. Buck GA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):329–36

Assignment of a gene coding for a cell surface antigen with a molecular weight of 90,000 to human chromosome 3. Parkkinen E, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;101(2):217–22

The human T cell antigen Leu-2 (T8) is encoded on chromosome 2. Bruns G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(4):311–4

Confirmation of the assignment of the gene coding for the BA-2 antigen to human chromosome 12. van Dongen JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(4):351–2

Two different T-cell systems in humans, one of which is probably equivalent to Qa or Tla in mice. van Leeuwen A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):235–46

Regulation of Thy-1 and Pgp-1 glycoproteins in hybrids between T-cell lymphomas and Abelson-leukemia-virus-induced lymphomas. Hyman R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):677–91

A new thymocyte membrane differentiation antigen for mouse and rat. Oliveira OL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(6):559–68

Legionella pneumophila surface antigens cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli are translocated to the host cell surface and interact with specific anti-Legionella antibodies. Engleberg NC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):199–203

Biosynthesis of the D2-cell adhesion molecule: post-translational modifications, intracellular transport, and developmental changes. Lyles JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2082–91

Transfer and expression of the gene encoding a human myeloid membrane antigen (gp150). Look AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):569–79

Expression and T cell recognition of hybrid antigens with amino-terminal domains encoded by Qa-2 region of major histocompatibility complex and carboxyl termini of transplantation antigens. Stroynowski I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):935–52

Gene for the human T cell differentiation antigen Leu-2/T8 is closely linked to the kappa light chain locus on chromosome 2. Sukhatme VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):429–34

The human Ia-associated invariant chain is synthesized in Ia-negative B cell variants and is not expressed on the cell surface of both Ia-negative and Ia-positive parental cells. Accolla RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3265–71

Defective natural killer cytotoxicity and polymorphonuclear leukocyte antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with LFA-1/OKM-1 deficiency. Kohl S, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2972–8

The Qa-1 alloantigens. III. Biochemical analysis of the structure and extent of polymorphism of the Qa-1 allelic products. Landolfi NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1264–70

Differential glycosylation requirements for the cell surface expression of class I molecules. Landolfi NF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):423–30

Polymorphism and tissue distribution of maternally transmitted antigen defined by cytotoxic T lymphocyte lines. Smith R 3d, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2191–7

Translation of Schistosoma mansoni antigens in Xenopus oocytes microinjected with mRNA from adult worms. Pierce RJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May; 15(2):171–88

Structure of the circumsporozoite protein gene in 18 strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Weber JL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):305–16

An approach to the cloning of cell surface protein genes. Selection by cell sorting of mouse L-cells that express HLA or 4F2 antigens after transformation with total human DNA. Kühn LC, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):335–52

Structure and transcription of a telomeric surface antigen gene of Trypanosoma brucei. Bernards A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):545–53

Mendelian and non-mendelian mutations affecting surface antigen expression in Paramecium tetraurelia. Epstein LM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1583–90

OKT8-positive T-cell lymphoma associated with a chromosome rearrangement t(2;17) possibly involving the T8 locus. Mecucci C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18; 313(3):185–6

Phenotypic drift and clonal variation in differentiation antigen expression on AKR T-cell lymphoma lines grown in vitro. Howell AL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(3):143–54

The class I major histocompatibility antigen gene activated in a line of SV40-transformed mouse cells is H-2Dd, not Qa/Tla. Brickell PM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11–17; 316(6024):162–3

Monoclonal antibodies identify a cell-surface antigen associated with an activated cellular oncogene. Drebin JA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 6–12;312(5994):545–8

Major surface antigen gene of a human malaria parasite cloned and expressed in bacteria. Hall R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27–Oct 3;311(5984):379–82

Cell-surface antigens expressed on L-cells transfected with whole DNA from non-expressing and expressing cells. Hsu C, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):68-9

T-cell receptor companions [news] Owen MJ. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):406

Deviation from the universal code shown by the gene for surface protein 51A in Paramecium. Preer JR Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):188-90

Novel immunoglobulin heavy chains are produced from DJH gene segment rearrangements in lymphoid cells. Reth MG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):418-23

Gene transfer in lymphoid cells: expression of the Thy-1.2 antigen by Thy-1.1 BW5147 lymphoma cells transfected with unfractionated cellular DNA. Berman JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7176-9

Isolation and characterization of mouse Thy-1 genomic clones. Chang HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3819-23

Characterization of a Q subregion gene in the murine major histocompatibility complex. Flaherty L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1503-7

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the liver cell adhesion molecule (L-CAM). Gallin WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2809-13

The Ly-15 alloantigenic system: a genetically determined polymorphism of the murine lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 molecule. Hogarth PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):526-30

Isolation of the gene encoding the human T-lymphocyte differentiation antigen Leu-2 (T8) by gene transfer and cDNA subtraction. Kavathas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7688-92

Characterization of the genes specifying two metacyclic variable antigen types in Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Lenardo MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6642-6

Structure and expression of genes encoding murine Qa-2 class I antigens. Mellor AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5920-4

Molecular cloning of Lyt-2, a membrane glycoprotein marking a subset of mouse T lymphocytes: molecular homology to its human counterpart, Leu-2/T8, and to immunoglobulin variable regions. Nakauchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5126-30

Structural analysis of TL genes of the mouse. Obata Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5475-9

Somatic cell genetic analysis of human cell surface antigens: chromosomal assignments and regulation of expression in rodent-human hybrid cells. Rettig WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6437-41

Expression of hybrid class I genes of the major histocompatibility complex in mouse L cells. Straus DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6245-9

Chromosomal localization of the human Thy-1 gene. van Rijs J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5832-5

A single recombinant plasmid expressing two major outer surface proteins of the Lyme disease spirochete. Howe TR, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):645-6

A hydrophobic transmembrane segment at the carboxyl terminus of thy-1. Seki T, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):649-51

Expression of the major surface antigen of Plasmodium knowlesi sporozoites in yeast. Sharma S, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):879-82

Filamentous fusion phage: novel expression vectors that display cloned antigens on the virion surface. Smith GP. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1315-7

Assignment of gene for human cell-surface membrane antigen Trop-4 to chromosome 11. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):257-65

Assignment of gene coding human T-cell differentiation antigen, Tp120, to chromosome 11. Tsuge I, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 May;11(3):217-22

Restriction of cell surface expression of Sendai virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein correlates with its higher instability in persistently and standard plus defective interfering virus infected BHK-21 cells. Roux L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):118-28

[Mapping of the genetic determinant controlling Salmonella K-antigen synthesis. II. Nonmotile mutants of Salmonella typhimurium] Romanova IuM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Langerhans' cell and vitiligo: quantitative study of T6 and HLA-DR antigen-expressing cells. Claudy AL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):334-6

A monoclonal antibody labelling the keratinocyte membrane: a marker of epidermal differentiation. Viac J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):1-8

Antigens of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and their use in immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):3-37 (189 ref.)

Immunomodulatory effects of interferons on human mononuclear cells with special reference to the expression of cell surface antigens. Hokland ME. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;286:1-35 (285 ref.)

Lymphocyte function-associated antigens: regulation of lymphocyte adhesions in vitro and immunity in vivo. Martz E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:291-310 (35 ref.)

Cell-cell contact proteins in antigen-specific and antigen-nonspecific cellular cytotoxicity. Sitkovsky MV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:429-49

The function of LFA-1 in cell-mediated killing and adhesion: studies on heritable LFA-1, Mac-1 deficiency and on lymphoid cell self-aggregation. Springer TA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:311-22

The role of the T3 molecular complex on human T lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:365-85 (39 ref.)

Functional interactions of LFA-1, T8 and alloantigen surface structures in T-cell mediated cytotoxicity. Ware CF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;184:323-41

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Monoclonal antibodies in dermatologic research. Studies with a unique cell-surface antigen defined specifically for keratinocytes by a monoclonal antibody. Fine JD, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Apr;7(2):171-9

Alterations in lymphocyte cell surface markers during various human infections [letter] **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):A79, A84, A89 passim

Simultaneous staining of nuclear DNA and blood group cell surface antigens on cells from bladder irrigation fluid. Devonec M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):69-71

Cell surface glycoproteins and the origins of immunity. Williams AF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136C(2):283-94 (20 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against cell-surface antigens of developing cells of Myxococcus xanthus. Gill J, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):11-8

Characterization of human sperm antigens using monoclonal antibodies. Hirschel MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:508-11

Antigenic markers in extragonadal germ cell tumors. Maiorana A, et al. **Appl Pathol** 1984;2(2):96-102

Surface antigen specificity of cold-reactive IgM antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):44-51

Serological and biochemical identification of a plasma membrane antigen specific to Leydig cells. Millette CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):1037-48

Effects of in vivo and in vitro fertilization environments on the expression of a surface antigen of the mouse sperm tail. Vernon RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):669-80

Mb1, a plasma membrane antigen selectively expressed by U-937 cells. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):135-42

Small cell lung cancer, endocrine cells of the fetal bronchus, and other neuroendocrine cells express the Leu-7 antigenic determinant present on natural killer cells. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Blood** 1985 Mar;65(3):764-8

A monoclonal antibody-defined membrane antigen complex is required for neutrophil-neutrophil aggregation. Schwartz BR, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jun;65(6):1553-6

Rapid changes in surface antigen expression by blood monocytes cultured in suspension or adherent to plastic. Triglia T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):921-8

Biochemistry of surface antigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Snary D. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):144-8 (60 ref.)

The biochemistry of the surface antigens of the African trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Apr;41(2):137-43 (69 ref.)

Characterization of two surface-localized antigenic sites on porin protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mutharia LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):381-6

The T cell differentiation antigen Leu-2/T8 is homologous to immunoglobulin and T cell receptor variable regions. Sukhatme VP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):591-7

Developmentally regulated surface structures of teratocarcinoma stem cells studied by mutant cell lines. Dráber P, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):249-53

Cell surface glycoproteins as markers in monitoring in vitro differentiation of embryonal carcinoma cells. Muramatsu T. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):101-8 (44 ref.)

Relationship of F9 antigens to spermatogenic cell antigens. Vojtišková M, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):185-8

Age-related changes in the relative numbers of Thy-1- and Lyt-2-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes in mice: a longitudinal approach. Boersma WJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):417-30

Phytohemagglutinin-induced proliferation and cytolytic activity in T3+ but not in T3- cloned T lymphocytes requires the involvement of the T3 antigen for signal transmission. Bolhuis RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):46-57

Differential effects of monoclonal antibodies anti-L3T4 and anti-LFA1 on the antigen-induced proliferation of T-helper-cell clones: correlation between their susceptibility to inhibition and their affinity for antigen. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):75-83

Evidence that the Pgp-1 glycoprotein is expressed on thymus-homing progenitor cells of the thymus. Lesley J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):397-403

Role of the L3T4 antigen in T-cell activation. I. Description of a monoclonal IgM antibody to a distinct epitope (L3T4b) of the L3T4 antigen and its effect on interleukin 1-induced thymocyte proliferation. Lögdberg L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):299-311

Lymphokine-activated cell-associated antigen involved in broad-reactive killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Nishimura T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):122-32

Antigens associated with the activation of murine mononuclear phagocytes in vivo: differential expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen in the several stages of development. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug;94(1):265-75

Lymphocyte mitogenesis induced by monoclonal antibodies to the T3 complex. Differential modulation by human IgG. Tsoukas CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):66-74

Lymphocyte function-associated antigens one (LFA-1) on B and on T lymphocytes bind a monoclonal antibody with different affinities. van Agthoven AJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):255-62

Early events during the activation of human lymphocytes by the mitogenic monoclonal antibody OKT3. Walls EV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Nov;89(1):30-8

Elevated numbers of peripheral T cells in inflammatory bowel diseases displaying T9 antigen and Fc alpha receptors. Raedler A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):518-24

Monoclonal antibodies to tissue-specific cell surface antigens. I. Characterization of an antibody to a prostate tissue antigen. Carroll AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):268-81

Reduced antigen-induced proliferation and surface Ia expression of peripheral blood T cells following tetanus booster immunization. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):254-62

Lymphocyte subsets and surface molecules in man. Krensky AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1985;4(1):95-138 (129 ref.)

The interaction of Brucella cell surface components with plant agglutinins. Corbel MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:169-75

Ontogeny of the erythrocyte-dependent IgM antibody responses to cell membrane antigens. Saito M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):877-85

A beta-cell glycoprotein of Mr 40 000 is the major rat islet cell immunogen following xenogenic immunisation. Baekkeskov S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:70-3

Cytotoxic T cells directed against HLA-DR antigens and their surface proteins. Burakoff SJ, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):116-9

Detection by ELISA of shed cell-surface molecules in serum. Fuccello A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):136-41

Classification of human lymphocytes and monocytes with the OK series of monoclonal antibodies. Talle MA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):129-35

The T3/T cell receptor complex: antigenic distinction between the two 20-kd T3 (T3-delta and T3-epsilon) subunits. Pessano S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):337-44

Monoclonal antibodies that block cell adhesion in Polysphondylium pallidum: reaction with L-fucose, a terminal sugar in cell-surface glycoproteins. Toda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):477-81

Disulfide-linked surface molecules of monoclonal antigen-specific suppressor T cells: evidence for T cell receptor structures. Ballinari D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):855-60

The role of B cell differentiation factors and specific T cell help in the pathogenesis of primary hypogammaglobulinemia. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Nov;14(11):1021-7

In vivo suppression of T-dependent antibody responses by treatment with a monoclonal anti-L3T4 antibody. Coulie PG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jun;15(6):638-40

Suppressor T cell induction by soluble OKT3 antibody does not require cross-linking of the T3 molecule. Delfraissy JF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):433-8

VLA-1: a T cell surface antigen which defines a novel late stage of human T cell activation. Hemler ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):502-8

The mitogenic lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris does not recognize the T3 antigen of human T lymphocytes. Kanellopoulos JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):479-86

p150/95, Third member of the LFA-1/CR3 polypeptide family identified by anti-Leu M5 monoclonal antibody. Lanier LL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):713-8

Production and characterization of monoclonal anti-Thy-1 antibodies that stimulate lymphokine production by cytolytic T cell clones. MacDonald HR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):495-501

Involvement of T11 molecules in antigen receptor-mediated T lymphocyte functions: effect of anti-T11 monoclonal antibody on functional capabilities of alloreactive T cell clones. Moretta A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):841-4

A cell surface marker of thymus-dependent lymphocytes in Xenopus laevis is identifiable by mouse monoclonal antibody. Nagata S. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):837-41

Antigen-specific cytotoxic T cell and antigen-specific proliferating T cell clones can be induced to cytolytic activity by monoclonal antibodies against T3. Spits H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jan;15(1):88-91

Myeloid-associated antigen 3-alpha-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine (FAL): location on various granulocyte membrane glycoproteins and masking upon monocytic differentiation. Tetteroo PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1089-95

Biochemical events initiated by exposure of human T lymphocyte clones to immunogenic and tolerogenic concentrations of antigen. Zanders ED, et al.

Eur J Immunol 1985 Mar;15(3):302–5

Revelation of AB cell surface antigens on bladder–washing specimens with the immunofluorescence technique. An approach to automated cytology. Devonec M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):323–5

A membrane glycoprotein involved in teratocarcinoma cell adhesion to substratum. Ozawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):127–43

Inhibition of phagocytosis by monoclonal antibodies to human myeloid differentiation antigens. Bjerknes R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Dec;12(11):856–62

Monoclonal antibody to human cytotoxic–suppressor T–lymphocytes cross–reacts with canine lymphocytes and inhibits cell–mediated lympholysis of canine cells. Szer J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Aug;13(7):641–6

Schistosoma mansoni: immunoblot analysis of adult worm proteins. Ruppel A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 60(2):195–206

Immunoprophylaxis of malaria: characterization of a protective surface antigen. Nussenzweig RS, et al. **Harvey Lect** 1982–83;78:59–85

Leu–7–positive cells with monocyte phenotype show different ultrastructural features in comparison to Leu–7–positive cells with T–cell phenotype. Manara GC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(6):525–7

HLA class II restriction repertoire of antigen–specific T cells. II. Evidence for a new restriction determinant associated with DRw52 and LB–Q1. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):117–23

Cross–reactivity of a normal human cell surface antigen with primate retrovirus glycoproteins. Sparrow RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):83–93

Three monoclonal antibodies defining distinct differentiation antigens associated with different high molecular weight polypeptides on the surface of human embryonal carcinoma cells. Andrews PW, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter; 3(4):347–61

Monoclonal and heteroantibody reacting with different antigens common to human blast cells and monocytes. Billing R, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(3):303–11

Comparison of cell–surface human melanoma–associated antigens identified by rabbit and murine antibodies. Bystryn JC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(4):465–72

Monoclonal antibodies defining markers with apparent selectivity for particular haemopoietic cell types may also detect antigens on cells of neural crest origin. Kemshead JT, et al. **Hybridoma** 1982;1(2):109–23

Monoclonal antibodies to canine cell surface antigens: a comparison of screening assays. Ladiges WC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):387–90

A unique human B lymphocyte antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody. Meeker TC, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Winter;3(4):305–20

High–frequency production of cell–surface antigen–specific hybridomas. Samoszuk MK, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall; 3(3):293–5

Antigenic determinant(s) shared by the human Thy 1 and human IgG. Bonewald L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May; 166(4–5):428–38

The presentation of cell surface alloantigens to T cells. Owens T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;168(3–5):189–201 (54 ref.)

Comparison of the inhibitory activity of seven anti–T8 antibodies on specific cellular cytotoxicity. Pichler WJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Oct;167(4):376–88

Correlation of Qa–1 determinants defined by antisera and by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jenkins RN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(3):215–25

Analysis of the Qa–4 allodeterminant. Landolfi NF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):511–6

Clonospecific structural heterogeneity in the Thy–1 molecule from mouse T lymphocytes. Pont S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(5):459–67

AT–1.1: a thymus–specific alloantigen of chickens. Waytes AT, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):359–71

Wheat germ agglutinin decreases expression of the T8 antigen on human peripheral mononuclear cells. Boldt DH, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984;13(6):511–22

Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens on human macrophages. Emmrich F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985; 9(6):321–4

Human monoclonal antibody to tumor–associated ganglioside GD2: suppressed growth of human melanoma in nude mice. Katano M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):169–74

FT–2 antigen for distinguishing lymphocyte subpopulations in the developing thymus. Takashi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):259–62

Cell surface structures involved in T cell activation. Lancki DW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Oct;81:65–94 (77 ref.)

T cell development in the adult murine thymus: changes in the expression of the surface antigens Ly2, L3T4 and B2A2 during development from early precursor cells to emigrants. Scollay R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec; 82:79–103 (50 ref.)

Antibodies to the T3 antigen complex on human T cells render thymocytes unresponsive to mitogen. Burns GF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):1–6

Sensitivity of target cells to immunotoxins: possible role of cell–surface antigens. Colombatti M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):331–8

Specificity of the passive antibody–induced suppression of the humoral immune response of mice to surface antigens on human cells. Gadd SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb; 54(2):223–31

Antigenic relationship between the alpha–chain of C3, a leucocyte–surface antigen involved in the activation of phagocytic cells, and a 50,000 MW B–cell antigen. Schulz TF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):791–800

Immunochemistry of the Streptococcus mutans BHT cell membrane: detection of determinants cross–reactive with human heart tissue. Ayakawa GY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):280–6

Studies on immunity against Escherichia coli K13 with monoclonal anti–K13 and anti–anti–K13. Söderström T, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):309–12

SQM1 antibody defines a surface membrane antigen in squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Boeheim K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;36(2):137–42

Correlation between tumorigenicity and altered glycosylation of a 'leukocyte common' antigen in human lymphoid cell lines. Deane DL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15; 34(4):459–62

Cyclosporin A inhibits helper/inducer surface antigen expression on activated human lymphocytes. Marder P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):165–75

Lymphocyte surface phenotypes in Down's syndrome. Bertotto A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(3):219–21

Lymphocyte surface antigens: a longitudinal study during the first month of human life. Gerli R, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):537–40

Antigenic modulation in retinoblastoma: a flow cytometric study. Felberg NT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1306–9

A membrane protein preferentially expressed by a subpopulation of immature lymphoid cells, epidermal basal keratinocytes, and other epithelial cells. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):54–65

Molecular properties of ECMA 2 and ECMA 3 antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies against embryonal carcinoma cells. Ozawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):307–15

Distribution of the cell substratum attachment (CSAT) antigen on myogenic and fibroblastic cells in culture. Damsky CH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1528–39

Antibodies against a lysosomal membrane antigen recognize a prelysosomal compartment involved in the endocytic pathway in cultured prolactin cells. Tougard C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;100(3):786–93

Individual neural cell types express immunologically distinct N–CAM forms. Williams RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):36–42

Variable expression of Qa–m7, Qa–m8, and Qa–m9 antigenic determinants on primitive hemopoietic precursor cells. Harris RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):451–8

Monoclonal antibody to a 43 000 Mr surface protein of a human leukaemia cell line (THP–1) crossreacts with the fibroblast intermediate filament protein vimentin. Herrmann H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:87–103

Abnormal expression pattern of Tac and T9 antigens on in vitro activation of leukemic T cells. Tsuda H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):109–14

In vivo interaction of antibodies with cell surface antigens. A mechanism responsible for in situ formation of immune deposits in the zona pellucida of rabbit oocytes. Matsuo S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1369–80

Polyclonal immunoglobulin secretion in patients with common variable immunodeficiency using monoclonal B cell differentiation factors. Mayer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2115–20

Inhibition of soluble antigen–induced T cell proliferation by warm–reactive antibodies to activated T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1948–60

B–cell markers in malignant B–cell lymphoma with scleroderma–like manifestation. Van Joost T, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):495–500

Effect of prepartum vaccination with K99 Escherichia coli vaccine on maternal and calf blood antibody concentration and calf health. Loucks ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul; 68(7):1841–7

TLiSA1, a human T lineage–specific activation antigen involved in the differentiation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and anomalous killer cells from their precursors. Burns GF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1063–78

A common major surface antigen on amastigotes and promastigotes of Leishmania species. Colomer–Gould V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):902–16

Major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigen receptor on T cells. VIII. Role of the LFA–1 molecule. Golde WT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):635–40

Role of L3T4 in antigen–driven activation of a class I–specific T cell hybridoma. Greenstein JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):369–74

Human T cell activation. II. A new activation pathway used by a major T cell population via a disulfide–bonded dimer of a 44 kilodalton polypeptide (9.3 antigen). Hara T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1513–24

Transmembrane signalling by the T cell antigen receptor. Perturbation of the T3–antigen receptor complex generates inositol phosphates and releases calcium ions from intracellular stores. Imboden JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):446–56

Involvement of T44 molecules in an antigen–independent pathway of T cell activation. Analysis of the correlations to the T cell antigen–receptor complex. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):823–38

Ig RNA expression in normal B cells stimulated with anti–IgM antibody and T cell–derived growth and differentiation factors. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1736–51

Prevention of type II collagen–induced arthritis by in vivo treatment with anti–L3T4. Ranges GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1105–10

Low and high affinity cellular receptors for interleukin 2. Implications for the level of Tac antigen. Robb RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1126–46

The Thy–1–bearing cell of murine epidermis. A distinctive leukocyte perhaps related to natural killer cells. Romani N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1368–83 (67 ref.)

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr virus (EBV) release from the P3HR–1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell line by a monoclonal antibody against a 200,000 dalton EBV membrane antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1097–111

Requirement for the coexpression of T3 and the T cell antigen receptor on a malignant human T cell line. Weiss A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1284–99

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):378–91

Antigenic population changes of Leptospira biflexa strains grown under the selective pressure of factorial antibodies. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):521–6

Influence of growth temperature on the development of Escherichia coli polysaccharide K antigens. Orskov F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2681–4

Antibody response and persistence in volunteers following immunization with varying dosages of a trivalent surface antigen influenza virus vaccine. Jennings R, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):87–95

A monoclonal antibody recognizing human Thy–1: distribution on human and non–human primate haematopoietic cells. Foon KA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Jun–Aug;11(3–4):233–43

Qa antigens and their differential distribution on lymphoid, myeloid and stem cells. Harris RA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1984 Oct–Dec;11(5–6):265–81 (80 ref.)

T cell activation via CD2 [T, gp50] molecules: accessory cells are required to trigger T cell activation via CD2–D66 plus CD2–9.6/T11(1) epitopes. Brottier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1624–31

Induction of T cell aggregation by antibody to a 16kd human leukocyte surface antigen. Chen YX, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2496–501

Target specificity and cell surface structures involved in the human cytolytic T lymphocyte response to endothelial cells. Clayberger C, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):12–8

Morphologic and phenotypic features of the subpopulation of Leu–2+ cells that suppresses B cell differentiation. Clement LT, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2461–8

Antigen–specific suppressor T lymphocytes in man make use of the same set of surface molecules as do cytolytic T lymphocytes: roles of Leu–2/T8, Leu–4/T3, Leu–5/T11, LFA–1 molecules. Damle NK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1724–30

Immunization of monkeys with a 140 kilodalton merozoite surface protein of Plasmodium knowlesi malaria: appearance of alternate forms of this protein. David PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4146–52

Activation requirements of cloned inducer T cells. I. Differential inhibition by anti–L3T4 or anti–I–A is determined by the accessory cell population. DeKruyff R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2243–8

Influence of antibody isotype on passive serotherapy of lymphoma. Denkers EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2183–6

Antigen processing requirements for T cell activation: differential requirements for presentation of soluble conventional antigen vs cell surface MHC determinants. Finnegan A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2960–5

Activation of human thymocytes via the 50KD T11 sheep erythrocyte binding protein induces the expression of interleukin 2 receptors on both T3+ and T3– populations. Fox DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):330–5

Influence of genotypes at a non–MHC B lymphocyte alloantigen locus (Bu–1) on expression of Ia (B–L) antigen on chicken bursal lymphocytes. Fredericksen TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):754–6

B5, a new B cell–restricted activation antigen. Freedman AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2228–35

Blocking of CTL–mediated killing by monoclonal antibodies to LFA–1 and Lyt–2, 3. II. Evidence that trypsin pretreatment of target cells removes a non–H–2 molecule important in killing. Gromkowski SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):70–7

The human lymphocyte function–associated (HLFA) antigen and a related macrophage differentiation antigen (HMac–1): functional effects of subunit–specific monoclonal antibodies. Hildreth JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3272–80

Lysis of anti–T3–bearing murine hybridoma cells by human allospecific cytotoxic T cell clones and inhibition of that lysis by anti–T3 and anti–LFA–1 antibodies. Hoffman RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):5–8

The distribution of the Qa–2 alloantigen on functional T lymphocytes. Hogarth PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;

135(3):1632–6

Natural killing target antigens as inducers of interferon: studies with an immunoselected, natural killing–resistant human T lymphoblastoid cell line. Howell DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):971–6

Cellular requirements for the generation of primary cell–mediated lympholysis responses to Qa–1 antigens. Huston DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2198–204

An unexpected response to vaccination with a purified major membrane tachyzoite antigen (P30) of Toxoplasma gondii. Kasper LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3426–31

Tac antigen–positive T cells activated in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction regulate the generation of killer T cells against hapten–modified autologous cells. Kumagai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):711–7

Induction of nonspecific cytotoxicity by monoclonal anti–T3 antibodies. Leeuwenberg JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3770–5

Human T cell antigen expression during the early stages of fetal thymic maturation. Lobach DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1752–9

Influence of accessory cell and T cell surface antigens on mitogen–induced IL 2 receptor expression. Malek TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1826–33

Isolation and characterization of My23, a myeloid cell–derived antigen reactive with the monoclonal antibody AML–2–23. Maliszewski CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1929–36

Distinct proliferative T cell clonotypes are generated in response to a murine retrovirus–induced syngeneic T cell leukemia: viral gp70 antigen–specific MT4+ clones and Lyt–2+ cytolytic clones which recognize a tumor–specific cell surface antigen. Matis LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):703–13

T3 monoclonal antibody activation of nonspecific cytolysis: a mechanism of CTL inhibition. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):34–8

LFA–1 membrane molecule in the regulation of homotypic adhesions of human B lymphocytes. Mentzer SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):9–11

Sympathetic ablation alters lymphocyte membrane properties. Miles K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):797s–801s

In vitro antigen–specific antibody response to the species–specific surface protein antigens of typhus group rickettsiae by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: generation of an antigen–dependent suppressor T cell. Misiti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2689–94

Antigenic complexity of Treponema pallidum: antigenicity and surface localization of major polypeptides. Norris SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2686–92

Suppression of interleukin 2 receptor acquisition by monoclonal antibodies recognizing the 50 KD protein associated with the sheep erythrocyte receptor on human T lymphocytes. Reed JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1631–9

Reduced ecto–5'–nucleotidase activity and enhanced OKT10 and HLA–DR expression on CD8 (T suppressor/cytotoxic) lymphocytes in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: evidence of CD8 cell immaturity. Salazar–Gonzalez JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1778–85

The role of interleukin 2 and T11 E rosette antigen in activation and proliferation of human NK clones. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):672–8

Requirements for T cell activation by OKT3 monoclonal antibody: role of modulation of T3 molecules and interleukin 1. Schwab R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1714–8

Susceptibility of cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) clones to inhibition by anti–T3 and anti–T4 (but not anti–LFA–1) monoclonal antibodies varies with the 'avidity' of CTL–target interaction. Shaw S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3019–26

Variable requirement for murine lymphocyte function–associated antigen–1 (LFA–1) in T cell–mediated lysis depending upon the tissue origin of the target cells. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1555–7

Characteristics of a monoclonal antibody (WT–31) that recognizes a common epitope on the human T cell receptor for antigen. Spits H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1922–8

Inhibition of mixed lymphocyte response by a rat monoclonal antibody to a novel murine lymphocyte activation antigen (MALA–2). Takei F. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1403–7

Evaluation of lymphocyte differentiation in primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases. Tedder TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1786–91

T cell–derived B cell growth factor(s) can induce stimulation of both resting and activated B cells. Thompson CB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):369–74

Therapeutic effect of anti–L3T4 monoclonal antibody GK1.5 on cutaneous leishmaniasis in genetically–susceptible BALB/c mice. Titus RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):2108–14

Activation of resting T lymphocytes by anti–CD3 (T3) antibodies in the absence of monocytes. Tsoukas CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1719–23

Antiproliferative monoclonal antibodies: detection and initial characterization. Vaickus L, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep; 135(3):1987–97

Role of the L3T4–antigen in T cell activation. II. Inhibition of T cell activation by monoclonal anti–L3T4 antibodies in the absence of accessory cells. Wassmer P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2237–42

Activation through CD3 molecule leads to clonal expansion of all human peripheral blood T lymphocytes: functional analysis of clonally expanded cells. Weber WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2337–42

The events of primary T cell activation can be staged by use of Sepharose–bound anti–T3 (64.1) monoclonal antibody and purified interleukin 1. Williams JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2249–55

Inhibition of humoral immunity in vivo by monoclonal antibody to L3T4: studies with soluble antigens in intact mice. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1698–701

p65: A C3b–binding protein on murine cells that shares antigenic determinants with the human C3b receptor (CR1) and is distinct from murine C3b receptor. Wong WW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4048–56

A monoclonal antibody to a differentiation antigen present on mature human macrophages and absent from monocytes. Zwadlo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1487–92

A cell surface ELISA in the mouse using only poly–L–lysine as cell fixative. Epstein SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):63–72

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies against halothane–altered hepatocyte antigens. Kenna JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14; 75(1):3–14

Selective elimination of lymphocyte subpopulations by monoclonal antibody–enzyme conjugates. Lal RB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):307–18

Rapid production of monoclonal antibodies to T lymphocyte functional antigens. Lögdberg L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):239–49

Dot–based ELISA and RIA: two rapid assays that screen hybridoma supernatants against whole live cells. Stya M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):75–81

The malaria sporozoite vaccine: parasitology's brave new world. Spriggs DR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):655–6

Origin and function of Thy–1+ dendritic epidermal cells in mice. Bergstresser PR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):85s–90s (46 ref.)

Morphological and phenotypical characterization of bone marrow–derived dendritic Thy–1–positive epidermal cells of the mouse. Romani N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):91s–95s

Expression of antigens by cultured epithelial cells: comparison of epidermis and thymic epithelium. Singer KH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):67s–71s

The sixth C. L. Oakley lecture. Molecular studies on the pathogenesis of gonorrhoea. Heckels JE. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):293–307 (36 ref.)

Identification and immunolocalization by monoclonal antibody of NSP–5, a surface polypeptide of neural cells. Rougon G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 6(6):411–26

Cell surface Thy–1–cross–reactive glycoprotein in cultured PC12 cells: modulation by nerve growth factor and association with the cytoskeleton. Richter–Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):468–76

Monoclonal antibodies to human sperm antigens––II. Lee CY, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jul;6(4):227–38

Murine in vitro antigenic modification of tumor cells: effect on susceptibility to natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Langweiler M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):699–704

Identification of myelin–associated glycoprotein (MAG) on the cell surface of mononuclear cells in human peripheral blood by a heterologous antiserum. Tanaka M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Feb;54(1):9–15

Effect of antibody charge and concentration on deposition of antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Madaio MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):397–403

A new set of monoclonal antibodies against acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Boucheix C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(5):597–604

A monoclonal anti–tac antibody may interfere with receptor binding of interleukin 2. Taniguchi N, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1982;1(4):107–12

Evidence for expansion of a population of lymphocytes with reduced or absent T3 expression in aged human donors. Hallgren HM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31; 30(3):239–50

A new monoclonal antibody recognizing an antigen of human lymphocytes similar or identical to Tac antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1041–55

Surface antigens of a filarial nematode: analysis of adult Brugia pahangi surface components and their use in monoclonal antibody production. Sutanto I, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 May;15(2):203–14

The Fab fragments of monoclonal IgG to a merozoite surface antigen inhibit Plasmodium knowlesi invasion of erythrocytes. Thomas AW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):187–99

Multiple non–repeated epitopes on the circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium knowlesi. Vergara U, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Mar;14(3):283–92

A monoclonal antibody (RH1–38) which inhibits multiple systems of cell–mediated cytotoxicity––I. Identification of a novel epitope on a killer cell surface bimolecular complex important in the cytotoxic response. Hall RE. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):757–64

Kinetics of divalent monoclonal antibody binding to tumour cell surface antigens using flow cytometry: standardization and mathematical analysis. Roe R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jan;22(1):11–21

In vivo activated T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 30; 312(22):1405–11

Correlation of biophysical properties and cell surface antigenic profile of Percoll gradient–separated human natural killer cells. Phillips JH, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1983–84;3(2):73–86

Monoclonal antibodies against carbohydrate differentiation antigens identify subsets of primary sensory neurones. Dodd J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 4–10;311(5985):469–72

Differential inhibition of neurone–neurone, neurone–astrocyte and astrocyte–astrocyte adhesion by L1, L2 and N–CAM antibodies. Keilhauer G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22–28;316(6030):728–30

Antigen–specific interaction between T and B cells. Lanzavecchia A. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):537–9

Specific targeting of cytotoxic T cells by anti–T3 linked to anti–target cell antibody. Perez P, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25–31;316(6026):354–6

Structural organization of the rat thy–1 gene. Seki T, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):485–7

Sequence homology of the LFA–1 and Mac–1 leukocyte adhesion glycoproteins and unexpected relation to leukocyte interferon. Springer TA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):540–2

Hybrid antibodies can target sites for attack by T cells. Staerz UD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24;314(6012):628–31

Monoclonal cell surface antibodies do not produce short–term effects on electrical properties of mouse oligodendrocytes in culture. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15;54(2–3):195–9

Monoclonal antibodies against a Marek's disease tumor–associated surface antigen. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):649–58

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of the tegumental outer membrane of adult Schistosoma mansoni. Payares G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jan;7(1):45–61

Antibody response against schistosomulum surface antigens and protective immunity following immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Mar;7(2):133–52

Role of the Bp35 cell surface polypeptide in human B–cell activation. Clark EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1766–70

Specificity analysis of mouse monoclonal antibodies defining cell surface antigens of human renal cancer. Finstad CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2955–9

A monoclonal antibody disrupting calcium–dependent cell–cell adhesion of brain tissues: possible role of its target antigen in animal pattern formation. Hatta K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2789–93

Glucose transport protein is structurally and immunologically related to band 3 and senescent cell antigen. Kay MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1731–5

Calcium dependency of antigen–specific (T3–Ti) and alternative (T11) pathways of human T–cell activation. Weiss MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6836–40

C–reactive protein binds leishmanial excreted factors. Pritchard DG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar; 178(3):500–3

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to the K99 fimbrial adhesin produced by Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for calves, lambs and piglets. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):75–9

Recent progresses in the phenotypic and functional characterization of human cytolytic T lymphocytes. Moretta A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Oct–Dec;14(4):601–12 (64 ref.)

In vitro induction of specific T cells able to help in the generation of delayed–type hypersensitivity by thymus–dependent and type–II 'thymus–independent' antigens. Bretscher PA. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):519–25

Identification of a cell surface protein complex mediating phorbol ester–induced adhesion (binding) among human mononuclear leukocytes. Patarroyo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Aug;22(2):171–82

Heterogeneity in expression of the T4 epitope in black individuals. Stohl W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):273–8

Molecular approaches to malaria vaccines. Godson GN. **Sci Am** 1985 May;252(5):52–9

Immunogenicity of synthetic peptides from circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium falciparum. Ballou WR, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24;228(4702):996–9

Vaccination against Schistosoma mansoni with purified surface antigens. Smith MA, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1; 227(4686):535–8

Expression of Plasmodium falciparum circumsporozoite proteins in Escherichia coli for potential use in a human malaria vaccine. Young JF, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24; 228(4702):958–62

Immunologic markers in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Crist WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 12(2):105–21 (180 ref.)

Recognition of an Igh–linked histocompatibility antigen, H–40, on B–cell tumors by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Forman J, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):41–7

Implication of the Thy-1 antigen on mouse thymus cells in the recognition of 'self' structures. Levy J, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(2):85-93

Detection of antibodies to cell surface antigens by a simplified cellular ELISA (CELISA). Effros RB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):204-11

Is the leukocyte group-5a antigen associated with reduced NK cell function? Warren RP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Feb;25(2):107-10

Effect of cryopreservation on lymphocyte markers evaluated by monoclonal antibodies. Glassman AB, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):538-9

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease using antibody to Thy 1. A role for complement in vivo. Hamilton BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul;40(1):90-6

Control of cloned alloreactive T lymphocyte proliferative responses. A possible role for cell-surface-bound alloantigen. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct; 38(4):361-70

Molecular aspects of human T lymphocyte antigen recognition. Royer HD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun; 39(6):571-82 (78 ref.)

Biochemical and immunological analyses of the cell surface of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates with special reference to atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):265-73

Inhibition of adhesion of Escherichia coli K88 antigen by mammary secretions of susceptible and resistant sows. Sellwood R. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):477-86

Detection of antibody to Theileria parva schizonts and cell surface membrane antigens of infected lymphoblastoid cells by immunoperoxidase techniques. Cowan KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Sep;15(3-4):223-37

Epithelial markers for paraffin-embedded human tissues. Immunohistochemistry with monoclonal antibodies against milk fat globule antigens. Zotter S, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(2):237-51

Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membranes of infected cells. II. Expression of viral antigens and killing of infected cells by vaccinia virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Mallon VR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):1-23

Vaccination of cows with K 99 and rotavirus antigen: potency of K 99 antigen combined with different adjuvants in stimulating milk antibody secretion. Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):660-8

[Monoclonal antibodies against surface antigens of lymphoblasts and blood cells or bone marrow recognize constituents of the human nephron] Perrot JY, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation antigens of malignant leukocytes (2)] Bernard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2371-4, 2379-80 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human leukocyte differentiation antigens] Bernard A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2311-6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments on the production of monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte antigens in cattle with enzootic cattle leukosis] Behn I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of T-lymphocyte differentiation in the tonsil by determination of surface markers with monoclonal antibodies and rosette technics] Siegel G. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens of carp thymocytes (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Typlt H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985;31(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of surface markers on cerebrospinal fluid-producing cells. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of intrathecal lymphomas] Hohlfeld R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 16;109(46):1760-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of T-cell subpopulations. Pathophysiological concept and significance for clinical medicine] Pichler WJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 20;115(16):534-50 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunology] Surányi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 17;126(7):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of surface markers on lymphocytes in the pleural fluid of cancer patients] di Matteo L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of cell suspensions adhering to nylon obtained from mononuclear cells in toto or depleted of monocytes] Caruso C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the pathogenesis of type 1 diabetes mellitus--immunochemical studies with monoclonal islet cell surface antibody using hybridization of spleen lymphocytes from non-obese diabetic mice] Hari J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 20;61(1):56-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic non-Hodgkin lymphoma cells bearing receptor for the ox blood erythrocytes] Oki H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):99-103 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasma factor on lymphocyte surface markers] Sei Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defect of OKT 4 antigen on human helper T lymphocytes obtained from healthy donors] Sei Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with enhanced delayed hypersensitivity induced by Staphylococcus aureus surface antigens] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):728-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enhancement of the immune response to surface antigens of the influenza B virus as a result of their covalent binding with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinating effect of conjugates of influenza virus surface antigens with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):752-5 **(Rus)**

[Patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) have peripheral blood lymphocytes expressing plasma-cell differentiation antigens] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with an abnormal T8 phenotype] Blanco A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(3):302-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Incidence of neutrophil antigens on human cord neutrophils. Madyastha PR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Oct-Nov; 6(3):124-7

A mature myeloid antigen identified on human natural killer cells. López AF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug; 62 (Pt 4):445-51

Amino acid sequence of lymphocyte-surface antigens. Barclay AN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):418-9

Identification of a tumor cell-derived differentiation antigen on mouse colony-forming units in the spleen and progenitor cells. Hasthorpe S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5042-9

Isolation of a putative cell adhesion mediating lectin from teratocarcinoma stem cells and its possible role in differentiation. Grabel LB. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):121-4

Isolation and immunohistochemical characterization of two developmentally regulated highly insoluble antigens from the membrane of sinusoidal rat liver cells. Zanetta JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):371-80

Two new fetal thymocyte antigens, FT-1 and FT-2. Kasai M, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Dec;82:105-15 (24 ref.)

Isolation, purification, and amino acid composition of the tunicate hemocyte Thy-1 homolog. Mansour MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2681-6

Isolation of an adhesion-mediating protein from chick neural retina adherons. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):1071-7

Partial purification of a membrane glycoprotein antigen by high-pressure size-exclusion chromatography without loss of antigenicity. Lambotte P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:139-45

Demonstration of a common antigen in sonicated cells for identification of Vibrio vulnificus serotypes. Nishibuchi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):97-101

Isolation of stable mouse L cell transfectant expressing human T cell differentiation antigen, Tp40. Emi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2817-9

A target structure for a series of human cloned natural killer cell lines is recognized by both anti-TNKtar and 4F2 monoclonal antibodies. Moingeon P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2930-4

Identification of several cell surface proteins of non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia by using monoclonal antibodies. Quackenbush EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):1276-85

The modulation of expression of polypeptide surface antigens on developing schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2725-30

Recognition of a Mr 56K glycoprotein on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum merozoites by mouse monoclonal antibodies. Stanley HA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3439-44

BLAST-2 [EBVCS], an early cell surface marker of human B cell activation, is superinduced by Epstein Barr virus. Thorley-Lawson DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3007-12

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and immobilized streptavidin matrices. Updyke TV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):83-95

Identification of a membrane glycoprotein associated with haemopoietic progenitor cells. Katz FE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):191-8

Isolation of antigenic proteins from lymphocytes by binding immune complexes to staphylococcal protein A. Cullen SE. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:467-80

Isolation and characterization of the Thy-1 glycoproteins of rat brain and thymus. Letarte M. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:654-65

Immunochemical purification and analysis of Qa and TL antigens. Soloski MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984; 108:549-58

A glycoprotein of molecular weight 85,000 on human cells of B-lineage: detection with a family of monoclonal antibodies. Letarte M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Feb; 22(2):113-24

The delta- and epsilon-chains of the human T3/T-cell receptor complex are distinct polypeptides. Borst J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 29-Dec 5;312(5993):455-8

Linear organization of the liver cell adhesion molecule L-CAM. Cunningham BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5787-91

Identification of a surface antigen on Theileria parva sporozoites by monoclonal antibody. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1771-5

Discontinuous expression of a membrane antigen (HB-7) during B lymphocyte differentiation. Tedder TF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):140-9

Solubilization and partial purification of a cell surface component of Leishmania braziliensis. Misle JA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):419-28

[Isolation and preliminary analysis of surface membrane antigen from adult worm of Schistosoma japonicum] Yan ZZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Changes in glycan branching and sialylation of the Thy-1 antigen during normal differentiation of mouse T-lymphocytes. Carlsson SR. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1; 226(2):519-25

Changes in surface antigens of HL-60 cells during differentiation in vitro. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blut** 1984 Nov;49(5):369-73

Phytohemagglutinin binds to the 20-kDa molecule of the T3 complex. Valentine MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Aug;15(8):851-4

Acylation of a Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen via sn-1,2-diacyl glycerol. Haldar K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4969-74

Expression of cell-adhesion molecules in embryonic induction. II. Morphogenesis of adult feathers. Chuong CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1027-43

Cell-substratum adhesion in chick neural retina depends upon protein-heparan sulfate interactions. Cole GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;100(4):1192-9

N-CAM at the vertebrate neuromuscular junction. Rieger F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):285-93

Isolation of a cell-surface receptor for chick neural retina adherons. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):56-63

Initial appearance and regional distribution of the neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule in the chick embryo. Thiery JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):442-56

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) accumulates in denervated and paralyzed skeletal muscles. Covault J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4544-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antigen-specific suppression of anti-influenza antibody production in man. Possible role of a membrane-antigen complex. McCaughan GW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 15(3):282-90

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of binding of neural cell adhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:147-60

Cell adhesion and the molecular processes of morphogenesis. Edelman GM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:135-69 (91 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of cell adhesion in normal and transformed cells. Brackenbury R. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1985;4(1):41-58 (117 ref.)

Role of carbohydrates within variant surface glycoprotein of Trypanosoma congolense. Protection against proteolytic attack. Reinwald E. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):385-91

Possible involvement of two proteins (phosphoprotein and CD9 (p24)) in regulation of platelet calcium fluxes. Enouf J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):398-402

Expression of cell-adhesion molecules in embryonic induction. I. Morphogenesis of nestling feathers. Chuong CM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1009-26

Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. VI. Evidence of distinct structures mediating binding to high endothelial cells of lymph nodes and Peyer's patches. Chin YH, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2961-5

Lymphocyte recognition of lymph node high endothelium. VII. Cell surface proteins involved in adhesion defined by monoclonal anti-HEBFLN (A.11) antibody. Rasmussen RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):19-24

Alterations in neural cell adhesion molecules during development of different regions of the nervous system. Chuong CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2354-68

Influences of the neural cell adhesion molecule on axon growth and guidance. Rutishauser U. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):123-31 (40 ref.)

The J1 glycoprotein--a novel nervous system cell adhesion molecule of the L2/HNK-1 family. Kruse J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):146-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on human epidermal cell alloantigen presentation: initial depression of Langerhans cell-dependent function is followed by the appearance of T6- Dr+ cells that enhance epidermal alloantigen presentation. Cooper KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):129-37

ANTIGENS, T-INDEPENDENT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective effect of irradiation on responses to thymus-independent antigen. Lee SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):761-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Splenic dependence of the antibody response to thymus-independent (TI-2) antigens. Amlot PL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):508-12

Activation/suppression of the immune response in vitro by antigen and dextran sulfate. I. Analysis by limiting dilution methods. Kettman JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):708-12

Rescue of IgM, IgG, and IgA production in common varied immunodeficiency by T cell-independent stimulation with Epstein-Barr virus. Jeong G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;5(2):122-9

Prolonged survival in vivo of unprimed B cells responsive to a T-independent antigen. Ron Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1581-6

Hormonal modulation of responses to thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens in autoimmune NZB/W mice. Brick JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3693-8

Effects of tobacco glycoprotein (TGP) on the immune system. I. TGP is a T-independent B cell mitogen for murine lymphoid cells. Choy JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3193-8

B cell activation: role of dendritic and T cell factors in the response to thymic-independent and -dependent antigens. DeKruyff R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2860-6

Immunoregulation in the rat: cellular and molecular requirements for B cell responses to types 1, 2, and T-dependent antigens. Eldridge JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2236-46

Delayed maturation of the antibody response to type 2 thymus-independent antigens in a partially inbred strain of chicken. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2265-8

Newborn and Wiskott-Aldrich patient B cells can be activated by TNP-Brucella abortus: evidence that TNP-Brucella abortus behaves as a T-independent type 1 antigen in humans. Golding B, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2966-71

Immunoregulation in the rat: ontogeny of B cell responses to types 1, 2, and T-dependent antigens. Kimura S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2839-46

The role of complement receptor positive and complement receptor negative B cells in the primary and secondary immune response to thymus independent type 2 and thymus dependent antigens. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2853-9

Temperature-mediated processes in teleost immunity: differential effects of temperature on catfish in vitro antibody responses to thymus-dependent and thymus-independent antigens. Miller NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2356-9

Effect of priming with antigen on the expression of C3 receptors on murine B cells and the responses to TI-2 antigens. Nariuchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):748-53

Antibody response of BALB/c mice to dextran B1355S: alterations in the expression of an idiotype associated with the depletion of idiotype-binding cells. Schepart BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1690-7

T cell regulation of the thymus-independent antibody response to trinitrophenylated-Brucella abortus (TNP-BA). Tanay A, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3669-74

Immunogenicity of a synthetic glucosyl-alpha(1,3)-glucosyl protein conjugate. Tittle TV, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2582-8

sIgD- and sIgD+ B cells responding to thymus-independent antigens have a different lymphokine requirement. Waldschmidt TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):865-7

Regulation of clones responding to dextran B1355S. III. The thymic-independent and thymic-dependent antibody responses. Ward RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1430-5

Impaired human antibody response to the thymus-independent antigen, DNP-Ficoll, after splenectomy. Implications for post-splenectomy infections. Amlot PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1008-11

Cellular basis of immune response to antigens of ABO blood-group system. Capacity to provide help during response to T-cell-dependent ABO-system antigens is restricted to individuals of blood group O. Kay LA. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1369-71

Specific titers to T-cell dependent and T-cell independent antigens. Speirs RS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:99-115

[Recovery of the in vitro reactivity of splenic cells of CBA/N mice toward type 2 thymus-independent antigens] Couderc J, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(8):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTIGENS, VIRAL

Borna disease of horses. An immunohistological and virological study of naturally infected animals. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):213-21

Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA): size polymorphism of EBNA 1. Allday MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1595-600

Severity of fever in influenza: studies on the relation between viral surface antigens, pyrexia, level of nasal virus and inflammatory response in the ferret. Coates DM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1627-31

The T cell response to the glycoprotein D of the herpes simplex virus: the significance of antigen conformation. Heber-Katz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1385-90

Plasma membranes from influenza virus-infected cells induce in vitro human secondary virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Hildreth JE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):225-33

Observations on the stability of foot and mouth disease vaccine antigens. Anderson EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):26-30

Preparation and evaluation of antigens used in serological tests for caprine syncytial retrovirus antibody in sheep and goat sera. Coackley W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Oct;9(6):581-6

The Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (BamHI K antigen) is a single-stranded DNA binding phosphoprotein. Hearing JC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):105-16

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human immune responses to synthetic peptides from the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):211-6

ANALYSIS

Sites of virus recovery and antigen detection in epithelial cells during experimental rhinovirus infection. Turner RB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;413:9-14

Liquid-phase and solid-phase radioimmunoassay with herpes simlex virus type 1 nucleocapsids. Bystrická M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):111-8

The effect of paraffin wax embedding procedures on the ability of the fluorescent antibody test to demonstrate bluetongue virus antigen in insect tissue. Jennings M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):495-500

Detection of Crimean haemorrhagic fever virus antigen by solid phase enzyme immunosorbent assay. Smirnova SE, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):87-90

Antigenic relationships among sheep pox, goat pox and contagious pustular dermatitis viruses. Subba Rao MV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):380-7

Detection of viral and chlamydial antigens in open-lung biopsy specimens. Gleaves CA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;83(3):371-4

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). II. Retrospective field test of the EIA. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):973-80

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus and Highlands J virus antigens within mosquito pools by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). I. A laboratory study. Hildreth SW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):965-72

Low rates of antigen detection and virus isolation from the peripheral blood leukocytes of dengue fever patients. Waterman SH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):380-4

Differentiation of cytopathic and noncytopathic isolates of bovine viral diarrhea virus by virus neutralization. Coria MF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2129-31

Demonstration of pseudorabies viral antigen in thick and ultrathin tissue sections of young pigs using an immunogold method. Ducatelle R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1913-7

Blood from bovine leukemia virus-infected cattle: antigen production correlated with infectivity. Miller LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):808-10

Demonstration of rabies viral antigen in paraffin tissue sections: comparison of the immunofluorescence technique with the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Palmer DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):283-6

Bowenoid papulosis. Presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) structural antigens and of HPV 16-related DNA sequences. Gross G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):858-63

Role of Langerhans cells in the infection of the guinea-pig epidermis with foot-and-mouth disease virus. di Girolamo W, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):331-6

Analysis of the HSV-2 early AG-4 antigen. Evans LA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):13-23

Characterization of reference strains of Newcastle disease virus (NDV) and NDV-like isolates by monoclonal antibodies to HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):109-21

Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of herpes simplex virus type 2 proteins. Characterization of antigen-5. Norrild B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):95-108

Monoclonal antibodies against five structural components of measles virus. II. Characterization of five cell lines persistently infected with measles virus. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):251-68

Immunological and biochemical characterization of human adenoviruses from subgenus B. I. Antigenic relationships. Wigand R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;84(1-2):63-78

A comparison of test materials for differentiating avian leukosis virus group-specific antigens of exogenous and endogenous origin. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1057-70

Antigenic and amino acid sequence analyses of influenza viruses of the H1N1 subtype isolated between 1982 and 1984. Daniels RS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):273-7

Antigenic comparisons of swine-influenza-like H1N1 isolates from pigs, birds and humans: an international collaborative study. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(6):871-8

The use of monoclonal antibodies for the antigenic analysis of influenza A viruses. Pereira MS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):265-71

Prevalence of rotavirus and coronavirus antigens in the feces of normal cows. Crouch CF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):340-2

Immunohistochemical identification of group specific antigen in avian leukosis virus infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):322-6

Antigenic variants of rabies virus in isolates from eastern, central and northern Canada. Webster WA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):186-8

Detection of adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen in T-cell malignancies in the Nagasaki district of Japan. Amagasaki T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2074-81

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSVgp70. Indicators of early mortality in human acute leukemias and chronic myelogenous leukemias in blast crisis. Hehlmann R, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2927-35

An amplified immunoperoxidase assay to detect bovine leukemia virus expression: development and comparison with other assays. Esteban EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3231-5

Serum antibody reacting with placental syncytiotrophoblast in sera of patients with autoimmune diseases--a possible relation to type C RNA retrovirus. Maeda S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):645-53

The use of a logistic model for the quantitative interpretation of indirect sandwich enzyme labelled immunosorbent assays (ELISA) for antibodies and antigens in foot and mouth disease. Hingley PJ, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(3):137-52

A new rapid immunoperoxidase diagnostic staining of herpes simplex virus 1 indolent corneal ulcer. Duke MA, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):115-8

Immunoenzymatic staining of viral and chlamydial antigens in cell culture. Richman DD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):353-8

Antibodies against synthetic peptides react with the second Epstein-Barr virus-associated nuclear antigen. Dillner J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1813-8

Establishment and characterization of an Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-negative hairy cell line. Lang AB, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985;53(2):61-8

Enhanced expression of Epstein-Barr virus early antigens by antitubulin agents in a latently infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. Fujita J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):372-3

Papillomavirus infection among Japanese: an immunohistochemical study for papillomavirus genus-specific antigen in human surface epithelial lesions. Nakajima T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):508-16

Search for possible routes of vertical and horizontal transmission of adult T-cell leukemia virus. Nakano S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec;75(12):1044-5

Seroepidemiology of adult T-cell leukemia virus in Taiwan. Pan IH, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):9-11

Oral transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I into a common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) as an experimental model for milk-borne transmission. Yamanouchi K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):481-7

Discrimination of leukemias, lymphomas, and non-neoplastic controls by retroviral serum markers. Hehlmann R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:207-14

Rheumatoid factor-like reactants in sera proven to transmit non-A, non-B hepatitis: a potential source of false-positive reactions in non-A, non-B assays. Shiraishi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):181-7

The use of ultrathin cryosections for localisation of influenza virus antigens in infected vero cell cultures. Beesley JE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;80(5):497-501

Characterization of a second Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen associated with the BamHI WYH region of EBV DNA. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):359-66

Identification of Marek's disease virus-specific antigens in Marek's disease lymphoblastoid cell lines using monoclonal antibody against virus-specific phosphorylated polypeptides. Ikuta K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;35(2):257-64

Serological survey of antibodies to the adult T-cell leukemia virus-associated antigen (HTLV-A) in Taiwan. Kuo TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):345-8

Characterization of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen(s) in different cell lines by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Sculley TB, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):191-200

A collaborative study on the use of single radial immunodiffusion for the assay of rabies virus glycoprotein. Ferguson M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):283-94

An indirect sandwich enzyme labelled immunosorbent assay for the detection of foot and mouth disease virus immunizing antigen in tissue culture harvests. Ouldridge EJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):339-51

Detection of enterovirus 70 with monoclonal antibodies. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):405-8

Rapid detection of bovine herpesvirus type 1 antigens in nasal swab specimens with an antigen capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):375-80

Detection of Norwalk virus antibodies and antigen with a biotin-avidin immunoassay. Gary GW Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):274-8

Latex immunoassay for rapid detection of rotavirus. Hughes JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):441-7

Infectivity titration of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus: use of immune adherence hemagglutination for detection of virus growth. Matsuura Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):483-5

Detection of Lassa virus antigens and Lassa virus-specific immunoglobulins G and M by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):239-44

Microcarriers in combination with enzyme immunofiltration and immunofluroescence for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigens in culture. Rossier E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):335-9

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with enzyme-linked fluorescence assay with automated readers for detection of rubella virus antibody and herpes simplex virus. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):92-6

Detection of Semliki Forest virus in cell culture by use of an enzyme immunoassay with peroxidase-labeled monoclonal antibodies specific for glycoproteins E1 and E2. van Tiel FH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):387-90

Evaluation of a commercial enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Warford AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):490-3

Ultrastructural demonstration of retrovirus antigens with immuno-gold staining in prodromal acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Feremans WW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1399-403

Antigenic variation in Latin American human pararotaviruses (a typical rotaviruses) [letter] Puerto Manzano F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1416-7

Correlative studies of Verruca vulgaris by H & E, PAP immunostaining, and electronmicroscopy. Eng AM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Feb;12(1):46-54

A comparative immunoperoxidase and histopathologic study of condylomata acuminata. Kimura S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1985 Apr;12(2):142-6

ras Oncogene p21 expression is increased in premalignant lesions and high grade bladder carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1213-8

Quantification of respiratory syncytial virus polypeptides in nasal secretions by monoclonal antibodies. Hendry RM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1705-14

Genetic and antigenic variations among geographical isolates of Sindbis virus. Olson K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):797-810

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing early and late antigens of human cytomegalovirus: heterogeneity of polypeptides recognized between virus isolates. Rodgers BC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2045-9

Identification of Epstein-Barr virus-induced polypeptides in P3HR-1 cells by protein immunoblot. Sculley TB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1113-22

Identification of cross-reacting glycoproteins of four herpesviruses by Western blotting. Snowden BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2039-44

Hybridoma antibodies to the murine coronavirus JHM: characterization of epitopes on the peplomer protein (E2). Wege H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):1931-42

The detection of peste des petits ruminants (PPR) virus antigen by agar gel precipitation test and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Obi TU, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):579-86

Immunofluorescent staining of trypsinized formalin-fixed brain smears for rabies antigen: results compared with those obtained by standard methods for 221 suspect animal cases in Nigeria. Umoh JU, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):129-34

Monoclonal capture antibody ELISA for respiratory syncytial virus: detection of individual viral antigens and determination of monoclonal antibody specificities. Hendry RM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):247-58

A simple panning method for the selection of cell surface antigen transfectants. Maryanski JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):159-65

Plaque/focus immunoassay: a simple method for detecting antiviral monoclonal or other antibodies and viral antigens in cells. Pauli G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):337-44

Large-scale purification of Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340 with a monoclonal antibody immunoabsorbent. Randle BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Feb 28;77(1):25-36

Western and dot immunoblotting analysis of viral antigens and antibodies: application to murine hepatitis virus. Talbot PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):177-88

The use of beta-lactamase in enzyme immunoassays for detection of microbial antigens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):109-23

Rapid detection of human cytomegalovirus in the urine of humans. Alpert G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):631-3

Antigenic relatedness of human enteric coronavirus strains to human coronavirus OC43: a preliminary report. Gerna G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):618-9

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegaloviral pneumonia by tissue immunofluorescence with a murine monoclonal antibody. Hackman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):325-9

Comparison of the rotazyme assay with an avidin-biotin-amplified dot-immunobinding assay for detecting rotaviruses [letter] Reynolds D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):647-8

Expression of viral antigens after infection of human lymphocytes, monocytes, and macrophages with influenza virus. Roberts NJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):308-13

Antigenic difference between viral strains causing classical and mild types of epidemic hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in China. Song G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):889-94

Dynamics of viral growth, viral enzymatic activity, and antigenicity in murine lungs during the course of influenza pneumonia. Astry CL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):81-90

Aetiology of acute sporadic hepatitis in adults in Kenya. Greenfield C, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):357-62

The heat sensitivity of hepatitis A virus determined by a simple tissue culture method. Parry JV, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(3):277-83

Early and late antigens of human cytomegalovirus: electroimmunodiffusion assay of numbers, relationships, and reactivities with donor sera. Sweet GH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):137-48

AN6520 Ag: an antigen purified from liver with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Tohmatsu J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):357-71

Absence of herpes simplex virus antigen in brain in encephalitis lethargica [letter] Esiri MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1049-50

Immunocytochemical localization of herpes simplex virus antigen in the trigeminal ganglia of experimentally infected mice. Itoyama Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Oct;66(1):67-75

Aleutian disease in mink: virology, immunology and pathogenesis. Ingram DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):576-7

Identification of distinct antigenic determinants on Semliki Forest virus by using monoclonal antibodies with different antiviral activities. Boere WA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):575-82

Localization of epitopes of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Eisenberg RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):634-44

Immunoglobulin subclasses of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I-associated antigens in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):287-91

Qualitative and quantitative analyses of Epstein-Barr virus early antigen diffuse component by western blotting enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a monoclonal antibody. Lin JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):793-9

Cytomegalovirus early and late membrane antigens detected by antibodies in human convalescent sera. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr;53(4):240-4

Fine-structure analyses of lipid-protein and protein-protein interactions of gag protein p19 of the avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses by cyanogen bromide mapping. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):145-53

Identification of multiple Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigens with sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sculley TB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):88-93

Evidence for at least two dominant neutralization antigens on human rhinovirus 14. Sherry B, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):137-43

Antigenic differences between two viruses, isolated in Japan and Korea, that cause hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Yamanishi K, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):231-7

Rocket line immunoelectrophoresis: an improved assay for simultaneous quantification of a mink parvovirus (Aleutian disease virus) antigen and antibody. Alexandersen S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):145-51

Virus enzyme-linked cell immunoassay (VELCIA): detection and titration of rotavirus antigen and demonstration of rotavirus neutralizing and total antibodies. Grom J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Feb;10(2):135-44

A combined enzyme immunoassay for rotavirus and adenovirus (EIARA). Pereira HG, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jan;10(1):21-8

Quantitative microcomplement fixation tests using chicken anti-viral antibody extracted from egg yolk. Van Regenmortel MH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):217-23

Analysis of antigenic relationships among influenza virus strains using a taxonomic cluster procedure. Comparison of three kinds of antibody preparations. Weijers TF, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):241-50

Isolation of transforming and early antigen-inducing Epstein-Barr virus from nasopharyngeal carcinoma hybrid cells (NPC-KT). Takimoto T, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):57-60

Molecular pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus infection: simultaneous detection of viral DNA and antigens in paraffin-embedded liver sections. Blum HE, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):771-5

47 kD antigen of Candida albicans [letter] Burnie JP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1155

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients by detection of early antigen fluorescent foci. Griffiths PD, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1242-5

Identification of Ippy as a Lassa-fever-related virus [letter] Swanepoel R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):639

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis and Epstein-Barr virus: an association? Vergnon JM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):768-71

Antibodies to primate retrovirus antigens in circulating immune complexes of patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Anh-Tuan N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(5):863-71

Monoclonal antibody for rapid laboratory detection of cytomegalovirus infections: characterization and diagnostic application. Shuster EA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):577-85

Immunofluorescence study of thymuses of mice given Friend leukemia virus: conventional vs monoclonal antibodies. Ranucci A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-9

Immunochemical studies of tobacco mosaic virus—VI. Attempts to localize viral epitopes with monoclonal antibodies. Altschuh D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):329-37

'Lymphoepithelioma-like' thymic carcinoma: another tumor related to Epstein-Barr virus? [editorial] Rosai J. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1320-2

Antigenic analysis of influenza B virus isolated from the epidemic in 1973. Kuno A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1-2):1-4

Determination of type specific antigenic reactivities and quantitation of murine mammary tumor virus by ELISA. Saranath D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):151-9

Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen and viral capsid antigen antibody titers in multiple sclerosis. Larsen PD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):435-8

Immunocytologic localization of herpes simplex type 1 viral antigens in herpetic retinitis and encephalitis in an adult. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):160-6

Detection of human papovavirus antigen in oral papillary lesions [letter] Mincer HH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):516

Adenoviral diseases in children: a study of 105 hospital cases. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):79-83

Expression of differentiation and murine leukemia virus antigens on cells of primary tumors and cell lines derived from chemically induced lymphomas of RF/J mice. Goodenow MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7612-6

Monoclonal antibodies raised against bluetongue virus detect viral antigen in infected tissues using an indirect immunoperoxidase method. Cherrington JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:505-10

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: a case with Korsakoff's syndrome and an immunoperoxydase study 12 cases Perentes E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):229-41

Application of peroxidase-antiperoxidase (PAP) staining for detection and localization of dengue-2 antigen. I. In an endogenous peroxidase containing cell systems. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec;15(4):547-53

Serological evidence of infection with California serogroup viruses (family Bunyaviridae) in residents of Long Hua suburb of Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Gu HX, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):780-1

Immunofluorescent evidence of prior herpes simplex virus type-2 infection in prostate carcinoma. Haid M, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):623-5

A rapid enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in epithelial tissues. Hamblin C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):435-43

Transmission of virus from serosal fluids and demonstration of antigen in neutrophils and mesothelial cells of cattle infected with bovine ephemeral fever virus. Young PL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Apr;10(3):199-207

Detection of antigen by fluorescence in orf virus lesions in sheep. Chubb R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 18;116(20):546-7

Detection by immunofluorescence of viral, chlamydial and mycoplasma antigens in men with urethritis. Anghelescu S, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar;36(1):3-10

Polymorphism of human cytomegalovirus glycoproteins characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Pereira L, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):73-86

Viral antigen in endocrine cells of the pancreatic islets and adrenal cortex of Pekin ducks infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Halpern MS, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(3):213-2

The quantitative kinetic study of dengue viral antigen by flow cytometry. I. An in vitro study. Kimura T, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):375-89

Ultrastructural localization of rotavirus antigens using colloidal gold. Petrie BL, et al. **Virus Res** 1984;1(2):133-

Radioimmunoassay and characterization of woodchuck hepatitis virus core antigen and antibody. Ponzetto A, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):301-15

Detection of viral antigens, particles, and early antibodies in diagnosis. Chernesky MA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 19

Sep-Oct;57(5):757-76 (85 ref.)

Rotavirus infections in conventional pigs: kinetics excretion in faeces of rotavirus antigens, antibodies and immune complexes by pigs from birth up to three month of age. Bernard S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Apr; 32(4):306-15

Focus-immunoassay for Borna disease virus-specific antigens. Pauli G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):552-7

[Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA) assay of the puncture smears from neck masses for the differential diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Chen QB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment of 25 hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against type 1 polio viruses (Sabin strain) and their application in antigenic analysis] Gu FZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun; 6(3):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Presence of papilloma group viral antigen in an esophageal condyloma in man] Lesec G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid detection of antigens of cytomegalovirus in human tissues (letter)] Bene MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15; 13(45):2764 **(Fre)**

[New prospects for microbiological diagnosis: characterization of soluble microbial antigens] Pillot J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):459-61 **(Fre)**

[Antigens of human cytomegalovirus] Michelson S. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Jun;27(3):301-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distemper in stone martens (Martes foina, Erxl.) in Schleswig-Holstein. A contribution to the epidemiology of distemper] Steinhagen P, et al. **DTW** 1985 May 7; 92(5):178-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of papillomavirus capsid antigens and human papillomavirus 16-related DNA in Bowenoid papulosis and Bowen disease] Gross G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 15; 59(16):1084-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct detection of influenza virus A in animal study material with the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Thess G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985; 26(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme test (ELISA) for the determination of an Ag/Ab system correlated to non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis] Monno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survey on the possession of HI antibody against influenza virus in the aged and on the production of HI antibody after vaccination] Takahashi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1177-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistological identification of papillomavirus antigen in cutaneous warts using anti-papillomavirus serum] Ishida T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 95(5):577-83 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission of Epstein-Barr virus specific antigen associated with cell fusion activity] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Jan;88(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-related antigens and tumorigenicity in nude mice in a hybrid cell line derived from the fusion of an EBV-positive lymphoblastoid cell and an EBV-negative epithelial cell from the human nasopharynx] Ishiguro H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jun;87(6):693-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tac antigen expression on non-T non-B acute lymphocytic leukemia cells] Okubo K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):794-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoperoxidase demonstration of papillomavirus antigen in dysplasia of the uterine cervix] Toki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):411-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody titers by age: response differences between the IgG antibodies to VCA and anti-EBNA antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):666-70 **(Jpn)**

[Adipose tissue as a target organ of infection with coxsackie virus B3: detection of viral antigens by immunofluorescent technique] Tomita M, et al. **Uirusu** 1984 Dec;34(2):121-3 **(Jpn)**

[Adenovirus antigens in the cells of affected skin and immunohistochemical shifts in psoriasis] Vartazarian ND. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditions of stability for the quaternary structure and antigenic activity of adenovirus hexon] Grigor'ev VG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):258-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of antigens immunologically related to the antigens of the mouse mammary tumor virus in the tissue of human breast tumors] Remennik LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):734-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of antigenic determinants of the major structural proteins of various mammalian type C retroviruses in the leukocytes of patients with hemoblastoses and in healthy donors by the ELISA method] Zueva IuN. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of antigens related to structural protein antigens of MMTV in breast cancer cells] Litvinov SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the antigenic conformity of the hemagglutinins of vaccinal and epidemic strains of influenza virus] Blokha VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of the M1 proteins of influenza type B viruses and the detection of a common antigenic determinant of the M1 proteins of type A and B viruses] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic and biochemical analysis of the proteins of influenza virus A/USSR/Alma-Ata/13/81 with hemagglutinin H1] Chuvakova ZK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):667-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of influenza virus A antigens by radioimmunological methods in patients' nasopharyngeal washings] Demidova SA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for detecting viral antigens] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):720-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of variants of the influenza virus H7N7 and its recombinants] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):144-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the virus-specific antigens of adenoviruses and herpes simplex virus in patients with malignant genital diseases] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):727-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sorption and antigenic properties of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Siniakov MS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):223-5 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the antigens of the virus of Congo-Crimean hemorrhagic fever by solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis and by the indirect hemagglutination reaction] Tsar'kova VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):724-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physicochemical properties of the RNA and proteins of an influenza virus H1N3 isolated from an ill child and antigenically analogous to A/whale/TO/19/76] Vladimirtseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 30(2):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinant composition of the hemagglutinins of influenza type B viruses isolated in 1940-1975] Zhumatov KKh. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic anachronism of influenza viruses A(H2N2) in Leningrad in 1980. II. The laboratory characteristics of influenza A/Leningrad/80 viruses] Golubev DB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic anachronism of the influenza A(H2N2) viruses in Leningrad in 1980. I. The epidemiological and serological characteristics of the influenzal infection caused by A/Leningrad/80 (H2N2) viruses] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the antigenic and immunogenic properties of protein M of the influenza virus by an immunoenzyme method] Liozner AL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of an immunofluorescence micromethod for determining the antigens of the influenza and tick-borne encephalitis viruses] Vaserin IuI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigen of hepatitis A virus detected in shellfish using the ELISA test] Zivanović-Marinković V, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):263-5 **(Scr)**

[Autoantibodies and viral markers of hepatitis in 163 patients with acute and chronic hepatic diseases] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of activated serum factor on the induction of Epstein-Barr virus antigens and cell differentiation. Roubalová K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):85-94

Effect of human serum anti-HTLV antibodies on viral antigen induction in vitro cultured peripheral lymphocytes from adult T-cell leukemia patients and healthy virus carriers. Tochikura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 36(1):1-7

Diagnosis of hepatitis A infection: comparative specificity of IgM capture assays using antigens derived from tissue cultures and marmoset faeces. Parry JV. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):35-44

[Failure to activate Epstein-Barr virus genome in a latently-infected human lymphoblastoid cell line with urine containing a bladder carcinogenesis promoter] Fujita J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of baboon herpes virus antigens in producing lymphoblastoid cells] D'iachenko AG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Influenza surveillance at Siriraj Hospital: 1979-1983. Puthavathana P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr; 68(4):167-73

GENETICS

Polymorphism of the EBNA/RANA antigen in Epstein-Barr virus-positive cell lines. Billings PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1423-7

Neutralization kinetic analysis of echovirus 30 and coxsackievirus B4 strains revealed little antigenic variation amongst the echovirus strains. Ash P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):219-21

Identification of the coding region for a second Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen (EBNA 2) by transfection of cloned DNA fragments. Mueller-Lantzsch N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1805-11

Expression of Herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C antigens in Escherichia coli. Amann E, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):203-15

Expression of canine parvovirus-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in Escherichia coli. Smith S, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep; 29(3):263-9

Interferon induction in human leukocytes after in vitro exposure to cytomegalovirus or Epstein-Barr virus. Einhorn L, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):140-9

Molecular size variation of EBNA is determined by the EB viral genome. Gergely L, et al. **Intervirology** 1984; 22(2):85-96

Antigenic variation in foot-and-mouth disease: studies based on the virus neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):323-37 (82 ref.)

The ts110 Moloney mouse sarcoma virus system: gag-mos gene products and cellular transformation. Arlinghaus RB. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):1845-53 (37 ref.)

Interaction between Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen (EBNA) and the viral DNA. Gergely L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2043-8

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding gp68 of adult T-cell leukaemia-associated antigen: evidence for expression of the pX IV region of human T-cell leukaemia virus. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1825-9

Complete sequence of bluetongue virus L2 RNA that codes for the antigen recognized by neutralizing antibodies. Purdy MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):826-30

Adenovirus cyt+ locus, which controls cell transformation and tumorigenicity, is an allele of lp+ locus, which codes for a 19-kilodalton tumor antigen. Subramanian T, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):336-43

Constitutive expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded RNAs and nuclear antigen during latency and after induction of Epstein-Barr virus replication. Weigel R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):254-9

Mutations in the gene encoding the adenovirus early region 1B 19,000-molecular-weight tumor antigen cause the degradation of chromosomal DNA. White E, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):410-9

Complex regulation of simian virus 40 early-region transcription from different overlapping promoters. Buchman AR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1900-14

U2 region of Epstein-Barr virus DNA may encode Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen 2. Dambaugh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7632-6

Expression of a second Epstein-Barr virus-determined nuclear antigen in mouse cells after gene transfer with a cloned fragment of the viral genome. Rymo L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3435-9

Effect of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on the growth and viral capsid antigen expression of Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumor (B-95-8) cells transplanted to nude mice. Zhang ZX, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 178(4):616-22

Recombinant vaccinia virus: immunization against multiple pathogens. Perkus ME, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 6; 229(4717):981-4

Antigenic conservation and divergence between the viral-specific proteins of poliovirus type 1 and various picornaviruses. Emini EA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):13-20

Antigenic variants of CVS rabies virus with altered glycosylation sites. Wunner WH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15;140(1):1-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of adenovirus hexon epitopes by monoclonal antibodies. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(4):405-12

Reactivity of mouse ascitic fluids containing monoclonal antibodies directed against adenovirus hexon. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):113-24

Differentiation in the complement fixation test of the viruses of tick-borne encephalitis complex by means of a type-specific soluble antigen. Gaidamovich SYa, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):143-9

Antigen-specific transfer factor from mice immunized with an attenuated flavivirus: augmentation of inducing activity in semipurified splenocytic dialyzates. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):25-34

Antibodies to human T-cell lymphotropic virus-I membrane antigens and inverted T4/T8 ratios in hemophiliacs. Kloster BE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):450-6

Epitopic analysis of antigenic determinants on the surface of dengue-2 virions using monoclonal antibodies. Henchal EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):162-9

Immunologic relationships between equine herpesvirus type 1 (equine abortion virus) and type 4 (equine rhinopneumonitis virus). Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1947-52

Evidence for active Epstein-Barr virus infection in patients with persistent, unexplained illnesses: elevated anti-early antigen antibodies. Jones JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):1-7

Modulation of virus-specific immunity in vitro by the addition of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Sheridan JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:530-4

Sequential studies on synovial lymphocyte stimulation by rubella antigen, and rubella virus isolation in an adult with persistent arthritis. Chantler JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):564-8

Retinoic acid and steroids inhibit Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigen, DNA synthesis and lymphocyte transformation. Sundar SK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):415-8

Numerical comparative serology of the Bhanja antigenic group (Bunyaviridae). Hubálek Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 84(3-4):175-80

Antigenic characterization of hemagglutinin-neuraminidase (HN) protein of avian paramyxoviruses by specific antisera to isolated HN subunits. Ishida M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985; 83(3-4):229-39

Donor and recipient origin of herpesvirus-reactive lymphocytes after bone marrow transplantation. Brief report. Ljungman P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(1-2):117-22

Antigenic and biochemical analysis of influenza 'A' H3N2 viruses isolated from pigs. Mancini G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):157-67

Binding of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to empty capsids of poliovirus can be blocked by monospecific antisera to structural polypeptides VP1 and VP2. Uhlig H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):295-303

Stimulation of progressor and regressor chicken leukocytes with Con A, PHA-P, and Rous sarcoma tumor antigens. Whitfill C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):944-58

A simplified immunofluorescence technique for antibody to varicella-zoster membrane antigen (FAMA). Baba K, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):23-9

Additional evidence for the augmented induction of tumor-specific resistance in vaccinia virus-primed mice by immunization with vaccinia virus-modulated syngeneic tumor cells. Ueda S, et al. **Biken J** 1984 Mar;27(1):1-7

Chemical basis of antigenic variation in foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Brown F. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):705-8

Antibodies to human adult T cell leukaemia virus type I associated antigens in Swedish leukaemia patients and blood donors. Blomberg J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul; 60(3):555-7

Membrane antigens associated with infection, transformation, and tumorigenesis by polyoma virus. Witz IP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):147-53 (54 ref.)

Immunological properties of HTLV-III antigens recognized by sera of patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex and of asymptomatic carriers of HTLV-III infection. Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4574s-4577s

Unique pattern of HTLV-III (AIDS-related) antigen recognition by sera from African children in Uganda (1972). Saxinger C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9 Suppl):4624s-4626s

Antigenic variation of influenza A (H3N2) virus in relation to influenza epidemics in Shanghai (1968-1977). Shen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Feb;98(2):83-8

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to Varicella zoster. Babbage J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):217-22

Defective in vitro antibody production in response to pokeweed mitogen and influenza antigen in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Sigfusson A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):396-402

Contribution of monoclonal antibodies to the study of parainfluenza virus antigens. Beraud F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:257-67

The use of a monoclonal antibody and of DNA recombinant technology for the localization of a poliovirus neutralization epitope in viral capsid polypeptide VP1. Bruneau P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:177-85

Neutralization epitope patterns of poliovirus strains isolated from paralytic cases. Crainic R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 57:165-70

Antigenic analysis of poliovirus type 3 using monoclonal antibodies. Ferguson M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:151-5

Application of monoclonal antibodies for the identification of the antigenic site for poliovirus neutralization. Minor PD, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:171-5

Studies of the antigenic variation in poliovirus type 1. Selection and analysis of variant strains with monoclonal antibodies by neutralization. Thibodeau L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:157-63

Monoclonal antibodies reveal in blocking reactions the antigenicity and antibody response of poliovirus. Uhlig H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:187-91

Antigenic analysis of rabies and Mokola virus from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Wiktor TJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;57:199-211

The augmentation of tumor-specific immunity by virus help. II. Enhanced induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte and antibody responses to tumor antigens by vaccinia virus-reactive helper T cells. Shimizu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):839-43

Sera of adult T-cell leukemia patients and carriers of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in Japan do not cross-react with antigens of lymphadenopathy virus. Katamine S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):245-8

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus-membrane antigens in macaques with malignant lymphoma. Kanki PJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:345-9

Differential effect of TPA and n-butyrate on induction of Ii and EBV antigens in the P3HR-1 lymphoblastoid cell line. Sairenji T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):381-9

Cross-reactivity of a normal human cell surface antigen with primate retrovirus glycoproteins. Sparrow RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Jun;13(2):83-93

Antibodies to membrane antigens of herpes simplex virus type-2 infected cells and HSV-2 specific antibodies in patients with cervical cancer in Malawi. Chiphangwi JD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(63):465-70

Squamous-cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma and Burkitt's lymphoma are consequences of impaired immune surveillance of ubiquitous viruses in acquired immune deficiency syndrome, allograft recipients and tropical African patients. Purtilo DT, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (63):749-70 (53 ref.)

Effects of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor on antigen-induced proliferation of human T-cell lines. Acres RB, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan; 54(1):9-16

Generation of Epstein-Barr virus antigen-specific suppressor T cells in vitro. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;35(3):351-7

Isoprinosine enhances the activation of sensitized lymphocytes by Epstein-Barr virus antigens. Sundar SK, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):187-92

Is rinderpest virus the archevirus of the Morbillivirus genus? Norrby E, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):228-32

The effect of antiserum quality on strain specificity assessment of foot and mouth disease virus by the neutralization reaction. Rweyemamu MM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):295-303

The effect of antigen variation on the quantitative agar gel precipitin test for antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):311-4

Antibody response to cytomegalovirus polypeptides captured by monoclonal antibodies on the solid phase in enzyme immunoassays. Cremer NE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):517-21

Detection of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies against cytomegalovirus early and late antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Middeldorp JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):763-71

Antigenic characterization of human coronaviruses 229E and OC43 by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schmidt OW. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):175-80

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus in cell culture by indirect immunoperoxidase staining with monoclonal antibody to an early nuclear antigen. Swenson PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):669-73

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) release from the P3HR-1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell line by a monoclonal antibody against a 200,000 dalton EBV membrane antigen. Sairenji T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1097-111

Characterization of gP85gag as an antigen recognized by Moloney leukemia virus-specific cytolytic T cell clones that function in vivo. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):128-44 (59 ref.)

Characterization by Western blotting of the immunogens of infectious bursal disease virus. Fahey KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1479-88

Antigenic cross-reactivity between caprine arthritis-encephalitis, visna and progressive pneumonia viruses involves all virion-associated proteins and glycoproteins. Gogolewski RP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun; 66 (Pt 6):1233-40

Examination of the immunological relationships between flaviviruses using yellow fever virus monoclonal antibodies. Gould EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1369-82

Properties and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tacaribe virus. Howard CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul; 66 (Pt 7):1383-95

Principal and subsidiary antigenic sites of VP1 involved in the neutralization of poliovirus type 3. Minor PD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1159-65

Investigation of varicella-zoster virus-infected cell proteins that elicit antibody production during primary varicella using the immune transfer method. Palumbo PE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Dec;65 (Pt 12):2141-7

Stabilization by host cell components and Mg2+ of the neutralization epitopes of poliovirus. Rombaut B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Feb;66 (Pt 2):303-7

Characterization of major structural proteins of measles virus with monoclonal antibodies. Sato TA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1397-409

Cytotoxic T cell lysis of target cells fused with liposomes containing influenza virus haemagglutinin and neuraminidase. Stitz L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1333-9

Cross-reactive target antigen in cell-mediated cytolysis of cells infected with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Sindbis virus. Wolcott JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May; 66 (Pt 5):1167-70

Morphology and antigenicity studies on reassortant influenza (H3N2) viruses for use in inactivated vaccines. Pemberton RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Apr;94(2):229-39

Activation of virus specific CTL clones: antigen-dependent regulation of interleukin 2 receptor expression. Andrew ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):920-5

Lysis of human cytomegalovirus infected fibroblasts by natural killer cells: demonstration of an interferon-independent component requiring expression of early viral proteins and characterization of effector cells. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2695-701

Characterization of the human newborn response to herpesvirus antigen. Chilmonczyk BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4184-8

Recognition of viral antigens by human influenza A virus-specific T lymphocyte clones. Fleischer B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2800-4

A 64,000 dalton matrix protein of human cytomegalovirus induces in vitro immune responses similar to those of whole viral antigen. Forman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3391-5

Identification of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) glycoprotein gC as the immunodominant antigen for HSV-1-specific memory cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Glorioso J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):575-82

A synthetic decapeptide of influenza virus hemagglutinin elicits helper T cells with the same fine recognition specificities as occur in response to whole virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1391-4

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). VI. T cell fine specificity. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4203-11

Frequency of herpes simplex virus-specific helper T lymphocyte precursors in the lymph node cells of infected mice. Prymowicz D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2683-8

Measles-specific T cell clones derived from a twin with multiple sclerosis: genetic restriction studies. Richert JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1561-6

Human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus-infected antigen-specific T cell clones: indiscriminant helper function and lymphokine production. Volkman DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4237-43

Human cytotoxic T cell clones directed against herpes simplex virus-infected cells. II. Bifunctional clones with cytotoxic and virus-induced proliferative activities exhibit herpes simplex virus type 1 and 2 specific or type common reactivities. Yasukawa M, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2736-42

A whole-blood lymphoproliferation assay for measuring cellular immunity against herpes viruses. Leroux M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23;79(2):251-62

Alteration in antibody reactivity with foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV) 146S antigen before and after binding to a solid phase or complexing with specific antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Sep 3;82(1):91-100

The immune response to human cytomegalovirus-induced early nuclear and early membrane antigens and its possible clinical significance. Landini MP, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov; 9(3):257-63

Antigenic characterization of respiratory syncytial virus strains with monoclonal antibodies. Anderson LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):626-33

Diagnostic significance of antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus-specific membrane antigen gp250. Jilg W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):222-5

Antigenic analysis of a putative new strain of respiratory syncytial virus. Prince GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr; 151(4):634-7

Serological heterogeneity of CMV isolates with a monoclonal antibody [letter] Volpi A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):648-9

IgM antibodies in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis reacting with the measles virus matrix protein and nucleoprotein. Christie KE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):149-57

A neutralising monoclonal antibody against a paramyxovirus reacts with a brain antigen. Goswami KK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):99-108

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type III: immunologic characterization and primary structure analysis of the major internal protein, p24. Casey JM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):417-23

Immunoglobulin subclasses of antibodies to human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus I-associated antigens in acquired immune deficiency syndrome and lymphadenopathy syndrome. Goudsmit J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):287-91

Demonstration of an immunodominant neutralization site by analysis of antigenic variants of SA11 rotavirus. Lazdins I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):317-9

Identification and characterization of a cellular protein that cross-reacts with the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Luka J, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):833-8

Neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis viruses. Nitayaphan S, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):651-7

Sensitization of mice with wild-type and cold-ada influenza virus variants: immune response to two H1N1 and H3N2 viruses. Tao SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):645-50

Use of ELISA for measuring the extent of serological cross-reactivity between plant viruses. Jaegle M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):189-98

A highly sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to quantitate antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus membrane antigen gp340. Randle BJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Nov; 9(3):201-8

Immunologic studies with mouse mammary tumor viruses: comparative studies with spontaneous mammary tumor cell vaccines from five inbred mouse strains. Girardi AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):105-12

Antigenic analysis of flaviviruses with monoclonal antibodies against Negishi virus. Furuta I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(9):1023-30

Coronaviruses and gastroenteritis: evidence of antigenic relatedness between human enteric coronavirus strains and human coronavirus OC43. Gerna G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):315-22

The immune response to Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen: conformational and structural features of antibody binding to synthetic peptides. Rhodes G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1047-54

Antibody responses to two Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigens defined by gene transfer. Miller G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):750-5

Carboxyl-terminal domain of the Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen is highly immunogenic in man. Milman G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6300-4

Natural killer cell recognition of target cells expressing different antigens of vesicular stomatitis virus. Moller JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2456-9

Immunological properties of the Gag protein p24 of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome retrovirus (human T-cell leukemia virus type III). Sarngadharan MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3481-4

Influenza A virus nucleoprotein is a major target antigen for cross-reactive anti-influenza A virus cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yewdell JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1785-9

Immunoglobulin idiotypes: analysis of viral antigen-antibody systems. Kennedy RC, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1985;31:168-82 (66 ref.)

The role of viral glycoproteins in mumps virus-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxity in vitro. Alsheikhly AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):449-60

HTLV in Sweden: antibodies to HTLV I antigens in experimental monkeys and their caretakers. Blomberg J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):135-9

Carbohydrate dramatically influences immune reactivity of antisera to viral glycoprotein antigens. Alexander S, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1328-30

Major glycoprotein antigens that induce antibodies in AIDS patients are encoded by HTLV-III. Allan JS, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1091-4

Virus envelope protein of HTLV-III represents major target antigen for antibodies in AIDS patients. Barin F, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1094-6

Bovine leukemia virus-related antigens in lymphocyte cultures infected with AIDS-associated viruses. Thiry L, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 22;227(4693):1482-4

Expression and CTL recognition of cloned subgenomic fragments of Moloney murine leukemia virus in murine cells. Flyer DC, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(2):168-72

A study of antigenic variants of foot-and-mouth disease virus by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of their structural polypeptides. Knowles NJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 10(4):347-57

The effect of some common inactivation procedures on the antigens of bovine herpesvirus 1. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):313-28

Cross-reactions of bovine herpesvirus 1 antigens with those of other cattle herpesviruses. Levings RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):329-44

Vaccinia virus proteins on the plasma membranes of infected cells. II. Expression of viral antigens and killing of infected cells by vaccinia virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Mallon VR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):1-23

Immunologic characterization of herpes simplex virus type 2 antigens ICP10 and ICSP11/12. Flanders RT, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):245-60

Antigenic variation among murine coronaviruses: evidence for polymorphism on the peplomer glycoprotein, E2. Talbot PJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun;2(4):317-28

Vaccination of cows with K 99 and rotavirus antigen: potency of K 99 antigen combined with different adjuvants in stimulating milk antibody secretion. Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Oct;31(9):660-8

[Sero-epidemiologic study of rotavirus infection] Shi HD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early diagnosis of viral hepatitis A—study on the use of ELISA in the detection of specific IgM antibody] Wang YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antigenic drift of the influenza A-HI-NI virus: the current India 1980 variant is active in the Netherlands as well] Beyer WE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21; 128(29):1369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Specific serologic markers of viral hepatitis] Darnis F. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of IgG- and IgA-antibodies against Epstein-Barr virus-associated antigens with a microtiter enzyme immunoassay system. The determination of serum antibodies against the viral capsid antigen and the early antigen complex in the sera of tumor and infectious mononucleosis patients] Dölken G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1837-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenic relationships among strains of Japanese encephalitis virus by using monoclonal antibodies] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenic relationships between influenza B/Hong Kong/72 strains and B/Seattle/1/49] Murao M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fluctuation in Epstein-Barr virus-related antibody titers by age: response differences between the IgG antibodies to VCA and anti-EBNA antibodies] Kumagai E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):666-70 **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of the immune response to surface antigens of the influenza B virus as a result of their covalent binding with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):184-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vaccinating effect of conjugates of influenza virus surface antigens with a synthetic polymer carrier] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):752-5 **(Rus)**

[Method for the cross protection of mice in studying the antigenic variability of the influenza virus] Briantseva EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subunit immunogen of the tick-borne encephalitis virus. The immunological characteristics of glycoprotein V3 from 2 antigenic types of tick-borne encephalitis virus] Chumakov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):701-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoreceptor antibodies to the hemagglutinin antigenic determinants of influenza viruses H2N2 and their virus-neutralizing activity] Ismaĭlova IM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):115-9 **(Rus)**

[Detection of the antibodies to the virion antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus in patients' sera using counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Liapustin VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):102-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the herpes simplex virus antigen on E rosette formation by the lymphocytes of patients with ocular herpes] Maĭchuk IuF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):78-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactogenicity and antigenic activity of a chromatographic cultured purified and concentrated inactivated dried vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis] Popov OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of herpes simplex virus-specified major DNA-binding proteins and detection of antibodies to them in human and rabbit sera. Lehtinen M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):449-56

Purification and immunogenicity of fusion VP1 protein of foot and mouth disease virus. Shire SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6474-80

Characterization of a p30 fraction from Rauscher leukemia virus which has an associated ATPase activity. Meric AL 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12865-72

Serological diagnosis of parainfluenza virus infections by enzyme immunoassay with special emphasis on purity of viral antigens. Julkunen I. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(2):177-87

Quantitative separation of murine leukemia virus proteins by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography reveals newly described gag and env cleavage products. Henderson LE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):492-500

Preliminary characterization of an epitope involved in neutralization and cell attachment that is located on the major bovine rotavirus glycoprotein. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):58-66

Purification of biologically active rubella virus antigens by immunoaffinity chromatography. Chong P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Mar;10(3):261-8

Localization of measles virus antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis in ferrets. Brown HR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):233-7

[Purification of the 2 major antigens of bovine leukosis virus for the purpose of immunoenzymatic detection of antibodies to this virus] Maris P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984; 42(1):57-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absorption-elution method for the purification and concentration of influenza virus antigen for ELISA] Rosmus K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and antigenic activity of the supercapsid proteins of influenza A and B viruses isolated by a combination of enzyme and electrophoretic methods] Liubovtseva OV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):625-8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis for the detection of split products of the third complement component in dengue hemorrhagic fever. II. In vitro activation by dengue viral antigen. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1239-47

ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

How does SV40 T antigen control initiation of viral DNA replication? Fanning E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 179:241-8

Inhibition of phospholipases by Met-Leu-Phe-Ile-Leu-Ile-Lys-Arg-Ser-Arg-His-Phe, C terminus of middle-sized tumor antigen. Notsu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):195-204

Seventeen base pairs of region I encode a novel tripartite binding signal for SV40 T antigen. Ryder K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):539-48

Co-localization of SV40 T antigen and p53 with immunological analogues of microtubule-associated protein-1 on the nuclear skeleton. Sato C, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Sep;9(3):305-9

Recent progress in studies of polyomavirus tumour antigens. Magnusson G. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):1-7 (54 ref.)

Predicted secondary structure and hydrophobic cores of T-cell (TCGF or IL-2) and platelet-derived growth factors as well as of transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus are similar to those of interferons. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):71-9

Intercellular communication and the control of growth: XII. Alteration of junctional permeability by simian virus 40. Roles of the large and small T antigens. Azarnia R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):213-20

Simian virus 40 early promoter mutations that affect promoter function and autoregulation by large T antigen. Das GC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 20;182(2):229-39

Complementary relationship between repetitive sequences in the SV40 early gene pre-promoter enhancing region and big-T antigen splice junction exons. Burnett L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):533-40

Two separable functional domains of simian virus 40 large T antigen: carboxyl-terminal region of simian virus 40 large T antigen is required for efficient capsid protein synthesis. Tornow J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):415-24

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by a simian virus 40 mutant defective in nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1531-3

Surface T-antigen expression in simian virus 40-transformed mouse cells: correlation with cell growth rate. Santos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1051-7

Specific in vitro adenylylation of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Bradley MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6574-8

Oligomerization of simian virus 40 tumor antigen may be involved in viral DNA replication. Schürmann C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):1-11

The expression of the SV40 early region in the transformed human cell line SV80. Flint SJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jun; 2(4):359-73

Structure and expression of adenovirus type 12 E1B 58K protein in infected and transformed cells: studies using antibodies directed against a synthetic peptide. Schughart K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Jul;3(1):41-56

ANALYSIS

Use of purified antipeptide sera of selected specificity for the detection of the simian virus 40 large T antigen by Western blotting. Dietrich JB. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb; 5(2):137-42

Control of Polyomavirus T-antigen and DNA synthesis in mouse embryo fibroblast cells by vitamin A. Russell JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2098-102

DNA-binding properties of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated D2-T antigen, a simian-virus-40 T-antigen-related protein. Baumann EA. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):495-501

Antigens and circulating immune complexes related to the primate retroviral glycoprotein SiSV gp70: prevalence and distribution in human sera. Schetters H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):687-700

Comparison of prevalence of human papillomavirus antigen in biopsies from women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Singer A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 38(8):855-7

Recognition of mos-related proteins with an antiserum to a peptide of the v-mos gene product. Gallick GE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):945-55

Avidin-biotin technique is more sensitive than lectin assay for detecting the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-antigen) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. McAlpine RG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):255-9

DNA sequence of the leftward junction in the adenovirus-simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+D2 and determination of the structure of the D2-T antigen. Baumann EA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):882-5

Use of simian virus 40 large T-beta-galactosidase fusion proteins in an immunochemical analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Mole SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun; 54(3):703-10

Correspondence between immunological and functional domains in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Stone JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):721-7

Plasma membrane orientation of simian virus 40 T antigen in three transformed cell lines mapped with monoclonal antibodies. Whittaker L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;

53(2):366–73

Demonstration of T antigens on the surface of cells transformed with primate polyoma viruses. Ohno T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):39–46

Detection of human papovavirus antigen in oral papillary lesions. Jin YT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;58(6):702–5

Detection of the myristylated gag-raf transforming protein with raf-specific antipeptide sera. Schultz AM, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15;146(1):78–89

[Studies on the synthesis of Epstein-Barr virus-related antigens induced by superinfection] Fujiwara S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;59(5):586–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Stimulation of pp60c-src tyrosyl kinase activity in polyoma virus-infected mouse cells is closely associated with polyoma middle tumor antigen synthesis. Bolen JB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(2):157–67

GENETICS

Interaction of AD2+D2 protein and simian virus 40 large T antigen with the large tumor antigen binding site I. Fisher EF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5938–44

A short amino acid sequence able to specify nuclear location. Kalderon D, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):499–509

Adenovirus E1a proteins repress transcription from the SV40 early promoter. Velcich A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):705–16

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 large T antigen DNA binding sites. Jones KA, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 20;3(13):3247–55

Effect of the expression of an endogenous viral gene on the growth of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(3):235–40

The nucleotide sequence of the early region of the Tupaia adenovirus DNA corresponding to the oncogenic region E1b of human adenovirus 7. Flügel RM, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):73–80

The second large simian virus 40 T-antigen exon contains the information for maximal cell transformation. Graessmann M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):111–29

Middle tumor antigen of polyomavirus transformation-defective mutant NG59 is associated with pp60c-src. Bolen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):114–9

Multiple binding sites for polyomavirus large T antigen within regulatory sequences of polyomavirus DNA. Cowie A, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):750–60

Identification of adenovirus 12-encoded E1A tumor antigens synthesized in infected and transformed mammalian cells and in Escherichia coli. Lucher LA, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):136–44

Genetic and biochemical analysis of transformation-competent, replication-defective simian virus 40 large T antigen mutants. Manos MM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):120–7

Site-directed mutagenesis of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen gene: replication-defective amino acid substitution mutants that retain the ability to induce morphological transformation. Peden KW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):1–9

Mutations near the carboxyl terminus of the simian virus 40 large tumor antigen alter viral host range. Pipas JM. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):569–75

Two classes of transformation-deficient, immortalization-positive simian virus 40 mutants constructed by making three-base insertions in the T antigen gene. Sugano S, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):884–91

Origin binding by a 100,000-dalton super-T antigen from SVT2 cells. Wilson VG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):102–9

Association of simian virus 40 T antigen with the nuclear matrix of infected and transformed monkey cells. Covey L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1384–92

An antibody to a synthetic peptide recognizes polyomavirus middle-T antigen and reveals multiple in vitro tyrosine phosphorylation sites. Harvey R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1334–42

Plasmid-directed synthesis of genuine adenovirus 2 early-region 1A and 1B proteins in Escherichia coli. Ko JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1427–39

Differential ability of a T-antigen transport-defective mutant of simian virus 40 to transform primary and established rodent cells. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1043–50

Two integrated partial repeats of simian virus 40 together code for a super-T antigen. Levitt A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):742–50

A polyoma mutant that encodes small T antigen but not middle T antigen demonstrates uncoupling of cell surface and cytoskeletal changes associated with cell transformation. Liang TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2774–83

Isolation of large T antigen-producing mouse cell lines capable of supporting replication of polyomavirus-plasmid recombinants. Muller WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2406–12

Less than 40% of the simian virus 40 large T-antigen-coding sequence is required for transformation. Sompayrac L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1661–3

Expression of simian virus 40 large T antigen in embryonal carcinoma cell hybrids. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1657–60

A common function for polyoma virus large-T and papillomavirus E1 proteins? Clertant P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):276–9

Heritable formation of pancreatic beta-cell tumours in transgenic mice expressing recombinant insulin/simian virus 40 oncogenes. Hanahan D. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):115–22

SV40 enhancer and large-T antigen are instrumental in development of choroid plexus tumours in transgenic mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):457–60

Expression of polyoma early gene products in E. coli. Schaffhausen B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):501–19

Regulation of polyomavirus transcription by large tumor antigen. Farmerie WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6919–23

Deletion of 43 amino acids in the NH2-terminal half of the large tumor antigen of simian virus 40 results in a non-karyophilic protein capable of transforming established cells. Fischer-Fantuzzi L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):1891–5

The simian virus 40 minimal origin and the 72-base-pair repeat are required simultaneously for efficient induction of late gene expression with large tumor antigen. Hartzell SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6335–9

Evidence that a second tumor antigen coded by adenovirus early gene region E1a is required for efficient cell transformation. Hurwitz DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):163–7

Simian virus 40 DNA replication in vitro. Li JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):6973–7

An adenovirus vector system used to express polyoma virus tumor antigens. Mansour SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1359–63

Simian virus 40 T antigen is required for viral excision from chromosomes. Miller J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7534–8

Avian retrovirus S13: properties of the genome and of the transformation-specific protein. Benedict SH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):154–64

In vitro mutagenesis of a putative DNA binding domain of SV40 large-T. Kalderon D, et al. **Virology** 1984 Nov;139(1):109–37

Sequence homology between the large tumor antigen of polyoma viruses and the putative E1 protein of papilloma viruses. Seif I. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):347–52

[Cytogenetic study of the QP1 and QP2 lymphoblastoid cell line carrying EB virus genes in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Liu YF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;7(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of chromosome aberrations by the T antigen of the SV40 virus introduced into the cells using liposomes] Drize OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of the T antigen in inducing chromosome aberrations in SV40 virus-transformed cells] Drize OB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jan;27(1):76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Retroviral antigens and tumours. Evan GI, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jan;41(1):59–62 (26 ref.)

Recent progress in studies of polyomavirus tumour antigens. Magnusson G. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):1–7 (54 ref.)

Type and group specific antigenic reactivity associated with the major membrane protein of murine mammary tumor virus. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):657–61

In vivo induction of tumor-specific immunity by glycolipid extracts of SV40-transformed cells. Ansel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):555–9

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for Rous sarcoma virus structural, polymerase and transforming proteins and their use for the study of mutant virus-infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):827–37

Monoclonal antibodies against a Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen. Higashihara T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):649–58

Cross-reaction of BK virus large T antigen with monoclonal antibodies directed against SV40 large T antigen. Mann RS, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):379–85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of Simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography and its detection by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ikeda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):341–7

Isolation of a tumor-associated transplantation antigen (TATA) from an SV40-induced sarcoma. Resemblance to the TATA of chemically induced neoplasms. DuBois GC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;34(4):561–6

Purification of simian virus 40 large T antigen by immunoaffinity chromatography. Dixon RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1001–4

Large-scale production of polyoma middle T antigen by using genetically engineered tumors. Kaplan DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1795–9

METABOLISM

Seventeen base pairs of region I encode a novel tripartite binding signal for SV40 T antigen. Ryder K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):539–48

SV40 T antigen and the exocytotic pathway. Sharma S, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1479–89

DNA-binding properties of phosphorylated and dephosphorylated D2-T antigen, a simian-virus-40 T-antigen-related protein. Baumann EA. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):495–501

Acylation of adenovirus type 12 early region 1b 18-kDa protein. Further evidence for its localisation in the cell membrane. Grand RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):229–35

Relationship of phosphorylation to the oligomerization of SV40 T antigen and its association with p53. Stürzbecher HW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):285–90

The nucleotide binding site detected by affinity labeling in the large T proteins of polyoma and SV40 viruses is distinct from their ATPase catalytic site. Clertant P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15196–203

Interaction of simian virus 40 small-T antigen produced in bacteria with 56K and 32K proteins of animal cells. Bossert A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):325–7

Phosphorylation in vitro of Escherichia coli-produced 235R and 266R tumor antigens encoded by human adenovirus type 12 early transformation region 1A. Lucher LA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):183–93

Simian virus 40 and polyomavirus large tumor antigens have different requirements for high-affinity sequence-specific DNA binding. Scheller A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):532–45

Intracellular location and kinetics of complex formation between simian virus 40 T antigen and cellular protein p53. Schmieg FI, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):350–5

Formation of a cruciform structure at the simian virus 40 replication origin abolishes T-antigen binding to the origin in vitro. Tenen DG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):293–7

Membrane interactions of simian virus 40 large T-antigen: influence of protein sequences and fatty acid acylation. Klockmann U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1542–50

Induction of cellular DNA synthesis by a simian virus 40 mutant defective in nuclear transport of T antigen. Lanford RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1531–3

Sequence-specific binding of simian virus 40 A protein to nonorigin and cellular DNA. Wright PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2631–8

Association of phosphatidylinositol kinase activity with polyoma middle-T competent for transformation. Whitman M, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):239–42

Monomers through trimers of large tumor antigen bind in region I and monomers through tetramers bind in region II of simian virus 40 origin of replication DNA as stable structures in solution. Mastrangelo IA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3626–30

Tyrosine phosphorylation within the amino-terminal domain of pp60c-src molecules associated with polyoma virus middle-sized tumor antigen. Yonemoto W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4568–72

A new role for DNA virus early proteins in viral carcinogenesis. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 4;227(4682):15–20

Studies of the putative transforming protein of the type I human T-cell leukemia virus. Slamon DJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 21;228(4706):1427–30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of the pp60c-src kinase by middle T antigen binding or by dephosphorylation. Courtneidge SA. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1471–7

Simian virus 40 small-t antigen-induced theophylline resistance is not mediated by cyclic AMP. Renz C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):876–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Extended life span and tumorigenicity of nonestablished mouse connective tissue cells transformed by the fos oncogene of FBR-MuSV. Jenuwein T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):629–37

A large-tumor-antigen-specific monoclonal antibody inhibits DNA replication of simian virus 40 minichromosomes in an in vitro elongation system. Stahl H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):473–82

Small and middle T antigens contribute to lytic and abortive polyomavirus infection. Türler H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):579–86

Cloned mouse DNA fragments can replicate in a simian virus 40 T antigen-dependent system in vivo and in vitro. Ariga H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):563–8

trans Activation of the simian virus 40 late transcription unit by T-antigen. Brady J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1391–9

ANTIGLOBULIN CONSUMPTION TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULIN TEST see **COOMBS' TEST**

ANTIGLOBULINS see **ANTI-ANTIBODIES**

ANTIGRAVITY SUITS see **G SUITS**

ANTI-HBAG see HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

ANTIHEMOPHILIC FACTOR see FACTOR VIII

ANTIHEPARIN FACTOR see PLATELET FACTOR 4

ANTI-HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS see HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES

ANTIHISTAMINICS see HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

ANTIHYPERTENSIVE AGENTS

Proceedings of a symposium on the increasing value of beta blockers. Focus on nadolol. February 17-18, 1984, The Dominican Republic. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1069-182

A new antihypertensive agent: Maxzide (75 mg triamterene/50 mg hydrochlorothiazide). Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):52-8

Hypotensive action of 8-hydroxy-2-(di-N-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Martin GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):251-61

Hypotensive effects of hydroxylamine in intact anesthetized dogs and cats. Kruszyna R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):203-5

Enhancement of the antihypertensive effect of dietary n3- and n6-PUFA in SHR during a four-generation feeding period. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S227-30

Enalaprilat, an intravenous angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in hypertensive crises. DiPette DJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):199-204

First International Meeting on Felodipine. Proceedings of an international symposium. Montreux, Switzerland, 16-17 June 1984. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:1-212

Hypotensive actions of ketanserin in dogs: involvement of a centrally mediated inhibition of sympathetic vascular tone. Phillips CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20; 111(3):319-27

Influence of the administration time on the antihypertensive and hypokalaemic effects of chlorthalidone in patients with primary hypertension. Carpentiere G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):109-12

Calcium antagonists for antihypertensive baseline therapy. First International Nitrendipine Symposium. Interlaken, April 13-14, 1984. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S929-1113

Sympathetic nervous system in essential hypertension and antihypertensive response to alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S753-6

Pharmacological basis of the antihypertensive action of calcium entry blockers. van Zwieten PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S11-7 (46 ref.)

Antihypertensive action of nifedipine: effects on arteries and veins. Masotti G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 25(1):27-35

Indenolol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics after single and repeated daily doses. Sega R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):337-42

Muscle relaxant activity and hypotensive activity of some Tabernaemontana alkaloids. Perera P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):165-73

Annual scientific meeting of the British Hypertension Society. Cambridge, United Kingdom, 20th-21st September 1983. Abstracts. **J Hypertens** 1983 Oct; 1(3):311-20

Antihypertensive effect of riboflavin analogues in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Trachewsky D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):223-8

Phosphorus-free antihypertensive lipid from dog peritoneal dialysate, Peritoneal Dialysate Depressor-II. Takauchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):577-85

Evaluation of a novel antihypertensive agent, LY127210, in anesthetized and conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):134-8

Neurotoxic and antihypertensive effects of phenytoin in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):853-6

Autonomic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):31-41

Dissociation of the locomotor and hypotensive effects of adenosine analogues in the rat. Barraco RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):139-44

Nitroprusside, antihypertensive drug and analytical reagent. Review of (photo)stability, pharmacology and analytical properties. Leeuwenkamp OR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Aug 24;6(4):129-40 (103 ref.)

Mechanism of the antihypertensive effect of TR2515, a potent serotonin antagonist. Hong E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:1-4

Hypotensive effect in the rat after oral prostacyclin (PGI2). Ceserani R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):53-7

Hypotensive mechanism of acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine (AGEPC) in dogs. Effects on hemodynamics and humoral factors. Otsuka A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):25-35

Is the antihypertensive effect of muzolimine due to volume depletion? Andreucci VE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:43-7

[Hypotensive effect of delsoline] Lian QS, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical studies on active principles of Veratrum stenophyllum. II. Studies on the structure of a new blood pressure lowering agents--stenophylline A] Liang GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How do we explain the antihypertensive effect of bromocriptine? Clinical and experimental contribution] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute hypotensive effect of a central dopaminergic agonist, piribedil, administered intravenously in the normotensive human] Ziegler M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct; 77(11):1186-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nicardipine: experimental antihypertensive action and interactions with the alpha-adrenergic sympathetic system] Richer C, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):45-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypotensive effect of aromatic amidines and imidazolines] Bielenberg GW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):958-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and humoral effects of fendiline, a calcium antagonist drug, in essential hypertension patients] Castellano M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(7-8):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Action mechanisms of hypotensive diuretics. 2). Hemodynamic effect] Kikawada R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 42(9):2021-7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological mechanism of modern diuretics. Mechanism of hypotensive diuretics. 1). Effects on the myocardium and smooth muscles] Saruta T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2016-20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and their antihypertensive effects] Yu K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):971-7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular effect of a novel substance, 3-[2-[4-(o-methoxyphenyl)-1-piperazinyl] ethyl]-2,4 (1H, 3H)-quinazolinedione monohydrochloride (SGB 1534)] Uchida Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 85(6):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The coronary vasodilatory and hypotensive effects of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene and its derivatives] Inamori Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of series E prostaglandins in the treatment of essential hypertension] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan; 25(1):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of trental in the treatment of essential hypertension] Rafibekova ZhS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):35-7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dihydroergotoxin (Redergin tablets, 4.5 mg) on blood pressure and left ventricular function in patients with essential hypertension] Kocijančič M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):61-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketanserin in combination with beta-adrenergic receptor blocking agents in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hedner T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):765-71

Drugs for hypertension. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):329-33

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of long-term therapy with nifedipine slow-release tablets. Landmark K. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):12-7

Slowing the return of hypertension after stopping medication [letter] Finnerty FA Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 26;254(4):503

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Results in a community-based program. Alderman MH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):89-92, 96-9

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Effect of weight reduction and sodium restriction on success. Langford HG. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):100-5, 108-10

Adjusting the hypertension regimen. Simple method based on circulatory assessment. Paton RR. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):115-7, 120-3, 126 passim

A dose-finding study of the combination of pindolol, clopamide and endralazine in the treatment of moderate-to-severe hypertension. Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):682-4

Muzolimine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension not controlled with other antihypertensive drugs. Beneitez C. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:52-5

[Withdrawal of antihypertensive drugs in elderly patients] Hansen AG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients receiving long-term antihypertensive treatment] Jürgensen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical treatment of neonatal hypertension] Mandelberg A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Labetalol and guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension in patients with chronic renal failure] Lifshits NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(7):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual disturbances and occipital brain infarct following acute, transient hypotension in hypertensive patients. Strandgaard S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):417-22

Assessment of psychic side-effects of antihypertensive drugs. Jern S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:103-6

Factors affecting the reporting of symptoms by hypertensive patients. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 18 Suppl 2:189S-195S

Do antihypertensive drugs precipitate diabetes? Bengtsson C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1495-7

Initial dose of enalapril in hypertension. Webster J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1623-4

Do antihypertensive drugs precipitate diabetes? [letter] Whitcroft I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):322

Drug interactions in anaesthesia: chronic antihypertensive therapy. Craig DB, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):580-9

Antihypertensive agents and hyperlipidemia [letter] Gutschi LM, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):587-8

Drug-induced sexual dysfunction in older men. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **Geriatrics** 1984 Oct;39(10):63-7, 70

Subjective costs of antihypertensive treatment. Poloniecki J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):287-91

Overview and other metabolic issues and concerns in management of mild hypertension. Chobanian AV. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S483-6

Endocrinologic effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz or hydrochlorothiazide. Eldridge JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S776-80

Quality of life and the patient's response to treatment. Levine S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S132-6

Transient paraplegia following sudden lowering of blood pressure. Singh A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun; 82(6):214-5, 228

Prospective study of adverse drug reactions of antihypertensive drugs in Thai outpatients. Makarananda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):229-36

Long-term surveillance for adverse effects of antihypertensive drugs. Curb JD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3263-8

Treatment of hypertension in the over-60s [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1369-70

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Odugbesan O, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1221-2

Anti-hypertensive therapy in the elderly and its effects on cerebral function. Middleton RS. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec;28(2-3):229-36

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on cognitive function in adolescents. Falkner B, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(4):239-44

Essential hypertension: psychiatric aspects and use of psychotropics. Swift RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct; 25(10):737-42, 745 (64 ref.)

[Withdrawal syndrome upon discontinuing antihypertensive drugs] Collart F, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Oct;5(8):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications caused by the sudden stopping of antihypertensive drugs (except beta-blockers)] Turhan A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions in antihypertensive therapy] Wiechmann HW. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):265-9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of various hypotensive drugs on blood lipids in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Przybył L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29;40(17):497-501 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of antihypertensive pharmacotherapy on the rate of information processing] Merzon AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of guanabenz, an antihypertensive agent. Ohata K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1704-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of cadralazine from its potential metabolites and degradation products. Quantitation of the drug in human plasma and urine. Crolla T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14; 310(1):139-49

Simultaneous determination of ketanserin and ketanserinol in biological fluids using ion-pair liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection. Kurowski M. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):208-12

Rapid and sensitive analysis of terazosin in plasma, peritoneal dialysis solution, and urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Patterson SE. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):206-12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thyrotropin releasing hormone and naloxone attenuate the antihypertensive action of central alpha 2-adrenoceptor stimulation through different mechanisms. Kunos G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2481-3

Inhibition by metoprolol of the antihypertensive effect of aspirin in young rats. Tuttle RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):166-71

BLOOD

Determination of

2–[N–[(S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl]–L–alanyl]–(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane–3–carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) and its hydrolysis product in serum and urine. Hajdú P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10B):1431–5

Simple method for routine determination of betaxolol in blood and urine by automated high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorimetric detection. Caqueret H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):199–205

Improved assay procedure for tripamide in blood. Yamada K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):210–3

Capillary gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of 15–deoxy–16–hydroxy–16–vinylprostaglandin E2. Cosulich DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):76–8

Radioimmunoassay for MPV–295, a new antihypertensive drug. Vakkuri O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov; 44(7):603–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of 1–(1,4,5,6–tetrahydro–1,2,4–triazinyl)phthalazine derivatives possessing antihypertensive properties. Kolwas J. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):405–10

Preparation and properties of ryodipine, an effective antihypertensive agent. Kastron VV, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):668–72

1–Halophenyl–N,N'–di–(2–heteroaryl)–methylendiamines and 1–halophenyl–3–(2–heteroaryl)–thiazolidin–4–ones as potential hypotensive agents. Chimirri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Sep;123(9):416–24

Synthesis of 1– and 3–(1–substituted 4–piperidinyl)–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–2–oxoquinazolines as potential antihypertensive agents. Takai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1116–28

Spiropiperidines. I. Synthesis of 1'–substituted spiro[4H–3,1–benzoxazine–4,4'–piperidin]–2(1H)–one derivatives and evaluation of their antihypertensive activity. Takai H, et al **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1129–39

Aminoethers of (+)–1,3,3–trimethyl–2–oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan–6–hydroxyl with hypotensive activity. Bondavalli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):170–7

Amides of N–phenyl benzonorbornen–2–endo–amine with hypotensive and other activities. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):152–61

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of derivatives of exo–trimethylenenorbornane. V. Longobardi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):162–9

N–substituted 4,7,7–trimethyl–3–(1–piperidinyl)bicyclo–[2.2.1]hept–2–ene 2–carboxamides and 2–carbothioamides with hypotensive activity. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Feb; 40(2):120–3

Tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2–a]quinoxalines and tetrahydropyrrolo[1,2–a]pyrido[3,2–a]pyrazines: vascular smooth muscle relaxants and antihypertensive agents. Abou–Gharbia M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1743–6

Synthesis and biological activity of carboxylic acid replacement analogues of the potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor 5(S)–benzamido–4–oxo–6–phenylhexanoyl–L–proline. Almquist RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1067–71

Synthesis and biological activity of pentapeptide analogues of the potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor 5(S)–benzamido–4–oxo–6–phenylhexanoyl–L–proline. Almquist RG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1062–6

N2–(4–Substituted–2,6–dichlorophenyl)–N1,N1–dimethylf as antihypertensive and diuretic agents. Meyer WE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1705–10

Antihypertensive activities of phenyl aminoethyl sulfides, a class of synthetic substrates for dopamine beta–hydroxylase. Padgette SR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1354–7

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. New orally active antihypertensive (mercaptoalkanoyl)– and [(acylthio)alkanoyl]glycine derivatives. Suh JT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):57–66

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new 2,3–dihydrothiazole derivatives for antimicrobial, antihypertensive, and anticonvulsant activities. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1166–8

Syntheses and hypotensive properties of substituted 2–aminotetralins. Repke DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan; 74(1):37–9

Some newer piperazine derivatives as hypotensive drugs. Agarwal JC, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):775

[Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of quinazolinone derivatives] Liu KC, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jun;318(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of urapidil: metabolites in serum and urine and their biological activity in vitro and in vivo. Zech K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Dec;272(2):180–96

Pharmacokinetics of a new antihypertensive pyrroiyl pyridazinamine (MDL–899) in the rat and the dog. Assandri A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):508–13

Receptor binding profile of tibalosine, a new antihypertensive. Chatelain P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):754–8

Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of 2–[N–[(S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl]–L–alanyl]–(5S)–2–azabicyclo [3.3.0]octane–3–carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) in rat, dog and man. Eckert HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10B):1435–47

Tissue distribution and excretion in urine, feces and respiratory CO2 of [14C]–ciclosidomine in beagle dogs. Matteo MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):329–32

Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion of 2,6–dimethyl–3,5–dimethoxycarbonyl–4–(o–difluorometho 1,4–dihydropyridine (PP–1466) in rats. Inoue Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):813–8

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of ryodipine in rats. Parinov VJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):808–13

Pharmacokinetics of repeated single oral doses of enalapril maleate (MK–421) in normal volunteers. Till AE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):273–80

Serum concentrations and urinary excretion of pinacidil and its major metabolite, pinacidil pyridine–N–oxide following i.v. and oral administration in healthy volunteers. McBurney A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):91–4

Nitrendipine kinetics in normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff GR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug; 38(2):212–8

Absorption, distribution and elimination of felodipine in man. Edgar B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:9–15

Clinical pharmacological aspects of calcium antagonists and their therapeutic role in hypertension. Reid JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S18–20

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enalapril in patients with congestive heart failure and patients with hypertension. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):767–76

Influence of food on the bioavailability of enalapril. Swanson BN, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1655–7

[Autoradiographic studies of the distribution of 14C–endralazine in the mouse] Kindler J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of rhomotoxin on nutritional blood flow and content of cAMP in myocardium. Jia JF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984;4(3):191–2

Pharmacological properties of beta–adrenoceptor blockers in relation to their antihypertensive effect. Dahlöf B. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:127–8

Fetal haemodynamics in pre–eclampsia. Changes during antihypertensive treatment. Rasmussen K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:11–

Comparative central and peripheral [illegible]pertensive mechanisms of urapidil and prazosin. Brou[illegible] et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):74–80

Comparative effects of urapidil, prazosin, and clonidine on ligand binding to central nervous system receptors, arterial pressure, and heart rate in experimental animals. Kellar KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):87–95

Forskolin and antidiuretic hormone stimulate a Ca2+–activated K+ channel in cultured kidney cells. Guggino SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F448–55

An antihypertensive substance associated with erythrocytes. McCumbee WD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H445–51

Synthetic and fermentation–derived angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Cohen ML. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:307–23 (111 ref.)

Hypotensive action and alpha–adrenolytic properties of a new dopaminergic agonist, CU 32–085, in the rat. Morales–Olivas FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):71–8

Involvement of peripheral dopamine receptors in the antihypertensive effect of a new ergoline derivative (355/1057). Salvati P, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):291–304

Hemodynamic profile of the antihypertensive vasodilator cadralazine in conscious dogs. Dorigotti L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):984–7

Tolerance and pharmacodynamics of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor 2–[N–[(S)–1–ethoxycarbonyl–3–phenylpropyl]–L–alanyl]–(azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane–3–carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) in healthy volunteers. Witte PU, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10B):1448–51

Pharmacological studies of N–(2,5–dimethyl–1H–pyrrol–1–yl)–6–(4–morpholinyl)–3–p hydrochloride (MDL–899), a new long–acting antihypertensive vasodilator. Baldoli E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):818–26

Effect of centhaquine on spontaneous and evoked norepinephrine release from isolated perfused rabbit heart. Bhatnagar M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):693–7

Pharmacological and toxicological properties of ryodipine. Kimenis AA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):672–9

Pharmacological studies of a newly synthetized 1,4–dihydropyridine derivative, 2,6–dimethyl–3,5–dimethoxycarbonyl–4–(o–difluoromethoxyphenyl)–1,4–dihydropyridine (PP–1466). Toribatake T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(4):680–6

Altered blood pressure response to propyldazine after repeated oral administration in conscious normotensive dogs: role of the renin–angiotensin system. Bacher S, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;79(5):588–97

The influence of repeated administration of prazosin on its hypotensive effect and on renin release in conscious dogs. A comparison with urapidil. Beck A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;79(5):579–87

Stimulation of acetylcholine release from guinea–pig ileal synaptosomes by cyclic nucleotides and forskolin. Reese JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3007–11

Effect of molsidomine, an anti–anginal drug, on arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Croset M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S354–7

Cardiovascular effects of antihypertensive drugs as affected by dietary polyunsaturates. Hoffmann P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S195–8

The role of TXA2 in hypertension. Taube C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S208–11

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine during beta blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Culling W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):431–4

Plasma enalapril levels and hormonal effects after short– and long–term administration in essential hypertension. Johnston CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:233S–241S

Effects of repeated doses of enalapril on renal function in man. McNabb WR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):353–61

Cardiovascular pharmacology of nicardipine in animals. Takenaka T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:7S–22S

Forskolin: its effects on potassium–evoked release of vasopressin from the rat neurohypophysis. Bowman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):197–203

ICI 118,551: an effective ocular hypotensive agent with selectivity for the ciliary process beta 2–adrenoceptor and with minimal cardiac side effects. Nathanson JA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):821–9

Inhibitory effects of forskolin and papaverine on nerve conduction partially blocked by tetrodotoxin in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May; 85(1):309–13

Systolic blood pressure responses to enalapril maleate (MK 421, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor) and hydrochlorothiazide in conscious Dahl salt–sensitive and salt–resistant rats. Sharma JN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):846–9

Hemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin assessed by impedance cardiography in hypertensive patients. Chen G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 May;98(5):325–8

Differential effects of antihypertensive drug therapy on vascular smooth muscle cell hypertrophy, hyperploidy, and hyperplasia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Owens GK. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):525–36

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits the hypertension induced by chronic infusion of norepinephrine in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Sep;57(3):470–4

Evidence for a modulation by neuropeptide Y of the alpha–2 adrenergic transmission line in central adrenaline synapses. New possibilities for treatment of hypertensive disorders. Fuxe K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1951–6

Studies on neuropeptide–Y catecholamine interactions in central cardiovascular regulation in the alpha–chloralose anaesthetized rat. Evidence for a possible new way of activating the alpha–2 adrenergic transmission line. Härfstrand A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):1947–50

Effects of naloxone on the cardiovascular responses to clonidine, alpha–methyldopa and 6–hydroxydopamine in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Head GA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10–11):2051–4

Influence of the converting enzyme inhibitors Hoe 498, enalapril and captopril on vascular reactivity of isolated arterial preparations. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1807–13

Antihypertensive mechanisms of beta–adrenoceptor blockade: a review. van Baak MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(1):1–72 (281 ref.)

Hemodynamic and humoral responses to enalapril and nifedipine in the rat. Vincent ME, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(8):1485–97

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on neonatal blood pressure. Henderson–Smart DJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):351–4

Pharmacological activities of the antihypertensive drug urapidil in the rat. Verberne AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):407–11

Computerized echocardiographic study of left ventricular function and cardiodynamic investigation with a new antihypertensive agent (indenolol). Venco A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):347–56

The effect of anti–hypertensive drug treatment on brown adipocyte diameter and locule distribution in rats. Tulp OL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):317–20

Haemodynamic effects of single–dose felodipine in normal man. Agner E, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:36–40

Effect of felodipine and metoprolol on muscle and skin arteries in hypertensive patients. Clement DL, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:137–43

Effects of felodipine on renal function in animals. DiBona GF. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:168–75

Acute diuretic/natriuretic properties of felodipine in man.

Edgar B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:176–84

Guanadrel. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jul; 30(1):22–31 (22 ref.)

Effects of felodipine on red blood cell deformability. Hopkins RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:42–4

Antihypertensive and water and sodium balance effects of felodipine, a new vasodilating calcium antagonist, in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:185–91

Vascular selectivity of felodipine. Ljung B. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:46–58

Acute haemodynamic and platelet effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients. McAlpine HM, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:161–4

Effect of felodipine on blood pressure, heart rate, forearm blood flow and the response to venous occlusion in normal man. Mace P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:41

Effects of felodipine on resistance and capacitance vessels in patients with essential hypertension. Muir AL, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:59–65

Haemodynamic effects of short and long term administration of felodipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nordlander M. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:90–101

Influence of felodipine and verapamil on the sympathetic transmitter release and on the pre– and post–junctional effects of exogenous noradrenaline in the perfused rat kidney. Peter EJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:198–204

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine and verapamil in man, singly and with metoprolol. Rönn O, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:16–25

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine in patients with coronary artery disease. Sheridan DJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:87

Haemodynamic, hormonal, and diuretic effects of felodipine in healthy normotensive volunteers. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:26–35

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous felodipine in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Sluiter HE, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:144–53

Influence of forskolin on the parathyroid hormone dependent adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney: evidence for noncatalytic effects of forskolin. Martin KJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1678–82

Pharmacodynamics and kinetics of etozolin/ozolinone in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired kidney function. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(6):687–93

Preliminary clinical pharmacological studies of S3341, a new hypotensive agent, and comparison with clonidine in normal males. Weerasuriya K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):281–6

Interaction of the antihypertensive drug urapidil with cardiac beta–adrenoceptors in vitro. Freissmuth M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):169–72

Antagonism by ketanserin of 5–HT–induced vasoconstriction unmasks a 5–HT–induced vasodilation. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):313–8

Adrenergic hyposensitivity during long–term diuretic therapy––a possible explanation for the antihypertensive effect of diuretics? Middeke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):401–3

Effects of urapidil, clonidine, prazosin and propranolol on autonomic nerve activity, blood pressure and heart rate in anaesthetized rats and cats. Sanders KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):181–90

Effect of urapidil on beta–adrenoceptors of rat atria. Verberne AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22; 108(2):193–6

Beta–endorphin: a common factor in the antihypertensive action of clonidine–type imidazolines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Naranjo JR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):287–90

Cardiovascular profile and hypotensive mechanism of ketanserin in the rabbit. Bolt GR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):499–506

Influence of captopril and enalapril on regional vascular alpha–adrenergic receptor reactivity in SHR. Richer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):666–74

Effects of antihypertensive agents propranolol, metoprolol, nadolol, prazosin, and chlorthalidone on ACAT activity in rabbit and rat aortas and on LCAT activity in human plasma in vitro. Bell FP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):437–42

Effects of various antihypertensive agents on lipid metabolism: alterations in the pattern of lipids synthesized from [14C]oleate in rat liver in vitro. Bell FP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):443–8

Antihypertensive effects of ketanserin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat: mode of action. Gradin K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S110–1

Mode of antihypertensive action of nitrendipine. Kazda S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S956–62

Inhibition of angiotensin I–converting enzyme with S 9490: biochemical effects, interspecies differences, and role of sodium diet in hemodynamic effects. Laubie M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1076–82

The future of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors. Mackaness GB. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S30–4

Plasma lipoproteins, antihypertensive drugs and coronary heart disease. Miller NE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S105–9

Evidence for a central component to the hypotensive action of ketanserin in the dog. Mylecharane EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S114–6

Suppression of reflex tachycardia following alpha–adrenoceptor blockade in conscious dogs: comparison of urapidil with prazosin. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):788–94

Persistent tissue converting enzyme inhibition following chronic treatment with Hoe498 and MK421 in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):36–41

Is tissue converting enzyme inhibition a determinant of the antihypertensive efficacy of converting enzyme inhibitors? Studies with the two different compounds, Hoe498 and MK421, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Unger T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):872–80

Can peripheral serotonergic blockade explain the hypotensive effect of ketanserin? Vanhoutte PM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S105–9 (24 ref.)

Effect of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs on the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S799–802

Centrally acting antihypertensive agents: a brief overview. Weber MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S803–7 (39 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on blood pressure and biochemical parameters in patients with essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S164–7

Urapidil in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats: the effects on systemic and regional haemodynamics and cardiac mass. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun; 2(3):317–20

Renal prostaglandin E in the hypotensive mechanism of MK–421 in conscious rats. Yasujima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Dec;2(6):623–9

The interaction of cimetidine with various antihypertensive agents in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Dadkar NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):372–4

Peripheral cardiovascular alpha– and beta–adrenergic effects of some hypotensive and bradycardic arylalkyl imidazole derivatives in the rat. Savola JM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):410–4

Systemic and coronary hemodynamic effects of pinacidil, a new antihypertensive agent, in awake dogs: comparison with hydralazine. Kawashima S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):369–75

Discriminative stimuli produced by clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats: generalization to antihypertensive drugs with different mechanisms of action. Lal H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):33–9

Cardiovascular effects of losulazine hydrochloride, a peripheral norepinephrine–depleting agent, in nonhuman primates. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb; 232(2):407–12

Suppression of reflex tachycardia by central administration of the alpha–1 adrenoceptor antagonists urapidil and prazosin in anesthetized dogs. Shebuski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):456–62

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic studies on prizidilol and nipradilol (K–351), antihypertensive drugs with combined vasodilator and beta–adrenoceptor blocking actions, in rabbits. Kawashima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):519–26

Effects of angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor (SA–446) on renal function in dogs. Takada T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):227–30

Antihypertensive effects of chronic 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT2) receptor blockade with ketanserin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pettersson A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):43–7

Correlation between anti–hypertensive activity in rats and plasma angiotensin I–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibition in mice following oral administration of ACE inhibitors. Pong SF, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Apr; 17(4):331–44

Effects of an antihypertensive agent, nipradilol, on isolated coronary artery of the dog. Sakanashi M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):241–6

Antihypertensive and biochemical effects of indacrinone enantiomers. Jain AK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):278–83

A search for new antihypertensive agents. I. Alpha–adrenergic activity and selection of structures among pyrazine substituted imidazolines. Kaliszan R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):79–88

Antihypertensive therapy. Concepts and new agents. Frohlich ED. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):122–6, 133–6

Effect of felodipine on renal hemodynamics and excretion in the dog. Ek B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):201–5

Development of an animal model for the study of antihypertensive agents. Lublin CB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:333–6

Antihypertensive activity and metabolic rate of prostaglandin E1 in surgical patients under general anesthesia. Goto F, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun; 18(3):359–66

A possible role of antihypertensive polar renomedullary lipid (APRL) and prostaglandin E2 in the kidney in the antihypertensive action of pindolol. Matsudaira T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;49(1):65–9

Effects of enalapril maleate (MK–421) on renovascular hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):125–35

[Adrenergic mechanisms in the hypotensive action of a piperazine derivative of 2–aminotetralin] Mutafova–Iambolieva V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985; 24(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertensive activity of isoteolin] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of dauricine on electrical and mechanical activities in the isolated guinea pig myocardium] Zong XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Aldatense on laboratory tests. Comparison with a reference population] Hitz J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive diuretic agents] Kato S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):983–8 **(Jpn)**

[Catecholamine receptors and antagonists: b. Presynaptic receptors] Tsuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):935–42 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypotensive activity of the nitrosyl complexes of nonheme iron with different anionic ligands] Vanin AF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):742–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of clofelin and apressin on blood circulation and metabolic indices of the brain] Sankina ZhV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the hypotensive action of inkrepan] Surovikina MS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep–Oct; (5):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypotensive therapy on central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dopaminergic stimulants: a new type of antihypertensive drug without cardiac repercussions?] Palop V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):316–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Relationships between blood pressure, heart rate and plasma epinephrine, norepinephrine, angiotensin II concentrations, plasma renin activity during chronic guanfacine therapy in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Collart F, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):269–76

Role of prostaglandins in the activity of some cardiovascular drugs. Masotti G. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:319–26

Hypertensive emergencies. Burris JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):97–109

Immediate hemodynamic effects of urapidil in patients with essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):722–5

Serial measurements of systolic time intervals during treatment with hydrochlorothiazide alone and combined with other antihypertensive agents. Kyle MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):107–11

Detection and treatment of hypertension in older individuals. Curb JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;121(3):371–6

Treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Chobanian AV. **Am J Med** 1984 Aug 31;77(2B):22–7

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of acute and prolonged treatment with urapidil or prazosin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pegram BL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):64–73

Role of alpha adrenoceptors in hypertension and in antihypertensive drug treatment. Van Zwieten PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):17–25 (46 ref.)

Central and peripheral blockade of the sympathetic nervous system. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5; 77(4A):110–8 (75 ref.)

Clinical experience with a new combination formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide (Maxzide) in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Williams RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):62–6

Central and peripheral cardiovascular actions of urapidil in normotensive and Goldblatt hypertensive animals. Zeigler DW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 5;77(4A):81–6

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy by medical treatment. Tarazi RC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:407–14 (42 ref.)

An international trial of antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients. Objectives, protocol and organization. European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):300–34

Does left ventricular mass decrease during antihypertensive therapy? [editorial] Drayer JI. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 145(9):1583–4

Antihypertensive therapy and lipids. Evidence, mechanisms, and implications. Weinberger MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1102–5

Cadralazine, a new vasodilator, in addition to a beta–blocker for long–term treatment of hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):623–5

Hypertension. Bampton J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul; 14(7):639, 643–4

When to treat 'mild' hypertension. Bauer G. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):615–8

Hypertension in general practice. A survey of adequacy of control, investigation and follow up. Newell B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):611-4

Commencing antihypertensive therapy. Stokes GS. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):628, 631, 634

Treatment of hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Johnston CI. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug; 14(4):509-13 (30 ref.)

Mild hypertension. Hull DH. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):304-9

Effective dose range of enalapril in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Bergstrand R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):605-11

The risk-benefit equation: when to initiate treatment. Robertson JI. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 2:181S-187S

Anti-hypertensive dose-response effects of nicardipine in stable essential hypertension. Taylor SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:135S-138S

Pinacidil monotherapy for hypertension. Ward JW. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):223-5

Quadruple therapy for resistant hypertension. Vandenburg MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jan;39(1):17-9

Antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy [editorial] deSwiet M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):365-6

The effect of antihypertensive drug treatment on mortality in the presence of resting electrocardiographic abnormalities at baseline: the HDFP experience. The Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Research Group. **Circulation** 1984 Dec; 70(6):996-1003

The influence of monotherapy with oxprenolol and nitrendipine on ambulatory blood pressure in hypertensives. Schmieder R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985; 7(2-3):445-54

Shortcomings of office blood pressures in assessing antihypertensive therapy. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2-3):291-8

Effects of drug therapy on hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):291-4

Angiotensin converting enzyme during acute and chronic enalapril therapy in essential hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;11(4):355-9

Enalapril, a nonsulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Vlasses PH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb; 4(1):27-40 (93 ref.)

Losulazine, a new antihypertensive. Gore R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):195-8

Patient selection and the assessment of blood pressure in clinical trials. Carey RA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):121-6

Hemodynamic measurements as aids to choosing drug treatment of essential hypertension. Chen HC. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):176-80

Indapamide, a new antihypertensive/diuretic agent, in the treatment of patients with edema. Eff J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):778-86

Comparison of once-daily guanfacine and twice-a-day methyldopa in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Farooki MS, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(2):199-204

Diagnosis and management of malignant hypertension. Redgrave JE, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar;11(3):6-10

Prevention of intra- and postdialytic hypertensive crises by captopril. Bazzato G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:292-8

Captopril in the treatment of hypertension in predialytic end-stage renal disease. Delin K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:299-303

Control of blood pressure in patients treated by maintenance hemodialysis. Efficacy of dialysis and contribution of antihypertensive drugs. Jacobs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:128-36

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerance of penbutolol: results of a co-operative study in 227 patients. Marone C, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):417-25

Spiroprop (spironolactone + propranolol) for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 22;23(8):31-2

Comparative trial of felodipine and nifedipine in refractory hypertension. Aberg H, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:117-23

Felodipine. A calcium-inhibiting vasodilator in refractory hypertension. Andersson OK, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:102-8

Long term experience of felodipine in combination with beta-blockade and diuretics in refractory hypertension. Collste P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:124-30

Antihypertensive effects of felodipine compared with placebo. Elmfeldt D, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:109-16

Vascular changes in hypertension. Therapeutic implications. Folkow B. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:1-8 (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of felodipine combined with beta-blockade. A comparison between 2 and 3 daily dosages. Hansson BG, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:131-6

Renal effects of felodipine in hypertensive patients with reduced renal function. Herlitz H, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:192-7

Effects of felodipine on rest and exercise heart rate and blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Lorimer AR, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:154-7

Studies with felodipine in congestive heart failure. Timmis AD, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:66-75

Felodipine as an alternative to minoxidil in severe refractory hypertension. Wathen CG, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:157-8

Felodipine in comparison with prazosin in hypertensive patients inadequately controlled on beta-blockade. Westermann B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:159-60

Changes in cardiac function after effective treatment of hypertensive emergencies with i.v. clonidine. Masotti G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1036-42

Acute haemodynamic and myocardial metabolic effects of intravenous urapidil in severe heart failure. Wang RY, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5(9):745-51

Comparison of phentolamine and urapidil in controlling acute intra-operative hypertension in patients subjected to coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):21-7

The international prospective primary prevention study in hypertension (IPPPSH): objectives and methods. The IPPPSH Collaborative Group. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):379-91

Long-term effects of pinacidil in hypertensive dialysis patients. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):375-80

Treatment of essential hypertension and hypertension associated with renal impairment with pinacidil: a new vasodilator. Breen EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):381-6

Controlled clinical trial of cadralazine as a second-step drug in the treatment of hypertension. Catalano M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):135-8

Haemodynamic effects of oral molsidomine in pump failure complicating myocardial infarction. Drajer S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):419-22

Antihypertensive effects of urapidil and clonidine: a double-blind cross-over study. Kanniainen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):35-9

Pinacidil, a new vasodilator, in the treatment of patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Koliopoulos K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):287-9

Urapidil therapy for acute hypertensive crises in infants and children. Schöber JG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 143(2):87-91

Five-year findings of the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Prevention and reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with antihypertensive drug therapy. Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):105-12

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on prognosis. Berglund G. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III174-8

Regression of retinal vascular changes by antihypertensive therapy. Bock KD. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III158-62

Regression of structural cardiovascular changes by antihypertensive therapy. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III133-9

Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Possible implications for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Spence JD. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III163-8

Regression of cardiovascular structural changes by antihypertensive treatment. Functional consequences and time course of reversal as judged from clinical studies. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III150-7

Comparison of antihypertensive activity and tolerability of guanfacine and methyldopa. Malini PL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1):35-9

The role of medicine in the decline of hypertension-related mortality. Wing S. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):649-66

Longterm treatment of hypertension with penbutolol. Kundu SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):473-5

Centrally acting agents in antihypertensive therapy. Workshop, Interlaken, Switzerland, June 17-21, 1984. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S725-858

Ketanserin: a new hypotensive drug? Amery A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S176-82 (29 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. Re-examination of step care: choice of first drug. Breckenridge A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S117-20

Antihypertensive treatment using calcium antagonists in combination with captopril rather than diuretics. Brouwer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S88-91

Position of calcium antagonists in antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S21-7 (57 ref.)

The acute antihypertensive effect of ketanserin increases with age. De Cree J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S126-7

Antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases. Deitch MW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S818-22

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. Choice of initial treatment. Freis ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S112-6

International views of the use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Hansson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 4:S45-8

Antihypertensive properties of ketanserin in combination with beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Hedner T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S161-3

New perspectives in the treatment of hypertension with arterial disease. Kaplan NM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S131-4 (32 ref.)

Antihypertensive treatment: cardiovascular risks and monotherapy. Krakoff LR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S833-6

Lessons from antihypertensive drug trials that employed 'stepped care': the case for rationalized individualized treatment strategies based on renin system patterns. Laragh JH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1067-72

Step-one antihypertensive therapy: a comparison of a centrally acting agent and a diuretic. McCarron DA. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S853-8

Therapeutic and economic controversies in antihypertensive therapy. McCarron DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S837-40

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension: comparative effects of three different drugs. Mace PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S52-5

Pathophysiologic mechanisms in essential hypertension: a clue to the therapeutic approach. Messerli FH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S875-9 (70 ref.)

Comparison of a centrally acting antihypertensive agent and beta-adrenergic blocking agents for the treatment of hypertension. Morgan TO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984; 6 Suppl 5:S808-13

Comparative effects of antihypertensive therapy with guanabenz and propranolol on renal vascular resistance and left ventricular mass. Mosley C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 5:S757-61

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy after therapy in animal hypertension. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S56-61

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on atherogenic factors: possible importance of drug selection in prevention of atherosclerosis. Spence JD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S121-5

Double-blind comparison of ketanserin with propranolol in hypertensive patients: interim report. Staessen J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 7:S140-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. The second step in 'stepped-care': addition or substitution? Tarazi RC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S121-5

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in clinical practice. A re-examination of stepped-care: a retrospective and a prospective. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S126-31

Antihypertensive agents—the race for third place. Smith SA, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):113-22 (22 ref.)

A comparative study of captopril and enalapril in patients with severe hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):149-51

Pilot study of the effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor CI-906 on patients with essential hypertension. Gavras I, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):343-50

A dose-titration trial of guanadrel as step-two therapy in essential hypertension. Oren A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):343-6

Indenolol: a new antihypertensive agent: efficacy, toxicity, and hemodynamic effects in a crossover double-blind study with metoprolol. Trimarco B, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):328-36

Depressor effects of captopril in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: role of vasopressin. Igarashi Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):149-53

Regression of structural cardiovascular changes by antihypertensive therapy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):11-8

Are surgery blood pressure measurements adequate to evaluate the efficacy of antihypertensive drugs? Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Oct;2(5):449-51 (14 ref.)

Systolic hypertension. Prakash C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):320-4

HT-ATTENDING. Critiquing the pharmacologic management of essential hypertension. Miller PL, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):181-7

Black/white differences in response to antihypertensive therapy. Materson BJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77 Suppl:9-13

Latest guidelines on the treatment of high blood pressure. Thomson GE. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77 Suppl:7-8

From the NIH. Systolic hypertension therapy trial begins [news] Wittenberg CK. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22-29; 253(12):1700-1

Na+-Li+ countertransport in human erythrocytes—effects of hypokalaemia, oral contraceptives and antihypertensive medication. Beuckelmann D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:139-42

Skeletal muscle water and electrolytes in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Borghi L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:132-5

A classification of essential hypertensive patients according to the erythrocyte Na transport abnormalities: an application for monitoring the antihypertensive response to cicletanide. Garay R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985;63 Suppl 3:30-2

Effect of antihypertensive therapy in the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):276

Mortality and morbidity results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. Amery A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1349-54

Reversible acute renal failure during enalapril treatment in patient with chronic glomerulonephritis without renal artery stenosis [letter] Brivet F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29

1(8444):1512

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: past, present, and bright future. Edwards CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5; 1(8419):30-4 (89 ref.)

Relation between initial blood pressure and its fall with treatment. Gill JS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):567-9

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy with drug treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruskoaho H. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):263-76 (157 ref.)

Psychologic investigation in the estimation of the effects of hypotensive therapy in hypertensive patients working in the railway and highway traffic security. Guțiu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):109-13

Hypertension in pregnancy. A study of 142 women presenting before 32 weeks' gestation. Horvath JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 8;143(1):19-21

Captopril treatment of hypertension and renal failure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Herlitz H, et al. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):253-6

Comparison of the acute effects of three structurally different converting enzyme inhibitors (captopril, SA-446 and MK-421) on blood pressure, the renin-angiotensin system and the kallikrein-kinin system. Kondo K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):337-42

Step 1 1/2 therapy for the treatment of hypertension. Miller SA, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Jan;81(1):57, 59-61, 63

Step-down therapy for hypertension. Results of withdrawal from multiple drugs and from a single drug. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):78-85

Economics of antihypertensive therapy. Orme BM. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):97-105

Drugs for hypertension. Seven classes to choose from. Orme BM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15;76(7):84-90

Ketanserin in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Cameron HA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):583-6

The choice of antihypertensive therapy in the diabetic patient. Struthers AD. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):563-9 (55 ref.)

Hypertension update for the 1980s. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Primary Care** 1985 Mar;12(1):101-15

Comparison of the antihypertensive effect of enalapril and propranolol in black South Africans. Goodman C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):672-6

Apparently high plasma angiotensin II levels in patients with essential hypertension treated by converting enzyme inhibition. Boer P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb; 45(1):77-81

The reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy with control of blood pressure in experimental hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):711-6

A comparison of atenolol and long-acting trimazosin in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):106-10

Successful treatment of the crisis of scleroderma with enalapril maleate (MK-421). Ogawa K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):433-4

Return of hypertension after withdrawal of prolonged antihypertensive therapy, effect of weight loss, sodium reduction, and baseline factors. Langford HG, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:190-6

Anti-hypertensive drug regimens for black West Indians. Nicholson GD. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):73-4

Hypertension—indications, goals and potential risks of drug therapy. Aagaard GN. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):476-80

[Antihypertensive effect of isoteolin in model hypertension] Markov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical use of new antihypertensives] Song YC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):503-7 **(Chi)**

[Comparison on antihypertensive and cardiac effects of guanadrel and propranolol] Jiao PH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb; 7(1):67-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Guanfacine (Estulic) in the monotherapy of essential hypertension, grades I and II, according to WHO] Mayer K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1306-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypertension. Diagnosis and treatment] Giese J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2405-13 **(Dan)**

[The treatment of hypertension with captopril] Ploos van Amstel SL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Dec; 52(6):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Computerized analysis of cardiovascular activity in the conscious unrestrained rat. Application to the study of a new antihypertensive agent] Cerutti C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the cardiac, renal and endocrine effects of converting enzyme inhibition with those of a classical triple therapy in experimental renal hypertension] Dussaule JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a blood pressure profile in evaluating 2 antihypertensive agents] Abetel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamics during long-term combination therapy of arterial hypertension] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;110(15):588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive action of verapamil. Results with a new delayed-action form for once-daily administration] Pozenel H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20;103(23):639-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential hypertension: what's new?] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Sep;7(9):270-4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of drug compliance by questioning the patient--a study of essential hypertension] Basler HD, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;34(12):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does self-measurement of blood pressure improve compliance in hypertensive patients?] Foerster EC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension: surgery, dilatation or drugs?] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):684-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibromuscular renovascular hypertension: comparison of surgery, transluminal dilatation and drug therapy] Lüscher TF, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2; 115(5):146-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of medium-severe essential hypertension with beta-Aldopur under practice conditions] Tutsch G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;89:215-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for the treatment of mild hypertension] Eisenblätter D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):55-62 **(Ger)**

[The hypertension prevention program in East Germany] Faulhaber HD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1009-10 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacologic principles of the therapy of hypertension] Kiesewetter R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(24):1039-46 **(Ger)**

[Long-term drug therapy of arterial hypertension including patient compliance] Linss G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(24):1047-53 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effect of nitrendipine, nifedipine and acebutolol and their combination on resting and exercise blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Franz IW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of refractory hypertension (editorial)] Bursztyn M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):311-3 **(Heb)**

[The approach to antihypertensive therapy in mild hypertension (editorial)] Grossman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):528-9 **(Heb)**

[Controlled study of the antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of nadolol and bendroflumethiazide with respect to nadolol alone and placebo] Cherchi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reflexions on drug therapy of arterial hypertension. Rational therapy] Cocco G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Dec; 32(12):929-40 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in the therapy of primary arterial hypertension] Di Veroli C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Should systolic hypertension in the elderly be treated?] Ozawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):263-6 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of nasal nifedipine and its plasma concentration during anesthesia and surgery] Yamaoka H, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined use of antihypertensive agents and treatment of high blood pressure] Orita Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1000-5 **(Jpn)**

[Future development of sympathetic nervous system blockaders] Sakanashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May; 43(5):995-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypotensive drugs on blood lipids] Młyński J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):199-204 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New hypotensive drugs] Sznajderman M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1695-700 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors--a new group of hypotensive drugs] Lazowski J. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):792-6 (7 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with ebrantil (urapidil)] Mleczko-Nycz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):817-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension with a single daily dose of guanfacine] Jardim PC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodialysis in patients with incorrigible arterial hypertension] Kutsenko AI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognosis of the effectiveness of hypotensive therapy] Zolotaia RD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of the current treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):121-5 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of hypotensive therapy in hospitals] Sidorenko GI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Jan;25(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibazol on indices of nonspecific resistance in human subjects in a hermetically sealed enclosure] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertensive crises] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** 1984; (12):57-62 **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with the beta-blockader corgard (nadolol)] Charyev KhE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and central hemodynamics of hypertension patients during long-term hypotensive therapy] Tsikulin AE. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antihypertensives in advanced renal insufficiency] Gašparović V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May;107(5):217-8 **(Scr)**

[Treatment of essential hypertension with Viskaldix] Gerc V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the antihypertensive effect of the preparation VKB-105 (Viskaldix) in arterial hypertension] Ivančić R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):520-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experience with Viskaldix] Jezeršek P. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Viskaldix in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Josipović V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of hypertension with a fixed combination of pindolol and clopamide (VKB-105)] Sekso M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):512-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Long-term study of a combination of pindolol and clopamide (V. kaldix Sandoz)] Török E, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov-Dec;106(11-12):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Acute antihypertensive and diuretic effects of Metipamide VUFB] Fedelešová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypotensive treatment in purely systolic hypertension caused by aortosclerosis: is it illogical with or without evidence of usefulness? (editorial)] Chávez Rivera I. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):305-8 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crisis: treatment of emergencies with nifedipine (letter)] Grilo A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):732 **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of tiapamil, a new calcium antagonist, in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Nieto J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical evaluation of penbutolol (Hoe 893d) (beta adrenergic blocker), alone and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in the treatment of arterial hypertension. II. Effect on plasma electrolytes, renal function, plasma renin and aldosterone activity and risk factors, including plasma lipids] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of the therapeutic response in a hypertensive population] Roca-Cusachs A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):388-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis (editorial)] Roca-Cusachs A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):712-4 **(Spa)**

[Double-blind assay of a new hypotensive agent of central action, guanfacine, compared with alpha-methyldopa] Jiménez Casado M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jul 15-31; 174(1-2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of the Jönköping's study. Large-scale hypertensive drug therapy in diabetics] Nilsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 20;82(12):1048-51 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Terazosin: intravenous safety evaluation in rats. Fort FL, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(5):435-49

Discolouration of the optic disc in baboons during treatment with prizidilol (SK&F 92657), a novel antihypertensive agent. Barnett KC, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):417-24

URINE

Bioequivalence study of a new tablet formulation of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide. Blume CD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):59-61

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of the fluoroquinolone WIN 49375 (amifloxacin). Cornett JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):4-10

Antibacterial effect of lactoperoxidase and myeloperoxidase against Bacillus cereus. Tenovuo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):96-101

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. III. Variously substituted anilides with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):199-204

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. Hydrazones with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1169-75

The use of antimicrobial drugs in agriculture. Black WD. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;62(8):1044-8

Cost-containment of antimicrobial therapy. Barriere SL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):278-81

Antibacterial activities of nitrothiazole derivatives. Hof H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):31-9

Characterization of the extracellular bactericidal factors of rat alveolar lining material. Coonrod JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1269-79

Antibacterial constituents in the essential oil of Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. Onawunmi GO, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):279-86

Monoclonal antibodies directed against gonococcal protein I vary in bactericidal activity. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3411-9

Folate antagonists. 22. Antimalarial and antibacterial effects of 2,4-diamino-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1740-3

Characterization of two crystal forms of neutrophil cationic protein NP2, a naturally occurring broad-spectrum antimicrobial agent from leukocytes. Westbrook EM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):783-5

Studies on bioactive compounds from microorganisms. Omura S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Jun; 57(2):75-204 (258 ref.)

Polyvinyl pyrrolidone-iodine as an intravenous antiseptic. Werbin N. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):147-8

The essential oil of Ducrosia anethifolia (DC.) Boiss. Chemical composition and antimicrobial activity. Janssen AM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Aug 24;6(4):157-60

Amiloride, a diuretic with in vitro antimicrobial activity. Giunta S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 16(8):821-9

Synthesis of new 4 and 5 disubstituted isothiazoles. Kuczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):485-91

[Theoretical study of anti-infective effects of antipyretic, blood-activating and circulation stimulating preparations] Deng WL. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Feb;10(2):85-9 **(Chi)**

[Critical study of anti-microbial agents commercialized in Brazil] Baldy JL, et al. **AMB** 1984 Nov-Dec; 30(11-12):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New method for local drug delivery using resorbable base material in periodontal therapy. Noguchi T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1984 Sep;31(3):145-53

Factors involved in the choice of routes of administration of antimicrobial drugs. Baggot JD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1076-82 (19 ref.)

Selecting therapeutic concentrations: minimum inhibitory concentrations vs subminimum or supraminimum inhibitory concentrations. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1062-7 (26 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility testing and antimicrobial drug dosage. Prescott JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):363-8

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs in animals with renal and hepatic dysfunction. Riviere JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1094-7 (34 ref.)

Calculation of dosage regimens of antimicrobial drugs for the neonatal patient. Short CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1088-93 (32 ref.)

The use of povidone-iodine enema as pre-operative preparation for colorectal surgery: bacteriological study. Hay JM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:115-6

Role of topical dressings in tropical ulcer leg. Gupta SN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May;82(5):161-4

Different antimicrobial agents in treatment and prophylaxis of experimentally induced intraabdominal sepsis. Lahnborg G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:10-5

[Antimicrobial woolen fabrics as a means of preventing and treating skin diseases] Likhacgeva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Feb;(2):77-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of antimicrobial polymers in emergency vascular surgery] Popous IuM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic gonorrheal urethritis in men using a specially constructed irrigator] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a biocompatible antimicrobial polymer film for the prevention of incompetence of intestinal sutures in peritonitis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reactions induced by antimicrobial drugs. Davis LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1131-6

Convulsions related to enoxacin [letter] Simpson KJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):161

Antibiotic-associated gastrointestinal symptoms in general pediatric outpatients. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):365-70

Medical management of antimicrobial-associated diarrhea and colitis. Gotz VP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):100-9 (111 ref.)

Fixed drug eruptions on male genitalia: clinical and etiologic study. Pandhi RK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 11(3):164-6

Current cutaneous drug reaction patterns in Singapore. Fong PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):336-9

[Neuropathy and ocular involvement following prolonged use of tilbroquinol and tiliquinol] Basdevant A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):65-7 **(Fre)**

[Nephrotoxicity of anti-infectious medication] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 36(6):489-503 (39 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Clinical characteristics of drug-induced fever] Vorob'ev BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of high-pressure liquid chromatography and bioassay for determination of ciprofloxacin in serum and urine. Joos B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):353-6

Quantitation of ciprofloxacin in body fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Weber A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):531-4

Ciprofloxacin concentrations in tonsils following a single intravenous infusion. Falser N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):355-7

Factors influencing the occurrence of drug residues in animal tissues after the use of antimicrobial agents in animal feeds. Bevill RF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1124-6 (9 ref.)

Relevance of peak and trough concentrations to antimicrobial drug therapy. Koritz GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1072-5 (23 ref.)

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of ciprofloxacin in biological fluids. Jehl F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):347-57

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pefloxacin and its metabolite norfloxacin in human plasma and tissue. Montay G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):214-8

Studies on residual antibacterials in foods. III. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin G in animal tissues using an on-line pre-column concentration and purification system. Terada H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 18;318(2):299-306

Simultaneous analysis of three antimicrobial agents in feed premixes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Torel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):447-50

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Exogenous thymidine and reversal of the inhibitory effect of sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim on streptococci. Coll PF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):424-6

BLOOD

Serum level monitoring of antibacterial drugs. A review. Wenk M, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Nov-Dec; 9(6):475-92 (125 ref.)

The in vitro generation of an antibacterial activity from the fat body and hemolymph of non-immunized larvae of Galleria mellonella. De Verno PJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):537-46

Dose- and sex-independent disposition of ciprofloxacin. Höffler D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):363-6

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin after oral and intravenous administration in healthy volunteers. Wingender W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):355-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Penetration of pefloxacin into cerebrospinal fluid of patients with meningitis. Wolff M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):289-91

Diffusion of metioprim, tetroxoprim and sulphadiazine in the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs with healthy meninges and dogs with experimental meningitis. Vergin H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):297-304

[Diffusion of tetroxoprim and sulfadiazine in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurosurgery patients] Albert F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 8;102(41):1064-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of D-Ala--D-Ala analogues with postulated antibacterial activity. Loennechen T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(8):647-55

Syntheses, structures and antimicrobial properties of some halogenofuroxans and related furazans. Calvino R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):695-701

Syntheses of some substituted isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazones and isatin-beta-hydrazonothiazoline derivatives as potential antiviral and antimicrobial agents. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):701-9

Novel phenanthridine thiosemicarbazone and thiazoline derivatives: syntheses and evaluation for anticancer and antimicrobial activities. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):668-74

Synthesis of substituted 3-hydroxy-1H,5H-pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-1-ones as possible antimicrobial and antineoplastic agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):951-8

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some benzofuran derivatives. Hishmat OH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(5):784-6

N-terminal analogues of cecropin A: synthesis, antibacterial activity, and conformational properties. Andreu D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26;24(7):1683-8

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. VI. Studies on the synthesis of furo[3,2-b][1,8]naphthyridine derivatives. Hayakawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4914-22

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of substituted 7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de][1,4]benzoxazine-ic acids. Hayakawa I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4907-13

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of 3-acyltetramic acid derivatives. Matsuo K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4197-204

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of five-membered heterocycles having a phenylazo substituent. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3291-8

Synthesis of antimicrobial agents. VII. Synthesis and antibacterial activities of furo [2,3-g]quinoline derivatives. Tanaka Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 32(12):4923-8

Research on antibacterial and antifungal agents. III. Synthesis of 1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1-pyrryl)quinoline-3-carb acid and of some 6-derivatives. Artico M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):910-24

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. IX. Synthesis and biological activity of 1-tolyl-3-nitrophenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids and 1-tolyl-3-methyl-5-nitrophenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Oct; 39(10):888-900

Synthesis and biological activity of some 3-(pyrazol-1'-yl)indazole derivatives. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):945-52

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. X. Synthesis and biological activity of 1-chlorophenyl-3- or 5-nitrophenyl-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acids. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):953-62

On the antimicrobial activity of some new poly[2,6-bis(methyleneaminomethyl)-4-methyl]phenols and their N-iodoethylated salts. Ghedini N, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Feb;40(2):102-7

Novel thiazolidine-2,4-dione-4-thiosemicarbazone and 4-[(3,4-diaryl-3H-thiazol-2-yl)azo]thiazolidin-2-one derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antimicrobial and anticancer properties. Mohsen A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):49-57

1-Ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl) oxylic acid, a new fluorinated compounds of oxacin family with high broad-spectrum antibacterial activities. Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Apr;40(4):237-48

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 3-(2-arylvinylen)-2-isoxazolines. Vittorio F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):359-68

Mesoionic pyridazine ribonucleosides. A novel biologically active nucleoside metabolite. Bambury RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1613-21

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. 4. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7-(3-amino-1-pyrrolidinyl)-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4 -dihydro-4-oxo-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid and its analogues. Egawa H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1543-8

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 6-amino-1H-pyrrolo[3,2-c]pyridin-4(5H)-one (3,7-dideazaguanine). Schneller SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1737-9

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones XI: 2-(alpha-Hydroxyacetyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazones as antimalarial and antibacterial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1763-7

Synthesis of 4-substituted aminoquinoline-3-carboxylates as potential antimicrobial agents. Marecki PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1141-3

Synthesis and biological evaluation of new 2,3-dihydrothiazole derivatives for antimicrobial, antihypertensive, and anticonvulsant activities. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1166-8

Charge transfer in the mechanism of drug action involving quinoxaline di-N-oxides. Ryan MD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):492-5

Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of unsaturated esters of 1,3-dihydroxybutane. Rehn D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(4):122-4

Synthesis of some bergapten and ammajin derivatives with potential antibacterial activity. El-Sharief AM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):745-7

[Synthesis and biological activities of some new 3-methyl-5-nitrofuran derivatives] Lu JM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):660-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of some compounds related to tanshinquinone] Sun CJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Actions of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 10. Synthesis of N-alkoxymethylquinolinium chlorides and their derivatives] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of new quaternary pyridinium compounds against selected bacterial and fungal strains. 12. Synthesis of 4-ethyl-1-(n-alkylthiomethyl)- and 4-ethyl-1-(n-alkoxymethyl)pyridinium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):782-3 **(Ger)**

[Hydrazides of 1-adamantane carboxylic acid with presumed antimicrobial action] Ficarra R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jul;123(7):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antibacterial activity of azomethino and aminomethyl derivatives of 2,7-dimethoxyquinolin-3-carboxaldehyde] Gatti R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Feb;124(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. II. Mechanism of action of fluoro-5-(nitro-2'-furyl)-2-benzimidazole in B. subtilis and C. albicans] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):660–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of new compounds with the 1,3-dioxol(4,5-g)quinoline structure] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):640–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bactericidal inhibitors of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth produced in vitro by urogenital staphylococci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 43(4):231–42

Primary structure of sarcotoxin I, an antibacterial protein induced in the hemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7174–7

Isolation of an antibacterial peptide from human lung lavage fluid. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1123–9

Antibacterial sesquiterpene aryl esters from Armillaria mellea. Donnelly DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan–Feb; 48(1):10–6

Antibacterial constituents of the diatom Navicula delognei. Findlay JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):815–8

6-Methoxylated and C-glycosyl flavonoids from Centaurea species. Oksüz S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):902–3

Phytochemical and biological screening of Saudi medicinal plants, Part 6. Isolation of 2 alpha-hydroxyalantolactone the antileukemic principle of Francoeuria crispa. Al-Yahya MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):1013–7

METABOLISM

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and safety of ciprofloxacin in normal volunteers. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):741–4

Effect of standard breakfast on drug absorption and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin. Ledergerber B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):350–2

Ciprofloxacin penetration into extravascular spaces in a rabbit model. Nichol KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):935–6

Multiple-dose ciprofloxacin dose ranging and kinetics. Gonzalez MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun; 37(6):63[illegible]7

Drug disposition in the neonatal animal, with particular reference to the foal. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Jul;16(4):364–7

Tissue distribution of ciprofloxacin following oral and intravenous administration. Dalhoff A, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):78–81

Principles of clinical pharmacokinetics of antimicrobial drugs. Sams RA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1068–71

Pefloxacin in rabbits: protein binding, extravascular diffusion, urinary excretion and bactericidal effect in experimental endocarditis. Contrepois A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):51–7

Pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin in renal failure [letter] Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):439

Serum protein binding and extravascular distribution of antimicrobials. Gerding DN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):136–8

The pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ofloxacin. Lockley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14(6):647–52

Advantages and disadvantages of an in-vitro model with two compartments connected by a dialyser: results of experiments with ciprofloxacin. Reeves DS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:159–67

Uptake of ciprofloxacin by macrophages. Easmon CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):442–4

The pharmacokinetics and serum and urine bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. Brittain DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):82–8

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetic study of pefloxacin, a new antibacterial agent, in humans. Barre J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1379–82

Pharmacokinetics and safety of antimicrobial agents during pregnancy. Chow AW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun; 7(3):287–313 (165 ref.)

[Ciprofloxacine: evaluation of its biliary elimination in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 30;115(13):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prostatic tissue and fluid levels of DL-8280] Kumon H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships among DNA-gyrase inhibitors. Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of chromones and coumarins related to oxolinic acid. Högberg T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(5):359–66

Antimicrobial susceptibility of coagulase-positive staphylococci isolated from Louisiana dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2039–42

Comparison of minimal inhibitory concentration and disk-diffusion antimicrobic sensitivity testing of bacterial pathogens isolated from food animals. Libal MC. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1200–5

Mutational resistance as the mechanism of acquired drug resistance to aminoglycosides and antibacterial agents in Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonei. Evidence is based on plasmid analysis, mutational frequencies, and aminoglycoside-modifying enzyme assays. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug; 132(2):409–16

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis isolates from bronchopulmonary infections. Ahmad F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):424–5

Activities of new quinoline derivatives against genital pathogens. Aznar J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):76–8

Comparative in vitro activities of enoxacin (CI-919, AT-2266) and eleven antipseudomonal agents against aminoglycoside-susceptible and -resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Bassey CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):417–8

Changes in the pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin and fecal flora during administration of a 7-day course to human volunteers. Brumfitt W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):757–61

In vitro susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to 2-acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. Christenson B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):570–3

Comparative in vitro activity of sanguinarine against oral microbial isolates. Dzink JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):663–5

Comparative in vitro activities of twelve antimicrobial agents against Campylobacter species. Fliegelman RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):429–30

In vitro activities of 47 antimicrobial agents against three Campylobacter spp. from pigs. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):55–9

Activity of a peptidyl prodrug, alafosfalin, against anaerobic bacteria. Grappel SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):961–3

Antibacterial activities of nitrothiazole against Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):498–500

New polymeric biocides: synthesis and antibacterial activities of polycations with pendant biguanide groups. Ikeda T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):139–44

In vitro activities of the spectinomycin analog U-63366 and four quinolone derivatives against Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Peeters M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):608–9

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ciprofloxacin (Bay o 9867). Prabhala RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):785–6

Comparative in vitro activities of selected antimicrobial agents against Aeromonas species and Plesiomonas shigelloides. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):643–5

Comparative in vitro activities of selected antimicrobial agents against Edwardsiella tarda. Reinhardt JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):966–7

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aerobic gram-negative bacteria. Rudin JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):597–8

Susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila to ofloxacin in vitro and in experimental Legionella pneumonia in guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):15–20

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter jejuni to 27 antimicrobial agents and various combinations of beta-lactams with clavulanic acid or sulbactam. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):37–40

Experience with ciprofloxacin in vitro and in vivo. Giamarellou H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1775–8

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. II. Anilides with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2273–9

Activity of ciprofloxacin against genital tract pathogens. Hart CA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):316–8

A survey of drug resistance in salmonellae isolated from animals in England and Wales from 1979 to 1981. Sojka WJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):576–91

Antibiotic susceptibilities of Salmonella species isolated at a large animal veterinary medical center: a three year study. Benson CE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):125–8

Enhancing effects of N-acetyl-chito-oligosaccharides on the active oxygen-generating and microbicidal activities of peritoneal exudate cells in mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):886–8

In vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to that of quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):235–41

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Chlamydia trachomatis and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Rumpianesi F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):173–4

In vivo study of xibornol on phagocyte functions. Zahon P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):156–8

Comparative evaluation of recently developed quinolone compounds--with a note on the frequency of resistant mutants. Cullmann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(1):19–28

In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin and other agents against ocular pathogens. Shungu DL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):112–8

Inhibitory and bactericidal activities of amifloxacin, a new quinolone carboxylic acid, compared with those of seven other antimicrobial agents. Baltch AL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 7(1):73–80

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Pneumocystis carinii in culture. Bartlett MS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):381–7

Evaluation of in vitro antibacterial activity of enoxacin: comparison with other orally absorbed antimicrobial agents, proposed disk diffusion test interpretive criteria, and quality control limits. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):213–21

In vitro activity of five quinoline derivatives against nosocomial isolates of Staphylococcus and Pseudomonas species [letter] Daschner FD, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):72–3

Comparison of the in vitro activity of ciprofloxacin (Bay o 9867) and norfloxacin against gastrointestinal tract pathogens [letter] Diez-Enciso M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):367

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Brucella melitensis [letter] Gobernado M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):371

Susceptibility of Mycobacterium fallax to imipenem and twenty other antimicrobial agents [letter] Haas H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):489–91

Comparative in vitro activity of five quinoline derivatives and five other antimicrobial agents used in oral therapy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):333–8

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin against Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Machka K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):374

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against group JK corynebacteria [letter] Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):375

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against clinical isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Meier-Ewert H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):372

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Bacteroides, Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Olsson-Liljequist B. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):370–1

The activity of ciprofloxacin and other 4-quinolones against Chlamydia trachomatis and Mycoplasmas in vitro. Ridgway GL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):344–6

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin, azthreonam and ceftazidime against Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Righter J. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):368–9

Susceptibility of Legionella spp. to quinolone derivatives and related organic acids [letter] Ruckdeschel G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):373

A laboratory assessment of ciprofloxacin and comparable antimicrobial agents. Shrire L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):328–32

Mutational resistance to 4-quinolone antibacterial agents. Smith JT. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):347–50

In vitro activity of enoxacin compared with norfloxacin and amikacin. van der Auwera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):55–8

Influence of culture medium and inoculum size on susceptibility of Bordetella pertussis to antibacterial agents in vitro [letter] Zackrisson G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):566–7

Antimicrobial activity of methyl esters and nitriles of 2-cyano-3-(5'-R-2'-furyl)propenic acid. Baláž S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):34–41

Effect of seminalplasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bovine semen, on growth and macromolecular synthesis in Candida albicans. Schei[illegible] KH, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):1–7

R-plasmids in intestinal Escherichia coli. Prabhakar H, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Apr;27(2):133–8

A rational approach to the selection of an antimicrobial agent. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1058–61 (36 ref.)

Antimicrobial drug interactions. Stowe CM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1137–41 (18 ref.)

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to enoxacin, norfloxacin, gentamicin and new beta-lactams. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):39–44

In-vitro sensitivity of legionellas, meningococci and mycoplasmas to ciprofloxacin and enoxacin [letter] Fallon RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):787–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of quinolone carboxylic acids against Proteeae. Hawkey PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):485–9

Comparative in-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against non-fermenters. Husson MO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):457–62

In-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin and other antibacterial agents against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas cepacia from cystic fibrosis patients. Klinger JD, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1985 Jun;15(6):679-84

Sensitivity of organisms from general practice urine specimens [letter] Marper SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):251-2

Laboratory evaluation of enoxacin: comparison with norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Teoh-Chan CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):45-52

The antimicrobial properties of magnesium monoperoxyphthalate hexahydrate. Baldry MG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):499-503

In vivo activity of nifurzide and nifuroxazide in intestinal bacteria in man and gnotobiotic mice. Leonard F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):545-53

A note on the effect of dilution and temperature on the bactericidal activity of potassium sorbate. Lusher P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):179-81

Seminalplasmin, an antimicrobial protein from bull seminal plasma, inhibits growth, and synthesis of nucleic acids and proteins in S. cerevisiae. Scheit KH, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):463-71

Proposed quality control and interpretive criteria for disk diffusion susceptibility testing with enoxacin. Rudrik JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):332-4

In vitro studies of the killing of clinical isolates by povidone-iodine solutions. Gocke DJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:59-66

Group G streptococcal septicaemia: clinical observations and laboratory studies. Finch RG, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):126-33

Anticariogenic activity of licorice and glycyrrhizine I: Inhibition of in vitro plaque formation by Streptococcus mutans. Segal R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):79-81

Probiotics in modern meat production. Walters AH. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):220-4, 228 (10 ref.)

Direct inactivation of viruses by MCP-1 and MCP-2, natural peptide antibiotics from rabbit leukocytes. Lehrer RI, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):467-72

Effective sterilization of a plastic film rack isolator with 'Alcide'. Pell-Walpole C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct;18(4):349-50

Resistance to ciprofloxacin [letter] Chapman ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):39

Ciprofloxacin-resistant Pseudomonas [letter] Roberts CM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1442

In vitro effect of pH and glucose concentration on the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin in urine. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):737-41

Ciprofloxacin (BAY O 9867). Comparative in vitro activity study. Canton E, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jul-Dec;37(3-4):73-9

Antimicrobial activity of some heterocyclic derivatives of 1-methyl-1-nitroethyl sulphides. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(171S):211-23

Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of branched esters of 1,3-dihydroxybutane. Rehn D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):339-40

Norfloxacin for selective decontamination: a study in human volunteers. De Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:259-62

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract by norfloxacin. A preliminary report. Pecquet SS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:255-8

The effect of selective decontamination of the gi-tract of mice on the survival of intestinal mucosa during X-irradiation. Toorop-Bouma AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:271-3

Comparative in vitro activity of three new quinolone antibiotics against recent clinical isolates. Forsgren A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):91-4

Susceptibility of different auxotypes of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to norfloxacin, cefotaxime, cefuroxime, and erythromycin. Noble RC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;11(3):152-5

[Sensitivity of diarrhea organisms to nifuroxazide] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of seven gyrase inhibitors of a group of heterocyclic carbonic acids against nonfermenting gram negative rods (nonfermenters)] Grimm H. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):570-2 (Fng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity in vitro of ofloxacin in comparison with other orally administered antimicrobial substances on ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates] Seibert G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the antimicrobial effectiveness of different cavity lining materials] Bössmann K, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep;39(9):725-31 **(Ger)**

[Antimycobacterial activities of minocycline and ciprofloxacin] Arai T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 May;60(5):293-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance pattern of Mycobacterium tuberculosis strain H37Rv to a new antibiotic DL 8280] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1984 May;59(5):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antituberculous activity of DL8280 on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. The mode of bacteriostatic activity, bactericidal activity, cross-resistance and combined effect with other antituberculous agent] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Jul;59(7):429-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interaction in the antibacterial activity of flavonoids from Sophora japonica L. to Propionibacterium] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New 1,2-diazine derivatives with antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory action] Ungureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Action of baliz on the ultrastructure and toxin formation of Staphylococcus aureus] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Humoral immunity in experimental syphilis: the demonstration of IgG as a treponemicidal factor in immune rabbit serum. Blanco DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2693-7

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The efect of ionizing radiation and fasting on the excretion of o-iodobenzoic acid 125I and its conjugates in the urine of rats protected by radioprotective agents] Benešová-Pulpánová J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983;26(3):201-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

STANDARDS

Anti-infective drugs in the WHO emergency health kit. Gunn SW. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:209-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Nabilone and rosoxacin. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(2):125-7

Approach to the use of antimicrobial combinations. Saag MS. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):72-5 (20 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity, bacterial resistance, and antimicrobial pharmacology. Is it possible to use new agents cost-effectively? Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):17-22

Prophylaxis with whole gut irrigation and antimicrobials in colorectal surgery. A prospective, randomized double-blind clinical trial. Gottrup F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):317-22

Antimicrobial therapy of experimentally induced Legionnaires' disease in guinea pigs. Edelstein PH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):849-56

Enoxacin compared with cefoperazone for the treatment of experimental Enterobacter aerogenes endocarditis. Boscia JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):708-11

Activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in experimentally induced Pseudomonas pneumonia in neutropenic guinea pigs. Gordin FM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):452-4

Empirical antibacterial therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic bone marrow transplant patients. Peterson PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):136-8

Pefloxacin therapy for experimental endocarditis caused by methicillin-susceptible or methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Sullam PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):685-7

The use of antimicrobials in a maternity unit: a retrospective study. Pridmore BR, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1985 Mar;(16):19-22

Insufficient evaluation of acrosoxacin in treating gonorrhoea [letter] Sumathipala AH. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Oct;60(5):349-50

Trends in anti-infective treatment of burn patients: a 3-year retrospective review. Knolle P. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):54-8

Exposure-Eusol treatment for burn wounds. Shah A. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):297-300

Current guidelines on the use of antibacterial drugs in patients with malignancies. Mayer KH, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29(3):262-79 (126 ref.)

The in vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):339-43

Prophylaxis of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Young LS. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:119-22

Pharmacologic properties of antibacterial agents and their clinical usage. Jacob L. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):132-41

Panel report on the Colloquium on Recent Advances in the Therapy of Infectious Diseases. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1054-6

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the central nervous system in large animals. Brewer BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1217-21 (23 ref.)

Treatment of central nervous system infections in small animals. Fenner WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1176-80 (15 ref.)

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in small animals. Ford RB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1142-4 (26 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of Moraxella bovis infection in cattle. George LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1206-9 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the upper respiratory tract in small animals. Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1159-61 (24 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of disseminated infections in food animals. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1214-6

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in large animals. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1145-9 (27 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of large animals with peritonitis. Kunesh JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1222-5 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the lower respiratory tract in small animals. McKiernan BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1155-8 (21 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of ophthalmic disease in small animals. Peiffer RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1172-5 (6 ref.)

Management of chronic colitis in the dog. Ridgway MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1;185(7):804-6

Therapeutic failures with antimicrobial drug treatment. Roberts MC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1150-4

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in large animals. Whitlock RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1210-3 (49 ref.)

Enoxacin treatment of urinary tract infections. Thomas MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):759-63

Proceedings of the III World Congress on Antisepsis. London, UK, 25-26 June 1984. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:1-218

Systemic metronidazole combined with either topical povidone-iodine or ampicillin in acute appendicitis. Parker MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:97-101

The responsibility of the infectious disease community for the optimal use of antimicrobial agents. Kunin CM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):388-98

Ciprofloxacin as therapy for experimental osteomyelitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Norden CW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):291-4

Comparison of blood serum iodine levels with use of Iodoplex and povidone iodine ointment. Notea E, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):247-9

Clinical resistance to long-term oral ciprofloxacin [letter] Crook SM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1275

Use of enoxacin in a patient with cystic fibrosis [letter] Miller MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):646

Antibacterial efficacy of norfloxacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and gentamicin in experimentally-infected normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):731-5

Oral enoxacin used to cure spinal osteomyelitis due to aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):508

Otic topical agents. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug;88(4):327-31

A clinical trial using co-trimoxazole in an attempt to reduce wound infection rates in dog bite wounds. Jones DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):593-4

Peritoneal irrigation (lavage) and local use of antibiotics in diffuse peritonitis. Bjerkeset T. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:35-9

Bacterial vaginosis. An evaluation of treatment. Piot P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:229-35

Treatment of bacterial infections. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):38-46 (52 ref.)

[Experimental study on the therapeutic effect of antimicrobial agents against local burn infection] Ge SD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):456-8, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new quinolone (pefloxacine) in bronchopulmonary superinfections in cystic fibrosis] Reineri P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(7):597-8 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of postsurgical bone infections] Nentwig GH, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:35-7 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory control of antimicrobial therapy] Berger S. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):49-51 **(Heb)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of a new chemotherapeutic agent in the treatment of recurrent chronic bronchitis: xibornol] Morandini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative studies of DL-8280 and pipemidic acid in complicated urinary tract infections by double-blind method] Kishi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1307-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical study of ofloxacin in the treatment of bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1505-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of ofloxacin and cefaclor in bacterial bronchitis] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):832-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of DL-8280 and cefaclor for suppurative skin and soft tissue infections by a double-blind method] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):793-819 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of enoxacin (AT-2266, ENX) and cefaclor (CCL) in chronic respiratory tract infections by a double-blind method] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1046-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The investigation of prostatic fluid and tissue levels of DL-8280 and clinical study of DL-8280 in acute prostatitis] Hara S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):921-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical usefulness of enoxacin (ENX, AT-2266) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of acute infectious diarrhea by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Enoxacin Research Group for Acute Infectious Diarrhea] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1114-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of DL-8280 and amoxicillin in the treatment of respiratory tract infections] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):525-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of ofloxacin in a patient with typhoid fever] Kurimura O, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 58(9):932-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of enoxacin and amoxicillin in bacterial pneumonia by a double blind method] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1083-113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of ofloxacin COFLX: DL-8280) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in acute infectious diarrhea by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Ofloxacin, Research Group for Acute Infectious Diarrhea] Saito M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):965-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on DL-8280 in male gonococcal urethritis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 58(8):784-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of clinical administration of a new antibacterial substance DL 8280 in pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukamura M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ciprofloxacin--a new antibacterial drug] Lewandowski A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):649-52 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complex treatment of peritonitis caused by non-clostridial anaerobic bacteria] Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with acute pneumonia] Kokosov AN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):99-103 **(Rus)**

[Use of dioxidine for pulp protection in treating pulpitis in children] Khariton VS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;63(6):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive antibacterial and antiviral chemotherapy] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal microflora of monkeys, normal and in pathology, and its correction by preparations of live bacteria from human biocenosis (coli bacteria, bifikol and bifidum bacterin)] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The trichomonacidal, fungicidal and bactericidal effects of metacresol sulfonic acid polymer with methanal in cervico-vaginitis] Pérez de Salazar JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Feb;51(310):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Lung damage due to antimicrobial drugs: a minireview. Bassetti D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):200-2 (8 ref.)

Degeneration of the rat and canine adrenal cortex caused by alpha-(1,4-dioxido-3-methylquinoxalin-2-yl)-N-methylni (DMNM). Yarrington JT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):370-81

[Drug toxicity in piglets following long-term consumption of medicated feed] van de Kerk P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 1;110(5):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Circadian fluctuations in dioxidine toxicity] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the preclinical toxicological study of antibacterial agents] Gus'kova TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):119-22 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, hexamidine and benzonal on the toxicity of dioxidine] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinogenic activity of dioxidine] Shashkina LF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of the embryotoxic action of dioxidine and cyclophosphamide on the immunoreactivity of the maternal-fetal system in mice] Torchinskiĭ AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Simple microbiological method for the identification of antimicrobial agents prescribed in general practice. Millar MR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):741-4

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL

see related
DISINFECTANTS

Experimental evaluation of chlorhexidine gluconate for ocular antisepsis. Hamill MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):793-6

Topical antiseptics [letter] Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1419

Electric silver antisepsis. Marino AA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May;32(5):336-7

New aspects of mechanism of action of povidone-iodine. Rackur H. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:13-23

The pattern of adsorption of cationic antiseptics to polymethylmethacrylate. Moran J, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Jan;12(1):81-90

Is chlorhexidine an essential drug? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):759-60

[Development and trials of antimicrobial surgical suture materials] Furmanov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar; (3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of peritonitis [letter] Rosin RD. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):326

The effect of povidone-iodine irrigation on perineal wound healing following proctectomy for carcinoma. Johnson JN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:81-6

[In vitro studies on Geliperm Dry as a vehicle for antibiotics and antiseptics in local burn therapy] von Castelberg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative wound irrigation with a new local antiseptic] Roth B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical administration of antiseptics and antibiotics in the prevention of surgical wound infections in aseptic surgery] Lano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microtracheostomy in the treatment of chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Avilova OM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):58-61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Burns with Hibitane tincture. **FDA Drug Bull** 1985 Apr; 15(1):9

[Contact dermatitis from hexamidine] Revuz J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(9):805-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin necrosis in a horse as a consequence of a disinfection accident] Stanek C. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):45-8 **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chemical parameters, antimicrobial activities, and tissue toxicity of 0.1 and 0.5% sodium hypochlorite solutions. Cotter JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):118-22

Antimicrobial activities of N-chloramines and diazolidinyl urea. Llabres CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):370-3

Tolerance of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus RAG-1 to the cationic surfactant cetyltrimethylammonium bromide: role of the bioemulsifier emulsan. Shabtai Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):192-7

Effect of antiseptic agents on skin flora of the perineum of men with spinal cord injury. Gilmore DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Sep;5(9):431-4

Field studies on linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1523-30

The influence of povidone-iodine treatment on thyroid hormones in severe burns. Balogh D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:147-53

In vivo studies on the microbicidal activity of antiseptics on the flora of the oropharyngeal cavity. Exner M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:185-8

New methods for determining pre-operative and postoperative skin disinfection. Gundermann KO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:51-7

A comparison of the effect of povidone-iodine and 60% n-propanol on the resident flora using a new test method. Hartmann AA. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:73-80

Studies on the use of povidone-iodine with the 'hygienic hand disinfection' test. Newsom SW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:45-50

A physico-chemical study of PVP-I solutions leading to the reformulation of 'Betadine' preparations (5% PVP-I). Pollack W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:25-32

The role of plasmids in bacterial resistance to antiseptics, disinfectants and preservatives. Russell AD. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):9-19 (79 ref.)

Evaluating skin disinfectants in vivo by excision biopsy and other methods. Selwyn S. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:37-43

A simple method for the evaluation of antiseptic and disinfectant virucidal activity. Boudouma M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):271-6

Resistance to antiseptics in methicillin and gentamicin resistant Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Brumfitt W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1442-3

Cellular and bacterial toxicities of topical antimicrobials. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):394-6

The synergism between cetrimide and antibiotics against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. el-Nima EI. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):120-7

[Determination of bactericidal activity of a product containing an antiseptic] Desvignes A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):581-7 **(Fre)**

[Determination of the germicidal activity of disinfectants and antiseptics by quantitative suspension tests] Reybrouck G. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):390-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetics of antibacterial and antimycotic activity of an antiseptic solution on various substrates] Mastroeni P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):63-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of action of ectericide on opportunistic microbes] Dikiĭ IL, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):510-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutagenic and carcinogenic action of antimicrobial surface-active substances] Krivoshein IuS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):519-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antiseptic merthiolate and its derivatives on fungi causing deterioration] Zaikina NA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental medication of equine ringworm due to Trichophyton equinum var. autotrophicum. Pascoe RR. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):231-5

Topical treatment of serious infections with special reference to the use of a mixture of silver sulphadiazine and cerium nitrate: two clinical studies. Hermans RP. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):59-62

Use of a combination of an anti-inflammatory corticosteroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in the local post-operative treatment of cutaneo-mucosal diseases following cryosurgery. Gini M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):373-5

Clinical results obtained with a combination of an anti-inflammatory steroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in dermatological outpatient practice. Pazzaglia A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):367-72

Bactericidal activity of antiseptics against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Haley CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):991-2

Antimicrobial preparation of the eye for surgery. Apt L, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:163-72

Topical burn therapy comparing povidone-iodine ointment or cream plus aserbine, and povidone-iodine cream. de Kock M. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:127-32

Experimental and preliminary clinical experience with absorbable calcium phosphate granules containing an antibiotic or antiseptic for the local treatment of osteomyelitis. Eitenmüller J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:177-84

A clinical trial to compare the effect of two antiseptic mouthwashes on gingival inflammation. Fine PD. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:189-93

Efficacy of povidone-iodine in pre-operative skin preparation. Georgiade G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:67-71

Ten years experience with povidone-iodine in heart surgery. Klövekorn WP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:117-21

Clinical experience with povidone-iodine eye drops in patients with conjunctivitis and keratoconjunctivitis. Schuhman G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:173-5

Randomised trial of intraperitoneal irrigation with low molecular weight povidone-iodine solution to reduce intra-abdominal infectious complications. Sindelar WF, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:103-14

The intra-operative application of povidone-iodine in neurosurgery. Strohecker J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar; 6 Suppl A:123-5

The management of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a major hospital. Tyzack R. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:195-9

Antiseptic vs. saline lavage in purulent and faecal peritonitis. Vallance S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:87-91

The treatment of acute necrotizing pancreatitis, using a mediastinoscope postoperatively and antiseptic rinses. Wayand W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:93-5

Povidone-iodine in the treatment of burn patients. Zellner PR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:139-46

The effect of isopropyl alcohol and triple dye on umbilical cord separation time. Schuman AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):49-50

Effect of antimicrobial mouth rinses on the incidence of localized alveolitis and infection following mandibular third molar oral surgery. Sweet JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):24-6

[Comparison of two skin antiseptics in blood transfusion. Comparison with the results of the bacteriologic control of labile blood products] Huttmann R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 Jun;28(3):215-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antiseptics in the hospital milieu] Boivin P. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):132-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of external otitis with Halcicomb cream] Joachims HZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):559-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of tserigel in treating facial burns] Arifdzhanov AK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):48-9 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitrichomonal properties of an antiseptic drug cidizol-KB] Kravchenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Topical antimicrobial toxicity. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):267-70

[Experimental and clinical observations of the cytotoxic effect of antiseptics used in surgical practice] Radev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY

[In vitro antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin against uropathogenic organisms] Allocati N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1927-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections with single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Prentice RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):551-7

A randomized comparison of 1-day versus 10-day antibacterial treatment of documented lower urinary tract infection. Pfau A, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):931-3

Treatment of bacterial cystitis with a single dose of trimethoprim, co-trimoxazole or amoxycillin compared with a course of trimethoprim. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):387-9

A randomised comparison of single-dose vs. three-day and ten-day therapy with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for acute cystitis in women. Gossius G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(4):373-9

[Sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the urine in relation to type and frequency of use of antibacterial drugs (1972-1975, 1979-1981)] Wencel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):951-5 **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, pseudomembranous colitis, and spinal cord injury. Sugarman B. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):711-3

Severe thrombocytopenia-hemorrhage due to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole: a case report. Ahmad S. **W Va Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):219-20

[Fatal hepatitis from nitrofurantoin] Baccino E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):51-2 **(Fre)**

[Ocular side effects of flumequine. 3 cases of macular involvement] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):595-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Biological inactivation by faeces of antimicrobial drugs applicable in selective decontamination of the digestive tract. Veringa EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):605-12

METABOLISM

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole pharmacokinetics during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Halstenson CE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):239-43

Diffusion of ciprofloxacin into prostatic fluid. Dalhoff A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):360-2

Intraprostatic concentration of ciprofloxacin and its activity against urinary pathogens. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):641-5

The pharmacokinetics and serum and urine bactericidal activity of ciprofloxacin. Brittain DC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):82-8

[Bioavailability of trimethoprim in different commercial products of co-trimoxazole] Cid E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Apr;112(4):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of a time-kill technique for susceptibility testing of Trichomonas vaginalis. Krieger JN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):332-6

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and four other chemotherapeutics against urinary gram-negative isolates. Esposito S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):196-9

Study of the in vitro activity of norfloxacin and other drugs on amoxicillin-resistant uropathogenic isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):167-72

Incomplete cross-resistance of nalidixic and pipemidic acid-resistant variants of Serratia marcescens against ciprofloxacin, enoxacin, and norfloxacin. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):34-9

A microbiological comparison of a povidone-iodine lubricating gel and a control as catheter lubricants. Cohen A. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:155-61

Occurrence of gram negative bacteria in midstream bladder urine and their sensitivity to quinoline derivatives. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):269-76

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin and seven other antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates from urinary tract infections. Esko E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):95-8

[Antibiotic and chemotherapy sensitivity of bacteria isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of antimicrobial agents in treating urinary tract infection. Kunin CM. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:39-65 (79 ref.)

Comparative trial of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of women with localized, acute, symptomatic urinary tract infections and antimicrobial effect on periurethral and fecal microflora. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):481-4

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multiple-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):158-61

Piperacillin: a comprehensive study of its renal effects and uricosuric property in man. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:202-9

Antibacterial activity of ciprofloxacin in conventional tests and in a model of bacterial cystitis. Greenwood D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):351-4

Management of urinary tract infection in children. Tamer SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):571-4

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the canine urinary tract. Ling GV. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1162-4 (11 ref.)

A controlled trial of norfloxacin and amoxycillin in the treatment of uncomplicated urinary tract infection in the elderly [letter] Hill S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):505-6

Therapy of symptomatic pyelonephritis in women. Gleckman R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):176-8

Prophylactic antibacterial therapy for preventing urinary tract infections in spinal cord injury patients. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):514-7

Vesicoureteral reflux in the adult. IV. Medical versus surgical management. Neves RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):882-5

Efficacy of norfloxacin in urinary tract infection biological effects on vaginal and fecal flora. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):628-30

Problems with the trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole regimen for oropharyngeal gonorrhea. O'Neil TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan;150(1):47-8

Enoxacin for the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):286-8

Prevention of genitourinary infections. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):429-31

Clinical management of urinary tract infection. Fang LS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):91-9 (50 ref.)

Management of the urethral syndrome in general practice. Pelta DE, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):47-9

Use of gonococcal W serogrouping in the evaluation of a clinical trial of rosoxacin. Rudén AK, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):19-24

[The preventive effect of methenamine hippurate (Haiprex) on urinary infections after short-term catheterization. A clinical study] Ladehoff P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of acute urinary tract infections] Forsström J. **Duodecim** 1985;101(6):590-5 **(Fin)**

[Norfloxacin treatment of acute cystitis in the female and bacterial prostatitis] Bischoff W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 28;103(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-dose versus 5-day cotrimoxazole therapy in acute symptomatic urinary tract infections in the female. A prospective randomized study] Dickreuter W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):803-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How long should urinary tract infections be treated?] Brunner F. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 19;74(8):171-2 **(Ger)**

[Norfloxacin sensitivity of bacterial pathogens of urinary tract infections] Modde H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibacterial activity of norfloxacin and pipemidic acid in a randomized double-blind study] Zerqueni G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term non-deforming urinary infections in childhood. 2. Proposed treatment and results] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methenamine hippurate. Short-term catheterization in gynecologic surgery. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo] Knoff T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Present status of the treatment of urological infections] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):384-91 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prescription and dispensation of sulfonamides, urinary antiseptics and antiparasitics in Concepción, Chile] Danhier A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):478-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[3-day care of lower urinary tract infection in women] Falck G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 12;81(50):4732-3 **(Swe)**

[Single-drug and multiple drug therapy of lower urinary tract infections] Orsten PA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 26;81(39):3468-70 **(Swe)**

URINE

Urinary enoxacin concentration and excretion after a single dose [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):159

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS

see related
ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

Inhibitory action of the Chinese medicinal preparation--anti-inflammatory agent No. 6--on DIC resulting from endotoxin: experimental study. Lin JS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):23-9

Studies on the anti-inflammatory and immunotropic effect of gold salts. Gieldanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):287-94

Pharmacological activity of 3-(5-barbiturylo)-propanesulfonic acids derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):295-305

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of piperidine derivatives with various heterocyclic rings at the 4-position. Takai H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1104-15

Triamcinolone acetonide 21-oic acid methyl ester: a potent local antiinflammatory steroid without detectable systemic effects. Gorsline J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):263-73

Arachidonic acid, an in vivo inhibitor of carrageenin induced granulomas in the rat. Elliott GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):367-71

Synergism between platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) and prostaglandin E2 in man. McGivern DV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):183-5

Modification of certain inflammation-induced biochemical changes by curcumin. Srivastava R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:215-23

The rheumatological disease process. Inflammation, immunology, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings of an international symposium. London, England, April 28-29, 1983. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S1-154

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory properties of vitamins. Hanck A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:189-206

Anti-inflammatory activity of Eryngium maritimum L. rhizome extracts in intact rats. Lisciani R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):263-70

Study of anti-inflammatory activity in the leaves of Nyctanthes arbor tristis Linn.--an Indian medicinal plant. Saxena RS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Aug;11(3):319-30

1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one derivatives, microbial products with pharmacological activity. Conversion into orally active derivatives with antiinflammatory and antiulcer activities. Shimojima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):3-9

Comparative studies of the stereoisomers of glycyrrhetinic acid on anti-inflammatory activities. Amagaya S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):923-8

Combination effects of Shosaikoto (Chinese traditional medicine) and prednisolone on the anti-inflammatory action. Shimizu K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):891-9

Studies on the combination of Glycyrrhizae Radix in Shakuyakukanzo-To. Sugishita E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):427-35

The mechanism of the anti-inflammatory effect of turpentine in the rat. Damas J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;327(2):143-7

Antiinflammatory compounds from Plagiorhegma dubium cell culture. Arens H, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):52-6

Synthesis of new 4 and 5 disubstituted isothiazoles. Kuczyński L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):485-91

Bronchial response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:132-42 (21 ref.)

Substituted triazoles as anti-inflammatory agents. Pande K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):331-8

[Mechanism of action of gold compounds] Vischer TL. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:17-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect and tachyphylaxis of systemic and combined systemic-topical treatment with corticosteroids in the pyrexal erythema test] Stengel R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 1;59(23):1620-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiinflammatory activity and kinetics of antipyretic and analgesic effects of the sodium salt of indoprofen betainate] Maoret T, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical radio-protective anti-inflammatory effects by superoxide dismutase (orgotein)] Kaneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):811-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of FUT-175, nafamstat mesilate. III. Anti-inflammatory activities of FUT-175] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):373-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of the dry distillation tar of delipidated soybean (Glyteer) (1)] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic properties and antipyretic action of 2-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-1,3-dione and its derivatives] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 105(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation and the results of spirometric studies in patients with bronchial asthma] Podolec Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate: a comparative review. I. Physicochemical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacological properties] Batlle Gualda E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):834–9 (88 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents. A practical review] Kraus A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cross-sectional study of rheumatoid arthritis treatment in a university hospital. Friesen WT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):372–8

A controlled-release anti-inflammatory drug. Studies on microcapsules. Cristallini C, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:267–72

Oral gold for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Wright V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):858–9

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in combination. Experimental observations. Palmer DG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):111–5

How to choose a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Huskisson EC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):313–23

Piroxicam suppositories for the treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic diseases [letter] Van Ouwenaller C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):98–100

A double-blind comparison of slow-release and standard tablet formulations of fentiazac in the treatment of patients with tendinitis and bursitis. Ginsberg F, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):442–8

Differential dosing study of pirazolac, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):542–7

Intrathecal orgotein. Lund-Olesen K. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):59–62

Oxaprozin dose proportionality. Chiang ST, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;24(11–12):515–22

A once-daily antiinflammatory drug, oxaprozin, in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group [letter] Bass JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):384–6

Drug prescribing in rheumatic diseases [editorial] Brooks PM. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):419–20

Drug combinations for pain [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):793–4

[Auranofin (Ridaura). A peroral gold salt] Manthorpe R. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):888–90 **(Dan)**

[Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine (SA96). V. Effects of SA96 in combination with indomethacin or prednisolone on adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, arthritis, and gastrointestinal bleeding in elderly in-patients. Caradoc-Davies TH. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):295–8

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID), another nephrotoxin. Tucker SB. **Alaska Med** 1984 Oct–Dec; 26(4):98–100

Nephrotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Hagler L. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):27–30

Piroxicam-induced acute interstitial nephritis and minimal-change nephrotic syndrome [letter] Fellner SK. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):142–3

Temporary hearing loss induced by combinations of intense sounds and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. McFadden D, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 5(4):235–41

Peptic ulcer disease and the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Peoples JB. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):358–62

Piroxicam-induced acute renal failure (anuria) [letter] Mavrikakis ME, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):356

Piroxicam induced lithium toxicity [letter] Nadarajah J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):502

HLA antigens and toxic reactions to sodium aurothiopropanol sulphonate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrier P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):621–4

Significance of a positive test for occult blood in stools of patients taking anti-inflammatory drugs. Bahrt KM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2165–6

Acute multisystem toxicity associated with the use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [letter] Ghose RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2282–3

Severe hyperkalemia during piroxicam therapy. Miller KP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2414–5

Renal dysfunction from nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Reeves WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):1943–4

Molecular mechanisms of the gastric toxicity of antirheumatic drugs. Aehringhaus U, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984; 7:323–7

Antirheumatic drugs in pregnancy and lactation [editorial] Kay A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):230–1

Antirheumatic medication in pregnancy. Needs CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):282–90 (68 ref.)

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):564

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):789

Haemolytic streptococcal gangrene and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Brun-Buisson CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1786

Peptic ulcers induced by piroxicam. Fok KH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):117

Peptic ulcer and piroxicam [letter] Inman WH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23;290(6472):932–3

Use of anti-inflammatory drugs by patients admitted with small or large bowel perforations and haemorrhage. Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2; 290(6465):347–9

Fenclofenac induced interstitial nephritis confirmed by inadvertent rechallenge. Raftery MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1178–9

Adverse effects of NSAIDs [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):733

Adverse effects of NSAIDs on renal function [letter] Brennan M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1012–3

Adverse effects of NSAIDs [letter] Rooney PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):617

Challenge tests with tartrazine in patients with asthma associated with intolerance to analgesics (ASA-Triad). A comparative study with placebo. Morales MC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):55–9

Role of prostaglandins in drug nephrotoxicity. Hornych A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:220–32 (50 ref.)

Dyshidrotic eczema associated with piroxicam photosensitivity. Braunstein BL. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):485–6

Photosensitivity associated with carprofen (Imadyl). Goh CL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(2):74–6

Anaphylactic reaction due to zomepirac. Levy DB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):983–4

Possible reaction with NSAIDs and tartrazine [letter] Oksas RM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):478–9

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and peptic ulcer perforation. Collier DS, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):359–63

Environmental factors in aetiology of chronic gastric ulcer: a case control study of exposure variables before the first symptoms. McIntosh JH, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):789–98

Drug therapy and perforated peptic ulcer [letter] Watkins RM, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):981–2

Adrenocortical function during prolonged treatment with clobetasone butyrate in children with chronic atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):127–31

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of adverse reactions to aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stevenson DD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):617–22

Cutaneous reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. A review. Bigby M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May; 12(5 Pt 1):866–76 (129 ref.)

Piroxicam-induced photosensitivity [letter] Weigand DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):373–4

Concern with drugs during pregnancy [letter] Wiggin LL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun;110(6):874, 876

Transient hypercorticism after epidural steroid injection. A case report. Stambough JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1115–6

Anti-rheumatic and analgesic drug usage and acute gastro-intestinal bleeding in elderly patients. Alexander AM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):89–93

Intolerance to aspirin and the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Housholder GT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May; 43(5):333–7

Piroxicam induced erythema multiforme [letter] Duró JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):554–5

Rare adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 12(1):13–20

Rare adverse reactions to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. O'Brien WM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):347–53 (287 ref.)

NSAID and the leaky gut [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26; 1(8422):218–9

Fatal epidermal necrolysis associated with isoxicam [letter] Fléchet ML, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):499

Acetabular bone destruction related to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Newman NM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):11–4

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the acetabulum [letter] Richards I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):661

Adverse effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the kidney. Stillman MT. **Minn Med** 1984 Oct;67(10):559, 554

Propionic acid-derived non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs are phototoxic in vitro. Ljunggren B. **Photodermatol** 1985 Feb;2(1):3–9

The role of metabolic activation of analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the development of renal papillary necrosis and upper urothelial carcinoma. Bach PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):251–74

Dangers of isopyrine-phenylbutazone [letter] te Water WF. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):794

Hepatotoxic effects of anti-rheumatic drugs in cultured rat hepatocytes. Akesson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(3):198–202

Current cutaneous drug reaction patterns in Singapore. Fong PH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):336–9

Sucralfate in the relief of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caldwell JR. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):938–40

Nephrotoxicity from nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Reeves WB, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):318–22

Prolonged cholestatic jaundice and leukopenia associated with piroxicam. Hartmann H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):343–5

[Adverse effects of antirheumatics in children and adolescents] Hoza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 39(9):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Drug eruptions caused by noncorticoid anti-inflammatory agents] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(8):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial pemphigus during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D-penicillamine and piroxicam (Feldene)] Piette-Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985; 170(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis secondary to a gold salt overdose] Jaeger A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug–Sep;8(8–9):660–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal calculi containing glaphenine metabolites in a male patient. (letter)] Normand M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1985;6(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Severe polymorphic erythema during treatment with isoxicam (letter)] Adrien A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):841–2 **(Fre)**

[Morvan's fibrillary chorea after gold therapy (letter)] Fraisse P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1097 **(Fre)**

[Isoxicam reaction of the ectodermosis erosiva pluri-orificialis type] Vaillant L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 6;14(14):791 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Experience at the Drug Surveillance Center in Nancy] Bannwarth B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):565–9 **(Fre)**

[Photoallergic reaction to carprofen] Hoting E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(6):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitization caused by nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):561–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of nonsteroidal antiphlogistics. II: Interactions and side effects] Reinicke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):369–73 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of somatostatin and ranitidine in upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Coraggio F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatotoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Fanelli V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by drugs] Meloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on oxygen metabolism associated with phagocytosis by guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Hayakawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on transformation of human T-lymphocytes to blast-like cells induced by PHA and on one-way mixed lymphocyte reaction] Oshizawa T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of an obstructive syndrome in bronchial asthma patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Kantariia VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Erroneous prescription of rumalon to rheumatoid arthritis patients] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chemical properties-dissolution relationship of non-steroidal antiinflammatory acidic drugs. I. Release of naproxen from inert matrices. Zecchi V, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jul;318(7):615–20

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. V. Photolysis of 6,11-dihydro-11-oxodibenz[b,e]oxepin-3-acetic acid. Tagawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3047–52

Liquid chromatographic assay of isoxicam in human plasma and urine. Bury RW. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11; 337(1):156–9

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of anti-inflammatory 2-arylpropionates: suitability of the method for in vitro metabolic studies. Maitre JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):397–403

Predictive relationships in the water solubility of salts of a nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):815-20

Analysis of solid-state Carbon-13 NMR spectra of polymorphs (benoxaprofen and nabilone) and pseudopolymorphs (cefazolin). Byrn SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 May;74(5):565-8

Hypolaetin-8-O-glucoside, an anti-inflammatory flavonoid from Sideritis mugronensis. Villar A, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):70

[The effect of excipients on the rate of liberation of two non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents from gels] Combes A, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(7):203-8 **(Fre)**

[Determination of saikosaponins in Chinese medicinal extracts containing Bupleuri radix] Yamaji A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):812-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade by anti-glucocorticoids, actinomycin D and cycloheximide of the anti-inflammatory action of some Kampohozai (Chinese traditional medicines) against serotonin. Amagaya S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):707-17

BLOOD

Binding of tiaprofenic acid to human sera and isolated serum proteins. Nilsen OG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):984-7

Involvement of leukocyte peroxidases in the metabolism of tenoxicam. Ichihara S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1337-8

Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of five nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in plasma or blood [letter] Levine B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):346-7

Tolerability and serum levels of benoxaprofen in healthy volunteers. Furlanut M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):163-6

Rapid method for the determination of either piroxicam or tenoxicam in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Dixon JS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):455-9

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oxaprozin, a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Matlis R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):445-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new anti-inflammatory agent, nabumetone, and its major metabolite in plasma using fluorimetric detection. Ray JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):234-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tiflamizole in plasma. Rakestraw DC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1829-30

[Distribution of gold from aurothiomalate and gold trielthylphosphine in whole blood, lymphocytes and lymphocyte chromatin of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:53-5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. I: Pharmacokinetics] Reinicke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(8):321-6 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of mofebutazone in plasma and synovial fluid] Kamp J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAID), XIV: Thermodynamic acidity constants of some 3-hydroxypropionic acid derivatives. De Maria P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):877-83

Antiinflammatory activities of compounds derived from salicylic and benzoic acids. Singh IP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jul;317(7):609-14

Syntheses and anti-inflammatory activities of substituted arylamino-(N'-benzylidene)acetohydrazides and derivatives. Verma M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):890-4

Synthesis, metabolism, and disposition of the antiinflammatory 3-[2-(4-methylphenyl)-thioethyl]-sydnone-5-14C in the rat. Pirl JN, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):578-84

Studies on the synthesis and anti-inflammatory activity of 2,6-di-tert-butylphenols with a heterocyclic group at the 4-position. V. Elimination reaction of the sulfinyl group of 2,3-dihydroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazole 1-oxide. Isomura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):4726-30

Syntheses of 2-mercapto-4-substituted imidazole derivatives with antiinflammatory properties. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2536-43

[3,3'-bi-1,3-thiazolidine]-4,4'-dione system. I. Synthesis, conformational analysis and pharmacological activities of 2,2'-diaryl derivatives. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1008-23

N-trifluoroacetyl derivatives as pharmacological agents. III. Analgesic, antipyretic activities and physicochemical features of some antiinflammatory trifluoroacetanilides. Vigorita MG, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):810-6

Synthesis of 5-aryl-2H-tetrazoles, 5-aryl-2H-tetrazole-2-acetic acids, and [(4-phenyl-5-aryl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetic acids as possible superoxide scavengers and antiinflammatory agents. Maxwell JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1565-70

Synthesis and antiinflammatory and analgesic activity of 5-aroyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrrolo[1,2-a]pyrrole-1-carboxy acids and related compounds. Muchowski JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1037-49

Studies on 4(1H)-quinazolinones. 5. Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of 4(1H)-quinazolinone derivatives. Ozaki K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):568-76

Bulky amine analogues of ketoprofen: potent antiinflammatory agents. Schlegel DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1682-90

Substituted 5H-dibenz[b,g]-1,4-oxazocines and related amino acids with antiinflammatory activity. Stillings MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):225-33

Antiinflammatory activity of N-(2-benzoylphenyl)alanine derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1317-21

Antiinflammatory agents. 3. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 2-amino-3-benzoylphenylacetic acid and analogues. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1379-88

Conformational analysis of some alpha-phenylpropionic acids with anti-inflammatory activity. Smeyers YG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):47-9

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 15. Chiral arylhydroxycarboxylic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The synthesis of some 5-aryl-2-amino-1,3,4-oxadiazoles and thiadiazoles and preliminary pharmacologic research] Mazzone G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Mar;122(3):130-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of dialkylaminoalkyl derivatives of triazolo-2,3-diazaphenothiazine] Santagati NA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Apr;123(4):175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of various 1,4-benzothiazine derivatives] Trapani G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the synthesis of anti-inflammatory activity of 2,6-di-tert-butylphenols with a heterocyclic group at the 4-position. IV. Photo-induced and base-catalyzed oxygenation of 4-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-2-oxo-4-imidazoli Isomura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and properties of various 2,3-dihydro-6H[1,3]-thiazine derivatives] Zawisza T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Goodwin JS. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):7-15 (85 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A non-peroxide norsesterterpene from a marine sponge Hyrtios erecta. Crews P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):690-1

Gas--liquid chromatographic evaluation of lofemizole in biological samples for pharmacokinetic investigations. Comparison of two analytical methods. Marzo A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):51-9

A flavone with antiinflammatory activity from the roots of Rhus undulata. Fourie TG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):1057-8

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of GP53,633--a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug--in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):424-7

Single dose pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid. Effects of food and severe renal insufficiency. Nilsen OG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):871-5

Steady state pharmacokinetics of tiaprofenic acid in elderly patients. Nilsen OG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):875-9

Interaction of isoxicam with acetylsalicylic acid. Esquivel M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):567-71

The protein binding of timegadine determined by equilibrium dialysis. George S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):785-90

Oxaprozin pharmacokinetics in the elderly. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):373-8

Lack of effect of tenoxicam on glibornuride kinetics and response. Stoeckel K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;19(2):249-54

Antirheumatic medication during lactation. Needs CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):291-7 (47 ref.)

Ocular pharmacokinetics of subconjunctivally versus intravenously administered 6-mercaptopurine. Gudauskas G, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):110-3

Aspects of the clinical pharmacology of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Graham GG, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):229-49 (97 ref.)

Salivary of blood specimen for evaluation of drug concentration in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):220

Correlation plasma levels, NSAID and therapeutic response. Famaey JP. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):124-32 (76 ref.)

Effect of probenecid on isofezolac kinetics. Bannier A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):433-7

Single-dose and steady-state pharmacokinetics of piroxicam in elderly vs young adults. Darragh A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):305-9

Pharmacokinetics of pirazolac--a new anti-inflammatory drug--in human volunteers. I. Absorption, disposition, biotransformation and excretion. Täuber U, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):41-53

Zidometacin: pharmacokinetic study on oral absorption. Bonardi G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):419-23

Absorption and disposition kinetics of flunoxaprofen and benoxaprofen in healthy volunteers. Furlanut M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):165-70

Concentrations of lonazolac in serum and synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory or degenerate joint disease. Mayrhofer F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):415-7

The effect of antacid and aspirin on the bioavailability of isofezolac in man. Rocher I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):464-9

Nabumetone--a novel anti-inflammatory drug: bioavailability after different dosage regimens. von Schrader HW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):672-6

Determination of proquazone and its m-hydroxy metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography. Clinical application: pharmacokinetics of proquazone in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lempiäinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):105-13

Effects of food on oxaprozin bioavailability. Chiang ST, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):381-5

The uricosuric effect of oxaprozin in humans. Goldfarb S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):144-8

The influence of liver dysfunction on the pharmacokinetics of carprofen. Holazo AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):109-14

The energetics of the interaction of piroxicam with plasma albumin. Oyekan AO, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):831-4

Relationship between the anti-inflammatory effects and intrapleural accumulations of anti-inflammatory drugs in rats carrageenin pleurisy. Iwamura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):517-26

Plasma protein binding and interaction studies with piroxicam. Trnavská Z, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;327(1):81-5

Tissue distribution, urinary, fecal and biliary excretion of 14C bendazac L-lysine salt in rats. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):425-32

Pharmacokinetics of ethimizol in man. Trnovec T, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jun;40(6):410-1

An overview of isoxicam: a new nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Downie WW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):29-33

Metabolism of tenoxicam in rats. Ichihara S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep;14(9):727-39

[Binding of 3-chloro-4-[3H]-benzyloxyphenylacetic acid ([3H] benzofenac) to plasma proteins] Verner P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Auranofin. Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics and clinical use. Comparison with injectable gold salts] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):277-82 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of zidometacin in the aged patient] Cerri D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):47S-54S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on skin diffusion with biological membranes: topical preparations of fentiazac acid] Leon MJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Nov;123(11):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary excretion of tenoxicam in cholecystectomized patients] Tamimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):779-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on blood pressure and renal function in man. Vallotton MB, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:273-83 (35 ref.)

Pharmacological and biochemical activities of tenoxicam (Ro 12-0068), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Bradshaw D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):569-77

The anti-inflammatory effect of glucocorticoid-induced phospholipase inhibitory proteins. Calignano A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):60-2

A comparative study of the antiinflammatory activity of fentiazac and its major metabolite, p-hydroxy fentiazac. Chang J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):443-7

Influence of the anti-inflammatory serine esterase inhibitor gabexate mesilate (Foy) on aggregation, locomotion and adhesion of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Damerau B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):594-9

Anti-inflammatory action of alpha-1-acid-glycoprotein in urate crystal inflammation. Denko CW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):539-40

The mechanism of the anti-inflammatory activity of glucocorticosteroids. Foster SJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):58-9

Effects of auranofin on leukotriene production and leukotriene stimulated neutrophil function. Hafström I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):551-5

The role of copper in inflammatory disorders. Lewis AJ. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):513-9 (41 ref.)

Differential effects of pharmacologic agents on the reverse passive Arthus reaction in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):413-8

Lectins modulate prostaglandin E2 production by rat peritoneal macrophages. Ohuchi K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):419-23

Anti-complement activity in a series of substituted 2-aryl-1,3-indandiones; absence of correlation with the anti-carrageenan oedema effects. van der Goot H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):371-6

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and immunologic function. Overview of the European experience. Bacon PA. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):26-31

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandins and renal function. Carmichael J, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):992-1000 (146 ref.)

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: new perspectives in the inflammatory process and immunologic function. Hess EV. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):1-2

Reduction of neutrophil-mediated injury to pulmonary endothelial cells by dapsone. Martin WJ 2d, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):544-7

Effects of indomethacin and etodolac on coronary blood flow and other cardiovascular variables in propranolol-treated dogs. Beaulieu G. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):283-90

Interaction between non-steroidal antiinflammatory agents and sodium salicylate in the relaxant response of dog renal arteries to angiotensin II. Miyazaki M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):210-22

Comparative in vivo inhibitory effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit ocular tissues. Kulkarni PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):103-6

Central and peripheral haemodynamic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in man. Wennmalm A, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:350-9

Direct evidence for the anti-inflammatory effect of human interferon-alpha in CFLP mice. Brief report. Mécs I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;85(1-2):151-5

Different sensitivity of basilar and saphenous arteries to thromboxane A2-induced contractions. Effect of imidazole 2-hydroxybenzoate (ITF 182). Pagella PG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1514-6

Anti-inflammatory and other pharmacodynamic properties of five members of the 4-aryl-1-isopropyl-2(1H)-quinazolinone series. Perrine JW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):879-85

Purification and properties of a 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of rat liver cytosol and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Penning TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):601-11

Actions of flavonoids and the novel anti-inflammatory flavone, hypolaetin-8-glucoside, on prostaglandin biosynthesis and inactivation. Alcaraz MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2477-82

Effects of coordinated gold compounds on in vitro and in situ DNA replication. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3243-50

Anti-inflammatory drug inhibition of transport of cystine and glutamate in cultured human fibroblasts. Bannai S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1852-4

Lipid peroxidation modifies the effect of phenolic anti-inflammatory drugs on prostaglandin biosynthesis. Hirafuji M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):933-6

Salazosulfapyridine and non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs do not inhibit soybean lipoxygenase. Marcinkiewicz E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):148-9

The effects of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on membrane-associated calcium in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. Northover AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3123-9

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--III. Effects of PZ 51 (Ebselen) on glutathione peroxidase and secretory activities of mouse macrophages. Parnham MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3247-50

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--V. Inhibition by ebselen (PZ 51) of rat peritoneal neutrophil lipoxygenase. Safayhi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2691-4

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--II. Activity of PZ 51 in relation to glutathione peroxidase. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3241-5

Interference of some flavonoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by human platelets and neutrophils. Corvazier E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):315-21

Carrageenin-induced thrombosis in the rat and mouse as a test model of substances influencing thrombosis. Bekemeier H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S347-50

Effect of antirheumatics and inhibitors of cyclooxygenase, lipoxygenases and thromboxane synthetase on cobra venom factor rat paw edema. Otto M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S291-5

The effects of isoxicam and piroxicam on renal function in healthy subjects. Darragh AS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):144-7

Differential effect of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition on antigen- and ionophore-induced release of slow reacting substance from fragmented guinea-pig lung. Krell RD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):871-6

Copper chelates of antirheumatic and anti-inflammatory agents: their superoxide dismutase-like activity and stability. Roberts NA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):128-36

Influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on diuretic treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension. Koopmans PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1492-4

Regulation of macrophage collagenase, prostaglandin, and fibroblast-activating-factor production by anti-inflammatory agents: different regulatory mechanisms for tissue injury and repair. Wahl SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):302-12

Antiinflammatory action of hydrosoluble dimethyltriazenes on the carrageenin-induced edema in guinea pigs. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):37-43

Studies on Scutellariae radix. VII. Anti-arthritic and anti-inflammatory actions of methanolic extract and flavonoid components from Scutellariae radix. Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2724-9

Mechanism of the enhancement of rectal permeability of drugs by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3187-93

Effects of some anti-inflammatory drugs on 12 blood constituents: protocol for the study of in vivo effects of drugs. Jelić-Ivanović Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1141-3

Auranofin. Davis P. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):369-83 (49 ref.)

Anti-rheumatic drug interactions. Day RO, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):251-75 (183 ref.)

The effect of piroxicam and auranofin on cell migration. Rueda HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):68-72

Benoxaprofen has no influence on the urinary elimination of lithium. Danion JM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:248-52

The effect of tiaprofenic acid on blood pressure control in treated hypertensive patients. Smith MD, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):388-93

Interactions of NSAIDs with diuretics and beta-blockers mechanisms and clinical implications. Webster J. **Drugs** 1985 Jul;30(1):32-41 (71 ref.)

Influence of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation in man. Grande P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):169-72

Effects of fenflumizole on aggregation ex vivo of human platelets and formation of thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin-F1 alpha. Vinge E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):711-7

The anti-oedematogenic effect of SRS as an additional factor in the mode of action of non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Jancar S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):153-60

Increased cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity during inflammation and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. Naik SR. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):253-9

Effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs on FMLP-induced chemotaxis and random migration of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Pham Huy D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):251-6

General pharmacological investigations on bendazac lysine. Cioli V, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Dec;39(12):438-54

Evidence from two classic irritation tests for an anti-inflammatory action of a natural extract, Echinacina B. Tragni E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):317-9

Anti-inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a microbial product of fungal origin. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):138-9

The inactivation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abramson S, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S103-8

Inhibition of human neutrophil secondary granule discharge by antiinflammatory agents. Davies J, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):343-51

Inhibition of rheumatoid factor production by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Goodwin JS, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S49-55

Comparative effects of etodolac, indomethacin, and benoxaprofen on icosanoid biosynthesis. Sirois P, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):353-64

Inhibition of human basophil leukotriene release by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):241-3

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in children with atopic dermatitis treated with clobetasone butyrate and its clinical evaluation. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):118-20

Modulation by drugs of leukotriene and prostaglandin production from mouse peritoneal macrophages. Brune K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):97-103

Inhibition of aminoacid decarboxylases by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Bruni G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):463-9

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on catabolin-induced cartilage destruction in vitro. Rainsford KD. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):123-6

An anti-inflammatory drug (BW755C) inhibits airway hyperresponsiveness induced by ozone in dogs. Fabbri LM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):162-6

Effects on analgesic and antirheumatic drugs on the assay of serum enzymes. Jelić Z, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;22(8):559-63

Influence of anti-inflammatory agents on the survival of Drosophila. Massie HR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):257-60

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflamed gingiva and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):536-9

Anti-inflammatory action of drugs that raise adenosine-3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and putrescine levels in-vivo. Mohd Hidir S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):760-2

The effect of therapeutic agents on cartilage degradation in-vivo. Sedgwick AD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):709-10

Anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer properties of hypolaetin-8-glucoside, a novel plant flavonoid. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):820-3

Inhibition of 5 beta-dihydrocortisone reduction in rat liver cytosol: a rapid spectrophotometric screen for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug potency. Penning TM. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):651-4

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by a new anti-inflammatory drug, TA-60. Muramatsu M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):11-9

Inhibition of prostaglandin E synthesis by steroidal and nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in human synovial fibroblast cultures. Yaron M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):488-92

Possible involvement of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in vagal-mediated gastric acid secretion in rats. Arai I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):91-9

Pharmacological properties of a new anti-inflammatory compound, alpha-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxybenzylidene)-gammane (KME-4), and its inhibitory effects on prostaglandin synthetase and 5-lipoxygenase. Hidaka T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):77-85

Depolarizing neuromuscular blocking action induced by electropharmacological coupling in the combined effect of paeoniflorin and glycyrrhizin. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):395-9

Blocking effects of blended paeoniflorin or its related compounds with glycyrrhizin on neuromuscular junctions in frog and mouse. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):275-82

Effects of some non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and other agents on cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase activities in some enzyme preparations. Miyazawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):199-205

Characterization of tumor-induced inflammation and the effect of some anti-inflammatory drugs on the increased vascular permeability. Sato NL, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-8

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory agents on lysosomal cysteine proteinases cathepsins B and H from rat spleen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):253-8

Comparison of anti-inflammatory compounds in the carrageenan induced paw edema model and the reversed passive Arthus model utilizing the same animal. Reiter MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1339-46

Interaction between warfarin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in rats. Sancilio LF, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1041-50

Mutagenicity examination of several non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in bacterial systems. Kadotani S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):133-6

Learning experiences from UNC. Renal autoregulation, drugs, and acute renal failure. Blythe WB. **NC Med J** 1985 Jul;46(7):413-4

Selective inhibition by fenflumizole tissue cyclooxygenase in rabbits ex vivo. Basista M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):41-6

The influence of copper-dextran complex (C-79), non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs and bacterial pyrogen on stabilization of rabbit erythrocyte membrane. Debowy J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):33-40

Anti-arthritic propionic acid derivatives and 17-oxosteroid measurements--a direct interference. Ng LL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Aug;61(718):739-40

Evaluation of four homologs of 4-(2-bromo-4,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-octahydro-2H-quinoli (JB-1-0) for their capacity to prevent carrageenan induced pedal edema in the rat. Byrne JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:293-6

Anti-inflammatory drugs, prostanoid and proteoglycan production by cultured bovine articular chondrocytes. Mitrovic D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):417-34

Constriction of fetal ductus arteriosus by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs:study of additional 34 drugs. Momma K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):527-36

Development of a GC-MS method for quantitation of 2,3-dinor-6-keto-PGF1 alpha and determination of the urinary excretion rates in healthy humans under normal conditions and following drugs. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):139-54

Comparative study of antiinflammatory drugs and sulphasalazine in relation to prostaglandin E and 19 hydroxylated prostaglandin E levels and human male fertility. Freixa R, et al.

Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med 1984 Dec;16(3):359-69

The effect of clidanac, a potent anti-inflammatory drug, on mitochondrial respiration: a consideration on the uncoupling activity of optical enantiomers. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 45(3):399-406

Pharmacological actions of diaspirins, potential antisickling agents: analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects. Thompson EB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):381-8

The effect of arachidonic acid metabolism on intravascular platelet aggregation in rats. Mallarkey G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):91-102

XC 386: a new antiplatelet agent. Wang JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):113-22

The cellular effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs cannot be due to inhibition of prostaglandin release. Weissmann G, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984; 97:369-83

[Experimental study of the anti-inflammatory effect of matrine] Tan HR, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):108-10, 69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of auranofin on lymphocyte functions in vitro] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the ultrastructure of chondrocytes in the rat. Electron microscope and morphometric study] Annefeld M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1763-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulation by symptomaticly active antirheumatic agents] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiphlogistic and analgesic effects of leiocarposide, a phenolic bisglucoside of Solidago virgaurea L.] Metzner J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):869-70 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):472-9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The analgesic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on acetylcholine-induced writhing in mice] Amanuma F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 84(6):543-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on saiko-prescriptions. V. Mechanisms of actions of shosaiko-to on swelling of rat hind paws induced by carrageenin] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):516-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on saiko-prescriptions. IV. Effect of shosaiko-to on swelling of rat hind paws induced by carrageenin] Kato M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 104(5):509-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-steroid antiphlogistics. New aspects of the mechanism of action] Ostensen M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 30;105(9-10):683-4 **(Nor)**

[New 1,2-diazine derivatives with antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory action] Ungureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec; 88(4):709-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The bioenergy aspect of the mechanism of action of phlogolytics and its study using dielectric spectrometry] Aban'kin VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents by experimental animals during pregnancy] Golovanova IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indomethacin and voltaren on glutathione oxidation and reduction in the liver of white rats] Meshchishen IF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the interaction of voltaren and other pyrazolone and aniline derivatives with prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase] Muratov VK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the action of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory preparations on blood plasma kallikrein and the biological effects of bradykinin] Shvarts GIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the myocardial blood supply and oxygen regimen] Stepaniuk GI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spasmolytic and anti-inflammatory activity of 8-hydroxyquinolines] Zaks AS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antioxidative activity of anti-inflammatory agents] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb; 31(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antihemostatic, antiinflammatory, and immunosuppressive properties of the saliva of a tick, Ixodes dammini. Ribeiro JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):332-44

POISONING

Overdosage of piroxicam. Mosvold J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):335-6

Poisoning after overdose with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Court H, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Spring; 3(1):1-21

Fatal self-poisoning with benoxaprofen. Fancourt GJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;3(6):517-9

STANDARDS

[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. (5). Specific characteristic of bone changes in adjuvant arthritic rats with passage of time] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):396-8

Comparative effects of long term treatment with etodolac, naproxen and ibuprofen on articular and bone changes associated with adjuvant arthritis in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):403-12

The usability of the MRL/1 mouse strain in detection of anti-rheumatic drugs. Toivonen ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):578-83

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: a review. Zarro V. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):243-6

Inhibition of neutrophil activation by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abramson S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):3-6

Pain and inflammation. Calin A. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep 10; 77(3A):9-16

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and modulation of cartilaginous changes in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical implications. Herman JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):16-25 (117 ref.)

Newer uses of NSAIDs. McCaffery M. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):781-2

Modification of pulmonary responses to endotoxemia in awake sheep by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Begley CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1140-6

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):645-6

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis: a six-month placebo-controlled study. Larkin JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):199-201

The mechanisms of antiinflammatory steroid action in allergic diseases. Schleimer RP. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:381-412 (254 ref.)

Progressive foot swelling in BUF rats. A new animal model for screening of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs. Ishizuki S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):303-14

Steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. Effect on postsurgical inflammation and blood-aqueous humor barrier breakdown. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1453-6

Utilization of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Baum C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):686-92

Time course of response to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lovell DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1433-7

Gastroprotective effects of morniflumate, an esterified anti-inflammatory drug. Schiantarelli P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):885-90

Long-term use of Sicorten ointment in chronic recalcitrant dermatoses. Bellandini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):395-8

Comparison of flunisolide nasal spray and terfenadine tablets in hay fever. Dickson DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):416-20, 422

Clinical experience with isoxicam in patients with acute gout. Fletcher MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):108-13

The effects of the combined administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on ligation-induced arrhythmias in rats. Fagbemi O. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):361-5

The effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory therapy on plasma neuropeptide concentrations in patients with osteoarthritis. Brandman S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 24(1):46-52

Combining NSAIDs with anticoagulants: yes and no [editorial] O'Callaghan JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):857-9

Antimigraine drugs in the management of daily chronic headaches: clinical profiles of responsive patients. Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:219-24

Oral chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: auranofin. Cleveland Clinic experience and literature review. Mazanec DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):123-8

The role of prostaglandins in the control of renal function: renal effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Pugliese F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 2(4):345-52 (68 ref.)

Inhibition of in vivo leucocyte migration by NSAIDs. Scheja A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):53-8

Felty's syndrome: response to auranofin [letter] Tumiati B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):183-4

IgA nephropathy associated with seronegative spondylarthropathies: efficacy on non steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) [letter] Lagrue G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):107-8

Anti-rheumatic drugs III. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):217-432

Combined disease-modifying chemotherapy for intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Bitter T. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):417-28 (35 ref.)

Isoxicam. Downie WW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):385-99 (93 ref.)

Routine drug treatment of septic arthritis. Schmid FR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):293-311 (30 ref.)

Outcome measurement in osteoarthritis clinical trials: the case for standardisation. Bellamy N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):293-303

Long-term second-line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Bird HA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):121-3

Placebo-controlled comparison of oral gold with injectable gold in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):553-4

Oral gold (auranofin) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a 48-week phase II study [letter] Kvien TK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):551-2

Second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis--a four year prospective study. Pullar T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):133-42

Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):397-9

Controlled trial of two nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in postoperative pain relief: a 12-hour evaluation. Bona L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):474-9

Fentiazac in acute gouty arthritis. Molina J. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(3):327-33

Drug effects on the neovascularization response to silver nitrate cauterization of the rat cornea. Mahoney JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):531-5

The efficacy of flurbiprofen versus piroxicam in the treatment of acute soft tissue rheumatism. Rosenthal M. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):304-9

Antiinflammatory treatment and intestinal alpha 1-antitrypsin clearance in active Crohn's disease. Karbach U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):229-35

Treatment of gout. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 17;23(12):47-8

Clinical pharmacology and therapeutic uses of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Mar;17(2):83-96

Double-blind crossover comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Domljan Z, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):291-6

Naproxen and piroxicam. A comparative trial in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):242-6

Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with fenclofenac or gold: a controlled, single blind trial comparing clinical and biochemical parameters. Lund B, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):279-87

Double-blind comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in the treatment of cervicobrachial syndrome and periarthritis scapulohumeralis (stiff shoulder). Yamamoto M, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):266-73

Treating joint inflammation in the elderly: an update. Ziminski CM. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jan;40(1):73-81, 85, 88

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in haemophilic arthritis. A clinical and laboratory study. Steven MM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):204-9

Osteoarthritis: pathophysiology, clinical features, management. Hochberg MC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec; 19(12):41-53

Activity of some anti-inflammatory agents against carrageenin-induced pedal oedema in mice. Singh PP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):76-8

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Effects on clinical parameters and cellular immunity. Førre O, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S109-13

Multicentre clinical study with flunoxaprofen in osteoarthritis: preliminary data on 154 patients. Forgione A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):51-8

A double-blind study comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis previously stabilized on sodium aurothiomalate. Hull RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):395-401

The choice of the ideal anti-inflammatory drug. Katona G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):9-15

Piroxicam versus naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind, cross-over study. Larsen A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):17-23

A controlled trial of tiaprofenic acid against indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nichol FE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):157-9

Use of a combination of an anti-inflammatory corticosteroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in the local post-operative treatment of cutaneo-mucosal diseases following cryosurgery. Gini M. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):373-5

Clinical results obtained with a combination of an anti-inflammatory steroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in dermatological outpatient practice. Pazzaglia A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):367-72

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Common chemical and clinical characteristics. Cronin ME, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):411-3

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on rat paw oedema and leukocyte migration. Engler H, et al.

Int J Tissue React 1985;7(2):133-5

Anti-inflammatory activity of S-adenosyl-L-methionine in animal models: possible interference with the eicosanoid system. Gualano M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(1):41-6

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory analgesics on pain after periodontal surgery. Vogel RI, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):731-4

Bilateral bicipital bursitis in a cow. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):604

Aspirin and its expensive substitutes: prescribing patterns and cost implications. Read JL, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):216-21

Nimesulide for the treatment of painful inflammatory process in the ear, nose and throat areas: a double-blind controlled study with benzydamine. Milvio C. **J Int Med Res** 1984; 12(6):327-32

State of the art: nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Solomon SD. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Feb;82(2):143-5

Analgesic therapy for dental pain: the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Rye LA, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;40(1):51-3

Direct cortisone injection in eosinophilic granuloma of bone: a preliminary report on 11 patients. Capanna R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):339-42

The application of a collagen stabilizer to the gingiva of the beagle dog. Effect on ligature-induced periodontal disease. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Mar;56(3):148-53

Drug prescription patterns for rheumatic disorders in Sweden. Bjelle A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):493-9

Reducing property of some slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Huck F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):605-9

Clinical and biochemical variables in RA patients on NSAID therapy [letter] Surrall KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):552-4

Studies on the influence of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs upon trypanosomiasis in goats and sheep. Dwinger RH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):293-301

Pharmacological studies of N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine (SA96) (3). Effects of SA96 on experimental allergic reactions. Nakata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):83-90

Intestinal permeability and inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1171-4

Drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hathaway DE. **Minn Med** 1985 Aug;68(8):593-4

The role of the nurse with arthritis patients on drug therapy. Neuberger GB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 19(4):593-604

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and aspirin--analyzing the scores. Heller CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):30-8 (110 ref.)

Epidural steroid therapy for low back pain. Wallace G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):213-5, 218

The effect of BW775C on respiratory distress in the rat induced by arachidonic acid. Parellada PP, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):91-8

Anti-rheumatic drugs and joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):49-59

Relation between 67Ga uptake and the stage of inflammation induced by turpentine oil in rats. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Jan;34(1):7-10

Asthma relieved by acetylsalicylic acid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Resta O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):121-7

Clinical trials on the efficacy and toxicity of slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Veys EM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3-4):230-6

Comparison of isoxicam and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A 4-week parallel group, double-blind study. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):232-4

Isoxicam and indomethacin in acute osteo-arthritis. A GP multicentre double-blind comparison. Levenstein JH. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 27;67(17):676-9

A comparative study of isoxicam and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):452-4

Clinical perspectives in rheumatology: a review of three common forms of arthritis and results of United States trials with isoxicam. Calabro JJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):17-28

The facet joint and its role in spine pain. Management with facet joint injections. Lippitt AB. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):746-50

[Treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with DMARD (disease modifying anti-rheumatic drugs)] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):1995-2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Costs of drugs in connection with rheumatoid arthritis. Consequences of the new Danish cuts in subsidies] Jensen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1570-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in pediatrics (2)] Louis JJ. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):295-313 (178 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Advisability of prescribing anti-inflammatory agents in operative dentistry] Lombard J. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):311-2 **(Fre)**

[Proper use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Pham Huy D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun; 13(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tenoxicam in the treatment of arthroses] Ott H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16;74(29):788-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tiaprofenic acid in rheumatic diseases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):11-2 **(Fre)**

[Non-steroidal antirheumatic agents and nephrotoxicity] Wegmüller E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22; 110(12):469-72 **(Ger)**

[Onset of effect of isoxicam and piroxicam. A double-blind parallel study] Bara S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24; 103(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy with nonsteroidal antiphlogistics in disease of the urogenital tract] Baumüller A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):1157-60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acemetacin in the treatment of arthroses of the hip and knee joints. Results of a double blind trial compared with piroxicam] Kronhagel R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7; 103(5):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of secondary synovitis. Double blind study of proglumetacin versus indomethacin] Stargardt M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jul 25;103(27-28):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double-blind comparison of auranofin and Tauredon] Kaik B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of oral gold treatment with auranofin following lack of success of intramuscular gold therapy] Rainer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:49-51 **(Ger)**

[Auranofin in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Results of an open multicenter study] Siegmeth W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of oral and parenteral gold therapy--review of the literature] Thumb N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:44-8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of epicondylitis humeri] Krauss J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):379-83 **(Ger)**

[Clinical pharmacology of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. III: Principles of therapeutic use] Reinicke C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):515-22 **(Ger)**

[Interaction of isoxicam and digoxin] Zöller B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):182-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine, captopril and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Salvetti A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 29(9-10):442-3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of a new antiphlogistic and mucus-regulating drug, guaimesal, in acute and chronic bronchopneumopathies] Bandera M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):455-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhoids: clinical and therapeutic considerations] Borgatti E. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):225-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of dexindoprofen compared with diclofenac sodium in the treatment of osteoarthrosis patients] Fornasari PA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30; 113(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, isoxicam] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term clinico-statistical study of the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin in ambulatory dental practice] Floris N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of oxaprozin in the treatment of acute upper respiratory tract inflammations--a double-blind comparative study using ibuprofen as the control drug] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 58(7):628-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Facial palsy of a short duration induced by compressing the extratemporal facial nerve] Fujita H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Mar;88(3):304-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiedema effects of basic nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs that are not inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May; 85(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on the lame walking reaction in adjuvant-induced edematous rats] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of the carrageenin-induced abscess model as a screening method for anti-inflammatory agents] Tamura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):337-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on N-(2-mercapto-2-methylpropanoyl)-L-cysteine(SA96). IV. Effects of SA96 and its main metabolite, SA679, on denaturation of human gamma-globulin and adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):275-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double-blind evaluation comparing CS-600 (loxoprofen sodium) and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Igarashi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):61-72 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease] Takeuchi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb; 25(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug; 24(4):295-308 **(Jpn)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):888-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents--selected problems] Pawłowski K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Mar-Apr; 38(2):239-54 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of non-steroid anti-inflammatory agents in rheumatology] Sadowska-Wróblewska M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1891-9 **(Pol)**

[Use of depo-medrol in the complex conservative treatment of patients with arthroses deformans] Borisiuk BE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with chlorbutin and azathioprine--comparative evaluation of their effectiveness] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and psychotropic drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Korshunov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory action of lipids from therapeutic mud silts] Nizkodubova SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):57-60 **(Rus)**

[Non-steroidal antirheumatic agents] Dürrigl T. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(3-4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Problems in the clinical use of non-steroidal antirheumatic agents] Mathies H. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(1-2):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Personal experience with therapy using the Peroxinorm 4 mg. preparation] Kováč M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):542-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of rheumatic diseases] Olhagen B. **Nord Med** 1985;100(1):11-3 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Fine structural damage to the intestinal mucosa induced by two non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs of varying potency as prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Rainsford KD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1-2):66-8

Mechanisms of the nephrotoxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Dunn MJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:328-37

Species differences in the acute toxicity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compounds. Pericin C. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:365-8

A biochemical basis for the gastrointestinal toxicity of non-steroid antirheumatoid drugs. Whittle BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:315-22

An assessment of faecal blood loss from Ro 21-5521, a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, in normal volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(5):353-7

Comparison of occult blood loss caused by pirazolac and diclofenac sodium: a double-blind crossover study. Bown RL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):548-51

A model of peripheral microvascular injury: irreversible caudal necrosis induced in carrageenan-inflamed rats treated with anti-inflammatory drugs and mild chilling: a pluricausal thrombo-haemorrhagic phenomenon. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):127-31

Carcinogenic activity in mice of diftalone, an anti-inflammatory agent. Della Porta G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):308-11

Correlation between gastric irritancy and anti-inflammatory activity of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Dearden JC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):713-5

Rare toxicity with nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Kraag GR. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):1-3

Potentiation of methotrexate-induced gastrointestinal toxicity by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and vincristine. Badr MZ, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):333-40

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL

Anti-inflammatory properties of an oxidized sterol. Gaspari AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):126-9

Evaluation of antiinflammatory activity of a chamomile extract topical application. Tubaro A, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):359

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic dermatitis from etofenamate. Balato N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):190

Nasal septal perforation associated with topical corticosteroid therapy. Soderberg-Warner ML. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):840-1

BLOOD

Comparative pharmacokinetic studies of tixocortol pivalate and cortisol in the rat. Chanoine F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):453-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a new anti-inflammatory steroidal acid ester: methyl 11 beta-hydroxy-3,20-dioxo-1,4-pregnadien-21-oate. Khalil MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):180-3

Acyloxyamines as prodrugs of anti-inflammatory carboxylic acids for improved delivery through skin. Sloan KB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1734-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of ophthalmic prednisolone acetate on the canine adrenal gland and hepatic function. Roberts SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1711-4

Topical rubefacient ointment: studies on haemostasis. Singer CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):634-5

Effect of topically applied steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents on skin repair and regeneration. Alvarez OM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2793-8

[The anti-inflammatory effect of a combination of dimethindene maleate and betamethasone in topical formulations] Lücker PW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(2):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous effect of a heparin-allantoin-dexpanthenol combination in a specific ointment base. Anti-allergic, anti-inflammatory effect in the PCA test in the rat] Rudolph C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1766-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the loss of efficacy (tachyphylaxis) during external steroid application] Koch EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunomodulating action of terrilytin] Chalyi GA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topical corticosteroids for skin disorders in infants and children. Keipert JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 May; 14(5):392-7

The effect of BW 540C, a novel anti-inflammatory agent, on ultraviolet-induced physical and histological changes in guinea-pig skin. Dawson B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:137-40

Efficacy in anterior uveitis of two known steroids and topical tolmetin. Dunne JA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 69(2):120-5

A comparative study of amcinonide and halcinonide in the treatment of eczematous dermatitis. Bickers DR. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):190-4

Amcinonide vs. betamethasone dipropionate ointments in the treatment of psoriasis. Huntley AC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):489-92

Anthralin cream as short contact therapy for psoriasis. Miller AC. **Cutis** 1985 Jun;35(6):578-82

Laser induced thermal injury of rabbit cornea and treatment with anti-inflammatory agents. Wolfe JA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 30;59(3):277-99

Alclometasone dipropionate cream 0.05% versus clobetasone butyrate cream 0.05%. A controlled clinical comparison in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children. Lassus A. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):565-6

Use of Cortisporin Otic Solution in phenol nail surgery. Anton-Athens V, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 75(1):31-3

Halomethasone (C 48.401-Ba) for the topical treatment of common dermatoses. de la Brassine M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):307-9

Pharmacologic therapy of aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. 1985 update. Jampol LM. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):807-10 (23 ref.)

Efficacy versus systemic effects of six topical steroids in the treatment of atopic dermatitis of childhood. Queille C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jan;1(3):246-53

[Pivalone and vasomotor rhinitis] Bebear JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):321-2 **(Fre)**

[Distribution of dithranol therapy in dermatologic clinics and specialty practice in Switzerland] Pflugshaupt C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 12;74(7):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):283-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Allergic contact dermatitis from amcinonide. Hayakawa R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):213-4

ANTILEPROTIC AGENTS see **LEPROSTATIC AGENTS**

ANTILIPEMIC AGENTS

Potential hypolipidemic agents. XXI. Stereochemistry of 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionic acid and related compounds. Stjernström NE, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(5):265-70

The effects of hypolipidaemic benzodiazepines on serum lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemic rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):53-5

Assessment in humans of hypolipidemia induced by orotic acid. Robinson JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar; 41(3):605-8

Hyperlipemia-improving effects of ginsenoside-Rb2 in cholesterol-fed rats. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):722-9

Normolipemic activities of acrylophenone derivatives with antimicrotubular properties. Bard JM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):183-7

[Experimental nephrotic hyperlipidemia induced in rats by daunorubicin and effects of KCD-232[4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzyl nicotinate] on lipid metabolism] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Atopic dermatitis and essential fatty acids: a biochemical basis for atopy? Wright S. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:143-5

ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of acipimox in human plasma and urine. Maggi E, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Nov; 16(11):1081-90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypolipidemic activity of some derivatives of 6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran. Banzatti C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):864-9

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. I. 3-Benzoylglycidic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3066-74

Heterocyclic analogues of chlorcyclizine with potent hypolipidemic activity. Ashton MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1245-53

Novel pyrimidine and 1,3,5-triazine hypolipidemic agents. d'Atri G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1621-9

Comparison of the hypolipidemic activity of cyclic vs. acyclic imides. Voorstad PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan; 28(1):9-12

Hypolipidemic activity of phthalimide derivatives V: Reduced and hydrolytic products of simple cyclic imides. Chapman JM Jr, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1482-4

Hypolipidemic activity of 6-amino-2-mercapto-5-methyl-pyrimidine-4-carboxylic acid and related derivatives in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):759-64

Synthesis of hypolipidemic silybin analog 3',4'-ethylenedioxyflavonoids. Litkei GY, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):741-4

[Synthesis of some ring A fused heterocyclic 7 alpha, 17 alpha-dimethyl-17 beta-hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one] Jiang KL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 19(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Native American food and medicinal plants. 5. Isolation of the lipid altering visnagin from Musineon divaricatum. Cardellina JH 2d, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):1060

METABOLISM

Relative bioavailability of etofibrate. A comparison of an acute and a new sustained release formulation. Johnson KI, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1785-7

Bioavailability studies of etofibrate in rhesus monkeys. Waller AR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):489-92

A pilot study of the pharmacokinetics and triglyceride lowering activity of acipimox in dialyzed uremic patients. Bonadonna A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):112-4

Disposition of etofibrate, clofibric and nicotinic acid esters, and their products in dogs. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):295-9

[Metabolism of beclobrate in rat and man] Roth VW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms of action of absorbable hypolipidemic drugs. Sirtori CR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:241-52

The effect of hypolipidemic drugs on plant lipid metabolism. Sánchez J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct; 234(1):45-54

Identification of potential antiatherosclerotic/hypolipidemic agents by their effect on hepatic conversion of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione to etiocholanolone and androsterone. Wasvary MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan; 54(1):23-36

Immunochemical study on the contribution of hypolipidaemic-induced cytochrome P-452 to the metabolism of lauric acid and arachidonic acid. Bains SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3221-9

Effect of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzyl nicotinate (KCD-232) on cholesterol metabolism in rats. Okada K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3361-7

Effect of 4-(4'-chlorobenzyloxy)benzyl nicotinate (KCD-232) on triglyceride and fatty acid metabolism in rats. Yagasaki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3151-63

Effects of antilipolytic agents on rat liver peroxisomes and peroxisomal oxidative activities. Locci Cubeddu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 29;839(1):96-104

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. III. Comparison of the hypolipidemic properties of 5-tridecylpyrazole-3-carboxylic acid and clofibrate. Seki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4103-9

Effects of acipimox, a nicotinic acid derivative, on lipolysis in human adipose tissue and on cholesterol synthesis in human jejunal mucosa. Stirling C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):83-8

Plasma protein changes in rats treated with hypolipidaemic drugs and with phthalate esters. Hinton RH, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):261-71

Hypolipidemic effects of onion oil and garlic oil in ethanol-fed rats. Bobboi A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):211-3

Effects of allylpropyl disulphide isolated from Allium cepa Linn on high-fat fed rats. Wilcox BF, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):214-6

Mechanism of action of gemfibrozil on lipoprotein metabolism. Saku K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1702-12

Biological activity of the hypolipidemic agent, N2-n-butylindazolone. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1788-91

Hypolipidemic activity of 4-pyrimidinecarboxylic acids in CF1 mice. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1819-20

Clinical observation on the effect of Radix rosae multiflorae in reducing blood lipids. Chen YC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):295-6

Beclobrinic acid--a new hypolipidemic agent--inhibits in vitro human platelet activation by blocking prostaglandin synthesis. Anwer K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):63-70

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis in isolated adipocytes by 5-(tetradecyloxy)-2-furoic acid. Halvorson DL, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):851-6

Effect of gemfibrozil on biliary lipid metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Leiss O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan; 34(1):74-82

Sequential alterations in the micro-localization of catalase in mouse liver after treatment with hypolipidemic drugs. Klucis E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Nov;65(1):73-82

Influence of cholesterol oxidation derivatives on membrane bound enzymes in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Peng SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct; 180(1):126-32

Lipid-lowering effects of two synthetic oestrogen derivatives with weak genital oestrogen properties. Herbai G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985;90(1):67-72

[Effect of sorbinicate on blood proteins and platelet aggregation in patients with coronary disease] Bonfiglioli D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 31;110(2):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Controlled study of the effect of sulodexide on peripheral diabetic macroangiopathy] Piva I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucagon on plasma lipids in normal and hyperlipemic subjects] Jover E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr;176(6):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of adherence to prescribed medication. Insull W Jr. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:349-60

Effects of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on lipid metabolism and other metabolic factors related to atherosclerosis. Walldius G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:281-93

Effects of ethyl-2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5-ethoxy-4-oxazole acetate (Y-9738) on the serum lipids of patients with hyperlipidemia and/or hypo-HDL-emia. Kajiyama G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):730-3

A comparative study of the effects of acipimox and clofibrate in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):51-62

Effect of fenofibrate on serum lipoproteins in subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Weisweiler P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):321-5

Fenofibrate therapy of hypertriglyceridaemia. Differential effects on LDL cholesterol level in type IV and in type IIb primary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Sommariva D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):741-4

Drug therapy of the hyperlipidemias. Armstrong ML. **Iowa Med** 1985 Jan;75(1):26-30

On the hypolipemic properties of bendaline. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(2):105-25

Gemfibrozil therapy in primary hypertriglyceridemia associated with coronary heart disease. Effects on metabolism of low-density lipoproteins. Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26;253(16):2398-403

Lipid-lowering drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 30; 27(695):74-6

Long-term effects of fenofibrate on serum lipids and on lipoprotein cholesterol in type II hyperlipoproteinemic patients. Sommariva D, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):809-20

How much data should be collected in a clinical trial? Experience of the coronary drug project. Canner PL. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):423-33

[Clinical and experimental study of Typha angustata on hyperlipoidemia] Zhang BZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;5(3):141–4, 130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regression of arteriosclerosis. Results of animal experiments and human medical studies, results of drug therapy] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of sulodexide in the prevention of obliterative atherosclerotic arterial disease of the lower limbs] Martino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the hypolipemic effects of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypolipidemic action of liposome-incorporated beta-sitosterol on rats] Mironova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul–Aug;47(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hypolipidemic preparations in coronary arteriosclerosis] Bobkova VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapy of ischemic ulcers of the lower extremities using plafibride] Palou Monzo J, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plafibride––is it an effective drug as a hypolipemic agent? (letter)] Joven J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20;84(15):632 **(Spa)**

[Therapy of vascular insufficiency of the legs with plafibride] Lázaro Campillo T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):752–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

DNA damage related to increased hydrogen peroxide generation by hypolipidemic drug-induced liver peroxisomes. Fahl WE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7827–30

ANTILYMPHOBLAST GLOBULINS see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE ANTIBODIES see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE GLOBULIN see **ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

Prolonged or permanent survival of skin allografts induced by monoclonal antibodies against lymphocyte subpopulations. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985;31(1):50–8

[Genetic analysis of antithymocyte activity in schizophrenia] Shapiro IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1042–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of anti-HLA antibodies in amniotic fluid] Stencl P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cytotoxic antibodies against lymphocytic antigens of cattle] Simon M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Do androgens enhance the response to antithymocyte globulin in patients with aplastic anemia? A prospective randomized trial. Champlin RE, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):184–8

The high dose therapy of anti-human lymphoblast globulin in living related renal transplantation. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):223–31

Treatment of murine lupus with monoclonal anti-T cell antibody. Wofsy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):852–7

Transfusion problems in renal allograft recipients. Anti-lymphocyte globulin showing Lutheran system specificity. Anderson HJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):47–50

Antithymocyte globulin-induced prolongation of human renal allograft survival in recipients with in vitro steroid-resistant ADCC. Dumble LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1503–5

Complications related to the route of Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin administration in renal transplant recipients. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1945–6

Sequential use of antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine augments skin allograft survival. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1522–4

Treatment of human acute graft-versus-host disease with antithymocyte globulin and cyclosporine with or without methylprednisolone. Deeg HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Aug;40(2):162–6

Efficacy of a cyclophosphamide-procarbazine-antithymocyte serum regimen for prevention of graft rejection following bone marrow transplantation for transfused patients with aplastic anemia. Smith BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jun;39(6):671–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune hemolytic anemia following administration of antithymocyte globulin. Prchal JT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):95–8

Deficiency of fibrinogen and factor VII following treatment of severe aplastic anaemia with anti-thymocyte globulin and high-dose methylprednisolone. Fischer M, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Apr;34(4):312–6

[Side effects of therapy with antihuman lymphocyte globulin] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(3):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Absence of lymphotoxic antibodies in patients with Yersinia-induced arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):303–7

Lymphocytotoxins in progressive systemic sclerosis [letter] Pruzanski W. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):280–1

Anti-T cell antibodies in primary glomerulonephritis. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):74–80

Detection of antilymphocyte antibodies in patients with scleroderma using three different techniques. Labro MT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):435–41

A rapid screening technique for lymphocytotoxic antibodies using tray-frozen lymphocytes. Ruder H, et al. **Cryobiology** 1984 Oct;21(5):480–5

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Parés A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):829–33

An experimental model for hyperacute rejection in inbred rat cardiac transplantation: correlation cardiac graft survival time and anti T-cell warm cytotoxic antibody titer. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):251–7

Antilymphocyte antibodies and seropositivity for retroviruses in groups at high risk for AIDS [letter] Kiprov DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 6;312(23):1517

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in children suffering from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid fever. Prusek W, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):49–51

Positive direct antiglobulin tests at birth without demonstrable maternal antibody [letter] Koskimies S. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):84–5

Positive T cell crossmatch with stored recipient sera in cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):310–1

[Cold lymphocytotoxins in schistosomiasis mansoni] Pereira SM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1985 May;28(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Improved renal allograft survival following donor-specific transfusions. I. Induction of antibodies that inhibit primary antidonor MLC response. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):12–7

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in leukemic patients treated with bone marrow transplantation. Lawler SD, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):263–5

CLASSIFICATION

Subset specificity of antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Preferential reactivity with cells bearing the T4 and autologous erythrocyte receptor phenotypes. Yamada A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):262–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tissue localization and biochemical characteristics of a new thymic antigen recognized by a monoclonal thymocytotoxic autoantibody from New Zealand black mice. Bray KR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4001–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of anti-T lymphocyte serum on immunological reactivity and on the T cell area of the cloacal bursa in the chicken. Naukkarinen A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Jun;92(3):145–51

Cellular targets of antilymphocyte antibodies in AIDS and LAS. Tomar RH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):37–47

Serological identification and separation of canine lymphocyte subpopulations. Holler E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):774–81

Serum-mediated immunosuppression: a possible tumor marker in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Onsrud M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):94–100

Subset specificity of lupus antilymphocyte antibodies studied by two-colour microfluorimetry. Surányi P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):91–3

Isolation of labile Fcgamma-receptors from human peripheral blood lymphocytes and production of an antiserum. Sandilands GP, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):7–13

Selective antilymphocyte sera (SAL) in bone marrow transplantation. I. In vitro characterization of antihuman SAL and the development of absorption procedures using cultured cell lines. Anderson MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):218–25

Inhibition of soluble antigen-induced T cell proliferation by warm-reactive antibodies to activated T cells in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1948–60

beta 2 microglobulin binding activity associated with lymphocytotoxic antibodies in sera containing multiple autoantibodies. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):135–40

Antiserum to Klebsiella K43 BTS 1 specifically lyses lymphocytes of HLA-B27-positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis from a London population. Archer JR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):344–5

Effects of monoclonal anti-lymphocyte antibodies in vivo in monkeys and humans. Hale G, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Oct;1(3):321–34

Monitoring for lymphocytotoxic antibodies after platelet transfusions. Ting A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):243–5

Cross-reactivities of mouse anti-xenogeneic lymphocyte antisera with mouse lymphocytes. Yamamoto H. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;47(3):371–8

Pre-transfusion testing problems caused by anti-lymphocyte globulin and their solution. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):254–6

Immunosuppression. Antilymphocytic agents. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Feb;17(1 Pt 2):1304–19

Differential effects of horse ATG and rabbit ATG on T cell and T cell subset levels measured by monoclonal antibodies. Thomas FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1561–3

Rapid serologic diagnosis of serum sickness from antithymocyte globulin therapy using enzyme immunoassay. Tatum AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):582–6

Analysis of a sheep anti-pig T lymphoblast serum with specificity for E rosette-forming lymphocytes. Licence ST, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3–4):255–73

Transfusion-induced alloimmunization in patients awaiting renal allografts. Moore SB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(5):354–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the bovine lymphocyte antigens and the production of lymphocytotoxic antibodies by parous cattle. Dufty JH, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1985;16(2):85–92

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Surface antigen specificity of cold-reactive IgM antilymphocyte antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamada A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):44–51

Lymphokine abnormalities in aplastic anemia: implications for the mechanism of action of antithymocyte globulin. Gascon P, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):407–13

Amplifier T cell activity is decreased in MRL/1 mice: failure of concanavalin A and anti-lymphocyte serum to enhance antibody responses to thymus-independent antigens. Wilson DA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):95–103

Immunologic studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. II. Effects of serum on lymphocyte functions in vitro. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–5

The use of pressimmune in renal transplantation: a four-year study. Bewick M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):173–8

Analysis of in situ inflammation of allogeneic canine kidney grafts under antilymphocyte globulin treatment. Block T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1984;16(6):340–7

Pharmacologic effects on mouse isolated atria of immunoglobulins directed against class I histocompatibility antigens. Cremaschi GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2681–5

Studies on the cytolytic attack mechanism of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL): preparation of antisera against cellfree cytosolic extracts of a CTL clone capable of blocking the lethal hit stage of CTL cytolysis and analysis of the cytolytic structure. Hiserodt JC. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):53–62

Immunity to Babesia in mice. III. The effects of corticosteroids and anti-thymocyte serum on mice immune to Babesia rodhaini. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):131–42

[Prophylactic adjunctive use of antilymphocyte globulin in cadaveric renal transplantation] Xu QJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of normal marrow and HL60 cells induced by antithymocyte globulin. Hunter RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4823–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of red cell aplasia with antithymocyte globulin: repeated inductions of complete remissions in two patients. Harris SI, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Oct;20(2):183–6

Interferon-induced aplasia: evidence for T-cell-mediated suppression of hematopoiesis and recovery after treatment with horse antihuman thymocyte globulin. Mangan KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):401–13

Successful treatment of chronic refractory pure red cell aplasia with antithymocyte globulin: correlation with in vitro erythroid culture studies. Mangan KF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):417–26

Results of the Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun; 5(6):318-27

Predictive factors for response to anti-thymocyte globulin in acquired aplastic anemia. Hunter RF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):73-8

Pure red cell aplasia characterized by erythropoietic maturation arrest. Response to anti-thymocyte globulin. Jacobs AD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):515-7

Amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with antithymocyte globulin [letter] Khelif A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):720

An introduction to clinical decision analysis: bone marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia [letter] Flecknoe-Brown S. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):685-6

Gold-induced bone marrow aplasia: successful treatment with antithymocyte globulin. McGirr EE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):253-5

Specific antibody-blocking activities in antilymphocyte globulin as correlates of efficacy for the treatment of aplastic anemia. Smith AG, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep; 66(3):721-3

Treatment of multiple rejection episodes with ALG or ATGAM after cadaveric renal transplantation. Toledo-Pereya LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Jul; 76(7):293-6

A randomized trial of antihuman thymocyte globulin versus murine monoclonal antihuman T-cell antibodies as immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia. Doney K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Jul;13(6):520-4

A study of human serum sickness. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):129s-132s

Aplastic anemia: pathophysiology and management. Rothberg H. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Jun;82(6):457-62

Comparison between bone marrow transplantation and antithymocyte globulin in treatment of young patients with severe aplastic anemia. Bayever E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):920-5

Immunosuppressive therapy in diabetes [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):516

Clinical uses of anti-thymocyte globulin (ATGAM), Part I. Gilbert C. **NC Med J** 1984 Nov;45(11):737-9 (0 ref.)

Clinical uses of anti-thymocyte globulin (ATGAM), Part II. Gilbert C. **NC Med J** 1984 Dec;45(12):773-5

Treatment of steroid-resistant rejections with ATG and/or plasma filtration improves graft survival rates after cadaveric kidney transplantation. Fassbinder W, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):265-7

Treatment of acute rejection of renal allografts with antithymocyte globulin or high-dosage prednisone. Influence of recipient DRw6 and DR matching. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(6):239-42

Long-term complete autologous reconstitution following cyclophosphamide and allogeneic marrow infusion in a case of severe aplastic anemia. Bussel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1985;27(1):15-8

Improvement in cyclosporine handling by anti-lymphocyte globulin in the early post-operative period. Grundmann R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:987-91

Immunologic monitoring of antithymocyte globulin treatment for acute allograft rejection. Delmonico FL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1492-3

Sequential Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin and cyclosporine therapy after cadaver renal transplantation. Ludwin D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1943-4

Heart allograft survival in outbred dogs treated with procarbazine hydrochloride and antithymocyte globulin. Dresdale AR, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):83-5

Improved patient and graft survival after treatment of acute rejections of cadaveric renal allografts with rabbit antithymocyte globulin. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):274-9

Passively acquired antibody directed at human erythrocytes seen during therapy with Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin. Wick MR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):229-34

[15 cases of aplastic anemia treated with antihuman thymus globulin] Zhang RF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;23(8):488-90, 525 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe quantitative bone marrow insufficiency: results of treatment with high-dose antilymphocyte serum] Coiffier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An improved treatment of allograft rejection. Rabbit antilymphocyte serum (letter)] Hiesse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 22;14(25):1384 **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow cytology in diseases of autoimmune pathogenesis in childhood and its changes during therapy with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (AHLG)] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use and limits of preventive antilymphocyte globulin therapy following kidney transplantation. A prospective randomized study] Grundmann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15;62(20):979-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of suppressor lymphocytes to hematopoietic stem cells in patients with aplastic anemia. Pre-treatment of the bone marrow cells with anti-lymphocyte globulin] Hanada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTIMALARIALS

Oxygen- and time-dependent effects of antibiotics and selected mitochondrial inhibitors on Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Divo AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):21-7

Activities of respository preparations of cycloguanil pamoate and 4,4'-diacetyldiaminodiphenylsulfone, alone and in combination, against infections with Plasmodium cynomolgi in rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):611-42

A malaria vaccine—necessary but not sufficient [editorial] Webster HK. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec; 2(2):169-70

Screening procedure using chicks infected with the sporozoites of Plasmodium gallinaceum in an antimalarial drug development programme. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(1):119-23

Folate antagonists. 22. Antimalarial and antibacterial effects of 2,4-diamino-6-quinazolinesulfonamides. Elslager EF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1740-3

Intravenous quinidine gluconate in the treatment of severe Plasmodium falciparum infections. **MMWR** 1985 Jun 21; 34(24):371

In vitro inhibition of the human malaria parasite by selected lipophilic chelators. Scheibel LW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 165:377-94

Qinghaosu (artemisinin): an antimalarial drug from China. Klayman DL. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1049-55 (93 ref.)

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. II. Study in two regions of the east coast] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):43-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. I. Study in two regions of the west coast] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):29-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. III. Studies in three regions of the interior] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984; 51(1):57-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-Aminoquinoline-sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar: comparison of results and epidemiological perspectives] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):69-79 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasmodium falciparum malaria and intravenous quinidine gluconate [letter] Agosti JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):307

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXV. Further studies on the retardation of drug resistance by the use of a triple combination of mefloquine, pyrimethamine and sulfadoxine in mice infected with P. berghei and 'P. berghei NS'. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):459-66

Randomised comparative study of mefloquine, qinghaosu, and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in patients with falciparum malaria. Li GQ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1360-1

Combination of mefloquine with sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine compared with two sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine combinations in malaria chemoprophylaxis. Win K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):694-5

Haematological safety of long-term malarial prophylaxis with dapsone-pyrimethamine. Cook IF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 19;143(4):139-41

[The radical efficacy of pyronaridine-primaquine combination in tertian malaria] Huei BL, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of qinghaosu by rectal administration in the treatment of vivax malaria] Li YQ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):279 **(Chi)**

[Research on the dose regime of Qinghaosu administration according to its biological half-life] Li CS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A combined regimen of pyronaridin-artemether-chloroquine (PAC) for the treatment of Plasmodium cynomolgi infection in the rhesus monkey] Zhang JX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 19(8):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fansidar and hepatic granulomas [letter] Lazar HP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):722

The impact of malaria chemoprophylaxis on the immune status of Africans. Greenwood BM. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:69-75

Toxicity and side-effects of antimalarials in Africa: a critical review. Salako LA. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:63-8

Role of pantothenic acid in chloroquine induced skin toxicity. Bhasin V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):447-8

Adverse reactions to Fansidar and updated recommendations for its use in the prevention of malaria. **MMWR** 1985 Jan 4;33(51-52):713-4

Erythema multiforme (Stevens-Johnson) precipitated by Fansidar. Adams SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):263-4

[Is the use of Fansidar as an antimalarial justified? (letter)] Olsen VV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):624-5 **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of artesunate and dihydroartemisinine in plasma by liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization and UV-detection. Edlund PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984;21(4):223-34

Determination of some antimalarial aminoquinolines by vanadium(V) titration. Jamaluddin, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Aug; 109(8):1103-4

BLOOD

A comparison of thermospray and direct liquid introduction high-performance liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry for the analysis of candidate antimalarials. Voyksner RD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Dec; 11(12):616-21

Determination of the antimalarial mefloquine in human plasma by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Heizmann P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28; 311(2):411-7

Paired-ion liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of a phenanthrenemethanol antimalarial in whole blood. Hines JW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr;74(4):433-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones. 10. 2-Propionyl-, 2-butyryl-, and 2-(2-methylpropionyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazones as potential antimalarial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1701-3

Folate antagonists. 21. Synthesis and antimalarial properties of 2,4-diamino-6-(benzylamino)pyrido[3,2-d]pyrimidines. Colbry NL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):248-52

2-Acetylpyridine thiosemicarbazones XI: 2-(alpha-Hydroxyacetyl)pyridine thiosemicarbazones as antimalarial and antibacterial agents. Klayman DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1763-7

[Studies on analogs of qinghaosu (artean-nuin, artemisinine). III. The synthesis of diacid esters and mono esters of dihydroqinghaosu] Chen YX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Feb;20(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. XI. Synthesis and antimalarial activities of some 2,4-diamino-6-(N-substituted-p-chlorobenzylamino)quina derivatives] Li GY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 19(2):108-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on antimalarials. IX. Synthesis of 5-substituted phenoxy-6-methoxy-8-[(1-ethyl-4-aminobutyl) amino] quinolines] Zhao DC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 2,5-bis-substituted phenoxy derivatives of primaquine for radical treatment of vivax malaria] Zheng XY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):667-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

['History of the Cinchona Barks of Nueva Granada'] Puente Veioso S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):305-35 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of artemisinin (qinghaosu) from Artemisia annua growing in the United States. Klayman DL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):715-7

METABOLISM

Interactions of hemin, antimalarial drugs and hemin-antimalarial complexes with phospholipid monolayers. Ginsburg H, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Oct; 35(4):331-47

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antimalarial drugs. White NJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 May-Jun;10(3):187-215 (133 ref.)

Metabolic fate of Qinghaosu in rats; a new TLC densitometric method for its determination in biological material. Niu XY, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar;10(1):55-9

[The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of O-methyldihydroartemisinine in the rabbits] Zeng YL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum to antimalarial drugs in Colombia. Espinal CA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):675-80

Induction and isolation of artemisinine-resistant mutants of Plasmodium falciparum. Inselburg J. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):417-8

Qinghaosu-induced changes in the morphology of Plasmodium inui. Jiang JB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):424-8

Evaluation of sporontocidal compounds using Plasmodium falciparum gametocytes produced in vitro. Teklehaimanot A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):429-34

Antimalarial drug susceptibility testing of Plasmodium falciparum in Thailand using a microdilution radioisotope method. Webster HK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):228-35

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXVIII. Studies on the activity of three new antimalarials (WR 194,965, WR 228,258 and WR 225,448) against rodent and human malaria parasites (Plasmodium berghei and P. falciparum). Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):567-79

In vitro activities of and mechanisms of resistance to antifol antimalarial drugs. Milhous WK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):525-30

A study of the effect of 8-aminoquinolines (primaquine, pamaquine, pentaquine) on the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Fontaine J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun; 275(2):217-30

Effect of mefloquine on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat: comparative study with primaquine. Riviere JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):567-71

Effects of antimalarial drugs on phospholipase A and lysophospholipase activities in plasma membrane, mitochondrial, microsomal and cytosolic subcellular fractions of rat liver. Löffler BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):448-55

The problem of Plasmodium falciparum drug resistance in Africa south of the Sahara. Onori E. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:55-62

Inhibition of rat hepatic mixed function oxidases by antimalarial drugs: selectivity for cytochromes P-450 and P-448. Thabrew MI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct; 51(3):285-94

Drug induced alterations in some rat hepatic microsomal components: a comparative study of four structurally different antimalarials. Thabrew MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):133-8

Resistance of Plasmodium falciparum. Doberstyn EB. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1311-7 (43 ref.)

A comparative micro in-vitro test of P. falciparum to mefloquine and chloroquine in Gadchiroli District, Maharashtra State. Dutt SC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun;16(2):122-5

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. II. Effects of antimetabolites in a semi-defined medium. Geary TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):65-9

Inhibition of pyrimidine biosynthesis de novo in Plasmodium falciparum by 2-(4-t-butylcyclohexyl)-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone in vitro. Hammond DJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):97-109

The effect of anti-malarial drugs on human natural killer cells in vitro. Ferrante A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):571-80

The problem of drug resistance in malaria. Peters W. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):705-15 (70 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo assessement of the antimalarial activity of sergeolide. Fandeur T, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb; (1):20-3

Immunomodulation by novel antimalarial chemotherapeutic agents. Ghaffar A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:249-57

Recent developments in 8-aminoquinoline antimalarials. Bhat BK, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:197-231 (152 ref.)

Antitheilerial activity of BW720C (buparvaquone): a comparison with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):29-33

The effect of sulphadoxine/pyrimethamine on gametocytes in falciparum malaria. Ittiravivongs A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):323-5

Nimbolide, a constituent of Azadirachta indica, inhibits Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Rochanakij S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):66-72

Mefloquine-pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine combination delays emergence of mefloquine resistant Plasmodium falciparum in continuous culture. Tan-Ariya P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Dec; 15(4):531-5

Studies of resistance to chloroquine, quinine, amodiaquine and mefloquine among Philippine strains of Plasmodium falciparum. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):37-41

African serum interference in the determination of chloroquine sensitivity in Plasmodium falciparum. Carlin JM, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):589-97

[Determination of the susceptibility of chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum to pyronaridine] Che LG. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):280 **(Chi)**

[Residual blood schizontocidal activity of pyronaridine against rodent malaria] Shao BR, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):232-3, 242 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimalarial activity of some 2,4-diamino-6-substituted amino sulfonyl quinazoline derivatives] Zhou YQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug sensitivity of Plasmodium falciparum in Madagascar. V. Study of the in vitro activity of quinine, mefloquine and halofantrine] Deloron P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):81-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance of Plasmodium falciparum and Plasmodium vivax strains in Cambodia (Cardamone Massif). Morphological characteristics of Plasmodium vivax] Lapierre J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 44(4):339-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro sensitivity tests of Plasmodium falciparum samples of the Amazonian Basin (Brazil)] Vasconcelos MA, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Response of human Plasmodium to antimalarials on the Island of Saint Louis, State of Maranhão, Brazil] da Silva AR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun; 26(3):139-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of delagil on the blood coagulation system and the interrelation with heparin] Ovchinnikova LK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Soviet antimalarial preparation dabequine studied for the presence of mutagenic activity] Frol'tsova AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of malaria. A Dutch consensus. Overbosch D, et al. **Acta Leiden** 1984;52:11-7

Tolerability of long-term prophylaxis with fansidar: a randomized double-blind study in Nigeria. Stemberger H, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Dec;41(4):391-9

Mefloquine failure in a case of falciparum malaria induced with a multidrug-resistant isolate in a non-immune subject. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):692-3

A role for 8-aminoquinolines in falciparum malaria? [editorial] Tigertt WD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul; 34(4):651-2

Clinical efficacy of sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine in the treatment of falciparum malaria in Sabah, Malaysia. Tan HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):170-4

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria, XXXVII. The in vivo action of two Mannich bases, WR 194,965 and WR 228,258 and an 8-aminoquinoline WR 225,448. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):561-5

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria XXXVI. Part IV. The activity of a new 8-aminoquinoline, WR 225,448 against exo-erythrocytic schizonts of Plasmodium yoelii yoelii. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 78(5):467-78

Activities of the tetrahydrofuran derivative, BA-41,799, against Plasmodium cynomolgi infections in rhesus monkeys. Schmidt LH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):146-50

Enhancement of the curative activity of primaquine by concomitant administration of mirincamycin. Schmidt LH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):151-7

Fansidar in malaria prophylaxis [letter] Bradley DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):136

The role of chemotherapy in malaria control through primary health care: constraints and future prospects. Jeffery GM. **Bull WHO** 1984;62 Suppl:49-53

Counselling travellers about malaria chemoprophylaxis [letter] Keystone JS, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1; 131(7):715-6

Kenyan chloroquin, fansidar and quninine resistant P. Falciparum [letter] Turner GD. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jul; 30(7):136-7

Practical therapeutics malaria chemoprophylaxis. Juma FD. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):254-9 (16 ref.)

Drug resistant malaria. Wernsdorfer WH. **Endeavour** 1984; 8(4):166-71

New answers through chemotherapy? Peters W. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1351-7 (49 ref.)

Malaria prophylaxis in travellers: the current position. Stürchler D. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1357-62 (34 ref.)

Chemotherapy of malaria and the host-parasite interaction. Peters W. **Indian J Malariol** 1984 Jun;21(1):7-16

Current concepts in the treatment of malaria in children. Thapa BR, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct; 51(412):579-85

Leads from the MMWR. Revised recommendations for preventing malaria in travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2483-6

Malaria chemoprophylaxis in expatriates in Africa [letter] Bruce-Chwatt LJ. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1046

Qinghaosu, mefloquine, and pyrimethamine-sulfadoxine in falciparum malaria [letter] Peto TE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):216

Inadequate prophylaxis of malaria with dapsone-pyrimethamine. Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):340-2

Management of Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Phillips RE. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):511-7

Revised recommendations for preventing malaria in travelers to areas with chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 12;34(14):185-90, 195

Malaria chemoprophylaxis--which drug? Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):127-30

Antimalarials--are they safe to use in children? Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):89-91 (24 ref.)

Treatment of Theileria annulata infection in calves with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul; 39(1):1-4

Treatment of falciparum malaria with a single dose of mefloquine. Ponnampalam JT. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Apr; 26(2):207-10

Malaria chemoprophylaxis for multiple drug resistant Plasmodium falciparum in Africa: an increasing problem. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec; 36(4):317-22

Advances in malaria chemotherapy. Report of a WHO Scientific group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1984;711:1-218

[Observation on the efficacy of pyronaridine in vivax malaria] Kang WM, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(4):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A screening method for tissue schizontocides with Plasmodium yoelii] Shao BR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of malaria tropicameningoencephalitis (neuromalaria) with chloroquine and pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine resistance] Niklewski G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb; 56(2):101-5 **(Ger)**

[Advantages and disadvantages of different concepts of malaria prevention] Wernsdorfer WH. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Jan;42(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Priorities of research in malaria chemotherapy] Tauil PL. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:85-7 **(Por)**

[Importance of night monkeys (Aotus) in research on malaria chemotherapy] Rossan RN, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Sep;9(3):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of qinghaosu on the frequency of occurrence of micronucleus of mouse bone marrow polychromatic erythrocytes] Yang LX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May; 9(3):132-4 **(Chi)**

[Possible carcinogenic activity of the Soviet antimalarial dabequin in a chronic experiment in animals] Frol'tsova AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):6-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIMETABOLITES

see related
ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Neurotoxicity of metronidazole [letter] Alston TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):161

[Determination of the tolerance and pharmacokinetics of butocin in persons with progressive polyarthritis] Buchar E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiviral activity, antimetabolic activity, and cytotoxicity of 3'-substituted deoxypyrimidine nucleosides. Stuart AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):246-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolic products from microorganisms. 230. Amiclenomycin-peptides, new antimetabolites of biotin. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Poetsch M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):312-20

METABOLISM

Disposition of 2-mercaptobenzimidazole in rats dosed orally or intravenously. El Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):595-604

Dietary D-tyrosine as an antimetabolite in mice. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May;43(5):156-8 (14 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of neplanocins. De Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):84-9

Oxygen- and time-dependent effects of antibiotics and selected mitochondrial inhibitors on Plasmodium falciparum in culture. Divo AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):21-7

Effects of antimetabolites on the adhesion of an estuarine Vibrio sp. to polystyrene. Paul JH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):924-9

Effect of polyamine antimetabolites on cultured human keratinocytes from normal and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Käpyaho K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):403-11

Selenocystine is not a cystine antimetabolite in L1210 cells. Fisher JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):43-6

Interaction of metabolic inhibitors with actin fibrils. Bereiter-Hahn J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(1):129-34

Nonspecific cytotoxic cells in fish (Ictalurus punctatus) V. Metabolic requirements of lysis. Carlson RL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1985 Spring;9(2):271-80

Effects of metabolic inhibitors on evoked activity and the energy state of hippocampal slices superfused in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(3):464-70

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis on neutrophil-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity: exacerbation by mitomycin C. Dale MM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):279-85

Effect of L-(alpha S,5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacet acid on urinary excretion of methylmercury in the mouse. Mulder KM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):156-60

Nutritional requirements of Plasmodium falciparum in culture. II. Effects of antimetabolites in a semi-defined medium. Geary TG, et al. **J Protozool** 1985 Feb;32(1):65-9

Role of thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase in the cytostatic, antimetabolic, and antitumor effects of the carbocyclic analogue of 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. A comparison with 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):578-83

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on leukocytic pyrogen-induced in vitro hypothalamic prostaglandin production. Bernheim HA, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;58(2):179-87

[Dependence of the nature of the action of metabolic inhibitors on ribosomal RNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells on cell integrity] Akhlynina TV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Mar;27(3):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of metabolic inhibitors on formed novocaine and neutral red segregation zones in frog erythrocytes] Veselkina MN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Apr;27(4):433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the process of the formation of antigen-induced B-suppressors to DNA synthesis inhibitors] Akramov AR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Metabolic and cardiovascular effects of endotoxin infusion in conscious unrestrained rats: effects of methylprednisolone and BW755C. McKechnie K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(3):205-15

TOXICITY

Mechanisms of DNA repair and the structure of repaired sites in the presence of polymerase inhibitors. Cleaver JE. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):127-41

Effects of inhibitors on repair DNA synthesis in in vitro systems. Hanaoka F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):73-94

Analysis of repair synthesis in the presence of inhibitors. Smith CA. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):51-71

ANTIMETABOLITES, ANTINEOPLASTIC

Collagen-production inhibitors evaluated as antitumor agents. Klohs WD, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):353-9

Effect of neplanocin A on differentiation, nucleic acid methylation, and c-myc mRNA expression in human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Linevsky J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):45-50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor activity of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in combination with nitrobenzylthioinosine. Erlichman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3177-81

Combination chemotherapy in vitro exploiting glutamine metabolism of human glioma and medulloblastoma. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4082-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photosensitivity from oral administration of a fluorouracil derivative (FT 207). Sun CC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Apr;1(2):94-5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of normal hematopoietic stem cells from the toxicity of purine base analogs: in vivo application. Epstein J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1153-6

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of vindesine given as an intravenous bolus and 24-hour infusion in humans. Ohnuma T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):464-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CNS toxicity and CSF pharmacokinetics of intraventricular DFMO and MGBG in beagle dogs. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):200-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleic acid related compounds. 47. Synthesis and biological activities of pyrimidine and purine 'acyclic' nucleoside analogues. Robins MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1486-92

METABOLISM

Binding of radiolabeled N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate transcarbamylase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. White JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3645-8

[Problems with the Czechoslovak cytostatic agent Benin Spofa] Grafnetterová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 28;124(26):820-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of anti-metabolite effects. Effects of thymidine on the efficacy of the quinazoline-based thymidylate synthetase inhibitor, CB3717. Jackman AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3269-75

Effects of pyrimidine antagonists on sialic acid regeneration in HL-60 cells. Hindenburg AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3048-52

Cyanopyrazoles as analogs of purine precursors--II. Effects on macromolecular synthesis and cell cycle progression. Grancharov KC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(5):619-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytotoxic chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter] Blamey RW. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):459

Predictive relevance for clinical outcome of in vitro sensitivity evaluated through antimetabolic assay. Silvestrini R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:140-50

ANTIMONY

Ultrastructural localization of calcium ions in ram spermatozoa before and after cold shock as demonstrated by a pyroantimonate technique. Plummer JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):255-63

[R-factors of mercury resistance in bacteria isolated in the mercury-antimony deposit region] Khesin RB. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):505-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microencapsulation of astiban acid for the treatment of Schistosomiasis mansoni. Gopalratnam PC, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:213-20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicity of Glucantime. A case] Katlama C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):321-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrolase composition and activity of human milk in the antimony subregion of the Fergana Valley] Fuzaĭlov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime (N-methylglucamine antimoniate) during treatment of kala-azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):840 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Experimental in vivo imaging of the cranial perineural lymphatic pathway. Pile-Spellman JM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):539-45

Radionuclide lymphoscintigraphy with technetium 99m antimony sulfide colloid to identify lymphatic drainage of cutaneous melanoma at ambiguous sites in the head and neck and trunk. Wanebo HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1403-13

Lymphoscintigraphy. Petronis JD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):560-2

Calcium binding sites in plasmodia of Physarum polycephalum as revealed by the pyroantimonate technique. Achenbach F, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1177-84

METABOLISM

Uptake mechanism of interstitially injected 99mTc-labeled antimony trisulphide colloid in the popliteal lymph node of rabbits. Munz DL, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):39-43

Lung retention of antimony and arsenic in hamsters after the intratracheal instillation of industrial dust. Leffler P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):245-51

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity by ammonium 21-tungsto-9-antimoniate (HPA23). Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):169-72

[Effects of antischistosomal drugs on the respiration and glycolysis of Schistosoma japonicum] Huang ZY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hyperglycemic effect of N-methylglucamine antimonate (glucantime)] Ceyhan M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of Glucantime therapy of murine Leishmania donovani infection by a synthetic immunopotentiating compound (CP-46,665-1). Adinolfi LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):270-7

Ammonium-5-tungsto-2-antimoniate (HPA23) can prevent fox rabies. Pepin M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3-4):327-9

Synergistic effect of glucantime and a liposome-encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analog in therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):409-16

Antimoniotungstate (HPA 23) treatment of three patients with AIDS and one with prodrome [letter] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):450-1

Pentavalent antimonial treatment in mucosal leishmaniasis [letter] Sampaio RN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1097

Recurrences of tegumentary leishmaniasis [letter] Weigle KA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):557-8

[Experimental chemotherapy in cutaneous leishmaniasis. III. Effect of glucantime and humatin (P&D) on Leishmania garnhami and Leishmania braziliensis in hamsters] Rezzano S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(5-6):394-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kala-azar. Presentation of 7 cases and review of the literature] García de Miguel MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):587-92 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with glucantime. Apropos of 9 cases] Ramos García AN, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):151-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTIMONY POTASSIUM TARTRATE see under **ANTIMONY**

ANTIMONY SODIUM GLUCONATES see under **GLUCONATES**

ANTIMUSCARINIC AGENTS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTIMYCIN A

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimycin binds to a small subunit of the ubiquinol: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. van Keulen MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 26;808(1):32-8

Towards a further understanding of the growth-inhibiting action of oxygen deficiency. Evaluation of the effect of antimycin on proliferating Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Löffler M. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):195-206

Relationships between the effects of redox potential, alpha-thenoyltrifluoroacetone and malonate on O(2) and H2O2 generation by submitochondrial particles in the presence of succinate and antimycin. Ksenzenko M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):105-8

A clarification of the effects of DCCD on the electron transfer and antimycin binding of the mitochondrial bc1 complex. Degli Esposti M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Apr;17(2):109-21

Antimycin-resistant alternate electron pathway to plastocyanin in bovine-heart complex III. Tripathy BC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Jun;17(3):141-50

Photoaffinity labeling of an antimycin-binding site in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wilson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10288-92

Effects of antimycin, glucose deprivation, and serum on cultures of neurons, astrocytes, and neuroblastoma cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):143-8

ANALYSIS

Thin-layer chromatographic investigation of the antimycin A antibiotic complex. Pauncz JK. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 5;322(2):386-90

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antimycin A- and hydroxamate-insensitive respiration in yeasts. Lodi T, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):57-64

Bypasses of the antimycin a block of mitochondrial electron transport in relation to ubisemiquinone function. Alexandre A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 26;767(1):120-9

The share of lipoxygenase in the antimycin-resistant oxygen uptake of intact rabbit reticulocytes. Salzmann U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(2):213-21

Reduction of cytochrome b-561 through the antimycin-sensitive site of the ubiquinol-cytochrome c2 oxidoreductase complex of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Glaser EG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):336-42

Two distinct quinone-modulated modes of antimycin-sensitive cytochrome b reduction in the cytochrome bc1 complex. Robertson DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):343-50

ANTINEMATODAL AGENTS

ANALYSIS

DBCP pesticide in drinking water wells in Fresno and other communities in the central valley of California. Kloos H. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):353-67

METABOLISM

Disposition of [14C]2,3-dichloropropene in Fischer-344 rats after oral or intraperitoneal administration. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):119-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anthelmintic resistance and sheep management practices in south western Victoria. Riffkin GG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):248-51

[Search for ovicides among chemical industrial waste products] Maiboroda LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Induction of host resistance to Brugia pahangi in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) protected by chemoprophylaxis. Chusattayanond W, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):245-9

Efficacy of levamisole, mebendazole, piperazine and pyrantel in roundworm infection. By National Anthelmintic Study Group. Nanivadekar AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul; 30(3):144-52

Efficacy of ivermectin against Dictyocaulus arnfieldi in ponies. Britt DP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):343-5

Successful treatment of Filaroides osleri infection with oxfendazole. Kelly PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20; 116(16):445-6

[Long-term effects of a deworming program using flubendazole and levamisole on the percentage of condemned livers in slaughtering pigs] Bakker J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):815-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of ivermectin in injectable form and as a paste in horses] Borgsteede FH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Mar 15;110(6):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections in Kinshasa, Zaire] Mbendi N, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of intestinal parasitoses in refugees from South Asia by routine mebendazole administration] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS

see related

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL
PERFUSION, REGIONAL

Using fluorescence of antineoplastic agents to demonstrate proper handling technique [letter] Egan PC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1271, 1274, 1278

Veterans Administration procedures for handling cytotoxic agents [letter] Harrison BR, et al **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2590

Permeability of latex and polyvinyl chloride gloves to 20 antineoplastic drugs. Laidlaw JL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;41(12):2618-23

Antineoplastic drug information and handling guidelines for office-based physicians. Scott SA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Nov;41(11):2402-3

Physical and biological properties of cyclopolymers related to DIVEMA ('pyran copolymer'). Butler GB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:149-59

Macrophage activation and antitumor activity of cyclohexyl-1,3-dioxepin and 4-methyl-2-pentonyl maleic anhydride copolymers. Kaplan AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:169-84

Some biologically active copolymers of maleic anhydride. Ottenbrite RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:160-8

Leukemogenesis and differentiation. Sachs L. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:177-84

Advanced breast cancer: response to high dose oral medroxyprogesterone acetate. Hedley D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):251-4

The two-photon induced fluorescence of the tumor localizing photosensitizer hematoporphyrin derivative via 1064 nm photons from a 20 ns Q-switched Nd-YAG laser. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):346-51

Chlorpromazine: a potential anticancer agent? Darkin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):184-91

Absence of generation of oxygen-containing free radicals with 4'-deoxydoxorubicin, a non-cardiotoxic anthracycline drug. Dickinson AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):584-91

Covalent binding of the antitumor agent N2-methyl-9-hydroxy-ellipticinium acetate (NSC 264137) on RNA and poly A in vitro. Dugue B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):416-22

Antileukemic effect of coral-prostanoids clavulones from the stolonifer Clavularia viridis on human myeloid leukemia (HL-60) cells. Honda A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):515-23

Cytolytic activity of cytotoxin isolated from Indian cobra venom against experimental tumor cells. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):343-9

Levamisole in the treatment of stage II breast cancer. Five-year follow-up of a randomized double-blind study. Klefström P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2753-7

Stability of solutions of antineoplastic agents during preparation and storage for in vitro assays. General considerations, the nitrosoureas and alkylating agents. Bosanquet AG. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(2):83-95 (168 ref.)

Time-schedule dependency of the inhibiting activity of various anticancer drugs in the clonogenic assay. Matsushima Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(2):104-7

Utilization of the HTSCA and CFU-C assay to identify two new 2-chloroethylnitrosourea congeners of amino acid amides with increased in vitro activity against human glioma compared with BCNU. Panasci LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):156-9

Comparative cytotoxicities of various morpholinyl anthracyclines. Streeter DG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):160-4

Muramyl dipeptide analogues as potentiators of the antitumor action of endotoxin. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(3):205-10

Attenuation of the anticarcinogenic action of selenium by vitamin E deficiency. Ip C. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan; 25(3):325-31

In the search for new anticancer drugs XI. Anticancer activity of nitroxyl labeled phosphoric N,N;N',N';N",N"-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(TEPA) and phosphorothioic N,N;N',N';N",N"-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(thio-TEPA) derivatives. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan; 25(3):255-60

Inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced skin papillomas and carcinomas by dehydroepiandrosterone and 3-beta-methylandrost-5-en-17-one in mice. Pashko LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):164-6

Mutagenic and chemotherapeutic activity in L1210 leukemia of several monofunctional alkylating agents. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):40-4

Antitumor activity of lentinan in murine syngeneic and autochthonous hosts and its suppressive effect on 3-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinogenesis. Suga T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5132-7

Antitumor activity of trans-bis(salicylaldoximato)copper(II): a novel antiproliferative metal complex. Elo HO, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1021-2

Selective cytotoxicity of 5-hydroxyuridine for human colon adenocarcinoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):845-50

Phase II trial of vinzolidine, an oral vinca alkaloid, in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1399-401

Kinetic analysis of drug-induced G2 block in vitro. Kimmel M, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Jan;18(1):91-110

The intercalative DNA binding and antitumor activity of some bis-acridines related to nitracrine. Acheson RM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May;53(3):371-5

Neutral and acidic antitumor polysaccharides extracted from cultured fruit bodies of Grifola frondosa. Ohno N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1181-6

Acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogues: influence on growth of L5178y mouse lymphoma cells and antiherpes activity in KB cells. Allen LB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(2):151-9

Avarol, a cytostatically active compound from the marine sponge Dysidea avara. Müller WE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):47-52

Kinetics of nitrosation of thioproline, the precursor of a major nitroso compound in human urine, and its role as a nitrite scavenger. Tahira T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):889-94

Purification and characterization of an antitumor principle from Streptococcus hemolyticus, Su strain. Yoshida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):213-23

A randomized trial comparing mitoxantrone with doxorubicin in patients with stage IV breast cancer. Allegra JC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):153-61

Phase I-II trial of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia: an interim report. Arlin ZA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):213-7

Stability of 2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(2-hydroxyethylamino)-1,4-benzoq (BZQ; NSC 224070) in aqueous solutions by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bosanquet AG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):43-50

A randomized trial of doxorubicin, mitoxantrone and bisantrene in advanced breast cancer (a South West Oncology Group Study). Cowan JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):149-52

Phase II studies of mitoxantrone in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):187-9

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):219-22

Mitoxantrone as a first-line treatment of advanced breast cancer. Landys K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):133-7

A phase II study of mitoxantrone in acute leukemia. Masaoka T, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):197-201

Mitoxantrone combined to vincristine, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Metz R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):163-6

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Meyer P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):203-6

Mitoxantrone as first-line chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: results of a collaborative European study. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):139-48

Sequential studies on the role of mitoxantrone in the treatment of acute leukemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):207-12

Mitoxantrone in refractory acute leukemia in children: a phase I study. Starling KA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):191-5

Development of mitoxantrone. White RJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):85-93

Two new trichothecenes, PD 113,325 and PD 113,326. Smitka TA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;37(8):823-8

New 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors, melanocidin A and melanocidin B. II. Physico-chemical properties and structure elucidation. Uchino K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):592-8

Treatment of autochthonous rat colonic adenocarcinomas with a thioether-lysophospholipid derivative in mono- and combination chemotherapy. Heim ME, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):316-20

Ferricenium complexes: a new type of water-soluble antitumor agent. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):336-40

Homoharringtonine: an effective new drug for remission induction in refractory nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):617-21

X-ray and NMR studies of trans-dihydroxo-platinum(IV) antitumor complexes. Kuroda R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Oct;22(2):103-17

Relationship between structure and antineoplastic activity of (arylsulfonyl)hydrazones of 4-pyridinecarboxaldehyde. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):149-52

Stereoselective antitumor properties in the Lewis lung carcinoma model using bis(morpholinomethyl) derivatives of tricyclic bis(dioxopiperazines). Witiak DT, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1111-3

Antitumor effect of human recombinant interferon-beta against human melanomas transplanted into nude mice. Gomi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):951-61

Antitumor activity of vitamin A and its derivatives. Muto Y, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1389-93

Evaluation of the effect of arginine-enriched amino acid solution on tumor growth. Tachibana K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):426-34

Antitumor activity of sediment fractions from Fusobacterium nucleatum culture supernatant. Tamai K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):159-70

Antitumor effect of seaweeds. IV. Enhancement of antitumor activity by sulfation of a crude fucoidan fraction from Sargassum kjellmanianum. Yamamoto I, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;54(4):143-51

Introduction and use of investigational anticancer agents in Australia. First progress report. Anticancer Subcommittee of the Australian Drug Evaluation Committee. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):237-9

Free radicals in quinone-containing antitumor agents. Electrochemical reduction of diaziquone (2,5-diaziridine-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4 -benzoquinone) and two analogues. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):582-6

Sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes and mutagenicity in urine of nurses handling cytostatic drugs. Barale R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):235-40

Experimental study on antitumor activity and pharmacokinetics of cytosine arabinoside, cyclocytidine and BH-AC. Takenaka T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;47(4):938-49

Analytical and pharmacological studies on a new antineoplastic tripeptide, PTT.119. Roboz J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):52-9

On the preparation and properties of dihematoporphyrin ether, the tumor-localizing component of HPD. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):277-82

Platinum(IV) antitumor agents. Blatter EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:185-91

Footprinting analysis as a means of quantitating antitumor drug-DNA interactions. Lane MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:145-53

Structural studies on sequence selectivity in drug-nucleic acid interactions. Neidle S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:135-44

Graph theoretical approach to structure-activity studies: search for optimal antitumor compounds. Randić M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:309-18

Effects of 6-keto-prostaglandin E1 on ascitic hepatoma-130 in vivo comparison with chemotherapeutic agents. Kobayashi H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):255-68

A morphological characterization of melanoma tumor cell interaction with a basement membrane model in the absence and presence of an anticancer agent. Hendrix MJ. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1973-82

Dissociation of antitumor potency from anthracycline cardiotoxicity in a doxorubicin analog. Sikic BI, et al **Science** 1985 Jun 28;228(4707):1544-6

[A study of the antitumor action of glyciphosphoramide] He S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Oct; 6(5):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present possibilities and future outlook on antineoplastic chemotherapy] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Dec; 30(12):1197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vivo antitumor activity of hydrosoluble derivatives of 7-hydroxycholesterols] Rong S, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(3):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antitumor activity of bacterial fractions and related synthetic compounds] Azuma I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effects of recombinant human leukocyte interferon (rIFN-alpha A) on human malignomas transplanted into nude mice] Hashizume S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):284-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antitumor activity of valinomicin] Kuroda S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2625-32 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Research project of cancer chemotherapy] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bestrabacil: a possible target–oriented anticancer agent] Ohsawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct; 11(10):2115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunopharmacological actions of neurotropin (4). Effect of neurotropin on mouse peritoneal macrophages] Yoshii H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antitumor activity of 7–(hydroxyamino)–5,8–quinolinedione] Unno K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of dibunol in diseases of the urinary bladder] Dul'kin LM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antineoplastic drugs used as fluorochromes] Stockert JC, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1982;29(3):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combined transcatheter arterial embolization and regional chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. A preliminary investigation. Morimoto K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 May–Jun;24(3):241–5

Totally implanted device for venous access. Experience in tumour patients. Starkhammar H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):173–6

Experimental evaluation of intraarterial occlusion–infusion chemotherapy. Kudo S, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1069–73

Establishment and operation of an oncology satellite pharmacy. Eddlemon JK, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct;41(10):2045–8

Antineoplastic admixture service in a tertiary–care hospital. Friedman TS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Oct; 41(10):2037–44

Dispensing–pin problems [letter] Ogawa GS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1042, 5

Drug extravasation and the Port–a–Cath system [letter] Strum SB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):472–3

Magnetic microcapsules for targeted delivery of anticancer drugs. Kato T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984; 10:199–211

Interactions between clinically effective antitumor drugs and radiation in experimental systems. Bellamy AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984;738(3):125–66 (293 ref.)

Preparation and characterization of heat–sensitive immunoliposomes. Sullivan SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):116–26

Simplified insertion of the Port–A–Cath implantable drug–delivery system. Del Campo C. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep; 28(5):435–6

Cancer chemotherapy. Progress and expectations, 1984. Chabner BA, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2599–608

Lumbar reservoir for intrathecal chemotherapy. Dyck P. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2771–3

A totally implanted venous access system for the delivery of chemotherapy. Khoury MD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1231–4

Infusion–embolization. Wallace S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2751–65 (139 ref.)

Single–agent and combination–drug regional chemotherapy for head and neck cancer using an implantable infusion pump. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15; 54(8):1504–12

Dose–response curves after in vivo experimental chemotherapy: influence of route of administration on biological outcomes [editorial] Moore JV. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):91–2

Antitumor properties of vindesine–monoclonal antibody conjugates. Rowland GF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(1):1–7

Effect of prospidine administered at different times of the day on the development and growth of N–nitrosomethylurea–induced mammary tumors in Wistar rats. Pérez–López FR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug; 24(1):111–8

Effect of concentration of D,L–2–difluoromethylornithine on murine mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1170–3

Cytotoxic effect of anti–Mr 67,000 protein immunotoxins on human tumors in a nude mouse model. Weil–Hillman G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1328–36

Alternation of chemotherapy and radiotherapy in cancer management. I. Summary of the Division of Cancer Treatment Workshop. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):769–75

Pluronic F–127 gels as a vehicle for topical administration of anticancer agents. Miyazaki S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4205–8

ACTH and cortisol plasma levels in cancer patients treated with medroxyprogesterone acetate at high dosages. Papaleo C, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):220–2

Percutaneous transcatheter infusion and infarction in the treatment of human cancer: Part II. Wallace S, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Dec;8(18):1–76 (156 ref.)

The totally implantable infusion pump in treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer. Oliver GC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):18–23

Perspectives for the use of high–dose chemotherapy in the treatment of solid malignant tumors. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1335–7

Vascular access for intravenous chemotherapy: totally implanted systems. Meurette J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):295–8

Towards a rational perfusion strategy for malignant melanoma. Rampen FH. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun; 11(2):117–8

High–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate versus prednisolone in hormone–resistant prostatic cancer. A pilot study. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):11–6

High–dose medroxyprogesterone in the treatment of advanced therapy–resistant prostatic carcinoma. Johansson JE, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):9–10

5–Fluoroorotate: a new liposome–dependent cytotoxic agent. Heath TD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):73–5

Administering cancer treatment: the role of the oncology nurse. Hubbard SM, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15; 20(7):167–74

Tracheoesophageal fistula as a result of bronchial artery infusion therapy. Yiengpruksawan A, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec;69(4):351–5

A new technique for the selective intra–arterial chemotherapy in advanced cancer of the head and neck. Cerra R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):45–9

Totally implantable system for peritoneal access. Pfeifle CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1277–80

The flip flop pump syndrome [letter] Prager D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):741

Continuous infusion chemotherapy: a critical review. Vogelzang NJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1289–304 (161 ref.)

Immunological concepts and the combination of cyclophosphamide with 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine on L1210 in vivo. Zaharko DS. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):195–202

Nucleoside conjugates. 6. Synthesis and comparison of antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of corticosteroids and selected lipophilic alcohols. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):171–7

Development of an intravenous formulation for the unstable investigational cytotoxic nucleosides 5–azacytosine arabinoside (NSC 281272) and 5–azacytidine (NSC 102816). Mojaverian P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):728–33

Effect of a monoclonal anti–carcinoembryonic antigen antibody–ricin A–chain conjugate on human carcinoembryonic antigen–producing tumor cells. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug; 7(8):593–603

Interventional radiology––intra–arterial therapy. Wallace S. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):499–508 (106 ref.)

Hepatic artery ligation and chemotherapeutic infusion in the treatment of hepatic malignancy. Al–Jurf AS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct;27(2):119–23

Colocutaneous fistula complicating Tenckhoff catheter placement for intraperitoneal chemotherapy. Wakefield T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):205–7

Guidelines for handling parenteral antineoplastics. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 15;253(11):1590–2

Drug trapping in intravenous infusion side arms [letter] Johnston–Early A, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2392

Comparative study of therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization and of intra–arterial one shot injection therapy against hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):83–4

Duration of cytostatic therapy [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1386

Integration of allogeneic lymphocyte immunotherapy with short–course chemotherapy and hypoenergic hyperthermia: a 'triple–threat' treatment for disseminated cancer. McCarty MF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jan; 16(1):39–60

Drug agency jumps TNF gun [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1985 May 16–22;315(6016):175

Ommaya reservoirs in 387 cancer patients: a 15–year experience. Obbens EA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep; 35(9):1274–8

New steps in the intra–arterial chemotherapy of head and neck tumors. Szabó G. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):217–23

Replacing malpositioned subclavian catheters. Ahmadinejad AS, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Jun;88(6):55–6

Subcutaneous venous access for chemotherapy. Matsumoto T, et al. **Penn Med** 1984 Nov;87(11):56, 58, 61

Assessment of potential exposure to antineoplastic agents in the health care setting. Stellman JM, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):245–55

Novel modes of chemotherapy administration. Stewart DJ. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:32–50 (81 ref.)

Gluteal artery occlusion: intra–arterial chemotherapy of pelvic neoplasms. Woods D, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):341–3

Chemotherapy in combination with pelvic irradiation: a time–dependence study in mice. Pearson AE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(1):49–55

Perioperative and conventionally timed chemotherapy in operable breast cancer. Goldhirsch A. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:106–13

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Harper PG, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;97:146–56 (40 ref.)

Short perioperative versus long–term adjuvant chemotherapy. Nissen–Meyer R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:91–8

Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy (neoadjuvant) for carcinoma of the breast: rationale and safety report. Ragaz J, et al **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:99–105

Perioperative and adjuvant chemotherapy in gastric cancer. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:116–21

Circadian timing of cancer chemotherapy. Hrushesky WJ. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):73–5

The use of intraperitoneal chemotherapy in the treatment of ovarian cancer. Myers C. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):275–84 (36 ref.)

Chemotherapy for metastatic liver cancer by intra–aortic infusion. Sheen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):576–84

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of primary liver cancer. Sheen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 83(8):800–6

Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy in the management of superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):623–35 (49 ref.)

Effect of concentration and time of drug exposure on clonal growth of murine bladder cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):267–72

Intracavitary chemotherapy for malignant disease confined to body cavities. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Mar; 142(3):364–8 (53 ref.)

[Care of advanced breast cancer patients treated by arterial intubation chemotherapy] Wu SL. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):154–5 (Chi)

[The Hickman central venous catheter for the treatment of patients with cancer] Kroon BB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 26;129(4):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Loco–regional treatment of hepatic metastases using an implantable pump] Pector JC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;47(5):506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatic chemotherapy by hepatic arterial catheterization with an implantable system allowing permanent vascular access] Burstin R, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb–Mar; 21(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intermittent and ambulatory intra–arterial chemotherapy using a subcutaneous access chamber in the treatment of isolated hepatic metastases. Preliminary results] Elias D, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb–Mar; 21(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy of ORL tumors. 10 years' experience in the Antoine–Lacassagne Center] Demard F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Venous approach in pediatric oncology. Arteriovenous fistulas or central venous catheters?] Gueho A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemotherapy by ambulatory continuous infusion using a portable pump: a feasibility trial] Benahmed M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rationalization of adjuvant chemotherapy by induction chemotherapy] Hoerni B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of acute myeloid leukemia with amsacrine and high–dose cytosine arabinoside: a phase II trial] Marit G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1985;72(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chronology of administration of cytotoxic drugs and combinations of chemotherapy with radiotherapy] Tubiana M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):301–12 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer chemotherapy and anesthesia] Truffa–Bachi J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1):11–20 (59 ref.) (Fre)

[Subcutaneous reservoirs for systemic intravenous or intraportal chemotherapy] Chevrel JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcutaneously implanted devices for syste[illegible]nd intraportal chemotherapy. Experience with 50 implantations] Laurent JC, et al. **Chirurg[illegible]** 1984; 110(5):586–7 (Fre)

[Completely implantable catheters for anticancer chemotherapy. A French experience of 325 cases] Champault G. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Errors in intra–arterial chemotherapy] Szabó G. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1985;30:177–8 (Ger)

[Recurrence prevention of papillomas of the bladder using lycurim instillation] Zárandy B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical investigation of oral high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in advanced breast cancer––double–blind controlled study: Japanese Group for MPA Treatment of Breast Cancer] Izuo M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted silicone reservoir––with special reference to the method] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb; 12(2):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of combination chemotherapy of MCNU with various anti-cancer agents] Machida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor-targeted chemotherapy with lipid contrast medium and macro molecular anticancer agents theoretical considerations and clinical outcome] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):773-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term survival of patients with brain tumors treated with ACNU and PSK after surgery--with special reference to there immunological follow-up] Saito Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial infusion method: its theory and clinical application--dosage and regimen] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):839-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemical modification of anti-cancer drugs to increase their affinity to tumor antigens] Tsukada Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti cancer effect of antibiotic-AFP-purified antibody conjugates] Tsukada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental results of survivals with different dose schedule of 5-FU and 5'-DFUR] Yano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1345-7 **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy with HU IFN-beta and ACNU against malignant brain tumors, Part 1. Experimental study in vitro] Yoshida J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of giant prostate cancer] Fujimoto Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the histopathological effect of preoperative adjuvant cancer chemotherapy by one shot infusion via bronchial artery and prognosis of primary lung cancer] Yunoki K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(6):589-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced cancer] Koga S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas with or without hyperthermia] Miura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local administration of anti-cancer drugs] Tanigawa N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1143-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the effectiveness of sequential administration of chemotherapeutic agents in bladder cancer] Afuso H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of antitumor effects on urological cancer in vitro and in vivo by drugs entrapped in liposomes. II. Role of reticuloendothelial system] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the Intravesical Stick. I. Development of Intravesical Stick and its applicator] Okado M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder tumor by diluted postoperative continuous intravesical instillation of anti-tumor solutions] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):354-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for microcapsulated antineoplastic agents, with special reference to local therapy using magnetized powder] Karasawa N, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;51(4):516-9 **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 4. Targeting chemotherapy using oily contrast medium for malignant solid tumor--a brief review] Tashiro S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1601-6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 6. Comparative study of therapeutic effects of transcatheter arterial embolization and of intra-arterial one shot injection therapy against hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamamoto S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1612-5 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution and removal of magnetic microcarriers of anti-neoplastic agents from the body] Ternovoi KS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(5):66-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for administering cytostatics. Preliminary evaluation in 7 cases of adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:593-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemotherapeutic agents and future fertility. Fraschini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):191-4 (27 ref.)

Numerical changes in the various peripheral white blood cells in children as a result of antineoplastic therapy. Cranendonk E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(5):315-25

Neurological complications of antineoplastic therapy. Shapiro WR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:125-32 (23 ref.)

Scalp hypothermia in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced alopecia. Vendelbo Johansen L. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):113-6

Cardiac consequences of malignancy and their treatment. Lancaster LD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:275-93 (84 ref.)

Extravasation of chemotherapeutic agents. Hankin FM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):147-50

Demonstrating mutagenicity using the Ames test [letter] Connor TH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):783-4

Managing employee apprehension toward handling cytotoxic drugs. Moore TD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):826-31

Oral trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in attempt to prevent infection after induction chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):663-6

Antineoplastic drugs as an occupational hazard in hospitals [letter] Forst LS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):473

Chemotherapy-associated palmar-plantar erythrodysesthesia syndrome. Lokich JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):798-9

Cancer chemotherapy and skin changes [letter] Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):303-4

Learned food aversions in the progression of cancer and its treatment. Bernstein IL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:365-80

Long-term bone marrow damage in experimental systems and in patients after radiation or chemotherapy. Testa NG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):101-10 (70 ref.)

Acanthosis nigricans-like hyperpigmentation secondary to triazinate therapy. Greenspan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):232-5

Massive hepatic necrosis after chemotherapy withdrawal in a hepatitis B virus carrier. Thung SN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1313-4

SCE induction by cytostatics and its relation to iatrogenic leukemogenesis. Raposa T. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:859-84

Pharmacokinetics and efficacy of high-dose metoclopramide given by continuous infusion for the control of cytotoxic drug-induced vomiting. Taylor WB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):679-84

Cancer, chemotherapy, and fertility [editorial] Waxman J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13;290(6475):1096-7

Risk of leukaemia associated with cancer chemotherapy [editorial] Whitehouse JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):261-3

Is aggressive adjuvant chemotherapy the Halsted radical of the '80s? Kushner R. **CA** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):345-51

Thymic hyperplasia following successful chemotherapy. A report of two cases and review of the literature. Carmosino L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1526-8

Critical evaluation of the role of nutritional support with chemotherapy. Chlebowski RT. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1 Suppl):268-72 (63 ref.)

Control of cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Eyre HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2642-8

Gonadal effects of cancer therapy in boys. Matus-Ridley M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2353-63

Gonadal effects of cancer therapy in girls. Nicosia SV, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2364-72

TNO-6-induced acute renal failure. A case report. Offerman JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1511-4

Granulocytopenia and cancer therapy. Past problems, current solutions, future challenges. Pizzo PA. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11 Suppl):2649-61

Pharmacologic treatment of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(5):351-61 (88 ref.)

Two cases of pancreatic carcinoma [letter] Hoffman RS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(3):295-6

Phase I pharmacologic study of a new Vinca alkaloid: navelbine. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):285-93

Increased mutation frequency following treatment with cancer chemotherapy. Dempsey JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2873-7

Phase I evaluation and pharmacokinetics of tiazofurin (2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide, NSC 286193). Melink TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2859-65

Antiemetic efficacy of levonantradol compared to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol for chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Citron ML, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):109-12

Study of erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume during cytotoxic therapy as a predictive parameter of the risk of secondary leukemia in Hodgkin's disease. de Gramont A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1467-70

Hemolytic anemia associated with antineoplastic agents. Doll DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):777-82 (76 ref.)

Phase I trial of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-met (FMAU). Fanucchi MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):55-9

Susceptibility to motion sickness and the development of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy. Morrow GR. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1177-8

Hypersensitivity reactions to amsacrine. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):199-201

Anaphylactic reactions to diaziquone. Posada JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1215-7

Acute electrocardiographic changes induced by amsacrine. Shinar E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1169-72

Amelioration of antitumour drug toxicity. Hellmann K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):295-7

Anticipatory nausea and/or vomiting. Moher D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):257-64 (38 ref.)

Low-dose metoclopramide versus methylprednisolone in controlling chemotherapy induced nausea and vomiting. Chiara S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):333-6

Severe bleomycin-induced pneumonitis. Clinical features and response to corticosteroids. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):723-8

Nephrotoxicities of antineoplastic and immunosuppressive agents. Raymond JR. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Oct;8(16):1-32

Combination antiemetic therapy in the control of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Fortner CL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):21-4

Structure-activity relationships in the carcinogenicity of anticancer agents. Prejean JD, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(3):619-46 (82 ref.)

Antiemetic treatment. Gralla RJ. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):155-7

Nephrotoxicity of 1,1-diaminomethylcyclohexane sulphato platinum II (spiroplatin; TNO-6). Offerman JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):447-51

Alizapride, a new substituted benzamide, as an antiemetic during cancer chemotherapy. Joss RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):721-5

Animal models for evaluating the myelosuppressive effects of cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Schurig JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:101-5

Symposium summary. Organ-directed toxicology of antitumor agents. Lazo JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr;44(7):2335-8

Leukemogenesis related to chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma: a review with three new case reports. Littleton RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):268-77 (40 ref.)

Evidence of fibrinogen breakdown by leukocyte enzymes in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):126-33

Personality factors associated with anticipatory nausea/vomiting in patients receiving cancer chemotherapy. van Komen RW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):189-202

Multiple hepatic lesions during acute leukemia remissions. Ito K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;34(2):177-87

Is cancer treatment toxicity accurately reported? Parliament MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):603-8

Evaluation of mitoxantrone cardiac toxicity by nuclear angiography and endomyocardial biopsy: an update. Benjamin RS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):117-21

Phase I study with 4'-deoxydoxorubicin. Ferrari L, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):287-95

A phase I trial of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate platinum II (Carboplatin, CBDCA, JM-8) with a single dose every five week-schedule. Joss RA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):297-304

Phase I trial of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) with single oral doses. Kaplan S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):281-6

A Phase I trial of spirogermanium administered on a continuous infusion schedule. Woolley PV, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):305-9

Nabilone in the management of prochlorperazine resistant cancer chemotherapy induced emesis. Niamatali C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):276-7

Deoxycoformycin: a new chemotherapeutic agent of interest to dermatologists [letter] Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1108-9

Infection in the patient receiving chemotherapy for cancer: oral considerations. McElroy TH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):454-6

Toward a behavioral assessment of anticipatory symptoms associated with cancer chemotherapy. Ahles TA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):141-5

The control of cancer chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Dodds LJ. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;10(2):143-66 (84 ref.)

Metoclopramide: dose-related toxicity and preliminary antiemetic studies in children receiving cancer chemotherapy. Allen JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1136-41

Therapy-related leukemia: a necessary complication of successful systemic chemotherapy? Canellos GP. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1077-9

Pulmonary uptake of technetium 99m macroaggregated albumin: a predictor of gastrointestinal toxicity during hepatic artery perfusion. Kaplan WD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1266-9

Clinical characteristics associated with the development of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy treatment. Morrow GR. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1170-6

Leukemia following treatment of germ cell tumors in men [letter] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):885-7

Dose ranging evaluation of the antiemetic efficacy and toxicity of intramuscular levonantradol in cancer subjects with chemotherapy-induced emesis. Stambaugh JE Jr, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(11-12):480-5

Development of anticipatory nausea: a prospective analysis. Andrykowski MA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug; 53(4):447-54

Effects of video games on the adverse corollaries of chemotherapy in pediatric oncology patients: a single-case analysis. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr; 53(2):223-8

Benzydamine HCL in the management of chemotherapy-induced mucositis. I. Pilot study. Sonis ST, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;40(2):67-71

Risks to health care staff in the handling of drugs used to treat cancer. Knass DA. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec; 104(6):206-7, 209 (25 ref.)

Guidelines for handling parenteral antineoplastics [letter] Randall ME, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 23-30;254(8):1033-4

Association of second primary leukemias with the method of treatment of the first primary cancer. Fujimoto I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;15 Suppl 1:265-70

Mitozantrone-induced asteatosis [letter] Dharmasena F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):101

Fatal respiratory failure following chemotherapy of advanced teratoma--a pulmonary tumour lysis syndrome? [letter] Phipps JH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1505

Response of therapy-associated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia to intensive induction chemotherapy. Duane SF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):207-13

DNA repair in lymphocytes from patients with secondary leukemia as measured by strand rejoining and unscheduled DNA synthesis. Bohr V, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):219-25

Occupational exposure to anticancer drug--potential and real hazards. Sorsa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;154(2):135-49 (81 ref.)

A multidisciplinary approach to identification and remedial intervention for adverse late effects of cancer therapy. McCalla JL. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):117-30

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. The leukemias. Newman KA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 20(1):227-34

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. Hematologic effects of cancer chemotherapy. Ristuccia AM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):235-9

Ovarian failure following cytotoxic therapy. Beard ME, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):759-62

Late effects of treatment of cancer in children. Byrd R. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):835-57 (229 ref.)

Adverse histopathologic effects of chemotherapeutic agents in childhood leukemia and lymphoma. Wiedrich T, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):267-83

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting in pediatric cancer patients. Dolgin MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):547-52

What is the appropriate management of tissue extravasation by antitumor agents? Larson DL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):397-405

Cardiotoxicity of antitumor agents. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;27(3):195-200 (45 ref.)

Concomitants of anticipatory nausea and emesis in cancer patients in chemotherapy. Dobkin P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):671-6

The risks of perioperative chemotherapy in large-bowel cancer surgery. Metzger U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:122-5

Techniques for avoiding surgical complications in chemotherapy-treated cancer patients. Raaf JH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:46-52

Effect of chemotherapy and radiotherapy on wound healing: experimental studies. Shamberger R. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:17-34 (115 ref.)

Ketoconazole prophylaxis in patients with solid tumours receiving aggressive immunosuppressive therapy. An open randomized comparison between 200 mg/d and 400 mg/d doses. Scrimgeour E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29; 67(26):1044-5

Comparative evaluation of two outpatient antiemetic regimens for cancer chemotherapy. Pruitt BT, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 Jul;81(7):44-5

Adverse effects during endocrine therapy for prostatic carcinoma with a high dose of estrogen. Shinkawa T, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):103-6

Chronic myelocytic leukemia as a secondary malignant condition in a patient receiving prolonged chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Markman M. **West J Med** 1985 Aug; 143(2):243

[Nursing of gynecological patients treated by chemotherapy] Xian M. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;20(3):156-8 **(Chi)**

[The possible mutagenic effects of cytostatics on nurses in an oncology department] Bastholt L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27;146(35):2610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infertility problems following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for testicular tumors] Schoysman R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cytotoxic chemotherapy on the healing of surgical wounds] Pouillart P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):286-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[1 year's use of alizapride for the prevention and treatment of nausea and vomiting secondary to anticancer agents] Olivier JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 21(1):53-5 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal complications of chemotherapy in pediatric oncology. Incidence, type, and development] Morali A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):715-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of ovarian cancer in anesthesia and resuscitation] Ranchère JY, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal toxicity of 9-hydroxy-2-methyl-ellipticinium] Ryckelynck JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of the nephrotoxicity of antitumoral drug therapy (letter)] Cordonnier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12; 14(1):51 **(Fre)**

[Fatal complication during treatment with elliptinium acetate (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):104 **(Fre)**

[Leukemias secondary to cytotoxic therapy. Study of 29 cases in Quebec and Montreal] de Gramont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metoclopramide plasma levels following oral administration of high doses for prophylaxis of emesis in cytostatic therapy] Vergin H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic agent-induced increase of fibrinopeptide A levels (letter)] Zurborn KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;109(47):1823 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of malignant tumors, vomiting and nausea--what to do?] Ell C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4;102(37):913-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect relation in therapy of cytostatic-induced leukopenia with lithium carbonate] Burdach SE, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May-Jun;197(3):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytostatic pneumonitis in children. Pathogenetic and morphologic aspects] Menne R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):613-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous creatinine clearing during cytostatic therapy] Sterz F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30; 134(22):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cytostatics on spermatogenesis] Szilágyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risks in the preparation and administration of antineoplastic agents] Coppi G. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):381-9 **(Ita)**

[Pathological manifestations in workers engaged in the production or administration of cytostatic drugs] Nava C, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Dec;123(12):547-51 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Criteria for environmental hygiene protection in the industrial production of antitumor agents] Sordelli D. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Jan;124(1):1-6 **(Ita)**

[Secondary leukemia following chemotherapy of various malignancies] Abe T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep;30(12 Suppl):1543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The control of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting] Shinkai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):779-91 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of domperidone suppository against adverse reactions in digestive organs induced by cancer chemotherapy] Urabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Domperidone suppositories treatment for nausea and vomiting during cancer chemotherapy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2272-3 **(Jpn)**

[A case of T-cell malignant lymphoma with huge thin-walled cavities in the lung after chemotherapy] Yamaguchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):939-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the management of vomiting associated with antineoplastic agents] Fujita J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):419-29 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems associated with chemotherapy combined with radiotherapy (2) --chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma and its adverse effects] Shibuya H. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1045-6 **(Jpn)**

[Levonantradol as an antiemetic in cancer chemotherapy] Mella O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30; 104(33):2320-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytotoxic drug regimen at Tynset hospital. Experiences after a change of routines at a local hospital] Toftegaard LH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 10;105(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of metoclopramide for the prevention of vomiting induced by cytostatics] Lutyński A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Jul-Sep;34(3):237-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vomiting accompanying cytostatic treatment, and its control] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1555-9 **(Pol)**

[Non-hematologic adverse effects of cytostatic drugs] Singer Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1535-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of radiotherapy and chemoradiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Kholin AV. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;29(9):66-74 (149 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complications in the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Banićević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep-Oct;111(9-10):1413-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunologic damage due to chemotherapy and radiotherapy in children with lymphoma] Vuković I, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Metabolic and renal changes in lymphoproliferative syndromes of childhood] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetrico-gynecologic complications of oncologic treatments] Lailla Vicens JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):428-30 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay and preclinical pharmacological studies of pibenzimol (bisbenzimidazole). Ames MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):89-96

Analysis of antitumour [1,1-bis(aminomethyl)cyclohexane]platinum(II) complexes derived from spiroplatin by high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse amperometric detection. Elferink F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 1; 320(2):379-92

Antitumour imidazotetrazines. VII. Quantitative analysis of mitozolomide in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Slack JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):178-81

Ion-paired high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of mitoxantrone in physiological fluids. van Belle SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):73-80

Determination of ethylenediamineplatinum(II) malonate in infusion fluids, human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):335-42

Analysis of candidate anticancer drugs by thermospray high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Voyksner RD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):383-94

The reaction of Pt-antitumor drugs with selected nucleophiles. I. The reaction of cis-[Pt(NH3)2Cl2] with glycine. Pivcová H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):43-53

The reaction of Pt-antitumor drugs with selected nucleophiles. II. Preparation and characterization of coordination compounds of Pt(II) and L-histidine. Saudek V, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan;23(1):55-72

Enhancement of intrinsic antitumor activity in spore-endotoxin mixtures of Bacillus thuringiensis by exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Zamola B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):361-5

A study on serum cancer-suppressive peptide. Bai R, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Nov;27(11):1162-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Adverse effect of cyclophosphamide at moderate dose in combination with standard drugs on intraperitoneally implanted Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Furusawa E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):216-22

[Strain of Yoshida sarcoma with induced pafencil resistance] Khomchenovskii EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):479-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the chemotherapy sensitivity of leukemia L1210 cells during the development of diazan resistance] Goncharova SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies on the fluorescence labeling of human red blood cell membrane ghosts with 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide. Wong A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3265-73

Lack of correlations between plasma concentration of medroxyprogesterone acetate, hypothalamic-pituitary function, and tumour response in patients with advanced breast cancer. Hedley DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(2):112-5

Uptake of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (tiazofurin) and analogues by the facilitated transport mechanism of erythrocytes. Monks A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):1-8

In vitro plasma binding of some second generation antitumor platinum complexes. Momburg R, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar; 10(1):77-83

Nitroimidazoles as modifiers of nitrosourea pharmacokinetics. Lee FY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep; 10(9):1627-30

Radioimmunoassay for mitoxantrone, a new antitumor agent. Nicolau G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):51-6

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 2-[3'-(methoxycarbonylamino)-phenyl]-3-phenyl-6-methylamino-4-(3H)-quinazolone (NSC-251635) in human serum. Brassinne C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3; 339(2):445-50

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for trilostane and its major metabolite, 17-ketotrilostane, in human plasma. Brown RR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):440-4

Drug level monitoring: cytostatics. Eksborg S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:31-72 (384 ref.)

Determination of trilostane and ketotrilostane in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Powles P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):434-42

[Plasma levels of fosfestrol and its monophosphate, of diethylstilbestrol and its monoglucuronide following intravenous administration in patients with metastatic prostatic carcinoma] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1333-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of anticancer drugs using modeling techniques. Balaji VN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;439:140-61

Potential antitumor agents, XIV. 1,8-Disubstituted anthraquinones. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):400-5

Potential antitumor agents, XIII. Indole derivatives related to lonidamine. Andreani A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):847-51

Synthesis of 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4H-pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyr and their ribosides and Mannich bases. Finlander P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):452-9

Novel phenanthridine thiosemicarbazone and thiazoline derivatives: syntheses and evaluation for anticancer and antimicrobial activities. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):668-74

Synthesis of substituted 3-hydroxy-1H,5H-pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-1-ones as possible antimicrobial and antineoplastic agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):951-8

Investigation of the antitumor activity of new epoxide derivatives. Part II: N-glycidylated oxo-nitrogen heterocycles. Fischer H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):663-8

Synthesis and antitumor activity of alkyltriazenopyrazoles. Zakharieva RD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):661-3

5'-O-Palmitoyl- and 3',5'-O-dipalmitoyl-5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine--novel lipophilic analogues of 5'-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine: synthesis, incorporation into liposomes and preliminary biological results. Schwendener RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):660-6

Oxyhalogenation of glycals for the synthesis of anti-tumor-active 2'-halo daunorubicin analogs. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Feb 28;136:391-6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 3'-C-methyl-daunorubicin. Thang TT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 Jan 15;135(2):241-7

Uracil derivatives. V. Syntheses and growth-inhibitory activity against L-1210 cells of 5-substituted 2'-deoxyuridines and orotidine derivatives. Okada J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):856-64

Synthesis of new antineoplastic prostaglandins. Sugiura S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4658-61

Novel thiazolidine-2,4-dione-4-thiosemicarbazone and 4-[(3,4-diaryl-3H-thiazol-2-yl)azo]thiazolidin-2-one derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antimicrobial and anticancer properties. Mohsen A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jan;40(1):49-57

Cell growth-inhibitory effects of derivatives of antitumor cyclic hexapeptide RA-V obtained from Rubiae radix (V). Itokawa H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):929-36

Characterization of alkyldinitrogen species implicated in the carcinogenic, mutagenic and anticancer activities of N-nitroso compounds. Lown JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):689-93

Microscale syntheses of anti-tumour platinum compounds labelled with 191Pt. Baer J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Mar;36(3):181-4

Synthesis and spectroscopic studies of potential anticancer [platinum(II)(2,2'-bipyridine)(amino acid)]n+ (n = 1 or 2) complexes. Kumar L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):1-11

Total chemical synthesis and antitumor evaluation of 4-demethoxy-10,10-dimethyldaunomycin. Alexander J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1343-7

Synthesis and murine antineoplastic activity of bis[(carbamoyloxy)methyl] derivatives of pyrrolo[2,1-a]isoquinoline. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1321-5

Synthesis and evaluation of furan, thiophene, and azole bis[(carbamoyloxy)methyl] derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Anderson WK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1559-65

Potential antitumor agents. 43. Synthesis and biological activity of dibasic 9-aminoacridine-4-carboxamides, a new class of antitumor agent. Atwell GJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1481-5

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of a series of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-5-halocytosine (5-halocytidine) cyclic 3',5'-monophosphates. Beres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):418-22

5-Cinnamoyl-6-aminouracil derivatives as novel anticancer agents. Synthesis, biological evaluation, and structure-activity relationships. Bernier JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):497-502

1-Aryl-3,3-dimethyltriazenes: potential central nervous system active analogues of 5-(3,3-dimethyl-1-triazeno)imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC). Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1723-7

Synthesis and antitumor activity of a series of ftorafur analogues: the effect of varying electronegativity at the 1'-position. Holshouser MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb; 28(2):242-5

Chemistry and antitumor evaluation of selected classical 2,4-diaminoquinazoline analogues of folic acid. Hynes JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):209-15

Studies on synthesis and anticancer activity of selected N-(2-fluoroethyl)-N-nitrosoureas. Johnston TP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1422-6

Synthesis and antineoplastic evaluations of 5,8-bis[(aminoalkyl)amino]-1-azaanthracene-9,10-diones. Krapcho AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1124-6

Activity of platinum(II) intercalating agents against murine leukemia L1210. McFadyen WD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1113-6

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of hydroxylated derivatives of olivacine in relation with their biotransformation. Maftouh M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):708-14

Synthesis and biological activity of a novel adenosine analogue, 3-beta-D-ribofuranosylthieno[2,3-d]pyrimidin-4-one. Patil VD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):423-7

Synthesis and biological activity of 6-azacadeguomycin and certain 3,4,6-trisubstituted pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidine ribonucleosides. Petrie CR 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1010-6

Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activities of certain 3-deazaguanine nucleosides and nucleotides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1389-96

Methotrexate analogues. 25. Chemical and biological studies on the gamma-tert-butyl esters of methotrexate and aminopterin. Rosowsky A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):660-7

Synthesis and evaluation of N,N'-bis(arylsulfonyl)hydrazines as antineoplastic agents. Shyam K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):525-7

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 13. Phosphonic and phosphinic analogues of ornithine. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1350-4

Optimization of the Schiff bases of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine as anticancer and antiviral agents. T'ang A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1103-6

Dichloro[1,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)ethylenediamine]platin complexes: an approach to develop compounds with a specific effect on the hormone-dependent mammary carcinoma. Wappes B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1280-6

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. 2. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1026-31

Synthesis and antitumor activity of tropolone derivatives. Yamato M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1749-53

Synthesis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids indicine, intermedine, lycopsamine, and analogues and their N-oxides. Potential antitumor agents. Zalkow LH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):687-94

New platinum (II) and platinum (IV) complexes with 1,2-diaminocyclohexane. Synthesis and in vitro and in vivo antitumour evaluation. Craciunescu DG, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):79-84

Synthesis of Methyl 2,3-bis(hydroxymethyl)-5-phenyl-7-oxabicyclo[2.2.1]hept 6-carboxylate bis(N-methylcarbamate) derivatives as potential antitumor agents. Anderson WK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1182-3

Potential antitumor agents X: Synthesis and antitumor activity of two nitrogen mustard derivatives related to ketocaine. Andreani A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1175-7

Synthesis of N,N'-disubstituted N''-2-(2-quinolinylmethylthio)ethylguanidines as potential anticancer agents. Foye WO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug; 73(8):1168-70

Antineoplastic activity of a series of boron analogues of alpha-amino acids. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul; 74(7):755-8

Synthesis and evaluation of novel N-substituted N'-(3-hydroxy-17-oxoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-2- and -4-yl)thiourea derivatives for binding to the estrogen receptor and cytotoxic activity on MCF-7 cells. Omar AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1871-3

Structure-activity relationships among substituted N-benzoyl derivatives of phenylalanine and its analogues in a microbial antitumor prescreen III: derivatives of p-fluoro-DL-phenylalanine. Otani TT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):40-3

In the search for new anticancer drugs XII. Synthesis and biological evaluation of spin labeled nitrosoureas. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1479-83

In the search for new anticancer drugs. X. N,N; N',N'-bis(1,2-ethanediyl)-N''-(1-oxyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl 4-piperidinylaminocarbonyl) phosphoric triamide--a new potential anticancer drug of high activity and low toxicity. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1473-7

Decomposition of 1-aryl-3-dimethylamino-1-propanone methobromides under weakly acidic conditions. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul;39(7):467-70

5-(2-Oxo-3-indolinylidene)thiazolidine-2,4-dione-1,3-di-base derivatives: synthesis and evaluation for antileukemic activity. Eshba NH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):320-2

Novel bis(5-arylamino-2-oxo-4-thiazolidinylidene)hydrazine derivatives as potential antineoplastic agents. Salama HM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):174-6

X-ray photoelectron spectra study on the derivatives of N-beta-phenethyl amine and N-beta-phenethyl glycine. Wang DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1985 Feb;28(2):113-20

[Synthesis of the 14C labelled anticancer agent: N,N-bis(beta-chloroethyl)-N',N'-di(carboethoxy-[14C] methyl)-phosphorotriamide] Guo JY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug; 6(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on tumor chemotherapeutic agents: synthesis of 9-hydrazinoacridine derivatives] Xie KQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A one-step process for the preparation of gamma-ylidene-alpha,beta-butenolides] Reisch J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of flavones cytotoxic against L1210 cells] Ryu SH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jul;318(7):659-61 **(Ger)**

[Cis-dichloro(bis(oligopeptide ester))platinum (II) complexes: studies on the demonstration of their antitumor action with a bacteriological test system] Seidenberger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):760-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-substituted p-fluorobenzene sulfonamides. 2. Evaluation of antileukemic activity] Vigorita MG. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Aug;123(8):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compounds with presumable antitumor activity. III. 1-Substituted N,N'-di-2-pyrimidinyl (or pyrazinyl)methylenediamine] Chimirri A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Sep;39(9):797-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of potential antitumor agents: nitrogen mustards based on quinoline] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of new compounds with the 1,3-dioxol(4,5-g)quinoline structure] Pellerano C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Jul;39(7):640-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in the synthesis of new antitumor agents] Wilman DE. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Nov;75(11):1034-56 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of 3-nitro-1-nitroso-1-(4-pyridylmethyl)guanidine and related compounds] Kamiya S. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis of alpha-alkylidene-gamma-butyrolactones] Itokawa H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;104(8):839-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Potentiation of antitumor immunity in tumor-bearing mice by a degraded D-manno-D-glucan (DMG), a new antitumor polysaccharide. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):281-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new morphologically characterized cell wall preparation (whole peptidoglycan) from Bifidobacterium infantis with a higher efficacy on the regression of an established tumor in mice. Sekine K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1300-7

Identification of cembratriene-4,6-diol as antitumor-promoting agent from cigarette smoke condensate. Saito Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug; 6(8):1189-94

Purification of antineoplastic factor from eggs of a sea hare. Yamazaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):295-8

New 5'-nucleotidase inhibitors, melanocidin A and melanocidin B. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Ogawara H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May;38(5):587-91

Prostaglandin E2 regulation of tumoristatic factor production by macrophage-like P388D1 cells. Young MR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):959-62

METABOLISM

Metal binding by pharmaceuticals. Part 5. Interaction of Cd(II), Ni(II) and Pb(II) with the intracellular hydrolysis products of the anti-tumour agent ICRF 159 and its inactive homologue ICRF 192. May PM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):448-53

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of intravenous and intramuscular recombinant alpha 2 interferon in patients with malignancies. Shah I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984; 17(4):363-71

Pharmacokinetic properties of antileukemic and trypanocidal compounds with amidino and imidazolinyl groups. Gluth WP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1542-51

Metabolism and metabolic effects of 2-azahypoxanthine and 2-azaadenosine. Bennett LL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1293-304

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by antitumor agents related to levodopa and dopamine. FitzGerald GB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):353-60

Cellular activation of diaziquone [2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis (carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone] to its free radical species. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1449-55

Effects of ascorbic acid on biologically obtained diaziquone free radicals. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2394-7

Antitumour imidazotetrazines--VIII. Uptake and decomposition of a novel antitumour agent mitozolomide (CCRG 81010; M and B 39565; NSC 353451) in TLX5 mouse lymphoma in vitro. Horgan CM, et al.

Biochem Pharmacol 1985 Jan 15;34(2):217-21

Interaction of the antitumor agents cis,cis,trans-PtIV(NH3)2Cl2(OH)2 and cis,cis,trans-PtIV[(CH3)2CHNH2]2Cl2(OH)2 and their reduction products with PM2 DNA. Blatter EE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4817-20

Uptake of antineoplastic agents into large unilamellar vesicles in response to a membrane potential. Mayer LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):294-302

Antitumour imidazotetrazines, Part IX. The pharmacokinetics of mitozolomide in mice. Goddard C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):37-41

The clinical pharmacokinetics of the novel antifolate N10-propargyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid (CB 3717). Alison DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):265-71

Evidence for electrophilic properties of N2-methyl-9-hydroxy ellipticinium acetate (Celiptium) from human biliary metabolites. Bernadou J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):63-5

Medroxyprogesterone acetate bioavailability after high-dose intraperitoneal administration in advanced cancer. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):232-4

Pharmacokinetics of amsacrine in patients receiving combined chemotherapy for treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia. Jurlina JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):21-5

Structure-intestinal transport and structure-metabolism correlations of some potential cancerostatic pyrimidine nucleosides in isolated rat jejunum. Novotný L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):195-9

In vivo distribution studies of radioactively labelled platinum complexes; cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II), cis-trans-dichlorodihydroxy-bis-(isopropylamine) platinum(IV), cis-dichloro-bis-cyclopropylamine platinum(II), and cis-diammine 1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylate platinum(II) in patients with malignant disease, using a gamma camera. Owens SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):253-7

Biliary excretion of platinum in rats after administration of cisplatin and aqua(1,1-bis(aminomethyl)-cyclohexane)sulfatoplatinum(II (spiroplatin, TNO-6). Van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):103-9

Disposition of mitoxantrone in cancer patients. Alberts DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1879-84

Reduced drug accumulation in multiply drug-resistant human KB carcinoma cell lines. Fojo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3002-7

Pharmacokinetics of tiazofurin in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of rhesus monkeys. Grygiel JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2037-9

First-pass metabolism of pentamethylmelamine in the rat liver. Klippert PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):983-6

Growth of human lung tumor in the brain of the nude rat as a model to evaluate antitumor agent delivery across the blood-brain barrier. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2827-33

Radioimmunoassay and preliminary pharmacokinetic studies in rats of 5'-noranhydrovinblastine (navelbine). Rahmani R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5609-13

Modulation of 5-fluorouracil catabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes with enhancement of 5-fluorouracil glucuronide formation. Sommadossi JP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):116-21

Metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine and incorporation into DNA of human T-lymphoblastic cells (Molt-4). Townsend A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3522-8

Phase 1 clinical study with pharmacokinetic analysis of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (NSC 286193) administered as a five-day infusion. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2853-8

Selective distribution of selenium in colon parallels its antitumor activity. Banner WP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1543-6

Metabolic disposition of 2-chloroethyl nitrosocarbamoylcystamine in rats. Godeneche D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):220-6

Clinical pharmacokinetics of vindesine: repeated treatments by intravenous bolus injections. Rahmani R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1409-17

Biodistribution of 6-[211At]astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol bis(diphosphate salt) and 211At- in mice with a transplanted rectal adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):843-7

Pharmacology of mitoxantrone: mode of action and pharmacokinetics. Alberts DS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):101-7

The pharmacokinetics and metabolism of mitoxantrone in man. Ehninger G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):109-16

A method for the simultaneous measurement of the new anthracycline derivative 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and its metabolites by reversed phase liquid chromatography. Peng YM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):277-80

2-Phenylindoles. Relationship between structure, estrogen receptor affinity, and mammary tumor inhibiting activity in the rat. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1439-47

Central nervous system pharmacology of Baker's antifolate (NSC139105) in man. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(3):187-93

Microcalorimetric investigation of the binding of some chemotherapeutic agents and related molecules to calf thymus DNA. Vincent WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1279-84

Metabolic fate of ethyl O-[N-(p-carboxyphenyl)-carbamoyl] mycophenolate (CAM), a new antitumor agent, in experimental animals. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):776-83

Interaction of DNA-intercalating antitumor agents with adrenoceptors. Adams A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):480-91

Elimination kinetics of amsacrine in the rabbit: evidence of nonlinearity. Paxton JW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):50-6

Metabolism of medroxyprogesterone acetate and hepatic drug metabolism activity. Rautio A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):305-8

[Pharmacokinetic studies on aristolochic acid in rats by an ultraviolet spectrophotometric method] Xiang ZX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Mar;19(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood-brain barrier and the penetration of cytostatic drugs] Unger C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 18;63(12):565-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetic study between UFT and FT-207 suppo and phase II studies in gynecological malignancies] Hatae M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 3. Induced hypertension chemotherapy of solid tumors based on functional characteristics of tumor vessels] Wakui A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1596-600 **(Jpn)**

[Biotransformation of 1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4-methylthiopyrazolo(3,4-d)pyri and its 5'-monophosphate] Korbukh IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jul;10(7):963-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the antitumor drug oxoplatinum labeled with 191Pt] Lobanova EA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 May;30(5):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific and non-specific inhibition of normal and tumor growth. Fremuth F. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1984;109:1-128

Computer-assisted structure-activity correlations. Nasr M, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1984;20:123-90 (41 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro anti-tumour activity of dimaprit. Fray A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):284-6

Proteinases and proteinase inhibition by cytotoxic and antimetastatic drugs in transplantable solid metastasizing tumors in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):355-9

Enzymological and morphological changes in rat intestinal mucosa following treatment with alkylating sugar alcohol derivatives. Prajda N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):451-6

Effects of a fluorinated pyrimidinedione anti-cancer drug, 5-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2-furanyl)-2,4-pyrimidinedione (FT), and related compounds on nigro-striatal dopaminergic neurons in the central nervous system. Toide K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):111-24

Tolerance to pituitary-adrenal axis activation by anticancer drugs in normal and tumour-bearing rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:98-102

Computer assisted structure-activity correlations. Evaluation of benzo(de)isoqinoline-1,3-diones and related compounds as antitumor agents. Paull KD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1243-6

Epigenetic effects of the methylating agent 5-(3-methyl-1-triazeno) imidazole-4-carboxamide in human melanoma cells. Hayward IP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):597-606

Cloning of sequences induced and suppressed by administration of PSK, antitumor protein-bound polysaccharide. Hirose K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):884-92

The effect of TN-16 on the alkylation of tubulin. Roach MC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):200-5

Inhibition of phospholipid/Ca2+-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylation of leukemic cell proteins by CP-46,665-1, a novel antineoplastic lipoidal amine. Shoji M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):590-5

Studies on the mechanism of action of quinone antitumor agents. Begleiter A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2629-36

Biochemical and antitumor activity of tiazofurin and its selenium analog (2-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-4-selenazolecarboxamide). Boritzki TJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1109-14

Chemical properties and biological effects of 2-haloethyl sulfonates. Bowdon BJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):2951-6

5-(N-phenylcarboxamido)-2-thiobarbituric acid (NSC 336628), a novel potential antitumor agent. Brewer AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2047-50

Relationship of biochemical drug effects to their antitumor activity--II. Diacridines and membrane-related reactions. Elliott RE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2123-8

Cyclopentenyl cytidine analogue. An inhibitor of cytidine triphosphate synthesis in human colon carcinoma cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2535-9

Cytotoxic activity of aziridinyl putrescine enhanced by polyamine depletion with alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Heston WD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2409-10

Mechanism of action of 2-haloethylnitrosoureas on deoxyribonucleic acid. Pathways of aqueous decomposition and pharmacological characteristics of new anticancer disulfide-linked nitrosoureas. Lown JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1015-24

Studies with 4'-deoxyepivincristine (vinepidine), a semisynthetic vinca alkaloid. Mullin K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1975-9

Activity of azelaic acid on cultures of lymphoma- and leukemia-derived cell lines, normal resting and stimulated lymphocytes and 3T3 fibroblasts. Picardo M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1653-8

Biological activity of two novel inhibitors of uridine phosphorylase. Siegel SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1121-4

Induction of haemoglobin synthesis in the human leukaemia cell line K562 by monomethyltriazenes and imidazotetrazinones. Tisdale MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2077-82

PTT.119, p-F-Phe-m-bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino-L-Phe-Met ethoxy HCl, a new chemotherapeutic agent active against drug-resistant tumor cell lines. Yagi MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2347-54

The mechanism of inhibition of DNA replication in HeLa S3 cells by the antitumor drug Ledakrin and other antitumor 1-nitro-9-aminoacridines. Woynarowski JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 24;825(2):244-53

Chemosensitivity measurements of human tumour cells by soft agar assays are influenced by the culture conditions. Endresen L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):843-52

The effects of pretreatment of human tumour cells with MNNG on the DNA crosslinking and cytotoxicity of mitozolomide. Gibson NW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Aug;52(2):251-8

The response to cytotoxic drugs of EMT6 cells treated either as intact or disaggregated spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):211-8

Interaction of diethylaminoreserpine with cells of a transplantable tumour in vivo. Lehnert S. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):847-51

Cross-resistance to cytotoxic drugs in human glioma cell lines in culture. Merry S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Dec;50(6):831-5

Comparison of assays used for in vitro chemosensitivity testing of human tumours [letter] Salmon SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):725-6

The response of tumour cells to radiation and cytotoxic drugs--a comparison of clonogenic and isotope uptake assays. Twentyman PR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):625-31

Predictive chemosensitivity testing. Twentyman PR. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):295-9

Anticancer drug activity in human bladder tumor cell lines. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1039-44

Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor chemotherapeutic agents on bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1525-9

Studies on the biochemical mechanism of the novel antitumor agent, CI-920. Fry DW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):171-5

Clonogenic response of cells of murine intestinal crypts to 12 cytotoxic drugs. Moore JV. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):11-5

Anticancer drug pharmacodynamics. Powis G. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):177-83 (74 ref.)

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the immune response. I. Kempf RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):459-66

Effects of chemotherapeutic agents on the immune response. II. Kempf RA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):23-33

Possible pre-dissociation of diorganotin dihalide complexes: relationship between antitumour activity and structure. Crowe AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):45-8

The mouse ear edema: a quantitatively evaluable assay for tumor promoting compounds and for inhibitors of tumor promotion. Gschwendt M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):177-85

Antitumor effect of 6-phenyl-7(6H)-isoselenazolo[4,3-d]pyrimidone on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor. Ito H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):61-8

Effect of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide on uptake of nucleosides by cultured L1210 cells. Karle JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):11-8

Antitumor activity of 1-OHP in mice. Mathé G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jun;27(2):135-43

Inhibition of protein synthesis and cell proliferation in cultured human breast cancer cells treated with mitoxantrone. Safa AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):317-26

Modification of uptake and antiproliferative effect of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) by treatment with alpha-difluoromethylornithine in rodent cell lines with different sensitivities to methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone). Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):509-14

Potential antiglioma activity of 9-hydroxy-2-N-methylellipticine as determined by pharmacological and human tumor clonogenic cell studies. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2988-92

Investigation of resistance to DNA cross-linking agents in 9L cell lines with different sensitivities to chloroethylnitrosoureas. Bodell WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3460-4

Comparative molecular pharmacology in leukemic L1210 cells of the anthracene anticancer drugs mitoxantrone and bisantrene. Bowden GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4915-20

Effect of antineoplastic agents on gamma-interferon production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Cesario TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4962-6

Mechanism of synergy between N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate and dipyridamole in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3598-604

Effects of 9-OH-ellipticine on cell survival, macromolecular syntheses, and cell cycle progression in sensitive and resistant Chinese hamster lung cells. Charcosset JY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4229-36

Inhibition of DNA ligase from human thymocytes and normal or leukemic lymphocytes by antileukemic drugs. David JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2177-83

Dihydrofluorouracil, a fluorouracil catabolite with antitumor activity in murine and human cells. Diasio RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4900-3

DNA alkali-labile sites induced by incorporation of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine into DNA of mouse leukemia L1210 cells. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3197-202

Cellular pharmacology in murine and human leukemic cell lines of diaziquone (NSC 182986). Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):992-9

Origin and cytotoxic properties of base propenals derived from DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1127-31

Ascorbato(1,2-diaminocyclohexane):platinum(II) complexes, a new series of water-soluble antitumor drugs. Hacker MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4748-53

Paradoxical effect of BW 301U, a lipophilic antifolate, on methotrexate-inhibitable deoxyuridine incorporation by human hematopoietic cells. Iland HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3962-8

A comparative study of the cytotoxicity and DNA-damaging effects of cis-(diammino)(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)-platinum(II and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) on L1210 cells. Micetich KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4043-7

Hydrogen peroxide as a tumoricidal mediator of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes induced by a linear beta-1,3-D-glucan and some other immunomodulators. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3482-6

Potent antileukemic activity of the novel cytostatic agent avarone and its analogues in vitro and in vivo. Müller WE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4822-6

Effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on platelet and metastatic tumor cell-endothelial cell interactions as a model for assessing vascular endothelial integrity. Nicolson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):331-6

Metabolism and selective cytotoxicity of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosylguanine in human lymphoblasts. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1008-14

Application of a human tumor colony-forming assay to new drug screening. Shoemaker RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2145-53

Selective toxicity of a new lipophilic antifolate, BW301U, for methotrexate-resistant cells with reduced drug uptake. Taylor IW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):978-82

Differential effects of ellipticine and aza-analogue derivatives on cell cycle progression and survival of BALB/c 3T3 cells released from serum starvation or thymidine double block. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3906-11

Use of a radiometric system to screen for antineoplastic agents: correlation with a human tumor cloning system. Von Hoff DD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4032-8

Cytotoxic efficacy of reconstituted and stored antitumor agents. Yang LY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1511-5

Temperature effect on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster cells in vitro. Yang SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3593-7

Effect of difluoromethylornithine, an inhibitor of polyamine biosynthesis, on the topoisomerase II-mediated DNA scission produced by 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulfon-m-anisidide in L1210 murine leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1122-6

Vitamin K3 inhibition of malignant murine cell growth and human tumor colony formation. Chlebowski RT, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):527-32

Murine leukemia L1210 cell lines with different patterns of resistance to platinum coordination complexes. Eastman A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1189-90

Cross-resistance of vinblastine- and taxol-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells to other anticancer drugs. Gupta RS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):515-21

Effects of cytotoxic agents on iron metabolism [letter] Lane M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):729-30

Inhibition of ribonucleotide reductase by caracemide. Moore EC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1293-4

Metabolic effects of gallium nitrate administered by prolonged infusion. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):653-5

Clonogenic and nonclonogenic in vitro chemosensitivity assays. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):615-32 (188 ref.)

Specific DNA repair mechanisms may protect some human tumor cells from DNA interstrand crosslinking by chloroethylnitrosoureas but not from crosslinking by other anti-tumor alkylating agents. Gibson NW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):445-50

Cartilage-derived anti-tumor factor (CATF) inhibits the proliferation of endothelial cells in culture. Takigawa M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jul;9(7):619-25

On the synthesis, cytostatic and antitumor properties of new Pt(II) and Pt(IV) complexes with chloroanilines. Craciunescu DG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):45-56

The effect of high dose medroxyprogesterone acetate on water and salt metabolism in advanced cancer patients. Lelli G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):327-9

Inhibition of epidermal terminal differentiation and tumour promotion by retinoids. Lichti U, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:77-89

The effects of m-AMSA on rat isolated heart. Merkin MS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):131-8

Drug effects on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in MCF-7 cells in culture. Mitchell I, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):253-60

Effect of cytotoxic chemotherapy on hepatitis B viral markers in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Zaman S, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):247-52

Comparison of the in vitro cytotoxicity (L1210) of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine with its therapeutic and toxic effects in mice. Covey JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):109-17

Quantitative and qualitative effects of m-AMSA (amsacrine) on cellular immune components. Miller T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1307-16

Effects of cytostatic drugs and 40.5 degrees C hyperthermia on human clonogenic tumor cells. Neumann HA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):515-23

Cell kinetics and in vitro chemosensitivity as a tool for improved management of patients. Silvestrini R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):371-8

Is chemosensitivity testing for peri-operative treatment planning in gastro-intestinal cancer by the human tumour colony assay worthwhile? Flentje D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):227-33

Myelosuppressive effects of antineoplastic drugs. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:1-121

Antineoplastic chemotherapy myelosuppression: mechanisms and new approaches. Gale RP. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:3-7

Effect of lonidamine on protein synthesis in neoplastic cells. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):293-305

Enhanced expression of Epstein-Barr virus early antigens by antitubulin agents in a latently infected human lymphoblastoid cell line. Fujita J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):372-3

Evidence for similar structural changes on binding of platinum anti-tumor agents to DNA and nucleosomes. Marzilli LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):389-92

Clonogenic assay for urologic malignancies. Hashimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):724-8

Potentiation by squalene of the cytotoxicity of anticancer agents against cultured mammalian cells and murine tumor. Nakagawa M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):315-20

Dynamic analysis of changing features of tumor cells incubated with antitumor agents in vitro and its application for predictive activity assay of antitumor agents. Oguro M, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):131-41

Antitumor activity and toxicity of serum protein-bound platinum formed from cisplatin. Takahashi K, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jan;76(1):68-74

Cancer cell procoagulants and their pharmacological modulation. Donati MB, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(5):422-9 (34 ref.)

In vitro determination of tumour chemosensitivity in haematological malignancies. Bird MC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):1-10

Cytokinetic study on the effects of N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine on murine leukemic cells L 1210: a comparison with the effects of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Maruo N, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-48

In vitro assay for sensitivity to anticancer drugs. Salmon SE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):133-7, 141-2, 145-8

Anticancer nitrosoureas: investigations on antineoplastic, toxic and neoplastic activities. Eisenbrand G. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):695-708

The relationship between tumour geometry and the response of tumour cells to cytotoxic drugs--an in vitro study using EMT6 multicellular spheroids. Kwok TT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):675-82

Enhancement of phagocytosis by different anti-neoplastic drugs. Giordano M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):19-23

T-cell mediated vascular dilatation and hemorrhage induced by antitumour polysaccharides. Maeda YY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):493-501

Radiation and platinum drug interaction. Nias AH. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):297-314 (48 ref.)

Interaction of radiation and AT 1727 in HeLa S-3 cells in culture. He SQ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1137-42

Modification of radiation and dihydroxyanthraquinone-induced cell lethality by cysteamine and N-ethylmaleimide. Kimler BF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1683-6

Preliminary evaluation of isocyanate-generating nitroheterocycles as chemosensitizers, radiosensitizers and hypoxic cell cytotoxic agents. Mulcahy RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1609-13

Chemosensitization: do thiols matter? Roizin-Towle L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1599-602

The drug-immune system interaction in cancer therapy. Ghione M. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):513-21

Acquisition and loss of amplified genes: dramatic effects of hormones, tumor promoters and cytotoxic drugs. Varshavsky A, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983;14:235-54 (76 ref.)

Responses of human bone marrow progenitor cells to fluoro-ara-AMP, homoharringtonine, and elliptinium. Umbach GE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):263-5

Effects of AMSA, an antineoplastic agent, on spermatogenesis in the mouse. da Cunha MF, et al. **J Androl** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):225-9

Mitoxantrone and ametantrone inhibit hydroperoxide-dependent initiation and propagation reactions in fatty acid peroxidation. Kharasch ED, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10645-52

Effectiveness of antineoplastic drugs on the proliferation of human mammary and ovarian carcinoma cells in monolayer culture. Hölzel F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):217-26

Survival of human bone marrow cells after in vitro treatment with 12 anticancer drugs and implications for tumor drug sensitivity assays. Umbach GE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):130-4

The response of several murine embryonal carcinoma cell lines to stimulation of differentiation by alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Schindler J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):1-6

Cells resistant to cytotoxic drugs are recognized by monoclonal antibody. O'Hara CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):403-11

Hydrogen peroxide from cellular metabolism of cystine. A requirement for lysis of murine tumor cells by vernolepin, a glutathione-depleting antineoplastic. Arrick BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):567-74

The effect of chemotherapeutic agents on chemotaxis and random migration of human leukocytes. MacFadden DK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):415-9

Induction of tumor-inhibitory macrophages with a novel synthetic immunomodulator, 3,6-bis(2-piperidinoethoxy)acridine trihydrochloride (CL 246,738). Wang BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):679-83

Chemotherapeutic agents and modulation of natural killer cell activity in vitro. Charamella LJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):53-65

Computer-assisted structure--anticancer activity correlations of carbamates and thiocarbamates. Nasr M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):831-6

Enzyme inhibition. VIII: Mode of inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by analogues, isomers, and related alkaloids of coralyne. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):889-91

Antitumor activity of a polysaccharide fraction extracted from cultured fruiting bodies of Grifola frondosa. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):492-500

Anti-tumor activity of 1-acetyl-3-o-toluyl-5-fluorouracil against murine hepatoma MH134 and its effects on tissue weights following subcutaneous and oral administration. Yata N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):264-9

The effects of the quinone type drugs on hydroxyl radical (OH.) production by rat liver microsomes. Tobia AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):265-77

In vitro and in vivo activity of two second generation platinum analogs in murine bladder cancer. Niell HB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):399-402

Cytotoxicity of cisplatin and cisdiammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate in MGH-U1 cells grown as monolayers, spheroids, and xenografts. Erlichman C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):499-505

Drug-dependent cellular cytotoxicity mediated by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ikenami M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):637-43

Time-dependent cytotoxic action of human recombinant alpha-interferon (Ro22-8181) in vitro and the sensitivity of various cultured leukemia and lymphoma cell lines to it. Shibata T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):67-75

Differential sensitivities of long-term cultured cell lines derived from human haematopoietic malignancies to various anti-cancer drugs. Morikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):87-8

Effects of antileukemic agents on the activity of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase from human normal thymic and leukemic cells 'in vitro'. Rusquet R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(7):859-67

Sister chromatid exchanges in leukaemic children receiving chemotherapy. Kowalczyk J. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):50-2

Bioluminescence of cellular ATP: a new method for evaluating cytotoxic agents in vitro. Kangas L, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):338-43

Induction of interferon and activation of NK cells and macrophages in mice by oral administration of Ge-132, an organic germanium compound. Aso H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):65-74

Role of thymidine kinase and thymidylate synthetase in the cytostatic, antimetabolic, and antitumor effects of the carbocyclic analogue of 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. A comparison with 5-nitro-2'-deoxyuridine. Balzarini J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):578-83

Synergistic induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in lymphocytes from normal subjects and from patients under cytostatic therapy by inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase and antitumour agents. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;143(4):225-30

Effect of antineoplastic agents on the growth and ultrastructure of Candida albicans. Ghannoum MA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Sep;27(9):452-64

Potential anticancer agents--nitroxyl derivatives of Rubomycin. Emanuel NM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985; 32(3):285-92

Assessment of lethal and cytostatic effects of alkylnitrosoureas on the cells of experimental tumors. Emanuel NM, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):529-38

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced DNA synthesis and of adenosine deamination by 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in intact human cells. Hovi T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):299-306

Limitations of drug sensitivity testing in soft agar for clinical management of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Arbuck SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):115-20

In vitro evaluation of cellular inhibitory potential of various antineoplastic drugs and dexamethasone. Fiscella R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Apr;16(4):247-9

Effect of antineoplastic drugs on fibroblast proliferation in rabbit aqueous humor. Kwong EM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):847-51

Effect of antineoplastic drugs on cell proliferation--individually and in combination. Litin BS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Jan;16(1):34-9

The effect of cytotoxic therapy on saliva and oral flora. Main BE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):545-8

Multiply drug-resistant human KB carcinoma cells have decreased amounts of a 75-kDa and a 72-kDa glycoprotein. Richert N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr; 82(8):2330-3

Antitumor agents and the molecular basis of cancer. Bloch AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:207-13

Topological analysis of chemotherapeutic systems. Liebman MN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:285-99

In vitro sensitivity of neuroblastoma cells to antineoplastic drugs by short-term test. Rosanda C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:515-23

Ametantrone inhibits prostaglandin--mediated resorption in bone organ culture. Warner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):469-76

Prostaglandins act synergistically with antitumour agents on induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes. Dozi-Vassiliades J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):55-9

Spheroids for studies of drug effects. Nederman T, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;95:84-102 (43 ref.)

Cytostatic drug effects on human clonogenic tumor cells and human bone marrow progenitor cells (CFU-C) in vitro. Neumann HA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):51-6

Isolation and genetic characterization of human KB cell lines resistant to multiple drugs. Akiyama S, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):117-26

Role of lipid A in the production of tumor necrosis factor and differences in antitumor activity between tumor necrosis factor and lipopolysaccharide. Haranaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec;144(4):385-96

Comparison of the cytotoxic activities of chemotherapeutic drugs using a human bladder cancer cell line. Hepburn PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):27-34

Intravesical cytostatics: pH-dependence of antitumour activity. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):19-21

In vitro drug sensitivity of tumor cells is correlated with drug-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis. Brown DB, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;57(6):825-32

[The cytokinetic effect of 2-keto-3-ethoxybutyraldehyde bis-thiosemicarbazone on W256 cell] Luo HY. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells induced by new synthetic retinoids 4-(ethoxycarbophenyl) retinamide and 4-(hydroxycarbophenyl) retinamide] Song ZP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):576-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of the regeneration of bone marrow morphology after administration of high doses of benfluron to laboratory rats] Berger J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 22; 124(12):371-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of liver aminotransferase with potential cytostatics] Dršata J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):372-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of stabilized human cell lines derived from hematopoietic cells as models for testing cytostatics] Koubek K, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition of DNA repair, major objective of anticancer chemotherapy. Apropos of 680 cases with continuous platin bleomycin combination] Israël L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro culture of clonogenic cells from various human tumors: chemosensitivity tests] Bénard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of modification of the intracellular distribution of polyamines on the proliferation of hepatocytes treated with 2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticine] Quemener V, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):376-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of elliptinium. The mechanism of action] Eschalier A, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 15(3):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iridoids and other natural terpenoid substances--species-protecting agents and antineoplastic drugs] Thies PW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Mar;14(2):33-9 **(Ger)**

[Stimulation of granulopoiesis and neutrophil chemotaxis with lithium salts in children undergoing antineoplastic chemotherapy] Castello MA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15; 111(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microvascular architecture of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice, and its relation to chemosensitivity] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1618-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity test of a cultured human ovarian cancer cell line to anticancer agents] Fujiya S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1080-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of chemosensitivity tests of human urogenital tumors between a clonogenic assay and a novel dye exclusion test] Gohji K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of renal subcapsular assay to human malignant glioma--a new screening method in vivo for antitumoral drugs] Hamada H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul; 12(7):1513-5 **(Jpn)**

[Colony assay for clinical application] Ichihashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1560-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of chemosensitivity against a human breast cancer xenograft (MX-1) with the subrenal capsule assay in BDF1 mice] Inoue K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1644-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy testing for human ovarian cancer using in vitro colony assay] Inoue K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1593-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Update of human tumor clonogenic assay in carcinoma of the lung] Kanzawa F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1552-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human tumor clonogenic assay in human breast cancer] Kobayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1566-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity of lung cancer and other chest tumors evaluated by human tumor colony assay] Lee K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2537-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of a new nitrosourea, MCNU, on a cellular morphological basis evaluated by a new in vitro antitumor sensitivity assay] Oguro M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2550-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro drug-sensitivity test using human tumor clonogenic assay in lung cancer patients] Ohnoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1582-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subrenal capsule assay, a new sensitivity test for antitumor agents] Sakai Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1535-51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro sensitivity test of anti-neoplastic agents and their enhancement by biscoclaurine alkaloid] Sekiya S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):524-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of the human tumor clonogenic assay for gastrointestinal cancer] Tanigawa N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1588-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor drug resistance and therapeutic approaches to reverse resistance] Tsuruo T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1715-25 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro chemosensitivity of urological malignancies evaluated by colony-forming assay using soft agar] Yamamoto N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1573-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anticancer agents on rat prostate. Evaluation of organ weight, histological finding and 5 alpha-reductase activities] Takeda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan; 31(1):71-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle and effect of antineoplastic agents] Niitani H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1245-50 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of ACNU and 5-fluorouracil on spheroids of rat glioma cells] Kitahara M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):747-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lethal effect of X-ray and ACNU on cultured rat glioma cells in multicellular spheroids] Sugiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):758-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of ethyl-carboxyphenyl-carbamoyl-mycophenolate] Kagawa D, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20; 19(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro sensitivity assay of anti-cancer agents by measuring the inhibition rate of DNA synthesis (3H-thymidine uptake) of cancer cells--clinical study] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;86(1):8-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference in colony growth and drug sensitivity between human gastric and colorectal cancers in clonogenic assay] Mizuno Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1;53(2):371-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry in urinary tract malignancies. IV. Effect of antineoplastic agents on cell cycle progression of cultured cell line] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):96-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reabsorption of beta 2-microglobulin in the kidney during interferon-induced beta 2-microglobulin overproduction] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb; 27(2):165-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action mechanism of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-(MCNU) in leukemic cells] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;48(3):734-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of ketoconazole and some other inhibitors of steroidogenesis on P-450 11 beta-catalyzed reactions] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 20;61(2):90-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. Supplement 2. Differential sensitivities of long-term cultured cell lines derived from human haematopoietic malignancies to various anti-cancer drugs] Morikawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1625-7 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer based on in vitro (HTCA) and in vivo (nude mice) chemosensitivity testing] Sagawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jul; 37(7):1197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of ACNU-resistant meningeal gliomatosis models: establishment of resistant rat glioma subline against ACNU] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Aug; 12(9):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adenosine triphosphate on the proliferation of cultured tumor cells] Ueno H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optical properties of DNA complexes with antitumor compounds of bivalent platinum] Akimenko NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phosphemide in combination with dexamethasone on DNA structure in sarcoma 45] Babaian IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 1,2:5,6-dianhydrogalactitol and 1,2:5,6-dianhydro-3,4-diacetylgalactitol on DNA synthesis in the cells of melanoma B16, bone marrow, small intestine epithelium, spleen and liver of mice] Sokolova IS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of spirobramin and prospidin on immunogenesis] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro sensitivity of epidermoid lung cancer to cytostatics depending upon the degree of tumor differentiation] Grants EA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[The possible mutagenic effect of cytostatics on nurses at an oncologic department (letter)] Larsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3135-7 **(Dan)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation chemistry of some platinum-containing radiosensitizers and related compounds. Butler J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):1-13

STANDARDS

Anticancer drug development--a challenge for industry and government. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun; 11(2):87-101

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):180-1

A somatostatin analogue inhibits chondrosarcoma and insulinoma tumour growth. Reubi JC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):108-14

The mechanism of action of mAMSA. Marshall B, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1985;44:267-93 (155 ref.)

Current NCI preclinical antitumor screening in vivo: results of tumor panel screening, 1976-1982, and future directions. Venditti JM, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1984;20:1-20 (43 ref.)

Anticancer activity of metal compounds with superoxide dismutase activity. Oberley LW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):535-8

Phase II trial of 1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl)-1-nitrosoure in small cell cancer of the lung. Chapman RA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):413-4

Phase II studies of mitoxantrone (dihydroxyanthracenedione) in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. DeSimone PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):517-22

Phase I study of mitoxantrone on a daily X 5 schedule. Goldsmith MA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 7(5):567-70

A phase II study of chlorozotocin in advanced large bowel carcinoma. A cooperative study between two institutions. Schutt AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):507-11

Implementing clinical pharmacy services in an outpatient oncology clinic. Caselnova DA 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1348-52

Antitumor phthalanilides active in acute and chronic Trypanosoma brucei brucei murine infections. Nathan HC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):845-50

Pilot study on the treatment with thioproline of 24 small animals with tumors. Grier RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2162-6

The natural history and treatment of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma. Krigel RL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:447-53

Methodological aspects of the 6-day subrenal capsule assay for measuring the response of human tumors to anticancer agents. Aamdal S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):329-37

Correlation between experimentally and clinically demonstrated activity of two new cytotoxic agents in breast cancer. Bailey MJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):419-22

The antineoplastic activity of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in murine solid tumors. Marmonti L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):425-9

Antineoplastic activity of planar rhodium(I) complexes in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma and P388 leukemia. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):249-52

Phase I-II trial of gallium nitrate for advanced hypernephroma. Schwartz S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):317-8

Phase II trial of elliptinium in advanced renal cell carcinoma and carcinoma of the breast. Sternberg CN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):415-7

Investigations on the instability of drug sensitivity in dependence on culture and transplantation conditions in case of a human lung carcinoma. Nissen E, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(6):443-50

Potential applications of photoradiation therapy in head and neck surgery. Ossoff RH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov; 110(11):728-30

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Greenberg BR. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):411-7

Preclinical evaluation of diethoxy-(1-phenyl-1,3-butanedionato) titanium (IV) in human tumour xenografts. Mattern J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1289-90

Intensive chemotherapy of hairy cell leukemia in patients with aggressive disease. Calvo F, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan; 65(1):115-9

Use of multiple T cell-directed intact ricin immunotoxins for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Stong RC, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):627-35

Intravenous and oral demethoxydaunorubicin (NSC 256-439) in the treatment of acute leukemia and lymphoma: a pilot study. Eridani S, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jun;50(6):369-72

On chemotherapy, pain and cancer [editorial] Lozada-Román JA. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):91-2

Effects of recombinant leukocyte interferon (rIFN-alpha A) on tumour growth and immune responses in patients with metastatic melanoma. Hersey P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):815-26

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with recombinant leucocyte interferon: a pilot study. Sachs E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):105-9

Leuprolide: a review of its effects in comparison with diethylstilboestrol in the treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate. Garnick MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Feb; 39(2):73-6

Successful chemotherapy with deoxycoformycin in adult T-cell lymphoma-leukaemia. Daenen S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):723-7

Chemotherapy and autografting for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: probable prolongation of survival for some patients. Haines ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):711-21

Strategies to identify or prevent drug resistance in cancer. A panel discussion. McGuire WL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(3):257-68

Inhibition by medroxyprogesterone acetate of precancerous mammary hyperplastic alveolar nodule formation in mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):31-6

Treatment of acute leukemia in adults with chemoradiotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2202-9 (75 ref.)

Efficacy of bone and liver scanning in breast cancer patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy. Arnstein NB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2243-7

A phase II study of high-dose estrogens (diethylstilbestrol diphosphate) in prostate cancer. Citrin DL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):457-60

The value of adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of sarcomas in children. Donaldson SS. **Cancer** 1985 May 1; 55(9 Suppl):2184-97 (108 ref.)

Evaluation of drug efficacy in vitro using human small cell carcinoma of the lung spheroids. Douple EB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1918-25

Biological basis for the interaction of chemotherapeutic agents and radiation therapy. Fu KK. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2123-30 (90 ref.)

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in adults with N4-behenoyl-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Kimura K, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1913-7

Advanced ovarian carcinoma. Factors influencing survival. Klein B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1829-34

The subrenal capsule assay in mice. Prediction of rat tumor sensitivity to chemotherapy. Mäenpää J, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1530-4

Further experience with regional radiofrequency hyperthermia and cytotoxic chemotherapy for unresectable hepatic neoplasia. Moffat FL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15; 55(6):1291-5

Anticancer drug screening test with LDH in nude mouse bearing bone and soft part sarcoma. Nakamura T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1112-6

In vitro and in vivo studies on potentiation of cytotoxic effects of anticancer drugs or cobalt 60 gamma ray by interferon on human neoplastic cells. Namba M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2262-7

Histologic evaluation of necrosis in osteosarcoma induced by chemotherapy. Regional mapping of viable and nonviable tumor. Picci P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1; 56(7):1515-21

Evolution and clinical application of a rapid chemosensitivity assay. Sondak VK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1367-71

Pediatric Oncology Group experience with modified LSA2-L2 therapy in 107 children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (Burkitt's lymphoma excluded). Sullivan MP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):323-36

Sequencing of drugs and radiation. The integrated alternating regimen. Tubiana M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2131-9 (87 ref.)

Treatment of multiple myeloma with deoxycoformycin. Belch AR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(1):49-52

The effects of arotinoids on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Hartmann HR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(2):141-3

Induction of remission in acute promyelocytic leukemia with mitoxantrone. Mittelman A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):81-2

Phase-II trial of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (DMDR) for advanced hypernephroma. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):79-80

Potentiation of antitumor agents by calcium channel blockers with special reference to cross-resistance patterns. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):16-9

Phase I study of elliptinium (2-N-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium). Einzig AI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(3):235-41

Design of phase I and II clinical trials in cancer: a statistician's view. Geller NL. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):483-91

The mitochondrial genetic system as a target for chemotherapy: tetracyclines as cytostatics. Kroon AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):33-40

Pediatric phase I trial and pharmacokinetic study of tiazofurin (NSC 286193). Balis FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5169-72

Therapeutic and diabetogenic potential of two newly synthesized nitrosoureido sugars. Bernacki RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):695-702

Comparative activity and distribution studies of five platinum analogues in nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Boven E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):86-90

Phase I and II clinical and pharmacological study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (idarubicin) in adult patients with acute leukemia. Daghestani AN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1408-12

Enhancement by N-methylformamide of the effect of ionizing radiation on a human colon tumor xenografted in nude mice. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov; 44(11):4942-6

Pharmacokinetics and dosage reduction of cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum in patients with impaired renal function. Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5432-8

Activity of mitozolomide (NSC 353451), a new imidazotetrazine, against xenografts from human melanomas, sarcomas, and lung and colon carcinomas. Fodstad O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1778-86

Experimental antitumor activity against murine tumor model systems of 8-carbamoyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)imidazo[5,1-d]-1,2,3,5-tetr H)-one (mitozolomide), a novel broad-spectrum agent. Hickman JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3008-13

Response of nude mouse-grown human urothelial cancer to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)-O,O'-platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2012-5

Response of nude mouse-grown adenocarcinomas of the human exocrine pancreas to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)-O,O'-platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4354-9

Antitumor activity and minimal toxicity of concentrated thymidine infused in nude mice. Lockshin A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1797-802

Radiation survival parameters of antineoplastic drug-sensitive and -resistant human ovarian cancer cell lines and their modification by buthionine sulfoximine. Louie KG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2110-5

Evaluation of the in vivo antitumor activity and in vitro cytotoxic properties of auranofin, a coordinated gold compound, in murine tumor models. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):32-9

Rational selection of adjuvant chemotherapy after cytoreduction surgery for murine neuroblastoma. Naito H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3554-60

Phase I and clinical pharmacological evaluation of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin in patients with advanced cancer. Stanton GF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1862-8

Chemoprevention of cancer. Wattenberg LW. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):1-8 (83 ref.)

Phase II trials of hexamethylmelamine, dianhydrogalactitol, razoxane, and beta-2'-deoxythioguanosine as single agents against advanced measurable tumors of the pancreas. Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):713-6

Phase II trial of carboplatin in advanced breast carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Booth BW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):919-20

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in advanced sarcomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Bull FE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):231-3

Phase II trial of elliptinium in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Caillé P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug; 69(7-8):901-2

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):921-2

Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):141

Phase II study of PALA, amsacrine, teniposide, and zinostatin in small cell lung carcinoma (EST 2579). Creech RH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1183-4

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase II studies in advanced measurable colorectal cancer. I. Razoxane, Yoshi-864, piperazinedione, and lomustine. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):543-5

Role of adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Edmonson JH. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1063-6

Phase I study of N-methylformamide in patients with advanced cancer. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):489-93

Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in patients with primary liver cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1311-2

Phase I trial of 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-met (FMAU). Fanucchi MP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):55-9

Phase II evaluation of chlorozotocin in refractory multiple myeloma. Forman WB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1409-10

Phase II study of diaziquone in patients with advanced carcinoma of the lung. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1193-4

Amsacrine in refractory acute leukemia. Griffin JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):787-9

Phase II study of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Hakes TB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):559-60

Phase II study of amsacrine in gastric carcinoma: a southwest oncology group study. Inamasu M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):557-8

Continuous-infusion spirogermanium for the treatment of refractory carcinoma of the ovary: a phase II trial. Kavanagh JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):139-40

Antitumor activity of a benzaldehyde derivative. Kochi M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):533-7

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Kramer BS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1295-6

Stability of the in vivo P388 leukemia model in evaluation of antitumor activity of natural products. Marsh JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):683-5

Commentary on 'clinical predictivity of transplantable tumor systems in the selection of new drugs for solid tumors: rationale for a three-stage strategy. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1317-8

Phase I trial of teroxirone. Neidhart JA, et al.

Cancer Treat Rep 1984 Sep;68(9):1115-9
Phase II trial of diaziquone in patients with colon cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):215-7
Phase I clinical trial of mitozolomide. Newlands ES, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):801-5
Use of decline in D-xylose absorption to predict infection following intensive chemotherapy. Pegues DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1489-91
Phase II study of spirogermanium in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Pinnamaneni K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1197-8
Phase II study of elliptinium in advanced breast cancer. Rouësse JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):707-8
New folate analogs of the 10-deaza-aminopterin series: markedly increased antitumor activity of the 10-ethyl analog compared to the parent compound and methotrexate against some human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Schmid FA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):551-3
Phase II trial of spirogermanium in advanced renal cell carcinoma: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Schulman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1305-6
Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced large bowel carcinoma in previously treated and untreated patients: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Shildt R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):709-10
Subrenal capsule assay: feasibility of transporting tissues to a central facility for testing. Slagel DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):717-8
Phase II trial of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin in patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Stanton G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):915-6
Phase I clinical and pharmacologic trial of carboplatin daily for 5 days. Van Echo DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1103-14
Phase II study of diaziquone in advanced soft tissue and bony sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Zidar BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1035-6
Dose-response relationship in experimental and clinical oncology. Brade WP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):279-83
Pharmacology of anticancer drugs. Cooney D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):269-74
Chemotherapy of brain metastases: current status. Greig NH. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):157-86 (250 ref.)
New agents in non-small cell lung cancer. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Sep;11(3):205-36 (136 ref.)
Determinants of response in cancer chemotherapy and modulation of anticancer activity. Mihich E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):275-7
Mitoxantrone. Nathanson L. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):289-93
Effect of D,L-alpha-difluoromethylornithine on murine mammary carcinogenesis. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1649-51
Oral route administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) at high doses in the treatment of advanced breast cancer: clinical results. Guarnieri A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):320-3
2-Methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (ellipticinium) in the treatment of lymphomas. Preliminary results of a phase II study. Tura S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):79-82
Cytotoxic chemotherapy for patients with terminal squamous carcinoma--does it influence survival? Morton RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;9(3):175-80
Percutaneous transcatheter infusion and infarction in the treatment of human cancer: Part I. Wallace S, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1984 Nov;8(17):1-62
Effect of AZQ (1,4-cyclohexadiene-1,4-diacarbamic acid-2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6 -dioxodiethylester) in recurring supratentorial malignant brain gliomas--a Phase II study. EORTC Brain Tumour Cooperative Group [letter] **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):143-6
Characterization of the activity of alpha/beta-triglycidylurazol (TGU; NSC-332488): a new antineoplastic compound. Atassi G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1187-91
Evaluation of new agents in breast carcinoma and other chemotherapy-sensitive tumors. Bodey GP. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;21(3):273-6
Mitoxantrone for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: single-agent therapy in previously untreated patients. Cornbleet MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1141-6
An EORTC phase II study of mitoxantrone in solid tumors and lymphomas. De Jager R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1369-75
Improvements and limitations of the subrenal capsule assay for determining tumour sensitivity to cytostatic drugs. Edelstein MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1549-56
Chemotherapy of esophageal cancer [editorial] Kelsen D. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):5-7
Amsacrine: a new drug for hematological malignancies [editorial] McCredie KB. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-3
Mitoxantrone in advanced renal cancer: a phase II study in previously untreated patients from the EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1239-41
Combined and sequential treatment using FCE 21336, a new prolactin-lowering drug, and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in DMBA-induced tumors in rats. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1193-7
Cytostatic drugs in the treatment of severe vasculitides. Indications, results and risks. Kaeser HE. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):407-9
Optimal prescription method for cancer chemotherapy. Vriesendorp HM. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:57-63
Effect of anticancer drugs on renal neoplasm induced with xenotropic pseudotype kirsten murine sarcoma virus. Usui T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(3):185-8
Testicular histology following chronic gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Rajfer J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):765-71
Phase I and II studies of cytostatic hexitol derivatives: the role of alkylating metabolites? Eckhardt S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):783-8
Antitumor activity and toxicity of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside in experimental animals. Fujimoto S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):937-46
Anti-tumor effects of radiolabeled syngeneic monoclonal anti-melanoma antibodies. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Gann** 1984 Aug;75(8):707-13
Action of 2-beta-D-ribofuranosylthiazole-4-carboxamide (tiazofurin) against untreated human ovarian cancers in the murine xenograft assay. Micha JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):351-5
Plasmapheresis and cytotoxic drugs for mixed cryoglobulinemia. Valbonesi M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(3):341-51
Phase II clinical trial of 4'-(9-acridinylamino) methanesulphon-m-anisidide (m-AMSA) in the treatment of advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Abate G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):35-8
Amsacrine alone or in combination with 5-azacytidine and etoposide in refractory or relapsed acute non lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL). Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):39-43
Mechanisms of drug resistance in human leukemia. Bertino JR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:90-5
Human tumor stem-cell clonogenic assay--another failed cancer fad? Hall TC. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Oct;43(10):374-8
Antitumor drugs in inoperable lung cancer [letter] Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):60-1
Chemotherapy for squamous cell cancer of esophagus. Santhi Swaroop V, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan;3(1):33-5 (23 ref.)
Modern cancer chemotherapy. Jain K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):651-9
Use of in vitro method to predict response of human ovarian carcinoma cells to chemotherapeutic agents. Buckshee K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;22(5):371-4
Prevention and treatment of L1210 mouse leukemia by immunization with xenogenized tumor cells combined with immunostimulation by the P40 fraction of C. granulosum and chemotherapy. Relyveld EH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):445-50
RSU 1069, a 2-nitroimidazole containing an alkylating group: high efficiency as a radio- and chemosensitizer in vitro and in vivo. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1653-6
Drug testing using a soft agar stem cell assay on patient and xenograft tumor material. Hanson J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1697-701
A comparison of the ability of some radiosensitizers undergoing clinical trials to act as chemosensitizers. Hinchliffe M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1635-40
The effect of timing on chemosensitization by clinical levels of SR-2508. Hirst DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1641-5
The effect of treatment in fractionated schedules with the combination of X-irradiation and six cytotoxic drugs on the RIF-1 tumor and normal mouse skin. Lelieveld P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):111-21
Modification of chemotherapy by nitroimidazoles. Siemann DW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1585-94 (63 ref.)
Drugs in the management of malignant disease. Gilby E. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):41-2
Gestagens in the management of prostatic carcinoma. Szendröi Z. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):327-35
Effects of antimetastatic dimethyltriazenes in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma lines with different metastatic potential. Sava G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):171-8
Effects of dimethyltriazenes on in vitro Lewis lung carcinoma tumor lines with different metastatic capacity. Zupi G, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):179-88
Papers presented at a symposium on cancer chemotherapy in the 1980's. Monte Carlo, 11th-12th October, 1984. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):79-222
Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in head and neck cancer. Aapro MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):329-30
Vindesine in advanced breast cancer, lymphoma and melanoma. A Colorado Clinical Oncology Group study. DiBella NJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):323-8
Chlorozotocin: results in colorectal carcinoma treated with high and low doses. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Haas CD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):401-4
Phase I trial of Idarubicin (4-demethoxydaunorubicin) in adult acute leukemia. Hayat M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):375-9
Menogaril: a new anthracycline agent entering clinical trials. McGovren JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):359-67
Southwest Oncology Group study of Mitoxantrone for treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mattox DE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):405-7
Phase I study of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl)-mitomycin C. Meguro S, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):381-5
Phase I evaluation of chlorozotocin (NSC-178248): weekly schedule. Moriconi WJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):57-62
Phase I trial of 4'-deoxydoxorubicin given weekly. Sessa C, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):369-73
Five-day schedule of vinzolidine, an oral vinca alkaloid, in a variety of tumors. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):387-90
Phase II trial of 1,4-dihydroxy-5,8-bis((2-((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)ethyl)a 9,10-anthracenedione dihydrochloride)(NSC 301739, DHAD) in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. A Southwest Oncology Group pilot. Taylor SA, et al **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(1):67-9
Advantages of integrated trials for performing multiple Phase II studies. Weiss GB, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):409-14
High-dose chemotherapy with autologous marrow transplantation for malignant melanoma. Case reports and literature review. Kessinger A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):337-43
Cytotoxic agents for use in dermatology. I. McDonald CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):753-75 (114 ref.)
Use of cytotoxic drugs in dermatologic diseases. II. McDonald CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):965-75 (73 ref.)
Enhancement of antitumor effect of cytotoxic agents by bestatin. Abe F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):411-4
The cure for cancer [editorial] Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):111-6
Inhibition of tumor growth and metastasis in association with modification of immune response by novel organic germanium compounds. Sato I, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr;4(2):159-68
Individual chemosensitivity of in vitro proliferating mammary and ovarian carcinoma cells in comparison to clinical results of chemotherapy. Albrecht M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):210-6
Activity of a novel carotenoid analog, 4,4'-(3,7,12,16-tetramethyl-1,3,5,7,9,11,13,15,17-octadecan -1,18- diyl) bis(1-ethylpyridinium) dibromide (Y-18598) on mouse leukemia P388. Okumoto T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(3):257-9
Relationships between the cytotoxicity of tiazofurin and its metabolism by cultured human lung cancer cells. Carney DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):175-82
Adjuvant systemic therapy for resectable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):259-75 (77 ref.)
Mitomycin: ten years after approval for marketing. Doll DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):276-86
A reevaluation of nonhormonal cytotoxic chemotherapy in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma. Eisenberger MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):827-41 (89 ref.)
Megestrol acetate therapy for advanced breast cancer. Gregory EJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):155-60
Medical castration produced by the GnRH analogue leuprolide to treat metastatic breast cancer. Harvey HA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1068-72
Malignant melanoma in childhood: clinical course and response to chemotherapy. Hayes FA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1229-34
The human tumor clonogenic assay in human breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):92-7
Amsacrine (AMSA)--a clinical review. Louie AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):562-92 (146 ref.)
Relation of in vitro colony survival to clinical response in a prospective trial of single-agent chemotherapy for metastatic melanoma. Meyskens FL Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1223-8
Current status of chemotherapy for advanced pancreatic and gastric cancer. O'Connell MJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):1032-9 (50 ref.)
Phase I trial of N-methylformamide (NMF, NSC 3051). O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):853-7
Dichloromethotrexate--a critical reassessment. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1148-53
Risk-benefit relationships in cancer clinical trials: the ECOG experience in non-small-cell lung cancer. Simes RJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):462-72
Is there evidence that chemotherapy is of benefit to patients with carcinoma of the prostate? Tannock IF. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):1013-21
Criteria of tumor response used in clinical trials of chemotherapy. Tonkin K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):870-5
Chemoprevention of cancer: implications for clinical pharmacology. Micozzi MS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):164-75
Thermochemotherapy for malignant melanoma. overcoming

heterogeneity in drug sensitivity. Yamada K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):43–6

Chemotherapy trials in recurrent primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):147–52

Phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ: NSC–182986) in the treatment of malignant gliomas recurrent after radiation. Preliminary report. Decker DA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):19–21

Chemotherapy and human bladder carcinoma transplanted into NMRI nu/nu mice. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):601–6

Effectiveness of castration versus intravenous estrogen therapy in producing rapid endocrine control of metastatic cancer of the prostate. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):620–1

Testicular histology after prolonged treatment with a gonadotropin–releasing hormone analogue. Smith JA Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):612–4

Modification of in vitro and in vivo BCG cell wall–induced immunosuppression by treatment with chemotherapeutic agents or indomethacin. DeSilva MA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):917–21

Effectiveness of anticancer drugs determined in nude mice inoculated with [125I]5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine–prelabeled human melanoma cells. Lockshin A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):899–903

Antitumor activity of the DNA fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. II. Effects on various syngeneic mouse tumors. Shimada S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):681–8

An immunotoxin composed of monoclonal anti–Thy 1.1 antibody and a ribosome–inactivating protein from Saponaria officinalis: potent antitumor effects in vitro and in vivo. Thorpe PE, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul;75(1):151–9

Antitumor activity of a new fluoropyrimidine derivative, 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine, against murine and human experimental tumors. Fujimoto S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):644–50

Combination antitumor therapy with rabbit tumor necrosis factor and chemo– and immuno–therapeutic agents against murine tumors. Gatanaga T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):631–6

Phase II study of oral administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine (5'–DFUR) for solid tumors. Shimizu E, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14(4):679–83

Clinical evaluation of arterial administration of SMANCS in oily contrast medium for liver cancer. Tashiro S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):79–80

Chemotherapy of acute leukemia in adults. Yamada K. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):73–5

Antitumor activity of Klebsiella 03 lipopolysaccharide in mice. Miyamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):51–7

Enhancement of lymphatic transport of N1–(2–tetrahydrofuryl)–5–fluorouracil (FT–207) by water–in–oil emulsion in postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric cancer. Hanaue H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Nov;33(4):167–75

Increased vascular permeability and cancer chemotherapy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1225

Role of chemotherapy for AML in remission [letter] Büchner T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1224–5

Hematoporphyrin derivative and laser photodynamical reaction in the diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors. Song SZ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(1):61–6

Potentiation of photodynamic therapy by heat: effect of sequence and time interval between treatments in vivo. Waldow SM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):83–94

Screening for induction of differentiation and toxicity to blast cells by chemotherapeutic compounds in human myeloid leukemia. Lotem J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(2):249–58

Comparison of the antileukemic activity of 5–AZA–2'–deoxycytidine, 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5–azacytidine against L1210 leukemia. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1043–9

Liminal therapy: a strategy for the complete and selective destruction of malignant tissue in situ. Jones GR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):349–59

Cytotoxics for breast cancer [letter] Kearsley JH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):281–2

Cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Feb 15;27(681):13–20

Purine analogs and related nucleosides and nucleotides as antitumor agents. Robins RK, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jul–Sep;5(3):273–96 (117 ref.)

Cytoenzymochemical changes in acute leukemia cells under cytostatic treatment. Rădulescu E. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):205–10

Preclinical chemotherapy: historical aspects. Goldin A. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):419–25

Safer cancer chemotherapy using a kinetically based experimental approach. Price LA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):452–9

Leuprolide versus diethylstilbestrol for metastatic prostate cancer. The Leuprolide Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1281–6

Hormonal therapy for prostate cancer [editorial] Torti FM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 15;311(20):1313–4

1–Monolinolenoylglycerol specifically potentiates antitumour activity of daphnane orthoesters. Tyler MI, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):373–5

An experimental model for predicting the synergism of hyperthermia with cytostatics. Andrysek O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):93–101

In vivo and in vitro effectivity of some platinum complexes. Balážová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):641–7

bis–Mannich bases of styryl ketones as antileukemic agents. Dimmock JR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):85–91

Drug resistance induction and cross–resistance studies with Pt–complexes. Hrubiško M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):649–53

The study of the cytotoxic effect of anticancer drugs on human lung tumors transplanted to mice by use of diffusion chambers. Korman DB, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(2):169–75

The antitumor activity of oxoplatinum. Presnov MA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):73–83

Damages of DNA synthesis in normal and tumor cells with sugar alcohol derivatives. Sokolova IS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):667–73

The sensitivity testing of Wilms' tumors to cytostatic agents with an autoradiographic in vitro short–term test. Willnow U. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):719–26

Distribution in man of 111In–labelled liposomes containing a water–insoluble antimitotic agent. Frühling J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Apr;5(4):205–8

Characteristics and chemotherapeutic sensitivity of a human testicular cancer grown in artificially immunosuppressed mice. Lapis P, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):112–8

Comparison of the experimental antitumor activities of three nitrosourea derivatives chlorozotocin, RFCNU and CNCC encapsulated in liposomes with those in the free state. Maral R, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):122–8

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Ehninger G, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):146–8

Treatment with low dose human recombinant interferon–alpha–2–ARG induces complete remission in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Gastl G, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):143–4

Treatment of hairy–cell leukemia with recombinant leukocyte A interferon. Mahmoud HK, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):141–2

Cancer chemotherapy in infants and children. Bleyer WA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;32(3):557–74 (78 ref.)

Amsacrine (m–AMSA): a new antineoplastic agent. Pharmacology, clinical activity and toxicity. Hornedo J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):78–90 (129 ref.)

Breast cancer chemotherapy: perioperative considerations in breast reconstruction. Gargan TJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):430–4 (34 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Implications of clinical trials. Carter SK. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):75–7, 80–3

Cancer chemotherapy. Historical aspects and future considerations. Kardinal CG. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):165–74

Intravesical chemoprophylaxis of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. When should the drug be given? Bouffioux C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:47–55

Current status of bladder cancer protocols in the EORTC Genito–Urinary Group. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:429–39

Ongoing phase II & III studies of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. Elder JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:427–34

Results of trials of the USA National Prostatic Cancer Project. Elder JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:221–42

The need for long–term follow–up studies after treatment of superficial bladder cancer (Tis/Ta/T1), especially after intravesical chemotherapy. Fossa SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:31–7

Intravesical chemotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder––duration of the treatment course. Jakse G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:69–78 (24 ref.)

Systemic chemotherapy of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Maral J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:107–12

Superficial bladder cancer––the need for long–term follow–up of clinical trials. Newling DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:19–30

Treatment of superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:193–209 (51 ref.)

Resume of selected studies of the National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A and new protocols. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:397–427

Intravesical chemotherapy. Prout GR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:125–50 (73 ref.)

Systemic therapy of bladder cancer. Salem PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:95–105 (36 ref.)

Androgen depletion/repletion in combination with chemotherapy: strategy for secondary treatment of metastatic prostatic cancer. Santen RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:359–71

Combination of hormonal and cytostatic treatment for advanced carcinoma of the prostate. Servadio C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:407–26

Treatment of metastatic carcinoma of the prostate with leuprolide, an LHRH analogue. Smith JA Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185A:279–85

The costs of intravesical chemotherapy. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:39–44

Intravesical chemotherapy––frequency of instillation. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:57–68

Intravesical chemotherapy––other agents. Smith PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:173–9

Possible relationship of chromosome abnormalities and gene amplification with effects of chemotherapy: a neuroblastoma xenograft study. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:171–80

Cytotoxic chemotherapeutic agents under development with a possible future role in prostate cancer. Creaven PJ. **Prostate** 1984;5(5):485–93 (38 ref.)

Efficacy of (D–Leu6)–des Gly–NH2 10–LHRH ethylamide against prostatic cancer. Yamanaka H, et al. **Prostate** 1985;6(1):27–34

Failure of 5–thio–D–glucose to alter cell survival in irradiated or unirradiated EMT6 tumors. Rockwell S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1984 Dec;100(3):527–35

Hepatocellular carcinoma detected by iodized oil. Use of anticancer agents. Ohishi H, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):25–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:1–243

Contribution of prognostic factors to adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:34–45

The clinical scientific basis of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Fisher B. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:8–17

A brief overview of findings from NSABP trials of adjuvant therapy. Fisher B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:55–65

Review: scientific basis of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Griswold DP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:46–7

The preclinical scientific basis for adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer. Griswold DP Jr, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:1–7

Impact of early detection of breast cancer on adjuvant chemotherapy. Hartmann WH. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:30–3

Biochemical short–term predictive assay: results of correlative trials in comparison to other assays. Kaufmann M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:151–60

Preoperative chemotherapy: advantages and clinical application in stage III breast cancer. Papaioannou AN. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:65–90

Molecular and cellular mechanisms underlying ineffective cancer chemotherapy. Rajewsky MF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:18–29

T–cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: anomalous cell markers, variable morphology, and marked responsiveness to pentostatin (2'–deoxycoformycin). Spiers AS, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):57–67

Dichloroethyl carbamoyl ester of delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol. Chemical synthesis and biological testing and evaluation as a potentially site–specific anti–tumor agent. Kaplan NC. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1048–58

Information as a 'cure' for cancer [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):732

Biologic and biochemical effects of mitoxantrone. Durr FE. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):3–10

Experimental model systems of ovarian cancer: applications to the design and evaluation of new treatment approaches. Hamilton TC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3):285–98 (87 ref.)

Chemotherapy and combined modality therapy for locally advanced and metastatic gastric carcinoma. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1):46–53 (52 ref.)

Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Moore JO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):41–6

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3):251–63 (78 ref.)

Mitoxantrone as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):36–40

Mitoxantrone in relapsed and refractory acute leukemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):32–5

New drugs and experimental approaches in ovarian cancer treatment. Thigpen JT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3):314–26 (99 ref.)

Treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate. Chisholm GD. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):38–55 (109 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative in cancer of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hayata Y, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1985;1(1):1–11

Cytotoxic agents in prostate cancer: an enigma. Yagoda A. **Semin Urol** 1983 Nov;1(4):311–21 (61 ref.)

Hyperthermia with drugs: current status. Bleehen NM. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):721–4 (38 ref.)

Liposomes as drug carriers in cancer therapy: hyperthermia and pH sensitivity as modalities for targeting. Yatvin MB, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):732–40 (65 ref.)

Proliferative vitreoretinopathy and chemotherapeutic agents. Peyman GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May–Jun;29(6):434–42 (80 ref.)

Hungarian anticancer drugs (antineoplastics). Kerpel–Fronius S. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):110–21 (77 ref.)

Cardiac function evaluation in AMSA–treated patients. Piotti P, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Feb 28;71(1):59–61

Infiltration of liver and brain by tumor cells in leukemic mice:

prevention by dimethyltriazenes and cyclophosphamide. Sava G, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):477-83

Clinical trials in superficial and invasive bladder cancer. Smith PH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):251-63

Chemotherapy as an adjuvant to cystectomy and for advanced urothelial cancer. Loening S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):699-708 (93 ref.)

The effect of hormone therapy on peripheral blood leukocytic subset distribution in stage D prostatic cancer patients. Rubenstein M, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):67-71

Preoperative irradiation with and without chemotherapy as adjunct to radical cystectomy. Herr HW. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):127-34

Chemotherapy: is it effective in treatment of prostatic cancer? Murphy GP. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5 Suppl):41-7

Evaluation of synthetic agonist analogue of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (leuprolide) on testicular androgen production in patients with carcinoma of prostate. Santen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2 Suppl):53-7

Comparison of leuprolide and diethylstilbestrol for stage D2 adenocarcinoma of prostate. Sharifi R, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):117-24

Clinical effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue in metastatic carcinoma of prostate. Smith JA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):106-14

Nuclear polymorphism in osteosarcomas as a prognostic factor for the effect of chemotherapy. A quantitative study. Apel R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):215-23

[Clinical phase II trial of a new antineoplastic drug, glyciphosphoramide (GPM)] Sun Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical phase I trial of a new anti-neoplastic drug--glyciphosphoramide] Sun Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;6(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of glyciphosphoramide used alone and in combination with other drugs] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):379-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of N-4-aminosulphonylphenyl-retinamide and other 2 new retinoids on malignant change of forestomach dysplasia in mice] Lin PZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):223-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical phase II trial of a new antineoplastic drug--glyciphosphoramide] Sun Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;6(4):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Application of bis-diketopiperazine in the treatment of acute leukemia and other malignant blood disorders] Yang QE, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of mitoxantrone in the treatment of tumors] Klener P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):873 **(Cze)**

[A review of selected cytostatic agents based on platinum] Hejl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):577-84 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lycurim, lymphomas and cytostatic trials] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):714-6 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hepatic metastases with unknown primary cancer] Piot G, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar;21(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastases of breast cancer. Analysis of the parameters which influence the response to chemotherapy] Pouillart P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar;21(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Therapeutic results apropos of 52 cases] Bertheas MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tract] Brugère J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer of the ovary] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer: immediate costs and long-term risks] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):313-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of xenografts for the evaluation of tumor chemotherapy. Application to adjuvant chemotherapy] Duplan JF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):292-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in adjuvant treatment of breast cancer: modulation of the immune status] Fargeot P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):346-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General evaluation of adjuvant chemotherapy trials in breast cancer (excluding the Milan trial)] Gest J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):336-44 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of cancer: definition, prognosis, statistical aspects] Hayat M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in cancers of the stomach, pancreas and intestine] Martin F. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific medicinal treatment of bladder cancers] Schneider M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(1):27-35 **(Fre)**

[Antitumor activity of products extracted from Brucella abortus] Collet B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:151-7 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 chemosensitivity tests by grafting a polyoma tumor in the cheek pouch of syngeneic hamsters and under the renal capsule of syngeneic mice] Favre R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vindesine in oral cancers] Szpirglas H, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):405-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of bone metastases of breast cancer] Cayla J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Dec 15;51(11):651-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Second-line chemotherapy of ovarian cancer] de Gramont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):940-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antineoplastic chemotherapy for bronchial carcinoma] Tanneberger S. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1985;55(1):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advanced prostatic cancer: therapeutic modalities] Faul P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51-52):1975-80 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant chemo-hormonal therapy of breast cancer. New results on mortality] Kaufmann M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 21;110(25):1009-10 **(Ger)**

[Mitoxantrone--a new cytostatic agent] Klein HO. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 28;103(8):229-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pretherapeutic studies of tumors in vivo. Cytokinetics and cytostatic tumor changes in diffusion chambers] Ohl S. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug sensitivity testing of gynecologic tumors using Volm's test and stem cell assay] Eidtmann H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jul;45(7):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A computer model for the simulation of intra-arterial tumor therapy in the area of the external carotid artery] von Scheel J, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;63(11):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines of the Working Group on Internal Oncology for drawing up protocols for phase II testing of cytostatic drugs] **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of the water-soluble nitrosourea compound ACNU in advanced colorectal carcinomas] Fiebig HH, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):370-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase II study of the treatment of CML blast crisis with vindesine and prednisone] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the ORL region] Lehnert M, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):297-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell bronchial carcinoma] Rainer H. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):276-84 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of serum CEA and therapy-induced nonspecific CEA levels in metastasizing breast carcinoma] Treidler J, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec;7(6):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antineoplastic agents and ionizing radiation on a human testicular cancer heterograft] Osieka R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jan;161(1):35-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in the treatment of inoperable orofacial tumors with simultaneous radiotherapy and intra-arterial chemotherapy] Szepesi T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 May;161(5):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mature teratoma following chemotherapy in bilateral testicular tumors--a critical contribution] Fichte A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of virginal prostatic cancer with cyproterone acetate] Maier U. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Apr;78(4):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors and new drugs in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia (editorial)] Levy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):236-8 **(Heb)**

[Cyclic polychemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Berényi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7;125(41):2477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of neutropenia in bacterial infections in children with malignant diseases under cytostatic therapy] Koós R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Medical therapy of gastric carcinoma] Lopez M. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 15;112(3):267-75 **(Ita)**

[590-S] Furue H. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):739-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitoxantrone in the treatment of relapsed and refractory malignant lymphoma] Kimura I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced male breast cancer treated effectively with estrogen] Kogire M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR)] Nakano Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):746-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SM-108] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):757-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of random screening of possible antineoplastic agents in Japan using mouse cancer. 3] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Sep;11(9 Pt 2):1899-2096 **(Jpn)**

[Role of oral administration of 1-hexyl-carbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) for multimodal treatment of inoperable cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma] Akiharu W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2506-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative cancer chemotherapy for gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1010-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isozyme in human cancers transplanted into nude mice and its application to the evaluation of experimental chemotherapy] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2212-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemosensitivity of human gastrointestinal and breast cancer xenografts in nude mice] Fujita F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):353-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5'-Deoxy-5-fluorouridine enzymatic activation from the masked compound to 5-fluorouracil in human malignant tissues] Hara Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2133-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of MCNU for malignant brain tumors] Harada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1423-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of JM-8 (a cisplatin analogue) on testicular cancer cells in vitro and in vivo] Hashimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study with methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-(MCNU) in hematological malignancies] Higuchi A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1253-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of UFT against disseminated breast cancer] Itoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New developments in chemotherapy for experimental brain metastasis] Kobayashi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):757-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Randomized controlled study of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-(MCNU) in comparison with busulfan for chronic myelogenous leukemia] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged remission in a patient with chronic myelocytic leukemia (CML) by methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-deoxy-alpha-D-glucopyranoside (MCNU)] Murase T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2590-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study on MCNU in patients with advanced or recurrent gastrointestinal cancer] Niimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1813-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the correlation between the concentration of antitumor agent and the clinical effect. An experience with THP-ADM] Ogawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):303-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of clinical results of new antitumor drugs] Ogawa M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):179-88 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II trial of mitoxantrone in patients with relapsed and refractory acute leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 1-hexylcarbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Shiraishi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2348-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of Ge-132, a new organogermanium compound, in mice is expressed through the functions of macrophages and T lymphocytes] Suzuki F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1445-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase II study of TK-117 by Cooperative Study Group. Effects on gastric cancer] Suzuki H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional characterization of microcirculation in tumors: chemotherapeutic implications] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A phase II study of ranomustine (MCNU) tablets in patients with gastrointestinal cancer--by cooperative study group] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of methyl 6-[3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosoureido]-6-deoxy-alpha-D-(MCNU).] Tanaka I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):493-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience in LC-9018 Lactobacillus preparation] Toge T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1160-1 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of MCNU on brain tumors. Part II: Clinical experience with MCNU on malignant brain tumors] Wakabayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW-2083 in Stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985

May;12(5):1156-7 (Jpn)

[Clinical efficacy of (D-Leu6)-des Gly-NH2(10)-LHRH ethylamide against prostatic cancer] Yamanaka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):545-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of anti-tumor drugs and gastrointestinal hormones on the growth of pancreatic duct cell adenocarcinoma in homologous transplanted animal models] Ohyama K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):206-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on long-term intermittent immunochemotherapy of lung cancer--with special reference to surgical cases] Fukami A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):383-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vitro evaluation of anticancer drugs and retrospective clinical trials with the human tumor cloning system] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20; 20(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A new selection system of anti-cancer chemotherapeutic agents in consideration of immunosuppression assay--experimental study] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):8-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study of cytohistology of human cancer cells in vivo and in vitro--in relation to sensitivity for carcinostatic agents] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):94-105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of established human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice. 2. Experimental chemosensitivity of anticancer agents] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1911-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Statistical analysis on the postoperative survivals of cancer patients in the treatment of SSM (an extract from human tubercle bacilli, so called Maruyama vaccine)] Iida K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):89-94 (Jpn)

[Structural changes of cell membrane and cell differentiation induction] Honma Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):706-8 (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of oral administration of UFT on gynecological malignant tumors] Sagara Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1287-90 (Jpn)

[Antineoplastic effect of Hu-IFN-beta and other anticancer drugs on malignant brain tumors in athymic nude mice] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):503-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Chemotherapy of acute leukemia] Nakamura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):967-74 (22 ref.) (Jpn)

[New trends and concepts in antineoplastic chemotherapy (Report from the 13th International Congress on Chemotherapy in Vienna)] Danysz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):929-32 (Pol)

[Methods of evaluating the effectiveness of antineoplastic drugs] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31; 39(51-52):1745-9 (30 ref.) (Pol)

[Platinum complexes as potential antineoplastic drugs] Kuduk-Jaworska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 May-Jun; 38(3):281-322 (257 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of anticarcinogenic agents on the transplacental carcinogenic effect of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea] Bespalov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul;100(7):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the mechanism of action of complex copper (II) compounds with alpha-amino acids] Treshchalina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan; 99(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[In vitro determination of the sensitivity of lung tumors to different drugs] Berzin'sh IuA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Problem of screening of antineoplastic drugs in tissue and cell cultures] Dobrynin IaV. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cytogenetic characteristics of the leukemia L1210 strain in the development of drug resistance] Goncharova SA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antitumor activity of ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM. **Eksp Onkol** 1985;7(2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chromosomes and drug resistance of tumors] Levina NV. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):14-9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the metastasis of experimental tumors and in the antimetastatic effect of cytostatics in their pharmacological action on adrenergic processes] Veksler IG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prognosis and treatment of lymphosarcoma in the leukemic transformation stage of acute leukemia] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Liposomes--carriers of cytostatic preparations] Afonin NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):43-6 (28 ref.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the therapeutic effectiveness of likurim in lymphosarcoma in dogs] Kliuchanskaia NV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Aug;29(8):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of antitumor preparations in human lung cancer xenografts growing on mice in diffusion chambers] Krutova TV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):901-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of radio- and chemoradiotherapy of malignant nasopharyngeal neoplasms] Morozov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapy of lung cancer] Dement'eva NP. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):55-61 (18 ref.) (Rus)

[Chemotherapy of cancer of the large intestine] Platinskiĭ LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):51-8 (60 ref.) (Rus)

[Blood amino acid composition of bronchial asthma patients undergoing therapy with immunodepressants and cytostatics] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intravenous feeding during the chemotherapy of oncological patients] Moroz LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):70-1 (Rus)

[Prognostic value of the initial remission during chemotherapy of patients with lymphosarcoma] Kruglova GV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy following radical operations for cancer of the large intestine] Prorokov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):10-4 (31 ref.) (Rus)

[Antitumor activity and pharmacological properties of furizil] Stukov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Waya and methods of treating malignant glial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jul-Aug;(3):3-6 (Rus)

[The effect of alkylating cytostatics on the development of secondary malignant tumors] Galajda P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Aug;30(8):756-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Low-grade, low-stage transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Analysis of 147 cases] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):135-46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of cisplatin in the treatment of disseminated cancer of the prostate] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Is the cure of acute myeloblastic leukemia in the adult possible?] Ribas-Mundó M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8; 83(19):800-3 (Spa)

[Chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fodor M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1142-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Sensitivity of different metastasizing tumor populations to treatment with cytostatics] Lönn U. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 24;82(17):1580-2 (Swe)

TOXICITY

Occupational exposure to cancer chemotherapeutic drugs: a literature review. Vaughn MC, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jun;46(6):B8-18

Chemical carcinogenicity and the antineoplastic agents. Taylor AT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;41(9):1844-8

Aristolochic acid is mutagenic and recombinogenic in Drosophila genotoxicity tests. Frei H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):158-66

Aspects of testicular toxicity induced by anticancer drugs. Ettlin RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:151-4

Morphological changes produced in rat testis by anticancer drugs. Hodel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:147-50

A comparative study of acute toxicity of drugs used during anticancer therapy in healthy and tumor-bearing mice. Scorza Barcellona P, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:90-3

Antitumour drug toxicity in pituitary or adrenal-ablated rats. Vacca M, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:94-7

Toxicological studies with a novel synthetic anthracycline, the bis-hydrazone bridged analog of 4-demethoxydaunorubicin (SC-33428). Zbinden G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10):1298-301

Mutation frequency in nurses and pharmacists working with cytotoxic drugs. Chrysostomou A, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):831-4

Investigation of the mechanism of hepatotoxicity of N-methylformamide in mice: effects on calcium sequestration in hepatic microsomes and mitochondria and on hepatic plasma membrane potential. Whitby H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):712-8

Stage-specific sensitivity of spermatogonia to different chemotherapeutic drugs. Meistrich ML. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):137-42

Morphological changes in leukemic lymphoblasts and normal lymphocytes treated with deoxyadenosine plus deoxycoformycin. Matsumoto SS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985; 3(3):225-33

Altered mouse bone marrow glutathione and glutathione transferase levels in response to cytotoxins. Adams KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1669-73

Chemical structure of carbamoylating groups and their relationship to bone marrow toxicity and antiglioma activity of bifunctionally alkylating and carbamoylating nitrosoureas. Ali-Osman F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4185-91

A luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced ovarian follicular loss in rats. Ataya KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3651-6

Antitumor properties of (2R,5R)-6-heptyne-2,5-diamine, a new potent enzyme-activated irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, in rodents. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4972-7

Inhibition of growth of human or hamster pancreatic cancer cell lines by alpha-difluoromethylornithine alone and combined with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Chang BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5100-4

In vitro versus in vivo correlations of chemosensitivity of human medulloblastoma. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5145-9

DNA damage and differential cytotoxicity produced in human cells by 2-chloroethyl (methylsulfonyl)methanesulfonate (NSC 338947), a new DNA-chloroethylating agent. Gibson NW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1674-9

Induction of DNA strand breaks and cross-links by 2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. King CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5634-7

Central nervous system toxicity and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of intraventricular 3-[(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)ethyl]-1-(2-chloroet soureas and other nitrosoureas in beagles. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3803-9

Cytotoxic effects of folate antagonists against methotrexate-resistant human leukemic lymphoblast CCRF-CEM cell lines. Mini E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):325-30

Mechanism of action of arenesulfonylhydrazones of 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde 1-oxide in L1210 cells. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5707-11

Antitumor activity of DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine against human leukemia cells in culture and L1210 cells in DBA mice. Stern AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5614-8

Sister chromatid exchanges induced by cancer chemotherapeutic agents in vitro and in vivo: consideration of the hazard of drugs as possible mutagens and carcinogens causing second malignancies. Abe T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):505-14

Phase II study of spirogermanium in advanced breast cancer. Kuebler JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1515-6

Phase II study of mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Levin M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1511-2

alpha-/beta-Triglycidyl-urazol (TGU, NSC 332488, I.N.N.: ANAXIRONE): a new chemotherapeutic agent. Hilgard P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):115-20

Monitoring drug nephrotoxicity. Quantitative estimation of human kidney brush border antigens in urine as a specific marker of tubular damage. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;42:81-92 (24 ref.)

Differential cytotoxic activity of chemotherapy agents on colony-forming cells from human tumors and normal bone marrow in vitro. Ajani JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:95-100

Correlation of hematologic toxicity of antineoplastic agents with their effects on bone marrow stem cells: interspecies studies using an in vivo assay. Marsh JC. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:16-22

Stem cell defects after cytoreductive therapy in man. Schreml W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:31-42

Toxicological aspects of a new tripeptide mustard. Coppi G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Jul;40(7):242-52

Lack of genotoxicity of the cancer chemopreventive agent N-(4-hydroxyphenyl)retinamide. Paulson JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Feb;5(1):144-50

Antiemetics in cancer chemotherapy. Higi M. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:143-4

Screening the in vitro sperm-immobilizing effect of some anticancer drugs. Hong CY, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 4(4):461-4

Prevention of cardiac damage induced by formyl-leurosine, a potent cytostatic agent, by radio-detoxified endotoxin (Tolerin) in dogs. Bertók L, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Aug;8(1):13-7

Dose-survival curves of cis-platinum, melphalan, and velban in human granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells. Umbach GE, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1984 Nov;2(6):335-40

Interactions of drugs and radiation in haemopoietic tissue assessed by lethality of mice after whole-body irradiation. von der Maase H. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):371-80

The in vitro interaction of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine (DFMO) and several interferons on human cell lines. Wolf LM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):391-5

Bacterial and mammalian cell mutagenesis, sister-chromatid exchange, and mouse lung adenoma bioassay with the antineoplastic acridine derivative amsacrine. de la Iglesia FA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):667-81

Protection of germinal epithelium with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):187-90

Covalent modification of DNA by antineoplastic agents. Hemminki K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1021-8 (89 ref.)

Potentiation of anticancer agents by new synthetic isoprenoids. I. Inhibition of the growth of cultured mammalian cells. Ikezaki K, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):895-901

Potentiation of anticancer agents by new synthetic isoprenoids. II. Inhibition of the growth of transplantable murine tumors. Yamaguchi T, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct; 73(4):903-7

Toxicity and mutagenicity tests of 4 anti-cancer drugs in cultured Chinese hamster cells. Dickins M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):149-54

Toxicity and mutagenicity of 6 anti-cancer drugs in Chinese hamster V79 cells co-cultured with rat hepatocytes. **Dickins M, et al. Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):189-97

A quantitative analysis of the cytotoxic action of chemical mutagens. Leenhouts HP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec; 129(3):345-57

Chromosomal aberrations, sister chromatid exchange (SCEs) and micronuclei induction with three platinum compounds (cis-DDP, CHIP, CBDCA) in V79 cells in vitro. Plešková I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):655-9

Predictive drug testing on human tumor cells. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:1-285

Drug combination testing with in vitro clonal cultures. Aapro MS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:224-31

Pharmacologic pitfalls in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Alberts DS, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 94:184-90

Experimental approaches to drug testing and clonogenic growth: results in multiple myeloma and acute myelogenous leukemia. Durie BG. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:93-101

Interlaboratory comparison of in vitro cloning of fresh human tumor cells from malignant effusions. Hofmann V, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:197-201

Usefulness of the human tumor colony forming assay for new drug development. Issell BF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:237-44

Technical problems with soft agar colony formation assays for in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity testing of human solid tumors: Mayo Clinic experience. Lieber MM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:51-5

Evaluation of schedule dependency of anticancer drugs in the human tumor clonogenic assay. Ludwig R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:202-4

Direct cloning of human ovarian cancer in soft agar: clinical limitations and pharmacologic applications. Ozols RF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:41-50

In vitro assessment of drug sensitivity in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:102-15

Predictive tests and infrequent events in cancer chemotherapy. Rozencweig M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:174-83

Development of a nucleotide precursor incorporation assay for testing drug sensitivity of human tumors. Sanfilippo O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:127-39

Heterogeneity and variability of test results as limiting factors for predictive assays. Schlag P, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:191-6

Short-term in vitro sensitivity testing in acute leukemia. Schwarzmeier JD, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 94:116-26

In vitro chemosensitivity assay based on the concept of total tumor cell kill. Weisenthal LM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:161-73

Mitoxantrone in refractory nonHodgkin's lymphoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Coltman CA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):50-3

Clinical safety and tolerance of mitoxantrone. Crossley RJ. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):54-8

Mitoxantrone in malignant lymphoma. Gams RA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):47-9

Experimental systemic toxicology of 4'-epidoxorubicin, a new, less cardiotoxic anthracycline antitumor agent. Bertazzoli C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 79(3):412-22

Cardiotoxicity study of amsacrine in rats. Kim SN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;77(3):369-73

Toxicologic and antitumor studies on 5-hydroxymethyldeoxyuridine. Meldrum JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):423-35

Teratogenicity and embryotoxicity of titanocene dichloride in mice. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov; 33(2):171-81

[Nephrotoxicity of anti-tumor agents] Guelpa G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 28;74(22):581-2 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of 4'-epi-doxorubicin and doxorubicin cardiotoxicities] Suzuki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of unithiol on the toxic effect of antitumor preparations] Donenko FV. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(7):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, COMBINED

see related
COMBINED MODALITY THERAPY

Ten-year experience with CMF-based adjuvant chemotherapy in resectable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(2):95-115

Mitomycin-C plus metronidazole in advanced carcinoma of the breast. Stewart DJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985; 5(2):189-94

Analysis of 'early' thymidine/inosine protection as an adjunct to methotrexate therapy. Eleff M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):867-74

Effect of canavanine and 2,3-dimercapto-1-propanol (British antilewisite) on the proliferation of Novikoff hepatoma cells in the presence of concanavalin A. Doyle DG, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(6):305-17

Inability of amphotericin B(Fungizone) or of sodium deoxycholate to alter natural drug resistance or sensitivity of transplanted murine leukemias. Ganu UK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):21-6

First-line combination chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Periti P, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985;3(2):167-71

Phase II study of vincristine, mitomycin-C and mitoxantrone in advanced breast cancer: a preliminary report of response and toxicity. Perren TJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1985; 3(2):173-7

Complications associated with intra-arterial BCNU administered in combination with vincristine and procarbazine for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Bremer AM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):129-32

Combination therapy of murine tumors with a degraded D-manno-D-glucan (DMG) from Microellobosporia grisea, and cyclophosphamide. Nakajima H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;53(6):263-9

High dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue for high grade gliomas of the brain: a potential for improvement in therapeutic results. Kessinger A. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):747-50 (20 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Chemotherapy drug dose alteration due to radiation therapy in an adjuvant situation in breast cancer. Banerjee TK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):437-42

Alternating combination chemotherapy of advanced soft tissue sarcomas in adults. Lopez M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):539-42

Combination cyclophosphamide, Adriamycin, and vincristine rapidly alternating with combination cisplatin and VP-16 in treatment of small cell lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):303-8

A phase II study of alternating combination chemotherapy in 55 myeloma patients. A comparison with non-alternating combination chemotherapy and treatment with a single cytostatic. Osby E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):339-42

Experience with high dose multiagent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow rescue in the treatment of twenty-two children with advanced tumours. Ekert H, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):195-201

High-dose chemotherapy and non-frozen autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed advanced lymphomas or those resistant to conventional chemotherapy. Carella AM, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2836-9

Preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the mouth and oropharynx. Milazzo J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1; 56(5):1014-7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Treatment by combined vincristine-methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue and cisplatin before radiotherapy. Resbeut M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1246-50

Improved complete response rate and survival in advanced head and neck cancer after three-course induction therapy with 120-hour 5-FU infusion and cisplatin. Rooney M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1123-8

Hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in cholangiocarcinoma and gallbladder carcinoma. Smith GW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1513-6

Single-agent and combination-drug regional chemotherapy for head and neck cancer using an implantable infusion pump. Wheeler RH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15; 54(8):1504-12

Human leukocyte interferon and intermittent high-dose melphalan-prednisone administration in the treatment of multiple myeloma: a randomized clinical trial from the Myeloma Group of Central Sweden. Ahre A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1331-8

Intensive induction chemotherapy for small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. O'Donnell MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):571-5

Sequentially administered 5-azacitidine and amsacrine in refractory adult acute leukemia: a phase I-II trial of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Winton EF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):807-11

High dose cisplatin after failure of polychemotherapy containing cisplatin in ovarian cancer. Preliminary results. Bruzzone M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):139-42

Preliminary research on the evaluation of some prognostic factors in a randomized study of adjuvant immunochemotherapy in colorectal adenocarcinoma. Lagomarsino Caprino MC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb; 3(1):3-9

A new six-drug antiblastic regimen (R 14) at low doses (micropolychemotherapy) compared to CMF in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: phase III study. Pannuti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):216-9

A prospective study of continuous hepatic perfusion with implantable pump. Riether RD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):24-6

Preoperative radiation therapy with sensitizers in the management of carcinoma of the rectum. Sischy B, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):56-7

The effect of cytoxan, adriamycin, and cis-platinum on cervical, vaginal cytology. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):78-82

Dose intensity in chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer [letter] **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):889-91

Combination intraperitoneal chemotherapy [letter] Byfield JE. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1155-7

Chemotherapy of small-cell carcinoma of lung: a randomized comparison of alternating and sequential combination chemotherapy programs. Daniels JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1192-9

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group evaluation of combinations of methyl-CCNU, mitomycin C, Adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced measurable gastric cancer (EST 2277). Douglass HO Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1372-81

Randomized study of systemic chemotherapy following complete excision of nonosseous sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1390-6

Cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in women more than 65 years old with advanced breast cancer: the elimination of age trends in toxicity by using doses based on creatinine clearance. Gelman RS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1404-13

The importance of dose intensity in chemotherapy of metastatic breast cancer. Hryniuk W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1281-8 (47 ref.)

VP-16-213 in combination chemotherapy with chest irradiation for small-cell lung cancer: a randomized trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1343-51

Hepatic artery ligation and portal vein infusion for liver metastases from colon cancer. Laufman LR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1382-9

Combination intraperitoneal chemotherapy with cisplatin, cytarabine, and doxorubicin for refractory ovarian carcinoma and other malignancies principally confined to the peritoneal cavity. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1321-6

Therapy for metastatic colorectal cancer with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneous implanted pump. Shepard KV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):161-9

Alternating combination chemotherapy for stages III and IV ovarian carcinoma. Young JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(12):1317-20

High-dose chemotherapy with frozen autologous marrow transplantation in patients with poor-prognosis tumors. Sumida S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:553-61

High-dose combination chemotherapy: why, how, and when. Israël L. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):447-51

Effect of combination chemotherapy on murine bladder cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):414-6

Clinical experience with preoperative chemotherapy for osteosarcoma. Honegger HP, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:130-4

The need for pilot studies and surgery-only controls in adjuvant therapy trials for large-bowel cancer. Weber-Stadelmann W. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985; 98:126-9

ProMACE-MOPP combination chemotherapy for diffuse lymphomas. Fisher RI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):29-32

Alternating combination chemotherapy regimens in small-cell lung cancer. Natale RB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):7-13

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for hepatic metastases. Experience of the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital Group] Maral J, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Feb-Mar; 21(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic metastases. Value of chemotherapy by the intra-arterial route] Maral J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CT evaluation of intra-arterial chemotherapy in liver metastases] Schröder R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):679-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symposium on treatment of cancer. 2. Alternating combination chemotherapy with multimodality approach for small cell lung cancer] Kimura I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1590-5 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Jejunal mucosa after leukemia treatment in children. Increase of crypt mitotic activity, decrease of intraepithelial lymphocytes and IgA-cells. Perkkiö M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):680-4

High-dose neuroleptics for acute brain failure after intensive chemotherapy for acute leukemia. Andersson BS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):193-7

Hypnotherapy and family therapy for the cancer patient: a case study. Kaye JM. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):38-41

Development of normal tissue damage in the rat subsequent to thoracic irradiation and prior treatment with cancer chemotherapeutic agents. Mansfield CM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):425-30

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia following treatment of testicular cancer and gastric cancer with combination chemotherapy not including alkylating agents: report of two cases. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):425-9

Myelopathy following intrathecal chemotherapy in a patient with extensive Burkitt's lymphoma and altered immune status. Bates S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):697-702

Registry for the microangiopathic hemolytic syndrome associated with cancer chemotherapy [letter] Keller JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):716

Hypomagnesemia after cisplatin combination chemotherapy.

Buckley JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2347-8

Fatal acute respiratory failure after vinblastine-mitomycin therapy in lung carcinoma. Rao SX, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1905-7

Fatal Legionnaires' disease coincident with initiation of immunosuppressive therapy. Sheldon PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1138-9

Gonadal damage in Hodgkin's disease from cancer chemotherapeutic regimens. Bonadonna G, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:140-5

Magnesium deficiency psychosis induced by cancer chemotherapy. Matzen TA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 20(7):788-91

Post-treatment fertility in patients with testicular cancer. II. Influence of cis-platin-based combination chemotherapy and of retroperitoneal surgery on hormone and sperm cell production. Fosså SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):210-4

Onycholysis associated with cytotoxic drugs. Cunningham D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):675-6

Psoas abscess: unusual complication of effective chemotherapy for teratoma. Maguire J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870

Pregnancy after chemotherapy induced ovarian failure. Shalet SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23; 290(6472):898

Bone marrow morphologic changes after combination chemotherapy including VP-16. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):467-71

Early and delayed clinical cardiotoxicity of doxorubicin. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2761-5

Erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume during cytotoxic therapy and the risk of secondary leukemia. de Gramont A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):493-5

Weight gain in patients receiving adjuvant chemotherapy for carcinoma of the breast. Huntington MO. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):472-4

Mitomycin C and vindesine associated pulmonary toxicity with variable clinical expression. Luedke D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):542-5

The effect of a susceptibility to motion sickness on the side effects of cancer chemotherapy. Morrow GR. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2766-70

Acute renal failure and death following sequential intermediate-dose methotrexate and 5-FU: a possible adverse effect due to concomitant indomethacin administration. Ellison NM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):342-3

Combination of lomustine and cimetidine in the treatment of a patient with malignant glioblastoma: a case report [letter] Hess WA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun; 69(6):733

Fatal pneumothorax following bleomycin and other cytotoxic drugs. Leeser JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar; 69(3):344-5

Vinca alkaloid-induced cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Roca E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):149-51

Deep venous thrombosis during therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Seifter EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1011-3

Possible interactions between warfarin and antineoplastic drugs [letter] Seifter EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):244-5

Transient left homonymous hemianopsia during treatment of testicular carcinoma with cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Crispino S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):337-9

Cytogenetic study on the peripheral lymphocytes of patients with trophoblastic tumors following chemotherapy. Bian ML, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):479-82

Consequences of intensive therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children in initial complete remission lasting more than five years. Cáp J, et al. **Czech Med** 1985; 8(1):35-44

Pulmonary embolism in patients receiving chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Canney PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):585-6

Amitriptyline plus fluphenazine to prevent chemotherapy-induced emesis in cancer patients: a double-blind randomized cross-over study. Mellink WA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1147-50

Gonadal toxicity after combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Comparative results of MOPP vs ABVD. Viviani S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):601-5

High-dose metoclopramide as an antiemetic in patients receiving cis-platinum-based combination chemotherapy. Gez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):18-22

Esophageal complications from combined chemoradiotherapy (cyclophosphamide + Adriamycin + cisplatin + XRT) in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Umsawasdi T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):511-9

Immunosuppression: a cause of porokeratosis? Lederman JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):75-9

Acute leukemia following testicular carcinoma [letter] Kerbrat P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1287

Lorazepam in cancer patients treated with cisplatin: a drug having antiemetic, amnesic, and anxiolytic effects. Laszlo J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):864-9

Reduction of fatal complications from combined modality therapy in Hodgkin's disease. Mauch PM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):501-5

Altered von Willebrand factor molecule in children with thrombosis following asparaginase-prednisone-vincristine therapy for leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1266-72

Unexpectedly severe toxicity from intensive early treatment of childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):201-6

Lack of antiemetic effect of high-dose metoclopramide. Roemeling RV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1273-6

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in patients receiving hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Housholder DF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):474-7

Secondary thyroid neoplasms in pediatric cancer patients: increased risk with improved survival. Vane D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):855-60

Amsacrine and etoposide induced paralytic ileus in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Kucuk O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):172-3

Ifosfamide, mesna, and encephalopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1398-9

Encephalopathy associated with ifosphamide/mesna therapy [letter] Meanwell CA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16; 1(8425):406-7

Avascular necrosis of bone following combination chemotherapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Felix C, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(5):269-72

Simultaneous presentation of relapsing Hodgkin's disease and treatment-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Perri RT, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(3):122-5

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease associated with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and chemotherapy of gastric adenocarcinoma. Waldhorn RE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984;12(6):394-6

Chemotherapy-induced fatal pulmonary fibrosis. Somló P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):739-44

Acute leukemia secondary to lung cancer. Case report and review of the literature. de Gramont A, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):107-11

Elevated plasma von Willebrand factor levels and arterial occlusive complications associated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Licciardello JT, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(5):296-300

Disseminated Trichosporon beigelii in an immunocompromised child. Apaliski SJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):451-4

Recall of UVB-induced erythema in breast cancer patient receiving multiple drug chemotherapy. Andersen KE, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):129-32

An atypical eating disorder following cancer chemotherapy. Leibenluft E. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Feb;26(2):147-8, 152

Effect of intensive adjuvant chemotherapy on wound healing in 69 patients with osteogenic sarcomas of the lower extremities. Bertermann O, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:135-41

Second malignant neoplasms in operable carcinoma of the breast. Holdener EE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:188-96

A monocytic leukemoid reaction: a manifestation of preleukemia. Friedland ML, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Apr; 68(4):173-4

Impaired phenytoin bioavailability secondary to cisplatinum, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Sylvester RK, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):302-5

Hypercoagulable state induced by combination chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia [letter] Niiya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):409

Transient optic neuropathy secondary to MOPP chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Vecchi V, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):571-3

[Clinical study on the use of lithium carbonate in the attenuation of granulocytopenia and infection during combination chemotherapy of malignant blood diseases] Da WM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):28-30, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reactivation of tuberculosis in leukemias and malignant lymphomas under immunosuppressive therapy] Hennemann HH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun; 26(6):352-6 **(Ger)**

[Mycologic long-term monitoring of ambulatory and inpatient treated children with malignant diseases during and following continuous polychemotherapy] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct; 52(10):456-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary effects of adjuvant therapy] Giai M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jun;37(6):319-28 **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow toxicity of chemotherapy combinations in operable carcinoma of the breast] Mano MP, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jun;37(6):335-8 **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow toxicity of the chemotherapy of gynecological tumors] Sismondi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1-2):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography in the evaluation of neurologic complications of preventive therapy of acute lymphatic leukemia] Bozzao L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 55(2):132-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute pancreatitis during the treatment of BH-AC AMP regimen for acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Onozawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1766-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Typhlitis in acute leukemia] Johnsen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 20;104(26):1818-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Toxic and psychogenic causes of nausea and vomiting associated with cytostatic treatment] Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 8-15;40(14-15):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liver damage due to cytostatic agents] Tomik F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukosis as a second neoplasm in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Díaz Pérez MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):167 **(Spa)**

[Acute non-lymphatic leukemia after treatment of Hodgkin's lymphoma with chemotherapy and radiotherapy] Lira P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1021-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[UFT concentration in serum and tissues of patients with gynecologic malignant tumors following oral administration] Inoue S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sister chromatid exchange frequency and cell cycle kinetics in cancer patients treated with cytostatic drugs. Singh NP, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:885-93

Assay of anti-cancer drugs in tissue culture: relationship of relapse free interval (RFI) and in vitro chemosensitivity in patients with malignant cerebral glioma. Thomas DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):525-32

Highly selective drug combinations for human colon cancer cells resistant in vitro to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine. Sobrero AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3161-3

Test this patient's leukemic stem cells in a non-clonogenic chemosensitivity assay, treat according to standard protocols. Hofmann V, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1119-21

[Long-term changes in the immune system following cytostatic polychemotherapy in patients with testicular tumors in remission] Wegener-Höpfner U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction of vital capacity by combined adjuvant chemotherapy (CMF) for breast cancer] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Experimental studies on combination chemotherapy based on cell cycle analysis] Tsuboi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lycurim in combined chemotherapy in vitro] Ban J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):374-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Adjuvant systemic therapy in primary breast cancer. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 519:43-53 (45 ref.)

Systemic polychemotherapy in patients with mycosis fungoides and lymph node involvement: a follow-up study of 17 patients. Sentis HJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):179-83

Results of therapy in adult acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: experience in Jerusalem, Israel, during 1975-1982. Naparstek E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(1):11-5

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin, cyclophosphamide and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(1):83-4

Progestin therapy of endometrial, breast and ovarian carcinoma. A review of clinical observations. Kauppila A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):441-50 (111 ref.)

Phagocytosis and killing of Candida albicans by blood monocytes from patients with non-seminomatous testicular carcinoma: effect of chemotherapy. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):85-9

Recombinant leukocyte A interferon as single agent therapy or in combination with cimetidine in patients with advanced colo-rectal carcinoma. A phase II investigation. Flodgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Jan-Feb; 24(1):25-34

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer. Einhorn LH. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):411-27 **(Eng, Fre)**

The chemotherapy of disseminated testicular non-seminomatous germ cell tumors and the clinical research of the EORTC Genitourinary Group. Stoter G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(2):428-40 (26 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment of residual intrathoracic metastases in metastatic tumors. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(2):441-50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cytotoxic chemotherapy in Kaposi's sarcoma. Armentrout SA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:159-62

Chemotherapy of metastatic primary cardiac sarcomas. Vergnon JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):682-4

Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the primary treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Ajani JA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):69-71

Prospective evaluation of thymosin fraction V immunotherapy in patients with non-small cell lung cancer receiving vindesine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (VAP) chemotherapy. Bedikian AY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):399–404

A phase II trial of cyclophosphamide and adriamycin in refractory squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. An effective salvage regimen. Bitran JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):61–4

Combination chemotherapy for mycosis fungoides with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, methotrexate, and prednisone. Case DC Jr. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):453–5

Mitomycin-C, etoposide, cisplatin, and hexamethylmelamine (MEPH) as a second-line regimen in lung cancer. Chahinian AP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):419–23

Single agent vs. combination chemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Delgado G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):33–7

Combination chemotherapy with doxorubicin and mitomycin C in non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Severe pulmonary toxicity from q 3 weekly mitomycin C. Doyle LA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):719–24

Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant melanoma. A pilot study. Hansson J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):47–50

Adriamycin, cyclophosphamide, and etoposide (VP-16-213) in extensive-stage small cell lung cancer. Matelski HW, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):729–32

Sequential combination of methotrexate and vindesine in previously treated children with acute leukemia. A phase I-II study. Miller LP, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):465–70

A phase II study of the combination, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate (PALA), in patients with advanced large bowel cancer. Rubin J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):523–5

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum for non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Schmidt AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):725–7

Combination chemotherapy with high-dose methotrexate, bleomycin, and cisplatin in management of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):55–60

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin as second-trial therapy in ovarian carcinoma. A pilot study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Stehman FB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;8(1):27–31

MIFA III (mitomycin-C, 5-fluorouracil, and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Sternberg CN, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):529–33

Combination chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, CCNU, and vincristine in metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Xavier AM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;7(5):513–5

Treatment of patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in relapse: a Leukemia Intergroup study. Goldberg J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jun;19(2):167–76

Prospective randomized trial of antibiotic prophylaxis in acute leukemia. Bodey GP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):407–16

Role of etoposide-based chemotherapy in the treatment of patients with refractory or relapsing germ cell tumors. Bosl GJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):423–8

Age and the treatment of multiple myeloma. Southeastern Cancer Study Group experience. Cohen HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):316–24

Prognostic factors in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving systemic chemotherapy. Identification of two groups of patients with prospects for prolonged survival. Ihde DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):399–406

Long-term survival rates with various chemotherapeutic regimens in stages III and IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. The influence of optimum pretreatment surgical resection. Barlow JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):310–4

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Lucas WE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 15;152(4):474–8

Malignant ovarian germ cell tumors: a review of thirty-six cases. Micha JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):842–6

Second-look laparotomy after chemotherapy in the management of ovarian malignancy. Smirz LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):661–8

A VP16-213- and cisplatin-containing regimen for treatment of refractory ovarian germ cell malignancies. Smith EB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):927–31

An overview of preoperative chemotherapy: where do we go from here? Wolf GT. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1984 Mar–Apr;5(2):77–9

The implanted pump in metastatic colorectal cancer of the liver. Risk versus benefit. Johnson LP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):595–8

Chemotherapy of disseminated testicular cancer--a Singapore experience. Tan YO. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):625–9

Bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy after remission induction for adults with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. A prospective comparison. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):581–8

Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia. A prospective controlled trial of bone marrow transplantation versus consolidation chemotherapy. Champlin RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):285–91

Chemotherapy for large-cell lymphoma: optimism and caution. Coleman M. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):140–2

Myeloblastic leukemia: a randomized trial [letter] Estape J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):418–9

Progress in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):702–5

Patients with small-cell lung cancer treated with combination chemotherapy with or without irradiation. Data on potential cures, chronic toxicities, and late relapses after a five- to eleven-year follow-up. Johnson BE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):430–8

MACOP-B chemotherapy for the treatment of diffuse large-cell lymphoma. Klimo P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):596–602

Combination chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Rosenfelt FP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):554–5

Remission of arthritis and radiological improvement after combination therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing treatment with D-penicillamine. Sheldon P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):556–8

A randomized comparison of the effects of adjuvant therapy on resected stages II and III non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. The Lung Cancel Study Group. Holmes EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):335–41

Combined treatment approach in surgical management of carcinoma of the esophagus: a preliminary report. Miller JI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):289–93

Chemoradiation therapy and resection for carcinoma of the esophagus: short-term results. Parker EF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):121–5

Clinical evaluation of response or escape to chemotherapy and of survival of patients with multiple myeloma. A prospective study of 202 patients (1975–1982). Bataille R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):339–45

Immune functions in melanoma patients during treatment with interferon [HuIFN-alpha (Le)] alone or in combination with cimetidine. Flodgren P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):197–204

Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the growth of mouse transplanted tumors: relation with hormone sensitivity. Formelli F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):313–9

Hormone stimulation and chemotherapy in advanced prostate cancer: preliminary results of a prospective controlled clinical trial. Manni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):161–5

Optimum time sequence for the administration of cyclophosphamide and other drugs in vivo. Mattern J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):173–8

Timing of combined hyperthermia and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea or cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in BD IX rats with BT4A tumours. Mella O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):259–63

Treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in Saitama Cancer Center. Sampi K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):293–6

Effects of dimethyltriazenes combined with surgery and non-specific immunotherapy in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma lines. Sava G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):301–5

Unexpected cure in metastatic rhabdomyosarcoma. de Graaf SS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):482–4

Malignant histiocytosis resistant to anthracycline. Response to intensive treatment with etoposide and amsacrine. Abrams RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):742–3

Successful chemotherapy for cystosarcoma phyllodes in a young woman. Allen R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1127–8

High rate of long-term survival in adult acute leukemia following ten-day chemotherapy (OAP) induction. Maintenance with chemotherapy or chemotherapy plus BCG vaccine. Hewlett JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1006–12

Chemotherapy for aggressive juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Goepfert H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):285–9

Synovial sarcomas of the tongue base. The seventh reported case. Holtz F, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):271–2

Arterial infusion of dacarbazine and cisplatin for recurrent regionally confined melanoma. Frost DB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):478–80

Chemotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Greenberg BR. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):411–7

Malignant histiocytosis: case report and review. Kingsley EC. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):20, 23–5

Chemotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the cervix AOFOG Cervical Cancer Study Group report on Manila meeting July 1983. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;10(4):429–33

Clinical analysis of intracranial metastases in gestational choriocarcinoma: a series of 15 cases. Kanazawa K, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):16–22

Malignant sequelae of molar pregnancy in Victoria. Olesnicky G, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):7–16

Recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma--two long term disease-free remissions with non-cisplatinum based combination chemotherapy. Haines IE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):153–6

Antitumor activity of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in combination with nitrobenzylthioinosine. Erlichman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3177–81

A note on the Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney test for 2 X kappa ordered tables. Emerson JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):303–9

Improved treatment results in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia: a report of the German cooperative study AML-BFM-78. Creutzig U, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):298–304

Efficacy of the M-2 protocol in previously untreated patients with advanced multiple myeloma. Gössinger H, et al. **Blut** 1984 Nov;49(5):383–8

Chemopotentiation in vivo: no loss of sensitization with fractionation. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Oct;50(4):509–17

Advanced seminoma: treatment with cis-platinum-based combination chemotherapy or carboplatin (JM8). Peckham MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):7–13

Chemotherapy of metastatic seminoma. Schuette J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):467–72

Tumour ploidy, response and survival in patients receiving endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):573–6

Non-cardiotoxic anthracycline regimens in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukaemia [letter] Boughton BJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):378–80

Massive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation in 50 cases of bad prognosis non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Philip T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):599–609

Assessment of the drug sensitivity of acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia using the in vitro clonogenic assay. Preisler HD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):633–40

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in adults: results of a 'total-therapy' programme in 47 patients over 15 years old. Sánchez-Fayos J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):689–96

The blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukaemia: a new approach to treatment. Schey SA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):190–2

Combination chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma with cisplatinum and treosulfan--a phase II study. Duncan ID, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):762–7

Assessment of bleomycin, adriamycin and mitomycin-C in the treatment of recurrent cervical cancer. Meanwell CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul;92(7):756–61

Treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with combination chemotherapy using cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cis-platinum. Milsted R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):927–31

Orbital rhabdomyosarcoma: improved survival with combined pulsed chemotherapy and irradiation. Ghafoor SY, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;69(8):557–61

Advanced gastric cancer: experience in Scotland using 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and mitomycin-C. Cunningham D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):673–6

A randomized controlled trial of prophylactic cytotoxic chemotherapy in potentially curable breast cancer. Gough MH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):182–5

Cis-platin and methotrexate in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Carmichael J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):299–302

Chemotherapy before radiotherapy for T3 bladder cancer. A pilot study. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):434–7

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease comes of age [editorial] McVie JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):950–1

Nandrolone decanoate added to tamoxifen in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Heinonen E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):75–80

An evaluation of the effect of vincristine added to cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, methotrexate, and prednisone in advanced breast cancer. Segaloff A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(3):311–9

Osteosarcoma: a report on past and current treatment methods. Weiner M, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):32–7

Treatment strategies for plasma cell myeloma. Smith L, et al. **CA** 1985 Jul–Aug;35(4):214–20

The treatment of bilateral ulcerated lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the penis. A case report. Abratt RP. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1720–2

Chemohormonal therapy for advanced breast cancer with tamoxifen, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (TAC). Ahmann FR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):730–7

Combined cryosurgical, chemotherapeutic, and radiotherapeutic management of T1-4N0M0 oral cavity cancers. Airoldi M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):424–31

Endodermal sinus tumor of the vagina. The role of primary chemotherapy. Andersen WA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1025–7

Treatment of advanced and recurrent ovarian carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin. Belinson JL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1983–90

The relationship of clinical status and therapeutic modality to natural killer cell activity in human breast cancer. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1543–8

A randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide, Adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil with triethylenethiophosphoramide and methotrexate, both as sequential and as fixed rotational treatment in patients with advanced ovarian cancer. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):26–40

Effectiveness of a six-drug regimen (APO) without local irradiation for treatment of mediastinal lymphoblastic lymphoma in children. Camitta BM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):738–41

HAC-Cytoxan (cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy for ovarian carcinoma. Alternating chemotherapy with intensification. Coleman M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2342–7

Cisplatin and bleomycin in the treatment of esophageal carcinoma. A final report. Coonley CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2351–5

Relationship of quantitative estrogen-receptor level and clinical response to cytotoxic chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. An extramural analysis. Corle DK, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1554–61

Results and toxicity of the treatment of anal canal carcinoma by radiation therapy or radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Cummings B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2062–8

Reliability of an in vitro short-term assay to predict the drug sensitivity of human breast cancer. Daidone MG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):450–6

Treatment of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A plea for primary chemotherapy. den Heeten GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):37–40

Combination chemotherapy for mixed müllerian tumor of the Fallopian tube. Deppe G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1517–20

Response of astrocytoma to high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2741–7

Chemohormonal therapy and endocrine function in breast cancer patients. Dnistrian AM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):63–70

The value of adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of sarcomas in children. Donaldson SS. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2184–97 (108 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant 5-fluorouracil plus methyl-CCNU therapy for gastric cancer patients. Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study (EST 3275). Engstrom PF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1868–73

The Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5-fluorouracil (CAF) in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):219–24

Combined modality in Hodgkin's disease. Comparison of six versus three courses of MOPP with clinical and surgical restaging. Ferme C, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2324–9

Uterine papillary serous carcinoma. Complete response to combination chemotherapy. Fitzgerald D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1023–4

Nonseminomatous malignant germ cell tumors in children. Multidrug therapy in Stages III and IV. Flamant F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1687–91

Chemotherapy for metastatic Merkel cell carcinoma. George TK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1034–8

A randomized, prospective trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in adults with soft tissue sarcomas of the head and neck, breast, and trunk. Glenn J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1206–14

Residual, recurrent, or unresectable gastrointestinal cancer. Role of radiation in single or combined modality treatment. Gunderson LL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2250–8 (63 ref.)

Cisplatin and doxorubicin. An effective chemotherapy combination in the treatment of advanced basal cell and squamous carcinoma of the skin. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1629–32

Multiagent chemotherapy for sarcoma diagnosed during pregnancy. Haerr RW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1028–33

Further studies on the treatment of advanced gastric cancer by 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin (doxorubicin), and mitomycin C (modified FAM). Haim N, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1999–2002

Response of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients to COAP-splenectomy. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Hester JP, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1977–82

Combined methotrexate and high-dose vincristine chemotherapy with radiation therapy for small cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Holoye PY, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1436–45

The role of radiation therapy in the management of the non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Hoppe RT. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2176–83 (30 ref.)

Combined thiotepa and mitomycin C instillation therapy for low-grade superficial bladder tumor. Hu KN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1654–8

VP-16-213 in the treatment of stage III and IV diffuse large cell lymphoma. Jacobs P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1006–13

Control of primary osteosarcoma with chemotherapy. Jaffe N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):461–6

Combination chemotherapy with adriamycin, etoposide, and cyclophosphamide for small cell carcinoma of the lung. A study by the EORTC Lung Cancer Working Party (Belgium). Klastersky J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):71–5

Clinical effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer chemotherapy for far-advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1641–7

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy as an induction therapy in multidisciplinary treatment for locally advanced breast cancer. A long-term follow-up study. Koyama H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):725–9

Secondary non-hematopoietic cancers arising following treatment of hematopoietic disorders. Krause JR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):512–5

Chemotherapy-induced remission in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung and hairy cell leukemia. Kuebler JP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2758–60

Stage IA to IIB supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Long-term survival and relapse frequency. Leslie NT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2072–8

Primary treatment of early breast cancer with conservation surgery and radiation therapy. The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy. Levitt SH. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2140–8 (51 ref.)

The role of radiation therapy in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Lichter AS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2163–75 (72 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy in small cell lung carcinoma. A randomized study of two intensive regimens. Lowenbraun S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2344–50

A comparative study of PALA, PALA plus 5-FU, and 5-FU in advanced breast cancer. Mann GB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1320–4

Stages IE and IIE non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of the stomach. Comparison of treatment modalities. Maor MH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2330–7

Treatment of recurrent or advanced uterine sarcoma. A randomized trial of doxorubicin versus doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide (a phase III trial of the Gynecologic Oncology Group). Muss HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1648–53

Intrathecal chemoprophylaxis in the prevention of central nervous system relapse in Burkitt's lymphoma. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):239–42

Prognostic factors for Stage IV Hodgkin's disease treated with MOPP, with or without bleomycin. Pillai GN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):691–7

Early resection of residual tumor during cisplatin, vinblastine, bleomycin combination chemotherapy in stage III and bulky stage II nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):249–55

Treatment of unresectable or metastatic osteosarcoma with cisplatin or cisplatin-doxorubicin. Pratt CB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1930–3

Adriamycin and cisplatin for hepatoblastoma. Quinn JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1926–9

Neoadjuvant (preoperative) chemotherapy for breast cancer. Ragaz J, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):719–24

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Treatment by combined vincristine-methotrexate plus folinic acid rescue and cisplatin before radiotherapy. Resbeut M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1246–50

Improved survival of patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving combination chemotherapy. Ross MB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):341–6

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, methotrexate, bleomycin, and vincristine (CABO) in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Rozencweig M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1499–503

Multivariate analysis of factors associated with outcome of treatment for adults with acute myelogenous leukemia. Schwartz RS, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1672–81

Treatment of anal canal carcinoma. Shank B. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2156–62

Vincristine, dactinomycin, and cyclophosphamide in the treatment of malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study (a final report). Slayton RE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15;56(2):243–8

The effects of cyclophosphamide, ketoconazole, aclacinomycin-A, methotrexate, and scheduled methotrexate-5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy on the transplantable R-3327 prostatic adenocarcinoma in the F1 hybrid male rat. Smith JB Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1045–8

Management of children with isolated testicular leukemia. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2854–8

Complications following postoperative combined radiation and chemotherapy in adenocarcinoma of the rectum and rectosigmoid. A randomized trial that failed. Sparsø BH, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2363–6

Doxorubicin plus cisplatin in the treatment of apudomas. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2634–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with pregnancy. A report of six cases, with a review of the literature. Steiner-Salz D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2087–91

Remission from central nervous system involvement in adults with acute leukemia. Effect of intensive therapy and prognostic factors. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):632–41

Residual tumor masses following treatment for advanced histiocytic lymphoma. Diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Stewart FM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):620–3

Five-year survival of patients with disseminated nonseminomatous testicular cancer treated with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin. Stoter G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1521–4

Vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin in malignant germ cell tumors of the ovary. Taylor MH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1341–9

Three months' treatment with cyclophosphamide, VP-16-213 followed by methotrexate and thoracic radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Thatcher N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1332–6

A randomized prospective comparison of methotrexate with a combination of methotrexate, bleomycin, and cisplatin in head and neck cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):432–42

Results of a pilot study for the treatment of childhood acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Vowels MR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2337–41

The role of chemotherapy and surgery in the treatment of retroperitoneal metastases in advanced nonseminomatous testis cancer. Vugrin D, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1874–8

Combined modality treatment of head and neck cancer with cisplatin, bleomycin, methotrexate-leucovorin chemotherapy. Weichselbaum RR, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2149–55

Nuclear DNA in intestinal carcinoid tumors. A study before and after cytotoxin (streptozotocin and 5-fluorouracil) treatment. Wilander E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):793–6

A randomized comparative trial of combined versus alternating therapy with cytostatic drugs and high-dose medroxyprogesteron acetate in advanced breast cancer. Wils JA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1325–31

Predictive factors for tumor response to preoperative chemotherapy in patients with head and neck squamous carcinoma. The Head and Neck Contracts Program. Wolf GT, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2869–77

The use of BELD combination chemotherapy (bleomycin, vindesine, CCNU, and DTIC) in advanced malignant melanoma. Young DW, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1879–81

High-dose cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil versus vincristine, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide in advanced carcinoma of the breast. A phase III study of the Piedmont Oncology Association (POA). Zekan PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2338–43

Analysis of a series of sixty soft tissue sarcomas in adults treated with a cyclophosphamide-vincristine-adriamycin-dacarbazine (CYVADIC) combination. Bui NB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):82–5

Medroxyprogesterone acetate (MAP) and tamoxifen (TMX) plasma levels after simultaneous treatment with 'low' TMX and 'high' MAP doses. Camaggi CM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):229–31

Phase II study of a combination of mitomycin, doxorubicin and cisplatin in advanced sarcomas. Edmonson JH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):181–2

Cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (cis-platinum) and etoposide (VP-16) in malignant lymphoma--an effective salvage regimen. Judson IR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):258–61

Pharmacokinetics of amsacrine in patients receiving combined chemotherapy for treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia. Jurlina JL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):21–5

Cyclic combination chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung: comparison of two FAM schedules. Lam WK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):282–3

Cisplatin, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide (PACe) combination chemotherapy in patients with ovarian carcinoma resistant to chlorambucil. Mead GM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):179–80

Combined therapeutic effects of an immunomodulator, PSK, and chemotherapy with carboquone on rat bladder carcinoma. Mickey DD. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):54–8

A randomised trial of tamoxifen versus tamoxifen with aminoglutethimide in post-menopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Milsted R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):272–3

Testicular cancer and the legacy of chemotherapy. Muggia FM. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):1–5

A phase II study of sequential methotrexate and fluorouracil in advanced colorectal cancer. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):164–6

Hexamethylmelamine, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (HAC) versus cis-dichlorodiamineplatinum, adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide (PAC) in advanced ovarian cancer: a randomized clinical trial. Sessa C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):222–8

Combination chemotherapy of advanced renal cell cancer with CCNU and vinblastine. Sommer HH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):277–8

Melphalan-resistant multiple myeloma: results of treatment according to the M-2 protocol. Steinke B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):279–81

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP) in advanced gastric cancer. Wagener DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):86–7

Levamisole in postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy for gastric cancer. A randomized controlled study of the MMC + Tegafur regimen with or without levamisole. Report I. Niimoto M, et al.

Cancer Immunol Immunother 1984;18(1):13-8

A randomized trial of chemoimmunotherapy of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults using a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation. Ohno R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(3):149-54

Continuous five-drug versus alternating three-drug and two-drug chemotherapy after five-drug or three-drug induction in extensive small cell lung cancer. Eagan RT, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(4):299-305

A randomized trial of adjuvant combination chemotherapy with or without prednisone in premenopausal breast cancer patients with metastases in one to three axillary lymph nodes. Ludwig Breast Cancer Study Group. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4454-9

Sequential infusions of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced cancer: pharmacology, toxicity, and response. Benz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3354-8

Synergistic effect of 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide and etoposide on a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line (HL-60) demonstrated by computer analysis. Chang TT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2434-9

Combination chemotherapy in vitro exploiting glutamine metabolism of human glioma and medulloblastoma. Dranoff G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4082-6

Combination chemotherapy for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphomas other than diffuse histiocytic or undifferentiated histologies. Anderson KC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1343-50

Phase II trial of ifosfamide with mesna in previously treated metastatic sarcoma. Antman KH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):499-504

Pilot study of multiple-fraction daily radiotherapy alternating with chemotherapy in patients with stage IV non-oat cell lung cancer. Arcangeli G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):25-31

Treatment of acute leukemia with amsacrine and high-dose cytarabine. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1001-2

Phase I study of high-dose cytarabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced malignancy. Atkins JN, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):897-9

Cisplatin-MECY (methotrexate-leucovorin rescue plus cyclophosphamide) versus cisplatin-CHAD (cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin) as initial chemotherapy in stage III-IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Barlow JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1433-8

Intensive induction treatment of small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and etoposide. Bonomi P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1007-9

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin (CVB) therapy for relapsed disseminated neuroblastoma. Bostrom B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1157-8

Treatment of refractory Hodgkin's disease with teniposide, cisplatin, hexamethylmelamine, and prednisolone: cancer and leukemia group B trial 8171. Budman DR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):719-20

Combination cytotoxic chemotherapy with procarbazine, vincristine, and lomustine (POC) in disseminated malignant melanoma: 8 years' follow-up. Carmo-Pereira J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1211-4

Treatment of blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with vincristine, prednisone, and cytarabine. Cervantes F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):923-4

Phase I-II clinical trial of thymidine, 5-FU, and PALA given in combination. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):611-3

Chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer [letter] Cunningham D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug; 69(7-8):927-8

Phase II study of vindesine, cisplatin, and hexamethylmelamine (VCH) in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Daugaard G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1179-81

Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, carmustine, dacarbazine, and tamoxifen in metastatic melanoma. Del Prete SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1403-5

Mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Ehninger G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1283-4

Supporting evidence for an active treatment program for advanced salivary gland carcinomas. Eisenberger MA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):319-21

Tamoxifen and conjugated estrogens (Premarin) followed by sequenced methotrexate and 5-FU in refractory advanced breast cancer [letter] Eisenhauer EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1421-2

Combination of dacarbazine and doxorubicin in the treatment of childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Etcubanas E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):999-1000

Phase II study of mitoxantrone, aclarubicin, and diaziquone in the treatment of non-small cell lung carcinoma: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1033-4

Phase II study of PALA and PCNU in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (EST 2580): an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1297-8

Mitomycin and tamoxifen versus mitolactol, doxorubicin, and tamoxifen in patients with previously treated breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug; 69(7-8):755-60

Adenocarcinoma of unknown primary origin: treatment with vindesine and doxorubicin. Fiore JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):591-4

Chemotherapy of invasive or metastatic thymoma: report of 11 cases. Fornasiero A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1205-10

Combination chemotherapy followed by radiation therapy in patients with regional stage III unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Fram R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):587-90

Treatment of relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a combination of hydroxyurea, ifosfamide, and etoposide. Gasser AB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):225-6

Long-term relapse-free survival in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gingrich RD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):153-60

Etoposide, carmustine, bleomycin, and methotrexate with leucovorin rescue as re-treatment for unfavorable non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Helms SR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):783-6

Single-dose dacarbazine and dactinomycin in advanced malignant melanoma. Hochster H, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):39-42

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin in the treatment of metastatic melanoma: a phase II study of the Southeastern Cancer Study Group. Johnson DH, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):821-4

Combination chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer with doxorubicin and mitomycin or cisplatin and etoposide. Joss RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1079-84

Cyclophosphamide/etoposide: effective reinduction therapy for children with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in relapse. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):887-9

Clinical evaluation of high-dose cytarabine and cisplatin in recurrent cervical carcinoma. Keeney ED, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1023-5

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic urinary bladder cancer with 5-FU, vincristine, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, mitomycin, and methotrexate. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1167-8

Combined chemotherapy (vindesine, lomustine, cisplatin, and cyclophosphamide) and radical radiotherapy in inoperable nonmetastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):469-72

Vindesine-prednisone in the treatment of blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Lemoine F, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):203-4

Use of cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and doxorubicin for the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Lindgren D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1159-61

Combined intravenous and intra-arterial cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CISCA) in the management of select patients with invasive urothelial tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):33-8

Phase I evaluation and pharmacokinetic study of weekly iv thymidine and 5-FU in patients with advanced colorectal carcinoma. Lynch G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):179-84

Adjuvant intrahepatic chemotherapy with mitomycin and 5-FU combined with hepatic irradiation in high-risk patients with carcinoma of the colon: a Southwest Oncology Group phase II pilot study. McCracken JD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):129-31

Intensive alternating chemotherapy regimen in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Markman M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):161-6

4'-epi-doxorubicin in combination with cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Martoni A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1391-3

Phase I-II trial with cisplatin and 5-FU in recurrent head and neck cancer: an effective outpatient schedule. Merlano M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):961-4

Therapy for multiple myeloma with alternating non-cross-resistant chemotherapy combinations: heterogeneity of tumor responsiveness. Morstyn G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1439-46

Randomized trial of combination chemotherapy in hormone-resistant metastatic prostate carcinoma. Page JP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):105-7

Alternating combination chemotherapy using cisplatin-bleomycin with sequential methotrexate-5-FU plus leucovorin rescue in patients with head and neck cancer. Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1015-7

Treatment of advanced endometrial carcinoma with doxorubicin and cisplatin: effects on both untreated and previously treated patients. Pasmantier MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):539-42

Six-drug chemotherapy (hexamethylmelamine, doxorubicin, cisplatin, cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and 5-FU; CHAMP-5) for ovarian carcinoma: alternating sequences of combination regimens. Pasmantier MW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):689-93

Etoposide and cisplatin with or without bleomycin as first-line chemotherapy for patients with small-volume metastases of testicular nonseminoma. Peckham MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):483-8

Phase I study of the combination of iv mitomycin and oral metronidazole. Pfeffer MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1191-2

Bleomycin, mitomycin, and cisplatin therapy for advanced squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a phase II study of the Northern California Oncology Group. Picozzi VJ Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):903-5

Immediate termination of intractable vomiting induced by cisplatin combination chemotherapy using an intensive five-drug antiemetic regimen. Plezia PM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1493-5

Cisplatin and etoposide combination chemotherapy for refractory small cell carcinoma of the lung. Porter LL 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):479-81

Treatment of myeloid blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1351-5

Phase II trial of vinblastine, bleomycin, and cisplatin (VBP) followed by dacarbazine and mitolactol in metastatic melanoma. Richman SP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1395-6

Combined-modality treatment of inoperable lung cancer (i.v. immunotherapy, chemotherapy, and radiotherapy). Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):251-8

Treatment of ocular leukemia with local chemotherapy. Rootman J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):119-22

Prospective randomized trials demonstrating the efficacy of adjuvant chemotherapy in adult patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1067-78

Chemotherapy for metastatic non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma: cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and etoposide versus mitomycin and vinblastine (EST 2575, generation IV). Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1325-9

Doxorubicin and cisplatin for recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Sandler S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1163-5

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) versus amsacrine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):189-94

Therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis with etoposide and 5-azacitidine administered by continuous infusion: a Cancer and Leukemia group B Study. Schiffer CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):1027-8

Phase I clinical evaluation of cytarabine and cisplatin in patients with advanced cancer. Schilsky RL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1097-102

Response of a hepatocellular carcinoma to the cisplatin-vinblastine-bleomycin drug regimen [letter] Schottinger J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov; 68(11):1419-20

Doxorubicin and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced mixed mesodermal uterine sarcoma. Seltzer V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Nov;68(11):1389-90

Phase II study of mitomycin, methotrexate, and vincristine combination chemotherapy in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung. Shah A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1299-300

Lomustine, vincristine, and procarbazine in the treatment of metastatic malignant melanoma. Shelley W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):941-4

Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with cisplatin and 5-FU. Shepard KV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):123-4

Comparison of vindesine plus cisplatin or vindesine plus mitomycin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Shinkai T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):945-51

Improved control in advanced head and neck cancer with simultaneous radiation and cisplatin/5-FU chemotherapy. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep; 69(9):933-9

Etoposide and very high dose cisplatin: salvage therapy for patients with advanced germ cell neoplasms. Trump DL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):259-61

Cure of mice bearing P388 leukemia by vincristine in combination with a calcium channel blocker. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):523-5

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for advanced endometrial carcinoma. Turbow MM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):465-7

Chemotherapy for esophageal cancer with mitoguazone, methotrexate, bleomycin, and cisplatin. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):21-3

Cisplatin, doxorubicin, and 5-FU in combination for advanced gastric cancer. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1273-5

Treatment of non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with vinblastine and mitomycin: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun; 69(6):583-5

Mitomycin and methotrexate: negative experience in untreated colorectal carcinoma. Wernz JC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):223-4

Breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):315-9

Cyclic alternating 'non-cross resistant' chemotherapy in the management of small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung. Elliott JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Jun;11(2):103-13

Current problems in the management of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Heinz R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):307-10

Chemotherapy of testicular tumors. Murphy GP. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec;11(4):335-7

The treatment of recurrent and metastatic cervical carcinoma. Evaluation of an antiblastic combination of methotrexate-adriamycin-bleomycin (MAB). Adamo V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):143-6

Mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil as second choice treatment in advanced breast cancer patients. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):83-5

Combination chemotherapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Krzakowski MJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr; 3(2):75-8

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with 5-fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid: preliminary results. Marini G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):135-8

Cisplatin and etoposide combination in the treatment of bronchogenic carcinoma. Mazzei T, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):16-8

Polychemotherapy in ovarian cancer: treatment with Adriamycin, BCNU and cyclophosphamide vs. Adriamycin and cyclophosphamide. Mazzei T, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):10-5

Clinical trial of combined hormone therapy (MAP + TAM) for metastatic breast cancer. Pannuti F, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):211-5

Cisplatin and doxorubicin for locally recurrent and metastatic childhood rhabdomyosarcoma. Pratt CB, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):207-10

Remission continuation therapy for adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Preliminary results with a multidrug treatment protocol. Rossi G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun; 3(3):147-51

Combined radiotherapy and CMF-B cytotoxic regimen in stage III-IV head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Tatarek R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):330-2

Effects of tamoxifen, estradiol benzoate and medroxyprogesterone acetate on the growth of DMBA-induced rat mammary carcinoma. Zanardi S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):239-42

Trial of vindesine plus mitomycin in stage-3 non-small cell lung cancer. An active regimen for outpatient treatment. Kris MG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):368-72

Remission of invasive thymoma due to chemotherapy. Two patients treated with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and vincristine. Loehrer PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):377-80

Endodermal sinus tumor of the mediastinum. Report of apparent cure in two patients with extensive disease. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):745-7

New therapeutic approaches to treatment of malignant gliomas: chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:456-69

Combination chemotherapy for the treatment of metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum. A case report. Cieplinski W. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;10(3):267-72

Tumores rari et inusitati. Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the oesophagus: report of a case not responding to combination chemotherapy. Wobbes T, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep; 10(3):261-6

Massive allograft implantation following radical resection of high-grade tumors requiring adjuvant chemotherapy treatment. Dick HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug; (197):88-95

Chemotherapy of testicular cancer at Yale: 1976-1982. Lin J, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):6-8

The use of adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer in a community practice. Rosenberg A, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 May;49(5):281-5

In vitro sensitivity of breast carcinoma to combination chemotherapy. Sondak VK, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):470-2

Treatment of colorectal cancer hepatic metastases by hepatic artery chemotherapy. Cohen AM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):389-93

A randomized study of single agent vs combination chemotherapy in FIGO stages IIB, III and IV ovarian adenocarcinoma. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):475-81

Endocrine effects of the combination of megestrol acetate and tamoxifen in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Alexieva-Figusch J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):135-40

Massive chemotherapy with non-frozen autologous bone marrow transplantation in 13 cases of refractory Hodgkin's disease. Carella AM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):607-13

Adriamycin and cis-platinum in advanced ovarian cancer. de Gramont A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(6):665-9

CHOP vs MEV for the treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of unfavourable histopathology: a randomized clinical trial. Hagberg H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):175-9

A randomised trial of cyclophosphamide pretreatment ('priming') before short-duration chemotherapy for small cell lung carcinoma. Harland S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):61-4

N-Methylformamide (NSC 3051): a potential candidate for combination chemotherapy. Langdon SP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):745-52

VP 16-213 and cytosine-arabinoside combination chemotherapy for refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Morra E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;20(12):1471-5

Combined cytotoxic and endocrine therapy in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. A randomized study of CMF vs CMF plus tamoxifen. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):291-9

The response to initial chemotherapy as a prognostic factor in localized Ewing's sarcoma. Oberlin O, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):463-7

Cisplatin plus vindesine in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the EORTC Breast Cancer Cooperative Group. Paridaens R, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May; 21(5):595-9

Changes of blood T cell subsets in patients receiving postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1485-7

Progress in chemotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov; 20(11):1329-33

Autologous bone marrow transplantation following high-dose chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, BCNU and VP-16 in small cell carcinoma of the lung and a review of current literature. Stahel RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1233-8

Sequential methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Wood CD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):587-9

Combined and sequential treatment using FCE 21336, a new prolactin-lowering drug, and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in DMBA-induced tumors in rats. Zaccheo T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;20(9):1193-7

Our experience regarding precautional chemotherapy in breast cancer. Cherchi PL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):133-6

Polychemotherapy with carmustine, cyclophosphamide plus adriamycin in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer. Facchini V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(1):37-40

Ultrasounds examination during polychemotherapy for ovarian cancer. Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):114-5

Polychemotherapeutic treatment for ovarian carcinoma (our experience). Montoneri C, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):160-3

Cis-platin in combination with low dose adriamycin and cyclophosphamide in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Verheijen RH, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(2):116-20

Spermidine level as a parameter in the treatment of patients with malignant melanoma. Smit JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(5-6):276-7

Characteristics and prognostic value of pleural effusions in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Xaubet A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):135-40

Metachroneus appearance of bilateral germ cell tumours despite chemotherapy [letter] Canney PA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Jun;11(2):199-200

Postcricoid carcinoma: a retrospective study of 13 patients. Grant HR, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;11(1):37-40

Deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) content of primary carcinoma and response to endocrine or cytotoxic drug therapies in patients with advanced breast cancer. Mitchell I, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):251-6

Bulky germinal tumors: comparison of different induction regimens and significance of residual disease. Kreuser ED, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):163-9

Human serum megakaryocyte colony-stimulating activity increases in response to intensive cytotoxic chemotherapy. Mazur EM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Sep;12(8):624-8

Evaluation of conservative therapeutic modalities for hepatocellular carcinoma--analysis of 206 cases. Ando K. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):436-46

Bleomycin, vincristine, mitomycin-C, and cisplatin in the management of gynecological squamous cell carcinomas. Belinson JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):387-93

Cisplatin, methotrexate, and 5-fluorouracil combination chemotherapy for advanced ovarian cancer. Conte PF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):290-7

The effectiveness of multidrug treatment by bleomycin, methotrexate, and cis-platinum in advanced vaginal carcinoma. Katib S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May; 21(1):101-2

Combined cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and cis-platinum in advanced ovarian cancer resistant to chlorambucil and cis-platinum. Mann GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun; 21(2):215-9

The cyclophosphamide, hexamethylmelamine, 5 fluorouracil (CHF) regimen in the treatment of advanced and recurrent ovarian cancer. Posada JG Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):23-31

Combination cisplatin and dichloromethotrexate in patients with advanced or recurrent cervical cancer: a preliminary report. Roberts JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct; 19(2):194-7

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin therapy of yolk sac (endodermal sinus) tumor of the ovary. Sawada M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Feb;20(2):162-9

Recurrent ovarian carcinoma: retreatment utilizing combination chemotherapy including cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in patients previously responding to this agent. Seltzer V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):167-76

Adriamycin and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in the treatment of metastatic endometrial adenocarcinoma. Seltzer V, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):308-13

Modified VAB-3 combination chemotherapy of advanced and recurrent endodermal sinus tumors of the ovary. Tsukamoto N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Mar;20(3):336-45

Improved survival in multiple myeloma with combination chemotherapy and plasmapheresis. Wahlin A, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):465-71

Amsacrine alone or in combination with 5-azacytidine and etoposide in refractory or relapsed acute non lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL). Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):39-43

Mopp chemotherapy in the treatment of stage IV Hodgkin's disease. Fiacchini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):148-54

Sequential vincristine, arabinosylcytosine and daunomycin in acute leukemia: a preliminary report [letter] Riccardi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Mar-Apr;70(2):184

The results of high risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma total therapy. Bogusławska-Jaworska J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:63-6

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a report for the ALL 77-02 group. Haas RJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:75-7

Risk groups in a multicenter pilot study for treatment of acute lymphoblastic and acute undifferentiated leukemia in adults. Hoelzer D, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:48-50

The epipodophyllotoxin VP16-213 in combination chemotherapy for adults with acute nonlymphoblastic leukaemia. Jacobs P. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:70-4

Recent results from Total Therapy Study X for standard and high risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children: recognition of new clinical and biologic risk features. Murphy SB, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:78-81

Improved treatment results in childhood acute myelogenous leukemia: an update of the German cooperative study AML-BFM-78. Ritter J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985; 29:82-3

Long-term survivors of adult acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: fact or fiction? Rosenthal DS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:44-7

Clinical experiences with a modified BFM protocol in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zintl F, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:84-9

Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Barbui T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):49-53

Chemotherapy as definitive treatment of stage I-II large cell and diffuse mixed lymphomas. Cabanillas F. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):25-31

The management of localized, infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease: experience of a rare clinical presentation at St Bartholomew's Hospital. Dorreen MS, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):349-57

Heterogeneity of response and survival in diffuse histiocytic lymphoma after BACOP therapy (bleomycin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, vincristine, prednisone). Levine AM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):87-98

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in the eastern province of Saudi Arabia: treatment with combination chemotherapy using 5-fluorouracil, Adriamycin and mitomycin-C. Al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Feb; 32(1):8-10

Therapeutic experience of advanced urothelial tract tumors. Nakada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):601-6

Cytologic 'differentiation' in childhood rhabdomyosarcomas following polychemotherapy. Molenaar WM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):973-9

Intermediate dose methotrexate and sequential L-asparaginase for treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar-Apr;21(1):45-9

Evaluation of prednisolone and vincristine with and without L-asparaginase in acute lymphatic leukemia of childhood. Choudhry VP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec; 50(407):619-22

Antitumor effects of two polyamine antimetabolites combined with mitomycin C on human stomach cancer cells xenotransplanted into nude mice. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):821-5

Combined recombinant human interferon alpha 2 and cytotoxic agents studied in a clonogenic assay. Welander CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):721-9

Effects of cortisone with and without heparin on angiogenesis induced by prostaglandin E1 and by S180 cells, and on growth of murine transplantable tumours. Ziche M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;35(4):549-52

Alternating radiotherapy and chemotherapy schedules in small cell lung cancer, limited disease. Arriagada R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Aug;11(8):1461-7

The effect of adjuvant chemotherapy on the cosmetic results after primary radiation treatment for early stage breast cancer. Beadle GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2131-7

Sequential half-body irradiation (SHBI) and combination chemotherapy as salvage treatment for failed Ewing's sarcoma--a pilot study. Evans RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2363-8

Pilot studies of superfractionated radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy in limited oat cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Hodson DI, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1941-5

Modification of alkylating agent cytotoxicity by cisplatin. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1669-73

The role of chest irradiation in limited small cell carcinoma of the lung treated with combination chemotherapy. Looper JD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1855-60

Intra-arterial infusion of radiosensitizer (BUdR) combined with hypofractionated irradiation and chemotherapy for primary treatment of osteogenic sarcoma. Martinez A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):123-8

Sequential hemibody and local irradiation with combination chemotherapy for small cell lung carcinoma: a preliminary analysis. Powell BL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Mar;11(3):457-62

The evolution and summary results of the Stanford randomized clinical trials of the management of Hodgkin's disease: 1962-1984. Rosenberg SA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):5-22

The potential benefits of therapeutic splenectomy for patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jan;11(1):31-6

Small cell carcinoma of the lung: results of combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy (COF vs. COFP randomized analyzed). Zhang ZY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov;10(11):2139-43

Controlled study of DTIC versus DTIC plus epirubicin in metastatic malignant melanoma. Lopez M, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):319-22

Chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A review. Takasugi BJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):339-47 (91 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced mammary adenocarcinoma in 14 cats. Jeglum KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):157-60

Failure of mitomycin-vindesine combination chemotherapy as salvage treatment for metastatic breast cancer. Ardizzoni A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;110(1):77-8

Combined effect of 5-fluorouracil and interferon on experimental liver metastases of rat colon carcinoma. Marquet RL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(2):156-8

Small-cell lung cancer and immunochemotherapy with Propionibacterium granulosum KP 45. Roszkowski K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):72-7

Chemotherapy with or without oophorectomy in high-risk premenopausal patients with operable breast cancer. Ludwig Breast Cancer Study Group. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1059-67

Etoposide (VP-16) with prednisone and vincristine for the treatment of refractory acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Abromowitch M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):789-92

13-cis-Retinoic acid does not increase the true remission rate and the duration of true remission (induced by cytotoxic chemotherapy) in patients with chronic phase chronic myelogenous leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):473-6

Combination amsacrine and high-dose cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia [letter] Arlin ZA. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):128

A phase III clinical trial comparing the combination cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cisplatin with cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, prednisone in patients with advanced breast cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1260-5

FAM therapy for advanced gastric cancer: an ideal standard? [letter] Cullinan SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):887-9

Comparison of CAF versus CMFP in metastatic breast cancer: analysis of prognostic factors. Cummings FJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):932-40

Phase I trial of misonidazole (NSC261037) plus cyclophosphamide in solid tumors. Davila E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):121-7

Randomized trial of three combinations of cisplatin with vindesine and/or VP-16-213 in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Dhingra HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):176-83

Streptozocin plus fluorouracil versus doxorubicin therapy for metastatic carcinoid tumor. Engstrom PF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1255-9

Etoposide (VP-16) and cisplatin: an effective treatment for relapse in small-cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):65-71

Moderate versus aggressive chemotherapy of nodular lymphocytic poorly differentiated lymphoma. Ezdinli EZ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):769-75

Co-trimoxazole prophylaxis during high-dose chemotherapy of small-cell lung cancer. Figueredo AT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):54-64

Phase III study of BCOP v CHOP in unfavorable categories of malignant lymphoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Gams RA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1188-95

Advanced testicular cancer: treatment choices in the 'land of plenty'. Garnick MB. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):294-7

Renal involvement in diffuse aggressive lymphomas: results of treatment with combination chemotherapy. Geffen DB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):646-53

Aggressive chemotherapy for the treatment of breast cancer [letter] Greenspan EM. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):1043

Successful treatment of resistant germinal neoplasms with VP-16 and cisplatin: results of a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):666-71

5-Fluorouracil, mitomycin, and doxorubicin (FAM) in carcinoma of the biliary tract. Harvey JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1245-8

Adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer: a promising experiment or standard practice? Henderson IC. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):140-3

High-dose cytosine arabinoside therapy with and without anthracycline antibiotics for remission reinduction of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Herzig RH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):992-7

The results of chemotherapy for extragonadal germ-cell tumors in the cisplatin era: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience (1975 to 1982). Israel A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1073-8

Comparison of intra-arterial cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II with high-dose methotrexate and citrovorum factor rescue in the treatment of primary osteosarcoma. Jaffe N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1101-4

Extensive-stage small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: intensive induction chemotherapy with high-dose cyclophosphamide plus high-dose etoposide. Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):170-5

Intensive combination chemotherapy (ROAP 10) and splenectomy in the management of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):192-200

Cyclophosphamide versus 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C (FAM') in the treatment of hormone-resistant metastatic carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report of a randomized trial. Kasimis BS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):385-92

Comparative activity and toxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) and a combination of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and DDP in disseminated transitional cell carcinomas of the urinary tract. Khandekar JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):539-45

MOPP/ABV hybrid program: combination chemotherapy based on early introduction of seven effective drugs for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Klimo P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Sep;3(9):1174-82

A controlled evaluation of combined 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin C (FAM) for the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Krook JE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):842-8

Treatment of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma with etoposide or a combination of doxorubicin, bleomycin, and vinblastine. Laubenstein LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1115-20

Improved survival with cyclic chemotherapy for nonseminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):326-35

Chemotherapy of extragonadal germ cell tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):316-25

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin and cytosine arabinoside for refractory ovarian carcinoma and other malignancies principally involving the peritoneal cavity. Markman M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):925-31

Combined modality therapy with radiotherapy, chemotherapy, and immunotherapy in limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung: a Phase III cancer and Leukemia Group B Study. Maurer LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):969-76

Clinical trial of sequential N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate, thymidine, and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal carcinoma. O'Connell MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(10):1133-8

Randomized trial of radiotherapy to the thorax in limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung treated with multiagent chemotherapy and elective brain irradiation: a preliminary report. Perez CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1200-8

High-dose cisplatin with sodium thiosulfate protection. Pfeifle CE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):237-44

Chemotherapy for metastatic non-small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma: EST 2575, generation V--a randomized comparison of four cisplatin-containing regimens. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;3(1):72-9

Late intensification in small-cell lung cancer: a phase I study of high doses of cyclophosphamide and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sculier JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):184-91

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach: a prospective pilot study of surgery plus chemotherapy in early and advanced disease. Sheridan WP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(4):495-500

VAB-6 as initial treatment of patients with advanced seminoma. Stanton GF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;3(3):336-9

Local-regional failure in patients treated with adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Stefanik D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):660-5

Curability of Burkitt's lymphoma with high-dose cyclophosphamide-high-dose methotrexate therapy and intrathecal chemoprophylaxis. Sullivan MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):627-36

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 May;3(5):672-9

Adjuvant CMFP versus CMFP plus tamoxifen versus observation alone in postmenopausal, node-positive breast cancer patients: three-year results of an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):144-54

Sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside-asparaginase treatment in advanced childhood leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):998-1004

A pilot study of adjuvant therapy in patients with cervical cancer at high risk of recurrence after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Wertheim MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jul;3(7):912-6

Extended versus involved fields irradiation combined with MOPP chemotherapy in early clinical stages of Hodgkin's disease. Zittoun R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):207-14

Bone marrow fibre content in acute myeloid leukaemia before and after treatment. Islam A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1259-63

Combined ex vivo treatment with immunotoxins and mafosfamid: a novel immunochemotherapeutic approach for elimination of neoplastic T cells from autologous marrow grafts. Uckun FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3504-15

Successful treatment of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in a state-supported hospital. Small V, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):45-6

The role of chemotherapy in untreated squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Bahadur S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1115-9

Clinical experience with adriamycin and vincristine in the treatment of hepatic metastases. Tepmongkol P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Apr;67(4):231-6

Chemotherapy trials in recurrent primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Allen JC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):147-52

Radiotherapy and combination chemotherapy with carmustine, vincristine, and procarbazine (BVP) in primary brain tumors. Comella G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):13-7

Supraophthalmic carotid infusion for recurrent glioma: rationale, technique, and preliminary results for cisplatin and BCNU. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):5-11

Phase III comparison of BCNU and the combination of procarbazine, CCNU, and vincristine administered after radiotherapy with hydroxyurea for malignant gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):218-23

Diagnostic value of surgical testicular biopsy after therapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hudson MM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):50-3

Chemotherapy for non-seminomatous germ-cell tumours. Wilkinson PM. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 6:43-7

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube: favourable response to new chemotherapeutic agent, CHIP. Wong WS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):203-6

Treatment of high-risk choriocarcinoma. Bagshawe KD. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Nov;29(11):813-20 (28 ref.)

The management of cardiac tamponade in patients with breast cancer. Bitran JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):42-4

Postirradiation soft tissue sarcoma occurring in breast cancer patients: report of seven cases and results of combination chemotherapy. Kuten A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):168-71

Early recurrence following induction chemotherapy for stage IV head and neck cancers: rationale for additional therapy. O'Donnell MR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):207-8

Surgery and chemotherapy. A new method of treatment for squamous cell bronchial carcinoma. Raut Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):754-7

Vinblastine and methotrexate for advanced bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):602-4

Surgical treatment of patients with stages I and II nonseminomatous testicular cancer. Fraley EE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):70-3

The extent of surgery after chemotherapy for advanced germ cell tumors. Freiha FS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):915-7

Predictors of recurrence in stage II nonseminomatous testicular cancer after lymphadenectomy: implications for adjuvant chemotherapy. Javadpour N. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):629

Successful treatment of yolk sac tumor of the lower abdominal wall with lymph node metastases. Kihara K, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):374-6

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy for patients with locally advanced urothelial tumors with or without nodal metastases. Logothetis CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):460-4

Learning to integrate systemic chemotherapy into a treatment plan for patients with advanced bladder cancer [editorial] Soloway MS. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):440-1

Vinblastine, actinomycin D, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide and cis-platinum for advanced germ cell testis tumors: Brazilian experience. Srougi M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):65-9

Preliminary results of M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) for transitional cell carcinoma of the urothelium. Sternberg CN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):403-7

Adjuvant chemotherapy. Eight years later. Costanza ME. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2611-2

A comparison of three chemotherapeutic regimens in the treatment of advanced pancreatic and gastric carcinoma. Fluorouracil vs fluorouracil and doxorubicin vs fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin. Cullinan SA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2061-7

Combination heparin plus cortisone treatment of two transplanted tumors in C3H/He mice. Penhaligon M, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):869-73

Histidinol-mediated enhancement of the specificity of two anticancer drugs in mice bearing leukemic bone marrow disease. Warrington RC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):1071-7

Experimental chemotherapy (L1210) with 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in combination with pyran copolymer (MVE-4), an immune adjuvant. Zaharko DS, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1319-24

Alternating combination chemotherapy with a multimodality approach for small cell lung cancer. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):75-7

Intratumoral injections of Nocardia rubra-cell wall skeleton for hilar type lung cancer in humans and Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Tsubura E. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb; 24(1):84-6

Induced hypertension chemotherapy for solid tumors based on functional characteristics of tumor vessels. Wakui A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):77-8

Randomized controlled trial of transfer factor immunochemotherapy as an adjunct to surgical treatment for primary adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Nov;14(6):452-8

Radiation-induced esophageal carcinoma responded well to hyperthermic chemotherapy--a case report. Kai H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):225-9

Vindesine/cisplatin chemotherapy in relapsed or primarily resistant small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Niederle N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):783-6

Coagulation factors and proteinase inhibitors in the plasma of children with acute lymphoblastic leukoses. Behaviour before and during treatment according to Protocol I of the Cooperative Leukaemia Study COALL-80. Reitz M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1165-9

Multiagent chemotherapy for children with advanced neuroblastoma. A comparison of high-dose cyclophosphamide, vincristine and adriamycin therapy with James' therapy plus adriamycin. Hiyoshi Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(1):1-6

Chemoendocrine versus endocrine therapy in breast cancer [letter] Alessandroni M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):922-3

Adjuvant CMF chemotherapy in operable breast cancer: ten years later [letter] Bonadonna G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):976-7

MOPP chemotherapy alone: a suitable treatment for early stages of Hodgkin's disease? [letter] Colonna P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1224

Mitozantrone and high-dose cytarabine in refractory adult acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Hiddemann W, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):508-9

Mitozantrone and high-dose cytarabine in adult acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Marcus RE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1384

Purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in 25 cases of very poor prognosis neuroblastoma [letter] Philip T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):576-7

Treatment of early breast cancer [letter] Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1461

Prophylactic anticonvulsants during chemotherapy [letter] Thalayasingam B. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):818-9

Carcinoma-in-situ of testis eradicated by chemotherapy [letter] von der Maase H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12; 1(8420):98

Monitoring the remission induction therapy of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia by bone marrow cell culture criteria. Bohinjec J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(3):369-73

Synergistic interaction between differentiation inducers and DNA synthesis inhibitors: a new approach to differentiation induction in myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukaemia. Francis GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(5):573-81

Cryopreserved autologous bone marrow infusion following high dose chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia in first relapse. Meloni G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1985; 9(3):407-12

Sister chromatid exchanges in leukaemic children receiving chemotherapy. Kowalczyk J. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;16(1):50-2

Clinical trial of adjuvant chemotherapy after surgical resection of colorectal cancer metastatic to the liver. O'Connell MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug; 60(8):517-20

Squamous-cell carcinoma treatment [letter] Holt JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):79-80

Neuroblastomas treated at the four major child oncologic clinics in Denmark 1943-1980: an evaluation of 180 cases. Carlsen NL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):180-6

Effective cisplatin (DDP) based chemotherapy in the treatment of hepatoblastoma. Douglass EC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):187-90

Response of therapy-associated acute nonlymphocytic leukemia to intensive induction chemotherapy. Duane SF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):207-13

Vindesine and high-dose cisplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Fuks JZ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):73-7

Phase I study of VP-16 (etoposide) and amsacrine (AMSA) in the treatment of refractory acute leukemia. Letendre L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):232-4

Cisplatin and cytarabine administered intrapleurally as treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Markman M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):191-3

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and cancer: a case report and review of the literature. Nunnink JC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(5):273-9

Colorectal cancer (Duke's group B2, C1, C2): adjuvant chemotherapy and toxicity. Caruso U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):470-2

Combination chemotherapy of breast cancer. Cooper RG. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):443-6

Current status and new vistas in combination chemotherapy. Frei E 3d. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):460-4

Cancer chemotherapy: past is prologue. Martin DS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Jun;52(6):426-34

Probable cures of adult acute leukemia using short term intensive investigational chemotherapy. Vaughan WP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):264-8

Clinical controlled trial in advanced breast cancer: CMF (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil) versus CMF + T (cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil, tamoxifen). CMEA Cooperative Treatment Group. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):381-7

Abdominal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Results of irradiation and chemotherapy in a series of 50 patients. Alert J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(6):731-7

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia in first remission--chemotherapy versus bone marrow transplantation. De Witte T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(7):281-4

Feasibility of high dose VP 16-213 as single agent or in combination with cyclophosphamide and autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT). Mulder NH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(10):389-92

Osmotic blood-brain barrier modification and combination chemotherapy: concurrent tumor regression in areas of barrier opening and progression in brain regions distant to barrier opening. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):362-6

Intracarotid chemotherapy with a combination of 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU), cis-diaminedichloroplatinum (cisplatin), and 4'-O-demethyl-1-O-(4,6-O-2-thenylidene-beta-D-gluco epipodophyllotoxin (VM-26) in the treatment of primary and metastatic brain tumors. Stewart DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):828-33

Treatment of high-risk gestational trophoblastic disease with methotrexate, actinomycin D, and cyclophosphamide chemotherapy. Lurain JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun; 65(6):830-6

Combination chemotherapy in the management of ovarian germ cell malignancies. Schwartz PE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):564-72

Cis-platinum, doxorubicin, and methotrexate treatment for recurrent cervical cancer. Wheelock JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):410-2

Combination chemotherapy prior to definitive local therapy in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Adelstein DJ, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):80-5

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of 60 patients from India. Advani SH, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):282-7

Efficacy of large-volume plasma exchange in patients with chemotherapy-resistant metastatic colorectal cancer. Beyer JH, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):72-9

Acute allergic reaction due to vincristine sulfate. A case report. Gassel WD, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):403-5

Continuous intravenous infusion combination chemotherapy for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):377-82

Characteristics and chemotherapeutic sensitivity of a human testicular cancer grown in artificially immunosuppressed mice. Lapis P, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(2):112-8

Chemotherapy in metastatic male breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):205-9

Treatment of disseminated testicular tumors with combination of cis-platinum, vinblastine, bleomycin and actinomycin D. Roth A, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):248-52

Unresectable non-small cell lung cancer chemotherapy with high-dose cisplatin and etoposide. Scagliotti GV, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(4):224-8

Synergic effect of cisplatin, Adriamycin, and cyclophosphamide combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Yoneda S, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):1-6

Treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia with a daunorubicin-cytarabine-6 thioguanine regimen without maintenance therapy. Freund M, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun; 8(3):150-2

Preliminary results of the GPO-trial for treatment of non-testicular germ-cell tumors in children and adolescents. Göbel U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):178-80

Immunotherapy with allogeneic neuraminidase-treated blasts for maintenance in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Significant prolongation of remission duration in patients receiving at least 3 cycles of therapy. Urbanitz D, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):157-9

Surgical aspects of intra-arterial chemotherapy of outpatients with head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):192-9

Analysis of complete responders after initial treatment with chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Kies MS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):199-205

Severe peroperative gastrointestinal bleeding in abdominal Burkitt's lymphoma. Barss P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep-Dec;26(3-4):239

Chemotherapy-induced histologic changes in Wilms' tumors. Guarda LA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(2):197-206

Treatment of four patients with erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis by a combination of epipodophyllotoxin, steroids, intrathecal methotrexate, and cranial irradiation. Fischer A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):263-8

A prospective randomized trial of combination vindesine and cisplatin versus single-agent vindesine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Popkin JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):20-2

Use of tamoxifen in breast cancer [letter] Gau TC. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):21-2

Controversies in the medical management of breast cancer. Smith IE. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):117-22

Metastatic neuroblastoma managed by supralethal therapy and bone marrow reconstitution (BMRc). Results of a four-institution Children's Cancer Study Group pilot study. D'Angio GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:557-63

Current status of bladder cancer protocols in the EORTC Genito-Urinary Group. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:429-39

Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma with two consecutive high-dose chemotherapy regimens and ABMT. Hartmann O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:565-8

Microcapsule chemoembolization therapy: a new approach to bladder cancer. Kato T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:359-63

Systemic chemotherapy of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Maral J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:107-12

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for very bad prognosis neuroblastoma. Philip T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:569-86

Sequential cis-platinum and VM26 in neuroblastoma: laboratory and clinical (OPEC regimen) studies. Pritchard J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:545-55

Resume of selected studies of the National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A and new protocols. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:397-427

Combined radiotherapy-chemotherapy for early stages non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: the 1975-1980 EORTC controlled lymphoma trial. Carde P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Dec;2(4):301-12

An alternating chemotherapy and radiotherapy combination for non-Hodgkin's lymphomas of unfavourable histologies: feasibility and preliminary results. Cosset JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):133-8

The sequential multiple modality treatment of ovarian cancer. Dembo AJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(3):187-92 (32 ref.)

Chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced testicular non-seminoma. 2. Results of treatment. Duchesne G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jan;1(3):207-15

Primary chemotherapy in the treatment of rhabdomyosarcoma in children: trial of the International Society of Pediatric Oncology (SIOP) preliminary results. Flamant F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Apr;3(3):227-36

Current status of systemic chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced ovarian cancer with emphasis on CHAP-5. Neijt JP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(1):19-29

Improved survival in neuroblastoma using multimodality therapy. Rosen EM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct; 2(3):189-200

Combined-modality treatment with induction chemotherapy in locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Abele R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:142-7

FAC + BCG as adjuvant therapy in breast cancer: an 8-year update. Blumenschein GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:129-32

CMF adjuvant programs at the Milan Cancer Institute. Bonadonna G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:66-73

Are current worldwide studies going to answer the important questions remaining in adjuvant chemotherapy of breast cancer? Brunner KW. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:224-36

Significance of drug dose, timing and radiotherapy in adjuvant therapy of breast cancer. Buzdar AU, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:141-7

The present dilemma of adjuvant chemotherapy: acceptance and risks versus benefits. Carbone PP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:218-23

Ludwig Breast Cancer trial LBCS III: chemo- and endocrine adjuvant treatment in postmenopausal patients. Gelber RD. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:102-9

A controlled trial of adjuvant chemotherapy with melphalan versus cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil for breast cancer. Howell A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:74-89

The use of a natural history data base to compare outcome among several trials of adjuvant chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer. Jones SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:148-54

Current results of the University of Arizona Adjuvant Breast Cancer trials (1974-1984). Jones SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:133-40

Short- or long-term chemotherapy for node-positive breast cancer: LMF 6 versus 18 cycles. SAKK study 27/76. Jungi WF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:175–7

Adjuvant systemic therapy in high-risk breast cancer: the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group's trials of cyclophosphamide or CMF in premenopausal and tamoxifen in postmenopausal patients. Mouridsen HT, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:117–28

Scandinavian trials with a short postoperative course versus a 12-cycle course. Nissen-Meyer R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:48–54

Adjuvant therapy of breast cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group experience. Rivkin SE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:166–74

Adjuvant programs for postmenopausal women with node-positive breast cancer: preliminary analysis of 5-year results. Rossi A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:178–83

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with LMF + BCG in node-negative and node-positive breast cancer: 8 year results. Senn HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:90–101

Adjuvant systemic therapy in postoperative node-positive patients with breast carcinoma: the CALGB trial and the ECOG premenopausal trial. Tormey C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:155–65

Review: experience of randomized trials without surgical controls. Tormey DC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:184–7

Postmenopausal node-positive comparison of observation with CMFP and CMPF + tamoxifen adjuvant therapy: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Tormey DC, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:110–6

Problems of combined adjuvant radiochemotherapy. Veraguth PC. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:210–7

Chemotherapy of squamous head and neck cancer: a prospective randomized trial comparing cis-platinum and bleomycin with methotrexate and vindesine. von Heyden HW, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1985;98:148–52

Tamoxifen and combination chemotherapy as adjuvant treatment in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Wallgren A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:197–203

Treatment with secretin and a cholecystokinin-like peptide in patients with pancreatic cancer. A pilot study. Steffensrud S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):909–15

3H-thymidine uptake in B cell lymphomas--relationship to treatment response and survival. Kvaløy S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):429–35

Intermediate and high-dose ARA-C and m-AMSA (or daunorubicin) as remission and consolidation treatment for patients with relapsed acute leukaemia and lymphoblastic non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Willemze R, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):83–7

Treatment of diffuse aggressive non-Hodgkin's lymphomas with an intensive multi-drug regimen including high-dose cytosine arabinoside (F-MACHOP). Amadori S, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):218–22

Third-line salvage chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):23–5

VP-16 in the treatment of malignant lymphomas: a report from the Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Cavalli F. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):33–6

Cisplatin, etoposide, and radiotherapy in regional inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Cullen MH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):14–6

High-dose adriamycin combination chemotherapy for intermediate and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Dabich L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):212–7

Cytosine arabinoside in experimental combination therapy. Edelstein M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):75–83 (38 ref.)

Sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in childhood leukemia in relapse. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):155–9

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and daunomycin as primary therapy for adults with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot study. Forman SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):114–6

Therapy of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Gottlieb AJ. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Dec;11(4 Suppl 3):15–8

High-dose etoposide (VP-16) in small-cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):42–4

Vindesine, etoposide (VP-16), and prednisolone (VEP) in relapsed patients with grade II non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hancock BW. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):26–8

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and mAMSA induction and consolidation in patients with previously untreated de novo acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: Phase I Pilot Study for the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Hines JD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):117–9

Mitoxantrone, cyclophosphamide, and 5-fluorouracil in the treatment of hormonally unresponsive metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):28–31

VP-16 and cisplatin in the treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):17–20

Mitoxantrone and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer: a pilot study. McDonald DB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):19–22

Phase I trials of high-dose cytosine arabinoside (HDara-C) and HDara-C plus cisplatin in patients with advanced malignancies. Muss HB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):166–70

VP-16 in combinations for first-line treatment of malignant germ-cell tumors and gestational choriocarcinoma. Newlands ES. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):37–41

Chemotherapy of ovarian cancer. Ozols RF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3):251–63 (78 ref.)

Mitoxantrone as a single agent and in combination chemotherapy in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):36–40

The use of high-dose cytosine arabinoside for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Richards MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):223–6

Cytarabine-cis-platin interactions in patients with advanced cancer. Schilsky RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):171–6

A randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide-mitoxantrone-5-fluorouracil v cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin-5-fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer: preliminary observations. Stewart DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1984 Sep;11(3 Suppl 1):23–7

Single-dose etoposide in combination with vincristine and doxorubicin in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Timothy AR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Mar;12(1 Suppl 2):45–7

Cytotoxic agents effective in prostate cancer. Schmidt JD. **Semin Urol** 1983 Nov;1(4):299–310 (43 ref.)

Chemotherapy of advanced testicular cancer. Williams SD, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Nov;2(4):230–7

Adjuvant therapy in primary breast cancer. Wolmark N, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):161–80 (17 ref.)

Hepatic artery infusion for metastatic neoplastic disease. Sterchi JM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):477–89 (145 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of acute leukemia. Weiss GB. **Tex Med** 1985 Apr;81(4):40–2

Cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin in inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Stuart-Harris R, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May; 40(5):346–50

Recent advances in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults and future prospects. Clarkson B, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:41–55

Low-dose cisplatin and etoposide in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Canobbio L, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31; 70(6):535–8

Cyclophosphamide, adriamycin and platinum (CAP) combination chemotherapy, a new effective approach in the treatment of disseminated breast cancer. Preliminary report. Kolarić K, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Apr 30;71(2):159–65

Phase II study of ifosfamide combined with Mesna uroprotection in advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma and other solid tumors. Nobile MT, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):433–7

Sequential combination chemotherapy with methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in advanced colorectal carcinoma. Rabinovich MG, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):549–53

Treatment results of stage III germinal testicular tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):301–6

Chemotherapy for adenocarcinomas of bladder and urachal origin: 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin-C. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):252–5

Treatment of metastasis. Jeglum KA. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 May; 15(3):659–66

Chemotherapy of pancreatic carcinoma. Harvey JH, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):935–9

[Protection of cells by nucleoside transport inhibitor combined with nebularine and the therapeutic effect on transplantable mouse tumors] Fu NW. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of glyciphosphoramide used alone and in combination with other drugs] Wang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Double infusion chemotherapy by hepatic artery and portal vein in primary malignant tumor of the liver. Report of 18 cases] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia: 4 case reports] Lu SF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):358–9, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the chemotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Song SZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):180–4 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the chemotherapy of malignant lymphoma 1. Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Suon SZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;24(2):117–120, contd **(Chi)**

[Treatment of lower urinary tract and pelvic malignancies by the transcatheter chemotherapy of the gluteus inferior artery and by embolization of the internal iliac artery] Xu ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 23(5):284–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant bone tumors at the Orthopedic Clinic in Hradci Králové] Urban K. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognosis of acute lymphatic leukemia in children] Behrendt H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2138–42 **(Dut)**

[Intensive chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors in childhood] de Kraker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 8; 128(49):2302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast carcinoma] Engelsman E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1767–71 **(Dut)**

[High dose cytotoxic agents followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation; treatment results in 25 patients with various malignancies] Verdonck LF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 22;129(25):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapeutic response in breast cancer metastasizing to the bones] Elomaa I, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(8):771–7 **(Fin)**

[Chemotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the stomach] Zeitoun P, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Sep; 20(4):213–7 **(Fre)**

[Induction chemotherapy in cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Preliminary results of the protocol combining cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil and bleomycin (CFB)] Laccourreye H, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Therapeutic results apropos of 52 cases] Bertheas MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of embryonal carcinoma of the testis with lymph node invasion and/or pulmonary metastases. Results of a VBP type protocol] Reboul F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: chemotherapy preceding locoregional treatment with extension of the indications for conservative treatment] Jacquillat C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984; 71(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic breast cancer: controlled trial of chemotherapy with and without hormones] Jouve M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):432–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of cisplatin with 5-fluorouracil in the primary treatment of advanced carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tract (letter)] Joveniaux A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(4):390 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of cutaneous T-cell lymphomas] Le T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory cancer of the breast. Assessment after 6 years of 16 patients treated by primary immunochemotherapy] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 years' results of a CMF protocol (methotrexate, cyclophosphamide, fluorouracil) of adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancers] Horner-Vallet D, et al. **LARC Med** 1984 Nov;4(9):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia: retrospective study of 119 patients treated with daunorubicin] Marty M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction chemotherapy of cancers of the upper respiratory and digestive tract. Analysis of tumor response in 176 patients] Lacau St. Guily J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the testis in adults] Le Duc A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 9; 14(5):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hepatic metastases in ocular melanoma (letter)] Sellami M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2211 **(Fre)**

[Combination of AMSA-high dose cytosine arabinoside in acute leukemia] Zittoun R, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29; 14(26):1417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The leukemias] Fillet G. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 15; 39(22):781–7 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of bronchopulmonary and pleural adenocarcinoma. Apropos of 31 cases] Lebeau B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in small-cell anaplastic bronchial carcinoma (apropos of 6 case reports). Preliminary results] Ben Ayed F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;61(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial chemotherapy of advanced cancer of the ovary. Comparison of the results obtained using the combination of adriamycin and cisplatin and the earlier therapeutic modalities] de Gramont A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jul; 113(7):610–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the efficacy of the DBVCy protocol (daunoblastin, bleomycin, vincristine, cytostasan) and the ABVD protocol in advanced Hodgkin's lymphoma. A prospective inter-clinic study within the framework of the Hauptforschungsrichtung Geschwulsterkrankungen] Höche D, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):333–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 years' use of ftorafur in tumor chemotherapy at the Robert Rössle Institute. A retrospective analysis from the clinical-toxologic point of view] Tanneberger S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):285–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short intermittent arterial infusion in local chemotherapy of liver tumors and metastases] Aigner KR, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):494–8 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy using an implantable infusion pump in liver metastases of colorectal tumors and hepatomas] Balch CM, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug; 55(8):485–93 **(Ger)**

[Regional hyperthermic cytostatic perfusion as an alternative in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the extremities in malignant melanomas and soft tissue sarcomas] Tonak J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):499–504 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy protocol for metastasizing colorectal carcinoma. Methotrexate, 5-fluorouracil and cytarabine] Dias Wickramanayake P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhino-cranial mucormycosis in acute leukemia] Farack UM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced lymphogranulomatosis. Results of MOPP/COPP treatment at the West German Tumor Center, Essen] Höffken K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of trophoblastic tumors] Ziegenhagen DJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interview with Prof. K. Karrer. Notable expansion of the therapeutic arsenal brought about by combined cytostatic drugs] Karrer K. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 6;102(45):Suppl 60–1 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non-small cell bronchial cancer with high-dosage cisplatin and vindesine. Results of a prospective study] König HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 6;102(33):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer: diagnostic potentials and limits of chemotherapy. 1. Small cell bronchial cancer] Schalhorn A. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 28;103(12):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer: possibilities and limits of chemotherapy. 2: Non-small cell bronchial cancer] Schalhorn A. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal treatment of undifferentiated astrocytomas of the cerebrum. Indications for chemotherapy] Seiler RW. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 6;103(21):588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years' experiences with adjuvant chemotherapy in primary breast cancer] Albrecht M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep;44(9):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of primary and metastasizing breast cancer] Hofmann V, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:78–86 **(Ger)**

[Results of primary chemotherapy in 44 patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma in the area of the head and neck] von Heyden HW, et al. **HNO** 1984 Nov; 32(11):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Munich study on the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood (ALL 77–02)] Graubner UB, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun;197(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Cooperative Ewing Sarcoma Study CESS 81 of the German Pediatric Oncology Society--analysis after 4 years] Jürgens H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun; 197(3):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of chemotherapy in the treatment of malignant liver tumors in childhood] Köster B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;196(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the COSS-77 and COSS-80 studies on adjuvant chemotherapy in osteosarcoma of the extremities] Purfürst C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 May–Jun;197(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of local moderate hyperthermia in combination with N-nitroso-1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)urea (BCNU) and 5-fluoro-(tetrahydro-2-furyl)uracil (ftorafur) on induced autochthonous colonic cancers in the rat. 3: Polychemotherapy in combination with hyperthermia] Biwer E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of recurrent squamous cell cancers in the ENT area with the sequential methotrexate (MTX)/5-fluorouracil (5-Fu) protocol] Scherlacher A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Feb;64(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated hyperthermic extremity perfusion with vindesine, dacarbazine and cisplatin in the treatment of malignant melanomas] Aigner KR, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec; 7(6):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences with high-dose ARA-C and L-ASP] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Feb;8(1):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced non-small cell bronchogenic carcinoma with cisplatin and vindesine] Drings P, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Aug;7(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin, vindesine and VP 16–213 in the treatment of inoperable non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. A clinical phase II study] Gatzemeier U, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct; 7(5):308–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aggressive chemotherapy in generalized eosinophilic granuloma in adults] Görg C, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Dec; 7(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AMSA/etoposide (VP 16–213). A phase I/II study in refractory acute myeloid leukemia] Hiddemann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun;8(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined therapy with AMSA and etoposide (VP 16–213) in refractory acute myeloid leukemia. A phase I study] Hiddemann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Aug;7(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AML-6 study of the value of cyclic alternating chemotherapy during remission in acute myelocytic leukemia] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AML-7 study of the value of intensive remission induction in aged patients with acute myelocytic leukemia] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):97–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AML-6 and AML-7 studies on the treatment of acute myelocytic leukemia. Cyclic alternating chemotherapy during remission, and induction of remission and survival of elderly patients] Jehn U, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Jun; 8(3):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Kokron O. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the ORL region] Lehnert M, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct; 7(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose cytarabine treatment with asparaginase (Capizzi schedule) in recurrent or refractory AML in the adult] Pees HW, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Feb;8(1):53–4, 56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell bronchial carcinoma] Rainer H. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):276–84 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of drug therapy with cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region] Scherpe A, et al. **Onkologie** 1984 Oct;7(5):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of x-ray and histological findings in osteosarcomas following preoperative chemotherapy] Sommer HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant testicular tumor treated with cytostatic drugs in a case of kidney transplantation for familial cystic kidney] Schmid L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 114(48):1767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma with cisplatin, ifosfamide, vindesine and VP 16] Drings P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential polychemotherapy and large-field radiotherapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Kuse R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Apr;161(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced-dose adjuvant CMF-chemotherapy combined with postoperative irradiation in breast cancer with lymphatic metastases. A prospective study of 45 patients] Sauerwein W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jun; 161(6):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative radio- and/or chemotherapy in ovarian stage III cancers. Results of a prospective randomized study] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with PAC polychemotherapy in the treatment of advanced recurrent breast cancers] Schulz BO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xenograft of human bronchial squamous cell carcinoma and its sensitivity to therapy] Bak M Jr, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 23;125(52):3161–4, 3167 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined cytostatic therapy of malignant histiocytosis] Molnár Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16;125(51):3111–2, 3115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Management of infantile Hodgkin's disease with combined chemotherapy] Schuler D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11; 125(46):2791–2, 2795 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with adjuvant chemotherapy of patients with bladder tumors] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3; 126(5):265–8, 271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer in the advanced stage with a combination of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin, mitomycin C (FAM). A non-controlled study] Grieco A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Up-date of the chemotherapy of carcinoma of the colo-rectum: our experience with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in high doses] Manguso L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 31;110(4):327–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of primary malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach] Bottani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1671–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous peritoneal lavage with antiblastics in the treatment of ovarian carcinoma in the ascitic phase. Preliminary results] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with an adjuvant chemotherapy program in stage II breast cancer] Morelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Oct;36(10):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of combined radiotherapy of gastric carcinoma] Asakawa H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current perspectives in the management of non-small cell lung cancer] Fujita J, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (11) (CDDP) and bleomycin BLM in advanced esophageal carcinoma] Hayakawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation of ovarian yolk sac tumor to immature teratoma following chemotherapy] Ihara T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hormone receptor status in various treatment for human breast cancer and DMBA tumor of the rat] Iino Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Oct;30(13):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of advanced seminoma treated with Einhorn's regimen] Kawano S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 31(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post therapeutic myeloblastic leukemia in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Maekawa I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Sep; 30(11):1422–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia: microwave hyperthermia in combination with intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of cancer of the pancreas] Miura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):704–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VP 16–213] Ogawa M. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A child with successfully treated posterior mediastinal endodermal sinus tumor] Oka T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UFT, UFTM, and UFTM-Dpc treatment of gastric cancer] Suga S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of oral administration of 1-hexyl-carbamoyl-5-fluorouracil (HCFU) for multimodal treatment of inoperable cirrhotics with hepatocellular carcinoma] Akiharu W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using a subcutaneously implanted silicone reservoir--with reference to the chemotherapy protocol] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CDDP-containing combination chemotherapy for advanced lung cancer] Asamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on combination chemotherapy of cisplatin with peplomycin against human squamous cell carcinomas in nude mice] Ekimoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative cancer chemotherapy for gastric cancer] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1010–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of cis-platinum (II) in combination with PSK and FT-207 in advanced stomach cancer] Fukuo Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of schizophyllan (SPG) in advanced gastric cancer (the second report)--a randomized controlled study] Furue H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized trial of 3-drug combination chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer--CPA/ACNU/VCR vs ADR/ACNU/VCR] Furuse K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of a non-seminomatous testicular neoplasm indicating marked efficacy of a combination chemotherapy of VBL, ACTD, BLM, CDDP and EX (VAB-4 combination therapy)] Hayashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination chemotherapy using mitomycin C, vincristine and cisplatin (MVP) for advanced cervical cancer] Ikeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar; 12(3 Pt 1):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):992–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of UFT for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of malignant melanoma] Ishihara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1727–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of carcinoma of the colon with hepatic metastasis following intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Itoh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemotherapy for head and neck cancer using cisplatin, methotrexate and continuous subcutaneous infusion of peplomycin] Kagami Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute promyelocytic leukemia complicated with severe esophageal stenosis caused by aclacinomycin A] Kataoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy of testicular cancer and Wilm's tumor] Kawai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical modulation in cancer chemotherapy] Kawasaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):815-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on chemo-immunotherapy for advanced and recurrent carcinoma of the breast] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results of 43 cases of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia] Kimura I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 2):2766-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remission in diffuse pleural mesothelioma induced by anticancer chemotherapy with cisplatin and adriamycin] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep; 12(9):1872-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic treatment with peplomycin and bestatin in superficial bladder cancer] Kitagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1820-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentration in the tissues (tumor and lymph node) of breast cancer patients given preoperative administration of UFT and FT] Koida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical management of testicular tumors] Kotake T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2468-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combination chemotherapy of MCNU with various anti-cancer agents] Machida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of multiple skin and lung metastasis of malignant melanoma by combined DAV and OK-432 chemoimmunotherapy in association with large-scale administration of indomethacin] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2434-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative adjuvant chemotherapy of skeletal and soft tissue sarcomas] Maeyama I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1031-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentration in blood and tissue of patients with renal cell carcinoma after administration of UFT] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of UFT in renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):325-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiochemotherapy of head and neck cancers: dose reduction through the combination of cisplatin, bleomycin and tegafur] Mishina H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracarotid arterial infusion with CDDP in combination with angiotensin II] Mitsuhata N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2594-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative combination therapy involving local administration of a non-specific immunoactivated preparation (OK-432) and chemotherapeutic preparations for patients with stomach cancer] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):880-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic PGE1 infusion combined with anti-malignant chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced neuroblastoma] Munakata H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of adriamycin, mitomycin-C, and tegafur (AMF) chemotherapy on advanced lung cancer] Nabeshima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative treatment with UFT for patients with ovarian malignant tumors] Nagai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1073-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effect of UFT on prostatic cancer] Naito K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1440-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multi-institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1850-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, cisplatin, nimustine(ACNU), and methotrexate (EACAM) in advanced adenocarcinoma of the lung] Nakanishi F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combined chemotherapy with UFT and mitomycin C in advanced gastric cancer; report of 2 cases] Nakata K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1694-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of a quadruple combination chemotherapy with ACNU, adriamycin, methotrexate, and prednisolone for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, who were refractory to VEPA (P) treatment] Niitsu H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status in the treatment of inoperable non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Nishimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of UFT in cancer of the uterine cervix] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):900-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, peplomycin, mitomycin C, and vincristine combination chemotherapy of non-small cell carcinoma of the lung] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2715-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of UFT on urinary bladder tumors in rats induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine] Samma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose methotrexate and sequential 5-FU treatment in advanced gastric cancer] Sasaki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of germ cell tumors of the ovary] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of 5-FU in cancerous and normal tissues of nude mice after oral administration of tegafur coadministered with uracil (UFT)] Sekiguchi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1094-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer] Shiba E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1003-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of preoperative adjuvant therapy of esophageal carcinoma] Shiozaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for recurrent breast carcinoma] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):439-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of phase III study of lentinan] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):366-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of primary gastric lymphomas--chemotherapy after gastrectomy] Takagi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2601-4 **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of mediastinal seminoma with combination chemotherapy of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP), vinblastine (VBL), and bleomycin (BLM)] Takatsuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):951-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of reinduction chemotherapy with adriamycin for relapsed non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of Waldeyer's ring] Takenaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1675-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of bladder cancer with multiple pulmonary metastases obtained by combined chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide] Takigawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep; 12(9):1877-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment for advanced malignant lymphoma in patients with compromised bone marrow--a combination therapy using pepleomycin, vincristine and high-dose adrenocorticoids (POP regimen)] Tamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2568-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced cytotoxic effect of Adriamycin and vincristine against PC-6 (human lung cancer cell line) and Hattori (human breast cancer cell line)] Terashima M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for carcinomas of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1496-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination effects of CDDP, ACR and HCFU on progressive urothelial tumors] Ueda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CAF'-endocrine therapy on advanced and recurrent breast cancer] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case report of meningeal carcinomatosis of gastric cancer successfully treated with intrathecal and systemic chemotherapy] Usui N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug administration in combination for management of cancer] Wakui A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr; 12(4):806-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of postoperative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer--with special reference to long-term combined chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan; 12(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with induced hypertension chemotherapy for lung cancer] Yano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission of recurrent ovarian dysgerminoma obtained by combined chemotherapy with cisplatin, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide] Yokota H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan;12(1):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cisplatin, adriamycin and VP-16 (CAV) in the treatment of small cell carcinoma of the lung] Yokoyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2573-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer successfully treated with hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) and other anticancer agents for patients with advanced esophageal cancer] Yoshihara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1286-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of pancreatic cancer] Yoshimori M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, ifosfamide and adriamycin in patients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun;12(6):1312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy with bestatin for stomach cancer. Randomized controlled trial: first report] Yoshinaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential intravesical chemotherapy with mitomycin C and adriamycin for superficial bladder tumor (preliminary report)] Fukui I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr; 31(4):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactivation of prostatic cancer and chemotherapy in reactivated prostatic cancer] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):281-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor effect of intravesical instillation of mitomycin C combined with cytosine arabinoside] Matsuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate in children] Nagata Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):319-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of disseminated germ cell testicular tumors with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and other drugs] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1107-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum and other drugs] Okumura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced seminoma] Rinsho K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):513-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with bleomycin, vinca alkaloid and cisplatin (BVP) for advanced urothelial cancer] Sekine H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1095-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy following total cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer with bleomycin, vincristine and methotrexate] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1619-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of advanced genitourinary carcinoma with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination (RaHPP) of radiotherapy, hyperthermia and chemotherapy (peplomycin and picibanil) for bladder cancer] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced seminomatous germ cell tumor cured with PVB combination chemotherapy] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of the pulmonary resection with and without combined antineoplastic agents for primary bronchogenic carcinoma] Ishikawa S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of embryonal carcinoma successfully treated by chemotherapy and surgery] Kanda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):938-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiotherapy using bleomycin, ACNU, and vincristine for malignant brain tumors. Efficacy for tumor regression] Tanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 24(8):557-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemotherapy of human breast carcinomas transplanted into nude mice] Koh J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1488-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental chemo- and endocrine-therapy of a human breast carcinoma cell line (MCF-7) in vitro and in vivo] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostate antigen as a tumor marker of prostate cancer: (2). Changes of prostate antigen values during anti-cancer chemotherapy] Kuriyama M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Dec 20;19(10):2230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of a human pseudomyxoma peritonei transplanted in the nude mouse] Miyahara K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1296-306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental combination chemotherapy against a human breast carcinoma (MX-1) transplanted into nude mice with special reference to the cell kinetics] Tsuyuki K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effects of adjuvant chemotherapy on the survival period of patients with colorectal carcinoma] Jo T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jun;86(6):697-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the tumor vessels following intra-arterial infusion therapy using a combination of anti-cancer agents and dexamethasone] Maruhashi K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):193–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of advanced bladder carcinoma to chemotherapy alone proved by histological examination of the surgical specimen: a case report] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy of vincristine, ifosfamide and peplomycin in patients with advanced stage D adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Yoshimoto J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination radiotherapy and chemotherapy of primary lung cancer] Nishikawa K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May 25; 44(5):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on the combination therapy of cisplatin and peplomycin] Fujii M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combination of cisplatin and peplomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma transplanted to nude mice] Mashino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple myeloma with two serum M components (IgG–lambda, IgA–kappa) and two Bence Jones proteins (lambda, kappa)––evidence for two distinct monoclonal cell populations and effects of chemotherapy and plasmapheresis] Wakui H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1811–7 **(Jpn)**

[Synchronization chemoradiotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun; 12(7):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of human gliomas transplanted into nude mice] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep; 36(9):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of systemic chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer as part of a multidisciplinary treatment. I] Eguchi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):293–4 **(Jpn)**

[Role of systemic chemotherapy in smalL cell lung cancer as a part of multidisciplinary treatment] Eguchi K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):401–2 **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of small cell lung cancer by radiation or radiation and chemotherapy] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):85–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant lymphoma in childhood] Hattori T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia with concurrent administration of N4–behenoyl–ara–C, aclacinomycin A, 6–mercaptopurine and prednisolone] Ino T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy (modified M–2 protocol) for multiple myeloma] Iwata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of two methods of maintenance chemotherapy with methotrexate and 6–mercaptopurine for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kawai S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACMP two–step therapy for children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Kigasawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[VCP therapy for non–Hodgkin's lymphoma advanced more than stage IIB] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ABP therapy in advanced non–Hodgkin's lymphoma resistant to VCP therapy] Kuraishi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia––therapeutic effect of VP 16–213 and cytosine arabinoside] Meguro S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep; 25(9):1437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute childhood leukemia. A new protocol 811 for the high risk group of acute lymphocytic leukemia (Phase III study)] Mimaya J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[FAB classification, response to therapy, and survival in adult patients with acute leukemia (report II)] Moriyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of acute non–lymphocytic leukemia in relapse] Murakami H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul; 25(7):1052–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreases in plasma antithrombin III, fibrinogen, factor IX, X and XI, fibronectin and thyroxine binding globulin during therapy with L–asparaginase, vincristine and prednisolone in a patient with CML blastic crisis] Nishino H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun;25(6):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remission induction with vincristine and prednisolone alone in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia] Saito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results of 36 malignant lymphomas and 8 histiocytic medullary reticulosis in childhood] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1738–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of modified LSA2L2 therapy in children with non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Shitara T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of vincristine and diltiazem in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia resistant to vincristine during bone marrow relapse] Yaoi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease including the staging laparotomy] Yosida T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jun; 25(6):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined chemical and radical surgical treatment of patients with testicular non–seminoma. II] Madej G. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec;34(4):305–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy by the AVM protocol (adriamycin, vincristine and methotrexate) after unsuccessful treatment of patients with non–seminoma using PVB (cisplatin, vinblastine and bleomycin)] Madej G, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct–Dec;34(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy of advanced forms of neuroblastoma in children according to the program of the RWPG] Bożek J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Nov;59(11):943–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Computerized tomography in children with lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) after completion of intensive polychemotherapy combined with irradiation of the brain] Gradzki J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of factors causing recurrences of acute leukemia after completed treatment] Kazanowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan;60(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of advances in the treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia] Korczowski R, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensification of treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Michalewska D, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is acute leukemia in children a curable disease?] Ochocka M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Sep;59(9):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic value of the results of short–term polychemotherapy by the MOPP program of Hodgkin's disease stages III and IV] Hansz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of plasmacytic leukemia with complete remission and 1–year survival after a combined 5–drug sequence therapy] Anisimowicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 3; 39(36):1209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the method of treatment of lymphoblastic leukemia in children––emphasis on chemotherapy] Armata J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1–8;39(40–41):1355–8 **(Pol)**

[Clinical trials of chemotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy of malignant melanoma with unfavorable prognosis after surgical treatment] Dobrek Z. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15; 38(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of polychemotherapy in bronchial cancer] Sroczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pilot study of ambulatory chemotherapy with bleomycin and cisplatin in advanced carcinoma of the head and neck] de Oliveira Filho JA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 103(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Structural characteristics of the pathologically changed uterus after treatment with sex hormones] Akobdzhanian MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the equilibrium of secretion of gonadotropic hormones of the pituitary gland after the disappearance of HCG as an objective indicator of the effectiveness of chemotherapy of uterine trophoblastic tumors] Lomonosova MV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; (11):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antitumor antibiotics in the treatment of nephroblastomas in children] Badalian GKh, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep; 29(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the lymphocyte blast–transformation reaction induced by various mitogens in the polychemotherapy of patients with breast cancer] Gnatyshak AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ribamidil as a modulator of the toxic effect of 5–fluorouracil] Lobova TG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polychemotherapy, hemosorption and blastapheresis in the treatment of patients with acute leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of polychemotherapy in adult patients with acute leukemia] Faĭnshtein FE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1984 Nov;29(11):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of polychemotherapy of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Koshel' IV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr; 30(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current state of the problem of treatment of acute leukemia] Kovaleva LG. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Significance of prognostic factors in the evaluation of resistance to therapy of patients with lymphoblastic leukemia] Zedginidze ISh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Apr;30(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lungs in patients with lymphogranulomatosis, Stages I–II, following combination therapy] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polychemoradiation treatment of non–small cell lung cancer] Linchenko IF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 30(8):64–9 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polychemotherapy of lymphosarcoma by the COP program] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of using polychemotherapy according to the COP protocol in lymphosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Poddubnaia IV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy of patients in the late stages of bladder cancer] Dunchik VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preoperative polychemotherapy of nephroblastomas in children by angiography, ultrasonic tomography and computed tomography] Dolgushin BI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(8):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological analysis of chemotherapy effectiveness in spontaneous hemoblastoses in dogs] Iliukhin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of regimens for the simultaneous and sequential administration of cytostatics in the combined chemotherapy of disseminated forms of breast cancer] Korman DB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individualization of polychemotherapy for stage III breast cancer based on immunologic status] Sabala PI. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of liver cancer patients with cytostatic agents] Banković S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Sep–Oct; 111(9–10):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of cytostatic therapy on pyruvate kinase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with acute myelocytic leukemia] Labar B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical study of two chemotherapeutic combinations in the treatment of small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma] Dangubic V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1983;25:40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Preliminary results of intensive care of acute myeloid leukemia in children under 2 therapeutic protocols] Cáp J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemias in children] Fernández MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical and occult testicular relapses in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Treated with the D.74 and pethema 7/78 protocols] Ortega JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):199–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Results of treatment with 2 chemotherapeutic protocols (TAPA and VAPA) in acute myeloblastic leukemia] Avilés–Miranda A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Apr; 120(4):145–50 **(Spa)**

[Possibilities for the cure of acute myeloblastic leukemia with the modified VAPA regimen: preliminary results] Díaz Mediavilla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[MOPP therapy of Hodgkin's disease previously treated with MOPP (letter)] Frau A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):801 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of Hodgkin's disease with ABVD] Montserrat E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sequential combination chemotherapy in metastatic cancer of the breast] Leone BA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984; 44(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors influencing the prognosis of lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Vargas L, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;55(3):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma in stages II and III with melphalan, prednisone, cyclophosphamide, vincristine and BCNU (M–2 protocol)] Montalbán C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemotherapy of esophageal cancer] Fodor M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in children. Study of 30 patients at the Caracas University Hospital] Acquatella G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):253–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemotherapy of multiple myeloma] Estape J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):936–9 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of non–Hodgkin's lymphomas with CHOP–bleo. Experience in 16 patients] González Brito G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(3):367–8 **(Spa)**

[Acute refractory lymphoblastic leukemia in the adult. Treatment with daunorubicin, cytosine arabinoside, 6–thioguanine, vincristine and prednisone] Marín P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[VM–26 and cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute refractory lymphoblastic leukemia in adults] Marín P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–A):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Induction of remission by sequential treatment with cytosine arabinoside (araC/high dose) and L-asparaginase] Martín-Aragonés G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of multiple myeloma in stages I and II. Comparative study of an M-2 protocol and melphalan-prednisone] Montalbán C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):993-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Are drug combinations useful in multiple myeloma?] Pavlovsky S. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(5):872-5 **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic results in non-T non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the adult with intensive postremission chemotherapy] Sanz G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984; 29(6):1018-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin plus bleomycin in hepatocellular carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1517-8

Hematologic toxicity of mitomycin-C (MMC) administered every three weeks in combination schedules. Jirillo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):80-1

Benznidazole with CCNU: a clinical phase I toxicity study. Roberts JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):331-4

Toxicity of antineoplastic drug combinations in vitrectomy infusion fluid. Peyman GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):844-6

Drug combination testing with in vitro clonal cultures. Aapro MS. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:224-31

[Experimental toxicologic and therapeutic studies on the activity of the CMF(cyclophosphamide-methotrexate-5-fluorouracil) scheme versus the VMF(vincristine-methotrexate-5-fluorouracil) scheme] Berger MR, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1984;54(4):263-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC

Immunopotentiator separated from hot water extract of the seed of Benincasa cerifera Savi (Tohgashi). Kumazawa Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):79-84

A new diterpene from Cupressus goveniana var. abramasiana: 5 beta-hydroxy-6-oxasugiol (cupresol). Jolad SD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):983-7

Antitumor activity of methanol extract from roots of Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb. Koshiura R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):9-16

[Antitumor activities and mechanisms of action of harringtonine and homoharringtonine] Kato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2393-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of bouvardin and selected analogs. Slowikowski DL, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Feb;12(2):72-8

Sesquiterpene lactones from Ixeris tamagawaensis KITAM. II. Asada H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3036-42

Application of a tissue culture microtiter test for the detection of cytotoxic agents from natural products. Mirabelli CK, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;38(6):758-66

Studies on cytotoxic constituents in pericarps of Mallotus japonicus, Part I. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):455-9

Cucurbitacin B and isocucurbitacin B: cytotoxic components of Helicteres isora. Bean MF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):500

Chemistry of acronycine, VII. Facile rearrangement of dihydronoracronycine to dihydroisonoracronycine. Funayama S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):114-7

Antitumor agents, 71. Nudaphantin, a new cytotoxic germacranolide, and elephantopin from Elephantopus nudatus. Haruna M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):93-6

Constituents of Erysimum inconspicuum. Two sulfur-containing lactone compounds. Piatak DM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):424-8

Studies on antitumour cyclic hexapeptides RA obtained from Rubiae radix, Rubiaceae (IV): Quantitative determination of RA-VII and RA-V in commercial Rubiae radix and collected plants. Itokawa H, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug; 50(4):313-6

[Preparation, stereochemical study and evaluation of the antileukemic activity of glucoside derivatives of (-)-steganol] Houlbert N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):345-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective reactions. VIII. Stereochemical requirement for the benzylic oxidation of lignan lactone. A highly selective synthesis of the antitumor lignan lactone steganacin by the oxidation of stegane. Ishiguro T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):609-17

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. LV. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (5). A new method for quaternization of the benzo[c]phenanthridine nucleus. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2984-94

Studies on the chemical constituents of Rutaceous plants. LIV. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (4). Limitation of Bischler-Napieralski cyclization and detailed examination of the dehydrogenation of the Bischler-Napieralski products in the Robinson synthetic pathway for benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):2971-83

Studies on the chemical constituents of rutaceous plants. LVI. The development of a versatile method for the synthesis of antitumor-active benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. (6). Limitation of the Dyke synthetic pathway for benzo[c]phenanthridine alkaloids. Ishii H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3248-51

Quassinoid bitter principles. II. Polonsky J. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1985;47:221-64 (112 ref.)

Vinblastin-23-oyl amino acid derivatives: chemistry, physicochemical data, toxicity, and antitumor activities against P388 and L1210 leukemias. Bhushana Rao KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1079-88

Synthesis and antitumor activity of structural analogues of the anticancer benzophenanthridine alkaloid fagaronine chloride. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug; 28(8):1031-6

Potential anticancer agents XXXI. N-demethylation of fagaronine. Arisawa M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun; 47(3):453-8

Preparation of glucosidic derivatives of steganol. Hicks RP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):357-62

Trichothecenes, 1: The synthesis of 4-deoxyverrucarol from verrucarol and diacetoxyscirpenol. Schuda PF, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):514-9

[Asymmetric total synthesis of some biologically active natural products] Tomioka K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 104(10):1009-23 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of antibody against diacetoxyscirpenol. Chu FS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):777-80

Antitumor effect induced by a hot water extract of Chlorella vulgaris (CE): resistance to Meth-A tumor growth mediated by CE-induced polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Konishi F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985; 19(2):73-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lariciresinol derivatives from Turrea nilotica and Monechma ciliatum. Ayoub SM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):875-6

Rollinone, a new cytotoxic acetogenin from Rollinia papilionella. Dabrah TT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug; 47(4):652-7

Plant anticancer agents, XXXIV. Cucurbitacins from Elaeocarpus dolichostylus. Fang X, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):988-93

Antitumor alkaloids in callus cultures of Ochrosia elliptica. Kouadio K, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):872-4

Antitumor agents, 65. Brusatol and cleomiscosin-A, antileukemic principles from Brucea javanica. Lee KH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):550-1

Antineoplastic agents, 103. The isolation and structure of hypoestestatins 1 and 2 from the East African Hypoëstes verticillaris. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):913-9

Antineoplastic agents, 105. Zephyranthes grandiflora. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):1018-20

Antineoplastic agents, 99. Amaryllis belladonna. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):796-801

15-Deacetylsergeolide, a potent antileukemic quassinoid from Picrolemma pseudocoffea. Polonsky J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):994-6

Furanocoumarins from Maquira calophylla. Rovinski JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):557

Antineoplastic and piscicidal 1-alkyldaphnane orthoesters from Pimelea species. Tyler MI, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):440-5

Phytochemical and biological screening of Saudi medicinal plants, Part 6. Isolation of 2 alpha-hydroxyalantolactone the antileukemic principle of Francoeuria crispa. Al-Yahya MA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):1013-7

6,7-Dehydroroyleanone, a diterpenoid quinone from Salvia moorcraftiana. Bakshi B, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug; 50(4):355-6

Plant anticancer agents XXXIII. Constituents of Passerina vulgaris. Guo JX, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun;50(3):264-5

[Isolation and structural determination of 8-hydroxy damnacanthol-omega-ethyl ether from the root Damnacanthus subspinosus Hand-Mazz] Li GW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and structure of neo-gambogic acid from Gamboge (Garcinia hanburryi)] Lu GB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the diterpenoids from Rabdosia angustifolia] Sun HD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minor constituents of qing dai, a traditional Chinese medicine. I. Isolation, structural determination and synthesis of tryptanthrin and qingdainone] Zou JC, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of hydroxylated derivatives of olivacine in relation with their biotransformation. Maftouh M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):708-14

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Naturally occurring phenolics as antimutagenic and anticarcinogenic agents. Stich HF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:1-29 (115 ref.)

Anticarcinogenic action of an alcohol-insoluble fraction (LAP1) from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Sugano N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):1-6

Comparison of the effects of vinblastine, vincristine, vindesine, and vinepidine on microtubule dynamics and cell proliferation in vitro. Jordan MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2741-7

A phosphoglycoprotein associated with taxol resistance in J774.2 cells. Roy SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3856-63

Cross-resistance of vinblastine- and taxol-resistant mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells to other anticancer drugs. Gupta RS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):515-21

Studies on antitumor cyclic hexapeptides RA obtained from Rubiae Radix, Rubiaceae. III. On derivatives of RA-V and their in vivo activities. Itokawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3216-26

Effects of taxol on microtubule organization in mouse splenic lymphocytes and on response to mitogenic stimulation. Brown DL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:130-9

Augmentation of natural cell-mediated cytotoxic reactivity of mouse lymphoid cells by aloctin A. Imanishi K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(5):539-43

Biological response modifiers released by a mezerein-treated human monocytic leukemia cell line, THP-1. Gaffney EV, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Aug;4(4):396-407

Antimitotic activity of strychnopentamine, a bisindolic alkaloid. Tits M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec; 12(3):287-92

Effects of combined treatment with interferon and mezerein on melanogenesis and growth in human melanoma cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1985 Winter;5(1):11-22

Antitumor agents 68: effects of a series of helenalin derivatives on P-388 lymphocytic leukemia nucleic acid and protein synthesis. Hall IH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):250-4

Selective inhibition of cholinergic receptor-mediated 45Ca+ + uptake and catecholamine secretion from adrenal chromaffin cells by taxol and vinblastine. McKay DB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):102-8

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of vincristine and vindesine on leukemic cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia in blast crisis. Theodorakis ME, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1065-71

Studies on substances of plant origin with anticipated cyto- and oncostatic activity. Part 1: The influence of water extracts from Melissa officinalis on the protein biosynthesis in vitro. Chlabicz J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):770

Inhibition of macromolecular synthesis in P388 mouse leukemia ascites cells by bouvardin (NSC 259968). Chitnis M, et al. **Tumori** 1985 Jun 30;71(3):261-6

[Studies on the antitumor role of fungal polysaccharides] Pan MJ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;5(2):115-7 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of maytansine on the cell cycle of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells in mice] Fan YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 10-hydroxycamptothecin on nuclear RNA polymerase activity in hepatoma cells in mice] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iridoids and other natural terpenoid substances--species-protecting agents and antineoplastic drugs] Thies PW. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Mar;14(2):33-9 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral vinzolidine as therapy for Kaposi's sarcoma and carcinomas of lung, breast, and colon/rectum. Sarna G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(1):12-4

Vindesine in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Hansen PV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct; 20(10):1221-5

Biological activity of diospyrin towards Ehrlich ascites carcinoma in Swiss A mice. Hazra B, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Aug;50(4):295-7

[Inhibitory effect of Cordyceps on carcinogenesis of the forestomach in mice] Lin PZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phase II study of VP-16 (capsule) in solid tumors. A cooperative study] Honma T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of etoposide for urogenital tumors] Kinjo T, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1985 Jun;12(6):1267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of VP-16 (capsule) in malignant lymphomas. A cooperative study] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on an antitumor polysaccharide RBS derived from rice bran. I. Preparation, physico-chemical properties, and biological activities of RBS] Ito E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;105(2):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Taxol-induced neuropathy: further ultrastructural studies of nerve fibre changes in situ. Röytta M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):157-75

ANTINEOPLASTICS, BOTANICAL see **ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS, PHYTOGENIC**

ANTINOCICEPTIVE AGENTS see **ANALGESICS**

ANTINUCLEAR FACTORS

A key role for fibronectin in the sequential binding of native dsDNA and monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies to components of the extracellular matrix: its possible significance in glomerulonephritis. Lake RA, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):389-95

Significance and character of SS-A(Ro) and SS-B(La) antigens [editorial] Weston WL. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):85

Crystallographic characterization of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-ss-DNA antibody. Gibson AL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Apr;22(4):499-502

ANALYSIS

Antinuclear antibodies in mice induced by long wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA). Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):25-30

Antinuclear antibodies appearing during PUVA therapy. Bruze M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):31-6

Membranous glomerulopathy in systemic lupus erythematosus. Gonzalez-Dettoni H, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:347-64 (50 ref.)

Atypical lupus with special reference to ANA negative lupus and lupus subsets. Hughes GR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985; 14:333-46 (55 ref.)

Anti-dsDNA antibodies in sera of patients without systemic lupus erythematosus. Wollina U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984;30(4):222-4

Association between fluorescent antinuclear antibodies, capillary patterns, and clinical features in scleroderma spectrum disorders. Chen ZY, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov; 77(5):812-22

Fluorescent antinuclear antibodies and anti-SS-A/Ro in patients with immune thrombocytopenia subsequently developing systemic lupus erythematosus. Anderson MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):548-50

Technique-related variation in results of FANA tests. Chaiamnuay P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):755-7

Serum immune complexes in systemic sclerosis: relationship with precipitating nuclear antibodies. French MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):89-92

Anti-Ro(SSA) positive rheumatoid arthritis (RA): a clinicoserological group of patients with high incidence of D-penicillamine side effects. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):215-9

Detection of anti-dsDNA as a diagnostic tool: a prospective study in 441 non-systemic lupus erythematosus patients with anti-dsDNA antibody (anti-dsDNA). Swaak T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):245-51

High titers of antibodies to single-stranded DNA in linear scleroderma. Falanga V, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):345-7

Effect of selective ultraviolet phototherapy on DNA and antinuclear antibody titers in psoriatic patients. Leipold B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):297-302

The lupus anticoagulant. A disease marker in antinuclear antibody negative lupus that is cross-reactive with autoantibodies to double-stranded DNA. Colaco CB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):67-74

Detection of cross-reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in the serum of systemic lupus erythematosus patients and of their relatives. Isenberg DA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):999-1007

Use of the HEp-2 cell substrate in the detection of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Osborn TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1286-9

Immunogenetic studies of juvenile dermatomyositis. III. Study of antibody to organ-specific and nuclear antigens. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):151-7

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with high-titer, speckled pattern antinuclear antibodies: possible marker for systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Perez HD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):596-7

Inconsistent staining of HEp-2 cells with anti-SS-A antibody [letter] Scopelitis E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1318-20

Antinuclear antibody and rheumatoid factor estimations in the diagnosis of rheumatic diseases in northern India. Malaviya AN, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):232-6

Pure nucleolar pattern of antinuclear factor in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Vithayasai P, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):149-51

Antinuclear antibodies in the relatives of patients with systemic sclerosis. Takehara K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jan;112(1):23-33

Antiperinuclear activity in lung carcinoma patients. Youinou P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):80-1

Clinical significance of anti-nDNA antibodies in ANA-positive systemic lupus erythematosus: comparison of the Farr radioimmunoassay and the Crithidia luciliae immunofluorescent technique. Chuan MT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):15-24

The association of lupus anticoagulant and anti-DNA binding in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bennett RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):115-8

Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus of late onset. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):119-22

Presence of Z-DNA specific antibodies in Crohn's disease, polyradiculoneuritis and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Allinquant B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):29-36

In vivo clearance and tissue uptake of an anti-DNA monoclonal antibody and its complexes with DNA. Ben Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):159-68

Quantitation of anti-RNP and anti-Sm antibodies in MCTD and SLE patients by immunoblotting. Habets WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):457-66

Naturally occurring antibodies to poly(ADP-ribose) in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Kanai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):132-8

Antibodies to histones of the IgG and IgM class in systemic lupus erythematosus. Krippner H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):49-56

Cold reacting anti-nuclear factor (ANF) in families of patients with IgA nephropathy. Nomoto Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):63-7

IgA containing circulating immune complexes and IgA anti-single stranded DNA antibodies in patients with obstructive jaundice. Ohshio G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):435-41

Triad of nephrotic syndrome, antinuclear antibodies and positive lupus-band test [letter] Soppi E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):355-7

Antinuclear antibodies and nuclear antigens in NZB myeloma ascitic fluids. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):337-45

Expression of a highly conserved anti-DNA idiotype in normal and autoimmune mice. Mayus JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):366-78

Persistent anti-DNA antibodies and DNA-anti-DNA complexes in post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Vilches AR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Aug;22(2):97-101

Clinical profiles of patients with antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Calderon J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):483-92

The relative value of antibody assays in the differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis with special emphasis to ultramicro ELISA for anti-ds DNA. Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(10):645-7

Anti-DNA antibodies in blood serum of psoriatic patients. Zlatkov NB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):121-4

Anti-Ro antibody in mothers of dyslexic children [letter] Behan WM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug; 27(4):538-40

KB cells for antinuclear antibody determination: comparison with HEp-2 cells and the Crithidia luciliae assay. Keil LB, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):213-8

Comparison of substrates for the detection of antinuclear antibodies in normals and in patients with connective tissue and other diseases. Lipscomb MF, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):181-7

A comparative study of glucose oxidase versus FITC-labeled antibody techniques for the detection of antinuclear antibodies. McFadden N Jr, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984; 2(2):128-31

Assays for Sm and RNP antibodies: pitfalls and technical considerations. Molden DP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985; 3(1):24-8

Problems in ANA test interpretation: a comparison of two substrates. Rippey JH, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1985;3(1):43-6

Effect of corticosteroids on serum antinuclear antibodies in man. Weisbart RH, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Oct; 8(2):97-101

Autoimmune type I reactions directed against nuclear components in rheumatoid arthritis. Permin H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):367-72

Evaluation of methods for detection of anticentromere antibodies and other antinuclear antibodies. Beutner EH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):289-95

Systemic lupus erythematosus in patients with chronic cutaneous (discoid) lupus erythematosus. Clinical and laboratory findings in seventeen patients. Callen JP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):278-88

Antinuclear antibodies as indicators for the procainamide-induced systemic lupus erythematosus-like syndrome and its clinical presentations. Gorsulowsky DC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):245-53

Psoriatic arthritis: a clinical and immunological study in 15 cases from India. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):403-5

Adverse effects of acebutolol in chronic stable angina: drug-induced positive antinuclear antibody. Bloomquist JN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):735-8

Subclass restriction and polyclonality of the systemic lupus erythematosus marker antibody anti-Sm. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1270-7

Determination of anti-DNA autoantibody levels in mice by enzyme immunoassay. Godfrey DG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):223-5

A standardized method of detecting antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens (RNP and Sm) by gel precipitation. Kumar V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):163-6

SS-A (Ro) antibody in random mother-infant pairs. Calmes M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):73-5

Immunomorphological characterisation of antinuclear antibodies in chronic liver disease. Cassani F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):801-5

Epidermal nuclear immunofluorescence. Is it a specific marker for mixed connective tissue disease? Kent LT, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):121-8

Murine monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies bind to endogenous bacteria. Carroll P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1086-90

Fine specificities of autoantibodies directed against the Ro, La, Sm, RNP, and Jo-1 proteins defined by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3819-24

Detection of cross reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes on tissue-bound immunoglobulins from skin biopsies of lupus patients. Isenberg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):261-4

Specific and shared idiotypes found on hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2385-92

In vivo and in vitro studies of the binding of antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to rabbit and guinea pig platelets. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2550-8

Molecular characteristics of SS-B/La and SS-A/Ro cellular antigens. Deng JS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):86-90

Antibody to Jo-1 in polymyositis/dermatomyositis: association with interstitial pulmonary disease. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):663-5

Specificity of Crithidia luciliae method for detecting anti-DNA antibodies. Effect of absorption for lipoproteins [letter] Kumar V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):382-4

Antibodies to nonhistone nuclear antigens and antilymphocyte antibodies among children and adults with systemic lupus erythematosus and their relatives. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):644-7

Clinical comparison of cultured human epithelial cells and rat liver as substrates for the fluorescent antinuclear antibody test. Miller MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):265-9

Left-handed 'Z' DNA antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):633-7

Clinical relevance of PM-1 antibody and physiochemical characterization of PM-1 antigen. Treadwell EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):658-62

Association of HLA-DR7 with both antibody to SSA(Ro) and disease susceptibility in blacks with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):653-7

Anti-DNA antibody idiotypes in SLE [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):821-2

The anticentromere antibody: disease specificity and clinical significance. Powell FC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct; 59(10):700-6

Antibodies to dsDNA: failure to detect antigenic determinants specific for superhelical B-DNA. Krippner H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun;22(6):623-7

Quantitative determination of anti-dsDNA antibodies and antibody/dsDNA stoichiometries in prepared, soluble complement-fixing antibody/dsDNA immune complexes. Taylor RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):853-62

Maternal connective tissue disease and congenital heart block. Demonstration of immunoglobulin in cardiac tissue. Litsey SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):98-100

Neuronal antinuclear antibody in sensory neuronopathy from lung cancer. Graus F, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr; 35(4):538-43

ANAs in systemic rheumatic disease. Diagnostic significance. Tan EM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):141-2, 145-8

IgG antibodies to SS-B (La), RNP/Sm and DNA are produced by PWM-stimulated normal human lymphocytes in culture. Mumford P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(3):109-12

Detection of anti-extractable nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases: comparison between passive hemagglutination, counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double immunodiffusion. Siracusano A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):33-8

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;

14(1):51-7

Human fibroblasts as a substrate for titration of ANA [letter] Kallenberg CG, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1985;14(1):95-6

Antibody profiles of sera giving different nuclear staining patterns. Wangel AG, et al. Scand J Rheumatol 1984; 13(4):303-9

Technical aspects of ANA determination. Aarden L, et al. Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1985;56:65-71

Immune complex clearance and anti-ENA in patients with SLE. Kávai M, et al. Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl] 1985; 56:98-100

Quantitation of anti-ENA antibodies by a modified ELISA in patients with SLE and MCTD. Seres T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:75-7

Antinuclear antibody determination: the present state of diagnostic and clinical relevance. Smeenk R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:78-92 (90 ref.)

Antinucleic acid antibodies, gene expression, and autoimmune mice. Steinberg AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:101-9 (73 ref.)

Abnormal anti-single stranded (ss) DNA activity in sera from Plasmodium falciparum infected individuals. Ribeiro CT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):742-6

[Rheumatoid arthritis with antinuclear antibodies in the blood] Pelišková Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of human tumor cells (Hep 2) and rat liver for the detection of antinuclear antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence] Abuaf N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):363-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of lupus biology in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bardin T. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):411-3 **(Fre)**

[Lupus biology: incidence and development in 84 rheumatoid polyarthritis patients treated with D-penicillamine] Clerc D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antinuclear antibodies: analysis of images and classification of immunofluorescence aspects on nuclei isolated from rat hepatocytes] Delbarre F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(3):149-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic active hepatitis associated with anti-native DNA antibodies: incidence of drug etiology] Métreau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):833-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of antinuclear antibodies during treatment with acebutolol. A 1-year prospective study in 45 hypertensive patients treated by monotherapy] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2751-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of antinuclear antibodies of the nucleolar type in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (letter)] Chaouat D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2521 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of antinuclear antibodies in hypertensive diabetics treated with acebutolol] Leblanc H, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of anti-native DNA antib[illegible] by immunofluorescence on Crithidia luciliae. Correlation between renal involvement and the presence of high-avidity anti-native DNA antibodies in lupic disease] Meyer O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2801-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical objective evaluation of the value of a diagnostic criterion. Application to antinuclear antibodies for the diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus] Vinceneux P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-histone antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep; 51(7-8):419-20 **(Fre)**

[Nephritis and the presence of antiribonucleoprotein antibodies in disseminated lupus erythematosus in children and adolescents] Lapointe ND, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):490-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to so-called extractable antigens in dermatologic auto-immune diseases] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):652-3 **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to double-stranded DNA in psoriasis?] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):642-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA antibodies in multiple sclerosis (letter)] Seyfert S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1422-3 **(Ger)**

[Histone antibodies: significance in the diagnosis of SLE in comparison to dsDNA antibodies and antibodies to extractable nuclear antigens] Krippner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultramicro-ELISA for the detection of anti-dsDNA antibodies using the chamber analytic technic] Wollina U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid antinuclear factors in the absence of rheumatic disease] Alon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 1;108(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Immunologic findings in dermatomyositis. Observations on 20 cases and a review of the literature] Giannetti A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Jan-Feb;120(1):19-28 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of antinuclear antibodies in the diagnosis of connective tissue diseases] Bambara LM, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb;76(2):102-9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and clinical signs in systemic scleroderma--relationship to score diagnosis] Takehara K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;95(2):135-40 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-DNA antibody levels using an anti-DNA kit and its clinical significance] Yamauchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1930-41 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-nucleolar antibodies in patients with connective tissue disease] Tanaka M. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun;24(3):173-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical significance of anti-ENA antibodies and anticentromere antibody (ACA) in patients with sclerodermatous skin changes and Raynaud's phenomenon] Uchida K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug;24(4):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta blockaders and penile fibrosis, pulmonary fibrosis and positive antinuclear factor] Husebye E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 20;105(14):972-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Morphologic and immunomorphologic studies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Wagner T. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):45-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antinuclear antibodies and antibodies against native DNA in patients with acute leukemia] Poborski W. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Sep;72(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibodies to double-stranded DNA in patients with microbial eczema and chronic leg ulcers] Moskalenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and anti-native-DNA antibodies measured using Crithidia luciliae (letter)] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):416-7 **(Spa)**

[Specificity of antibodies against native DNA using Crithidia luciliae. Clinical and analytical features of patients with and without antibodies against native DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus] Peña Sagredo JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complement binding anti-DNA antibodies: its clinical significance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pigrau A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demonstration of antinuclear antibodies in the epidermis of patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, generalized lupus erythematosus and dermatomyositis] Lamas Robles C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of anti-nuclear antibodies by mercuric chloride in mice. Robinson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):300-6

In vitro production of anti-histone antibodies by spleen cells from young autoantibody negative NZB/NZW mice. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1101-7

Suppression of murine lupus autoantibodies to DNA by administration of muramyl dipeptide and syngeneic anti-DNA IgG. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1091-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical significance of antibodies against nuclear antigens as determined by immunoblotting. de Rooij DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:93-7

[The diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies] Gülmezoğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):41-8 **(Tur)**

GENETICS

No demonstrable relationship between IgM and IgG antinuclear antibody levels and acetylator phenotype in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Portanova JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):995-8

Neonatal lupus erythematosus, multiple thromboses, and monoarthritis in a family with Ro antibody. Lin RY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1022-5

Distinct clonotypes of anti-DNA antibodies in mice with lupus nephritis. Yoshida H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):685-94

Genetic elements used for a murine lupus anti-DNA autoantibody are closely related to those for antibodies to exogenous antigens. Kofler R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Apr 1;161(4):805-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-DNA antibodies: the choice of assays for routine diagnostic work. Sarvas H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Feb; 93(1):13-8

Immunological tests and the diagnosis of dementia in elderly women. Smith NK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar;14(2):91-5

Congenital complete heart block and SSA antibodies: obstetric implications. Singsen BH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):655-8

Autoantibodies during captopril treatment [letter] Kallenberg CG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):597-8

Monoclonal antibodies to the nuclear matrix of chick embryonal erythrocytes. Tsutsui Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Dec;9(4):345-55

Characterization of a human monoclonal IgM with antibody activity to dsDNA. Fermand JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):467-74

Human anti-centromere sera recognise a 19.5 kD non-histone chromosomal protein from HeLa cells. Guldner HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):13-20

Specificity of mouse hybridoma antibodies to DNA. III. Antigenic determinants of nucleic acids recognized by poly(dG) specific monoclonal antibodies. Koike T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):323-8

Cellular control of antinuclear antibody production. Anti-dsDNA and anti-Sm plaque forming cells in SLE patients and normal individuals. Weill BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):39-47

Antiperinuclear factor in Sjögren's syndrome in the presence or absence of rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):5-9

Hybridoma SLE autoantibodies: insights for the pathogenesis of autoimmune disease. Pisetsky DS. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(2):169-234 (127 ref.)

The spectrum of complement-fixing antinuclear antibodies in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):548-55

Anti-nuclear antibodies in murine alloantisera are not necessarily related to antibodies to murine leukemia viruses. Yetter RA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Apr;14(2):161-6

Five groups of antigenic determinants on DNA identified by monoclonal antibodies from (NZB X NZW)F1 and MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice. Morgan A, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):75-83

Antinuclear antibodies (ANA). How useful is the ANA test today? Burnham TK. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 24(1):41-4 (20 ref.)

Autoallergic reactions induced by procainamide. Tan EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):631-4

Detection of cross-reactive anti-DNA antibody idiotypes on renal tissue-bound immunoglobulins from lupus patients. Isenberg DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):287-94

Anti-native DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind to DNA in mitochondria. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2532-6

Extractable nuclear antigen autoantibodies and their association with other autoantibodies and thymoma in myasthenia gravis. Warlow R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):185-97

Nuclear matrix antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Kurki P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):253-6

Evaluating HTLV-III antibody tests [letter] Prentice RL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):274-5

Antinuclear antibodies in autoimmune disease. Significance and pathogenicity. Harmon CE. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):547-63 (99 ref.)

Anticentromere antibodies bind to trout testis histone 1 and a low molecular weight protein from rabbit thymus. Ayer LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Sep;21(9):761-70

Further characterisation of a polyclonal antiserum for DNA photoproducts: the use of different labelled antigens to control its specificity. Mitchell DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):129-33

Antinuclear antibodies in the immunotaxonomy of connective tissue diseases. Maini RN, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:49-57

Specificities of antinuclear antibodies detected in dogs with systemic lupus erythematosus. Costa O, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;7(3-4):369-82

[Significance of antinuclear anti-histone antibodies] Ferec C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are anti-DNA antibodies truly directed primarily against DNA?] Jacob L, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16; 14(11):623-4 **(Fre)**

[Binding of complement by anti-native desoxyribonucleic acid antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Youinou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):875-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Centromere antibodies and antibodies against Scl 70 nucleoprotein in progressive systemic scleroderma. Diagnostic and prognostic significance] Meurer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies in immunologic diseases] Pokorny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2913-6, 2919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Connective tissue diseases and HEp-2 antinuclear antibodies] Scagliusi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 19; 76(21):999-1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antinuclear antibodies, drugs and systemic lupus erythematosus] Bonomo L. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Feb; 76(2):100-1 **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid and its protein complex--their formation and clinical significance] Lange A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):681-91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immune complexes and antinuclear, antinucleolar, and anticentromere antibodies in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):461-7

Relationships between antinuclear and anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Deng JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):494-9

METABOLISM

DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind mitochondrial DNA [letter] Berne BH. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2811

Antibodies to dsDNA and ssDNA in the immunoglobulin classes IgG and IgM: prognostic value in the course of SLE. Krippner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 43(5):265-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement activation by antibodies to DNA in systemic lupus erythematosus measured by enzyme immunoassay. Valle RR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar; 34(3):345-54

Ultraviolet light induces binding of antibodies to selected nuclear antigens on cultured human keratinocytes. LeFeber WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1545-51

Effect of antibody excess on the size, stoichiometry, and DNAse resistance of DNA anti-DNA immune complexes. Burdick G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2593-7

ANTIOXIDANTS

see related
PHARMACEUTIC AIDS

Antioxidant activity of some antiproteases. Shasby DM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):293-4

Sodium sulfite as an antioxidant in the acid hydrolysis of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Swadesh JK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):397-401

Thiourea: the antioxidant of choice for the purification of proteins from phenol-rich plant tissues. Van Driessche E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):184-8

The effect of concentration on the antioxidant effectiveness of alpha-tocopherol in lipid peroxidation induced by superoxide free radicals. Fukuzawa K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):117-20

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound--I. Glutathione peroxidase-like activity in vitro and antioxidant capacity of PZ 51 (Ebselen). Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3235-9

Antioxidant and co-antioxidant activity of vitamin C. The effect of vitamin C, either alone or in the presence of vitamin E or a water-soluble vitamin E analogue, upon the peroxidation of aqueous multilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Doba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):298-303

The repair of oxidized amino acids by antioxidants. Hoey BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):212-8

Taurine and hypotaurine inhibit light-induced lipid peroxidation and protect rod outer segment structure. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 18; 330(1):154-7

Cyclophosphamide-induced depression of the antioxidant defense mechanisms of the lung. Patel JM, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(2-3):153-65

Pulmonary antioxidant defense mechanisms. White CW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(2-3):81-96 (98 ref.)

Antioxidant function of L-ascorbic acid in food technology. Bauernfeind JC. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:307-33 (114 ref.)

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. VII. Antioxidant effects of tocopherols and their quinones. Lindsey JA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):151-7

Protective effect of the serum against cellular damage by active oxygen in culture. Ogasawara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):9-20

[Structural traits of the antioxidant and fungicidal activity of steroid glycosides] Dimoglo AS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1985 Mar;11(3):408-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of bilirubin as a natural antioxidant in regulating lipid peroxidation intensity in acute viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on changes in oxygen tension in the healthy cornea] Rykun VS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidative activity of plasma membrane lipids of liver cells and its change after irradiation] Ryskulova ST, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining the antioxidative activity of biological matter] Semenov VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the antioxidative activity of anti-inflammatory agents] Nasyrov KhM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb; 31(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Antioxidants in cosmetics. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):265-7

ANALYSIS

Comparison of lung antioxidant levels in humans and laboratory animals. Slade R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):742-6

The fate of antioxidant radicals during lipid autooxidation. I. The tocopheroxyl radicals. Lambelet P, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):185-98

Additive migration from various plastics with different processing or properties into test fat HB 307. Figge K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Oct-Dec;1(4):337-47

Stabilization of ascorbic acid and norepinephrine in vitro by the subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Kovachich GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):153-8

Oxidative stress and protective mechanisms in erythrocytes in relation to Plasmodium vinckei load. Stocker R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):548-51

Lipid peroxidation and lipid antioxidants in normal and tumor cells. Cheeseman KH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):235-9

[Analysis of organic residues in the extracts from the food retortable pouch by HPLC] Jiang O, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):83-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of auto-oxidation products of cholesterol in food of animal origin] Fischer KH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 Jul;181(1):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of adjuvant substances in polyamides] Sobkowicz K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):447-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of the total, peroxyl radical-trapping antioxidant capability of human blood plasma by controlled peroxidation. The important contribution made by plasma proteins. Wayner DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):33-7

METABOLISM

Evaluation of alpha-tocopherol antioxidant activity in microsomal lipid peroxidation as detected by low-level chemiluminescence. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):755-9

Alteration of lipid peroxide and endogenous antioxidant contents in retina of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats: effect of vitamin A administration. Nishimura C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):365-72

[Role of lipid antioxidizing activity in ensuring the viability of microbial cells in air] Bogoslovskaia OA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of carcinogenesis by antioxidants and other compounds. Tsuda H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;55 Suppl 2:125-43

Inhibition of doxorubicin-induced liver toxicity by a new dihydroquinoline type antioxidant. Sréter I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):431-5

Liver lipid peroxidation induced by cholesterol and its treatment with a dihydroquinoline type free radical scavenger in rabbits. Sulyok S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):437-42

Different efficiency of various synthetic antioxidants towards NADPH induced chemiluminescence in rat liver microsomes. Weimann A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 28;125(3):1033-8

Hepatic antioxidant-sensitive respiration. Effect of ethanol, iron and mitochondrial uncoupling. Videla LA. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):885-91

A novel biologically active selenoorganic compound--IV. Protective glutathione-dependent effect of PZ 51 (ebselen) against ADP-Fe induced lipid peroxidation in isolated hepatocytes. Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1185-9

The endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: effects of antioxidants and hydroxylated eicosatetraenoic acids. Förstermann U, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):765-7

Serum selenium and glutathione peroxidase, and plasma lipid peroxides in uterine, ovarian or vulvar cancer, and their responses to antioxidants in patients with ovarian cancer. Sundström H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):1-10

Modification of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea initiated carcinogenesis in the rat by subsequent treatment with antioxidants, phenobarbital and ethinyl estradiol. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):19-27

Modification of aflatoxin B1 binding to DNA in vivo in rats fed phenolic antioxidants, ethoxyquin and a dithiothione. Kensler TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):759-63

Modification by five antioxidants of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-initiated colon carcinogenesis in F344 rats. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):637-9

Effect of phenolic antioxidants on microbial growth. Fung DY, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(2):153-83 (74 ref.)

The protective effect of hymochromone against ethanol-induced thiamin deficiency. Basu TK, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):271-4

Influence of antioxidants and radical scavengers on ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):285-6

Effect of oxidants and antioxidants on chromosomal breakage in Fanconi anemia lymphocytes. Dallapiccola B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(1):62-5

Can tumour promotion be effectively inhibited? Slaga TJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):497-506

Modulation of pulmonary clearance of bacteria by antioxidants. Pesanti EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):57-61

Effect of anti-oxidants on growth and lactic acid production by Streptococcus mutans. Kupp LI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jul;64(7):1016-8

Oxidant membrane injury by the neutrophil myeloperoxidase system. II. Injury by stimulated neutrophils and protection by lipid-soluble antioxidants. Sepe SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1896-901

Effect of dietary vitamin E and Santoquin on regenerating rat liver. Gavino VC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6; 36(18):1771-7

Changes in endogenous DNA damage in aging mice in response to butylated hydroxyanisole and oltipraz. Lawson T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 13;30(2):179-85

Inhibition of bleomycin lung toxicity by N-acetyl cysteine in the rat. Berend N. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):108-10

Amelioration of hydroxyurea-induced suppression of phagocytosis in human granulocytes by free radical scavengers. Szczepańnska I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 Jan;34(1):35-8

Effect of synthetic antioxidants on hydrogen peroxide formation, oxyferro cytochrome P-450 concentration and oxygen consumption in liver microsomes. Rössing D, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan;34(1):67-77

[Effects of oxidants and antioxidants on chromosome breaks in Fanconi's anemia] Porfirio B, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:296-300 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effects of methanol extracts of crude drugs on the air oxidation of linoleic acid] Toda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):394-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biophysical aspects of the effect of physical and chemical factors on living organisms. Protective properties of antioxidants] Emanuél' NM. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(4):706-19 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol and its combination with phenazepam on the behavior of rats in a conflict situation] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroxylation products of hydrophobic xenobiotics--stabilizers of cytochrome P-450 in the hepatocytes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):294-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a membrane modulator from the 3-hydroxypyridine class on the pharmacological activity of a number of psychotropic preparations] Smirnov LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 3-hydroxypyridine derivatives on the central nervous system] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of dibunol (butylated hydroxytoluene) prolongation of life] Kol'tover VK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(2):497-500 **(Rus)**

[Effects of nutritional antioxidant deficiency on compensatory hypertrophy of the adrenal glands after hemiadrenalectomy] Tarasenko LM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dibunol on a number of physiological indices in virtually healthy persons] Nadzharian TL, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of lipid peroxides in the liver during hypokinesia and its prevention by antioxidants] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methemoglobin formation in the erythrocytes of mice as affected by primaquine metabolites and the protective action of antioxidants] Sokhanenkova TL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant action of glutamic acid] Udintsev NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the carcinogenic and mutagenic activity of benzo[a]pyrene] Kirso UE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The responses of glutathione and antioxidant enzymes to hyperoxia in developing lung. Warshaw JB, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):819-23

POISONING

[Acute poisoning as a result of ingesting fluorinated anti-rust compounds] Marsepoil T, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):65-6 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidant treatment in Spielmeyer-Sjögren's disease. Santavuori P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb; 71(2):136-45

[Prevention and treatment of acute liver failure in mechanical jaundice by using a complex of natural antioxidants] Gavrilenko GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal effectiveness of antioxidants in tetracycline lesions of the liver] Vysotskii IB. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):590-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrective action of an antioxidant in chronic emotional-pain stress in rats] Guliaeva NV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1984 Dec;98(12):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of antioxidant preparations on the development of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the composition and lipid peroxidation intensity of the blood of ischemic heart disease patients] Sal'nikov MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(3):747-51 **(Rus)**

[Use of antioxidants for preventing the hepatotoxic effect of acrylonitrile] Ivanov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the synthetic antioxidants ionol and dibunol on hemorrhagic ulcerative lesions of the stomach in rats] Vaĭnshtein SG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction with cytochrome P-450 as one of the mechanisms of protective action of 3-hydroxypyridines in the diethylnitrosamine poisoning of animals.] Shuliakovskaia TS, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):950-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the content of macroergic compounds in the liver and kidneys in burns] Butvin IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the change in the lipid composition of the liver lysosomes in rats following a thermal burn] Burlakova EB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the combined use of antioxidants and nucleic acid precursors in experimental myocardial infarct] Engibarian AA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun; (3):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dibunol in diseases of the urinary bladder] Dul'kin LM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phospholipid-phospholipid ratio and lipid peroxidation in the heart muscle in experimental myocardial infarction before and after combined antioxidant therapy] Engibarian AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of antioxidants for the prevention and correction of the negative effects of hypokinesia] Skakun LN. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of hypoxia and lipid peroxidation in the development of a neurosis-like condition in the rat] Levshina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(2):330-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modification of chemical carcinogenesis by antioxidants. Ito N, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:381-9

2-t-Butyl-4-methoxyphenol (BHA) acute toxicity in rodents: influence of the administration route. Della Corte L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Oct;16(10):1041-7

Synthetic antioxidants: biochemical actions and interference with radiation, toxic compounds, chemical mutagens and chemical carcinogens. Kahl R. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3-4):185-228 (367 ref.)

[Toxicological study of the long-term effects of the antioxidant dodecyl gallate on albino rats] Mikhaĭlova Z, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPAIN see under **OLIGOPEPTIDES**

ANTIPARKINSON AGENTS

Octacosanol in parkinsonism [letter] Snider SR. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Dec;16(6):723

Central dopamine agonist activity on the 8-alpha-amino-ergoline CU 32-085. Fuxe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):325-32

The dopamine D2 agonist LY 141865, but not the D1 agonist SKF 38393, reverses parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):37-41

[Biochemical basis for using selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Critical contribution] Amato L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 55(1):46-52 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[New directions in contemporary pharmacotherapy of parkinsonism (review)] Kurako IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1401-6 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of drug withdrawal from antiparkinson agents and neuroleptics] Mizon JP, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic drug effects of antiparkinson therapy and their preventability] Danielczyk W. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 17(5):280-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of diprobutine in human plasma using gas-liquid chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection. Davies CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12; 339(1):186-91

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Newer dopamine quinazolones as anti-parkinsonian agents. Kumar P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):267-8

METABOLISM

Budipine and the MPTP binding site [letter] Przuntek H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):35-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of Norakin (triperiden) and related anticholinergic antiparkinsonism drugs. Presber HW, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):501-7

Hypotensive action and alpha-adrenolytic properties of a new dopaminergic agonist, CU 32-085, in the rat. Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):71-8

Selective inhibition of one of the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases from rat brain by the neurotropic compound rolipram. Nemoz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2997-3000

The pharmacology of Parkinson's disease: basic aspects and recent advances. Da Prada M, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1165-72 (114 ref.)

Pergolide elevation of MHPG sulphate concentration in rat hypothalamus blocked by spiperone and mimicked by other dopamine agonists. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):268-70

Inhibitory effects of apomorphine and pergolide on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the hindquarters of the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):146-51

Central dopamine receptors mediating pergolide-induced elevation of serum corticosterone in rats. Characterization by the use of antagonists. Fuller RW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1389-94

Differential involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine, SK & F 38393, pergolide and LY 171555 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):346-52

The comparative long-term effects of ciladopa (AY-27,110), a chemically novel dopaminergic agonist, in 6-OHDA-lesioned and intact rats. Voith K. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):405-9

[The effect of a new antiparkinson agent, Selegilin, on psychomotor performance in humans] Müller-Limmroth W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):998-1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Mesulergine (CU32-085) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Apr;17(4):334-6

Treatment of Parkinson's disease. Hardie R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):45-6, 48-9

Dopamine agonists and Parkinson's disease. Burton K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):172-7

Basal ganglia and Parkinson's disease: neurobiological and pharmacological aspects in animals and man. Cools AR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):178-95

The pharmacology of mesulergine. Pfeiffer RF. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1985;8(1):64-72 (35 ref.)

Anti-parkinsonian drugs today. Quinn NP. **Drugs** 1984 Sep; 28(3):236-62 (220 ref.)

Effectiveness of bornaprine on parkinsonian tremor. Sancesario G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):289-93

Pharmacological basis of therapeutics: dopamine receptors. Heikkila RE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1084-6

Three-year observation of mesulergine (CU 32-085) in advanced and newly treated parkinsonism. Schneider E, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(1):24-8

Active and inactive L-prolyl-L-leucyl glycinamide synthetic analogs in rat models of levodopa-treated Parkinson's disease. Case TC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2531-7

Pharmacology of Parkinson's disease. Burton K, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):461-72 (50 ref.)

Chronic agonist therapy for Parkinson's disease: a 5-year study of bromocriptine and pergolide. Goetz CG, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):749-51

Placebo-controlled study of mesulergine in Parkinson's disease. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):161-5

Long-term experience with pergolide therapy of advanced parkinsonism. Kurlan R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May; 35(5):738-42

[Clinical study of pergolide in Parkinson's disease] Gonce M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine agonists in the therapy of parkinson syndrome] Kapfhammer HP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):69-81 **(Ger)**

[Bornaprine in the treatment of parkinsonian tremor] Piccirilli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Optimal method of drug therapy of parkinsonism patients] Kurako IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Useful data on parkinsonian syndromes] Espadaler Medina JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25;84(20):828-33 **(Spa)**

ANTIPERSPIRANTS see **ASTRINGENTS**

ANTIPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Plasma fibrinolytic activity in patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Mellbring G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(2):109-14

Changes in antithrombin, antiplasmin, and plasminogen during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wolk LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):309-13

Antithrombin III, plasminogen, plasmin, and alpha-2-antiplasmin in donor blood and plasma components. McRoyan DK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):165-70

Antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha 2 antiplasmin in jaundice. Clinical usefulness and prognostic significance. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct;25(10):1050-6

Appropriate milieu for the assay of alpha-2-antiplasmin activity with chromogenic substrates. Kluft C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):198-203

Reduced alpha-2-antiplasmin levels in the nephrotic syndrome. Francis RB Jr, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):325-9

Plasmin inhibitors and fibrinogen breakdown during the initial phase of thrombolytic treatment--the problem of the alpha 2-antiplasmin determination. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):334-7

alpha 2 Antiplasmin and disseminated intravascular coagulation in liver cirrhosis. Marongiu F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):287-94

[Biological changes induced by the removal of the tourniquet in orthopedic surgery] Foissac J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor] Mimuro J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:97-105 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in DIC--the significance of their levels and existence of complexes as diagnostic indicators] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):332-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Fibrinolysis and acquired alpha-2 plasmin inhibitor deficiency in amyloidosis. Meyer K, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):394-6

A bleeding disorder due to deficiency of alpha 2-antiplasmin. Kettle P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):428-9

Congenital deficiencies in alpha 2-antiplasmin. Kluft C, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):507-13 (26 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two forms of alpha 2-antiplasmin: differences in KAV and isoelectric point. Högstorp H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):559-65

Purification and some properties of rat alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15; 36(2):143-52

[Alpha 2-antiplasmin in bovine plasma] Piliavskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jul-Aug;57(4):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Activities of antiplasmin and antiplasminogen activator in serous middle ear effusions. Hamaguchi Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):293-6

alpha 2-Plasmin inhibitor metabolism in patients with liver cirrhosis. Knot EA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar; 105(3):353-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of fibrinolysis by the N-terminal peptide of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor. Kimura S, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul; 66(1):157-60

Somatomedin, alpha 2-inhibitor and hypoglycemic stress. Vargas L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):259

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological role of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in rats. Kumada T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):153-63

[Current views on structure and function of alpha2-antiplasmin.] Piliavskaia AS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;57(2):93-103 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPLASMINS see **ANTIFIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTIPLATYHELMINTIC AGENTS

Lack of mutagenicity of fasciolicides. Yoshimura H, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):147-52

[Effect of phoschlor, carbatox and copper sulfate on the invasive capacity of Fasciola hepatica L. larvae] Bielecki A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):3-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro screen for new fasciolicidal agents. Ibarra OF, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(5):655–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of clorsulon used concurrently with ivermectin for control of Fasciola hepatica in Florida beef cattle. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun; 46(6):1245–6

Efficacy of oral clorsulon in the treatment of Fasciola hepatica infections in calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):163–4

[Fasinex (triclabendazole)––a new fasciolicide] Eckert J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 97(10):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrahepatic circulatory function in chronic opisthorchiasis of children and changes in intrahepatic blood flow during chloxyl treatment] Kashuba EA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTIPROTOZOAL AGENTS

see related
ANTHELMINTICS
ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS

Partial purification and characterization of a human lymphokine which induces antileishmanial activity in mouse macrophages. Buchmuller Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):242–50

Anti-parasite activity of nucleoside analogues in Leishmania tropica promastigotes. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):69–71

[Effect of josamycin on Toxoplasma gondii 'in vitro'] Carosi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Osarsol electrophoresis in chronic urogenital trichomoniasis] Gol'braĭkh EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):50–1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Toxicity of Glucantime. A case] Katlama C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(4):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by glucantime (N–methylglucamine antimoniate) during treatment of kala–azar (letter)] Gutiérrez Rodero F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 25; 84(20):840 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of a candidate 8–aminoquinoline antileishmanial drug using oxidative electrochemical detection. Anders JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):117–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and biological activities of 1,4–disubstituted piperidines. Gupta KA, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Dec;317(12):1010–7

Syntheses and biological activities of N–alkyl– and N–alkenylcarbamoyl phospholipids. Tsushima S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2700–13

[Phenoxy– and phenylthiochalcones. Effect of substitution on the antifungal and antiprotozoal activity] Simon D, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(3):271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L–155,175: a new antiparasitic macrolide. Fermentation, isolation and structure. Goetz MA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):161–8

METABOLISM

Influence of Escherichia coli endotoxin–induced fever on pharmacokinetics of imidocarb in dogs and goats. Abdullah AS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2645–8

Metabolism of a potential 8–aminoquinoline antileishmanial drug in rat liver microsomes. Theoharides AD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):181–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lack of schizontocidal activity of three herbal decoctions on Plasmodium berghei berghei in mice. Makinde JM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1985 Mar–Jun;14(1–2):55–8

Ultrastructural aspects of Blastocystis hominis strain resistant to antiprotozoal drugs. Silard R, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 44(1):73–85

Trypanosoma cruzi: possible control of parasite transmission by blood transfusion using amphiphilic cationic drugs. Hammond DJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):32–42

Leishmania mexicana: enzyme activities of amastigotes and promastigotes and their inhibition by antimonials and arsenicals. Mottram JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 59(2):151–60

The sensitivity of Giardia intestinalis to drugs in vitro. Boreham PF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov; 14(5):449–61

An in–vitro system for determining the activity of compounds against the intracellular amastigote form of Leishmania donovani. Neal RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):463–75

The absence of interaction with alcohol of a new antiprotozoal agent Go. 10213 Cibemone. Gadgil SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):705–8

Efficacy of pyrazolopyrimidine ribonucleosides against Trypanosoma cruzi: studies in vitro and in vivo with sensitive and resistant strains. Berens RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):602–8

Leishmania tropica: quantitation of in vitro activity of antileishmanial agents by Giemsa staining, viability, and 3H–formycin B incorporation. Berman JD. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):561–2

The effect of halofuginone, Wellcome 993 C, oxytetracycline, and diminazene diaceturate on Babesia equi–infected lymphoblastoid cell cultures. Zweygarth E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):542–4

The modes of action of some anti–protozoal drugs. Howells RE. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 4):687–703 (100 ref.)

Novel anti–malarial hydroxynaphthoquinones with potent broad spectrum anti–protozoal activity. Hudson AT, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):45–55

Antitheilerial activity of BW720C (buparvaquone): a comparison with parvaquone. McHardy N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):29–33

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of Glucantime therapy of murine Leishmania donovani infection by a synthetic immunopotentiating compound (CP–46,665–1). Adinolfi LE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):270–7

Antiparasitic drugs: availability and regulatory requirements for 'emergency' supply. White GF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):273–4

Synergistic effect of glucantime and a liposome–encapsulated muramyl dipeptide analog in therapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Adinolfi LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):409–16

Effect of drugs on Giardia lamblia in vitro. Ahmed TH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):435–9

Recurrences of tegumentary leishmaniasis [letter] Weigle KA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):557–8

A double screening trial for the development of drugs against Theileria sergenti in cattle using Babesia rodhaini and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Ito S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):101–9

Efficacy of naphthoquinones and imidocarb dipropionate on Theileria sergenti infections in splenectomized calves. Minami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):297–300

Treatment of parasitic infections. Seidel JS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;32(4):1077–95

Comparison of long acting oxytetracycline and parvaquone in immunisation against East Coast fever by infection and treatment. Dolan TT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):175–8

Chemotherapy of bovine tropical theileriosis: Theileria annulata infection. Gill BS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):247–8

Anti–leishmanial effect of allopurinol ribonucleoside and the related compounds, allopurinol, thiopurinol, thiopurinol ribonucleoside, and of formycin B, sinefungin and the lepidine WR6026. Neal RA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):122–8

Treatment with ivermectin of cattle naturally infested with Parafilaria bovicola in Burundi. Merker MK. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):1–2

A field strain of Babesia bovis apparently resistant to amicarbalide isethionate. Yeruham I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):29–30

The treatment of kala azar: a review with comments drawn from experience in Kenya. Rees PH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):37–46

Chemotherapy of East Coast fever: parvaquone treatment of clinical disease induced by isolates of Theileria parva. Dolan TT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):103–16

The use of 2–substituted 5–nitroimidazoles in the treatment of chronic murine Trypanosoma brucei infections with central nervous system involvement. Jennings FW, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):691–7

[Failures in the treatment of T. gambiense trypanosomiasis in the Congo] Ginoux PY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Apr–Jun;44(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of protozoal and helminthic diseases of the gastrointestinal system in Israel] El-On J, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):298–308 **(Heb)**

[Experimental chemotherapy in cutaneous leishmaniasis. III. Effect of glucantime and humatin (P&D) on Leishmania garnhami and Leishmania braziliensis in hamsters] Rezzano S, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(5–6):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prescription and dispensation of sulfonamides, urinary antiseptics and antiparasitics in Concepción, Chile] Danhier A, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Dec;97(6):478–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with glucantime. Apropos of 9 cases] Ramos Garcia AN, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May–Aug;36(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Quinuronium induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Mitema ES, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jan;24(1):53–8

URINE

Urinary metabolites of the antiprotozoal agent cis–3a,4,5,6,7,7a–hexahydro–3–(1–methyl–5–nitro–1H–imidazol–2–yl)–1,2–b in the rat. VandenHeuvel WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1731–4

ANTIPRURITICS see under **DERMATOLOGIC AGENTS**

ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MAJOR**

ANTIPYRETICS see **ANALGESICS, ANTI-INFLAMMATORY**

ANTIPYRINE

[Use of antipyrine as a drug model in clinical practice] Ulč I. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec;33(10):440–3 **(Cze)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of fetal intravascular 4–aminoantipyrine infusions on myometrial activity (contractures) at 125 to 143 days' gestation in the pregnant sheep. El Badry A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 1;150(5 Pt 1):474–9

Premedication for children [letter] Goold JE. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1039–40

Autonomic dysreflexia due to medication: misadventure in the use of an isometheptene combination to treat migraine. Wineinger MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep; 66(9):645–6

Investigations on antipyrine metabolism V. Differentiation of two isomeric hydroxyantipyrine glucuronides by field desorption and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 May; 12(5):215–20

Identification of isopropylantipyrine metabolites in rat and man by using stable isotope tracer techniques. Goromaru T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3179–86

Synthesis of 4–[18F]fluoroantipyrine and its biodistribution in mice. Shiue CY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985; 10(5–6):278–82

11C–labeled 4–isopropylantipyrine: preparation and biological evaluation as a blood flow tracer in positron emission tomography (PET). Stone–Elander S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1325–8

Potential application of 4–iodoantipyrine 123I and a portable detector in the determination of hepatic drug–oxidizing enzyme activities. Champailler A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Sep;5(9):551–7

Photochemical decomposition of phenazone derivatives. Part 5(1): Isolation and identification of decomposition products in aqueous solution. Marciniec B. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan; 40(1):30–3

Photochemical decomposition of phenazone derivatives. Part 6: Effect of substituents on mass fragmentation and photochemical stability. Marciniec B. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb; 40(2):110–2

Photochemical decomposition of phenazone derivatives. Part 7: Mechanism of decomposition in aqueous solutions. Marciniec B. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):180–2

[Effect of tensides on the dissolution rate and crystal pattern of propylphenazone] Thomas G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb; 40(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The increase in the liberation rate of propyphenazone from preoral solid dosage forms] Voigt R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Jan;40(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic hemolytic anemia in the newborn infant following ingestion of a phenazone derivative (Cibalgin) via breast milk] Frei H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 189(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of aminoacyl derivatives of 4–aminoantipyrine. IV. Amino acid derivatives with D configuration] Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Increased hepatic microsomal enzyme activity after surgery under halothane or spinal anesthesia. Loft S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):11–6

Simultaneous determination of antipyrine and metabolites in human plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. de Vries JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Jul 13;309(1):219–21

[Physical chemistry of combinations with sulfamide bases. Antipyrine–sulfamide combinations] Jeanjean B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Influence of amiodarone on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in three patients with ventricular tachycardia [letter] Staiger C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):263–4

[Antipyrine clearance as a measure of drug metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus] Oltmanns D, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine H2 receptor blockers on hepatic elimination of drugs] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skin perfusion pressure measured by radioisotope washout for predicting wound healing in lower limb amputation for arterial occlusive disease. Holstein PE. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;213:1-47

[Quantification of the drug-metabolizing enzyme system in liver diseases: a comparison between antipyrine saliva clearance and the aminopyrine breath test] von Mandach U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 11; 115(19):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic antipyrine metabolism in malnourished patients: influence of the type of malnutrition and course after nutritional rehabilitation. Tranvouez JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1257-64

Antipyrine elimination in patients with obstructive jaundice: a predictor of outcome. McPherson GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):140-3

Fractional clearance of bromosulfonephthalein and metabolic clearance of antipyrine. Correlative study in liver diseases. Couet C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;20(1):1-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Investigations on antipyrine metabolism V. Differentiation of two isomeric hydroxyantipyrine glucuronides by field desorption and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Lehmann WD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 May; 12(5):215-20

2-Hydroxylation of ethinyloestradiol in relation to the oxidation of sparteine and antipyrine. Back DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):603-7

Penbutolol and propranolol: a comparison of their effects on antipyrine clearance in man. Bax ND, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):593-6

Antipyrine absorption after delayed oesophageal capsule transit. Channer KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 18(2):250-3

Accuracy and clinical utility of simplified tests of antipyrine metabolism. Farrell GC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):559-65

Antipyrine clearance in children from single saliva samples. Loft S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):698-700

Measurement of antipyrine half-life from urinary drug concentrations [letter] Taylor G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):650-2

Antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Teunissen MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):707-15

Influence of rifampicin treatment on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in patients with tuberculosis. Teunissen MW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):701-6

Spatial distribution of dopamine, methotrexate and antipyrine during continuous intracerebral microperfusion. Sendelbeck SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 4;328(2):251-8

Antipyrine metabolism in patients with disseminated testicular cancer and the influence of cytostatic treatment. Teunissen MW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984; 13(3):181-5

Interaction between metronidazole and drugs eliminated by oxidative metabolism. Jensen JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):407-10

Effect of aminoglutethimide on antipyrine, theophylline, and digitoxin disposition in breast cancer. Lønning E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):796-802

Sources of interindividual variations in acetaminophen and antipyrine metabolism. Nash RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):417-30

Antipyrine clearance in pneumonia. Sonne J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):701-4

Effect of flow rate ratio on the diffusion of antipyrine and 3H2O in the isolated dually in vitro perfused lobe of the human placenta. Schneider H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:114-23

Disposition of four drugs in malnourished children. Mehta S, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):205-11

Pharmacokinetic profile of antipyrine in young rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with protein energy malnutrition. Sharma B, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1985; 3(2):93-8

Antipyrine clearance in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Ishizaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):297-302

Influence of mild thyroid dysfunction on antipyrine clearance and metabolite formation in man. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):99-103

Influence of alaproclate on antipyrine metabolite formation in man. Teunissen MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(4):447-52

Taurolithocholate increases heme catabolism and alters the clearance of antipyrine in the rat. Berry WR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):397-402

Antipyrine clearance and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein levels after isotretinoin. Marsden JR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):335-8

Antipyrine metabolism in African villagers. Sommers DK, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jul;4(4):379-84

Dietary fat unsaturation enhances drug metabolism in cebus but not in squirrel monkeys. Meydani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May;115(5):573-8

The effect of some benzimidazoles on the disposition of antipyrine and tolbutamide from the rat isolated perfused liver. Ward SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):62-4

Influence of short-term water deprivation on antipyrine disposition. Prasad P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar; 74(3):338-9

Effect of hypoxia and pregnancy on antipyrine metabolism in isolated perfused rat livers. Brouwer KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):584-9

Effects of albumin and alpha-1 acid glycoprotein on elimination of prazosin and antipyrine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Oie S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):636-40

Correlation between antipyrine metabolite formation and theophylline metabolism in humans after simultaneous single-dose administration and at steady state. Teunissen MW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):770-5

Pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole-antipyrine interaction [letter] D'Mello AP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27; 2(8448):209-10

Diffusion of labeled water and lipophilic solutes in the lung. Effros RM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jan;29(1):45-55

Monthly variations in the clearance of antipyrine in the rat. Bélanger PM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):53-65

Effect of oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine, diazepam, penicillin, and sulfamethazine in rats. Kemner JM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):381-400

The effects of short-term administration of ibuprofen on trimethadione metabolism and antipyrine metabolite formation in the rat. Tanaka E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 May; 48(2):317-20

Inhibition of antipyrine metabolite formation in rats in vivo. Rhodes JC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep;14(9):677-86

[Absence of effect of josamycin on the pharmacokinetics of antipyrine] Cadot R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):431-3 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effect of famotidine and cimetidine on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in the human] Staiger C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1041-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Changes in morphological and functional states of X chromosomes after 1-phenyl-4-amino-5-chloropyridazone-6 poisoning] Pastushenko TV. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):80-2 **(Rus)**

ANTISCHISTOSOMAL AGENTS see **SCHISTOSOMICIDES**

ANTISEPSIS

The bacteriostatic field in urology. Desautels RE. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):571-2

Is asepsis still essential? [editorial] Sussman M. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):521-2

Evaluation of skin antisepsis prior to blood culture in neonates. Champagne S, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Oct; 5(10):489-91

Simple methods for direct antibiotic protection of synthetic vascular grafts. White JV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar; 1(2):372-80

A practical method of reducing spread of disease by hypodermic needles. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):185-6

[A Czechoslovakian aseptic unit for strict reverse isolation] Bláha M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the atmosphere in clean areas in health facilities] Zárská Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Precautions in asepsis in venous catheterization] Blanc-Bimar MC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(4):309-11 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of burn patients in a controlled abacterial environment] Zheleznyĭ VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar; (3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Creative crusader against sepsis (Carl W. Walter). Kundsin RB. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):573-4

Carl Walter's half century of achievement in asepsis. Laufman H. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):565-70

Ignaz Semmelweis, Carl Mayrhofer, and the rise of germ theory. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 1985 Jan;29(1):33-53

METHODS

Contamination of internal jugular cannulae. Clayton DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):523-8

Aseptic rituals unmasked [editorial] Selwyn S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1642-3

The drainage bag additive saga. Kunin CM. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):261-2

Evaluation of H2O2 prophylaxis of bacteriuria in patients with long-term indwelling Foley catheters: a randomized controlled study. Sweet DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul; 6(7):263-6

Prevention of airborne infection during surgery. Howorth FH. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):386-8

Eradication of resistant Staphylococcus aureus on a surgical unit [letter] O'Keefe JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):858-9

Cleansing eyelids after blepharoplasty [letter] Christ JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Aug;76(2):328

[Patient and environmental decontamination of patients under bone marrow transplantation] Schultze W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(2):224-7 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Recommended practices. Cleaning and processing anesthesia equipment. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):625, 627, 629 passim

Infractions in aseptic technique. A research study. Kasal SE. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):611-3, 616-7, 620

Control aspects of aseptically produced products. Avallone HL. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 Mar-Apr;39(2):75-9

ANTISEPTICS see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, LOCAL**

ANTISEPTICS, URINARY see **ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS, URINARY**

ANTISERA see **IMMUNE SERA**

ANTISEROTONERGIC AGENTS see **SEROTONIN ANTAGONISTS**

ANTISICKLING AGENTS

Li+ and sickling of homozygous HbS cells [letter] Abraham DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):649-50

Influence of pH on the rheologic and antisickling effects of dimethyl adipimidate. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):718-29

Inhibition of erythrocyte sickling by thiol reagents. Garel MC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):559-65

BLOOD

Structural features required for the reactivity and intracellular transport of bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate and related anti-sickling compounds that modify hemoglobin S at the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14863-73

Gas chromatographic analysis of cetiedil, a candidate antisickling agent, in human plasma with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Henderson JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1748-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 5. Disubstituted benzoic acids designed for the donor site and proline salicylates designed for the acceptor site. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1549-59

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of covalent antisickling compounds by PO2 scan ektacytometry. Johnson RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug; 66(2):432-8

The effects in volunteers of BW12C, a compound designed to left-shift the blood-oxygen saturation curve. Fitzharris P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):471-81

Effects of cetiedil on the oxidative metabolism of activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kohzaki H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):531-9

Sickle-cell membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: activation by 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid, a novel antisickling agent. Bewaji CO, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Jun;6(3):237-44

In vitro study of ticlopidine, as a model of antisickling action of platelet antiaggregant. Sablayrolles M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(2):199-207

Pharmacological actions of diaspirins, potential antisickling agents: analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects. Thompson EB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):381-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

New antisickling agents. Labie D. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1983;16(1-4):105-8

Clinical effects of intravenous cetiedil, a candidate anti-sickling agent. Mankad VN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):147-51

ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY DISORDER

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical nature and detection of psychiatric disorders in patients with alcoholic liver disease. Ewusi-Mensah I, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):297-302

Preliminary data on DSM-III associated features of major depressive disorder in children and adolescents. Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):643-4

Implications of family history of alcoholism, antisocial personality, and sex differences in alcohol dependence. Stabenau JR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1178-82

The relationship between antisocial behavior and affective illness. Reich J. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):296-303 (47 ref.)

Association of alcoholism with antisocial personality in urban men. Lewis CE, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):166-74

Alcoholism, antisocial personality, narcotic addiction: an integrative approach. Lewis CE. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Autumn;2(3):223-35 (74 ref.)

[Reactive states among psychopathic personalities of different clinical groups] Shostakovich BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1695-1700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of posttraumatic stress and antisocial personality disorders. Bailey JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):881-3

Comparison of procedures for the assessment of psychopathy. Hare RD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):7-16

Qualifying the psychiatrist as a lay witness: a reaction to the American Psychiatric Association petition in Barefoot v. Estelle. Bennett GT, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):462-6

Impulsive nonconformity as a trait contributing to the prediction of psychotic-like and schizotypal symptoms. Chapman LJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov;172(11):681-91

The development and cross-validation of an MMPI typology of murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):240-4

Uncertainty in prognosis of violent conduct [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 13;311(24):1582

The clinical EEG and personality in mentally abnormal offenders. Howard RC. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):569-80

[Problem of evaluation of the results of psychopathologic examinations] Lavrinovich AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1827-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sociobiology and antisocial personality. An alternative perspective. MacMillan J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec;172(12):701-6

[Role of microsocial conditions in the development of the psychopath-like syndrome in adolescents with early residual-organic brain lesions] Lakosina ND, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1704-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcoholism and antisocial personality. Interrelationships, genetic and environmental factors. Cadoret RJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):161-7

Alcoholism in men patients subtyped by family history and antisocial personality. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):59-64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brainstem auditory evoked potential in antisocial personality. Josef NC, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1985 Apr;16(2):91-3

[Blood testosterone levels in nonpsychotic psychopath-like behavior disorders among adolescents with accelerated or delayed physical development] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1526-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of negative emotions on various links in visual-motor integration in man] Shostakovich GS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Reactions of primary and secondary psychopaths to anger-evoking situations. Blackburn R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):93-100

Law, psychiatry and women's imprisonment. A sociological view. Carlen P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:618-21

The antisocial personality: a review. Reid WH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;36(8):831-7 (42 ref.)

Hypnotic stimulation of antisocial behavior: a case report. Deyoub PL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Jul;32(3):301-6

Violent and aggressive behavior by criminal psychopaths. Hare RD, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(1):35-50

Recidivism, perceived problem-solving abilities, MMPI characteristics, and violence: a study of black and white incarcerated male adult offenders. Ingram JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):425-32

Factor structure and correlates of ratings of inattention, hyperactivity, and antisocial behavior in a large sample of 9-year-old children from the general population. McGee R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):480-90

Passive avoidance in syndromes of disinhibition: psychopathy and extraversion. Newman JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1316-27

Effect of age, sex, drinking history and antisocial personality on neuropsychology of alcoholics. Hesselbrock MN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):313-20

Alcohol misuse and depression in women criminals. Martin RL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):65-71

Personality characteristics and drinking patterns of high-risk drivers never apprehended for driving while intoxicated. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):411-6

Dangerousness and violence in hospitalized mentally ill offenders. Stokman CL. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Summer;56(2):138-43

Amnesia for criminal offences. Taylor PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):581-8

Relationships between irrational beliefs and self-report indices of psychopathology. Evans RM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):545-6

Associations among alcoholism, drug abuse, and antisocial personality: a review of literature. Grande TP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):455-74

Relationship of nontraditional sex-role attitudes to severity of women's criminal behavior. Lasley J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):155-8

[Violence in psychopathics and perverts] Laxenaire M. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;142(4):566-72 **(Fre)**

[Opinions of normal citizens on asocial behavior--various aspects, its dimensions and stability] Funke EH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):29-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complex psychologico-psychiatric expert testimony with regard to affective reactions in mentally normal persons and in psychopaths] Pechernikova TP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features and forensic-psychiatric significance of psychogenic jealousy in psychopathies in women] Kozlova AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional and meaningful regulation of perception in psychopathic personalities of the excitable and hysterical type] Kudriavtsev IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1815-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of psychic infantilism as a risk factor for the development of psychopathy] Zhitlovskii VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1701-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Human rights and correctional treatment. Ferracuti F. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(2):215-8

[Group therapy with selected forensic-psychiatric patients (dyssocial maldevelopment] Saupe V, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 May;37(5):300-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Urinary free cortisol secretion in habitually violent offenders. Virkkunen M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):40-4

ANTISPASMODICS see **PARASYMPATHOLYTICS**

ANTISPERMATOGENIC AGENTS

The antispermatogenic effect and toxicity of 2, 4-dinitro-6-tert-butylphenyl methanesulfonate on Sprague-Dawley rat. Imai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May;9(2):161-74

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Morphological and biochemical effects of lonidamine on cultured Sertoli cells. Galdieri M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):202-6

Studies on inhibition of androgen formation: testosterone synthesis by 5-thio-D-glucose treated mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):401-6

The effects of the indazole carboxylic acid derivative, tolnidamine, on testicular function: I. Early changes in androgen binding protein secretion in the rat. Spitz IM, et al. **J Androl** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):171-8

ANTISTREPTOLYSIN

ANALYSIS

Clinical, bacteriological and immunological correlationship of rheumatic activity. Pruthi PK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):235-40

Automated determination of anti-streptolysin O antibodies by a kinetic hemolytic method. Ricci A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1065-7

Streptocin production and antistreptolysin O titre in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):307-10

[Antistreptolysin determination without destruction of lipoproteins--a technical error] Wigand R. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):220 **(Ger)**

ANTITHROMBIN II see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

ANTITHROMBIN III

Interaction of antithrombin III with preadsorbed albumin-heparin conjugates. Hennink WE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):264-8

A method to determine the affinity of heparin to thrombin and antithrombin III on equilibrium gel permeation chromatography. Oshima G, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;96(4):1033-9

Reactive site peptide structural similarity between heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III. Griffith MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2218-25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[State of local renal hemostasis in experimental nephritis after the administration of heparin, antithrombin III and prodectin] Sokratov NV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin III levels in term and preterm infants measured by rate nephelometry. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):119-26

A comparative study of the DuPont antithrombin III and fibrinogen assay systems. Bick RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):541-6

More on reliability of the DuPont aca system in measuring antithrombin III [letter] Conard J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):630-2

Fluorometric assay of antithrombin III. Diagnostic value in 112 patients with abnormal hemostasis. Napoli VM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):173-9

Changes in antithrombin, antiplasmin, and plasminogen during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Wolk LA, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):309-13

Antithrombin III, plasminogen, plasmin, and alpha-2-antiplasmin in donor blood and plasma components. McRoyan DK, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):165-70

Clinical significance of antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in perinatal period. Fuse Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):121-5

Neonatal antithrombin III. Peters M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):579-87

Thromboembolic complications associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Etiologic role of low antithrombin III and plasminogen levels and therapeutic correction by fresh frozen plasma. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):702-6

A colorimetric assay for plasma antithrombin III using a new synthetic peptide substrate (PS-915). Asai K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):163-71

Low antithrombin III and high plasma fibronectin in pre-eclampsia. Graninger W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Apr;19(4):223-9

Antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha 2 antiplasmin in jaundice. Clinical usefulness and prognostic significance. Rodzynek JJ, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct;25(10):1050-6

Danazol raises antithrombin III levels in cases of familial deficiency [letter] Fairfax AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1272-3

Perturbation of fibrinolysis inhibitors in progressive systemic sclerosis. Rothschild B, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):253-60

False low antithrombin III results in renal disease. Fisher AH. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):44-7

Antithrombin III screening: necessity or extravagance. Taberner DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):262-6

Plasma antithrombin III concentration in patients on regular haemodialysis treatment. Jørgensen M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):22-4

Effects of hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis on antithrombin III and platelets. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):25-8

Abnormal reactivity with thrombin of a new variant of dysfunctional antithrombin (AT 'Vicenza'). Finazzi G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):515-9

Significance of antithrombin III measurement in patients admitted to an intensive care unit. Palareti G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):527-30

Platelets and antithrombin III in uraemia: the acute effect of haemodialysis. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):341-7

Monitoring plasma antithrombin-III levels during infusion of antithrombin-III concentrate [letter] Jespersen J. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):214

Preoperative AT-III values and clinical postoperative thrombosis: a comparison of three antithrombin-III assays. Lynch DM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):42-4

Improved assay conditions for automated antithrombin III determinations with the chromogenic substrate S-2238. van Voorthuizen H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):350-3

Detection of antithrombin III microheterogeneity. Milner AE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):127-34

AT-III as predictor of postoperative pulmonary embolism. Mortensen JZ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):555-9

Antithrombin III in renal transplant recipients. Woo KT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 1;38(3):201-6

Antithrombin III activity in stored whole blood [letter] Duran-Suarez JR, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;

24(6):543

[Antithrombin III in normal pregnancy and late toxicoses] Kholevich B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study on antithrombin III in nephrotics] Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):448-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antithrombin III activity in stroke patients] Huang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;84(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in antithrombin III values during and after extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery, measured on the day of operation using a chromogenic substrate and a laser nephelometer] Hopmeier P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;96(24):881-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:106-13 **(Jpn)**

[The values of plasminogen, antithrombin III, factor XIII and fibrinogen according to age and sex] Ogawa K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):679-82 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of colorimetric, fluorometric and spectrophotometric methods for measuring antithrombin III using synthetic substrates] Uete T. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;32(11):1258-62 **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin III and alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor in DIC--the significance of their levels and existence of complexes as diagnostic indicators] Tsuda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):332-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriovenous difference in antithrombin III activity and the antiaggregation properties of the vessel wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombin III activity in long-developing hypercoagulation in animals] Pastorova VE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;98(11):560-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombin III in plasma free of anti-hemophilic globulin] Lepe-Zuñiga JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Mar;42(3):159-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deep venous thrombosis and changes in antithrombin III in the postoperative period] Lasierra Cirujeda L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of antithrombin III by lipid peroxides. Gray E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):241-50

[Antithrombin III activity in relation to multiple administration of various doses of heparin to normal animals] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Antithrombin III levels in acute leukemia [letter] Galloway MJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):505

BLOOD

Antithrombin deficiency in end-stage renal disease associated with paraplegia: effect of hemodialysis. Vaziri ND, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):307-9

[A study of the mean concentration of plasma antithrombin III in arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Berardi JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;79(11):709-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Protection against venous thrombosis in an antithrombin-III deficient patient suffering from episodes of arterial thrombosis requiring major surgery. Effects of oral stanozolol in combination with subcutaneous heparin and intravenous AT-III. Jespersen J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):768-71

Familial deficiency of antithrombin III: evidence for heterogeneity existing within the family. d'Souza S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):835-40

Familial venous thromboembolism and inherited abnormalities of the blood clotting system. Gallus AS. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):807-10 (45 ref.)

Prophylaxis of thrombosis in antithrombin III-deficient women during pregnancy and delivery. Michiels JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Oct;18(3):149-53

Types of AT III abnormalities and their significance in hypercoagulability. Nagy I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):421-5

On the clinical significance of acquired antithrombin deficiency. Sørum Y, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):797-805

Antithrombin III metabolism in two colitis patients with acquired antithrombin III deficiency. Knot EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):421-5

Congenital deficiencies of anticoagulant proteins (antithrombin III and protein C). Mannucci PM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec;69(6):730-46 (74 ref.)

Unusual widespread arterial involvement in hereditary antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Salvi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):86-7

Treatment of familial antithrombin-III deficiency with danazol. Eyster ME, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):119-25

Thrombosis of an aortic porcine xenobioprosthesis associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Gonzalez-Lavin L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):631-3

Antithrombin III deficiency as a reflection of dynamic protein metabolism in patients undergoing vascular reconstruction. Flinn WR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):888-95

Association of hereditary heparin co-factor II deficiency with thrombosis. Tran TH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):413-4

Familial antithrombin III deficiency. O'Donnell J, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):481-3

Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and pregnancy: report of two cases and review of the literature. Nelson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun;65(6):848-53

Congenital anti-thrombin III deficiency with mesenteric venous thrombosis--functional and immunological estimations. Dale BM, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):424-30

Congenital and acquired defects of antithrombin III. Sas G. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):491-7 (30 ref.)

Different forms of AT-III congenital defect: a study by crossed immunoelectrofocusing. Leone G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Nov;33(5):410-7

Antithrombin III deficiency: an etiology of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Das M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):242-6

Heparin cofactor II determination--levels in normals and patients with hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):112-6

Comparison between the effect of pentosan polysulphate heparin and antithrombin III injections in antithrombin III deficient patients. Fischer AM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):295-307

[Antithrombin III deficiency in the nephrotic syndrome. Threatened thrombosis treated with fresh plasma] Frifelt JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2092-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New risk factors in the development of venous thrombosis] Bertina RM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):932-4 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of deep venous thrombosis in the presence of a congenital antithrombin III deficiency. Apropos of the use of purified concentrates] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):1064-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of disordered antithrombin III function in disseminated intravascular coagulation and deep venous thrombosis for anticoagulant therapy] von Blohn G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):426-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on antithrombin III levels in the respiratory distress syndrome] Weissbach G. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):439-40 **(Ger)**

[Hereditary antithrombin III deficiency as a cause of an increased tendency to thrombosis. Case report] Brunner W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of antithrombin III in clinical liver transplantations] Lohse W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral thrombosis due to rare causes] Igata A. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):123-5 **(Jpn)**

[A dysfunctional antithrombin III in patient with hepatoma] Matsuo T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of thrombophilia caused by antithrombin III deficiency] Mednikov BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):123-4 **(Rus)**

[Familial deficit of antithrombin III and mitral valve prolapse (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):43 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary thrombosis in a Utah kindred is caused by a dysfunctional antithrombin III gene. Bock SC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):32-41

Alternative explanations for normal variability in antithrombin-III levels. Thompson EA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Jul-Aug;12(4):339-44

Hypercoagulability, hyperlipidemia, and serum antiproteases [letter] Billings PR. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):724

Antithrombin Milano: a new variant with monomeric and dimeric inactive antithrombin III. Wolf M, et al. **Blood** 1985 Feb;65(2):496-500

Assignment of the human antithrombin III structural gene to chromosome 1q23-25. Bock SC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1985;39(1):67-9

Isolation and characterization of an antithrombin III variant with reduced carbohydrate content and enhanced heparin binding. Peterson CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):610-5

Intron structure of the human antithrombin III gene differs from that of other members of the serine protease inhibitor superfamily. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9608-12

In vivo transcription of a human antithrombin III 'minigene'. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15386-92

Relationship between an enhancer element in the human antithrombin III gene and an immunoglobulin light-chain gene enhancer. Prochownik EV. **Nature** 1985 Aug 29-Sep 4;316(6031):845-8

A Swedish family with abnormal antithrombin III. Tengborn L, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):412-6

Pst I polymorphism of the antithrombin III gene in a French population. Le Paslier D, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;49(2):168-70

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against plasma protease inhibitors: production and characterization of 15 monoclonal antibodies against human antithrombin III. Relation between antigenic determinants and functional sites of antithrombin III. Hérion P, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1201-7

Monoclonal antibodies directed against human alpha-thrombin and the thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1;36(5):397-409

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of antithrombin 'Vicenza': a molecule with normal heparin affinity and impaired reactivity to thrombin. Finazzi G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):259-63

A pasteurized antithrombin III concentrate for clinical use. Smith JK, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(6):325-32

A single-step method for the isolation of antithrombin III. Wickerhauser M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1984;47(6):397-405

METABOLISM

Effect of sodium heparin and antithrombin III concentration on activated partial thromboplastin time in the dog. Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1460-2

Mono- and bidimensional 500 MHz 1H-NMR spectra of a synthetic pentasaccharide corresponding to the binding sequence of heparin to antithrombin-III: evidence for conformational peculiarity of the sulfated iduronate residue. Torri G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):134-40

Comparison of the behaviour in vivo of two molecular forms of antithrombin III. Carlson TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):557-64

Sequence variation in heparin octasaccharides with high affinity for antithrombin III. Atha DH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5801-12

Kinetic analysis of various heparin fractions and heparin substitutes in the thrombin inhibition reaction. Pletcher CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):106-13

In vivo behavior of human radioiodinated antithrombin III: distribution among three physiologic pools. Carlson TH, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):13-9

Effect of heparin on the inactivation rate of human activated factor XII by antithrombin III. Pixley RA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jul;66(1):198-203

Effects of heparin fractions of different affinities to antithrombin III and thrombin on the inactivation of thrombin and factor Xa by antithrombin III. Cerskus AL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):975-83

Evidence for nonenzymic glycation of antithrombin III in diabetic patients [letter] Ducrocq R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):338-9

Impaired vessel wall response to venous occlusion in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Winter M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):307-13

Heparin and ionic strength-dependent conversion of antithrombin III from an inhibitor to a substrate of alpha-thrombin. Olson ST. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10153-60

Hepatocyte uptake of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor-trypsin complexes in vitro: evidence for a shared uptake mechanism for proteinase complexes of alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and antithrombin III. Fuchs HE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;25(4):231-43

Antithrombin III activity in women with hypertension during pregnancy. Weiner CP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3):301-6

Dysfunctional antithrombin III in sick premature infants. Andrew M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):237-9

Antithrombin III modifications in respiratory failure due to advanced chronic obstructive lung disease. Porro F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):531-3

Biologic studies on chemically synthesized pentasaccharide and tetrasaccharide fragments. Choay J. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Apr;11(2):81-5

An investigation of the functional role of the carboxylic groups of heparin. Affinity for antithrombin III and anti-Xa activity of selectively carboxyl esterified heparin. Mardiguian J, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):34-6

The effects of catecholamines on circulating levels of antithrombin III in the rat [letter] Abbott JM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):367

Non-enzymatic glycosylation reduces antithrombin III activity [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):363

Elimination of intravenously administered radiolabelled antithrombin III and heparin in humans. de Swart CA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):66-70

A role for pericellular proteoglycan in the binding of thrombin or antithrombin III by the blood vessel endothelium? The effects of proteoglycan-degrading enzymes and glycosaminoglycan-binding proteins on 125I-thrombin binding by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;

53(2):228-34

Oral contraceptives and surgery: reduced antithrombin and antifactor Xa levels without postoperative venous thrombosis in low-risk patients. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):513-26

Synthesis of an affinity chromatography gel for AT III. Effect of purification of AT III-binding sequence of heparin. Tomono T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15; 35(4):467-73

Purification and biological property of heparin cofactor II: activation of heparin cofactor II and antithrombin III by dextran sulfate and various glycosaminoglycans. Yamagishi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):633-42

[Antithrombin III changes following myocardial infarct] Oehler G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 3;62(17):832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III concentration in gestosis patients] Huber H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;188(5):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III, alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 1-antitrypsin and plasminogen in childhood diabetes] Kotschy M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 30;39(18):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a pentosan polysulphate upon thrombin and factor Xa inactivation by antithrombin III. Scully MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):571-8

Inhibition of prothrombinase complex by plasma proteinase inhibitors. Ellis V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20; 23(24):5882-7

The role of surface charge on the accelerating action of heparin on the antithrombin III-inhibited activity of alpha-thrombin. Heuck CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4598-603

Antithrombotic properties in rabbits of heparin and heparin fragments covalently coupled to human antithrombin III. Mattsson C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1169-73

Role of plasmin, thrombin, and antithrombin III as etiological factors in delayed cerebral vasospasm. White RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):27-35

Uptake of arachidonic acid, arachidic acid, oleic acid and their incorporation into phospholipids and triacylglycerols of isolated murine hepatocytes. Effect of thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Mandl J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):407-14

The role of the carbohydrate moiety for the inhibitory activity of antithrombin III [letter] Schiele U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):143-4

[Anticoagulant and nonenzymatic fibrinolytic activity of plasma in animals after intravenous injection of a heparin-antithrombin III complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Galloway memorial lecture. Platelet injury and antithrombin III in clinical nephrology. Woo KT. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):394-403

Antithrombin III in systemic lupus erythematosus. Boey ML, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):53-6

The role of natural coagulation inhibitors in hemostasis. Brandt JT. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):245-84 (239 ref.)

Interaction of antithrombin III with bovine aortic segments. Role of heparin in binding and enhanced anticoagulant activity. Stern D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):272-9

Physiology of antithrombin III. Marciniak E. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):475-83 (41 ref.)

Abolition by dextran sulfate of the heparin-accelerated antithrombin III/thrombin reaction. Oshima G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):601-11

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antithrombin III concentrates for treatment of disseminated intravascular coagulation in children. Hanada T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):3-8

Treatment of DIC with antithrombin III concentrates. Sakata Y, et al. **Bibl Haematol** 1983;(49):307-16

Anticoagulation therapy for renal insufficiency after burns. Ono I, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Dec;11(2):104-10

Substitution of antithrombin III in shock and DIC: a randomized study. Blauhut B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):81-9

In vivo recovery of antithrombin concentrates. Handeland GF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):133-8

Antithrombin III concentrate as adjuvant in DIC treatment. A pilot study in 9 severely ill patients. Hellgren M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):459-66

Substitution of antithrombin III. Breddin HK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;96(24):875-9

[Antithrombin III substitution for optimization of the heparin effect during extracorporeal circulation in heart surgery] Dietrich W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Sep;33(9):422-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of antithrombin III by synthetic thrombin inhibitors] Hauptmann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984; 111(4):550-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III substitution in patients in shock] Vinazzer H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):806-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antithrombin III--an important factor in long-lasting microvascular operations] Partecke BD, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Mar;17(2):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substitution of antithrombin III in shock and consumption coagulopathy] Blauhut B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;96(24):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on the management of disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) with antithrombin III (AT-III) concentrate] Gotoh K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 37(4):571-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of blood and blood preparations in hematologic neoplasms and immunologic deficiency syndromes. III] Ochocka M. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):1039-45 (72 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANTITHROMBIN VI see **FIBRIN FIBRINOGEN DEGRADATION PRODUCTS**

ANTITHROMBINS

Behaviour of antithrombin III abnormalities in the crossed immunoelectrophoresis system. Girolami A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):159-64

Extension and structural variability of the antithrombin-binding sequence in heparin. Lindahl U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12368-76

The activation and effects of protein C, an antithrombotic protein, in vivo. Comp PC. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984; 3(1):31-7

ANALYSIS

Antithrombin III Trento. A 'new' congenital AT III abnormality with a peculiar crossed-immunoelectrophoretic pattern in the absence of heparin. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(2):73-82

Denaturation behavior of antithrombin in guanidinium chloride. Irreversibility of unfolding caused by aggregation. Fish WW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1510-7

Heparin cofactor II determination--levels in normals and patients with hereditary antithrombin III deficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation. Tran TH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):112-6

[Antithrombin III and heparin cofactor II] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:106-13 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Elevated factor Xa activity in the blood of asymptomatic patients with congenital antithrombin deficiency. Bauer KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):826-36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of heparin cofactor II as the principal plasma cofactor for the antithrombin activity of pentosan polysulphate (SP54). Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):187-94

METABOLISM

The role of tryptophan residues in heparin-antithrombin interactions. Karp GI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;233(2):712-20

Antithrombin, antitrypsin and antichymotrypsin activities of the salivary gland secretion and intestinal chyme of medicinal leeches. Antichymotrypsin activity of partially purified preparations of hirudin and pseudohirudin. Baskova IP, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):831-7

Oral contraceptives and surgery: reduced antithrombin and antifactor Xa levels without postoperative venous thrombosis in low-risk patients. Gallus AS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 1;35(5):513-26

Interaction of complement S-protein with thrombin-antithrombin complexes: a role for the S-protein in haemostasis. Jenne D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 May 15; 38(4):401-12

[Antithrombin V as an unusual complication in ulcerative colitis] Lutze G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Dec; 52(12):548-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTITHROMBOTIC AGENTS see **FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS**

ANTITHYROID DRUGS see **THYROID ANTAGONISTS**

ANTITOXINS

Toxin-antitoxin selection for isolating somatic cell fusion products between any cell types. Wright WE. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7822-6

ANALYSIS

Use of cholera toxoid in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for antitoxin. Cruce DD, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(2):87-9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antibodies to purified heat-labile enterotoxins from human and porcine strains of Escherichia coli and to cholera toxin: application in serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):174-9

Antibody responses to toxic-shock-syndrome (TSS) toxin by patients with TSS and by healthy staphylococcal carriers. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):662-6

Neutralizing antibodies to pertussis toxin in whooping cough. Granström M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):646-9

A comparison of neutralizing and antigen-binding assays for human antibodies against toxic-shock-syndrome toxin 1 [letter] Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):788

Serum neutralization of cytotoxin from Pasteurella haemolytica, serotype 1 and resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gentry MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):239-50

[Toxotoxin can be etiologically determinant in toxoplasmic infections-diseases] Zardi O, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):271-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of specific anti-human leukaemia immunotoxins on the colony formation by human haematopoietic progenitors and by human leukaemia cells. Tebbi CK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):496-500

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of anti-ricin antibodies to protect mice intoxicated with ricin. Foxwell BM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jan; 34(1):79-88

[Experimental therapy of lethal poisoning due to combination of Vibrio thermostable direct hemolysin and staphylococcal enterotoxin] Koike K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):841-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTITRICHOMONAL AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis and trichomonacidal activity of di(isopropylamino)-1,3,5-triazines] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep;317(9):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological profile of 1-methylsulphonyl-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-2-imidazolyl)-2-(Go-10213), a new antiprotozoal agent, in comparison with metronidazole. David J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(4):721-6

Measurement of adenine uptake as an in vitro screen for antitrichomonal agents. Meingassner JG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):146-50

A metronidazole-resistant strain of Trichomonas vaginalis and its sensitivity to Go 10213. Ray DK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):423-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antitrichomonal properties of an antiseptic drug cidizol-KB] Kravchenko VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTITUBERCULAR AGENTS

Tuberculosis drugs--old and new [editorial] O'Brien RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):309-11

Package inserts for antituberculosis drugs and tuberculins [editorial] Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):809-10

[Relation between the chemical structure of substances and their antimycobacterial activity against atypical strains. I. 2-Aklylthio-6-aminobenzothiazol] Sidóova E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XVI. Antitubercular properties of compound F-369 in in vitro and in vivo studies] Janowiec M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New findings concerning the biochemical mechanisms of the tuberculous process and the correction of biochemical abnormalities using etiopathogenetic preparations] Mal'uk VI. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):61-4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of antitubercular preparations with heparin] Nikolaev VP. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Declaration of tuberculosis and consumption of tuberculostatics in the provinces of Leon and Valladolid (letter)] Carvajal A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 11; 84(18):758-9 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical trial of three 6-month regimens of chemotherapy given intermittently in the continuation phase in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. Singapore Tuberculosis Service/British Medical Research Council. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):374-8

Dosage of antituberculous drugs in obese patients. Geiseler PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):944-6

Standard therapy for tuberculosis 1985. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):117S-124S (33 ref.)

Evolution of short-course antimicrobial treatment of tuberculosis in children, 1951-1984. Kendig EL Jr.

Pediatrics 1985 Apr;75(4):684-6

A stepwise guide for treating tuberculosis. Deresinski SC. **West J Med** 1984 Oct;141(4):546-8

[Studies on selection of drug regimens from the standpoint of total antimycobacterial activity of serum from patients under chemotherapy] Yamada Y. **Kekkaku** 1984 Oct; 59(10):550-3 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of renal tuberculosis] Mazurek LJ. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various aspects of antibacterial therapy of patients with coniotuberculosis] Fomicheva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):63-5 **(Rus)**

[Use of proteinase inhibitors and vitamin E in the complex therapy of destructive pulmonary tuberculosis and secondary amyloidosis] Ivaniuta OM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment of tuberculotic and alcoholic patients] Kolomiets VM. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the chemotherapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by chronic active hepatitis] Kolosovskaia VP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment, including the local use of contrical, of patients with newly detected pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by endobronchitis] Maliev BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis by the intracavitary administration of drugs] Mökhin EP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of reducing the hospital-stage chemotherapy of patients with fibro-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Naubet'iarova AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasonic inhalations of antitubercular preparations on the air-blood barrier of the lung] Protsiuk RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotherapy of osteoarticular tuberculosis] Maar D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):504-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemotherapeutic agents and future fertility. Fraschini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):191-4 (27 ref.)

Visual electrophysiology and psychophysics in chronic alcoholics and in patients on tuberculostatic chemotherapy. Williams DE. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep; 61(9):576-85

Pellagra-like encephalopathy complicating a multiple drug regimen for the treatment of pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare [letter] Brooks-Hill RW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):476

Tuberculous pseudotumour of the liver developing during antituberculous chemotherapy. Forward KR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 1;132(1):45-7

Adverse cutaneous reactions to antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;24(5):280-5 (54 ref.)

Tuberculosis chemotherapy and risk of bladder cancer. Kantor AF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):182-4

[Possibilities of influencing the hepatotoxicity of chemotherapeutics by the use of silymarin] Bartoň P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8;124(6):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of pyrazinamide on the liver of tuberculosis patients. Electron microscopic study] Pilheu JA, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):145-7 **(Fre)**

[Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis following treatment with rifampicin] Riska H, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep; 59(3):148-9 **(Fre)**

[Antitubercular agents and hepatic complications] Ayoub A. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of severe laryngo-tracheo-bronchial tuberculosis associated with obstruction of left main bronchus and stenosis of trachea during treatment, with special emphasis on its pathogenesis and management against stenosis of trachea] Hirata S. **Kekkaku** 1985 Feb;60(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial preparations during the treatment of tuberculosis among adolescents and their diagnosis] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov; (11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of antitubercular drugs in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and chronic alcoholism] Rudoi NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic analysis of antituberculosis drugs in biological samples. Holdiness MR. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:321-59 (149 ref.)

[Microcrystallographic identification of a tuberculostatic: ethambutol, 2HCl] Yalçindag ON. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(4):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetic studies on antituberculosis regimens in humans. I. Absorption and metabolism of the compounds used in the initial intensive phase of the short-course regimens: single administration study. Acocella G, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):510-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antitubercular and CNS activities of some 2-aryl-3-[N-(2/3/4-benzimidazol-2-yl)phenyl]iminometh indoles. Agarwal R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):831-44

Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of some derivatives of imidazo [4, 5-b]pyridine-1-carboxylic acid. Bukowski L. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):683-8

[Azoles. 12. Pyrazole carbolic acid thioamides] Bernard M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jul;39(7):464-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Results in drug treatment of tuberculosis (historical survey). Kenéz J. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):151-5

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the antituberculosis drugs. Holdiness MR. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Nov-Dec; 9(6):511-44 (105 ref.)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Primary drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. Correlation of drug-susceptibility patterns of matched patient and source case strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Steiner P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):780-2

Predictors of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Aitken ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):831-3

In vitro antituberculosis activity of a new antibacterial substance ofloxacin (DL8280). Tsukamura M. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):348-51

Effect of antituberculous calixarenes on phospholipase A2 susceptibility and on fusion of phospholipid bilayers. Jain MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):789-94

[Rapid radiometric susceptibility testing of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Guo RZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;7(6):339-40, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation on the efficacy of antituberculous drugs in L-J media] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;7(3):155-7, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The virulence of drug-resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis in animals and the therapeutic effect and biochemical changes of the drugs] Zhao T. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):76-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological side-effects of potential antitubercular agents. VIII. Antimitotic activity of thiobenzamides substituted on the nitrogen thioamide function group or on the aromatic cycle in position 2] Bartoš F, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 May; 34(3-4):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753 (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. II. Antituberculous activities of R.P. in combination with other antituberculous agents] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1-2):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies in vitro on the antituberculous activities of 27753RP (R.P), a semisynthetic derivative of griselimycine. III. Cross resistance of R.P] Shibata A. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1-2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in drug resistance of resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv strains after successive transfers on Ogawa medium for seven years] Yamadori H, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1-2):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the prevalence of drug-resistant tuberculosis from 1972 to 1982] Sasaki M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Apr; 60(4):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological properties of Mycobacterium tuberculosis polyresistant to antitubercular agents] Klimenko MT. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Dec;(12):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug susceptibility or drug sensitivity [letter] Gangadharam PR. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):185

A successful supervised outpatient short-course tuberculosis treatment program in an open refugee camp on the Thai-Cambodian border. Miles SH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):827-30

The management of genito-urinary tuberculosis—a review. Gow JG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):639-43

Mycobacterium bovis infection [letter] Holdiness MR. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1930

Short-course chemotherapy for pulmonary infection due to Mycobacterium bovis. O'Donohue WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):703-5

A controlled trial of 6 months' chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Final report: results during the 36 months after the end of chemotherapy and beyond. British Thoracic Society. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):330-6

Compliance with anti-tuberculous chemotherapy in Harare City. Armstrong RH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Aug; 30(8):144-8

Lupus vulgaris responding to double antituberculous therapy. Heller GL, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):481-3

Hepatic granuloma. Report of a case successfully treated by hepatectomy and antituberculous therapy. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Dec;19(6):556-62

Management of tuberculosis in Ireland today. Clancy L. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5 Suppl 1):42-4

Short course intermittent chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):281-2

A 10-year assessment of controlled trials of inpatient and outpatient treatment and of plaster-of-Paris jackets for tuberculosis of the spine in children on standard chemotherapy. Studies in Masan and Pusan, Korea. Ninth report of the Medical Research Council Working Party on Tuberculosis of the Spine. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):103-10

Drug-resistance encountered in the retreatment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis infections. Suwanogool S, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):925-31

Short term chemotherapy of tuberculosis. Mathur KC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Jun;82(6):219-21

Late recurrence of Mycobacterium bovis genitourinary tuberculosis: case report and review of literature. Stoller JK. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):565-6

[Treatment of pleuropulmonary tuberculosis in 1985] Sandron D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(1):59-68 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis of the elbow] Martini M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. I. Development of tuberculosis therapy in the last 30 years] Zegaya M. **Tunis Med** 1984 Sep;62(5):335-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toward a modern treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. Bacteriologic and pharmacologic bases and short-term treatment] Zegaya M. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):487-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the therapy of tuberculosis] Eule H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):80-91 **(Ger)**

[30 years of isoniazid (INH) treatment (editorial)] Terracina S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):213-6 **(Heb)**

[Biologic treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis: our experience] Cozzolino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):701-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of 36 cases of lung cancer treated with antituberculous chemotherapy] Matsushima T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The present status and future prospect of chemotherapy for tuberculosis] Nagasawa S. **Kekkaku** 1984 Sep;59(9):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current chemotherapy of tuberculosis in the light of the proceedings of the 25th conference of the International Antituberculosis Coalition (Buenos Aires 1982)] Pregowski W. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jul;52(7):341-6 **(Pol)**

[Results of antibacterial treatment of patients with bacteriologically confirmed pulmonary tuberculosis in Poland 1982] Szczuka I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep; 52(9):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sequence of short-term treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in health institutions of the Vale do Paraiba, 1980-1981, São Paulo, Brazil] Belluomini M, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):466-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Results of the pilot experiment in short-term anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of an experimental pilot for short-term tuberculosis chemotherapy in cases that are positive by microscopy] Anastasatu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):321-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Factors determining the failure of initial tuberculostatic treatment] Nicola A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Clinico-biochemical indices of silicotuberculosis patients undergoing treatment with antibacterial preparations combined with immunodepressants] Fadina OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):22-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of patients with recurrent pulmonary tuberculosis] Gorak AG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the chemotuberculinotherapy of patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Il'nitskii IG. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations of tuberculosis and chemotherapy in adolescents] Kshanovskii SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct; (10):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of various chemotherapy programs in patients with disseminated destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Novikova TM. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory changes during the chemotherapy of pulmonary tuberculosis] Poletaev SD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(4):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indicators of the immunological response of the body after inclusion of pathogenetic agents in the chemotherapy of tuberculosis] Sibirnaia RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of antibacterial and surgical treatment of patients with chronic fibrous-cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Kariev TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concepts and methods of treatment of pulmonary and extra-pulmonary tuberculosis] Fortič B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):103-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Interaction of carbamacepine and tuberculostatic agents (letter)] Bastús JB. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):542-3 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of silicotuberculosis] Corradini A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Short-term treatment of tuberculosis with and without pyrazinamide in the second phase (TA-80)] Farga V, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):750-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Short-term chemotherapy of tuberculosis in Chile. Bacteriological considerations] Valenzuela P. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):747-9 **(Spa)**

[Operational aspects in the implementation of short-term antituberculous treatment] Pacheco CR. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis treatment today] Sjögren I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

[Hepatotoxicity of thiobenzamide in rats] Dršata J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 8;124(6):176-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ANTITUSSIVE AGENTS

see related
COUGH

[A clinical study of SS-BRON solution-W dependency] Tani N, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Sep;19(3):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prolonged suppression of cough after inhalation of lidocaine in a patient with sarcoid. Sanders RV, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2456-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Convulsions with 3 antitussive substituted derivatives of piperazine (zipeprol, eprazinone, eprozinol)] Merigot P, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jun;32(6):504-6, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlophedianol hydrochloride in 'jung fei', a complex tablet formulation. Burrows GW, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1985 Jan;23(1):37-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Drugs for cough and cold symptoms in hypertensive patients. White WB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):183-7

Evidence for a central site of action for the antitussive effects of caramiphen. Domino EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):249-53

Antitussive potencies of l- and d-opiates and their inhibition of codeine binding. Chau TT, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:77-84

[Effect of cloperastine on muco-ciliary clearance] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of drugs on laryngeal resistance and motor neuron activity in the recurrent nerve in the cat] Stránsky A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):573-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rational use of cold and cough preparations. Pruitt AW. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Apr;14(4):289-91

[Objectivation of the effect of antitussive agents using tussometry in patients with chronic cough] Matthys H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):307-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of a new antitussive: cloperastine] Olivieri D, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):209-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of an antitussive drug in pulmonary pathology] Rimoldi R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Feb;124(2):1S-6S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTI-ULCER AGENTS

see related
HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS
PARASYMPATHOLYTICS

Comparison of antacid, sucralfate, cimetidine, and ranitidine in protection of the gastric mucosa against ethanol injury. Tarnawski A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):19-23

Effect of alpha2 agonists clonidine, guanfacine and B-HT 920 on gastric acid secretion and ulcers in rats. Kunchandy J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):123-38

Effects of N-(3-[3-(1-piperidinylmethyl)phenoxy]propyl)-acetoxyacetamide hydrochloride (TZU-0460), a histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on gastric acid secretion and ulcer formation. Tarutani M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):844-8

A study of the anti-ulcer activity of diazepam and other tranquillosedatives in albino rats. Gupta MB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;12(1):61-6

Gastric mucosal protection by spizofurone. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):81-7

Effects of sulphasalazine on stress ulceration and mast cell degranulation in rat stomach. Ogle CW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):285-6

Influence of antioxidants and radical scavengers on ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in the rat. Evangelista S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):285-6

Zinc sulphate reduces activity-stress gastric lesions in rats. Glavin GB. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):291-2

Metoclopramide and experimentally-induced gastric ulceration in guinea-pigs. Manekar MS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):67-70

Experimental anti-ulcer activity of Veronica officinalis L. extracts. Scarlat M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1985 May;13(2):157-63

1H-2-Benzopyran-1-one derivatives, microbial products with pharmacological activity. Conversion into orally active derivatives with antiinflammatory and antiulcer activities. Shimojima Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):3-9

Laboratory devised prostaglandin derivatives offer antiulcer promise [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):617-20

Antiulcer effects of trimipramine using various laboratory models. Aguwa CN, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):125-9

Pharmacological studies on Linderae umbellatae Ramus, IV. Effects of condensed tannin related compound on peptic activity and stress-induced gastric lesions in mice. Ezaki N, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):34-8

The effect of biological variables on the anti-ulcerogenic effect of vegetable plantain banana. Goel RK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):85-8

[Effects of gamma-oryzanol on gastric lesions and small intestinal propulsive activity in mice] Ichimaru Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2-benzyloxycarbonylphenyl trans-4-guanidinomethylcyclohexanecarboxylate hydrochloride monohydrate (TKG01) and its clathrate compound with beta-cyclodextrin (TA903) on experimental gastric ulcers and gastric secretion in rats] Tanaka I, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;85(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of beta 2-adrenergic regulation of gastric secretion, hemostasis and cardiac rhythm in patients with duodenal ulcer and a history of hemorrhagic complications (effect of alupent)] Fisher AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate and aluminum hydroxide on gastric and duodenal levels of prostaglandin E2] Estela R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of two sucralfate dosages (2 g twice a day versus 1 g four times a day) in duodenal ulcer healing. Brandstaetter G, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):36-8

Double blind comparative study of omeprazole 10 mg and 30 mg daily for healing duodenal ulcers. Prichard PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):601-3

Aluminum intake from non-prescription drugs and sucralfate. Lione A. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):223-8

Intravenous omeprazole rapidly raises intragastric pH. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):902-6

A combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine: a new approach to treatment of duodenal ulcer in 'non-responders'. Dal Monte PR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):126-8

Tripotassium dicitrato-bismuthate tablets v liquid in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Lane M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):191-2

Development of an oral formulation of omeprazole. Pilbrant A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:113-20

[Treatment of ulcer: a single dose of anti-H2] Loizeau E. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):281-2 **(Fre)**

[Pirenzepine given parenterally in gastroduodenopathies in patients with medico-surgical emergencies] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;30(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Appraisal of therapeutic agents for peptic ulcer by continuous intragastric pH monitoring] Saeki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1076-83 **(Jpn)**

[Helium-neon laser and dibunol in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):31-5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of current preparations and local application in treating peptic ulcer exacerbation] Smagin VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Problems associated with medical treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Zimmerman TW. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 19;77(5B):51-6

Antisecretory drugs and gastric cancer [letter] Jack D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Sep 7;291(6496):675

Assessing the safety of drugs for the long-term treatment of peptic ulcers. Wormsley KG. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1416-23 (116 ref.)

The risk of gastric dysplasia in medical long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Di Mario F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:31-5

[Adverse effects of drugs acting on the upper digestive system: anti-ulcer agents and modifiers of motoricity] Blanchi A. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;20(6):371-3 **(Fre)**

[Formation of a gastric bezoar following upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a medically-treated ulcer] Gentile F, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):475-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of omeprazole and metabolites in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. Lagerström PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):347-56

BLOOD

Determination of acetyltrimoprostil and its metabolite trimoprostil in human or dog plasma by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Rubio F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):313-20

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Spirocyclopropane compounds. III. Synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-ones for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Kawada M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3532-50

Spirocyclopropane compounds. IV. Synthesis of 5-acetylspiro-[benzofuran-2(3H),1'-cyclopropan]-3-one related compounds for evaluation as gastric antisecretory and antiulcer agents. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3551-60

New derivatives of pyrrolo and pyrido[2,1-b] quinazoline as antiulcer agents. Doria G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):968-78

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 14. The synthesis of 5-[(5-methyl-3-thienyl)oxy]-2(1H)-pyrimidinone] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nitrogenous triterpene derivatives. 9. 3-Acetyloleanol acid-28-amides and their antiulcer effect] Wrzeciono U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):683-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the synthesis of antiulcer agents. II. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of cyclic carbamate derivatives] Kobayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):659-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the synthesis of antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of imide derivatives] Kobayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):652-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the synthesis of antiulcer agents. III. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of 2,4-oxazolidinedione derivatives] Kobayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):680-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and subcellular localisation of bismuth in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats after short term administration of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Stiel D, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):364-8

Localization of omeprazole and metabolites in the mouse. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:95-104

Determination of omeprazole and metabolites in plasma and urine. Persson BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:71-7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of omeprazole in animals and man--an overview. Regårdh CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:79-94

[Pharmacokinetic and pharmacological studies on cetraxate, an anti-ulcer agent] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):357-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the biotransformation and anti-ulcer effects of 2-(nicotinoylaminoethanesulfonylamino)pyridine] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):367-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disposition and metabolism of 14C-dehydrocorydaline in mice and rats] Fujii T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mucus and pepsin role in gastric damage prevention by H2-receptor antagonists and antiulcer drugs. Impicciatore M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):253-7

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine is not mediated by catecholamines. Martinotti E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):219-24

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition: a novel approach towards the development of an effective and safe gastric anti-ulcer drug. Parmar NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):494-9 (60 ref.)

The gastric antisecretory activity of 3-methoxy-5,7,3'4'-tetrahydroxyflavan (ME)--a specific histidine decarboxylase inhibitor in rats. Parmar NS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):143-5

Inhibition of peptic activity by sucralfate. Samloff IM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):15-8

Dulcerozine-induced duodenal ulcers in rats: a simple, highly-reliable model for evaluating anti-ulcer agents. Kurebayashi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):155-68

Anti-ulcer and antisecretory activity of selected imidazopiperidines. Arcari G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1467-71

Effects of a gastric antisecretory-cytoprotectant 2-methyl-8-(phenylmethoxy)imidazo[1,2-a]pyridine-3-ac (Sch 28 080) on cysteamine, reserpine and stress ulcers in rats. Chiu PJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):783-6

Anti-ulcer effect of 3-[p-(trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexylcarbonyl) phenyl] propionic acid hydrochloride (TEI-5103). Hoshina K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):493-7

Pharmacology of rioprostil, a new gastric cytoprotective/antisecretory agent. Shriver DA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):839-43

Irreversible inactivation of rat gastric (H+-K+)-ATPase in vivo by omeprazole. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):78-82

Studies on the mechanism of action of omeprazole. Keeling DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2967-73

Inhibition of the gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by fenoctimine. Reenstra WW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2331-4

The mechanism for inhibition of gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase by omeprazole. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):25-32

Hexaprazol: a new antiulcer drug with a cytoprotective action. Scuri R, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Sep; 123(9):425-38

Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism. Henry DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):195-200

Omeprazole inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):587-90

A double-blind placebo controlled study to examine effects of sucralfate on paracetamol absorption [letter] Kamali F, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):113-4

Effects of SCH 32651 on resting and stimulated acid secretion in guinea-pig isolated fundic mucosa. Barnett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):75-82

Intragastric bacterial activity and nitrosation before, during, and after treatment with omeprazole. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):717-9

Trimoprostil plasma concentration--gastric acid inhibition relationships: potentiation by food. Wills RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):113-7

Acid neutralizing capacities and protective effect of sucralfate [letter] Delchier JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun; 30(6):600-1

Inhibition of canine gastric secretion by the prostanoid Ro 22-6923. Gaginella TS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr; 30(4):340-5

Antisecretory activity of fenoctimine in rat and dog. Jacoby HI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1131-6

Effect of antigastrin (SC-15396) on amylase release and 2-deoxyglucose uptake in mouse pancreatic acini. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Digestion** 1985;31(1):31-6

Spizofurone (AG-629) increases gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs: a possible mechanism of its anti-ulcer effect. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16; 110(3):343-50

Inhibition of H+K+ATPase by SCH 28080 and SCH 32651. Scott CK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):268-70

Effect of oral omeprazole on serum gastrin and serum pepsinogen I levels. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1030-4

Protective effect of sucralfate against alcohol-induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Macroscopic, histologic, ultrastructural, and functional time sequence analysis. Hollander D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):366-74

Omeprazole: a study of its inhibition of gastric pH and oral pharmacokinetics after morning or evening dosage. Prichard PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):64-9

Effect of omeprazole on the secretion of intrinsic factor, gastric acid and pepsin in man. Kittang E, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):594-8

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin- and taurocholate-induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Utley RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):770-5

Antiulcer agents. 1. Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective properties of substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):876-92

Anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer properties of hypolaetin-8-glucoside, a novel plant flavonoid. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):820-3

The studies on the role of gastric glycoproteins with reference to cytoprotection: protective effect of prostaglandin E2 and sofalcone on ethanol-induced necrosis. Fujimoto N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov; 7(11):864-71

Studies on pharmacological activation of human serum immunoglobulin G by chemical modification and active subfragments. III. Mechanism of anti-ulcerous action of alkylated light chain (Fr. I-L). Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Oct;7(10):718-27

Effects of sofalcone on necrotizing agents-induced gastric lesions and on endogenous prostaglandins in rats stomachs. Saziki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):791-7

Pharmacology, clinical efficacy, and adverse effects of sucralfate, a nonsystemic agent for peptic ulcer. Spiro HM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):67-71

MDL-646, a new synthetic E1-prostaglandin with local protective effects on the gastric mucosa. Spina G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Aug;28(2):158-71

Structure activity relationships of substituted benzimidazoles. Brändström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:15-22

Acid inhibitory characteristics of omeprazole in man. Cederberg C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:105-12

Animal pharmacodynamics of omeprazole. A survey of its pharmacological properties in vivo. Larsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:23-35

The mechanism of action of omeprazole--a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37-51

The effect of omeprazole on insulin induced gastric secretion in man. Utley RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):96-100

[Inhibition of H+/K+-ATPase in the parietal cell with omeprazole: a new principle of gastric acid inhibition] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13; 129(15):679-82 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Effects of 3,4,5-trimethoxy-N-(3-piperidyl) benzamide (KU-54) on the incorporation (excretion) of 14C-glucosamine in the gastric mucosa and the liver of rats] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 84(1):11-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pirenzepin on the pH of the gastric content and on basal acid secretion and on that stimulated by betazole, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **AMB** 1984 May-Jun;30(5-6):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Review of histamine H2 receptor antagonists] García Plaza A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):288-94 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sucralfate] Muñoz Navas M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):61-2 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pirenzepine depresses plasma noradrenaline in duodenal ulcer patients. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 520:41-4

A comparative dynamic study of the effectiveness of gastric cytoprotection by vitamin A, De-Nol, sucralfate and ulcer healing by pirenzepine in patients with chronic gastric ulcer (a multiclinical and randomized study). Patty I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):379-84

Pharmacologic options for the control of peptic ulcer disease. Levine JB. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:425-47 (110 ref.)

Treatment of ulcer disease. Spenney JG. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):49-53 (11 ref.)

Recurrence of duodenal ulcer under continuous antisecretory treatment: an approach to the detection of predictive markers. Battaglia G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 79(11):831-4

Summary of the 29th meeting of the Gastrointestinal Drugs Advisory Committee, Food and Drug Administration--June 10, 1985. Lewis JH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Sep;80(9):743-5

Third International Sucralfate Symposium. Peptic ulcer disease and gastritis: a worldwide review. September 17, 1984, Lisbon, Portugal. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30; 79(2C):1-64

Comparison of antacid and sucralfate in the prevention of gastrointestinal bleeding in patients who are critically ill. Borrero E, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):62-4

Sucralfate therapy in patients with symptoms of alkaline reflux gastritis. A randomized, double-blind study. Buch KL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):49-54

Medical treatment of peptic ulcer disease: is it truly efficacious? Goldberg MA. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct; 77(4):589-91

Efficacy of sucralfate in corpus, prepyloric, and duodenal ulcer-associated gastric ulcers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Lam SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):24-31

Maintenance therapy with sucralfate reduces rate of gastric ulcer recurrence. Marks IN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):32-5

Prevention of acute stress bleeding with sucralfate, antacids, or cimetidine. A controlled study with pirenzepine as a basic medication. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):55-61

Sucralfate and cimetidine as single agents and in combination for treatment of active duodenal ulcers. A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Van Deventer GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):39-44

Cytoprotective effect of sofalcone in the rat gastric mucosa. Isobe Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):138-41

Cholagogic and antiulcer effect of saussureae radix and its active components. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1285-8

Influence of RP 40749 on basal and meal-stimulated serum-gastrin, serum-pepsinogen I, and gastrin-content of the antral mucosa in duodenal ulcer patients. Nelis GF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):617-23

Pirenzepine: a selective anticholinergic for peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 22;23(8):29-31

Omeprazole: effective, convenient therapy for Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. McArthur KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):939-44

Relapse rates are more important than healing rates in determining the long-term outcome of duodenal ulcer therapy [letter] McLean AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):480-2

Alternate methods of preparing a sucralfate suspension. Patton RF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):50

Prevention of duodenal ulcers in the rat using a combination of ranitidine and sucralphate in subtherapeutic doses. Bank S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):603-6

Maintenance therapy: a two year comparison between Caved-S and cimetidine treatment in the prevention of symptomatic gastric ulcer recurrence. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):599-602

Sucralfate versus placebo treatment in duodenal and prepyloric ulcer: a clinical endoscopic, double-blind controlled investigation. Elsborg L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):269-71

Endoscopic controlled trial of four drug regimens in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulceration. Kassir ZA. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):153-6

Double blind randomised study of tripotassium-di-citrato-bismuthate in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):964-5

Maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer--a trial comparing cimetidine with a prostaglandin synthetase promoter. Dew MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):357-9

Effect of Melia azedarach fruits on gipsing-restraint stress-induced ulcers in rats. Hanifa Moursi SA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):527-33

Effect of 2'-carboxymethoxy-4,4'-bis(3-methyl-2-butenyloxy) chalcone (sofalcone) on chronic gastric ulcers in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):389-96

Effect of elcatonin on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers. Ohno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):67-75

Rational choice of drugs for ulcer therapy [letter] **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):726-7

The effect of prostaglandin, sucralfate, cimetidine, and antacid on gastric ulcer. Mann NS, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec;149(12):677-9

Update in treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Schubert TT. **Mo Med** 1984 Nov;81(11):723-7 (64 ref.)

Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on duodenal ulcer. A double-blind comparative trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):958-61

Treatment of duodenal ulcers using pirenzepine and cimetidine: controlled trial [letter] Lee SP. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):207-8

The effects of 9-hydroxy-19,20-bis-norprostanoic acid on mucus, acid and gastrin secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Foschi D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):147-52

Recurrence of duodenal ulceration in patients on maintenance sucralfate. A 12-month follow-up study. Marks IN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Apr 20;67(16):626-8

Gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcer healing during treatment with omeprazole. A Scandinavian Multicentre Study. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):882-4

Pirenzepine in erosive duodenitis. A controlled clinical trial versus ranitidine. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):751-5

Pirenzepine versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer treatment. A clinical and microbiological study. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):183-8

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229-32

Effect of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on 24-h intragastric acidity in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):916-22

The rate of healing of duodenal ulcers during omeprazole treatment. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):691-5

Omeprazole. A survey of preclinical data. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:1-120

Emerging strategies in ulcer therapy: pumps and receptors. Berglindh T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:7-14 (42 ref.)

Non-HCl-reducing medications: do they have a place in therapy? Kauffman GL Jr. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:92-6

Prevention and treatment of acute mucosal damage to the stomach in intensive care units. Medegård A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:80-5

A comparative clinical trial of sucralfate and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Wong CS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):314-5

Sucralfate in the relief of gastrointestinal symptoms associated with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Caldwell JR. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):938-40

Medical treatment of peptic ulcers. Deveney CW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:219-33 (91 ref.)

Nimbidin in duodenal ulcer. Balakrishnan V, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):23-5

[A prospective, randomized, multicenter, double-blind clinical trial of 'xi lei san' in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;23(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Omeprazole, the drug of the future for the treatment of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome and duodenal ulcer?] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 47(6):555-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effective drugs and less effective drugs in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Ligny G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapeutic attitude in duodenal ulcer] Rajan A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it justifiable to perform noncontrolled therapeutic trials in duodenal ulcer? Apropos of omeprazole (letter)] Baron JH. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):370-1 **(Fre)**

[Esophageal ulcers secondary to doxycycline administration, treated with sucralfate] Ghorbel A. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current acquisitions in hepatogastroenterology] Hamza H. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):85-6 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute stress hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract with pirenzepine and antacids. A controlled comparison between pirenzepine and cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct; 19(5):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing rates following omeprazole and ranitidine treatment of gastric ulcer. Results of a German multicenter study] Classen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19; 110(16):628-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of mucosal protection of peptic ulceration and its clinical therapeutic application (editorial)] Novis B, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):308-10 **(Heb)**

[Conservative treatment of uncomplicated peptic ulcer by various methods] Sülle C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 31; 126(13):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anti-ulcer therapy in early gastric cancer] Familiari L, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun; 31(2):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histochemical examination of gastric covering and epithelial mucus in rats (the 2nd report). Effect of several anti-ulcer drugs on aspirin-induced mucosal damage] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-ulcerogenic protein in inflamed rabbit skin tissues. III. Anti-ulcerogenic peptide (Gly-Ser-His-Lys) obtained from tissues infected with vaccinia virus] Aonuma S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):362-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tripotassium-dicitrato bismuthate in the treatment of peptic ulcer and the prevention of its recurrence] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1547-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Progress in the pharmacotherapy of peptic ulcer] Stasiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1721-5 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of De-Nol] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 10;39(37):1247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Protective action of endogenous opioid-like peptides of different origins in duodenal ulcer in rats] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):548-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of statizol in the treatment of patients with peptic ulcer of the stomach and duodenum] Panchenkov RT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):111-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of gastrozepin in erosive-ulcerative diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Selective and locally-acting drugs in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):10-8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastric emptying in patients with peptic ulcer and dumping syndrome following gastric resection] Saakian Ag. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiated pharmacotherapy of gastroduodenal ulcers] Tsimmerman IaS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):131-7 **(Rus)**

[Stimulation of restorative processes in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peptic ulcer of the gastroduodenal area with the antioxidant dibunol and the change in antioxidant activity of erythrocyte lipids in patients during treatment] Korochkin IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the traditional pharmacotherapy and prevention of peptic ulcer] Ryss ES. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):106-10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional evaluation of the effectiveness of trental in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action and therapeutic effectiveness of histamine H2 receptor blockaders in peptic ulcer] Glubochenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A multicenter comparative clinical trial of sucralfate and cimetidine in the therapy of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Fališevac V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical trial of zinc epsilon-acetamidocaproate (A-84) in duodenal ulcer] Roig Catalá E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Duodenal peptic ulcer. Medical therapy] Villalobos Pérez JJ. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Jul-Sep;49(3):179-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of ulcers] Honorato Pérez J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Jun;28(2):53-8 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicological studies on omeprazole. Ekman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:53-69

ANTIVENINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Randomised trial of antivenom in snake envenomation with prolonged clotting time [letter] Sreeharan N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):482

Randomised trial of antivenom in snake envenomation with prolonged clotting time. Thomas PP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):177-8

Successful venomous snakebite neutralization with massive antivenin infusion in a child [letter] **J Trauma** 1985 May; 25(5):464-5

Controversy in snake bite--time for a controlled appraisal [editorial] Lindsey D. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):462-3

ANALYSIS

Plasma clearance time of Russell's viper (Vipera russelli) antivenom in human snake bite victims. Thein-Than, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(2):262-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of a monoclonal antibody against hemorrhagic activity of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake) venom. Perez JC, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):967-73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of a new antivenin by affinity chromatography. Russell FE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan; 34(1):141-50

METABOLISM

[New method for the determination of antivenom sera in suckling mice. I--Determination of Anti-crotalid sera] Soerensen B, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1984 Jul-Aug;26(4):186-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neutralization of croatalidae venom induced platelet aggregation by affinity chromatography isolated IgG to Crotalus viridis helleri venom. Bar-Or D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):1-9

Edema-forming activity of bushmaster (Lachesis muta stenophrys) and Central American rattlesnake (Crotalus durissus durissus) venoms and neutralization by a polyvalent antivenom. Lomonte B. **Toxicon** 1985; 23(1):173-6

Ability of a mixture of antimyotoxin a serum and polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenin to neutralize myonecrosis, hemorrhage and lethality induced by prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis) venom. Ownby CL, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):317-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatments for Centruroides exilicauda envenomation. Rachesky IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1136-9

Antivenin therapy in the emergency department. Otten EJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):83-93

Clinical features of neurotoxic snake bite and response to antivenom in 47 children. Mitrakul C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov;33(6):1258-66

Notes on the use of antivenom. Warrell DA. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Sep;28(3):186

Bites of venomous reptiles. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):563-77

Delayed polyvalent antivenom serum therapy in viper bites. Saini RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct; 32(10):874-6

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom in the treatment of human envenomation. Hartman LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):796-9

Funnel-web antivenom [letter] Noel V. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):328

Prolonged intensive therapy after snake bite. A probable case of envenomation by the rough-scaled snake. Patten BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):467-9

Black mamba envenomation [letter] Crisp NG. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):293-4

Ability of polyvalent (Crotalidae) antivenin to neutralize myonecrosis, hemorrhage and lethality induced by timber rattlesnake (Crotalus horridus horridus) venom. Smith MS, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):409-24

ANTIVIRAL AGENTS

Therapeutic effect of bromvinyldeoxyuridine and several nucleotides during experimental herpetic infection. Marennikova SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov; 28(6):522

Combined antiviral effects of flavonoids and 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine on the multiplication of herpesviruses. Mucsi I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 28(5):395-400

Site of action of N,N'-bis(methylisatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone)-2-methylp in the vaccinia virus replication cycle. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Sep;28(5):428-32

Antiherpesvirus action of atropine. Alarcón B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):702-6

Antiviral activity of sodium 5-aminosulfonyl-2,4-dichlorobenzoate (M12325). Ohnishi H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):250-4

Screening for new compounds with antiherpes activity. Alarcon B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):231-44

Metal chelators as potential antiviral agents. Hutchinson DW. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Aug;5(4):193-205

Cell-specific antiviral activity of 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocyt (FIAC) against Marek's disease herpesvirus and turkey herpesvirus. Schat KA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct; 4(5):259-70

Antiviral potency of adenosine analogues: correlation with inhibition of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):306-11

2'-Nor-cGMP: a seco-cyclic nucleotide with powerful anti-DNA-viral activity. Tolman RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1329-35

Structures of metabolites isolated from urine of mice treated with the antiviral agent, 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-methyl Feinberg A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(6):784-6

Synthesis and purification of the anti-viral agent 1-(2-deoxy-2-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodocyt (FIAC) labeled with iodine-125. Perlman ME, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):215-8

A new antiviral antibiotic SF-2140 produced by Actinomadura. Ito T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 37(8):931-4

New laboratory and clinical aspects of antiviral compounds. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:1-138

Chloroquine impairs the interferon-induced antiviral state without affecting the 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase. Chelbi-Alix MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7960-4

The effect of placebo and virucidal paper handkerchiefs on viral contamination of the hand and transmission of experimental rhinoviral infection. Hayden GF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):403-7

Synergism between recombinant human interferon and nucleoside antiviral agents against herpes simplex virus: examination with an automated microtiter plate assay. Moran DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1116-22

pppA2'p5A' blocks vesicular stomatitis virus replication in intact cells. Alarcon B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):183-7

Foscarnet [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):648-9

Plant antiviral agents; V. 3-Methoxyflavones as potent inhibitors of viral-induced block of cell synthesis. Van Hoof L, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Dec;50(6):513-7

Influence of various experimental conditions on the inhibitory effects of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine on varicella-zoster virus replication in cell culture. Baba M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Aug;143(4):441-9

[Preparation of 4-anilino-1,3-dimethyl-1H-pyrazolo(3,4-b)-quinolines with antiviral action] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Dec; 33(10):429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of 1-substituted 4-dialkylaminoalkylamino-3-methyl-1H -pyrazole(3,4-b)quinolines with an antiviral effect] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preparation of 4-phenoxy and 4-phenylthio derivatives of 1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]-quinoline with an antiviral effect] Rádl S, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 May;34(3-4):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiviral effect of enzymatically and nonenzymatically oxidized caffeic and hydrocaffeic acids against Herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2 in vitro] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):781-2 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral action of a 40% solution of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine] Simonetti N, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity to remantadine and ribavirin of influenza A virus resistant to 2-(1'-aminoethyl)-bicyclo(2.2.1)heptane hydrochloride] Gribkova NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):619-21 **(Rus)**

[Interferon-inducing and antiviral activity of dsRNA of yeast origin] Nosik NN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 29(6):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of topically applied 5–ethyl–2'–deoxyuridine and acyclovir in the treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):103–6

Combination chemotherapy: interaction of 5–methoxymethyldeoxyuridine with trifluorothymidine, phosphonoformate and acycloguanosine against herpes simplex viruses. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb; 5(1):13–27

Efficacy of BW759 (9–[[2–hydroxy–1(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl]guanine) against herpes simplex virus type 1 keratitis in rabbits. Trousdale MD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1007–15

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contact allergy to tromantadine] Agathos M, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Simultaneous determination of ephedrine and glycyrrhizin in human breast milk by high performance liquid chromatography] Shimada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[X–ray study of an antiviral agent (S)–9–(2,3–dihydroxypropyl)adenine] Gurskaia GV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Oct;10(10):1414–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phosphorylation of the antiviral precursor 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine monophosphate by guanylate kinase isozymes. Boehme RE. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12346–9

Simultaneous high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for 5–(2–bromo–E–ethenyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and its metabolite, 5–(2–bromo–E–ethenyl)uracil, in plasma. Robinson Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):219–24

Liquid chromatographic analysis of enviradene, a new antiviral agent, in plasma and its application in bioavailability studies in the dog. Bopp RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):846–50

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

5–substituted arabinofuranosyluracil nucleosides: synthesis and antiviral properties. Kulikowski T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(3):341–56

The chemical synthesis and antiviral properties of an acyclovir–phospholipid conjugate. Welch CJ, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1985;39(1):47–54

Studies on potential antiviral compounds. XXIII. 2–(substituted benzoylamino)–3,5–dichloropyridines and isosteric benzamides. Ferranti A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):78–84

Studies on potential antiviral compounds, XXIV. New 1–substituted isatin beta–thiosemicarbazones. Ferranti A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):415–21

Prodrugs of 5–ethyl–2'–deoxyuridine. I. Syntheses and antiviral activities of some 5'–O–acyl derivatives. Keppeler K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):867–73

Syntheses of some substituted isatin–beta–thiosemicarbazones and isatin–beta–hydrazonothiazoline derivatives as potential antiviral and antimicrobial agents. Omar AM, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Aug;317(8):701–9

Studies on antiviral agents. I. Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of new kanamycin A derivatives. Matsuda K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):547–9

Synthesis and antiviral evaluation of nucleosides of 5–methylimidazole–4–carboxamide. Alonso R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):834–8

Modifications on the heterocyclic base of acyclovir: syntheses and antiviral properties. Beauchamp LM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):982–7

Synthesis and antitumor and antiviral activities of a series of 1–beta–D–ribofuranosyl–5–halocytosine (5–halocytidine) cyclic 3',5'–monophosphates. Beres J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):418–22

Synthesis and antiviral activity of the carbocyclic analogues of (E)–5–(2–halovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridines and (E)–5–(2–halovinyl)–2'–deoxycytidines. Herdewijn P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):550–5

Potential inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. 9. 2',3'–Dialdehyde derivatives of carbocyclic purine nucleosides as inhibitors of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Houston DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):471–7

Potential inhibitors of S–adenosylmethionine–dependent methyltransferases. 8. Molecular dissections of carbocyclic 3–deazaadenosine as inhibitors of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Houston DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr; 28(4):467–71

Synthesis of a tricyclic aphidicolin analogue that inhibits DNA synthesis in vitro. McMurry JE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct;27(10):1367–9

Acyclic analogues of 2'–deoxynucleosides related to 9–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]guanine as potential antiviral agents. Martin JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar; 28(3):358–62

Nucleosides. 133. Synthesis of 5–alkenyl–1–(2–deoxy–2–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl) and related pyrimidine nucleosides as potential antiviral agents. Perlman ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun; 28(6):741–8

Synthesis and biological activity of 6–azacadeguomycin and certain 3,4,6–trisubstituted pyrazolo[3,4–d]pyrimidine ribonucleosides. Petrie CR 3d, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1010–6

Synthesis and antiviral/antitumor activities of certain 3–deazaguanine nucleosides and nucleotides. Revankar GR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1389–96

Nucleic acid related compounds. 47. Synthesis and biological activities of pyrimidine and purine 'acyclic' nucleoside analogues. Robins MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1486–92

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 11–azapentacyclo[6.2.1.0.0.0]decane. Sacks SL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):819–21

Synthesis and antiviral activity of carbocyclic analogues of 2'–deoxyribofuranosides of 2–amino–6–substituted–purines and of 2–amino–6–substituted–8–azapurines. Shealy YF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1416–21

Optimization of the Schiff bases of N–hydroxy–N'–aminoguanidine as anticancer and antiviral agents. T'ang A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Aug;28(8):1103–6

Anti–influenza A activity of some N–substituted bicyclo[3.2.1]octane–3–spiro–3'–pyrrolidine hydrochlorides: synthesis and structure. de la Cuesta E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1307–9

Synthesis and in vitro antiviral activity of 3'–O–acyl derivatives of 5'–amino–5'–deoxythymidine: potential prodrugs for topical application. Lin TS. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1568–71

Antiviral activity, antimetabolic activity, and cytotoxicity of 3'–substituted deoxypyrimidine nucleosides. Stuart AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):246–9

Synthesis and antiviral properties of 5–vinylpyrimidine nucleoside analogs. De Clercq E, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(1):1–44 (223 ref.)

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 13. Thiophene analogs of antiviral flavanes] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan; 318(1):70–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 11. Substituted thieno[2,3–d]imidazoles as potential antiviral agents] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thiophene as a structural element of physiologically active substances. 12. Thiophene analogs of antiviral chalcones] Binder D, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan; 318(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral agents. 24. 4(–2–Adamantyl)thiosemicarbazone] Kreutzberger A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Sep; 317(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New trends in the design of antiviral agents] Alarcón B, et al. **Microbiol Esp** 1984 Jul–Dec;37(3–4):99–119 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Research in the field of antiviral chemotherapy performed in the 'Stefan S. Nicolau' Institute of Virology. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1984 Oct–Dec;35(4):281–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of translational inhibitors from Phytolacca americana. Amino–terminal sequence determination and antibody–inhibitor conjugates. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 23;790(2):154–63

Chromostin, a novel specific inhibitor against reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 38(4):519–21

METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in herpes simplex virus– and mock–infected cells. Ayisi NK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):762–5

Biotransformation and elimination of [2–14C]–1–(2–deoxy–2'–fluoro–beta–D –arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodocytosine in immunosuppressed patients with herpesvirus infections. Feinberg A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):733–8

Physical and biological consequences of incorporation of antiviral agents into virus DNA. Prusoff WH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):303–15 (39 ref.)

Selective antiherpetic activity of carbocyclic analogues of (E)–5–(2–halogenovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridines: dependence on specific phosphorylation by viral thymidine kinase. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):397–403

Intracellular metabolism and enzymatic phosphorylation of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine and acyclovir in herpes simplex virus–infected and uninfected cells. Smee DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1049–56

Metabolism of glycyrrhizin by human intestinal flora. II. Isolation and characterization of human intestinal bacteria capable of metabolizing glycyrrhizin and related compounds. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):210–7

Corneal penetration and metabolism of the antiherpetic 5–iodo–2'–deoxycytidine. Sincholle D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):627–9

Antiviral activity in L1210 cells of liposome–encapsulated (2'–5')oligo(adenylate) analogues. Bayard B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):319–25

Tolerance and percutaneous absorption of topically applied arildone. Bosso JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 25(2):95–9

Pharmacokinetics of PFA (trisodium phosphonoformate) after i.v. and p.o. administration to beagle dogs and rabbits. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):41–8

Metabolic competition studies of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–1–beta–d–arabinofuranosylcytosine in vero cells and herpes simplex type 1–infected vero cells. Chou TC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):587–93

Pharmacokinetics of 3–[bis(2–hydroxyethyl)amino]acetophenone–(4,5–diphenyl hydrazone (ZIMET 98/69) after oral administration to mice. Amlacher R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May;40(5):338–40

[Penetration kinetics of potential virustatics into the human skin] Wohlrab W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation and utilization of 2,4–dioxohexahydro–1,3,5–triazine (DHT) by soil microorganisms] el–Dahtory TA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of the interaction of monophosphates of the antiviral nucleosides 2'–fluoro–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylpyrimidine and (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine with thymidylate kinases from Vero cells and herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):778–80

Effects of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine, a new antiherpesvirus compound, on synthesis of macromolecules in herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Cheng YC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):283–8

Interaction of Epstein–Barr virus DNA polymerase and 5'–triphosphates of several antiviral nucleoside analogs. Chiou JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar; 27(3):416–8

Comparative activities of selected combinations of acyclovir, vidarabine, arabinosyl hypoxanthine, interferon, and polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid complex against herpes simplex virus type 2 in tissue culture and intravaginally inoculated mice. Crane LR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):557–62

Antiviral and antimetabolic activities of neplanocins. De Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):84–9

Antiherpes effects and pharmacokinetic properties of 9–(4–hydroxybutyl) guanine and the (R) and (S) enantiomers of 9–(3,4–dihydroxybutyl)guanine. Ericson AC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):753–9

Inactivation of rhinovirus on human fingers by virucidal activity of glutaric acid. Hayden GF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):928–9

Synergistic antiviral effects of ribavirin and the C–nucleoside analogs tiazofurin and selenazofurin against togaviruses, bunyaviruses, and arenaviruses. Huggins JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):476–80

Broad–spectrum synergistic antiviral activity of selenazofurin and ribavirin. Kirsi JJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):466–75

Virucidal activity of glutaric acid and evidence for dual mechanism of action. Kuhrt MF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):924–7

Comparative efficacy and selectivity of some nucleoside analogs against Epstein–Barr virus. Lin JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):971–3

Comparative studies on the modes of action of the antirhinovirus agents Ro 09–0410, Ro 09–0179, RMI–15,731, 4',6–dichloroflavan, and enviroxime. Ninomiya Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):595–9

In vitro activity of WIN 51711, a new broad–spectrum antipicornavirus drug. Otto MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):883–6

Inhibition of human cytomegalovirus replication by 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine alone and in combination with human interferons. Rasmussen L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):441–5

Inhibition of the synthesis of Moloney leukemia virus structural proteins by N–methylisatin–beta–4',4'–diethylthiosemicarbazone. Ronen D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):913–6

Activities of arabinosyladenine monophosphate and 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine against ground squirrel hepatitis virus in vivo as determined by reduction in serum virion–associated DNA polymerase. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):277–9

Determination of inhibitory concentrations of antiviral agents in cell culture by use of an enzyme immunoassay with virus–specific, peroxidase–labeled monoclonal antibodies. van Tiel FH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):802–5

Studies on 44 081 R.P., a new antirhinovirus compound, in cell cultures and in volunteers. Zerial A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):846–50

Effect of tiazofurin on tomato plants infected with tomato spotted wilt virus. Caner J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):325–31

Disparate response of encephalomyocarditis virus and MM virus to interferon in JLS–V9R cells. Czarniecki CW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):351–5

Inhibition of human and woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA polymerase by the triphosphates of acyclovir, 1–(2'–deoxy–2'–fluoro–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodoc and E–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Hantz O, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):187–99

Rhinovirus inactivation by nasal tissues treated with virucide. Hayden GF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):103–9

Thio–analogues of inorganic pyrophosphate inhibit the replication of influenza virus A in vitro. Hutchinson DW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):67–73

In vivo distribution and activity of aphidicolin on dividing and quiescent cells. Spadari S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Apr;5(2):93–101

Effect of ribavirin triphosphate on primer generation and elongation during influenza virus transcription in vitro. Wray SK, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):39–48

The effect of deoxymannojirimycin on the processing of the influenza viral glycoproteins. Elbein AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):579–88

Can ribonucleotide reductase be considered as an effective target for developing antiherpes simplex virus type II (HSV–2) compounds? Nutter LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):777–80

Antiviral properties of psoralen derivatives: a biological and physico–chemical investigation. Palù G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3451–6

Ab initio studies of the antiviral drug 1–(2–fluoro–2–deoxy–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl) thymine. Sapse AM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):115–21

Inhibition of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–stimulated 3–O–methyl–glucose transport in mouse Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by glycyrrhetic acid. Kitagawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Sep;24(2):157–63

Acyclic pyrimidine nucleoside analogues: influence on growth of L5178y mouse lymphoma cells and antiherpes activity in KB cells. Allen LB, et al **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):151–9

A rapid antiviral drug test by enzyme–linked immunoassay. Landini MP, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(4):284–7

In vitro recovery of resistant retrovirus isolates after exposure to phosphonoformate [letter] Muratore O, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):447–9

Antiviral activity of phorbol myristate acetate and possible relationships with interferon action. Premecz G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):300–2

Protection of liver cells from experimentally induced liver cell injury by glycyrrhizin. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1985 Apr;20(2):99–103

Anti–inflammatory activity of 6MFA, a microbial product of fungal origin. Naik SR, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug–Nov;26(3–4):138–9

Nonspecific mitogen responses of peripheral lymphocytes in levamisole–treated patients with herpetic stromal keratitis. Sakata H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):813–7

The antiviral spectrum of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. De Clercq E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:85–95 (50 ref.)

'Impermeant' inhibitors of protein synthesis do not affect virally–infected cells as a result of a permeability change. Gray MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:107–10

Multiplicity dependence and sensitivity of herpes simplex virus isolates to antiviral compounds. Harmenberg J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):567–73

Baculovirus replication: effects of inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis. Kelly DC. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:43–55

Effect of dichloroflavan (BW683C) on the stability and uncoating of rhinovirus type 1B. Tisdale M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:97–105

Prospects for the design of new antiviral molecules: a chemist's view. Walker RT. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:119–26

Novel interaction of aphidicolin with herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase and polymerase–associated exonuclease. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13282–6

Problems associated with the use of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine for typing herpes simplex virus. Swierkosz EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):459–61

The effect of triterpenoid compounds on uninfected and herpes simplex virus–infected cells in culture. I. Effect on cell growth, virus particles and virus replication. Dargan DJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1771–84

The effect of disinfectants and heat on hepatitis B virus. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:93–4

Effect of eight antiviral drugs on the reactivation of herpes simplex virus in explant cultures of latently infected mouse trigeminal ganglia. Klein RJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):344–6

Uridine 5'–diphosphate glucose analogues. Inhibitors of protein glycosylation that show antiviral activity. Camarasa MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):40–6

Alkyl esters of 3–adenin–9–yl–2–hydroxypropanoic acid: a new class of broad–spectrum antiviral agents. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):282–7

Isoxazoles with antipicornavirus activity. Diana GD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):748–52

Sensitivity of arabinosyladenine–resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus to other antiviral drugs and mapping of drug hypersensitivity mutations to the DNA polymerase locus. Coen DM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):477–88

Interactions between virus and antiviral compounds in the host cell. Harmenberg J. **Med Biol** 1984;62(6):299–303 (38 ref.)

Comparative inhibition of DNA polymerases from varicella zoster virus (TK+ and TK–) strains by (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine 5'–triphosphate. Yokota T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):376–80

Human adenoviruses as indicators of inhibition of DNA repair. Day RS 3d, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):279–90

Inhibition of DNA polymerase alpha activity by ammonium 21–tungsto–9–antimoniate (HPA23). Ono K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):169–72

Antiviral agents 1978–1983. Swallow DL. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:127–95 (469 ref.)

Poly I–Mercapto Poly C: antiviral, anticellular, and pharmacologic effects. Vastola KA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):407–19

'In vitro' antiviral effects of synthetic compounds upon DNA and RNA viruses. Lagrota MH, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct–Dec;26(4):331–4

Mechanism of inhibition of herpesvirus growth by 2'–5'–linked trimer of 9–beta–D–xylofuranosyladenine. Goswami BB, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):400–7

[Antiviral effect of extract of Luffa cyclindrica sprout in vivo] Xu ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro effectiveness of new antiviral substances. 2. studies with enteroviruses and rhinovirus 1B] Tonew M, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro effectiveness of new antiviral substances. 1. Results of screening studies against selected picornaviruses] Tonew M, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;36(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulating effects in the body induced by bonafton] Ratnikova LI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza virus replication in the presence of bonafton and other inhibitors of macromolecular synthesis] Farashian VR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar–Apr;30(2):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the interferonogenic and antiviral activity of biologically active substances] Kremerman IB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep–Oct;29(5):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of temperature and inactivators on strains of foot–and–mouth disease virus in Colombia] Gómez GJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan–Mar;26(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. VI. Antiviral and interferon–inducing activities of three benzo(c)fluorenone derivatives in mice. Smejkal F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):11–8

Therapy for human herpesvirus infections. A perspective. Whitley RJ. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):193–207 (60 ref.)

9–(1,3–Dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine for cytomegalovirus infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bach MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):381–2

Treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis with 9–[2–hydroxy–1–(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine. Felsenstein D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):377–80

Activity of 9–[2–hydroxy–1–(hydroxymethyl)ethoxymethyl]guanine in the treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Shepp DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):368–73

Topical treatment of cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection in hairless mice with (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine and related compounds. de Clercq E. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):155–9

Enhanced efficacy of the acyclic nucleoside 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine in combination with alpha–interferon against herpes simplex virus type 2 in mice. Fraser–Smith EB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):937–8

Antimyocarditic activity of the guanine derivative BIOLF–70 in a coxsackievirus B3 murine model. Gauntt CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):184–91

Effect of 9–(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxymethyl)guanine on the acute local phase of herpes simplex virus–induced skin infections in mice and the establishment of latency. Klein RJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):763–8

Treatment of primary acute genital herpes in guinea pigs by intraperitoneal administration of fluoropyrimidines. Mayo DR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):354–7

Controlled trial of enviroxime against natural rhinovirus infections in a community. Miller FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):102–6

Virus chemotherapy: antiviral drugs and interferon. Kaufman HE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Dec;4(6):333–8

The potential use of liposome–mediated antiviral therapy. Koff WC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Jun;5(3):179–90 (81 ref.)

Evaluation of bromovinyldeoxyuridine–related compounds in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1393–7

Ammonium–5–tungsto–2–antimoniate (HPA23) can prevent fox rabies. Pepin M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;83(3–4):327–9

The herpes affliction [editorial] Chisholm IA. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):85–6

2'Fluoro–5–iodo–arabinosyl–cytosine: a new agent for herpes infections in the immunosuppressed patient. Donner AL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov;18(11):885–8

Oral BVDU treatment of varicella and zoster in children with cancer. Benoit Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):198–202

Protective effect of a fungal interferon inducer (6–MFA) against Japanese encephalitis infection in mice. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:705–8

Antiviral chemotherapy. Eggers HJ. **Infection** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):313–4

Advances in antiviral chemotherapy. King DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1115–7 (14 ref.)

Chemotherapy for 'exotic' RNA viruses. Canonico PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):129–31

In–vivo activity of antivirals against exotic RNA viral infections. Canonico PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:27–41

Future prospects for antiviral agents and new approaches. Galasso GJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:127–36

The relative merits and drawbacks of new nucleoside analogues with clinical potential. Oberg B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:5–26 (49 ref.)

New laboratory and clinical aspects of antiviral compounds. Introduction: a virological prescript. Oxford JS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:1–4

Evaluation of the antirhinovirus chalcone Ro 09–0415 given orally to volunteers. Phillpotts RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):403–9

Oral and topical treatment of experimental HSV–1 genital herpes with (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Sim IS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:111–8

The Garrod lecture 1984. Strategies of antiviral chemotherapy. Stuart–Harris C. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):387–97

Treatment of human herpesvirus infections with special reference to encephalitis. Whitley RJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14 Suppl A:57–74 (48 ref.)

Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection [editorial] Novick DM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):998–1001

Clinical and laboratory observation on the effect of glycyrrhizin in acute and chronic viral hepatitis. Su XS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):127–32

Antiviral therapy. Herpes simplex encephalitis, neonatal herpes infections, chronic hepatitis B. Nicholson KG. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):736–9

Foscarnet for cytomegalovirus infections [letter] Ringdén O, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1503–4

Antiviral drugs today. Goldwater PN. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 12;97(769):852–4 (37 ref.)

Update on antiviral agents. Kaufman HE. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Apr;92(4):533–6

Antiviral chemotherapy and chemoprophylaxis. Dolin R. **Science** 1985 Mar 15;227(4692):1296–303

[Antiviral therapy of immunocompromised patients] Eggers HJ. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral treatment of chronic hepatitis] Müller R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Dec;25(12):728–34 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral therapy] Suzuki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):776–80 **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of some new Romanian drugs in treating herpetic keratitis] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Flumidine in the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis in children] Sarău M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[New trends in antibacterial and antiviral therapy] Alekseev GK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):12–7 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of antiviral preparations] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(6):644–56 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Antiviral and therapeutic action of protease inhibitors in viral infections: experimental and clinical observations] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of acyclovir on mucocutaneous herpes] Garib JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[LAV/HTLV–III––new discoveries on its properties,

isolation, vaccination and therapy] Asjö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 15;82(20):1870–5 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Antiviral action of 5-amino-2-(2-dimethyl-aminoethyl)benzo-[de]-isoquinoli e. García Gancedo A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Aug; 4(4):201–10

Intravitreal toxicity of hydroxyacyclovir (BW-B759U), a new antiviral agent. Pulido J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):840–1

The influence of dose schedules and administration routes on the toxicity of potential antiviral drugs. Amlacher R, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:469–71

Increased efficiency in selective elimination of leukemia cells by a combination of a stable derivative of cyclophosphamide and a human B-cell-specific immunotoxin containing pokeweed antiviral protein. Uckun FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):69–75

Potent anti-viral 5-(2-bromovinyl) uracil nucleosides are inactive at inducing gene mutations in Salmonella typhimurium and V79 Chinese hamster cells and unscheduled DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocytes. Marquardt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1207–9

Effect of aphidicolin on vaccinia virus: isolation of an aphidicolin-resistant mutant. DeFilippes FM. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):474–82

Alkaline elution of DNA as a method for assessing genotoxic effects of drugs: its application to a series of antiviral compounds. Coronnello M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;7(1):29–34

Route-dependent different relations between acute and subacute toxicity of the potential antiviral agent benzoxazolyl-2-formyl-S-ethyl-isothiosemicarbazone in mice. Amlacher R. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):132–3

Comparative responses of vaginal mucosa to chronic pyrimidinone-induced irritation. Gray JE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):228–34

ANTLERS see under **HORNS**

ANTRUM, PYLORIC see **PYLORIC ANTRUM**

ANTS

The super-nettles. A dermatologist's guide to ants in the plants. Schmidt RJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):204–10 (31 ref.)

Dermal hypersensitivity reactions to imported fire ants. deShazo RD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec; 74(6):841–7

[Pharaoh's ant control by nest blockade] Steinrrink H. **Angew Parasitol** 1985 May;26(2):111–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of permethrin and borax in food poisons on selected insects of hygienic importance] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Primary culture of ant venom gland cells. Hink WF, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;21(6):333–9

Retrograde labelling of photoreceptors in different regions of the compound eyes of bees and ants. Meyer EP. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):825–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Leupeptin, a protease inhibitor, blocks insemination-induced flight muscle histolysis in the fire ant Solenopsis. Jones RG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(1):111–6

[Asymmetry in direction of movement in the Myrmica rubra ant during labyrinth training] Udalova GP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):377–9 **(Rus)**

ANURA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Birefringent periodicities in amphibian rod outer segments. Andrews LD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1265–72

Identification by immunofluorescence of prolactin- and somatotrophin-producing cells in the pituitary gland of the tree frog Hyla arborea. Campantico E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jan;57(1):110–6

Projection patterns of lateral-line afferents in anurans: a comparative HRP study. Fritzsch B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):451–69

On the frog amphibian papilla. Lewis ER. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1899–913

[The ciliary apparatus of the lingual mucosa in the frog] Rapuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Chromosome banding in Amphibia. IX. The polyploid karyotypes of Odontophrynus americanus and Ceratophrys ornata (Anura, Leptodactylidae). Schmid M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(3–4):172–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of cell division during visual streak formation in the frog Limnodynastes dorsalis. Coleman LA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Oct;83:119–35

beta-Endorphins (beta-EP) in amphibians: higher beta-EP levels during regenerating stages of anuran life cycle and immunocytochemical localization of beta-EP in regeneration blastemata. Vethamany-Globus S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):259–67

Dermo-epithelial interactions during the development of cutaneous gland anlagen in Amphibia: a light and electron microscope study on several species with some cytochemical findings. Delfino G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(2):225–53

[Appearance of secondary melanophore reactions in the ontogeny of anuran amphibia] Zakharova LA. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep–Oct;15(5):552–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The energetic cost of the fever response in three species of ectothermic vertebrates. Muchlinski AE. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(3):577–9

Catalase enzymatic activity and electrophoretic patterns in adult amphibians––a comparative study. Barja de Quiroga G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [B] 1985;80(4):853–8

Occurrence of skin alkaloids in non-dendrobatid frogs from Brazil (Bufonidae), Australia (Myobatrachidae) and Madagascar (Mantellinae). Daly JW, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):905–19

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible role of prostaglandin E2 in intestinal stasis in the gastric brooding frog Rheobatrachus silus. de la Lande IS, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Jun;62 (Pt 3):317–23

Immunocytochemistry of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in brains of breeding eastern narrow-mouthed toads (Gastrophryne carolinensis). Crim JW. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1984;79(2):283–7

On the diversity of sperm histones in the vertebrates: IV. Cytochemical and amino acid analysis in Anura. Kasinsky HE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):33–46

Limb regeneration in anuran tadpoles following repeated amputations. Kollros JJ. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov; 232(2):217–29

A global model of the neural mechanisms responsible for visuomotor coordination in toads. Lara R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 21;110(4):587–618

The directionality of the frog ear described by a mechanical model. Palmer AR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 21; 110(2):205–15

ANURIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Massive dobutamine overdose in a cardiovascular compromised patient. Goethals M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):373–8

Acute oliguric renal failure due to ibuprofen overdose. Bennett RR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):490–1

COMPLICATIONS

Urinary tract infection in oliguric patients with chronic renal failure. Saitoh H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):990–3

Anuric renal failure precipitated by indomethacin and triamterene. Weinberg MS, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):216–8

[Diuretic isotopic urography. A method for its diagnostic use in nephro-urologic pathology in children] Martinez Sampere JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 15;21(7):668–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Spontaneously regressive anuria in a newborn infant. Value of echography] Mettey R, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):720–1 **(Fre)**

[Anuria in pregnancy, an unusual form of obstruction of the upper urinary tract] Lucas G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of complete urinary retention with alpha blockaders] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 May–Jun; 32(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Anuria complicating urethrocystopexy. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):283–5

Partial recovery of renal function in an oligoanuric patient affected with Goodpasture's syndrome after treatment with steroids, immunosuppressives and plasmapheresis [letter] Fort J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct;22(4):211–2

Oliguria: a frequent problem in the critically ill patient. Hegeman TF. **Indiana Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):864–5

Anuria in transplant patient following inguinal herniorrhaphy. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):669–70

Oliguria and increased intra-abdominal pressure [letter] Gehrig JJ Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):39

Persistent clot anuria complicating renal transplant biopsy. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):591–5

[Undiagnosed and complicated acute appendicitis leading to obstruction of the signal functioning kidney] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):523–4 **(Bul)**

[Pseudotumor of the ureter manifesting periarteritis nodosa] Duclos JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;18(6):418–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of postoperative oligo-anuria] Rigolot JC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):965–75 **(Fre)**

[Anuria caused by tight stenosis of the renal arteries. 2 cases] Danel O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical course and histopathology of acute oliguric and non-oliguric renal insufficiency] Vacri AM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 19;76(21):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perivesical hematoma as a rare cause of excretory anuria] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1882–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antidiuretic hormone and anesthesia] Rodríguez del Río JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov–Dec; 31(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

[Atmospheric variations and acute urine retention] Cucchi A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul–Sep;36(3):217–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Self-limiting extravasation in the unused urinary bladder. Caroline DF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):311–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The significance of the absence of 131I-Hippuran uptake by a kidney graft. Romero R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):306–8

SURGERY

Reversal of postoperative anuria by decompressive celiotomy. Smith JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):553–4

[Emergency adenomectomy in acute urine retention] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Obstructive anuria: unilateral cutaneous ureterostomy with remission of contralateral ureter obstruction] Masuda F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Haemodialysis in 'hepatorenal syndrome': report on two cases. Keller F, et al. **Gut** 1985 Feb;26(2):208–11

Hemodiafiltration versus hemodialysis in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):151–4

Slow continuous ultrafiltration in hemodialysis resistant oliguric acute renal failure patients. Paganini EP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:173–8

[Percutaneous nephrostomy in obstructive anuria] Mompó Sanchis JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul–Aug;37(4):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANUS

Blunt traumatic evisceration of intestinal loops through the anus––a case report and a review of the literature. Vesey SG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):396–7

ABNORMALITIES

VACTERL-association. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):75–96

Congenital anorectal malformations. Harbingers of sacrococcygeal teratomas. Moazam F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):856–9

The use of a lateral skin-flap perineoplasty in congenital anorectal malformations. Davies MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):577–80

Postoperative continence assessed by electromyography of the external sphincter in anorectal malformations. Iwai N, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):87–90

[Additional anomalies in 2 children with the VACTERL association] Arrigo T, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31; 36(13–14):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Classification and clinical assessment of postoperative functions in anorectal anomalies] Ishihara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activities of the Japanese Group for the Study of Anorectal Anomalies] Saeki M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ano-rectal malformations. Experience of medico-surgical management in a second-level provincial hospital] Porras-Ramirez G. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov–Dec; 120(11–12):397–403 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anal profilometry, a method of investigating the physiology of the anal canal and the pelvic floor. Kielmann J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):61–3

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Edward Thomas Campbell Milligan 1886–1972. Surgical anatomy of the anal canal, and the operative treatment of haemorrhoids. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):620–8

[Neuropharmacological study of the internal anal sphincter in an animal model] Vinograd I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Atropine–sensitive, tetrodotoxin–resistant contraction induced by noradrenaline in isolated cat rectum. Neya T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Feb;39(1):53–7

The effect of glucagon and glucagon 1–21 on anal sphincter function. Pedersen IK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):235–7

INJURIES

Faecal incontinence due to external anal sphincter division in childbirth is associated with damage to the innervation of the pelvic floor musculature: a double pathology. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):824–8

Injuries to birth canal during childbirth. Chakravarty BN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):359–63

Blunt anorectal injuries in children. Vinsant GO, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):158–60

[Diagnosis and therapy of anorectal injuries] Keferstein RD, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(4):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Preservation of the nucleus X–pelvic floor motosystem in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schrøder HD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):210–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide: a neurotransmitter for relaxation of the rabbit internal anal sphincter. Biancani P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):867–74

Anorectal incontinence and rectal prolapse: differential assessment of the innervation to puborectalis and external anal sphincter muscles. Snooks SJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):470–6

Role of vesical afferent nerve fibres involved in the control of internal anal sphincter motility. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May–Jun;10(3–4):243–5

Damage to the innervation of the voluntary anal and periurethral sphincter musculature in incontinence: an electrophysiological study. Snooks SJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1269–73

Abnormalities in central and peripheral nerve conduction in patients with anorectal incontinence. Snooks SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):294–300

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenoviruses and pediatric gastroenteritis. Brandt CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):437–43

PATHOLOGY

Extramammary Paget's disease of the perianal and perineal regions. Evidence of apocrine derivation. Merot Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):750–2

[Clinico–anatomical examination of the lower recto–anal region with a model specimen 'sugatazukuri'—with special reference to the characteristics of upper anal cancer] Hamahata H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):472–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the internal sphincter in anal fissures] Ektov VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelial changes in the anal canal associated with hemorrhoids, fissures and fistulas] Fonio de Gijón T, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anal manifestations of lichen planus] Pecoraro V, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(4):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of age and sex on anorectal manometry. Loening–Baucke V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):50–3

Anorectal profilometry with the microtransducer. Varma JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):867–9

Electrically evoked activity in the human external anal sphincter. Wright AL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):38–41

[Methodologic studies of manometry of the rectum] Klotter HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(6):339–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of bulbocavernosus reflex using electrostimulation electromyography] Komeda Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of the anal canal pressure as revealed by myoelectrical activity of the internal anal sphincter] Ihara N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;20(2):123–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evoked responses of the bulbocavernosus reflex: with special reference to its clinical usefulness and problems] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):528–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of anorectal manometry in childhood] Gil–Vernet Huguet JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A prospective manometric study of the effect of anal fistula surgery on anorectal function. Sainio P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):279–88

Anal sphincter electromyography after colectomy, mucosal rectectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):713–6

Colon motility and colo–anal reflexes in chronic idiopathic constipation. Effects of a novel enterokinetic agent cisapride. Reboa G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):745–8

Comparative esophageal and anorectal motility in scleroderma. Hamel–Roy J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):1–7

Abnormal rectoanal function in children recovered from chronic constipation and encopresis. Loening–Baucke VA. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1299–304

Gastrointestinal transit time and anorectal manometry in children with fecal soiling. Cucchiara S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):545–50

Anorectal manometry for the exclusion of Hirschsprung's disease in neonates. Loening–Baucke V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):596–603

Urethral sphincter electromyography with vaginal surface electrodes: a comparison with sphincter electromyography recorded via periurethral coaxial, anal sphincter needle and perianal surface electrodes. Lose G, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):815–8

Rectoanal pressures and rectal compliance in children with rectal prolapse. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):234–7

Radiologic diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease utilizing rectosphincteric reflex. Nagasaki A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):384–7

Solid–sphere test for examination of anal sphincter strength. Ling L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):960–4

Functional assessment after colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and endorectal ileoanal pull–through. Becker JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):598–605

[Transabdominal resection of rectal cancer with preservation of the anus and pull–through of the colon] Chen JC, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):208, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Manometric examination of children with chronic constipation] Skába R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functional study of the anorectal region in hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Zielinski B. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;20(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal motility in idiopathic constipation. Study of 200 consecutive patients] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of anorectal manometry for the determination of age– and sex–dependent pressure differences] Poos RJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;22(10):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal sphincter function following colorectal anastomosis with a stapler by transperineal–sphincter approach] Tanzini G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the recto–anal region using electromanometry and transmucosal potential differences in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Preliminary results] Di Martino N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):125–31 **(Ita)**

[Sphincter spasm and anal fissure: possible pathogenetic interpretation] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):133–40 **(Ita)**

[Aspects and behavior of smooth and striated sphincters in fissure in ano. Possible interpretations] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1335–42 **(Ita)**

[Absence of anal reflex in patients with central nervous system diseases] Hattori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep;36(9):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Defecographic and tonometric aspects in idiopathic anorectal constipation. Muzzio PC, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(2):87–91

SURGERY

The topography of ileoanal reservoirs in relation to evacuation patterns and clinical functions. Lindquist K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):573–9

Preservation of the anorectum. Wolff BG, et al. **Adv Surg** 1984;18:1–35 (96 ref.)

Radiology of the ileoanal reservoir. Kremers PW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):559–67

Mechanisms of rectal continence. Lessons from the ileoanal procedure. Beart RW Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):31–4

Results after posterior sagittal anorectoplasty: a new approach to high imperforate anus. Cahill JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):629–31

The ParkS S ileal pouch and anal anastomosis after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):390–4

Caudal morphine for pain relief following anal surgery. Farag H, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jul;67(4):257–8

Endorectal ileal pullthrough with isoperistaltic ileal reservoir for colitis and polyposis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):145–52

Motility of the small intestine after proctocolectomy and ileal pouch–anal anastomosis. Stryker SJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):351–6

Reconstruction of an orthotopic functional anus after abdominoperineal resection. Wong SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):575–8

Symposium on outpatient anorectal procedures. Lateral internal sphincterotomy: rationale, technique and anesthesia. Gordon PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):228–30

Ileoanal pouch procedures. Wong WD, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Mar;22(3):1–78 (185 ref.)

Longitudinal ileal myotomy: a new reservoir for use with ileoanal anastomosis. O'Malley VP, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):113–7

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Roman R. Wreden 1867–1934. Harvey Brinton Stone 1882–1977. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):467–72

Mucosal advancement in the treatment of anal fistula. Aguilar PS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):496–8

Ileal J pouch–anal anastomosis. Current technique. Ballantyne GH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):197–202

Peranal coloanal anastomosis following low anterior resection for rectal carcinoma. Enker WE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):576–81

Overlapping sphincteroplasty for acquired anal incontinence. Fang DT, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Nov;27(11):720–2

Parks' coloanal pull–through anastomosis for severe, complicated radiation proctitis. Gazet JC. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Feb;28(2):110–4

Mucosal advancement anoplasty. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):194–6

A reconstructive operation on malfunctioning S–shaped pelvic reservoirs. Liljeqvist L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jul;28(7):506–11

Ileoanal anastomosis 24 years after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis. Pearl RK, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):180–2

Clinical and manometric evaluation of continence after the Bacon two–stage pull–through procedure. Rosen L, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr;28(4):232–4

Complications of endoscopic sphincterotomy in patients with intact gallbladder [letter] Tulassay Z, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):111–2

Anal sphincter substitute using autologous smooth muscle in a fold–over, half–cylinder, double plasty (SMFD–plasty): a new method of treatment of anorectal incontinence. Hofmann–von Kap–herr S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):134–7

Fecal continence following an anterior–sagittal ano–enteroplasty in a patient with cloacal exstrophy. Lobe TE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):843–5

Cavernous hemangioma of the anus. Sweeney K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):286–8

Anorectal preservation [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):791–2

Postanal repair in the treatment of faecal incontinence. van Vroonhoven TJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):160–2

The ileoanal J pouch: radiographic evaluation. Hillard AE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):591–4

Ileoanal reservoir: functional results and management. Rolstad BS. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1535–8

Operative therapy for anal incontinence. Schoetz DJ Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):35–46 (16 ref.)

Skin grafts for circumferential coverage of perianal wounds. Seckel BR, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):365–71

A new technique for ileoanal and coloanal anastomosis. Castrini G, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):111–6

[Our surgical method for acquired anal incontinence] Knoch HG. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transphincteric rectotomy of tumors and fistulae in the rectum] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reconstructive surgery of the anoperineal region] Dufourmentel C, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;20(5):249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ileo–anal anastomosis. Physiopathology and clinical application] Heppell J. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operational technic for abdomino–transanal rectum excision] Gemsenjäger E. **Chirurg** 1984 Oct;55(10):670–6 **(Ger)**

[Transabdominal circumrectal use of Schmidt–plasty with free transplanted autologous intestinal musculature in complete anal sphincter incontinence] Köle W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):276–9 **(Ger)**

[Ileoanal anastomosis in ulcerative colitis] McCafferty MH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):293–8 **(Ger)**

[Trans–sphincteric anorectal sectional resection] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anal incontinence] Signorelli I, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Jun;35(3):358–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileo–anal canal–ano–stomy. Cases of four school and recent modifications] Accarpio G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 May 31;39(10):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lateral internal sphincterotomy in the treatment of anal fissure] Basile F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;

40(3):141-3 (Ita)

[Posterior sphincterotomy with anal graft] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Indications for internal, lateral and posterior sphincterotomy in proctologic surgery] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):703-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sphincterotomy-cryosurgery combination in the treatment of anal fissures] Villani RD, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):149-51 (Ita)

[Pathophysiological study of the ileum after total colectomy in combination with mucosal proctectomy and ileoanostomy—the alteration in water and electrolyte absorption by the ileum after ileoanostomy] Sawai S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;85(10):1349-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of pruritus ani] Wieczorek Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):581-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Ano-rectal-colonic injuries. Considerations apropos of 10 cases] Mieli CA, et al. **AMB** 1984 May-Jun;30(5-6):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Surgical treatment of patients with chronic fissure in ano] Dul'tsev IuV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):68-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional result of an ileal reservoir with ileoanal anastomosis] Hultén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10;82(28-29):2513-9 (Swe)

ANUS, ARTIFICIAL see **COLOSTOMY**

ANUS DISEASES

Common anorectal disorders. Lieberman DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):837-46 (107 ref.)

Symposium on outpatient anorectal procedures. Panel discussion. Belliveau P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):239-40

[Diseases of the large intestine, rectum and perianal region (excluding malignomas)] Markovic A. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1984;31 Suppl 1:11-20 (Ser)

[A case report of anogenital oxyuriasis] Tokin S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3-4):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

COMPLICATIONS

Delayed recognition of an interspincteric abscess as the underlying cause of Fournier's scrotal gangrene [letter] McLaughlin SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):137-8

[Sphincter spasm and anal fissure: possible pathogenetic interpretation] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):133-40 (Ita)

[Therapeutic tactics in anorectal complications of Crohn's disease] Kirkin BV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):104-7 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Perianal tuberculosis, a case report. Shperber Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):468-9

How to diagnose anorectal pain. Alia R. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):376-7

How to diagnose anorectal disease. Erdman LH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):374-5

Anorectal and enteric infections in homosexual men. Rompalo AM, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):647-52

[Importance of manometry in the diagnosis of benign ano-rectal pathology] Vecchioni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1327-30 (Ita)

DRUG THERAPY

Thiamphenicol in the treatment of extragenital gonorrhea. Calanchini-Postizzi E, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):398-9

ETIOLOGY

Perianal abscess: 'Have I excluded leukaemia'? Slater DN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15;289(6459):1682

Enterobius vermicularis in an ectopic site—perianal abscess. Corea RT. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):255-6

Perianal abscess due to Enterobius vermicularis. Report of a case. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):677-8

[Histiocytosis X with perianovulvar eosinophilic granuloma. Favorable effect of the local application of nitrogen mustard onto anovulvar lesions] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(2):165-6 (Fre)

[Anorectal manifestations of sexually transmissible diseases. Kaposi's sarcoma] Libeskind M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;20(5):265-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated tuberculous perianal ulceration (letter)] Bigard M. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):231 (Fre)

[Ergotamine-induced anal ulcer] Schaarschmidt K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Sep;55(9):584-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of anal eczema] Wienert V. **Hautarzt** 1985 Apr;36(4):232-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent anorectal abscesses] Turra G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Apr;36(2):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Proctologic complications in intestinal bypass] Doldi SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 31;39(20):1355-9 (Ita)

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of serum antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: application of an ELISA technique to 100 cases of anogenital herpes. Devillechabrolle A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;12(1):40-3

MICROBIOLOGY

[Condylomata acuminata and other papillomavirus-related diseases of the urogenital and anal region] Gross G. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov;12(6):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

Anal syphilis. Adams RL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1368-70

[Papular pseudosyphilis of the anal area in men] Il'in II. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Evaluation of the tonus of the large intestine in disorders or absence of the obturator apparatus] Khankin SL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Defecography. Ekberg O, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):45-8

SURGERY

Incision and drainage v. incision, curettage and suture under antibiotic cover in anorectal abscess. A randomized study with 3-year follow-up. Kronborg O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):689-92

Anorectal fistulas. Henry MM. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;20(3):151-2

Mucosal advancement anoplasty. Khubchandani IT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):194-6

Emergency fistulectomy of the acute primary anorectal cryptoglandular intermuscular abscess-fistula in ano. Eisenhammer S. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):1-7

[The seton method for the treatment of perianal fistula located outside of the sphincter] Kuijpers JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 18;129(20):945-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Ambulatory proctological surgery] Marti MC. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 9;74(28):755-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Trans-sphincteric anorectal sectional resection] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):645-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Posterior sphincterotomy with anal graft] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):145-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of anorectal abscesses] Di Guglielmo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):159-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Perianal and intra-anal condylomata acuminata: a current problem] Pezcoller C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):181-2 (Ita)

[Surgical correction of anal sphincter incompetence in children] Shchitinin VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Anal fissures, abscesses and fistulae. Alternatives in the management of common anorectal conditions—2. Al-Breiki H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):108-10

VETERINARY

Anal and perianal surgery in dogs and cats. Holt P. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):82-9

ANUS, IMPERFORATE

Curiosa paediatrica IX: circumferential persistence of the anal membrane. James T. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 26;67(4):146

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital short colon associated with imperforate anus (Zachary-Morgan syndrome). Denes J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):377-83

The genital tract in female children with imperforate anus. Hall R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):169-71

Congenital anorectal malformations. Harbingers of sacrococcygeal teratomas. Moazam F, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):856-9

Imperforate anus: the neurologic implication of sacral abnormalities. Carson JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):838-42

Urologic implications of anorectal malformations. Parrott TS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):13-21 (27 ref.)

[Duplication of the femur, imperforate anus and polydactyly in a stillborn infant] Pesenti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

EMBRYOLOGY

[The Vater association in a newborn infant of a diabetic mother] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1985 Apr-May;40(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Marker chromosome in cat eye syndrome [letter] Verma RS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):526-8

The association of imperforate anus and Hirschsprung's disease in siblings. Takada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):271-3

[Extra mini-chromosome with symptoms of cat-eye syndrome] Méhes K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 28;126(17):1037-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

'A case of malformation': an early description of imperforate anus, 1853. Greenwood RD. **Ala Med** 1985 Apr;54(10):32, 53

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypoxia during invertography. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(12):971-3

Association of Hirschsprung's disease and imperforate anus in a patient with 'cat-eye' syndrome. A report of one case and review of the literature. Mahboubi S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):441-2

SURGERY

Results after posterior sagittal anorectoplasty: a new approach to high imperforate anus. Cahill JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):629-31

Surgical treatment of high imperforate anus. Peña A. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):236-43

Anal sphincter function after surgery for high imperforate anus—a long term follow-up investigation. Molander ML, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):91-6

Abdomino-extended sacroperineal approach in high-type anorectal malformation—and a new operative method. Yokoyama J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Jun;40(3):150-7

[Treatment of anal atresia] Lai BY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):529-31, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Upper anal imperforation, treatment and results] Mollard P. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(6):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Developmental anomalies of the rectum with fistulas of the genital organs in girls] Druchkova SL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical treatment of atresia of the rectum with vaginal fistula in girls] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Late results of the surgical treatment of anal atresia with a fistula into the vaginal vestibule] Sitkovskii NB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANUS NEOPLASMS

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma tumor of the rectum—discard the term? [letter] Kay S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):256-7

Malignant tumors of the anus. A study of 106 cases. Merlini M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep;150(3):370-2

Condylomata acuminata (anogenital warts). Lynch PJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):142-51 (77 ref.)

An evaluation of combined therapy for squamous cell cancer of the anal canal. Nigro ND. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Dec;27(12):763-6

[Extra-mammary Paget's carcinoma in a perianal location] Antoš F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Our experience in carcinomas of anal canal and anus] Baldonedo Cernuda R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced anal carcinoma by epidermal growth factor in mice. Kingsnorth AN, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):696-700

COMPLICATIONS

Anal carcinoma presenting as a perirectal abscess or fistula. Nelson RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):632-5

Primary lymphoma of the anal canal presenting as perianal suppuration. Steele RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):311

Successive urinary papillomavirus excretion, condylomata acuminata and urogenital epithelial malignant disease after renal transplantation. Lecatsas G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):374-6

CONGENITAL

[Congenital perianal leiomyosarcoma. Presentation of a case] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 31;21(6):623-5 (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Pruritus ani: could it be malignant? Powell FC, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jan;40(1):89-91

A heterosexual man with rash and rectal mass. Casanova GA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):53

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia presenting as an anal mass.

Cresson DH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):83-7

Basal cell carcinoma of the anus: clinical and pathological distinction from cloacogenic carcinoma. White WB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):441-6

Anal lesions. When to suspect carcinoma. Crooms JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):85-8, 90

[Diagnostic problems of virus-induced atypical squamous cell proliferations in the area of the anus and genitalia. A case report on Bowenoid papulosis] Grosse G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Apr;45(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early form of anal cancer in an 11-year-old boy] Pardela M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 1;37(7):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary ano-rectal melanoma, a new case] Pérez Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of cisplatin in the treatment of anal squamous cell carcinoma. Salem PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):891-3

Solcoderm in the treatment of genital and perianal condylomata acuminata. Hanani Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(4):242-4

ETIOLOGY

Re: Causes of anal carcinoma [letter] Daniell HW. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):358

Carcinoma as a possible complication of jejunoileal bypass operation [letter] Voss S, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov; 141(5):686-7

OCCURRENCE

[Primary melanoma of the anus in Spain] Vázquez Quevedo F. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the anal canal: a study of 79 cases. Dougherty BG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):159-64

Epidermoid cancer of the anal margin. Pathologic features, treatment, and clinical results. Greenall MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):95-101

Carcinoma of the rectum and anal canal with inguinal lymph node metastases--long term survival. Avill R. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):324-5

Eosinophilia in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity, external genitalia and anus--clinical correlations. Lowe D, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):627-32

Basaloid carcinoma. Surana SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):25-7

Paget's disease of the anal mucosa in association with carcinoma demonstrating mucoepidermoid features. Giltman LI, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):277-80

Malignant melanoma of the anal canal. A case report and review. Mulder SP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19; 67(3):101-2

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of storiform-pleomorphic type: a case report of an ano-rectal localization. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31; 70(6):567-70

[Multicentric pigmented Bowen's disease in the vulva and anal canal] Andreasson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Giant condylomata of the anal margin] Ben Rjeb A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans: a variant myxoid] Grouls V. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):226-30 **(Ger)**

[Clinic-pathologic, therapeutic and prognostic aspects of carcinoma of the anus. Considerations on 35 cases] Aureggi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15-31;39(15-16):1087-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-anatomical examination of the lower recto-anal region with a model specimen 'sugatazukuri'--with special reference to the characteristics of upper anal cancer] Hamahata H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 May;54(5):472-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computerized tomography scan in the staging and follow-up study of carcinoma of the rectum. Clark J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):335-42

[Internal hemorrhoids--roentgen symptoms and differential diagnostic demarcation from rectal and anal cancer] Fiedler V, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov;24(11):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Local radiotherapy in the management of squamous carcinoma of the anus. James RD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):282-5

Results and toxicity of the treatment of anal canal carcinoma by radiation therapy or radiation therapy and chemotherapy. Cummings B, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15; 54(10):2062-8

The Gordon Richards Memorial Lecture 1983: radiotherapy and proctology. Papillon J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):238-45

Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal: treatment by external beam irradiation. Eschwege F, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1985 Feb;3(2):145-50

SECONDARY

Anal implantation metastasis from carcinoma of the sigmoid colon and rectum--a risk when performing anterior resection with the EEA stapler? Norgren J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):602

Adenocarcinoma of sigmoid colon seeding into pre-existing fistula in ano. Rollinson PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):664-5

SURGERY

Anorectal sarcomas. Molnár L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985; 26(2):85-91

Reconstruction of an orthotopic functional anus after abdominoperineal resection. Wong SK, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):575-8

Melanoma of the anal canal. Pyper PC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):671-2

Squamous-cell carcinoma of the anus. A follow-up study of 65 patients. Goldman S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):143-6

Cavernous hemangioma of the anus. Sweeney K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):286-8

Anorectal preservation [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):791-2

Bladder urethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for ano-rectal cancer. Zanolla R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):555-9

[Anorectal malignant melanomas: report on 7 personal cases and 374 cases from the literature. Report of the experiences of a tumor center] Nast-Kolb D, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb; 56(2):100-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of anorectal melanoma (presentation of 2 cases)] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):635-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Selected' anorectal cancers and cryosurgery. Indications, technics and results of an experience] Tajana A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):85-90 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Review of recent experience in the treatment of carcinoma of the anal canal. Ajlouni M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):687-91

Cancer of the anal canal. Model for preoperative adjuvant combined modality therapy. Leichman L, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):211-5

Treatment of anal canal carcinoma. Shank B. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2156-62

Management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and adenocarcinoma of the lower rectum [editorial] Beahrs OH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep;11(9):1741-2

The use of radiation therapy combined with chemotherapy in the management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and marginally resectable adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Sischy B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Sep; 11(9):1587-93

[Treatment of benign and malignant tumors of the rectum, anal canal and anal margin] Gerard A, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(1):23-6 **(Fre)**

ANUS PROLAPSE see **RECTAL PROLAPSE**

ANXIETY

Hyperventilation, anxiety, craving for alcohol: a subacute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Roelofs SM. **Alcohol** 1985 May-Jun;2(3):501-5

Beneficial effect of nadolol on anxiety-induced disturbances of performance in musicians: a comparison with diazepam and placebo. James I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1150-5

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: the effect of participation on anxiety and attitude toward pregnancy in women with normal results. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):540-3

Acquisition of blood and dental phobia and anxiety response patterns in clinical patients. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):27-34

Anxiety in historical perspective. Sims AC. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:4-9

Anxieties in adolescents about unemployment and war. Gillies P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10; 291(6492):383-4

Deterioration of mood and elevation of anxiety in compulsive ritualising. van den Hout MA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):390-3

Common migraine versus daily chronic headache: a study of the relationship between depression and anxiety scores, and dexamethasone suppression test. Falaschi P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May;5 Suppl 2:215-7

Effects of relaxation and mnemonics on memory, attention and anxiety in the elderly. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):211-4

Locus of control, depression, and anxiety in young and old adults: a comparison study. Molinari V, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(1):41-52

Anxiety management training and anger control for type A individuals. Hart KE. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):133-9

Relationships among death anxiety, attitudes toward aging, and experience with death in nursing home employees. Vickio CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):347-9

Medical school pressures and their relationship to anxiety. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Dec; 172(12):730-6

Anxiogenic action of benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in the rat. Wagner JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):317-20

Extraordinary attributes [letter] Roncoli M. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):65

Relevant and irrelevant anxiety in the reaction to pain. Weisenberg M, et al. **Pain** 1984 Dec;20(4):371-83

Anticipatory nausea and vomiting in pediatric cancer patients. Dolgin MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):547-52

Twenty tips for conquering writing anxiety. Shilling LM. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1113-6

The validation of animal tests of anxiety—pharmacological implications. File SE. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):505-12

Symposium on anxiety disorders. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):1-179

Evaluation of a presurgical group program given at two different times. Levesque L, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):227-36

[The second diagnosis] Krol LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2385-7 **(Dut)**

[The prayer of the anxious patient] Legrand RG. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):81 **(Fre)**

[Chess, anxiety and coronary disease] Duprat R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Psychiatric medicine] Ibañez Dominguez J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Biological stress responses in high and low trait anxious students. Davis DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):843-51

Measurement of plasma catecholamine concentrations. An assessment of anxiety. Fell D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Aug;57(8):770-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The anxiogenic action of FG 7142 in the social interaction test is reversed by chlordiazepoxide and Ro 15-1788 but not by CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):198-205

Withdrawal symptoms and rebound anxiety after six weeks course of diazepam [letter] Oswald I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1827

The anxiogenic action of Ro 15-1788 is reversed by chronic, but not by acute, treatment with chlordiazepoxide. File SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):154-6

Early morning insomnia, daytime anxiety, and organic mental disorder associated with triazolam. Tan TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):592-4

Neuropharmacological antagonism of the beta-carboline-induced 'anxiety' response in rhesus monkeys. Crawley JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb; 5(2):477-85

The anxiogenic action of RO 5-4864 in the social interaction test: effect of chlordiazepoxide, RO 15-1788 and CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;328(3):225-8

Interoceptive stimuli produced by an anxiogenic drug are mimicked by benzodiazepine antagonists in rats pretreated with isoniazid. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul; 24(7):677-9

Chlordiazepoxide enhances the anxiogenic action of CGS 8216 in the social interaction test: evidence for benzodiazepine withdrawal? File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):33-6

Self-regulation of ICSS duration: effects of anxiogenic substances, benzodiazepine antagonists and antidepressants. Gerhardt S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan; 22(1):71-6

The beta-receptor: isoproterenol anxiety states. Rainey M Jr, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:40-51

beta-Carboline-induced anxiety states. Skolnick P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:52-60

Isoproterenol-induced anxiety states. Pohl R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):424-7

Multiple sites of action for anxiogenic drugs: behavioural, electrophysiological and biochemical correlations. Pellow S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):304-15 (125 ref.)

Beta-carbolines can enhance or antagonize the effects of punishment in mice. Stephens DN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):143-7

[Collateral effects of estazolam] Raudino F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hoigné syndrome. Description of 2 cases (letter)] Baños J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):210 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Is worry a valuable concept? O'Neill GW. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):479-80

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of depression and anxiety in patients with COPD. Relationship to functional capacity. Light RW, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):35-8

[Psychopathologic features of patients with mitral prolapse] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):1-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Depression and anxiety in pain clinic patients. Rapid assessment by microcomputer. Hanks GW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):676-9

Patient anxiety levels. An ambulatory surgery study. Kempe AR, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):390-1, 394, 396

Midi-level measurement of social anxiety in psychiatric and non-psychiatric samples. Monti PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):651-60

Multiple determinants of anxiety in a patient with borderline personality disorder [clinical conference] Gabbard GO, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Mar;49(2):161-72

Dimensionality of dental anxiety measurements. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):152-5

A brief methodological comment on possible inaccuracies induced by multimodal measurement analysis and reporting. Peterson L. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):307-13

Naive versus sophisticated item-writers for the assessment of anxiety. Sharpley CF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):58-62

Assessment of sensitivity to interpersonal stress in stutterers and nonstutterers. Greiner JR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):215-25

Assessment of acute pain and anxiety in children and adolescents by self-reports, observer reports, and a behavior checklist. LeBaron S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):729-38

Stereotyped movement disorder of rocking. Lasich AJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):187-90

Validation of the Holtzman anxiety scale by vasomotor biofeedback. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):360-4

Relationship of the repression-sensitization scales to anxiety. Slough N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):378-9

Communication apprehension in esophageal and tracheoesophageal speakers. Byles PL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):114-9

Gender differences on the Cognitive-Somatic Anxiety Questionnaire. Edwards PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):123-4

Multitrait validation of the Revised Children's Manifest Anxiety Scale for children of high intelligence. Reynolds CR. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):402

Generalized anxiety or depression measured by the Hamilton Anxiety Scale and the Melancholia Scale in patients before and after cardiac surgery. Bech P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(5-6):253-63

Acetylcholine and alpha 1-adrenergic sensitivity in the separation of depression and anxiety. Sitaram N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:24-39

Lactate infusion in patients with depression and anxiety. McGrath PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):555-7

Is it anxiety or depression? Ayd FJ Jr. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1269-72

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among patients hospitalized on an internal medicine service] Lépine JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;143(2):175-89 **(Fre)**

[Brief self-evaluation questionnaire for depressive, asthenic and anxious dimensions] Pichot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary construction and validation of an anxiety scale derived from the French version of the AMDP, the AMDP-AT] Bobon D, et al. **Encephale** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Clinical trial of the action of a benzodiazepine (Lexotan) on the behavior of the anxious patient in dental outpatient care] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of the anti-anxiety of prazepam in dental outpatients] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):861-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Separate and combined anxiolytic and anti-depressant treatment of mixed anxiety/depression. A double-blind, placebo controlled comparison. Sussex Clinical Trials Group. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):81-8

A double-blind group comparative study using the new anti-depressant Org 3770, placebo and diazepam in patients with expected insomnia and anxiety before elective gynaecological surgery. Sørensen M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):339-46

Chronic anxiolytic treatment: benefit and risk. Marks J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:173-83

Indications and contraindications for chronic anxiolytic treatment: is there tolerance to the anxiolytic effect? Rickels K, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:193-204

A double-blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxious out-patients. Davison K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:37S-43S

A comparison of the effects of lorazepam with those of propranolol on experimentally-induced anxiety and performance. File SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):445-51

Brief review of published alprazolam clinical studies. Straw RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:57S-59S (22 ref.)

Controlled study of withdrawal symptoms and rebound anxiety after six week course of diazepam for generalised anxiety. Power KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 27;290(6477):1246-8

Buspirone's advantages over benzodiazepine anxiolytics [editorial] Ereshefsky L. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):654-5

Effects of diazepam (Valium) and trait anxiety on human physical aggression and emotional state. Wilkinson CJ. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):101-14

Animal models for the study of anti-anxiety agents: a review. Treit D. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):203-22

Long-term benzodiazepine therapy: benefits and risks. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):608-15

Duration of benzodiazepine clinical activity: lack of direct relationship with plasma half-life. A comparison of single vs divided dosage schedules of prazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):293-8

Studies on the suanzaorentang in the treatment of anxiety. Chen HC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):486-7

The effects of compounds related to gamma-aminobutyrate and benzodiazepine receptors on behavioural responses to anxiogenic stimuli in the rat: punished barpressing. Quintero S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):244-51

[Methodologic treatment of anxiety. Apropos of benzodiazepine utilization in schizophrenic anxiety states] Barbier D, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(5):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anxious-depressive syndromes with Mianserin hydrochloride. Statistical evaluation of the data by Student's 't test'] Spinetti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1985 Jan-Mar;26(1):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anxiolytic action of sodium valproate (possible role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in affective disorders)] Raevskii KS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Pseudocholinesterase and trait anxiety in premenstrual tension syndrome. Giannini AJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):139-40

ETIOLOGY

The psychological impact of false positive elevations of maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):77-82

The pre-operative visit: a source of anxiety [letter] Pither C. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):698

Anxiety and anxiety disorders. Toward a conceptual reorientation. Curtis GC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):159-68

[Stress of the perinatal period and anxiety. Biological aspects] Houzelot D. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):101-17 (273 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Panic anxiety and lactate metabolism. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):434-7

OCCURRENCE

Dental anxiety and DMFS status: association within a US naval population versus differences between groups. Cohen ME. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;13(2):75-8

Alcohol use and trait anxiety in the general population. Welte JW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):105-9

The epidemiology of anxiety disorders: a highlight of recent evidence. Weissman MM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):538-41

[Frequency of psychiatric disorders in nonpsychiatric hospital patients] Künsebeck HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

'Anxiety peptide' found in brain [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 Feb 22;227(4689):934

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of cigarette smoking on pain and anxiety. Pomerleau OF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):265-71

Biochemistry of anxiety. Haefely W. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):81-3

Depression and anxiety inventories, and the dexamethasone suppression test. Sangal R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1207-13

Effects of threat of shock and control over shock on finger pulse volume, pulse rate and systolic blood pressure. Smith TW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):31-8

Gabaergic mechanisms and anxiety: an overview and a new neurophysiological model. Nestoros JN. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;29(6):520-9 (98 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of anxiety on the masseteric silent period duration. Nowlin TP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1985 Mar;12(2):119-22

5-HT and anxiety. Iversen SD. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1553-60 (50 ref.)

Anxiety, anxiolytics and brain stimulation reinforcement. Liebman JM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):75-86 (104 ref.)

The pharmacology of endorphin modulation of chick distress vocalization. Vilberg TR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):823-7

Effects of subject-to-experimenter distance and instructions on lateral eye movement. Jamieson JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):155-9

Effects of the beta-carboline, FG 7142, in the social interaction test of anxiety and the holeboard: correlations between behaviour and plasma concentrations. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):941-4

Destruction of the locus coeruleus or the dorsal NE bundle does not alter the release of punished responding by ethanol and chlordiazepoxide. Koob GF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):479-85

Psychobiology of anxiety and anxiety disorders. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):133-44 (77 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and anxiety: overview. Lader M. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:3-7

Fear and anxiety: relationship to noradrenergic function. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17 Suppl 3:8-23

Effect of metergoline on human anxiety. Graeff FG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):334-8

Changes in skin, salivary, and urinary pH as indicators of anxiety level in humans. Sandin B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):226-30

ACTH 1-17 and short-term memory, anxiety, heart rate, blood pressure. Pancheri P, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun;14(2):221-9

[Biochemical and psychological indicators in air controllers in the 'pre-start' state before beginning work activities] Kan EL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Professional and non-professional intervention for highly anxious primiparous mothers. Barnett B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:287-93

Comparison of the emotional effects of a beta-adrenergic blocking agent and a tranquilizer under different situational conditions. I. Anxiety-arousing situations. Erdmann G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):143-51

PSYCHOLOGY

Death anxiety: the prelude to adolescence. Toews J, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1985;12:134-44

Shyness: anxious social sensitivity and self-isolating tendency. Ishiyama FI. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):903-11

Measurement of social-evaluative anxiety in junior high school students. Warren R, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):643-8

Situational anxiety and everyday life experiences of mildly mentally retarded adults. Levine HG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jul;90(1):27-33

Psychological differences noted in aircrewmembers undergoing systematic desensitization and their subsequent functioning. Benson JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):238-41

The relationship between cognitions and anxiety. A preliminary report. Last CG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):235-41

Worry: a potentially valuable concept. Borkovec TD. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):481-3

The nature of depressive and anxious, intrusive thoughts: distinct or uniform phenomena? Clark DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):383-93

Anxiety, pain and type of dental procedure. Kent G. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):465-9

Rating scales for depression and anxiety: a current perspective. Snaith RP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:17S-20S

Cynical boys, determined girls? Success and failure anxiety in British adolescents. Weinreich-Haste H. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):257-63

The effects of distance between interactants and subject anxiety on conjugate lateral eye movements. Lenhart RE. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):328-37

Anxiety and cancer treatment: response to stressful radiotherapy. Andersen BL, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(6):535-51

The abstinence phobias: links between substance abuse and anxiety. Hall SM. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):613-31

Making interpretations and securing the frame: sources of danger for psychotherapists. Langs R. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1984-85;10:3-23

Differences of anxiety and dental stressors between dental students and dentists. Cecchini JG. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):6-11

Resistance and primitive anxiety. McCarthy JB. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):181-9

Success, retreat, panic: over-stimulation and depressive defence. Hultberg P. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Jan;30(1):73–93

Expectancy effects on anxiety and self-generated cognitive strategies in high and low dental-anxious females. Richardson SS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):241–7

Children's perception of death in humans and animals as a function of age, anxiety and cognitive ability. Orbach I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):453–63

Anxiety in the child dental clinic. Williams JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):305–10

A statistical reevaluation of the STAI anxiety questionnaire. Tenenbaum G, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):239–44

Sources of anxiety in drug addiction. Viney LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):124–9

Correlates of death anxiety in elderly persons. Wagner KD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1235–41

Cognitive-somatic anxiety response patterning in chronic pain patients and nonpatients. DeGood DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):137–8

Cognitions of test-anxious children under naturalistic test-taking conditions. Zatz S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):393–401

Anxiety and dream symbolism. Robbins PR, et al. **J Pers** 1985 Mar;53(1):17–22

Developmental trends in the appraisal of anxiety-provoking situations. Stattin H. **J Pers** 1984 Mar;52(1):46–57

Worry and emotionality components of test anxiety. Minor SW, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Feb;49(1):82–5

Correlates of social anxiety in college students and homosexuals. Schmitt JP, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):403–9

Psychological reactions to radiation therapy: reconsideration of the adaptive aspects of anxiety. Andersen BL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):1024–32

Effect of extrinsic incentives on use of test anxiety as an anticipatory attributional defense: playing it cool when the stakes are high. Greenberg J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Nov;47(5):1136–45

A consciousness-sampling analysis of test anxiety and performance. Klinger E. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;47(6):1376–90

Jealousy: loss of relationship rewards, loss of self-esteem, depression, anxiety, and anger. Mathes EW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun;48(6):1552–61

Misattribution and speech anxiety. Slivken KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;47(2):396–402

On the self-serving function of social anxiety: shyness as a self-handicapping strategy. Snyder CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Apr;48(4):970–80

Assessing depression and anxiety in chronic dialysis patients. Kutner NG, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):23–31

Women and minor psychiatric morbidity [editorial] Jenkins R. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):95–7

Parental anxiety and children's attendance at emergency departments in relation to the child's birth order. Kushnir T. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):123–9

Anxiety, ability, and academic achievement. McCann SJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):257–8

Anxiety in some Welsh students. Simon A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;124(1ST Half):133–4

Exploratory behavior models of anxiety in mice. Crawley JN. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):37–44 (43 ref.)

Anxiety, perception, and control of heart rate. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):203–11

Age differences in self-reported anxiety and psychomotor performance. Erber JT. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):137–8

Laterality of cerebral function: relations with anxiety, repression, and perception. Kennelly KJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):791–5

Death anxiety as a semantic conditioned suppression paradigm. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):827–30

Anxiety responses to a divergent production task among high and low divergent performers. Riedel HP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):260–2

Negative affectivity: the disposition to experience aversive emotional states. Watson D, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Nov;96(3):465–90 (201 ref.)

Relationship of state and trait anxiety to blood pressure of black women. Bailey EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):927–31

Effects of verbal reinforcements upon WAIS scores of examinees high and low in anxiety. Bass BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):261–2

An empirical investigation of mood characteristics of highly apprehensive persons. Butler J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):1008–10

Trait anxiety and locus of control. de Man AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):556

Anxiety, depression, and hostility in rural women. Hertsgaard D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):673–4

Ability, anxiety, and conceptual level. McCann SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):429–30

On the relationship between Machiavellianism and anxiety among Italian undergraduates. Nigro G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):37–8

Cross-cultural study of the relationship among academic performance, test anxiety, intelligence, and sex. van der Ploeg HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):343–6

Relations between pain, anxiety, mood and muscle tension in chronic pain patients. A correlation study. Linton SJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(2):90–5

Effects of progressive muscle relaxation training on anxiety and health locus of control among hypertensive adults. Pender NJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):67–72

Sensation information, self-instruction and responses to dental surgery. Sime AM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):41–7

Perceptgenetic defenses against anxiety and a threatened sense of self as seen in terms of the Spiral Aftereffect Technique. Andersson AL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(2):123–39

Death anxiety and counseling skill in the suicide interventionist. Neimeyer RA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):126–31

[Anxiety as challenge. A phenomenon that also has positive effects on personal development] Butollo W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):94–5 **(Ger)**

[Significance of verbal medical information for anxiety reduction and knowledge: an empirical study of patients with uterine prolapse] Strauss B, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anxiety as a state and anxiety as a personality trait in patients with diseases of the abdominal organs before and following operation] Puchalski Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of maternal anxiety (unrest) on the health status of the fetus] Selvaggi L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(23):1528–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Rational-emotive therapy and the reduction of interpersonal anxiety in junior high school students. Warren R, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):893–902

Hypnosis in the treatment of myofibrositis and anxiety: a case report. Elkins GR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):26–30

Comparison of contemplation and hypnosis for the reduction of anxiety and discomfort during dental surgery. Katcher A, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):14–21

The external validity of analogue outcome research: evaluation of cognitive and behavioral interventions. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):83–5

Generalization of treatment effects in training public speakers. Hayes BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):519–33

The reduction of death anxiety: a comparison of didactic, experiential and non-conscious treatments. Vargo ME, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):333–7

Reassurance [editorial] Warwick HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1028

Behavioral management in dentistry. Melamed BG. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):11–6

Group cognitive/anxiety management. Jupp H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):573–80

Overcoming dental anxiety. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985;Spec No:41

Dentists' management of patients' fear and anxiety. Corah NL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):734–6

A review of nonintrusive therapies used to deal with anxiety and pain in the dental office. Sokol DJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):217–22

Neuro-linguistic programming treatment for anxiety: magic or myth? Krugman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):526–30

A simple hypnotic approach to treat test anxiety in medical students and residents. Hebert SW. **J Med Educ** 1984 Oct;59(10):841–2

Speech and coping skills training and paradox as treatment for college students anxious about public speaking. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):394

Exercise therapy for anxiety and depression. 1. Does the evidence justify its recommendation? Mellion MB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):59–62, 66 (19 ref.)

Exercise therapy for anxiety and depression. 2. What are the specific considerations for clinical application? Mellion MB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):91–3, 95, 98 (20 ref.)

Effect of treatment rationale and problem severity upon therapeutic preferences. Fox SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):207–14

Use of hydrotherapy in reduction of anxiety. Levine BA. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):526

Reducing presurgical anxiety: a possible visitor effect. Hartsfield J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):529–33

ANXIETY, CASTRATION

PSYCHOLOGY

Koro: how culturally specific? Malinick C, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring;31(1):67–73

ANXIETY DISORDERS

Experimental models of anxiety. Problems and perspectives. Griez E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:511–32 (61 ref.)

Anxiety: the pharmacological and sociological interface. Proceedings of a symposium. Englefield Green, Surrey, 29 November–1 December, 1984. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:1–107

Symposium on anxiety disorders. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):1–179

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance testing in panic disorder. Uhde TW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1461–3

Arterial pH in provocation of panic [letter] Van den Hout MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):514–5

Platelet alpha 2-adrenergic receptor binding and plasma catecholamines. Before and during imipramine treatment in patients with panic anxiety. Cameron OG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1144–8

Normalization of venous pH, pCO2, and bicarbonate levels after blockade of panic attacks. Gorman JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):57–65

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lactate infusions in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):864–6

Insulin levels during lactate infusion. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1621–2

Specificity of lactate infusions in social phobia versus panic disorders. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):947–50

Steroid-induced panic disorder [letter] Raskin DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1647

Withdrawal responses to abrupt discontinuation of desmethyldiazepam. Winokur A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1427–9

Lactate provocation of panic attacks. II. Biochemical and physiological findings. Liebowitz MR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;42(7):709–19

Effect of acute beta-adrenergic blockade on lactate-induced panic [letter] Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):104–5

Yohimbine and the model anxiety state. Henauer SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):512–5

Lactate infusion in anxiety research: its evolution and practice. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):158–65

Anxiety and caffeine consumption in people with anxiety disorders. Lee MA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):211–7

Use of clonidine in treating neuroleptic-induced akathisia. Zubenko GS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Nov;13(3):253–9

COMPLICATIONS

Major depression in patients with agoraphobia and panic disorder. Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1129–35

Mitral valve prolapse and anxiety disorders: no longer an enigma [letter] Bass C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:447–8

Occurrence of headaches in anxiety disordered patients. Garvey MJ. **Headache** 1985 Mar;25(2):101–3

Mitral valve prolapse and panic disorder. Crowe RR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):63–71

Overanxious disorder with FDPase deficiency and developmental disability. Cornelius JR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Aug;26(8):680–2

DIAGNOSIS

The DST in psychiatric outpatients with generalized anxiety disorder, panic disorder, or primary affective disorder. Avery DH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):844–8

The diagnostic validity of anxiety disorders and their relationship to depressive illness. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):787–97 (99 ref.)

Simultaneous panic and depressive disorders [letter] Grunhaus L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1230–1

Ambulatory monitoring of panic disorder. Freedman RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):244–8

Cholinergic REM induction response: separation of anxiety and depression. Dubé S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):408–18

The diagnosis of anxiety in primary care settings. Goldberg D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:28–33

Syndromes of anxiety. Marks I. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:23–7

A comparison of panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks. Thyer BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):208–14

Anxiety disorders: diagnosis and treatment. Jack RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jul;11(7):31–7

Panics, prolapse, and PVCs. Muskin PR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):219–23

Classification of children's behavior problems: clinical and quantitative approaches. Stein MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):269–79

Prevalence of anxiety disorder among alcoholics. Weiss KJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):3–5

The clinical spectrum of panic attacks. Grunhaus L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):93–9 (68 ref.)

Affective disturbance in eating disorders. Piran N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):395–400

The brief scale for anxiety: a subdivision of the comprehensive psychopathological rating scale. Tyrer P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):970–5

The relationship of anxiety to childhood depression. Norvell N, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Apr;49(2):150–3

Bender-Gestalt signs as indicants of anxiety, withdrawal, and acting-out behaviors in adolescents. McCormick TT, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):71–4

The differential diagnosis of anxiety. Psychiatric and medical disorders. Cameron OG. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):3–23 (174 ref.)

Generalized anxiety disorder. Hoehn-Saric R, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):73–88 (65 ref.)

DSM-III generalized anxiety disorder: an empirical investigation of more stringent criteria. Breslau N, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):231–8

Depressive symptoms, major depression, and generalized anxiety: a comparison of self-reports on CES-D and results from diagnostic interviews. Breslau N. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):219–29

Lactate vulnerability of remitted panic patients. Fyer AJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):143–8

Computer diagnosis of depression and anxiety: the Stirling County Study. Murphy JM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):99–112

Depression and anxiety associated with secondary amenorrhea. Fava GA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12):905–8

Anxiety in patients with heart disease. Shine KI. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):27–31

Panic disorders: clinical update 1984. Diagnostic dilemmas. Spitzer RL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):16–20

[Differential diagnosis of anxiety states and depressive syndromes] Verhoeven WM. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984;84:533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardialgia, physical exertion tolerance and personality characteristics in patients with climacteric cardiopathy] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of mixed affective symptoms in primary care: a critical experiment. Ancill RJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):463–9

Can nicotine control panic attacks? [letter] Brodsky L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):524

Clonazepam in the treatment of recurrent symptoms of depression and anxiety in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):354–5

Long-term benzodiazepine use and depression [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):144–5

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. II. The effect of long-term imipramine treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):473–81

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. I. The effect of long-term alprazolam treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):458–67

Topographic EEG changes with benzodiazepine administration in generalized anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):832–42

Buspirone: its potential role in the treatment of general practice anxiety. Beaumont G. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:100–6

Models of anxiety. File SE. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:15–20

Anxiety, performance and anti-anxiety drugs. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:53–8

The pharmacological treatment of anxiety. Jenner FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:48–52

Clinical profile of buspirone. Knapp JE. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:95–9

Imipramine versus propranolol for the treatment of panic attacks: a pilot study. Munjack DJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):80–9

A multi-centre, double-blind parallel trial of bromazepam ('Lexotan') and lorazepam to compare the acute benefit-risk ratio in the treatment of patients with anxiety. Cordingley GJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):505–10

The use of propranolol in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Fonte RJ, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(1):54–62 (28 ref.)

Emergency treatment of acute psychosis, agitation, and anxiety. Ellison JM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):351–2

L-5-hydroxytryptophan in the treatment of anxiety disorders. Kahn RS, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):197–200

Protocols for the use of psychoactive drugs—Part IV. Protocol for the treatment of anxiety disorders. Nasdahl CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):128–32

Propranolol therapy in a patient with panic disorder, tardive dyskinesia, and essential tremor [letter] Olivera AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):484–5

A case report of alprazolam-induced stuttering. Elliott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):159–60

Panic attack syndrome. Van Winter JT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):661–5

Beta-blockers in situational anxiety [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):193

Self-reports of anxiety level and EEG changes after a single dose of benzodiazepines. Double-blind comparison of two forms of oxazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):255–9

Red alert--beware panaceas! Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 1985 Feb;88(2):61–2

Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines. Rickels K. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):156–9

The anxiolytic activity of beta-carboline derivatives in mice, and its separation from ataxic properties. Stephens DN, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):167–70

Panic disorder: response to sodium lactate and treatment with antidepressants. Rifkin A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):33–8 (17 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of the anxiety disorders. Ballenger JC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):757–71

Imipramine in the treatment of panic disorder and its complications. Liebowitz MR. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):37–47

Beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in anxiety and stress. Noyes R Jr. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):119–32 (86 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Sheehan DV. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):49–62 (35 ref.)

Efficacy and withdrawal of two potent benzodiazepines: bromazepam and lorazepam. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):91–2

Psychomotor performance following the long-term use of benzodiazepines. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):93–6

Metoprolol, a new selective beta-blocker in anxiety neurosis. Chaturvedi SK. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):488

Psychopharmacologic treatment of panic disorder. Klein DF. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):32–6

[Treatment of anxiety with prazepam, 40 mg. A controlled study versus lorazepam] Danion JM, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromazepam. Clinical trial in child-adolescent psychiatry] Jarrige A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Sep;32(9):465–70 **(Fre)**

[Therapy with antidepressive and tranquilizing agents] Barocka A. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new-generation anxiolytic agent cloxazolam--a double-blind study] Zmorski T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothalamic phospholipid liposomes. A drug for the treatment of anxiety-depressive syndromes in internal medicine] Licata G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Dec;75(12):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of benzodiazepines in chronic diseases] Chrusciel TL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1691–3 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Atypical panic attacks in major depression [letter] McGrath PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1224

Panic attacks and temporal lobe seizures associated with a right temporal lobe arteriovenous malformation: case report. Wall M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):143–5

Anxiety and anxiety disorders. Toward a conceptual reorientation. Curtis GC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):159–68

[Psychological characteristics of women with postpartum hypothalamic disorder] Motyka M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):87–96 **(Pol)**

[Acute mental disorders in myocardial infarction] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12-25;39(25-26):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychosomatic problems in patients with acquired heart defects] Nasiłowska-Barud A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vegetative and psychoemotional disorders in occupational dust-induced pathology] Vasil'eva TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary differentiation of anxiety and affective neuroses. Torgersen S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:530–4

Panic disorders: clinical update 1984. Overview. Freedman DX. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):37–9

Panic disorders: clinical update 1984. Epidemiologic and family studies. Shader RI. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):10–5 (20 ref.)

METABOLISM

[Emotional disorders and neurotransmitters] Kato N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):885–90 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anxiety and sexual arousal [letter] Cameron OG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):782–3

Otoneurological examination in panic disorder and agoraphobia with panic attacks: a pilot study. Jacob RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):715–20

Sodium lactate infusion, panic attacks, and ionized calcium. Fyer AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1437–47

Hyper-responsiveness of eccrine sweat glands to carbachol in anxiety neurosis: comparison of male and female patients. Buceta JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):817–22

Physical symptoms of anxiety. Bass C. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:34–8

The neurological basis of anxiety. Trimble MR. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:10–4

Psychobiology of anxiety and anxiety disorders. Rainey JM Jr, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):133–44 (77 ref.)

Neural and molecular mechanisms in anxiety. Wolkowitz OM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):145–58 (60 ref.)

Normal pain sensitivity in patients with panic disorder. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):77–84

Panic disorders: clinical update 1984. Neuroendocrine aspects. Rubin RT. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):21–6 (13 ref.)

[Development of adrenergic activity in boys and girls with emotiono-vegetative disorders during puberty] Szewczyk L. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Developmental differentiation of anxiety and affective neuroses. Torgersen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):304–10

Increased sensitivity to caffeine in patients with panic disorders. Preliminary evidence. Boulenger JP, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1067–71

Increased anxiogenic effects of caffeine in panic disorders. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):233–43 (115 ref.)

Psychiatric manifestations in patients with pheochromocytomas [editorial] Manger WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):229–30

Anxiety in patients with pheochromocytomas. Starkman MN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):248–52

Physiological, cognitive and behavioral aspects of social anxiety. Beidel DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):109–17

Koro and psychosis. Ang PC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:335

Koro-like symptom in a non-Chinese subject. Berrios GE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:331–4

Ages of onset of DSM-III anxiety disorders. Thyer BA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):113–22

Gastric emptying and anxiety in chronic duodenal ulcer. Magni G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):141–3

Characteristics of people with infrequent panic attacks. Norton GR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):216–21

The relationship between anxiety and depression. A review of some principal component analytic studies. Mullaney JA. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Oct;7(2):139–48

Standardization of the fear survey schedule based upon patients with DSM-III anxiety disorders. Tomlin P, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):123–6

Combat-related flashbacks in posttraumatic stress disorder: phenomenology and similarity to panic attacks. Mellman TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):379–82

Psychological performance of anxious patients in tests used in anxiolytic drug trials. Zimmermann-Tansella C. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1143–50

Depression and anxiety in cancer patients: evidence for different causes. Robinson JK, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):133–8

Measuring trait anxiety in general population samples. Ray JJ. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):189–93

Chronic pain and depression. II. Symptoms of anxiety in chronic low back pain patients and their relationship to subtypes of depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):289–94

Longitudinal course of panic disorder: clinical and biological considerations. Uhde TW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(1):39–51

Life stress and symptom pattern in out-patient depression. Paykel ES, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):559–68

Relationship of anxiety and depression to age and sex in an acute psychiatric population. Correll RE. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):979–86

Anxiety and depression in geriatric and adult medical inpatients: a comparison. Magni G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):607–12

Clinical presentations of panic and anxiety. Pasnau RO. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10 Suppl):4–9

Are life events which cause each other additive in their effects? Miller PM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(1):31–41

Stress, social support and affective disorders in mothers of pre-school children--a test of the stress-buffering effect of social support. Solomon Z. **Soc Psychiatry** 1985;20(2):100–5

[Development of anxiety neurosis following traffic accidents] Kalb R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time and anxiety] Kimura B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1985;33(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Behavior therapy of anxiety disorders: motivating the resistant patient. Hanrahan M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):533–40

An integrated approach to the treatment of panic disorder. Roberts R. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):413–30 (44 ref.)

Anxiety disorders. Part 1. Shaw J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun;14(6):534–5

The non-pharmacological management of anxiety. Cobb JP. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:42-7

On the promotion of non-drug treatments. Andrews G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):994-5

Geriatric anxiety: pointers for primary care [editorial] Liptzin B. **Geriatrics** 1985 Aug;40(8):16

Management of specific anxiety disorders in the elderly. Turnbull JM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Aug;40(8):75-82

Brief psychotherapy after survival from cardiac arrest. Owen PM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):18-20

Respiratory control as a treatment for panic attacks. Clark DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):23-30

Paradoxical intention in the treatment of agoraphobia and other anxiety disorders. Michelson L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):215-20

A case of panic disorder treated with breathing retraining. Rapee RM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):63-5

Deconditioning and ad hoc uses of relaxation: an overview. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):299-304

Evaluation of two relaxation training programs under medication and no-medication conditions. Hoshmand LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):22-9

Comprehensive treatment of panic disorders [letter] Guda HE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):186

New findings in anxiety. A synthesis for clinical practice in 1985. Curtis GC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):169-75

Behavioral psychotherapy for anxiety disorders. Marks I. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):25-35

Behavior therapy and the anxiety disorders: some conceptual and methodological issues. Carney RM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Spring;3(1):65-81 (64 ref.)

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and mitral valve prolapse in panic-anxiety patients. Nesse RM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jan;14(1):67-75

ANXIETY NEUROSES see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIETY, SEPARATION

Case histories and shorter communications. Agoraphobia: a test of the separation anxiety hypothesis. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):75-8

BLOOD

[Effect of emotional stress on thyroxine and triiodothyronine levels in the plasma of sheep] Bobek S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984;35(5):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tourette syndrome, pimozide, and school phobia: the neuroleptic separation anxiety syndrome. Linet LS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):613-5

COMPLICATIONS

Preliminary data on DSM-III associated features of major depressive disorder in children and adolescents. Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):643-4

DRUG THERAPY

D-Amino acids influence ultrasonic calling in mice pups: effects of D-phenylalanine and D-leucine. Albonetti ME, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):233-6

Casomorphins reduce separation distress in chicks. Panksepp J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):829-31

ETIOLOGY

[Mental disorders in persons who have stayed abroad for a long time] Krupka-Matuszczyk I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Separation and loss: significance for women. Symonds A. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):53-8

Loss as a metaphor for attachment. Vaillant GE. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):59-67

Children's responses to separation from mother during the birth of another child. Field T, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1308-16

Influence of social variables on the biobehavioral response to separation in rhesus monkey infants. Levine S, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1386-93

Witches—bad and good. Maternal psychopathology as a developmental interference. Levinson L. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:371-92

THERAPY

Some aspects of separation and loss in therapy with disturbed children. Mahon E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):35-51

Separation and loss in psychoanalytic therapy with borderline patients: further remarks. Searles HF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1985 Spring;45(1):9-34

ANXIETY STATES, NEUROTIC see ANXIETY DISORDERS

ANXIOLYTIC AGENTS see TRANQUILIZING AGENTS, MINOR

AORTA

Mechanisms of cytoskeletal regulation. Modulation of aortic endothelial cell spectrin by the extracellular matrix. Pratt BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):349-54

Prevention of ischemic spinal cord injury following aortic cross-clamping: use of corticosteroids. Laschinger JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):500-7

Complications of ascending aortic intraaortic balloon pump cannulation. Meldrum-Hanna WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):241-4

Aortic cannulation with Rubio aortic punch [letter] Rubio PA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):538

Repair of anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta associated with subtotal left cor triatriatum. Sievers HH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):80-1

Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aorto-caval fistula. Fiberoptic oximetric findings and surgical management. Martinot JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):476-9

Assessment of aortic blood flow velocities with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound in the neonate and young child. Hatle L. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):113S-119S

The intraaortic balloon pump: a nonlinear digital computer model. Kuklinski WS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):220-8

[Management of a broken catheter during selective arteriography: report of 3 cases] Fan GR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):48-9 **(Chi)**

[Aortic dissection due to aortic cannulation] Kiso I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):326-8 **(Jpn)**

[Transvascular removal of catheter fragments from the great vessels and the heart] Suda T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Origin of the right from the left main coronary artery (single coronary ostium in aorta). Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):609

Single coronary artery from the right sinus. Ho SY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):865-6

Anomalous origin of the left anterior descending coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk with origin of the right and left circumflex coronary arteries from the aorta. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1381-3

Tetralogy of Fallot with major aortopulmonary collateral arteries. Ramsay JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):167-72

Diffuse hypoplasia of the aorta as a possible cause of cardiac hypertrophy. Hada Y, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):359-62

Aortico-left ventricular tunnel with ventricular septal defect: two-dimensional/Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis. Bash SE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):757-60

Pulsed Doppler and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in aortico-left ventricular tunnel. Fripp RR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1012-4

[A successful correction of anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta in a 16-day-old neonate] Kado H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):762-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Norwood's operation (phase 1) for a case of hypoplastic left heart syndrome (aortic atresia)] Sawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):488-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortico-left ventricular tunnel (clinical picture, diagnosis and surgical treatment)] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):78-80 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Origin of the aorta and pulmonary artery from the left ventricle] Ivanitskii AV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical correction of congenital aortopulmonary septal defect] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital anastomosis between the aorta and left ventricle in a child] Cherepenin LP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):70 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Histochromatographical determination of cholesteryl ester composition in the human atherosclerotic aorta. Künnert B. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):13-22

Age-dependent changes of collagen and elastin content in human aorta and pulmonary artery. Hosoda Y, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):615-21

Alterations in glycosaminoglycans of the aorta of vitamin E-deficient rats. Iwan a M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):115-23

A search for mutagens in human aortal lipid extracts. Johnson BH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):331-6

Immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic intima. Vlaicu R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):35-50

Changes in elastin composition in aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):179-86

A collagen-like glycoprotein of the extracellular matrix is the undegraded form of type VI collagen. Jander R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3675-81

Isolation and characterization of a link protein from bovine aorta proteoglycan aggregate. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 29;839(1):110-8

Silicon contents in normal, fatty streaks and atheroma of human aortic intima: its relationship with glycosaminoglycans. Nakashima Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):123-7

Glycoprotein 115, a glycoprotein isolated from chick blood vessels, is widely distributed in connective tissue. Colombatti A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):18-26

Histoautoradiographic localization of (-)-3H-dihydroalprenolol in rabbit aorta. Amenta F, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(3):160-7

The influence of age on fluid and sodium chloride distribution in rat aortic wall. Law RO. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):737-51

[Effects of extracts from aortic intima and aortic media on platelet aggregation] Izawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;21(6):536-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative estimation of components in the media of aortic wall using Imagelyzer system] Masuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1017-20 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shifting of the aortic origin of the brachial arteries in the metamorphosing eel Anguilla anguilla (L.), with remarks on the shifting mechanisms in arterial junctions in general. Willemse JJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;121(4):216-22

Fetal echocardiography. V. M-mode measurements of the aortic root and aortic valve in second- and third-trimester normal human fetuses. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):543-50

Magnetic resonance (MR) imaging of aorta and pulmonary circulation. Initial experience with ECG-gating. Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3-4):289-98 **(Eng, Fre)**

Variation of aortic geometry in various animal species. Vossoughi J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Mar;30(3):48-54

The diameter of the distal abdominal aorta and the aetiology of local atheroma. Hoogendam IJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):408-13

Echocardiographic assessment of schizophrenics and manics: a reexamination of early necropsy findings. Coffman JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):179-81

A case of the left brachiocephalic vein passing behind the ascending aorta in man. Yoshida Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;59(3):168-76

[Determination of age based on the circumference of the aorta] Stefan J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1984 Nov;29(4):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Constitutional and age-related properties of the aortic isthmus] Stepanov VS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A possible explanation of mechanisms inducing inhibition of vascularization of tumours by antifibrinolytic drugs—the influence of migratory behaviour of endothelial cells. Teuscher E, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):447-56

Orientation of endothelial cells in shear fields in vitro. Remuzzi A, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):617-30

Prostacyclin production by perturbed bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Nawroth PP, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):801-6

Heterogeneity of human aortic cells in regard to RNA content. Orekhov AN, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1984;21(6):290-7

Renin expression by vascular endothelial cells in culture. Lilly LS, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):312-8

Leukotriene induction of TxB2 in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Dunham B, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep;8(3):313-21

Identification and isolation of endothelial cells based on their increased uptake of acetylated-low density lipoprotein. Voyta JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2034-40

Regulation of proliferation of bovine aortic endothelial cells, smooth muscle cells, and adventitial fibroblasts in collagen lattices. Weinberg CB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):410-4

Effect of monocyte migration on low density lipoprotein transport across aortic endothelial cell monolayers. Territo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2279-84

Guinea pig endothelial cells in culture. Masuzawa M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):371-7

Suspected periodontopathic organisms alter in vitro proliferation of endothelial cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):583-6

Effect of variable glutathione peroxidase activity on H2O2-related cytotoxicity in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ody C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):103-11

[Culture of endothelial cells derived from human umbilical cord veins and rat aortas] Zhang BG, et al.

Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1985 Mar; 13(1):52-4, 77-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of 4-aminomethylbenzoic acid (PAMBA) on the proliferation of in vitro cultured endothelial cells of the calf aorta] Pilgrim H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Mar;40(3):196-7 (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Heparin-binding fragments of fibronectin are potent inhibitors of endothelial cell growth. Homandberg GA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):327-32

Effect of clinofibrate on lipid metabolism of aorta in atherosclerotic rats. Shirai K, et al. **Artery** 1983; 12(3):145-55

Effect of high density lipoproteins on permeability of rabbit aorta to low density lipoproteins. Klimov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):217-23

Cholesterol oxidation derivatives and arterial endothelial damage. Peng SK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb; 54(2):121-33

The effect of procyanidolic oligomers on the composition of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit aortas. Wegrowski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3491-7

Effect of the heparinoid pentosan polysulphate (SP 54) on the functional properties of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Delvos U, et al. **Blut** 1985 Sep; 51(3):127-36

Differences in norepinephrine activation and diltiazem inhibition of calcium channels in isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric resistance vessels. Cauvin C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):822-8

Altered human vascular activity following withdrawal from calcium channel blockers. Nelson DO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):1249-50

Vasoactive amines modulate actin cables (stress fibers) and surface area in cultured bovine endothelium. Welles SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):337-42

Effect of tumour angiogenesis factors on the membrane of capillary and aortic endothelial cells: an e.s.r. spin-label study. Dodd NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:153-62

Interaction of antithrombin III with bovine aortic segments. Role of heparin in binding and enhanced anticoagulant activity. Stern D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):272-9

Ascorbic acid enhances the formation of prostaglandin E1 in washed human platelets and prostacyclin in rat aortic rings. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):227-33

The effects of cyanide and its interactions with norepinephrine on isolated aorta strips from the rabbit, dog, and ferret. Robinson CP, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Apr; 35(1):59-72

[Deleterious action of adrenaline on the endothelial lining of the vessels] Dolgov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(10):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Streptozotocin-induced diabetes and hormone sensitivity of adenylate cyclase in rat myocardial sarcolemma, aorta and liver. Srivastava AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):2013-7

The possible biological importance of lipoxygenase pathway in aorta endothelial cells. Kühn H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S304-6

Evidence for existence of inactive arterial renin-like enzyme in the rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1985; 7(1):93-103

Prostacyclin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in cultured myocytes: differences between rabbit aorta and mesenteric artery. Oliva D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 105(3-4):207-13

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VI. Production of monotypism in the aortas of 4 of 10 mosaic hares fed cholesterol oxidation products. Janakidevi K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):354-62

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VII. Evidence for selective advantage of one phenotype over the other in ditypic samples from aortas of hares fed cholesterol oxidation products. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):71-7

Effects of antihypertensive agents propranolol, metoprolol, nadolol, prazosin, and chlorthalidone on ACAT activity in rabbit and rat aortas and on LCAT activity in human plasma in vitro. Bell FP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):437-42

An allylamine derivative (MDL 72145) with potent irreversible inhibitory actions on rat aorta semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Lyles GA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):329-35

Aortic collagenase activity as affected by laparotomy, cecal resection, aortic mobilization, and aortotomy in rats. Cohen JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):562-5

Enhanced prostacyclin generation by phenolic compounds acting as a tryptophan-like cofactor of PG hydroperoxidase. Harada Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep; 28(3):367-81

[Activity of dipeptidylpeptidase I, dipeptidylpeptidase II and cathepsin B in normal and atherosclerotic aortas and coronary arteries in the rabbit, minipig and man] Lojda Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5-6):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Fibrinolytic activity of heart tissues and aorta of rats undergoing electroshock] Liutova LV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aortic growth after aortoplasty [letter] Moulton AL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):662-3

Developmentally regulated production of platelet-derived growth factor-like molecules. Seifert RA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):669-71

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased atherosclerosis in rabbits immunized with endothelial cells. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):283-97

[Experimental immune arteriosclerosis in the rabbit. Immunogenic and pathogenic properties of glycoproteins and elastins in arterial tissue] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

INJURIES

Traumatic laceration of the ascending aorta: angiographic assessment. Lundell CJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):715-9

Endothelial injury and healing in vitro. Studies using an organ culture system. Pederson DC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):264-72

Radiographic diagnosis of aortic injury [letter] Nunley DL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):424-5

Influx of [3H,14C]cholesterol-labelled lipoprotein into re-endothelialized and de-endothelialized areas of ballooned aortas in normal-fed and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Day AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):339-51

Proteoglycan distribution in catheter-induced aortic lesions in normolipaemic rabbits. An ultrastructural study. Moore S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):313-30

Ultrastructural changes in re-endothelialized and non-endothelialized rabbit aortic neo-intima following re-injury with a balloon catheter. Richardson M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):597-611

Transverse aortic wall tears in infants after balloon angioplasty for aortic valve stenosis: relation of aortic wall damage to diameter of inflated angioplasty balloon and aortic lumen in seven necropsy cases. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1235-41

Perforation of the intrapericardial aorta during subclavian catheterization. Simstein NL, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1605

Aorto-right ventricular shunt and associated aortic valve injury resulting from a penetrating wound of the heart. Seguin JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):386-8

Intrapericardial heart and great vessel injuries. Branday JM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Sep;33(3):176-9

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus in a child, revealed by paraplegia] Guibert L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart injuries at the site of origin of the pulmonary artery and aorta] Jonecko A. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):631-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Successful treatment of aortic injuries] Pavliuk AD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):120-1 (Rus)

INNERVATION

Effect of one derivative of 2-aminotetralin on the alpha-adrenergic receptors of isolated vessels. Mutafova-Yambolieva V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):18-25

Aortic baroreceptor discharge during nonhypotensive hemorrhage in anesthetized dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H393-403

The aortic nerve-sympathetic reflex in the rat. Numao Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):65-79

Post-synaptic activity evoked in the nucleus tractus solitarius by carotid sinus and aortic nerve afferents in the cat. Donoghue S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:261-73

Neural effects of systemic hypoxia on hindlimb vascular resistance in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):380-4

Modulation of baroreceptor activity. Kunze DL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;176:183-9

Chemo- and baroreceptor innervation of the aortic trunk of the toad Bufo vulgaris. Ishii K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jun;60(3):365-75

METABOLISM

Processing of cell-bound insulin by capillary and macrovascular endothelial cells in culture. Dernovsek KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):E244-51

Regional differences in alpha 1-adrenoceptor numbers and responses in canine aorta. Griendling KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H928-35

The binding of Evans blue to collagen and elastin in elastic tissue. Heinle H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Apr; 92(1):13-7

Regulation of high density lipoprotein binding activity of aortic endothelial cells by treatment with acetylated low density lipoprotein. Brinton EA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):329-35

Verapamil enhances receptor-mediated endocytosis of low density lipoproteins by aortic cells in culture. Stein O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):35-44

Role of the low density lipoprotein receptor in penetration of low density lipoprotein into rabbit aortic wall. Wiklund O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):135-41

Regulation of aortic endothelial vesicular uptake of cationized ferritin by plasmalemmal binding. Baldwin AL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):233-45

Some factors regulating collagen polymorphism in cultured porcine and bovine aortic endothelium. Bartlet CP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):301-9

Effect of removal of atherogenic diet on protein synthesis and cholesterol retention in rabbit aorta and lung. Gilligan JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):1-10

Surface determinants of low density lipoprotein uptake by endothelial cells. Görög P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct; 53(1):21-9

The effect of induced atherosclerosis on the synthesis of elastin in chick aortic tissue. Keeley FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):311-9

Enhanced expression of a high-molecular-weight protein in arteriosclerotic plaques. Penn A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):31-6

Fibrinolysis and plasminogen concentration in aortic intima in relation to death following myocardial infarction. Smith EB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):171-86

Distinct receptors for IGF-1, IGF-II, and insulin are present on bovine capillary endothelial cells and large vessel endothelial cells. Bar RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):203-9

Specific binding of [3H] mepyramine to histamine H1-receptors in the sarcolemma from porcine aorta and coronary artery. Nishimura J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):594-601

Microsomal calcium-accumulating ability of bovine coronary artery and aorta. Takeo S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2417-24

Similarity of the carbohydrate moieties of fibronectins derived from blood plasma and synthesised by cultured endothelial cells. Hannan GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):396-402

Metabolism of eicosapentaenoic acid by aorta: formation of a novel 13-hydroxylated prostaglandin. Powell WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):201-11

Characterization of the interaction between factor Xa and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Rodgers GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 21;844(3):320-9

Regulation of intracellular arachidonate in normal and stressed endothelial cells. Sivarajan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):271-6

Regulatory action of cholesterol esters on the eicosanoid metabolism. Beitz J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S300-3

Prostacyclin formation by human aorta in different types of atherosclerotic lesion. Geling NG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S281-3

Regression of atherosclerotic manifestations in primary culture of human aortic cells: effects of prostaglandins. Kudryashov SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S284-6

Stimulation of prostacyclin synthesis in vascular cells by mononuclear cell products. Dejana E, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec;64(6):1280-3

Accumulation of 3H-adrenaline by rabbit aorta. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):32-46

Lactate transport in rat aorta. Kutchai H, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(2):84-93

Thromboxane production by perturbed bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Nawroth PP, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan;50(1):7-11

Effect of hypoxia and carbon monoxide on collagen synthesis in cultured porcine and bovine aortic endothelium. Levene CI, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):399-408

Calcium-acidic phospholipid-phosphate complexes in human atherosclerotic aortas. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):121-5

Elastin-proteoglycans association revealed by cytochemical methods. Contri MB, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985; 13(3):237-49

Aorta and muscle metabolism in pigs with peripheral hyperinsulinaemia. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan; 28(1):32-7

Effect of exercise training on aortic collagen content in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Higuchi M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1985;53(4):330-3

Role of endothelium in the binding of [3H]prazosin to the aortic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Carman-Kržan M. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):137-8

Differential effects of adrenergic agonists and phorbol esters on the alpha 1-adrenoceptors of hepatocytes and aorta. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19; 112(3):393-7

Angiotensin II enhances calcium exchanges in isolated rat aorta. Schleiffer R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23; 111(1):129-32

Effect of glucocorticoid administration early in life on aortic prostaglandin synthesis and morphology in atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Deitemeyer D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):147-54

Glycosaminoglycan composition and biosynthesis in the endothelium-covered neointima of de-endothelialized rabbit aorta. Alavi M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun; 42(3):389-400

Arterial prostaglandins and lysosomal function during atherogenesis. I. Homogenates of diet-induced atherosclerotic aortas of rabbit. Berberian PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):22-35

Time-dependent changes in aortic albumin permeability characteristics in experimental diabetes. Hollis TM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):207-17

Lipids in cells of atherosclerotic and uninvolved human aorta. I. Lipid composition of aortic tissue and enzyme-isolated and cultured cells. Orekhov AN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):117-37

Altered glycosaminoglycan metabolism in injured arterial wall. Salisbury BG, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun; 42(3):306-19

Emblica officinalis reduces serum, aortic and hepatic cholesterol in rabbits. Thakur CP. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):423-4

Longitudinal gradients of collagen and elastin gene expression in the porcine aorta. Davidson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1901-8

Release of prostaglandins and monohydroxy and trihydroxy metabolites of linoleic and arachidonic acids by adult and fetal aortae and ductus arteriosus. Funk CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7481-8

Identification of a receptor for atrial natriuretic factor in rabbit aorta membranes by affinity cross-linking. Vandlen RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10889-92

Purification of an inhibitor of plasminogen activator (antiactivator) synthesized by endothelial cells. van Mourik JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14914-21

Regulation of production of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Fox PL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov;121(2):298-308

Prostacyclin production by the deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):7-14

In vivo influx of free and esterified plasma cholesterol into human aortic tissue without atherosclerotic lesions. Stender S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1871-81

A coagulation pathway on bovine aortic segments leading to generation of Factor Xa and thrombin Stern DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):1910-21

Decreased aldosterone receptor affinity in aortic cells from the Fischer 344 rat. Nichols NR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Dec;1(4):393-7

Cigarette smoke exposure alters [14C]arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin E. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):493-502

The evaluation of tissue Ca2+ by proton-induced x-ray emission in the arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Spieker C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985; 63 Suppl 3:74-7

Vasopressin-induced calcium increases in smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nabika T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):579-84

Heated fat, vitamin E and vascular eicosanoids. Giani E, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):439-48

Protein distribution across the human atherosclerotic wall with reference to immunoglobulins and complement components. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun; 23(2):87-94

Comparative distribution patterns of type I and III collagens and fibronectin in human arteriosclerotic aorta. Labat-Robert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):261-5

Specific membrane receptors for atrial natriuretic factor in renal and vascular tissues. Napier MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5946-50

Phosphatase-mediated modulation of actin-myosin interaction in bovine aortic actomyosin and skinned porcine carotid artery. Bialojan C, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):36-45

Prostacyclin production by rat aorta 'in vitro' is increased by the combined action of dipyridamole plus pentoxifylline. Santos MT, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):113-22

Reduced prostaglandin synthesis by renal and aortic tissues from adult rats fed essential fatty acid-deficient diet after food deprivation. Sakr HM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):183-92

The aortic content of glycosaminoglycans, hydroxyproline and calcium in experimental uraemia with special reference to parathyroidectomy and vitamin-D treatment. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):241-7

Binding of fibrinogen to cultured bovine endothelial cells. Delvos U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):26-31

Acidosis affects fetal vascular prostacyclin release. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):79-82

Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity: VI. Subcellular distribution in rat aortas. Hysmith RM, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):179-87

High density lipoproteins provide arachidonate for endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:275-82

[Stereological analysis of the nonspecific endocytotic uptake of lipoproteins by aortic endothelium in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Bobryshev IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adrenaline on incorporation of 125I-LDL into the aorta] Makhmudov RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug; 24(8):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-lipoproteins and proliferative cellular elements of the aortic intima in rabbits in the dynamics of experimental arterio-sclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nicotinamide coenzyme regulation of the sorbitol pathway of glucose metabolism in the aorta of rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Obrosova IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Latex vascular occlusion balloons: histopathologic evaluation in a high-flow aortocaval fistula model. Quisling RG, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-7

Mechanism of protection from atherosclerosis by verapamil in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):884-9

Human aortic fibrolipid lesions. Progenitor lesions for fibrous plaques, exhibiting early formation of the cholesterol-rich core. Bocan TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug; 120(2):193-206

Endothelial regeneration. VII. Lack of intimal proliferation after defined injury to rat aorta. Reidy MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):173-7

Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Clinical and pathologic observations in six patients. O'Connor WN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):179-85

Monocytic origin of foam cells in human atherosclerotic plaques. Aqel NM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec; 53(3):265-71

The effect of exercise and hyperlipemic diet on aortic histopathology in the rat. Hasler CM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):279-86

Identification and quantitation of alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein in the mineralized matrix of calcified plaques of atherosclerotic human aorta. Keeley FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):63-9

Effects of estradiol on myointimal thickenings from catheter injury and on organizing white mural non-occlusive thrombi. Weigensberg BI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep; 52(3):253-65

Response of normal and diabetic rat aorta to deendothelialization in terms of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha synthesis and cholesterol accumulation. Shehata-Khalil M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Feb;33(1):22-8

Influence of vitamin C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid and the development of aortic lesions during experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S273-6

Fibrosis, lipids, and calcium in human atherosclerotic plaque. In vitro differentiation from normal aortic walls by ultrasonic attenuation. Picano E, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):556-62

Angle dependence of ultrasonic backscatter in arterial tissues: a study in vitro. Picano E, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep; 72(3):572-6

Ultrastructural and biochemical modifications of rabbit arteries induced by immunization with soluble elastin peptides. Jacob MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct; 41(2):171-90

Angled aorta ('sigmoid septum') as a cause of hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Dalldorf FG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):457-62

Superiority of two-dimensional measurement of aortic vessel diameter in Doppler echocardiographic estimates of left ventricular stroke volume. Gardin JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):66-74

Pathogenesis and reversibility of the aortic changes in experimental hypertension. Carlier PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S46-51

Porphyrin accumulation by atheromatous plaques of the aorta. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul; 40(1):59-61

Cell injury and calcification of rat aorta in vitro. Kim KM. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1809-18

Long-term evolution of the neointima on microarterial bioprosthesis. Loisance D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:417-9

Annulo-aortic ectasia. Light and electron microscopic changes in aortic media. Savunen T, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;407(3):279-88

Aortic intimal monocyte recruitment in the normo and hypercholesterolemic baboon (Papio cynocephalus). An ultrastructural study: implications in atherogenesis. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1985;405(2):175-91

[Physical factors of the work environment. Changes in the aorta in experimental exposure to noise and atherogenic diet] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1984;9:29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coronary anomalies associated with the Williams-Beuren syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphological findings in the ascending aorta and inferior vena cava following implantation of ultrasonic Doppler flow transducers and pressure transducers in long-term experiments with rabbits and cats] Woossmann H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(5):343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dependence of protein synthesis on aortic pressure and calcium availability. Gordon EE, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;5:145-56

Reproducibility of Doppler aortic blood flow measurements: studies on intraobserver, interobserver and day-to-day variability in normal subjects. Gardin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1092-8

Influence of the aortic component of the second heart sound on left ventricular maximal negative dP/dt in the dog. Smith D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):205-9

Aortic bulb-aortic orifice hemodynamics in left ventricle-systemic arterial interaction. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H132-42

Sinoaortic baroreceptors and the control of blood volume in the nonhuman primate. Cornish KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):F539-42

Role of vessel wall in acute resetting of aortic baroreceptors. Munch PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H843-52

Modeling of time-variant coupling between left ventricle and aorta in cardiac cycle. Tözeren A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H560-9

Arterial regenerative activity after prosthetic implantation. Greisler HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):315-23

Effects of vasectomy and exercise upon aortic extensibility, cholesterol deposition, and stainable tissue lipids. Bridges FS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Sep;31(2):296-302

Inhibitory effects of the selective thromboxane receptor antagonist BM 13.177 on platelet aggregation, vasoconstriction and sudden death. Patscheke H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S312-8

Volume elasticity, modulus of elasticity and compliance of normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Richter HA, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(5):723-34

Vascular injury compared to ageing of normal rabbit aorta. Biochemical and histochemical studies on time-dependent alterations of vascular connective tissue. Helin P, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(2):94-104

Aortic pressure and heart rate patterns during the respiratory cycle in different autonomic conditions in conscious dog. Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30; 60(6):1119-25

Ketamine: evidence of tissue specific inhibition of neuronal and extraneuronal catecholamine uptake processes. Lundy PM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):298-303

Ascending aortic blood velocity and acceleration using Doppler ultrasound in the assessment of left ventricular function. Bennett ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):632-8

Quantitative ascending aortic Doppler blood velocity in normal human subjects. Levy B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):383-93

Simultaneous Doppler blood velocity measurements from aorta and radial artery in normal human subjects. Targett RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):394-9

A comparison between single gate and multigate ultrasonic Doppler measurements for the assessment of the velocity pattern in the human ascending aorta. Jenni R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):948-53

Aortic pressure, substrate utilization and protein synthesis. Morgan HE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl F:141-6

Pulsatile flow past aortic valve bioprostheses in a model human aorta. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(8):609-19

Numerical simulation of aortic bifurcation flows: the effect of flow divider curvature. Friedman MH, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(12):881-8

Reversing flow in the aorta: a theoretical model. Jayaraman G, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(7):479-90

Changes in aortic bifurcation geometry during a cardiac cycle. Meyer RA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):637-8

Application of Taylor's hypothesis to an unsteady convective field for the spectral analysis of turbulence in the aorta. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(12):889-95

Comparison of intracellular and extracellular mitogenic activity. Gajdusek CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Nov; 121(2):316-22

Cellular processing of bovine factors X and Xa by cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Nawroth PP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):559-72

Phasic and tonic components in 5-HT2 receptor-mediated rat aorta contraction: participation of Ca++ channels and phospholipase C. Nakaki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):442-6

Instantaneous aortic blood flow measurement with range-gated Doppler flowmeter in anesthetized rat. Benessiano J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Sep; 14(2):99-110

Responses of left ventricle to changes in aortic input impedance. Ishide N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):215-23

A problem intrinsic to the measurements of the pulmonary extravascular water volume by the thermal-dye technic with the sampling site in the bifurcation of the aorta. Thermal equilibrium with the aortic wall. Kambara K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):301-10

Interaction of left ventricular contraction and aortic input impedance in experimental and clinical studies. Yaginuma T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):206-14

Influences of glycine and neuron R14 on contraction of the anterior aorta of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al.

Jpn J Physiol 1984;34(4):747–67

Aortic recognition sites for serotonin (5HT) are coupled to phospholipase C and modulate phosphatidylinositol turnover. Roth BL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1223–5

An endothelial cell–dependent pathway of coagulation. Stern D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2523–7

Aortic perfusion pressure affects cardiac protein turnover. Gordon EE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;180:521–30

[Aortic baroreceptor function in narcotized rabbits during alpha–adrenoceptor blockade with prazosin] Brattström A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of aortic blood flow and its clinical application] Yoshimura S. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 2:41–52 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the new index U2/AP in canine aortic root for left ventricular performance] Tsuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in selected parameters of mechanical tensile strength of preserved aortic valves and the aortic wall] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11–12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subcostal window: a new portal for recording continuous–wave Doppler aortic flow velocities. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):199–201

Coronary perfusion pressure during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):11–4

Simultaneous measurement of aortic and left ventricular pressures in aortic stenosis using a double lumen pigtail catheter. Stoebe T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):515–7

Proteolipid and human aorta calcification, in vitro. Ennever J, et al. **Cytobios** 1984;41(162):105–11

Measurement of aortic blood velocity in acute myocardial infarction by Doppler ultrasound. Robson DJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(2):90–4

Is peripheral arterial pressure a satisfactory substitute for ascending aortic pressure when measuring aortic valve gradients? Folland ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1207–12

Continuous measurement of aortic blood velocity, after cardiac surgery, by means of an extractable Doppler ultrasound probe. Matre K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):84–8

Early diastolic posterior aortic root slope, a clinical guide to the severity of mitral stenosis. Sniderman A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):767–74

Vascular area with marked resistance elevation in one–clip, two–kidney renovascular hypertensive rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):139–46

Composition of glycosaminoglycans from aortas from deoxycorticosterone–induced hypertensive pigs. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):44–9

Fetal blood flow in pre–eclampsia. Rasmussen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984;169:36–8

Use of directional Doppler flow meter in noninvasive evaluation of aortoiliac segment. Dolginow BJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):405–9

[A fluid dynamic analysis of the development of anacrotic notch in the pressure wave in patients with semilunar valve stenosis––use of a catheter tip velocity–pressure transducer] Hanya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the aortic root echogram from the view–point of momenta of the blood ejected from the left ventricle––estimation of stroke volume changes from the aortic root echogram] Hosokawa O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of the indirect aortic pulse tracing in patients with complicated cardiac anomalies] Kusaka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Sep;32(9):969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascending aortic flow pattern and regurgitation rate in aortic insufficiency] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of echocardiographic analysis of posterior aortic wall motion for the assessment of left–ventricular systolic activity in coronary disease] Mandecki T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of sphygmometric indicators of arterial damage in comparative studies of patients with arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential effects of Nd–YAG laser on collagen and elastin production by chick embryo aortae in vitro. Relevance to laser angioplasty for removal of atherosclerotic plaques. Abergel RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):462–8

Experimental arteriosclerosis treated by argon ion and neodymium–YAG laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II200–6

Radiation sensitivity of cultured rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Martin DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct;10(10):1903–6

Prostacyclin synthesis in irradiated endothelial cells cultured from bovine aorta. Rubin DB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):592–7

Acute radiation effects on the content and release of plasminogen activator activity in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Ts'ao C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Feb;101(2):394–401

SURGERY

Isolated renal artery and combined aortic and renal artery reconstruction for renovascular hypertension. Late results of surgical treatment. Mattila T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(1):19–23

Ascending–distal aorta bypass [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196

Safe technique for aortic anastomosis in orthotopic canine cardiac transplantation. Hashim SW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):389–90

'Annuloplasty' of the proximal coronary bypass anastomosis. Katz NM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):288–9

Changing trends in the surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):41–5

Transseptal control of the difficult aortic annulus. Rumisek JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):385–6

The use of Gore–Tex graft reinforced with external rings in pediatric cardiac surgery. Stark J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):188–9

Safe aorta–saphenous vein anastomosis [letter] Tomatis LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):205

The significance of hydronephrosis after aortofemoral reconstruction. Schubart P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):377–81

Effects of abdominal aneurysmectomy, aortoiliac bypass grafting and angioplasty on male sexual potency: a prospective study. Dewar ML, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):154–6, 159

Laser recanalization of occluded atherosclerotic arteries in vivo and in vitro. Abela GS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):403–11

Cluster headache: remission following ascending aorta/innominate artery bypass surgery. Case report. Moretti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):319–21

Laser ablation of human atherosclerotic plaque without adjacent tissue injury. Grundfest WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):929–33

Stress testing for comparison of synthetic patch aortoplasty with resection and end to end anastomosis for repair of coarctation in childhood. Smith RT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):765–70

Serum and tissue concentrations of intravenous cefotaxime during aortic surgery. Robbs JV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:113–6

Repair of complex subvalvular aortic aneurysm with a valved conduit. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):303–6

Influence of age at operation on late results with subclavian flap aortoplasty. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):235–41

Adequacy of ascending aorta–descending aorta shunt during cross–clamping of the thoracic aorta for prevention of spinal cord injury. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):126–36

Aortofemoral or femoropopliteal revascularization? A prospective evaluation of the papaverine test. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):215–23

Monitoring with two–dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Comparison of myocardial function in patients undergoing supraceliac, suprarenal–infraceliac, or infrarenal aortic occlusion. Roizen MF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):300–5

Infected aortoiliofemoral grafts: magnetic resonance imaging. Justich E, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):133–6

[Acute animal experiments on an apex–aorta external conduit] Yu YF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):62–3 **(Chi)**

[Aorto–ilio–femoral venous grafts. 66 cases. 60 surgically treated patients] Streichenberger R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 implanted micrografts placed in the abdominal aorta of the rat] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous stenosis of the celiac trunk and post–hemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. A case treated with aortohepatic bypass and portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Gayral F. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):552 **(Fre)**

[Importance of transvenous digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in detecting vascular complications following aorto–iliac/femoral bifurcation bypass] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with the use of sodium cefoxitin in surgery on the heart and thoracic aorta] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An intraoperative anterograde coronary fiberscopy through the ascending aorta] Itaoka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):931–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–graft balloon pumping. A clinical case report] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct implantation of the left coronary artery to the ascending aorta in Bland–White–Garland syndrome––report of a case] Sunaga M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of flow reversal and thromboexclusion by ascending aorta–bilateral femoral artery bypass and permanent aortic clamp for extreme type of DeBakey III dissecting aneurysm] Hayase S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1078–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of an 'in–vitro fibrin preclotting' method] Izumi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of patch aortoplasty without flow occlusion] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of ruptured giant aneurysm of the aortic arch––usefulness, disadvantages and controversies of the thromboexclusion method with a permanent long aortic bypass] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1872–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortopulmonary shunt using an expanded polytetrafluoloethylene graft: quantitative analysis of graft flows by multiple regression] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular volume of single ventricle before and after aortopulmonary shunt operation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):986–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of coarctation of the aorta with secondary isthmic atresia and rightward shift of the aortic arch and the posterior mediastinum in an infant] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot after a previously created Cooley–Edwards anastomosis] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental external left ventricular–aortic bypass] Zin'kovskii MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of suppuration surrounding synthetic vascular prostheses] Neugodov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tracheomalacia in a child with atresia of the esophagus: surgical treatment by aortopexy] García Rodriguez B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technical modification of aortoplasty using the subclavian artery in coarctation of the aorta] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;37(5):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeletal features of rat aortic cells during development. An electron microscopic, immunohistochemical, and biochemical study. Kocher O, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):829–38

Proteoglycans in human atherosclerotic lesions––a pilot qualitative and quantitative study by ruthenium red. Huang W, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):835–45

Aortic endothelial junctions in developing hypertension. McGuire PG, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):483–90

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of oxytalan fibers in the periodontal ligament and microfibrils in the aorta with the periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver proteinate method. Takagi M, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1984 Dec;13(6):671–8

Calcium accumulating ability of mitochondria from bovine coronary artery. Comparison with aortic mitochondria. Takeo S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):91–103

Aortal abnormalities in marginal copper deficit. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):213–5

The formation of endothelial webs and channels in plasma clot culture. Nicosia RF, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):793–9

The synthesis of subendothelial matrix by bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Schor AM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):677–91

[Scanning electron microscopy of the cytoskeleton of the aortic endothelial cells of mature and aged rats] Mironov VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTA, ABDOMINAL

Cannibalization of a gore–tex aortohepatic graft by the duodenum. Monson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):101

Rupture of vascular prosthesis in a patient with Yersinia enterocolitica bacteremia. Verhaegen J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;3(5):451–4

Aorto–femoral graft sepsis––a case report. Colgan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):102–3

Free amino acids in the spinal cord and ganglia of dogs after ligation of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):11–7

Small artery syndrome in women. Caes F, et al.

Surg Gynecol Obstet 1985 Aug;161(2):165–70

Rupture after nonresective treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Kwaan JH. **Surgery** 1985 Feb; 97(2):249–50

Changes in myocardial oxygen demand and instantaneous ventricular vascular volume during prolonged cross–clamping and reperfusion of the abdominal aorta. Wang C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):94–7

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;114(37):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic response to infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping and graphical analysis of ventricular functions] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal response to infrarenal aortic cross–clamping and declamping] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal aorta] Sikorski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 48(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental evaluation of vascular two–sided velour prostheses] Duda S, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1–4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2–dimensional ultrasonic scanning of the abdominal aorta in arterial hypertension patients] Arabidze GG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Tandem coarctation of the thoracic aorta with hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta. van Meurs–van Woezik H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):44–7

[Hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta. Review of the literature apropos of 4 cases] Giraud C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):931–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood flow in the abnormal artery of an intralobar sequestration] Masuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 32(12):2119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Long–term study of a small caliber arterial graft] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Intimal cell masses in the abdominal aortas of swine fed a low–fat, low–cholesterol diet for up to twelve years of age. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):151–9

INJURIES

Management of injuries of the thoracic and abdominal aorta. Stiles QR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):132–40

Seat–belt aorta: isolated abdominal aortic injury following blunt trauma. Clyne CA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar; 72(3):239

Spinal cord ischaemia following repair of the ruptured thoracic aorta: a successful outcome. Shukla RB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):35–7

Aortoazygos fistula from gunshot wound to the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Kollmeyer KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):257–9

Critical factors in determining mortality from abdominal aortic trauma. Millikan JS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):313–6

New approach to wounds of the aortic bifurcation and inferior vena cava. Salam AA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul; 98(1):105–8

[Injuries of major blood vessels in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of low–molecular–weight heparin to aortic endothelium in rabbits. Gensini GF, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):466–72

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Flak B, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):991–6

[Suprarenal aortic sclerosis with multiple splenic infarctions] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1379 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Free amino acids in the spinal cord, ganglia and ischiadic nerve of the dog after ligature of the abdominal aorta. Martiniak J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep; 26(3):202–5

Infrarenal aortic cross–clamping and renal hemodynamics [letter] Gelman S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):223–4

Pulse wave reflections at the aorto–iliac junction. Li JK. **Angiology** 1985 Aug;36(8):516–21

Progressive renovascular hypertension by increasing aortic constriction in rats. Martin–Paredero V, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):262–7

The static elastic properties of 45 human thoracic and 20 abdominal aortas in vitro and the parameters of a new model. Langewouters GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(6):425–35

Nephrogenous cyclic AMP during extracellular volume expansion: relationship to early and late aortic constriction. Gura V, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):270–6

Human platelet reactivity with intact segments of rabbit aorta and selected regions of rabbit, rat and human aorta. McGill M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15;38(6):635–40

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Rheography of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries in obliterative diseases] Mutalibov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measuring abdominal aortic aneurysms on digital subtraction arteriograms. Braun SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):997–8

Angiographic demonstration of an aorto–left renal vein fistula. Heier LA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):322–3

Present status of abdominal aorta imaging by computed tomography. Gomes MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–6

Detection of renal tubular lesions after abdominal aortography and selective renal arteriography by quantitative measurements of brush–border enzymes in the urine. Hartmann HG, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):95–101

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo imaging and evaluation of platelet accumulation vs. time at arterial injury site. Park JH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;20(3):287–92

SURGERY

Regional ischemia due to compromised collateral circulation after arterial reconstruction. Lose G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):301–3

Extracellular fluid volume and distribution in relation to changes in plasma colloid osmotic pressure after major surgery. A randomized study. Nielsen OM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):221–5

Changes in acid–base status, lactate concentration and purine metabolites during reconstructive aortic surgery. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):227–33

Detection of abdominal aortic graft infection: comparison of CT and in–labeled white blood cell scans. Mark AS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):315–8

Computerized tomographic assessment of graft incorporation after aortic reconstruction. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):227–31

Preoperative coronary artery bypass grafting in patients undergoing abdominal aortic reconstruction. Toal KW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):825–9

Effects of infrarenal aortic cross–clamping on renal hemodynamics in humans. Gamulin Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):394–9

Sequential changes in circulating total protein and albumin masses after abdominal vascular surgery. Nielsen OM. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):231–4

Patency rate of bifurcated aortic grafts: comparative analysis of woven versus knitted prostheses in the same patient. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):172–4

Rigid intraluminal prosthesis for replacement of thoracic and abdominal aorta. Spagna PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):47–52

Abdominal aortic cross–clamping. Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences. Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1332–7

Renal and splanchnic circulation during infrarenal aortic cross–clamping. Gelman S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec; 119(12):1394–9

Aortoenteric fistula developing 7 years after aortofemoral bypass surgery [letter] Gough JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):539–41

Effect of aprotinin on metabolic changes in blood following aortofemoral bypass operation. Hörl M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):186–96

The use of autologous blood recovery in major aortic surgery. Experience of 15 cases with Haemonetic Cell–Saver III system. Allen P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;154(1):14–7

The development of mechanical strength of surgically anastomosed arteries sutured with Dexon. Lee S, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):81–9

Incarcerated femoral hernia after an aortofemoral bypass graft. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):512–3

The advantage of the thoraco–retroperitoneal approach for aortorenal bypass grafting. Ekeström S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):427–31

Renal complications to left renal vein ligation in abdominal aortic surgery. Rastad J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):432–6

A new operation for aortic stenosis in the young: total left ventricular output through an apical–abdominal aortic shunt. A seven year follow–up. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):370–5

Arterial wall regeneration in small–caliber vascular grafts in rats. Neoendothelial healing and prostacyclin production. van der Lei B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):378–86

In vivo study of Dacron aortic grafts through B–mode ultrasonography. Cavallaro A, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 May;4(5):235–8

The risk of vascular surgery in a metropolitan community. With observations on surgeon experience and hospital size. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):13–21

Extended autogenous profundaplasty and aortofemoral grafting: an alternative to synchronous distal bypass. Pearce WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):455–8

Use of a balloon–tipped perfusion catheter for renal preservation during suprarenal abdominal aortic operations. Walker HS 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):337–9

Bipolar intimal tacking device. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):387–90

Ascending aorta–bilateral femoral arteries bypass via preperitoneal route of ventral abdominal wall. Koie H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):237–42

Percutaneous endovascular stents: an experimental evaluation. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul; 156(1):69–72

Sterility of the cysterna chyli during reconstructive aortic procedures. Gaylis H. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):47–8

Abdominal aortic aneurysm resection––operative risk and long–term results. Reddy E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):921–3

Cardiovascular effects of etilefrine hydrochloride during abdominal aortic surgery. Retief LW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):526–8

A technique for renal preservation during suprarenal abdominal aortic operations. Ochsner JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):388–90

Ischemic colitis complicating reconstruction of the abdominal aorta. Schroeder T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 160(4):299–303

Secure aortic stump closure with autogenous vein pledgets. Cogbill TH. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):940–1

[Abdominal aorta aneurysm in aged patients. Is an operation worthwhile?] Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Aorto–iliac reconstructions. Factors influencing the results and complications] Andersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aorto–bi–iliac resection for retroperitoneal tumor. Surgical problems] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic stenosis of the small intestine after surgery of the abdominal aorta. 2 cases] Faure JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transverse and vertical laparotomies in surgery of the abdominal aorta. Comparative study of digestive and respiratory function recovery] Joyeux A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral ureteral obstruction following aortofemoral bypass. Presentation of a case] Bonard M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Composite arterial prosthesis for aortofemoral reconstruction with preservation of hypogastric flow] Branchereau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13; 14(15):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula following aortic replacement––cause of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Batz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):117–9 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of prolonged postoperative intestinal atony following interventions on the aorto–iliac circulation. Results of a prospective randomized study with ceruletide lyophilysate versus neostigmine] Cyba–Altunbay S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 25;103(16):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications following aortoiliac reconstruction] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant occlusion following aortofemoral bifurcation bypass: causes, therapeutic measures and results] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon ureter following bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by aortobifemoral bypass operation] Mohácsi L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for randomizing microvascular surgical experiments for testing new prosthesis material, with special reference to personal surgical errors from a morphological viewpoint] Zelder O, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(5):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient reduced adrenal gland function following large vascular surgical interventions] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(16):1051–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of subcutaneous bypass in aorto–iliac obstruction] Aiello LM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):65–74 **(Ita)**

[Presence of dilatations of the aneurysm type in the abdominal aorta after experimental terminoterminal anastomosis in the rat] Sacchi M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun; 26(1–6):152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation as a complication of elective surgery of the abdominal aorta] Brandi LS, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):717–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Emergency operations of abdominal aortic lesions in dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental evaluation of two-sided velour vascular prostheses of Polish production] Zalech H, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1–4):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choosing the method of anesthesia in aortofemoral shunting] Astakhov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Kniazev MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and plethysmographic follow-up in aorto-iliac revascularization] Fernández de Caleya D, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic surgery: analysis of 79 cases] Gutiérrez Carreño R, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[A new method of revascularization of a free segment of the intestine used for plastic surgery of the esophagus and pharynx] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):70–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential counts by electron microscopy of cell types in normal intimal cell masses in swine abdominal aortas. Imai H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):377–88

[Changes in the rat aorta following ligation of the thoracic duct. I. Morphologic studies] Schneider F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the rat aorta following ligation of the thoracic duct. II. Permeability studies] Schneider F, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

AORTA, ASCENDING see **AORTA**

AORTA, DESCENDING see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTA, THORACIC

Intracavitary echoes in the aortic arch in type III aortic dissection. Panidis IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1159–60

If in doubt, take it out. Obstruction of tracheal tube by prominent aortic knuckle. Sapsford DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):552–4

Transluminal extraction of a catheter fragment from the aortic arch. Repetto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):117–8

[Thrombectomy of the descending aorta in the horse] Knezevic PF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Interruption of the aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta: pathogenetic relations. Van Mierop LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):829–34

Radiological case of the month. Stridor due to double-aortic-arch anomaly. Chan TS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Oct;139(10):1047–8

The teratogenic effects of a bis(dichloroacetyl)diamine on hamster embryos. Aortic arch anomalies and the pathogenesis of the DiGeorge syndrome. Binder M. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):179–93

Airway obstruction with esophageal monitors in a patient with double aortic arch [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):465

Truncus arteriosus with interrupted aortic arch: report of a successful surgical repair. Davis JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):82–5

Persistent left sided fifth aortic arch in a neonate. Cabrera A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):105–6

Transposition of the great arteries and narrowing of the aortic arch. Emphasis on right ventricular characteristics. Moene RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):58–63

Arterial-esophageal fistulae developing in patients with anomalies of the aortic arch system. Edwards BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):732–5

Congenital aortic atresia with intact ventricular septum and normal left ventricle. Diagnosis by cross-sectional echocardiography. Cabrera A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):339–42

Coarctation and related aortic arch anomalies in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):379–93

Radionuclide diagnosis of anomalous origin of the right pulmonary artery from the ascending aorta (so-called hemitruncus). Long WA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):492–6

Surgical therapy of a dissecting aortic aneurysm involving a right-sided aortic arch. Floten HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1058–61

Vascular rings and slings: long-term follow-up of pulmonary function. Marmon LM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):683–92

Surgical management in interrupted aortic arch and atrioventricular canal. Browdie DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):764–9

Hypoplastic aortic arch with aortic coarctation: surgical correction. Vincent JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):465–8

Complex transposition with interrupted right aortic arch and partial Di George syndrome: successful palliation with combined medical and surgical therapy. Duncan WJ, et al **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):217–20

Anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from ascending aorta with right ventricular endocardial fibroelastosis. Pahlajani DB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):47–9

Retroesophageal right aortic arch. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Sep;5(3):191–5

The spontaneous occurrence of aortic arch and cardiac malformations in the white Leghorn chick embryo (Gallus domesticus). Kuhlmann RS, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):55–9

[Interruption of the aortic arch and malformative cardiac lesions requiring repair under extracorporeal circulation. Apropos of 3 cases] Bical O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abnormal aortic arch in children and infants. Experience in 322 cases] Binet JP, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4–5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical relevance of the so-called arteria lusoria in childhood] Kienast W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of anomalies of the thoracic aorta] Greve H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of a right aortic arch with an aberrant left subclavian artery in adults] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):189–92 **(Ita)**

[A right-sided aortic arch with the left subclavian artery as the last branch] Miyakoshi K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;59(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital kinking of the aortic arch] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Particularity of infundibular stenosis with VSD and right aortic arch--clinical experiences] Irisawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-staged correction for the coarctation of aorta complex (coarctation complex) and interrupted aortic arch (IAA)] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection of the left lung associated with other vessel anomalies] Endo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):2021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interrupted aortic arch: the clinical study on factors influencing to improve surgical survivals] Ishihara S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1035–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and surgical management of congenital malformations associated with the right aortic arch] Kawada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1215–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management of interruption of the aortic arch] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography in anomalies of thoracic aortic arch] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of coarctation of the aorta with secondary isthmic atresia and rightward shift of the aortic arch and the posterior mediastinum in an infant] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete double aortic arch and esophageal reflux disease after type II gastric resection] Dolinský A, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 May;39(3):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Right cervical aortic arch: report of 2 cases, one associated with aortic coarctation] Alvarez-Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Properties of lipoprotein complexes isolated by affinity chromatography from human aorta. Camejo G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(3):389–401

Comparative analyses of aortic type IV collagen in various species. Leushner JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(2):367–72

CL glycoprotein is the tissue form of type VI collagen. Gibson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11149–59

Sulfated glycopeptides, containing desmosine and isodesmosine, isolated from porcine aorta. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):175–83

Acidic glycopeptides isolated from young human aortas. Aikawa J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Sep;144(1):1–7

[Determination of aortic medial tissue acid mucopolysaccharide and glycoprotein in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cardiosynchronous MRI intensity changes of the great vessels and pulmonary circulation. A preliminary report. Lallemand D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):299–307 **(Eng, Fre)**

Continuous measurement of aortic radius change in vivo with an intra-aortic ultrasonic catheter. Hughes DJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):197–202

Aortic diameters in infants and young children: normative angiographic data. Clarkson PM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):3–6

CYTOLOGY

Morphological aspects in phase-contrast and transmission electron microscopy of senescent cultures of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Weber E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1643–9

Endogenous regulation of endothelial cell proliferation. Sorgente N, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1984 Nov;17(6):573–82

Isolation and culture of a tetraploid subpopulation of smooth muscle cells from the normal rat aorta. Goldberg ID, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):559–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of intravenous saline infusion on the aortic baroreceptor and left atrial B-type receptor activity in dogs. Hakumäki MO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):203–8

Time-related characteristics of aortic arch baroreceptor and left atrial B-type receptor activities. Hakumäki MO. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;537:51–8

Atriopeptin II elevates cyclic GMP, activates cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase and causes relaxation in rat thoracic aorta. Fiscus RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 30;846(1):179–84

Role of endothelium in the contractile response of rat aorta to alpha-adrenoceptor agonists. Godfraind T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985;68 Suppl 10:65s–71s

Comparison of the potency of 8-phenyltheophylline as an antagonist at A1 and A2 adenosine receptors in atria and aorta from the guinea-pig. Collis MG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):278–80

Neuroleptic drugs attenuate calcium influx and tension development in rabbit thoracic aorta: effects of pimozide, penfluridol, chlorpromazine, and haloperidol. Flaim SF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1237–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Doppler blood flow waveforms in the descending thoracic aorta of the human fetus. Griffin D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):997–1006

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in serially cultivated bovine endothelial cells. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):30–8

Increase in Ca2+ (Mg2+)-ATPase activity induced by a molsidomine derivative (SIN-1 A) and nitroglycerin in microsomal fraction of guinea-pig thoracic aorta. Sugimoto J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1091–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth changes in the thoracic aorta of the piglet following patch angioplasty. LaPatka DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):918–21

INJURIES

The fuzzy foreign body fragment: a subtle roentgenographic clue to mediastinal vascular injury. McFadden PM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):809–11

Management of injuries of the thoracic and abdominal aorta. Stiles QR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):132–40

Use of the BioMedicus centrifugal pump in traumatic tears of the thoracic aorta. Olivier HF Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):586–91

Thoracic aortic injury. A ten-year experience. Schmidt CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1244–6

Pulmonary and aortic punctures--complications of an attempt at internal jugular venipuncture. Iserson KV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):227–31

Chronic traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: recognition by computed tomography. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):627–30

Traumatic fistula between the descending thoracic aorta and the left main pulmonary artery. Snow N, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):263–5

Aortic gunshot injury and paraplegia: preoperative definition with arteriography and computerized axial tomography. Syracuse DC, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):271–3

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. A report of 14 cases and a review of the literature. Svensson LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25;67(21):853–7 (66 ref.)

Injuries to arterial branches of the aortic arch. Marvasti MA, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):293–8

Late complication of plombage thoracoplasty. Ashour M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):394–5

Rare late complication after operation of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):367–70

[Injuries of the heart and great vessels] Kyösola K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):862–73 **(Fin)**

[Paraplegia due to aortic rupture (letter)] Malledant Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2766–7 **(Fre)**

[Stress tolerance following traumas of the thorax and great vessels] Stapenhorst K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 364:85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Sino-aortic denervation in the monkey. Cornish KG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:423–32

METABOLISM

Filtration through damaged and undamaged rabbit thoracic aorta. Tedgui A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H784–91

Measurement of 125I-LDL entry into ballooned rabbit aorta using average plasma value. Alavi M, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):413

Effect of plasma proteins on endothelial binding and vesicle loading of anionized ferritin in rabbit aorta. Baldwin AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):451–8

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the increased synthesis of collagen in atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Fischer GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb;54(2):177–85

The structural stability of low-density lipoprotein. A kinetic X-ray scattering study of its interaction with arterial proteoglycans. Mateu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):525–34

Calcium-dependent fluxes of potassium-42 and chloride-36 during norepinephrine activation of rat aorta. Smith JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr;56(4):507–16

Carnitine ester hydrolysis in arteries from normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits and the effects of carnitine esters on arterial microsomal ACAT. Bell FP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(2):125–8

Lipoprotein-induced insulin resistance in aortic endothelium. Berliner JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov;33(11):1039–44

Inhibition of aortic histamine synthesis by alpha-hydrazinohistidine inhibits increased aortic albumin accumulation in experimental diabetes in the rat. Hollis TM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May;28(5):282–5

Effects of Na+,K+-pump inhibitors and membrane depolarizing agents on acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation and cyclic GMP accumulation in rat aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):203–9

Uptake and inactivation of thrombin on aortic endothelium and neo-intima. Dryjski M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985; 17(1):1–9

Aortic histamine synthesis and aortic albumin accumulation in diabetes: activity-uptake relationships. Carroll WJ, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Jun;42(3):344–52

Effect of oxygen and endotoxin on lactate dehydrogenase release, 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake, and antioxidant enzyme activities in endothelial cells. Block ER, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb;122(2):240–8

Release and properties of endothelium-derived relaxing factor (EDRF) from endothelial cells in culture. Cocks TM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):310–20

Production and characterization of interferon from endothelial cells. Einhorn S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Feb; 122(2):200–4

Endothelium-dependent and nitrovasodilator-induced activation of cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in rat aorta. Fiscus RR, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983–84; 9(6):415–25

Detection of superoxide generated by endothelial cells. Rosen GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7269–73

A role for pericellular proteoglycan in the binding of thrombin or antithrombin III by the blood vessel endothelium? The effects of proteoglycan-degrading enzymes and glycosaminoglycan-binding proteins on 125I-thrombin binding by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22; 53(2):228–34

Uptake and catabolism of 125I-thrombin by the rabbit thoracic aorta in vitro: permeability of the endothelium, intima-media and adventitial layers. Hatton MW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):105–11

Phosphatidylinositol turnover regulates arterial (Na+-K+)-ATPase activity. Simmons DA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:10–8

[Localization of prostacyclin activity in the rabbit aorta] Herman AG. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984; 46(4):233–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

Parasternal cross-sectional echocardiographic determination of aortic arch situs: a new approach. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1236–8

Two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment of pulmonary artery and aortic arch anatomy in cyanotic infants. Gutgesell HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1242–6

Role of medial lamellar architecture in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Zatina MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):442–8

Necrosis of aorta, myocardium and brain in rabbits following orthostatic shock: main aortic involvement. Lopes de Faria J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Jan;179(3):365–9

Cartilaginous metaplasia of the thoracic aorta of control turkeys and exacerbation by beta-aminopropionitrile. Simpson CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):272–7

[16th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Florence, 16–19 May 1985. Proceedings] **G Ital Cardiol** 1985;15 Suppl 1:1–147 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Acute responses to maternal smoking of the pulsatile movements in fetal aorta. Sindberg Eriksen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(7):647–54

Response of spinal cord oxygen tension to aortic occlusion. Wadouh F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:731–40

Propagation of pressure pulse in kangaroo arterial system. Avolio AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R335–40

Measurement of calcium influx in tethered rings of rabbit aorta under tension. Gleason MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):H470–6

Left ventricle-aortic coupling: prediction of contraction pattern. Piene H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H531–40

Validation of a third-generation Doppler system for studies of detailed aortic flow. Rumberger JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H847–56

Endothelium-dependent relaxations of rabbit isolated aorta produced by carbachol and by Ginkgo biloba extract. Delaflotte S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S212–6

Platelet-endothelial cell interactions in vitro following freeze-thaw injury or detergent treatment. Trusal LR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):419–25

Interaction of canine carotid sinus and aortic arch baroreflexes in the control of total peripheral resistance. Brunner MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Dec;55(6):740–50

Viscoelastic behavior of the thoracic aorta of dogs and rabbits. Gentile BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):690–5

Mechanisms of adenosine triphosphate-, thrombin-, and trypsin-induced relaxation of rat thoracic aorta. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):468–79

Effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on cultured rabbit aortic myocytes and human platelets in vitro. Stavenow L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):242–6

Wall distensibility effect on arterial flow distribution. Doo I, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):643

The static elastic properties of 45 human thoracic and 20 abdominal aortas in vitro and the parameters of a new model. Langewouters GJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(6):425–35

Entry flow in a circular tube of aortic arch dimensions. Lim KO, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Nov;106(4):351–6

Contractions in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Kishi Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2–3):357–69

[The effect of aging and sclerosis on the viscoelastic properties of the human thoracic aorta] Langewouters GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler flowmetry in the lower thoracic aorta. An indirect estimation of cardiac output. Smith HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):257–63

Increased vascular resistance in the descending aorta of the human fetus in hypoxia. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Sep;91(9):853–6

Assessment and follow-up of patients with aortic regurgitation by an updated Doppler echocardiographic measurement of the regurgitant fraction in the aortic arch. Touche T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):819–24

Quantification of pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass to permit direct comparison of the effectiveness of various types of 'pulsatile' and 'nonpulsatile' flow. Grossi EA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):547–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography of the aortic arch. Chernin MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):196–203

Obscured aortic arch on the lateral view as a sign of coarctation. Chen JT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):595–6

Aortic arch in neonates with esophageal atresia: preoperative assessment using CT. Day DL. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):99–100

Carotid artery and aortic arch imaging with ECG gating in DSA. Francis DA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):827

[Transvenous digital subtraction angiography of the thoracic aorta after surgical correction of isthmic stenosis] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ascending-distal aorta bypass [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196

Repair of aortic coarctation in infants: experience with an intraluminal shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):35–40

Rigid intraluminal prosthesis for replacement of thoracic and abdominal aorta. Spagna PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):47–52

Reoperation for aortic coarctation: techniques, results, and indications for various approaches. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):46–9

Candida albicans infected aortic graft detected by indium-111 oxine labeled white blood cells. Winzelberg GG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):734

Descending thoracic aortobifemoral bypass for occluded abdominal aorta: retroperitoneal route without an abdominal incision. Bowes DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):41–5

Evaluation of synthetic and biosynthetic conduits used as aorto-pulmonary shunts in growing pigs. Guerreiro D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):313–20

The use of muscle flaps in the repair of aortic defects. Horneffer PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):361–6

Adequacy of ascending aorta-descending aorta shunt during cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta for prevention of spinal cord injury. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):126–36

Direct measurements of oxygen tension on the spinal cord surface of pigs after occlusion of the descending aorta. Wadouh F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May; 89(5):787–94

The fate of human umbilical vein grafts as an infrarenal aortic substitute in monkeys. Guidoin R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):715–23

Distal thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass: a surgical alternative. Rosenfeld JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):747–50

The influence of inner wall filamentousness on the performance of small- and large-caliber arterial grafts. Wu HD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):255–62

[Interrupted aortic arch. An operable condition] Alstrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27;146(35):2629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fissural aortopulmonary shunt. A new technic of systemic-pulmonary anastomosis] Neveux JY, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical repair of vascular ring (Edwards IIIB type) with aortic diverticulum in 2 adults] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to avoid changes in blood pressure resulting from aortic clamping or declamping, by the use of a balloon catheter placed in the inferior vena cava] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord ischemia after thoracic aortic occlusion] Oka Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May; 86(5):619–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on coronary circulation of apico-aortic bypass graft] Harada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protection during cross-clamping of arch vessels in surgery for diseases of the thoracic aorta in adults] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total replacement of the aortic arch in dissecting aneurysm: a case report] Kato Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the vasa vasorum of thoracic aortas. Song SH, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(3):133–7

Highly enriched, minimally disrupted plasma membrane vesicles from aortic myocytes grown in primary culture. Kattenburg DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):221–31

Ultrastructural changes in aortic arch of spontaneously hypertensive rats loaded with cholesterol and vitamin D2. Doi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):559–64

AORTIC ANEURYSM

[Symposium on aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Introduction] Goldstein M. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb; 6(2):85–6 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Hormonal response to infrarenal aortic cross-clamping and declamping] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum lipoprotein abnormalities in patients with aortic aneurysm] Handa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1230–4 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Horseshoe kidney and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Louagie YA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):249–54

Abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated by rectal necrosis. An unusual complication. Stenberg B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):497–8

Asymptomatic sinus of Valsalva aneurysm causing right ventricular outflow obstruction before and after rupture. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1383–4

Tracheal compression caused by aneurysms of the aortic arch. Implications for the anaesthetist. MacGillivray RG.

Anaesthesia 1985 Mar;40(3):270-7

The surgical anatomy of the marginal artery [letter] Corder AP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):133

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with coexistent coronary atherosclerosis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):579-81

Diffuse non-specific aortitis with multiple saccular aneurysms and aorto-enteric fistula. Mukhopadhayay AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):102-4

Is tissue copper deficiency associated with aortic aneurysms? Senapati A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 May;72(5):352-3

Spontaneous urinoma due to retroperitoneal fibrosis and aortic aneurysm. Allison MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):176

Haemorrhage associated with large abdominal aortic aneurysms. Booth NA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(2):123-31

Marked hepatic congestion caused by a thoracoabdominal aneurysm. Sigal E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec; 87(6):1367-71

A case of obstructive jaundice due to abdominal aneurysm compression. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):819-23

Management of arterio-venous fistula due to unusual aorto-iliac aneurysms. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):283-6

Double inferior vena cava and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hans SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):76-8

Multiple aortic aneurysms in Marfan's syndrome. Case report and review of the literature. Mohr R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):566-70 (28 ref.)

Intimal intussusception: unusual complication of dissecting aneurysm. DeBakey ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul; 1(4):566-8

Acute thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm subsequent to Heimlich maneuver: a case report. Kirshner RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):594-6

Carotid involvement in aortic dissection diagnosed by duplex scanning. Zirkle PK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):700-3

A 32-year-old woman with a history of aortic aneurysm [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):559-65

Inflammatory aspects of the aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. A clinicopathological study. Di Giacomo V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):223-8

Relapsing polychondritis with aortic arch aneurysm and aortic arch syndrome. Giordano M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):191-3

Oesophageal obstruction due to saccular aneurysm of the distal thoracic aorta. Pattison CW, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):279-82

Lower-extremity ischemia in aortic dissection. Report of three cases. Schöön IM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):93-5

Infected abdominal aortic aneurysm. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):419-22

Aortopulmonary fistula in a post-coarctation mycotic aneurysm. DaValle MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):93-6

Abdominal aortic aneurysms infected by Escherichia coli. McNamara MF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):87-92

Ureteral obstruction secondary to perianeurysmal fibrosis. Loughlin K, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):332-6

[Saccular aneurysm of the abdominal aorta with erosion of the lumbar spine] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1777-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Abdominal pain, impotence and unilateral testicular enlargement in a 51-year-old man] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):948-56 **(Fin)**

[Aortocaval fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Christides C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by ureteral stenosis. Apropos of 4 cases] Boissieras P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left inferior vena cava and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Puglionisi A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial pain disclosing dissection of the thoraco-abdominal aorta (letter)] Arnaud M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):337-8 **(Fre)**

[3 cases of acute transverse syndrome caused by a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Just R. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Oct; 36(10):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic coarctation and aneurysms of the ascending aorta] Ottino GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of unruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva producing a right ventricular outflow obstruction] Naito H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):581-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic pseudoaneurysm causing vertebral erosion] OhbaS, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec; 29(13):1533-4 **(Jpn)**

[Superior vena cava syndrome: an infrequent complication of acute aortic dissection (letter)] Cequier A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):252 **(Spa)**

[Traumatic aneurysm of the aorta diagnosed late as a result of cataclysmic hematemesis] de las Mulas Béjar M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):115-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant aneurysm of the descending aorta with coarctation of the aorta] González Pinto A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Surgical repair in an infant. Bastos P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):125-7

[Roentgenologic and two-dimensional sector echocardiographic manifestations of ruptured congenital aortic sinus aneurysm] Huang ZL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a congenital defect of the arch of the aorta] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):119-20 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Flak B, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):991-6

Magnetic resonance imaging of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Lee JK, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1197-202

MRI of chronic posttraumatic false aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Moore EH, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1195-6

Echocardiographic diagnosis of unruptured aneurysm of right sinus of Valsalva: an unusual cause of right ventricular outflow obstruction. Desai AG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):363-4

Atherosclerotic plaque simulating aortic dissection by echocardiography and angiography. Nestico P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):607-9

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva: demonstration by contrast echocardiography during cardiac catheterization. Vered Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):365-6

Diagnosis of aortic dissection by transesophageal echocardiography. Börner N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1157-8

Evaluation of aortic dissection by Doppler color flow mapping. Dagli SV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):497-8

Utility of two-dimensional echocardiography in suspected ascending aortic dissection. Granato JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):123-9

Intracavitary echoes in the aortic arch in type III aortic dissection. Panidis IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1159-60

Aortic dissection masquerading as acute myocardial infarction: implication for thrombolytic therapy without cardiac catheterization. Satler LF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1134-5

Unruptured right coronary sinus to left ventricle aneurysm diagnosed by cross sectional echocardiography. Mok CK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):226-9

Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta by pulsed Doppler cross sectional echocardiography. Wendel CH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):567-70

Signs of retroperitoneal haemorrhage: visible pulsation of the anus [letter] McCue JL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):586

Mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm: a case report. Bednar DA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):23-4

Two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosing acute ascending aortic dissection. Diehl JT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):345-7

Detection of different blood flow patterns in the true and false lumina with aortic root dissection by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Mohri M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 8(4):225-7

Diagnosis of aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Comparison between two non invasive techniques: two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography. Iliceto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):545-55

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: diagnosing and treating on time. Perler BA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):73-4, 77-8, 80 (20 ref.)

The use of ultrasound in the confirmation and evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Fitzsimons PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):185-7

The value of ultrasonography in the screening for asymptomatic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Ohman EM, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May;78(5):127-9

Intimal flap prolapse in aortic dissection [letter] Cohen IS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1332-3

Dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysm perforating the oesophagus and masquerading as peptic ulcer disease. Axiotis CA. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):160-1

Traumatic pseudoaneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Chaikof EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):169-73

Echocardiographic demonstration of an aneurysm of the right coronary sinus of valsalva with dissection into the interventricular septum. Liss GB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Oct;3(10):477-9

Saccular aortic aneurysm in an asymptomatic child. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):313-6

Aortic dissection: magnetic resonance imaging. Amparo EG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):399-406

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in the evaluation of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Amparo EG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):451-6

Thoracic aortic dissections: magnetic resonance imaging. Geisinger MA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):407-12

Chest pain with pulmonary infiltrate: clinicopathology conference. **Va Med** 1984 Dec;111(12):746-52

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms with rupture or threatening rupture. A diagnostic pitfall?] Ostri P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Living with and in the shadow of a war past] Hers JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 4;129(18):820-3 **(Dut)**

[Contribution of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Brenot P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;27(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection, clinical aspects and etiopathogenesis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Locufier JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):87-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aortic aneurysm in the magnetic resonance tomogram] Allgayer B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3; 110(18):714-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and diagnosis of thoracic aorta aneurysms. An analysis of 40 patients; 1: Symptomology, risk factors and prognosis] Beuckelmann D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 13;103(22):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic observation of the course of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Kremer H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1120-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thoracic aortic aneurysms] Althaus U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1547-59 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dissecting aneurysm as a rare vascular disease and its significance in urologic differential diagnosis] Langenhan K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 May;78(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of echography in abdominal aortic aneurysm with threatening or actual rupture] Bartoli E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):319-21 **(Ita)**

[Role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and evaluation of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Cappelletti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta: when and why echography?] Mancuso M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Real time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Kalina Z, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar-Apr;48(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasonic examination of the abdominal aorta] Sikorski T, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb; 48(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[2 coexistent aortic aneurysms with the symptoms of polyradiculitis and renal colic] Klincewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1274-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and possibilities of the surgical treatment of aortic aneurysm] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Tarichko IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm--importance of early diagnosis] Polič S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta secondary to umbilical artery catheterization] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new serum proteolytic enzyme in aneurysm pathogenesis. Brown SL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):393-9

ETIOLOGY

Prosthetic repair of coarctation of the aorta with particular reference to Dacron onlay patch grafts and late aneurysm formation. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):342-6

Aortic aneurysm after patch aortoplasty for coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):612

EEG changes due to unsuspected aortic dissection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Michaels I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):946-8

False aneurysm of the aorta secondary to an esophageal foreign body. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):275-6

Late false aneurysm following replacement of ascending aorta: the problem of the teflon graft in combination with a silk suture anastomosis. Merrill WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):271-4

Aortobronchial fistula: a late complication of division of the persistent ductus arteriosus. Wood AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):402-5

Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta: an unusual complication of mitral valve prolapse. Altieri PI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Aug;76(8):347-8

Marfan's syndrome presenting as a type 3 aortic dissection. Kunz R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):463-5

Thoracic aortic aneurysm secondary to giant cell arteritis: a reappraisal of etiology, treatment and possible prevention. Spence RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct; 26(5):492-5

Etiology of abdominal aortic 'inflammatory' aneurysms: hypothesis [letter] Gaylis H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):643

Aortic aneurysm secondary to umbilical artery catheterization. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(3):199–201

Simultaneous aortic and pulmonary artery aneurysms due to giant cell arteritis. Dennison AR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb;40(2):156–7

[Urinary infection complicated by spinal osteomyelitis and aortic aneurysm] Nielsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac manifestations of chronic atrophic polychondritis] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May; 34(5):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement. Value of thoracic radiography and scanning apropos of a case] Lamy E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr; 39(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous aneurysms and those caused by media dystrophy (the aorta and arteries of the limbs)] Loire R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the ascending aorta after aortic valve replacement] Bachet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20; 13(37):2253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of dilatations of the aneurysm type in the abdominal aorta after experimental terminoterminal anastomosis in the rat] Sacchi M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun; 26(1–6):152–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic dissection due to aortic cannulation] Kiso I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):326–8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Aortic dissection in more than one family member. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):236–8

Familial aortic aneurysms: serum concentrations of triglyceride, cholesterol, HDL–cholesterol and (VLDL + LDL)–cholesterol. Norrgård O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb; 72(2):113–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of an aortic bypass graft and contiguous vertebral osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus. Brandt SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):259–62

Significance of positive bacterial cultures from aortic aneurysm contents. Buckels JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):440–2

Campylobacter and endovascular lesions. Righter J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):451–2

OCCURRENCE

Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Incidence in blacks and whites in North Carolina. Johnson G Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct;120(10):1138–40

Abdominal aortic aneurysms in Western Australia: descriptive epidemiology and patterns of rupture. Castleden WM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):109–12

The incidence of abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Collin J. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):499

PATHOLOGY

Juvenile atherosclerotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Wang ZG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jun;97(6):395–8

Should an aortic aneurysm dissect? Narula J, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):57–61

Distal and proximal dissection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Isomura T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):72–5

Infected aortic aneurysms. Perry MO. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):597–9

Role of medial lamellar architecture in the pathogenesis of aortic aneurysms. Zatina MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May; 1(3):442–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24–1985. A 49–year–old man with a headache followed by collapse and rapid neurologic deterioration. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13; 312(24):1560–7

Inflammatory aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Report of a case and review of the literature. Jaworski RC. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):342–4

Annulo–aortic ectasia. Light and electron microscopic changes in aortic media. Savunen T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(3):279–88

[Scanning electron microscopic and ultrastructural observations on atherosclerotic aneurysm of the aorta] Huang ST. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 65(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thoracic aortic aneurysm. Pathologico–anatomical analysis of 111 cases] Leu HJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerosis and aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Scintu F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32–33):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical course of hepatic coma and the aortic arch aneurysm syndrome] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

[Case of a dissecting aortic aneurysm in a child] Chebykina NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Syphilitic aortic aneurysm] Evstaf'ev VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic anemia, pneumococcal pneumonia, shock and death (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1984;44(2):183–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic findings before and after resection of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schöön IM, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):451–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with aortocaval fistula: an unusual cause of dyspnea and edema [clinical conference] Gatrell C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):889–96

Descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Collins GJ Jr. **Milit Med** 1985 Aug;150(8):431–8

[Hemodynamic response to infrarenal aortic clamping and declamping and graphical analysis of ventricular functions] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 May;34(5):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Measuring abdominal aortic aneurysms on digital subtraction arteriograms. Braun SD, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):997–8

Aneurysm of the proximal thoracic aorta simulating neoplasm: the role of CT and angiography. Smith TR, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):909–10

Localized aortic dissection with rupture into the right atrium: diagnosis by computed tomography and cardiac catheterization. Timmis AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):204–5

Growth rate of abdominal aortic aneurysms as measured by computed tomography. Delin A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul; 72(7):530–2

Variation in origin of the posterior descending coronary artery [letter] Hunter DW. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):317–9

Arteriomegaly. Kinnunen J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May; 5(2):156–7

Present status of abdominal aorta imaging by computed tomography. Gomes MN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):1–6

Evaluation of non-invasive arteriography in the surgical treatment of abdominal aneurysms. Numata M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):484–7

CT diagnosis of a mycotic aneurysm of the thoracoabdominal aorta. Atlas SW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec; 8(6):1211–2

Compression of the right pulmonary artery by aortic aneurysms: CT demonstration. Cramer M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):310–4

Concurrent dissection and intracaval rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: CT findings. Ginaldi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):369–71

CT characteristics of aortic atherosclerotic aneurysm versus aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):78–83

Chronic traumatic pseudoaneurysm of the thoracic aorta: recognition by computed tomography. Woodring JH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):627–30

False lumens in type III aortic dissections: progress CT study. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):757–60

[Angiographically silent aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of x–ray computed tomography in abdominal aorta pathology] Wellers M. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic imaging of annulo–ectasia disease of the aorta. Experience with 26 cases] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of radiology in the diagnosis of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Dupont MG, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical manifestations of aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Coste P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jul; 105(7):653–5 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysm. An analysis of 40 patients. 2: Value of diagnostic procedures] Beuckelmann D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic aspects of aortic aneurysms with special reference to computed tomography] Landman M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis of acute dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta] Langer M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1984 Nov; 37(11):401–5 **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis simulating ruptured abdominal aorta aneurysm in computed axial tomography] Torchio G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May; 33(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A computed tomographic study of aneurysms of the sinus of Valsalva] Yamada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct; 14(3):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the paraspinal line] Kakitsubata Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 25; 44(11):1347–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT in dissecting aortic aneurysm––especially about the branching of major vessels] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic dissection of DeBakey's type III complicated with retrograde extension] Ide K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcified false lumen of chronic aortic dissection] Ohtaki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch aneurysm] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May; 30(5):597–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Is gamma–camera imaging of platelet deposition useful to assess the effectiveness of prostacyclin treatment? Fitscha P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S403–8

False aneurysm of ascending aorta. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):198

Detection of aneurysms by gamma–camera imaging after injection of autologous labelled platelets [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):929

Detection of aneurysms by gamma–camera imaging after injection of autologous labelled platelets. Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1365–7

[Non–traumatic abdominal disease: indication and problems of nuclear medicine] Banko H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Regional ischemia due to compromised collateral circulation after arterial reconstruction. Lose G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):301–3

New approaches to unusual aneurysms. Crawford ES, et al. **Adv Surg** 1984;18:67–79

Unsuccessful control of abdominal aortic aneurysm by bypass and ligation. Lipton JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug; 51(8):460–1

Infrarenal aortic aneurysms. Asymptomatic versus symptomatic. Payne DF Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb; 51(2):94–6

Coronary artery disease in patients requiring abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Selective use of a combined operation. Ruby ST, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):758–64

Posttraumatic thoracic aortic aneurysm associated with a diaphragmatic hernia. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):195–8

Use of the balloon catheter for distal occlusion of the aorta in prosthetic replacement of aortic arch aneurysms. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):538–40

A simple technique for renal protection during repair of complicated aneurysms. Hummel BW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):584–5

Surgical experience in descending thoracic aneurysmectomy with and without adjuncts to avoid ischemia. Livesay JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):37–46

Management of aortic arch aneurysm using profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Mahfood S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):412–7

Left renal vein division in abdominal aortic aneurysm operations. Effect on renal function. Adar R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1033–6

Abdominal aortic cross–clamping. Metabolic and hemodynamic consequences. Damask MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1332–7

Sutureless intraluminal graft for repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Goddard MB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):791–3

Determinants of failure in the treatment of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Hiatt JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1264–8

Recurrent aneurysms and late vascular complications following repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Plate G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 May;120(5):590–4

Results of aortic grafting in occlusive vs aneurysmal disease. Sumpio BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):817–9

Inflammatory aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Hall RG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr;55(2):189–93

The diagnosis of aortic graft–enteric fistulae by computed tomography. Ackroyd J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):72–3

Acute gastrointestinal complications of infrarenal aortic aneurysm repair. Crowson M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):825–8

Passage of a colon 'cast' following resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Speakman MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec; 71(12):935

Anaesthesia for aortic arch aneurysm repair: experience with 17 patients. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):73–8

Effects of abdominal aneurysmectomy, aortoiliac bypass grafting and angioplasty on male sexual potency: a prospective study. Dewar ML, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):154–6, 159

Prognostic factors and indications for surgical treatment of acute aortic dissections: a report based on 191 observations. Pinet F, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):257–66

Acute and chronic aortic dissections––determinants of long–term outcome for operative survivors. Haverich A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II22–34

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: experience with 70 cases. Crew JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):433–6

Abdominal aortic aneurysm resection: a ten–year community hospital experience. Wilcox DD. **Conn Med** 1985 Jul;

49(7):428–31

Chronic dissecting aorta aneurysm: a medical or surgical disease? Wada J, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):121–3

Surgical therapy of a dissecting aortic aneurysm involving a right-sided aortic arch. Floten HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1058–61

A simplified technique for the surgical treatment of aneurysms of the thoraco-abdominal and the upper abdominal aorta. Da Gama A. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):505–9

Successful one stage repair of coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a child. Del Campo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):351–3

Surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm complicated with chronic disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Goto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):280–2

Surgical treatment for dissecting aneurysm of the aorta using a double ringed graft. Koyamada K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):488–91

Compression of the true lumen by retrograde perfusion during repair of aortic dissection. Robicsek F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):36–40

Pulmonary and aortic punctures––complications of an attempt at internal jugular venipuncture. Iserson KV, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):227–31

Prolonged gastroduodenal ileus complicating aortic aneurysm surgery. Aldridge MC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):310–2

Degenerative and atherosclerotic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Determinants of early and late surgical outcome. Moreno-Cabral CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1020–32

Aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Review of 260 cases. Pressler V, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):50–4

Acute and chronic traumatic aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: a 10-year experience with a single method of aortic shunting. Verdant A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):601–7

Treatment of Aspergillus infection of the proximal aortic prosthetic graft with associated vertebral osteomyelitis. Anderson J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):579–81

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: the changing natural history. Bickerstaff LK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):6–12

Mesenteric vascular insufficiency and claudication following acute dissecting thoracic aortic aneurysm. Cogbill TH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):472–6

Inflammatory aneurysms of the aorta. Crawford JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):113–24

The risk of vascular surgery in a metropolitan community. With observations on surgeon experience and hospital size. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):13–21

Late survival after abdominal aortic aneurysm repair: influence of coronary artery disease. Hollier LH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):290–9

Renal transplant perfusion during aortoiliac aneurysmectomy. Hughes JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):600–2

The contrary position to the nonresective treatment for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Inahara T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):42–8

Rigid intraluminal prosthesis for replacement of thoracic and abdominal aorta. Lemole GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):22–6

Coexistence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and carcinoma of the colon: a dilemma. Lobbato VJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):724–6

Natural history of periprosthetic air on computerized axial tomographic examination of the abdomen following abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):429–33

Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Ouriel K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):646–8

The value of radionuclide angiography as a predictor of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm resection. Pasternack PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):320–5

Rupture of surgically thrombosed abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):278–80

Concomitant renal revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery. Stewart MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):400–5

Aneurysms of the descending aorta: surgical experience with three methods of adjunct procedures. Esato K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):184–9

Abdominal aortic aneurysm resection––operative risk and long-term results. Reddy E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):921–3

Surgery of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms. Pokela R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):179–89

Acute dissections of the aorta. Current surgical treatment. Ergin MA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):721–41 (93 ref.)

Vascular graft infection: an analysis of sixty-two graft infections in 2411 consecutively implanted synthetic vascular grafts. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):81–6

Rupture of a thoracic aortic aneurysm after prosthetic bypass from the ascending aorta to the descending aorta in a case of congenital aortic arch hypoplasia. Hartung HW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):48–50

The sealing of vascular prostheses using autologous electrically activated blood. Sedlarik KM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):329–30

Late results of the surgical treatment for aortic dissections. Viljanen T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):8–15

Restoration of cerebral blood flow by extraanatomic bypass in acute aortic dissection. Walterbusch G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):381–2

Treatment of infra-renal aorto-iliac aneurysms by total exclusion. Naraynsingh V, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):128–30

Rare late complication after operation of traumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Heberer G, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):367–70

Total repair of annulo-aortic ectasia with composite graft and reimplantation of coronary ostia: a consecutive series of 41 patients. Inberg MV, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):493–9

[Abdominal aorta aneurysm in aged patients. Is an operation worthwhile?] Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Experience in cooperative surgical treatment of aortic aneurysms] Bao MS. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):214–6 **(Chi)**

[Experience in the treatment of 75 cases of abdominal aortic aneurysm] Feng YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;22(9):554–7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical management of a dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Sun YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;22(11):677–80, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of acute aortic dissection] Guilmet D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of myocardial revascularisation surgery before correction of sub-renal aortic aneurysms] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic damage of the distal digestive tract after angioplastic surgery of the infrarenal aorta for aneurysm or aorto-ilio-femoral obstruction (Leriche's syndrome)] Boumghar M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr;122(4):225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the infrarenal abdominal aorta in octogenarians. Apropos of a series of 30 consecutive cases] Glock Y, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elective interventions for aneurysms of the subrenal abdominal aorta: apropos of 229 cases] Natali J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass––effect of anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Hemodynamic changes caused by peridural anesthesia and anesthesia induction] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):217–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of circulatory behavior by the administration of buprenorphine in the postoperative phase] Albrecht M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Change in diagnosis and therapy] Vollmar J. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computer tomography following vascular operations in aortic aneurysms or aortoiliac occlusive disease] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis following reconstructive interventions of the aortoiliac vascular segment] Vollmar JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(3):165–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic carcinoid in a Meckel's diverticulum as the incidental finding in the operation of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] Walgenbach S, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Jan;15(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Boumghar M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;114(37):1256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in vascular surgery] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms: diagnostic and surgical problems in advanced age] Kortmann H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan–Feb;18(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm ruptures of the abdominal aorta] Goldstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic dissection of the abdominal aorta] Dzsinich C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Renyi-Vámos F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 20;126(3):141–4, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful operation of a pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta under deep hypothermia] Szabó Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 9;125(50):3053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta (our experience)] Bignami R, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):462–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute dissection of the thoracic aorta. Proposal of a new surgical technic] Spagnolo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta. Results and considerations on 85 cases] Biglioli P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Elective surgery in aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Coppi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Analysis of prognostic factors] Scintu F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mesh wrapping repair for aneurysms of the aortic arch] Ueno A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):279–83 **(Jpn)**

[A case of congenital kinking of the aortic arch] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec 37(13):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Graft inclusion technique with an aid of femoro-femoral partial bypass for thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms involving abdominal visceral arterial branches] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new pulsating extracorporeal circulation] Matsukura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):124–5 **(Jpn)**

[DeBakey type III dissecting aneurysm of the aorta treated by extra-anatomic bypass grafting and closure of a re-entry without permanent aortic clamping] Miyagi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of DeBakey IIIb type dissecting aneurysm. Thromboexclusion and bilateral axillo-iliac bypass] Okamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of annuloaortic ectasia and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Marfan's syndrome] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of fusiform thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysm with Marfan's syndrome. A report on reconstruction of 4 major abdominal visceral branches] Miyata T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for thoracoabdominal and suprarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm] Motohiro K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):330–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of flow reversal and thromboexclusion by ascending aorta–bilateral femoral artery bypass and permanent aortic clamp for extreme type of DeBakey III dissecting aneurysm] Hayase S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1078–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of inflammatory thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysms] Inada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):374–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nonresective operations for thoracic or thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms] Inada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracic aortic aneurysm] Inada H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):992–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysm of the aorta] Inoue T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):665–70 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of an 'in-vitro fibrin preclotting' method] Izumi Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative coagulation disorders of thoracic aortic aneurysms] Kawauchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: report of nine cases] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency operations of abdominal aortic lesions in dissecting aneurysms of the thoracic aorta] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta––incidence of combined ischemic heart disease and selection of reconstructive procedures] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of juvenile aneurysm of the descending aorta with aberrant right subclavian artery] Kikuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of two-staged operation for acute dissecting aneurysm (DeBakey IIIb) complicated with total occlusion of the terminal aorta] Ohhira M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of spinal cord injuries during operations on aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: usefullness and problems of somatosensory evoked potentials] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;

32(10):1818–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-stage operation of extensive thoraco-abdominal aortic aneurysm] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Probable graft-versus-host reaction following massive blood transfusion in an aged patient with postoperative aortic aneurysm: a case report] Aoki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;73(8):1209–16 **(Jpn)**

[Total replacement of the aortic arch in dissecting aneurysm: a case report] Kato Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysm. Surgical treatment without resection] Rostad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 20;104(29):2026–7 **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of dissecting aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemia during operations on the aorta under superficial hypothermia] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aneurysms of the ascending aorta. Analysis of a consecutive series of 52 cases] Iglesias A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by secondary aortoenteric hemorrhage] Sarró Palau M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Induced thrombosis of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Campion ML, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):72–4

Rupture after nonresective treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysms [letter] Kwaan JH. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):249–50

[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta in high risk patients. Combined treatment with surgery and radiology. Apropos of 9 cases] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive care of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Jaspar N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboexclusion with single permanent aortic clamp and temporary distal balloon occlusion for dissecting aneurysm] Shimamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):379–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A dissecting aneurysm in the bulbus arteriosus of a brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans. Benjamin M. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):37–43

AORTIC ARCH see **AORTA, THORACIC**

AORTIC ARCH SYNDROMES

The abdominal aortic form of Takayasu's arteritis in a young woman. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):495–6

Takayasu arteritis. A study of 32 North American patients. Hall S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar;64(2):89–99

Takayasu's disease. A report of 3 cases. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):895–7

[Activity index of Takayasu's disease. Anatomoclinical study and therapeutic indications] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):757–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary steal in Takayasu's aortitis. Fujii S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):596–8

Aortic arch syndrome associated with anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant: comment on Ferrante paper [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):594–5

Pulseless disease associated with a ruptured intracranial vertebral aneurysm. Masuzawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;24(7):490–4

Renal amyloidosis and non-specific aorto-arteritis—a hitherto undescribed association. Dash SC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):626–8

Relapsing polychondritis with aortic arch aneurysm and aortic arch syndrome. Giordano M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):191–3

[Aortic insufficiency in Takayasu's disease. Apropos of 3 surgically treated cases and review of the literature] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):998–1005 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical findings and prognosis of aortitis syndrome associated with pulmonary vascular disease] Fujioka T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):723–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortocoronary bypass graft in coronary arterial stenosis with aortitis syndrome] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nonspecific aortoarteritis. Das JP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):391–5

Takayasu's arteritis: a diagnostic challenge. Arakawa KC. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):703

[Diagnosis and treatment of polyarteritis] Feng YX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):138–40, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Takayasu's aortitis. Exploration of the aorta and its branches by digital angiography and cross-sectional echography] Dubourg O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Takayasu arteritis—Kimoto type II. Case report] Frass M, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of giant cell arteritis associated with left subclavian artery stenosis—with special reference to differentiation from aortitis syndrome] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1686–90 **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral perceptive hypoacusis, the onset and dominant symptom in Takayasu's disease] Demeter I, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;30(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril in Takayasu's disease in children [letter] Eke FU, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2283–4

Cyclophosphamide failure in Takayasu's disease [letter] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):477

ETIOLOGY

[Takayasu-Onishi arteritis. Clinical contribution] Biarese V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;75(7–8):716–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Takayasu's disease in Arabs. Sattar MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May;61(715):387–90

[Two sisters with Takayasu disease who have grown separately in different environments] Isohisa I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1342–6 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

A case of Takayasu's disease occurred over two hundred years ago. Di Giacomo V. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):750–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic studies in patients with Takayasu's arteritis. II. Effects of serum on lymphocyte functions in vitro. Diaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):31–5

Coombs' antibodies and rheumatoid factors in Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Kanzaki S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):232

PATHOLOGY

Takayasu's disease in middle-aged women. A clinicopathologic study. Di Giacomo V, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):70–4

The size of kidney with renovascular hypertension in patients with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):105–9

Nonspecific arteritis of the coronary arteries. Balakrishnan KG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):178–81

Rapid progression of an aortic lesion in a patient with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):633–7

A 32-year-old woman with a history of aortic aneurysm [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):559–65

[Sudden heart death in Takayasu aortitis with severe stenosis of the left coronary ostium] Meyer W, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal lesions in aortitis syndrome (Takayasu's arteritis)] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Nov;26(11):1565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical course of hepatic coma and the aortic arch aneurysm syndrome] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):135–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A case of aortitis syndrome with asymmetric septal hypertrophy, systolic anterior motion of anterior mitral leaflet and pressure gradient within the left ventricle] Noguchi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of unusual mediastinal vascular abnormalities. Gross BH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):369–74

Use of DSA for diagnosis of Takayasu's arteritis. Sider L, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jan;167(1):53–5

[Takayasu's disease: digital subtraction venous angiography or arteriography?] Chaufour J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 27;14(17):981 **(Fre)**

[Digital venous angiography in the evaluation of malformations of the aortic arch in childhood. Presentation of 2 cases] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):638 **(Ita)**

[Takayasu's arteritis in an infant] Saieh C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Three patients with arteritis. Eke F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):877–83

Femoro-internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia in takayasu's arteritis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1426–9

Severe Takayasu's arteritis of the pulmonary arteries: report of a case with successful surgical treatment. Moore JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):369–73

Anaesthetic management for nephrectomy in a child with Takayasu's arteritis and severe renovascular hypertension. A case report. Rozwadowski MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 1;67(22):898–900

[Surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with coronary artery stenosis and pseudocoarctation of the aorta] Kito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1062–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of revascularization in aortitis syndrome] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic arch syndrome in a young woman] Dobosz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Takayasu's arteritis and its therapy. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):121–6

AORTIC BODIES see under **PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN**

AORTIC COARCTATION

COMPLICATIONS

Interruption of the aortic arch and coarctation of the aorta: pathogenetic relations. Van Mierop LH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):829–34

A case of aortitis syndrome with severe coarctation of the aorta. Ashizawa N, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):197–200

Pseudo-coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renovascular hypertension. Kawarabayashi T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):215–8

Coarctation of the aorta associated with intercostal artery aneurysms—computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr;9(2):145–7

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension after coarctation of the aorta. Bailie MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):553–62

Hypertension from isolated thoracic aortic coarctation associated with neurofibromatosis. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):169–71

Secondary hypertension and neurofibromatosis: bilateral renal artery stenosis and coarctation of the abdominal aorta. Tenschert W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;63(13):593–6

Premature sternal fusion in gonadal dysgenesis with coarctation. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):350–2

Coarctation of the descending aorta with aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery. Fukuda H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):380–2

Aortopulmonary fistula in a post-coarctation mycotic aneurysm. DaValle MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):93–6

Combined therapy of re-coarctation of the aorta and coronary heart disease. Hehrlein FW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;33(2):111–2

[Aortic coarctation and aneurysms of the ascending aorta] Ottino GM, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic coarctation and cerebral aneurysm] Berg-Johnsen J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30;104(33):2329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Successful surgical treatment of a congenital defect of the arch of the aorta] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):119–20 **(Rus)**

[Giant aneurysm of the descending aorta with coarctation of the aorta] González Pinto A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun;37(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Demonstration of coarctation of the aorta by magnetic resonance imaging. Amparo EG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1192–4

Doppler evaluation of aortic coarctation. Come PC. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):178–80

Coarctation of the aorta in the newborn: a clinical study. Kishan J, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec;4(4):225–8

Continuous wave Doppler velocimetry as an adjunct to cross sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of critical left heart obstruction in neonates. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):552–6

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Klein LW, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):621–3

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch in a patient with

Turner's syndrome [letter] Wolf WJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):251-2

Saccular aortic aneurysm in an asymptomatic child. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):313-6

[Validity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of aortic coarctation. Description of a case] Monducci I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electro- and phonocardiographic diagnosis of aortic coarctation associated with patent ductus arteriosus] Dvinianinova NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):108-9 **(Rus)**

[Importance of ultrasonic studies in diagnosing and assessing heart function in aortic coarctation in adults] Korytnikov KI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 cases of aortic coarctation] Semenov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Aug;(8):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Aortic coarctation and pregnancy] Jofre ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1984;42(1):12, 15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Evolution of coarctation of the aorta in intrauterine life. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):471-3

ETIOLOGY

[Right cervical aortic arch: report of 2 cases, one associated with aortic coarctation] Alvarez-Coca J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Coarctation and related aortic arch anomalies in hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Elzenga NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):379-93

Aortic coarctation in the first three months of life. An anatomopathological study with respect to treatment. Pellegrino A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):121-7

Morphological study of ventricular septal defect associated with obstruction of the aortic arch among Japanese. Sennari E. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jan;49(1):61-7

Rapid progression of an aortic lesion in a patient with aortitis syndrome. Morooka S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul; 25(4):633-7

Congenital coarctation of the distal thoracic aorta: clinical and pathological evaluation of a case successfully operated on. Becquemin JP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr; 33(2):109-10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some clinical findings in patients with aortic coarctation and in patients with essential hypertension. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:69-76

Altered left ventricular mechanics in patients with valvular aortic stenosis and coarction of the aorta: effects on systolic performance and late outcome. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):515-22

Left ventricular wall stress and function in childhood coarctation of the aorta. Donner R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1161-7

Regional circulations in experimental coarctation of the aorta in conscious dogs. Liard JF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun; 3(3):281-91

Acyanotic obstructive lesions. Coarctation of the aorta and congenital aortic stenosis. Smith EF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):471-83

RADIOGRAPHY

Atherosclerotic aortic stenosis simulating a coarctation of the aorta. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):148-53

Posterosuperior mediastinal widening in aortic coarctation. Woodring JH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):23-5

Coarctation proximal to both subclavian arteries in an adult: diagnosis by intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Müller N, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):63-5

Obscured aortic arch on the lateral view as a sign of coarctation. Chen JT, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec; 153(3):595-6

[Value of numeric intravenous angiography in the study of coarctations of the thoracic aorta] Brénot P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):629-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transvenous digital subtraction angiography of the thoracic aorta after surgical correction of isthmic stenosis] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Prosthetic repair of coarctation of the aorta with particular reference to Dacron onlay patch grafts and late aneurysm formation. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):342-6

Operative repair of coarctation of the aorta in infancy: results with and without ventricular septal defect. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1555-9

Aortic aneurysm after patch aortoplasty for coarctation in childhood. Rheuban KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):612

Ascending-distal aorta bypass [letter] Akl BF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):196

Isthmus flap aortoplasty: an alternative to subclavian flap aortoplasty for long-segment coarctation of the aorta in infants. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):274-9

Tetralogy of Fallot and coarctation of the aorta: successful repair in an infant. Bullaboy CA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):400-1

Aortic growth after aortoplasty [letter] Moulton AL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):662-3

Changing trends in the surgical treatment of coarctation of the aorta. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul; 40(1):41-5

Repair of aortic coarctation in infants: experience with an intraluminal shunt. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):35-40

Reoperation for aortic coarctation: techniques, results, and indications for various approaches. Sweeney MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):46-9

Reversed subclavian flap repair [letter] Tiraboschi R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):425-6

Persistent left sided fifth aortic arch in a neonate. Cabrera A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):105-6

Increased forearm vascular reactivity in patients with hypertension after repair of coarctation. Gidding SS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):495-9

The modified Vosschulte repair for congenital coarctation of the aorta--an experience of 65 cases. Balkrishnan KR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):89-95

Left ventricular hyperkinesia at rest and during exercise in normotensive patients 2 to 27 years after coarctation repair. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):879-86

A long look at surgery for coarctation of aorta [editorial] Engle MA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):887-8

Stress testing for comparison of synthetic patch aortoplasty with resection and end to end anastomosis for repair of coarctation in childhood. Smith RT Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):765-70

Successful one stage repair of coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a child. Del Campo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 26(4):351-3

Thoraco-abdominal dysplastic aortopathy with and without associated renal artery involvement. Surgical considerations and histopathology. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):498-504

Should elective repair of coarctation of the aorta be done in infancy? Campbell DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):929-38

Coarctation of the aorta in patients younger than three months. A critique of the subclavian flap operation. Cobanoglu A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):128-35

Coarctation of the aorta: a new surgical technique. de Mendonça JT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):445-7

Subclavian flap repair of coarctation [letter] Deuvaert FE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):654-5

Coarctation of the aorta in infants. Harlan JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1012-9

Early and late results after resection and end-to-end anastomosis of coarctation of the thoracic aorta in early infancy. Körfer R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):616-22

Patch enlargement of the cardiovascular flow tract with neither flow occlusion nor extracorporeal circulation. Maeta H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):146-8

Influence of age at operation on late results with subclavian flap aortoplasty. Metzdorff MT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):235-41

Spontaneous development of paraplegia after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Moraes CR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):942-3

Hypoplastic aortic arch with aortic coarctation: surgical correction. Vincent JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):465-8

Therapeutic effect of propranolol on paradoxical hypertension after repair of coarctation of the aorta. Gidding SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1224-8

The surgical treatment of pseudocoarctation: a case report. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Mar 1; 53(2):447-56

Repair of coarctation of the aorta in children with Turner syndrome. Brandt B 3d, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 5(3):175-7

Coarctation and coarctation syndrome. A 5-year review. Benatar A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):239-41

Angiographic demonstration of mesenteric arterial changes in postcoarctectomy syndrome. Kawauchi M, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):602-4

Is paraplegia after repair of coarctation of the aorta due principally to distal hypotension during aortic cross-clamping? Krieger KH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):2-7

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch associated with bicuspid aortic valve lesion: is it a surgical entity? Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):36-7

Surgery of coarctation of the aorta: a nine-year review of 253 patients. Anyanwu E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):350-7

Rupture of a thoracic aortic aneurysm after prosthetic bypass from the ascending aorta to the descending aorta in a case of congenital aortic arch hypoplasia. Hartung HW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):48-50

Tandem coarctation of the thoracic aorta with hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta. van Meurs-van Woezik H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):44-7

Coarctation of the aorta: current surgical management. Campbell DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):543-9

Dehiscence of a prosthetic graft nineteen years after coarctation repair. Snow N. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr; 9(2):371-3

[Coarctation of the aortic isthmus in the adult] Rubay JE, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):95-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of patients operated on for aortic coarctation during the 1st year of life] Friedli B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic coarctation in infants. Apropos of 58 cases] Jaumin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the aortic isthmus. Current surgical technics in children] Bical O, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 32(4):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isthmic coarctation of the aorta: characteristics and results of surgical treatment in subjects surgically-treated after 35 years of age] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):917-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated aortic isthmus stenosis: operation indications and results] Schumacher G, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):362-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of critical aortic isthmus stenosis in infancy] Regensburger D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Jul-Aug; 196(4):209-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A technic of ascending-descending aorta bypass in the treatment of aortic coarctation in the adult. Description of 7 cases] Paolini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May; 33(5):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of congenital kinking of the aortic arch] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jun;38(6):476-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortitis syndrome associated with coronary artery stenosis and pseudocoarctation of the aorta] Kito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1062-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-staged correction for the coarctation of aorta complex (coarctation complex) and interrupted aortic arch (IAA)] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1985 Mar 1;54(2):114-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged surgical treatment of complex form of coarctation of the aorta in neonates and infants] Kishimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of patch aortoplasty without flow occlusion] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 33(3):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of coarctation of the aorta with secondary isthmic atresia and rightward shift of the aortic arch and the posterior mediastinum in an infant] Kawai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):770-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical modification of aortoplasty using the subclavian artery in coarctation of the aorta] Galiñanes M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):362-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Transluminal balloon coarctation angioplasty: experience with 27 patients. Lababidi ZA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1288-91

Now that we can dilate, should we? [editorial] Lock JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1360

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for aortic isthmic coarctation in infancy. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1147-9

Balloon dilatation angioplasty: nonsurgical management of coarctation of the aorta. Cooper RS, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5):903-7

Coarctation of the aorta treated by transvascular balloon angioplasty. Reynolds JL. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Oct; 136(10):44, 47-9

Non-surgical balloon dilation procedure for coarctation of the aorta. Canent RV. **Mo Med** 1985 Jul;82(7):349-52

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in aortic coarctation in the adult] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AORTIC DISEASES

[16th national cardiology meeting of the National Association of Hospital Cardiologists. Florence, 16-19 May 1985. Proceedings] **G Ital Cardiol** 1985;15 Suppl 1:1-147 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the blood surface-active properties during the correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the extremities] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb; 25(2):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipids and apoproteins A1 and B in patients with ischemic heart disease with stenosing atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the abdominal aorta] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectrum of blood in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Satmari VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arterial calcifications in uraemic rats treated with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and parathyroidectomy. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):227–39

[Complications of the aorta following sclerosing of esophageal varices] Susani M, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct; 5(5):278–81 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic stenosis with linear calcification of ascending aorta. Rath S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):675–7

Diffuse non-specific aortitis with multiple saccular aneurysms and aorto-enteric fistula. Mukhopadhayay AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):102–4

The vasculitis of atrophie blanche (livedoid vasculitis) and abdominal aortic pathology. Schroeter AL, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Sep;34(3):298–302

Dynamic subaortic obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):1–18

Infrarenal aortic dissection––is there a clue? [letter] Adar R. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):946

[Formation of aorto-intestinal fistula as the cause of intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fever 13 years following an aortofemoral bypass operation] Lins RL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary aortoduodenal fistula, a rare cause of gastrointestinal blood loss] Voorhoeve R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary aortoduodenal fistula: apropos of 2 cases] Fastrez J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan–Feb;85(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successful case of one-stage surgery for mitral stenosis combined with total obstruction of the terminal aorta] Ohike E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Aortic and valvular lesions in pseudoxanthoma elasticum (letter)] Pernot C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Jan;42(1):63 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Two dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of an unusual complication of aortic infective endocarditis. Malouf J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):379–86

Magnetic resonance imaging of aortic disease: preliminary results. Amparo EG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1203–9

The oblique coronal view in sonography of the retroperitoneum. Pardes JG, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun; 144(6):1241–7

Identification of the increased frequency of cardiovascular abnormalities associated with mitral valve prolapse by two-dimensional echocardiography. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1283–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in aortic valve, ascending aortic and isthmic aortic disease. Rehr RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1243–4

Dilemmas in dealing with the blue toe syndrome: aortic versus peripheral source. Fisher DF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):836–9

Assessment of aortoiliac disease using hemodynamic measures. Breslau PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep; 120(9):1050–2

Criteria from intra-arterial femoral artery pressure measurements combined with reactive hyperaemia to assess the aorto-iliac segment; a prospective study. Verhagen PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):706–8

Aortic thrombosis in the neonate. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):631–4

Iliac appendiceal fistula: case presentation and review of management. Kitzmiller JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):695–6

Aortocaval fistula: an easily missed diagnosis. van Ooijen B. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):156–9

Practical information on aortoiliac disease [letter] Finestone HM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):42, 44

The thoracic aorta studied by MR imaging. Glazer HS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):149–55

Case report: Rhode Island Hospital [clinical conference] Albala MM, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Jan;68(1):35–41

[Cardiovascular abnormalities in Marfan's syndrome; an echocardiographic study] Draulans-Noë HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13;129(15):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adventitial aortic cyst] Kitzis M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar; 37(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the aortic isthmus. Apropos of a case treated successfully] Bessou JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-intestinal fistulas. 4 case reports] Bansky G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 15;114(37):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of surgical indication. b. Possibility of non-invasive diagnosis in the determination of surgical indication] Kihara Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2710–5 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Abdominal angina––incidence and correlations between angiographic and clinical findings] Grzechnik B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan–Feb;48(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in atherosclerotic thrombotic occlusion. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):85–91

[Neonatal subrenal abdominal aortic thrombosis. Recovery following urokinase (letter)] Vergnes C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):492 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic aortocaval fistula secondary to intervertebral disc surgery. A case report. Görömbey Z, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):585–7

Fatal thrombo-embolic complications at aorto-femoral angiography. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):15–9

Traumatic aorto-right ventricular fistula presenting with a diastolic murmur. Haskell RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 1):1110–2

Calcification of the ascending aorta and aortic and mitral valves in Gaucher's disease. Casta A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1390–1

Gastrointestinal tract involvement by prosthetic graft infection. The significance of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Reilly LM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):342–8

Aortobronchial fistula: a late complication of division of the persistent ductus arteriosus. Wood AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):402–5

Aortoenteric fistula developing 7 years after aortofemoral bypass surgery [letter] Gough JC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):539–41

Iatrogenic fistula from the aorta to the left marginal coronary vein. Ross PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):398–9

Aortoesophageal fistula and sentinel hemorrhage. Patel NM, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Jan;167(1):58–9

Aortoazygos fistula from gunshot wound to the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Kollmeyer KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):257–9

Traumatic fistula between the descending thoracic aorta and the left main pulmonary artery. Snow N, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):263–5

Postlathyric fibroelastosis of the rat aorta related to topical factors of experimental atherosclerosis. Záhoř Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4–5):537–45

Aortic root abscess resulting from endocarditis: spectrum of angiographic findings. Miller SW, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):357–61

Prevalence of cardiac and aortic enlargement in rheumatoid arthritis and its relationship to some characteristics of the patients. A radiological and clinical study. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):15–9

Graft-enteric fistulas and erosions. Paaske WP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):161–4

Aortopulmonary fistula in a post-coarctation mycotic aneurysm. DaValle MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):93–6

[An aorto-esophageal fistula in a patient with malignant lymphogranuloma] Peychlova J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug;20(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, unusual development of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm (letter)] Bazelly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):103–4 **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula of tuberculous origin (letter)] Boisserie P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):106–7 **(Fre)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula following aortic replacement––cause of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bätz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):117–9 **(Ger)**

[A case of fungal pack occlusion of the ascending aorta after aortic and mitral valve replacement] Kaneko H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive aortic embolism caused by an atrial myxoma] Paz B, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic wall. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan–Mar; 23(1):29–35

METABOLISM

Elastin and collagen in the aortic wall: changes in the Marfan syndrome and annuloaortic ectasia. Halme T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):1–12

PATHOLOGY

Latex vascular occlusion balloons: histopathologic evaluation in a high-flow aortocaval fistula model. Quisling RG, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul–Aug;6(4):583–7

Vascular involvement in type 3 neuronopathic Gaucher's disease. Wilson ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan; 109(1):82–4

The surface measurement of aortic atherosclerosis: critical survey and comparison with histologic findings. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):361–77

'Coral reef' atherosclerosis of the suprarenal aorta: a unique clinical entity. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):903–9

Cartilaginous metaplasia of the thoracic aorta of control turkeys and exacerbation by beta-aminopropionitrile. Simpson CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):272–7

[Primary aortoenteric fistula of the 3d portion of the duodenum] Söletormos G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Obstructive calcification of the descending thoracic aorta and suprarenal abdominal aorta. 2 cases] Patra P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological and ultrastructural studies of mononuclear phagocytes of the aortic intima in rats at the early stage of experimental arteriosclerosis] Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct–Dec;35(4):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Aortic atherosclerosis in pigs with heterozygous von Willebrand disease. Comparison with homozygous von Willebrand and normal pigs. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):366–70

Comparative responsiveness of the rapidly acting arterial pressure control system to quick mild hemorrhage and infusion in conscious rabbits. Hosomi H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):103–5

The vascular steal phenomenon: an experimental model. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):923–8

Assessment of aorto-iliac disease by intraarterial pressure measurement. Lundgren F, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):139–43

[Importance of hyperphosphatemia in the development of experimental and spontaneous mediocalcinosis (postreproductive arteriopathy)] Zahoř Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jul;86(7):202–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of aging and sclerosis on the viscoelastic properties of the human thoracic aorta] Langewouters GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inflation device to prevent aortocaval compression during pregnancy. Endler GC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1015–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Atherosclerotic aortic stenosis simulating a coarctation of the aorta. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):148–53

Aortic root abscess complicating bacterial endocarditis. Demonstration by computed tomography. Cowan JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):591–3

The diagnosis of aortic graft-enteric fistulae by computed tomography. Ackroyd J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan; 72(1):72–3

Digital subtraction angiography of the aortic arch. Chernin MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(5):196–203

CT of aortoenteric fistulas. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May–Jun;20(3):272–5

A case of a primary aorto-duodenal fistula detected by arteriography. Dendooven D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984; 67(6):417–20

Aortoesophageal fistula after perigraft abscess with characteristic CT findings. Tierney LM Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):535–7

An unusual angiographic appearance of aorto-iliac disease presenting as the Leriche syndrome. Patel M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):57, 61

A relationship between claudication of the cauda equina and the small aorta syndrome. Poskitt KR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):75–9

[Ascending aortic thrombosis in catheter angiography] Kiermayer H. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Dec;37(12):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with aortic isthmus stenoses] Rauber K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous digital subtraction angiography of the thoracic aorta] Arlart IP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jan;38(1):1–6 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography in cardiology: the diagnostic aspects] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of arterial collaterals after occlusion of abdominal aorta. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):99

Imaging of an actively bleeding aortoduodenal fistula. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):372–3

Extrarenal abnormalities in Tc-99m-DTPA renal blood flow studies. Shih WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):197-202

[Indirect radioisotope angiography of the aorta and major arteries using scintigraphic tables] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):54-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Selective absorption of ultraviolet laser energy by human atherosclerotic plaque treated with tetracycline. Murphy-Chutorian D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1293-7

Improvements in the diagnosis and management of aortoenteric fistula. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):481-6

Aortic and peripheral prosthetic graft infection: differential management and causes of mortality. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):36-43

Management of aortoesophageal fistula. A case report. McFaddin DM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):548-50

Revascularization without embolization: coronary bypass in the presence of a calcified aorta. Holland DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):308-10

Occlusion of calcified ascending aorta [letter] Masri ZH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):425

Results of aortic grafting in occlusive vs aneurysmal disease. Sumpio BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):817-9

Aortofemoral bypass and the role of concomitant femorodistal reconstruction. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):317-20

Giant ulcer of the oesophagus with erosion of the aorta-successful treatment with aortic suture secured by an omental graft and oesophagectomy. Schiessel R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):650

The value of nuclear angiography in the preoperative assessment of patients undergoing elective aortic surgery. Gallacher WN, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep; 31(5):523-7

Improved neurologic function following repair of type I aortic dissection with an intraluminal prosthesis. Heaton JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):619-20

Combined cardiac and abdominal aortic surgery. David TE. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II18-21

Experimental arteriosclerosis treated by argon ion and neodymium-YAG laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II200-6

Surgical management of occlusive disease of the aortic arch. Kelly JP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):40-4

Superior mesenterorenal bypass for renal revascularization with infrarenal aortic occlusion. Khauli RB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):188-90

Cholelithiasis and aortic reconstruction. String ST. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):664-9

Spinal cord ischemia following surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Sutton J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):697-9

Responses of atherosclerotic aorta to argon laser. Dries DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):321-6

Comparison of axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypass operations. Ascer E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):169-75

Rupture of a thrombosed aorta [letter] Leather RP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):946

Total repair of annulo-aortic ectasia with composite graft and reimplantation of coronary ostia: a consecutive series of 41 patients. Inberg MV, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun; 9(3):493-9

[Fatal esophagogastric-aortic fistula following resection of carcinoma of the esophagus--a report of 10 cases] Zhang W. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Re-evaluation of veno-arterial assistance in emergency surgery of the descending thoracic aorta. Apropos of 34 cases] Soyer R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortodigestive fistula (letter)] Pelouze G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):230-1 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal ischemia associated with aorto-bifemoral bypass] Morin JF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):508-10, 521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptoms and therapy of aortic bifurcation embolism] Bätz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Mar;56(3):166-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the large vessels. 2 case reports] Hermanek P Jr, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):120-2 **(Ger)**

[Urologic complications following vascular prosthetic interventions in the aortofemoral area] Kleinhans G, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computer tomography following vascular operations in aortic aneurysms or aortoiliac occlusive disease] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous intervention on the carotid artery, abdominal aorta and their branches] Kugelmeier JU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lumbar peridural anesthesia in arterial surgery] Révész J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17; 126(11):645-6, 649 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of myocardial function in patients undergoing aorto-bifemoral bypass] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of thromboendoarteriectomy in aorto-iliac obstructions] Milone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of combined aorto-femoral and femoral-popliteal arterial reconstruction] Stancanelli V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):295-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aortic surgery and sexual function] Pellegrino F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 24;76(12):533-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation complicated with aortic root abscess due to infected endocarditis] Inoue, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of vascular ring (Edwards IIIB type) with aortic diverticulum in 2 adults] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1047-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral protection during cross-clamping of arch vessels in surgery for diseases of the thoracic aorta in adults] Tanaka J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1775-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extra-anatomic shunting in vascular occlusion in the aorto-iliac area] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation on the aortofemoral segment in occlusive vascular lesions] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of aortocaval fistula] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

[Primary aortoenteric fistula and severe postoperative hypertension] Turabian Fernández JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):237-8 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Intraluminal occlusion of calcified aorta [letter] Soltanzadeh H. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):497-8

VETERINARY

Spontaneous aortic lesions in marine turtles. Toda T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):139-42

Aortic-iliac thrombosis in horses. Maxie MG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):238-49

[Thrombectomy of the descending aorta in the horse] Knezevic PF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:94-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTIC RUPTURE

COMPLICATIONS

Asymptomatic sinus of Valsalva aneurysm causing right ventricular outflow obstruction before and after rupture. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1383-4

Primary arteriovenous fistulas of the abdomen. Their occurrence secondary to aneurysmal disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Duppler DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):786-90

Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aorto-caval fistula. Fiberoptic oximetric findings and surgical management. Martinot JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):476-9

Conduction disturbance in Behçet's disease. Association with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva into the left ventricular cavity. Nojiri C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):636-8

Aorto-enteric fistulae: spontaneous and after aorto-iliac operations. Gozzetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):420-6

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm with horseshoe kidney. Gutowicz MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):689-91

Sudden death in a Nigerian due to rupture of an atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):69-71

Case of the season. Acute aortic dissection compressing and occluding the right pulmonary artery. Milton T. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-6

[Traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus in a child, revealed by paraplegia] Guibert L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1985;26(1):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired aortopulmonary fistula, unusual development of Valsalva's sinus aneurysm (letter)] Bazelly B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):103-4 **(Fre)**

[Aortic aneurysm with rupturing into the stomach following salmonella sepsis] Strittmatter B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr;12(2):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of a thoracic aortic aneurysm with esophageal rupture] Lang S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):365-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by rupture of an abdominal aorta aneurysm into the duodenum] Rudzińska-Fordońska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15; 38(4):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Urinoma caused by the spontaneous outpouring of an excluded aorto-iliac aneurysm into a ureter (letter)] Núñez Tomás JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 2;84(8):334-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ruptured sinus of Valsalva: demonstration by contrast echocardiography during cardiac catheterization. Vered Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):365-6

Fatal aortic rupture presenting as chest pain in an adolescent. The role of echocardiography in occult cystic medial necrosis. Schaffer MS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Apr; 24(4):216-8

Diagnosis of ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Donaldson MC, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):3-6

Diagnostic value of ultrasound, computed tomography, and angiography in ruptured aortic aneurysms. Landtman M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):248-53

A ruptured aortic aneurysm that 'spontaneously healed'. Christenson JT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov-Dec;25(6):571-3

Clinical contact with the trauma patient enhances accuracy of chest roentgenogram interpretation in predicting traumatic rupture of the aorta. Gundry SR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):332-6

Sports medicine: misdiagnosis in catastrophic ski injuries [letter] Lisagor P. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1065-6

[Roentgenologic and two-dimensional sector echocardiographic manifestations of ruptured congenital aortic sinus aneurysm] Huang ZL. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of rupture of Valsalva's sinus--report of 12 cases] Zhu M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;12(2):106-7 **(Chi)**

[Abdominal aortic aneurysms with rupture or threatening rupture. A diagnostic pitfall?] Ostri P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1488-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta spontaneously rupturing into the inferior vena cava] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on the ruptured Valsalva sinus aneurysm using two-dimensional echocardiography] Kambe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):389-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the left common iliac vein with symptoms resembling deep vein thrombosis] Notsu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of ruptured aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Grigorian RA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; 63(2):78-80 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Delayed abrasion perforation of two intra-aortic balloons. Mayerhofer KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1361-3

Nocardia asteroides aortitis with perforation of the aorta. Allevato PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):743-6

Transverse aortic wall tears in infants after balloon angioplasty for aortic valve stenosis: relation of aortic wall damage to diameter of inflated angioplasty balloon and aortic lumen in seven necropsy cases. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1235-41

Rupture of surgically thrombosed abdominal aortic aneurysm. Schanzer H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar; 2(2):278-80

Actuarial analysis of variables associated with rupture of small abdominal aortic aneurysms. Cronenwett JL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):472-83

[Marfan's syndrome. Life threatening complication in pregnancy (letter)] Asmussen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 15;147(16):1346-7 **(Dan)**

[A case of ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Boudaka W, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov; 5(9):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of a posttraumatic aneurysm of the thoracic aorta after a 17-year latency] Sagnol P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):351-3 **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the aorta following cardiac surgery] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3; 114(44):1530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the abdominal aorta secondary to umbilical artery catheterization] Manjarrez-Gutiérrez G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Risk factors for survival following surgical treatment of traumatic aortic rupture. Sturm JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):418-21

Factors affecting survival after ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Donaldson MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):564-70

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent nontraumatic aortic tears resulting in valvular avulsion and aortic insufficiency. Jaworsky C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):173-5

A 32-year-old woman with a history of aortic aneurysm [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov; 84(11):559-65

Traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. An autopsy and histopathological study. Moar JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 9;67(10):383-5

[Computerized tomography in the study of rupture of abdominal aneurysms] Malinverni AF, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ruptured aortic aneurysm: an avoidable disaster [editorial] Ruckley CV. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19; 290(6463):179–80

[Mesh wrapping repair for aneurysms of the aortic arch] Ueno A. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):279–83 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Aortic rupture into retroperitoneum [letter] Hopper KD, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):435–7

Plain-film criteria for excluding aortic rupture in blunt chest trauma. Marnocha KE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):19–21

Blunt chest trauma and suspected aortic rupture: reliability of chest radiograph findings. Marnocha KE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):644–9

Blunt chest trauma. An assessment of chest X-ray findings in the diagnosis and exclusion of aortic rupture. Marnocha KE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):676–8

Rupture of left sinus of Valsalva aneurysm into the pulmonary artery. Heilman KJ 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):1005–7

Concurrent dissection and intracaval rupture of an abdominal aortic aneurysm: CT findings. Ginaldi S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):369–71

Evaluation of traumatic rupture of descending aorta by aortography and computed tomography: case report with follow-up. Kubota RT, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul; 9(3):237–40

The radiologic diagnosis of thoracic aortic rupture on plain film. Ettinger MC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1983;1(1):21–8 (31 ref.)

[Traumatic lesions of the thoracic aorta: angiography, a crucial examination] Magotteaux P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1985;68(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New diagnostic aspects of aortic aneurysms with special reference to computed tomography] Landman M, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):649–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography in ruptures of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Prokubovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Traumatic disruption of the thoracic aorta. Tegner Y, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):635–8

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. The Tacoma experience. Bodily KC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May; 149(5):580–2

Traumatic rupture of the aorta: emergency operation. Pate JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):531–7

Ostial left main stenosis following repair of a ruptured sinus of Valsalva aneurysm. Coplan NL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):471–3

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms: experience with 70 cases. Crew JR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(8):433–6

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by ligation of the aorta and an axillobifemoral bypass. Corbett CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):510–2

Influence of the rupture site of abdominal aortic aneurysms with regard to postoperative survival rate. Miani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):414–9

Effects of a lack of aortic 'Windkessel' properties on the left ventricle. Maeta H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb;49(2):232–7

Abdominal aortic aneurysms: Rotorua 1972–1982. Guadagni DN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):690–1

Rupture of a thoracic aortic aneurysm after prosthetic bypass from the ascending aorta to the descending aorta in a case of congenital aortic arch hypoplasia. Hartung HW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):48–50

[Interrupted aortic arch. An operable condition] Alstrup P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 27;146(35):2629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Protection against spinal cord ischemia in the treatment of traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus] Donzeau-Gouge GP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of Valsalva's sinus rupturing into the right cavity. Surgical treatment. Apropos of 4 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysms of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 75 cases] Brichon PY, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984; 110(5):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ruptured aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Barroy JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm ruptures of the abdominal aorta] Goldstein M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(24):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of ruptured dissecting aneurysm into pleural cavity] Kumada J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec; 37(13):1042–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of impending rupture of aneurysm of the aortic arch using permanent bypass graft: a case report] Sudo Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The operation for the exclusion of ruptured thoracic aortic aneurysm. With special reference to the problem of the extra-anatomic bypass operation] Yasuura K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of ruptured giant aneurysm of the aortic arch—usefulness, disadvantages and controversies of the thromboexclusion method with a permanent long aortic bypass] Maeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;32(10):1872–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical repair for ruptured dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta with severe hemorrhagic shock] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the aortic arch] Sharykin AS. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):76–80 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Intensive care of abdominal aortic aneurysms] Jaspar N, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thromboexclusion technic for ruptured pseudoaneurysm of the descending thoracic aorta following extrapleural plombage thoracoplasty] Kaneko Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Cyclocoelum mutabile infection and aortic rupture in an American coot (Fulica americana). Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):246–9

Necrosis and rupture of the aorta and pulmonary trunk in four horses. van der Linde-Sipman JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):51–3

AORTIC SINUS see **SINUS OF VALSALVA**

AORTIC STENOSIS see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC STENOSIS, SUPRAVALVULAR see **AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS**

AORTIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see under **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

AORTIC VALVE

Aortic valve ring abscess: two-dimensional echocardiographic features leading to valve replacement. Agatston AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):171–2

Prevalence of aortic valve prolapse with bicuspid aortic valve and its relation to aortic regurgitation: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Stewart WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1277–82

Immunofluorescence studies of cardiac valves in infective endocarditis. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):297–300

Persistent fever with aortic valve endocarditis. Zabalgoitia-Reyes M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):327–8

Filamentous Histoplasma capsulatum endocarditis involving mitral and aortic valve porcine bioprostheses. Svirbely JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):273–6

Late systolic stress-diameter relation in patients with aortic valve disease before and after valve replacement. Bonandi L, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;79(4):413–22

Prevalence and clinical significance of aortic valve prolapse. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):179–83

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of aortic valve ring abscess. Neimann JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:59–65

Clinical considerations regarding infective Libman-Sacks endocarditis. Tornos MP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr; 7(4):409–12

The results of surgery for active endocarditis of the native aortic valve. Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):321–7

Pulsatile flow past St. Jude Medical bileaflet valve. An in vitro study. Chandran KB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):743–9

Combined multiple-valve procedures. Factors influencing the early and late results. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):33–7

Cerebral ischemic attacks as a complication of aortic and mitral valve prolapse. Barletta GA, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):219–23

[Changes in respiratory function, functional and true intrapulmonary shunts and acid-base state depending on the type of heart defect] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Respiratory disorders in acquired heart valve defects with various degrees of heart failure] Marinov Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Coronary radiography in patients with valvular cardiopathies and stenocardia] Ovanesian Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Work test in acquired heart valve defects] Terzieva L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Aortic valve prolapse. Analysis of 11 cases] Shen LY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;24(1):7–9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of tricuspid regurgitation in combined valvular diseases] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute ulcerative aortic valve endocarditis and acute glomerulonephritis in staphylococcal septicemia] Adamiec R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 28;40(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of chronic fetal hypoxia in pregnant women with acquired heart defects] Okoev GG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous origin of the right coronary artery from the ascending aorta high above the left posterior sinus of Valsalva of a bicuspid aortic valve. Palomo AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):902–4

The worst heart disease. Roberts WC. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1169

Prevalence of aortic valve prolapse with bicuspid aortic valve and its relation to aortic regurgitation: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Stewart WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1277–82

Aortic valvular malformation associated with coincident cardiovascular anomalies: morphologic considerations. Folger GM Jr, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):779–84

Aortic valve prolapse in congenital and acquired systemic disease. Arvan S. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1601–3

Coronary artery obstruction associated with congenital aortic valve disease. Gibbs JL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov; 52(5):585–7

Functional aortic valve atresia in transposition of the great arteries. Muster AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep; 6(3):630–4

Successful one stage repair of coarctation of the aorta and aneurysm of the ascending aorta in a child. Del Campo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug; 26(4):351–3

Congenital aortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the left sinus of Valsalva. Anatomic reconstruction of the aortic root. Harlan JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):288–94

Aortic atresia: morphologic characteristics affecting survival and operative palliation. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):620–6

The surgical anatomy of hypoplasia of aortic tract complex [letter] Lang P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 89(1):149–50

Echocardiographic findings of a tumor-like dysplasia of the aortic valve in an infant. Minami K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):207–9

Aortic atresia with Ebstein's and Uhl's anomaly in corrected transposition of the great arteries: clinicopathologic findings. Matsukawa T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar; 49(3):325–8

Quadricuspid aortic valve associated with severe aortic regurgitation. Matsumoto M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):190–1

Pseudocoarctation of the aortic arch associated with bicuspid aortic valve lesion: is it a surgical entity? Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):36–7

[Aortic insufficiency caused by valvular dysplasia in childhood. Apropos of 3 cases] Accorsi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quadricuspid aortic valve and pulmonary valve stenosis. A rare combination in the adult] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of severe aortic regurgitation caused by congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Nakao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valvular disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical correction of congenital aortopulmonary septal defect] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Aortic valvular tophus: identification by X-ray diffraction of urate and calcium phosphates. Gawoski JM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):873–6

Amyloid deposits in aortic and mitral valves. A clinicopathological investigation of material from 100 consecutive heart valve operations. Ladefoged C, et al. **Virchows Arch** [A] 1984;404(3):301–12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fetal echocardiography. V. M-mode measurements of the aortic root and aortic valve in second- and third-trimester normal human fetuses. DeVore GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):543–50

[Pre-operative assessment of the aortic valve annulus using cineangiography and two-dimensional echocardiography] Yanagiya A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov; 4(6):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age and individual variability of aortic valve structure in man] Rodionova AV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Mar; 88(3):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Isolated traumatic aortic valvular insufficiency with rapid pulmonary deterioration. Report of two cases. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):971-3

Recurrent nontraumatic aortic tears resulting in valvular avulsion and aortic insufficiency. Jaworsky C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):173-5

Avulsion of a normal aortic valve cusp due to blunt chest injury. Devineni R, et al. **J Trauma** 1984 Oct;24(10):910-2

Aorto-right ventricular shunt and associated aortic valve injury resulting from a penetrating wound of the heart. Seguin JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):386-8

PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of the aortic valve in patients with a previous history of acute rheumatic fever. An analysis of 63 surgical specimens. Goffin YA, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):329-39

Two-dimensional echocardiographic appearance of pseudo-dehiscence of Hancock aortic prosthesis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):169-71

Myxoid degeneration of the aortic valve and isolated severe aortic regurgitation. Allen WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):439-44

Magnetic resonance imaging in aortic valve, ascending aortic and isthmic aortic disease. Rehr RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1243-4

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of preclinical aortic root abnormalities in rheumatoid variant diseases. LaBresh KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):908-12

Ultrastructural substrates of dystrophic calcification in porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Valente M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):12-21

Angina and sudden death resulting from papillary fibroelastoma of the aortic valve. Zull DN, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):470-3

Surface responses of aortic valve endothelia from diet-induced, hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sarphie TG. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):283-99

Pulmonary arterial development in infants with large perimembranous ventricular septal defects associated with overriding of the aortic valve. Juaneda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):223-33

Correlation of two-dimensional echocardiography and pathologic findings in porcine valve dysfunction. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):224-30

Idiopathic degeneration of the aortic valve: a common cause of isolated aortic regurgitation. Lakier JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):347-57

Surgical pathology of pure aortic insufficiency: a study of 225 cases. Olson LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):835-41

Involvement of the aortic valve cusps in discrete subaortic stenosis. Feigl A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):185-9

Mucopolysaccharidosis-like alterations in cardiac valves of rats treated with tilorone. Horstmann G, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(1):33-45

[Dystrophic aortic valve insufficiency] Acar J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):815-7 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Detailed anatomy of the normally functioning aortic valve in hearts of normal and increased weight. Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):454-61

Estimation of Reynolds shear stresses during pulsatile flow in the region of aortic valves. Walburn FJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(1):17-23

Hemodynamic performance of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve in the aortic position in vivo. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II146-52

Variable effects of changes in flow rate through the aortic, pulmonary and mitral valves on valve area and flow velocity: impact on quantitative Doppler flow calculations. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):653-62

A mathematical study of semilunar valve vibration. Mazumdar J, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):639-41

A mathematical model of aortic valve vibration. Sikarskie DL, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(11):831-7

[Changes in selected parameters of mechanical tensile strength of preserved aortic valves and the aortic wall] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(11-12):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic characteristics of pulmonary and aortic valve motion in the Eisenmenger's syndrome from ventricular septal defect. Haugland H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):927-9

Echocardiographic aortic to mitral valve opening area ratio for determining the presence and severity of mitral regurgitation. Hofmann T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):115-8

Reproducibility of stand-alone continuous-wave Doppler recordings of aortic flow velocity across bioprosthetic valves. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1197-9

Aortic regurgitation due to aortic valve prolapse. Woldow AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1435-7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of preclinical aortic root abnormalities in rheumatoid variant diseases. LaBresh KA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):908-12

Intramural stress as a causative factor in atherosclerotic lesions of the aortic valve. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):299-311

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: II. Modification of the simplified valve formula for mitral and aortic valve area calculation. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):127-38

Nomogram for calculation of stenotic cardiac valve areas from cardiac output and mean transvalvular gradient. Nigri A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):613-8

Pulsus alternans: a systolic phenomenon? [letter] Spodick DH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):1065-6

Early diastolic posterior aortic root slope, a clinical guide to the severity of mitral stenosis. Sniderman A, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):767-74

Echocardiographic aortic valve area formula for the estimation of obstruction in stenosis. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):947-53

[Use of thermodilution for indirect evaluation of the hemodynamic capacity of various aortic valve prostheses] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Koudelková E. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7-8):495-520

Regurgitation of normal Björk-Shiley prosthetic valves in the aortic valve position. Gorodezky M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):489-91

Comparison of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil anesthesia in patients undergoing valvular heart surgery. Bovill JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1081-6

Transventricular balloon catheter aortic valvotomy in neonates. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):376-8

Long-term assessment of aortic valve replacement with autologous pulmonary valve. Robles A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):238-42

Transseptal control of the difficult aortic annulus. Rumisek JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):385-6

Six years of experience with the St. Jude Medical valvular prosthesis. Arom KV, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II153-8

Clinical comparison of St. Jude and porcine aortic valve prostheses. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II135-9

Clinical correlates of atrial tachyarrhythmias after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II159-63

Comparative evaluation of aortic valve replacement with Starr, Björk, and porcine valve prostheses. Perier P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II140-5

Perioperative myocardial protection in severe coronary artery and valvular heart diseases with impaired ventricular function. Boulafendis D, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):117-20

The effect of myocardial preservation technique on operative mortality in complex valvular heart disease. Curtis JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):231-5

Aortoatrioplasty with double valve replacement for infective endocarditis. Furuse A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):462-4

Repair of complex subvalvular aortic aneurysm with a valved conduit. Galla JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):303-6

Optimal time for replacement surgery in chronic aortic valve disease. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1138-43

Gonococcal endocarditis during pregnancy: simultaneous cesarean section and aortic valve surgery. Burstein H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):48S-51S

Atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in patients undergoing isolated aortic or mitral valve replacement. Keefe DL, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):393-8

Amrinone after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. A case report. MacGillivray RG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 16;67(11):426-7

Aortoventriculoplasty ad modum Konno. Experience with five cases. Koul BL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):239-42

Right coronary artery occlusion by cloth from a Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):379-80

Prevention of prosthetic disc immobilization by prolapsed sutures. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):59-60

[Congenital aortic valve stenosis. Long-term results after valvulotomy] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of post-operative valvular heart disease with angina pectoris and acute myocardial infarction probably due to coronary spasm] Hiasa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):699-703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of left ventricular wall rupture after aortic valve replacement] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):708-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with Williams syndrome] Nakagomi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1057-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A rare complication of St. Jude Medical valve in aortic position. Suggestion of the valve orientation] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful treatment of translocation of the aortic valve for repeated prosthetic valve endocarditis] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):954-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful re-aortic valve replacement in prosthetic valve endocarditis immediately after the episode of cerebral embolization--a case report] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis with the perforation of the mitral and aortic valves] Eishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1268-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of aortic valve replacement of 69-year-old female with cardiac cachexia] Kei J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1991-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of fungal pack occlusion of the ascending aorta after aortic and mitral valve replacement] Kaneko H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):807-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Manouguian's aortic annulus enlargement to allow single or double valve replacement--comparison with other surgical procedures] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):463-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of isolated, associated or recurrent ventricular septal defect by transaortic approach] Leão LE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):403-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effectiveness of open valvulotomy in congenital aortic valve stenosis in the light of long-term follow-up] Ignatov PI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Coronary surgery associated with a valvular correction] Carmona J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

[Cellular immunologic response to cardiac and valvular antigens in recipients of allogeneic aortic valves] Zebrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):741-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The surface anatomy of the human aortic valve as revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Hurle JM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985;172(1):61-7

[Ultrastructural changes in porcine valve heterografts before and after implantation] Liu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

AORTIC VALVE INSUFFICIENCY

Administration of hypothermic cardioplegia in the presence of aortic regurgitation. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):192-3

COMPLICATIONS

Femoral pseudoaneurysm following nonpenetrating trauma in a patient with aortic insufficiency. Squire A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):719-20

Seronegative spondyloarthropathies in lone aortic insufficiency. Qaiyumi S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):822-4

Aortic dilatation resulting in chronic aortic regurgitation and complicated by aortic dissection in a patient with Turner's syndrome. Goldberg SM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):233-5

Clinical features, problems in medical management and therapeutic planning in severe valvular heart disease. Kobayashi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1109-17

An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with aortic steno-insufficiency, angina pectoris and severe heart failure. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1045-9

Beneficial effect of taurine on congestive heart failure induced by chronic aortic regurgitation in rabbits. Azuma J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):261-70

[Correlation between electrocardiographic and echocardiographic findings in chronic aortic insufficiency] Di Bello V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1037-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Turner's syndrome with aortic insufficiency and intestinal telangiectasis] Maccà F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A successfully treated case of severe aortic valve disease with mechanically induced hemolytic anemia] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Rare case of rheumatic heart valve disease combined with pericardial mesothelioma in a 28-year-old patient] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):93 (Rus)

[Brucellar endocarditis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome]

García-Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun; 37(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of effects of isometric and supine bicycle exercise on left ventricular performance in patients with aortic regurgitation and normal ejection fraction at rest. Shen WF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1300-5

Echocardiographic demonstration of satellite lesions in aortic valvular endocarditis. Nguyen NX, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1433-5

Predictive value and limitations of the ST/HR slope. Ameisen O, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May;53(5):547-51

Musical murmur and cardiac shudder. Choo MH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):836-7

A new approach to noninvasive evaluation of aortic regurgitant fraction by two-dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Kitabatake A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):523-9

Assessment and follow-up of patients with aortic regurgitation by an updated Doppler echocardiographic measurement of the regurgitant fraction in the aortic arch. Touche T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):819-24

The value of rest and exercise radionuclide ventriculography as compared to echocardiography and angiography in the detection of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Firth BG. **Herz** 1984 Oct; 9(5):279-87

Valvular heart disease: the decision to treat. Rahimtoola SH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):63-78

Noninvasive detection of aortic insufficiency in patients with mitral stenosis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Saal AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):176-81

Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the size, function and shape of the left ventricle in chronic aortic regurgitation: comparison with radionuclide angiography. Vandenbossche JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1195-206

Contribution of pharmacologic tests to the diagnosis of left ventricular regurgitations and obstructions: a phono-echocardiographic confrontation. Baragan J. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:47-51

Intraoperative contrast two-dimensional echocardiography. Evaluation of the presence and severity of aortic and mitral regurgitation during cardiac operations. Eguaras MG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):573-9

Quantitative assessment of valvular regurgitations using the pulsed Doppler technique. Approach to the regurgitant lesion. Veyrat C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 10(2):201-13

A noninvasive diagnostic method for aortic regurgitation by detecting carotid blood flow with bidirectional Doppler ultrasound. Wang WQ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):597-600

[Clinical and echocardiographic correlation in pure, severe and chronic aortic insufficiency] Chaara, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Jun;7(2):556-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic determination of the degree of valvular regurgitation in isolated acquired heart defects] Bobkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Noninvasive assessment of acute effects of nifedipine on rest and exercise hemodynamics and cardiac function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Nov;4(5):902-7

Effect of muzolimine in aortic insufficiency with different levels of left ventricular function. Dalla Volta S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985;74 Suppl 2:13-8

[Reduction of regurgitation in aortic insufficiency by inhibition of the renin-angiotensin converting enzyme] Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Oct;23(5):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of aortic valve prolapse with bicuspid aortic valve and its relation to aortic regurgitation: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Stewart WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1277-82

Aortic regurgitation due to aortic valve prolapse. Woldow AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1435-7

Mitral and aortic regurgitation in Behçet's syndrome. Pena JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):637-9

Surgery for discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis: actuarial survival, hemodynamic results, and acquired aortic regurgitation. Brown J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug; 40(2):151-5

Aortic valve prolapse in congenital and acquired systemic disease. Arvan S. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1601-3

Isolated traumatic aortic valvular insufficiency with rapid pulmonary deterioration. Report of two cases. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):971-3

Aortic regurgitation in giant cell arteritis. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):582-5

Idiopathic degeneration of the aortic valve: a common cause of isolated aortic regurgitation. Lakier JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):347-57

High incidence of aortic regurgitation following Kawasaki disease. Nakano H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):59-63

Aortic valve disease today [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):592-3

Scleritis, pericarditis, and aortic insufficiency in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kleiner RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):941-6

Aortic valve endocarditis due to Salmonella enteritidis. Hanger KH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1023-4

Aorto-right ventricular shunt and associated aortic valve injury resulting from a penetrating wound of the heart. Seguin JR, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec; 32(6):386-8

[Cardiac disease in chronic juvenile arthritis] Frank M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):216-[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac manifestations of chronic atrophic polychondritis] Allal J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May; 34(5):335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency in Takayasu's disease. Apropos of 3 surgically treated cases and review of the literature] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):998-1005 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of severe aortic insufficiency: rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Galinier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1201 **(Fre)**

[Aortic insufficiency caused by valvular dysplasia in childhood. Apropos of 3 cases] Accorsi F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):589-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of severe aortic regurgitation caused by congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Nakao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the heart diseases resulting in aortic regurgitation in infants and children] Yonesaka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1047-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication of St. Jude Medical valve in aortic position. Suggestion of the valve orientation] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):514-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valvular disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):104-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid valvular lesions of the aortic valve in a patient with a malignant course of rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):20-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac involvement in ankylosing spondylitis] Pop G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Regurgitation of the original aortic valve. A late complication of 'anatomical' correction of transposition of the great arteries] Moreno Granado F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Importance of internal controls, statistical methods, and side effects in short-term trials of vasodilators: a study of hydralazine kinetics in patients with aortic regurgitation. McKay CR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):865-72

PATHOLOGY

Myxoid degeneration of the aortic valve and isolated severe aortic regurgitation. Allen WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):439-44

Chronic aortic regurgitation: reassessment of the prognostic value of preoperative left ventricular end-systolic dimension and fractional shortening. Daniel WG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):669-80

Recurrent nontraumatic aortic tears resulting in valvular avulsion and aortic insufficiency. Jaworsky C, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):173-5

Surgical pathology of pure aortic insufficiency: a study of 225 cases. Olson LJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec; 59(12):835-41

Surgical pathology of combined aortic stenosis and insufficiency: a study of 213 cases. Subramanian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):247-54

Annulo-aortic ectasia. Light and electron microscopic changes in aortic media. Savunen T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(3):279-88

[Dystrophic aortic valve insufficiency] Acar J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):815-7 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maximal exercise in children with aortic regurgitation: an adjunct to noninvasive assessment of disease severity. Goforth D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1306-11

Left ventricular changes resulting from chronic aortic regurgitation in dogs. Feldman RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):890-2

Quantitative assessment by Doppler echocardiography of pulmonary or aortic regurgitation. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):131-5

Pattern of left ventricular diastolic filling in chronic aortic regurgitation: a gated blood pool assessment. Lavine SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):127-32

Electrocardiographic observations in clinically isolated, pure, chronic, severe aortic regurgitation: analysis of 30 necropsy patients aged 19 to 65 years. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):432-8

Effects of upright and supine position on cardiac rest and exercise response in aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):428-31

Haemodynamic adaptation to exercise in asymptomatic patients with severe aortic regurgitation. Thompson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):212-8

Regulation of cardiac output during upright exercise in patients with aortic regurgitation. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):573-82

Echocardiographic evaluation of the response to afterload stress test in young asymptomatic patients with chronic severe aortic regurgitation: sensitivity of the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relationship. Branzi A, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):561-9

Association between the exercise ejection fraction response and systolic wall stress in patients with chronic aortic insufficiency. Greenberg B, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar; 71(3):458-65

Evaluation of relationship between myocardial contractile state and left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation. Shen WF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan; 71(1):31-8

Apical left ventricular asynergy in chronic aortic regurgitation. Di Donato M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May; 8(5):283-9

Diastolic function in aortic valve disease: techniques of evaluation and pre-/postoperative changes. Hess OM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):288-96

Left ventricular function and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):270-8

Relation between myocardial contractility, hypertrophy and pump performance in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation: an echocardiographic study. Scognamiglio R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):473-88

Assessment of dysfunction in aortic regurgitation by stress-shortening relationship. Weiss RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):475-86

Ejection fraction response to supine exercise in asymptomatic aortic regurgitation: relation to simultaneous hemodynamic measurements. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):847-55

Right ventricular function at rest and during exercise in aortic and mitral valve disease. Morrison DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):21-8

Afterload mismatch in aortic and mitral valve disease: implications for surgical therapy. Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):811-26 (75 ref.)

Changes in left ventricular performance during chronic pressure or volume overload: importance of physical properties of the arterial system. Merillon JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S36-40

Aortic and mitral regurgitation. How to evaluate the condition and when to consider surgical intervention. Grossman W. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2447-9

Intermittent premature mitral valve closure in combined acute severe aortic and mitral regurgitation. Dianzumba SB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1449-52

[Hemodynamic study of moderate aortic insufficiency] Ke YN. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):168-70 **(Chi)**

[Course of ejection fraction, regurgitation fraction and ventricular volumes during exertion in chronic aortic insufficiency. Study using technetium 99m gamma-cineangiography] Bassand JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):889-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up studies in chronic aortic insufficiency] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jun;74(6):348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of the left ventricle in patients with chronic isolated aortic insufficiency. Serial echocardiographic study: prognostic indices] Aquilina M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):181-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in estimating the severity of aortic regurgitation by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: with special reference to its distribution pattern] Miyazawa S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Jun;14(1):163-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limit of the reversibility of the left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation] Kawachi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul;32(7):729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Negative U-wave in patients with left ventricular volume overload--aortic versus mitral regurgitation] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1065-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ascending aortic flow pattern and regurgitation rate in aortic insufficiency] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):993-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and late postoperative assessment of left ventricular function in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 33(4):485-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative improvement of left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in patients with aortic regurgitation] Hoshi E. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1970-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic aortic insufficiency. Clinical, hemodynamic and left ventricular function study] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with isolated lesions of the aortic valve] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echocardiography in the evaluation and pre- and postoperative follow-up of chronic aortic insufficiency] Karam R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep–Oct; 54(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative analysis of left valvular insufficiency by the utilization of radioisotopic technics in equilibrium] Sampere JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;38(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of ventricular function in aortic insufficiency] Florenzano F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul; 111(7):660–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic imaging of annulo-ectasia disease of the aorta. Experience with 26 cases] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenocardiometry in evaluating the contractile function of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with isolated lesions of the aortic valve] Tkachenko VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Combined first-pass and equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography and comparison with left ventricular/right ventricular stroke count ratio in mitral and aortic regurgitation. Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1048–53

Variations on calculating left-ventricular volume with the radionuclide count-based method. Koral KF, et al. **Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Feb;12(1):93–8

[Method of isotopic determination of aortic valve regurgitation] Berthout P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug; 77(8):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative assessment of left-sided valvular regurgitation using the Fourier amplitude ratio––comparison with the stroke count ratio] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr; 22(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Left ventricular stress-dimension-shortening relations before and after correction of chronic aortic and mitral regurgitation. Zile MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):99–105

Hemodynamic evaluation of the integral monostrut Björk-Shiley prosthesis in the aortic position. Aris A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):234–40

Combined techniques for double valve replacement in the infant. Kersten TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb; 39(2):180–4

Aortic regurgitation––how do we judge optimal timing for surgery? Thompson R. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug; 14(4):514–20 (54 ref.)

Reversal of left ventricular dysfunction after aortic valve replacement for chronic aortic regurgitation: influence of duration of preoperative left ventricular dysfunction. Bonow RO, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):570–9

Iatrogenic left main coronary artery stenosis following PTCA or valve replacement. Bashour TT, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):114–7

Timing of operation for chronic aortic regurgitation: influence of left ventricular function on clinical management. Bonow RO. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):319–32

Left ventricular mass, volume and biopsy analysis in prediction of ventricular function after surgery for chronic aortic regurgitation. Donaldson RM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Dec; 9(6):333–40

Postoperative regression of left ventricular dimensions in aortic insufficiency: a long-term echocardiographic study. Fioretti P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):856–61

Early surgery for severe aortic regurgitation. Louagie Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):304–12

A new operation for aortic stenosis in the young: total left ventricular output through an apical-abdominal aortic shunt. A seven year follow-up. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):370–5

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 2. Olivieri P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1055–63

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 1. Olivieri PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):949–55

Thrombosis of an aortic porcine xenobioprosthesis associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Gonzalez-Lavin L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):631–3

Determinants of operative mortality for patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Discriminant analysis of 1,479 operations. Scott WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):400–13

Quadricuspid aortic valve associated with severe aortic regurgitation. Matsumoto M. et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):190–1

Optimal time for replacement surgery in chronic aortic valve disease. Nakamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1138–43

Re-evaluation of the indications for cardiac valve replacement. Nakano S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1150–6

Observations on the timing of operative intervention for aortic regurgitation. Osamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1162–8

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant myocardial revascularization. Watson DR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):112–4, 116

Aortic root enlargement with glycerol-preserved homologous dura mater patch during aortic valve replacement. Osinowo O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):23–5

Late (11 to 19 years) assessment of hemodynamic and prosthetic valve function in patients with Starr Edwards ball valves: a non-invasive study utilizing 99m-technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):162–6

The sealing of vascular prostheses using autologous electrically activated blood. Sedlarik KM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):329–30

[Interventricular communication and aortic insufficiency. Technical problems and results. Apropos of 27 cases] Laborde F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late chronic constrictive pericarditis following aortic valve replacement] Bensaïd J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr; 78(4):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of the prognostic value of echocardiography in chronic aortic insufficiency] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Sep;77(9):983–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic valve replacement in infectious destruction of the aortic annulus. A new technic] Laborde F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation in long-term hemodialysis patients] Schlosser V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative evaluation of the left ventricle in patients with chronic isolated aortic insufficiency. Serial echocardiographic study: prognostic indices] Aquilina M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar–Apr;29(3–4):181–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic documentation of fibrocalcific degenerative changes of a lascia lata valvular prosthesis at the aortic valve] Dall'Aglio V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul;14(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac valve replacement in children. Experience in 18 cases] Baudet E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep; 32(9):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of type I dissecting aneurysm combined with annuloaortic ectasia] Goto T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of aortic regurgitation complicated with aortic root abscess due to infected endocarditis] Inoue, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of severe valvular insufficiency due to or accompanied with infected endocarditis] Motohiro K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of annuloaortic ectasia and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta in Marfan's syndrome] Tsuchiya K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful re-aortic valve replacement in prosthetic valve endocarditis immediately after the episode of cerebral embolization––a case report] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of aortic valve replacement of 69-year-old female with cardiac cachexia] Kei J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thrombectomy and resection of pannus: surgical treatment of thrombosed Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication for patch enlargement of the small aortic annulus during aortic valve replacement with Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia associated with right coronary artery stenosis] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination and preoperative preparation of cardiosurgery patients with cardiac cachexia syndrome] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTIC VALVE STENOSIS

see related
IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Autism associated with Williams syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):247–9

CLASSIFICATION

Types of aortic stenosis in surgically removed valves. Peterson MD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 109(9):829–32

COMPLICATIONS

Aortic stenosis with linear calcification of ascending aorta. Rath S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):675–7

Relation of angina pectoris to coronary artery disease in aortic valve stenosis. Green SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1063–5

Detection of coronary artery disease in aortic stenosis by exercise gated nuclear angiography. Milanes JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):787–91

Prevalence of coronary artery disease in patients with isolated aortic valve stenosis [letter] **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec; 52(6):688–9

Isolated aortic stenosis with severe pulmonary hypertension. Riegel N, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):181–5

Systemic hypertension secondary to peripheral vascular anomalies in patients with Williams syndrome. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):249–51

Myocardial infarction associated with supravalvular aortic stenosis. Terhune PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):251–4

An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with aortic steno-insufficiency, angina pectoris and severe heart failure. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1045–9

Syncope in aortic valvular stenosis. Richards AM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1113–6

Aberrant origin of the left coronary artery with associated aortic stenosis. Northcote RJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Feb; 40(2):152–3

[Exertion syncope in aortic stenosis] Sennels F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prospective study of the prevalence of coronary involvement in isolated aortic stenosis] Monsuez JJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;34(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary anomalies associated with the Williams-Beuren syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A successfully treated case of severe aortic valve disease with mechanically induced hemolytic anemia] Hasegawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Feb;33(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia associated with an aortic stenosis (letter)] Reverter JC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16; 84(6):249–50 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Nonimmunologic hydrops fetalis associated with congenital aortic valvular stenosis. Strasburger JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1380–2

Congenital aortic stenosis with hypoplasia of the left sinus of Valsalva. Anatomic reconstruction of the aortic root. Harlan JL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):288–94

The importance of prostaglandin E1 in resuscitation of the neonate with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Jonas RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):314–5

Left ventricle descending aorta valved conduit to relieve congenital aortic stenosis in children. Eijgelaar A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):322–4

[Congenital aortic valve stenosis. Long-term results after valvulotomy] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management of open heart surgery for a low body weight (1,496 g) infant] Okada T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Mar;34(3):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital aortic valve stenosis] Oishi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 32(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Transseptal left heart catheterization with a Swan-Ganz flow-directed catheter: review of 173 studies. Bagger JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):332–7

Doppler diagnosis of valvular aortic stenosis in patients over 60 years of age. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):106–9

Developmental delays in Williams ('Elfin facies') syndrome. Kataria S, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(4):419–23

Continuous wave Doppler velocimetry as an adjunct to cross sectional echocardiography in the diagnosis of critical left heart obstruction in neonates. Robinson PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov;52(5):552–6

Clinical value of Doppler echocardiography in the assessment of adults with aortic stenosis. Simpson IA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):636–9

Percutaneous transfemoral catheterization in aortic stenosis with a USCI Sones catheter curve A type 1 (7540). Chow JS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):201–6

Severe aortic-valve stenosis unmasked by amateur running. Waller BF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):233–6

Hydraulic estimation of stenotic orifice area: a correction of the Gorlin formula. Cannon SR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1170–8

Comparison of Doppler echocardiographic peak frequency and turbulence parameters in the quantification of aortic stenosis in a pulsatile flow model. Cannon SR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):129–35

Continuous-wave Doppler echocardiographic assessment of severity of calcific aortic stenosis: a simultaneous Doppler-catheter correlative study in 100 adult patients.

Currie PJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1162–9

Noninvasive estimation of valve area in patients with aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound and two-dimensional echocardiography. Skjaerpe T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct; 72(4):810–8

A new method to calculate aortic valve area without left heart catheterization. Warth DC, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):978–83

The inaccuracy of aortic valve systolic flutter as a screening test for significant aortic stenosis. Vacek JL, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):229–32

Spontaneous progression of valvular aortic stenosis. Larsen VH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):69–72

Valvular heart disease: the decision to treat. Rahimtoola SH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):63–78

Quantification of transvalvular pressure differences in aortic stenosis by Doppler ultrasound. Teien D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):121–8

Percutaneous retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in patients with aortic stenosis. Weiner RI, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov;84(3):259–62

Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Mashru MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):829–31

Echocardiographic aortic valve area formula for the estimation of obstruction in stenosis. Seitz WS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):947–53

[A clinicopathologic study of valvular aortic stenosis in the aged] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):493–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of congenital stenosis of the aortic ostium] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul; 24(7):112–8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of aortic valve stenosis by the Doppler technic] Teien D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16;82(3):110–1 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of aortic valve calcium in the detection of aortic stenosis: an echocardiographic study. Rubler S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1049–58

Case-control analysis of risk factors for presence of aortic stenosis in adults (age 50 years or older). Hoagland PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):744–7

Echocardiographic findings of a tumor-like dysplasia of the aortic valve in an infant. Minami K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):207–9

Aortic valve disease today [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14; 2(8455):592–3

[Aortic valvular disease with a congenital bicuspid aortic valve] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Vascular prostaglandin and thromboxane production in a canine model of myocardial ischemia. Schmitz JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Aug;57(2):223–31

PATHOLOGY

Supravalvular aortic stenosis. Clinical and pathologic observations in six patients. O'Connor WN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):179–85

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the older child. Bierman FZ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1 Suppl):37S–43S

Surgical pathology of combined aortic stenosis and insufficiency: a study of 213 cases. Subramanian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):247–54

Surgical pathology of pure aortic stenosis: a study of 374 cases. Subramanian R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct; 59(10):683–90

[Non-invasive estimation of the degree of severity in aortic valve stenosis. Multiple regression study] Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlates of prolonged HV conduction in aortic stenosis. MacMillan RM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):56–60

Coronary artery luminal diameter in aortic stenosis. Abdulali SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):450–3

Hemodynamic determinants of exercise-induced ST-segment depression in children with valvar aortic stenosis. Kveselis DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1133–9

Measurement of severity of aortic stenosis experimentally produced in dogs without inserting a catheter into the left ventricle. Nakata S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1; 55(8):1097–101

Value of multiple echocardiographic views in the evaluation of aortic stenosis in adults by continuous-wave Doppler. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):445–9

In vitro study of the pressure-velocity relation across stenotic orifices. Wong M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):465–9

Changes in echocardiographic left ventricular minor axis dimensions during exercise in patients with aortic stenosis. Dancy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):446–50

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: II. Modification of the simplified valve formula for mitral and aortic valve area calculation. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):127–38

Nomogram for calculation of stenotic cardiac valve areas from cardiac output and mean transvalvular gradient. Nigri A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):613–8

Simultaneous measurement of aortic and left ventricular pressures in aortic stenosis using a double lumen pigtail catheter. Stoebe T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(5):515–7

Altered left ventricular mechanics in patients with valvular aortic stenosis and coarction of the aorta: effects on systolic performance and late outcome. Borow KM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):515–22

Aortic stenosis: Ddx and Tx of the elderly patient. Agarwal AK. **Geriatrics** 1985 Feb;40(2):105–7, 110–2 (16 ref.)

Diastolic function in aortic valve disease: techniques of evaluation and pre-/postoperative changes. Hess OM, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):288–96

Left ventricular function and myocardial structure in aortic valve disease before and after surgery. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Herz** 1984 Oct;9(5):270–8

The effect of pulmonic and aortic constriction on regional left ventricular thickening dynamics, geometry and the radius of septal curvature. Analysis by gated computed transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):374–9

Early diastolic left ventricular function in children and adults with aortic stenosis. Fifer MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1147–54

Is peripheral arterial pressure a satisfactory substitute for ascending aortic pressure when measuring aortic valve gradients? Folland ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 4(6):1207–12

Increased right ventricular wall thickness in left ventricular pressure overload: echocardiographic determination of hypertrophic response of the 'nonstressed' ventricle. Gottdiener JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):550–5

Evaluation of aortic stenosis by spectral analysis of the murmur. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):55–65

Afterload mismatch in aortic and mitral valve disease: implications for surgical therapy. Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):811–26 (75 ref.)

Intraoperative assessment of aortoiliac stenosis: role of papaverine-induced hyperemia. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):361–4

Electrocardiographic estimate of peak systolic pressure gradient in children with aortic stenosis. Shaffer MS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):203–10

Acyanotic obstructive lesions. Coarctation of the aorta and congenital aortic stenosis. Smith EF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):471–83

[A fluid dynamic analysis of the development of anacrotic notch in the pressure wave in patients with semilunar valve stenosis--use of a catheter tip velocity-pressure transducer] Hanya S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr;33(4):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of baroreflex regulation of the heart rate in conscious rabbits in chronic stenosis of the ascending aorta] Dugin SF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Roentgenologic evaluation of myocardial contractility in heart valve diseases] Matveeva LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contractile function of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with isolated lesions of the aortic valve] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgenocardiometry in evaluating the contractile function of the left ventricular myocardium in patients with isolated lesions of the aortic valve] Tkachenko VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laser-assisted debridement of aortic valve calcium. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):448–52

Feasibility of laser catheter valvulotomy for aortic and mitral stenosis. Gessman LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1; 54(10):1375–7

Transventricular balloon catheter aortic valvotomy in neonates. Brown JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr; 39(4):376–8

Reoperation in congenital aortic stenosis. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):156–62

Preoperative prediction of prosthesis size using cross sectional echocardiography in patients requiring aortic valve replacement. Mackay A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 May; 53(5):507–9

Clinical correlates of atrial tachyarrhythmias after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II159–63

Timing of surgical therapy for aortic valve stenosis. Goals of therapy. McAnulty JH. **Herz** 1984 Dec;9(6):341–5

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation as a temporary support measure in decompensated critical aortic stenosis. Folland ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):711–6

Aortic valvotomy in the treatment of congenital aortic stenosis. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):433–8

A new operation for aortic stenosis in the young: total left ventricular output through an apical-abdominal aortic shunt. A seven year follow-up. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):370–5

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 2. Olivieri P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Dec;81(12):1055–63

Aortic and mitral valve replacement: Part 1. Olivieri PJ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):949–55

Determinants of operative mortality for patients undergoing aortic valve replacement. Discriminant analysis of 1,479 operations. Scott WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):400–13

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant myocardial revascularization. Watson DR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):112–4, 116

Aortoventriculoplasty ad modum Konno. Experience with five cases. Koul BL, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):239–42

Aortic root enlargement with glycerol-preserved homologous dura mater patch during aortic valve replacement. Osinowo O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):23–5

Late (11 to 19 years) assessment of hemodynamic and prosthetic valve function in patients with Starr Edwards ball valves: a non-invasive study utilizing 99m-technetium pertechnetate scintigraphy. Reichart B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):162–6

Obstructions to left ventricular outflow. Weldon CS. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):522–31

[Acute animal experiments on an apex-aorta external conduit] Yu YF. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):62–3 **(Chi)**

[Surgery of calcified aortic stenosis in patients aged 70 and over. Immediate results. Apropos of a series of 229 cases] Logeais Y, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Oct; 33(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcified aortic stenosis and coronary disease. Apropos of 115 surgically-treated cases] Donzeau-Gouge P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):856–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery of calcified aortic stenosis] Zerr C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):457–65 **(Fre)**

[Mitral commissurotomy or mitral valve replacement. Comparison of results of closed and open operative procedures in acquired mitral valve stenoses and combined mitral valve defects, predominantly stenosis] Ursinus W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1380–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of aortoplasty for supravalvular aortic stenosis associated with Williams syndrome] Nakagomi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Dec;37(13):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Konno method for the infantile type of aortic valvular stenosis] Terada M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manouguian's aortic annulus enlargement to allow single or double valve replacement--comparison with other surgical procedures] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;4(4):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of implantation of the bicuspid St. Jude Medical valve for replacing the hemodynamically inefficient Starr-Edwards ball-type valve in a patient with aortic valve stenosis] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical correction of localized supra-aortic stenosis. Report of 2 cases] Gontijo Filho B, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of the hypoplastic aortic anulus] Paulista PP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The surgical treatment of supravalvular aortic stenosis] Ignatov PI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of open valvulotomy in congenital aortic valve stenosis in the light of long-term follow-up] Ignatov PI. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-profile xenopericardial heart valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful correction of a complicated form of congenital aortic stenosis using bioprosthesis] Ignatov PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty for aortic valve stenosis in infancy. Rupprath G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1; 55(13 Pt 1):1655–6

Transverse aortic wall tears in infants after balloon angioplasty for aortic valve stenosis: relation of aortic wall damage to diameter of inflated angioplasty balloon and aortic lumen in seven necropsy cases. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1235–41

Nonsurgical management of obstructive aortic thrombosis complicated by renovascular hypertension in the neonate. Malin SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):630–4

[Management of aortic stenosis in children] Rey C. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valvuloplasty and peripheral angioplasty with coronary dilatation catheters] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 3;110(18):703–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, using the 'kissing' technic, in infrarenal aortic stenosis] Kovács K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 7;126(27):1659-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac disease in dogs. Aronson E, et al. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):687-90

AORTITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary steal in Takayasu's aortitis. Fujii S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):596-8
A case of aortitis syndrome with severe coarctation of the aorta. Ashizawa N, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Mar;36(3):197-200
Effort angina without coronary obstruction in a patient with Takayasu's aortitis: a case report. Ochiai J, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):465-71
Diffuse non-specific aortitis with multiple saccular aneurysms and aorto-enteric fistula. Mukhopadhayay AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):102-4
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in a case of left subclavian and brachiocephalic artery stenosis due to aortitis syndrome] Kichikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Jan;30(1):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Aortic hemorrhage in primary tuberculosis] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):67-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nocardia asteroides aortitis with perforation of the aorta. Allevato PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):743-6
Abdominal aortic aneurysms infected by Escherichia coli. McNamara MF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):87-92

PATHOLOGY

Chronic periaortitis and periarteritis. Mitchinson MJ. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):589-600
Aortitis and large vessel arteritis in a newborn. Barlow JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):427-9
Granulomatous aortitis and pulmonary trunk arteritis: (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):115-7
Postinflammatory elastolysis and cutis laxa: report of a case with aortitis. Christensen CC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):199-210

RADIOGRAPHY

Marginal artery of Drummond in aorto-arteritis. Gupta SK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):353-7
[Renal artery stenosis and obstruction of aorto-arteritis--a radiologic study of collateral circulation and its function] Zhang LR. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):184-7, 238 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Change in immunity indices in patients with nonspecific aorto-arteritis as affected by RF-therapy] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):6-8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Inflammatory aneurysms of the aorta. Crawford JL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):113-24
[Prevention of ischemia during operations on the aorta under superficial hypothermia] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(4):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AORTITIS, SYPHILITIC see **SYPHILIS, CARDIOVASCULAR**

AORTOCORONARY BYPASS

Comparison of fentanyl and halothane as supplement to nitrous-oxide-oxygen anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Fischerström A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):16-21
Surgical stimulation during high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia: effects of dehydrobenzperidol on the haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):259-64
Haemodynamics and myocardial oxygenation during anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery: comparison between enflurane and high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):457-64
Midazolam as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting operation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):683-9
Metoprolol medication and coronary artery bypass grafting operation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):677-82
Haemodynamic stability during anaesthesia induction and sternotomy in patients with ischaemic heart disease. A comparison of six anaesthetic techniques. Milocco I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):465-73
Circulatory effects of pancuronium and alcuronium in patients with coronary artery stenosis. Ohqvist G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):22-5
Sequential myocardial depressant and non-depressant anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Settergren G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):26-31
Paradoxical ventricular septal motion after cardiac surgery. Analysis of M-mode echocardiograms and follow-up in 324 patients. Schroeder E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):315-24
A sustained effect of coronary bypass surgery in stable angina pectoris. Frick MH, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;694:207-10
Aspirin and dipyridamole reduce lipid accumulation in vein bypass grafts: combination versus single drug therapy. Boerboom LE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:315-7
Patency of saphenous veins used for aortocoronary bypass grafting: effects of platelet-derived mediators. Chiavarelli M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:311-4
Coronary artery bypass grafting. A model for the understanding of the progression of atherosclerotic disease and the role of pharmacological intervention. Fuster V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:285-99 (34 ref.)
Platelet-inhibitory therapy in reconstructive arterial surgery. McCollum CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:301-9
Ticlopidine and coronary surgery. Limet R, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:188-98
Angina pectoris and coronary bypass surgery: patterns of prevalence and recurrence in 3105 consecutive patients followed up to 11 years. Johnson WD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1190-7
Effect of coronary bypass surgery and valve replacement on left ventricular function: assessment by intraoperative two-dimensional echocardiography. Ren JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):281-9
Unstable angina and evolving myocardial infarction following coronary bypass surgery: pathogenesis and treatment with interventional catheterization. Slysh S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):744-52
Adrenal function following coronary bypass surgery. Weiskopf M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):71-6
Fulminant herpes simplex hepatitis following coronary bypass and postcardiotomy syndrome. Williams TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):679-80
Correlation of saphenous vein bypass graft angiograms with histologic changes at necropsy. Atkinson JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):952-5
Cardiac metabolism and coronary hemodynamics before and after bypass surgery for anomalous origin of the left main coronary artery from the pulmonary trunk. Bagger JP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):864-5
Additional evidence for relative resistance to atherosclerosis of the internal mammary artery compared to saphenous vein when used to increase myocardial blood supply. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):488
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty after previous coronary artery bypass surgery. Corbelli J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):398-403
Comparison of preoperative, operative and postoperative variables in asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic patients to severely symptomatic patients three years after coronary artery bypass grafting: analysis of 423 patients. de Feyter PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):362-6
Early and long-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting with severely depressed left ventricular performance. Freeman AP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):749-54
Influence of magnesium ion on human ventricular defibrillation after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Hecker BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):61-4
Life adaptation after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and coronary artery bypass grafting. Raft D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):395-8
Are the findings from the randomized Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) of value in the management of patients soon after acute myocardial infarction? Rahimtoola SH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):179-81
Remnant saphenous veins after aortocoronary bypass grafting: analysis of 3,394 centimeters of unused vein from 402 patients. Waller BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):65-71
Coronary artery surgery study [letter] Weinstein GS. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):249-50
Early exercise training in patients older than age 65 years compared with that in younger patients after acute myocardial infarction or coronary artery bypass grafting. Williams MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):263-6
Cardiovascular parameters after acute myocardial infarction and streptokinase administration in patients receiving coronary artery bypass grafts. Cook LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):860-3
Perioperative ischemic injury after coronary bypass graft surgery. Li W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):122-6
Improved stress test results after multiple coronary grafting. Sommerhaug RG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):583-6
Preoperative coronary artery bypass grafting in patients undergoing abdominal aortic reconstruction. Toal KW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):825-9
Simultaneous measurement of serotonin and propranolol pulmonary extraction in patients after extracorporeal circulation and surgery. Dargent F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):242-5
Haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia with midazolam and diazepam (Valium) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):767-71
Effects of colloid or crystalloid administration on pulmonary extravascular water in the postoperative period after coronary artery bypass grafting. Gallagher JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):753-8
ECG changes detect coronary artery bypass graft occlusion without hemodynamic instability. Kotter GS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1133-5
Anesthesia for cardiac surgery in patients receiving monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Michaels I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1041-4
Effect of heated humidified gases on temperature drop after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ralley FE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1106-10
Myocardial ischemia due to obstruction of an aortocoronary bypass graft by intraoperative positioning. Weinlander CM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):933-6
Flushing solution for the arterial line [letter] Dobnik DB. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):837
Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery following intracoronary streptokinase. Goldberg M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):601-4
Biventricular function after myocardial revascularization in humans: deterioration and recovery patterns during the first 24 hours. Mangano DT. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):571-7
Plasma levels of beta-blocking drugs prior to coronary artery bypass surgery. Sill JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):67-70
Extracorporeal circulation in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Smith JP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):363-5
Complementary roles of surgical and medical therapy for angina pectoris. Gorlin R. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):848-50
Antibiotic prophylaxis for cardiovascular surgery. Efficacy with coronary artery bypass. Platt R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):770-4
Coronary artery bypass grafting in women. A ten-year perspective. Gardner TJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):780-4
Should valve replacement and related procedures be performed in elderly patients? Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):466-72
Aortocoronary bypass following unsuccessful PTCA: experience in 100 consecutive patients. Brahos GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):7-10
Coronary artery bypass in hereditary factor XI deficiency. Brunken R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):406-8
Hydroxyethyl starch in CABG [letter] Diehl JT. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):97-8
Disadvantages of prostacyclin infusion during cardiopulmonary bypass: a double-blind study of 50 patients having coronary revascularization. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):514-9
A comparison of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside: I. Treatment of postoperative hypertension. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):53-60
Coronary bypass surgery in patients with circulating lupus anticoagulant. Kelly JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):261-3
Coronary artery bypass following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):133-8
Routine administration of platelet concentrates [letter] Lambert CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):293-4
Risks of mitral valve replacement and mitral valve replacement with coronary artery bypass. Magovern JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):346-52
Morbidity and mortality of coronary bypass grafting in patients 70 years of age and older. Montague NT 3d, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):552-7
Long-term patency of polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts in coronary artery surgery. Murtra M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):86-7
Emergency coronary artery bypass graft surgery for threatened acute myocardial infarction related to coronary artery catheterization. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):116-24
Upper extremity vein graft [letter] Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):538
The hemodynamic effects and mechanism of action of pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of right ventricular failure during left heart bypass. Spence PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):329-35
Improvement in resting ventricular performance following coronary bypass surgery. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):340-5
A new method of autotransfusing blood drained after cardiac surgery. Tector AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):305-7
Comparative penetration of cefonicid and cefazolin into the atrial appendage and pericardial fluid of patients

undergoing open-heart surgery. Dudley MN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):347-50

Streptococcal cellulitis proved by skin biopsy in a coronary artery bypass graft patient. Hurwitz RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):908-9

Cardiovascular surgery in the hypothyroid patient. Drucker DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1585-7

Persistent chest pain one year after cardiac surgery. DuBois BV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):895-6

Radiology of the complications of sternotomy. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):341-5

Early exercise testing and elective coronary artery bypass surgery after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Effect on morbidity and mortality. Akhras F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):413-7

Randomised placebo controlled trial of aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of coronary vein graft occlusion. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):201-7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenosed aortocoronary bypass grafts. El Gamal M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):617-20

Emergency coronary artery bypass surgery after intracoronary thrombolysis for evolving myocardial infarction. Kay P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):260-4

Accuracy of angiographic appearances of the coronary arteries [letter] Partridge JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb; 53(2):235-6

Reoperation for angina after previous aortocoronary bypass surgery. Pidgeon J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):269-75

Different mechanisms for the relief of angina after coronary bypass surgery. Physiological versus anatomical assessment. Ribeiro P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Nov; 52(5):502-9

Does left ventricular aneurysmectomy improve ventricular function in patients undergoing coronary bypass surgery? Taylor NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):145-52

Coronary artery bypass grafting and hyperlipidaemia [editorial] Thompson G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar; 53(3):237-9

Urethral stricture following cardiac surgery: a prospective study. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):710-2

Consensus development conference: coronary artery bypass grafting. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1527-9

Consensus development conference: coronary artery bypass surgery [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 15; 289(6459):1690-1

Consensus development conference: coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12; 290(6462):153-4

Coronary artery bypass grafting for the reduction of mortality: an analysis of the trials. Hampton JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1166-70

Coronary bypass surgery for the reduction of mortality: an analysis of the trials [letter] Varnauskas E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):465

End-tidal carbon dioxide tension and temperature changes after coronary artery bypass surgery. Donati F, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):272-7

Myocardial metabolism and haemodynamic responses during high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary patients. Moffit EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):611-8

Myocardial metabolism and haemodynamic responses with enflurane anaesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):604-10

High-dose fentanyl for rapid induction of anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Murkin JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jul;32(4):320-5

Haemodynamic changes and circulating histamine concentrations following protamine administration to patients and dogs. Stoelting RK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Sep;31(5):534-40

Surgery for coronary artery disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Devineni R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):367-70

Should obese patients not undergo coronary artery surgery? Koshal A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):331-4

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of coronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Marquis JF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):335-7

Coronary artery surgery: who benefits? [editorial] Keon WJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):551-2

Identification of patients with improved survival following coronary bypass surgery. Boudoulas H, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(5):247-54

Haemodynamic effects of a single large dose of insulin in open heart surgery. Svensson S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):697-701

Improved success rate of percutaneous transluminal graft and coronary angioplasty with the El Gamal guiding catheter. El Gamal MI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985; 11(1):89-96

Methylergonovine-induced spasm of saphenous vein coronary bypass graft. Alegria E, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):545-7

Morphologic changes in long-term saphenous vein bypass grafts. Atkinson JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):341-8

Coronary artery bypass grafts. Influence of preoperative risk factors on the late postoperative course. Tschan W, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):185-9

Neuroendocrine and cardiovascular changes in septic shock and after cardiac surgery: effect of high-dose corticosteroid therapy. Hinds CJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):61-72

Comparative long-term effects of coronary artery bypass graft surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on regional coronary flow reserve. Bates ER, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):833-9

Improved graft patency in patients treated with platelet-inhibiting therapy after coronary bypass surgery. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):138-46

Angiographic findings after myocardial infarction in patients with previous bypass surgery: explanations for smaller infarcts in this group compared with control patients. Crean PA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):693-8

Independence of left ventricular pressure-volume ratio from preload in man early after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Daughters GT, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May; 71(5):945-50

Non-Q wave perioperative myocardial infarction: assessment of the incidence and severity of regional dysfunction with quantitative two-dimensional echocardiography. Force T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):781-9

An alternative interpretation of the results of the Coronary Artery Surgery Study [editorial] Gunnar RM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):193-4

Intermediate-term results of coronary artery bypass grafting for acute myocardial infarction. Kirklin JK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II175-8

CASS continued. Loop FD. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II1-6 (16 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of postcardiotomy patients with profound cardiogenic shock treated with ventricular assist devices. Pennington DG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II216-26

Myocardial perfusion after aortocoronary bypass surgery: measurements at rest and after administration of isoproterenol. Schmidt DH, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr; 71(4):767-78

Emergency bypass surgery: late effects on size of infarction and ventricular function. Vanhaecke J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II179-84

The 'overshadowed' CASS report [editorial] Hurst JW. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):193-7

Interpretation of changes in the activity of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum after coronary artery bypass grafting. Farah SY, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31; 141(2-3):219-25

Aortocoronary bypass in stable angina pectoris. Firt P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):361-5

A technique of myocardial protection during aorto-coronary bypass in high-risk patients. Vučinić M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(5):345-52

Oxygen consumption and blood gas exchange during controlled and intermittent mandatory ventilation after cardiac surgery. Prakash O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul; 13(7):556-9

The effect of coronary bypass surgery on segmental left ventricular function. Andersen PE Jr, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):503-7

Hypothyroidism and atherosclerotic heart disease: pathogenesis, medical management, and the role of coronary artery bypass surgery. Becker C. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):432-40 (105 ref.)

Platelet inhibitors versus anticoagulants for prevention of aorto-coronary bypass graft occlusion. Rothlin ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):168-75

Comparison of phentolamine and urapidil in controlling acute intra-operative hypertension in patients subjected to coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Mar;2(1):21-7

Single-dose antimicrobial prophylaxis in open heart surgery. Beam T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):598-604

Left ventricular pump function in effort angina. Influence of nitroglycerin, propranolol, verapamil, and coronary bypass surgery. Carlens P. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct; 14(10):809-16

A reappraisal of the factors affecting early patency of aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Current experience with extensive revascularization employing sequential grafting techniques. Zingone B, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):24-32

Computer-assisted continuous infusion of the intravenous analgesic fentanyl during general anesthesia--an interactive system. Alvis JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 May; 32(5):323-9

The Coronary Artery Surgery Study: a critical review. Nasser WK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):108-10

Relationships of working status and cardiac capacity to functional age before and after coronary bypass surgery. Bruce RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):193-204

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in patients with prior coronary bypass surgery. Hall D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Nov;6(5):645-50

The return of surgical angioplasty of the left main coronary artery. Hitchcock JF. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):311-4

The effects of aging after coronary arterial bypass grafting on the regulation of cardiac output during upright exercise. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):347-60

Effects of residual coronary artery disease on results of coronary artery bypass grafting. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Oct;6(4):537-45

Prevention by acebutolol of rhythm disorders following coronary bypass surgery. Materne P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):275-86

Sequential intervention procedures after intracoronary thrombolysis; balloon dilatation, bypass surgery, and medical treatment. Meyer J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar; 7(3):281-93

Late results of combined mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Kay PH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):29-33

Bishop Lecture. The plights of the invasive treatment of ischemic heart disease. Kirklin JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):158-67

Immediate improvement of dysfunctional myocardial segments after coronary revascularization: detection by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1123-34

Morphologic observations after percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of early and late aortocoronary saphenous vein bypass grafts. Waller BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):784-92

Coronary artery bypass surgery, an Arkansas series. Williams CD. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Apr;81(11):591-3

Enhanced myocardial protection from preoperative carbohydrate infusion in addition to maintained beta-blockade. Berggren H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):454-6

The response to papaverine in coronary artery bypass graft flows. Foxworthy JV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):439-42

Fibrosing mediastinitis complicating coronary artery surgery. Use of the descending thoracic aorta. Hicks GL. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):314-5

Experience with arm veins as aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Järvinen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):344-7

Coronary bypass for left main disease in patients over 70 years of age. Jeffery DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):212-6

Clinical experience with preoperative myocardial nutrition management. Lolley DM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):236-43

Effects of low dose propranolol after coronary bypass surgery. Myhre ES, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):348-52

Clinical and angiographic experience with intraoperative transluminal balloon-catheter dilatation and coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):207-11

Computerized database for coronary bypass surgery. Wartak J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):337-43

Reoperation coronary artery bypass grafting for recurrent angina pectoris. A review of 82 cases. Masri ZH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 May;83(5):238-41

Platelet release in coronary heart disease: effect of antiplatelet drugs and coronary artery bypass graft. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):397-402

Recurrent cellulitis: a late complication of coronary artery bypass surgery. Copeland RB, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 May;74(5):325-6

Safety of combined coronary artery bypass surgery. Voegele LD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;81(1):7-10

Glutaraldehyde preparation of coronary artery bypass bioprostheses. Kaplan S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan; 38(1):45-54

Medical grand rounds. CABG: have the indications changed? Kossmann CE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr; 78(4):219-23

Efficacy of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty compared with single-vessel bypass. Acinapura AJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):35-41

Myocardial revascularization with combined aortic and mitral valve replacements. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):272-7

Reduced platelet activation and improved hemostasis after controlled cardiotomy suction during clinical membrane oxygenator perfusions. Boonstra PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):900-6

Right ventricular dysfunction following cold potassium cardioplegia. Christakis GT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):243-50

Myocardial metabolism and ventricular function following cold potassium cardioplegia. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):531-46

Improved myocardial recovery after cardioplegic arrest with an oxygenated crystalloid solution. Guyton RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):877-87

Timing of coronary revascularization after acute myocardial infarction. Early and late results in patients revascularized within seven weeks. Hochberg MS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):914-21

Survival following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with severe angina pectoris (CASS). An observational study. Kaiser GC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):513-24

Severe Kawasaki heart disease treated with an internal mammary artery graft in pediatric patients. A first successful report. Kitamura S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):860-6

The effect of ventilation on systemic blood gases in the presence of left ventricular ejection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Moore RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):287-90

Left ventricular aneurysm. Ten years' experience in surgical treatment of 244 cases. Improved clinical status, hemodynamics, and long-term longevity. Olearchyk AS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):544-53

Practical problems in assessing risk for coronary artery bypass grafting. Pierpont GL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):673-82

Endarterectomy of the left coronary system. Analysis of a 10 year experience. Qureshi SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):852-9

Acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole improve the early patency of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. Rajah SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):373-7

Effect of intraoperative propranolol on serum creatine kinase MB release in patients having elective cardiac operations. Rao PS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):562-6

Coronary artery bypass for unsuccessful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Reul GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):685-94

Operation for acute postinfarction mitral insufficiency and cardiogenic shock. Tepe NA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):525-30

The safety of carotid endarterectomy at the time of coronary artery bypass surgery: analysis of results in a high-risk patient population. Perler BA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):558-63

Improved myocardial protection with blood and crystalloid cardioplegia. Weisel RD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):656-9

Hospital readmissions among survivors six months after myocardial revascularization. Stanton BA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3568-73

Emergency aorto-coronary bypass surgery after percutaneous transluminal coronary recanalization--its indication and results. Ban T. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun; 49(6):643-8

Experience of emergency coronary artery bypass grafting surgery and operative transluminal coronary angioplasty. Endo M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):653-7

Serial determinations of serum enzymes following aorta-coronary bypass surgery and acute myocardial infarction. Miyazawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):45-52

Blood transfusion requirements in coronary artery surgery with and without the activated clotting time (ACT) technique. Preiss DU, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15;63(6):252-6

A case report of successful coronary revascularization in a patient with severe angina pectoris and hypothyroidism. Aoyagi S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):223-8

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Kelly TW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):162

Antibiotic prophylaxis for coronary artery bypass graft surgery [letter] Penketh AR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1500

Coronary artery bypass consensus [letter] Stocking B, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):158

The place of coronary artery bypass surgery: an appraisal. Heller RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):70-2

Hemodynamic effects of diazepam-vecuronium-fentanyl sequence for induction of anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Jun;7(5):337-46

Eleven-year survival in the Veterans Administration randomized trial of coronary bypass surgery for stable angina. The Veterans Administration Coronary Artery Bypass Surgery Cooperative Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1333-9

Percutaneous coronary angioplasty vs. bypass surgery [letter] Capron RE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):590

Comparison of coronary artery bypass surgery and medical therapy in patients 65 years of age or older. A nonrandomized study from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Gersh BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):217-24

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass. Isn't it time for a randomized trial? Mock MB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4;312(14):916-9

A randomized trial of coronary artery bypass surgery. Survival of patients with a low ejection fraction. Passamani E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 27;312(26):1665-71

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty versus coronary artery bypass [letter] Spodick DH. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 26;313(13):824-5

Accelerated atherosclerosis of bypassed coronary arteries [letter] Texon M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 21;312(8):513

Cellulitis associated with dermatophyte infection in the vein-donor-leg of a coronary artery bypass patient. Delcore MG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):113-5

What is the problem--chest or the leg wound? Gangaher DM. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Apr;70(4):109

A critical assessment on the preservation method of saphenous vein grafts for aorta-coronary bypass operation, with reference to its ultrastructural characterization. Ninomiya J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 51(5):640-2

The radionuclide evaluation of septal wall motion following coronary bypass surgery. Schoolman M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Mar;6(3):159-68

Coronary artery surgery, 1984. Rutherford JD. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):813-6

Simultaneous coronary artery bypass and noncardiac operations. Merle TJ, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb; 81(2):115-6

Aortic valve replacement with concomitant myocardial revascularization. Watson DR, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1985 Feb;81(2):112-4, 116

Coronary angioplasty and bypass surgery. Rational approach. Eiswirth CC Jr, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1; 77(6):97-103, 106

Coronary artery bypass surgery. A community hospital's experience. Timmis HH. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar 77(4):305-8, 311-5

Coronary bypass surgery--update. Crosby I. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:17-22

Prostanoids and hemodynamics in man before and during cardiopulmonary bypass. Uotila P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct;28(4):497-508

The effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides on central haemodynamics during and after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984;18(3):255-8

Negative effects of dihydroergotamine (Orstanorm) on central haemodynamics and aorto-coronary bypass blood flow. An intraoperative study. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):77-83

Angina after aortocoronary bypass grafting: combined medical therapy including nifedipine. Hanger KH Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):924-7

Persistent chest pain due to sternal wire sutures: a complication of coronary artery bypass surgery. Weber LD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1018-9

Non-randomized studies of coronary artery bypass surgery. Detre KM. **Stat Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;3(4):389-98

Current status of coronary artery bypass grafting for coronary artery atherosclerosis. Christian CB Jr, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):509-26 (135 ref.)

Functional endothelial damage by high-potassium cardioplegic solutions to saphenous vein bypass grafts. De Caterina R, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):465-71

Hormonal and electrolyte responses during and after open heart surgery. Chambers DJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):358-64

Anastomotic pseudoaneurysm after aorto-coronary bypass grafting. de Haan HP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):55-6

Repeated coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with patent atherosclerotic grafts: a special challenge. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):346-9

Coronary artery bypass surgery in the eighth decade of life: experience with 101 patients. Gonzalez-Santos JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):341-5

Electrocardiographic changes and their relation to serum enzyme activity after heart surgery. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):365-8

The surgical management of all the mechanical complications of myocardial infarction in the same patient. Lukács L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):53-4

Disconnection of the metallic tip of an aortic cannula during cardiopulmonary bypass. Scheld HH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):196-7

Study of the risk factors related to early mortality following combined mitral valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting. Yadav KS, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):16-9

Comparative study of leg wound skin closure in coronary artery bypass graft operations. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):942-5

Phrenic and diaphragm function after coronary artery bypass grafting. Estenne M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):293-9

Successful cardiac surgery following plasmapheresis in a patient with hemophilia B. Raish RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):128-30

Peak urine flow as a predictor of urine infection and retention after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):77-8

Absent serum thyroxine in a hypothyroid man with severe nonthyroidal illnesses. Wickus GG, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 May;84(5):12-3

[Secondary prevention in persons with ischemic heart disease. Drug treatment and revascularization] Spáčil J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 24;124(21):659 **(Cze)**

[Kidney function after heart surgery] Stříbrná J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23;124(34):1060-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term results of coronary vessel surgery] Laird-Meeter K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1077-8 **(Dut)**

[Critical study of the stress electrocardiogram after aortocoronary bypass, based on 95 coronary angiographic correlations] David D, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):219-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of anticoagulant treatment after aortocoronary bypass] Lalau JD, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):441-7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical myocardial revascularization for infarction within the 1st 6 hours. Apropos of 23 cases] Glock Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):482-4 **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic induction with Althesin or diazepam in patients undergoing an aortocoronary bypass] Girard C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable angina caused by monotruncular stenosis of the anterior interventricular artery (87 cases). Results of medical and surgical treatment] Brau J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement associated with aorto-coronary bypass in ischemic mitral insufficiency] Glock Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):869-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperation after saphenous aortocoronary bypass] Gorny P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of myocardial revascularisation surgery before correction of sub-renal aortic aneurysms] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):420-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[14 years of experience in direct myocardial revascularization surgery] Hahn C. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):702-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and results of coronary surgery in patients aged 70 or more] Cron JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27; 13(38):2303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic changes in infusion with nimodipine] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):229-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic effects with intravenous infusion of nifedipine (Adalat) in cardiosurgical patients] Boldt J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Feb;20(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory effects of vecuronium as well as pancuronium under different conditions of anesthesia] Markschies-Hornung A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Apr;20(2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary bypass grafts in the early postoperative phase with peripheral vein x-ray contrast media injection] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of aortocoronary venous bypasses using digital subtraction angiography] Heuser L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortocoronary bypass operation in considerably reduced left-ventricular function caused by chronic ischemia] Reifart N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2; 109(44):1671-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute aortocoronary bypass in the complications following catheter dilatation of the coronary arteries] Satter P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic defined angina pectoris: coronary bypass surgery or drug treatment?] Thormann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):191-4 **(Ger)**

[EEG findings in patients with aortocoronary bypass--a visual-morphologic analysis in comparison with clinical data] Bräu H, et al. **EEG EMG** 1985 Mar;16(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial comparison in the USA: recurrence rate following coronary angioplasty is higher than following bypass operation] **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 7;103(5):94 **(Ger)**

[Patency of the aortocoronary bypass: development of a noninvasive evaluation method] Klinke F. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9;103(18):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral feeding following heart surgery operations] Behrendt W, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Dec; 11(6):316-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of postoperative parenteral feeding on protein metabolism in heart surgery patients. A comparative study] Weidler B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1984 Aug; 11(4):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative cefamandole prevention in aortocoronary bypass operations: the course of serum levels in extracorporeal circulation] Klepetko W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;362(4):237-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of computed tomographic control of the course of aortocoronary bypass patency] Schulz HG, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1985;26(3):367-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial DSA for control of aortocoronary bypass--an alternative to coronary angiography] Hauenstein HK, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electromyographic determination of the fatigability of respiratory and leg muscles before and after aortocoronary bypass operation] Worth H, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):33-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous digital subtraction angiography in the follow-up of aortocoronary venous bypass grafts] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between angiographic and computed tomographic imaging of aortocoronary bypasses in 100 patients] Mühlberger V, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr; 142(4):406-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary reoperation--yes or no?] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 18;114(33):1123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of acute myocardial infarction] Lindenau KF, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):322-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin on the resistance and capacitance system in cardiac surgery interventions] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anomalies of the origin of the left coronary artery in differential therapeutic aspects] Mager G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Sep;73(9):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of Gore Tex grafts in coronary surgery] Snir E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):493–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[The effect of an aortocoronary bypass graft on left ventricular function] Cserhalmi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 4;126(31):1911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Radioisotope angiographic study of global and regional left ventricular function shortly after direct myocardial revascularization] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short-term angiographic radioisotopic study of the global and regional left ventricular function after direct myocardial revascularization] Astorri E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Oct;28(10):837–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Long-term clinical results after intervention using aorto-coronary bypass] Campolo L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jun;14(6):407–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and hemodynamic results after aneurysmectomy and coronary revascularization] Cavallini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Myocardial revascularization in patients with severe ventricular impairment. Short-term follow-up] Pirelli S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Presentation of a consecutive series of 400 aortocoronary bypass patients without hospital mortality] Viganò M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of the permeability of the aortocoronary bypass one year after the intervention] Dor V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Postoperative human body temperature rhythm] Narumi J, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1985 Feb;23(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Left ventricular thrombus formation and cuspal fusion of the prosthetic valve during left heart bypass: their pathophysiological significance and echocardiographic observations] Beppu S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):623–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and intra-operative angioplasty] Endo M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:81–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indication of aorto-coronary bypass surgery for the infarcted myocardium: assessment using exercise T1-201 myocardial imagings] Kubo H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):223–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined coronary sinus ASD closure and coronary artery bypass operation in a 64-year-old] Akiyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug;32(8):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery for ischemic heart disease secondary to familial hyperlipidemia] Hiroshi O, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of aortocoronary bypass surgery for patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun;33(6):783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful A-C bypass operation in patient with vasospastic angina--evaluation with coronary circulation during attack] Tamai J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Graft patency and internal configuration at distal anastomosis in aortocoronary bypass surgery] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in a patient with red cell autoantibody and small e antibody] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retrograde cardioplegia as a method of myocardial protection during aorto-coronary bypass] Okubo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

A case of coronary artery bypass grafting combined with removal of left atrial myxoma] Sugawara E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in isolated left anterior descending coronary artery stenosis] Sunamori M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

A case of multiple bypass procedures for multiple arteriosclerotic cardiovascular lesions] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Fentanyl anesthesia and cardiac surgery: clinical report] Morita S, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

Anesthesia with continuous fentanyl infusion for ischemic heart disease--hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine responses] Okutani R, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):767–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

hanges in oxygen consumption (VO2) during open heart surgery] Sakamoto A, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

he effects of aorto-coronary bypass grafting to totally ccluded coronary arteries on left ventricular contractility] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;6(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aortocoronary bypass graft in coronary arterial stenosis with aortitis syndrome] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1586–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of nitroglycerin ointment on the hemodynamics in patients with aortocoronary bypass grafting] Izumiyama O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):499–505 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial metabolism after coronary artery bypass surgery] Kakimoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zassni** 1985 Jan;33(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of bypass surgery for left main coronary artery] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise stress testing in the evaluation of aorto-coronary bypass grafting] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;33(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progressive narrowing in coronary arteries and saphenous vein grafts after aortocoronary bypass surgery--angiographic aspects and its relationship to coronary risk factors] Mizutani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1362–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection on multibypass surgery in ischemic heart disease--the value of CK-MB measurement in time-interval] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow before and after aortocoronary bypass surgery in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Causes of recurrent symptoms after aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):346–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery--influence of complete revascularization of the left coronary artery] Sakakibara T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):353–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of annulo-aortic ectasia associated with right coronary artery stenosis] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between grade or revascularization and the left ventricular function during exercise after aortocoronary bypass] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;32(6):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital atresia of the left main coronary artery repair by saphenous vein graft] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after aortocoronary bypass surgery--influence of previous myocardial infarction] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of recurrent angina following aortocoronary bypass-- angiography of postoperative coronary spasm] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of simultaneous carotid endarterectomy and coronary artery revascularization] Sugimura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Results of coronary bypass surgery and percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for single vessel disease] Suma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of patent coronary bypass grafts by digital subtraction angiography] Arisawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Aorto-coronary bypass operation in left main coronary artery disease] Kurahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):798–801 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined therapy of nitroglycerin and nifedipine in myocardial revascularization] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;4(5):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary bypass operation and its effect on the level of function. A review of the literature] Meyer-Myklestad L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30;104(30):2078–82 (39 ref.) (Nor)

[Selected problems of surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Krzemińska-Pakula M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):769–78 (75 ref.) (Pol)

[A radiopaque thread for the localization of saphenous grafts] Wanderley Neto J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Mechanisms of the regulation of water-electrolyte metabolism depending upon different methods of general anesthesia during heart surgery under hypothermic perfusion] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a pulsatile assist device during operations under artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postoperative suppurative mediastinitis and the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Belov IuV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Principal causes of thrombosis of autovenous aortocoronary shunts] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic Doppler recording in the diagnosis of the patency of aortocoronary shunts] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial function in the late period after an operation for aortocoronary shunting] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Advances in coronary surgery: acute myocardial infarct and revascularization surgery] Concha Ruiz M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984;37 Suppl 1:16–25 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Surgical revascularization immediately after intracoronary streptokinase perfusion. Presentation of a case] Pomar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Constrictive pericarditis following myocardial revascularization: a possible cause of graft occlusion. Kabbani SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):493–5

Thrombolysis and coronary reoperation: successful combined therapy for acute postoperative myocardial infarction. Rojo H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):586–90

The role of isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of perioperative hypertension. Thys DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 2):273–6 (17 ref.)

Intramural right atrial hematoma following coronary artery bypass surgery. Trappe HJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):917–8

Undrained bloody pericardial effusion in the early postoperative period after coronary bypass surgery: a prospective blood pool study. Viquerat CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):335–41

Simultaneous percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty and transcatheter embolization of iatrogenic aortocoronary vein fistula. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):578–80

Ventricular arrhythmias induced by dynamic and static exercise in relation to coronary artery bypass grafting. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):948–51

Colonic diverticulum perforation: report of two cases as a complication of coronary artery bypass (perforated diverticulum after coronary artery bypass). Mirvis S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):547–9

Failure of intravenous nitroglycerin to prevent intraoperative myocardial ischemia during fentanyl-pancuronium anesthesia. Thomson IR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Oct;61(4):385–93

Late postoperative tamponade following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients on antiplatelet therapy. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):27–9

Prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia after coronary bypass surgery with oral verapamil: a randomized, double-blind trial. Davison R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):336–9

Comparison of operative mortality and morbidity for initial and repeat coronary artery bypass grafting: The Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry experience. Foster ED, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):563–70

Risk factors for severe bacterial infections after valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations: analysis of 246 cases by logistic regression. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):224–8

Operative mortality and morbidity for initial and repeat coronary artery bypass grafting [editorial] Pluth JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):552–3

Operative risk factors associated with unstable angina pectoris. Eugene J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):279–82

Role of transient ischaemia and perioperative myocardial infarction in the genesis of new septal wall motion abnormalities after coronary bypass surgery. Ribeiro P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):140–4

Treatment of the chronically infected median sternotomy wound with muscle flaps. Mahoney J. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):453–5

Iatrogenic fistula from the aorta to the left marginal coronary vein. Ross PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):398–9

Does the type of venous drainage or cardioplegia affect postoperative conduction and atrial arrhythmias? Rousou JA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II259–63

Effects of advanced age on extravascular lung water accumulation during coronary artery bypass surgery. Gallagher JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):68–71

Spontaneous cerebellar hemorrhage after coronary artery bypass surgery. Anderson DE, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(3):145–8

Constrictive calcific pericarditis following coronary arterial bypass surgery. Bewtra C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):522–5

Ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: incidence, risk factors and long-term prognosis. Rubin DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):307–10

Fascicular conduction disturbances following aortocoronary bypass surgery: the role of hypothermia versus potassium–arrest cardioplegia. Rippe JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):456–61

Urethral stricture after coronary artery bypass grafting. Ferrie BG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):643–4

Bilateral brachial paralysis from watershed infarction after coronary artery bypass. A report of two cases and review of the predisposing anatomic and physiological mechanisms. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):742–7

Arrhythmia prophylaxis after aorta–coronary bypass. The effect of minidose propranolol. Matangi MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):439–43

Detrimental effect of perioperative myocardial infarction on late survival after coronary artery bypass. Report from the Coronary Artery Surgery Study––CASS. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):972–81

Inflammatory epicardial reaction to processed bovine pericardium: case report. Skinner JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):789–91

Factors predisposing to intraoperative myocardial infarction during coronary artery bypass surgery. Schneider RR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Feb;52(2):123–9

The relation of risk factors to the development of atherosclerosis in saphenous-vein bypass grafts and the progression of disease in the native circulation. A study 10 years after aortocoronary bypass surgery. Campeau L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 22;311(21):1329–32

Early results and complications of coronary artery bypass surgery. A consecutive series of 441 patients. Engblom E, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985;19(1):21–7

Jaundice after open heart surgery: a prospective study [letter] Klepetko W, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):80

[Revascularization from the viewpoint of pathological anatomy] Urbanová D. **Cesk Fysiol** 1984;33(4):387–90 **(Cze)**

[A possible application of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: remodelling of an occluded aortocoronary bypass] Grollier G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissection of the aorta following cardiac surgery] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3;114(44):1530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraventricular cardiac arrhythmia after aorto–coronary bypass interventions] Glieca F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertension during high dose fentanyl anesthesia for aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Horimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jun;33(6):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction after aortocoronary bypass] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of the anamnesis, exertion electrocardiogram and perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease in patients after myocardial infarct or revascularization] Tendera M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):433–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroglycerin and dobutamine in the treatment of low cardiac output syndrome after direct myocardial revascularization] Rychter J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical significance of oxygen consumption in the immediate postoperative period in cardiosurgery patients during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the evaluation of the results of treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Mikhaĭlov IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Platelet inhibitors and hydroxyethyl starch: safe and cost-effective interventions in coronary artery surgery. Hicks GL Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):422–5

Economics of coronary artery bypass grafting. Williams A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):326–9

Cost of coronary artery bypass surgery: a pilot study. Keon WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):283–6

Comparative cost of myocardial revascularization: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and coronary artery bypass surgery. Kelly ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):16–20

Effect of reduction of postoperative days in the intensive care unit after coronary artery bypass. Vander Salm TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):558–61

Comparative costs versus symptomatic and employment benefits of medical and surgical treatment of stable angina pectoris. Hemenway D, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Feb;23(2):133–41

Coronary artery bypass graft surgery: an economic appraisal [editorial] Wilson R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):56–7

Is percutaneous coronary angioplasty less expensive than bypass surgery? Reeder GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 1;311(18):1157–62

[Cost of a coronary transluminal angioplasty compared with a single coronary bypass. Economic effects] Cherrier F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of social medicine to cost benefit analysis in coronary bypass surgery] Silomon H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Apr;47(4):149–50 **(Ger)**

[Surgical needs, costs and benefits of aortocoronary bypass surgery in Denmark] Jensen G, et al. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple technique for multigraft cardioplegic infusion during coronary artery bypass. Lawrie GM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):483–4

A completely atraumatic pickup forceps designed to hold vein grafts. Robicsek F. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):588–9

Saphenous vein harvesting using a subcutanous vein remover. Dorsey JS. **Minn Med** 1985 Mar;68(3):195–8

METHODS

Illogical use of saphenous veins for aortocoronary bypass grafting. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):596–7

Coronary bypass using the internal mammary artery. Lewis MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):480–2

Effects of coronary grafting technique upon reperfusion cardiac rhythm, ventricular function, and other variables. Lake CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):497–503

Elective coronary bypass surgery without pulmonary artery catheter monitoring. Bashein G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):451–4

New perspectives in relieving acute and chronic myocardial ischaemia and cardiac pump failure. Kyösola K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):305–7

Delineation of peripheral and coronary detail by intraoperative angioscopy. Grundfest WS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):394–400

Initial proximal versus distal anastomoses [letter] Berger TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):498

Coronary artery bypass in patients with total laryngectomy. Kaiser LR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):481–2

'Annuloplasty' of the proximal coronary bypass anastomosis. Katz NM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):288–9

Surgical management of diseased intracavitary coronary arteries. Ochsner JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):356–62

Safe aorta–saphenous vein anastomosis [letter] Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):661–2

Left thoracotomy for reoperative coronary artery bypass procedures. Ungerleider RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):11–5

Metabolic damage to human saphenous vein during preparation for coronary artery bypass grafting. Angelini GD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):326–34

Long-term (5 to 12 years) serial studies of internal mammary artery and saphenous vein coronary bypass grafts. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):248–58

The fate of arm veins used for aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Stoney WS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):522–6

Acute and chronic traumatic aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: a 10-year experience with a single method of aortic shunting. Verdant A, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):601–7

Coronary bypass with the internal mammary [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1253–4

Current status of surgery for coronary artery disease––perspective and innovations. Rainer WG. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):654–60

Direct myocardial revascularization without cardiopulmonary bypass. Buffolo E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):26–9

Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in 62 patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction––a follow-up study. Mochtar B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):30–3

[Preliminary experience in coronary artery bypass grafts] Pan Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):162–4, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coronary bypass surgery––analysis of 11 cases] Xu WY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):167–8, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A report on 24 cases of coronary artery bypass grafting and 19 cases of ventricular aneurysmectomy] Yue XH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):165–6, 237 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of coronary artery disease] Zhang SZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;12(3):171–4 **(Chi)**

[Emergency surgical revascularization in establishing myocardial infarctions. Treatment of subtotal coronary occlusions] Kreitmann P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regularization and reduction of the caliber of aortocoronary venous grafts by network sheaths (letter)] Barra JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1959 **(Fre)**

[Bypass operation on coronary arteries with minimal atherosclerotic stenoses?] Klepzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):157–8 **(Ger)**

[Application of a flow/flush apparatus to obtain a clear field at the anastomotic site of A–C bypass] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Mar;38(3):200 **(Jpn)**

[Results of a questionnaire study of A-C bypass surgical technics] Suma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):286–7 **(Jpn)**

[Results of a survey on A-C bypass technics] Suma K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr;38(4):286–7 **(Jpn)**

[Coronary bypass surgery utilizing an internal mammary artery and autologous saphenous vein graft for mitral valve replacement in severe Kawasaki heart disease: report of a case] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;32(11):1996–2003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies of biventricular bypass using the centrifugal blood pump] Komoda T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;33(4):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technic for an aortocoronary bypass operation on 3 to 5 coronary arteries] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of an autovenous transplant for aortocoronary bypass] Vlasov GP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation of an autovenous graft for aortocoronary shunting] Vikhrev GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Analysis of morbidity and mortality in patients 70 years of age and over undergoing isolated coronary artery bypass surgery. Rose DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):341–6

Surgical survival in the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) registry. Myers WO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):245–60

Mortality, morbidity, and cost-accounting related to coronary artery bypass graft surgery in the elderly. Roberts AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):426–32

Randomized trials in coronary bypass surgery. Killip T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Mar;71(3):418–21

Determinants of operative mortality and long-term survival in patients with unstable angina. The CASS experience. McCormick JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):683–8

[Late results of aortocoronary bypass surgery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The effect of the backrest position on the measurement of left atrial pressure in patients after cardiac surgery. Retailliau MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):477–83

[Coronary artery bypass graft and patient care] Zhang YM. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):288–90 **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive function after coronary bypass surgery: effect of decreased cerebral blood flow. Freeman AM 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):110–2

Psychosocial outcome after coronary artery by-pass surgery. Bass C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:526–32

Perceptions of the waiting period before coronary artery bypass grafting. Pieper B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):40–4

The effects of coronary bypass surgery on female sexual, psychological, and vocational adaptation. Althof SE, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):176–84

Psychiatric aspects of coronary artery surgery. A prospective study. Horgan D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 27;141(9):587–90

Coronary bypass [letter] Barnyk MA. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):65

Styles of adjustment to coronary graft surgery. Radley A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):461–72

Coronary artery bypass surgery––impact upon a patient's wife––a pilot study. Goldschmidt T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):337–40

REHABILITATION

Use of simulated work testing in cardiac rehabilitation: a case report. Wilke NA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 May;39(5):327–30

A randomized trial of the effects of exercise training after coronary artery bypass surgery. Froelicher V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):689–92

Exercise prescription for the cardiac patient: an update. Pollock ML, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1984 Apr;3(2):425–42 (72 ref.)

Determinants of work capability and employment after coronary artery surgery. Misra KK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):176–80

The value of early out-patient cardiac exercise programmes for the elderly in comparison with other selected age groups. Williams MA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:113–5

Low-level exercise testing before and after coronary artery bypass surgery. Christopherson DJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1984;21(4):241–53

Work status after coronary artery bypass operation. Rodis E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):228–30

Cardiac rehabilitation. Crosby I. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:67–71

[Rehabilitation for work after myocardial infarct and after the reconstruction of coronary vessels] Denolin H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8;124(10):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rehabilitation after aorto-coronary bypass and return to work] Robitaille NM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-hospital physical rehabilitation of patients according to the 'A' model (our modification) after surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Tomaszewska L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(6):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial function in the period immediately after aortocoronary bypass] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Coronary heart disease. Surgical development in the last 10 years--status of possibilities in West Germany] Borst HG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass: update and future trends of research] Belcaro G. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30; 40(8):529-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

UTILIZATION

Trends in cardiac surgery in the United States [letter] Rimm AA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 10;312(2):119-20

Coronary artery bypass surgery. An HMO perspective. Peterson CR. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 1;77(2):34-8, 42-6, 48-50

[The need for coronary surgery in Austria] Unger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;85:12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AORTOGRAPHY

Anaesthesia for translumbar aortography. Smith M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):680-2

A double-blind comparative study of Hexabrix and Renografin-76 in aortography and visceral arteriography. Barth KH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6 Suppl):S323-5

Aortic diameters in infants and young children: normative angiographic data. Clarkson PM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):3-6

Pseudoprominent aorta: radiographic findings and CT correlation. Brown KT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May; 155(2):299-301

Late results of the surgical treatment for aortic dissections. Viljanen T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 33(1):8-15

[Angiographically silent aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Drugová B, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1984 Jul;38(4):255-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography. A substitute for translumbar aortography] Sandberg H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood histamine and aortography (letter)] Feiss P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):400 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis and diagnosis of thoracic aortic aneurysm. An analysis of 40 patients. 2: Value of diagnostic procedures] Beuckelmann D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jun 20; 103(23):631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of radiological measurements of the cardiovascular silhouette in men with hypertension. Radiologico-morphological correlation] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(10):805-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal thrombo-embolic complications at aorto-femoral angiography. Takolander R, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):15-9

Composite catheter for selective cerebral angiography following an arch aortogram. Chakera TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):17-8

Computed tomography demonstration of retroperitoneal contrast material extravasation complicating translumbar aortography. Nunez D Jr, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):69-71

[Digital subtraction angiography, translumbal and transfemoral arteriography (letter)] Christensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2882-3 **(Dan)**

[Left hemothorax after translumbar aortography (letter)] Fantin B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):641 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral neurologic complications following percutaneous transaxillary aortography] Stücker FJ. **Chirurg** 1985 May; 56(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tomodensitometric evaluation of retroperitoneal damage caused by translumbar aortography] Gandini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Translumbar catheter redirection using a tip-deflector technique. van Schaik JP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun; 155(3):829-30

[An angiologic protective unit for use in translumbar aortoarteriography] Dolinský A. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan; 39(1):46 **(Slo)**

METHODS

Computed tomography of the heart and great vessels: present and future. Brundage BH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):801-9 (40 ref.)

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the aorto-cervical vessels] Fries JV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Contribution of intravenous digital subtraction angiography to the diagnosis of aortic dissection] Brenot P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;27(1):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pitfalls of the dorsal decubitus in aortography] Bellin MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary bypass grafts in the early postoperative phase with peripheral vein x-ray contrast media injection] Tuengerthal S, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1985 Jun;5(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous digital subtraction angiography in patients with aortic isthmus stenoses] Rauber K, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of data processing. c. CT X RAY of coronary and great vessels] Sakuma I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2770-4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Translumbar aortography utilizing long elaster needle and J-guide wire] Kodera K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar; 30(3):433-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AORTOPULMONARY SEPTAL DEFECT see under **HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL**

AOTUS TRIVIRGATUS see under **CEBIDAE**

APAMIN see under **BEE VENOMS**

APATITES

Experimental animal investigation of bone regeneration with collagen-apatite. Katthagen BD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):291-302

Carpal tunnel syndrome associated with mixed calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate and apatite crystal deposition in tendon synovial sheath. Lagier R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1190-5

F- uptake inhibition by excess phosphate during fluoridated apatite formation. Okazaki M, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(4):342-7

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid crystals in osteoarthritis. Gibilisco PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):511-5

Crystallo-chemical properties of apatite in atremate brachiopod shells. LeGeros RZ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Jan;37(1):98-100

Ultrastructural studies of crystal-organic matrix relations in renal stones. Cheng PT, et al **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985; (Pt 1):201-7

[Thermal analysis of passed upper urinary tract stones] Tozuka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[The effect of blood pH on the stability of fluoroapatite] Nedeljković M, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Mar; 35(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of some effects of fluoride on apatite formation in vitro and in vivo. Larsen MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Dec;36(6):690-6

Histological study of a case of recurrent olecranon bursitis with mixed calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate and apatite crystal deposits. Lagier R, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 405(4):453-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Experimental animal investigation of bone regeneration with collagen-apatite. Katthagen BD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(5):291-302

APAZONE see under **TRIAZINES**

APC VIRUSES see **ADENOVIRUSES, HUMAN**

APE, BARBARY see **MACACA**

APERT SYNDROME see **ACROCEPHALOSYNDACTYLIA**

APES see **PONGIDAE**

APEU VIRUS see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

APEX CARDIOGRAPHY see **KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY**

APGAR SCORE

Effects of electronic fetal monitoring on rates of early neonatal death, low Apgar score, and cesarean section. Greenland S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985; 64(1):75-80

Apgar scores and cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphinlike immunoreactivity during the first day of life. Preliminary observations. Laungani SG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):403-4

The influence on foetal outcome of maternal carbon dioxide tension at caesarean section under general anaesthesia. Cook PT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1984 Nov;12(4):296-302

Reliability of cardiotocography in predicting baby's condition at birth. Curzen P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1345-7

Mean Apgar scores [letter] Rettig PJ. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct; 105(4):681-2

The Apgar score: is it enough? Silverman F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):331-6

[Prenatal blood level of oxytocinase in the mother and the condition of the newborn infant] Tomaszczyk J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Sep;55(9):649-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trends in birth weight and Apgar score 1979-1983 in the western area of Santiago] Vargas N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;55(3):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APHAKIA

The 1980 and 1981 accident experience of civil airmen with selected visual pathology. Dille JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):966-9

COMPLICATIONS

[Vitrectomy to prevent retinal detachment in aphakia. Hyalitis, perforating injuries, diabetes, myopia, in the absence of vitreous hemorrhage] Limon S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:177-80 **(Fre)**

[Surgical characteristics of retinal detachment in patients with aphakia of various etiologies] Stepanov IuV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral refraction in aphakic eyes. Millodot M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):586-9

Funduscopic systems: magnification in ametropia and aphakia. Raasch T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jan; 62(1):19-24

METABOLISM

Localization of keratin in the cells of the cornea in aphakia and normal mouse embryos. Zwaan J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):127-33

Clearance of intravitreal fluorouracil. Normal and aphakic vitrectomized eyes. Jarus G, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan; 92(1):91-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure and the corneal endothelium after neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Relative effects of aphakia and pseudophakia. Kraff MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):511-4

Blood flow in aphakic rabbit eyes after sub-chronic glaucoma drug treatment. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun; 4(6):667-70

Effect of topical epinephrine and timolol on ocular and optic nerve blood flow in phakic and aphakic rabbit eyes. Jay WM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Oct;3(10):1199-202

SURGERY

Biconcave contact lens for examination and laser treatment of the fundus in normal and gas-filled phakic eyes [letter] Stefánsson E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):806-7

Experimental radial keratectomy in rabbits for the correction of aphakia. Cherry PM, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):61-4

Hypermetropic and myopic keratokyphosis. Hoffmann F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:103-7

Laser trabeculoplasty before and after aphakia and pseudophakia. Wise JB. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1985;:286-92

Refractive surgery for aphakia and myopia. Kaufman HE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):43-7

THERAPY

Aspheric spectacle lens designs for aphakia. Fowler CW. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Dec;61(12):737-40

Aphakic correction in ectopia lentis. Nelson LB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):445-7

The use of extended wear contact lenses in aphakia. Sabiston DW. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):331-4

Clinical experience with the Nd:YAG laser. Johnson SH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Fall;10(4):452-60

Extended wear contact lenses in pediatric aphakia. Cutler SI, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 May-Jun; 22(3):86-91

[Correction of aphakia with an intraocular implant. Can it be considered a routine operation?] Azadeh M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:354-6 **(Fre)**

APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT

Using biofeedback in an exotropic aphake. Letourneau JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):909-10

Two spectacle lenses for aphakia. Fowler CW. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):369-72

The pathogenesis of aphakic retinal detachment. Irvine AR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Feb;16(2):101-7 (26 ref.)

Pharmacologic therapy of aphakic and pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. 1985 update. Jampol LM. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jun;92(6):807-10 (23 ref.)

[Corneal ulcer with hypopyon during extended-wear of a hydrophilic soft lens in an aphakic patient. Study of a case] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec; 83(12):1355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neodymium-YAG laser therapy to the anterior hyaloid in aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma [letter] Strasser G. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):368

Prevention of aphakic retinal detachment by retinocryocoagulation. Gombos GM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1124-6

Delayed nonexpulsive suprachoroidal hemorrhage. Gressel MG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1757-60

Structural changes in vitreous in aphakic eye. Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):5-7

Management of glaucoma in the aphakic eye. Herschler J. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1984 Fall;24(3):43-8

The association of strabismus and aphakia in children. France TD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1984 Nov-Dec; 21(6):223-6

[Combined trabeculectomy-vitrectomy operation in the treatment of glaucoma in aphakic patients. Apropos of 15 cases] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):947-50 **(Fre)**

[Opening of the angle by laser photocoagulation. Apropos of a case with aphakia] Blervacque A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):501-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microsurgery of retinal detachment in aphakic patients] Bonnet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1291-5 **(Fre)**

[Intraocular lenses and retinal detachment] Heimann K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Irvine's syndrome; diagnosis, pathogenesis and therapy] Hruby K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):147-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and surgical problems of retinal detachment and retinoschisis in aphakic eyes] Mrzygłód S, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Aug;86(8):343-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of retinal detachment in aphakic eyes] Starzycka M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 May; 86(5):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of postoperative endophthalmitis in artiphakia by vitrectomy and the intravitreal administration of gentamycin] Fedorov SN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):264-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical characteristics of retinal detachment in patients with aphakia of various etiologies] Stepanov IuV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Peripheral refraction in aphakic eyes. Millodot M. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):586-9

Examination of the pseudophakic patient. Devita VJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Feb;56(2):103-7

ETIOLOGY

Delayed onset of aphakic cystoid macula edema. Weene LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;16(8):774-5

METABOLISM

Outward transport of fluorescein from the vitreous in aphakic eyes. Miyake K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 69(6):428-32

Vitreous fluorophotometry studies in aphakia. Quentel G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985; 222(4-5):248-9

PATHOLOGY

Aphakia versus pseudophakia. A clinico-pathological study. Hamburg A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):223-30

The histopathology of intraocular lenses. Crawford JB. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:203-17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular blood flow in phakic and aphakic monkey eyes. Caprioli J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):1-7

Surgical incision alters the swelling response of the human cornea. Vannas A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):864-8

[Influence of new aphakia glasses on the visual field and field of the gaze] Flament J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1399-406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Binocular vision of bilateral aphakic subjects fitted with glasses] Magnard P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1297-8 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aphakic macular edema: some observations on prevention and pathogenesis. Krishnan MM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):253-7

REHABILITATION

[Is it possible for aphakic patients to wear permanent lenses in the early postoperative period?] Elie G. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jan;84(1):79-82 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Histopathology of a case of epikeratophakia (aphakic epikeratoplasty). Binder PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1357-63

Analysis of corneal thickness and endothelial cell density in pseudophakic and aphakic patients undergoing penetrating keratoplasty. Insler MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 103(3):390-3

Neodymium: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy: visual acuity outcome and intraocular pressure elevation. Slomovic AR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;20(3):101-4

Aphakia versus pseudophakia. A clinico-pathological study. Hamburg A. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3-4):223-30

Trabeculectomy in aphakic eyes. Heuer DK, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1045-51

Pars plana vitrectomy for aphakic cystoid macular edema. Patel A, et al. **Retina** 1985 Winter-Spring;5(1):11-5

Pupilloplasty in aphakic and pseudophakic pupillary block glaucoma. Theodossiadis GP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):137-41

[Keratokyphosis for the optical correction of aphakia] Hoffmann F, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):86-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical trial with commercial aspheric aphakic lenses. Atchison DA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep; 61(9):566-75

Clinical prediction of postsurgical aphakic refractive correction. Godio LB, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Nov;61(11):663-5

Combination of a side shield with an ocular moisture chamber. Gresset J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Sep;61(9):610-2

A quality assessment of aphakic correction. Young DD, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Sep;60(9):776-82

The fitting of contact lenses in aphakic infants. Moore B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(3):180, 182-3

Unilateral traumatic aphakia in children: role of corneal contact lenses. Jain IS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jul-Aug;22(4):137-9

Intraocular lens for the correction of aphakia. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Oct;25(5):348-53

[Correction of aphakia by rigid lenses] Gervais C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):823-5 **(Fre)**

[Permanent-wear of gas-permeable rigid lenses: a new solution for the aphakic patient] Elie G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;8(4):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Power in the periphery of several aspheric eyeglasses for aphakic patients] Simonet P. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(12):789-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudoaphakia in childhood] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 May;41(3):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

APHANIPTERA see **FLEAS**

APHASIA

see related

DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL

Progress in aphasiology. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:1-364

[Current trends in neuropsychology, with special reference to CT findings in aphasia, paraphasia and neologism, and neuropsychology of the subcortical structures] Hamanaka Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(12):983-96 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe central nervous system toxicity from high-dose cytarabine: expressive aphasia occurring after the second day of treatment. Watson PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):313-4

Acute memory loss and nominal aphasia caused by phenylpropanolamine. Puar HS. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1604-5

CLASSIFICATION

Current concepts in adult aphasia. McNeil MR. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):128-34 (61 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Self-monitoring behavior in a case of severe auditory agnosia with aphasia. Marshall RC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar; 24(2):297-313

Paralexic errors in Broca's and Wernicke's aphasia. Payne M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):571-4

CONGENITAL

Development of speech and language following bilateral frontal lesions. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):167-83

DIAGNOSIS

Towards a taxonomy of aphasic errors. A pilot study. Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb; 85(1):30-43

Aphasiology: present status and trends. Critchley M. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:9-12

Language input variables in aphasia. Crystal D. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:145-58

Aphasia with exclusively consonant-vowel recurring utterances: tan-tan revisited. de Bleser R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:51-7

Some linguistic components of acalculia. Deloche G, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:215-22

Assessment of understanding in global aphasia. Edelman GM. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:277-89

Involvement of head movement in speech production and its implications for language pathology. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:247-61

Interpretation of spelling disorders in aphasia: impact of recent developments in cognitive psychology. Hatfield FM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:183-92

Variability and consistency in picture naming by aphasic patients. Howard D, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:263-76

The Aachen Aphasia Test. Huber W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:291-303

Word order processing in aphasia: effect of verb semantics. Jones EV. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:159-81

The language of dementia. Joynt RJ. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:65-9

Praxis in aphasia. Kertesz A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:59-64

Sentence comprehension and production in aphasia: an application of lexical grammar. Lesser R. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:193-201

Language disorders and their relationship to thalamic lesions. Lhermitte F. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:99-113

Phonologic disturbances in aphasia: is there a 'markedness effect' in aphasic phonetic errors? Nespoulous JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:203-14

Task- and modality-specific aphasias. Newcombe F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:139-44

Intracarotid amytal test in the assessment of language dominance. Oxbury SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:115-23

The natural history of aphasia. Reinvang I. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 42:13-22

Advances in the evaluation and treatment of speech apraxia. Rosenbek JC. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:327-36

Dysprosody as part of the aphasic language disorder. Weniger D. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:41-50

Incomplete Kluver-Bucy syndrome and fluent aphasia. Arlazoroff A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):300-6

Prosodic disturbance in aphasia: vowel length in Thai. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):206-24

Voice onset time in aphasia: Thai. II. Production. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):177-205

The occurrence of paraphasias in the spontaneous speech of children with an acquired aphasia. Visch-Brink EG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;23(2):258-71

What can the spectral characteristics of stop consonants tell us about the realization of place of articulation in Broca's aphasia? A reply to Shinn and Blumstein. Ziegler W. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):167-74

Crossed aphasia: one or more syndromes? Basso A, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):25-45

CT scan cerebral asymmetry measurements in stroke cases with global aphasia: atypical asymmetries associated with improved recovery [letter] Pieniadz JM, et al. **Cortex** 1984 Sep;20(3):453-5

Alexia for ideograms: implications for kanji alexia. Varney NR. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):535-42

Eye movements during reading in aphasics. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):175-83

Prognostic value of computed tomography in aphasic stroke patients. Demeurisse G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):134-9

Evaluation of aphasia. Alexander MP. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 30;20(9A):69, 73-4

An approach to analyzing a single subject's scores obtained in a standardized test with application to the Aachen Aphasia Test (AAT). Willmes K. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Aug;7(4):331-52

A word-ordering test to differentiate between aphasia and schizophrenia. Dewolfe AS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):49-58

Differential language characteristics in adult aphasic and schizophrenic subjects. Halpern H, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):289-307

Localization and diagnosis in aphasia with the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):386-92

Wernicke's type aphasia [letter] Rosse RB. **Milit Med** 1985 Jul;150(7):382-3

Alexia in recent and late Broca's aphasia. Boccardi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):745-54

On categorizing aphasic speech errors. Tuller B. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):547-57

The speech syndrome and its dynamics in patients after ischemic stroke. Stolyarova LG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):151-6

Aphasia after left hemisphere injury [letter] Gaede SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):456-7

[Acquired aphasia in children] Giroire JM. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The graphic disconnection syndrome] Leischner A. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):125-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of lesions in aphasia--clinical-CT scan correlations (Part III): Paraphasia and meaningless speech] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):117-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Report of a case of non-fluent jargon aphasia] Hadano K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(11):897-909 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the 'token test' in the diagnosis of aphasia] Podemski R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 18(6):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of a Spanish scale for the evaluation of aphasia] Sánchez Bernardos ML, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Anatomical basis for acquired fluent aphasia in children. VanDongen HR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):306-9

Aphasia following pluridirectional tomography with metrizamide. The effect of patient position. Butler MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):39-45

Aphasia after left thalamic infarction. Gorelick PB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1296-8

Neurobiological aspects of recovery from aphasia in stroke. Kertesz A. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(3):122-7

Motor aphasia: a presenting feature of acute anteroseptal infarction. Viswanathan N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):411-2

Category-specific naming deficit following cerebral infarction. Hart J Jr, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7; 316(6027):439-40

Linguistic impairment after left hemidecortication for infantile hemiplegia? A reappraisal. Bishop DV. **Q J Exp Psychol** [A] 1983 Feb;35 (Pt 1):199-207

[Borderline cases of Landau-Kleffner syndrome] Campan, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(4):353-60 **(Fre)**

[Degenerative aphasia] Assal G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia caused by left paramedian thalamic infarction. Anatomo-clinical case] Davous P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):711-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcortical aphasia. Neruolinguistic and x-ray computed tomography studies of 25 cases] Puel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):695-710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia following left thalamic hemorrhage. A study by Western Aphasia Battery and single photon emission CT] Makishita H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jul; 24(7):736-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unusual neurological complication in chronic nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Kovbasiuk BP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):119-20 **(Rus)**

[Gnosis centers of speech and gesture] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and dynamics of sensomotor aphasia in cerebrovascular pathology] Varakin Iula, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of handedness in relation to language disorder. McManus IC. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:125-38

Hereditary dysphasic dementia and the Pick-Alzheimer spectrum. Morris JC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Oct; 16(4):455-66

Aphasia, family history, and the longitudinal course of senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Knesevich JW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Mar;14(3):255-63

HISTORY

François Moutier or 'From folds to folds'. Lecours AR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):198-230

Augusta Dejerine-Klumpke or 'The Lesson in Anatomy'. Lecours AR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):166-97

Aphasiology in the United States. Goodglass H. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):307-11

Hemispheric dominance before Broca. Benton A. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):807-11

PATHOLOGY

Computed tomography localization of standard aphasic syndromes. Poeck K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:71-89

Aphasias associated with computed tomography scan lesions outside Broca's and Wernicke's areas. Vignolo LA. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:91-8

The critical role of Wernicke's area in sentence repetition. Selnes OA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):549-57

MRI and the study of aphasia. DeWitt LD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):861-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progress in aphasiology. Introduction. Rose FC. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:1-8

Hemispheric control of speech expression in aphasia. A mouth asymmetry study. Graves R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):249-51

Atypical conduction aphasia. A disconnection syndrome. Mendez MF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Sep;42(9):886-91

On the statistical estimation of speech-organization distributions from aphasia data. Carter RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):937-46

The effects of slowed speech on auditory comprehension in aphasia. Blumstein SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar; 24(2):246-65

Contrasting speech patterns in apraxia of speech and phonemic paraphasia. Canter GJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):204-22

Reaction times of severe Broca's aphasics to monaural verbal stimuli. Gallaher AJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May; 25(1):134-43

Cognitive processing of tokens and their description in aphasia. Gutbrod K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):37-51

Picture-naming in aphasia. Kohn SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):266-83

Temporal speech characteristics associated with anterior left hemisphere cortical and subcortical lesions: a preliminary case study report. Ramsberger G, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):59-73

Extending formant transitions may not improve aphasics' perception of stop consonant place of articulation. Riedel K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):223-32

The twenty fourth Wilder Penfield lecture. Behavioral neurology the neurology of higher brain functions. Afifi AK. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1985 Feb;8(1):7-25

Recovery of naming in aphasia: relationship to fluency, comprehension and CT findings. Knopman DS, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1461-70

Neuropsychological demonstration of splenial interhemispheric disconnection in a case of 'optic anomia'. Poeck K. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):707-13

Characteristics of speech dynamics in patients with various forms of motor aphasia after insult. Stolyarova LG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):57-61

Phonological and neuroanatomical findings in three cases with apraxia of speech. Wolk L. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:36-45

[Cerebral dominance of left-handed subjects] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul;104(7):509-14 **(Fre)**

[Higher cortical functions in aphasic patients with and without hemiplegia] Donoso A. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug; 112(8):771-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The background of aphasic misnamings. A factor analysis of visual naming errors. Moerman C, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):110-22

Non-verbal communication of aphasic patients. Behrmann M, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):155-68

Communicative activities of dysphasic adults: a survey. Smith L. **Br J Disord Commun** 1985 Apr;20(1):31-44

The influence of information and daily contact on children's attitudes towards aphasic children. Zakay D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):1-10

Category specific semantic impairments. Warrington EK, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):829-54

The relationship of limb apraxia severity to motor and language deficits. Haaland KY. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul; 3(3):307-16

Cognitive mechanisms in number processing and calculation: evidence from dyscalculia. McCloskey M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Apr;4(2):171-96

Age and type of crossed aphasia in dextrals due to stroke. Castro-Caldas A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):126-33

Constraints on the processing of indirect speech acts: evidence from aphasiology. Hirst W, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):26-33

Rapid recovery from aphasia: a detailed language analysis. Holland AL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):156-73

Neuropsychological analysis of a case of crossed dysphasia verified at postmortem. Kapur N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):134-47

The nature of the phonological disorder in conduction aphasia. Kohn SE. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):97-115

A theory of verb form use in the speech of agrammatic aphasics. Lapointe SG. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):100-55

Analysis of word comprehension in a case of pure word deafness. Metz-Lutz MN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep; 23(1):13-25

Spontaneous translation and language mixing in a polyglot aphasic. Perecman E. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):43-63

Intrusions and perseverations. Shindler AG, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):148-58

An enigma: the world of the child aphasic. Kavanagh KH. **Child Welfare** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):13-24

Left-handed and right-handed aphasics with left hemisphere lesions compared on nonverbal performance measures. Borod JC, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):81-90

The breakdown of word meanings in aphasia. Grober E. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):557-66

Strategy and impairment in sentence understanding by Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics. Kolk HH, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):47-67

The effect of sentence boundaries upon aphasic patients' immediate memory for connected speech. Ostergaard AL. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):591-7

On the positive semiology of acquired aphasia in children. Van Hout A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):231-41

Psychological adjustment to aphasia. Müller DJ. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):195-6

Cerebral asymmetry for verbal information in severe aphasia. Rastatter MP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):271-9

Sign language, pantomime, and gestural processing in aphasic persons: a review. Christopoulou C, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):1-20 (64 ref.)

Communicative effectiveness in Broca's aphasia. Meuse S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Feb;18(1):21-34

The role of context in facilitating syntactic decoding in aphasia. Pierce RS, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun; 18(3):203-13

Spared musical abilities in a conductor with global aphasia and ideomotor apraxia. Basso A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):407-12

Consistency of effects of slow rate and pauses on aphasic listeners' comprehension of spoken sentences. Brookshire RH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):323-8

Effects of linguistic and extralinguistic context on semantic and syntactic processing in aphasia. Pierce RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):250-4

Aphasia in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Cummings JL, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):394-7

Different basic components in the performance of Broca's and Wernicke's aphasics on the Colour-Figure Matching Test. Basso A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):51-9

Aphasic dyslexia of Braille in a congenitally blind man. Birchmeier AK. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):177-93

The semantic deficit in aphasia: the relationship between semantic errors in auditory comprehension and picture naming. Butterworth B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984; 22(4):409-26

The relationship between auditory temporal analysis and receptive language development: evidence from studies of developmental language disorder. Tallal P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):527-34

Unilateral right cerebral representation of reading in a familial left-hander. Winkelman MD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(5):621-6

Language and visuospatial abilities in learning-disabled, brain-damaged, and nondisabled young adults. O'Donnell JP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):807-14

Comprehension of artificial concepts in brain-damaged patients. Semenza C. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985; 136(3):25-31

[Grammatical agreement performances and strategies in aphasics] Mihăilescu L. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):85-101 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and therapeutic problems of severe childhood dysphasias] Diatkine R. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Oct-Nov;32(10-11):553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects of psychotic and nonpsychotic dysphasias in children] Quéré JP. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Oct-Nov;32(10-11):533-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visuoverbal disconnection (optical aphasia) for objects, pictures, colors and faces with abstractive alexia] Gil R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):333-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous speech disturbances in so called transcortical motor aphasia--comparison of 3 cases with the different lesion sites] Enokido H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep; 36(9):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Localization of lesions in aphasia: clinical-CT scan correlations (Part II)] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of lesions in aphasia: clinical-CT scan correlations (Part 1)] Hojo K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct;36(10):941-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Recovery from aphasia. Kertesz A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:23-39

Treatment of chronic global aphasia with a nonverbal communication system. Johannsen-Horbach H, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Jan;24(1):74-82

[Use of linguistics in rehabilitation of aphasia] Lehečková H. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;34(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Educational lecture on rehabilitation and treatment of aphasia] Hasegawa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;73(10):1438-43 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Recovery from aphasia following extracranial-intracranial bypass surgery: case report. Hart RP, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1985 Jun;7(3):224-30

THERAPY

A psychomotor approach to improving speech by modulating suprasegmental control in motor dysphasia and articulatory apraxia. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:337-51

Approaches to aphasia treatment. LaPointe LL. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:305-15

Reeducation strategies in neuropsychology: cognitive and pragmatic approaches. Seron X. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:317-25

The costs of using trained and supervised volunteers as part of a speech therapy service for dysphasic patients. Quinteros B, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec; 19(3):205-12

Effects of speech and language treatment on recovery from aphasia. Shewan CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Nov;

23(2):272-99

CT scan lesion localization and response to melodic intonation therapy with nonfluent aphasia cases. Naeser MA, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Jun;21(2):203-23

Outcomes of severe disorders of language acquisition. Paul R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):405-21

Gender and recovery from aphasia after stroke. Sarno MT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Oct;173(10):605-9

Spontaneous recovery of language in patients with aphasia between 4 and 34 weeks after stroke. Lendrem W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):743-8

Hierarchy of stimuli and of semantic divergent techniques in rehabilitation of aphasics. Ogrezeanu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):223-35

Facilitation of early speech development in a dysphatic child by use of signed Norwegian. von Tetzchner S. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):265-75

APHASIA, ACQUIRED see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, BROCA see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA, CHILDHOOD see under **APHASIA**

APHASIA TESTS see **NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS**

APHASIA, WERNICKE see under **APHASIA**

APHIDS

MICROBIOLOGY

Alteration with age of symbiosis of gene expression in aphid endosymbionts. Ishikawa H. **Biosystems** 1984;17(2):127-34

APHOLATE see under **AZIRINES**

APHONIA

CONGENITAL

Medullary nuclear dysplasia (Möbius syndrome) in an infant with recurrent apnea and isoelectric EEG. Iannaccone ST, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):145-58

ETIOLOGY

Transient aphonia and quadriplegia during epidural anesthesia. Drexler H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):365-6

Anesthesia-related transient aphonia and quadriplegia [letter] Parker WD Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1038

APHORISMS AND PROVERBS

Aphorisms of suicide and some implications for psychotherapy. Shneidman ES. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):319-28

Aphorisms. Caplan RM. **Iowa Med** 1985 Feb;75(2):73

[Interpretation of proverbs as a clinical method for the detection of schizophrenic thinking, speech and symbolism disorders] Holm-Hadulla RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Sep;55(9):496-503 **(Ger)**

APHRODISIACS

Pharmacosexology update: yohimbine and sexual function. Buffum J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):131-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Damiana. Lowry TP. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1984 Jul-Sep;16(3):267-8

POISONING

[Acute renal failure following ingestion of Spanish fly. Cantharidine poisoning] Villadsen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7;146(19):1436-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

APHTHAE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

APICOECTOMY

The effect of apicoectomy before replantation on periodontal and pulpal healing in teeth in monkeys. Andreasen JO, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):176-83

Intentional vital root transection: a 52-week histopathologic study in Macaca mulatta. Hitchcock R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):2-14

[Effectiveness of high-bioavailability glafenine tablets in stomatology. Double-blind comparison with standard glaphenine in post-apicoectomy pain (wisdom teeth included)] Mayer R. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul;27(3):199-205 **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of a series of apical dental resections (apicectomies)] Berrone S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):1015-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Molar apicoectomy--salvaging teeth--II. Goldsmith JP. **NY J Dent** 1985 Feb;55(2):51-4

A follow-up study of apicoectomized teeth with total loss of the buccal bone plate. Skoglund A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):78-81

[Periapical surgery] Cattaneo V. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):198-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apicoectomy by retrograde guttapercha filling] Amagasa T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;51(2):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

APIS VENOMS see **BEE VENOMS**

APLYSIA

ANALYSIS

Structure of a novel diphosphonoglycosphingolipid isolated from the skin of Aplysia kurodai. Araki S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):603-10

Purification and characterization of the gonad lectin of Aplysia depilans. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):267-70

Purification of antineoplastic factor from eggs of a sea hare. Yamazaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 17;185(2):295-8

Crystal structure of ferric Aplysia limacina myoglobin at 2 X 0 A resolution. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):113-5

Aplysia myoglobins with an unusual amino acid sequence. Takagi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 25;180(4):1179-84

Identification of an acidic dipeptide, beta-aspartylglycine, in the CNS of Aplysia. McCaman MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1375-84

Biochemical and immunocytological localization of molluscan small cardioactive peptides in the nervous system of Aplysia californica. Lloyd PE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1851-61

The small cardioactive peptides A and B of Aplysia are derived from a common precursor molecule. Mahon AC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3925-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Regional specializations in the eye of Aplysia, a neuronal circadian oscillator. Herman KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 20;230(4):593-613

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of serotonin-immunoreactive cell bodies and processes in the abdominal ganglion of mature Aplysia. Kistler HB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):72-80

ENZYMOLOGY

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the heart of Aplysia californica by biogenic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):129-33

Calcium- and cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and their substrates in the Aplysia nervous system. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):151-9

GENETICS

A novel ras-related gene family. Madaule P, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):31-40

Aplysia neurons express a gene encoding multiple FMRFamide neuropeptides. Schaefer M, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):457-67

Two introns define functional domains of a neuropeptide precursor in Aplysia. Taussig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2133-40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival and aging of a small laboratory population of a marine mollusc, Aplysia californica. Hirsch HR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep;27(1):43-62

METABOLISM

Cl- -HCO3- -stimulated ATPase in intestinal mucosa of Aplysia. Gerencser GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R241-8

Phosphoproteins associated with the regulation of a specific potassium channel in the identified Aplysia neuron R15. Lemos JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3207-14

Thermodynamics of the reaction of ferric myoglobin from Aplysia limacina with azide and fluoride. Dependence of enthalpy changes on pH. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):607-9

Intracellular calcium measured with calcium-sensitive micro-electrodes and Arsenazo III in voltage-clamped Aplysia neurones. Gorman AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:127-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuropeptides in identified Aplysia neurons. Kaldany RR, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:431-55 (162 ref.)

Inhibitors of calcium-dependent enzymes prevent the onset of afterdischarge in the peptidergic bag cell neurons of Aplysia. DeRiemer SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):175-80

Peripheral axons of the parabolic burster neuron R15. Rittenhouse AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):330-5

Modification of the pattern of central neurons by sensory inputs from the reproductive organs in Aplysia depilans L. Rózsa KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):381-91

Activation of cerebral neurons by static nerve inputs in Aplysia californica. Salánki J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(4):539-45

Serotonin and forskolin enhance both magnitude of contraction and relaxation rate of Aplysia dorsal extrinsic muscle independently of acetylcholine receptor. Ram JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):455-9

The possible role of serotonin in the rhythmicity of the crop of Aplysia dactylomela. Wells DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):337-45

A cellular mechanism of classical conditioning in Aplysia. Hawkins RD. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;112:113-28 (69 ref.)

Serotonin and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate modulate the potassium current in tail sensory neurons in the pleural ganglion of Aplysia. Pollock JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1862-71

Modulation of potassium current kinetics in bag cell neurons of Aplysia by an activator of adenylate cyclase. Strong JA. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2772-83

Slow depolarizing and hyperpolarizing currents which mediate bursting in Aplysia neurone R15. Adams WB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:51-68

Voltage and ion dependences of the slow currents which mediate bursting in Aplysia neurone R15. Adams WB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:69-93

Calcium-induced inactivation of calcium current causes the inter-burst hyperpolarization of Aplysia bursting neurones. Kramer RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:131-60

Calcium-dependent inward current in Aplysia bursting pace-maker neurones. Kramer RH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:107-30

Influences of glycine and neuron R14 on contraction of the anterior aorta of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(4):747-67

Enhancement of calcium current in Aplysia neurones by phorbol ester and protein kinase C. DeRiemer SA, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):313-6

Two endogenous neuropeptides modulate the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia by presynaptic facilitation involving cAMP-dependent closure of a serotonin-sensitive potassium channel. Abrams TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7956-60

Requirement for protein synthesis in the regulation of a circadian rhythm by serotonin. Eskin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7637-41

Associative conditioning analog selectively increases cAMP levels of tail sensory neurons in Aplysia. Ocorr KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2548-52

The generation and modulation of endogenous rhythmicity in the Aplysia bursting pacemaker neurone R15. Adams WB, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1985;46(1):1-49

[Mechanism of static temperature sensitivity in spontaneously active neurons of the marine mollusk Aplysia] Poliakov AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep;70(9):1344-7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential synapse formation and neurite outgrowth at two branches of the metacerebral cell of Aplysia in dissociated cell culture. Schacher S. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2028-34

APNEA

Apnea of infancy and childhood. Fan LL. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep;11(3):443-52

[Recurrent apnea in the newborn infant. Study on 52 cases] Boldrini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1-2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma beta-endorphin concentration in infants with apneic spells. Sankaran K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):331-4

[Changes in plasma nonesterified fatty acids and blood glucose in the newborn infant in therapy with aminophylline] Zanardo V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Timolol and postoperative apnea in neonates and young infants [letter] Bailey PL. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):622

Maternal coffee drinking and unusually high concentrations of caffeine in the newborn. Khanna NN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):473-83

Merbentyl: another innocent bystander? [letter] McBride W. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):620

Somatostatin-induced apnea: interaction with hypoxia and hypercapnea in the rat. Harfstrand A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):37-42

Neonatal apnea associated with maternal clonazepam therapy: a case report. Fisher JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):34S-35S

Apnoea in an infant due to proprietary medicines [letter] Bolton KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 19;67(3):78

An unusual cause of apnoea on the table. Saravanapavananthan T. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):382-3

[Administration of cholinesterase in apnea induced by suxamethonium] Miralles Abelló JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May-Jun;31(3):121-3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

When is an apnea not an apnea? George CF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):485-6

COMPLICATIONS

Infant apnea syndromes: Part I. Harrison H Jr. **Alaska Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):104-7

Outcome in neonates with apneic seizures [letter] Giroud M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov;16(5):622

Prolonged expiratory apnoea: a disorder resulting in episodes of severe arterial hypoxaemia in infants and young children. Southall DP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):571-7

CONGENITAL

Medullary nuclear dysplasia (Möbius syndrome) in an infant with recurrent apnea and isoelectric EEG. Iannaccone ST, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):145-58

DIAGNOSIS

Apnoea monitors and sudden infant death. Report from the Foundation for the Study of Infant Death and the British Paediatric Respiratory Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):76-80

Apnoea monitors and sudden infant death [letter] Wright BM. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):497-8

A case of lissencephaly (agyria) syndrome with apnea--polygraphic study. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):331-5

Current perspectives in infantile apnea. Fiser DH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):465-74

Day-to-day pneumogram variability. Hunt CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):174-7

Apnea documentation for determination of brain death in children. Rowland TW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):505-8

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative efficacy of theophylline and caffeine in the treatment of idiopathic apnea in premature infants. Brouard C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):698 700

Limitations of theophylline in the treatment of apnea of prematurity. Sims ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):567-70

Early childhood developmental follow-up of infants with GMH/IVH: effect of methylxanthine therapy. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):223-7

Naloxone reversal of postoperative apnea in a premature infant. Beilin B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):317-8

Doxapram and neonatal apnoea [letter] Dear PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):903-4

Rectal aminophylline in the management of apnoea of prematurity. Lyon AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):38-41

Ontogeny of human caffeine and theophylline metabolism. Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:18-25

Aminophylline versus doxapram in idiopathic apnea of prematurity: a double-blind controlled study. Eyal F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):709-13

[Comparison of 2 different maintenance doses of caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Autret E, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Respiratory changes after intraarterial acetylcholine and abdominal concussion. Lanari A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):385-92

Brain-stem anesthesia after retrobulbar block [letter] Meyers EF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1278, 1282

Pharyngeal dermoid leading to respiratory failure in a neonate. Simpson RM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):209-10

Apnea and bradycardia in a preterm neonate. Yang S, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):82X, 82Y

Apnea associated with regurgitation in infants. Menon AP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):625-9

Glossoptosis-apnea syndrome in infancy. Cozzi F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):836-43

Child abuse manifested as factitious apnea. Morris B. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):1013-4

[General anesthesia and Huntington chorea] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1105-8 (Fre)

[Severe faintness caused by gastroesophageal reflux in infants] Foucaud P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2239-40 (Fre)

[Episodes of apnea in an infant: unusual forms of epileptic seizures] Sanmarti FX, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr;14(4):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Apnea as a probable expression of gastroesophageal reflux in 2 newborn infants] Tedeschi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):561-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of posthyperventilation apnea provoked by asthmatic attack] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;22(7):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Control of ventilation in subsequent siblings of victims of sudden infant death syndrome. Brady JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):212-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular responses to face immersion and apnea during steady state muscle exercise. A heart catheterization study on humans. Bjertnaes L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):605-12

Ventilatory control and carbon dioxide response in preterm infants with idiopathic apnea. Durand M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jul;139(7):717-20

Frequency and significance of swallowing during prolonged apnea in infants. Menon AP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):969-73

Observations made on severe apneic spells in two infants at risk for sudden death. Roberts JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jan;10(3-4):261-71

Changes in heart rate during breathing interrupted by recurrent apneas in humans. Findley LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):536-42

Effect of alcohol on apnea reflexes in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):420-5

Spectral analysis of the EMG and diaphragmatic muscle fatigue during periodic breathing in infants. Nugent ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):830-3

Apnea and bradycardia during feeding [letter] Mathew OP. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):853

American Academy of Pediatrics. Task Force on Prolonged Infantile Apnea.Prolonged infantile apnea: 1985. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):129-31

Episodes of apnea and bradycardia in the preterm newborn: impact on cerebral circulation. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):333-8

THERAPY

Interaction of caffeine and continuous distending airway pressure in neonatal apnea. Aranda JV, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):43-6

[Methods of intensive therapy in respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Rondio Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):991-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Restoration of respiratory rhythmogenesis by local electrostimulation of the brain in apnea induced by anesthetic agents] Voinov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):71-4 (Rus)

VETERINARY

Naturally occurring nasal obstructions in 11 sheep. Rings DM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Apr;75(2):269-76

APNEA, CENTRAL see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, OBSTRUCTIVE see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APNEA, SLEEP see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

APO A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APO B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APO C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APO E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOCRINE GLANDS see under **SWEAT GLANDS**

APODEMUS see **MURIDAE**

APOENZYMES see under **APOPROTEINS**

APOFERRITIN see under **FERRITIN**

APOLIPOPROTEIN A see **APOLIPOPROTEINS A**

APOLIPOPROTEIN B see **APOLIPOPROTEINS B**

APOLIPOPROTEIN C see **APOLIPOPROTEINS C**

APOLIPOPROTEIN E see **APOLIPOPROTEINS E**

APOLIPOPROTEINS

see related
LIPOPROTEINS

The role of hydrophobicity in the stru[illegible] human plasma lipoproteins. Pownall HJ, et [illegible] **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:85-97

[Apolipoproteins--new findings on t[illegible]mistry, physiology and significance in disease s[illegible] Stozicky F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jan;40(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ANALYSIS

Composition and metabolism of the apolipoproteins of pulmonary surfactant. King RJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:775-88 (48 ref.)

Chromatofocusing of apolipoproteins from human serum high density lipoprotein. Knipping G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(11):1149-54

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intestinal biosynthesis of apolipoproteins during active fat absorption in rabbits. Bergmann S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(4):457-62

Synthesis of LDL-apoproteins in D-galactosamine-induced hepatitis in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Feb;21(1):57-8

Synthesis of apolipoproteins, alphafoetoprotein, albumin, and transferrin by the human foetal yolk sack and other foetal organs. Shi WK, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:191-206

Effect of protein depletion on the VLDL triacylglycerol secretion and apoprotein synthesis by the perfused liver from pregnant rats. Tournier H, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Nov;19(11):902-5

BLOOD

Lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in type 1 (insulin-dependent) and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Bittolo Bon G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct-Dec;21(4):315-24

Apoprotein measurements. Albers JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:125-33

Importance of particle size and lipid composition in the transfer of plasma apolipoproteins to microemulsions. Connelly PW. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:95-9

Serum fatty acids, apolipoproteins, selenium and vitamin antioxidants and the risk of death from coronary artery disease. Salonen JT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):226-31

Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in angiographically defined coronary atherosclerosis. Schmidt SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1459-62

Effects of cyclic (nocturnal) total parenteral nutrition and continuous enteral nutrition on circadian rhythms of blood lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in humans. Matuchansky C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):727-34

Combination of affinity chromatography and analytical polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for rapid measurement of human serum high-density lipoprotein apoproteins. Dumon MF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):25-32

Effect of polyunsaturated isocaloric fat diets on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and fatty acids. Blaton V, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):9-20

Application of SDS gradient polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis to analysis of apolipoprotein mass and radioactivity of rat lipoproteins. Irwin D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):163-72

Clinical significance of measurements of serum apolipoprotein A-I, A-II and B in hypertriglyceridemic male patients with and without coronary artery disease. Kukita H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):143-9

Plasma apoprotein changes after selective inhibition of hepatic triglyceride lipase in rat. Kurz K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):233-9

Reduction of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase, apolipoprotein D and the Lp(a) lipoprotein with the anabolic steroid stanozolol. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):293-6

A density gradient study of the lipoprotein and apolipoprotein distribution in the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Hermier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):105-18

Plasma apolipoprotein secretion by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Wang-Iverson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):256-62

Concentrations of lipids, lipoprotein, and apolipoproteins in serum of Zimbabwean Africans. Gomo ZA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1390-2

Electroimmunoassay of apolipoprotein B in triacylglycerol-rich serum [letter] Laburre P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):787

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of human plasma apolipoproteins. Sprecher DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2084-92

Apolipoprotein and lipid abnormalities in uremic children on hemodialysis. Ohta T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):145-54

Lipids and apolipoproteins in patients treated with major tranquilizers. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):684-7

Apolipoproteins of human plasma high density lipoproteins. Biology, biochemistry and clinical significance. Scanu AM, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(2-3):111-22 (65 ref.)

Apolipoprotein pattern in patients with chronic renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:328-31

Plasma apolipoproteins AI, AII, B, CI and E are glucosylated in hyperglycemic diabetic subjects. Curtiss LK, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 May;34(5):452-61

Apolipoproteins as the basis for heterogeneity in high-density lipoprotein2 and high-density lipoprotein3. Studies by isoelectric focusing on agarose films. Marcel YL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):467-76

The contribution of alpha-helices to the surface activities of proteins. Krebs KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):263-6

Plasma lipoproteins and apoproteins in primary biliary cirrhosis. Koga S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;

5(2):286-92

Studies of synthetic peptide analogs of the amphipathic helix. Structure of complexes with dimyristoyl phosphatidylcholine. Anantharamaiah GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10248-55

Lipoprotein composition as a component in the lipoprotein clearance defect in experimental diabetes. O'Looney P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):428-32

High-performance liquid chromatography of apolipoproteins in serum high-density lipoproteins. Okazaki M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):151-9

Effect of postpartum lactation on lipoprotein lipids and apoproteins. Knopp RH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Mar;60(3):542-7

Plasma lipoproteins: apolipoprotein structure and function. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1277-94 (183 ref.)

Proteolytic events affecting plasma apolipoproteins at the co- and post-translational levels and after maturation. Scanu AM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1593-602 (73 ref.)

Age-related changes of serum apoprotein SASSAM, apoprotein A-I and low-density lipoprotein levels in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Higuchi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):311-26

The effects of a high-carbohydrate low-fat cholesterol-restricted diet on plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and apoprotein concentrations in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Hollenbeck CB, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):559-66

Changes in the distribution and composition of high-density lipoproteins in primary hypothyroidism. Muls E, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Apr;34(4):345-53

The serum apolipoprotein profile of patients with glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency. Alaupovic P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):380-4

Studies of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins in Menkes' disease. Blackett PR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):864-70

[Correlation between various lipid and apolipoprotein parameters and clinical severity in arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Schatz C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;33(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma levels of apolipoprotein and HDL-cholesterol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Frati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Apolipoproteins in atherosclerosis] Carino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the indices of plasma lipoprotein and apolipoprotein spectra in patients with myocardial infarct and unstable stenocardia over the course of a year's observation] Noeva EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb;25(2):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan and pratsiol therapy on the blood plasma lipid profile and on the high- and low-density lipoprotein apoproteins in hypertension patients] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of apolipoproteins, lipoproteins and lipids in a fat loading test] Turay J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):534-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the apolipoprotein genes. Breslow JL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:121-4

Apolipoprotein genes, DNA polymorphisms and hyperlipidemia. Shoulders CC, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:17-33

Human apolipoprotein molecular biology and genetic variation. Breslow JL. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:699-727 (154 ref.)

Secondary structure analysis of apolipoprotein II mRNA using enzymatic probes and reverse transcriptase. Evaluation of primer extension for high resolution structure mapping of mRNA. Shelness GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8637-46

Familial disorders of plasma apolipoproteins. Sirtori CR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):481-9

Nuclease-hypersensitive sites in chromatin of the estrogen-inducible apoVLDL II gene of chicken. Kok K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5189-202

Sequence homologies in the region preceding the transcription initiation site of the liver estrogen-responsive vitellogenin and apo-VLDLII genes. Walker P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8611-26

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthetic peptides as alternative antigens in the production of antibodies against human apolipoproteins [letter] Gesquière JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):784-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The lipid transport system in the mouse, Mus musculus: isolation and characterization of apolipoproteins B, A-I, A-II, and C-III. Forgez P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):954-66

METABOLISM

Plasma lipid metabolism at trauma: appearance of characteristic apolipoproteins in high density lipoproteins. Carlson LA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1985;522:87-106

Risk factors for the development of premature cardiovascular disease. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:27-36 (46 ref.)

Characterisation of heterologous and homologous low-density lipoprotein binding to apolipoprotein B,E receptors on porcine adrenal cortex membranes: enhanced binding of trypsin-modified human low-density lipoprotein. Chapman MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):258-72

Composition, removal and metabolic fate of chylomicrons derived from diabetic rats. Levy E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):376-85

Lipid-apolipoprotein interactions in surfactant studied by reassembly. King RJ. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):237-53

Reconstituted high density lipoprotein behaviour is modified by the nature of the lipid vesicle. Jones SM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):66-8

Identification of apolipoproteins involved in the interaction of human high density lipoprotein3 with receptors on cultured cells. Fidge NH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3570-5

Estradiol-induced alteration of very-low-density lipoprotein assembly. Possible competition among apoproteins for incorporation into nascent very-low-density lipoprotein. Miller KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15277-86

Synthesis, transport, and processing of apolipoproteins of high density lipoproteins. Stoffel W. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1586-92 (36 ref.)

[Apolipoprotein receptor in the gonad and adrenal gland] Nishikawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Nov;42(11):2416-21 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of fibrinolysis by apolipoproteins of high density lipoproteins in man. Saku K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 1;39(1):1-8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Symptomatologic value of apolipoproteins] Fruchart JC. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):41-8 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Effects of estrogen on apolipoprotein secretion by the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Tam SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1670-5

APOLIPOPROTEINS A

Recombinant models of lipoproteins. Apolipoprotein A-I/phosphatidylcholine/cholesterol complexes formed in a 2-chloroethanol-water mixture. Antonov IV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):50-7

Studies of synthetic peptide analogs of the amphipathic helix. Correlation of structure with function. Chung BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10256-62

Lipid-protein interaction at solid-water interface. Adsorption of human apo-high density lipoprotein to amphiphilic interfaces. Shen BW. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1032-9

ANALYSIS

The distribution of cholesterol and apoprotein A-I between the lipoproteins in plasma and peripheral lymph from normal human subjects. Rudra DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):297-308

Intracellular and oligomeric forms of surfactant-associated apolipoproteins(s) A in the rat. Weaver TE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):260-7

Isoforms of apolipoprotein A-II in human plasma and thoracic duct lymph. Identification of proapolipoprotein A-II and sialic acid-containing isoforms. Lackner KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):703-6

Structural properties and lipid binding of human apolipoprotein A-IV. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4914-21

Distribution of apolipoproteins A-I and B among intestinal lipoproteins. Alpers DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):1-10

Electroimmunoassay of rat apolipoproteins A-I, A-IV, and E. A procedure for sample treatment to increase the sensitivity in diluted fractions. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):889-92

Conformational properties of human and rat apolipoprotein A-IV. Dvorin E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):38-46

Apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and E in cholestatic liver disease. Floren CH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):103-8

[On the need for establishing one's own reference values of apolipoproteins A1 and B in the detection of dyslipoproteinemia (letter)] Person B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):642 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of apolipoprotein A1 in skeletal muscles of normal and dystrophic chickens. Shackelford JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):288-91

Apolipoprotein A-I synthesis in rat small intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride and biliary lipid. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):368-79

BLOOD

Metabolism of rat serum high-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein A-IV. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:87-93

The immunochemical determination of apolipoprotein A, total apolipoprotein A-I and 'free' apolipoprotein A-I in serum of patients on chronic haemodialysis. Gebhardt DO, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;21 (Pt 4):301-5

High density lipoprotein cholesterol and apoprotein A1 in healthy volunteers during long-term moderate alcohol intake. Couzigou P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1984;28(6):377-84

High density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and apoprotein A-I in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Joven J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1199-200

Comparative evaluation of the effects of ciprofibrate and fenofibrate on lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins A and B. Rouffy J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):273-81

Response of HDL cholesterol, apoprotein A-I, and LCAT to exercise withdrawal. Thompson CE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):65-73

Tangier disease apolipoprotein A-I compared with normal plasma A-I using monoclonal antibodies. Weech PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):402-7

Apolipoprotein A-I from normal human plasma: definition of three distinct antigenic determinants. Weech PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):390-401

Effects of interval and continuous running on HDL-cholesterol, apoproteins A-1 and B, and LCAT. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar;10(1):52-9

Quantification of human serum apolipoprotein AI by enzyme immunoassay. Bury J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):247-51

International survey of apolipoproteins A1 and B measurements (1983-1984). Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):223-8

Quantitative determination of human plasma apolipoprotein A-I by a noncompetitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Koren E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):85-95

Serum apolipoprotein A-II, a biochemical indicator of alcohol abuse. Puchois P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):185-9

Effects of levonorgestrel and desogestrel in low-dose oral contraceptive combinations on serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and glycosylated proteins. Bergink EW, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):61-72

Plasma apolipoprotein A-IV levels decrease in patients with chronic pancreatitis and malabsorption syndrome. Koga S, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):19-24

Increase in the ratio of serum levels of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II during prolonged physical strain and calorie deficiency. Magnus P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):21-4

Apolipoprotein A-IGiessen (Pro143----Arg). A mutant that is defective in activating lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Utermann G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15;144(2):325-31

A review of plasma apolipoprotein A-I interactions with phosphatidylcholines. Jonas A. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):255-70 (55 ref.)

Reciprocal changes of plasma apo AI and apo E levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:85-8

Lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, B and C-II and different rapid weight loss programs (weight lifters, wrestlers, boxers and judokas). Jauhiainen M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985;17(2):167-74

Association of apolipoprotein A-II with egg phosphatidylcholine unilamellar vesicles. Yokoyama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):871-80

The enzyme that cleaves apolipoprotein A-II upon in vitro incubation of human plasma high-density lipoprotein-3 with blood polymorphonuclear cells is an elastase. Byrne RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14537-43

Characterization of lipoprotein particles isolated by immunoaffinity chromatography. Particles containing A-I and A-II and particles containing A-I but no A-II. Cheung MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12201-9

Factors controlling the release from human blood polymorphonuclear cells in vitro of a proteolytic activity directed against apolipoprotein A-II. Polacek D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14531-6

Resolution and quantitation of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II from human high-density lipoprotein by size exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. Young PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):79-92

High density lipoprotein and coronary artery disease risk factors in children with different lipoprotein profiles: Bogalusa Heart Study. Freedman DS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(4):327-38

Turbidimetric assay of apolipoprotein A-II. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;23(6):355-9

Apolipoprotein A and B (Sf 100-400) metabolism during bezafibrate therapy in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2164-77

Distribution of apolipoprotein A-IV in human plasma. Bisgaier CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):11-25

Apolipoprotein A-I-containing lipoproteins with pre-beta electrophoretic mobility. Kunitake ST, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):549-55

Apolipoprotein A-I of primates. Nicolosi RJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):879-87

Comparison of serum apoproteins between physically active and inactive groups. Nagao N, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):219-24

The effect of moderate alcohol intake on serum apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. A controlled study. Camargo CA Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 17;253(19):2854-7

Apolipoprotein AII and coronary artery disease [letter] Breier C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1339

Apolipoprotein A1 levels in oophorectomized women treated with Org OD 14, oestradiol valerate and a placebo. Crona N, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Dec;6(4):335-9

Age-related changes of serum apoprotein SASSAM, apoprotein A-I and low-density lipoprotein levels in senescence accelerated mouse (SAM). Higuchi K, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):311-26

Apoprotein A-I and high density lipoprotein subfractions in patients with chronic renal failure receiving hemodialysis. Joven J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):451-4

Proapolipoprotein A-I conversion kinetics in vivo in human and in rat. Ghiselli G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):874-8

The effect of acebutolol on plasma apoproteins and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):427-35

Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins A and B in human pregnancy. Pocoví M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):183-9

Immunonephelometric measurement of human plasma apolipoproteins A-I and A-II: an assay performed by consecutive addition of the two antisera to a single specimen. Kuusi T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):245-53

[Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I, B and H in men after myocardial infarct] Choluj B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of blood apolipoproteins A-I and B in persons with normal blood lipids and persons with hyperlipidemia and proven atherosclerosis] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood levels of apolipoproteins A-I and B in individual types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Assay of serum apolipoprotein A-II by electro-immunodiffusion on ready-for-use plates. Clinical applications] Kora I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apolipoproteins A and B in cerebrovascular diseases] Bruck J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of apoprotein A II and its immunologic determination in human blood] Eichhorn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for the simultaneous determination of apolipoproteins AI and B using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Oswald B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoproteins A and B in the first year of life] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of apolipoproteins AI and B: diagnostic significance and immunochemical methods] Marcovina S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:75-94 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism in male alcoholics with and without liver disease--with special reference to changes in apoprotein A-I and A-II] Fujimori Y, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Jun;19(2):124-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids and apoproteins A1 and B in patients with ischemic heart disease with stenosing atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the abdominal aorta] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of obzidan and pratsiol therapy on the blood plasma lipid profile and on the high- and low-density lipoprotein apoproteins in hypertension patients] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum apolipoproteins A-1 and B in young males with a history of myocardial infarction] Vetrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and plasma apoproteins B and A-1] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Rate of elimination of human high-density lipoproteins after their intravenous administration in rabbits by the loss of alpha- cholesterol and apoprotein A-1] Polikarpova LI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Familial apolipoprotein AI and apolipoprotein CIII deficiency. Subclass distribution, composition, and morphology of lipoproteins in a disorder associated with premature atherosclerosis. Forte TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1601-13

GENETICS

Mutations of apolipoprotein AI can affect cofactor function for cholesteryl ester formation by lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. Steinmetz A, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:217-24

Chromosomal localization of the human apoprotein CI gene and of a polymorphic apoprotein AII gene. Knott TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):299-306

Isolation and characterization of rat intestinal polyribosomes and RNA during absorption of fat. Increased translation in vitro of apo-AIV. Pessah M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):373-81

Insulin and apolipoprotein A-1/C-III gene polymorphisms relating to hypertriglyceridaemia and diabetes mellitus. Jowett NI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):180-3

Isolation and sequence analysis of the human apolipoprotein CIII gene and the intergenic region between the apo AI and apo CIII genes. Protter AA, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec;3(6):449-56

Isolation and DNA sequence of full-length cDNA and of the entire gene for human apolipoprotein AI--discovery of a new genetic polymorphism in the apo AI gene. Seilhamer JJ, et al. **DNA** 1984 Aug;3(4):309-17

Human apolipoprotein A-II: complete nucleic acid sequence of preproapo A-II. Lackner KJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):159-64

The two apolipoprotein loci apo A-I and apo A-IV are closely linked in man. Schamaun O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984;68(2):181-4

DNA polymorphisms flanking the apo A-1 and insulin genes and type III hyperlipidaemia. Vella M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):275-6

Frequency of apolipoprotein A-I mutants in the German population. Assmann G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(9):585-9

How much of variability in apolipoprotein AII concentrations is explained by polymorphism adjacent to apo-AII gene? [letter] Hanis CL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1339-40

High-density lipoprotein composition is altered by a common DNA polymorphism adjacent to apoprotein AII gene in man. Scott J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):771-3

Phenobarbital induces rat liver apolipoprotein A-I mRNA. Chao YS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):394-8

Induction of liver apolipoprotein A-IV mRNA in porphyric mice. Buchberg AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1953-63

The human apolipoprotein A-II gene: complete nucleic acid sequence and genomic organization. Lackner KJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4597-608

Comparative analysis of repeated sequences in rat apolipoproteins A-I, A-IV, and E. Boguski MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):992-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical heterogeneity of human plasma high density lipoproteins. Identification with apolipoprotein A-I- and A-II-specific monoclonal antibodies. Curtiss LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2982-93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Processing of proapolipoprotein AI requires specific conformation. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):181-7

Characterization of apolipoprotein A-IV complexes and A-IV isoforms in human lymph and plasma lipoproteins. Ohta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14888-93

METABOLISM

Proapolipoprotein A-I metabolism in the human and the rat. Ghiselli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:113-20

High density lipoproteins and apolipoprotein A in cerebrovascular disease [letter] Airò R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):343-6

Isoform heterogeneity and lipid affinity of human lymph and plasma apolipoprotein A-IV. Weinberg RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):576-83

Molecular pathways in the transformation of model discoidal lipoprotein complexes induced by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Nichols AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):285-300

Isolation and lipid-binding properties of rat apolipoprotein A-IV. Rifici VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):205-14

Leupeptin as a tool for the detection of the sites of catabolism of rat high-density lipoprotein apolipoproteins A-I and E. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):75-84

Synthesis and processing of human serum apolipoprotein AII in vitro and in Hep G2 cells. Stoffel W, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):173-9

Uptake of high-density lipoprotein-associated apoprotein A-I and cholesterol esters by 16 tissues of the rat in vivo and by adrenal cells and hepatocytes in vitro. Glass C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):744-50

Human proapolipoprotein A-II is cleaved following secretion from Hep G2 cells by a thiol protease. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15556-63

Binding of apolipoprotein A-I and A-II after recombination with phospholipid vesicles to the high density lipoprotein receptor of luteinized rat ovary. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5660-8

Kinetics of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase reaction with discoidal complexes of apolipoprotein A-I.phosphatidylcholine.ether phospholipid.cholesterol. Jonas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2757-62

A hepatocyte receptor for high-density lipoproteins specific for apolipoprotein A-I. Rifici VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13814-8

Biosynthesis of high density lipoprotein by chicken liver: conjugation of nascent lipids with apoprotein A1. Banerjee D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1917-26

Human apolipoprotein A-I isoprotein metabolism: proapoA-I conversion to mature apoA-I. Bojanovski D, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):185-93

Metabolism of apolipoprotein A-IV. Lefevre M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1603-10 (46 ref.)

Human apolipoprotein A-IV: displacement from the surface of triglyceride-rich particles by HDL2-associated C-apoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):26-37

Apolipoprotein AI and AII metabolism in patients with primary high-density lipoprotein deficiency associated with familial hypertriglyceridemia. Saku K, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):754-64

Liver uptake of chylomicron remnants with high and low apoprotein E:C ratios. Borensztajn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5863-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible folding reactions of human apolipoprotein A-I: pressure and guanidinium chloride effects. Mantulin WW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):215-21

High-density lipoprotein and its apolipoproteins inhibit cytolytic activity of complement. Studies on the nature of inhibitory moiety. Packman CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 10;812(1):107-15

Effect of high-density lipoproteins with varying ratios of apolipoprotein A-I to apolipoprotein A-II on steroidogenesis by cultured rat ovary granulosa cells. Schreiber JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):169-75

Fusion of low density lipoproteins with cholesterol ester-phospholipid microemulsions. Prevention of particle fusion by apolipoprotein A-I. Parks JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3155-63

Activation of lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase by human apolipoprotein A-IV. Steinmetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2258-64

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of apolipoprotein A on in vitro apolipoprotein C binding and in vivo removal of artificial triacylglycerol-rich particles. Erkelens DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):222-6

URINE

Urinary proteins in a patient with Tangier disease. Pritchard PH, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Apr;18(2):98-101

APOLIPOPROTEINS B

Structural studies on apolipoprotein B: controllable heterogeneity of the complex formed with the surfactant, Triton X-100. Patterson BW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):763-9

ANALYSIS

Apoprotein B-48 is a constant finding in very low density lipoproteins of humans. Cazzolato G, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):88-92

Is cutaneous apoprotein B a better discriminator than serum lipoproteins for atherosclerosis? De Graeve J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):301-7

Presence of B-100 in rat mesenteric chyle. Lee DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1149-56

Molecular weights of apoprotein B obtained from human low-density lipoprotein (apoprotein B-PI) and from rat ver low density lipoprotein (apoprotein B-PIII). Elovson J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1569-78

A monoclonal-antibody-based immunoradiometric assay for apoprotein B in low-density lipoprotein. Slater HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):841-5

Distribution of apolipoproteins A-I and B among intestinal lipoproteins. Alpers DH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):1-10

Immunohistochemical studies of C-reactive pr[illegible] and apolipoprotein B in inflammatory and arterial lesions. Rowe IF, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):241-9

Immunochemical study of 20 monoclonal antibodies to human plasma low density lipoproteins and their use for apolipoprotein B determination. Marcovina S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):307-12

[On the need for establishing one's own reference values of apolipoproteins A1 and B in the detection of dyslipoproteinemia (letter)] Person B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):642 **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dietary cholesterol does not affect the synthesis of apolipoproteins B and E by rat hepatocytes. Davis RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):29-35

Pulse-chase studies of the synthesis of apolipoprotein B in a human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2. Wettesten M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):461-6

Apolipoprotein B-100 deficiency. Intestinal steatosis despite apolipoprotein B-48 synthesis. Herbert PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):403-12

Regulated biosynthesis and divergent metabolism of three forms of hepatic apolipoprotein B in the rat. Windmueller HG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan;26(1):70-81

Apolipoprotein B synthesis in humans: liver synthesizes only apolipoprotein B-100. Edge SB, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Aug;34(8):726-30

Direct synthesis of low-density lipoprotein apoprotein B in the miniature pig. Huff MW, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan; 34(1):36-42

BLOOD

Changes in serum apolipoprotein B concentration after oral glucose or intramuscular insulin. Mondola P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):235-40

Relationship of plasma lipoprotein Lp(a) levels to race and to apolipoprotein B. Guyton JR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):265-72

Apolipoprotein B-48 and B-100 very low density lipoproteins. Comparison in dysbetalipoproteinemia (type III) and familial hypertriglyceridemia (type IV). Tercé F, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):201-11

Comparative evaluation of the effects of ciprofibrate and fenofibrate on lipids, lipoproteins and apoproteins A and B. Rouffy J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):273-81

The use of heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography to separate two distinct lipoproteins from the low density lipoprotein fraction of rat plasma. Suri BS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):195-205

Apolipoprotein B: removal of lipids by sodium cholate and reassociation of a lipid-free apoprotein with dipalmitoyl phosphatidylcholine. Akimova EI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct;9(4):463-73

Reduction of lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase, apolipoprotein D and the Lp(a) lipoprotein with the anabolic steroid stanozolol. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):293-6

Serum Apo B levels in hepatocellular failure. Tarantino G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Mar;122(3):7S-18S

Effects of interval and continuous running on HDL-cholesterol, apoproteins A-1 and B, and LCAT. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar; 10(1):52-9

International survey of apolipoproteins A1 and B measurements (1983-1984). Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):223-8

Precipitation of apo E-containing lipoproteins by precipitation reagents for apolipoprotein B. Gibson JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1784-8

Radioimmunoassay of apolipoprotein B with use of monoclonal antibodies. Maynard Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1620-4

Radial immunodiffusion assay of apolipoprotein B in blood dried on filter paper--a potential screening method for familial type II hypercholesterolaemia. Dudman NP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2-3):117-27

Development of a radial immunodiffusion technique employing monoclonal antibodies for apolipoprotein B determination in human plasma. Marcovina S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 15;147(2):117-25

Effects of levonorgestrel and desogestrel in low-dose oral contraceptive combinations on serum lipids, apolipoproteins A-I and B and glycosylated proteins. Bergink EW, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Jul;30(1):61-72

Chylomicron apolipoprotein B catabolism [letter] Stalenhoef AF. **Diabetologia** 1984 Dec;27(6):609-10

Plasma apolipoprotein B metabolism in familial type III dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Turner PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):100-12

Lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, B and C-II and different rapid weight loss programs (weight lifters, wrestlers, boxers and judokas). Jauhiainen M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):167-74

Stoichiometric binding of apolipoprotein B-specific monoclonal antibodies to low density lipoproteins. Wiklund O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10956-60

VLDL apolipoprotein B determination in blood serum following precipitation of LDL with polyvinylsulphate. Schriewer H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun; 23(6):349-53

Development of an integrated model for analysis of the kinetics of apolipoprotein B in plasma very low density lipoproteins, intermediate density lipoproteins, and low density lipoproteins. Beltz WF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):575-85

Influence of obesity on the metabolism of apolipoprotein B in humans. Egusa G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):596-603

Comparisons of metabolism of apolipoprotein B in normal subjects, obese patients, and patients with coronary heart disease. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug; 76(2):586-95

Metabolism of apolipoprotein B in large triglyceride-rich very low density lipoproteins of normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Packard CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2178-92

Apolipoprotein A and B (Sf 100-400) metabolism during bezafibrate therapy in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2164-77

Direct determination of human and rabbit apolipoprotein B selectively precipitated with butanol-isopropyl ether. Klein RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1380-6

Coffee intake and elevated cholesterol and apolipoprotein B levels in men. Williams PT, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8; 253(10):1407-11

Plasma levels of apoprotein B in patients with diabetes mellitus: the effect of glycemic control. Gonen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):675-9

Chylomicron and very low-density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B metabolism: mechanism of the response to stanozolol in a patient with severe hypertriglyceridemia. Hazzard WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct;33(10):873-81

The effect of acebutolol on plasma apoproteins and HDL cholesterol subfractions. Lehtonen A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):427-35

Plasma lipids and apolipoproteins A and B in human pregnancy. Pocovi M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):183-9

Enzyme-linked immunoassay on microtitre plates for human apolipoprotein B. Fruchart JC, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Jul-Sep;14(3):569-74

[Plasma levels of apolipoproteins A-I, B and H in men after myocardial infarct] Choluj B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of blood apolipoproteins A-I and B in persons with normal blood lipids and persons with hyperlipidemia and proven atherosclerosis] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood levels of apolipoproteins A-I and B in individual types of hyperlipoproteinemias] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Apolipoproteins A and B in cerebrovascular diseases] Bruck J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for the simultaneous determination of apolipoproteins AI and B using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Oswald B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for the immunoturbidimetric determination of apolipoprotein B] Winkler L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(6):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apolipoproteins A and B in the first year of life] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15;36(11):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of apolipoproteins AI and B: diagnostic significance and immunochemical methods] Marcovina S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:75-94 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of serum apolipoprotein B levels by radial immunodiffusion] Skałba D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):765-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lipids and apoproteins A1 and B in patients with ischemic heart disease with stenosing atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the abdominal aorta] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum apolipoproteins A-1 and B in young males with a history of myocardial infarction] Vetrov AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic heart disease and plasma apoproteins B and A-1] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):17-9 **(Rus)**

[The importance of apolipoprotein B determination in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Oravec S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):80-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DEFICIENCY

Apolipoprotein B-100 deficiency. Intestinal steatosis despite apolipoprotein B-48 synthesis. Herbert PN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):403-12

Normotriglyceridemic abetalipoproteinemia in infancy: an isolated apolipoprotein B-100 deficiency. Takashima Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):541-6

GENETICS

A partial cDNA clone for human apolipoprotein B. Deeb SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4983-6

Cloning and expression of apolipoprotein B, the major protein of low and very low density lipoproteins. Lusis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4597-601

The use of monoclonal antibodies to detect genetic polymorphism: application to apolipoprotein B. Schumaker VN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:375-92

Human apolipoprotein B: structure of carboxyl-terminal domains, sites of gene expression, and chromosomal localization. Knott TJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4; 23[illegible](4721):37-43

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of apolipoprotein B antigenic determinants in human low density lipoprotein subclasses. Teng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):5067-72

Evolution of low density lipoprotein structure probed with monoclonal antibodies. Nelson CA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):821-30

METABOLISM

Metabolism of apolipoproteins and the metabolic heterogeneity of apo B in the rat. Marsh JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:99-112

Apolipoprotein B and lipoprotein metabolism. Sparks JD, et al. **Adv Lipid Res** 1985;21:1-46 (237 ref.)

Metabolic channelling of apolipoprotein B in very low density lipoprotein. Packard CJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:115-20

Turnover of apoB in low density lipoprotein sub-fractions. Thompson GR, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:121-5

Demonstration of receptor binding of two apo-B containing lipoproteins by differential labelling with colloidal gold. Hesz A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 May;37:229-33

Low-density lipoprotein receptor binding determinants switch from apolipoprotein E to apolipoprotein B during conversion of hypertriglyceridemic very-low-density lipoprotein to low-density lipoproteins. Bradley WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14728-35

Roles of apolipoproteins B and E in the cellular binding of very low density lipoproteins. Krul ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):361-9

APOLIPOPROTEINS C

Nanosecond motions of the single tryptophan residues in apolipoproteins C-I and C-II: a study by oxygen quenching and fluorescence depolarization. Maliwal BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):370-8

BLOOD

Effects of guar gum on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins C-II and C-III in patients affected by familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Bosello O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1165-74

Effects of severe caloric restriction on the degree of sialylation of apoprotein C-III in obese women. Bosello O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(1):33-9

Demonstration of an abnormality of C apoprotein of very low density lipoprotein in patients with gout. Macfarlane DG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):390-4

Lipoprotein lipase- and phospholipase A2-catalyzed hydrolysis of phospholipid vesicles with an encapsulated fluorescent dye. Effects of apolipoproteins. Fugman DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):191-5

Immunonephelometric quantitation of the apolipoprotein C-III in human plasma. Bury J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):249-58

Lipids and apolipoproteins A-I, B and C-II and different rapid weight loss programs (weight lifters, wrestlers, boxers and judokas). Jauhiainen M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(2):167-74

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for human apolipoprotein C-III. Bury J, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Feb;23(2):63-8

[Isolation and immunologic determination of apolipoprotein C-II and C-III in human serum] Gehrisch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(3):157-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum apolipoprotein C-II and apolipoprotein E levels and their lipoprotein distributions in chronic hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct; 26(10):1361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Analysis of the apoC-II gene in apoC-II deficient patients. Fojo SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):308-13

Apolipoprotein C-II deficiency associated with nonfunctional mutant forms of apolipoprotein C-II. Maguire GF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):847-52

Familial apolipoprotein AI and apolipoprotein CIII deficiency. Subclass distribution, composition, and morphology of lipoproteins in a disorder associated with premature atherosclerosis. Forte TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1601-13

GENETICS

The use of recombinant DNA technology to study polygenic hyperlipidaemia. Humphries SE, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:35-9

Chromosomal localization of the human apoprotein CI gene and of a polymorphic apoprotein AII gene. Knott TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30; 125(1):299-306

The gene for apolipoprotein C-II is closely linked to the gene for apolipo-protein E on chromosome 19. Humphries SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):389-96

Insulin and apolipoprotein A-1/C-III gene polymorphisms relating to hypertriglyceridaemia and diabetes mellitus. Jowett NI, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):180-3

Isolation and DNA sequence of full-length cDNA for human preapolipoprotein CIII. Levy-Wilson B, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):359-64

Isolation and sequence analysis of the human apolipoprotein CIII gene and the intergenic region between the apo AI and apo CIII genes. Protter AA, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec; 3(6):449-56

Linkage relationships of the gene for apolipoprotein CII with loci on chromosome 19. Donald JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 69(1):39-43

The apolipoprotein CII gene: subchromosomal localisation and linkage to the myotonic dystrophy locus. Shaw DJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):271-3

Isolation and characterisation of a cDNA clone for human apolipoprotein CI and assignment of the gene to chromosome 19. Tata F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(4):345-9

The isolation of a genomic clone containing the apolipoprotein CII gene and the detection of linkage disequilibrium between two common DNA polymorphisms around the gene. Wallis SC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1984; 68(4):286-9

Apolipoprotein C-II mRNA levels in primate liver. Induction by estrogen in the human hepatocarcinoma cell line, HepG2. Archer TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10; 260(3):1676-81

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones corresponding to two different human apoC-III alleles. Karathanasis SK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):451-6

Genetic polymorphisms of apolipoprotein C-III and insulin in survivors of myocardial infarction. Ferns GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):300-3

A DNA polymorphism adjacent to the human apolipoprotein CII gene. Humphries SE, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Dec; 1(5):463-71

Human apolipoprotein C-II: complete nucleic acid sequence of preapolipoprotein C-II. Fojo SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6354-7

Gene for apolipoprotein CII is on human chromosome 19. Jeanpierre M, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov; 10(6):645-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to rat C apolipoproteins: production and characterization of a unique antibody whose binding to apoC-I is inhibited by nonionic detergents. Wong L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):528-39

Monoclonal antibody to rat apoC: multiple binding to apoC-I on lipoproteins increases its affinity constant. Wong L. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):790-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation and quantitative determination of apoprotein C-11 in the blood using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Shcherbakova IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Characterization of an antibody specific for the apolipoprotein C-II binding site. Voyta JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):893-8

Human apolipoprotein A-IV: displacement from the surface of triglyceride-rich particles by HDL2-associated C-apoproteins. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan; 26(1):26-37

The effect of apolipoprotein A on in vitro apolipoprotein C binding and in vivo removal of artificial triacylglycerol-rich particles. Erkelens DW, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Mar;34(3):222-6

[Kinetics of triolein hydrolysis by lipoprotein lipase in the presence of apoprotein C-II] Dergunov AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):195-200 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mechanism of activation of lipoprotein lipase by apolipoprotein C-II. The formation of a protein-protein complex in free solution and at a triacylglycerol/water interface. Clarke AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1;827(3):358-68

Mechanism of action of lipoprotein lipase on triolein particles: effect of apolipoprotein C-II. Tajima S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1753-67

Apolipoprotein effects on the lipolysis of perfused triglyceride by heparin-immobilized milk lipase. Clark AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4778-83

Modulation of lipoprotein lipase activity by apolipoproteins. Effect of apolipoprotein C-III. Wang CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):384-90

Inhibitory effects of C apolipoproteins from rats and humans on the uptake of triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and their remnants by the perfused rat liver. Windler E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 May;26(5):556-65

APOLIPOPROTEINS E

Circular dichroic spectra of apolipoprotein E in model complexes and cholesterol-rich lipoproteins: lipid contribution. Chen GC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18; 23(26):6530-8

ANALYSIS

In vivo alteration of a mutant human protein using the free thiol cysteamine. Gahl WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Feb;20(2):409-17

Electroimmunoassay of rat apolipoproteins A-I, A-IV, and E. A procedure for sample treatment to increase the sensitivity in diluted fractions. Dallinga-Thie GM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):889-92

Apolipoproteins A-I, A-II and E in cholestatic liver disease. Florén CH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr; 45(2):103-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cells of a human monocytic leukemia cell line (THP-1) synthesize and secrete apolipoprotein E and lipoprotein lipase. Tajima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):526-31

Dietary cholesterol does not affect the synthesis of apolipoproteins B and E by rat hepatocytes. Davis RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):29-35

Regulation of apolipoprotein E synthesis in rat ovarian granulosa cells. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):9031-8

Apolipoprotein E synthesis in peripheral tissues of nonhuman primates. Williams DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25; 260(4):2444-51

Extrahepatic synthesis of apolipoprotein E. Driscoll DM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1368-79

BLOOD

Total plasma apo E and high density lipoprotein apo E in survivors of myocardial infarction. Bittolo Bon G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):69-75

Apoprotein E-4-like isoprotein in hypertriglyceridaemic patients during acute pancreatitis [letter] Stuyt PM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):353-5

The use of heparin-sepharose affinity chromatography to separate two distinct lipoproteins from the low density lipoprotein fraction of rat plasma. Suri BS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):195-205

Distribution of apolipoprotein E phenotypes in Friedreich's ataxia. Bouthillier D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4 Suppl):626-30

Precipitation of apo E-containing lipoproteins by precipitation reagents for apolipoprotein B. Gibson JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1784-8

Reciprocal changes of plasma apo AI and apo E levels in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Yamada N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:85-8

Effect of heparin-induced lipolysis on the distribution of apolipoprotein e among lipoprotein subclasses. Studies with patients deficient in hepatic triglyceride lipase and lipoprotein lipase. Rubinstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):710-21

Elevated levels of apolipoprotein E in the high density lipoproteins of human cord blood plasma. Blum CB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):755-60

Apolipoprotein E metabolism in normolipoproteinemic human subjects. Gregg RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1167-76

Effect of copper deficiency on the apolipoprotein E-rich high density lipoproteins in rats. Croswell SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):473-82

Increased plasma triglycerides, cholesterol and apolipoprotein E during prolonged fasting in normal subjects. Markel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 May; 61(715):395-400

ApoE-2/E-3 ratio of very low density lipoprotein in diabetes mellitus. Sano R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jun; 146(2):131-6

[Serum apolipoprotein C-II and apolipoprotein E levels and their lipoprotein distributions in chronic hemodialysis] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct; 26(10):1361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoproteins and atherosclerosis--study of apolipoprotein E] Taniguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):772-9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

[A case of apolipoprotein E3 deficiency (E2/2 phenotype) associated with renovascular hypertension and atherosclerosis obliterans] Chiao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1805-10 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Apolipoprotein E mutants, hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis. Utermann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:173-88

Role of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism in determining normal plasma lipid and lipoprotein variation. Sing CF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):268-85

Effects of apoprotein E polymorphism on serum lipoprotein concentration. Robertson FW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):283-92

Isolation and characterisation of a variant allele of the gene for human apolipoprotein E. Gill LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1261-6

A rapid flat gel isoelectric focusing method for the determination of apolipoprotein E phenotypes and its application. Eto M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30; 149(1):21-8

The gene for apolipoprotein C-II is closely linked to the gene for apolipo-protein E on chromosome 19. Humphries SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):389-96

Increased frequency of the apolipoprotein E-4 isoform in male subjects with multifactorial hypercholesterolemia. Leren TP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 May;27(5):458-62

Isolation, characterization, and mapping to chromosome 19 of the human apolipoprotein E gene. Das HK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6240-7

Quantitation of apolipoprotein E mRNA in the liver and peripheral tissues of nonhuman primates. Newman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2452-7

New mutants of apolipoprotein E associated with atherosclerotic diseases but not to type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Yamamura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1229-37

Characterization of very low density lipoproteins and intermediate density lipoproteins of normo- and hyperlipidemic apolipoprotein E-2 homozygotes. Schmitz G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):316-26

Comparative analysis of repeated sequences in rat apolipoproteins A-I, A-IV, and E. Boguski MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):992-6

Apolipoprotein E mRNA is abundant in the brain and adrenals, as well as in the liver, and is present in other peripheral tissues of rats and marmosets. Elshourbagy NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):203-7

Nucleotide sequence and structure of the human apolipoprotein E gene. Paik YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3445-9

[A case of apolipoprotein E3 deficiency (E2/2 phenotype) associated with renovascular hypertension and atherosclerosis obliterans] Chiao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1805-10 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic mutants of plasma apolipoprotein E--apo E-5 and apo E-Suita--associated with hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):62-9 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoaffinity isolation of apolipoprotein E-containing lipoproteins. Gibson JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):113-23

Isolation of human apolipoprotein E by high performance liquid chromatography [letter] Vercaemst R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):876

METABOLISM

Apolipoprotein E: receptor binding properties. Weisgraber KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:159-71

Apo E-containing lipoproteins in low or high density lipoprotein deficiency. Gibson JC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):371-80

Apo E-mediated uptake and degradation of normal very low density lipoproteins by human monocyte/macrophages: a saturable pathway distinct from the LDL receptor. Wang-Iverson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):578-86

The sites of degradation of rat high-density-lipoprotein apolipoprotein E specifically labelled with O-(4-diazo-3-[125I]iodobenzoyl)sucrose. Van't Hooft FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):715-21

Leupeptin as a tool for the detection of the sites of catabolism of rat high-density lipoprotein apolipoproteins A-I and E. van 't Hooft FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):75-84

Low-density lipoprotein receptor binding determinants switch from apolipoprotein E to apolipoprotein B during conversion of hypertriglyceridemic very-low-density lipoprotein to low-density lipoproteins. Bradley WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14728-35

Roles of apolipoproteins B and E in the cellular binding of very low density lipoproteins. Krul ES, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):361-9

Liver uptake of chylomicron remnants with high and low apoprotein E:C ratios. Borensztajn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5863-6

Distinct hepatic receptors for low density lipoprotein and apolipoprotein E in humans. Hoeg JM, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):759-61

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apolipoprotein effects on the lipolysis of perfused triglyceride by heparin-immobilized milk lipase. Clark AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4778-83

Activation of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase by human apolipoprotein E in discoidal complexes with lipids. Zorich N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25;260(15):8831-7

PHYSIOLOGY

[Apolipoprotein E] Xie YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):136-41 (41 ref.) (Chi)

SECRETION

The secretion of apolipoprotein E by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Kayden HJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):388-95

APOMORPHINE

Studies on the stability of 3H-dopamine, 3H-apomorphine and 3H-ADTN: effects of sodium ascorbate and EDTA. Cabbat FS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):333-43

[Stability of parenteral formulations of apomorphine] Pandolfo V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Sep;123(9):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Influence of peripheral and central administration of apomorphine and morphine on intragastric pressure in the dog. Blancquaert JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2; 107(2):133–40

Continuous low-level apomorphine administration induces motor abnormalities and hallucinogen-like behaviors. Davis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):1–7

Circadian variation in the ambulation-increasing effect of apomorphine after repeated administration in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov; 4(3):231–6

Augmentation of sensitivity to ambulation-increasing effect of apomorphine induced by repeated administration in mice. Kuribara H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep; 4(2):181–90

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stereospecific microbiological 10-O-demethylation of R-(-)-10,11-dimethoxyaporphines. Davis PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):407–12

In vivo binding of N-n-propylnorapomorphine in the rat striatum: quantification after lesions produced by kainate, 6-hydroxydopamine and decortication. Van der Werf JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):251–9

Occupation of dopamine receptors by N-n-propylnorapomorphine or spiperone and acetylcholine levels in the rat striatum. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):314–8

Relative selectivity of 6,7-dihydroxy-2-dimethylaminotetralin, N-n-propyl-3-(3-hydroxyphenyl)piperidine, N-n-propylnorapomorphine and pergolide as agonists at striatal dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic dopamine receptors. Claustre Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):519–25

Effects of discriminant and non-discriminant dopamine antagonists on in vivo accumulation of 3H-N-propyl-norapomorphine in mouse striatum and tuberculum olfactorium. Gulat-Marnay C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):117–22

Influence of cimetidine, ranitidine and imidazole on the behavioral effects of (+/-) N-n-propylnorapomorphine in male rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):197–200

ANALYSIS

Determination of apomorphine in rat plasma and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Bianchi G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):230–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 inhibits apomorphine but not pergolide induced rotation. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):427–8

Antagonism of apomorphine-enhanced startle by alpha 1-adrenergic antagonists. Davis M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):233–41

Estrogens antagonize apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):383–6

Effect of metoclopramide pretreatment on apomorphine induced cage climbing behaviour. Uppal RP **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):224–5

Antagonism of apomorphine-induced cage climbing behaviour and methamphetamine stereotypy by fenfluramine in mice. Gada VP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):326–30

The reversal by metoclopramide of apomorphine-induced inhibition of responses to stimulation of the cardioaccelerator nerves in the cat. Tuncer M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jan-Mar;28(1):15–20

Cytidine(5')diphosphocholine enhances the ability of haloperidol to increase dopamine metabolites in the striatum of the rat and to diminish stereotyped behavior induced by apomorphine. Agut J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1403–6

Antistereotypic effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK-8), ceruletide and related peptides on apomorphine-induced gnawing in sensitized mice. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):251–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine responses to apomorphine in depressed patients and healthy control subjects. Jimerson DC, et al **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):1–12

METABOLISM

Interactions of apomorphine with serum and tissue proteins. Smith RV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):613–20

Binding of [3H]apomorphine to an aporphine binding site as well as to dopamine sites in tissue from bovine caudate nucleus. Arana GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug; 23(8):885–92

In vivo electrochemical monitoring of apomorphine penetration into the rat brain. Marcenac FM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):305–10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of metoclopramide, domperidone and apomorphine on GH secretion in children and adolescents. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):451–5

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam independently and in combination with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(3):10–5

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam combined with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):57–60

Evaluating prolactin response to dopamine agonists in schizophrenia. Methodological problems. Davis BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):259–64

Schneider's first-rank symptoms of schizophrenia. An association with increased growth hormone response to apomorphine. Whalley LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1040–3

The effect of dopamine, apomorphine and piribedil on the mesenterial blood flow of the cat. György L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):22–32

Characteristics of yawning behavior induced by apomorphine, physostigmine and pilocarpine. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):196–201

Modification of apomorphine-, physostigmine- and pilocarpine-induced yawning after long-term treatment with neuroleptic or cholinergic agents. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):180–8

The interaction between metoclopramide and dopaminergic agonists at the level of sympathetic ganglion. Tuncer M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):227–31

Intracerebroventricular apomorphine alleviates spontaneous forgetting and increases cortical noradrenaline. Sara SJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):43–52

Subacute apomorphine injections in rats: effects on components of behavioral stereotypy. Gordon D, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Jul;41(2):200–8

Effect of apomorphine, alpha-methylparatyrosine, haloperidol and reserpine on DOPA production in clonal cell lines (PC-12 and N1E-115). Bräutigam M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):941–7

The effects of dopamine and dopamine agonists on the release of 3H-GABA and 3H-5HT from rat nigral slices. Kelly E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2655–62

Vasomotor responses of cerebral arterioles in situ to putative dopamine receptor agonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):403–10

Low doses of apomorphine elicit two opposing influences on dopamine cell electrophysiology. Grace AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):285–98

Evidence that striatal efferents relate to different dopamine receptors. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):269–78

Local cerebral glucose utilization altered in rats with unilateral electrolytic striatal lesions and modification by apomorphine. Hosokawa S, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17; 324(1):59–68

Nigral dopaminergic neurons: differential sensitivity to apomorphine following long-term treatment with low and high doses of amphetamine. Kamata K, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):147–50

Dopaminergic supersensitivity after long-term administration of phenytoin in rats. Lalonde R. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):81–4

p-Chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine pretreatment of apomorphine-challenged rats: effects on solitary and social behavior. Chow HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):297–304

Chronic antidepressant administration fails to attenuate apomorphine-induced decreases in rat striatal dopamine metabolites. Diggory GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):257–63

Apomorphine selectively stimulates opiocortin hormone release from the pars distalis in rats. Farah JM Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):385–8

Evidence for heterogeneous rotational responsiveness to apomorphine, 3-PPP and SKF 38393 in 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Fenton HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):363–72

Sedation and sleep induced by high doses of apomorphine after blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):269–74

Effect of the dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 on rotational behaviour induced by apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine denervated rats. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):349–54

Sniffing, rearing and locomotor responses to the D-1 dopamine agonist R-SK&F 38393 and to apomorphine: differential interactions with the selective D-1 and D-2 antagonists SCH 23390 and metoclopramide. Molloy AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):305–8

Differential effects on phrenic output of two dopamine agonists, apomorphine and bromocriptine. Nielsen AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):69–78

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of intrathecal injections of apomorphine at the thoracic spinal cord level. Petitjean P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):355–9

The supersensitivity of dopaminergic neurons to apomorphine in rats following chronic haloperidol. Vogelsang GD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2; 110(2):267–9

Clonidine sensitizes mice for apomorphine-induced stereotypic gnawing: antagonism by neuroleptics and cholecystokinin-like peptides. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):309–18

Effects of apomorphine administration on rearing activity of control and experimental rats withdrawn from long-term haloperidol treatment. Bernardi MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):363–5

Apomorphine does not affect the basal insulin secretion in humans. Huupponen R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan; 17(1):41–2

The effects of dopamine agonists on human cardiovascular and sympathetic nervous systems. Ziegler MG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):175–9

Octahydrobenzo[g]quinolines: potent dopamine agonists which show the relationship between ergolines and apomorphine. Nordmann R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar; 28(3):367–75

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs increases the behavioural response to apomorphine. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):273–82

Effect of beta-adrenoceptor agonists on apomorphine-induced turning in rats. Ortmann R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):43–53

Pharmacological properties of dopamine receptors in rat submandibular gland cells. Murakami H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1984 Dec;26(4):301–9

Effect of ergometrine on methamphetamine and apomorphine stereotypy in the guinea-pig. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;37(7):514–7

Chronic lithium prevents REM sleep deprivation-induced increased responsiveness to apomorphine. das Chagas Rodrigues F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):210–1

Effect of dopaminergic drugs on striatal acetylcholine concentration. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):73–4

Differential effects of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic antagonists upon apomorphine- and lergotrile-induced hypothermia and stereotyped behaviour in rats. Wade RL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):673–6

Influence of dopamine, levodopa and apomorphine on maximal electroconvulsive seizure in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Wambebe C, et al **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):339–46

Distinct effects of two stresses on the behavioral response to apomorphine. Csernansky JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1513–8

Reserpine-induced hypothermia and its reversal by dopamine agonists. Danielson TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):31–8

Effects of isomers of apomorphines on dopamine receptors in striatal and limbic tissue of rat brain. Kula NS, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1051–7

The neural substrates of apomorphine-stimulated locomotor activity following denervation of the nucleus accumbens. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2537–44

Inhibitory effects of apomorphine and pergolide on neurogenic vasoconstriction in the hindquarters of the rat. Dupont AG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):146–51

Inhibition of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase by low concentrations of apomorphine. Laschinski G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):114–8

Chlorimipramine, electroconvulsive shock and combination thereof: differential effects of chronic treatment on apomorphine-induced behaviours and on striatal and mesocortical dopamine turnover. Spyraki C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):128–34

Effect of chronic haloperidol and quinacrine coadministration on striatal HVA levels and stereotypic behaviors in response to apomorphine in the rat. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):491–8

The effects of yohimbine and neuroleptics on apomorphine-induced pecking behaviour in the pigeon. Akbas O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1261–4

Apomorphine-induced inhibition of neostriatal activity is enhanced by lesions induced by 6-hydroxydopamine but not by long-term administration of amphetamine. Alloway KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1033–9

S(+)Apomorphines. Selective inhibition of excitatory effects of dopamine injected into the limbic system of the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May; 24(5):391–9

Behavioral and biochemical evidence of apomorphine-induced supersensitivity of the striatal dopamine receptors. Deshaies P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1219–22

Effects of treatments with apomorphine, haloperidol and ethanol on apomorphine-induced changes in body temperature in the rat. Pae YS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1109–12

Interpretation of changes in apomorphine-induced stereotyped behaviour in rats receiving continuous administration of trifluorperazine for 15 months. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):893–8

Episodic excitation and changes in aggressive behavior induced by apomorphine in rats subjected to REM sleep deprivation. Trotta EE. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1053-7

The activity of pars compacta neurons of the monkey substantia nigra is depressed by apomorphine. Aebischer P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):25-9

The effects of orofacial sensory input on spontaneously occurring and apomorphine-induced rhythmical jaw movements in the anesthetized guinea pig. Chandler SH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 7;53(1):45-9

Enhancement of stereotypy induced by nomifensine in rats during continuous chronic haloperidol treatment. Rupniak NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):63-5

The morphogenesis of stereotyped behavior induced by the dopamine receptor agonist apomorphine in the laboratory rat. Szechtman H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Mar;14(3):783-98

Effect of pirenzepine on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Massara F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):167-9

Apomorphine and haloperidol-induced effects on male rat sexual behavior: no evidence for actions due to stimulation of central dopamine autoreceptors. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):463-6

Apomorphine-induced stereotypy: function of age and rearing environment. Chitkara B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):671-3

Behavioral response to apomorphine and its interaction with opiates in domestic pigeons. Deviche P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):209-14

Dopamine autoreceptor mediation of the effects of apomorphine on serotonin neurons. Lee EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):301-11

Possible noradrenergic involvement in naloxone potentiation of apomorphine-induced stereotypic climbing in mice. Quock RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):733-6

Effect of chronic apomorphine on the development of denervation supersensitivity. Robin M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):547-51

Apomorphine increases ethanol discrimination. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):179-82

Systematic comparison of apomorphine-induced behavioral changes in two mouse strains with inherited differences in brain dopamine receptors. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):237-44

Effects of selective dopamine receptor agonists in rats trained to discriminate apomorphine from saline. Woolverton WL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):577-81

Administration of small doses of apomorphine attenuates feeding in non-deprived pigeons. Deviche P. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):581-5

L-dopa and apomorphine disrupt long- but not short-behavioural chains. Schmidt WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):671-80

Effect of apomorphine, a dopamine receptor agonist, on penile tumescence in normal subjects. Lal S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):695-9

Narcotic antagonist potentiation of apomorphine drug effect: a stereospecific, centrally mediated drug action. Quock RM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(3):239-43

Timing of yawns induced by a small dose of apomorphine and its alteration by naloxone. Szechtman H. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):743-6

Effects of the contraceptive pill on sedative responses to clonidine and apomorphine in normal women. Chalmers JS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):363-7

Similar effect of estradiol and haloperidol on experimental tardive dyskinesia in monkeys. Bédard PJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):375-9

Lidocaine kindling is accompanied by an increase in apomorphine stereotypy and mesolimbic dopamine D2 receptor density. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):707-11

Apomorphine does not lower the concentration of homovanillic acid in the plasma of normal humans. Scheinin M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall;20(4):660-6

Differential involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine, SK & F 38393, pergolide and LY 171555 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):346-52

Increased or decreased locomotor response in rats following repeated administration of apomorphine depends on dosage interval. Castro R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):333-9

Dopamine agonist action in mesolimbic, cortical and extrapyramidal areas to modify spontaneous climbing behaviour of the mouse. Costall B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):452-7

The effect of amitriptyline treatment on the growth hormone response to apomorphine. Cowen PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):378-9

Behavioural responsiveness to muscimol and apomorphine 2 months after prolonged treatment with estradiol in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):287-8

Yawning elicited by systemic and intrastriatal injection of piribedil and apomorphine in the rat. Dourish CT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):175-81

Effect of diazepam, apomorphine and haloperidol on the audiogenic immobility reaction and on the open field behavior. Hård E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):106-10

Increase in plasma ACTH after dopaminergic stimulation in rats. Ježová D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):201-3

Effect of daily dose of chronic haloperidol and chronic apomorphine on behavioral hypersensitivity in the rat. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):347-51

Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on 'spontaneous' stereotyped licking behaviour in the Cebus monkey. Korsgaard S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):240-3

Effect of intrastriatal administration of cholinergic and GABAergic agonists on apomorphine-induced circling. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):42-7

A computer-supported method for analyzing behavioral observations: studies with stereotypy. Lewis MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):204-9

Neuroendocrine effects of apomorphine in chronic schizophrenic patients under long-term neuroleptic therapy and after drug withdrawal: relations to psychopathology and tardive dyskinesia. Müller-Spahn F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):436-40

Effects of multiple pretreatment with apomorphine and amphetamine on amphetamine-induced locomotor activity and its inhibition by apomorphine. Riffee WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):97-101

Repeated treatment with imipramine potentiates the locomotor effect of apomorphine administered into the hippocampus in rats. Smiałowski A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):468-71

Behavioral responses to apomorphine and amphetamine in differentially housed mice. Wilmot CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):105-8

[Effect of 2 new GABA-ergic agents on apomorphine stereotypy in the rat] Vamvakidès A. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study of the hypotensive effect of apomorphine] Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dopamine sensitivity of brain-induced behavior after repeated administration of dopamine agonists and antagonists] Westermann KH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(7):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiataxic mechanism of TRH in rolling mouse Nagoya: the effects of pretreatment with dopaminergic and cholinergic drugs] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of repeated haloperidol and apomorphine administration on the development of tolerance for catalepsy and dopamine receptor hypersensitivity in mice] Zharkovskiĭ AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Apomorphine's antipsychotic activity [letter] Schaffer MH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):927-8

Prevention of stress-induced gastric ulcers by dopamine agonists in the rat. Hernandez DE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 10;35(24):2453-8

APOPLEXY see **CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS**

APOPROTEINS

Heme-apoprotein interaction in the modified oxyhemoglobin-bis(N-maleimidomethyl)ether and in oxyhemoglobin at high Cl-concentration detected by resonance Raman scattering. Wedekind D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 23;830(3):224-32

Crystallization of human plasma apo-retinol-binding protein. Monaco HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):477-9

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of the surfactant apoprotein and Clara cell antigen in chemically induced and naturally occurring pulmonary neoplasms of mice. Ward JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):493-9

Structure of apoproteins in insect lipophorin. Kashiwazaki Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):160-9

Studies on the apoproteins of the major lipoprotein of the yolk of hen's eggs. V. Protein sulfhydryl groups: accessibility in the lipoprotein and the effect of temperature. Nguyen TH, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1-2):7-16

Structure and apoprotein linkages of phycourobilin. Killilea SD, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):723-31

Sclerosing hemangioma of the lung. Immunohistochemical characterization of its origin as related to surfactant apoprotein. Nagata N, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):116-23

Secretory proteins of the lung in rodents: immunocytochemistry. Singh G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):564-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of thyrotropin subunit apoprotein and carbohydrate biosynthesis by thyroid hormone. Taylor T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1535-42

BLOOD

Lipoproteins and apoproteins of fetal and newborn piglets. Hollanders B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):270-9

Relationships of infant birth size to maternal lipoproteins, apoproteins, fuels, hormones, clinical chemistries, and body weight at 36 weeks gestation. Knopp RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:71-7

Reduction of plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and apoproteins by dietary fish oils in patients with hypertriglyceridemia. Phillipson BE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1210-6

Postheparin plasma lipoprotein lipase activity in heterozygotes of familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Kondo Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):1-6

[Studies on lipoproteins and apoproteins in 2 pedigrees with homozygous familial hyperalphalipoproteinemia] Saito F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;73(9):1310-6 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between phenotype and pathophysiology of dyslipoproteinemia] Takeuchi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jun;32(6):590-8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids and apoproteins in the blood plasma of children with a hereditary disposition to ischemic heart disease] Aingorn ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):76-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic mutations affecting human lipoprotein metabolism. Zannis VI, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1985;14:125-215, 383-6 (526 ref.)

Revision of the nucleotide sequence at the last intron of the mitochondrial apocytochrome b gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bonjardim CA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):17-20

Apocytochrome b and other mitochondrial DNA sequences are differentially expressed during the life cycle of Trypanosoma brucei. Feagin JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4577-96

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human pulmonary surfactant apoproteins: specificity and application in immunoassay. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):201-9

Different antigen-presenting cells differ in their capacity to induce lymphokine production and proliferation of an apo-cytochrome c-specific T cell clone. Baumhüter S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):989-94

Differential effects of two anti-apo-cytochrome c-specific monoclonal antibodies on the function of apo-cytochrome c-specific murine T cell clones. Corradin G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2915-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of extruded iron-sulfur cores from the apoproteins of Clostridium pasteurianum and spinach ferredoxins in aqueous Triton X-100/urea. Bonomi F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):226-31

Identification of a 19-kDa polypeptide as an Fe-S center apoprotein in the photosystem I primary electron acceptor complex. Bonnerjea J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):15-20

'Hydrophobic' surfactant apoproteins and augmentation of phospholipid recycling. Claypool WD, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):215-22

METABOLISM

Interaction of baker's yeast transketolase modified by 2,3-butanedione with anionic and nonanionic substrates. Usmanov RA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 May;6(5):673-83

Turnover of messenger RNA, apoprotein and haem of cytochrome P-450b + e induced by phenobarbitone in rat liver. Ravishankar H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):73-9

Specialized functional domains in hemoglobin: dimensions in solution of the apohemoglobin dimer labeled with fluorescein iodoacetamide. Sassaroli M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 May 22;23(11):2487-91

The essential cationic charge of phospholipid polar head in the reactivation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase revealed by cationic surfactants. Berrez JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Nov-Dec;66(11-12):717-22

Role of apoprotein and calcium ions in surfactant function. Benson BJ, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):223-36

Structural and ontogenetic relationships of rat lung surfactant apoproteins. Katyal SL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;6(3-4):175-89

Photolabelling of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase with azidoaryl phospholipids. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):176-80

Purification and characterization of short-chain, medium-chain, and long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenases from rat liver mitochondria. Isolation of the holo- and apoenzymes and conversion of the apoenzyme to the holoenzyme. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1311-25

The separate effects of coenzyme components may not be additive. Roles of pyridoxal and inorganic phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase apoenzymes. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7457-63

Developmental profiles and properties of hepatic peroxisomal apo- and mitochondrial holoalanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase during chick embryogenesis. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14498-504

Heme transfer between phospholipid membranes and uptake by apohemoglobin. Rose MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6632-40

On the specificity of cytochrome c synthetase in recognition of the amino acid sequence of apocytochrome c. Visco C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6133-8

Protein degradation in extracts of exponential and stationary phase Vibrio cells. Car NG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2775-81

Equilibrium of apoproteins between high density lipoprotein and the aqueous phase: modelling of in vivo metabolism. Ponsin G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 7;112(1):183-92

Formation of N epsilon-(biotinyl)lysine in biotin enzymes. Goss NH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:261-78

Interaction of thromboplastin apoprotein of different tissues with concanavalin A--evidence for heterogeneous glycosylation of the human apoprotein. van den Besselaar AM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):192-5

[The nature of functional groups regulating the catalytic activity of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase] Golub NB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Feb;10(2):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the modification of carboxylic groups in protohemin IX on the properties of endoperoxide prostaglandin synthetase] Mevkh AT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Aug;9(8):1056-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iron chelators on the transferrin receptor in K562 cells. Bridges KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):12970-7

Trypsin-modified alkaline phosphatase. Formation of apoenzyme monomer and hybrid dimer. Roberts CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7557-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural and functional aspects of protein: phospholipid interactions in surfactant. Benson BJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;142:29-36

[Possible role of apometallothioneins] Nachev Ch. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):1-23 (256 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The riboflavin-sensitized photooxidation of horseradish apoperoxidase. Silva E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1985; 24(1):57-61

APORPHINES

METABOLISM

The binding of [3H]N-(chloroethyl)-norapomorphine to rat striatal membranes. Kilpatrick GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):71-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neuro-endocrine effects of isotheoline. Zhelyazkov D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(4):53-8

Central monoaminergic effects of two aporphine analogues to the putative serotonin-receptor agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-di-n-propylaminotetralin. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1187-90

[Effect of isotheoline on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Markov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemodynamic changes as affected by isotheoline] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertensive activity of isoteolin] Zheliazkov D, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spasmolytic effects of isocorydine on the isolated gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter in vitro] Chen ZH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 7-hydroxygluacine on brain biogenic monoamines] Petkov VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of drugs on laryngeal resistance and motor neuron activity in the recurrent nerve in the cat] Stránsky A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 May;83(5):573-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antihypertensive effect of isoteolin in model hypertension] Markov M, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental study of the antimetastatic activity of thaliblastin] Mircheva I. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPARATUS AND INSTRUMENTS see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

APPENDECTOMY

Appendectomy during pregnancy. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1985 May;51(5):265-8

Early discharge following appendicectomy in children. Buick RG, et. al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):105-6

Concentrations of cefmetazole in plasma and tissue resulting from peri-incisional administration before appendectomy. Rodríguez JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):787-8

Prophylactic antibiotics in appendicectomy: a prospective double blind randomized study. O'Rourke MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):535-41

Metronidazole and Augmentin in the prevention of sepsis after appendicectomy. Drumm J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):571-3

Rectal hemorrhage from ulcerated appendiceal stump nine years after appendectomy. Report of a case. Choi DY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):454-6

The introverted appendix problem [letter] Glaser D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):53

Laparoscopic lysis of adhesions for postappendectomy pain. Kleinhaus S. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):304-5

Prevention of post-appendicectomy sepsis by mezlocillin and metronidazole: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial. McIntosh GS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):537-42

Systemic metronidazole combined with either topical povidone-iodine or ampicillin in acute appendicitis. Parker MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:97-101

Renal response to acute volume overload in conscious rats with atrial appendectomy. Kobrin I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Apr;3(2):145-8

Importance of preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis for patients undergoing acute appendicectomy [letter] Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1279

Preoperative antibiotic prophylaxis in acute appendicectomy [letter] Muirhead AG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):352-3

Prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease amongst Mormons in Britain and Ireland. Penny WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(3):287-90

[Fatal accident related to the condition of anesthetic equipment] Spindler O. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May; 33(3):249-51 **(Fre)**

[Supplementary appendectomies. Clinical and medicolegal aspects] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):621-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elective appendectomy as a routine complementary intervention in cesarean section] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 May;37(5):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duration of temporary disability in acute appendicitis] Datkhaev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendectomy as an additional operation] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological substantiation of appendectomy in patients with ovarian apoplexy] Shkira VN. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention of post-operative infection in appendicectomy by single dose intravenous metronidazole. An open prospective randomised study. Kling PA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):73-6

Bacteriology and septic complications of patients with appendicitis [letter] Freed JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul; 202(1):131

Granuloma of the appendiceal stump: an unusual cause of low intestinal haemorrhage. Martinez Ubieto F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):51

Small intestinal obstruction after appendectomy: an avoidable complication? Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):354-7

Pyocele after appendicectomy. Umapathy A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):27

Antibiotic peritoneal lavage in childhood appendicitis. Orr JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):307-9

[The effect of intraperitoneal infections on postoperative complications] Hajková H. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr; 64(4):288-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute appendicitis in elderly patients in the light of our observations] Markocka-Maczka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 10;39(37):1231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of postoperative ventral hernias after appendectomy] Grishin IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatal outcome of acute appendicitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistula after emergency laparotomy] Kuzionov PV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):53-6 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal fistula after appendectomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):38-41 **(Rus)**

[Early intraperitoneal hemorrhage and hematoma after appendectomy] Gavura AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of early postoperative complications in pediatric abdominal surgery] Kharchenko DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of early adhesive intestinal obstruction after emergency appendectomy] Podonenko-Bogdanova AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of postoperative intrathoracic complications of acute appendicitis] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):36-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postsurgical bleeding caused by carbenicillin] Alvarez-Amaya C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):319-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotics in appendectomy--more clinical trials?] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METHODS

[Clinical experience in appendectomy wound closure without suturing the peritoneum for the prevention of wound infection] Sun JB, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;23(4):209, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Appendectomy. A comparative study of 2 surgical methods] Nielsen KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2082-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Role of mechanical suture instruments in surgery of the appendix] Solovei G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16; 14(11):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Method of appendectomy with layer-by-layer suturing of the appendiceal stump] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):72-4 **(Rus)**

APPENDICEAL NEOPLASMS

Extra-appendiceal carcinoid tumours. Gillen PH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):160-2

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual combined pathology in a femoral hernia. Spencer RF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):255-6

Endometriosis associated with appendiceal intussusception. A report of two cases. Mann WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Aug;29(8):625-9

[Giant cystadenoma of the appendix] Varas MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Carcinoid syndrome and an isolated tumor of the appendix. A case report] de Fresnoye H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov; 38(8):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of adenoma of the appendix diagnosed by magnification endoscopy] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1628-33 **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix in a 17-year-old girl] Szybejko J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1794-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxoma of a retrocecally situated appendix] Kuz'min VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):117-8 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Carcinoma of colon and appendix related to faecal stasis. Bett NJ. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov; 20(5):229-31

METABOLISM

Combined production of mucus, amines and peptides by goblet-cell carcinoids of the appendix and ileum. Höfler H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Jul;178(6):555-61

PATHOLOGY

Mesoappendiceal paraganglioma. Clark DE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):340-2

Adenocarcinoid of the appendix presenting as bilateral Krukenberg's tumor of the ovaries. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies and literature review. Hirschfield LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):930-3

Adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ferro M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):457-9

Primary mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix with bilateral Krukenberg tumors of the ovary and primary adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. De Graaff J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Nov;19(3):358-64

Appendiceal carcinoma metastatic to the ovaries and mimicking primary ovarian tumors. Merino MJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1985;4(2):110-20

Mucinous appendiceal tumors: clinical review. Stephenson JB, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):381-4

Primary (non-carcinoid) adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix--an unexpected finding following appendicectomy. Conroy B, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1985 Summer;71(2):86-8

Granular cell tumor of the appendix. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):219-21

Mucocele of the appendix. Perre C, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Feb;37(1):20-3

Krukenberg tumor of the ovary from an occult appendiceal primary: case report and literature review. Thomas R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):95S-98S

Twenty-eight year old caucasian female with passage of mucoid material in urine. Wolter TJ, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Mar;38(3):5-9

[Carcinoma of the appendix arising on the basis of a mucinous cystadenoma] Detky G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985; 130(2):139-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the cecal appendix. Report of a case of the colic type] Waisberg J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neoplasms of the appendix] Chupryna VV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):78-9 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal polyp of infrequent localization: presentation of 2 cases] García Crespo JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Morris L, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(6):298-301

Computed tomography of mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the appendix presenting as a bladder tumor. Skaane P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):566-7

SECONDARY

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer. Møller P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):241-2

[Metastasis of small-cell lung cancer to the appendix] Levchenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):56-7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Mucosecreting tumors of the appendix. 3 cases] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 1;13(43):2625-6, 2631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Double tumours of the appendix: a rare entity. A case report. Sjövall S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(3):297-8

Double carcinoid of the gastrointestinal tract. Miller SW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Apr;39(4):156

Carcinoid tumours of the appendix. Anderson JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):545-6

Primary malignant lymphoma of the appendix. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):230-3

[Carcinoid tumors of the appendix] Hauss S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):650-3 **(Fre)**

[Appendiceal adenocarcinoma] Palade R, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 May-Jun;33(3):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

APPENDICITIS

Acute appendicitis in the elderly. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):157-60

[Acute appendicitis: clinico-diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Carditello A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr; 37(2):174-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral sulbactam in patients with appendicitis. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(4):428-31

[C-reactive protein in acute appendicitis. A prospective blind study] Røndbjerg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17; 147(25):1989-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Various clinical and hematological indicators in different forms of acute appendicitis] Bostanov KhA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous administration of a hypertonic solution for the detection of 'latent' leukocytosis in acute appendicitis] Dzhalagoniia AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):71-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barium appendicitis revisited [letter] Wagner CW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1346-7

COMPLICATIONS

Conservative management of appendix mass in children. Shipsey MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan; 67(1):23-4

Bacteriology and septic complications of patients with appendicitis [letter] Freed JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul; 202(1):131

Recurrent acute appendicitis with erythema annulare centrifugum. Sack DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct; 144(10):2090-2

Acute appendicitis and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Thalayasingam B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13; 291(6488):140-1

Acute suppurative appendicitis. A rare associate of Crohn's disease. Rawlinson J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug; 28(8):608-9

Unusual combined pathology in a femoral hernia. Spencer RF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):255-6

Lumbar abscess resulting from appendicitis. Turner G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):884-7

Pelvic abscess following appendicitis presenting as a scrotal abscess. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1058-9

Anterior pararenal-space infection from colon and appendiceal perforation. McCort JJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(4):482-90

Appendicovesical fistula. Haas GP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):604-9

Appendico-uterine fistula: case report. Sarkar DK. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):47-8

[Undiagnosed and complicated acute appendicitis leading to obstruction of the signal functioning kidney] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):523-4 **(Bul)**

[Peroperative peritoneal lavage in peritonitis of appendicular origin in children. Apropos of 50 cases] Gruel Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):305-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological case of the month. Rupture of aneurysm of the external iliac artery, complication of appendicitis] Sayed S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):123-4 **(Fre)**

[Pneumoperitoneum in appendicular peritonitis (apropos of 4 case reports)] Fodha M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 62(4):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian abscess as a sequela of necrotizing appendicitis] Horntrich J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1515-7 **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in strangulated inguino-scrotal hernia] Svezhintsev AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb; (2):130-1 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous herniotomy, appendectomy and lowering of the testis into the scrotum] Tsirikhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):138-9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of an appendiceal infiltrate] Ogonovskii VK. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Appendectomy as an additional operation] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgeon's procedure in appendicular infiltrates] Egiazarian VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fulminating gangrene] Pushkarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):131-3 **(Rus)**

[Destructive cholecystitis and appendicitis in a child] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Rare form of intestinal strangulation associated with destructive appendicitis in a child] Ten IuV. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):110 **(Rus)**

[Metronidazole in the treatment of peritonitis of appendiceal origin] Ziman P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):606-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis of appendicitis and pelvic inflammatory disease. A prospective analysis. Bongard F, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):90-6

Diagnosing appendicitis during pregnancy. Masters K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):768-71

Appendicitis versus pelvic inflammatory disease. A diagnostic dilemma. Najem AZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):217-22

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer [letter] Agrawal PK. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):46

The value of C-reactive protein (CRP) determinations in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Mikaelsson C, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):281-4

Appendicitis in mature patients. Burns RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun;201(6):695-704

Rectal examination and acute appendicitis. Dickson AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):666-7

Heel-drop jarring test for appendicitis [letter] Markle GB 4th. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):243

A review of biopsies performed on children in the Eastern Province of Saudi Arabia. Melha AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):853-8

Written simulation of patient-doctor encounters. 2. Assessment of the performance of general practitioners. Jacobs HM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):20-4

Written simulation of patient-doctor encounters. 1. Research instrument for registration of the performance of general practitioners. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1984 Mar;1(1):14-9

Intraabdominal infection: diagnosis and treatment in the elderly patient. Norman DC, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(5):327-38 (38 ref.)

Appendicitis masking as recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. O'Connell GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1984 Oct;19(2):252-6

Yersinia enterocolitica infection-vagaries. Dean G. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):345-6

Ultrasonic visualization of the acute inflamed retrocaecal appendix. A report of 4 cases. Claes H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1984;67(5):333-6

Appendicitis in pregnancy. Lineaweaver WC. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;77(11):390-2

The identification of experimentally induced appendicitis using in vitro nuclear magnetic resonance. Jacobs DO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):16-24

A concise model for the management of possible appendicitis. Clarke JR. **Med Decis Making** 1984;4(3):331-8

Error rate factor in the management of suspected acute appendicitis: has anything changed? Mockapetris AM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 Apr;52(4):297-305

Slipping of the upper femoral epiphysis masked by acute appendicitis [letter] Schuller HM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1985 Jun;37(3):94-5

Childhood appendicitis: factors associated with perforation. Brender JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):301-6

An unusual presentation of acute appendicitis. Baruah DR. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):695

Acute appendicitis presenting as acute left scrotal pain: diagnostic considerations. Wilkins SA Jr, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):634-6

[Arteritis in the vermiform appendix. Report of a case interpreted as acute appendicitis] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of ultrasonography in the evaluation of acute appendicitis] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb 25; 45(2):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic demonstration of appendicitis peritonitis with paralytic ileus] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1394-7 **(Jpn)**

[Mesenteric lymphadenitis of the ileocecal region simulating acute appendicitis] Cieślik R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):543-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum antitryptic activity in acute appendicitis] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis with symptoms of acute intestinal infections] Lupanov GG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):109-12 **(Rus)**

[Unsolved problems in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; (12):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis] Samofalov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):104-7 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis-like form of Crohn disease] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Feb;(2):41 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of the analysis of immune complexes in acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr; (4):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urologic diseases in children manifested by symptoms of acute abdomen] Tikhonov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985; (6):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in elderly patients] Madykenov OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and the results of treatment of acute appendicitis in pregnancy] Ospanov TO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):74-7 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in complete situs inversus of the internal organs] Samofalov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):113-4 **(Rus)**

[Achievements in the field of the objective diagnosis of acute appendicitis in children] Dronov AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous diagnosis of acute appendicitis in acute gynecological diseases] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):120-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative informative value of the leukogram and the level of circulating immune complexes in patients with acute appendicitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of acute appendicitis using a working classification of its symptoms] Supraniuk SB. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep; (9):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(3):139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infrequent clinicoradiologic manifestations of acute appendicitis. Presentation of a case (letter)] Gimeno Solsona F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):430-1 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Severity of acute appendicitis treated with antibiotics--apropos of 16 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):595-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Features of changes in leukocyte and serum enzyme activity in acute appendicitis] Lutsenko SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute appendicitis and pernicious anemia as complications of gastrointestinal sarcoidosis. Tinker MA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):868-72

Acute appendicitis related to faecal stasis. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(2):90-3

Postoperative acute appendicitis. Arnbjörnsson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(5):277-80

Acute appendicitis as primary symptom of gastric cancer. Møller P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):241-2

Acute appendicitis and dietary fibre [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1660-1

Acute appendicitis and dietary fibre: an alternative hypothesis. Barker DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 13; 290(6475):1125-7

Appendiceal schistosomiasis. Method of classifying oviposition and inflammation. Onuigbo WI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):397-8

Abdominal infections caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Denis F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;

3(5):443

Appendiceal enterobiasis—its incidence and relationships to appendicitis. Stěrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(4):311–8

Streptococcus milleri in appendicitis in children. Madden NP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Feb;20(1):6–7

Periappendicitis and chlamydial salpingitis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):304–6

[Acute abdomen caused by phlegmonous appendicitis and leukemic infiltration of the cecum in a patient with acute lymphatic leukosis in relapse: clinico–therapeutic aspects] Cervini L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of Meckel's diverticulum in adults] Płachta H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Abdominal syndrome in erysipelas complicated by myocarditis] Taranenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):65 **(Rus)**

[Model of acute appendicitis reproduced by using the Shwartzman phenomenon] Fomin AN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The abdominal syndrome and surgical complications in Schoenlein–Henoch disease in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):66–70 **(Rus)**

[New contribution to the clarification of the etiopathogenesis of chronic appendix diseases] Martín Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genital chlamydia infection causing acute periappendicitis and acute pericolitis] Thornell E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):857 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Is childhood appendicitis familial? Brender JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):338–40

[Effect of various genotypic characteristics of the body on the clinical manifestations of acute appendicitis] Toskin KD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Appendicitis near its centenary. Berry J Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):567–75

Reginald Fitz and appendicitis. Carmichael DH. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):725–30

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cytochemical indicators of phagocytes in children with destructive appendicitis] Gordeeva IP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gentamicin penetration into diseased appendix tissue. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):298–301

MICROBIOLOGY

The bacteriology and septic complication of patients with appendicitis. Lau WY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):576–81

[Bacterial flora in acute appendicitis] Lacki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

[Status of appendicitis in a rural district] Zachert A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(11):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of appendiceal fecaliths in patients with and without appendicitis. A comparative study from Canada and South Africa. Jones BA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jul; 202(1):80–2

Acute appendicitis in the over–sixty age group. Sherlock DJ. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):245–6

Acute appendicitis not associated with social class among children. Poikolainen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun; 14(2):333–4

Prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease amongst Mormons in Britain and Ireland. Penny WJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(3):287–90

Appendicitis in children. Gilbert SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):261–5

[The seasonal incidence of acute appendicitis] Brink CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Various characteristics of the course and treatment of acute appendicitis in children in the Arctic regions] Aleksandrova VV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):110–2 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Schistosomiasis and acute appendicitis] Møller L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):714–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Appendicular parasitoses in northern France (letter)] Galley F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):843 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of chronic appendicitis in irreducible femoral hernia] Damianov D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):55–6 **(Bul)**

[Appendiceal peritonitis in the early postoperative period after a Billroth II gastric resection] Deredzhian A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):317–8 **(Bul)**

[Acute appendicitis in the neonatal period] Uzunov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):50–2 **(Bul)**

[Appendicitis in childhood] Grüssner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis of a subhepatic appendix] Izimbergenov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Acute appendicitis: a study on 118 patients] Fujita W, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;86(4):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of disorders of intestinal motor function in children with acute appendicitis using phonoenterography] Baklanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Fiber intake and childhood appendicitis. Brender JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):399–400

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of barium enema in the evaluation of patients with possible appendicitis. Wild RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug; 51(8):474–6

Roentgenographic features of acute nonobstructive appendicitis: a case report. Erwin BC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):89–91

Computed tomography in complicated acute appendicitis. Feldberg MA, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(3):289–95

CT appearance of appendicitis and its local complications. Gale ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 9(1):34–7

Role of barium enema in diagnosis of acute appendicitis: case report. Moss ML, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jun;112(6):385–6

[Possibilities of emergency excretory urography in the differential diagnosis of acute surgical and urologic diseases in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Appendicitis in the aged. Is it really different? Freund HR, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):573–6

Acute adrenal insufficiency in a patient with appendicitis during anesthesia. Hertzberg LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):517–9

Acute appendicitis in the elderly [letter] Shanahan D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):672–3

Acute appendicitis complicating pregnancy. Kesarwani RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;82(9):316–8

Antibiotic peritoneal lavage in childhood appendicitis. Orr JD. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):307–9

Abdominal wall repair with polypropylene mesh in pregnancy. Martin LF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):141–3

[Acute appendicitis; a retrospective analysis] van Meeteren J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 30;129(13):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Appendicitis and pregnancy] Kunze M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute appendicitis in elderly patients in the light of our observations] Markocka–Maczka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 10;39(37):1231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Duration of temporary disability in acute appendicitis] Datkhaev IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute appendicitis] Fesenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):26–8 **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatal outcome of acute appendicitis] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis in late middle–aged and elderly patients] Iukhtin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in acute and chronic appendicitis] Lebedev SD. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangrenous appendicitis] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late abscesses after appendicitis] Zak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute appendicitis (clinical data)] Bratus' VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of patients with acute appendicitis in an emergency surgical unit] Iaremenko ID, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of appendectomy with layer–by–layer suturing of the appendiceal stump] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of postoperative intrathoracic complications of acute appendicitis] Polezhaev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological substantiation of appendectomy in patients with ovarian apoplexy] Shkira VN. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of appendicular infiltrates and periappendicular abscesses] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative adhesive intestinal obstruction in children] Pulatov AT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complicated appendicitis] Tarshis VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drainage in perforated appendicitis: yes or no?] Torres–Badillo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15; 175(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Acute appendicitis: the benefit of a wait–and–see attitude] Antoine M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of treating acute appendicitis] Kudinskiĭ IuG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPENDIX

CT and sonography in the recognition of mucocele of the appendix. Horgan JG, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):959–62

Correction of error: goblet, not signet ring cell [letter] Yamashina M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):538

Conservative management of appendix mass in children. Shipsey MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan; 67(1):23–4

Ureteric obstruction secondary to appendicular abscess treated by transuretero–ureterostomy. Harty JI. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):353–4

To see or not to see, a difficult question in the ileocaecal region. Kroes H. **Endoscopy** 1984 Sep;16(5):193–6

Iliac appendiceal fistula: case presentation and review of management. Kitzmiller JW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):695–6

Sonographic appearance of mucocele of the appendix. Athey PA, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):333–7

Appendiceal intussusception. Fullerton TE, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Mar;38(3):29–31

Clinical characteristics and management of mucocele of the appendix. Kuo SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1136–41

Balantidiasis: report of a fatal case with appendicular and pulmonary involvement. Dorfman S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):833–4

Appendiceal abscess masquerading as acute urinary retention in children. Dever DP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):289–92

Appendicovesical fistula. Haas GP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):604–9

Appendico–uterine fistula: case report. Sarkar DK. **Va Med** 1985 Jan;112(1):47–8

[Mucocele of the appendix] Dimopoulos PA. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):359–61 **(Ger)**

[The appendix as a foreign body reservoir] Franke A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(11):692–4 **(Ger)**

[Rare localization of Crohn's disease: primary involvement of the appendix] Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(5):483–90 **(Ita)**

[Appendiceal mucocele] Garatti S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun; 36(3):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant pseudomucinous cyst of the appendix with partial invagination in the cecum] Swiatczak C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jul 1;37(13):1032–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of appendiceal infiltrates in children] Brodskiĭ BF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of foreign body of the appendix] Bychenkov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):137–8 **(Rus)**

[Torsion of the appendix in a child] Mitsura DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the appendix into the cecum in a child with Ladd's syndrome] Ten IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; (12):128–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Appendix duplex. Pal AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):414

[A case of multiple congenital appendiceal diverticula] Soroga A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Apr 30;39(8):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duplication of the appendix] Cia G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

S–100 protein in carcinoid tumours of appendix. Wilander E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(4):306–10

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Age and the anatomy of lymph nodule groupings in the human appendix] Sakimbaev ER. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Aug;87(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Arteritis in the vermiform appendix. Report of a case interpreted as acute appendicitis] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[New contribution to the clarification of the etiopathogenesis of chronic appendix diseases] Martín Gómez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Sep;66(3):217-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CYTOLOGY

Gut associated lymphoid tissue: a morphological and immunocytochemical study of the human appendix. Spencer J, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):672-9

Distribution of lymphocyte subsets in normal human appendix. Morita H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):72-80

[Use of alcian green in morphological and histochemical problems] Krutsay M. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984; 130(6):813-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

INJURIES

[Endoscopic transsection of a partially invaginated appendix: complications of polypectomy in the cecum (letter)] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14; 110(24):976-7 (Ger)

METABOLISM

Gentamicin penetration into diseased appendix tissue. Gill MA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):298-301

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal spirochetosis of the vermiform appendix. Henrik-Nielsen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):971-7

PARASITOLOGY

Appendiceal schistosomiasis. Method of classifying oviposition and inflammation. Onuigbo WI. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):397-8

Appendiceal enterobiasis--its incidence and relationships to appendicitis. Stĕrba J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(4):311-8

PATHOLOGY

Mucocele of the appendix and pseudomyxoma peritonei. Dachman AH, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):923-9

Discordances of cytoplasmic immunoglobulin G staining with the immunoperoxidase technic in plasma cells from bone marrow, tonsils, and appendix. Stul MS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):725-8

Infectious mononucleosis. Appendiceal lymphoid tissue involvement parallels characteristic lymph node changes. O'Brien A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul; 109(7):680-2

Appendicolith. Significance in acute appendicitis and demonstration by computed tomography. Shin MS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):184-7

Rectal hemorrhage from ulcerated appendiceal stump nine years after appendectomy. Report of a case. Choi DY, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):454-6

Recurrent appendiceal colic. Lee AW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):21-4

Mucocoeles of the appendix. Their underlying epithelia, behaviour and associated tumours. Alderdice JM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):131-5

[Appendicitis in childhood] Grüssner R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):158-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute appendicitis of a subhepatic appendix] Izimbergenov NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient gas-filled appendix developing during excretory urography. Komolafe F. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(2):92-5

Sigmoid-appendiceal fistula in diverticular disease. Libson E, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):262-4

Infected calcified mucocele of the appendix with histologic features of mucinous cystadenoma. Boyez M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(3):297-8

Retained lead shot in the appendix. Reddy ER. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):47-8

Coiled-spring sign of appendiceal intussusception. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):41-4

[Iconographic rubric: an appendicular coprolith] Neuenschwander S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Aug-Sep; 41(7):497-8 (Fre)

SURGERY

Invagination of the appendiceal stump for the reduction of peritoneal bacterial contamination. Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):184-7

Proximal decompression by tube appendicostomy with pull through procedures in pediatric operations. Guttman FM. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):168-70

Catheter appendicostomy and T-tube enterostomy for lower ileal lesions in infants and children. Chuang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):828-34

[Role of mechanical suture instruments in surgery of the appendix] Solovei G, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16; 14(11):637-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Use of the appendix in the reconstruction of ureteral continuity in an unusual clinical case of advanced-stage ovarian carcinoma] Scarabelli C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intercellular spaces in the lymph nodule associated epithelium of the rabbit Peyer's patch and appendix. Ogawa K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1985 Feb;48(1):53-67

APPETITE

Nycthemeral rhythms and sodium chloride appetite in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R375-8

Food-conditioned eating preferences and aversions with interoceptive elements: conditioned appetites and satieties. Booth DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:22-41

Isohedonic tastes support a two-dimensional hypothesis of palatability. Berridge KC, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep; 5(3):221-31

The use and the attributions of some sweet foods. Prättälä R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep;5(3):199-207

Preference and sensitivity to salt taste as determinants of salt-intake. Shepherd R, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Sep; 5(3):187-97

Appetite and growth of weaner sheep fed oat grain with and without a limestone supplement. Peet RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):195-6

Changes occurring in appetite and weight during short-term antidepressant treatment. Harris B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;145:645-8

Rats (Rattus norvegicus) do not prefer salted solid food. Beauchamp GK, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun; 99(2):240-7

The effects of parenteral nutrition on food intake and gastric motility. Martyn PA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 33(6):336-42

Food intake during tumor growth: anorexia in genetically obese ob/ob mice and hyperphagia in lean mice. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):935-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluid intake, distribution, and excretion during lateral ventricular infusions of carbachol in rats. Fitts DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 22;332(2):237-45

Central angiotensin-induced water intake and salt appetite in the pig. Mutter J, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26; 322(2):374-7

Food intake reduction and immunologic alterations in mice fed dehydroepiandrosterone. Windruch R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(5):297-304

Animal growth during liberation from appetite suppression. Pekas JC. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):19-27

d-Fenfluramine and salbutamol: two drugs causing anorexia through different neurochemical mechanisms. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:151-7

The clinical pharmacology of appetite suppressant drugs. Silverstone T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:23-33

The effect of captopril on sodium appetite in adrenalectomized and deoxycorticosterone-treated rats. Elfont RM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:1-12

Midazolam-induced increase in NaCl solution ingestion: differential effect of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):965-8

Effect of beta-adrenergic antagonists on the spontaneous appetite for NaCl solution in rats. Fregly MJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):883-9

Comparison of anorexia and motor disruption by cyclazocine and quipazine. Henck JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):671-6

Together intracranial angiotensin and systemic mineralocorticoid produce avidity for salt in the rat. Zhang DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):677-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Mood and appetite during minimal-carbohydrate and carbohydrate-supplemented hypocaloric diets. Rosen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):371-9

Appetite, hunger and obesity as a function of dietary sugar intake: can these effects be mediated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia? A reply to commentaries. Geiselman PJ. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):64-79

Brief preoperative exposure to saline protects rats against behavioral impairments in salt appetite following central gustatory damage. Hartzell AK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Jan;15(1):9-13

Cerebrospinal fluid sodium concentration and salt appetite. Weisinger RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):95-105

Anorectic potency of inhibiting GABA transaminase in brain: studies of hypothalamic, dietary and genetic obesities. Coscina DV, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:191-200

Species differences in the effect of decreased CSF sodium concentration on salt appetite. Denton DA, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):499-504

The dependence of the salt appetite of the rat on the hormonal consequences of sodium deficiency. Epstein AN. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):496-8

The renin-angiotensin system and sodium appetite. Fitzsimons JT. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(6):461-5

Neuropeptides and appetite regulation. Morley JE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7 Suppl):S11-3

Serotonin and appetite. Blundell JE. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1537-51 (118 ref.)

Sodium appetite decreased by central angiotensin blockade. Buggy J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):737-42

Sodium chloride intake following electrochemical stimulation of the frontal lobe cortex in the rat. Chiaraviglio E. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):547-51

The voluntary correction of sodium deficiency by the rabbit. Denton DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):181-7

The failure of ventricular sodium to control sodium appetite in the rat. Epstein AN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):683-6

Nutrient composition: effects on appetite in monkeys with oral factors held constant. Jen KL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):655-9

Dehydration-induced sodium appetite in rats. Weisinger RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-50

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of extracts of the mucosa of the proximal and distal segments of the intestines on food intake] Rozin DG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb; 71(2):261-3 (Rus)

APPETITE DEPRESSANTS

Satietin, a blood-borne, highly selective and potent anorectic glycoprotein. Knoll J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(2):317-28 (37 ref.)

d-Fenfluramine and salbutamol: two drugs causing anorexia through different neurochemical mechanisms. Garattini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:151-7

Intracerebroventricular injection of 125I-salmon calcitonin in rats: fate, anorexia and hypocalcemia. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):21-9

Evidence for opiate receptor involvement in the consumption of a high palatability diet in nondeprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):345-8

Selective attenuation of sweetened milk consumption by opiate receptor antagonists in male and female rats of the Roman strains. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):349-52

Central and peripheral contributions to the enhancement of amphetamine anorexia by desmethylimipramine (DMI). Towell A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan; 22(1):57-60

Relationships between hypocalcaemic and anorectic effect of calcitonin in the rat. Gaggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Mar;17(3):209-15

Anorectic effect of fenfluramine isomers and metabolites: relationship between brain levels and in vitro potencies on serotonergic mechanisms. Mennini T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):111-4

[Mannich's compounds on the basis of benzothiazole as a potential anorectic] Holbová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul; 33(6):230-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of 3-hydroxymethyl-N-methylpiperidine (4-chlorophenoxyacetate) hydrochloride on feeding behavior. Toxicity and neuropsychopharmacology] Massicot F, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(9):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term follow-up of pulmonary hypertension in patients with and without anorectic drug intake. Loogen F, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(2-3):111-24

Neurologic signs and symptoms related to over-the-counter diet pills. Mueller SM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 May; 78(5):388-90

Phenylpropanolamine and blood pressure [letter] Lasagna L. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2491-3

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension of vascular origin, plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and the appetite depressant aminorex: addenda to an epidemic] Gurtner HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 8;115(23):782-9contd (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Feeding suppression induced by a fecal anorexigenic substance (FS-T). Tsuda TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):791-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Derivatives of N-hydroxyfenfluramine and their anorectic activity] Bianchi M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec; 39(12):1061-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative studies of cardiovascular effects of a new dopamine agonist (SK&F 38393A) and dopamine. Tsai CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):85-9

Two novel agents affecting eating through an action on monoaminergic systems. Roncucci R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984; 8 Suppl 1:103-17

The clinical pharmacology of appetite suppressant drugs. Silverstone T, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:23-33

Selective hepatic vagotomy eliminates the hypophagic effect of different metabolites. Langhans W, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):255-62

Dopaminergic and serotoninergic anorectics differentially antagonize insulin- and 2-DG-induced hyperphagia. Carruba MO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6;36(18):1739-49

The ability of certain anorexic drugs to suppress food consumption depends on the nutrient composition of the test diet. Moses PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17; 35(12):1297-300

Comparison of the effects of fenfluramine and other anorectic agents in different feeding and drinking paradigms in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 17;36(24):2295-300

Evidence that naloxone attenuates the consumption of food by domestic pigeons through a central influence. Deviche P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1173-8

Effects of anorexigenic agents on deprivation-induced fluid consumption by rats. Zabik JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1339-42

Effect of dopamine agonists and fenfluramine on discriminative behavior in obese and lean Zucker rats. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul; 23(1):7-11

The time-structure of the anorectic effect of satietin. Sándor G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):851-3

Structural evaluation of anorectic action induced by 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol. Fujimoto K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):515-22

Differential involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine, SK & F 38393, pergolide and LY 171555 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):346-52

POISONING

Experimental neurotoxicity of the anorectic fenfluramine. I. A fine structural model for cerebral lysosomal storage and neuroglial reaction. Dastur DK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):142-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

The current status of antiobesity drugs. Galloway SM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 3:19-26 (34 ref.)

APPETITE DISORDERS

see related

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: the eating disorders. Balaa MA, et al. **DM** 1985 Jun;31(6):1-52 (126 ref.)

Eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):295-303 (124 ref.)

Eating disorders and the pediatrician. Silber T. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Nov;13(11):811

Anorexia-bulimia: case report. Berkey BR. **Va Med** 1984 Jul; 111(7):399-401

Bulimia. Kiernan K, et al. **Va Med** 1984 Jul;111(7):397-8

[Bulimia] Petersson B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 21; 147(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BLOOD

[Imbalances of neutral plasma amino acids as a pathogenetic factor in anorexia] Ollenschläger G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1102-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in Kleine-Levin syndrome. Koerber RK, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Dec;34(12):1597-600

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tolerance pattern to amphetamine anorexia after selective lesions in the hypothalamic dopaminergic projection. Bhakthavatsalam P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):635-43

You better look behind the ears. Gonzalez JJ. **NC Med J** 1984 Oct;45(10):649

Intracerebroventricular injection of ostrich beta-endorphin to satiated pigeons induces hyperphagia but not hyperdipsia. Deviche P, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):691-4

CLASSIFICATION

Bulimia: idiosyncrasy or psychiatric disorder? [news] Herzog DB. **Am J Nurs** 1985 May;85(5):526, 528

COMPLICATIONS

Binge eating and dietary restraint in obese patients. Marcus MD, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):163-8

Are eating disorders and affective disorders related? [letter] Brotman A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):391-2

Bulimia associated with increased intracranial pressure [letter] Pelosi AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep; 142(9):1128

Bulimia and gastric cancer [letter] Walker ES. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):305

Hyperphagia: a necessary precondition to obesity? Slattery JM, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):133-42

Cardiac complications of intensive dieting and eating disorders. Arik TH, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):72-4

Eating disorders in schizophrenia. Lyketsos GC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:255-61

Medical complications of eating disorders: outpatient evaluation and management. Brotman AW, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):258-72 (87 ref.)

Dental sequelae to the binge-purge syndrome (bulimia): report of cases. Wolcott RB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):723-5

Depression and suicidality in eating disorders. Viesselman JO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;46(4):118-24

Parotid enlargement in bulimia. Brady JP. **J Fam Pract** 1985 May;20(5):496-502

Affective disturbance in eating disorders. Piran N, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):395-400

Oral complications of anorexia nervosa and/or bulimia: with a review of the literature. Clark DC. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):134-8 (23 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in diabetics. Szmukler GI. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(5):365-9

Parotid hypertrophy with bulimia: a report of surgical management. Berke GS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 May; 95(5):597-8

Sleep apnea and the Kleine-Levin syndrome. Cuetter AC. **Milit Med** 1985 May;150(5):286-8

Metabolic and endocrine indices of starvation in bulimia: a comparison with anorexia nervosa. Pirke KM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 May;15(1):33-9

Myopathy and ipecac abuse in a bulimic patient. Moldawsky RJ. **Psychosomatics** 1985 May;26(5):448-9

Medical complications of bulimia: a prospective evaluation. Jacobs MB, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Feb;54(214):177-82

Medical consequences of eating disorders. Brown NW. **South Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):403-5

[Anorexia and malnutrition in the hospitalized patient] Martí-Henneberg C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15; 85(3):99-101 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for anorexia and bulimia nervosa in a college population: problems and limitations. Carter PI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):417-9

Assessment of the bulimic patient. Swift WJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):384-96

The validity of the distinction between bulimia with and without anorexia nervosa. Garner DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):581-7

Are DSM-III criteria for bulimia too broad? [letter] Herzog D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):393-4

The specificity of the Eating Disorder Inventory. Cooper Z, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):129-30

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Their differential diagnoses in 24 males referred to an eating and weight disorders clinic. Andersen AE, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 May; 49(3):227-35

Subtyping eating disorders. Herzog DB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):375-80

Cranial CT scans in eating disorder patients and controls. Lankenau H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Mar-Apr; 26(2):136-47

Eating disorders in the young anorexia nervosa and bulimia: Part I. Comerci GD, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1985 Aug; 15(8):1-57

A cutaneous sign of bulimia [letter] Schwartz BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):725-6

The dexamethasone suppression test in patients with bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 45(12):508-11

Development and validation of a test for bulimia. Smith MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):863-72

The Goldfarb Fear of Fat Scale. Goldfarb LA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1985 Jun;49(3):329-32

The assessment of bulimia in high school students. Maceyko SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):135-7

Case of bulimia nervosa presenting with acute, fatal abdominal distension [letter] Edwards CM. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):822-3

A physical sign of bulimia [letter] Wynn DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Oct;59(10):722

Eating attitudes tests [letter] Wells JE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):555

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia in adolescent males. Andersen AE. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):901-4, 907

[The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Periodic hypersomnia and hyperphagia with abnormal behavior] Jensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):709-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bulimia] Ziolko HU, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 Jul;53(7):231-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bulimia, a form of pathological eating. Clinical and electroencephalographic experience in 16 patients] Vivanco N, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A dietary approach to bulimia treatment. Dalvit-McPhillips S. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):769-75

DRUG THERAPY

Zinc therapy of acetazolamide-induced side-effects. Dahl H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct;62(5):739-45

Interaction of aspartame and carbohydrates in an eating-disordered patient [letter] Ferguson JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):271

Treatment of bulimia with lithium. Hsu LK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1260-2

Use of L-tryptophan in treating bulimia [letter] Krahn D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;142(9):1130

Treatment of bulimia with phenelzine. A double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Walsh BT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1105-9

Suppression of eating by fenfluramine in patients with bulimia nervosa. Robinson PH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 146:169-76

Antidepressant treatment of bulimia [letter] Stewart JW. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):443

Treatment of bulimia and rapid-cycling bipolar disorder with sodium valproate: a case report. Herridge PL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):229-30

Pharmacotherapy of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Herzog DB. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):915, 918-9, 923 (30 ref.)

Pharmacologic treatment of eating disorders. Gwirtsman H, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):863-78 (76 ref.)

The importance of Peritol in paediatrics. Szórády I. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(1):30-4

[Therapeutic effect of zinc sulfate in 116 cases of anorexia in children] He JS. **Chung Hua I Hsuch Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):572-4 **(Chi)**

[The clinical evaluation of hochuekkito for symptoms of malignant neoplasm patients] Kuroda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Altered erythrocyte Na-K pump in anorectic patients. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):670-4

ETIOLOGY

Nonirritative lesions of VMH: effects on plasma insulin, obesity, and hyperreactivity. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):E669-75

Adolescent eating disorders: prevention and treatment. Greene JW. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):13-8

Suppression of appetite by parenteral nutrition in humans. Sriram K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1984;3(4):317-23

Burn trauma induces anorexia and aberrations in CNS amine neurotransmitters. Chance WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun; 25(6):501-7

[Klein-Levin syndrome (case report)] Nowak S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Affective disorder in the families of women with normal weight bulimia. Stern SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 141(10):1224-7

Alcoholism in the families of bulimic anorexics. Collins GB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):65-7

METABOLISM

Differences in brain serotonergic metabolism between nonbulimic and bulimic patients with anorexia nervosa. Kaye WH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 141(12):1598-601

Brain catecholamine alterations accompanying development of anorexia in rats bearing the Walker 256 carcinoma. Nichols MB, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2223-31

CNS tissue levels of dynorphin-A immunoreactivity and the anorexia associated with sodium chloride imbibition in the rat. Bryant HU, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59-65

MORTALITY

Bulimia: a potentially fatal syndrome. Ferguson JM. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Mar;26(3):252-3

OCCURRENCE

The presence of bulimia in high school females. VanThorre MD, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):45-51

Prevalence of bulimia in working and university women. Hart KJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):851-4

Prevalence of anorexia nervosa and bulimia among young diabetic women. Hudson JI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;46(3):88-9

The practice of self-induced vomiting among high school females. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec; 54(11):450-2

Bulimia: a modern epidemic among adolescents. DuPont RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):908-9, 912, 914

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic factors and bulimia [letter] Ramchandani D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1311

EEG-monitored sleep in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Walsh BT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):947-56

Sleep architecture in bulimia: a pilot study. Weilburg JB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):225-8

Determination of the course of brainstem catecholamine fibers mediating amphetamine anorexia. McCabe JT, et al.

Brain Res 1984 Oct 8;311(2):211–24

Sugar, opioids and binge eating. Fullerton DT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):673–80 (95 ref.)

Patterns of hyperphagia in the Zucker obese rat: a role for fat cell size and number? Vasselli JR. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):633–41

Comparative dexamethasone suppression test measurements in bulimia, depression and normal controls. Musisi S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;30(3):190–4

Opioids, feeding, and anorexias. Yim GK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2893–7 (42 ref.)

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: questions and answers for school personnel. Mallick MJ. **J Sch Health** 1984 Sep; 54(8):299–301

Serotonin–depleting midbrain lesions fail to mitigate hyperphagia and obesity in the Zucker fatty rat. Coscina DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):107–14

Electrolytic current parameters in the dorsolateral tegmental obesity syndrome in rats. Peters RH, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):57–60

Endocrine dysfunction in anorexia nervosa and bulimia: comparison with abnormalities in other psychiatric disorders and disturbances due to metabolic factors. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):237–72 (246 ref.)

Dissociable effects of 6–OHDA–induced lesions of neostriatum on anorexia, locomotor activity and stereotypy: the role of behavioural competition. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):363–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of acute and chronic administration of desmethylimipramine on responses to stress in rats. Stone EA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4–6):587–92

PSYCHOLOGY

The topography of binge eating. Crowther JH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):299–303

The importance of personality assessment in the treatment of bulimia. A review of two cases. Berland NW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;22(2):223–4

Are anorexic and bulimic patients depressed? Herzog DB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1594–7

Finger calluses in bulimia [letter] Joseph AB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):655

Characteristics of 275 patients with bulimia. Mitchell JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):482–5

Bulimia with self–induced vomiting after gastric stapling [letter] Mitchell JE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):656

Nicotine used as emetic by a patient with bulimia [letter] Short DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):272

Dieting and binging. A causal analysis. Polivy J, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):193–201

Hypnotizability in patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Pettinati HM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):1014–6

The psychosexual histories of young women with bulimia. Abraham SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 19(1):72–6

Bulimia: the emergence of a syndrome. Huon GF, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):113–26 (205 ref.)

Restraint, obesity and bulimia. Ruderman AJ. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):151–6

Eating disorders: too little or too much [editorial] Kaye WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):233–4

Binges, vomiting and guilt [letter] Bearn J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:214

Psychosis in anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:420–3

Mood changes in bulimia nervosa. Johnson–Sabine EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:512–6

Anorexia nervosa in patients of Afro–Caribbean extraction. Thomas JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:653–6

Anorexia and bulimia in anorexia nervosa: a study of psychosocial functioning and associated psychiatric symptomatology. Yellowlees AJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 146:648–52

Anorexia and bulimia support group helping victims' families. Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1077–9

Adolescent eating disorders: prevention and treatment. Greene JW. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):13–8

Does laxative abuse control body weight? A comparative study of purging and vomiting bulimics. Lacey JH, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Feb;39(1):36–42

Adolescents with bulimic and nonbulimic eating disorders. Arroyo D, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):21–4

Self–starvation in a diabetic adolescent. Schechter NL. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):43–5

A pilot comparison of purging and non–purging bulimics. Grace PS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):173–80

Psychopathology of eating disorders: a controlled comparison of bulimic, obese, and normal subjects. Williamson DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr; 53(2):161–6

Studying reports of women medical students on their eating disorders. Hamburg P, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug; 60(8):644–6

Bulimia. Controlling compulsive eating. Keltner NL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Aug;22(8):24–9

Bulimia. A conceptual model for group treatment. Reed G, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 May; 23(5):16–22

Bulimia and alcoholism: two sides of the same coin? Brisman J, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(2):113–8

Eating attitudes in an adolescent schoolgirl population. Lowe HC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):330–1

Parental and childhood resistance to therapy for eating disorders. Pauker N. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):892–3, 896–7

Food intake during tumor growth: anorexia in genetically obese ob/ob mice and hyperphagia in lean mice. Thompson CI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):935–9

Bulimia. Growing 'epidemic' among women. Kelly JT. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Aug;78(2):187–92, 195

The image and uses of the body in psychic conflict. With special to reference to eating disorders in adolescence. Ritvo S. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1984;39:449–69

Affective disorder and substance abuse in women with bulimia. Hatsukami D, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug; 14(3):701–4

Bulimia in male patients. Mitchell JE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Dec;25(12):909–13

Characteristics of family background in bulimia. Igoin–Apfelbaum L. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 43(3):161–7

Psychoanalytic concepts of eating disorders: an empirical approach with a semantic differential (Ertel). Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1984;42(1–4):127–32

[Bulimia] Ziolko HU. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985; 31(3):235–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Anorexia nervosa and bulimia: an activity–oriented approach. Giles GM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Aug;39(8):510–7

THERAPY

Treatment of bulimia with brief psychoeducational group therapy. Connors ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 141(12):1512–6

'Bulimia' has different meanings [letter] Vandereycken W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141–2

Cognitive restructuring and response prevention in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):349–59

Bulimia nervosa: a descriptive and therapeutic study. Yates AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):503–17

A cognitive behavioural group treatment of bulimia. Schneider JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:66–9

The outpatient treatment of bulimia. Yager J. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 May;49(3):203–26

Eating out of control: anorexia and bulimia in adolescents. Bayer AE. **Child Today** 1984 Nov–Dec;13(6):7–11

A descriptive approach to bulimia. Mintz NE. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):113–9

Group therapy for bulimia. Dixon KN, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(2):156–70

Autoprediction in rational suggestion therapy. Blumethal RA. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):17–20

Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic food refusal in handicapped children. Riordan MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):327–41

Comparison of two group treatments for bulimia. Kirkley BG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):43–8

Cognitive–behavioral therapy for bulimia: an initial outcome study. Ordman AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):305–13

Moderation of bulimia. Lacey JH. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(5):397–402 (14 ref.)

Eating disorders: self–help and treatment in Missouri. Larocca FE, et al. **Mo Med** 1984 Dec;81(12):764–9, 773

Rumination: etiology and treatment. Chatoor I, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):924–9 (27 ref.)

Bulimia: a modern epidemic among adolescents. DuPont RL. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Dec;13(12):908–9, 912, 914

The assessment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Chiodo J. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:255–92

[Interactional treatment of eating behavior disorders] Moley VA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep; 30(3):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Anorexia and progressive weight loss in long–term feeding experiments with sheep. Walker KH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):193–4

Anorexia, a recessive mutation causing starvation in preweanling mice. Maltais LJ, et al. **J Hered** 1984 Nov–Dec;75(6):468–72

APPETITE REGULATION

Role of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in NaCl appetite of rats. Fregly MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan; 248(1 Pt 2):R1–11 (104 ref.)

Neuropeptidergic regulation of food intake. Introduction. Levine AS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2888

Neuropeptides and appetite: contribution of neuropharmacological modeling. Morley JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2903–7 (46 ref.)

Gut peptides and postprandial satiety. Smith GP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2889–92 (37 ref.)

Appetite regulation. Modern concepts offering food for thought. Morley JE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15; 77(3):42–8, 52–4 (31 ref.)

Brain neurotransmitters and appetite regulation. Leibowitz SF. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):412–8

Neuropeptidergic regulation of feeding. Morley JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):400–5

[The central nervous system and appetite: possible sites of activity for food intake therapy] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31;75(30–31):1781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of appetite modulation by drugs. Sullivan AC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):139–44 (51 ref.)

Opioids, feeding, and anorexias. Yim GK, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2893–7 (42 ref.)

The effect of ovariectomy, estradiol and progesterone on opioid modulation of feeding. Morley JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):237–41

APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

see related
CEREMONIAL

Puncture marks on early African anthropoids. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):31–5

Predation control using conditioned food aversion methodology: theory, practice, and implications. Gustavson CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:348–56

Foraging, memory, and constraints on learning. Shettleworth SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:216–26

The effect of methyl parathion on susceptibility of bobwhite quail (Colinus virginianus) to domestic cat predation. Galindo JC, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):21–36

Nuclear fuel–cycle radionuclides in raptor castings: implications for environmental monitoring. Cadwell LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):723–8

Laboratory studies on the predacious efficacy of Culex (Lutzia) fuscanus larvae against other mosquito larvae. Singh K, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):320–2

Element pretraining influences the content of appetitive serial compound conditioning in rats. Holland PC. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jul;11(3):367–87

Holling's 'hungry mantid' model for the invertebrate functional response considered as a Markov process. III. Stable satiation distribution. Heijmans HJ. **J Math Biol** 1984;21(2):115–43

A neural model of interactions subserving prey–predator discrimination and size preference in anuran amphibia. Cervantes–Pérez F, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7; 113(1):117–52

Mouse killing, insect predation, and conspecific attack by rats with differing prior aggressive experience. Kemble ED, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):645–8

The effect of long time delays in predator–prey systems. Nunney L. **Theor Popul Biol** 1985 Apr;27(2):202–21

DRUG EFFECTS

A natural toxic defense system: cardenolides in butterflies versus birds. Brower LP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:171–88

Morphine–induced disruption of behavioral but not hippocampal conditioned responses during appetitive classical conditioning. Oliver CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:525–7

Time–dependent effects of posttraining intrahippocampal injections of corticosterone on retention of appetitive learning tasks in mice. Micheau J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):39–46

Effects of toxicosis on the predatory behavior of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Langley WM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):302–10

An investigation of brain reinforcement systems involved in the concurrent self–administration of food, water, and morphine. Dworkin SI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:165–71

Buprenorphine, heroin, and methadone: comparison of relative reinforcing properties. Mello NK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:172–8

Effects of stereoisomers of estradiol on food intake, body weight and hoarding behavior in female rats. Donohoe TP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):589–92

Influence of cyclic nucleotides on defensive, offensive and predatory aggression in rodents. Kantak KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:305–17

Chronic diazepam administration and appetitive discrimination learning: acquisition versus steady–state performance in pigeons. Hughes LM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):318–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions in nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area of rats produce similar memory impairments in appetitive and non–appetitive behavioral tasks. Hepler D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:518–9

Phenotypic basis for a feeding change in an insular population of garter snakes. Greenwell MG, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):457–63

A comparison of the autonomic nervous control of the heart during classical aversive vs appetitive conditioning in dog. Randall DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):125–36

Unilateral ciliary reversal and motor responses during prey capture by the ctenophore Pleurobrachia. Tamm SL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;114:443-61

Delays in recruitment at different trophic levels: effects on stability. Hastings A. **J Math Biol** 1984;21(1):35-44

Aquatic prey capture in ambystomatid salamanders: patterns of variation in muscle activity. Shaffer HB, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Mar;183(3):273-84

The role of central noradrenergic neurons in electroconvulsive shock-induced muricide inhibition in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Liou SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):65-70

A comparison of prey eating by spontaneous mouse killing rats and rats with lateral septal, medial accumbens, or medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):517-23

[Correlation between genetic and environmental factors in the display of predatory reactions in the rat] Rylov AL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):480-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APPLE see **FRUIT**

APPOINTMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Assignment of follow-up appointments from an emergency room by pediatric residents. DeAngelis C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):341-2

The scheduling of repeat cesarean section operations: prospective management protocol experience. Read JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):557-63

Changes in the hours worked by physicians, 1970-80. Freiman MP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Dec; 74(12):1348-52

Scheduling in the operating theatre. Rose MB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):372-4

Efficient OR scheduling. A study to decrease cancellations. Kelley MG, et al. **AORN J** 1985 Mar;41(3):565-7

A nurse-initiated reminder system for the periodic health examination. Implementation and evaluation. Davidson RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2167-70

Wide variations in hospital waiting times and lists. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):577-8

Consultation length: general practitioners' attitudes and practices [letter] Anderson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1903

How hard do general practitioners work? [editorial] Bain J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1474-5

Walk in surgery for children. Syed IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3;291(6491):318

Patient use of a mixed appointment system in an urban practice. Taylor B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10; 289(6454):1277-8

List size and patient contact in general medical practice. Wilkin D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1; 289(6457):1501-5

Functional scheduling. Maximizing the role of the appointment book. Shaw WF. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 May; 51(5):354-5

Influenza vaccination in the elderly: 2. The economics of sending reminder letters. Frank JW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):516-8, 521

An intervention to improve follow-up of patients with otitis media. Casey R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar; 24(3):149-52

Perceptions of the waiting period before coronary artery bypass grafting. Pieper B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan; 14(1):40-4

Utilizing group process in crisis-waiting-list groups. Lonergan EC. **Int J Group Psychother** 1985 Jul; 35(3):355-72

Upsets in your appointment schedule shouldn't upset patients. Weisenstein B. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jan;56(1):54-6

Increasing appointment keeping by reducing the call-appointment interval. Benjamin-Bauman J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):295-301

Reducing noncompliance to follow-up appointment keeping at a family practice center. Rice JM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):303-11

Defaulted appointments in general practice. Bickler CB. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Jan;35(270):19-22

Coexistence of abdominal aortic aneurysm and carcinoma of the colon: a dilemma. Lobbato VJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):724-6

How much does it cost to cut NHS waiting lists by calling in the private sector? **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):354

Broken appointments at a neighborhood health center. Emphasis on weather. Morse DL, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):813-7

Fifteen steps simplify effective scheduling. Pierce A, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Mar;88(3):33-4

How to set up an appointment system. Pierce A, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Apr;88(4):26

[Patients waiting for nursing home beds in a central hospital] Jensen TT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1433-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The organization of work in radiology. Preparation for computerized appointments] Ramée A, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun-Jul;65(6-7):[illegible]7-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Improvement in the efficiency of an ambulatory service case load by applying a computerized method (patient flow analysis)] Benussi G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar; 20(1):91-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonperiodic medical examination scheduling and its application to stomach cancer screening] Yokoyama T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):324-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

APPROPRIATENESS REVIEW (HEALTH CARE) see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

APRAXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular motor apraxia and neurofibromatosis [letter] Glover AT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):763

Axial apraxia, a distinct phenomenon. Lakke JP, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):291-4

[Gait apraxia with cluttering-like speech disturbance] Sunohara N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May; 25(5):543-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Praxis in aphasia. Kertesz A. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:59-64

Advances in the evaluation and treatment of speech apraxia. Rosenbek JC. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:327-36

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI, NMR) scan in a case of callosal apraxia and pseudoneglect. Watson RT, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):535-6

The different types of limb apraxia errors made by patients with left vs. right hemisphere damage. Haaland KY, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):370-84

[Ideomotor and ideational apraxia in childhood] Lehmkuhl G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Aug;50(2-3):97-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of multiple sclerosis with limb-kinetic apraxia] Fujiwara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Jan;25(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Left anterior choroidal artery syndrome with language disorders and constructional apraxia] Hommel M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of callosal apraxia after left anterior cerebral artery occlusion] Satomi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Apr; 25(4):443-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new X-linked syndrome with muscle atrophy, congenital contractures, and oculomotor apraxia. Wieacker P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Apr;20(4):597-606

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lesion size and location in ideomotor apraxia. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):921-33

Contrasting speech patterns in apraxia of speech and phonemic paraphasia. Canter GJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):204-22

Apraxia of the left limbs in a case of callosal disconnection: the contribution of medial frontal lobe damage. Goldenberg G, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):135-48

Axial apraxia in Parkinson's disease. Lakke JP. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):37-46

Gait apraxia in normal-pressure hydrocephalus: patterns of movement and muscle activation. Knutsson E, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):155-60

'Apraxia' of eyelid opening: an involuntary levator inhibition. Lepore FE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):423-7

[Amusia and cerebral dominance] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul;104(7):535-41 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral dominance of left-handed subjects] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul;104(7):509-14 **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of limb apraxia severity to motor and language deficits. Haaland KY. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jul; 3(3):307-16

Acquisition and retention of gestures by apraxic patients. Rothi LJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Oct;3(4):426-37

Spared musical abilities in a conductor with global aphasia and ideomotor apraxia. Basso A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):407-12

Pantomime comprehension and ideomotor apraxia. Rothi LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):207-10

REHABILITATION

Acquiring and maintaining self-care skills after stroke. The predictive value of apraxia. Bjørneby ER, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(2):75-80

THERAPY

A psychomotor approach to improving speech by modulating suprasegmental control in motor dysphasia and articulatory apraxia. Hadar U, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1984;42:337-51

Sensory integrative therapy and speech therapy for improving the perceptual motor skills and speech articulation of a dyspractic boy. Jaroma M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):261-6

APRICOT see **FRUIT**

APRINDINE see under **INDENES**

APROCARB

POISONING

[Effect of subacute Propotox M poisoning on acid phosphatase of rat lymphocytes] Jonderko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul-Dec;15(3-4):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

[Effect of Propotox M on the mucous membrane of the stomach in rats] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):99-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APROTININ see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

APT

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A comparison of dimaprit, nordimaprit, methylamine and chloroquine as inhibitors of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 83(1):293-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of the H2-receptor agonist dimaprit on lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro. Binderup L. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):119-24

In vivo and in vitro anti-tumour activity of dimaprit. Fray A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):284-6

Quantification of H2-agonism by clonidine and dimaprit in an adenylate cyclase assay. Trist DG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):222-6

A comparison of dimaprit, nordimaprit, methylamine and chloroquine as inhibitors of mitogen-induced lymphocyte activation. Dale MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 83(1):293-8

Direct cardiac actions of the H2 receptor agonists, impromidine and dimaprit. Pelc LR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):379-84

Effects of dimaprit on growth and differentiation of human promyelocytic cell line, HL-60. Kalinyak KA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1909-16

APTITUDE

Spatial perception testing in diagnostic radiology. Smoker WR, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1105-9

Importance and perceived ability as determinants of information search. Försterling F, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(4):333-42

The illusion of incompetence among academically competent children. Phillips D. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2000-16

Human capabilities in repetitive lifting. Legg SJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):309-21

Measurement of ability of older workers. Yokomizo Y. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):843-54

Academic abilities of persons entering and remaining in special education. Frank AR, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep; 51(1):76-7

Considering motivation and ability for drug use intervention: some implications. Einstein S. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep; 19(6):697-700

Anxiety, ability, and academic achievement. McCann SJ, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):257-8

Ability, anxiety, and conceptual level. McCann SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):429-30

[Differences in mathematical thinking ability in men and women and mathematics in the biological sciences] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Jul;49(6):455-7 **(Cze)**

[The effects of mental diseases and behavior problems on the driving of motor vehicles] Maag F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):879-91 **(Fre)**

[Musical talent and spatial ability] Hassler M, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):235-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of the aptitude for driving in a concept of problem solving. Reflections on the problems of driving aptitude and traffic safety in connection with the new aptitude guidelines] Barthelmess W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):71-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of health and ability of the young generation] Kahl H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical aspects of the assessment of ability and fitness within the scope of the evaluation of the individual health status of adolescent workers] Reum PJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

APTITUDE TESTS

see related
EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT

Is there only one set of genes for different abilities? A reanalysis of the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying

Test (NMSQT) data. Martin NG, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Jul;14(4):355–70

Jungian typology of prospective psychodramatists: Myers–Briggs Type Indicator analysis of applicants for psychodrama training. Buchanan DR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):599–606

[Evaluation of the professional qualities of operators working with computer displays] Martynikhin AV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar–Apr;35(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the academic aptitude test and final graduate records of students of Chilean medical schools] Contreras R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):1033–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

APUD CELLS

CYTOLOGY

Human prostatic endocrine–paracrine (APUD) cells. Distributional analysis with a comparison of serotonin and neuron–specific enolase immunoreactivity and silver stains. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):607–12

Gastrointestinal hormones in birds: morphological, chemical, and developmental aspects. Rawdon BB. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):659–70 (96 ref.)

Quantitative studies of argyrophilic APUD cells in airways and intestine: effects of hypothalamic injuries. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):281–6

[APUD cells and various related physiological and pathological concepts] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):897–901 **(Pol)**

[Neuroendocrine cells (APUD) in adult human lung] Guzmán Silva MA. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of priming with 5–hydroxytryptophan on APUD characteristics in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. McMahon JB, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):261–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neuroendocrine differentiation antigen on human lung carcinoma and Kulchitski cells. de Leij L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2192–200

PATHOLOGY

APUD cells and APUD cell tumors [letter] Pesce CM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):321

[Unique papillary cystadenocarcinoma of the prostate with endocrine cells] Samsonov VA. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the proliferative activity of cancer of the endometrium and the content of endocrine cells in its parenchyma] Lomakina II, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Amine–containing cells of the lung. Pack RJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):559–78 (123 ref.)

[The paraneuron concept] Wang CC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):150–3 **(Chi)**

[The APUD system and its tumors (editorial)] Costero C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct–Dec;49(4):203–5 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endocrine–paracrine cells of the prostate and prostatic urethra: an ultrastructural study. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Nov;15(11):1034–41

[Identification of endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract] Korostyshevskaia IM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APUDOMA

ANALYSIS

Pattern of endogenous lectins in a human epithelial tumor. Gabius HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):253–7

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical significance of the association of the Von Hippel–Lindau disease with pheochromocytoma and pancreatic apudoma. Mulshine JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;288(5):212–6

DIAGNOSIS

New immunocytochemical observations with diagnostic significance in cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. Hoefler H, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Dec;6(6):525–30

Update on apudomas. Pearse AG. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982–84;99–100:19–20

[Primary APUDoma of the liver with hypokalemia] Hański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization by echography or tomodensitometry of endocrine tumors of the pancreas (letter)] Varas MJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 16;84(6):253 **(Spa)**

[9 cases of Merkel cell tumor published in the Spanish literature (letter)] Velasco J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):124 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Doxorubicin plus cisplatin in the treatment of apudomas. Sridhar KS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2634–7

ETIOLOGY

[APUD cells and various related physiological and pathological concepts] Lewicki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 2;39(27):897–901 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

APUD cells and APUD cell tumors [letter] Pesce CM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):321

[Amyloid–forming apudoma of the breast] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant liver tumor of complex histogenesis: mixed hepatoblastoma, hepatocellular and cholangiocellular cancer and apudoma] Serezhin BS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung apudomas] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The APUD system and its tumors (editorial)] Costero C. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Oct–Dec;49(4):203–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuroendocrine tumors. Biochemical and physiopathological aspects] Dreux C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Pathology of peptide–producing neuroendocrine tumours. Polak JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb;33(2):78, 80–2, 87–8

SURGERY

Primary neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin (Merkel's cell carcinoma). Alexiou G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):31–4

[Pancreas head tumor in childhood] Deindl C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apudomas secreting amines and polypeptides. Anesthesia and its complications] de Luna Infante MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 May–Jun;31(3):105–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) skin cancer. Electron microscopic study] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(8):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

APURINIC ACID see under **POLYNUCLEOTIDES**

APYRASE see under **PHOSPHATASES**

AQUEDUCT OF SYLVIUS see **CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT**

AQUEOUS HUMOR

Laboratory evaluation of aqueous humor in the healthy dog, cat, horse, and cow. Hazel SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):657–9

Bubble formation of aqueous humor and lens opacity during chamber flight. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct;55(10):910–3

[A new apparatus for automatic counting of aqueous floaters] Komuro Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of various aqueous substitutes to restore the anterior chamber after cataract extraction] Agaev MM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mirror microscopy in the study of regeneration of the posterior epithelium of the cornea in relation to different substitutes for the aqueous humor] Orlova EN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healon in reconstructive ophthalmic surgery] Gundorova RA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ascorbic acid determination in serum and aqueous humour by high–performance liquid chromatography. Johnsen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):31–4

Hypertonic KCl, NaCl and capsaicin intracamerally causes release of substance P–like immunoreactive material into the aqueous humor in rabbits. Mandahl A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):579–84

Piperacillin levels in human tears and aqueous humor [letter] Reifler DM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):821

Catecholamines in aqueous humour of glaucoma patients. Cooper RL, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;12(4):345–9

Mezlocillin concentrations in human aqueous humour after intravenous and subconjunctival administration. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):169–72

Silver staining of human aqueous humor proteins resolved by gel electrophoresis. Litin BS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(6):290–2

Catecholamines in human aqueous humor. Trope GE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Mar;26(3):399–401

Prostanoids in rabbit aqueous humor: effect of laser photocoagulation of the iris. Weinreb RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1087–92

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for pilocarpine in aqueous humor. Rendi MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):337–44

Angiogenic factor in human ocular fluid [letter] Baird A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):563

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by substances in aqueous humor. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):309–11

Post mortem urea levels in aqueous humour as a reliable indicator of ante mortem uraemia. Palmer DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):411–2

[Analysis of aqueous humor proteins and amino acids in senile cataract] Ren XH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):262–3 **(Chi)**

[Vitamin C in the aqueous humor of cataract patients] Zheng JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):264–6 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of aqueous humor proteins] Nakazawa A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative anesthetic effects on aqueous humor dynamics in the cynomolgus monkey. Erickson–Lamy KA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;102(12):1815–20

Steroidal and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents. Effect on postsurgical inflammation and blood–aqueous humor barrier breakdown. Sanders DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;102(10):1453–6

Modification of lipid A reduces endotoxin–induced eye effects. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jun;4(6):707–11

Aqueous flow in human eyes is reduced by forskolin, a potent adenylate cyclase activator. Burstein NL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):745–9

Combined effect of forskolin and acetazolamide on intraocular pressure and aqueous flow in rabbit eyes. Caprioli J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Jul;39(1):47–50

Action of prostaglandins on the dynamics of the aqueous humor. Gonzalez de la Rosa M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4–5):182–5

The effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibitors on aqueous humor chemistry and dynamics. Bar–Ilan A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1198–205

Effect of topically applied forskolin on aqueous humor dynamics in cynomolgus monkey. Lee PY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1206–9

Perfusion outflow facility in the rabbit eye. Stabilization by EACA. Ruben JB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):153–8

Are beta–adrenergic mechanisms involved in ocular hypotensive actions of adrenergic drugs? Chiou GC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):49–53

Experimental investigations on the effect of desferrioxamine on the aqueous level of iron administered intraorbitally. Gerkowicz K, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(3):139–42

[Collapse of the blood–aqueous humor barrier following laser injury––preventive pharmacotherapy with prostaglandin inhibitors] Schrems W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of arterially perfused enucleated eye––drug effects on aqueous humor formation] Kodama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dehydration therapy during cataract extraction] Pisetskaia SF. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;101(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in human aqueous humor. Weinreb RN, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):34–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E in aqueous humour. Dernouchamps JP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb;40(2):321–5

Microtechniques for flow cytometric analysis of aqueous humor lymphocytes. Freeman WR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):447–55

Immunoglobulin levels in tears and aqueous humor of horses before and after diethylcarbamazine (DEC) therapy. Glaze MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Sep;7(2):185–98

METABOLISM

Azlocillin levels in human tears and aqueous humor. Johnson AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):469–72

Effect of intraocular lens fixation on the blood–aqueous barrier. Miyake K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):451–5

Ascorbate in aqueous humor protects against myeloperoxidase–induced oxidation. Rosenbaum JT, et al.

Am J Pathol 1985 Aug;120(2):244–7

Quantitation of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous Beagles by 3H–labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):84–8

Morphologic studies of uveoscleral outflow in normotensive and glaucomatous beagles with fluorescein–labeled dextran. Barrie KP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):89–97

Aqueous outflow in the beagle: unconventional outflow, using different–sized microspheres. Samuelson DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):242–8

Ceftriaxone. A new cephalosporin with aqueous humor levels effective against enterobacteriaceae. Axelrod JL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):71–2

Penetration of topical cyclosporine into the rabbit cornea, aqueous humor, and serum. Mosteller MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):101–2

Experimental retinal detachment. IX. Aqueous, vitreous, and subretinal protein concentrations. Pederson JE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):835–6

Cefsulodin levels in the human aqueous humor. Rubinstein E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):426–7

Role of lensectomy and posterior capsule in movement of tracers from vitreous to aqueous. Thompson JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;103(3):420–1

Hyaloid membrane vs posterior capsule as a protective barrier [letter] Wand M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1112–3

Electrolyte imbalances in the aqueous humour in retinoblastoma. Dias PL. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;69(6):462–3

Penetration of timolol eye drops into human aqueous humour: the first hour. Phillips CI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):217–8

Comparison of ophthalmic bioavailability of two dexamethasone derivatives in proprietary preparations. Morton DJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1985 Feb;31(2):32–4

Decreased intraocular pressure and aqueous humor turnover rate during longitudinal ocular studies in the rabbit. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):155–8

Inhibition of oxidative degradation of hyaluronic acid by uric acid. Liu KM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Aug;3(8):1049–53

The penetration of Sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, into lens, aqueous humour and erythrocytes of patients undergoing cataract extraction. Crabbe MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jan;40(1):95–9

Aqueous humour glucose concentration in cataract patients and its effect on the lens. Davies PD, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Nov;39(5):605–9

Hereditary ocular dysproteinhydria of the aqueous humour with crystalline deposits. Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):187–91

Measurement with fluorophotometry: I. Plasma binding. II. Anterior segment, and III. Aqueous humor flow. Brubaker RF. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(4–5):190–3

Pharmacological study on the effects of some ocular hypotensive drugs on aqueous humor formation in the arterially perfused enucleated rabbit eye. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):120–4

[Penetration of amikacin into the anterior chamber of the human eye (letter)] Barrera V, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):135–7 **(Fre)**

[Penetration of cefmenoxime into the aqueous humor of the human eye] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(3):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal research on determining the antibiotic concentration of eye tissues and the aqueous humor. I. Gentamicin and doxycycline] Pervanidis A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of fluorescein monoglucuronide on the calculation of the transfer coefficient by diffusion (kdpa) after systemic administration of fluorescein] Seto C, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;88(12):1572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aqueous humor cytology of pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. Tuberville AW, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1984 Summer;10(3):329–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of aqueous flow by the adenylate cyclase receptor complex in the ciliary epithelium. Sears ML. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):194–8

Comparison of standard and computerized tonography instruments on human eyes. Teitelbaum CS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):403–10

A fluorophotometric study of the effect of argon laser trabeculoplasty on aqueous humor dynamics. Yablonski ME, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):579–82

Aqueous humour turnover and intraocular pressure during menstruation. Green K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):736–40

Aqueous humor dynamics in the enucleated deer eye. Colasanti BK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):755–6

Measurement of aqueous humor flow with scanning ocular fluorophotometers. Topper JE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec;3(12):1391–5

Computed tomography of aqueous humour outflow pathways. Butler JM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):709–19

A simple method of measuring aqueous humor flow with intravitreal fluoresceinated dextrans. Johnson F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Dec;39(6):791–805

A morphologic and morphometric analysis of the aqueous outflow system of the developing cat eye. Richardson TM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Jul;41(1):31–51

A method for near–continuous determination of aqueous humor flow; effects of anaesthetics, temperature and indomethacin. Sperber GO, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Oct;39(4):435–53

Heat and protease treatment of aqueous humor: effect on cell DNA synthesis and growth. Litin BS, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;222(3):154–7

Can macrophages cause obstruction to aqueous outflow in rabbits? Feder RS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun;7(2):87–93

Effect of repeated anterior chamber perfusion on aqueous flow in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):885–6

Outflow facility in acute experimental ciliochoroidal detachment. Pederson JE. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1231–2

Characterization of endotoxin–induced C5–derived chemotactic activity in aqueous humor. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1184–91

Uveoscleral outflow following cyclodialysis in the monkey eye using a fluorescent tracer. Suguro K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jun;26(6):810–3

Effect of LTD4 on conjunctival vasopermeability and blood–aqueous barrier integrity. Woodward DF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):481–5

Effect of antineoplastic drugs on fibroblast proliferation in rabbit aqueous humor. Kwong LM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Oct;15(10):847–51

Uses of fluorophotometry in glaucoma research. Brubaker RF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):884–90

The drainage routes for aqueous humor in monkeys as revealed by scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts. Ujiie K, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):849–56

Physiology and pharmacology of aqueous humor inflow. Green K. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov–Dec;29(3):208–14

Reduced fibrinolytic activity in aqueous humor of chronic simple glaucoma. Mehra KS, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Mar;9(1):33–4

The adenylate cyclase receptor complex and aqueous humor formation. Caprioli J, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 May–Jun;57(3):283–300 (87 ref.)

[Study on aqueous humor dynamics: mechanism of the reduction of intraocular pressure by topical administration of timolol in the rabbit eye by means of the fluorescein concentration curve of the aqueous humor] Sun NX. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;20(1):19–22 **(Chi)**

[Monitoring intraocular fluid hydrodynamics in retinal detachment using radioactive 22NaCl] Ziegler M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Jun;40(2–3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Control processes of aqueous humor production in oculocompression and their practical significance] Doege E. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outflow resistance in the trabecular meshwork] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(4):329–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aqueous humor outflow capacity after argon laser trabeculoplasty. Preliminary report] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of intravenous infusion of prostaglandin E1 on intraocular pressure, pupil diameter and blood–aqueous barrier in man] Namba H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sympathetic denervation on the outflow of intraocular fluid and the concentration of pyrocatechins in the fluids and tissues of the eye] Razumovskiĭ MI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the primary and secondary aqueous humor in the development of traumatic cataract] Logaĭ IM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial guttata and facility of aqueous outflow. Roberts CW, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(1):5–9

[Monitoring of the dynamics of intraocular fluid in glaucoma] Výborný P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Mar;41(2):76–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Alterations in the blood–aqueous barrier of the rabbit eye after neodymium: YAG photodisruption. Fishman PH, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):364–6

SECRETION

The resistance of the trabecular meshwork to aqueous humor outflow. Seiler T, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(2):88–91

[A new function of the non–pigmented epithelium of ciliary processes in the formation of aqueous humor] Fujita H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Release of pupillary entrapment of a posterior chamber phacoprosthesis [letter] Girard LJ, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):64–5

ARA–A see **VIDARABINE**

ARA–C see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLADENINE MONOPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOFURANOSYLCYTOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE see under **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOSIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOSIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLNUCLEOTIDES see **ARABINONUCLEOTIDES**

ARABINOFURANOSYLURACIL see under **URIDINE**

ARABINONUCLEOSIDES

METABOLISM

Metabolism and selectivity of arabinonucleoside in human lymphoid cells. Fridland A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):456–62

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism and selective cytotoxicity of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosylguanine in human lymphoblasts. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1008–14

Metabolic basis of arabinonucleoside selectivity for human leukemic T– and B–lymphoblasts. Verhoef V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3646–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of antiviral activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylthymine (ara–T) and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–E–5–(2–bromovinyl)uracil (BV–ara–U) in monkeys infected with simian varicella virus. Soike KF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1984 Oct;4(5):245–57

ARABINONUCLEOTIDES

Synthesis and biological evaluation of 9–[5'–(2–oxo–1,3,2–oxazaphosphorinan–2–yl)–beta–D–arab nine and 9–[5'–(2–oxo–1,3,2–dioxaphosphorinan–2–yl)–beta–D–arab nine: potential neutral precursors of 9–[beta–D–arabinofuranosyl]adenine 5'–monophosphate. Farquhar D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1358–61

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of chronic type B hepatitis with multiple ten–day courses of adenine arabinoside monophosphate. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):121–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity associated with adenine arabinoside monophosphate in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):93–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Deoxyguanosine enhancement of cytarabine nucleotide accumulation in human leukemia cells. Akman SA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul–Aug;69(7–8):851–7

BLOOD

Pharmacologically directed ara–C therapy for refractory leukemia. Plunkett W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):20–30

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nucleoside conjugates. 6. Synthesis and comparison of antitumor activity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine conjugates of corticosteroids and selected lipophilic alcohols. Hong CI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):171–7

Inhibitory effects of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–5–styryluracil 5'–triphosphates on DNA–dependent DNA polymerases alpha and beta from developing cherry salmon (Oncorhynchus masou) testes: on the approach to the selective affinity chromatography for DNA polymerase alpha. Izuta S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):73–6

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the interaction of monophosphates of the antiviral nucleosides

2'-fluoro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylpyrimidine and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine with thymidylate kinases from Vero cells and herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Chen MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):778-80

Pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in leukemic cells after intravenous and subcutaneous administration of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Liliemark JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2373-5

Relationship between leukemic cell retention of cytosine arabinoside triphosphate and the duration of remission in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-30

Selective penetration and pharmacological activity of lactosaminated albumin conjugates of adenine arabinoside 5-monophosphate (ara-AMP) in mouse liver. Fiume L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1392-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activities of arabinosyladenine monophosphate and 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine against ground squirrel hepatitis virus in vivo as determined by reduction in serum virion-associated DNA polymerase. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):277-9

Responses of human bone marrow progenitor cells to fluoro-ara-AMP, homoharringtonine, and elliptinium. Umbach GE, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(3):263-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate and prednisone withdrawal followed by adenine arabinoside 5' monophosphate in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis type B. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Mar;88(3):780-6

Randomised controlled trial of adenine arabinoside 5'-monophosphate (ARA-AMP) in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Weller IV, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):745-51

ARABINOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Crystalline 2,3:4,5-di-O-isopropylidene-DL-arabinose diethyl dithioacetal: some reactions of acetal derivatives of arabinose. Horton D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1984 Dec 1;134(2):205-14

ANALYSIS

On the presence of arabinose in mycobacterial and related species. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):261-5

GENETICS

Deletion analysis of the Escherichia coli ara PC and PBAD promoters. Dunn TM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):201-4

Upstream repression and CRP stimulation of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon. Hahn S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):61-72

Regulation of the Escherichia coli L-arabinose operon studied by gel electrophoresis DNA binding assay. Hendrickson W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):611-28

A dimer of AraC protein contacts three adjacent major groove regions of the araI DNA site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3129-33

METABOLISM

Effects of hypophysectomy and cell isolation on the transport of L-arabinose by adipocytes. Coiro V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):207-17

ARABINOSYLADENINE see **VIDARABINE**

ARABINOSYLCYTOSINE see **CYTARABINE**

ARABINOSYL-6-MERCAPTOPURINE see under **6-MERCAPTOPURINE**

ARACHIDIC ACIDS see **EICOSANOIC ACIDS**

ARACHIDONIC ACIDS

The eicosanoids in biology and medicine. Marcus AJ. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1511-6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pressor and depressor responses to intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandins and arachidonic acid in anaesthetized rabbits] Ohkubo K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;84(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography of arachidonic acid metabolites formed by cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenases. Powell WS. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):59-69

Decrease of arachidonic acid in phosphatidylcholine from renal medulla of SHR after feeding a linoleic and linolenic acid-rich diet. Wirth M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S239-41

Arachidonic acid, 12- and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids, eicosapentaenoic acid, and phospholipase A2 induce starfish oocyte maturation. Meijer L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):368-78

Determination of leukotrienes and prostaglandins in [14C] arachidonic acid labelled human lung tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):39-50

Preservation of arachidonoyl phospholipids during tissue processing for electron microscopic autoradiography. Krueger CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):799-802

One-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of the lipids involved in arachidonic acid metabolism. Irvine RF, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):171-82

Determination of the amounts of free arachidonic acid in resident and activated rabbit alveolar macrophages by fluorometric high performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jul;20(7):482-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucocorticoid inhibition of zymosan-induced arachidonic acid release by rat alveolar macrophages. Peters-Golden M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):803-9

Pharmacological modulation of responses of guinea-pig airways contracted with arachidonic acid. Burka JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):421-5

Reduced glutathione modulates the arachidonic acid induced coronary reactions. Talesnik J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1261-7

Blockade of coronary reactions to arachidonic acid by glyceryl trinitrate and tranylcypromine. Ioannou P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):515-29

Induction of prostanoid synthesis in human platelets by the late complement components C5b-9 and channel forming antibiotic nystatin: inhibition of the reacylation of liberated arachidonic acid. Hänsch GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1320-4

Regulation of the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte inflammatory response by inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Yocum DE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):237-55

Protective effects of the antianginal agent nicorandil on arachidonate-induced sudden death in rats: comparison with several antianginal agents and cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Sakai K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):124-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages exposed in vitro to asbestos, carbonyl iron particles, or calcium ionophore. Kouzan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):624-32

Inability of skin enzyme preparations to biosynthesize arachidonic acid from linoleic acid. Chapkin RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):784-92

Essential fatty acid interconversion during gestation in the rat. Ravel D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):161-4

Inhibition of arachidonic acid 5-lipoxygenase of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by esculetin. Panossian AG. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1351-5

Biosynthesis and metabolism of 15-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Hopkins NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14048-53

Effect of fatty acids of omega 6 series on the biosynthesis of arachidonic acid in HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Sep;64(1):31-7

Ischemic brain edema following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. II: Alteration of the eicosanoid synthesis profile of brain microvessels. Asano T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):110-3

BLOOD

Influence of calcium-channel blockers on platelet function and arachidonic acid metabolism. Mehta JL. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):158B-164B (25 ref.)

Bleeding disorder associated with albumin-dependent partial deficiency in platelet thromboxane production. Effect of albumin on arachidonate metabolism in platelets. Rao AK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):687-96

Activated rat neutrophils. Correlation of arachidonate products with enzyme secretion but not with O(2)-generation. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):112-20

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by macaque platelets. Implications for studies on atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):1-13

Paf-acether formation and arachidonic acid freeing from platelet ether-linked glyceryl-phosphorylcholine. Chignard M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):637-43

Interactions of arachidonate metabolism and protein kinase C in mediating neutrophil function. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):916-23

Differential effect of external calcium on the oxygenated metabolism of endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in platelets. Velardo B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1109-14

Arachidonyl transfer from diacyl phosphatidylcholine to ether phospholipids in rat platelets. Colard O, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):657-62

Interference of some flavonoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs with oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid by human platelets and neutrophils. Corvazier E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):315-21

Different incorporation rates of arachidonic acid into alkenylacyl-, alkylacyl- and diacylphosphatidylethanolamine of rat erythrocytes. Kaya K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):304-11

Inhibition of the formation of 5-hydroxy-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid from arachidonic acid in polymorphonuclear leukocytes by various coumarins. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):224-9

Arachidonate synthesis and uptake in isolated guinea-pig megakaryocytes and platelets. Schick PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):341-7

Measurement of arachidonic acid liberation in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Use of agents that inhibit both the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase enzymes. Smith JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):344-51

The membrane signal in human leukocyte: evidence for a calcium-dependent potassium permeability in A 23187-induced-triggering of arachidonate cascade. Braquet M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S366-72

Effect of molsidomine, an anti-anginal drug, on arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Croset M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S354-7

Uptake and effect on arachidonic acid oxygenation of some icosaenoic acids in human platelets. Lagarde M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S319-22

Dependence of arachidonic acid (AA) metabolization in human blood platelets on reduced coenzymes. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S362-5

The influence of PAF on the metabolization of arachidonic acid by human blood platelets. Ostermann G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S323-6

Aqueous extracts of onion, garlic and ginger inhibit platelet aggregation and alter arachidonic acid metabolism. Srivastava KC. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S335-46

Exercise, ethanol and arachidonic acid metabolism in healthy men. Vapaatalo H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S413-20

alpha-Adrenoceptor stimulated lymphocytes trigger the mechanical response of vas deferens: participation of arachidonic acid metabolites. Borda ES, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;82(4):863-70

Inhibition of receptor-mediated release of arachidonic acid by pertussis toxin. Bokoch GM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):301-8

Increased arachidonic acid incorporation into platelet phospholipids in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Aug;27(2):242-3

Effect of diamide (azodicarboxylic acid-bis-dimethylamide) on arachidonic acid release from human blood platelet phospholipids. Lösche W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):769-73

1-O-alkyl-2-arachidonoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine. A common source of platelet-activating factor and arachidonate in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Chilton FH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12014-9

Leukotriene A3. A poor substrate but a potent inhibitor of rat and human neutrophil leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Evans JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10966-70

ADP-ribosylation of the specific membrane protein by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, associated with inhibition of a chemotactic peptide-induced arachidonate release in neutrophils. A possible role of the toxin substrate in Ca2+-mobilizing biosignaling. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13863-71

Plasmin inhibition of platelet function and of arachidonic acid metabolism. Schafer AI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):456-61

Relationship of arachidonic acid metabolism to indomethacin-sensitive immunoregulatory function and lymphocyte PGE sensitivity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of disseminated solid tumor cancer patients. Braum DP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(3):227-36

Sex difference in the effect of aspirin on rat platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):317-23

The metabolism of arachidonic acid by platelets in nephrotic syndrome. Schieppati A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Apr;25(4):671-6

Acetyl glycerylphosphorylcholine aggregates human platelets through two distinct pathways, both dependent on arachidonic acid metabolism. Macconi D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):159-68

Effects of different dietary intake of essential fatty acids on C20:3 omega 6 and C20:4 omega 6 serum levels in human adults. Lasserre M, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Apr;20(4):227-33

Incorporation of arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid into phospholipids by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Tou JS. **Lipids** 1984 Aug;19(8):573-7

Metabolism of icosa-5,11,14-trienoic acid in human platelets and the inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets by icosa-5,8,14-triynoic and icosa-5,11,14-triynoic acids. Evans RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):431-41

The effect of methylmercuric chloride on arachidonic acid metabolism by platelet lipoxygenase. Ally AI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):209-21

Verapamil decreases the formation of thromboxane from exogenous 14C-arachidonic acid in human platelets in vitro. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):191-8

The combined effects of sodium salicylate, aspirin and indomethacin on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):95-107

Metabolism of 14-C-arachidonic acid in platelets and antiaggregatory potency of prostacyclin in women taking oral contraceptives. Jaschonek K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):275-6

The effect of aspirin on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):177-85

Transformations of exogenous arachidonic acid in human platelets in the presence of oleic- and eicosapentaenoic acids. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Apr;18(1):31-7

Effect on nitroglycerin and other organic nitrates on the in-vitro biosynthesis of arachidonic acid-metabolites in washed human platelets. Wirthumer-Hoche C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):317-23

Platelet accumulation on collagen: drugs which inhibit arachidonic acid metabolism and affect intracellular cyclic AMP levels. Adams GA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31;52(1):45-9

Influence of diamide on aggregation, cytoskeletal proteins, and arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Caruso D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):9-16

The effect of arachidonic acid metabolism on intravascular platelet aggregation in rats. Mallarkey G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 15;36(2):91-102

[Arachidonic acids] Okuma M. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:95-104 **(Jpn)**

[Serum concentration of arachidonic acid in hypertriglyceridemic pregnant women. Preliminary report] Lerdo de Tejada A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1985 Feb; 53(334):39-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Prostaglandins, thromboxanes, leukotrienes, and related arachidonic acid metabolites. Lai SM, et al. **Nat Prod Rep** 1984 Oct;1(5):409-41 (222 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Abnormal polyunsaturated fatty acid patterns of serum lipids in alcoholism and cirrhosis: arachidonic acid deficiency in cirrhosis. Johnson SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1815-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Arachidonic acid-related elicitors of the hypersensitive response in potato and enhancement of their activities by glucans from Phytophthora infestans (Mont.) deBary. Preisig CL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan; 236(1):379-89

METABOLISM

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid in human pregnant uterine cervix. Christensen NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):259-65

Carbon monoxide is not responsible for the cigarette smoke-induced changes in the pulmonary metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin E2. Männistö J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;56(3):265-8

Secretory functions of the mononuclear phagocyte. Scott WA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:17-25

The phospholipase C diglyceride lipase pathway contributes to arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin E2 formation in platelet-derived growth factor stimulated Swiss 3T3 cells. Habenicht AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:37-9

Arachidonate metabolism in renal injury. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:121-30

Arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis in a macrophage-like cell line exposed to asbestos. Brown RC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):336-40

The effect of oral ticlopidine on arachidonic acid products in human platelets. Bruno JJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:76-87

Role of arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelet activation and irreversible aggregation. Rao GH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Aug;19(4):339-47

Arachidonic acid metabolites in the healthy and diseased lung. Newman JH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Sep; 288(2):75-80 (61 ref.)

Involvement of arachidonate metabolism in neurotensin-induced prolactin release in vitro. Canonico PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E257-63

GRF increases release of growth hormone and arachidonate from anterior pituitary cells. Judd AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E438-42

Alveolar inflammation and arachidonate metabolism in monocrotaline-induced pulmonary hypertension. Stenmark KR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H859-66

Arachidonic acid metabolites in milk of cows during acute coliform mastitis. Anderson KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1573-7

Relation of arachidonate metabolites to abnormal control of the pulmonary circulation in a child. Barst RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):171-7

The pharmacologic modulation of the release of arachidonic acid metabolites from purified human lung mast cells. Peters SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):367-73

Analysis of leukotrienes, prostaglandins, and other oxygenated metabolites of arachidonic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Henke DC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):87-94

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inhibition of cyclooxygenase in platelets from asthmatic subjects with aspirin intolerance. Bonne C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb; 54(2):158-60

Spinal cord injury and protection. Anderson DK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):816-21 (39 ref.)

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells: stimulation of synthesis of the cyclooxygenase system by 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate. Beaudry GA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 15;239(1):242-7

Identification of an unusual cyclooxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid in rabbit renal medulla. Morrison AR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):413-7

Prostaglandins and other metabolites of arachidonic acid. An overview for the otolaryngologist. Poole MD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 May;111(5):317-21 (64 ref.)

Biochemical and pharmacological effects of dipyrone and its metabolites in model systems related to arachidonic acid cascade. Weithmann KU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):947-52

Metabolites of arachidonic acid. Feigen LP. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):91-8 (14 ref.)

Conversion of arachidonic acid to two novel products by a cytochrome P450-dependent mixed-function oxidase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Bednar MM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):581-8

Lyso(bis)phosphatidic acid: a novel source of arachidonic acid for oxidative metabolism by rabbit alveolar macrophages. Cochran FR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):800-6

Hydrocortisone inhibits phorbol ester stimulated release of histamine and arachidonic acid from rat mast cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31; 130(2):640-5

Arachidonic acid metabolites regulate interleukin-1 production. Kunkel SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):892-7

The stimulation of prostaglandin production by transforming growth factor-alpha and 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate or 1-oleoyl-2-acetyl-glycerol is synergistic. Levine L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):110-7

Antigenic stimulated release of arachidonic acid, lipoxygenase activity and histamine release in a cloned murine mast cell MC9. Musch MW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):517-25

Endogenous release of hepoxilin A3 from isolated perifused pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):942-6

Melittin-stimulated arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured malignant human epidermal keratinocytes. Rice RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):303-7

CoA-independent transfer of arachidonic acid from 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine to 1-O-alkyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (lyso platelet-activating factor) by macrophage microsomes. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):384-90

Platelet-activating factor promotes arachidonate incorporation into phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidylcholine in neutrophils. Tou J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1045-51

Phorbol 12-myristate, 13-acetate potentiates the action of the calcium ionophore in stimulating arachidonic acid release and production of phosphatidic acid in rabbit neutrophils. Volpi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):594-600

Measurement of glutathione requiring enzymes involved in arachidonic acid cascade of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):755-61

Effects of platelet-activating factor on the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins by rabbit iris smooth muscle. Inhibition by calcium channel antagonists. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):697-706

Immunochemical study on the contribution of hypolipidaemic-induced cytochrome P-452 to the metabolism of lauric acid and arachidonic acid. Bains SK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3221-9

The effect of cicletanide, a diuretic, on the platelet vessel wall interaction; its involvement in the arachidonic acid cascade. Bourgain RH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3917-8

Arachidonic acid-dependent cooxidation. A potential pathway for the activation of chemical carcinogens in vivo. Krauss RS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3319-24

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Effect of cAMP and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine. Whorton AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1; 34(1):119-23

Effects of (1,6-di(O-carbamoyl)cyclohexanone oxime)hexane (RHC 80267) on prostaglandin biosynthesis and accumulation of diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid in rabbit iris. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):539-44

Release of arachidonic acid from 1-alkyl-2-acyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine, a precursor of platelet-activating factor, in rat alveolar macrophages. Albert DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24; 796(1):92-101

The CMP-stimulated production of diacylglycerol and CDPdiacylglycerol in neuronal nuclei labelled with radioactive arachidonate. Baker RR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):221-30

[1-14C]Arachidonic acid incorporation into glycerolipids and prostaglandin synthesis in peritoneal macrophages: effect of chloramphenicol. de Maroussem D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):8-22

Studies on the enzymatic pathways of calcium ionophore-induced phospholipid degradation and arachidonic acid mobilization in peritoneal macrophages. Emilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30; 846(2):265-74

Arachidonic acid metabolites stimulate phosphatidylcholine secretion in primary cultures of type II pneumocytes. Gilfillan AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8; 833(2):336-41

Prostanoid synthesis in peripheral nerve. Goswami SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):263-6

Effect of dietary fats on arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid biosynthesis and conversion to C22 fatty acids in isolated rat liver cells. Hagve TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):205-17

Effects of stilbenes on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25; 834(2):275-8

In vitro incorporation and metabolism of some icosaenoic acids in platelets. Effect on arachidonic acid oxygenation. Lagarde M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9; 833(1):52-8

Catabolism of leukotriene A4 into B4, C4, and D4 by rat liver subcellular fractions. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22;836(1):153-6

Regulation of intracellular arachidonate in normal and stressed endothelial cells. Sivarajan M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):271-6

Enhanced turnover of arachidonic acid-containing species of phosphatidylinositol and phosphatidic acid of concanavalin A-stimulated lymphocytes. Sugiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 14;796(2):190-8

Characterization of an arachidonic acid-selective acyl-CoA synthetase from murine T lymphocytes. Taylor AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):229-38

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. III. Effects of exogenous lipoxygenase products and inhibitors on insulin secretion. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):23-36

Arachidonic acid metabolism in isolated pancreatic islets. IV. Negative ion-mass spectrometric quantitation of monooxygenase product synthesis by liver and islets. Turk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):1-17

Effect of alcohols on arachidonic acid metabolism in murine mastocytoma cells and human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Westcott JY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):262-71

Influence of vitamin C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid and the development of aortic lesions during experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S273-6

Formation of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by brain tissue. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S222-6

Alterations of linoleic, arachidonic and eicosapentaenoic acids in renal cortex and medulla of SHR during the onset of hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S247-50

Arachidonic acid incorporation by cytoplasmic lipid bodies of human eosinophils. Weller PF, et al. **Blood** 1985 May; 65(5):1269-74

The effect of etretinate on the cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism in psoriatic skin. Wong E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):523-7

Alteration of platelet responses to metabolites of arachidonic acid by oral contraceptives. Pan IQ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):317-23

Differential effects of prostaglandin E2 and cyclic AMP on release of arachidonic acid metabolites from resting and lipopolysaccharide-stimulated macrophages. Feuerstein N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):759-62

Surgical delay and arachidonic acid metabolites: evidence for an inflammatory mechanism: an experimental study in rats. Murphy RC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):272-7

Abnormalities in vascular arachidonic acid metabolism in the infant of the diabetic mother. Stuart MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1700-2

Homeostatic alterations with major trauma. Arachidonic acid metabolites and endorphins. DeMajo WA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 May;32(3 Pt 1):241-2

Hepoxilin A, hydroxyepoxide metabolite of arachidonic acid, stimulates transport of 45Ca across the guinea pig visceral yolk sac. Derewlany LO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1466-9

Suppression of tumor promoter-induced chemiluminescence in mouse epidermal cells by several inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Fischer SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3130-6

Inhibition of human malignant neuroblastoma cell DNA synthesis by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid. Werner EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):561-3

Arachidonic acid metabolism in murine leishmaniasis (Donovani): ex-vivo evidence for increased cyclooxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activity in spleen cells. Reiner NE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):501-10

Pathophysiologic modulation of arachidonate metabolism. Warso MA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(2-3):70-7

Modulation of vascular thrombosis by products of arachidonic acid metabolism. Wu KK, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(2-3):84-90 (25 ref.)

Comparative levels of arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid in Malaysian fish. Gibson RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):325-8

Composition of phospholipids and free fatty acids and incorporation of labeled arachidonic acid in rabbit cornea. Comparison of epithelium, stroma and endothelium. Bazan HE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Nov;3(11):1313-9

Arachidonic acid metabolism by retinas of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Naveh-Floman N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Sep;3(9):1135-9

Possible role of endogenous arachidonic acid metabolites in stimulated release of insulin and glucagon from the isolated, perfused rat pancreas. Walsh MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Oct;33(10):929-36

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid to prostaglandins and related compounds in human myometrium and uterine cervix. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Dec;31(6):815-20

Bioconversion of arachidonic acid by human uterine cervical tissue and endocervix in late pregnancy. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):533-8

Evidence supporting a correlation between arachidonic acid release and prolactin secretion from GH3 cells. Camoratto AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1506-13

Possible role of phospholipase A2 action and arachidonic acid metabolism in angiotensin II-mediated aldosterone secretion. Kojima I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1057-66

Involvement of eicosanoids in release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the neural lobe of the rat pituitary. Negro-Vilar A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2663-8

Alternative pathways of arachidonate metabolism: prostaglandins, thromboxane and leukotrienes. Johnson M, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1983;19:40-141 (356 ref.)

Modulation by hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids (HETEs) of arachidonic acid metabolism in mouse resident peritoneal macrophages. Chang J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2;107(2):215-22

The endothelium-dependent vasodilator effect of acetylcholine: characterization of the endothelial relaxing factor with inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Förstermann U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):65-70

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in beta-adrenoceptor desensitization: functional and biochemical studies. Omini C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):601-6

Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial eicosanoid production and penetration response inhibited by esculetin and ibuprofen. Salafsky B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):73-81

Epoxygenation of arachidonic acid by rat anterior pituitary microsomal fractions. Capdevila J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):319-22

Transformation of leukotriene A4 methyl ester to leukotriene C4 monomethyl ester by cytosolic rat glutathione transferases. Mannervik B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):289-93

Metabolites of arachidonic acid in experimental lung vascular injury. Brigham KL. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):43-5 (19 ref.)

Arachidonate cyclooxygenase metabolites as mediators of complement-initiated lung injury. Gee MH, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):46-52 (17 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites and endothelial injury: studies with cultures of human endothelial cells. Johnson AR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):19-24

Pulmonary microvascular effects of arachidonic acid metabolites and their role in lung vascular injury. Malik AB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 1):36-42 (27 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites and their role in inflammatory bowel disease. An update requiring addition of a pathway. Donowitz M. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):580-7

Role of eicosanoids in the control of renal function in severe hepatic disease. Dunn MJ. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1392-5

Metabolism of arachidonic acid in acetic acid colitis in rats. Similarity to human inflammatory bowel disease. Sharon P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):55-63

Renal arachidonic acid metabolism. The third pathway. Schwartzman M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May-Jun;7(3 Pt 2):1136-44 (45 ref.)

The arachidonic acid cascade. The prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes. Granström E. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S15-25 (80 ref.)

Ex vivo effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):91-8

Arachidonic acid metabolism in murine fibrosarcoma cells with differing in vivo and in vitro characteristics. Fligiel SE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):383-8

Cryogenic lesion alters the metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit cornea layers. Bazan HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):474-80

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in the rat lens. Keeting PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1083-6

Arachidonic acid derivatives as mediators of asthma. Lewis RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):259-64

Glucagonoma syndrome: in vitro evidence that glucagon increases epidermal arachidonic acid. Peterson LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):468-73

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid modulate biosynthesis of platelet-activating factor (1-O-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) by human neutrophils via phospholipase A2. Billah MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6899-906

Investigation of the selectivity of hydrogen abstraction in the nonenzymatic formation of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and leukotrienes by autoxidation. Brash AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4210-6

Leukotriene formation by a purified reticulocyte lipoxygenase enzyme. Conversion of arachidonic acid and 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid to 14, 15-leukotriene A4. Bryant RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3548-55

Secretogogue-stimulated phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the exocrine pancreas liberates arachidonic acid, stearic acid, and glycerol by sequential actions of phospholipase C and diglyceride lipase. Dixon JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14418-25

Augmentation of unesterified arachidonic acid in the renal inner medulla of dexamethasone-treated rats. Relationship to altered triglyceride metabolism. Erman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4679-83

Release of prostaglandins and monohydroxy and trihydroxy metabolites of linoleic and arachidonic acids by adult and fetal aortae and ductus arteriosus. Funk CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7481-8

Cell cycle-dependent changes in arachidonic acid and glycerol metabolism in Swiss 3T3 cells stimulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Habenicht AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1370-3

Investigation of the chemical conversion of hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoate to leukotriene epoxide using stereospecifically labeled arachidonic acid. Comparison with the enzymatic reaction. Maas RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4217-28

A novel cyclooxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid. Morrison AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13579-83

Receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of arachidonic acid release in 3T3 fibroblasts. Selective susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7226-33

Simultaneous inhibitions of inositol phospholipid breakdown, arachidonic acid release, and histamine secretion in mast cells by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible involvement of the toxin-specific substrate in the Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated biosignaling system. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3584-93

Effect of SA-446, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, on renal function in anesthetized dogs: special reference to arachidonic acid metabolites. Miura K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):102-7

Arachidonic acid cascade and the generation of ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S65-70

Uptake and subcellular distribution of [3H]arachidonic acid in murine fibrosarcoma cells measured by electron microscope autoradiography. Neufeld EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):573-81

Prostacyclin production by the deendothelialized rabbit aorta. Boeynaems JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):7-14

Release of arachidonate from membrane phospholipids in cultured neonatal rat myocardial cells during adenosine triphosphate depletion. Correlation with the progression of cell injury. Chien KR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1770-80

Bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation. Evidence for involvement of lipoxygenase products. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1614-24

Mechanism of enhanced fibroblast arachidonic acid metabolism by mononuclear cell factor. Whiteley PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2249-53

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on prostaglandin production and cellular integrity in cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Whorton AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):295-302

Ligated complement receptors do not activate the arachidonic acid cascade in resident peritoneal macrophages. Aderem AA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):617-22

Regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in macrophages by immune and nonimmune interferons. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):502-5

Complement- and IgE-mediated release of histamine from basophils in vitro. V. Differential effects of drugs modulating arachidonic acid metabolism. Farnam J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):541-7

The role of arachidonic acid metabolism in the activities of interleukin 1 and 2. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1153-9

Effect of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid on proliferation of human T cells and T cell subsets. Gualde N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1125-9

gamma-Interferon enhances the secretion of arachidonic acid metabolites from murine peritoneal macrophages stimulated with phorbol diesters. Hamilton TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2631-6

Release of histamine and arachidonate from mouse mast cells induced by glycosylation-enhancing factor and bradykinin. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1880-7

Immunosuppressive effects of benzidine in mice: evidence of alterations in arachidonic acid metabolism. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2754-61

Arachidonic acid metabolism by murine peritoneal macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani: in vitro evidence for parasite-induced alterations in cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways. Reiner NE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):556-63

Effects of various inhibitors of arachidonic acid oxygenation on macrophage superoxide release and tumoricidal activity. Schultz RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2040-4

Inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocyte-mediated lysis by ETYA: effect independent of arachidonic acid metabolism. Taylor AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1130-5

Epidermal growth factor stimulates release of arachidonic acid in pig epidermis. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Mar;84(3):168-71

Identification of chemotactic lipoxygenase products of arachidonate metabolism in psoriatic skin. Grabbe J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 May;82(5):477-9

Arachidonic acid metabolism in cultured mouse keratinocytes. Kondoh H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1):64-9

Lipoxygenation of arachidonic acid by subcellular preparations from murine keratinocytes. Ziboh VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):248-51

Phospholipid methylation in the calcium-dependent release of arachidonate for prostaglandin synthesis in renal medulla. Craven PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):480-93

The enzyme glutathione peroxidase in arachidonic acid metabolism of human platelets. Guidi G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Oct;104(4):574-82

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte mitogenesis by lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid: structure-activity relationships. Low CE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Oct;25(10):1090-5

Lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in brain. Adesuyi SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):770-6

Arachidonic acid release and catecholamine secretion from digitonin-treated chromaffin cells: effects of micromolar calcium, phorbol ester, and protein alkylating agents. Frye RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):265-73

Biphasic liberation of arachidonic and stearic acids during cerebral ischemia. Yasuda H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jul;45(1):168-72

Arachidonic acid metabolism in inflamed gingiva and its inhibition by anti-inflammatory drugs. ElAttar TM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):536-9

Phthalic acid esters inhibit arachidonate metabolism by rat peritoneal leucocytes. Tavares IA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):67-8

Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cell suspension isolated from rabbit renal outer medulla. Ferreri NR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):441-8

Arachidonic acid metabolism and urinary excretion of prostaglandins and thromboxane in rats with experimental diabetes mellitus. Quilley J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):211-6

Arachidonic acid metabolism by rat liver cells (the C-9 cell line). Rigas A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):230-5

Cigarette smoke exposure alters [14C]arachidonic acid metabolism in aortas and platelets of rats fed various levels of selenium and vitamin E. Valentovic MA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(3-4):493-502

The biology, pathophysiology and control of eicosanoids in inflammation. Higgins AJ. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):1-18 (115 ref.)

Macrophage-dependent arachidonate metabolism in hydronephrosis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul; 26(1):10–7

Binding of iron beads to sialic acid residues on macrophage membranes stimulates arachidonic acid metabolism. Kouzan S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):320–7

Alpha-fetoprotein favours accumulation of estrone but not arachidonic acid into the fetal and new-born rat brain. Aussel C, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 4;36(5):479–84

Increased arachidonate incorporation in perfused heart phospholipids from vitamin E-deficient rats. Chan AC, et al. **Lipids** 1985 May;20(5):328–30

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. VII. Antioxidant effects of tocopherols and their quinones. Lindsey JA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):151–7

Role of arachidonate lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase products in insulin and glucagon secretion from rat pancreatic islets. Morgan RO, et al. **Metabolism** 1984 Oct; 33(10):928–35

Effect of inhibitors of proteolysis and arachidonic acid metabolism on burn-induced protein breakdown. Odessey R. **Metabolism** 1985 Jul;34(7):616–20

Renal cytochrome P450-related arachidonate metabolite inhibits (Na+ + K+)ATPase. Schwartzman M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24;314(6012):620–2

Eicosapentaenoic acid inhibits the release of 14C-prostacyclin from a perfused tissue after incorporation of 14C-prostaglandin precursors. Juan H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):388–93

Lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid stimulate LHRH release from rat median eminence. Gerozissis K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):272–6

Metabolism of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in the Torpedo electric organ: modulation by the presynaptic muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Pinchasi I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1359–64

Platelet function and its disorders--some aspects from the arachidonic acid metabolism. Okuma M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;47(8):1542–55

Effect of changes in oxygen tension on vascular and platelet hydroxyacid metabolites. II. Hypoxia increases 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid, a proangiogenic metabolite. Setty BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):911–5

Ultraviolet radiation stimulates the release of arachidonic acid from mammalian cells in culture. De Leo VA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Jan;41(1):51–6

Studies on scutellariae radix; XIII. Effects of various flavonoids on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):132–6

Mast-cell-derived mediators in asthma. Arachidonic acid metabolites. Barnes NC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):140–5, 148–51

Predominant generation of 15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid by epithelial cells from human trachea. Hunter JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul; 82(14):4633–7

Glucose increases the synthesis of lipoxygenase-mediated metabolites of arachidonic acid in intact rat islets. Metz SA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):198–202

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase modulators in lung reactivity. U.S.-Italy symposium, Milan, April 5–6, 1984. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:1–146

Pulmonary dysfunction caused by diffuse lung inflammation. Roles of metabolites of arachidonic acid. Brigham KL. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:26–37 (16 ref.)

Complement-mediated arachidonate metabolism. Clancy RM, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:120–31 (26 ref.)

Airway inflammation and asthma. Importance of arachidonate metabolites for airway hyperresponsiveness. Fabbri LM. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:18–25 (33 ref.)

Arachidonic acid metabolites as mediators of lung injury during intravascular complement activation. Gee MH, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:108–19

Palatal development and the arachidonic acid cascade. Piddington RL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:295–306 (44 ref.)

The analysis of arachidonic acid metabolites in normal, uninvolved and lesional psoriatic skin. Barr RM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):57–65

Arachidonic acid metabolic pathway of the rabbit placenta. Bloch MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb;29(2):203–16

The effect of prostaglandins on the bioconversion of arachidonic acid in cervical tissue in early human pregnancy. Christensen NJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Feb; 29(2):291–302

Stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in primary cultures of osteoblast-like cells by hormones and drugs. Feyen JH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):769–81

Bronchoconstriction induced by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in the guinea pig; involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites. Hamel R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul;28(1):43–56

Lipoxygenase products: leukotrienes C4, D4, A4's breakdown products and 12-HPETE influence platelet aggregation in vivo. Herrmann KS. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):459–65

Leukotriene F4 and the release of arachidonic acid metabolites from perfused guinea pig lungs in vitro. Lord A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):651–60

Prostaglandin-generating factor of anaphylaxis induces mucous glycoprotein release and the formation of lipoxygenase products of arachidonate from human airways. Marom Z, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Jul; 28(1):79–91

Metabolic products of arachidonic acid in rats. Ramesha CS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):991–1008

Possible involvement of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid pathway in ovulation. Reich R, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Dec;26(6):1011–20

Incorporation of 5,8,11,14-eicosatetraynoic acid (ETYA) into cell lipids: competition with arachidonic acid for esterification. Taylor AS, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar; 29(3):449–58

A comparison of the leukotriene synthesizing ability of subfractions of rat liver glutathione S-transferases. Bach MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan; 17(1):125–36

The effect of free radical scavengers on 'in vivo' induced arterial thrombosis in relation to the arachidonate cascade. Bourgain RH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):353–8

Inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism is not involved in dexamethasone-induced growth inhibition in embryonic palatal development. Grove RI, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jan;17(1):85–95

Prostaglandin synthesis from endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid in the rat uterus. Effect of estradiol and progesterone. Jouanen A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):321–36

The relationship between menstrual blood loss and prostaglandin production in the human: evidence for increased availability of arachidonic acid in women suffering from menorrhagia. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):69–78

Metabolism of [1-14C]-arachidonic acid by cultured calf aortic endothelial cells: evidence for the presence of a lipoxygenase pathway. Kühn H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):291–303

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by substances in aqueous humor. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):309–11

Further studies on the control of arachidonic acid turnover in guinea-pig endometrium in relation to prostaglandin production. Ning AC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Dec;16(3):285–302

Hepoxilin, a new family of insulin secretagogues formed by intact rat pancreatic islets. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):173–80

Hypersensitivity to norepinephrine in vasa deferentia from diabetic rats. Possible participation of metabolic products of arachidonic acid. Peredo H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):229–39

Effect of prednisolone on the fatty acid composition and the formation of arachidonate metabolites in human keratinocytes in culture. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):293–9

Docosahexaenoic acid (C22:6 omega 3) and linoleic acid are anti-aggregatory, and alter arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):319–27

Effect of L-histidine in vivo on human platelet function and arachidonic acid metabolism. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):245–54

Arachidonic acid metabolism in gonadotroph-enriched pituitary cells. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):375–85

Biochemical interactions of ethanol with the arachidonic acid cascade. Pennington SN. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:123–42 (84 ref.)

Brain arachidonic acid metabolites. Functions and interactions with ethanol. Westcott JY, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:143–52 (61 ref.)

Nicotine has no effect on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid or prostaglandin E2 in isolated perfused rat and hamster lungs. Mänistö J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 46(2):259–63

The effect of selenium and vitamin E deficiencies on the fate of arachidonic acid in rat isolated lungs. Uotila P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):471–3

Differences in the production of arachidonic acid metabolites between healthy and rheumatic synovial fibroblasts in vitro. A preliminary study. Pietilä P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):243–6

Eicosanoids, signal molecules of liver cells. Decker K. **Semin Liver Dis** 1985 May;5(2):175–90 (116 ref.)

Cisternal and lumbar CSF concentration of arachidonate metabolites in vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysm: biochemical and clinical considerations. Rodriguez y Baena R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):428–32

Differential effects of trifluoperazine on arachidonate liberation, secretion and myosin phosphorylation in intact platelets. Holmsen H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 1; 36(5):419–28

Eicosapentaenoic acid potentiates the production of prostacyclin-like material in the arachidonic acid perfused human umbilical vein. Kristensen SD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Nov 15;36(4):305–14

Uptake of arachidonic acid, arachidic acid, oleic acid and their incorporation into phospholipids and triacylglycerols of isolated murine hepatocytes. Effect of thrombin-antithrombin III complex. Mandl J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):407–14

Inhibition of platelet adhesion to aortic subendothelium by indomethacin--an effect unrelated to inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):225–9

High density lipoproteins provide arachidonate for endothelial cell prostacyclin synthesis. Pomerantz KB, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:275–82

Platelets and arachidonic acid metabolism in human and experimental hypercholesterolemia. Tremoli E, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):333–7

[Leukotrienes and monohydroxy fatty acids: controversial role in the pathogenesis of psoriasis] Ruzicka T. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mast cells and arachidonic acid metabolism as central effectors of allergic bronchial obstruction] König W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):182–94 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the significance of arachidonic acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma with an in vivo model in the guinea pig] Becher G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites and shock] Förster W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolism in rabbit lens] Fujiwara H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 88(12):1437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of SRS-A from [1-C14] arachidonic acid] Fujiwara H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 88(9):1255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by drugs] Katori M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):472–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: metabolic pathways] Murota S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):480–8 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins and related substances: biosynthesis] Shimizu T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):464–71 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eicosanoids; prostaglandins and other oxygenated arachidonate metabolites] Narumiya S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1424–42 (160 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Eicosanoic acids and neoplasms] Pawlikowski M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1985 Jan–Feb;39(1):1–11 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[New mediators of allergy and inflammation of a lipid nature] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):2–9 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ethanol dependent interaction between prostaglandins and lipoxygenase products in human peripheral lymphocytes. Lanefelt F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):149–53

In vitro inhibitory effects of an iodinated derivative of arachidonic acid on calf thyroid. Chazenbalk GD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):367–73

Effects of 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid (15-HPETE) on cerebral arterioles of cats. Christman CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H631–7

Contribution of prostaglandins to dopamine actions in the pancreas of anesthetized dogs. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G110–7

Reduction in cerebral arteriolar oxygen consumption by arachidonate. Levasseur JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr; 248(4 Pt 2):H534–9

Endothelium-dependent contractions to arachidonic acid are mediated by products of cyclooxygenase. Miller VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H432–7

Time-dependent inhibition of the cyclooxygenase pathway by 12-hydroperoxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):781–5

Energy metabolism of cardiac cell cultures during oxygen deprivation: effects of creatine and arachidonic acid. Millanvoye-Van Brussel E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 1;34(1):145–7

Involvement of superoxide radicals on adrenochrome formation stimulated by arachidonic acid in bovine heart sarcolemmal vesicles. Guarnieri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):355–60

High concentrations of arachidonic acid induce platelet aggregation and serotonin release independent of prostaglandin endoperoxides and thromboxane A2. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 6; 841(3):283–91

Differences in the effect of arachidonic acid on polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leukocyte function. Henricks PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28; 801(2):206–14

Preliminary studies on the induction of a 120 000 molecular weight protein in resident peritoneal macrophages by arachidonic acid. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):362–9

Alteration of alveolar surfactant function after exposure to oxidative stress and to oxygenated and native arachidonic

acid in vitro. Seeger W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 14;835(1):58-67
Arachidonic acid-induced aggregation of platelets from human cord blood compared with platelets from adults. Ahlsten G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(4):199-204
Influence of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and arachidonic acid on contractile activity of the human Fallopian tube. Lindblom B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):475-9
Influence of trapidil derivatives on arachidonic acid- and prostaglandin endoperoxide analogue- induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane A2 formation. Heinroth I, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S389-92
Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on glutathione consumption and hexose monophosphate shunt during arachidonic acid induced stimulation of human blood platelets. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1325-8
Platelet prostanoids in interaction of platelets with collagen substrates. II. Effects of exogenous arachidonic acid, stable PG endoperoxides analogue, and aspirin. Mazurov AV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S373-6
Prostacyclin, its fatty acid precursor and its metabolites on the inotropic function of and on the prostanoid generation by diabetic arteries. Sterin-Borda LJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S257-64
Influence of aspirin, molsidomine, trapidil, and some trapidil derivatives on arachidonic acid induced reversible thrombocyte aggregation in the rabbit. Zehl U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S381-4
Hepoxilin A, hydroxyepoxide metabolite of arachidonic acid, stimulates transport of 45Ca across the guinea pig visceral yolk sac. Derewlany LO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1466-9
Arachidonic acid-mediated and serum-opsonized-zymosan-mediated inhibition of complement production by macrophages. Lack of requirement for endogenous arachidonic acid metabolites. Rediske JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1984 Oct 15;88(2):241-50
Potentiation of depressor responses to arachidonic acid by angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the rat. Hui SC, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 11(6):621-5
The effect of exogenous arachidonic acid on insulin secretion in isolated perifused hamster islets. Hirano T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Oct;31(5):549-55
Arachidonate stimulates prolactin release in vitro: a role for the fatty acid and its metabolites as intracellular regulator(s) in mammotrophs. Canonico PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):218-25
Effects of epidermal growth factor, phorbol myristate acetate, and arachidonic acid on choriogonadotropin secretion by cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Ilekis J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2400-9
Arachidonic acid-induced platelet aggregation and prostanoid formation in whole blood in relation to plasma concentration of indomethacin. Vinge E. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):163-9
The positive inotropic effect of sodium arachidonate on auricles from diabetic rats. Canga L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):47-54
Arachidonic acid, an in vivo inhibitor of carrageenin induced granulomas in the rat. Elliott GR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16;110(3):367-71
Augmented thromboxane generation by mesenteric arteries from pancreatectomized diabetic dogs is coincident with the vascular tone enhancement evoked by Na arachidonate and prostacyclin. Sterin-Borda L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):211-21
Morphological alterations in cultured endothelial cells induced by arachidonic acid. Sandra A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):484-92
A molecular mechanism for the biphasic effect of exogenous arachidonate on platelets. Jamaluddin MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):287-92
Polymorphonuclear leukocyte: arachidonate edema. Shasby DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):47-55
Thromboxane synthase inhibition and perinatal pulmonary response to arachidonic acid. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):710-6
Perinatal pulmonary responses to arachidonic acid during normoxia and hypoxia. Tod ML, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):977-83
Effects of arachidonate on permeability and resistance distribution in canine lungs. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):206-10
Studies on the mechanism of superoxide release from human neutrophils stimulated with arachidonate. Curnutte JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11851-7
Arachidonic acid inhibits thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced elevation of cytoplasmic free calcium in GH3 pituitary cells. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):707-13
Effects of exogenous arachidonic, eicosapentaenoic, and docosahexaenoic acids on the generation of 5-lipoxygenase pathway products by ionophore-activated human neutrophils. Lee TH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1922-33
Stimulation of ovine placental lactogen secretion by arachidonic acid. Huyler SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jul; 106(1):43-7
The effects of products and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism on the hamster sperm acrosome reaction. Meizel S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug;231(2):283-8
Hypotensive effects in cats caused by horseradish peroxidase mediated by metabolites of arachidonic acid. Sjaastad OV, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1328-30
Effect of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid on proliferation of human T cells and T cell subsets. Gualde N, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1125-9
Prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis in mouse ears inflamed by arachidonic acid. Opas EE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Apr;84(4):253-6
Inhibition by diethylcarbamazine of acetylcholine-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit aorta: are leukotrienes involved? Förstermann U, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):696-7
Differences in responsiveness of intrapulmonary artery and vein to arachidonic acid: mechanism of arterial relaxation involves cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate. Ignarro LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):560-9
Modulation of beta adrenergic responsiveness by arachidonic acid metabolites in isolated bovine coronary arteries. Rubanyi GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep; 234(3):555-60
Autoregulatory vasodilation enhances renal prostaglandin E2 and associated renin release during arachidonic acid infusion in dogs. Vikse A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):261-6
Measurement of malonyldialdehyde production during sodium arachidonate-induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte aggregation. Panus PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):179-86
Endogenous inhibitor (s) of platelet aggregation. Saeed SA, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Feb;35(2):41-4
Vascular effects of 15-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid and 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on canine arteries. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):325-34
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulated Leydig cell steroidogenesis. III. The role of arachidonic acid and calcium/phospholipid dependent protein kinase. Lin T. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1255-64
The mechanism of action of leukotrienes A4, C4 and D4 on human lung parenchyma in vitro. Chagnon M, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(1):55-62
Differences in thromboxane production between neonatal and adult platelets in response to arachidonic acid and epinephrine. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep; 18(9):823-6
Vascular responses to sodium arachidonate in experimental hypertension. Lockette WE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;178(4):536-45
Metabolism of icosa-5,11,14-trienoic acid in human platelets and the inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets by icosa-5,8,14-triynoic and icosa-5,11,14-triynoic acids. Evans RW, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):431-41
Arachidonic acid-induced human platelet aggregation independent of cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase. Maclouf J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):383-98
Modulation of leukotriene synthesis and actions by synthetic derivatives of arachidonic acid. Smith JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):765-71
The influence of prostaglandins on neurotransmission in the rabbit isolated vas deferens. Trachte GJ. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jan;29(1):47-59
Species variations in the pulmonary responses to arachidonic acid metabolites. Voelkel NF. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May; 29(5):867-89 (161 ref.)
Hepoxilin, a new family of insulin secretagogues formed by intact rat pancreatic islets. Pace-Asciak CR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):173-80
The influence of arachidonic acid metabolites on cell division in the intestinal epithelium and in colonic tumors. Petry FM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep; 15(3):349-58
The 5-lipoxygenase products can modulate the synthesis of platelet-activating factor (alkyl-acetyl GPC) in Ca-ionophore A23187-stimulated rat peritoneal macrophages. Saito H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):271-86
Effect of oral administration of arachidonic acid on prostaglandin and zinc metabolism in plasma and small intestine of the rat. Song MK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):159-66
Permeability of the blood-brain barrier is not changed by vasoactive doses of arachidonic acid or prostaglandins in rats. Domer FR, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):27-37
Inhibition of arachidonate-induced human platelet aggregation by a single low oral dose of aspirin in combination with a thromboxane synthase inhibitor [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):215
Effect of GSH depletion by 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene on human platelet aggregation, arachidonic acid oxidative metabolism and cytoskeletal proteins. Bosia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1;37(3):423-34
The tachyphylactic effect of arachidonic acid on in-vivo ADP induced arterial platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):231-6
Possible participation of adenosine 5'-diphosphate, arachidonic acid and paf-acether in the platelet pro-aggregating effect of uncontrolled insulin-dependent diabetic erythrocytes in vitro. Juhan-Vague I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):83-9
An analysis of inhibitory effect of cyclic GMP on arachidonic acid- or collagen-induced aggregation in rabbit platelets. Matsuoka I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):185-93
Effects of phospholipase A2, lysophosphatidyl choline, and fatty acid on the acrosome reaction of human spermatozoa. Kyono K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):257-63
A potential second messenger role for arachidonic acid: activation of Ca2+-dependent protein kinase. McPhail LC, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:222-31
[Effect of prolactin on the secretion of milk casein: metabolism of arachidonic acid] Ollivier-Bousquet M. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(3):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synthesis of thromboxane A2: limiting stages of primary thrombocyte aggregation in humans initiated by arachidonic acid and its metabolic products] Mevkh AT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Dec;49(12):2035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Eicosanoids as bioregulators in clinical medicine. Marcus AJ. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):805-10
Arachidonic acid and its metabolites: intracellular regulators of prolactin release in vitro. Canonico PL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1984;20(1):113-7
Thromboxane synthase inhibition potentiates washed platelet activation by endogenous and exogenous arachidonic acid. Patscheke H. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1151-6
Essential function of linoleic acid esterified in acylglucosylceramide and acylceramide in maintaining the epidermal water permeability barrier. Evidence from feeding studies with oleate, linoleate, arachidonate, columbinate and alpha-linolenate. Hansen HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 17;834(3):357-63
Arachidonic acid and leukotrienes in clinical dermatology. Kragballe K, et al. **Curr Probl Dermatol** 1985;13:1-10
Variable inotropic effect of immune cells on mice atria--participation of metabolic products of arachidonic acid. Borda E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(6):629-36
Beta-endorphin and adrenocorticotropin release from rat adenohypophysis in vitro: evidence for local modulation by arachidonic acid metabolites of the cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathway. Vlaskovska M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):334-42
Abstracts of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Icosanoids and Ion Transport. November 17-18, 1983 Paris. **Prostaglandins** 1984;27 Suppl:1-129

SECRETION

Enhancement of human amniotic phospholipase A2 activity by steroid-sulphate derived from the foeto-placental unit. Saitoh H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 107(3):420-4
Toxic oil syndrome, Spain: effect of oleoylanilide on the release of polysaturated fatty acids and lipid peroxidation in rats. Suarez A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):131-6
Arachidonic acid release in rat peritoneal mast cells stimulated with antigen, ionophore A23187, and compound 48/80. Okano Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):726-32
Intracellular calcium does not appear to be essential for arachidonic acid release from stimulated macrophages as shown by studies with Quin-2. Lokesh BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):101-8
Platelet secretion defect associated with impaired liberation of arachidonic acid and normal myosin light chain phosphorylation. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct; 64(4):914-21
Release of arachidonic acid: a new function of the late complement components. Betz M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):473-83
A selective defect in arachidonic acid release from macrophage membranes in high potassium media. Aderem AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1235-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary arachidonic acid protects mice against the fatty liver induced by a high fat diet and by ethanol. Karpe F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):95-9

TOXICITY

Arachidonic acid facilitates experimental chronic osteomyelitis in rats. Rissing JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):141-4
Protective actions of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in arachidonate induced sudden death. Edmonds LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 22;35(17):1763-8
Toxic properties of arachidonic acid on normal, ischemic and reperfused hearts. Indirect evidence for free radical involvement. Karmazyn M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):251-64

ARACHNID VECTORS

Transmission of Anaplasma marginale by adult Dermacentor andersoni during feeding on calves. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1565-7
Borrelia theileri: isolation from ticks (Boophilus microplus) and tick-borne transmission between splenectomized calves. Smith RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;

46(6):1396-8

Ecology of Ixodes dammini-borne human babesiosis and Lyme disease. Spielman A, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985; 30:439-60 (113 ref.)

Ornithodoriasis preceding Borrelia infection. Ronnen M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1520-1

Occurrence of ixodid ticks--the main vectors of tick-borne encephalitis virus in urbanized territory. Korenberg E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984;31(4):365-70

Tick-borne rickettsioses in Pune district, Maharashtra, India. Padbidri VS, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun;11(1):45-52

Vertical distribution of ticks of domestic animals in Nilgiri hills (Tamil Nadu). Saxena VK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):323-5

Comparative studies on the karyotypes of Leptotrombidium deliense, L. fletcheri, and L. arenicola (Acari: Trombiculidae). Shirai A, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Sep 28;21(5):616-7

Transmission of Cytauxzoon felis Kier, 1979 from bobcats, Felis rufus (Schreber), to domestic cats by Dermacentor variabilis (Say). Blouin EF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul; 20(3):241-2

Differences between Lyme disease and European arthropod-borne Borrelia infections [letter] Stanek G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):401

Scrub typhus and chiggers in northern Thailand. Takada N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):402-6

Epidemiology of tick-borne diseases of cattle in Zimbabwe. III. Theileria parva group. Norval RA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):19-28

Experimental transmission of the Texas strain of Hepatozoon canis. Nordgren RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov; 16(3-4):207-14

[Lyme disease: a new zoonosis transmitted by ticks] Wang ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 6(3):179-81 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission and course of parasitemia of Babesia microti (Hannover 1 strain) in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) and field vole (Microtus agrestis)] Walter G. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tick-borne spirochetoses] Weber K. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1;59(19):1279-82 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of tick-borne borreliosis in southern Kirghizia] Rybin SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The western black-legged tick, Ixodes pacificus: a vector of Borrelia burgdorferi. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):925-30

Experimental studies on the replication and dissemination of Qalyub virus (Bunyaviridae: Nairovirus) in the putative tick vector, Ornithodoros (Pavlovskyella) erraticus. Miller BR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):180-7

Susceptibility and reservoir potential of the dog to spotted fever-group rickettsiae. Norment BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1706-10

Ornithodoros coriaceus (pajaroello tick) as a vector of bluetongue virus. Stott JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May; 46(5):1197-9

Tick-borne Borrelia [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1134-5

Mediterranean spotted fever in Belgium [letter] Lambert M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1038

Bovine leukosis virus infectivity in Boophilus microplus ticks. Romero CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):440-1

Avian and mammalian hosts for spirochete-infected ticks and insects in a Lyme disease focus in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):627-41

Discovery of the Lyme disease spirochete and its relation to tick vectors. Burgdorfer W. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):515-20

Vectorial capacity of North American Ixodes ticks. Spielman A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):507-13

Effect of deer reduction on abundance of the deer tick (Ixodes dammini). Wilson ML, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):697-705

[Role of Varroa jacobsoni Oudemans in the bee family as a carrier of microorganisms] Shabanov M. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infection of Dermacentor niveus Neum., 1897 ticks with the rickettsial causative agents of human and animal diseases on the territory of a preserve in the Amu Darya flood plane] Burenkova LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of biotic factors on the infectivity of ixodid ticks with Coxiella burnetii. 1. The significance of the period of tick feeding for the outcome of infection] Daiter AB. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dermacentor (Indocentor) auratus (Acari: Ixodoidea: Ixodidae): hosts, distribution, and medical importance in tropical Asia. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):170-7

ARACHNIDA

Myelopathy after scorpion sting [letter] Bharani AK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1130

Arthropod envenomations. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):579-86

ARACHNIDISM

Scorpion sting in children. A review of 51 cases. Amitai Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):136-40

Latrodectism: black widow spider bites. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):121

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute pulmonary edema after a scorpion sting] Martinović J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct;112(10):1085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Latrodectism as mimic [letter] Newton-John H. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):283

Latrodectism as mimic [letter] White J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):75

[Scorpion poisoning in children] Champetier de Ribes G. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr;32(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dapsone in the treatment of presumed brown recluse spider bite of the eyelid. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Feb;16(2):116-7, 120

[Early treatment of loxoscelism with corticosteroids] Kahana M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):560-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HISTORY

[Venomous spiders and their venoms] Schmidt G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Centruroides exilicauda envenomation in Arizona. Likes K, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):634-7

[The problem of human scorpion stings (Bunthus occitanus) in the province of Cordoba] Casal M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome): histologic and clinical features in arthropod bite reactions. Schorr WF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1043-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Anti-scorpion control in the governorship of Sidi Bouzid (Tunisia)] Champetier de Ribes G, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984;77(5):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatments for Centruroides exilicauda envenomation. Rachesky IJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1136-9

Sydney funnel web spider bite. Sutherland S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;14(4):316

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom in the treatment of human envenomation. Hartman LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):796-9

Funnel-web antivenom [letter] Noel V. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):328

ARACHNODACTYLY see **MARFAN SYNDROME**

ARACHNOID

Spinal intradural arachnoid cysts. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):125-8

Treatment of supratentorial primary arachnoid cysts. Lodrini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):105-10

Shunting procedures in the management of intracranial cerebrospinal fluid cysts in infancy and childhood. Serlo W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;76(3-4):111-6

Large middle fossa arachnoid cyst and subdural hematoma with late decompensation. Maiuri F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):286-9

Leptomeningeal metastases: peripheral nerve and root involvement--clinical and electrophysiological study. Argov Z, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):593-6

Evolution of computed tomographic abnormalities in leptomeningeal metastases. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):85-9

Leptomeningeal dissemination of primary central nervous system tumors of childhood. Packer RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Aug;18(2):217-21

Leptomeningeal metastases: reduction in regional cerebral blood flow and cognitive impairment. Siegal T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):100-2

Rhabdoneuroglial heterotopias of the pontine leptomeninges in trisomy 13. Johnson ES, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):906-8

An arachnoid cyst in an 8-year-old boy with neurofibromatosis. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984; 6(6):551-3

Surgically treatable growth retardation due to non-neoplastic pituitary-hypothalamic dysfunction. DiRocco C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):353-68

Hypopituitarism with arachnoid cyst. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:87-93

Review and case report: primary melanoblastosis of the leptomeninges. Bamborschke S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):47-55

Asymptomatic large arachnoid cyst of the middle cranial fossa. A clinical and neuropsychological study. Gallassi R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(2):140-4

Diffuse form of primary leptomeningeal gliomatosis. Case report. Kitahara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):283-7

Otolaryngologic manifestations of posterior fossa arachnoid cysts. Hadley MN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jun; 95(6):678-81

Spontaneous disappearance of a large middle fossa arachnoid cyst. Beltramello A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug; 24(2):181-3

Postoperative lumbar arachnoidal diverticula. D'Andrea F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):287-90

Communicating spinal arachnoid cysts: diagnosis by delayed metrizamide computed tomography. DiSclafani A 2d, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Apr;23(4):428-30

[Arachnoid cysts of the spinal cord] Xiong YZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):211-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spinal arachnoid cysts] Taláb R, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute arachnoid cyst, a rare complication of fractures of the spine] Fontaine C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984; 50(6):854-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst] Lesbros D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal intracranial invasive cysts. Diagnosis, procedure and therapy using the example of a case report (arachnoid cyst)] Limacher F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul; 44(7):444-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arachnoid cyst of the quadrigeminal cistern] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1315-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spinal intradural arachnoid cyst. Report of five cases and a review of the literature] Nishiura I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An arachnoid cyst in the left lateral ventricle] Yoshida T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):969-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of cervical intradural arachnoid cysts simulating juvenile muscular atrophy of a unilateral upper extremity (Hirayama's disease)] Oka N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):614-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial arachnoid cyst associated with subdural hygroma: report of a case] Tortelly-Costa AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1985 Mar;43(1):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Significance of fundus oculi changes in the diagnosis of optochiasmic leptomeningitis] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arachnoid cysts and dementia in the aged] Clavel Escribano M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

A suprasellar subarachnoid pouch; aetiological considerations. Binitie O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;47(10):1066-74

BLOOD SUPPLY

A peculiar arteriovenous leptomeningeal complex in the guinea pig. Azzarelli B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 122(4):239-44

CYTOLOGY

Pigmented cells in the leptomeninges of the cat. Morse DE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1984 Sep;210(1):125-32

PATHOLOGY

Leptomeningeal cyst formation. Report of an unusual case. Koçanaoğullari O. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984; 86(4):299-300

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the leptomeninx. Clinical, neuroradiological and pathological aspects. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):301-5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 42-1984. A 29-year-old woman with a lytic lesion of a parietal bone. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1036-43

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraspinal arachnoid cysts. Swamy KS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):143-8

Two spinal arachnoid cysts. Case reports and short review of literature. Puijlaert JB, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;

5(2):135-8

Infratentorial arachnoid cysts. Galassi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):210-7

Multiple intradural arachnoid diverticuli: the need for complete myelography. Schroeder KA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):863-7

Intracranial mucocele mimicking arachnoid cyst: case report. Tamas LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):85-6

[Arachnoidal cysts. A clinical, neuroradiologic and computed tomographic study] Agnoli AL, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):491-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomographic detection of an intraspinal arachnoid cyst] Agnoli AL. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Symptomatic anterior spinal arachnoid diverticulum. Chan RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):663-5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Light and electron microscopic studies on the subdural space, the subarachnoid space and the arachnoid membrane] Yamashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):737-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARACHNOIDITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathogenesis of postmyelographic arachnoiditis. Garancis JC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):85-9

Intrathecal toxicity of iohexol vs. metrizamide. Survey and current state. Haughton VM. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1 Suppl):S14-7

COMPLICATIONS

[Questioning the responsibility of arachno-epiduritis in determining refractory lumbosciatica, following surgical intervention, saccoradiculography or intra-spinal injections of corticoids] Desproges-Gotteron R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):357-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalgias--is the Karen syndrome a special form of cephalgia in childhood?] Zuckermann GA, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Current concept of optochiasmatic arachnoiditis] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul;84(6-7):809-11 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral arachnoiditis (review of the literature)] Makarova TT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):86-90 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intradural tuberculoma of the spine and opto-chiasmatic arachnoiditis as complication of tuberculous meningitis. A case report. Giamundo A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1985 Feb;7(1):38-42

[Current problems in cerebral arachnoiditis (review of the literature)] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):89-93 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Catecholamines in experimental spinal cord lesions associated with spinal arachnoiditis. Ishioka H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(13):1281-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Clinico-biochemical parallels in closed cranio-cerebral trauma and its sequelae in children] Aliev ZM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual evoked potentials in optochiasmal arachnoiditis] Parfenova ND, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Adhesive total block mimicking an intradural tumor on myelography. Sonninen P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):133-4

ARBAPROSTIL see under **PROSTAGLANDINS E, SYNTHETIC**

ARBOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

[Viral arthritis in children] Mukamel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lyme disease in patients previously suspected of arbovirus infection [letter] Edlinger E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):93

Arthropod-borne virus infections of the central nervous system. Rennels MB. **Neurol Clin** 1984 May;2(2):241-54

OCCURRENCE

Arbovirus investigations in Argentina, 1977-1980. I. Historical aspects and description of study sites. Sabattini MS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):937-44

Arboviral infections of the central nervous system--United States, 1984. **MMWR** 1985 May 24;34(20):283-6, 291-4

Prevalence of hepatitis virus and some arbovirus infections in Kavango, northern SWA/Namibia. Joubert JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 30;67(13):500-2

Preliminary report on arbovirus-antibody prevalence among patients in Kuwait: evidence of Congo/Crimean virus infection. Al-Nakib W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):474-6

[Diagnosis, epidemiology and prevention of arbovirus infections in Czechoslovakia] Heinz F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Jun;34(4):244-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serologic survey on arbovirus infections in patients presenting with uveitis] Le Lay-Rogues G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSMISSION

Associations of arbovirus vectors with gallery forests and domestic environments in southeastern Bolivia. Roberts DR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1984;18(4):337-50

Surveillance of arbovirus activity in Iowa, USA, 1978-1980. Andre RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):58-63

ARBOVIRUSES

ANALYSIS

[Viral envelopes as models in molecular biology] Kääriäinen L. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):283-94 **(Fin)**

CLASSIFICATION

A simplified new method for the identification of arboviruses: virus detection using enzyme immunoassay on cultured cells. Zhang YH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Aug;9(1):45-51

[Use of enzyme immunoassay in the identification of cell-cultured viruses. I. A simple approach for the identification of arboviruses] Zhang YH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):199-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serology in the study of the arboviruses (review article)] Valvidares Carrera R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):131-8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Resistance to arboviruses in Yugoslavia] Ropac D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jan;107(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Arbovirus investigations in Argentina, 1977-1980. III. Identification and characterization of viruses isolated, including new subtypes of western and Venezuelan equine encephalitis viruses and four new bunyaviruses (Las Maloyas, Resistencia, Barranqueras, and Antequera). Calisher CH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):956-65

Arbovirus investigations in Argentina, 1977-1980. II. Arthropod collections and virus isolations from Argentine mosquitoes. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):945-55

The isolation of arboviruses including a new flavivirus and a new Bunyavirus from Ixodes (Ceratixodes) uriae (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) collected at Macquarie Island, Australia, 1975-1979. St. George TD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Mar;34(2):406-12

Isolation of a new arbovirus from the tick Argas robertsi from a cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis coromandus) colony in Australia. St. George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):85-9

Isolation of arboviruses from insects collected at Beatrice Hill, Northern Territory of Australia, 1974-1976. Standfast HA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(5-6):351-66

[Andasibe virus, a new viral prototype isolated from Culicides in Madagascar] Clerc Y, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):135-8 **(Fre)**

[Results for the year (1983) of entomological investigations on arbovirus vectors in Madagascar] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):161-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of tick-borne arboviruses in the Central African Republic] Dégallier N, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):296-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecological considerations in areas of the Isla de la Juventud with possible arbovirus circulation] Morier Díaz L, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Histochemical observations on the effect of Quaranfil virus on the salivary glands of Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). Sidky HA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):573-81

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of normal mosquito extracts upon arbovirus recoveries from mosquito pools. Ksiazek TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):578-85

Arbovirus investigations in Argentina, 1977-1980. IV. Serologic surveys and sentinel equine program. Monath TP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):966-75

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP A see **ALPHAVIRUSES**

ARBOVIRUSES, GROUP B see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

ARBUTIN see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ARCHAEBACTERIA see under **BACTERIA**

ARCHAEOLOGY

Glimpses of the past from the recently unearthed ancient corpses in China. Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):714-5

Mummified, frozen smallpox: is it a threat? [letter] Lewin PK. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7;253(21):3095

Smallpox entombed [letter] Hopkins DR. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):175

Isotope assessment of Holocene human diets in the southwestern Cape, South Africa. Sealy JC, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):138-40

ARCHENTERON see **GASTRULA**

ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY see under **FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

ARCHITECTURE

see related

HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

Assessment of activity priorities and design preferences of elderly residents in public housing: a case study. Nasar JL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Jun;25(3):251-7

[Public health parameters of urban construction in inner city residential construction] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):257-60 **(Ger)**

ARCHIVES

Illustrations from the Wellcome Institute Library. The Wellcome collection of papers relating to Edward Jenner. Palmer R. **Med Hist** 1985 Apr;29(2):200-5

The American Physiological Society photograph collection. Appel T. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):88-90

[Automated pathologicoanatomic archives in a heart surgery center] Postnova TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARCUATE NUCLEUS

CYTOLOGY

Neurons with whorl bodies have increased numbers of synapses. Naftolin F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):289-93

DRUG EFFECTS

Calcium influx accompanies but does not cause excitotoxin-induced neuronal necrosis in retina. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):369-76

The stimulation of prolactin secretion by taurine: studies on the site of action. Scheibel J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):49-52

Tuberohypophyseal and tuberoinfundibular dopamine systems exhibit differential sensitivity to neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Dawson R Jr, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):17-23

[Reaction of neurons in the arcuate hypothalamic area to the microiontophoretic application of serotonin at different stages of the estrous cycle in rats] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jul;69(7):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intrinsic tyrosine hydroxylase (TH) immunoreactive axons synapse with TH immunopositive neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus. Léránth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):371-5

Estrogen responsive cells in the arcuate nucleus of the rat contain glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD): an electron microscopic immunocytochemical study. Léránth C, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):376-81

Application of avidin-ferritin and peroxidase as contrasting electron-dense markers for simultaneous electron microscopic immunocytochemical labelling of glutamic acid decarboxylase and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat arcuate nucleus. Leranth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(2):165-8

METABOLISM

Growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) and dopamine coexist in hypothalamic arcuate neurons. Meister B, et al **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):133-6

Adrenaline concentration and turnover in the arcuate nucleus and median eminence during the critical period in the rat. Sheaves R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):326-9

Coexistence of neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in rat and human cortical and rat hypothalamic neurons. Chronwall BM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):213-7

Relationship of alpha MSH-specific neurons to the arcuate opiocortin neuronal system as determined by dual antigen immunocytochemical procedures. Piekut DT, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1089-95

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of medial basal hypothalamic neuronal degeneration in diabetes (db/db) mutant C57BL/KsJ mice: relation to age and hyperglycemia. Garris DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):161-8

On the clinico-pathological significance of multinucleated giant neurons in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus. Ule G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Jul-Aug;3(4):173-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of induction of prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors with diethylstilbestrol in male rats: response of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Morgan WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):17-24

Effects of electroacupuncture on the neuronal activity of the arcuate nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Hamba M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):118-28

Effect of short exposure to cold on plasma thyroxine in Coturnix quail: role of the infundibular complex and its neural afferents. Herbuté S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):1-8

Role of hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in acupuncture analgesia. A review of behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Yin QH, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Jun;4(2):103-10

Lesions of the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus modify discrete brain and pituitary pools of dynorphin in addition to beta-endorphin in the rat. Millan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):149-54

Estrogen stimulates neuronal plasticity in the deafferented hypothalamic arcuate nucleus in aged female rats. Matsumoto A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):412-8

The alpha MSH-specific and arcuate pro-opiomelanocortin neuronal systems of the hypothalamus: observations on their connectivity and response to colchicine treatment. Knigge KM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):472-5

SECRETION

Dual effect of verapamil on K+-evoked release of endogenous dopamine from arcuate nucleus-median eminence complex. Di Renzo G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):269-72

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sex differences and maturational changes in arcuate nucleus neuronal plasma membrane organization. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar;351(1):146-9

Ultrastructural relationships between serotonin and dopamine neurons in the rat arcuate nucleus and medial zona incerta: a combined radioautographic and immunocytochemical study. Bosler O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):279-85

ARCUS SENILIS see under **EYE DISEASES**

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTERS see under **SCHOOLS, HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

AREAWIDE PLANNING see **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

ARECA

Psychoactive substances of the South Seas: betel, kava and pituri. Cawte J. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;19(1):83-7

Inhibitory action of Piper betle on the initiation of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis in rats. Rao AR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):207-14

Tobacco-specific and betel nut-specific N-nitroso compounds: occurrence in saliva and urine of betel quid chewers and formation in vitro by nitrosation of betel quid. Nair J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):295-303

Comparison of carcinogenicity of betel quid with and without tobacco: an epidemiological review. Gupta PC, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982;1(4):213-9 (38 ref.)

Dietary phenolics and betel nut extracts as modifiers of N-nitrosation in rat and man. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):213-22

A study of betel quid carcinogenesis. II. Formation of N-nitrosamines during betel quid chewing. Wenke G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):859-66

Use of the micronucleus test to monitor the effect of vitamin A, beta-carotene and canthaxanthin on the buccal mucosa of betel nut/tobacco chewers. Stich HF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;34(6):745-50

The black layer on the teeth of betel chewers: a light microscopic, microradiographic and electronmicroscopic study. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;14(6):466-75

Towards a more comprehensive evaluation of a genotoxic hazard in man. Stich HF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):43-50

The cariostatic effect of betel nut chewing. Howden GF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Sep-Dec;27(3-4):123-31

Possible aetiology of oral cancer in Papua New Guinea. MacLennan R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):3-8

Consumption of betel nut and its possible contribution to protein and energy intakes. Weegels P, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):37-9

The mutagenicity of nitrite-treated aqueous extract of Piper betle L. Chen HC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China** [B] 1984 Jan;8(1):4-10

Effect of Piper betle L. and its extracts on the growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Chou CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China** [B] 1984 Jan;8(1):30-5

[The scolicidal action of bing-lang and other Chinese medicines against Echinococcus granulosus protoscoleces for screening in vitro] Chen QM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Jul;9(4):178-81 **(Chi)**

ARECHOLIN see **ARECOLINE**

ARECOLINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Arecoline miosis [letter] Babikian PV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15;98(4):514-5

Cholinergic REM induction response: separation of anxiety and depression. Dubé S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):408-18

Cholinergic REM sleep induction response correlation with endogenous major depressive subtype. Jones D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):99-110

ARENAVIRIDAE

Biochemistry of arenaviruses. Compans RW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;114:153-75 (127 ref.)

Portraits of viruses: arenaviruses. Lehmann-Grube F. **Intervirology** 1984;22(3):121-45 (149 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Machupo virus polypeptides: identification by immunoprecipitation. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1985;86(1-2):85-99

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Ippy as a Lassa-fever-related virus [letter] Swanepoel R, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):639

Endemic Lassa fever in Liberia. III. Characterization of Lassa virus isolates. Jahrling PB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):374-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Synergistic antiviral effects of ribavirin and the C-nucleoside analogs tiazofurin and selenazofurin against togaviruses, bunyaviruses, and arenaviruses. Huggins JW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):476-80

[Effect of actinomycin D on the reproduction of the Machupo virus] Lukashevich IS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):569-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of tacaribe virus infection on host cell protein and nucleic acid synthesis. López R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1753-61

Sequencing studies of pichinde arenavirus S RNA indicate a novel coding strategy, an ambisense viral S RNA. Auperin DD, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):897-904

Synthesis of Tacaribe virus polypeptides in an in vitro coupled transcription and translation system. Boersma DP, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Apr;2(3):261-71

Conserved sequences and coding of two strains of lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus (WE and ARM) and Pichinde arenavirus. Romanowski V, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):35-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurotropism of a high-passage XJ strain of Junín virus. Oubiña JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):157-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive transfer protection against Junin virus in cyclophosphamide-suppressed mice [letter] Barrios HA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):343

Nasal and intrathalamic inoculations of primates with Tacaribe virus: protection against Argentine hemorrhagic fever and absence of neurovirulence. Samoilovich SR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):277-81

Detection of Lassa virus antigens and Lassa virus-specific immunoglobulins G and M by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Niklasson BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):239-44

Properties and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Tacaribe virus. Howard CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jul;66 (Pt 7):1383-95

Effect of immunosuppression on experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in guinea pigs. Kenyon RH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):75-80

Comparison of Lassa, Mobala, and Ippy virus reactions by immunofluorescence test [letter] Meunier DY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):873-4

Antibodies to Lassa and Lassa-like viruses in man and mammals in the Central African Republic. Georges AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):78-9

[Inhibition of the accumulation of the Lassa virus in Vero cells by immune gamma globulin and complement] Vladyko AS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(4):473-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Positive serological evidence that Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome, is endemic in Canada. Lee HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1137-40

METABOLISM

Polypeptide synthesis in Junín virus-infected BHK-21 cells. De Mitri MI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):97-103

PATHOGENICITY

Lassa virus lethality for inbred mice. Lukashevich IS. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985 Jun;65(2):207-9

Congenital guinea pig infection with attenuated Junin virus strains. Boxaca MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(4):190-8

Experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever in rhesus macaques: viral strain-dependent clinical response. McKee KT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):218-21

Attenuated Junin virus infection in Callithrix jacchus. Avila MM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):93-100

Pathogenesis of attenuated Junin virus in the guinea pig model. de Guerrero LB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Feb;15(2):197-202

Effect of environmental factors on aerosol-induced Lassa virus infection. Stephenson EH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984;14(4):295-303

[Rat-Junin virus model: a virulence indicator (letter)] Blejer JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(6 Pt 2):898 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of Junin and Tacaribe viruses during mixed infections. Damonte EB, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):1-7

Replication of Junin virus in the presence of tunicamycin. Padula PJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):227-31

MRC-5 cells, a model for Junín virus persistent infection. Weber EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 May;66 (Pt 5):1179-83

Thermal inactivation of Pichinde virus. Allison L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1985 Jul;11(3):259-64

ARENAVIRUS INFECTIONS

IMMUNOLOGY

Abrogation of anti-Pichinde virus cytotoxic T cell memory by cyclophosphamide and restoration by coinfection or interleukin 2. Walker CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1401-7

ARGENTAFFIN SYSTEM see **CHROMAFFIN SYSTEM**

ARGENTAFFINOMA see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

ARGINASE

ANALYSIS

A new enzyme-coupled spectrophotometric method for the determination of arginase activity. Ozer N. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):367-71

Effect of dietary protein composition on hepatic protein and enzymes (arginase tyrosine amino transferase and lactic dehydrogenase) in young rats. Gupta RD, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;38(6):109-13

[Determination of arginase activity in saliva] Khramov VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):481-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Comparative study of the action of O-phenanthroline metal complexes and a number of other compounds on the activity of brain arginase isoforms] Navasardiants DG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of multiple forms of arginase in cultured cells. Spector EB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):45-53

[Induction of arginase activity in the splenocytes of C3HA mice undergoing partial hepatectomy] Chernysheva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Feb;27(2):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Characterization of normal, glutathione-deficient and arginase-deficient sheep erythrocytes by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Rabenstein DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):200-7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae arginase gene (CAR1) and its transcription under various physiological conditions. Sumrada RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1078-87

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological properties of rat arginases. Porembska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(2):223-7

Occurrence of cytotoxic autoantibody in rabbits by immunization with heterologous liver arginase: a possible implication in the mechanism of the autoimmune liver diseases. Mafune N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):123-31

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, affinity to anti-human arginase immunoglobulin-Sepharose 4B and subunit molecular weights of mammalian arginases. Brusdeilins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 29;840(1):79-90

METABOLISM

Application of commercial enzymes to measure the activity of the arginine pathway-urea cycle in intact cells. Lovatt CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):305-11

Arginase as one of the inhibitory principles in the density-dependent as well as plasma membrane-mediated inhibition of liver cell growth in vitro. Koji T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):359-70

Effect of steroid hormones on age dependent changes in rat arginase isoenzymes. Kumar AN, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984; 19(3):191-8

Production of two distinct and independent hepatic immunoregulatory molecules by the perfused rat liver. Chisari FV, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):735-43

Arginase activity during pregnancy and lactation. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Sep;16(9):468-70

Human salivary arginase and its deficiency in argininaemia. Konarska L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun; 23(6):337-42

Homogeneous interleukin 3 enhances arginase activity in murine hematopoietic cells. Schneider E, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1985 Spring;4(2):95-102

[Changes in arginase activity during neurinoma growth] Navasardiants DG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug; 100(8):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

T cell-macrophage interaction in arginase-mediated resistance to herpes simplex virus. Bonina L, et al. **Virus Res** 1984 Sep;1(6):501-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cancer therapy with chemically modified enzymes. II. The therapeutic effectiveness of arginase, and arginase modified by the covalent attachment of polyethylene glycol, on the taper liver tumor and the L5178Y murine leukemia. Savoca KV, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):261-8

[Polyvinylpyrrolidone iodine and arginase: effect on corneal regeneration and its antiviral effect] Janthur E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Jan;186(1):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARGININE

On the fundamental role of the Glu 2- ... Arg 10+ salt bridge in the folding of isolated ribonuclease A S-peptide. Rico M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17; 123(2):757-63

Complete amino acid sequence of human seminal plasma beta-inhibin. Prediction of post Gln-Arg cleavage as a maturation site. Seidah NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):349-55

Citrulline in proteins from the enzymatic deimination of arginine residues. Rothnagel JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:624-31

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of lysine on survival of AKR leukemic mice. Servaas C. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):361-2

Intravenous hyperalimentation with high arginine levels improves wound healing and immune function. Barbul A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Apr;38(4):328-34

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

VIP stimulation of beta-naphthylamidase activity in guinea-pig thyroid sections. Ealey PA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):505-10

Kinetics of hydrolysis of peptide thioester derivatives of arginine by human and bovine thrombins. Cook RR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Oct;234(1):82-8

Studies on the effects of protease substrate analogues on some of the actions of insulin. Begum N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):489-95

Natural structural variation in enzymes as a tool in the study of mechanism exemplified by a comparison of the catalytic-site structure and characteristics of cathepsin B and papain. pH-dependent kinetics of the reactions of cathepsin B from bovine spleen and from rat liver with a thiol-specific two-protonic-state probe (2,2'-dipyridyl disulphide) and with a specific synthetic substrate (N-alpha-benzyloxycarbonyl-L-arginyl-L-arginine 2-naphthylamide). Willenbrock F, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):805-14

Urinary excretion of dimethylarginines in premature infants. Yudkoff M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Oct;32(2):242-51

Studies on phosphagen synthesis by mitochondrial preparations. Hird FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(3):517-20

31P nuclear magnetic resonance studies of crayfish (Orconectes virilis). The use of inversion spin transfer to monitor enzyme kinetics in vivo. Butler KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):79-83

Complementation between arginiosuccinate synthetase-deficient and argininosuccinate lyase-deficient fibroblasts depends on intercellular communication. Davidson JS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:141-2

Prospective prevention of neonatal hyperammonaemia in argininosuccinic acidura by arginine therapy. Donn SM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):18-20

The synthetic protease substrate N-benzoyl-L-argininyl-p-nitroanilide activates specific binding of [3H]estradiol to a protein in rat pancreas: relationship of structure to activity. Grossman A. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2275-9

The effect of homoarginine on the EEG of rats. Yokoi I, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984-85 Winter;2(4):295-300

Efficient octopine Ti plasmid-derived vectors for Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer to plants. Deblaere R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4777-88

Nucleotide sequence of the insertion sequence found in the T-DNA region of mutant Ti plasmid pTiA66 and distribution of its homologues in octopine Ti plasmid. Machida Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7495-9

ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of an essential arginine residue in photoreactivating enzyme from Streptomyces griseus. Eker AP. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):469-76

Synthesis of substance P analogs with arginine in position eleven. Sofuku S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4144-8

Essential arginyl residues in the H+-translocating ATPase of plasma membrane from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Di Pietro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):35-9

Hemoglobin Hamadan or alpha 2 beta 256(D7)Gly- --Arg in a Turkish family. Dinçol G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):423-5

Hemoglobin GuiZhou or alpha 277(EF6)Pro----Arg beta 2, a new slow-moving hemoglobin variant observed in China. Liang CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):387-90

A case of Hb J-Camaguey or alpha 2141(HC3)Arg----Gly beta 2 in a Chinese family. Xiong F, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):397-9

Presence of free arginine associated with susceptibility to lethal yellowing of palms. McCoy RE. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1016-8

Identification of an essential arginine residue in the beta subunit of the chloroplast ATPase. Viale AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4958-62

Evidence for an essential arginine residue in the active site of Escherichia coli 2-keto-4-hydroxyglutarate aldolase. Modification with 1,2-cyclohexanedione. Vlahos CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5480-5

[Fluorescence characteristics of lysine and arginine residues in venom of Naja naja atra] Zhou SG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):164-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of arginine by excess dietary lysine in the growing dog. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jun; 115(6):743-52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of commercial enzymes to measure the activity of the arginine pathway-urea cycle in intact cells. Lovatt CJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 1;142(2):305-11

Influence of carbon and nitrogen sources on arginine biosynthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 14468. Ahmad S, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 135B(2):137-46

Arginine synthesis by hepatomas in vitro. II. Isolation and characterization of Morris hepatoma variants unable to convert ornithine to arginine, and modulation of urea-cycle enzymes by dexamethasone and cyclic-AMP. Goss SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:305-19

Arginine synthesis by hepatomas in vitro. I. The requirements for cell growth in medium containing ornithine in place of arginine and the isolation and characterization of variant hepatomas auxotrophic for arginine. Goss SJ. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jun;68:285-303

Conversion of glutamate to ornithine and proline: pyrroline-5-carboxylate, a possible modulator of arginine requirements. Jones ME. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):509-15

Metabolic role of urea cycle intermediates: nutritional and clinical aspects. Introduction. Rogers QR, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):505-8

BLOOD

A simple method for the measurement of arginine in serum. Roberts I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):515-8

Guanidino compounds in plasma, urine and cerebrospinal fluid of hyperargininemic patients during therapy. Marescau B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):21-7

DEFICIENCY

Effects of influenza infection, aspirin, and an arginine-deficient diet on the inner ear in Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):551-7

Metabolic aberrations associated with arginine deficiency. Milner JA. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):516-23

Nutritional and metabolic responses to arginine deficiency in carnivores. Morris JG. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):524-31

Arginine deficiency, hyperammonemia and Reye's syndrome in ferrets. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun; 35(3):242-5

Orotic aciduria and species specificity. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Aug; 42(8):292-4 (19 ref.)

JTC-11 cells derived from Ehrlich ascites tumor deficient in a growing medium containing citrulline. Kimura H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7(1):37-43

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Abnormal glucose modulation of islet A- and B-cell responses to arginine in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun; 34(6):541-7

Labelling of the rat spermatid nucleus with 3H-arginine. Söderström KO. **Hereditas** 1985;102(1):63-9

The effect of acute hypercalcaemia on arginine induced growth hormone release in diabetic man. Kaplan PW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:123-6

Comparison of growth hormone sleep release and responses to pharmacological tests. Garnier PE, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):12-6

[Disturbances in glycoregulation and plasma amino acids in alcoholic hepatopathies. Study using the arginine test] Doffoël M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine pancreas function in mucoviscidosis] Knöpfle G. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Jan-Feb;197(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of the yeast ARG4 gene. Beacham IR, et al. **Gene** 1984 Sep;29(3):271-9

Chemical synthesis and cloning of a poly(arginine)-coding gene fragment designed to aid polypeptide purification. Smith JC, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):321-7

Isolation and characterization of the yeast ARGRII gene involved in regulating both anabolism and catabolism of arginine. Dubois E, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):283-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nucleotide sequence of yeast gene CP A1 encoding the small subunit of arginine-pathway carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase. Homology of the deduced amino acid sequence to other glutamine amidotransferases. Werner M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 15;146(2):371-81

METABOLISM

Basic and acidic hydrophilic residues involved in the interaction between protomers of the bovine growth hormone dimer. Fukushima J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):151-6

A radiometric assay for determining the incorporation of L-canavanine or L-arginine into protein. Rosenthal GA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):428-31

Mechanistic studies on carboxypeptidase A from goat pancreas: role of arginine residue at the active site. Dua RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):479-86

Labeling of a specific arginine residue at the active site of glutamine synthetase (E.coli). Colanduoni JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):412-8

Effect of arginine modification on kidney brush-border-membrane transport activity. Strevey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):793-802

Specific arginine modification at the phosphatase site of muscle carbonic anhydrase. Pullan LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):635-40

Arginine uptake by isolated rat liver mitochondria. Freedland RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):407-12

Adenylate energy charge, arginine phosphate and ATPase activity in juvenile Homarus americanus during the molt cycle. Dehn PF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):629-33

Control of utilization of L-arginine, L-ornithine, agmatine, and putrescine as nitrogen sources in Escherichia coli K-12. Shaibe E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):938-42

Metabolic pathway for the utilization of L-arginine, L-ornithine, agmatine, and putrescine as nitrogen sources in Escherichia coli K-12. Shaibe E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):933-7

Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants affected in anaerobic growth on arginine: evidence for a four-gene cluster encoding the arginine deiminase pathway. Vander Wauven C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):928-34

Specific modification of the functional arginine residue in soybean trypsin inhibitor (Kunitz) by peptidylarginine deiminase. Takahara H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8378-83

The fibrin-binding site of human plasminogen. Arginines 32 and 34 are essential for fibrin affinity of the kringle 1 domain. Váli Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13690-4

Cationic amino acid transport by two renal epithelial cell lines: LLC-PK1 and MDCK cells. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):144-50

Human salivary arginase and its deficiency in argininaemia. Konarska L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun; 23(6):337-42

Cationic amino acid transport by bovine mammary tissue. Baumrucker CR. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2500-6

Arginine-rich proteins in spherical inclusions of human locus coeruleus neurons demonstrated by benzil modification. Panayotacopoulou MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1192-6

Arginine metabolism in infected cell cultures as a marker character for the differentiation of orthopoxviruses. Osborn JG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):213-23

Posttranslational incorporation of [14C]arginine into rat brain proteins. Acceptor changes during development. Hallak ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):665-9

DNA amplification and an unstable arginine gene in Streptomyces lividans 66. Altenbuchner J, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):134-8

Interaction of phenylglyoxal with the human erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase. Evidence for the presence of an essential arginyl residue. Raess BU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):444-50

[Quantitative determination of functionally essential arginine residues in mitochondrial creatine kinase] Moskvitina EL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):209-13 **(Rus)**

[Enzymological mechanisms of arginine and glutamine metabolic disorders in the evolutionary stages of chronic glomerulonephritis] Nikula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arginine medium for the isolation and primary identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in environmental objects] Kalina GP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct; (10):30-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased peripheral venous somatostatin concentration and decreased glucagon response to arginine in patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus without residual B-cell function. Increased plasma SRIF in IDDM. Skare S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):517-21

Effect of arginine on the carcinogenicity of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]-anthracene and N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Burns RA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1539-42

Arginine infusion increases peripheral plasma somatostatin in man. Skare S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Sep; 21(3):299-308

Insulin resistance and impaired insulin secretion in subjects with histories of gestational diabetes mellitus. Ward WK. et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):861-9

Arginine-induced dispersion of cells from neonatal rat islets of Langerhans. Arslanian SA, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep; 1(3):165-9

The possible role of calmodulin in the arginine-induced glucagon release. Rebolledo OR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):612-3

Growth hormone responses to sleep, insulin hypoglycaemia and arginine infusion. Ward PS, et al. **Horm Res** 1985; 22(1-2):7-11

Arginine infusion stimulates prolactin, growth hormone, insulin, and subsequent lactation in pregnant dairy cows. Chew BP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2507-18

Vagal modulation of arginine- and glucagon-induced pancreatic somatostatin secretion. Seino Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 19;37(7):651-6

Behavioral effects of arginine in male rats. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):899-907

Inhibition of bile flow by intravenous arginine hydrochloride. Rotolo FS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):459-64

Pancreatic damage induced by injecting a large dose of arginine. Kishino Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 47(2):147-55

[The effect of methyleneblue on insulin and glucagon release stimulated by glucose and arginine in the isolated perfused rat pancreas] Tanese T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun 20;60(6):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of arginine on the lipid and lipoprotein content of animal blood] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984; 30(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Arginine, an indispensable amino acid for patients with inborn errors of urea synthesis. Brusilow SW. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2144-8

Arginine and disease states. Visek WJ. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr; 115(4):532-41

Arginine in the leader peptide is required for both import and proteolytic cleavage of a mitochondrial precursor. Horwich AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):4930-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective prevention of neonatal hyperammonaemia in argininosuccinic acidura by arginine therapy. Donn SM, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1985;8(1):18-20

Evaluation of the effect of arginine-enriched amino acid solution on tumor growth. Tachibana K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):428-34

[Controlled clinical trial in the treatment of chronic hepatopathy of toxico-metabolic etiology] Carrara G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30;109(6):545-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE see under **CARBOXYPEPTIDASES**

ARGININE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ARGININE OXYTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININE VASOPRESSIN see **ARGIPRESSIN**

ARGININE VASOTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGININOSUCCINATE LYASE see under **LYASES**

ARGININOSUCCINATE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ARGININOSUCCINIC ACID see under **ARGININE**

ARGINYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ARGIPRESSIN

Desmopressin. Richardson DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):228-39 (165 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of intracerebroventricular vasopressin on body temperature and endotoxin fever of macaque monkey. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R674-8

The effect of vasopressin infusion on glucose metabolism in man. Spruce BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr; 22(4):463-8

Neuropeptides differentially effect various forms of morphine tolerance. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun; 6(3):255-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vasopressin withdrawal produces hypotension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H193-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Acute hemodynamic effect of a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1043-7

Persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase and urea transport by an AVP photolabel. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C84-8

Skin blood flow reduction induced by cigarette smoking: role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec; 247(6 Pt 2):H895-901

Intracerebroventricular application of a vasopressin antagonist peptide prevents the behavioral actions of vasopressin. Ettenberg A. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):201-11

Site of interaction of serotonin and desglycinamide-arginine-vasopressin in maintenance of ethanol tolerance. Speisky MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):281-90

Vasopressin rapidly stimulates phosphatidic acid-phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat anterior pituitary cells. Raymond V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11; 182(1):196-200

Antagonism of effects of vasopressin (AVP) on inhibitory avoidance by a vasopressin antagonist peptide [dPtyr(Me)AVP]. LeBrun CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1; 35(14):1505-12

Desglycinamide-9-arginine-8-vasopressin (DGAVP, Organon 5667) in patients with dementia. Peabody CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):95-100

Inhibition of flank-marking behavior in golden hamsters by microinjection of a vasopressin antagonist into the hypothalamus. Ferris CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):239-43

Regulation of hippocampal corticosterone receptors by a vasopressin analogue. Felt BT, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):1225-7

Vasopressin analgesia: specificity of action and non-opioid effects. Kordower JH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul-Aug;5(4):747-56

Vasopressin antagonists block peripheral as well as central vasopressin receptors. De Wied D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):393-400

Systemic and renal hemodynamic responses to vascular blockade of vasopressin in conscious dogs with ascites. Vari RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):192-6

The effect of the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5dTyrVAVP on the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus. Lawrence D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:15-7

A clinical trial with desglycinamide arginine vasopressin for the treatment of memory disorders in man. Jennekens-Schinkel A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985; 9(3):273-84

Vasopressin pressor antagonist injected centrally reverses behavioral effects of peripheral injection of vasopressin, but only at doses that reverse increase in blood pressure. Lebrun C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):173-81

Effects of peripherally injected vasopressin and des-glycinamide vasopressin on the extinction of a spatial learning task in rats. Packard MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):51-63

A conformationally constrained vasopressin analog with antidiuretic antagonistic activity. Skala G, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):443-5

[Effect of desglycine-arginine vasopressin on the excitability of the command neurons of the defensive reflex in the edible snail] Kudriashova IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of synthetic hypophyseal neuropeptides on the work of the human visual analyzer] Kolbanov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):358-63 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin and oxytocin on the spontaneous activity of dorsal horn cells of the isolated spinal cord of the rat pup]. Tamarova ZA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of desglycyl-8-arginine vasopressin on cerebral cortical neuronal activity in the alert cat] Bogdanov AV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):797-9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Hemorrhagic shock and the central vasopressin and opioid peptide system of rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E244-50

The neurohypophysial hormones of the egg-laying mammals: identification of arginine vasopressin in the platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Chauvet J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 28;127(1):277-82

Study of different factors affecting arginine-vasopressin radioimmunoassay. Galard R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15;145(1):119-28

Effect of hemorrhage on vasopressin, dynorphin A, and leu5-enkephalin in the hypothalamo-pituitary system of the rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):1973-6

Neurohypophyseal hormones as evolutionary tracers: identification of oxytocin, lysine vasopressin, and arginine vasopressin in two South American opossums (Didelphis marsupialis and Philander opossum). Chauvet J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Feb;57(2):320-8

Molecular properties of the oxytocin/bovine neurophysin biosynthetic precursor. Studies using a semisynthetic precursor. Kanmera T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8474-82

Identification and characterization of arginine vasopressin-like substances in the rat testis. Kasson BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5302-7

Presence of oxytocin and arginine vasopressin in human ovary, oviduct, and follicular fluid. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):970-3

Presence of a neurophysin-like precursor in the green turtle (Chelonia mydas). Licht P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 103(1):97-106

Hormone content and movement of neurosecretory granules in the rat neural lobe during and after dehydration. Nordmann JJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jan;40(1):25-32

[A sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for arginine vasopressin and its validation] Oki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20;60(3):183-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional distribution of arginine-vasopressin in post mortem human brain] Fujiyoshi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 May;24(5):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acute hemodynamic effect of a vascular antagonist of vasopressin in patients with congestive heart failure. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1043-7

GABA agonists inhibit central sodium-induced vasopressin-dependent increases in arterial pressure. Brennan TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17; 103(3-4):223-34

Dopaminergic modulation of the renal effect of arginine-vasopressin in water-loaded rats. Koyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):25-30

The prostaglandin-analogue-9-deoxo-16,16-dimethyl-9-methy inhibits the antidiuretic effect of vasopressin (AVP) in the conscious sheep. Christensen NJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):360-3

The effect of the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5dTyrVAVP on the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus. Lawrence D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:15-7

Vasopressin pressor antagonist injected centrally reverses behavioral effects of peripheral injection of vasopressin, but only at doses that reverse increase in blood pressure. Lebrun C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Jun;11(2):173-81

BLOOD

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass and prostacyclin on plasma catecholamines, angiotensin II and arginine-vasopressin. Feddersen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Feb;29(2):224-30

Plasma concentrations of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin after intragastric administration in the rat. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb; 108(2):179-83

Plasma vasopressin in hereditary cranial diabetes insipidus. Os I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):429-34

Angiotensin II, aldosterone and arginine-vasopressin in exaggerated natriuresis of chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:77-80

Elevation of plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin following perinatal asphyxia. Speer ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):610-4

Arteriovenous difference of plasma vasopressin in normal man and effect of posture. Os I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):49-53

Dexamethasone suppression test and the levels of serum growth hormone, plasma vasopressin and plasma homovanillic acid in depressed in- and outpatients. Syvälahti E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):105-10

Response of plasma vasopressin to ethanol in congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1354-7

Inhibition of plasma vasopressin after drinking in dehydrated humans. Geelen G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R968-71

Reflex control of osmotically stimulated vasopressin in normal humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R660-3

Baroreflex control of plasma arginine vasopressin in humans. Leimbach WN Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H638-44

Osmotic thirst and vasopressin release in humans: a double-blind crossover study. Phillips PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R645-50

Plasma vasopressin response to osmotic and hemodynamic stimuli in heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):H396-402

A bivariate radioimmunoassay for arginine vasopressin and the synthetic antidiuretic agent 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (desmopressin). Sadler WA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec;143(2):272-82

The effects of acute and chronic perinatal stress on plasma vasopressin concentration and renin activity at birth. Pohjavuori M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):259-64

Plasma vasopressin during increases and decreases in blood volume in anaesthetized dogs. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;63(3):224-9

Hereditary central diabetes insipidus: plasma levels of antidiuretic hormone in a family with a possible osmoreceptor defect. Toth EL, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 15;131(10):1237-41

Development and evaluation of a radioimmunoassay for Argß-vasopressin, after extraction with Sep-Pak C18. Ysewijn-Van Brussel KA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun; 31(6):861-3

RIA for plasma AVP: Development and application to physiological states. Van Brussel K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):1999-2002

Circulating levels of arginine vasopressin before and during the infusion of the hormone in patients presenting with bleeding oesophageal varices. Jenkins SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):537-40

Response of plasma arginine vasopressin levels to rapid changes in altitude. Porchet M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):435-8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) stimulates oxytocin and vasopressin release from the neurohypophyis. Ottesen B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1648-50

Central venous pressure and plasma arginine vasopressin during water immersion in man. Norsk P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1985;54(1):71-8

Defective renal water excretion in nephrotic syndrome: the relationship between renal water excretion and kidney function, arginine vasopressin, angiotensin II and aldosterone in plasma before and after oral water loading. Pedersen EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;15(1):24-9

Plasma arginine vasopressin response to water load during labor. Singhi S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 23(1):37-40

MDL 17,043 therapy in severe congestive heart failure: characterization of the early and late hemodynamic, pharmacokinetic, hormonal and clinical response. Uretsky BF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1414-21

Simultaneous radioimmunoassay for plasma arginine-vasopressin and oxytocin using DEAE Sephadex A 25 extraction. Chiodera P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug;7(4):287-93

Plasmatic arginine vasopressin levels in total and partial diabetes insipidus. Sanmartí A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):127-30

Effects of chronic peripheral sympathectomy on plasma levels of, and the pressor response to, vasopressin. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Jun;3(3):225-30

Subcellular localization of vasopressin-like material in platelets. Chesney CM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep; 106(3):314-8

Vasopressin secretion in progressive autonomic failure: evidence for defective afferent cardiovascular pathways. Williams TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):225-8

Diuresis related to cold exposure [letter] Reed HL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):776-7

GABA agonists inhibit the vasopressin-dependent pressor effects of central angiotensin II. Brennan TJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):429-36

Effect of vertebral, carotid and intravenous infusion [illegible] lysine vasopressin on plasma vasopressin and cardiovascular function. Brooks DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct; 39(4):350-5

Tetrodotoxin elevates arterial pressure but not plasma vasopressin when injected into the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):259-62

Arginine vasopressin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate during acute sodium loading in chronic glomerulonephritis. Danielsen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May; 45(3):199-205

Evidence of age-related variation in plasma vasopressin of normotensive men. Os I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 May;45(3):263-8

Relationship between urinary concentrating ability, arginine vasopressin in plasma and blood pressure after renal transplantation. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):321-6

Renin, angiotensin II, aldosterone, catecholamines, prostaglandins and vasopressin. The importance of pressor and depressor factors for hypertension in pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1984; 169:48-56

[Role of vasopressin in reducing the cutaneous blood flow induced by cigarette smoke] Schaller MD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 8;114(49):1844-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a relation between the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in essential hypertension?] Więcek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and vasopressin secretion in patients with renovascular hypertension or small kidney] Więcek A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):172-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma values of arginine vasopressin in patients treated with lithium carbonate] Lucas A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma arginine-vasopressin values in 3 patients with myxedematous coma and hyponatremia] Lucas Martín AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 2;83(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vasopressin in plasma and ventricular cerebrospinal fluid during dehydration, postural changes, and nausea. Sørensen PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R78-83

Neurohypophysial hormones in cerebrospinal fluid of adults: absence of arginine vasotocin and of a diurnal rhythm of arginine vasopressin. Amico JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):794-8

Cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin in neurological and psychiatric disorders. Sørensen PS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):50-7

Control of central release of vasopressin. Szczepańska-Sadowska E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(6):432-9 (31 ref.)

Osmotic mechanisms regulating cerebrospinal fluid vasopressin and oxytocin in the conscious rat. Morris M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):377-83

Vasopressin--oxytocin in cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Beckmann H, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):187-91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Antidiuretic and PGE2 responses to AVP and dDAVP in subjects with central and nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Moses AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F354-9

Cortisol response to vasopressin in depression. Krahn DD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):918-21

DDAVP modified water-deprivation test in diagnosis of diabetes insipidus in a vasopressin-sensitive patient. Warner BA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Aug;83(12):857-8

[Use of desmopressin (DDAVP) in the detection of decreased fibrinolytic capacity in persons with idiopathic venous thrombosis and myocardial infarct at a young age] Cepelák V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):232-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Behçet's disease: a vascular function study by the venostasis test and DDAVP infusion] Le Roux G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the activation of the fibrinolytic system by venous stasis and the administration of DDAVP] Huyke R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Normal value status for urine conductance in childhood following Adiuretin administration] Nentwich HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(23):997-9 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Localization of arginine vasopressin-neurophysin II messenger ribonucleic acid in the hypothalamus of control and Brattleboro rats by hybridization histochemistry with a synthetic pentadecamer oligonucleotide probe. Fuller PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jun;116(6):2366-8

The human vasopressin gene is linked to the oxytocin gene and is selectively expressed in a cultured lung cancer cell line. Sausville E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25; 260(18):10236-41

Vasopressin-neurophysin II gene expression in the ovary: studies in Sprague-Dawley, Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Fuller PJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jun;105(3):317-21

Chromosomal assignment of human sequences encoding arginine vasopressin-neurophysin II and growth hormone releasing factor. Riddell DC, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Mar;11(2):189-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Central modulation of immunoreactive arginine vasopressin and oxytocin secretion into the hypophysial-portal circulation by corticotropin-releasing factor. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1669-71

Comparison of three immunoassays in the screening and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against arginine-vasopressin. Robert FR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):205-20

METABOLISM

DDAVP (1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin) clearance rate. Stegner H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1984 Oct; 107(2):204-6

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma vasopressin during short-time induced intracranial hypertension. Sørensen PS, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;77(1-2):46-51

Renal excretion of prostaglandin metabolites, arginine vasopressin, and sodium during endotoxin and endogenous pyrogen induced fever in the goat. Jónasson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):529-36

Immunohistochemical evidence against the coexistence of a corticotropin-releasing factor and oxytocin or vasopressin in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Taniguchi Y. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1984 Nov;47(5):475-83

Distribution of vasopressin and oxytocin in rat brain. Hashimoto H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):89-97

Pituitary binding of vasopressin is altered by experimental manipulations of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical axis in normal as well as homozygous (di/di) Brattleboro rats. Antoni FA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Oct; 117(4):1293-9

Identification and characterization of arginine vasopressin receptors in the rat testis. Meidan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):416-23

Impermeability of the blood-cerebrospinal fluid barrier to 1-deamino-8-D-arginine-vasopressin (DDAVP) in patients with acquired, communicating hydrocephalus. Sørensen PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):435-9

Use of three specific radioimmunoassays in measuring neurohypophysial hormone content and plasma concentrations of vasopressin, oxytocin and DDAVP in rats after prolonged infusion of DDAVP. Lundin S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):933-5

Arginine vasopressin in amniotic fluid, arterial and venous cord plasma and maternal venous plasma. Johannesen P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(4):192-5

Properties of the specific binding site for arginine vasopressin in rat hippocampal synaptic membranes. Costantini MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11739-45

Oxytocin and vasopressin in the rat do not readily pass from the mother to the amniotic fluid in late pregnancy. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Feb;7(1):55-62

Increased amniotic vasopressin levels in experimentally growth-retarded rat fetuses. Oosterbaan HP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1985 Apr;7(2):89-97

Conversion and release of an intermediate in vasopressin-neurophysin biosynthesis in the guinea-pig. Jones PM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):347-54

Activation of vasopressin neurons in the human supraoptic and paraventricular nucleus in senescence and senile dementia. Hoogendijk JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul; 69(3):291-9

Identification of vasopressin and determination of its corticomedullary levels in rat kidney tissue. Shimizu K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Dec;26(6):785-90

Modulation by leu-enkephalin of peptide release from perifused neurointermediate pituitary. I. Selective effect on potassium-, veratridine- and isoproterenol-stimulated secretion of vasopressin. Al Zein M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Nov;39(5):392-6

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for vasopressin in bovine adrenal medulla. Antoni FA. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Sep;4(5):413–20

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for the arginine–vasopressin (VP) metabolite, VP4–9, in rat brain. de Kloet ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 1;56(1):7–11

Immunoelectronhistochemical evidence for innervation of brain microvessels by vasopressin–immunoreactive neurons in the rat. Jójárt I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):259–64

Localization of chromatographically characterized oxytocin and arginine–vasopressin to sensory neurones in the rat. Kai–Kai MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):83–8

Regional distribution of putative vasopressin receptors in rat brain and pituitary by quantitative autoradiography. Brinton RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):7248–52

[Effect of physical training by swimming on the arterial pressure, plasma and hypothalamo–post–hypophyseal vasopressin in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain] Ghaemmaghami F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(2):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of nifedipine on CRF–41 and AVP–induced ACTH release in vitro. Murakami K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):32–6

Microinjection of vasopressin into the locus coeruleus of conscious rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct; 247(4 Pt 2):H675–81

Kinin effects on electrogenic ion transport in primary cultures of pig renal papillary collecting tubule cells. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F439–47

Reflexes fail to reduce pressor activity of vasopressin in spontaneous hypertension. Datar S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H49–54

Effects of dDAVP on rat juxtamedullary nephrons: stimulation of medullary K recycling. Elalouf JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F291–8

Forskolin and antidiuretic hormone stimulate a Ca2+–activated K+ channel in cultured kidney cells. Guggino SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):F448–55

Role of vasopressin and sympathetic nervous system during hypertonic NaCl infusion in conscious dog. Hasser EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):H652–7

Hemodynamic effects of arginine vasopressin in conscious water–deprived rats. Rascher W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H29–33

Vasopressin stimulates DNA synthesis and ion transport in quiescent epithelial cells. Reznik VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C267–70

Amniotic fluid ionic concentration in response to chronic fetal vasopressin infusion. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):E287–91

Transmembrane potential of renal papillary epithelial cells: effect of urea and DDAVP. Sands JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F762–6

Platelet and plasma vasopressin in dog during hydration and vasopressin infusion. Share L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R313–6

Activation of actin–containing microfilaments by vasopressin in the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: a fluorescent study using NBD–phallacidin. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):239–45

Arginine vasopressin inoculates against age–related changes in temporal memory. Meck WH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:453–6

The effect of vasopressin on solute and water excretion during and after surgical operations. Fieldman NR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar;201(3):383–90

Effect of vasopressin on the permeability of non electrolytes across the skins of Rana esculenta and Bufo bufo. Ardizzone C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 Jun; 93(2):135–41

Effect of vasopressin on phasic coronary blood flow. Michel JB, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;80(3):221–30

Intracerebroventricular application of a vasopressin antagonist peptide prevents the behavioral actions of vasopressin. Ettenberg A. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):201–11

Vasopressin induced production of inositol trisphosphate and calcium efflux in a smooth muscle cell line. Doyle VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):469–76

Stimulation of inositol trisphosphate formation in hepatocytes by vasopressin, adrenaline and angiotensin II and its relationship to changes in cytosolic free Ca2+. Charest R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):79–90

Activation of phospholipase C and prostaglandin synthesis by [arginine]vasopressin in cultures. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):855–9

Ca2+–dependent activation of oxoglutarate dehydrogenase by vasopressin in isolated hepatocytes. Staddon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):327–33

Two distinct corticotrophin releasing activities of vasopressin. Buckingham JC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 84(1):213–9

Abnormal behavioural changes associated with vasopressin–induced barrel rotations. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):65–70

Arginine–vasopressin enhances the responses of lateral septal neurons in the rat to excitatory amino acids and fimbria–fornix stimuli. Joëls M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):201–9

The lack of 'sensitization' to the pressor effects of centrally injected vasopressin in rats. Lawrence D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):157–9

Action of vasopressin on CA1 pyramidal neurons in rat hippocampal slices. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):241–6

Contrasting effects of neurohypophysial peptides on pyramidal and non–pyramidal neurones in the rat hippocampus. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):97–107

Vasopressin influences renal function via a spinal action. Riphagen CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):346–9

Perfusion of vasopressin within the rat brain suppresses prostaglandin E–hyperthermia. Ruwe WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):219–24

Effects of water deprivation and deamino [8–D–arginine] vasopressin on [14C]2–deoxyglucose uptake by the hypothalamo–hypophysial system in mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):297–303

Aversive effects of subcutaneously injected vasopressin in the rat: independence of the ascending dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Tam FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):133–7

Interaction of vasopressin with the nigro–striatal dopamine system: site and mechanism of action. van Heuven–Nolsen D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):269–76

The effect of intraseptally applied vasopressin on thermoregulation in the rat. Banet M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):113–6

Fusion images and intramembrane particle aggregates during the action of antidiuretic hormone. A rapid–freeze study. Hays RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):433–9

Differential effects of vasopressin (AVP) and oxytocin (OXT) on the baroreceptor reflex in conscious rats. Petty MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1943–6

Different cardiovascular responses to central and peripheral stimulation of AVP receptors. Rohmeiss P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1981–5

Synergistical effects of ovine corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF) and arginine vasopressin (AVP) on the release of pro–opiomelanocortin (POMC) related peptides by pituitary adenoma of a patient with Nelson's syndrome in vitro. Chan JS, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):205–8

Difference in the mechanism of action of alpha–adrenergic agonists and vasopressin or angiotensin II in stimulating hepatic glycogenolysis; a role of extracellular calcium concentration. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb; 32(1):103–12

Inhibition of hormonal activation of hepatic phosphorylase by chlorpropamide: evidence for an intracellular site of drug action. Blumenthal SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb; 116(2):660–4

Central modulation of immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor secretion by arginine vasopressin. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1639–41

Intraventricular arginine vasopressin maintains ethanol tolerance. Hung CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27; 106(3):645–8

Use of three specific radioimmunoassays in measuring neurohypophysial hormone content and plasma concentrations of vasopressin, oxytocin and DDAVP in rats after prolonged infusion of DDAVP. Lundin S, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):933–5

Effects of lysine–vasopressin (LVP) and 1–deamino–8–D–arginine–vasopressin (dDAVP) upon electrical potential, short–circuit current and transepithelial D.C. resistance of the frog skin. Bakoš P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Aug;3(4):297–305

Cytosolic free calcium levels in monolayers of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Effects of angiotensin II and vasopressin. Capponi AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5; 260(13):7836–42

Increase in cytosolic calcium and phosphoinositide metabolism induced by angiotensin II and [Arg]vasopressin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Nabika T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4661–70

Atropine potentiates the pressor effect of arginine–vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):867–71

Stimulation of bumetanide–sensitive K+ transport in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by serum and mitogenic hormones. Amsler K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May;123(2):257–63

The vasopressin–sensitive adenylate cyclase in collecting tubules and in thick ascending limb of Henle's loop of human and canine kidney. Ruggles BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):914–21

Control of sodium and potassium transport in the cortical collecting duct of the rat. Effects of bradykinin, vasopressin, and deoxycorticosterone. Tomita K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):132–6

Effect of arginine vasopressin on renal medullary blood flow. A videomicroscopic study in the rat. Zimmerhackl B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):770–8

Interaction of forskolin with vasopressin–sensitive cyclic AMP system in renal medullary tubules. Murayama N, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1983–84; 9(6):427–33

Effect of ageing on cyclic AMP output by renal medullary cells in response to arginine vasopressin in vitro in C57BL/Icrfat mice. Goddard C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;103(2):133–9

Corticotropin–releasing factor desensitization of adrenocorticotropic hormone release is augmented by arginine vasopressin. Hoffman AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):234–42

Vasopressin–mediated protein phosphorylation in intact toad urinary bladder. Konieczkowski M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):515–21

Regional blood flow changes in response to mildly pressor doses of triglycyl desamino lysine and arginine vasopressin in the conscious dog. Moursi MM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Feb;232(2):360–8

Sustained response to vasopressin in isolated rat cortical collecting tubule. Reif MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov; 26(5):725–32

Reduced response of uraemic bleeding time to repeated doses of desmopressin [letter] Canavese C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):867–8

Absent factor VIII response to synthetic vasopressin analogue (DDAVP) in nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Kobrinsky NL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1293–4

Effects of glucagon, Arg–vasopressin, and angiotensin II on rat hepatic zinc thionein levels. Helvig BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 17;35(25):2513–8

Antagonism of effects of vasopressin (AVP) on inhibitory avoidance by a vasopressin antagonist peptide [dPtyr(Me)AVP]. LeBrun CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1; 35(14):1505–12

Vasopressin–induced calcium increases in smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nabika T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):579–84

Biological action and binding sites for vasopressin on the mesenteric artery from normal and sodium–depleted rats. St–Louis J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1489–95

Energetic, metabolic and contractile effects of vasopressin in mammalian heart. Domínguez–Mon M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;6(7):373–8

Inhibition of alpha 2–adrenergic agonists on AVP–induced cAMP accumulation in isolated collecting tubule of the rat kidney. Chabardès D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;37(3):263–75

Vasopressin–induced activation of human blood platelets: prominent role of Mg2+. Erne P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):97–9

Calmodulin inhibitors decrease the CRF–and AVP–induced ACTH release in vitro: interaction of calcium–calmodulin and the cyclic AMP system. Murakami K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jul;41(1):7–12

Haemodynamic effects of arginine–vasopressin microinjections into the nucleus tractus solitarius: a comparative study of vasopressin, a selective vasopressin receptor agonist and antagonist, and oxytocin. Vallejo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):247–52

Vasopressin analog (DDAVP) improves memory in human males. Beckwith BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):819–22

Modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion from the perfused rat pancreas by the neurohypophysial hormones and by desamino–D–arginine vasopressin (DDAVP). Dunning BE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep–Oct; 5(5):871–5

The effect of chronic vs. acute injection of vasopressin on animal learning and memory. Hamburger–Bar R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):23–5

Neonatal exposure to vasopressin decreases vasopressin binding sites in the adult kidney. Handelmann GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):1217–9

Vasopressin analgesia: specificity of action and non–opioid effects. Kordower JH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):747–56

Effect of angiotensin, noradrenaline, vasopressin and aldosterone on urinary kallikrein excretion in the rat. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 16(8):775–83

Dose–related influence of arginine–vasopressin on a passive avoidance behavior: effect of rearing conditions. Crine AF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):379–84

Behavioral effects of peripheral administration of arginine vasopressin: a review of our search for a mode of action and a hypothesis. Le Moal M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):319–41

Effects of peripherally injected vasopressin and des–glycinamide vasopressin on the extinction of a spatial learning task in rats. Packard MG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):51–63

Cardiovascular responses to intrathecal administration of arginine vasopressin in rats. Riphagen CL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr;10(4):293–8

Vasopressin–stimulated release of atriopeptin: endocrine antagonists in fluid homeostasis. Manning PT, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 26;229(4711):395–7

Discrepancy in fibrinolytic response to desmopressin as compared to venous occlusion––a preliminary report [letter] Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):160

The effect of diabetes regulation on platelet release, fibrinolysis and coagulation tests, before and after stimulation with DDAVP. v.d. Knaap JH, et al.

Thromb Haemost 1985 Feb 18;53(1):118-21

High levels of circulating von Willebrand factor inhibit the release of this protein but not of plasminogen activator after DDAVP. Vicente V, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1; 38(1):101-5

[Experimental studies of the liberation of plasminogen activator by DDAVP] Jablonowski C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):567-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fetal lung liquid regulation by neuropeptides. Ross MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):421-5

Evidence against role of antidiuretic hormone in support of blood pressure during dehydration. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H42-8

Hyponatremia: a prospective analysis of its epidemiology and the pathogenetic role of vasopressin. Anderson RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):164-8

Arginine vasopressin, stress, and memory. Koob GF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:194-202

Vasopressin-mediated slow EPSPs in a mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Peters S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):126-9

A GABAergic habenulo-raphe pathway mediates both serotoninergic and hypnogenic effects of vasotocin in cats. Pavel S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):623-7

Involvement of vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation. Bennett T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):57-68 (84 ref.)

Skin blood flow and cigarette smoking: the role of vasopressin. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984; 6(10-11):2003-6

Importance of endogenous vasopressin in the hypertensive and bradycardic response to central alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation. Hiwatari M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;12(3):221-5

Vasopressin in cardiovascular control: role of circulating vasopressin. Liard JF. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):473-81 (103 ref.)

Role of arginine-vasopressin (AVP) in stress-induced inhibition of testicular steroidogenesis in normal and in AVP-deficient rats. Collu R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct; 115(4):1609-15

Hypophysiotropic regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):323-9

Role of epinephrine and vasopressin in the control of the pituitary-adrenal response to stress. Tilders FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):155-60

Interaction of vasopressin and prostaglandins through calcium ion in the renal circulation. Seino M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):53-8

Pain threshold changes in rats following central injection of beta-endorphin, met-enkephalin, vasopressin or oxytocin antisera. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;24(2):149-60

Effects of dehydration on the vasopressin response to immersion. von Ameln H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):114-20

Roles of Ca2+ and Na+ on the modulation of antidiuretic hormone action on urea permeability in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):921-31

Mechanism of preservation of glomerular perfusion and filtration during acute extracellular fluid volume depletion. Importance of intrarenal vasopressin-prostaglandin interaction for protecting kidneys from constrictor action of vasopressin. Yared A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1477-87

Involvement of rat corticotrophin-releasing factor-41-related peptide and vasopressin in adrenocorticotrophin-releasing activity from superfused rat hypothalami in vitro. Gillies G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):25-9

Malignant hypertension in Brattleboro (vasopressin-deficient) rats. Woods RL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):37-43

Regulation of lymphokine production by arginine vasopressin and oxytocin: modulation of lymphocyte function by neurohypophyseal hormones. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):773s-775s

Ventricular fibrillation and the Brattleboro rat. Guideri G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):717-20

Late hyponatremia in premature infants: role of aldosterone and arginine vasopressin. Sulyok E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):990-4

Role of arginine vasopressin in control of ACTH and LH release during stress. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 6; 36(18):1779-86

Osmotic stress mimics effects of vasopressin on learned behaviour. Koob GF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3; 315(6022):750-2

Vasopressin antagonist in nucleus tractus solitarius/vagal area reduces pressor and tachycardia responses to paraventricular nucleus stimulation in rats. Pittman QJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):155-60

Age effects on passive avoidance behavior of vasopressin-deficient Brattleboros. van Haaren F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):115-7

Interaction of arginine vasopressin and corticotropin releasing factor demonstrated with an improved bioassay. Graf MV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 179(3):303-8

The effect of the vasopressin antagonist d(CH2)5dTyrVAVP on the cardiovascular responses to stimulation of the paraventricular nucleus. Lawrence D, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:15-7

SECRETION

Vasopressin release in response to acute hypotension induced at different time intervals in the conscious sheep. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):393-9

Osmoregulation and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy in Brattleboro rats. Barron WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):R29-37

Afferent renal nerve stimulation excites supraoptic vasopressin neurons. Day TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R368-71

Endotoxin increases vasopressin release independently of known physiological stimuli. Kasting NW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):E420-4

A functional role for opioid peptides in the differential secretion of vasopressin and oxytocin. Summy-Long JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):362-6

Release of vasopressin by electrical stimulation of the intermediate portion of the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in rats with cervical spinal cordotomy and vagotomy. Yamane Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):358-60

Caudal ventrolateral medulla can alter vasopressin and arterial pressure. Sved AF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar; 14(3):227-32

Variation in osmoregulation of arginine vasopressin during the human menstrual cycle. Spruce BA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jan;22(1):37-42

Lack of response in the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from isolated neurohypophyses to dopamine, met-enkephalin and leu-enkephalin. Pitzel L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):221-6

Increased adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and arginine vasopressin secretion in primates after the antiglucocorticoid steroid RU 486: dose response relationships. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-4

Role of blood osmolality in the regulation of vasopressin secretion in man: application of a new radioimmunoassay method for vasopressin. Bevilacqua M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):97-101

Evidence for dopaminergic regulation of vasopressin release in the anephric rat. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):311-5

Stimulation of vasopressin release by gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonists in spinal cord transected rats. Wible JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):378-85

Atrial natriuretic factor inhibits dehydration and hemorrhage-induced vasopressin release. Samson WK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Mar;40(3):277-9

Facilitation of vasopressin release from the neurohypophysis by application of electrical stimuli in bursts. Relevant stimulation parameters. Shaw FD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1984 Oct;39(4):371-6

Synthetic atrial natriuretic factor induces release (possibly receptor-mediated) of vasopressin from rat posterior pituitary. Januszewicz P, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):321-5

The stimulus for vasopressin release during laparoscopy. Melville RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):253-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Response of patients with mild and moderate hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease to treatment with desmopressin. de la Fuente B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):6-14

Desamino-D-arginine vasopressin and bleeding time in von Willebrand's disease [letter] Isola L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):719-20

A controlled trial of vasopressin treatment of childhood learning disorder. Eisenberg J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1137-41

The effect of 1-deamino 8 D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in a nonhaemophilic patient with an acquired type II factor VIII inhibitor. de la Fuente B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):127-31

DDAVP in a non-haemophiliac patient with an acquired factor VIII inhibitor [letter] Vincente V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):585-6

DDAVP in young enuretic patients: a double-blind trial. Ferrie BG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):376-8

Mild bleeding disorders: review of 120 patients. Bolton-Maggs P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):247-56

Evaluation of the effectiveness of DDAVP in surgery and in bleeding episodes in haemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. A study on 43 patients. Mariana G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):229-38

Marked hypotonic polyuria resulting from nephrogenic diabetes insipidus with partial sensitivity to vasopressin. Moses AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Dec; 59(6):1044-9

The effect of vasopressin treatment on learning in Down's syndrome. Eisenberg J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984; 60(2):143-7

Peroral treatment of diabetes insipidus with a polypeptide hormone analog, desmopressin. Hammer M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):754-60

Desamino-D-arginine vasopressin in childhood nocturnal enuresis. Pedersen PS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):65-6

Venous thrombosis following diagnostic transvenous catheterization by percutaneous catheter insertion: an evaluation of desmopressin as a thromboprophylactic agent. Nilsen DW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):121-3

1-Desamino 8-D arginine-vasopressin in the diagnosis and treatment of central diabetes insipidus in a patient after cadaveric renal transplantation. Zeller WP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):2007-8

[Enuresis treated with minurin (DDAVP). A controlled clinical study] Kjøller SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 22;146(43):3281-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Use of DDAVP in patients with functional thrombocyte disorders] Schäfer G, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Sep; 39(9):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of a massive hydronephrosis in familial central diabetes insipidus treated with Adiuretin] Kruse K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin nose drops in the treatment of mild hemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease] Streit A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 6;114(40):1389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoresistance to DDAVP in diabetes insipidus] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2043-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The neuropeptide vasopressin in the recovery therapy of patients who have had viral hepatitis] Lobzin IuV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):42-4 **(Rus)**

[Response to DDAVP in von Willebrand disease type II C] Batlle Fonrodona J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Hyponatraemia in preterm infants--arginine vasopressin secretion [letter] Kovács L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov; 59(11):1107

Vasopressin and mood during the puerperium. Stein G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1711-7

ARGIPRESTOCIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ARGON

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Myocardial blood flow measurement with argon and a mass spectrometer] Uefuji T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr; 33(4):533-5 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracellular gas supersaturation tolerances of erythrocytes and resealed ghosts. Hemmingsen BB, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr;47(4):491-6

ARGYRIA

COMPLICATIONS

Acute silver poisoning through inhalation. Forycki Z, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983;34(3-4):199-203

DIAGNOSIS

Argyrosis of the urinary tract. Matzinger MA, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):288-90

ETIOLOGY

[The brazen-masked man. Argyria as a solution to autodysosmophobia] Cremniter D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1223-31 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Demonstration of regional blood-brain barrier permeability in human brain. Landas S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):251-6

PATHOLOGY

[Occupational argyria. Study with scanning electron microscopy and energy dispersing X-ray fluorescence] López Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 15; 83(20):856-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoactivity in silver exposed mice. Rungby J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):398-401

ARM

Value of arm exercise testing in detecting coronary artery disease. Balady GJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1; 55(1):37-9

Muscle belly tear of the triceps. Aso K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):485-7

Postmastectomy angiosarcoma. Martin MB, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):541-5

Electromyographic biofeedback and physical therapy of the hemiplegic upper limb. Inglis J, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1984 Dec;65(12):755-9

Neutrophil delivery to wounds of the upper and lower extremities. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):430-1

Brachial paresis complicating acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. Del Giudice G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984; 63(6):499-504

Management techniques for chronic pain of the upper extremity. Omer GE Jr. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):381-405 (148 ref.)

Management of upper limb problems in arthrogryposis. Williams PF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):60-7

Compartment syndrome in the upper extremity. Hamlin C. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):283-91

Acute effects of shock-type vibration transmitted to the hand-arm system. Schäfer N, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;55(1):49-59

Spontaneous regression of neurogenic heterotopic ossification. van der Linden AJ. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):25-7

Triceps contracture caused by injections. A report of 11 cases. Babhulkar SS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):94-6

Electrically powered prostheses for the adult with an upper limb amputation. Heger H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):278-81

Nerve tumours in the upper limb. A clinical review. Holdsworth BJ. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):236-8

Role of fibrositis of supra and periscapular area in aetiology of brachialgia. Baksi DP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 May; 82(5):170-3

Posture control and trajectory formation during arm movement. Bizzi E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov; 4(11):2738-44

Bilateral brachial paralysis from watershed infarction after coronary artery bypass. A report of two cases and review of the predisposing anatomic and physiological mechanisms. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):742-7

Case 3. Fibrous hamartoma of infancy. Gang DL. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):339-44

Epithelioid sarcoma of the upper extremity. Hoopes JE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):810-3

Implant arm: axillary compression from breast prostheses. Janson RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):420-2

[Functional exercises of the upper limbs after radical mastectomy] Zhang BN. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):207-10 **(Chi)**

[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Pirard C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial pain disclosing dissection of the thoraco-abdominal aorta (letter)] Arnaud M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):337-8 **(Fre)**

[Regional hyperthermic cytostatic perfusion as an alternative in the treatment of malignant soft tissue tumors of the extremities] Ghussen F, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic isolation perfusion of the extremities in malignant melanomas and soft tissue sarcomas] Tonak J, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):499-504 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the force-time course in isometric sustained contraction of the extensor apparatus of the back and arm flexor musculature at maximal voluntary contraction] Grunow L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stewart-Treves syndrome] Giudice PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1623-4 **(Ita)**

[Fascial compartment syndromes in the upper limb] Dziak A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for determining the spatial coordination of arm movements] Kutsenko GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep; (9):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of late post-mastectomy edema of the upper limbs] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):122-7 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arm edema following combination therapy of breast cancer] Selivanov IS. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;30(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumatic compression in the treatment of lymphatic edema of the arm in patients subjected to radical surgery for breast cancer] Gerasimenko VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(9):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Upper limb malformations associated with congenital heart disease. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1576-83 (69 ref.)

Elaboration of the phenotypic changes of the upper limbs in the Neu-Laxova syndrome. Shved IA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Jan;20(1):1-11

Myoelectric training methods for the preschool child with congenital below-elbow amputation. A comparison of two training programmes. Hubbard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):273-7

Four cases of trisomy 18 syndrome with limb reduction malformations. Christianson AL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):293-7

The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram syndrome) in a South African family. Marcus RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1013-4

[The Stilling-Duane-plus syndrome] Vallat M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1199-200 **(Fre)**

[Use of bioelectric prostheses in childhood] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anthropometric assessment of nutritional status in newborn infants. Discriminative value of mid arm circumference and of skinfold thickness. Excler JL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):169-78

Erb's and cervical somatosensory evoked potentials: correlations with body size. Chu NS, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):319-22

Functional anatomy of the hand and arm. Hentz VR. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):197-220

Arm muscle and fat in the evaluation of nutritional status. A study of African pre-school children in three different environments. Manshande JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):32-6

Dynamic pulmonary functions in children and their correlation with armspan. Pande AH, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):541-3

Tourniquet pressure: the effect of limb circumference and systolic blood pressure. Van Roekel HE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):142-4

Midarm muscle circumference as indicator of muscle mass [letter] Lerner A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):168-9

Reference values for arm muscle area, arm fat area, subscapular skinfold thickness, and sum of skinfold thicknesses for American adults. Bishop CW. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):515-22

[Anomalies of the biceps muscle of the arm] Khaledpour C. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute nontraumatic extremity ischaemia in Sweden. A one-year survey. Dryjski M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(4):333-9

Upper- vs lower-limb systolic blood pressure in full-term normal newborns. Piazza SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):797-9

Menstrual cycle phase and time of day alter reference signal controlling arm blood flow and sweating. Stephenson LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R186-91

Civilian arterial trauma of the upper extremity. An 11 year experience in 267 patients. Borman KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):796-9

Traumatic arterial injuries of the upper extremity: determinants of disability. Hardin WD Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):266-70

The Hemasite-incorporated graft. Operative technique and early results. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov; 148(5):637-9

The role of contrast arteriography in suspected arterial injuries of the extremities. Geuder JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):89-93

Percutaneous radial artery cannulation using a pressure-curve-directed technique [letter] Kondo K. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov;61(5):639-40

Hemodynamic factors changing blood flow velocity waveform and profile in normal human brachial artery. Baccelli G, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):1-8

Epiphyseal vascularization during growth: the upper limb. Teot L, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(3):237-44 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recent experience with arterial embolism of the limbs in a vascular unit. Galbraith K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Jan;67(1):30-3

Measurement of limb blood flow by electrical impedance plethysmography. Porter JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):169-72

Successful long-term limb salvage using cephalic vein bypass grafts. Harris RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec;200(6):785-92

Upper extremity vein graft [letter] Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Nov;38(5):538

Pulsed galvanic stimulation: effects of current frequency and polarity on blood flow in healthy subjects. Hecker B, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):369-71

Giant cell arteritis diagnosed following arm claudication. Petrie JP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):275-6

The cephalic vein as an access route in intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Smith DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1985 Jul;58(691):670-2

Lung metastasis of malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma mimicking a primary intravascular bronchioalveolar tumor. A histologic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical study. Verbeken E, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1741-6

The effects of sublingually administered nitroglycerin on forearm vascular resistance in patients with heart failure and in normal subjects. Imaizumi T, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Oct;72(4):747-52

Effect of hand-arm exercise on venous blood constituents during leg exercise. Wong N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):86-9

Experience with arm veins as aorto-coronary bypass grafts. Järvinen A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):344-7

Evaluation of upper extremity vasculature with high-resolution ultrasound. Koman LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):249-55

Blood flow in the arm under brachial plexus anaesthesia. McGregor AD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Feb;10(1):21-4

Pattern of contracture and recovery following ischaemia of the upper limb. Sundararaj GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):155-61

Peripheral embolic phenomena from proximal arterial disease. McLean NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul; 29(4):205-9

The fate of arm veins used for aorta-coronary bypass grafts. Stoney WS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct; 88(4):522-6

The management of venous injuries in blunt extremity trauma. Ross SE, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):150-3

Carotid steal syndrome following carotid subclavian bypass [letter] Barnes RW. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):369

Reproducibility of noninvasive tests of peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Osmundson PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):678-83

Real-time B-mode venous ultrasound. Sullivan ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):465-71

What determines the symptoms associated with subclavian artery occlusive disease? Walker PM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):154-7

Noninvasive measurement of beat-to-beat vascular viscoelastic properties in human fingers and forearms. Shimazu H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):43-7

Fasciocutaneous vessels of the upper arm [letter] Acland RD. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):443-4

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the ulnar artery. Janevski B. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):238-9

The ischaemic hand and upper limb--a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Keenan JP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):11-14

The arm as an alternative site for vascular access for dialysis in patients with recurrent access failure. Hill SL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):37-40

Management of arm arterial injuries. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):895-901

Thoracic sympathectomy as a therapy for upper extremity ischemia. A long-term follow-up study. van de Wal HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):181-7

Thoracic outlet syndrome: treatment of vascular complications. Dunant JH. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):51-4

[Epidemiology of arteriopathies of the upper extremities in a rural and industrial population of males in northern Bohemia] Bazika V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8; 124(10):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Systemo-pulmonary fistula associated with stenosis of the brachiocephalic trunk and disclosed by exertional ischemia of the right arm] Vermynck JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec; 38(9):685-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial vascularization of the brachioradial muscle] Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1985;30(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous catheterization of the deep brachial vein] Saissy JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):316-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of catheter-related venous thromboses by isotopic phlebography] Perramant M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec;30(8):1087-91 **(Fre)**

[Upper limb complications of axillofemoral bypass] Dimaria G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):546-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe multiple vascular injuries of the limbs. 96 cases] Richard T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):711-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on the activation of the fibrinolytic system by venous stasis and the administration of DDAVP] Huyke R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(4):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of distribution of arterial vascular occlusions of the extremities in a geriatric patient sample] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theses on the evaluation of arterial circulatory disorders of the extremities] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and normality of peripheral systolic pressure measurement by the ultrasound Doppler technic in healthy angiography-imaged extremities] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thromboembolism occlusion of arteries of the extremities] Wolf O. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):495-9 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the treatment of acute ischemia of the extremities: thromboembolectomy] Agus G. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):583-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular changes in postmastectomy 'thick arm'] Bianca T, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):693-708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Resting ankle-arm pressure index in the contralateral leg in patients with vascular diseases referred for consultation or surgical treatment] Piecuch T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):755-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the rate of pulse wave spreading through the arteries of an extremity during muscle contraction] Kantsans IaV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):426-9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the ovarian cycle on the blood supply to the extremities during loading] Plismane SO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):430-4 **(Rus)**

[Blood supply of the limbs in cicatricial changes in tissue after trauma] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985

May;(5):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular mechanisms of adaptation to head-down tilt body posture] Kabesheva TA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amputation of the limbs and fatal outcome in injuries of major vessels of the extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Vascular tonus of the limbs in frostbite] Zabolotnykh VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):109-12 (Rus)

[Peripheral circulation in deforming arthrosis] Kotel'nikov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of acute thrombosis of the major arteries of the limbs] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Practical significance of the severity of the revascularization syndrome in treating acute arterial ischemia of the extremities] Komarov BD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):34-8 (Rus)

[Peripheral circulatory disorders in complicated fractures of the cervical division of the spine] Zhestovskiĭ VK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Our experience in 202 embolectomies of the upper limbs] La Marca G, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ergot poisoning as a cause of acute ischemia] Martínez León J, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):56-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Local intra-arterial injection of reserpine in severe ischemia of the extremities--a good effect on ergotism] Almgren B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 7;81(45):4160-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal limb volume: a new parameter to assess fetal growth and nutrition. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Jun;4(6):273-82

High-resolution sonographic assessment of the fetal extremities. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):489-98

[Biometry of the large bones of fetal extremities in the 3d trimester] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):136-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of the joints of the upper extremities in children after intra- and periarticular fractures] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INNERVATION

The current state of peripheral nerve surgery in the upper limb. Millesi H. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):18-34 (Eng, Fre)

Experimental foundations of EMG biofeedback with the upper extremity: a review of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):371-83

Diversity in receptive field properties of vertical neuronal arrays in the crown of the postcentral gyrus of the conscious monkey. Iwamura Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):400-11

Brachial neuritis in salmonellosis. Neundörfer B, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(4):198-9

Painful arm and moving fingers [letter] Verhagen WI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):384-5

Psychophysical determination of coordinate representation of human arm orientation. Soechting JF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):595-604

Velocities of motor and sensory nerve conduction are the same for right and left arms in right- and left-handed normal subjects. Tan U. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):625-6

[Peripheral neurologic complications following percutaneous transaxillary aortography] Stücker FJ. **Chirurg** 1985 May;56(5):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intraoperative function diagnosis in the care of brachial plexus injuries] Stober R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Volume conduction in the electroneurographic study of arm and leg nerves] Reichel G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Jul;36(7):420-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical study of cross-reinnervation in obstetrical paralysis] Yagi I. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;58(8):761-78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High multiple nerve injuries of the upper limb] Haftek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Elephantiasis-like appearance of upper and lower extremities in Graves' dermopathy. Singh SP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):73-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanics of baseball pitching. A preliminary report. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(4):216-22

Three-dimensional cinematographic analysis of water polo throwing in elite performers. Whiting WC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):95-8

The armlift test. An alternative to the headlift test for assessing recovery from neuromuscular blockade. Bar ZG. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):630-3

Ventricular tachycardia resulting from central venous catheter tip migration due to arm position changes: report of two cases. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):185-7

Motion pattern analysis for evaluation and design of a prosthetic hook. Gilad I. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):399-402

Ventilatory effects of biceps vibration during leg exercise in healthy humans. Jammes Y, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):379-91

Electromyographic study of the trapezius (pars superior) and levator scapulae muscles in circumduction and pendular oscilation of the arm. Longo Bull M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(6):511-9

Evaluation of upper-limb function by the sensor pegboard test method. Okada Y. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun;28(6):915-27

A method for measuring arm movements in man under ambulatory conditions. Renfrew JW, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):651-61

An approach to control laws for arm motion. Ailon A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep;31(9):605-10

Comments on Upper extremity limb function discrimination using EMG signal analysis, and the relationship between parallel-filtering and hypothesis-testing limb function classifiers. Triolo RJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Mar;32(3):239-41

Anaerobic threshold during arm and leg exercises and cardiorespiratory fitness tests in a group of male and female students. Nikolić Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):330-5

Force, velocity and energy flow during the overarm throw in female handball players. Jöris HJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(6):409-14

Determination of muscle orientations and moment arms. An KN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):280-2

Cardiovascular responses to sustained isometric arm flexion and knee extension at 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50% MVC. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):173-83

Kinematic features of unrestrained vertical arm movements. Atkeson CG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2318-30

The coordination of arm movements: an experimentally confirmed mathematical model. Flash T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1688-703

Design and evaluation of a prosthesis control system based on the concept of extended physiological proprioception. Doubler JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):19-31

An analysis of extended physiological proprioception as a prosthesis-control technique. Doubler JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):5-18

The maximum physiological responses during incremental wheelchair and arm cranking exercise in male paraplegics. Gass GC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):355-9

Specificity of arm training on aerobic power during swimming and running. Gergley TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):349-54

VO2max responses in separate and combined arm and leg air-braked ergometer exercise. Nagle FJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Dec;16(6):563-6

Physiological responses to prolonged upper-body exercise. Pimental NA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):360-5

A computational approach to visual recognition of arm movements. Vaina L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):203-28

Normal thermographic standards for the cervical spine and upper extremities. Feldman F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1984;12(4):235-49

Exercise testing, training and arm ergometry. Franklin BA. **Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;2(2):100-19 (92 ref.)

[The role of the upper limb in the evolution of the species and in the human stakes] Verdan C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):483-94 (Fre)

[Regulation of motor reactions in infant during the first few months of life] Praznikov VP. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):36-7 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward quantification of athetotic movements by frequency spectrum analysis. Niku S, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):71-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous regression of neurogenic heterotopic ossification. van der Linden AJ. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):25-7

[Radiographic evaluation of the amputation stump in osteosarcoma] Nessi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

SURGERY

Some thoughts on the current state of treatment of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia. Lamb DW. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):76-80 (Eng, Fre)

Regional anesthesia in the upper extremity. Earle AS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;12(1):97-114 (79 ref.)

Intravenous anaesthesia in the upper limb: a review of 225 cases. Goodwin A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1984;8(1):51-4

Tendon transfer for the restoration of upper limb function after a cervical spinal cord injury. Freehafer AA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):887-93

The late functional results of upper limb revascularization and replantation. Russell RC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;9(5):623-33

Free vascularised bone grafts in reconstruction of the upper extremity. Hirayama T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):169-75

Immediate, early, and late postsurgical management of upper-limb amputation. Malone JM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):33-41

[Transfer of the latissimus dorsi musculo-cutaneous flap in the treatment of neck, chest and arm defects: report of 9 cases] Shi SS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):170-2, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anesthesia and homeostasis in microsurgical procedures] Getlík P. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb;64(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Axillary block of the brachial plexus and flunitrazepam premedication in surgery of the upper limb (study of 1,500 cases)] Pech C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Restoration of elbow extension in the tetraplegic by transplantation of the posterior deltoid. Study of 21 cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Extremity preserving interventions in malignant bone tumors] Braun A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon] Baccarani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Subcutaneous rupture of the distal biceps brachii tendon. Insertion to the anterior brachial muscle with a fascia lata autoplastic flap] Poli G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Conduction anesthesia during operations on the lower and upper limbs] Darenskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):74-6 (Rus)

ARM INJURIES

An arm elevating dressing. Dickson WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):273

COMPLICATIONS

Myositis ossificans of the upper extremity: a long-term follow-up. Carlson WO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):693-6

Nonunion of long bone fractures in children: a review of 30 cases. Lewallen RP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):135-42

Necrotizing fasciitis in contused areas. Svensson LG, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar;25(3):260-2

[A swollen painful upper arm] Leguit P Jr. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 21;128(29):1361-3 (Dut)

[Pseudo-gas gangrene of the extremity due to posttraumatic air during skiing] Lehner K. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):474-5 (Ger)

[Nodular fasciitis in sport shooting] Döhler JR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of painful pronation in pediatric traumatology] Torretta F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Classification of sequelae of multiple injuries of the locomotor system] Gurgenidze NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):71-2 (Rus)

[Traumatic shock in multiple fractures of bones of the limbs in children] Rusakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Injuries of the shoulder and arm. Szalay EA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):279-94 (8 ref.)

RSI [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):266

ETIOLOGY

Problems of the upper extremity in gymnastics. Aronen JG. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):61-71

Hand and arm injuries following external capsulotomies [letter] Hayes H Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):441-2

[Radiobiological limits in conventional after-irradiation of breast cancer. III. Observations on functional disorders] van der Wall H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Physiological effects of needle guns on the hand-arm system] Baumgartner S, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):194-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of fractures of long tubular bones in children] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):56-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Deafferentation pain after posterior rhizotomy, trauma to a limb, and herpes zoster. Sweet WH. **Neurosurgery** 1984

Dec;15(6):928–32

Muscle imbalance and extremity injury. A perplexing relationship. Grace TG. **Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 2(2):77–82

[Development of the joints of the upper extremities in children after intra– and periarticular fractures] Ter–Egiazarov GM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec; 133(12):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Selection protocol for the realization of roentgen studies in patients with injuries to the extremities] Brand DA, et al. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb;14(1):69–77 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Studies with 99mTc–pyrophosphate of reparative osteogenesis during treatment of closed oblique fractures of the long tubular bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies on healing in closed transverse fractures of the long tubular bones] Sveshnikov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Effect of postponement of work therapy on rehabilitation––demonstrated by results in arm fractures] Wolf M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Aggressive approach to the extremity damaged by electric current. Parshley PF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):78–82

The current state of peripheral nerve surgery in the upper limb. Millesi H. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):18–34 **(Eng, Fre)**

A comprehensive approach to extremity vascular trauma. Menzoian JO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):801–5

Repair of avulsion of insertion of biceps brachii tendon. Norman WH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):189–94

Continuous axillary block through an indwelling Teflon catheter. Neimkin RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):830–3

The need for replantation surgery after traumatic amputations of the upper extremity—an estimate based upon the epidemiology of Sweden. Nylander G, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):257–60

Vascular injuries to the extremities following blunt trauma: discussion paper. Turnbull AR. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Feb; 78(2):117–8

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the extremities] Aho AJ. **Duodecim** 1985;101(9):880–90 **(Fin)**

[Recent arterial injuries of the limbs. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar; 37(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical study of revascularization in injuries of the extremities] Nussaume O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Nov; 38(8):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous loco–regional anesthesia in surgery of the upper extremity in the child] Granados M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):211–2 **(Fre)**

[Severe multiple vascular injuries of the limbs. 96 cases] Richard T, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8–9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative function diagnosis in the care of brachial plexus injuries] Stober R. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Replantation of the upper limbs] Nyárády J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 10;126(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multifocal injuries of bones in our cases and their treatment] Noczyński L, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985; 50(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of reconstruction of peripheral nerves in multiple tissue injuries of the upper extremities––clinical and experimental study] Popko J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):217–9 **(Pol)**

[Replantation of the upper extremity after traumatic amputation] Kazakov IuI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Organizational and tactical aspects of replantation of large segments of the limbs] Driuk NF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with metal plates in the treatment of fractures of long tubular bones] Gol'dman BL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Surgical first aid in open injuries of the limbs] Goriachev AN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Mar;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Amputation of the limbs during World War II and the rehabilitation of the disabled] Khokhol MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Morphological substantiation of the selection of rational therapeutic tactics in subcutaneous ruptures of tendons of the limbs] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free transplantation of tissue complexes with microanastomosis of blood vessels and nerves as a new method for plastic surgery of the limbs] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgery in traumatology and orthopedics: new possibilities and new problems] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Jul;(7):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe open bone fractures of the extremities in children using local gnotobiological isolation] Nemsadze VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allogeneic tendoplasty in surgery of the locomotor system] Nikitin GD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the treatment method in diaphyseal fractures of 2 segments of the upper or lower limbs] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of discrimination sensitivity after suturing nerves of the upper extremity] Goven'ko FS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Initial experience with the functional treatment of fractures] Ruppert J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 9;123(45):1366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Associated injuries of the head and brain in relation to the possibility of immediate and early treatment of fractures of the long bones of the extremities] Kroupa J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct;63(10):643–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gnotobiological principles of the prevention and treatment of mechanical injuries of the limbs] Ali–Zade ChA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of open fractures of long tubular bones] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Soviet medicine during World War II and current principles of step–by–step treatment of gunshot wounds of the limbs] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the treatment of patients with open fractures of the locomotor system with associated and multiple injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of fractures] Okhotskiĭ VP. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARMADILLOS see under **EDENTATA**

ARMED FORCES PERSONNEL see **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

ARMIN see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

ARNOLD–CHIARI DEFORMITY

see related
ARACHNOIDITIS
PLATYBASIA

Arnold–Chiari malformation in a geriatric patient. Hosford DA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):618–21

COMPLICATIONS

An unusual form of laryngeal paralysis associated with Arnold–Chiari malformation. Birns JW. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep–Oct;93(5 Pt 1):447–51

Acquired esotropia. A manifestation of Chiari I malformation. Passo M, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):151–4

Arnold–Chiari II malformation with meningomyelocele. Hopper KD. **Milit Med** 1985 Apr;150(4):209–10

Meningomyelocele and Hirschprung disease: theoretical and clinical significance. Merkler RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):299–300

Persistent primitive hypoglossal artery associated with Arnold–Chiari type I malformation. Matsumura M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Sep;24(3):241–4

[Trigeminal involvement and peripheral facial paralysis caused by Arnold–Chiari malformation with hydrocephalus] Uldry PA, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1985; 31(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basilar impression combined with Arnold–Chiari malformation and syringobulbia––M.R.I. (magnetic resonance image, N.M.R.) diagnosis] Hatayama R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Arnold–Chiari malformation with macrosquare wave jerks] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct; 24(10):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR evaluation of Chiari I malformations at 0.15 T. Spinos E, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1143–8

NMR imaging of the cranio–cervical junction and cervical spine. Normal and pathological features. Aubin ML, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(4):229–37 **(Eng, Fre)**

Arnold–Chiari malformation and the otolaryngologist: place of magnetic resonance imaging and electronystagmography. Longridge NS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Mar;95(3):335–9

[Sonographic characteristics of the Arnold–Chiari syndrome and hydrocephalus in children with meningomyelocele] Deeg KH. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov; 132(11):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal ultrasound findings in Arnold–Chiari deformity] Goldhofer W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 189(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chiari malformation] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Aug; 29(8):933–4 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Arnold–Chiari malformation––a closer look. Guin PR. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Feb;17(1):45–52

PATHOLOGY

Arnold–Chiari malformation: report of a case with contamination of ventricular and subarachnoid spaces by amniotic sac contents. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):89–94

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in Arnold–Chiari malformation: possible prognostic value and changes with surgical decompression. Holliday PO 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):48–53

PSYCHOLOGY

Intelligence of children with Chiari malformation type II [letter] Guthkelch AN. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1985;1(2):69

RADIOGRAPHY

[Platybasia, skull base prolapse, syringomyelia, and Chiari's anomaly] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):1041–2 **(Jpn)**

[Occipitalization of the atlas (Wackenheim III), basilar impression, chiari malformation (I) and paracondyloid process] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1139–40 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Multiple imaging techniques. CSF shunted Arnold Chiari malformation with false–negative brain death radionuclide angiograms. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Nov;9(11):650–3

[Adult Chiari malformation––five operative cases] Shimosegawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar; 13(3):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AROCLORS see under **POLYCHLOROBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

AROMATASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

AROMATIC AMINO ACID DECARBOXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Effects of benzene and other organic solvents on the decarboxylation of some brain aromatic–L–amino acids. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1381–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in parkinsonism: effect of levodopa with dopa–decarboxylase inhibition. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):37–42

Inhibition of aminoacid decarboxylases by non–steroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Bruni G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):463–9

Presence of endogenous inhibitor of aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase in monkey serum. Rahman MK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1984 Aug;63(1):53–8

[Dopegit in the combined treatment of vitiligo patients] Mirakhmedov UM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun; (6):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An analysis of dopa decarboxylase expression during embryogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Gietz RD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jan;107(1):142–55

Developmental control of transduced dopa decarboxylase genes in D. melanogaster. Marsh JL, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):393–403

High levels of intron–containing RNAs are associated with expression of the Drosophila DOPA decarboxylase gene. Beall CJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1669–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical analysis of the cross–reaction of anti–rat histidine decarboxylase antibody with guinea–pig DOPA decarboxylase. Taguchi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):235–42

Some immunochemical properties of pig kidney DOPA decarboxylase. Rosei MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1984; 13(4):381–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification and some properties of tryptophan decarboxylase from a Bacillus strain. Büki KG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):65–73

1-DOPA decarboxylase and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase isolated from sympathetic splenic nerves estimated by sodium dodecyl sulphate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis with and without mercaptoethanol. Husseini HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 19;329(2):300–6

Use of TSK-SW columns for the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of proteins, isolated from sympathetic nerves and fractionated by fractogel TSK-HW chromatography. Purification of L-DOPA decarboxylase. Husseini HS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 3;297:375–83

METABOLISM

An essential arginine residue at the binding site of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase. Tancini B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):565–73

Hormonal regulation of dopa decarboxylase during a larval molt. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):509–13

Effect of pyridoxine deficiency on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase in adult rat brain. Siow YL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):575–81

Chemical modification of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase with diethyl pyrocarbonate. Evidence for an essential histidyl residue. Dominici P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10583–9

Decarboxylation of L-dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan in dispersed rat pancreas acinar cells. Yu EW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):185–92

RADIATION EFFECTS

Dye-sensitized photo-oxidation of pig kidrey Dopa decarboxylase. Pasqua A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Oct; 9(4):437–46

AROUSAL

Intersensory facilitation and inhibition: immediate arousal and location effects of auditory noise on visual choice reaction time. Stoffels EJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Jan; 58(1):45–62

Time-series analysis of stereotyped movements: relationship of body-rocking to cardiac activity. Lewis M, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):287–94

The 'wake-up test'. A new approach using drug infusions. Chamberlain ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):780–2

The effect of perceived physical symptoms on emotion. Schmidt-Atzert L. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(1):35–47

Voluntary vaginal musculature contractions as an enhancer of sexual arousal. Messé MR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1985 Feb;14(1):13–28

A comparison of structural patterns of sexual arousal in male and female homosexuals. Wincze JP, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):361–70

Blink reflex as a parameter of human operator's functional state. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):783–5

Physiological and cognitive assessment of a fire-setting child. Last CG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):84–101

Increased novelty-induced grooming in aged rats: a preliminary observation. Kametani H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):73–80

Physiological, cognitive and behavioral aspects of social anxiety. Beidel DC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):109–17

Effects of repeated exposure to sexually violent or nonviolent stimuli on sexual arousal to rape and nonrape depictions. Ceniti J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):535–48

Attending to stimuli or to images of sexual feelings: effects on sexual arousal. Dekker J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):139–49

Concordance between physiological and subjective measures of sexual arousal. Hall KS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):297–303

Control of penile tumescence: the effects of arousal level and stimulus content. Malcolm PB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):273–80

The phenomenology of the pre-sleep state: the development of the pre-sleep arousal scale. Nicassio PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):263–71

Chronic pain: an experimental analysis of the effects of exposure. Philips HC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):281–90

Imagery in phobic subjects: a psychophysiological study. Robinson A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):247–53

Physiological and psychological effects of acute intentional hyperventilation. Thyer BA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):587–90

Physiological responses during meditation and rest. Delmonte MM. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):181–200

The effect of activation versus inhibition of feedback on perceived control of EEG activity. London MD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):265–78

Individual differences in motor skills ability affect the self-regulation of heart rate. McCanne TR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):241–52

The physiological effects of cigarette smoking: implications for psychophysiological research. Moss RA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):299–309

Visceral perception versus visceral detection: disentangling methods and assumptions. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):339–52

Self-reported physical stress reactions: first- and second-order factors. Smith JC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):215–27

Autonomic responsiveness to affective visual stimulation in temporal lobe epilepsy. Bellur S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):73–8

A longitudinal investigation of event-related potentials in depression. Elton M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 19(12):1635–49

The skin conductance orienting response in neuroleptic-free schizophrenics: replication of the scoring criteria effect. Levinson DF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):646–53

A cross-sectional and longitudinal study of age effects of electrophysiological measures in hyperactive and normal children. Satterfield JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):973–90

Daytime alertness in subjective and objective insomnia: some preliminary findings. Sugerman JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):741–50

Behavioral responsivity during recovery sleep. Balkin T, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):17–20

Temporal consistency of individual differences in cardiac response to a video game. Carroll D, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Sep;19(2):81–93

The relative sensitivities of heart rate and T-wave amplitude to stress: comments on, and some alternative interpretations of, Penzien et al.'s results. Furedy JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):55–61

Physiological reactivity to alcohol cues and the awareness of an alcohol effect in a double-blind placebo design. Kaplan RF, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):439–42

The measurement of self-reported stress and arousal. Cox T, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 May;76 (Pt 2):183–6

Childhood headache risk: warning signs and symptoms present during the first six months of life. Guidetti V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):236–42

Adult perceptions of pain and hunger cries: a synchrony of arousal. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):549–54

The effects of prenatal exposure to predictable or unpredictable stress on early development in the rat. Fride E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):651–60

Ontogenesis of learning: IV. Dissociation of memory and perceptual-altering processes mediating taste neophobia in the rat. Vogt MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov; 17(6):601–11

The Crib-O-Gram in the NICU: an evaluation based on brain stem electric response audiometry. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):20–4

Stimulus, response, and state variables in the testing of neonates. Gerber SE. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):15–9

The spontaneous eye movements in the awake kitten. Bon L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 61(1):71–6

Decreased vigilance and neurotransmitter synthesis after discontinuation of dietary treatment for phenylketonuria in adolescents. Lou HC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):17–20

Vigilance and task load: in search of the inverted U. Wiener EL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Apr;26(2):215–22

Hypnotic susceptibility: a lateral predisposition and altered cerebral asymmetry under hypnosis. Gruzelier J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):131–9

Electrodermal characteristics in psychosomatic patient groups. Kopp MS. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov;2(2):73–85

Physiological concomitants of meditation practice. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):23–36

Response to meditation in terms of physiological, behavioral and self-report measures. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):3–17

Parental expressed emotion and psychophysiological reactivity in an adolescent sample at risk for schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Valone K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):448–57

Biofeedback: is it for you? Blai B Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):217–9

Success, retreat, panic: over-stimulation and depressive defence. Hultberg P. **J Anal Psychol** 1985 Jan;30(1):73–93

Vocal suppression as a neonatal response to auditory stimuli. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):205–14

Biobehavioral risk factors in children of schizophrenic parents. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):357–74

Enhanced psychophysiological responses of type A coronary patients during type A-relevant imagery. Baker LJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):287–306

A brief methodological comment on possible inaccuracies induced by multimodal measurement analysis and reporting. Peterson L. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):307–13

An Autonomic Nervous System Response Inventory (ANSRI): scaling, reliability, and cross-validation. Waters WF, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):315–41

Hyperactivity as dysfunction of activity, arousal, or attention: a study of research relating to DSM III's Attention Deficit Disorder. McMahon RC. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1300–8

Sexual arousal in male pigtailed monkeys (Macaca nemestrina): effects of serial matings by two males. Busse CD, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):227–31

Assessment of stress-related psychophysiological reactions in chronic back pain patients. Flor H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):354–64

Effects of sound frequency on behavioral and cardiac orienting in newborn and five-month-old infants. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1984 Dec; 38(3):429–46

Personality and psychophysiological variables in abusive, neglectful, and low-income control mothers. Friedrich WN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Aug;173(8):449–60

Cardiovascular and electrodermal adjustments during a vigilance task in patients with borderline and established hypertension. Fredrikson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):235–46

Psychophysiological evidence for a state theory of hypnosis and susceptibility. Gruzelier JH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(3):287–302

Sex differences in cardiovascular stress responses: modulation as a function of menstrual cycle phases. Hastrup JL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):475–83

Psychophysiology of type A behavior pattern: a critical analysis. Myrtek M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(6):455–66

Emotional control and autonomic arousal in breast cancer patients. Watson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(6):467–74

Reactivity to alcohol-related cues: physiological and subjective responses in alcoholics and nonproblem drinkers. Kaplan RF, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):267–72

Retention of orienting response extinction in nocturnal enuresis. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):269–85

Cerebral function in hyperthyroid patients. Psychopathology, psychometric variables, central arousal and time perception before and after thyreostatic therapy. Zeitlhofer J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):89–93

Autonomic recognition of names and faces in prosopagnosia: a neuropsychological application of the Guilty Knowledge Test. Bauer RM. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):457–69

Physiological mechanisms of the 'arousal response' in animals in a state of hypobiosis. Bugaev SA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):516–9

Hypoxic and hypercapneic arousal responses and prediction of subsequent apnea in apnea of infancy. van der Hal AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):848–54

Cognitive processing capacity and heart rate in recognition memory for numbers and random shapes. Kribbs NB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):241–2

Relationship between self-consciousness, autonomic perception, and psychosomatic disorders. Puente AE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):769–70

Barrier and penetration scores in relation to some objective and subjective somesthetic measures. Sabatini N, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):195–202

Hoffmann reflex variations produced by task demand characteristics. Grillon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb; 34(2):213–6

Novel long-term cardiovascular effects of industrial noise. Turkkan JS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):21–6

Psychophysiological assessment. Sturgis ET, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:1–30

Type A and type B behaviour patterns, task type and sensitivity to noise. Moch A. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug; 14(3):643–6

Sensitivity to noise in a community sample: II. Measurement of psychophysiological indices. Stansfeld SA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):255–63

Startle potentiation and heart rate as affected by fear and hunger. Anderson DC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb; 56(1):95–106

Response to meditation in terms of physiological, behavioural and self-report measures: a brief summary. Delmonte MM. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):9–10

Task-specific EMG-characteristics during mental training. Wehner T, et al. **Psychol Res** 1984;46(4):389–401

Blood, sweat, and tears: individual differences in autonomic self-perception. Katkin ES. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):125–37

Cardiovascular reactions and impatience in type A and B college students. Jennings JR. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):424–40

Psychological correlates of electrodermal activity during REM sleep. Kushniruk A, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):146–54

Daytime alertness in relation to mood, performance, and nocturnal sleep in chronic insomniacs and noncomplaining sleepers. Seidel WF, et al. **Sleep** 1984;7(3):230–8

[Modification of psychophysiologic reactions in a stress situation by experience] Erdmann G, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(4):301–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A model of the interaction of self image, activation and coping behavior] Krauss H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(4):317–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relations between subjective experience and physiologic reactions in an emotional stress test] Neus H, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Palmar/dorsal effect in electrodermal reactions] Sorgatz H. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clarification of the concepts vigilance and activation in pharmacopsychology and electrophysiology] Ott H. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Early detection of hearing disorders. A simple method of mass screening in newborn infants] Matschke RG, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of the characteristics of a situation on the perception of its duration] Borg I, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985; 32(3):353-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of electric fields on performance and affect in healthy probands] Hansl G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984; 31(4):567-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Psychophysiologic correlates of chronic headache] Kröner B. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984;31(4):610-39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of physiologic functions of the human body by noise of various frequencies] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The horror story—a contribution of horror literature to psychoanalysis] Pohl H. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(2):187-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DRUG EFFECTS

Naloxone in shock and toxic coma. Chen HL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep;2(5):444-52 (109 ref.)
Antagonism of diazepam by aminophylline in healthy volunteers. Meyer BH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct; 63(10):900-2
Identification of midbrain neurones mediating defensive behaviour in the rat by microinjections of excitatory amino acids. Bandler R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr; 15(2):107-19
Failure of a peripheral muscle relaxant (suxomethonium bromide) to increase the efficacy of flooding (response prevention) in rats. Baum M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):361-4
Effect on postural sway of various benzodiazepine tranquillizers. Patat A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):9-16
Effects of diazepam (Valium) and trait anxiety on human physical aggression and emotional state. Wilkinson CJ. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):101-14
Alcohol-influenced changes in activation peaking during paired-associate verbal learning. Schandler SL, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):493-9
Measurement issues in cigarette smoking research: basic behavioral and physiological effects and patterns of nicotine self-administration. Henningfield JE. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983;48:27-38
The use of the EEG for assessment of vigilance changes caused by beta-blockers. Matousek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):55-9
Effects of doxefazepam on normal sleep. An EEG and neuropsychological study. Rodriguez G, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):133-9
Are the anxiogenic effects of yohimbine mediated by its action at benzodiazepine receptors? Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):5-9
Analeptic effect of opiate receptor agonists in rabbits. Yamawaki S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):61-4
The conditioned place preference is affected by two independent reinforcement processes. White NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):37-42
Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines. Rickels K. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):156-9
1.2-Anellated 1.4-benzodiazepine derivatives—a new class of antipsychotics. Ruhland M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):174-7
The anxiolytic activity of beta-carboline derivatives in mice, and its separation from ataxic properties. Stephens DN, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):167-70
Cold water stress analgesia in rats: differential effects of naltrexone. Girardot MN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):547-55
Substance P administration to neonatal rats increases adult sensitivity to substance P. Handelmann GE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):297-300
Effects of the contraceptive pill on sedative responses to clonidine and apomorphine in normal women. Chalmers JS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):363-7
Evaluation of signal detection theory on the effects of psychotropic drugs on critical flicker-fusion frequency in normal subjects. MacNab MW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):431-5
Vigilance performance and autonomic function in narcolepsy: effects of central stimulants. Levander S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):24-31
Effects of methylphenidate on young adults' performance and event-related potentials in a vigilance and a paired-associates learning test. Strauss J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):609-21
Paradoxical sleep deprivation and the immobility response in the rat: effects of desipramine and phentolamine. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(1):49-55
[Arousal time after balanced anesthesia. Doxapram (Dopram) effects] Carl P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20; 146(34):2543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Comparative study of 2 hypnotics, flunitrazepam and triazolam, on sleeping. Psychometric evaluation and pharmacokinetic correlation] Fayat-Picard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):688-96 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of bencyclane effects in a clinico-pharmacologic vigilance model] Herrmann WM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):261-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hismanal—a non-sedating H1 antihistaminic] Karrass W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CNS activity of antihistaminics] Wauquier W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of acoustic stimulus of different continuity pattern on plasma concentration of catecholamines in humans during submaximal exercise. Buczyński A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1983 Sep-Dec;34(5-6):595-600
Relationship between CSF noradrenaline levels, C-EEG indicators of activation and psychosis ratings in drug-free schizophrenic patients. Kemali D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):19-24
Memory dysfunction and vigilance: neurophysiological and psychopharmacological aspects. Saletu B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:406-27
Effects of olfactory bulb ablation on cardiac and ventilatory arousal responses and their habituation in the goldfish Carassius auratus. Rooney DJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):120-6
Plasma cortisol and appetitively motivated arousal in monkeys. Natelson BH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):925-9
Effects of electric field exposure on some indices of CNS arousal in the mouse. Blackwell RP, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1985;6(1):105-7
Arousal reduction with biofeedback-supported respiratory meditation. Zeier H. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec; 9(4):497-508
Inescapable shock, neurotransmitters, and addiction to trauma: toward a psychobiology of post traumatic stress. van der Kolk B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 20(3):314-25
The relation of P3b to prior events and future behavior. Munson R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):1-29
Asymmetric EEG changes as method actors generated emotions. Tucker DM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug; 19(1):63-75
Type A behaviour pattern, choice of active coping strategy and cardiovascular activity in relation to threat of shock. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):95-9
Real and laboratory gambling, sensation-seeking and arousal. Anderson G, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Aug;75 (Pt 3):401-10
On choosing to make aversive events predictable or unpredictable: some behavioural and psychophysiological findings. Evans PD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1984 Aug;75 (Pt 3):377-91
Focal changes in cerebral blood flow produced by monetary incentive during a mental mathematics task in normal and depressed subjects. Warren LR, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan; 3(1):71-85
Acute increases in blood pressure cause arousal from sleep in lambs. Fewell JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8; 311(2):259-65
A spindle-like wave in the cat hippocampus: a novel vigilance level-dependent electrical activity. Kanamori N. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):180-2
Vigilance variations studied with electroencephalography. Dolmierski R, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1983; 34(1-2):41-8
Overstimulation, occipital/somesthetic cerebral cortical depth, and cortical asymmetry in mice. Lindroos OF, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):547-54
Effects of loud noise and signal probability on visual vigilance. Miles C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Aug;27(8):855-62
Feedback control of the level of arousal using skin potential level as an index. Nishimura C, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun; 28(6):905-13
Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in common migraine. Rubin LS, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):40-8
Psychophysiology of relaxation-associated panic attacks. Cohen AS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):96-101
Behavioral and physiological consequences of stress and its antecedent factors. Hendrix WH, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):188-201
Effects of physical countermeasures on the physiological detection of deception. Honts CR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1985 Feb;70(1):177-87
Electrodermal activity to auditory stimuli in autistic, retarded, and normal children. Stevens S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):245-60
The electrodermal orienting response to auditive stimuli in autistic children, normal children, mentally retarded children, and child psychiatric patients. van Engeland H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):261-79
Selection for central excitation in Drosophila melanogaster. Vargo M, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):81-6
Age differences in cerebral blood flow during rest and during mental activation measurements with and without monetary incentive. Warren LR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):53-9
Tonic, phasic and cortical arousal in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bock RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):535-44
Simultaneous recording of penile diameter and penile arterial pulse during laboratory-based erotic stimulation in normal subjects. Bancroft J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):303-13
The utility of prolonged respiratory exhalation for reducing physiological and psychological arousal in non-threatening and threatening situations. Cappo BM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(4):265-73
Vigilance states and cerebral monoamine metabolism in experimental magnesium deficiency. Poenaru S, et al. **Magnesium** 1984;3(3):145-51
Orienting response extinction in nocturnal enuresis. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1984 Jul-Sep; 22(3):167-83
Autonomic responses in children with residual manifestations of early cerebral pathology. Makarov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):460-4
Spectral characteristics of the cortex EEG for activation of the serotoninergic structures of the neocortex. Mamedov ZG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 14(6):493-6
State-dependent variations in brainstem auditory evoked responses in human subjects. Sersen EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):731-8
Changes in the brain and core temperatures in relation to the various arousal states in rats in the light and dark periods of the day. Obál F Jr, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):73-9
Effects of food intake on CNS activity, psychomotor performance and mood states in healthy volunteers. Sittig W, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):123-6
Baroreceptor involvement in classically conditioned heart rate responses of restrained rats. Hatton DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):31-5
Presence of companion moderates arousal of monkeys with restricted social experience. Hennessy MB. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):693-8
Endocrine changes induced by venipuncture in rhesus monkeys. Herndon JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):673-6
Recovery of anticipatory activity to restricted feeding in rats with ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Mistlberger RE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):227-35
The relationship between type 2 theta and behavior. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):621-6
Cardiovascular and sympathetic-adrenal medullary responses of rats to shock-induced aggression. McCarty R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;169:319-31
Emotionality and the course of collagen arthritis in the rat. Nowlis DP. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):875-82
Hippocampal lesions and open-field defecation in rats. Satinder KP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):627-30
Electrodermal activity in patients with chronic pain: implications for the specificity of physiological indices in relation to psychopathology. Carr V, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):208-17
Chronic sleep reduction: daytime vigilance performance and EEG measures of sleepiness, with particular reference to 'practice' effects. Horne JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):69-78
The effect of stimulus significance on skin conductance recovery. Janes CL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):138-46
The role of the orienting response in the anticipation of information: a skin conductance response study. Spinks JA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):385-94
Neonatal acoustically-elicited cardiac response: modulation by state and antecedent stimulation. Ver Hoeve JN, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):231-6
Generalizing from laboratory studies to field studies of human stress physiology. Dimsdale JE. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;46(5):463-9
Behavioural and endocrine reactions in boys scoring high on Sennton neurotic scale viewing an exciting and partly violent movie and the importance of social support. Arnetz BB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(7):731-6
Arousal response induced by postural changes in patients with subacute myelo-optico-neuropathy, 'SMON'. Nakamura R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov; 144(3):219-25
[Electroencephalographic correlates of vigilance: methods and examples] Bente D. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):173-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Discrepancies between clinical and neurophysiological findings in vigilance disorders] D'Ambrosio G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):198-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biochemistry and pharmacology of vigilance: role of neurotransmitters within the framework of vigilance control] Koella WP. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):180-9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vigilance—its EEG determination] Kugler J. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):168-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vigilance and motor activity] Offenloch K. **EEG EMG** 1984 Dec;15(4):203-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[State dependent modification of auditory brain stem potentials] Maier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of the possible mechanism for decrease of intracranial pressure following arousal stimulation] Motomiya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):286-98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incrementing arousal pattern. Prognostic value] López Alburquerque JT, et al. **Rev Clín Esp** 1984 Sep 30; 174(6):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ARRHENOBLASTOMA

[A large ovarian tumor in a 10–year–old girl] Murgaš I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug;49(7):501–4 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

[Endocrine profile and electron microscopic study of ovarian androblastoma] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Defeminizing ovarian tumor: report of a case. Slotnick EA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1985 Feb;85(2):88–92

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endocrine studies on ovarian androblastomas (Sertoli–Leydig tumors). Munemura M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec; 7(6):615–22

SECONDARY

Ovarian androblastoma metastatic to tonsil. Bychkov V, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):275–9

ARRHYTHMIA

Symposium on cardiac arrhythmias II. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1013–390

A 77–year–old man with recurrent hemiparesis, cardiac arrhythmias, and angina pectoris [clinical conference] **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):390–4

[Experience in our prenatal counseling service with congenital fetal arrhythmias] Musil J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov;49(9):657–62 **(Cze)**

[Anesthesia in a patient suffering from severe conduction disorders] Andreu J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Dec; 30(8):1073–86 **(Fre)**

[Protocol for the use of transesophageal cardiac stimulation in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias] Disertori M, et al. G **Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):958–9 **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Cardiac dysrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Relation to serum potassium level and prior diuretic therapy. Dyckner T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984; 216(1):127–32

Hypokalemia, arrhythmias and early prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(3):299–306

Factitious lowering of the serum potassium level after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Implications for evaluating the arrhythmogenicity of hypokalemia in acute myocardial infarction. Isner JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):161–2

Relationship of ventricular ectopy to oxyhemoglobin desaturation in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Shepard JW Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):335–40

Electrolytes and ventricular arrhythmias. Havestadt C, et al. **Magnesium** 1985;4(1):29–33

Correlation of serum lipid levels with cardiac and cerebrovascular disease in the aged. Rodstein M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Aug;84(8):387–9

[Plasma catecholamine concentrations in ouabain–induced arrhythmia during acebutolol administration] Nakai T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Nov;32(11):1123–6 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid sex hormone and cortisol levels in the blood of patients with various forms of ischemic heart disease and vegetative–endocrine myocardiodystrophy] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):50–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Treatment of severe digitoxin intoxication by digoxin–specific Fab antibody fragments. Lignian H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(4):301–5

Role of the cholinergic system in the modulation of ventricular arrhythmias induced by subepicardial epinephrine in the dog. Das PK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:349–65

Role of the oscillatory afterpotentials in the arrhythmogenic action of histamine. Amerini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3–4):219–21

Detrimental arrhythmogenic and sustained beneficial hemodynamic effects of oral salbutamol in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Mettauer B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):840–7

Aggravation of arrhythmia induced with antiarrhythmic drugs during electrophysiologic testing. Poser RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):9–16

The arrhythmogenicity of antiarrhythmic agents. Torres V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1090–7

Systemic hypertension, diuretic drugs, arrhythmias and death. Whelton PK. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):221–2

Bretylium in severe ventricular arrhythmias associated with digitalis intoxication. Vincent JL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):504–6

Potassium and magnesium abnormalities: diuretics and arrhythmias in hypertension. Hollifield JW. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov 5;77(5A):28–32

Prostaglandin involvement in hypersensitivity of ischemic hearts to arrhythmogenic influence of ouabain. Moffat MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H57–63

Bupivacaine cardiovascular toxicity: comparison of treatment with bretylium and lidocaine. Kasten GW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):911–6

Halothane concentration does not alter the threshold for epinephrine–induced arrhythmias in dogs. Metz S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):470–4

The diagnosis of 'junctional rhythms' with halogenated anesthetics [letter] Sosis M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):233–4

Electromechanical dissociation and possible uncoupling of phosphorylation following tachydysrhythmogenic dose of amrinone in the guinea–pig Langendorff heart preparation. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):81–97

Nitroglycerin–induced asystole [letter] Ong EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):954

Comparison of the Arrhythmogenic Actions of (–)–Isoprenaline, Dobutamine and the selective beta 1–adrenoceptor agonist, (+/–)–(1–[3',4'–dihydroxyphenoxy] –2–hydroxy–[3',4'–dimethoxy phenethylamino]–propane)–oxalate (Ro 363). Maccarrone C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):592–8

Arrhythmogenic dose of acetylstrophanthidin unchanged by beta–sympathomimetics in conscious dogs. Haass M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;79(6):679–89

Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery: a comparison of halothane and enflurane in children. Haden RM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):23–4

Ventricular arrhythmias and adrenaline infiltration during gynaecological surgery [letter] Cunningham AJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):936–7

Trazodone toxicity [letter] Johnson BA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):298

Perioperative complications in patients with anthracycline chemotherapeutic agents. Burrows FA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):149–57

Bradyarrhythmia induced by repeated dose of succinylcholine [letter] Martin R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1984 Nov;31(6):714–5

Acute electrocardiographic changes induced by amsacrine. Shinar E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1169–72

The effect of caffeine on cardiac rate, rhythm, and ventricular repolarization. Analysis of 18 normal subjects and 18 patients with primary ventricular dysrhythmia. Sutherland DJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):319–24

Diuretics and arrhythmias in the Medical Research Council trial. Whelton PK. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:54–65

Arrhythmias with brief, high–dose intravenous streptokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Cercek B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):109–13

Life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias provoked by amiodarone treatment. Kumana CR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):169–76

Digitalis toxicity: a review of the literature. Moenning SP. **Indiana Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):874–6 (33 ref.)

Sotalol–induced prolongation of the Q–T interval and attacks of unconsciousness. Laakso M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):487–90

Digitalis cardiotoxicity. Fisch C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):91A–98A (19 ref.)

Studies on the possible mechanisms of lidoflazine arrhythmogenicity. Keren G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):742–7

Cellular electrophysiology of digitalis toxicity. Rosen MR. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):22A–34A (95 ref.)

1,1,1–Trichloroethane cardiac toxicity: report of a case. Wright MF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Nov; 84(3):285–8

Can antiarrhythmic drugs cause arrhythmia? Podrid PJ. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):313–9

Time course alterations of QTC interval due to hypaque 76. Amidi M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):51–4

Asystole during treatment with amiodarone in a patient with persistent atrial tachycardia. Kuo CS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):105–9

Role of vagus in the antagonism of ouabain induced arrhythmias in dogs by beta–adrenoceptor antagonists and related drugs. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):702–4

Use of experimental myocardial infarct to demonstrate arrhythmogenic activity of drugs. Trolese–Mongheal Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun;13(3):225–34

Methacholine– and adrenaline–induced arrhythmias in repeatedly cold–stressed mice. Kita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):327–9

Cardiotoxicity of intravenous domperidone [letter] Osborne RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):385

Cardiotoxicity of domperidone [letter] Quinn N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):724

Value of the QRS duration versus the serum drug level in predicting seizures and ventricular arrhythmias after an acute overdose of tricyclic antidepressants. Boehnert MT, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):474–9

Tyramine–induced cardiac arrhythmias [letter] Tiller JW, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):26 –7

Arrhythmic and hypotensive actions of gonyautoxins in rabbits. Katsuda S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 46(5):753–6

Effect of reduced calcium on lysophosphatidylcholine–induced cardiac arrhythmias. Man RY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):11–6

Chemical exposures at work and cardiovascular morbidity. Atherosclerosis, ischemic heart disease, hypertension, cardiomyopathy and arrhythmias. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):381–8 (98 ref.)

The role of dysrhythmic heart function during cardiovascular teratogenesis in epinephrine–treated chick embryos. Rajala GM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Dec;30(3):385–92

[Severe arrhythmia induced by amiodarone: review of 11 cases] Sun JP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):21–3 **(Chi)**

[Central mechanism of pyquiton–induced arrhythmia] Yan QS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Theophylline poisoning with particular attention to cardiac complications] Andersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 4;146(23):1719–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[ECG changes developing during clozapine treatment] Beier J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal poisoning with cyproheptadine] Bouju P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr–May;33(3):265–9 **(Fre)**

[Simulation of intramural heart infarct in ECG by beta–receptor blockader] Schüffler J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of diuretics: hypokalemia and arrhythmia] Ikeda N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2080–5 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of spilanthol (extracted from jambu) on the electrical activity of the rabbit heart. The experimental electrocardiogram] Herdy GV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Nov;43(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relation between extra– and intracardiac anti–strophanthin properties of anti–arrhythmic agents] Samvelian VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of ventricular arrhythmias based on parallel hierarchies of frequency and form [editorial] Myerburg RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1355–8

COMPLICATIONS

Holter monitoring for dizziness and syncope in old age. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(3):291–9

Occult arrhythmias as the etiology of unexplained syncope in children with structurally normal hearts. Beder SD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):309–13

Ventricular arrhythmias in severe heart failure: incidence, significance, and effectiveness of antiarrhythmic therapy. Chakko CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):497–504

Identification of patients at high risk for sudden cardiac death. Bigger JT Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14; 54(9):3D–8D

Ventricular dysrhythmias in children with Marfan's syndrome. Chen S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar; 139(3):273–6

Athlete's bradycardia as an embolising disorder? Symptomatic arrhythmias in patients aged less than 50 years. Abdon NJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):660–6

Persistent atrial standstill in familial Ebstein's anomaly. Piérard LA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jun;53(6):594–7

Multifocal Purkinje–like tumor of the heart. Occurrence with other anatomic abnormalities in the atrioventricular junction of an infant with junctional tachycardia, Lown–Ganong–Levine syndrome, and sudden death. Rossi L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):340–5

Quantitative analysis of the high–frequency components of the signal–averaged QRS complex in patients with acute myocardial infarction: a prospective study. Gomes JA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):105–11

Aggravation of ventricular arrhythmia. A drug–induced complication. Podrid PJ. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:33–44

Ambulatory 24 hour ECG in patients with a history of syncope. A retrospective follow–up study over 2 years. Hysing J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Feb;6(2):120–2

Some aspects of neurological presentation of patients with important cardiac arrhythmias requiring pacemaker therapy: a preliminary report. Fritz VU, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):208–11

Ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death in children. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):130B–133B

Sudden death in a pediatric cardiology population, 1958 to 1983: relation to prior arrhythmias. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):134B–137B

Supraventricular arrhythmias in children. Gillette PC. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):122B–129B (43 ref.)

Psychotropic drugs and long QT syndromes: case reports. Flugelman MY, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 46(7):290–1

EKG of the month. Prolonged QT interval and abnormal T waves. Martinez–Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Sep;136(9):11–4

Transaortic closure of ventricular septal defect in atrioventricular discordance with pulmonary stenosis or atresia. Results in five patients. Matsuda H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):776-81

Potentially fatal cardiac dysrhythmia and hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Gould RJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug; 35(8):1208-12

The prognostic significance of dysrhythmias in the healthy elderly. Clee MD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):157-61

Recurrent asystole in a child. Lassiter HA. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):240-2

[Low-noise bilateralization of anterior ischemia of the optic nerve in 2 patients with emboligenic cardiopathy] Thienpont P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun-Jul; 84(6-7):819-21 **(Fre)**

[Sudden death during Holter monitoring] Eshchar Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Relation between prolongation of the QT interval and sudden cardiac death after myocardial infarct] Mayer MC, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):415-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tardive ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarction. Reports with angiographic findings] Mazzari M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problem of arrhythmogenic cardiopathies at risk in athletes with special reference to cardiac preexcitation] Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1062-8 **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia. Apropos of 3 cases] Purcaro A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 14(12):1087-96 **(Ita)**

[Incidence of ventricular arrhythmias and their correlation with sudden death in patients with idiopathic dilated myocardiopathy] Illanes G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep; 112(9):877-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Circulatory arrest in the operating room in a patient with a congenital long QT syndrome] Dubost J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal torsades de pointe and the long QT syndrome] Morville P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May;78(5):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of ST and T changes for the development of coronary events in patients with acute coronary chest pain, treated in a coronary care unit without verified acute myocardial infarction. Lindberg K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(5):559-65

Arrhythmias in ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: prediction of mortality by ambulatory electrocardiography. Holmes J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):146-51

Intermittent ventricular bigeminy as an expression of modulated parasystole. Oreto G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1634-7

Broad QRS tachycardia: electrocardiographic diagnosis and management. Garcia R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov; 1(3):334-41

Cardiovascular collapse and pulseless idioventricular rhythm [clinical conference] Goodenberger DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):215-25

Electrocardiographical changes in the peri-operative period. A pilot study. Griffin RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb; 40(2):193-7

The effect of telemetry on urban prehospital cardiac care. Cayten CG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):976-81

Factitious arrhythmia [letter] Sturmann K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Aug;14(8):829-30

Computerized analysis of Holter monitor tapes [letter] Fox W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):716-7

Ambulatory Holter electrocardiography: choice of technologies and clinical uses. Morganroth J. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):73-81

Cardiac arrhythmias misdiagnosed as epilepsy. Rutter N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):54-6

Intracardiac electrophysiologic studies in the medical evaluation of aviators. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 May;56(5):443-50

Electrocardiogram of the month. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Aug;76(8):362-4

Detection of arrhythmia: limited usefulness of patient activated recording devices. Thomas LE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1106-7

Another use for temporarily placed atrial electrodes [letter] Malcolm ID, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):529

Early diastolic sound [letter] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):271-2

Evaluation and treatment of fetal arrhythmias. Allan LD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):467-73

Sudden cardiac death: the search for a non-invasive means to detect the electrical substrate for the development of life-threatening cardiac arrhythmias. Smith ER, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1985;8(1):41-7 (30 ref.)

Real-time beat-to-beat measurement of conduction intervals during cardiac electrophysiological studies. Antolini R, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Aug;5(3):171-83

Holter monitoring in the management of cardiac arrhythmias in children. Rees AH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar; 11(3):11-6

Computer-assisted education system for arrhythmia (CAESAR). Fukushima M, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug;17(4):376-88

Cross-correlation technique for arrhythmia detection using PR and PP intervals. Govrin O, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):37-45

The reproducibility of interpretation of 10 computer ECG systems by means of a microprocessor-based ECG signal generator. Miyahara H, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1984 Aug;17(4):311-25

Virtual leads for the ambulatory ECG monitoring: remarks on the persistency of their direction. Pellegrini A, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):62-78

A computer-assisted monitoring system for arrhythmia detection in a medical intensive care unit. Alcover IA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):888-91

Pseudodysrhythmia during dialysis. Bartecchi CE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):770

Esophageal ECG recording--a valuable diagnostic tool in dual chamber pacing. Brandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):342-8

Induced arrhythmias in clinical decision making. Breithardt G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:35-42

A survey of patients selected by general practitioners for home care of suspected myocardial infarction: arrhythmia detection using Holter monitoring. Brown AK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):13-20

Diagnostic value of exercise testing versus long-term ECG in evaluation of arrhythmias in old age. Rauscha F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:79-83

Diagnosis of ventricular tachyarrhythmias by ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Correlation with his bundle electrography. Abdon NJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):774-8

Electrophysiological study of atrio-ventricular block and ventricular conduction defects. Prognostic and therapeutical implications. Gronda M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):768-73

Panics, prolapse, and PVCs. Muskin PR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;7(3):219-23

Interpreting an ECG. Atrial premature complex. Rae AP. **Geriatrics** 1984 Dec;39(12):43-5, 48, 50

The use of programmed electrical stimulation in patients with documented or suspected ventricular arrhythmias. Cassidy DM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):602-7 (55 ref.)

From Holter monitors to automatic defibrillators: developments in ambulatory arrhythmia monitoring. Thakor NV. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec; 31(12):770-8 (47 ref.)

Near-optimal signal preprocessor for positive cardiac arrhythmia identification. Tremblay G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):141-51

The long QT syndrome. Syncope versus seizure. Mongkolsmai C. **IMJ** 1985 Jun;167(6):451-3

Diagnostic utility of epicardial atrial wires after open heart surgery. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):231-4

AR identification and spectral estimate applied to the R-R interval measurements. Bartoli F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 May;16(3-4):201-15

Cardiac arrhythmia and hip fracture. Mills RM Jr, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Sep;6(3):382-5

Can Holter monitor findings predict the results of electrophysiologic studies? [editorial] Anderson GJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1094

A quantitative method for the localization of the ventricular pre-excitation area in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome using singular value decomposition of body surface potentials. Groenewegen AS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):157-67

Automatic identification of late potentials. Karbenn U, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):123-34

Copy cats. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):8, 11-2

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal arrhythmias: a new echocardiographic technique. Shapiro I, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):369-72

Recognition of fetal arrhythmias by echocardiography. Silverman NH, et al. **JCU** 1985 May;13(4):255-63

Utility of the filtered bipolar esophageal lead in the diagnosis of arrhythmias. Ishinaga T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec; 48(12):1289-98

Ventricular arrhythmias in children: the validity of exercise stress tests for their diagnosis and management. Ryujin Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1393-8

The long QT syndromes [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1082-3

Exercise stress testing in the management of cardiac rhythm disorders. Podrid PJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 68(5):1139-52

Diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias during and following open heart surgery. Waldo AL, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1153-69 (32 ref.)

Arrhythmogenic seizures: diagnosis by simultaneous EEG/ECG recording. Gilchrist JM. **Neurology** 1985 Oct; 35(10):1503-6

Subcostal M-mode echocardiography of the right atrial wall in evaluation of cardiac arrhythmias and pacing. Drinković N, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):110-22

The marker channel: a telemetric diagnostic aid. Duffin EG Jr. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1165-9

Data storage and retrieval by implantable pacemakers for diagnostic purposes. Sanders R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1228-33

Vectorcardiographic abnormalities in severe obesity. Mottironi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar; 27(1):25-8

Incidence and significance of primary abnormalities of cardiac rhythm in infants at high risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Colan SD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984; 5(4):267-71

QT interval in early human malnutrition and after nutritional rehabilitation [letter] Fagioli I, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985; 6(1):52-3

Left-axis deviation in otherwise healthy children. Sharratt GP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1985;6(1):7-9

Progressive cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: report of six cases and one autopsy. Ruiz-Maldonado R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Oct;1(2):146-53

Holter monitoring at Tygerberg Hospital, 1979-1983--an appraisal. Ellis GC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 22-29; 66(25):951-5

Cardiac electrophysiology. An update for physicians. Tan AT. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec;25(6):386-93

Arrhythmic syncope: what to do when ambulatory monitoring is non-diagnostic. Lewis RP, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:131-40

[Non-invasive diagnosis of dual pathways and reentrant tachycardia] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):115-8 **(Chi)**

[Programmed ventricular stimulation] Møller M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Fetal arrhythmias. Differential diagnosis, clinical significance and prognosis] Voigt HJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinants of the prognosis in dilated cardiomyopathy: significance of ventricular cardiac arrhythmias] Meinertz T, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of heart arrhythmias] Dietz A. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Oct 5;36(8):186-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To what extent do indications for or questioning of the 24-hour ECG in ambulatory practice correlate with established ECG findings?] Viollier EH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 9;115(10):346-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmias. Round Table] Seipel L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:229-37 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of the electrocardiogram of adolescents and adults. Short programmed course. 15. Partial program IV A: Detection and typing of artifacts] Mücke D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(6):263-9 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms of adolescents and adults. Short programmed course. 16. Partial program V: Interpretation, correlation and documentation] Mücke D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(9):395-401 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between classical ECG and ST mapping] Kehl K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of precordial ST segment depressions in acute inferior infarct--correlation with coronary angiography and ventriculography findings in the acute infarct phase] Blanke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between electrocardiography and coronary angiography findings in the infarct stage] Blanke H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):157-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PQ interval and pre-excitation syndrome in direct fetal electrocardiogram--fetal Lown-Ganong-Levine (LGL) syndrome] Wunderlich M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(11):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transtelephone ECG monitoring for detecting cardiac arrhythmia] Dahar Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1; 107(9):226-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Late ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarct. Relations with angiographic data] Mazzari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(7-8):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent atrial paralysis. Observation of a clinical case and review of the literature] Caroleo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):712-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modulated parasystole. An arrhythmia waiting for diagnostic criteria. Deductive analysis of a case] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1081-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization and therapy of ventricular arrhythmias due to transient myocardial ischemic attacks in variant angina] Turitto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of high resolution signal averaging electrocardiography] Adinolfi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):545-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heart palpitation. Interpretation of a symptom by dynamic electrocardiography] Bobbio M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of atrial disassociation caused by complete intra-atrial block with problems in the differential diagnosis in relation to atrial parasystole] Mancini C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):249–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of two-dimensional echocardiography in fetal cardiac arrhythmias] Hirose O. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Aug;14(2):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of reversible asynergy--evaluation of variable interventions] Noma S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jun; 33(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arrhythmias in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis studied with 24-hour electrocardiographic recording] Hatori M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Apr; 27(4):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia after repair of tetralogy of Fallot--ambulatory ECG monitoring in 100 patients] Kobayashi J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;32(9):1300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of arrhythmia. b. Diagnosis by body surface (His bundle potentials, 'late potentials') mapping and Holter electrocardiography] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2687–92 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of arrhythmia. a. Invasive arrhythmia analysis and provocation tests] Yazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec; 42(12):2676–86 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Romano-Ward syndrome: two cases treated as epilepsy] Miyake S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic electrocardiography in patients with mitral valve prolapse] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Sep;43(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Disorders of rhythm and conduction in a group of 0- to 3-year olds. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations of 155 cases] Meilă P, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr–Jun; 34(2):165–75 **(Rum)**

[Disorders of the heart rhythm in dilated cardiomyopathy] Dauletbaeva SM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation syndrome in adolescents] Antonova LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of differential methods for analyzing electrocardiograms in the diagnosis of supraventricular arrhythmia] Bredikis Iulu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acquired prolonged Q-T interval syndrome with recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Doshchitsyn VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Basis for the discreteness of delay and frequency in diagnostic cardiostimulation] Dubrovskiĭ IA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of transesophageal electrostimulation of the ventricles in clinical practice] Rimsha ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a psychoemotional stress test in ischemic heart disease, hypertension and heart rhythm disorders] Zakharov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis and classification of the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Skorobogatyĭ AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of disorders of total and regional contractile function in patients with left ventricular postinfarct aneurysm using computed 2-dimensional echocardiography] Ruda MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(4):110–5 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Vangeli RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transtelephonic electrocardiography: an alternative to the Holter system] Antúnez Seguí F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reliability of the automatic detection of ventricular arrhythmias with the 'real time' Holter system] Sánchez Dominguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative investigation of the antiarrhythmic effect of propafenone (Rytmonorm) and lidocaine in patients with ventricular arrhythmias during acute myocardial infarction. Rehnqvist N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):525–30

The effect of beta-adrenoceptor blockade and of thromboxane synthetase inhibition, alone and in combination, on arrhythmias resulting from myocardial ischemia. Wainwright CL, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985; 6:573–84

Comparison of acebutolol with propranolol, quinidine, and placebo: results of three multicenter arrhythmia trials. Chandraratna PA. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1198–204

Acebutolol for premature ventricular contractions: short- and long-term effects. de Soyza N. **Am Heart J** 1985 May; 109(5 Pt 2):1205–9

Efficacy of flecainide in the management of ventricular arrhythmias: comparative study with amiodarone. Dubner SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):523–8

Reduction of ventricular arrhythmias by atenolol. Heng MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1273–80

Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone: experimental and clinical observation relative to serum and tissue drug concentrations. Ikeda N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):890–8

Usefulness and safety of cimetidine in patients receiving mexiletine for ventricular arrhythmia. Klein AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1281–6

Drug-electrophysiology studies in infants, children, and adolescents. Kugler JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):144–54

Comparative efficacy of oral sotalol and procainamide in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a multicenter study. Lidell C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):970–5

Intravenous propranolol in the treatment of repetitive ventricular tachyarrhythmias during resuscitation from sudden death. Mason JR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):161–5

Comparison of propafenone and disopyramide for treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmias: placebo-controlled, double-blind, randomized crossover study. Naccarella F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):833–40

Side effects and complications of amiodarone therapy. Raeder EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):975–83

Atrial parasystole and amiodarone. Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1029–31

Control of cardiac arrhythmias by selective lengthening of repolarization: theoretic considerations and clinical observations. Singh BN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):421–30

Beta-adrenoceptor blockade: electrophysiology and antiarrhythmic mechanisms. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1115–20

European experience with the antiarrhythmic efficacy of propafenone for supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14; 54(9):60D–66D

Efficacy of propafenone compared with quinidine in chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Dinh HA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1520–4

Intravenous quinidine: relations among concentration, tachyarrhythmia suppression and electrophysiologic actions with inducible sustained ventricular tachycardia. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):92–7

Suppression of arrhythmias within hours after a single oral dose of amiodarone and relation to plasma and myocardial concentrations. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):696–702

Double-blind placebo-controlled evaluation of propafenone in suppressing ventricular ectopic activity. Hodges M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 14;54(9):45D–50D

Intravenous and oral loading versus oral loading alone with amiodarone for chronic refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):89–91

Combination of procainamide and quinidine for better tolerance and additive effects for ventricular arrhythmias. Kim SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):84–8

Amiodarone for long-term management of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):802–10

Value of Holter monitoring in identifying risk for sustained ventricular arrhythmia recurrence on amiodarone. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):709–12

Value of hepatic computerized tomographic scanning during amiodarone therapy. Markos J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):89–92

Effect of peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism on cardiac arrhythmias. Meese R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):849–51

Efficacy and safety of intravenous tocainide compared with intravenous lidocaine for acute ventricular arrhythmias immediately after cardiac surgery. Morganroth J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1253–8

Multicenter low-dose amiodarone trial for 'severe' ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Mostow ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):622

Electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic properties of bepridil. Prystowsky EN. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):59C–62C

Electrophysiologic, hemodynamic and metabolic effects of intravenous bepridil hydrochloride. Upward JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1589–95

Effects of hyperkalemia on the electrocardiogram of patients receiving digitalis. Weizenberg A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):968–73

Effect of long-term amiodarone therapy on thyroid hormone levels and thyroid function. Borowski GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):443–50

Antiarrhythmic effect of diltiazem during halothane anesthesia in dogs and in humans. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):964–70

Successful treatment of accelerated junctional rhythm with propranolol: possible role of sympathetic stimulation in the genesis of this rhythm disturbance. Breslow MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):180–2

Prevention of electroconvulsive therapy-induced dysrhythmias with atropine and propranolol. London SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):819–22

Evaluation of quinidine short and long-acting in control of arrhythmias. Coodley E, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Sep; 35(9):581–90

Prehospital use of dexamethasone in pulseless idioventricular rhythm. Paris PM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov; 13(11):1008–10

The effectiveness of calcium chloride in refractory electromechanical dissociation. Stueven HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;14(7):626–9

Lack of effectiveness of calcium chloride in refractory asystole. Stueven HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jul; 14(7):630–2

Procainamide: clinical pharmacology and efficacy against ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:177–88 (45 ref.)

Future perspectives in antiarrhythmic drugs. Harrison DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:314–21

Computer recognition of cardiac arrhythmias and statistical approaches to arrhythmia analysis. Morganroth J. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:117–28

Clinical trials in the evaluation of antiarrhythmic drugs: design, drugs, and double-blind considerations. Moss AJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:103–7

The electrophysiology and pharmacology of verapamil, flecainide, and amiodarone: correlations with clinical effects and antiarrhythmic actions. Singh BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:210–35 (81 ref.)

Drug therapy of patients with arrhythmias associated with bypass tracts. Wellens HJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:272–8 (24 ref.)

Effects of verapamil on electrophysiological disturbances induced by lysophosphatidylcholine in isolated rabbit hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):88–96

Amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism. A common complication of prolonged therapy: a report of eight cases. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1016–9

Tocainide and mexiletine. Orally effective lidocaine analogues. Roden DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):417–8 (23 ref.)

Simple method for maintaining serum lidocaine levels in the therapeutic range. Wong BY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1588–91

Cardiac and antiarrhythmic effects of imipramine in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Giardina EG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984;38(3):128–30

Problems of antiarrhythmic treatment in children. Coumel P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1983 Sep;28(9):767–82

The effects of the combined administration of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on ligation-induced arrhythmias in rats. Fagbemi O. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):361–5

Cardiac arrhythmias: theory and practice [editorial] Aronson JK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):487–8

Sodium bicarbonate in tricyclic antidepressant-induced arrhythmias [letter] Pollock BG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):717

Propafenone for the treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmias. Rabkin SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Sep 15;131(6):601–3

Lorcainide. A comparative trial with quinidine gluconate in patients with previously untreated ventricular arrhythmias. Falk RH, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):537–40

Treatment of ventricular arrhythmia. Applications and limitations of noninvasive vs invasive approach. Podrid PJ. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):121–8

Antiarrhythmic drug therapy (Part 1). Benefits and hazards. Podrid PJ. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):452–60

Oral propafenone in the suppression of chronic stable ventricular arrhythmias. Schamroth L, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):448–51

Sotalol infusion in the treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Teo KK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1):113–8

Increased incidence of side effects after encainide: a newly developed antiarrhythmic drug. Berchtold-Kanz E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):493–7

Dihydroquinidine versus disopyramide: efficacy in patients with chronic stable ventricular ectopy. Chimienti M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct;7(10):538–46

Amiodarone and thyroid hormone action. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):257–64

Pharmacokinetics of oral cibenzoline in arrhythmia patients. Brazzell RK, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 Mar–Apr; 10(2):178–86

Conversion from intravenous to oral mexiletine in the acute management of repetitive ventricular arrhythmia. Horowitz LN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):644–8

Metabolite cumulation during chronic propafenone dosing in arrhythmia. Kates RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):610–4

Antiarrhythmic effects of intravenous timolol in supraventricular arrhythmias. Sweany AE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):124–7

Long-term oral antiarrhythmic therapy with aprindine: effects on cardiac function and adverse effects. Tsutsui H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):770–7

Ventricular arrhythmias: current concepts. Nestico PF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Sep;10(9):32–6

Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of refractory arrhythmias. Alves LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep; 13(9):750–2

Head-banging, head-rolling and breath-holding spells [letter] Ramet J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):261–2

Therapy of tachyarrhythmias, benefits and risks. Proceedings of a symposium. Düsseldorf, 11 July 1984. **Drugs** 1985;29

Suppl 4:1-88
Clinical usefulness of flecainide acetate in the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular arrhythmias. Camm AJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:7-13
Logic and empiricism in the selection of antiarrhythmic agents. The role of drug combinations. Coumel P, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:68-76
Comparative evaluation of antiarrhythmic therapy. Kappenberger L, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:86
Experience in the long term use of new antiarrhythmic drugs. Meinertz T, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:26-7
Comparative evaluation of antiarrhythmic agents. Morganroth J. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:14-20
Effect of intravenous flecainide on atrial vulnerability in man. Pop T, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:1-6
Amiodarone treatment in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:47-52
Long term efficacy of class I antiarrhythmic agents and amiodarone in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Schmidt G, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:37-46
Acebutolol. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in hypertension, angina pectoris and arrhythmia. Singh BN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jun;29(6):531-69 (396 ref.)
The clinical use of oral flecainide. Slama R, et al. **Drugs** 1985; 29 Suppl 4:28-9
Antiarrhythmic therapy with flecainide in combination and comparison with propranolol. Stern H, et al. **Drugs** 1985; 29 Suppl 4:77-85
Evolution in the treatment of arrhythmias. 22-23 September 1983, Brighton, U.K. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:1-137
Can chronic antidysrhythmic treatment prevent sudden death? Friedman LM. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:99-101
Efficacy of oral propafenone in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a placebo controlled cross-over exercise study. Härtel G. **Eur Heart** J 1985 Feb;6(2):123-9
Comparison of the efficacy of newly developed antiarrhythmic drugs in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Hellestrand KJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep; 5 Suppl B:87-94 (58 ref.)
The use of tocainide, encainide, lorcainide and flecainide for supraventricular arrhythmias. Orning OM. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:81-6
Pharmacology of antiarrhythmic drugs for the clinician--medical emergencies and chronic treatment. Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:59-62
Efficacy and tolerance of intravenous flecainide in patients with chronic high frequency ventricular arrhythmias. Stroobandt R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):876-82
Flecainide: one-year efficacy in patients with chronic ventricular arrhythmias. Vanhaleweyk G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5(10):814-23
Worsening of arrhythmias during pharmacological treatment. Furlanello F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):798-803
Side effects during therapy with low dosage amiodarone. Landolina M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):723-6
New drugs in the management of ventricular arrhythmias. Sanna GP. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):788-97
Clinical use of amiodarone. Dunn M. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):407-11 (39 ref.)
Management of cardiac arrhythmias. Glasser SP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Aug 15;20(8):127-33, 138, 143-8
Mexiletine in ventricular arrhythmias--an assessment by 24 hours holter monitoring. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):142-6
Effect of chlordiazepoxide on experimentally induced centrogenic arrhythmias in anaesthetized dogs. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Dec;22(12):653-6
Antiarrhythmic activity of buprenorphine against cardiac arrhythmia following coronary artery ligation. Pant KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Oct;80:487-90
Lidocaine, mexiletine and propafenone in the treatment of arrhythmias complicating myocardial infarction. A case report. Aguglia F, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):303-6
A method for evaluating different modes of action of an antiarrhythmic drug in man. The effects of propafenone on sinus nodal functions. Alboni P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):255-65
Clinical evaluation of new antiarrhythmic agents: experiences with propafenone. Furlanello F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):101-5
New insights into the drug treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct; 23(8):558-64 (36 ref.)
Comparison of intravenous lorcainide with lidocaine for acute therapy of complex ventricular arrhythmias: results of a randomized study with crossover option. Anderson JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):333-41
Comparative study of encainide and disopyramide in chronic ventricular arrhythmias: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study. Caron JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1457-63
Esmolol: a new ultrashort-acting beta-adrenergic blocking agent for rapid control of heart rate in postoperative supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Gray RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1451-6
Short- and long-term experience with flecainide acetate in the management of refractory life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Lal R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):772-9
Clinical evaluation of oral mexiletine therapy in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Rutledge JC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):780-4
Amiodarone and the American Way [editorial] Winkle RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):822-4
Antiarrhythmic effects of flecainide against canine ventricular arrhythmias induced by two-stage coronary ligation and halothane-epinephrine. Dobmeyer D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):238-44
The antiarrhythmic actions of intravenous and oral UM424 in postinfarction canine myocardium. Gibson JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):211-8
The effects of encainide and its major metabolites, O-demethyl encainide and 3-methoxy-O-demethyl encainide, on experimental cardiac arrhythmias in dogs. Kerr MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):449-57
Influence of sulfinpyrazone on infarct size, hemodynamics, and arrhythmia following coronary occlusion in the pig. Stäubli RC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):829-32
Disopyramide-pyridostigmine: report of a beneficial drug interaction. Teichman SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):108-13
An analysis of physicians' reasons for prescribing long-term digitalis therapy in outpatients. Carlson KJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):733-9
Pharmacokinetics of cibenzoline in patients with renal impairment. Canal M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 25(3):197-203
The assessment of antidysrhythmic drugs. Levitt B. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):328-32
Mechanism of antiarrhythmic action of beta-blocking agents. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Apr;18(2):169-73
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a new series of antiarrhythmic agents: 4,4-disubstituted hexahydro-3H-pyrido[1,2-c]pyrimidin-3-ones and related compounds. Chorvat RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep; 28(9):1285-91
Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and reperfusion in the dog. Bolli R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1101-17
Antiarrhythmic and electrophysiological effects of alpha adrenoceptor blockade during myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion in isolated guinea-pig heart. Penny WJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Apr;17(4):399-409
Anti-arrhythmic effect of nadolol in experimental arrhythmias: comparison with propranolol and alprenolol. Nakashima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-10
Evaluation of antiarrhythmic drug efficacy using holter electrocardiographic technique. Tanabe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):337-44
Prajmaliumbitartrate-associated liver damage. Report on seven further cases with follow-up for two to five years. Börsch G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 15; 62(20):998-1000
Amiodarone-treated patients with suppressed TSH test are at risk of thyrotoxicosis. Stäubli M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):168-75
On the therapeutic mechanism of Mg2+ in digitoxic arrhythmias and the role of cardiac glycosides in Mg depletion. Moe BH. **Magnesium** 1984;3(1):8-20
Clinical use and pharmacology of amiodarone. Heger JJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1339-66 (140 ref.)
Therapy with investigational antiarrhythmic drugs. Mead RH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1321-37 (120 ref.)
Therapy with conventional antiarrhythmic drugs for ventricular arrhythmias. Nestico PF, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1295-319 (138 ref.)
Antiarrhythmic agents. Campbell TJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):718-23
Arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic agents. Heddle WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):715-8
Tocainide for arrhythmias. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Feb 1;27(680):9-11
Effects of dantrolene sodium on occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the canine heart. Pelleg A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;7(5):239-43
A calcium-channel blocker as antidote to the cardiac effects of cocaine intoxication [letter] Nahas G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):519-20
Controversies in pharmacotherapy during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A pathophysiological approach. Groeneveld AB. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):208-15
Nursing care for survivors of sudden cardiac death. Rossi L. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):411-25
Tocainide (Tonocard) for ventricular arrhythmias. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Apr;10(4):36, 38
Cardiac electrophysiologic testing: its role in the selection of antiarrhythmic drug regimens for supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias. Cameron J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):95-107 (97 ref.)
Use of amiodarone during pregnancy. Robson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):75-7
Amiodarone: a new drug for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Aug;18(8):1-4
Resin hemoperfusion for severe N-acetylprocainamide toxicity in patients with renal failure. Raja R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:18-20
Recent trends in the management of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias. Singh BN, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):649-65
[Treatment of heart rhythm disorders with verapamil] Dimitrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Curbing of arrhythmias under outpatient polyclinic conditions] Kokutsov A. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Clinical efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia] Tao P. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):1-4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of changrolin combined with nicotinamide in experimental arrhythmia] Gu CG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):173-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Propafenone--a new antiarrhythmic agent. Clinical experience] Kozák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 29; 124(13):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Action of betaxolol on ventricular arrhythmias. Control of efficacy and tolerance by repetitive Holter recordings] Fillette F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun; 34(6):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Efficacy and side effects of long-term treatment with amiodarone. Retrospective study. Apropos of 460 cases] Komajda M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Early interruption of antiarrhythmia treatment in the acute phase of infarction complicated by ventricular arrhythmia] Sebbah J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar; 34(3):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of oral propafenone. Apropos of 70 cases] Coumel P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1370-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmic effect of amiodarone in the 24 hours following a single oral loading dose. Clinical and pharmacological study] Escoubet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1046-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Amiodarone-flecainide combination in the treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1421-2 (Fre)
[Anti-arrhythmia effects of magnesium salts. 4 cases] Delhumeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative studies on dose adjustment of intraoperative lidocaine therapy in heart failure patients] Biscoping J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1985 Jun;20(3):136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Plasma level of lidocaine following intraoperative bolus injection and infusion in heart failure] Biscoping J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Limited indications for glycoside therapy in pediatrics?] Döhlemann C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25; 102(40):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Significance and therapeutic consequences] McKenna WJ, et al. **Herz** 1985 Apr;10(2):91-101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ventricular arrhythmias with propafenone] Petri H, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):44-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The treatment of arrhythmias in infants and children using propafenone] Dressler F, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Mar;133(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac therapy in acute pneumonia] Runge M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Jul;39(7):221-5 (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic effect and side effects of amiodarone] Weber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):685-96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of ventricular arrhythmias] Frohner K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 31;134(19-20):448-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antiarrhythmic drug therapy and prevention of cardiac emergencies in the prehospital phase] von Knorre GH. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(15):621-2 (Ger)
[Prevention, clinical aspects and therapy of the side-effects of lidocaine] Kettner W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of heart arrhythmias with calcium antagonists] Bender F. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative studies on the anti-arrhythmic and anti-fibrillatory effectiveness of verapamil and nifedipine following acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion] Gülker H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug;73(8):515-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy control in cardiology: serum level monitoring] Ochs HR. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Oct;73(10):605-12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Advances in antiarrhythmic drug therapy] Belhassen B, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):221-6 (Heb)
[Hyperpigmentation caused by amiodaron] Lakatos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Amiodarone in subjects with pneumopathies] Scoditti S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan-Apr;39(1-2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Antiarrhythmic action of intravenous mexiletine] Rizzo A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Anti-arrhythmic activity of mexiletine administered

intravenously] Rizzo A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr; 29(3-4):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control of the efficacy of anti-arrhythmia drug therapy with the ambulatory electrocardiogram. Proposal for a new analytical statistical model] Bobbio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):212-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous administration of lidocaine and amiodarone in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological and clinical research on the interaction of digitalis and amiodarone in heart disease patients with varying degrees of cardiac insufficiency] Fornaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):990-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone by intravenous route (editorial)] Lotto A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):298 **(Ita)**

[Flecainide in the treatment of chronic ventricular arrhythmia (editorial)] Raviele A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):283-4 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of flecainide in the therapy of chronic ventricular arrhythmia using the acute oral load method] Schwartz PJ, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists and cardiac arrhythmias in acute ischemia of the myocardium. Experimental data and their clinical implications] Carbonin PU, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of acebutolol in hypertensive and arrhythmia patients] Latini R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):851-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of anti-arrhythmia drugs with the Holter system and the determination of their blood levels (mexiletine (mexitil) and amiodarone)] Paciaroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):251-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of mexiletine in the long-term treatment of exertion arrhythmia] Pesciatini F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1-2):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical efficacy and plasma levels of oral aprindine, a new antiarrhythmic drug] Kikuchi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):433-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of N-696, a new beta-blocking agent, on canine experimental arrhythmias] Ishii M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):259-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Giec L. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):1-9 **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone--mechanism of action and clinical use] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31; 39(51-52):1707-11 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Quinidine interactions with propranolol, phenytoin, verapamil and procainamide] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 11;39(24):823-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological properties and use of calcium channel blockers] Kostowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31; 39(51-52):1701-5 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Atropine in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmia] Kolber-Postepska B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1257-62 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone in the long-term treatment of arrhythmia] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in the postoperative period of cardiac surgery. Pharmacological treatment] Gizzi JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 May;42(5):361-5 **(Por)**

[Therapeutic value of intravenous diphenylhydantoin in digitalis arrhythmia] Magyarósi G. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):61-6 **(Rum)**

[Effect of lithium preparations on cardiac arrhythmias due to strophanthin in waking rats] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of ethmozine and its diethylamine analog ethacizin on central hemodynamics in patients with various functional states of the myocardium] Ageev FT, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):113-5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of lithium preparations and anti-arrhythmia agents in strophanthin, calcium chloride and barium chloride arrhythmias in an experiment] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate and lithium chloride on heart rhythm disorders of various origins] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of combined heart rate and conduction disorders] Doshchitsin VL. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Sep;24(9):114-8 **(Rus)**

[Initial results of clinical research on a tabletted form of ethacizin (the diethylamino analog of ethmozine) in ventricular arrhythmias] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse effects and complications of using the principal anti-arrhythmia agents in cardiologic first aid] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):82-3 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of trimecaine in cardiac rhythm disorders and ways of improving it] Tatarchenko IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pyromecaine in the therapy of disorders of the heart rhythm] Orlov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):38-9 **(Rus)**

[Reserpine in the treatment of disorders of cardiac rhythm in children] Ternova TI. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):60-2 **(Rus)**

[Verapamil in the treatment and prevention of supraventricular disorders of cardiac rhythm] Ostapiuk FE, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Anti-arrhythmia activity and side effects of various anti-arrhythmia agents] Storozhuk BG. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiarrhythmia activity of DH 1011] Gibala P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Acute non-invasive test in the selection of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Preliminary study] de Berrazueta JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effects of propafenone in coronary patients with ventricular arrhythmias] Fiol M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of cardiovascular emergencies. I: Arrhythmias] Thumala A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1135-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Two-dimensional and M-mode echocardiographic evaluation of fetal arrhythmia. Crowley DC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-10

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of experimental arrhythmias and antiarrhythmic drugs on succinate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activity in cat heart. Pande M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):149-52

Effect of cardiac arrhythmias & antiarrhythmic drugs on myocardial acetylcholinesterase in the cat. Pande M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:360-4

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac dysrhythmias during outpatient dental anaesthesia with enflurane. The role of 'beta blockade'. Rollason WN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):497-502

Cardiac involvement in cystic fibrosis revealed by a ventricular arrhythmia. Chéron G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):697-700

Long-term follow-up of dysrhythmias following the Mustard procedure. Duster MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1323-6

Arrhythmogenesis during sleep-induced apnea [letter] Kawakami T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1591-3

Prognostic implications of complicated ventricular arrhythmias early after hospital discharge in acute myocardial infarction: a serial ambulatory electrocardiography study. Olson HG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1221-8

Effects of limbic-hypothalamic function on arrhythmia occurrence and sleep-induced apnea [letter] Otsuka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1411-5

Effect of diuretic therapy on ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive patients with or without left ventricular hypertrophy. Papademetriou V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):595-9

QT prolongation and arrhythmia suppression. Roden DM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):411-5

The effect of antiarrhythmic drugs on life-threatening arrhythmias induced by the interaction between acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic hyperactivity. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):937-48

Calcium channel blockers that prolong the QT interval. Somberg JC. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):416-21

Lack of correlation between occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the cat. Zuanetti G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):932-6

Prolonged electrical systole and QT greater than QS2 secondary to coronary artery disease. Boudoulas H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):915-9

Local abnormalities of right ventricular depolarization after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: a basis for ventricular arrhythmia. Deanfield J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):522-5

Ventricular arrhythmias induced by dynamic and static exercise in relation to coronary artery bypass grafting. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):948-51

Complex arrhythmias in mitral regurgitation with and without mitral valve prolapse: contrast to arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse without mitral regurgitation. Kligfield P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1545-9

Ambulatory electrocardiographic study of the frequency and cause of ventricular arrhythmia after correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Kobayashi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1310-3

Digoxin and the susceptibility of the canine heart to countershock-induced arrhythmia. Leja FS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1070-5

Malignant arrhythmia in relation to serum potassium in acute myocardial infarction. Nordrehaug JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 30;56(6):20D-23D

Significance of exercise-induced ventricular arrhythmia in stable coronary artery disease: a coronary artery surgery study project. Sami M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1; 54(10):1182-8

Ventricular arrhythmia induced by programmed ventricular stimulation after acute myocardial infarction. Santarelli P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):391-4

Arrhythmias induced during termination of supraventricular tachycardia. Waldecker B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):412-7

Effect of enalapril on ventricular arrhythmias in congestive heart failure. Webster MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):566-9

Cardiac dysfunction in obese dieters [letter] Shapiro EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Dec;40(6):1304-6

Ventricular arrhythmias during pulmonary artery catheterization in the intensive care unit. Prospective study. Iberti TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):451-4

Decreased defibrillator-induced dysfunction with biphasic rectangular waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):H792-6

Mitral valve prolapse--another cause of intraoperative dysrhythmias in the pediatric patient. Berry FA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):662-4

Coronary artery spasm and ST-segment depression [letter] De Wolf AM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):368

Hypokalemia and cardiac arrhythmias. McGovern B. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):127-9

Chronic hypokalemia and intraoperative dysrhythmias. Vitez TS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):130-3

Very-low-calorie diets and electrocardiographic changes [letter] Narasimhan N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May; 102(5):716

Role of higher nervous activity in ventricular arrhythmia and sudden cardiac death: implications for alternative antiarrhythmic therapy. Podrid PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:296-313 (69 ref.)

Unanticipated postoperative ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):317-22

Postoperative ventricular arrhythmia [editorial] Moran JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):312-3

Association between arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse [editorial] Alpert JS. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2333-4

Arrhythmias in mitral valve prolapse. Effect of selection bias. Kramer HM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 144(12):2360-4

Long-term follow-up after recovery from acute myocardial infarction. Observations on survival, ventricular arrhythmias, and sudden death. Luria MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1592-5

Nonarrhythmogenicity of diuretic-induced hypokalemia. Its evidence in patients with uncomplicated hypertension. Madias JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2171-6

Stress-related sudden death [letter] Rosch PJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1530

Palpitations in a patient with morbid obesity. Right atrial thrombus. Vicari RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 145(3):519-20

Is there an auriculovagal reflex producing cardiac dysrhythmias? [letter] Moorthy SS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Sep;111(9):631

Inhibition of the Na pump--a mechanism in the genesis of cardiac arrhythmias. Glitsch HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):611-9

Nonhomogeneous electrophysiological changes and the bimodal distribution of early ventricular arrhythmias during acute coronary artery occlusion. Horacek T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;79(6):649-67

'Cardiac dysrhythmias during dental surgery' [letter] Allen WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 23;158(4):120

Cardiac rate and rhythm during anaesthesia for dental extraction. A comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Casson WR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 May; 57(5):476-81

Cardiac arrhythmias during anaesthesia for laparoscopy. Harris MN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Nov;56(11):1213-7

Cardiac arrhythmias during rewarming of patients with accidental hypothermia. Rankin AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):874-7

Reversible cardiac arrhythmia in a breast cancer patient treated with recombinant alpha interferon [letter] Martino S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(3):327-9

Inducible ventricular arrhythmias in a naturally occurring model of cardiomyopathy. Dunnigan A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):645-50

Ventricular arrhythmias during insertion and removal of pulmonary artery catheters. Damen J. **Chest** 1985 Aug; 88(2):190-3

Possible mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias elicited by ischemia followed by reperfusion. Studies on isolated canine ventricular tissues. Ferrier GR, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Feb;56(2):184-94

Clinical correlates of atrial tachyarrhythmias after valve replacement for aortic stenosis. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II159-63

Serum potassium concentration as a risk factor of ventricular arrhythmias early in acute myocardial infarction.

Nordrehaug JE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):645–9

Does the type of venous drainage or cardioplegia affect postoperative conduction and atrial arrhythmias? Rousou JA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II259–63

Cardiac rhythm disorders complicating coronary arterial spasm. Bashour T. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):510–2

Endocardial and transcutaneous cardiac pacing, calcium chloride, and epinephrine in postcountershock asystole and bradycardias. Niemann JT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):699–704

Diuretic-induced hypokalaemia and ventricular arrhythmias. Holland OB. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:86–92

Malignant arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Relationship to serum potassium and effect of selective and non-selective beta-blockade. Johansson BW, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:77–85

Ventricular arrhythmias in patients with myocardial infarction and ischaemia. Relationship to serum potassium and magnesium. Solomon RJ. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:66–76

Electrocardiographic changes following electroconvulsive therapy. Kitamura T, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):147–8

The deleterious effects of myocardial catecholamines on cellular electrophysiology and arrhythmias during ischaemia and reperfusion. Penny WJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):960–73

Ischaemia related ventricular arrhythmias in patients with variant angina pectoris. Scrutinio D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):1013–22

Mitral valve prolapse. Dean GA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Sep 15;20(9):75–82

Absence of cardioversion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in patients with therapeutic digoxin levels. Mann DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):882–90

Ventricular arrhythmias after coronary artery bypass graft surgery: incidence, risk factors and long-term prognosis. Rubin DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):307–10

Lymphocytic myocarditis presenting as unexplained ventricular arrhythmias: diagnosis with endomyocardial biopsy and response to immunosuppression. Vignola PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):812–9

Cardiac arrhythmias during the perioperative period. Malek N, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):17–22

Risk of cardiac arrhythmias in relation to potassium imbalance. Materson BJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 3:S493–7

Arachidonic acid cascade and the generation of ischemia- and reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias. Parratt JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S65–70

Cardiac electrophysiological effects of selective adrenoceptor stimulation and their possible roles in arrhythmias. Vaughan Williams EM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S61–4

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis of early ischemic arrhythmias. Zaza A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S8–12 (45 ref.)

Cardiotoxicity in yellow oleander seed poisoning. Mallick BK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):296–7

Cholinergic supersensitivity and decreased number of muscarinic receptors in atria from short-term diabetic rats. Carrier GO, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1984 Oct;16(10):963–5

Effect of some free radical scavengers on reperfusion induced arrhythmias in the isolated rat heart. Woodward B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):485–93

A prospective study of myocardial damage in electrical injuries. Housinger TA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):122–4

Magnesium sulfate and digitalis-toxic arrhythmias [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):513–4

Sudden cardiac death during ambulatory Holter monitoring. Report on 3 documented cases. Rettig G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):639–49

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):379–80

Arrhythmias in patients with drug toxicity, electrolyte, and endocrine disturbances. Commerford PJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1051–78 (202 ref.)

Arrhythmias in patients with mitral valve prolapse. Types, evaluation, and therapy. Mason DT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1039–49

Arrhythmias in pacing. Perrins EJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1111–38

Modulation of presynaptic gamma aminobutyric acid release by prostaglandin E2: explanation for epileptogenic activity and dysfunction in autonomic cardiac neural discharge leading to arrhythmias? Suter LE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Sep;15(1):15–30 (35 ref.)

Electrocardiographic alteration induced by accidental hypothermia. Zeană C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):289–91

Removal of monofilamental and multifilamental temporary pacing leads following open-heart surgery: occurrence of arrhythmias. Harjula A, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):607–10

Ventriculoatrial conduction: a cause of atrial malpacing in AV universal pacemakers. A report of two cases. van Gelder LM, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):140–3

Age-related protective role of parasympathetic nervous system against hypercalcaemia-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the rat. Grimaldi G, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):335–40

Myocardial effects of alcohol abuse. Clinical and physiologic consequences. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:181–7 (41 ref.)

Clinical study of cardiac arrhythmias using a 24-hour continuous electrocardiographic recorder (5th report)--antiarrhythmic action of coenzyme Q10 in diabetics. Fujioka T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:453–63

Cardiac arrhythmias and heart rate changes in prolonged hyperbaric air exposures. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):355–67

[Arrhythmia following cardiac surgery] Qian BY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;64(9):565–8 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia during tooth extraction] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;19(2):83–5 **(Chi)**

[Arrhythmias during the first 24 hours of hospitalization for the first episode of acute myocardial infarction] Schmidt EB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in Guillain-Barré-Strohl syndrome] Lambregts PC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Late dysrhythmias following the Mustard operation. Prognosis and therapeutic approach] Lucet V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Sep;31(7):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure arrhythmic form of the pre-infarction syndrome or spasm responsible for myocardial necrosis] Delaye J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of intraventricular conduction disorders observed in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):872–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence, signification and prognosis of auricular arrhythmia in dilated myocardiopathies. Apropos of 236 cases] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventricular rhythm disorders in congestive myocardiopathy] Leclerq JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adiastole caused by secondary cardiac hemochromatosis (letter)] Mancuso L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):450 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular arrhythmia following repair of Fallot's tetralogy. Apropos of 59 cases] Matina D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of mitral valve prolapse] Bensaid J. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 16;14(7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia (letter)] Corcelle P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2271 **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmia and epilepsy: which does what?] Beuret P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):701–4 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac rhythm disorders after pneumonectomy] Zukerman C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arrhythmias in athletes] Kindermann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Prevalence, therapeutic modification and prognostic significance of ventricular arrhythmias in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome] Kafka W. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative asystole caused by malfunction of an external demand pacemaker during hemofiltration] Klepzig H Jr, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Feb;74(2):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmia behavior and sudden heart death in isolated stenoses or obstructions of the anterior interventricular branch] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Safety of the exercise test in severe left ventricular dysfunction during nuclear ventriculography] Goldhammer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The heart as target organ in allergic emergencies] Nissimov R, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of arrhythmia during exercise in subjects with pacemakers implanted for total atrioventricular block] Accatino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmia during dialysis. Dynamic electrocardiographic study] Manari A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;65(7–8):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle. Description of a case] Casolo G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;14(11):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supraventricular cardiac arrhythmia after aorto-coronary bypass interventions] Glieca F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes during esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Lombardi S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in intracranial hypertension] Oneglia C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of arrhythmia associated with myocardial infarction--based on experimental ischemic ventricular arrhythmia and bradyarrhythmia] Kasanuki H. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Dec;32(12):1235–44 (121 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Supraventricular arrhythmias following mitral valve operations--a complication related to surgical incision into the atrium] Watanabe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;33(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Critical analysis of arrhythmias induced by an ergometric test] de Oliveira Júnior W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Dec;43(6):371–6 **(Por)**

[Possible role of lipid peroxidation in the pathogenesis of arrhythmias in myocardial infarct] Didenko VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of heart rhythm disorders in acute myocardial ischemia with the activity of the limbic and noradrenergic systems] Pivovarov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in patients before and after transpericardial operations on the bronchi] Bogush LK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrical stability of the heart and the arrhythmogenic effect of isoptin] Kobrin VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the occurrence of parasystole and extrasystole] Kovaleva LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the occurrence and differential diagnosis of para- and extrasystole, paroxysmal tachycardia and rebound contractions] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):118–21 **(Rus)**

[Cold-induced arrhythmias in the isolated rabbit atrium studied by mapping] Pertsov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial changes in short-term hyperthermia] Sobolevskii VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the occurrence of the early ventricular repolarization syndrome] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Competition of intrinsic cardiac rhythm with the rhythm of a permanent asynchronous electric cardiac stimulant] Sokolov SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and nature of electrocardiographic disorders in the dog after single and multiple exposure to +Gz] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the diagnosis of atypical forms of thyrotoxicosis] Livshits GIa. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in patients with insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart rhythm disorders in myocardial lesions and coronary insufficiency] Ageev FT. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):147–50 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation syndrome in acute myocardial infarction] Briskin VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetative cardiovascular disorders in solar syndromes] Mogilevskiĭ IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arrhythmogenic dysplasia of the right ventricle (a report on 4 patients)] Barić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Feb;107(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Role of auriculoventricular block in ventricular asystole caused by hypersensitivity of the carotid sinus reflex] Molinero Somolinos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Dec 15-31;175(5–6):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous recovery from ventricular fibrillation and asystole in a diabetic patient without apparent cardiopathy] García Cosío F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May–Jun;38(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathogenesis of arrhythmias] Domenech RJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome (Holt-Oram syndrome) in a South African family. Marcus RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):1013–4

[Natural history of persistent atrial paralysis. Description of a case with familial and evolutionary characteristics] Guarnerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The relationship between coronary artery occlusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial cyclic nucleotide levels in the anaesthetized rat. Kane KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):139–45

Effects of myocardial catecholamine accumulations on arrhythmias following ischaemia and reperfusion. A problem of open-heart surgery [letter] Kyösola KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):452–3

Cardiac arrhythmias and prostaglandins revisited. Das UN. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May–Jun;36(3):192–5

Antiarrhythmic and myocardial metabolic effects of verapamil during coronary artery reperfusion. Kobayashi A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Mar;49(3):316–24

N-acetylprocainamide kinetics during intravenous infusions and subsequent oral doses in patients with coronary artery disease and ventricular arrhythmias. Ludden TM, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):11–5

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of exercise-induced complex ventricular arrhythmias in coronary artery disease with normal and abnormal left ventricular ejection fraction. Nair CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1136–8

Outcome of resuscitation from bradyarrhythmic or asystolic prehospital cardiac arrest. Myerburg RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1118–22

Can cardiac death be predicted from an ambulatory 24-hour ECG? Velema JP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(3):233–9

Diuretics and coronary heart disease [letter] Moser M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1123

Follow-up study of the arrhythmic graduates from the schools under the heart disease program for students in Osaka. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1388–92

[Determination of the life expectancy of patients undergoing continuous endocardial stimulation] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and possible mechanisms of ventricular arrhythmias in athletes. Palatini P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):560–7

Perioperative Holter monitoring and computer analysis of dysrhythmias in cardiac surgery. Dewar ML, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):593–7

Five-year follow-up of 101 elderly subjects by means of long-term ambulatory cardiac monitoring. Martin A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):592–6

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic and/or mitral valve replacement. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun;49(6):576–83

Arrhythmia in young patients with mitral valve prolapse. Kumaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Dec;48(12):1383–6

[Cardiac arrhythmias in master's two-step test] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Aug;32(8):919–22 **(Jpn)**

[Survival and clinical characteristics of Chagas' cardiopathy. Follow-up of 54 cases] Guajardo U, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Conduction system defects in three perinatal patients with arrhythmia. Ho SY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):158–63

Myocardial infarct size: correlation with cardiac arrhythmias and sudden death. Grande P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):622–7

Anatomopathology of the normal and abnormal AV conduction system. Rossi L. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1101–7 (25 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrasting incidence, inducibility, and transmural sites of origin of ventricular arrhythmias during acute coronary occlusion and reperfusion. Agarwal JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):879–84

Pseudo-atrial rhythm due to electrical ventricular separation. Algeo SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):900–2

Inverse relation between patient age and chronic stimulation threshold in permanent endocardial ventricular pacing. Brandt J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):816–20

Ventricular ectopic activity with spontaneous variant angina: frequency and relation to transient ST segment deviation. Gabliani GI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):40–3

Effect of imipramine and nortriptyline on left ventricular function and blood pressure in patients treated for arrhythmias. Giardina EG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):992–8

Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone: experimental and clinical observation relative to serum and tissue drug concentrations. Ikeda N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):890–8

Rate-dependent, pacemaker-related, concealed ventricular extrasystoles: entrainment of an ectopic ventricular focus. Klein HO, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):165–8

Idiopathic long QT syndrome: progress and questions. Schwartz PJ. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):399–411

Prolonged repolarization: a historical perspective. Somberg J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):395–8

Concealment of manifest, and exposure of concealed, ventricular parasystole produced by isoproterenol. Castellanos A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1344–9

Bretylium: relations between plasma concentrations and pharmacologic actions in high-frequency ventricular arrhythmias. Duff HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):395–401

Effect of diltiazem on renal clearance and serum concentration of digoxin in patients with cardiac disease. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1393–5

Endocardial activation mapping and endocardial pace-mapping using a balloon apparatus. Fann JI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1076–83

Effect of site of pacing on dispersion of refractoriness. Friehling TD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1339–43

Slow inward current and cardiac arrhythmias. Gilmour RF Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):89B–101B (150 ref.)

Significance of ventricular pauses of three seconds or more detected on twenty-four-hour Holter recordings. Hilgard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1005–8

Late, fractionated potentials. Ideker RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1614–21 (72 ref.)

Analysis of the spontaneous variability of ventricular arrhythmias: consecutive ambulatory electrocardiographic recordings of ventricular tachycardia. Pratt CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):67–72

Comparative electrophysiologic profiles of calcium antagonists with particular reference to bepridil. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 15;55(7):14C–19C

Effects of coronary grafting technique upon reperfusion cardiac rhythm, ventricular function, and other variables. Lake CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):497–503

Anesthetic implications of prolonged QT interval syndromes. Galloway PA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jun;64(6):612–20 (73 ref.)

Preanesthetic evaluation of a patient with pathologic Q waves following subarachnoid hemorrhage. White JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):351–4

What is the optimum A–V interval in D.D.D. pacing? Rao G, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):253–7

The cellular mechanisms of cardiac antiarrhythmic drug action. Binah O, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:31–44 (60 ref.)

Demonstration of the mechanisms for arrhythmias in experimental animals. Hoffman BF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:17–30 (46 ref.)

Invasive electrophysiologic testing: a critical appraisal. Scheinman MM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:155–61 (32 ref.)

Cellular electrophysiologic mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias. Wit AL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:1–16 (77 ref.)

Electrical behavior of the heart after high-potassium cardioplegia [letter] Preusse CJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Feb;39(2):197–8

The influence of the autonomic system upon atrio-ventricular accessory pathways conductive performance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):158–64

Antifibrillatory action of the stable orally active prostacyclin analogues iloprost and ZK 96 480 in rats after coronary artery ligation. Müller B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S175–8

Electrocardiogram of the month. Agonal rhythm. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Jul;75(7):324–5

Ventricular arrhythmias. A guide to their localisation. Holt PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):417–30

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor antagonists (phentolamine, nicergoline and prazosin) on reperfusion arrhythmias and noradrenaline release in perfused rat heart. Bralet J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):9–18

Antiarrhythmic actions of verapamil against ischaemic arrhythmias in the rat. Curtis MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):373–85

Effects of myocardial catecholamine depletion on cellular electrophysiology and arrhythmias during ischaemia and reperfusion. Culling W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):675–82

Circadian rhythm of cardiac bradyarrhythmia episodes in rats. Otsuka K, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):11–28

Ischemia and reperfusion-induced arrhythmias in the rat. Effects of xanthine oxidase inhibition with allopurinol. Manning AS, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):545–8

Determinants of postrepolarization refractoriness in depressed mammalian ventricular muscle. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):486–96

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with the long QT syndrome. Bhandari AK, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):63–71

Dispersion of ventricular repolarization and arrhythmia: study of two consecutive ventricular premature complexes. Kuo CS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):370–6

The long QT syndrome: a prospective international study. Moss AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):17–21

The effects of overdrive pacing and lidocaine on atrioventricular junctional rhythm in man: the role of abnormal automaticity. Tenczer J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):480–6

Sudden cardiac death recorded during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Hohnloser S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Oct;7(10):517–23

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure and arrhythmias by non-invasive methods in hypertensive patients treated with metoprolol. Palma JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):365–9

Electrophysiological basis for antiarrhythmic drug action. Wit AL. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1985;3(2–3):127–34 (28 ref.)

Physical exercise inducing electrophysiological changes in the atria: sympathetic-mediated effects? Sánchez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):456–65

Pacemaker automatism activity in atrioventricular valves and its possible role in producing cardiac arrhythmias. Ulyaninsky LS, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(6):445–55

Electrophysiological effects of felodipine. Been M, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 2:76–80

The proarrhythmic effects of flecainide. Nathan AW, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 4:45–53

Electrocardiographic abnormalities in apparently healthy men and the risk of sudden death. Rabkin SW. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:28–45

The pathophysiology of potassium and magnesium disturbances. A cardiac perspective. Schipperheyn JJ. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28 Suppl 1:112–9

Fetal blood flow measurements during fetal cardiac arrhythmia. Tonge HM, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1–2):23–34

Electrophysiology for the clinician. Bigger JT Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:1–9 (34 ref.)

Mechanisms contributing to arrhythmias during ischaemia and infarction. Kramer JB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:11–8 (64 ref.)

Haemodynamic and antiarrhythmic protective effects of intracoronary perfusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. McDonald FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Apr;6(4):284–93

Pathophysiology of re-entrant dysrhythmias. Olsson SB. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:19–23 (25 ref.)

Cardiac arrhythmias in infancy: prevalence, significance and need for treatment. Schwartz PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:43–50 (48 ref.)

Concealed atrioventricular conduction. Conner RP. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):112–7

Prolonged Q–T syndrome [letter] Yatsushiro G. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):22

Electromechanical dissociation: pathologic explanations in 50 patients. Pirolo JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):485–7

Ectopic atrial rhythm with progressively increasing exit block. Mittal SR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):92–4

Left ventricular hyperkinesia at rest and during exercise in normotensive patients 2 to 27 years after coarctation repair. Carpenter MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):879–86

Electromechanical dissociation and its possible role in sudden cardiac death. Fozzard HA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):31B–34B (19 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiographic correlates of ventricular inducibility during programmed electrical stimulation. Gradman AH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1087–93

Modification of the electrophysiologic matrix by antiarrhythmic drugs. Hoffman BF. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):28B–30B (14 ref.)

Mitral valve alternans. Kessler KM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1257–9

Limitations of failure of procainamide during electrophysiologic testing to predict response to other medical therapy. Rae AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):410–6

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 12. Spontaneous versus induced reentry and intramural versus epicardial circuits. el-Sherif N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):124–32

Mechanism of alternating bundle branch aberrancy with atrial bigeminy: electrocardiographic-electrophysiologic correlates. Stark S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1491–5

Adrenergic mechanisms in ischemic and reperfusion arrhythmias. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S1–85

Arrhythmias associated with reperfusion: basic insights and clinical relevance. Corr PB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S903–9 (79 ref.)

The effect of antiarrhythmic agents on myocardial contractility and arrhythmia frequency. Keefe DL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):306–12

New directions in the development of antiarrhythmic drugs. Miura DS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):333–41 (37 ref.)

New approaches to drug selection and serial drug testing. Somberg JC. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;24(7):320–7

Holter ECG study of the electrocardiographic phenomena in Prinzmetal angina attacks with emphasis on the study of ventricular arrhythmias. Bayes de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):267–75

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic study of interatrial conduction disturbances with left atrial retrograde activation. Bayes de Luna A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):1–13

Potentiating effects of a ventricular premature beat on the alternation of the ST–T complex of epicardial electrograms and the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Hashimoto H, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1984 Jul;17(3):289–301

Ventricular arrhythmias following one-stage and two-stage coronary reperfusion: evidence for both reentry and enhanced automaticity. Kabell G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):87–96

Sinus node echoes and concealed concealed conduction: additional sinus node phenomena confirmed in man by direct sinus node electrography. Reiffel JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):259–66

Localization of cardiac ectopic activity in man by a single moving dipole. Comparison of different computation techniques. Savard P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul; 18(3):211-21

Ventricular arrhythmia with postural dependency. Shibuya T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):303-8

Fibrillation of a cardiac region and the tachycardia mode of a two-oscillator system. Strittmatter W, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;20(2):171-84

Ventricular arrhythmias and mitral valve prolapse in childhood. Kavey RE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 105(6):885-90

Analysis of current source of the heart using isomagnetic and vector arrow maps. Nakaya Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):701-11

A new method for assessing ventriculoatrial conduction in the human heart. Suzuki F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan; 26(1):1-10

Bradycardia, ventricular pauses, syncope, and sports [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):990-1

Possible role for atrial natriuretic peptide in polyuria associated with paroxysmal atrial arrhythmias [letter] Yamaji T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1211

Abnormal cardiac rhythm in diabetic rats. Hekimian G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 12;37(6):547-51

Emotional behavior and arrhythmias induced in cats by hypothalamic stimulation. Tashiro N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1087-94

Arrhythmias in pediatric patients. Garson A Jr. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1171-210

Sinus arrest during REM sleep in young adults. Guilleminault C, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18;311(16):1006-10

NASPE Ad Hoc Committee on Guidelines for Cardiac Electrophysiological Studies.North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Akhtar M, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):611-8

A new pacemaker for monitoring asystole and prevention of Adams-Stokes syndrome and sudden cardiac death. Arai Y, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):973-8

The role of electrophysiologic studies in the management of patients with unexplained syncope. Denes P, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):424-35

The clinical incidence and significance of myopotential sensing with unipolar pacemakers. Fetter J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):871-81

Critical analysis of sensors for physiological responsive pacing. Gillette P. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1263-6

Simultaneous atrial and ventricular electrogram transmission via a specialized single lead system. Hughes HC, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1195-201

Advantages and disadvantages of various upper and lower rate responses. Jacobson P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1183-6

Atrial pacing bigeminy: a manifestation of crosstalk. Kersschot IE, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):402-7

Clinical benefits of telemetered electrograms in assessment of DDD function. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1170-7

Follow-up of DDD pacemakers. Luceri RM, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1187-94

Increasing cardiac rate by tracking the respiratory rate. Rossi P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1246-56

Late potentials and arrhythmogenesis. el-Sherif N, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):440-62

Pacemaker syndrome with DDD pacing. Torresani J, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1148-51

Ideal atrial lead positioning to detect retrograde atrial depolarization by digitization and slope analysis of the atrial electrogram. Wainwright R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1152-8

Prevalence and significance of ventriculoatrial conduction. Westveer DC, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):784-9

Regulation of pacing rate by variations of mixed venous oxygen saturation. Wirtzfeld A, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1257-62

Cardiac maturation in an hypoxic milieu: implications for arrhythmias in hypoxemic defects. Posner P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):64-6

Near-miss sudden infant death syndrome in eight infants with sleep apnea-related cardiac arrhythmias. Guilleminault C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):236-42

The electrocardiogram and the athlete. Ferst JA, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;1(5):390-403 (52 ref.)

[Electrophysiologic studies on aberrant intraventricular conduction and evaluation of its clinical significance] Jiang WP. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;23(11):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognosis of the acute stage of myocardial infarction. Rhythm factors] Gilgenkrantz JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New criteria for a positive exercise test] Lesbre JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late potentials: non-invasive detection in coronary disease and relation to severe ventricular arrhythmia] Zimmermann M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;34(3):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated idioventricular rhythm. 2 new cases in children] Coeurderoy A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 May; 78(5):777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve prolapse. Results of electrophysiological studies] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul; 78(7):1001-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of electrically and mechanically stunned myocardium] Tardieu A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun; 78(6):947-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiological study of the arrhythmogenic effects of digoxin in ventricular myocardial fragments of guinea pigs stimulated at low frequency. Inhibitory action of caffeine] Adamantidis MM, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 15(3):287-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An anesthetic technic in dogs for studying the arrhythmogenic effects of acute coronary occlusion] Puddu PE, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985;80(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to evaluate a conduction disorder?] Lévy S. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2791-3 **(Fre)**

[Uselessness of Holter recording for the study of emboligenic cardiac arrhythmia after a cerebral ischemic accident of suspected emboligenic origin (letter)] Tonet JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2814-5 **(Fre)**

[Ventricular electric instability following acute myocardial infarct. Programmed ventricular stimulation] Materne P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):825-45 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and course of complex ventricular arrhythmias in myocardial infarct as a function of infarct size, heart function and persistent ischemia] Steinmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 10;114(45):1602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular arrhythmias in left coronary main branch stensosis] Gonska BD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 May; 74(5):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of stress-induced ventricular arrhythmias in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 May;73(5):304-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the ejection fraction using 2 simplified echocardiographic methods in patients with ischemic heart disease and left ventricular asynergy] Iliceto S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb;15(2):142-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular extrasystole of re-entry originating in the myocardium surrounding a parasystolic focus: a mechanism responsible for the irregularity of the interectopic intervals during parasystole] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep; 14(9):702-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of ventricular arrhythmia in myocardial infarct as a function of ventricular kinetics. Study using echocardiography and dynamic electrocardiography] Pomini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov; 32(11):779-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of the configuration of QRS wave of ventricular arrhythmia in coronary spasm] Fujino K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation of electrophysiological data to pathological findings of the right atrium in supraventricular arrhythmia] Ishida K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar;33(3):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased myocardial refractoriness explaining the rarity of reentry arrhythmias in chronic cor pulmonale] Cotoi S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar-Apr; 37(2):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Relation between intra-atrial conduction and disorders of sinoatrial, atrioventricular and intraventricular conduction (according to selectively intensified ECG findings)] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial blood flow in patients with different forms of supraventricular arrhythmia] Smetnev AS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Mar;25(3):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte balance characteristics of the myocardium in patients with paroxysmal supraventricular disorders of the the cardiac rhythm] Firstova MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):24-30 **(Rus)**

[Romano-Ward syndrome] Gorbachev VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(4):131-3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of quaternary salts of exaprolol on disorders of cardiac rhythm in experimental myocardial infarct] Kittová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Aug;82(2):963-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Suppression, capture and modulation of ventricular parasystole] Castellanos A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):15-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The auricular tissue specialized for conduction: its importance in physiology and antiarrhythmic pharmacotherapy] Pastelin G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Nov-Dec;120(11-12):371-85 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias by temporary cardiac pacing. Pekarsky V, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):95-9

Prophylactic antiarrhythmic therapy in acute myocardial infarction. Campbell RW. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 21; 54(11):8E-10E (22 ref.)

Regional myocardial lidocaine concentration determines the antidysrhythmic effect in dogs after coronary artery occlusion. Davis RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb; 62(2):155-60

Prophylaxis of supraventricular tachyarrhythmia after coronary bypass surgery with oral verapamil: a randomized, double-blind trial. Davison R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):336-9

Perioperative beta blockade with propranolol: reduction in myocardial oxygen demands and incidence of atrial and ventricular arrhythmias. Hammon JW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):363-7

Prophylaxis against ventricular arrhythmias in suspected acute myocardial infarction: a comparison of tocainide and disopyramide. Allen-Narker RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):725-32

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of combined intravenous and oral mexiletine in acute myocardial infarction. A double blind placebo-controlled study. Halinen MO, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):675-83

Epicardial, endocardial and transmural mapping in assessing electrophysiological effects of 14-C lidocaine and 14-C propafenone on activation times in experimental chronic myocardial infarction. Correlations with myocardial drugs concentrations. Naccarella FF, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):825-9

Prevention by acebutolol of rhythm disorders following coronary bypass surgery. Materne P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):275-86

Effect of prophylactic atropine administration on electrocardiographic changes during percutaneous liver needle biopsy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):74-6

International mexiletine and placebo antiarrhythmic coronary trial: I. Report on arrhythmia and other findings. Impact Research Group. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1148-63

Patients with malignant or potentially malignant ventricular arrhythmias: opportunities and limitations of drug therapy in prevention of sudden death. Bigger JT Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):23B-26B (27 ref.)

Prevention of sudden death after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: treatment of ventricular arrhythmias. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):221-7

Effects of verapamil and lidocaine in a canine model of sudden coronary death. Temesy-Armos PN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):674-81

Protective action of cimetidine against ouabain-induced pressor effects, arrhythmias, and lethality in guinea pigs. Trzeciakowski JP. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 7(4):622-9

Arrhythmia prophylaxis after aorta-coronary bypass. The effect of minidose propranolol. Matangi MF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):439-43

Effects of verapamil on the arrhythmogenic action of acetylstrophanthidin. Babich M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984; 29(4):224-32

[Effect of Radix ophiopogonis and a small dose of magnesium sulfate on hemodynamics after myocardial infarction, arrhythmia and the extent of myocardial infarction] Shu NH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ineffective use of lidocaine in preventing reperfusion arrhythmias in patients with acute myocardial infarct] Kuck KH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Mar;74(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of stellate ganglion block] Inoue K. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of disorders in the contractile function of the nonischemic portion of the heart during infarction by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):667-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations between quinidine distribution in the brain and myocardial arrhythmogenic readiness to aconitine and calcium chloride in postnatal ontogeny] Kuz'min AF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limitation of disorders of the contractile function of the nonischemic areas of the myocardium during infarct by using the delta-sleep peptide and its cyclic derivative] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 May;25(5):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart contractile function disorders in myocardial infarct by preliminary adaptation to brief stress exposures] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 May-Jun;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship of psychologic factors to frequent symptomatic ventricular arrhythmia. Katz C, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):589-94

Psychological predisposition to life-threatening arrhythmias. Reich P. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:397-405 (22 ref.)

Type A and ectopy in patients with coronary artery disease and controls. Jennings JR, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(6):49-54

RADIOGRAPHY

[Phase and amplitude images using Fourier analysis in radioisotopic angiography. Comparison with contrast angiography for studying regional changes in ventricular contraction] Verna E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 15(2):184-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ischemia at rest is independent of the extent of ventricular dysfunction and arrhythmias in patients with coronary artery disease. Edlin DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb; 109(2):228-32

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of accessory atrioventricular pathways and symptomatic tachycardia in children and young adults. Holmes DR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1509–12
Laser photoablation of pathological endocardium: in vitro findings suggesting a new approach to the surgical treatment of refractory arrhythmias and restrictive cardiomyopathy. Isner JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):201–6
Transvenous ablation of atrioventricular conduction for refractory or malignant supraventricular arrhythmias. Davis MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):479–86
Efficacy of left cardiac sympathectomy in the treatment of patients with the long QT syndrome. Bhandari AK, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1018–23
Sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias within 2 months of acute myocardial infarction: results of medical and surgical therapy in patients resuscitated from the initial episode. DiMarco JP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):759–68
Malignant ventricular arrhythmias early after myocardial infarction: brighter prospects [editorial] Miller JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):769–71
Progress in the surgical treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Initial experience of 90 patients. Lawrie GM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1464–8
Operative therapy for ventricular arrhythmia. Moran JM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1367–83
Appropriate diagnostic studies for arrhythmia surgery. Marchlinski FE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):902–16 (82 ref.)
A digital timing and display unit for intraoperative mapping of cardiac arrhythmias. Rosenfeldt FL, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):985–92
Current status of surgery for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Wetstein L, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):571–94 (125 ref.)
[Endocavitary fulguration. A new method of treating arrhythmia?] Fontaine G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):543–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocavitary His bundle fulguration in the treatment of resistant supraventricular arrhythmia] Clémenty J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocavitary electric shock. Problems related to equipment] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov; 77(12):1307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Permanent pacemaker treatment in older age groups. Breivik K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):119–25
Inhibitory effect of analogous electro-acupuncture on experimental arrhythmia. Xia Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1985;10(1–2):13–34
Practical aspects of automatic cardioverter/defibrillator implantation. Winkle RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov; 108(5):1335–46 (12 ref.)
Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in ventricular arrhythmias. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):187–90
Sudden death after left stellectomy in the long QT syndrome. Packer DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1365–6
Clinical application of external pacing. Falk RH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):230–1
External cardiac pacing for out-of-hospital bradyasystolic arrest. Olson CM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar; 3(2):129–31
Transthoracic pacing in cardiac asystole [letter] Syverud S, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 May;2(3):281–2
Pancreatic injury associated with interposed abdominal compressions in pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Waldman PJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;2(6):510–2
Transthoracic pacing in cardiac asystole. White JD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):264–6
Immediate transthoracic pacing for cardiac asystole in an emergency department setting. White JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;3(2):125–8
Carotid sinus massage. Its diagnostic and therapeutic value in arrhythmias. Schweitzer P, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr; 78(4):645–54
Stellate ganglion blockade and atropine do not affect the electrocardiographic changes of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct–Dec; 15(4):339–48 **(Eng, Spa)**
Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: a device for malignant ventricular arrhythmias and sudden death. Emery RW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May;42(5):288–92
Internal transvenous low energy cardioversion for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Nathan AW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):377–84
Acute arrhythmias. Brownlee WT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Mar; 33(3):138–45
Clinical experience, complications, and survival in 70 patients with the automatic implantable cardioverter/defibrillator. Echt DS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):289–96
Catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction: a report of the percutaneous mapping and ablation registry. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1024–9
Programmed electrical stimulation of the heart in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: what is the significance of induced arrhythmias and what is the correct stimulation protocol? Wellens HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):1–7
The initial case at The Cleveland Clinic Foundation of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator and review of the literature. King-Rankine M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):75–80
Indications for and management of cardiac pacemakers. Luceri RM, et al. **DM** 1985 Mar;31(3):1–52
Electrical interventions in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: pacing. Bern AI, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):541–52 (106 ref.)
Electrical interventions in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: cardioversion. Pancoast P, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):535–9
Steps towards the development of a safe and effective tachycardia terminating pacemaker. Nathan AW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Dec;5(12):993–1003
Assessment and treatment of life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias: the role of programmed electrical stimulation, intraoperative mapping, and endocardial resection. Summers C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):130–41
Ventricular arrhythmias: a perspective on management. Valladares BK, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul;14(4):417–20
Risks and benefits of cardiac pacing in children. Ennker J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):125–36
Antiarrhythmic effect of regional myocardial chemical sympathectomy in the early phase of coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Martin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S76–80
Implantation of automatic cardioverter-defibrillators via median sternotomy. Brodman R, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov; 7(6 Pt 2):1363–9
The potential role of the implantable defibrillator in malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Coumel P, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 2):1137–9
Control of refractory supraventricular arrhythmias after unsuccessful closed-chest His bundle ablation. Johns JA, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):85–93
A connection box allowing simultaneous recording of electrograms and shock delivery for treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kersemakers J, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul; 8(4):539–43
Pacemaker-mediated tachycardia initiated by coincident P-wave undersensing and ventricular blanking period. Lamas GA, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):436–9
Experience with a new epimyocardial pacing lead in children. Michalik RE, et al. **PACE** 1984 Sep;7(5):831–8
Drug-device interactions: clinical considerations. Reiffel JA, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):369–73
Product-oriented research [letter] Sanders R. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):468–9
Implantable defibrillator electrode systems: a brief review. Santel DJ, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):123–31 (34 ref.)
Advances in the management of cardiac arrhythmias in children. Dick M 2d, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;31(6):1175–95
Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: radiographic appearance. Goodman LR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):571–3
Sudden cardiac death—a perspective [editorial] Buxton AE, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Nov;141(5):677–9
[Treatment of arrhythmia by trans-esophageal incremental atrial pacing] Guo JH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):119–22 **(Chi)**
[208 cases of implantable pacemakers] Wang FZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):29–31, 77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ablative methods (editorial)] Fontaine G. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1299–300 **(Fre)**
[New cardiac pacemakers] Frank R. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of electrotherapy of the heart in the prehospital phase] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(15):623–5 **(Ger)**
[Electrode implantation over the great saphenous vein as an alternative method] Bredel P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(8):491–4 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of cardiac arrhythmias] Fossati C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):565–79 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of the subclavian vein for temporary transvenous pacemaker therapy] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep;37(10):790–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of the Swan-Ganz pacing thermodilution catheter for patients with cardiac disease] Nakao S, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of restrictive cardiomyopathy associated with abnormal Q wave and bradycardia-tachycardia syndrome, successfully treated by AV sequential pacing] Hamashige N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1849–55 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of arrhythmia in pregnancy] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 27;39(35):1175–9 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Temporary endocavitary electrical cardiac stimulation in arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct] Georgescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Mar–Apr; 37(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of sequential atrioventricular electrostimulation in the treatment of complex disorders of rhythm and conduction] Drogaitsev AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Practical use of programmed electric stimulation of the heart] Drogaitsev AD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):26–30 **(Rus)**
[Temporary endocardial electrical heart stimulation in disorders of heart rhythm and conduction] Malygin VN, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct;(10):28–32 **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of the internal perception of their disease among patients with severe forms of arrhythmia treated with permanent cardiac electrostimulation] Krylov VI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(2):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Esophageal stimulation: its usefulness in the diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmias] González Zuelgaray J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Aug;43(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Relationship between potassium administration, hyperkalaemia and the electrocardiogram: an experimental study. Epstein V. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):453–6
Equine electrocardiography: some practical hints on technique. Holmes JR. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Sep;16(5):477–9
Change of inhalation anesthetic agents for management of ventricular premature depolarizations in anesthetized cats and dogs. Hubbell JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):643–6
ECG of the month. Persistent atrial standstill. Richig JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1512–3
Ventricular dysrhythmias after congenital heart surgery: a canine model. Garson A Jr. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):1112–20
Therapy for cardiac failure in small animals. Darke PG. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):329–31

ARRHYTHMIA, SINUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sinus arrest associated with cimetidine. Lineberger AS 3d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):554–6
Hypotension and sinus arrest with nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Aromatorio GJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):265–7
Lithium causing a serious sinus-node dysfunction at therapeutic doses. Montalescot G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):617–20
Alternating sinus rhythm and intermittent sinoatrial block induced by propranolol. Oztürk M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):890–5
[Toxic effect of carbon tetrachloride on the myocardium. I. Clinical aspects] Dziadecki J. **Med Pr** 1984;35(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Results of the modified Fontan operation for congenital heart lesions in patients without preoperative sinus rhythm. Alboliras ET, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):228–33

DIAGNOSIS

An improved method for measuring heart-rate variability: assessment of cardiac autonomic function. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):855–61
Pauses for reflection. Nikolic G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep; 14(5):519–20
[Automatic recognition of RR-intervals of sinus origin from real electrocardiographic signals] Tsukerman BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Athletic dysrhythmias. A case report and review of the phenomenon of the 'athlete's heart'. Bullock RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):647–50
Severe sinus node dysfunction in obstructive jaundice. Bashour TT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):384–5
Sinus node dysfunction in uremia [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):1011–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern. An indicator of fetal anemia in iso-immunization. Sigurd J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(5):463–6
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia during recovery from isoflurane-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Donchin Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):811–5
Significance of sympathetic nervous system for the central antiarrhythmic effect of prostaglandin E2, F2 alpha and I2 on aconitine induced cardiac arrhythmias in rats. Mest HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S143–6
Underdrive suppression of the sinus rhythm in man. Tenczer J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):120–2
Serial electrophysiologic studies after single chamber atrial pacemaker implantation in patients with symptomatic sinus node dysfunction. van Mechelen R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):628–36
Sleep-waking modulation of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in aged and young adult cats. Schechtman VL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):234–9
Effects of carotid sinus nerve stimulation on respiratory sinus arrhythmia and respiratory blood pressure waves of the dog. Warzel H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):605–7

Does the sympathetic nervous system influence sinus arrhythmia in man? Evidence from combined autonomic blockade. Coker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:459–64

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia and the vagus [letter] Wardlaw JM. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1268–9

Sinus arrest during REM sleep [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):239–41

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia predicts heart rate and visual responses during visual attention in 14 and 20 week old infants. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan; 22(1):101–9

[Measurement and analysis of respiratory arrhythmia] Ogasawara Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun; 22(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Controlled sinus arrhythmia during burst stimulation of the vagus nerve] Sheikh-Zade IuR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Cardioversion in the 36th week of pregnancy] Podolecki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):244–6 **(Pol)**

ARSANILIC ACID see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENAMIDE see under **ARSENICALS**

ARSENATES see under **ARSENIC**

ARSENAZO III see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

ARSENIC

Synthesis and biodistribution of radioarsenic labeled dimethylarsinothiols: derivatives of penicillamine and mercaptoethanol. Emran A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3–4):259–61

The reaction of arsenite-complexed xanthine oxidase with oxygen. Evidence for an oxygen-reactive molybdenum center. Stewart RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 25; 260(15):8892–904

Epidemiologic approach to arsenic pollution. Matanoski GM, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:117–24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Saccadic eye movements among copper smelter workers. Glickman L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(2):141–53

Chromosome studies in human subjects chronically exposed to arsenic in drinking water. Vig BK, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):325–38

Extensive osteolysis of the mandible following devitalization of a tooth by arsenic trioxide. Yakata H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):462–6

Toxic effects of marine plywood [letter] Gidseg G. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 15;253(7):980–1

Hepatic angiosarcoma and bronchioloalveolar carcinoma induced by Fowler's solution. Kasper ML, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3407–8

Arsenic-associated angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Offit K, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):220

Arsenic-induced encephalopathy [letter] Danan M, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1524

In vitro solubility and in vivo toxicity of gallium arsenide. Webb DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):96–104

[Multiple basalomas following long-term intake of arsenic] Kastl J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenic-induced, multifocal basalioma as the cause of a chronic leg ulcer] Schroeder P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 29;102(44):1128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arsenicism, skin cancer and internal malignancies] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):148–9 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

Decomposition of marine biological tissues for determination of arsenic, selenium, and mercury using hydride-generation and cold-vapor atomic absorption spectrometries. Welz B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 Feb;57(2):427–31

Total arsenic determination in urine and faeces of soldiers after a gas attack by atomic absorption spectrophotometry using the MHS-20 hydride generating system. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:90–101

Arsenic in the Dunlin (Calidris alpina) from the Dutch Waddenzee. Goede AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):617–22

Seasonal variation of arsenic concentration in well water in Lane County, Oregon. Nadakavukaren JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):264–9

Arsenic in Nova Scotian groundwater. Meranger JC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Oct;39(1–2):49–55

In vitro solubility and in vivo toxicity of gallium arsenide. Webb DR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 76(1):96–104

[Determination of trace arsenic in drinking water by a colorimetric method] He GZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):237–8 **(Chi)**

[Investigation on the arsenic content of sea-foods of Zhoushan Region] Ma J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;19(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of inorganic arsenic in sea food] Ma J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

[Comparative experiment on the quality of realgar] Huang HY. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Nov;9(6):16–8 **(Chi)**

[Migration of lead, cadmium, arsenic and alkali from glassware—comparison of the existing Japanese methods and international standard method] Inoue T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration tests of lead and arsenic from crystal cut glasses made in China] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lead, cadmium, arsenic, copper, zinc, iron and magnesium content of muscles of slaughterhouse animals. I. Muscle tissue of swine, 1975–1983] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arsenic content of plant food products from the vicinity of copper-processing plants] Grajeta H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(5):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescent roentgenoradiometric determination of arsenic in the air and other objects in the environment] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Application of elements of scientific work organization to the 'Method of determining total arsenic concentration in accordance with GOST 4152-81. Drinking water'] Tkachuk OG. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Phosphate and glucose accumulation by Pseudomonas cultures in relation to their arsenic resistance] Mynbaeva BN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;53(5):822–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Study of inorganic arsenic methylation by rat liver in vitro: relevance for the interpretation of observations in man. Buchet JP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):125–9

The influence of liver disease on the methylation of arsenite in humans. Buchet JP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 55(3):151–4

Reduction and binding of arsenate in marmoset monkeys. Vahter M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):119–24

Lead in tissues of cats fed pine voles from lead arsenate-treated orchards. Gilmartin JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb;34(2):291–4

Accumulation of arsenic in blue-green alga, Phormidium sp. Matsuto S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(2):377–82

An arsenic-binding protein in rainbow trout. Oladimeji AA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):1–5

Intestinal absorption of arsenate in the chick. Fullmer CS, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):206–17

Butyrylcholinesterase: inhibition by arsenite, fluoride, and other ligands, cooperativity in binding. Page JD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):437–43

Calcium, sodium, phosphate and arsenate transport in cells and vesicles of Escherichia coli. Rosen BP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:219–26

Lung retention of antimony and arsenic in hamsters after the intratracheal instillation of industrial dust. Leffler P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Aug;10(4):245–51

Dimercaptan metal-binding agents influence the biotransformation of arsenite in the rabbit. Maiorino RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):240–50

Metabolism and excretion of orally administrated arsenic trioxide in the hamster. Yamauchi H, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):113–21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A plasmid-encoded arsenite pump produces arsenite resistance in Escherichia coli. Rosen BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 14;124(3):760–5

Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme containing a tetrahedral arsenic atom. Galardy RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 1;226(2):447–54

Separate resistances to arsenate and arsenite (antimonate) encoded by the arsenical resistance operon of R factor R773. Chen CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):758–63

Acetylcholinesterase: inhibition by tetranitromethane and arsenite. Binding of arsenite by tyrosine residues. Page JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1475–8

Characterization of arsenite-complexed xanthine oxidase at room temperature. Spectral properties and pH-dependent redox behavior of the molybdenum-arsenite center. Stewart RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14426–36

Genotoxic effects of potassium dichromate, sodium arsenite, cobalt chloride and lead nitrate in diploid yeast. Kharab P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):117–20

Enhanced reactivation of UV-irradiated adenovirus 2 in HeLa cells treated with non-mutagenic chemical agents. Piperakis SM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):83–5

Studies on heavy-metal resistance in clinical isolates of Proteus mirabilis. Nakahara H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;39(5):812–8

Uric acid levels in plasma and urine in rats chronically exposed to inorganic As (III) and As(V). Jauge P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):31–5

POISONING

Toxicity of arsenic salts. Addendum: the UK picture. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Spring;4(1):47

Of Alice and arsenic. LeGrand P, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 May; 54(11):15–6, 31

Lung cancer mortality among men living near an arsenic-emitting smelter. Pershagen G. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):684–94

Unusual manifestations of arsenic intoxication. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 May;289(5):210–4

Two examples of environmental problems occurring in remote sparsely populated areas. Mackenzie CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):237–46

Five cases of arsine poisoning. Phoon WH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):394–8

Outbreak of fatal arsenic poisoning caused by contaminated drinking water. Armstrong CW, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):276–9

Effects of low-level lead and arsenic exposure on copper smelter workers. Lilis R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Jan–Feb;40(1):38–47

Accidental arsenical toxicity of cattle. Robertson ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):366–7

Endemic chronic arsenism in Xinjiang. Huang YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Mar;98(3):219–22

Arsenic toxicosis and suspected chromium toxicosis in a herd of cattle. Thatcher CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):179–82

Studies on blackfoot disease and chronic arsenism in southern Taiwan: with special reference to skin lesions and fluorescent substances. Yu HS, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;11(4):361–70

A case of suicide involving the concomitant intravenous injection of barbital and oral ingestion of arsenic. Graham MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):251–4

Arsenic exposure [letter] Horvath EP. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1; 253(5):634

Madame Bovary died of arsenic poisoning [letter] Vourc'h G. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):446

[Arsenism caused by an artesian well in Xingjiang] Wang GQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar; 18(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of accidental arsenic poisoning in cattle with special reference to the evaluation of histopathological lesions] Teuscher E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Apr; 127(4):257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple bowenoid arsenic keratoses] Leyh F, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute poisoning with arsenous anhydride] Cavaliere F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intensive therapy of hydrogen arsenide poisoning] Togaĭbaev AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; (4):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health effects of arsenic] Pershagen G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 5;81(36):3137–9 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of inorganic arsenic salts. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Autumn; 3(3):129–60 (158 ref.)

Toxicity of arsenate and DDT to the cladoceran Bosmina longirostris. Passino DR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):325–9

On the pulmonary tumorigenicity of arsenic trisulfide and calcium arsenate in hamsters. Pershagen G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):99–104

Cytological changes occurring in the liver of coturnix quail with an acute arsenic exposure. Nystrom RR. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(6):587–94

Constant rate exposure of pregnant hamsters to arsenate during early gestation. Ferm VH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):425–32

Hematological responses to arsine exposure: quantitation of exposure response in mice. Peterson DP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):499–505

Chromosomal aberrations and fetotoxic effects of atmospheric arsenic exposure in mice. Nagymajtényi L, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):61–3

Lack of synergistic effect between arsenic, mercury and ethyl methane sulfonate on the frequency of chromosomal aberrations in mice. Poma K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):293–6

Effects of arsenic trioxide inhalation exposure on pulmonary antibacterial defenses in mice. Aranyi C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(1):163–72

Sodium arsenite enhances the cytotoxicity, clastogenicity, and 6-thioguanine-resistant mutagenicity of ultraviolet light in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Lee TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan–Feb;148(1–2):83–9

Discrepancy between epidemiological evidence and animal experimental result. Ishinihsi N, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:109–16

What's in a name? Frost DV. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Sep;

38:1-6

The enzyme inhibitory form of inorganic arsenic. Knowles FC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):625-6

[Toxicity of compounds formed after arsenic oxidation by microorganisms] Abdrashitova SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):86-8 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of arsenic as a teratogenic agent in development] Vega DE, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1983 Jul-Oct;32(7-8):417-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Arsenic speciation in urine from humans intoxicated by inorganic arsenic compounds. Lovell MA, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):203-14

Zeeman effect electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry with matrix modification for the determination of arsenic in urine. Edgar DG, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;16(3):219-26

[Arsenic exposure of various groups of persons] Krause C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;59:201-14 **(Ger)**

ARSENICALS

Fine-granular cationic iron colloid. Its preparation, physicochemical characteristics and histochemical use for the detection of ionized anionic groups. Seno S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(4):307-12

Storage considerations for thiacetarsamide sodium. Leadbetter MG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 1; 185(7):753-4

[Dynamics of nickel in the cell] Geppert H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):601-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Osarsol electrophoresis in chronic urogenital trichomoniasis] Gol'braikh EB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):50-1 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications observed in the treatment of trypanosomiasis in the Congo] Ginoux PY, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct-Dec;44(4):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomico-clinical aspects of osteitis induced by the use of arsenicals in dentistry] Calura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

The presence of arsenobetaine in marine animals. Maher WA. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;80(1):199-201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biodistribution of radioarsenic labeled dimethylarsinothiols: derivatives of penicillamine and mercaptoethanol. Emran A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):259-61

HISTORY

Arthur Tatum, Parke-Davis, and the discovery of Mapharsen as an antisyphilitic agent. Swann JP. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Apr;40(2):167-87

METABOLISM

Uptake, distribution and elimination of monosodium methanearsonate following long term oral administration of the herbicide to sheep and goats. Shariatpanahi M, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):555-64

Effects of alkyl and aryl substitution on the myocardial specificity of radioiodinated phosphonium, arsonium, and ammonium cations. Srivastava PC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):901-4

Membrane potential and surface potential in mitochondria: uptake and binding of lipophilic cations. Rottenberg H. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(2):127-38

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Leishmania mexicana: enzyme activities of amastigotes and promastigotes and their inhibition by antimonials and arsenicals. Mottram JC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr; 59(2):151-60

Reduction of liver copper concentration by the organic arsenical, 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb;60(2):440-50

Effect of 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid on copper utilization by the pig, rat and chick. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;59(4):997-1002

Evidence for the involvement of vicinal sulfhydryl groups in insulin-activated hexose transport by 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Frost SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10; 260(5):2646-52

Phenylarsine oxide-induced increase in alveolar macrophage surface receptors: evidence for fusion of internal receptor pools with the cell surface. Kaplan J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;101(1):121-9

Arsenic and old taxa: subspeciation and drug sensitivity in Trypanosoma brucei. Dukes P. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):711-25

POISONING

Toxicity of arsenic salts. Addendum: the UK picture. Winship KA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1985 Spring;4(1):47

Poisoning caused by the combined effects of two phenylarsonic acid growth promotants in pigs. Hill BD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):241

Influence of chronic arsenic poisoning on bone marrow morphology. A case report. Pralle H, et al. **Blut** 1985 Jan; 50(1):51-4

Experimental 3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsonic acid toxicosis in pigs. Rice DA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):47-51

[Follow-up study in patients with arsenical poisoning from dry powdered milk] Kawatsu T. **Nippon Hifr'a Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;94(7):787-95 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of canine heartworm disease in Britain [letter] Sewell MM. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):447

TOXICITY

Prenatal and developmental toxicology of arsenicals. Willhite CC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;177:205-28 (72 ref.)

Percent mortalities and LC50 values for selected microcrustaceans exposed to Treflan, Cutrine-plus, and MSMA herbicides. Naqvi SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):127-32

Genotoxicity testing of arsenobetaine, the predominant form of arsenic in marine fishery products. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):669-73

Arsenic-sulfur amino acid interactions in the chick. Czarnecki GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1573-81

The mode of action of arsenical herbicides and drugs. Knowles FC, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):407-8

ART

Bottoms up! The fine arts and flagellation. Part I. Ober WB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):451-60

The lure of primitive art. Wagner BM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985 Feb;7(1):89-92

Facial sculpture on the skull for identification. Gatliff BP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Dec;5(4):327-32

The virgin and child, three saints and a donor. A case report. Siddle K, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May;28(2):175-9

Art in hospitals. Funding works of art in new hospitals. Baron JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29; 289(6460):1731-7

Minerva unmasked. Morton RS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1740-1, 1772

Verbal responses to human figure paintings: a test of the uncertainty hypothesis. Heinrichs RW. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):512-8

Drawings by child victims of incest. Yates A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1985;9(2):183-9

Healing and the arts. Sharon J. **Child Today** 1985 May-Jun; 14(3):29-31

Sidedness, writing and art. Significance in some problems related to oculomotricy. Arruga A. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15;58(1):11-23

The artist in old age. Edel L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Apr; 15(2):38-44

Creative imagination scale, 16PF M Scale and Revised Art Scale scores: a research note. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):35-6

A psychoanalytic study of the appreciation of art. Rotenberg CT. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):113-27

Chaos and control in the creative process. Safán-Gerard D. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):129-38

The hand in art. Rubinstein HM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):589

Imperfect harmony--the medical illustrations of ancient Egypt. Reeves C. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):312-7

Environmental hazards to elderly artists [letter] Conklin BR. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3130

An arts infusion intervention model for children with severe handicaps. Sherrill C, et al. **Ment Retard** 1984 Dec; 22(6):316-20

Grapheme development in handicapped children's drawings. Krampen M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):231-8

Size of human figure drawing and Goodenough-Harris scores of pediatric oncology patients: a pilot study. Paine P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):911-4

Representational drawings of solid objects by young children. Chen MJ, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):377-85

Art for psych's sake. Ferguson RK. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Summer;28(4):608-10

A physician's opportunity to contribute in the arts. James AE Jr. **Pharos** 1985 Summer;48(3):18-21

Inclinations of the facial profile: art versus reality. Farkas LG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):509-19

R. Tait McKenzie--athlete--physical educator--artist. Cooper DY. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Jun; 7(2):131-9

[Art and perception; a psychological-physiological study] Henkemans J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22; 128(51):2393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Freud's psychological methods in art] Breuer H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;39(7):577-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The life of Gyula Elischer Sr., an apologia for art collecting] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 14;125(42):2567-9 **(Hun)**

[Pathology in art] Giampalmo A. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec; 76(1046):749-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various aspects of modern Portuguese art] Gonçalves RM. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Oct-Dec; 25(4):1193-208 **(Por)**

[Suicide in Western visual art] Hjortsjö T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

A painting of lepers by Hans Holbein the Elder. Virchow R. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug;6(4):377-8

The hallucinogenic basis of early Valdivia phase ceramic bowl iconography. Stahl PW. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):105-23

Monet's cataracts. Ravin JG. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 19;254(3):394-9

Hospital in the Sistine Chapel. Kump WL. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):317

Eakin's Agnew Clinic. The medical world in transition. Hall DL. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1985 Mar;7(1):26-32

[Van Gogh, the stigmatized man of the society] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1161-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Did Rembrandt have a nickel allergy?] Leyh F. **Hautarzt** 1984 Sep;35(9):472-3 **(Ger)**

[The Dutch 'gapers' or: On the art of doctoring] Tugores M. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1985 Jul;14(4):109-11 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. Thoracoplasty--discussion of a painting] Oelschlegel F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):500-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Portrait drawing in the Auschwitz concentration camp] Szymańska I. **Przegl Lek** 1985;42(1):93-104 **(Pol)**

[The secret of Rembrandt's painting 'Virsavia'] Dymarskiĭ LIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1984;30(10):90-101 **(Rus)**

ART THERAPY

METHODS

The use of art therapy with sexually abused children. Kelley SJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec; 22(12):12-8

[Concept of the double as a problem of relationships in problems of leukemia and terminal cancer patients and its appearance in art therapy] Dreifuss E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):282-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTEMIA

ANALYSIS

The amino acid sequence of the fluorescein-labeled peptides of electric ray and brine shrimp (Na,K)-ATPase. Ohta T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16; 130(1):221-8

The structure of Artemia sp. (brine shrimp) haemoglobins. Purification of a structural unit to homogeneity. Moens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):917-24

The structure of Artemia sp. haemoglobin. Cleavage of the native molecules into functional units by limited subtilisin digestion. Moens L, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):861-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Homogeneous populations of Artemia nauplii and their potential use for in vitro testing in developmental toxicology. Sleet RB, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):41-54

EMBRYOLOGY

Inverse effects of ethidium bromide on superoxide dismutase and lactate dehydrogenase of Artemia salina embryos. Bremner TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Apr;234(1):1-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of protein phosphatases dephosphorylating mRNP proteins from cryptobiotic gastrulae of the brine shrimp A. salina. Thoen C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):84-90

Ribosome-associated cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinase of Artemia salina cryptobiotic gastrulae. Thoen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 24;825(3):268-79

Isolation and characterization of cytoplasmic poly(A) polymerase from cryptobiotic gastrulae of Artemia salina. Roggen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):225-32

Site of synthesis of the alpha and beta subunits of the Na,K-ATPase in brine shrimp nauplii. Fisher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14217-21

Solubilization and purification of Artemia salina (Na,K)-activated ATPase and NH2-terminal amino acid sequence of its larger subunit. Morohashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14928-34

Purification and characterization of a cytosol protease from dormant cysts of the brine shrimp Artemia. Warner AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):7008-14

Photoaffinity labeling of the ouabain binding site in Na, K-ATPase in developing brine shrimp. Churchill L, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):343–50

A reversal in relative mobility of the two large subunits of brine shrimp (Na+ + K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase. Churchill L. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):351–4

Differences in phosphorylation of the two large subunits of brine shrimp Na,K-ATPase. Churchill L. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):335–41

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and analysis of cDNA sequences for two ribosomal proteins from Artemia. The coordinate expression of genes for ribosomal proteins and elongation factor 1 during embryogenesis of Artemia. Maassen JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18;149(3):609–16

Location of the hidden break in large subunit ribosomal RNA of Artemia salina. Nelles L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Dec;71(12):634–5

Cloning of cDNA sequences for an Artemia salina hnRNP protein: evidence for conservation through evolution. Cruz-Alvarez M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 11; 13(11):3917–30

Nucleotide sequence of a crustacean 18S ribosomal RNA gene and secondary structure of eukaryotic small subunit ribosomal RNAs. Nelles L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):8749–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Molecular aspects of development in the brine shrimp Artemia. Wahba AJ, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1984;31:221–65 (204 ref.)

METABOLISM

Diadenosine tetraphosphate and diadenosine tetraphosphate-binding proteins in developing embryos of Artemia. McLennan AG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 179:507–11

Interrelationships between water and cellular metabolism in Artemia cysts. XI. Density measurements. Clegg JS. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Sep;6(3):153–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of mercuric ion on attraction to light of artemia sp nauplii. Saunders JP, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):112–20

The relationship between polyribosomal and latent membrane-bound messenger ribonucleoprotein particles in Artemia embryos. Lake M. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(9):1015–22

ARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

ARTERIAL OBSTRUCTIVE DISEASES see **ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES**

ARTERIAL OCCLUSIVE DISEASES

Cilioretinal artery occlusion: a case report. Gangwar DN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;16(11):1022–4

Middle cerebral artery stenosis [letter] Scott RM. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):331

[Occlusion of the posterior ciliary arteries after surgery for retinal detachment] Brancato R, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:258–60 **(Fre)**

[Doppler ultrasonography in chronic obliterative arteriopathy of the legs] Perazzolo E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb;36(1):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fibrodysplasia of the renal artery. Clinical, histopathologic and angiographic aspects] Di Giacomo V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Apr;76(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Assignment of hemorheological instruments in the angiologic ambulance: first results and experiences. Kiesewetter H, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:71–4

Erythrocyte deformability in peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Bareford D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb; 38(2):135–9

Platelet aggregation abnormalities in arterial occlusive diseases (AOD). Benner KU, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(1):23–34

The relationship of transcutaneous PO2 and laser Doppler measurements in a human model of local arterial insufficiency. Matsen FA 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):418–22

Fibrinogen, factor VIII related antigen, antithrombin III and alpha 2-antiplasmin in peripheral arterial disease. Christe M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):240–2

Fifteen coagulation and fibrinolysis parameters in diabetes mellitus and in patients with vasculopathy. Christe M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):138–43

Enhanced platelet release reaction, shortened platelet survival time and increased platelet aggregation and plasma thromboxane B2 in chronic obstructive arterial disease. Zahavi J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):105–9

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal subjects and patients with peripheral arterial occlusive diseases. Effect of stamina training] Diehm C. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 13:1–61 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic changes in muscle and blood caused by ergometric stress in chronic arterial occlusive disease (I)] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte filtration—a clinically relevant method for characterizing 'erythrocyte fluidity' within the scope of arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler A, et al. **Vasa** 1984; Suppl 12:81–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood surface-active properties during the correction of hemorheological disorders in patients with occlusive lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the extremities] Kovalenko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Feb; 25(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cyclosporine-associated renal arteriopathy resulting in loss of allograft function. Sommer BG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jun;149(6):756–64

An association with birth control pills. Moyamoya. Sequeira W, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Dec;166(6):434–6

Acute arterial occlusions due to accidental intra-arterial injections of diazepam [letter] Rüddel H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 15;63(2):93–4

Elevated plasma von Willebrand factor levels and arterial occlusive complications associated with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Licciardello JT, et al. **Oncology** 1985; 42(5):296–300

Arterial calcifications in uraemic rats treated with 1-alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol and parathyroidectomy. Krog M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):227–39

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension of vascular etiology, plexogenic pulmonary arteriopathy and the appetite depressant Aminorex: lessons from an epidemic] Gurtner HP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;115(24):818–27 **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusion in the ocular fundus induced by oral contraceptives] Vastag O, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 16; 125(51):3121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary artery obstruction: a potentially reversible cause of dilated cardiomyopathy. Shanes JG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):173–8

Occluding clot in the left main coronary artery with survival long enough to develop massive left ventricular wall necrosis. Mas IJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1218–20

Survival after acute myocardial infarction associated with total obstruction of left main coronary artery. Weyne AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1423–4

Occlusive digital artery disease in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):995–1001

Neovascular glaucoma and carotid artery obstructive disease. Coppeto JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15; 99(5):567–70

Intracoronary adenosine enhances myocardial reactive hyperemia after brief coronary occlusion. Saito D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H812–7

Extensive revascularization in patients with 'nonreconstructible' vascular disease. Brown OW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):80–3

Sudden visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri due to central retinal artery occlusion. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1274–6

Carotid bruit controversy [letter] Chambers BR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):423

Vascular occlusion in the pathogenesis of complicated amoebic colitis: evidence for an hypothesis. Luvuno FM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):123–7

Irreversible hypercapnia secondary to embolic occlusion of the pulmonary artery. Padmanabhan K, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):927–8

Livedo racemosa generalisata and stroke. de Reus R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):143–8

Skeletal muscle and peripheral nerve changes caused by chronic arterial insufficiency—significance and clinical correlations—histological, histochemical and ultrastructural study. Farinon AM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):240–52

Fibromuscular dysplasia as a cause of acute infantile hemiplegia. van Wiechen PJ, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(2):82–7

Moyamoya disease with a developmental anomaly of the mesenchyme. Kato Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):93–5

Diffuse arterial calcified elastopathy—a new cause of renovascular hypertension in children. Gubler MC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan–Mar;6(1):47–54

Dynamic subaortic obstruction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: analysis by pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):1–18

Histamine-induced pulmonary edema distal to pulmonary arterial occlusion. Walkenstein MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr;58(4):1092–8

Occluded persistent sciatic artery. Morinaga K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):82–5

Impotence due to the pelvic steal syndrome: treatment by iliac transluminal angioplasty. Goldwasser B, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):860–1

Critical hand ischemia caused by forearm fibromuscular dysplasia. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):459–63

Thigh claudication due to profunda femoris artery occlusion. Martin RS 3d. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):692–4

Aneurysms associated with moyamoya disease. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Apr;16(4):484–91

Moyamoya-like diseases associated with ventricular hemorrhages: report of three cases. Sato M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):260–6

Recurrent callosal hematoma with atypical moyamoya disease. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Sep 1;53(5):667–71

Intracerebral hemorrhage with moyamoya disease: source of hemorrhage in three patients. Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 May 1;53(3):463–72

Neuro-ophthalmologic aspects of occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Wolintz AH. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):18–23

Central retinal vein obstruction and carotid artery disease. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1627–33

The natural history of asymptomatic extracranial arterial disease. Hennerici M, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 May; 55(217):109–18

Post occlusion ischemia in the territory of the internal carotid artery: role of the ophtalmic collateral circulation in relation to the status of the bifurcation. Inzitari D, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1983 May–Jun;104(3):129–41

Acute renal failure caused by a rapidly progressive arterio-occlusive syndrome—Köhlmeier-Degos' disease? Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):343–6

The results of coronary arteriography in young men after myocardial infarction in north-east Scotland. Irvine N, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):8–14

Moyamoya disease and subarachnoid hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):202–3

Cerebral hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):203

Meningioma and occlusive vasculopathy: coexisting complications of past extracranial radiation. Montanera W, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):35–9

Unilateral hydrocephalus combined with occlusion of the ipsilateral internal carotid artery. Suzuki M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):27–30

Intracranial aneurysm associated with moyamoya disease in childhood. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):237–43

Cerebral arterial dolichoectasia associated with moyamoya vessels. Yamada K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):19–24

Prostacyclin for ischemic ulcers in peripheral arterial disease. A random assignment, placebo controlled study. Nizankowski R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 1;37(1):21–8

[Acute choriocapillary occlusions of inflammatory origin. Apropos of 5 cases] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:272–6 **(Fre)**

[Lucilia sericata myiasis (Diptera, Calliphoridae) in gangrene of the foot] Bauch R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug; 25(3):167–9 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous clinical course of asymptomatic vascular processes of the extracranial cerebral arteries. Further results of a long-term prospective study] Hennerici M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Jun 15;62(12):570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of distal obstructions and stenoses of the vertebral artery] Steiger HJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27–28):932–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical therapy of acute peripheral ischemia] Basellini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):501–3 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral aneurysm associated with fibromuscular dysplasia of the bilateral vertebral artery and occipital artery. Case report] Hasue M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 25(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resolved chronic subdural hematoma associated with acute subdural hematoma in moyamoya disease] Matsumura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;24(8):622–7 **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage due to rupture of true aneurysms of the lenticulostriate artery in moyamoya disease. Case report] Murakami H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;24(10):794–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of the production of intracerebral hematoma due to cerebrovascular moyamoya disease. Case report and clinicopathological consideration] Sayama I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):974–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of giant cell arteritis associated with left subclavian artery stenosis—with special reference to differentiation from aortitis syndrome] Okuda Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1686–90 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological and biochemical study of temporary cerebral ischemic rats produced by bilateral vertebral and carotid artery occlusion] Take Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;84(6):471–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of moyamoya disease associated with a peripheral artery aneurysm of the thalamus] Kwak R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Down syndrome with 'moyamoya' disease: a consideration on fibromuscular dysplasia] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Down syndrome with moyamoya disease]

Nishimura M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal cerebral vessels in von Recklinghausen disease: report of two cases] Takenaka N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Sep;16(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arteriosclerosis aneurysms of the popliteal artery] Kauffman P, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;102(4):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery as a cause of transient unilateral amaurosis] Kovačević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):841–4 **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy in newborn siblings with unusual light and electron microscopic manifestations. Anderson KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):838–42

Congenital stenotic arteriopathy with medial dysplasia. Cagle PT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 May;16(5):528–30

Wilms' tumor associated with Moyamoya disease: a case report. Watanabe Y, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):114–6

DIAGNOSIS

Acceleration ratio measurements with ultrasound Doppler in patients with occlusive arterial disease. A prospective investigation. Forsberg L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):121–7

Dilemmas in dealing with the blue toe syndrome: aortic versus peripheral source. Fisher DF Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):836–9

Value of Doppler multi-level segmental pressure index in the diagnosis and hemodynamic characterization of totally occlusive aorto-iliac-femoro-popliteal lesions. Giulini SM, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):633–40

A study of the semeiological reliability of dorsalis pedis artery and posterior tibial artery in the diagnosis of lower limb arterial occlusive disease. Nuzzaci G, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):767–72

Prediction of carotid disease by ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography. Fischer GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):224–7

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Rationale for management. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):378–82 (32 ref.)

Comparative assessment of blood flow to canine island flaps. Silverman DG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):677–81

Combined oculopneumoplethysmography and duplex scan. Use in the noninvasive cerebrovascular laboratory examination. Belkin M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):809–11

Assessment of aortoiliac disease using hemodynamic measures. Breslau PJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1050–2

Peripheral vascular disease: non-invasive physiological measurement. Clifford PC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):82–4

Cervical bruits and asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter] Lewis RR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):57

Criteria from intra-arterial femoral artery pressure measurements combined with reactive hyperaemia to assess the aorto-iliac segment; a prospective study. Verhagen PF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):706–8

Angioscopy in vivo. Cortis BS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(5):493–500

Unusual widespread arterial involvement in hereditary antithrombin III deficiency [letter] Salvi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan–Feb;70(1):86–7

Relation of coronary blood flow and reactive hyperemia to regional dysfunction induced by dopamine infusion in dogs: limitations in detecting subcritical coronary stenoses. Hodgson JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):664–71

Hemodynamic assessment of the iliac disease by proximal thigh pressure and Doppler femoral flow velocity. Hirai M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):365–9

Ultrasonics evaluation of the carotid bifurcation. Its usefulness and limitations. Casenave P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(2):105–18 **(Eng, Fre)**

Vertebral artery occlusion producing lateral medullary syndrome diagnosed by pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Harpold GJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Feb;4(2):93–6

Comparison of various oculoplethysmography modalities. AbuRahma AF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):288–91

Analysis of femoral artery Doppler signals by LaPlace transform damping method. Baker JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):520–4

Utility of transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Cina C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Mar;1(2):362–71

Combined coronary artery and peripheral vascular disease: recognition and treatment. DeBakey ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):605–7

The role of carotid duplex scanning in surgical decision making. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):15–25

An objective sequential compression test to evaluate the patency of the radial and ulnar arteries. Fronek A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):450–2

Noninvasive carotid artery evaluation following endarterectomy. Gonzalez LL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):403–8

Oxygen inhalation—induced transcutaneous PO2 changes as a predictor of amputation level. Harward TR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):220–7

Ultrasound characteristics of recurrent carotid disease: hypothesis explaining the low incidence of symptomatic recurrence. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):26–41

Reproducibility of noninvasive tests of peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Osmundson PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):678–83

Natural history of carotid artery disease on the side contralateral to endarterectomy. Roederer GO, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):62–72

The contribution of spectral analysis to the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Thomas M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):270–7

Ultrasonic diagnosis of occlusion of the celiac axis. Sigurjónsson SV, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(6):347–50

Diagnosis of peripheral vascular disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):22–3

Validity of the transfer function model of the human arterial system of the lower limb in man. Law YF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):537–42

Indications for functional examination in patients with peripheral arteriopathy [letter] De Vries AC, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):174–5

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in early diagnosis of basilar artery occlusion. Kaji R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):240–3

Cerebrovascular occlusive disease with and without the moyamoya vascular network in children. Kurokawa T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb;16(1):29–32

Practical information on aortoiliac disease [letter] Finestone HM. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan;77(1):42, 44

Vascular ultrasonography. O'Leary DH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):39–56 (61 ref.)

Orthostatic transient ischemic attacks: a symptom of large vessel occlusion. Somerville ER. **Stroke** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):1066–7

The natural history of carotid arterial disease in asymptomatic patients with cervical bruits [letter] Trout HH 3d. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):738

Asymptomatic carotid disease. Long JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):89–98 (71 ref.)

Variability and reproducibility of arterial Doppler waveforms. Campbell WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):601–6

[Stenosis of the subclavian artery] Christensen SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The indications for lumbar sympathectomy as a function of clinical findings and of the results of the angiographic test] Abet D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequency of cervical arteriopathies demonstrated by a routinely conducted Doppler test on a patients consulting for a lower-limb arteriopathy. Results of a prospective study of 676 patients] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic test of key zones and collateral pathways in cases of arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the so-called 'unravelling' Doppler test at the level of the carotid axes during an examination of a lower-limb arteriopathy] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The amplification factor of the Hillestad reactional hyperemia test as a function of glucose status, clinical status and ankle pressure index] Becker F. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systolic pressure index at the ankle, a 'beacon' of long-term monitoring of lower-limb arteriopathy] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular functional exploratory methods enabling the assessment of the evolution of lower-limb arteriopathies in the critical phase. Pulpal pulsed signal, digital pressure, transcutaneous PO2 of the front of the foot. Preliminary notes] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring by non-flowmeter vascular function tests following lumbar sympathectomy] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flowmeter monitoring following lumbar sympathectomy] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of bilateral dysplasia of the external iliac arteries. Paraclinical anatomo-clinical study and surgical treatment] Coyault JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:163–5 **(Fre)**

[Role of sonography. What more does it contribute than the Doppler test in the search for supra-aortic trunk lesions in the assessment of a patient presenting with a lower-limb arteriopathy?] Dubois-Pacque N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsatility index and circulatory resistance factor in arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Schmidt C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of plethysmographic methods as a means of monitoring arteriopathies] Sentou Y. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the treadmill exercise test for long-term monitoring of lower-limb arteriopathies] Zicot M. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of peripheral arterial insufficiency in the amateur athlete with claudication and the detection of 'the isolated iliac artery stenosis syndrome in young bicyclists with no risk factors' with the Doppler and rolling carpet tests] Monti M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct;104(10):823–30 **(Fre)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome. Apropos of 19 cases and review of the literature] Bardi K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec;62(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popliteal artery entrapment syndrome: apropos of 5 cases] Lapointe R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Mar;114(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery. Clinical case and review of the literature] Baar R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):534–5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of extracranial stenoses and occlusions. Comparison of Doppler sonography, duplex-scan and angiography] Daiss W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 19;109(42):1595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photoplethysmography and light reflex rheography in angiologic diagnosis. Technics and possibilities for use] Partsch H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4;103(13):72–3 **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive diseases of the eye. Diagnostic contribution of Doppler sonography] Gloor B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of changes in supra-aortic extracranial vessels with special reference to collateral branches—real time sonography, Doppler ultrasound, angiography] Horvath W. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic blood flow measurement in stenoses and occlusions of the internal carotid artery] Radü EW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pattern of distribution of arterial vascular occlusions of the extremities in a geriatric patient sample] Martin M, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute peripheral ischemia syndrome] Pilger E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Jul 31;134(13–14):311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of geriatric polypathy for conservative diagnosis and therapy of arterial occlusive disease in advanced age] Nobbe F. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan–Feb;18(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theses on the evaluation of arterial circulatory disorders of the extremities] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity and normality of peripheral systolic pressure measurement by the ultrasound Doppler technic in healthy angiography-imaged extremities] Köhler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive tests for carotid artery occlusive disease] Beer G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jun;104(11–12):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Foot ergometry for functional evaluation in arterial occlusive disease of the legs] Romanoff H, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7–8):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Doppler measurement of tibial pressure in the diagnosis of peripheral arteriopathies] Brunetti A. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jul–Dec;26(7–12):340–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Algorithm for the non-invasive diagnosis of peripheral arterial insufficiency] Marianeschi PM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Popliteal entrapment syndrome] Vadalà G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience with embolism and acute arterial thrombosis of the extremities] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):515–20 **(Ita)**

[A case of the moyamoya syndrome with a coexistent developmental anomaly of the circle of Willis] Filipczak D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Obstructive retinal lesions] Pop D. Popa D, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Photoangiotensiotonography as a method of studying microcirculation] Karpik AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov;24(11):120–2 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Long-term oil therapy and lipid metabolism in peripheral arterial obstructive disease] Reuter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Long-term oil therapy in elderly patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Reuter W, et al. **ZFA** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effect of ticlopidine for ischemic leg ulcers. Katsumura T. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:167–72

Follow-up after coronary arterial reperfusion with intravenous streptokinase in relation to residual myocardial infarct artery narrowings. Schröder R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):313–7

Local intra-arterial streptokinase therapy for acute peripheral arterial occlusions. Should thrombolytic therapy replace embolectomy? Kolts RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul; 51(7):381-7

The topical use of sodium nitroprusside for relief of intraoperative arterial spasm. Mathews WS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Dec;61(6):776-7

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous PGE1 on patients with arterial occlusive disease of the leg. Hirai M, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):407-13

Fibromuscular hyperplasia of the brachial artery—failure of calcium antagonist therapy. Olson LA, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):790-6

Naftidrofuryl in chronic arterial disease. Results of a controlled multicenter study. Trübestein G, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):701-8

Treatment of acute deficits of moyamoya disease with verapamil. McLean MJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):65-70

Efficacy of low-dose streptokinase in acute arterial occlusion and graft thrombosis. Kakkasseril JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):427-9

6-Month double-blind randomised clinical trial of Ginkgo biloba extract versus placebo in two parallel groups in patients suffering from peripheral arterial insufficiency. Bauer U. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):716-20

Pentoxifylline treatment of moderate to severe chronic occlusive arterial disease. Lee BY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):161-5

Dilatation of coronary stenosis as the salutary effect of nitroglycerin in relief of myocardial ischemia in the dog. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):562-8

Streptokinase in the treatment of acute arterial occlusion of the hand. Jelalian C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul; 10(4):534-8

Low-dose direct fibrinolysis in peripheral vascular disease. Katzen BT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):718-22

Efficacy of prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of lower extremity ischemic ulcers secondary to peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Results of a prospective randomized, double-blind, multicenter clinical trial. Schuler JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):160-70

Prolonged infusion of prostacyclin in patients with advanced stages of peripheral vascular disease: a placebo-controlled cross-over study. Hossmann V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1108-14

Drug-induced inhibition of platelet function delays progression of peripheral occlusive arterial disease. A prospective double-blind arteriographically controlled trial. Hess H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):415-9

Response of moyamoya disease to verapamil [letter] McLean MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):163-4

Iliac artery occlusion: management with intrathrombus streptokinase infusion and angioplasty. Auster M, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):385-8

Streptokinase therapy: complications of intra-arterial use. Lang EK. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):75-7

Treatment with stanozolol before thrombolysis in patients with arterial occlusions. Noll G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):529-32

Effects of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs on arterial blood flow. Diehm C. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):201-6

[Medical or surgical treatment of complete occlusion of one renal artery?] Klaaborg KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1498 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results of in situ arterial thrombolysis by the combination of urokinase and lysyl plasminogen in acute arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Pernes JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 May;66(5):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-arterial thrombolysis with the combination of urokinase and lysyl-plasminogen. 27 cases of acute arterial obliteration of the lower limbs] Vitoux JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Sep;5(3):255-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasoactive drugs in peripheral arterial perfusion disorders. Problems, principles and results of the determination of therapeutic efficacy] Heidrich H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 2;110(31-32):1219-24 **(Ger)**

[Vital capillary microscopic examination and transcutaneous pO2-measurements by intravenous prostaglandin E1 infusion] Heidrich H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of walking disability and conservative treatment. Guiding principles for drug treatment of chronic arterial occlusive disease (stage I and IIb)] Heinrich F. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):74-5 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of peptic ulcer in an inpatient angiologic patient sample] Creutzig A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Jul; 14(4):161-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with calcitonin in the treatment of peripheral arterial occlusive diseases and coronary heart disease] Staehelin A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 26;74(13):333-5 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous oxygen pressure during intra-arterial infusions] Creutzig A, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local low dosage, fibrinolytic therapy: indications, technic and results] Roth FJ, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in interval therapy in untreated and propranolol-treated patients with arterial circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Sep 15;39(18):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ciclonicate in the treatment of obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Licata G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):503-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheologic therapy of peripheral arteriopathies. Personal observations on the use of flunarizin] Palleschi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Aug 15;110(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of various schedules of buflomedil treatment in peripheral arterial insufficiency of the lower limbs. Evaluation of its therapeutic efficacy] Paoletti V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Flowmetric, thermometric and rheologic studies in obliterating arterial diseases of the lower extremities treated with buflomedil] Dorigo B, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 25;76(7):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Buflomedil in the treatment of chronic peripheral arterial diseases. Case contribution] Visconti W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12;76(19-20):945-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reaction of the conjunctival and retinal vessels to the administration of vasodilators to patients with vascular disorders of the fundus oculi] Davydova NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A new serum proteolytic enzyme in aneurysm pathogenesis. Brown SL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):393-9

ETIOLOGY

Rotational vertebral artery occlusion at C1-C2. Yang PJ, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):96-100

Mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome: clinical, hemodynamic and angiographic features of coronary obstructive disease. Nakanishi T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):662-8

Central retinal artery occlusion following transfemoral cerebral angiography. Johnson LN, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):359-62

Risk factors and concomitants of internal carotid artery occlusion or stenosis. A controlled study of 159 cases. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Sep;42(9):864-7

Acute coronary occlusion during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):129-33

Spontaneous recanalisation of side branches occluded during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):215-7

Vibration-induced white finger disease: a case report. Lee EH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):513-4

Bilateral obstruction of internal carotid artery from giant-cell arteritis and massive infarction limited to the vertebrobasilar area. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):57-61

Intimal proliferation of smooth muscle cells as an explanation for recurrent coronary artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Austin GE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):369-75

Amelioration by nitroglycerin of left ventricular ischemia induced by percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: assessment by hemodynamic variables and left ventriculography. Doorey AJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):267-74

Intracoronary thrombus: role in coronary occlusion complicating percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mabin TA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb; 5(2 Pt 1):198-202

Occlusion of the common femoral artery complicating total hip arthroplasty. Heyes FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):533-5

Total internal carotid artery occlusion by a benign carotid body tumor: a rare occurrence. Sacher M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jul;9(3):213-7

Carotid steal syndrome following carotid subclavian bypass. Otis S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):649-52

Vascular risk factors in the obliterative peripheral arteriopathy of diabetic patients. Fekete T, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):23-8

Heterozygosity for homocystinuria in premature peripheral and cerebral occlusive arterial disease. Boers GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19;313(12):709-15

Vertebral artery occlusion at the narrowed 'scalenovertebral angle': mechanical vertebral occlusion in the distal first portion. Kojima N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May; 16(5):672-4

Retinal arteriolar occlusions following amniotic fluid embolism. Chang M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec; 91(12):1634-7

Retinal artery occlusion in migraine. Gray JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):517-8

Occlusive vascular disease associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Mawad ME, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):401-8

Hypothenar Hammer syndrome. Arany L, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):702-5

Case of the season. Acute aortic dissection compressing and occluding the right pulmonary artery. Milton T. **Semin Roentgenol** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-6

Total occlusion of the intracervical internal carotid artery secondary to vasculitis. Welling RE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):507-10

Branch artery occlusion in a young woman [clinical conference] Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul-Aug;30(1):52-8

Right coronary artery occlusion by cloth from a Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Angelini GD, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):379-80

Arterial occlusions in iron deficiency anemia with thrombocytosis. Mall T, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):188-90

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery caused by an intracranial tumor—report of 4 cases] Zhou LF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Occlusion of the carotid artery following blunt injury to the neck. A case of matrimonial violence with an unrecognized complication] Helweg-Larsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4;147(6):528-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isolated compression of the celiac trunk. Apropos of 8 cases] Van Gossum M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postradiation arteritis. Apropos of 9 cases] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial complications in the thoracobrachial outlet syndrome. Surgical treatment of 38 cases] Kieffer E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):714-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac endofibrosis in 2 cycling racers] Walder J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):793-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral arterial insufficiency in athletes (letter)] Monti M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 May;105(5):465 **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of cerebral ischemia following occlusion of the carotid artery] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3;114(44):1525-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and clinical significance of Mönckeberg medial calcinosis] Füessl HS, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;63(5):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The thoracic outlet compression syndrome and its vascular complications] Thetter O, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(8):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of sudden death by obstruction of the pulmonary artery in cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma] Masuda T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(5):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Down syndrome with 'moyamoya' disease: a consideration on fibromuscular dysplasia] Ichiba N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood supply of the limbs in cicatricial changes in tissue after trauma] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):80-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis with cerebral vascular involvement] Rossi López RE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Patent ductus arteriosus, atrial septal defect and branch pulmonary artery stenosis: a possible new syndrome. Mahony L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):859-60

[Clinical aspects, morphology and heredity of arteriopathia calcificans infantum] Althen B, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Mar;53(3):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult identical twins with moyamoya disease] Kashihara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Nov;12(12):1425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[A discussion of the Stensen experiment] Faller A. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1-2):19-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Effect of the calcium entry blocker, flunarizine, on ruthenium red uptake by endothelial cells following acute electrical stimulation of rabbit carotid arteries. Viele D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):59-65

Coronary venous perfusion of the ischemic myocardium during acute coronary artery occlusion in isolated rat hearts. Taira Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May;56(5):666-75

Sustained regional abnormalities in cardiac metabolism after transient ischemia in the chronic dog model. Schwaiger M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):336-47

Muscle tissue oxygen pressure in patients with arterial occlusive disease. Creutzig A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May;29(3):350-9

Prostacyclin production in regions of arterial stenosis. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):484-91

Prostacyclin synthesis by proliferative aortic smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):311-8

[Polymerization of Straub's actin in patients with myocardial infarction and in experimental occlusion of coronary arteries] Karsanov NV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):53-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the skeletal muscle of the ischemic extremity in acute and chronic occlusion of the major arteries in man] Kosnikova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Cost savings as an indicator of successful nursing intervention. Ventura MR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 34(1):50-3

OCCURRENCE

The natural history of total occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Persson AV, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 65(2):411-6

[Epidemiology of arterial occlusive disease. Peculiarities in advanced age] Widmer LK, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 18(1):2-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of pulmonary truncus. Iwasaki I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):863-7

Fibromuscular dysplasia of middle cerebral and renal arteries. Report of a case with autopsy verification. Kudo M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):775-80

Effects of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty on lesion-associated branches. Vetrovec GW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):921-5

Diameter and length changes in cerebral collaterals after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the young rat. Coyle P. **Anat Rec** 1984 Oct;210(2):357-64

Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atheronecrosis in the human thoracic aorta. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):651-8

Natural history of asymptomatic carotid plaque. Johnson JM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1010-2

Generalized racemose livedo with cerebrovascular lesions (Sneddon syndrome): an occlusive arteriolopathy due to proliferation and migration of medial smooth muscle cells. Marsch WC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):703-8

A simplified evaluation of vital capillary microscopy for predicting skin viability in patients with severe arterial insufficiency. Fagrell B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):403-11

Fibromuscular dysplasia of arteries in Hirschsprung's disease. Taguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1099-103

Retinal neovascularisation arising from hyalinised blood vessels. Manschot WA, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;222(2):63-70

A case of pulmonary vascular occlusive disease: comparison of post-mortem radiography and histology. Pääkkö P, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Feb;9(2):253-62

Depression of lymphocyte traffic in sheep by induced systemic arterial hypotension and by acute arterial occlusion. Moore TC, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Dec; 53(4):677-82

An unusual case of rapidly progressive primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Juaneda E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):306-9

Mepindolol reduces myocardial necrosis in rats with coronary artery occlusion. Chiariello M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):525-31

Fibromuscular dysplasia in the extremities. Iwai T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep-Oct;26(5):496-501

Idiopathic ischemic syndromes of the retina and optic nerve and their carotid origin. Berguer R. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):649-53

A microangiopathic syndrome of encephalopathy, hearing loss, and retinal arteriolar occlusions. Monteiro ML, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1113-21

Experimental bilateral carotid artery occlusion: a study of the optic nerve in the rat. Takamatsu J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):423-8

Pathology of so-called 'spontaneous occlusion of the circle of Willis'. Hosoda Y. **Pathol Annu** 1984;19 Pt 2:221-44

Fibromuscular dysplasia of cervico-cephalic arteries with multiple dissections and a carotid-cavernous fistula. A pathological study. Bellot J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr; 16(2):255-61

[Aneurysm of the trunk of the superior mesenteric artery and polyaneurysmal disease of the right paracolic arcade of fibromuscular hyperplasia type. A case] Foissy P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(7):530-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive calcification of the descending thoracic aorta and suprarenal abdominal aorta. 2 cases] Patra P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Placental villous stem vessel occlusions. Studies of a twin placenta retained in utero following selective sectio parva] Bassermann R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Sep; 44(9):566-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Livedo racemosa generalisata. Clinical aspects and histopathology of obliterating arteriolopathy with CNS involvement] Marsch WC, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jun 1; 60(11):873-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical-morphometric studies of skeletal muscles in advanced arterial circulation disorders of the extremities] Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984; 129(4):299-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the rheological properties of blood in peripheral vascular pathology] Coccheri S, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[von Recklinghausen's disease associated with occlusion of bilateral middle cerebral artery, moyamoya phenomenon, and anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Report of an autopsy case] Chono Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small saccular aneurysms in moyamoya disease] Yoshida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;25(2):95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the hydrodynamic resistance of collaterals after ligation of the femoral artery] Prokhorov GG. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Nov;87(11):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Orthostatic changes in first-toe blood pressure in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Eickhoff JH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(1):23-8

Myocardial blood flow during cardiac tamponade in dogs with coronary occlusion: effects of isoproterenol. Cohen MV. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1032-8

Lack of correlation between occlusion and reperfusion arrhythmias in the cat. Zuanetti G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):932-6

Right ventricular infarction with electrocardiographic anterior left ventricular infarction and thrombosis of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1220-1

Coronary artery collateral visualization during acute coronary occlusion. Hill JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1216-8

Assessment of hemodynamic significance of isolated stenoses of the left anterior descending coronary artery using thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Kalff V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):342-6

Relation of coronary arterial occlusion pressure during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty to presence of collaterals. Probst P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1264-9

Relation of antianginal efficacy of nifedipine to degree of coronary arterial narrowing and to presence of coronary collateral vessels. Schulz W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):26-32

Natural history of atherosclerotic and fibrous renal artery disease: clinical implications. Pohl MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A120-30 (37 ref.)

Clinical, electrocardiographic, and ventriculographic consequences of isolated occlusion of the right coronary artery. Selzer A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):749-53

Interaction of compliant coronary stenoses in series in a canine model. Schwartz JS. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 May; 289(5):192-9

A theoretical model of a compliant arterial stenosis. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H274-85

Simultaneous determination of brachial and femoral arterial pressures during reactive hyperemia and papaverine vasodilation. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Apr; 51(4):237-41

Blood flow properties and walking performance in chronic arterial occlusive disease. Angelkort B, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):285-92

Clinical and cerebral angiographic evolutions of idiopathic progressive occlusive disease of the circle of Willis ('moyamoya' disease) in children. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1985;7(1):21-37

Local regulation of subcutaneous forefoot blood flow during orthostatic changes in normal subjects, in sympathetically denervated patients and in patients with occlusive arterial disease. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr; 19(4):219-27

Effects of coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion on cardiac cycle-dependent variation of myocardial ultrasonic backscatter. Glueck RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May; 56(5):683-9

Depression of left ventricular performance during canine splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Nightingale LM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(2):93-106

Pedal blood flow and transcutaneous PO2 in normal subjects and in patients suffering from severe arterial occlusive disease. Bongard O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):393-401

Diabetic microangiopathy, a factor enhancing the functional significance of peripheral occlusive arteriosclerotic disease. Kastrup J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1984 Oct;4(5):367-9

Skin capillary blood cell velocity in patients with arterial obliterative disease and polycythaemia: a disturbed reactive hyperaemia response. Ostergren J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):35-43

Baroreceptor pressure regulation after aortic occlusion. Borman KR, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):208-10

On the nervous control of collateral arterial tone in the human lower limb with large artery obstruction during postural change. Agerskov K. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug; 31(4):316-29 (102 ref.)

Depression of uterine blood flow during total umbilical cord occlusion in sheep. Hasaart TH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Feb;19(2):125-31

Hemodynamics of human arterial stenoses. Higgins D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):177-92

Effects of calcitonin on limb blood vessels in human obstructive arterial disease. Franchi F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):115-28

Effect of nifedipine on coronary hemodynamics in patients with left anterior descending coronary occlusion. Feldman RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):318-25

Truncus arteriosus with single pulmonary artery: influence of pulmonary vascular obstructive disease on early and late operative results. Fyfe DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1168-72

Effect of regional ischemia on the left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relation in chronically instrumented dogs. Little WC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):297-302

Effects of pressure-controlled intermittent coronary sinus occlusion on regional ischemic myocardial function. Mohl W, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):939-47

Changes in collateral channel filling immediately after controlled coronary artery occlusion by an angioplasty balloon in human subjects. Rentrop KP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):587-92

Synchronized coronary venous retroperfusion: prompt improvement of left ventricular function in experimental myocardial ischemia. Yamazaki S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):655-63

Regulation of increase in anastomotic blood flow following pulmonary arterial occlusion. Jindal SK, et al **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):180-2

Function of mature coronary collateral vessels and cardiac performance in the exercising dog. Longhurst JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Aug;59(2):392-400

Intraoperative assessment of aortoiliac stenosis: role of papaverine-induced hyperemia. Brian JE Jr, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):361-4

Collapse and viscoelasticity of diseased human arteries. Fenton TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):789-93

In vivo demonstration of flow recirculation and turbulence downstream of graded stenoses in canine arteries. Hutchison KJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(4):285-96

Simple pulsatile flow in an artery with a constriction. O'Brien V, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(2):117-27

Effect of middle cerebral artery compression on pial artery pressure, blood flow, and electrophysiological function of cerebral cortex of cat. Date H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1984 Dec;4(4):593-8

Recirculation model following MCA occlusion in rats. Cerebral blood flow, cerebrovascular permeability, and brain edema. Shigeno T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug; 63(2):272-7

Noninvasive measurement of femoral artery pressure for evaluating aortoiliac occlusive disease. Brose WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):201-9

Effect of coronary artery occlusion on myocardial protection by retroperfusion of cardioplegic solutions. Silverman NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Aug;39(2):164-71

Cerebral haemodynamics in occlusive carotid-artery disease [letter] Gibbs JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):933-4

A review of the clinical significance of physical events in the circulation. Martin JF. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep; 2(3):153-60 (40 ref.)

Cardiovascular simulation models. Reul H. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):77-97

Impulse propagation in rubber-tube analogues of arterial stenoses and aneurysms. Greenwald SE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):150-4

Involvement of central catecholamines in mediation of pressor responses of the rat to carotid occlusion. Kubo T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 328(3):348-50

Direct determination of the tissue-to-blood partition coefficient for Xenon in human subcutaneous adipose tissue. Jelnes R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Nov; 44(7):643-7

Hemispheric blood flow in the rat after unilateral common carotid occlusion: evolution with time. De Ley G, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):69-73

Effect of chronic middle cerebral artery stenosis on the local cerebral hemodynamics. Naritomi H, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):214-9

Use of directional Doppler flow meter in noninvasive evaluation of aortoiliac segment. Dolginow BJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):405-9

Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with moyamoya disease. A study of regional cerebral blood flow by the 133Xe inhalation method. Takeuchi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):468-74

The vascular steal phenomenon: an experimental model. Billet A, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):923-8

[Anatomy and surveillance of key sites and collateral pathways in arteriopathies of the lower extermities] Benhamou AC. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What key zones should be monitored as a function of the assessment of the initial lesion? Collateral pathways?] Benhamou AC. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The venous-arteriolar reflex] Krahenbuhl B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of vasomotor tone in chronic obstructive arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Merlen JF, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microvascular consequences of low distal blood perfusion rates] Merlen JF. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern and light electroretinograms in branch occlusions of the central retinal artery] Vomberg HE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jun;184(6):560-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle metabolism and blood circulation under ergometric stress in arterial occlusive disease (II)] Nissen P, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of morphoscillography for the prognosis of the duration of aorta–femoral bypass in complex ilio–femoral arteriopathies] Dall'Antonia F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Feb; 36(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic features and surgical treatment of peripheral obliterating arteriopathies in advanced stages] Vittori F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheologic and blood coagulation studies in 94 patients with chronic obstructive peripheral arterial disease] Bracale G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring system of local cortical blood flow during operation. Evaluation of measurement by using a plate type probe] Takeuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral angiography following hyperventilation in moyamoya disease––in reference to the 're–build up' phenomenon on EEG] Takahashi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluations of regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) by 133Xenon i.v. method in patients with occlusions of bilateral internal carotid arteries] Ishiguri H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resting ankle–arm pressure index in the contralateral leg in patients with vascular diseases referred for consultation or surgical treatment] Piecuch T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15; 37(10):755–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic disorders and functional properties of erythrocytes in acute arterial obstruction of the extremities] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the inferior mesenteric artery in the revascularization of the ischemic hypogastric region] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Jul–Aug;37(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of diltiazem to prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Corcos T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):926–31

[Controlled study of the effect of sulodexide on peripheral diabetic macroangiopathy] Piva I, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;66(1–2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methods of preoperative and operative prevention of thromboembolic complications of intra–atrial thrombosis] Burmistrova MM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological performance in Moya Moya disease: a case study. Bornstein RA. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 26(1–2):39–46

RADIOGRAPHY

Internal carotid artery occlusion by DSA: 'diagnostic trap' relearned. Nov AA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):105–8

Cystic adventitial degeneration of the popliteal artery: CT demonstration and directed percutaneous therapy. Deutsch AL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):117–8

Moyamoya disease in Singapore. Peh WC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):71–5

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography and its role in ocular vascular disease. Hedges TR Jr, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):666–9

The need for arteriography in diabetic patients with gangrene and palpable foot pulses. Andros G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1260–3

Correlation of B–mode ultrasound imaging and arteriography with pathologic findings at carotid endarterectomy. O'Donnell TF Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):443–9

C.T. diagnosis. Moyamoya syndrome. Pagán–Saez H. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Sep;76(9):408–9

Angiographic occurrence and clinical correlates of intraluminal coronary artery thrombus: role of unstable angina. Bresnahan DR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug; 6(2):285–9

Angiographic density averaging in a case of renal artery intimal fibroplasia and recanalized thrombus. Long SI, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):232–3, 236

An unusual angiographic appearance of aorto–iliac disease presenting as the Leriche syndrome. Patel M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):57, 61

Bypass surgery in patients with intracranial stenotic lesions. Postoperative morbidity and angiographic findings. Massimo C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):532–8

Study of the posterior circulation in moyamoya disease. Clinical and neuroradiological evaluation. Miyamoto S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1032–7

Carotid occlusion and pseudo–occlusion. Ammar AD. **Kans Med** 1985 Feb;86(2):45–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery. Sandok BA. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):17–26

Occlusive disease of the middle cerebral artery. Caplan L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):975–82

Digital subtraction carotid angiography and retinal arterial obstruction. Shah HG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan; 92(1):68–72

Screening for occlusive vascular disease with intraarterial DSA: preliminary experience with a high flow 4–F catheter. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):823

Moya moya disease: use of digital subtraction angiography in its diagnosis. Hasuo K, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):107–11

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the ulnar artery. Janevski B. **ROFO** 1985 Aug;143(2):238–9

Prognosis in middle cerebral artery occlusion. Moulin DE, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar–Apr;16(2):282–4

Digital subtraction angiography: current clinical applications. Pelz DM, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):528–36

Digital subtraction angiography as an adjunct to conventional arteriography. Marsman JW, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):62–5

[Vascular diagnosis of the extremities. Conventional angiography–– digital substraction angiography] Lackner K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 12; 110(28–29):1130–1 **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography of arteries of the extremities] Lackner K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 4; 103(13):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of droperidol and xylocitin in peripheral arteriography] Böhlke R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the supra–aortic extracranial vascular system. Comparative study of i.v. DSA and plain film angiography] Langer M, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec; 141(6):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional angiography and digital subtraction angiography in arterial occlusive disease of the extracranial branches of cerebral arteries] Bargon G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous digital subtraction arteriography of the pelvic and leg area with step displacement] Frank T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography of the femoral bifurcation as a supplement to conventional pelvic–leg arteriography] Gmelin E, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov; 37(11):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of transvenous digital subtraction angiography with a 57 cm image intensifier in circulatory disorders of the lower extremities] Prager P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 May; 38(5):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of intraarterial digital subtraction angiography with conventional retrograde brachial vertebral angiography] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the carotid: an infrequent localization. Presentation of a case] Juni Sanahuja J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):487–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Early detection of restenosis after successful percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty by exercise–redistribution thallium scintigraphy. Wijns W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):357–61

Visualization of arterial collaterals after occlusion of abdominal aorta. Abdel–Dayem HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):99

Stable xenon CT blood flow mapping for evaluation of patients with extracranial–intracranial bypass surgery. Yonas H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):324–33

[Heart and skeletal muscle scintigraphy with thallium 201] Creutzig H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Jan;74(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of stage II peripheral arteriopathies] Bartolo M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Popliteal entrapment syndrome. Berg–Johnsen J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):493–6

Late rupture of knitted Dacron double velour arterial prostheses. Report on four cases. Trippestad A. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):391–5

Skin perfusion pressure measured by radioisotope washout for predicting wound healing in lower limb amputation for arterial occlusive disease. Holstein PE. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1985;213:1–47

Aortic and peripheral prosthetic graft infection: differential management and causes of mortality. Yeager RA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):36–43

Incidence of positive inguinal lymph node cultures during peripheral revascularization. Bunt TJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Oct;50(10):522–3

A comparison of preoperative long saphenous phlebography with operative dissection in assessing the suitability of long saphenous vein for use as a bypass graft. Burnand KG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):183–6

Nonreversed and in situ vein grafts. Clinical and experimental observations. Batson RC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jun; 201(6):771–9

Occlusion of calcified ascending aorta [letter] Masri ZH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Oct;38(4):425

Treatment of arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities. Whittemore AD, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:505–14 (44 ref.)

Cerebral occlusion. Extracranial–intracranial anastomosis. Berry PR. **AORN J** 1985 May;41(5):901–2, 904–5, 907–9

Endarterectomy and restenosis [letter] Colgan MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Sep;120(9):1088

Large–vessel arterial occlusive disease in symptomatic upper extremity. Harris RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1277–82

Retroperitoneal inflow procedures for iliac occlusive vascular disease. Sidawy AN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):794–6

Brachiocephalic arterial occlusions and stenoses. Manifestations and management of complex lesions. Zelenock GB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):370–6

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: is prophylactic endarterectomy justifiable? Colgan MP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):313–4

Aortofemoral bypass and the role of concomitant femorodistal reconstruction. Harris PL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Apr;72(4):317–20

A new approach to the femoral artery. Sheriffdeen AH. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Jun;29(2):93–6

The value of the radionuclide angiogram in the prediction of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing lower extremity revascularization procedures. Pasternack PF, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II13–7

Intestinal function and intestinal blood supply: a 20 year surgical study. Marston A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul;26(7):656–66

Recanalization of human arteries using Nd–YAG laser carried by optical fibre. Geschwind H, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):281–3

Early surgical results on acute arterial occlusion of the extremities. Balas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):262–9

Subclavian–external carotid bypass. Hans SS. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):404–7

Femorofemoral bypass for unilateral iliac artery occlusion in the presence of bilateral superficial femoral artery occlusions. Todd GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):12–4

Surgical management of occlusive disease of the aortic arch. Kelly JP, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Jul;137(7):40–4

Extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass for middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion. Operative results in 65 cases. Andrews BT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):831–8

Results of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass for bilateral carotid occlusion. el–Fiki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):521–5

Revascularization of the anterior cerebral artery. Report of two cases. Ikeda A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Apr;62(4):603–6

Revascularization of the extracranial vertebral artery at any level without cross–clamping. Senter HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):334–9

Innominate artery lesions: problems encountered and lessons learned. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):99–112

Infrapopliteal bypass for established gangrene of the forefoot or toes. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):669–77

Direct revascularization for occlusion of the trunks of the aortic arch. Ehrenfeld WK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan; 2(1):228–30

Aortofemoral or femoropopliteal revascularization? A prospective evaluation of the papaverine test. Flanigan DP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):215–23

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosed arteries, bypass grafts, and arteriovenous fistulas. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):406–14

Minimizing the risks of carotid endarterectomy. Hafner CD. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):392–7

External carotid endarterectomy. Halstuk KS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):398–402

Endothelium develops on seeded human arterial prosthesis: a brief clinical note. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):727–30

Cumulative stroke and survival ten years after carotid endarterectomy. Hertzer NR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):661–8

Femorofemoral bypass with an infrascrotal perineal approach for the patient with an infected groin wound. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):485–7

Influence of the contralateral carotid artery on neurologic complications following carotid endarterectomy. Moore DJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):409–14

Extra–anatomic bypass for revascularization of occlusive lesions involving the branches of the aortic arch. Moore WS. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):230–2

Carotid endarterectomy. Relationship of outcome to early restenosis. Nicholls SC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):375–81

External carotid revascularization: review of a ten-year experience. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):709–14

Extended autogenous profundaplasty and aortofemoral grafting: an alternative to synchronous distal bypass. Pearce WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):455–8

Isolated profundaplasty for limb salvage. Rollins DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):585–90

Concomitant renal revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery. Stewart MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;

2(3):400-5

Surgical therapy for recent total occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Welling RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan; 1(1):57-61

Revascularization of the external carotid artery. Zarins CK. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):232-4

Intraoperative assessment of carotid endarterectomy. Zierler RE, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):73-83

Idiopathic arterial calcification in 9-year-old boy: a successful reconstruction for ilio-femoral occlusion. Kusaba A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Jan;15(1):68-74

Algodystrophy after vascular surgery [letter] Priollet P, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):923-4

Absence of distal emboli during in vivo laser recanalization. Case RB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):281-9

Continuous wave (CW) and pulsed laser effects on vascular tissues and occlusive disease in vitro. Davi SK. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):239-50

Vascular recanalization with the argon laser: the role of blood in the transmission of laser energy. Kaplan MD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):275-9

Results, complications, and follow-up of 415 bypass operations for occlusive disease of the carotid system. Sundt TM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):230-40

Long-term follow-up in 257 ICA occlusion: comparison between EIAB-treated and untreated patients. Benvenuti L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1984 Dec;6(4):181-3

Intra-operative transluminal angioplasty in the management of symptomatic aortic arch vessel stenosis. Levien LJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):49-52

Hazard of a postendarterectomy intimal flap in carotid artery surgery. Majeski JA. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):359-60

The performance of endarterectomy for disease of the extracranial arteries of the head. Dyken ML, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):948-50

Long-term assessment of cerebral perfusion following STA-MCA by-pass in patients. Tanahashi N, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):85-91

Prognostic indicators in femoropopliteal and distal bypass grafts. Barry R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug; 161(2):129-32

'Reverse' superficial temporal artery-middle cerebral artery bypass. Ausman JI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):614-6

Treatment of moyamoya disease by cerebroarteriosynangiosis. Balagura S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):270-4

Comparison of axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypass operations. Ascer E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):169-75

The iliac-origin arterial graft: a useful alternative for iliac occlusive disease. Couch NP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jan; 97(1):83-7

Iliac endarterectomy with crossover ileofemoral bypass grafting for bilateral iliac artery stenosis. Lawrence PF, et al. **Surgery** 1985 May;97(5):621-5

Long-term results of direct vertebral artery operations. Reul GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):854-62

Surgical management of the occluded carotid artery. Rushton FW Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):845-53

Does contralateral carotid occlusion influence neurologic fate of carotid endarterectomy? Sachs SM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):839-44

Intraoperative assessment of in situ saphenous vein bypass grafts with continuous-wave Doppler probe. Spencer TD, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):874-7

Subaortic stenosis--improved surgical approach. v. Segesser L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):34-5

[Microsurgical revascularization of the brain by means of temporal-to-media anastomosis] Astrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11;146(24):1775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carotid stenosis surgery: results after 10 years' experience] De Vleeschauwer P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of fibromuscular dysplasia in an unusual location] Goldstein M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial disobliteration by the laser] Geschwind H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jun;78(6):961-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is leg bypass justified?] Ayer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-anatomic ilio- or femoro-femoral bypass] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial diseases of the lower limbs in subjects less than 40 years old. Nature and prognosis. Apropos of 41 surgically treated patients] Patra P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 122(4):247-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femorotibial bypass. Apropos of 106 consecutive cases] Von Segesser L, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul; 121(6-7):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute nontraumatic obstructions of the renal artery] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortofemoral bifurcation bypass--effect of anesthesia procedure (NLA, thoracic continuous catheter peridural anesthesia) on circulation, respiration and metabolism. Hemodynamic changes caused by peridural anesthesia and anesthesia induction] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 May;34(5):217-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula following aortic replacement--cause of massive upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Bätz W, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):117-9 **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery in advanced age. Evaluation of risk based on 317 vascular surgery interventions in patients over 70] Franke F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery emergencies in geriatrics. Diagnosis and operative measures] Raithel D. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microvascular reconstruction of peripheral blood vessel occlusions in the hand and fingers] Brennwald J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early complications following aortoiliac reconstruction] Oehy K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of oxygen partial pressure in the preoperative determination of the amputation level in the arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremity] Cyba-Altunbay S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985; 363(3):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transplant occlusion following aortofemoral bifurcation bypass: causes, therapeutic measures and results] Hepp W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):83-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic computer tomography following vascular operations in aortic aneurysms or aortoiliac occlusive disease] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 362(4):245-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic colitis following reconstructive interventions of the aortoiliac vascular segment] Vollmar JF, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(3):165-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Revascularization of extensively stenosed or nearly occluded carotid arteries] Wassmann H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 May;28(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous DSA following surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):531-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colon ureter following bilateral ureteral obstruction caused by aortobifemoral bypass operation] Mohácsi L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in Dardik venous transplants] Piontek K, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prevention in vascular surgery] Tuchmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in artificial prostheses following para-articular knee bypass operations] Tuchmann A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;97(12):522-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Profundaplasty--a palliative operation in leg arterial occlusion of the aged?] Liepe B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan-Feb;18(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of lumbar peridural anesthesia in arterial surgery] Révész J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17; 126(11):645-6, 649 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Long-term results of subcutaneous bypass in aorto-iliac obstruction] Aiello LM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1985; 57(1):65-74 **(Ita)**

[Current role of sympathetic nerve surgery in most peripheral chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):143-57 **(Ita)**

[Axillo-bifemoral bypass with a PTFE expanded prosthesis (Gore-Tex) in the revascularization of the legs] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):615-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of myocardial function in patients undergoing aorto-bifemoral bypass] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reliability of thromboendoarteriectomy in aorto-iliac obstructions] Milone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):301-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technic for using the saphenous vein in the creation of a femoro-popliteal bypass in cases of anatomic changes of the saphenous vein] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jul 15-31;39(13-14):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for and results of extra-anatomic bypass in obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):277-80 **(Ita)**

[Potentials and limitations of surgical therapy of complete obstruction of the internal carotid] Scintu F. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The revascularization syndrome] Gallo E. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):465-70 **(Ita)**

[The effects of failure of arterial reconstruction on limb status] Matsubara J, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of celiac axis compression syndrome] Harada S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 81(11):2808-11 **(Jpn)**

[Value of suction drainage in wound healing after vascular operations] Golebiowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problem of treating the so-called 'diabetic foot'] Sadliński C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endarterectomized arteries as vascular substitutes in reconstructive aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal surgery] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb;39(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of fibromuscular lesions of the renal arteries] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan-Feb; 39(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Conduction anesthesia during operations on the lower and upper limbs] Darenskiĭ DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):74-6 **(Rus)**

[Extra-anatomic shunting in vascular occlusion in the aorto-iliac area] Izmukhanov AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):25-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation on the aortofemoral segment in occlusive vascular lesions] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Is thoracic sympathectomy efficacious after lumbar sympathectomy?] Fokin AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of lumbar sympathectomy in the treatment of arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities] Satmari VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in children and adolescents] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):98-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated plastic repair of the deep femoral artery in acute arterial obstruction] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis and first clinical trial of x-ray-intravascular blood vessel prosthesis] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):59-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical regulation of recovery of consciousness after single-agent anesthesia with ketamine] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):24-6 **(Rus)**

[Results of neurologic examination of patients with occlusive lesions of the major arteries of the brain in the long-term postoperative period] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(1):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral extra-intracranial microanastomoses in moyamoya disease] Kupch IaA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Our experience in 202 embolectomies of the upper limbs] La Marca G, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May-Jun;37(3):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arteriosclerotic lesions in the pelvis and lower extremities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):445-9

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery dilatation for fibromuscular dysplasia with special reference to the acute effects on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone-system and blood pressure. Hägg A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:93-6

Percutaneous transluminal carotid angioplasty and detachable balloon embolization in fibromuscular dysplasia. Dublin AB, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):646-8

Coronary angioplasty: clinical and angiographic follow-up. Levine S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):673-6

Coronary arterial occlusion three months after successful thrombolysis and angioplasty at the same site. Materne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):580-2

Thirty year experience with predictive lumbar sympathectomy. Method for selection of patients. Kruse CA. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):232-6

Surgical and nonsurgical treatment of total carotid artery occlusion. Satiani B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar; 149(3):362-7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of iliac arteries. Simonetti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):159-62

Hyperbaric oxygenation in peripheral ischaemic lesions in infants. Rosenthal E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr; 60(4):372-4

Asymptomatic carotid bruit. Stenosis or ulceration, a conservative approach. Yatsu FM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Apr;42(4):383-5

Effects of abdominal aneurysmectomy, aortoiliac bypass grafting and angioplasty on male sexual potency: a prospective study. Dewar ML, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar; 28(2):154-6, 159

Transluminal angioplasty: results in high-risk patients with advanced peripheral vascular disease. Jones BA, et al **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):150-2

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: one year clinical and morphological follow-up. Wilms GE, et al **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1985;8(1):20-3

Morphologic changes in the pulmonary arteries after percutaneous balloon angioplasty for pulmonary arterial stenosis. Edwards BS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb; 71(2):195-201

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA). AMA Council on Scientific Affairs. **Conn Med** 1985 Apr;49(4):241-8

Transluminal recanalization in occlusive disease of the leg arteries. Dotter CT, et al. **GP** 1968 Jan;37(1):98-106

Angioplasty in total coronary artery occlusion: experience in 76 consecutive patients. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Sep;6(3):526-33

Efficacy of percutaneous angioplasty in lower extremity arterial occlusive disease. Collins RH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):390-4

Methods of suppression of myonephropathic metabolic syndrome. Esato K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Sep–Oct;26(5):473–8

Adventitial cystic disease of the popliteal artery: failure of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty as a therapeutic modality. Fox RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):464–7

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of peripheral arteries: an analysis of factors predicting early success. Lally ME, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):704–9

Intimal dissection following percutaneous transluminal carotid angioplasty for fibromuscular dysplasia. Jooma R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):181–2

Treatment of tandem lesions of the extracranial carotid artery. Pritz MB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug;15(2):233–6

Gruntzig balloon dilation for fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid arteries. Welch EL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):115–7

Peripheral and coronary angioplasty. Tegtmeyer C. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1984;:23–31

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery treated by operative transluminal balloon angioplasty. Smith DC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):645–8

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the iliac artery: long–term results. van Andel GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug; 156(2):321–3

Asymptomatic cervical bruit and abnormal ocular pneumoplethysmography: a prospective study comparing two approaches to management. Clagett GP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):823–30

Thrombolytic therapy and its combination with transluminal catheter dilatation. Hess H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;97(2):61–4

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in chronic arteriopathies of the lower limbs. Immediate anatomo–radiological results and functional outcome] Glock Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results of lumbar sympathectomy as a function of the amplification factor of Hillestad's reactive hyperemia test. Apropos of a series of 72 cases of isolated lumbar sympathectomies] Becker F, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and arteriopathies] Fredenucci P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous stenosis of the celiac trunk and post–hemorrhagic encephalopathy in the cirrhotic patient. A case treated with aortohepatic bypass and portacaval anastomosis (letter)] Gayral F. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2; 14(9):552 **(Fre)**

[What should we think about phenolization of the lumbar sympathetic chain? (letter)] Giraud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 3;13(39):2389–90 **(Fre)**

[Middle–molecular hydroxyethyl starch as a volume substitute. Its rheological effect in peripheral arterial occlusive diseases] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemorheologic therapy in peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Kiesewetter H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 4; 102(37):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial blood circulation disorders] Ohler W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Dec;7(12):358–64 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in chronic occlusion of the spinal arteries] Stojanovic J, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):348–50 **(Ger)**

[Circulation disorders in the ankle region] Krsnjavi A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 30;74(30–31):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and late results of conservative therapy in patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders of clinical stage IV] Rieger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;Suppl 12:124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 24–day exercise therapy on induced thrombocyte aggregation in peripheral arterial occlusive disease in Fontaine stage II] Siostrzonek P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 18;97(2):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical and exercise therapy in aged patients with peripheral arterial circulatory disorders] Köhler M. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Jan–Feb;18(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pacemaker implants in patients with pathology of the carotid axis] Pollice F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May; 33(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of acute peripheral arterial obstructions] Agrifoglio G. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):471–4 **(Ita)**

[Vascular emergencies in the pathology of the digestive arteries] Lavorato F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Aug 25; 75(32–33):1853–4 **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the lower limbs] Eri LM, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10; 105(7):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Permanent block of the 3d left thoracic sympathetic ganglion in treating arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities in the gangrene stage] Appazov FS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov; (11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of therapeutic effect of hemosorption in chronic arterial occlusive diseases of the lower limbs] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in the treatment of patients with various forms of chronic arterial insufficiency of lower limbs] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic spinal cord stimulation in peripheral arterial insufficiency. Comparative study] Broseta J, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):70–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indications for lumbar sympathectomy (editorial)] Jurado Grau J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):18–9 **(Spa)**

[Mid–term functional results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Glock Y, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):24–7 **(Spa)**

[Anatomo–radiological study and evaluation of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in arteriopathy of the lower extremities] Glock Y, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):28–31 **(Spa)**

[Bases of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and its mechanism of action] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):16–8 **(Spa)**

[Indications and results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in arteriopathy of the extremities] Herreros J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):19–23 **(Spa)**

[Technic of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Llorens R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Dec;28(4):13–5 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Systemic arterial calcinosis in a grey tree kangaroo Dendrolagus inustus, resembling Mönckeberg type arteriosclerosis in man. Schoon HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jul;95(3):319–24

ARTERIES

A technique for avoiding inadvertent intraarterial placement of large bore catheters [letter] Zebrowski M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):375

A comparison of flow gradients across disposable arterial perfusion cannulas. Brodman R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):225–33

Arterial–esophageal fistulae developing in patients with anomalies of the aortic arch system. Edwards BS, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):732–5

Diseases of small arteries and veins. Newsom BD. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;25(9):237–41 (8 ref.)

Traumatic arterial spasm resulting in gangrene. Russo VJ. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):486–8

A brief review of the current state of small arterial grafts. Loisance D. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):221–3

Leukocyte distribution to arteriolar branches: dependence on microvascular blood flow. Mayrovitz HN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 May;29(3):282–94

Association between bleeding time and platelet adherence to artery subendothelium. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):144–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems posed by the association of arterial disease and chronic venous insufficiency of the lower limbs] Perrin M. **Phlebologie** 1985 Apr–Jun;38(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous bleeding from the epigastric artery] Seffer I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 11;125(46):2805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Structural changes in the walls of blood vessels after embolization with a metal spiral in order to reduce blood flow] Sokolov IuN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dieulafoy's disease––a distinct clinical entity. Strong RW. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):337–9

Medial agenesis associated with multiple extracranial peripheral and visceral arterial aneurysms. O'Hara PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):298–306

Persistence of the stapedial artery: a histopathologic study. Marion M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun; 93(3):298–312

Aneurysm of persistent sciatic artery: report of a case treated by endovascular occlusion and femoropopliteal bypass. Becquemin JP, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):605–11

[Surgical treatment of dysplasia of the dorsal artery of the foot] Rasskazov LV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):50 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Vascular distribution of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and effect on blood pressure. Allen JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1879–82

Distribution of isoproterenol action sites between the microvessels and glomeruli isolated from rabbit kidney cortex. Helwig JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:27–30

Dynorphin receptor in the blood vessel. Sun FY, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4–6):595–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The shifting of the aortic origin of the brachial arteries in the metamorphosing eel Anguilla anguilla (L.), with remarks on the shifting mechanisms in arterial junctions in general. Willemse JJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985; 121(4):216–22

Vascular anatomy of the pisiformis bone. Mestdagh H, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):145–8 **(Eng. Fre)**

Transmural organization of the arterial media. The lamellar unit revisited. Clark JM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):19–34

Posterior descending artery origin from the left anterior descending: an unusual coronary artery variant. Clark VL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):167–71

Mechanical stimulation of smooth muscle cells by arterial pulsations. An important stimulus for the formation of elastic laminae in arterial tissue. v.d. Lei B, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):2

A study of pulmonary ligament arteries. Relationship to intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Stocker JT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):611–5

Variations in the origin of the caudal phrenic and cranial abdominal arteries in silver fox, Vulpes vulpes fulva (Desmarest, 1820). Knasiecka V. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(4):349–53

Relationships between arteries and bile ducts in Cercopithecus aethiops. Siwek R, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(4):355–61

Method for the morphometric analysis of arterial structure. Lowe J. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1413–5

[Descriptive and topographical anatomy of the dorsal artery of the foot] Bailleul JP, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of vascular anatomy in esophagectomy without thoracotomy] Neff U, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen anatomy of canine arteries] Rehák J, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):671–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Separation of arterial smooth muscle cell subpopulations with different growth patterns. Björkerud S. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep; 92(5):293–301

Effect of cell turnover and leaky junctions on arterial macromolecular transport. Weinbaum S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H945–60

Binding and degradation of proteoglycans by cultured arterial smooth muscle cells. II. Binding sites of proteoglycans on the cell surface. Völker W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):58–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibitory effect of pentobarbital anesthesia on venous stasis induced arteriolar vasoconstriction in the dog hindleg. Bülow J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):307–11

Lidocaine constricts or dilates rat arterioles in a dose–dependent manner. Johns RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):141–4

Influence of the converting enzyme inhibitors Hoe 498, enalapril and captopril on vascular reactivity of isolated arterial preparations. Schölkens BA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):1807–13

Acetylcholine induced endothelial–dependent vasodilation increases as artery diameter decreases in the rabbit ear. Owen MP, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Aug 15;41(8):1057–8

Responses of human peripheral arteries to agonists: similarities and differences. Wyse GD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):331–6

Effects of nifedipine on human placental arteries. Maigaard S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(4):217–24

Vasopressor hyperresponsiveness in New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Baer PG. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec; 6(6 Pt 1):861–7

Difference in susceptibility to injury by linoleic acid hydroperoxide between endothelial and smooth muscle cells of arteries. Sasaguri Y, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1985 Feb;7(1):70–8

Effects of acute and chronic angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition on large arteries in human hypertension. Simon AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 1:S45–51

Adrenergic sensitivity of different–size gastric submucosal arterioles. Oren–Wolman N, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov; 28(3):345–51

Microvascular responses of intermediate–size arterioles on the cerebral surface of diabetic mice. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov;28(3):368–72

EMBRYOLOGY

Arteries of the external surface of the posterior and lateral funiculi in the inferior part of the spinal cord. Swatko A. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):321–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. I. Histochemical study. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):743–7

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. II. Biochemical characterization. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):749–57

[A semiquantitative method of determining alkaline phosphatase activity in human arterial wall] Strobl–Jäger E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of the development of delayed–type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Olsen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:133-7

Further evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Drivsholm L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Jun; 93(3):105-10

[Possible intervention of immune mechanisms in the genesis and course of human atherosclerosis] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Acute penetrating arterial injuries of the forearm. Ligation or repair? Lee RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):318-24

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. II. Atherosclerotic vessels. Manship LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):401-6

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. I. Normal vessels. Moore WM, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):392-400

High oxygen saturation does not always indicate arterial placement of catheter during internal jugular venous cannulation [letter] Aghdami A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):372-3

Peripheral vascular trauma from close-range shotgun injuries. Meyer JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Oct; 120(10):1126-31

Vascular injury following cardiac catheterization. McMillan I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):832-5

Serious arterial injury during urological surgery. Goodwin WE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):434-5

Vascular injury from intrapelvic migration of a threaded pin. A case report. Posman CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):804-6

Peripheral arterial trauma in children. A fifteen year review. Leblanc J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 26(4):325-31

Changing patterns in civilian arterial injuries. Sharma PV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):7-11

Five-year experience with PTFE grafts in vascular wounds. Feliciano DV, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jan;25(1):71-82

Impact of routine arteriography on management of penetrating neck injuries. Hiatt JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):860-6

Percutaneous transcatheter embolization for arterial trauma. Panetta T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):54-64

Angiography and embolization of the corona mortis (aberrant obturator artery). A source of persistent pelvic bleeding. Marsman JW, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):708-10

Arterial injuries in extremity shotgun wounds: requisite factors for successful management. Roberts RM, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):902-8

Management of arm arterial injuries. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):895-901

Vascular problems in urologic patients. Hertzer NR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):493-506

[Use of autogenous venous grafts in arterial injuries] Wang JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 23(3):143-5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterial damage by diagnostic catheterization] Reček C, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Jul;63(7):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial and venous injuries in traumatology: angiographic follow-up studies] Largiadèr J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):773-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic vascular lesions. Radiological diagnosis--therapeutic consequences] Hendrickx P, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jun;25(6):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blunt arterial injuries--the need for carefulness as a responsibility of the physician] Klötzer B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(21):1391-3 **(Ger)**

[Arterial injuries of the limbs] Coppi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;32(7-8):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute traumatic arterial lesions] Cabassi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 31;40(10):755-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare complication of esophagogastroduodenoscopy] Pricolo R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Injury of the superior gluteal artery during hip joint alloplasty] Leydo R. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(5):461-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Optimizing surgical tactics for treating injuries of the major arteries of the extremities based on predictions of the efficacy of the restorative surgery] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Injuries of the arteries in the area of the knee] Zavarský F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct; 51(5):404-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INNERVATION

Different nerve responses in consecutive sections of the arterial system. Nilsson H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):353-61

Phentolamine-resistant neurogenic constriction occurs in small arteries at higher frequencies. Owen MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H404-14

Acute deletion of arterial baroreceptor input in the conscious rabbit. Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):231-40

Adrenergic and serotoninergic mechanisms in human hand arteries and veins studied by fluorescence histochemistry and in vitro pharmacology. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1985;22(1):1-12

Substance P and the sensory innervation of intracranial and extracranial feline cephalic arteries. Implications for vascular pain mechanisms in man. Norregaard TV, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):517-33

Adrenergic innervation of the tunica media in the saphenous artery of the fetal and newborn guinea pig. Kimani JK. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):383-5

Two-component responses to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the rat tail artery. Neild T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1985;81(2):311-7

Neuromuscular transmission in arterioles. Hirst GD, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):874-9

Contraction-mediating alpha-adrenoreceptors in isolated human omental, temporal and pial arteries. Skärby T, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):219-29

An ultrastructural comparison of neuromuscular relationships in blood vessels with functional and 'non-functional' neuromuscular transmission. Cowen T. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):369-92

Effect of denervation on the afferent arteriole in the SHR. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):745-53

Calcitonin gene-related peptide is present in mammalian cerebrovascular nerve fibres and dilates pial and peripheral arteries. Hanko J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):91-5

Electrical stimulation of arterial and central chemosensory afferents at different times in the respiratory cycle of the cat: II. Responses of respiratory muscles and their motor nerves. Marek W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr; 403(4):422-8

Electrical stimulation of arterial and central chemosensory afferents at different times in the respiratory cycle of the cat: I. Ventilatory responses. Marek W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Apr;403(4):415-21

[Sympathetic control of arteriole tone in peripheral tissue during orthostatic stress. Physiological and clinical aspects] Henriksen O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1922-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Innervation of the blood vessels of the human lower extremities in occlusive arterial lesions] Medvedev VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of sympathetic nervous system in the pathogenesis of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Responses of patients with Bartter's syndrome to angiotensin III and angiotensin II-(3-8)-hexapeptide. Kono T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):249-53

3H-dopamine clearance from the intravascular compartment of the maternal and fetal rhesus monkey. Phillippe M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):599-601

Mathematical models of arterial transmural transport. Fry DL. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H240-63

Diffusional support of arteries. Werber AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H901-6

Arterial dermatan sulfate proteoglycan structure in pigeons susceptible to atherosclerosis. Rowe HA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):101-9

Decreased dietary lipid deposition in spontaneous lesions distal to a stenosis in the rat caudal artery. Coutard M, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):182-98

Comparison of nonenzymatic glycosylation of arterial and venous collagens. Davis PF, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):15-21

Macromolecules mediate prostacyclin release from human umbilical artery. Price RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):246-54

The possible role of intimal convective transport in atherogenesis. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):643-7

Studies on arterial mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors: evidence for the translocation of steroid-cytoplasmic receptor complexes to cell nuclei. Kornel L, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(1):14-31

Elevated arterial cyclic AMP levels during the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Chatelain RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):271-5

Proteoglycans in pathological conditions: atherosclerosis. Wight TN. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):381-5 (25 ref.)

Effects of hyperoxia and hypoxia on vascular prostacyclin formation in vitro. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct; 74(4):548-53

Essential role of phospholipase A2 activity in endothelial cell-induced modification of low density lipoprotein. Parthasarathy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):3000-4

Sex differences in platelet thromboxane and arterial prostacyclin production in control and n-6 fatty acid supplemented rats. Giani E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Oct; 28(4):573-86

The interaction of aortic glycosaminoglycans and 3H-inulin endothelial permeability in cholesterol induced rabbit atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):85-96

The structure of steroids and their diffusion through blood vessel walls in a counter-current system. McCracken JA, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):293-303

Allylamine cardiovascular toxicity: V. Tissue distribution and toxicokinetics after oral administration. Boor PJ. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 14;35(3):167-77

Uptake of plasma triacylglycerol by a muscular artery in the rat: an ultrastructural study. Reinilä A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):67-78

[How does endogenous and exogenous cholesterol influence the lipoprotein metabolism. Effects of long-term endurance exercise, and accumulation of cholesterol ester on the aortic wall] Terao T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1985; 47(3):130-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Arterial wall microbiology and graft infections [letter] Buckels JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):765-6

The relevance of arterial wall microbiology to the treatment of prosthetic graft infections: graft infection vs. arterial infection. Macbeth GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):750-6

PATHOLOGY

Arterial medial necrosis and hemorrhage induced in rats by intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate, a dopaminergic vasodilator. Yuhas EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):83-91

Pulsed ultraviolet lasers and the potential for safe laser angioplasty. Grundfest WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug; 150(2):220-6

Erythromelalgia caused by platelet-mediated arteriolar inflammation and thrombosis in thrombocythemia. Michiels JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):466-71

Erythromelalgia without arteriolar changes [letter] Priollet P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):639

Structural and hemodynamic response of peripheral arteries of macaque monkeys to atherogenic diet. Armstrong ML, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):336-46

Primary versus secondary structural changes of the blood vessels in hypertension. Lee RM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):392-401 (76 ref.)

The relationship between altered blood vessel structure, hypertension, and the sympathetic nervous system. Scott TM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):387-91

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Arterial endothelium--assessment of in vivo injury. Reidy MA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):419-34 (70 ref.)

The sentinel clot and invisible vessel: pathologic anatomy of bleeding peptic ulcer. Johnston JH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):313-5

Regression of structural cardiovascular changes by antihypertensive therapy. Hansson L, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III147-9

Pulsatile poststenotic flow studies with laser Doppler anemometry. Ahmed SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(9):695-705

Adaptation and decompensation of intrarenal small arteries in experimental hypertension. Helmchen U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S696-705

Maternal vascular lesions in placentae of small-for-gestational-age infants. Althabe O, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):265-76

Morphometric studies of fetal placental stem arteries in hypertensive disorders ('toxaemia') of pregnancy. Las Heras J, et al. **Placenta** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):217-27

Ultrastructural morphometry of hypertensive medial damage in lenticulostriate and other arteries. Takebayashi S. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):449-53

[Takayasu's aortitis. Exploration of the aorta and its branches by digital angiography and cross-sectional echography] Dubourg O, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of arteriosclerosis of brain stem arteries in patients with diabetes mellitus] Olejniczak P. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):583-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Prevalence of disease of the large arteries in an elderly Belgian population: relationship with some metabolic factors. Petermans J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):365-72

Electrical resistance of arterioles and venules in the hamster cheek pouch. Olesen SP. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 123(1):121-6

Effects of chronic tobacco smoke exposure on arterial blood pressure regulation. Bennett CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H556-62

Aortic bulb-aortic orifice hemodynamics in left ventricle-systemic arterial interaction. Campbell KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H132-42

Circulatory responses to onset of exercise: role of arterial and cardiac baroreflexes. Ludbrook J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H457-67

Effects of arterial input impedance on mean ventricular pressure-flow relation. Maughan WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):H978-83

Stroke volume effect of changing arterial input impedance over selected frequency ranges. Sunagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):H477-84

Informational analysis of left-ventricle/systemic-arterial interaction. Campbell KB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(2):209-31

Ventricular interaction with the loading system. Sunagawa K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):163–89

Interaction of heart and arterial system. van den Horn GJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(2):151–62

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibitors and PGI2 on the adrenergic contractions of isolated rabbit arteries. Malomvölgyi B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S277–80

Rheological approaches of arteries. Bauer RD. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:159–67

Pulsatile flow of non-Newtonian fluid in distensible models of human arteries. Liepsch D, et al. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(4):571–86

Arterial flow under periodic body acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(1):35–52

Forearm arterial compliance: a new measure of arterial compliance? Fitchett DH. **Cardiovasc Res** 1984 Nov; 18(11):651–6

Evidence of myogenic vascular control in the rat cerebral cortex. Bohlen HG, et al. **Circ Res** 1984 Oct;55(4):554–9

Importance of the gerontology of elastic arteries in the development of essential hypertension. Bader H. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(1):36–56

ATP as a co-transmitter in rat tail artery. Sneddon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):149–52

Arterial walls as cephalic neurohemal organs in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda). Jamault-Navarro C. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(2):97–108

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Carbohydrate-protein macromolecules and arterial wall integrity—a role in atherogenesis. Berenson GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):267–87 (75 ref.)

What's provoking different aggregation between arterial and venous platelets in the rat? Doni MG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):495–500

Reduced models of arterial systems. Toy SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):174–6

Effect of antianginal agents on arteriolar diameter in normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):49–58

Phantom testing of peripheral artery. Absolute blood flow measurement with digital arteriography. Forbes G, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):186–92

Arterial baroreceptor control of blood pressure in man. Mancia G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):115–24 (35 ref.)

Endothelium-mediated dilations contribute to the polarity of the arterial wall in vasomotion induced by alpha 2-adrenergic agonists. Matsuda H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul–Aug;7(4):680–8

Relationship of blood pressure to the responsiveness of an isolated human artery to selected agonists and to electrical stimulation. Wyse DG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6):1083–91

On temperature factor and the effect of viscosity on blood temperature in the arteries. Ayeni RO, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Aug 21;109(4):479–87

Conformational stress and anastomotic hyperplasia [letter] Kennedy JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):369–70

Analysis of blood flow under time-dependent acceleration. Sud VK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):69–73

Measurements of the membrane potential of arterial smooth muscle in anesthetized animals and its relationship to changes in artery diameter. Neild TO, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1985 Jul;30(1):19–28

Pulse-wave propagation in an artery with leakage into small side branches. Chadwick RS. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5237–41

Comparison of platelet interaction with subendothelium of human renal and umbilical arteries and the extracellular matrix produced by human venous endothelial cells. Sakariassen KS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Aug 31; 52(1):60–5

Effects of the selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, on cyclic flow variations in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Bush LR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:103–12

Transcutaneous detection of relative changes in artery diameter. Hoeks AP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):51–9

[Microvascular vasomotion: I. Long-term observation and computer analysis of the vasomotion] Xiu RJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;65(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arteriovenous difference in antithrombin III activity and the antiaggregation properties of the vessel wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow velocity—a constantly acting factor in dilatation of the large arteries] Mel'kumiants AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;99(1):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac hypertrophy and arterial distensibility in essential hypertension. Bouthier JD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun; 109(6):1345–52

Reduced effectiveness of the carotid baroreflex during arterial hypoxia in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H623–30

Influence of the menstrual cycle on Raynaud's phenomenon and on cold tolerance in normal women. Terregino CA, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):88–95

Control of monocyte recruitment by chemotactic factor(s) in lesion-prone areas of swine aorta. Gerrity RG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):55–66

Effects of aging on arterial distensibility in populations with high and low prevalence of hypertension: comparison between urban and rural communities in China. Avolio AP, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):202–10

Aortic stiffness in the DOCA-hypertensive pig. Walterhouse DO, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):146–53

Structural changes of large arteries in sustained essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov–Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III117–21

In vitro arterial responses to vasopressin in subjects with a family history of hypertension. Wyse DG. **Hypertension** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):211–5

Haemodynamic changes in peripheral arterial circulation during antihypertensive treatment with captopril, methyldopa and indapamide. Ferrara LA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):389–93

Cardiovascular morbidity and large arteries in essential hypertension. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S1–134

Large arteries in hypertension: acute effects of a new calcium entry blocker, nitrendipine. Levenson J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 7:S1006–10

Vasodilatation of small and large arteries in hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S115–20 (32 ref.)

Systemic arterial compliance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S28–32

Changes in left ventricular performance during chronic pressure or volume overload: importance of physical properties of the arterial system. Merillon JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S36–40

Arterial compliance in essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S33–5

Basic concepts for the understanding of large arteries in hypertension. O'Rourke MF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S14–21

Focus on the large arteries in hypertension. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 2:S1–4 (25 ref.)

Arteriovenous shunting in varicose veins. Its diagnosis by Doppler ultrasound flow detector. Haimovici H. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):684–91

Arteriolar and systemic autoregulatory responses during the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Alson RL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):62–71

[Systemic arterial compliance in idiopathic hypertension. Echosphyngomanometric non-invasive evaluation] Malavasi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 May–Jun; 29(5–6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systemic arterial compliance in essential hypertension. Evaluation by non-invasive echo-sphygmomanometry] Malavasi A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May–Jun; 29(5–6):313–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional state of arterioles in patients with hypertension] Volchanskiĭ EI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Conclusions based on cases in the literature on radiation damage to the great arteries] Mau S. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(4):597–606 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A comparative study of laser beam characteristics in blood and saline media. Fenech A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1389–92

Arterialized venous perfusion of composite tissue. Nichter LS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):191–6

A modified anastomosis suturing technique for arterial anastomoses with expanded PTFE. Welch GH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun;72(6):498

The value of perioperative Doppler ankle systolic pressure measurements in reconstructive arterial surgery. Wood DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):533–6

Improved exposure for arterial repair in thumb replantation. Caffee HH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):416

Studies of pathologic vasoconstriction (vasospasm) in microvascular surgery. Puckett CL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):343–9

Components of outflow resistance and their correlation with graft patency in lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Ascer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):817–28

Medial approach to the anterior tibial artery. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):743–6

Conformational stress and anastomotic hyperplasia. Pomposelli F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):525–35

Application of Kunlin's technique in vascular micro-anastomosis: experimental and clinical study. Fossati E, et al. **Microsurgery** 1985;6(1):53–5

Early changes in dissected small vessels: experimental study on rat arteries and veins. Margić K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar;75(3):375–83

The construction of end-in-end (sleeve) anastomoses [letter] Wieslander JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Nov;74(5):726–7

Nonthrombogenic arterial reconstruction. Senatore FF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul; 49(1):57–63

Surgical control of pelvic hemorrhage: bilateral hypogastric artery ligation and method of ovarian artery ligation. Cruikshank SH, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):539–43

[Reconstructive arterial surgery. 158 consecutive patients treated operatively over a 5-year period] Røder OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Significance of the surgical technic for the long-term prognosis of crural artery reconstruction] Largiader J. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous grafts in the repair of lesions of small caliber arteries] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(6):605–17 **(Ita)**

[Division of aberrant systemic arteries communicating with pulmonary vessels in 2 patients associated with the scimitar syndrome] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Apr; 38(4):266–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Prostaglandin production and platelet reactivity of small-diameter grafts. Sicard GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):774–81

Experimental microarterial grafts: the use of freeze-dried human placental vessels as heterografts. Chow SP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 May;75(5):703–6

[Merthiolate-preserved homografts for arterial transplantation: surgery and long-term results] Fan DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):261–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of 3 implanted micrografts placed in the abdominal aorta of the rat] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):17–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous reconstruction using a fresh arterial patch in experimental microsurgery] Baffoni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endarterectomized arteries as vascular substitutes in reconstructive aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal surgery] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Jan–Feb;39(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and adrenergic innervation of preglomerular arterioles in the euryhaline teleost, Salmo gairdneri. Elger M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(3):451–8

Transluminal angioplasty evaluated by electron microscopy. Zollikofer CL, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):369–74

[An electron microscopic study on the cells in the lumen of the ligated artery] Tomita Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ARTERIOGRAPHY see **ANGIOGRAPHY**

ARTERIOLES see under **ARTERIES**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DIET, ATHEROGENIC

7th Hungarian Arteriosclerosis Conference. September 26–29, 1984, Kecskemét, Hungary. Abstracts. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(3–4):suppl 1–49

Additional evidence for relative resistance to atherosclerosis of the internal mammary artery compared to saphenous vein when used to increase myocardial blood supply. Barbour DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):488

Atherogenesis: why women live longer than men. Hazzard WR. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jan;40(1):42–51, 54

An update on the hyperlipidemias and atherosclerosis. Powell RC. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):441–5

Occlusive arterial disease in young patients. Miani S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):353–6

Optical properties of human blood vessel wall and plaque. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):235–7

Small artery syndrome in women. Caes F, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug;161(2):165–70

[Report on the spring meeting of the Austrian Working Group on Morphological and Functional Atherosclerosis Research. Graz, 31 May–1 June 1985. Angiopathy and thrombosis in children. Abstracts] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):434–46 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Whole blood and red cell ATP content in patients with peripheral vascular disease: the effect of cigarette smoking and oxpentifylline. Maughan RJ, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct; 35(10):628–32

Atherosclerosis and myocardial ischemic lesions in alloxan-diabetic rabbits fed a low cholesterol diet. Miller RA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):586–91

Impaired glucose tolerance and risk factors for atherosclerosis. Vaccaro O, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):592–7

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by macaque platelets. Implications for studies on atherosclerosis. Beatty CH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):1–13

LDL cytotoxicity. The state of the art. Van Hinsbergh VW. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov;53(2):113–8

Selective determination of cholesterol in high density lipoprotein subfractions (HDL2 and HDL3) in patients with cerebral and peripheral arteriosclerosis. Fellin R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Apr 30;147(3):233-40

Experimental arteriosclerosis and the plasma kininogen and low molecular weight kininogen antigen concentration in rabbits. Kleniewski J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(4):221-6

Trace metals and atherosclerosis. Fukunaga KK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Sep;43(9):320, 322

Role of platelets and thrombosis in coronary atherosclerotic disease and sudden death. Fuster V, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):175B-184B (86 ref.)

Role of macrophages in atherosclerosis. Sequential observations of cholesterol-induced rabbit aortic lesion by the immunoperoxidase technique using monoclonal antimacrophage antibody. Watanabe T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):80-90

Lipid profiles in peripheral vascular disease—a comparison between blacks and whites. Keenan JP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Mar;23(1):15-7

Serum HDL/total cholesterol ratio and blood pressure in asymptomatic atherosclerotic lesions of the cervical carotid arteries in men. van Merode T, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb; 16(1):34-8

Intra-platelet platelet factor 4 (IP.PF4) and the heparin-mobilisable pool of PF4 in health and atherosclerosis. O'Brien JR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):354-7

Plasma levels of betathromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in peripheral vascular disease. Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1984; Suppl 12:75-80

Properties of blood platelets that may be relevant to atherogenesis. Heptinstall S. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):343-9

On the involvement of platelets in atherogenesis: some ultrastructural features. Weber G, et al. **Vasa** 1984; 13(4):319-26

[Correlation between various lipid and apolipoprotein parameters and clinical severity in arteriopathy of the lower limbs] Schatz C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 33(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clofibrate and phosphate metabolism] Michailov ML. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(4):309-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of thrombocytes and plasma for the regulation of hemostasis in type II diabetics] Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and metabolism of high-density lipoproteins] Patsch JR. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism and possible mechanisms of atherogenesis induced by lipoprotein (a)] Krempler F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;151:1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma lipoproteins in humans: metabolism and relation to atherosclerosis] Seidel D. **Z Kardiol** 1984;73 Suppl 2:23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of apoprotein A II and its immunologic determination in human blood] Eichhorn D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple procedure for the simultaneous determination of apolipoproteins AI and B using rocket immunoelectrophoresis] Oswald B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of plasma lipoproteins on blood platelets and its relation to atherosclerosis] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):190-4 **(Heb)**

[Apolipoproteins in atherosclerosis] Carino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of apolipoproteins AI and B: diagnostic significance and immunochemical methods] Marcovina S. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984;14 Suppl 2:75-94 (67 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic mutants of plasma apolipoprotein E—apo E-5 and apo E-Suita—associated with hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis] Yamamura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):62-9 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet function, blood lipid, coagulation and fibrinolysis in diabetic and nondiabetic patients with arteriosclerosis] Nagakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 22(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apolipoproteins and atherosclerosis—study of apolipoprotein E] Taniguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7):772-9 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipids and apoproteins A1 and B in patients with ischemic heart disease with stenosing atherosclerosis of the coronary arteries and the abdominal aorta] Kurdanov KhA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of diabetes mellitus, atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Bodnar PN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(10):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of surgical treatment of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood lipoproteins in patients with peripheral atherosclerosis after hemosorption] Khalilov EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid spectrum of blood in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Satmari VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation of the atherosclerosis index and fundus oculi findings in type II diabetics] Latinović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1985;38(1-2):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Plasma lipids and atheromatous plaque] Schüller Pérez A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1985;102(1):53-66 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of 3-methylcholanthrene on the development of aortic lesions in mice. Paigen B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3850-5

Focal smooth muscle proliferation in the aortic intima produced by an initiation-promotion sequence. Majesky MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(10):3450-4

Chemical exposures at work and cardiovascular morbidity. Atherosclerosis, ischemic heart disease, hypertension, cardiomyopathy and arrhythmias. Kurppa K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):381-8 (98 ref.)

[Capillarosclerosis of the efferent urinary tract as an indication of analgesic abuse. Incidence in unselected autopsies in a large West German town] Bethke BA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;110(9):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Patterns of atherosclerosis and their surgical significance. DeBakey ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Feb;201(2):115-31

COMPLICATIONS

Atheromatous embolization. Report of two cases with unusual complications. Hanada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1167-77

Familial hypercholesterolemia proven by tissue culture and atherosclerosis in relation to other risk factors. Keller C, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:205-10

Dynamic coronary obstruction as a cause of angina pectoris: implications regarding therapy. Epstein SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):61B-68B (44 ref.)

Hemorrhagic panniculitis caused by atheromatous embolization. A case report and brief review. Day LL, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):471-8

Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva with coexistent coronary atherosclerosis. Ghosh PK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):579-81

Assessment, in vitro, of the thrombogenicity of embolic homologous arterial thrombus material and of cholesterol crystals. Jeynes BJ, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):156-69

Atheroma, infarction and dementia: need for a new name? [letter] Mahendra B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:211

Aneurysms of the left main coronary artery: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Smith MD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(6):583-91

Carotid plaques and retinal emboli: a clinical, angiographic and morphological study. Berkovic SF, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:177-82

Atherosclerotic emboli [letter] Korelitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):506

Hypothyroidism and atherosclerotic heart disease: pathogenesis, medical management, and the role of coronary artery bypass surgery. Becker C. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Summer;6(3):432-40 (105 ref.)

Single right coronary artery and atherosclerosis. Mahapatra RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(4):254-6

Occlusion of femoropopliteal bypasses (Biografts). Boontje AH. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep-Oct;25(5):385-9

Peripheral embolic phenomena from proximal arterial disease. McLean NR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul; 29(4):205-9

Degenerative and atherosclerotic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta. Determinants of early and late surgical outcome. Moreno-Cabral CE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):1020-32

Atherosclerotic extracranial carotid artery aneurysms. Zwolak RM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 May;1(3):415-22

Ultrasound findings in an atherosclerotic aneurysm shortly before rupture. McDowell DE, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan; 13(1):37-9

Atheroembolic renal disease causes hypocomplementaemia. Cosio FG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):118-21

Sudden death in a Nigerian due to rupture of an atherosclerotic abdominal aortic aneurysm. Onuigbo WI, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):69-71

Central retinal vein obstruction and carotid artery disease. Brown GC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1627-33

Syphilitic aortitis. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 11;67(19):778-9

Bright-light amaurosis fugax: an unusual symptom of retinal hypoperfusion corrected by external carotid revascularization. Brigham RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar; 97(3):363-8

Absent common carotid artery associated with amaurosis fugax: a case report. Halstuk KS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):502-6

[Scanning electron microscopic and ultrastructural observations on atherosclerotic aneurysm of the aorta] Huang ST. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 65(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Levels of blood apolipoproteins A-I and B in persons with normal blood lipids and persons with hyperlipidemia and proven atherosclerosis] Choluj B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abdominal pain, impotence and unilateral testicular enlargement in a 51-year-old man] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):948-56 **(Fin)**

[Vascular surgery on sick tissue] Rheiner P. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atheromatous aneurysms and those caused by media dystrophy (the aorta and arteries of the limbs)] Loire R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bypass operation on coronary arteries with minimal atherosclerotic stenoses?] Klepzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 25;110(4):157-8 **(Ger)**

[Extra-aortic aneurysms. Analysis of 163 aneurysms in 142 patients] Jülke M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 5;115(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive skeletal fluorosis in compromised kidney function] Schmidt CW, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the thoracic aorta—incidence of combined ischemic heart disease and selection of reconstructive procedures] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 32(7):1005-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelopathy of probable vascular origin with favorable outcome] Hoppe B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):183-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of arteriosclerosis in the development of an acute disorder of the mesenteric circulation] Gagarin VV. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suprarenal aortic sclerosis with multiple splenic infarctions] Bergqvist D, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10;82(15):1379 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Noninvasive atherosclerosis assessment for controlled clinical trials. Blankenhorn DH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:209-23

Noninvasive assessment of atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Bond MG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:189-95

Noninvasive assessment of atherosclerosis: studies in man. Lusby RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:197-208

Atherosclerotic plaque simulating aortic dissection by echocardiography and angiography. Nestico P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):607-9

Atheromatous embolization. Kiechle FL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):299-301

Prevalence of atherosclerotic lesions at the carotid bifurcation in patients with asymptomatic bruits: an echo-Doppler (duplex) study. Lusiani L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr;36(4):235-9

Carotid ultrasonography—the new 'gold standard'. Surgical and angiographic correlation. Weintraub MI, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):19-22

Is cutaneous apoprotein B a better discriminator than serum lipoproteins for atherosclerosis? De Graeve J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):301-7

Colour-coded carotid Doppler imaging: an angiographic comparison of 324 bifurcations. Ackroyd N, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):509-17

Detection of early arterial disease: a study using Doppler waveform analysis. Campbell WB, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):206-11

Symptomatic, nonstenotic carotid bifurcation atherosclerosis. Ford CS. **Ir Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):290-3

Clinical applications of noninvasive carotid artery testing. Weinberger J. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):137-48 (66 ref.)

Ultrasonic energy-based technique for characterizing atherosclerosis. Landini L, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul; 7(3):233-6

Duplex ultrasound screening for carotid arteriosclerotic disease in asymptomatic patients. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):411-5

Detection of early atherosclerotic lesions by duplex scanning of the carotid artery. Hennerici M, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct; 12(8):455-63

Effects of atherosclerotic lesions on ultrasonic beam and CW Doppler signals. Shung KK, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):11-[illegible]

Spontaneous progression and regression of small carotid atheroma. Hennerici M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22; 1(8443):1415-9

Attenuation measurements in atherosclerotic tissues: problems with phase-cancellation artefacts. Landini L, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):220-3

Peripheral vascular disease: correlation of MR imaging and angiography. Wesbey GE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep; 156(3):733-9

Blood flow and the localization of atherosclerotic plaques. McMillan DE. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):582-7

Comparison of ultrasound and IV-DSA for carotid evaluation. [illegible]el WJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):633

Ultrasonic duplex scanning in atherosclerotic disease of the innominate, subclavian and vertebral arteries. A comparative study with angiography. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):409-18

Sonographic demonstration of renal arterial calcification simulating multiple renal calculi. Gould RJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):330-1

[Use of lipid and lipoprotein fractions for estimation of risk of atherosclerosis] Synková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 12;124(15):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atheromatous embolism. 'Blue toe'] Røder OC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2877 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echotomography and spectral analysis of the Doppler signal in the assessment of carotid lesions] Arbeille P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of quantitative and qualitative data of real-time carotid echotomography in comparison with standard Doppler tests, arteriography and anatomopathology. On 59 carotid endarterectomies] Benhamou AC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):185-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coarctation of the aortic isthmus. Apropos of a case treated successfully] Bessou JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous use of ultrasound and pulsed Doppler with spectrum analysis of frequency in diseases of the cervical and cerebral vessels. Initial results] Blard JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):285-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative values of carotid ultrasonic diagnosis and the Doppler test] Marchal C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the muscular perfusion of the lower limbs using thallium 201 scintigraphy before and after lumbar sympathectomy in 13 patients] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of microangiopathy by measurement of cutaneous circulation] Kuiper JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep; 37(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic, arteriographic and anatomopathological correlation in 59 cases of carotid atherosclerosis] Dutreix JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(2):128-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-dimensional ultrasonics--a non-invasive method for the diagnosis of arteriosclerotic changes in the region of the supra-aortic branches] Ludwig M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1878-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of nonstenotic extracranial carotid plaques--a prospective study of its course with the Duplex system] Hennerici M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1985 Apr;6(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis and medical therapy of cerebral and/or peripheral atherosclerotic vasculopathies] Rezzo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):495-511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the carotid atheromatous plaques and in flow conditions in patients with cerebrovascular pathology after treatment with CDP choline. Clinico-instrumental study] Bellagamba G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 32(7-8):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abdominal angina--incidence and correlations between angiographic and clinical findings] Grzechnik B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jan-Feb;48(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ankle/arm pressure index at rest in vascular diseases of the lower limbs] Piecuch T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 29; 40(17):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of the diagnostic value of electrothermometry in the evaluation of microcirculatory disorders among patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower extremities] Atroshchenko ES, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct; (10):71-2 **(Rus)**

[Rheovasography in the differential diagnosis of vascular diseases of the lower limb] Kon MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):51-4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of chronic occlusive diseases of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Zigmantovich IuM. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):124-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effectiveness and reliability of medium term treatment with a diet rich in olive oil of patients with vascular diseases. Zoppi S, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):3-8

Recommendations for treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriocslerosis. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1065A-1090A

Effect of mustard & peanut oil on regression of experimentally induced aortic & coronary atherosclerosis of monkeys. Kukreja RS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:212-7

[Dietary treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia. Reduction of atherogenic lipid fractions in normal subjects] Weisweiler P. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 21;103(7):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of wheat bran included in an anti-atherosclerotic diet on the lipid metabolic indices of ischemic heart disease patients] Meshcheriakova VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of nicotinic acid and its derivatives on lipid metabolism and other metabolic factors related to atherosclerosis. Walldius G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:281-93

Rationale for the use of drugs inhibiting platelet function in claudicating patients with atherosclerotic leg arteries. Verstraete M. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:173-87 (39 ref.)

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on pulmonary arteriosclerosis induced by a one-year Dirofilaria immitis infection. Rawlings CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):355-65

Effect of clinofibrate on lipid metabolism of aorta in atherosclerotic rats. Shirai K, et al. **Artery** 1983; 12(3):145-55

Suloctidil: long-term trial in the aged. Study of microcirculation, viscosity, red cell deformability, fibrinolysis and lipid fractions. Merchan R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):855-7

Anti-inflammatory drugs in experimental atherosclerosis. Part 6. Combination therapy with steroid and non-steroid agents. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb; 54(2):205-12

Identification of potential antiatherosclerotic/hypolipidemic agents by their effect on hepatic conversion of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione to etiocholanolone and androsterone. Wasvary MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan; 54(1):23-36

Coronary thrombolysis with recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator: a prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Collen D, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Dec;70(6):1012-7

Hemodynamic effects of iloprost, a prostacyclin analog. Kaukinen S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):464-9

Chelation therapy of atherosclerosis. Rathmann KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):1000-3 (33 ref.)

Immunomodulatory activity of anti-atherogenic drugs: effects on blastogenesis, humoral response, delayed hypersensitivity and passive anaphylaxis by immune complexes. Rojo JM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr; 9(2):109-16

Thrombolysis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in atherosclerotic thrombotic occlusion. Topol EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan;5(1):85-91

Nifedipine increases cholesteryl ester hydrolytic activity in lipid-laden rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells. A possible mechanism for its antiatherogenic effect. Etingin OR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1554-8

Prolonged infusion of prostacyclin in patients with advanced stages of peripheral vascular disease: a placebo-controlled cross-over study. Hossmann V, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 3;62(23):1108-14

Artificial HDL as an anti-atherosclerotic drug [letter] Orekhov AN, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1149-50

Chelation therapy for atherosclerosis [letter] Gibson TJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):127

Regression of atherosclerotic lesions and control of plasma lipids and lipoprotein cholesterol by Anna Pavala Sindhooram therapy. Dhandapani K, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Aug;16(8):737-54

Fibrinolysis in chronic arteriosclerotic occlusions: intrathrombotic injections of streptokinase. Work in progress. Lammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):45-50

Effects of BM 13.177, a new antiplatelet drug in patients with atherosclerotic disease. Riess H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Aug 15;35(4):371-8

[Therapeutic effects of prostaglandin E1 on experimentally induced atherosclerosis] Wang TL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regression of arteriosclerosis. Results of animal experiments and human medical studies, results of drug therapy] Kaffarnik H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nifedipine on peripheral blood flow in patients with atherosclerotic arterial disease of the lower limbs. A controlled study] Savi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15; 112(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of sulodexide on hemorheological parameters in a group of patients with peripheral arteriosclerotic vascular disease] Calabrò A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:455-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A biophysical study of antisclerotic agents--longterm effect of elastase as measured by aortic pulse wave velocity method] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar;21(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Trental] Wesołowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 15;38(8):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term clinico-biological study of a platelet anti-aggregant (triflusal) in patients with progressive arteriosclerosis] de la Torre AG, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):279-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of arteriosclerosis: current possibilities (letter)] Priego JG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431-2 **(Spa)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of arteriosclerosis. II. New directions] Santafé Oroz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):115-22 (92 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. II. Biochemical characterization. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):749-57

Inhibitor of plasminogen activator in human arterial wall. I. Histochemical study. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Jul;34(4):743-7

Elastase-type activity of human serum. Its variation in chronic obstructive lung diseases and atherosclerosis. Hornebeck W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(6):285-92

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. VII. Evidence for selective advantage of one phenotype over the other in ditypic samples from aortas of hares fed cholesterol oxidation products. Lee KT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):71-7

[Activity of dipeptidylpeptidase I, dipeptidylpeptidase II and cathepsin B in normal and atherosclerotic aortas and coronary arteries in the rabbit, minipig and man] Lojda Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Jun;86(5-6):138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipid peroxides and antioxidants in the blood of patients with arteriosclerotic circulatory disorders] Peters HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 May 1;40(9):276-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lysozyme activity in hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis in animals] Postnikova NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the deamination of nitrogenous compounds in the heart muscle in experimental atherosclerosis] Khuzhamberdiev M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):678-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Intimal lesions of renal interlobular arteries with reference to age, chronic nephritis and arterial blood pressure. Miechowiecka N. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1-4):1-23

Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis. Kramsch DM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:323-48

Atherosclerosis, the major complication of diabetes. Steiner G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;189:277-97

The cellular pathobiology of atherosclerosis in 1983. Wissler RW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:1-16 (56 ref.)

Cologne atherosclerosis conference no. 2: Lipids. Cologne, May 2-4, 1984. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:1-241

Ovariectomy, social status, and atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Adams MR, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):192-200

Metabolism of atherogenic lipoproteins by smooth muscle cells of different phenotype in culture. Campbell JH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):318-28

Effects of two forms of hypertension on atherosclerosis in the hyperlipidemic baboon. McGill HC Jr, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):481-93

Decreased dietary lipid deposition in spontaneous lesions distal to a stenosis in the rat caudal artery. Coutard M, et al. **Artery** 1983;12(3):182-98

Role of acid lipase in cholesteryl ester accumulation during atherogenesis. Correlation of enzyme activity with acid lipase-containing macrophages in rabbit and human lesions. Davis HR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):205-15

Intimal cell masses in the abdominal aortas of swine fed a low-fat, low-cholesterol diet for up to twelve years of age. Kim DN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):151-9

Increased atherosclerosis in rabbits immunized with endothelial cells. Klurfeld DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):283-97

Intramural stress as a causative factor in atherosclerotic lesions of the aortic valve. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun;55(3):299-311

Aggravation of experimental atherosclerosis in vasectomized, cholesterol-fed rabbits. Majumdar S, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Feb;63 (Pt 1):77-83

In vitro study of modifications of blood flow patterns induced by a bifurcation. Delouche A, et al. **Biorheology** 1985; 22(1):55-71

Role of blood cell-wall interactions in thrombogenesis and atherogenesis: a microrheological study. Karino T, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):587-601

The possible role of intimal convective transport in atherogenesis. Lanir Y. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):643-7

Pulsatile flow of non-Newtonian fluid in distensible models of human arteries. Liepsch D, et al. **Biorheology** 1984; 21(4):571-86

Atherogenesis: hemodynamics, vascular geometry, and the endothelium. Nerem RM. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):565-9

Model experiments on platelet adhesion in stagnation point flow. Wurzinger LJ, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(4):649-59

Hyperlipoproteinaemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits fed low-level cholesterol and lecithin. Hunt CE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):35-46

Effect of the inhibition of platelet function on the development of the primary atherogenic lesion in rats on a fat- and cholesterol-rich diet. Potvliege PR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec;65(6):701-10

Smoking and coronary artery disease assessed by routine coronary arteriography. Ramsdale DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):197-200

Prolonged catheterization. A rare cause of pulmonary atheroma. Fievez M, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):154

Effects of propranolol on atherogenesis in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 May; 56(5):755-62

Atherosclerosis, calcium, and calcium antagonists. Henry PD. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):456-9 (26 ref.)

Breast feeding, maternal smoking and early atheroma. Burr ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Jul;5(7):588-91

Recent advances in molecular pathology. Carbohydrate-protein macromolecules and arterial wall integrity--a role in atherogenesis. Berenson GS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):267-87 (75 ref.)

Smooth muscle phenotypic changes in arterial wall homeostasis: implications for the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Campbell GR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):139-62 (168 ref.)

Is there an association between Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy and cardiovascular disease? Olsen T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1984;221(5):239–40

Prostacyclin and atherosclerosis [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):201

Effects of physical activity and diet on lipemic risk factors for atherosclerosis in women. Reggiani E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):183–6

Precursors of atherosclerosis in children. Shah S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1051–5

Platelets, platelet–derived growth factor, growth control, and their interactions with the vascular wall. Ross R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S186–90

The diameter of the distal abdominal aorta and the aetiology of local atheroma. Hoogendam IJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Sep–Oct;25(5):408–13

Surgical treatment of radiation induced atherosclerotic disease of the iliac and femoral arteries. Lawson JA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar–Apr;26(2):151–6

Psychosocial and reproductive influences on plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and atherosclerosis in nonhuman primates. Clarkson TB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1629–34 (39 ref.)

The origin and properties of free cholesterol potential gradients in plasma, and their relation to atherogenesis. Fielding CJ. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1624–8

Dietary induction of hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in Japanese quail of strain SEA. Radcliffe JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1154–61

Evidence that lysolecithin is an important causal agent of atherosclerosis. Vidaver GA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jul 7;115(1):27–41

Role of magnesium and potassium in the pathogenesis of arteriosclerosis. Rayssiguier Y. **Magnesium** 1984; 3(4–6):226–38 (82 ref.)

Environmental validation of the homocystine theory of arteriosclerosis. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec; 15(4):361–7

The combined role of atheroma, cholesterol, platelets, the endothelium and fibrin in heart attacks and strokes. Martin W. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):305–22

Role of pressure in atherogenesis. Nguyen D. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar;16(3):239–40

A possible cause of arteriosclerosis. Rank P. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):107–31

Blood cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Nye ER. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):681–2

Peripheral vascular disease and risk factors of atherosclerosis: an epidemiologic study. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul–Sep;26(3):139–43

Postlathyric fibroelastosis of the rat aorta related to topical factors of experimental atherosclerosis. Záhoř Z, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1985 Mar;179(4–5):537–45

Childhood antecedents of adult degenerative disease. Roy CC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):517–33 (90 ref.)

Aerobic capacity, obesity, and atherosclerotic risk factors in male adolescents. Fripp RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):813–8

Effect of obesity per se on plasma lipid and aortic responses to diet in swine. Pond WG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):90–5

Eicosanoid effects on cell proliferation in vitro: relevance to atherosclerosis. Smith DL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):1–10

Delta–6–desaturase enzyme co–factors and atherosclerosis. Serfontein WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):67–8

How LDL receptors influence cholesterol and atherosclerosis. Brown MS, et al. **Sci Am** 1984 Nov; 251(5):58–66 (0 ref.)

Relationships between trace elements and atherosclerosis. Aalbers TG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Jun;43(3):255–83

Retarding effect of lowered heart rate on coronary atherosclerosis. Beere PA, et al. **Science** 1984 Oct 12; 226(4671):180–2

Pathogenesis of carotid bifurcation atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Kaplan JR, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov–Dec;15(6):994–1000

Carotid atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul–Aug;16(4):658–61

Clinical features of diabetogenic and atherogenic obesity. Vague J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:147–59

Aortic intimal monocyte recruitment in the normo and hypercholesterolemic baboon (Papio cynocephalus). An ultrastructural study: implications in atherogenesis. Schwartz CJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;405(2):175–91

Monocytes and radiation–induced atheromatosis in rabbits. Aarnoudse MW, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984; 47(3):211–6

[Regression of experimental cholesterol–induced atherosclerosis in rabbits after stopping the atherogenic diet and after treatment with nicotinic acid] Orbetsova V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1985;24(1):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An atherosclerosis model using the Japanese quail] Jing HD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 12(3):222–4 **(Chi)**

[A survey of blood pressure and sclerosis of the ophthalmofundal artery among 461 officials] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 5(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increase in serum trypsin activity, decrease in HDL cholesterol and atheroma in the chronic alcoholic] Hillemand B, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and atherosclerosis] Debry G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:223–34 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary fats, lipoproteins and atherogenesis] Jacotot B. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extracellular matrix of the vascular wall and its role in atherogenesis] Robert L. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):243–4 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors for atherosclerotic diseases in the Prospective Parisian Study I. Comparison with foreign studies] Bloch C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):108–20 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A virus as a possible etiologic agent of atherosclerosis] Resnik OS, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):252–4 **(Heb)**

[The role of transmural permeability disorders in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. II. Model experiments] Detre Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr; 25(2):87–105 (174 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of transmural permeability defects in the pathomechanism of arteriosclerosis. I. Theories on arteriosclerosis and transmural permeability] Detre Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr;25(2):81–6 **(Hun)**

[Dietary factors and risk of atherosclerosis] Galli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atherosclerosis and diabetes] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):473–6 **(Ita)**

[Statistical study of the risk of cardiovascular disease in hysterectomized patients] Pastore G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 28;76(17–18):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Risk factors of atherosclerosis in childhood] Bertolani P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Jan 31;37(1–2):75–6 **(Ita)**

[Atherosclerosis: a childhood problem] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul–Aug;6(4):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initiation of arteriosclerosis] Sakata N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1003–12 (59 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes of serum total cholesterol, HDL–cholesterol and atherogenic index in postpartum] Mizuno O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of atherosclerosis in rats fed a high–cholesterol diet containing beta–aminopropionitrile for a short period] Kunitomo M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 104(12):1275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of arterial hypertension on the development of arteriosclerosis] Uchman B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):205–10 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular mechanisms of human atherosclerosis] Repin VS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HDL cholesterol lipoprotein levels and the atherogenicity coefficient in males with diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease] Kudriakova SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov; 24(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the radioimmunologic study of the impairment of insulin secretion as an atherogenic factor] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 29(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical study of children and adolescents with risk factors for atherosclerosis and ischemic heart disease] Visokinskene GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemical factors involved in atherogenesis in pulmonary tuberculosis] Kamyshnikova VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and arteriosclerosis in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis] Nenasheva TM. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The ophthalmological findings in autosomal recessive severe juvenile arteriosclerosis. Raitta C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;63(2):175–82

Apolipoprotein E mutants, hyperlipidemia and arteriosclerosis. Utermann G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 183:173–88

Lipoprotein levels in genetically selected mice with increased susceptibility to atherosclerosis. Breckenridge WC, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):256–64

Analysis and lipoprotein lipase activation capacity of plasma lipoproteins isolated from atherosclerosis–susceptible White Carneau pigeon and atherosclerosis–resistant Show Racer pigeon. Hogg SI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 79(2):251–4

Familial apolipoprotein AI and apolipoprotein CIII deficiency. Subclass distribution, composition, and morphology of lipoproteins in a disorder associated with premature atherosclerosis. Forte TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1601–13

New mutants of apolipoprotein E associated with atherosclerotic diseases but not to type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Yamamura T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1229–37

The use of monoclonal antibodies to detect genetic polymorphism: application to apolipoprotein B. Schumaker VN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:375–92

[Defects in the prostaglandin system. II. Familial platelet–prostacyclin receptor defect (Wien–Hietzing defect)––pathogenetic significance for (early) development of atherosclerosis?] Kaliman J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of hematologic indices of lipid metabolism in children in stages II and III of childhood and their correlation with family history] Crua G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;36(22):1103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlorpropamide–alcohol test as a marker of vascular complications of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):128–30 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Some reflections on arteriosclerosis: past, present, and future. Gotto AM Jr. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):8–17

IMMUNOLOGY

Accumulation of IgG and complement factor C3 in human arterial endothelium and atherosclerotic lesions. Hansson GK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Nov;92(6):429–35

Role of the vascular endothelial cell antigen system in the etiology of atherosclerosis. Cerilli J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):329–34

Immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic intima. Vlaicu R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):35–50

Localization of the terminal C5b–9 complement complex in the human aortic atherosclerotic wall. Niculescu F, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):109–14

Expression of class II transplantation antigen on vascular smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis. Jonasson L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):125–31

Low complement in atheroembolic disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):136

Quantitative determinations of immunoglobulins and complement components in human aortic atherosclerotic wall. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan–Mar; 23(1):29–35

[Possible intervention of immune mechanisms in the genesis and course of human atherosclerosis] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental immune arteriosclerosis in the rabbit. Immunogenic and pathogenic properties of glycoproteins and elastins in arterial tissue] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr;33(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental immune arteriosclerosis of rabbits. Immunoenzymatic study] Scebat L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1004–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atherosclerosis and the system of immunity] Nagornev VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Histochromatographical determination of cholesteryl ester composition in the human atherosclerotic aorta. Künnert B. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(1):13–22

Hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis analysis of an abnormal lipoprotein system and potential beneficial effects of triglyceride lowering therapy. Eisenberg S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:73–84

Hypertriglyceridemia: lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Gianturco SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:47–71

Macrophages, oxidised lipids and atherosclerosis. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;16:171–4

Identification of photoproducts liberated by in vitro argon laser irradiation of atherosclerotic plaque, calcified cardiac valves and myocardium. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1192–6

Arterial dermatan sulfate proteoglycan structure in pigeons susceptible to atherosclerosis. Rowe HA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):101–9

Molecular biology in arteriosclerosis research. Williams DL. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):213–27 (91 ref.)

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the increased synthesis of collagen in atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Fischer GM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Feb;54(2):177–85

The effect of induced atherosclerosis on the synthesis of elastin in chick aortic tissue. Keeley FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):311–9

Chemical composition and physical state of lipid deposits in atherosclerosis. Lundberg B. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul; 56(1):93–110

Content and localization of fibronectin in normal intima, atherosclerotic plaque, and underlying media of human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Nov; 53(2):213–9

Enhanced expression of a high–molecular–weight protein in arteriosclerotic plaques. Penn A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):31–6

Dietary proteins and atherosclerosis [letter] Redgrave TG.

Atherosclerosis 1984 Sep;52(3):349-51

Effects of altered endocrine function on biliary metabolites of [4-14C]androst-4-ene-3,17-dione in rats. Possible utility as a model for identifying anti-atherosclerotic agents. Steinetz BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):11-21

Effect of the calcium entry blocker, flunarizine, on ruthenium red uptake by endothelial cells following acute electrical stimulation of rabbit carotid arteries. Viele D, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;80(1):59-65

Prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Modulators of arterial cholesterol metabolism. Hajjar DP. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):295-300

Formation of 15-HETE as a major hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the atherosclerotic vessel wall. Henriksson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 25;834(2):272-4

Prostacyclin formation by human aorta in different types of atherosclerotic lesion. Geling NG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S281-3

Regression of atherosclerotic manifestations in primary culture of human aortic cells: effects of prostaglandins. Kudryashov SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S284-6

Enzymatic detoxication of superoxide anion-radicals and lipoperoxides in intima and media of atherosclerotic aorta. Lankin VZ, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):797-802

Silicon contents in normal, fatty streaks and atheroma of human aortic intima: its relationship with glycosaminoglycans. Nakashima Y, et al **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):123-7

Calcium-acidic phospholipid-phosphate complexes in human atherosclerotic aortas. Dmitrovsky E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):121-5

The role of endothelial injury and platelet and macrophage interactions in atherosclerosis. Ross R, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III77-82

Effect of glucocorticoid administration early in life on aortic prostaglandin synthesis and morphology in atherosclerosis-susceptible pigeons. Deitemeyer D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;85(2):147-54

Arterial prostaglandins and lysosomal function during atherogenesis. I. Homogenates of diet-induced atherosclerotic aortas of rabbit. Berberian PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):22-35

Arterial prostaglandins and lysosomal function during atherogenesis. II. Isolated cells of diet-induced atherosclerotic aortas of rabbit. Berberian PA, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug;43(1):36-55

Lipids in cells of atherosclerotic and uninvolved human aorta. I. Lipid composition of aortic tissue and enzyme-isolated and cultured cells. Orekhov AN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):117-37

Proteoglycans in pathological conditions: atherosclerosis. Wight TN. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb;44(2):381-5 (25 ref.)

Low-density lipoprotein metabolism by cultured human fibroblasts: relationship with aging and atherosclerosis. Behrman RG, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):359-64

The distribution of ceroid in human atherosclerosis. Mitchinson MJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Feb;145(2):177-83

Immunohistochemical studies of C-reactive protein and apolipoprotein B in inflammatory and arterial lesions. Rowe IF, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Mar;145(3):241-9

Protein distribution across the human atherosclerotic wall with reference to immunoglobulins and complement components. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun; 23(2):87-94

Comparative distribution patterns of type I and III collagens and fibronectin in human arteriosclerotic aorta. Labat-Robert J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 33(4):261-5

The interaction of aortic glycosaminoglycans and 3H-inulin endothelial permeability in cholesterol induced rabbit atherogenesis. Verlangieri AJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):85-96

Experimental atherosclerosis and a possible generation of free radicals. Henriksson P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 15; 38(2):195-8

Prostacyclin synthesis by proliferative aortic smooth muscle cells. Larrue J, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):311-8

[Further study on the role of high density Lipoproteins (HDL) in preventing the development of atheromatous plaques in tree shrews] She MP. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):9-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha lipoproteins (HDL) as key particles in atherogenesis] Nikkilä E. **Duodecim** 1985;101(3):363-70 **(Fin)**

[Lipid peroxidation in human and experimental atherosclerosis] Loeper J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phospholipids and arteriosclerosis] Cairella M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):3-7 **(Ita)**

[Abnormal LDL receptor, hyperlipemia and arteriosclerosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):808-11 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative estimation of components in the media of aortic wall using Imagelyzer system] Masuda K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1017-20 **(Jpn)**

[Concentrations of various elements in the myocardium of persons who died of myocardial infarction and other arteriosclerosis-related conditions in localities supplied with drinking water of various degrees of hardness] Nowosielecka-Derus E. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stereological analysis of the nonspecific endocytotic uptake of lipoproteins by aortic endothelium in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Bobryshev IuV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(10):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[N-acetyltransferase activity in persons with sclerotic vascular lesions] Seleznev NG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):21-4 **(Rus)**

[Beta-lipoproteins and proliferative cellular elements of the aortic intima in rabbits in the dynamics of experimental arterio-sclerosis] Nagornev VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of experimental atherosclerosis in the mountains at moderate altitude] Iakovlev VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoprotein receptors and atheromatosis] Masana Marín L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):119-21 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Virus-heart link studied [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):735

MORTALITY

Late mortality and morbidity after arterial reconstruction: the influence of arteriosclerosis in popliteal artery trifurcation. Källerö KS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):541-6

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of disease of the large arteries in an elderly Belgian population: relationship with some metabolic factors. Petermans J. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):365-72

Hyperlipemia and arteriosclerotic cardiovascular disease in the Polynesian population of Rarotonga. Egusa G, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):241-54

Cerebral atherosclerosis in New Orleans. Comparisons of lesions by age, sex, and race. McGarry P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):533-9

Atherosclerotic peripheral arterial disease in blacks—an established problem. Robbs JV. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 17;67(20):797-801

[Epidemiology of arteriopathies of the upper extremities in a rural and industrial population of males in northern Bohemia] Bazika V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 8; 124(10):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Risk factors according to arterial location] Capron L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1985 Jan;169(1):147-51 **(Fre)**

[Physical inactivity as a risk factor in the development of arterial occlusive diseases] Mlačak B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 May; 107(5):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Coronary artery bypass grafting. A model for the understanding of the progression of atherosclerotic disease and the role of pharmacological intervention. Fuster V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985;13:285-99 (34 ref.)

Atherosclerosis: progression, regression, and resolution. Malinow MR. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1523-37 (131 ref.)

Human aortic fibrolipid lesions. Progenitor lesions for fibrous plaques, exhibiting early formation of the cholesterol-rich core. Bocan TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug; 120(2):193-206

Early atherogenesis in White Carneau pigeons. II. Ultrastructural and cytochemical observations. Jerome WG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):210-22

Decreased membrane fluidity and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in atherosclerotic quail. Lurie KG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H380-5

Immunohistochemical findings in acute atherosis associated with intrauterine growth retardation. Labarrere C, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Apr;7(4):149-55

Differential endothelial injury caused by vascular clamps and vessel loops. II. Atherosclerotic vessels. Manship LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jul;51(7):401-6

Mortality and morbidity in patients with intermittent claudication in relation to the location of the occlusive atherosclerosis in the leg. Jonason T, et al. **Angiology** 1985 May;36(5):310-4

Identification of foam cells in human atherosclerotic lesions as macrophages using monoclonal antibodies. Klurfeld DM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):445-9

Endothelial and lesion cell growth patterns of early smooth-muscle cell atherosclerotic lesions in swine. Scott RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):450-3

Age and fibroplasia as preconditions for atheronecrosis in the human thoracic aorta. Tracy RE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):651-8

Topographic study of sudanophilic lesions in cholesterol-fed minipigs by image analysis. Cornhill JF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):415-26

Lesion regression and protein synthesis in rabbits after removal of dietary cholesterol. Langner RO, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):74-9

Monocytic origin of foam cells in human atherosclerotic plaques. Aqel NM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec; 53(3):265-71

The effect of exercise and hyperlipemic diet on aortic histopathology in the rat. Hasler CM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):279-86

Identification and quantitation of alpha 2-HS-glycoprotein in the mineralized matrix of calcified plaques of atherosclerotic human aorta. Keeley FW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):63-9

Differences in bovine aortic smooth muscle cells cultured from spontaneous atherosclerotic lesions of different severity within the same vessel. Stavenow L. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec;53(3):337-42

Differences in the pattern of atherosclerotic involvement between non-branched regions and adjacent branching points of human coronary arteries. Velican C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Mar;54(3):333-42

Atherosclerosis in vascular grafts for peripheral vascular disease. Part 1. Autogenous vein grafts. Walton KW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):49-64

Prolonged application of pressure in transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kaltenbach M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):213-9

Fibrosis, lipids, and calcium in human atherosclerotic plaque. In vitro differentiation from normal aortic walls by ultrasonic attenuation. Picano E, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Apr; 56(4):556-62

Irvine H. Page lecture 1981. The lesions of atherosclerosis. Ross R. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Spring;52(1):31-40

Flow cytometry of postmortem human testicular tissue in cases of atherosclerosis. Klein R, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Nov;5(6):636-43

Proteoglycans in human atherosclerotic lesions—a pilot qualitative and quantitative study by ruthenium red. Huang W, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Sep;8(5):835-45

Atherosclerosis: new horizons. Majno G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):3-5

The surface measurement of aortic atherosclerosis: critical survey and comparison with histologic findings. Pauletto P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):361-77

Limitations of postmortem assessment of human coronary artery size and luminal narrowing: differential effects of tissue fixation and processing on vessels with different degrees of atherosclerosis. Siegel RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):342-6

Histochemical detection and quantification of macrophages in rhesus and cynomolgus monkey atherosclerotic lesions. Davis HR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec; 32(12):1319-27

Identification of macrophages and smooth muscle cells in human atherosclerosis using monoclonal antibodies. Aqel NM, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Jul;146(3):197-204

'Coral reef' atherosclerosis of the suprarenal aorta: a unique clinical entity. Qvarfordt PG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):903-9

Spontaneous progression of small carotid atheroma detected by echotomography [letter] Poli A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):559-60

Primary cultures of enzyme-isolated cells from normal and atherosclerotic human aorta. Orekhov AN, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(4):255-9

The cell surface in health and disease. Knox P. **Mol Aspects Med** 1984;7(3):117-311 (325 ref.)

Production of experimental arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats, SHR/NCrj. Isegawa N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):443-51

Porphyrin accumulation by atheromatous plaques of the aorta. Kessel D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Jul; 40(1):59-61

A search for a model of experimental atherosclerosis: comparative studies in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats. Wójcicki J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1):11-21

Diabetes mellitus and atherosclerotic involvement of the profunda femoris artery. King TA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):553-6

Modern trends and vascular disease. Peripheral arterial disease. Greenhalgh RM. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1982-84; 99-100:111-3

Atherogenesis in the swine Evans blue model. Gerrity RG. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):292-7

[Electron microscopic observation on experimental myocardial atherosclerotic changes induced by shi xiao powder] Zhang XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):552-4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between lesions of the dermis and the arteriosclerotic field (letter)] Pieraggi MT, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2518-9 **(Fre)**

[Juvenile distal cerebral ischemia: value of pulp biopsy] Arnott G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous arteriosclerotic microangiopathy] Trevisan G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Jan-Feb;119(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriosclerosis and aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Scintu F. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25;76(32-33):1457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early arteriolar sclerosis in the SHR choroid] Matsusaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological and ultrastructural studies of mononuclear phagocytes of the aortic intima in rats at the early stage of experimental arteriosclerosis] Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Oct-Dec;35(4):481-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the intrinsic arterial vessels of the kidney in healthy subjects and in various cardiovascular diseases] Kaplunova OA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Oct;87(10):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innervation of the blood vessels of the human lower extremities in occlusive arterial lesions] Medvedev VN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Sep;87(9):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes in the pulmonary vessels and parenchyma in experimental hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis] Klimenko ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the internal thoracic artery as a vascular graft in myocardial revascularization] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between the severity of atherosclerosis of cerebral, coronary and retinal vessels] Drobinskiĭ AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Platelets, endothelium, and vessel injury. Mustard JF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:235-45 (71 ref.)

Failure of experimental atherosclerosis to sensitize coronary arteries to spasm in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Crea F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):491-7

Modification of experimental atherosclerosis by calcium-channel blockers. Parmley WW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25;55(3):165B-171B (18 ref.)

Natural history of atherosclerotic and fibrous renal artery disease: clinical implications. Pohl MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Apr;5(4):A120-30 (37 ref.)

The assessment of skin blood flow in peripheral vascular disease by laser Doppler velocimetry. Karanfilian RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1984 Dec;50(12):641-4

Critical perfusion pressure for renal function in patients with bilateral atherosclerotic renal vascular disease. Textor SC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):308-14

Aortic atherosclerosis in pigs with heterozygous von Willebrand disease. Comparison with homozygous von Willebrand and normal pigs. Badimon L, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):366-70

Control of monocyte recruitment by chemotactic factor(s) in lesion-prone areas of swine aorta. Gerrity RG, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):55-66

Pulsatile flow and atherosclerosis in the human carotid bifurcation. Positive correlation between plaque location and low oscillating shear stress. Ku DN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):293-302

Influence of vitamin C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid and the development of aortic lesions during experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S273-6

Volume elasticity, modulus of elasticity and compliance of normal and arteriosclerotic human aorta. Richter HA, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;21(5):723-34

Collagens in atherosclerosis. Barnes MJ. **Coll Relat Res** 1985 Jan;5(1):65-97 (209 ref.)

Atherogenesis in uremia. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:337-41

Videomicroscopy: noninvasive assessment of the atherosclerotic microcirculation. Schwartz RW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):117-8

Animal models in atherosclerosis research. Jokinen MP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Feb;42(1):1-28 (141 ref.)

Role of heparin and heparinlike molecules in thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Rosenberg RD. **Fed Proc** 1985 Feb; 44(2):404-9 (37 ref.)

Hemodynamics of human arterial stenoses. Higgins D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):177-92

An overview of the relationship between diet and atherosclerosis. dos Santos JE. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:99-108

Relation and independence of angina pectoris and sudden death in persons with coronary atherosclerotic heart disease. Reeves TJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):167B-174B (22 ref.)

Atherosclerosis. Ross R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 4:S714-9

Metformin improves peripheral vascular flow in nonhyperlipidemic patients with arterial disease. Sirtori CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 6(5):914-23

Atherosclerotic coronary artery disease and 'low' levels of carboxyhemoglobin; report of fatalities and discussion of pathophysiologic mechanisms of death. Balraj EK. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1150-9

A new method for the prediction of peripheral vascular resistance from the preoperative angiogram. LaMorte WW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):703-8

Capillary blood flow: videodensitometry in the atherosclerotic patient. Schwartz RW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):800-8

The progression of atherosclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):791-3

Contractions in normal and atherosclerotic rabbit aortas. Kishi Y, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Aug;26(2-3):357-69

Pulsatile blood flow in a stenosed artery--a theoretical model. Mehrotra R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan; 23(1):55-62

Platelet-mediated cholesterol accumulation in cultured aortic smooth muscle cells. Kruth HS. **Science** 1985 Mar 8; 227(4691):1243-5

Heparin, heparin fractions, and the atherosclerotic process. Engelberg H. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1985 Jan;11(1):48-55 (107 ref.)

Atherosclerosis--a general survey and synthesis. Constantinides P. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(6):477-98

Assessment of aorto-iliac disease by intraarterial pressure measurement. Lundgren F, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):139-43

[The effect of aging and sclerosis on the viscoelastic properties of the human thoracic aorta] Langewouters GJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Apr;16(2):61-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Orthostatic postural behavior of a population of aged subjects with atherosclerosis from the spectral analysis of their stabilogram] Patat A, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan; 26(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apparently severe arterial hypertension: limitations of sphygmomanometry] Moisant L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):371-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The menopause and vascular risk] Rozenbaum H. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of spectrum analysis of equilibration recordings (posturography) in clinical pharmacology of vindeburnol] Patat A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):639-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiology and pathophysiology of lipoprotein metabolism--relation to hyperlipemias and arteriosclerosis] Greten H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jul;26(7):399-404 **(Ger)**

[Arteriosclerotic changes in the carotid arteries in patients with hypersensitive carotid sinus reflex] Grötz J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 2;63(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of collateral circulation in arterial occlusions in advanced age] Voigt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Jul 1;39(13):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Several factors influencing the male sexual function in patients with atherosclerotic disease] Doko S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1433-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of sphygmometric indicators of arterial damage in comparative studies of patients with arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Oct;72(4):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effect and kidney function in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the renal arteries after surgical treatment] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Dec; (12):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of lesions of the celiac artery branch of the abdominal aorta] Abulov MKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to +Gz and +Gx loads of subjects in older age groups, healthy and with initial signs of atherosclerosis] Kotovskaia AR, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of the carotid siphon and of the vessels of the anterior and posterior eye segments in arteriosclerosis and open-angle glaucoma patients] Krivitskiĭ AK, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(8):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal function in unilateral atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis] Pereberzev AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan; (1):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostacyclins and arteriosclerosis] Djordjević G, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1983 Aug;111(8):1151-7 **(Scc)**

[Penile-brachial pressure index as an expression of the degree off hypogastric circulatory insufficiency] Setacci C, et al. **Angiologia** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate on fibrinolytic activity of the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategy, yield and risks of controlling plasma lipids in the primary prevention of coronary heart disease. Oliver MF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;183:225-40

Mechanism of protection from atherosclerosis by verapamil in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):884-9

Ineffectiveness of Ca2+-antagonists nicardipine and diltiazem on experimental atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Naito M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):622-7

Atherosclerosis and cerebral ischemic attacks: intakes of cerebrography with xenon133 inhaled and platelet tests in the diagnosis, clinical and therapeutic monitoring; the preventive role of dipyridamole. Solvay H, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Nov;35(11):709-18

Antiatherosclerotic effects of nicardipine and nifedipine in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Willis AL, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):250-5

Glunicate (LG 13979) protects the arterial wall from cholesterol-induced atherosclerotic changes in the rabbit without affecting plasma lipids. Criscuoli M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):59-68

Does nifedipine suppress atherogenesis in WHHL rabbits? Van Niekerk JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Oct;53(1):91-8

A pilot study of the use of MaxEPA in haemodialysis patients. Rylance PB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984; 31:49-54

Directions of atherosclerosis research in the 1980s and 1990s. Gotto AM Jr. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III88-94

Optimal resources for primary prevention of artherosclerotic diseases. Atherosclerosis Study Group. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):155A-205A

Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Possible implications for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Spence JD. **Hypertension** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6 Pt 2):III163-8

Physiological ageing and arteriosclerosis: prophylaxis of arteriosclerosis with vitamins. Moriguchi Y. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:121-4

Failure of a slow channel calcium antagonist, verapamil, to retard atherosclerosis in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit: an animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Tilton GD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):141-4

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on atherogenic factors: possible importance of drug selection in prevention of atherosclerosis. Spence JD. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985; 7 Suppl 2:S121-5

Drug effects on platelet deposition after endothelial injury of the rabbit aorta. Plate G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep; 39(3):258-66

The high risk cardiovascular patient. Dujovne CA. **Kans Med** 1985 Jan;86(1):17-8, 31

Vitamin D2-induced arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats and protection by diltiazem, a calcium antagonist. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):323-30

[Effect of alcoholic extract of prepared radix Polygoni multiflori on preventing atherosclerosis in Japanese quail] Wang W. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 4(12):748-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of atherosclerosis begins in childhood] Hurych J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 27;123(30):930-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intermittent claudication--an intervention study. A prospective study of the value of preventive medical advice] Jacobsen UK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25; 147(9):813-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Garlic--natural remedy for atherosclerosis-related symptoms?] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14; 147(3):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prostaglandins and inhibitors of their synthesis in occlusive vascular diseases] Viinikka L. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(16):1007-16 **(Fin)**

[Metformin, lipids and atherosclerosis] Joffroy-Lavieuville M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:361-6 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in the future application of calcium antagonists. Is the prevention of blood vessel calcinosis possible?] Fleckenstein A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Jul 26; 102(27-28):713-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is treatment of metabolic factors a valid method in the control of arteriosclerosis and coronary disease?] Avogaro P. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of a new sustained-release preparation of nicotinic alcohol for reduction of the atherosclerotic risk index] Bossini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):417-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of sulodexide in the prevention of obliterative atherosclerotic arterial disease of the lower limbs] Martino R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):429-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double-blind trial on the trophic and anti-atherosclerotic preventive efficacy of a phosphorylcholine-pantetheine combination] Proietti C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28; 112(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of arteriosclerosis in Italy] Ricci G. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):9-13 **(Ita)**

[Phosphatidylcholine in the control of arteriosclerosis] Salvioli G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Oct 15;111(1):27-44 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the prevention of arteriosclerosis] Sladek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1457-61 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[High-density lipoproteins and arteriosclerosis] Klimow AN. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):417-22 **(Pol)**

[Nutrition--a factor in preventing arteriosclerosis, coronary disease and blood coagulation disorders. II. The effect of nutritional imbalance on atherogenesis and the blood coagulation system] Bazaz'ian GG. **Biol Nauki** 1984; (10):14-27 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of dyslipoproteinemia in children and early prevention of atherosclerosis] Verbitskaia AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):59-62 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Aspirin and dipyridamol or preventive diet (editorial)] Bastida E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):452-3 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of social factors on adrenal weight and related physiology of Macaca fascicularis. Shively C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):777-82

RADIOGRAPHY

Atherosclerotic aortic stenosis simulating a coarctation of the aorta. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):148–53
Prevalence of angiographically recognizable atherosclerosis in non-dominant right coronary arteries. Moreyra AE, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):760–6
Testis, epididymis, and spermatic cord in elderly men. Correlation of angiographic and histologic studies with systemic arteriosclerosis. Regadera J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):663–7
Computerized edge tracking and lesion measurement in coronary angiograms. A pilot study comparing smokers with non-smokers. Cashin WL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Sep;52(3):295–300
Overcoming the problem of tortuous vessel negotiation [letter] Bloomfield DA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(3):303–4
CT characteristics of aortic atherosclerotic aneurysm versus aortic dissection. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):78–83
Arteriography of the carotid bifurcation: oblique projections. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1201–4
Atheromatous extracranial carotid arteries: CT evaluation correlated with arteriography and pathologic examination. Leeson MD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):397–402
Computed tomographic evaluation of cervical carotid plaque complications. Culebras A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun; 16(3):425–31
The role of venous digital subtraction angiography of the carotid bifurcation in the evaluation of patients with reversible ischemic attacks or stroke. Tans JT, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):435–40
[Arteriomegaly––a special form of dilated arteriopathy] Hagen B. **Vasa** 1985;14(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies of angiographic and morphological arterial changes in arteriosclerotic ischemia of the lower limbs] Majewski W, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May–Jun;48(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of platelet deposition at the site of peripheral balloon angioplasty using indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Pope CF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):495–7
Is gamma–camera imaging of platelet deposition useful to assess the effectiveness of prostacyclin treatment? Fitscha P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S403–8
Technetium–99m low density lipoproteins: preparation and biodistribution. Lees RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Sep; 26(9):1056–62
Scintigraphic detection of femoral artery atherosclerosis with 111–indium–labeled autologous platelets. Sinzinger H, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(4):350–3

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effects of the laser on atheroma plaques] Becquemin JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Arteriosclerosis, lipid pattern and physical activity. Effect of functional rehabilitation on blood lipid values in a group of patients with neuromotor lesions] Storaci R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Thromboendarterectomy vs. aortic bifurcation graft for unilateral iliac artery atherosclerosis. Røder OC, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):345–8
Limitations, risks and complications of laser recanalization: a cautious approach warranted. Lee G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):181–5
Selective absorption of ultraviolet laser energy by human atherosclerotic plaque treated with tetracycline. Murphy–Chutorian D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1; 55(11):1293–7
Pulsed ultraviolet lasers and the potential for safe laser angioplasty. Grundfest WS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug; 150(2):220–6
Trends in reconstruction for atherosclerotic renal vascular disease. Rieder CF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):855–9
Sequential in–situ saphenous vein bypass. Early results and technique. Rhodes GR, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Feb;51(2):70–6
Results of aortic grafting in occlusive vs aneurysmal disease. Sumpio BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):817–9
Does mammary artery grafting increase surgical risk? Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II170–4
Combined cardiac and abdominal aortic surgery. David TE. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II18–21
Experimental arteriosclerosis treated by argon ion and neodymium–YAG laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II200–6
Postoperative complications following carotid endarterectomy and their management. Sutherland GR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1984 Fall;22(3):165–73
Venous grafting in femoropopliteal obstructions: a 16–year experience. Settembrini P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Jul–Sep; 69(3):271–5
Cluster headache: remission following ascending aorta/innominate artery bypass surgery. Case report. Moretti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):319–21
Laser ablation of human atherosclerotic plaque without adjacent tissue injury. Grundfest WS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Apr;5(4):929–33
Vaporization of atherosclerotic plaques by spark erosion. Slager CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1382–6
Prophylactic antibiotics in amputation of the lower extremity for ischemia. A placebo–controlled, randomized trial of cefoxitin. Sonne–Holm S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):800–3
Stenosis following carotid endarterectomy. Colgan MP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May–Jun;26(3):300–2
Atherosclerotic aneurysm of the deep femoral artery. Ratto GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 25(6):574–6
Recanalization of arteries by laser radiation. Gillen GJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Sep–Oct;8(5):215–7
Experimental arteriosclerosis treated by conventional and laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jul;39(1):31–8
Noncardioplegic myocardial preservation for coronary revascularization [letter] Guyton RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jan;89(1):150–1
Selection of patients for preoperative coronary angiography: use of dipyridamole–stress––thallium myocardial imaging. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):504–10
Results of revascularization and amputation in severe lower extremity ischemia: a five–year clinical experience. Hobson RW 2d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):174–85
Acute effects of argon laser on human atherosclerotic plaque. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):852–9
Femoral–tibial bypass. Introductory remarks. Mannick JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):910–1
Distal thoracic aorta to femoral artery bypass: a surgical alternative. Rosenfeld JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 2(5):747–50
Concomitant renal revascularization in patients undergoing aortic surgery. Stewart MT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May; 2(3):400–5
Spinal cord ischemia following surgery for aortoiliac occlusive disease. Sutton J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep; 1(5):697–9
Responses of atherosclerotic aorta to argon laser. Dries DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):321–6
Laser applications to arteriosclerosis: angioplasty, angioscopy, and open endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):309–20
Laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985; 5(3):265–74
Effect of laser radiation on tissue during laser angioplasty. Welch AJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(3):251–64
Results of extracranial–intracranial arterial bypass for intracranial internal carotid artery stenosis: review of 105 cases. Weinstein PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec; 15(6):787–94
Carotid endarterectomy: does it improve cognitive or motor functioning? van den Burg W, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):341–6
Bypass versus primary major amputation in patients with femoropopliteal distal disease and a threatened limb. Robbs JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 24;66(21):809–12
Normalization of local blood flow regulation in the ischemic forefoot after arterial reconstruction. Eickhoff JH **Surgery** 1985 Jan;97(1):72–82
Vascular graft infection: an analysis of sixty–two graft infections in 2411 consecutively implanted synthetic vascular grafts. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul; 98(1):81–6
Atherosclerosis in the young: a virulent disease. McCready RA, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):863–9
Combined segment arterial disease. Samson RH, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):385–96 (93 ref.)
[Associated coronary and carotid atheroma. Implications and current role of indications for double surgery] Gayet JL, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):347–52 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of different types of continuous emission laser on human atheromatous plaques in vitro] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current status of the surgery of carotid stenoses] Natali J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:101–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the argon laser on atheromas. Preliminary study on post–mortem arterial samples] Pernes JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Mar;66(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late results following carotid endarterectomy] Tuchmann A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous intervention on the carotid artery, abdominal aorta and their branches] Kugelmeier JU. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(8):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of multiple bypass procedures for multiple arteriosclerotic cardiovascular lesions] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):974–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arteriosclerosis of the aortic arch branches. An analysis of 43 cases] Ikezawa T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Carotid endarterectomy under local anesthesia] Koldsland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 30; 105(15):1070–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Protection of the brain during operations on the brachiocephalic vessels] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Removal of atheromas from the face] Presniakov II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):109 **(Rus)**
[Vascular surgery reconstruction––but how?] Sonnenfeld T. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 10;81(41):3701–3 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of arteriosclerotic lesions in the pelvis and lower extremities. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(6):445–9
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty vs. surgery for renovascular hypertension. Miller GA, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):447–50
Digital coronary roadmapping as an aid for performing coronary angioplasty. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):237–41
The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for atherosclerotic disease of the lower extremities. Mosley JG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):83–6
Angioplasty of supraaortic arteries. Théron J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984;11(3):187–200 **(Eng, Fre)**
LDL apheresis and regression of atherosclerosis [letter] Tertov VV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1108–9
Chelation treatment of atherosclerosis. Magee R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):514–5
Percutaneous transluminal laser angioplasty for treatment of peripheral vascular disease. Clinical experience with 16 patients. Ginsburg R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep; 156(3):619–24
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the femoropopliteal artery: initial and long–term results. Krepel VM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):325–8
[Endoluminal angioplasty for atheromatous stenoses of supra–aortic trunks. The brachiocephalic arterial trunk, subclavian arteries] Courtheoux P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Dec; 65(12):845–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma exchange therapy in a patient with familial hypercholesteremia and generalized arteriosclerosis] Schrecker O, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep;25(9):574–6 **(Ger)**
[Comparative study on the effect of diet, exercise and iodine balneotherapy on blood rheologic parameters in diabetics within the scope of a 4 week health resort stay in Bad Hall] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the peripheral arteries] Iwata Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Jul; 32(7):685–93 **(Jpn)**
[Current aspects of arteriosclerosis treatment] Voskresenskii ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):4–10 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Lateral bypass with PTFE synthetic grafts] Gyurko G, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Fibrinopeptide A excretion in urine in patients with atherosclerotic artery disease. Gallino A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):237–44

VETERINARY

Dirofilariasis with arteriosclerosis in a horse. Thurman JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):532–3
Occurrence and characteristics of sclerotic lesions in uterine arteries of sterile and multiparous pigs. Kadziolka A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;60(6):1619–30
Lipid keratopathy and atheromatosis in an SPF laboratory rabbit colony attributable to diet. Sebesteny A, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):180–8
Effects of caponization on body weight, atherosclerosis, and cardiovascular variables in hypertensive and hypotensive turkey lines. Miller LE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May; 64(5):1002–14

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS, CORONARY see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS OBLITERANS

BLOOD

Erythrocyte deformability in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of lower limbs. Lukjan H, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1983;24(1–4):55–63
[Serum lipids and lipoproteins in peripheral vascular disease] Umemoto T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 86(1):84–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute–phase proteins in chronic peripheral arterial insufficiency] Knapik–Kordecka M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25;39(25–26):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Procedure in severe ischemia of the extremities in patients with obliterating arterial diseases] Klimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Thermography in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Dudaev VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):111–5 **(Rus)**

[Early detection and treatment of diseases of the arteries of the legs in patients with diabetes mellitus under ambulatory conditions] Chukhman BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dipyridamole and aspirin in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Davì G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:271–5

Beneficial results of pentoxifylline ('Trental') therapy in arteriosclerosis obliterans: possible mechanism of action. Kostka-Trabkowa E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(6):407–15

The effect of HR (O–Beta–Hydroxyethylo–Rutoside, Venoruton) on the deformability of erythrocytes in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of lower limbs. Lukjan H, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(1):191–6

[Long-term treatment with coumarin preparations in advanced age] Bán A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 15; 39(24):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nicotinyl in the treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Grodzińska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jun 12–25;39(25–26):879–81 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Arteriosclerosis obliterans in Japanese diabetic patients. Matsuda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:569–73

[A case of apolipoprotein E3 deficiency (E2/2 phenotype) associated with renovascular hypertension ano atherosclerosis obliterans] Chiao S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1805–10 **(Jpn)**

[Composition of plasma lipoproteins and clinical indicators of the progression of arteriosclerosis in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia and different degrees of lipid change in the soft palate] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1;37(11):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Thromboangiitis and atherosclerosis obliterans: differences in location and smoking habits] Puchmayer V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 26;123(43):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The evaluation of asymptomatic arterial occlusive disease of the legs using an exercise test. Usui Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):557–63

Thrombocytopenia and lupus-like anticoagulant in a patient with peripheral vascular disease: response to infusion of prostacyclin. Fonseca V, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Apr; 36(4):258–63

Regional compliance of brachial artery and saline infusion in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans. Levenson JA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):80–7

Pharmacological effects of iloprost (ZK 36 374), a stable prostacyclin analogue, in man. Ylitalo P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S399–402

[Evaluation of principal risk factors, hemorheological and blood coagulation characteristics in arteriosclerosis obliterans in the elderly] Battigelli D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985;15 Suppl 1:205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rheography of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries in obliterative diseases] Mutalibov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional potentials of the microcirculatory system in patients with thrombo–obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Karpik AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photosphygmography in obliterative arterial diseases of the lower extremities] Sigal ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Indirect radioisotope angiography of the aorta and major arteries using scintigraphic tables] Kokhan EP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):54–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Aorto(ilio)popliteal grafting by the obturator route using the human umbilical vein graft. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar–Apr;85(2):115–20

The superficial femoral artery as a conduit: an alternative to prosthetic material. Mukherjee D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):739–40

[A comparison with Dardik graft and Mindich graft on arterial bypass] Ohara M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;85(7):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial reconstructive treatment in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Fluture V, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Efficacy of using antibiotic–impregnated synthetic prostheses in vascular surgery] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;(8):118–9 **(Rus)**

[Various characteristics of preoperative preparation, amputation and postoperative management of patients with occlusive diseases of the blood vessels of the extremities] Iaremenko DA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun; (6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation after surgery on major vessels] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):134 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the therapeutic effect of helium–neon laser in various cardiovascular diseases] Agov BS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and plethysmographic follow-up in aorto–iliac revascularization] Fernández de Caleya D, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 May–Jun;37(3):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

Development of arteriovenous shunts in rejecting rat kidneys. Nilsson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):173–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arterial anastomoses in the area of the knee] Draganić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG EFFECTS

5–Carboxamide tryptamine, a compound with high affinity for 5–hydroxytryptamine1 binding sites, dilates arterioles and constricts arteriovenous anastomoses. Saxena PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):533–44

N–(3-acetylaminophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride (BEA 1654), a putative 5–HT1 agonist, causes constriction of arteriovenous anastomoses and dilatation of arterioles. Verdouw PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8; 107(3):337–46

PATHOLOGY

Tissue blood flow and localization of arteriovenous anastomoses in pigs with microspheres of four different sizes. Saxena PR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb; 403(2):128–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Poor vasoconstrictor response to adrenergic stimulation in the arteriovenous anastomoses present in the carotid vascular bed of young Yorkshire pigs. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):56–70

Method of assessing the contribution of components of an anastomosing vascular network to total vascular impedance. Tukmachi ES, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr; 7(2):105–12

Functional arterio–venous anastomoses between the testicular artery and the pampiniform plexus in the spermatic cord of rams. Noordhuizen–Stassen EN, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Sep;75(1):193–201

Type B atrial receptor discharge increases on opening a nonhypotensive arteriovenous shunt in the dog. Tripathi A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):426–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Studies on arteriovenous anastomoses in rabbits. Part I. Arteriovenous anastomoses and the effect of sympathectomy on the development of trophic ulceration after sciatic nerve transection in rabbits. Wojtal E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):63–71

Studies on arteriovenous anastomoses in rabbits. Part II. Arteriovenous anastomoses and the effect of transient ischaemia on the development of trophic ulceration after sciatic nerve transection in rabbits. Wojtal E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan–Feb;35(1):72–5

Regulation of increase in anastomotic blood flow following pulmonary arterial occlusion. Jindal SK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):180–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Enlarged pulmonary arteriovenous vessels in COPD. Another possible mechanism of hypoxemia. Miller WC, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):704–6

SURGERY

Free transplantation of venous network pattern skin flap: an experimental study in rabbits. Ji SY, et al. **Microsurgery** 1984;5(3):151–9

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL see **ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS ANEURYSM, CONGENITAL, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Repeatable access blood flow (ABF) measurement. Ilstrup K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:338–41

Noninvasive and invasive blood flowmetry in hemodialyzed patients with high blood flow fistulas. Levy BI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:335–7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and treatment of spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Barrow DL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):248–56

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous closure of a dural arteriovenous fistula associated with acute hearing loss. Landman JA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):448–9

Acute bacterial endocarditis, osteomyelitis, and an arteriovenous fistula in an intravenous drug abuser. Mandarano C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):385–9

Central retinal vein occlusion in a case of arteriovenous communication of the retina. Zylbermann R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;16(9):825–8

Curative treatment of bleeding esophageal varices secondary to a splenic arterio–venous fistula. Curran DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):849–51

Reversible optic neuropathy due to carotid–cavernous fistula. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):37–40

An unusual case of tinnitus [letter] Donoghue P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):399

Arterioportal fistula as cause of hypertension. Pang D. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Sep;51(5):644–6

An unusual cause of subclavian steal syndrome. Jungreis CA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Oct;84(10):517–8

Complex thoracic fistula in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia. Gaba SJ, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):315–9

Multiple microscopic pulmonary arteriovenous connections in the lungs presenting as cyanosis. MacNee W, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):316–8

[Formation of aorto–intestinal fistula as the cause of intermittent gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Rasmussen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1483–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Thomassen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 19;146(38):2874–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dura mater arteriovenous fistula and lateral sinus occlusion] Augustin P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoracic pain and arteriovenous fistula of the spinal cord] Awada A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(12):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A female patient with cardiac insufficiency, hypertension, systolic heart and paraumbilical murmurs] Holler E, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):365–8 **(Ger)**

[Secondary aneurysm of the iliac vein as a complication of traumatic arteriovenous fistulae of the lower extremity] Mansfeld L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):222–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of a complicated arteriovenous fistula] Possati F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous shunt with congestive heart failure in primary hepatocellular carcinoma: case report] Waki M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Dec;29(13):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitory incomplete bilateral ophthalmoplegia of vascular origin] Pavićević R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar; 112(3):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bluefarb–Stewart syndrome—report of a new case. Alessi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(2):93–6

Carotid–cavernous fistula (pulsating exophthalmos). Hamby WB. **GP** 1968 Jan;37(1):92–4

Primary diagnosis of abdominal arteriovenous fistula by MR imaging. Amparo EG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1140–2

Aortocaval fistula: an easily missed diagnosis. van Ooijen B. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Dec;36(6):156–9

Echo-free renal masses on ultrasound: the stethoscope as an adjunct to their diagnosis. Suarez R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):363–4

[Arteriovenous fistula of the lateral sinus. Value of continuous Doppler recording (letter)] Hugon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2521 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous regression of a dura mater arteriovenous fistula of the posterior fossa] Rohr J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi–like acroangiodermatitis (pseudokaposi)] Rüdlinger R. **Hautarzt** 1985 Feb;36(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the temporal vessels—a rare complication of blunt cranial trauma] Heher W, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jul;33(7):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of congenital AV fistula in childhood—report of a clinical case] Krottmayer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec;196(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[You supply the diagnosis. Congenital intrahepatic arteriovenous fistula with cardiac insufficiency] Schmidt H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985;20(1):83–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of abdominal aortic aneurysm ruptured into the left common iliac vein with symptoms resembling deep vein thrombosis] Notsu T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of arteriovenous aneurysms of the pulmonary blood vessels in an antituberculosis dispensary] Gronostalskiĭ VS. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Study of 14 cases] Trejo Gutiérrez JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr; 55(2):153-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Closure of carotid-cavernous fistulae by use of a fibrin adhesive system. Hasegawa H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul; 24(1):23-6

ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic aortocaval fistula secondary to intervertebral disc surgery. A case report. Görömbey Z, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):585-7

Vertebral arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of Swan-Ganz catheter insertion. Colley DP. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):103-4

Arteriovenous fistula after hair transplantation. Lanzieri CF, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):111-2

Carotid-cavernous fistula due to traumatic dissection of the extracranial internal carotid artery. Tucci JM, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):828-9

Arteriovenous fistula: a rare complication of arterial puncture for cardiac catheterization. Kron J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1445-6

Report of a successful delivery after nonsurgical management of a choriocarcinoma-related pelvic arteriovenous fistula. Chapman DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15; 153(2):155-7

An arteriovenous malformation in pregnancy: a case report and review of the literature. Elliott JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1;152(1):85-8

Subclavian arteriovenous fistula from central venous catheterisation [letter] Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):103-4

Acquired arterio-venous fistulas. Report of 223 operated cases. Linder F. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):1-5

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula of the internal mammary artery. Transcatheter intravascular coil occlusion. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):140-1

Primary arteriovenous fistulas of the abdomen. Their occurrence secondary to aneurysmal disease of the aorta and iliac arteries. Duppler DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul; 120(7):786-90

Subclavian artery to internal jugular vein fistula following percutaneous internal jugular vein catheterization. Merino-Angulo J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984; 10(6):593-5

Dissecting aneurysm of the ascending aorta with aorto-caval fistula. Fiberoptic oximetric findings and surgical management. Martinot JB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):476-9

Iatrogenic fistula from the aorta to the left marginal coronary vein. Ross PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):398-9

Abnormal distribution of pulmonary blood flow after the Glenn shunt or Fontan procedure: risk of development of arteriovenous fistulae. Cloutier A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):471-9

Traumatic intercostal arterio-venous fistula with pseudoaneurysm: a case report. Sastic LM, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):581-3

Case comparisons of arch-area arteriovenous fistula and cavernous hemangioma. Person VA, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):569-71

Arterio-venous fistula in the lower limb in consequence of Fogarty balloon catheter embolectomy. Case report and review of the literature. Shifrin EG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):310-3

Unusual wound healing following removal of donor tissue for soft tissue graft. Adcock JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):589-91

Aortoazygos fistula from gunshot wound to the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Kollmeyer KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):257-9

Pseudoaneurysm of anterior tibial artery after occlusion from blunt trauma: nonoperative management. Shah PM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):656-8

Spermatic cord arteriovenous fistula: an unusual complication of vasectomy. Auman JR. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):768

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the scalp—report of two cases and review of the literature in Japan. Shinoda J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):55-60

Iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula after multiple arterial punctures. Ontell SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):97-8

Fatal congestive heart failure associated with an iatrogenic caval aortic fistula following surgical removal of a herniated intervertebral disk [letter] Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):532

Arteriocalyceal fistula after grafted kidney biopsy. Successful management by selective catheter embolization. Benoit G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):487-90

Renal arteriovenous fistula following nephrectomy. Lacombe M. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):13-6

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the lower limb] Schrøder HM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2790-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of 2 cases] Christides C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 May;34(5):357-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous-caliceal fistula following biopsy of a transplanted kidney. Treatment by selective arterial embolization] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May; 18(3):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortocaval fistulas. Apropos of 5 cases] Christides C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta spontaneously rupturing into the inferior vena cava] Grand A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(10):1136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ehlers-Danlos disease—arteriovenous fistula] Guiolet M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar;84(3):267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic carotido-cavernous fistula: symptomatic and developmental aspects] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterioportal fistula after hepatic puncture biopsy. Apropos of 2 cases] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the left renal pedicle detected 30 years after nephrectomy] Joyeux A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistulas (letter)] Lacombe M. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 22;13(46):2813-4 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating wound of the leg by a foreign body and arteriovenous fistula. Apropos of a case involving the posterior tibial artery] Mabit C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(3):201-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the vertebral artery: a rare complication following central venous catheterization. A case report] Piechowiak H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Jul; 33(7):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic celiac-mesenteric arteriovenous fistulae; with reference to a new case of postgastrectomy arteriovenous fistula] Geremia U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Feb;37(1):57-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A successful transcatheter embolization with occluding spring emboli for vertebral arteriovenous fistulas following insertion of Swan-Ganz catheter] Kawano Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula of the deep temporal artery—a case report] Shimizu Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb;13(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic arteriovenous fistula with false aneurysm] Lewandowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 15;37(10):806-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterioportal fistula as a complication of transcutaneous transhepatic portography] Borisova NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Vertebro-jugular arteriovenous fistula: an unrecognized complication of jugular catheterization (letter)] Díaz Borrego JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 2;84(4):166-7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Classics in thoracic surgery. On the care and preservation of eponyms: the case of Branham's sign. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):311-4

METABOLISM

The biochemical composition of haemodynamically stressed vascular tissue. Part 1. The lipid, calcium and DNA concentrations in experimental arteriovenous fistulae. Davis PF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jul;56(1):27-37

PATHOLOGY

A retromedullary arteriovenous fistula associated with the Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome. A clinicopathologic study. Benhaiem-Sigaux N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(4):318-24

Latex vascular occlusion balloons: histopathologic evaluation in a high-flow aortocaval fistula model. Quisling RG, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-7

Fibromuscular dysplasia of cervico-cephalic arteries with multiple dissections and a carotid-cavernous fistula. A pathological study. Bellot J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr; 16(2):255-61

[Primary aortoenteric fistula of the 3d portion of the duodenum] Sölétormos G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30;146(18):1366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuropathy associated with Brescia-Cimino arteriovenous fistulas. Knezevic W, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov; 41(11):1184-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Superior mesenteric aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula: angiographic and CT features. Knox M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):383-4

Internal mammary arteriovenous fistula. Finci L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1160-1

Dural fistulas of the cavernous sinus. A report of 5 cases. Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):296-302

Large spontaneous intrahepatic arterioportal fistula demonstrated by rapid sequential computed tomographic scan. Report of two cases. Takayasu K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):564-70

CT of aortoenteric fistulas. Mark AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):272-5

Angiographic demonstration of an aorto-left renal vein fistula. Heier LA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep; 35(3):322-3

Water-soluble myelography for the study of dural arteriovenous fistulae of the spine draining in the spinal venous system. N'Diaye M, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1984; 11(4):327-39 **(Eng, Fre)**

Posterior tibial arterio-venous fistula and false aneurysm. O'Holleran TP, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jun;70(6):202-3

Pelvic arteriography in obstetrics and gynecology: arteriovenous fistulas and embolization. Schneider GT. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1494-7

Spontaneous occlusion of traumatic carotid cavernous fistula after orbital venography. Nishijima M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 May;23(5):489-92

[X-ray computed tomographic symptomatology of carotid-cavernous fistulas] Girard B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula; value of X-ray computed tomography (letter)] Leger JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 9;14(10):599-600 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous healing of a cavernous carotid sinus fistula caused by a gun shot injury] König A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;28(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous aneurysm. Presentation of a case] Fontana F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 May;70(5):324-6 **(Ita)**

[Complex systemic-pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Sardo P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan-Feb;70(1-2):52-4 **(Ita)**

[2 cases of post-traumatic arteriovenous fistula of blood vessels supplying the brain] Gołabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):392-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of arteriovenous fistula between common and external iliac artery and vein by radionuclide angiography. A case report. Singer I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 9(10):551-3

SURGERY

Coronary artery fistula: an absolute surgical indication. Wellens F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):339-44

Abdominal aortic aneurysm with aortocaval fistula: an unusual cause of dyspnea and edema [clinical conference] Gatrell C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):889-96

An arterio-venous fistula of the floor of mouth and tongue. Bailey BM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec; 22(6):431-8

Occipital arteriovenous fistulae. Mikalov A, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(3):246-8

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Korula RJ, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):54-6

Management of arterio-venous fistula due to unusual aorto-iliac aneurysms. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):283-6

Local thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosed arteries, bypass grafts, and arteriovenous fistulas. Graor RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 May;2(3):406-14

Doppler identification of in situ vein graft arteriovenous fistulas. Strayhorn EC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):562-4

Experimental model for internal repair of arteriovenous fistulas. Orbay T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct;24(4):395-400

An appraisal of different surgical techniques in the treatment of carotid-cavernous fistula. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;84(3):390-9

Arteriovenous fistula after partial nephrectomy—successful surgical repair. Report of a case. Dzsinich C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):325-8

[Post-traumatic bilateral carotid-cavernous fistulas—a case report] Hui GZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 22(8):501-2, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical repair, with complete circulatory arrest, of a traumatic arteriovenous fistula between the supra-aortic vessels and the innominate vein] Fabiani JN, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(9):684-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of the left traumatic subclavian-internal jugular arteriovenous fistula] Kato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May; 38(5):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of suction drainage in wound healing after vascular operations] Gołebiowski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 May 1; 37(9):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Successful treatment of aortocaval fistula] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):71-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Avoiding intraarterial balloon detachment in the treatment of posttraumatic carotid-cavernous fistulae with detachable balloons. Graeb DA, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):602-5

Balloon catheters for aneurysms and fistulae. Tomsick TA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1983;31:135-64

Percutaneous management of iatrogenic arterial venous fistulas by coil spring occlusion. Keller FS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):202-5

Treatment of spontaneous intraparotid direct arteriovenous fistulae using a detachable balloon technique. Reizine D, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1985;12(1):35–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Percutaneous transcatheter embolization of lesions of the extremities. Train JS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):710–7

Interventional neuroradiology and the management of arteriovenous malformations and fistulas. Vinuela F, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Feb;1(1):131–54

Balloon embolisation of intracranial arteriovenous fistulas in children and juveniles. Helmke K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(2):85–91

Hepatoma, arterioportal shunting, and hyperkinetic portal hypertension: therapeutic embolization. Morse SS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):77–82

Selective embolization of vascular complications following renal biopsy of the transplant kidney. Baquero A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Apr;17(2):1751–4

[Treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula by trapping and plugging with gelatin sponge––report of 3 cases] Jiang ZQ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 17(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistulas treated surgically by the so-called flying kite method––report of 4 cases] Lang GL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 17(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of aneurysm or arteriovenous fistula of the artery with an occluding spring coil passing through a catheter] Ma LT, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 23(1):27–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapy of arteriovenous fistulas: indications and limitations of embolization] Monti M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(2):177–90 **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial injection therapy with ethanol for a patient with renal arteriovenous fistula] Hayakawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1069–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of renal arteriovenous fistula] Tajima M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detachable balloon occlusion of post-traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula] Negoro M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of detachable balloon catheters in the treatment of carotid–cavernous fistula] Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;24(9):678–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of arterio–portal vein fistula with portal systemic encephalopathy] Ito T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Nov; 29(12):1415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of intravascular closure of multiple arteriovenous fistulas of the right lung] Neklasov IuF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):91–2 **(Rus)**

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

see related

ANGIOMATOSIS
ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA
HEMANGIOMA

Angiodysplasia of the left colon. Supe AN, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;4(3):191–2

Congenital arteriovenous fistula between the subclavian artery and the portal vein. Görlach G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul–Aug;25(4):378–80

Congenital pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Kim SK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):569–70

[Segmental hypertrophy. Presentation of a case] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Cirsoid intrarenal arteriovenous malformation. Report of 2 cases, with special reference to review of 74 cases in Japan] Hiraga S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse intestinal arteriovenous malformation. Velasquez G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Dec;143(6):1339–40

Colonic angiodysplasia and blood loss. Johnson RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Sep;32(3):93–102

Paraplegia caused by spinal angioma––possible association with epidural analgesia. Hirsch NP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Sep;64(9):937–40

Congenital retinal arteriovenous communication associated with an ipsilateral cranial dermatofibrosarcoma. Karlin K, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):363–5

Severe hemorrhage from an arteriovenous malformation of the mandible: report of case. Davidson D, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(5):376–8

Neurological complications of pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Dennis MS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11;290(6479):1392–3

Left coronary–pulmonary artery fistulae in a subject with mitral stenosis: a case report. Gherarducci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 May–Jun;29(5–6):283–8

Arteriovenous malformations as a cause of congestive heart failure in the newborn and infant. Three cases with different haemodynamic mechanisms. Nielsen G. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep;142(4):298–300

Arteriovenous malformations as a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding: the importance of triple–vessel angiographic studies in diagnosis and prevention of rebleeding. Emanuel RB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):237–46

Extracranial arteriovenous malformation presenting as objective tinnitus. Vallis RC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Nov;98(11):1139–42

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with a pulmonary arteriovenous fistula. Kim HJ, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct; 48(10):1087–90

Massive gastric hemorrhage from the rupture of an arterial malformation. Teng PK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar; 85(3):112–3

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm associated with arteriovenous malformation fed by the same artery. Waga S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):617–20

[Cataclysmic hemoptysis caused by rupture of a congenital bronchial arteriovenous malformation. Apropos of a case] Bessou JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar;39(2):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia of the colon, cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in chronic hemodialysis] Neumayer HH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;22(8):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia for brain abscess drainage in a patient with pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Chinzei M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated transient paraparesis due to solitary spinal epidural arterio–venous malformation. A case report] Kubo Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular ectasia of the colon as a cause of recurrent hemorrhage] Camprodón R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Feb;67(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatico–duodenal angiodysplasia associated with carcinoid of the pancreas] Sigler L, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr–Jun;49(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Aberrant systemic artery–pulmonary vein fistula: detection of an occult lesion by contrast echocardiography. Wolf WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):480–2

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations related to Rendu–Osler–Weber syndrome. McCue CM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Sep;19(1):19–27

Detection of shunt flow in total anomalous pulmonary venous connection using 2D–Doppler echocardiography. Itoh K, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):414–8

Intraoperative Doppler ultrasonographic localization of a colonic arteriovenous malformation [letter] Rutledge R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1347

Pulmonary A–V communications in COPD [letter] Jung RC, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):312

Angiodysplasia of the stomach and duodenum. Gunnlaugsson O. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):251–4

Doppler echocardiography and computed tomography in diagnosis of left coronary arteriovenous fistula. Slater J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1290–3

Diagnosis of spinal arteriovenous malformation in a pregnant patient by MR imaging. Kulkarni MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan–Feb;9(1):171–3

Arteriovenous malformation of the submandibular gland. Burns JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr; 43(4):294–6

Vascular malformation: report of a case with eight–year follow up. Spatz S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr; 43(4):281–4

Arteriovenous malformation of the stomach. Sherman LM. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):93–4

Tumors and arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord: assessment using MR. Di Chiro G, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):689–97

Continuous heart murmurs in childhood. Case reports and a review. Daubenton JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):499–501

Gastric antral angiodysplasia: an unusual cause of occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Gaddy M, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):343–5

[Vascular malformations of the digestive tract: a cause of severe digestive hemorrhage. Apropos of 2 cases] Assens P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Jan;122(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramedullary arteriovenous fistula of the spinal canal with spinal cord venous drainage. Apropos of 2 cases] Lerais JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weber's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal angiodysplasia] Popa C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep–Oct;33(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Multiple aneurysms of the splenic artery] Cherviak PI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May;134(5):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Coronary arteriovenous fistula. Study of 14 cases] Trejo Gutiérrez JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar–Apr; 55(2):153–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial vascular malformations. Report of 25 members of one family. Pasyk KA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Sep; 26(3):221–7

[Familial occurrence of intracranial arteriovenous malformation] Morita T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Feb; 13(2):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Port–wine stains [letter] Enjolras O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):834

Arteriovenous malformation simulating Kaposi's sarcoma (pseudo–Kaposi's sarcoma). Marshall ME, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):99–101

Skeletal changes associated with vascular malformations. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):789–97

Congenital renal arteriovenous fistula (cirsoid aneurysm). Garcia–Gonzalez R, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):495–8

[Study on the histopathological abnormalities of the umbilical cord] Ogino M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fistula between the right branch of the pulmonary artery and the left atrium] Iarygin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):86–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Afferent pupillary defect and dilated episcleral and conjunctival vessels in a patient with arteriovenous malformation of the brain. Mozaffarpour M. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):340–3

Pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Terry PB. **NY State J Med** 1984 Nov;84(11):539–40

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic supply to a pulmonary arteriovenous malformation: a relative contraindication to surgery. Laffey KJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Oct;145(4):720–2

Persistent sciatic artery: clinical, embryologic, and angiographic features. Mandell VS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):245–9

Multiple coronary–to–pulmonary artery fistulas with progressive aneurysmal dilatation. Egashira K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1038–40

Radiological anatomy of the vascularization of cranial dural arteriovenous malformations. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Anat Clin** 1984;6(2):87–99

Value of computed tomography in the diagnosis of intrapulmonary arteriovenous shunts. Langer R, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1984;7(6):277–9

Digital subtraction angiography and pulmonary vascular anomaly. Two case reports. Reekers JA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Aug;5(3):199–201

Sacral meningeal arteriovenous fistula fed by branches of the hypogastric arteries and drained through medullary veins. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):232–7

Origin of spinal arteriovenous malformation and normal cord vasculature from a common segmental artery: angiographic and therapeutic considerations. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):687–9

Intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography of the spinal cord. Yeates A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):387–90

Arteriovenous malformation eroding the right femoral neck. Case report 327. Gilliland JD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 14(2):145–7

Pelvic arteriography in obstetrics and gynecology: arteriovenous fistulas and embolization. Schneider GT. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1494–7

Giant vascular malformation of the kidney: computed tomographic and angiographic appearances. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):8–11

[Arteriography with compression in arteriovenous malformations of the limbs] Melki JP, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;27(8):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Bonnet–Blanc–Dechaume syndrome. Apropos of a case associating retino–encephalic cirsoid aneurysm and nasopalatine angioma] Romanet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):195–8, 201–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of pulmonary arteriovenous aneurysms] Zagorodskaia MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastrointestinal blood pool imaging in tuberous sclerosis. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):437

Pulmonary scintigraphy in a patient with multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations and pulmonary embolism. Harding JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):151–4

Significance of the site of injection in unexpected right–to–left shunting. Verzijlbergen F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1103–5

SURGERY

Massive swelling of the face and tongue. A complication of posterior cranial fossa surgery in the sitting position. Tattersall MP. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1015–7

Incidence of bacteremia with elective upper gastrointestinal endoscopic laser therapy. Wolf D, et al.

Gastrointest Endosc 1985 Aug;31(4):247-50

Long term results of treatment of vascular malformations of the gastrointestinal tract by neodymium Yag laser photocoagulation. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun; 26(6):586-93

Temporary bypass for AVM surgery [letter] Bleasel K. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):654

Arteriovenous malformations and vascular anatomy of the upper lip and soft palate. Hassard AD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):829-32

Argon laser treatment of head and neck vascular lesions. Parkin JL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr; 93(2):211-6

Endoscopic laser surgery. Burt RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:151-60

Pulmonary arteriovenous fistula in childhood. Gonzalez R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):101-3

[Congenital arteriovenous dysplasia: treatment indications, angiographic documentation, combined percutaneous and operative treatment] van Dongen RJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Feb;56(2):65-72 **(Ger)**

[Angiodysplasia--coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The surgical viewpoint] Hirner A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:43-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of surgical repair of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistula] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):660-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral multiple pulmonary arteriovenous fistulas with Rendu-Osler-Weber disease] Fujihara T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):2027-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical removal of arteriovenous angioma from the upper segment of the cervical spinal cord] Danilewicz B, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital aneurysms of the internal jugular veins] Moskalenko IuD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriovenous aneurysms of the pulmonary vessels] Volkolakov IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Oct;(10):65-6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Arteriovenous malformations of the spinal cord. Yaşargil MG, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1984;11:61-102

Treatment of peripheral congenital arterio-venous fistulas. Vercellio G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):168-70

Embolotherapy in the treatment of congenital arteriovenous malformations of the hand: a case report. Moore JR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):135-9

Sudden appearance of occipital-vertebral arterial anastomoses during therapeutic embolization. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):160-4

[Spondylodiscitis after embolization of an extramedullary intraspinal arteriovenous fistula] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of embolization of spinal dural arteriovenous fistulas with perimedullary venous drainage] Barth MO, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiodysplasia--coagulation, sclerosing, operation? The internist viewpoint] Riemann JF. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1985 Apr;20:38-42 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of angiodysplasia] Páramo Diaz M, et al. **Angiologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;37(2):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Evaluation of serum bile acid concentrations for the diagnosis of portosystemic venous anomalies in the dog and cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15; 186(10):1090-4

ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS, CEREBRAL see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

ARTERIOVENOUS SHUNT, SURGICAL

Evaluation of clinical examination preceding surgical treatment of AV-fistula problems. Is angiography necessary? Thomsen MB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(2):133-7

Detection and quantification of small right-to-left shunts by the phase-plane method. Fonseca-Costa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H517-22

Hemodynamics of an anastomotic arteriovenous fistula. McGovern PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):368-70

Effect of left-to-right, mixed left-to-right, and right-to-left shunts on inhalational anesthetic induction in children: a computer model. Tanner GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb; 64(2):101-7

High oxygen saturation does not always indicate arterial placement of catheter during internal jugular venous cannulation [letter] Aghdami A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):372-3

Problems and prospect of internal arterio-venous fistula for hemodialysis. Lala MS. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):27-32

Hand exercise effect in maturation and blood flow of dialysis arteriovenous fistulas ultrasound study. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):641-4

Vascular access for hemodialysis. Patency rates and results of revision. Palder SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):235-9

Double-blind randomized trial of the effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis. Fiskerstrand CE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):61-3

Effect of arteriovenous fistula on wound healing and skin blood flow. Takiff H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Dec; 65(6):677-81

Comparison of blood gas and pH values obtained from arteriovenous fistulae and femoral arteries in chronic renal failure patients managed by hemodialysis. Beasley CR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):184-8

Assessment of arteriovenous fistulae from pressure and thermal dilution studies: clinical experience in forearm fistulae. Greenwood RN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr; 23(4):189-97

Sonography of arteriovenous fistulae in hemodialysis patients. Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):258-61

Experimental evaluation of arterial steal in in vitro models of femoro-tibial bypass with adjuvant arteriovenous shunt. Campbell H, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Nov; 5(4):253-62

Determination of contribution of arteriovenous fistula to total cardiac output by Doppler computer. Chandraratna PA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:251-4

Complications of vascular access in a dialysis population. Porter JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Jul-Aug;42(4):298-300

Recent techniques in vascular access. Tellis VA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):75-8

Arterial steal phenomenon in femoro-tibial bypass with arterio-venous shunt. How TV, et al. **J Biomech** 1985; 18(6):463-5

Temporary arteriovenous fistula for venous reconstruction using synthetic graft: a clinical and experimental investigation. Ijima H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):131-6

Arterialization of the venous network of the foot through a bypass in severe arteriopathic ischemia. Lengua F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):357-60

The assessment of arteriovenous fistulae created for haemodialysis from pressure and thermal dilution measurements. Aldridge C, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):118-24

Non-invasive measurement of blood flow-rate in expanded polytetrafluoroethylene grafts. Rittgers SE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):1-4

Scintigraphic appearance of axillofemoral and femorofemoral bypass grafts. Shapiro HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1101-2

Venoarterial bypass: a technique for spinal cord protection. Grossi EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb; 89(2):228-34

Physiological rationale for a bidirectional cavopulmonary shunt. A versatile complement to the Fontan principle. Hopkins RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep; 90(3):391-8

Carotid endarterectomy without a shunt: the control series. Baker WH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jan;1(1):50-6

Inferior vena cava bypass: experimental evaluation of externally supported grafts and initial clinical application. Chan EL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):675-80

Femorotibial vein bypass in a child. Pinkerton JA Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):735-8

Thrombectomy with temporary arteriovenous fistula: the treatment of choice in acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. Plate G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):867-76

Upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Steed DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):660-3

Local hirudin application--an aid in preventing occlusion of an arteriovenous fistula in dialysis patients? Minar E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):190-1

Vascular access for extracorporeal therapy in the rabbit. Canaud B, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):89-91

Flow of dialysis fistulas. Noninvasive study performed with standard Doppler equipment. Rodriguez Moran M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):63-6

Microsurgery for Brescia-Cimino fistula construction in pediatric patients. Yazbeck S, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):209-12

The morphology and patency of arterial and venous microvascular anastomoses throughout the first post-operative year. A histological study. Lidman D, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):187-92

Endothelialization following end-to-end and end-in-end (sleeve) microarterial anastomoses. A scanning electron microscopic study. Wieslander JB, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984;18(2):193-9

Thromboprophylactic effect of ticlopidine in arteriovenous fistulas for haemodialysis. Gröntoft KC, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):55-7

Human umbilical vein for vascular access in chronic hemodialysis. Jørgensen L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):49-53

The arm as an alternative site for vascular access for dialysis in patients with recurrent access failure. Hill SL, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):37-40

High incidence of infectious complications with the Hemasite vascular access device. Barth RH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:450-7

Intravenous transcutaneous vascular access device. Kaufman GM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:458-62

Low dose streptokinase therapy for thrombosed arteriovenous fistulas. Klimas VA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:511-3

Towards automation of single needle vascular access. Kopp KF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:463-7

Effect of silastic tubing wall thickness on ex vivo thrombus formation in a series shunt. Lelah MD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:411-6

Glutaraldehyde-processed human veins as small vessel substitutes. Harjula A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):16-20

Fifteen years' experience with left gastric venous caval shunt for esophageal varices. Inokuchi K, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):716-21

Mesentericocaval shunt (MCS) with autologous jugular vein. Stipa S, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):702-5

[Arteriovenous fistula for the hemodialysis treatment of chronic kidney failure] Lazarov Z, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):291-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Postoperative measurements of the skin temperature in free skin flaps after microvascular anastomosis] Walsted A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):947-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Venous approach in pediatric oncology. Arteriovenous fistulas or central venous catheters?] Gueho A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):727-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early failures in the creation of arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis in adults. Analysis of a series of 104 patients] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous measurement of blood flow in arteriovenous fistulae caused by hemodialysis using Doppler ultrasound] Arbeille P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(4):267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring therapeutic arteriovenous fistulas in chronic hemodialysis patients. Value of the continuous Doppler test combined with real-time echotomography] Dubois N, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial digital subtraction angiography for visualizing hemodialysis shunts] Langer M, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec; 24(12):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of digital subtraction angiography in the control of dialysis shunts] Zieger M, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May; 142(5):540-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DSA using fine needle puncture for the elimination of vascular complications in hemodialysis shunts] Arlart IP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Jun;38(6):200-5 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with digital subtraction angiography (DSA) in dialysis shunt complications] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa** 1985; 14(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the uremic patient] Rapisarda LM. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):257-8 **(Ita)**

[Correction of tetralogy of Fallot following arteriovenous shunt of the pulmonary artery and superior vena cava] Ueda M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Feb;38(2):150-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Choosing the method of anesthesia in aortofemoral shunting] Astakhov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspirin or dipyridamole individually prevent lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):556-9

Vancomycin prevents polytetrafluoroethylene graft infections in pediatric patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):120-3

Pseudo-Kaposi's sarcoma of the hand associated with an acquired, iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula. Goldblum OM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1038-40

Kaposi's sarcoma localized to the site of previous vascular surgery [letter] Schamroth JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):969-70

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of arteriovenous fistulas and shunts for hemodialysis. Boomsma JH, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1984;53(5):243-9

Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients on haemodialysis. Bradish CF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):130-2

Hemopneumothorax: complication of tunneler use in axillofemoral bypass. Ikard RW. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):162-3

Is compliance mismatch the major cause of anastomotic arterial aneurysms? Analysis of 42 cases. Mehigan DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):147-50

Failure of arteriovenous fistulas at distal tibial bypass anastomotic sites. Snyder SO Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):137-42

Low-dose streptokinase-induced clot lysis of an occluded arteriovenous fistula. Abejo RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):321-3

Stenotic lesions in dialysis-access fistulas: treatment by transluminal angioplasty using high-pressure balloons. Glanz S, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):236

Thrombosed synthetic hemodialysis access fistulas: failure of fibrinolytic therapy. Young AT, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):639-42

Failed hemodialysis shunts. One year of experience with aggressive treatment. Zeit RM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):353-6

Duodenal penetration by a dacron graft after iliac-portal

A/V shunt in a porta-caval shunt with hepatic arterialization. Elizondo J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):137-9

Complications of vascular access for hemodialysis. Winsett OE, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):513-7

[Complications arising from a Cimino hemodialysis fistula] Kónya A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Jan;38(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The Hemasite-incorporated graft. Operative technique and early results. Jain KM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):637-9

Results from use of 826 vascular access devices in cancer patients. Raaf JH. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1312-21

Initial experience with Hemasite vascular access device for maintenance haemodialysis. Bonalumi U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:262-6

Alternative vascular access in patients lacking veins for standard arteriovenous fistulae. Reed WP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:257-61

The Biocarbon vascular access device (DiaTAB) for haemodialysis. Smits PJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985;21:267-9

Intravenous spiral support for the prevention of outflow-tract stenosis in av-shunts for hemodialysis? Maass D, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(1):63-8

Popliteal artery to saphenous vein vascular access for hemodialysis. Mandel SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;160(4):358-9

METHODS

Immediate, safe hemodialysis into arteriovenous fistulas created with a new tunneler. An 11 year experience. Taucher LA. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):212-5

Total cavopulmonary shunt with replacement of common atrioventricular valve for an infant with single atrium and single ventricle. Kawauchi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):192-4

Technique and experience with azygos patch modified Blalock-Taussig anastomosis for congenital cyanotic heart disease. Mills NL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):547-51

Vascular access. Haemodialysis in infants. Bell PR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):168, 172-4

Vascular aspects of haemodialysis. Lumley JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Nov;32(5):244-8

Abnormal distribution of pulmonary blood flow after the Glenn shunt or Fontan procedure: risk of development of arteriovenous fistulae. Cloutier A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3):471-9

A new modified bovine heterograft for vascular access in haemophiliacs. West NC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):375-7

Non-dialysis vascular access. Kiely EA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;153(10):343-7

Medial approach to the anterior tibial artery. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):743-6

Salvage of exposed arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Moosa HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):610-2

Tibiotibial vein bypass grafts: a new operation for limb salvage. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul;2(4):552-7

Combined vessel loop vascular control and exposure for Cimino-Brescia fistulas. Bunt TJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):87-8

[The use of a Buselmeier shunt as initial vascular access for repeat hemodialysis] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular access lines: use of biologic grafts] Bitker MO, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronology of vascular access in hemodialysis. Apropos of 244 accesses in 150 hemodialysis patients] Laskar M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic for the indirect revascularization of corpus cavernosum in sexual impotence from distal arterial origin by double epigastro-veno-cavernous fistula] Benhamou AC. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 23;14(12):691-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of hemodialysis grafts. Treatment with a short graft] Valverde JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1957-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular access for chronic hemodialysis. Experience with 171 patients] Landmann J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):797-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with vascular access in hemodialysis treatment of acute and chronic renal insufficiency] Lamarca S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct;34(5):709-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for and results of extra-anatomic bypass in obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 15;40(5):277-80 **(Ita)**

[Arteriovenous fistula formation: report of 72 cases] Horio S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jul 1;53(4):594-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of blood flow in arteriovenous fistulas for the purpose of hemodialysis] Golab K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1665-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Long-term blood access by catheters implanted into arteriovenous fistulas of sheep. Dennis MB Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Aug;34(4):388-92

ARTERITIS

Takayasu arteritis. A study of 32 North American patients. Hall S, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar;64(2):89-99

BLOOD

[Hypereosinophilia and systemic vasculitis: considerations on 2 clinical cases] Casirola G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;65(11-12):489-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary haemorrhage complicating Wegener's granulomatosis and microscopic polyarteritis. Haworth SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1775-8

Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to mesenteric arteritis. A case report and review. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):191-3

Granulomatous radial arteritis with bilateral, nontraumatic, true arterial aneurysms within the anatomic snuffbox. Leitner DW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):131-5

Trigeminovascular neurons and the arteritis complicating herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):444

Acute renal failure caused by a rapidly progressive arterio-occlusive syndrome--Köhlmeier-Degos' disease? Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):343-6

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy associated with giant cell arteritis: a case report. Murphy MN, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):514-7

[Combined study of carotid bifurcations using intravenous computed angiography and Doppler ultrasound in lower-limb arteritis] Raynaud A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic significance of oxadilene in the treatment of ulcers of arterial or venous origin] Allart JC. **Phlebologie** 1984 Jul-Sep;37(3):369-72 **(Fre)**

[Extra-aortic aneurysms. Analysis of 163 aneurysms in 142 patients] Jülke M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 5;115(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Takayasu arteritis with calcified giant ventricular aneurysm. Presentation of a case] Llamas Esperón G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Jan-Feb;55(1):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant cell arteritis and erosive arthritis (letter)] Alijotas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):373-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated benign cerebral vasculitis. Case report and review. Bettoni L, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1984 Aug-Oct;84(4):161-73

[Arteritis in the vermiform appendix. Report of a case interpreted as acute appendicitis] Vinther S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 8;146(41):3132-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Critical study of the measurement of pulsatile flow in arteritis patients. Value of non-invasive electromagnetic flowmetry] Boccalon H. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of a neurologic assessment when faced with the discovery of a cervical lesion using the Doppler method] Guard O. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of the reactive hyperemia test as an indicator for lumbar sympathectomy] Le Héron D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of a cardiac factor in limiting the walking perimeter in the treadmill test in the arteritis patient] Pochon P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Intramural coronary arteritis from cholesterol emboli: a rare cause of unstable angina preceding sudden death. Teja K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):168-70

Coronary arteritis in mice following the systemic injection of group B Lactobacillus casei cell walls in aqueous suspension. Lehman TJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):652-9

Platelet immune complex interaction in pathogenesis of Kawasaki disease and childhood polyarteritis. Levin M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1456-60

Significance of adventitial inflammation of the coronary artery in patients with unstable angina: results at autopsy. Kohchi K, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Apr;71(4):709-16

Osteosclerotic myeloma complicated by diffuse arteritis, vascular calcification and extensive cutaneous necrosis. Raper RF, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):389-92

[Prosthesis infection in vascular surgery] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vascular catastrophies in the surgical treatment of abscesses in the groin] Jensen KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare complication of ophthalmic zona: spreading cerebral arteritis] André C, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postradiation arteritis. Apropos of 9 cases] Pillet J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac-femoral artery involvement in relapsing polychondritis] Joyeux A, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The heart and diabetes] Boukhris R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;60(4):105-11 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Endothelial cell cytotoxicity in inflammatory vascular diseases--the possible role of oxidised lipoproteins. Blake DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):176-82

Hairy cell leukemia and arteritis. Hughes GR. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):9

Coombs' antibodies and rheumatoid factors in Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Kanzaki S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):232

HLA DR4 and giant cell arteritis. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Jul;24(1):60-2

[Deficit of complement factors associated with giant cell arteritis (letter)] de Miguel F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):559 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign vascular invasion in vasitis nodosa. Balogh K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):426-30

Fatal post-partum pulmonary vasculitis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hubscher O, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):547-50

Chronic periaortitis and periarteritis. Mitchinson MJ. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):589-600

Nonspecific arteritis of the coronary arteries. Balakrishnan KG, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun;36(3):178-81

Isolated arteritis of the epididymis. Womack C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):797-800

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with rheumatoid vasculitis: a morphometric study suggesting a role for hepatic arteritis in the pathogenesis. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):838-42

Granulomatous aortitis and pulmonary trunk arteritis: (a case report). Patil PS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):115-7

Electron microscopic findings of panarteritis in mesenteric artery of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Doi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):601-5

[Prostatic vasculitis, an unusual beginning for panarteritis nodosa] Genescá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):545-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Massive mesenteric necrosis in dermatopolymyositis of the adult (letter)] Rodriguez López I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):124 **(Spa)**

[Heterogeneousness of panarteritis nodosa] Zea Mendoza AC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):540-4 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Whole body intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Nitatori T, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):829-30

SURGERY

Femoro-internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia in takayasu's arteritis. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1426-9

Severe Takayasu's arteritis of the pulmonary arteries: report of a case with successful surgical treatment. Moore JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):369-73

[Prognostic factors for amputation in arteritis] Andreu J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Apr-May;33(3):223-7 **(Fre)**

[Aorto-ilio-femoral venous grafts. 66 cases. 60 surgically treated patients] Streichenberger R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1985;111(2):168-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of arteritis in patients over 70 years of age] Langeron P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;121(6-7):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early rehabilitation of vascular amputees. Value of the multipurpose prosthesis] Brenot R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1984;9(3):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Takayasu's arteritis and its therapy. Shelhamer JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):121-6

Renal vasculitis: a review. Neild G. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):667-71 (22 ref.)

[Preoperative selection for lumbar sympathectomy using a mixed hyperemia test] Verhelst G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Mar-Apr;85(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of vascular or prosthetic infections after arterial revascularization of the lower limbs] Melliere D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):533-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term peridural morphine analgesia in neoplastic and vascular pathology] Michon F, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in the treatment of patients with various forms of chronic arterial insufficiency of lower limbs] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Preparing for equine arteritis. Mumford JA. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):6-11 (51 ref.)

Intestinal strangulation associated with omphaloarteritis in a calf. Hylton WE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1099

[Equine viral arteritis: detection of antibodies of horses in Argentina] Nosetto EO, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Aug;31(7):526-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTERITIS, TEMPORAL see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

ARTHRITIS

Scientific abstracts: 49th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 20th annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 4-8, 1985, Anaheim, California. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4 Suppl):S1-158

A comparison of normal and pathological synovial fluid. Fawthrop F, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):61-9

Disability and arthritis. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):379,404

Symposium on arthritis and related rheumatic diseases. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):563-725

Psoriatic arthritis in children. Perlman SG. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):283-7 (40 ref.)

[Abstracts of the 21st meeting of the German Society for Rheumatology. 18-22 September 1984, Munich] **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):195-239 **(Ger)**

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):75-7 **(Ita)**

[Complex dynamic study of experimental papain arthritis] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Preliminary study of testosterone levels in rats with adjuvant arthritis [letter] Barbier A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):959-60

Abnormal calcium and magnesium stores in erythrocytes and granulocytes from patients with inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship to inflammatory activity and effect of corticosteroid therapy. Hällgren R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):169-73

T-kininogen--the major plasma kininogen in rat adjuvant arthritis. Barlas A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):280-6

Fructose-induced hyperuricemia in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis. Maso G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):149-51

High C-reactive protein response in lupus polyarthritis. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):53-5

Serum uric acid levels in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Taccari E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):94

[Alpha 1-fetoprotein--a marker of potential PUVA side-effects in psoriasis?] Wollina U, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 15;60(6):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gout-like arthritis following cimetidine and ranitidine. Einarson TR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):201-2

Drug-induced arthritis and arthralgia. Hart FD. **Drugs** 1984 Oct;28(4):347-54 (38 ref.)

Quantitative joint imaging using 67gallium citrate in a rabbit model of zymosan induced arthritis. Tannenbaum H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):687-91

Arthritis as an iatrogenic disease. Conoley S. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):709-12

Lead arthropathy: arthritis caused by retained intra-articular bullets. Sclafani SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):299-302

Pristane-induced arthritis in Balb/c mice. I. Clinical and histological features of the arthropathy. Hopkins SJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):21-8

[Chronic interstitial pneumonitis produced in the rats with collagen-induced arthritis] Saisho K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):645-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Verbal pain descriptors used by patients with arthritis. Wagstaff S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):262-5

Clinical and immunogenetic subsets of psoriatic arthritis. Kantor SM, et a' **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):105-9

Seronegative arthritis, seronegative spondarthritis, reactive arthritis. Caughey DE. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):53-4

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and inflammatory bowel disease. Ball GV. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):35-6

Transient Brown's syndrome in juvenile chronic arthritis. Kemp AS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):764-5

Rheumatological manifestations of infective endocarditis. Thomas P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):716-20

Aseptic necrosis of the talus and calcaneal insufficiency fractures in a patient with pancreatitis, subcutaneous fat necrosis, and arthritis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1309-13

Protective effect of poliomyelitis on psoriatic arthritis. Weiner SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):703-6

Arthritis in Down's syndrome [letter] Kinnell HG. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Dec;57(684):[illegible]62

Synovial rupture complicating Brucella arthritis. Laajam MA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):191-3

Psoriatic arthritis [editorial] Moll JM. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):241-4

Plant-thorn synovitis occurring in a child with psoriatic arthritis. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):296-7

Association of Sjögren's syndrome with psoriatic arthritis [letter] Rodríguez de la Serna A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 1;131(11):1329, 1332

IgA-containing immune complexes in patients with psoriatic arthritis. Hall RP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):221-5

Joint sepsis as a complication of sero-negative arthritis. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):51-4

Sacroiliitis and acne conglobata. Houben HH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):86-9

Polyarthritis with atypical keratotic nodular dermatosis or polyarthritis with multiple keratoacanthoma. A case report. Mittal R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):199-202

Monoclonal IgG immunoglobulinemia with subsequent myeloma in psoriatic arthritis. Peltonen L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):207-10

Chronic post-rheumatic-fever arthritis (Jaccoud's arthritis) involving the feet. A case report. Joseph B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1124-5

Biochemical correlates of hypnoanalgesia in arthritic pain patients. Domangue BB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):235-8

Entrapment neuropathy caused by tophaceous gout. Akizuki S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):331-2

The relationship of the double crush to carpal tunnel syndrome (an analysis of 1,000 cases of carpal tunnel syndrome). Hurst LC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):202-4

Oral lesion in a patient with calcinosis and arthritis: case report and differential diagnosis. Bernstein ML, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;14(1):8-14

Pigmented villonodular synovitis associated with psoriatic polyarthropathy: and electron microscopic and immunocytochemical study. Archer-Harvey JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Sep;144(1):57-68

Acne fulminans associated with arthritis in monozygotic twins [letter] Gonzalez T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):389-91

Arthritis occurring with hidradenitis suppurativa [letter] Kenik J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):183-4

Arthritis in children with multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Patrone NA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):145-9

Ocular and oral problems in arthritis. How to recognize, when to refer. Fox RI, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):87-93, 96-7

Sterno-clavicular hyperostosis in a case with psoriasis and HLA-B27 associated arthropathy. Jurik AG, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):345-7

Spontaneous atlantoaxial fusion in psoriatic arthritis. A case report. Dzioba RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan-Feb;10(1):102-3

Bronchocentric granulomatosis associated with seropositive polyarthritis. Berendsen HH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):396-7

[Polyarthritis associated with hyperlipoproteinemia type II] Beyer JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1559-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chronic urticarial eruption with arthritis, papillary edema, and meningoencephalitis of childhood onset] Chevrant-Breton J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(6-7):553-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pyogenous and tuberculous arthritis] Orloff S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral sacroilitis in Behcet disease] Hans P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):585 **(Fre)**

[Enthesopathy in inflammatory spondyloarthropathy. Incidence, clinical, radiological and anatomical descriptions. Current status of the question. Apropos of 37 cases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal amylosis with prolonged course and psoriatic rheumatism] Pattin S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):259-62 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid body cavity effusions in chronic polyarthritis. 5 cases with special reference to cytopathology] Spieler P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 18;114(33):1110-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association between chronic active hepatitis B and seropositive polyarthritis] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15;108(4):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Borderline neuropsychiatric disorders in purine metabolism disorders in children] Astakhova LN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant cell arteritis and erosive arthritis (letter)] Alijotas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):373-4 **(Spa)**

[Typhoid fever and polyarthritis (letter)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):609 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Blastomycosis presenting as monoarticular arthritis. The role of synovial fluid cytology. George AL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):516-21

Comparative measurement efficiency and sensitivity of five health status instruments for arthritis research. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):542-7

The value of synovial biopsy [editorial] Bywaters E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):229-30

The diagnostic value of synovial biopsy in patients with arthritis of unknown cause. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):232-41

Computerized tomography of the sacro-iliac joints in the diagnosis of sacro-iliitis. Taggart AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):258-66

An immunochemical study of the synovial fluid can contribute to the distinction between rheumatoid and non rheumatoid arthritis. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):111-7

Psoriatic arthritis. Laurent MR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;11(1):61-85 (119 ref.)

Tuberculous arthritis: a case study and review of the literature. Meltzer RM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Jan-Feb;24(1):30-9

Important clinical aspects of intracapsular edema (posterior capsulitis) [letter] Farrar WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov;52(5):765-6

Knee effusions heralding ectopic ossification [letter] Nicholas JJ. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):718

Primary lymphoma of bone presenting as monoarthritis. Rice DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):851-4

Human parvovirus-associated arthritis: a clinical and laboratory description. Reid DM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):422-5

Osteitis condensans ilii or sacro-iliitis? Withrington RH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):163-6

Hyperuricemia and gout. Lo B. **West J Med** 1985 Jan;142(1):104-7

[Reactive arthritis] Amor B. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of arthritis and arthrosis] Astapenko MG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):128-34 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of quantitative distance infrared thermography in the study of pathology of the locomotor system] Ternovoĭ NK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):68-71 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic examination of children with diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Sapozhnikov VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jan;(1):37-8 **(Rus)**

[Bechterew's disease and other types of seronegative spondyloarthritis (spondyloarthropathies)--common and distinguishing features] Agababova ER, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):40-5 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Does milk intolerance affect seronegative arthritis in lactase-deficient women? Ratner D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;21(6):532-4

DRUG THERAPY

Possible disease-modifying effects of naproxen in the adjuvant-arthritic rat. Ackerman NR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):428-35

A comparative study of the antiinflammatory activity of fentiazac and its major metabolite, p-hydroxy fentiazac. Chang J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):443-7

Rabbit monoarticular arthritis as a model for intra-articular drug injections. The local action of administered cortisol and alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor. Pitt E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):541-8

The usability of the MRL/1 mouse strain in detection of anti-rheumatic drugs. Toivonen ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):578-83

Treatment of hemophilic arthritis with D-penicillamine: a preliminary report. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Jul;19(3):255-64

A double-blind controlled trial of etretinate (Tigason) and ibuprofen in psoriatic arthritis. Hopkins R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):189-93

Inhibitory effect of sodium aurothiomalate on a chronic inflammatory model in the rat [letter] Mangan FR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):211-2

Haptoglobin and copper in adjuvant arthritis during the ibuprofen therapy. Pawlowski K. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):307-16

Progressive foot swelling in BUF rats. A new animal model for screening of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs. Ishizuki S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):303-14

Utilization of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Baum C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):686-92

The treatment of hyperuricaemia and gout. O'Connor JP, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):193-8

Can tolerance to morphine be induced in arthritic rats? Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):335-8

Marrow aplasia following colchicine treatment for gouty arthritis. Ferrannini E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):173-5

Treatment of acute gouty arthritis with piroxicam. Karachalios GN. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):63-5

Patients, physicians, and unproven remedies. Wasner CK. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):93-6

Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):397-9

Fentiazac in acute gouty arthritis. Molina J. **Clin Ther** 1985; 7(3):327–33

Dyshidrotic eczema associated with piroxicam photosensitivity. Braunstein BL. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):485–6

Low incidence of hepatotoxicity associated with long–term, low–dose oral methotrexate in treatment of refractory psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. An acceptable risk/benefit ratio. Lanse SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):104–9

Oral gold in arthritis. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):804–5

Treating joint inflammation in the elderly: an update. Ziminski CM. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jan;40(1):73–81, 85, 88

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in haemophilic arthritis. A clinical and laboratory study. Steven MM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(3):204–9

Immunopharmacological profile of a novel isoxazol derivative, HWA 486, with potential antirheumatic activity––I. Disease modifying action on adjuvant arthritis of the rat. Bartlett RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):7–18

Topical effect of aloe with ribonucleic acid and vitamin C on adjuvant arthritis. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):229–37

Treatment of experimental erosive arthritis in rats by injection of the muralytic enzyme mutanolysin. Janusz MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1360–74

5,6–Diaryl–2,3–dihydroimidazo[2,1–b]thiazoles: a new class of immunoregulatory antiinflammatory agents. Bender PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1169–77

Preparation and antiarthritic and analgesic activity of 4,5–diaryl–2–(substituted thio)–1H–imidazoles and their sulfoxides and sulfones. Sharpe TR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Sep;28(9):1188–94

Antiinflammatory activity of N–(2–benzoylphenyl)alanine derivatives. Walsh DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1317–21

The syndrome of continuous muscle fibre activity following gold therapy. Grisold W, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):244–9

Arthritis, sulindac and Medicare [letter] Viliunas A. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24;141(11):763

The role of the nurse with arthritis patients on drug therapy. Neuberger GB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 19(4):593–604

Double–blind evaluation of piroxicam and naproxen following missed dosage in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):490–2

Rheumatology trials: selection of adequate response variables and their evaluation. Koepcke W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3–4):237–42

[Intra–articular administration of corticosteroids: an attempt at reevaluation] van der Korst JK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2233–4 **(Dut)**

[Speculative amelioration of arthritis in Behcet disease with thalidomide. A case report] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):585 **(Fre)**

[Tenoxicam in the treatment of arthroses] Ott H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16;74(29):788–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments with pirprofen] Maier R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acemetacin in the treatment of painful arthroses. Results of an open short–term study on the starting point of the analgesic effect and its duration] Siegmeth W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;134(22):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin in active psoriatic arthritis] Dinter L, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov–Dec;43(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies of N–(2–mercapto–2–methylpropanoyl)–L–cysteine (SA96). V. Effects of SA96 in combination with indomethacin or prednisolone on adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on N–(2–mercapto–2–methylpropanoyl)–L–cysteine(SA96). IV. Effects of SA96 and its main metabolite, SA679, on denaturation of human gamma–globulin and adjuvant arthritis in rats] Yamauchi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):275–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease] Takeuchi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb; 25(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Photochemotherapy of various types of psoriasis––evaluation of the durability of the results of treatment] Kaźmierowski M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar–Apr;71(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined use of prodigiozan and methyluracil with immunosuppressive drugs in adjuvant arthritis in rats] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of adjuvant arthritis with levamisole and prodigiozan] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Nov–Dec;47(6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neutral protease, collagenase and elastase activities in synovial fluids from arthritic patients. Al–Haik N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3–4):436–42

Activity of some lysosomal enzyme in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Mikulíková D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):515–9

The distribution of enzyme inhibitors in the joint in rheumatoid and experimental arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):359–65

[Proteinase activity in the joint cartilage of sheep following mechanical arthrosis induction using an impulse stress instrument] Lindenhayn K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Oct;31(10):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum angiotensin convertase activity and clinical course of sarcoidosis. Course studies in Löfgren syndrome] Sehrt I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adjuvant polyarthritis. VIII. Differences in immunopathogenesis between type II collagen arthritis and adjuvant arthritis. Chang YH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5–6):529–34

Arthritis of the middle ear in ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Pascual–Gomeź E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):141

Polyarthritis as the presenting symptom of a malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Berkelbach van der Sprenkel JW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):944–7

Leukemia–associated arthritis: identification of leukemic cells in synovial fluid using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Harden EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1306–8

Postgastrectomy blind loop syndrome and the arthritis–dermatitis syndrome. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):214–7

Erosive granulomatous arthritis in Crohn's disease [letter] Toubert A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):958–9

Reactive arthritis due to Salmonella schwarzengrund in a patient with asymptomatic spondylitis. Golding DN, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):194–6

Arthritis of the elbow caused by metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma. Philipson JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):165–9

Erosive arthritis in a patient with amyloid arthropathy. Leonard PA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):212–7

Febrile polyarthritis and cutaneous nodules. An unusual presentation of a pancreatitis. Waterlot Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):521–3

Measurement of streptococcal cell wall in tissues of rats resistant or susceptible to cell wall–induced chronic erosive arthritis. Anderle SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):836–7

Experimental monoarthritis. Modulatory effect of injected eosinophils on influx of various types of inflammatory cells. Popper H. **Inflammation** 1984 Sep;8(3):301–12

Sternoclavicular arthritis and osteomyelitis due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa, not related to drug abuse. Streifler J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):458–9

Collagen–induced arthritis in mice. Localization of an arthritogenic determinant to a fragment of the type II collagen molecule. Terato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):637–46

The contribution of neurogenic inflammation in experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):843s–847s

Serum transfer of collagen arthritis in congenitally athymic nude rats. Takagishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3864–7

Type II collagen–induced arthritis in mice. IV. Variations in immunogenetic regulation provide evidence for multiple arthritogenic epitopes on the collagen molecule. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2443–51

Postpartum rubella immunization: association with development of prolonged arthritis, neurological sequelae, and chronic rubella viremia. Tingle AJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):606–12

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis arthritis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Castañeda OJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):356–8

Sarcoid arthritis in a North American Caucasian population. Perruquet JL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):521–5

Arthritis and parvovirus infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):436–8

Human parvovirus arthropathy. White DG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):419–21

Can erythema nodosum and reactive arthritis be a sequel to Shigella flexneri gastroenteritis? Neithercut WD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):197–9

Molecular mechanisms of gouty arthritis: new insights into an old disease. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(5):386–96 (67 ref.)

Two cases of Poncet's disease. Wilkinson AG, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):301–3

Viruses and arthritis. Owen DS Jr. **Va Med** 1984 Jun; 111(6):339–42

[Reactive arthritis after viral infection and HLA] Hrnčířová L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Joint manifestations of Behçet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):103–8 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Joint manifestations and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Correlation between the clinical and biological aspects] Medicis P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul–Sep; 51(7–8):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis disclosing acute leukosis in adults. Apropos of 4 personal cases] Meyer R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):255–8 **(Fre)**

[Chondropathy of the patella] Szilágyi I, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Apr;25(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lumbar scoliosis and sacroiliac arthrosis in tractor drivers] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):955–6, 959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alkaptonuria and ochronosis: presentation of a clinical case] Del Sasso L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):422–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathogenesis of traumatic arthritis] Maslennikov EIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vitamin D on the development and generalized spread of adjuvant arthritis in rats] Pletsityi KD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthritis: the status of the problem and the outlook] Agababova ER. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar; (1):3–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease] Bunchuk NV. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):132–8 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

['Arthritis' as the first clinical sign of polycythemia vera] Urbánek T, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Jul;30(7):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Reactive arthritis: an entity or a borderline] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):397–418 **(Spa)**

[Arthrosis: a disease or aging?] Figueroa Pedrosa M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):777–80 **(Spa)**

[SARA and Ureaplasma urealyticum (letter)] Fuertes Martín A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):81–2 **(Spa)**

[Articular manifestations of ulcerative colitis: experience with 88 patients] Jacobelli S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug; 112(8):797–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neonatal lupus erythematosus, multiple thromboses, and monoarthritis in a family with Ro antibody. Lin RY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jun;12(6):1022–5

Sibling pairs affected by chronic arthritis of childhood: evidence for a genetic predisposition. Clemens LE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):108–13

HL–A 27 in Reiter's syndrome and psoriatic arthritis: a genetic factor in disease susceptibility and expression. McClusky OE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):571

HISTORY

Botticelli and arthritis [letter] Alarcón–Segovia D. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):600

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of neutrophils in type II collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Schrier D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):26–9

Circulating immune complexes containing secretory IgA in jejunoileal bypass disease. Clegg DO, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):239–44

Lymphoid abnormalities in rats with adjuvant–induced arthritis. I. Mitogen responsiveness and lymphokine synthesis. Gilman SC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec; 43(6):847–55

The autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction is decreased in Freund's adjuvant–injected rats of arthritis–susceptible and –insusceptible strains. Crowe WE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):537–41

Arthritis confined to knee joints. Synovial lymphocyte responses to microbial antigens correlate with distribution of HLA. Ford DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1157–64

Lymphocyte proliferative responses to bacterial antigens in B27–associated arthropathies. Sheldon PJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):11–8

What can the synovial lymphocyte tell us? Ford DK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1009–10

Pretreatment of rats with anticollagen IgG renders them resistant to active type II collagen arthritis. Englert M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):258–66

Flare–up of antigen–induced arthritis in mice after challenge with oral antigen. Lens JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):364–71

Absence of lymphotoxic antibodies in patients with Yersinia–induced arthritis, Reiter's syndrome and ankylosing spondylitis. Kono DH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):303–7

Immunological studies of the arthritis of acne conglobata and hidradenitis suppurativa. Vasey FB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):309–11

Passive transfer of collagen arthritis: studies with affinity–purified anticollagen IgG prepared in rabbits. Ridge SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec; 33(3):402–11

Rabbit antibodies to degraded and intact glycosaminoglycans which are naturally occurring and present in arthritic rabbits. Poole AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6020-5

Role of the thymus in induction and transfer of vaccination against adjuvant arthritis with a T lymphocyte line in rats. Holoshitz J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):472-7

Adoptive transfer of suppression of arthritis in the mouse model of collagen-induced arthritis. Evidence for a type II collagen-specific suppressor T cell. Kresina TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1990-8

Electrical charge of the antigen determines intraarticular antigen handling and chronicity of arthritis in mice. van den Berg WB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1850-9

Synergy between adjuvant arthritis and collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Taurog JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):962-78

Type II collagen-reactive T cell clones from mice with collagen-induced arthritis. Dallman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1113-8

Modulation of collagen-induced arthritis in rats by non-RT1-linked genes. Griffiths MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3043-6

Humoral and cellular immunologic responses in collagen-induced arthritis in rats: their correlation with severity of arthritis. Carlson RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):379-88

An experimental polyarthritis associated with systemic antigen excess in immune rabbits. Kawai K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983;1(2):144-52

HLA-B27 in juvenile chronic arthritis. Friis J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):119-22

HLA-B27 related arthritis and bowel inflammation. Part 2. Ileocolonoscopy and bowel histology in patients with HLA-B27 related arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):294-8

HLA-B27 related arthritis and bowel inflammation. Part 1. Sulfasalazine (salazopyrin) in HLA-B27 related reactive arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):287-93

Native type II collagen-induced arthritis in the rat. Studies of the humoral response to collagen at the cellular level. Ofosu-Appiah WA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):432-7

Arthritis induced by a T-lymphocyte clone that responds to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and to cartilage proteoglycans. van Eden W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5117-20

Effect of antirheumatic agents on the mitogen response of arthritic rat spleen cells. Pasternak RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):353-67

Appearance of different lymphoid cells in synovial tissue and in peripheral blood during the course of collagen II-induced arthritis in rats. Holmdahl R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Mar;21(3):197-204

[Antibodies to double-stranded DNA in psoriasis?] Wollina U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):642-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunomodulation by symptomaticly active antirheumatic agents] Dreher R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Etiopathogenetic aspects of psoriatic arthritis with special reference to immunologic factors] Hein G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lymphocyte subpopulations in psoriatic arthritis] Schnabel I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):539-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

On the structural and physiological basis of the influence of exercise, movement and immobilization in inflammatory joint diseases. Ahlqvist J. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:10-8 (60 ref.)

Carrageenin-induced arthritis. VI. Alterations in amino acid transport by articular cartilage in acute inflammatory arthritis. Byers S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):477-84

Synovial fluid lactate levels in septic and non-septic arthritides. Gobelet C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):742-5

Acute monoarthritis associated with lipid liquid crystals. Reginato AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):537-43

Hereditary joint disorder in progressive ankylosis (ank/ank) mice. I. Association of calcium hydroxyapatite deposition with inflammatory arthropathy. Hakim FT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1411-20

The increase of lipid peroxidation in rat adjuvant arthritis and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):320-6

Copper, iron, free radicals and arthritis. Blake DR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):123-5

Substance P-, somatostatin-, vasoactive intestinal peptide- and cholecystokinin-like levels in the spinal cord of polyarthritic rats. Chery-Croze S, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):183-5

N-terminal procollagen peptide and beta 2-microglobulin in synovial fluids from inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):241-5

Concentrations of lonazolac in serum and synovial fluid of patients with inflammatory or degenerate joint disease. Mayrhofer F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984; 4(6):415-7

Prospective study of morphology and phagocytosis of synovial fluid monosodium urate crystals in gouty arthritis. Antommattei O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):741-4

Plasma and synovial fluid concentrations of salicylic acid and its metabolites in patients with joint effusions. Sitar DS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):134-5

Difference in cartilage proteoglycan level in synovial fluid in early rheumatoid arthritis and reactive arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):127-8

Histochemical changes of substance P, FRAP, serotonin and succinic dehydrogenase in the spinal cord of rats with adjuvant arthritis. Schoenen J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1247-54

Chronic arthritis in the rat: differential changes in discrete brain pools of vasopressin as compared to oxytocin. Millan MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 28;54(1):33-7

Effect of pregnenolone-16 alpha-carbonitrile and other microsomal enzyme inducers on drug metabolism and some parameters of adjuvant induced disease in rats. Kourounakis P, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):348-52

Ceruloplasmin and metallothionein induction by zinc and 13-cis-retinoic acid in rats with adjuvant inflammation. Cousins RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun; 179(2):168-72

Crystal deposition and inflammation. Dieppe PA. **Q J Med** 1984 Summer;53(211):309-16 (48 ref.)

Sialic acid (N-acetylneuraminic acid) in the synovial fluid and serum of patients with inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint disease. Omdal R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):87-9

[The concentration of C-reactive protein in synovial fluid in rheumatologic diseases] Hrnčiř Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Feb 22;124(8):247-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Articular inflammation of microcrystalline origin] Bardin T. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1951-5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Sequential studies on synovial lymphocyte stimulation by rubella antigen, and rubella virus isolation in an adult with persistent arthritis. Chantler JK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):564-8

NURSING

The hospitalized patient with arthritis. Sutton JD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):617-27 (32 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Joint involvement in psoriasis: uncommon or frequent? [letter] Grassi W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):959

Psoriatic arthritis in psoriatic patients. Scarpa R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):246-50

The chief scientist reports ... Arthritis/rheumatism in an elderly population: prevalence and service use. Taylor R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1984 Sep;42(5):274-81

The epidemiology of joint complaints in patients with psoriasis. Stern RS. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):315-20

[Prevalence of psoriatic arthritis among the population] Erdes Sh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Epidemiological and clinico-genetic studies of arthropathic and typical forms of psoriasis] Mordovtsev VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Comparative effects of long term treatment with etodolac, naproxen and ibuprofen on articular and bone changes associated with adjuvant arthritis in rats. Martel RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):403-12

Disease distribution of synovial fluid mast cells and cytophagocytic mononuclear cells in inflammatory arthritis. Freemont AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):312-5

Synovial fluid lymphocyte subpopulations in the polyarthritis of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Gray RG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):120

Influence of the severity and duration of murine antigen-induced arthritis on cartilage proteoglycan synthesis and chondrocyte death. Kruijsen MW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):813-9

The effect of adjuvant arthritis on the subsequent local inflammatory response in rats. Mangan FR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):1-5

Effects of experimental joint inflammation on bone marrow and periarticular bone. A study of two types of arthritis, using variable degrees of inflammation. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):435-44

Spherulite crystals in synovial tissue of a patient with recurrent monoarthritis. Weinberger A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):63-5

Destruction of rabbit knee hyaline cartilage associated with surface antigen-antibody interaction during the Arthus reaction of antigen-induced arthritis. Maeda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):287-91

Aortitis and large vessel arteritis in a newborn. Barlow JF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Apr;16(4):427-9

Chronic progressive polyarthritis and other symptoms of collagen vascular disease induced by graft-vs-host reaction. Pals ST, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1475-82

Pathogenesis of chronic inflammation in experimental ferritin-induced arthritis. V. Electron microscopic localization of specific antibodies in the synovial membrane. Sakata T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):346-55

Comparison of cartilage destruction between infectious and adjuvant arthritis. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983; 1(2):136-43

Lymphomatoid granulomatosis presenting as polyarthritis. Bergin C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):537-9

Granulomatous synovitis and Crohn's disease. Hermans PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):710-2

Ewing's sarcoma presenting as monoarthritis. McGirr EE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):534-6

The natural course of gonarthritis. Shioda K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1983 Dec;32(3-4):59-71

Polyarthritis in MRL lpr/lpr mice. Pataki A, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):113-20

A model for human calcium pyrophosphate crystal deposition disease: crystallization kinetics in a gelatin matrix. Mandel NS, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1779-92

[Multiple hyperostosis with unilateral sacroiliitis. A new spondyloarthropathy] Beraneck L, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2001-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative studies on necrosis susceptibility of capsular tissue in arthrosis and endoprosthetic joint replacement] Lintner F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep-Oct;122(5):686-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Periungual capillary microscopy in patients with chronic polyarthritis and psoriasis arthropathica] Cervini C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gouty arthropathy with an unusual localization] Iordăchescu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):83-4 (Rum)

[Pathology review. Gouty nodule] Castillo-Staab M. **Bol Asoc Méd PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):93-4 (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in the gastro-intestinal functions during the development of adjuvant disease in rats. Schleyerbach R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):392-7

T lymphocyte clones illuminate pathogenesis and affect therapy of experimental arthritis. Cohen IR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):841-5

The nature of arthritis pain. Charter RA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):53-60

Further evidence for changes in the responsiveness of somatosensory neurons in arthritic rats: a study of the posterior intralaminar region of the thalamus. Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):144-7

Spinal cord dynorphin may modulate nociception via a kappa-opioid receptor in chronic arthritic rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):156-9

Pseudotumour cerebri in association with polyarthritis, urticaria and cryoglobulinemia. Drucker DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):147-9

Problems associated with pain measurement in arthritis: comparison of the visual analogue and verbal rating scales. Langley GB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 2(3):231-4

Clinical characteristics in male and female uro-arthritis or Reiter's syndrome. Yli-Kerttula UI. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):351-60

Sensory receptors in ankle joint capsules of normal and arthritic rats. Guilbaud G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(1):29-40

Reactions of cardiac postganglionic sympathetic neurons to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-13

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in non-adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):56-63

The neck-tongue syndrome: occurrence with cervical arthritis as well as normals. Webb J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):530-3

Effects of morphine and indomethacin on evoked neuronal responses of ventrobasal thalamic neurones: site of action of analgesic drugs in adjuvant arthritic rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(2):177-86

Further evidence for a bidirectional effect of naloxone on the pain threshold in tolerant and non-tolerant arthritic rats. Kayser V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1-3):49-52

Changes in blood pressure and heart rate induced by movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):55-60

Nonpharmacologic pain management in arthritis. Johnson JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):583-91 (17 ref.)

Arthritis and musculoskeletal pain. Wolfe F. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):565-74 (29 ref.)

Intraneuronal substance P contributes to the severity of experimental arthritis. Levine JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):547-9

[Bioelectric measurements on performance evaluation of healthy and arthritic joint cartilage] Regling G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;31(12):637-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical studies on the pathogenesis of ochronotic arthropathy] Eberle P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;

43(5):249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of collagen II arthritis by simultaneous administration of concanavalin A and other substances with antigen emulsion. Bober LA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Apr;9(2):97-107
Prevention of type II collagen-induced arthritis by in vivo treatment with anti-L3T4. Ranges GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Sep 1;162(3):1105-10
Bee venom and adjuvant induced disease [letter] Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):720

PSYCHOLOGY

Outcomes of self-help education for patients with arthritis. Lorig K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):680-5
Compliance: a major factor in the successful treatment of rheumatic disease. Hicks JE. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr; 11(4):31-7
Living with and adjusting to arthritis. Knutzen P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):629-36
The impact of arthritis on quality of life. Burckhardt CS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):11-6
Emotionality and the course of collagen arthritis in the rat. Nowlis DP. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):875-82
Psychological approaches to the management of arthritis pain. Bradley LA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1353-60

RADIOGRAPHY

The arthropathy of systemic sclerosis (scleroderma); comparison with mixed connective tissue disease. Catoggio LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):101-12
Collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Assessment by serial magnification radiography. Jamieson TW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;20(3):324-30
Protracted temporomandibular joint arthritis in familial Mediterranean fever. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):466-8
Tophaceous gout in the cervical spine [letter] Miller JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):862-5
The radiologic approach to arthritis. Brower AC **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1593-607 (14 ref.)
Lyme arthritis: radiologic findings. Lawson JP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):37-43
Radiographic appearance of the sternomanubrial joint in arthritis and related conditions. Parker VS, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):343-7
Erosive arthritis in Cronkhite-Canada syndrome. Sanders KM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):309-10
Monarticular involvement of the manubriosternal joint. Jurik AG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):99-103
[Post-traumatic sternoclavicular osteoarthropathy] Věšín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1985 Jan;39(1):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Changed value of roentgen diagnosis in arthritis urica] Platzbecker H, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(3):267-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inflammatory joint diseases and collagenoses] Janning G. **Z Lymphol** 1984 Jun;8(1):13-8 **(Ger)**
[Studies on anti-inflammatory agents. (5). Specific characteristic of bone changes in adjuvant arthritic rats with passage of time] Fukawa K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 May;85(5):407-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radio-isotopic joint scans in haemophilic arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):263-8
[The diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy in acute hematogenic osteomyelitis and purulent arthritis in childhood] Kjøller SS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 7; 146(19):1426-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Scintigraphy using technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate in the diagnosis of psoriatic arthritis] Borodulin VG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Synovectomy of the knee with 90Y. Spooren PF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9-10):441-5
[Results of treatment of chronic exudative inflammation of the knee joint by isotope synoviorthesis using P-32 in the light of our studies] Fiedorowicz-Fabrycy I. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:321-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of helium-neon laser radiation on the course of temporomandibular joint arthritis and arthrosis] Ivanov AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;64(1):81-2 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Designing chairs for the disabled arthritic. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):304-8
Rehabilitation in rheumatic diseases. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):132-6
Some guidelines for the use of physical modalities. Bruno J. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):295-9

SURGERY

Elbow synovectomy. Gschwend N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:31-6
Swanson trapezial implant in the treatment of peritrapezial arthrosis. A study of eighty cases. Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):113-23 **(Eng, Fre)**
Total trapeziometacarpal arthroplasty. Report on seventeen cases of de generative arthritis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Alnot JY, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1985;4(1):11-21 **(Eng, Fre)**
The angled great toe implant (Swanson design/Weil modification) in the surgical reconstruction of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Arenson DJ. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):89-102
Hemi-implants in foot surgery. Dobbs BM. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):79-87
Total joint replacement: latest developments for the geriatric patient. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar; 40(3):71-3, 77-8, 83-5 passim
Anterior sacro-iliac arthrodesis for post-traumatic sacro-iliac arthritis. A case report. Rand JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):157-9
Use of internal compression in arthrodesis of the ankle. Scranton PE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr; 67(4):550-5
Distal radioulnar joint arthroplasty: the hemiresection-interposition technique. Bowers WH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):169-78
Replacement of the proximal portion of the scaphoid with spherical implant for post-traumatic carporadial arthritis. Jones KG. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):217-26
[Surgical treatment of hip arthrosis with hemi-arthroplasty] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1997-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Differences in IgM increase following operations in general anesthesia and paraspinal regional anesthesia] Becker P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct;19(5):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint--a non-mutilating intervention] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):737-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radius joint surface replacement with silicone rubber. Clinical results] Feldmeier C. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct; 87(10):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Joint surface replacement with silicone rubber. Experimental studies] Feldmeier C, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Oct; 87(10):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biomechanical changes in interventions for femoral-rotular arthrosis] Carli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):545-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tibial osteotomy: review of our cases and study of variations of plantar support] Faccini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Different indications for surgical treatment in relation to the clinical form of gonarthrosis] Denischi A, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):359-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Hip surgery in Gothenburg up to 1990. Orthopedic surgery resources are needed for the treatment of fractures and arthrosis/arthritis] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 21;81(47):4414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

The effects of transfer factor in adjuvant diseases in rats. Grimová J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):17-21
Arthritis self-management: a study of the effectiveness of patient education for the elderly. Lorig K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):455-7
Cationization of catalase, peroxidase, and superoxide dismutase. Effect of improved intraarticular retention on experimental arthritis in mice. Schalkwijk J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):198-205
Type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Suppression of arthritis by using monoclonal and polyclonal anti-Ia antisera. Wooley PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2366-74
Changes in plasma opioid concentrations after physiotherapeutic exercises for arthritic patients. Jones CA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):561-2
Exercise and mobility in arthritis. Banwell BF. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):605-16
Nontraditional treatments of arthritis. Hawley DJ. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):663-72 (63 ref.)
Arthritis self-management. A five-year history of a patient education program. Lorig K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;19(4):637-45
The effect of single or repeated applications of 'therapeutic' ultrasound on plasma extravasation during silver nitrate induced inflammation of the rat hindpaw ankle joint in vivo. Fyfe MC, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 11(2):273-83
Physical and occupational therapy for arthritis. Simpson CF. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):562-4
[Plasmapheresis in extra-intestinal manifestations of Crohn's disease] Dittrich C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):679-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryotherapy. Behavior of joint temperature during ice application-- a basis for practical use] Kern H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 23;96(22):832-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Arthritis associated with ovine progressive pneumonia. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):65-8
A survey for antibody to caprine retrovirus. Campbell J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):368
Spontaneous arthritis in nude rats of Rowett hooded strain. Machii K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):89-93

ARTHRITIS, ADJUVANT see under **ARTHRITIS**

ARTHRITIS, INFECTIOUS

Septic arthritis caused by Clostridium perfringens. Barton LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):135-7
Septic arthritis of the acromioclavicular joint. Blankstein A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;103(6):417-8
Bacterial arthritis. Goldenberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):764-71 (103 ref.)
Topics of interest in pediatric orthopedics. Allen BL Jr, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1333-45 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

[Indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with suppurative arthritis of the lower limbs] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in a leukaemic patient. Jones PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):128-9
Histoplasmosis presenting as erythema multiforme and polyarthritis. Friedman SJ, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Oct;34(4):396-8
Sepsis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease in the same joint. A case report. Feller SR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):158-60
Infection in a Charcot joint. A case report. Goodman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):642-3
[Complicated panaris. Follow-up study of 97 cases of tendon, articular and osteopanaris] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lower backache with fever] Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):385-7 **(Dut)**
[67Ga imaging of gluteal muscle inflammation secondary to pyogenic sacroiliitis (PSI)] Ueno K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Feb;30(2):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gangrenous pyoderma associated with chronic suppurative focus, extreme emaciation and dysproteinemia] Lańcucki J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;71(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A case of generalized pneumococcal infection] Primakov SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):113-5 **(Rus)**
[Reactive arthritis caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with circulating immune complexes (letter)] Guarga A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):130 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gonococcal arthritis: an unusual presentation as pseudothrombophlebitis. Dawes PT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):354-5
Unique features of group B streptococcal arthritis in adults. Pischel KD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):97-102
Arthroscopy in septic arthritis. Lidocaine- and iodine-containing contrast media are bacteriostatic. Dory MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):198-203
Meningococcemia presenting as septic arthritis, pericarditis, and tenosynovitis. Rosen MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):576-8
Update: Lyme disease---United States. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):517-8
Septic arthritis in the elderly. McGuire NM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):170-4
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of synovial fluid in the diagnosis of septic arthritis. DeLuca PA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):167-70
Bone and joint infection in patients with sickle cell disease. Mallouh A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):158-62
[Gonococcal arthritis in middle aged patients] Graudal C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2956-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Case report and review of a rare complication in the puerperium] Biedermann K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):145-52 **(Ger)**
[14-year-old patient with septic fever, rapid decline and gait disorder] Höfling B, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Sep; 25(9):571-3 **(Ger)**
[Yersinia enterocolitica infection in childhood] Schulz R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Oct;52(10):450-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Haemophilus influenzae infections. 8. Osteomyelitis/arthritis] Handrick W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of infectious-allergic polyarthritis] Erov NK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):60-2 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of foot and hand diseases in patients with a history of brucellosis] Mazur MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):102-5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical characteristics of tertiary active syphilis] Anton'ev

AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Dec;(12):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of skin, skin structure, bone, and joint infections with ceftazidime. Gentry LO. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9; 79(2A):67-74

Aztreonam in the treatment of serious orthopedic infections. Pribyl C, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):51-6

Pseudomonas arthritis treated with parenteral and intra-articular ceftazidime. Walton K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):499-500

Nocardia asteroides infection with dissemination to skin and joints. Boudoulas O, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 121(7):898-900

Treatment of septic arthritis due to Mycobacterium kansasii [letter] Singh G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16; 290(6471):857

Evaluation of latamoxef as initial therapy of bone and joint infections in childhood. Aronoff SC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984;30(5):337-44

Routine drug treatment of septic arthritis. Schmid FR. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):293-311 (30 ref.)

Antimicrobial therapy of childhood skeletal infections. Scoles PV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1487-92

Pyogenic infection of the sacro-iliac joint. A report of 11 cases. Shanahan MD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):605-8

Successful parenteral penicillin therapy of established Lyme arthritis. Steere AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4; 312(14):869-74

Group B streptococcal arthritis in a patient allergic to penicillin [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):738

Beta-lactam therapy of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Wilber RB. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:155-68 (143 ref.)

[Course of gonococcal arthritis: a retrospective study of 42 cases] Dougados M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(4):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothesis for the role of interferon in rheumatic diseases] Rosenbach T, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):247-8 **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Cryptococcal sacroiliitis. Brand C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):126-7

Changes in nongonococcal septic arthritis: drug abuse and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Ang-Fonte GZ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):210-3

Isolation of echovirus type 11 from synovial fluid in acute monocytic arthritis. Kujala G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):98-9

Sympathetic synovial effusions associated with septic arthritis and bursitis. Strickland RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):941-3

Disseminated gonococcal infection. The tenosynovitis-dermatitis and suppurative arthritis syndromes. Koss PG. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):161-73 (52 ref.)

Streptobacillary fever. An unusual cause of infectious arthritis. Mandel DR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):203-5

Rubella arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):285-6 (16 ref.)

The binding to human lymphocytes of arthritogenic and non-arthritogenic bacteria. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):211-4

Air in painful total hip arthroplasty: diagnosis and treatment. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):146-9

Septic arthritis of the knee due to Neisseria mucosa. Abiteboul M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):83-5

Joint sepsis as a complication of sero-negative arthritis. Barker CS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):51-4

Septic polyarthritis due to bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):381-3

Reactive arthritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica. Foley JA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):385-7

Staphylococcus aureus infection complicating haemarthroses in elderly patients. Helliwell M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar; 4(1):90-2

Group G streptococcal arthritis associated with adenocarcinoma of the colon. Jaffe R, et al. **Del Med J** 1985 May;57(5):301-2

Staphylococcus epidermidis arthritis following catheter-induced bacteremia in a neutropenic patient. Hutton JP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):119-24

Lancefield group G streptococcus septic arthritis in a heroin user: report of a case. Goldshlack P, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):60-1

Pseudomonas pyarthrosis and osteomyelitis from a puncture wound of the foot. Collins BS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):316-20

Reactive arthritis with Yersinia enterocolitica. A case report. Schuberth JM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Aug; 75(8):440-3

Tuberculous arthritis of the elbow presenting as chronic bursitis of the olecranon. A case report. Holder SF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Am] 1985 Sep;67(7):1127-9

Intra-articular drug abuse. Case report. Kiburz D. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1469

Staphylococcus simulans septicemia in a patient with chronic osteomyelitis and pyarthrosis. Males BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):255-7

Fatal fungemia with arthritic involvement caused by Trichosporon beigelii in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Gardella S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):566

Mumps polyarthritis [letter] Fontebasso M. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):152

Bacterial arthritis [letter] Conrad DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):184-5

Haemophilus influenzae type b septic arthritis in children: report of 23 cases. Rotbart HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb; 75(2):254-9

Arthritis as the main or only symptom of hepatitis B infection. Pease C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):545-7

Arthritis in a patient with asymptomatic neurosyphilis. Herman J, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jan;229(1399):22-3

Streptococcus agalactiae monarthric arthritis [letter] Tedder J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):227

Septic endarteritis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Krupski WC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):359-62

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the symphysis pubis (osteitis pubis) from intravenous drug use. Magarian GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):691-4

[Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis resulting from human bites] Ejsted R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2958-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[5 cases of reactive arthritis following a Shigella flexneri epidemic in the Netherlands] Lionarons RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):892-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Viral arthritis in children] Mukamel M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis of the hip in paraplegic patients. Apropos of 8 cases] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(5):383-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of purulent gonarthritis. Case reports] Petzold E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella septic arthritis of the hip in the infant] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Jan;22(1):73-5 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune complexes and the pathogenesis of meningococcal arthritis. Greenwood BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):513-9

Bacterial infections, immunity and reactive arthritides. Campa M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):189-93 (57 ref.)

Yersinia antibodies in inflammatory joint diseases. Granfors K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):215-8

In vitro lymphoproliferative response to Yersinia: depressed response in arthritic patients years after Yersinia infection. Vuento R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):219-24

Reactive arthritis. Aho K, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 11(1):25-40 (56 ref.)

Rabbit antisera against three different bacteria which can induce reactive arthritis: analysis by ELISA, immunoprecipitation and Western Blot. Ogasawara M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Apr;54(4):665-76

[Seronegative ('reactive') arthritis; bacterial cell envelope antigens with cross reactions against HLA-B27] van Bohemen CG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11; 129(19):882-6 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Synovial fluid lactate levels in septic and non-septic arthritides. Gobelet C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):742-5

Lactate levels in Brucella arthritis. Mavridis AK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):169-71

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of Ross River viruses isolated from patients with polyarthritis in New Caledonia and Wallis and Futuna Islands. Fauran P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Nov; 33(6):1228-31

Pasteurella multocida: bilateral septic knee joint prostheses from a distant cat bite. Orton DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1065-7

Triggering infections in reactive arthritis. Valtonen VV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):399-405

Rubella arthritis in adults. Isolation of virus, cytology and other aspects of the synovial reaction. Fraser JR, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):287-93

The attachment of certain gram negative bacteria to buccal epithelial cells from patients with Yersinia arthritis. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep; 1(3):207-10

Sacroiliitis with Salmonella typhimurium--one case [letter] Bürki F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):558-9

Streptococcus anginosus-constellatus infection of the sternoclavicular joint. Hynd RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):713-5

[Erosive sternocostal arthritis in palmo-plantar pustulosis. Role of Corynebacterium? (letter)] Le Goff P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1903 **(Fre)**

[Sternal arthritis caused by Streptococcus viridans in a heroin addict (letter)] Mata P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 17;83(16):689 **(Spa)**

[Primary septic arthritis in heroin addicts] Monteagudo I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Sep 15;174(5):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kingella kingae--a new infectious agent] Sjöberg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 6;82(10):858 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Meningococcal arthritis. Bhettay E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 5;67(1):7-9

[Pyogenous and tuberculous arthritis] Orloff S, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):303-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Reactive arthritis due to infestation with Giardia lamblia [letter] Woo P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):719

PATHOLOGY

Bilharzial arthropathy. Bassiouni M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):806-9

Mononuclear cell types in chronic synovial effusions of Ross River virus disease. Fraser JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):505-6

Histologic documentation of gonococcal infection in the absence of a culturable organism. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):389-94

Comparison of cartilage destruction between infectious and adjuvant arthritis. Smith RL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1983; 1(2):136-43

Primary meningococcal arthritis. Siebert WT, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1610-1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infectious arthritis of the sternoclavicular joint. Muir SK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 1;132(11):1289-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Erosive group G streptococcal arthritis. Case report and review of the literature. Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):541-5

Computed tomography of septic joints. Rafii M, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):51-60

Bursae and abscess cavities communicating with the hip. Diagnosis using arthrography and CT. Steinbach LS, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):303-7

[Radiologic diagnosis of unilateral sacroiliitis] Hamdouch N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec;6(4):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual uses of arthrography of the hip: chondro-osteo-dysplasia and the outcome of suppurative arthritis] Frediani P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):537-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Nuclear imaging for musculoskeletal infections in children. Herndon WA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):343-7

The role of gallium scanning in the detection of bone and joint sepsis. Gavin AT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):117-20

SURGERY

Septic arthritis of the knee. Five cases treated with synovectomy. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):657-9

The gluteus medius-tensor fasciae latae myocutaneous flap for infected girdlestone procedures. Report of two cases. Salibian AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg** [Am] 1984 Dec; 66(9):1466-8

[Hip arthrodeses for septic arthritis. Critical study] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a septic milieu] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septic arthritis of the finger joints. Treatment with immediate arthrodesis] Høgh J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):230-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause, prognosis and therapy of surgically treated empyema of the knee] Schwarz B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Feb; 88(2):75-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional knee empyema treatment] Zifko B. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Nov;87(11):479-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of knee joint empyema] Hansis M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(22):1431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of suppurative post-traumatic gonitis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Posttraumatic bacterial arthritis with luxation of the elbow. A case report. Winroth G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):227-9

A functional treatment method for interphalangeal pyogenic arthritis. Wittels NP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):894-8

Clinical application of basic research on continuous passive motion for disorders and injuries of synovial joints: a preliminary report of a feasibility study. Salter RB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1984;1(3):325-42

Treatment of septic arthritis with intra-articular anti-lipopolysaccharide plasma [letter] Bowen-Jones EJ. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 3;66(18):674-5

[Osteoarthritis and tenosynovitis of the finger due to Mycobacterium intracellulare. A case report and review of the literature] Demoulin L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;32(9):965-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pyogenic arthritis of major joints of the limbs] Travers V, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):235-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonspecific inflammation in the locomotor system] Czyrny S, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):206-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus isolated from Michigan goats. Pawlisch RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep; 45(9):1808-11

Mastitis in cows and polyarthritis and pneumonia in calves caused by Mycoplasma species bovine group 7. Alexander PG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):135-6

Studies on Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides (LC) in lambs and calves. Truscott RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):233-4

Septic arthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint after neurectomy in a mare. Mackey VS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1006-7

Strategies for treatment of bone and joint infections in large animals. Orsini JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1190-3 (19 ref.)

Lentiviral diseases of sheep and goats: chronic pneumonia leukoencephalomyelitis and arthritis. Narayan O, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):89-98 (58 ref.)

Global survey of serological evidence of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Adams DS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10;115(19):493-5

Use of tiamulin in a herd of pigs seriously affected with Mycoplasma hyosynoviae arthritis. Burch DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):594-5

Mycoplasma hyosynoviae treatment in pigs [letter] Madeiros CA. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 27;115(17):446

Infection of lambs with caprine arthritis encephalitis virus by feeding milk from infected goats [letter] Oliver R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):83

Clinical uveitis and polyarthritis associated with Mycoplasma species in a young goat. Whitley RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):217-8

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis syndrome (CAE): a review. Al-Ani FK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):243-53 (63 ref.)

[Clinical, radiotelemetric and x-ray research on erythematous polyarthritis in lambs] Borisov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985; 22(4):22-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Polyarthritis in piglets caused by Mycoplasma hyorhinis] Cromwijk WA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 15; 110(12):490 **(Dut)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus (CAEV). Short review] Russo P. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):3-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Arthritis at an early age. Gorman TK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1472-7

The right stuff for a new syndrome. Goldsmith DP. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):441-3

BLOOD

Leukopenia in Still's disease [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19; 253(15):2193-4

COMPLICATIONS

Juvenile gouty arthritis [letter] Howell RR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):547

Anaesthesia and Still's disease [letter] Smith BL. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):209

Still's disease associated with Coxsackie infection and haemophagocytic syndrome. Heaton DC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):341-4

Still's disease and the virus-associated haemophagocytic syndrome. Morris JA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):349-53

Adult-onset Still's disease complicated by hypercalcaemia: possible relationship with rapidly destructive polyarthritis. Wouters JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):345-8

Extensive ichthyosiform sarcoidosis in a patient with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Paller AS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):171-2

Evidence for intravascular coagulation in systemic onset, but not polyarticular, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scott JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):256-61

Juvenile arthritis. Ansell BM. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec; 10(3):657-72 (16 ref.)

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonia in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lovell D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):947-50

Tenosynovitis of the superior oblique muscle (Brown syndrome) associated with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Roifman CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):617-9

Hypercalciuria in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: association with hematuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):235-9

Felty syndrome in juvenile arthritis. Toomey K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):254-5

Bilateral acquired inflammatory Brown's syndrome. Moore AT, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb; 22(1):26-30

Leukopenia in Still's disease. Scopelitis E, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2450-2

Favorable effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on secondary amyloidosis in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Yoshimitsu K, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):177-81

Iridocyclitis is not characteristic of Still's disease [letter] Rosenbaum JT. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):252

[Cardiac disease in chronic juvenile arthritis] Frank M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal amylosis and juvenile rheumatoid polyarthritis. Value of chlorambucil (letter)] Sukenik S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):290-1 **(Fre)**

[Iridocyclitis in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Mukamel M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):224-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

A retrospective study of juvenile chronic arthritis. Manners PJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):57-60

Adult-onset Still's disease. Baker DG. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar;85(3):92-3

Adult Still's disease--recognition of a clinical syndrome and recent experience. Larson EB. **West J Med** 1985 May; 142(5):665-71

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (juvenile chronic arthritis--Still's disease)] Lorenz K, et al. **Beitr Rheumatol** 1984;26:1-172 **(Ger)**

[A case of adult onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Igari Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):375-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute articular rheumatism (AAR). II.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):119-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Ventricular paroxysmal tachycardia (VPT) in a child with AAR; the familial implications based on this clinical case] Tirnoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):177-80 **(Rum)**

[Still's disease in adulthood--an alternative to differential diagnosis of obscure fever] Hedfors E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 1;82(18):1678-80 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Hollister JR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):866

Reye syndrome and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Michigan. Remington PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):870-2

Time course of response to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lovell DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1433-7

Evaluation of D-penicillamine in juvenile chronic arthritis. A double-blind, multicenter study. Prieur AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):376-82

Acute leukaemia related to chlorambucil therapy for juvenile chronic arthritis. Palmer RG, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):81-3

Indoprofen in juvenile chronic arthritis. Price T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):59-62

Oral gold (auranofin) in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: a 48-week phase II study [letter] Kvien TK, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):551-2

Effect of aspirin on renal and hepatic function in children suffering from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever. Bhabha FS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):317-21

Immunological evaluation in children with juvenile chronic arthritis treated with auranofin. Martini A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):149-55

Consumption coagulopathy after gold therapy for JRA [letter] Jacobs JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):674-5

A once-daily antiinflammatory drug, oxaprozin, in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. The Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group [letter] Bass JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):384-6

Naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of pauciarticular and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Assessment of tolerance and efficacy in a single-centre 24-week double-blind parallel study. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):342-50

[Juvenile chronic arthritis. Double-blind study of the efficacy and tolerance of D-penicillamine] Prieur AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents in pediatrics (2)] Louis JJ. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jun;39(4):295-313 (178 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic juvenile arthritis. Control of long-term therapy] Tulzer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 30; 135(12):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: presentation of 3 protocols] Mignone F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 15;37(3):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kvien TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):888-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Naprosyn in the treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Siemieńska-Rywik S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct; 59(10):847-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of D-penicillamine in the complex treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Kuz'mina NN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-articular drug therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (a review of the literature)] Revutskaia AE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):63-6 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis in a 15-year-old boy with juvenile diabetes mellitus. Daugbjerg PS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Aug;31(4):346-7

Infantile multisystem inflammatory disease: a specific syndrome? Yarom A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):390-6

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and milk allergy. Ratner D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):410-3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Sex ratio and sibship size in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis kindreds. Aaron S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):753-8

HLA gene frequencies in children and adults with systemic onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Miller ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):146-50

Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in two siblings: co-existence with polyarteritis nodosa in one parent. Asherson RA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):177-9

HLA genetics and inherited predisposition to JRA. Howard JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):7-12

[Genetic study of properdin factor B in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):763-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural history of Still's disease. Description of a clinical case with repeated recurrences and long remission periods] Mondavio M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 14; 76(28-29):1365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Arthritis in the paintings of Sandro Botticelli [letter] Dequeker J. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1196-7

Doubts about Sandro Botticelli's depiction of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Leden I. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct,27(10):1197-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in adults with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis onset. Speiser JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):294-8

DR, C4, and Bf allotypes in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1281-5

Cytotoxic anti-T cell antibodies in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Barron KS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1272-80

Children with rheumatic diseases and the effects of steroid pulses on T cells [letter] Myones BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):477

Use of the HEp-2 cell substrate in the detection of antinuclear antibodies in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Osborn TG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1286-9

Immunoregulation in juvenile chronic arthritis. Ziegler JB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):196-202

Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: possible role of suppressor T-cells. Khan IU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):777-80

OKT4·OKT8 ratios of circulating T cells and in vitro suppressor cell function of patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (JRA). Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):321-7

HLA-DR and MT associations with the clinical and serologic manifestations of pauciarticular onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Sher MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):114-8

Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in children suffering from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatoid fever. Prusek W, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):49-51

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985; 14(1):51-7

HLA antigen frequencies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Morling N, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):209-16

IgG-anti-IgG antibodies in juvenile chronic arthritis. Schlump U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):65-8

Immunoglobulin allotypes in families with pauciarticular-onset juvenile chronic arthritis. Hall PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Apr;25(4):212-5

[Differentiation of juvenile chronic arthritis--diagnostic significance of HLA associations] Schuchmann L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-immunoglobulins (rheumatoid factors)--immunobiology and significance in pediatrics] Wahn V. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr; 133(4):196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of clinical symptoms and immunological findings between two groups of patients with complete remission and persisting course of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Hokonohara M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun; 24(3):159-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cytotoxicity against synovial cells in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Cytotoxicity of patients' sera with normal lymphocytes to cultured synovial cells of rats] Takei S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):335-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of the immune system and the state of immunological reactivity in pathological processes in children] Mikallova ZM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Salivary of blood specimen for evaluation of drug concentration in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bird HA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):220

Determination of proquazone and its m-hydroxy metabolite by high-performance liquid chromatography. Clinical application: pharmacokinetics of proquazone in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Lempiäinen M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):105-13

Hidden and classical 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in a juvenile rheumatoid arthritis patient. Emancipator K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):372-5

The effect of juvenile inflammatory synovial fluid on in vitro cartilage. Silverman ED, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):798-803

OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of juvenile arthritis in Rochester, Minnesota [letter] Schned ES. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):239

PATHOLOGY

Myocarditis in adult Still's disease. Bank I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):452-4

Adult-onset Still's disease and inflammatory orbital pseudotumor. Cush JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Mar; 85(3):110-1

[Cutaneous eruption in Still's disease of the adult (letter)] Biosca M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):608-9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult-onset Still's disease: a case with onset during pregnancy [letter] Yebra Bango M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):957

Acute hemorrhagic, hepatic, and neurologic manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: possible relationship to drugs or infection. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):561-6

The impact of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis on the growth of the mandible. Teittinen M, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(4):182-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic classification of knee joint destruction in juvenile chronic arthritis. Pettersson H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984; 14(6):419-21

Developmental aspects of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. A radiological assessment. Gallino L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):310-8

[Role and aspects of lymphography in juvenile chronic polyarthritis] Collet JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Oct-Dec; 39(7):575-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[Functional, social and professional outcome of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis seen again 12 years after a 1st evaluation] Prieur AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Mar;52(3):185-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Arden GP. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:103-9

Late results of synovectomy in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):8-15

[Surgical and orthopedic treatment of juvenile chronic arthritis] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(1):5-40 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Parent perceptions of problems experienced by their children in complying with treatments for juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rapoff MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):427-9

Comprehensive management of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Rennebohm R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 19(4):647-62

[Juvenile rheumatoid arthritis (Still's disease) and its orthopedic treatment] Lee KE. **Orthopade** 1985 Feb; 14(1):32-9 **(Ger)**

[Lymphoplasmapheresis in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):201-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

NIH conference. Rheumatoid arthritis: evolving concepts of pathogenesis and treatment. Decker JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):810-24 (130 ref.)

Scientific abstracts: 49th annual meeting, American Rheumatism Association; 20th annual meeting, Arthritis Health Professions Association. June 4-8, 1985, Anaheim, California. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4 Suppl):S1-158

The rheumatological disease process. Inflammation, immunology, and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Proceedings of an international symposium. London, England, April 28-29, 1983. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S1-154

Abstracts of the 5th SEAPAL Congress of Rheumatology. Bangkok, 22nd-27th January 1984. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jan;67 Suppl 1:1-141

[Rheumatoid arthritis: dimensions of the problem] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jun 30;113(6):503-6 **(Ita)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder] Fukuda H. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):397-406 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma total prekallikrein/kallikrein activity in rheumatoid arthritis with and without amyloidosis. Increased kaolin-stimulated activity in patients with amyloidosis. Teppo AM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(4):397-402

Amyloid-related serum protein (SAA) during and after pregnancy in healthy women and women with rheumatic disease. Ostensen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):1-5

Polyarthritis and neutropenia associated with circulating large granular lymphocytes. Wallis WJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):357-62

Decreased plasma fibrinolysis in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Belch JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec; 43(6):774-7

Alcohol consumption in arthritic patients: clinical and laboratory studies. Bradlow A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):163-8

Circulating hyaluronate in rheumatoid arthritis: relationship to inflammatory activity and the effect of corticosteroid therapy. Engström-Laurent A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):83-8

Free thiomalate levels in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jefferies TM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):213-4

The presence of abnormal lysosomes in lymphocytes and neutrophils during chloroquine therapy: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Jones CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):710-5

Enhanced prostanoid release from monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and active systemic lupus erythematosus. Seitz M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):438-45

Abnormal calcium and magnesium stores in erythrocytes and granulocytes from patients with inflammatory connective tissue diseases. Relationship to inflammatory activity and effect of corticosteroid therapy. Hällgren R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):169-73

High density lipoprotein cholesterol subfractions and apoprotein A-I in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter] Joven J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1199-200

Degradation of a chromogenic substrate by alpha 2-macroglobulin from plasma of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Teodorescu M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct; 27(10):1122-9

Isolation and purification of a Clq-anti Clq precipitin ring enhancing protein from sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rosano CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16;128(3):1288-94

Hypocholesterolaemia and abnormal high-density lipoprotein in rheumatoid arthritis. Lorber M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):250-5

Eosinophil involvement in rheumatoid arthritis as reflected by elevated serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein. Hällgren R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):539-46

Complement activating rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid arthritis studied by haemolysis in gel: relation to antibody class and response to treatment with podophyllotoxin derivatives. Truedsson L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):29-37

Plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and androsterone sulphate levels and their interaction with plasma proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Fehér KG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 84(2):197-202

Evaluation of euglobulin methods for the study of blood fibrinolytic activity: results for patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in the postoperative period. Kluft C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1985;15(2):144-50

Circulating thyroid hormone levels in rheumatoid arthritis—a preliminary communication. Patwardhan MH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:293-6

Defective expression of neutrophil membrane proteins in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Spisani S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):77-9

Centrifugation of normal and rheumatoid arthritis blood on Ficoll-Hypaque and Ficoll-Nycodenz solutions. McCarthy DA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):415-25

Elevated granulocyte strontium in inflammatory arthritides is related to the inflammatory activity. Hällgren R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):893-900

The response of human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes to rheumatoid arthritis. Buchan GS, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Feb;37(2):221-30

Serum glycoproteins and synovial fluid in seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Kucharz E, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):253-7

Somatomedin C in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Isley WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1197

Vitamin-D binding protein levels in liver cirrhosis, chronic hepatitis, and rheumatoid arthritis. Kawai N, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;38(6):797-803

Differences between plasma and synovial fluid fibronectin. Scott DL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):49-54

Unusual T cell proliferations and neutropenia in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with classical Felty's syndrome. Linch DC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1984 Oct;33(4):342-50

Modulation of natural killer cell activity in the rheumatoid joint and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):551-8

Low selenium level in severe rheumatoid arthritis. Tarp U, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):97-101

[Cytochemical study of lymphocyte nucleoproteins in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Tsvetkova T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relationship between asthenia-syndrome of rheumatism and levels of blood trace elements] Xu ZF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):229-31, 196 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum beta-2-microglobulin levels in rheumatoid arthritis] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Plasma beta-2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30; 60(9):1797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma levels of apolipoprotein and HDL-cholesterol in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Frati E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1791-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Specific risks of anesthesia in patients with osteoarticular disease. Reginster JY, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Jun;35(2):105-21

Diffuse rheumatoid nodules in skeletal muscle in rheumatoid arthritis. Császár A, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984; 32(2):127-32

Hip fracture in rheumatoid arthritis. Strömqvist B. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Dec;55(6):624-8

Incidence of rheumatoid arthritis among patients with schizophrenia, affective psychosis and neurosis. Allebeck P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):615-9

Neoplasms in rheumatoid arthritis: update on clinical and epidemiologic data. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):1-83

Review of United States data on neoplasms in rheumatoid arthritis. Castor CW, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21; 78(1A):33-8

Epidemiology of cancer in rheumatoid arthritis: methodologic pitfalls. Fries JF. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21; 78(1A):12-4

Cancer in rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective long-term study of mortality. Fries JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21; 78(1A):56-9

Multiple primary malignancy as a model for the study of cancer occurrence in rheumatoid arthritis. Grufferman S. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):65-8

Rheumatoid arthritis and cancer studies based on linking nationwide registries in Finland. Hakulinen T, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):29-32

Incidence of neoplasms in patients with rheumatoid arthritis exposed to different treatment regimens. Hazleman B. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):39-43

Occurrence of malignant neoplasms in the Rochester, Minnesota, rheumatoid arthritis cohort. Katusic S, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):50-5

Incidence of cancer in rheumatoid arthritis and other disorders after immunosuppressive treatment. Kinlen LJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):44-9

Cancer and rheumatoid arthritis: epidemiologic considerations. Prior P. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21; 78(1A):15-21

Neoplasms of the immune system in rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons DP. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):22-8

Pharmaco-epidemiology—drugs, arthritis, and neoplasms: industry contribution to the data. Tilson HH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):69-76

Myeloproliferative disorders in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with total body irradiation. Urowitz MB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):60-4

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis in a patient with high-dosage rheumatoid arthritis during treatment with high-dosage D-penicillamine. Sadjadi SA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985; 5(3):212-6

Bilateral wrist dislocation in an above knee amputee with advanced rheumatoid arthritis. Attempts at ambulation

Dorto AJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Dec;63(6):298–302

Correction of swan–neck and boutonnière deformities. Firpo CA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:48–53

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis. Kankaanpää U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:117–21

Infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to rheumatoid surgery. von Essen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:110–6 (91 ref.)

Marginal melting of cornea in rheumatoid arthritis. Scharf Y, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):924–6

Association between rheumatoid arthritis and chronic bronchial suppuration [letter] Bamji A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):856

Effect of intravenous iron dextran on rheumatoid synovitis. Blake DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):183–8

Rheumatoid arthritis and malignant histiocytosis of the intestine [letter] Cooper C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):766–7

Studies on the interaction of rheumatoid factor with monosodium urate crystals and case report of coexistent tophaceous gout and rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon TP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):384–9

Rupture of the spleen in rheumatoid arthritis. Marcus RW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):142

Stimulation of bone marrow erythropoiesis by T lymphocytes of anaemic patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Prouse PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):220–3

Metabolic bone disease in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis [letter] Verstraeten A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):283–4

Complete heart block and bowel infarction secondary to rheumatoid disease. Wilsher M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):425–8

Ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis in a patient with Paget's disease. Differential effects of indomethacin, D–penicillamine, or gold sodium thiomalate in the respective arthritides. Alarcón–Segovia D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1915–7

Rheumatoid arthritis with bloody and cholesterol pleural effusion. Lee SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):769–71

Fractures after rheumatoid arthritis. A population–based study. Hooyman JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1353–61

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] McCarty DJ. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):717–9

Coexistent rheumatoid arthritis and gout [letter] Virshup AM. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):238

Apophyseal joint ankylosis of the cervical spine in adult–onset rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Wong RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):958

The mechanism of the anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of bone marrow adherent cells and of serum on in–vitro erythropoiesis. Reid CD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):607–15

Pulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Payne CR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Oct;32(4):192–7

Flexor tenosynovitis in rheumatoid arthritis––effect of local steroid injections [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):225–6

Metabolic bone disease among in–patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):251–7

Red cell ferritin content: a re–evaluation of indices for iron deficiency in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Davidson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):648–50

The pronated index finger deformity in the rheumatoid hand. Swanson AB, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):498–510

Tumoral calcinosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis and sickle cell anaemia. Ebong WW, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jun;30(6):107–10

Local immunopathologic findings in bronchiolitis associated with collagen vascular diseases [letter] Jansen HM. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):136

Coexistence of muscle anomalies and rheumatoid arthritis in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Brown FE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):297–302

Amyloidosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Husby G. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):173–80 (58 ref.)

Cervical myelopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Meijers KA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):239–45

Erythroblastic islands in the bone marrow of rheumatoid arthritis with anaemia. Trotta F, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–40

The effects of rheumatoid diseases of the hand. Burke F. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):435–48

Assessment of hand function. Evans DM, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):697–725 (11 ref.)

The PIP joint. Evans DM. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):631–56

The flexor tendon apparatus in the rheumatoid hand. Helal B. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):479–500

The rheumatoid thumb. Nalebuff EA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):589–607

The extensor tendon apparatus. Robins RH. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):501–19

Flexible implant arthroplasty in the rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joint. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):609–29 (27 ref.)

Septic polyarthritis due to bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):381–3

Rheumatoid lymphoedema. Kyle VM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):126–7

Coexistence of temporal arteritis/polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis. Omdal R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):525–7

Urogenital involvements and rheumatic disorders in females. An interview study. Yli–Kerttula UI, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):170–5

Cardiac involvement in progressive polyarthritis––an echocardiographic study. Kozáková M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1985;27(1):54–9

Acute abdomen in rheumatoid arthritis due to mesenteric arteritis. A case report and review. Jacobsen SE, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):191–3

A study of autoimmune allergic type I reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. IgE autoantibodies and histamine release from basophil leukocytes. Permin H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):54–60 (90 ref.)

Acute rheumatoid pleurisy with effusion and demonstration of a rheumatoid nodule in the pleura. Chabalko JJ. **Del Med J** 1984 Nov;56(11):649–51

Are leg ulcers in rheumatoid arthritis due to vasculitis? Nishikawa JA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):288–90

Ophthalmological manifestations of adult rheumatoid arthritis and cicatricial pemphigoid. Gardner KM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Spring;25(1):1–35

Recurrent pneumothorax in rheumatoid arthritis. Robinson AC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):437–8

Immunoblastic lymphoma and thymic epithelial hyperplasia in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following gold therapy. Krugliak L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):381–5

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Lesher JL Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 2):713–23 (40 ref.)

Rheumatoid vasculitis. A case report. Goldman EP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Oct;74(10):514–6

Cervical myelopathy and posterior atlanto–axial subluxation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lipson SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):593–7

Multiple tumor incidence in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or allied disorders. Hakulinen T, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(9):775–9

Correction of rheumatoid swan–neck deformity by lateral band mobilization. Gainor BJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):370–6

Clinical pathological conference. Faculty of Medicine, Memorial University, St. John's, Newfoundland. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):855–61

Rheumatoid arthritis and pulmonary hypertension. A report of three cases. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):154–9

Coexistence of temporal arteritis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Cheatum DE. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):561–2

Coexistence of rheumatoid arthritis and sarcoidosis: difficulties encountered in the differential diagnosis of common manifestations. Fallahi S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):526–9

Hemorrhagic cystitis and sicca syndrome secondary to amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Frayha RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):378–9

Another look at stress fractures in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jones G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):867–8

Fibrositis (Fibromyalgia) in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):814–8

An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with aortic steno–insufficiency, angina pectoris and severe heart failure. Shimizu M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):1045–9

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cricoarytenoid joints: a case of laryngeal obstruction due to acute and chronic joint changes. Jurik AG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):846–8

Dysglobulinemias revealing rheumatoid arthritis. Georgescu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul–Sep;22(3):227–31

Pleuropulmonary manifestations of rheumatoid disease. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Sep;67(9):515–6

Normal–pressure hydrocephalus and arthritis [editorial] Fishman RA. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1255–6

Normal–pressure hydrocephalus in rheumatic patients. A diagnostic pitfall. Rasker JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 9;312(19):1239–41

Membranous nephropathy in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Serrano Comino M, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(2):255–6

Scleritis, pericarditis, and aortic insufficiency in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Kleiner RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):941–6

Alpha–1–antitrypsin associated liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis. Teh LG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Feb;61(712):171–2

Bilateral peroneal nerve palsy secondary to posterior dislocation of the proximal tibiofibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):45–7

Prevalence of cardiac and aortic enlargement in rheumatoid arthritis and its relationship to some characteristics of the patients. A radiological and clinical study. Jurik AG, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):15–9

Oesophageal stenosis caused by benign mucous membrane pemphigoïd in a patient with an inactive rheumatoïd arthritis. Cytryn E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):469–70

Rheumatoid arthritis and chronic bronchial suppuration. Bamji A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):15–21

Spontaneous fracture of atlas of cervical spine affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Sandelin J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):167–70

Rheumatoid arthritis and schizophrenia: are they mutually exclusive? Malek–Ahmadi P. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;15(1):70–2

Two cases of acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis superimposed on rheumatoid arthritis. Suga T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):291–6

[Bilateral rupture of the knee extensor mechanism in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Hansen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 6;146(32):2403–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Obliterative bronchiolitis in rheumatoid arthritis] Heyn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4036–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cardiac tamponade in rheumatoid arthritis] Hørslev–Petersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):793–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bronchiolitis in rheumatoid arthritis] Lahdensuo A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(13):794–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Amyloid goiter. Apropos of a case] Levillain P, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological corneal ulcers in rheumatoid polyarthritis: clinical and therapeutic considerations apropos of a case] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous corneal perforation in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Presentation of 2 cases] Saraux H, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Feb;84(2):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial pemphigus during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D–penicillamine and piroxicam (Feldene)] Piette–Brion B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography and cardiac localizations of rheumatoid polyarthritis in Africans] Monnier A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Oct–Dec;44(4):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of severe aortic insufficiency: rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Galinier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 25;14(21):1201 **(Fre)**

[Glomerular nephropathies in untreated rheumatoid arthritis. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1984 Nov;5(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensori–motor neuropathy in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Anatomo–clinical study] Duboureau J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis, Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome and chronic myeloid leukemia. Apropos of 2 cases] Job–Deslandre C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous fistula from a popliteal cyst in a female patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Patiño Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):115–7 **(Fre)**

[Osseous sequelae to tenosynovitis in the fingers and toes in chronic polyarthritis] Fischer E. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):573–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis and polytrauma. A case report] Wessinghage D. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathy of the autonomic nervous system in rheumatoid arthritis] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17;126(11):635–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Psoriatic arthropathy and amyloidosis] Róna G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 28;126(30):1855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Baker's cysts in rheumatoid arthritis: arthrographic–clinical study] Sgobbi S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic liver disease in rheumatoid arthritis: complication or association?] De Stefano R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 30;113(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rifamycin and superoxide dismutase in the treatment of rheumatoid synovitis of the knee] Corvetta A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tonsillectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Goto T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Nov;87(11):1588–91 **(Jpn)**

[The lung disease of RA patients] Shirakami T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stress fracture of the pubic ramus in rheumatoid arthritis––a report of three cases] Nishizawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun;24(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of amyloidogenesis in relation to SAA levels in inflammatory diseases] Tomita M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheumatoid valvular lesions of the aortic valve in a patient with a malignant course of rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshinoya S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):20–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of instability of the cranio–spinal juncture in rheumatoid arthritis] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with pulmonary fibrosis and rheumatoid arthritis] Skwarski K. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar;53(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis] Aĭnadzhian AO. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar; 63(3):31–4 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primary chronic tuberculosis with Poncet's rheumatoid syndrome resulting in Landouzy's typhobacillosis] Makarenko II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):131–5 **(Rus)**

[Anemia in rheumatoid arthritis. I. The role of iron metabolic disorders in the development of anemia in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Miterev IuG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericarditis in rheumatoid arthritis patients and its relation to the clinical signs of the disease] Nemchinov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of complex instrumental examination of the cardiovascular system in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) for treating flexion contractures in rheumatoid arthritis patients] Murav'ev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Acute rheumatoid pulmonary infiltrations] Djurić B, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[General characteristics of extra-articular manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis] Zatkalík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May; 31(5):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis as the initial manifestation of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Campins Martí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 30;84(12):501–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disease activity indexes in rheumatoid arthritis; a prospective, comparative study with thermography. Devereaux MD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):434–7

When does rheumatoid disease start? Aho K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):485–9

Reduced joint count indices in the evaluation of rheumatoid arthritis. Egger MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun; 28(6):613–9

Evaluation and management of the rheumatoid foot. Gerber LH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 May;61(4):359–68

An immunochemical study of the synovial fluid can contribute to the distinction between rheumatoid and non rheumatoid arthritis. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr–Jun;2(2):111–7

Clinical profiles of patients with antibodies to nuclear ribonucleoprotein. Calderon J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):483–92

The relative value of antibody assays in the differential diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis with special emphasis to ultramicro ELISA for anti-ds DNA. Wollina U. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984; 170(10):645–7

Felty's syndrome presenting with severe extra-articular features in the absence of clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):397–8

Hepatitis B with polyarthritis [letter] Kakrani AL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):844

Psoriatic arthritis: a clinical and immunological study in 15 cases from India. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 May;32(5):403–5

Diagnostic value of antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ordeig J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):602–4

Use of the HLA B27 test in Auckland. Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 10;97(765):686–8

[Course of chronic polyarthritis] Behrend T. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are inflammation parameters true signs of activity? A contribution to the problem of process activity and progression in chronic polyarthritis] Chlud K. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graphic presentation of visual analog scales for pain evaluation in rheumatology] Droste U, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;43(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis ex juvantibus] Mathies H. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):5–6 **(Ger)**

[Nosologic and inductive diagnosis of chronic polyarthritis: the logical criteria chain] Schilling F. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis. Requirements of a correct diagnostic determination for a more personalized therapy] Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Oct;75(10):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood basophilic leukocytes in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reiter's disease and rheumatoid arthritis in men: the characteristics of the joint syndrome and the immunological indices] Dormidontov EN, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan–Mar;(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective quantitative indicators for evaluation of the degree of activity and functional capacity of joints in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of gouty arthritis deformans] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Initial osteoarticular manifestations in leukosis: problems of differential diagnosis] Madero López L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Dec;21(9):864–6 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fatty acids and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):699–700

Effects of manipulation of dietary fatty acids on clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis. Kremer JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):184–7

Nutritional treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Can alterations in fat intake affect disease course? Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 15;77(7):65, 68–9, 72

DRUG THERAPY

Azathioprine as single drug in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis induces complete suppression of natural killer cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Aug; 92(4):221–5

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, arthritis, and gastrointestinal bleeding in elderly in-patients. Caradoc-Davies TH. **Age Ageing** 1984 Sep;13(5):295–8

Inhibition of neutrophil activation by nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Abramson S, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 15;77(4B):3–6

Insulin antibodies in patients receiving penicillamine. Benson EA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):857–60

Pain and inflammation. Calin A. **Am J Med** 1984 Sep 10; 77(3A):9–16

Low-dose methotrexate treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Long-term observations. Weinstein A, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Sep;79(3):331–7

Weekly pulse methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and immunologic effects in a randomized, double-blind study. Andersen PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):489–96

Methotrexate treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Willkens RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):612–3

Liposomes as carriers of antiarthritic agents. Knight CG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:415–28

Effect of drug therapy on circulating and synovial fluid Ig-secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Al-Balaghi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):232–8

Sulphasalazine: a safe, effective agent for prolonged control of rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with sodium aurothiomalate. Bax DE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar; 44(3):194–8

The timing of prednisolone dosage and its effect on morning stiffness in rheumatoid arthritis. De Silva M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):790–3

Intravenous iron in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Duthie JJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):572–3

Cross-sectional study of rheumatoid arthritis treatment in a university hospital. Friesen WT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):372–8

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gibson RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):645–6

Use of simple analgesics in rheumatoid arthritis. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):27–9

Reduction of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients receiving gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hanly JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):299–301

Clinical judgment in rheumatoid arthritis. IV. Rheumatologists' assessments of disease remain stable over long periods. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):695–7

Clinical judgment in rheumatoid arthritis. III. British rheumatologists' judgments of 'change in response to therapy'. Kirwan JR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct; 43(5):686–94

Seatone in rheumatoid arthritis: a six-month placebo-controlled study. Larkin JG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):199–201

A rheumatological dilemma [letter] Lewis PA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):571–2

HLA antigens and toxic reactions to sodium aurothiopropanol sulphonate and D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Perrier P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):621–4

A rheumatological dilemma: is it possible to modify the course of rheumatoid arthritis? Can we answer the question? Pullar T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):134–40 (19 ref.)

Remission of arthritis and radiological improvement after combination therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing treatment with D-penicillamine. Sheldon P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):556–8

The use of high-dose pulse methylprednisolone in rheumatoid arthritis. Unproved therapy. Barry M. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Aug;145(8):1483–4

In vitro IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor production and response to remittive agents in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):356–7

The effect of glucocorticoids on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Influence of menopausal state. Als OS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):369–75

Oral gold therapy in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and preexisting uremia. Graninger W, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):710–2

Thalidomide. A promising new treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Gutiérrez-Rodríguez O. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1118–21

Hydroxychloroquine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kovarsky J. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1315–6

A possible mechanism of action of thalidomide on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Miyachi Y. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):836

D-penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Serum levels, pharmacokinetic aspects, and correlation with clinical course and side effects. Muijsers AO, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1362–9

An attempt to predict the response to gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. O'Duffy JD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1210–7

Miller-Fisher syndrome (Guillain-Barré syndrome with ophthalmoplegia) during treatment with gold salts in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Roquer J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):838–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Traficante A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):480

Comparison of low-dose oral pulse methotrexate and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A controlled clinical trial. Williams HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):721–30

Corticosteroid prescribing in rheumatoid arthritis—the fiction and the fact. Byron MA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):164–6

The development of screening tests for D-penicillamine-like antirheumatic activity based on in vivo interactions with copper. Cashin CH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May; 24(2):137–46

Serum amyloid A protein during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with second-line drugs. Grindulis KA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):158–63

Methyl prednisolone infusion in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kirk AP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):119

Corticosteroid treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Myles A. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):125–7

Sulphasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: relationship of dose and serum levels to efficacy. Pullar T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):269–76

Copper chelates of antirheumatic and anti-inflammatory agents: their superoxide dismutase-like activity and stability. Roberts NA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May; 24(2):128–36

Resin-coated 5-aminosalicylic acid (Asacol) in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Situnayake RD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):226–7

Practical results of treatment with disease-modifying antirheumatoid drugs. Thompson PW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):167–75

Increased storage of iron and anaemia in rheumatoid arthritis: usefulness of desferrioxamine. Giordano N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):961–2

Oral gold for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Gumpel JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1382

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with desferrioxamine: relation between stores of iron before treatment and side effects. Polson RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):448

Which component of sulphasalazine is active in rheumatoid arthritis? Pullar T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 25;290(6481):1535–8

Which component of sulphasalazine is active in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Situnayake RD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 13;291(6488):138

Oral gold for rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Wright V. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):858–9

Corneomalacia perforans in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Mohan M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug; 19(5):237–9

Effect of retinoids on rheumatoid arthritis, a proliferative and invasive non-malignant disease. Brinckerhoff CE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:191–211

Hepatotoxicity of prolonged methotrexate therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Mackenzie AH. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):129–35

Oral chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis: auranofin. Cleveland Clinic experience and literature review. Mazanec DJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):123–8

Interferon treatment of chronic rubella associated arthritis [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):93–4

A clinical and biochemical evaluation of Clozic, a novel disease modifying drug in rheumatoid arthritis. Bird HA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):93–9

Moderate efficacy of isoprinosine as a therapy for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bonvoisin B, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):279–80

Gold nephropathy and renal amyloidosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Chevallard M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):167–71

Measurements of red blood cell methotrexate concentrations and lymphocyte subsets during therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Duby S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Mar; 3(1):5–9

Acute alveolitis and sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Geborek P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):279–80

Placebo therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):17–21

Balancing effectiveness and toxicity of levamisole in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Runge LA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):125–31

On the therapy of rheumatoid arthritis. Steinberg AD. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Mar;1(1):85–6

A proposal for an experiment of potassium on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Weber CE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):184–6

Effects of age and disease on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of sulindac. Sitar DS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Aug;38(2):228–34

Anti–rheumatic drugs III. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):217–432

Combined disease–modifying chemotherapy for intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Bitter T. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):417–28 (35 ref.)

Auranofin. Davis P. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):369–83 (49 ref.)

Isoxicam. Downie WW, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):385–99 (93 ref.)

Azathioprine. Huskisson EC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):325–32

Tiaprofenic acid. Poletto B. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):333–51 (69 ref.)

Short course of synacthen therapy as an adjunct in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):155–60

Long–term second–line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Bird HA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):121–3

HLA antigens and adverse drug reactions to sodium aurothiomalate and D–penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):55–61

Placebo–controlled comparison of oral gold with injectable gold in early rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Davies J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):553–4

A comparison of therapies which may influence trace metals in rheumatoid arthritis. Dixon JS, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):451–7

The long term effects of sulphasalazine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and a comparative study with penicillamine. Farr M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 3(4):473–81

Nitrogen mustard and methylprednisolone in severe rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Kalra M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):554–5

Second line therapy in rheumatoid arthritis––a four year prospective study. Pullar T, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):133–42

Piroxicam suppositories for the treatment of acute and chronic rheumatic diseases [letter] Van Ouwenaller C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):98–100

Diflunisal ('Dolobid') once–a–day in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bocanegra TS, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):568–77

A double–blind comparison of meptazinol versus placebo in chronic rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Fancourt GJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):184–91

Controlled, double–blind, randomized trial of amitriptyline in relieving articular pain and tenderness in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Grace EM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):426–9

Differential dosing study of pirazolac, a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Symmons D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):542–7

Relief of morning stiffness: a comparative study of naproxen and ibuprofen. Taborn J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(6):359–65

Double–blind trial of levamisole, penicillamine and azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, biochemical, radiological and scintigraphic studies. Halberg P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):403–9

Controlled, double–blind, comparative studies of disease modifying anti–rheumatic drugs in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A review. Halberg P. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):391–402 (80 ref.)

Low incidence of hepatotoxicity associated with long–term, low–dose oral methotrexate in treatment of refractory psoriasis, psoriatic arthritis, and rheumatoid arthritis. An acceptable risk/benefit ratio. Lanse SB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):104–9

The use of methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Letendre PW, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 May;19(5):349–58 (65 ref.)

A double–blind, comparative study of diflunisal and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Devereaux MD, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):274–8

Double–blind crossover comparison of piroxicam and indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Domljan Z, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):291–6

Naproxen and piroxicam. A comparative trial in rheumatoid arthritis. Huskisson EC, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):242–6

Double–blind crossover study to evaluate the efficacy of a single daily dose of naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Katona G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):233–41

Long–term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with fenclofenac or gold: a controlled, single blind trial comparing clinical and biochemical parameters. Lund B, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(3):279–87

An analysis of medicines of undisclosed composition for asthma or rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Basu N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):170–2

The inactivation of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Abramson S, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S103–8

Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Effects on clinical parameters and cellular immunity. Førre O, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S109–13

Inhibition of rheumatoid factor production by non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs. Goodwin JS, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S49–55

Effects of piroxicam on mononuclear cells. Comparison with other antiarthritic drugs. Gordon D, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S87–102

Lymphocyte sub–population counts after a single 40 mg administration of piroxicam in 20 patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A placebo–controlled study. Veys EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S115–22

A case of cholestatic hepatitis associated with D–penicillamine therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985; 5(1):35–8

Neuromuscular disorders associated with D–penicillamine treatment for rheumatoid arthritis. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):143–7

Biochemical and clinical changes occurring during the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with novel antirheumatoid drugs. Dixon JS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):25–33

A double–blind study comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis previously stabilized on sodium aurothiomalate. Hull RG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):395–401

Piroxicam versus naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind, cross–over study. Larsen A. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):17–23

Clinical response in relation to dose of penicillamine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Lyle WH. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):403–8

Interim results on the clinical effects of i.v. administered thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):451–7

First observations on high–dosed and long–term thymopentin treatment in active rheumatoid arthritis. Molin L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(6):445–9

A controlled trial of tiaprofenic acid against indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nichol FE. et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):157–9

Linoleic acid treatment in inflammatory arthritis. Jäntti J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 23(2):89–91

Organic gold compounds in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Rooney TW, et al. **Iowa Med** 1985 Feb;75(2):74–7

Chrysiasis following gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis: ultrastructural analysis with x–ray energy spectroscopy. Pelachyk JM, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):491–4

A double blind comparison of piroxicam and enteric coated ASA in rheumatoid arthritis. A Cooperative Multicenter Canadian trial. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):68–77

Dose, plasma concentration and response relationships of D–penicillamine in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Brooks PM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):772–5

One–year comparative study of gold sodium thiomalate and auranofin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):60–7

Immunopathology of penicillamine–induced glomerular disease. Dische FE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):584–5

Eosinophilia in rheumatoid patients treated with D–penicillamine. Edelman J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):624–5

D–Penicillamine induced toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis: the role of sulphoxidation status and HLA–DR3. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):626–32

Neurologic complications associated with gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):700–6

Radiographic evaluation of erosion in rheumatoid arthritis: double blind study of auranofin vs placebo. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):768–71

Rheumatoid arthritis: the effects of treatment with dapsone on hemoglobin. Grindulis KA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):776–8

Reducing property of some slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Huck F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):605–9

More on rheumatology and the pharmaceutical industry [letter] Kahn MF. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):717–8

Sulfasalazine in severe rheumatoid arthritis: a study to assess potential correlates of efficacy and toxicity. Martin L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):270–3

Aspirin dosing using 15 grain enteric coated tablets. Pollet S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):337–42

Cholestatic jaundice induced by gold salts treatment clinical and immunological aspects––report of one case and review of the literature. Schapira D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):843–5 (18 ref.)

HLA antigens and toxicity to gold and penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis. Scherak O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):610–4

Effect of antimalarial treatment on circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis. Segal–Eiras A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):87–9

Acute leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with cytotoxic agents. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):586–7

A multicenter double–blind controlled study of lobenzarit, a novel immunomodulator, in rheumatoid arthritis. Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):615–23

Clinical and biochemical variables in RA patients on NSAID therapy [letter] Surrall KE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):552–4

The renal excretion of prostaglandins and changes in plasma renin during treatment with either sulindac or naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and thiazide treated heart failure. Svendsen UG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 11(6):779–82

Gold vs D–penicillamine double blind study and followup. Thomas MH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):764–7

A controlled two–centre trial of parenteral methotrexate therapy for refractory rheumatoid arthritis. Thompson RN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):760–3

Controlled trial of clinical utility of serum salicylate monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):457–61

Thymopoietin pentapeptide (thymopentin, TP–5) in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A compilation of several short– and longterm clinical studies. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):462–6

Effects of Tripterygium wilfordii on the menstruation of 50 patients suffering from rheumatoid arthritis––with a summary of its therapeutic effects in 12 cases of menorrhagia. Shu HY, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep; 4(3):237–40

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Bax DE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1450

Treatment of active rheumatoid arthritis with slow intravenous injections of thymopentin. A double–blind placebo–controlled randomised study. Malaise MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):832–6

Sulphasalazine in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pullar T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 18;1(8438):1167

Aurothioglucose in rheumatoid arthritis. Outcome of treatment in patients intolerant of sodium aurothiomalate. McGirr EE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 15;141(6):349–51

Drugs for rheumatoid arthritis. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 15;27(683):25–8

Disease–modifying antirheumatic drugs. Stecher VJ, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1985 Jul–Sep;5(3):371–90 (216 ref.)

Drug therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Hathaway DE. **Minn Med** 1985 Aug;68(8):593–4

Dose–related nephrotic syndrome in penicillamine–treated rheumatoid arthritis. Spiera H. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Dec;51(6):695–6

Methotrexate for rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):639–40

Methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Klippel JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28;312(13):853–4

Efficacy of low–dose methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Weinblatt ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 28; 312(13):818–22

Double–blind evaluation of piroxicam and naproxen following missed dosage in patients with inflammatory arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):490–2

Mortality rate in rheumatoid arthritis patients developing necrotizing scleritis or peripheral ulcerative keratitis. Effects of systemic immunosuppression. Foster CS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1253–63

Anti–rheumatic drugs and joint damage in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):49–59

Effect of antirheumatic agents on the mitogen response of arthritic rat spleen cells. Pasternak RD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):353–67

Clinical trials on the efficacy and toxicity of slow acting antirheumatic drugs. Veys EM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(3–4):230–6

Comparison of isoxicam and naproxen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. A 4–week parallel group, double–blind study. Brighton SW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):232–4

Metronidazole in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pybus PK **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1039–40

A comparative study of isoxicam and naproxen in rheumatoid arthritis. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Mar 23;67(12):452–4

Lack of corneal chrysiasis in rheumatoid arthritis patients undergoing oral gold therapy. Mathieu A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):175–8

Lack of effect of tranexamic acid on rheumatoid arthritis. Rasmussen GG, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):369–73

The relationship between aurothioglucose– and D–penicillamine–induced proteinuria. Speerstra F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):363–8

IgA deficiency during aurothioglucose treatment. A case report. van Riel PL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984; 13(4):334–6

Clinical perspectives in rheumatology: a review of three common forms of arthritis and results of United States trials with isoxicam. Calabro JJ, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb;26(1):17–28

Synovial calcifications associated with long–term steroid therapy for chronic arthritis. Stelling CB, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1455–7

Rationale for thymopentin as therapeutic agent in rheumatoid arthritis. Franchimont P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:70–5

Thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. An open, monitored study in 16 patients. Franchimont P, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:81–6

Confirmative study of the effectiveness of thymopentin in active rheumatoid arthritis. Malaise M, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:87–93

Some observations on various dose regimens of thymopentin treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Molin L, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4 Suppl 1:76–80

Clinical observations with Naprosyn. Tamási I, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(4):184–8

HLA associations in aurothioglucose– and D–penicillamine–induced haematotoxic reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. Speerstra F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1985 Jul;26(1):35–40

[310 cases of articular rheumatism treated with feng shi han tong tablets] Wang ZM, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May;5(5):284–5, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Tripterygium wilfordii on rheumatoid arthritis––analysis of 165 cases] Yan BY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 May;5(5):280–3, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul; 23(7):452–4 **(Chi)**

[Penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A clinical and radiological report from a period of 2 years] Elling H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25;146(26):1924–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with DMARD (disease modifying anti–rheumatic drugs)] Halberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):1995–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Urinary excretion of prostaglandins and changes in plasma renin levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with cardiac decompensation treated with thiazides] Svendsen UG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11; 147(7):612–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lupus biology: incidence and development in 84 rheumatoid polyarthritis patients treated with D–penicillamine] Clerc D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The basic treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Current trends] Suţeanu S, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct–Dec;22(4):241–51 **(Fre)**

[Extra–membranous glomerulonephritis during the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with diclofenac (letter)] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(3):135–6 **(Fre)**

[Auranofin. Mechanism of action, pharmacokinetics and clinical use. Comparison with injectable gold salts] Chamouard JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr; 52(4):277–82 **(Fre)**

[Use of massive–dose intravenous corticosteroids (pulse methylprednisolone) in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical and immunological results] Duquesnoy B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Oct;51(9):477–81 **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia during treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis with D–penicillamine] Carter H, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov–Dec;39(6):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Photoallergic reaction to carprofen] Hoting E, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(6):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with auranofin] Goebel KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 11;110(2):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gold colitis (letter)] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1583–5 **(Ger)**

[Non–steroidal antirheumatic agents and nephrotoxicity] Wegmüller E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22; 110(12):469–72 **(Ger)**

[Onset of effect of isoxicam and piroxicam. A double–blind parallel study] Bara S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24; 103(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with diclofenac. Crossover study with a new preparation form in comparison to the standard preparation] Eberhardt R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 21;103(11):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic polyarthritis with pirprofen or indomethacin. Interindividual double–blind trial] Grasedyck K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26; 103(7A):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic long–term therapy of polyarthritis using pirprofen] von Manteuffel G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitization caused by nonsteroidal antirheumatic drugs] Przybilla B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1984 Nov;35(11):561–2 **(Ger)**

[Basic studies on enzyme therapy of immune complex diseases] Steffen C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):376–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The detection of gold atoms in lymphocyte and erythrocyte chromatin following therapy with 2 different gold compounds in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Bröll H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:16 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology studies of synovial fluid cells of patients with chronic polyarthritis after intra–articular prednisolone medication] Bröll H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 149:1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter double–blind comparison of auranofin and Tauredon] Kaik B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of oral gold treatment with auranofin following lack of success of intramuscular gold therapy] Rainer F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:49–51 **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for systemic gold therapy] Schattenkirchner M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:3–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auranofin in the treatment of chronic polyarthritis. Results of an open multicenter study] Siegmeth W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral gold therapy (Tauredon) in chronic polyarthritis] Tausch G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984; 156:19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of gold from aurothiomalate and gold trielthylphosphine in whole blood, lymphocytes and lymphocyte chromatin of patients with chronic polyarthritis] Teherani DK, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:53–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of oral and parenteral gold therapy––review of the literature] Thumb N. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:44–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences to date with oral gold therapy] Zeidler H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:22–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alveolitis––a rare side effect of gold therapy] Liebetrau G. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis for the role of interferon in rheumatic diseases] Rosenbach T, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):247–8 **(Heb)**

[Non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs and beta–endorphin] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30; 61(5):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of lymphocyte subpopulations using monoclonal antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis undergoing treatment with a new gold salt (auranofin)] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of a new non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agent, isoxicam] Marcolongo R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 31;111(6):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–blind evaluation comparing CS–600 (loxoprofen sodium) and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Igarashi M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):61–72 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of D–penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis with reference to prior gold therapy] Ishihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb;25(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of suprofen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis––double–blind comparison with diclofenac sodium] Schichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun;24(3):204–14 **(Jpn)**

[Double–blind clinical trial of pirprofen in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Shichikawa K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):407–14 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of tenoxicam for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Torisu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Aug; 24(4):295–308 **(Jpn)**

[Long–term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with chlorbutin and azathioprine––comparative evaluation of their effectiveness] Smolenskiĭ VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):12–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Erroneous prescription of rumalon to rheumatoid arthritis patients] Erov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory and psychotropic drugs in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Korshunov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial synovial fluid for the intra–articular treatment of rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis (chemical synthesis and clinico–experimental and biomechanical data)] Vadilenkaitis VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium electrophoresis in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis deformans] Petrov NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of glucocorticoids and insulin in the complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis and the possible potentiating effect of corticosteroids] Curković B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1985;39(1):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[D–penicillamine therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: adverse reactions with 2 different administration regimens] Fernández Dapica P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 30; 83(5):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis with gold salts] Aranguena L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Jun 15–30; 173(5–6):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double–blind parallel clinical trial with tenoxicam in comparison with indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Honorato J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1984 Sep;28(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Diagnosis–related group regulations. Implications for the practicing rheumatologist. Weinberger M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):204–9

Looking into the crystal ball: can we estimate the lifetime cost of rheumatoid arthritis? [editorial] Bombardier C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):201–4

The lifetime economic costs of rheumatoid arthritis. Stone CE. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):819–27

[Costs of drugs in connection with rheumatoid arthritis. Consequences of the new Danish cuts in subsidies] Jensen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 6;147(19):1570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The adrenochrome pathway. A potential catabolic route for adrenaline metabolism in inflammatory disease. Matthews SB, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1985;6:367–81

Human rheumatoid arthritic cartilage and its neutral proteoglycan–degrading proteases. The effects of antirheumatic drugs. Martel–Pelletier J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):405–12

Latent collagenase of rheumatoid synovial fluid is not of granulocytic origin. Wize J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):360–4

Serum collagenase–like peptidase activity in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Iwase–Okada K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 28;146(1):75–9

Protease inhibitors in rheumatoid synovial fluid: a quantitative analysis. Ekerot L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):225–31

Superoxide dismutases in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with ankylosing spondylitis or rheumatoid arthritis. Pasquier C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):123–6

Serum isoamylases in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Tsianos EB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep;2(3):235–8

The hydrolysis of cortisol 21–esters by a homogenate of inflamed rabbit synovium and by rheumatoid synovial fluid. Wright JM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 1(2):137–41

Activity of some lysosomal enzyme in rheumatoid and psoriatic arthritis. Mikulíková D, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):515–9

Inhibition, by lanthanides, of neutral proteinases secreted by human, rheumatoid synovium. Evans CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):29–32

Collagenase–like peptidase activity in serum from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Iwase–Okada K, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):487–8

Detection by the PAP technique of lysozyme–containing synoviocytes and their quantity in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis. Geiler G, et al. **Histochem J** 1985 May; 17(5):562–3

The distribution of enzyme inhibitors in the joint in rheumatoid and experimental arthritis. Muirden KD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):359–65

Phospholipase A2 activity in sera and synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Its possible role as a proinflammatory enzyme. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):211–6

Characterization of extracellular phospholipase A2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Vadas P, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):579–87

Lysozyme concentrations in synovial fluid, pleural fluid and thoracic duct lymph in rheumatoid arthritis. Klockars M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):69–75

[Serum ribonuclease in rheumatic disease. I. Serum alkaline ribonuclease activities in rheumatic diseases, especially in malignant rheumatoid arthritis] Oribe M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Arthritis and coeliac disease. Bourne JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):592–8

Rheumatoid arthritis associated with jejunoileal bypass. Drenick EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1300–5

Etiopathogenesis of the rheumatoid arthritis–like disease in MRL/l mice. I. The histomorphologic basis of joint destruction. O'Sullivan FX, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):529–36

Polyarthritis associated with gastric carcinoma. Chaun H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):909–11

Rubella arthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Phillips PE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):285–6 (16 ref.)

T–inducer lymphocytes, leukapheresis and the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):89–91 (21 ref.)

Etiology of rheumatoid arthritis. Kouri T. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):434–41 (127 ref.)

Leukapheresis and pathogenetic mechanisms in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilder RL, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):112–8

Influence of antecedent lymphoid surgery on the odds of acquiring rheumatoid arthritis. Fernandez-Madrid F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):43-8

Human parvovirus and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):982

Human parvovirus arthropathy and rheumatoid factor [letter] Luzzi GA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1218

Lack of association of swine flu vaccine and rheumatoid arthritis. Kurland LT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec; 59(12):816-21

Passive transfer of arthritis to mice by injection of human anti-type II collagen antibody. Wooley PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):737-43

Copper response to rheumatoid arthritis. Weber CE. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):333-48 (56 ref.)

Hypogammaglobulinemia arthritis—case report. Dross PE, et al. **Pa Med** 1985 Jul;88(7):63-4

Lyme disease: a unique human model for an infectious etiology of rheumatic disease. Malawista SE, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):473-7

[The disease picture in rheumatoid arthritis as a result of different pathomechanisms] Fassbender HG. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of rheumatoid synovitis: critical review] Baldi E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;66(3-4):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological and pharmacological actions of prostaglandins and related substances: inflammation and allergy] Makino S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):523-8 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote symptoms of organic tuberculosis make the diagnosis difficult] Nordlander NB. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):217 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A rheumatoid arthritis B cell subset expresses a phenotype similar to that in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep; 28(9):971-6

HLA haplotypes in multiple case families with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Khan MA. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec; 3(4):557

Gc (vitamin D binding protein) subtypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Papiha SS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;70(3):278-80

Haptoglobin groups and rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):207-11

The significance of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency heterozygosity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rothchild BM. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):392-3

Clinical and immunogenetic studies in multicase rheumatoid families. Grennan DM, et al. **Q J Med** 1984 Autumn; 53(212):479-85

[Association between cumulative familial incidence of type I diabetes and rheumatoid arthritis] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26;126(21):1281-4, 1287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretion of immunoglobulins and IgM rheumatoid factor by pokeweed mitogen-induced blood lymphocytes: an evaluation by plaque forming cell assays. Heilmann C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):371-6

Baseline and interferon-enhanced natural killer cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):79-84

Methylprednisolone pulse therapy induced fall in natural killer cell activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Oct; 92(5):319-23

Immune system in rheumatoid arthritis: possible implications in neoplasms. Vaughan JH. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21; 78(1A):6-11

Rheumatoid factor seroconversions in relation to clinical rheumatoid arthritis. Aho K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985; 17(1):15-8

HLA antigens and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):50-3

Correlation of disease activity and drug therapy with the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in rheumatoid arthritis. Cross SM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr; 44(4):224-31

Lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. III. Immunoregulatory function associated with Facb rosette-forming cells. Eales LJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):8-12

Subnormal sensitivity of neutrophils to complement split product C5a in rheumatoid arthritis: relation to complement catabolism and disease extent. Elmgreen J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):514-8

Characteristics of spontaneously proliferating mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Froebel K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):703-9

Immunisation of guinea-pigs with circulating immune complexes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hack CE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):749-54

Abnormal responses of rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes to Epstein-Barr virus infection in vitro: evidence for multiple defects. Irving WL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):462-8

Anti-intermediate filament antibodies, antikeratin antibody, and antiperinuclear factor in rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Kataaha PK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):446-9

Anti-Ro(SSA) positive rheumatoid arthritis (RA): a clinicoserological group of patients with high incidence of D-penicillamine side effects. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Apr;44(4):215-9

Immunoregulatory effects of alpha-interferon. Effects on in-vitro antibody synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Pelton BK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):143-7

Circulating immune complexes and rheumatoid arthritis: a comparison of different assay methods and their early predictive value for disease activity and outcome. Reeback JS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb;44(2):79-82

Gm and Km allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis. Sanders PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):529-32

Prospective study of early rheumatoid arthritis. I. Prognostic value of IgA rheumatoid factor. Teitsson I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):673-8

Association of MHC antigens with susceptibility to and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Walker DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):519-25

Lymphocytes bearing Fc gamma receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Phenotypic characterisation of mononuclear cells forming Facb rosettes in RA. Winrow VR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):2-7

Prospective study of early rheumatoid arthritis. II. Association of rheumatoid factor isotypes with fluctuations in disease activity. Withrington RH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):679-85

Antikeratin antibodies in serum and synovial fluid show specificity for rheumatoid arthritis in a study of connective tissue diseases. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):450-4

HLA-Bw35 and gold toxicity in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Alarcón GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):236-7

Induction of chronic polyarthritis in rabbits by hyperimmunization with Escherichia coli. I. Pathologic and serologic features in two breeds of rabbits. Aoki S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):522-8

Polymyalgia rheumatica and rheumatoid arthritis: similarity of HLA antigen frequencies [letter] Armstrong RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1438-9

HLA-DR4 and rheumatoid arthritis in Mexican mestizos [letter] Benavides G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1317-8

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing by polymorphonuclear cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Breedveld FC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):395-404

IgG and IgM antibody to native type II collagen in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Evidence for the presence of collagen-anticollagen immune complexes in synovial fluid. Clague RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec;27(12):1370-7

A subset of rheumatoid arthritis patients with a pattern of Epstein-Barr virus antibodies similar to that found in primary and secondary immunodeficiency diseases. Cohen JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):339-40

Anticollagen antibodies and immune response gene products in rheumatoid arthritis. Collier DH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1201-9

Impaired killer cell generation in the autologous mixed leukocyte reaction by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes. Goto M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):731-41

Autoantibody specificities of immune complexes sequestered in articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Jasin HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):241-8

In vitro synthesis of low molecular weight IgM in rheumatoid arthritis. Jones DN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan; 28(1):112-7

Different defects of T cell regulation of Epstein-Barr virus-induced B cell activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Kahan A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):961-70

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors in MRL/l autoimmune mice. Nardella FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1165-73

Serum C1q levels in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Parhami N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):240

Clonally restricted anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1378-86

Characterization of T cells bearing HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Pincus SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):8-15

Characterization of the defective autologous mixed lymphocyte response in rheumatoid arthritis. Pope RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1234-44

Production of immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factor by lymphoid cells in rheumatoid pericardium. Spalding DM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1071-4

Suppression of rheumatoid factor synthesis by antiidiotypic antibody in rheumatoid arthritis patients with cross-reactive idiotypes. Takeuchi T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):873-81

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis in rheumatoid synovial membrane cell cultures. Wernick RM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):742-52

The case against 'seronegative RA': a laboratory viewpoint [letter] Lea DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):225

Studies on fibronectin in inflammatory vs non-inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. Immunofluorescent and flow cytometric analysis. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May; 60(2):339-46

Interleukin-2 in rheumatoid arthritis: production of and response to interleukin-2 in rheumatoid synovial fluid, synovial tissue and peripheral blood. Combe B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):520-8

Complement activating properties of complexes containing rheumatoid factor in synovial fluids and sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Elson CJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):285-92

Detection and partial characterization of human B cell colony stimulating activity in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fay AC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):316-22

Studies on fibronectin in inflammatory vs non-inflammatory polymorphonuclear leucocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. II. Synthesis and release of fibronectin in vitro. Menard C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):347-54

Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor secreting cells in autoimmune MRL/1 mice: a kinetic study. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):7-12

Generation of interleukin-2-dependent T cell lines from synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis. Wilkins JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):1-6

Immunologic safety of ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: preliminary evidence. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):253-7

Histocompatibility antigen combinations in rheumatoid arthritis. Karsh J, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar; 1(1):11-5

Modified spontaneous and mitogen-stimulated IgG synthesis in lymphocytes from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):317-22

IgG-rheumatoid factor in a population of elderly males: relationship to IgM-rheumatoid factor and rheumatoid arthritis. Palosuo T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):311-5

Antiperinuclear factor in Sjögren's syndrome in the presence or absence of rheumatoid arthritis. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):5-9

Immunoglobulin subclass distribution of synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid arthritis determined by use of monoclonal anti-subclass antibodies. Haber PL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):346-51

IgM rheumatoid factor elaboration by blood, bone marrow, and synovial mononuclear cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):387-91

Red blood cell membrane-bound IgG: demonstration of antibodies in patients with autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and immune complexes in patients with rheumatic diseases. Hansen OP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):341-9

Nicolas Andry Award, 1984. Deleterious interactions of immune complexes in cartilage of experimental immune arthritis. I. The erosion of pannus-free hyaline cartilage. Cooke TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):235-45

Antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in different forms of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Misiewicz-Poltorak B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):311-8

IgG and IgM rheumatoid factor in active seronegative nodular rheumatoid arthritis and in children with benign rheumatoid nodules. Robbins DL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):104-11

HLA-DR typing in 58 cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Roux H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):112-6

Phagocytosis, bactericidal capacity, and PGE2 production of monocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Cruchaud A, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(4):203-12

Statistical analysis of five immune complex screening assays: patterns of detection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, infectious endocarditis, and diabetes mellitus. Kilpatrick JM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983; 1(2):57-63

Immunoregulatory changes in autoimmune disease. Veys EM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):224-32

Controversy in Medicine Debate: the defect in rheumatoid arthritis is inherent to the lymphocyte. Goodacre J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):403-7

Bf and C3 complement types in rheumatoid arthritis. Dahlqvist SR, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):240-5

HLA genotypes in two three-generation families with rheumatoid arthritis. Ström H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Aug;13(4):243-51

Antigenicity of proteins from cultured synovial fibroblasts. Heino J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 May;166(4-5):360-7

Immunopathological alterations in patients with seronegative spondarthritis. Kapoor AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:831-5

Lymphocyte sub-populations and NSAIDs. Methodological aspects. Bacon PA, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S81-6

Thymulin (FTS-Zn) induced in vitro modulation of T cell subsets markers on lymphocytes from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Faure G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):381-8

Steroids reduce complement activation in rheumatoid arthritis. Brandslund I, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;

7(2):161-5

Autoimmune type I reactions directed against nuclear components in rheumatoid arthritis. Permin H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):367-72

Inhibitory effect of sera from rheumatoid arthritis patients and enhancing effect of levamisole on total E-rosette levels of lymphoid cells from normal and RA subjects. Quagliata F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(6):445-52

Pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: possible role of suppressor T-cells. Khan IU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):777-80

Immune function in severe, active rheumatoid arthritis. A relationship between peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation to soluble antigens and synovial tissue immunohistologic characteristics. Malone DG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1173-85

Anti-Fab antibodies in humans. Predominance of minor immunoglobulin G subclasses in rheumatoid arthritis. Persselin JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):723-30

Identification of immunostimulatory dendritic cells in the synovial effusions of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Zvaifler NJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):789-800

Immobilized IgG-aggregate-induced cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fuson EW, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):181-6

Immune response to nucleic acid antigens and native DNA by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Bastian D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1772-7

Characterization of the natural killer-like lymphocytes in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Goto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1483-6

Specific and shared idiotypes found on hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2385-92

Hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrate similar nucleic acid binding characteristics. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):180-6

Cross-reactivity between solid-phase immunoassay plates and intermediate filaments demonstrated by human monoclonal antibodies. Haskard DO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):291-5

The production of human monoclonal autoantibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by the EBV-hybridoma technique. Haskard DO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):361-7

Antibodies to vimentin intermediate filaments in sera from patients with SLE and RA: quantitation by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Alcover A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):233-6

Lymphocyte subsets and inflammatory indices in synovial fluid and blood of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bertouch JV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):754-9

Rheumatoid factors and HLA-DR4 in RA. Emery P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):217-22

Significance of antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Hajiroussou VJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):57-9

Helper T cell function of rheumatoid synovial tissue lymphocytes. McCain GA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):438-47

Immune deposits in the skin of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McGill PE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):454-6

Left-handed 'Z' DNA antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibley JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):633-7

Interleukin abnormalities in recently active rheumatoid arthritis. Tan P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):593-6

Clinical features, autoantibodies and HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Walton K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):223-6

Rheumatoid arthritis—the clinical significance of histo- and immunopathological abnormalities in normal skin. Westedt ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):448-53

Differential generation of chemiluminescence--detectable oxygen radicals by normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes challenged with sera from systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis patients. D'Onofrio C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;62(15):710-6

Antibodies to proteus in rheumatoid arthritis. Ebringer A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):305-7

Disappearing collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pereira RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):501-2

Autoantibodies to type II collagen. Townes AS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):791-2

Association of rheumatoid arthritis and primary osteoarthritis with changes in the glycosylation pattern of total serum IgG. Parekh RB, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 1-7;316(6027):452-7

Binding capacity of sera from systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) and rheumatoid arthritis (RA) to C3c. Evaluation by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bringuier JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1029-32

The influence of D-penicillamine therapy on numbers of circulating immunoglobulin secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Gul V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):157-8

Quantitative absorption of interleukin-2 by peripheral blood and synovial fluid lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Knobloch C, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):133-9

Evaluation of plasma C3d and immune complex determinations in the assessment of disease activity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and spondylitis ancylopoetica. Krauledat PB, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):97-101

Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nakabayashi K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):61-7

Relation of clinical activity of rheumatoid arthritis to immune complexes, complement components and anti-immunoglobulins. Takemura S, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):159-63

Alteration of Fc-receptor phenotype and proliferative capacity of Fc-IgG-receptor positive lymphocytes through interaction with soluble immune complexes of patients with SLE or RA. Thien M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(3):127-32

IgG with a deviant conformation in serum and synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hansson UB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):27-32

Specificity of plasma cells in the rheumatoid synovium. I. Immunoglobulin class of antiglobulin-producing cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Oct;20(4):307-15

Immunoglobulins, anti-IgG antibodies and antinuclear antibodies in paired serum and synovial fluid samples. A comparison between juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):51-7

Demonstration of fibronectin associated with platelets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Endresen GK. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):351-6

IgG heavy chain (Gm) allotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy individuals seropositive for IgM-rheumatoid factor. Gran JT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):144-8

Precipitable immune complexes in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kappelgaard E, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):84-6

Inhibition of immune precipitation in rheumatic disease. A clinical and laboratory study. Naama JK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):193-7

Synovial fluid and blood monocytes/macrophages in rheumatoid arthritis. Influence on polyclonal activation of autologous B lymphocytes. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):265-72

Cytokines and other mediators in rheumatoid arthritis. Dayer JM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(4):387-413 (218 ref.)

Suppressor cell responses in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: the effect of thymosin. Zatz MM, et al. **Thymus** 1984;6(4):205-18

HLA antigen associations with extra-articular rheumatoid arthritis. Ollier W, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Nov;24(5):279-91

No demonstrable association between HLA DR4 and in vitro collagen reactivity as determined by the production of leukocyte inhibition factor. Ström H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Sep;24(3):174-83

DR4 related antisera pattern differences in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and rheumatoid arthritis. Tait BD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):228-33

Distribution of mast cells in human synovial tissue of patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Fritz P, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):294-8

[Disorders of cell-mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Sheitanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):10-3 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical and immunological analysis of ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis] Chen LH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):25-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of auranofin on lymphocyte functions in vitro] Strejček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1045-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rheumatoid arthritis with antinuclear antibodies in the blood] Pelišková Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):756-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current findings on the immunological monitoring of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Veys EM, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(2):95-109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Value of lupus biology in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Bardin T. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):411-3 **(Fre)**

[Significance of antinuclear anti-histone antibodies] Ferec C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984;135(6):427-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical importance of immunological parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Peretz A, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):597-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circulating immune complexes and clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):289-90 **(Fre)**

[Anti-histone antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):419-20 **(Fre)**

[Seronegative spondylo-arthropathies and HLA-B27] Kaludi M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):455-9, 521 **(Fre)**

[The GOX-anti-GOX(PAP) technic, a new method for the demonstration of adjacent antigens in the same section] Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:225-8 **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of chronic polyarthritis. Significance of immune complex deposits in skin blood vessels] Mielke H. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23;103(20):553-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of macrophage activity in the blood and synovia of chronic polyarthritis patients using an activated oxygen microassay] Schmitz E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb;13(1):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA antigens and side effects of gold and D-penicillamine in chronic polyarthritis] Scherak O, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:51-2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine-blocking substances on mitogen-induced lympho proliferation in rheumatic diseases] Manger BJ, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;43(4):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of T-cells in the pathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis] Holoshitz Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):136-7 **(Heb)**

[Influence of lysozyme on the circulating level of immune complexes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Di Matteo L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibodies to rheumatoid arthritis nuclear antigen (RANA) in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Saito M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):791-800 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the results of anti-toxoplasma enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and false positive reactions in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Sekine F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;74(1):7-12 **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgE-rheumatoid factor and its relationship to clinical manifestations of rheumatoid arthritis and vasculitis] Kiyokawa S. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):366-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by sera and synovial fluids in rheumatoid arthritis] Ohseto Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Jun;24(3):149-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in rheumatoid arthritis--their association with IgM rheumatoid factor, anatomical stages and functional classes] Sakurai T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):81-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral antibodies in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Duţu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immune complexes in various orthopedic diseases] Okuneva LM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 May;(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antisuppressor activity of the synovial fluid and serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Shirinskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1985 Jan-Mar;(1):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immune complex in myocardial infarct, bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis] Rudyk BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):17-9 **(Rus)**

[Modulation of the proliferative response of lymphocytes with a new enkephalin analog--dalargin] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):114-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloids and sodium chloride baths on the immunological reactivity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Mycoplasma arthritidis and Mycoplasma fermentans antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis patients by an immunoenzyme method] Gorina LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacology of GP53,633--a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug--in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):424-7

Mapping of proteins from cultured fibroblasts of synovial and subcutaneous origin by high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Glennås A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):302-6

Free thiomalate levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis treated with disodium aurothiomalate: relationship to clinical outcome of therapy. Rudge SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):698-702

Calcium absorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Sambrook PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):585-8

Bone turnover in early rheumatoid arthritis. 2. Longitudinal bone density studies. Sambrook PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):580-4

Bone turnover in early rheumatoid arthritis. 1. Biochemical and kinetic indexes. Sambrook PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):575-9

Sialochemistry of patients with autoimmune rheumatic disease with and without histological manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsianos EB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):412-4

The immunoreactivity, ligand, and cell binding characteristics of rheumatoid synovial fluid fibronectin. Carsons S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):601-12

Cyclic nucleotides and calcium transport in cultured dermal fibroblasts from progressive systemic sclerosis and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Grozdova MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1144-9

Immunohistochemical studies of interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon in rheumatoid arthritis. Husby G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):174-81

Weibel-Palade bodies as a marker for neovascularization induced by tumor and rheumatoid angiogenesis factors. Kumar P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4339-48

Mineral metabolism and bone mineral content in rheumatoid arthritis. Effect of corticosteroids. D'Angelo A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):143-6

The activity of natural killer cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. The effect of drugs used in vivo. Russell AS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):227-9

Measurement of proteoglycans, elastase, collagenase and protein in synovial fluid in inflammatory and degenerative arthropathies. Gysen P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):39-50

Bone mineral loss, bone histomorphometry and vitamin D metabolism in patients with rheumatoid arthritis on long-term glucocorticoid treatment. Lund B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):143-9

Localization of transferrin in the labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):345-50

Immune interferon inhibits collagen synthesis by rheumatoid synovial cells associated with decreased levels of the procollagen mRNAs. Stephenson ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 21;180(1):43-50

In vivo studies on the mononuclear phagocyte system Fc receptor function in rheumatoid arthritis. Correlations with clinical and immunological variables. Malaise MG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):33-42

Abnormal bowel permeability in ankylosing spondylitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Smith MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):299-305

Studies on the metabolism of D-penicillamine and its interaction with probenecid in cystinuria and rheumatoid arthritis. Yu TF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):467-70

Different synovial fluid fibronectin levels in rheumatoid variants. Goebel KM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 16;62(16):768-72

Intestinal permeability and inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Bjarnason I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1171-4

Difference in cartilage proteoglycan level in synovial fluid in early rheumatoid arthritis and reactive arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):127-8

Interleukin-1-like activities in synovial fluids of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and traumatic synovitis. Bendtzen K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985;5(2):79-82

Changes in zinc and zinc-dependent enzymes in rheumatoid patients during penicillamine treatment. Jepsen LV, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):282-8

Differences in the production of arachidonic acid metabolites between healthy and rheumatic synovial fibroblasts in vitro. A preliminary study. Pietilä P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):243-6

[Determination of the tolerance and pharmacokinetics of butocin in persons with progressive polyarthritis] Buchar E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jul;34(6):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathology caused by oxygen] Biemond P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24;128(47):2230-3 **(Dut)**

[Preponderant synthesis of rheumatoid factors by synovial plasma cells in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Youinou P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liberation of the oxygen radical from peripheral human phagocytes (granulocytes and monocytes) in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Meske S, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The reticulohistiocytic system and amyloid in the pathologico- anatomic picture in rheumatoid arthritis] Kopecky S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):492-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis and Epstein-Barr virus [letter] Handler RP. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):865

A persistent adenovirus type 1 infection in synovial tissue from an immunodeficient patient with chronic, rheumatoid-like polyarthritis. Fraser KJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):455-8

Identification of multiple Epstein-Barr virus-induced nuclear antigens with sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sculley TB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):88-93

[Virus-like particles in cultures of rheumatoid synovial cells] Neumark T, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):575-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Rheumatoid arthritis and social class [letter] Lyle WH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):309-10

Ten year mortality and causes of death in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mutru O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 15;290(6484):1797-9

Problems in the classification of cause of death diagnoses affecting the reliability of mortality statistics for rheumatoid arthritis. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(5):409-18

The causal sequence on death certificates: errors affecting the reliability of mortality statistics for rheumatoid arthritis. Lindahl BI. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):47-57

Mortality in rheumatoid arthritis, particularly as regards drug use. Allebeck P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(2):102-8

The reliability of Swedish mortality statistics for rheumatoid arthritis. Lindahl BI. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):289-96

NURSING

Rheumatoid arthritis and the pregnant woman. Harris CJ. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):414-7

OCCURRENCE

Morbidity impact of rheumatoid arthritis on society. McDuffie FC. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):1-5

Epidemiological investigations on rheumatoid arthritis in Stockholm. The use of different data sources. Allebeck P. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1984;55:1-29

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid pleural effusion. A transmission and scanning electron microscopic evaluation. Geisinger KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):239-47

Clinical and histological evaluation of synovial needle-biopsies in rheumatoid arthritis. II. Relationship between local clinical activity and histological pattern. Bély M, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):133-42

Lung biopsy in rheumatoid arthritis. Yousem SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):770-7

Cellular immunohistopathology of acute, subacute, and chronic synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):549-55

Ultrastructural changes in the rectal mucosa of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Struthers GR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):625-30

Different populations of rheumatoid adherent cells mediate activation versus suppression of T lymphocyte proliferation. Klareskog L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):863-72

Quantitative histologic studies on the pathogenesis of periarticular osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Shimizu S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):25-31

Rice-bodies, synovial debris, and joint lavage [editorial] Popert J. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):1-2

Coexistence of Paget's disease of bone and rheumatoid arthritis. Acritidis NC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr-Jun;1(2):161-3

Felty's syndrome presenting without arthritis. Bradley JD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):257-9

Helper (OKT4)/suppressor (OKT8) ratios in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rueda HO, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):293-6

Melorheostosis and rheumatoid arthritis. Todesco S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):349-52

The remote effects of rheumatic diseases on the hand, and their management. Sturge RA. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):449-77 (89 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis: clinical types of deformities and management. Tubiana R, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):521-48

The facial skeleton in children affected by rheumatoid arthritis--a roentgen-cephalometric study. Jämsä T, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 Feb;7(1):48-56

Morphologic alterations in cultured human synovial fibroblasts induced by blood mononuclear cells. Heino J, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984;52(6):347-54

Structural correlations of phorbol-ester-induced stimulation of PGE2 production by human rheumatoid synovial cells. Edwards MC, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):33-8

Current understanding of rheumatoid arthritis. Fassbender HG. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S27-42

Spontaneous production of fibroblast-activating factor(s) by synovial inflammatory cells. A potential mechanism for enhanced tissue destruction. Wahl SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):210-22

Is catabolin a major factor in the destruction of rheumatoid cartilage? [letter] Cooke TD. **J Orthop Res** 1984;2(4):432-3

Evaluation of clinical and prognostic significance of T cell regulatory subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):49-56

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver in a patient with rheumatoid vasculitis: a morphometric study suggesting a role for hepatic arteritis in the pathogenesis. Reynolds WJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):838-42

Pulmonary necrobiotic nodule [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):557-8

Electron and immunoelectron microscopic investigation of basal lamina thickening in synovial capillaries and post-capillary venules in rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubara T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1025-34

Polymorphonuclear granulocytes in rheumatic tissue destruction. VI. The occurrence of PMNs in menisci of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mohr W, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;5(1):39-44

Cellular interactions in the inflammatory synovium. Krane SM. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):389-96 (58 ref.)

Inflammatory cell infiltrate in labial salivary glands of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special emphasis on tissue mast cells. Syrjänen SM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):557-63

Characterization of plasma membranes and rough endoplasmic reticulum of synovial cells cultured from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Kouri T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(3):247-56

Correlation of inflammatory RA disease activity with laboratory parameters. Mielke H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1985;14(1):22-4

The synovial lining cell: biology and pathobiology. Henderson B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;15(1):1-32 (307 ref.)

Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial cell proliferation with multiple soluble factors from peripheral mononuclear cells. Chen ST, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec;83(12):1181-9

Thoracoscopic, histological, and clinical findings in nine case of rheumatoid pleural effusion. Faurschou P, et al. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):371-5

Analysis of mast cells in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis by an avidin-peroxidase staining. Fritz P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1984;47(1):35-45

[Mechanisms of articular destruction in rheumatoid arthritis] Dayer JM. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periungual capillary microscopy in patients with chronic polyarthritis and psoriasis arthropathica] Cervini C, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;43(6):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local and systemic parameters in the synovial milieu] Thumb N, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;44(1):20-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffuse rheumatoid nodules in the skeletal musculature in rheumatoid arthritis] Császár A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jul;24(3):220-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Mast cells and rheumatoid synovitis] Tursi A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 May;76(5):263-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro B lymphocyte colony formation in normal subjects and patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Ishiyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Jul;25(7):1077-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and immunomorphologic studies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Wagner T. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):45-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructure of the microcirculatory system of the synovial membrane in rheumatoid arthritis] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(4):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathologico-anatomic findings in the kidneys and liver in rheumatoid arthritis] Kopecký S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 May;31(5):497-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Are disease duration and degree of functional impairment determinants of bone loss in rheumatoid arthritis? Als OS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):406-11

Salivary secretion and connective tissue disease in man. Matthews RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):20-6

The clinical features of elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison with younger-onset disease of similar duration. Deal CL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):987-94

Small airways function in nonsmokers with rheumatoid arthritis. Sassoon CS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov;27(11):1218-26

Significance of the hydrogen ion concentration in synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis. Farr M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):99-104

Clinical features, scintiscan characteristics and X-ray progression of late onset rheumatoid arthritis. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):157-61

Proportional and functional studies of the infiltrating lymphocytes in the parotid gland of Sjögren's syndrome associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jan-Mar;2(1):23-30

Joint protection. Chamberlain MA, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):727-42

Prognosis of functional capacity in rheumatoid arthritis by chirophotogrammetry [letter] Cervini C, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):401

Measurement of disability in Dutch rheumatoid arthritis patients. Siegert CE, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):305-9

Rheumatoid hand weakness characterising indices and clinical data acquisition. Buchanan WW, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul;13(3):115-20

Rheumatoid arthritis. The role of neutrophil activation. Weissmann G, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S3-14 (46 ref.)

Rheumatoid nodulosis in the foot: a variant of rheumatoid disease. Oloff-Solomon J, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep-Oct;23(5):382-5

Predictors of outcome at two years in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reeback J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Dec;77(12):1002-5

Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis synovial fluid effects on primary human endothelial cell cultures. Semble EL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):237-41

Remission in rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al.

J Rheumatol 1985 Apr;12(2):245–52

Pregnancy and rheumatic disease. A review of recent studies in rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Ostensen M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):891–5

Intestinal permeability [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9; 1(8428):587–8

Rate and range of knee motion during ambulation in healthy and arthritic subjects. Brinkmann JR, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1053–60

The clearance of heat-damaged erythrocytes by the reticulo-endothelial system in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Swaak AJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1984;4(4):177–82

The use of slow-acting drugs in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jaffe IA. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):377–8

[Controlled prospective study of clinical and biological thyroid parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Raymond JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-functional state and morphological changes in the intestines in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Izmailova MKh, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the pituitary-adrenal system in rheumatoid arthritis] Davletshin RA. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptation syndrome and causes of exacerbation in rheumatoid arthritis] Laskov VB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic correlates of generalized shifts in neurodynamics among rheumatoid arthritis patients] Logacheva EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(12):1798–1804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'The pill' and rheumatoid arthritis: benefits for the future? Vandenbroucke JP. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(8):379–81

[Program of the campaign against acute rheumatoid arthritis within the framework of primary health care] Fassin D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Nov–Dec;61(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A critical review of compliance studies in rheumatoid arthritis. Belcon MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Nov; 27(11):1227–33

Conceptual structure in hypochondriasis, arthritis and neurosis. Weeks DJ. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):125–6

Psychosocial adjustment of adolescent children of a depressed, arthritic, or normal parent. Hirsch BJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):154–64

Social networks and developmental psychopathology: a comparison of adolescent children of a depressed, arthritic, or normal parent. Hirsch BJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):272–81

Problems with the MMPI [editorial] Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):417–8

Psychological status in primary fibrositis and fibrositis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):500–6

The medical, personal, and social costs of rheumatoid arthritis. Spitz PW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Dec; 19(4):575–82

Pain-mood relationships in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Langley GB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):138–41

Life stress and rheumatoid arthritis. A 15-year follow-up study. Rimón R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985; 43(1):38–43

Overt psychopathology in rheumatoid arthritis. A fifteen-year follow-up study. Rimón R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):324–8

Development of an instrument to explore psychological mediators of outcome in chronic arthritis. Shoor SM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:325–31

[Psychological aspects of rheumatoid arthritis. Attempt at a better understanding of the problem] Arranz Carrillo de Albornoz P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb; 52(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical conference at the Brazilian Institute for Study and Research in Gastroenterology] **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):201–8 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The temporomandibular joint in rheumatoid arthritis. Syrjänen SM. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May–Jun; 26(3):235–43

Rheumatoid bursitis extending into the clavicle and to the skin surface. Bassett LW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May; 44(5):336–40

Radiological progression of rheumatoid arthritis in renal transplant recipients. Lamminen A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):159–62

Geode development and multiple fractures in rheumatoid arthritis. Lowthian PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):130–3

Pressure erosions: a pattern of bone resorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Monsees B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):820–4

Reproducibility of multiple-observer scoring of radiologic abnormalities in the hands and wrists of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sharp JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):16–24

Rheumatoid neck. Marks JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Feb; 33(2):96–100

Methods of X-ray assessment in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lewis PA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):303–5

Methods of X-ray assessment in rheumatoid arthritis: a re-evaluation. Scott DL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb; 24(1):31–9

The prediction of radiological destruction during the early stage of rheumatoid arthritis. Luukkainen R, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Oct–Dec;1(4):295–8

Odontoid upward migration in rheumatoid arthritis. An analysis of 45 patients with 'cranial settling'. Menezes AH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):500–9

Computed tomographic myelography (CTM) in atlanto-axial rheumatoid arthritis. Laasonen EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):119–22

Pressure erosions of bone in rheumatoid arthritis: a subject review. Monsees B, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):53–9

Rheumatoid arthritis of the shoulder. Description and standard radiographs. Dijkstra J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb; 142(2):179–85

Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 104 hospital patients. Haaland K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):319–23

Posterior atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund-Johnell I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):337–41

Rheumatoid arthritis: skeletal manifestations observed on portable chest roentgenograms. Levine RB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):295–303

[Radiographic examination of the hands in suspected rheumatoid arthritis] Lindequist S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3917–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Muscular scanning in polyarthritis and rheumatology] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May; 52(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgen findings in serologically negative rheumatoid arthritis] Herrmann K. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984; 25(3):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft-tissue changes in the metacarpal area in chronic polyarthritis] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1984 Nov;141(5):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cervical spine in chronic polyarthritis] Miehle W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of early changes in the rheumatoid hand with an electronic color analyser] Potočki-Ranilović K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Sep–Oct;43(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atypical course of rheumatoid coxarthritis. Clinical and radiographic description of a case] Luna E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiographic diagnosis in the early recognition and evaluation of incapacitating sequelae of advanced rheumatoid arthritis] Limido G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3–4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scanning in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan;44(1):71–2

The value of early and late 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate scintigrams of hands in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Domljan Z, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Aug;43(4):167–70

[Radionuclide study of the joints in rheumatoid arthritis] Ikonnikov AI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Aug; 30(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Rheumatoid arthritis, lupus nephritis, and risks of lymphoid irradiation [letter] Grünwald HW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):155

Efficacy of total lymphoid irradiation in intractable rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, randomized trial. Strober S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):441–9

Total lymphoid irradiation in tertiary care for rheumatoid arthritis. Trentham DE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):544–5

X-radiation in the management of rheumatoid disease. Calin A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):261–65

Radio-synovectomy in chronic synovitis of the knee joint in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Boerbooms AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(9–10):446–9

From the NIH. Radionuclide therapy for arthritic knees [news] Doepel LK. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):744–5

Treatment of intractable rheumatoid arthritis with total lymphoid irradiation (TLI): immunological and clinical changes. Strober S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug; 1(1):43–52

[Use of total lymphoid irradiation in the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Experience of the Arnaldo Vieira de Carvalho Cancer Institute] Scheinberg MA, et al. **AMB** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of laser radiation in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovenko IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Allied health team management of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Feinberg JR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1984 Sep; 38(9):613–20

The Canadian collar: a new cervical spine orthosis. Hannah RE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Mar;39(3):171–7

Educating patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a prospective analysis. Parker JC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):771–4

Rehabilitation of the person with arthritis of the ankle and foot. Jacobs SR. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):373–99

Prognosis of functional capacity and work capacity in rheumatoid arthritis. Mäkisara GL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):117–25

[Models of after-care programs for selected rheumatic diseases following rehabilitation measures] Heinitz M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 May;47(5):215–8 **(Ger)**

[The rehabilitation of the rheumatoid hand] Zerbib FR, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 2;107(11):349–51 **(Heb)**

[Use of dry-air radon baths at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):61–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Total hip replacement with spongious bone graft for acetabular protrusion in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Johnsson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):510–3

The need for elbow replacement. Abernethy PJ. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:81–4

Hip replacement arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Heywood AW. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:76–80

A review of knee joint synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis with theoretical and technical considerations. Mori M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:40–7

Shoulder replacement arthroplasty. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:85–9

Shoulder synovectomy. Pahle JA, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:37–9

The role of non-prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto-arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96–102

Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:70–5

Present attitudes on timing of surgical interventions in the treatment of rheumatoid disease. Souter WA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:19–25

Flexible implant resection arthroplasty for the rheumatoid hand and wrist. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:54–69

Reconstructive foot surgery. Tillmann K. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:90–5

The surgical treatment of the rheumatoid wrist. Current perspectives. Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):58–65 **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical observations on Blauth's total endoprosthesis of the knee joint. Wang WN. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(4):263–8

Silastic sheet interposition arthroplasty for the painful rheumatoid wrist: a long-term review. Robertson GA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):190–6

Comparison of reconstructive orthopaedic surgery in patients with seropositive and seronegative rheumatoid arthritis. Bradlow A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):179–86

A long-term study of the effect of early synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Aschan W, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):106–21

Stabilization of the ulnar side of the rheumatoid wrist, following radiocarpal Swanson's implant arthroplasty and resection of the distal ulna. Rowland SA. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):442–8

A synopsis of surgery for rheumatoid arthritis (excluding the hand). Goldie I. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):185–92

Silastic condylar arthroplasty. Howard FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):144–50

Arthrodesis after failed knee arthroplasty. A nationwide multicenter investigation of 91 cases. Knutson K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):202–11

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid wrist and aspects of the natural course when untreated. Mannerfelt L. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):549–70

Late results of synovectomy of wrist, MP and PIP joints. Multicenter Study. Böhler N, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):23–5

Long-term results of knee synovectomy in early cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Brattström, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):19–22

Postoperative wound infection in rheumatoid arthritis surgery. Hämäläinen M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep; 3(3):329–35

Anaesthetic risks in osteoarticular disorders. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):30–8 (39 ref.)

Synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis. Rombouts JJ. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):17–8

Hemi-implant failure at the first metatarsophalangeal joint. A case report. Sutton JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):220–3

Office orthopaedics. Biologic fixation cementless total joint arthroplasty. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Apr;

81(11):613–5

Synovectomy of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Brumfield RH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):16–20

Total condylar knee replacement. A study of factors influencing range of motion as late as two years after arthroplasty. Schurman DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1006–14

Successive bilateral total knee replacement. Soudry M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):573–6

The Stanmore total elbow replacement for rheumatoid arthritis. Johnson JR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):732–6

Bilateral hip and knee replacement for rheumatoid arthritis. McElwain JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):261–5

Long-term results of Geomedic total knee replacement. Riley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):548–50

Surface replacement of the elbow in rheumatoid arthritis. Early results with the Wadsworth prosthesis. Rydholm U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):737–41

Bilateral traumatic dislocations of Volz total wrist arthroplasties: a case report. Dennis DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):503–4

Metacarpophalangeal joint arthroplasty eleven year follow-up study. Fleming SG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):300–2

Rheumatoid arthritis at the base of the thumb treated by trapezium resection or implant arthroplasty. Kvarnes L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):195–6

Swanson silastic wrist arthroplasty. A retrospective study of fifteen cases. McCombe PF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):199–201

Replacement of destroyed metacarpal heads by autografting metatarsal heads. Mikkelsen OA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):337–9

Swanson implant arthroplasty of the wrist in rheumatoid arthritis. Nylén S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):295–9

Problems in rheumatoid wrist fusion. Turner PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):256

Orthopedic management of rheumatoid disease of the upper limb. Rayan GM. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;78(3):78–81

Total knee replacement in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kaltsas DS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):552–6

Acrylic prosthesis in rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine [letter] Destée A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):764–5

The results of hand surgery in rheumatoid arthritis. Scott DL, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jun;229(1404):581–4

[End results of Pridie operation for arthritic knees] Lin YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results and problems in the use of total hip joint prostheses in inflammatory rheumatic diseases] Rybka V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alloplasty of the knee joint in progressive polyarthritis and osteoarthritis] Kaňková D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov;82(5):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Multiple joint reconstructions in rheumatic patients] Gudmundsson GH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2069–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complete shoulder arthroplasty by the St George method. A preliminary study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Jensen CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ankle replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rasmussen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11[illegible]5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tension-wire arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in chronic polyarthritis] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal experiences with uniaxial knee prostheses in chronic polyarthritis] Irlenbusch U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for synovectomy in chronic polyarthritis] Gschwend N. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):310–2 **(Ger)**

[Corium interpositionplasty of the elbow and wrist joint] Koneczny O, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jan;17(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is resection-interposition arthroplasty in chronic polyarthritis an alternative to alloarthroplastic replacement of the wrist joint?] Refior HJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 May;17(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active acetabulum base stabilization as a supplement to endoprosthesis in polyarthritis-induced acetabular protrusion] Holzhauser P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of spongiosa formation of tibial cortical bone following knee joint total prosthesis implantation] Yücel M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov–Dec;122(6):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for rheumatoid orthopedic interventions and priorities in the long-term treatment plan] Gschwend N. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for emergency operations in rheumatoid orthopedics] Tillmann K. **Z Rheumatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;44(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femur shaft fractures in artificial hip joint replacement] Mayer G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(12):739–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The information management of anaesthesia for patients with rheumatoid arthritis by using a microcomputer] Enomoto N, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun;34(6):812–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of spinal and epidural anesthesia in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yokoyama K, et al. **Masui** 1984 Aug;33(8):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue allergy and surgical synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis] Mori M. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):331–4 **(Jpn)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Dedova VD, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of early synovectomy of the knee joint] Pavlov VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(11):87–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Human placenta-eluted gammaglobulins in immunomodulating treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Combe B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):920–8

Stress management and mutual support groups in rheumatoid arthritis. Shearn MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May;78(5):771–5

Therapeutic value of graded aerobic exercise training in rheumatoid arthritis. Harkcom TM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jan;28(1):32–9

Assessing physician/patient perceptions in rheumatoid arthritis. A vital component in patient education. Silvers IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):300–7

Effects of joint lavage on knee synovitis in rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald O, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;24(1):6–10

Thoracic duct drainage in rheumatoid arthritis. Vaughan JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):645–53

Plasmapheresis vs total lymphoid irradiation in the treatment of severe rheumatoid arthritis. Scheinberg MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):127–30

Lymphapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. The clinical and laboratory effects of a limited course of cell depletion. Yeadon C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):119–24

Prospects in the immunological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bach JF, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug;10(2):219–27 (39 ref.)

Splinting the rheumatoid hand. Ellis M. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):673–96 (37 ref.)

Resources for treatment of arthritis in Indiana. Potts MK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):680–5

Apheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. Hamblin TJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):229–30 (17 ref.)

Lymphocytapheresis in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and immunological studies. Indiveri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):147–54

Late referral of patients with rheumatoid arthritis to rheumatologists. Hanly JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;153(9):316–8

Lymphapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis. Bunch TW, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):127–34

A controlled trial of plasma exchange in rheumatoid arthritis. Giles AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(1):119–26

Plasmapheresis versus lymphoplasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis: immunologic comparisons and literature review. Wallace DJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984;2(2):184–9

Oral chrysotherapy in a hemodialyzed rheumatoid patient [letter] Mathieu A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):380–1

Effect of long-term therapy with transfer factor in rheumatoid arthritis. Georgescu C. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr–Jun;23(2):135–40

Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in HMOs or in fee-for-service practice [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):583–4

A comparison of the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis in health maintenance organizations and fee-for-service practices. Yelin EH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):962–7

Intra-articular steroids––an alternative to knee synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis? [letter] Carlsson A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):375–7

Molecular selectivity of cryofiltration plasmapheresis: a reappraisal. Blumenstein M, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:248–53

Effect of immunoadsorption on patient with rheumatoid arthritis or SLE. Yamazaki Z, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:211–6

[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Zhang NZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;23(10):593–601 **(Chi)**

[Effective plasma exchange for a patient with malignant rheumatoid arthritis complicated with polyneuritis: a case report] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):307–13 **(Jpn)**

[Superoxide dismutase and hyperbaric oxygen therapy of the patient with rheumatoid arthritis] Kamada T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;59(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphapheresis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Nestor R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):1–6 (27 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Isolated irradiation of the blood in rheumatoid arthritis] Ivanova RL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New methods of immunocorrective therapy of various diseases of the internal organs] Miterev IuG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Value of health resorts in the treatment of children with rheumatoid arthritis] Krasnova KN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytopheresis and plasmapheresis in rheumatoid arthritis] Dubrovina NA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul–Sep;(3):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic prevention and correction of contractures in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Oct–Dec;(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staged treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis at a health resort with sulfide waters] Khetagurova ZV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May–Jun;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Nishka Bania] Markovich Z, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Staged treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients using hydrogen sulfide baths and peat-mud applications for the Konopkivka spring] Popovich GA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of rheumatoid diseases using naphthalan] Gulieva SA, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(3–4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

URINE

Low adrenal androgenic-anabolic steroids in women with rheumatoid arthritis (RA): gas-liquid chromatographic studies of RA patients and matched normal control women indicating decreased 11-deoxy-17-ketosteroid excretion. Masi AT, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Aug;14(1):1–23 (101 ref.)

VETERINARY

Comparative therapeutics of canine and human rheumatoid arthritis. Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):558–62

ARTHROBACTER

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of the enantiozymes of 6-hydroxy-nicotine oxidase in Arthrobacter oxidans by electron immunochemistry. Swafford JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):792–5

Intermolecular fructosyl and levanbiosyl transfers by levan fructotransferase of Arthrobacter ureafaciens. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1679–88

Enzymes of vitamin B6 degradation. Purification and properties of two N-acetylamidohydrolases. Huynh MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2379–83

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of bacteria on chitin, fungal cell walls and fungal biomass, and the effect of extracellular enzymes produced by these cultures on the antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Oranusi NA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(172):17–30

METABOLISM

Interaction between bacterial metabolites and some pesticides. II. Change of phytotoxicity of the herbicide Roneet by the phenolic metabolites of Arthrobacter sp. Kosinkiewicz B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):111–7

The origin of the oxygen incorporated during the dehalogenation/hydroxylation of 4-chlorobenzoate by an Arthrobacter sp. Marks TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):669–74

ARTHRODERMA see under **ASCOMYCETES**

ARTHRODESIS

Arthrodesis after failed knee arthroplasty. A nationwide multicenter investigation of 91 cases. Knutson K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):202–11

Shoulder arthrodesis for the treatment of brachial plexus palsy. Richards RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):250–8

The development and application of pulsed electromagnetic fields (PEMFs) for ununited fractures and arthrodeses. Bassett CA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):259–77 (68 ref.)

Ankle arthrodesis. Clinical and conceptual applications. Vogler HW. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan;2(1):59–80 (33 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of hip arthrodesis performed in young patients. Sponseller PD, et al. **Hip** 1984;:43–53

Ankle joint arthrodesis or implant arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Marcinko DE, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1984 Nov;74(11):559–64

Anterior sacro-iliac arthrodesis for post-traumatic sacro-iliac arthritis. A case report. Rand JA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):157–9

Intercarpal arthrodesis in the management of chronic carpal instability after trauma. Hastings DE, et al.

J Hand Surg [Am] 1984 Nov;9(6):834–40

The Grice extraarticular subtalar arthrodesis: a clinical review. McCall RE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug; 5(4):442–5

[Arthrodesis of the interphalangeal joint of the great toe] Christensen SE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 25; 146(26):1929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Functional results of tibio-tarsal arthrodeses. Apropos of 52 reviewed cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional and morphological adaptation of the lumbar spine after fixation of one hip] Dürrigl P. **Reumatizam** 1984; 31(5–6):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Spontaneous displacement of a Kirschner wire to the chest cavity after fixation of the acromioclavicular joint] Urban J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[10 years' experience with Soviet compression–distraction systems] Makai F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Nov; 82(5):1289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METHODS

Arthrodesis of the knee with a long intramedullary nail. Zeng JK, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(1):57–60

Arthrodesis of the wrist. A clinical, radiographic and ergonomic study of 66 cases. van Gemert JG. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1984;210:1–146

Knee arthrodesis for failed total knee arthroplasty. Behr JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):350–4

Vascularized iliac grafting in arthrodesis and hip shelf operation. Ying XQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):295–8

Fusion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in forefoot arthroplasty. Beauchamp CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):249–53

Knee fusion with intramedullary rods for failed total knee arthroplasty. Harris CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug; (197):209–16

Reconstruction of the thumb in tetraplegia following spinal cord injury. House JH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):117–28

Digital arthrodesis. Gerbert J. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jan; 2(1):81–94

Technique tips: footings. Gould N. **Foot Ankle** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(5):264–6

Arthrodesis of the hip. White RE Jr. **Hip** 1984;:54–67

Long-term results of tibiotalar arthrodesis. Morgan CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):546–50

Use of internal compression in arthrodesis of the ankle. Scranton PE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr; 67(4):550–5

A simple method of arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Chana GS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):703–5

Arthrodesis for failed knee arthroplasty. A report of 20 cases. Knutson K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan; 67(1):47–52

Surgical management of forefoot supinatus in flexible flatfoot deformity. Jacobs AM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 23(5):410–9

An alternative fixation technique when performing hallux interphalangeal joint fusions. Sharon SM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):132–5

Dynamic compression for small bone arthrodesis. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 May;10(3):340–3

An approach to Kienböck's disease: triscaphe arthrodesis. Watson HK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):179–87

Problems in rheumatoid wrist fusion. Turner PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):256

Extraarticular subtalar arthrodesis with internal fixation. Barrasso JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):555–9

[Triple arthrodesis for correction and consolidation of the foot] Meijers WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hip arthrodeses for septic arthritis. Critical study] Evrard J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis in a septic milieu] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tension-wire arthrodesis of the proximal interphalangeal joint in chronic polyarthritis] Biskop M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Jan;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint—a non-mutilating intervention] Lauterbach HH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov; 55(11):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic arthritis of the finger joints. Treatment with immediate arthrodesis] Høgh J. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1985 Jul;17(4):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary arthrodeses following talus fractures] Skuginna A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Aug;10(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A recent method for hip arthrodesis] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1985; 28(2):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Arthrodesis of the hip with a modified cobra plate] Zinghi GF, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(4):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of habitual anterior shoulder dislocation by a modified Eden–Hybbinette method] Herra K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reposition–reconstruction in dislocations of the acromioclavicular joint] Krawczyk E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of arthrodesis of the ankle joint using a self-compressing angular plate] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of mallet finger deformity] Nagay B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation using a medial approach (review of foreign literature)] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):67–70 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of the surgical treatment of habitual shoulder dislocation] Pelipenko VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Arthrodesis of the pastern joint in the horse. Steenhaut M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan;17(1):35–40

ARTHROGRYPOSIS

Symposium: Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):1–123

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [editorial] Lourie J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):170–1

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenicity in swine of the tobacco alkaloid anabasine isolated from Nicotiana glauca. Keeler RF, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):61–9

COMPLICATIONS

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita in an infant with posterior agenesis of the corpus callosum. Voorhies TM, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(4):397–400

Management of the resistant myelodysplastic or arthrogrypotic clubfoot with the Verebelyi-Ogston procedure. Spires TD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov; 4(6):705–10

DIAGNOSIS

The heterogeneity of distal arthrogryposis. Hageman G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(3):273–83

Arthrogryposis multiplex complex involving the temporomandibular joint. Heffez L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul;43(7):539–42

[Sonographic image of a form of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita] Merz E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A cerebral cause of arthrogryposis: unilateral cerebral hypoplasia. Hageman G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985; 87(2):119–22

The etiology of arthrogryposis (multiple congenital contracture). Swinyard CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):15–29 (103 ref.)

Hemlock poisoning in piglets [letter] Markham K. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):27

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An unusual distal arthrogryposis. Kawira EL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Mar;20(3):425–9

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita occurring with maternal multiple sclerosis. Livingstone IR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1216–7

Insignificant risk for arthrogryposis multiplex congenita [letter] Sadovnick AD. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):516

An approach to research on congenital contractures. Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):8–30

Chromosomal abnormalities associated with congenital contractures (arthrogryposis). Reed SD, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):353–72

Genetic aspects of arthrogryposis. Hall JG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):44–53

Genetic heterogeneity in the Freeman–Sheldon syndrome: two adults with probable autosomal recessive inheritance. Fitzsimmons JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1984 Oct;21(5):364–8

Distal arthrogryposis type IIB in a girl: autosomal recessive inheritance? Tsukahara M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;29(4):447–51

[Connatal ptosis: a symptom of the syndrome of multiple pterygium and arthrogryposes] Böckel J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The classic. A human monster with inwardly curved extremities. By Adolph Wilhelm Otto, 1841. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):4–5

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic aspects of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Banker BQ. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):30–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Craniofacial development in arthrogryposis (congenital contractures). Hall JG. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(3):99–111

REHABILITATION

Arthrogryposis. Pediatric review and habilitative aspects. Hahn G. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):104–14

SURGERY

The role of the Verebelyi–Ogston procedure in the management of the arthrogrypotic foot. Gross RH. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):99–103

A plan of management and treatment results in the arthrogrypotic hip. St. Clair HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):74–80

Pectoralis major transfer for paralysis of elbow flexion in children. Atkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Aug;67(4):640–4

Talectomy for arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Green AD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):697–9

Talectomy for club foot in arthrogryposis. Hsu LC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):694–6

Surgical management of arthrogryposis in the upper extremity. Bennett JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):281–6

Arthrogryposis of the hand. Yonenobu K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):599–603

[Clinical aspects and treatment of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Lower extremity] Eulert J. **Z Orthop** 1984 Sep–Oct;122(5):661–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hand assessment and management of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Bayne LG. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):68–73

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. A long-term follow-up study. Carlson WO, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):115–23

Foot and ankle deformities in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Guidera KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):93–8

The hip in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Huurman WW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):81–6

Passive motion therapy for infants with arthrogryposis. Palmer PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):54–9

The knee in arthrogryposis. Thomas B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):87–92

Comprehensive management of arthrogryposis multiplex congenita. Thompson GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr; (194):6–14

Management of upper limb problems in arthrogryposis. Williams PF. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):60–7

VETERINARY

Variability in limb malformations and possible significance in the pathogenesis of an inherited congenital neuromuscular disease of Charolais cattle (syndrome of arthrogryposis and palatoschisis). Russell RG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jan;22(1):2–12

High incidence of abortions and congenital deformities of unknown aetiology in a beef herd. Nicolson TB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):281–4

[Occurrence of the arachnomelia syndrome in Bavarian Brown–Swiss x Braunvieh breed population] Brem G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 1; 97(11):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHROMYODYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC

COMPLICATIONS

Diabetic Charcot spine as cauda equina syndrome: an unusual presentation. Race MC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):463–5

Infection in a Charcot joint. A case report. Goodman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):642–3

DIAGNOSIS

The neuropathic joint. Demuynck M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;50(5):645–57

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic acceleration of degenerative joint lesions. O'Connor BL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr; 67(4):562–72

Charcot's arthropathy of the spine following spinal cord injury. A report of five cases. Sobel JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):771-6

Neuropathic arthropathy (Charcot joints) due to cervical osteolysis: a complication of progressive systemic sclerosis. Clement GB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):545-8

[Diabetic osteoarthropathy. Clinical and pathogenetic considerations] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83; 68(4-6):707-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations and the importance of surgery in neurogenic para-osteoarthropathy] Siniscalchi FS, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):687-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple symmetrical and multistructural arthropathies in a patient with syringomyelia] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15;37(6):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neuro-orthopedic diseases of the knee joint] Bystrov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroarthropathy as the initial sign of syringomyelia (letter)] Ayuso Blanco T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12; 84(1):36-7 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Noninfectious osseous alterations in the diabetic foot. Tuccio AT, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):154-7

[Neuropathic arthropathy of the spinal column] Møller D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 25;147(9):795-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Crystalline calcium pyrophosphate dehydrate deposit disease] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Mar; 71(3):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axial neural arthropathy in tabes dorsalis] Oba S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jul;29(7):833-4 **(Jpn)**

ARTHROPLASTY

Hip implant infection. Treatment with resection arthroplasty and late total hip arthroplasty. Fitzgerald RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):225-8

Implant arthroplasty in the hand and wrist. An update. Swanson AB, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(1):43-57 **(Eng, Fre)**

The use of meniscal fibrocartilage as a surface arthroplasty to effect the repair of osteochondral defects: an experimental study. Heatley FW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):161-8

Silastic sheet interposition arthroplasty for the painful rheumatoid wrist: a long-term review. Robertson GA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;38(2):190-6

Flexible implant arthroplasty in the rheumatoid metacarpophalangeal joint. Swanson AB, et al **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;10(3):609-29 (27 ref.)

Bilateral traumatic dislocations of Volz total wrist arthroplasties: a case report. Dennis DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;10(4):503-4

Perichondrial resurfacing arthroplasty in the hand. Seradge H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov;9(6):880-6

Butler arthroplasty for correction of the adducted fifth toe: a retrospective study of 36 operations between 1968 and 1982. Black GB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):439-41

Silicone arthroplasty in the carpus [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):368

Silicone-induced foreign body reaction and lymphadenopathy after temporomandibular joint arthroplasty. Dolwick MF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):449-52

[Use of the steroid muscle relaxant arduan in surgical interventions on the musculoskeletal system] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Dec;(12):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Hip surgery: local tissue reactions] Forest M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(1):3-18 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[An apparatus for arthroplasty of the interphalangeal joints and synthesis of the phalanges of the fingers] Nettov GG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Aug;(8):63-4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

The role of non-prosthetic surgery in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by fusions and auto-arthroplasties. Current practice at the Rheumatism Foundation Hospital, Heinola. Raunio P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985; 198:96-102

Resection arthroplasty with Swanson's implant for posttraumatic stiffness of proximal interphalangeal joints. Iselin F, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall; 44(2):233-47

Fusion of the first metatarsophalangeal joint in forefoot arthroplasty. Beauchamp CG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov; (190):249-53

Keller's arthroplasty: is distraction useful? A prospective trial. Sherman KP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov; 66(5):765-9

Soft tissue interposition arthroplasty for scaphoid nonunion. Boeckstyns ME, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan; 10(1):109-14

Distal radioulnar joint arthroplasty: the hemiresection-interposition technique. Bowers WH. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;10(2):169-78

Diagnosis and reconstruction of the human temporomandibular joint after trauma or internal derangement. Bessette RW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):192-205

[Swanson silastic implant arthroplasty in pathology of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the great toe] André S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(2):95-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of the small joints of the hand by perichondrial arthroplasty] Kon M. **Harefuah** 1985 Apr 1; 108(7):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation using a medial approach (review of foreign literature)] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):67-70 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approach to the hip joint for arthroplastic procedures] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep; (9):49-51 **(Rus)**

[Autoarthroplasty of the hip joint in hyperplasia and defects of the femur head] Marakusha IG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Osteocartilaginous alloplasty in aseptic femur head necrosis] Chabanenko SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with arthroplasty of the hip joint using Collon's method] Steňo M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Jul;51(4):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT see **JOINT PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, HIP see **HIP PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPLASTY, REPLACEMENT, KNEE see **KNEE PROSTHESIS**

ARTHROPOD-BORNE VIRUSES see **ARBOVIRUSES**

ARTHROPOD VECTORS

A survey of zoonotic diseases and arthropod vectors isolated from live-trapped Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus) in the municipality of Richmond, British Columbia. Harvey DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):374-8

Ecological studies on cyclops species with special reference to population dynamics of Mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus), in Delhi region. Sharma SK. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Jun; 16(2):113-21

Hepatitis B and AIDS in Africa [letter] Cook IF. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):661

Arthropod-borne and rodent-borne viral diseases. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1985; 719:1-116

[Physiologic performance of Glossinia morsitans morsitans hatched from imported pupae] Makumyaviri AM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984;64(4):421-3 **(Fre)**

[Results for the year (1983) of entomological investigations on arbovirus vectors in Madagascar] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1984;51(1):161-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of arthropods in the circulation and distribution of plasmids] Britz L. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic results of studying arthropods--disease vectors in Czechoslovakia (review of literature)] Cerný V. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):78-82 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Avian and mammalian hosts for spirochete-infected ticks and insects in a Lyme disease focus in Connecticut. Anderson JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):627-41

PARASITOLOGY

[Differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and T. rangeli in the intestine of the vector Rhodnius prolixus, based on the behavior of these flagellates with regard to the lytic activity of complement] Marinkelle CJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Theory of the relationship of the types of feeding and digestion in blood-sucking arthropods and their ability to be specific vectors of the causative agents of transmissible infections] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROPOD VENOMS

Polymerized soluble venom--human serum albumin. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):382-7

[Venomous spiders and their venoms] Schmidt G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):255-66 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Entomological components to urticaria. Maunder JW. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1051-5

ANALYSIS

Postsynaptic block of a glutamatergic synapse by low molecular weight fractions of spider venom. Bateman A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):237-44

Complete amino acid sequence of a new type of lethal neurotoxin from the venom of the funnel-web spider Atrax robustus. Sheumack DD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11; 181(1):154-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical study of the venom from the hornet Vespa orientalis (hymenoptera:Vespinae). Dandeu JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar;54(3):236-9

Allergenic components of bald-faced hornet (V. maculata) venom. Littler S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(1):1-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Bushman arrow toxin, Diamphidia toxin: isolation from pupae of Diamphidia nigro-ornata. Woollard JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):937-46

METABOLISM

Purification of the putative alpha-latrotoxin receptor from bovine synaptosomal membranes in an active binding form. Scheer H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):323-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vivo actions of atraxin, a protein neurotoxin from the venom glands of the funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus). Mylecharane EJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(2):395-9

The channel-forming component of the Theridiidae spider venom neurotoxins. Usmanov PB, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Apr;4(2):185-93

Interaction of brown recluse spider venom on cell membranes: the inciting mechanism? Rees RS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4):270-5

Selective modification of the squid axon Na currents by Centruroides noxius toxin II-10. Carbone E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):179-84

Spider toxin (JSTX) on the glutamate synapse. Kawai N, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):228-31

Alpha latrotoxin of black widow spider venom: an interesting neurotoxin and a tool for investigating the process of neurotransmitter release. Scheer H, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):216-21 (35 ref.)

Slowly-reversible block of glutamate receptor-channels by venoms of the spiders, Argiope trifasciata and Araneus gemma. Usherwood PN, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):241-5

Evidence for L-glutamate as the neurotransmitter of the squid giant synapse. Saito M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun; 2(5):297-307

The effect of alpha-latrotoxin on the neurosecretory PC12 cells differentiated by treatment with nerve growth factor. Saito I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1163-74

Antagonism of glutamate receptor channel complexes by spider venom polypeptides. Usherwood PN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):239-49

Comparative toxinology of Loxosceles reclusa and Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):590-1

Postsynaptic blocking of glutamatergic and cholinergic synapses as a common property of Araneidae spider venoms. Usmanov PB, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):528-31

[Channel-forming properties of Steatoda paykulliana spider venom] Sokolov IuV, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(4):620-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kininase of karakurt venom: its physico-chemical properties and the kinetics of bradykinin breakdown] Golubenko Z, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;276(5):1265-9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of the neurotoxin from the spider Segestria florentina] Sagdiev NZh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(2):463-5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the toxin of the spider Argiope lobata on neuromuscular transmission] Lishko VK, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of the Latrodectus tredecimguttatus spider venom with liposomes] Trikash IO, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 May-Jun;57(3):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Spider (Latrodectus hesperus) poisoning through the conjunctiva. A case report. Fuller GK. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):1035-6

Arthropod envenomations. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):579-86

Funnel-web spider (Atrax robustus) antivenom in the treatment of human envenomation. Hartman LJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):796-9

[The problem of urticant and poisonous lepidopterans in Panama] Méndez E, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Sep; 9(3):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Channel-forming action--a general property of venoms of spiders in the family Theridiidae (Aranei)] Kazakov I, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(2):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The micronecrotic effect of the venom of Aphonopelma seemanni (Araneae: Theraphosidae) of Costa Rica in the white mouse] Herrero MV, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun; 32(1):173-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ARTHROPODS

The structure of arthropod hemocyanins. Linzen B, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 9;229(4713):519-24

Intestinal infection by terrestrial Isopoda (Oniscus spp.) and Oligochaeta (Lumbricus spp.) [letter] Dar FK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):703-4

Mechanisms of resistance to chemicals in arthropod parasites of veterinary importance. Nolan J. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):155-66 (36 ref.)

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following the bite of the giant desert centipede Scolopendra heros. Logan JL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):549-50

[Human pentastomiasis: clinical, radiological and x-ray computed tomographic study of a case] Fisch A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar;9(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diminished use of insecticides in the control of arthropods injurious to health based on their behavior] Iglisch I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:83-108 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in laboratory breeding of various arthropods] Kuckelkorn B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):163-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pentastomiasis in rodents of Bahia, identification of Porocephalus larvares] Rego AA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):393-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Basic results of studying arthropods--disease vectors in Czechoslovakia (review of literature)] Cerný V. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):78-82 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in species composition of synanthropic arthropods infesting houses in Moscow from 1951 to 1983] Niiazova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Arterial walls as cephalic neurohemal organs in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda). Jamault-Navarro C. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(2):97-108

A morphometric study of the tracheal system of Peripatus acacioi Marcus and Marcus (Onychophora). Bicudo JE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Apr;60(1):75-82

CLASSIFICATION

[Parasitic arthropods of Neomys fodiens (Penn.) and Neomys anomalus Cabr. (Mammalia, Insectivora) in Poland] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):603-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of aerial applications of cypermethrin and demeton-S-methyl on nontarget arthropods of wheat. Shires SW. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Aug;10(1):1-11

The environmental impacts of four insecticides on non-target organisms in the Gezira Irrigation Scheme canals of Sudan. Karim AA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):161-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenic impact of inhaled arthropod material. Kang B, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Jul;3(3):363-75 (86 ref.)

Entomological components to urticaria. Maunder JW. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1051-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Arthropods of Crocidura suaveolens (Pall.), (Mammalia, Insectivora) in Poland with special reference to urban agglomeration] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(4):521-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arthropod population of Sorex araneus L. and Sorex minutus L. in forests and forest-free areas of the Niemczańskie Hills] Haitlinger R. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(3):345-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Arbovirus investigations in Argentina, 1977-1980. II. Arthropod collections and virus isolations from Argentine mosquitoes. Mitchell CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Sep;34(5):945-55

[Possible role of arthropods in the circulation and distribution of plasmids] Britz L. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):141-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Chlamydia isopodii sp. n., an obligate intracellular parasite of Porcellio scaber. Shay MT, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1985; 53(2):115-20

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of gonadectomy on the secretory activity of the cerebral glands in Lithobius forficatus L. (Myriapoda Chilopoda). Joly R. **Exp Biol** 1984;43(2):109-17

[Theory of the relationship of the types of feeding and digestion in blood-sucking arthropods and their ability to be specific vectors of the causative agents of transmissible infections] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 19(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ARTHROSCOPY

Instruments for routine arthroscopic surgery of the knee. Lundberg M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:79-83

Muscle rehabilitation after arthroscopic meniscectomy with or without tourniquet control. A preliminary randomized study. Thorblad J, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr; 13(2):133-5

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. A case report. Vaupel GL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):139-41

The results of arthroscopic partial meniscectomy. Aglietti P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):42-8

Arthroscopy in septic arthritis. Lidocaine- and iodine-containing contrast media are bacteriostatic. Dory MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):198-203

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the ankle technique and indications. Parisien JS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1985 Spring;45(1):38-47

Arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery. Zarins B. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1984;34(2):1-4

Reasonable expectations following arthroscopic surgery. Colville JM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):279-93

Arthroscopic evaluation of the injured athlete's knee. Drez D Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):275-8

Monitoring serum bupivacaïne levels during arthroscopy. Debruyne D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):733-5

Operative arthroscopy. Jackson RW. **Int Orthop** 1984; 8(2):113-5

Arthroscopic anatomy of the anterior aspect of the ankle. Lundeen RO. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 75(7):367-71

Arthroscopic surgery [editorial] Dandy DJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):627-8

Arthroscopy--a review of 220 cases. Shelton WR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;25(8):203-4

Arthroscopy of the knee in children. Bergström R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Sep;4(5):542-5

Arthroscopic removal of loose bodies from the knee. Stother IG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):246-8

Arthroscopic assisted internal fixation of certain fractures about the knee. Lemon RA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr; 25(4):355-8

Arthroscopic surgery of the knee: a review of early Army experience. Wheeler BR. **Milit Med** 1984 Dec; 149(12):661-4

Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint--a cadaver and clinical study. Part 2: Clinical study. Rojvanit V. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1047-57

Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint--a cadaver and clinical study. Part 1: Cadaver study. Rojvanit V. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1035-46

Arthroscopic meniscectomy. Tietjens B. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):634-6

Diagnostic arthroscopy and arthroscopic surgery [letter] Firer P. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 29;67(26):1038-9

Learning arthroscopy. Miller WE. **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):935-7

[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee. Diagnostic steps and value of arthroscopy] Graf P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the course of blood levels of bupivacaine and prilocaine after intra-articular irrigation administration for arthroscopy of the knee] Moulin M, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the knee at the Laval City of Health] Jean G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):839-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopic knee surgery in the district hospital] Osterwalder A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):621-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of meniscus lesions in athletes] Gillquist J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early arthroscopy in knee joint injuries] Menger DM, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1985 Mar;88(3):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracapsular vascular hamartoma of the knee in a 3-year-old child] Peliacci F. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(4):401-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method in the diagnosis of joint pathology: arthroscopy] Tramontano R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30-31):1399-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operations for the pathologic mediopatellar fold of the knee joint with the aid of an arthroscope] Ushakova OA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Feb;(2):45-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compartment syndrome as a complication of arthroscopy. A case report and a study of interstitial pressures. Peek RD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):464-8

INSTRUMENTATION

Wrist arthroscope. Bora FW Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 10(2):308

[Initial experience with diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee joint under local anesthesia in a gaseous medium] Köppe W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;31(12):622-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Shoulder arthroscopy. Lilleby H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):561-6

Arthroscopic lateral ankle stabilization. Lundeen RO, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):372-6

Arthroscopy. Jhaveri S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1061-3

[Significance of acute arthroscopy for the verification of fresh isolated cruciate ligament rupture] Benedetto KP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic of arthroscopic cruciate ligament-plasty] Benedetto KP. **Chirurg** 1984 Nov;55(11):756-9 **(Ger)**

[Decisions before, during and following knee joint arthroscopy] Kohn D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 28; 103(12):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the elbow joint--indications and results] Hempfling H. **Z Orthop** 1984 Nov-Dec;122(6):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the shoulder joint] Berner W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(2):91-8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the arthroscopic diagnosis of the knee joint] Kündiger R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984; 109(22):1424-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARTHUS PHENOMENON

Comparison of anti-inflammatory compounds in the carrageenan induced paw edema model and the reversed passive Arthus model utilizing the same animal. Reiter MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1339-46

BLOOD

Ex vivo effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on arachidonic acid metabolism in neutrophils from a reverse passive Arthus reaction. Myers RF, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):91-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the role of polymorphonuclear leukocyte granule elastase in Arthus reaction. Hamanaka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(6):370-4

METABOLISM

Impaired histamine metabolism in the Arthus reaction induced in guinea-pig skin. Imamura S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):313-7

PATHOLOGY

Destruction of rabbit knee hyaline cartilage associated with surface antigen-antibody interaction during the Arthus reaction of antigen-induced arthritis. Maeda M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):287-91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of PGF2 alpha on the active Arthus reaction in rat and rabbit tongues. Terner K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985;7(2):105-10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Differential effects of pharmacologic agents on the reverse passive Arthus reaction in guinea pigs. Mielens ZE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):413-8

ARTICULATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

Phonological process analysis of the speech of mentally retarded adults. Moran MJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):304-6

Production of /s/ as a function of word frequency, phonetic environment, and phoneme position. Bennett CW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1984 Oct;17(5):361-9

Homonymy and the voiced-voiceless distinction in the speech of children with specific language impairment. Leonard LB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun; 28(2):215-24

Developmental influences on speech-motor equivalence: some implications for articulatory disordered children. Rastatter M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):995-8

ETIOLOGY

Tongue thrust, tongue tip position at rest, and sigmatism: a review. Lebrun Y. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug; 18(4):305-12 (20 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngeal fricative in cleft palate speech. Kawano M, et al.

Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh) 1984;419:180–8

Longitudinal evaluation of articulation and velopharyngeal competence of patients with pharyngeal flaps. Van Demark DR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1985 Jul;22(3):163–72

Mandibular position during children's defective /s/ productions. Wilcox KA, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Aug;18(4):273–83

Speech adaptation: an aerodynamic study of adults with a childhood history of articulation defects. Hamlet SL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):553–7

Oral structural and neuromuscular characteristics in children with normal and disordered articulation. Dworkin JP, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):150–6

Hesitation phenomena in the spontaneous speech of normal and articulatory–defective children. Ragsdale JD, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Jul–Sep;27 (Pt 3):235–44

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's perception of sibilants: the relation between articulation and perceptual development. Mann VA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Apr;39(2):252–64

Misarticulating and normally articulating children's identification and discrimination of synthetic [r] and [w]. Hoffman PR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Feb; 50(1):46–53

THERAPY

Intensive speech therapy for cleft palate children. Albery L, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):115–24

Sensory integrative therapy and speech therapy for improving the perceptual motor skills and speech articulation of a dyspractic boy. Jaroma M, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1984;36(6):261–6

Ultrasound biofeedback for speech training. Instrumentation and preliminary results. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;20(1):90–3

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

Motion pattern analysis for evaluation and design of a prosthetic hook. Gilad I. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun; 66(6):399–402

Prosthetic use: correlation of clinic team and ergonomic laboratory in predicting its success. March H, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):775–7

Augmented auditory information in the control of upper–limb prostheses. Patterson P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):243–5

Computer aided design and manufacture for prosthetics and orthotics. Fernie G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):335–7

Use of a pylon for early ambulation after below–knee amputation: a preliminary report. Harrington IJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):500–2

Mauch S.N.S. hydraulic knee units in above–knee amputees. A long–term follow–up study. Whitesides TE Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):264–8

Paratertiary butylphenol formaldehyde resin in prosthesis. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Mar;12(3):174

A software package for design and manufacture of prosthetic sockets for transtibial amputees. Dean D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;32(4):257–62

A microprocessor based control system for multifunctional hand prostheses. Johnsson U, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984; 7(2):193–5

Stochastic analysis of myoelectric temporal signatures for multifunctional single–site activation of prostheses and orthoses. Graupe D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan; 7(1):18–29

Myoelectric prostheses. Kritter AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):654–7

Energy cost during gait in osteosarcoma patients after resection and knee replacement and after above–the–knee amputation. Otis JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):606–11

A wrist–powered hand prosthesis. Dick T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):742–4

Electrically powered prostheses for the adult with an upper limb amputation. Heger H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):278–81

Sterling Bunnell Traveling Fellowship report–1983. Amputation stump closure––a reconstructive procedure, not a failure. May JW Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1984 Nov; 9(6):828–9

Swing phase control with knee friction in juvenile amputees. Hicks R, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(2):198–201

An analysis of extended physiological proprioception as a prosthesis–control technique. Doubler JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):5–18

Design and evaluation of a prosthesis control system based on the concept of extended physiological proprioception. Doubler JA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):19–31

Implantable myoelectric control system with sensory feedback. Lovely DF, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):87–9

Selective criteria for successful long–term prosthetic use. Mueller MJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1037–40

Otto Bock powered wrist rotator incorporated with the Systemteknik child size electric hand. Dakpa R. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):103–7

Shape sensing as an educational aid for student prosthetists. Fernie GR, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):87–90

Biomechanical significance of the correct length of lower limb prostheses: a clinical and radiological study. Friberg O. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec;8(3):124–9

Biomechanical evaluation of SACH and uniaxial feet. Goh JC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Dec;8(3):147–54

Reaction times of normal subjects and amputees with below–knee and above–knee prostheses during stepping. Nakamura R, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1984 Aug;8(2):100–2

[Ankle replacement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Rasmussen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11; 147(11):945–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Personal experiences in the care of lower–leg amputees with short prostheses] Strohbach H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;32(3):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of silicone rubber in prosthetic sockets––report of experiences] Wilk R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1984 Dec; 29(12):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Temporary crural prosthesis for infants and small children] Garncarek P. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(6):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improving the organization of the primary prostheses] Dugina GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unsolved problems of amputation and the primary use of prostheses] Kondrashin NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Circulatory system in amputees with lower limb stumps and endarteritis obliterans] Kurdybaĭlo SF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of surgical preparation of invalids for prosthesis after amputation of the upper limbs] Voinova LE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of bioelectric prostheses in childhood] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Report on an official trip to Leningrad–Moscow 11–22 May 1983] Slivka M. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):174–6 **(Slo)**

HISTORY

Surgeon Kirk, Mr. Pringle and the 'P & K' arm. James WV, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):107–12

REHABILITATION

Myoelectric training methods for the preschool child with congenital below–elbow amputation. A comparison of two training programmes. Hubbard S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Mar;67(2):273–7

Immediate, early, and late postsurgical management of upper–limb amputation. Malone JM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):33–41

Early clinical evaluation of a robot arm/worktable system for spinal–cord–injured persons. Seamone W, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jan;22(1):38–57

Adaptable myoelectric prosthetic control with functional visual feedback using microprocessor techniques. Philipson L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):8–14

Usefulness of footprint–sequence analysis in lower–limb amputees. Kirby RL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):31–4

[Rehabilitation of the vascular amputee and prosthesis utilization] Isakov E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep; 107(5–6):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Amputation of the limbs during World War II and the rehabilitation of the disabled] Khokhol MI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):1–6 **(Rus)**

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

Initial treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus with a new artificial reticuloendothelial system. Maeda K, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984;10:193–6

What are the ethical and social implications of artificial organs? Cortesini R. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):127–8

Therapeutic artificial organs: future perspectives. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):7–11

A new temporary synthetic skin substitute. Golan J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr;11(4):274–80

Cultured epithelium as a skin substitute. Gallico GG 3d, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1985 Apr;12(2):149–57 (51 ref.)

Proceedings of the VI International Symposium on Occupational Health in the Production of Artificial Organic Fibres. Mannheim (Federal Republic of Germany), September 12–15, 1983. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 May–Jul; 6(3–4):75–166

Experimental medical devices, drugs and techniques. Their future social, medical and political implications (Part 1). Bowen OR. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):450–3

What criteria should be used for designing artificial skin replacements and how well do the current grafting materials meet these criteria? Yannas IV. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S29–39

Short papers from the XIth congress of the European Society for Artificial Organs. September 1984. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):41–94

Short papers from the XIth Congress of the European Society for Artificial Organs, September 1984. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):133–87

ESAO proceedings: European Society for Artificial Organs. Alpbach–Innsbruck, Austria, September 9–12, 1984. **Life Support Syst** 1984;2 Suppl 1:1–411

Low pressure drop microporous hollow fiber membrane oxygenator. Lautier A, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan–Mar;3(1):89–91

Theoretical assessment of the effect of flow maldistributions on the mass transfer efficiency of artificial organs. Vander Velde C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 May;23(3):224–9

Assuring continued progress in artificial organs (presidential address). Pierce WS. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:721–4

[Progress on the way to an 'artificial liver'] Brunner G. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov;14(6):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiological investigations on the function of artificial hearts] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensor technology to control artificial organs] Dohi T. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug;22(4):295–300 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[New apparatus for artificial liver support: PAT resin––removal of protein–bound substances and its effect on hepatic failure in animals] Omori Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of radiation to biomedical materials and artificial organs] Ikada Y. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):397–406 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The cost and consequences of artificial organs: are we returning to the life and death committees? Kolff WJ. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):95–7

HISTORY

Prosthetic bladder augmentation and replacement. Barrett DM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):167–75 (42 ref.)

Personalized history of artificial organ development. Schreiner GE. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:1–10

The artificial bladder: a historical review. Kaleli A, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):423–8

ARTIODACTYLA

On contagious ecthyma and its treatment in muskoxen (Ovibos moschatus). Mathiesen SD, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):120–6

Ultrastructure of cellular changes in the replication of the alcelaphine herpesvirus–1 of malignant catarrhal fever. Castro AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1231–7

Demonstration of rabies viral antigen in paraffin tissue sections: comparison of the immunofluorescence technique with the unlabeled antibody enzyme method. Palmer DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):283–6

Anaplasma marginale infections in American bison: experimental infection and serologic study. Zaugg JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):438–41

Dystocia and fatal hyperthermic episode in a giraffe. Citino SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1440–2

Fluoride toxicosis in wild ungulates. Shupe JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1295–300

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix in a blackbuck. Sundberg JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1445–6

Toxicology of sulfur in ruminants: review. Kandylis K. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(1[illegible]):2179–87 (53 ref.)

Inanition in a Derby eland due to foreign body abomasitis. Van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun; 55(2):75–6

Starvation secondary to an oral fibroma in a wild mountain goat (Oreamnos americanus). Foreyt WJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):184–5

Rangiferine brucellosis in a Muskox, Ovibos moschatus moschatus (Zimmermann). Gates CC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):233–4

Cyclopia, congenital limb deformity, and osteomyelitis in the collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (L.). Hellgren EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):354–7

Coccidioidomycosis (Coccidioides immitis) in the collared peccary (Tayassu tajacu: Tayassuidae) in Texas. Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):305–9

Tricholipeurus balanicus balanicus (Werneck, 1938) (Mallophaga, Trichodectidae) on blackbuck antelope (Antilope cervicapra L.) in Texas. Wright FC. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):68

Histopathologic studies on mucosal and cutaneous lesions in contagious papular dermatitis of Japanese serow (Capricornis crispus). Okada HM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):257–64

Electron microscopy on mucosal and cutaneous lesions in contagious papular dermatitis of Japanese Serow (Capricornis crispus). Okada HM, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):297–302

Use of a quadrivalent modified–live bluetongue virus vaccine in wildlife species. McConnell S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:631–8

New methods of drug application for control of helminths. Donald AD. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug;18(2):121–37 (56 ref.)

Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of bacterial meningoventriculitis of neonatal ungulates. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):587–91

Disseminated intravascular coagulation associated with inhalation pneumonitis in a scimitar–horned oryx (Oryx tao). Pearce PC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):189–90

[Fasinex (triclabendazole)—a new fasciolicide] Eckert J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 97(10):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A comparative study of the hyoid bone (os hyoides) of 6 ruminant species (Ruminantia Scopoli, 1777). Saber AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):43–50

Zygomatic salivary glands in Japanese serows, Capricornis crispus. Tsuchimoto N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):593–6

[Fine structure of the fundic gland zone epithelium in various eastern African ruminants] Weyrauch KD, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(5):437–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative microscopic anatomy of the urinary bladder of various domestic and wild ruminants] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Band 3 protein of the red cell membrane of the llama: crosslinking and cleavage of the cytoplasmic domain. Khodadad JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):493–9

Primary structure of the hemoglobins from the greater Kudu antelope (Tragelaphus strepsiceros). Rodewald K, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Apr;366(4):395–402

Basic haematological values in antelopes—IV. A comparison and concluding remarks. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):815–21

Basic haematological values in antelopes—III. The Reduncinae and the Antelopinae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):809–13

Basic haematological values in antelopes—II. The Hippotraginae and the Tragelaphinae. Pospíšil J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):799–807

Identification of three types of granules in neutrophils of ruminants. Ultrastructure of circulating and maturing cells. Baggiolini M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):151–8

GENETICS

Nucleolus organizer regions in the chromosomes of the llama. Mayr B, et al. **J Hered** 1985 May–Jun;76(3):222–3

Significance of a diploid number of 20 in the peccary Catagonus wagneri. Todd NB. **J Hered** 1985 Jul–Aug; 76(4):310

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Relationships between internal morphology and body mass in the developing, nursling collared peccary, Tayassu tajacu (Tayassuidae). Lochmiller RL, et al. **Growth** 1985 Spring;49(1):154–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Brucella antibodies in the sera of domestic livestock in Bangladesh. Mustafa AH. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov;16(4):212

METABOLISM

Existence of ternary complexes of procarboxypeptidase A in the pancreas of some ruminant species. Kerfelec B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):515–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in wild–living birds and Japanese serows. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):198–200

Serological analysis of ureaplasmas isolated from various animals. Koshimizu K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):950–3

Epidemiology of two orbiviruses in California's native wild ruminants: preliminary report. Jessup DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:53–65

Epidemiology of bluetongue in Australia: the vertebrate hosts. St. George TD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;178:519–25

Identification of coronaviruses in exotic species of Bovidae. Chasey D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):602–3

Faecal bacteria of wild ruminants and the alpine marmot. Pagano A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):227–32

PARASITOLOGY

A survey of helminth parasites of game animals in Kainji Lake National Park of Nigeria. Crockett EC, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):204–15

Leptospirosis and coccidial infection in a guanaco. Hodgin C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1442–4

Nodular abomasitis in impala (Aepyceros melampus) caused by the nematode Longistrongylus sabie. Pletcher JM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Dec;70(6):907–10

Factors affecting the helminth community structure of adult collared peccaries in southern Texas. Corn JL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):254–63

Dicroceliasis in the wild Japanese serow, Capricornis crispus. Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 46(3):405–8

The helminths of various antelope species from Natal. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 51(4):253–6

Arthropods and helminths in springbok (Antidorcas marsupialis) at Benfontein, Kimberley. De Villiers IL, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;52(1):1–11

The distribution and hosts of Rhipicephalus glabroscutatum. MacIvor KM. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1985 Mar; 52(1):43–6

The superiority of the miniature Anion–Exchange Centrifugation Technique for detecting low grade trypanosome parasitaemias. Sachs R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):694–6

Sarcocystis sp. in guanaco (Lama guanicoe) and effect of temperature on its viability. Gorman TR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):95–101

[Two new species of the genus Nematodirus, parasites of steinboks and chamois: Nematodirus ibicis sp. n. and Nematodirus rupicaprae sp. n.] Biocca E, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec;24(2–3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Gastrointestinal helminths of wild ruminants: observations on the chamois (Rupicapra rupicapra L.) in the Val Belviso reserve] Genchi C, et al. **Parassitologia** 1982 Dec; 24(2–3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wohlfahrtiasis in wild ungulates in the Askaniia–Nova Zoo] Treus MIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Helminths in an Askaniia–Nova herd of eland and experiences in eradicating Strongylata infestation] Treus MIu, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr;19(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mammary blood flow and regulation of substrate supply for milk synthesis. Davis SR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr; 68(4):1041–58 (157 ref.)

On the mathematics of digesta flow kinetics. France J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 21;113(4):743–58

Baseline body temperatures, heart rates, and respiratory rates of moose in Alaska. Franzmann AW, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):333–7

The potential of ruminants for the utilization of fibrous low–quality diets. von Engelhardt W, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1985 Feb;44(1):37–43

Control of stomach motility in the llama (Lama guanacoe f. glama). Gregory PC, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jan; 70(1):51–61

SURGERY

Canine tooth extraction and pulpotomy in the adult male llama. Kock MD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1; 185(11):1304–6

ARVIN see ANCROD

ARVIN IRC–50 see ANCROD

ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Chemical modification of tyrosine residues at the active centre of cytochrome P–450 CAM. Jänig GR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):K17–24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of acetylenic and olefinic pyrenes upon cytochrome P–450 dependent benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in liver microsomes. Gan LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):591–6

1–Ethynylpyrene, a suicide inhibitor of cytochrome P–450 dependent benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in liver microsomes. Gan LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3827–36

BIOSYNTHESIS

Arylhydrocarbonhydroxylase inducibility and smoking habits in patients with laryngeal carcinomas. Korsgaard R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct;98(3–4):368–73

Relation between aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility, serum gamma–glutamyltransferase and serum cholesterol in middle–aged smokers and non–smokers. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):157–9

Smoking, carboxyhaemoglobin, carbon monoxide in expired air and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility. A cross–sectional study and anti–smoking applications in middle–aged men. Trell L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):347–9

Genetically mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lymphoblastoid cells by polychlorinated dibenzofuran isomers and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Nagayama J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):230–5

Genetically mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mice by polychlorinated dibenzofuran isomers and 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Nagayama J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):226–9

Comparison of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and acetanilide 4–hydroxylase induction by polycyclic aromatic compounds in human and mouse cell lines. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2721–31

Inducibility of arylhydrocarbon–hydroxylase activity in human hair follicles by topical application of liquor carbonis detergens (coal tar). Merk H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):279–84

Sex–dependent induction of hepatic enzymes for mutagenic activation of a tryptophan pyrolysate component, 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]–indole, by feeding in mice. Degawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):96–102

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages (PAMs) by diesel particulates and their extracts. Chen KC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(5):463–76

Inducing potency of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lymphoblastoid cells and mice by polychlorinated dibenzofuran congeners. Nagayama J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:107–12

Mutagen sensitivity, smoking habits and enzyme induction in healthy middle–aged men. Trell E, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):421–9

Identification of the Ah receptor in selected mammalian species and induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Denison MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1; 147(2):429–35

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction levels in patients with malignant tumors associated with smoking. Korsgaard R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984;108(3):286–9

Pattern of steroid interaction with inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in several cloned estradiol–responsive stromal cell strains from mouse endometrium. Stols L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):395–400

Effects of substituents on the cytosolic receptor–binding avidities and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction potencies of 7–substituted 2,3–dichlorodibenzo–p–dioxins. A quantitative structure–activity relationship analysis. Denomme MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):656–61

Genetic and environmental regulation of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in man: studies with liver, lung, placenta, and lymphocytes. Pelkonen O, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984; 12(3):256–60

Selective induction and inhibition of liver and lung cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenases by the PCBs mixture, Aroclor 1016. Ueng TH, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 May;35(2):83–94

Studies on the induction of aryl hydrocarbon(benzo[a]pyrene) hydroxylase in Neurospora crassa, and its suppression by sodium selenite. Kapoor M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec;14(12):903–15

BLOOD

Monooxygenase activity of human hemoglobin: role of quaternary structure in the preponderant activity of the beta subunits within the tetramer. Ferraiolo BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5528–34

Monooxygenase activity of human hemoglobin: NMR demonstration of different modes of substrate binding corresponding to different activities of hemoglobin derivatives. Onady GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5534–9

[Smoking and induction of the enzyme aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in patients with laryngeal carcinomas and precancerous conditions] Trell E, et al. **HNO** 1985 Mar; 33(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DEFICIENCY

Isolation and characterization of revertants from four different classes of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase–deficient hepa–1 mutants. Van Gurp JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1597–604

GENETICS

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in mouse liver. Association of both 7,8–epoxidation and covalent binding of a metabolite of the 7,8–diol with the Ah locus. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1821–6

Cytochrome P–450–mediated O–demethylation of two ellipticine derivatives. Differential effect of the murine Ah locus phenotype. Roy M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):497–502

Transfection by genomic DNA of cytochrome P1–450 enzymatic activity and inducibility. Montisano DF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):698–704

Analysis of Ah gene locus by somatic cell hybridization: expression of Ah regulatory gene product for 2,3,7,8,–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin in mouse L–cell x mouse hepatoma cell hybrids. Dufresne MJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):53–61

[Genetic predisposition to lung cancer in smokers] Korsgaard R, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(4):104–6, 110 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nuclear fractions from human fetal tissues. Ultrastructure and presence of epoxide hydrolase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase. Pacifici GM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(4):188–96

METABOLISM

Contrasting effects of ethylenethiourea on hepatic monooxygenases in rats and mice. Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Dec;56(2):92–5

Induction of immunotoxicity by polycyclic hydrocarbons: role of the Ah locus. Lubet RA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):18–24

The effect of erythrocytes and hemoglobin on sister chromatid exchange induction in cultured human lymphocytes exposed to aniline HC1. Wilmer JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:561–7

Hymenoxon: biologic and toxic effects. Merrill J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3383–6

Effect of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction on the in vivo covalent binding of 1-nitropyrene, benzo[a]pyrene, 2-aminoanthracene, and phenanthridone to mouse lung deoxyribonucleic acid. Mitchell CE. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):545–51

Benzo[a]pyrene–hydroxylase catalyzed by purified isozymes of cytochrome P–450 from beta–naphthoflavone–fed rainbow trout. Williams DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3743–53

Distribution and reproducibility of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility in a prospective population study of middle–aged male smokers and nonsmokers. Trell L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1988–94

Age- and sex–dependent induction of liver microsomal benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in rats treated with pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile (PCN). Gorski JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):617–24

Hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) exposed to petroleum hydrocarbons. Collodi P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):337–41

Comparative studies of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and the Ah receptor in nonmammalian species. Denison MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):319–24

Drug induced alterations in some rat hepatic microsomal components: a comparative study of four structurally different antimalarials. Thabrew MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):133–8

Effect of dietary indole–3–carbinol on intestinal and hepatic monooxygenase, glutathione S–transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in the rat. Bradfield CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):977–82

Role of cytochrome P–450 and flavin–containing monooxygenase in the N–hydroxylation of N–methyl–4–aminoazobenzene in rat liver: analysis with purified enzymes and antibodies. Kimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):895–904

Stimulation of the mouse hepatic microsomal aniline p–hydroxylases by acetone and polyamines. Kulkarni AP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):13–8

Effect of cigarette smoke inhalation on certain pulmonary and hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes in rat and mouse. Khanduja KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51–4

Hydroperoxyflavin–mediated oxidations of organosulfur compounds. Model studies for the flavin monooxygenase. Doerge DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):348–52

Monoclonal antibody–directed determination of cytochrome P–450 types expressed in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Friedman FK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;27(6):652–5

Oral and oropharyngeal cancer, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase inducibility and smoking. A follow–up study. Andréasson L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(3):131–8

Pubertal gonadal hormones in modulating the testosterone dependency of hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in female rats. Pak RC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):121–7

The effect of intraovarian injection of benzo(a)pyrene on primordial oocyte number and ovarian aryl hydrocarbon [benzo(a)pyrene] hydroxylase activity. Shiromizu K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):18–25

Variations in aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activities in mitogen–activated human and nonhuman primate lymphocytes. Kouri RE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984; 12(1):44–8

Induction of rat–hepatic microsomal cytochrome P–450 and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by 1,3–benzodioxole derivatives. Murray M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May; 15(5):361–8

[Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes: p–nitrophenetol as an alternative substrate to benzo(a)pyrene] Pfeil D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep; 30(9):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of foreign substances in human skin and hair follicles] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1–2):11–8, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the behavior of particulate emissions from diesel and gasoline engines in animal lungs: elimination rate and induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and ethoxycoumarin de–ethylase] Dehnen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ARYLAMIDASES see **AMINO ACID NAPHTHYLAMIDASES**

ARYLAMINE ACETYLTRANSFERASES see under **ACETYLTRANSFERASES**

ARYLSULFATASES see under **SULFATASES**

ARYTENOID CARTILAGE see under **LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES**

AS IF PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

ASBESTOS

A variable feed rate mechanism for fluidized bed asbestos generators. Sussman RG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Jan;46(1):24–7

A comparison of the ferruginous body and uncoated fiber content in the lungs of former asbestos workers. Dodson RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):143–7

Clearance of 99m–technetium–labelled DTPA in asbestos–exposed subjects without clinical or radiological evidence of interstitial lung disease. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):37–42

Malignant mesothelioma induced by asbestos and zeolite in the mouse peritoneal cavity. Suzuki Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):277–92

Asbestos. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jun;54(6):23–72

Evaluation by electron microscopy techniques of asbestos contamination in industrial, cosmetic, and pharmaceutical talcs. Paoletti L, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):222–35

[Methodologic contribution to determining maximum occupational exposure levels for asbestos. Exposure–risk relation and economic criteria] Le Gales C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function tests in a population with endemic pleural plaques and environmental asbestos exposure] Neuberger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15; 97(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asbestos disease in sheet metal workers: the results of a proportional mortality analysis. Zoloth S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):315–21

Beshada v. Johns–Manville Products Corp.: the function of state of the art evidence in strict products liability. Berman J. **Am J Law Med** 1984 Spring;10(1):93–114 (123 ref.)

Pathologic changes in the small airways of the guinea pig after amosite asbestos exposure. Filipenko D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):273–8

Lung asbestos content in chrysotile workers with mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1042–5

Natural killer cell activity in cigarette smokers and asbestos workers. Ginns LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun; 131(6):831–4

Asbestos–related disease in railroad workers. A cross–sectional study. Oliver LC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):499–504

Fibre exposure and mortality from pneumoconiosis, respiratory and abdominal malignancies in chrysotile production in Quebec, 1926–75. Liddell FD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):340–4

Mineral fibres and cancer. McDonald JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):345–52

A comparison of light microscopy and transmission electron microscopy results in the evaluation of the occupational exposure to airborne chrysotile fibres. Marconi A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):321–31

Solubility of rockwool fibres in vivo and the formation of pseudo–asbestos bodies. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):307–14

Size distributions of occupational airborne asbestos textile fibres as determined by transmission electron microscopy. Rood AP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):333–9

Thoracic surgical problems in asbestos–related disorders. Gaensler EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):82–96

Airborne asbestos and public health. Davis DL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:195–221

Temporal patterns of exposure and nonmalignant pulmonary abnormality in Quebec chrysotile workers. Copes R, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(2):80–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage and clearance of 99m–Tc–DTPA in asbestos workers without evidence of asbestosis. Gellert AR, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):251–7

Mortality of workers in a French asbestos cement factory 1940–82. Alies–Patin AM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr; 42(4):219–25

Combined effect of asbestos and smoking on mortality from lung cancer and mesothelioma in factory workers. Berry G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):12–8

On the relative toxicity of asbestos fibres [letter] Finkelstein M. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):69–70

A study of dose–response relationships for asbestos associated disease. Finkelstein MM. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May; 42(5):319–25

Relations between asbestos exposure and lung cancer SMRs in occupational cohort studies. Liddell FD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):389–96

Mesothelioma and asbestos fibre type [letter] McDonald AD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):567–8

Mortality of factory workers in east London 1933–80. Newhouse ML, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):4–11

Lung cancer among asbestos cement workers. A Swedish cohort study and a review. Ohlson CG, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):397–402

Modified nucleosides in asbestos workers at high risk of malignant disease: results of a preliminary study applying discriminant analysis. Solomon SJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):560–2

Severe diffuse small airways abnormalities in long term chrysotile asbestos miners. Wright JL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):556–9

Histological types of malignant mesothelioma and asbestos exposure. Wright WE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov; 41(4):514–7

Are all mesotheliomas due to asbestos? [editorial] Davies D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1164–5

Histologic type of lung cancer and asbestos exposure. Auerbach O, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):3017–21

Association of lymphocytic neoplasia and mesothelioma. Efremidis AP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):1056–9

Fiber concentration in lung tissue of patients with malignant mesothelioma. A case–control study. Mowé G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1089–93

Cancer occurrence in shipyard workers exposed to asbestos in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3924–8

In vitro transformation of rat pleural mesothelial cells by chrysotile fibres and/or benzo[a]pyrene. Paterour MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):523–9

Parietal pleural plaques, asbestos bodies, and neoplasia. A clinical, pathologic, and roentgenographic correlation of 25 consecutive cases. Wain SL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov; 86(5):707–13

Nonmalignant pleural disease related to asbestos exposure. Hillerdal G. **Clin Chest Med** 1985 Mar;6(1):141–52

The role of analytical techniques in the diagnosis of asbestos–associated disease. Vallyathan V, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985;22(1):1–42 (112 ref.)

Lung response to particulates with emphasis on asbestos and other fibrous dusts. Lee KP. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1985; 14(1):33–86 (278 ref.)

Rain water collected from asbestos tile roofs [letter] Sakari WD. **East Afr Med J** 1984 May;61(5):343

Ambient air concentration of asbestos fibres, dust content and mortality: the case of Asbestos, Quebec. Singh B, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1983;2(4):343–51

Mesothelioma––short latent period after industrial asbestos exposure and prolonged survival. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1985 Sep;11(3):279–82

Sound asbestos management 'essential'. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 16;58(20):73, 75

Major hospital group asbestos suit planned [news] Burda D. **Hospitals** 1985 Jul 16;59(14):24

The use of asbestos–cement pipe for public water supply and the incidence of cancer in selected communities in Utah. Sadler TD, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer; 9(4):285–93

Respiratory illness in the construction trades. I. The significance of asbestos–associated pleural disease among sheet metal workers. Baker EL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):483–9

Evaluation for compensation of asbestos–exposed individuals. II. Apportionment of risk for lung cancer and mesothelioma. Chase GR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Mar; 27(3):189–98

Asbestos in hospitals [letter] Snashall dc, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):99

A physician's guide to asbestos–related diseases. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2593–7

Lung cancer cell type and asbestos exposure. Churg A. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2984–5

Asbestos. An environmental reality. Craighead JE. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 21;252(23):3292–3

Asbestos–associated diseases: lessons from the past for the future [letter] Fischbein A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13; 254(10):1309–10

Inhaled asbestos activates a complement–dependent chemoattractant for macrophages. Warheit DB, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):505–14

Can one fibre cause cancer? [letter] Kelman GR. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):92

Trends in mortality from malignant mesothelioma of the pleura, and production and use of asbestos in Australia. Xu Z, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):185–7

Variety of asbestos uses requires many different substitute materials. Ewing WM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May; 54(5):42–7

Have we really stopped exposing workers to asbestos? [editorial] Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct; 53(9):61–2

Effects of physician counseling on the smoking behavior of asbestos–exposed workers. Li VC, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Sep;13(5):462–76

Asbestos–exposed populations: prevention, care, and compensation. Richter ED, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 May; 13(3):286–98

Malignant mesothelioma––clinical and epidemiological features. A report of 80 cases. Solomons K. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):407–12

Effect of a second factor on a linear dose-response relationship. Gardner MJ. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:183-8

Epidemiology of asbestos-related lung cancer in Japan. Hosoda Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20; 5 Suppl:83-7

Occupational asbestos exposure, lung-fiber concentration and latency time in malignant mesothelioma. Mowé G, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):293-8

Mortality among asbestos-exposed workers in a railroad workshop. Ohlson CG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Oct;10(5):283-91

The pathology of asbestos related disease. Davis JM. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):801-8 (34 ref.)

Asbestos related pleuropulmonary lesions and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Hillerdal G. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):752-8

Asbestos and gastrointestinal cancer. A review of the literature. Morgan RW, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Jul; 143(1):60-5

Malignant mesothelioma. De Kraay WH. **Wis Med J** 1985 Feb;84(2):32-4

[Induction of sister chromatid exchanges in human peripheral blood lymphocytes treated with Chinese chrysotile asbestos] Hong CF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):14-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Industrial hygiene: dusts and fibers as hazards in the industrial milieu] **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(1):44-53 **(Ger)**

[Detection and monitoring of asbestos exposed persons in a district area] Hiller U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(17):733-6 **(Ger)**

[Peritoneal mesotheliomas and exposure to asbestos] Ben-Dror G, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):435-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The EEC directive on the protection of workers against the risk of asbestos. Problems of interpretation and application] Rossi L, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct; 75(5):359-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early effects of lung lesions due to asbestos on the hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation. Observations in 15 cases] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Jul-Aug; 75(4):306-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asbestos exposure and asbestos-related lung findings. A cross-sectional study in Telemark] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19-21):1318-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin IX in occupational exposure to asbestos] Stankiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Polish asbestos and its fibrogenic effect. I. Fibrous minerals in nickel ore deposits] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(6):417-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin changes in persons exposed to asbestos] Kieć-Swierczyńska M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 71(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Asbestos and the quality of drinking water] Krasovskiĭ GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):64-7 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Occupational dermatoses in workers engaged in the manufacture of asbestos cement products] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):33-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pleural calcification as an epidemiologic parameter in asbestos exposure] Petričević I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pleuropulmonary manifestations in persons indirectly exposed to asbestos dust] Petričević I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne asbestos measurement: preliminary findings identify a new source of variability in the membrane filter method. Peck AS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):B14-6

Quality control of airborne asbestos fibre counts in the United Kingdom--the present position. Crawford NP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):391-8

The assessment of a modification to the acetone/triacetin clearing technique as used in the measurement of airborne asbestos dust. Furness IW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1985; 29(1):109-12

Asbestos fibre counting by image analysis--the performance of the Manchester Asbestos Program on Magiscan. Kenny LC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):401-15

Rate of decline of asbestos fibre concentration in room air. Moorcroft JS, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):453-7

Statistical uncertainties in asbestos-laboratory classification through the RICE scheme. Ogden TL. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):449-52

Identification of asbestos and glass fibers in municipal sewage sludges. Bishop K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):301-8

Airborne asbestos in Colorado public schools. Chadwick DA, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):1-13

Airborne fiber control in buildings during asbestos material removal by amended water methodology. Sawyer RN, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):46-55

Ambient air concentrations of asbestos fibers near the town of Asbestos, Québec. Singh B, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb; 36(1):144-59

Asbestos body concentrations in human lung: predictions from asbestos body counts in tissue sections with a mathematical model. Vollmer RT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):713-8

Asbestos bodies in randomised autopsy lungs in Thailand. Sri-umpai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):174-82

Analysis of asbestos fibers and asbestos bodies in tissue samples from human lung. An international interlaboratory trial. Gylseth B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1985 Apr;11(2):107-10

[Strategy of konimetric sampling of asbestos-containing dusts] Karsten H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEC directive on the protection of workers against asbestos. Scientific motivations and problems in application related to the measurement of air-dispersed asbestos] Menichini E, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Nov-Dec;75(6):423-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Asbestos-activated peritoneal macrophages release a factor(s) which inhibits lymphocyte mitogenesis. Donaldson K, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):104-14

Circulating immune complexes in asbestos workers. Zone JJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):383-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Migration of ingested asbestos. Kaczenski JH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):531-51

METABOLISM

Fiber localization and its relationship to lung reaction in rats after chronic inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):484-98

Lung asbestos content in chrysotile workers with mesothelioma. Churg A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1042-5

Calculated solubility of chrysotile asbestos in physiological systems. Parry WT. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):410-8 (20 ref.)

Changes in numbers and dimensions of chrysotile asbestos fibers in lungs of rats following short-term exposure. Roggli VL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1984;7(2):133-47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Arachidonic acid release and prostaglandin synthesis in a macrophage-like cell line exposed to asbestos. Brown RC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):336-40

Lung function and exercise performance in smoking and nonsmoking asbestos-exposed workers. Sue DY, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):612-8

Asbestos-catalysed lipid peroxidation and its inhibition by desferroxamine. Weitzman SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):259-62

Asbestos, radiation and oncogenic transformation. Hei TK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):717-20

A spin label study of the effects of asbestos, quartz, and titanium dioxide dusts on the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Leyko W, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr; 42(4):281-4

The influence of amosite asbestos exposure on lung permeability. Dodson RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec; 35(2):497-506

Asbestos-induced decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. Eberhardt MK, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):287-92

Induction of early alveolar injury by inhaled asbestos and silica. Brody AR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jul;44(10):2596-601

On the uptake and genotoxicity of UICC Rhodesian chrysotile A in human primary lung fibroblasts. Verschaeve L, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jun;72(6):326-7

Mutagenesis of Escherichia coli (CSH50) by asbestos. Cleveland MG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 177(2):343-6

Effects of two international union against cancer standard reference samples of asbestos on cultured rabbit ovarian surface epithelial cells. Nicosia SV, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 3):1329-36

Immunological consequences of asbestos exposure. Hartmann DP. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):65-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Production of arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages exposed in vitro to asbestos, carbonyl iron particles, or calcium ionophore. Kouzan S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):624-32

POISONING

Environmental asbestos exposure and cancer mortality. Neuberger M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul-Aug; 39(4):261-5

TOXICITY

Cell population and histochemistry of asbestos related lesions of rat pleural cavity after injection of various inorganic dusts. Edwards RE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov; 41(4):506-13

Transfer RNA breakdown products in the urine of asbestos workers. Fischbein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1984; 7(4):247-52

Correlation of asbestos-induced cytogenetic effects with cell transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells in culture. Oshimura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5017-22

Cocarcinogenic and tumor promoting properties of asbestos and other minerals in tracheobronchial epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:217-38

Induction by asbestos fibers of anaphase abnormalities: mechanism for aneuploidy induction and possibly carcinogenesis. Hesterberg TW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):473-5

Asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene act synergistically to induce squamous metaplasia and incorporation of [3H]thymidine in hamster tracheal epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1401-4

Effects of asbestos on the random migration of rabbit alveolar macrophages. Myrvik QN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:387-93

An assessment of the fibrogenic potential of very short 4T30 chrysotile by intratracheal instillation in rats. Lemaire I, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):314-26

The metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the lungs of asbestos exposed rats. Brown RC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):101-5

Chronic inhalation of short asbestos fibers. Platek SF, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):327-40

DNA damage induced by asbestos in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Kasai H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct; 75(10):841-4

Increased release of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from asbestos-primed macrophages. Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the functional activity of alpha 1-protease inhibitor. Donaldson K, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Jun; 9(2):139-47

The combined effects of asbestos ingestion and localized X-irradiation of the colon in rats. Donham KJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):299-308

Relative effects of asbestos and wollastonite on alveolar macrophages. Pailes WH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):497-510

The effect of asbestos-cement, cement and asbestos dusts on the lungs of rats. Woźniak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(4):269-72

Elimination of macrophages with silica and asbestos. Kagan E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:325-35

Inability of chrysotile asbestos fibers to modulate the 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced UDS in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Denizeau F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;155(1-2):83-90

Asbestos-associated chromosomal changes in human mesothelial cells. Lechner JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3884-8

In vitro effects of crocidolite asbestos and wollastonite on pulmonary macrophages and serum complement. Warheit DB, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):919-26

[Morphological assessment of pleural tumors induced in rats by Dzhetygara chrysotile asbestos and lizardite] Kulagina TF, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of various types of synthetic asbestos on murine peritoneal macrophage culture] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):50-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of the micronucleus test as a rapid method of detecting the potential carcinogenicity of asbestos-containing and other mineral fibers] Vanchugova NN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of asbestos-induced mesotheliomas] Topov Ia, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Detection of chrysotile asbestos in workers' urine. Finn MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Mar;46(3):162-9

Detection of chrysotile asbestos in workers' urine. Finn MB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Nov;45(11):752-9

ASBESTOSIS

Current perspectives in asbestosis. Kagan E. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):464-73 (85 ref.)

BLOOD

[Erythrocyte protoporphyrin IX in occupational exposure to asbestos] Stankiewicz A. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cicatrizing pleuritis with rounded atelectasis associated with asbestos exposure. Shin MS, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Sep; 54(3):12-4, 16-7

Asbestosis, the nervous system and cancer. Juntunen J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):353-60

Asymmetric rapidly progressive lung fibrosis: a cause of pseudotumour in asbestosis. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):350-3

A case of asbestos associated disease in Sri Lanka. Uragoda CG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):247-9

CT features of an unusual hypervascular lung carcinoma complicating chronic asbestosis related pleural disease. Coleman BG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):554-7

Effects of present and past occupational exposures [letter] Fischbein A. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jan;85(1):8-9

Clinical and pathological aspects of lung cancer associated with asbestosis and other pneumoconiosis. Yokoyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;5 Suppl:75–82

[Diagnostic and forensic problems in the simultaneous occurrence of asbestosis and pulmonary sideroelastosis (Ceelen disease). A case report] Raithel HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsied case of pulmonary asbestosis with bilateral pleuritis] Mikasa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of asbestosis with recurrent bloody pleural effusion] Miyasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):1021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of spirometry standards in two occupational cohorts. Eisen EA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):120–4

Asbestosis, pulmonary symptoms and functional impairment in shipyard workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug; 88(2):254–9

The role of analytical techniques in the diagnosis of asbestos-associated disease. Vallyathan V, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1985;22(1):1–42 (112 ref.)

A physician's guide to asbestos-related diseases. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 9;252(18):2593–7

Asbestos-related diseases [letter] Frumkin H, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1307–9

Diagnosis of asbestosis. Clinical, radiological and lung function data in 42 patients. Picado C, et al. **Lung** 1984; 162(6):325–35

[Respective roles of radiography and respiratory function tests in the diagnosis of asbestosis] Lemenager J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct–Nov;168(7–8):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary function tests in a population with endemic pleural plaques and environmental asbestos exposure] Neuberger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15; 97(6):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection and monitoring of asbestos exposed persons in a district area] Hiller U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(17):733–6 **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the diagnosis of asbestosis] Beritić T, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Dec;35(4):363–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Asbestos disease in family contacts of shipyard workers. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):615–7

Mineral fibres and cancer. McDonald JC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):345–52

Airborne asbestos and public health. Davis DL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1985;6:195–221

Asbestosis: inhalation disease of the lungs. Shubin H. **Pa Med** 1985 Jan;88(1):54, 56, 58

Asbestos related pleuropulmonary lesions and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Hillerdal G. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):752–8

[Occupational risk due to asbestos] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):75–80 **(Ita)**

[Asbestos exposure and asbestos-related lung findings. A cross-sectional study in Telemark] Hilt B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 30;105(19–21):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Polish asbestos and its fibrogenic effect. I. Fibrous minerals in nickel ore deposits] Woźniak H. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(6):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The occurrence of benign pulmonary changes in the spouses of previously employed asbestos workers] Lander F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Reduced killer cell activity of lymphocytes from patients with asbestosis. Kubota M, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr; 42(4):276–80

Immune responses in asbestos-exposed individuals [editorial] Morris DL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):278–80

Pulmonary and systemic immunoregulatory changes during the development of experimental asbestosis. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):325–34

[Studies of reciprocal relation between NK cell activities and interferons in asbestosis] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[NK cell activity in asbestosis] Yoneda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pulmonary bombesin in experimentally induced asbestosis in rats. Day R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1985;8(1):1–13

MORTALITY

Fibre exposure and mortality from pneumoconiosis, respiratory and abdominal malignancies in chrysotile production in Quebec, 1926–75. Liddell FD, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):340–4

Compensation, radiographic changes, and survival in applicants for asbestosis compensation. Cookson WO, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):461–8

[Model for evaluation of occupational mortality related to asbestos (the case of the asbestos industry in France between 1950 and 1980)] Le Gales C. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(2):122–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

A respiratory epidemiological study of stevedores intermittently exposed to asbestos in a South African port. Myers JE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(4):273–83

Participants and non-participants of different categories in a health survey. A cross-sectional register study. Ohlson CG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):67–74

[The pathology of asbestos in Belgium] Vande Weyer R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Apr;6(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic changes in the small airways of the guinea pig after amosite asbestos exposure. Filipenko D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):273–8

Fiber localization and its relationship to lung reaction in rats after chronic inhalation of chrysotile asbestos. Pinkerton KE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):484–98

A comparison of the ferruginous body and uncoated fiber content in the lungs of former asbestos workers. Dodson RF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):143–7

Characterization of the bronchoalveolar cellular response in experimental asbestosis. Different reactions depending on the fibrogenic potential. Lemaire I. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):144–9

Pathogenesis of pleural plaques. Relationship of early cellular response and pathology. Sahn SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):884–7

Solubility of rockwool fibres in vivo and the formation of pseudo-asbestos bodies. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):307–14

Ferruginous body formation on a nonasbestos mineral. Dodson RF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep; 109(9):849–52

Asbestos bodies found in infant lungs [letter] Haque AK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar;109(3):212

Pulmonary asbestosis—an example of industrial diffuse lung disease. Musk AW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5 Suppl 3):776–84

The influence of amosite asbestos exposure on lung permeability. Dodson RF, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec; 35(2):497–506

The pathology of asbestos related disease. Davis JM. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):801–8 (34 ref.)

Asbestosis: assessment by bronchoalveolar lavage and measurement of pulmonary epithelial permeability. Gellert AR, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):508–14

[Pathological study of pleural plaques in 7 autopsy cases of asbestos workers] Wang MG. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A pathological study on the pulmonary fibrosing process in experimental asbestosis] Yajima M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):707–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary functional impairment and symptoms in women in the Los Angeles Harbor area. Kilburn KH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):23–8

Evaluation for compensation of asbestos-exposed individuals. I. Detection and quantification of asbestos-related nonmalignant impairment. Mitchell RS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Feb;27(2):95–109

[Pleural involvement and functional effect of asbestosis in 380 exposed patients] Lemenager J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6;14(27):1462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A comparison of light microscopy and transmission electron microscopy results in the evaluation of the occupational exposure to airborne chrysotile fibres. Marconi A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):321–31

Size distributions of occupational airborne asbestos textile fibres as determined by transmission electron microscopy. Rood AP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(3):333–9

Variety of asbestos uses requires many different substitute materials. Ewing WM, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 May; 54(5):42–7

Have we really stopped exposing workers to asbestos? [editorial] Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct; 53(9):61–2

Health and safety needs detailed in new asbestos abatement survey. Spain WH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug; 54(8):13–7

[Methodologic contribution to determining maximum occupational exposure levels for asbestos. Exposure-risk relation and economic criteria] Le Gales C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse pleural thickening in an asbestos-exposed population: prevalence and causes. McLoud TC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan; 144(1):9–18

Asbestosis and cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis: a radiological and functional comparison. Cookson WO, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):626–30

Asymmetrical changes in asbestos-related disease. Fisher MS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):110–2

Radiology in asbestos workers [letter] Gandevia B. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):424

Asbestos-related lung disease. Marglin SI. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Feb;10(2):44, 48–50

[Computerized tomography of pleuropulmonary pathology due to asbestos] Dongay G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1985; 2(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology and roentgenology of asbestosis] Otto H, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jan;25(1):9–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestosis. Computed tomography in comparison with conventional roentgen diagnosis] Leipner N, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Sep;141(3):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asbestosis in glass blowers] Ahlendorf W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray demonstration of autopsy-confirmed pleural hyalinoses] Hiller U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the study of pleural diseases] Marconcini MR, et al. **Med Lav** 1985 Jan–Feb;76(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 thoracic scan and pleural disease in asbestos workers. Lambert R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Jun; 26(6):600–3

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of the worker with bronchopneumopathy] Donner CF, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1984 Jan–Mar; 6(1–2):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ASCARIASIS

Diffuse unilateral subacute neuroretinitis. Oppenheim S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;17(6):336–8

[Pancreatitis caused by Ascaris lumbricoides (letter)] Torre Carballada JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):178–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intestinal obstruction due to Ascaris lumbricoides mimicking intussusception. Katz Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Apr; 28(4):267–9

Biliary ascariasis. A common cause of biliary and pancreatic disease in an endemic area. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):418–23

Massive thrombosis as a result of triple infestation of the pulmonary arterial circulation by Ascaris, Candida, and Mucor. Stermer E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Oct;15(10):996–8

Estimation of total and vacuolated eosinophil counts in childhood asthma. Acharya U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov–Dec;50(407):635–7

Eosinophilia due to multiple parasitic infection. Bhattacharyya DN. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):172–3

Severe acute pancreatitis caused by parasites in the common bile duct. Choi TK, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct; 87(5):211–4

Interrelationship of eosinophilia and IgE antibody production to larval ES antigen in Toxocara canis infected mice. Sugane K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):409–20

Case 4. The first fatal Baylisascaris infection in humans: an infant with eosinophilic meningoencephalitis. Huff DS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(3):345–52

Symptomatic ascariasis and co-infestation with other parasites [letter] Gourevitch D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):8–9

Biliary ascariasis. Capallo DV, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep; 77(9):1201–2

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by Ascaris lumbricoides in the duodenum] Fontan AN, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Volvulus caused by massive intestinal ascariasis] Baeza-Herrera C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Giant molded gallbladder stone in biliary lithiasis following choledochal ascariasis] de Juan Martín M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Biliary ascariasis. Kalro RH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):163–4

Serodiagnosis of ocular toxocariasis: a comparison of two antigens. Glickman LT, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 38(1):103–7

Eosinophilia in Ascaris and Ancylostoma infections in

Egyptian patients. Arafa MS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):619–22

Sonographic diagnosis of biliary ascariasis. Hamanaka D, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;1(2):129–31

[Toxocariasis: clinical aspects, diagnosis and treatment (a lecture)] Alekseev MI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ovicidal effects of albendazole in human ascariasis, ancylostomiasis and trichuriasis. Maisonneuve H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):79–82

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Misra PK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):516–9

Efficacy of levamisole, mebendazole, piperazine and pyrantel in roundworm infection. By National Anthelmintic Study Group. Nanivadekar AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul; 30(3):144–52

Radiographic plain film and CT findings in lipoid pneumonia in infants following aspiration of mineral oil used in the treatment of partial small bowel obstruction by Ascaris lumbricoides. de Oliveira GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985; 15(3):157–60

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of larvae of Ascaris suum Goeze on phosphatase activity of the guinea pig intestine] Jarnicka-Stanios H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Ascaris lumbricoides in Canada: a reply to D.A. Denham [letter] Eaton RD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985; 79(1):142

[Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis in childhood (Toxocara infestation?)] Kaszás T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 18; 125(47):2871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Soil properties and the etiology of ascariasis in humans] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):108–11 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune response in rabbits experimentally infected with Ascaris suum. Lukeš S. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1984; 31(4):339–43

Immune responses of CBA/J mice to graded infections with Toxocara canis. Kayes SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun; 48(3):697–703

Regulation of toxocariasis in mice selectively reared for high and low immune responses to Nematospiroides dubius. Brindley PJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):157–66

Parallel induction of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen airway responses and increased carbachol airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by infection with Ascaris suum. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):293–7

Spleen cell responses in experimental murine toxocariasis. Kayes SG. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):522–9

Induction of a marked eosinophilia by cyclophosphamide in Toxocara canis infected SJL mice. Sugane K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 May;7(3):255–63

METABOLISM

[Effect of pangamic acid on the course of larval ascariasis and vitamin C concentrations in the adrenal glands and liver of guinea pigs] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):423–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histochemical studies of the adrenal cortex of guinea pigs with larval ascariasis] Jarnicka-Stanios H, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Reinfection with intestinal helminths after treatment with mebendazole and fluctuations in individual Ascaris lumbricoides infections with time. Shield J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):89–94

Reinfection and infection rates of ascariasis in relation to seasonal variation in the Philippines. Cabrera BD. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):394–401

Ascaris lumbricoides in English schoolchildren [letter] Denham DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):566–7

Epidemiology and transmission dynamics of Ascaris lumbricoides in Okpo village, rural Burma. Thein-Hlaing, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):497–504

[Infantile ascariasis as a public health problem] Carrada-Bravo T. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov; 41(11):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Toxocara canis larvae in the brain of a British child. Hill IR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(3):351–4

The migration of larval Toxocara canis in mice. I. Migration through the intestine in primary infections. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec;17(1):65–73

The migration of larval Toxocara canis in mice. II. Post-intestinal migration in primary infections. Abo-Shehada MN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 17(1):75–83

[Effectiveness of ammonia in the disinfection of biological wastes in foci of ascariasis] Chefranova IuA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Fatal pulmonary infection caused by Lagochilascaris sp., probably Lagochilascaris minor Leiper, 1909] Moraes MA, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan–Feb; 27(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Liver ascariasis] Kukharuk FE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep; (9):65 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Performance and tissue copper concentrations of control and Ascaris suum-infected pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):668–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Strategies for the control of ascariasis. Pawlowski ZS. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Jun;64(2):125–34 (33 ref.)

Antibody responses to Toxocara canis using sera from parasite-infected mice and protection from toxocariasis by immunisation with ES antigens. Nicholas WL, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):619–26

RADIOGRAPHY

Choledochoascariasis causing radiological fallacy. Singh RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):297–8, 303

SURGERY

Ascariasis of the gallbladder: report of two cases and review of the literature. Fontes B, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Oct–Dec; 69(4):335–8

TRANSMISSION

Visceral larva migrans: a risk assessment in Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Smith RE, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec; 11(2):189–94

VETERINARY

An ultraviolet-attenuated egg vaccine for swine ascariasis: parameters affecting the development of protective immunity. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2104–8

Ascaris suum: protective immunity in pigs immunized with products from eggs and larvae. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):245–54

Prenatal and lactational transmission of Toxocara canis and Ancylostoma caninum: experimental infection of the bitch before pregnancy. Burke TM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):71–5

Influence of an experimental infection of Ascaris suum on performance of pigs. Hale OM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):220–5

Repeated patent infection of adult dogs with Toxocara canis. Maizels RM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Dec;58(4):327–33

Prevalence of toxocariasis and echinococcosis among dogs in the Niger Delta. Arene FO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Oct; 87(5):207–9

Pathological studies on white spots of the liver in fattening pigs. Nakagawa M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):138–49

White spots of the liver in pigs experimentally infected with Ascaris suum. Yoshihara S, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Winter;23(4):127–37

Potentiation of an IgE-like response to Bordetella bronchiseptica in pigs following Ascaris suum infection. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3–4):343–5

Immunization of pigs against Ascaris suum by sequential experimental infections terminated with fenbendazole during larval migration. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):319–26

Parasitic liver damage in lambs with particular reference to the migrating larvae of Ascaris suum. Brown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):300–3

[Long-term effects of a deworming program using flubendazole and levamisole on the percentage of condemned livers in slaughtering pigs] Bakker J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epizootology of the incidence of ascariasis in swine] Muff F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Aug;126(8):409–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Migration and distribution of Toxocara canis Werner 1782 (Anisakidae) larvae in the definitive host (beagle) following primary infection and reinfection] Zimmermann U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Jan;32(1):1–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mouse strain difference in visceral larva migrans of Toxocara canis] Koizumi T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stimulatory effect of vitamin A on T and B lymphocytes in experimental ascariasis in pigs] Borošková Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ASCARIDIA

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of mitochondrial monoamine oxidase of Ascaridia galli. Mishra SK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun; 59(2):101–7

Cyclic AMP-dependent and independent protein kinases in Ascaridia galli. Ossikovski E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jul;12(3):299–306

METABOLISM

[Cadaverine and its possible role in parasite and host interrelations in ascaridiasis] Driuchenko EA, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASCARIDIASIS see under **NEMATODE INFECTIONS**

ASCARIS

[The use of methylene blue-eosin-borax stain in determining the viability of Ascaris ova] Zhou BF, et al. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1985;3(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the rhizosphere of plants in the self-purification of the soil in irrigated agricultural fields of helminth eggs] Dimidova LL. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ascaris lumbricoides: characterization of the collagenous components of the adult cuticle. Winkfein RJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Apr;59(2):197–203

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of avermectin and drugs related to acetylcholine and 4-aminobutyric acid on neurotransmission in Ascaris suum. Kass IS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 13(2):213–25

The effect of continuous in-feed medication with thiophanate on Ascaris suum and Oesophagostomum spp. egg output in young pigs. Martinsson K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;37(2):80–9

[Search for ovicides among chemical industrial waste products] Maiboroda LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diethylpyrocarbonate inactivation of NAD-malic enzyme from Ascaris suum. Rao JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):67–74

Determination of dissociation constants for enzyme-reactant complexes for NAD-malic enzyme by modulation of the thiol inactivation rate. Kiick DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5454–9

Kinetic mechanism in the direction of oxidative decarboxylation for NAD-malic enzyme from Ascaris suum. Park SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6; 23(23):5446–53

The fumarate reductase system as a site of anthelmintic attack in Ascaris suum. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):879–83

Ascaris suum: localization by immunochemical and fluorescent probes of host proteases and parasite proteinase inhibitors in cross-sections. Martzen MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):139–49

Enzymes regulating glucosamine 6-phosphate synthesis in the zygote of Ascaris suum. Dubinský P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;15(4):415–9

Purification and characterization of the 2-methyl branched-chain Acyl-CoA dehydrogenase, an enzyme involved in NADH-dependent enoyl-CoA reduction in anaerobic mitochondria of the nematode, Ascaris suum. Komuniecki R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):4770–7

Localization of choline acetyltransferase within identified motoneurons of the nematode Ascaris. Johnson CD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):1984–92

Electron transfer complexes of Ascaris suum muscle mitochondria: I. Characterization of NADH-cytochrome c reductase (complex I-III), with special reference to cytochrome localization. Takamiya S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Oct;13(2):121–34

Effect of amoscanate derivative CGP 8065 on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Jan;14(1):23–8

Dolichol kinase in Ascaris suum and Onchocerca volvulus. Walter RD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1985 Feb; 14(2):211–7

GENETICS

Intervening sequences in the ribosomal RNA genes of Ascaris lumbricoides: DNA sequences at junctions and genomic organization. Back E, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2523–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ascaris suum: role of ecdysteroids in molting. Fleming MW. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):207–10

Steroidal enhancement of growth in parasitic larvae of Ascaris suum: validation of a bioassay. Fleming MW. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):229–33

Growth and form of the fourth-stage larvae and early adults of Ascaris suum Goeze, 1782 (Nematoda: Ascaridoidea) developing in pigs. O'Grady RT, et al. **J Helminthol** 1985 Jun;59(2):137–41

Performance and tissue copper concentrations of control and Ascaris suum-infected pigs fed excess dietary copper. Southern LL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct;70(5):668–70

[Parasite egg development during methane fermentation] Tsanov TsS, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An ultraviolet-attenuated egg vaccine for swine ascariasis: parameters affecting the development of protective immunity. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2104–8

The role of slow-reacting substance of anaphylaxis in the late bronchial response after antigen challenge in allergic sheep. Delehunt JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):748–54

The effect of nedocromil sodium and sodium cromoglycate on antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in the Ascaris-sensitive monkey. Eady RP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):323–5

Ascaris suum: protective immunity in pigs immunized with products from eggs and larvae. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct;60(2):245–54

Antigen sensitization and methacholine responses in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):485–91

Parallel induction of IgE-mediated Ascaris antigen airway responses and increased carbachol airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by infection with Ascaris suum. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Sep;106(3):293–7

Eosinophilia, mast cell hyperplasia and antibody production in rats following an intraperitoneal injection of Ascaris cuticle including in-vitro studies of immune eosinophil granule lysis. Archer GT, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan; 17(1):101–7

METABOLISM

The binding and subsequent inhibition of tubulin polymerization in Ascaris suum (in vitro) by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3037–40

gamma-Aminobutyric acid- and piperazine-activated single-channel currents from Ascaris suum body muscle. Martin RJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):445–61

Ascaris suum: biosynthesis and isoinhibitor profile of chymotrypsin/elastase isoinhibitors. Martzen MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):313–20

Poly(ADP-ribosylation) in Ascaris suum. Walter RD, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):805–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Penetration of ovicidal fungi through altered egg-shells of Ascaris suum. Chalupová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):189–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal inhibition in the motor nervous system of the nematode Ascaris: direct control of ventral inhibitory motoneurons by dorsal excitatory motoneurons. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):9–15

Excitatory and inhibitory activity in the dorsal musculature of the nematode Ascaris evoked by single dorsal excitatory motonerons. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan; 5(1):16–22

Identification of excitatory and inhibitory motoneurons in the nematode Ascaris by electrophysiological techniques. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):1–8

Reversible inhibition of development and hatching of infective eggs of Ascaris lumbricoides var. hominis. Wattal C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Aug;71(4):518

Increased multiplication of dengue virus in mouse peritoneal macrophage cultures by treatment with extracts of Ascaris-Parascaris parasites. Wiharta AS, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):337–48

Parasitic liver damage in lambs with particular reference to the migrating larvae of Ascaris suum. Brown D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22;115(12):300–3

[Destruction of helminth eggs in sewage sludge purification plants] Birbaum C, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jan; 127(1):25–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASCAROIDEA

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease inhibitors from the parasitic worm Parascaris equorum. Concetti A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):417–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A nematode parasite of the penguin Spheniscus magellanicus (Forster) (Ascaridoidea, Anisakidae)] Santos CP. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr–Jun;79(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centromere ultrastructure in germ-line chromosomes of Parascaris. Goday C, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(2):121–5

ASCHOFF BODIES see **RHEUMATIC NODULE**

ASCITES

BLOOD

Some red blood cell abnormalities in patients with liver cirrhosis and ascites. I. Red blood cell sodium, potassium and water content. Afifi F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan; 145(1):7–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Ascites as a complication of hepatic storage of hydroxyethyl starch in long-term dialysis] Pfeifer U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 17;62(18):862–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Circulatory shock due to ascites and responsive to paracentesis. McCullough KI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):500–1

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis associated with cardiac ascites. Runyon BA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 79(10):796

Natural history of repaired umbilical hernias in patients with and without ascites. Runyon BA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;80(1):38–9

Spontaneous enteroumbilica fistula. Ubhi CS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1743

A case of hepatic hydrothorax. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):169–73

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Is it an overlooked complication of ascites?] Svendsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hydrothorax in ascites and its treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt] Kroon BB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17;128(46):2165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Treatment of inguinal hernia without opening the peritoneum in ascitic cirrhosis] Yandza T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):315–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

[Two cases of congenital ascites] Miyamura S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2653–6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laparoscopic diagnosis of ascites in Lesotho. Menzies RI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):473–5

Struma ovarii presenting with ascites: a difficult diagnostic problem. Lenehan PM, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985; 6(2):89–91

Giant hydronephrosis mimicking ascites [letter] Ilter T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):56

More on ascitic fluid analysis [letter] Boakye A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):525–6

Spontaneous regression of fetal ascites in utero in an adolescent. Leppert PC, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):286–9

Abdominal halo in Tc-99M DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):397–8

Fibrionectin, a marker for malignant ascites [letter] Deverbizier G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1104

Re: Ascites: comparison of plain radiographs with ultrasonograms [letter] Fisher MS. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):255–6

The diagnosis of tuberculous ascites in a rural African community. Falkner MJ, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar; 66(1):55–9

ERCP documentation of pancreatic ascites and cystoenteric fistula. Brozinsky S. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):552–4

The predictive value of physical examinations for ascites. Cummings S, et al. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):633–6

[Cathepsin B-like and possibilities of its use in the diagnosis of ascites of neoplastic origin] Dufek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal ascites with polyhydramnios resulting from partial small intestine atresia and secondary intestinal wall perforation] Hatzmann W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Aug;5(4):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal ascites in the ultrasound B image] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(24):1582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of edema] Demin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):130–4 **(Rus)**

[Giant ovarian cystoma simulating ascites] Spasiuk MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):74–5 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

[Is a low-sodium diet necessary in patients with ascites?] Arroyo V, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 2;14(4):195–6 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of canrenoate potassium given orally in ascitogenic cirrhosis] Sarti F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of spironolactone and K-canrenoate in ascitic cirrhosis. Double-blind study] Tempini S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul–Sep;30(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of diuretics: ascites] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Sep;42(9):2051–6 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Fetal ascites] Madsen LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 22;147(17):1409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

Pancreatic ascites. Geukens R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(5):275–84

Consequences of intraperitoneal bile: bile ascites versus bile peritonitis. Ackerman NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):244–6

Neonatal urinary ascites. Morrell P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):676–8

Hepatic amyloidosis. An unusual cause of ascites and portal hypertension. Itescu S. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov; 144(11):2257–9

Leukemic ascites complicating acute myelomonoblastic leukemia. Simel DL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr; 109(4):365–7

Spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct in infancy detected by 99mTc HIDA scanning. Marshall DG, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):590–1

Fibronectin concentration in ascites differentiates between malignant and nonmalignant ascites. Schölmerich J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1160–4

Temporal relationship between hyperaldosteronism, sodium retention and ascites formation in rats with experimental cirrhosis. Jiménez W, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr; 5(2):245–50

Is the concept of 'exudative' ascites useful? [letter] Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):982

Girth increase, sudden pain in a cardiac patient. Talcott J. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):163–4

Chronic pancreatic pleural effusions and ascites. Gertsch P, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr–Jun;69(2):145–7

Neonatal bladder rupture: case report and review of literature. Trulock TS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):271–3

Endometriosis with massive ascites. Halme J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):591–2

Endometriosis associated with ascites. Iwasaka T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):72S–75S

Ascites with suprahepatic portal hypertension in a case of Behcet's disease. Ferraris R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–4

Massive ascites due to omental endometriosis. Naraynsingh V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):539–40

Fetal ascites. A report of 6 cases. Shweni PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 20;66(16):616–8

Peritoneovenous shunting for cirrhotic versus malignant ascites. Kostroff KM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep; 161(3):204–8

Hepatitis B markers in patients with and without ascites in Haiti [letter] Ollé-Goig J. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):148

[Ascites as a presenting sign of active systemic lupus erythematosus] Tubi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Aug; 107(3–4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Observations on a case of liver cirrhosis in its terminal phase] Migneco G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant histiocytosis with pleural effusion and ascites] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1691–6 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary ascites in adults] Franco Júnior SC. **AMB** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(9–10):209 **(Por)**

[Pancreatic ascites] Krikshtopaitis MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;62(9):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Ventriculo-peritoneal shunt, hypovolemic shock and cerebrospinal fluid ascites] Gairi Tahull JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pancreatic ascites] Simón MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of benign or malignant origin of ascites with combined indirect immunoperoxidase assays of carcinoembryonic antigen and lysozyme. Kyrkou KA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):57–62

Inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis by factor(s) released from macrophages isolated from ascitic fluid of advanced ovarian cancer patients. Sheid B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):190–4

Production of human monoclonal antibody in mouse ascites. Truitt KE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer;3(2):195–9

Methods for the production of xenogeneic monoclonal antibodies in murine ascites. Weissman D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1001-3

METABOLISM

Further purification and characterization of acid-stable protease inhibitor from ascites of an ovarian carcinoma patient. **Akazawa K**, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15; 142(1):47-60

Glycolipid composition of ascitic fluids from patients with cancer. Taki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct; 96(4):1257-65

MICROBIOLOGY

Culture-negative neutrocytic ascites: a variant of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1209-11

PATHOLOGY

Sequential onset of permeability changes in mouse ascites cells induced by Sendai virus. Bashford CL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 11;814(2):247-55

Malignant plasmacytic ascites. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Greer JP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):2001-4

Peritoneal mesothelial cell injury factors in rat cancerous ascites. Kimura A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4330-3

Unilateral pleural effusion without clinical ascites in Laennec's cirrhosis. Llaneza PP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):88-91

Effects of retinoic acid on ascites cells of the TA3 mouse mammary carcinoma. Walker-Nasir E, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15;41(3):402-4

Ascites with peritoneal myeloid metaplasia in a patient with advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tamura K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Mar;15(1):25-33

Analysis of malignant effusions by cellular composition, proliferation kinetics, and in vitro clonogenicity. Hofmann V, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;94:35-40

[Ascites puncture for the differential diagnosis in acute abdomen in the newborn infant] Töllner U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraneural metastasis of malignant glioma through a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt: growth in peritoneal cavity as ascitic form] Wakabayashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):547-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ascites, gastrointestinal bleeding, and leg nodules. Goldman MP. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 May;121(5):673-4, 676

Acute effects of captopril on systemic and renal hemodynamics and on renal function in cirrhotic patients with ascites. Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May; 88(5 Pt 1):1255-9

Resorption of ascites in decompensated cirrhosis [letter] Henriksen JH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):759-60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intraperitoneal administration of interferon beta in ovarian cancer patients. Rambaldi A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 15; 56(2):294-301

RADIOGRAPHY

Enhanced ascites: CT sign of ureteral fistula. Hirsch M. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):825-6

CT diagnosis of fluid in lesser sac mimicking thrombosis of inferior vena cava. Raval B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Sep-Oct;9(5):956-8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive liver scan due to ascites [letter] Oster ZH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):389

Subintimal dissection of peritoneovenous shunt tubing. Demonstration with radionuclide study. Pezzuti RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):395-7

False-positive liver scan due to ascites. Velchik MG. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):46-7

Accumulation of 99mTc methylene diphosphonate in malignant pleural and ascitic effusion. Kida T, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):427-30

[Bile leakage, bile ascites and bilioma—nuclear medicine diagnosis—demonstration of typical cholescintigraphic findings] Reichelt HG. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Palliation of malignant ascites by the Denver peritoneovenous shunt. Downing R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Sep;66(5):340-3

The LeVeen shunt in the elective treatment of intractable ascites in cirrhosis. A prospective study on 140 patients. Smadja C, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Apr;201(4):488-93

The LeVeen shunt. LeVeen HH. **Annu Rev Med** 1985; 36:453-69 (25 ref.)

Control of malignant ascites by peritoneovenous shunting. Gough IR. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2226-30

Peritoneovenous shunt for intractable malignant ascites. A single case report of metastatic peritoneal mesothelioma implanted via LeVeen shunt. Nervino HE, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2231-3

Surgical and pathologic complications associated with peritoneovenous shunts in management of malignant ascites. Souter RG, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):1973-8

Small tube peritoneovenous shunting for the management of neonatal intractable ascites. Garcia VF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;160(3):273-4

[The Leveen shunt in refractory ascites and hepatorenal syndrome. Review of the literature, 10 years later] Lheureux P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct; 47(5):476-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of ascites—results of peritoneovenous drainage with the Hakim-Cordis ascites valve] Pasurka B, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 May;15(3):104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascites in liver cirrhosis treated with peritoneovenous shunt] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2104-7 **(Nor)**

[Use of an autovenous valve for peritoneovenous shunting in patients with liver cirrhosis complicated by ascites] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of ascites. Schiff ER. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 22(1):44-9 (19 ref.)

Clarification on 'shunting malignant ascites' [letter] Klopp A. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1208

Thrombocytopenia and laboratory evidence of disseminated intravascular coagulation after shunts for ascites in malignant disease. Tempero MA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2718-21

Ascitic fluid concentrating device and concentrate reinfusion in treatment of refractory or massive ascites. Clinical trial in 40 patients. Huang MX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Jan;98(1):7-12

The effect of large volume paracentesis on plasma volume—a cause of hypovolemia? Kao HW, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):403-7

Paracentesis for tense ascites [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27; 1(8435):992-3

Paracentesis versus diuretics in the treatment of cirrhotics with tense ascites. Quintero E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):611-2

Management of malignant ascites. Lacy JH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):397-412 (96 ref.)

[Long-term dialysis treatment of the ascites in a liver cirrhosis patient] Deliiski M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(2):65-7 **(Bul)**

[The Denver shunt in malignant ascites] Van Damme H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;85(1):43-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hydrothorax in ascites and its treatment with a peritoneovenous shunt (letter)] Steffelaar JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):83-4 **(Dut)**

[Leveen peritoneo-jugular shunt. Results of our own experience apropos of 35 cases] Magne JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(6-7):630-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylaskos in lymphangioleiomyomatosis. Peritoneo-venous drainage with Denver shunt] Dienemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7;110(23):920-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascites. Current aspects of diagnosis and therapy] Schölmerich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;110(13):512-8 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with the implantation of a LeVeen shunt] Kupcsulik P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Concentration-reinfusion methods in intractable ascites caused by liver cirrhosis. Importance of monitoring plasma renin activity and urinary sodium] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Ascitic disease in nude mice infected with mouse hepatitis virus. Yanagisawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):171-4

Ascites, renal abnormalities, and electrolyte and acid-base disorders associated with liver disease. Grauer GF, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan; 15(1):197-214

Segmental aplasia and hydrometra in a goat. Webb P. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jul 6;117(1):13

ASCITIC FLUID

Early diagnosis of peritoneal infection by simultaneous measurement of lactate concentration in peritoneal fluid and blood. Reynaert MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(6):301-4

Ascites tumor fluid and bovine serum albumin as supplements in presomite mouse embryo cultures. Meneses JJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):355-62

One-step purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascites fluid by hydroxylapatite chromatography. Stanker LH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):157-69

Blood and peritoneal neutrophil (PMN) adherence in rabbits: the effects of hemoglobin, peritoneal fluid, and infection. Freischlag J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):635-40

Induction of macrophage growth by heat-stable factor in tumorous ascitic fluid. Yui S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Jun;54(3):117-24

[Hemocoagulation status in reinfusion of ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis] Stibor J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cytology of peritoneal fluid in the diagnosis of pelvic endometriosis] Saint-Pol P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(7):781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration-reinfusion methods in intractable ascites caused by liver cirrhosis. Importance of monitoring plasma renin activity and urinary sodium] D'Amore V, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The relationships of leucocytes in peripheral blood and in infected and uninfected ascitic fluid. Vinel JP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(7):253-7

COMPLICATIONS

Consequences of intraperitoneal bile: bile ascites versus bile peritonitis. Ackerman NH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):244-6

DIAGNOSIS

Detectability of intraperitoneal fluid by ultrasonography. An experimental investigation. Forsby J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):375-8

Use of a monoclonal antibody (B72.3) as an immunocytochemical adjunct to diagnosis of adenocarcinoma in human effusions. Johnston WW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1894-900

Fluid collections in the intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal spaces: comparison of MR and CT. Cohen JM, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):705-8

The reliability of the results of ultrasound detection of fluid collections in the early postceliotomy period. Gold JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):5-8

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal meconium peritonitis, therapy and clinical course. With a contribution to the differential diagnosis of fetal ascites] Schlensker KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Jul;44(7):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic role of the carcinoembryonic antigen in ascitic fluid] Spiga L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jun 8;76(24):1123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of hepatic triglyceride lipase-like activity in ascites fluid of mice with sarcoma 180. Masuno H, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):727-32

Enzyme transfer from pancreas to plasma during acute pancreatitis. The contribution of ascitic fluid and lymphatic drainage of the pancreas. Mayer AD, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep; 26(9):876-81

Biochemical and immunologic characterization of galactosyltransferase purified from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. Chatterjee SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug; 75(2):[illegible]-48

Characterization of cathepsin B-like proteinase from ascitic fluid of patients with primary liver cancer. Dufek V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1984;31(5):581-90

Tubal pregnancy: significance of serum and peritoneal fluid alpha-amylase. Hannon ZJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep; 66(3):395-7

[Cathepsin B-like and possibilities of its use in the diagnosis of ascites of neoplastic origin] Dufek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in ascitic fluid] López JE, et al. **GEN** 1984 Jan-Jun;38(1-2):12-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Serous effusions in monocytic leukaemias. Mufti GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Nov;58(3):547-52

Diagnostic efficacy of estimating fibrinogen/fibrin degradation products in pleural and peritoneal effusion fluids. Dube B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun; 32(6):493-5

Transudative ascites with a high protein content. Case reports. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 8;67(23):941-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of mouse ascitic fluids containing monoclonal antibodies directed against adenovirus hexon. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):113-24

Immunosuppressive factors in ascites fluids from ovarian cancer patients. Fumita Y, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Dec;6(4):175-8

Ca2 and Ca3. New monoclonal antibodies evaluated as tumor markers in serous effusions. Bramwell ME, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):105-10

Nonspecific immune modulating effects of ascites fluid and hyperimmune sera in vivo. Nagase F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jan;90(1):92-102

Inhibitors of lymphocyte activity in peritoneal fluid of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) [letter] Giangrande A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Jul;22(1):52–3

Demonstration of tumor-associated immunoglobulin G isolated from immune complexes in ascitic fluid of ovarian cancer. Silburn PA, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(1):30–5

The study of antibodies and antigens dissociated from the immune complexes extracted from ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid. Qian HN, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jan;20(1):100–8

Opsonic activity of human ascitic fluid: a potentially important protective mechanism against spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):634–7

Opsonic activity of the alternative complement pathway in infected human intra-abdominal fluid. Lam C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):8–11

Effect of adjuvant vaccines on dengue virus type 2 immune ascitic fluid production. Gamble WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):452–3

Immunocytochemical reaction of Ca1 and HMFG2 monoclonal antibodies with cells from serous effusions. Singer S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):180–4

The suppression of insulin-specific immune responses by the administration of insulin-derivatized syngeneic cells and soluble lysates from these cells. Kudo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2317–22

Analysis of peritoneal macrophages in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Goldstein CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Nov;26(5):733–40

Suppression of natural killer activity by ascitic fluid from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):789–95

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity in the peritoneal cavity and blood of patients with ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):708–14

[Evaluation of the functional activity of peritoneal macrophages using the tetrazolium test] Chesnokov VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome: hormone assay on peritoneal fluid in a laparoscopic study of infertile women. Melega C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 May–Jun;15(3):195–7

Peritoneal fluid 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha, thromboxane B2 in endometriosis and unexplained infertility. Koskimies AI, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;123:19–21

Cefmenoxime in surgical infections: treatment and penetration into peritoneal fluid and wound secretions. Wittke RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):7–10

Peritoneal fluid 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha levels in women with endometriosis. Mudge TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):901–4

Pharmacokinetics of teniposide (VM 26) after IV administration in serum and malignant ascites of patients with ovarian carcinoma. Canal P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):149–52

Hyaluronic acid content of effusions as a diagnostic aid for malignant mesothelioma. Roboz J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1850–4

Enhancing effects of N-acetyl-chito-oligosaccharides on the active oxygen-generating and microbicidal activities of peritoneal exudate cells in mice. Suzuki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):886–8

Peritoneal fluid plasminogen activator activity in endometriosis and pelvic adhesive disease. Batzofin JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Aug;44(2):277–9

Fibronectin concentration in ascites differentiates between malignant and nonmalignant ascites. Schölmerich J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1160–4

Rapid distribution of adriamycin in the ascitic and pleural fluid of women with ovarian carcinomas. Lazo JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 May;21(1):65–72

The diagnosis of bacterial peritonitis: comparison of pH, lactate concentration and leukocyte count. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):91–6

Ascitic fluid chemical analysis before, during and after spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):257–9

White count, pH and lactate in ascites in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Yang CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):85–90

Determination of polysorbate in ascites fluid from a premature infant. McKean DL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):174–6

Inactive renin in peritoneal fluid—an independent system or a transport form of circulating renin? Bowerman B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Jun;2(3):271–6

Phosphorus-free antihypertensive lipid from dog peritoneal dialysate, Peritoneal Dialysate Depressor-II. Takauchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):577–85

Induction of macrophage growth by lipoprotein. Yui S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;55(1):29–35

Discriminative effect of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitors on metabolism of leukotriene C4 in peritoneal cells. Aharony D, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 19;35(21):2135–42

Detection of a cell proliferation-inhibiting factor in the cell-free ascitic fluid of intraperitoneal mouse tumors. Garcia-Olivares E, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(1):55–60

[Significance of ferritin determination in pleural effusions and ascitic fluid] Yu SY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hŭ Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;8(1):28–30, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diffusion of gentamicin into infected ascitic fluid in cirrhotic patients (letter)] Latrive JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):767–8 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of pinocytosis and the production of prostaglandin E2 by hepatic and peritoneal resident macrophages in mice] Mavier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):508–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentrations of carcinoembryonic antigen and ferritin in pleural and ascitic effusion of various origins (letter)] Stabellini G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun–Jul;9(6–7):543–5 **(Fre)**

[Measurement of the rate of O2 consumption by peritoneal macrophages using electron paramagnetic resonance] Iakh'ev AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The origin of 5 S DNA from tumor ascitic fluid] Belokhvostov AS, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioluminescent determination of ATP in peritoneal macrophages phagocytosing dust particles] Korkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Mar;(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin binding by various populations of peritoneal cells and blood leukocytes from intact and thymectomized mice] Eliseeva LS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Oct;26(10):1174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the oxidative metabolism of peritoneal macrophages attached to glass] Mertsalova LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1984 Jun;26(6):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of levamisole on alpha 2-macroglobulin and lysozyme levels in the trachea, peritoneal exudate and serum of mice] Alekseeva NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan–Feb;57(1):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the biochemical examination of ascitic fluid] Vladar L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lactic acid in the ascitic fluid of patients with liver cirrhosis] Obrador Adrover A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16;83(3):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Peritonitis involving Capnocytophaga ochracea. Mortensen JE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;3(4):359–62

Culture-negative neurocytic ascites [letter] Sell TL. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep–Oct;5(5):911

[The effect of intraperitoneal infections on postoperative complications] Hájková H. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr;64(4):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PARASITOLOGY

Egg of Schistosoma japonicum in ascitic fluid [letter] Okuyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul–Aug;29(4):651–2

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of cells in body cavity effusions. Bewtra C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):226–38

Peritoneal washings in ovarian tumors. Potential sources of error in cytologic diagnosis. Covell JL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):310–6

Light and electron microscopic characteristics of signet-ring adenocarcinoma cells in serous effusions and their distinction from mesothelial cells. Duane GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May–Jun;29(3):211–8

Megakaryocytes in ascitic fluid in a case of agnogenic myeloid metaplasia [letter] Pedio G, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan–Feb;29(1):89–90

Sensitivity enhancement of the cytologic detection of cancer cells in effusions by monoclonal antibodies. Ménard S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):571–6

Extramedullary hematopoietic ascitic fluid cytology in myelofibrosis. Silverman JF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):125–8

Comparison of endometrial biopsy and peritoneal fluid cytologic testing with laparoscopy in the diagnosis of acute pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):645–50

Peritoneal neutrophilia: a potential indicator of the surgical acute abdomen. Stewart RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):565–8

Immunoreactive fibroblast growth factor in cells of peritoneal exudate suggests its identity with macrophage-derived growth factor. Baird A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):358–64

Identification with monoclonal antibodies of T-cell subsets in peripheral blood and ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic hepatic cirrhosis. Pirrone S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(1):52–4

Percoll density gradient separation of cells from human malignant effusions. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Feb;51(2):293–8

Flow cytometric identification of cancer cells in effusions with Ca1 monoclonal antibody. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2783–8

Prognostic value of cytologic peritoneal washings. Willett GD. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Jun;5(2):265–74 (37 ref.)

Prognostic value of peritoneal fluid cytology in patients with endometrial cancer stage I. Ide P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Dec;18(5–6):343–9

Cellular components in peritoneal fluid in infertile patients with and without endometriosis. Badawy SZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):704–8

Endometrial carcinoma presenting with ascites. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(2):186–95

Thymus-recruited peritoneal exudate T lymphocytes. Koga Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1984 Dec;167(5):495–505

Immunocytochemical staining of T and B lymphocytes in serous effusions. Ghosh AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;38(6):608–12

Enhanced accumulation of inflammatory neutrophils and macrophages mediated by transfer of T cells from mice immunized with Listeria monocytogenes. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3449–54

Ultrastructure of the surface coat of the mesothelial and cancer cells from human effusions. Czerniak B. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):3–7

The involvement of omentum and its milky spots in the dynamics of peritoneal macrophages. Mandache E, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):137–42

The regeneration and maturation of mast cells following peritoneal lavage in the rat. Yong LC. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):127–35

Detection of carcinoembryonic antigen as an aid in differential diagnosis of cells in pleural and peritoneal effusions. Breborowicz D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;35(1):37–43

[Difficulties in the cytological diagnosis of ascites] Tartar-Zamolo MD, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1985;33(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of metastases in effusions from body cavities] Pfitzer P. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct;5(5):252–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of the cytotoxic properties of natural zeolites] Korkina LG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic effect of various types of synthetic asbestos on murine peritoneal macrophage culture] Pylev LN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Dec;(12):50–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary physiologic response to central venous administration of hemorrhagic pancreatic ascitic fluid in a porcine model. Williams RS, et al. **Curr Surg** 1984 Sep–Oct;41(5):362–5

Bactericidal activity of ascitic fluid in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Akalin HE, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;15(3):138–40

Ascitic fluid pH in alcoholic cirrhosis: a reevaluation of its use in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Scemama-Clergue J, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):332–5

Effect of prostaglandin blockers on ascites fluid in pancreatitis. Farias LR, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):571–8

[Morphofunctional characteristics of peritoneal macrophages in mice after cryopreservation] Tsutsaeva AA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Atelectasis and subpulmonic fluid: a CT pitfall in distinguishing pleural from peritoneal fluid. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):763–6

Posterior peritoneal recesses: assessment using CT. Rubenstein WA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):461–8

[X-ray computed tomographic aspects of gelatinous disease of the peritoneum. Apropos of 5 cases] Rieux D, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Apr;66(4):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Treatment of refractory ascites by ultrafiltration-reinfusion of ascitic fluid peritoneally. Assadi FK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):943–6

VETERINARY

Actinomyces hordeovulneris, a canine pathogen that produces L-phase variants spontaneously with coincident calcium deposition. Buchanan AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2552–60

Cystic and peritoneal giardiasis in a dog. Rogers ET, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):669–70

Effects of enterocentesis on peritoneal fluid constituents in the horse. Schumacher J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1301–3

ASCOMYCETES

Didymella exitialis and late summer asthma. Harries MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1063–6

Pseudallescheria boydii (Petriellidium boydii) infection of the orbit. Nunery WR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 May;16(5):296–300

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin levels in the yeast and mycelial phases of Ceratocystis ulmi. Muthukumar G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):47–9

Isolation of furanoterpene-containing particles from Ceratocystis fimbriata-infected sweet potato root tissue.

Oba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1951-4

The use of primuline to identify the septum polysaccharide of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Duffus JH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 Mar;59(2):79-82

CLASSIFICATION

Synonomy of the yeast genera Hansenula and Pichia demonstrated through comparisons of deoxyribonucleic acid relatedness. Kurtzman CP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):209-17

Conspecificity of Hanseniaspora nodinigri and Hanseniaspora vineae: comparison by DNA reassociation. Smith MT, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):151-3

The adventures of the yeast genus Endomycopsis Dekker. von Arx JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):799-805 (25 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Nematospora sinecauda sp. nov., a yeast pathogen of mustard seeds. Holley RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):305-20

Novel cell cycle regulation in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. The DNA-division sequence modulates mass accumulation. Johnston GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun; 158(2):544-53

Indirect suppression of the wee1 mutant phenotype in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Singer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):533-43

[Luminescence microscopy determination of the survival of yeasts after dehydration] Rapoport AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological screening test for trichothecenes. Sukroongreung S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):432-7

Dimethylsulfoxide induces aneuploidy in a fungal test system. Fulton AM, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):347-9

ENZYMOLOGY

The cell wall-associated inulinase of Kluyveromyces fragilis. Workman WE, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):349-53

Properties of the NAD(P)H-dependent xylose reductase from the xylose-fermenting yeast Pichia stipitis. Verduyn C, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):669-77

pH profiles and isotope effects for aconitases from Saccharomycopsis lipolytica, beef heart, and beef liver. alpha-Methyl-cis-aconitate and threo-Ds-alpha-methylisocitrate as substrates. Schloss JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4572-80

Essential arginyl residues in the H+-translocating ATPase of plasma membrane from the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Di Pietro A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1; 148(1):35-9

Microbial methylation of benzenethiols and release of methylthiobenzenes. Drotar AM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):762-4

O-Acetylhomoserine sulfhydrylase of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: partial purification, characterization, and its probable role in homocysteine biosynthesis. Yamagata S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1511-23

[Coenzyme Q of various species of the genus Pichia: qualitative and quantitative determinations] Billon-Grand G. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May;90(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various characteristics of growth kinetics and exohydrolase synthesis in Aspergillus foetidus and Zygofabospora marxiana] Astapovich NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recovery, repair, and mutagenesis in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Phipps J, et al. **Adv Genet** 1985;23:1-72 (336 ref.)

Linear plasmids with terminal inverted repeats obtained from Streptomyces rochei and Kluyveromyces lactis. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:433-51

Concerted evolution of tRNA genes: intergenic conversion among three unlinked serine tRNA genes in S. pombe. Amstutz H, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):879-86

The NDA3 gene of fission yeast encodes beta-tubulin: a cold-sensitive nda3 mutation reversibly blocks spindle formation and chromosome movement in mitosis. Hiraoka Y, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):349-58

Defective pairing and synaptonemal complex formation in a Sordaria mutant (spo44) with a translocated segment of the nucleolar organizer. Zickler D, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 92(1):37-47

Measurement of restoration and conversion: its meaning for the mismatch repair hypothesis of conversion. Hastings PJ. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:49-53

Interallelic and intergenic conversion in three serine tRNA genes of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Kohli J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:31-40

Origins of gene conversion and reciprocal exchange in Ascobolus. Rossignol JL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:13-21

Cloning, sequencing and transcriptional control of the Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc10 'start' gene. Aves SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):457-63

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a ras gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fukui Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):687-91

Transformation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe with linear plasmids containing 2 mu sequences. Guerrini AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1569-73

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: highly homologous introns are inserted at the same position of the otherwise less conserved cox1 genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Aspergillus nidulans. Lang BF. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep; 3(9):2129-36

Isolation of type I and II DNA topoisomerase mutants from fission yeast: single and double mutants show different phenotypes in cell growth and chromatin organization. Uemura T, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1737-44

A ribosomal protein that is immunologically conserved in archaebacteria, eubacteria and eukaryotes. Schmid G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):189-94

Sequence of the cell division gene CDC2 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe; patterns of splicing and homology to protein kinases. Hindley J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):129-34

Genetic system of Schwanniomyces alluvius determined by diad analysis of fusion products. James AP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1105-8

Isolation of the fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase gene of the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Evidence for transcriptional regulation. Vassarotti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6348-53

The all2 gene is required for the induction of the purine deamination pathway in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Fluri R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):527-32

Identification of the structural gene for the S9 ribosomal protein in the fungus Podospora anserina: a new protein involved in the control of translational accuracy. Dequard-Chablat M. **MGG** 1985;200(2):343-5

Cloning and characterization of the rDNA repeat unit of Podospora anserina. Labat N, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):154-7

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 2. Localization of genes by interspecific hybridization in strain ade7-50h- and cloning of the genome in small fragments. Lang BF, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):465-72

Analysis of the structure and transcription of the aro3 cluster gene in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Nakanishi N, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):164-9

Replicating instabilities in yeast: occurrence in different mutational systems. Nasim A, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):152-3

Cloning and expression of the structural gene for beta-glucosidase of Kluyveromyces fragilis in Escherichia coli and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Raynal A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):108-15

Characterization of meiosis-deficient mutants by electron microscopy and mapping of four essential genes in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Shimoda C, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):252-7

The sup8 tRNALeu gene of Schizosaccharomyces pombe has an unusual intervening sequence and reduced pairing in the anticodon stem. Sumner-Smith M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):447-52

Direct selection of mutants influencing gene conversion in the yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Thuriaux P. **MGG** 1985;199(3):365-71

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 7. Continuous gene for apocytochrome b in strain EF1 (CBS 356) and sequence variation in the region of intron insertion in strain ade 7-50h. Trinkl H, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):360-3

Evolution of yeast ribosomal DNA: molecular cloning of the rDNA units of Kluyveromyces lactis and Hansenula wingei and their comparison with the rDNA units of other Saccharomycetoideae. Verbeet MP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):116-25

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. 3. Gene mapping in strain EF1 (CBS 356) and analysis of hybrids between the strains EF1 and ade7-50h-. Zimmer M, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):473-81

Isolation of alcohol oxidase and two other methanol regulatable genes from the yeast Pichia pastoris. Ellis SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1111-21

Mutations preventing expression of sup3 tRNASer nonsense suppressors of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Pearson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;5(4):808-15

Cloning and characterization of the DAS gene encoding the major methanol assimilatory enzyme from the methylotrophic yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Janowicz ZA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3043-62

Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene coding for methanol oxidase in Hansenula polymorpha. Ledeboer AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3063-82

Terminal structures of F2, a linear DNA plasmid from yeast: two different terminal structures in one linear DNA molecule. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):177-80

[Molecular genetics of meiosis] Yamamoto M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 May;30(5):350-60 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic control of riboflavin biosynthesis in Pichia guilliermondii yeasts. The detection of a new regulator gene RIB81] Shavlovskii GM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Mar;21(3):368-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Buoyant density constancy of Schizosaccharomyces pombe cells. Kubitschek HE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):902-4

Ultraweak bioluminescence spectra of stationary phase Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Quickenden TI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 May;41(5):611-5

[Simultaneous cultivation of the fungi Trichoderma longibrachiatum and Endomycopsis fibuligera] Gavristov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):274-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary, cardiac, and thyroid involvement in disseminated Pseudallescheria boydii [letter] de Ment SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):859-61

Clinical significance of Pseudallescheria boydii: a review of 10 years' experience. Travis LB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):531-7 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Possibility of diacetyl and related compounds as the 4-carbon compound necessary for the formation of riboflavin in Ashbya gossypii. Nakajima K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):271-82

Studies on the 4-carbon compound needed for the formation of the O-xylene ring of riboflavin. Nakajima K. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):25-37

Possibility of 2,4,5-triamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine as an intermediate in the pathway of riboflavin biosynthesis. Nakajima K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985; 7(1-2):19-24

Mechanism of biodegradation of paraquat by Lipomyces starkeyi. Carr RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1290-4

Intracellular pH distribution and transmembrane pH profile of yeast cells. Slavík J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 27;766(3):679-84

Dihydromonacolin L and monacolin X, new metabolites which inhibit cholesterol biosynthesis. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):321-7

Monacolins J and L, new inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis produced by Monascus ruber. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):420-2

Chloromonilicin, a new antifungal metabolite produced by Monilinia fructicola. Sassa T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 198 Mar;38(3):439-41

Amauromine, a new vasodilator. Taxonomy, isolation and characterization. Takase S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1320-23

Synthesis and localization of a development-specific protein in sclerotia of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum. Russo GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):696-703

Formation of cadmium-binding peptide allomorphs in fission yeast. Murasugi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1375-9

Protein synthesis and its relation to the DNA-division cycle in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:199-210

Presence and source of free isopentenyladenosine in yeasts. Laten HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1113-5

[Mechanism of Hansenula polymorpha reaction to the pulsed addition of a limiting substrate] Dudina LP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;53(5):791-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glutathione in natural and modified radioresistance of yeast cells] Zolotareva LT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):654-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Improvement of sporulation in the yeast Yarrowia lipolytica. Barth G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):167-77

Changes in phosphoprotein pattern in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Querengesser LD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug; 159(2):495-509

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Septum pattern in ts mutants of Schizosaccharomyces pombe defective in genes cdc3, cdc4, cdc8 and cdc12. Streiblová E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Jul;69:47-65

A correlation between mode of growth and regional ultrastructure of the plasma membrane of Schizosaccharomyces pombe as revealed by freeze-fracturing before and after filipin treatment. Takeo K. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):309-16

ASCORBATE OXIDASE see under **OXIDOREDUCTASES**

ASCORBIC ACID

Vitamin E: interactions with free radicals and ascorbate. McCay PB. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:323-40 (50 ref.)

Ultracentrifugation of concentrated biopolymer solutions and effect of ascorbate. Lundh S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):265–74

Antioxidant and co-antioxidant activity of vitamin C. The effect of vitamin C, either alone or in the presence of vitamin E or a water-soluble vitamin E analogue, upon the peroxidation of aqueous multilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Doba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):298–303

Formation of alpha-tocopherol radical and recycling of alpha-tocopherol by ascorbate during peroxidation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. An electron paramagnetic resonance study. Scarpa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):215–9

Stopped flow ESR study of the action of carbohydrates on ascorbic acid oxidation in aqueous solution. Kalus WH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):85–9

Effects of ascorbic acid and disodium edetate on the stability of isoprenaline hydrochloride injection. Smith G, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):209–15

Factors affecting nitroxide reduction in ascorbate solution and tissue homogenates. Couet WR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1985;3(1):83–8

Influence of structure on the reduction of nitroxide MRI contrast-enhancing agents by ascorbate. Keana JF, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):477–80

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical formation by methylene blue in the presence of ascorbic acid. Buettner GR, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1984;23(4):235–43

Studies on the stability of 3H-dopamine, 3H-apomorphine and 3H-ADTN: effects of sodium ascorbate and EDTA. Cabbat FS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;47(3):333–43

[Use of galascorbin as a fixative of histological material for light and electron microscopy] Shavrin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of different levels of vitamin C intake on the vitamin C concentration in human milk and the vitamin C intakes of breast-fed infants. Byerley LO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):665–71

Ascorbic acid therapy in a thermal burn model of corneal ulceration in rabbits. Phan TM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan 15;99(1):74–82

Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on selenium bioavailability in humans. Mutanen M, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):221–6

Influence of dietary ascorbic acid on cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the rat. Holloway DE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):333–7

The effects of various levels of ascorbic acid intake upon growth and organ weights of guinea pigs. Stanya AE, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):237–43

Effect of large intake of ascorbic acid on urinary and plasma oxalic acid levels. Tsao CS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):245–9

Causes of gastric and esophageal cancer. Possible approach to prevention by vitamin C. Weisburger JH. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:381–402 (94 ref.)

Elevated levels of dietary ascorbic acid increase immune responses in channel catfish. Li Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan; 115(1):123–31

High-dose vitamin C versus placebo in the treatment of patients with advanced cancer who have had no prior chemotherapy. A randomized double-blind comparison. Moertel CG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):137–41

Treatment of onyalai with prednisolone, intravenous gammaglobulin and ascorbic acid. A prospective clinical trial. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15; 66(24):917–8

[Clinical observations on 36 cases of viral myocarditis treated with Epimedium grandiflorum Moor and vitamin C] Zhu SC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;4(9):523–4, 514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of riboflavin deficiency and massive doses of vitamin C on carcinogenesis in the esophagus and liver in rats] Lin PZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 May; 7(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the supplementary administration of ascorbic acid to the daily diet of the degree of vitamin saturation of the body and erythrocyte thermal resistance during work in an arid zone] Mommadov IM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan–Feb;11(1):129–33 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using low doses of ascorbic acid for reducing the morbidity of engine teams of the Moscow subway] Dubrovskaia TA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May; (5):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Regional administration of vitamins C and B 1 and calcium gluconate in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures] Shaikhiev USh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of ochronosis with large doses of ascorbic acid] Sigidin IaA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):82–3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iron overload associated with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency and high dose ascorbic acid ingestion [letter] Bett JH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):270

Iron overload associated with congenital pyruvate kinase deficiency and high dose ascorbic acid ingestion. Rowbotham B, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):667–9

Vitamin C, desferrioxamine and iron loading anemias. Van der Weyden MB. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):593–5

Ascorbic acid and kidney stones [letter] Hoffer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 15;132(4):320

[Effect of high-dose vitamin C on the formation of experimental renal stones in the rat] Cai SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):174–7, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Plasma levels of vitamin C components in normal and diabetic subjects. Newill A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):488–90

Hepatic bromobenzene epoxidation and binding: prevention by ascorbyl palmitate. Zannoni VG, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(3):193–204

Effect of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid on glyoxalase enzyme system. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(2):193–5

Development of an optimized additive solution containing ascorbate-2-phosphate for the preservation of red cells with retention of 2,3 diphosphoglycerate. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul–Aug;25(4):319–24

[Cause of dehydroascorbic acid accumulation in the blood of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Nikolaeva MIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Ascorbic acid determination in serum and aqueous humour by high-performance liquid chromatography. Johnsen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):31–4

Effect of storage time and temperature on folacin and vitamin C levels in term and preterm human milk. Bank MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Feb;41(2):235–42

Vitamin B6, vitamin C and folacin levels in milk from mothers of term and preterm infants during the neonatal period. Udipi SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep; 42(3):522–30

Liquid chromatographic behavior of ascorbate on amine columns. Rose RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 143(1):21–4

Spectrophotometric determination of ascorbic acid and thiamine hydrochloride in pharmaceutical products using derivative spectrophotometry. Abdel-Hamid ME, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):831–5

Flow injection amperometric determination of ascorbic acid and dopamine at a sessile mercury drop electrode without deoxygenation. Fogg AG, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr; 110(4):341–3

Determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks and fruit juices. Part 1. Background correction for direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Fung YS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb; 110(2):201–4

Differential pulse voltammetry: simultaneous in vivo measurement of ascorbic acid, catechols and 5-hydroxyindoles in the rat striatum. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):135–8

Systemic and nigral application of amphetamine both cause an increase in extracellular concentration of ascorbate in the caudate nucleus of the rat. Wilson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):219–26

Studies on microcapsules. III. Influence of molecular weight of polyisobutylene in the microencapsulation of ascorbic acid. Koida Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 32(12):4971–8

Changes in ascorbic acid content and acetylcholinesterase activity in the muscle of frog following sciatectomy. Somasekhar T, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr–Jun;28(2):97–104

Ascorbic acid status of running and sedentary men. Fishbaine B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2–3):273

Vitamin E and C concentrations in human milk with maternal megadosing: a case report. Anderson DM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jun;85(6):715–7

Analytical methods for determining ascorbic acid in biological samples, food products, and pharmaceuticals. Pachla LA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb; 68(1):1–12 (181 ref.)

Some effects of replacement of metaphosphoric acid/acetic acid solvent system with trichloroacetic acid in microfluorometric determination of vitamin C. Visser FR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):1020–2

Identification of L-ascorbic acid in secretion granules of the rat parotid gland. von Zastrow M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11746–50

HPLC analysis with fluorometric detection of vitamin C in food samples. Vanderslice JT, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1984 Nov;22(11):485–9

Effect of acute hypoxia on ascorbate content of plasma, cerebral cortex, and adrenal gland. Arad I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):766–9

Analysis of tablets containing aspirin, acetaminophen, and ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thomis R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1830–3

An improved differential pulse voltammetry technique allows the simultaneous analysis of dopaminergic and serotonergic activities in vivo with a single carbon-fibre electrode. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):159–64

Chemiluminescence in the coupled oxidation of lecithin and ascorbate. Lichszteld K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar–Apr;40(3–4):223–6

[Vitamin C in the aqueous humor of cataract patients] Zheng JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;20(5):264–6 **(Chi)**

[Relationship between the stability and pH value of 25% ascorbic acid aqueous solution] Zhan XC, et al. **Szu Chuan I Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;16(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Loss of vitamin C during hemodialysis with respect to the permeability of nitrogenous substances] Drtinová R, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma levels of vitamin C in children] Heinz-Erian P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1985; 20(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photosensitivity of aqueous solutions of methotrexate and ascorbic acid] Battelli G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Mar; 122(3):149–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ascorbic acid supply and cytochrome P-450 levels in guinea pig liver after dimethylformamide poisoning] Leshik IaD, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biological synthesis of L-ascorbic acid in goat prostate. Shah S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):43–8

Experimentally proved biosynthesis of vitamin C in a guinea pig. Zloch Z, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct; 71(10):533–4

BLOOD

Effects of vitamin C intake on whole blood plasma, leucocyte and urine ascorbic acid and urine oxalic acid levels. Erden F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1–2):123–30

Vitamin C nutrition during prolonged lactation: optimal in infants while marginal in some mothers. Salmenperä L. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1050–6

Plasma vitamin C and uterine cervical dysplasia. Romney SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):976–80

Simultaneous determination of uric and ascorbic acids in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Iriyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):238–43

Plasma levels of vitamin C components in normal and diabetic subjects. Newill A, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov;21 (Pt 6):488–90

Urate and ascorbate: their possible roles as antioxidants in determining longevity of mammalian species. Cutler RG. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;3(4):321–48

Factors influencing ascorbate free radical formation. Sasaki R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Feb;10(2):155–63

Possible interaction between aminophylline and ascorbic acid. Furlanut M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 19(4):528–9

Reduced levels of plasma ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in sickle cell disease patients: its possible role in the oxidant damage to sickle cells in vivo. Jain SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jul 15;149(2–3):257–61

Activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes consume vitamin C. Hemilä H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 3;178(1):25–30

Blood ascorbic acid and histamine levels in patients with placental bleeding. Sharma SC, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 May;39(3):233–8

Inverse association of serum ascorbic acid level and blood pressure or rate of hypertension in male adults aged 30–39 years. Yoshioka M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984; 54(4):343–7

Plasma ascorbic acid concentration following ascorbic acid loading in chicks. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec; 63(12):2492–6

Significance of the equilibrium constant between serum ascorbate radical and ascorbic acids in man. Sasaki R, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;144(2):203–10

[Free radical as an aging index] Sasaki R. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;21(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concentration of vitamin C in the final phase of pregnancy and in the early stage of lactation] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oxidation, monosubstitution and industrial synthesis of ascorbic acid. A review. Seib PA. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:259–306 (132 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Scintigraphic study of the kidneys with a 99m Tc-ascorbic complex in chronic pyelonephritis patients] Mlŭchkov Kh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunostimulatory, antiinflammatory and anti-allergic properties of ascorbate. Anderson R. **Adv Nutr Res** 1984; 6:19–45 (100 ref.)

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of ascorbic acid in the adrenal of the rat. Overbeek GA. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul; 109(3):393-402

Vitamin C and schizophrenia. Subotičanec K, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984;38(5):299-308

Senile cataract and ascorbic acid loading. Ringvold A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;63(3):277-80

Ascorbic acid uptake to isolated nerve terminals and secretory granules from ox neurohypophyses. Thorn NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):87-92

Effects of vitamin C intake on whole blood plasma, leucocyte and urine ascorbic acid and urine oxalic acid levels. Erden F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):123-30

Ascorbic acid in thyroidectomized rats. II) Ascorbic acid status of the storage tissues and hepatic biosynthesis of glucuronic acid. Nath N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):91-5

Ascorbic acid in thyroidectomized rats. I) Biosynthesis and catabolism. Nath N, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(2):83-9

Action of vitamin P like compounds on lysosomal fragility in hypercholesterolemia: implication of ascorbic acid and its metabolites. Rathi AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):97-102

Formation of carbon dioxide from ascorbate in man. Kallner A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):609-13

Ascorbate in aqueous humor protects against myeloperoxidase-induced oxidation. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Aug;120(2):244-7

Polarographic measurement of ascorbate washout in isolated perfused rabbit hearts. Arts T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H150-4

A comparison of ascorbate and glucose transport in the heart. Bassingthwaighte JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H141-9

Brain ascorbic acid and block of the catecholamine synthesis induced by alpha-methyl-tyrosine. Loscalzo B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30;60(9):1735-8

Neuroleptics increase striatal catecholamine metabolites but not ascorbic acid in dialyzed perfusate. Blakely RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):1-8

Effects of D- and L-amphetamine on dopamine metabolism and ascorbic acid levels in nucleus accumbens and olfactory tubercle as studied by in vivo differential pulse voltammetry. Louilot A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):253-63

Reductive metabolism of ascorbic acid in the central nervous system. Pietronigro DD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29; 333(1):161-4

Hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl free radical production by hematoporphyrin derivative, ascorbate and light. Buettner GR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):297-304

Glucose inhibits cellular ascorbic acid uptake by fibroblasts in vitro. Padh H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jun;9(6):531-8

Oxidation of ascorbate and a tocopherol analogue by the sulfite-derived radicals SO3- and SO5-. Huie RE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):233-8

Secretion of catecholamines, ascorbic acid, progesterone and corticosterone by in-vitro superfusion from the adrenal of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones Unguiculatus): effects of confinement stress. Fenske M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;84(2):174-82

Age-related changes of ascorbic acid content of liver and brain of common Indian toad, Bufo melanostictus. Ruth RP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(4):253-5

Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in chick embryos. Yew MS. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):943-4

Changes in ascorbic acid content in various organs and serum of mice experimentally infected with Taenia crassiceps (Zeder, 1800) cysticerci. Strnadová E, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1985;32(2):185-8

Ascorbate-dependent lipid peroxidation in the human placenta and fetal membranes. Ohel G, et al **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985;19(2):73-7

Studies on the absorption of L-xyloascorbic acid (vitamin C) in young and elderly subjects. Davies HE, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):469-71

Catabolism of ascorbic acid in prostate of rat and goat. Shah S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):276-7

Role of testosterone and its analogs in ascorbic acid metabolism in castrated rats. Muddeshwar MG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):397-400

Interaction between ascorbic acid and acetylsalicylic acid and their effects on nutritional status in man. Johansson U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):197-204

Ascorbic acid changes in brain. Kratzing CC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):349-53

Metabolism and function of ascorbic acid and its metabolites. Tolbert BM. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:121-38 (33 ref.)

Decreased brain levels of ascorbic acid in rats exposed to high pressures. Obrénovitch TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):839-43

Study of ascorbate status in murine and human leukaemias. Bhattacharjee J, et al **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):87-91

Ascorbic acid in fetal rat brain. Kratzing CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1623-4

Effects of varying dietary iron on the expression of copper deficiency in the growing rat: anemia, ferroxidase I and II, tissue trace elements, ascorbic acid, and xanthine dehydrogenase. Cohen NL, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 May; 115(5):633-49

Effects of protein deficiency and food restriction on lung ascorbic acid and glutathione in rats exposed to ozone. Dubick MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1050-6

Effect of castration on the metabolism of L-ascorbic acid in rat prostate. Shah S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;31(1):107-13

Inhibition of the autoxidation of ascorbate and norepinephrine by extracts of Clostridium butyricum, Megasphaera elsdenii and Escherichia coli. Mishra OP, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):849-54

Stabilization of ascorbic acid and norepinephrine in vitro by the subcellular fractions of rat cerebral cortex. Kovachich GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):153-8

Voltammetrically monitored brain ascorbate as an index of excitatory amino acid release in the unrestrained rat. O'Neill RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):227-33

Elucidation of the biochemical role of ascorbic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):392-4 (6 ref.)

Complex stability of ferrous ascorbate in aqueous solution and its significance for iron absorption. Plug CM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Dec 14;6(6):245-8

Dietary effects on content of hepatic lipid, plasma minerals, and tissue ascorbic acid in hens and estrogenized chicks. Brenes A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):947-54

Variations in ascorbic acid concentrations in the liver, gonads, kidney, and blood serum of feral blue rock pigeon (Columba livia gmelin) during the breeding and nonbreeding seasons. Kotak VC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar; 64(3):542-4

Enzyme-controlled scavenging of ascorbyl and 2,6-dimethoxy-semiquinone free radicals in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Pethig R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1439-42

Inhibition of ascorbic acid uptake by endotoxin: evidence of mediation by serum factor(s). Aleo JJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):128-31

[Inhibitory effect of chicken egg albumin on the oxidation of L-ascorbic acid] Nowicka G, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(3):391-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ascorbic acid content of the adrenal cortex of young and old female rats] Daniloś J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pangamic acid on the course of larval ascariasis and vitamin C concentrations in the adrenal glands and liver of guinea pigs] Jabłonowski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):423-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate-protein compounds and ascorbic acid in the amniotic fluid in normal and complicated pregnancy] Tsapok PI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initiation of nonenzymatic lipid peroxidation in a Fe2+ -ascorbate-linolenate system] Azizova OA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Body supply of vitamin C in sailors in tropical climates] Berdyshev VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):51-3 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Steroid response to ACTH and to ascorbinic acid during infusion of etomidate for general surgery. Boidin MP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1985 Mar;36(1):15-22

Effect of ascorbic acid on desferrioxamine-induced urinary iron excretion in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Conte D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):117-20

Effect of redox agents on the non-electrolyte isotonic concentrations and on the equivalent pore radius of skeletal muscles of the frog. Dely M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(2):103-8

Ascorbic acid effect on some lipid fractions in human beings. Erden F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):131-7

Effect of reductones on cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Shinohara K, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1985;7(1-2):99-108

Factors regulating ligand binding to 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in rat brain. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:115-25

The effect of optic nerve transection upon the hypotensive action of ascorbate and mannitol. Lam KW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1102-4

Lipid photooxidation in erythrocyte ghosts: sensitization of the membranes toward ascorbate- and superoxide-induced peroxidation and lysis. Girotti AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):238-51

Enhancement of acetaldehyde-protein adduct formation by L-ascorbate. Tuma DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):377-81

Inhibition of nitrate-induced increase of plasma nitrite and methemoglobinemia in rats by simultaneous feeding of ascorbic acid or tocopherol. Hırneth H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):988-91

Synergism of vitamins A and C on fibrinolysis. Inada Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):182-7

Ascorbic acid-Fe2+ treatment mimics effect of vitamin E deficiency on sarcoplasmic Ca-ATPase of rabbit muscle. Promkhatkaew D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):937-43

Cepharanthine protection of Na+,K+-activated adenosinetriphosphatase of plasma membranes from rat cerebral synaptosomes against inhibition by ascorbate. Goto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3912-4

Effects of ascorbic acid on biologically obtained diaziquone free radicals. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2394-7

Ascorbic acid and alcohol oxidation. Susick RL Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3963-9

Alteration of the extracellular matrix of smooth muscle cells by ascorbate treatment. Barone LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 18;840(2):245-54

Ascorbic acid regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in guinea pig liver. Greene YJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 27;834(1):134-8

Characterization of alkaline phosphatase inactivation by ascorbic acid. Miggiano GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 25;789(3):343-6

Relationship between cell density and prolidase activity in human skin fibroblasts: effects of ascorbate and fructose. Myara I, et al. **Biochimie** 1984 Jun;66(6):445-9

Influence of vitamin C on the metabolism of arachidonic acid and the development of aortic lesions during experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. Beetens JR, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S273-6

Effects of vitamin C on tumor induction by diethylnitrosamine in the respiratory tract of hamsters exposed to cigarette smoke. Harada T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):163-9

Human T-cell leukemia virus I induction by 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine: inhibition by retinoids, L-ascorbic acid, and DL-alpha-tocopherol. Blakeslee JR Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3471-6

Biological nature of the effect of ascorbic acids on the growth of human leukemic cells. Park CH. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3969-73

Inhibitory effect of ascorbic acid in oxalate assays involving oxalate decarboxylase [letter] Rofe AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1574-5

Effect of ascorbic acid on leukocyte esterase and hemoglobin test strips [letter] Smalley DL. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1243

The effects of dietary L-ascorbic acid on the absorption and utilization of Na75SeO3 of silver-treated rats. Abdel Rahim AG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):131-2

Ascorbic acid protects against acetaminophen- and cocaine-induced hepatic damage in mice. Peterson FJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1984;3(1):33-41

Ascorbic acid inhibits the activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in inflamed ocular tissues. Williams RN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1984 Sep;39(3):261-5

Effect of ascorbic acid on secreted proteoglycans from rabbit articular chondrocytes. Jouis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):233-40

Effect of ascorbic acid on the production of singlet oxygen by purified human myeloperoxidase. Kanofsky JR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):299-301

Dietary vitamin C improves the survival of mice. Massie HR, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):371-5

Effect of long-term therapy with sulphasalazine, levamisole, corticosteroids and ascorbic acid and of disease activity on polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in patients with ulcerative colitis. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Apr;32(2):81-6

Effect of ascorbic acid and some reducing agents on N-nitrosopiperidine metabolism by liver microsomes. Nakamura M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):547-52

Modulation of endogenous synthesis of N-nitrosamino acids in humans. Wagner DA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984; (57):223-9

An in vitro effect of ascorbate on the spontaneous reduction of sodium nitrite concentration in a reaction mixture. Basu TK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):233-6

Effect of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acid on glyoxalase enzyme system. Liotti FS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(2):193-5

Vitamin C and immunity: influence of ascorbate on prostaglandin E2 synthesis and implications for natural killer cell activity. Siegel BV, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):339-42

Antioxidant function of L-ascorbic acid in food technology. Bauernfeind JC. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:307-33 (114 ref.)

Ascorbic acid as a flour and bread improver. Kläui H. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:335-43

The use of L-ascorbic acid in improving the quality of pasta. Milatović L. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:345-61

The role of ascorbic acid in the bioavailability of iron from infant foods. Stekel A, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:167-75

Modifications induced by ascorbic acid on alkaline phosphatase fluorescence. Martorana GE, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):311-8

Role of ascorbic acid in chicks exposed to high environmental temperature. Pardue SL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May; 58(5):1511-6

DNA-scission activities of ascorbate in the presence of metal chelates. Chiou SH. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct 96(4):1307-10

Vit C.Fe(III) induced loss of the covalently bound phosphate and enzyme activity of phosphoglucomutase. Deshpande VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):757-64

The alpha-amidation of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone in intermediate pituitary requires ascorbic acid. Glembotski CC. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13041-

Procollagen secretion meets the minimum requirements for the rate-controlling step in the ascorbate induction of procollagen synthesis. Schwarz RI. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3045–9

A specific decrease in collagen synthesis in acutely fasted, vitamin C–supplemented, guinea pigs. Spanheimer RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3955–62

Synthesis of cartilage matrix by mammalian chondrocytes in vitro. III. Effects of ascorbate. Daniel JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):1960–9

The effect of synovial fluid proteins in the degradation of hyaluronic acid induced by ascorbic acid. Motohashi N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 May;24(1):69–74

Changes in response to ascorbic acid administered orally to rat pups: lung collagen, elastin and protein synthesis. Critchfield JW, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jan;115(1):70–7

Effect of ascorbic acid nutriture on protein–bound hydroxyproline in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1089–93

Cell culture of rabbit meniscal fibrochondrocytes: proliferative and synthetic response to growth factors and ascorbate. Webber RJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(1):36–42

Effects of pH and ascorbic acid on 3H–spiperone and 3H–dihydroalprenolol binding in rat forebrain homogenates. Bruinink A, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1–6):127–39

Ascorbic acid and urinary pH [letter] Axelrod DR. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1310–1

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid restriction and supplementation on urine pH in elderly males [letter] Trang JM, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 7;252(21):2960–1

Modulation of peroxidation in murine melanoma by dietary tyrosine–phenylalanine restriction, levodopa methylester chemotherapy, and sodium ascorbate supplementation. Pierson HF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):507–16

Type II epithelial cells of the lung. VII. The effect of ascorbic acid and glutathione. Mettler NR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;51(4):441–8

Vitamin C and plasma cholesterol [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):907

The action of anticlastogens in human lymphocyte cultures and their modification by rat–liver S9 mix. II. Studies with vitamins C and E. Gebhart E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar; 149(1):83–94

The effect of vitamin C on oxygen radical–induced sister–chromatid exchanges. Weitberg AB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):23–6

Effect of a megadose of ascorbic acid, a meal and orange juice on the absorption of selenium as sodium selenite. Robinson MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):627–9

Prooxidant and antioxidant effects of ascorbate on photosensitized peroxidation of lipids in erythrocyte membranes. Girotti AW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):267–76

Effect of citric and ascorbic acids on performance and intestinal pH of chicks. Brown DR et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul;64(7):1399–401

The influence of ascorbic acid on the occurrence of tibial dyschondroplasia in young broiler chickens. Leach RM Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1188–91

Influence of supplemental ascorbic acid on broiler performance following exposure to high environmental temperature. Pardue SL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jul; 64(7):1334–8

Ascorbic acid mediates acetylcholine receptor increase induced by brain extract on myogenic cells. Knaack D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):575–9

Reduction in hepatic lipid and plasma estradiol in estrogenized chicks injected with ascorbic acid. Takahashi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):200–3

Ethanol–ascorbate interrelationship in acute and chronic alcoholism in the guinea pig. Yunice AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):262–71

Ascorbic acid enhances the formation of prostaglandin E1 in washed human platelets and prostacyclin in rat aortic rings. Srivastava KC. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):227–33

Ascorbic acid and performance in man. Pascoe PA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):376–7

Pretreatment with ascorbic acid attenuates the neurotoxic effects of methamphetamine in rats Wagner GC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;47(2):221–8

Ascorbic acid stimulates the resorption of canine articular cartilage induced by a factor derived from activated rabbit macrophages. Dean DD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1985; 5(3):103–7

Inhibitory activity in mouse lung–conditioned medium studied in the agar assay for bone marrow colony–forming cells: removal by vitamin C. Storm–Mathisen I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):67–76

Ascorbic acid and the behavioral response to haloperidol: implications for the action of antipsychotic drugs. Rebec GV, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):438–40

The effect of ascorbic acid on the seasonal variations in serum cholesterol levels. Dobson HM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul;29(3):176–82

Ascorbic acid effect on ethanol sensitivity via possible dopaminergic mediation. Yanai J, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(4):169–74

Effects of vitamins A, C, and E on aflatoxin B1–induced mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium TA–98 and TA–100. Raina V, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(1):29–40

Effect of vitamin E on the balance between pro– and antioxidant activity of ascorbic acid in microsomes from rat heart, kidney and liver. Sterrenberg L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 May;25(2):153–9

[Effects of haloperidol, chlorpromazine, metoclopramide and ascorbic acid on adrenergic salivation and lacrimation in mice at an ambient temperature of 30 degrees C] Li BH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of hypersaturation with ascorbic acid in patients with disorders of renal elimination of uric acid and hyperuricemia] Neshyba P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 15;124(11):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin C in a long–term trial is without effect on experimental carcinogenesis] Werner B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of ascorbic acid on cerebral cortical synapses of rats (morphobiochemical research)] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diets supplemented with pork lard and vitamin C on cholesterol and triglyceride levels in young rats] Rebolledo–Varela E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun; 40(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid: an endogenous inhibitor of isolated Na+,K+–ATPase. Ng YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2525–30

Ascorbic acid as it relates to the metabolism of drugs and environmental agents. Zannoni VG, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1984;13:21–35 (39 ref.)

The role of ascorbic acid in the function of the adrenal cortex: studies in adrenocortical cells in culture. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Sep;117(3):1264–71

Collagen–stimulating factor from embryonic brain has ascorbate–like activity and stimulates prolyl hydroxylation in cultured muscle cells. Kalcheim C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):227–32

Ascorbic acid nutritional status does not affect the biochemical response to paraquat. Sullivan TM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):754–9

Vitamin C and physical working capacity. Buzina R, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:157–66

The role of vitamin C in improving the critical iron balance situation in women. Hallberg L. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:177–87 (30 ref.)

Vitamin C and smoking: increased requirement of smokers. Hornig DH, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:139–55 (58 ref.)

Vitamin C—a modulator of host defense mechanism. An overview. Schmidt K, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:363–79 (58 ref.)

Possible role of ascorbic acid in catecholamines–stimulated Na+–K+–adenosine triphosphatase activity of the central nervous tissues. Wiglusz Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul–Aug;36(4):313–21

Effect of ascorbate on covalent binding of benzene and phenol metabolites to isolated tissue preparations. Smart RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):334–43

POISONING

Acute oxalate nephropathy after massive ascorbic acid administration. Lawton JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):950–1

Vitamin C intoxication and hyperoxalemia in chronic hemodialysis patients. Pru C, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(2):112–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ascorbic acid supplementation and five year survival rates in women with early breast cancer. Poulter JM, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):175–82

Re: 'Dietary vitamin A, carotene, vitamin C and risk of lung cancer in Hawaii' [letter] Houser HB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):623–4

Vitamin E, A and C: cancer prevention agents? Watson RR. **Ariz Med** 1984 Oct;41(10):671–3 (8 ref.)

Ascorbic acid–induced regression of amyloidosis in experimental animals. Ravid M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):137–41

Randomised trial of mesterolone versus vitamin C for male infertility. Scottish Infertility Group. Hargreave TB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):740–4

Depletion of extracellular cysteine with hydroxocobalamin and ascorbate in experimental murine cancer chemotherapy. Pierson HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):4727–31

Vitamin C and iron overload in a chronic hemodialysis patient [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jan;23(1):51–2

Haematologic response of anaemic preschool children to ascorbic acid supplementation. Seshadri S, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1985 Apr;39(2):151–4

Effect of gastric surgery for benign peptic ulcer and ascorbic acid therapy on concentrations of nitrite and N–nitroso compounds in gastric juice. Reed PI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):975–9

The modulation of osteoarthritic development by vitamins C and E. Schwartz ER. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:141–6

Topical effect of aloe with ribonucleic acid and vitamin C on adjuvant arthritis. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 May;75(5):229–37

Vitamin C and chiropractic. Dryburgh DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):95–103 (104 ref.)

Prophylactic antibacterial therapy for preventing urinary tract infections in spinal cord injury patients. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):514–7

Protective role of vitamin C against neurolathyrism in guinea pigs. Kabir Y, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jan;35(1):2–5

Vitamin C and plasma cholesterol [letter] Livesley B. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1275

Vitamin C in the treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cathcart RF 3d. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug;14(4):423–33

Vitamin C and cancer [editorial] Wittes RE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):178–9

Ascorbic acid does not cure cancer. **Nutr Rev** 1985 May; 43(5):146–7 (10 ref.)

Effect of dietary ascorbic acid on the incidence of spontaneous mammary tumors in RIII mice. Pauling L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5185–9

The therapeutic effect of ascorbic acid and EDTA in manic–depressive psychosis: double–blind comparisons with standard treatments. Kay DS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):533–9

Ascorbic acid and riboflavin in the treatment of acute intoxication by paraquat. Schvartsman S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec;26(6):473–5

[Use of amopen foaming tablets in treating chronic endometriosis in cows] Elezov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[2 children with severe hemiglobinemia] Thunnissen RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 27;129(17):788–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Supplement to the clinical study on the effectiveness of an anticataract preparation] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of conservative cataract therapy based on a controlled clinical study of the effectiveness of Phakan/Phakolen] Pau H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic value of vitamin C in acute respiratory tract infections in schoolchildren] Bancalari A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep;112(9):871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Taurine protection of lymphoblastoid cells from iron–ascorbate induced damage. Pasantes–Morales H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 15;34(12):2205–7

Promoting activities of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and sodium L–ascorbate on forestomach and urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated with methylnitrosourea in F344 male rats. Imaida K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):769–75

No evidence of carcinogenicity for L–ascorbic acid (vitamin C) in rodents. Douglas JF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):605–9

[Hyperoxaluria and hyperuricosuria following large doses of vitamin C] Cai SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary ascorbate measurement by rate analysis in a centrifugal analyzer [letter] Chalmers AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):353–4

Measurement of urinary oxalate in the presence of ascorbic acid. Crawford GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 30; 147(1):51–7

ASCORBIC ACID DEFICIENCY

BLOOD

Effect of ascorbic acid nutriture on protein–bound hydroxyproline in guinea pig plasma. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Aug;115(8):1089–93

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–vitamin interaction. Basu TK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:247–58 (66 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemarthrosis due to ascorbic acid deficiency. Dawes PT, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):290–1

Ascorbic acid status in thalassemia major. Tagliabue A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Sep–Oct;69(5):542–8

[Nutritional iron deficiency. Is there a relation, in some infants, to a sub–deficiency of vitamin C?] Pureur JL. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ascorbic acid deficiency in pulmonary tuberculosis. Awotedu AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr;61(4):283–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage functions in aging: effects of vitamin C deficiency. Ganguly R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1985; 31(1):37-43

METABOLISM

1-Methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) does not destroy nigrostriatal neurons in the scorbutic guinea pig. Perry TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1; 36(13):1233-8

[Influence of inhaled hydrogen fluoride on plasma cholesterol in guinea-pigs with or without vitamin C deficiency] Dousset JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(5):425-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

Vitamin C deficiency in São Paulo state, Brazil. Wilson D. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:403-10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of ascorbic acid deficiency on methyl mercury dicyandiamide toxicosis in guinea pigs. Yamini B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):139-50

[Color sensitivity threshold of the visual analyzer as an indicator of the effectiveness of measures for raising the resistance of the body to UV radiation and vitamin C deficiencies] Iatsyna OV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):84-5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Vitamin C deficiency in patients in a nursing home] Berkhout AM, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1985 Feb;16(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ASEPSIS see under **ANTISEPSIS**

ASIALIA see **XEROSTOMIA**

ASIALOGANGLIOSIDES see **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

ASIALOGLYCOPROTEINS

BLOOD

Modified radioassay for measuring asialoglycoprotein in serum. Byrn R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1692-6

Evaluation of the degree of desialylation of serum C1-inactivator and haemopexin. Serbource-Goguel Seta NS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):235-41

Hyperasialoglycoproteinemia in patients with chronic liver diseases and/or liver cell carcinoma. Asialoglycoprotein receptor in cirrhosis and liver cell carcinoma. Sawamura T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1217-21

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of synthetic antigens with the carbohydrate structure of asialoglycophorin A for the specification of Thomsen-Friedenreich antibodies. Höppner W, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):246-53

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-structure-dependent recognition of desialylated serum glycoproteins in the liver and leucocytes. Two complementary systems. Bezouška K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):345-54

The influence of cellular ATP levels on receptor-mediated endocytosis and degradation of asialo-glycoproteins in suspended hepatocytes. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1639-45

Diacytosis of 125I-asialoorosomucoid by rat hepatocytes. A non-lysosomal pathway insensitive to inhibition by inhibitors of ligand degradation. Chang TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 13;805(3):268-76

Inhibition of the endocytic pathway for asialoglycoprotein catabolism. Harford J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):173-9

Free-flow electrophoresis of the low-density structures that contain asialoglycoproteins in the rat liver. Debanne MT, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1051-8

Morphological and functional development of plasma membranes of mouse hepatocytes: an autoradiographic study of asialoglycoprotein uptake during the postnatal period. Matsumoto E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Nov; 106(1):211-22

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor in isolated rat hepatocytes. ATP depletion blocks receptor recycling but not a single round of endocytosis. Clarke BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):128-33

ASIAN AMERICANS

Annular skin lesions induced by chope (candle suction). A Southeast Asian folk medicine practice. Poitras JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1379-80

Health service implications of folk healing among older Asian Americans and Hawaiians in Honolulu. Snyder P. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):471-6

Asians and medication [letter] Harris B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):5

The status of Asian Americans in the health care delivery system in New York. Nishi SM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):153-6

Culture shock--a review of Vietnamese culture and its concepts of health and disease. Nguyen D. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):409-12

[Intercultural research of drinking between Japanese-American and mainland Japanese (2). Banshaku drinking and party (Enkai) drinking] Sasaki T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):40-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intercultural research of drinking between Japanese-American and mainland Japanese (1). Drinking pattern and problem drinking] Sasaki T. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1985 Mar;20(1):28-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Japanese American response to psychological disorder: referral patterns, attitudes, and subjective norms. Uomoto JM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):537-50

Performance of Japanese and Japanese-American children on the Motor Accuracy-Revised and Design Copying Tests of the Southern California Sensory Integration Tests. Saeki K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Feb;39(2):103-9

Family interaction patterns among Japanese-American and Caucasian families in Hawaii. Hsu J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):577-81

Do Asians need less medication? Tien JL. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Dec;22(12):19-22

ASIATIC RACE see **MONGOLOID RACE**

ASPAMINOL see under **PIPERIDINES**

ASPARAGINASE

Preliminary crystallographic study of an L-asparaginase from Vibrio succinogenes. Ammon HL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):179-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Glucose metabolism in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated according to two different L-asparaginase schedules. Pastore G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984; 72(6):384-7

Entrapment of L-asparaginase in red blood cells. A strategy to improve treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Updike SJ. **Bibl Haematol** 1985;(51):65-74

Therapeutic efficacy of asparaginase encapsulated in intact erythrocytes. Alpar HO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):257-61

L-Asparaginase diabetes mellitus in rabbits: differing effects of two different schedules of L-asparaginase administration. Lavine RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:92-6

Intermediate dose methotrexate and sequential L-asparaginase for treatment of refractory acute lymphocytic leukaemia. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1984 Mar-Apr;21(1):45-9

Sequential high-dose ara-C and asparaginase in the therapy of previously treated and untreated patients with acute leukemia. Capizzi RL, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):105-13 (45 ref.)

Sequential high-dose cytosine arabinoside and L-asparaginase in childhood leukemia in relapse. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1985 Jun;12(2 Suppl 3):155-9

[Complete remission obtained in refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia using high-dose cytosine arabinoside combined with low-dose L-asparaginase] Inagaki C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thromboembolic complications associated with L-asparaginase therapy. Etiologic role of low antithrombin III and plasminogen levels and therapeutic correction by fresh frozen plasma. Kucuk O, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 55(4):702-6

Anaphylaxis to L-asparaginase during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children--evidence of a complement-mediated mechanism. Fabry U, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):400-8

L-asparaginase lowers protein C antigen [letter] Barbui T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):216

ANALYSIS

A specific L-asparaginase from Thermus aquaticus. Curran MP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):571-6

A conductimetric method for assaying asparaginase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):591-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation and stabilization of asparaginase by anti-asparaginase IgG and its Fab. Yoshimoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):170-2

Immune responses to polyethylene glycol modified L-asparaginase in mice. Kawamura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):324-30

[Preparation of repeatedly and effectively usable L-asparaginase by a chemical modification] Nishimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2227-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stabilization of subunit enzymes by intramolecular crosslinking with bifunctional reagents. Torchilin VP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:27-30

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of glycine metabolism in mouse lymphoma cells either sensitive or resistant to L-asparaginase. Keefer JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):559-65

Prevention of methotrexate cytotoxicity by asparaginase inhibition of methotrexate polyglutamate formation. Jolivet J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):217-20

Tissue nitrogen-sparing effect of high protein diet in mice with or without ascites tumor treated with Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Kien CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4876-82

The inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis by asparaginase: a still unexplained phenomenon. Kafkewitz D, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1173-7 (64 ref.)

Analysis of the effect of L-asparaginase on the cell cycle of leukemic T-cells by flow cytometry. Takase K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):159-63

[Effect of L-asparaginase on glucose metabolism in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Miniero R, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[T colonies in vitro cultures of normal and leukemic lymphocytes. The effect of L-asparaginase on the formation of these colonies] Astaldi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1984 Nov-Dec; 36(6):559-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Microbial deaminases as immunosuppressants] Kozlov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Decrease in protein C in L-asparaginase-treated patients [letter] Conard J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):725-7

[Comparative evaluation of the clinical effectiveness of 3 preparations of E. coli L-asparaginase] Kondrat'eva NA. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of remission by sequential treatment with cytosine arabinoside (araC/high dose) and L-asparaginase] Martin-Aragonés G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985;30(1):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Establishment of asparaginase- and guinea pig complement-resistant subline of murine lymphoblastic leukemia L5178y cells. Yang TJ, et al. **Oncology** 1984; 41(6):446-51

ASPARAGINE

Possible role for peptide-oligosaccharide interactions in differential oligosaccharide processing at asparagine-107 of the light chain and asparagine-297 of the heavy chain in a monoclonal IgG1 kappa. Savvidou G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3736-40

Phosphate-haemoglobin interaction. The primary structure of the haemoglobin of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana, Proboscidea): asparagine in position 2 of the beta-chain. Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):743-9

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on formyl peptide chemotactic receptors of human phagocytic cells. Malech HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2509-14

Changes in asparagine-linked sugar chains of human promyelocytic leukemic cells (HL-60) during monocytoid differentiation and myeloid differentiation. Decrease of high-molecular-weight oligosaccharides in acidic fraction. Mizoguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11949-57

Changes in asparagine-linked sugar chains of human promyelocytic leukemic cells (HL-60) during monocytoid differentiation and myeloid differentiation. Appearance of high mannose-type oligosaccharides in neutral fraction. Mizoguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10; 259(19):11943-8

Enzymatic basis for the structural changes of asparagine-linked sugar chains of membrane glycoproteins of baby hamster kidney cells induced by polyoma transformation. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3963-9

Influence of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on tumor cell recognition in the mixed lymphocyte reaction. Powell LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):714-24

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antitumor activity of DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine against human leukemia cells in culture and L1210 cells in DBA mice. Stern AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5614-8

ANALYSIS

Application of microcomputers to the interpretation of high-resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides: evaluation of high-mannose structures. Anderson DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):13-22

Purification of hamster melanoma tyrosinases and structural studies of their asparagine-linked sugar chains. Ohkura T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 15;235(1):63-77

Hb Albany-Suma (alpha 11 [A9] Lys----Asn), a hemoglobin variant with slightly elevated oxygen affinity in Japan. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984;8(4):343-51

Identification of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides involved in tumor cell adhesion to laminin and type IV collagen. Dennis JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1416-23

METABOLISM

Assembly of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides. Kornfeld R, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:631-64 (283 ref.)

Attachment of terminal N-acetylglucosamine to asparagine-linked oligosaccharides occurs in central cisternae of the Golgi stack. Dunphy WG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):463-72

Processing of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of secreted and intracellular forms of the vesicular stomatitis virus G protein: in vivo evidence of Golgi apparatus compartmentalization. Gabel CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug;101(2):460-9

Use of an ammonia electrode to study bacterial deamination of amino acids with special reference to D-asparagine breakdown by campylobacters. Karmali MA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Oct;93(2):189-96

Asparagine-linked glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: genetic analysis of an early step. Barnes G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2381-8

[Asparagine-dependent selective autofragmentation of protein exemplified by ribonuclease] Olekhnovich LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):217-20 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cultured hepatoma cells for the study of enzyme regulation: induction of ornithine decarboxylase by insulin and asparagine. Potter VR, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Sep;20(9):723-31

ASPARAGINE SYNTHETASE see under **LIGASES**

ASPARTAME see under **DIPEPTIDES**

ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE

The precursor of mitochondrial pig heart aspartate aminotransferase: preliminary sequence data. Sannia G, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):731-6

Transfer of C alpha-hydrogen of glutamate to coenzyme of aspartate aminotransferase during transamination reaction. Gehring H. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6335-40

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance study on cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from pig heart. A reinvestigation. Schnackerz KD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 11;789(2):241-4

ANALYSIS

The L-aspartate oxidase reported to be present in higher plants is actually glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase. Wilder JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):836-41

Measurement of aminotransferases: Part 1. Aspartate aminotransferase. Rej R. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;21(2):99-186 (901 ref.)

Transamination and glutamate deamination in Rana hexadactyla during induced ammonia toxicity. Neeraja P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):133-6

Biochemical changes of the synovial liquid of corpses with regard to the cause of death. 2: Alkaline phosphatase, lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH), and glutamic oxalacetic transaminase (GOT). More DS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Apr;30(2):547-51

Differentiation between Naegleria fowleri and N. lovaniensis using isoenzyme electrophoresis of aspartate aminotransferase [letter] Kilvington S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):562-3

[Quantitative analysis of tissue enzymes that diagnose malignant tendency of colon polyp] Takahashi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytosol aspartate aminotransferase from the chicken heart: three-dimensional structure at 2.8 angstroms resolution and the characteristic conformation of various enzyme forms] Braunshtein AE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):196-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spectral properties of aspartate transaminase from chicken heart cytosol] Kochkina VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of serum aspartate aminotransferase induced by isoniazid administration in mice. Yamada RH, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(4):289-93

A kinetic model for the action of the enzyme activated irreversible inhibitor 4-amino-5-hexynoic acid in vivo. Carney IT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3765-9

BLOOD

Relationship between different enzymatic estimations of the infarct size. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1985;40(2):217-28

Correlation between electrocardiographically and enzymatically estimated infarct size and its relation to clinical course in inferior myocardial infarction. Herlitz J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(6):437-48

Quantification of creatine phosphokinase and its isoenzyme MB, serum glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase and lactic dehydrogenase from different sources during aortic valve replacement procedure. Ngalikpima V, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul-Aug;84(4):244-8

Liver affection in iron overload studied with serum ferritin and serum aminotransferases. Olsson KS, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):79-84

Effects of acute and varying amounts of alcohol consumption on alkaline phosphatase, aspartate transaminase, and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Devgun MS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):235-7

Elevated transaminase levels and neuromuscular pathology [letter] Lewis DW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):860

Sequential determination of glutamate-oxalacetate transaminase and glutamate-pyruvate transaminase activities in serum using an immobilized bienzyme-poly(vinyl chloride) membrane electrode. Kihara K, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1876-80

Biochemical identification of patients with gallstones associated with acute pancreatitis on the day of admission to hospital. Mayer AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):68-75

Time course of serum cardiac enzymes after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Creatine kinase, creatine kinase MB isozyme, lactate dehydrogenase, and serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase. Wei JY, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1596-600

Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in premature and full-term asphyxiated newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):61-9

Duration of chest pain associated with acute myocardial infarction: a predictor of long-term prognosis. Ledwich JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):249-51

Plasma creatine kinase/aspartate aminotransferase ratio in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Garcin-Webb P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):498-9

Mitochondrial enzymes in human serum: comparative determinations of glutamate dehydrogenase and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in healthy persons and patients with chronic liver diseases. Jung K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):239-43

Relationship between arterial oxygen tension and serum aminotransferases in morbidly obese patients with fatty liver [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1571-2

Determination of serum aspartate aminotransferase with pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the Technicon SMAC and Du Pont aca compared and correlated with the IFCC recommended method. Neeley WE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):139-42

Pyruvate interference in RA 1000 single-reagent AST method [letter] van Zanten AP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1883

Relationship between plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate concentration and the apoenzyme content of serum aminotransferases in patients with a renal allograft. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):137-44

Serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferase in filariasis. Nduka N. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jun 30;149(1):75-9

Persistent hypertransaminasemia as the presenting finding of childhood muscle disease. Rutledge J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Sep;24(9):500-3

Individual differences in plasma ALT, AST and GGT: contributions of genetic and environmental factors, including alcohol consumption. Whitfield JB, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):61-9

Influence of ethanol upon the introduction of tyrosine aminotransferase in liver, upon the NAD content in liver and brain, and upon the activity of glutamate oxalate aminotransferase and glutamate pyruvate aminotransferase in the serum of rats. Kröger H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(1):31-5

Serum activity of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase: a sensitive marker of alcoholism with or without alcoholic hepatitis. Nalpas B, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):893-6

Influence of therapeutic radiation on serum enzyme levels in patients with cancer of thoracic oesophagus. Nyandieka HS. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:797-800

Serial serum 5'-nucleotidase and S.G.O.T. levels in acute myocardial infarction. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;39(1):1-4

Transient hyperphosphatasaemia of infancy following rotavirus infection. Holt PA, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Nov;9(3):283-5

Evaluation of the erythrocyte aspartate aminotransferase activity coefficient as an indicator of the vitamin B-6 status of postpubertal gilts. Russell LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Sep;115(9):1117-23

Serum 'cardiac' enzyme levels after laparotomy. Of value in the diagnosis of postoperative myocardial infarction? Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):252-3

Serial determinations of serum enzymes following aorta-coronary bypass surgery and acute myocardial infarction. Miyazawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1985 Jan;26(1):45-52

Effects of overweight and habitual drinking on serum transaminase levels. Takashima Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):1-16

Plasma aminotransferase measurements in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Cowie JR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):48-50

Circulating levels of myoglobin and muscle enzymes in uremics on regular dialytic treatment (RDT): effect of the single dialysis. Giampietro O, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):86-8

Sialic acid content of erythrocytes in uremic patients. Correlation with the age distribution of erythrocytes as assessed by glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase determination. Gafter U, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(4):463-6

Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase, aspartate aminotransferase, and erythrocyte mean corpuscular volume as indicators of alcohol consumption in liver disease. Eriksen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):813-9

Electrocardiographic changes and their relation to serum enzyme activity after heart surgery. Herlitz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;32(6):365-8

Serum enzyme activities in experimental Ondiri disease. Kiptoon JC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Aug;16(3):171-3

Liver enzyme ratios in neonatal liver disease. Hansen TW, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):376-9

[Abnormal transaminase values in children: consider the muscles] Schulpen TW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1800-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of age and sex on the enzyme activities of serum aspartate and alanine aminotransferases] Willems JL, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Increase in transaminases during treatment with danazol in lupus patients] Vincens M, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coronary blood changes after chemical cardioplegia and cardiac hypothermia] Furman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(5):353-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood serum enzymes during early physical rehabilitation of patients with myocardial infarction] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 10;39(50):1637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological indices of viral hepatitis patients and the prognosis for the time periods of aspartate and alanine transaminase normalization] Musabaev EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme diagnostic criteria of alcoholism] Piatnitskaia IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1051-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the composition of blood. III. Changes in the concentration of total, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, serum transaminases (SGOT, SGPT). total lipids, triglycerides and cholesterol] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983;11(2-3):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Catalytic activity of aspartate aminotransferase in erythrocytes in chronic kidney failure] Mydlík M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jan;31(1):74-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diphtheric myocarditis in children: diagnostic value of serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase] Aguilar-Avila R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):416-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concentration of serum and hepatic transaminases (GOT and (GPT) in rats. Influence of nialamide] Reche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transaminase levels in patients with hemophilia or von Willebrand's disease] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(6):965-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of aspartate aminotransferase, gamma-glutamyltransferase, total protein and serum albumin in equine fascioliasis] Montes GA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):338-42 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetics of Zoarces populations. XIII. Three loci determining isoenzymes of glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase. Simonsen V, et al. **Hereditas** 1984;101(2):129-36

Enzyme polymorphism in placentae from northern Greece. Kouvatsi A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1984;34(4):207-11

Aspartate aminotransferase of Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the aspC gene. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1259-62

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding porcine mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase precursor. Joh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6065-9

IMMUNOLOGY

[Relation between frequency of the development of immunoglobulins bound to various enzymes (including enzyme inactivators) and pathophysiology] Kano S. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Nov;Spec No 60:127-36 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concomitant purification of three porcine heart mitochondrial enzymes: citrate synthase, aspartate aminotransferase, and malate dehydrogenase. McEvily AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):159–64

Enzyme immunoassay of human cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Hirano K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 15;144(1):49–57

Aspartate aminotransferase isozymes from rabbit liver. Purification and properties. Kuramitsu S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1337–45

Characterization of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase from the liver of pyridoxine-deficient rats. Nagata K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):501–7

METABOLISM

Changes in the transaminase activities in the middle and posterior silk-gland tissues of eri-silkworm, Philosamia ricini, in relation to spinning process. Singh SP, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;66(1):61–4

Interaction of soluble pig heart glutamate-aspartate transaminase with various beta,gamma-unsaturated amino acids. Cooper AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):193–9

Kinetic studies of the uptake of aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase into mitochondria in vitro. Marra E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 1;228(2):493–503

Removal of an N-terminal peptide from mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase abolishes its interactions with mitochondria in vitro. O'Donovan KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):609–14

Coupled reaction of immobilized aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase. A plausible model for the cellular behaviour of these enzymes. Arrio-Dupont M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 20;829(1):58–68

Subcellular distribution of the enzymes of the malate-aspartate shuttle in rat heart and effect of experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Mavrides C, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Feb;5(2):95–100

Immunocytochemical localization of glutaminase-like and aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivities in the rat and guinea pig hippocampus. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):225–33

Immunocytochemical localizations of cytosolic and mitochondrial glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes in rat retina as markers for the glutamate-aspartate neuronal system. Inagaki N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28; 325(1–2):336–9

Kinetics of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from three genotypes of the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus). Dubach JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984; 78(3):691–9

Specific labeling of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferases. Carotti D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):619–23

Hepatic clearance of rat liver aspartate aminotransferase isozymes: evidence for endocytotic uptake via different binding sites on sinusoidal liver cells. Horiuchi S, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):376–82

Plasma clearance of intravenously injected aspartate aminotransferase isozymes: evidence for preferential uptake by sinusoidal liver cells. Kamimoto Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):367–75

Lithium-induced changes in brain amino acids, alpha-ketoacids & transaminases. Khan SA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:514–9

Regulation of aminotransferase-glutamate dehydrogenase interactions by carbamyl phosphate synthase-I, Mg2+ plus leucine versus citrate and malate. Fahien LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6069–79

The separate effects of coenzyme components may not be additive. Roles of pyridoxal and inorganic phosphate in aspartate aminotransferase apoenzymes. Iriarte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7457–63

Aspartate aminotransferase-like immunoreactivity in the guinea pig and monkey retinas. Mosinger JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Mar 8;233(2):255–68

Histochemical localization of aspartate aminotransferase activity in the hippocampal formation and in peripheral ganglia of the rat with special reference to the glutamate transmitter metabolism. Schmidt W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):505–10

Distributions of aspartate aminotransferase and malate dehydrogenase activities in rat retinal layers. Ross CD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):624–30

Immune lysis of hepatocytes in culture: accurate detection by aspartate aminotransferase release measurement. Feutren G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):85–94

Effect of administration of triiodothyronine on aspartate aminotransferase in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Okada M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;30(4):335–40

Aspartate aminotransferase increases in crevicular fluid during experimental periodontitis in beagle dogs. Chambers DA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):526–30

Distribution of cytosolic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase in normal, ischemic, and necrotic myocardium. An immunohistochemical study. Siegel RJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;51(6):648–54

Localization of aspartate aminotransferase and cytochrome oxidase in the cat retina. Bolz J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):315–20

Fluorometry of poultry semen: its application in the determination of viability, enzyme leakage, and fertility. Bilgili SF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jun;64(6):1227–30

Glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase released from chicken spermatozoa during freeze-thaw procedures. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):718–22

A comparative study on enzymatic data from myocardial biopsies and cardiac function in patients who underwent cardiac surgery. van der Laarse A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;32(5):277–82

[Inhibition of liver aminotransferase with potential cytostatics] Dršata J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Nov;33(9):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of alcohol on release of various enzymes from isolated rat liver cells] Sasaki E, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1984 Dec;19(4):309–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspartate and alanine aminotransferase activity in homogenates of tapeworms Bothriocephalus gowkongensis Yeh, 1955 and Khavia sinensis Hsü, 1935] Lozińska-Gabska M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(2):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on enzyme activity during parenteral feeding] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aminotransferase activity in the brain of rats of various ages during hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 May–Jun;21(3):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Determination of GOT activity on nucleation and crystal growth of calcium oxalate. Azoury R, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(4):223–6

URINE

[Activity of various urinary enzymes in workers engaged in the production of polychlorinated pesticides] Kossmann S, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASPARTATE AMMONIA-LYASE see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE

Structure at 2.9-A resolution of aspartate carbamoyltransferase complexed with the bisubstrate analogue N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate. Krause KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1643–7

ANALYSIS

The influence of quaternary structure on the active site of an oligomeric enzyme. Catalytic subunit of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Lahue RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13906–13

GENETICS

Role of translation and attenuation in the control of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K-12. Roland KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):991–9

Construction of a cDNA to the hamster CAD gene and its application toward defining the domain for aspartate transcarbamylase. Shigesada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1735–42

Regulation of aspartate transcarbamoylase synthesis in Escherichia coli: analysis of deletion mutations in the promoter region of the pyrBI operon. Levin HL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4643–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity and hydrophobic chromatography of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. West TP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 29;839(1):32–9

METABOLISM

The use of 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol in studies of zinc release from Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hunt JB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):150–7

Binding of radiolabeled N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate transcarbamylase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. White JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3645–8

Conformations of bound nucleoside triphosphate effectors in aspartate transcarbamylase. Evidence for the London-Schmidt model by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 26; 24(7):1593–8

Solvent effects on allosteric equilibria: stabilization of T and R conformations of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase by organic solvents. Dreyfus M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 9;23(21):4852–9

Structural fluctuations in aspartate transcarbamylase. Succinimide quenching and fluorescence depolarization of tryptophan and tyrosine residues. Maliwal BP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Oct;20(3):209–16

Substrate specificity of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the enzyme with analogs of aspartate and succinate. Foote J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9624–9

Mercurial-promoted Zn2+ release from Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamoylase. Hunt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14793–803

Properties of hybrid aspartate transcarbamoylase formed with native subunits from divergent bacteria. Shanley MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12672–7

Regeneration of active enzyme by formation of hybrids from inactive derivatives: implications for active sites shared between polypeptide chains of aspartate transcarbamoylase. Robey EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):361–5

ASPARTATE KINASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ASPARTATE TRANSCARBAMYLASE see **ASPARTATE CARBAMOYLTRANSFERASE**

ASPARTIC ACID

Preferential cleavage at aspartyl-prolyl peptide bonds in dilute acid. Marcus F. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 May; 25(5):542–6

Diphtheria toxin. Effect of substituting aspartic acid for glutamic acid 148 on ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Tweten RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10392–4

A multinuclear NMR relaxation study of the interaction of divalent metal ions with L-aspartic acid. Khazaeli S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(1):33–42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

'Epileptic' brain damage is replicated qualitatively in the rat hippocampus by central injection of glutamate or aspartate but not by GABA or acetylcholine. Sloviter RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul;15(1):39–60

[Oral replacement with zinc aspartate and zinc carbonate in zinc deficiency in rats] Kietzmann M. **DTW** 1984 Jul 24; 91(7–8):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

PALA (NSC-224131) in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. A phase II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. Muss HB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;7(6):741–4

Homoserine kinase of Escherichia coli: kinetic mechanism and inhibition by L-aspartate semialdehyde. Shames SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Dec;235(2):359–70

Antitumor activity of N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartic acid in combination with nitrobenzylthioinosine. Erlichman C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3177–81

Binding of radiolabeled N-(phosphonacetyl)-L-aspartate to aspartate transcarbamylase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. White JC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15; 33(22):3645–8

Quantitative studies on some antagonists of N-methyl D-aspartate in slices of rat cerebral cortex. Harrison NL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):381–91

Excitotoxin lesions suggest an aspartatergic projection from rat medial prefrontal cortex to ventral tegmental area. Christie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):169–72

Mg2+ dependence of membrane resistance increases evoked by NMDA in hippocampal neurones. Crunelli V, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):392–6

Degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the basal nucleus following kainic or N-methyl-D-aspartic acid application to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):186–90

Anticonvulsant action of beta-kainic acid in mice. Is beta-kainic acid an N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist? Turski L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 10;336(1):162–6

Calcium influx accompanies but does not cause excitotoxin-induced neuronal necrosis in retina. Price MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Apr;14(4):369–76

A comparative study of PALA, PALA plus 5-FU, and 5-FU in advanced breast cancer. Mann GB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1320–4

Mechanism of synergy between N-phosphonacetyl-L-aspartate and dipyridamole in a human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3598–604

Modulation of the activity of PALA by dipyridamole. Chan TC, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):425–30

Phase II study of PALA and PCNU in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer (EST 2580): an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1297–8

Application of biochemical modulation with a therapeutically inactive modulating agent in clinical trials of cancer chemotherapy. Martin DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):421–3 (34 ref.)

Action of L-aspartic, methyl aspartic and acetyl aspartic acids on GABA transaminase histochemical activity in nervous tissue. Martínez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):553–7

N-Methyl-D-aspartate and L-aspartate activate distinct receptors in piriform cortex. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):185–90

Antagonism of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid-induced convulsions by antiepileptic drugs and other agents. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5; 108(3):273–80

Anticonvulsant properties of 3-hydroxy-2-quinoxalinecarboxylic acid, a newly found antagonist of excitatory amino acids. Erez U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 26;110(1):31–9

Quinolinic acid stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion through a serotonin-dependent mechanism. Johnson MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):62–7

Effects of potassium + magnesium aspartate on muscle metabolism and force development during short intensive static exercise. de Haan A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Feb;6(1):44–9

Toxicity of the pyrimidine biosynthetic pathway intermediate carbamyl aspartate in Salmonella typhimurium. Turnbough CL Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):500–5

Substrate specificity of aspartate transcarbamylase. Interaction of the enzyme with analogs of aspartate and succinate. Foote J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9624–9

Formation of a beta-aspartyl phosphate intermediate by the vanadate-sensitive ATPase of Streptococcus faecalis. Fürst P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):50–2

Interaction of aspartate and aspartate-derived antimetabolites with the enzymes of the threonine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Shames SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15331–9

Peptide sweeteners. 7. Taste relationships of trifluoroacetyl-L-aspartylanilides. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1668–72

N-Methylaspartate-evoked liberation of taurine and phosphoethanolamine in vivo: site of release. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1172–7

Decrease in N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid in brain of myodystrophic mice. Marcucci F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1484–6

The action of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid on mouse spinal neurones in culture. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:65–90

Isolation of D-aspartic acid beta-methyl ester from erythrocyte carboxyl methylated proteins. Clarke S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:330–44

beta-Carboxyaspartic acid. Koch TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:563–75

Isomers of cyclazocine as excitatory amino acid antagonists. Lodge D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec;5(1–3):245–8

Mg2+ reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate neurotoxicity in embryonic chick neural retina in vitro. Gibson BL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):13–8

A role for taurine in the maintenance of homeostasis in the central nervous system during hyperexcitation? Lehmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):341–6

The effect of current passage on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced, tetrodotoxin-resistant membrane potential oscillations in lamprey neurons active during locomotion. Wallén P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):87–93

Selective association of N-methyl aspartate and quisqualate types of L-glutamate receptor with brain postsynaptic densities. Fagg GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6876–80

ANALYSIS

Cerebral cortex and amino acid neurotransmitters: higher levels of aspartic acid but not GABA in the frontal cortex of the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):625–7

Hemoglobin A2 Fitzroy delta 142 Ala–––Asp: a new delta-chain variant. Williamson D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1984; 8(4):325–32

A new class of phospholipases A2 with lysine in place of aspartate 49. Functional consequences for calcium and substrate binding. Maraganore JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13839–43

Methionine-induced changes in glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, and gamma-aminobutyrate levels in brain tissue. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):777–83

Metabolically derived aspartate––elevated extracellular levels in vivo in iodoacetate poisoning. Sandberg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(4):489–95

Nuclear distribution of glutamate, gamma-aminobutyrate and aspartate within the normal human thalamus. Muramoto O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):733–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Possible therapeutic applications of antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Meldrum B. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):113–22 (135 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on plasma aspartate concentrations in infant mice administered sodium L-aspartate. Daabees TT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb; 115(2):226–32

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased concentrations of aspartic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with epilepsy and trigeminal neuralgia: an effect of medication? Engelsen B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):70–6

GENETICS

RAD6 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a protein containing a tract of 13 consecutive aspartates. Reynolds P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):168–72

METABOLISM

Multiplicity of aspartate transport in thin wastewater biofilms. Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1151–8

Release of D-[3H]aspartic acid from the rat striatum. Effect of veratridine-evoked depolarization, fronto-parietal cortex ablation, and striatal lesions with kainic acid. Arqueros L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15; 34(8):1217–24

Kinetics of renal aspartate reabsorption and its inhibition by metals in the intact rat kidney. Linder G, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):241–7

Adenosine decreases aspartate and glutamate release from rat hippocampal slices. Corradetti R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):19–26

Schistosoma mansoni, S. japonicum, and S. haematobium: permeability to acidic amino acids and effect of separated and unseparated adults. Cornford EM. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Jun;59(3):355–63

The effect of delta-aminolaevulinic acid on the high affinity uptake of aspartic acid by rat brain synaptosomes. McLoughlin JL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):553–5

Transganglionic transport of D-aspartate from cochlear nucleus to cochlea––a quantitative autoradiographic study. Jones DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):197–213

Purine nucleoside and nucleotide regulation of high affinity [3H]glutamate and [3H]aspartate uptake into rat brain synaptosomes. Arbuthnot PB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(6):753–5

Interaction of aspartate and aspartate-derived antimetabolites with the enzymes of the threonine biosynthetic pathway of Escherichia coli. Shames SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15331–9

Effect of alpha-amino-4-phosphonobutyrate on the release of endogenous glutamate and aspartate from cortical synaptosomes of epileptic rats. Abdul-Ghani AS. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):365–9

Elevation of the extracellular concentrations of glutamate and aspartate in rat hippocampus during transient cerebral ischemia monitored by intracerebral microdialysis. Benveniste H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1369–74

Decreased uptake and release of D-aspartate in the guinea pig spinal cord after partial cordotomy. Potashner SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1511–9

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on plasma aspartate concentrations in infant mice administered sodium L-aspartate. Daabees TT, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb; 115(2):226–32

Glutamate dehydrogenase and a proposed glutamate-aspartate pathway for citrate synthesis in rat ventral prostate. Franklin RB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1239–43

Kinetics of D-aspartic acid release from rat cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Nov; 9(11):1599–614

Chronic valproic acid therapy and synaptic markers of amino acid neurotransmission. Slevin JT, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):728–31

Selective retrograde labelling of the rat olivocerebellar climbing fiber system with D-[3H]aspartate. Wiklund L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):441–68

Mammalian brain and erythrocyte carboxyl methyltransferases are similar enzymes that recognize both D-aspartyl and L-isoaspartyl residues in structurally altered protein substrates. O'Connor CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7757–61

Whole-body distribution of 11C-(4)-L-aspartic acid in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):363–9

The selective action of nickel on tubule function in rabbit kidneys. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec; 33(3–4):245–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of wound contraction: comparison of full-thickness skin grafts, Biobrane, and aspartate membranes. Frank DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):103–10

Specific interaction between tRNA and its cognate amino acid as detected by circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28;129(3):679–85

Role of aspartate residues in the cardiac stimulatory activity of anthopleurin-A. Gruen LC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul; 11(1):69–76

Receptor types mediating the excitatory actions of exogenous L-aspartate and L-glutamate in rat olfactory cortex. Surtees L, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20;334(2):287–95

Action of L-aspartic, methyl aspartic and acetyl aspartic acids on GABA transaminase histochemical activity in nervous tissue. Martínez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(6):553–7

N-Methyl-D-aspartate and L-aspartate activate distinct receptors in piriform cortex. ffrench-Mullen JM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Jun;4(2):185–90

Controlled induction of paired helical filaments of the Alzheimer type in cultured human neurons, by glutamate and aspartate. De Boni U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May; 68(2–3):105–18

Pharmacological evidence for L-aspartate as the neurotransmitter of cerebellar climbing fibres in the guinea-pig. Kimura H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 365:103–19

The role of cardioplegic solution buffering in myocardial protection. A biochemical and histopathological assessment. del Nido PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):689–99

Aspartate, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid depolarize cultured astrocytes. Kettenmann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):25–9

[Effect of vitamins and various amino acids on glucose isomerase biosynthesis by Streptomyces albogriseolus culture] Gavristov AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 54(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Excitotoxin lesions suggest an aspartatergic projection from rat medial prefrontal cortex to ventral tegmental area. Christie MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):169–72

Aspartate and glutamate as synaptic transmitters of parallel visual cortical pathways. Hicks TP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):421–5

Roles of aspartate and glutamate in synaptic transmission in rabbit retina. II. Inner plexiform layer. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):714–25

Roles of aspartate and glutamate in synaptic transmission in rabbit retina. I. Outer plexiform layer. Bloomfield SA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;53(3):699–713

Evidence for a neurotransmitter role of aspartate and/or glutamate in the projection from the torus longitudinalis to the optic tectum of the goldfish. Poli A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Aug;12(4):1157–65

Solubilization of a vectorial transmembrane receptor in functional form: aspartate receptor of chemotaxis. Bogonez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4891–5

SECRETION

Kainic acid evoked release of D-[3H]aspartate from rat striatum in vitro: characterization and pharmacological modulation. Notman H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;62(9):1070–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lack of effect of oral magnesium on high blood pressure: a double blind study. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):235–8

[Aspartofort in the treatment of jaundice in premature infants] Hurgoiu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun;34(2):189–92 **(Rum)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of muscles from aspartic acid obese rats. Burbach JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):R106–10

Excitotoxic food additives––relevance of animal studies to human safety. Olney JW. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Nov-Dec;6(6):455–62 (49 ref.)

ASPARTOKINASE HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE see under **MULTIENZYME COMPLEXES**

ASPARTYL T RNA SYNTHETASE see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

ASPARTYLGLUCOSYLAMINASE see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

ASPERGILLOSIS

Mycotic pseudoaneurysm of an aortic bypass graft and contiguous vertebral osteomyelitis due to Aspergillus fumigatus. Brandt SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug; 79(2):259–62

Rhinocerebral mycosis. Hazarika P, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1984 Sep;63(9):464–8

Allergic Aspergillus sinusitis [clinical conference] Goldstein MF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):515–24

Primary aspergillosis of the spine mimicking Pott's paraplegia. McKee DF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Dec;66(9):1481–3

Mycetoma caused by Aspergillus nidulans in India. Joshi KR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):41–4

Renal aspergillosis––case report. Salgia P, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):376–8

The many faces of pulmonary aspergillosis. Tenholder MF. **Primary Care** 1985 Jun;12(2):353–68

Fungal infection of the maxillary sinus. Kristensen S. **Rhinology** 1984 Dec;22(4):281–4

Mycotic infection of the maxillary sinuses. Jirousek Z, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):405–22

Clinical spectrum of pulmonary aspergillosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1291–301 (49 ref.)

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Raju GC, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):88–9

[Nasosinus aspergillosis] Guyomarch JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of aspergillosis and squamous–cell carcinoma in the maxillary sinus proven by preoperative cytology. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan–Feb; 29(1):73–8

Frequency of Aspergillus fumigatus isolates and antibodies to aspergillus antigens in cystic fibrosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):105–12

Aspergillus fumigatus thrombi causing total occlusion of both coronary arterial ostia, all four major epicardial coronary arteries and coronary sinus and associated with purulent pericarditis. Ross EM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1; 56(7):499–500

Epidural abscess, vertebral destruction, and paraplegia caused by extending infection from an aspergilloma. Wagner DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):518–22

Pulmonary cavitation and massive hemoptysis in invasive pulmonary aspergillosis. Influence of bone marrow recovery in patients with acute leukemia. Albelda SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):115–20

Pseudomembranous necrotizing bronchial aspergillosis. A variant of invasive aspergillosis in a patient with hemophilia and acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pervez NK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):961–3

Aspergillomas complicating sarcoidosis. A prospective study in 100 patients. Wollschlager C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):585–8

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating pulmonary infarction in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Daly HM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):299–303

Bronchoesophageal fistula caused by pulmonary aspergillosis. Mineur P, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):360–6

Bronchopulmonary sequestration associated with aspergilloma, with special reference to the finding of radionuclide venoangiography. Hwang JJ, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):164–8

Sino–orbital aspergillosis associated with total ophthalmoplegia. Yumoto E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):190–2

Aspergilloma of the renal pelvis in a leukemic child. Marchand R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb; 4(1):103–5

Intracranial granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jun;23(6):597–604

Management of pulmonary aspergilloma in the presence of active tuberculosis. Adeyemo AO, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov; 39(11):862–7

Severe bleeding diathesis associated with invasive aspergillosis in transplant patients. McClellan SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Apr;39(4):406–10

[Sphenoid sinusitis and panhypopituitarism] Rosselet PO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis––a diagnostic and therapeutic problem in patients with severe aplastic anemia] Osterwalder B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 16;115(11):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with disseminated phycomycosis and aspergillosis] Hosokawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Aug;25(8):1326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of intracranial fungal (Aspergillus) mycotic aneurysm] Ichikawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun; 24(6):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fungal infection of the maxillary sinus complicated by fistula of the lower eyelid] Alimov AI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[A 68 year–old woman with cardiac insufficiency, muscular weakness and lumbar pain (clinical conference)] Foz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):578–85 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary oxalosis caused by Aspergillus niger (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18; 84(19):796 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Changing patterns of aspergillosis infections. Levitz SM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984;30:153–74 (87 ref.)

Discriminant scorecard for diagnosis of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with acute leukemia. Gerson SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):57–64

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral aspergillosis. Mikhael MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–9

Medical grand rounds: aspergillus pulmonary disease. VonFeldt JM. **Del Med J** 1984 Sep;56(9):511–7

Angioinvasive pulmonary aspergillosis: presentation as massive pulmonary saddle embolism in an immunocompromised patient. Kirshenbaum JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):486–9

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in adult acute leukemia: clinical clues to its diagnosis. Gerson SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Aug;3(8):1109–16

Diagnosis of pulmonary infection caused by Aspergillus: usefulness of respiratory cultures. Treger TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):572–6

Invasive Aspergillus of the head and neck. Colman MF. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):898–9

Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinuses in otherwise healthy patients. Meikle D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul;95(7 Pt 1):776–9

Necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis with oxalosis. Kauffman CA, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Nov;27(11):535–8

[Fluctuating amaurotic ophthalmoplegia associated with aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):787–90 **(Fre)**

[Aspergilloma of the lung. A review] Brändli O. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;53:1–36 (133 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunodiagnosis of Aspergillus–induced bronchopulmonary diseases] Baur X, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 1;115(22):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral aspergillosis: presentation of a case] Marsella M, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1983 Jul;65(2–3):169–74 **(Ita)**

[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fungal pneumonia in hematologic disorders––with special reference to diagnosis of aspergillus pneumonia] Ishizaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 23(1):86–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aspergillosis of the ear] Sekula J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limited forms of Wegener's disease. Review of the concept and differential diagnosis. Apropos of a case] Ojeda Pérez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar;176(4):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis in rabbits with oral and topical ketoconazole [letter] Ishibashi Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):356

Treatment of Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis in rabbits with oral and topical ketoconazole. Komadina TG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):476–9

Topical ketoconazole for fungal keratitis. Torres MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):293–8

Itraconazole, a new triazole that is orally active in aspergillosis. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):527–34

The effect of ketoconazole on amphotericin B in a model of disseminated aspergillosis. Schaffner A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):902–10

Chemotherapy of Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis: an experimental study. Garcia de Lomas J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):135–8

Itraconazole treatment of murine aspergillosis. Graybill JR, et al. **Sabouraudia** [illegible]5 Jun;23(3):219–23

Ketoconazole and fu[illegible]usitis. Farquhar DL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Jul[illegible]92–3

Acute rejection and mas[illegible] cyclosporine requirements in heart transplant recipients treated with rifampin. Modry DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Mar;39(3):313–4

[Experimental renal infection with Aspergillus fumigatus in mice: a chemotherapeutic model of an organic mycosis] Ackerbauer H, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 May;28(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Cardiac aspergillosis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Henochowicz S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1239–40

Hypothesis: Fungal toxins are involved in aspergillosis and AIDS. Eichner RD, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):479–84

Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating influenza A pneumonia in a previously healthy patient. Lewis M, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):691–3

Nosocomial fungal infection during hospital renovation. Krasinski K, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul;6(7):278–82

Primary cutaneous aspergillosis in six leukemic children. Grossman ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):313–8

Disseminated aspergillosis and bleeding colonic ulcers in renal transplant patient. Kinder RB, et al **J R Soc Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):338–9

The changing pathogenesis of aspergilloma or 'fungus ball'. Bardana EJ Jr. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):436–7

Mycetoma in post–radiation pulmonary cavities. Cancroft E, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):458–60

Aspergillosis infection following radiotherapy. Carbone PP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1984 Sep;84(9):434–5

Orofacial aspergillosis in acute leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May;59(5):499–504

Disseminated aspergillosis following radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Hamilton P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):345–7

Pulmonary aspergillosis complicating bronchogenic carcinoma––a report of 2 cases. Tsai GL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;83(8):862–8

Ecological and epidemiological aspects of aspergilli pathogenic for man and animal in Berlin (West). Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul; 257(2):240–5

[Severe hepatitis complicated by disseminated aspergillosis resulting from large–dose hormone therapy] Xu XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;64(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspergillosis of the urinary tract––a report of 2 cases] Guh JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan; 84(1):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated renal aspergillosis in a leukemic boy] Lutz P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with aspergillosis and mucormycosis––a case report] Terada H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):921–30 **(Jpn)**

[Three cases of acute leukemia with the development of fungus balls in the lung during remission induction therapy] Shirota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Sep;25(9):1462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fungal pack occlusion of the ascending aorta after aortic and mitral valve replacement] Kaneko H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;4(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis in lymphoproliferative disease] Załeska J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 May;52(5):257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic aspergillosis as a complication of acute leukemia] Loutayf Ranea JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Apr; 176(7):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health risks of exposure to fungal infections in construction workers] Holmberg K. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Sep 19; 81(38):3327–33 **(Swe)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A familial occurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: a probable environmental source. Halwig JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):55–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Pulmonary aspergillosis: immunological syndromes. Sharma OP. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):153–60

Analysis of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by class–specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Kostiala AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):37–49

Rapid immunoelectrophoretic assay for detection of serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):299–303

Serum antibodies and their role in antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity in aspergillosis. Kurup VP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):362–71

In vivo, bronchoalveolar macrophage defense against Rhizopus oryzae and Aspergillus fumigatus. Waldorf AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):752–60

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus germ tube surface structures by an immunofluorescent labelling technique. John J, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):485–97

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. I. Studies with ELISA and immunofluorescence. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):381–94

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. II. Studies with line immunoelectrophoresis. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):395–402

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of serum IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigen using mouse monoclonal antibody to human IgG] Kobayashi M. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):162–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Sexual and asexual reproduction of Aspergillus nidulans in vivo. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):109–16

[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus] Kristensen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Marijuana and fungal infection [letter] Schwartz IS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):256

The pathology of Aspergillus flavus infection in uncompromised host. Gumaa SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):837–42

Disseminated aspergillosis and pacemaker endocarditis. Kramer L, et al. **PACE** 1985 Mar;8(2):225–9

[Invasive aspergillosis in patients who died from acute leukemia] Gerdzhikova P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(1):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary aspergilloma. Case report] Gagliano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Dec 15–31;39(23–24):1731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Generalized aspergillosis] Grigor'ev BA. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary aspergillosis. Presentation of a clinical case] Belio–Castillo C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aspergillus infection at the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición Salvador Zubirán. Study of 17 autopsy cases] Reyes E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part II). Primary pulmonary aspergillosis, allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, and related conditions. Ahmad M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):631–53

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part I). Overview and aspergilloma. Dar MA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):615–30

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part III). Invasive pulmonary and disseminated aspergillosis. Mehta AC, et al.

Cleve Clin Q 1984 Winter;51(4):655–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Amphotericin B nasal spray as prophylaxis against aspergillosis in patients with neutropenia [letter] Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18; 311(16):1056

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in pleural aspergillosis. Costello P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):760–2

Aspergillosis of the paranasal sinuses. Kopp W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):715–6

Pulmonary air meniscus sign. Tuncel E. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):139–44

[Cerebral aspergilloma. X–ray computed tomographic aspect. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of roentgen dense structures in aspergillus mycoses of the paranasal sinuses] Stammberger H. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metal–dense structures in the paranasal sinuses––a reliable indication of aspergillosis?] Kopp W, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiological aspects of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis] Castagnone D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jan–Feb; 70(1–2):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Roentgenographic manifestations of opportunistic pulmonary aspergillosis. Investigation by inflated fixed lung specimen] Nagasaki M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25; 44(12):1513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical management of symptomatic pulmonary aspergilloma. Battaglini JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):512–6

[Pulmonary aspergilloma. Diagnosis and therapy in 6 cases] Vicentini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jan 15–31; 40(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Aliazov SI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of Aspergillus infection of the proximal aortic prosthetic graft with associated vertebral osteomyelitis. Anderson J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):579–81

[Methods of treating patients with pulmonary aspergillosis] Zyskin LIu, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Dual mycotic infection in a chicken. Mendoza L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;29(2):514–7

Mycotic keratitis in a dog: concurrent Aspergillus sp and Curvularia sp infections. Qualls CW Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):975–6

Aspergillosis in two San Esteban chuckwallas. Tappe JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1425–8

The prevalence of serum precipitating antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in adult cattle in Britain. Wiseman A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):535–42

Mycotic pneumonia and meningoencephalitis due to Aspergillus terreus in a neonatal snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Peden WM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):301–5

Recent studies on aspergillosis in turkey poults. Richard JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1–2):3–11 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary aspergillosis in apparently healthy young rabbits. Matsui T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):200–5

Association of Aspergillus fumigatus with rhinitis. Pal M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 25;115(8):167

Mycotic abortion in the pig. Todd JN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 30;116(13):350

[Aspergillus oryzae as a cause of keratomycosis in the horse] Marolt J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC BRONCHOPULMONARY

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Fink JN. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):81S–84S

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Greenberger PA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):645–53

The many faces of pulmonary aspergillosis. Tenholder MF. **Primary Care** 1985 Jun;12(2):353–68

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Peracute disseminated course of fatal Aspergillus fumigatus infection in liver failure and corticoid therapy. A case report on the epidemiology, pathogenesis and diagnosis of the systemic course of Aspergillus infections] Grosse G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 3;63(11):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma and allergic aspergillosis in monozygotic twins. Starke ID. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):295–300

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a chronic asthmatic. Attapattu MC. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec; 28(4):251–3

DIAGNOSIS

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ricketti AJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):773–8 (43 ref.)

Recurrence of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis after seven years of remission. Halwig JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):738–40

Use of aspergillus fumigatus culture filtrate fractions in ELISA for the serological diagnosis of allergic aspergillosis. Khan ZU, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul; 27(7):327–39

[Diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: report of 3 cases] Wen ZM. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;8(2):89–92, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Management of bronchopulmonary aspergilloma] Gilbert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Mar;6(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: an often unrecognized disease] Tschopp JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):455–6 **(Fre)**

[Productive cough] Dürst A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 16;74(29):794–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[A case of chronic necrotizing pulmonary aspergillosis] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 23(3):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

[Tricholeukocytic leukemia complicated by a bronchopulmonary aspergillosis (letter)] Sirinelli A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 12;14(1):44 **(Fre)**

[A case of allergic broncho–pulmonary aspergillosis due to Asp. oryzae and its subtype] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inhalation bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Minsker OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Sep;(9):76–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rapid immunoelectrophoretic assay for detection of serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):299–303

Immunologic studies in bronchoalveolar fluid in a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Kauffman HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):835–40

Immunologic observations in sera of a patient with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis by means of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Kauffman HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):741–6

METABOLISM

Specific production of eosinophil colony stimulating factor from sensitized T cells from a patient with allergic eosinophilia. Enokihara H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):85–91

OCCURRENCE

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in Indian children with bronchial asthma. Chetty A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):46–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thoracic aspergillosis (Part II). Primary pulmonary aspergillosis, allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis, and related conditions. Ahmad M, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1984 Winter;51(4):631–53

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Slavin RG. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 May;3(2):167–82 (52 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of linear tomography to confirm the diagnosis of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Fisher MR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):499–502

Roentgenographic and clinical staging of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Mendelson EB, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):334–9

THERAPY

[Fungal bronchial asthma treated in the salt chambers in Wieliczka] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22;39(43):1413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ASPERGILLUS

Complete amino acid sequence of the Aspergillus cytotoxin mitogillin. Fernandez–Luna JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):861–7

A tremorgenic mycotoxicosis of cattle caused by maize sprouts infested with Aspergillus clavatus. Kellerman TS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;51(4):271–4

ANALYSIS

Isolation, chemical structure, acute toxicity, and some physicochemical properties of territrem B' from Aspergillus terreus. Peng FC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):721–3

O–Methylation effect on the carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance signals of ortho–disubstituted phenols and its application to structure determination of new phthalides from Aspergillus silvaticus. Fujita M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2622–7

Toxicity of flavoglaucin from Aspergillus chevalieri in rabbits. Nazar M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov;23(2):233–7

[Fatty acid composition of the lipids in fungi of the genus Aspergillus developing on mineral media with different carbon sources] Kolesnikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov–Dec;53(6):938–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid fatty acid composition of fungi in the genus Aspergillus grown on media with various sources of nitrogen] Kolesnikova IG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep–Oct;53(5):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The taxonomic situation in the hyphomycete genera Penicillium, Aspergillus and Fusarium. Samson RA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):815–24 (55 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of the in vitro activity of amphotericin B against Aspergillus spp. by tetracycline analogs. Hughes CE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):837–40

Inhibition by antimicrobial food additives of ochratoxin A production by Aspergillus sulphureus and Penicillium viridicatum. Tong CH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1407–11

Standardization of a hyphal inoculum of aspergilli for amphotericin B susceptibility testing. Bezjak V. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):509–12

Effect of phytate on aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus in synthetic media. Ehrlich K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30; 87(1–2):99–103

Effect of Piper betle L. and its extracts on the growth and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Chou CC, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan; 8(1):30–5

[Effect of ochratoxin A and other intracellular metabolites on the phosphogluconate metabolic pathway in Aspergillus ochraceus] Angelov T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 16:78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of inorganic detergent components on the biodegradation of alkyl benzenesulfonates] Dimkov R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. III. Enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose by cellulase preparation from Aspergillus terreus F–413. Szczodrak J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):207–16

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. IV. Evaluation of the utility of cellulosic wastes for biosynthesis of cellulases and xylanase by Aspergillus terreus F–413. Szczodrak J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(3–4):217–25

Large–scale purification of fungal glucoamylases using anion–exchange resin chromatography. Bhella RS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):200–2

The induction of alpha–amylase by starch in Aspergillus oryzae: evidence for controlled mRNA expression. Erratt JA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;62(8):678–90

The role of calcium on semi–alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):697–703

Chemical modification of tryptophan and histidine residues in semi–alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 32(8):3111–7

Autolysis of semi–alkaline proteinase from Aspergillus melleus. Kobayashi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3105–10

Studies on the quality of commercially available semi–alkaline proteinase preparations using high–performance liquid chromatography. Sasaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):746–52

Alteration of the substrate specificity of Aspergillus oryzae beta–galactosidase by modification with polyethylene glycol. Naoi M, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):91–102

A novel enzyme producing isoprimeverose from oligoxyloglucans of Aspergillus oryzae. Kato Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):801–10

Modification of a minor glucoamylase from Aspergillus saitoi with 1–cyclohexyl–3–(2–morpholinyl–(4)–ethyl)carbodiimide metho p–toluenesulfonate. Koyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):633–41

Zn2+–induced cooperativity of mannitol–1–phosphate dehydrogenase from Aspergillus parasiticus. Foreman JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10019-22

Aspulvinone dimethylallyltransferase. Sagami I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:320-6

[Various characteristics of growth kinetics and exohydrolase synthesis in Aspergillus foetidus and Zygofabospora marxiana] Astapovich NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):280-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease and alpha-amylase synthesis by washed cells of Aspergillus oryzae 251-90] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of the glucoamylase gene of Aspergillus awamori. Nunberg JH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;4(11):2306-15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A possible new pathogenic Aspergillus isolation and general mycological properties of the fungus. Williams B, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep-Dec;13(3-4):111-5

Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin production on black and white pepper and the inhibitory action of their chemical constituents. Madhyastha MS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):376-9

[Radial growth rate of soil Micromycetes colonies under different conditions of nitrogen nutrition] Namir KhSh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):164-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The prevalence of skin sensitization to Aspergillus antigens among asthmatic patients in Singapore. Lim TK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):123-4

Evaluation of an indirect hemagglutination inhibition technique for identifying antibody in animals experimentally and naturally exposed to fungi. Thurston JR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):17-21

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. II. Studies with line immunoelectrophoresis. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):395-402

Specificity of antigens from pathogenic Aspergillus species. I. Studies with ELISA and immunofluorescence. De Magaldi SW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984;22(5):381-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sterigmatocystin in dairy cattle feed contaminated with Aspergillus versicolor. Vesonder RF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):234-5

Exposures to pathogenetic fungi in a voluntary hospital [letter] Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):861

Diagnosis of pulmonary infection caused by Aspergillus: usefulness of respiratory cultures. Treger TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):572-6

Isolation of pathogenic Aspergillus species from commercially-prepared potting media. Kenyon EM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):171-3

Fungal flora of Egyptian baladi bread with special reference to the mutagenic effects of their toxic metabolites. Megalla SE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jan;89(1):35-41

[Mycotoxin-producing strains of Aspergillus versicolor isolated from the gastric juice in chronic gastritis patients] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspergillus restrictus and Candida parapsilosis--agents of endocarditis following heart valve replacement] Mencl K, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of mycoflora in dehydrated semolina for children] Jesenská Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Apr;40(4):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Regulation of aflatoxin biosynthesis: effect of glucose on activities of various glycolytic enzymes. Buchanan RL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):306-10

Postharvest production of ochratoxin A by Aspergillus ochraceus and Penicillium viridicatum in barley with different protein levels. Häggblom PE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):787-90

Possible implications of reciprocity between ethylene and aflatoxin biogenesis in Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):79-82

Microbiological hydroxylation of estradiol: formation of 2- and 4-hydroxyestradiol by Aspergillus alliaceus. Williamson J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):563-7

Effect of 2-deoxyglucose, alpha-methylglucoside, and glucosamine on aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus. Buchanan RL, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Jul;142(2):200-3

Synthesis and degradation of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. I. Synthesis of aflatoxin B1 by young mycelium and its subsequent degradation in aging mycelium. Huynh VL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(1-2):37-43

Synthesis and degradation of aflatoxins by Aspergillus parasiticus. II. Comparative toxicity and mutagenicity of aflatoxin B1 and its autolytic breakdown products. Huynh VL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(3):123-9

Chemical structure of a new metabolite isolated from the mycelium of Aspergillus terreus var. aureus. Nomoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4213-6

Catabolism of benzoate and salicylate by Aspergillus japonicus. Amin AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):220-1

Studies on the biosynthesis of terrecyclic acid A, an antitumor antibiotic from Aspergillus terreus. Beale JM Jr, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1376-81

Mevinolinic acid biosynthesis by Aspergillus terreus and its relationship to fatty acid biosynthesis. Greenspan MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):704-7

Genotoxicity of fungal metabolites related to aflatoxin B1 biosynthesis. Mori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):121-5

Winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC) as a substrate for growth and aflatoxin production by aflatoxigenic strains of Aspergillus spp. Bean G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jun;90(3):141-5

The relationship of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus with reference to production of aflatoxins and cyclopiazonic acid. Dorner JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):13-5

Caffeine degradation and increased ochratoxin A production by toxigenic strains of Aspergillus ochraceus isolated from green coffee beans. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jun;90(3):181-6

A potent nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist selective for peripheral tissues isolated from Aspergillus alliaceus. Chang RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11;230(4722):177-9

[Biosynthesis of aflatoxins B1 and G1 during growth of the mold Aspergillus parasitcus NRRL 2999 in pure and mixed cultures at various temperatures] Duraković S, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1984 Jun;35(2):159-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenic potential of some fungal species of the genera Aspergillus, Mucor and Rhizopus. Hassan MN, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Sep;38(5):687-91

ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS

see related
AFLATOXINS

DRUG EFFECTS

Circumstantial evidence for phytoalexin involvement in the resistance of peanuts to Aspergillus flavus. Wotton HR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):487-94

Effect of phytate on aflatoxin formation by Aspergillus parasiticus and Aspergillus flavus in synthetic media. Ehrlich K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):99-103

[The effect of the preparation Kurasan (ethoxyquin) on the toxigenic properties of the mold Aspergillus flavus] Ruprich J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Apr;30(4):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interaction between Streptococcus lactis and Aspergillus flavus on production of aflatoxin. Coallier-Ascah J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):163-7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of the preliminary administration of homologous lung antigen on the fixation of fungal antigen in rabbit organs] Brysin VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A note on the screening of dried shrimps, shrimp paste and raw groundnut kernels for aflatoxin-producing Aspergillus flavus. Sim TS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):29-34

METABOLISM

Biosynthetic relationship among aflatoxins B1, B2, M1, and M2. Dutton MF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1392-5

Possible implications of reciprocity between ethylene and aflatoxin biogenesis in Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus. Sharma A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):79-82

The relationship of Aspergillus flavus and Aspergillus parasiticus with reference to production of aflatoxins and cyclopiazonic acid. Dorner JW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Aug 30;87(1-2):13-5

ASPERGILLUS FUMIGATUS

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of Triton-X-100 for improving Aspergillus fumigatus antigen(s) and antigenicity. Arrena A, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Jun;28(6):273-7

The action of itraconazole and ketoconazole on growth and sterol synthesis in Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus niger. Marichal P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):13-21

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of castanospermine on the structure and secretion of glycoprotein enzymes in Aspergillus fumigatus. Elbein AD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):67-75

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgA antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Schønheyder H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec;92(6):279-82

Detection of class-specific antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in various pulmonary diseases. Huizinga M, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 May-Jun;136C(3):343-52

Cystic fibrosis--immunological reactions to A. fumigatus and common allergens. Warren CP, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):1-12

Antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus. III. Comparative immunochemical analyses of clinically relevant aspergilli and related fungal taxa. Piechura JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):716-24

Analysis of antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens by class-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Kostiala AI, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):37-49

Rapid immunoelectrophoretic assay for detection of serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus catalase in patients with pulmonary aspergillosis. Schønheyder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):299-303

Neutrophil chemotactic responses induced by fresh and swollen Rhizopus oryzae spores and Aspergillus fumigatus conidia. Waldorf AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):458-63

Antibody determination against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. I. Liberation of polystyrene binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):343-8

Standardization of allergenic extracts of Aspergillus fumigatus. Liberation of IgE-binding components during cultivation. Kauffman HF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):168-73

The report of Kaufman et al. on the relationship between agar gel double-diffusion and ELISA results for Aspergillus fumigatus IgG antibody [letter] Shale DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):128

The prevalence of serum precipitating antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus in adult cattle in Britain. Wiseman A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1984 Oct;94(4):535-42

A method to determine significant levels of immunoglobulin G to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in an ELISA system and a comparison with counterimmunoelectrophoresis and double diffusion techniques. Hearn VM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1985;6(1-2):137-58

Antibody to Aspergillus fumigatus antigens in normal sera: influence on positive-negative discrimination in ELISA. Richardson MD, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):205-20

Radioallergosorbent test (RAST) for measurement of IgG antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in sera of patients with different lung diseases. Dewair M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):117-28

The evaluation of a quantitative enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for anti-Aspergillus fumigatus IgG. Shale DJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):197-205

Mechanisms of resistance of Aspergillus fumigatus Conidia to killing by neutrophils in vitro. Levitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):33-42

In vivo bronchoalveolar macrophage defense against Rhizopus oryzae and Aspergillus fumigatus. Waldorf AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):752-60

Galactofuranosyl groups are immunodominant in Aspergillus fumigatus galactomannan. Bennett JE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):251-4

Analysis of Aspergillus fumigatus germ tube surface structures by an immunofluorescent labelling technique. John J, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Oct;27(10):485-97

Serum antibodies to Aspergillus fumigatus in Danish farmers. Schønheyder H, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Apr;23(2):93-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunohistochemical identification of Aspergillus fumigatus in farmer's lung. Reijula K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(2):211-3

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic method to screen for soil microorganisms which accumulate zinc. Zamani B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):137-42

Identification of an agent in cultures of Aspergillus fumigatus displaying anti-phagocytic and immunomodulating activity in vitro. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1251-8

Microbial transformation of testosterone by Aspergillus fumigatus. Mahato SB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Sep;21(3):341-2

Studies on toxin of Aspergillus fumigatus. XXII. Fashion of binding of Asp-hemolysin to human erythrocytes and Asp-hemolysin-binding proteins of erythrocyte membranes. Ebina K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;

29(2):91-101

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution to the study of Aspergillus fumigatus Fresenius. Calvo MA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Jan;89(1):49-50

ASPERGILLUS NIDULANS

CYTOLOGY

Sexual and asexual reproduction of Aspergillus nidulans in vivo. Kuttin ES, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):109-16

DRUG EFFECTS

Mutagenicity of trichloroethylene, trichloroethanol and chloral hydrate in Aspergillus nidulans. Crebelli R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):105-11

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and preliminary characterization of alcohol dehydrogenase from Aspergillus nidulans. Creaser EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15;225(2):449-54

Regulation of proteinase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Stevens L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):283-5

A conductimetric method for assaying asparaginase activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Drainas D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):591-3

GENETICS

Genomic clones of Aspergillus nidulans containing alcA, the structural gene for alcohol dehydrogenase and alcR, a regulatory gene for ethanol metabolism. Doy CH, et al. **DNA** 1985 Apr;4(2):105-14

Cloning an Aspergillus nidulans developmental gene by transformation. Johnstone IL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1307-11

Transformation of Aspergillus niger by the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):475-9

The mitochondrial genome of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe: highly homologous introns are inserted at the same position of the otherwise less conserved cox1 genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Aspergillus nidulans. Lang BF. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2129-36

Three variant introns of the same general class in the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome oxidase subunit 1 in Aspergillus nidulans. Waring RB, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2121-8

Cloning and characterization of the ethanol utilization regulon in Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):137-49

Spontaneous IR duplications generated at mitosis in Aspergillus nidulans: further evidence of a preferential site of transposed attachment. Daud F, et al. **Genetics** 1985 Jun;110(2):229-45

Genetic analysis of mutants of Aspergillus nidulans blocked at an early stage of sporulation. Butnick NZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):541-5

Aspergillus contains multiple tubulin genes. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15452-9

Identification and functional analysis of beta-tubulin genes by site specific integrative transformation in Aspergillus nidulans. May GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):712-9

Further studies on protoplast fusion and interspecific hybridization within the Aspergillus nidulans group. Kevei F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2229-36

Structure and regulated expression of the SpoC1 gene cluster from Aspergillus nidulans. Gwynne DI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 25;180(1):91-109

Primary structure of the trpC gene from Aspergillus nidulans. Mullaney EJ, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):37-45

Direct and indirect gene replacements in Aspergillus nidulans. Miller BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1714-21

Paramorphogenic and genotoxic activity of Triton X-100 and sodium dodecyl sulphate in Aspergillus nidulans. Assinder SJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):179-81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Involvement of a particular species of beta-tubulin (beta 3) in conidial development in Aspergillus nidulans. Weatherbee JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):706-11

The sterols of growth and stationary phases of Aspergillus nidulans cultures. Evans JL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):279-84

METABOLISM

Mutants of Aspergillus nidulans blocked at an early stage of sporulation secrete an unusual metabolite. Butnick NZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):533-40

Regulation of pyrimidine salvage in Aspergillus nidulans: a role for the major regulatory gene are A mediating nitrogen metabolite repression. Shaffer PM, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):139-45

13C NMR studies of carbon metabolism in the hyphal fungus Aspergillus nidulans. Dijkema C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):14-8

ASPERGILLUS NIGER

ANALYSIS

Lipid profiles of Aspergillus niger and its unsaturated fatty acid auxotroph, UFA2. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):352-5

DRUG EFFECTS

The action of itraconazole and ketoconazole on growth and sterol synthesis in Aspergillus fumigatus and Aspergillus niger. Marichal P, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):13-21

[Effect of ozone on the growth and development of lower fungi (Phytophora infestans, Aspergillus niger)] Gotlib VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985 Mar-Apr;281(1):169-71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of proteases on the synthesis of glucoamylase by mutants of Aspergillus niger C. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):25-32

Enzyme stability and glucose inhibition in cellulose saccharification. Cantarella M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:39-43

Structural studies on the O-glycosidically linked carbohydrate chains of glucoamylase G1 from Aspergillus niger. Gunnarsson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):463-7

beta-Xylosidase from Aspergillus niger 15: purification and properties. Rodionova NA, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Aug-Oct;5(4-5):300-12

Presence and regulation of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex in the filamentous fungus Aspergillus niger. Meixner-Monori B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):265-71

Anthranilate hydroxylase from Aspergillus niger: new type of NADPH-linked nonheme iron monooxygenase. Subramanian V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):651-5

Purification of an acid protease and a serine carboxypeptidase from Aspergillus niger using metal-chelate affinity chromatography. Krishnan S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):165-70

Releasing of intracellular glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger. Hsieh WT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):1-3

[Isolation of a highly purified glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger 16/132] Gargova S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the homogeneity of the culture, age and amount of the inoculation matter on glucoamylase biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger strain B 77] Georgieva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:57-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of glucoamylase and the possibilities of using it for the conversion of starch into sugar. I. The effect of the type and concentration of the carbon source on glucoamylase biosynthesis by Aspergillus niger strain B 77] Tsekova K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The distribution of free and esterified carboxyl groups within the pectin molecule after the action of pectin esterase from Aspergillus niger and oranges] Kohn R, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):75-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

An unsaturated fatty acid mutant of Aspergillus niger with partially defective delta 9-desaturase. Chattopadhyay P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):346-51

Transformation of Aspergillus niger by the amdS gene of Aspergillus nidulans. Kelly JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):475-9

Isolation of aneuploid-generating mutants of Aspergillus nidulans, one of which is defective in interphase of the cell cycle. Upshall A, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):107-21

A note on crossing experiments with Aspergillus niger for the production of calcium gluconate. Kundu PN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):1-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical and immunological reactions to Aspergillus niger among workers at a biotechnology plant. Topping MD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):312-8

Late onset asthma due to inhalation of Aspergillus niger. Johnson TF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):397-401

METABOLISM

Metabolic effects of manganese deficiency in Aspergillus niger: evidence for increased protein degradation. Ma H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):266-8

Hydroxylation of benzoate and its chlorinated derivatives in Aspergillus niger. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr;10(4):525-9

Cationic degradation of streptomycin and kanamycin by Aspergillus niger in broth cultures during fermentation in shake flasks. Saksena NK, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug-Nov;26(3-4):96-101

Conversion of cassava starch to biomass, carbohydrates, and acids by Aspergillus niger. Tan KH, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):80-90

Liberation of electrolytes during the induced autolysis of Aspergillus niger. Lahoz R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):83-7

ASPERGILLUS ORYZAE see under ASPERGILLUS

ASPHYXIA

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiovascular effects of enflurane and asphyxia during long-term beta 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Henriksson BA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 May;29(4):363-70

Physiologic and metabolic alterations associated with seizures in normoxic and asphyxiated neonatal dogs. Young RS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Oct;25(5):569-73

Asphyxia in cot deaths [letter] Powell DE. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1402-3

Smothering, suffocation, and cot deaths [letter] Wayte DM. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):114

Asphyxia, cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rats. II. Long term behavioral changes. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):117-28

Asphyxia, cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rats. I. Short term recovery. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):97-116

[Use of inderal for preventing heart damage in mechanical asphyxia accompanied by clinical death] Dolgikh VT. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of asphyxia attacks] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):79-83 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Sudden asphyxial death due to an esophageal leiomyoma. Peacock JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):159-61

Patient restraints [letter] Dodge P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Sep;61(9):12

Balloons as a cause of suffocation [letter] Brook I. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):615-6

[Rare case of self-strangulation by a belt] Semennikov VS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul-Sep;27(3):61-2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactic acid concentrations in vitreous humor: their use in asphyxial deaths in children. Sturner WQ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):222-30

Brain lactate and alanine-glutamate ratios during and after asphyxia in rats. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):129-40

Central monoamines and the death process time (antemortem time) during asphyxia. An experimental study in the mouse brain. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):211-8

[Energy metabolism in the rat liver after mechanical asphyxia] Konvai VD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Wrapped to death. Unusual autoerotic death. Minyard F. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Jun;6(2):151-2

Cot death: the unfounded lurking suspicion [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1137

PATHOLOGY

Food asphyxiation in adults. Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1985 Mar;57(3):185-7

Identification of mechanical asphyxiation in cases of attempted masking of the homicide. Brinkmann B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Dec;26(4):235-45

Studies on asphyxia: on the changes of the alveolar walls of rats in the hypoxic state. Morita M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):81-92

[Suffocation death by occlusion of the airways with sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):173-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dynamic aspects of guinea pig inner hair cell receptor potentials with transient asphyxia. Nuttall AL. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):1-16

Long-term followup after traumatic asphyxia. Landercasper J, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):838-41

Effect of bilirubin on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the asphyxiated rat. Jirka JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):556-60

Regulation of upper airway maintaining muscles during progressive asphyxia. Mathew OP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Sep;18(9):819-22

[Model experiments on breathing under sand] Maxeiner H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of measures to prevent unintentional deaths of infants and children from suffocation and strangulation. Kraus JF. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):231-40

ASPHYXIA NEONATORUM

Pathogenesis of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury in a perinatal rodent model. Silverstein F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):271-7

BLOOD

Elevation of plasma concentrations of arginine vasopressin following perinatal asphyxia. Speer ME, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep;73(5):610-4

Serum glutamic-oxaloacetic transaminase and glutamic-pyruvic transaminase activity in premature and full-term asphyxiated newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(2):61-9

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy and plasma beta-endorphin. Sankaran K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):377-83

Effects of asphyxia at birth on postnatal glucose regulation in the rat. Jansen RD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):473-83

Neutropenia in high-risk neonates. Engle WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):982-6

The concentration of hypoxanthine and lactate in the blood of healthy and hypoxic newborns. Jung D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(1):43-50

[Asphyxia and hyperammonemia in the newborn infant] Hinojosa-Pérez JO, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):244-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Noradrenaline content of cerebrospinal fluid in preterm and term infants recovering from perinatal asphyxia. Bodis J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):343-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphine and birth asphyxia. Tejavej A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Oct;67 Suppl 2:73-9

COMPLICATIONS

Myocardial ischaemia in asphyxia neonatorum. Electrocardiographic, enzymatic and histological correlations. Primhak RA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):595-600

Postasphyxial lung disease in newborn infants with severe perinatal acidosis. Thibeault DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):393-9

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the asphyxiated full-term infant. Goldberg RN, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):40-2

Value of ultrasound for identification of acute hemorrhagic necrosis of thalamus and basal ganglia in an asphyxiated term infant. Kreusser KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):361-3

Cord blood gases, birth asphyxia, and intraventricular haemorrhage. Beverley DW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):884-6

Continuous measurement of subarachnoid pressure in the severely asphyxiated newborn [letter] Dear PR. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):396-7

Visual defects in children after cerebral hypoxia. Van Hof-van Duin J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):147-55

The incidence and severity of post-asphyxial encephalopathy in full-term infants. Levene ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 May;11(1):21-6

Computerised tomography (CT) and electroencephalography (EEG) in the immediate evaluation of term infants with symptomatic birth asphyxia. Merchant R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):327-32

Pulmonary thromboemboli after neonatal asphyxia. Arnold J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):806-9

Hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated and small-for-dates infants with hypoglycaemia [letter] Klenka HM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):975

Myocardial necrosis in the newborn. deSa DJ, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Winter;8(4):295-311

[Severe peripartum acidosis of the mature newborn infant (umbilical artery pH less than or equal to 7.00)—early morbidity and early growth] Rosegger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and computed tomographic observations on newborn infants with generalized brain edema due to perinatal asphyxia] Schulze A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Jan;133(1):43-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathology of brainstem in severe cerebral palsy mainly due to perinatal asphyxia] Koide H. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral, symmetrical hemorrhagic infarction of the basal ganglia and thalamus following neonatal asphyxia] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychomotor development of children with pathology in the neonatal period] Losiowski Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):111-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Term infants with hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: outcome at 3.5 years. Robertson C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):473-84

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of Jeune syndrome. Schinzel A, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):777-8

[Severe peripartum acidoses (umbilical artery pH less than or equal to 7.00)—clinical aspects and therapy] Rosanelli K, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of the fetal oxygen supply during labor—retrospect and prospect of diagnostic possibilities] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 188(4):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice. Case 7] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(8):515-6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of a response EEG in severe neonatal asphyxia] Shcherbina NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Medical management of raised intracranial pressure after severe birth asphyxia. Levene MI, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):12-6

Safety of a higher loading dose of phenobarbital in the term newborn. Donn SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1061-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Rhabdomyolysis and myoglobinemia in neonates. Kasik JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):255-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The Jeune syndrome, asphyxiating thoracic dysplasia. A review and description of 2 siblings] Maarup LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparison of the acetylcholine receptor antibody titer and clinical course in neonatal myasthenia] Lischka A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;196(5):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Unique aspects of human newborn cerebral metabolism evaluated with phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Younkin DP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):581-6

MORTALITY

Mortality in infants discharged from N.I.C.U. Daga SR. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):453-5

PATHOLOGY

Necropsy findings in neonatal asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy. Turkel SB, et al. **J Med Genet** 1985 Apr; 22(2):112-8

[Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Clinical considerations] Wörle H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):355-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy: cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in neonates. Sankaran K. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):114-7

Positron emission tomography in the asphyxiated term newborn: parasagittal impairment of cerebral blood flow. Volpe JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):287-96

Periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in asphyxiated neonates. McCutchen CB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;61(4):210-7

Positron emission tomography in the newborn: effect of seizure on regional cerebral blood flow in an asphyxiated infant. Perlman JM, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):244-7

Cerebrovascular hemodynamics during and after recovery from acute asphyxia in the newborn dog. McPhee AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):645-50

[Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development. III. Behavioral changes due to total asphyxia] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Endotracheal suction of meconial amniotic fluid] Cervantes FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Mar;52(323):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relation between neonatal heart period patterns and developmental outcome. Fox NA, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Feb;56(1):28-37

RADIOGRAPHY

Hypoxic-ischaemic cerebral injury in the term newborn: correlation of CT findings with neurological outcome. Adsett DB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):155-60

Temporal evolution of hypoxic-ischaemic brain lesions in asphyxiated full-term newborns as assessed by computerized tomography. Lipp-Zwahlen AE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):138-44

THERAPY

Efficacy of facemask resuscitation at birth. Milner AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1563-5

Neonatal resuscitation. Poland R, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):601-8

Resuscitation of the newborn infant. Britton JR. **J Emerg Med** 1984;2(2):95-100 (19 ref.)

Cesarean delivery of full-term infants: identification of those at high risk for requiring resuscitation. Press S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):477-9

Severe asphyxia and outcome of survivors. Koppe JG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):193-206

A comparison of two resuscitators in the management of birth asphyxia. Davies VA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6; 68(1):19-22

ASPIDIUM see under **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

ASPIRATION see under **RESPIRATION**

ASPIRATION BIOPSY see **BIOPSY, NEEDLE**

ASPIRATION, MECHANICAL see **SUCTION**

ASPIRATION OF GASTRIC CONTENTS see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATION PNEUMONIA see **PNEUMONIA, ASPIRATION**

ASPIRATIONS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Level of aspiration and performance of chronic psychiatric patients on a simple motor task. Nadler IM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):767-70

ASPIRIN

Zomepirac sodium (Zomax) hypersensitivity in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Pleskow WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1170-3

Endosprin: an antipyretic, antiinflammatory and analgesic preparation of lysine salicylate; reassessment of its chemical composition and effects in experimental animals in comparison with aspirin. Rothschild AM. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(2):185-8

Abuse of a commonly prescribed analgesic preparation. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15; 133(4):294-6

Decomposition of aspirin in the solid state in the presence of limited amounts of moisture. Carstensen JT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):741-5

Reduction of anti-inflammatory drug costs with newer aspirin formulations. Hershey CO, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Aug;23(8):998-1002

Effects of moderate stress storage conditions on the dissolution profile of enteric-coated aspirin tablets. Hoblitzell JR, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(1):28-32

[Interactions between acetylsalicylic acid and lysine in solution] Moll F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb; 318(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction kinetics of the dissolution of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in aqueous solution. I. pH and temperature dependence of salicylic acid decomposition] Ujhelyi G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 May;55(3):126-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid plus dipyridamole compared with anticoagulants in the prevention of ischemic events in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Eriksson SE. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):485-93

Aspirin after acute myocardial infarction: a systematic approach to compare the hemostatic effects of three different doses. De Caterina R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985 13:267-70

Effect of high doses of aspirin on pulmonary hemodynamics and lung water. Maron MB. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):H225-31

An aspirin-prednisolone combination to modify postadulticide lung disease in heartworm-infected dogs. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2371-

Effects of chronic aspirin ingestion in aspirin-intolerant asthmatic patients [letter] Chiu JT. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):259

The optimal antithrombotic dose of aspirin [editorial] Hirsh J. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1582-3

Trial of platelet-inhibiting drug in scleroderma. Double-blind study with dipyridamole and aspirin. Becker VL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1137-43

Cumulative antiplatelet effect of low-dose enteric coated aspirin. Jakubowski JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug; 60(4):635-42

Cumulative inhibitory effect of low-dose aspirin on vascular prostacyclin and platelet thromboxane production in patients with atherosclerosis. Weksler BB, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):332-40

Reduction in gastric mucosal hemorrhage and ulceration with chronic high level dosing of enteric coated aspirin granules two and four times a day. Lanza FL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):509-12

5-aminosalicylic acid for the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases [letter] Campieri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):701-3

Effect of small doses of aspirin and acetaminophen on total menstrual loss and pain of cramps and headache. Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(1):32-7

Prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Dextran and external pneumatic compression compared with 1.2 or 0.3 gram of aspirin daily. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):57-62

Aspirin therapy in Kawasaki syndrome [letter] Koren G. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):859-60

Enteric coated aspirin circumventing gastric retention [letter] Amidon GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):387-8

Aspirin dosing using 15 grain enteric coated tablets. Pollet S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):337-42

Controlled trial of clinical utility of serum salicylate monitoring in rheumatoid arthritis. Tugwell P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):457-61

Probable efficacy of high-dose salicylates in reducing coronary involvement in Kawasaki disease. Koren G, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 9;254(6):767-9

Extremely-low-dose aspirin (1 mg per day) renders human platelets more sensitive to antiaggregation prostaglandins [letter] Sinzinger H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18; 311(16):1052

Antithrombotic potential of low-dose aspirin [letter] Verstraete M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29; 311(22):1442

Evaluation of a low dose administration of aspirin, dipyridamol and steroid. Therapeutic effects on motor function and protective effects on Na+-K+-activated ATPase activity against lipid peroxidation in an experimental model of spinal cord injury. Fujita Y, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):56-7

Persantine Aspirin Trial in cerebral ischemia. Part II: Endpoint results. The American-Canadian Co-Operative Study group. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):406-15

The 'aspirin dilemma': new points for discussion [letter] de Gaetano G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Dec 29;52(3):365

One milligramme of acetylsalicylic acid daily inhibits platelet thromboxane A2 production. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15;35(6):681-7

[Preclinical and clinical pharmacokinetic study of orally administered effervescent acetylsalicylic acid tablets] Devay A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1985 May;55(3):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of various doses of aspirin after a single and long-term administration on platelet aggregation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Khalfen ESh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Jul;24(7):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fixed drug eruption. Gómez B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):87-91

Reye syndrome and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in Michigan. Remington PL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep; 139(9):870-2

Ototoxicity: a contemporary review of aminoglycosides, loop diuretics, acetylsalicylic acid, quinine, erythromycin, and cisplatinum. Koegel L Jr. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):190-9

Aspirin impairs antibacterial mechanisms in experimental pneumococcal pneumonia. Esposito AL. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):857-62

Acute abstinence syndrome after epidural injection of butorphanol. Weintraub SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr; 64(4):452-3

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inhibition of cyclooxygenase in platelets from asthmatic subjects with aspirin intolerance. Bonne C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb; 54(2):158-60

Late postoperative tamponade following coronary artery bypass grafting in patients on antiplatelet therapy. Breyer RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):27-9

Reduced side effects by low dose of acetylsalicylic acid (ASA) in patients with myocardial infarction; estimations of serum thromboxane B2 and PGF2 alpha. Hoffmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S467-70

Reye's syndrome in British Columbia. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):299-300

Precipitating factors in asthma. Aspirin, sulfites, and other drugs and chemicals. Mathison DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1 Suppl):50S-54S (32 ref.)

Aspirin-sensitive asthma. Slepian IK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar; 87(3):386-91 (50 ref.)

Aspirin intolerance and asthmal induction of a tolerance and long-term monitoring. Dor PJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):37-42

Neutrophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (NCF-A) release in aspirin-induced asthma. Ortolani C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):443-52

Nasal polyps, bronchial asthma, and aspirin sensitivity: the Samter syndrome. Zeitz HJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun; 11(6):21-6

Prostaglandin and aspirin [letter] Graham DY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):408

Reye's syndrome and aspirin. **Drug Ther Bull** 1984 Oct 8; 22(20):79-80

Inhibition of platelet function by a controlled release acetylsalicylic acid formulation--single and chronic dosing studies. Roberts MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(1):67-74

Contact phase of coagulation in diabetes mellitus after aspirin administration. Patrassi GM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1985;112(2):333-8

Aspirin and the gastric mucosa [editorial] Broor SL, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;3(4):189-90

Aspirin and surgery--a review. Kennedy BM. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):363-9 (124 ref.)

Crossed tolerance to pyrazolines, mephenamic acid, and glafenine in A. S. A.-triad patients desensitized to aspirin [letter] Morales MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):528

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of adverse reactions to aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stevenson DD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):617-22

Postimplantation bleeding after aspirin ingestion [letter] Pulaski JP. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jul;11(4):388

Aspirin and gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a methodologic assessment. Belcon MC, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985; 38(1):101-11

Intolerance to aspirin and the nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Housholder GT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 May; 43(5):333-7

Intolerance to aspirin. a role for free radicals? [letter] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):929

Papillary necrosis, marked, associated with aspirin abuse and interstitial nephritis, acute and chronic. Mullick FG. **Milit Med** 1984 Oct;149(10):569, 575

Salicylate-induced musical perceptions [letter] Allen JR. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 5;313(10):642-3

Reye syndrome associated with aspirin therapy for systemic lupus erythematosus. Hansen JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):202-5

Minimization of gastric damage with enteric-coated aspirin granules compared to buffered aspirin. Anslow JA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;30(1):40-4

Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics. When may this drug be safe? Stevenson DD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):111-3, 116-9

Effect of meciadanol on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1099-103

Study of Reye's-aspirin link raises concerns [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):391-2

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in aspirin sensitive asthmatics: relationship to aspirin threshold and effect of aspirin desensitisation. Kowalski ML, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):598-602

[Analgesic nephropathy. II. Analgesic nephropathy and analgesic syndrome, diagnosis and treatment] Vitko S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 31;123(35):1079-82 **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of aspirin intolerance] Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):357-63 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of specific platelet function anomaly in asthma induced by aspirin: diagnostic consequences] Ameisen JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(4):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoallergic hemolytic anemia, thrombopenia and acute renal failure induced by aspirin] Hubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma] Michel O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma due to aspirin apropos of cases observed for 2 years at an asthma clinic in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):227-33 **(Fre)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid intolerance in Lyell syndrome] Nagy G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(5):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Untoward side effects of acetylsalicylic acid] Marmo E. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):199-210 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by drugs] Meloni M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Feb 28;112(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of intolerance to aspirin in childhood] Miyake T, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to hydrocortisone succinate in three aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by aspirin hypersensitivity (pathomechanism and diagnostic and therapeutic problems)] Korzec I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun; 52(6):299-305 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Tartrazine hypersensitivity in patients with asthma and aspirin hypersensitivity] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute thrombopenic purpura after the administration of Polopirin] Jarczok K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Apr 22; 40(16):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and thrombocyte function] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric manifestations of the side effects of drugs] Petrovskii VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):36-9 (94 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E1 (misoprostol) and S-adenosylmethionine in the prevention of hemorrhagic gastritis induced by aspirin in the human. Endoscopic, histologic and histochemical study] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):289-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reye's syndrome and the administration of acetylsalicylic acid in children] Velásquez-Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Jun;42(6):345-7 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Parenteral aspirin for pain relief in day-case dental anaesthesia. A randomised double blind placebo controlled trial. Foster JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jun;40(6):576-8

Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain after surgery. Cashman JN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):255-8

Comparison of infusions of morphine and lysine acetyl salicylate for the relief of pain following thoracic surgery. Jones RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):259-63

Successful treatment of biliary colic with intravenous ketoprofen or lysine acetylsalicylate. Magrini M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):454-60

Structural features required for the reactivity and intracellular transport of bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate and related anti-sickling compounds that modify hemoglobin S at the 2,3-diphosphoglycerate binding site. Chatterjee R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10; 259(23):14863-73

Effects of salicylate, tolbutamide, and prostaglandin E2 on insulin responses to glucose in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Giugliano D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):160-6

The ulcerogenic potential of copper aspirinate seems to be more imaginary than real. Sorenson JR. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1875-7

Comments on 'The ulcerogenic potential of copper aspirinate seems to be more imaginary than real' [letter] West GB. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jun;74(6):700

Gastro-intestinal motor disturbances induced by lysine-acetylsalicylate treatment in sheep. Honde C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):189-95

Pharmacological actions of diaspirins, potential antisickling agents: analgesic and anti-inflammatory effects. Thompson EB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 48(3):381-8

[Inhalation provocation test with lysine acetylsalicylic acid (Aspisol)—a useful method for the diagnosis of analgesic asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 163(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-blind comparative study of lysine acetylsalicylate, indoprofen and sodium diclofenac in post-operative pain] Stobbia GF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute coronary insufficiency in anaphylactic reactions caused by drugs] Petrović M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1091-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The effect of ticlopidine and lysine acetylsalicylate on fibrinolytic activity of the arterial wall in experimental atherosclerosis] Lasierra J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):161-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Minimization of salicylic acid formation during preparation of aspirin products for analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bevitt RN, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct; 109(10):1327-9

High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of paracetamol, caffeine and acetylsalicylic acid in tablets. Salicylic acid quantitation. Mamolo MG, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Apr;40(4):111-23

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatography assay of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in film-coated aspirin tablets. Fogel J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28; 317:507-11

Analysis of tablets containing aspirin, acetaminophen, and ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Thomis R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1830-3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of aspirin-induced fecal blood loss with low-dose misoprostol tablets in man. Cohen MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):605-11

Protection against aspirin-induced antral and duodenal damage with enprostil. A double-blind endoscopic study. Cohen MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):382-6

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on ethanol-induced and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Scanning electron microscopic study. Ohno T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):353-61

Inhibition by metoprolol of the antihypertensive effect of aspirin in young rats. Tuttle RS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):166-71

[Effect of smectite on the changes in gastric potential difference induced by aspirin in man (letter)] Dahan R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):878-9 (Fre)

BLOOD

Aspirin metabolites causing misinterpretation of paracetamol results. Badcock NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1984 Nov; 21 (Pt 6):527-30

Pharmacokinetic interaction of acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole. Nitelius E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):379-83

Esterase-like activity of human serum albumin. IV. Reactions with substituted aspirins and 5-nitrosalicyl esters. Kurono Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3715-9

Platelet aggregation and plasma levels of acetylsalicylic acid in stroke patients on long-term treatment with an enteric-coated aspirin formulation. Britton M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):363-5

Relationship between free fatty acids & protein binding of acetyl salicylic acid in rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:594-7

Improved method for the determination of aspirin and its metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography: applications to human and animal studies. Mays DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28;311(2):301-9

Rapid and sensitive determination of acetylsalicylic acid and its metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. O'Kruk RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):343-52

Determination of paracetamol, salicylic acid and acetyl salicylic acid in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tebbett IR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jul 5;329(1):196-8

A sensitive liquid chromatographic assay for plasma aspirin and salicylate concentrations after low doses of aspirin. Brandon RA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(2):216-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Impaired red blood cell deformability after oral administration of aspirin in man. Kovacs IB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S395-8

[Indications for the aspirin provocation test in the asthmatic] Michel O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aspirin test in prolonged subfebrile condition] Briazgunov IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):28-30 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Migraine in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):13-6

Value of oral provocation tests to aspirin and food additives in the routine investigation of asthma and chronic urticaria. Genton C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):40-5

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusisits/asthma: spectrum of adverse reactions to aspirin [letter] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):629

[Types of bronchial reaction to analgesics] Hummel S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Difference in hepatic uptake kinetics of aspirin and salicylamide in rats. Iwamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3089-95

Comparison of two enteric-coated acetylsalicylic acid preparations by monitoring steady-state levels of salicylic acid and its metabolites in plasma and urine. Edgar B, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):251-60

The effects of age and sex on the disposition of acetylsalicylic acid and its metabolites. Ho PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):675-84

A pharmacokinetic comparison of choline magnesium trisalicylate and soluble aspirin. Helliwell M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):288-91

The pharmacokinetics of the individual constituents of an aspirin-metoclopramide combination ('Migravess'). Manniche PM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):153-6

The metabolism of aspirin in rats; localization, absorption, distribution and excretion. Hatori A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):205-14

Recovery of acetylsalicylic acid and indalpine (LM 5008) after buccal partitioning. Blackett A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(1) 5-7

Kinetics of aspirin absorption following oral administration of six aqueous solutions with different buffer capacities. Mason WD. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1258-61

Preparation and analysis of deuterium-labeled aspirin: application to pharmacokinetic studies. Pedersen AK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):188-92

Dose-related kinetics of aspirin. Presystemic acetylation of platelet cyclooxygenase. Pedersen AK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 8;311(19):1206-11

Implications of hepatic and extrahepatic metabolism of aspirin in selective inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase [letter] Roberts MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 23; 312(21):1388-9

[Diffusion of aspirin and its metabolites through the synovial membrane] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):333-6 **(Fre)**

[The bioavailability of combination preparations of acetylsalicylic acid and codeine phosphate] Spahn H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the pharmacokinetic behavior of Turivital, Acesal and Micristin] Traeger A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of acetylsalicylic acid in children with rheumatic fever] Utetleuov B. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):75 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sodium-salicylate in contrast with acetylsalicylic acid prevents gastric antral and intestinal ulcers produced by indomethacin in the refed rat. Ezer E. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):263-6

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on prostacyclin production in trophoblast. Rákóczi I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985; 65(3):379-82

Suppressive effect of acetylsalicylic acid on erythropoietin-responsive cells in mice. Giglio MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(3):229-34

The effect of aspirin during aspirin 'desensitisation' on compound 48/80 and histamine-induced skin responses in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Kowalski ML, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):130-5

Aspirin or dipyridamole individually prevent lipid accumulation in primate vein bypass grafts. Boerboom LE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):556-9

Temperature response to antipyretic therapy in children: relationship to occult bacteremia. Torrey SB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):190-2

Ethanol, aspirin, ibuprofen, and the gastroduodenal mucosa: an endoscopic assessment. Lanza FL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):767-9

Effects of aspirin and propranolol alone and in combination on hemostatic determinants in the healthy cat. Allen DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):660-3

Effects of influenza infection, aspirin, and an arginine-deficient diet on the inner ear in Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 93(6 Pt 1):551-7

Antiaggregatory efficacy and its time-course after application of acetylsalicylic acid, prostacyclin and nafazatrom in vivo. Herrmann KS. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Nov;272(1):150-8

Salicylate-induced depletion of endogenous inorganic sulfate. Potential role in the suppression of sulfated glycosaminoglycan synthesis in murine articular cartilage. de Vries BJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug;28(8):922-9

Acetylation of lens crystallins: a possible mechanism by which aspirin could prevent cataract formation. Rao GN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 16; 128(3):1125-32

The inhibition of platelet cyclo-oxygenase by aspirin is associated with the acetylation of a 72kDa polypeptide in the intracellular membranes. Hack N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):105-11

Inhibition of human platelet thromboxane generation by aspirin in the absence of measurable drug levels in peripheral blood. Cerletti C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1839-41

Aspirin inhibition of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 or parathyroid hormone induced hypercalcemia in vivo in rats. A mechanism independent of prostaglandin biosynthesis inhibition. Kawashima H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 1;34(11):1901-6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: characterization of a reactive lysine residue labeled with acetylsalicylic acid. Jeffery J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 29;24(3):666-71

In vitro comparison of the efficacy of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the adult versus neonatal platelet. Stuart MJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):265-9

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on glutathione consumption and hexose monophosphate shunt during arachidonic acid induced stimulation of human blood platelets. Lösche W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1325-8

Platelet prostanoids in interaction of platelets with collagen substrates. II. Effects of exogenous arachidonic acid, stable PG endoperoxides analogue, and aspirin. Mazurov AV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S373-6

Influence of aspirin, molsidomine, trapidil, and some trapidil derivatives on arachidonic acid induced reversible thrombocyte aggregation in the rabbit. Zehl U, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S381-4

Duration of the effect of aspirin on the synthesis of thromboxane by density subpopulations of rabbit platelets stimulated with thrombin. Packham MA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):287-90

Interaction of isoxicam with acetylsalicylic acid. Esquivel M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):567-71

Effect of aspirin on nasal resistance to airflow. Jones AS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 20;290(6476):1171-3

Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on exercise-induced changes in blood pressure and limb blood flow in normal volunteers. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 Mar; 19(3):177-80

Canine nonresponders to alveolar hypoxic vasoconstriction and quantitative restoration of the response by aspirin I-3. Siefkin AD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;11(6):579-88

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid and of indomethacin on diuresis in man: the role of cyclo-oxygenase inhibition. Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):579-83

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on bleeding time and serum thromboxane B2 in diabetes mellitus type I. Amado JA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):98-101

Acetylsalicylic acid and lysine inhibit protein glycosylation in vitro. A preliminary report [letter] Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):128-9

Effects of aspirin and prostaglandin E2 on interdigestive motility complex and duodenogastric reflux in man. Dooley CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):513-21

Effect of dipyrone, acetylsalicylic acid and acetaminophen on human neutrophil chemotaxis. Matzner Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;14(6):440-3

Actions and interactions of acetylsalicylic acid, salicylic acid and diflunisal on platelet aggregation. Nitelius E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):165-8

Plasma salicylate levels and platelet function after acute and chronic administration of slow-release acetylsalicylic acid (Monobeltin). Rehders K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 27(6):683-7

Aspirin prevents carbamylation of soluble lens proteins and prevents cyanate-induced phase separation opacities in vitro: a possible mechanism by which aspirin could prevent cataract. Crompton M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1985 Feb; 40(2):297-311

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis produces a muscular dystrophy-like myopathy. McLennan IS. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):616-21

Intracellular microelectrode studies of Necturus antral mucosa. Effect of aspirin on cell membrane potentials. Cheung LY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):261-8

Effects of aspirin and an aspirin-acetaminophen combination on the gastric mucosa in normal subjects. A double-blind endoscopic study. Graham DY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1922-5

Effect of 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2 on the surface hydrophobicity of aspirin-treated canine gastric mucosa. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):308-14

Effect of cimetidine on net ion fluxes across the rat gastric mucosa during mucosal damage after gastric ischemia and after intravenous acetylsalicylic acid. Pipkin G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1283-91

Do aspirin and acetaminophen affect total menstrual loss? Pendergrass PB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984; 18(3):129-33

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors in erythropoiesis. Pavlović-Kentera V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984; 17(2):161-8

The effects of high doses of aspirin and related benzoic acid derivatives on arterial thrombosis in male rats. Killackey JJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(4):354-60

Mechanism of action of thymosin. II. Effects of aspirin and thymosin on enhancement of IL-2 production. Zatz MM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):189-98

Effect of aspirin containing silastic implants placed adjacent to epididymis on fertility of rats. Ratnasooriya WD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):75-7

Effect of a single dose of regular and soluble aspirin on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. Sachdev GK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):147-8

Effect of aspirin on renal and hepatic function in children suffering from juvenile rheumatoid arthritis and rheumatic fever. Bhabha FS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun; 51(410):317-21

Status of platelet functions in volunteers of various blood groups: effect of aspirin. Sudhir S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):137-40

Acute effects of acetylsalicylic acid on renal and hepatic function in normal humans. Husted SE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Mar;23(3):141-4

The effect of antacid and aspirin on the bioavailability of isofezolac in man. Rocher I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):464-9

Interaction between ascorbic acid and acetylsalicylic acid and their effects on nutritional status in man. Johansson U, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):197-204

Aspirin abolishes spontaneous oto-acoustic emissions. McFadden D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):443-8

Effect of high dose aspirin on coronary hemodynamics during pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):210-5

Platelet function and biosynthesis of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in whole blood after aspirin administration in human subjects. Mehta JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):806-11

Effects of platelet-modifying drugs on arterial thromboembolism in baboons. Aspirin potentiates the antithrombotic actions of dipyridamole and sulfinpyrazone by mechanism(s) independent of platelet cyclooxygenase inhibition. Hanson SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May; 75(5):1591-9

Zomepirac--aspirin interactions in man. Desiraju RK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(8-9):371-80

Cigarette smoking--induced enhancement of platelet function: lack of prevention by aspirin in men with coronary artery disease. Davis JW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):479-83

Amplification of primary response of human platelets to platelet-activating factor: aspirin-sensitive and aspirin-insensitive pathways. Lauri D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):653-8

Restoration of prostacyclin synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells after aspirin treatment: regulation by epidermal growth factor. Bailey JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jan; 26(1):54-61

Hypothalamic monoaminergic mechanisms of aspirin-induced analgesia in monkeys. Shyu KW, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(3-4):285-93

Electrostatic effects in acylation of hemoglobin by aspirins. Massil SE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1851-3

The effects of aspirin-containing serum in the continuous culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Whaun JM **J Protozool** 1984 Aug;31(3):381-4

Sex difference in the effect of aspirin on platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism. Morikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;37(4):[illegible]17-23

Sodium salicylate activates cathepsin B but not cathepsin H from rat spleen. Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):215-8

The influence of acetylsalicylic acid on the transepitheiial potential difference of gastric mucosa in children. Nikolaides N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15; 63(4):184-7

Combining antiplatelet agents: potentiation between aspirin and dipyridamole [letter] Gresele P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):937-8

Aspirin and other platelet-aggregation inhibiting drugs. Gallus AS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jan 7;142(1):41-7 (71 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandin blockade on Na transport by the different segments of human nephron. Satta A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):149-55

Prostaglandin synthesis by the cochlea of the guinea pig. Influence of aspirin, gentamicin, and acoustic stimulation. Escoubet B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):589-99

Rapidly-adapting receptor activity and intratracheal pressure in guinea pigs. II. Action of aspirin and salicylic acid in antagonizing mediators of allergic asthma. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov; 16(2):163-71

The combined effects of sodium salicylate, aspirin and indomethacin on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in human platelets. Dahl ML, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct;16(1):95-107

Aspirin enhances the sensitivity of human platelet 12-lipoxygenase to inhibition by 15-HETE, an endogenous regulator. Fletcher-Cieutat M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 May;18(2):255-9

Differential effects of aspirin and indomethacin on platelet and leukocyte thromboxane A2 formation. Maderna P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jun;18(3):379-91

The effect of aspirin on the metabolism of exogenous arachidonic acid in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):177-85

The effects of aspirin and acetaminophen on tetrahymena pyriformis GL growth and macromolecular synthesis. Okano CK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;45(2):293-6

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on platelet survival in diabetic patients. Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):253-6

Long-term ultra-low-dose aspirin therapy and platelet function. Chetty N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31; 68(5):307-9

Aspirin in exercise-induced hyperthermia. Evidence for and against its role. Johnson SC, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;2(1):1-7 (39 ref.)

Progress review: the relationship between dose of aspirin, side-effects and antithrombotic effectiveness. Hirsh J. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):1-4 (49 ref.)

Effects of low dose aspirin on platelet function in patients with recent cerebral ischemia. Weksler BB, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):5-9

Platelet regeneration time after aspirin ingestion and platelet survival time after labelling with 51chromium or 111indium oxine--a comparative study. Boneu A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):260-3

Human platelet aggregation and release reaction induced by platelet activating factor (PAF-acether)--effects of acetylsalicylic acid and external ionized calcium. Cattaneo M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):221-4

Inhibition of arachidonate-induced human platelet aggregation by a single low oral dose of aspirin in combination with a thromboxane synthase inhibitor [letter] Cerletti C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):215

The tachyphylactic effect of arachidonic acid on in-vivo ADP induced arterial platelet thrombosis. Bourgain RH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jul 15;39(2):231-6

Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane B2 production during aspirin treatment: dependence on the dose of the aggregating agent. De Caterina R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):337-42

Interactions between sodium salicylate and acetyl salicylic acid evaluated using ADP induced platelet aggregation and bleeding time. Ring T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jun 15; 38(6):687-93

Differential inhibition of platelet thromboxane and lung prostacyclin production by sulphinpyrazone, acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin by human tissues in vitro. Toivanen J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 15;37(4):493-502

[Inhibition of collagen-induced platelet aggregation and release function by aspirin and dipyridamole in cynomolgus monkey] Wang ZG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun; 12(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium ferulate combined with acetylsalicylic acid on rat platelet aggregation and on modulation of PGI2-TXA2 balance] Xu LN, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1985 Jan;20(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Animal experimental studies on the question of the interaction of paracetamol and acetylsalicylic acid] Engelhardt G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):992-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the transmural potential difference of gastric mucosa of infants, adolescents and adults] König A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(2):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandins and glucose metabolism. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid] Testa I, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):287-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The modes of anti-inflammatory and analgesic actions of aspirin and salicylic acid] Higuchi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):49-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of functional processes of peripheral blood platelets] Gorczyńska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 11; 40(10):305-8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of courses of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate administration on the carbohydrate-phosphorus metabolic indices in vascular tissue] Riabkov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May-Jun;48(3):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Anturane and aspirin on thrombocyte aggregation] Ciko Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct; 41(5):341-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Aspirin with an adrenergic or a calcium-channel-blocking agent as new combination therapy for arterial thrombosis [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):351-2

POISONING

Chronic aspirin intoxication: a case report and literature review. Schwartz JE. **Ariz Med** 1984 Dec;41(12):799-802 (30 ref.)

Algorithm for modified alkaline diuresis in salicylate poisoning [letter] Coppack SW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1452

Fatal in utero salicylism. Rejent TA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):942-4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Civil defence, with aspirins [letter] Patterson C. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):214

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of necrobiosis lipoidica with low-dose acetylsalicylic acid. A randomized double-blind trial. Beck HI, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):230-4

Aspirin and dipyridamole reduce lipid accumulation in vein bypass grafts: combination versus single drug therapy. Boerboom LE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:315-7

Dipyridamole and aspirin in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Davì G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:271-5

Influence of antiplatelet drugs on beta tg and PF4 levels in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Fabris F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:263-5

Platelet-inhibitory therapy in reconstructive arterial surgery. McCollum CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:301-9

Role of prostaglandins in the activity of some cardiovascular drugs. Masotti G. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:319-26

The North American ticlopidine aspirin stroke study: structure, stratification variables, and patient characteristics. Hass WK, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:273-8

The effect of ticlopidine on TIA compared with aspirin: a double-blind, twelve-month follow-up study. Tohgi H. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1984;15:279-82

Aspirin reduces alcohol-induced prenatal mortality and malformations in mice. Randall CL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):513-5

Anticoagulation therapy in children with mechanical prosthetic cardiac valves. Bradley LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):533-5

Selective inhibition of thromboxane-related platelet function by low-dose aspirin in patients after myocardial infarction. De Caterina R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15; 55(5):589-90

Type A score (Jenkins Activity Survey) and risk of recurrent coronary heart disease in the aspirin myocardial infarction study. Shekelle RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1; 56(4):221-5

Aspirin in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [editorial] Hollister JR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):866

Antipyretic use among children during the 1983 influenza season. Taylor JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):486-8

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism by aspirin, warfarin and heparin in patients with hip fracture. A prospective clinical study with cost-benefit analysis. Alho A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):225-8

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on pulmonary arteriosclerosis induced by a one-year Dirofilaria immitis infection. Rawlings CA, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):355-65

The effects on lipids, blood viscosity and platelet aggregation of combined use of niceritrol (Perycit) and a low dose of acetylsalicylic acid. Hamazaki T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Apr;55(1):107-13

Influence of indometacin and acetylsalicylic acid on the therapeutic effectiveness of talinolol in patients with essential hypertension. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8-9):S463-6

Randomised placebo controlled trial of aspirin and dipyridamole in the prevention of coronary vein graft occlusion. Brooks N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Feb;53(2):201-7

Cutaneous insulin allergy responsive to oral desensitisation and aspirin. Holdaway IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1565-6

Drugs and platelet activation in migraine and transient ischemic attacks. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May; 5 Suppl 2:103-8

Improved graft patency in patients treated with platelet-inhibiting therapy after coronary bypass surgery. Brown BG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):138-46

A controlled comparative evaluation of acetaminophen and aspirin in the treatment of postoperative pain. Mehlisch DR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):89-97

Alterations in ocular and optic nerve blood flow during intraocular surgery in aspirin pretreated rabbits. Jay WM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 May;4(5):563-8

Short-term outcome of medically treated patients with transient ischemic attacks, reversible ischemic neurologic deficits and strokes with minimum residuum. Calandre L, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):281-5

Preventive treatment of cerebral transient ischemia: comparative randomized trial of pentoxifylline versus conventional antiaggregants. Herskovits E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):73-81

Experimental basis of platelet aggregation inhibition by acetylsalicylic acid. Born GV, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):719-24

Aspirin in experimental cataractogenesis. Gupta PP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:703-7

Preliminary report: acetylsalicylic acid therapy in the treatment of complications following abdominal radiation. Ludgate CM. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):138-40

A comparative oral analgesic study of indoprofen, aspirin, and placebo in postpartum pain. Sunshine A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):374-80

Aspirin and its expensive substitutes: prescribing patterns and cost implications. Read JL, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring;9(3):216-21

Comparative evaluation of antipyretic activity of ibuprofen and aspirin in children with pyrexia of varied aetiology. Kandoth PW, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):292-7

A double-blind randomized study of an aspirin/caffeine combination versus acetaminophen/aspirin combination versus acetaminophen versus placebo in patients with moderate to severe post-partum pain. Rubin A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):338-45

Chronic pain: when aspirin doesn't work. Novak EJ. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Oct;85(10):265-6, 279

Comparison of the analgesic efficacy of flurbiprofen and aspirin for postsurgical dental pain. Mardirossian G, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;43(2):106-9

Comparison of meclofenamate sodium with buffered aspirin and placebo in the treatment of postsurgical dental pain. Markowitz NR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jul; 43(7):517-22

Clinical notes in therapeutics--analgesic therapy for dental pain: salicylates and para-aminophenols. Terezhalmy GT, et al. **J Oral Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;39(4):257-9

Difficulty in achieving therapeutic serum concentrations of salicylate in Kawasaki disease. Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):991-5

Aspirin in acute gastroenteritis: a clinical and microbiological study. Gracey M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):692-5

Toddler diarrhoea: observations on the effects of aspirin and loperamide. Hamdi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):362-5

A double blind comparison of piroxicam and enteric coated ASA in rheumatoid arthritis. A Cooperative Multicenter Canadian trial. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):68-77

Acetylsalicylic acid and dipyridamole improve the early patency of aorta-coronary bypass grafts. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized trial. Rajah SM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):373-7

Aspirin therapy in small-caliber arterial prostheses: long-term experimental observations. Zammit M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):839-51

Prevention of pre-eclampsia by early antiplatelet therapy. Beaufils M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 13;1(8433):840-2

Drug-induced inhibition of platelet function delays progression of peripheral occlusive arterial disease. A prospective double-blind arteriographically controlled trial. Hess H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):415-9

Oral fenoprofen compared to intramuscular morphine and oral aspirin in cancer patients with postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:205-11

Does platelet antiaggregant therapy lessen the severity of stroke? Grotta JC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):632-6 (36 ref.)

Ultrastructure of nerve tissue on experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiological reactivity of the body on action of some desensitizing preparations. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 15(2):93-7

Hemolysis in ARF in a G6PD-deficient patient: case 2 [letter] Seeler RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):328-9

Analgesic effect of fendosal, ibuprofen and aspirin in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):385-91

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and aspirin--analyzing the scores. Heller CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):30-8 (110 ref.)

Plasma factor and platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in patients with peripheral vascular disease before and after treatment with a combination of a cyclooxygenase and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor. Strobl-Jäger E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug;15(2):241-50

Asthma relieved by acetylsalicylic acid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Resta O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):121-7

Naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of pauciarticular and polyarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Assessment of tolerance and efficacy in a single-centre 24-week double-blind parallel study. Kvien TK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):342-50

Salicylate prophylaxis in migraine. Smith M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984; 135(2):273-5

Clinical aspects of antiplatelet therapy. Sherry S. **Semin Hematol** 1985 Apr;22(2):125-34 (49 ref.)

Amniotic fluid embolism: prophylaxis with heparin and aspirin. Strickland MA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):377-9

The 2 x 2 factorial design: its application to a randomized trial of aspirin and carotene in U.S. physicians. Stampfer MJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):111-6

Simultaneous therapy with antiplatelet and anticoagulant drugs in symptomatic cardiovascular disease. Miller A, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug;16(4):668-75

Asymptomatic cervical bruit and abnormal ocular pneumoplethysmography: a prospective study comparing two approaches to management. Clagett GP, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Nov;96(5):823-30

Aspirin in cats [letter] Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27; 116(17):479

[Acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager's syndrome] Hinge HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1; 147(14):1196-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acetosal and the heart] Verheugt FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Oct 13;128(41):1951-3 **(Dut)**

[Controlled trial of preventive treatment of preeclampsia. Preliminary results] Beaufils M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggressive therapy in a case of Moschowitz syndrome] Trono D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1984;26(6):387-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock in swine. 2. Protective effect of acetylsalicylic acid premedication in experimental anaphylaxis] Fürll M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1984 Jul;38(4):526-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controversy on platelet-inhibiting drugs] Oelz O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 18;115(20):703-7 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diflunisal and acetylsalicylic acid: a double-blind study of their effect on postextraction pain] Perotti R. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiological basis of anti-aggregation treatment in migraine] Kozubski W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 7;40(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results obtained in thromboembolic vascular lesions with 2 platelet aggregation inhibitors] Parisi FR, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Activation of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats. The significance of the pulmonary component and an attempt at correction with aspirin] Meshcheriakov GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of therapeutic approaches in subacute thyroiditis] Hnilica P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jun; 83(6):678-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aspirin and dipyridamol or preventive diet (editorial)] Bastida E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):452-3 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Differences in the haemorrhagic toxicity of aspirin between rats and mice. Takahashi O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):6-13

Focal gastric mucosal blood flow at the site of aspirin-induced ulceration. Ashley SW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):53-9

Gastric epithelial mucus--a densitometric histochemical study of aspirin-induced damage in the rat. Berrisford RG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Feb;66(1):27-33

Gastrointestinal ulcerogenic activity of tolmetin sodium in rats in comparison with those of indomethacin and aspirin. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 32(11):4580-4

Aspirin-induced damage in the dog Heidenhain pouch and cytoprotection with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Reele SB, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):53-8

Consequences associated with nonnarcotic analgesics in the fetus and newborn. Peterson RG. **Fed Proc** 1985 Apr; 44(7):2309-13 (25 ref.)

In vitro protection of amphibian gastric mucosa by nutrient HCO3- against aspirin injury. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):767-78

Teratogenicity of aspirin and its metabolite, salicylic acid, in cultured rat embryos. Yokoyama A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;46(1):77-91

Novel accessory skull bone in fetal rats after exposure to aspirin. Mitala JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):95-8

Effect of nicotine and caffeine pretreatment on the gastric mucosal damage induced by aspirin, phenylbutazone, and reserpine in rats. Tariq M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 30;79(2):268-73

[Histochemical examination of gastric covering and epithelial mucus in rats (the 2nd report). Effect of several anti-ulcer drugs on aspirin-induced mucosal damage] Torii A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):34-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ASSERTIVENESS

Reactions to assertive versus nonassertive behavior. Females in commendatory and refusal situations. Levin RB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):581-92

Relaxation and assertive training as automated adjunct behaviour therapy administered in a self-control orientation with psychiatric patients. Gaber LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;23 (Pt 4):301-9

The effectiveness of assertive training with elderly psychiatric outpatients. Clark MM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):262-8

Comparison of two analogue measures for assessing and teaching assertiveness to physically disabled elderly: an exploratory study. Ruben DH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):63-71

Correlates of adult and child perceptions of social competency. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):129-41

Conversational skills for autistic adolescents: teaching assertiveness in naturalistic game settings. McGee GG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):319-30

An assertiveness scale for adolescents. Lee DY, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):51-7

Role of social competence in borderline essential hypertension. Morrison RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):248-55

Assertiveness training in a preventive drug education program. Dupont PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):369-78

The use of assertiveness training in the clinical environment. Bergman PE. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jan;24(1):33-5

Guided imagery of female sexual assertiveness: turn on or turn off? Sirkin MI, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Spring; 11(1):41-50

Validity of norms for drug addicts on the Rathus Assertiveness Schedule. Ruben DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):125-6

ASSESSMENT, EDUCATIONAL see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

ASSIMILATION see **ACCULTURATION**

ASSISTED CIRCULATION

Interhospital transport of patients with ongoing intraaortic balloon pumping. LoCicero J 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):59-61

Control of intraaortic balloon pumping: theory and guidelines for clinical applications. Jaron D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(2):155-75

The importance of biventricular failure in patients with postoperative cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jan;39(1):16-26

The hemodynamic effects and mechanism of action of pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in the treatment of right ventricular failure during left heart bypass. Spence PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):329-35

Treatment of low output after cardiac surgery. Behrendt DM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jul;43(1):67-70

New sequential external counterpulsation for the treatment of acute myocardial infarction. Zheng ZS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;8(4):470-7

Sheath impaction as a cause of defective intra-aortic balloon pump action in man. O'Rourke MF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):33-7

Improved protection in myocardial ischemia by combined prostacyclin administration and intraaortic balloon pumping. Goos H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8-9):S159-62

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumping on left ventricular function: evaluation by radionuclide ventriculography. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Apr;7(4):211-6

Estimate of the calculation of the cardiac flux by the intra-aortic diastolic counterimpulse in cardiac patients and cardiac ischaemic dogs. Watanabe T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1118-21

Modeling and optimization of assisted circulation. Welkowitz W, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):899-902 (18 ref.)

Intra-aortic balloon pumping: three years of clinical experience at the Middlesex Hospital [letter] Grice DM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):320-1

Who requires balloon pumping? Swanton RH. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(6):271-3

Results of a randomized prospective trial of intraaortic balloon counterpulsation and intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):434-46

Intraaortic balloon counterpulsation as a temporary support measure in decompensated critical aortic stenosis. Folland ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):711-6

The intraaortic balloon pump: a nonlinear digital computer model. Kuklinski WS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug; 106(3):220-8

Control of intra-abdominal hemorrhage. A comparison of methods. Low RB, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):356-60

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pump on right ventricular function [letter] Norman JC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):152-3

The effect of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) on cardiogenic shock due to acute myocardial infarction. Okada M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;30(3-4):35-51

Right ventricular failure. Pathophysiology and treatment. Spence PA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun; 65(3):689-97 (45 ref.)

Temporary and permanent left ventricular bypass: laboratory and clinical observations. Bernhard WF, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):54-64

Right heart interaction with the mechanically assisted left heart. Farrar DJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):89-102 (100 ref.)

Successful treatment of profound left ventricular failure by automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):78-88

[Treatment of cardiogenic shock and medically refractory left ventricular failure in acute myocardial infarction and acute myocarditis by intraaortic balloon counterpulsation] Yoshikawa J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984;14 Suppl 3:93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-graft balloon pumping. A clinical case report] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An attempt to avoid changes in blood pressure resulting from aortic clamping or declamping, by the use of a balloon catheter placed in the inferior vena cava] Kainuma M, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan;34(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of intra-aortic balloon pumping in 51 patients following cardiac surgery] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pulmonary artery balloon pumping on acute right ventricular failure complicated by right ventricular infarction] Yamauchi S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 32(11):1893-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of oxygen consumption in the immediate postoperative period in cardiosurgery patients during intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in the evaluation of the results of treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency] Mikhaĭlov IuM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for preoperative counterpulsation in patients with ischemic heart disease] Pochuev GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assisted circulation in surgery of the left coronary arterial trunk] Savchenko AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun; (3):91-2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Splenic infarction: complication of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation. Busch HM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Feb;109(2):383-5

Delayed abrasion perforation of two intra-aortic balloons. Mayerhofer KE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1361-3

Complications of ascending aortic intraaortic balloon pump cannulation. Meldrum-Hanna WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):241-4

Late paraplegia as a consequence of intraaortic balloon pump support. Scott IR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):300-1

[Acute renal failure after extracorporeal circulation with aortic counterpulsation in surgically treated patients] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(3):283-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A complete system for transportation of critically ill patients

with acute cardiorespiratory failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Acute Care** 1983-84;10(1):33-5
Orthotopic heart replacement by nonpulsatile axial blood pumps. Unger F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):65-8
The role of mechanical support and transplantation in treatment of patients with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Copeland JG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II7-12 (20 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of postcardiotomy patients with profound cardiogenic shock treated with ventricular assist devices. Pennington DG, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II216-26
A pressure-regulated partial vena cava obstruction for the control of hypertension. Moulopoulos SD, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):161-8
Reducing the mortality in critically ill cardiac surgical patients: the ventricular assist device. Pierce WS, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;32(5):649-53
Artificial heart and left ventricular assist devices. Kolff J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):661-77 (29 ref.)
Right ventricular pressure-dimension relationship during left ventricular assistance in dogs. Farrar DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:121-3
A flexible, noncollapsible and impermeable inflow graft for long-term implantable left ventricular assist system (LVAS). Murabayashi S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:526-32
Therapeutic effect of left ventricular assist device on induced profound left ventricular failure--evaluation by left ventriculography. Nakatani T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:533-9
Experience with a valveless, implantable abdominal aortic counterpulsating device. Nanas JN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:540-4
Biventricular support for postoperative heart failure [clinical conference] Pennington DG. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:276-9
Compliance chamber--system integration studies. Sato N, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:545-9
Ventricular assist device (VAD) for children: in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Taenaka Y, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:155-8
The Pennsylvania State University paracorporeal ventricular assist pump: optimal methods of use. Gaines WE, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):47-53
A decade of experience with a left heart assist device in patients undergoing open intracardiac operation. Litwak RS, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):18-24
Use of a centrifugal pump without anticoagulants for postoperative left ventricular assist. Magovern GJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):25-36
Evaluation of surface-bound heparin and platelet inhibition in a centrifugal pump left ventricular assist system. Musial J, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):72-7
Reduction of blood trauma in roller pumps for long-term perfusion. Noon GP, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):65-71
Experience with the Pierce-Donachy ventricular assist device in postcardiotomy patients with cardiogenic shock. Pennington DG, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):37-46
Experimental and clinical results with a simplified left heart assist device for treatment of profound left ventricular dysfunction. Rose DM, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):11-7
[Assisted circulation and autotransfusion devices in massive traumatic bleeding] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):496-8, 512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental studies on the problem of improving the myocardial blood circulation in an intraoperatively resuscitated heart] Sedlarik K, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(2):118-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience of left heart bypass with a centrifugal pump (Bio-Pump)] Ueda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Oct;37(11):863-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of a pulsatile assist device during operations under artificial circulation] Osipov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of pulsating blood flow in artificial circulation] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):78-84 (101 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Technique for removal of percutaneously placed intraaortic balloons. Rodigas PC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):80-1
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for treatment of intraoperative right ventricular failure. Symbas PN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 May;39(5):437-40
Transforming skeletal muscle for myocardial assist: a feasibility study. Brister S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):341-4
Right heart function during left heart assist and the effects of volume loading in a canine preparation. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Oct;70(4):708-16
Engineering techniques applied to the analysis and control of in-series cardiac assistance. Jaron D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):893-9 (48 ref.)
Pulmonary circulatory support. A quantitative comparison of four methods. Gaines WE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Dec;88(6):958-64
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation in the management of right heart failure during left heart bypass. Spence PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):264-8
Supraclavicular subclavian technique of intra-aortic balloon insertion. Rubenstein RB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):577-8
Cardiac assist by intrathoracic and abdominal pressure variations: a mathematical study. Beyar R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Nov;22(6):507-15
Potential uses of skeletal muscle for myocardial assistance. Mannion JD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):679-87 (29 ref.)
Mechanical circulatory assistance: established (IABP) and evolving (LVAD). A narrative summary. Norman JC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;33(3):133-45
Morbidity in balloon counterpulsation: transfemoral versus transthoracic insertion. Frazier OH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:108-11
Effects of partial left heart bypass (LHB) on the myocardial contractility and hemodynamics of the canine heart. Ye CX, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:582-6
[Long-term experience with intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical prolonged ventricular bypass assist in patients with critical cardiac conditions and its experimental basis] Taguchi K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Oct;32(10):1053-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Medico-biological aspects of left heart shunting] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):53-7 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of assisted circulation by the intra-aortic balloon contrapulsation method and left ventricular shunting on the severity of destructive processes in the myocardium] Margulis MS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assisted circulation during electrostimulation of the heart] Amosov GG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Intra-aortic balloon pumping and stress in the coronary care unit. Patacky MG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):142-8

TRENDS

The present and future of cardiac assist devices. Watson JT. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):138-43

ASSOCIATED VIRUSES see **SATELLITE VIRUSES**

ASSOCIATION

see related
WORD ASSOCIATION TESTS

Differential effects of high-level and low-level postpassage questions. Wilhite SC. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Spring;98(1):41-58
Early development of association theory in psychology as a forerunner to connection theory. Buckingham HW. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Jan;3(1):19-34 (68 ref.)
Levels of association theory. Estes WK. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jul;11(3):450-4
Associative storage and retrieval processes in person memory. Srull TK, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr;11(2):316-45
Transparency of three communication symbol systems. Musselwhite CR, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):436-43
Mood-independent aberrancies in associative processes in bipolar affective disorder: an apparent stabilizing effect of lithium. Pons L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Apr;14(4):315-22
Marijuana effects on associative processes. Block RI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):426-30
[Features of the associative function of the brains of children with high and low lability of nervous system processes] Kol'tosova MM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):635-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of the flow of associations in healthy subjects and patients with mental disorders] Pashkovskii VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Parallel processing for associative and neuronal networks. Palm G, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;51(3):201-4

ASSOCIATION, FREE see **FREE ASSOCIATION**

ASSOCIATION LEARNING see under **LEARNING**

ASTASIA-ABASIA see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

ASTATINE

Preparation of a 211At-IgG conjugate which is stable in vivo. Harrison A, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Nov;35(11):1005-8

METABOLISM

Alpha-particle track autoradiographic study of the distribution of a [211At]-astatinated drug in normal tissues of the mouse. Mitchell JS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):925-8
Biodistribution of 6-[211At]astato-2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinol bis(diphosphate salt) and 211At- in mice with a transplanted rectal adenocarcinoma. Brown I, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Sep;35(9):843-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic applications of Auger and alpha emitting radionuclides. Bloomer WD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1984 Dec;160(12):755-7 (17 ref.)

ASTHENIA

see related
NEURASTHENIA

DIAGNOSIS

[Brief self-evaluation questionnaire for depressive, asthenic and anxious dimensions] Pichot P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):862-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical features of asthenic conditions in young persons] Korkina MV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(11):1690-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of anti-asthenic drugs. Proposals for a study methodology] Dahan R, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Ferjol's asthenia syndrome. Apropos of a case] Boulanger JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;80(5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The generalist and fatigue] Luminet D. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 May 1;40(9):360-4 **(Fre)**
[Systems analysis of the flow of associations in healthy subjects and patients with mental disorders] Pashkovskii VE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTHENOPIA

ETIOLOGY

Short-term changes in eyestrain of VDU users as a function of age. Hedman LR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1984 Jun;26(3):357-70
Nearpoint visual stress: a physiological model. Birnbaum MH. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Nov;55(11):825-35
Visual fatigue and visually evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):731-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of VDT (visual display terminals) work on eye accommodation. Kurimoto S, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):101-10
[Effects of visual and mental strain on VDT (visual display terminal) performance] Kumashiro M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):105-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional body status of preschoolers suffering from strabismus and asthenopia] Dobromyslov AN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Vertical prisms. Why avoid them? Bixenman WW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1):70-8

ASTHMA

Bethanechol and gastroesophageal reflux in asthma [letter] Van Renterghem D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):951-2
Childhood asthma. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):833
How well do asthma clinic patients understand their asthma? Ellis ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):43-8
27th Aspen Lung Conference: Asthma. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5 Suppl):151S-226S
Comprehensive approach to asthma. Cherniack RM. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):94S-97S
Special features of asthma in children. Cropp GJ. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):55S-62S (47 ref.)
Pregnancy and asthma. Greenberger PA. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):85S-87S
Status asthmaticus. Summer WR. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):87S-94S (21 ref.)
Symposium on asthma. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):555-713
Pulmonary problems of pregnancy. Harman EM. **Compr Ther** 1985 May;11(5):26-32
Exercise-induced asthma. Leech SH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun;11(6):7-12

Exercise-induced immunological responses. Part I: Exercise-induced asthma. Murphy S. **Cutis** 1984 Oct; 34(4):332, 334-6

Asthma in the elderly: diagnostic and treatment concerns. Parsons GH. **Geriatrics** 1985 Apr;40(4):89-90, 92, 95-6

Bronchial asthma in children. Warner JO. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):333-40

Receptors and deceptors in asthma. Sceptor RS, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):343-5

Occupational asthma. Bryant DH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24; 142(13):678-80

Occupational asthma. Update on a proliferating problem. Connolly MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):179-89

A program to help asthmatic students reach their potential. Esquibel KP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1984 Nov-Dec; 99(6):606-9

3rd congress of the European Society of Pneumology. Basel, September 16-22, 1984. Abstracts. **Respiration** 1984;46 Suppl 1:1-179

Proceedings of the British Thoracic Society. 6-7 December 1984, London. Abstracts. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):209-40

[Distribution of house-dust mites in the houses of asthmatic children in Japan] Otani T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug; 33(8):454-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Basophil histamine release in asthma patients after in vitro provocation with Althesin and etomidate. Guldager H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):352-3

Depressed plasma pyridoxal phosphate concentrations in adult asthmatics. Reynolds RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):684-8

Pathophysiological analysis of hypoxaemia during acute severe asthma. Hori T. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):640-3

Transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in acute asthma. Bourchier D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Aug;20(3):213-5

Measurement of immunoreactive leukotriene C4 in blood of asthmatic children. Isono T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):486-92

Lung function and plasma levels of thromboxane B2, 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and beta-thromboglobulin in antigen-induced asthma before and after indomethacin pretreatment. Shephard EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):459-70

A comparison of the plasma profiles of two slow release theophylline preparations in asthmatic patients and healthy volunteers. Langaker KE, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:50-2

Plasma theophylline concentrations [letter] Davies PD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 9;290(6470):790

Circulating catecholamines in acute asthma. Ind PW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):267-9

Mast cell mediators in the blood of patients with asthma. Wasserman SI. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):13S-15S (19 ref.)

Effect of exercise on isoprenaline-induced lymphocyte cAMP production in atopic asthmatics and atopic and non-atopic, non-asthmatic subjects. Cundell D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):433-42

Resistance to methylprednisolone in cultures of blood mononuclear cells from glucocorticoid-resistant asthmatic patients. Poznansky MC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec; 67(6):639-45

Estimation of total and vacuolated eosinophil counts in childhood asthma. Acharya U, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1983 Nov-Dec;50(407):635-7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three sustained-release theophylline preparations (350 mg Theograd, 350 mg Theolair Retard and 300 mg Theodur) in steady state in healthy volunteers and asthmatics--Part I: Theophylline plasma levels. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug;22(8):423-9

Blood gas behaviour in status asthmaticus. Shah SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):851-4

Clinical evaluation of theophylline binding to plasma protein in bronchial asthmatic patients. Johno I, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Sep;9(3):231-9

The effect of intravenously administered salbutamol on serum potassium in asthmatic and nonasthmatic atopic subjects. Marazzini L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):195-203

Platelets in asthma [letter] Greer IA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1479

Platelets and asthma [letter] Gresele P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):347

Platelets in asthma [letter] Morley J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):726-7

The platelet in asthma. Morley J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1142-4

Platelets and asthma [letter] Page CP, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):346-7

The platelet in asthma [letter] Slater D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):110

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate concentrations in asthmatic patients: pilot study. Dunn PJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):805-8

Rapid estimation of serum theophylline clearance in children with acute asthma. Wells TG, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984; 6(4):402-7

Measurement of SRS-A activities in plasma of asthmatic patients. Ohtsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb; 145(2):197-203

[Serum thyroxine (T4) levels and thyroxine-binding capacity of patients with corticosteroid-dependent and atopic bronchial asthma] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984; 23(4):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Circadian changes in blood gases in patients with bronchial asthma] Erban J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 14;124(24):742-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Function of neutrophilic polymorphonuclear leukocytes in pediatric patients with intrinsic and extrinsic asthma during the intercrisis period] Ruiz Extremera A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary volume and flows in asthmatic children in therapy with prompt and delayed-action theophylline: preliminary report] Fiocchi A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):641-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma prostaglandin and thromboxane levels in asthmatic children] Fukuda Y. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):110-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of measuring theophylline and its metabolites in the sera of children with bronchial asthma] Kodera S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):33-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of plasma cortisol level in late asthmatic responses] Nakazawa T. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on plasma platelet factor 4 in patients with bronchial asthma. Changes in bronchial inhalation tests by allergen and acetylcholine] Toga H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum high density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Tokizawa M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 23(1):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin levels in bronchial asthma in relation to glucocorticoid therapy] Akhundov SN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the kallikrein-kinin system of the blood in bronchopulmonary diseases of young children] Maslikova GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cellular regulation systems as a basis for changed bronchial reactivity in bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood amino acid composition of bronchial asthma patients undergoing therapy with immunodepressants and cytostatics] Goguev NT. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uricemia in bronchial asthma and its role in the pathogenesis and clinical course of the disease] Ol'shanskiĭ GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the interferon circulating in the blood of bronchial asthma patients] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1984 Sep-Oct;29(5):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of salivary levels of theophylline in monitoring pediatric asthmatic patients] Plaza AM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(2):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels and spirometric response with sustained release theophylline] Otero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interaction between theophylline and cimetidine. Effect of cimetidine on the serum clearance of theophylline] Sabaté Salvia I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):286-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Workplace allergenicity of a psyllium-containing bulk laxative. Gauss WF, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):73-6

Piperazine-induced airway symptoms: exposure-response relationships and selection in an occupational setting. Hagmar L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):347-57

Arachidonic acid metabolism and inhibition of cyclooxygenase in platelets from asthmatic subjects with aspirin intolerance. Bonne C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb; 54(2):158-60

Effects of chronic aspirin ingestion in aspirin-intolerant asthmatic patients [letter] Chiu JT. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):259

Combined asthma and alveolitis due to diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI) with demonstration of no crossed respiratory reactivity to toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Mapp CE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):424-9

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine after exercise in asthmatics. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb; 54(2):136-41

Asthma and rhinitis due to ethylcyanoacrylate instant glue. Kopp SK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):613-5

Bisulfite intolerance manifest as bronchospasm following topical dipivefrin hydrochloride therapy for glaucoma [letter] Schwartz HJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 103(1):14-5

Asthma due to insecticide sensitivity. Bryant DH. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):66-8

Do amines induce occupational asthma in workers manufacturing polyurethane foams? [letter] Brochhagen F. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):567

Do amines induce occupational asthma in workers manufacturing polyurethane foams? Candura F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):552-3

Occupational asthma due to an emulsified oil mist. Hendy MS, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):51-4

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome (RADS). Persistent asthma syndrome after high level irritant exposures. Brooks SM, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):376-84

Precipitating factors in asthma. Aspirin, sulfites, and other drugs and chemicals. Mathison DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1 Suppl):50S-54S (32 ref.)

Occupational asthma due to azobisformamide. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):261-4

Histamine-induced asthma in children: effects on the ventilation-perfusion relationship. Hedlin G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):19-34

Cause analysis of the Yokkaichi asthma episode in Japan. Kitagawa T. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Jul; 34(7):743-6

Crossed tolerance to pyrazolines, mephenamic acid, and glafenine in A. S. A.-triad patients desensitized to aspirin [letter] Morales MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):528

Formaldehyde asthma--rare or overlooked? Nordman H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):91-9

Sulfites and asthma. Stevenson DD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):469-72

Bronchial reactions during psoralens and ultraviolet A (PUVA) therapy [letter] Dromgoole SH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):894

Ibuprofen (Brufen) induced bronchial asthma [letter] Sharma SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):843

Occupational asthma caused by styrene [letter] Moscato G, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Aug;26(8):552

TDI-induced oculorhinitis and bronchial asthma. Paggiaro PL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):51-2

Enzyme asthma: fourteen years' clinical experience of a recently prescribed disease. Juniper CP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Nov;34(4):127-32

Eyedrop-induced asthma [letter] McGonigle P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):425-6

Asthma and air pollution in Auckland [letter] Graham BW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 14;97(767):786-7

Beta-blockers may precipitate latent asthma. Lewis LD, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Jul;229(1405):663-5

Nasal polyposis, bronchial asthma and analgesic intolerance. Loewe G, et al. **Rhinology** 1985 Mar;23(1):19-26

Isocyanates and health--a review. Zwi AB. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 9;67(6):209-11 (25 ref.)

Occupational asthma due to formaldehyde. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):255-60

Occupational asthma due to heated freon [letter] Field GB. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):320

Bronchial hyperreactivity to histamine in aspirin sensitive asthmatics: relationship to aspirin threshold and effect of aspirin desensitisation. Kowalski ML, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):598-602

[Demonstration of specific platelet function anomaly in asthma induced by aspirin: diagnostic consequences] Ameisen JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(4):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma induced by food additives (letter)] Drouet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 17;13(41):2518 **(Fre)**

[Aspirin-induced asthma] Michel O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1984 Nov;5(9):601-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma due to aspirin apropos of cases observed for 2 years at an asthma clinic in Algeria] Larbaoui D, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):227-33 **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of bronchial obstruction in asthma patients immediately following administration of timolol-containing eyedrops] John KD, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug; 39(8):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (35). Isocyanate-induced asthma. Patient F.R., born 7-21-1960] Kiss D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 9;74(15):388-9 **(Ger)**

[Analgesic asthma] Slapke J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 30;135(8):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational asthma caused by toluene diisocyanate in workers who touch-up the frames used in textile printing] Baruffini A, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 Sep-Oct;75(5):393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bronchial asthma due to inhaled chloroplatinate] Shima S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):500-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma caused by aspirin hypersensitivity (pathomechanism and diagnostic and therapeutic problems)] Korzec I. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun; 52(6):299-305 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Contact dermatitis associated with bronchial hyperreactivity in workers chronically exposed to detergents] Wasik F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exacerbation of bronchial asthma as an indicator of air pollution] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan; (1):51-3 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of asthma based on clinical symptoms: asthma type in relation to patient age and age at onset of disease. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):471-7

[Classification of occupational bronchial asthma of chemical etiology] Ozhiganova VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Nov; (11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blood eosinophilia in bronchial asthma and its relationship to IgE-mediated reactions. Tanizaki Y, et al.

Acta Med Okayama 1984 Dec;38(6):525-31

Migraine in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):13-6

Unexpected death in childhood asthma. A review of 13 deaths in ambulatory patients. Kravis LP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jun;139(6):558-63

Allergy-related diseases and cancer: an inverse association. Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):66-74

Zomepirac sodium (Zomax) hypersensitivity in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Pleskow WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1170-3

Effect of eucapnic hypoxia on bronchomotor tone and on the bronchomotor response to dry air in asthmatic subjects. Tam EK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):690-3

Treatment of hypertension in mild asthmatic patients with atenolol. Krauss S, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):773-8

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in Indian children with bronchial asthma. Chetty A, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):46-9

The evaluation of gastroesophageal reflux symptoms in patients with bronchial asthma. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):317-20

Status asthmaticus with acute respiratory failure. Vasquez-Agosto S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):104-5, 130-5

ABG determination [letter] Hodge D 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):616-7

Clinical scoring does not accurately assess hypoxemia in pediatric asthma patients. Hurwitz ME, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1040-3

Night cough counts and diary card scores in asthma. Archer LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):473-4

Ventilatory control in two asthmatics resuscitated from respiratory arrest [letter] Day TJ. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):82

Asthma and allergic aspergillosis in monozygotic twins. Starke ID. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):295-300

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis in a chronic asthmatic. Attapattu MC. **Ceylon Med J** 1983 Dec;28(4):251-3

Allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis Fink JN. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):81S-84S

The significance of the reflex bronchoconstriction provoked by gastroesophageal reflux in bronchial asthma. Perpiñá M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):91-7

Managing asthma and COPD in patients with cardiovascular disease. George RB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1985 Jul;40(7):45-9

Pneumopericardium. Augelli NV, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Apr;167(4):311-2

Theophylline and fibrocystic breast disease. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):709-15

The problem of mucus plugging in children with asthma. Maxwell GM. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):131-7

Chronic or recurrent cough in children--a presentation of asthma? Spelman R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Apr;34(261):221-2

Episodic prepatellar bursitis with asthmatic attacks [letter] Leung A. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Sep;77(9):806

Prolonged ventilation in acute severe asthma caused by the Guillain-Barre-Strohl syndrome. Millar AB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):965-6

Irreversible airflow obstruction. Evolution in asthma. Finucane KE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):602-4

Sudden death of an infant with rhinovirus infection complicating bronchial asthma: case report. Las Heras J, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):319-23

Asthma and pneumomediastinum [letter] **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):990-1

Aspirin sensitivity in asthmatics. When may this drug be safe? Stevenson DD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 1;78(3):111-3, 116-9

Subconjunctival haemorrhage: a feature of acute severe asthma. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):579-81

Airway inflammation and asthma. Importance of arachidonate metabolites for airway hyperresponsiveness. Fabbri LM. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:18-25 (33 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary candidiasis exacerbating asthma. Case report and review of the literature. Wengrower D, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):209-13

Glucocorticoid hypersensitivity in an asthmatic patient: presentation and treatment. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):477-8

[Gastric rupture in status asthmaticus (letter)] Cohen-Solal JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):541-2 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitis with or without asthma. Clinical, biological and etiological differences. Role of hepatitis B virus] Bletry O, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in Netherton's syndrome, clinical study and physiopathological perspectives] Ben Kheder A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma and gastroesophageal reflux] Haltiti R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma, eosinophilia and systemic vasculitis: Churg-Strauss syndrome] Böhm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma, eosinophilia and lung infiltrates (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Bohn T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial reactions to carbachol inhalation in patients with a suspected diagnosis of cough due to asthma] Crivelli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 4;115(18):620-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous incidence of bronchial asthma and polyarteritis nodosa (Wilson-Alexander syndrome)] Berkessy S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 11;126(32):1981-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Josamycin in respiratory pathology in children being treated with theophylline] Vallarino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of status asthmaticus with suspected complication of syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):376-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of posthyperventilation apnea provoked by asthmatic attack] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;22(7):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of atenolol on bronchial patency in patients with diffuse bronchial stenosis] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tartrazine hypersensitivity in patients with asthma and aspirin hypersensitivity] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anaphylactic form of status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma] Sorokina TA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rupture of the rectus muscle of the abdomen as a complication of bronchial asthma] Shimanskii IE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):144 **(Rus)**

[Bronchial asthma and arterial hypertension] Volkov VT. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of respiratory insufficiency and peripheral circulatory disorders in bronchial asthma patients] Besedin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Status asthmaticus, adult respiratory distress syndrome and pulmonary vascular thrombosis] Labay Matias MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Feb;22(2):169-70 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective 12-year follow-up study of children with wheezy bronchitis. Foucard T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Sep,73(5):577-83

A 5-year prognosis of childhood asthma. Linna O. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):442-5

Inhibition of eosinophils degranulation by Ketotifen in a patient with milk allergy, manifested as bronchial asthma--an electron microscopic study. Podleski WK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Oct;15(3-4):177-81

Successive effects of a vagolitic and a betadrenergic in the differential diagnosis of nonimmunologic and allergic asthma. Mathov E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):293-302

Diagnosis and immunotherapy of mould allergy. II. Reproducibility and relationship between skin sensitivity estimated by end-point titration and histamine equivalent reaction using skin prick test and intradermal test. Malling HJ. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):354-62

Bronchial asthma in adults: presentation to the emergency department. Part I: Pathogenesis, clinical manifestations, diagnostic evaluation, and differential diagnosis. Brenner BE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):50-70 (293 ref.)

The acute asthmatic in the emergency department: the decision to admit or discharge. Brenner BE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):74-7

Summary and recommendations of a workshop on the investigative use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatics. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):180-2

Laryngeal spasm mimicking bronchial asthma. Chawla SS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):319-21

Diagnostic problems in asthma. König P. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):95-103 (67 ref.)

Admission to hospital with asthma. Conway SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):636-9

The interpretation of the spirogram. How accurate is it for 'obstruction'? Gilbert R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1635-9

Clinical application of inhalation tests in patients with airway allergy. Ishizuka Y. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1984;11(3):163-70

Respiratory consultations in asthmatic compared with non-asthmatic children in general practice. Levy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):29-30

General practice audit of asthma in childhood. Levy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1115-6

Active approach to recognising asthma in general practice. Toop LJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1629-31

Cough syncope mimicking epilepsy in asthmatic children. Haslam RH, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):45-7

Summary and recommendations of a workshop on the investigative use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic patients. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):136-8

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of asthma. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):1S-113S

Quantitation of wheezing in acute asthma. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):718-22

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of asthma. Clinical evaluation--allergy and immunology. Cohen SH. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):26S-30S (23 ref.)

Predictors of bronchial hyperexcitability in grainhandlers. Enarson DA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):452-5

One definition of asthma. Farr RS. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):20S-21S

Clinical and physiologic evaluation of asthma. Gold WM. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):30S-32S

Advances in the use of inhalation provocation tests in clinical evaluation. Hargreave FE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):32S-35S

Cold air as a bronchial provocation technique. Reproducibility and comparison with histamine and methacholine inhalation. Heaton RW, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):810-4

Effect of filtration and concentration on the composition of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Lam S, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jun;87(6):740-2

Assessment of airway excitability in epidemiologic surveys [editorial] Malo JL. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):413-4

Distinguishing among asthma, chronic bronchitis, and emphysema. Snider GL. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):35S-39S

Occupational asthma. Jones RN. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):619-22

The hypereosinophilic syndrome. Purdie GH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:60-6

Immunologic techniques utilized in the diagnosis of occupational lung disease. Doll NJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):523-38 (63 ref.)

Forced oscillation technique and maximum expiratory flows in bronchial provocation tests in children. Solymar L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):486-95

National Institutes of Health workshop summary. Summary and recommendations of a workshop on the investigative use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy and bronchoalveolar lavage in individuals with asthma. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):145-7

Severity of asthma in skin test-negative and skin test-positive patients. Inouye T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):313-9

Exercised induced asthma in young male asthmatics with symptoms, and in remission. Winfield CR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1985 Feb;131(1):21-3

Diagnosis of food sensitivity in childhood asthma. Wilson N, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985;78 Suppl 5:11-6

Prodromal itching in asthma [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6;2(8406):822

Availability of mini peak flow meters for the management of severe asthma [letter] Williams AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1341

Occupational asthma. Field GB. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S42-4

A hospital out-patient study of bronchial asthma in Zambia. Allen SC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct;17(4):95-8

Asthma management [letter] Rea HH, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):31

Asthma and peak flow meters [letter] Yates D. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):351

Hyperresponsiveness of cough receptors in patients with bronchial asthma. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):855-8

Inhalation challenge testing for asthma. Role of bronchial provocation tests in clinical practice. Higenbottam T, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):161-4, 169-74

Histamine log(dose)-response curves in asthmatics. A comparison between the Wiesbadener Doppelinhalator and the De Vilbiss Model 645 nebulizer. Bogaard JM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):278-84

Late prognosis of bronchial asthma in children. Cserháti E, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):160-5

The predictive value of bronchial histamine challenge in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma. Madsen F, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):453-60

Peak flow rate records in surveys: reproducibility of observers' reports. Venables KM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):828-32

[Exercise-induced asthma] Verberne JF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 16;129(7):294-7 **(Dut)**

[Unresolved questions on the use of bronchial hypersensitivity as a test for asthma (letter)] **Respiration** 1985;47(1):78-80 **(Fre)**

[Asthma and its pitfalls] Yernault JC, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1985 Feb;6(2):112-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to recognize and treat severe asthma] Garzaniti N, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Mar 15;40(6):204-8 **(Fre)**

[Value of realistic exposure tests in the diagnosis of occupational asthma due to exotic woods] Colas M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of severe asthma] Kheder AB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asthma in children. Characteristics and special aspects] Marzouki M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic granulomatosis (Churg-Strauss syndrome)] Kufner A, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 May;36(5):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinorheomanometry in the self care of allergic patients] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr; 64(4):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of lung function parameters in the evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity in children] Guerrero M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral provocation with inhalation allergens in exogenous allergic bronchial asthma?] Höhl G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug;38(8):352-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for using capnography within the scope of inhalation provocation tests] Leupold W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the occlusion pressure method in the measurement of airway resistance in childhood] Wönne R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of nonspecific airway hyperreactivity using cold air hyperventilation provocation--evaluation of a new method] Zach M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul; 38(7):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bronchial reactivity in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Russi E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 27;115(17):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of status asthmaticus and severe asthma attacks in childhood] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984; 78(19):817-9 **(Ger)**

[Polymyxin B sulfate-induced non-specific bronchial provocation in bronchial asthma and chronic bronchitis] Rott Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 24;126(8):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of corinfar on histamine- or acetylcholine-induced bronchial spasm] Toldi Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 26; 126(21):1277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Asthma and infection Part. III. Examination of wheezy infants and young children for allergy] Nagayama Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):921-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peach (Prunus persica) pollinosis in people who have not been engaged in growing peaches] Tsukioka K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):359-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis (DPB)--in comparison with that in patients with bronchial asthma, patients with emphysema, and healthy volunteers] Furue M, et al. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar; 17(1-2):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent asthma and so-called allergic bronchitis in patients with persistent cough] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):204-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of bronchial asthma developing in healthy women with bronchial hypersensitivity] Ohashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 22(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of airway responsiveness to inhaled histamine with three methods in patients with bronchial asthma and chronic pulmonary emphysema] Washino Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):279-86 **(Jpn)**

[Relation between histamine liberation from basophils induced by pollen allergens and bronchial reactivity to inhalation of polymyxin B and the clinical state of patients with pollen asthma desensitized with pollinex] Kalla M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic diagnosis of bronchial asthma, chronic bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Liebhart J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 May;52(5):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of polymyxin B on the bronchi and peripheral blood basophils (in vitro) in patients with atopic asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The basophil degranulation test in the in vitro allergic diagnosis of pollen induced asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial provocation test with carbachol in the diagnosis of asthma. Report of cases and comments] Pereira CA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;102(4):140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Formes frustes of bronchial asthma] Gembitskil EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of the status asthmaticus in myocardial infarct patients] Iosava KV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;62(11):112-4 **(Rus)**

[Volumetric type of whole body plethysmography in the diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):47-51 **(Rus)**

[Electromyographic control of hypnotherapy in bronchial asthma] Temper IuB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):55-7 **(Rus)**

[Importance of catamnestic study and mathematical analysis in predicting the duration of remission in bronchial asthma in children] Safronova ON, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr; (4):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of bronchial asthma] Bakulin MP. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoid of the trachea simulating bronchial asthma (1 case)] Amiraliev MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):107-8 **(Rus)**

[Allergy diagnosis in the dispensary for pulmonary diseases] Furlan J. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of phonopulmonary signals in diagnostics in the bronchopulmonary system] Šimáček I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):88-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The histamine liberation test as a diagnostic parameter and its possible modification following specific immunotherapy] Engel P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):93-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Vegan regimen with reduced medication in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Lindahl O, et al. **J Asthma** 1985; 22(1):45-55

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchodilating agents. Pauwels R. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985; 40(1):1-3

A steroid-sparing effect of ketotifen in steroid dependent asthmatics. Madalinska M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):9-11

High dose inhaled budesonide in the treatment of severe steroid-dependent asthmatics. A two-year study. Adelroth E, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):58-64

Long-term modification on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction by disodium cromoglycate [illegible] ketotifen versus placebo. Gozalo Reques F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):242-9

A trial of tiaramide in asthma. Harvey JE, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):198-201

Non-steroid anti-inflammatory drugs in asthma: dangerous or useful therapy? Joubert JR, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr; 40(3):202-7

Fenoterol inhalation powder and aerosol in the treatment of asthma. Kiviranta K. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):305-7

Effects of Ca2+ antagonist, nicardipine, on experimental asthma with special reference to slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Koshino T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul; 40(5):311-3

A new beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist--D 2343--with long duration. Inhalation comparison with terbutaline in asthmatics. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug; 39(6):485-9

Treatment of acute bronchoconstriction in children with use of a tube spacer aerosol and a dry powder inhaler. Pedersen S. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):300-4

Effect of budesonide inhalation on airway obstruction at bronchial allergen provocation after varying lengths of pre-treatment [letter] Tivenius L, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Nov; 39(8):639-40

Beta 2 agonists for acute asthma. DiPalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 May;31(5):184-7

Methylprednisolone and troleandomycin in treatment of steroid-dependent asthmatic children. Eitches RW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):264-8

Bronchial asthma in adults: presentation to the emergency department. Part II: Sympathomimetics, respiratory failure, recommendations for initial treatment, indications for admission, and summary. Brenner BE. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Nov;1(3):306-33 (467 ref.)

Theophylline concentrations in the emergency treatment of acute bronchial asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):12-6

'Noninvasive' oral treatment of asthma in the emergency room. Aelony Y. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):929-36

Effects of topical betaxolol, timolol, and placebo on pulmonary function in asthmatic bronchitis [letter] Spiritus EM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):492-4

Effect of corticosteroids on bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic children. Bhagat RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):902-6

Effect of an intranasally administered corticosteroid (budesonide) on nasal obstruction, mouth breathing, and asthma. Henriksen JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1014-8

Effect of dosing schedule on efficacy of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in chronic asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):732-6

Use of spacers to facilitate inhaled corticosteroid treatment of asthma [letter] Newhouse MT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):951

The effect of anticholinergic treatment on postexertional wheezing in asthma studied by phonopneumography and spirometry. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):16-21

Gas exchange responses to bronchodilators following methacholine challenge in dogs. Rodriguez-Roisin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):617-26

Aminophylline increases the toxicity but not the efficacy of an inhaled beta-adrenergic agonist in the treatment of acute exacerbations of asthma. Siegel D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):283-6

A pharmacokinetic approach to the use of theophylline in status asthmaticus. Cohen RM. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan; 54(1):1-11 (67 ref.)

Combination drug therapy in children with exercise-induced bronchospasm. Cummings NP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):395-400

Comparison of intravenous salbutamol (albuterol) and aminophylline in the treatment of acute asthmatic attacks. Greif J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):504-6

Lack of significant arrhythmogenicity from chronic theophylline and beta-2-adrenergic combination therapy in asthmatic subjects. Kelly HW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May;54(5):405-10

Therapy of acute asthma: I. Evaluation of successive bronchodilator treatments. Lewis JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):472-5

Use of acetylcysteine in bronchial asthma--another look. Millman M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):294-6

Stepwise therapy of bronchial asthma: the role of beta-adrenergic agonists. Nelson HS. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):289-93

Central nervous system effects of antiasthma medication--an EEG study. Shucard DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):177-84

Response to bronchodilator in the asthmatic: an alternative method of analysis. Sobol BJ. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug; 55(2):114-5

Once daily inhalation of budesonide in the treatment of chronic asthma: a clinical comparison. Stiksa G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):49-51

An appraisal of the influence of dose frequency on the antiasthmatic activity of inhaled corticosteroids. Toogood JH. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):2-4 (26 ref.)

Behavioral strategies and theophylline compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):16-21

Theophylline compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):19-24

The efficacy of cromolyn sodium in the treatment of childhood asthma [letter] Wolk MH. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Mar; 54(3):260

Compliance with oral theophylline therapy in asthmatic children. Wood PR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 May; 54(5):400-4

Metered dose inhaler induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Yarbrough J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):25-7

Comparison of nebulized terbutaline and subcutaneous epinephrine in the treatment of acute asthma. Uden DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):229-32

Sustained release theophylline in nocturnal asthma [letter] Davies H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):397-8

Sustained release theophylline in nocturnal asthma. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec; 59(12):1159-61

Treatment of asthma in preschool children with slow release theophylline. Loftus BG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug; 60(8):770-2

Nebulised fenoterol compared with metered aerosol. Melville C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):257-9

Antiasthmatic effect of 1-(2-ethoxyethyl)-2-(4-methyl-1-homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB-2413), a new antiallergic. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):811-5

First clinical studies on mabuterol. A summarizing report. Kawakami Y. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11A):1699-700

A clinical trial of ketotifen in Thai asthmatics. Fuangtong R. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):27-30

Beclomethasone dipropionate and betamethasone valerate with sodium cromoglycate in steroid-dependent asthma in adults. Gkupta SK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):84-8

The effect of ketotifen on the in vitro immune function of asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):85-8

Aerosol therapy of bronchial asthma. Newhouse MT, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):99-103

Asthma. Pincus RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar; 14(3):187-90

A comparison of inhaled powders of fenoterol and salbutamol in asthma. Asher MI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May; 21(2):119-21

Slow release choline theophyllinate (Sabidal SR 270) in chronic asthma [letter] Berg SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):89-90

Bronchodilator effect of disodium cromoglycate administered as a dry powder in exercise induced asthma. Horn CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):798-801

Pirbuterol syrup--treatment of asthma in children in a residential asthma clinic. Viallat JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):362-7

Circadian variation in the absorption of three sustained release theophylline products in asthmatic children and the effect of food on absorption of Somophyllin-CRT. Birkett DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:17-23

Dose-effect relationship of a controlled release theophylline preparation in pre-school children. Duiverman EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:55-6

Use of sustained release Somophyllin-12 capsules in young asthmatic children. Newth CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:64-7

A drug identification chart for the asthma clinic. Carswell F. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):189-90

Acute effect of ketotifen on the dose-response curve of histamine and methacholine in asthma. Lisboa C, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):235-43

Home nebulizers in severe chronic asthma. McGivern DV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):376-82

Anticholinergic drugs in the treatment of airways disease. Mann JS, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):209-28 (166 ref.)

The efficacy of drug delivery by a pear-shaped spacer and metered dose inhaler. Morris J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):383-7

Comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with severe chronic asthma: assessment of relative prednisolone-sparing effects. Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):244-50

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1076-7

Home nebulisers for airflow limitation [editorial] Cochrane GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1608-9

Domiciliary nebulisers in asthma [letter] Currie DC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):215-6

Doses of aminophylline given intravenously in casualty [letter] Feinmann R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):767-8

Effect of inhalation of corticosteroids on exercise induced asthma: randomised double blind crossover study of budesonide in asthmatic children. Henriksen JM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27;291(6490):248-9

Domiciliary nebulisers in asthma: a district survey. Laroche CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1611-3

Children with asthma: will nebulised salbutamol reduce hospital admissions? Pearce JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):595-7

General practice audit of the care of children with asthma. Usherwood TP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27; 291(6490):254

Guidelines for the use of theophylline in children with asthma. Allergy Section, Canadian Paediatric Society, Winnipeg, Manitoba. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1; 132(9):1011-2

Relief of asthma with danazol [letter] Gorrell GJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):100

Relief of asthma in two patients receiving danazol for endometriosis. Pride SM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):763-4

Cromolyn sodium. Bernstein IL. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):68S-73S (35 ref.)

Nebulized ipratropium bromide in the treatment of acute asthma. Bryant DH. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):24-9

Effect of diltiazem on histamine- and carbachol-induced bronchospasm in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hartmann V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):174-9

Newer drugs in management. Calcium antagonists. Middleton E Jr. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):79S-81S (31 ref.)

Safety of nifedipine in subjects with bronchial asthma and COPD. Nair N, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):515-8

Chlorothiazide relieves asthmatic wheezing [letter] Odend'hal S. **Chest** 1985 Mar;87(3):411-2

Aerosol formulations of terbutaline and isoproterenol in theophylline-stabilized asthmatic patients. Pinnas JL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):896-900

Bronchodilators in asthma. Robertson C, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):64S-68S (63 ref.)

ACTH therapy in status asthmaticus [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):134-5

The use of corticosteroids in the treatment of asthma. Spector SL. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):73S-79S (52 ref.)

Twice or four times daily beclomethasone dipropionate in mild stable asthma? Boyd G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul; 15(4):383-9

Sodium cromoglycate and related drugs. Church MK, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):311-20 (52 ref.)

Disodium cromoglycate compared with beclomethasone dipropionate in juvenile asthma. Francis RS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):537-40

Treatment of nocturnal asthma in children with a single dose of sustained-release theophylline taken after supper. Pedersen S. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):79-85

Attenuation of exercise-induced asthma by pretreatment with nedocromil sodium and minocromil. Roberts JA, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):377-81

Selective 5-HT2 receptor blockade in exercise-induced asthma. So SY, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):371-6

Corticosteroid therapy in asthma. Dunlap NE, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):669-83 (125 ref.)

Anticholinergics, cromolyn, and other occasionally useful drugs. George RB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec, 5(4):685-93 (70 ref.)

Theophylline use in asthma. Some current issues. Jenne JW. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):645-58 (100 ref.)

Adrenergic agonists and bronchodilator aerosol therapy in asthma. Shim C. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):659-68 (44 ref.)

Reduction of serum theophylline levels by terbutaline in children with asthma. Danziger Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):469-71

Verofylline, a methylxanthine bronchodilator, in asthma. Young RC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec; 36(6):811-6

High-dose inhaled budesonide in treatment of severe steroid-dependent asthmatics. Laursen LC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:85-7

Intravenous salbutamol in the treatment of status asthmaticus in children. Bohn D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct; 12(10):892-6

Intravenous vs. nebulized salbutamol for treatment of severe status asthmaticus [letter] Claybo R. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):696-7

Intravenous salbutamol for status asthmaticus [letter] Gauthier M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):873

The use of halothane in the treatment of status asthmaticus. Bayliff CD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr; 19(4):307-9

Subcutaneous epinephrine vs. nebulized metaproterenol in acute asthma. Elenbaas RM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):567-71

Budesonide. A preliminary review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy in asthma and rhinitis. Clissold SP, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Dec;28(6):485-518 (118 ref.)

Ventilatory effects of beta 1-receptor-selective blockade with bisoprolol and metoprolol in asthmatic patients. Lammers JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):141-5

Comparison of oral enprofylline and theophylline in asthmatic patients. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;26(6):707-9

Comparison of inhaled salbutamol powder and aerosol in asthmatic patients with low peak expiratory flow level. Tukiainen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):645-7

Antiasthmatic effects of onion extracts--detection of benzyl- and other isothiocyanates (mustard oils) as antiasthmatic compounds of plant origin. Dorsch W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):17-24

A comparison of sustained-release terbutaline with ordinary salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Beskow R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):509-11

Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by three forms of sodium cromoglycate. Boner AL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;66(1):21-4

Continuous treatment of asthmatic patients with enprofylline and theophylline. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):504-8

Long-term oral therapy of asthma with terbutaline and theophylline, alone and combined. Laursen LC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;66(2):82-90

Nocturnal asthma: effect of a once per evening dose of sustained release theophylline. Neuenkirchen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):196-204

An analysis of medicines of undisclosed composition for asthma or rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Basu N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Apr-Jun;28(2):170-2

The comparative bronchodilator properties of alkyl quaternary salts of promethazine. Lewis AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):282-3

Ketotifen in African children. Mgone CS. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):175-8

Treatment of asthma syndromes in pediatric patients using a combination of a beta 2-stimulant drug and a histamine antagonist. Bianchi G. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):56-8

The relationship between pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in asthmatic children receiving a sustained-release formulation of theophylline. Schaefers M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Aug; 22(8):406-15

Serum theophylline--a mandatory measurement in the control of therapy? Laher MS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 May;154(5):193-7

Relapse after single dose nebulised salbutamol in children with acute asthma. Carson JW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr; 78(4):93-6

Underutilisation of prophylactic drugs in asthmatic children. Carson JW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):38-40

'Cup-Mask' salbutamol in acute asthma in children. Carson JW, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):5-6

Comparison of a new corticosteroid aerosol, budesonide, with beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of chronic asthma. Keelan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):244-7

Asthma '84: pharmacologic update. October 31 to November 3, 1984, Rancho Mirage, California. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):249-408

Cromolyn sodium in the treatment of asthma: coming of age in the United States. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):381-8

Treatment decisions of asthma based on a paradigm of clinical severity. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug; 76(2 Pt 2):357-65

Steroid myopathy: incidence and detection in a population with asthma. Bowyer SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):234-42

Inhaled corticosteroid therapy: a substitute for theophylline as well as prednisolone? Clark TJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):330-4

Immunologic and therapeutic aspects of ketotifen. Craps LP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):389-93

The effect of ketotifen on bronchial hyperreactivity in childhood asthma. Graff-Lonnevig V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):59-63

Intranasal fenoterol in asthmatic subjects: an alternative route of administration. Groth S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):536-9

Astemizole and other H1-antihistaminic drug treatment of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):375-80

Mechanisms of glucocorticosteroid action in bronchial asthma. Kaliner M. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):321-9 (49 ref.)

The pharmacology and therapeutic use of theophylline [letter] Katz RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun; 75(6):743-4

Bronchodilatation and inhibition of allergen-induced bronchoconstriction by circulating epinephrine in asthmatic subjects. Larsson K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):586-93

Bronchial hyperreactivity after treatment with sodium cromoglycate in atopic asthmatic patients not exposed to relevant allergens. Löwhagen O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar;75(3):343-7

Clinical use of beta-adrenergic agonists. McFadden ER Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):352-6

Inhaled lodoxamide tromethamine in the treatment of perennial asthma: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Mann JS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):83-90

Mechanisms of action and therapeutic role of corticosteroids in asthma. Morris HG. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan; 75(1 Pt 1):1-13 (146 ref.)

Inhaled albuterol powder for the treatment of asthma--a dose-response study. Orgel HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):468-71

Clinical pharmacodynamics of theophylline. Peck CC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):292-7

Albuterol syrup in the treatment of asthma. Pierson WE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):228-33

Adrenergic bronchodilators: pharmacology and toxicology. Reed CE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):335-41

The effect of phenobarbital on theophylline disposition in children with asthma. Saccar CL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):716-9

A placebo-controlled trial of procaterol: a new long-acting oral beta 2-agonist in bronchial asthma. Siegel SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):698-705

Overview of corticosteroid therapy. Siegel SC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):312-20

Advantages and disadvantages of 24-hour theophylline. Spector SL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):302-11

Clinical, physiologic, and psychologic comparison of treatment by cromolyn or theophylline in childhood asthma. Springer C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):64-9

Theophylline use: an overview. Weinberger M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):277-84

Practical use of theophylline in children with asthma. Wells TG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Sep;81(4):221-8

Metabolic effects of salbutamol in bronchial asthma. Gupta SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):579-80

Immediate effect of verapamil on the respiratory functions in bronchial asthma. Zawar PB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):799-800

Proceedings of the symposium on calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of asthma. Bermuda, May 4-5, 1984. **J Asthma** 1984;21(6):371-462

Effect of parenteral magnesium on pulmonary function, plasma cAMP, and histamine in bronchial asthma. Brunner EH, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):3-11

Use of inhaled calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of asthma. Davies RJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(6):443-50

Analgesic-antipyretic choices for children with asthma: a review of safety and risk of common preparations. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):321-30 (58 ref.)

Calcium channel antagonists in the treatment of asthma. Fish JE. **J Asthma** 1984;21(6):407-18

Realistic expectations: a look at childhood asthma in the 1980s. McGeady SJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):339-41

Use of calcium channel blocking agents in the management of childhood asthma. Naspitz CK. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(6):451-60

Calcium channel blocking agents in bronchial hyperreactivity. Solway J. **J Asthma** 1984;21(6):419-26

Role of calcium channel blocking agents in the treatment of allergic asthma. Townley RG. **J Asthma** 1984; 21(6):427-42

Use of ipratropium aerosol in the long-term management of asthma. Vakil DV, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):165-70

Drug level monitoring of antiasthmatic drugs. Kucharczyk N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 10;340:243-71 (162 ref.)

Compliance with an experimental drug regimen for treatment of asthma: its magnitude, importance, and correlates. Glanz K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(11):815-24

Effect of compliance for chronic asthmatic children. Cluss PA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):909-10

The present status of corticosteroids in the management of bronchial asthma. Varshney DP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):30-2

Sustained-release theophylline therapy in Thai asthmatic children. Tuchinda M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb; 68(2):81-6

Salivary composition and oral Candida in asthmatic children and the effect of inhaled drugs. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep;40(3):123-6

Determination of dose-response relationship for nebulized ipratropium in asthmatic children. Davis A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):1002-5

Response to frequent low doses of nebulized salbutamol in acute asthma. Robertson CF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):672-4

The use of prophylactic drugs for asthma in general practice. Wardman AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Jan;

19(1):45-7

Effects of aerosol corticosteroids on the voice: triamcinolone acetonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Watkin KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):301-4

Comparison of the acute cardiopulmonary effects of oral albuterol, metaproterenol, and terbutaline in asthmatics. Wolfe JD, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2068-72

Ether and asthma [letter] Archer GJ. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9; 1(8428):574

Alcohol in anti-asthma elixirs [letter] Barna P. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):753-4

Bronchodilators, hypokalaemia, and fatal asthma [letter] Chapman KR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):162

Colouring agents in medicine for asthmatic children [letter] Denning DW, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):461-2

Undertreatment and asthma deaths [letter] Jackson R. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):500

Home nebulisers [letter] Loftus BG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):393

The value of participating in an asthma trial. Reiser J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):206-7

Use of ether in life-threatening acute severe asthma. Robertson CE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 26;1(8422):187-8

Ketamine in acute asthma [letter] Robinson PN. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):574

Nebulisers in domiciliary practice [letter] Tattersfield AE. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):48-9

Asthma education for all [editorial] Buchanan N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):287-8

Adequacy of management and severity of asthma in children attending a summer camp. James AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4;142(5):293-4

Inverse relation between peak expiratory flow rate (PEFR) and duration of attacks in asthmatics undergoing therapy with Ketotifen. Baskaranathan S, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1984 Jan;18(1):15-8

Bitolterol--a new bronchodilator. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 May 24;27(688):46-7

Corticosteroid aerosols for asthma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jan 18;27(679):5-6

Antiasthmatic drugs. Cuddy PG. **Mo Med** 1984 Nov; 81(11):715-20 (82 ref.)

Management of asthma during pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22;313(8):517-8

Current concepts. Management of asthma during pregnancy. Greenberger PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 4; 312(14):897-902 (73 ref.)

Management of acute asthma attacks in Auckland A & E departments. Glazebrook KN, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):590-3

Fenoterol administered as an inhaled powder. A comparison with salbutamol powder [letter] Hey AA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):74-5

Asthma in a country hospital. Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):233-5

Oral theophylline and asthma. Taylor AJ. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):722-3

A double-blind study comparing the effectiveness of cromolyn sodium and sustained-release theophylline in childhood asthma. Furukawa CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):453-9

Selectivity of bevantolol hydrochloride, a beta 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):205-10

Cromolyn sodium: a review. Shapiro GG, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):156-70 (185 ref.)

Fenoterol: a beta2-adrenergic agonist for use in asthma. Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. Svedmyr N. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):109-26 (121 ref.)

Corticosteroid aerosols in the treatment of asthma. Tse CS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):334-42 (83 ref.)

Bitolterol mesylate: a beta-adrenergic agent. Chemistry, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, adverse effects and clinical efficacy in asthma. Walker SB, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):127-37 (37 ref.)

Therapeutic inhalation agents and devices. Effectiveness in asthma and bronchitis. Newman SP. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;76(5):194-203, 206-7

Exercise-induced asthma. Diagnostic clues with recommendation for treatment. Smith SB. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jun;77(8):42-5, 49-50

Rectal absorption of a theophylline solution in asthma. Kuzemko JA, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):187, 189

Childhood asthma. Considerations in establishing treatment programs. Lustig JV, et al. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep; 11(3):453-68

Bronchial response to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in asthmatic patients. Bianco S, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1985;20:132-42 (21 ref.)

Drug treatment of asthma. Wilson AF. **Prog Drug Res** 1984; 28:111-25 (82 ref.)

A pharmacological approach to the management of asthma. Dwyer JM. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Oct;18(10):1-8

Atropine resistance in asthma: definition and provisional hypothesis. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):174-9

Broxaterol: a double-blind clinical trial comparing broxaterol and salbutamol. Rampulla C, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 47(4):299-302

Asthma relieved by acetylsalicylic acid and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Resta O, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):121-7

Adrenal function in asthmatics treated with high-dose budesonide. Stiksa G, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):91-3

ACTH 1-17 effects in intrinsic bronchial asthma. Todisco T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1984 Apr-Jun;14(2):239-46

Nocturnal asthma and use of long-acting theophylline [letter] Gottschalk R. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):158

Inhalation therapy during acute asthma. The role of a combined steroid and beta-stimulant preparation. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):381-4

Spiropent in the treatment of reversible airways obstruction. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):429-35

Slow-release theophylline for the management of chronic asthma. Hendeles L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb; 26(1):83-90

Bronchodilator actions of xanthine derivatives administered by inhalation in asthma. Cushley MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):176-9

Nebulised salbutamol without oxygen in severe acute asthma: how effective and how safe? Douglas JG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):180-3

Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular depot triamcinolone in patients with severe chronic asthma [letter] Droszcz W, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):207-8

Nedocromil sodium: a new drug for the management of bronchial asthma. Lal S, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov; 39(11):809-12

Failure of once daily inhaled corticosteroid treatment to control chronic asthma. McGivern DV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):933-4

Comparison of oral prednisolone and intramuscular depot triamcinolone in patients with severe chronic asthma [letter] Skinner C. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):880

Dose-response effect of sodium cromoglycate pressurised aerosol in exercise induced asthma. Tullett WM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):41-4

Pharmacotherapy of asthma. Sheppard D. **West J Med** 1985 May;142(5):700-2

[Comparative study of the effect of intal and zaditen in patients with atopic bronchial asthma at Sandanski health resort] Petrov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical experience in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Bei RP. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 4(9):566-7 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the antiasthmatic action of ligustilide of dang-gui, Angelica sinensis (Oliv.) Diels] Tao JY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):561-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An inhalation glucocorticoid--budesonide] Vondra V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Mar 1;124(9):281 **(Cze)**

[Is the administration of nifedipine to asthmatics without danger?] Rotrekl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Jun;31(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medicinal treatment of asthmatic children prior to referral to an allergy clinic] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 14;147(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The effect of beclomethasone dipropionate as inhalation therapy on the pituitary-adrenal axis in children] Pijls NH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Effect of SCH 1000 on bronchial hyperreactivity compared to that of fenoterol] Dakhil J, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(4):370-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Different models for the study of a new anti-asthmatic substance] Pacheco Y, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985; 41(1):17-29 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of status asthmaticus. Prospective evaluation of a protocol combining aminophylline and terbutaline (44 cases)] Roque d'Orbcastel O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984; 40(5):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of asthma with a new sympathomimetic clenbuterol. Respiratory and Holter electrocardiographic surveillance] Pradalier A, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):671-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood theophylline levels and bronchodilator effect in asthmatics: comparison with salbutamol] Bouslama A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of asthma with Zaditen] Dakhlia S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maprotiline in asthma therapy (letter)] Wettengel R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):480-1 **(Ger)**

[Maprotiline--a supportive agent in asthma therapy (letter)] Wörner O. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 22;110(8):317 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic bronchial asthma] Magnussen H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):201-7 **(Ger)**

[Theophylline therapy in bronchial asthma in childhood with control of blood levels] Sollich V, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 Apr;53(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring long-term therapy with theophylline preparations in children with asthma] Lindemann H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood. Therapy with fenoterol and ipratropium bromide powder] Zimmermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of clinical symptoms in asthmatic children under long-term treatment of ketotifen] Póder G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks of asthma drug therapy in pregnancy] Fabel G, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Aug;38(8):320-8 **(Ger)**

[Long-term treatment of bronchial asthma with an inhalation steroid, Pulmicort] Stauder J. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct; 38(10):460-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold air hyperventilation provocation of the hyperreactive respiratory tract in children--evaluation of the antiasthma protective effect of a combination preparation (disodium cromoglycate plus reproterol)] Zach M. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Aug;39(8):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pirbuterol and salbutamol aerosol for exercise-induced bronchoconstriction] Aebischer JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 17;114(46):1660-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Nebuhaler in the treatment of children with bronchial asthma: comparison of its efficacy with that of 2 other forms of administration] Kraemer R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 30;74(18):463-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined use of talinolol and beta adrenergic stimulants in status asthmaticus. Report on 3 patients] Oltmanns G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of the calcium antagonist nifedipine and the protease inhibitor with plasmin inactivating effect para-aminomethylbenzoic acid on stress-induced bronchial asthma] Mohorn M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticosteroids in the pregnant asthmatic patient] Levin S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1-2):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Significance of serum theophylline levels in the management of childhood asthma] Póder G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Multicenter clinical study on the delayed use of ipratropium-fenoterol in broncho-obstructive pathology] Babich S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):305-16 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the effects of a single aerosol administration of a fenoterol-ipratropium bromide combination in comparison with salbutamol] Ginesu F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):241-54 **(Ita)**

[Short and medium-term controlled study of the bronchodilating effects of a fenoterol-ipratropium bromide combination in asthmatic children] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):279-94 **(Ita)**

[Study of the bronchodilating effects of ipratropium bromidefenoterol in comparison with carbuterol] Mistretta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):273-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of ipratropium-fenoterol in the prevention of bronchospasm induced by exertion in comparison with disodium cromoglycate] Rampulla C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):295-304 **(Ita)**

[Ketotifen in the therapy of bronchial asthma] Ferrari M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 30;111(4):315-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rational use of theophylline in asthma in children] Novembre E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jul 31; 36(13-14):719-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic asthma in children: comparison between a delayed-action theophylline preparation and a prompt-release aminophylline preparation] Longo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):645-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the effect of beclomethasone dipropionate (BD) on airway hyperreactivity of patients with bronchial asthma] Kokubu F, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of Atrovent on bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb; 34(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of E-0686 granule, sustained-release theophylline, for asthmatic infants] Shinagawa Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the inhibiting mechanism of disodium cromoglycate in exercise-induced bronchospasm] Umeno E, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):320-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Defining the position of steroid aerosol in the treatment of bronchial asthma--studies of steroid withdrawal methods with beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):188-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effective combined therapy of selective beta 1-adrenergic antagonist and selective beta 2-adrenergic agonist in a patient with bronchial asthma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yukawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 22(4):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Saiboku-to, a blended Chinese traditional medicine, on Type I hypersensitivity reactions, particularly on experimentally-caused asthma] Nishiyori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;85(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketotifen (zaditen) on the clinical course of bronchial asthma and obstructive bronchitis in children]

Zychowicz C, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):813–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Zaditen in the treatment of atopic bronchial asthma in adults] Ciszek J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the combined use of bricanyl and polomigran on ventilatory disorders in bronchial asthma] Marcisz C, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Zaditen on plasma immunoglobulin levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb;53(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effects of Kenalog and Zaditen on the clinical state and plasma cAMP levels of patients with bronchial asthma] Wasek Z, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of anticholinergic drugs in the treatment of bronchospastic conditions] Wesołowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):49–52 **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment and adrenal cortex function in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term use of depot betamethasone] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Theophylline and its derivatives] Wrońska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1985 Jan;73(1):57–63 **(Pol)**

[Effect of bencyclane on bronchodilation in bronchial asthma] Marcisz C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22; 39(43):1419–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fenflumizole on platelet aggregation and the results of spirometric studies in patients with bronchial asthma] Podolec Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1031–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of an obstructive syndrome in bronchial asthma patients treated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents] Kantariia VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):136–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term glucocorticoid therapy on thyroid function in patients with bronchial asthma] Landyshev IuS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating therapy with indomethacin and levamisole in patients with chronic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Molotkov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of vitamin E in bronchopulmonary pathology in children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):59–60 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Indications for corticosteroid therapy in bronchial asthma in children] Zisel'son AD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr; (4):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of immunosuppressive therapy in severe bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonspecific hyposensitization (histamine and intal electrophoresis, intal electroaerosols) on cyclic nucleotide levels in children with respiratory allergy] Karachevtseva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of proteinase inhibitors on the blood clotting system and fibrinolysis in bronchial asthma patients] Miagkov II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the prevention of asthma in children using ketotifen] Stančić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Feb; 112(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Strategy of ambulatory care of asthma in adults in outpatient departments for pulmonary diseases] Furlan J. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of the crisis and inter-crisis with fenoterol-ipratropium in asthmatics] Baena-Cagnani CE, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Jan–Mar;32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and ketotifen. Open clinical study of children] Garza Rodríguez R, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun; 32(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchodilator effect of fenoterol in acute asthma and after 2 weeks] Huerta López JG, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun; 32(2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronology of anti-asthma drugs] Pérez Martín J. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun;32(2):37–9 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the effect of a single oral dose of theophylline and etamiphyllin in children with asthma] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum levels, dose and response in prolonged treatment with theophylline] Otero MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[High-dosage inhalation steroids in asthma––analysis of costs and use in health care] Adelroth E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Nov 14;81(46):4285–8 **(Swe)**

[Paradoxal reaction in an asthma patient after inhalation of terbutaline] Arne M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 16; 82(3):120–1 **(Swe)**

[Steroid treatment of endogenous asthma in adults should be more frequent and longer than is now recommended] Fagerberg E. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 17;82(16):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Enprofylline––a new therapeutic possibility in asthma and other obstructive lung diseases] Persson CG. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 17;82(16):1474–80 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Direct and indirect costs associated with the management of childhood asthma. Marion RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):31–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced adenylate cyclase responsiveness to histamine in lymphocyte membranes of allergic asthmatic patients after allergen challenge. Meurs H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(3):256–60

Increased activity of 5-lipoxygenase in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from asthmatic patients. Mita H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):907–14

[Experimental study on the significance of arachidonic acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma with an in vivo model in the guinea pig] Becher G, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of lysosomal enzyme activities in experimental type I and type IV allergic models] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;85(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The adenyl cyclase system in asthma patients (letter)] Monteseirín Mateo FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):310 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Platelet activating factor (Paf-acether) may account for late-onset reactions to allergen inhalation. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):30–2

Suppression of Paf-acether responses: an anti-inflammatory effect of anti-asthma drugs. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):33–5

Importance of particulate antigen for the induction of dual bronchial reaction in guinea-pigs. Wieslander E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Mar;16(1–2):37–8

Incidence of exercise-induced bronchospasm in chronic non-allergic rhinitis in children. Bronstein R, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):123–5

Storage mites as a cause of bronchial asthma in Denmark. Korsgaard J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):143–9

A study of serum antibody activity in workers with occupational exposure to diphenylmethane diisocyanate. Tse KS, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul;40(5):314–20

Effects of heat and humidity on the responses of exercising asthmatics to sulfur dioxide exposure. Linn WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):221–5

Prevalence of occupational asthma in silk filatures. Harindranath N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):511–5

Severe acute 'occupational asthma' caused by accidental allergen exposure in an allergen challenge laboratory. Hoeppner VH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):36–7

The development of asthma after tracheobronchial aspiration of a foreign body. Twiggs JT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):407–9

Calcium ions, airway function, and asthma. Middleton E Jr. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):77–80 (55 ref.)

Environmental factors in the provocation of asthma and hay fever. Allen DH. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):172–6

Syngamosis, an unusual cause of asthma: the first reported case in Canada. Leers WD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):269–70

The precipitation of asthma by upper respiratory infections. Busse WW. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):44S–48S (21 ref.)

Asthma and urticaria induced by seminal plasma in a woman with IgE antibody and T-lymphocyte responsiveness to a seminal plasma antigen. Blair H, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):117–30

The spectrum of bronchial asthma in Kuwait. Ellul-Micallef R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):509–17

Allergy to gerbils. McGivern D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):163–5

Isolated late asthmatic reaction due to nickel sulphate without antibodies to nickel. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar; 15(2):95–9

Follow-up study of patients with respiratory disease due to toluene diisocyanate (TDI). Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):463–9

Skin test and RAST responses to wheat and common allergens and respiratory disease in bakers. Prichard MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):203–10

Nasal polyps, bronchial asthma, and aspirin sensitivity: the Samter syndrome. Zeitz HJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun; 11(6):21–6

Recurrent respiratory failure in premenstrual asthma. Eliasson O, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Dec;48(12):777–8

Acute and long-term airway hyperreactivity in aluminium-salt exposed workers with nocturnal asthma. Simonsson BG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 66(2):105–18

Increased bronchial responsiveness caused by ingestion of ice. Wilson NM, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan; 66(1):25–30

Asthma caused by African maple (Triplochiton scleroxylon) wood dust. Hinojosa M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):782–6

Factors predisposing to exercise-induced late asthmatic responses. Iikura Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):285–9

Nightly asthma caused by allergens in silk-filled bed quilts: clinical and immunologic studies. Johansson SG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):452–9

Monkey dander asthma. Petry RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):268–71

Can asthmatic attack be due to latent Mycobacterium tuberculosis? [letter] Banerjee SK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):303

Animals in the aetiology of asthma [editorial] Dewdney JM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):629–31

Asthma and the weather [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 May 11; 1(8437):1079–80

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and night-time asthma [letter] Bengtsson U, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1501–2

Didymella, asthma, and the weather [letter] Brown HM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1326–7

Platelets in asthma [letter] Durham SR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):36

Didymella exitialis and late summer asthma. Harries MG, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1063–6

Weather or not [letter] Egan P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 4; 142(5):330

Passive cigarette smoking and patients with asthma. Knight A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):194–5

Vegemite allergy? [letter] van Asperen PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):236

Exercise-induced asthma: observations on the initiating stimulus (correction of published data) [letter] McFadden ER Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1127–8

Fungal allergy and respiratory disease. Hasnain SM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):342–6

Asthma and viral infections [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 8;98(778):352–3

Post viral bronchitis and asthma. Swinburn PD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):192–3

Dirofilaria immitis infection and asthma in PNG [letter] Desowitz R, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun; 27(2):111

Social and familial factors in the development of early childhood asthma. Horwood LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May; 75(5):859–68

Is Mycoplasma pneumoniae a precipitating factor in acute severe asthma in children? Leaver R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 20;68(2):78–9

Acute severe asthma. A prospective study of the precipitating factors in 40 children. Potter PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 15;66(11):397–402

Pulmonary hypersensitivity in the alginate industry. Henderson AK, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):90–5

Occupational asthma in a factory with a contaminated humidifier. Burge PS, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):248–54

Heterogeneity of mechanisms in exercise induced asthma. Lee TH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):481–7 (57 ref.)

Asthma due to contaminated humidifiers [letter] van Assendelft AH. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):560

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and childhood asthma: the acid test. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug;40(8):592–7

Prognosis in occupational asthma [editorial] Yeung M, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):241–3

[Asthma and respiratory antecedents in children (letter)] Cooreman J, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984; 32(6):414–6 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma associated with anguilluliasis] Quoix E, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Passive smoking in asthmatics] Ben Hassine MR, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May–Jun;62(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory allergy to cement] Lob M. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1985;78(1):47–52 **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood] Reinhardt D. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1984;52:59–156 (316 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic bronchial asthma caused by lizard scales] Uhl B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar;36(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma as a sequela of central respiratory tract obstruction. Differential diagnosis and therapy] Häussinger K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Natural salicylates as a cause of bronchial asthma] Raz I, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1–2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Considerations in a case of occupational bronchial asthma caused by rye flour] Bratico-Vangosa G, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May–Jun;75(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on asthmatic children induced by Candida antigen] Kondo H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of cat-induced asthma] Noguchi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods for analysing acute effects of air pollutants and weather conditions on childhood asthma] Watanabe N, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):868–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperreactivity: etiology and methods for detection] Sugita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Apr; 33(4):507–14 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to hydrocortisone succinate in three aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients] Murata Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial asthma and prostaglandin related substances] Tomioka H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Mar;43(3):563–9 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic atopic rhinitis as a preliminary stage of asthma. Fate of patients after several years' observation] Gniazdowski R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(2):143-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nocturnal bronchial asthma] Markiewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 27;40(21):616-8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of infantile bronchial asthma. Mechanisms and mediators. I.] Târdea A. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1985 Apr-Jun; 34(2):151-64 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of the complement system in the pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of different variants of bronchial asthma] Bokarev IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):67-70 **(Rus)**

[Calcium homeostasis and methods of its correction in bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):27-34 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypereosinophilic bronchial asthma] Semenkova EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible mechanisms of the asthmogenic effect of egg white in patients with bronchial asthma] Sotnikova NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun;63(6):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiopathogenetic mechanisms in the development of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(10):111-5 **(Rus)**

[Occupational asthma--the problem of verification] Stangl B. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Correlations between asthmatic crisis and meteorological conditions in Rosario, Argentina] Arnolt RG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):387-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nocturnal asthma: influence of reflux] Senent Sánchez CJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):795-9 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bronchial lability and skin reactivity in siblings of asthmatic children. Verity CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep; 59(9):871-6

Association between C3 complement types and bronchial asthma. Srivastava N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(4):263-4

Evaluation of a family asthma program. Hindi-Alexander MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):505-10

Family constellations in relation to asthma. Hookham V. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):99-114

[Constitutional features of children afflicted with bronchial asthma] Rodtsevich OG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphic blood systems in children with bronchial asthma] Mozalevskiĭ AF. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):220-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Asthma and nasal reflexes--1919. **J Asthma** 1984;21(5):355-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Candida-induced histamine release from basophils: relationship to house dust- and anti-IgE-induced secretion. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):191-7

Effect of a serum factor on IgE-mediated histamine release from whole blood. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Aug;38(4):381-7

Immune stimulated regional inflammatory responses mediating lung reactivity in rats. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):282-8

A mononuclear cell-derived histamine releasing factor in asthmatic patients. II. Activity in vivo. Alam R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):124-9

Volumetric aerobiological survey of conidial fungi in the North-East Netherlands. II. Comparison of aerobiological data and skin tests with mould extracts in an asthmatic population. Beaumont F, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr; 40(3):181-6

Effects of long-term treatment with low dose cimetidine on allergen-induced airway responses and selected immunological parameters in atopic asthmatics. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Apr;40(3):187-97

Immunogenetic studies of respiratory anaphylaxis in selectively bred guinea pigs. Inheritance of atopy, linkage to MHC-complex. Clausen JT, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):15-22

Mediators of hypersensitivity and 'fog'-induced asthma. Shaw RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):48-57

Decreased suppressor cell activity of alveolar macrophages in bronchial asthma. Aubas P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):875-8

Occupational asthma caused by sewer flies. Gold BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):949-52

Pulmonary function and bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children with house dust mite allergy during prolonged stay in the Italian Alps (Misurina, 1756 m). Boner AL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):42-5

Influence of hyposensitization with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract on clinical score, total and specific IgE levels, and skin test in asthmatic patients. Delaunois L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Aug;55(2):150-2

Safety and efficacy of salbutamol aerosol on Dermatophagoides farinae induced bronchospasm in asthmatic patients. Giulekas D, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov; 53(5):422-5

The effect of high dose glucocorticoid therapy on immunoglobulin E in asthma. Gordon EH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):476-9

Non-allergic bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatic children decreases with age and increases with mite immunotherapy. Murray AB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):541-4

The significance of the spores of the Basidiomycetes (mushrooms and their allies) in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep; 55(3):469-71

Modulation of T-cell subsets in asthmatic children by THF, a thymic hormone. Shohat B, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):52-6

Serum antibodies to Legionella agents in bronchial asthma. Beer S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):225-30

Granulocyte migration in vivo in patients with atopic bronchial asthma during specific desensitization. Matusiewicz R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(4):369-73

Cell-mediated immune response during specific hyposensitization in atopic asthma patients. Moniuszko T, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):375-80

IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE serum levels in asthmatic patients sensitive to house dust and mite allergens after two-year specific immunotherapy. Szymański W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):381-7

A study of intracutaneous skin tests and radioallergosorbent tests on 1,000 asthmatic children in Taiwan. Hsieh KH. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun;2(1):56-60

Enhancement of allergen-specific suppressor cell activity by T-cell growth factor in house-dust sensitive asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):37-42

The prevalence of skin sensitization to Aspergillus antigens among asthmatic patients in Singapore. Lim TK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):123-4

Evaluation of complement (C3) inhibition in vitro by drugs used in the management of bronchial asthma. Srivastava N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):237-40

Immunological investigation and treatment of rhinitis and bronchial asthma. Sharp A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jun; 14(6):489-97

Clinical and immunological reactions to Aspergillus niger among workers at a biotechnology plant. Topping MD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):312-8

Bronchial hyperreactivity to leucotriene D4 and histamine in exogenous asthma. Bisgaard H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 18;290(6480):1468-71

Atopic asthma: T-cell response to corticosteroids. Gerblich A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):44-50

Allergens that cause asthma. Identification and quantification. Reed CE, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):40S-44S

Aspirin-sensitive asthma. Slepian IK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Mar; 87(3):386-91 (50 ref.)

Suppressor function in respiratory allergic diseases. Deficient concanavalin A-induced suppressor cell activity in patients with bronchial asthma or allergic rhinitis. Hwang KC. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(3):165-71

Immunological features of asthma (Part II). A report to the Research Committee of the British Thoracic and Tuberculosis Association. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec; 5(4):403-16

Immediate hypersensitivity, IgE and asthma. Carswell F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):401-6

Seasonal asthma and the house-dust mite in tropical Africa. Cookson JB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):375-80

Asthma due to inhaled chemical agents--the macrolide antibiotic Spiramycin. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):99-107

The IgG subclasses of antibodies to castor bean allergen in patients with allergic asthma: detection of a high incidence of antibodies of the IgG4 subclass. Devey ME, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):353-61

Observations on biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):25-31

Aspirin intolerance and asthmal induction of a tolerance and long-term monitoring. Dor PJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):37-42

Mast cells, mediators and asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):221-34 (64 ref.)

Deficient concanavalin-A-induced suppressor-cell activity in patients with bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis. Hwang KC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):67-72

Late onset asthma due to inhalation of Aspergillus niger. Johnson TF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):397-401

Basophil immunoglobulin receptors in asthmatics under immunoscanning electron microscopy. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):9-15

Challenge tests with tartrazine in patients with asthma associated with intolerance to analgesics (ASA-Triad). A comparative study with placebo. Morales MC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):55-9

RAST, skin and nasal tests and the history in grass pollen allergy. Pepys J, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):431-42

Specific IgE antibodies in twenty-eight workers with diisocyanate-induced bronchial asthma. Pezzini A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):453-61

Atopic asthma: T lymphocyte subpopulations. Schuyler M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Mar;15(2):131-8

Immunologic aspects of asthma. Reed CE. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):599-606 (48 ref.)

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with bronchial asthma. Nawata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):348-56

Natural killer cell activity in asthma. Timonen T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):85-90

Mold-sensitive asthma. Lopez M, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 May;3(2):183-96

The usefulness of skin-testing asthmatics: a clinical perspective. Boggs PB. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):132, 134, 136

Ketotifen action upon the immunity state in bronchial asthma. Zavázal V. **Czech Med** 1985;8(2):104-11

Serum total IgE and allergen specific IgE in an adult asthmatic population. Salkie ML, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(2):72-4

Association between rise in antibodies and increase in airway sensitivity after intramuscular injection of killed influenza virus in asthmatic patients. Banks J, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;66(4):268-72

IgE and IgG1, 2, 4 in desensitization of pollen asthma. Chien YK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Nov;43(11):410, 412

Relationship between mediator release from human lung mast cells in vitro and in vivo. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):47-56 (56 ref.)

Leucocyte activation initiated by IgE-dependent mechanisms in relation to helminthic parasitic disease and clinical models of asthma. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):69-72

In vitro antigen-induced increase in motility and degranulation of basophilic granulocytes from atopic asthmatics, studied by microscopic motion pictures. Kimura I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):250-4

Pharmacology of the late response to allergen and its relevance to asthma prophylaxis. Morley J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):73-8

The role of IgG4 as blocking antibodies in asthmatics and in bee keepers. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):204-5

Mites of the genus Dermatophagoides in dust from the houses of asthmatic and other allergic patients in North America: development of a radioimmunoassay for allergen produced by D. farinae and/or D. pteronyssinus. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):163-5

In vitro responses of human asthmatic airway and pulmonary vascular smooth muscle. Schellenberg RR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):237-41

Immunologic and clinical correlates of bronchial challenge responses to Bermuda grass pollen extracts. Adler TR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):31-6

Macrophage-derived chemotactic factors and allergic asthma. Fowler AA 3d, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec;74(6):777-80

Value of oral provocation tests to aspirin and food additives in the routine investigation of asthma and chronic urticaria. Genton C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):40-5

Aspirin-sensitive rhinosinusisits/asthma: spectrum of adverse reactions to aspirin [letter] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):629

Time course of the increase in airway responsiveness associated with late asthmatic reactions to toluene diisocyanate in sensitized subjects. Mapp CE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):568-72

Clinical and immunologic evaluation of tyrosine-adsorbed Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus extract: a double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Pauli G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):524-35

Bronchospastic responses to aerosolized metabisulfite in asthmatic subjects: potential mechanisms and clinical implications. Schwartz HJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):511-3

Late allergic bronchial reactions and the effect of allergen provocation on the complement system. Stålenheim G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Apr;75(4):508-12

Diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of adverse reactions to aspirin and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Stevenson DD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):617-22

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against coriander and other spices. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):477-81

A comparison of the binding of IgE in the sera of patients with bakers' asthma to soluble and insoluble wheat-grain proteins. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):23-8

Prolonged bronchial obstruction after a single antigen challenge in ragweed asthma. Wanner A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):177-81

The primary immune response in bronchial asthma. I. A kinetic study of Helix pomatia hemocyanin-specific IgE, IgG, IgA, and IgM antibody responses in patients with asthma and in matched controls. Weller FR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):29-34

Possible sensitization by filarial antigens in diethyl-carbamazine (DEC) responsive bronchial asthma. A preliminary enquiry. Ahamed B, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):937-8

Isolation and characterization of an asthma-inducing sea-squirt antigen. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):849-57

Immunopharmacology of the atopic diseases. Hanifin JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):161s-164s

Safe administration of influenza vaccine in asthmatic children hypersensitive to egg proteins. Murphy KR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):931-3

Frequency of certain allergens in allergic bronchial asthma. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):67-71

Allergies, mediators and asthma. Bryant DH. **Med J Aust** 1984 Sep 1;141(5 Suppl):S2-5

Leukocyte activation in allergen-induced late-phase asthmatic reactions. Durham SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1398-402

Types of allergen affecting asthmatic children. Damanik MP, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 Jul-Aug;24(7-8):153-64

Studies on immunologic and inflammatory factors in the saliva and gingiva in patients with asthma. Hyyppä T. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80 Suppl 7-8:1-64

[Effect of beta-adrenergic mimetics and histamine on the capacity of T-lymphocytes from asthmatic patients and healthy persons to form E-rosettes] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Factors of non-specific immunity in a group of children with asthma] Matoušková I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 39(8):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exogenous allergic asthma in children] Ostergaard PA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 11;147(7):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Choice of positive criteria in specific bronchial provocation tests with a purified acarian extract (Pharmalgen)] Nicod L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1; 114(48):1771-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin profile of the asthmatic child] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mast cells and arachidonic acid metabolism as central effectors of allergic bronchial obstruction] König W, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):182-94 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of sensitization to D. pteronyssinus or D. farinae in children with perennial bronchial asthma] Zimmermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactivity of the bronchi in pollen rhinitis and pollen asthma the before and during the pollen season] Kulstrunk M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Types of bronchial reaction to analgesics] Hummel S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of the incidence of increased sensitization to molds in patients with bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis] Kautz S, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(1):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhalation provocation test with lysine acetylsalicylic acid (Aspisol)--a useful method for the diagnosis of analgesic asthma] Kirsten D, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984; 163(1):36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukotrienes and asthma] Todisco T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 May;75(5):485-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secretory IgA in immunological diseases of infants and children. Part II. Salivary s-IgA levels in patients with bronchial asthma] Maeda M. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb;34(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The increase in serum IgE and anti-Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus (anti-DP) specific IgE levels during stay at home in institutionalized asthmatic children. The role of house dust mite in the dwelling as a trigger of asthma attack in mite-sensitive patients] Muto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar; 34(3):173-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies and late asthmatic response] Nakagawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct; 33(10):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor in bronchial asthma. Part 1. Pulmonary beta-adrenergic receptor in experimental konjac asthma of the guinea-pig] Sunaga Y. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1030-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of serum IgG, IgG4 antibodies to mites (Dermatophagoides farinae) in patients with bronchial asthma and in healthy children through the use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Tazawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism developing bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 3. Relationship between types of response after inhalation challenge with Candida albicans and type I, type III allergy] Tsukioka K. **Arerugi** 1985 May; 34(5):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory IgA in saliva of asthmatic children] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The model of experimental cedar pollinosis and cedar pollen asthma and its homocytotropic antibodies] Yukawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct;33(10):895-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late asthmatic response] Akiyama K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Jan;33(1):51-6 **(Jpn)**

[Acquisition of beta-adrenergic blockade by repeated induction of airway anaphylaxis: changes in beta-adrenergic receptor levels in lung homogenates and beta-adrenergic response in tracheal muscles in guinea pigs with experimental asthma] Sakakibara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):220-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin reactivity to dinitrochlorobenzene in patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[In vivo and in vitro migration of peripheral leukocytes of patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Aug;52(8):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the serum of patients with bronchial asthma] Kraus-Filarska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of skin tests using bacterial extracts] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the immune reactivity of bronchial asthma patients] Andriukin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 62(12):37-40 **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity indices of bronchial asthma patients as affected by vaccinotherapy] Orlova GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-immunological indicators in bronchial asthma] Ado AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):7-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlations between nonspecific suppressor activity of mononuclear cells and IgE levels in patients with pollinosis] Bogush NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immune complex in myocardial infarct, bronchial asthma and rheumatoid arthritis] Rudyk BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):17-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of favorable climatic factors on levels of immunoglobulin E in children with asthma] Radivojević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Mar;112(3):295-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Levels of IgE in the blood of healthy and allergic children] Randušková A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Sep;39(9):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Asthma, allergy to house dust, and complement] Hernández Crespo L, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Oct-Dec;31(4):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cross reactivity with gramineous plants (specially grasses)] Velázquez G. et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep;31(3):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Release of histamine and catecholamines in experimental asthma in dogs. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1984; 38(4):269-77

Mediators in the asthmatic child. Geubelle F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):75-9

Inhibition of histamine release from basophil leucocytes of asthmatic patients treated with corticosteroids. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):256-9

Histamine in late asthmatic reactions following house-dust mite inhalation. de Monchy JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):252-5

Cimetidine-methylprednisolone-theophylline metabolic interaction. Green AW, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec; 77(6):1115-8

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline in asthmatic children after multiple oral doses of aminophylline tablets. Hasegawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):303-7

Circadian rhythms in theophylline pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in asthmatic children. Scott PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1984;35:57-63

Leukotrienes and other lipid mediators of asthma. Lewis RA. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):5S-10S (60 ref.)

Arterial oxygen desaturation following salbutamol inhalation in acute asthma. Tal A, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):868-9

Inhibitability and enhanceability of basophil histamine release in asthmatic and normal subjects. Peters SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):344-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of three sustained-release theophylline preparations (Theograd, 350 mg Theolair Retard, and 300 mg Theolin Retard) in steady state in six normals and six patients with chronic asthmatic bronchitis--Part II: Lung function. van der Vet AP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):339-44

Salivary theophylline: a reliable alternative to monitoring serum levels? Gozal D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May; 21(5):462-3

Salivary composition in asthmatic children on theophylline. Gozal D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 May;21(5):460-1

Secretion of a chemotactic factor for neutrophils and eosinophils by alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Gosset P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Dec; 74(6):827-34

Pharmacokinetics of a sustained-release theophylline preparation in infants and preschool children with asthma. Isles AF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):377-81

Inconsistent absorption from a sustained-release theophylline preparation during continuous therapy in asthmatic children. Rogers RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar; 106(3):496-501

Mast-cell-derived mediators in asthma. Arachidonic acid metabolites. Barnes NC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct; 76(5):140-5, 148-51

Dose-dependent kinetics of theophylline in adults with pulmonary diseases. Massey KL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(3):284-9

[Membrane phosphatidylethanolamine methylase in blood leukocytes and alveolar macrophages of asthmatic patients] Pacheco Y, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(1):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical mediators of asthma. Current knowledge] Michel FB, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):171-3 **(Fre)**

[Studies on fibrin deposition in basement membrane in the biopsied bronchial tissues and respiratory function in patients with bronchial asthma] Ikeda C, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan;34(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptor in bronchial asthma. Part 2. Human placental beta-adrenergic receptor in normal and asthmatic subjects] Sunaga Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb; 34(2):88-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of various immunobiochemical indicators in the serum and bronchoalveolar washings of patients with bronchiectasis and atopic asthma] Płusa T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Sep;52(9):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of creatine metabolism in patients with bronchial asthma] Volkov VT. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the correlations between oxidant and antioxidant systems in bronchial asthma] Amatuni VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of undevit on the permeability of potassium and sodium cations across erythrocyte membranes in bronchial asthma patients] Borisko AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of a new slow-release theophylline preparation in asthmatic children] Nieto A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Apr 15;22(5):383-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A volumetric-aerobiologic study of seasonal fungus prevalence inside and outside dwellings of asthmatic patients living in northeast Netherlands. Beaumont F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Dec;53(6):486-92

[The role of normal flora in bronchial asthma--significance of alpha-Streptococcus as an allergen] Sato H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun;34(6):371-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Causes of death from asthma in children. Nguyen MT, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):448-53

Thirty deaths from asthma. Carswell F. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):25-8

Asthma mortality. Rubinfeld AR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):181-2

Are asthma mortality rates changing? Stewart CJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):229-34

Physiologic and psychological characteristics associated with deaths due to asthma in childhood. A case-controlled study. Strunk RC, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1193-8

Near-miss asthma deaths in children [letter] Kuzemko JA. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):49

Asthma mortality [letter] Davis P, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 24;98(783):604

Asthma deaths and smoking [letter] Myhill-Jones BJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 Feb 13;98(772):67-8

Asthma mortality in New Zealand: a two year national study. Sears MR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):271-5

Death from asthma in Auckland: circumstances and validation of causes. Sutherland DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 12;97(769):845-8

Asthma deaths in New Zealand. Taylor AJ. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):379-80

Asthma deaths in Scotland 1965-1980. Wilson JM. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):84-9

[Analysis of the fatal outcomes during an attack of bronchial asthma] Iablokov DD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):41-6 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Practice nurses have important role in asthma. **Practitioner** 1985 Aug;229(1406):693

[Nursing for children with bronchial asthma] Zhang AJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):217-8 **(Chi)**

OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of bronchial asthma and respiratory symptoms in schoolchildren in Oslo. Skarpaas IJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):295-9

Tropical island asthma in Hawaii. Fournier-Massey G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):479-83

Respiratory symptoms in Tasmanian adolescents: a follow up of the 1961 birth cohort. Giles GG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):631-7

Bronchial asthma in Malaysia. Ross I. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):369-75

Occupational asthma in a steel coating plant. Venables KM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):517-24

The epidemiology of asthma. Barbee RA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):21S-25S

Immediate effects of a sandstorm on asthma and other respiratory problems. Unger DL. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):543-4

Asthma and the month of birth. David TJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul;15(4):391-5

The epidemiology and natural history of asthma. Bonner JR. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):557-65 (67 ref.)

Reactive airway disorders in children. Role of respiratory virus infections. Glezen WP. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec; 5(4):635–43 (87 ref.)

Prevalence of asthma in the South Fore people of the Okapa District of Papua New Guinea. Features associated with a recent dramatic increase. Turner KJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):158–62

Exercise-induced asthma in schoolchildren. A pilot study in two Haifa districts. Colin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):40–3

The association between Dermatophagoides mites and the increasing prevalence of asthma in village communities within the Papua New Guinea highlands. Dowse GK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):75–83

Childhood asthma hospitalization rates in Spokane County, Washington: impact of volcanic ash air pollution. Kraemer MJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):37–43

Biosocial factors in the epidemiology of childhood asthma in a British national sample. Kaplan BA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):152–6

Asthma outbreak during a thunderstorm [letter] Morrow-Brown H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):562

Asthma outbreak during a thunderstorm. Packe GE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):199–204

Weather or not [letter] Streeton JA. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):128

Symptoms frequency and medical implications of severe asthma in children. Dawson KP. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12; 98(780):438–40

The decline of New Orleans asthma epidemics. Goldstein IF, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1984;4(2):133–46

[Preliminary data on the epidemiology of asthma in Tunisian adolescents] Ben Miled MT, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May–Jun;62(3):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The influence of road dust on asthmatic children] Morikawa T. **Arerugi** 1985 May;34(5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors for the development of status asthmaticus in bronchial asthma patients and ways of preventing it] Abovskaia EF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 62(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Mite fauna of the dust in the dwellings of bronchial asthma patients in the Lithuanian SSR] Dubinina EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Damage of the airway epithelium and bronchial reactivity in patients with asthma. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr;131(4):599–606

Sequence of pathologic changes in the airway mucosa of guinea pigs during ozone-induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Murlas CG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):314–20

Methods for bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic patients following bronchoprovocation and local antigen challenge. Metzger WJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):16S–19S

Appearance of basophils in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):95–8

The pathology of asthma. Hogg JC. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):567–71 (30 ref.)

Mast cell-dependent inflammatory mediators and their putative role in bronchial asthma. Robinson C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):103–12 (87 ref.)

Bronchial asthma––what are those inflammatory cells doing there anyway? Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):239–41 (20 ref.)

[The ultrastructure of the epithelium of large bronchi in children with bronchial asthma] Konrádová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov;39(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Churg-Strauss syndrome] Böhm M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):227–31 **(Ger)**

[Morphological studies on intra-parenchymal canal system and proximal bronchus in patients with bronchial asthma by selective alveolo-bronchography––with respect to the effects of epinephrine] Motojima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 22(11):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The growth curve in asthmatic children] Grumach AS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 May–Jun; 13(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bronchial asthma and broncho-alveolar lavage (letter)] Diez JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):35 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of exercise induced bronchospasm by various loading tests. Kelemen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):363–9

Electrocardiograms in children with bronchial asthma. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1984 Sep–Dec; 13(3–4):127–33

Airway resistance and lung function in exercise-induced asthma. Calvo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):45–52

'In vitro' basophil degranulation by polymyxin B in asthmatic patients. Górski P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):101–3

Pulmonary mechanics in methacholine induced asthma. Romero-Colomer P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):135–41

Leukotrienes and prostaglandins in asthma. Bisgaard H. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):413–20

Bronchial and basophil reaction to polymyxin B in asthmatic patients. Górski P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):70–2

Effects of killed and live attenuated influenza vaccine on symptoms and specific airway conductance in asthmatics and healthy subjects. Kava T, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan; 40(1):42–7

Bronchial challenge with serotonin in asthmatics. Tønnesen P. **Allergy** 1985 Feb;40(2):136–40

Home recording of peak expiratory flow rates and perception of asthma. Sly PD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 May; 139(5):479–82

Effect of heat delivery and extraction on airway conductance in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Aitken ML, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):357–61

Modulation of the late asthmatic response by antigen-specific immunoglobulin G in an animal model. Behrens BL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1134–9

Effect of 0.25 ppm sulfur dioxide on airway resistance in freely breathing, heavily exercising, asthmatic subjects. Bethel RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Apr; 131(4):659–61

Experimental airway inflammation and hyperreactivity. Searching for cells and mediators [editorial] Boushey HA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):312–3

The relationship of inhaled sulfur dioxide reactivity to ingested metabisulfite sensitivity in patients with asthma. Delohery J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1027–32

Bronchoalveolar eosinophilia during allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions. De Monchy JG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):373–6

Modulation of the bronchomotor effects of chemical mediators by prostaglandin F2 alpha in asthmatic subjects. Fish JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):571–4

Ventilation-perfusion relationships during exercise-induced asthma in children. Freyschuss U, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):888–94

A reinterpretation of the effect of temperature and water content of the inspired air in exercise-induced asthma. Hahn A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):575–9

Airway and cardiovascular responses to inhaled prostacyclin in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hardy C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):18–21

Upper respiratory tract infections and airway reactivity in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jenkins CR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):879–83

Acute effects of 0.12 ppm ozone or 0.12 ppm nitrogen dioxide on pulmonary function in healthy and asthmatic adolescents. Koenig JQ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):648–51

Effect of circadian rhythm on bronchomotor tone after deep inspiration in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Liu YN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):278–82

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Role of parasympathetic stimulation and adrenergic inhibition. Mann JS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):1–6

Airway responsiveness to inhaled antigen, histamine, and methacholine in inbred, ragweed-sensitized dogs. Mapp C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Aug;132(2):292–8

Increases in airway reactivity to histamine and inflammatory cells in bronchoalveolar lavage after the late asthmatic response in an animal model. Marsh WR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jun;131(6):875–9

Altered leukocyte response in relation to the basic abnormality in children with asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Neijens HJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):744–7

Rebound hyperresponsiveness to muscarinic stimulation after chronic therapy with an inhaled muscarinic antagonist. Newcomb R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):12–5

Upper airway response during bronchoprovocation and asthma attack. Shindoh C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):671–8

The effect of inhaled leukotriene D4 in humans. Smith LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):368–72

The late asthmatic response. Bhagat RG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr;54(4):272, 297–301

Mononeuritis multiplex and eosinophilia in a patient with asthma. Farnam J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul;55(1):14–5, 33–5

The kinin system in exercise-induced asthma. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):351–4

Sudden death in adolescent asthma. Rubinstein S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct;53(4):311–8

Time-course of response in exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Suzuki S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Oct; 53(4):341–6

Crying-induced bronchospasm in childhood asthma: response to medical management. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):105–8

Assessing severity of adult asthma and need for hospitalization. Corre KA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):45–52 (81 ref.)

Asthma guidelines [letter] Verbeek PR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):935–6

Childhood asthma and puberty. Balfour-Lynn L. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Mar;60(3):231–5

Diurnal variation in asthma. Muers MF. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):898–901

Asthmatics' responses to 6-hr sulfur dioxide exposures on two successive days. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Jul–Aug;39(4):313–9

Combined effect of sulfur dioxide and cold in exercising asthmatics. Linn WS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Sep–Oct;39(5):339–46

Postsynaptic supersensitivity to agonists in lung strip from sensitized guinea-pigs. Morcillo E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):19–25

The clinical assessment of severe asthma. Edelson JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):321–3

Pulmonary function in symptom-free asthmatic children. Suwanjutha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):212–6

Ventilatory control in two asthmatics resuscitated from respiratory arrest. Olson LG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):231–8

The possible role of LTD4 in asthma in humans investigated in vivo. Bisgaard H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(8–9):S327–30

Are the leukotrienes involved in the bronchial asthma? Votava Z. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(8–9):S434–7

Inhibition of methoxamine-induced bronchoconstriction by ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic subjects. Black J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):41–6

The action of prazosin and propylene glycol on methoxamine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):349–53

A comparative study of a new selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist, procaterol and salbutamol in asthma. Crowe MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):787–91

Effects of xamoterol (ICI 118,587) in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):597–601

Specific antagonism of adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma by oral theophylline. Mann JS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):685–92

H2-receptor blockade and exercise-induced asthma. Nogrady SG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):795–7

The Philip Ellman lecture. The circadian rhythm of asthma. Clark TJ. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):115–24

The effect of bronchodilator drugs on breath-holding capability in asthma. Allen SC, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Nov–Dec;20(6):529–34

Vagal sensitivity in intrinsic and allergic asthma. Grilliat JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar–Apr; 21(2):137–41

Lung sound analysis for continuous evaluation of airflow obstruction in asthma. Baughman RP, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):364–8

Characteristics and prognostic value of morning dipping of peak expiratory flow rate in stable asthmatic subjects. Bellia V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):89–93

Ventilation-perfusion relationships in symptomatic asthma. Response to oxygen and clemastine. Corte P, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):167–75

Mast cell mediators and asthma. Kaliner M. **Chest** 1985 Jan; 87(1 Suppl):2S–5S (30 ref.)

Reflex heart rate control in asthma. Evidence of parasympathetic overactivity. Kallenbach JM, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):644–8

Forced random noise resistance determination in childhood asthma. König P, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):884–90

Site of airflow obstruction during early and late phase asthmatic responses to allergen bronchoprovocation. Metzger WJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):369–75

Pheochromocytoma and asthma [letter] Sastre J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Sep;88(3):482

Exercise-induced asthma. Scoggin C. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):48S–49S

Neutrophil chemotactic factor of anaphylaxis (NCF-A) release in aspirin-induced asthma. Ortolani C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):443–52

The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on the levels of albumin and the immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, IgM and IgE in sputum. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar; 5(1):59–67

The pathophysiology of asthma. Extrinsic influences other than immunologic. Goetter WE. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec; 5(4):589–98 (77 ref.)

Pathophysiology and management of severe asthma. Hopewell PC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):623–34 (65 ref.)

Functional aspects of asthma. Jackson LK. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):573–87 (173 ref.)

Ventilatory control in asthma. Lavietes MH. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):607–17 (53 ref.)

Late asthmatic responses: inquiry into mechanisms and significance. Metzger WJ, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 May; 3(2):145–65 (99 ref.)

Acute bronchial asthma. Nowak RM. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):279–93 (150 ref.)

Lack of bronchomotor response to up to 3 ppm formaldehyde in subjects with asthma. Sheppard D, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):133–9

Effects of submicrometer sulfuric acid aerosols on mucociliary transport and respiratory mechanics in asymptomatic asthmatics. Spektor DM, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):174–91

Influence of cardioselectivity and respiratory disease on pulmonary responsiveness to beta-blockade. Clague HW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(5):517-23

Craniofacial morphology and head posture in children with asthma and perennial rhinitis. Wenzel A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):83-92

Impairment of ventilatory function by supine posture in asthma. Jönsson E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct; 65(7):496-503

Studies of sympatho-adrenal reactivity and adrenoceptor function in bronchial asthma. Larsson K. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;141:1-52

Automated spectral characterization of wheezing in asthmatic children. Fenton TR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;32(1):50-5

Clinical spectrum and patterns of air-flow obstruction in bronchial asthma amongst adult Indians. Bhasin RC, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):13-9

Multiparametrical approach to fog-challenge-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatics--protective effects of salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate. Pomari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):515-8

Physical training in bronchial asthma. Bundgaard A, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1984;6(4):179-82 (53 ref.)

Airway reactivity to sulfate and sulfuric acid aerosols in normal and asthmatic subjects. Utell MJ, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1984 Sep;34(9):931-5

Characterization of the late response in exercise-induced asthma. Bierman CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):701-6

Airways reactivity and asthma: significance and treatment [editorial] Bleecker ER. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan; 75(1 Pt 1):21-4

Adenosine-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma: role of mast cell-mediator release. Cushley MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Feb;75(2):272-8

Mediators, airway responsiveness, and asthma. Hargreave FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):272-6

Arachidonic acid derivatives as mediators of asthma. Lewis RA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):259-64

The immediate and short-term effects of corticosteroids on cholinergic hyperreactivity and pulmonary function in subjects with well-controlled asthma. Mattoli S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):214-22

Calcium antagonists and asthma. Middleton E Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):341-6

The effect of inhaled hexamethonium bromide and atropine sulphate on airway responsiveness to histamine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):97-103

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in controlled nonsteroid-dependent asthma. Ryan G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):25-30

Bronchospastic responses to aerosolized metabisulfite in asthmatic subjects [letter] Saper V. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):128-9

Continuing medical education. Asthma in infants and children: Part 1. Siegel SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):1-15 (124 ref.)

Acute effects of aerosolized metaproterenol on breathing pattern of patients with symptomatic bronchial asthma. Tobin MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):166-72

Toxic oxygen products alter calcium homeostasis in an asthma model. Weiss EB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):692-7

Electrocardiographic changes in acute severe asthma. Gupta SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):575-8

Role of calcium in airway smooth muscle contraction and mast cell secretion. Fanta CH. **J Asthma** 1984;21(6):387-405

The bronchosparing effect of celiprolol, a new beta 1- alpha 2-receptor antagonist on pulmonary function of propranolol-sensitive asthmatics. Matthys H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(5):354-9

Alpha-adrenergic responses in asthma. Davis PB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):164-9

Airway responses to sulfur dioxide and methacholine in asthmatics. Witek TJ Jr, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr; 27(4):265-8

Exercise conditioning in children with asthma. Orenstein DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):556-60

Bronchial asthma in top athletes. Todaro A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Sep;24(3):246-51

Involvement of platelet activating factor in respiratory anaphylaxis, demonstrated by PAF-acether inhibitor BN 52021 [letter] Braquet P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1501

PAF and airway hyperreactivity [letter] Morley J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):451

H2-receptors in exercise-induced asthma [letter] Thomson NC. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):748

Changes in volume of trapped gas in chronic bronchitis and in asthma after inhalation of fenoterol. Arnved J, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(5):297-304

Mechanisms of exercise-induced asthma. Bar-Yishay E, et al. **Lung** 1984;162(4):195-204 (86 ref.)

Asthma and peak flow meters [letter] Davies L. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):154-5

Asthma and peak flow meters [letter] Murdoch JC. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):252

Efficiency and limitations of the upper airway mucosa as an air conditioner evaluated from the mechanisms of bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects. Konno A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):5-16

Lung distensibility and airway function in asthmatic children. Kraemer R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1154-9

Effect of Aloe extract on peripheral phagocytosis in adult bronchial asthma. Shida T, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Jun; (3):273-5

Esophageal dysfunction and bronchial asthma. Kjellén G. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:62-7

Production of early and late pulmonary responses with inhaled leukotriene D4 in allergic sheep. Abraham WM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 May;29(5):715-26

Rapidly-adapting receptor activity and intratracheal pressure in guinea pigs. II. Action of aspirin and salicylic acid in antagonizing mediators of allergic asthma. Bergren DR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov; 16(2):163-71

Variability of peak expiratory flow rate as a prognostic index in asymptomatic asthma. Bellia V, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(3):328-33

Inspiratory and expiratory resistive load detection in normal and asthmatic subjects. A sensory decision theory analysis. Bonnel AM, et al. **Respiration** 1985;48(1):12-23

Ventilatory inhomogeneity associated with acute bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Deychakiwsky YA, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):201-8

Uncontrollable life-threatening status asthmaticus--an indicator for termination of pregnancy by cesarean section. Gelber M, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):320-2

The effect of aminophylline, oxyphylline and fenoterol on some ventilatory functions in patients with reversible airways obstruction. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):535-43

Exercise and the asthmatic. Bundgaard A. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):254-66

Increased responsiveness to methacholine and histamine after challenge with ultrasonically nebulised water in asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):427-32

Asthma and irreversible airflow obstruction [letter] Fernandez Rego G, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jan;40(1):80

Premenstrual exacerbation of asthma. Gibbs CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Nov;39(11):833-6

Absence of refractoriness in asthmatic subjects after exercise with warm, humid inspirate. Hahn AG, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):418-21

Histamine reactivity during the refractory period after exercise induced asthma. Hahn AG, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec; 39(12):919-23

Pulmonary platelet kinetics in asthma. Ind PW, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):412-7

Tracheobronchial mucociliary clearance in asthma: impairment during remission. Pavia D, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Mar;40(3):171-5

Differences in responsiveness to hyperventilation and methacholine in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Ramsdale EH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):422-6

Effects of histamine on lung permeability in normal and asthmatic subjects. Rees PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug; 40(8):603-6

Histamine phosphate has a cumulative effect when inhaled at five minute intervals. Tremblay C, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):946-51

Late pulmonary response in guinea pigs after ascaris challenge. Takishima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):121-2

Thyroid-gonad relationship in bronchial asthma. Parshad O, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):109-13

[Comparative study on bronchial reactivity between normal subjects and asymptomatic asthmatics] Zhao JY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr;7(2):87-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian study of ventilation in patients with bronchial asthma in practice] Erban J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the loading test and the histamine test in patients with bronchial asthma] Opálka P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jul 12;124(28):872-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstructive changes in the respiratory tract in children, adolescents and young adults with bronchial asthma and clinical signs of the disease] Mišúr M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov;39(11):632-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of lung elasticity in children, adolescents and young adults with bronchial asthma and clinical signs of disease] Zapletal A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec; 39(12):690-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on the role of adenosine in bronchial asthma] Pauwels R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(6):385-439 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tracheobronchial clearance in the hypersecreting asthmatic patient] Azzar D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1985;41(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for the aspirin provocation test in the asthmatic] Michel O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1984;40(6):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between total IgE and eosinophilia in respiratory tract secretions in asthmatic patients] Jeguerim MS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity in allergic asthma] Ladjimi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self control of lung function in bronchial asthma: the peak-flowmeter] Magnussen H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 5;109(40):1529-33 **(Ger)**

[Elastic properties of the juvenile lung] Kraemer R. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of inhalation of a single dose of a ipratropium bromide-fenoterol combination with a single dose of fenoterol] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):263-72 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects on ventilatory function of a single administration of an ipratropium bromide-fenoterol combination in comparison with fenoterol alone] Ciaccia A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):255-62 **(Ita)**

[Applicability of the nonspecific bronchial provocation test in epidemiology] Polato R, et al. **Med Lav** 1984 May-Jun; 75(3):180-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The predominant site of airway obstruction in late asthmatic response (LAR)] Furuya A, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb; 34(2):101-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between changes in plasma histamine levels and the location of the predominant site of exercise-induced asthma] Hirata K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):480-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of transcutaneous oxygen pressure determination in histamine inhalation test] Igarashi T. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):997-1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between airway hyperreactivity and various atopic factors in bronchial asthma] Iijima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Apr;34(4):226-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of an H2 receptor antagonist (cimetidine) in asthmatic patients] Kobayashi H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jan; 34(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of physical training on exercise-induced bronchospasm of institutionalized asthmatic children] Mitsubayashi T. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun;33(6):318-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on exercise-induced bronchial lability (EIBL) in adult asthmatic patients] Shimizu K, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):940-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in EIB after repeated exercise] Sugimoto H, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Nov;33(11):970-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on uneven ventilation in chronic obstructive lung disease] Sugita M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 Mar; 33(3):377-84 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between bronchial response to acetylcholine inhalation and the lung function prior to inhalation in adolescent patients with bronchial asthma] Odajima H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;22(5):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a helium-oxygen mixture on maximal expiratory flow rate in children with bronchial asthma] Milanowski A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):805-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of verapamil on spirometric parameters during an attack of dyspnea in patients with bronchial asthma] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Area measurement--a new mathematical method of comprehensive evaluation of patient health status. Its use in cases of chronic obstructive lung disease] Krusińska E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 May;52(5):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of bronchial patency and administration of atrovent] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian organization of the indices of external respiration in bronchial asthma patients] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):42-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of latent hemodynamic disorders of the lesser circulation in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(8):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the acetylcholine inhalation test in the complex diagnosis of chronic asthmatic bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Borodin IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov; (11):55-6 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory center activity in patients with bronchial asthma] Mitić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Oct; 112(10):1055-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Obstruction of the respiratory tract in occupational lung diseases] Remškar Z, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul-Dec; 36(3-4):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Changes in the shape of the thoracic wall in asthma due to the effect of loading and hypobaric conditions] Eisner J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in circulation during autonomic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):851-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effects of ipratropium and fenoterol on spirometric parameters] Mathov E, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep; 31(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of prostaglandins in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma in children and possibilities in therapeutic treatment] Sokolova TS, et al.

Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Exercise-induced bronchospasm in asymptomatic asthmatic children. Incidence and characterization of the response in comparison with normal children] Vázquez C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Nov 30;21(8):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rhythms in bronchial asthma (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):649–50 **(Spa)**

[The 'R's' of bronchial asthma (letter)] Manresa Presas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):649 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium-channel blockers in prophylaxis and treatment of asthma. Fanta CH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 25; 55(3):202B–209B (77 ref.)

Calcium channel blocking agents in the prophylaxis of asthma. Tinkelman DG. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 22; 78(2B):35–8

House dust control and asthma: a placebo-control trial of cleaning air filtration. Bowler SD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):498–500

Dust mite avoidance in the treatment of asthma [editorial] Platts-Mills TA. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):419–20

Nebulised sodium cromoglycate in recurrently wheezy preschool children. Cogswell JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):736–8

A multicenter trial of the prophylactic effect of ketotifen, theophylline, and placebo in atopic asthma. Tinkelman DG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):487–97

Evaluation of reproterol's effectiveness in preventing exercise-induced bronchospasm in children. Verini M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):19–23

Desensitization to experimental asthma with 48/80. Meky NN, et al. **J Med** 1984;15(5–6):441–4

A comparison of the inhibitory effects of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate on bronchial responses to house dust, with special reference to the late asthmatic response. Adachi M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):36–42

Inhibition of exercise-induced asthma by oral procaterol, a new beta 2-adrenergic drug. Del Bufalo C, et al. **Respiration** 1984;46(1):114–20

Sustained-release anhydrous theophylline in preventing exercise-induced asthma. Ioli F, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(1):105–13

Effect of Zaditen on serum neutrophil chemotactic activity in exercise-induced asthma. Nagy L, et al. **Respiration** 1985; 47(1):21–3

Sodium cromoglycate and atropine block the fall in FEV1 but not the cough induced by hypotonic mist. Fuller RW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):766–70

[Control of dust mites (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus) through the use of a fungicide. Experimental observations. Clinical trial in children allergic to Dermatophagoides] Leclercq-Foucart J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 1; 40(3):91–9 **(Fre)**

[Ketotifen as prophylaxis in childhood bronchial asthma] Brook U. **Harefuah** 1984 Jul;107(1–2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pharmacological prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm: review of the literature and trial of disodium cromoglycate, fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in a pediatric population] Verini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov–Dec;5(6):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific desensitization of patients with allergic rhinitis and susceptibility to bronchial asthma] Gniazdowski R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):357–9 **(Pol)**

[Preventive use of mebhydrolin in atopic disorders] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different methods of prophylactic treatment for children with bronchial asthma] Sidel'nikov VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of bronchial asthma] Pardon R. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):265–8 **(Scr)**

[Prevention of bronchial asthma] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketotifen in the prophylaxis of infantile asthma. Controlled clinical trials.] Huerta López JG. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mood and pulmonary function in adult asthmatics: a pilot self-monitoring study. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):87–94

Bronchoconstriction in response to suggestion: its prevention by an inhaled anticholinergic agent. Neild JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):674

The psychological, social, and medical needs of lower socioeconomic status mothers of asthmatic children. Cosper MR, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):145–58

Subscales to the Taylor Manifest Anxiety Scale in three chronically ill populations. Moore PN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1431–3

Adaptive noncompliance in pediatric asthma: the parent as expert. Deaton AV. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):1–14

Differences in personality between parents of asthmatic children and parents of non-asthmatic children. Aronsson G, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):177–82

Asthma education for all [letter] Doherty WV. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):128

Facial expressions of emotion and physiologic reactions in children with bronchial asthma. Florin I, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;47(4):382–93

Treating depression in asthmatic patients. Thompson WL, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):809–12

The effect of a self-referral scheme on the pattern of hospital admissions for acute asthma. Forwell MA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Jan;30(1):15–8

[Psychological aspects of children with bronchial asthma] Gehler W, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Families with psychosomatically ill children. Study of family dynamics in bronchial asthma and ulcerative colitis] **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:1–412 **(Ger)**

[Case report of an asthma family based on projective test procedures with special reference to the psychological status of the 'healthy' sibling] Colditz K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:158–76 **(Ger)**

[Concepts of index patients and their siblings about their families. Comparison of family structures based on some results from 2 child projective tests (Family Relations Test and Family Interaction Test)] Günther C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:242–76 **(Ger)**

[Families with a child ill with colitis or asthma in the initial psychoanalytic consultation and the family Rorschach Test] Günther C, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:303–20 **(Ger)**

[Development of a family evaluation questionnaire] Perinelli K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:339–73 **(Ger)**

[Unresolved grief in colitis and asthma families. A contribution to a 3-generation perspective] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:177–86 **(Ger)**

[Status of psychological development of children studied. Evaluation of the Magic Family Test with special reference to aggression] Schlierf C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985;26:277–302 **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of psychosocial arrangement: evaluation of family interviews and team discussions. Two-child families with asthmatic, colitis or neurotic index children] Schlierf C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:321–38 **(Ger)**

[Family dynamics in a case of bronchial asthma] Schoenhals H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr (Beih)** 1985; 26:83–107 **(Ger)**

[Bronchial asthma as a form of pathological adaptation to a microsocial environment] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):31–6 **(Rus)**

[Emotional aspects of bronchial asthma] Valle Burián J. **Alergia** 1985 Jan–Mar;32(1):13–5 **(Spa)**

[Asthma and behavioral medicine] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):766–9 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The value of routine chest radiograph in chronic asthma in the tropics. Ogunseyinde AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):218–20

The distinctly visible right upper lobe bronchus on the lateral chest: a clue to adolescent cystic fibrosis. Reinig JW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):222–4

[Chests x-ray in status asthmaticus. Relations between radiological abnormalities and impaired respiratory function] Tosi I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Oct; 70(10):734–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Krypton-81m and 5-micron radioaerosol images in asymptomatic asthma: a blind marking assessment. Agnew JE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(11):502–7

Provocation test for children with bronchial asthma monitored by 81mKr ventilation and perfusion lung scans. Uchiyama G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):81–3

Computer analysis of ventilation-perfusion scans for detection and assessment of lung disease. Burton GH, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jul;40(7):519–25

[Studies on unevenness of regional ventilation and volume in patients with bronchial asthma] Takeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1985 May;33(5):685–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Bilateral breast cancer and radiotherapy for asthma [letter] Love RR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):132–3

REHABILITATION

The effect of a home exercise programme in children with cystic fibrosis and asthma. Holzer FJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov;20(4):297–301

Exercise programs for asthmatic children. King JT, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Nov;10(11):67–71

Educational and exercise programs for asthmatic children. Kohen MD. **South Med J** 1985 Aug;78(8):948–50

[Ambulatory step-by-step rehabilitation of children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Sidel'nikova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the rehabilitation of bronchial asthma patients] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Emergency anesthesia for asthma patients. Fung DL. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Feb;3(1):127–41 (69 ref.)

[Partial denervation of the lungs in bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Levels of complement factors and immunoglobulins in asthmatic children undergoing hyposensitization. Castellote MC, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 12(4):259–66

Comparison of long term treatment of asthmatic children with hyposensitization, ACTH, DSCG and Ketotifen. Osváth P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):471–7

Attempting to predict hospital admission in acute asthma. Ownby DR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1062–6

Tension ball valve mucus plug in asthma. Niederman MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):131–4

Self-management education of children with asthma: AIR WISE. McNabb WL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct; 75(10):1219–20

Treatment of severe bronchial asthma with a low-pressure chamber and 100% O2. Lenggenhager K. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):551–3

Bronchial asthma, the tough case. Millman M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):77–80

The outpatient management of asthma. Rebuck AS. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep;55(3):507–10

International trends in hospital admission rates for asthma. Mitchell EA. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):376–8

Effects of immunotherapy on Thai asthmatic children. Choovoravech P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Jun; 2(1):32–6

Does acupuncture work in asthma? So SY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):168–9

The antidiuretic hormone response to therapy for acute asthma. Dawson KP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1984 Nov; 20(4):323–4

Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of asthma. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):1S–113S

Self-management programs for childhood asthma. A review. Blessing-Moore J, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):107S–110S (24 ref.)

Exercise-induced bronchodilation in asthma. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):196–201

Introduction to self-management of asthma programs. Goldstein RA. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):98S

Decision making in asthma self-management. Hindi-Alexander MC. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):100S–104S

The effect of methacholine inhalation challenge on regional residual volume in patients with subclinical asthma. Horsley JR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):29–34

Role of immunotherapy in asthma. Norman PS. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):62S–64S (19 ref.)

ACT (asthma care training) for kids. A childhood asthma self-management program. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):98S–100S

Evaluation of an asthma summer camp program. Robinson LD Jr. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1 Suppl):105S–107S

The in vitro effect of thymic polypepti[illegible] peripheral lymphocytes of children with respirator[illegible]iseases and a preliminary observation of its therapeutic efficacy. Li ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):593–8

A controlled trial of oral hyposensitization in pollen asthma and rhinitis in children. Cooper PJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):541–50

Decrease in reactivity of basophils by immunotherapy with housedust extract. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1–7

The difficult asthmatic. Branscomb BV. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):695–713 (33 ref.)

Pathophysiology and management of severe asthma. Hopewell PC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1984 Dec;5(4):623–34 (65 ref.)

Status asthmaticus in adults. Don H. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Feb;3(1):69–94 (115 ref.)

The management of status asthmaticus in infants and children. Kurland G, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1985 Feb;3(1):37–67 (194 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Spector SL. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jun;11(6):13–20

The quality of care of asthma in general practice––a challenge for the future. Gregg I. **Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;2(2):94–100

Detection of blocking antibodies after hyposensitization. Castell M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Feb;169(1):30–6

Special presentation: self-management of asthma programs in the USA. Goldstein RA. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1–2):79–80

Immunotherapy of asthma. Fink JN. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):402–4

Asthma in infants and children––treatment of childhood asthma: Part II. Rachelefsky GS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):409-25 (94 ref.)

Future pharmacologic agents and maneuvers in asthma therapy. Wasserman SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug; 76(2 Pt 2):405-8

Gaonkar's maneuver for treating allergic asthma, allergic rhinitis, and chronic sinusitis. Gaonkar BN, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):93-7

Re: 'Great Expectations' versus immunotherapy [letter] Halpern SR. **J Asthma** 1985;22(2):121-2

Treatment of a patient with chronic bronchial asthma with many bronchoscopies and lavages using acetylcysteine: a case report. Millman M, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(1):13-35

Drug-resistant bronchial asthma successfully treated with plasma exchange. Bambauer R, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1984; 2(2):200-5

Short-term holding room treatment of asthmatic children. Willert C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):707-11

The impact of a self-administered behavioral intervention program on pediatric asthma. Rakos RF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):101-8

How patients manage asthma. Harding JM, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 May;35(274):226-8

Clinical observation on 111 cases of asthma treated by acupuncture and moxibustion. Shao JM, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):23-5

Treatment of status asthmaticus [letter] Goldberg M. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):343-4

Resuscitation in status asthmaticus [letter] Barker P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):238

Asthma education for all [letter] Foot R. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 29;142(9):532

Home management of asthma [letter] Hanson R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):426

Asthma and diary/treatment cards [letter] Barry DM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jul 10;98(782):556

Asthma management within North Canterbury general practice. Simpson JB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24; 97(766):724-7

A randomized trial of A.C.T. (asthma care training) for kids. Lewis CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):478-86

The wheezing child. Rachelefsky GS. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5 Pt 2):941-7

The management of acute severe asthma. Tatham ME, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):599-606 (65 ref.)

Acute bronchial asthma: a pattern of admissions. Lim TK. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):176-7

Asthma: recent developments in treatment. Marney SR Jr. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1084-96 (55 ref.)

[Fast desensitization to pneumallergens (letter)] Leynadier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1339 **(Fre)**

[Educating the asthmatic patient] Courteheuse C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 29;114(39):1336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accelerated desensitization in asthma using delayed-action allergens] Chabbou A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun; 62(3):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of basic treatment of asthmatic disease. Apropos of 150 cases] Dakhlia S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun; 62(3):261-4 **(Fre)**

[200 cases of allergic asthma treated with specific desensitization] Kammoun R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audit of the management of asthma in a hospital department] Laroussi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 May-Jun;62(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current degree of care of children and adolescents with chronic nonspecific diseases of the respiratory system (CNSRD)] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Oct; 75(5):316-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of status asthmaticus] König G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;26(4):208-12 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient, day clinic and ambulatory care of children with lung diseases] Stephan U. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Sep;132(9):640-2 **(Ger)**

[Development of dispensary care of children with chronic and recurrent bronchopulmonary diseases in the district of Dresden] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984; 23(6):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of adolescent asthma patients] Meijer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Feb-Mar; 34(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific bronchial reactivity following long-term specific immunotherapy in children and adults] Götz M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Jul;38(7):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of outpatient clinic care of children with bronchial asthma and chronic recurring bronchitis] Dietzsch HJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 31;96(16):622-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback in asthmatic children] Zanus L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term effects of residential care for asthmatic children] Suzuki I, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on in vitro histamine release in patients with sea-squirt asthma in relationship to specific hyposensitization therapy] Tanifuji K. **Arerugi** 1984 Jun; 33(6):357-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swimming training in a hot spring pool as therapy for steroid-dependent asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asthma therapy of patients treated with respirators. Bronchodilators administered by nebulizer] Harboe S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Sep 30;104(27):1912-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of exercise therapy on basic spirometric indicators in children with asthma treated at a seaside health resort] Alkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 14;39(20):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins, interferon and T- and B lymphocytes in patients with bronchial asthma vaccinated with Alavac, Vibrio cholerae vaccine and polyvaccine] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fungal bronchial asthma treated in the salt chambers in Wieliczka] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 22;39(43):1413-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Specific immunotherapy of atopic diseases] Romański B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1021-6 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-endoscopic variants of bronchoasthmatic status and its differential treatment] Kliachkin LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with bronchial asthma with autologous blood after preliminary exposure extracorporeally to roentgen radiation] Goguev NT. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;30(2):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosorption in the treatment of an atopic form of bronchial asthma] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (8):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acupuncture in bronchial asthma] Osipova NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):77-80 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course and therapy of status asthmaticus] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(5):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acupuncture therapy on external respiratory function in bronchial asthma patients] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with bronchial asthma] Kryzhanovskaia II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with hemosorption in the complex treatment of various diseases of the respiratory organs] Pilipchuk NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute asthmatic crisis in the child] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Oct-Dec;31(4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunotherapy in bronchial asthma: reality or fiction] Picado C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):584-6 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Elevated leukocyte phosphodiesterase as a basis for depressed cyclic adenosine monophosphate responses in the Basenji greyhound dog model of asthma. Chan SC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 1):148-58

ASTHMA, BRONCHIAL see **ASTHMA**

ASTHMA, CARDIAC see **DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL**

ASTHMA, EXERCISE-INDUCED see under **ASTHMA**

ASTIGMATISM

COMPLICATIONS

[Results of laser retinometry in refractive amblyopia due to astigmatism] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of target configuration on the measurement of astigmatism. Shamenski R, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1984 Dec;61(12):752-5

Retinal sensitivity in astigmatism and meridional amblyopia. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun; 32(3):139-41

The relation of astigmatism and hyperopia (more effective plus). Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):491-3

Astigmatic decomposition: an alternative subjective refraction test employing conventional instrumentation. Barnes DA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1984;4(4):359-64

Photokeratometric and photorefractive measurements of astigmatism in infants and young children. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(1):73-81

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative astigmatism after central vs eccentric penetrating keratoplasties. van Rij G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):317-20

Changes in corneal curvature induced by sutures and incisions. van Rij G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):773-83

Irregular astigmatism in patients with anterior membrane dystrophy (map-dot-fingerprint type). Kutzner MR, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;19(6):266-8

The effect of keratoplasty running sutures on the shape of the cornea. Huber C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:79-85

Astigmatism from lens tilt [letter] Hoffer KJ. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Jan;11(1):67

Pterygia as cause of post-cataract with-the-rule astigmatism. Holladay JT, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar; 11(2):176-9

Nonkeratometric control of postoperative astigmatism. Masket S. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar; 11(2):134-7

Postoperative corneal astigmatism in cataract extraction: diamond knife versus Beaver blade. Moisseiev J, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1985 Mar;11(2):138-41

Steep corneal curvature: a fetal alcohol syndrome landmark. Garber JM. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Aug;55(8):595-8

Intraocular lenses, tilt and astigmatism. Sivak JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(1):54-9

Surgically induced corneal astigmatism and its spontaneous regression. Gorn RA. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar; 16(3):162-4

[Development of astigmatism and convergence insufficiency in children after the surgical correction of strabismus] Strogal' AS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(2):106-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the nature of matching margins of cataract incisions on the formation of postoperative astigmatism] Avetisov SE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun;101(3):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Selective positioning of the donor cornea in penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus: postoperative astigmatism. Troutman RC, et al. **Cornea** 1984;3(2):135-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Astigmaticity of the optical structure of emmetropic eyes] Kuzina EI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(3):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of postkeratoplasty astigmatism by selective suture removal. Binder PS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:86-90

Photokeratoscopy in the management of astigmatism following keratoplasty. Kozarsky AM, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:91-8

[A method for surgery of the anterior segment. Preventive treatment of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):399-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

History of medicine in Alaska. Don't take it away. Wolf S. **Alaska Med** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):12

SURGERY

Experimental modification of the corneal curvature by means of scleral surgery. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1155-66

Corneal curvature modification by scleral surgery: preliminary results. Arciniegas A, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;17(4):221-2, 224-6

Radial keratotomy for astigmatism. Grady FJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):942-4

Radial keratotomy. New help for patients with myopia. Dodge DC. **AORN J** 1985 Aug;42(2):214-21

Control of postoperative astigmatism. Atkins AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):348-51

Control of astigmatism after surgery and trauma: a new technique. Roper-Hall MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):352-9

The surgical management of corneal astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Lavery GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1985 Mar;16(3):165-9

['Keratocorrection' or corrective surgery of astigmatism] Pithon F. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1985;96:414-8 **(Fre)**

[Anterior radial keratotomy. Experimental study in the surgery of astigmatism] Arné JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Aug-Sep;84(8-9):953-4, 957-9 **(Fre)**

[Correction of various types of astigmatism after keratoplasties] Lecoq PJ. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Mar; 84(3):255, 258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracorneal suture. A simple procedure for the correction of astigmatism after cataract operation] Béchetoille A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(12):767-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of orthokeratotomy on the frequency-contrast characteristics of the eyes] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fitting gas-permeable contact lenses after penetrating keratoplasty. Genvert GI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):511-4

Fitting toric soft lenses in high astigmats. Blaze PA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):902-4

Eye scan therapy for astigmatism. Forrest EB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):894-901

ASTRAGALUS see **TALUS**

ASTRINGENTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cotton pellets and gingival retraction cords. Clinical notes No. 2. Tyas M. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Aug;29(4):279

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Post-gustatory sweating following submandibular salivary gland removal' [letter] Scully C. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9; 158(5):158

ASTROCYTES

Astrocyte cell lineage. V. Similarity of astrocytes that form in the presence of dBcAMP in cultures to reactive astrocytes in vivo. Fedoroff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(1):14–27

ANALYSIS

Cell surface proteins of cerebellar interneurones and astrocytes cultured in chemically defined and serum-supplemented media. Gallo V, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1–2):27–37

Concentration of free amino acids in primary cultures of neurones and astrocytes. Patel AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1816–21

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP): the major protein of glial intermediate filaments in differentiated astrocytes. Eng LF. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4–6):203–14 (60 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry of pineal astrocytes: species differences and functional implications. Zang X, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;44(5):486–95

Immunofluorescent demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in hypophyseal neural lobe in vitro. Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(3):335–45

Receptor expression in primary cultures of neurons or astrocytes. Hertz L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4–6):521–7 (42 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of S-100 protein in the postnatal development of Müller cells and astrocytes in the rat retina. Kondo H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):503–8

Glial cells in the pineal gland of mice and rats. A combined immunofluorescence and electron-microscopic study. Schachner M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;237(2):245–52

Purified astrocytes promote the in vitro division of a bipotential glial progenitor cell. Noble M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2243–7

Image analysis of GFA-positive astrocytes from adolescence to senescence. Björklund H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(1):163–70

Equilibrium-driven mechanism for preferential adhesion between chick embryo cells. Foucaud B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):164–74

Neuronal regulation of astroglial morphology and proliferation in vitro. Hatten ME. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb; 100(2):384–96

Effects of antimycin, glucose deprivation, and serum on cultures of neurons, astrocytes, and neuroblastoma cells. Pauwels PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):143–8

Astrocyte cell lineage. IV. Changes in the organization of microfilaments and adhesion patterns during astrocyte differentiation in culture. Kalnins VI, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):867–82

Evidence that mouse astrocytes may be derived from the radial glia. An immunohistochemical study of the cerebellum in the normal and reeler mouse. Benjelloun-Touimi S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul; 9(1–2):87–97

Intermediate glial cells and reactive astrocytes revisited. A study in organotypic tissue culture. Munoz-Garcia D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jun;8(4–6):237–54

Gangliosides alter morphology and growth of astrocytes and increase the activity of choline acetyltransferase in cultures of dissociated septal cells. Hefti F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):2086–94

Differentiation of a bipotential glial progenitor cell in a single cell microculture. Temple S, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17–23; 313(5999):223–5

Dissociation of neonatal rat brain by dispase for preparation of primary astrocyte cultures. Frangakis MV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Dec;9(12):1689–98

Isolation of astrocytes, neurons, and synaptosomes of rat brain cortex: distribution of enzymes of glutamate metabolism. Subbalakshmi GY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):239–50

The organization of astrocytes in organotypic mouse spinal cord culture: an electron microscope study. Kusaka H, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;10(6):411–22

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of 6-aminonicotinamide in selectively damaging astrocytes in vitro. Huck S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):333–6

Desensitization of beta-receptors on primary astrocyte cultures by norepinephrine but not by tricyclic antidepressants. Frangakis MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):49–56

Plasminogen activator is a mitogen for astrocytes in developing cerebellum. Moonen G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May;352(1):41–8

Thyroxine effect on astroglial flunitrazepam binding. Tardy M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(5):459–61

The comparative effects of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride upon DNA synthesis in mouse fetal astrocytes in vitro. Choi BH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):371–6

Morphologic effects of ammonia on primary astrocyte cultures. I. Light microscopic studies. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):397–403

Morphologic effects of ammonia on primary astrocyte cultures. II. Electron microscopic studies. Gregorios JB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;44(4):404–14

Aspartate, glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid depolarize cultured astrocytes. Kettenmarn H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1–2):25–9

Astrocyte opioid receptors: activation modifies the noradrenaline-evoked increase in 2-[14C]deoxyglucose incorporation into glycogen. Pearce B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):157–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Specific stimulation of phospholipase activities with phosphatidylethanolamine in transformed cells. Edgar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 6;796(3):238–42

Observations on cell growth and regulation of glutamine synthetase by dexamethasone in primary cultures of forebrain and cerebellar astrocytes. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb;350(1–2):175–84

Pyruvate carboxylase: an astrocyte-specific enzyme implicated in the replenishment of amino acid neurotransmitter pools. Shank RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1–2):364–7

beta-Glucosidase and beta-galactosidase in primary cultures of rat astrocytes: comparison to the brain enzymes. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jan;44(1):274–7

Binding and internalization of lysosomal enzymes by primary cultures of rat glia. Hill DF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 14(1):35–47

Glutamine synthetase and energy metabolism enzymes in cultured chick glial cells: modulation by dibutyryl cyclic AMP, hydrocortisone, and trypsinization. Tholey G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):191–200

Neuronal and glial localization of guanylate cyclase. Immunohistochemical evidence in cultured cells. Zwiller J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1–2):51–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against vimentin: characterization. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):185–99

Expression of Ia molecules by astrocytes during acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hickey WF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Apr 1;91(2):528–35

A cell surface protein of astrocytes, Ran-2, distinguishes non-myelin-forming Schwann cells from myelin-forming Schwann cells. Mirsky R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1983–84; 6(6):304–16

Astrocytes as antigen-presenting cells. I. Induction of Ia antigen expression on astrocytes by T cells via immune interferon and its effect on antigen presentation. Fierz W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3785–93

On the presence of Ia-positive endothelial cells and astrocytes in multiple sclerosis lesions and its relevance to antigen presentation. Traugott U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Apr;8(1):1–14

Multiple sclerosis. Evidence for antigen presentation in situ by endothelial cells and astrocytes. Traugott U, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):365–70

Monoclonal antibody to intermediate filament proteins in astrocytes. Pixley SK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(4):525–41

The endothelium--astrocyte immune control system of the brain. Fontana A, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985; 8(1–2):57–70 (78 ref.)

METABOLISM

Enhanced RNA and protein synthesis in vitro in astrocytes derived from rats in the early stage of experimental hepatogenic encephalopathy. Albrecht J. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Oct;70(4):314–6

Comparison of the prostanoid synthesizing capacity in homogenates from primary neuronal and astroglial cell cultures. Seregi A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3315–8

Acetoacetate and glucose as substrates for lipid synthesis by rat brain oligodendrocytes and astrocytes in serum-free culture. Koper JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 24;796(1):20–6

Autoradiographic quantitation of beta-adrenergic receptors on neural cells in primary cultures. I. Pharmacological studies of [125I] pindolol binding of individual astroglial cells. Burgess SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):1–9

Transition between immature radial glia and mature astrocytes studied with a monoclonal antibody to vimentin. Pixley SK, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug;317(2):201–9

The output of neuronotrophic and neurite-promoting agents from rat brain astroglial cells: a microculture method for screening potential regulatory molecules. Rudge JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr;351(2):161–72

Differences in cation transport properties of primary astrocyte cultures from mouse and rat brain. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):333–40

Concerted and predictable acquisition of glial fibrillary acidic protein filaments by a cohort of astroblasts in culture. Wilson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):158–60

Binding of hormonal steroids to isolated oligodendroglia and astroglia grown in vitro on a naturally produced extracellular matrix. Ovadia H, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):307–11

Astroglial cells: glucocorticoid target cells in the brain. Tardy M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984;7(4):296–302

Effect of dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase and glial fibrillary acidic protein in normal and transformed astrocytes. Weir MD, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1984; 7(4):303–6

Somatostatin alters beta-adrenergic receptor-effector coupling in cultured rat astrocytes. Niehoff DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):317–21

Interleukin-1 derived from astrocytes enhances slow wave activity in sleep EEG of the rat. Tobler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1–2):191–2

Neuropeptides and astroglia in intracerebral hippocampal transplants: an immunohistochemical study in the rat. Zimmer J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Aug 10;227(3):331–47

Flunitrazepam binding to intact and homogenized astrocytes and neurons in primary cultures. Bender AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1319–27

Determinants of deoxyglucose uptake in cultured astrocytes: the role of the sodium pump. Brookes N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):473–9

Receptor-mediated phosphorylation of astroglial intermediate filament proteins in cultured astroglia. McCarthy KD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):723–30

Cytochemical characteristics of astrocytic plasma membranes specialized with numerous orthogonal arrays. Gotow T. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Jun;13(3):431–48

A monoclonal antibody that binds to both astrocytes and myelin sheaths. Dumas M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul; 9(1–2):55–67

The glutamate analogue alpha-aminoadipic acid is taken up by astrocytes before exerting its gliotoxic effect in vitro. Huck S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2650–7

Kinetics and autoradiography of high affinity uptake of serotonin by primary astrocyte cultures. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1901–8

Assessment of membrane permeability in primary cultures of neurons and glia in response to osmotic perturbation. Fischel SV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(3):369–80

Stimulation of amino acid accumulation in neuroblastoma and astrocytoma cells by L-histidine. Hannuniemi R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):483–9

Transport of monoamine and amino acid neurotransmitters by primary astroglial cultures. Hansson E. **Neurochem Res** 1985 May;10(5):667–75

Unidirectional influx and phosphorylation of glucose analogues in cultured astroblasts. Nissen C. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Feb;10(2):147–61

Further characterization of [3H] flunitrazepam binding sites on cultured mouse astroglia. Tardy M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jun;10(6):809–17

Evidence for a kappa-opioid receptor on pituitary astrocytes: an autoradiographic study. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):317–23

Barium-induced inhibition of K+ transport mechanisms in cortical astrocytes--its possible contribution to the large Ba2+-evoked extracellular K+ signal in brain. Walz W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):945–9

High-affinity uptake of serotonin into immunocytochemically identified astrocytes. Kimelberg HK, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):889–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Establishment of a line of human fetal glial cells that supports JC virus multiplication. Major EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1257–61

PATHOLOGY

Astrocyte differentiation induced by Junin virus in rat brain cell cultures. Berria MI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(3):233–8

The role of astrocytes in the formation of cartilage in gliomas. An immunohistochemical study of four cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):471–83

Alexander's disease. A disease of astrocytes. Borrett D, et al. **Brain** 1985 Jun;108 (Pt 2):367–85

Observations on the astrocyte response to a cerebral stab wound in adult rats. Mathewson AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):61–9

Effects of neonatal transection on glial cell development in the rat optic nerve: evidence that the oligodendrocyte-type 2 astrocyte cell lineage depends on axons for its survival. David S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Dec;13(6):961–74

Reaction of oligodendrocytes and astrocytes to trauma and implantation. A combined autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Ludwin SK. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):20–30

Immunomorphology of Wilsonian and hepatic gliopathy in vitro. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984; 22(2):161–78

Chronic hypoventilation and development of brain stem gliosis. Becker LE, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1985 Feb; 16(1):19-23

Interleukin-1 stimulation of astroglial proliferation after brain injury. Giulian D, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 26; 228(4698):497-9

[Natural history of Opalski's cells] Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1984;22(4):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal pigment epithelial cells release a chemoattractant for astrocytes. Rowen SL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 103(5):704-7

Motoneurone survival is induced by immature astrocytes from developing avian spinal cord. Eagleson KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):95-104

Perinodal astrocytic processes at nodes of Ranvier in developing normal and glial cell deficient rat spinal cord. Sims TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):321-31

Astroglial proliferation and phenotype are modulated by neuronal plasma membrane. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):175-9

Reconstitution of a developmental clock in vitro: a critical role for astrocytes in the timing of oligodendrocyte differentiation. Raff MC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):61-9

Effects of thyroid hormone deficiency on glial constituents in developing cerebellum of the rat. Granholm AC. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):451-6

Cultured astrocytes form a syncytium after maturation. Fischer G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):273-9

Modulation of beta-adrenergic response in rat brain astrocytes by serum and hormones. Wu DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):73-80

Cytoarchitectonics of substantia nigra grafts: a light and electron microscopic study of immunocytochemically identified dopaminergic neurons and fibrous astrocytes. Jaeger CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jan 1;231(1):121-35

Growth requirements of immature astrocytes in serum-free hormonally defined media. Fischer G. **J Neurosci Res** 1984; 12(4):543-52

The role of astrocytes in CNS regeneration. Bignami A. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):127-32 (34 ref.)

Voltage-dependent potassium currents in cultured astrocytes. Bevan S, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):229-32

Excitatory amino acids directly depolarize rat brain astrocytes in primary culture. Bowman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18-24;311(5987):656-9

Differential inhibition of neurone-neurone, neurone-astrocyte and astrocyte-astrocyte adhesion by L1, L2 and N-CAM antibodies. Keilhauer G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 22-28;316(6030):728-30

The J1 glycoprotein—a novel nervous system cell adhesion molecule of the L2/HNK-1 family. Kruse J, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):146-8

Is the architecture of astrocytic membrane crucial for axonal regeneration in the central nervous system? Wolburg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Sep;71(9):484-5

The utility of astroglia cell enriched fraction from rat brain for studying cell membrane potentials: changes induced by hepatogenic encephalopathy. Dabrowiecki Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Mar;10(3):315-8

Cold-stable microtubules and microtubule-organizing centres in astrocytes in primary culture. Hesketh JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):155-60

Evidence for the existence of histamine H1- and H2-receptors on astrocytes of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10; 48(3):287-91

Retinal ganglion cell survival is mediated by cell contact with immature rat astroglia. McCaffery CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 24;57(3):319-24

SECRETION

Astrocytes secrete basal lamina after hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):135-41

Astrocytes in culture synthesize and secrete a variant form of fibronectin. Price J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug; 5(8):2205-11

Release of preloaded taurine and hypotaurine from astrocytes in primary culture: stimulation by calcium-free media. Holopainen I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Jan;10(1):123-31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histologic changes in the hypoxic brain. Van Reempts J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:209-18

Plasma membrane isolated from astrocytes in primary cultures. Its acceptor oxidoreductase properties. Mersel M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21;778(1):144-54

Freeze-fracture ultrastructure of the perinodal astrocyte and associated glial junctions. Waxman SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):77-87

Preferential outgrowth of central nervous system neurites on astrocytes and Schwann cells as compared with nonglial cells in vitro. Fallon JR. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):198-207

Astroglial-axonal interrelationship during regeneration of the optic nerve in goldfish. A freeze-fracture study. Wolburg H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1984;25(5):493-504

Plasma membrane organization of astrocytes in elasmobranchs with special reference to the brain barrier system. Gotow T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):727-42

Fine structure of astrocytic processes during serum-induced demyelination in vitro. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):255-67

Basal lamina formation by astrocytes in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord tissue. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):295-303

An electron microscopic study of astroglia and oligodendroglia in the lateral geniculate nucleus of aged rats. de la Roza C, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Mar; 29(3):267-81

Specialization of astrocytic membrane at glia limitans in rat optic nerve: freeze-fracture observations. Black JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):371-8

Cell-cell junctional interactions and characteristic plasma membrane features of cultured rat glial cells. Massa PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):695-709

Immunohistochemical demonstration of neuronal and astrocytic differentiation in retinoblastoma. Messmer EP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):167-73

[Surface structure of nerve tissue transplants growing in the anterior chamber of the rat eye (electron-microscopic study)] Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Feb;88(2):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ASTROCYTOMA

[Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis complicated with aqueductal stenosis. Report of two adult cases] Kawano H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar;25(3):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood] Babić B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1984;(36):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ANALYSIS

Glial polyp (glioma) of the uterine cervix, report of a case with demonstration of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Luevano-Flores E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul; 21(3):385-90

Polyamines in human brain tumors. A correlative study between tumor, cerebrospinal fluid and red blood cell free polyamine levels. Moulinoux JP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(2):153-8

Effects of tunicamycin on the expression of beta-adrenergic receptors in human astrocytoma cells during growth and recovery from agonist-induced down-regulation. Doss RC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):507-16

Diagnostic value of demonstrating glial fibrillary acidic protein in human astrocytomas. Szymaś J. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):23-35

[Relation between the protein composition of glial tumors and various clinico-morphologic indices] Anton RG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of lactate concentration in experimental glial tumors and brain tissue during brief artificial hyperglycemia] Loginov VM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin in patients with brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Feb;16(2):161-5

Quantitative analysis of lymphocyte populations and T cell subsets in patients with intracranial glioma. Lin SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;84(2):173-80

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular permeability in induced astrocytomas and peritumor neuropil of rat brain. A high-voltage electron microscope-protein tracer study. Shivers RR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(3):192-202

[Ultrastructure of capillary permeability in human brain tumors. Part 1: Gliomas associated with cerebral edema (low density area)] Shibata S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Mar;13(3):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Brainstem glioma presenting as paroxysmal headache. Novak GP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):379-82

Frontoparietal astrocytoma causing absence seizures and bilaterally synchronous epileptiform discharges. Farwell JR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1984 Dec;25(6):695-8

Fahr's disease associated with cystic astrocytoma. Morimoto K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(4):265-8

Papilloedema caused by spinal tumour in a case of optic nerve glioma—a clinical report. Rath S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May-Jun;32(3):175-6

Cecocentral scotomas in gliomatosis cerebri. Spector RT, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;4(4):229-38

Anorexia nervosa due to a tumor of the hypothalamus. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):351-3

Spontaneous regression of parafoveal exudates and serous retinal detachment in a patient with tuberous sclerosis and retinal astrocytomas. Panzo GJ, et al. **Retina** 1984 Fall-Winter;4(4):242-5

[Brain tumor as a cause of conductive hearing loss] Kukwa A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 29;39(44):1451-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Sonographic appearance of congenital malignant astrocytoma. Osborn RA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):814-5

[Congenital pilocytic astrocytoma of the brain] Lüchtrath H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stereotactic biopsy of low-grade giant-cell astrocytoma. Casentini L, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun; 29(3):469-72

Weight loss caused by a thalamic astrocytoma. Goldman JM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1301-2

Nuclear magnetic resonance diagnosis of an anaplastic astrocytoma. Jackson JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1984; 2(3):227-33

MRI (NMR) in the diagnosis of brain-stem tumors. Bradac GB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):208-13

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (NMR), (MRI), of brain stem tumours. Peterman SB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985; 27(3):202-7

Solitary astrocytic hamartoma simulating retinoblastoma. Drewe RH, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(3):158-67

Von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis. Incidence of optic gliomas [letter] Slamovits TL. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul; 92(7):984

Central nervous system tumors in children: detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):131-6

Pineal astrocytoma. Benjamin JC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):139-42

DRUG THERAPY

Response of astrocytoma to high-dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue. Djerassi I, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;55(12):2741-7

Nephrotoxicity of lomustine. A case report and literature review. Ellis ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 15(2):174-5

Effect of large doses of methylprednisolone on supratentorial intracranial tumors. A clinical and CAT scan evaluation. Leiguarda R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(1):23-32

Survival and prognosis of patients with astrocytoma with atypical or anaplastic features. Nelson DF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):99-103

ENZYMOLOGY

Demonstration of separate phosphotyrosyl- and phosphoseryl- histone phosphatase activities in the plasma membranes of a human astrocytoma. Leis JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):320-6

ETIOLOGY

Brain tumors in hamsters induced by murine sarcoma virus (Moloney). Motoi M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct; 38(5):447-52

Cerebral glioma after cranial prophylaxis for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Judge MR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1038-9

Astrocytoma following scalp radiotherapy in infancy. Zochodne DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov; 11(4):475-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immunohistochemical detection of the gene product of Rous sarcoma virus in human brain tumors. Takenaka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):201-7

Concomitant conjugal gliomas with similar histologic features. Tupchong L, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):864-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to natural killer cytolysis and neutral glycolipid composition of cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Yates AJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul; 44(4):371-83

METABOLISM

Production of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) by neoplastic cells: adaptation to the microenvironment. Herpers MJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;64(4):333-8

Immunocytochemistry of cerebellar astrocytomas: with a special note on Rosenthal fibres. Smith DA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):155-9

Amplified, overexpressed and rearranged epidermal growth factor receptor gene in a human astrocytoma cell line. Filmus J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):207-15

Further evidence that muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 astrocytoma cells couple to a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein that is not Ni. Martin MW, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):539-44

Phorbol ester inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured astrocytoma cells. Orellana SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5236-9

Guanine nucleotide-sensitive, high affinity binding of carbachol to muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 astrocytoma cells is insensitive to pertussis toxin. Evans T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):32-7

Relationships between phosphoinositide and calcium responses to muscarinic agonists in astrocytoma cells. Masters SB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):149-55

Use of a density shift method to assess beta-adrenergic receptor synthesis during recovery from catecholamine-induced down-regulation in human astrocytoma cells. Waldo GL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):424-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Cloning of SV40 genomes from human brain tumors. Krieg P, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30;138(2):336-40

MORTALITY

Chemotherapy for brain stem gliomas [letter] Albright L. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jan;16(1):121

OCCURRENCE

Astrocytomas in childhood: a population-based study. Dohrmann GJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1):64-8

[Clinical studies of meningeal gliomatosis] Arita N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):775-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Visualization of Toxoplasma gondii in the cerebrospinal fluid of a child with a malignant astrocytoma. Embil JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):213-4

PATHOLOGY

Crush preparations of lesions of the central nervous system. A useful adjunct to the frozen section. Cahill EM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):279-85

Immunohistochemical studies on cellular character of microtumors induced by ethylnitrosourea in the rat brain utilizing anti-Leu 7 and anti-glial fibrillary acidic protein antibodies. Yoshino T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 66(2):167-9

Astrocytoma of the ciliary body. A clinicopathological case report. Naeser P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):28-30

Electron microscopic localization of acridine orange binding to DNA within rat astrocytoma C6 cells. Hara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Sep;34(5):1049-57

Glioblastoma multiforme and anaplastic astrocytoma. Pathologic criteria and prognostic implications. Burger PC, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1106-11

Cerebral pilocytic astrocytoma. Clark GB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1128-33

Anaplastic astrocytoma of the adult cerebrum. Prognostic value of histologic features. Fulling KH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):928-31

Surgical staging of cerebellar astrocytomas in childhood. Klein DM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7 Suppl):1810-1

Composite cerebral neuroblastoma and astrocytoma. A mixed central neuroepithelial tumor. Tang TT, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1404-12

Diffuse infiltrating astrocytoma (gliomatosis cerebri) with twenty-two-year history. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1983;19:94-101

Polar spongioblastoma of the cervical spinal cord: case report. Schochet SS Jr, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):225-7

Cerebellar astrocytoma presenting as deterioration of handwriting in a child. Harel S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):235-7

Correlation between ganglioside distribution and histological grading of human astrocytomas. Berra B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):363-6

Histological appearances of intracranial biopsies obtained using the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator. Blackie RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1101-4

Immunohistochemical study of glial fibrillary acidic protein in avian sarcoma virus-induced gliomas in dogs. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):53-9

Histologic and non-histologic factors correlated with survival time in supratentorial astrocytic tumors. Cohadon F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):105-11

Juvenile pilocytic astrocytoma of the cerebrum in adults. A distinctive neoplasm with favorable prognosis. Garcia DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Sep;63(3):382-6

Postirradiation cerebellar glioma. Case report. Raffel C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Feb;62(2):300-3

Evolution and outcome in malignant astroglial neoplasms of the cerebellum. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan; 62(1):9-17

A variant of cerebral glioma called pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report. Gomez JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 May;16(5):703-6

Surgical resection of a pineal tumor containing elements of germinoma and astrocytoma. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar;16(3):373-8

Gliomas in neurofibromatosis: a series of 89 cases with evidence for enhanced malignancy in associated cerebellar astrocytomas. Ilgren EB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:331-58 (53 ref.)

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: a report of two cases. Jones MC, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):459-67

Stem cell sensitivity. Rosenblum ML, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:1-17

Adjacent astrocytoma and ependymoma: dependent mixed neoplasia or unusual collision tumors? Molnár P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Nov;22(5):455-60

Prognostic value of round cell (lymphocyte) infiltration in malignant gliomas. Safdari H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar; 23(3):221-6

Astroblastoma of pure type. Yamashita J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):218-22

[Xanthoastrocytoma inf young subjects. Review of the literature apropos of 2 cases with discordant courses] Pasquier B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1985;5(1):29-43 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Papillary recurrence of glioma of the optic nerve] Malan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diencephalic pilocytic astrocytoma with clinical onset in infancy. Biological behavior and pathomorphological findings in 11 children] Jänisch W, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(1):31-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of combined malignant adenoma of the hypophysis and astrocytoma] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the motility and contractility of cultured brain-tumor cells. Koga H. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun; 62(6):906-11

[Cerebral blood flow measured by Xenon enhanced CT in brain tumors] Nakamura O, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 Jan;13(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Transient spontaneous regression of mass effect with glioma. Nakasu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(1-2):53-6

Large hypothalamic and optic chiasm gliomas in infants: difficulties in distinction. Davis PC, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):579-85

Post-surgical contrast enhancement mimicking residual brain tumour [letter] Cairncross JG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;12(1):75

A pontine astrocytoma with radiological evidence of very extensive and dense calcification. Case report. Dierssen G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1984 Nov;27(6):190-2

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559-61

Severe postlaminectomy kyphosis treatment by total vertebrectomy (plus late recurrence of childhood spinal cord astrocytoma). Winter RB, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):690-4

Arterial bolus contrast medium enhancement for computed tomographically guided stereotactic biopsy. Nauta HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):559-64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic study of supratentorial gliomas with L-methyl-11C-methionine and positron emission tomography. Lilja A, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):505-14

Positron emission tomography with ([11C]methyl)-L-methionine, [11C]D-glucose, and [68Ga]EDTA in supratentorial tumors. Ericson K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):683-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Computer-aided, CT-guided biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumors. Dyck P, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983; 48:122-38

The value of radiation therapy in addition to surgery for astrocytomas of the adult cerebrum. Garcia DM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):919-27

Multiple daily fractionated radiation therapy and misonidazole in the management of malignant astrocytoma. A preliminary report. Shin KH, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):758-60

Superficial cerebral astrocytoma attached to dura. Report of six cases in infants. Taratuto AL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2505-12

Fast neutrons and misonidazole for malignant astrocytomas. Kurup PD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr; 11(4):679-86

Survival and prognosis of patients with astrocytoma with atypical or anaplastic features. Nelson DF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):99-103

Effects of radiotherapy on the astrocytomatous areas of malignant gliomas. Schiffer D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984; 2(3):167-75

Irradiation and BCNU effects in the stroma in a rat transplanted glioma model: analysis of cerebral tumor bed effect. Spence AM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):229-44

[Chiasmatic radionecrosis after multifractionated radiotherapy of a temporal glioma] Fauchon F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(4):315-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy of spinal cord tumors at the Institute of Oncology in Gliwice 1960-1980] Pamucka M, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Apr-Jun;34(2):165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Diffuse bone metastases in a case of astrocytoma. Juma S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):353-4

Intramedullary spinal cord glioma with intracranial seeding. Hely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 48(4):302-9

SECRETION

[Secondary malignant tumor in a child with acute lymphoid leukemia after 5 years of complete remission] Hunyadi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 2;125(49):3003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

SURGERY

Surgical approach to large thalamic gliomas. Prakash B. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):100-4

Superficial cerebral astrocytoma attached to dura. Report of six cases in infants. Taratuto AL, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2505-12

Remarks on the follow-up of cerebellar astrocytomas. Ferbert A, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):134-6

Radical resection of intramedullary spinal cord tumors in adults. Recent experience in 29 patients. Cooper PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Oct;63(4):492-9

Cystic pilocytic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres. Surgical experience with 51 cases and long-term results. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):811-5

Postoperative prophylactic anticonvulsant therapy in cerebral gliomas. Boarini DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Mar; 16(3):290-2

Prognosis of the so-called 'diffuse' cerebellar astrocytoma. Palma L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):315-7

Postoperative regression of opticochiasmatic astrocytoma: a case for expectant therapy. Venes JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):421-3

Pseudobulbar palsy after posterior fossa operation in children. Wisoff JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):707-9

Advances in pediatric neurosurgery. Weiner RL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1125-32 (15 ref.)

[Cystic pontine glioma associated with von Recklinghausen's disease--report of a case] Saito A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Sep;12(10):1173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

High-dose 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl)-methyl-3-(2-chloro sou rea hydrochloride (ACNU) with autologous bone marrow rescue for patients with brain stem tumors. Hara T, et al. **Childs Brain** 1984;11(6):369-74

Interferon-beta in patients with low-grade astrocytomas--a phase I study. Bogdahn U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985; 3(2):125-30

Histologic and non-histologic factors correlated with survival time in supratentorial astrocytic tumors. Cohadon F, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):105-11

Brain stem gliomas in childhood. Rational approach and treatment. Tomita T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1984;2(2):117-22

[Synchronization chemoradiotherapy for malignant gliomas] Yamamoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun; 12(7):795-805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of astroblastoma. Kubota T, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):745-50

VETERINARY

Undifferentiated astrocytoma in a cow. Sato S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):597-600

Contrast enhancement of spontaneous animal CNS tumors with gadolinium DTPA: a correlation of MRI with x-ray CT. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1985;17(1):113-22

ASTROLOGY

A middle English verse compendium of astrological medicine. Mooney LR. **Med Hist** 1984 Oct;28(4):406-19

[Astrology-magic theory and practice in medicine of the early modern age] Müller-Jahncke WD. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1985;(25):1-328 **(Ger)**

ASTRONOMY

Size illusion, distance illusion, and terrestrial passage: comment on reed. Loftus GR. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Mar;114(1):119-21

Terrestrial passage theory of the moon illusion. Reed CF. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):489-500

Microvesicles in meteorites, a model of pre-biotic evolution. Pflug HD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct;71(10):531-3

Much ado about the full moon: a meta-analysis of lunar-lunacy research. Rotton J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 Mar;97(2):286-306 (26 ref.)

[Sun-earth links] Dmitriev AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):55-7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The development of science in Japan: its background and its foundations. Bennett HS. **Cell Struct Funct** 1985 Jun; 10(2):183-93

ASTROVIRUSES see under **VERTEBRATE VIRUSES, UNCLASSIFIED**

ASYMMETRIC SEPTAL HYPERTROPHY see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

ASYSTOLE see under **ARRHYTHMIA**

ATARACTICS see **TRANQUILIZING AGENTS**

ATAXIA

BLOOD

Vitamin B nutrition in the Nigerian tropical ataxic neuropathy. Osuntokun BO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;48(2):154-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduction of biogenic amine levels in the Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):921-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interaction of amiodarone and diphenylhydantoin. Gore JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1145

CLASSIFICATION

A classification for ataxia. Currier RD. **Adv Neurol** 1984; 41:1-4

COMPLICATIONS

Static ataxia: a possible marker for alcoholism. Hegedus AM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):580-2

The Miller-Fisher syndrome—a case report. Neill P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Nov;30(11):214-5

An unusual association of dentato-rubral degeneration with spinal ataxia, ophthalmoplegia and multiple cranial nerve palsies. Janzer RC, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;231(6):319-23

Dominant optic atrophy, deafness, ptosis, ophthalmoplegia, dystaxia, and myopathy. A new syndrome. Treft RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):908-15

DIAGNOSIS

[The Miller Fisher syndrome: ophthalmoplegia, ataxia and areflexia] Wulff CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 4; 147(6):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Kinsbourne's myoclonic encephalopathy in the light of our clinical observations] Michalowicz R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of propranolol and ataxic syndromes [letter] Duhigg WJ. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):15

Non-familial periodic ataxia responding to acetazolamide. Verlooy P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):35-7

ETIOLOGY

4-Hydroxybutyric aciduria: a new inborn error of metabolism. I. Clinical review. Rating D, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 1:90-2

Differences in paralyzing ability and sites of attachment to cattle of Rocky Mountain wood ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from three regions of western Canada. Wilkinson PR. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):28-31

Meningococcal meningitis presenting with bilateral deafness and ataxia. Sandyk R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct; 60(708):668-9

Lacunar syndrome due to intracerebral hemorrhage. Mori E, et al. **Stroke** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):454-9

[Tropical ataxia. Clinical and nutritional study] Tranchant D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Apr-Jun;45(2):175-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional survey in 11 patients with ataxic forms of tropical neuropathies (letter)] Tranchant D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1905 **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical classification of hereditary ataxias. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):501-5

Lysosomal enzymes in ataxia: discovery of two new cases of late onset hexosaminidase A and B deficiency (adult Sandhoff disease) in French Canadians. Barbeau A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):601-6

Familial periodic ataxia responsive to acetazolamide. Bouchard JP, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):550-3

Familial spastic ataxia associated with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome with platelet dysfunction. Chouza C, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov;11(4 Suppl):541-9

Infantile autism and Rett's syndrome: common chromosomal denominator [letter] Gillberg C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1094-5

The inherited ataxias. Stumpf DA. **Neurol Clin** 1985 Feb; 3(1):47-57 (55 ref.)

[Review of the pathogenetic problem of hereditary ataxia] Gurgone G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Nov-Dec;54(6):419-33 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacological analysis of alpha-2 adrenergic mechanisms in nociception and ataxia. Luttinger D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):883-9

PATHOLOGY

Syndrome of palatal myoclonus and progressive ataxia: two cases with magnetic resonance imaging. Sperling MR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1212-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eye-movement abnormalities in ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia (Fisher's syndrome). Zasorin NL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):55-8

Pontine ataxic hemiparesis, a lateral penetrator syndrome? [letter] Huang CY, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1046-7

Progressive neurologic disorder [letter] Cogan DG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):211

[Fisher's syndrome—report of 7 cases] Yin PA. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 18(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic findings in a case of Fisher syndrome] D'Ecclesia G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):265-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxic hemiparesis: further CT confirmation of an old localizing hypothesis. Donati E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):275-8

Ataxic-hemiparesis [letter] Caplan LR. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):737-8

VETERINARY

Staggers in sheep associated with the ingestion of Tribulus terrestris. Bourke CA. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):360-3

Ataxia and weakness associated with fourth ventricle vascular anomalies in two horses. Miller LM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Mar 15;186(6):601-3

Canine inherited ataxia: ultrastructural observations. Troncoso JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar; 44(2):165-75

Valsiekte (falling disease): a nervous disorder in lambs suspected of being caused by the plant Chrysocoma tenuifolia. Van der Vyver FH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):65-8

Suspected bovine botulism associated with broiler litter waste. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 11; 116(19):522

Ataxia/paresis syndrome of sheep in West Africa associated with bilateral multifocal cerebrospinal poliomalacia. Bonniwell MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):94-7

Paracetamol poisoning in a cat [letter] Davis MR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):223

Ataxia in a dobermann pinscher. Leyland A. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):414

Progressive ataxia in a Pyrenean mountain dog. Wright JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):410-1

[The antiataxic mechanism of TRH in rolling mouse Nagoya: the effects of pretreatment with dopaminergic and cholinergic drugs] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ATAXIA, CEREBELLAR see **CEREBELLAR ATAXIA**

ATAXIA TELANGIECTASIA

Ataxia-telangiectasia or Louis-Bar syndrome. Smith LL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):681-96 (70 ref.)

BLOOD

Evidence for the existence of an actin-derived protein in ataxia-telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cell lines. McKinnon PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):413-22

COMPLICATIONS

T acute lymphoblastic leukemia in ataxia-telangiectasia. Report of a case characterized by monoclonal antibodies. Vitolo U, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 69(6):695-700

Ataxia-telangiectasia: a human genetic disorder with predisposition to cancer. Lavin M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:409-16

DIAGNOSIS

The neurocutaneous syndromes: diagnosis and management for the primary care pediatrician. McIntosh C, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1984 Dec;81(7):354-60

Visual evoked potentials in ataxia telangiectasia. Sridharan R, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):172-4

Tests appropriate for the prenatal diagnosis of ataxia telangiectasia. Schwartz S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):9-14

[Cell biological study on ataxia-telangiectasia] Ohta S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term trial of levamisole on ataxia-telangiectasia: effect on the immunological and clinical parameters. Battistella PA, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1984 Aug;6(4):290-9

ETIOLOGY

Ataxia telangiectasia: a defect of tissue maturation and DNA repair. Murphy S, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):433-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

G2 chromosomal radiosensitivity of ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes. Parshad R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Jan 1;14(1-2):163-8

Workshop on ataxia-telangiectasia heterozygotes and cancer. Bridges BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3979-80

Relationship between a chromatin anomaly in ataxia-telangiectasia cells and enhanced sensitivity to DNA damage. Smith PJ. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1345-50

Unscheduled DNA synthesis induced by streptonigrin in ataxia telangiectasia fibroblasts. Taylor AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):945-7

Establishment and characterization of a permanent pSV ori—transformed ataxia-telangiectasia cell line. Murnane JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):119-26

Gamma-irradiation induces mutation in ataxia-telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cells. Tatsumi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Dec; 75(12):1040-3

Variant of ataxia-telangiectasia with low-level radiosensitivity. Fiorilli M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985; 70(3):274-7

Ataxia-without-telangiectasia. Progressive multisystem degeneration with IgE deficiency and chromosomal instability. Byrne E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):307-17

G0 chromosomal radiosensitivity in ataxia telangiectasia lymphocytes. Bender MA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):277-82

Gene dosage and complementation analysis of ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblastoid cell lines assayed by induced chromosome aberrations. Chen P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov;129(2):165-72

Use of recombinant DNA techniques in cloning DNA repair genes and in the study of mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Lehmann AR. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):61-7 (33 ref.)

Effects of X-irradiation on cell-cycle progression, induction of chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in ataxia telangiectasia (AT) fibroblasts. Nagasawa H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):71-82

Cells from patients with ataxia telangiectasia are abnormally sensitive to the cytotoxic effect of a tumor promoter, phorbol-12-myristate-13-acetate. Shiloh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):283-6

The response of normal and ataxia-telangiectasia cells to bleomycin: relationships between chromosome damage, cell cycle delay and cell killing. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):89-94

T-cell receptor genes and ataxia telangiectasia [letter] Fiorilli M, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 17-23;313(5999):186

Ataxia-telangiectasia homo- and heterozygous cells show a normal repair and fixation response to anisotonic NaCl treatment after irradiation. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):497-507

On the nature of a defect in cells from individuals with ataxia-telangiectasia. Cornforth MN, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 29;227(4694):1589-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin production in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines in patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Ariga T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):33-6

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-specific cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in ataxia-telangectasia patients. Masucci G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1984 Sep;4(5):369-82 (64 ref.)

[Immunologic and cytogenetic aspects of ataxia telangiectasia] Weemaes CM, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Aug;52(4):164-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cell mediated cytotoxic activities in ataxia-telangiectasia with T cell deficiency] Tsuge I, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Oct; 33(10):909-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection and immune responses in primary immunodeficiency syndromes] Sakiyama Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):379-82 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hypersensitivity and reduced inhibition of DNA synthesis in ataxia telangiectasia lymphoblasts treated with low levels of neocarzinostatin. Babilon RW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):79-87

PATHOLOGY

Effect of caffeine on gamma-ray-induced G2 delay in ataxia telangiectasia. Bates PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;

47(6):713-22

Abnormal retention of X-irradiated ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts in G2 phase of the cell cycle: cellular RNA content, chromatin stability and the effects of 3-aminobenzamide. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):701-12

The effect of caffeine on X-ray-induced mitotic delay in normal human and ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug; 143(4):251-6

Ataxia telangiectasia cells exhibit the same radiosensitization response by incorporation of BrdUrd or IdUrd as do normal human cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Sep;103(3):455-60

[Reactivation of gamma-ray irradiated parvovirus H-1 in cells of patients with ataxia telangiectasia and Huntington's chorea] Hilgers G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985; 179(2):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal evoked potential studies in hereditary ataxias. Taylor MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):100-5

Hyperthermia enhances X ray cell killing in normal and homozygous and heterozygous ataxia telangiectasia human cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):855-9

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiosensitivity and the clinician [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):23-5

ATELECTASIS

BLOOD

[The oxygen-transport function of erythrocytes in atelectasis] Chukhrienko ND. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Apr;(4):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relation of prostanoids to strength of hypoxic vasoconstriction in dogs with lobar atelectasis. Garrett RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jul;59(1):72-7

DIAGNOSIS

Rounded atelectasis or pleuroma? [letter] Sinner WN. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):312-3

[Contribution of bronchologists to the diagnosis and therapy of thoracic injuries and postoperative complications] Petříková J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rounded atelectasis. An important differential diagnosis to lung tumors] Aspestrand F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 30;105(3):208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acetylcysteine for severe atelectasis in premature infants [letter] Amir J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):255

[Use of immobilized proteolytic enzymes in the treatment of postoperative pulmonary complications] Bratslavskii AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Cicatrizing pleuritis with rounded atelectasis associated with asbestos exposure. Shin MS, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Sep; 54(3):12-4, 16-7

Tension ball valve mucus plug in asthma. Niederman MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):131-4

Pulmonary densities during anesthesia with muscular relaxation--a proposal of atelectasis. Brismar B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):422-8

Acute bilobar collapse secondary to endobronchial metastatic seminoma. Cooper JA Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):166-7

Lobar collapse with respiratory syncytial virus pneumonitis. Quinn SF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(4):229-30

[Persistent atelectasis secondary to an endobronchial tubercular granuloma in primary tuberculosis: presentation of a case with a favorable outcome] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications in pulmonary surgery using a Robertshaw double-lumen endobronchial tube] Yasukawa M, et al. **Masui** 1984 Jul;33(7):761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Dernevik L, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Feb; 66(2):128-34

PATHOLOGY

Lung biopsy in rounded atelectasis [letter] Greyson-Fleg RT. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1316-7

Technical variations of bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL): influence of atelectasis and the lung region lavaged. Carré P, et al. **Lung** 1985;163(2):117-25

[Acute pancreatitis and respiratory complications. An experimental study] Cavin R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):675-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distribution of pulmonary blood flow in relation to atelectasis in premature ventilated lambs. Berry D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):500-3

Prostaglandin F2 alpha improves oxygen tension and reduces venous admixture during one-lung ventilation in anesthetized paralyzed dogs. Scherer RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jan;62(1):23-8

Pulmonary lobe blood flow during ventilation hypoxia and lobar collapse in the dog. Orchard CH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1985 May;19(5):264-9

CO2 and mechanical factors reduce blood flow in a collapsed lung lobe. McFarlane PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep; 57(3):739-43

Alterations in gas exchange associated with lobar atelectasis in young piglets. Redding GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun; 19(6):552-6

[An investigation on availability of pulmonary oxygenation index in pathologic lung by computer simulation] Ueno O, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of microcirculatory disorders in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Tepliakov AT, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug; (8):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Liver transplants in children: importance for the otolaryngologist. Reilly JS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Sep-Oct;93(5 Pt 1):494-7

Chest physical therapy: comparative efficacy of preoperative and postoperative in the elderly. Castillo R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jun;66(6):376-9

Prophylaxis of postoperative pulmonary complications [letter] Levy SA. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun;13(6):514

[Prevention of pulmonary collapse during bronchography under general anesthesia in children] Guilbert M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Sep;32(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchoplasty for infant. Intrabronchial catheter pericutaneously placed to prevent obstructive atelectasis] Tomita M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 May;38(5):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Specificity of abnormalities present at conventional radiography of the lung. Dernevik L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):181-5

New aspects on atelectasis during anaesthesia. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985;5 Suppl 3:127-31

Atelectasis. Gibb KA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;1(2):371-8 (34 ref.)

The importance of proximal and distal air bronchograms in the management of atelectasis. Harris RS. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):103-9

Atelectasis and subpulmonic fluid: a CT pitfall in distinguishing pleural from peritoneal fluid. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):763-6

Plate-like atelectasis at the corticomedullary junction of the lung: CT observation and hypothesis. Kubota H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):305-10

The vascular converging points of the right pulmonary hilus and their diagnostic significance. Don C, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):295-8

Plate atelectasis. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):1-9

The plain film diagnosis of combined right middle and lower lobe collapse. Chin WS. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Dec; 25(6):428-31

Large opaque hemithorax due to cardiomegaly and atelectasis. Wellner LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):805-9

[Rounded atelectasis and persistent pleural effusion on top of fibrothorax. Report of a case] Weyeneth M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 2;115(5):166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of rounded atelectasis] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Jun;29(6):733-4 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic findings in rounded atelectasis. An atelectatic pseudotumor] Bakke SJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 30;105(3):209-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinico-roentgenological diagnosis of spherical atelectasis] Mamiliaev RM. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):86-9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lung perfusion scanning. The case of 'reverse mismatch'. Goodwin CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):519-22

SURGERY

Long term results of operation for shrinking pleuritis with atelectasis. Dernevik L, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):448-52

THERAPY

Directed manual recruitment of collapsed lung in intubated and nonintubated patients. Scholten DJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):330-5

Treatment of acute total atelectasis. Use of a double lumen tube. Murray JF. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Feb;40(2):158-62

National survey of the usage of lung expansion modalities for the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis following abdominal and thoracic surgery. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):76-80

Prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis. Can it and will it be adequately studied? [editorial] O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):1-2

Pediatric flexible bronchoscopy and its application in infantile atelectasis. Nussbaum E. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jul; 24(7):379-82

Positive end-expiratory pressure may decrease arterial oxygen tension in the presence of a collapsed lung region. Sánchez De León R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 May; 13(5):392-4

Restoration of pulmonary functions after reinflation in chronic atelectasis. Harada K, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(2):209-17

ATELECTASIS, CONGESTIVE see **RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME, ADULT**

ATELES see **CEBIDAE**

ATENOLOL

Distribution coefficients of atenolol and sotalol [letter] Taylor PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):143-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of 100 mg atenolol and 100 mg metoprolol once a day at rest and during exercise in hypertensives. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):301-7

Once-daily acebutolol and atenolol in essential hypertension: double-blind crossover comparison. Turner AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 2):1178-83

Clearance-based oral drug interaction between verapamil and metoprolol and comparison with atenolol. McLean AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jun 1;55(13 Pt 1):1628-9

Effect of the combination of diltiazem and atenolol on exercise-induced regional myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):233-43

The prolonged antihypertensive effect of once daily atenolol: a study of continuous non-invasive arterial blood pressure monitoring. Roudaut R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug; 5(8):668-74

Comparison of atenolol 50 mg and 100 mg as initial treatment in uncomplicated mild to moderate hypertension. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):351-2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Abrupt withdrawal of atenolol in patients with severe angina. Comparison with the effects of treatment. Walker PR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Mar;53(3):276-82

Effect on finger tremor of withdrawal of long-term treatment with propranolol or atenolol. Wharrad HJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):317-24

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):659-60

Beta blockers and verapamil: a cautionary tale [letter] McGourty JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8; 289(6458):1624

Atenolol inhibits the elimination of disopyramide. Bonde J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):41-3

Beta-adrenergic blocking agents. Effect of chronic dosage on a fit, middle-aged man: a case study and review. Steinrauf LK, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jul;78(7):600-4

Working ability and exercise tolerance during treatment of mild hypertension. II. A comparison between atenolol and prazosin medication. Lange Andersen K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;56(1):49-55

Hazards of combined beta-blocker/diuretic tablets [letter] Odugbesan O, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1221-2

Skin reactions to beta-blockers [letter] Weiss R. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Sep 29;66(13):474

[Effect of atenolol on bronchial patency in patients with diffuse bronchial stenosis] Górecka D, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Flurbiprofen interaction with single doses of atenolol and propranolol. Webster J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):861-6

BLOOD

Variability in the pharmacokinetics of atenolol and metoprolol. Ledermann H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):848-51

Dose-dependence of atenolol-ampicillin interaction. McLean AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):969-71

Interindividual variation of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs, plasma concentration and effect: influence of genetic status on behaviour of atenolol, bopindolol and metoprolol. Dayer P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):149-53

Simple and rapid analysis of atenolol and metoprolol in plasma using solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Harrison PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):429-33

Pharmacokinetics of atenolol in patients treated with chronic hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis. Campese VM, et al.

J Clin Pharmacol 1985 Jul–Aug;25(5):393–5

METABOLISM

Indobufen interacts with the sulphonylurea, glipizide, but not with the beta–adrenergic receptor antagonists, propranolol and atenolol. Elvander–Ståhl E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):773–8

Lack of a pharmacokinetic interaction between nifedipine and the beta–adrenoceptor blockers metoprolol and atenolol. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):331–5

Atenolol pharmacokinetics in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Salahudeen AK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):457–60

Depolarization–induced release of propranolol and atenolol from rat cortical synaptosomes. Bright PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):499–510

Distribution coefficients of atenolol and sotalol: a critique. Day NH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;36(10):716

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cardioselective and nonselective beta–adrenergic blockade on the performance of highly trained runners. Anderson RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):149D–154D

Effect of selective and nonselective beta–adrenoceptor blockade on thermoregulation during prolonged exercise in heat. Gordon NF. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):74D–78D

Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on biochemical and metabolic response to exercise. Opie LH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):95D–100D (37 ref.)

Exercise training during long–term beta–blockade treatment in healthy subjects. Savin WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):101D–109D

Cardiorespiratory alterations consequent to endurance exercise training during chronic beta–adrenergic blockade with atenolol and propranolol. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):142D–148D

Acute response to submaximal and maximal exercise consequent to beta–adrenergic blockade: implications for the prescription of exercise. Wilmore JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):135D–141D

Effect of beta1 selective adrenoceptor blockade on physiological response to exercise. Gordon NF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):96–9

Influence of atenolol and nifedipine on digoxin–induced inotropism in humans. Hansen PB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):817–22

Blood pressure, heart rate and A–V conduction responses to nicardipine in hypertensive patients receiving atenolol. Kolloch R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;20 Suppl 1:130S–134S

Timolol and atenolol: relationships between oxidation phenotype, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Lewis RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;19(3):329–33

beta–2 Adrenergic blockade evaluated with epinephrine after placebo, atenolol, and nadolol. Hiatt WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jan;37(1):2–6

Subtypes of beta adrenergic receptors mediating pigment dispersion in chromatophores of the medaka, Oryzias latipes. Morishita F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):279–85

The effects of beta blockers on exercise capacity and on training response in elderly subjects. Fagard R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5 Suppl E:117–20

Effect of adrenaline on myocardial oxygen consumption during selective and non–selective beta–adrenoceptor blockade comparison of atenolol and pindolol. Ihlen H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):29–34

The comparative beta–adrenoceptor blocking effects of penbutolol, atenolol and sustained–release metoprolol in healthy volunteers. Mucklow JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):269–73

Effect of atenolol on red blood cell deformability [letter] Sinawi Lubna AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(4):483

Effects of atenolol, labetalol and propranolol on the peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients without obstructive vascular disease. van der Veur E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):131–4

Effect of selective blockade of beta 2–adrenergic receptors on portal and systemic hemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Kroeger RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):896–900

Modification of dobutamine– and terbutaline–induced calcium and fluid secretion from rat salivary glands by atenolol and butoxamine. Schneyer CA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Aug;13(4):275–85

Cardioselective beta–blockade with atenolol and acebutolol following acute myocardial infarction: a multiple–dose haemodynamic comparison. Frais MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan–Feb;7(1):80–5

Left ventricular performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats after chronic beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade with atenolol. Lauva IK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):232–7

Immunoassay of 6–hydroxymelatonin sulfate in human plasma and urine: abolition of the urinary 24–hour rhythm with atenolol. Arendt J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1166–73

Effect of atenolol on serum beta 2–microglobulin level in hypertensive diabetic patients. Koh H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):230–2

Attenuation by atenolol of myocardial acidosis during ischemia in dogs: contribution of beta–1 adrenoceptors to myocardial acidosis. Sakai K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):810–6

Atenolol–induced regulation of leukocyte beta 2–adrenoceptors in hypertension. Piantanelli L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):210–4

Effect of propranolol, practolol and atenolol on human platelet thromboxane formation and plasma levels of prostaglandins 6–keto–F1 alpha and E2. Brandt R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):191–203

Portal pressure changes induced by medical treatment: US detection. Zoli M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jun;155(3):763–6

[Use of atenolol in tooth extraction for hypertensive and coronary patients] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):129–32 **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the effects of prazosin and atenolol on plasma lipids of hypertensive patients] Rouffy J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in plasma lipids induced by long–term treatment with atenolol in patients with hypertension] Aresu G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;32(7–8):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Beta blocker overdose with propranolol and with atenolol. Weinstein RS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):161–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term effects of captopril and atenolol in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(2):155–60

Double–blind, randomized, placebo–controlled study of molsidomine in patients with stable effort angina receiving beta–blocker therapy with atenolol. De Backer GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 2):678–81

Reduction of ventricular arrhythmias by atenolol. Heng MK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jun;109(6):1273–80

Atenolol, nadolol, and pindolol in angina pectoris on effort: effect of pharmacokinetics. Kostis JB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1131–6

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine given alone and in combination with atenolol in patients with impaired left ventricular function. de Buitleir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 17;55(12):15E–20E

Double–blind trial comparing labetalol with atenolol in the treatment of systemic hypertension with angina pectoris. Jee LD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 15;56(8):551–4

Effect of beta 1–selective and nonselective beta blockade on blood pressure relative to physical performance in men with systemic hypertension. Kaiser P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):79D–84D

Obstetric aspects of the use in pregnancy–associated hypertension of the beta–adrenoceptor antagonist atenolol. Rubin PC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):389–92

Treatment of hypertension in mild asthmatic patients with atenolol. Krauss S, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Dec;35(12):773–8

First year of life after the use of atenolol in pregnancy associated hypertension. Reynolds B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1061–3

The relative antihypertensive potency of propranolol, oxprenolol, atenolol, and metoprolol given once daily. A double–blind, crossover, placebo–controlled study in ambulatory patients. Ravid M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1321–3

Nitrendipine and atenolol: comparison and combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension. de Divitiis O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(4):727–9

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine during beta blockade in patients with coronary artery disease. Culling W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):431–4

Effect of partial agonist activity in beta blockers in severe angina pectoris: a double blind comparison of pindolol and atenolol. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):951–3

Haemodynamic and metabolic responses to prolonged exercise after chronic beta 1–adrenoceptor blockade in hypertensive man. Frisk–Holmberg M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1985 Jun;5(3):231–42

Atenolol and chlorthalidone in combination in the management of older hypertensive patients: a randomized clinical trial. Backhouse CI, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(6):378–83

Comparison of the duration of antihypertensive action of atenolol and metoprolol over a 24–hour period. Crowe PF, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):431–5

Hypertension in hypoglycemic diabetics treated with beta–adrenergic antagonists. Ryan JR, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 May–Jun;7(3 Pt 1):443–6

Atenolol in the treatment of hypertension. Kulpati DD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(6):379–83

Time–related effects of chronic atenolol treatment on cardiovascular responses to handgrip. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):83–8

Atenolol in hypertension. Misra NP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Oct;32(10):863–6

A study on the treatment of arterial hypertension with atenolol/chlorthalidone tablets: preliminary results of a post–marketing surveillance clinical trial on 2449 patients. Emanueli A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):314–20

Hypotensive effect of the association atenolol–chlorthalidone in hypertensive diabetics. Gentile S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):281–5

Acute effect of atenolol on hemodynamic, plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in the once daily oral administration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Sep;48(9):988–93

Randomized clinical trial of atenolol in patients with alcohol withdrawal. Kraus ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):905–9

Treatment of severe hypertension. Marshall AJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1169–73

A comparison of atenolol and long–acting trimazosin in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Webb DJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):106–10

Comparison of the effectiveness of a beta blocker (atenolol) and a diuretic (chlorthalidone) in black hypertensive patients. Grell GA, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec;77(12):1524–9

[Value of a blood pressure profile in evaluating 2 antihypertensive agents] Abetel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 1;114(48):1746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term therapy of stress angina pectoris by a single daily administration of 120 mg isosorbide dinitrate in retard form. Comparison of monotherapy and combination therapy with atenolol and nifedipine] Blasini R, et al. **Herz** 1985 Jun;10(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertensive hyperuricemic patients with a new beta blocker–diuretic combination] Brandstetter G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of atenolol and an atenolol–chlorthalidone combination on blood pressure values in hypertensive patients] Novo S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 31;112(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antihypertensive therapy in the aged with low doses atenolol–chlorthalidone fixed combination] Fogari R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;33(1–2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the anti–hypertensive effects of combinations of nifedipine retard with acebutolol or atenolol] da Costa PS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiological and anti–arrhythmia effects of atenolol] Pimenta J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Jun;42(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Antianginal and hemodynamic effect of propranolol and atenolol in patients with exertion angina] Desiatnichenko VM. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atenolol in the control of parkinsonian tremor (letter)] Barajas García–Talavera F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 19;84(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

[Synergic action of molsidomine and atenolol in patients with exertion angina. Cycloergometric study] Gimeno JV, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 10;83(15):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta–adrenergic blockers and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in healthy individuals and patients with arterial hypertension] Miranda B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 3;83(14):572–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATHEROSCLEROSIS see under **ARTERIOSCLEROSIS**

ATHETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glue sniffing and movement disorder [letter] Bartolucci G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;47(11):1259

Choreoathetosis and clonazepam [letter] O'Flaherty S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):453

Delayed choreoathetosis following acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Schwartz A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):98–9

[Phenytoin–induced paroxysmal choreoathetosis] Todt H, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Choreoathetosis in multiple sclerosis. Taff I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(1):41–3

DIAGNOSIS

Focal paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis [letter] Lang AE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):1057–8

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic blood levels of phenytoin in treatment of paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Wang BJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1985;7(1):81–2

ETIOLOGY

Choreoathetosis and alcohol withdrawal [letter] Curry KH. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):265–6

[Kinesiogenic choreoathetosis] Chen HB. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 17(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. An electroneurophysiological study. Busard HL, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(4):281–9 (42 ref.)

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis. Boel M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):215–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toward quantification of athetotic movements by frequency spectrum analysis. Niku S, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(1):71–6

Reproducibility and variability of speech muscle activity in athetoid dysarthria of cerebral palsy. Neilson PD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):502–17

PSYCHOLOGY

Kinesthetic recall of children with athetoid and spastic cerebral palsy and of non-handicapped children. Opila-Lehman J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr; 27(2):223–30

ATHIORHODACEAE see **RHODOSPIRILLACEAE**

ATHLETE'S FOOT see **TINEA PEDIS**

ATHLETIC INJURIES

Anomalous muscle in the leg: soleus accessorium. Percy EC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):447–50

Frequency, associated factors, and treatment of breaststroker's knee in competitive swimmers. Rovere GD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):99–104

Anterolateral dislocation of the head of the fibula in sports. Turco VJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug; 13(4):209–15

Serious ski jumping injuries in Norway. Wester K. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):124–7

Rugby injuries. Collinson D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):565–9

Cricket injuries. Corrigan AB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):558–9, 562

Common snow skiing injuries. Elliott BG, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):570–4

Musculotendinous leg injuries. Fuller PJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):495–8

Evaluating runners' injuries. Larkins PA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):503–6

Swimmers' injuries. McLean ID. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):499–502

Hamstring muscle injuries. Oakes BW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):587–91

Injuries to the ankle. Sando B. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):581–4

Sports injuries in adolescent boarding school boys. Briscoe JH. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):67–70

Swedish research in sports traumatology. Renström P. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Dec;(191):144–58 (157 ref.)

Common adolescent dance injuries. Contompasis J. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Dec;1(3):631–44

Symposium on gymnastics. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan; 4(1):3–133

The female athlete's knee. Beck JL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):345–66

Trampoline and minitrampoline injuries to the cervical spine. Torg JS, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):45–60 (22 ref.)

Stress fracture of the tibial tuberosity in a high jumper: case report. Israeli A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 5(6):299–300

The natural history of jumper's knee. Patellar or quadriceps tendonitis. Ferretti A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1985;8(4):239–42

Bilateral stress fractures in a long-distance runner. Julsrud ME. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):385–8

Stress fracture of the first rib. A case report. Lankenner PA Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):159–60

Cockfighting and boxing: a parallel and paradox. Prakash R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):210

Athletic facial injuries. Schultz RC, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3395–8

Boxing––time for fresh action [editorial] Millar AP. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):624–6

'The grave yawns for the horseman.' Equestrian deaths in South Australia 1973–1983. Pounder DJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):632–5

Sport injury and the law. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):254–60

Sports related injury. Part I. Johnson RE, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jun;68(6):455–8

Water-ski colon [letter] Mavrelis PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1128

Body slam is no sham [letter] Wilton P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):188–9

The risks of exercise: a public health view of injuries and hazards. Koplan JP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):189–95

The 'neo no-fault' alternative. O'Connell J. **Va Med** 1985 Apr;112(4):239–43

[Injuries caused by wheel spokes. Value of the cutaneo-aponeurotic flap] Vachaud M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984;50(6):864–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal lymphorrhagia] Helman L. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Jan–Feb;32(1):65 **(Fre)**

[Windsurfing and travel medicine] Rudelić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Nov–Dec;106(11–12):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Megapatella following a rupture of patellar tendon. A case report. Vainionpää S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):204–5

Back pain in athletes. Cannon SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):159–64

Anti-tetanus immunisation in orienteers. Folan JC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):39–40

Outcome of sports injuries treated in a casualty department. Sandelin J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):103–6

Mechanical back pain in the athlete. Keene JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):7–14

Calcification of an accessory peroneal tendon in an athlete. A case presentation. Lepow GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;75(6):323–5

Little League shoulder syndrome: proximal humeral epiphyseolysis in adolescent baseball pitchers. A case report. Barnett LS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar; 67(3):495–6

Myositis ossificans of the upper extremity: a long-term follow-up. Carlson WO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov; 4(6):693–6

Water-ski spill and ulcerative colitis [letter] Bundgaard A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1157

Epidemiology of post-traumatic encephalopathy in boxers. Mortimer JA. **Minn Med** 1985 Apr;68(4):299–300

Recurring pain in the pediatric athlete. Sullivan JA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1097–112

Trampoline-related quadriplegia: review of the literature and reflections on the American Academy of Pediatrics' position statement. Torg JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5):804–12

Delayed vertebro-basilar insufficiency following cervical spine injury. Bose B, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):108–10

[Post-traumatic isolated retrobulbar emphysema] Leleux D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 May;84(5):655–6 **(Fre)**

[Chronicles in osteoarticular pathology. Isolated involvement of the suprascapular nerve in sports medicine. Apropos of 2 cases] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Dec 15;39(24):886–8 **(Fre)**

[The etiology of wounds and lesions caused by overload in sports] Segesser B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):779–82 **(Fre)**

[Permanent disability and occupational disability following sports injuries] Hess H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1985 Mar 1;37(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudo-gas gangrene of the extremity due to posttraumatic air during skiing] Lehner K. **ROFO** 1985 Apr;142(4):474–5 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic aspects of posttraumatic shoulder pain] Gerber C. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nodular fasciitis in sport shooting] Döhler JR, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent compartment syndrome in athletes] Christensen KS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 20;105(8):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of bilateral conductive hearing loss after head injury with a ball] Gerwatowska W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of ventricular tachycardia after blunt chest injury in a sportsman] Błasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 1; 37(11):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-traumatic occlusion of the internal carotid artery in adolescents] Gołabek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lumbalgia among adolescents] Greĭda BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):81–3 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. A case report. Vaupel GL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):139–41

Football shoulder and neck injury: a study of the 'stinger'. Poindexter DP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Oct; 65(10):601–2

Rating systems in the evaluation of knee ligament injuries. Tegner Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):43–9

Screening of athletic knee injuries. Collins HR. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):217–30

Arthroscopic evaluation of the injured athlete's knee. Drez D Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):275–8

Systematic evaluation of acute knee injuries. Jensen JE, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):295–312

Back injuries in gymnastics. Micheli LJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):85–93

Pancreatic injury in association football. Harrison JD, et al. **Injury** 1985 Jan;16(4):232

Total rupture of pectoralis major muscle in athletes. Orava S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):272–4

Stabilometry recordings in functional and mechanical instability of the ankle joint. Tropp H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):180–2

Tarsal navicular stress fractures. Gordon GM, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;75(7):363–6

Articular cartilage fractures of the knee. Pritsch M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Dec;24(4):299–302

Sports medicine: misdiagnosis in catastrophic ski injuries [letter] Lisagor P. **J Trauma** 1984 Dec;24(12):1065–6

Evaluation/treatment of acute knee injuries. Harbin GL. **Kans Med** 1985 Mar;86(3):83–7, 95

Boxing: time for action [letter] Bowden SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):282

Complete dislocation of the knee [letter] Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):577

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of musculotendinous injuries. Baker BE. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):323–7 (26 ref.)

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of hand and wrist injuries in sports. Mosher JF. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):48–55

Current concepts in the diagnosis and treatment of shoulder instability in athletes. Zarins B, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):444–8

Fibular head dislocation––another differential in the diagnosis of knee injury. Kiester PD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1985 Jan; 70(1):26–7

Knee injuries in skiing. Howe J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;16(2):303–14

Acute knee injuries in athletes. Zarins B, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;16(2):285–302

Acute knee injury. How to determine if the knee is stable. Zeman SC. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):38–46

Boxing and chronic brain damage. Stiller JW, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):339–56 (36 ref.)

[Arthroscopic findings in traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee] Ariës RP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 24; 128(47):2214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Syndrome of the glenoid ridge in sports medicine] Crielaard JM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Oct–Dec;7(4):117–20 **(Fre)**

[Pathology of the 'roof of the shoulder' in sport traumatology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 1;40(3):100–4 **(Fre)**

[Painful and unstable shoulders in sports traumatology] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):181–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of the shoulder in athletes] Crielaard JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):140–4 **(Fre)**

[The most common lesion in sports injuries: ankle sprains] Jenoure PJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Oct; 104(10):789–94 **(Fre)**

[Middle meniscal sprain] Fritschy D. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral fatigue fracture of the tibia] Düben W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Aug;87(8):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral osteochondritis of the nucleus of accessory ossification of the acromion] Leo A. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The approach to Achilles tendinopathies in athletes. Echographic aspects] Campani R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan–Feb;71(1–2):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The slipping rib syndrome in athletes] Greĭda BP. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Open clinical study with Rofenid in the treatment of minor sports injuries] Kockelbergh M. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan–Mar;8(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Recreational softball injuries. Shesser R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):199–202

Review of meniscal injury and associated sports. Baker BE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–4

Ski fractures of the femur. Yvars MF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):386–90

Surfer's rib: isolated first rib fracture secondary to indirect trauma. Bailey P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):346–9

Gymnastic injuries. Hooper J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul; 13(7):508–9

Death of a fencer. Crawfurd AR. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):220–2

Avulsion fracture involving the body of the patella. Hughes AW. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):119–20

Hypermobility and injuries in a professional ballet company. Klemp P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):143–8

Stress fracture of a rib [letter] Pereira J. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):26

Injuries to children riding BMX bikes. Illingworth CM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):956–7

Tapping fracture of tibia. Young TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1743

Alterations in head dynamics with the addition of a hockey helmet and face shield under inertial loading. Smith AW, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Jun;10(2):68–74

Problems of the upper extremity in gymnastics. Aronen JG.

Clin Sports Med 1985 Jan;4(1):61–71

Overuse injuries. Beck JL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul; 4(3):553–73 (43 ref.)

Pars interarticularis stress reaction, spondylolysis, and spondylolisthesis in gymnasts. Ciullo JV, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):95–110

Elbow injuries in gymnastics. Priest JD. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):73–83

A review of women's collegiate gymnastics. Snook GA. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):31–7

Lone axillary nerve lesion due to closed non-dislocating injury of the shoulder. Hopkins GO, et al. **Injury** 1985 Mar; 16(5):305–6

An unusual stress fracture of the upper end of the tibia—a case report. Trimmings NP. **Injury** 1985 Mar;16(5):348–9

An unusual lesion in the knee of a breaststroke swimmer. Wethelund JO, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):174–5

Ocular trauma resulting from the explosive rupture of a liquid center golf ball. Farley KG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Apr; 56(4):310–4

Diving injuries. Dickey LS. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):249–62

Breaks and other bad breaks for breakers [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2047

More on boxing [letter] Bernstein H. **JAMA** 1985 May 17; 253(19):2830

'Break dancers' bursitis' [letter] Broome HE, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8;253(6):777

An eye for cricket. Ocular injuries in indoor cricketers. Coroneo MT. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):469–71

Kinematic factors influencing performance and injury risk in the bench press exercise. Madsen N, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Aug;16(4):376–81

Epidemiology, pathomechanics, and prevention of athletic injuries to the cervical spine. Torg JS. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):295–303 (40 ref.)

Ban boxing. Richards NG. **Neurology** 1984 Nov; 34(11):1485–6

Tobogganing—a perilous ride [letter] Sherry E, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):307

Survey of wheelchair athletic injuries: common patterns and prevention. Curtis KA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun; 23(3):170–5

Complications that may occur in those with spinal cord injuries who participate in sport. Nilsen R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Jun;23(3):152–8

Physical training and personality factors as predictors of marathon time and training injury. McKelvie SJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):551–66

The relationship of heel contact in ascent and descent from jumps to the incidence of shin splints in ballet dancers. Gans A. **Phys Ther** 1985 Aug;65(8):1192–6

Hamstring injuries. Proposed aetiological factors, prevention, and treatment. Agre JC. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 2(1):21–33 (34 ref.)

The aetiology of sport injuries. A review of methodologies. Walter SD, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–58 (47 ref.)

Stress fractures in athletes. Dowey KE, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):121–4

Boxing: the intent is wrong. Richards NG. **Va Med** 1985 Feb;112(2):122–3

[Scapula alata induced by karate] Bjerrum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2022 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patterns of injury and socioeconomic consequences of injuries sustained in slalom and long-distance skiing] Boel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute myocarditis. Cause of sudden death in connection with physical exertion] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatty infiltration of the heart. Cause of sudden death in connection with physical exertion] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Injuries sustained in the world championship in the sport Taekwondo] Kryger H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29; 146(44):3371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Liver shock and encephalopathy in an amateur runner] Larsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Friction fractures during sport] Menck H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Stress fractures of the tibia in runners] Nielsen BM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traumatic dislocation of the testis] Pelck R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 18;146(25):1860–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dangers related to the practice of boxing] Brégeat P. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan–Feb;168(1–2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries caused by volleyball] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):699 **(Ger)**

[Is ice hockey a dangerous sport?] Hipp E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 24;103(4):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there sport-specific craniocerebral traumas?] Holzgraefe M, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1985 Jul;28(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knee joint disorders in bicycling] Stamm F. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sports injuries and sports damage in judo] Rabenseifner L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of typical volleyball injuries] Hell H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb;123(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the popliteal muscle in postero-external injuries of the knee in athletes] Cormio C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982–83;68(4–6):595–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spinal injuries in sports] Kiwerski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of penetrating wound to the eye from a fishhook] Neskreba EF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May–Jun;101(3):70 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Deaths among joggers] Boesen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Death in connection with active sports] Johannessen AC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31;147(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

OCCURRENCE

Pedal cycling accidents—mechanisms and consequences. A study from northern Sweden. Björnstig U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(5):353–9

Head and neck injuries in college football: an eight-year analysis. Albright JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):147–52

Osgood-Schlatter's disease in adolescent athletes. Retrospective study of incidence and duration. Kujala UM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):236–41

Nontraumatic injuries in amateur long distance bicyclists. Weiss BD. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun;13(3):187–92

The London marathon: 3 years in the running. Cerio R, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):89–91

Sports injuries in an accident and emergency department. Watters DA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1984 Jun;1(2):105–11

Pre-Asiad '82 injuries in elite Indian athletes. Ahuja A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):24–6

Sports injuries survey on university students in Hong Kong. Chan KM, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):195–202

Ice-skating and roller disco injuries in Dublin. Horner C, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):207–11

Football injuries in Oslo: a one-year study. Maehlum S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):186–90

Acute sports injuries in Oslo: a one-year study. Maehlum S, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):181–5

Sports injuries in Saudi Arabia. Sadat-Ali M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):28–9

Acute soccer injuries in Finland in 1980. Sandelin J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):30–3

Rugby football injuries, 1980–1983. Sparks JP. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):71–5

How dangerous is sledging? Sloan JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16;290(6471):821

BMX bike injuries: the latest epidemic. Soysa SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):960–1

Eye injuries in Canadian amateur hockey. Pashby T. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb;20(1):2–4

Common leg and shoulder conditions in athletes. Dominguez RH. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):57–64

Sports injuries in the Services 1969–1980. Tointon JA. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):193–7

Head injury predominance: pedal-cyclists vs motor-cyclists. McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):232–4

Medical problems in skiers [letter] Sherry E. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):92

Injuries in sport. A prospective casualty study. Smithers M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):457–61

The epidemiology of injuries to bicycle riders. Friede AM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):141–51

Sports injuries in children. Necessary consequence of competition? MacDonald GL. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul; 78(1):279–81, 284–5, 289

Sports injuries: rugby league may be less dangerous than union. Walker RD. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):205–6

Bicycle injury pattern among children in rural India. Subrahmanyam M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep;36(3):243–7

[Epidemiological study of the incidence rate of athletic injury in junior high school students] Fei ZR. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr; 6(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of acute sports injuries] Luidinga F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology of acute sports injuries] van den Hoogenband CR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1027–8 **(Dut)**

[Sports injuries of the face] Chrzavzez G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the injury pattern in Alpine skiing. Study and analysis of 16,421 ski accidents] Suckert K, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial injuries in sports practice: the martial arts] Borgogna E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 33(4):743–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serious injuries caused by ski jumping in Norway 1977–81] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 30; 104(33):2317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in the structure of skiing injuries in Yugoslavia] Gjurić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle injury and repair in marathon runners after competition. Warhol MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb; 118(2):331–9

Stress fractures of the lower limbs in runners. Fitch KD. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jul;13(7):511–5

Clinical and pathological studies of brain injuries in horse-riding accidents: a description of cases and review with a warning to the unhelmeted. Ilgren EB, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):253–9

Knee injuries in gymnastics. Andrish JT. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):111–21

Boxing in the Army. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct; 130(3):141–3

[Gonioscopic changes caused by blunt eyeball injuries in sports] Gračner B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Feb;186(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatalities in sports in the young] Schneider V. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Dec;87(12):495–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Distal patellar pole fractures. A proposed common mechanism of injury. Heckman JD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):424–8

Achillodynia and loss of heel pad shock absorbency. Jørgensen U. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):128–32

Patellar and quadriceps tendon ruptures—jumper's knee. Kelly DW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct; 12(5):375–80

Biomechanical aspects of lumbar spine injuries in athletes: a review. Alexander MJ. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar; 10(1):1–20

Biomechanical principles in common running injuries. Landry M, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan; 75(1):48–52 (23 ref.)

Knee injuries: their nature, cause and consequence. King JB. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):243–6

Chronic knee pain in the athlete. Murray J. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):613–5, 618–9, 621

Wasting of the human quadriceps muscle after knee ligament injuries. Halkjaer-Kristensen J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;13:5–55

Posterior cruciate ligament insufficiency. A review of the literature. Barton TM, et al. **Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 1(6):419–30 (51 ref.)

Muscle imbalance and extremity injury. A perplexing relationship. Grace TG. **Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 2(2):77–82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Caring for Alabama's secondary school athletes. Garth WP Jr. **Ala Med** 1985 Jul;55(1):44–5, 48, 51

The effects of ankle guards and taping on joint motion before, during, and after a squash match. Myburgh KH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):441–6

Prevention of ankle sprains. Tropp H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):259–62

Head protection for horse riders: a cause for concern. Muwanga LC, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;2(2):85–7

Orofacial injuries and the use of mouthguards by the 1984 Great Britain Rugby League touring team. Chapman PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):34–6

Orofacial injuries and mouthguards: a study of the 1984 Wallabies. Chapman PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun; 19(2):93–5

Mouthguards, an evaluation of two types for Rugby players. Upson N. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):89–92

Cervical spine injuries in rugby players [letter] Polson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):849

Podiatric sports medicine. Evaluation and prevention of injuries. Gordon GM. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Aug;1(2):401–16

Football injuries to the skeletal system. Virgin HW. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):19–24

Effect of preseason conditioning. High school football knee injuries. Cahill BR, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Nov;166(5):356–8

An evaluation of mouthguard programs in Texas high school football. Seals RR Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Jun; 110(6):904–9

Bicycle accidents. Fitzhugh S. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Jul;82(2):125

A microcomputer controlled snow ski binding system—I. Instrumentation and field evaluation. MacGregor D, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(4):255–65

A microcomputer controlled snow ski binding system—II. Release decision theories. MacGregor D, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(4):267–75

High school athletic injuries. An unrecognized need for specialized care. Robinson GE, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1984 Aug;82(8):383–6

Sports medicine in Louisiana: A survey of 242 high schools. Brunet ME, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Aug;136(8):25–7

Towards preventing reinjury in contact sport. Doran GA.

J Sports Med Phys Fitness 1984 Jun;24(2):90–3

Warming-up and stretching for improved physical performance and prevention of sports-related injuries. Shellock FG, et al. **Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):267–78

[Use of dental impression technic in the construction of individual tooth protectors and their significance in the prevention of sports injuries] Simon G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1985 Jan;78(1):1–4 **(Hun)**

[Bicycle heel—an unnecessary injury which is easy to prevent] Haugstvedt S. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Apr 10; 82(15):1353–4 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologic aspects of athletic rehabilitation. Faris GJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):545–51

Life stress and athletic injury: examination of positive versus negative events and three moderator variables. Passer MW, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):11–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Stress fracture of the ipsilateral first rib in a pitcher. Gurtler R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):277–9

Stress fracture of the diaphysis of the ulna in a body builder. Hamilton HK. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):405–6

Anterior dislocation of the shoulder joint sustained through skiing. Arthrographic findings and prognosis. Kuriyama S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):339–46

Pelvic stress fractures in long distance runners. Noakes TD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):120–3

Osteochondrosis of the humeral capitellum. Singer KM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):351–60

Osteochondral lesions of the talus in a sports medicine clinic. A new radiographic technique and surgical approach. Thompson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):460–3

Herniography in athletes with groin pain. Smedberg SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):378–82

Dislocation of the distal radio-ulnar joint [letter] Onuba O. **Arch Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;2(1):49–51

Common hand injuries in sport. Ireland D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;13(11):797–800

The hands of karate experts. Clinical and radiological findings. Crosby AC. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):41–2

Simultaneous dorsal dislocation of both interphalangeal joints in a finger. Krebs B, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep; 18(3):217–9

Cervical disc herniation in a football player. Tysvaer AT. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):43–4

Injury to cervical spine after a game of British Bulldog [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):410

Rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Gray RE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;26(2):39–41

Bilateral fracture of the hook of the hamate. Bray TJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):174–5

Jogger's fracture and other stress fractures of the lumbo-sacral spine. Abel MS. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(3):221–7

Bilateral avulsion fractures of the anterior superior iliac spines in sprinters. Khoury MB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985; 13(1):65–7

[Bone maturation and osteoarticular lesions in top level sportsmen. Apropos of 105 cases] Aubergé T, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral femoral neck fracture as a fatigue fracture] Schratz W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1985 Feb;15(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The soleus syndrome. A cause of medial tibial stress (shin splints). Michael RH, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):87–94

Unusual exercise-related stress fractures. Two case reports. Fink-Bennett DM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Aug; 9(8):430–4

Muscle localization of Tc-99m MDP after exertion. Valk P. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):493–4

Three-phase radionuclide bone imaging in sports medicine. Rupani HD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):187–96

[Fatigue fractures in top athletes. Value of and indications for skeletal scintigraphy] Kirschberger R, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Dec;23(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of stress fractures using bone scintigraphy] Furuta A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 May; 21(5):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Symposium on rehabilitation of the injured athlete. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):403–589

Rehabilitation of the ankle. Derscheid GL, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):527–44

Therapeutic exercise. Dickinson A, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):417–29

The use of physical agents in rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Hillman SK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):431–8

Guidelines for rehabilitation of sports injuries. Knight KL. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):405–16

Prehabilitation. Spain J. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):575–85

Rehabilitation following knee injury. Stanitski CL. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):495–511 (59 ref.)

Rehabilitation of neck and low back injuries. Teitz CC, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jul;4(3):455–76

Functional foot orthoses for athletic injuries. A retrospective study. Blake RL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jul; 75(7):359–62

[Reconstruction and after care in recent ligamentous knee injuries] Matter P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Nov; 51(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of anterolateral rotatory instability. A follow-up study. Andrews JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):112–9

Muscle belly tear of the triceps. Aso K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):485–7

A modification of the Bristow procedure for recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation and subluxation. Braly WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):81–6

True aneurysms of the hand resulting from athletic injury. Report of two cases. Ho PK, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(2):136–8

Fracture separation of the olecranon ossification center in adults. Kovach J 2d, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Mar–Apr; 13(2):105–11

Dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon in two athletes. Larsen E, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):429–30

The surgical treatment of osteochondritis of the capitellum. McManama GB Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb; 13(1):11–21

A review of scaphoid fracture healing in competitive athletes. Riester JN, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun; 13(3):159–61

Stenosing tenosynovitis of the flexor hallucis longus tendon in a classical ballet dancer. A case report. Tudisco C, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):403–4

Severe metacarpophalangeal sprain of the thumb in ski accidents. 125 surgical repairs in group of 340 cases of metacarpophalangeal sprains from ski accidents. Massart P, et al. **Ann Chir Main** 1984;3(2):101–12 **(Eng, Fre)**

The wrestler's ear (acute auricular hematoma). Giffin CS. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar;111(3):161–4

Sports injuries of the knee ligaments—a prospective stress radiographic study. Hede A, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):8–10

Recurrent dislocation of the tibialis posterior tendon—a case report with a new surgical approach. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec;9(4):220–2

Meniscus repair in the athlete. DeHaven KE. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):31–5

Secondary reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) in competitive athletes. Franke K. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):81–6

Shoulder impingement syndrome in athletes treated by an anterior acromioplasty. Tibone JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):134–40

Reasonable expectations following arthroscopic surgery. Colville JM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):279–93

Operative treatment of acute and chronic knee problems. Feagin JA Jr. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Apr;4(2):325–31

Cervical injury from skiing. Oh S. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):268–71

Shoulder dislocation in skiing: choice of surgical method depending on the degree of humeral retrotorsion. Pieper HG. **Int J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;6(3):155–60

Freiberg's infarction in a football player. Fenton CF 3d, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;75(2):104–8

A lateral extra-articular tenodesis for anterior cruciate ligament deficiency of the knee. Arnold JA. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;16(2):213–22

Combined arthroscopy and 'mini-reconstruction' techniques in the acutely torn anterior cruciate ligament. Sydnor RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;16(2):171–9

Injuries of the cervical spine in high school wrestling. Wu WQ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Feb;23(2):143–7

Fishing for a thumb—an unusual replantation. Rao VK, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Sep;83(9):22–3

[Modified Bristow procedure in recurrent anterior shoulder dislocation caused by trauma] Lacroix H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Jul 14;128(28):1318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy of Achilles tendon rupture in athletes. Advantages of fibrin gluing] Paar O, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of meniscus lesions in athletes] Gillquist J, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Dec;32(4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery in wounds caused by the horns of bulls] Fernández Zumel M. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(3):375–96 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of acute shoulder dislocations. Norwood LA. **Ala Med** 1984 Dec;54(6):30, 32, 36 passim

Prophylaxis and management of hamstring muscle injuries in intercollegiate football players. Heiser TM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;12(5):368–70

The course of partial anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. Odensten M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 May–Jun; 13(3):183–6

Rehabilitation of the pitching shoulder. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul–Aug;13(4):223–35

Stress fracture in the humerus in an adolescent tennis tournament player. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):55–8

Strapping of joints. Gray S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):610, 612–4

Pneumothorax in a boxer. Belham GJ, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):45

Podiatrist's advice for marathon casualty management. Graham R. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;18(4):286–7

Physiotherapy management of marathon musculo-skeletal casualties. MacDonald R. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Dec; 18(4):283–5

Ankle injuries in skiing. Leach RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):127–33

Athletic injuries of the wrist. Linscheid RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):141–51 (37 ref.)

Orthopedic problems in athletes. Nicholas JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):48–56

Management of trauma in the wilderness environment. Serra JB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):635–47

Cryotherapy for minor athletic injuries. Meeroff JC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 May 30;20(5A):97–100

Heat stress in athletes. Sherwood BK, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Jul;74(7):478–80

Lateral longitudinal stress fracture of the patella: report of three cases. Iwaya T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):73–5

Athletic facial injuries: call in everyone [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12;254(2):230–1

Injuries of exercise. Roy S. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Jan; 69(1):197–209

Skiing accidents [letter] **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):128–9

Reduction of shock in skiing accidents [letter] Gilchrist A. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 10;142(12):663

The pediatrician and athletic injuries. Goldberg B. **Pediatr Ann** 1984 Aug;13(8):596–600

Are high schools adequately prepared to cope with serious rugby injuries? Glaun R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):768–70

The Athletic Health Care and Training Program. A comprehensive approach to the prevention and management of athletic injuries in high schools. Rice SG, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):352–7

[Multiple injuries in a new sports activity—flying with delta planes (Rogallos)] Karadzos G. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Oct; 63(10):693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of a therapy concept for the treatment of sport injuries] Pabst H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 9; 103(18):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Treating athletic injuries in horses. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2; 116(5):135–6

ATHLETICS see **SPORTS**

ATLANTO-AXIAL JOINT

Delayed diagnosis of a spontaneous atlanto-axial rotatory dislocation. Oberthaler W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984;103(3):212–4

Cervical myelopathy and posterior atlanto-axial subluxation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lipson SJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):593–7

Combined occipitoatlantoaxial hypermobility with anterior and posterior arch defects of the atlas in Pierre-Robin syndrome. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):475–8

Spontaneous atlantoaxial fusion in psoriatic arthritis. A case report. Dzioba RB, et al. **Spine** 1985 Jan–Feb;10(1):102–3

ABNORMALITIES

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36–40

Congenital atlanto-axial subluxation in Down's syndrome. Grobovschek M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):186

INJURIES

Ventral approach for stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to odontoid fracture in a foal. McCoy DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):545–9

Congenital atlanto-axial dislocation: a clinical and radiological study. Shukla R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):697–700

Symptomatic atlantoaxial subluxation in persons with Down syndrome. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov; 4(6):682–8

Atlantoaxial rotatory subluxation, congenital absence of the posterior arch of the atlas, and cerebral palsy: an unusual triad. Thompson GH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):232–5

Hypoplasia of the odontoid with atlanto-axial subluxation in Hurler's syndrome. Thomas SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):353–4

Transoral anterior decompression for treatment of unreducible atlantoaxial dislocations. Lee ST, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):244–8

[Diagnostic problems concerning injury of occipito-atlanto-axial segment] He CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complete suboccipital decompression for non-reducible atlantoaxial dislocation with spinal cord compression] Dai XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):488-90, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptomatic atlanto-axial dislocation in Down's syndrome] Duel P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2563-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic value of CT in atlanto-axial dislocation and the choice of treatment] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Oct;12(11):1281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of atlanto-axial dislocation. An introduction of two new methods] Koyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Dec;12(13):1503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings and surgical treatment of atlanto-axial rotatory fixation: a case report] Shoji A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jul;12(8):987-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic inhibitory influences of locus coeruleus on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal labyrinth and neck stimulations. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):69-100

Tonic facilitatory influences of dorsal pontine reticular structures on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal labyrinth and neck stimulations. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):101-32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atlantoaxial instability in individuals with Down syndrome. Cooke R. **Ment Retard** 1984 Aug;22(4):193-4

RADIOGRAPHY

The modified odontoid view: an alternative visualization of the atlantoaxial joint. Turns JE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(4):321-5

Computed tomographic myelography (CTM) in atlanto-axial rheumatoid arthritis. Laasonen EM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):119-22

Atlanto-axial subluxation in rheumatoid arthritis. A study of 104 hospital patients. Haaland K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):319-23

Posterior atlanto-axial dislocation in rheumatoid arthritis. Redlund-Johnell I. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1984;13(4):337-41

Fixed atlantoaxial rotary deformity with bilateral facet dislocation. el-Khoury GY, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(3):217-20

ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT

Combined occipitoatlantoaxial hypermobility with anterior and posterior arch defects of the atlas in Pierre-Robin syndrome. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):475-8

ABNORMALITIES

Sudden unexpected death associated with atlanto-occipital fusion. Vakili ST, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):39-43

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36-40

[A case of tetraparesis caused by an atlanto-occipital abnormality] Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(3):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in craniovertebral junction anomaly] Tada S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Mar;30(3):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Fractures of the craniovertebral junction associated with other fractures of the spine: overlooked entity? Lee C, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):775-81

Rotatory subluxation of the atlanto-axial joint. Ungar F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Mar;11(1):37-42

Lateral atlantooccipital dislocation: case report. Watridge CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):345-7

[Diagnostic problems concerning injury of occipito-atlanto-axial segment] He CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Tonic inhibitory influences of locus coeruleus on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal labyrinth and neck stimulations. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):69-100

Tonic facilitatory influences of dorsal pontine reticular structures on the response gain of limb extensors to sinusoidal labyrinth and neck stimulations. D'Ascanio P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1985 May;123(2):101-32

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of the main ligaments of the cervico-occipital hinge. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):112-8

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of instability of the cranio-spinal juncture in rheumatoid arthritis] Jarmundowicz W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ATLAS

Combined occipitoatlantoaxial hypermobility with anterior and posterior arch defects of the atlas in Pierre-Robin syndrome. Gamble JG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):475-8

[Benign osteoblastoma of the atlas. Case report] Kawamoto T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;25(3):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Sudden unexpected death associated with atlanto-occipital fusion. Vakili ST, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar;6(1):39-43

Case report: computed tomography of congenital clefts of the atlas. Friedman MB, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):185-7

A rare developmental variant of the atlas. Geens JG, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 Feb;5(1):12-3

Brainstem auditory evoked potential (BAEP) abnormalities in subjects with craniovertebral malformations. Sollazzo D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jun;6(2):185-9

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36-40

Atlantoaxial rotatory subluxation, congenital absence of the posterior arch of the atlas, and cerebral palsy: an unusual triad. Thompson GH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):232-5

Rare congenital anomaly of the atlas. Price WA. **Radiography** 1985 Mar-Apr;51(596):84-5

A complete proatlas, partially assimilated. Ahlgren L, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):108-9

[Occipitalization of the atlas (Wackenheim III), basilar impression, chiari malformation (I) and paracondyloid process] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(10):1139-40 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of the first cervical vertebra in children with enlarged adenoids. Huggare J, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1985 May;7(2):93-6

INJURIES

Unilateral posterior arch fractures of the atlas. Suss RA, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):783-6

Computed axial tomography in C1-C2 trauma. Baumgarten M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):187-92

[Diagnostic problems concerning injury of occipito-atlanto-axial segment] He CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the odontoid process of the axis and complicated transodontoid posterior subluxation of the atlas] Durov MF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral demonstration of the atlas in ipsilateral maxillary alveolar bone destruction. Kolbenstvedt A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):173-6

Ponticles of the atlas: a review and clinical perspective. Buna M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):261-6

Inter- and intra-examiner reliability of the upper cervical X-ray marking system. Sigler DC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):75-80

CT of the main ligaments of the cervico-occipital hinge. Burguet JL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):112-8

ATLOIDO-OCCIPITAL JOINT see **ATLANTO-OCCIPITAL JOINT**

ATMOSPHERE

The limitations of atmospheric dispersion data and their contribution to uncertainties in dose assessment. Murphy BD, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Mar;48(3):315-24

ATMOSPHERE EXPOSURE CHAMBERS

Effect of equilibration zones on stability, uniformity, and homogeneity profiles of vapors and aerosols in the ADG nose-only inhalation exposure system. Green JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):768-77

A high-precision automatic closed-circuit respirometer for small animals. Howland RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Mar;58(3):1031-3

Death at high altitude in the hypobaric chamber. Spencer JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):243-6

The use of a flexible film isolator to maintain specified concentrations of oxygen. Betts TE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Apr;19(2):109-10

Use of the flexible film isolator as a single circuit hypoxic chamber for small animals. Winter RJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul;19(3):258-61

Pressure chamber tests for selection of aircrew. Groth P, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1984;46(5):264-9

Fragility of red blood cells under 31 atmosphere absolute for 14 days. Shiraki K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar 1;5(1):35-47

A method for generating toxic vapors of soman: toxicity of soman by inhalation in rats. Aas P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):437-45

A compact multichamber gas inhalation exposure system for mice. Kapeghian JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):179-86

Simultaneous mainstream-sidestream smoke exposure systems I. Equipment and procedures. Griffith RB, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Feb;34(2):123-38

[A generator for producing multicomponent organic solvent vapor in inhalation chambers] Hori H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Nov;26(6):510-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A chamber for animal exposure to aerosols] Lastkov DO, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Monitoring volatile substances during conduct of studies in conditions of lowered barometric pressure] Sedov AV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):74-6 **(Rus)**

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

see related
ANOXIA
BAROTRAUMA
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS
HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

The effect of pressure change rate on the eustachian tube function in pressure chamber tests. Groth P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):67-73

Treatment of severe bronchial asthma with a low-pressure chamber and 100% O2. Lenggenhager K. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):551-3

Application of the compartmentalization/airlock concept to aircraft and tolerance of lung to rapid decompression. Fang HS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):1015-9

Hemodynamic effects of 10% dextrose and of dextran 70 on hemorrhagic shock during exposure to hyperbaric air and hyperbaric hyperoxia. Gross DR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1118-28

A note on barometric pressure and behavior in Drosophila pseudoobscura. Ankney PF. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):315-7

Barotolerant variant of Streptococcus faecalis with reduced sensitivity to glucose catabolite repression. Campbell J 3d, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):644-50

Myocardial infarction and the weather: a significant positive correlation between the onset of heart infarct and 28 KHz atmospherics--a pilot study. Ruhenstroth-Bauer G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):149-51

Spontaneous pneumothorax related to falls in atmospheric pressure. Bense L. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):544-6

Association between falls in atmospheric pressure and spontaneous pneumothorax [letter] Carrido García JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;66(3):230

Pulmonary bulla and sudden death in a young aeroplane passenger. Neidhart P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):45-7

Antagonism by taurine of pressure-induced tremor in the guinea pig. Gilman SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1409-11

Isoproterenol infusion promotes nitrogen washout in rats under normobaric conditions. Mack GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1306-11

Physiological responses to exercise at 47 and 66 ATA. Salzano JV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1055-68

Effects of hypobaric hypoxia on the Leydig cell population of the testis of the rat. Gosney JR. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;103(1):59-62

Effects of raised air pressure on the cardio-respiratory function during exercise in man. Fukuba Y. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):121-9

Air pressure changes in the external auditory meatus (the influence on pure tone bone conduction thresholds). Nolan M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):315-26

Pressure and temperature: time-dependent modulation of membrane properties in a bifurcating axon. Grossman Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):693-708

Environmental factors in helicopter operations. Thornton R, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Oct;130(3):157-61

Premature rupture of the membranes and barometric pressure changes. Polansky GH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3):189-91

Medical surveillance of compressed air work support service personnel. O'Kelly FJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Nov;34(4):124-6

Airborne transfer of contaminants in ventilated spaces. Keene JH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):453-7

Peak intraoral air pressure in [p] as a function of F0 in Chinese. Zee E. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec;27 (Pt):381-90

Negative pressure and reductio ad absurdum. Baggot MG. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Aug;14(4):407-12

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis. Use of sequential pneumatic cuff calf compression. Pogson GW, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Mar;82(3):133-6

Local cerebral glucose utilization rate following intermittent exposures to 2 atmosphere absolute oxygen. Torbati D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):79-84

The high pressure neurological syndrome and 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid: differences between fed and fasted rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):155-60

Providing replacement air necessary for ventilation systems. Burton DJ. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan;54(1):48

Cerebral blood flow under hypobaric conditions: effects of pentoxifylline ('Trental' 400). Koppenhagen K. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):1-5

Reduced lethality from ethanol or ethanol plus pentobarbital in mice exposed to 1 or 12 atmospheres absolute helium-oxygen. Malcolm RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):409-12

Ethanol withdrawal in mice precipitated and exacerbated by hyperbaric exposure. Alkana RL, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 23;229(4715):772-4

Hyperbaric diuresis at a thermoneutral 31 ATA He-O2 environment. Shiraki K, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1984 Dec;11(4):341-53

[Pathophysiologic aspects of tourism and sports at high altitudes] Zijlstra WG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2396-404 **(Dut)**

[Epileptogenesis caused by the kindling effect in diving at 3 ATA of air] Vion Dury J, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1985; 80(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electronystagmography and hyperbaric conditions] Renon P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 May-Jun; 56(3):287-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic obstructive lung disease and hypoxemia during air travel] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 21;109(38):1464 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory heat loss under hyperbaric helium-oxygen environment (101 bar)] Naraki N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of high altitude pulmonary edema, and hypobaria- and hypoxia-induced lung injury in awake sheep] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 22(12):1098-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of hearing in increased atmospheric pressure] Taniewski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of alveolar pressure during forced respiration using a whole-body plethysmography] Liubimov GA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):69-78 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric physiology (status and outlook)] Zal'tsman GL. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):659-73 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Basic patterns of the functional changes in the human respiratory system adapting to hyperbarism] Guliar SA. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):667-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperoxia and increased environmental gas density on the contractile function of the right of the heart] Kuleshov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of adaptation of animals to hypoxic hypoxia by the multiple regression method] Kustov VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[LBNP training of crew members of the Saliut-6 orbital station] Mikhaĭlov VM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of changes in atmospheric pressure on enzyme activity in the lymphocytes and organs of mice] Petrichuk SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-5 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic bases in the development of stress manifestations in the adrenal cortex] Hadžić M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(11-12):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Sex differences in cardiac resistance to acute ischemia in rats exposed to the effect of chronic hypobaria and physical stress] Barta E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep; 82(3):1058-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the shape of the thoracic wall in asthma due to the effect of loading and hypobaric conditions] Eisner J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):50-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ATOMIC ENERGY see **NUCLEAR ENERGY**

ATOMIC MEDICINE see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE**

ATOMIC WARFARE see **NUCLEAR WARFARE**

ATOPIC HYPERSENSITIVITY see **HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

ATP see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

ATP CITRATE LYASE

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A two-step purification of ATP-citrate lyase from rat liver and its use in a fluorometric assay for N-acetylglutamate synthetase. Wraight C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Feb 1; 144(2):604-9

METABOLISM

Purification and some kinetic properties of rat liver ATP citrate lyase. Houston B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1; 224(2):437-43

Effects of phosphorylation on the kinetic properties of rat liver ATP-citrate lyase. Houston B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):233-9

Both insulin and epidermal growth factor stimulate fatty acid synthesis and increase phosphorylation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and ATP-citrate lyase in isolated hepatocytes. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):308-12

Compartmentation of enzymes: ATP citrate lyase in hepatocytes from fed or fasted rats. Cornell NW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 May;44(8):2448-52

Lipogenic enzyme activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate concentration in livers of two lines of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) selected for different body fat content. Bannister DW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1301-5

Binding of ATP citrate lyase to the microsomal fraction of rat liver. Linn TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10; 259(21):13379-84

ATP-GUANOSINE PHOSPHATE PYROPHOSPHOTRANSFERASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

ATP PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see under **PENTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

ATPASE see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE**

ATPASE, CALCIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, CALCIUM**

ATPASE F(0) see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ATPASE F1 see **H(+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

ATPASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM see **ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATASE, SODIUM, POTASSIUM**

ATRACTYLOSIDE see under **GLYCOSIDES**

ATRAZINE

ANALYSIS

Dissipation of atrazine residues from soils. Frank R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):541-8

METABOLISM

Interactions in the fate of chemicals in terrestrial systems. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Jun; 9(3):385-91

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chloroplast-coded atrazine resistance in Solanum nigrum: psbA loci from susceptible and resistant biotypes are isogenic except for a single codon change. Goloubinoff P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 21;12(24):9489-96

[Sister chromatid exchanges induced in human lymphocyte chromosomes by trifluralin, atrazine and simazine] Ghiazza G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

POISONING

Protective effect of activated charcoal in cattle poisoned with atrazine. Kobel W, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1985 Jun; 27(3):185-8

TOXICITY

Detection and analysis of interactions between atrazine and sodium pentachlorophenate with single and multiple algal-bacterial populations. Burrell RE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):167-77

ATRIAL FIBRILLATION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal ventricular fibrillation following verapamil in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with atrial fibrillation. Jacob AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):159-60

Rapid atrial fibrillation associated with trazodone hydrochloride [letter] White WB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):424

Chronic nicotine ingestion and atrial fibrillation. Stewart PM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):222-3

Adverse effects of atrial fibrillation and syncope induced by calcium-channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):176-9

Alcohol and atrial fibrillation [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15; 1(8442):1374

Atrial fibrillation in healthy non-alcoholic people after an alcoholic binge. Thornton JR. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1013-5

Atrial fibrillation and alcohol [letter] Watt AH. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):162

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of exercise on ventricular response to atrial fibrillation in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Crick JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):80-5

Stroke resulting from nonvalvular atrial fibrillation [clinical conference] Wolf PA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct; 32(10):751-7

Cerebral ischemia and atrial fibrillation [letter] Hart RG. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):938-9

Nonseptic cardiogenic cerebral embolic stroke: clinical-CT correlations. Weisberg LA. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):896-9

Cerebral ischemia and atrial fibrillation: prospective study. Kelley RE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1285-91

Cerebrovascular disease in dementia: the importance of atrial fibrillation. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):201-4

Non-rheumatic atrial fibrillation as a risk factor for stroke. Britton M, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):182-8

[Echocardiographic dimension of the left atrium of mitral valve disease in chronic atrial fibrillation: comparison with mitral valve disease in sinus rhythm and sclerotic cardiopathy in chronic atrial fibrillation] Sannito N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Description of a case with mitral valve disease and atrial fibrillation] Mammarella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jul 15;110(1):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of development of hemodynamic variants of the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation in ischemic heart disease patients] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec; 24(12):83-5 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

EKG of the month: Atrial fibrillation. **IMJ** 1984 Sep; 166(3):146, 180

Electrocardiographic criteria for differentiating aberrancy and ventricular extrasystole in chronic atrial fibrillation: validation by intracardiac recordings. Gulamhusein S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):41-50

Copy cats. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Dec;136(12):8, 11-2

[Left atrial echocardiographic dimensions in mitral valve disease with chronic atrial fibrillation: comparison with mitral valve disease in sinus rhythm and sclerotic cardiopathy with chronic atrial fibrillation] Sannito N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Mar-Apr;29(3-4):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the probabilistic aspect of the R-R intervals in atrial fibrillation] Okada M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1021-4 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of the determination of cyclic nucleotide levels in disorders of cardiac rhythm] Dorofeev GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):59-60 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amiodarone in atrial fibrillation. Blomström P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):517-24

Effects of nadolol on the spontaneous and exercise-provoked heart rate of patients with chronic atrial fibrillation receiving stable dosages of digoxin. DiBianco R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 2):1121-7

Effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction in chronic atrial fibrillation. Theisen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):98-102

Atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: effects of verapamil and procainamide. Laufer N, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Mar;42(3):150-3

Atrial tachyarrhythmias after cardiac surgery: results of disopyramide therapy. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):27-32

Intravenous sotalol for the treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison with disopyramide and digoxin in a randomised trial. Campbell TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):86-90

Effect of Corwin (ICI 118587) on resting and exercise heart rate and exercise tolerance in digitalised patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Molajo AO, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Oct;52(4):392-5

Combined administration of propranolol and quinidine in the conversion of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Antonelli D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):152-3

Evaluation of flecainide acetate in rapid atrial fibrillation complicating Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Kappenberger LJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):321-6

Verapamil in chronic atrial fibrillation: variable patterns of response in ventricular rate. Klein GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):474-83

The use of encainide in atrial fibrillation. Vlay SC, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Sep;7(9):498-502

Cardioversion with flecainide in patients with atrial fibrillation of recent onset. Goy JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):737-8

Independent and interactive effects of digoxin and quinidine on the atrial fibrillation threshold in dogs. Gold RL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):119-23

Chronic atrial fibrillation in the elderly: risks vs. benefits of long-term anticoagulation. Wilson DB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Apr;33(4):298-302

Diltiazem, verapamil, and quinidine in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):204-9

Flecainide acetate in atrial fibrillation [letter] Crozier I, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26;98(781):506

Flecainide acetate in resistant atrial fibrillation [letter] Rae BG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):402

[Treatment and prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter with quinidine retard] Petrova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of amiodarone in the treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to digoxin. I. Ability of amiodarone to convert atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm and its short-term maintenance] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of auricular fibrillation with fenoxedil: the probable role of the autonomic nervous system] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Circadian aspects of the heart rate in atrial fibrillation patients: the comparative effect of digoxin and pentaformylgitoxin] Dei Cas L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1983 Dec; 28(12):1019-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reconversion of long-standing atrial flutter and fibrillation to sinus rhythm, with oral verapamil and digoxin. Description of 3 cases] Mazzoli V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous amiodarone in the therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Storelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug treatment of patients with the chronic form of atrial fibrillation in counterindications for cardioversion (a review)] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):123-8 (144 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Atrial fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Sugiura T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):27-9

Intrauterine atrial fibrillation associated with fetomaternal hemorrhage. Bacevice AE Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):81-2

Alcohol-related acute atrial fibrillation. A case-control study and review of 40 patients. Rich EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):830-3

Masked thyroid dysfunction in elderly patients with atrial fibrillation [letter] Tajiri J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1140

Atrial fibrillation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome: incidence after surgical ablation of the accessory pathway. Sharma AD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):161-9

Atrial fibrillation precipitated by alcohol [letter] Sipilä R. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):391-2

Alcohol-related acute atrial fibrillation. Rich EC, et al. **Minn Med** 1984 Dec;67(12):687-8

[Occurrence of persistent atrial fibrillation in acquired heart defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auricular fibrillation: etiology and electrocardiographic associations in 227 patients] Sosa RR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(3-4):4-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Atrial fibrillation—a review of course and prognosis. Petersen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(1):5-9 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in atrial fibrillation with and without hyperthyroidism. Germanides J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1984;265:45-7

Echocardiographic left atrial dimension as a predictor of maintaining sinus rhythm after conversion of atrial fibrillation. Höglund C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(4):411-5

Atrial conduction: effects of extrastimuli with and without atrial dysrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):755-61

Atrial vulnerability in the immature canine heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1402-6

Transient disappearance of variant angina attacks during atrial fibrillation with fast ventricular rate. Previtali M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1142-3

Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation: drug therapy and recent observation. Waldo AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:258-71 (26 ref.)

Exercise heart rates at different serum digoxin concentrations in patients with atrial fibrillation. Beasley R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):9-11

Baroreflex modulation of ventricular rhythm in atrial fibrillation. Borst C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov; 5(11):870-5

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Rae AP. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):93-5, 98, 103-5 passim

Aberrant ventricular conduction during atrial fibrillation. Quaal S, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):101

A study of ventricular ectopy during atrial fibrillation. Rapeport N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Mar;14(2):191-2

Effects of atrial fibrillation on myocardial blood flow in the ischemic heart of the dog. Friedman HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):729-34

An 'account' of digitalis and atrial fibrillation. Meijler FL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):60A-68A (79 ref.)

Role of atrial fibrillation and atrioventricular conduction (including Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome) in sudden death. Meijler FL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jun;5(6 Suppl):17B-22B

Conversion of atrial fibrillation to normal sinus rhythm during hyperkalemia. Rothschild AH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;83(6):295-8

Considerations on the nature of irregularity of the sequence of RR intervals and the function of the atrioventricular node in atrial fibrillation in man based on time series analysis. Hashida E, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep; 25(5):669-87

Biphasic effect of a gradual rise in plasma calcium concentration on vulnerability to fibrillation. Bertrix L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):182-7

Amplitude of atrial electrical activity during sinus rhythm and during atrial flutter-fibrillation. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):348-55

The effects of atrial fibrillation on myocardial blood flow and energetics. Friedman HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):1-8

[Digitalis and atrial fibrillation in 1985] Meijler FL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 20;129(16):729-35 **(Dut)**

[Asystolic pauses in atrial fibrillation. Incidence, dependence on the underlying disease and significance for pacemaker therapy] Uebis R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 26;110(30):1157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pre-ejection flow in the left ventricular outflow tract elucidated by pulsed Doppler technique] Mizushige K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14(3):507-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Tsuchioka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1984 Aug; 32(8):829-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral hemodynamic function in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated by the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Nov; 62(11):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemodynamics in the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation] Kaziulin AN. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(12):119-23 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reactions to autologous blood transfusion in patients with heart defects and active bacterial endocarditis] Singaevskiĭ SB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):116-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the automatism of the sinoatrial node and sinoatrial conduction in patients with paroxysmal forms of atrial fibrillation] Mymrenko SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jan;(1):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of disopyramide in comparison with verapamil and propranolol in the prevention of acetylcholine-induced atrial fibrillation in the dog. Bertrix L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar;274(1):97-110

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ventricular function in thyrotoxicosis complicated by atrial fibrillation. Nisbet AP, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 Mar; 5(3):159-62

SURGERY

Efficacy and safety of transcatheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul; 72(1):170-7

[Endocavitary electrocautery of a right anterior bundle of Kent] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;34(6):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Supraventricular tachycardias in the emergency room. Cummings P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):13-7

Anticoagulation in atrial fibrillation. Huerta BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Sep;14(5):521-3

Evaluation of transthoracic countershock with initial energy levels up to 200 J in a coronary care unit. Geuze RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):251-8

Successful treatment of profound left ventricular failure by automatic left ventricular assist system. Takano H, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Feb;9(1):78-88

[Long-term fate of 103 patients with auricular fibrillation lasting for over 15 days treated with cardioversion and preventive therapy] Roussane A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;33(7):449-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 years' experience in using electric reversion of sinus rhythm in patients with atrial fibrillation] Bulynin VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical considerations in the treatment of atrial fibrillation (in thyrotoxicosis patients)] Kedrov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month.Congestive cardiomyopathy. Ware WA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):858-9

ATRIAL FLUTTER

COMPLICATIONS

Atrial flutter causing mid-diastolic closure of Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis. Cogswell TL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):482-3

[Wenckebach's period between the electrode of the transesophageal stimulator and left atrium in a patient with recurrent atrial flutter] Prochaczek F. **Kardiol Pol** 1984; 27(11-12):943-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Fetal atrial flutter and X-linked dominant vitamin D-resistant rickets. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):39S-44S

DIAGNOSIS

M-mode echocardiography for diagnosis of atrial flutter [letter] Abinader EG. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):621

Subcostal M-mode echocardiography of atrial septum for diagnosis of atrial flutter. Goldbaum TS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1143-5

Atrial flutter in infancy: diagnosis, clinical features, and treatment. Dunnigan A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):725-9

DRUG THERAPY

Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation: drug therapy and recent observation. Waldo AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:258-71 (26 ref.)

Successful treatment of fetal atrial flutter and congestive heart failure. Hirata K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Feb; 60(2):158-60

Atrial tachyarrhythmias after cardiac surgery: results of disopyramide therapy. Gavaghan TP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):27-32

Intravenous sotalol for the treatment of atrial fibrillation and flutter after cardiopulmonary bypass. Comparison with disopyramide and digoxin in a randomised trial. Campbell TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):86-90

Conversion of longstanding atrial flutter to sinus rhythm and transient complete A-V block following oral administration of verapamil. Report of a case. Di Giacomo V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Aug;14(8):594-7

Amiodarone treatment of critical arrhythmias in children and young adults. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):749-55

[Treatment and prevention of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation and flutter with quinidine retard] Petrova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reconversion of long-standing atrial flutter and fibrillation to sinus rhythm, with oral verapamil and digoxin. Description of 3 cases] Mazzoli V, et al. **G Clin Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;66(1-2):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous amiodarone in the therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Storelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tracking of atrial flutter during DDD pacing: another form of pacemaker-mediated tachycardia. Greenspon AJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):955-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial conduction: effects of extrastimuli with and without atrial dysrhythmias. Buxton AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):755-61

Atrial vulnerability in the immature canine heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1402-6

Atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation: drug therapy and recent observation. Waldo AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 432:258-71 (26 ref.)

Atrial flutter: a synthesis of concepts. Boineau JP. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):249-57

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: atrial flutter and atrial fibrillation. Rae AP. **Geriatrics** 1985 Mar;40(3):93-5, 98, 103-5 passim

Amplitude of atrial electrical activity during sinus rhythm and during atrial flutter-fibrillation. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):348-55

[Analysis of the structure of cardiac rhythm in atrial flutter] Nedostup AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pacemaker reversion for suspected supraventricular tachycardia. Kuchar DL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):163-7

Supraventricular tachycardias in the emergency room. Cummings P. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):13-7

Atrial flutter treatment by rapid atrial pacing. Rozsíval V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):167-72

Atrial flutter in the young: a collaborative study of 380 cases. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):871-8

Evaluation of transthoracic countershock with initial energy levels up to 200 J in a coronary care unit. Geuze RH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jul;18(3):251-8

Atrial overdrive pacing for conversion of atrial flutter in children. Campbell RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;

75(4):730-6

[Transesophageal stimulation in the treatment of atrial flutter and tachysystole] Gallay P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Mar;78(3):311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auricular flutter after cardiothoracic surgery. Treatment by auricular stimulation using the esophageal approach] du Cailar C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results in the treatment of atrial tachycardial arrhythmias using temporary electric stimulation procedures] Volkmann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Oct 15;39(20):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of atrial flutter by high-frequency atrial stimulation] Caroleo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 Mar;33(3):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary electric stimulation in the treatment of atrial flutter in the aged subject] Verza M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Nov;32(11):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of frequent electrostimulation of the left atrium via the esophagus to stop atrial flutter] Lukoshiavichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR BLOCK see **HEART BLOCK**

ATRIOVENTRICULAR NODE see under **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

ATROCITIES see **VIOLENCE**

ATROPINE

Stability of meperidine hydrochloride, promethazine hydrochloride, and atropine sulfate in plastic syringes. Rhodes RS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan;42(1):112-5

Atropine and caesarean section [letter] Downing JW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 May;13(2):210

Atropine and obstetric anesthesia [letter] Hicks JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):104-5

Lomotil-diphenoxylate hydrochloride [letter] Hull PJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

[Effect of premedication in general anesthesia on periodic variability of heart rate] Mikoleit J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters following oral or intramuscular atropine in children. Atropine overdose in two small children. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jul;29(5):529-36

Effect of i.v. atropine on cardiac rhythm, heart rate, blood pressure and airway secretion during isoflurane anaesthesia. Valentin N, et al. **Acta Annesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):621-4

The use of two different pharmacological principles to inhibit a cholinergic bronchospasm in guinea pig. Olsson OA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):316-20

Preparation of atropine sulfate ampuls for high-dose therapy [letter] Berman JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 May;42(5):1046

Varied and repeated atropine dosages and exercise-heat stress. Levine L, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(1):12-6

Protection against diisopropylfluorophosphate intoxication by pyridostigmine and physostigmine in combination with atropine and mecamylamine. Harris L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;327(1):64-9

Effects of atropine on GIP-induced insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release in man. Amland PF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):321-4

[Effect of electrophoresis of atropine, ganglerone, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on liver hemodynamics studied by rheography] Afanas'ev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atropine toxicity. O'Connor PS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):613-4

Prolongation of gastric emptying by aerosolized atropine. Botts LD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):725-6

Atropine and a hypertensive crisis [letter] Sesoko S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):720

Systemic atropine and glaucoma. Greenstein SH, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Dec;60(10):961-8 (16 ref.)

Contact allergy to atropine and other mydriatic agents. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):56-7

Atropine induced ventricular fibrillation in a case of diazinon poisoning [letter] Hase NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):536

Diphenoxylate and pancreatitis [letter] McCormick PA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):752

ANALYSIS

Leaching of zinc compound from rubber stoppers into the contents of automatic atropine injectors. Ellin RI, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):788-90

Simultaneous determination of atropine sulphate and tropic acid by reversed phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Richard A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):866-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Blood protein-inactivating atropine] Evdokimov LD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Apr;50(4):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Atropine serum concentrations after multiple inhaled doses of atropine sulfate. Kradjan WA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jul;38(1):12-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of atropine to differentiate normoxic from hypoxic bradycardia [letter] Brand E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):142-3

Hemodynamic evaluation of stenotic cardiac valves: I. Effect of ventriculography and atropine on mitral stenosis. Angel J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1985;11(2):115-25

Trigger activation of the paradoxical salivatory response to atropine in the parasympathetically denervated human parotid gland. Levin SL. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):115-21

Anterograde sinuatrial conduction evaluated by sinus node electrogram in atropine blocked retrograde atrial conduction. Padeletti L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Mar;7(3):295-8

[Value of the atropine test in the confirmation of brain death] Ouaknine GE, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jan;114(1):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of selected pharmacological tests in the diagnosis of sinoatrial node insufficiency] Szponar M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):23-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atropine test. Possibilities for a differential approach to the interpretation of long-term results of vagotomy in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Khnokh LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic indices of intragastric pH measurement and basis for the atropine test] Skuia NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):105-8 **(Rus)**

[Methodology and interpretation of the results of the atropine test] Skuia NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atropine in healthy humans. I: Pharmacokinetics. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):703-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Atropine vs glycopyrrolate during reversal of pancuronium block in patients anaesthetized with halothane. Takkunen O, et al. **Acta Annesthesiol Scand** 1984 Aug;28(4):377-80

Low atropine dose increases the frequency of hippocampal theta activity. Hlavička P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1984;44(3):141-5

The effect of gastric cytoprotective drugs (atropine, cimetidine, vitamin-A) on the indomethacin induced intestinal ulcers in rats. Beró T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):343-7

Evidence for the existence of gastric cytoprotective effect of atropine and cimetidine in humans. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):367-72

Effects of capsaicin on the development of gastric mucosal damage by different necrotizing agents and of gastric cytoprotection by PGI2 atropine and cimetidine on rats. Szolcsányi J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):287-91

Interrelationships between the development of the gastric cytoprotective effects of prostacyclin, atropine, cimetidine and the gastric mucosal superoxide dismutase activity in rats. Zsoldos T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):325-30

Atropine-sensitive gastric smooth muscle excitation by mucosal nociceptive stimulation--the involvement of an axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):621-7

Effects of atropine or high frequency burst excitation on the composition of parasympathetic rat parotid saliva. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):409-14

Comments on the atropine resistance of the neurogenic contractile response of the rat detrusor muscle. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):475-81

Atropine and naloxone block the colonic contraction elicited by cholecystokinin and pentagastrin. Hellström PM. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):25-33

Unidirectional retrograde atrioventricular nodal block in man: determinants of reversibility by vagal antagonism. Mahmud R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):568-74

Effect of atropine and carbachol on vestibular compensation in squirrel monkeys. Ishikawa K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):290-6

Dose-response effects of atropine on pancreatic response to secretin before and after truncal vagotomy. Singer MV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 1):G532-8

Effects of atropine on xylazine-pentobarbital anesthesia in dogs: preliminary study. Hsu WH. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):856-8

Effects of atropine, acepromazine, meperidine, and xylazine on gastroesophageal sphincter pressure in the dog. Strombeck DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):963-5

Prevention of neostigmine-induced colonic activity. A comparison of atropine and glycopyrronium. Child CS. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1083-5

Antagonism of neuromuscular block in the elderly. A comparison of atropine and glycopyrronium in a mixture with neostigmine. Mirakhur RK. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):254-8

Comparison of atropine and glycopyrronium in patients with pre-existing cardiac disease. Mostafa SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1207-13

Effects of atropine, pilocarpine and morphine on footshock-induced aggressive behaviour in rats after lesion of hippocampal pyramidal cells with kainic acid. Milart P, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:35-43

Antiherpesvirus action of atropine. Alarcón B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):702-6

Effects of heat acclimation on atropine-impaired thermoregulation. Kolka MA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Dec;55(12):1107-10

Implication of amygdaloid muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms in passive avoidance learning in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):97-106

Post-trial injection of atropine into the caudate nucleus interferes with long-term but not with short-term retention of passive avoidance. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):81-4

Comparative effects of aprophen, atropine and benactyzine on central and peripheral cholinoceptors and on acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1577-9

Comparison of the cognitive effects of premedication with hyoscine and atropine. Anderson S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):169-73

Effect of a mixture of pyridostigmine and atropine on forced expiratory volume (FEV1), and serum cholinesterase activity in normal subjects. Feldt-Rasmussen BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):204-7

Comparison of the ocular effects of atropine or glycopyrrolate with two I.V. induction agents. Greenan J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):180-3

Chronotropic and dromotropic effects of atropine and hyoscine methobromide in unanaesthetized dogs. Kantelip JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):214-9

Comparison between glycopyrrolate and atropine in a mixture with neostigmine for reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Studies in patients following open heart surgery. Salem MG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):184-7

Pattern of CNS recovery following reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate. Sheref SE. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Feb;57(2):188-91

Hydrostatic pressure modifies the action of octanol and atropine on frog endplate conductance. Ashford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):477-84

The molal volumes of atropine and hyoscine in relation to their respective potencies. Cohen S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):807-11

Non-specific, time-dependent desensitization of the vas deferens and anococcygeus preparations of the rat to alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonists and atropine. Onnen I. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):7-14

Bladder electromyograms and function in monkeys after atropine. Craggs MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):341-5

Atropine blockade of nerve-mediated stimulation of the human detrusor. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):418-21

Cholinergic activation of the electrocorticogram: role of the substantia innominata and effects of atropine and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Stewart DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):219-32

Effect of atropine on tracheal mucociliary clearance and bacterial counts. Whiteside ME, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):347-51

The effects of cholinergic blockade on the growth hormone and prolactin response to insulin hypoglycaemia. Evans PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Jun;22(6):733-7

Inhibition of physiological growth hormone secretion by atropine. Taylor BJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Apr;22(4):497-501

Retinal damage in pigmented and albino rats exposed to low levels of cyclic light following a single mydriatic treatment. Williams RA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Feb;4(2):97-102

Comparison of the gastric cytoprotective properties of atropine, ranitidine and PGE2 in rats. Del Soldato P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):53-8

Is the retina sensitive to the effects of prolonged blur? Crewther DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):427-34

Effects of morphine and atropine on motility and transit in the human ileum. Borody TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):562-70

Comparative inhibitory effects of pirenzepine and atropine on cholinergic stimulation of exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):408-14

The contribution of vasopressin and angiotensin to the maintenance of blood pressure after autonomic blockade. Hiwatari M, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):547-53

Effect of atropine on fertility of female rat and sperm motility. Ratnasooriya WD. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Sep;

22(9):463-6

Atropine propranolol interaction on pupil size and heart rate of conscious rabbits. Tripathi KD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):145-8

Effects of pharmacologic autonomic blockade on atrial electrophysiologic properties in normal subjects and in patients with sinus node disease. Michelucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):437-49

The effect of inhaled hexamethonium bromide and atropine sulphate on airway responsiveness to histamine. O'Byrne PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):97-103

Effect of xylazine on heart rate and arterial blood pressure in conscious dogs, as influenced by atropine, 4-aminopyridine, doxapram, and yohimbine. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 15;186(2):153-6

Tear substitutes and atropine [letter] Slatter DH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):27,29

Exercise, dobutamine, and combined atropine, norepinephrine, and epinephrine compared. Haidet GC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):2047-53

Atropine potentiates the pressor effect of arginine-vasopressin in conscious dogs. Liard JF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):867-71

Influence of mecamylamine and atropine on tolerance development to nicotine hypothermia in rats. Horstmann M. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):770-1

Integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of atropine in healthy humans. II: Pharmacodynamics. Hinderling PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):711-7

Intestinal absorption of salicylamide and effect of atropine on it. Shibasaki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr; 8(4):296-304

Pirenzepine distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide breakdown and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gil DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):608-16

Effect of parenterally administered atropine on the percutaneous absorption of phencyclidine and methadone. Bailey DN, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5;37(5):417-23

pH of mucus in rabbit trachea: cholinergic stimulation and block. Gatto LA. **Lung** 1985;163(2):109-15

Cannabis, atropine, and temporal information processing. Hicks RE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):229-37

Time-dependent effects of hippocampo-entorhinal atropine on passive avoidance learning in the young rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):293-8

Effects of substance P antagonists on the atropine-sensitive and atropine-resistant responses of guinea-pig ileum to substance P. Chahl LA. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22; 55(1):35-40

Non-muscarinic effects of atropine on calcium conductances in cultured mouse spinal cord neurons. Hedlund B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):355-9

Effect of atropine on the eustachian tube function. Tjernström O, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):95-100

Atropine prevents increases in brain blood flow during hypertension in newborn piglets. Brubakk AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1121-6

Injections of atropine into the caudate nucleus impair the acquisition and the maintenance of passive avoidance. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):243-7

Comparative study of pA2 values of pirenzepine and atropine for guinea-pig gastric fundus and gastric smooth muscle. Del Tacca M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):329-35

The effects of alpha 1-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation on prostaglandin release by rabbit iris. Yousufzai SY, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Sep;28(3):399-415

Effect of atropine on the diurnal PRL responses to TRH in normal subjects. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):301-4

The effect of atropine and vagal stimulation on the release of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in man. Eaves ER, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 May;11(1):1-10

Effect of intramuscular atropine and glycopyrrolate on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Shipton EA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):528-30

The effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia and atropine on serum cationic trypsin-like immunoreactivity in man. Florholmen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 19(8):1086-90

Atropine inhibits meal-stimulated release of cholecystokinin. Maton PN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep; 19(6):831-4

Airway responsiveness to histamine in man: effect of atropine on in vivo and in vitro comparison. Roberts JA, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Apr;40(4):261-7

The participation of the subepithelial airway receptor in the bronchoconstriction of monkeys. Mue S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):465-75

Effects of HI-6 on brain neuronal RNA and acetylcholinesterase: metabolic responses during acute soman intoxication. Doebler JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):311-22

[Vasodilatory actions of four atropine-like drugs on the rat foot-pad] Wang WJ. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of the cholinergic nervous system in the postprandial secretion of insulin in dogs] Chenon D, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1984;178(3):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects in antagonism of neuromuscular blockage: atropine-pyridostigmine versus ipratropium bromide-pyridostigmine] Stoyanov M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic studies of the modification of cardiac activity in cattle by adrenaline and noradrenaline with and without vagolysis (atropine) and beta-receptor blockade (propranolol)] Mielke H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1985 Mar;39(2):193-206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucociliary clearance 24 hours following fiber optic bronchoscopy under local anesthesia and atropine premedication] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Mar;39(3):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute mucosal damage of the stomach of the Wistar rat and its prevention with the drug combination droperidol/atropine--an animal experiment study] Weber PM, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antiataxic mechanism of TRH in rolling mouse Nagoya: the effects of pretreatment with dopaminergic and cholinergic drugs] Matsui K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of autonomic blockades, beta-adrenergic agent and cholinergic agent on the FHR variability of 'Shiba goats'] Okai T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1822-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on muscarinic cholinergic receptors of the rat brain: specific labeling of this protein using the photoaffinity method] Moreno-Yanes JA, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(1):48-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atropine antagonizes cholecystokinin and cerulein-induced gallbladder evacuation in man: a real-time ultrasonographic study. Marzio L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 80(1):1-4

POISONING

Prolonged parasympathetic paralysis and psychosis caused by atropine eye drops. Harel L, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1985 Jan-Feb;22(1):38-9

Anticholinergic poisonings associated with commercial burdock root tea. Rhoads PM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984-85;22(6):581-4

Atropine poisoning in Hawthorne's the Scarlet Letter [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1984 Nov 29;311(22):1438-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inappropriate fetal bradycardia [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15,150(6):795-6

Prevention of electroconvulsive therapy-induced dysrhythmias with atropine and propranolol. London SW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;[illegible]2(6):819-22

Further observations on use of atropine in the treatment of myopia. Brenner RL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Feb; 17(2):137-40

Stellate ganglion blockade and atropine do not affect the electrocardiographic changes of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 15(4):339-48 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on healing of gastric ulcer induced by mucosal excision in rats. Sano M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):380-9

Head-banging, head-rolling and breath-holding spells [letter] Ramet J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Apr;27(2):261-2

Premedication with atropine is important [letter] Smith BL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):378-9

Effect of no treatment, cimetidine 1 g/day, cimetidine 2 g/day and cimetidine combined with atropine on nocturnal gastric secretion in cimetidine non-responders. Gledhill T, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1211-6

Use of 19 590 mg of atropine during 24 days of treatment, after a case of unusually severe parathion poisoning [letter] Golsousidis H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 May;4(3):339-40

Effect of prophylactic atropine administration on electrocardiographic changes during percutaneous liver needle biopsy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):74-6

Atropine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer. Abraham P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):939-42

Lithium-induced neurotoxicity and irreversible brain damage: a possible mechanism and antidote [letter] West AP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):300

Acute malathion toxicosis and related enzymatic alterations in Bubalus bubalis: antidotal treatment with atropine, 2-PAM, and diazepam. Gupta RC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):291-303

Atropine or hyoscine in treatment of acute organophosphate poisoning? [letter] Sanderson DM. **Lancet** 1985 May 18; 1(8438):1168

Atropine or hyoscine in treatment of acute organophosphate poisoning? [letter] Stein CM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6; 1(8432):823-4

The treatment of myopia with atropine and bifocals: a long-term prospective study [letter] Bedrossian RH. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):716

The treatment of myopia with atropine and bifocals. A long-term prospective study. Brodstein RS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Nov;91(11):1373-9

Treatment of myopia with atropine and bifocals [letter] Gruber E. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jul;92(7):985

Atropine resistance in asthma: definition and provisional hypothesis. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1984;46(2):174-9

Interaction of verapamil hydrochloride and atropine sulphate on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Krivoy N, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(3):185-9

Sodium cromoglycate and atropine block the fall in FEV1 but not the cough induced by hypotonic mist. Fuller RW, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):766-70

Efficacy and toxicity of drug combinations in treatment of physostigmine toxicosis. Klemm WR. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):41-53

[Chemical blockade of the cardiac autonomic nervous system. Effects on the coronary arterial vasomotor activity] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1053-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of aminophylline and atropine on nodal block induced by adenosine triphosphate] Lechat P, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):609-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of atropine on mucociliary clearance 24 hours after administration] Rühle KH, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Oct;38(10):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic examination of left ventricular function in severe organophosphate poisoning before and after treatment with large doses of atropine] Marosi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Dec 30;125(53):3225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Atropine in the diagnosis and treatment of arrhythmia] Kolber-Postepska B. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1257-62 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Atropine preparations in the treatment of Horton's headache] Split W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15; 37(18):1417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Atropine toxicity in acute cervical spinal injury. Baker JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec;22(6):379-82

ATROPINE DERIVATIVES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of 40 mcg. and 400 mcg. of ipratropium bromide in obstructive lung disease. Dejaegher P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(3):136-40

Use of ipratropium aerosol in the long-term management of asthma. Vakil DV, et al. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):165-70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchoconstriction induced by ipratropium bromide in asthma: relation to hypotonicity [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):833

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Successive effects of a vagolitic and a betadrenergic in the differential diagnosis of nonimmunologic and allergic asthma. Mathov E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):293-302

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of methoxamine-induced bronchoconstriction by ipratropium bromide and disodium cromoglycate in asthmatic subjects. Black J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):41-6

The effect of ipratropium bromide (Atrovent) on the air conditioning capacity of the nose. Kumlien J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1985 Jun;10(3):165-8

Determination of dose-response relationship for nebulized ipratropium in asthmatic children. Davis A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):1002-5

The effects of chronic inhalation of salbutamol on the acute airway responsiveness to salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in the conscious and the anaesthetized guinea-pig. Woodsford PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):677-82

Effect of ipratropium bromide on nasal mucociliary transport. Ohi M, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Dec;22(4):241-6

[Hemodynamic effects in antagonism of neuromuscular blockage: atropine-pyridostigmine versus ipratropium bromide-pyridostigmine] Stoyanov M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Oct;33(10):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the effects of inhalation of a single dose of a ipratropium bromide-fenoterol combination with a single dose of fenoterol] Carratù L, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):263-72 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the effects on ventilatory function of a single administration of an ipratropium bromide-fenoterol combination in comparison with fenoterol alone] Ciaccia A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):255-62 **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the bronchospasmolytic action of fenoterol and iprafen] De Maria C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 May-Jun;39(3):223-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of administration of a single dose of iprafen (1 puff) compared with those of a single dose of ipratropium bromide (40 mcg.) and of fenoterol (100 mcg.)] Marcatili S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan-Apr;39(1-2):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological properties of quaternary atropinium derivatives] Sugai S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 105(2):183-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ipratropium and fenoterol on spirometric parameters] Mathov E, et al. **Alergia** 1984 Jul-Sep; 31(3):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Massive overdose of atropine methonitrate with only slight untoward effects [letter] Gross NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 17;2(8451):386

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ipratropium in the treatment of patients with perennial rhinitis. Sjögren I, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Aug;39(6):457-61

The effect of anticholinergic treatment on postexertional wheezing in asthma studied by phonopneumography and spirometry. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jul;132(1):16-21

Comparison between long-term treatment of chronic bronchitic airway obstruction with ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol. Ashutosh K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1984 Nov;53(5):401-6

Nebulized ipratropium bromide in the treatment of acute asthma. Bryant DH. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):24-9

Ipratropium bromide. Massey KL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan;19(1):5-12 (64 ref.)

Duovent--is logic enough? **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jan 14; 23(1):3-4

Fenoterol plus ipratropium ('Duovent') aerosol therapy delivered by a tube spacer. Woodcock A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):32-5

[Comparative study of the action of fenoterol and of the fenoterol- ipratropium association on static pulmonary volumes and PaO2] Racoveanu C, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Oct-Dec;22(4):259-64 **(Fre)**

[Effect of SCH 1000 on bronchial hyperreactivity compared to that of fenoterol] Dakhil J, et al. **Respiration** 1984; 46(4):370-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial asthma in childhood. Therapy with fenoterol and ipratropium bromide powder] Zimmermann T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Dec;132(12):915-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter clinical study on the delayed use of ipratropium-fenoterol in broncho-obstructive pathology] Babich S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):305-16 **(Ita)**

[Controlled clinical study of the effects of a single aerosol administration of a fenoterol-ipratropium bromide combination in comparison with salbutamol] Ginesu F, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):241-54 **(Ita)**

[Short and medium-term controlled study of the bronchodilating effects of a fenoterol-ipratropium bromide combination in asthmatic children] Miraglia Del Giudice M, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):279-94 **(Ita)**

[Study of the bronchodilating effects of ipratropium bromidefenoterol in comparison with carbuterol] Mistretta A, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):273-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of ipratropium-fenoterol in the prevention of bronchospasm induced by exertion in comparison with disodium cromoglycate] Rampulla C, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1983 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):295-304 **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological prevention of exercise-induced bronchospasm: review of the literature and trial of disodium cromoglycate, fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in a pediatric population] Verini M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1983 Nov-Dec;5(6):501-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of Atrovent on bronchial responsiveness in asthmatic children] Mochizuki H, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Feb; 34(2):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of anticholinergic drugs in the treatment of bronchospastic conditions] Wesolowski S. **Pneumonol Pol** 1985 Jan;53(1):49-52 **(Pol)**

[Possibility of prevention of histamine-induced bronchospastic reaction with fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and lidocaine in patients with chronic bronchitis] Kurgan J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):131-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal rhythm of bronchial patency and administration of atrovent] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jun; 63(6):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of Berodual for treating the bronchospastic syndrome] Shastin IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):41-2 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of the crisis and inter-crisis with fenoterol-ipratropium in asthmatics] Baena-Cagnani CE, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Jan-Mar;32(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY) see under **LYSOGENY**

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS, HOSPITAL see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

ATTENTION

Subjects' assessment of the processing demands of a series of orienting tasks. Hampson PJ, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Jan;58(1):17-29

High incentive effects on vigilance performance during 72 hours of total sleep deprivation. Horne JA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Feb;58(2):123-39

Attentional strategies and the visual control of discrete movements. McFarquhar RH, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Oct;57(2):97-108

Adolescents' visual preference for color over form. Uba A. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):185-8

Hypnosis as dissociation: methodological considerations and preliminary findings. Zamansky HS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):246-51

Phenylalanine metabolites, attention span and hyperactivity. Michals K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):361-5

Attention in discrimination learning in relation to certain teacher-rated behavior anomalies. Siegel PS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):389-92

The time course of information-processing deficits in schizophrenia. Braff DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):170-4

An alertness decrement hypothesis of response inhibition to repeatedly presented stimuli. Cecil LS, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Fall;97(3):391-8

Spatial location judgments as a function of intention to learn, and mood state: an evaluation of an alleged automatic encoding operation. Cooper A, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1985 Summer;98(2):261-9

Complexity effects on reaction-time measures of visual persistence: evidence for peripheral and central contributions. Long GM, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter; 97(4):537-61

Communicating in the OR. Part II: Listening. Koerner M, et al. **AORN J** 1984 Dec;40(6):858-66

Attention to multiple cues by severely mentally retarded adults: effects of single-component pretraining. Huguenin NH. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):319-35

Effects of delayed versus immediate attention to oral reading errors on the reading proficiency of mentally retarded children. Singh NN, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985; 6(3):283-93

Subcortical neglect: intentional or attentional? [letter] Viader F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 May;42(5):423-4

Blink reflex as a parameter of human operator's functional state. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):783-5

Helping teachers increase student academic engagement rate. The evaluation of a minimal feedback procedure. Leach DJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):55-71

Stimulus selection in passive avoidance learning and retention: weanling, periadolescent, and young adult rats. Barrett BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):23-32

Age differences in within-session habituation of exploratory behavior: effects of stimulus complexity. Brennan MJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):61-72

Attending to stimuli or to images of sexual feelings: effects on sexual arousal. Dekker J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):139-49

Allocation of attention in obsessional disorder. Gordon PK. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):101-7

Loss of memory and concentration. Jacoby R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):32-4

Noise, biased probability and serial reaction. Smith AP. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):89-95

Defective stimulus set attention in generalized epilepsy. Brandt J. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):140-51

Effects of a concurrent memory task on hemispheric asymmetries in categorization. Hass EJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):13-26

Perceptual interference and hemispheric specialization. Hines D, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):76-89

Motor and cognitive interference effects on unimanual tapping rates. Keefe K. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Apr;4(2):165-70

Parafoveal attention in congenitally deaf and hearing young adults. Parasnis I, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jul;4(3):313-27

Music draws attention to the left and speech draws attention to the right. Segalowitz SJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan; 4(1):1-6

Coordinating attention to people and objects in mother-infant and peer-infant interaction. Bakeman R, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1278-89

Hyperactivity and incidental memory: evidence for attentional diffusion. Ceci SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec; 55(6):2192-203

Attention to quantitative and configural properties of abstract visual patterns by children and adults. Mendelson MJ. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1789-98

Motor overflow and attentional processes in normal school-age children. Waber DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):491-7

Selective attention deficits in learning disabled children: analysis of the data base. Fleisher LS, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Oct;51(2):136-41 (20 ref.)

Failure to find attention differences between learning disabled and normal children on classroom and laboratory tasks. Samuels SJ, et al. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):358-75

Effects of relaxation and mnemonics on memory, attention and anxiety in the elderly. Yesavage JA, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):211-4

Type A behavior, attentional style, and symptom reporting among adult men and women. Carmody TP, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):45-61

Attention styles of hyperactive and normal girls. deHaas PA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):531-46

Attentional deficits of learning-disabled children: effects of rewards and practice. Kistner JA. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):19-31

Selective attention to negative feedback in type A and type B individuals. Cooney JL, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):110-2

Detection of interaural phase shift between a subaudible and an audible tone. Ayres TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):411-3

An approach to the study of attentional components in auditory tasks. Barroso F. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):157-80

Biobehavioral risk factors in children of schizophrenic parents. Erlenmeyer-Kimling L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):357-74

Visual overselectivity: a comparison of two instructional remediation procedures with autistic children. Hedbring C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):9-22

Auditory attentional abilities in hyperactive children. Prior M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 26(2):289-304

On data limitations in hyperactivity. Sergeant JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):111-24

Inspection time and intelligence in dyslexic children. Whyte J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):423-8

Hyperactivity as dysfunction of activity, arousal, or attention: a study of research relating to DSM III's Attention Deficit Disorder. McMahon RC. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1300-8

Selective attention in a vocal abuse population. Saniga RD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr;18(2):131-8

Factor structure and correlates of ratings of inattention, hyperactivity, and antisocial behavior in a large sample of 9-year-old children from the general population. McGee R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):480-90

Validation of inattention/overactivity and aggression ratings with classroom observations. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):139-40

The role of observing and attention in establishing stimulus control. Dinsmoor JA. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 May; 43(3):365-81 (98 ref.)

A developmental study of attention to auditory and visual signals. Guttentag RE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun; 39(3):546-61

Attention to eye contact opportunity and facial motion by three-month-old infants. Samuels CA. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(1):105-14

Young children's attention to global magnitude: evidence from classification tasks. Smith LB. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):472-91

Postreinforcement signal processing. Meck WH. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jan;11(1):52-70

Effects of task-irrelevant cues and reinforcement delay on choice-escape learning following inescapable shock: evidence for a deficit in selective attention. Minor TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):543-56

Selective attention and the organization of visual information. Duncan J. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Dec;113(4):501-17

Search asymmetry: a diagnostic for preattentive processing of separable features. Treisman A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1985 Sep;114(3):285-310

A theory of criterion setting: an alternative to the attention band and response ratio hypotheses in magnitude estimation and cross-modality matching. Treisman M. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1984 Sep;113(3):443-63

A horse race of a different color: Stroop interference patterns with transformed words. Dunbar K, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):622-39

Automatic and attentional components in perception of shape-at-a-slant. Epstein W, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Jun;11(3):355-66

Visual attention and stimulus identification. Pashler H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr;11(2):105-21

Auditory perception of breaking and bouncing events: a case study in ecological acoustics. Warren WH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):704-12

Event-related brain potentials reveal similar attentional mechanisms during selective listening and shadowing. Woods DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Dec; 10(6):761-77

Abrupt visual onsets and selective attention: evidence from visual search. Yantis S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):601-21

Levels of processing and picture memory: the physical superiority effect. Intraub H, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Apr;11(2):284-98

Prior knowledge and memory: the influence of natural category size as a function of intention and distraction. Nelson DL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan;11(1):94-105

Semantic activation of noun concepts in context. Whitney P, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1985 Jan; 11(1):126-35

Effectiveness of attentional cueing in older and younger adults. Nissen MJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):185-91

Self-awareness and self-confrontation: effects of self-focused attention on members of a clinical population. Gibbons FX, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Mar;48(3):662-75

Eye tracking impairment: attentional and psychometric correlates in psychiatric patients. van den Bosch RJ. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):277-86

Cardiovascular and electrodermal adjustments during a vigilance task in patients with borderline and established hypertension. Fredrikson M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):235-46

Information-gathering and attentional strategies: individual differences in medical students. Barroso F. **Med Educ** 1985 May;19(3):214-9

Effects of a self-recording procedure on the attending to task behavior and academic productivity of adolescents with multiple handicaps. Morrow LW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Jun;23(3):137-41

Caloric stimulation and unilateral visual neglect. Rubens AB. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):1019-24

Autonomic recognition of names and faces in prosopagnosia: a neuropsychological application of the Guilty Knowledge Test. Bauer RM. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):457-69

The sex difference in dichotic listening: multiple negative findings. Hiscock M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(3):441-4

Attenuation of dichotic-listening ear advantages by stimulus bias. Pipe ME. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):437-40

Information processing deficits in Parkinson's disease during movement. Sanes JN. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(3):381-92

Present moment thinking helps to address inner game of safety. Tager M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Apr; 54(4):49-51

Eye position and visual attention influence perceived auditory direction. Bohlander RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):483-510

Multiple resources and brain laterality. Galluscio EH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):815-24

Effort of preparation and age. Gottsdanker R. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):527-38

Kindergarteners' selective attention in direct and observational learning. Ohnogi H. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):127-33

Effects of orienting instructions, monetary incentives, and sex of listeners on listening comprehension. Sewell EH Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr;60(2):511-4

Superiority of the left cerebral hemisphere in word recognition with nonverbal central fixation. Williams SM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):895-8

Diverting subjects' concentration slows figural reversals. Reisberg D, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(4):461-8

Detection versus discrimination of visual orientation. Sagi D, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):619-28

Hoffmann reflex variations produced by task demand characteristics. Grillon C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb; 34(2):213-6

Description and measurement of concentration problems in depressed patients. Watts FN, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May; 15(2):317-26

Personality factors related to self-reported lapse of attention during lectures. Boreham NC. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug; 55(1):76-8

Rapid reduction of off-task behavior in retarded children by use of light-out. Drash PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):499-509

Influence of attentional focus on reaction time. Furst DM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):299-302

Distractibility as a marker of vulnerability to schizophrenia. Spring B. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):509-12

The development of sustained visual attention in infants from 14 to 26 weeks of age. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):409-16

A Mueller-Lyer illusion induced by selective attention. Tsal Y. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1984 May;36(2):319-33

Positive and negative schizophrenic symptoms, attention, and information processing. Cornblatt BA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(3):397-408

[Conditioning of acoustic evoked potentials and unconscious stimulus processing in repressors, non-defensives and sensitizers] Roth R. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(1):13-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The possibility of improving the adaptability of preschool children to school] Dahlke U. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Manifestations and expression of motor activity in normally intelligent, concentration disordered, restless students in teaching] Miehlke A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the intelligence structure and ability to concentrate of children with and without brain dysfunction using Horn's achievement test] Mladek G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between degrees of vigilance and amnesia in the so-called clouded consciousness] Hunger J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jan;56(1):33-6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of the characteristics of a situation on the perception of its duration] Borg I, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985; 32(3):353-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of electric fields on performance and affect in healthy probands] Hansl G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1984; 31(4):567-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluctuations in the 'evenly hovering attention' and their therapeutic processing] Thomä H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[*Clinico-psychological study of the functions of attention and* memory in patients in the early recovery period after reconstructive surgery on the cerebral vessels and their dynamics during treatment with oxygen baths] Danilova DP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1852-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of scopolamine upon verbal memory: evidence for an attentional hypothesis. Dunne MP, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1985 Mar;58(3):205-17

Psychopharmacologic and clinical correlates of attention in chronic schizophrenia. Strauss ME, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):497-9

Relation of neuroleptic dose and tardive dyskinesia to attention, information-processing, and psychophysiology in medicated schizophrenics. Spohn HE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;42(9):849-59

Attention tasks as skills performance measures of drug effects. Moskowitz H. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:51S-61S

Attention deficit disorder and the effect of methylphenidate on attention, behavioral, and cardiovascular functioning. Brown RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):473-6

Naloxone increases electrophysiological measures of selective information processing in humans. Arnsten AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;4(12):2912-9

Alcohol, selective attention and sexual arousal in men. Wilson GT, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):107-15

An ACTH 4-9 analog impairs selective attention in man. Born J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 3;36(22):2117-25

Drugs as research tools in psychology: cholinergic drugs and information processing. Warburton DM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):121-32

A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep quality and residual changes in performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):255-9

Dishabituating effects of an ACTH 4-9 analog in a vigilance task. Born J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct; 21(4):513-9

Effect of neuroleptic treatments on attention, information processing, and thought disorder. Spohn HE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):582-7

Differential effects of haloperidol and clozapine on attention. Cheal M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):268-73

Effects of caffeine use and ingestion on a protracted visual vigilance task. Loke WH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):54-7

Attention, memory, and cigarette smoking. Peeke SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):205-16

[Demonstration of bencyclane effects in a clinico-pharmacologic vigilance model] Herrmann WM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Sep-Oct;17(5):261-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Memory dysfunction and vigilance: neurophysiological and psychopharmacological aspects. Saletu B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:406-27

Noradrenergic modulation of selective attention: its role in memory retrieval. Sara SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 444:178-93

Unilateral visual neglect and wave P 300. A study of nine cases with unilateral lesions of the parietal lobes. Lhermitte F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):567-73

Correlations of event-related potentials with schizophrenic deficits in information processing and hemispheric dysfunction. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec; 19(3-4):281-94

The effects of anticipated information on skin conductance and cardiac activity. Spinks JA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Feb;20(1):39-50

Visual allesthesia in manual pointing: some evidence for a sensorimotor cerebral organization. Joanette Y, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1984 Apr;3(2):152-65

Anterior-posterior interhemispheric differences in the loci of lesions producing visual hemineglect. Ogden JA. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):59-75

Sustained attention and sustained effort after closed head injury: detection and 0.10 Hz heart rate variability in a low event rate vigilance task. Brouwer WH, et al. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):111-9

Stimulus effects in unilateral neglect? Caplan B. **Cortex** 1985 Mar;21(1):69-80

Feasibility of single motor unit control in the m. abductor pollicis brevis and its relation to concentration ability and thumb tapping ability. Beckers WM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(7):591-7

Effects of attention on auditory evoked middle latency potentials. Kadobayashi I, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(4):459-63

Brain potentials related to voluntary hand tracking, motivation and attention. Lang W, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(4):235-40

Probe evoked potentials: theory, method and applications. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 24(2):107-31

Cerebral asymmetry and the psychophysiology of attention. Jutai JW. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Mar;1(3):219-25 (59 ref.)

The role of suppression in psychophysical measures of frequency selectivity. Jesteadt W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):365-74

Physiologic assessment of mother-infant attachment. Donovan WL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;24(1):65-70

Multiple resources in divided attention: a cross-modal test of the independence of hemispheric resources. Herdman CM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Feb; 11(1):40-9

Event-related potentials elicited by automatic targets: a dual-task analysis. Hoffman JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Feb;11(1):50-61

Spatial maps of directed visual attention. Hughes HC, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Aug;11(4):409-30

Attentional influences on noxious and innocuous cutaneous heat detection in humans and monkeys. Bushnell MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1103-10

Thalamic attention circuitry normal and psychotic. McLardy T. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Nov;15(3):231-9

Auditory extinction following hemisphere damage. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):733-44

Visual hemi-inattention after ventrolateral thalamotomy. Vilkki J. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):399-408

Perseveration of attention to conspecific odors and novel objects in castrated gerbils. Cheal ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):563-70

The relationship of endogenous ACTH levels to visual-attentional functioning in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Veith JL, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(1):33-48

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia predicts heart rate and visual responses during visual attention in 14 and 20 week old infants. Richards JE. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan; 22(1):101-9

Engaging visual stimuli and reflex blink modification. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):44-9

A limiting factor in the 'normalization' of schizophrenic orienting response dysfunction. Bernstein AS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(2):230-54

EEG alpha activity reflects attentional demands, and beta activity reflects emotional and cognitive processes. Ray WJ, et al. **Science** 1985 May 10;228(4700):750-2

Cerebral cortical activity associated with the orientation of visual attention in the rhesus monkey. Goldberg ME, et al. **Vision Res** 1985;25(3):471-81

[EEG correlates of information processing in acute and remittent schizophrenic patients] Koukkou M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The learning effects of a visual target-aiming performance and the displacement of the body's center of gravity] Kumashiro M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):303-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on application of the function of maintaining concentration (TAF) for chronic schizophrenia] Okamoto Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):445-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of evoked potentials by saccadic eye movement--effect of attentional buzzer] Yamamoto F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;89(4):528-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective attentional functioning as reflected in ERPs during syllable discrimination tasks (I). Results for normal control subjects] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(2):120-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective attentional functioning as reflected in ERPs during syllable discrimination tasks. (II). Correlations between cognitive deficits and abnormal ERP findings in schizophrenics] Kameyama T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(7):501-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of noise on the results of the visual motor coordination test and coding test in elementary school pupils] Goryński P, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(3):289-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Local typical changes in the zeta waves in the human brain during research on the processes of attention activation] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):829-40 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical and psychological indicators in air controllers in the 'pre-start' state before beginning work activities] Kan EL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):62-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual approach in the study of the psychological causes of the occurrence of trauma in children for the elaboration of preventive measures] Veselov NG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Jun;(6):54-7 **(Rus)**

ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

Attention deficit disorder (the hyperactivity syndrome): a review of selected issues. Varley CK. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):254-8 (48 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder: a bibliography (contains references from 1976 to present; earlier citations appear in some sections.). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):693-718

BLOOD

Clinical import of small increases in serum aluminum [letter] Howard JM. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1722-3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Attention deficit disorder, amphetamine, and pregnancy [letter] Shangraw RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):926-7

COMPLICATIONS

Differentiation of alcoholics high and low in childhood hyperactivity. Alterman AI, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):111-21

Minimal brain dysfunction and neuropsychological test performance in offspring of alcoholics. Hesselbrock VM, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:65-82

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperactive disorder of childhood. Some clinical implications of recent research. Sandberg S. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):481-8 (36 ref.)

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children. Electroencephalographic aspects. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Nov;50(5):243-53

Validity of attention deficit disorder: a second look [letter] Borden KA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul; 55(3):466-9

Computed tomographic brain scanning in four neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Harcherik DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):731-4

Hyperactive children have grown up. What have we learned about what happens to them? Cantwell DP. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):1026-8

Hyperactive boys almost grown up. I. Psychiatric status. Gittelman R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):937-47

A cross-sectional and longitudinal study of age effects of electrophysiological measures in hyperactive and normal children. Satterfield JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):973-90

Restless kids [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 19(8):1169-71

Inappropriate uses of stimulant medications. Volkmar FR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):127-30

Physical development of hyperactive boys. McGee R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):364-8

Motor overflow and attentional processes in normal school-age children. Waber DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Aug;27(4):491-7

Attention deficit disorder and hyperkinesis. Taylor EA. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar-Apr;51(409):193-204

A comparison of objective classroom measures and teacher ratings of Attention Deficit Disorder. Atkins MS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):155-67

Performance of disturbed hyperactive and nonhyperactive children on an objective measure of hyperactivity. McClure FD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):561-71

Qualitative influence on the perception of movement: an experimental study. Mintz LI, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):143-53

Classification of children's behavior problems: clinical and quantitative approaches. Stein MA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):269-79

Objectively measured hyperactivity—I. Comparison with normal controls. Schechter MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):269-75

Reliability and validity of the Primary/Secondary Alcoholism Classification Questionnaire and the Hk/MBD Childhood Symptoms Checklist. De Obaldia R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1257-63

Hyperactivity as dysfunction of activity, arousal, or attention: a study of research relating to DSM III's Attention Deficit Disorder. McMahon RC. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1300-8

Validation of inattention/overactivity and aggression ratings with classroom observations. Milich R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):139-40

The Personality Inventory for Children and hyperactivity: clinical utility and generalizability problems. Forbes GB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Jun;10(2):141-9

Fifteen-year follow-up of a behavioral history of attention deficit disorder. Howell DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):185-90

Hyperactivity. Poole SR. **Primary Care** 1984 Sep; 11(3):431-42

Whither ADD (attention deficit disorder)? Bloomingdale LM. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Dec;9(4):175-86

Diagnosing ADD-H in adolescents. Gittelman R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):237-42 (7 ref.)

ACTeRS useful in screening learning disabled from attention deficit disordered (ADD-H) children. Ullmann RK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):339-44

Attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity: normative data for Conners behavior rating scale. Adams RM, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Sep;80(9):58-61

[Experience in the psychological diagnosis and therapy of minimal brain dysfunction in the preschool age] Kňourková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction, a panorama; a recommendation of the Public Health Council] Touwen BC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 25;129(21):982-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Visual evoked potentials in 8-year-old children. Normal values and applications in pediatric neurology] Rieger H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov; 14(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Manifestations and expression of motor activity in normally intelligent, concentration disordered, restless students in teaching] Miehlke A, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Jun; 76(3):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, etiology and treatment of the hyperkinetic syndrome] Brocke B. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Aug-Sep; 33(6):222-33 (126 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frequency of the P3 component of the acoustic ERP in children with normal or diminished concentration ability] Cammann R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jun;37(6):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the EEG in the diagnosis of minimal brain dysfunction in early childhood] Kinze W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(16):679-80 **(Ger)**

[Psychomotor development and the neurological status of 5-year-old children with pathology of the early neonatal period] Losiowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul; 59(7):537-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Minimal brain dysfunction syndrome in children] Karkowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1605-10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIET THERAPY

Controlled trial of oligoantigenic treatment in the hyperkinetic syndrome. Egger J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):540-5

Defined diets and childhood hyperactivity. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1982;4(3):6 pp

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of methylphenidate on reading in children with attention deficit disorder. Ballinger CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1590-3

State-dependent learning in hyperactive children receiving methylphenidate. Becker-Mattes A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):455-9

A controlled study of methylphenidate in the treatment of attention deficit disorder, residual type, in adults. Wender PH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):547-52

Methylphenidate effects on symptoms of attention deficit disorder in adults. Mattes JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1059-63

Methylphenidate and children with attention deficit disorder. Dose effects on classroom academic and social behavior. Pelham WE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):948-52

Stimulant therapy of 'adult hyperactivity' [letter] Wender PH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):840

Treatment of hyperactive children with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. II. Plasma and urinary monoamine findings after treatment. Zametkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):969-73

Treatment of hyperactive children with monoamine oxidase inhibitors. I. Clinical efficacy. Zametkin A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):962-6

Stimulants, urinary catecholamines, and indoleamines in hyperactivity. A comparison of methylphenidate and dextroamphetamine. Zametkin AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;42(3):251-5

A controlled trial of vasopressin treatment of childhood learning disorder. Eisenberg J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1137-41

Hyperactivity, drugs and attention deficit. Pozzi M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):217-23

Stimulant medications in adults with attention deficit disorder. Gauthier M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug; 29(5):435-40 (52 ref.)

Depression following pemoline withdrawal in a hyperactive child [letter] Brown RT, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Mar;24(3):174

Evaluating drug effectiveness in an office setting for children with attention deficit disorders. Ottinger DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 May;24(5):245-51

Attention deficit disorder children with or without hyperactivity. Which behaviors are helped by stimulants? Ullmann RK, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Oct; 24(10):547-51

Pemoline pharmacokinetics and long term therapy in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Collier CP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1985 May-Jun;10(3):269-78

Oral pemoline kinetics in hyperactive children. Sallee F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):606-9

Treatment of chronic cocaine abuse and attention deficit disorder, residual type, with magnesium pemoline. Weiss RD, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):69-72

Effects of reward and methylphenidate on heart rate response morphology of augmenting and reducing children. Ackerman PT, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Jun; 1(4):301-16

The normalizing effects of methylphenidate on the classroom behavior of ADDH children. Abikoff H, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):33-44

Methylphenidate in hyperactive children: differential effects of dose on academic, learning, and social behavior. Rapport MD, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):227-43

Stimulants and neuroleptics in hyperactive children [letter] Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May; 24(3):363-4

Objectively measured hyperactivity—II. Caffeine and amphetamine effects. Schechter MD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;25(4):276-80

Attention deficit disorder and the effect of methylphenidate on attention, behavioral, and cardiovascular functioning. Brown RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;45(11):473-6

The use of imipramine in Tourette's syndrome and attention deficit disorder: case report. Dillon DC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):348-9

Treatment of attention deficit and borderline personality disorders with psychostimulants: case report. Hooberman D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):441-2

Effects of age and Ritalin dosage on the mother-child interactions of hyperactive children. Barkley RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):750-8

Cardiovascular effects of desipramine in children and adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):1017-20

Effects of methylphenidate on whirler mice: an animal model for hyperkinesis. Sackler AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5; 37(5):425-31

Megavitamins and the hyperactive child. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Apr; 43(4):105-7 (12 ref.)

Attention deficit disorder: evaluation and treatment. Dulcan MK. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 May;14(5):383-5, 388-90, 393-400

Ten years of experience with 1,000 hyperactive children in a private practice. Eichlseder W. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug; 76(2):176-84

Adolescents and ritalin [letter] Huessy HR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):614

Efficacy of ACTH 4-9 analog, methylphenidate, and placebo on attention deficit disorder with hyperkinesis. Butter HJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):661-4

Evaluating drug effects on children's cognitive functioning. Ferguson HB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):683-6

Adherence to methylphenidate therapy in a pediatric population: a preliminary investigation. Brown RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):28-36

Pharmacotherapy of ADD in adolescents: what do we know, where should we go, how should we do it? Cantwell DP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):251-7 (21 ref.)

Desipramine in the treatment of attention deficit disorder in adolescents. Gastfriend DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):144-5

Adolescent outcome of hyperactive children treated with stimulants in childhood: a review. Hechtman L. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):178-91 (15 ref.)

New drug trials in attention deficit disorder. Rapoport JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):232-6 (16 ref.)

Prevalence of medication treatment for hyperactive adolescents. Safer DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985; 21(2):212-5

A review of studies of drug treatment efficacy for attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity in adolescents. Varley CK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):216-21 (31 ref.)

Pharmacological treatment of attention deficit disorder, residual type (ADD,RT, 'minimal brain dysfunction,' 'hyperactivity') in adults. Wender PH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):222-31

Amino acid precursors for the treatment of attention deficit disorder, residual type. Wood DR, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):146-9

Methylphenidate: rate-dependent drug effects in hyperactive boys. Weber K. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(2):231-5

ETIOLOGY

Medical factors in hyperactive and normal children: prenatal, developmental, and health history findings. Hartsough CS, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):190-201

[Causes and prevention of perinatal brain damage] Raivio K, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(5):446-56 **(Fin)**

[Significance of transitory neuromotor abnormalities. Correlation with difficulties in school-age years] Amiel-Tison C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Jan; 32(1):55-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Levels of lead in children with hyperactivity and attention deficits. Response to the administration of D-penicillamine] Montoya-Cabrera MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):88-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperactivity in sons of alcoholics. Tarter RE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):259-61

[Monozygotic twins with a minimal cerebral dysfunction syndrome] Debray-Ritzen P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(10):598-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motor proficiency in dyslexic children with and without attentional disorders. Denckla MB, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):228-31

Interhemispheric transmission: assessment with vibratory somatosensory evoked potentials. Gott PS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;27(1-2):121-30

Cerebral functional asymmetry and MBD children: a synergistic deficit of hemispheres? Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;24(2):143-8

Possible change in noradrenergic receptor sensitivity following methylphenidate treatment: growth hormone and MHPG response to clonidine challenge in children with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity. Hunt RD, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Aug 20;35(8):885-97

Attention deficit disorder beyond childhood. Lordi WM. **Va Med** 1984 Sep;111(9):574-5

[Diagnosis of the intelligence structure and ability to concentrate of children with and without brain dysfunction using Horn's achievement test] Mladek G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1984 Aug;75(4):251-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior and academic achievement in hyperactive subgroups and learning-disabled boys. A six-year follow-up. August GJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1025-9

The mother-child interactions of hyperactive boys and their normal siblings. Tarver-Behring S, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Apr;55(2):202-9

Attention dysfunction and psychopathology in college men. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;42(4):354-60

Hyperactivity and incidental memory: evidence for attentional diffusion. Ceci SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Dec;55(6):2192-203

Children with minor neurodevelopmental disorders. III: Neurological and neurodevelopmental problems at age 10. Gillberg IC. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Feb;27(1):3-16

Separating psychological factors from brain trauma in treating a hyperactive child. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):711-3

Attention styles of hyperactive and normal girls. deHaas PA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):531-46

Peer relationships in ADDH and normal children: a developmental analysis of peer and teacher ratings. Johnston C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):89-100

Direct observation studies of hyperactive behaviors. Luk SL. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May;24(3):338-44 (29 ref.)

Psychiatric status of hyperactives as adults: a controlled prospective 15-year follow-up of 63 hyperactive children. Weiss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):211-20

Hyperactive and normal girls and boys: mother-child interaction, parent psychiatric status and child psychopathology. Befera MS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):439-52

Auditory attentional abilities in hyperactive children. Prior M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):289-304

On data limitations in hyperactivity. Sergeant JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):111-24

On resource strategy limitations in hyperactivity: cognitive impulsivity reconsidered. Sergeant JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;26(1):97-109

The relationship of activity level ratings and cognitive impulsivity to task performance and academic achievement. Weithorn CJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):587-606

Attentional deficit disorder and short-term visual memory. Lufi D, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):265-7

Factor structure and correlates of ratings of inattention, hyperactivity, and antisocial behavior in a large sample of 9-year-old children from the general population. McGee R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):480-90

Relationship of neuropsychological performance to primary alcoholism and self-reported symptoms of childhood minimal brain dysfunction. De Obaldia R, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):386-92

The adolescent outcome of hyperactive girls. Mannuzza S, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):19-29

Issues in the study of adolescent ADD-H/hyperactivity. Conners CK. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):243-50

Followup studies on outcome of hyperactive children. Weiss G. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):169-77 (31 ref.)

[Characteristics of the personality structure of children with minimal brain damage--a study of 12-year-olds using a multidimensional personality test (HSPQ)] Mladek G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1985 Feb;76(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropsychological aspects of disorders of higher functions of the cerebral cortex in children with speech disorders] Raychev R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov;36(11):639-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperkinetic syndrome. Approaches to an integrative theory and research program II] Brocke B. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(2):123-45 **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Vestibular and visual rotational stimulation as treatment for attention deficit and hyperactivity. Arnold LE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Feb;39(2):84-91

[Expert testimony on mentally and emotionally handicapped children in relation to Paragraphs 39ff and 69 of the Federal Social Assistance code] Heuer M. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):426-9 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Hyperactive children treated with stimulants. Is cognitive training a useful adjunct? Abikoff H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):953-61

Predictors of success in the EMG biofeedback training of hyperactive male children. Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):253-64

Is group progressive relaxation training as effective with hyperactive children as individual EMG biofeedback treatment? Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):353-64

Electroencephalographic biofeedback of SMR and beta for treatment of attention deficit disorders in a clinical setting. Lubar JO, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):1-23

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy: a comparison of treatment approaches with hyperactive boys. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):69-87

The importance of prudent negative consequences for maintaining the appropriate behavior of hyperactive students. Rosén LA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):581-604

Cognitive-behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for hyperactive boys: comparative and combined effects. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):739-49

Rate-dependency and hyperactivity: methylphenidate effects on operant responding. Rapport MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):77-83

Pharmacotherapy in ADD adolescents with special attention to multimodality treatments. Brown RT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):192-211 (34 ref.)

URINE

[Urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol sulfate in school children with minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Wang YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ATTITUDE

see related
PUBLIC OPINION
SET (PSYCHOLOGY)

A scale for detection of negative attitudes towards medication among relatives of schizophrenic patients. Mantonakis J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):186-9

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' attitudes toward themselves as parents and toward having more children. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jul;72(1):74-80

The effect of d-amphetamine and ephedrine on smoking attitude and behavior. Low RB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):335-45

Reasons for drinking among problem drinker-drivers: client and counselor reports during treatment. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):391-4

Attitudes of adolescents toward division of labor in the home. Hansen SL, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):61-72

Correspondence between attitudes and drinking and drug behavior: youth subculture over time. Lowney J. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):875-92

A longitudinal study of the impact of parental divorce on adolescents' evaluations of self and parents. Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):239-44

Radiologists in practice [letter] Stargardter FL. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):654

Alcohol and expectancy--II. Perceived sex differences in the role of alcohol as a source of aggression. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):71-5

Alcohol and expectancy--I. Perceived sex differences in the effects of drinking. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):63-9

Age-related differences in blood ethanol parameters and subjective feelings of intoxication in healthy men. Jones AW, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):45-52

Organizational size and perceptions in a residential treatment program. Hellman ID, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Feb;13(1):99-109

The identification of alcohol problems: socioeconomic status differences in social norms and causal attributions. McKirnan DJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Aug;12(4):465-84

Police officer attitudes toward marijuana: a replication and confirmation. Beck KH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):519-28

Medical needs of institutionalized mentally retarded persons: perceptions of families and staff members. Conroy JW. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):510-4

Conceptual systems and teacher attitudes toward regular classroom placement of mildly mentally retarded students. Feldman D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jan;89(4):345-51

Regular- and special-education teachers' judgments about mentally retarded children in an integrated setting. McEvoy MA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):167-73

High school students' attitudes and actions toward 'slow learners'. Miller CT, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):156-66

Attitudes of parents/guardians of mentally retarded former state hospital residents toward current community placement. Rudie F, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):295-7

Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein screening: the effect of participation on anxiety and attitude toward pregnancy in women with normal results. Burton BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):540-3

Handicapping the 'disabled': on our reactions to the disabled. Montagu A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1985 Apr;39(4):268-71

Unsupervised children in motor vehicles [letter] Kelly PC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):690

On rationing organ transplantation [letter] Neuspiel DR. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):893-4

Epidemiologic evidence and motor vehicle policy making. Runyan CW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):354-7

Public opinion on and potential demand for vasectomy in semi-rural Guatemala. Santiso R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):73-5

Contraceptive behavior in college-age males related to Fishbein model. Ewald BM, et al. **ANS** 1985 Apr;7(3):63-9

Stimulus range influences intensity and hedonic ratings of flavour. McBride RL. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):125-31

The relationship of attitudes and experiences of Finnish youths to their hedonic responses to sweetness in soft drinks. Tuorila-Ollikainen H, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Jun;6(2):115-24

Barbadian children's understanding of mental retardation. Payne MA. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(2):185-98 (30 ref.)

Lost subjects. Source of bias in clinical research? Kokes RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1363-5

Human rights and interviews. McCabe MS. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Nov;34(11):1369-71

Do maladaptive attitudes 'cause' depression: misconception of cognitive theory [letter] Riskind JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1111-2

Judged seriousness of crimes and offenses: 1927, 1967, and 1984. Borg I. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(2):115-22

Properties of attitude response systems in analytic-dynamic motivation research. Delhees KH. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1985;137(2):123-33

The influence of parents, church, and peers on the sexual attitudes and behaviors of college students. Daugherty LR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug;13(4):351-9

Attitudes toward medical marketing in Maricopa County. Wilson VJ. **Ariz Med** 1984 Nov;41(11):743-9

Children's attitudes to alcohol and awareness of alcohol-related problems. Casswell S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1985 Jun;80(2):191-4

Drinking habits and alcohol-related beliefs of Australian, Papua New Guinean and American youth. Wilks J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Dec;79(4):419-24

Changing patterns of hearing-aid use and level of support. Kyle JG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):211-6

The influence of information and daily contact on children's attitudes towards aphasic children. Zakay D. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1985 Feb;55 (Pt 1):1-10

Lay theories of the causes of alcoholism. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):319-32

Attitudes and treatment expectancies of patients and general hospital staff in relation to alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):63-6

Audit of admission to medical school: III--applicants' perceptions and proposals for change. McManus IC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1365-7

Right hemisphere appreciation of prosodic and linguistic indications of implicit attitude. Tompkins CA, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 Mar;24(2):185-203

Comparison of mail questionnaire and telephone interview as data gathering strategies in a survey of attitudes toward restrictions on cigarette smoking. Pederson LL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):179-82

Perceptions about cleft palate held by school personnel: suggestions for in-service training development. Mitchell CK, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Oct;21(4):308-12

Social ratings of children with cleft lip by school peers. Schneiderman CR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):219-23

The behavior of the child with cleft lip and palate as perceived by parents and teachers. Schneiderman CR, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1984 Jul;21(3):224-8

Human artificial insemination by donor and the Australian community. Rawson G. **Clin Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar;3(1):1-19

Public dental programs for old-age pensioners in Norway: sociopolitical opinion among recipients. Rise J. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Feb;13(1):11-3

Predicting attitudes toward substance use in a black community: implications for prevention. Gary LE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Spring;21(1):42-51

What the neighbors think: community attitudes toward local psychiatric facilities. Rabkin JG, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):304-12

Rejection of hearing aids: attitudes of a geriatric sample. Franks JR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):161-6

Transcultural comparison of eating attitudes in young females and anorectic patients. Steinhausen HC. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):198-201

Effects of variables on parental perceptions of staffings. Witt JC, et al. **Except Child** 1984 Sep;51(1):27-32

Adolescent sexual attitudes and behavior: are they consistent?

Zabin LS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1984 Jul-Aug; 16(4):181-5

AIDS and the general population. Silverman MF. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1985;19:168-71

The impact of a curriculum on aging on elementary school students. Lyons CW, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):51-63

Attitudes toward old age: a hierarchical study. Austin DR. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug;25(4):431-4

The effects of a 'don't know' response on Palmore's Facts on Aging quizzes. Courtenay BC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):177-81

The social readjustment value of becoming a nursing home resident. Gordon GK. **Gerontologist** 1985 Aug; 25(4):398-402

Children's perceptions of aging: a multidimensional approach to differences by age, sex, and race. Mitchell J, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Apr;25(2):182-7

Effects of television viewing on knowledge and attitudes about older adults: a critical reexamination. Passuth PM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1985 Feb;25(1):69-77

Determinants of interest in senior citizen housing among the community resident elderly. Varady DP. **Gerontologist** 1984 Aug;24(4):392-5

Attitudes of physicians, pharmacists, and laypersons toward seriousness and need for disclosure of prescription drug side effects. Keown C, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(1):1-11

Psychological changes over the course of pregnancy: a study of attitudes toward the fetus/neonate. Reading AE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):211-21

Optimism, coping, and health: assessment and implications of generalized outcome expectancies. Scheier MF, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):219-47

How adolescents perceive sexual assault services. Hall ER, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1985 Spring;10(2):120-8

Cross-cultural perspectives on teenage attitudes to alcohol. Wilks J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):547-61

Children and the aged: attitudes, contact, and discriminative ability. Miller SM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85; 19(1):47-53

Interaction of physio-medical and psychosocial variables in age-related functional impairments. Powell DA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984;19(3):235-52

Children's attitudes toward the elderly: a cross-cultural comparison. Seefeldt C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984; 19(4):319-28

A measure of rapists' attitudes towards women. Segal ZV, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1984;7(3-4):437-40

Response to meditation in terms of physiological, behavioral and self-report measures. Delmonte MM. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):3-17

A study of group-self identification among the disabled in Nigeria: a case for support groups. Nwuga VC. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):61-7

Some subjective and objective prerequisites to educational integration of handicapped children. Stančić V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(3):273-82

The Canterbury studies of disablement in the community: prevalence, needs and attitudes. Warren MD. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1985;8(1):3-18

Social tolerance of the mentally ill in the Mexican American community. Parra F. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1985 Spring; 31(1):37-45

Local attitudes as a basis for the planning of a community mental health service in Jerusalem. Dasberg H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(4):247-65

Assessment of community response to impulsive noise. Schomer PD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):520-35

Attitudes of high school girls in Israel and the United States toward breast feeding. Pascoe JM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):28-30

The attitudes of nurse tutor students to behavioural objectives: results and discussion. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):271-8

Effects of dentists' behavior on patients' attitudes. Gale EN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):444-6

Patterns of nutrition concerns and dietary constraints among adult women. Herrmann RO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1478-80

Dietary sodium reduction among students: feasibility and acceptance. Witschi JC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul; 85(7):816-21

Attitudinal stumbling blocks to geriatric rehabilitation. Hesse KA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):747-50

Factorial structure of the aftermath of suicide instrument. Spence ND, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1426-30

Perception of theoretically derived counseling approaches as a function of preference for counseling orientation. Uhlemann MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1111-6

Effects of a curriculum change on dental student attitudes. Kress GC Jr, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):275-9

Effect of feedback on student attitudes. Scheid RC, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 May;49(5):280-5

A survey of parental opinions on corporal punishment in schools. Kelly PC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun; 6(3):143-5

A comparison of attitudes of parents and high school senior students regarding cigarette, alcohol and drug use. Friedman AS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(1):37-51

Alcohol-related attitudes and stereotypes: teenagers in Australia, Papua New Guinea and the United States. Wilks J, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(2):119-32

Relation between parents' and children's smoking behaviour and attitudes. Murray M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):169-74

The status of age: preliminary results. Baker PM. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):506-8

What should adult children do for elderly parents? Opinions and preferences of three generations of women. Brody EM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):736-46

Predicting the retirement intentions and attitudes of professional workers. Kilty KM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar; 40(2):219-27

Fear of personal aging and subjective well-being in later life. Klemmack DL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):756-8

A system of classifying leisure activities in terms of the psychological benefits of participation reported by older persons. Tinsley HE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Mar;40(2):172-8

The relationships among sexual beliefs, attitudes, experience, and homophobia. Aguero JE, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):95-107

The relationship of self-reported sex-role characteristics and attitudes toward homosexuality. Black KN, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):83-93

Attitudes toward lesbians and gay men: a factor-analytic study. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):39-51

Beyond 'homophobia': a social psychological perspective on attitudes toward lesbians and gay men. Herek GM. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):1-21 (156 ref.)

Sex differences in attitudes toward homosexuals: a meta-analytic review. Kite ME. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):69-81 (45 ref.)

The fallacy of misplaced precision. Koertge N. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter;10(3-4):15-21

Misconceptions of homophobia. Plasek JW, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall;10(1-2):23-37

Changing homophobic attitudes through college sexuality education. Serdahely WJ, et al. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):109-16

Experimental investigation of attribute roles in attitude formation and change. Kojina M, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1983 Dec;12(2):185-202

Parenting concepts, skills and attitudes among selected south Louisiana university freshmen. Hyde BL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Mar;137(3):43-6

The relationship between stress and attitudes toward leisure among first-year medical students. Folse ML, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Aug;60(8):610-7

In defence of situational ethics, the NHS and the permissive society. Black D. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):121

Individual differences in anticipation of alcohol sensitivity. Gabrielli WF Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Feb; 173(2):111-4

Attitudes toward nursing as expressed by nursing and non-nursing college males. Johnson M, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):387-92

Nursing and medical students' attitudes toward the rights of hospitalized patients. Kurtzman C, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):237-41

Effects of computer-assisted instruction on nursing student learning and attitude. Neil RM. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb; 24(2):72, 74-5

Teaching nursing research by guided design: a pilot study. Selby ML, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Jun;24(6):250-2

Attitudes toward research among undergraduate nursing students. Swenson I, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov; 23(9):380-6

Collective bargaining in the service setting: a survey of faculty attitudes. Tilbury MS. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep; 23(7):278-83

Attitude change and a prison health care experience. Werlin EL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):393-7

Relative preference and adaptiveness of behavioral blame for observers of rape victims. Karuza J Jr, et al. **J Pers** 1984 Sep;52(3):249-60

Empirical validation of affect, behavior, and cognition as distinct components of attitude. Breckler SJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;47(6):1191-205

Attitude accessibility following a self-perception process. Fazio RH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;47(2):277-86

Causal attributions of married couples: when do they search for causes? What do they conclude when they do? Holtzworth-Munroe A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Jun; 48(6):1398-412

Perception of social distributions. Nisbett RE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 Feb;48(2):297-311

Adapting to the stigmatizing label of mental illness: foregone but not forgotten. Piner KE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):805-11

Changes of attitude in fixed prosthodontic patients. Conny DJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Apr;53(4):451-4

High school students' views of laws restricting teenage driving. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):387-95

Contraceptive attitudes and practice in women choosing sterilization. Bledin KD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov;34(268):595-9

Patients' attitudes to chaperones. Jones R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):192-3

Student enrollment and the appreciation of principals on alcohol use in Bendel State, Nigeria. Arubayi E. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):49-51

Attitude towards abortion among teenagers in Bendel State of Nigeria. Oshodin OG. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Feb; 105(1):22-4

Circumcision: the issue behind the foreskin. Harmon GE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;80(11):547-9

Correlates of temperate and intemperate attitudes toward alcohol use. Carter JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Jan; 55(1):27-9

Normative beliefs of school children concerning regular exercise. Godin G, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec; 54(11):443-5

Operationalizing the concept of sexuality comfort: applications for sexuality educators. Graham CA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):439-42

High school students' perceptions and misperceptions of AIDS. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 Mar;55(3):107-9

Correlations between female sex roles and attitudes toward male sexual dysfunction in thirty women. Daniel DG, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Fall;10(3):160-9

Sexual behavior, responsiveness, and attitudes among women: a test of two theories. Newcomb MD. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1984 Winter;10(4):272-86

Effect of prolonged deprivation on attribution of causes of success and failure. Jain U, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec; 124(2ND Half):143-9

A cross-ethnic comparison of reasons given for using alcohol, not using alcohol or ceasing to use alcohol. Johnson RC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jul;46(4):283-8

Cognitive processes associated with 'spontaneous' recovery from alcoholism. Ludwig AM. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan; 46(1):53-8

Similarity of university students' and their parents' attitudes toward alcohol. Wilks J, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul; 45(4):326-33

Feeding practices in Europe: beliefs and motivations--and possibilities for change. Helsing E. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):244-52

Patient reaction to IVF treatment [letter] Alder E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):168

Sexual satisfaction among middle-aged couples: correlation with frequency of intercourse and health status. Walfisch S, et al. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov;6(3):285-96

Sex differences in attitudes towards newborn infants among women of Mexican origin. Engle PL, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Spring;8(2):133-44

The relationship of attitude changes to compliance with influenza immunization. A prospective study. Buchner DM, et al. **Med Care** 1985 Jun;23(6):771-9

Menstruation, menstrual protection and menstrual cycle problems. The knowledge, attitudes and practices of young Australian women. Abraham S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 18;142(4):247-51

Road safety. Perceptions of final-year secondary-school students. Freebody P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22; 141(12-13):815-7

Abortion, right and wrong. Smith RS. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun; 84(6):350, 359

High technology medicine: how defined and how regarded. Jennett B. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1985 Winter;63(1):141-73

Psychosocial correlates of survival in advanced malignant disease? Cassileth BR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13; 312(24):1551-5

Seasons of survival: reflections of a physician with cancer. Mullan F. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 25;313(4):270-3

Symposium on compassionate care and the dying experience. Hope: its spheres and dimensions. Dufault K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;20(2):379-91

Relationship of socialization and stress to perimenstrual symptoms, disability, and menstrual attitudes. Woods NF. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):145-9

How the police view violence. Murphy PV. **NY State J Med** 1985 Feb;85(2):72-3

Childhood crises--who to tell? Ney PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):283-6

Authoritarian paternal attitude inter-generational transmission. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):205-8

A method for eliciting beliefs about food and child feeding in Papua New Guinea: the MACHIK Interview. Jenkins C, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Mar;27(1):11-5

Perception of life stress events by older and younger women. Davies DM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):925-6

Hierarchy of preferences toward disabled groups: a reanalysis. Schmelkin LP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug; 59(1):151-7

Attitudes of behaviorally disordered students toward tests. Scruggs TE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):467-70

Societal activities and the handicapped: an informal look. Trinkaus JW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):526

The opinions of municipal authorities on fluorides. Kuopio compared with the national sample. Honkala E, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1985;81(1):24-7

Values and therapy orientations of psychotherapy trainees: a twelve-year update. Kay SR, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Fall;56(3):198-208

An investigation of patients' attitudes to ECT by means of Q-analysis. Cowley PN. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):131-9

The factor structure of the Eating Attitudes Test with adolescent schoolgirls. Wells JE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):141-6

Attitudes of fundamentalists toward homosexuality. Maret SM. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):205-6

Normal peers' reactions toward autistic children following a tutoring experience. Prather JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):887-92

Attitudes toward AIDS, herpes II, and toxic shock syndrome. Simkins L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):779-86

Physicians as patients: a comparative study of attitudes of physicians and non-physicians. Edelstein EL, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(5-6):213-6

Mandatory seatbelt law support and opposition in New England--a survey. Morelock S, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(4):357-63

A semantic differential measure of attitudes toward black American patients. Morgan BS. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):155-62

Occupational commitment and the quality of maternal infant interaction. Riesch SK. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):295-303

The attitudes of sterilized women to contraceptive sterilization. Børdahl PE. **Scand J Soc Med** 1984;12(4):191-4

Belief systems and breast feeding among Filipino urban poor. Fernandez EL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):991-5

Perceptions of disability of persons with cerebral palsy, their close relatives and able bodied persons. Gething L. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(6):561-5

Attitudes toward marriage and childbearing of individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Schoenfeld M, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Summer;9(4):73-81

Probable death: perspective of the elderly. Snow RM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):851-3

Why women don't get sterilized: a follow-up of women in Honduras. Janowitz B, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):106-12

The effects of task interest and difficulty on procrastination. Froese AD, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1984 Oct;87(3-4):119-28

Cultural attitudes towards pets. Brown D. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar;15(2):311-7

Patient understanding of oral contraceptive side effects. Goldfield N, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):417-8

Politics of the aged: orientations and behavior in major liberal democracies. Edinger LJ. **Z Gerontol** 1985 Mar-Apr;18(2):58-64

Spina bifida: feelings, opinions and expectations of parents. Scheers MM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39 Suppl 2:120-1

Personality and attitude variables of women and their spouses as predictors of women's experience of pregnancy. Lips HM. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1325-37

[A sexual attitude test] Mellan J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 May 17;124(20):631-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Attitude toward retirement of employed workers in 5 Dutch communities; a research report] van Gelder BA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Oct;15(5):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prevention of alcoholism in schools] Zourbas J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 May-Jun;168(5-6):648-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attitude change in females and males in relation to the discussion style of the partner in a discussion] Kirchler E. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(3):167-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding behavior and attitude to pregnancy in rooming-in patients] Husstedt W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 17;103(3):37-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude to abnormalities and malformations in historical perspective] Rüttimann B. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 22;115(25):870-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude to aging. Survey of elderly employees of a large industry] Holm KF. **Z Gerontol** 1984 Nov-Dec;17(6):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of discotheque music on the subjective comfort of exposed persons] Burger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological factors in accident trauma convalescence] Rogner O, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1984;77(4):207-14 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of the S-S-G, a questionnaire for measuring attitude to pregnancy, sexuality and birth] Thormann K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(19):1314-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On social research in the field of public health] Tabata M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):325-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Workers' subjective feeling of fatigue and attitudes towards work--effects of age and job difference] Kumashiro M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep 1;6(3):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the attitude to work in the rehabilitation of patients with breast cancer] Nikolaeva VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Continuing education: attitudes and activities of Finnish dentists. Murtomaa H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Aug;42(4):199-203

Sex-role values and bias in alcohol treatment personnel. Vannicelli M, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall;4(1):57-68

The perception of problem drinkers by general hospital staff, general practitioners and alcoholic patients. Potamianos G, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):563-6

Medically useful criteria for analytic performance of laboratory tests. Skendzel LP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):200-5

To report or not to report. Physicians' attitudes toward discipline and child abuse. Morris JL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Feb;139(2):194-7

The developmental process of residency education. Issues of stress and happiness. Rotbart HA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):762-5

Psychiatric patients in the emergency center [editorial] Peterson LG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):370

Pharmacists' perceptions of mental health care, psychiatrists, and mentally ill patients. Bryant SG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jun;42(6):1366-9

Clinical responses to psychopathology of mentally retarded persons. Alford JD, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Sep;89(2):195-7

Medical needs of institutionalized mentally retarded persons: perceptions of families and staff members. Conroy JW. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):510-4

Serving profoundly mentally retarded persons: staff attitudes and job satisfaction. Silver EJ, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1984 Nov;89(3):297-301

The impact of chronic grief. Kowalski K. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):398-9

Letting go. Reiley PJ, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jul;85(7):776

Factors involved in the interpretation of fetal monitor tracings. Helfand M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):737-44

Practice patterns and attitudes toward education among Canadian obstetricians and gynecologists. Mohide PT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):989-94

Etiological and prevention views of clinicians with mentally ill relatives. Lefley HP. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jul;55(3):363-70

Health care providers' and peers' impressions of elderly hearing aid wearers. Danhauer JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):146-9

Sued and nonsued physicians' self-reported reactions to malpractice litigation. Charles SC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):437-40

After commissioner, what? Greenblatt M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):752-4

The role of the press and the medical community in the epidemic of 'mysterious gas poisoning' in the Jordan West Bank. Hefez A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):833-7

Diagnosing schizophrenia in 1982: the effect of DSM-III. Lipkowitz MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 May;142(5):634-7

How primary care physicians treat psychiatric disorders: a national survey of family practitioners. Orleans CT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):52-7

Abuses of the borderline diagnosis: a clinical problem with teaching opportunities. Reiser DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1528-32

Reactions of psychiatric staff to an AIDS patient [letter] Rosse RB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):523

Physicians' attitudes and practices toward CPR training in family members of patients with coronary heart disease. Goldberg RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Mar;75(3):281-3

Does surgery attract students who are more resistant to stress? Linn BS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov;200(5):638-43

The clinician's illusion. Cohen P, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;41(12):1178-82

Internal medicine and primary care [letter] Aldis WL. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2099-100

The 'chagrin factor' and qualitative decision analysis. Feinstein AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1257-9

Trainee attitudes toward disabled persons: effect of a special physical education program. Berrol CF. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):760-5

Attitudes of dentists and physicians toward the use of dietary fluoride supplements. Gift HC, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jul-Aug;52(4):265-8

A medical view of the role of the medical profession [editorial] **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Mar;(11):36-9

Domiciliary obstetrics. Carpenter H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;14(3):207, 211, 213-4

MGDS: attitudes of practitioners on postgraduate courses in England. Farrell T. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):61-3

Interpersonal skills in behavioural psychotherapy: clinical psychology trainees' attitudes. Kowalski R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):381-4

Attitudes and treatment expectancies of patients and general hospital staff in relation to alcoholism. Potamianos G, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Mar;58 (Pt 1):63-6

Attitudes of psychiatric nurses to treatment and patients. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;58 (Pt 2):169-73

A hand and a name. Friedberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1745-6

Prescribing for sportsmen in training. Thomas PL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 26;290(6464):298-9

Survey of physicians' attitudes and practices in early cancer detection. **CA** 1985 Jul-Aug;35(4):197-213

Evaluating attitudes of child psychiatry residents to psychotropic medication: implications for training. Schachar RJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;30(5):348-52

Adolescent health needs: perspectives of health professionals. Hodgson C, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1985 May-Jun;76(3):167-70

Pediatric care by family physicians [letter] Seidman E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jun 15;132(12):1352-3

Suicidal behaviour--some views of staff and students, Faculty of Medicine, University of Zimbabwe. Williams H. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Nov;30(11):227-9

Attitudes and behaviour of junior hospital doctors in initiating behavioural change amongst hospitalized patients. Radford AJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985;9(1):19-26

Attitudes in the development of public sector clinicians. Moffic HS, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1983 Fall;19(3):211-8

Burns: an overview of clinical consequences affecting patient, staff, and family. Goodstein RK. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):43-57 (66 ref.)

Quality assurance. A reviewer's perspective. Harbo JN, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;29(3):589-93

Personnel audits: conducting an attitude survey. Lynch JG. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Oct;60(10):31-2

The attitude of private practitioners in Nairobi towards alcoholism and alcohol-related problems. Dhadphale M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):32-7

Analysis of questionnaires completed by some participants at the 2nd international conjoint meeting held in June 1984 in Montreal [letter] Allard R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):284

Attitudes of students, educators and practitioners of medicine towards gerontologic/geriatric training. Coccaro EF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):29-37

Health care providers' perceptions of the elderly and level of interest in geriatrics as a specialty. Michielutte R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984-85 Winter;5(2):65-85

Influencing medical students' attitudes toward older adults: a curriculum proposal. Sachs LA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):91-6

Knowledge of aging in the medical profession. West HL, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Summer;4(4):97-105

Attitudes of health care providers toward elderly patients with normal aging and disease-related symptoms. Baker RR. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):543-5

Organ transplantation: views of doctors in Scotland. Moore EJ. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1985 Jan;43(1):19-26

The physician perspective of health psychologists in medical settings. Nethercut G, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(2):175-84

Physician acceptance of home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):83-101

Informed consent: the opinions of critical care nurses. Whalen ER. **Heart Lung** 1984 Nov;13(6):662-6

Patterns of staff perception of difficult patients in a long-term psychiatric hospital. Colson DB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):168-72

Staff responses to the pregnancy of a therapist on an inpatient unit. Leibenluft E. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;35(10):1033-6

Recovery from schizophrenia: a personal odyssey. Lovejoy M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):809-12

Dealing with staff reactions to perceived lack of progress by chronic mental patients. Menninger WW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):805-8

Professional attitudes toward the chronic mentally ill. Mirabi M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;36(4):404-5

Impact of AIDS-related cases on an inpatient therapeutic milieu. Polan HJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;36(2):173-6

Physician attitudes toward early cancer detection. Havlicek PL, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Oct;166(4):285-9

A study of knowledge, attitude and practice of leprosy among doctors of Bhopal, India. Sandhu HS, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul-Sep;56(3):633-40

Perception of treatment needs: differences between patients and staff of a drug abuse treatment program. Jordan KS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):345-51

Hospital staff's perceptions of the alcoholic. Romney DM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):393-402

From senescence to senility: the transformation of senile old age in the nineteenth century. Haber C. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;19(1):41-5

Some preconceptions about hypnosis among preclinical medical students: a brief communication. Channon LD. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1984 Oct;32(4):356-61

Ethics and epidemiological research. Waters WE. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):48-51

Changing medical students' attitudes and professional behavior toward mental patients as a function of psychiatric clerkship. Neumann M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1984;21(4):235-46

A comparison of nurses' attitudes toward hospitalized adolescents and adults. Beck AL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):211-5

Successful breast feeding: the mother's dilemma. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):261-9 (151 ref.)

The attitudes of nurse tutor students towards behavioural objectives: background and method of study. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):149-53

Gynaecological nursing: a compromising situation. Webb C. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):47-54

Therapist resistances to short-term dynamic psychotherapy. Hoyt MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Jan;13(1):93-112

Knowledge and attitudes of dentists about fluoridation. Isman R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):924-7

Opinions of physicians and hospitals of current breast-feeding recommendations. Reames ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jan;

85(1):79-80

The attitudinal impact of training in gerontology/geriatrics in medical school: a review of the literature and perspective. Coccaro EF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):762-8 (56 ref.)

Physicians' and families' perspectives on the medical management of dementia. Glosser G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):383-91

The use of quality-of-life considerations in medical decision making. Pearlman RA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):344-52

Treatment decisions in a skilled-nursing facility: discordance with nurses' preferences. Wolff ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):440-5

Patient preferences in surgery for scoliosis. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):794-9

CPR. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):717-9

ECT: an assessment of mental health professionals' knowledge and attitudes. Janicak PG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):262-6

Clinical judgments of easy vs. difficult clients by counselor trainees. Berger A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul; 40(4):1116-22

The status of projective techniques: or, 'wishing won't make it go away'. Piotrowski C. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 40(6):1495-502

Medical students' opinions concerning the health care system. Herman MW. **J Community Health** 1984 Spring; 9(3):196-205

Nurses' perceptions of mental confusion in the elderly: influence of resident and setting characteristics. Morgan DL. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Jun;26(2):102-12

Allies and persecutors: science and medicine in the homosexuality issue. Schmidt G. **J Homosex** 1984 Winter; 10(3-4):127-40

Prescriptive authority: the physician assistants' views. Fincham JE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1985 Feb;74(2):81-3

Measures of knowledge and attitude toward preventive cardiology. Allred CA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr; 60(4):314-9

A method to determine attitudes of faculty members toward use of laboratory tests. Berner ES, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May;60(5):374-8

Attitudes of internal medicine residents and staff physicians toward various patient characteristics. Harris IB, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):192-5

The effect of counseling cancer patients on attitudes of medical students. Kaye J. **J Med Educ** 1985 Jun;60(6):491-2

Medical students' attitudes on physician fraud and abuse in the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Keenan CE, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Mar;60(3):167-73

The impact of legal medicine education on medical students' attitudes toward law. LeBlang TR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):279-87

Attitudes of internists in practice toward their ambulatory care education. Mitchell WD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 May; 60(5):415-7

Significant attitude changes among residents associated with a pediatric nurse practitioner. Pierce M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Sep;60(9):712-8

Attitudes of medical students toward psychiatric, oncologic, and general medical patients. Wachtel A, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):337-9

A comparison of patient and staff attitudes toward seclusion. Soliday SM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):282-91

Dogmatism, age and change: a perspective of a nurse practitioner program. Ciurczak FM, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Nov;23(9):374-9

Physician attitudes toward confidential care for adolescents. Lovett J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):517-21

Traditional and modern health professionals and breast-feeding in the Philippines. Popkin BM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):765-76

Questioning our perceptions of the elderly: some thoughts for the dentist. Waldman HB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov; 52(5):739-44

Public health officials' perceptions of dental caries preventive methods. Hastreiter RJ, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1985 Summer;45(3):180-6

Response of patients and doctors to the 1983 'pill scare'. Ritchie LD, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Nov; 34(268):600-2

Health professionals view on exercise--a study. Bassey EJ, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Dec;104(6):225-8

What makes doctors use computers?: discussion paper. Young DW. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):663-7

The substance abuse attitude survey: an instrument for measuring attitudes. Chappel JN, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Jan;46(1):48-52

Relevance and utility of courses in medical ethics. A survey of physicians' perceptions. Pellegrino ED, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):49-53

Doctors' attitudes towards drug abusers. Deitch R. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):354

Standards, attitudes and accountability in the medical profession. Simanowitz A. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 7;2(8454):546-7

The effects of Southampton's community experiences on student learning. Coles CR. **Med Educ** 1985 May; 19(3):196-8

An exploration of the attitudes, personality and performance of dental students. Reeve PE, et al. **Med Educ** 1985 May; 19(3):226-37

Medical students' concepts of childhood cancer and its management. Hays DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(2):78-82

Training and oncologists' changing attitudes toward their own cancer therapy. Schnaper N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(5):293-7

Three MD's discuss DRGs and the changing practice climate. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):332-4

Informed consent: a medical student's view. Crumbaugh J. **Mich Med** 1984 Nov;83(51):559-60

Corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: how physicians think, or lessons learned from focus group discussions with 150 physicians. 8. Drucker PF, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):9-12

As the competitive market unfolds: physician attitudes and actions toward fee disclosure and price information. Kaemmerer CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):61-6

Smoke-free hospitals. Attitudes of patients, employees, and faculty. Kottke TE, et al. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):53-5, 22

The corporate transformation of medicine in Minnesota: how hospital administrators think. Focus group findings. 8, part 2. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1985 Feb;68(2):87-93

Physicians' perception of the prospective payment plan using DRGs. Kwon IW, et al. **Mo Med** 1985 Feb;82(2):67-70

A crisis in Australian medicine. Doctors' response to the introduction of government-sponsored universal health care. Green D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):62-3

A suggestion for teaching the care of patients [letter] Lipkin M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 11;313(2):122

Psychosocial and ethical implications of organ retrieval. Youngner SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):321-4

Declaration of brain death in neurosurgical and neurological practice. Black PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Aug; 15(2):170-4

On nursing diagnosis [letter] Shymaniv I. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):46-7

The unification model in nursing: a study of receptivity among nurse educators in the United States. Yarcheski A, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):120-5

The big transition. Queen AN. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Jun-Jul; 51(6):330

Patient education in a women's hospital: attitudes of the medical and nursing staffs. Olive DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):686-90

Two hemispheres and the medical connection. Mellinkoff SM. **Pharos** 1984 Fall;47(4):2-5

Further musings on medical education. Rogers DE. **Pharos** 1984 Fall;47(4):31-4

Physician knowledge and utilization of physical therapy procedures. Uili RM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct; 64(10):1523-30

Attitudes and practices of physicians regarding hypertension and smoking: The Stanford Five City Project. Fortmann SP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):70-80

Sex role ideology among health care professionals. McNevin SH, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1985 Mar;10(1):21-3

Cross-cultural conceptions of mental illness. Baskin D. **Psychiatr Q** 1984 Spring;56(1):45-53

How perceived carelessness and time of attack affect nursing students' attributions about rape victims. Damrosch SP. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):531-6

Developing an instrument to measure attitudes toward nurses: preliminary psychometric findings. Hojat M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):571-9

Perceptions of community carers about elderly people: a sentence completion approach. Phillipson C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):889-90

Attitudes toward clinical assessment by members of the AABT. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec; 55(3):813-8

Consultation-liaison fellowships: effect on internists' attitudes toward psychiatric consultation. Brantley JT Jr, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jan;26(1):18-20, 25-7

The perceived needs of Rhode Island physicians concerning patient education programs. Waters WJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1985 Jun;68(6):281

Medical students' attitudinal change associated with mental hospital experience. Boey KW. **Singapore Med J** 1985 Feb; 26(1):45-8

A scale to measure physician beliefs about psychosocial aspects of patient care. Ashworth CD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(11):1235-8

Training for certainty. Atkinson P. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(9):949-56

Decision to adopt new medical technology: a case study of thrombolytic therapy. Becker DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 21(3):291-8

Maintenance of psychosocial attitudes in medical students. Dornbush RL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):107-9

Doctors, psychiatrists and disease. Lavin M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):535-43

Preventive care attitudes of medical students. Scott CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):299-305

The role of physicians' knowledge and attitudes in effective diabetes management. Weinberger M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):965-9

Cultural differences in reactions to patient behaviour: a comparison of Swedish and Australian health professionals. Westbrook MT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):939-47

Sources of strain between physicians and social workers: implications for social workers in health care settings. Mizrahi T, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring; 10(3):33-51

Health promotion among primary care physicians in Texas. McAlister A, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):55-8

Autonomy in the doctor-patient relation. Thomasma DC. **Theor Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):1-7

The meaning of being old in America: the responsibilities of the medical profession. Cluff LE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:185-93

Continuing medical education in Barbados. Fraser HS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):101-7

[The pharmacy profession in our society. I. Problems with professional prestige and with the evaluation of opinions of students and graduates of pharmacy schools] Fifková V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Feb;33(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of the psychotherapist's training and professional practice on his perception of psychotherapeutic interactions] Beran J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Jun; 80(3):170-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of analgesics--an inquiry of physicians] Stika L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1984 Nov;32(11):461-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acceptance of deviant behavior in somatic nursing homes in the County of Aarhus] Barner-Rasmussen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1643-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Attitudes of general practitioners to the use of vaginal cytological examination in the County of Arhus] Olesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pain as a matter of conscience] Rozemond H. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 1;110(1):21-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[General systems theory, a mental frame for geriatric psychiatry] Lit AC. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec; 15(6):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gerontophobia and medical education] Mulder JD. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1984 Dec;15(6):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Precautions and recommended attitudes for hospital personnel and the patient's environment] Bouvet E. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological adjustment in the physician-patient relationship] Quinodoz JM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):721-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug surveillance as seen by the general practitioner. Apropos of a survey of 4175 physicians] Begaud B, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct;39(5):453-7 **(Fre)**

[Attitudes and beliefs of medical and psychology students with regard to treatment with psycholtropic drugs] Linden M, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;52(10):362-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Illness concepts of patients] Linden M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan;12(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the patient's theory of disease for the physician-patient relation] Becker H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Dec; 34(12):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the relations between physicians and cancer patients] Reimer C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 35(3-4):86-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self image and physician ideal of preclinical medical students] Speierer GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Aug;34(8):213-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of attributes of psychotherapists through the therapeutic process: evaluations of the meaningful actions of clients] Nagai T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1984 Oct; 55(4):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attitude of district physicians and the population toward measures regarding the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Chazova LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Nov; 24(11):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health education in the work of a physician] Kal'chenko EI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The attitude of Slovak psychiatrists toward psychotherapy. Preliminary report] Molčan J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Dec;80(6):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A change of attitude among health personnel: a function of the schools of public health] Mejía A. **Educ Med Salud** 1984;18(4):371-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO DEATH

Deaths among child and adolescent psychiatric patients. Rydelius PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):119-26

The death of death with dignity [editorial]. Falk RH. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):775-6

Companions in suffering. Stickney SK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1491-3

Reverse transport of the deceased neonate--an aid to mourning. Courtney SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul; 2(3):217-20

Physician attitudes and practices at the time of patient death. Tolle SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2389-91

Answering the relatives of lung cancer patients. Jones JS. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):388-91

The reduction of death anxiety: a comparison of didactic, experiential and non-conscious treatments. Vargo ME, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):333-7

A hand and a name. Friedberg A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1745-6

The development of the concept of death in children aged 5-9 years. Lansdown R, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):13-20

Children's understanding of death: a review of three components of a death concept. Speece MW, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct;55(5):1671-86

Working with families who donate organs and tissues. Malecki MS. **Child Today** 1985 Jul-Aug;14(4):26-9

St. Joseph's memorial service: unique bereavement follow-up. VanderBent SD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Nov; 61(11):26, 39

Training social workers to work with the terminally ill. Moore K. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):268-73

Get out of my potato patch: a biased view of death and dying. Wasow M. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):261-7

Mental health consultation to a preschool following the murder of a mother and child. Eth S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;36(1):73-6

The cultural construction of aging and dying in a Melanesian community. Counts DA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1984-85;20(3):229-40

The impact of the death of a group member in a group of breast cancer patients. Hyland JM, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct;34(4):617-26

Empathy and death expressions in a therapy group of parents of Israeli soldiers. Mester R, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1984 Oct;34(4):627-37

Children's perception of death in humans and animals as a function of age, anxiety and cognitive ability. Orbach I, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):453-63

CPR. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):717-9

Suicide: issues of prevention, intervention, and facilitation. Nelson FL. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1328-33

Attribution of control and the fear of death among first-year medical students. Vargo ME, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;40(6):1525-8

Correlates of death anxiety in elderly persons. Wagner KD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1235-41

Attitudes toward life and death in suicidal, normal, and chronically ill children: an extended replication. Orbach I, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1020-7

Relationships among death anxiety, attitudes toward aging, and experience with death in nursing home employees. Vickio CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):347-9

Dignity and cost-effectiveness: a rejection of the utilitarian approach to death. Brooks SA. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep; 10(3):148-51

A study of the effects of personal and academic exposures on attitudes of nursing students toward death. Coolbeth LA, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Oct;23(8):338-41

Concerns of final year baccalaureate students about nursing dying patients. Milton IC. **J Nurs Educ** 1984 Sep; 23(7):298-301

Intimations of mortality: integrative simplification as a precursor of death. Suedfeld P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Oct;47(4):848-52

Cot deaths: the aftermath. Walker R. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Apr;35(273):194-6 (14 ref.)

Death concerns of runners and nonrunners. Guyot GW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1984 Jun;24(2):139-43

Death is not the enemy. Landau RL, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2458

Lessons from living with cancer. Mack RM. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1640-4

Bearing the news. Radovsky SS. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):586-8

Balloons on the CCU. Shunior C. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr; 46(4):197-8

High expectations. Nurses who work with children who might die. Coody D. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar; 20(1):131-42

Identification of postdisaster bereavement risk predictors. Cowan ME, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):71-5

Emotional symptoms and physical health in bereaved parents. Miles MS. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):76-81

Death anxiety as a semantic conditioned suppression paradigm. Persinger MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun; 60(3):827-30

Terminal illness: death and bereavement--toward an understanding of its nature. Oberfield RA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):140-55

Death concern and businessmen's mid-life crisis. Ciernia JR. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):83-7

Depression and fear of death in a normal population. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Jun;56(3):882

Fear of death and the concept of extended self. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):419-25

Denial of fear of dying or of death in young and elderly populations. Westman AS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct; 55(2):413-4

Aspects of the European dying process. Palouzie AM. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(8):851-3

Death anxiety and counseling skill in the suicide interventionist. Neimeyer RA, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1984 Summer;14(2):126-31

[Psychological aspects of the care of children with cancer] Zemanová A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Feb;39(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The need for follow-up following a death] Pineau H, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov;113(11):918-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Following a terror attack on a school class] Flügge I. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1985 Jan;34(1):2-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How do we arrive at a 'constitutional intolerance' to war? Remarks on the Einstein-Freud correspondence 50 years later] Horn K. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;38(12):1083-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fear of dying and destructiveness] Richter HE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;38(12):1105-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the death drive] Widmer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;38(12):1059-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalysis, age and chronic disease] Speidel H. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;35(6):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis disclosure to the dying patient] Meister H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):555-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What attitude to dying do we have today?] Steinbach G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 15;39(22):553-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concept of the double as a problem of relationships in problems of leukemia and terminal cancer patients and its appearance in art therapy] Dreifuss E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1984;30(3):282-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic reactions to the experience of near death. A state of affective dissociation] Stumpfe KD. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(3):215-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological care of dying patients] Kashiwagi T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(12):976-82 **(Jpn)**

[The meaning of 'proper' death] Rovaletti ML. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTITUDE TO HEALTH

see related
CONSUMER PARTICIPATION
PATIENT DROPOUTS
PATIENT PARTICIPATION

Some attitudes towards edentulousness, complete dentures, and cooperation with the dentist. A study of denture patients attending a dental school. Berg E, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1984 Dec;42(6):333-8

Identifying children at high somatic risk: possible long-term effects on the parents' views of their own health and current life situation. Thelin T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):644-53

Smoking, health behavior, and value priorities. Kristiansen CM. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):41-4

Health locus of control and self-esteem as related to adolescent health behavior and intentions. Dielman TE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Winter;19(76):935-50

Health and illness as perceived by the Black Carib Indians of Central America. Addison MK. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug; 55(2):40-6

Disunity amongst the few [editorial] Hore B. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(3):197-8

A private view of heterozygosity: eight-year follow-up study on carriers of the Tay-Sachs gene detected by high school screening in Montreal. Zeesman S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):769-78

The problem of patient compliance. Robertson WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 2):948-52

Medication nonadherence due to feelings of loss of control in 'biological depression'. Bursten B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):244-6

Consumer evaluation of a community mental health service, II: Perceptions of clinical care. Lorefice LS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1449-52

Patient-predicted length of stay and diagnosis-related-group reimbursement. Mason JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):369-71

Genital herpes: does knowledge lead to action? Aral SO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan;75(1):69-71

A simple language-based acculturation scale for Mexican Americans: validation and application to health care research. Deyo RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jan; 75(1):51-5

Contributions of health-related biobehavioral research to the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Lenfant C, et al. **Am Psychol** 1985 Feb;40(2):217-20

An introduction to medical phenomenology: I can't hear you while I'm listening. Baron RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):606-11

Psychosocial testing and pretreatment of women for in vitro fertilization. Kemeter P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 442:523-32

Child's health self-concept scale: its development and psychometric properties. Hester NO. **ANS** 1984 Oct; 7(1):45-55

Osteoporosis and menopause: a feminist analysis of the social construction of a syndrome. MacPherson KI. **ANS** 1985 Jul;7(4):11-22

The wellness model. Feeling good about you. Webster JA. **AORN J** 1985 Apr;41(4):713-8

Dress and care of infants in health and illness. Eiser C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):465-70

Changes in understanding of illness as the child grows. Eiser C. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):489-92

Parental affective style and the treatment of schizophrenia. Predicting course of illness and social functioning. Doane JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;42(1):34-42

Family factors in schizophrenic relapse. Replication in California of British research on expressed emotion. Vaughn CE, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1169-77

Denial in clinical medicine. A reexamination of the concept and its significance. Shelp EE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):697-9

Patterns of use and incidence of smokeless tobacco consumption in school-age children. Schaefer SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Oct;111(10):639-42

The effect of perceived physical symptoms on emotion. Schmidt-Atzert L. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984; 136(1):35-47

The pattern and attitude of Nigerian women in Benin City towards female sterilisation. Omu AE, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;11(1):17-21

Styles of doctoring and models of health. Some side effects of the doctor. Underwood P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):658-62

Health practices in United States Air Force personnel compared to United States adult civilians. Wetzler HP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):371-5

On the modification of acceptability ratings for alternative child treatments. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul; 9(3):375-86

A systems model of health behavior change. Kersell MW, et al. **Behav Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):119-26

Impact of a late-onset autosomal dominant precancerous disease on the knowledge and attitudes of a large kindred. Yuen J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1984;20(6):135-46

How well do asthma clinic patients understand their asthma? Ellis ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):43-8

Relationship between health beliefs and psychological variables in diabetic patients. Harris R, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):253-9

Overdoses: explanations and attitudes in self-poisoners and significant others. James D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:481-5

The changing image of doctors [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22-29;289(6460):1713-4

Measles matters, but do parents know? Blair S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):623-4

Effects of a water supply system on local health attitudes in Nepal. Clark RL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19; 290(6463):225-7

Factors that influence patients in Sri Lanka in their choice between Ayurvedic and Western medicine. Glynn JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 17;291(6493):470-2

Older women's attitudes towards breast disease, self examination, and screening facilities: implications for communication. Leathar DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):668-70

Psycho-social predictors of exercise intentions among spouses. Godin G, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1985 Mar; 10(1):36-43

Mental illness and the media: an assessment of attitudes and communication. Matas M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 30(1):12-7

Patients' attitudes at the time of their commitment. Toews J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):590-5

Effects of intensive clinical exposure on attitudes of medical students toward cancer-related problems. Hays DM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 1;55(3):636-42

Illness-related and treatment-related factors in psychological adjustment to breast cancer. Taylor SE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2506-13

Illness experience and children's concepts of health and illness. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 May-Jun; 10(3):157-62

Dermatology patients and their doctors. Jowett S, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):246-54

Patient attitudes towards radiographic examinations involving contrast media. Allan D, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):457-9

Dental health status and attitudes to dental care in families participating in a Danish fluoride tablet program. Friis-Hasché E, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Oct;12(5):303-7

Multivariate, non linear analysis of the preference for preservation of the teeth. Schuurs AH, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;12(6):371-5

Effects of school-based dental health education on knowledge, attitudes and behavior of adolescents in San Francisco. Walsh MM. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;13(3):143-7

Australian patterns of tobacco smoking and related health beliefs in 1983. Hill D, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1984; 8(3):307-16

Behaviourally-based principles as guidelines for health promotion. Lee C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(2):131-8

Attitude of men aged 45-59 years to health and disease prevention (preventive study in Kaunas). Goštautas AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1984;26(3):182-9

The effect of cultural conceptions on therapy: a comparative study of patients in Israeli psychiatric clinics. Minuchin-Itzigsohn SD, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;8(3):229–54

Thanatophoric dwarfism: a parent's point of view. Stabosz RD. **Del Med J** 1985 Apr;57(4):221–5

Parents' opinions in 1956 and in 1979 about the etiology of cerebral palsy [letter] Griffin HC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):679–90

The young adult with diabetes: impact of the disease on marriage and having children. Ahlfield JE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Jan–Feb;8(1):52–6

Relationship between health locus of control, health value, and social support and compliance of persons with diabetes mellitus. Schlenk EA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Nov–Dec;7(6):566–74

Safety attitudes of management. Griffiths DK. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):61–7

Maternal attitudes to fetal monitoring. Hansen PK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):43–51

Adherence to exercise. Martin JE, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:137–67 (99 ref.)

Beliefs of Orthodox Jewish girls about menstruation. Brooks MH. **Fam Pract** 1984 Jun;1(2):113–6

The social construction of unreality: a case study of a family's attribution of competence to a severely retarded child. Pollner M, et al. **Fam Process** 1985 Jun;24(2):241–57

Attitudes of health care providers toward elderly patients with normal aging and disease–related symptoms. Baker RR. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):543–5

Coping with uncertainty [letter] Seamon B. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):47–8

Why tolerate the statistical victim? Trachtman LE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1985 Feb;15(1):14

Cognitive commitments in health services marketing. MacStravic RS. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1985 Summer;10(3):11–8

Intent to participate in worksite health promotion activities: a model of risk factors and psychosocial variables. Davis KE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):361–77

A health belief model approach to adolescents' fertility control: some pilot program findings. Eisen M, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):185–210

Factors associated with the use of child restraint devices. Gielen AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):195–206

Life events, social network, life–style, and health: an analysis of the 1979 National Survey of Personal Health Practices and Consequences. Gottlieb NH, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):91–105

The Health Belief Model: a decade later. Janz NK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):1–47 (58 ref.)

Safety belt use and related health variables in a worksite health promotion program. Merrill BE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):171–9

Effects of a health education curriculum on the smoking intentions of preschool children. Parcel GS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Spring;11(1):49–56

How do persuasive health messages work? A health education field study. Rimer B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Fall;11(3):313–21

An application of the health belief model toward educational diagnosis for VD education. Simon KJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):403–18

Reactions to life–style warnings: coffee and cancer. Weinstein ND. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):129–34

'I can tell when my blood pressure is up, can't I?'. Baumann LJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1985;4(3):203–18

Health protection: attitudes and behaviors of LPNs, teachers, and college students. Turk DC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(3):189–210

Health beliefs and physician identified 'worried well'. Wagner PJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(5):459–74

Why it won't happen to me: perceptions of risk factors and susceptibility. Weinstein ND. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(5):431–57

An integrative model of health, illness, and disease. Weiner H. **Health Soc Work** 1984 Fall;9(4):253–60

Social factors, mental illness, and psychiatric care: recent advances from a sociological perspective. Greenley JR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;35(8):813–20 (96 ref.)

Parents' attitudes towards school meals for primary school children in 1981. Rona RJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1984 Jun;38(3):187–98

Socio–economic factors and school health education in Greece. Velonakis E, et al. **Hygie** 1984 Dec;3(4):20–5

Acceptance of preventive measures by individuals, institutions and communities. Silversin J, et al. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep;34(3):170–6

Attitudes toward smoking and smoking rate: implications for smoking discouragement. Dawley HH Jr, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Mar;20(3):483–8

Perception of treatment needs: differences between patients and staff of a drug abuse treatment program. Jordan KS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Feb;20(2):345–51

The role of reporting tendency in the association between psychosocial factors and physical health. Blotcky AD, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):18–21

Nutritional status of the elderly. IV. Nutritional knowledge, food preferences and life styles connected with the nutritional process. Alberti Fidanza A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):361–9

Parental expressed emotion and psychophysiological reactivity in an adolescent sample at risk for schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Valone K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1984 Nov;93(4):448–57

When organs match and health beliefs don't. Bioethical challenges. Delmar–McClure N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):233–7

Attitudes toward health and illness. A comparison of adolescent, physician, teacher, and school nurse views. Levenson PM, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1984 Oct;5(4):254–60

Obesity. Orr J. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):71–8

Knowledge and attitudes of university health service clients about genital herpes: implications for patient education and counseling. Hillard JR, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec;33(3):112–7

Attitudes, knowledge, and behavior before and after an undergraduate health and lifestyle course. McClaran DM, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):220–2

Periodontal disease awareness. Brady WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):706–10

Opinion study comparing attitudes about dental health. O'Neill HW. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):910–5

Development of an assessment form: attitude toward weight gain during pregnancy. Palmer JL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Aug;85(8):946–9

Attitudinal and demographic correlates of food supplementation practices. Read M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jul;85(7):855–7

Physicians' and families' perspectives on the medical management of dementia. Glosser G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jun;33(6):383–91

Patient preferences in surgery for scoliosis. Bunch WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jun;67(5):794–9

Psychology and the health of children. Graham P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):333–47

Alterations in health perception and lifestyle in treated hypertensives. Milne BJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(1):37–45

Drugs and the quality of life: the patient's point of view. Diamond R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5 Pt 2):29–35

A psychometric investigation of the Multidimensional Health Locus of Control Scales with cigarette smokers. Coelho RJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):372–6

Knowledge of diabetes and glaucoma in a rural North Carolina community. Michielutte R, et al. **J Community Health** 1984 Summer;9(4):269–84

Effects of grade, gender, and hospitalization on children's medical fears. Aho AC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Jun;6(3):146–53

Maternal beliefs and attitudes concerning diarrhoeal disease [letter] Gupte S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):109

Health practices and illness cognition in young, middle aged, and elderly adults. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):569–78

Self–assessments of health by the elderly: the impact of informal assistance. Stoller EP. **J Health Soc Behav** 1984 Sep;25(3):260–70

A patient's view of infection. Simanowitz A. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:117–9

Physical symptom reporting and health perception among type A and B college males. Hart KE. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):17–22

A rejection of doctors as moral guides. Ackroyd DE. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):147

Why you don't owe it to yourself to seek health. Gorovitz S. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):143–6

Patients' ethical obligation for their health. Sider RC, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep;10(3):138–42

A comparison of patient and staff attitudes toward seclusion. Soliday SM. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):282–91

Interventions useful to the public health nurse: improving health behaviors. Wyatt GK, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Apr;24(4):168–70

Psychology in health risk messages for workers. Cohen A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Aug;27(8):543–51

Measuring desire for control of health care processes. Smith RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;47(2):415–26

Adolescent patients in an Inner London general practice: their attitudes to illness and health care. Bewley BR, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Oct;34(267):543–6

What the patient wants from patient participation. Hutton A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Mar;35(272):133–5

Cancer: myths and misconceptions. Box V. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):161–6, 170

Attitude to head lice--a more powerful force than insecticides. Maunder B. **J R Soc Health** 1985 Apr;105(2):61–4

Psychologic aspects of vaginal agenesis. Poland ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Apr;30(4):340–4

Negative cultural attitudes: their retarding effect on proctology. Banov L Jr. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;81(7):371–2

Student heart health knowledge, smoking attitudes, and self–esteem. Allendorff S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):196–9

Methodologic issues in self–report of health behavior. Baranowski T. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):179–82

The health knowledge of ninth grade students in Oyo State, Nigeria. Fabiyi AK. **J Sch Health** 1985 Apr;55(4):154–6

A study of the consumer health interests of selected college students. Gaines J. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):437–8

Factors related to the health knowledge and health behavior of disadvantaged black youth. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):431–4

Statistically sophisticated subjects' perceptions of the health risks of smoking. Harding CM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Dec;124(2ND Half):263–4

Health risk behaviors of adult Tennesseans. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):603–4

What are the research priorities in the behavioral areas for burn patients? Knudson–Cooper M. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S197–202

Beliefs and therapeutic preferences of mothers in management of acute diarrhoeal disease in children. Kumar V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):109–12

A study of food habits of mothers and children attending rural and urban health centres in Minya, Egypt. Shawqi AM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):112–7

Teaching adolescents to say 'no' to tobacco [news] Simmons K. **JAMA** 1985 May 24–31;253(20):2944–5

Delayed diagnosis of disease. Spiro HM. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 19;253(15):2258

Rebirth of the professor of medicine [letter] Peart S. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1045

How to participate in your own health: a cancer patient's view. Skinner B. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):971–2

Leprosy--the Moslem attitude. Ahmed Mohamed HA. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):17–21

Social aspects of leprosy: a case study in Zaria, northern Nigeria. Reddy NB, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):23–5

Children's concepts of illness: implications for health teaching. Pidgeon V. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1985 Spring;14(1):23–35

Objectives for medical education: expectations of society. Ewan C. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):101–12

Are patients who use alternative medicine dissatisfied with orthodox medicine? Donnelly WJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):539–41

The development of children's health orientations and behaviors: lessons for substance use prevention. Bush PJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;56:45–74

The health belief model and cardiac rehabilitation. Hijeck TW. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;19(3):449–57

The Health Self–Determinism Index. Cox CL. **Nurs Res** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):177–83

Appraisal of values in the choice of treatment. Gortner SR, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov–Dec;33(6):319–24

Development of a tool for diagnosing changes in concern about exercise: a means of enhancing compliance. Jordan–Marsh M. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):103–7

Attributional analysis of chronic illness outcomes. Lowery BJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Mar–Apr;34(2):82–8

Expressed interest in health–related lifestyle change in three communities. Raeburn JM. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 10;98(776):242–4

Parental fever phobia and its correlates. Kramer MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun;75(6):1110–3

Physical exercise, social background, and the well–being of older adult women. Coleman M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):737–8

The 'tomato effect' in clinical nutrition. New treatments languishing on the vine? Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Dec;76(8):49–52, 61–3, 65 (42 ref.)

Children's understanding of medical procedures. Eiser C. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):371–3

Patients--past and future. Paine TF. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1113–4, 1116–7

Multivariate evaluation of health attitudes and behaviors: development and validation of a method for health promotion research. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):34–54

Public communication as a strategy for inducing health–promoting behavioral change. McGuire WJ. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):299–319 (34 ref.)

Knowledge of and attitudes toward coronary heart disease and nutrition in Oregon families. Pierce DK, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):390–5

Perceived vulnerability in adolescents to the health consequences of cigarette smoking. Urberg K, et al. **Prev Med** 1984 Jul;13(4):367–76

In the beginning is the word. Karp LE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:355–7

Relation of agoraphobics health locus of control orientation to severity of agoraphobia. Adler D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):619–25

Replication of alcoholism acceptance scores as a function of treatment. Bell AH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):31–6

Geropsychology: meaning in life for elderhostelers. McCarthy SV. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):351–4

Development of a heart disease locus of control scale. O'Connell JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):159–64

Preventive health behaviors related to the ten leading causes of mortality of health–fair attenders and nonattenders. Price JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):131–5

Measuring locus of control in a hospital setting. Tadmor CS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):525–6

Schizophrenic patients' attitudes toward their former illness. Müller P, et al. **Psychopathology** 1984;17(5–6):217–27

Psychological and cognitive characteristics of vegetarians. Cooper C, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):521–3, 526–7

Perceptions and beliefs about nine diseases. Harding CM, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Sep;98(5):284–93

The smoking and dietary behaviour of Lambeth schoolchildren II. The relationship between knowledge, attitudes and behaviour. Morris RW, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):225–32

The determinants of physical activity and exercise. Dishman RK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar–Apr;100(2):158–71 (72 ref.)

'Why me?': an attributional analysis of a major illness. DuCette J, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):257–64

Vying for a winning position: management style of the chronically ill. Forsyth GL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep;7(3):181–8

Relationship of health locus of control to lifestyle change programs. Jordan–Marsh M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):3–11

Explaining participation in programmes for the early detection of breast cancer: a comparative analysis. Calnan MW, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):376–82

Is a combined Western and traditional health service for black patients desirable? Farrand D. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17; 66(20):779–80

What do pacemaker recipients think of their implantations? An exploratory study. Torrington M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):163–6

Survival rates among Seventh Day Adventists compared with the general population in Poland. Jedrychowski W, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(2):49–52

Dental habits, knowledge, and attitudes of young drug addicts. Scheutz F. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):35–40

Acceptability of fluoride use in Finnish municipalities. Tuutti H, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(3):109–12

An illness behavior paradigm: a conceptual exploration of a situational–adaptation perspective. Alonzo AA. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):499–510

Patterns in preventive behaviour: a study of women in middle age. Calnan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):263–8

The health belief model and participation in programmes for the early detection of breast cancer: a comparative analysis. Calnan M. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):823–30

The relationship between American women's preventive dental behavior and dental health beliefs. Chen MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):971–8

Patient compliance behavior: the effects of time on patients' values of treatment regimens. Christensen–Szalanski JJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):263–73

Perceptions of childhood diarrhoea and its treatment in rural Zimbabwe. de Zoysa I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(7):727–34

A Maori perspective of health. Durie MH. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(5):483–6

Multiple therapeutic use in urban Nepal. Durkin–Longley M. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):867–72

Using the health belief model to predict initial drug therapy defaulting. Fincham JE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(1):101–5

Why me? Attributions and adjustment by cancer patients and their mates at two stages in the disease process. Gotay CC. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(8):825–31

Dietary beliefs in health and illness among a Hong Kong community. Ho SS. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(3):223–30

Women have headaches, men have backaches: patterns of illness in an Appalachian community. Horton CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):647–54

Malaria in Liberian children and mothers: biocultural perceptions of illness vs clinical evidence of disease. Jackson LC. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(12):1281–7

Adolescents' health beliefs and acceptance of a novel preventive dental activity: a further note. Kegeles SS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):979–82

The association between health and retirement: self–health assessment of Israeli retirees. Kremer Y. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(1):61–6

Food ideology and eating behavior: contributions from Malay studies. Laderman C. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(5):547–59

Doctors, psychiatrists and disease. Lavin M. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;20(5):535–43

How shall we see them? Perspectives for research with disabled organizations. May JT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(6):603–8

The role of health beliefs in compliance with physician advice to quit smoking. Pederson LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984; 19(5):573–80

Choice or chance: further evidence on ideas of illness and responsibility for health. Pill R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):981–91

The health belief model and preventive health behaviour in Singapore. Quah SR. **Soc Sci Med** 1985;21(3):351–63

The concept of responsibility in a health model of social work. Weick A. **Soc Work Health Care** 1984 Winter; 10(2):13–25

Health beliefs, compliance, and control of diabetes mellitus. Harris R, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):162–6

Factors relating to the presence and use of sanitary facilities in rural Swaziland. Green EC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar; 37(1):81–5

Physician–patient partnerships for lifelong health monitoring. Breslow L. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):777–81

Physicians' own health––some advice for the advisors. Clever LH, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):846–54 (46 ref.)

Culture shock––a review of Vietnamese culture and its concepts of health and disease. Nguyen D. **West J Med** 1985 Mar;142(3):409–12

Personal health maintenance for children. Richmond JB, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):816–23 (66 ref.)

Societal influences on health and life–styles. Ulmer DD. **West J Med** 1984 Dec;141(6):793–8

Magazine versus physicians: the influence of information source on intentions to use oral contraceptives. Halpern DF, et al. **Women Health** 1985 Spring;10(1):9–23

[Responsibility for one's own health. Typology as synthesis] Dooghe G, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(5–6):253–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adolescent health. Health–related representations and behavior] Leclercq D, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; 42(11–12):584–99 **(Fre)**

[Attitudes and practices of Vaud women concerning the self examination of breasts] Huguenin M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1985;30(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Popular concepts about acne] Girouard M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jun;114(6):452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rehabilitation following laryngectomy from the viewpoint of the affected patients] Bremerich A, et al. **HNO** 1985 May;33(5):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases in advanced age: prevention and rehabilitation from the psychologic viewpoint] Lehr U. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Aug;25(8):485–90 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for compliance improvement––health beliefs and compliance factors] Schoberberger R, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Nov;25(11):694–700 **(Ger)**

[Illness concepts of patients] Linden M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 Jan;12(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude correlates of participation in cancer prevention studies] Schenk J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1984 Sep–Oct;34(9–10):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical perception and recovery in myocardial infarct patients at a rehabilitation clinic] Krampen G, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1985 May;24(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 2 prophylaxis programs on the knowledge and behavior of 13– to 15–year–old schoolchildren] Magri F, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Aug;94(8):695–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[States of knowledge on the incidence of breast cancer] Otto G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(14):599–601 **(Ger)**

[Psychosomatic aspects of emesis gravidarum: somatic and psychosocial status of females in early pregnancy] Ringler M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 188(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healthy life style, health status and disease status in young workers] Schirmer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct; 30(10):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of social factors and life style on work disability of young workers] Schirmer K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of pregnant women with breast cancer and the desire of mastectomy patients to become pregnant] Lazzari R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mental health, family, territory. An unsolved problem] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1984 Oct–Dec; 25(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Attitude of patients to prenatal diagnosis based on the example of families with Down's syndrome children] Czarkowski MP, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Aug;55(8):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary analysis and elaboration of the methods of study of the attitude of parents of children with neoplasms and the methods of psychotherapy and evaluation of physical fitness of these children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of children's perception of the hospital environment (deontologic and psychological aspects] Veselov NG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disease awareness among oncology patients] Tkhostov ASh. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epileptic and his family: neurologic and psychological factors of peculiar pathologic dynamics] Ferrando Bundio L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb; 13(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[How much do parents know about the illness of their hospitalized child?] Rodríguez–Suárez RS, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Apr;42(4):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ATTRITION, DENTAL see TOOTH ABRASION

ATYPICAL BACTERIAL FORMS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A differential diagnostic scheme for identifying pigment–free variants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Arutcheva AA. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):499–500 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure of freshly isolated strains of Bordetella pertussis] Bakulina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUDIOLOGY

Book publishing. Information explosion in the field brings question: is more better? **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):25–6

Asha interviews: Janis Costello, Jerry Punch, Teris Schery, Lawrence Shriberg [interview] Costello J, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):27–31

Reflections on achievement: a study of ASHA Fellows. Fox DR, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):43–5

1985 annual directory of speech–language product manufacturers/publishers. Horowitz DR. **ASHA** 1985 Aug; 27(8):39–46

1984 addendum index to Asha book and materials reviews. Kellum GD, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):27–36

The science in human communication sciences. Ringel RL, et al. **ASHA** 1984 Dec;26(12):33–7

Licensure for speech–language pathologists and audiologists. Yoder DE. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):37–8

Presidential address. To market. Yoder DE. **ASHA** 1984 Dec; 26(12):23–6

Organisation of paediatric audiology services [letter] Bamford JM. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):57–61

Requirements of structure and resource for an adequate audiology service in the post–Griffiths Health Service. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):183–94

Therapy and research. Siegel GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug;50(3):226–30

EDUCATION

The audiologist's role in occupational hearing conservation. **ASHA** 1985 Apr;27(4):41–5

Clinical supervision in speech–language pathology and audiology. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):57–60

Proposed requirements for the Certificates of Clinical Competence. January 1985. **ASHA** 1985 Jul;27(7):57–61

Minority student enrollment in higher education institutions with communicative disorders programs. Cole L, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jun;27(6):33–7

In support of the professional doctorate. Feldman AS. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):24, 26, 28 passim

In support of the practitioner–scholar. Ringel RL. **ASHA** 1984 Nov;26(11):25, 27, 29 passim

[The selection of first–year students by the Department of Speech Therapy and Audiology (University of Pretoria)] Uys IC, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1984;31:29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

HISTORY

Twenty five years of Asha [editorial] Matthews J. **ASHA** 1984 Sep;26(9):39–40

INSTRUMENTATION

Microcomputers: software directory and selected bibliography. Sheeley EC. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):371–4

METHODS

Interpretation of sonotubometry. A critical view of the acoustical measurement of the opening of the eustachian tube. Lildholdt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct;98(3–4):250–4

STANDARDS

A survey of audiological services within the school system. Wall LG, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Jan;27(1):31–4

TRENDS

ASHA Omnibus Survey 1984. Mansour SL, et al. **ASHA** 1985 May;27(5):37–40

The pediatric audiologist: from magician to clinician. Lidén G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):6–9

AUDIOMETRY

see related

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Applications of surface–recorded auditory evoked potentials for the early diagnosis of hearing loss in neonates and premature infants. Guerit JM. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:68–76

Use of electrocochleography and brain stem auditory evoked potentials in the diagnosis of cerebellopontine angle pathology. Eggermont JJ. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 34:47–56 (21 ref.)

Retrolabyrinthine vestibular neurectomy with simultaneous monitoring of eighth nerve action potentials and electrocochleography. Silverstein H, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):552–5

Prognostic validity of auditory brainstem evoked response screening in newborn infants. Murray AD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):120–31 (52 ref.)

Electrocochleography and symptoms of inner ear dysfunction. Ferraro JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb; 111(2):71–4

The postauricular myogenic response in normal children and children with microtia. Takagi N, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;241(1):95–100

The importance of high–tone audiometry in monitoring for ototoxicity. Tange RA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985; 242(1):77–81

Electric response audiometry. A long research road to a clinical goal. Davis H. **ASHA** 1985 Aug;27(8):21–4

Auditory-evoked potential correlates of susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1985; 24(2):149–56

High-frequency Békésy audiometry. V. Excursion width. Gauz MT, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(6):525–36

Methods of analysis of large numbers of audiograms. Verschuure J, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):2–14

Estimation of the slope of the audiogram with the auditory brain stem response. Debruyne F. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):341–5

Dibekacin in the newborn: pharmacokinetics and evaluation of ototoxicity in neonates and premature infants. Bégué P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:116–20

The relationship between audiometric and self-report measures of hearing handicap. Brainerd SH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–92

6000 Hz as an early indicator of noise-induced hearing loss. Dempsey JJ. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):159–60

Some comparisons between auditory brain stem response thresholds, latencies, and the pure-tone audiogram. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):105–12

Maturation of behavioral response. Mencher GT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–4

Audiological results in children with a cochlear implant. Thielemeir MA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3 Suppl):27S–35S

Reinforced and nonreinforced head-turn responses of infants as a function of stimulus bandwidth. Thompson G, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):125–9

Sedation in brainstem response audiometry. Baranak CC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Oct;8(1):55–9

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) to tone pips in hearing-impaired children. Kobayashi K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1985 Jul;9(2):143–9

Altered auditory brainstem evoked responses in the ferret model for Reye's syndrome. Rarey KE, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Jul;7(3):221–8

Some parameters affecting Békésy audiometric thresholds. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):221–39

Office audiometry. Snyder J. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Oct; 19(4):535–48

An audiometric survey of Roya[illegible]tillery gun crews following 'Operation Corporate'. Anderson J. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):100–8

Effects of glycerol on cochlear frequency selectivity in patients with Menière's disease. Harrison RV, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):213–7

Comparative evaluation of the auditory responsiveness of normal infants and profoundly multihandicapped children. Flexer C, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):163–8

Crib-O-Gram vs. auditory brain stem response for infant hearing screening. Shimizu H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul; 95(7 Pt 1):806–10

Documentation: the weak link in audiometric monitoring programs. Gasaway DC. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Jan; 54(1):28–33

Instructions and techniques for reliable audiometric tests. Morrill JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Sep;53(8):64–8

Audiometric testing: review of audiograms and worker referral. Morrill JC. **Occup Health Saf** 1984 Oct;53(9):64–7

Auditory Brainstem Response audiometry. Applications in central disorders. Hosford-Dunn H. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):257–84

Comparison between thresholds obtained with pure-tone audiometry and the 40-Hz middle latency response. Kankkunen A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):99–104

Hearing aid prescription rules using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):211–8

Effect of hypothermia upon the electrocochleogram and auditory evoked brainstem response. Kusakari J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):351–9

[Simultaneous recording of auditory brain stem evoked potential and transtympanic ECochG in the diagnosis of the cerebellopontine angle lesion] Hu K. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;64(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of changes in the auditory brain stem response in brain stem diseases] Li XQ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;65(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Auditory brain stem response and intracranial tumors] Wei BL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color hearing] Zelenka J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hearing status in hematuria of renal origin] Pellant A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Audio-vestibular examination of persons with chronic toxic encephalopathy] Jensen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Over- and underestimation of hearing using the click-evoked brain stem P5] Debruyne F. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(6):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Significance of electrocochleography within the scope of audiologic diagnosis] Mathis A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):252–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocochleography and auditory brain stem responses in pediatric audiology. Comparison of results in threshold determination] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov–Dec;4(6):655–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limits of the auditory potentials of the brain stem in forensic medicine] Piemonte M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebellopontine angle surgery and intraoperative monitoring of the auditory function. The significance and interpretation of changes of evoked potentials based on animal experimental models] Sekiya T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;25(4):254–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous ABR and electrocochleogram (ECoG) recording during cerebellopontine angle surgery] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Sep;87(9):1096–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

The use of relative cost ratios in choosing a diagnostic test [letter] Dobie RA. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):113–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Detecting hearing-impairment in neonates--the statistical decision criterion for the Auditory Response Cradle. Davis A. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug;18(3):163–8

A method for checking the calibration of the Brüel & Kjaer type 8000 mechanical impedance head. Haughton PM. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):53–6

An automated microcomputer based electric response audiometry system for machine scoring of auditory evoked potentials. Mason SM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1984 Aug;5(3):219–22

Objective versus visual detection of the auditory brain stem response. Arnold SA. **Ear Hear** 1985 May–Jun;6(3):144–50

Evaluation of audiometers. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jul–Aug; 8(4):186–8

[Simultaneous registration of electrocochleography and early auditory evoked potentials using surface electrodes] Gersdorff M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(2):170–6 **(Fre)**

[The audioanalysator. A bridge between audiometry and psychoacoustics] Schlitt H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 May;64(5):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in automating the matched selection of manufactured goods in serial production (using the selection of telephones for audiometry as an example)] Chliiants GA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Audiometry: cochlear versus retrocochlear pathology. Hombergen GC. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:39–46

High frequency audiometry. Tonndorf J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov–Dec;93(6 Pt 1):576–82

Neonatal auditory brainstem response cannot reliably diagnose brainstem death. Dear PR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):17–9

Multichannel infant reflex audiometry (MIRA) a new method for evaluating hearing in infants (preliminary results). Kauffmann G, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984; 241(1):35–9

Guidelines for identification audiometry. **ASHA** 1985 May; 27(5):49–52, 40

Survey of current audiometric practices. Martin FN, et al. **ASHA** 1985 Feb;27(2):29–36

Threshold sensitivity and frequency specificity in auditory brainstem response audiometry. Davis H, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(1):54–70

Brainstem electric audiometry: is routine sedation necessary? Yung MW. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):146–8

Auditory brainstem evoked response as a hearing test in infants and children: a follow up study. Weston PF, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):85–9

Speech, admittance and tone tests in school screening. Reconciling economics with pathology and disability perspectives. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):133–53

A simple clinical measure of frequency resolution. Lutman ME, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):1–8

A computer-based test system for implementing pure-tone audiometry, acoustic immittance and tympanic membrane displacement measurements. Marchbanks RJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):19–28

Effects of high-pass filtering on the detection of the auditory brainstem response. Mason SM. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):155–61

Survey of attempts to use auditory evoked potentials to obtain an audiogram. Review article. Sohmer H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):237–44 (37 ref.)

A comparison of transtympanic and ear canal recorded electrocochleography in clinical practice [letter] Smelt GJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):369–70

The Crib-O-Gram in the NICU: an evaluation based on brain stem electric response audiometry. Durieux-Smith A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan–Feb;6(1):20–4

Maturation of the auditory brain stem response (ABR): additional perspectives. Fria TJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec;5(6):361–5

Comparison of the revised Hearing Performance Inventory with audiometric measures. Hawes NA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):93–7

Threshold prediction from the auditory 40-Hz evoked potential. Lynn JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):366–70

Auditory brainstem response in NICU infants. Ito H. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;8(2):155–62

Pattern analysis of Békésy audiograms. Chalabi Z, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1185–91

Effects of two procedural modifications of the frequency of false-alarm responses during pure-tone threshold determination. Dancer JE, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul; 23(3):215–9

Onset-offset effects of the human brainstem auditory-evoked response. Elfner LF, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):101–7

Issues in early identification of hearing loss. Alberti PW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):373–81

Industrial audiometry and the otologist. Dobie RA. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr;95(4):382–5

Crib-O-Gram vs. auditory brain stem response for infant hearing screening. Shimizu H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jul; 95(7 Pt 1):806–10

The earplug procedure. Thelin JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Apr;93(2):229–34

Binaural interaction in early, middle and late auditory evoked responses. Debruyne F. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):293–6

Objective detection of averaged auditory brainstem responses. Don M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):219–28

Comparison between thresholds obtained with pure-tone audiometry and the 40-Hz middle latency response. Kankkunen A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):99–104

Does general anaesthesia affect the child's auditory middle latency response (MLR)? Prosser S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):105–7

[Our experience with auditory brain stem evoked potentials in response to bone stimulation] Cornacchia L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:83–91 **(Ita)**

[Technic for measuring fast brain stem potentials in guinea pigs] Rydzewski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clicks by bone conduction versus bone-conducted masking for evaluations of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in pediatric patients] Ysunza A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 Feb;42(2):99–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Compliance with ASHA-PSB audiometer electroacoustic calibration standards. Seidemann MF. **ASHA** 1984 Nov; 26(11):45–6

Quality estimation of averaged auditory brainstem responses. Elberling C, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(3):187–97

[Present status and outlook on standardization in audiology] Tománek R. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Sep;33(5):310–2 **(Cze)**

[ISO: International Standard Organization. Its organization--running operations--recommendation proposals] Hennebert PE. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984; 38(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Past, present, and future applications of the auditory middle latency response. Musiek FE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Dec; 94(12 Pt 1):1545–53

AUDIOMETRY, EVOKED RESPONSE see under **AUDIOMETRY**

AUDIOMETRY, IMPEDANCE see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

AUDIOMETRY, PURE-TONE see under **AUDIOMETRY**

AUDIOMETRY, SPEECH

Speech discrimination in bilateral and unilateral hearing loss due to Ménière's disease. Hood JD. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):173–7

Hearing aid prescription rules using insertion gain measurements. Ringdahl A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):211–8

[Correlations between bone conduction and speech audiometry in various functional states] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Audiometry with filtered speech] Tokarev OP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Speech, admittance and tone tests in school screening. Reconciling economics with pathology and disability perspectives. Haggard MP, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Aug; 18(3):133–53

[Accuracy of the determination of az and aw in the speech audiogram according to the Trautmann and Oeken graphic evaluation method] Thamm R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS

The private versus the public psychiatric interview. Zinberg NE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):889-94

Filing and retrieving a personal collection of 35-mm teaching slides in medicine. A simplified system. Prakash UB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1680-2

Bibliographic control of audiovisuals: analysis of a cataloging project using OCLC. Curtis JA, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):132-7

From skills lab to learning resource center: transformation through collaboration. Dunn SC, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr;73(2):210-2

A checklist for planning and designing audiovisual facilities in health sciences libraries. Holland GJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):362-9

RESCUE: an audiovisual rescue squad consortium. McCarthy JC. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Jan;73(1):61-3

Slides and the otolaryngologist. Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Jun;9(3):171-4

Making title slides: a guide for physicians. Peng VT. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):59-62, 64

Psychophysics of reading. III. A fiberscope low-vision reading aid. Pelli DG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):751-63

The use of contingent audiotaped material with pediatric dental patients. Ingersoll BD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):717-9

Illustrated interactive patient management problems. Richmond DE. **J Audiov Media Med** 1984 Oct;7(4):132-7

Visual abstracting as a decision-making tool in the selection of mediated material. Battles JB, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):20-5

The effectiveness of a slide-tape program on literature evaluation. Cuddy PG, et al. **J Biocommun** 1984 Aug;11(3):2-4

Project Hope takes biocommunications to China. Harrison WT. **J Biocommun** 1985 May;12(2):26-8

Poster session presentations--their impact on biophotography and the process of preparation. Caliendo MA. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Jan;53(1):5-8

Black and white display transparencies of histological sections. Gee G. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Jul;53(3):63

Poster session displays. Renner WE, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Jan;53(1):31-4

The single unit concept for medical and scientific posters. Tribell R. **J Biol Photogr** 1985 Jul;53(3):97-104

The efficacy of personalized audiovisual patient-education materials. Marshall WR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1984 Nov;19(5):659-63

An aid to visual pointing for children with severe physical handicap. Mac Gillivray J, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):184-5

The use of 'trouble case' examples in teaching the impact of sociocultural and political factors in clinical communication. Kaufert JM, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):36-45

Increasing medication compliance for the elderly patient and the patient with inadequate reading abilities. Dunaway WC. **Nebr Med J** 1984 Aug;69(8):280-1

Rapid preparation of lecture slides using the computer. Lloyd WC 3d, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Aug;15(8):678-9

'You and bone marrow transplant'. Kind AL. **Radiography** 1984 Nov-Dec;50(594):288-9

Simple technique for making positive transparencies using unexposed X-ray films. Komolafe F, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jul;15(3):143

[The evolution of audio-scripto-visual centers in the hospital environment] Garneau J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Sep;113(9):778-80, 785 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[For the experienced physician, the construction of an audiovisual podium] Keil TU. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 2;103(17):68-9 **(Ger)**

[Creation of a diaclinic for paraclinical case presentation from the technical didactic viewpoint] Kleber H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1;59(11):759-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newly devised audio-visual education system for dental clinic demonstration] Hosoda H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;51(3):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentials for using an equipment unit for demonstrating slides of micropreparations with their synchronous description in a department of pathological anatomy] Dikshtein EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):58-60 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Inexpensive lecture slides. Barreras RD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep;95(9 Pt 1):1121-2

AUDITORY CANAL, EXTERNAL see **EAR CANAL**

AUDITORY CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Thalamocortical projections to layer I of the primary auditory cortex in the cat: a horseradish peroxidase study. Mitani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 24;310(2):347-50

Extrinsic visual and auditory cortical connections in the 4-day-old kitten. Cornwell P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):97-120

Morphology and laminar organization of electrophysiologically identified neurons in the primary auditory cortex in the cat. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):430-47

The pyramidal neurons in layer III of cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Winer JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):476-96

The non-pyramidal cells in layer III of cat primary auditory cortex (AI). Winer JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 10;229(4):512-30

CYTOLOGY

A type of apparently axonless granule cell in the cat auditory cortex. Meyer G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):319-20

Identification and structure of neurons in the medial geniculate body projecting to primary auditory cortex (AI) in the cat. Winer JA. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct;13(2):395-413

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of auditory function in the chicken revealed by auditory brain-stem responses (ABRs). Katayama A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep;62(5):388-98

PHYSIOLOGY

Single unit activity in the auditory cortex and the medial geniculate body of the rhesus monkey: behavioral modulation. Gilat E, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):323-33

Sensitivity of cat primary auditory cortex (AI) neurons to the direction and rate of frequency modulation. Mendelson JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):331-5

The effects of hypothermia on the latencies of the auditory brain-stem response (ABR) in the rhesus monkey. Doyle WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar;60(3):258-66

Cerebral neuromagnetic responses evoked by short auditory stimuli. Sams M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct;61(4):254-66

The auditory corticopontocerebellar projection in the rat: inputs to the paraflocculus and midvermis. An anatomical and physiological study. Azizi SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):36-49

Responses of single neurones in cat auditory cortex to time-varying stimuli: frequency-modulated tones of narrow excursion. Phillips DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):443-54

Functional anatomy of the inferior colliculus and the auditory cortex: current source density analyses of click-evoked potentials. Müller-Preuss P, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):133-42

Neurons in the cat's primary auditory cortex distinguished by their responses to tones and wide-spectrum noise. Phillips DP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):73-86

Some neural mechanisms in the cat's auditory cortex underlying sensitivity to combined tone and wide-spectrum noise stimuli. Phillips DP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):87-102

Patterns of organization in auditory cortex. Brugge JF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):353-9

Interaction of cortical evoked potentials to electric and acoustic stimuli. Lusted HS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):449-55

Neuronal connections in the primary auditory cortex: an electrophysiological study in the cat. Mitani A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):417-29

Role of cat primary auditory cortex for sound-localization behavior. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov;52(5):819-47

Inhibition and level-tolerant frequency tuning in the auditory cortex of the mustached bat. Suga N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr;53(4):1109-45

Long term effects of callosal lesions in the auditory cortex of rats of different ages. Vaughan DW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Fall;5(3):175-82

Involvement of the sensory cortex in adrenocortical responses following photic and acoustic stimulation in the rat. Feldman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):249-53

Responses of the primary auditory cortex to pitch changes in a sequence of tone pips: neuromagnetic recordings in man. Hari R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):127-32

Inferior colliculus in the rat: neuronal responses to stimulation of the auditory cortex. Syka J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):235-40

Auditory responses in the torus semicircularis of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. II. Single unit studies. Carlile S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22;222(1227):243-57

Auditory responses in the torus semicircularis of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. I. Field potential studies. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22;222(1227):231-42

Auditory midbrain responses parallel spectral integration phenomena. Ehret G, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8;227(4691):1245-7

[Visuomotor and audiomotor mechanisms involving tectocerebellar system] Kawamura K. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Dec;36(12):1149-58 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuronal mechanisms and the functional importance of inhibition in the auditory cortex neurons] Serkov FN. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):520-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the auditory centers of Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum in echolocational tracking of a moving target] Movchan EV. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984;16(6):737-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat and the signal significance of acoustic stimuli in the instrumental alimentary reflex] Tal'nov AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal reactions of the auditory cortex to sounds of various frequencies in rabbits in ontogeny] Kliavina MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between evoked potentials of the auditory rea of the cerebral cortex of the cat and the sequential position of a click in a repeated standard series] Varga ME, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):787-90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory potentials in profoundly deaf subjects. Ribarić K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):393-8

Release from central auditory competition in the split-brain patient. Musiek FE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):983-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Consequences of auditory deprivation in animals and humans. Périer O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:60-70

AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see **EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY**

AUDITORY FATIGUE

Temporary threshold shift frequency profiles after low-tone exposure. Fritze W, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):49-51

Effect of the temporal pattern of a given noise dose on TTS in guinea pigs. Buck K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1090-7

[Studies on human body responses to noise. Part II. An experimental study on NITTS in 3 age groups] Wang LT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;83(10):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnostic value of stapedius reflex fatigue] Negrevergne M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1984;105(3):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits between normal and pathologic auditory fatigue following acoustic stress with high peak pressures in its significance for acoustically-induced hearing loss] Pfander F. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of simultaneous heat and noise stress on temporary shifting of the auditory threshold (TTS2)] Weinrich W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):646-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of carbogen in protection against noise induced hearing loss in man. Chaturvedi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:583-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Neurochemical basis of auditory fatigue: a new hypothesis. Ylikoski J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):353-62 (77 ref.)

Peripheral auditory adaptation and fatigue: a model oriented review. Eggermont JJ. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):57-71 (36 ref.)

Auditory contrast and speaker quality variation in vowel perception. Fox RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1552-9

AUDITORY NERVE see **ACOUSTIC NERVE**

AUDITORY OSSICLES see **EAR OSSICLES**

AUDITORY PATHWAYS

ABNORMALITIES

Genetic factors affecting hearing development. Steel KP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:48-56 (61 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the auditory pathways, with emphasis on the brain stem. Nieuwenhuys R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;34:25-38 (24 ref.)

Primary vestibular projections in the hagfish, Eptatretus burgeri. Amemiya F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):73-9

The central projections of intracellularly labeled auditory nerve fibers in cats. Fekete DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Nov 1;229(3):432-50

Topographical organization of the inferior collicular projection and other connections of the ventral nucleus of the lateral lemniscus in the cat. Whitley JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 20;229(2):257-70

Connections of the mesencephalic, thalamic and telencephalic auditory centers in turtles. Some structural bases for audiosomatic interrelations. Belekhova MG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985;26(2):127-52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Evoked potentials as indicators of auditory maturation. Eggermont JJ. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:41-7

Behavioural studies on auditory development in mammals in relation to higher nervous system functioning. Ehret G. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:31-40 (40 ref.)

Postnatal development of the mammalian central auditory system and the neural consequences of auditory deprivation. Moore DR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;421:19-30 (52 ref.)

Changes in frequency representation in the auditory system of mice with age-related hearing impairment. Willott JF. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):159-62

PATHOLOGY

Afferent influences on brain stem auditory nuclei of the chicken: time course and specificity of dendritic atrophy following deafferentation. Deitch JS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Oct 10;229(1):66-79

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental contribution to the origin of brain-stem potentials. Morera C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(4):401-9

Influence of occupational noise and vibrations of central auditory and vestibular system. Novotný Z, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984;30(7-8):565-84

Neural substrates for tone-conditioned bradycardia demonstrated with 2-deoxyglucose. I. Activation of auditory nuclei. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec;14(3):213-33

Immunocytochemical localization of choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in the guinea pig cochlea. Altschuler RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 8;338(1):1-11

2-Deoxyglucose accumulation parallels extracellularly recorded spike activity in the avian auditory neostriatum. Theurich M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):157-61

Dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus: a nucleus of GABAergic projection neurons. Adams JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Oct;13(4):585-90

Auditory input to a vocal nucleus in the frog Rana pipiens: hormonal and seasonal effects. Aitken PG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;57(1):33-9

Analysis of the frequency following response in the cat. Davis RL, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Jul;15(1):29-37

Auditory brainstem and middle latency responses in non-human primates. Kraus N, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):219-26

A comparison of psychophysical tuning curves obtained using bandpass and modulated noise. Lutfi RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):289-91

The central auditory pathway of the gerbil Psammomys obesus: a deoxyglucose study. Melzer P. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):187-95

Central auditory processing of peripheral vowel spectra. Chistovich LA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):789-805

Physiologic acoustic basis of speech perception. Angelo R. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1985 May;18(2):285-303

Stability of pathway-hemisphere differences in the auditory event-related potential (ERP) to monaural stimulation. Connolly JF. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):87-95

[Brain stem auditory evoked potentials. General remarks] Calogero B. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:7-22 **(Ita)**

[Effect of recording system variables on auditory evoked potentials] Marullo T, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:67-74 **(Ita)**

[Essential anatomic and physiologic information concerning the central auditory pathways] Pirodda E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:23-37 **(Ita)**

[Responses of auditory neurons of the medulla oblongata of the frog to presentation of tones with sinusoidal amplitude modulation] Gorodetskaia ON, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of dominant motivation in organizing the functions of the higher divisions of the auditory analyzer in the cat] Komissarov VI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):881-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental findings on the origin of brainstem potentials. Experimental study in cats] Morera C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985;12(3):229-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathway and hemispheric differences in the event-related potential (ERP) to monaural stimulation: a comparison of schizophrenic patients with normal controls. Connolly JF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):293-303

Combined electrophysiological and autoradiographic delimitation of retrocochlear dysfunction in a mouse mutant. Horner KC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):217-23

Changes of auditory brainstem responses in electrolyte-induced myelinolysis in rats. Role of hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Hirose G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May-Jun;69(1-2):59-66

[Clinical applications of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in adult audiology] Bosatra A. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:93-9 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study of afferent and efferent synapses of hair cells in the sensory epithelium of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. Saito K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):437-46

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Auditory capabilities of patients implanted with the House single-channel cochlear implant. Brimacombe JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:204-16

Psychophysics of 12 channels implant. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:105-10

Sound signal processing. Hortmann G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:131-4

The locus of intersensory facilitation of reaction time. Schmidt RA, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1984 Oct;57(2):145-64

Technique and indications for the French multichannel cochlear implant 'Chorimac-12' for total deafness rehabilitation. Chouard CH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):291-4

Results of middle ear reconstruction: do patients and surgeons agree? Smyth GD, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May;6(3):276-9

Auditory hallucinations in a prelingually deaf man? [letter] Krizek GO. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):392-3

Vestibular and auditory function in Usher's syndrome. Kumar A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1984 Nov-Dec;93(6 Pt 1):600-8

Computer simulation of an ideal lateral inhibition function. Rozsypal AJ. **Biol Cybern** 1985;52(1):15-22

Auditory laterality in depression: relation to circadian patterns and EEG sleep. Berger-Gross P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):611-22

Tonal adaptation. Barratt H, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1984 Nov;18(4):195-7

The teaching of tones to children with profound hearing impairment. Fok A. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):225-36

Detecting abnormal auditory behaviours in infancy: the relationship between such behaviours and linguistic development. Ward S. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Dec;19(3):237-51

Effects of eye movements on the recognition and localization of dichotic stimuli. Hiscock M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Apr;4(2):140-55

The suppression of crying in the human neonate: response to human vocal tract stimuli. Riccillo SC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1984 Sep;23(1):34-42

Auditory space representation in the superior colliculus of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Shimozawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):289-96

The development of auditory temporal acuity in children. Irwin RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):614-20

Auditory-visual perception of changing distance by human infants. Walker-Andrews AS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):544-8

Adult perceptions of pain and hunger cries: a synchrony of arousal. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1985 Jun;56(3):549-54

The effects of within-group and between-group methodologies in the study of perceptions of infant crying. Zeskind PS, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug;55(4):1658-65

A developmental look at an auditory illusion: the precedence effect. Clifton RK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):519-36

Development of sound production in normal, isolated, and deafened kittens during the first postnatal months. Romand R, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):629-49

Functional hearing loss and its relationship to resolved hearing levels. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):151-8

Audiological results in children with a cochlear implant. Thielemeir MA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):27S-35S

Maternal vocalisations and other sounds in the fetal lamb's sound environment. Vince MA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1985 Jul;11(2):179-90

Effects of auditory stimulus timing in the respiratory cycle on the evoked cardiac response in man at rest. Warzel H, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):144-8

Age differences in response time to verbal and symbolic traffic signs. Halpern DF. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Winter;10(4):201-4

Detection of interaural time differences for clicks and tone pips: effects of interaural signal disparity. Poon PW, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Aug;15(2):179-85

An empirical evaluation of the neurolinguistic programming model. Coe WC, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Oct;33(4):310-8

Inter- and intrahemispheric processing of visual and auditory stimuli by dyslexic children and normal readers. Broman M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):27-38

Temporal pattern effects on auditory evoked potentials. Papanicolaou AC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr;26(1-2):53-7

Are there sex differences in averaged evoked responses produced by coupling sound and light in children and adults? Martineau J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):177-83

The comparative effects of signal sensation level and sound-pressure level on interaural time discrimination. Cohen MF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):908-15

The use of multidimensional perceptual models in the selection of sonar echo features. Gorman RP, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1178-84

Frequency discrimination in quiet and in noise for signals with triangular spectral envelopes. Horst JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1067-75

Learning to detect auditory pattern components. Leek MR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1037-44

Predicting frequency selectivity in forward masking from simultaneous masking. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1045-50

Intermodal timing relations and audio-visual speech recognition by normal-hearing adults. McGrath M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):678-85

Refining the measurement of psychophysical tuning curves. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1057-66

Influence of monaural spectral cues on binaural localization. Musicant AD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):202-8

Discrimination of the spatial distribution of concurrently active sound sources: some experiments with stereophonic arrays. Perrott DR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1704-12

Localization of sound in rooms, II: The effects of a single reflecting surface. Rakerd B, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug;78(2):524-33

Detection of temporal gaps in bandlimited noise: effects of variations in bandwidth and signal-to-masker ratio. Shailer MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):635-9

Late-onset auditory deprivation: effects of monaural versus binaural hearing aids. Silman S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1357-62

Lateral-position-based models of interaural discrimination. Stern RM Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):753-5

Spectral sharpness and vowel dissimilarity. van Veen TM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):628-34

Thresholds for discrimination between pure and tempered intervals: the relevance of nearly coinciding harmonics. Vos J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):176-87

The relations among critical ratios, critical bands, and intensity difference limens in man. Wier CC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1051-6

Prior stimulation and the masking-level difference. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):901-7

The precedence effect: revisited. Yost WA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1377-83

Vocal suppression as a neonatal response to auditory stimuli. Watterson T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):205-14

Auditory hallucinosis and atypical tic disorder: case reports. Kerbeshian J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):398-9

Effect of early auditory stimulation on the choice of acoustical environment by adult Swiss albino mice (Mus musculus). Jouhaneau J, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):318-26

A developmental study of attention to auditory and visual signals. Guttentag RE. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):546-61

Reflex modification by acoustic signals in newborn infants and in adults. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):562-79

Auditory perception of breaking and bouncing events: a case study in ecological acoustics. Warren WH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1984 Oct;10(5):704-12

Electronystagmography and horizontal directionalization. Snashall S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):981-8

Self-report of the frequency and phenomenology of verbal hallucinations. Junginger J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):149-55

Proprioceptive influences on auditory and visual spatial localization. Lackner JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):579-83

Voice recognition and the ontological status of self-deception. Sackeim HA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1365-72

The speech of the adventitiously deaf and auditory information: a response to Goehl and Kaufman (1984) [letter] Zimmermann GN, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):220-3

The relationship between auditory temporal analysis and receptive language development: evidence from studies of developmental language disorder. Tallal P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):527-[illegible]

Eye position and visual attention influence perceived auditory direction. Bohlander RW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):483-510

Changes in tactile sensitivity as a function of 14 days of auditory restriction. Bross M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):966

Audiospatial integration. Ruff RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Jun;60(3):891-902

Acuity of sound localisation: a topography of auditory space. I. Normal hearing conditions. Oldfield SR, et al. **Perception** 1984;13(5):581-600

On short and long auditory stores. Cowan N. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):341-70 (161 ref.)

Perceptual restoration of obliterated sounds. Warren RM. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep;96(2):371-83 (60 ref.)

The psychological importance of nonverbal sounds. An experiment with induced hearing deficiency. Eriksson-Mangold MM, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984; 13(4):243-9

Comparison of perceptual dimensions uncovered from infant-cry signals using the method of pair-comparisons and the semantic differential. Brennan M, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(1):12-20

[Detection of deafness in infants. The Boel test and its use in the ninth month] Desnos J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):893-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tachistophony, a measuring method for time threshold in hearing. A contribution to hearing theory] Eckel K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acoustic discrimination in musical and non-musical persons] Kette G. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1985;32(1):90-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directionality of sound perception in the external ear of the dog] Gorlinskiĭ IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 Jan-Feb; 30(1):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of 3-dimensional hearing examination in the audiologic diagnosis of acoustic neurinoma] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of morphine and scopolamine on auditory discrimination in squirrel monkeys. Milar KS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):148-50

[Auditory function, especially frequency perception, under the influence of alcohol] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):250-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differences in the perceptual skills development of young myopes and hyperopes. Rosner J, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Aug;62(8):501-4

Auditory emotional memories: establishment by projections from the medial geniculate nucleus to the posterior neostriatum and/or dorsal amygdala. LeDoux JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:463-4

Progress in neurophysiology of sound localization. Phillips DP, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:245-74 (128 ref.)

Some otological differences between pigmented and albino-type guinea pigs. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):271-5

The influence of masking on the ipsi- and contralateral brainstem evoked potential. Knothe J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):99-103

Temporal modulation transfer functions in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Bacon SP, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):117-34

Effects of the ovarian and contraceptive cycles on absolute thresholds, auditory fatigue and recovery from temporary threshold shifts at 4 and 6 kHz. Petiot JC, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(6):581-98

Temporal (phase and time) disparities in lateralization. Russolo M, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(3):186-94

Neural lateralization of vocalizations by Japanese macaques: communicative significance is more important than acoustic structure. Petersen MR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 98(5):779-90

The neurochrome. An identity preserving representation of activity patterns from neural populations. Epping W, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1984;50(4):235-40

Hypnosis and its effects on left and right hemisphere activity. Levine JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1461-75

Correlations of event-related potentials with schizophrenic deficits in information processing and hemispheric dysfunction. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec; 19(3-4):281-94

The relation of P3b to prior events and future behavior. Munson R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Aug;19(1):1-29

Behavioural and electrodermal measures of lateralization for music perception in musicians and nonmusicians. Schweiger A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1985 Mar;20(2):129-45

P 300 latency, age and cognitive styles. Romani A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2119-25

Can the fetus listen and learn? Drife JO. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):777-9 (30 ref.)

Normalization of poor auditory brainstem response in infants and children. Kaga M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):458-66

Caudate unit activity in freely moving cats: effects of phasic auditory and visual stimuli. Strecker RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):350-3

Ontogeny of neural discharge patterns in the ventral cochlear nucleus of the mongolian gerbil. Woolf NK, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):131-47

Asymmetries in musical aesthetic judgments. Shanon B. **Cortex** 1984 Dec;20(4):567-73

Development of vocal recognition of mothers in infant Japanese macaques. Masataka N. **Dev Psychobiol** 1985 Mar; 18(2):107-14

Cochlear summating potential to broadband clicks detected from the human external auditory meatus. A study of subjects with normal hearing for age. Chatrian GE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):130-8

Maturation of the auditory brain stem response (ABR): additional perspectives. Fria TJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):361-5

Threshold prediction from the auditory 40-Hz evoked potential. Lynn JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):366-70

Maturation of behavioral response. Mencher GT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):10-4

The effects of reduced cerebrovascular circulation on the auditory brain stem response (ABR). Mills JA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):139-43

Intra- and extracranially recorded auditory evoked potentials in the cat. I. Source location and binaural interaction. Caird D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 61(1):50-60

Auditory middle latency responses in children: effects of age and diagnostic category. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Sep; 62(5):343-51

The effects of physical and semantic incongruities on auditory event-related potentials. McCallum WC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 59(6):477-88

The auditory corticopontocerebellar projection in the rat: inputs to the paraflocculus and midvermis. An anatomical and physiological study. Azizi SA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(1):36-49

Quantitative analysis and two-dimensional reconstruction of the tonotopic organization of the auditory field L in the chick from 2-deoxyglucose data. Heil P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):532-43

Feature extraction and tonotopic organization in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):587-99

Functional properties of auditory-nerve fibers during postnatal development in the kitten. Romand R. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):395-402

Iso-frequency 2-DG contours in the inferior colliculus of the awake monkey. Webster WR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(3):425-37

A comparison of brainstem, whole-nerve AP and single-fiber tuning curves in the gerbil: normative data. Dolan TG, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):259-66

Frequency difference limens of C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice: relationship to auditory neuronal response properties and hearing impairment. Kulig J, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):169-74

Measurement of the combination tone 2f1-f2 using two-tone forward masking and compound action potential responses. Norris CH, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Sep;15(3):281-6

A monaural space map in the guinea-pig superior colliculus. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):267-80

Some neural mechanisms in the cat's auditory cortex underlying sensitivity to combined tone and wide-spectrum noise stimuli. Phillips DP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr; 18(1):87-102

Neurons in the cat's primary auditory cortex distinguished by their responses to tones and wide-spectrum noise. Phillips DP, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):73-86

Coding of amplitude-modulated tones in the central auditory system of catfish. Plassmann W. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar; 17(3):209-17

A functional organization of binaural responses in the inferior colliculus. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb; 17(2):191-5

Interaural intensity difference sensitivity based on facilitatory binaural interaction in cat superior colliculus. Wise LZ, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov;16(2):181-7

A new approach to endogenous event-related potentials in man: relation between EEG and P300-wave. Başar E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Aug;24(1):1-21

Auditory short-term memory in the Japanese monkey. Kojima S. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;25(3-4):255-62

Auditory brainstem response in NICU infants. Ito H. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1984 Dec;8(2):155-62

Patterns of organization in auditory cortex. Brugge JF. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):353-9

The possible role of the cochlear frequency-position map in auditory signal coding. Buchsbaum G. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb;77(2):573-6

Short-latency auditory responses obtained by cross correlation. Dobie RA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov; 76(5):1411-21

Postnatal development of physiological responses in auditory nerve fibers. Dolan DF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug; 78(2):544-54

Auditory brain stem responses from human infants: pure-tone masking profiles for clicks and filtered clicks. Folsom RC. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Aug;78(2):555-62

Effects of a compressive nonlinearity in a cochlear model. Geisler CD. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):257-60

On the extraction of the signal-excitation function from a non-Poisson cochlear neural spike train. Jones K, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):90-4

A central spectrum model for the perception of coloration in filtered Gaussian noise. Kates JM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1529-34

The owl's cochlear nuclei process different sound localization cues. Konishi M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):360-4

A power-law transformation predicting masking by sounds with complex spectra. Lutfi RA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2128-36

Evidence for a reappraisal of the psychophysical selective adaptation paradigm. Moody DB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Oct;76(4):1076-9

The danger of using narrow-band noise maskers to measure 'suppression'. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun; 77(6):2137-41

Mathematical modeling of cochlear mechanics. Neely ST. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):345-52

Effect of opening and draining the cochlea. Steele CR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 1):84-9

Pulse number distribution for the neural spike train in the cat's auditory nerve. Teich MC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1110-28

Temporal interactions between pure tones and amplitude-modulated noise. Wakefield GH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Apr;77(4):1535-42

Central factors in the discrimination and identification of complex sounds. Watson CS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):375-80

Interaural time sensitivity of high-frequency neurons in the inferior colliculus. Yin TC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Nov;76(5):1401-10

Click stimuli do produce masking-level differences, sometimes. Yost WA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun; 77(6):2191-2

Acoustic emissions from the ear: a summary of results from humans and animals. Zurek PM. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jul;78(1 Pt 2):340-4

Turtle shells as an auditory receptor. Lenhardt ML, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):251-60

Functional organization of the cochlear nucleus of rufous horseshoe bats (Rhinolophus rouxi): frequencies and internal connections are arranged in slabs. Feng AS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 May 22;235(4):529-53

Acoustic chiasm II: Anatomical basis of binaurality in lateral superior olive of cat. Glendenning KK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Feb 8;232(2):261-85

Hearing loss in dogs after lesions of the brachium of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):207-17

Control of responding by the location of sound: role of binaural cues. Burlile CJ, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1985 May;43(3):315-9

The effects of sound duration on newborns' head orientation. Clarkson MG, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Feb; 39(1):20-36

Short-term memory for simultaneously presented visual and auditory signals in the pigeon. Kraemer PJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr;11(2):137-51

Representation of stimulus azimuth by low-frequency neurons in inferior colliculus of the cat. Aitkin LM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):43-59

Interaural time and intensity coding in superior olivary complex and inferior colliculus of the echolocating bat Molossus ater. Harnischfeger G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):89-109

Responses of neurons in the cat's superior colliculus to acoustic stimuli. I. Monaural and binaural response properties. Hirsch JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar; 53(3):726-45

Role of cat primary auditory cortex for sound-localization behavior. Jenkins WM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov; 52(5):819-47

Effects of medial geniculate lesions on sound localization by the rat. Kelly JB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb; 53(2):361-72

Auditory properties of space-tuned units in owl's optic tectum. Knudsen EI. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;52(4):709-23

Sensitivity to amplitude modulated sounds in the anuran auditory nervous system. Rose GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;53(2):446-65

Topographic organization of interaural intensity difference sensitivity in deep layers of cat superior colliculus: implications for auditory spatial representation. Wise LZ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug;54(2):185-211

A neural code for auditory space in the cat's superior colliculus. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct; 4(10):2621-34

Synaptic connectivity between cricket auditory interneurons as studied by selective photoinactivation. Selverston AI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1283-92

Developmental aspects of the perception of acoustic cues in determining the voicing feature of final stop consonants. Wardrip-Fruin C, et al. **Lang Speech** 1984 Oct-Dec;27 (Pt 4):367-79

Auditory-evoked potentials during biofeedback training of sensorimotor rhythms. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):35-44

Release from central auditory competition in the split-brain patient. Musiek FE, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul;35(7):983-7

An ear asymmetry for gap detection following anterior temporal lobectomy. Efron R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(1):43-50

Ipsilateral auditory extinction following frontal and basal ganglia lesions of the left hemisphere. Ogden JA. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):143-59

Discrimination and recognition of tonal melodies after unilateral cerebral excisions. Zatorre RJ. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(1):31-41

Behavioral reaction of the cricket Gryllus bimaculatus to changes in sonic stimulation. Shuvalov VF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):524-7

Relationship between stuttering severity and brainstem-evoked response testing. Blood IM, et al.

Percept Mot Skills 1984 Dec;59(3):935-8

State-dependent variations in brainstem auditory evoked responses in human subjects. Sersen EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):731-8

Acuity of sound localisation: a topography of auditory space. II. Pinna cues absent. Oldfield SR, et al. **Perception** 1984; 13(5):601-17

Auditory responses in the torus semicircularis of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. II. Single unit studies. Carlile S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22;222(1227):243-57

Auditory responses in the torus semicircularis of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. I. Field potential studies. Pettigrew AG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22; 222(1227):231-42

Effects of prolonged sleep deprivation, with and without chronic physical exercise, on mood and performance. Angus RG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):276-82

Second thoughts: multiple P300s elicited by a single stimulus. Johnson R Jr, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):182-94

Binaural interaction in early, middle and late auditory evoked responses. Debruyne F. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):293-6

Objective detection of averaged auditory brainstem responses. Don M, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):219-28

Neurone response latency in the inferior colliculus in relation to the auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in the guinea pig. Harrison RV, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):275-81

Auditory responses in avian vocal motor neurons: a motor theory for song perception in birds. Williams H, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):279-82

Distribution and organization of visual and auditory neurons in the monkey prefrontal cortex. Suzuki H. **Vision Res** 1985; 25(3):465-9

[Effect of ipsilateral, contralateral and binaural roaring noise on brain stem potentials in the guinea pig] Dum N, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Dec;63(12):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rarefaction-pressure problem of acoustic stimuli from the neuro-otologic viewpoint] Maurer K. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Mar;64(3):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State dependent modification of auditory brain stem potentials] Maier R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov; 36(11):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EEG correlates of information processing in acute and remittent schizophrenic patients] Koukkou M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Essential anatomic and physiologic information concerning the central auditory pathways] Pirodda E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984;4 Suppl 3:23-37 **(Ita)**

[Overall synchronized response of the inferior colliculi to lateralization of complex sounds] Radionova EA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun;71(6):706-1[illegible] (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the connections of superior olivary and inferior collicular neurons reacting to the presentation of amplitude-modulated stimuli with synchronized discharges in the bat] Andreeva NG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1984; 16(6):800-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Responses of auditory neurons of the medulla oblongata of the frog to presentation of tones with sinusoidal amplitude modulation] Gorodetskaia ON, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985; 17(3):390-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between responses of auditory cortex neurons in the cat and the signal significance of acoustic stimuli in the instrumental alimentary reflex] Tal'nov AN. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic and motor indices of perception and possibility of information transfer from stage 2 to the REM phase of human sleep] Arons EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):228-31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of masking on the auditive potentials of the brainstem and on the action potential of the VIII nerve in man] Prosser S, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984; 11(5-6):445-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

AUDITORY PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS see under **PERCEPTUAL DISORDERS**

AUDITORY PROSTHESIS

Cochlear neuronal populations in developmental defects of the inner ear. Implications for cochlear implantation. Schmidt JM. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 99(1-2):14-20

Middle ear implant for humans. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):313-7

Second international symposium on cochlear implants. Paris, France, September 22-24, 1983. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:1-262

Our extra-scalar operating method of cochlear implantation. Experience with 46 cases. Banfai P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:9-12

Cochlear implants. Clinical results: the rehabilitation. Banfai P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:183-94

Auditory capabilities of patients implanted with the House single-channel cochlear implant. Brimacombe JA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:204-16

Cochlear implants. Clinical results. Burian K. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:217-20

Analysis and synthesis of speech regarding cochlear implant. Carrat R. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:85-94

Sound signal processing. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:95-104

Psychophysics of 12 channels implant. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:105-10

Intraocular electrode implantation. Round window membrane sealing procedures and permeability studies. Clark GM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 410:1-23

The nucleus multi-channel implantable hearing prosthesis. Crosby PA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:111-4

Results and perspectives with extracochlear round window electrodes. Dillier N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:221-9

Clinical results using a multiple-channel cochlear prosthesis. Dowell RC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:230-6

Effects of signal processing by the House-3M cochlear implant on consonant perception. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:115-23

Clinical results of the French multichannel cochlear implant. Fugain C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:237-46

Initial observations of a human temporal bone with a multi-channel implant. Galey FR. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:38-44

Electrical characteristics of a set of electrodes. Génin J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:124-30

Sound signal processing. Hortmann G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:131-4

Surgical procedure and implanted material description. Lacombe H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:20-4

Preliminary assessment of the Los Angeles, Vienna and Melbourne cochlear implants. McCabe BF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:247-53

Cochlear prosthesis: clinical results. Morel D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:254-6

Cochlear implant: experience of the Lyon team. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:195-203

A signal processor for a multiple-electrode hearing prosthesis. Seligman PM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:135-9

Cochlear implant: our preliminary experience. Tsou LD, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:257-62

Description of the French 12 channel cochlear implant. Weber JL, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 411:140-3

Labyrinthine ossification secondary to childhood bacterial meningitis: implications for cochlear implant surgery. Becker TS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):739-41

Cochlear implants and the education of deaf children. Schein JD. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Jun;129(3):324-32

Our technique of electrode implantation. Experience with forty-six cases of electrode implantation. Banfai P, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):295-304

Technique and indications for the French multichannel cochlear implant 'Chorimac-12' for total deafness rehabilitation. Chouard CH, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul; 6(4):291-4

Indications for and results of cochlear implants for total binaural deafness. House WF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct; 5(6):520-3

Results of a preliminary clinical trial on a multiple channel cochlear prosthesis. Dowell RC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 May-Jun;94(3):244-50

Reimplantation of a molded scala tympani electrode: impact on psychophysical and speech discrimination abilities. Hochmair-Desoyer I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):65-70

Cochlear implant for tinnitus. Case reports. Thedinger B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):10-3

Audiological results with two single channel cochlear implants. Tyler RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):133-9

Auditory capabilities of single-channel cochlear implant patients. Etiologic considerations. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Apr;111(4):255-8

Cochlear implant. **ASHA** 1985 May;27(5):27-35

Cochlear implants [editorial] Gristwood RE. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):501-2

Cochlear implants [editorial] Douek E. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 9;290(6466):415-6

Methods and issues in the cochlear implantation of children: an overview. Berliner KI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3 Suppl):6S-13S

Perceptual capabilities with the cochlear implant: implications for aural rehabilitation. Eisenberg LS. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):60S-69S

Design and function: a physical and electrical description of the 3M House cochlear implant system. Fretz RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):14S-19S

Speech and language results in children with a cochlear implant. Kirk KI, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):36S-47S

Cochlear implants in children: medical and surgical considerations. Luxford WM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):20S-23S

Monitoring and evaluating the educational effects of the cochlear implant. Selmi A. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):52S-59S

Cochlear implants in young children: some dilemmas. Simmons FB. **Ear Hear** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):61-3

Audiological results in children with a cochlear implant. Thielemeir MA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):27S-35S

Intra-aural reflexes elicited by a cochlear prosthesis in monkeys. Burnett PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1984 Nov; 16(2):175-80

Some aspects of temporal coding for single-channel electrical stimulation of the cochlea. Dobie RA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Apr;18(1):41-55

Responses of cochlear nucleus units to electrical stimulation through a cochlear prosthesis: channel interaction. Glass I. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):115-26

Cochlear implants as sensory aids for deaf children. Miyamoto RT, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):198-201

A comparison of three speech coding strategies using an acoustic model of a cochlear implant. Blamey PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):209-17

Absolute identification of electric pulse rates and electrode positions by cochlear implant patients. Tong YC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1881-8

Intraosseous transducers for hearing by bone conduction. Peroperative measurements. Tjellström A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Apr;7(2):149-52

Extracochlear eight-channel electrode system. Banfai P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jun;99(6):549-53

Telephone use by a multi-channel cochlear implant patient. An evaluation using open-set CID sentences. Brown AM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Mar;99(3):231-8

Auditory implants and tactile aids for the profoundly deaf. Pickett JM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Mar;28(1):134-50 (91 ref.)

The cochlear implant. Gnau FB. **Kans Med** 1985 Apr; 86(4):118-9, 32

Iowa cochlear implant clinical project: results with two single-channel cochlear implants and one multi-channel cochlear implant. Gantz BJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Apr; 95(4):443-9

Reconstruction of hearing when malleus is absent: TORP vs. homograft TMMI. Lesinski SG. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1443-6

Cochlear implant: clinical status, 1985 [editorial] Facer GW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Feb;60(2):136-8

Cochlear implants. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jun 7; 27(689):51-2

Radio-frequency interference in cochlear implants [letter] Hepfner ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):387

A model for the electrostimulation of the nervus acusticus. Hochmair-Desoyer IJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Oct; 13(2):553-62

The bionic ear: principles and current status of cochlear prostheses. Parkins CW. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Jun; 16(6):853-65

Implanted cochlear prosthesis analogue in primates. Balkany TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 88(4):477-85

Electrical stimulation of the auditory system in children deafened by meningitis. Eisenberg LS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Dec;92(6):700-5

TORPs and PORPs: causes of failure--a report on 446 operations. Sheehy JL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1984 Oct;92(5):583-7

Five years' experience with bone-anchored auricular prostheses. Tjellström A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):366-72

The cochlear prosthesis. Bringing the world of sound to the deaf. Farrar CL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 15; 76(7):73-6

The functional replacement of the ear. Loeb GE. **Sci Am** 1985 Feb;252(2):104-11

The cochlear implant: help for the profoundly deaf. Lambert PR. **Va Med** 1985 Feb;112(2):104-7

[Clark implantable auditory prosthesis. Prerequisites and technic; report on the cochlear implant project of the ENT clinic of the Medical School in Hannover] Battmer RD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 18;103(15):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cochlear implants in the deaf: indications, methods, results] Spillmann T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Feb 26;74(9):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A table of our design for the preparation of tarflen prostheses used after stapedectomy] Baj R. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(6):539-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems in the treatment of cochlear deafness by electric stimulation] Latkowski B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(2):107-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic basis for cochlear implantation in the cat] Konvalov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr; 88(4):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined auditory prostheses in a mixed form of hearing loss] Dzhaparidze ShV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cochlear implantation: the anatomicotopographic basis] Rakhmanova IV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical substantiation of the selection of hearing aids] Sokolov IuK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of speech perception in patients with auditory prosthesis by the word selection method] Tereshchuk TI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Morphological changes following cochlear implantation in the animal model. Duckert LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:28-37

Implant material tolerance. Josset P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:45-52

Comparison of cochlear histopathology following different approaches in guinea pigs and findings gained by regeneration material in humans. Kubik S, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:53-9

Implanted material tolerance studies for a multiple-channel cochlear prosthesis. Shepherd RK, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:71-81

Banded intracochlear electrode array: evaluation of insertion trauma in human temporal bones. Shepherd RK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jan-Feb;94(1 Pt 1):55-9

Otitis media in children following the cochlear implant. House WF, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):24S-26S

[Scanning electron microscopic observation on cat cochlea following electrode implantation] Dai SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;6(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Clinical trial of a multi-channel cochlear prosthesis: results on 10 postlingually deaf patients. Clark GM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Dec;54(6):519-26

PSYCHOLOGY

Cochlear implants. Selection of patients. Banfai P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:147-56

Prognostic evaluation of the multichannel cochlear implant. Chouard CH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;411:161-4

A psychological evaluation of cochlear implants in children. Tiber N. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3 Suppl):48S-51S

STANDARDS

Initial Iowa results with the multichannel cochlear implant from Melbourne. Tyler RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):596-604

TRENDS

Cochlear implants: 1981 to 1985. Berliner KI, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Mar;6(2):173-86

AUDITORY THRESHOLD

Comparisons between the median hearing threshold levels for an unscreened black nonindustrial noise exposed population (NINEP) and four presbycusis data bases. Driscoll DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep;45(9):577-93

Residual high-frequency hearing in a patient with Mondini's deformity: clinical implications. Feghali JG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):336-7

An epidemiological study of lung functions and hearing acuity in Singapore firemen. Phoon WO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2 Suppl):408-16

Ipsilateral acoustic reflexes in infants. McMillan PM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr;94(2 Pt 1):145-8

Auditory evoked potentials and audiological follow-up of subjects developing noise-induced permanent threshold shift. Attias J, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):498-508

Extra-high-frequency auditory thresholds: fine structure, reliability, temporal integration and relation to ear canal resonance. Henry KR, et al. **Audiology** 1985;24(2):92-103

Ultrahigh-frequency auditory thresholds in young adults: reliable responses up to 24 kHz with a quasi-free-field technique. Henry KR, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):477-89

Reliability of auditory function tests in severely hearing-impaired and deaf subjects. Lamoré PJ, et al. **Audiology** 1984;23(5):453-66

Behavioural estimates of auditory thresholds in hens. Temple W, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;25(4):487-93

Body position and acoustic admittance. Daniel HJ 3d, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):76-9

SSW test performance-intensity functions for hearing-impaired adults. Flynn PA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):346-8

Functional hearing loss and its relationship to resolved hearing levels. Gelfand SA, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):151-8

Some comparisons between auditory brain stem response thresholds, latencies, and the pure-tone audiogram. Gorga MP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):105-12

Acoustic reflex temporal summation measured at threshold. Korabic EW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):331-9

Temporary threshold shift, adaptation, and recovery characteristics of frog auditory nerve fibers. Zelick R, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):161-76

Responses of psychophysiologic and subjective insomniacs to auditory stimuli during sleep: a replication and extension. Haynes SN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):338-45

Detection of interaural phase shift between a subaudible and an audible tone. Ayres TJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):411-3

Effects of background noise level on detection of tone glides. Collins MJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1696-8

Dynamic range and asymmetry of the auditory filter. Glasberg BR, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Aug;76(2):419-27

Development of absolute thresholds in chickens. Gray L, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1162-72

NoSo and NoS pi thresholds as a function of masker level for narrow-band and wideband masking noise. Hall JW, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Dec;76(6):1699-703

Behavioral vocal response thresholds to mating calls in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Megela-Simmons A. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):676-81

Thresholds for the detection of inharmonicity in complex tones. Moore BC, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 May;77(5):1861-7

Effects of frequency modulation on absolute, masked, and reflex thresholds. Resnick SB, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Sep;78(3):924-30

Gap detection in chinchillas with temporary high-frequency hearing loss. Salvi RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1173-7

Noise levels and hearing thresholds in the drop forging industry. Taylor W, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1984 Sep;76(3):807-19

Effects of two procedural modifications of the frequency of false-alarm responses during pure-tone threshold determination. Dancer JE, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Jul;23(3):215-9

Temporal summation in normally and abnormally hearing chinchillas. Davis RI, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):281-92

Air-bone gap distributions in normal-hearing subjects. Frank T, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):261-9

Auditory response behavior of severely and profoundly multiply handicapped children. Gans DP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):137-48

Some parameters affecting Békésy audiometric thresholds. Young IM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Oct;23(4):221-39

Hearing and vestibular abnormalities in primary fibrositis syndrome. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):678-80

Temporal gap detection in sensorineural and simulated hearing impairments. Florentine M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):449-55

Masked and unmasked pure-tone thresholds of infants and adults: development of auditory frequency selectivity and sensitivity. Nozza RJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):613-22

Temporal integration of tone glides by children with auditory-memory and reading problems. Tobey EA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Dec;27(4):527-33

Comparison between thresholds obtained with pure-tone audiometry and the 40-Hz middle latency response. Kankkunen A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1985;14(2):99-104

Signal-to-noise threshold with and without hearing aid. Welzl-Müller K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1984;13(4):283-6

[Tachistophony, a measuring method for time threshold in hearing. A contribution to hearing theory] Eckel K, et al. **HNO** 1985 Jan;33(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of physiologic functions of the human body by noise of various frequencies] Brückner C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocochleography and auditory brain stem responses in pediatric audiology. Comparison of results in threshold determination] Conti G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):655-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hearing thresholds of normal and fenestrated deaf pigeons. A behavioural study on hearing with the vestibular organ. Wit HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug;100(1-2):36-41

The auditory response to inverted posture [letter] Plocher DW. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1985 Feb;111(2):135

Some otological differences between pigmented and albino-type guinea pigs. Harrison RV, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):271-5

The influence of masking on the ipsi- and contralateral brainstem evoked potential. Knothe J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1985;242(1):99-103

Threshold prediction from the auditory 40-Hz evoked potential. Lynn JM, et al. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):366-70

Responses of single neurones in cat auditory cortex to time-varying stimuli: frequency-modulated tones of narrow excursion. Phillips DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):443-54

Guinea pig cochlear hair cell density; its relation to frequency discrimination. Burda H. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):315-7

Frequency threshold curves and simultaneous masking functions in single fibres of the guinea pig auditory nerve. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1984 Jun;14(3):245-56

Frequency threshold curves and simultaneous masking functions in high-threshold, broadly-tuned, fibres of the guinea pig auditory nerve. Pickles JO. **Hear Res** 1984 Oct;16(1):91-9

Acoustic stimulus threshold related to EEG alpha and non-alpha epochs. Bohdanecký Z, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Aug;2(1):63-6

Thresholds for primary auditory fibers using statistically defined criteria. Geisler CD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Mar;77(3):1102-9

Cochlear nucleus, inferior colliculus, and medial geniculate responses during the behavioral detection of threshold-level auditory stimuli in the rabbit. Kettner RE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jun;77(6):2111-27

Effect of a contralateral masking stimulus on auditory response performance. Sagharichi M, et al. **J Aud Res** 1983 Apr;23(2):77-93

Air pressure changes in the external auditory meatus (the influence on pure tone bone conduction thresholds). Nolan M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):315-26

[Relation of the temporary threshold shift to the permanent threshold shift due to impulse noise, especially in the form of blast effects] Pfander F. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permanent shift of auditory thresholds caused by continuous and impulse noise: comparative studies] Sułkowski W. **Med Pr** 1984;35(5):365-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of hearing in increased atmospheric pressure] Taniewski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1985;39(2):160-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AUERBACH'S PLEXUS see **MYENTERIC PLEXUS**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE see **PSEUDORABIES**

AUJESZKY'S DISEASE VIRUS see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

AUREOLIC ACID see **MITHRAMYCIN**

AURICULAR FIBRILLATION see **ATRIAL FIBRILLATION**

AURICULAR FLUTTER see **ATRIAL FLUTTER**

AURICULO-VENTRICULAR DISSOCIATION see **HEART BLOCK**

AURICULOTEMPORAL SYNDROME see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

AURINTRICARBOXYLIC ACID see under **CYCLOHEXANECARBOXYLIC ACIDS**

AUROTHIOMALATE see **GOLD THIOMALATE**

AUROVERTINS see under **PYRANS**

AUSCULTATION

Phonoangiography: qualitative and quantitative. Lees RS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):55-62

Cervical bruits and asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Harrison MJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Aug;32(2):80-1

Cervical bruits and asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter] Lewis RR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 Jan;33(1):57

Managing the asymptomatic carotid bruit. Bergan JJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):628-32 (29 ref.)

Orbital bruits in atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease--an oriental phenomenon. Okihiro MM. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):458-9

Analysis and automatic classification of breath sounds. Cohen A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Sep;31(9):585-90

Clinical significance of asymptomatic neck bruits. Chambers BR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):742-5

Fifth versus fourth Korotkoff phase. Londe S. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):460-1

Echo-free renal masses on ultrasound: the stethoscope as an adjunct to their diagnosis. Suarez R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Apr;61(714):363-4

Indirect auscultatory blood pressure measurement at two sites in the arm. Tachovsky BJ. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Jun;8(2):125-9

Carotid artery bruit: is it safe and effective to auscultate the neck? Kuller LH, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):944-7 (22 ref.)

Auscultatory blood pressure measurement--effect of pressure on the head of the stethoscope. Londe S, et al. **West J Med** 1984 Aug;141(2):193-5

[Splenic arrhythmia, a reliable sign of bilio-duodenal pathology] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30-31):1426-7 **(Ita)**

[A case of dorsal vascular murmur after treatment of pleuritis carcinomatosa] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;22(10):915-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Esophageal stethoscope amplifier [letter] Douglass R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):377-8

Acoustic transmission of low-frequency sounds. Korbon GA. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jun;62(6):814-6

The one that got away: misplaced esophageal stethoscope. Kugler J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):643-5

Evaluation of lung sounds by telephone. Bhat K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):109-11

Differential auscultation of the acutely ill patient. Hopkins RL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):589-90

Preliminary report on a new technique to aid diagnosis of some disorders found in hands. Wallace RG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):269-72

Medical emergencies in the air [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9; 1(8424):353-4

Stethoscopes on aircraft [letter] Rubenstein HS. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):353

Difficulties in Doppler auscultation of cavernous arteries of penis. Reiss HF. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):222-6

[Measurement of the frequency response of several stethoscopes in common use. Consequences for cardiac and pulmonary auscultation] Charbonneau G, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Auscultatory percussion of the urinary bladder. Guarino JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1823-5

[Pseudostenosis sounds and angiographic findings] Betz HS. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Dec;55(12):651-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vibration arthrography in the diagnosis of knee joint diseases] McCrea JD, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 123(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in phonoarthrography] McCrea JD, et al. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereoauscultation of the lungs and heart] Shustov AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Jul;(7):72-3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Interference of cardiovascular sounds with phonopneumography in children. Pasterkamp H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;131(1):61-4

AUSTRALIA ANTIGEN see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

AUSTRALOID RACE

Mitochondrial DNA variation in Australian aborigines: the spread of modern populations. Cann RL. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984;8(1-2):125-35

Origins and affinities of Japanese viewed from cranial measurements. Hanihara K. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1984; 8(1-2):149-58

Lactose malabsorption in Australian Aboriginal children. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Mar;41(3):620-2

Otitis media and the Australian aboriginal. Willis R. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jul;6(4):316-22

Genetic markers of an aboriginal Taiwanese population. Chen KH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):327-37

Principal axis analysis of dental attrition data from two Australian Aboriginal populations. Richards LC. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):5-13

Zinc content of red and white blood cells in aboriginal children. Cheek DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct; 14(5):638-42

Aboriginal health—current status. Thomson N. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):705-18 (130 ref.)

Birth weights of aboriginal infants in Arnhem Land [letter] Watson DS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):227-8

Intestinal parasites and bacteria in Aboriginal children in South West Australia. Gill JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):45-9

Cerebral atrophy in the aboriginal, child and man: a review of CT brain scans in the Northern Territory. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):297-301

Pyloro-duodenal gland tuberculosis in an aboriginal child. Bateson EM. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):26-8

Diabetes in part-aborigines of Western Australia. Stanton KG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Jan;28(1):16-21

Genetic relationships between Indians and their neighboring populations. Roychoudhury AK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(4):201-6

Genetic relationship between Indian tribes and Australian Aboriginals. Roychoudhury AK. **Hum Hered** 1984; 34(5):314-20

X-chromosome-linked inheritance of the variant thyroxine-binding globulin in Australian aborigines. Refetoff S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb; 60(2):356-60

Intercuspal distances of maxillary pre-molar teeth in Australian Aboriginals. Townsend GC. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):443-6

Variant thyroxine-binding globulin in serum of Australian aborigines: its physical, chemical and biological properties. Murata Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):225-32

Variant thyroxine-binding globulin in serum of Australian aborigines: a comparison with familial TBG deficiency in Caucasians and American blacks. Sarne DH, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):217-24

A nine-year study of ear disease in Australian aboriginal children. McCafferty GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Feb; 99(2):117-25

Observations on the epidemiology of club foot in Polynesian and Caucasian populations. Cartlidge I. **J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;21(4):290-2

Breast milk lactoferrin levels in relation to maternal nutritional status. Houghton MR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):230-3

Australian Aboriginal health and change. Gay JE. **J R Soc Health** 1984 Oct;104(5):188-92

Low serum zinc levels in Aboriginal children [letter] Hambidge KM. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1333

Growth-retarded aboriginal children with low plasma zinc levels do not show a growth response to supplementary zinc [letter] Smith RM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20; 1(8434):923-4

Trachoma treatment in aborigines [letter] Banks JR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 13;142(10):576

Special admissions to a medical school [editorial] Biggs JS. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7):384-5

Aboriginal health [letter] Gracey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):547-8

Childhood pneumonia in aborigines [letter] Lawless J. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):260

Growth of Aboriginal infants. Muller M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Aug 18;141(4):228-30

Life-style diseases in aborigines [letter] Phillips M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):218

Anthropology: supertramps at sea [news] Diamond JM, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 25-31;311(5988):704-5

AUSTRALORBIS see **BIOMPHALARIA**

AUTACOIDS see **SLOW-REACTING SUBSTANCES**

AUTHORITARIANISM

A-B personality, authoritarianism and coronary heart disease: a correction. Ray JJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):386

Authoritarian paternal attitude inter-generational transmission. Peretti PO, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):205-8

Socialization, locus of control, and dogmatism as related to counsellors' office settings. Dhillon M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):328-30

Delineating paternalism in pediatric care. Sorenson JH, et al. **Theor Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):93-104

Paternalism in the neonatal intensive care unit. Strong C. **Theor Med** 1984 Feb;5(1):105-16

AUTHORSHIP

The physician as author of medical information. Huth EJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):275-82

Anonymity in medical journals [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Nov 1;131(9):1007-8

The concept of authorship [editorial] Anderson RH. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Feb;7(2):109-10

Anonymous authors, anonymous referees: an editorial exploration [editorial] Moossy J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):225-8

Editorial consensus on authorship and other matters [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):595

Assigning publication credits. Waltz CF, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1985 Sep-Oct;33(5):233-8

Publish or perish--the growing trend towards multiple authorship. de Villiers FP. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 8; 66(23):882-3

[The significance of author abstracts in medical journals] Drbálek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 13;123(28):871-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Organizational and methodological problems of the protection of medical inventions] Pyzhev SV. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):65-7 **(Rus)**

[The concept of 'author'] Herranz G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):275-6 **(Spa)**

AUTISM

Assessment of the autistic patient's dental needs and ability to undergo dental examination. Lowe O, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):29-35

DRUG THERAPY

Study of fenfluramine in outpatients with the syndrome of autism. Ritvo ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):823-8

Effects of sulpiride and chlorpromazine on autistic and positive psychotic symptoms in schizophrenic patients--relationship to drug concentrations. Alfredsson G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):8-13

[Clinical and biochemical value of Magnesium + vitamin B6 combination in the treatment of residual autism in adults] Jonas C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):661-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fra (X) syndrome and autism [letter] Bénézech M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul;28(1):93

METABOLISM

Demonstration of inter- and intraspecies differences in serotonin binding sites by antibodies from an autistic child. Todd RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(2):612-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fever in autistics [letter] Cotterill RM. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7-13; 313(6002):426

PSYCHOLOGY

Childhood autism: 0-35 years. McCarthy P. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):182-5

Encoding of new versus old information by autistic children. McCaleb P, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 Aug; 50(3):230-40

AUTISM, INFANTILE

Autism associated with Williams syndrome. Reiss AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):247-9

BLOOD

Serotonin relationships of autistic probands and their first-degree relatives. Kuperman S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):186-90

Serotonin levels in fragile X autistic patients [letter] Jackson A 3d, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):451-2

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Endorphin activity in childhood psychosis. Spinal fluid levels in 24 cases. Gillberg C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):780-3

Reduction of biogenic amine levels in the Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):921-4

COMPLICATIONS

Association of fragile X syndrome with autism. Goldfine PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):108-10

An investigation on sleep disturbance of autistic children. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984; 38(1):45-51

Autism and lactic acidosis. Coleman M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):1-8

Cavum velum interpositum in a boy with infantile autism [letter] Meller W, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar; 15(1):109-11

DIAGNOSIS

Computed tomographic brain scanning in four neuropsychiatric disorders of childhood. Harcherik DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):731-4

Hyperlexic children reading. Goldberg TE, et al. **Brain** 1984 Sep;107 (Pt 3):759-85

Rett syndrome--clinical studies and pathophysiological consideration. Nomura Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(5):475-86

Computed tomography of the brain in children with early infantile autism. Hoshino Y, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):33-43

Behavior assessment of the syndrome of autism: behavior observation system. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;23(5):588-94

Autism or fragile X syndrome? [letter] Hagerman RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):239-40

The dexamethasone suppression test in infantile autism. Jensen JB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May; 24(3):263-5

The Autistic Descriptors Checklist (ADC): a preliminary report [letter] Fisch GS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):233-4

Diagnostic checklist Form E2: a reply to Parks [letter] Rimland B. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):343-6

Comment on 'Hyperactivity: nature of the syndrome and its natural history' [letter] Sandberg S. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):229-33

The use of the Leiter International Performance Scale with autistic children. Shah A, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):195-203

Brief report: implication of EEG diagnoses in the subclassification of infantile autism. Tsai LY, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):339-44

Infantile autism. DeMyer W, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb; 2(1):139-52

[Clinical (behavior scale items), electrophysiologic (conditioned evoked potentials) and biochemical (urinary homovanillic acid) markers in infantile autism] Barthelemy C, et al. **Encephale** 1985 May-Jun;11(3):101-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early contact disturbances in children--screening, diagnosis and limitation problems] Gillberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 9;82(1-2):37-8, 40-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Haloperidol in the treatment of infantile autism: effects on learning and behavioral symptoms. Anderson LT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1195-202

Should autistic children be treated with haloperidol? [letter] Ornitz EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):883-4

Vitamin B6, magnesium, and combined B6-Mg: therapeutic effects in childhood autism. Martineau J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 May;20(5):467-78

Effects of fenfluramine on behavioral, cognitive, and affective disturbances in autistic children. August GJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):97-107

Invitation for further observation [letter] Schmid E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):452-3

Fenfluramine treatment in infantile autism. Neurochemical, electrophysiological, and behavioral effects. August GJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Oct;172(10):604-12

Neuroleptic-related dyskinesias in autistic children: a prospective study. Perry R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):140–3

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fragile X–chromosome among child psychiatric patients with disturbances of language and social relationships. A pilot study. Jørgensen OS, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):510–4

Concordance for the syndrome of autism in 40 pairs of afflicted twins. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):74–7

Evidence for autosomal recessive inheritance in 46 families with multiple incidences of autism. Ritvo ER, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):187–92

Genetic aspects of infantile autism. Folstein SE. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:415–9 (27 ref.)

The sex chromosomes––one key to autism? An XYY case of infantile autism. Gillberg C, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1984;5(3):353–60

Gene mapping studies with the syndrome of autism. Spence MA, et al. **Behav Genet** 1985 Jan;15(1):1–13

Frequency of the fragile X syndrome in infantile autism. A Swedish multicenter study. Blomquist HK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Feb;27(2):113–7

Chromosome abnormalities in infantile autism and other childhood psychoses: a population study of 66 cases. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):293–304

Autism and shared parental HLA antigens. Stubbs EG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):182–5

Familial heterogeneity in infantile autism. Baird TD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):315–21

A case of autism and mosaic of trisomy 8 [letter] Burd L, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):351–2

Differences in sex ratios in autism as a function of measured intelligence. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):185–93

Brief report: screening children with autism for fragile–X syndrome and phenylketonuria. Pueschel SM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):335–8

Fra(X)(p22) not associated with infantile autism [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15;2(8416):1397

Infantile autism and Rett's syndrome: common chromosomal denominator [letter] Gillberg C, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1094–5

METABOLISM

Brain metabolism in autism. Resting cerebral glucose utilization rates as measured with positron emission tomography. Rumsey JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):448–55

Trace element concentrations in hair from autistic children. Wecker L, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):15–22

An infantile autistic syndrome characterised by the presence of succinylpurines in body fluids. Jaeken J, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 10;2(8411):1058–61

OCCURRENCE

Maternal age and autistic children. Steinhausen HC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):343–5

PATHOLOGY

Cell counts in cerebral cortex of an autistic patient. Coleman PD, et al **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):245–55

Histoanatomic observations of the brain in early infantile autism. Bauman M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):866–74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brain–stem dysfunction in autism. Results of vestibular stimulation. Ornitz EM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):1018–25

The orienting response and psychopathology: commentary on the papers by James and Barry and by Alm, Lindström, Ost and Ohman [editorial] Gruzelier JH. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):133–5

Neurophysiology of infantile autism. Ornitz EM. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May;24(3):251–62 (78 ref.)

Event–related brain potential correlates of the processing of novel visual and auditory information in autism. Courchesne E, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):55–76

Plasma growth hormone response to oral l–dopa in infantile autism. Deutsch SI, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):205–12

Brief report: regional cerebral blood flow in autism. Sherman M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):439–46

Electrodermal activity to auditory stimuli in autistic, retarded, and normal children. Stevens S, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):245–60

The electrodermal orienting response to auditive stimuli in autistic children, normal children, mentally retarded children, and child psychiatric patients. van Engeland H. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):261–79

[Relation between auditory evoked potentials (presence, amplitude) during sound and light conditioning and levels of dopamine derivatives in infantile autism] Martineau J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Nov;14(2):139–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic studies on the refracted type infantile autism] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Autistic aloofness reconsidered. Case reports of two children in play therapy. Lowery EF. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1985 Mar;49(2):135–50

Long–term follow–up study of 13 autistic children. Shirataki S, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):25–31

Childhood psychoses: a brief review. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Mar–Apr;51(409):217–23

The stability of cognitive and linguistic parameters in autism: a five–year prospective study. Freeman BJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):459–64

Infantile autism with speech loss before the age of thirty months. Kurita H. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):191–6

Autistic children as adults: psychiatric, social, and behavioral outcomes. Rumsey JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;24(4):465–73

Neuropsychiatric testing in an autistic mathematical idiot–savant: evidence for nonverbal abstract capacity. Steel JG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;23(6):704–7

Research in infantile autism: a methodological problem in using language comprehension as the basis for selecting matched controls. Tsai LY, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;23(6):700–3

Sex education and sexual awareness building for autistic children and youth: some viewpoints and considerations. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):213–27

The musical productions of autistic children [letter] Barison F, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):453–4

Self–recognition in autistic children. Dawson G, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):383–94

Parents and grandparents view the autistic child. Harris SL, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):127–37

Motor imitation abilities and neurological signs in autistic children. Jones V, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):37–46

Conceptual problem–solving in highly verbal, nonretarded autistic men. Rumsey JM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):23–36

Attachment behaviors in autistic children. Sigman M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):231–44

Brief report: the development of hand laterality in infantile autism. Tsai LY. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):447–50

The experience of infantile autism: a first–person account by Tony W. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):47–54

Conrad's 'The Idiots': case examples of autism? [letter] Webster CD. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):346–7

Hyperlexia in infantile autism. Whitehouse D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):281–9

The symbolic and object play of children with autism: a review. Wulff SB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):139–48 (26 ref.)

Motivation in childhood autism: can they or won't they? Koegel RL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):185–91 (30 ref.)

Profiles of communicative and cognitive–social abilities in autistic children. Wetherby AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1984 Sep;27(3):364–77

Normal peers' reactions toward autistic children following a tutoring experience. Prather JH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):887–92

[Various aspects of language in autistic children during demutization] Haag G. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Oct–Nov;32(10–11):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early infantile autism and autistic phenomena. Psychoanalytic reflections] Haag G. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1984;27(2):293–354 **(Fre)**

[A 2–system theory of information processing and its significance for the autistic syndrome and other psychoses] Hartmann H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Oct;33(7):272–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early childhood autism and schizophrenia] Merz–Ammann A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(2):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Teaching janitorial skills to autistic adolescents. Durán E. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):225–32

Training mildly handicapped peers to facilitate changes in the social interaction skills of autistic children. Shafer MS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):461–76

The effects of a sensory extinction procedure on stereotypic sounds of two autistic children. Aiken JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):291–9

Visual overselectivity: a comparison of two instructional remediation procedures with autistic children. Hedbring C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Mar;15(1):9–22

Conversational skills for autistic adolescents: teaching assertiveness in naturalistic game settings. McGee GG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):319–30

Parental ratings of treatments of self–injurious behavior. Pickering D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):303–14

Effect of using an auditory trainer on the attentional, language, and social behaviors of autistic children. Smith DE, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep;15(3):285–302

Teaching life skills to adults disabled by autism. Smith MD, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Jun;15(2):163–75

Reduction of self–injurious behavior in an autistic girl using a multifaceted treatment program. Jenson WR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):77–80

Autism––assessment and placement under The Education for All Handicapped Children Act: a case history. Blau GL. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):440–7

THERAPY

The corrective autistic experience: an application of the models of Tinbergen and Mahler. Kramer DA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Winter;15(2):104–20

Changes in self–stimulatory behaviors with treatment. Epstein LJ, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(2):281–93

Increasing spontaneous verbal responding in autistic children using a time delay procedure. Charlop MH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):155–66

The facilitative effects of incidental teaching on preposition use by autistic children. McGee GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):17–31

Brief report: validation of the autism reinforcer checklist for children. Atkinson RP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):429–33

Social skills training with verbal autistic adolescents and adults: a program model. Mesibov GB. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):395–404

Computer technology for autistic students. Panyan MV. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):375–82

Outcomes of severe disorders of language acquisition. Paul R, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):405–21

Use of differential reinforcement of low rates of behavior to decrease repetitive speech in an autistic adolescent. Handen BL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):359–64

The treatment of autistic children. Rutter M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;26(2):193–214 (71 ref.)

[Problems of therapeutic interventions in infant psychiatry] Manzano J, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Sep;32(9):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rooming–in as a therapeutic possibility for a 6–year–old autistic girl] Wurst E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1984;19(4):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use and theoretical considerations on handling therapy in children with early childhood autistic syndrome] Burchard F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Oct;33(7):282–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AUTOANALYSIS

A clinical evaluation of automated chromogenic tests as substitutes for conventional prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time tests. Duncan A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):853–5

Performance characteristics of methods of analysis used for regulatory purposes. I. Drug dosage forms. C. Automated methods. Horwitz W, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):112–21

[Computers in the hospital laboratory] Dols JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 9;129(6):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the Coulter S–Plus IV three–part differential in an acute care hospital. Griswold DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;84(1):49–57

Small sucrose density gradients: reproducible and automatic fractionation using a commercial fraction collector (Pharmacia). Bieglmayer C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):235–8

Design and operation of a completely automated Beckman microsequencer. Rodriguez H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):538–47

Utility of the gas–phase sequencer for both liquid– and solid–phase degradation of proteins and peptides at low picomole levels. Strickler JE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):553–66

Tubular debubbler for segmented continuous–flow automated analyzers. Martin GB, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2612–3

Adaptation of EMIT drug assays to a random–access automated clinical analyzer. Boyd JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jan–Feb;15(1):39–44

Asbestos fibre counting by image analysis––the performance of the Manchester Asbestos Program on Magiscan. Kenny LC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):401–15

Capsule chemistry technology for high–speed clinical chemistry analyses. Cassaday M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1453–6

Laboratory evaluation of the Greiner G–400 discrete selective multichannel analyzer. Degiampietro P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):302–5

A nephelometry system for the Abbott TDx analyzer. DeGrella RF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1474–7

Ammonia results increased by bacteria in aca needle tubing [letter] Hayes LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1882–3

Evaporation effect of Ektachem pierceable caps [letter] Koo

HY. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):347-8

Assessment of carryover in discrete analyzers [letter] Levin GE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):789-90

An evaluation of the Du Pont aca IV: does it meet medical needs? Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Feb;31(2):281-6

Reliability of the Hitachi sodium and potassium electrodes assessed. Winkel P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):457-9

A home-made solid-phase sequencer operating at the nanomole level. Amiri I, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1985 Mar;10(5-6):329-40

[Our experience with the Impact 400 automatic analyzer in determining enzymes and substrates] Danev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):109-14 **(Bul)**

[Determination of alcohol in the blood using the 'head space' automatic analyser, Erba Science and the Czechoslovak-made Chrom 4 chromatograph] Hána K, et al. **Soud Lek** 1985 May;30(2):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Key problems and a practical solution for the miniaturization of automated analyzers of the flow principle] Lange G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1985;26(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of automatic analyzers for emergency tests] Shibata Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):279-84 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of using the 'Hemalog D' automatic blood analyzer for the differential diagnosis of hemoblastoses] Lebedeva NB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):50-4 **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of the spectra of extracellular proteins based on their autocorrelation characteristics] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May; (5):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A continuous-flow technique with Coomassie Brilliant Blue for cerebrospinal fluid protein assay [letter] Gillery P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1092-3

Automated determinations of K+ and Li+ with a microprocessor-controlled flame photometer [letter] Soltero RA. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1094

[Measurement technique on automated chemical analysis] Kuwa K. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Aug; 22(4):244-50 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Cellular inclusions: problems in diagnosis using autoanalyzers [letter] Mercado TC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Sep; 84(3):412

Calibration bias and imprecision for automated hematology analyzers. An evaluation of significance of short-term bias resulting from calibration of an analyzer with S Cal. Savage RA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):186-90

AUTOANTIBODIES

Evidence of serum antibodies against inner ear tissues in the blood of patients with certain sensorineural hearing disorders. Arnold W, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):437-44

Polyneuropathy and IgM monoclonal gammopathy: studies on the pathogenetic role of anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibody. Mendell JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):243-54

Measurement of free triiodothyronine in serum in the presence of autoantibodies to it [letter] Sakata S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1252-3

Antibodies spontaneously bound to islet cells in diabetic C57BL/KsJ db/db mice. Sai P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:139-42

Comparison of LATS activity and TSH receptor antibody in Graves' disease. Kajita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1984 Jun;31(3):369-74

From immunoneurology to immunopsychiatry: neuromodulating activity of anti-brain antibodies. Janković BD. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1985;26:249-314 (468 ref.)

Adenine nucleotide concentrations in patients with erythrocyte autoantibodies. Strong VF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):585-7

Influence of endogenous T3-autoantibodies on thyroid hormone measurements in a woman with transient postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Jun;8(3):253-6

Functional heterogeneity in allospecific cytotoxic T lymphocyte clones. I. CTL clones express strong anti-self suppressive activity. Claësson MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1702-16

Synthesis of small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles by the malarial parasite Plasmodium falciparum. Francoeur AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3635-9

Use of porcine factor VIII in the management of seventeen patients with factor VIII antibodies. Gatti L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):379-84

Autoantibodies to pancreatic islet cells in canine diabetes mellitus. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;8(1-2):149-56

[Study of non-specific organ antibodies] Fučiková T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antigenic relation between thyroid peroxidase and the microsomal antigen implicated in auto-immune diseases of the thyroid] Czarnocka B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(15):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study on therapeutic plasmapheresis--mechanism of its efficacy, indication, and clinical application. a. Removal of antibodies and the clinical indications] Yokohari R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Aug;42(8):1855-60 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Passive transfer of arthritis to mice by injection of human anti-type II collagen antibody. Wooley PH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):737-43

ANALYSIS

Development of thyroid autoimmunity. Aho K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;108(1):61-4

Thyroid function after resection for non-toxic goitre with special reference to thyroid lymphocytic aggregation and circulating thyroid autoantibodies. Bang U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jun;109(2):214-9

Investigation of TSH dependency, circulating thyroid autoantibody, and morphological features of recurrent nontoxic goitre. Husby S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(1):61-5

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sundewall AC, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985; 217(5):519-25

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Comparison with RIA and haemagglutination. Høier-Madsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):377-82

Atypical lupus with special reference to ANA negative lupus and lupus subsets. Hughes GR, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985; 14:333-46 (55 ref.)

A comparison of immunofluorescent assays to detect anti-granulocyte antibodies. Lape ML, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):464-8

Enhanced detection of anti-tissue antibody by anti-immunoglobulin bound glucose oxidase. Rabin BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):601-4

Anti-lymphocyte antibodies in patients with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Dorsett B, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):621-6

Autologous antibodies eluted from membrane fragments isolated from the effusions of human ovarian epithelial neoplasms. I. Quantitation of antibodies. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):124-9

Antithyroid antibodies in depressed patients. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):840-3

A simplified method using enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for titration of antisperm antibodies. Zanchetta R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Jun;5(4):182-4

An enzyme immunoassay for the detection of antisperm antibodies. Harel W, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):137-40

Antiendometrial antibodies in patients with endometriosis. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):84-6

Application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of platelet antibodies in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2561-4

Antiepithelial autoantibodies associated with the feline eosinophilic granuloma complex. Gelberg HB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):263-5

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca: immunological evaluation of 62 canine cases. Kaswan RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb; 46(2):376-83

Vasectomy: study of circulating immune-complexes and its correlation with antisperm immunity in man, with a twelve-month follow-up study. Lenzi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar-Apr;17(2):158-65

Thyroid abnormalities in dermatitis herpetiformis. Prevalence of clinical thyroid disease and thyroid autoantibodies. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):194-6

Amiodarone and antithyroid antibodies [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157-8

Autoantibodies in childhood scleroderma. Bernstein RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Aug;44(8):503-6

Anti-intermediate filament antibodies, antikeratin antibody, and antiperinuclear factor in rheumatoid arthritis and infectious mononucleosis. Kataaha PK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):446-9

Antikeratin antibodies in serum and synovial fluid show specificity for rheumatoid arthritis in a study of connective tissue diseases. Youinou P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul; 44(7):450-4

Role of the vascular endothelial cell antigen system in the etiology of atherosclerosis. Cerilli J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Sep;202(3):329-34

Alopecia areata [letter] Zauli D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Feb;121(2):169

Pathogenesis of lupus dermatoses in autoimmune mice. IV. Association between cutaneous immunoglobulin deposition and anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in sera. Furukawa F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(2):79-83

IgA anti-endomysial antibody detection in the serum of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis following gluten challenge. Leonard JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):349-51

On the nature of dextran sulphate binding of antibodies to DNA in sera from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Wollina U. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(2):146

Quality assurance and proficiency testing for autoantibodies to nuclear antigen. Nakamura RM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):109-14

Aortic arch syndrome associated with anticardiolipin antibodies and the lupus anticoagulant: comment on Ferrante paper [letter] Asherson RA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):594-5

Autoantibodies in Argentine patients with systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [letter] Catoggio LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):715-7

Antineuronal antibodies in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. How A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul; 28(7):789-95

Autoantibodies during captopril treatment [letter] Kallenberg CG. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):597-8

Immunogenetic studies of juvenile dermatomyositis. III. Study of antibody to organ-specific and nuclear antigens. Pachman LM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):151-7

Congenital heart block, systemic lupus erythematosus, and anti-Ro antibodies [letter] Parke A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1077-8

Relationship between circulating interferon and anti-interferon antibodies and impaired natural killer cell activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):624-9

The association between Mi-2 antibodies and dermatomyositis. Targoff IN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jul;28(7):796-803

How autoantibody tests can help to diagnose endocrine disorders. Doniach D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):37-43

Demonstration of anti-asialo GM1 antibody and its neurocytotoxicity in the sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hoshino C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):195-201

Infantile complete heart block associated with maternal Ro(SS-A) ribonucleoprotein autoantibodies: report of two cases. Epstein RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb; 15(1):58-61

Autoantibodies in patients with psychiatric disease [letter] Hazelton RA. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):191-2

Detection of human autoantibodies specific for 5'-m7GMP and m7G(5')ppp(5')N. Munns TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):1014-9

Autoantibody to vasoactive intestinal peptide in human circulation. Paul S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):479-85

Are there antibodies against brain in sera from schizophrenic patients? Review and prospectus. DeLisi LE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):110-5

Detection of tsh binding inhibiting antibodies (TBI-ab) and thyroid adenylate cyclase stimulating antibodies (TS-ab) in sera of patients with Graves' disease. Lattanzi V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):55-60

Age incidence of antibodies to normal human epidermis. Holland DB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):687-90

The effect of 1-deamino 8 D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in a nonhaemophilic patient with an acquired type II factor VIII inhibitor. de la Fuente B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jan;59(1):127-31

Platelet autoantibodies in septicaemia. van der Lelie J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Dec;58(4):755-60

Circulating antibodies to corneal epithelium in patients with uveitis. Kruit PJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun; 69(6):446-8

HLA antigens, autoantibodies and clinical subsets in scleroderma. Black CM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov; 23(4):267-71

Testicular torsion does not cause autoimmunization in man. Fraser I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):237-8

Autoimmunization in testicular torsion [letter] Thomas WE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):672

Prevention of antisperm autoantibody response in vasectomised Swiss white mice by infusion of heterologous antisperm serum. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):418-21

Antisperm antibodies and male infertility. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):531-6

Measurement of autoantibodies against human eye muscle plasma membranes in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Faryna M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 19;290(6463):191-2

Thyroxine, methimazole, and thyroid microsomal autoantibody titres in hypothyroid Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5; 290(6461):11-2

The detection of canine autoantibodies to thyroid antigens by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, hemagglutination and indirect immunofluorescence. Haines DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):262-7

Studies on circulating antibody against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CEA-like antigen in cancer patients. Ura Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):283-95

Smooth muscle antibody in children with acute rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Hwang B, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):25-9

Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus of late onset. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):119-22

Influence of autoantibodies to creatine kinase-BB on assays for MB isoenzyme. Stein W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1189-92

A new ELISA method for the detection of serum bindable anti-platelet antibodies (SPBIG). Fabris F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Mar 15;146(2-3):223-8

Two types of thyroid function-blocking antibodies in autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis and transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal IgG. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):345-55

Autoantibodies in sera of Thai patients with Plasmodium falciparum infection. Boonpucknavig S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):77-82

Detection of anti-contractile antibodies after cardiac surgery using ELISA assay. De Scheerder I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):403-6

Precipitating autoantibodies to mitochondrial proteins in progressive systemic sclerosis. Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):68-76

Demonstration of organ specific antibodies against heart mitochondria (anti-M7) in sera from patients with some forms of heart diseases. Klein R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):283-92

A solid phase immunoradiometric assay for gastric parietal cell antibodies. Mariotti S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):745-53

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with bronchial asthma. Nawata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):348-56

Serum antibodies against central nervous system proteins in human demyelinating disease. Newcombe J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):383-90

Further immunological studies of sera containing anti-mitochondrial antibodies, type M 5. Norberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):639-44

Demonstration of gastrin cell autoantibodies in antral gastritis with avidin-biotin complex antibody technique. Uibo RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):341-7

Antibody to G-actin in different categories of alcoholic liver disease: quantification by an ELISA and significance for alcoholic cirrhosis. Cunningham AL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Feb;34(2):158-64

Antinuclear, anticytoplasmic, and anti-Sjogren's syndrome antigen A (SS-A/Ro) antibodies in female blood donors. Fritzler MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul; 36(1):120-8

IgG antibodies to the histone complex H2A-H2B characterize procainamide-induced lupus. Rubin RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):49-59

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibodies in human sera: detection by a modified micro-ELISA. Weber M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;35(3):285-94

Sequential development of platelet, neutrophil and red cell autoantibodies associated with measles infection. Chapman JF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(3):219-28

The detection of anti-granulocyte antibodies by chemiluminescence. Hadley A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(4):351-61

A simple semiquantitative radiometric measurement of antithyroglobulin antibodies in human serum. Comparison with hemagglutination method. Levy W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(4):198-204

Liver-specific autoantibodies in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):123-6

Pitfalls in immunofluorescence testing in dermatology. III. Pemphigus-like antibodies in the horse and direct immunofluorescence testing in equine dermatophilosis. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):305-11

Autoantibodies to epithelial cells (intercellular substance) and their correlation with clinical activity of pemphigus vulgaris. Golan D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):339-41

Non-organ-specific autoimmunity in alopecia. Zauli D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):12-5

Multiplication of Brucella canis in male reproductive organs and detection of autoantibody to spermatozoa in canine brucellosis. Serikawa T, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984; 56:295-305

Anti-islet cellular and humoral immunity, T-cell subsets, and thymic function in type I diabetes. Quiniou-Debrie MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):373-9

Assay for islet cell antibodies. Protein A--monoclonal antibody method. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar; 34(3):300-5

A new approach to the detection of autoantibodies against insulin receptors that inhibit the internalization of insulin into human cells. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1984 Nov; 33(11):1051-4

Alterations in lymphocyte subpopulations in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: exploration of possible mechanisms and relationships to autoimmune phenomena. Herold KC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:102-5

A rapid screening enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens. Warlow R, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):154-60

Autoantibodies and immunoglobulins in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Relation to measurements of hepatic function and hemodynamics. Gluud C, et al. **Digestion** 1984; 30(1):1-6

Autoantibodies to ribonucleoprotein particles containing U2 small nuclear RNA. Habets W, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun; 4(6):1545-50

Immunofluorescence detection of liver cell membrane autoantibodies using PLC/PRF/5 cells. de Koning RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;15(2):64-8

A high incidence of cross-reactive idiotypes among murine natural autoantibodies. Lymberi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):702-7

Circulating thyroid antibodies and thyroid function studies in children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Trimarchi F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Sep; 142(4):253-6

5'-Terminal caps of snRNAs are reactive with antibodies specific for 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine in whole cells and nuclear matrices. Double-label immunofluorescent studies with anti-m3G antibodies and with anti-RNP and anti-Sm autoantibodies. Reuter R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Oct; 154(2):548-60

Demonstration of two distinct antibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia with reticulocytopenia and red cell aplasia. Mangan KF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov; 12(10):788-93

Increased frequency of autoantibodies in men with sperm antibodies. Baker HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar; 43(3):438-41

Antibodies to A19 and Bw35 complexes of human leukocyte antigens are present in infertile subjects with sperm antibodies. Genco PV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Oct; 42(4):554-60

Endocrine and immunologic studies in a patient with resistant ovary syndrome. Talbert LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov; 42(5):741-4

Detection of drug-dependent IgG antibodies with antiplatelet activity by the antiglobulin consumption assay. Conti L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(6):480-6

Drug-induced hepatitis associated with anticytoplasmic organelle autoantibodies. Homberg JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):722-7

Diagnostic value of different antiliver/kidney microsome antibodies [letter] Rizzetto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):910-11

Close association between basal cell layer antibodies and hepatitis B virus-associated chronic delta infection. Zauli D, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1103-6

Advances in the diagnosis and management of ITP. Kelton JG. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):95-99, 102-7

Detection of auto-antibodies to zona pellucida in human sera. Buckshee K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:288-92

Antithyroid antibodies & thyroiditis--a correlative study in adenomatous goitre & adenoma thyroid. Dali SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:551-6

Profile of non-organ specific autoantibodies in thromboangiitis obliterans. Gulati SM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:228-31

Sensitivity of assay techniques for the detection of low avidity anti-RNA antibodies in rheumatic diseases. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:327-31

Steroid therapy for male infertility associated with antisperm antibodies. Results of a small randomized clinical trial. De Almeida M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1985 Apr;8(2):111-7

Humoral immunity and lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):113-23

Serum immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in patients with oral lichen planus. Lundström IM. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):259-68

Autoantibodies in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Tina LU, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):63-6

Autoimmune type I reactions directed against nuclear components in rheumatoid arthritis. Permin H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):367-72

Varicocele and antisperm antibodies. Ozen H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):97-101

Homology of the NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the heavy and light chains of human monoclonal lupus autoantibodies containing the dominant 16/6 idiotype. Atkinson PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1138-43

Platelet antibodies of the IgM class in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cines DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1183-90

Subclass restriction and polyclonality of the systemic lupus erythematosus marker antibody anti-Sm. Eisenberg RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1270-7

Autoantibody profile in thyroid diseases in black Kenyans. Bowry TR, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Nov;15(3):133-6

A micro reverse haemolytic plaque technique for the detection of antithyroglobulin antibody producing-lymphocytes in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Row VV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):219-22

Incidence of anti-intermediate filament antibody in serum samples of students with suspected glandular fever. Kataaha PK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Mar;38(3):351-4

Tissue-specific autoantibodies and autoimmune disorders in vitiligo and alopecia areata: a retrospective study. Korkij W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):522-30

Sera from patients with poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis contain antibodies to glomerular heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Fillit H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1; 161(2):277-89

Heart-specific autoantibodies following murine coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Wolfgram LJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1112-21

Frequency of occurrence of antibodies to tissues in the sera of various groups of population. Rusakova EV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(4):420-6

Autoantibodies and vascular events in essential hypertension: a five-year longitudinal study. Kristensen BO, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Feb;2(1):19-24

Characterization of monoclonal anti-fluorescein antibodies from autoimmune New Zealand mice. Ballard DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):433-9

Analysis of triiodothyronine and thyroxine-binding autoantibodies in chickens susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3845-8

Nuclear pore complexes deposited in the glomerular basement membrane are associated with autoantibodies in a case of membranous nephritis. Dales S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1588-93

High frequency of natural autoantibodies in normal newborn mice. Dighiero G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):765-71

Characterization of antigens and antibody specificities involved in Heymann nephritis. Kamata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2400-8

Anti-IgE autoantibody in patients with atopic dermatitis. Nawata Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):478-82

Purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin and development of ELISA for anti-PCNA antibodies. Ogata K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2623-7

Hybridoma anti-DNA autoantibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus demonstrate similar nucleic acid binding characteristics. Rauch J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):180-6

A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measuring immunoconglutinins directed against the third component of human complement. Findings in systemic lupus erythematosus. Durand CG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):57-66

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for autoantibodies against the nuclear protein Scl-70. Geisler C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 25;80(2):211-9

The production of human monoclonal autoantibodies from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by the EBV-hybridoma technique. Haskard DO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):361-7

A simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of anti-mitochondrial antibodies. Kenna JG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):401-13

A solid-phase enzyme immunoassay for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody in myasthenia gravis patients. Kobayashi N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 26;73(2):267-72

A radioimmunoassay for detection of circulating antibodies reacting with the hepatic asialoglycoprotein receptor protein. McFarlane BM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Mar 18;77(2):219-28

Sensitive ELISA for IgG and IgM anti-albumin autoantibodies not influenced by HBsAg-associated polyalbumin receptors. Nardiello S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):121-7

Influence of assay conditions on ELISA determinations of anti-DNA antibodies. Pisetsky DS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Nov 30;74(2):217-27

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent determination of autoantibodies to zona pellucida as a possible cause of infertility in women. Singh J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 10;79(1):133-41

An ELISA method for the detection of autoantibodies to adrenal cortex. Stechemesser E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jun 12;80(1):67-76

Autoantibodies to thymic epithelial cells in hepatitis B virus-associated delta infection [letter] Magnius LO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):232

Characteristics of autoantibodies to human interferon in a patient with varicella-zoster disease. Pozzetto B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):707-13

Demonstration of pemphigus antibodies on the cell surface of murine epidermal cell monolayers and their internalization. Patel HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Dec; 83(6):409-15

Antineurofilament antibody: an increased incidence in murine chronic measles encephalitis and the use of rat sciatic nerve sections as substratum. Chan SP. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):243-51

Anti-idiotypic antibodies, acetylcholine receptor antibodies and disturbed neuromuscular function in healthy relatives to patients with myasthenia gravis. Lefvert AK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul;9(1-2):41-53

Prolactin cell autoantibodies and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Philpot M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 48(3):287-8

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in myasthenia gravis. Part 3. The effect of thymectomy. Oosterhuis HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):335-43

Humoral immune responses to myelin basic protein, cerebroside and ganglioside in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis of the guinea pig. Tabira T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Feb;67(2):201-12

Evaluation of a serum IgA-class reticulin antibody test for the detection of childhood celiac disease. Mäki M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):901-5

Antigonadotropic cell antibodies in the serum of cryptorchid children and infants and of their mothers. Pouplard A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):26-30

Antibodies to liver-specific lipoprotein in children with chronic liver disease due to 'autoimmune' chronic active hepatitis, cystic fibrosis, and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency.

Larcher VF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov; 3(5):728–33

Specific autoantibodies to gut epithelium in two infants with severe protracted diarrhoea. Savage MO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):187–95

Autoantibody profile of early rheumatoid disease [letter] Fleming A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):563–4

Antibodies to nonhistone nuclear antigens and antilymphocyte antibodies among children and adults with systemic lupus erythematosus and their relatives. Lehman TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):644–7

Diagnostic value of antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis. Ordeig J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):602–4

Antibodies to native and denatured type II collagen in children with rheumatic diseases. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug;11(4):425–31

Antibodies to native type I collagen in childhood rheumatic diseases. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Aug; 11(4):421–4

Myasthenia gravis-associated antibodies in asymptomatic thymoma. Moore HJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;89(2):308–10

Epstein–Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes produce monoclonal autoantibodies that react with antigens in multiple organs. Garzelli C, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov; 52(2):722–5

Coombs' antibodies and rheumatoid factors in Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Kanzaki S, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 12; 254(2):232

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with both cold and warm autoantibodies [letter] Nusbaum NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1175–6

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with both cold and warm autoantibodies. Shulman IA, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 22–29; 253(12):1746–8

Paraneoplastic myelopathy: antibodies against protein in normal spinal cord and underlying neoplasm [letter] Babikian VL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):49–50

Predicting and preventing insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Dean BM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4; 1(8436):1043

Autoimmune basis for visual paraneoplastic syndrome in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. Grunwald GB, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):658–61

Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Hind CR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1336–7

Antibodies to liver-specific protein predict outcome of treatment withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. McFarlane IG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):954–6

Disappearance and reappearance of islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies in cyclosporin-treated insulin-dependent diabetics. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):599–602

Disappearing collagen antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Pereira RS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):501–2

Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses, complement-fixing islet-cell antibodies, HLA DR antigens, and C-peptide secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Schernthaner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):630–2

Anticytoplasmic antibodies in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] van der Woude FJ. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):48

Value of insulin autoantibodies as serum markers for insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wilkin T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):480–1

Predicting insulin dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Wilkin TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1279–80

Different mode of circulating immune complexes and anti-ssDNA antibodies in sera of lepromatous leprosy and systemic lupus erythematosus. Furukawa F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1984 Sep;55(3):291–9

Antibodies reacting with brush borders of rat kidney tubules in sera from children with chronic hepatitis and chronic glomerulonephritis. Slusarczyk J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Jan–Mar;16(1):15–7

Immune thrombocytopenias: tests for platelet antibodies. Moore SB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):860–3

Antibodies against ss-DNA in persons of various age. Kasjanov A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):289–95

A direct enzyme-linked antiglobulin test for detection of red cell autoantibodies in auto-immune haemolytic anaemia. Leach M. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):232–7

Autoantibody to the gastrin receptor in pernicious anemia. de Aizpurua HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22; 313(8):479–83

An antibody cytotoxic to megakaryocyte progenitor cells in a patient with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Hoffman R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 2;312(18):1170–4

Antibody to cardiolipin as a predictor of fetal distress or death in pregnant patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lockshin MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):152–6

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity: islet-cell autoantibodies, insulin autoantibodies, and beta-cell failure [letter] Soeldner JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 3;313(14):893–4

First-degree relatives of patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Islet-cell antibodies and abnormal insulin secretion. Srikanta S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 22; 313(8):461–4

Quantitation of red-cell-bound IgG in normal and pathologic states by an enzyme immunoassay (EIA) technique. Hirano A, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;47(1–2):5–16

Double ligand ELISA technique for the estimation of antibodies to brain tissue antigens in patients with neurological disorders. Bologa L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1985 Apr;10(4):469–81

Elevated levels of smooth muscle autoantibodies in patients with acromegaly. Sheikh KM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1983; 5(4):1–12

Acetylcholine receptor antibody production by bone marrow cells in a patient with myasthenia gravis. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):577–9

Detection of neurotropic properties of the serum in schizophrenics. Vilkov GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov–Dec;14(6):441–3

Time course of thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with differentiated thyroid carcinoma after radioiodine therapy. Moser E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1984 May;5(5):317–21

Humoral abnormalities in three patients with idiopathic chronic polyneuropathy. Coyle PK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Jun;85(6):248–50

The value of screening for autoantibodies in patients with non-specific symptoms. Patel C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):509–10

A prospective study of the effects of lithium on thyroid function and on the prevalence of antithyroid antibodies. Myers DH, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):55–61

Antimicrosomal antibodies: comparison of haemagglutination method and immunofluorescence test in routine thyroid diagnostics. Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):723–7

The assessment of antithyroid antibodies in diffuse lymphoid thyroiditis (DLT). Hnilica P. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):775–8

Determination of thyroid antimicrosomal antibodies by solidphase radioimmunoassay. Lacka K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):729–35

The problem of thyroglobulin-determination in presence of thyroglobulin-antibodies. Lobers W, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):737–41

A third example of haemolytic auto-anti-Vel. Ferrer Z, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Oct;27(5):639–44

An enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of human serum thyroglobulin. Evaluation of the influence of thyroglobulin auto-antibodies. Kastrup J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;45(5):471–6

The relationship of parietal cell, gastrin cell, and thyroid autoantibodies to the state of the gastric mucosa in a population sample. Uibo R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1075–80

Quantitation of antibodies to ENA with an ELISA on polystyrene plates precoated with mBSA. Kávai M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:72–4

Circulating autoantibodies to the 200,000-dalton protein of neurofilaments in the serum of healthy individuals. Stefansson K, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1117–9

Serological investigation on autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Chu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep; 83(9):942–6

Measurement of autoantibodies against fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products by enzyme-linked immunoassay. Whitaker AN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18; 53(1):80–5

A family study of the association between insulin dependent diabetes mellitus, autoantibodies and the HLA system. Winearls BC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1984 Oct;24(4):234–46

Autoantibodies, including antibasement membrane antibody, in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Funakoshi N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):49–55

pH effect on anti-N reactivity [letter] Bowman HS. **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb;25(1):86–7

Anti-C as a sole autoantibody in autoimmune hemolytic anemia [letter] Cheng MS **Transfusion** 1985 Jan–Feb; 25(1):88

An unusual Donath-Landsteiner antibody detectable at 37 degrees C by the antiglobulin test. Lindgren S, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):142–4

An erythrocyte Pr auto-antibody with sialoglycoprotein specificity in a patient with purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. McGinniss MH, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):131–6

Normal frequency of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies in hyperendemic areas of malaria: relevance to the understanding of autoantibody formation in malaria. Ribeiro CD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Dec;36(4):323–8

Sperm antibodies and infertility in patients with testicular cancer. Guazzieri S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):139–42

Thyroid antibodies in suspected autoimmune thyroid disease: lack of clinical utility of the antithyroglobulin antibody test. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Aug;83(8):27–8

[Clinical and immunological study of mixed connective tissue diseases] Yang HT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;24(3):158–60, 190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunology of systemic connective tissue diseases] Hána I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Sep 28;123(38-39):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Current methodological and prognostic aspects] Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1030–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[False elevation of free thyroxin levels due to the presence of autoantibodies] Kuorikoski K, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(18):1180–2 **(Fin)**

[Bird-shot chorioretinopathy after retinal detachment: probable autoimmune origin] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov;83(11):1245–7 **(Fre)**

[Anti-retinal autoimmunity in idiopathic retinal detachment] Remy C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1299–300 **(Fre)**

[Anti-I anti-erythrocyte auto-immunization in malaria] Penalba C, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 Jul–Aug;77(4):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antispermatozoa autoantibodies in male sterility. Value of the detection of surface immunoglobulins G by the MAR test] Carre-Pigeon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4; 14(18):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subgroups of connective tissue disease] Le Goff P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2571–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Appearance and disappearance of an antifactor VIII antibody in Horton's disease (letter)] Rouget JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 22;13(32):1964 **(Fre)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies, thrombosis and lupus disease. Value of the assay of anticardiolipin antibodies by the ELISA technic] Meyer O, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 May;52(5):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia and Hodgkin's disease: proof of autoimmunity by elution of antiplatelet antibodies from the platelet surface] Maheu M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov; 113(11):962–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemically activated glass slides for frozen sections and their use in autoantibody diagnosis] Stöcker K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:283–94 **(Ger)**

[Significance of systemic immunodeficiencies and the autoimmune process in the pathogenesis of chronic tonsillitis] Siegel G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(2):91–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of circulating autoantibodies in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985; 171(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trials on bulla induction by antibodies from bullous pemphigoid patients in vivo and in vitro] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies against the exocrine pancreas and against intestinal goblet cells in the diagnosis of Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis] Stöcker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51–52):1963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of acetylcholine receptor antibodies and clinical severity of myasthenia gravis in combined immunosuppressive therapy] Schumm F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of fertility disorders in the male caused by antispermatozoa antibodies] Kremer J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenetic and diagnostic significance] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA antibodies during the clinical course of systemic lupus erythematosus] Krippner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb; 12(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic aspects of transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism] Andler W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the acetylcholine receptor antibody titer and clinical course in neonatal myasthenia] Lischka A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;196(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of autoantibodies to polymerized human serum albumin] Manns M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Nov; 14(6):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amount of circulating acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the course of myasthenia, following thymectomy and in immunosuppressive therapy] Patzold U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):426–31 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of antimitochondrial antibodies] Rüegg R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of thromboangiitis obliterans (Winiwarter-Buerger disease) by detection of anti-elastin antibodies] Horsch AK, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic, immunohistologic and enzyme histochemical findings in endangitis obliterans] Lambrecht R, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological indices of autoimmunity in an Italian case-load of chronic active HBsAg positive and negative hepatitis] Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoantibodies and respiratory allergy: immunologic case study] Scolozzi R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Jul 31;63(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of antithyroglobulin and antimicrosomal antibodies in thyroid pathology] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-collagen IV antibodies in patients with scleroderma and idiopathic Raynaud's phenomenon] Gabrielli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aorto-coronary bypass surgery in a patient with red cell autoantibody and small e antibody] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(9 Suppl):704-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibody in vitro in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Hara Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov 20;60(11):1292-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-triiodothyronine antibodies in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated with Hashimoto's thyroiditis] Nagaoka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20; 61(3):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of gastrin levels in autoimmune thyroid disorders. Part I: Thyroid functions and gastrin levels] Watatani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Mar 20; 60(3):171-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An anti-T3 autoantibody in a case of chronic thyroiditis associated with Sjögren syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;73(11):1680-5 **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis and neurotransmitters] Arimori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):844-9 **(Jpn)**

[Myotonia atrophica:anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody and neuromuscular junction membrane disorder] Momoi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr;43(4):823-7 **(Jpn)**

[Anti-glomerular non-collagen glycoprotein antibody in nephritis] Nagasawa T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1322-7 **(Jpn)**

[A study on autoantibodies including anti-nDNA, anti-RNP and anti-Sm antibody in various autoimmune diseases] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):293-7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of anti-thyroxine antibody in the serum using a labeled-thyroxine-analog] Nishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Oct;32(10):1133-6 **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet antibody and circulating immune complexes in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Kurata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Feb;26(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specificities of anti-platelet antibodies in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Miyagi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1567-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radioimmunological method of determining antimicrosomal antibodies] Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(4):175-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia with warm antibodies in an infant] Karska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Jan; 60(1):83-6 **(Pol)**

[Clinical value of immunopathological studies in dermatitis herpetiformis] Waszczykowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of antibodies against bovine protein in the sera of healthy children] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of autoantibodies to blood coagulation factors by the passive hemagglutination reaction and by an immunoenzyme (ELISA) method] Tsybikov NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutropenia and neutrophil antibodies in children] Poreshina LP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Mar;30(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic characteristics of cataracts in persons having occupational contacts with sources of ionizing radiation] Shubik VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Feb;(2):48-50 **(Rus)**

[Value of various immunologic reactions in the diagnosis of chronic acalculous cholecystitis] Gruzdev MP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative method for determining autoantibodies in the blood using the Hoigné reaction] Kvirikadze VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(7):417-9 **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to tuberculin and collagen in patients with destructive forms of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ershov AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(2):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenicity of connective tissue in pulmonary tuberculosis: autoantibodies to collagen and their clinical significance] Vinnik LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-pathogenetic correlations in intellectual deficiency in premature infants] Misionzhnik EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):388-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the antigenic orientation of 'anti-brain' autoantibodies in the serum of epileptics] Poletaev AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(6):831-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroglobulin antibodies determined by a radioimmunologic method in children and adolescents with thyroid diseases] Nikezic M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):645-56 **(Scc)**

[Thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with diseases of the thyroid] Lazarov A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Nov-Dec;41(6):471-4 **(Scr)**

[Raynaud's phenomenon and anti-centromeric antibodies (letter)] Marquet R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 16; 83(3):129-30 **(Spa)**

[Lupus anticoagulant: an increasingly used marker] Castañeda Sanz S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):1-6 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoantibodies and viral markers of hepatitis in 163 patients with acute and chronic hepatic diseases] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of antibodies by indirect immunofluorescence in patients with alopecia areata] Akşit F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jul;19(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Immunological etiopathogenesis of senile and complicated cataract] Orge Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul; 18(3):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Experimental autoimmunity to rat male accessory glands (MAG): circulating antibodies, immunoglobulins bound to target glands, and immunoglobulins-secreting cells. Depiante-Depaoli M, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jan;7(1):32-8

Circulating immune complexes and antisperm antibodies in vasectomized and vasovasostomized rhesus macaques. Alexander NJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:501-3

Effect of selective ultraviolet phototherapy on DNA and antinuclear antibody titers in psoriatic patients. Leipold B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):297-302

Islet cell antibodies and cellular immunity in human diabetes. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):50-7 (48 ref.)

Sigma receptors and autoimmune mechanisms in schizophrenia: preliminary findings and hypotheses. Fudenberg HH, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(6):285-90

Production of auto-anti-idiotype antibody during the normal immune response. X. Response to TNP-Ficoll in the chicken. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar; 91(1):159-67

Production of auto-anti-idiotype antibody during the normal immune response. XI. Ficoll-induced variations in auto-anti-idiotype production during the response to 2,4,6-trinitrophenyl-Ficoll. Bhogal BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):168-77

Inhibition of in vitro anti-DNA B-cell responses by cyclosporine. Mayus JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Aug; 94(1):195-204

Progressive passive Heymann nephritis: induction of autologous antibodies to rat brush border by multiple injections of heterologous antiserum. Barabas AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):381-6

Autoantibody to liver-specific lipoprotein in the mouse: regulation by naturally occurring autoantigen specific suppressor cells. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):307-16

Spontaneous secretion of thyroid autoantibodies by cultured peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with Hashimoto's thyroiditis detected by micro-ELISA techniques. Benveniste P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):273-82

Induction of anti-DNA autoanti-idiotypic antibodies in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice: possible role for specific immune suppression. Jacob L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov; 58(2):293-9

Specific anti-erythrocyte focus formation as a measure of autoantibody secreting cells in NZB mice. Moore J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):153-60

Hybrids from normal, germ free, nude and neonatal mice produce monoclonal autoantibodies to eight different intracellular structures. Underwood JR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):417-26

Cell types required for anti-acetylcholine receptor antibody synthesis by cultured thymocytes and blood lymphocytes in myasthenia gravis. Willcox HN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):97-106

Effect of the xid gene on graft-versus-host-induced autoantibody production in nonautoimmune mice. Reeves JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):320-9

Selective thrombocytopenia and neutropenia occurring after bone marrow transplantation--evidence of an auto-immune basis. Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984;6(2):157-63

Thyrogastric autoimmunity and MHC associated alleles at the C4 locus in patients with type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. McCann VJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:124-5

Severe hyperglycaemia caused by autoimmunization to beta cells in rats. Ziegler M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1984 Jul;27 Suppl:163-5

Age-dependent isotype variation during secondary immune response in MRL/lpr mice producing autoanti-gamma-globulin antibodies. Manheimer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):718-22

Influence of fusion cell ratio and cell plating density on production of human-human hybridomas secreting anti-DNA autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Massicotte H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Fall; 3(3):215-22

Enumeration of (auto)antibody producing cells in human using the 'spot-ELISA'. Logtenberg T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):343-7

Analysis and modulation of the immune response of mice to acetylcholine receptor by anti-idiotypes. Souroujon MC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(6):331-6

Thyroid autoantibody synthesis by lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: fractionation of B cells on density gradients. Atherton MC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):271-9

Opposing effects of xid and nu mutations on proliferative and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A and PWM. Dziarski R. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):563-74

Inhibition of the anti-receptor antibody response of contact sensitivity by interferon. Freitag W, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):281-7

Effects of low doses of cyclophosphamide and low doses of irradiation on the regulation of induced erythrocyte autoantibodies in mice. Hutchings P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jan;54(1):97-104

Effects of natural or synthetic microbial adjuvants on induction of autoimmune thyroiditis. Kong YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):40-5

The effect of carbimazole on thyroid autoantibody synthesis by thyroid lymphocytes. McLachlan SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jun;60(6):1237-42

Helper and suppressor activities of lymphocyte subsets on antithyroglobulin production in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):520-4

Rabbits immunized with thyroid-stimulating hormone produce autoantiidiotypic thyroid-stimulating antibodies. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 May;75(5):1435-40

Prevention of autoantibody formation and prolonged survival in New Zealand black/New Zealand white F1 mice fed dehydroisoandrosterone. Lucas JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2091-3

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo mitogenic and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A, PWM, PHA and Con A in normal and autoimmune mice. Dziarski R. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):93-109 (60 ref.)

Bone marrow function. I. Peripheral T cells are responsible for the increased auto-antiidiotype response of older mice. Kim YT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1237-42

Immune complexes can trigger specific, T cell-dependent, autoanti-IgG antibody production in mice. Nemazee DA. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):242-56

A naturally occurring polyclonal B cell activator of normal and autoantibody responses. Atkinson MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2524-33

Anti-immunoglobulin autoantibodies are not preferentially induced in polyclonal activation of human and mouse lymphocytes, and more anti-DNA and anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies are induced in polyclonal activation of mouse than human lymphocytes. Dziarski R. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2537-44

Modulation of autoimmunity in NZB mice by cyclophosphamide-induced, nonspecific suppressor cells. Greeley EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):847-51

Ly-2+ T cell enlargement and null cell proliferation occur at the onset of splenomegaly and autoantibody production in New Zealand Black mice. Manohar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3020-5

In vitro regulation of the pathogenic autoantibody response of New Zealand black mice. I. Loss with age of suppressive activity in T cell populations. Moore JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3838-44

Demonstration of splenic auto-anti-idiotypic plaque-forming cells in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Powell MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4140-5

Lymphocytes capable of making monoclonal autoantibodies that react with multiple organs are a common feature of the normal B cell repertoire. Prabhakar BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):2815-7

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. XII. An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for auto-anti-idiotype antibody. Gibbons JJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 May 23; 79(2):231-7

In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and autoantibodies by lymphocytes from various body compartments during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Olsson T, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Sep;9(5):293-305

Selection of autoantibodies [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20; 2(8408):932-3

Bone-marrow grafting induces acetylcholine receptor antibody formation [letter] Smith CI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 27;1(8435):978

Anti-idiotypic suppression of autoantibodies to factor VIII (antihaemophilic factor) by high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Sultan Y, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 6; 2(8406):765-8

The effects of pepsin on the natural progression of autoimmunity in glomerulonephritis in the NZB/W F1 mouse. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26; 35(22):2183-91

Stimulation of autoantibody production in normal blood lymphocytes by malaria culture supernatants. Kataaha PK, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Sep;6(5):481-92

Factors affecting auto-anti-idiotypic antibody production in chickens and rabbits. Bhogal BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;161:295-302

Detection of antibodies against membrane-glycoproteins of swine erythrocytes after experimental infection with Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Baumgartner A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Aug;7(1):73-9

Passively acquired antibody directed at human erythrocytes seen during therapy with Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin. Wick MR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(4):229-34

[Establishment of anti-thyroglobulin antibody-producing cell line by EB virus transformation] Kojima K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 20;61(3):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoantibody-promoting factor producing hybridoma and suppressive monoclonal anti-Ia antibody (HAK-75)] Sawada S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):177-80 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antibodies against oligodendrocytes in serum and CSF in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases: 125I-protein A studies. Steck AJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):81-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic value of antihistone antibodies in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Epstein A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):158-62

Anti-liver-kidney microsome antibody recognizes a 50,000 molecular weight protein of the endoplasmic reticulum. Alvarez F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1231-6

GENETICS

Nonorgan-specific autoantibodies and immunoglobulin allotypes in relatives of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Youinou P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(4):227-31

Lupus prone (SWR x NZB)F1 mice produce potentially nephritogenic autoantibodies inherited from the normal SWR parent. Gavalchin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb; 134(2):885-94

Somatic mutation of the T15 heavy chain gives rise to an antibody with autoantibody specificity. Diamond B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5841-4

Autoimmunity and increased c-myb transcription. Mountz JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1087-9

[Genetic aspects of the reaction of humoral immunity to collagen in humans and animals. Report I. Analysis of polymorphism of autoantibody levels to collagen type I in mice NZB X NZW (F1)] Nesvizhskii IuV, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):868-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Olsen F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1985;693:133-7

Search for autoantibodies to endothelial and smooth muscle cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Tsukada N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):134-9

Virus-induced decrease in the activity of serum blocking factor(s): a mechanism of activation of the autoreactive T effectors in graft versus host reaction and of controlling T suppressors. Khozinsky VV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Jan;29(1):35-43

Use of the indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test with anti-IgG and anti-C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenias. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):297-305

Spurious thrombocytopenia produced by the interaction of rheumatoid factor with antiplatelet antibody. Poskitt TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Feb;18(2):207-11

Natural history of primary myxedema. Bastenie PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):91-100 (162 ref.)

Correlation of a quinidine-induced platelet-specific antibody with development of thrombocytopenia. Garty M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):253-5

Complement-activating antineutrophil antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rustagi PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):971-7

Detection of autoantibodies and glomerular injury in rabbits immunized with denatured human fibronectin monomer. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 117(1):1-11

Effect of sperm antibodies in males on human in vitro fertilization (IVF). Clarke GN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):62-6

Common specificities of auto- and iso-antibodies to human spermatozoa. Kay DJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol Microbiol** 1985 May;8(1):10-4

Abnormal canine triiodothyronine-binding factor characterized as a possible triiodothyronine autoantibody. Young DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1346-50

Islet cell autoantibodies and insulin-dependent (type I) diabetes mellitus. Yeo PP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):343-6 (21 ref.)

Autoantibodies to T cells in adult and pediatric AIDS. Rubinstein A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:508-12

IgM of mice infected with Mycobacterium bovis interacts selectively with T cells. Skibiński G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):557-64

The binding of antihistone antibodies to Crithidia luciliae kinetoplasts is growth cycle-dependent. Deng JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):163-8

Autoantibody specificities of immune complexes sequestered in articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Jasin HE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):241-8

Anticentromere antibody is not specific for connective tissue disease with a promising prognosis [letter] Mitchell SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Sep;28(9):1076-7

Self-associating IgG rheumatoid factors in MRL/l autoimmune mice. Nardella FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1984 Oct;27(10):1165-73

Relationship of autoantibody expression and HLA phenotype in Japanese patients with connective tissue diseases. Nishikai M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):579-81

Anticytoskeletal autoantibodies in the connective tissue diseases. Senécal JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Aug; 28(8):889-98

Autoantibody-specific suppressor cells are elicited by membrane components of rat RBC independently of circulating autoantibodies but TNP-specific suppressors are not elicited by TNP-rat RBC. Howles A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):429-43

Structural basis for the reaction of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine-specific antibodies with thyroxine-containing thyroglobulin. Byfield PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):155-60

Interaction of autoantibodies to thyrotropin receptor with a hydrophilic subunit of the thyrotropin receptor. Davies Jones E, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):111-7

Human antisperm monoclonal antibodies constructed postvasectomy. Herr JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr; 32(3):695-711

IgG antibodies do not bind to band 3 in intact erythrocytes; enzymatic treatment of cells is required for IgG binding. Kay MM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):841-6

Identification of platelet proteins that bind alloantibodies and autoantibodies. Devine DV, et al. **Blood** 1984 Dec; 64(6):1240-5

Autoimmune injury of squamous epithelium by pemphigus autoantibodies. Avalos E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 111(3):359-65 (39 ref.)

The severity of immune neutropenia correlates with the maturational specificity of antineutrophil antibodies. Harmon DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209-15

Detection of a 140 KDA nucleolar protein with an anti-PCNA autoantibody. Chan PK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Jan;9(1):61-8

Regulation of an in vitro anti-DNA antibody response by thymocytes and T cells from NZB/W and normal mice. DeMoor JM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):406-16

Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VIII. Effect of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody on contact sensitivity. Shepherd GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Sep;94(2):512-20

Autoantibodies to the cytoskeleton in human sera. Oliver JM, et al. **Cell Muscle Motil** 1985;6:55-74 (48 ref.)

Fluctuations in concentrations of Amerlex free thyroxin analog measured in serum from a patient with thyroid disease and autoantibodies to thyroid hormone [letter] Fielding AM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jun;31(6):1097-8

Specificity of autoantibodies to lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme subunits. Podlasek SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):527-32

Specificities and characteristics of mitochondrial protein antigens assessed by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for anti-mitochondrial antibodies. Relationship to immunofluorescent and precipitating antibodies. Gupta RC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar;59(3):604-12

Occurrence of cytotoxic autoantibody in rabbits by immunization with heterologous liver arginase: a possible implication in the mechanism of the autoimmune liver diseases. Mafune N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):123-31

Partial cross-reactivity by suppressor cells induced during different experimental autoimmune diseases. Playfair JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):117-22

Inhibition of the adenine nucleotide translocator by organ specific autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis. Schultheiss HP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):596-602

Antibodies to cardiac conducting tissue in progressive systemic sclerosis. Volta U, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr-Jun;3(2):131-5

Immune complexes and autoantibodies in patients with giant cell arteritis and their relationship with autologous rosette-forming cells. Youinou PY, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Jan-Mar;3(1):17-21

Hyper-Ia antigen expression on B cells from B6-lpr/lpr mice correlates with manifestations of the autoimmune state. Monroe JG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):124-9

Production of autoantibodies to cellular antigens by human B cells transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Robinson JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):339-50

Effect of the BXSB Y chromosome accelerating gene on autoantibody production. Steinberg RT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr;35(1):67-72

Hybridoma SLE autoantibodies: insights for the pathogenesis of autoimmune disease. Pisetsky DS. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1984;3(2):169-234 (127 ref.)

The relationship between autoimmunity and Chagas' disease: causal or coincidental? Hudson L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;117:167-77 (34 ref.)

Autoantibodies against the insulin receptor. Dissociation of the acute effects of the antibodies from the desensitization seen with prolonged exposure. Grunfeld C, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):205-11

The role of auto-immune antibody mechanisms in primary glomerulonephritis in Nigerians. Akinsola A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):48-53

Immune mechanisms in Graves' disease. Burman KD, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1985 Spring;6(2):183-232 (520 ref.)

Cortisone fails to affect levels of islet cell surface antibodies and incidence of diabetes in the BB rat. Dyrberg T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):47-50

Monoclonal autoantibodies that react with hormones also react with cells not containing those hormones. Saegusa J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Feb;116(2):761-4

Autoantibodies to anti-DNA with anti-allotypic and anti-idiotypic specificities in (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Eilat D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Apr;15(4):375-81

Induction of an auto-anti-IgE response in rats I. Effects on serum IgE concentrations. Marshall JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):272-7

Anti-DNA autoantibody activity and idiotypic relationships of human monoclonal proteins. Zouali M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1085-9

Autoantibody activity against evolutionary conserved juxtanuclearly arranged antigen in mice with tumors induced by a progressor Moloney sarcoma virus transformant. Weiland E, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1984; 52(5):300-10

Conception rates in couples where autoimmunity to sperm is detected. Ayvaliotis B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 May; 43(5):739-42

Induction by drugs of hepatitis and autoantibodies to cell organelles: significance and interpretation. Mackay IR. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):904-6

Monoclonal anti-erythrocyte auto-antibodies from unimmunized NZB mice. Lewis DE, et al. **Hybridoma** 1981; 1(1):71-6

Monoclonal anti-islet cell autoantibodies from C57BLKsJ db/db diabetic mice. Sai P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1984 Summer; 3(2):131-9

Anti-MHC immunity detected prior to intentional alloimmunization. III. Natural autoreactive H-2-specific antibodies. Cerný-Provazník R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985; 21(5):491-504

Analysis of serum binding to DNA and other ligands in systemic lupus erythematosus. Barnes RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;10(2):99-102

Hybridoma autoantibodies to erythrocytes from NZB mice and the induction of hemolytic anemia. Ozaki S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(3):115-9

Autoantibodies against mouse bromelain-modified RBC are specifically inhibited by a common membrane phospholipid, phosphatidylcholine. Cox KO, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):263-9

Effect of epididymal administration of Freund's complete adjuvant on autoimmune response to spermatozoa in vasectomized rats. Allag IS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jul;22(7):363-6

Specificity & cross reactivity of anti-RNA antibodies reactive with mammalian RNA in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Apr;81:395-401

Demonstration of allospecific differences in human stratum corneum autoantibodies by blocking immunofluorescence. Dabski K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(3):281-6

Humoral autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands. Effect of castration on the humoral response. Vottero-Cima E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):203-7

Autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1985 May;24(4):224-5

Anti-receptor antibodies in human disease. Fraser CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):661-73

Clinical and immunologic response to Isoprinosine in alopecia areata and alopecia universalis: association with autoantibodies. Lowy M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):78-84

Autoimmune sera reactive with Sm antigen contain high levels of RNP-like antibodies. Reeves WH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):580-7

Human multiple organ-reactive monoclonal autoantibody recognizes growth hormone and a 35,000-molecular weight protein. Satoh J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1526-31

Origins of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Schwartz RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):321-7 (79 ref.)

Autoantibody to the C3b/C4b receptor and absence of this receptor from erythrocytes of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul; 76(1):182-90

beta 2 microglobulin binding activity associated with lymphocytotoxic antibodies in sera containing multiple autoantibodies. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):135-40

Influence of avidity of circulating anti-DNA antibodies on murine lupus nephritis. Granholm NA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):211-5

Crossreactivity of antiphospholipid antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):1-6

Coexisting thyroid and gastric autoimmune diseases are not due to cross-reactive autoantibodies. Knight A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):141-4

Autoantibodies reactive with small ribonucleoprotein antigens: a convergence of molecular biology and clinical immunology. McNeilage LJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):1-17 (243 ref.)

Association of anti-centromere and anti-Scl 70 antibodies in scleroderma. Report of two cases. Ruffatti A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):227-9

Hidden autoantibodies against common serum proteins in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Detection by in vitro plaque-forming cell assay. Cohen PL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1587-92

Lupus autoantibodies target ribosomal P proteins. Elkon KB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1;162(2):459-71

Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal core protein in pemphigus foliaceus. Koulu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1509-18

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the characterization of novel DNA-binding proteins recognized by human autoimmune sera. Reeves WH. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1; 161(1):18-39

Demonstration of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody cross-reacting with public idiotypic determinants in the serum of rye-sensitive allergic patients. Bose R, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2474-8

Reactivity of anti-mitochondrial autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: definition of two novel mitochondrial polypeptide autoantigens. Frazer IH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1739-45

Monoclonal anti-histone autoantibodies derived from murine models of lupus. Kotzin BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2554-9

Immunopathologic mechanisms in pemphigus and bullous pemphigoid. Jordon RE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 85(1 Suppl):72s-78s (83 ref.)

Nucleoprotein autoantibodies in lupus erythematosus. Provost TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):133s-139s

Immunological analysis of auto-antibodies against the adenine nucleotide translocator in dilated cardiomyopathy. Schultheiss HP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 17(6):603-17

Autoantibodies in sera from patients with multiple sclerosis directed against antigenic determinants in pituitary growth hormone-producing cells and in structures containing vasopressin/oxytocin Møller A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):177-84

Extractable nuclear antigen autoantibodies and their association with other autoantibodies and thymoma in myasthenia gravis. Warlow R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 May;8(2-3):185-97

Human monoclonal IgM autoantibodies with restricted antigenic specificity for myelin express unrelated idiotypes. Kahn SN. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):161-70

R1 reticulin antibodies: markers of celiac disease in children on a normal diet and on gluten challenge. Lazzari R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):516-22

Autoimmunity in diarrhoeal disease. Unsworth DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):375-80

Clinical features, autoantibodies and HLA-DR antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Walton K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):223-6

Possible involvement of terminal complement complex in active Heymann nephritis. de Heer E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Feb;27(2):388-93

The influence of HLA-linked genes on the severity of anti-GBM antibody-mediated nephritis. Rees AJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):445-50

What triggers autoimmunity? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13; 2(8446):78-9

Autoimmunity and idiotypes. Cooke A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):723-5

Anti-idiotypic suppression of antibodies to factor VIIIc [letter] Frommel D. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1210-1

Autoimmunity and idiotypes [letter] Order SE. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1045

Autoantibodies against neutrophils and monocytes: tool for diagnosis and marker of disease activity in Wegener's granulomatosis. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):425-9

Autoantibodies to type II collagen. Townes AS. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):791-2

Occurrence of anti-low density lipoprotein antibodies and circulating immune complexes in aged subjects. Szondy E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Feb;29(2):117-23

Antinuclear antibodies in autoimmune disease. Significance and pathogenicity. Harmon CE. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):547-63 (99 ref.)

Kinetochore components recognized by human autoantibodies are present on mononucleosomes. Palmer DK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):173-86

Molecular analysis of induced idiotypes associated with autoanti-thyroglobulin. Male D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Mar;22(3):255-63

Monoclonal autoantibodies against mouse red blood cells: a family of structurally restricted molecules. Poncet P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 May;22(5):541-51

Auto-antibody to kidney tubular cells during retrograde chronic pyelonephritis in rats. Feye GL, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):371-6

Autoimmunity of thyroid disease. With emphasis on Graves' disease. van Ouwerkerk BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(1):32-9 (78 ref.)

Reactivities of neoplastic T cells to human autoantibody and monoclonal antibodies. Takiuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;48(1):99-107

Relationship of glomerular phagocytic cells to immune complexes and DNA autoantibodies in NZB/W mice. Cronin NA, et al. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):96-100

The 200- and 150-kDa neurofilament proteins react with IgG autoantibodies from chimpanzees with kuru or Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease; a 62-kDa neurofilament-associated protein reacts with sera from sheep with natural scrapie. Toh BH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3894-6

Autoantibody activities of human monoclonal immunoglobulins. Habibi B. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):757-66

Idiotypic interrelationship among human myeloma proteins with distinct antibody-binding specificities. Zouali M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Dec;27(6):729-36

Peritoneal B cells differentiate without proliferation into autoantibody secretors under the influence of factors released by other cells. Cox KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):527-32

Class II transplantation antigens: distribution in tissues and involvement in disease. Forsum U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):389-96 (56 ref.)

Anti-histones. Francoeur AM. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:46-8

On the nature, origin and clinical significance of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Stollar BD. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:22-31 (53 ref.)

Detection of nuclear antigens recognized by human autoantibodies. van Venrooij WJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:32-41

Anti-idiotypic autoimmunity--a necessity for species survival. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984; 3(4):311-8 (48 ref.)

Islet-cell antibodies in IDDM and NIDDM in a Japanese population. Kobayashi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:271-4

A population survey of pancreatic islet cell antibodies and antithyroid antibodies. Notsu K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:261-3

Islet-cell cytoplasmic antibodies in Japanese diabetics. Shinjyo T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:265-9

'New' autoantibody specificity in autoimmune hemolytic anemia defined with red cells treated with 2-aminoethylisothiouronium bromide and a dithiothreitol-papain solution. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Jul-Aug;25(4):364-7

The clinical significance of HLA antigens on red cells. Survival studies in HLA-sensitized individuals. Panzer S, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):486-9

HLA-DRW6 and autoantibodies in recipients of first kidney grafts. Reekers P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1159-61

Reactivity of lymphocyte cytotoxic autoantibodies from renal patients with cell line K562. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov;38(5):557-8

Red cell autoantibodies mimicking anti-Fya specificity [letter] Ellisor SS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1985;48(6):370-1

[Unusual cause of post-transfusional hemolysis in a newborn infant [letter]] Cuvelier B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 41(9):659 **(Fre)**

[Avidity of single-stranded DNA antibodies and its importance for the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Böhm F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of autoantibodies in the diagnosis of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Manns M, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1984 Sep;14(5):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The self and its enemy] Wick G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies to cytoskeleton in autoimmune disease] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):291-3 **(Heb)**

[A case of insulin-resistant diabetes caused by anti-insulin receptor autoantibodies, showing varied clinical course] Ohnuma T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 73(6):856-63 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of anticolon antibody and lymphocytophilic antibody in sera from patients with ulcerative colitis] Watanabe M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 82(3):413-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of autoimmunization] Mackiewicz S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug;72(1-2):55-8 **(Pol)**

[Autoimmune reactions of the humoral type in viral hepatitis] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Complexed autoantibodies in patients with juvenile connective tissue diseases, isolated by rate-zonal ultracentrifugation. Egeskjold EM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):71-7

Relationships between antinuclear and anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Deng JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):494-9

Blocking type antithyrotropin receptor antibody in patients with nongoitrous hypothyroidism: its incidence and characteristics of action. Arikawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May;60(5):953-9

Naturally occurring autoantibodies to exoplasmic and cryptic regions of band 3 protein, the major integral membrane protein of human red blood cells. Lutz HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2610-8

Identification of autoantibodies in human dental pulp by latex-slide agglutination. Gargiulo AV Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep;58(3):327-9

Characterisation of the tolerant state in a patient with haemophilia B after removal of high-titre factor IX antibodies. Zettervall O, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May; 34(5):446-54

METABOLISM

A predicted case with neonatal transient hypothyroidism due to blocking type thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins (TBII). Ishihara T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1985 Feb;32(1):189-94

Phosphorylation of RNA polymerase I augments its interaction with autoantibodies of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Stetler DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13629-32

Binding of a monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibody to identical protein(s) present at the surface of several human cell types involved in lupus pathogenesis. Jacob L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jan;75(1):315-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoantibodies against thyroid hormones or iodothyronine. Implications in diagnosis, thyroid function, treatment, and pathogenesis. Sakata S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct; 103(4):579-89 (95 ref.)

Insulin autoimmunity as a cause of hypoglycemia. Benson EA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2351-4

Insulin receptor autoantibodies in sepsis. Spitzer JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):2019-22

Autoantibodies to the basal cells of squamous epithelium react with thymic epithelial cells. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):11-9

Effects of anti-insulin receptor antibodies on in vivo insulin metabolism. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Apr;34(4):342-6

Antibody-induced redistribution of Heymann antigen on the surface of cultured glomerular visceral epithelial cells: possible role in the pathogenesis of Heymann glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2409-16

Autoregulation of B cell growth by an immunoglobulin M autoantibody. Kiely JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1040-5

Life extension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Sep 19; 313(12):760-1

[Insulin-like effects of anti-insulin-receptor antibodies on cultured rat hepatocytes] Shimoyama R. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):342-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal individuals can be induced to secrete immunoglobulin G antibodies against self-antigen thyroglobulin in vitro. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Feb;60(2):279-82

AUTOANTIGENS see under **ANTIGENS**

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Medical mystery and the whistle blower. Burgwyn MH. **NC Med J** 1984 Sep;45(9):567-75

AUTOGENIC TRAINING

Auto-hypnosis as a defense against coercive persuasion. Balson PM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):252-60

Eight steps to self-hypnosis. Garver RB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):232-5

Self-hypnosis misinterpreted as CNS deterioration in an adolescent with leukemia and vincristine toxicity. Smith MS, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Apr;26(4):280-2

Multimodal migraine treatment: does thermal feedback add to the outcome? Sorbi M, et al. **Headache** 1984 Sep; 24(5):249-55

Autogenic regulation training and sickness absence amongst student nurses in general training. Bailey RD. **J Adv Nurs** 1984 Nov;9(6):581-7

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma. Freedman RR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec; 7(4):343-53

Treatment of childhood migraine using autogenic feedback training. Labbé EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):968-76

[Neurophysiologic and respiratory changes during the practice of relaxation technics] Gallois P. **Encephale** 1984; 10(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy of irritable colon] Berndt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Feb 15;40(4):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronobiologic aspects of autogenic training. Thermometric findings of autogenic training in relation to diurnal periodicity in autonomic dystonia patients] Stetter F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(2):172-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback training in the treatment of migraine] Selmaj K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):459-63 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Individual and typological characteristics of autonomic reactions in the autogenic training of polar researchers during wintering in the Antarctic] Sidorov IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):121-8 **(Rus)**

[Autogenic training in the combined treatment of the temporomandibular pain dysfunction syndrome] Egorov PM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;63(5):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Improving competitive performance with hypnotic suggestions and modified autogenic training: case reports. Krenz EW. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):58-63

AUTOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES

see related
AUTOANTIBODIES

Hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism in association with polyendocrine autoimmunity. Bell PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;108(4):491-7

Polyglandular autoimmune syndromes. Leshin M. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Aug;290(2):77-88 (92 ref.)

Thyroid disease, dermatitis herpetiformis, and splenic atrophy [letter] Foster PN. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157

Chronic thyroiditis and mitral valve prolapse. Marks AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):479-83

Autoimmunity to islet cells in diabetes mellitus. Powers AC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:533-44 (43 ref.)

Systemic lupus erythematosus with pemphigus vulgaris [letter] Fong PH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):26-7

Autoimmune thyroid disease and giant cell arteritis: a review, case report and epidemiological study. Nicholson GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):487-90

Virus and autoimmunity in diabetes mellitus. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):1-107

The immune response in individuals with HLA-DR specificities conferring susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes--a hypothesis. Papadopoulos G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 May;1(1):3-11 (104 ref.)

Addison's disease and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in a Sudanese family: case reports. Mohammed Ali EM, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):89-93

Immune complex-associated deafness: preliminary communication. Brookes GB. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):47-55

Autoimmune vestibular dysfunction: preliminary report. Hughes GB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):893-7

Is schizophrenia an autoimmune disease? A review. Knight JG. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Jul; 6(7):395-403 (48 ref.)

Maternal connective tissue disease and congenital heart block [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 May 16;312(20):1328-9

Closure of MRC autoimmunity unit [letter] Adams D. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):155-6

[Autoimmunity in the genesis of beta-pancreatic lesions] Doniach D, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984; :151-62 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Myasthenia gravis induced by D-penicillamine in a patient with progressive systemic sclerosis] Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Dec;42(4):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Secretin and peptic ulcer] Malov IuS. **Ter Arkh** 1985; 57(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Mallol-Villablanca J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Sep;41(9):497-504 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocrine ophthalmopathy and autoimmune thyroid diseases] Karlsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jul 10; 82(28-29):2504-7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Leukemia of large granular lymphocytes: association with clonal chromosomal abnormalities and autoimmune neutropenia, thrombocytopenia, and hemolytic anemia. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):169-75

The association of lupus anticoagulant and anti-DNA binding in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Bennett RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):115-8

Proliferation of T8-positive cytolytic T lymphocytes in response to thyroglobulin in human autoimmune thyroiditis: analysis of cell interactions and culture requirements. Canonica GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):40-8

T-lymphocyte subsets in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Chan CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr; 35(1):103-10

Transcobalamin II, a serum protein reflecting autoimmune disease activity, its plasma dynamics, and the relationship to established serum parameters in systemic lupus erythematosus. Lässer U, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):345-57

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate quantitation in MRL/MpM-1pr/1pr mice. Stim TB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1984 Dec;8(3-4):171-4

Radiosensitivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in autoimmune disease. Harris G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):689-99

Erythrocyte deformability changes in autoimmune hemolytic anemia during development of NZB mice and their (NZB/NZW)F1 hybrid. Ballas SK, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Apr;16(4):217-22

The relationship between plasma fibronectin levels and autoimmune disease activity in MRL/l mice. Connolly K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):149-54

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF and PB lymphocyte subpopulations in sporadic encephalitis. Zhou SR, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1985 Apr; 98(4):276-80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-dependent and non-drug-dependent antiplatelet antibody in drug-induced immunologic thrombocytopenic purpura. Lerner W, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):306-11

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis with persistent amenorrhoea. Katayama I, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr; 112(4):487-91

Autoimmune progesterone dermatitis. Anderson RH. **Cutis** 1984 May;33(5):490-1

In vivo self-reactivity of mononuclear cells to T cells and macrophages exposed to HgCl2. Pelletier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 May;15(5):460-5

Autoallergic reactions induced by procainamide. Tan EM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):631-4

Propylthiouracil-induced immune-mediated disease in the cat. Aucoin DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul; 234(1):13-8

Progesterone-induced erythema multiforme. Wojnarowska F, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 May;78(5):407-8

Procainamide: autoimmune phenomena and acetylator phenotype [letter] Bernstein RE. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):243-4

[Autoimmunity induced by drugs. Immunological characteristics and etiopathogenic hypotheses] Homberg JC. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2755-60 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced pancytopenia and systemic lupus erythematosus Immune suppression of hemopoietic progenitor cells in the presence of the patient's peripheral blood cells, acute serum and the drug] Koike K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Oct;25(10):1635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic oil syndrome and autoimmunity? (letter)] Campos Ferrer A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 4;84(17):717 **(Spa)**

[Toxic oil syndrome and autoimmunity (letter)] Rodríguez de la Serna A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):40 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine ophthalmopathy and asymptomatic atrophic thyroiditis. An unusual association. Peters O, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):17-21

Proteinuria in autoimmune thyroid disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Jul;109(3):341-7

Another immune-mediated disease associated with hairy cell leukemia: chronic active hepatitis. Begley CG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1985;73(2):104-5

Isolated thrombocytopenia in homosexual men--longitudinal follow-up. Abrams DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985; 187:117-22

Pernicious anemia and giant cell myocarditis. New association. Kloin JE. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):355-60

Subclinical autoimmune disease and unexplained abortion. Cowchock S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15; 150(4):367-71

Ocular findings in the candidiasis-endocrinopathy syndrome. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15; 99(4):486-7

Lupus nephritis and other autoimmune features in patients with diabetes mellitus due to autoantibody to insulin receptors. Tsokos GC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb; 102(2):176-81

Sensorineural hearing loss associated with ulcerative colitis. A case report. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;110(12):810-2

Vitiligo in diabetes mellitus. Gould IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):153-5

The association of lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Lavery HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):729-30

The association between lichen sclerosus et atrophicus and autoimmune disease in males--an addendum [letter] Thomas RH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Sep;111(3):371

Cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis, chronic active hepatitis and autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in the same patient. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):200-3

Thrombocytopenia in SLE and related autoimmune disorders: association with anticardiolipin antibody. Harris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):227-30

Fulminating vasculitis in a homozygous C2-deficient patient. Bennett RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer;52(2):213-5

The relative incidence of idiopathic and secondary autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a clinical and serological evaluation in 508 patients. Hedge UM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1985;7(1):7-16

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia associated with hypernephroma. Venzano C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):59-61

Blood coagulation consumption in a patient with autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Violi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1984 Jul-Aug;69(4):449-53

Evidence of extraocular muscle restriction in autoimmune thyroid disease. Gamblin GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):167-71

Association of melasma with thyroid autoimmunity and other thyroidal abnormalities and their relationship to the origin of the melasma. Lutfi RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):28-31

Tissue-specific autoantibodies and autoimmune disorders in vitiligo and alopecia areata: a retrospective study. Korkij W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1984 Dec;11(6):522-30

Life-saving immunosuppressive treatment in severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):655-8

IgM gammopathy and the lupus anticoagulant syndrome in habitual aborters. Gleicher N, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14; 253(22):3278-81

Pregnancy outcome in women with diabetes and other autoimmune diseases [letter] Saad E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1283-4

Autoimmunity and malignancy. McCarty GA. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):599-615 (80 ref.)

Alveolar hemorrhage syndromes: diffuse microvascular lung hemorrhage in immune and idiopathic disorders. Leatherman JW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov; 63(6):343-61 (115 ref.)

Systemic autoimmune disease and Raynaud's phenomenon: a common, immunologically mediated, vascular basis? Kallenberg CG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984;27(9):322-6

Autonomic neuropathy associated with autoimmune disease. Gudesblatt M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):261-4

Ultrastructure of nerve tissue on experimental brain injuries in animals with increased immunobiological reactivity of the body on action of some desensitizing preparations. Sukhorukova LI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 15(2):93-7

Premature ovarian failure: its relationship to autoimmune disease. Alper MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):27-30

Hyperthyroidism and immune thrombocytopenia. Jacobs P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):657-61

[Deafness and autoimmunity] Amsallem P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(5):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis: an immunological puzzle] Bernuau D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):829-32 **(Fre)**

[Sudden deafness in gastrointestinal infections: microbial genesis or autoimmune reaction?] El-Hifnawi H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1984 Sep;63(9):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Description of 3 cases of autoimmune polyendocrine syndrome: Basedow's disease associated with Addison's disease] Ciprandi G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An autopsy case of pure red cell aplasia with myasthenia gravis, thymoma and various immune abnormalities] Inoue A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):817-24 **(Jpn)**

[Diseases and syndromes associated with myasthenia gravis in a group of 304 patients] De Assis JL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):221-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic thyroiditis with hypothyroidism in patients with Addison's disease] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes in children associated with other autoimmune diseases] Jokanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jun;112(6):725-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Autoimmune thyroid disease and lupus erythematosus (letter)] Anglada J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24; 83(17):736 **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis associated with polymyositis and pulmonary fibrosis (letter)] Fernández-Monrás F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 20; 84(15):630 **(Spa)**

[Hyperthyroidism associated with leukocytoclastic vasculitis (letter)] Puras Tellaeche A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May; 176(9):485 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary abscess in Sjögren's syndrome. An unusual clinical manifestation] Abud-Mendoza C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudothrombocytopenia masking true thrombocytopenia. Forscher CA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):313-7

Tests for autoimmune disease in otology. McCabe BF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1984 Oct;5(6):447-9

Immunologic testing of certain ear diseases. Yoo TJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 Jan;6(1):96-101

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia and dermoid cyst of the mesentery. A case report. Buonanno G, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 1;54(11):2533-6

Respiratory involvement in autoimmune rheumatic diseases is frequent and easy to detect. Constantopoulos SH, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):233-6

Importance of laboratory clinical investigation in the diagnosis of immune vasculitis with neurological manifestation. Hagenah R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):92-6

The immunologic diagnosis of chronic active 'autoimmune' hepatitis: distinction from systemic lupus erythematosus. Gurian LE, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):397-402

Autoimmune hearing loss. Gamble JE, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Aug;78(8):690-1

Relationships between antinuclear and anti-Ro/SS-A antibodies in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Deng JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):494-9

High performance liquid chromatography used to distinguish the autoimmune hypoglycemia syndrome from factitious hypoglycemia. Klein RF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Sep;61(3):571-4

Polymyositis. Vishwanathan N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;82(11):405-7

A multidot immunobinding assay for autoimmune testing: evaluation for the diagnosis and management of connective tissue diseases. Gordon J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr; 12(2):257-64

Munchausen's syndrome by proxy (child abuse) presenting as apparent autoerythrocyte sensitization syndrome: an unusual presentation of Polle syndrome. Clark GD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1100-2

Clinical significance of antibodies against nuclear antigens as determined by immunoblotting. de Rooij DJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:93-7

Thyroid antibodies in suspected autoimmune thyroid disease: lack of clinical utility of the antithyroglobulin antibody test. Caplan RH, et al. **Wis Med J** 1984 Aug;83(8):27-8

[Current viewpoints of Sjögren's syndrome] De Landsheere D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1984;38(2):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases. Recent aspects of the pathogenesis and diagnosis] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;109(41):1574-81 **(Ger)**

[Gardner-Diamond syndrome] Kurnatowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 12;39(46):1513-4 **(Pol)**

[Linear IgA bullous dermatitis (LABD) in the light of the latest studies] Lutowiecka-Wranicz A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sjögren syndrome. Analysis of 43 patients] Villar Ortiz J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(9):442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The diagnostic value of antinuclear antibodies] Gülmezoğlu E, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1985 Jan;19(1):41-8 **(Tur)**

DRUG THERAPY

The usability of the MRL/1 mouse strain in detection of anti-rheumatic drugs. Toivonen ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1984 Dec;15(5-6):578-83

Unsuccessful treatment of fetal immunologic thrombocytopenia with dexamethasone. Yin CS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jun 1;152(3):316-7

Immunosuppressive therapy in the management of biopsy proven acute myocarditis. Richardson PJ. **Herz** 1985 Feb; 10(1):36-43

Effect of FUT-175, a new synthetic protease inhibitor, on the development of lupus nephritis in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Ikehara S, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):595-600

Effects of corticosteroid and 1,24R-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 administration on lymphoproliferation and autoimmune disease in MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Koizumi T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):396-404

Effects of cyclosporine and other immunosuppressive drugs on experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb; 26(2):226-32

Effects of cyclosporine on T-cell subsets in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):10-4

Inhibition of autoimmune neuropathological process by treatment with an iron-chelating agent. Bowern N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1532-43

Thyroid iodine content and serum thyroid hormone levels in autoimmune thyroiditis: effect of iodide supplementation. Fragu P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;26(2):133-9

Corticosteroid therapy in thrombocytopenic infants of women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Karpatkin M. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):623-5

Relapse after azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Brunner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1216

Antibodies to liver-specific protein predict outcome of treatment withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. McFarlane IG, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):954-6

Randomised controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):668-70

Treatment of Lambert-Eaton syndrome: 3,4-diaminopyridine and pyridostigmine. Lundh H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1324-30

Cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity in patients with autoimmune uveitis. Palestine AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):209-14

[High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in autoimmune diseases (editorial)] Pollack S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 1;108(3):154-6 **(Heb)**

[Effect of cytostatics on spermatogenesis] Szilágyi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of interstitial pneumonia in autoimmune mice with cyclosporin A] Okudaira H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 22(10):880-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus--studies using disease models. 3. Effect of cyclosporin A on spontaneous autoimmune diseases] Okuhira K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2800-6 **(Jpn)**

[Vincristine treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenia] Pedersen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Oct 30; 104(30):2095-6 **(Nor)**

[Clinical aspects of the therapy of autoimmune disorders using serotonin] Abramchik GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):255-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of immunosuppressive therapy in severe bronchial asthma] Rudyk BI. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical effectiveness of T-activin in the treatment of cutaneous forms of lupus erythematosus] Skripkin IuK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclosporin A (letter)] Alijotas Reig J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):462-3 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum isoamylases in patients with autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Tsianos EB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):235-8

ETIOLOGY

Further evidence of the development of delayed-type autoimmunity against arterial vessel-wall antigens following acute hypertensive damage to arterial vessels in rats. Drivsholm L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):105-10

Autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura in the course of Kaposi's sarcoma--report of a case. Noah MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):319-23

Effects of nutrition of disease and life span. II. Vascular disease, serum cholesterol, serum thromboxane, and heart-produced prostacyclin in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):125-30

Factors that regulate the development of testicular autoimmune diseases. Tung KS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;438:171-88

Autoimmune thrombocytopenia and neutropenia after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Minchinton RM, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):752

Acquired autoimmune thrombocytopenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bierling P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Apr;59(4):643-6

Autoimmune myocarditis induced by Trypanosoma cruzi. Acosta AM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1255-61

Experimental autoimmune prostatitis after neonatal thymectomy in the mouse. Taguchi O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):123-9

Tubulointerstitial nephritis induced in the brown Norway rat with chaotropically solubilized bovine tubular basement membrane: the model and the humoral and cellular responses. Ulich TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug;36(2):187-200

A study of autoimmune allergic type I reactions in rheumatoid arthritis. IgE autoantibodies and histamine release from basophil leukocytes. Permin H. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Mar;32(1):54-60 (90 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in athymic rats: specific IgE response to retinal S-antigen and disease. De Kozak Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(2-3):109-15

Immunity in psoriasis. Guilhou JJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;23(6):394-5

Experimental autoimmune glomerulonephritis with pulmonary hemorrhage in rats. The dose-effect relationship of the nephritogenic antigen from bovine glomerular basement membrane. Sado Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Dec;15(4):199-204

Induction of severe autoimmune disease in normal mice by simultaneous action of multiple immunostimulators. Hang LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):423-8

Monoclonal anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies with differing capacities to induce experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Gomez CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):234-41

Immunological defects precursors of myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy? Bolte HD. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 17 Suppl 2:69-71

DiGeorge syndrome: long-term survival complicated by Graves disease. Ham Pong AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):619-20

Human thymus retrovirus--is human thymus retrovirus a pathogenic virus for human autoimmune diseases? Ono A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):1-16 (36 ref.)

Autoimmune thyroid disease in interferon-treated patients [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):100-1

Immune function, autoimmunity, and selective immunoprophylaxis in the aged. Busby J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):465-74 (71 ref.)

Environmental factors in autoimmunity [letter] Copeman MC. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 16;143(6):265

Diabetes mellitus and autoimmunity in patients with the congenital rubella syndrome. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7 Suppl 1:S170-6

Pathogenesis of scleroderma: the interrelationship of the immune and vascular hypotheses. Sternberg EM. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):69-80 (102 ref.)

The influence of thymic abnormalities on the development of autoimmune diseases. Ikehara S, et al. **Thymus** 1985; 7(1):25-36

[Hypothyroidism and coronary disease] Bastenie PA. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(7):376-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of autoimmune thrombopenic purpura and leiomyoma. Recovery after excision of the tumor] Duhamel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2005-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Avidity of single-stranded DNA antibodies and its importance for the pathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Böhm F, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Introduction to the etiology and pathogenesis of autoimmune forms of thyroid diseases] Teuber J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenesis of autoimmune diseases] Yoshiki T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;59(4):385-9 **(Jpn)**

[Current theories on the etiopathogenesis of cryptorchism. Morphological and functional changes in bilateral and unilateral cryptorchism] Zarzycki J. **Endokrynol Pol** 1984; 35(6):323-9 **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of autoimmunization] Mackiewicz S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug;72(1-2):55-8 **(Pol)**

[Antibodies against deoxyribonucleic acid and its protein complex--their formation and clinical significance] Lange A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):681-91 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenetic significance of microbial sensitization of the body and the effectiveness of specific immunotherapy in postoperative adhesive disease] Roĭ VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in sarcoidosis] Glushko RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of autoimmune and immune complex pathology: the current status of the problem] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(10):4-10 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The genetics of thyroiditis as a prototype of human autoimmune disease. Rose NR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Apr; 54(4):261-71 (40 ref.)

Immunogenetic markers in autoimmune disease [editorial] Pandey JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):868-9

Primary Sjögren's syndrome and other autoimmune diseases in families. Prevalence and immunogenetic studies in six kindreds. Reveille JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec; 101(6):748-56

Familial postpartum transient hyperthyroidism. Singer PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):240-2

Genetic regulation of hypergammaglobulinaemia and the correlation to autoimmune traits in (NZB X NZW) F1 hybrid. Hirose S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec; 58(3):694-702

Autoimmune polyendocrinopathy--candidosis--ectodermal dystrophy (APECED): autosomal recessive inheritance. Ahonen P. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jun;27(6):535-42

Unusual association of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with congenital myasthenia gravis and autoimmune thyroid disease. Karp M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov; 20(11):1078-81

Studies of consomic mice bearing the Y chromosome of the BXSB mouse. Hudgins CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3849-54

Modulation of c-myb transcription in autoimmune disease by cyclophosphamide. Mountz JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2417-22

Genetically determined low C4: a predisposing factor to autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):294-8

Immunologic abnormalities of mice bearing the gld mutation suggest a common pathway for murine nonmalignant lymphoproliferative disorders with autoimmunity. Davidson WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1219-23

Antinucleic acid antibodies, gene expression, and autoimmune mice. Steinberg AD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1985;56:101-9 (73 ref.)

Autoimmunity and increased c-myb transcription. Mountz JD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 30;226(4678):1087-9

[Familial autoimmune association: neonatal lupus and herpes gestationis] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984; 111(8):693-4 **(Fre)**

[Immunogenetic mechanisms in the pathogenesis of type 1 diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Aug 20;39(34):1141-6 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple endocrine deficiency syndrome. Presentation of 3 new cases] Ramírez Muñoz L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 12;84(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cold reactive lymphocytotoxic activity in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ryan M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):492-8

Use of the indirect platelet radioactive antiglobulin test with anti-IgG and anti-C3 in immune and nonimmune thrombocytopenias. Freedman J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):297-305

Factors influencing collagen-induced autoimmune ear disease. Yoo TJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun; 6(3):209-16

Autoimmune vasculitis resulting from in vitro immunization of lymphocytes to smooth muscle. Hart MN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):448-55

Autoimmune thyroiditis. Spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis in praomys (Mastomys) coucha. Solleveld HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):345-9

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune salpingitis in rats. Tomoda K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 94(2 Pt 1):156-61

Antibody activity in perilymph from rats with type II collagen-induced autoimmune inner ear disease. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Sep-Oct; 113:1-2

Etiopathogenesis of Meniere's disease: a hypothesis. Yoo TJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Sep-Oct;113:6-12 (56 ref.)

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune inner ear lesions in guinea pigs. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1984 Sep-Oct;113:3-5

Common IgA and IgM rheumatoid factor idiotypes in autoimmune diseases. Gharavi AE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Mar;44(3):155-8

IgA anti-endomysial antibody detection in the serum of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis following gluten challenge. Leonard JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985; 277(5):349-51

Immunological aspects of autoimmune diseases. Miescher PA, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Sep;33(9):566-8

Primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune disorders: a review. Grant S, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):409-11

Defective immune adherence receptors (CR1) on erythrocytes in autoimmune diseases: an association with HLA-Cw3. Matsumura Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar; 28(3):349-51

Demonstration of anti-asialo GM1 antibody and its neurocytotoxicity in the sera of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Hoshino C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):195-201

Autoimmunity against sperms in infertile men. Rümke P. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):329-35 (68 ref.)

Cell mediated immunity to islet cells: lessons from animal studies. Kolb H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Jul;(75):33-8

T lymphocyte lines in the study of autoimmune disease. Wekerle H, et al. **Blut** 1984 Sep;49(3):187-94

The severity of immune neutropenia correlates with the maturational specificity of antineutrophil antibodies. Harmon DC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1984 Oct;58(2):209-15

Anticardiolipin antibodies in autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Harris EN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb; 59(2):231-4

Platelet associated complement components (PAC3c and PAC3d) in patients with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 May;60(1):49-55

Platelet associated immunoglobulins (PAIgG and PAIgM) in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Hegde UM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Feb;59(2):221-6

Platelet-associated complement in chronic ITP. Kurata Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):723-33

Autoimmunity in hereditary retinal degeneration. I. Basic studies. Chant SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan; 69(1):19-24

Antisera to different glycolipids induce myelin alterations in mouse spinal cord tissue cultures. Roth GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):9-18

Induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice with in vitro activated splenic T cells. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):132-43

The autoimmune response in active Heymann's nephritis in Lewis rats is regulated by T-lymphocyte subsets. de Heer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):254-64

Regulation of autoantibody responses to glomerular basement membrane in man and experimental animals. Lockwood CM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:227-42

Autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus of late onset. Wysenbeek AJ, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):119-22

Two types of thyroid function-blocking antibodies in autoimmune atrophic thyroiditis and transient neonatal hypothyroidism due to maternal IgG. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1984 Oct;21(4):345-55

Progressive passive Heymann nephritis: induction of autologous antibodies to rat brush border by multiple injections of heterologous antiserum. Barabas AZ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 May;60(2):381-6

Increased Ia expression, T lymphocyte subset abnormalities and autoimmunity in murine strains bearing the lpr gene. Dauphinée MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct; 58(1):145-53

Serum antibody reacting with placental syncytiotrophoblast in sera of patients with autoimmune diseases--a possible relation to type C RNA retrovirus. Maeda S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):645-53

Occurrence of cytotoxic autoantibody in rabbits by immunization with heterologous liver arginase: a possible implication in the mechanism of the autoimmune liver diseases. Mafune N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):123-31

Detection of IgG rheumatoid factor secreting cells in autoimmune MRL/1 mice: a kinetic study. Tarkowski A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):7-12

Experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: modulation of the disease level in high and low responder mice by thymosin. Tomazic V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Oct;58(1):83-9

Cellular transfer of autoimmune aspermogenic orchiepididymitis (AIAO) by the i.v. route in the guinea pig. Toullet F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Mar; 59(3):593-603

Monoclonal rheumatoid factors from B6-lpr/lpr mice. Warren RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):731-6

Cold insoluble globulin: relationship with lymphocytotoxins in autoimmune diseases. Ferraccioli GF, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):329-32

Interferon and autoimmunity. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jan-Mar;1(1):81-4 (25 ref.)

Evolution and host-dependent lesions in autoimmune thyroiditis: experimental study in inbred mice. Imahori SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Oct;33(1):87-98

Defects in mononuclear phagocytic system (MPS) function in autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Jones FS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):30-9

Macrophage chemotaxis in anti-tubular basement membrane-induced interstitial nephritis in guinea pigs. Kennedy TL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Aug; 36(2):243-8

Expression of a highly conserved anti-DNA idiotype in normal and autoimmune mice. Mayus JL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):366-78

Effect of the xid gene on graft-versus-host-induced autoantibody production in nonautoimmune mice. Reeves JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Sep;36(3):320-9

Peripheral neuropathy and paraproteinemia: an immunohistochemical and serologic study. Johansen P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):99-104

Interferon triggers experimental synovitis and may potentiate auto-immune disease in humans. Rosenbach TO, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):361-4 (32 ref.)

Autoimmunity in liver disease. McFarlane IG. **Clin Sci** 1984 Dec;67(6):569-78 (96 ref.)

Opsin-induced experimental autoimmune retinitis in rats. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1984 Dec; 3(12):1405-12

Immunoregulatory changes in autoimmune disease. Veys EM, et al. **Diagn Immunol** 1983;1(3):224-32

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis in postmenopausal women. Lebovics E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):824-8

The role of auto-immune antibody mechanisms in primary glomerulonephritis in Nigerians. Akinsola A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Jan;62(1):48-53

The effects of hyperthyroidism on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in the rat. Hassman R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Apr;116(4):1253-8

Immunoprecipitation of radiolabeled human thyroid cell proteins by serum from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease. Rapoport B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec; 115(6):2137-44

Early expression in (NZB X DBA/2)F1 hybrids of thymus dysfunction and abnormal antibody production inherited from the NZB parent. Quere P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Feb;15(2):112-7

T cell competence to heterologous and homologous thyroglobulins during the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Romball CG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):887-93

Various expressions of a unique anti-human thyroglobulin antibody repertoire in normal state and autoimmune disease. Ruf J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Mar;15(3):268-72

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity of sensitized spleen cells against target liver cells--in vivo and in vitro study with a mouse model of experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Mori T, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):770-7

Immunopathogenesis of experimental Coxsackievirus induced myocarditis: role of autoimmunity. Huber SA, et al. **Herz** 1985 Feb;10(1):1-7

The HLA system and its relation to disease. McDevitt HO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jul 15;20(7):57-72

Nonorgan-specific autoantibodies and immunoglobulin allotypes in relatives of patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Youinou P, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985; 35(4):227-31

Increased frequency of IgG heavy chain marker Glm(2) and of HLA-B8 in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome with and without associated lung carcinoma. Willcox N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Sep;14(1):29-36

Mutation at I-A beta chain prevents experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Christadoss P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(1):33-8

Autoimmune T-lymphocytes with specificity for pancreatic islet antigens. Kolb H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):29-32

In vitro study of Fc-receptor function in autoimmune diseases. Roccatello D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):53-6

Induction of Ia antigens on thyroid cultures by syngeneic T lymphocytes: a model of autoimmune disease. Salamero J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(5):285-9

Thyroid autoantibody synthesis by lymphocytes from different lymphoid organs: fractionation of B cells on density gradients. Atherton MC, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Jun;55(2):271-9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity and chemiluminescence as a tool for studying the mechanism of anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. The role of the cytotoxic potential of polymorphonuclear granulocytes and monocytes. Mossmann H, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):545-52

Abnormalities of third-order suppressor T cells in old (New Zealand black x New Zealand white) F1 mice. Okuda K, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Nov;53(3):553-61

The influence of Aclacinomycin A on the immune response and on experimental immune disorders. Dickneite G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984;6(4):307-13

Appearance of Ia antigens on T lymphocytes stimulated by streptococcal mitogen as an in vitro model of autoimmunity. Quagliata F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1985; 7(1):47-53

Lacrimal gland autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. Tabbara KF, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1985 Summer;25(2):153-63

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in rats. Immunopathogenic mechanisms and histologic features. Mochizuki M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):1-9

Anti-receptor antibodies in human disease. Fraser CM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Nov;74(5):661-73

Immune complexes and antinuclear, antinucleolar, and anticentromere antibodies in scleroderma. Chen ZY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):461-7

Identification of a thyroid microsomal antigen by Western blot and immunoprecipitation. Hamada N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jul;61(1):120-8

Influence of the HLA-DR4 antigen and iodine status on the development of autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Jan; 60(1):168-73

Studies on thyroglobulin-specific suppressor T cell function in autoimmune thyroid disease. Mori H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Aug;61(2):306-12

Further studies on thyroid growth-stimulating immunoglobulins in euthyroid nonendemic goiter. van der Gaag RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 May; 60(5):972-9

Females' isoimmunity to sperm is associated with sperm autoimmunity in their husbands. Mathur S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1985 May;5(3):166-71

Platelet membrane glycoprotein IIIa contains target antigens that bind anti-platelet antibodies in immune thrombocytopenias. Beardsley DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1701-7

Comparison of in vitro and in vivo mitogenic and polyclonal antibody and autoantibody responses to peptidoglycan, LPS, protein A, PWM, PHA and Con A in normal and autoimmune mice. Dziarski R. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Feb;16(2):93-109 (60 ref.)

Crossreactivity of antiphospholipid antibodies. Harris EN, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1985 Jan;16(1):1-6

Coexisting thyroid and gastric autoimmune diseases are not due to cross-reactive autoantibodies. Knight A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):141-4

Enzyme linked direct antiglobulin tests in patients with autoimmune haemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):912-4

Human autoantibodies against a desmosomal core protein in pemphigus foliaceus. Koulu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1;160(5):1509-18

Organ-specific autoimmune diseases induced in mice by elimination of T cell subset. I. Evidence for the active participation of T cells in natural self-tolerance; deficit of a T cell subset as a possible cause of autoimmune disease. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):72-87

Effects of short-term administration of sex hormones on normal and autoimmune mice. Ansar Ahmed S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):204-10

DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind mitochondrial DNA [letter] Berne BH. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2811

Hormonal modulation of responses to thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens in autoimmune NZB/W mice. Brick JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3693-8

Defective T cell response to presented antigen in autoimmune mice. Fischbach M. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2365-8

Susceptibility and resistance to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and neuritis in the guinea pig correlate with the induction of procoagulant and anticoagulant activities. Geczy CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec; 133(6):3026-36

Neural antigens and the development of autoimmunity. Hashim GA. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2 Suppl):838s-842s

Humoral factors in very young NZB mice that enhance the maturation of normal B cell precursors. Partial purification and characterization. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1891-9

Age-dependent changes in B lymphocyte lineage cell populations of autoimmune-prone BXSB mice. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):858-64

Specific killing of lymphocytes that cause experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis by ricin toxin-acetylcholine receptor conjugates. Killen JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov; 133(5):2549-53

Analysis of lymphocytes infiltrating the thyroid gland of Obese strain chickens. Krömer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985

Oct;135(4):2452-7

Adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes mellitus in biobreeding/Worcester (BB/W) inbred and hybrid rats. Like AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1583-7

Two defects in old New Zealand Black mice are involved in the loss of low-dose paralysis to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide. McCoy KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2438-42

In vitro regulation of the pathogenic autoantibody response of New Zealand black mice. I. Loss with age of suppressive activity in T cell populations. Moore JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):3838-44

Spontaneous interstitial nephritis in kdkd mice. I. An experimental model of autoimmune renal disease. Neilson EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2560-5

In vitro production of anti-histone antibodies by spleen cells from young autoantibody negative NZB/NZW mice. O'Dell JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1101-7

Comparison of response to stem cell differentiation signals between normal and autoimmune mouse strains. Raveche ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):865-71

Anti-native DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind to DNA in mitochondria. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2532-6

Human immune responses to synthetic peptides from the Epstein-Barr nuclear antigen. Rhodes G, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):211-6

Unusual expression of IL 2 receptors and both the c-myb and c-raf oncogenes in T cell lines and clones derived from autoimmune MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3120-3

Disease-associated loss of erythrocyte complement receptors (CR1, C3b receptors) in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and other diseases involving autoantibodies and/or complement activation. Ross GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2005-14

The induction of tolerance to thyroglobulin significantly reduces the severity of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Sanker AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):281-5

Enhanced response to Con A and production of TCGF by lymphocytes of obese strain (OS) chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Schauenstein K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):872-9

A serum-derived molecule from autoimmune viable motheaten mice potentiates the action of a B cell maturation factor. Sidman CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):870-2

A myelin basic protein-specific T lymphocyte line that mediates experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Vandenbark AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):223-8

The study and manipulation of experimental autoimmune disease using T lymphocyte lines. Cohen IR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):34s-38s

Different mechanisms responsible for in vitro cell-mediated cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in children with autoimmune and HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease. Mondelli M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):899-906

Interferon and class II MHC antigen expression in autoimmunity [letter] Mowat AM. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3; 2(8449):283

Antinuclear antibodies in autoimmune disease. Significance and pathogenicity. Harmon CE. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;69(3):547-63 (99 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease: five steps from autoimmunity to cancer. Zwitter M. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):399-413 (74 ref.)

Cellular protein and RNA antigens in autoimmune disease. Bernstein RM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1984 Apr;2(2):105-20

Structural features of the autoantigens involved in thyroid autoimmune disease: the thyroid microsomal/microvillar antigen. Banga JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jun; 22(6):629-42

Distribution and functional analysis of B-L/Ia-positive cells in the chicken: expression of B-L/Ia antigens on thyroid epithelial cells in spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Wick G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1259-65

In situ characterization of autoimmune phenomena and expression of HLA molecules in the pancreas in diabetic insulitis. Bottazzo GF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8; 313(6):353-60

Immunologic and genetic factors in autoimmune diseases. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 18; 311(16):1019-29 (143 ref.)

Autoimmunity of thyroid disease. With emphasis on Graves' disease. van Ouwerkerk BM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985; 28(1):32-9 (78 ref.)

Susceptibility to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in autoimmune strains of mice. Nickell SP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1985 Jul;7(4):377-86

The value of screening for autoantibodies in patients with non-specific symptoms. Patel C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):509-10

A role for suppressor T cells in induction of self-tolerance. Gibson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5150-4

Novel B-cell maturation factor from spontaneously autoimmune viable motheaten mice. Sidman CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7199-202

Arthritis induced by a T-lymphocyte clone that responds to Mycobacterium tuberculosis and to cartilage proteoglycans. van Eden W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5117-20

Autoimmune mechanisms in the pathogenesis of rheumatic fever. Senitzer D, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):832-9 (52 ref.)

Auto-delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with modified self-antigens. III. Suppressive T-cell factor controls the autoreactivity against self-antigens. Tarcic N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):389-401

Human T-cell clones from autoimmune thyroid glands: specific recognition of autologous thyroid cells. Londei M, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):85-9

Autoimmune mechanisms in inflammatory eye disease. Dumonde DC, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):232-8

Dry eyes: autoimmunity and relationship to other systemic disease. Maddison PJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 4):458-61 (22 ref.)

Alloimmunization in patients with warm autoantibodies. A retrospective study employing three donor alloabsorptions to aid in antibody detection. Wallhermfechtel MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(6):482-5

[Disorders of cell-mediated immunity in rheumatoid arthritis] Sheitanov I. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(4):10-3 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Disorders in the autoimmune reactivity to erythrocytic, thrombocytic and lymphocytic antigens and the T-lymphocyte subpopulations regulating immunobiological equilibrium in lupus nephropathy patients] Stefanova G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):48-53 **(Bul)**

[Protocol for demonstrating the histamine reaction to Staphylococcus aureus in autoimmune diseases of the cornea] Roudier R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Nov; 83(11):1335-6 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thrombopenia and Hodgkin's disease: proof of autoimmunity by elution of antiplatelet antibodies from the platelet surface] Maheu M. **Union Med Can** 1984 Nov; 113(11):962-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibodies to so-called extractable antigens in dermatologic auto-immune diseases] Sönnichsen N, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(10):652-3 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenesis of Crohn's disease] Stöcker W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21;109(51-52):1984-6 **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of the inner ear] Arnold W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Jan;64(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary biliary cirrhosis and scleroderma: long-term benign course of a complex autoimmune disease] Pollak C, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1985 Mar;15(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of antimitochondrial antibodies] Rüegg R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):290-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The self and its enemy] Wick G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 12;97(8):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultramicro-ELISA for the detection of anti-dsDNA antibodies using the chamber analytic technic] Wollina U. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(7):378-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoantibodies to cytoskeleton in autoimmune disease] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 15;107(10):291-3 **(Heb)**

[The production of human-hybridomas and its contribution to the autoimmune diseases] Shoenfeld Y. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):134-5 **(Heb)**

[Current clinical and experimental concepts in SLE] Tubi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7-8):186-90 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of nuclear ribonucleoprotein antibodies in immunologic diseases] Pokorny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2913-6, 2919 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Studies on the suppressor T cell function in patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases] Matsui J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug 20;60(8):925-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the study of liver disease and immune abnormalities. b. Autoimmune liver diseases] Okubo H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):760-3 **(Jpn)**

[A study on autoantibodies including anti-nDNA, anti-RNP and anti-Sm antibody in various autoimmune diseases] Kumagai T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Mar;33(3):293-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of immunopathological studies in dermatitis herpetiformis] Waszczykowska E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;72(1):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular composition and ultrastructure of the thymus of the newborn mouse after immunization of pregnant females with homologous brain antigens] Torbek VE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):76-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the immune reactivity of bronchial asthma patients] Andriukin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec; 62(12):37-40 **(Rus)**

[Autoimmune reactions to myoglobin in myocardial infarct patients] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984; 56(10):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of systemic lupus erythematosus with Raynaud and Sjögren's syndromes (report I)] Nasonova VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(5):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopositive and immunonegative forms of chronic pancreatitis] Zhukov NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(2):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to double-stranded DNA in patients with microbial eczema and chronic leg ulcers] Moskalenko IuA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunoregulation in sterile men with antispermal autoimmunity] Chernyshov VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep; (9):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The post-pericardiotomy syndrome. Incidence of clinical and immunological changes] Govea Arreguín A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):481-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus and anti-native-DNA antibodies measured using Crithidia luciliae (letter)] Maradona Hidalgo JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):416-7 **(Spa)**

[The HLA system and sarcoidosis] Valverde J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Nov 24;83(17):702-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases. Immunopathogenic aspects] Díaz-Jouanen E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Jan-Mar; 37(1):65-9 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Autoimmune postpartum thyroiditis] Jansson R, et al. **Nord Med** 1985;100(3):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Interferon production in children with respiratory diseases. Vaněček K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan; 74(1):118-21

Sialochemistry of patients with autoimmune rheumatic disease with and without histological manifestations of Sjögren's syndrome. Tsianos EB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):412-4

[Hereditary metabolic diseases caused by membrane abnormality] Imamura T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Apr; 43(4):846-50 **(Jpn)**

[Disruption of the regulation of glycogen phosphorylation by biogenic amines] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Xenotropic C-type viruses and autoimmune disease. Levy JA. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):574-5

MORTALITY

Effects of UV radiation on autoimmune strains of mice: increased mortality and accelerated autoimmunity in BXSB male mice. Ansel JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 85(3):181-6

PATHOLOGY

Postinfantile giant cell hepatitis in a patient with multiple autoimmune features. Thijs JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):294-7

Sensorimotor perineuritis--an autoimmune disease? Bourque CN, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1985 May;12(2):129-33

Pit cell-hepatocyte contact in autoimmune hepatitis. Kaneda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):955-8

Ocular inflammation in autoimmune MRL/Mp mice. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Sep;26(9):1223-9

Prognosis of chronic active hepatitis [letter] Larcher VF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):529-30

Acute liver biopsy lesions in early autoimmune ('lupoid') chronic active hepatitis. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Liver** 1984 Dec;4(6):379-86

Case 15-1985 [letter] Cooper D. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29;313(9):583

Optic nerve demyelination induced by human serum: patients with multiple sclerosis or optic neuritis and normal subjects. Sergott RC, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1438-42

Tubulointerstitial renal diseases of children: pathologic features and pathogenetic mechanisms in Fanconi's familial nephronophthisis, antitubular basement membrane antibody disease, and medullary cyst disease. Helczynski L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984;2(1):1-24

Fine-needle aspiration biopsie of the thyroid in the diagnosis of thyroid autoimmunity. Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):755-8

Characterization and distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple sclerosis plaques versus autoimmune demyelinating lesions. Traugott U. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1985;8(1-2):71-95 (91 ref.)

Abnormal stem cells in autoimmune-prone mice are responsible for premature thymic involution. Nakamura T, et al. **Thymus** 1985;7(3):151-60

[Bone marrow cytology in diseases of autoimmune pathogenesis in childhood and its changes during therapy with anti-human lymphocyte globulin (AHLG)] Exadaktylos P, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1984; 30(2):83-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of iliac crest biopsy in the diagnosis of immunovasculitis in neurologic disease pictures] Hagenah R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Nov; 52(11):398-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune phenomena in diabetes mellitus. On the pathogenetic and diagnostic significance] Helmke K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Nov;11(6):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic observations on the human thymus in normal and pathological states] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological changes of the kidney glomerulus in autoimmune diseases] Wada J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun; 42(6):1418-23 **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic and immunomorphologic studies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus] Wagner T. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):45-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of vascular smooth muscle cells in experimental autoimmune vasculitis. I. The initiation of delayed type hypersensitivity angiitis. Moyer CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):380-90

Posttraumatic autoimmune reaction in peripheral nerve: effect of two successive injuries at different locations. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):396-404

Posttraumatic autoimmune reaction in peripheral nerve: effect of a single injury. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):372-84

Posttraumatic autoimmune reaction in peripheral nerve: effect of two successive injuries at the same site. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):385-95

Experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: can pretreatment with 125I-labeled receptor prevent functional damage at the neuromuscular junction? Sterz RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):841-6

Presynaptic function modified by acetylcholine-receptor interaction in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Takamori M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):245-53

Isolated gonadotrope failure in the polyglandular autoimmune syndrome. Barkan AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1535-40

The polyendocrine deficiency syndromes [editorial] Loriaux DL. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jun 13;312(24):1568-9

Impaired organic ion transport in proximal tubules of rats with Heymann nephritis. Park EK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):174-84

Renal function in patients with autoimmune diseases treated with cyclosporine. von Graffenried B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):215-31

[Use of immunology in pediatric neurology] Doutlik S. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evolution of the concept of collagenoses] Caron A. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):859-69, 856 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophageal motor changes in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon and suspected scleroderma. Electromanometric and serologic evaluations] Benevento A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Various indicators of aminergic regulation in various types of immunologic disorders in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of diabetes mellitus in the BB/W rat with Cyclosporin-A. Like AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct; 117(1):92-7

Effects of nutrition on disease and life span. I. Immune responses, cardiovascular pathology, and life span in MRL mice. Mark DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Oct;117(1):110-24

The influence of cyclosporin A on the induction of experimental autoimmune thyroid disease in the PVG/c rat. Hassman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):10-6

RADIOGRAPHY

[Sialographic diagnosis of autoimmune parotitis] Meregaglia D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;70(7-8):545-6 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

High-dose intravenous IgG in pregnant women with autoimmune thrombocytopenia: a cautionary note [letter] Böhm R, et al. **Blut** 1984 Dec;49(6):469-70

Changes in platelet immunoprotein levels during therapy in adult immune thrombocytopenia. Ball S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Aug;60(4):631-3

Immune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy and the newborn [editorial] Hegde UM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):657-9

Grand rounds. Immune globulin in the treatment of autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Wordell CJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar-Apr;4(2):206-13

Suppressive and substitutive immunotherapy: an essay with a review of recent literature. Nydegger UE. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(4):185-90 (37 ref.)

Immune globulin intravenous replacement after plasma exchange. Dau PC. **J Clin Apheresis** 1983;1(2):104-8

Successful treatment of autoimmunity in NZB/NZW F1 mice with monoclonal antibody to L3T4. Wofsy D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):378-91

Strategies for the modulation of neuroimmunological disease at the level of autoreactive T-lymphocytes. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Aug;9(3-4):193-204

Cyclosporin in autoimmune disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):909-11

A general strategy for the use of allogeneic lymphocyte infusions in the treatment of disorders characterized by impaired helper or suppressor T cell function: autoimmune diseases and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Mar; 16(3):189-206 (92 ref.)

Treatment of male sperm autoimmunity by in-vitro fertilization with washed spermatozoa. Harrison KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Oct 13;141(8):498-9

Therapy of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibody disease: analysis of prognostic significance of clinical, pathologic and treatment factors. Johnson JP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul;64(4):219-27

Rationale for bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of autoimmune diseases. Ikehara S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2483-7

Intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of humoral immunodeficiency disease and autoimmune hematologic disease. Bussel JB, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Jul; 18(7):1-6

Lack of efficacy of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in autoimmune haemolytic anaemia: a clue to its mechanism. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1985 May;34(5):394-400

Extracorporeal photopheresis. Edelson RL. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:674-5

[Plasmapheresis--an enrichment in the therapy of autoimmune endocrinopathies (letter)] Bambauer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 7;109(49):1904 **(Ger)**

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy in autoimmune diseases] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Apr; 12(2):129-33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymic abnormalities and significance of thymectomy in cases of myasthenia gravis and other autoimmune diseases] Yoshimatsu H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;23(1):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):259-62 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic shifts in male infertility and their correction] Bogoliubov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):106-9 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of hemosorption in the treatment of patients with various forms of chronic arterial insufficiency of lower limbs] Koshkin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with cardiopulmonary insufficiency (review of the literature)] Berezhnitskii MN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):57-61 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transfer of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis to normal syngeneic mice by injection of mouse thyroglobulin-sensitized T lymphocytes after activation with concanavalin A. Okayasu I. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):101-9

Passive transfer of diabetes from BB/W to Wistar-Furth rats. Koevary SB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1904-7

VETERINARY

Mononuclear-cell pulmonary vasculitis in NZB/W mice. I. Histopathologic evaluation of spontaneously occurring pulmonary infiltrates. Staszak C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):99-105

Application of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of platelet antibodies in dogs. Campbell KL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2561-4

Complement C4 allotype association with and serum C4 concentration in an autoimmune disease in the dog. Day MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Apr; 35(1):85-91

Effects of testosterone on the development of autoimmune thyroiditis in two strains of chicken. Gause WC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;36(1):10-7

The presence of cytotoxic autoantibody to lacrimal gland cells in NZB/W mice. Ohashi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Feb;26(2):214-9

Suspected immune-mediated megakaryocytic hypoplasia or aplasia in a dog. Murtaugh RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1313-5

Alopecia totalis in a chimpanzee. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1984;13(2):81-8

Experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in dogs receiving cationized bovine serum albumin. Wright NG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):322-8

Differential gene expression in autoimmune mice. Mountz JD, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1985;4(1):48-64 (67 ref.)

Spontaneous autoimmune diabetes mellitus in the BioBreeding/Worcester rat. Like AA, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):131-8 (48 ref.)

Immune-mediated disorders of cats. Werner LL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1039-64 (32 ref.)

Experimental thyroid autoimmunity in the dog. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jul;9(3):221-38

Progressive polysystemic immune-mediated disease in a dog. Werner LL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan; 8(1-2):183-92

[An attempt at demonstrating the participation of autoaggressive processes in the pathogenesis of periodic eye inflammation in horses] Pomorski Z, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(2):155-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AUTOKINETIC EFFECT see under **ILLUSIONS**

AUTOLYSIS

Effects of products of autolysis of tissue and urine on the viability, morphology, and antigenicity of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Fairbrother JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):189-94

[Induced autolysis as an important mechanism of the initial stages of ordinary digestion] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Nov;70(11):1542-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Competence-specific autolysis in Streptococcus sanguis. Horne D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):533-41

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING

Needs for computing facilities in anesthesiology. Boeckx EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984;35 Suppl:321-9

Stabilized binary hierarchic classifier in cytopathologic diagnosis. Bartels HG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1984 Dec; 6(4):247-61

How books and journals will survive the electronic revolution [editorial] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):232

Computerized comparison of two autoradiographs. Hruschka WR. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2037-9

Is your office computerized? Bartlett JD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):530-1

Computer systems should do more than blink at you. Weisenstein BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jul;56(7):570-3

Computerized database for coronary bypass surgery. Wartak J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 25(4):337-43

Hospital blood bank laboratory data processing system. Clark IR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1157-66

Computer-assisted analyses of [14C]2-DG autoradiographs employing a general purpose image processing system. Porro C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):243-50

Electronic media claims. Pedigo TL Sr. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;78(4):205-8

Computer analysis of ocular results following selective blockade of growth-hormone in diabetic retinopathy. A collaborative study. Schaub C, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984-85;8(1):35-42

Automated indexing based on SNOMED. Wingert F. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan;24(1):27-34

The use of computers in medical information systems. McQueen MP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1984 Dec 26;97(770):896-8

Computational challenges in molecular modeling. Athay RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:319-26

[Apropos of the automated psychiatric documentation system (A.P.D.S.) of the Paris military hospital complex after 6 years of use] Bazot M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):880-6 **(Fre)**

[Polydiagnostic approach in psychiatric research] Berner P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):825-31 **(Fre)**

[Preliminary results of an experiment in computerization of psychiatric records] Garreau M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):847-54 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 500 clinical records in psychiatry] Pelicier Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):854-61 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the electrical activity of the heart and computerization: digital criteria of right bundle-branch block] Timpone G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul; 78(7):1029-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medicine and data processing] Funck-Brentano JL. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr;168(3-4):362-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Real-time echography and automated echotomography of the breast] Loriaux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(3):259-60 **(Fre)**

[From automatic data processing to telematics] Frachet B. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Office computer and patient history: data protection] Howald M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 May 14; 74(20):543-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urea kinetics and the prescription of dialysis therapy. The presentation of original programs for automatic data processing with a programmable calculator] Casino FG. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):179-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic imaging by radioisotopes. Basic theories. (V) Image processing for a gamma camera] Wani H. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):116-23 **(Jpn)**

[Automation of cytodiagnosis by image processing--CYBEST as an example] Mukawa A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:3-15 **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory data processing by a microcomputer] Mukojima *T. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jan;33(1):11-8* **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of automated cytodiagnosis using flow cytometry--a hybrid method with image analysis] Yoshimi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:16-24 **(Jpn)**

[Errors in processing radionuclide dilution and clearance curves represented by gamma-like functions] Tishchenko FM. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 **(Rus)**

[Automated data collection and retrieval systems in mass preventive oncological examinations] Shubin BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):53-7 **(Rus)**

[Automated system for evaluating the activities of scientific institutions] Libenson VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(11):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automation of the planning of public health resources based on the use of mathematical models and computers] Loginov BR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):19-24 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[The patient-dentist-dental technician relationship in light of EDP accounting] Boitel RH. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1984 Nov;94(11):1170-1 **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical expertise is necessary in system selection. Yaverbaum GJ. **Del Med J** 1985 Apr;57(4):227-8

Digitisers: their use in the entry of orders, urinalysis results, and isoenzyme interpretation in a clinical biochemistry computer system. Loughlin JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1182-6

VIPER: a powerful tool for the real-time calculation of inner products for biomedical signal processing. van Alsté JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):74-6

[Project for the production of a videofilm on the recording of psychiatric data in a microcomputer] Fanielle J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Nov;142(9):1231-6 **(Fre)**

[Automated management of information in the microbiology department of a hospital analysis laboratory. Practical evaluations and operational proposals] Rossetti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Mar;20(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unit complex for electrophysiological research and computer information input] Makhan'kov VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Data processing personnel expenses. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1984 Oct 1;58(19):112-8

METHODS

Quantitative analysis and pattern recognition of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Ridder G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1919-24

The interpreter PIC: a tool in the field of image processing. Meinzer HP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):93-102

Methods of digital information processing in clinical neurophysiology. Künkel H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jan;24(1):1-4

Experiment of periodical medical examinations by computers. Shuster LA, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1984;27(1):3-10

[Computer data processing of the signal] Charlet de Sauvage R. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fully automated left ventricular contour detection for gated radionuclide angiography: (I) Methods] Hosoba M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Oct;21(10):1229-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the ZX-81 microcomputer in medicine] Horoch A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):87-8 **(Pol)**

[Use of microcomputers for processing the information used in public health management] Mishchenko AN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(1):25-6 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in studying the actual nutritional and health status of children] Mostovaia LA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 May-Jun;(3):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Bar codes increase efficiency, cut costs. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 16;58(22):80, 82

[Ethical and legal problems posed by the computerized recording of psychiatric clinical information in France] Pascalis G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Jun;142(6):907-13 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Historical changes in hospital computer use. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Jan 16;59(2):115-8

Automation in the medical records department. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1985 Mar 1;59(5):100, 102, 104

PPS information needs cause dramatic computer surge. Shannon K. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16;58(24):67

AUTOMATION

see related
AUTOANALYSIS

Seizure recognition and analysis. Gotman J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:133-45

Automatic recognition of interictal spikes. Gotman J. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:93-114

Automatic recognition of spike and wave bursts. Principe JC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985;37:115-32

Automatic analysis of ambulatory ECG records. Campbell RW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Sep;5 Suppl B:31-4

Automatic chromosome analysis. Rutovitz D. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:210-42 (75 ref.)

[Office automation work and health care] Hashida M. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):357-9 **(Jpn)**

[Some problems of health and work load with office mechanization] Onishi N. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):354-6 **(Jpn)**

[Human-OA interaction] Watanabe Y. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Oct;3(4):352-3 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of personality traits of workers on the degree of their adaptation to a work situation involving conveyer production] Beliaev VN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Jun;(6):48-50 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Looking backward, 1984-1959: twenty-five years of library automation--a personal view. Pizer IH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):335-48

INSTRUMENTATION

Electrocutaneous communication in a guide dog robot (MELDOG). Tachi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):461-9

Occupational fatality associated with a robot--Michigan. **MMWR** 1985 Mar 22;34(11):145-6

AUTOMATISM

DIAGNOSIS

Epilepsy and insanity [letter] Swan M. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):756

ETIOLOGY

[A case of complex partial seizure with water drinking as an ictal behavior] Kataoka S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVER EXAMINATION

An objective testing method to determine driving ability. Moser M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):326-9

Do the eyes have it? [editorial] Weale RA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):105-6

[Role of the medical examination in driver licencing] Laaksonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1220-8 **(Fin)**

[Supervision of driving fitness by the police] Rajamäki TE. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1229-33 **(Fin)**

[Driving aptitude examination in the Traffic Medicine and Psychology Unit of the University Institute of Legal Medicine] Fryc O, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jan;105(1):85-8 **(Fre)**

[Measurements of the visual performance of visitors to the Ideal Home Exhibition using a new prototype] Bousquet A, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1984;29(4-5):192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cooperation of the public health physician and the medical psychology examination station in the evaluation of driving ability] Winkler W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec;46(12):611-5 **(Ger)**

AUTOMOBILE DRIVING

see related
ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Comparative study of the work load between one-man buses and two-man buses. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):207-15

Reasons for drinking among problem drinker-drivers: client and counselor reports during treatment. Snowden LR, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):391-4

Nonwarning hypoglycemia in drivers with diabetes. Haunz EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):189-97

The decision to recommend alcoholism treatment for DWI offenders. Miller BA, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(3):447-59

Acute medical care for championship auto racing. Crippen D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):249-53

When a patient insists on driving home after ambulatory surgery. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1985 Feb;41(2):342, 344, 346

Bioptic telescopes [letter] Bailey IL. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;103(1):13-4

Automobile driving with telescopic aids [letter] Lippmann O. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):476-7

The use of silica gel in evidential tests in drunken drivers: problems related to alcohols adsorption and elution. Chiarotti M, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):264-71

Driving tests with patients. de Gier JJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:103S-108S

Driving performance under the influence of drugs: rationale for, and application of, a new test. O'Hanlon JF. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:121S-129S

Professional driving, smoking, and lung cancer: a case referent study. Damber L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):246-52

Medical problems with breath testing of drunk drivers [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 17;289(6455):1379

Impaired driving: responsibility from a distance. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1606-7

Medical problems with breath testing of drunk drivers [letter] Duffus P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):831-2

Diabetes, driving, and the general practitioner. Fisher BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 20;291(6489):181-2

Drunken driving: why so little progress? Katz S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):193-5

Drunken injured drivers: are they 'getting away with murder'? Brandt AA, et al. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):377-9

Alcohol, law and public policy: current controversies. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1985 Jun;49(6):407

The diabetic driver [editorial] Lasché EM. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar-Apr;8(2):189-91

The effects of decreasing the radius of curvature of convex external rear view mirrors upon drivers' judgements of vehicles approaching in the rearward visual field. Fisher JA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Dec;27(12):1209-24

A conceptualization of driving behaviour as threat avoidance. Fuller R. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1139-55

A comparison of methods for assessing the sedative effects of diphenhydramine on skills related to car driving. Cohen AF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):477-82

Drugs in motorists traveling Swedish roads: on-the-road-detection of intoxicated drivers and screening for drugs in these offenders. Holmgren P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):57-65

Effects of rest and secondary task on simulated truck-driving task performance. Drory A. **Hum Factors** 1985 Apr;27(2):201-7

The onset of driving phobias. Munjack DJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):305-8

Evaluating an educational program for the prevention of impaired driving among grade 11 students. Albert WG, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1985;15(1):57-71

The role of the forensic scientist in the application of chemical tests for alcohol in traffic law enforcement. Biasotti AA. **J Forensic Sci** 1984 Oct;29(4):1164-72

Suicide by motor vehicle. Imajo T. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):83-9

DUI and petrol consumption. Dalley R. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):53-4

Evaluation of the Driver Limitation Program in Kentucky 1964-1984. Keeney AH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;83(6):327-31

Motorist's vestibular disorientation syndrome. Page NG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):729-35

Air bags and seat belts--untangling standard 208. Teret SP. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Mar;6(1):5-6

Drinking and driving: toward a broader understanding of the role of mass media. Wallack L. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Dec;5(4):471-96

High school students' views of laws restricting teenage driving. Williams AF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1984 Sep;5(3):387-95

The use of personal transport by disabled people. Haslegrave CM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Feb;35(1):22-6

Psychological factors related to drinking-driving behavior. Mookherjee HN. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Aug;123(2D Half):289-90

Alcoholic beverage preferences of drinking-driving violators. Berger DE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 May;46(3):232-9

Legislated policies and recidivism for driving under the influence of liquor in Massachusetts. McCarty D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1985 Mar;46(2):97-102

Drunken drivers in longitudinal perspective. McCord J. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):316-20

Effects of feedback on legally intoxicated drivers. Meier SE, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Nov;45(6):528-33

Personality characteristics and drinking patterns of high-risk drivers never apprehended for driving while intoxicated. Scoles P, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Sep;45(5):411-6

Prosecution of injured drunk drivers [letter] Brandt A, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3550

Prescription drugs and driving performance [news] Cowart V, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jul 5;254(1):15, 20-2, 27

Definition of impairment essential for prosecuting 'drunken drivers' [news] Ziporyn T. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3509-13, 3517

Road safety. Perceptions of final-year secondary-school students. Freebody P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):815-7

Driver education [letter] McDermott FT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):375-6

To drink but not to drive? [editorial] McLean AJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):778-9

Driver education [editorial] Malycha P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):780

Evaluation of the Australian Medical Association drink-driving campaign in Wollongong. Reznik R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):818-21

Driving and alcohol: a case report of a biological impossibility. Knight B. **Med Sci Law** 1984 Oct;24(4):271-2

Experience with drugs and driving in Queensland, Australia. Wilson D. **Med Sci Law** 1985 Jan;25(1):2-10

Physicians can and should offer direction for the 1985 legislature [editorial] Silberman HR. **NC Med J** 1985 Mar;46(3):143-4

Cognitive-psychomotor functions with regard to fitness for driving of psychiatric patients treated with neuroleptics and antidepressants. Gerhard U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):39-47

Driving and diabetes. Smith RB. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 26; 98(781):492-4

Visual standards for driving. Charman WN. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):211-20

Inter-relationships between British drivers' visual abilities, age and road accident histories. Davison PA. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):195-204

The relationship between the extent of visual field and driving performance--a review. North RV. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(2):205-10 (18 ref.)

Use of the NCA-modified assessment with a population of intoxicated drivers. Gurnack AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):287-98

Parental behavior and knowledge of infant auto safety. Faber MM, et al. **Tex Med** 1985 May;81(5):42-6

[Assessment of ability to drive motor vehicles] Beran V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Driving licence problems in diabetics. Rules, occurrence of accidents and legislation] Arnold DR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1951-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Traffic and chronic illness] Laaksonen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1209-19 **(Fin)**

[Drugs and traffic] Mattila MJ. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(19):1234-43 **(Fin)**

[Drinking and driving] Penttilä A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(19):1267-76 **(Fin)**

[Incidence of alcoholic intoxication and road traffic in Belgium] André A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):917-24 **(Fre)**

[The family physician and the sick driver] Hartmann HP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):871-8 **(Fre)**

[The effects of mental diseases and behavior problems on the driving of motor vehicles] Maag F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):879-91 **(Fre)**

[The effect of the analgesic flupirtine on automobile driving] Biehl B. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of backache in bus drivers] Folkerts W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug;31(8):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New decisions in the distribution of motorized vehicles for the handicapped (supplement to announcement of October 1979)] Meltzer C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1985 Feb; 32(2):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased serum activities of gamma-GT and transaminases within the framework of medical suitability studies of automobile drivers with alcohol-related incidents: some aspects of differential diagnosis] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):471-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase and transaminases in the sera of drunk drivers--some empirical findings] Aldenhövel HG. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):290-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of knowledge about the '0.8 pars pro mille Law.' Results of a survey] Barth J, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert evaluation of the aptitude for driving in a concept of problem solving. Reflections on the problems of driving aptitude and traffic safety in connection with the new aptitude guidelines] Barthelmess W, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):71-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proof of post-schooling in criminal proceedings] Bode HJ. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):31-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The alcohol traffic offender in juvenile court practice. Criminological and sociological data and juvenile court sanction practice] Bussmann E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May; 21(3):199-213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal probation of young alcohol traffic offenders. Comparative investigation with and without post-schooling at the Munich juvenile Court] Bussmann E, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 May;21(3):214-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical data for 1971 1982 on motor vehicle numbers, traffic discipline, road traffic accidents, license suspensions, license prohibitions and multiple traffic offenders with regard to drunkenness at the wheel] Emmerich E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):3-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling of alcohol-impaired 1st offenders. The initial experiences from the model trial in Baden-Württemberg] Geppert K. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The probability of recidivism as a criterion of fitness in alcohol-related incidents among automobile drivers] Kunkel E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):385-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Frankfurt experiment. A group project with drunk traffic offenders under conditional discharge. II: Psychological aspects of a new sanction for traffic offenders?] Kunkel E. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling: a communication problem between judges and psychologists] Legat S. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar; 22(2):130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drunk driving in th Bavarian Untermain region] Legat S. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):272-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accuracy of driver selection in cases of drunk driving. Results of a probation control] Lutze J. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep;21(5):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expert witness in traffic court procedures] Middendorff W. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):149-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholic intoxication crimes from the foreign viewpoint] Middendorff W. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):160-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Negligent carelessness in Paragraph 315 of the German criminal code and the loss the driver's licence] Mollenkott K. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jul;22(4):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In what percentage of road traffic accidents in the Federal Republic of Germany is alcohol impairment involved?] Müller A. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):501-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory blood sampling] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Nov;21(6):479-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Frankfurt experiment. A group project with drunk traffic offenders under conditional discharge. I: Methods and judicial restrictions on tests of a new sanction for traffic offenders?] Schädler W. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jul;21(4):319-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal consequences of drunk driving from the occupational, social and insurance law point of view] Schneble H. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):110-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intent or negligence in drunk driving at high speed from the viewpoint of the criminal lawyer] Teyssen J. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Mar;21(2):175-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of the recidivism rate of participants in courses following the Mainz 77 model from recent viewpoints] Utzelmann HD. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Sep; 21(5):396-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Post-schooling for alcohol offenders in first and repeated cases (attempt at status determination)] Zabel GE. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Mar;22(2):115-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of the forensic determination of blood alcohol] Zink P, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1985 Jan;22(1):21-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological experiences with automobile drivers with inadequate vision] Harms H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):77-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual acuity and traffic accidents] von Hebenstreit B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Driving fitness and administrative fitness in diabetes mellitus] Kühnau J. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep;46(9):470-2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of alcoholism in repeatedly intoxicated motorists. A study of 100 evaluations] Michot F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 20;114(42):1451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic considerations on the significance of benzodiazepine combined with alcohol in traffic] Ulrich L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 29; 74(5):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of automobile driving fitness in cardiovascular diseases] Bansi D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(13):563-6 **(Ger)**

[Applied physiology: the work of driving an industrial heavy-duty truck on the highway] Wyss V, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Jul;5(4):165-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacology in automobile driving and medical practice. II. Euhypnotic effect of Elenium and psychomotor efficiency in humans] Gałuszko P, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case control study in northern Sweden. High risk of lung cancer among older smoking professional drivers] Damber L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4629-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

AUTOMOBILE EXHAUST

Diurnal mutagenicity of airborne particulate organic matter adjacent to a heavily traveled West Los Angeles freeway. Pitts JN Jr, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Jun; 35(6):638-43

Blood lead levels in motor mechanics. Grobler SR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):325-6

Evaluation of concentration procedures of mutagenic metabolites from urine of diesel particulate-treated rats. Belisario MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Apr;25(1):81-8

[Lead removed from gasoline?] Zielhuis RL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 1;128(35):1663-6 **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of the behavior of particulate emissions from diesel and gasoline engines in animal lungs: elimination rate and induction of benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and ethoxycoumarin de-ethylase] Dehnen W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Mar; 180(4):351-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic standardization of gases forming after combustion of hydrocarbon fuels] Aleksandrov VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Feb;(2):44-7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mortality among members of a heavy construction equipment operators union with potential exposure to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul; 42(7):435-48

Comparison of SMR, PMR, and PCMR in a cohort of union members potentially exposed to diesel exhaust emissions. Wong O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jul;42(7):449-60

Accidental carbon monoxide poisoning. Zeller WP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1984 Dec;23(12):694-5

Infant leukemia and paternal exposure to motor vehicle exhaust fumes. Vianna NJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Sep; 26(9):679-82

Blood lead on a traffic-free island [letter] Stephens R, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):976

Metabolism of 1-[14C]nitropyrene in respiratory tract tissue of rats exposed to diesel exhaust. Bond JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;79(3):461-70

[Chromosome aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of persons working with nitrogases] Shmarov DA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jun;30(6):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel exhaust particulate matter by high-performance liquid chromatography fractionation and high-resolution gas chromatography. Tong HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct; 56(12):2129-34

Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in diesel exhaust particulate matter and diesel fuel oil. Obuchi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:247-59

[Monitoring of automobile emissions] Prietsch W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec;30(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electric aspiration device for taking air aerosol samples of automobile exhaust] Maslovskiĭ RIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):70-1 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Bladder cancer risk among auto and truck mechanics and chemically related occupations. Smith EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):881-3

A case-control study of diesel exhaust exposure and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug; 37(2):475-89

TOXICITY

Experimental methods for the detection of the carcinogenicity and/or cocarcinogenicity of inhaled polycyclic-aromatic-hydrocarbon-containing emissions. Heinrich U, et al. **Carcinog Compr Surv** 1985;8:131-46

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase induction in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages (PAMs) by diesel particulates and their extracts. Chen KC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(5):463-76

A comparison of genotoxicity of automotive exhaust particles from laboratory and environmental sources. Brooks AL, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):651-68

The response of rat alveolar macrophages to chronic inhalation of coal dust and/or diesel exhaust. Castranova V, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):405-19

Influenza virus infection in mice after exposure to coal dust and diesel engine emissions. Hahon N, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):44-60

Genotoxicity studies of rodents exposed to coal dust and diesel emission particulates. Ong T, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):399-409

Root growth of Cynodon dactylon and Eleusine indica collected from motorways at different concentrations of lead. Wong MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Apr;36(2):257-67

Pulmonary retention of inhaled diesel particles after prolonged exposures to diesel exhaust. Chan TL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Aug;4(4):624-31

Health effects of diesel emissions--an update. Weisenberger BL. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):90-2

Chronic inhalation of diesel exhaust and coal dust: effect of age and exposure on selected enzyme activities associated with microsomal cytochrome P-450 in rat lung and liver. Rabovsky J, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(5-6):655-66

Response of pulmonary cellular defenses to the inhalation of high concentrations of diesel exhaust. Strom KA. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):919-44

Peribronchiolar fibrosis in lungs of cats chronically exposed to diesel exhaust. Hyde DM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb; 52(2):195-206

The assessment of the mutagenic potential of vehicle engine exhaust in the Ames Salmonella assay using a direct exposure method. Jones E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 155(1-2):35-40

Photodecomposition of 1-nitropyrene and other direct-acting mutagens extracted from diesel-exhaust particulates. Stärk G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb; 155(1-2):27-33

Acute toxicity of gasoline and ethanol automobile engine exhaust gases. Massad E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug; 26(2-3):187-92

Determination of mutagenic activities in different fractions of automobile exhaust condensate by the Salmonella/oxygenase mutagenicity test system. Norpoth K, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):540-7

[Effects of exhaust gas on adrenal cortex activity, general growth and variation of intermediate metabolism in the male rate during a period of growth] El Feki A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Oct;92(3):166-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTOMOBILES

Access to data on chemical composition of products used in auto repair and body shops. Karstadt M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1984;6(5):359-72

Unsupervised children in motor vehicles [letter] Kelly PC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):690

Driver licensing age and lifestyles of 16 year olds. Preusser DF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Apr;75(4):358-60

Passenger safety in cars. Sprigg SJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul; 60(7):678-9

Mortality of workers in an automobile engine and parts manufacturing complex. Vena JE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):85-93

A statewide hospital-based program to improve child passenger safety. Colletti RB. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer; 11(2):207-13

A community health education approach to occupant protection. Gemming MG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):147-58

Factors associated with the use of child restraint devices. Gielen AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer; 11(2):195-206

Resource guide to occupant protection programs and materials. Hollenbach K, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):215-20

Occupant protection as a priority in national efforts to promote health. McGinnis JM. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):127-31

Safety belt use and related health variables in a worksite health promotion program. Merrill BE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):171-9

Developing motor vehicle occupant protection programs in local health departments. Reynolds JA, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):159-70

Health promotion approaches to occupant protection: an epidemiologic framework. Tolsma DD. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Summer;11(2):133-40

Child safety seats: proper use and selection. Bull MJ, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):775-9, 823, 830

Safety seat use in Indiana prior to mandatory legislation. Stroup KB, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):866-9

Studies of parallel barrier performance by acoustical modeling. Hutchins DA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Feb; 77(2):536-46

Ultrastructural and microanalytical studies on alveolar foreign bodies in stray dogs of the snowy districts of Japan with special reference to air pollution caused by studded tires of automobiles. Yamashina S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(1):46-53

Auto safety. Pregnancy and the newborn. Krozy RE, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1985 Jan-Feb;14(1):11-5

A health survey of car painters of different ethnic origin and the importance of racial factors. Chatterjee DS. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Aug;34(3):86-9

Ear-eye reflexes while riding in a car. Clack TD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb;95(2):182-5

Use of a data base management system for handling toxicity assessments of chemical materials in a motor company. Chatburn GR, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1985 Apr-Jun; 10(2):129-36

Motor vehicle-related burn injuries--Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1985 Oct 4;34(39):597-600

Respiratory allergies related to automobile air conditioners. Kumar P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 20;311(25):1619-21

Motor vehicles. Robertson LS. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;32(1):87-94

Premature infants in car seats. Bull MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):336-9

Physician knowledge and clinical behavior regarding automobile safety for children. Faber MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):248-53

Acute prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. An epidemiologic study with special reference to driving automobiles and cigarette smoking. Kelsey JL, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):608-13

[Oil-induced acne in workers in the automobile industry] Santarius-Kaczur D. **Med Pr** 1984;35(4):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic nonspecific respiratory tract diseases in workers in automobile tire plants] Kossmann S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov-Dec;52(11-12):573-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interrelation between arterial hypertension and the data of their obstetrical and gynecological anamnesis in women aged 30 to 54--workers in a Moscow industrial enterprise] Eliseeva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin pathology at an automobile plant] Anton'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jan;(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Regulating motor vehicle safety maintenance: can we make it cost-effective? Thompson F. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Winter;9(4):695-715

[The hygienic status of meat transport vans] Smit MP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Nov 15;109(22):917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Car technology and traffic safety] Saarialho A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(19):1259-66 **(Fin)**

[Method of hygienic evaluation of the microclimate in motor vehicles] Deviatka DG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jan;(1):60-2 **(Rus)**

AUTONOMIC AGENTS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Postsynaptic supersensitivity to agonists in lung strip from sensitized guinea-pigs. Morcillo E, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1985 Apr;11(1):19-25

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Postjunctional adrenergic receptors in the rabbit eye: effects on uveal flow and intraocular pressure in isolated arterially perfused eyes. van Pinxteren PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Jan;4(1):21-9

Streptozocin-induced diabetes affects rat urinary bladder response to autonomic agents. Kolta MG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):917-21

Fasciola hepatica: the effects of neuropharmacological agents upon in vitro motility. Holmes SD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):194-208

Interactions of levamisole with some autonomic drugs on guinea-pig vas deferens. Gulati OD, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;5(1):19-23

Age-related changes in sensitivity of rat urinary bladder to autonomic agents. Kolta MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):183-8

Pharmacological study on the effects of some ocular hypotensive drugs on aqueous humor formation in the arterially perfused enucleated rabbit eye. Kodama T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(2):120-4

Post-natal change and regional variation of the response of the vas deferens of new-born rats to autonomic drugs. Chiu-Wei YF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):703-10

[Study on the neuro-behavioral development in rats treated neonatally with drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacological regulation of the exocrine function of the pancreas] Frol'kis AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct; 62(10):23-9 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of urination disorders] Gradets E, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):16-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[Study on the postnatal neuro-behavioral development in rats treated prenatally with drugs acting on the autonomic nervous systems] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;85(2):79-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, POSTGANGLIONIC

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of benzene and its methyl-derivatives (toluene, para-xylene) on postganglionic noradrenergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):755-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympathetic postganglionic pathways to the hind-limb of the rat: a fluorescent histochemical study. Peterson DF, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):171-4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reactions of cardiac postganglionic sympathetic neurons to movements of normal and inflamed knee joints. Sato Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):1-13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. III. Axoaxonal synapses between postganglionic cholinergic axons and probably SIF-cell derived processes in the feline lissosphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):524-8

AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC

CYTOLOGY

[Structural organization of preganglionic sympathetic neurons] Babmindra VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun; 70(6):773-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on thoracic sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Nov;13(5):679-84

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological properties of sympathetic preganglionic neurones in the thoracic intermediolateral nucleus of the cat. Backman SB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 62(9):1183-93

Clonidine inhibits electrodermal potentials induced by preganglionic stimulation. Walland A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):47-53

Swallow-evoked action potentials in vagal preganglionic efferents. Gidda JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):1169-80

Differentiation of vasodilator and sudomotor responses in the cat paw pad to preganglionic sympathetic stimulation. Bell C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:93-104

Membrane currents underlying the cholinergic slow excitatory post-synaptic potential in the rat sympathetic ganglion. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug; 365:365-87

AUTONOMIC NERVE BLOCK

Skin conductance responses during spinal analgesia. Bengtsson M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan; 29(1):67-71

Adrenergic hyperactivity and epidural block in severe tetanus. A case report. Lindahl SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Jan;29(1):87-9

Can the 'sympatho-galvanic reflex' (skin conductance response) be used to evaluate the extent of sympathetic block in spinal analgesia? Löfström JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Oct;28(5):578-82

Electrophysiologic effects of unilateral right and left stellate ganglion block on the human heart. Cinca J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):46-54

Blood flow, sympathetic activity and pain relief following lumbar sympathetic blockade or surgical sympathectomy. Walsh JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb; 13(1):18-24

Monoplatythela and paravertebral block [letter] McKnight CK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1147

Disulfiram-like reaction to moxalactam after celiac plexus alcohol block [letter] Umeda S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Mar;64(3):377

Continuous plexus blockade for improved circulation in microvascular surgery. Berger A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):16-9

Stellate ganglion blockade and atropine do not affect the electrocardiographic changes of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Estañol B, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 15(4):339-48 **(Eng, Spa)**

Autonomic blockade and sick sinus syndrome. New concept in the interpretation of electrophysiological and Holter data. Szatmáry LJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Aug;5(8):637-48

A way to understand erythromelalgia. Zoppi M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):85-9

Preload and afterload reduction in treating congestive heart failure. Freis ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984;6 Suppl 6:S895-902

Effects of regional intravenous guanethidine block in posttraumatic cold intolerance in hand amputees. Engkvist O, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):145-50

Does the sympathetic nervous system influence sinus arrhythmia in man? Evidence from combined autonomic blockade. Coker R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:459-64

Management of post-herpetic neuralgia. Parris WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):575-8

Epidural steroid therapy for low back pain. Wallace G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):213-5, 218

[Alcohol block of the celiac plexus] Christensen SF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 10;146(50):3904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chemical blockade of the cardiac autonomic nervous system. Effects on the coronary arterial vasomotor activity] Bory M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1053-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solar (celiac) block in intractable neoplastic pain originating in the subdiaphragmatic digestive system] Batier C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of pancreatic pain] Legout J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;33(1):35-7 **(Fre)**

[Puncture-sonographic alcohol neurolysis of the celiac plexus. A new technic for the therapy of severe chronic upper abdominal pain] Greiner L. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 24;110(21):833-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of beta block and autonomic nerve block on the recovery time of the sinus node in sick sinus syndrome and carotid sinus syndrome] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Oct;14(10):745-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiarrhythmic effects of stellate ganglion block] Inoue K. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1187-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia of the celiac plexus in analgesia in cases of inoperable epigastric tumors] Duraj M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):286-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of celiac plexus block] Maruszyński M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):925-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of motility disorders of the gastrointestinal tract after surgery on the organs of the abdominal cavity] Sandler SA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Nov;(11):51-3 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chylothorax following celiac plexus block. Fine PG, et al.

Anesthesiology 1985 Oct;63(4):454-6

Page kidney resulting from massive subcapsular hematoma. Complication of lumbar sympathetic nerve block. Wheatley JK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):361-3

[Vasculitis following guanethidine block treatment in algodystrophy of the foot] Delcambre B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Jul-Sep;51(7-8):425-6 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An implantable nerve cooler for the exercising dog. Borgdorff P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984;53(2):175-9

METHODS

Treatment of perinfarction recurrent ventricular fibrillation by percutaneous pharmacological block of left stellate ganglion. Biagini A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Feb;8(2):111-3

[Method of combined sympathetic blockade for preventing postoperative intestinal paralysis] Vasilev N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(2):75-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Perivasal anesthetic infiltration as a simple method for peripheral sympathetic blockade in pain states of the extremities (sympathalgias)] Zinke R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(2):77-82 **(Ger)**

[Neurolytic block of the celiac ganglia in the treatment of pain caused by chronic pancreatitis (letter)] Zulaica D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 13;83(11):470-1 **(Spa)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM

Preservation of periprostatic autonomic nerves during total perineal prostatectomy by intrafascial dissection. Weiss JP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):160-3

ANALYSIS

Norepinephrine and serotonin in central autonomic nuclei in the spontaneously hypertensive rat and two normotensive control rats. Felten SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):437-41

Localization of some neuropeptide- and serotonin-like immunoreactivities in the vegetative network of guinea pig spinal cord. Davidoff MS, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1985; 26(2):153-65

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomical considerations of the autonomic nervous system. Baljet B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;74(3-4):149-51

Autonomic innervation of the tympanic membrane. An immunocytochemical and histofluorescence study. Widemar L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 100(1-2):58-65

Autonomic nervous system in human palatine tonsil. Yamashita T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 416:63-71

The course of paraventricular hypothalamic efferents to autonomic structures in medulla and spinal cord. Luiten PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11;329(1-2):374-8

Autonomic innervation of the human respiratory tract as revealed by histochemical and ultrastructural methods. Laitinen A. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1985;140:1-42

Ascending spinal pathways for somatoautonomic reflexes in the anesthetized dog. Kozelka JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun;58(6):1832-9

Autonomic nervous system innervation of thymic-related lymphoid tissue in wildtype and nude mice. Bulloch K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 1;228(1):57-68

Precise localization of the autonomic nerves from the pelvic plexus to the corpora cavernosa: a detailed anatomical study of the adult male pelvis. Lepor H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):207-12

[Experimental studies on intestinal motility and enteric autonomic nervous system of the ileo-cecal region] Furuya H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):1972-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomy and development of the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Kanemitsu A. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan; 37(1):7-17 **(Jpn)**

[Background activity of neurons of the tracheal plexus in the rat] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Jun; 71(6):724-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Autonomic cardiovascular responses in parkinsonism: effect of levodopa with dopa-decarboxylase inhibition. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):37-42

Neurotoxic effects of disulfiram on autonomic nervous system in rat. Savolainen K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):339-44

Clinical effects of digoxin on sinus node and atrioventricular node function after pharmacologic autonomic blockade. Alboni P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1255-61

Effects and adverse effects of autonomic blockade in physical exercise. Areskog NH. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26; 55(10):132D-134D

Cardiovascular effects of drugs acting on the autonomous nervous system, in awake, normotensive and hypertensive rats. Davy M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Mar; 274(1):31-46

Autonomic dysreflexia due to medication: misadventure in the use of an isometheptene combination to treat migraine. Wineinger MA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Sep; 66(9):645-6

Comparison of the effects of binodaline and amitriptyline on peripheral autonomic functions in healthy volunteers. Longmore J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 19(3):295-300

Evaluation of topical phenol as a means of producing autonomic denervation of the liver. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):849-53

'Hemicrania continua'. An indomethacin responsive headache. II. Autonomic function studies. Sjaastad O, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1984 Dec;4(4):265-73

Cardiovascular and autonomic effects of muscle relaxants. Scott RP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar;11(3):56-67

Effects of urapidil, clonidine, prazosin and propranolol on autonomic nerve activity, blood pressure and heart rate in anaesthetized rats and cats. Sanders KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):181-90

Corticotropin-releasing factor: effects on the autonomic nervous system and visceral systems. Brown MR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):243-8

Dose-related effects of fentanyl on autonomic and behavioral responses in performance horses. Kamerling SG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):253-8

Involvement of the autonomic nervous system in the in vivo TRH-induced increases in the plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Feb;17(2):53-7

Effects of pharmacologic autonomic blockade on atrial electrophysiologic properties in normal subjects and in patients with sinus node disease. Michelucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):437-49

Digitalis and the autonomic nervous system. Watanabe AM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5 Suppl A):35A-42A (52 ref.)

Autonomic pharmacology of leukotrienes. Feuerstein G. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):149-68 (210 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of the converting enzyme inhibitors enalapril and lisinopril on reflex control of heart rate in normotensive man. Ajayi AA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1985 Feb;3(1):47-53

Autonomic and antihypertensive activity of oral amosulalol (YM-09538), a combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent in conscious rats. Honda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 May;38(1):31-41

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the cytoprotective effect of neurotensin against gastric stress ulcers in rats. Orlando RC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985; 10(2):149-57

Neuropeptides as central integrators of autonomic nerve activity: effects of TRH, SRIF, VIP and bombesin on gastric and adrenal nerves. Somiya H, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Sep;9(1-2):47-52

Role of autonomic nervous system on heart rate in experimental hypertension. Arranz CT, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):69-72

[Depressant effects of inhalational anesthetic halothane on autonomic nervous activities] Kimura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;60(2):217-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[R-R interval variations and autonomic nervous function under general anesthesia] Sakuma Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Feb; 34(2):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of the peripheral autonomic nervous system] Endo M. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):31-41 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacodynamic reactivity of the growing body] Piekarczyk A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Dec;59(12):999-1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Genotypic conditionality of the body reaction to autonomotropic agents in normoxia and alpine hypoxia] Zaitsev NE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):692-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regulatory peptides (SP, NT, VIP, PHI, ENK) of autonomic nerves in the guinea pig heart. Reinecke M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10-11):1867-71

Autonomic regulation of postprandial plasma somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Lucey MR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):683-8

PATHOLOGY

Autonomic nerves in experimental allergic neuritis in the rat. Morey MK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985; 67(1-2):75-80

Peripheral and autonomic nerve lesions in systemic amyloidosis. Three pathological types of amyloid polyneuropathy. Yamada M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1984 Nov;34(6):1251-66

PHYSIOLOGY

Genomic and phenotypic expression of autonomic neurons. Joh TH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;181:43-9

Glucose turnover during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in liver-denervated rats. Mikines KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 1):E327-32

Assessment of autonomic function in humans by heart rate spectral analysis. Pomeranz B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):H151-3

Autonomic regulation of somatostatin release: studies with primary cultures of canine fundic mucosal cells. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G567-73

The role of the autonomic central nervous system in mediating and modifying the action of cardiac antiarrhythmic drugs. Watanabe AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:90-102 (23 ref.)

The functional role of the visceral nervous system. A critical evaluation of Cannon's 'homeostatic' and 'emergency' theories. Recordati G. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Sep; 122(3):248-67

Autonomic arousal in an antenatal clinic and its association with recall of information about pregnancy. Trust J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):229-30

Hypothalamo-cerebellar and cerebello-hypothalamic pathways: a review and hypothesis concerning cerebellar circuits which may influence autonomic centers affective behavior. Haines DE, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1984; 24(4):198-220

Autonomic and endocrine factors in the regulation of food intake. Bray GA. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jun;14(6):505-10 (75 ref.)

Unusual potassium channels mediate nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerve-mediated inhibition in opossum esophagus. Jury J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;63(2):107-12

Integration of energy intake and expenditure in animals and man: the autonomic and adrenal hypothesis. Bray GA. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;13(3):521-46 (123 ref.)

Nervous control of smooth muscle by transmitters, cotransmitters and modulators. Burnstock G. **Experientia** 1985 Jul 15;41(7):869-74 (59 ref.)

Neuromodulation of intestinal ion transport. Symposium summary. **Fed Proc** 1984 Nov;43(14):2929-34

The effect of age on the cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise: a test of autonomic function. Goldstraw PW, et al. **Gerontology** 1985;31(1):54-8

Autonomic regulation of the central hemodynamics in active orthostasis. Veber VR. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec; 9(6):406-8

Central and peripheral autonomic mechanisms involved in the circulatory actions of methyldopa. Korner PI, et al. **Hypertension** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5 Pt 2):II63-70

Responses of the autonomic nervous system in altitude adapted and high altitude pulmonary oedema subjects. Mathew L, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1985 Jun;29(2):131-43

Autonomic response characteristics of porcine airway smooth muscle in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):1176-88

Central integration of cardiopulmonary autonomic controls. A symposium held on 25-27 August 1983 in the discipline of human physiology. Newcastle, NSW, Australia. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):93-277

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the control of heart rate and blood pressure in the defence reaction in conscious dogs. Federici A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr; 12(4):333-45

Reflex control of the autonomic nervous system activity from the glucose sensors in the liver in normal and midpontine-transected animals. Niijima A. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):279-85

Neural network of glucose monitoring system. Oomura Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):359-72 (372 ref.)

A comparison of the autonomic nervous control of the heart during classical aversive vs appetitive conditioning in dog. Randall DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):125-36

The effect of cardiac autonomic blockade on ventricular response to changes in preload. Raven PB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jul;13(3):263-72

Behaviorally conditioned changes in atrio-ventricular transmission in awake dog. Skinner TL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jan;12(1):23-34

Autonomic regulation of the pulmonary circulation. Hyman AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 3:S80-95

Role of the autonomic nervous system in the genesis of early ischemic arrhythmias. Zaza A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985;7 Suppl 5:S8-12 (45 ref.)

Autonomic control of heart rate in the neonatal rhesus monkey. Goldberg JM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1985; 14(1):19-27

Abstracts. IIIrd International Brain Heart Conference. A satellite symposium of the XIIIth World Congress of Neurology. Trier, Federal Republic of Germany, September 7-9, 1985. **J Neurol** 1985;232(3):181-99

Pancreatic neuroendocrine responses to butyrate in conscious sheep. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jul;364:281-8

Autonomic regulation of mucociliary transport rate in the oesophagus of the frog, **Rana** temporaria. Morley J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:93-9

Autonomic nervous contributions to the frequency of distension induced gastric motility in anesthetized dogs. Kuwahara A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):101-8

Cholecystokinin-immunoreactive innervation of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rat: possible substrate for autonomic regulation of feeding. Fulwiler CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4;53(3):289-96

Autonomic neuroeffector mechanisms in smooth muscle. Burnstock G. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 20(5):365-92 (206 ref.)

I. P. Pavlov and W. B. Cannon: founders of modern physiological thought relative to behavior and the autonomic nervous system. Brooks CM. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1985 Jan-Mar;20(1):1-6

Peptidergic regulation in neuroendocrine and autonomic systems. Elde R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:101-7 (63 ref.)

The A-B-C (Allocortex-Brainstem-Core) circuitry of endocrine-autonomic integration and regulation: a proposed hypothesis on the anatomical-functional relationships between estradiol sites of action and peptidergic-aminergic neuronal systems. Stumpf WE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:221-6 (43 ref.)

Relationship between autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in the mouse. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):687-90

Blood, sweat, and tears: individual differences in autonomic self-perception. Katkin ES. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar; 22(2):125-37

Somatostatin and GABA correlate with cervical autonomic nerve activity. Tonoue T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Apr; 10(4):299-307

[Peripheral autonomic (nonrespiratory) effects of the stimulation of posterior cerebral fossa structures: neurophysiological and neuropharmacological aspects] Montastruc JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 May;26(5):419-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the autonomic nervous system on the refractory periods of atrioventricular conduction in man] Paparella N, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Jan;15(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of vagotomy on gastric wall autonomic responses, mucosal cholinesterase activity and gastric acid secretion in cats] Kojima K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 85(10):1274-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nerve innervation of cat pulmonary artery--with special reference to the presence of a non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic inhibitory system] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The autonomic and somatic nervous systems] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Jan;37(1):43-52 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of intention and mental imagery on the learning of peripheral skin temperature control] Ohkuma Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1985 Feb;55(6):342-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Individual and typological characteristics of autonomic reactions in the autogenic training of polar researchers during wintering in the Antarctic] Sidorov IuA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):121-8 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal mechanisms of the tonic activity of the peripheral section of the autonomic nervous system] Skok VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integration of motor and autonomic functions during muscle work] Gandel'sman AB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Dec; 70(12):1611-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine on autonomic reflexes induced by stimulation of afferent fibers in the stomach] Itina LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Feb;71(2):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of cortical and autonomic processes in regulating functional states of the human brain] Klimova-Cherkasova VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep; 70(9):1265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure and autonomic regulation of the heart in students during academic activities] Saniukevich VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociation of vestibular autonomic and sensory reactions] Krylov IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the vegetative reactivity of the cardiovascular system in carotid-sinus and exercise tests] Karpov RS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic, cardio- and hemodynamic indices of healthy men, representatives of the native and nonnative population of Kazakhstan] Veber VR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective manifestations of a functional system of behavior aimed at obtaining positive emotional reinforcement] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral, autonomic and electrophysiologic correlates of the apparatus of the acceptor of the results of an action] Zhuravlev BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985; (2):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic correlates of the formation of a functional self-stimulation system] Belyĭ VP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):125-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of genotype and environment on individual features of the orientation reaction in man] Kochubeĭ BI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):428-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Symposium: The autonomic nervous system in circulatory regulation] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov; 16(2):R123-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic function in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: a study of cardiovascular responses. Sachs C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 May;71(5):373-8

Directional preponderance of nystagmus and excitement of autonomic nervous system. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar-Apr;99(3-4):459-65

Autonomic dysfunction in olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Chokroverty S. **Adv Neurol** 1984;41:105-41 (214 ref.)

Autonomic responses to glucose ingestion in elderly subjects with orthostatic hypotension. Robinson BJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):168-73

Autonomic dependence of ventriculoatrial conduction. Hariman RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):285-91

Cystic fibrosis heterozygotes have normal autonomic innervation of the heart. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):127-8

The influence of the autonomic system upon atrio-ventricular accessory pathways conductive performance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):158-64

Relationship between the value of the Wenckebach point and +Gz tolerance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):697-701

Disturbances of peripheral and autonomic nervous system in chronic renal failure: effects of hemodialysis and transplantation. Heidbreder E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 May;23(5):222-8

Autonomic component in hypertension accompanying renal failure. McGrath BP. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:83-9

Dysfunction of the autonomic nervous system in patients with end-stage renal failure. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:69-81

Peripheral and autonomic nerve function in glucose intolerance. Cederholm J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr; 11(2):87-91

Autonomic neural dysfunction in recently diagnosed diabetic subjects. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct; 7(5):447-53

Autonomic nervous system and epilepsy. Wannamaker BB. **Epilepsia** 1985;26 Suppl 1:S31-9 (64 ref.)

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction in common migraine. Rubin LS, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):40-8

Function of the autonomic nervous system in patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Lenz K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):831-6

Relaxation, noise-induced stress, and autonomic responsivity in male alcoholics and normal controls. Knott VJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1985 Apr;20(4):623-8

Hypothalamic and genetic obesity: an appraisal of the autonomic hypothesis and the endocrine hypothesis. Bray GA. **Int J Obes** 1984;8 Suppl 1:119-37 (192 ref.)

Impairment of cardiovascular autonomic reflexes in multiple symmetric lipomatosis. Fedele D, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 Sep;11(2):181-8

Autonomic dysfunction and Eaton Lambert syndrome. Mamdani MB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr; 12(4):315-20

Physical fitness level and autonomic reactivity to psychosocial stress. Keller S, et al **J Psychosom Res** 1984; 28(4):279-87

The autonomic nervous system and the eye [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):591-2

Autonomic neuropathy in ocular hypertension. Clark CV, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):185-7

Autonomic responses in children with residual manifestations of early cerebral pathology. Makarov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):460-4

Autonomic nervous system function and essential hypertension: individual response specificity with and without beta-adrenergic blockade. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):167-74

Vigilance performance and autonomic function in narcolepsy: effects of central stimulants. Levander S, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):24-31

Psychophysiological reactivity in high-risk children. Kugelmass S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):66-73

Effects of hemodialysis and hemofiltration on the autonomic control of circulation. Zucchelli P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:163-7

[Autonomic nerve activity and ventricular fibrillation threshold] Wu Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Jan; 16(1):22-6 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Mutual relations between selected interoreflexive (so-called autonomic) and psychologic parameters] Opavský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1985 Jul;48(4):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of objective characterization of the clinical picture and therapeutic effects in neuroses using the iontophoretic autonomic test with adrenaline and dionine] Buzek B. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Oct;80(5):308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reduction of auricular fibrillation with fenoxedil: the probable role of the autonomic nervous system] Chauvin M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the autonomic nervous system in the modulation of anaphylaxis] Grilliat JP. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985; 4(2):109-14 **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiology of mental deficiency: evaluation of studies involving the recording of autonomic indices] Ionescu S. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1985;28(1):39-134 (240 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of age and hypertension on autonomic nervous regulation of circulatory system] Kitazumi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autonomic nervous disorder in motor neuron disease] Tamura N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Dec;24(12):1242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetative indicators in flushing in the climacteric syndrome] Il'ina EM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; (8):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the autonomic nervous system in middle-aged and elderly patients undergoing epidural analgesia with narcotic analgesics] Bondar' MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of catecholamine excretion and autonomic nervous system indices in alcoholism] Govorin NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 May-Jun;10(3):395-404 **(Rus)**

[Significance of atrioventricular block in the development of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Belokon' NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Dec;24(12):39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the tonus and reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in children with cerebral spastic palsy after orthopedic treatment] Klimenko VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system, the vegetative status and lipoprotein spectrum of blood serum in obese children] Lebed'kova SE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the vegetative nervous system and skin in patients with dermatoses during balneopeloidotherapy] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Mar; (3):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of vestibulo-autonomic reactions in flight personnel with various diseases] Nakapkin OA. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Sep;(9):44-5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in circulation during autonomic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):851-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differentiation between Crohn's disease and other inflammatory conditions by electron microscopy. Dvorak AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):53-63

Autonomic innervation of cerebral blood vessels decreases in renal hypertensive rats. Saito A, et al. **Hypertension** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):514-8

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the rat iris: identified neuronal inputs and supportive glia. Hedlund KO, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):703-25

Fine structure, origin, and distribution density of the autonomic nerve endings in the sphincter and dilator muscles of the pupil of the mouse. Yamashita T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1984 Aug;61(2-3):173-81

[Innervation of the human testes studied with electron microscopy] Tedde G, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1984 Mar;68(200):77-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Diabetic gastroparesis [letter] Thomas DJ. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1143

Progressive multisystem degeneration (Shy-Drager syndrome). Selvanathan D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Aug;32(8):753-4

[Shy-Drager syndrome] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Somatostatin and counterregulatory hormone responses to hypoglycaemia in diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Fernandez-Castaner M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1985 Apr;11(2):81-6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vinca alkaloid-induced cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Roca E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb; 69(2):149-51

CLASSIFICATION

['Pure' progressive autonomic failure--its clinical features and nosological place in systemic degenerative diseases] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Nov;24(11):1155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anaesthesia for Shy-Drager syndrome. Hutchinson RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1229-31

Acute autonomic neuropathy in association with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hoyle C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jun;44(6):420-4

Bladder dysfunction in distal autonomic neuropathy of acute onset. Kirby RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):762-7

Shy-Drager syndrome [letter] Schatz IJ. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 7;312(6):378-9

Autonomic neuropathy associated with autoimmune disease. Gudesblatt M, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):261-4

The prevalence of autonomic neuropathy in glaucoma. Mapstone R, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 3):265-9 (20 ref.)

[Cardiovascular disorders in autonomic neuropathies] Länsimies E, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(21):1423-31 **(Fin)**

[Cardiovascular disorders, autonomic disorders and atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias in young women with the sclerotic ovary syndrome] Barats SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Aug;24(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic neuropathy, arterial hypertension and diabetes mellitus] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 23;84(11):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Shy-Drager syndrome. Description of a case] Gómez Huelgas R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Feb;176(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autonomic function in myotonic dystrophy [letter] Aminoff MJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):16

Tests for autonomic neuropathy in diabetic children. Mitchell EA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 May;21(2):105–9

R-R interval studies: a simple office protocol for evaluation of autonomic neuropathy [letter] Bernstein RK. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct;7(5):510–3

Autonomic neuropathy in diabetes mellitus: a follow-up study. Sundkvist G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr; 8(2):129–33

Speech symptoms associated with early signs of Shy Drager syndrome. Bassich CJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):995–1001

Cognitive deficits and their relationship to other neurological complications in chronic alcoholic patients. Franceschi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Oct; 47(10):1134–7

Evidence for cardiovascular autonomic nerve dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Senaratne MP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):947–52

The spoon test: a simple bedside test for assessing sudomotor autonomic failure. Tsementzis SA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;48(4):378–80

Multiple system atrophy. Clinical aspects, pathophysiology, and treatment. Polinsky RJ. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug; 2(3):487–98

Quantitative evaluation of diabetic autonomic neuropathy by using heart rate variations—determination of the normal range for the diagnosis of autonomic neuropathy. Oikawa N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):233–41

[Early diagnosis of autonomic diabetic neuropathy using sensitivity to temperature] Lehmann WP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19;110(16):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic neuropathy of the autonomic nervous system from the viewpoint of internal medicine] Krönert K. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;25(10):607–12 **(Ger)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in dialysis patients and kidney insufficiency patients] Kleint V. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 1;40(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic and emotional disorders in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Kulakov IuA. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural meperidine for control of autonomic hyperreflexia in a paraplegic parturient. Baraka A. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):688–90

The use of magnesium sulphate infusions in the management of very severe tetanus. James MF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985;11(1):5–12

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of caffeine in autonomic failure. Therapeutic implications for postprandial hypotension. Onrot J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 29; 313(9):549–54

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and Sinemet in Shy-Drager syndrome [letter] Rae-Grant A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jul; 35(7):1085–6

[Shy-Drager syndrome] Huang HF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension and Shy-Drager's syndrome] Hinge HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 1; 147(14):1196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy of the heart and its treatment with thioctic acid] Studt J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory noradrenaline infusion in refractory Shy-Drager syndrome] Kribben A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in peripheral and autonomic neuropathy during 18 months of treatment with subcutaneous continuous insulin infusion in type 1 diabetics] Gambardella S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr–Jun;9(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Management of autonomic hyperreflexia associated with a low thoracic spinal cord lesion. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):223–4

Autonomic hyperreflexia: a mortal danger for spinal cord-damaged women in labor. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb 1;151(3):330–3

Coxsackievirus B4 infection of sympathetic ganglia in squirrel monkeys. Burch GE, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jan;36(1):23–6

Reversible parasympathetic dysautonomia following stinging attributed to the box jelly fish (Chironex fleckeri). Chand RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):673–5

Assessment of autonomic neuropathy in diabetic and nondiabetic uremic patients using tests of cardiovascular reflex function. Sturani A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 41:113–8

Autonomic nervous dysfunction in severe pre-eclampsia. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 May;19(5):269–76

Autonomic dysreflexia (hyperreflexia). Comarr AE. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1984 Jul;7(3):53–7

A comprehensive study of autonomic nervous system dysfunctions in diabetes mellitus. Tandon R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):265–8

Mitral valve prolapse syndrome: etiology and symptomatology. Cornell LV. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Apr; 10(4):25–6, 29, 34

A critical level of diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Kageyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:479–83

Prevalence of autonomic disturbances in diabetics as compared with non-diabetics and healthy subjects. Oda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:447–51

[Pandysautonomia—report of 2 cases] Li SW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb; 6(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autonomic alcoholic polyneuropathy] Weise F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1;40(5):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuropathy of the autonomic nervous system in rheumatoid arthritis] Pánczél P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Mar 17; 126(11):635–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Insufficiency of the autonomic nervous system in patients on long-term hemodialysis treatment] Camici M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1984 Nov;29(11):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autonomic neuropathy in reduced glucose tolerance] Bertone V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 May 12; 76(19–20):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of diabetes mellitus with severe autonomic neuropathy and hypoxic depression] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;74(3):327–33 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the effect of noise on the labyrinth] Alekseev SV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vegetative and psychoemotional disorders in occupational dust-induced pathology] Vasil'eva TF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Aug;(8):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy in patients with insulin-deficient diabetes mellitus] Vasiukova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;31(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral injuries in childhood] Telengator AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and iritis: an association suggesting an immunological cause [letter] Taylor WN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):766

METABOLISM

Rapid clearance of iodine-131 MIBG from the heart and liver of patients with adrenergic dysfunction and pheochromocytoma. Nakajo M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;26(4):357–65

Prostacyclin biosynthesis and platelet function in autonomic dysfunction. Goldberg MR, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan; 35(1):120–3

[Autonomic neuropathy of the peripheral nerves] Takahashi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):850–4 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic studies of neuronal intestinal dysplasia. Munakata K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):231–5

[A clinico-pathological study on multiple system atrophy, with special reference to its striato-nigral lesions and motor neuron involvements] Riku S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Jun;24(6):552–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vegetative dysfunctions of the hypothalamus. Carmel PW. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1985;75(1–4):113–21

Autonomic dysfunction in non-diabetic terminal uraemia. Solders G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):321–7

Tear secretion in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy. Andersen J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;63(1):93–6

Parathyroid hormone and the altered vascular response to norepinephrine in uremia. Collins J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(2):110–3

Growth hormone response to clonidine is impaired in patients with central sympathetic degeneration. da Costa DF, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10–11):1843–6

Blood pressure variability in health, hypertension and autonomic failure. Mann S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1985;7(2–3):187–94

Supine hypertension, blood pressure variability and circadian rhythm in autonomic failure: the role of ambulatory intra-arterial monitoring. Mann S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1984 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–50

Antidiuretic hormone response to volume depletion in diabetic patients with cardiac autonomic dysfunction. Grimaldi A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 May;68(5):545–52

Dysfunction of the autonomic nervous system in patients with end-stage renal failure. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;45:69–81

Autonomic neural dysfunction in recently diagnosed diabetic subjects. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep–Oct; 7(5):447–53

Acute and chronic effects of domperidone on gastric emptying in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Horowitz M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jan;30(1):1–9

Urological aspects of the Shy-Drager syndrome: a urodynamic and telemetric investigation. Incontinence treatment by electrical pacemaker and prenalterol. Vereecken RL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):65–8

Gastrointestinal motility disturbances in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Camilleri M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1852–9

Respiratory dysautonomia in leprosy. Gupta OP, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct–Dec;56(4):844–6

Cardiac dysautonomia in lepromatous leprosy. Kale HD, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jul–Sep;56(3):563–8

Abnormalities of heart rate response in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Govil MK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1984 Jul–Aug; 36(4):218–22

Postural hypotension in the elderly. Robbins AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1984 Oct;32(10):769–74

Autonomic dysfunction and Eaton Lambert syndrome. Mamdani MB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Apr; 12(4):315–20

Vasopressin secretion in progressive autonomic failure: evidence for defective afferent cardiovascular pathways. Williams TD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):225–8

Tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system and anterior pituitary dopamine receptor in Shy-Drager syndrome. Konagaya Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):93–103

Voiding dysfunction in Shy-Drager syndrome. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):362–3

Acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with and without autonomic dysfunction. Velez RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):59–65

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):379–80

Autonomic neuropathy in chronic renal insufficiency. Comparative analysis of diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Heidbreder E, et al. **Nephron** 1985;41(1):50–6

State of the nonspecific brain systems during cerebral autonomic neurovascular crises and neurogenic syncope. Vein AM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 15(2):126–31

Impairment of vagal function in reflux oesophagitis. Ogilvie AL, et al. **Q J Med** 1985 Jan;54(213):61–74

The prevalence of diabetic autonomic neuropathy indicated by abnormal R-R interval variation. Moridera K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:465–9

Cardiac beat-to-beat variation as an indicator of neuropathy and the frequency of its abnormality in diabetes mellitus. Taniguchi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:471–8

[Diabetic autonomic neuropathy in candidates for emergency and prospective pancreatic transplantation] Sroňková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jun 21;124(25):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabetic cardiac autonomic neuropathy] Ostermann G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1984;:253–67 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of 'pure' progressive autonomic failure presenting orthostatic hypotension, generalized anhidrosis, impotence and anisocoria] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):1028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anterior pituitary dopamine receptor function in Shy-Drager syndrome] Konagaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):920–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vegetative cardiovascular disorders in solar syndromes] Mogilevskiĭ IuT. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The diabetic neuropathies. O'Hare JA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Nov;19(11):40–3, 47–52

[Chronobiologic aspects of autogenic training. Thermometric findings of autogenic training in relation to diurnal periodicity in autonomic dystonia patients] Stetter F. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1985;31(2):172–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Feline dysautonomia (the Key-Gaskell syndrome): an ultra structural study of autonomic ganglia and nerves. Griffiths IR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1985 Jan–Feb; 11(1):17–29

[Accidents in general anesthesia in cats and dogs. 1.] Glardon O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jul;127(7):407–16 **(Ger)**

AUTOPHAGOCYTOSIS see under **PHAGOCYTOSIS**

AUTOPROTHROMBIN III see **FACTOR X**

AUTOPSY

Compartmentalization of iron in sickle cell anemia—an autopsy study. Natta C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan; 83(1):76–8

A device which allows dictation of the autopsy report during the autopsy. Eriksson A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):279–82

Inaccuracy of measuring wounds on autopsy photographs. Lawrence RD. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1985 Mar; 6(1):17–8

Autopsy: moribund art or vital science? McPhee SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):107–13 (74 ref.)

The autopsy [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Dec; 108(12):938–9

Correlation between clinical and autopsy diagnoses in a community hospital. Gough J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):420–2

Morality dissected: a plea for reform of current policies with respect to autopsy. Caplan AL. **Hum Pathol** 1984 Dec; 15(12):1105–6

Clinical trials of interleukin-2 in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: warning to autopsy prosectors and other health care professionals [letter] Mitchell WM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):97–8

Preserved human remains from the southern region of the North American continent: report of autopsy findings. el-Najjar M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):273–6

Autopsy reform [letter] Pervez NK. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug; 16(8):860–1

The autopsy, past and present. Cameron HM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):236–9

A surgeon's expectations of the autopsy. Clark CG. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1985 Apr;19(2):72–3

The autopsy and clinical diagnosis. McGoogan E. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1984 Oct;18(4):240–3

Autopsy findings as a modifier of diagnosis-related group classification and hospital reimbursement. Heller J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):311–4

Statistical evaluation on cases of the forensic autopsies and the judicial examination in the southern part of Osaka City. Report of 2000 legal examinations. Higuchi T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1983;29(2):185–97

A symposium on the autopsy. Yesner R, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1985;20 Pt 1:441–77

How—and why—to request an autopsy. Schneiderman H, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Mar;77(4):153–6, 160–4

Comparison between pre- and post-mortem diagnoses in a consecutive series of patients. Gibiński K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):370–2

Questioning death: Virginia's medical examiners. Heine G. **Va Med** 1985 May;112(5):310–4

Cases from the morgue. Wiecking DK. **Va Med** 1985 May; 112(5):306–9, 314

Autopsies by primary practitioners. A solution to the decline in autopsies? Kriebel SH. **West J Med** 1985 May; 142(5):706–7

[Intrauterine death or infant death shortly after birth: reporting and diagnostic aspects] Christiaens GC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 4;128(31):1482–6 **(Dut)**

[The final consultation] van Rijssel TG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 2;129(5):197–9 **(Dut)**

[Autopsy of a child's cadaver (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):696–8 **(Ger)**

[Dissection of a child's cadaver. 28 September 1982 decision of the County Court of Saarbrücken] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6): 234–5 **(Ger)**

[Legal validity of autopsy clauses in hospital admitting contracts] Solbach G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;110(17):691–4 **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of refusal to permit an autopsy] Brunner P, et al. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):235–7 **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner as a forensic medical officer at the examination of a corpse] Zink P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Aug 14;73(33):1002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathologicoanatomic diagnosis in pediatric practice] Tsinzerling AV. **Arkh Patol** 1984;46(8):76–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Four testimonia to human dissection in Byzantine times. Bliquez LJ, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):554–7

[A record of an autopsy performed in Zadar in 1727] Jelić R. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jul;107(7):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

METHODS

The importance of autopsy examination in major disasters. Mason JK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jan;13(1):12–5

Autopsie nouvelle. Amberg JR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1985 May; 42(5):296–8

The postmortem examination on the abused child. Pathological, radiographic, and legal aspects. Norman MG, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1984 Winter;8(4):313–43 (125 ref.)

[Use of autopsy certificates in life insurance medicine] Leithoff H, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15; 36(9):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autopsy as an instrument of quality control in the medical determination of cause of death] Staak M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1984 Nov 15;36(9):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in cytologic methods in forensic pathology] Oehmichen M. **Pathologe** 1984 Jul;5(4):200–3 **(Ger)**

[Value of bacteriologic studies within the scope of forensic autopsies] Schneider V. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinician-oriented and cytology-oriented autopsy, Part I. Respiratory system] Niwayama G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinician-oriented and cytology-oriented autopsy. Part II. Hepato-biliary system] Niwayama G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1702–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinician-oriented and cytology-oriented autopsy. III. The pancreas] Niwayama G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep; 12(9):1885–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of the morphometric method of examining the lungs in expert examination of the cadavers of newborn infants] Gersamiia GK. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct–Dec;27(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laboratory methods in medico-legal examination of the cadaver] Panov IE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Jul–Sep;27(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The autopsy revisited [letter] **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Apr; 109(4):305–7

The JCAH and the autopsy [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):1–2

UTILIZATION

Descriptive epidemiology of the autopsy in Connecticut, 1979–1980. Kircher T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Oct;109(10):904–9

The ultimate audit [letter] Christie RW. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 11; 253(2):199

VETERINARY

Identification of helminths in ruminants at necropsy. Reinecke RK. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Sep;55(3):135–43

[Is drowning really drowning?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Aug 15;109(15–16):630 **(Dut)**

AUTORADIOGRAPHY

Pitfalls in the interpretation of whole-body autoradiograms: long-time retention in brain and adrenal cortex caused by metabolic incorporation of !4C from various labelled xenobiotics. Darnerud PO, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Jan;56(1):55–62

3H-thymidine autoradiography and cytophotometric analysis of needle aspirates from human tumours during radiation therapy, endocrine therapy and chemotherapy. Klintenberg C, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar–Apr;24(2):117–22

Autoradiographic localization of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in epiphyseal cartilage. Fine N, et al. **Bone** 1985; 6(2):99–104

Regional tritium quenching in quantitative autoradiography of the central nervous system. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):334–6

Whole-body autoradiography and utilization of its cryosections. Kihara T. **Bull Osaka Med Sch [Suppl]** 1984 Dec;14:36–55

Computerized comparison of two autoradiographs. Hruschka WR. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):2037–9

A metrological study of autoradiographs from two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Valiron O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1943–6

Autoradiographic distribution of specific binding sites for nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide in the rat brain. Candy JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):193–4

Autoradiographic localisation of beta-adrenoceptors in human lung. Carstairs JR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1–2):189–90

The morphology of L-fucose, D-mannose specific lectin (SFL 100–2) produced by Streptomyces No. 100–2. Matsui I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;97(2):399–408

Double-tracer study of the fine regional blood-brain glucose transfer in the rat by computer-assisted autoradiography. Gjedde A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun; 5(2):282–9

Evaluation of a double-tracer autoradiographic technique for the measurement of both local cerebral glucose metabolism and local cerebral blood flow. Jones SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):335–7

Effect of iodoacetate on local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in cats: a double-radionuclide autoradiographic study. Tanaka K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Jun;5(2):290–4

An improved approach to the analysis of autoradiographs containing isolated sources of simple shape: method, theoretical basis and reference data. Downs AM, et al. **J Microsc** 1984 Oct;136 (Pt 1):1–22

The analysis of immunohistological preparations using computer-assisted image processing. Lash JW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:255–7

Detection of two viral genomes in single cells by double-label hybridization in situ and color microradioautography. Haase AT, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):189–92

[Monitoring of experimental contamination of radioactive nuclides in organism by autoradiography] Zhu SP. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;19(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of the regional cerebral blood flow by autoradiography] Tamura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):324–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computer analysis of double-labeled two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Bishop CW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):133–48

Fully automated and fast image analysis of autoradiographs with a TAS-Leitz. Determination of size, Feulgen fluorescence and grain counts of individual nuclei and their evaluation by a simplified cluster analysis. Wachsmuth ED, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):227–36

Microcomputer-assisted densitometer for quantitative receptor autoradiography. Berck DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3–4):171–81

Video and scanning microdensitometer-based imaging systems in autoradiographic densitometry. Ramm P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):89–100

An easily constructed and inexpensive three-layer cassette for tritium-sensitive film autoradiography. Altar CA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1984 Oct;12(3):225–31

METHODS

Computer-assisted morphometry and microdensitometry of transmitter- identified neurons with special reference to the mesostriatal dopamine pathway. Methodological aspects. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 532:5–36

Use of autoradiographic techniques for the localization of neurotransmitter receptors in brain and periphery: recent applications. Gehlert DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984; 175:255–70

Statistical significance tests for autoradiographic data. Skipper BJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):126–32

Quantitative film autoradiography for tritium: methodological considerations. Geary WA 2d, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):99–108

Quantitative receptor autoradiography: tissue defatting eliminates differential self-absorption of tritium radiation in gray and white matter of brain. Herkenham M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 12;321(2):363–8

Determination of [3H]TdR-labelling indices of cultured cells grown on detachable chamber slides. Simpson WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1985 Mar;18(2):155–7

Computer-assisted grain counting for autoradiography. Kam EY, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;19(1):81–3

Autoradiographical investigations on the affinity of acetyl-(103Ru)-ruthenocene for the adrenal glands of mice. Herken R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1–2):56–9

Improvement of freeze-fracture autoradiography for localization of soluble substances in tissue samples. Nobiling R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):45–9

The use of measurements of radiographic response of x-ray films in quantitative and semiquantitative whole body autoradiography. Franklin ER. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Mar;36(3):193–6

Study of the distribution of tumor affinity metal compounds and alkaline metal compounds in the tumor tissues by macroautoradiography. Ando A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):195–201

Detection of surface-bound ligands by freeze-fracture autoradiography. Carpentier JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep; 101(3):887–90

A methodological basis for SEM autoradiography: biosynthesis and radioligand binding. Cheng G, et al. **J Microsc** 1985 Jan;137 (Pt 1):9–16

Quantitative computer analysis of autoradiographs utilizing a charge-coupled device solid-state camera. Alexander GM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):29–36

An inexpensive microcomputer-based image-analysis system: novel applications to quantitative autoradiography. Isseroff A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Feb;12(4):265–75

A simplified method for computerized densitometry of complex shapes in 2-deoxyglucose autoradiographs. Kauer JS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Aug;11(3):143–58

A technique for flat embedding and en face sectioning of the mammalian retina for autoradiography. Polley EH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):57–64

Computer-assisted analyses of [14C]2-DG autoradiographs employing a general purpose image processing system. Porro C, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):243–50

Quantitative receptor autoradiography with tritium-labeled ligands: comparison of biochemical and densitometric measurements. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):231–41

Freeze-substitution of Drosophila heads for subsequent [3H]2-deoxyglucose autoradiography. Rodrigues V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 May;13(3–4):183–90

Autoradiographic distribution study of 14C-amphetamine in pregnant mice and newborns. Dell'Osso L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):157–62

Application of CR-39 plastic to rapid and quantitative macroautoradiography of alpha-emitters in a whole body section of an experimental animal. Ishigure N. **Radioisotopes** 1985 Feb;34(2):101–2

Exposure time in scintillation autoradiography of 3H-incorporated samples. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Aug;33(8):547–8

Brain dopamine and serotonin receptor sites revealed by digital subtraction autoradiography. Altar CA, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):597-600

Autoradiographic detections of 111indium-labeled platelets in brain tissue sections. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Stroke** 1984 Nov-Dec;15(6):1049-56

[Microautoradiographic method permitting the study of migration of 99m-technetium labelled leukocytes] Colas-Linhart N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(10):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative autoradiography using positron emitters] Takahashi K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Nov;21(11):1389-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative double tracer autoradiographic technique for the simultaneous measurement of local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilization using 14C-IAP and 18F-FDG] Sako K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Jul; 36(7):649-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new tool in neurochemistry--quantitative autoradiography of receptors] Skangiel-Kramska J. **Postepy Biochem** 1983;29(3-4):393-5 **(Pol)**

[Use of highly sensitive radioautography for determining the optimal conditions for obtaining hybridomas] Tsoi LA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):556-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AUTOREGULATION see **HOMEOSTASIS**

AUTOSOME ABNORMALITIES see **CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

AUTOSUGGESTION see under **SUGGESTION**

AUTOTRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUTOTRANSPLANT see **TRANSPLANTATION, AUTOLOGOUS**

AUXINS see under **PLANT GROWTH REGULATORS**

AVAILABILITY EQUIVALENCY see under **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH SERVICES see **HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY**

AVERSIVE THERAPY

Effect size estimates in chemical aversion treatments of alcoholism. Thurber S. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar; 41(2):285-7

METHODS

Aversion therapy in the treatment of alcoholism: success and failure. Nathan PE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:357-64

The effects of contingent water mist on the stereotypic responding of a severely handicapped adolescent. Reilich LL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 15(2):165-70

Alcoholism management: hypersensitization technique. Ganesan V. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):462

[Possibilities of the treatment of sex fetishists using electric minishocks] Topiař A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 28; 123(52):1606-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

AVIAN ARTHRITIS VIRUS see under **POXVIRIDAE**

AVIAN ENCEPHALOMYELITIS VIRUS see under **ENTEROVIRUSES**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

AVIAN INFECTIOUS LARYNGOTRACHEITIS VIRUS see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

AVIAN LEUKOSIS

Pathogenesis of osteopetrosis induced by rapid and slow onset plaque isolates of an avian osteopetrosis virus. Smith RE, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1984;5(6):289-98

COMPLICATIONS

[Involvement of bone tissue in chicken infected with the myeloblastic MAV 2-0 virus. Generalized cortical hyperostosis] Graf B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(3):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycosidases in normal and regenerating chicken liver, hepatoma Mc-29, Rous sarcoma, in turkey poult liver and hemocytoblastomes, provoked by the leukosis virus strain Mc-31. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(4):541-4

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

c-erbB activation in ALV-induced erythroblastosis: novel RNA processing and promoter insertion result in expression of an amino-truncated EGF receptor. Nilsen TW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):719-26

Tests of association of lymphocyte alloantigen genotypes with resistance to viral oncogenesis in chickens. 2. Rous sarcoma and lymphoid leukosis in progeny derived from 6(3) X 15(1) and 100 X 6(3) crosses. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):39-47

c-erbB activation in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis: clustered integration sites and the arrangement of provirus in the c-erbB alleles. Raines MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2287-91

Rearrangement and activation of the c-myc gene in avian and human B-cell lymphomas. Wiman KG, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1984;5(5):211-9 (38 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of chemically or virus-induced immunodepression on response of chickens to avian leukosis virus. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):12-25

Immunohistochemical identification of group specific antigen in avian leukosis virus infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):322-6

Reversal of T-cell unresponsiveness by T-cell-conditioned medium in retrovirus MAV-2-O-induced immunosuppression in chickens. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4871-5

Susceptibility to erbB-induced erythroblastosis is a dominant trait of 151 chickens. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):617-22

Responses of chickens lacking or expressing endogenous avian leukosis virus genes to infection with exogenous virus. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):454-63

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of oncogenesis by subgroup F avian leukosis viruses. Simon MC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):1-8

Insertional activation of c-myc by reticuloendotheliosis virus in chicken B lymphoma: nonrandom distribution and orientation of the proviruses. Swift RA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):869-72

Oncogenecity of an avian erythroblastosis virus in mutant strains of Japanese quails. Morikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):105-16

MORTALITY

Influence of endogenous viral (ev) gene expression and strain of exogenous avian leukosis virus (ALV) on mortality and ALV infection and shedding in chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1037-56

PATHOLOGY

Serum-free conditions for the growth of avian granulocyte and monocyte clones and primary leukemic cells induced by AMV, and the apparent conversion of granulocytic progenitors into monocytic cells by a factor in chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May; 123(2):264-8

AVIAN LEUKOSIS-SARCOMA VIRUSES

GENETICS

Transcriptional activity of avian retroviral long terminal repeats directly correlates with enhancer activity. Cullen BR, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):515-21

Nucleotide sequence of two overlapping myc-related genes in avian carcinoma virus OK10 and their relation to the myc genes of other viruses and the cell. Hayflick J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2718-22

Avian retrovirus S13: properties of the genome and of the transformation-specific protein. Benedict SH, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):154-64

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of leukosis-sarcoma virus related neoplasms and antibody in Nigerian local chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):160-4

PHYSIOLOGY

S13, a rapidly oncogenic replication-defective avian retrovirus. Beug H, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):141-53

AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES

Effect of avian osteopetrosis virus infection on cells and their collagen synthesis in vitro. Tuderman L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 1;148(1):169-75

Cellular transformation by avian viruses. Makowski DR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(1):63-97 (347 ref.)

Formation of a transformed follicle is necessary but not sufficient for development of an avian leukosis virus-induced lymphoma. Baba TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):213-6

ANALYSIS

Fine-structure analyses of lipid-protein and protein-protein interactions of gag protein p19 of the avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses by cyanogen bromide mapping. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):145-53

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of RNA-directed DNA polymerase from avian myeloblastosis virus by a 5-benzyl-6-aminouracil. Wright GE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):109-16

Formycin 3' end modified tRNATrp. Recognition by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase and primer function. Sarih L, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jul;11(1):117-26

Antibodies against a synthetic peptide as a probe for the kinase activity of the avian EGF receptor and v-erbB protein. Kris RM, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):619-25

Structural characterization of the avian retrovirus reverse transcriptase and endonuclease domains. Grandgenett D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8243-9

Efficient misincorporation by avian myeloblastosis virus reverse transcriptase in the presence of a single deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate. Champoux JJ. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1984;2(5):454-64

Improved purification and enzymatic properties of three forms of reverse transcriptase from avian myeloblastosis virus. Kato A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Dec;9(4):325-39

[Isolation of reverse transcriptase from the avian myeloblastosis virus in preparative quantities] Staverskaia OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):503-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Influence of endogenous viral (ev) gene expression and strain of exogenous avian leukosis virus (ALV) on mortality and ALV infection and shedding in chickens. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1037-56

Ts mutants of E26 leukemia virus allow transformed myeloblasts, but not erythroblasts or fibroblasts, to differentiate at the nonpermissive temperature. Beug H, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):579-88

Protein phosphorylation at tyrosine is induced by the v-erbB gene product in vivo and in vitro. Gilmore T, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):609-18

DNA-binding activity is associated with purified myb proteins from AMV and E26 viruses and is temperature-sensitive for E26 ts mutants. Moelling K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):983-90

c-erbB activation in ALV-induced erythroblastosis: novel RNA processing and promoter insertion result in expression of an amino-truncated EGF receptor. Nilsen TW, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):719-26

Effects of inhibitors of glycoprotein processing on the synthesis and biological activity of the erb B oncogene. Schmidt JA, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jan;4(1):105-12

In vitro translation of fractionated RNA isolated from chicken leukaemic plasma virus (AMV). A 76K pol-related polypeptide. Malý A. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):404-11

Analysis of gag-myc proteins of partially transformation-defective mutants of avian myelocytomatosis virus strain MC29 by in vitro cleavage with protease p15: indication for the presence of specific cleavage site p15 in the myc domain of fusion protein. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):145-51

Characterization of hematopoietic cells transformed in vitro by AEV-H, a v-erbB-containing avian erythroblastosis virus. Beug H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:290-7

Characterization of the number of carbohydrate chains on the avian erythroblastosis virus erb B gene product and their role in transformation. Hayman MJ, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:284-9

Oncogenes of avian acute leukemia viruses are subsets of normal cellular genes. Papas TS, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:269-72

An EcoRI restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) in the human c-erb A locus. Mathieu-Mahul D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):41-4

Phosphorylation of the erbB gene product from an avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed chick fibroblast cell line. Decker SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2003-6

High-frequency transduction of c-erbB in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis. Miles BD, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):295-303

RNase H-mediated release of the retrovirus RNA polyadenylate tail during reverse transcription. Olsen JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):324-9

Biologically active proviral clone of myeloblastosis-associated virus type 1: implications for the genesis of avian myeloblastosis virus. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):240-4

Sequences outside of the long terminal repeat determine the lymphomogenic potential of Rous-associated virus type 1. Robinson HL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):752-9

Mechanisms of oncogenesis by subgroup F avian leukosis viruses. Simon MC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):1-8

Transformation of Brown Leghorn chicken embryo fibroblasts by avian myeloblastosis virus proviral DNA. Soret J, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):193-205

Primary structure of p19 species of avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Vogt VM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):31-9

Molecular cloning of proviral DNA and structural analysis of the transduced myc oncogene of avian oncovirus CMII. Walther N, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):576-85

Expression of transfected DNA in avian cells can be enhanced in trans by retroviral infection. Cullen BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;5(7):1804-7

Cellular oncogenes (c-erb-A and c-erb-B) located on different chicken chromosomes can be transduced into the same retroviral genome. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug;4(8):1627-30

Induced differentiation of avian myeloblastosis virus-transformed myeloblasts: phenotypic alteration without altered expression of the viral oncogene. Symonds G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2587-93

Induction of proliferation or transformation of neuroretina cells by the mil and myc viral oncogenes. Bechade C, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 8-14;316(6028):559-62

Responses of chickens lacking or expressing endogenous avian leukosis virus genes to infection with exogenous virus. Crittenden LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):454-63

Presence of retrovirus reverse transcriptase-related gene sequences in avian cells lacking endogenous avian leukosis viruses. Dunwiddie C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5097-101

Avian myelocytomatosis virus immortalizes differentiated quail chondrocytes. Gionti E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2756-60

c-erbB activation in avian leukosis virus-induced erythroblastosis: clustered integration sites and the arrangement of provirus in the c-erbB alleles. Raines MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2287-91

The four C-terminal amino acids of the v-erbA polypeptide are encoded by an intronic sequence of the v-erbB oncogene. Henry C, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 15; 140(1):179-82

Sites of recombination between the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus and its helper virus. Kan NC, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):323-9

Avian erythroblastosis virus E26: nucleotide sequence of the tripartite onc gene and of the LTR, and analysis of the cellular prototype of the viral ets sequence. Nunn M, et al. **Virology** 1984 Dec;139(2):330-9

Sequences in the gag-pol-5'env region of avian leukosis viruses confer the ability to induce osteopetrosis. Shank PR, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):94-104

[A member of the SRC gene family, the c-erbB-1 gene, is closely related to the EGF receptor gene] Yamamoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 2):632-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of test materials for differentiating avian leukosis virus group-specific antigens of exogenous and endogenous origin. Crittenden LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1057-70

Effects of chemically or virus-induced immunodepression on response of chickens to avian leukosis virus. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):12-25

Immunohistochemical identification of group specific antigen in avian leukosis virus infected chickens. Gilka F, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Jul;48(3):322-6

Antibodies to a chemically synthesized peptide which precipitate a v-myb protein. Malý A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):168-76

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of avian leukosis virus: comparison of five techniques. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov; 37(3):371-3

PATHOGENICITY

Follicular hyperplasia in the prelymphomatous avian bursa: relationship to the incidence of B-cell lymphomas. Humphries EH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 113:47-55

Variation in susceptibility to avian sarcoma viruses and expression of endogenous avian leukosis virus antigens in specific pathogen-free chicken lines. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1723-31

Developmental and molecular aspects of nephroblastomas induced by avian myeloblastosis-associated virus 2-O. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):213-22

Induction of angiosarcoma by a c-erbB transducing virus. Tracy SE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):304-10

Oncogenecity of an avian erythroblastosis virus in mutant strains of Japanese quails. Morikawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1984 Jun;37(3):105-16

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum-free conditions for the growth of avian granulocyte and monocyte clones and primary leukemic cells induced by AMV, and the apparent conversion of granulocytic progenitors into monocytic cells by a factor in chicken serum. Dodge WH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 May; 123(2):264-8

AVIAN RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS VIRUS see under **RETROVIRIDAE**

AVIAN SARCOMA

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of plasminogen activator from Rous sarcoma virus-infected chick embryo fibroblast culture medium. Kacian DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan; 236(1):354-69

Glycosidases in normal and regenerating chicken liver, hepatoma Mc-29, Rous sarcoma, in turkey poult liver and hemocytoblastomes, provoked by the leukosis virus strain Mc-31. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(4):541-4

Immunological responsiveness against tumors induced by avian sarcoma virus: reduced expression of pp60src kinase activity in regressing tumors. Poulin L, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):800-6

Tumor localization with 18F-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose: comparative autoradiography, glucose 6-phosphatase histochemistry, and histology of renally implanted sarcoma of the rat. Paul R, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985; 185(2):87-94

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of the response to Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumours in chickens. Collins WM, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1984;15(3):159-71 (72 ref.)

A non-MHC genetic influence on response to Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumors in chickens. Brown DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):884-99

Effect of the expression of an endogenous viral gene on the growth of tumours induced by Rous sarcoma virus in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(3):235-40

Syngeneic lines of chickens. VII. The lines derived from the recombinants at the B complex (MHC) of Rous sarcoma regressor and progressor inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):189-201

Resistance to Marek's disease is controlled by a gene within the B-F region of the chicken major histocompatibility complex in Rous sarcoma regressor or progressor inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984; 30(4):251-8

Tests of association of lymphocyte alloantigen genotypes with resistance to viral oncogenesis in chickens. 2. Rous sarcoma and lymphoid leukosis in progeny derived from 6(3) X 15(1) and 100 X 6(3) crosses. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):39-47

Site-specific increased phosphorylation of pp60v-src after treatment of RSV-transformed cells with a tumor promoter. Purchio AF, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 27; 229(4720):1393-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Stimulation of progressor and regressor chicken leukocytes with Con A, PHA-P, and Rous sarcoma tumor antigens. Whitfill C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):944-58

Preferential lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity of syngeneic target cells in chickens bearing tumors induced by avian sarcoma virus. Wainberg MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May; 27(1):23-34

Different importance of primary lymphoid organs for Rous sarcoma regression in inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):177-88

Hierarchy of the B (MHC) haplotypes controlling resistance to rous sarcomas in a model of inbred lines of chickens. Plachý J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):412-25

Enhancement of immunity against RSV-induced sarcomas by generation of hapten-reactive helper T lymphocytes. Comoglio PM, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Feb;54(2):289-95

No expression of a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigen in mammalian cells infected with retroviruses transducing other oncogenes of the src gene family. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):889-92

Parabiosis between avian embryos resistant and susceptible to Rous sarcoma virus. Broussard CT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):591-3

Ablation of humoral immunity in 1515 x 72 chickens is not predisposing to the formation of subgroup G virus-induced distal sarcomas. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):153-6

METABOLISM

Specific increase in thymidine transport at a permissive temperature in the rat kidney cells infected with srcts-Rous sarcoma virus. Uehara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):129-34

Changes in the synthesis and phosphorylation of cellular proteins in chick fibroblasts transformed by two avian sarcoma viruses. Maytin EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12135-43

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of two transforming viruses from sarcomas obtained in chickens inoculated intraembryonally with a transformation defective mutant of Prague strain Rous sarcoma virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(2):135-51

Characterization of two strains of avian sarcoma virus isolated from avian lymphatic leukosis virus-induced sarcomas. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):266-75

OCCURRENCE

Occurrence of leukosis-sarcoma virus related neoplasms and antibody in Nigerian local chickens. Adene DF, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(2):160-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Brain tumor induced in dogs by intracerebral inoculation of SR-RSV induced cultured tumor cells--electron microscopic study] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AVIAN SARCOMA VIRUSES

Presence of a novel epithelial antigen on rat cerebellar cell lines as detected by a monoclonal antibody. Giotta GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul;353(1):61-71

Quail neural crest cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus can be established into differentiating permanent cell cultures. Pessac B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;352(2):235-9

Receptors for plasminogen activator, urokinase, in normal and Rous sarcoma virus-transformed mouse fibroblasts. Del Rosso M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):630-6

Rous sarcoma virus-transformed fibroblasts adhere primarily at discrete protrusions of the ventral membrane called podosomes. Tarone G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul; 159(1):141-57

Altered processing of a major secreted phosphoprotein correlates with tumorigenicity in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed mammalian cells. Chackalaparampil I, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):841-50

Cholera toxin treatment stimulates tumorigenicity of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells. Gottesman MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;4(12):2639-42

Cellular transformation by avian viruses. Makowski DR, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(1):63-97 (347 ref.)

[Brain tumor induced in dogs by intracerebral inoculation of SR-RSV induced cultured tumor cells--electron microscopic study] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1985 May;13(5):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Fine-structure analyses of lipid-protein and protein-protein interactions of gag protein p19 of the avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses by cyanogen bromide mapping. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):145-53

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of Rous sarcoma virus production by formycin. Sarih L, et al. **Virology** 1985 Aug;145(1):171-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Calcium-dependent conformational changes in the 36-kDa subunit of intestinal protein I related to the cellular 36-kDa target of Rous sarcoma virus tyrosine kinase. Gerke V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1688-95

Mutants of the Rous sarcoma virus reverse transcriptase gene are nondefective in early replication events. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8250-6

Purification of the Rous sarcoma virus src kinase by casein-agarose and tyrosine-agarose affinity chromatography. Fukami Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):121-4

GENETICS

Modifications in the phosphorylation of cell proteins related to the expression of src gene in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Perrot D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):219-30

Immunohistochemical detection of the gene product of Rous sarcoma virus in human brain tumors. Takenaka N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):201-7

Rous sarcoma virus encodes a transcriptional activator. Broome S, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):537-46

Rearrangements of viral and cellular DNA are often associated with expression of Rous sarcoma virus in rat cells. Gillespie DA, et al. **Cell** 1985 May;41(1):279-87

Hormonal regulation of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene via a heterologous promoter defines a threshold dose for cellular transformation. Jakobovits EB, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):757-65

Change of hyaluronic acid synthesis during differentiation of myogenic cells and its relation to transformation of myoblasts by Rous sarcoma virus. Yoshimura M. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):175-85

Use of avian retroviral-bovine growth hormone DNA recombinants to direct expression of biologically active growth hormone by cultured fibroblasts. Kopchick JJ, et al. **DNA** 1985 Feb;4(1):23-31

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity is stimulated in quail retina neuronal cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus and is regulated by pp60v-src. Crisanti P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1467-70

The chromatin structure of Rous sarcoma proviruses is changed by factors that act in trans in cell hybrids. Dyson PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):413-20

Enhancer activity correlates with the oncogenic potential of avian retroviruses. Weber F, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr; 4(4):949-56

Isolation of a line of immortal chicken embryo fibroblasts after transfection with the nuclei of Rous sarcoma virus-transformed Chinese hamster cells. Hill M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):127-39

Variations of endogenous chicken proviruses: characterization of new loci of endogenous proviruses in the genome of Italian partridge chickens. Chernov MV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(5):342-8

Characterization of cryptovirogenic, virus-productive and helper-dependent virogenic hamster tumour cell lines. Geryk J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):152-64

Isolation of two transforming viruses from sarcomas obtained in chickens inoculated intraembryonally with a transformation defective mutant of Prague strain Rous sarcoma virus. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(2):135-51

Characterization of incomplete proviruses integrated in two helper-dependent hamster tumour cell lines. Svoboda J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(3):165-7

Activation of c-myc gene transcription by Rous sarcoma virus infection. Kuchino Y, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):75-8

Rous sarcoma virus SRC gene expression on the growth of quail embryo skin fibroblasts and the establishment of permanent cell lines. Montarras D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb;11(2):235-9

RSV provirus with same flanking sequences is found on different size classes of Chinese hamster chromosomes. Hillova J, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(1):29-43

Mutations of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene that affect the transport and subcellular location of the glycoprotein products. Wills JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec; 99(6):2011-23

Construction and biological analysis of deletion mutants of Fujinami sarcoma virus: 5'-fps sequence has a role in the transforming activity. Ariizumi K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):660-9

Myristic acid, a rare fatty acid, is the lipid attached to the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus and its cellular homolog. Buss JE, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):7-12

Cloning and nucleotide sequences of cDNAs spanning the splice junctions of Rous sarcoma virus mRNAs. Chang LJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):969-72

Reverse transcription of 7S L RNA by an avian retrovirus. Chen PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):278-84

Molecular basis of host range variation in avian retroviruses. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):32-9

Partial nucleotide sequence of Rous sarcoma virus-29 provides evidence that the original Rous sarcoma virus was replication defective. Dutta A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep; 55(3):728-35

Generation of a recombinant Moloney murine leukemia virus carrying the v-src gene of avian sarcoma virus: transformation in vitro and pathogenesis in vivo. Feuerman MH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):804-16

Isolation and structural mapping of a human c-src gene homologous to the transforming gene (v-src) of Rous sarcoma virus. Gibbs CP, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):19-24

Cellular localization of the transforming protein of wild-type and temperature-sensitive Fujinami sarcoma virus. Moss P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):557-65

Nucleotide sequence of avian sarcoma virus UR2 and comparison of its transforming gene with other members of the tyrosine protein kinase oncogene family. Neckameyer WS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):879-84

Unusual features of the leader sequence of Rous sarcoma virus packaging mutant TK15. Nishizawa M, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):881-5

Specificity of initiation of plus-strand DNA by Rous sarcoma virus. Smith JK, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):314-9

Correspondence between immunological and functional domains in the transforming protein of Fujinami sarcoma virus. Stone JC, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Sep;55(3):721-7

3'-Terminal region of avian carcinoma virus MH2 shares sequence elements with avian sarcoma viruses Y73 and SR-A. Sutrave P, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Nov;52(2):703-5

Primary structure of p19 species of avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Vogt VM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):31-9

Evolutionary variants of Rous sarcoma virus: large deletion mutants do not result from homologous recombination. Voynow SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):67-78

Truncated gag-related proteins are produced by large deletion mutants of Rous sarcoma virus and form virus particles. Voynow SL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):79-85

Deletion in the 3' pol sequence correlates with aberration of RNA expression in certain replication-defective avian sarcoma viruses. Wang LH. **J Virol** 1985 May;54(2):446-59

Rous sarcoma virus variants that encode src proteins with an altered carboxy terminus are defective for cellular transformation. Wilkerson VW, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug; 55(2):314-21

Cellular localization of c-fps gene product NCP98. Young JC, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):913-8

Structurally and functionally modified forms of pp60v-src in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cell lysates. Collett MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1213-20

A short sequence in the p60src N terminus is required for p60src myristylation and membrane association and for cell transformation. Cross FR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep; 4(9):1834-42

Functional analysis of the transcription control region located within the avian retroviral long terminal repeat. Cullen BR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;5(3):438-47

Multiple tropomyosin polypeptides in chicken embryo fibroblasts: differential repression of transcription by Rous sarcoma virus transformation. Hendricks M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1823-33

Mutation of a termination codon affects src initiation. Hughes S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;4(9):1738-46

Low level of cellular protein phosphorylation by nontransforming overproduced p60c-src. Iba H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1058-66

Expression of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene in avian macrophages fails to elicit transformed cell phenotype. Lipsich L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1420-4

Integration and expression of several molecular forms of Rous sarcoma virus DNA used for transfection of mouse cells. Luciw PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1260-9

Bacterial beta-galactosidase as a marker of Rous sarcoma virus gene expression and replication. Norton PA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;5(2):281-90

Sequences in human cytomegalovirus which hybridize with the avian retrovirus oncogene v-myc are G + C rich and do not hybridize with the human c-myc gene. Rasmussen RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;5(6):1525-30

Preferential expression of the c-fps protein in chicken macrophages and granulocytic cells. Samarut J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 May;5(5):1067-72

Functional domains of the pp60v-src protein as revealed by analysis of temperature-sensitive Rous sarcoma virus mutants. Stoker AW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1508-14

Genetic effects of injection of Rous sarcoma virus DNA into polar plasm of early Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Gazaryan KG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3; 311(5984):392-4

Detection of virus-specific sequences in Drosophila melanogaster mutants induced by injection of RSV DNA into early embryos. Tatosyan AG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):394-5

src- and fps-containing avian sarcoma viruses transform chicken erythroid cells. Kahn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7122-6

Mutation of NH2-terminal glycine of p60src prevents both myristoylation and morphological transformation. Kamps MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4625-8

Fine structural mapping of a critical NH2-terminal region of p60src. Pellman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1623-7

Requirement of the avian retrovirus pp32 DNA binding protein domain for replication. Hippenmeyer PJ, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep;137(2):358-70

Mechanisms for the generation of src-deletion mutants and recovered sarcoma viruses: identification of viral sequences involved in src deletions and in recombination with c-src sequences. Parvin JD, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 30; 138(2):236-45

[Introduction of DNA sequences of Rous sarcoma virus into Drosophila and mouse genomes by microinjections into ova] Gazarian KG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):760-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of virus-specific double-stranded RNA from cells transformed with Rous sarcoma virus] Perevozchikov AP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1509-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the src transforming gene of viral and cell origin] Blahová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug; 84(2):225-31 **(Slo)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Virus - tumor cell relationships. In vivo cocultivation of para-influenza type 1 (Sendai) virus and of Rous sarcoma virus (Schmidt-Ruppin strain) in mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1985 Jan-Mar; 36(1):23-30

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for Rous sarcoma virus structural, polymerase and transforming proteins and their use for the study of mutant virus-infected cells. Kurth R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Apr;66 (Pt 4):827-37

A small scale indirect 125iodine-labelled protein A binding assay for detection of monoclonal antibodies against avian oncoviral proteins. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):217-25

No expression of a Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumor antigen in mammalian cells infected with retroviruses transducing other oncogenes of the src gene family. Kuzumaki N, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):889-92

Parabiosis between avian embryos resistant and susceptible to Rous sarcoma virus. Broussard CT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):591-3

Ablation of humoral immunity in 15I5 x 72 chickens is not predisposing to the formation of subgroup G virus-induced distal sarcomas. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1985 Oct 15; 146(1):153-6

[Phenotypic mixing of the Rous sarcoma virus with the Sendai virus and the biological properties of the phenotypically mixed virions] Zaval'naia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Mar-Apr;30(2):228-30 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of two strains of avian sarcoma virus isolated from avian lymphatic leukosis virus-induced sarcomas. Hagino-Yamagishi K, et al. **Virology** 1984 Sep; 137(2):266-75

[Isolation of nonintegrated forms of proviral DNA of oncogenic viruses using preparative electrophoresis] Fedorov SN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of high titers of the Schmidt-Ruppin strain of Rous sarcoma virus in a cell culture] Zaval'naia OB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1985 Jan-Feb;30(1):104-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of RSV-specific proteins in RSV-transformed mammalian cells. Mazurenko N, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(4):259-66

Site-specific phosphorylation of avian retrovirus nucleocapsid protein pp12 regulates binding to viral RNA. Evidence for different protein conformations. Fu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9941-7

Phosphorylation of the solubilized insulin receptor by the gene product of the Rous sarcoma virus, pp60src. White MF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(3):169-79

PATHOGENICITY

Variation in susceptibility to avian sarcoma viruses and expression of endogenous avian leukosis virus antigens in specific pathogen-free chicken lines. Ignjatovic J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1723-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzymatic characteristics of pp60v-src isolated from vanadium-treated transformed cells. Collett MS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1984;26(2):95-106

Transformation of erythroid cells by Rous sarcoma virus (RSV). Palmieri S. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):269-80

AVIATION

see related
ACCELERATION
GRAVITATION

Helicopter copilot workload during nap-of-the-earth flight. Cote DO, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb; 56(2):153-7

Physiological characteristics of elite sport parachutists. Deitrick RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr; 56(4):351-7

Relationship between the value of the Wenckebach point and +Gz tolerance. Kopka L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Aug;55(8):697-701

The measurement of risk indicators for coronary heart disease in air traffic control officers: a screening study in a healthy population. Maxwell VB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):246-9

Visual slant misperception and the 'black-hole' landing situation. Perrone JA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov; 55(11):1020-5

A study of some factors influencing military parachute landing injuries. Pirson J, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):564-7

Pilot judgment: an operational viewpoint. Stone RB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):149-52

Back to basics: suggested solutions to some flight instruction problems. Telfer R. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun; 56(6):587-90

Flying and dentistry. Birds of a feather. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Feb;51(2):130-1

The politics of stress: the case of air traffic control. Tesh S. **Int J Health Serv** 1984;14(4):569-87

Soldier's heart [letter] Rudzki SJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 24; 141(11):766-7

[Hygienic problems of sanitation procedures in civil aviation] Knothe H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb;180(2-3):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Introduction to the second aerial voyage of Dr. Jeffries and Mons. Blanchard. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):99-104

Introduction to the first two aerial voyages of Dr. Jeffries and Mons. Blanchard. Dille JR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Nov;55(11):993-9

Early aeronauts [letter] Gluckman LK. **NZ Med J** 1984 Nov 28;97(768):830-1

INSTRUMENTATION

Speech technology: present and future applications in the airborne environment. Porubcansky CA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Feb;56(2):138-43

STANDARDS

Alcohol consumption by pilots [letter] **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):278

Human factors in aircraft incidents: results of a 7-year study. Billings CE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1984 Oct; 55(10):960-5

AVIATION MEDICINE see **AEROSPACE MEDICINE**

AVIDIN see under **OVALBUMIN**

AVIDITY, ANTIBODY see **ANTIBODY AFFINITY**

AVITAMINOSIS

Vitamins in therapy and prevention. Current aspects in risk groups. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:1-205

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin metabolism and the effects of multivitamin supplementation in oral contraceptive users. Amatayakul K, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Aug;30(2):179-96

Drug-induced vitamin deficiency in children. Basu TK. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:23-30 (23 ref.)

Nutrition and the pill. Tyrer LB. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Jul; 29(7 Suppl):547-50

COMPLICATIONS

Nutritional status of patients with untreated cervical cancer. II. Vitamin assessment. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):632-5

Vitamins in nutritional and metabolic imbalances. Baker H. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:147-55

Correlation between protein-energy malnutrition and vitamin-mineral deficiencies in the young. Mejía LA, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:45-58 (32 ref.)

[Endocrine and metabolic polyneuropathies] Meier C. **Internist (Berlin)** 1984 Oct;25(10):620-8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concept of borderline vitamin deficiencies. Pietrzik K. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:61-73

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of acute and chronic lindane poisoning on the function of the liver microsome mono-oxygenase system in rats maintained on a diet deficient in lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, C and E] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional deficiencies in institutionalized mentally retarded and physically disabled individuals. Cole HS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):552-5

METABOLISM

[Nutrition and the monooxygenase system of the liver] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):28-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of DNA and RNA in the liver under conditions of deficient nutrition and exposure to N-nitrosopiperidine] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Nutritional status of the elderly. III. Vitamin nutriture of elderly pensioners in Perugia. Fidanza F, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(4):355-9

Sub-Clinical vitamin deficits in various age groups. Baker H, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985;27:47-59

Vitamin deficiencies in Latin America and the Carribean. Daza CH. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1985; 27:9-17

[Vitamin supply of miners employed in modern highly-mechanized coal mines] Pichkhadze GM. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Feeding and nutrition in modern life. Bender AE. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:69-79

Significance of vitamins in child health. Buzina R, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:9-22 (43 ref.)

Vitamin deficiency. Campana AO. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:31-43 (54 ref.)

Digestion and vitamin deficiency in the elderly. Ferreira P, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:113-9

Stress and vitamin deficiency. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:81-96 (106 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Practical vitamin therapy in youth: prophylactic administration. Hanck A. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1984;26:185-91

AVOIDANCE LEARNING

see related

ESCAPE REACTION

Extinction, reinstatement and spontaneous recovery of conditioned suppression in rats and the stability of conditioned inhibitor performance. Wesierska M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(1-2):1-24

Area postrema mediates tumor effects on food intake, body weight, and learned aversions. Bernstein IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 2):R296-300

Analysis of treatments to alleviate forgetting in rats. Smith GJ, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1984 Winter;97(4):475-91

Experimental assessments and clinical applications of conditioned food aversions. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:1-441

Food-conditioned eating preferences and aversions with interoceptive elements: conditioned appetites and satieties. Booth DA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:22-41

Toxiphobia, 'social reinforcement,' comparative psychology, and Patrick J. Capretta. Bronstein PM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:158-70

Cue-consequence specificity and long-delay learning revisited. Domjan M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:54-66

Direct and indirect behavioral pathways to the social transmission of food avoidance. Galef BG Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:203-15

A general theory of aversion learning. Garcia J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:8-21

Predation control using conditioned food aversion methodology: theory, practice, and implications. Gustavson CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:348-56

Conditioned food aversions and satiety signals. Kulkosky PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:330-47

Conditioned food aversion learning in humans. Logue AW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:316-29

The inaccessible, but intact engram: a challenge for animal models of memory dysfunction. Mactutus CF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:465-8

Conditioned food aversions: a bibliography. Riley AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:381-437

The role of Pavlovian conditioning in the acquisition of food likes and dislikes. Rozin P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:189-202

Foraging, memory, and constraints on learning. Shettleworth SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:216-26

Contextual influences on conditioned taste aversions in the developing rat. Spear NE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:42-53

Interfering with taste aversion learning in rats: the role of associative interference. Cannon DS, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-19

The current status of two sublines of the Roman High and Low Avoidance strains. Durcan MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 Nov;14(6):559-69

Stimulus selection in passive avoidance learning and retention: weanling, periadolescent, and young adult rats. Barrett BA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):23-32

Passive-avoidance behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep; 42(1):9-22

Establishment and generalization of aversion effects to alcoholic beverages in rats. Franchina JJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):255-62

On delay-of-punishment and preexposure time: effects on passive avoidance behavior in rats. Xavier GF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(1):55-64

A specialization of taste aversion learning during suckling and its weaning-associated transformation. Gubernick DJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):613-28

Conditioning of aversion to an odor paired with peripheral shock in the developing rat. Kucharski D, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Sep;17(5):465-79

A conceptualization of driving behaviour as threat avoidance. Fuller R. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1139-55

Early coping experience and later aversive conditioning in cats. Nicholas TW, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Nov; 2(2):97-110

Potentiation and overshadowing in preweanling and adult rats. Kucharski D, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Jan;11(1):15-34

Effects of task-irrelevant cues and reinforcement delay on choice-escape learning following inescapable shock: evidence for a deficit in selective attention. Minor TR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1984 Oct;10(4):543-56

Passive avoidance in syndromes of disinhibition: psychopathy and extraversion. Newman JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1985 May;48(5):1316-27

Osmotic stress mimics effects of vasopressin on learned behaviour. Koob GF, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3; 315(6022):750-2

Conditioned taste aversion in the adult rat induced by dietary ingestion of cadmium or cobalt. Wellman PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):81-90

Postnatal development of respiratory and vocal responses during aversive classical conditioning in cats. Soltysik SS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Oct-Dec;19(4):169-81

Changes in alcohol intake resulting from prior experiences with alcohol odor in young rats. Molina JC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):387-91

Passive and active avoidance behavior in the light-dark box test. Ambrogi Lorenzini C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr; 32(4):687-9

Targets of learned food aversions in humans. Midkiff EE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):839-41

The number of pre-shock trials affects sex differences in passive avoidance behavior. van Haaren F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Aug;33(2):269-72

Generality of free-operant avoidance conditioning to human behavior. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1984 Sep; 96(2):247-72 (133 ref.)

Conditioned taste aversion and traditional learning. Klosterhalfen S, et al. **Psychol Res** 1985;47(2):71-94

Cue location does not account for all selective associations in food aversion learning. Stolerman IP. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1985 May;37(2):181-9

Temporal changes in avoidance learning in physically alcohol-dependent rats following withdrawal. Iso H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Nov;4(3):243-8

[The effects of rat selection and reproduction on learning ability in the offspring] Yamada T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Oct;33(4):471-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of nicotine on passive avoidance behaviour and motoric activity in mice. Nordberg A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Apr;56(4):337-41

Behavioral effects of piracetam in rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):3-9

The effects of ethanol and naloxone on extinction of jump-up avoidance performance in rats. Galizio M, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):197-200

Effects of scopolamine on spontaneous alternation and shuttle avoidance in rats exposed to alcohol in utero. Rockwood GA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul-Aug;2(4):575-9

Ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion to ethanol. Sinclair JD. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):223-7

Conditioned taste aversions and immunopharmacology. Ader R. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:293-307

Learned food aversions in the progression of cancer and its treatment. Bernstein IL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:365-80

A natural toxic defense system: cardenolides in butterflies versus birds. Brower LP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:171-88

A pharmacological perspective of drugs used in establishing conditioned food aversions. Gamzu E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:231-49

Drug interactions measured through taste aversion procedures with an emphasis on medical implications. Revusky S. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:250-71

Conditioned taste aversions: a behavioral index of toxicity. Riley AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:272-92

The effects of aniracetam (Ro 13-5057) on the enhancement and protection of memory. Vincent G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:489-91

Improvement of avoidance acquisition by the nootropic drug oxiracetam in mice. Sansone M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):86-92

Use of RU 25960, a new calcium antagonist, in normobaric and hypobaric hypoxia. Saligaut C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Apr;56(4):358-61

Pharmacological protection against hypoxia-induced effects on medium-term memory in a two-way avoidance paradigm. Clincke GH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):139-42

Effects of tifluadom on passive avoidance behaviour in DBA/2 mice. Pavone F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May, 15(3):177-81

Post-trial injection of atropine into the caudate nucleus interferes with long-term but not with short-term retention of passive avoidance. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Sep;42(1):81-4

Failure of a peripheral muscle relaxant (suxomethonium bromide) to increase the efficacy of flooding (response prevention) in rats. Baum M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):361-4

Central versus peripheral actions of Leu-enkephalin on acquisition of a one-way active avoidance response in rats. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):37-43

Aversive effects of subcutaneously injected vasopressin in the rat: independence of the ascending dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Tam FW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):133-7

Acquisition and extinction of L-maze and conditioned avoidance behaviours following kainic acid-induced lesions of the ventromedial thalamic nuclei in rats. Zis VP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):617-23

Avoidance of suspended sediments by smelt as determined by a new 'single fish' behavioral bioassay. Wildish DJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):770-4

The significance of central monoamine systems in the angiotensin II (AII) improvement of learning. Wiśniewski J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1984;6(10-11):2127-31

Alteration of convulsive threshold and conditioned avoidance response in mice fed diets containing contraceptive steroids. Yen-Koo HC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(6):541-9

Benzodiazepine receptors in the periaqueductal grey mediate anti-aversive drug action. Audi EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):279-85

Naltrexone-reversible effects of flunitrazepam on locomotor activity and passive avoidance behaviour in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1-2):111-6

Ingestion of a novel flavor before exposure to pups injected with lithium chloride produces a taste aversion in mother rats (Rattus norvegicus). Gemberling GA. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep,98(3):285-301

Effects of toxicosis on the predatory behavior of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Langley WM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1984 Sep;98(3):302-10

Effects of single and repeated daily injections of morphine, clonidine and l-nantradol on responding of squirrel monkeys under escape titration. Smith JB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):94-9

Behavioral modification of estuarine fish exposed to sulfur dioxide. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):969-78

Parallelism between avoidance-suppressing and prolactin-increasing effects of antipsychotic drugs in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):451-6

Effect of idebenone (CV-2619) on memory impairment observed in passive avoidance task in rats with cerebral embolization. Kiyota Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 37(3):300–2

Comparisons between discrete lever-press and shuttle avoidance responses in mice: acquisition processes and effects of psychoactive drugs. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;38(2):141–51

Antagonism of effects of vasopressin (AVP) on inhibitory avoidance by a vasopressin antagonist peptide [dPTyr(Me)AVP]. LeBrun CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1; 35(14):1505–12

Effects of caffeine on aggressive behavior and avoidance learning of rats with isolation syndrome. Petkov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;6(8):433–6

The effects of prenatal methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) on holeboard exploration and shuttle avoidance performance in rats. Plonsky M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):221–6

A comparison of physostigmine and soman using taste aversion and nociception. Romano JA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May–Jun;7(3):243–9

Time-dependent effects of hippocampo-entorhinal atropine on passive avoidance learning in the young rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):293–8

Effects of cholinergic stimulation of the caudate nucleus on active avoidance. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):31–6

2-Amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid selectively blocks two-way avoidance learning in the mouse. Sahai S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):137–42

Choice, as opposed to latency, measures in avoidance suggest that vasopressin and oxytocin do not affect memory in rats. Sahgal A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):299–304

The effects of trimethyltin chloride on the acquisition of long delay conditioned taste aversion learning in the rat. Riley AL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer; 5(2):291–5

Effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and MK-771 on behavior of squirrel monkeys controlled by noxious stimuli. Brady LS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Jul–Aug;5(4):783–7

Opiate receptor supersensitivity produced by chronic naloxone treatment: dissociation of morphine-induced antinociception and conditioned taste aversion. Bardo MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):591–7

Ethyl alcohol on escape from electrical periaqueductal gray stimulation in rats. Bovier P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):353–6

Dose-related effects of pentobarbital on the genetic differences seen between paired, Roman high- or low-avoidance rats in a shuttle box. Driscoll P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):435–9

Effects of ethanol and naltrexone on free-operant avoidance behavior in rats. Galizio M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):423–9

Effects of psychotropic drugs on discrimination conditioning in olfactory bulbectomized rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):717–22

Some analogs of Tyr-MIF-1 affect passive avoidance behavior but not motor activity in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):809–12

Lithium effects on position learning with exploratory and aversive goal-box conditions. Hines G. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):695–8

Nicotine-induced taste aversion: characterization and preexposure effects in rats. Iwamoto ET, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):527–32

The acute effects of antidepressant drugs on the performance of conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Lucki I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):261–4

Receptor stereospecificity in opiate-ethanol interaction using the preexposure-conditioned taste aversion (CTA) paradigm. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):255–9

Intracortical glutamate injection produces helpless-like behavior in the rat. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):531–3

Passive avoidance deficits in mice following ethylcholine aziridinium chloride treatment. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):297–9

Injections of atropine into the caudate nucleus impair the acquisition and the maintenance of passive avoidance. Prado-Alcalá RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):243–7

The role of trazodone metabolism in its inhibitory action on avoidance response. Sansone M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):137–40

Prolongation of latencies for passive avoidance responses in rats treated with aniracetam or piracetam. Yamada K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):645–8

Effects of calcitonin, parathyroid hormone and its related fragments on acquisition of active avoidance behavior. Clementi G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):913–6

Microstructural analysis of chlordiazepoxide's effects on food preference behavior in roman high-, control- and low-avoidance rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):581–8

Prolonged ethanol consumption influences shuttle box and passive avoidance performance in rats. Guaza C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):163–5

Conditioned taste aversions: generalization to taste mixtures. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):983–9

Disparity between formation of conditioned flavor aversions and neophobia during grooming in rats and mice. Stewart CN, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):955–9

Dose-related influence of arginine-vasopressin on a passive avoidance behavior: effect of rearing conditions. Crine AF. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):379–84

Marijuana intoxication in rats: interruption of recent memory and effect on brain concentration of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Essman EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct; 55(2):563–7

Influence on memory of posttraining or pre-test injections of ACTH, vasopressin, epinephrine, and beta-endorphin, and their interaction with naloxone. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):165–72

Effects of (-)3-PPP on acquisition and retention of a conditioned avoidance response in the rat. Ahlenius S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):441–5

The effect of acute zimeldine and alaproclate administration on the acquisition of two-way active avoidance: comparison with other antidepressant agents, test of selectivity and sub-chronic studies. Archer T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):188–95

Central mediation of the conditioned taste aversion induced in rats by harmaline. Burešová O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):384–9

How do tranquilizing agents selectively inhibit conditioned avoidance responding? Grilly DM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):262–7

Comparative effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on intracranial self-stimulation, Sidman avoidance, and motor activity in rats. Liebman JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):336–41

Effects of phencyclidine on active avoidance and escape in rats. Martin P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1–2):237–40

Luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone modifies retention of passive and active avoidance responses in rats. Mora S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):315–8

Aversive properties of naloxone in non-dependent (naive) rats may involve blockade of central beta-endorphin. Mucha RF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(3):281–5

Anti-aversive role of serotonin in the dorsal periaqueductal grey matter. Schütz MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):340–5

Residual effects of prolonged cannabis treatment on shuttle-box avoidance in the rat. Stiglick A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):476–9

The importance of contextual elements in taste-aversion learning. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(3):251–7

[Effects of glycolate esters on conditioned behavior] Mei ZT. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Learning behavior in rats after chronic haloperidol treatment] Hoffmann W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(4):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3,6-disubstituted 1-lupinylquinoxalin-2(1H)-ones of pharmacological interest. Effect on acquisition and modification of a conditioned avoidance response in rats] Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 May;40(5):303–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of enkephalin action on learning and memory processes] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1984;(12):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of etimizol on age-related characteristics of the formation of the conditioned passive avoidance reaction] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 47(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vasopressin analogs on the resistance to extinction of a temporary association] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between the release and uptake of noradrenaline by rat brain synaptosomes in the formation of defensive conditioned reflex. Bazyan AS, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1985;45(1–2):37–46

Delayed taste aversion learning in preweanling rats exposed to alcohol prenatally. Driscoll CD, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Mar–Apr;2(2):277–80

Neocortical involvement in the acquisition and retention of learned alcohol aversions in rats. Kiefer SW, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 Jul–Aug;2(4):597–601

Sexual dimorphisms as an index of hormonal influences on conditioned food aversions. Chambers KC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:110–25

Sensory physiology of taste and smell discriminations using conditioned food aversion methodology. Frank ME. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:89–99

Introduction: physiological mechanisms in conditioned taste aversions. Grill HJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:67–88

Neural mediation of conditioned food aversions. Kiefer SW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:100–9

Glucocorticoid and other hormonal substrates of conditioned taste aversion. Smotherman WP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 443:126–44

Implication of amygdaloid muscarinic cholinergic mechanisms in passive avoidance learning in the developing rat. Blozovski D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 13(2):97–106

The effect of hypoxia on the acquisition of a two-way avoidance task in the guinea-pig. Clincke GH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov;14(2):131–7

The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on taste neophobia in rats. de Vos-Korthals WH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Nov; 14(2):157–9

Alleviation of response suppression to conditioned aversive stimuli by lesions of the dorsal noradrenergic bundle. Tsaltas E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):115–27

Inheritance of water-escape performance and water-escape learning in mice. Schröder JH, et al. **Behav Genet** 1984 May;14(3):221–33

Response of the rat brain beta-endorphin system to novelty: importance of the fornix connection. Netto CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Jan;43(1):37–46

Stimulus perseveration in a water maze following exposure to controllable and uncontrollable shock. Szostak C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1985 Mar;43(2):178–98

Deficits in conditioned avoidance responding following adrenalectomy and central norepinephrine depletion are dependent on postsurgical recovery period and phase of the diurnal cycle. Bialik RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):847–57

Behavioral control, aversive stimulus frequency, and pituitary-adrenal response. Herrmann TF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):1094–9

Neonatal ablations of the gustatory neocortex in the rat: taste aversion learning and taste reactivity. Kiefer SW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Oct;98(5):804–12

The effect of lesions in the mesencephalic reticular formation upon conditioned avoidance responses in rat. II. Lesions of the area cuneiformis. Mager P, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(10):1145–55

Self-stimulation of an 'aversive' brain structure: the mesencephalic central gray area. Cazala P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):53–60

Manipulation of the amygdala noradrenergic system impairs extinction of passive avoidance. Ellis ME. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):129–33

A response-specific conditioned aversion to rewarding hypothalamic stimulation in rats. Greenshaw AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):130–5

Lesioning of the rat basal forebrain leads to memory impairments in passive and active avoidance tasks. Miyamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):97–104

Invariance of retinal output during visual learning. Wild JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 1;331(1):127–35

Thalamic negativity associated with the endogenous late positive component of cerebral evoked potentials (P300): recordings using discriminative aversive conditioning in humans and cats. Katayama Y, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):223–6

Conditioning in the unattended left ear. Martin DG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Apr;23(2):95–102

Hemodynamic, behavioral and biochemical disturbances induced by an experimental cranio-cervical injury (whiplash) in rats. Boismare F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):137–47

A comparison of the autonomic nervous control of the heart during classical aversive vs appetitive conditioning in dog. Randall DC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 Jun;13(2):125–36

Genetic differences in avoidance learning by Rattus norvegicus: escape/avoidance responding, sensitivity to electric shock, discrimination learning, and open-field behavior. Brush FR, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar; 99(1):60–73

Spontaneous configuring in conditioned flavor aversion. Forbes DT, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr; 11(2):224–40

Effect of passive avoidance training on in vitro protein synthesis in forebrain slices of day-old chicks. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr;44(4):1014–28

Phase and amplitude computations in the midbrain of an electric fish: intracellular studies of neurons participating in the jamming avoidance response of Eigenmannia. Heiligenberg W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):515–31

The neuropeptide concept. de Wied D. **Maturitas** 1984 Nov; 6(3):217–23 (27 ref.)

Avoidance conditioning in rats following changes in activity of the noradrenergic and cholinergic systems of the brain. Martynov NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep–Oct; 14(5):368–72

Attenuation of ethanol-induced conditioned taste aversion by naloxazone: behavioral evidence for an opiate receptor-mediated morphine-ethanol interaction. Ng Cheong Ton JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):127–32

Central serotonin neurones in avoidance learning: interactions with noradrenaline and dopamine neurones. Ogren SO. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):107–23

Learned aversion to mannitol in water-deprived rats. Bardos G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Oct;33(4):533–6

Role of noradrenaline and serotonin in the basolateral region of the amygdala in food preferences and learned taste aversions in the rat. Borsini F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jul;33(1):37–43

Effect of pinealectomy and circadian rhythm on avoidance behavior in the male rat. Catalá MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):327–33

Effects of malnutrition and environment on the acquisition and extinction of avoidance behavior in rats. De Oliveira LM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):141–5

Avoidance and escape components of leg position learning in the prothoracic and mesothoracic ganglia of the cockroach, P. americana. Eisenstein EM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):129-32

Effect of sleep on cerebral DNA synthesized during shuttle-box avoidance training. Giuditta A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):769-78

Effect of bilateral olfactory bulbectomy on discrimination avoidance conditioning in rats. Gomita Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):1011-6

Passive avoidance after ibotenic acid and radio frequency lesions in the rat amygdala. Jellestad FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):299-305

Conditioned taste aversion suppresses induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity immune reactions. Kelley KW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):189-93

Involvement of the anterior insular gustatory neocortex in taste-potentiated odor aversion learning. Lasiter PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):71-7

State-dependent learning following electrical stimulation of the hippocampus: intact and split-brain rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):133-9

Tail pinch induced eating: psychogenetic comparison of Roman high- and low-avoidance rats. Martin JR. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Dec;33(6):985-7

The effect of amygdala-kindled seizures on the acquisition of taste and odor aversions. Mikulka PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Jun;32(6):967-72

Does paradoxical sleep deprivation disturb memory trace consolidation? Oniani TN. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):687-92

Behavioral and physiological consequences of intragastric oil feeding in rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):421-6

Effects of hypothalamic lesions on central gray stimulation induced escape behavior and on withdrawal reactions in the rat. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Feb;34(2):291-7

Interactions between aversive and rewarding effects of hypothalamic stimulations. Schmitt P, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):617-27

Aversive effects of vagotomy in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):721-5

Aversive consequences of jejunoileal bypass in the rat: a conditioned taste aversion analysis. Sclafani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):709-19

Age effects on passive avoidance behavior of vasopressin-deficient Brattleboros. van Haaren F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):115-7

Target biting associated with a gustatory avoidance response. Wagner GC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):465-9

A comparison of shock avoidance learning in headless cockroaches in leg-lifting and lowering task. Weiss A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):697-703

Plasma prolactin levels during conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Yelvington DB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):441-3

Separation of the associative and non-associative effects of brain serotonin released by p-chloroamphetamine: dissociable serotoninergic involvement in avoidance learning, pain and motor function. Ogren SO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):12-26

The effect of stimulus preexposure upon the context effect in taste-aversion learning in noradrenaline-depleted rats. Archer T, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1985;26(2):158-69

Strain differences in open field activity after learning in mice. Kvist B. **Scand J Psychol** 1984;25(4):370-80

[Modulators of passive avoidance behavior] Crine AF. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(1):85-94 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre-exposure to a response, Lubow effect and masking in the learning of bidirectional avoidance] Doré FY. **Annee Psychol** 1984;84(1):21-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of lesion of the basolateral nucleus and lateral nucleus of the amygdaloid body on neophobia and conditioned taste aversion in the rat] Kolakowska L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Apr;32(4):647-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of lever-holding phenomenon during the escape reaction in rats] Inozemtsev AN. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(4):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of experimental conditions on the acquisition and retention of conditioned taste aversion in white rats] Kassil' VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(3):746-8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the deprivation of paradoxical sleep on learning an active avoidance reaction] Oniani TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;30(5):587-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional heterogeneity of the limbic structures of the brain in organizing feeding and defensive behaviors] Chaĭchenko GM. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):62-75 (105 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral, autonomic and electrophysiologic correlates of the apparatus of the acceptor of the results of an action] Zhuravlev BV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):46-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of emotions in cholinergic mechanisms of formation and reproduction of a bilateral conditioned avoidance reflex] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):272-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preliminary painful stress on the elaboration of conditioned 'passive' avoidance reactions in the mouse] Abuladze GV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1176-7 **(Rus)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of 'emotional resonance' in the rat] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of destruction of the septum and hippocampus on the shuttle-box avoidance conditioning of the rat] Chaĭchenko GM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional role of the dorsal and ventral hippocampus in defensive behavior in the rat] Chaĭchenko GM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Nov-Dec;34(6):1109-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plastic changes of the network properties of neurons during learning in the cat] Galashina AG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):442-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex transformation of unconditioned flexion of the limbs of the dog into extension] Ivanova NG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of angiotensin II in the establishment of negative emotional reactions] Kol'dits M. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):280-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between neurons of the visual and sensomotor areas of the neocortex during elaboration and extinction of a conditioned defense reflex] Pavlova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):710-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Active avoidance in mice with Robertsonian chromosome translocations] Poletaeva II, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 May-Jun;35(3):588-90 **(Rus)**

[Elaboration of a conditioned defensive reflex in mice genetically differing in brain weight] Popova NV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):170-2 **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflex taste aversion during dog ontogeny] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):662-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Performance following a 500-675 rad neutron pulse. Yochmowitz MG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):525-33

AWARDS AND PRIZES

Acta Medica Scandinavia Award 1984. Hans Orskov. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(4):341-3

The Rosén von Rosenstein Award. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):3-16

Medical student research awards in cardiovascular science: the Stanley J. Sarnoff Endowment [letter] Powell WJ Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1246

The 1984 Division 27 award for distinguished contributions to community psychology and community mental health: George Spivack and Myrna B. Shure. Kelly JG. **Am J Community Psychol** 1985 Jun;13(3):221-6

The William Allan Memorial Award. McKusick VA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):941-3

Introduction of Sewall Wright on the occasion of receiving the first Meckel medal and prize in mammalian developmental genetics. Opitz JM. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):587-90

Founders Award Speech. Hook EW. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):137-8

Founder's Award speech. McIntosh H. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;288(3):103

Edward Watson Hook, M.D. 1984 Founders Medal of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation. Mandell GL. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;289(4):135-7

Presentation of Henry McIntosh, M.D. 1984 Founder's Medal of the Southern Society for Clinical Investigation. Martinez Maldonado M. **Am J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;288(3):101-2

Presentation of the Gold Headed Cane Award to Earl P. Benditt 1984. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Nov;117(2):160-2

The B.B. Sankey Anesthesia Advancement Award [editorial] Didier EP. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):657

James Spence medallist 1984: James William Bruce Douglas. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):805-6

James Spence Medallist, 1985. Neil Simson Gordon. Tizard P. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):603-4

Winners of the 1984 slide competition. Block S. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):569-72

Citation for the presentation of the 1983 Down Surgical Prize to Gordon Hardman. Bradley P. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Dec;22(6):462-3

Conferment of honorary fellowship on Sir Theodore Fox. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Jun;61(5):387-92

Presentation of The Academy Plaque to August H. Groeschel, M. D. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Oct;60(8):785-9

Presentation of the Academy medal to Vincent P. Dole, M.D. McCarty M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Oct;60(8):790-5

The Endocrine Society 1985 annual awards. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):431-7

Presentation of the 1984 Rudolf Schindler Award to Joseph B. Kirsner. Waye JD. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):329-30

1984 Elda E. Anderson Award presented to Kenneth L. Mossman. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):689-92

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Patricia Wallace Durbin. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):679-81

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Bernd Kahn. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):683-4

1984 Distinguished Scientific Achievement Award presented to Clarence C. Lushbaugh. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):685-8

AHA cites leaders in patient education. **Hospitals** 1984 Nov 1;58(21):64, 68, 72-4

Comments on the receipt of the Proctor Medal. Cohen AI. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1350-3

On presentation of the Friedenwald Award of the Association for Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Anders Bill. Kaufman PL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Apr;26(4):403-9

On presentation of the Proctor Medal of the Association of Research in Vision and Ophthalmology to Dr. Adolph I. Cohen. Ripps H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec;25(12):1348-9

Association of University Radiologists. The Gold Medal Awards. Herbert L. Abrams, M.D. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):346-7

Association of University Radiologists. The Gold Medal Awards. Richard H. Greenspan, M.D. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;19(5):348

Awards of the American Society of Animal Science. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):260-7

A useless raffle. Mortagy AK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):183-4

The Abraham Flexner Award for Distinguished Service to Medical Education. Robert J. Glaser, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):125-6

The AAMC Award for Distinguished Research in the Biomedical Sciences. Michael S. Brown, M.D., and Joseph L. Goldstein, M.D. **J Med Educ** 1985 Feb;60(2):127-9

Student paper competition focuses on medical informatics [letter] Orthner HF. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):213-4

The Henry Baldwin Ward Medal acceptance speech. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;71(2):153-6

Carl Sebelius honored by State and Territorial Dental Directors with Outstanding Achievement Award. **J Public Health Dent** 1984 Fall;44(4):173

1984 Distinguished Service Award. Presented at the 58th annual convention of the American School Health Association, Oct. 10, 1984, Pittsburgh, PA. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):418-20

1984 William A. Howe Award recipient. Judith B. Igoe. Igoe JB. **J Sch Health** 1984 Nov;54(10):416-7

Antibody studies claim awards spotlight [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 16;252(19):2673-4

Presentation of the 1984 Coolidge Award to Robley D. Evans. Kathren RL. **Med Phys** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):577-8

Acceptance of the John Howland Medal and Award of the American Pediatric Society for 1984. Barnett HL. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1383-4

Acceptance of the John Howland Medal and Award of the American Pediatric Society for 1984. Barnett HL. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1283-4

The compleat pediatrician: Howland awardee Henry Lewis Barnett. Kretchmer N. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1379-83

Address of the president. Sir Andrew Huxley, O.M. at the anniversary meeting, 30 November 1984. Award of medals 1984. Andrew H. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 22;223(1233):403-16

Presentation of the Galen Medal to John Franklin Enders. Dudgeon JA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):278-83

Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Lewis Thomas. Lawrence HS. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:cxviii-cxxxiii

Presentation of the George M. Kober Medal to Robert William Berliner. Orloff J. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:cxlvii-clxiii

Acceptance of the George M. Kober Medal for 1983. Thomas L. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:cxxxiv-cxxxvii

[Alfred Bernhard Nobel. Dynamite and the Nobel Prize] Petrášek J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Apr 5;124(14):442-3 **(Cze)**

[The Konrad Reijo Waaran Prize awarded to Jouko Huttuselle] Gorbatow O. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1581-2 **(Fin)**

[Announcement of prizes awarded in 1981 and 1982] **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1984;139(2):115-43 **(Fre)**

[Professional appreciation of the scientific accomplishments of Dr. F. Anders and his wife Dr. A. Anders] Hecker E. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Sep;161(9):572-6 **(Ger)**

[The awarding of the Honorary Doctorate in Surgery to Johann Georg Heine (1771-1838), the founder of modern conservative orthopedics] Schwarzmann D. **Z Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;123(1):94-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Award medals of the Congresses of Hungarian Physicians and Naturalists] Varannai G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 7;126(14):861-2 **(Hun)**

AWARENESS see under **COGNITION**

AXENIC ANIMALS see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

AXILLA

Patients with early breast cancer benefit from effective axillary treatment. Harris JR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1985;5(1):17–21

Cystic swelling in axilla (a rare presentation of filariasis). Bedi VP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;82(12):448–9

INNERVATION

Perivascular axillary block V: blockade following 60 ml of mepivacaine 1% injected as a bolus or as 30 + 30 ml with a 20-min interval. Vester-Andersen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):612–6

Reciprocal changes in nasal resistance to airflow caused by pressure applied to the axilla. Davies AM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan–Feb;99(1–2):154–9

Diagnostic application of an axillary block in an infant. Lynch C 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4):524–6

[Surgical anatomy of nerve trunks of the axilla and of the pectoral muscles. Considerations relative to the intervention of mastectomy based on a study of 30 cadavers] Modena S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Aug 15–31; 39(15–16):1095–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Axillary hyperhidrosis: A simple surgical procedure. Stenquist B. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;11(4):388–91

AXILLARY ARTERY

Intravascular monitoring via the axillary artery. Brown M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1985 Feb;13(1):38–40

Large-vessel arterial occlusive disease in symptomatic upper extremity. Harris RW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1277–82

Cannulation of big arteries in critically ill patients. Gurman GM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):217–20

Perigraft seromas complicating arterial grafts. Blumenberg RM, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):194–204

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variant of axillary artery branching and its significance] Mel'nik AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Radiation injury to the axillary artery presenting as distal thromboembolism. Bressler EL, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1079–80

Axillary artery injury as a complication of proximal humeral fractures. Two case reports and a review of the literature. Zuckerman JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Oct;(189):234–7 (10 ref.)

Axillary artery damage following a closed fracture of the neck of the humerus--a case report. Puri R, et al. **Injury** 1985 May;16(6):426–7

Upper limb vascular injuries. Mohammed AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):210–3

Blunt trauma to the axillary artery. Donovan DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):681–3

[Recent arterial injuries of the limbs. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Giraud C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar; 37(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Sonography of axillofemoral and femorofemoral subcutaneous arterial bypass grafts. Gooding GA, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1005–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Horton's disease with bilateral axillohumeral localization. Arteriographic aspects. 2 cases] Taieb C, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug–Sep;65(8–9):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Axillary-femoral shunt visualization. A serendipitous finding during abdominal radionuclide angiograms. Blend M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):730–1

Ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm treated by ligation of the aorta and an axillobifemoral bypass. Corbett CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):510–2

Five year experience with axillopopliteal bypasses for limb salvage. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):321–4

Axillo-internal carotid artery bypass in the treatment of neck metastases. Carabasi RA 3d, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jul; 2(4):578–80

Renal revascularization by extra-anatomic bypass. McCready RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Jul;1(4):569–72

Comparison of axillounifemoral and axillobifemoral bypass operations. Ascer E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Feb;97(2):169–75

[Axillo-axillary artery bypass in the treatment of subclavian artery syndrome] Feng YX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;22(7):407–9, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Upper limb complications of axillofemoral bypass] Dimaria G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-anatomical shunts in the lower limbs. Apropos of a series of 51 consecutive cases] Glock Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Oct;121(10):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axillo-bifemoral bypass with a PTFE expanded prosthesis (Gore-Tex) in the revascularization of the legs] Belardi P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Sep;32(9):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of DeBakey IIIb type dissecting aneurysm. Thromboexclusion and bilateral axillo-iliac bypass] Okamoto Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Notes on a technic in axillo-femoral bypass] Cacciatore E. **Angiologia** 1985 Jan–Feb;37(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Visualization of arterial grafts on a gastrointestinal bleeding scan. Noel AW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jan;10(1):19–20

Late axillary artery thrombosis in patients with occluded axillary-femoral bypass grafts. Hartman AR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Mar;2(2):285–7

AXILLARY VEIN

Limb loss due to transvenous endocardial pacemaker therapy. Geller MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):351–4

Bilateral axillary vein thrombosis. Steele K. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):71–2

[Percutaneous catheterization of the axillary vein in the newborn infant] Defawe G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct;31(8):707–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and hazards of long-term vascular catheterization for the conduct of intensive therapy] Gol'dberg AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):89–92 **(Rus)**

[Central venous catheterization in experimental studies (letter)] Fernández-Quero Bonilla L, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):58 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Deep venous thrombosis of the upper limbs of subclavian-axillary localization] Emanuelli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 17;76(11):511–4 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic appearance of axillofemoral and femorofemoral bypass grafts. Shapiro HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1101–2

SURGERY

Upper arm graft fistula for hemodialysis. Steed DL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Sep;1(5):660–3

AXIS

Medically reversible quadriparesis in tophaceous gout. Jacobs SR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):188–90

Foramen magnum syndrome caused by a dolichoodontoid process. Yanai Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jul;24(1):95–100

ABNORMALITIES

Occipitoatlantoaxial malformation in two non-Arabian horses. Wilson WD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):36–40

Hypoplasia of the odontoid with atlanto-axial subluxation in Hurler's syndrome. Thomas SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(5):353–4

[Vertebrogenic-induced headache in childhood--its development, diagnosis and therapy] Walter L. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(2):153–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Odontoid fractures, with special reference to the elderly patient. Pepin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):178–83

Ventral approach for stabilization of atlantoaxial subluxation secondary to odontoid fracture in a foal. McCoy DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 1;185(5):545–9

The management of traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Levine AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb; 67(2):217–26

Axis fractures: a comprehensive review of management and treatment in 107 cases. Hadley MN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1985 Aug;17(2):281–90

Low (type III) odontoid fracture: a new radiographic sign. Harris JH Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):353–6

Computed axial tomography in C1–C2 trauma. Baumgarten M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Apr;10(3):187–92

[Diagnostic problems concerning injury of occipito-atlanto-axial segment] He CX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anterior intermaxillohyoid retropharyngeal approach and osteosynthesis in recent fractures of pedicles of the axis] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Feb;39(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hangman's fracture in ventrally flexed traction] Saternus KS, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the odontoid process of the axis and complicated transodontoid posterior subluxation of the atlas] Durov MF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1985 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

'V' shaped predens space. Bohrer SP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;14(2):111–6

SURGERY

[Lumbosciatic pain caused by metal wire: a late complication of posterior cervical cerclage] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):190 **(Fre)**

[Factor VII deficiency. Preparation for surgical intervention] Duret N, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Nov;32(7):577–8 **(Fre)**

AXOLOTL see **AMBYSTOMA**

AXONS

The fan-in projection method for analyzing dendrite and axon systems. Glaser EM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Nov;12(1):37–42

Axonal neuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein reactive with nerve endoneurium. Freddo L, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1321–5

ANALYSIS

A comparison of measurements of intracellular Ca by Ca electrode and optical indicators. Requena J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):393–404

The ultrastructural identification of reticulo-hypoglossal axon terminals anterogradely labeled with horseradish peroxidase. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24; 337(1):127–32

A simultaneous demonstration of particular enteric neuronal cell types with the NADH:nitro BT-dehydrogenase reaction and of nerve fibres containing enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the myenteric plexus of the porcine small intestine. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(3):269–73

Axonal microtubules of crayfish and spiny lobster nerve cords are decorated with a heat-stable protein of high molecular weight. Warren RH. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Oct;71:1–15

Distribution of neurofilament subunits in neurons and neuronal processes: immunohistochemical studies of bovine cerebellum with subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun; 33(6):557–63

A regional analysis of alpha-spectrin in the isolated Mauthner neuron and in isolated axons of the goldfish and rabbit. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):705–14

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Nerve axons in carotid body hyperplasia. A quantitative study. Fitch R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Mar; 109(3):234–7

Loss of supernumerary axons during neuronal morphogenesis. Heathcote RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1940–6

CLASSIFICATION

The connections between the basolateral and central amygdaloid nuclei. Smith BS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):307–9

CYTOLOGY

A silver impregnation technique for normal axons in the human central nervous system for celloidin and epon sections, with substitutes for soft tap water. Starega U. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):103–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Damage of Purkinje cell axons following chronic phenytoin administration: an animal model of distal axonopathy. Volk B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1–2):67–74

The mechanisms of acrylamide axonopathy. Miller MS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985;25:643–66 (148 ref.)

The role of substance P in the axon reflex in the rat. Kenins P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):551–9

Ethylene oxide induces central-peripheral distal axonal degeneration of the lumbar primary neurones in rats. Ohnishi A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jun;42(6):373–9

Enhancement of tetrodotoxin-induced axonal blockade by adenosine, adenosine analogues, dibutyryl cyclic AMP and methylxanthines in the frog sciatic nerve. Ribeiro JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):485–92

Structural effects in axoplasm of DNase I, an actin depolymerizer that blocks fast axonal transport. Nemhauser I, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):47–58

The influence of chemical agents on the level of ionized [Ca2+] in squid axons. Requena J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jun;85(6):789–804

Neuron-specific interactions with two neurite-promoting fragments of fibronectin. Rogers SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):369–78

Effects of Goniopora toxin on crayfish giant axons. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug; 234(2):307–15

Effects of several sea anemone and scorpion toxins on

excitability and ionic currents in the giant axon of the cockroach. Pelhate M, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984; 79(4):309–17
Effect of toxin 1 from Androctonus australis Hector on sodium currents in giant axons of Loligo forbesi. Pichon Y, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):318–26
Attachment of transported vesicles to microtubules in axoplasm is facilitated by AMP-PNP. Lasek RJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):645–7
Ureteral axon damage following subcutaneous administration of capsaicin in adult rats. Chung K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jan 21;53(2):221–6
Kinetics of sodium activation in giant axons of squid (Doryteuthis bleekeri). Matsumoto G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):327–34
Evidence for widespread effects of noradrenaline on axon terminals in the rat frontal cortex. Mobley P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):945–7
Alterations in rat axonal cytoskeletal proteins induced by in vitro and in vivo 2,5-hexanedione exposure. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;78(2):235–47

ENZYMOLOGY

GAD-immunoreactive neural elements in the basilar pontine nuclei and nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis of the rat. I. Light microscopic studies. Border BG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):600–14
A modified histochemical technique to visualize acetylcholinesterase-containing axons. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Feb;33(2):134–40
A novel brain ATPase with properties expected for the fast axonal transport motor. Brady ST. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11; 317(6032):73–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Enhancement of axonal growth into a spinal lesion by topical application of triethanolamine and cytosine arabinoside. Guth L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):44–55
Injured neurons in the olfactory bulb of the adult rat grow axons along grafts of peripheral nerve. Friedman B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1616–25
Peripheral nerves in shiverer––––dystrophic mouse chimeras: evidence that a non-Schwann cell component is required for axon ensheathment in vivo. Peterson AC. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1740–54
Single channel activity differs in growing and nongrowing growth cones of isolated identified neurons of Helisoma. Cohan CS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1–2):285–300
Growing tips of embryonic cerebellar axons in vivo. Mason CA. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1–2):55–73
Morphological properties and membrane channels of the growth cones induced in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. O'Lague PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1–2):301–21
Response of nerve growth cone to focal electric currents. Patel NB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1–2):245–56
Laminin for axonal guidance?[news] Sanes JR. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):714–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of an antiserum against an axolemma-enriched fraction. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jan;7(4):221–9

METABOLISM

Fast axonal transport in the visual pathway of the chick and rat. Crossland WJ. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):373–7
Lithium transport across squid axon membrane. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):141–3
Ca2+-activated protease activity in frog sciatic nerve: characterization and effect on rapidly transported axonal proteins. Kanje M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1–2):29–36
Axonal transport of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in rat sciatic nerve. Millington WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):269–76
A quantitative comparison of the efficiency of orthograde axonal transport and transsynaptic transport of iodinated (125I) wheat germ agglutinin (I-WGA) and horseradish peroxidase labeled I-WGA (I-WGA-HRP) in the rat visual system. Rhodes CH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):376–80
Glial polypeptides transferred into the squid giant axon. Tytell M, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 24;324(2):223–32
Capsaicin-induced inhibition of axoplasmic transport is prevented by nerve growth factor. Taylor DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(3):569–73
Osmotically-induced trapping of terbium ions in axonal membrane vesicles. Marquis JK. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):203–5
Differential modulation of the expression of axonal proteins by non-neuronal cells of the peripheral and central nervous system. Sonderegger P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun; 4(6):1395–401
Long term survival of cat retinal ganglion cells after intracranial optic nerve transection. Holländer H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(3):633–5
Electron microscopic study of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Fehér E. **Int Rev Cytol** 1984; 90:1–29 (181 ref.)
Detergent solubilization and affinity purification of a local anesthetic binding protein from mammalian axonal membranes. Greenberg M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13241–5
Axonal tubulin and axonal microtubules: biochemical evidence for cold stability. Brady ST, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1716–24
Microtubule-associated protein 2 within axons of spinal motor neurons: associations with microtubules and neurofilaments in normal and beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile-treated axons. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):74–85
Characterization of the binding properties and retrograde axonal transport of a monoclonal antibody directed against the rat nerve growth factor receptor. Taniuchi M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):1100–6
Glial toxin effect on protein synthesis in an insect connective. Smith PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1984 Aug;70:83–92
Intracellular pH-regulating mechanism of the squid axon. Relation between the external Na+ and HCO-3 dependences. Boron WF. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar; 85(3):325–45
Interactions of physiological ligands with the Ca pump and Na/Ca exchange in squid axons. DiPolo R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Dec;84(6):895–914
An ion's view of the potassium channel. The structure of the permeation pathway as sensed by a variety of blocking ions. French RJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 May; 85(5):669–98
Voltage-dependent chloride conductance of the squid axon membrane and its blockade by some disulfonic stilbene derivatives. Inoue I. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr;85(4):519–37
Interactions of monovalent cations with sodium channels in squid axon. I. Modification of physiological inactivation gating. Oxford GS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):583–602
Sodium channel activation in the squid giant axon. Steady state properties. Stimers JR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Jan; 85(1):65–82
Activation of squid axon K+ channels. Ionic and gating current studies. White MM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):539–54
Interactions of monovalent cations with sodium channels in squid axon. II. Modification of pharmacological inactivation gating. Yeh JZ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Apr; 85(4):603–20
Lipid-metabolizing enzymes of myelin and their relation to the axon. Ledeen RW. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15; 25(13):1548–54 (54 ref.)
Permeability of the squid giant axon to organic cations and small nonelectrolytes. McKinney LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1–2):177–86
Monovalent cation permeabilities of the potassium systems in the crab giant axon. Quinta-Ferreira ME, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(2):117–26
Differential blockage of two types of potassium channels in the crab giant axon. Soria B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(2):127–35
Anaesthetic action of esters and ketones: evidence for an interaction with the sodium channel protein in squid axons. Elliott JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:407–18
Modified Hodgkin-Huxley gating kinetics of sodium activation in giant axons of squid (Doryteuthis bleekeri). Matsumoto G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 21; 112(4):695–705
Axoplasmic transport of substances in motoneuronal axons of the spinal cord in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):19–28
Intracellular Ca indicator Quin-2 inhibits Ca2+ inflow via Na/Ca exchange in squid axon. Allen TJ, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):755–6
Cytochemical evidence for an inhomogeneous distribution of sodium channels in the squid giant axon. Greeff NG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):153–7
gamma-Aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors modulate [3H]GABA release from isolated neuronal growth cones in the rat. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):273–7
Axonal transport of a heat shock protein in the rabbit visual system. Clark BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1281–5
Giant axonal neuropathy: acceleration of neurofilament transport in optic axons. Monaco S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):920–4
Ca2+ entry in squid axons during voltage-clamp pulses is mainly Na+/Ca2+ exchange. Mullins LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1847–51
NH2-terminal specificity and axonal localization of adrenocorticotropin binding sites in rat median eminence. Van Houten M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb; 82(4):1271–5
On the binding of labelled saxitoxin to the squid giant axon. Keynes RD, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Aug 22; 222(1227):147–53
Acetylcholine-synthesizing amacrine cells: identification and selective staining by using radioautography and fluorescent markers. Masland RH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Nov 22;223(1230):79–100
The voltage-sensitivity of Na-Ca exchange in the squid axon. Baker PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:89–94
[Possible effect of the surface of ideally-polarized metals on ion transport in the cellular membrane] Egorov EI. **Biofizika** 1984 Jul–Aug;29(4):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Direct neostriato-cortical connections in the cat brain detected by the retrograde axonal transport of fluorochromes] Serkov FN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;278(5):1265–8 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Intra-axonal parasites in the fish Notropis cornutus (Mitchill). Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Mar;22(2):194–6

PATHOLOGY

Diffuse axonal injury. Imajo T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1984 Sep;5(3):217–22
Axonal attenuation and secondary segmental demyelination in myeloma neuropathies. Ohi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar;17(3):255–61
Congenital giant axonal neuropathy. Kinney RB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):639–41
Peripheral axotomy induces neurofilament decrease, atrophy, demyelination and degeneration of root and fasciculus gracilis fibers. Dyck PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5; 340(1):19–36
The origin of tubulovesicular structures in the damaged non-myelinated axon. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):113–5
Axonal degeneration induced by experimental noninvasive minor head injury. Jane JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan; 62(1):96–100
Fate of reactive axonal swellings induced by head injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May;52(5):540–52
Diffuse axonal injury in head injuries caused by a fall. Adams JH, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417–18):1420–2
[Infantile form of neuroaxonal dystrophy] Tridon P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atropine-sensitive gastric smooth muscle excitation by mucosal nociceptive stimulation––the involvement of an axon reflex? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):621–7
A type of apparently axonless granule cell in the cat auditory cortex. Meyer G, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984; 170(3):319–20
Differential margin of safety of conduction in individual peripheral axons. Fink BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul; 63(1):65–9
Tissue culture studies of neurofibromatosis: effects of axolemmal fragments and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate analogues on proliferation of Schwann-like and fibroblast-like neurofibroma cells. Sobue G, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jul;18(1):68–73
Experimental study of vascularized nerve grafts: morphometric study of axonal regeneration of nerves transplanted into silicone tubes. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Mar;14(3):235–43
Longitudinal brainstem axons mediating circling: behavioral measurement of conduction velocity distributions. Yeomans JS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr;15(2):121–35
Deterioration of axonal membranes induced by phenolic pro-oxidants. Roles of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Davison AJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3887–91
Significant potassium ion accumulation at the external surface of Myxicola giant axons. Moran N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):213–20
An ion-site interaction model for sodium currents in the giant axon. Cohen-Armon M. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Nov; 20(4):285–98
Segmented and 'equivalent' representation of the cable equation. Andrietti F, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Nov; 46(5):615–23
Charge-shift probes of membrane potential. Characterization of aminostyrylpyridinium dyes on the squid giant axon. Loew LM, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jan;47(1):71–7
Compensation for resistance in series with excitable membranes. Moore JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Oct; 46(4):507–14
The magnetic field of a single axon. A comparison of theory and experiment. Roth BJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul; 48(1):93–109
Voltage-dependent removal of sodium inactivation by N-bromoacetamide and pronase. Salgado VL, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Apr;47(4):567–71
Kinetic analysis of sodium channel block by internal methylene blue in pronased crayfish giant axons. Starkus JG, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Aug;46(2):205–18
The effect of a conditioning lesion on the regeneration rate of peripheral nerve axons containing substance P. Bisby MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):201–6
A cadmium-sensitive, tetrodotoxin-resistant sodium channel in bullfrog autonomic axons. Bowers CW. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):143–7
Removal of optic tectum prolongs the cell body reaction to axotomy in goldfish retinal ganglion cells. Burmeister DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1–2):45–51
Association of basal lamina with peripheral axons elongating within the rat central nervous system. Crutcher KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):177–81
The membrane potential along an ideal axon in a radial electric field. Hentall ID. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;

336(2):387-9

Neurite-promoting factors and extracellular matrix components accumulating in vivo within nerve regeneration chambers. Longo FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):105-17

Functional activity of rat brainstem neurons regenerating axons along peripheral nerve grafts. Munz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):115-25

Astroglial proliferation and phenotype are modulated by neuronal plasma membrane. Sobue G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 17;324(1):175-9

Antiserum-induced growth of axons across lesions of the adult rat brain. Geisert EE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Jul; 15(1):19-28

Video microscopy of fast axonal transport in extruded axoplasm: a new model for study of molecular mechanisms. Brady ST, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(2):81-101

Axonal elongation as a stochastic walk. Katz MJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(5):351-70

Axoplasmic transport. Kurokawa M. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s63-6

Some properties of the action potentials conducted in the spines of the sea urchin Diadema antillarum. Berrios A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):15-23

Structural effects of external media on isolated myelinated axons. Orson NV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(2):247-56

Failure to produce axon reflex-sweating in the volar skin of Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata) and crab-eating monkey (Macaca irus). Aoki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):325-9

Axonal guidance mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans identified by filling sensory neurons with fluorescein dyes. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Sep;111(1):158-70

Guidance of optic axons in vivo by a preformed adhesive pathway on neuroepithelial endfeet. Silver J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):485-99

Development of the major pathways for neurite outgrowth in the chick hindlimb. Tosney KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):193-214

The growth of motor axons in the spinal cord of Xenopus embryos. Westerfield M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May; 109(1):96-101

Axon growth from limb motorneurons in the locust embryo: the effect of target limb removal on the pattern of axon branching in the periphery. Whitington PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):438-49

The electromyographic prognosis of traumatic paralysis of radial nerve. Study of its myelinic and axonal damage. Negrin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;24(6):481-4

Transplantation of fetal lateral geniculate nucleus to the occipital cortex: connectivity with host's area 17. Matthews MA. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(3):473-89

Regeneration of central nervous system axons into an acellular tube in the absence of distal tissue. Azzam NA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):634-44

Regenerative capacity of retinal axons in the cat, rabbit, and guinea pig. Eysel UT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun; 88(3):757-66

Can Ib axons be selectively activated by electrical stimuli in human subjects? Heckman CJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Dec;86(3):576-82

Axon growth in tendon organs of botulinum-paralyzed neonatal mouse muscles. Hopkins WG. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):405-9

A conditioning lesion does not induce axonal regeneration in the optic nerve of the rat. Kiernan JA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):181-4

Axonotmesis as treatment for neurotmesis. Koerber HR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):316-26

Spinal neurons with branched axons traveling in both the dorsal and dorsolateral funiculi. Lu GW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):571-7

Growth of optic tract axons in nerve grafts in hamsters. Stevenson JA. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;87(3):446-57

Alterations of [3H]actinomycin D binding to axotomized dorsal root ganglion cell nuclei: an autoradiographic method to detect changes in chromatin structure and RNA synthesis. Wells MR. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):303-12

Regeneration of axonal endings of neuromuscular junctions of the soleus muscle in rats under conditions of hypodynamia. Marciniak M. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):111-8

Magnetic measurements of action currents in a single nerve axon: a core-conductor model. Barach JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Feb;32(2):136-40

Trophic effects of axonal elements upon the type I cells of the carotid body of the domestic fowl. Abdel-Magied EM, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Dec;139 (Pt 4):653-65

Gliding movement of and bidirectional transport along single native microtubules from squid axoplasm: evidence for an active role of microtubules in cytoplasmic transport. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1736-52

Fast axonal transport of foreign synaptic vesicles in squid axoplasm. Schroer TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Aug; 101(2):568-72

The behaviour of growing axons invading developing chick wing buds with dorsoventral or anteroposterior axis reversed. Stirling RV, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:251-69

Nonlinear cable properties of the giant axon of the cockroach Periplaneta americana. Segev I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 May;85(5):729-41

Experimental study of vascularized nerve grafts: multifactorial analyses of axonal regeneration of nerves transplanted into an acute burn wound. Koshima I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;10(1):64-72

Isomers of long-chain alkane derivatives and nervous impulse blockage. Requena J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(3):229-38

Are axoplasmic microtubules necessary for membrane excitation? Terakawa S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 85(1):65-77

Conduction block in a branching axon innervating two muscles under physiological conditions. Baranes-Shahrabany O, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Jul; 15(4):263-71

Ganglioside GM1 does not initiate, but enhances neurite regeneration of nerve growth factor-dependent sensory neurones. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Apr; 44(4):1259-65

Posttranslational protein modification by amino acid addition in intact and regenerating axons of the rat sciatic nerve. Zanakis MF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1286-94

Motor axon sprouting in frog sartorius muscles is not altered by contralateral axotomy. Herrera AA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):145-56

Ultrastructural appearance of intentionally frustrated axonal regeneration in rat sciatic nerve. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Mar;44(2):130-46

Axonal projection patterns of ventrolateral medullospinal sympathoexcitatory neurons. Barman SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1551-66

Recruitment order of motoneurons in stretch reflexes is highly correlated with their axonal conduction velocity. Bawa P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Sep;52(3):410-20

Stability of new electrical connections between adult Helisoma neurons is influenced by preexisting neuronal interactions. Bulloch AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Dec; 52(6):1094-105

Axonal projections of single bulbospinal inspiratory neurons revealed by spike-triggered averaging and antidromic activation. Dick TE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 53(6):1590-603

The spatial control of ganglionic neurite growth by the substrate-associated material from conditioned medium: an experimental model of haptotaxis. Collins F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2823-9

Localization of active sites along the myelinated goldfish Mauthner axon: morphological and pharmacological evidence for saltatory conduction. Funch PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2397-409

How straight do axons grow? Katz MJ. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):589-95

Rapid mobility of motile varicosities and inclusions containing alpha-spectrin, actin, and calmodulin in regenerating axons in vitro. Koenig E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar;5(3):715-29

Age-dependent long-term adaptation of crayfish phasic motor axon synapses to altered activity. Lnenicka GA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):459-67

Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos. IV. The effects of ablating the A and P axons upon the behavior of the G growth cone. Raper JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2329-45

Development of the rat superior cervical ganglion: ingrowth of preganglionic axons. Rubin E. **J Neurosci** 1985 Mar; 5(3):685-96

Stimulation of protein synthesis and glucose utilization in the hypoglossal nucleus induced by axotomy. Smith CB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2489-96

Adhesion of axolemmal fragments to Schwann cells: a signal- and target-specific process closely linked to axolemmal induction of Schwann cell mitosis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):379-87

Pattern and specificity of axonal outgrowth following varying degrees of chick limb bud ablation. Tosney KW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Oct;4(10):2518-27

Calcium dependence of membrane sealing at the cut end of the cockroach giant axon. Yawo H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1626-32

Local cobalt injection: a method to discriminate presynaptic axonal from postsynaptic neuronal activity. Kretz R. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):129-35

Biology of the nerve growth cone. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):1-335

A quantitative study of growth cone filopodial extension. Argiro V, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):149-62

Steady growth cone currents revealed by a novel circularly vibrating probe: a possible mechanism underlying neurite growth. Freeman JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):257-83

Sensory neurite growth cone guidance by substrate adsorbed nerve growth factor. Gundersen RW. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):199-212

Guidance of neurite outgrowth by pathways of substratum-adsorbed laminin. Hammarback JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):213-20

Barium action potentials in regenerating axons of the lamprey spinal cord. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):323-35

Growth cone-target interactions in the frog retinotectal pathway. Reh TA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):89-100

Growth cones and the formation of central and peripheral neurites by sensory neurones in amphibian embryos. Roberts A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):23-38

Influences of the neural cell adhesion molecule on axon growth and guidance. Rutishauser U. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):123-31 (40 ref.)

Membrane specializations of neuritic growth cones in vivo: a quantitative IMP analysis. Small RK. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):39-53

Characteristics of palytoxin-induced depolarization in squid axons. Muramatsu I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):488-94

Activity-dependent excitability changes in normal and demyelinated rat spinal root axons. Bostock H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:239-57

The kinetics of recovery and development of potassium channel inactivation in perfused squid (Loligo pealei) giant axons. Chabala LD. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Nov; 356:193-220

Non-stationary fluctuations of the potassium conductance at the node of ranvier of the frog. Conti F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Aug;353:199-230

Dual effects of internal n-alkyltrimethylammonium ions on the sodium current of the squid giant axon. Elliott JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:47-64

Effects of stretch on dynamic fusimotor after-effects in cat muscle spindles. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:201-13

Fusimotor after-effects on responses of primary endings to test dynamic stimuli in cat muscle spindles. Emonet-Dénand F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar; 360:187-200

The role of cyclic nucleotides in modulation of the membrane potential of the Schwann cell of squid giant nerve fibre. Evans PD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jun;363:151-67

The admittance of the squid giant axon at radio frequencies and its relation to membrane structure. Haydon DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:275-91

The selective innervation of guinea-pig superior cervical ganglion cells by sprouts from intact preganglionic axons. Henningsen I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:239-53

Selective modification of the squid axon Na currents by Centruroides noxius toxin II-10. Carbone E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):179-84

Periodic and non-periodic responses of a periodically forced Hodgkin-Huxley oscillator. Aihara K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Jul 21;109(2):249-69

Axon guidance in cultured epithelial fragments of Drosophila wing. Blair SS, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5; 315(6018):406-9

Position-dependent properties of retinal axons and their growth cones. Bonhoeffer F, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):409-10

Cell motility. Fast axonal transport dissected [news] Bray D. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):178-9

What guides growing axons? [news] Summerbell D, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30-Jun 5;315(6018):368-9

Is the architecture of astrocytic membrane crucial for axonal regeneration in the central nervous system? Wolburg H, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Sep;71(9):484-5

The sympathetic axons innervating the sinus node of the rabbit possess presynaptic opioid kappa- but not mu- or delta-receptors. Starke K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):206-9

Subcortical crossed axonal projections to the caudate nucleus of the cat: a double-labelling study. Fisher RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):25-30

Variations in axonal conduction velocity in olfactory peduncle neurons of the armadillo. Moyano HF, et al **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 9;55(2):131-6

An extensive projection of fish dorsolateral tegmental cells to the optic tectum revealed by intra-axonal dye marking. Niida A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):261-6

Axon collaterals of anterior semicircular canal-activated vestibular neurons and their coactivation of extraocular and neck motoneurons in the cat. Uchino Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Oct;1(5):309-25

Axonal projections and peptide content of steroid hormone concentrating neurons. Morrell JI, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984;5 Suppl 1:227-39 (78 ref.)

Medullary respiratory-related neurons with axonal connections to rostral pons and their function in termination of inspiration. Schmid K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jan;403(1):58-65

Transplants of Schwann cell cultures promote axonal regeneration in the adult mammalian brain. Kromer LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6330-4

gamma-Aminobutyric acid acts at axon terminals of turtle photoreceptors: difference in sensitivity among cell types. Tachibana M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(24):7961-4

Tunicamycin blocks neuritogenesis and glucosamine labeling of gangliosides in developing cerebral neuron cultures. Yavin E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep; 81(18):5638-42

Directed regrowth of axons from a misrouted nerve to their correct muscles in the limb of the adult newt. Holder N, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Oct 22;222(1229):477-89

[Axonal electrovisiogram in optic nerve pathology] Sole P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1169-78 (Fre)

[Spontaneous activation of regenerated motor axons in the presence of ethanol] Bruno C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):743-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evolution of axonal swellings in cats intoxicated with beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile (IDPN). An electrophysiological and morphological study. Delio DA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Feb;87(2):235-48

TRANSPLANTATION

Common mechanisms in vertebrate axonal navigation: retinal transplants between distantly related amphibia. Harris WA, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1984 Apr;1(2):127-40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histological and ultrastructural features of dystrophic isocortical axons in infantile neuroaxonal dystrophy (Seitelberger's disease). de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):89-97

Axonopathy and microangiopathy in chronic alloxan diabetes. Powell HC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984; 65(2):128-37

Diameter of axons and thickness of myelin sheaths of the pyramidal tract fibres in the adult human medullary pyramid. Graf von Keyserlingk D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984; 157(2):97-111

Axonal microtubules: a computer-linked quantitative analysis. Malbouisson AM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1985; 171(3):339-44

Apical dendritic spines and axonic terminals in the bipyramidal neurons of the dorsomedial cortex of lizards (Lacerta). Martinez Guijarro FJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1984;170(3):321-6

Differentiation between Crohn's disease and other inflammatory conditions by electron microscopy. Dvorak AM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan;201(1):53-63

Projections from the Edinger-Westphal complex of monkeys as studied by means of retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Sekiya H, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1984 Dec;122(4):311-9

ATP-dependent calcium accumulation by non-mitochondrial organelles of axoplasm isolated from Myxicola giant axons. Ortiz OE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):13-22

On the distribution and probable origin of axonal bundles in the pigment epithelium of the eyecup. Guillery RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):293-5

Extranodal particle accumulations in the axolemma of myelinated frog optic axons. Tao-Cheng JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):289-300

The corpus callosum during postnatal undernourishment and recovery: a morphometric analysis of myelin and axon relationships. Wiggins RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25; 328(1):51-7

Extranuclear axon collaterals of paraventricular neurons in the rat hypothalamus: intracellular staining, immunocytochemistry and electrophysiology. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Feb;14(2):123-32

Plasticity of catecholaminergic neurons in aged rat brain: reinnervation and functional recovery after axotomy. Phelps CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Dec;13(6):727-36

The recovery of organelle transport and microtubule integrity in myelinated axons that are frozen and thawed. Smith RS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 63(4):292-7

Single microtubules from squid axoplasm support bidirectional movement of organelles. Schnapp BJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):455-62

Movement of organelles along filaments dissociated from the axoplasm of the squid giant axon. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):449-54

Organelle, bead, and microtubule translocations promoted by soluble factors from the squid giant axon. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):559-69

Topography of retinal axons in the diencephalon of goldfish. Fraley SM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984;238(3):529-38

Development of the axon cap neuropil of the Mauthner cell in the goldfish. Ito R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1984; 237(1):49-55

Early axon patterns of the spinal cord: experiments with a computer. Katz MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 May;109(1):140-9

Neurite outgrowth of neuroblastoma cells induced by proteins covalently coupled to glass coverslips. Jousimaa J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;35(1):55-61

Microtubule density and size of axons in early diabetes: implications for nerve cell homeostasis. Iturriaga R. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):165-75

Peripheral nerve grafts to the frog optic tectum: a morphological study of the axon reaction in trigeminal motor and sensory neurons. Kaplan EI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):659-78

The diagnosis of diffuse axonal injury in routine autopsy practice. Simpson RH, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1985 Apr; 27(4):229-35

The transitional node of Ranvier at the junction of the central and peripheral nervous systems: an ultrastructural study of its development and mature form. Fraher JP, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Sep;139 (Pt 2):215-38

Preferential outgrowth of central nervous system neurites on astrocytes and Schwann cells as compared with nonglial cells in vitro. Fallon JR. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 100(1):198-207

Spatial organization of axonal microtubules. Heidemann SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1289-95

Cytoskeletal architecture and immunocytochemical localization of microtubule-associated proteins in regions of axons associated with rapid axonal transport: the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile-intoxicated axon as a model system. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):227-39

Giant axonal neuropathy: a conditional mutation affecting cytoskeletal organization. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):245-50

Growth of neurites without filopodial or lamellipodial activity in the presence of cytochalasin B. Marsh L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2041-7

Differential proliferative responses of cultured Schwann cells to axolemma- and myelin-enriched fractions. I. Biochemical studies. Yoshino JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2309-13

Morphology of central terminations of intra-axonally stained, large, myelinated primary afferent fibers from facial skin in the rat. Hayashi H. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):195-215

Trigeminocerebellar, trigeminotectal, and trigeminothalamic projections: a double retrograde axonal tracing study in the mouse. Steindler DA. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Jul 8; 237(2):155-75

Axon regeneration and vascularisation of nerve grafts. An experimental study. McCullough CJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1984 Oct;9(3):323-7

Membrane ultrastructure of developing axons in glial cell deficient rat spinal cord. Black JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1985 Feb;14(1):79-104

Quantitative analysis of myelin and axolemma particle distribution in C57BL/Ks diabetic mice and the effects of ganglioside treatment. Antonella S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jul;69(3):301-17

Cochlear axon calibres are adjusted to characteristic frequencies. Friede RL. **J Neurol Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec; 66(2-3):193-200

Axonal degeneration in large and small nerve fibres. An electron-microscopic and morphometric study. Malbouisson AM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Mar;67(3):307-18

Nerve growth factor-treated, neurite-bearing PC12 cells continue to synthesize DNA. Ignatius MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Feb;5(2):343-51

A description of the GABAergic neurons and axon terminals in the motor nuclei of the cat thalamus. Kultas-Ilinsky K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1346-69

Structure of axon terminals and active zones at synapses on lizard twitch and tonic muscle fibers. Walrond JP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1118-31

Ultrastructural correlates of transmitter release in presynaptic areas of lamprey reticulospinal axons. Wickelgren WO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 May;5(5):1188-201

Regulation of growth cone morphology by nerve growth factor: a comparative study by scanning electron microscopy. Connolly JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):183-98

Growth cones of developing retinal cells in vivo, on culture surfaces, and in collagen matrices. Harris WA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):101-22

Neuron-specific growth cone properties as seen in identified neurons of Helisoma. Haydon PG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985;13(1-2):135-47

Morphological properties and membrane channels of the growth cones induced in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. O'Lague PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):301-21

Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. III. Axoaxonal synapses between postganglionic cholinergic axons and probably SIF-cell derived processes in the feline lissosphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):524-8

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-containing axons synapse on LHRH neurons in the rat medial preoptic area. Leranth C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1985 Jun;40(6):536-9

Naked axon bundles enclosed by single segments of myelin sheaths in the nerves of non-dystrophic C57BL-ob/+mice. Beuche W, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):369-77

Effect of high ambient temperature on the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system of the rabbit. II. The neurohypophysial axons. Loesch A, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1985;23(1):71-81

Multipolar neurons and axodendritic synapses in the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Nomura S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):337-42

Dispersion of growing axons within the optic nerve of the embryonic monkey. Williams RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3906-10

Absence of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons caudal to a partial spinal hemisection: a horseradish peroxidase transport study. Rodin BE, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1984; 2(2):171-92

Filamentous axonopathy in disulfiram neuropathy. Bilbao JM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):295-300

[Free axon endings in the mouse epiglottis] Böck P. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984;98(6):813-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural changes in axomuscular synapses during increased motor activity] Studitskii AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(2):426-8 **(Rus)**

AXOPLASMIC FLOW

Inhibition of axoplasmic transport in the developing visual system of the rat: IV. Quantitative Golgi, electron microscopic, and histochemical analyses of the maturation of the visual cortex. Matthews MA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Sep;171(1):107-31

Retrograde axonal transport of receptor-bound opiate in the vagus and delayed accumulation in the nodose ganglion. Laduron PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):389-92

Axonal transport and presynaptic location of alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in locus coeruleus neurons. Levin BE. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29;321(1):180-2

Axonal transport of actin and regeneration rate in non-myelinated sensory nerve fibres. McLean WG. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):255-60

Proteins in fast axonal transport are differentially transported in branches of sensory nerves. Rulli RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):165-8

Immunochemical detection of diverse molecular species of horseradish peroxidase recovered from rat superior cervical ganglion following retrograde transport. Schmidt ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 25;328(1):65-72

Interneuronal transfer of axonally transported proteins: studies with HRP and HRP conjugates of wheat germ agglutinin, cholera toxin and the B subunit of cholera toxin. Trojanowski JQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(2):366-9

Single microtubules from squid axoplasm support bidirectional movement of organelles. Schnapp BJ, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):455-62

In vitro translocation of organelles along microtubules. Schroer TA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Apr;40(4):729-30 (25 ref.)

Movement of organelles along filaments dissociated from the axoplasm of the squid giant axon. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):449-54

Organelle, bead, and microtubule translocations promoted by soluble factors from the squid giant axon. Vale RD, et al. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):559-69

Fast axonal transport of tyrosine sulfate-containing proteins: preferential routing of sulfoproteins toward nerve terminals. Stone GC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Sep; 4(3):249-62

Video microscopy of fast axonal transport in extruded axoplasm: a new model for study of molecular mechanisms. Brady ST, et al. **Cell Motil** 1985;5(2):81-101

Direct visualization of particle velocity distribution by pseudostereoscopic viewing of time-lapsed sequential images: application to fast axonal transport. Hodge AJ, et al. **Cell Motil** 1984;4(4):231-9

Comparison of the effects of sciatic nerve crush or resection on the proteins of fast axonal transport in rat dorsal root ganglion cell axons. Redshaw JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 May;88(2):437-46

Depletion of substance P and somatostatin in the upper dorsal horn after blockade of axoplasmic transport. Léránth C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(4):391-400

Gliding movement of and bidirectional transport along single native microtubules from squid axoplasm: evidence for an active role of microtubules in cytoplasmic transport. Allen RD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1736-52

Proteins transported in slow components a and b of axonal transport are distributed differently in the transverse plane of the axon. Heriot K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1167-72

Cytoskeletal architecture and immunocytochemical localization of microtubule-associated proteins in regions of axons associated with rapid axonal transport: the beta,beta'-iminodipropionitrile-intoxicated axon as a model system. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 101(1):227-39

Anterograde axonal transport and intercellular transfer of WGA-HRP in trigeminal-innervated sensory receptors of rat incisive papilla. Chan KY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1985 Apr 8;234(2):201-17

Retrograde axonal transport of gangliosides and glycoproteins in the motoneurons of rat sciatic nerve. Aquino DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1262-7

Axoplasmic transport and turnaround of neurotoxic esterase in hen sciatic nerve. Carrington CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):616-21

Axonal transport of polyamines in intact and regenerating axons of the rat sciatic nerve. Lindquist TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1913-9

Uptake and anterograde axonal transport of Aleuria lectin in retinal ganglion cells of the rabbit. Ohlson C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1785-90

Reduced axoplasmic somatostatin transport in hypothyroid rats. Rasool CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):973-6

Two populations of axonally transported tubulin differentiated by their interactions with neurofilaments. Tashiro T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1220-5

Altered axonal transport of cytoskeletal proteins in the mutant diabetic mouse. Vitadello M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):860-8

The orthograde flow of tritiated proline in corticospinal neurons at various ages and after spinal cord injury. Feringa ER, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 47(9):917-20

Axonally transported Shigella cytotoxin is neuronotoxic. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;

44(5):496-506
Retrograde axonal transport of endogenous phospholipids in rat sciatic nerve. Armstrong R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 5(4):965-9
Slow **axonal** transport in acrylamide neuropathy: different abnormalities produced by single-dose and continuous administration. Gold BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1755-68
Specific changes in axonally transported proteins during regeneration of the frog (Xenopus laevis) optic nerve. Szaro BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jan;5(1):192-208
The design and construction of a multiple proportional counter used to study axonal transport. Snyder RE. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Jun;11(2):79-88
Slow axoplasmic transport: a fiction? Alvarez J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Feb 7;112(3):627-51
Axoplasmic transport of substances in motoneuronal axons of the spinal cord in old age. Frolkis VV, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 Jan;29(1):19-28
Hypothesis: interference with axonal transport of neurofilament as a common pathogenetic mechanism in certain diseases of the central nervous system. Gajdusek DC. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 14;312(11):714-9 (114 ref.)
Cell motility. Fast axonal transport dissected [news] Bray D. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):178-9
Axonal transport and nerve conduction and their relation to nerve polyol and myo-inositol levels in spontaneously diabetic BB/D rats. Mayer JH, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984-85 Winter;2(4):285-93
Retrograde axoplasmic transport of adriamycin: an experimental form of motor neuron disease? Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1299-304
Quantitative autoradiographic evidence for axonal transport of imipramine receptors in the central nervous system of the rat. Dawson TM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19; 55(3):261-6
Anterograde axonal transport of [125I]wheat germ agglutinin by motor neurons innervating the rat lateral rectus muscle. LaVail JH. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):295-300
Fast axonal transport of membrane protein and intra-axonal diffusion of free leucine in a neuron of Aplysia. Koike H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):281-5
Localization and axonal transport of immunoreactive cholinergic organelles in rat motor neurons--an immunofluorescent study. Dahlström A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):607-25
Giant axonal neuropathy: acceleration of neurofilament transport in optic axons. Monaco S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):920-4
Transneuronal transport of protein in the visual system pathways. Fabian RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 176:61-72
[Clinical physiopathology of axoplasmic flow] Nava L, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):274-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analysis of orthograde rapid axonal transport of the optic pathway. Biochemical analysis of adult albino rabbit optic pathway (I)] Sawaguchi S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):285-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluorophotometric changes in fast axonally transported proteins in experimentally diabetic rabbits] Tsukada T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological study of orthograde axonal transport using HRP in experimental optic nerve injury] Wakakura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):660-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Particles movements in axoplasmic transport] Takenaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(12 Suppl):1223-31 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-axonal transport--mechanisms and implications in neuropathology] Bigotte de Almeida L. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):197-203 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect of blockade of axonal transport on endplate currents of muscle fibers in the frog] Volkov EM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):204-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic actions on axonal transport mechanisms. Kristensson K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:27-32
Is protease activity involved in fast axonal transport? Edström A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug; 121(4):379-84
Reserpine and the role of axonal transport in the independent regulation of pre- and postsynaptic beta-adrenoreceptors. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):39-50
Proteins of fast axonal transport in the regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rat. Redshaw JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1387-93
Effect of estramustine phosphate on the assembly of isolated bovine brain microtubules and fast axonal transport in the frog sciatic nerve. Kanje M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2234-9
Reversal of deficits in axonal transport and nerve conduction velocity by treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats with myo-inositol. Tomlinson DR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Aug; 89(2):420-7
Depression of fast axonal transport produced by tullidora. Muñoz-Martinez EJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Sep; 15(5):375-92
Inhibition of the retrograde axonal transport of acetylcholinesterase by the anti-calmodulin agents amitriptyline and desipramine. Tiberi M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):245-8
Inhibition of fast axonal transport by erythro-9-[3-(2-hydroxynonyl)]adenine. Ekström P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1342-5
Slow orthograde axonal transport of radiolabelled protein in sciatic motoneurones of rats with short-term experimental diabetes: effects of treatment with an aldose reductase inhibitor or myo-inositol. Mayer JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1265-70
Single doses of acrylamide reduce retrograde transport velocity. Miller MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov; 43(5):1401-8
Pharmacology and toxicology of axoplasmic transport. Samson F, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:53-81 (135 ref.)
[Comparison of the effect of timolol and metipranolol on axoplasmic transport in the optic nerve] Brožek B, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1984 Sep;40(5):276-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Impairment of retinal protein synthesis and axonal transport along the optic pathway of albino rabbits by intraocular administration of methylmercury] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;88(9):1224-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

AY 9944 see under **CYCLOHEXANES**

AYERZA'S SYNDROME see **HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY**

AYURVEDIC MEDICINE see **MEDICINE, AYURVEDIC**

AZA COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Anticholinergics: synthesis of 2',2'-diphenylethyl azacycloalkane derivatives] Yun LH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):671-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Azasterol inhibition of delta 24-sterol methyltransferase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Oehlschlager AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3582-9
[Relationship between analgesic activity and opiate receptor binding affinity of 5 derivatives of 3-aza-bicyclo(3,3,1)nonanes] Wang DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;5(3):158-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

AZACOSTEROL see under **CHOLESTEROL**

AZACYTIDINE

5-Azacytidine treatments in the characterization of a t(1;21)(q12;q22) carrier karyotype. Schindler D, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jan;27(1):72-7
Covalent bond formation between a DNA-cytosine methyltransferase and DNA containing 5-azacytosine. Santi DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(22):6993-7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-Azacytidine increases HbF production and reduces anemia in sickle cell disease: dose-response analysis of subcutaneous and oral dosage regimens. Dover GJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):527-32
Amsacrine alone or in combination with 5-azacytidine and etoposide in refractory or relapsed acute non lymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL). Carella AM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1985 Jan-Feb;70(1):39-43
Development of an intravenous formulation for the unstable investigational cytotoxic nucleosides 5-azacytosine arabinoside (NSC 281272) and 5-azacytidine (NSC 102816). Mojaverian P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):728-33
The effects of variable doses of 5-azacytidine on fetal hemoglobin production in sickle cell anemia. Dover GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;165:73-83

ADVERSE EFFECTS

5-Azacytidine: acute central nervous system toxicity. Weisman SJ, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):86-8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-Aza-2'-deoxycytidine induces terminal differentiation of leukemic blasts from patients with acute myeloid leukemias. Pinto A, et al. **Blood** 1984 Oct;64(4):922-9
Cell cycle effects and cellular pharmacology of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):191-4
A phase I and pharmacokinetic study of dihydro-5-azacytidine (NSC 264880). Curt GA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3359-63
DNA alkali-labile sites induced by incorporation of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine into DNA of mouse leukemia L1210 cells. D'Incalci M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul; 45(7):3197-202
Effects of the alpha-D-anomer of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine on L1210 mouse leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. Veselý J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5165-8
Antileukemic activity of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and cytarabine against intracerebral L1210 murine leukemia. Chabot GG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1483-7
Effects of dose and duration of exposure on 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine cytotoxicity for L1210 leukemia in vitro. Covey JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec; 68(12):1475-81
Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in combination with the biochemical modulator thymidine or the immune modulator pyran copolymer on L1210 leukemia-bearing mice. Zaharko DS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct; 68(10):1255-64
Comparison of the in vitro cytotoxicity (L1210) of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine with its therapeutic and toxic effects in mice. Covey JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):109-17
Immunological concepts and the combination of cyclophosphamide with 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine on L1210 in vivo. Zaharko DS. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):195-202
Modulation of HLA-DR antigens expression in human myeloid leukaemia cells by cytarabine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine [letter] Pinto A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 13;2(8407):867-8
Comparison of the antileukemic activity of 5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine, 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5-azacytidine against L1210 leukemia. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1043-9
DNA methylation in 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine-resistant variants of C3H 10T1/2 C18 cells. Flatau E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;4(10):2098-102
Effects of N4-methyl and N4,N4-dimethyl derivatives of 5-azacytidine on liver RNA synthesis and gastric secretion in rats. Cihák A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):293-8
Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced DNA synthesis and of adenosine deamination by 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in intact human cells. Hovi T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):299-306

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-5-azacytosine and incorporation into DNA of human T-lymphoblastic cells (Molt-4). Townsend A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3522-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tetrahydrouridine, cytidine analogues, and hemoglobin F. DeSimone J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Mar;18(3):283-8
5-Azacytidine and fetal hemoglobin. Heller P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1984;17(4):439-47 (36 ref.)
The effect of methionine and 5-azacytidine on fragile X expression. Abruzzo MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Jan;37(1):193-8
Hyperexpression of HPRT induced by 5-azacytidine in mouse-human hybrid reactivants. Migeon BR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 May;37(3):608-11
Comparison of the effectiveness of S phase inhibitors in altering gene expression. Detke S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):812-6
Demethylation of the type I procollagen genes in transformed fibroblasts treated with 5-azacytidine. Parker MI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):236-43
Regulation of intracisternal A particles in mouse teratocarcinoma cells: involvement of DNA methylation in transcriptional control. Hojman-Montes de Oca F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;52(3):199-204
The effect of 5-azacytidine and its analogues on blast cell renewal in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Motoji T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Apr;65(4):894-901
Human leukemic K562 cells: differential effects of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation of epsilon-, gamma-globin and 7SL RNA genes. del Senno L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1613-9
Rat optic nerve: disruption of gliogenesis with 5-azacytidine during early postnatal development. Ransom BR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):41-9
Depression of the hepatic cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system by treatment of mice with the antineoplastic agent 5-azacytidine. Gooderham NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr; 45(4):1569-72
5-Azacytidine permits gene activation in a previously noninducible cell type. Chiu CP, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb; 40(2):417-24
Altering gene expression with 5-azacytidine. Jones PA. **Cell** 1985 Mar;40(3):485-6 (21 ref.)
5-Azacytidine induction of stable mesodermal stem cell lineages from 10T1/2 cells: evidence for regulatory genes controlling determination. Konieczny SF, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):791-800
Differential gene activity visualized on sister chromatids after replication in the presence of 5-azacytidine. Ferraro M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985;91(3-4):307-12
Protein-pattern changes and morphological effects due to methionine starvation or treatment with 5-azacytidine of the phorbol-ester-sensitive cell lines HL-60, CCL-119, and U-937. Anderson NL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12

Pt 1):1956-64

Distamycin A/DAPI bands and the effects of 5-azacytidine on the chromosomes of the chimpanzee, Pan troglodytes. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984;38(3):192-9

Co-expression of specific acid and basic cytokeratins in teratocarcinoma-derived fibroblasts treated with 5-azacytidine. Darmon M. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jul;110(1):47-52

Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation and on the enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis Marburg strain. Guha S. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):99-106

Evidence for a relationship between DNA methylation and DNA replication from studies of the 5-azacytidine-reactivated allocyclic X chromosome. Schmidt M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun;158(2):301-10

Detection of an epsilon chain in baboons after treatment with 5-azacytidine. DeSimone J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1985; 9(3):217-26

New classes of common fragile sites induced by 5-azacytidine and bromodeoxyuridine. Sutherland GR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;69(3):233-7

Influence of azacytidine on the induction of tyrosine aminotransferase and the NAD metabolism in rat liver. Kröger H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984;16(12):1387-90

Activators of protein kinase C and 5-azacytidine induce IL-2 receptor expression on human T lymphocytes. Depper JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(3):267-76

Treatment of human cell lines with 5-azacytidine may result in profound alterations in clonogenicity and growth rate. Olsson L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Feb;100(2):508-13

Growth control variant cell line having increased serum requirement and decreased response to platelet-derived growth factor: reversion by 5-azacytidine. Straus DS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1838-47

Biochemical effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate, retinoic acid, phenobarbital, and 5-azacytidine on a normal rat liver epithelial cell line. Tsao MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):1-6

5-Azacytidine acts directly on both erythroid precursors and progenitors to increase production of fetal hemoglobin. Humphries RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):547-57

5-Azacytidine treatment of a murine cytotoxic T cell line alters interferon-gamma gene induction by interleukin 2. Farrar WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):1551-4

5-Azacytidine-induced uncoupling of differentiation and tumorigenicity in a murine cell line. Walker C, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):877-85

Effects of 5-azacytidine on the progressive nature of cell transformation. Hsiao WL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jul; 5(7):1800-3

Long term instability and molecular mechanism of 5-azacytidine-induced DNA hypomethylation in normal and neoplastic tissues in vivo. Lu LJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):594-603

Correspondence between effects of 5-azacytidine on SCE formation, cell cycling and DNA methylation in Chinese hamster cells. Shipley J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):333-45

Reactivation and mutagenesis of herpes virus in 5-azacytidine-treated monkey kidney cells. Takimoto K. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):9-13

Inhibition of phytohemagglutinin-induced DNA synthesis and of adenosine deamination by 5-azacytidine and 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine in intact human cells. Hovi T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(3):299-306

Treatment of mice with 5-azacytidine efficiently activates silent retroviral genomes in different tissues. Jaenisch R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1451-5

5-Azacytidine and sodium butyrate induce expression of aromatase in fibroblasts from chickens carrying the henny feathering trait but not from wild-type chickens. Leshin M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):3005-9

Reversibility of progression of the transformed phenotype in Ad5-transformed rat embryo cells. Babiss LE, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1099-101

High-frequency induction by 5-azacytidine of proline independence in CHO-K1 cells. Harris M. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1984 Nov;10(6):615-24

The role of DNA methylation in virus replication: inhibition of frog virus 3 replication by 5-azacytidine. Goorha R, et al. **Virology** 1984 Oct 15;138(1):94-102

[Effect of 5-azacytidine on E. coli cells with different DNA-methylases] Venozhinskis MT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):749-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Progress toward increasing fetal hemoglobin production in man: experience with 5-azacytidine and hydroxyurea. Dover GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:218-24

Pharmacological manipulation of fetal hemoglobin synthesis in patients with severe beta-thalassemia. Nienhuis AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;445:198-211

Induction of hemoglobin F synthesis in patients with beta thalassemia. Ley TJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:485-98 (47 ref.)

Modulatory effects of 5-azacytidine, phorbol ester, and retinoic acid on the malignant phenotype of human lung cancer cells. Olsson L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):189-98

Comparison of the antileukemic activity of 5-AZA-2'-deoxycytidine, 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 5-azacytidine against L1210 leukemia. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1984;8(6):1043-9

Increasing fetal hemoglobin in sickle cell disease: comparisons of 5-azacytidine (subcutaneous or oral) with hydroxyurea. Dover GJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:140-5

TOXICITY

Enhancement of intercalator-induced deoxyribonucleic acid scission and cytotoxicity in murine leukemia cells treated with 5-azacytidine. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3903-6

Diaplacental carcinogenic effects of 5-azacytidine in NMRI-mice. Schmahl W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May; 27(1):81-90

Effect of uridine on response of 5-azacytidine-resistant human leukemic cells to inhibitors of de novo pyrimidine synthesis. Grant S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5505-10

The tumorigenicity of 5-azacytidine in the male Fischer rat. Carr BI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1583-90

5-azacytidine potentiates initiation induced by carcinogens in rat liver. Denda A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan; 6(1):145-6

5-Azacytidine. Promoting activity for rat hepatocellular carcinoma. Carr BI, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):409-12

Induction of a step in carcinogenesis that is normally associated with mutagenesis by nonmutagenic concentrations of 5-azacytidine. Bouck N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Jul;4(7):1231-7

1-beta-D-arabinosyl-5-azacytosine. Cytocidal activity and effects on the synthesis and methylation of DNA in human colon carcinoma cells. Glazer RI, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):381-7

Genotoxicity of 5-azacytidine in somatic cells of Drosophila. Katz AJ. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):195-9

Effect of 5-azacytidine (5-azaC) on the induction of chromatid aberrations (CA) and sister-chromatid exchanges (SCE). Lavia P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):463-7

Is there more than one critical lesion relevant for experimental liver carcinogenesis? Denda A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(1):79-83

AZAGUANINE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolic properties of an azaguanine-resistant variant of Chinese hamster ovary cells (azarts) with normal levels of hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity. Plagemann PG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(2):109-20

AZAPERONE see under **BUTYROPHENONES**

AZAPHEN see under **OXAZINES**

AZARIBINE see under **AZAURIDINE**

AZASERINE

TOXICITY

The function of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase as a determinant in cell sensitivity to azaserine toxicity. Perantoni A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov; 52(1):39-50

Lesions induced in rodent pancreas by azaserine and other pancreatic carcinogens. Longnecker DS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Jun;56:245-51

Azaserine: further evidence for DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Williams-Hill DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov; 129(2):153-64

AZASTEROIDS see under **STEROIDS, HETEROCYCLIC**

AZATHIOPRINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Towards the Belfast immunosuppressive regimen: a prospective trial of low versus high dose steroids and once versus twice daily immunosuppression. Griffin PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):10-2

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine/prednisolone [letter] Adu D, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):392

Relapse after azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis [letter] Brunner G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25;1(8439):1216

Alternate day cyclosporin and azathioprine plus steroids [letter] Calne RY, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1448

Immunosuppressive therapy in diabetes [letter] Leslie RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 2;1(8427):516

Conversion from cyclosporine to prednisolone and azathioprine. Safe or unsafe? Adu D, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:998-1001

Metabolic effects of conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in renal transplant recipients. Harris KP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:1010-4

Stability of renal allograft recipients after conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine. Carpenter CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):261-5

The case against conversion to azathioprine in cyclosporine-treated renal recipients. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):276-81

The role of azathioprine reduction in late renal allograft failure. Parfrey PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Feb; 39(2):147-51

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in renal allograft recipients. Rocher LL, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Dec;38(6):669-74

[New proposals for the treatment of multiple sclerosis. Preliminary study] Floris V, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1985 May-Jun;55(3):169-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drugs in the treatment of multiple sclerosis] Cendrowski W. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 May-Jun;18(3):259-62 (12 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. IV. Encorton and immuran] Gawlik Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):77-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of immunosuppressive, anticoagulant and anti-inflammatory agents on experimental glomerulonephritis. VI. Encorton, immuran and cyclophosphamide] Tyszkiewicz Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jan-Mar;35(1):105-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined use of prodigiozan and methyluracil with immunosuppressive drugs in adjuvant arthritis in rats] Sibiriak SV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):845-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cervical carcinoma in situ associated with azathioprine therapy. A case report and literature review. Balachandran I, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 28(6):699-702

Nonicteric liver damage with a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase level of 5,609 units/l in a renal-transplant recipient receiving azathioprine. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):533-9

Adverse effects of azathioprine. Lawson DH, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Autumn; 3(3):161-71 (59 ref.)

Pharmaco-epidemiology--drugs, arthritis, and neoplasms: industry contribution to the data. Tilson HH, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan 21;78(1A):69-76

Malakoplakia and immunosuppressive therapy. Reversal of clinical and leukocyte abnormalities after withdrawal of prednisone and azathioprine. Biggar WD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):5-11

Favourable outcome of hepatic veno-occlusive disease in a renal transplant patient receiving azathioprine, treated by portacaval shunt. Report of a case and review of the literature. Eisenhauer T, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):185-90

Neonatal pancytopenia after maternal azathioprine therapy [letter] Alter BP. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):691

Neonatal pancytopenia and severe combined immunodeficiency associated with antenatal administration of azathioprine and prednisone. DeWitte DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):625-8

Acute leukemia in rheumatoid arthritis treated with cytotoxic agents. Seidenfeld AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct; 11(5):586-7

Serum potassium concentrations in cyclosporine- and azathioprine-treated renal transplant patients. Foley RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(3):280-5

Leukopenia due to a trimethoprim-azathioprine interaction [letter] Bailey RR. **NZ Med J** 1984 Oct 24;97(766):739

A comparison of serologically defined viral infection rates (cytomegalovirus, herpes simplex, and herpes virus varicellae) posttransplant in patients on azathioprine and cyclosporine. Harris KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1311-2

[Side effects of azathioprine (Imurel). Apropos of 313 patients treated for multiple sclerosis. Review of the literature] Ventre JJ, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):195-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Azathioprine and its side effects] Montag H. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Dec 1;59(23):1600-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Azathioprine metabolism in kidney transplant recipients. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 18(5):693-700

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of carbon tetrachloride and azathioprine on diethylnitrosamine and N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced hyperplastic liver nodule and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sakata T. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Dec;38(6):511-24

Azathioprine as single drug in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis induces complete suppression of natural killer cell activity. Pedersen BK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Aug; 92(4):221-5

Effects of treatment with azathioprine and cyclosporin A on interferon-gamma production by peripheral blood leukocytes of renal allograft recipients. Weimar W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1985 Feb;5(1):49-54

Changes in the expression of SRBC receptors on human lymphocytes caused by azathioprine and puromycine. Drela N. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(5):565-76

Lack of inhibition of purine nucleoside phosphorylase and adenosine deaminase in patients treated with azathioprine. Maddocks JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):108-11

Strength of the human mixed lymphocyte reaction (MLR) and its suppression by azathioprine or 6-mercaptopurine. Al-Safi SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):105-7

Cytostatic agents and contact allergy: the efferent limb. Anderson CD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan; 12(1):24-32

Lymphocytotoxic donor-specific response to fresh and stored blood. An experiment in immunosuppressed rhesus monkies (brief communication). Galvão MM, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):253-7

A comparison of the effects of cyclosporin A and standard agents on primary wound healing in the rat. Eisinger DR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):135-8

[Renal excretion of amino acids after administration of prednisone and Imuran with emphasis on their excretion by transplanted kidneys] Nádvorníková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 23;124(34):1066-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Criteria for hemostasis in kidney transplant patients. Comparison of patients undergoing immunosuppression with cyclosporin and azathioprine steroids] Huser B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 25;114(34):1149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of azathioprine-feeding or bone marrow transplantation on leukemogenic activity of N-butyl-N-nitrosourea (BNU) in Donryu rats (I). Sequential observations of immunological and histological changes in the subacute state] Furuta K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of azathioprine-feeding or bone marrow transplantation on leukemogenic activity of N-butyl-N-nitrosourea (BNU) in Donryu rats (II). Effects on the induction of leukemia] Ogiu T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prodigiozan and lysozyme on the surface structures of macrophages after immunosuppression] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):840-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapy of chronic relapsing thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with prednisone and azathioprine. Moake JL, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Sep;20(1):73-9

Clinical experience with cyclosporine and azathioprine at Brigham and Women's Hospital. Milford EL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun;5(6):313-7

Results of the Minnesota randomized prospective trial of cyclosporine versus azathioprine-antilymphocyte globulin for immunosuppression in renal allograft recipients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Jun; 5(6):318-27

Immunosuppressive agents in penetrating keratoplasty. Barraquer J. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):61-4

Myasthenia gravis: reactivation of clinical disease and of autoimmune factors after discontinuation of long-term azathioprine. Hohlfeld R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Mar; 17(3):238-42

Therapeutic trials in multiple sclerosis: azathioprine. Ellison GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:361-5

Successful treatment of generalized discoid skin lesions with azathioprine. Its use in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Oct; 121(10):1323-5

Lymphocyte subsets in patients with compositae oleoresin dermatitis and increased UVA sensitivity during treatment with azathioprine. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):304-6

Azathioprine. An alternative treatment for recurrent idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Cogan E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):753-5

Maternal azathioprine therapy and depressed haemopoiesis in the babies of renal allograft patients. Davison JM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):233-9

Practical results of treatment with disease-modifying antirheumatoid drugs. Thompson PW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 May;24(2):167-75

Testicular function after renal transplantation: comparison of Cyclosporin A with azathioprine and prednisone combination regimes. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Sep;22(3):144-8

Azathioprine. Huskisson EC. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1984 Aug; 10(2):325-32

Azathioprine in the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus. A three-year prospective study. Swaak AJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):285-91

Double-blind trial of levamisole, penicillamine and azathioprine in rheumatoid arthritis. Clinical, biochemical, radiological and scintigraphic studies. Halberg P, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):403-9

Immunosuppressive treatment of HBsAg-positive chronic liver disease: significance of HBeAg. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):47-9

Lack of objective improvement in ventricular systolic function in patients with myocarditis treated with azathioprine and prednisone. Hosenpud JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):797-801

Effect of immunosuppressive drug therapy on blood urea nitrogen concentration in dogs with azotemia. Finco DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Sep 15;185(6):664-5

Inclusion body myositis: a case with associated collagen vascular disease responding to treatment. Lane RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):270-3

Life-saving immunosuppressive treatment in severe autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):655-8

Inefficacy of immunosuppressive treatment in HBSAg-positive, delta-negative, moderate chronic active hepatitis in children. Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):26-31

Rare association of herpes simplex virus IgM-specific antibodies and Guillain-Barré syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange and immunosuppression. Gerken G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 May 15; 63(10):468-74

Randomised controlled trial of azathioprine withdrawal in autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stellon AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):668-70

Azathioprine experience in severe, generalized, recalcitrant myasthenia gravis. Kornfeld P, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):347-52

Combined azathioprine and prednisone in chronic inflammatory-demyelinating polyneuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1173-6

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and the consequences of conversion to azathioprine. Chapman JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4 Suppl 1):254-60

Correlation of visual 51Cr release and flow cytometry crossmatch results and graft survival. Kerman R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1430-3

Conversion from cyclosporine to azathioprine in renal graft recipients. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1940-2

Azathioprine suppression of natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in renal transplant recipients. Prince HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec; 16(6):1475-7

Treatment of renal transplant rejection episodes in patients receiving prednisone and azathioprine. A cost-effective approach. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jul; 40(1):35-9

[Prolonged treatment of multiple sclerosis with average doses of azathioprine. An evaluation of 15 years' experience] Lhermitte F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(10):553-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation: the end of classical immunosuppression with azathioprine?] Gonnermann D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 2;109(44):1689-91 **(Ger)**

[Correlation of acetylcholine receptor antibodies and clinical severity of myasthenia gravis in combined immunosuppressive therapy] Schumm F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(4):224-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amount of circulating acetylcholine receptor antibodies in the course of myasthenia, following thymectomy and in immunosuppressive therapy] Patzold U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):426-31 **(Ger)**

[Xenogeneic transplantation of human malignant melanoma under high-dose immunosuppression] Bittner H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(4):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with immunosuppressive therapy of active chronic hepatitis using long-term multiple corticoids] Tremolada F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):121-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term remission of leukoencephalitis during treatment with imuran] Osetrov BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):133-6 **(Rus)**

[Long-term treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients with chlorbutin and azathioprine--comparative evaluation of their effectiveness] Smolenskii VS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Moskva)** 1984 Jul-Sep;(3):12-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

AZAURIDINE

METABOLISM

The role of cell type in transport and metabolic conversion of antiviral substances. Rada B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):317-20

AZEPINES

Meptazinol as an analgesic adjunct to total intravenous anaesthesia in cystoscopy patients. Hargreaves J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 May;40(5):490-3

A comparison of the analgesic effects of meptazinol and pentazocine following removal of impacted third molars. Griffiths MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 5;158(1):19-21

Preseptal cellulitis in frontalis suspension for congenital ptosis [letter] Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct; 74(4):574-5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immobilization of polar bears (Ursus maritimus Phipps) wi a mixture of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepa hydrochloride. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Ja 21(1):43-7

The use of intravenous meptazinol for analgesia colonoscopy. Barnes PR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Ma 61(713):221-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[State of the nervous system in subjects with allerg symptoms and in occupational contact with syntheti fibers] Mukhtarova ND. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Ju (6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ru**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric study of drugs containing th 1,4-diazepine-2-thione group. Fernández-Arciniega MA et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1985 Jan;124(1):19-26

Mass spectrometry of two new psychotropic drug containing the 1,4-diazepine-2-thione group. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun 123(6):275-9

I.R. and N.M.R. spectroscopic studies of 1,4-thienodiazepini drugs. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat** 1985 Apr;40(4):124-30

Mass spectrometry of 1,4-thienodiazepin-2-ones. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Oct 39(10):365-70

[Thin-layer densitometric determination of clotiazepam i tablets and blood plasma] Busch M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):547-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Purification and properties of the enzymes from Drosophila melanogaster that catalyze the conversion of dihydroneopterin triphosphate to the pyrimidodiazepine precursor of the drosopterins. Wiederrecht GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14121-7

BLOOD

Quantitative determination of premazepam in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bernareggi A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):415-20

Measurement of meptazinol in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Storey GC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):223-7

Gas chromatographic analysis of cetiedil, a candidate antisickling agent, in human plasma with nitrogen-sensitive detection. Henderson JD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1748-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New hexahydro[1,4]diazepine-7H-5,7-diones with potential neurotropic activity. Stankiewicz K, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Dec;39(12):1038-49

Synthesis and interaction of 5-(substituted-phenyl)-3-methyl-6,7-dihydropyrazolo[4,3 [1,4]diazepin-8(7H)-ones with benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):683-5

Analgesic and antiinflammatory properties of the pirolo-[3,4-e] [1,4]-diazepine derivatives. Stochla K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):665-74

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of meptazinol after single and multiple oral administration to elderly patients. Norbury HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):223-6

Evidence for a pharmacokinetic interaction between ibuprofen and meptazinol in the mouse. Stephens RJ. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):779-81

Differential, postnatal ontogeny of opiate and benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex: binding characteristics of tifluadom and brotizolam. Hill HF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):15-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Meptazinol activity on morphine-naive and morphine-dependent guinea-pig ileum: correlation with in vivo studies. Ben-Sreti MM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(4):333-8

Effect of azone and propylene glycol on penetration of trifluorothymidine through skin and efficacy of different topical formulations against cutaneous herpes simplex virus infections in guinea pigs. Spruance SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):819-23

Inhibition of cholinesterases by the opioid analgesic meptazinol. Galli A. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1579-81

The psychopharmacological effects of premazepam, diazepam and placebo in healthy human subjects. Golombok S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 18(2):127-33

Effects of cetiedil on the oxidative metabolism of activated polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kohzaki H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1985 Jul;60(3):531-9

The effects of a new opioid analgesic, meptazinol, on the respiration of the conscious rat. Cowlrick IS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):205-11

Endothelial mediated inhibition of contraction and increase in cyclic GMP levels evoked by the alpha-adrenoceptor agonist B-HT 920 in rat isolated aorta. Miller RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):903-8

The effects of meptazinol in comparison with pentazocine, morphine and naloxone in a rat model of anaphylactic shock. Paciorek PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 84(2):469-75

Differential modulation of gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors by caprolactam derivatives with central nervous system depressant or convulsant activity. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 8;331(2):225-33

Effects of pincainide on contractile responses and 45Ca movements in rat isolated vascular smooth muscle. Barrigón S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8; 111(2):227-33

The contractions induced in rat and guinea-pig aortic strips by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor selective agonists B-HT 920 and UK 14,304 are mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Beckeringh JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17; 104(3-4):197-203

B-HT 958--an antagonist at alpha 2-adrenoceptors and an agonist at dopamine autoreceptors in the brain. Hörtnagl H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):335-44

Relationship between alpha 2-adrenoceptor occupancy and response for B-HT 933 in canine saphenous vein. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):267-71

Pharmacological and neurochemical properties of 1,4-diazepines with two annelated heterocycles ('hetrazepines'). Weber KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):19-31

The dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 markedly stimulates sexual behavior in male rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):636-8

Existence of spare alpha 1-adrenoreceptors, but not alpha 2-adrenoreceptors, for respective vasopressor effects of cirazoline and B-HT 933 in the pithed rat. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1011-9

Influence of Bay k 8644 on pressor effects of B-HT 920 and cirazoline in pithed cats. Wilffert B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):26-9

Pharmacological effects of meptazinol and its enantiomers on guinea-pig ileum and mouse vas deferens. Duchesne RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;36(8):560-2

B-HT 958 stimulates dopamine autoreceptors but blocks noradrenaline autoreceptors in the brain. Grabowska-Andén M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 36(11):748-52

Concentration-dependent enhancement of 1-dodecylazacycloheptan-2-one on the percutaneous penetration kinetics of triamcinolone acetonide. Chow DS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1794-9

Mechanism of anti-platelet aggregating action of dilazep. Takenaga M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):77-83

Chronotropic, dromotropic and inotropic effects of dilazep in the intact dog heart and isolated atrial preparation. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Sep;25(5):793-803

Effects of brotizolam, a new thieno-triazolo-diazepine derivative, on the central nervous system. Kimishima K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(4):461-75

Behavioral effects of brotizolam, a new thienotriazolodiazepine derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):287-99

The putative dopamine autoreceptor agonist B-HT 920 decreases nigral dopamine cell firing rate and prolactin release in rat. Eriksson E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13; 36(19):1819-27

Lack of relationship between intrinsic activity and susceptibility of pressor responses to blockade by nifedipine among the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists B-HT 920 and B-HT 958. Wilffert B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 327(1):90-2

Meptazinol cross-tolerance studies between morphine or oxotremorine. Bensreti MM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1984 Dec; 5(1-3):33-6

A comparison of the effects of meptazinol and morphine on the release of acetylcholine from slices of mouse cerebral cortex. Ennis C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1431-3

Effects of zometapine, a structurally novel antidepressant, in an animal model of depression. Katz RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):487-90

Sexual excitement and stretching and yawning induced by B-HT 920. Ferrari F. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun; 17(6):557-64

Effect of dilazep on coronary and systemic circulations. Marzilli M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(2):82-7

Interaction between dilazep and alpha-adrenoceptors. Qian JQ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):198-203

Prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibitory action of clonidine and B-HT 920, but not urapidil in guinea pig ileum. Shebuski RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):133-8

Enhancing effects of Hoe 175 on memory in mice. Hock FJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):114-7

In vivo interaction of premazepam with benzodiazepine receptors: relation to its pharmacological effects. Mennini T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):464-7

Effect of cetiedil on platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Feb 1; 37(3):391-400

[Agents to improve cerebrovascular circulation and cerebral metabolism--ATP and dilazep] Terashi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb;43(2):365-7 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of dilazep on red cell survival] Saito H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Jan;26(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New derivatives of 7- and 8-member perhydrocyclic compounds. II. Studies on the effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system of new derivatives of perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4,5-oxadiazepine and perhydro-1,5-oxazocine containing the 2-guanidinoethyl group] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of meptazinol on metabolic and hormonal responses following major surgery. A comparison with morphine. Kay NH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):223-8

Epidural meptazinol for pain relief after lower abdominal surgery. Rao U, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):754-8

Hypnotic efficacy of a modified triazolodiazepine, brotizolam. Dominguez RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):674-9

Intramuscular meptazinol and morphine in postoperative pain. Kaiko RF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May; 37(5):589-96

A double-blind comparison of meptazinol versus placebo in chronic rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Fancourt GJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(3):184-91

A comparison between meptazinol and dextropropoxyphene plus paracetamol in elderly patients with musculoskeletal pains. Orö L. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):240-5

Double-blind parallel study of meptazinol versus diflunisal in the treatment of lumbago. Videman T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):246-52

Stronger analgesics with low risk of dependence--buprenorphine, meptazinol and nalbuphine. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Jun 17;23(12):45-6

Clinical effects of intravenous cetiedil, a candidate anti-sickling agent. Mankad VN, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):147-51

Low doses of brotizolam and nitrazepam as hypnotics in the elderly. Viukari M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(2-3):130-3

Amelioration of albuminuria induced by dilazep administration in aminonucleoside nephrosis of rats. Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Mar;27(3):385-91

Brotizolam in the treatment of insomnia. Dominguez RA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):97-100

[Value of a relaxing incision and compensation of the aponeurotic defect with ampoxen in an operation for hernia] Belchev B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984; 37(6):529-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical laboratory studies before and after liver resection using antimicrobial polycaproamide mesh and sutures made in Bulgaria in an experiment] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TOXICITY

Biologic activity of epsilon-caprolactam. Gross P. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1984;13(3):205-16 (69 ref.)

AZESERINE see **AZASERINE**

AZETIDINECARBOXYLIC ACID see under **AZETINES**

AZETIDINES see under **AZETINES**

AZETINES

BLOOD

Simultaneous determination of fluzinamide and three of its active metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Osman MA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):329-36

METABOLISM

[Incorporation of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid into collagen of the skin. Structural changes] Ratzenhofer E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Jun 1;59(11):722, 727-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative radioautographic study of the effects of L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid on matrix secretion and Golgi of the mouse incisor. Cho MI, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):409-20

Amino acid analogs while inducing heat shock proteins sensitize CHO cells to thermal damage. Li GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jan;122(1):91-7

Structural changes of hair after incorporation of the proline analogue L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid. A model of hair disease by alteration of primary structure. Lubec G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):401-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pilot study of fluzinamide (N-methyl-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-1-azetidinecar in refractory partial seizures. Donofrio PD, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1239-41

TOXICITY

An assessment of the importance of error-prone repair and point mutations to forward mutation to L-azetidine-2-carboxylic acid resistance in Escherichia coli. Mitchell ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):303-10

AZIDES

Photoaffinity labelling of mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase with arylazidoamorphigenin, an analogue of rotenone. Earley FG, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1; 224(2):525-34

Analysis of thyrotropin receptors by photoaffinity labelling. Orientation of receptor subunits in the cell membrane. Kajita Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 15;227(2):413-20

Photochemical cross-linking of protein and DNA in chromatin. Synthesis and application of a photosensitive cleavable derivative of 9-aminoacridine with two photoprobes connected through a disulphide-containing linker. Nielsen PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15; 223(2):519-26

Spin-state equilibrium in the model complexes of azide hemoprotein. Neya S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 4;827(2):157-63

Characterization of a photosensitive glucose derivative. A photoaffinity reagent for the erythrocyte hexose transporter. Weber TM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):503-11

Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptors with a partial inverse agonist. Möhler H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):191-2

Improved fixation for immunofluorescence microscopy using light-activated 1,3,5-triazido-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene (TTB). McBeath E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Dec;99(6):2061-73

Sodium azide preservation of faecal specimens for Kato analysis. Bundy DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Jun;90 (Pt 3):463-9

Purification of the photoaffinity-labeled glucagon receptor by gel electrophoretic methods. Horuk R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984;14(2):99-121

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photoaffinity labeling of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor using an 125I-labeled aryl azide analogue of prazosin. Seidman CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3765-70

Synthesis and characterisation of an iodinated bile-salt derivative for photoaffinity labelling. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):257-64

Synthesis and biological activities of a fluorescent photoaffinity analog of vasopressin. Buku A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jul;117(1):196-200

Photoaffinity labelling of dopamine receptors. Synthesis and binding characteristics of azapride. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):273-8

Labeling the granulocyte C5a receptor with a unique photoreactive probe. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7161-4

Azidotyrosylcalmodulin derivatives. Specific probes for protein-binding domains. Klevit RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15414-24

Molecular properties of neurotensin receptors in rat brain. Identification of subunits by covalent labeling. Mazella J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):508-14

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte monosaccharide transporter with an aryl azide derivative of D-glucose. Shanahan MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10897-900

Novel photoaffinity label for the dopamine D2 receptor: synthesis of 4-azido-5-iodo-2-methoxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piper benzamide (iodoazidoclebopride, IAC) and the corresponding 125I-labeled analogue (125IAC). Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):405-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

New fluorogenic, photoactivable, heterobifunctional crosslinking thiol reagents. Ueno T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):63-8

Azidonaphthoyl-ADP: a specific photolabel for the high-affinity nucleotide-binding sites of F1-ATPase. Lübben M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):483-90

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors modulate [3H]GABA release from isolated neuronal growth cones in the rat. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):273-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and properties of tritiated human [Tyr18, Trp27]-beta-endorphin. Hammonds RG Jr, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 Feb;25(2):149-54

METABOLISM

5-Azidoindole binding to the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Napier ML, et al.

Arch Biochem Biophys 1984 Oct;234(1):206-13

Specific photoaffinity labelling of inhibitory adenosine receptors. Choca JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):115-21

Photoaffinity labeling of D-2 dopamine binding subunits from rat striatum, anterior pituitary and olfactory bulb with a new probe, [3H]azidosulpride. Redouane K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1086-92

Response of soluble and membrane-bound F1 ATPase of Rhodospirillum rubrum to the photoaffinity label 8-azido ATP. Eul U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Jun;6(6):723-9

Photoaffinity labeling of human brain dopamine receptors. Wouters W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3517-20

Covalent modification of both cAMP binding sites in cAMP-dependent protein kinase I by 8-azidoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Bubis J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2163-70

The use of 8-azido-ATP and 8-azido-ADP as photoaffinity labels of the ATP synthase in submitochondrial particles: evidence for a mechanism of ATP hydrolysis involving two independent catalytic sites? Sloothaak JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):27-38

A study of rat epididymal sperm adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinases: maturation differences and cellular location. Atherton RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Feb;32(1):155-71

Phospholipids involved in specific binding of 12-O-(5-azido-2-nitrobenzoyl)phorbol-13-acetate to epidermal microsomes, a photolabeling study. Schmidt R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Feb;26(1):97-111

Photoaffinity labeling of pituitary and gonadal receptors for gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Iwashita M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):738-46

Labelling of penicillin-binding proteins with a photoreactive peptidoglycan-peptide analogue. Arán V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):613-6

Interaction of [3H]arylazido aminopropionyl ATP ([3H]ANAPP3) with P2-purinergic receptors in the smooth muscle of the isolated guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;108(1):49-61

Photoaffinity labelling of serotonin-S2 receptors with 7-azidoketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):399-400

Photolabelling of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase with azidoaryl phospholipids. el Kebbaj MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11;182(1):176-80

Differential photoaffinity labelling of serotonin-S2 receptors and histamine-H1 receptors using 7-azidoketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):291-6

Studies of the ferricyanide reductase activities of the mitochondrial reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide-ubiquinone reductase (complex I) utilizing arylazido-beta-alanyl NAD+ and arylazido-beta-alanyl NADP+. Chen S, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Feb; 17(1):33-49

Photoaffinity labeling of the D2-dopamine receptor using a novel high affinity radioiodinated probe. Amlaiky N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):1983-6

Stoichiometric photolabeling of two distinct low and high affinity nucleotide sites in sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Carvalho-Alves PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4282-7

Time-resolved photolabeling by quinacrine azide of a noncompetitive inhibitor site of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in a transient, agonist-induced state. Cox RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7186-93

Photoaffinity labeling of a viral induced protein from tobacco. Characterization of nucleotide-binding properties. Evans RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7800-4

8-Azidoflavins as photoaffinity labels for flavoproteins. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8483-91

Spin trapping of the azidyl radical in azide/catalase/H2O2 and various azide/peroxidase/H2O2 peroxidizing systems. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4003-6

Covalent modification of the recA protein from Escherichia coli with the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):867-72

Characterization of crystals of protocatechuate 3,4-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Ludwig ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14840-2

Photoaffinity labeling of an antimycin-binding site in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Wilson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10288-92

Photoaffinity probes for serotonin and histamine receptors. Synthesis and characterization of two azide analogues of ketanserin. Wouters W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8423-9

Interaction and identification of ubiquinone-binding proteins in ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase by azido-ubiquinone derivatives. Yu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):963-73

Thermodynamics of the reaction of ferric myoglobin from Aplysia limacina with azide and fluoride. Dependence of enthalpy changes on pH. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Apr 20;182(4):607-9

Photoaffinity identification of colchicine-solubilized regulatory subunit from rat brain adenylate cyclase. Rasenick MM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Nov;43(5):1447-54

Non-radioactive hybridization probes prepared by the chemical labelling of DNA and RNA with a novel reagent, photobiotin. Forster AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):745-61

Highly selective photoaffinity labeling of mu and delta opioid receptors. Garbay-Jaureguiberry C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7718-22

[Photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the tRNA-binding centers by tRNAPhe derivatives carrying arylazido groups on guanosine residues] Babkina GT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the photoaffinity modification of Escherichia coli ribosomes near the donor tRNA-binding center] Bausk EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of azide with beef heart mitochondrial ATPase. Daggett SG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):815-24

Differential effects of triphenyltin and 8-azido-ATP on the ATP synthesis, ATP-Pi exchange, and ATP hydrolysis in liposomes containing ATP synthase and bacteriorhodopsin. Van der Bend RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):461-71

Photoaffinity labeling of gonadotropin releasing hormone receptors in control and desensitized pituitary cells. Hazum E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14; 125(2):532-8

Photochemical cross-linking of beta-galactoside-binding lectin to polylactosamino-proteoglycan of chick embryonic skin. Oda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1215-20

Affinity-labelling of the thyrotropin receptor. Characterization of the photoactive ligand. Buckland PR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):753-60

4-Fluoro-3-nitrophenyl azide, a selective photoaffinity label for type B monoamine oxidase. Chen S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):781-8

Photoaffinity labeling of beta-adrenergic receptors in mammalian tissues. Nambi P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3813-22

Inhibition of energy-transducing reactions by 8-nitreno-ATP covalently bound to bovine heart submitochondrial particles: direct interaction between ATPase and redox enzymes. Herweijer MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 28;809(1):81-9

An azide-insensitive low-affinity ATPase stimulated by Ca2+ or Mg2+ in basal-lateral and brush border membranes of kidney cortex. Ilsbroux I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):123-9

Comparison of the effects of apamin, a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel blocker, and arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), a P2-purinergic receptor antagonist, in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):327-34

Tyrosine 264 in the recA protein from Escherichia coli is the site of modification by the photoaffinity label 8-azidoadenosine 5'-triphosphate. Knight KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 25;260(18):10185-91

Diffusion of extracellular hydrogen peroxide into intracellular compartments of human neutrophils. Studies utilizing the inactivation of myeloperoxidase by hydrogen peroxide and azide. Ohno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8438-46

Photoaffinity cross-linking of the coupling factor 1 from Micrococcus luteus by 3'-arylazido-8-azido-ATP. Schäfer HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15301-6

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by phenyl azides. Chen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):940-5

Interaction of N-(2-nitro-4-azidophenyl)-serotonin with two types of monoamine oxidase in rat brain. Chen S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1984 Dec;43(6):1680-7

Effect of sodium azide and sodium selenite on prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):129-30

Comparative effects of sodium azide and aminophylline on the rat isolated uterus during muscle activation. Milovanović SR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 37(6):423-4

Photoinactivation of serotonin uptake by an arylazido derivative of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Ransom RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):185-90

[Pharmacological sensitivity of the photopic c-wave in the electroretinogram of the chicken. I. Effects of sodium azide, adrenaline, and a barbiturate] Wioland N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(18):745-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Peripheral and central actions of sodium azide on circulatory and respiratory homeostasis in anesthesized cats. Kaplita PV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Oct;231(1):189-96

AZIDOCILLIN see under **PENICILLINS**

AZINPHOSMETHYL see under **INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE**

AZIRIDINES see under **AZIRINES**

AZIRINES

Structure of the membrane-embedded F0 part of F1F0 ATP synthase from Escherichia coli as inferred from labeling with 3-(Trifluoromethyl)-3-(m-[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine. Hoppe J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5610-6

Electron spin resonance of electrochemically generated free radicals from diaziquone and its derivatives. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jun;22(1-2):115-23

Dermatitis from aziridine hardener in printing ink. Garabrant DH. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Apr;12(4):209-12

Free radicals in quinone-containing antitumor agents. Electrochemical reduction of diaziquone (2,5-diaziridine-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone) and two analogues. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):582-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to aziridine paint hardener. Cofield BG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar;121(3):373-6

Anaphylactic reactions to diaziquone. Posada JG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Oct;68(10):1215-7

ANALYSIS

Method for the quantitation and characterization of the cholinergic neurotoxin, monoethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A). Sandberg K, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jul;14(2):143-8

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic analysis of triethylenethiophosphoramide and triethylenephosphoramide in biological specimens. McDermott BJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22; 338(2):335-45

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A carbene-yielding amino acid for incorporation into peptide photoaffinity reagents. Shih LB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):132-41

In the search for new anticancer drugs. X. N,N; N',N'-bis(1,2-ethanediyl)-N''-(1-oxyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl 4-piperidinylaminocarbonyl) phosphoric triamide--a new potential anticancer drug of high activity and low toxicity. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1473-7

The conversion of 2-chloroalkylamine analogues of oxotremorine to aziridinium ions and their interactions with muscarinic receptors in the guinea pig ileum. Ringdahl B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):170-9

METABOLISM

Cellular activation of diaziquone [2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis (carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone] to its free radical species. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1449-55

Effects of ascorbic acid on biologically obtained diaziquone free radicals. Gutierrez PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2394-7

[Kinetics of the N,N-dimethyl-2-phenylaziridinium reaction with a muscarinic cholinoreceptor and acetylcholinesterases] Palumaa PIa, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1348-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Intracerebral injections of AF64A: an animal model of Alzheimer's disease? Jarrard LE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:520-2

AF64A produces long-term cognitive impairments following infusion into the lateral cerebral ventricles or the dorsal hippocampus: involvement of hippocampal cholinergic processes in learning and memory. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:538-40

The effects of inhibiting choline dehydrogenase on choline metabolism in mice. Barlow P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3117-22

AF64A, a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively depletes acetylcholine in hippocampus and cortex, and produces long-term passive avoidance and radial-arm maze deficits in the rat. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):91-102

Cellular pharmacology in murine and human leukemic cell lines of diaziquone (NSC 182986). Egorin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):992-9

Flow cytometric analysis of pentakis(aziridino)thiatriazadiphosphorine oxide (SOAz)-induced changes in cell cycle progression of HeLa and HL-60 cells. Hecquet C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb; 45(2):552-4

In vivo modulation of polyclonal activation of lymphocytes by SOAz, a cyclophosphazene derived drug. Prevention of murine glomerulonephritis induced by chronic injections of lipopolysaccharide. Dueymes M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):169-76

The influence of AZQ on the DNA distribution of human cerebral tumours in short-term culture. Sieben G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Feb;21(2):217-20

Effects of the cholinotoxin, AF64A, on neuronal trace-metal distribution in the rat hippocampus and neocortex. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(5):497-500

Inhibition of in vitro DNA synthesis by metepa--an aziridinyl alkylating agent. Saxena DM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Aug;22(8):453-4

Time scale of radiation damage by 2,4-dinitrophenyl-aziridine (CB 1954) in Chinese hamster cells: a rapid-mix study. Kandaiya S. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Sep;48(3):441-6

RSU 1069, a 2-nitroimidazole containing an alkylating group: high efficiency as a radio- and chemosensitizer in vitro and in vivo. Adams GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1653-6

Chemopotentiation by CB 1954: the importance of postincubations and the possible involvement of poly(ADP-ribosylation). Walling JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1661-4

Inhibition of fumarase by S-2,3-dicarboxyaziridine. Greenhut J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6684-6

Ciamexone--a new highly selective immunosuppressive compound. Bicker U, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):127-39

The influence on the formation of unstable haemoglobin by the immunomodulating 2-cyanaziridines azimexone and BM 41.332 in mice. Isert B, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(2):179-93

Modulation of myelopoiesis by CSF or CSF-inducing biological response modifiers. Schlick E, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):141-66

Histopathological effects of bisazir and triphenyl tin chloride on the ovary of Periplaneta americana (Blattaria: Blattidae). Mishra RK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Nov;44(3):349-50

Kinetics of irreversible inhibition of choline transport in synaptosomes by ethylcholine mustard aziridinium. Curti D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):259-68

Effect of ethyl choline mustard on choline dehydrogenase and other enzymes of choline metabolism. Barlow P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1934 Dec;43(6):1568-73

AF64A: an active site directed irreversible inhibitor of choline acetyltransferase. Sandberg K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):439-45

Intracerebroventricular administration of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium ion (AF64A) reduces release of acetylcholine from rat hippocampal slices. Leventer S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):453-9

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular AF64A administration in rats. Jarrard LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):273-80

Passive avoidance deficits in mice following ethylcholine aziridinium chloride treatment. Pope CN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):297-9

Plasmodium falciparum infection in Bisazir chemosterilized Anopheles dirus in laboratory studies. Sucharit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):228-33

[Binary ethyleneimine as an inactivator of the foot-and-mouth disease virus] Tekerlekov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of phosphemide in combination with dexamethasone on DNA structure in sarcoma 45] Babaian IuS, et al. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun;30(3):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of cholinesterases by aziridinium derivatives of polymethylene bischloroethylamines] Volkova RI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):926-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential cell mutability during oogenesis and exposure to ethyleneimine and ethylmethane sulfonate in different Drosophila melanogaster lines] Shvartsman PIa, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):958-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incidence of chromosome aberrations in hothouse workers and the in vitro sensitivity of their lymphocytes to the cytogenetic action of dimatif] Pilinskaia MA. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of temperature and inactivators on strains of foot-and-mouth disease virus in Colombia] Gómez GJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;26(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aziridinylbenzoquinone in recurrent, progressive glioma of the central nervous system. A Phase II study by the Illinois Cancer Council. Haid M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1311-5

Combined therapeutic effects of an immunomodulator, PSK, and chemotherapy with carboquone on rat bladder carcinoma. Mickey DD. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):54-8

In the search for new anticancer drugs XI. Anticancer activity of nitroxyl labeled phosphoric N,N;N',N';N',N'-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(TEPA) and phosphorothioic N,N;N',N';N',N'-tris[1,2-ethanediyl]triamide(thio-TEPA) derivatives. Sosnovsky G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan; 25(3):255-60

Phase II study of aclarubicin and diaziquone in the treatment of advanced small cell bronchogenic carcinoma (EST 4581): an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Study. Abeloff MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Apr;69(4):451-2

Phase II clinical trial of diaziquone in bronchogenic carcinoma. Chiuten DF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jul-Aug;69(7-8):921-2

Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan; 69(1):141

Phase I clinical evaluation of diaziquone in childhood cancer. Ettinger LJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):323-7

Phase II study of diaziquone in patients with advanced carcinoma of the lung. Frytak S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1193-4

Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced ovarian carcinoma. European Organization for Research on Treatment of Cancer Early Clinical Trials Group. Lund B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):339-40

Phase II trial of diaziquone in patients with colon cancer. Neidhart JA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):215-7

Phase II trial of diaziquone in advanced large bowel carcinoma in previously treated and untreated patients: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Shildt R, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jun;69(6):709-10

Diaziquone for resistant multiple myeloma. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Vinciguerra V, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):331-2

Phase II study of diaziquone in advanced soft tissue and bony sarcoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Zidar BL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Sep;69(9):1035-6

Effect of AZQ (1,4-cyclohexadiene-1,4-diacarbamic acid-2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6 -dioxodiethylester) in recurring supratentorial malignant brain gliomas--a Phase II study. EORTC Brain Tumour Cooperative Group [letter] **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan;21(1):143-6

Potentiation of melphalan activity in the KHT sarcoma by the radiosensitizer RSU 1069. Siemann DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1657-60

Phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ: NSC-182986) in the treatment of malignant gliomas recurrent after radiation. Preliminary report. Decker DA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(1):19-21

[Antitumor activity and pharmacological properties of furizil] Stukov AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):52-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Arene imines, a new class of exceptionally potent mutagens in bacterial and mammalian cells. Glatt H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2600-7

Induction of DNA strand breaks and cross-links by 2,5-diaziridinyl-3,6-bis(carboethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquin in Chinese hamster ovary cells. King CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5634-7

Phase II study of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ) in patients with central nervous system malignancies: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Taylor SA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1985;3(2):131-5

Sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in lymphocytes of male albino rats treated with an alkylating agent, apholate (NSC 26, 812; ENT 26, 316). Haqqi TM. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):175-81

Effect of the chemosterilant bisazir on the eggs of Earias fabia stoll. Srivastava VK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Nov; 23(2):195-200

AZLOCILLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of azlocillin in combination with clavulanic acid, sulbactam, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin against beta-lactamase-producing, carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calderwood SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):266-71

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and tobramycin or azlocillin against multiresistant strains of Acinetobacter anitratum in vitro [letter] Overbeek BP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):140-1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Athrombocytosis during cefotaxim-azlocillin combination therapy (letter)] Lenz T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1423-4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Pharmacokinetic studies of azlocillin in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 189(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Azlocillin levels in human tears and aqueous humor. Johnson AP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):469-72

Azlocillin and cefonicid penetration into bone enhanced by probenecid. Summersgill JT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):292-4

Serum and sputum concentrations of azlocillin, cefoperazone and ceftazidime in patients with cystic fibrosis. Martini N, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):303-9

[The effect of infusion rate on pharmacokinetic parameters of azlocillin and mezlocillin] Haen E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):864-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Augmentation of the in vitro activity of azlocillin against Bacteroides fragilis by clavulanic acid. Bansal MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):606-7

In vitro activities of ureidopenicillins alone and in combination with amikacin and three cephalosporin antibiotics. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):256-9

Effect of aztreonam in combination with azlocillin or piperacillin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wu DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):519-21

Pseudomonas aeruginosa beta-lactamase as a defence against azlocillin, mezlocillin and piperacillin. Jacobs JY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):221-9

The effect of clavulanic acid on the susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to three acyl-ureidopenicillins, ampicillin and carbenicillin. Simpson CN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):133-8

Comparison of the in vitro activity of azlocillin and carbenicillin against 856 clinical bacterial isolates. Skar AG, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1984 Jun;7(1):13-9

[Effect of azlocillin at subinhibition concentrations on bacterial morphology] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bactericidal activity of azlocillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in human serum (letter)] Just HM, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):405-6 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic treatment of septicaemia caused by P. aeruginosa with special reference to azlocillin. Shah PM. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):65-71

[Treatment of acute and chronic urological infections with azlocillin--clinical and microbiological research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Malignant external otitis in a young diabetic--successful azlocillin treatment] Ganz H. **HNO** 1984 Oct;32(10):431-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

AZO COMPOUNDS

Quantitation of protein by alkaline extraction of naphthol blue black-stained polypeptides in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide slab-gels. Everitt E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):17-24

A simple stain for rapid office diagnosis of fungus infections of the skin. Burke WA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov; 120(11):1519-20

Complete amino acid sequence of the heavy-chain variable region from an A/J mouse antigen-nonbinding monoclonal antibody bearing the predominant arsonate idiotype. Smith JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4726-32

The metallochromic indicator dye Arsenazo III forms 1:1 complexes with caffeine. Best PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28;838(1):179-82

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism in microencephalic rat brain after prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Hallman H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):383-9

Automated calmagite compleximetric measurement of magnesium in serum, with sequential addition of EDTA to eliminate endogenous interference. Liedtke RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1801-4

Stabilization of the calmagite reagent for automated measurement of magnesium in serum and urine [letter] Savory J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):487-8

Inhibition by dietary organoselenium, p-methoxybenzene-selenol, of hepatocarcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in rats. Tanaka T, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):462-7

Pontamine sky blue: a counterstain for background autofluorescence in fluorescence and immunofluorescence histochemistry. Cowen T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985; 82(3):205-8

Neutron activation determination of mercury in waters after preconcentration by flotation of dithizone-mercury complexes. Feng X, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1985; 19(4):273-80

Application of Nile red, a fluorescent hydrophobic probe, for the detection of neutral lipid deposits in tissue sections: comparison with oil red O. Fowler SD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):833-6

Lack of promotive effect of quercetin on methylazoxymethanol acetate carcinogenesis in rats. Kato K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 Nov;9(4):319-25

Induction of tumors with cycasin in newborn and preweanling rats. Fukunishi R, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun; 74(6):1275-81

A quantum mechanical approach to the theory of cancer from polynuclear compounds. Metabolic activation and carcinogenicity of extended anilines and aminoazo compounds. Mohammad SN. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):148-55

[Impulse cytofluorometry of the redox activity of single cells using fluorescent formazan] Severin E, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1984;75(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Maggots dyed with chrysoidine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 24;289(6456):1451-2

Maggots dyed with chrysoidine: a possible risk to anglers. Sole GM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1043-4

Occupational asthma due to azobisformamide. Malo JL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 May;15(3):261-4

Challenge tests with tartrazine in patients with asthma associated with intolerance to analgesics (ASA-Triad). A comparative study with placebo. Morales MC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):55-9

Occupational pigmented contact dermatitis from azo-dyes. Fujimoto K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):15-7

Purpuric vasculitis due to tartrazine. Parodi G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;171(1):62-3

Possible reaction with NSAIDs and tartrazine [letter] Oksas RM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):478-9

Clinical spectrum of adverse reactions to tartrazine. Collins-Williams C. **J Asthma** 1985;22(3):139-43 (30 ref.)

Coarse fishing and risk of urothelial cancer. Sole G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1477-9

[Allergy to dyes in stockings] Hausen BM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;109(39):1469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of laborers previously exposed to aromatic amines, in accordance with Circulars No. 46 of 12/6/1979 and No. 61 of 4/6/1981 of the Ministry of Labor] Seghizzi P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1983 Sep;5(5):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tartrazine hypersensitivity in patients with asthma and aspirin hypersensitivity] Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Nov;72(5):237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of toxic azo dye metabolites in vitro by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry with a dual-electrode detector. Radzik DM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2927-31

3,3',4,4'-Tetrachloroazobenzene and 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene in technical grade herbicides: propanil, diuron, linuron, and neburon. Di Muccio A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):511-5

Effect of pH on absorbance of azo dye formed by reaction between nitrite and sulfanilamide/N-(1-naphthyl)ethylenediamine in residual nitrite methods for foods. Davis CE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):485-8

Liquid chromatographic determination of 2,4-dinitroaniline and 2-naphthol in D&C Orange No. 17. Scher AL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May-Jun;68(3):474-7

Determination of 1,3-diphenyltriazene and azobenzene in D&C Red No. 33 by solvent extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Bailey JE Jr. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):185-97

Constituents of Agaricus xanthodermus Genevier: the first naturally endogenous azo compound and toxic phenolic metabolites. Gill M, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1984 Nov-Dec;39(11-12):1027-9

BLOOD

The effect of ethanol on the passive Ca permeability of human red cell ghosts measured by means of arsenazo III. Yingst DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):277-81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Organ-specific carcinogenesis in rats by methyl- and ethylazoxyalkanes. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):76-9

Syntheses and antimicrobial activities of five-membered heterocycles having a phenylazo substituent. Tanaka K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3291-8

Characterization of alkyldinitrogen species implicated in the carcinogenic, mutagenic and anticancer activities of N-nitroso compounds. Lown JW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):689-93

DIAGNOSTIC USE

'Fig leaf' ferning and positive Nitrazine testing: semen as a cause of misdiagnosis of premature rupture of membranes [letter] McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1142-3

Colorimetric micromethod for the determination of protein in solutions with silver ions and dithizone. Boratyński J. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jul;148(1):213-9

Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen peroxide with titanium 2-((5-bromopyridyl)azo)-5-(N-propyl-N-sulfopropylamino)phenol reagent and its application to the determination of serum glucose using glucose oxidase. Matsubara C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1985 May;57(6):1107-9

Ca2+ transport studied with arsenazo III in Tetrahymena microsomes. Effects of calcium ionophore A23187 and trifluoperazine. Muto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 28;815(3):410-6

Sudanophilia of rat lymphocytes. Berger J. **Blut** 1985 Feb;50(2):109-12

The use of metallochromic Ca indicators in skeletal muscle. Vergara J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Apr;6(1-2):119-32 (36 ref.)

Interlaboratory comparison of the toluidine red unheated serum test antigen preparation. Parham CE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):434-7

Arsenazo III used as a calcium ion indicator in mouse oocytes. Hunter MJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:387-99

Effects of twitch potentiators and repetitive stimulation on arsenazo III Ca-transients in Xenopus skeletal muscle fibers. Ochi K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(5):857-70

Demonstration of eosinophil polymorph granules in sections of paraffin- and methacrylate-embedded tissue: a new method. Smith PJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):288-90

Regional distribution of calcium influx into bursting neurons detected with arsenazo III. Graubard K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5565-9

Monitoring intracellular free Ca in resealed ghosts by means of arsenazo III. Yingst DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;168:123-6

En bloc staining of articular cartilage and bone. Kincaid SA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):21-8

IMMUNOLOGY

X-ray diffraction studies of an anti-azophenylarsonate antibody and of an antigen-antibody complex. Amit AG, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Immunol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136C(1):121-9

Hapten-specific T-cell response to azobenzenearsonate-N-acetyl-L-tyrosine in the Lewis rat. IV. Rat dendritic cells present soluble and insoluble azobenzenearsonate conjugates to T cells. Amsden A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jul;93(2):447-58

Idiotypic properties of the murine anti-arsonate antibody response: B- and T-cell influences. Conger JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):173-9

Surface expression and partial characterization of an arsonate hapten-specific idiotype-bearing T-cell receptor. DeLuca D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):514-30

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate-L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT) conjugate. III. Mechanisms of Ir gene-controlled phenotype conversion. Flores de Castaneda M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Oct;14(10):943-50

BALB/c antiarsonate idiotypes: gene complementation necessary for expression. Brown AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):417-32

Studies of immune responsiveness and unresponsiveness to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA) hapten. Monroe JG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1984 Aug;80:103-31 (76 ref.)

Induction of a transient reaginic antibody to tartrazine in an animal model. Nicklin S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(2):185-7

Immunological studies on tartrazine and its metabolites. I. Animal studies. Safford RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):331-6

Idiotype connectance in the immune system. II. A heavy chain variable region idiotope that dominates the antibody response to the p-azobenzenearsonate group is a minor idiotope in the response to trinitrophenyl group. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1;161(1):53-71

Complete amino acid sequence of heavy chain variable regions derived from two monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Meek K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Oct 1;160(4):1070-86

Tolerance to azobenzenearsonate: idiotype-specific suppression, B cell dominance, and clonal elimination. Collins ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):886-91

The association of various D elements with a single-immunoglobulin VH gene segment: influence on the expression of a major cross-reactive idiotype. Gridley T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1236-44

Complete heavy and light chain variable region sequence of anti-arsonate monoclonal antibodies from BALB/c and A/J mice sharing the 36-60 idiotype are highly homologous. Juszczak E, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2603-9

The VK gene expressed by BALB/c ABPC48 cross-reactive idiotypes induced by anti-idiotypic immunization is identical to that of BALB/c anti-oxazolone and A/J anti-arsonate antibodies. Legrain P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3468-73

Idiotypic analysis of polyclonal and monoclonal anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice expressing the major cross-reactive idiotype of the A/J strain. Leo O, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1734-9

Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. II. Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced by P-azobenzenearsonate-L-tyrosine (ABA-Tyr). Morita CT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2894-9

The generation of major and minor idiotype-bearing families of anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies; stochastic utilization of VH gene segments. Near RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):2004-9

Combinational diversity within variable regions bearing the predominant anti-p-azophenylarsonate idiotype of strain A mice. Wysocki LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2740-7

The anatomy of an antigen molecule: functional subregions of L-tyrosine-p-azobenzenearsonate. Godfrey WL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct;21(10):969-78

Structural requirements for T-cell recognition of tyrosine-azobenzene-arsonate in the rat and mouse. Roy S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1031-6

Immunosuppression in weanling and adult Sprague-Dawley rats induced by acute exposure to 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene. Olson LJ, et al **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):287-96

[Preparation of antibodies against o-aminoazotoluene using chemically and enzymatically synthesized conjugated antigens] Kovalev IE, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of oil red O using preparative paper chromatography. Proctor GB, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jul;60(4):247-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the benzidine-based azo dye Direct Black 38 by human intestinal microbiota. Manning BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):10-5

The binding of Evans blue to collagen and elastin in elastic tissue. Heinle H, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Apr;92(1):13-7

Comparative study on the metabolism of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene by two forms of cytochrome P-488. Kimura T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;34(18):3375-7

The biliary elimination of amaranth, indocyanine green and nitrazepam in germ-free rats. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):857-63

Essential adaptation of the calcium influx assay into liposomes with entrapped arsenazo III for studies on the possible calcium translocating properties of acidic phospholipids. Smaal EB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):418-22

Fatty acid-stimulated oxidation of methylazoxymethanol by rat colonic mucosa. Craven PA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1115-21

Reduction of the metallochromic indicators arsenazo III and antipyrylazo III to their free radical metabolites by cytoplasmic enzymes. Moreno SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 28;180(2):229-33

Species difference between rats and mice in activities of enzymes activating aromatic amines: effect of dietary 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene. Degawa M, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):966-75

Role of cytochrome P-450 and flavin-containing monooxygenase in the N-hydroxylation of N-methyl-4-aminoazobenzene in rat liver: analysis with purified enzymes and antibodies. Kimura T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):895-904

Ca2+ and Mg2+-enhanced reduction of arsenazo III to its anion free radical metabolite and generation of superoxide anion by an outer mitochondrial membrane azoreductase. Moreno SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14609-16

Scatchard plots with a positive slope: dependence upon ligand concentration. Clegg LS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):776-9

Binding of 2-(4'-hydroxyphenylazo) benzoic acid with arginine, lysine, tyrosine and tryptophan modified bovine serum albumin. Sakurai T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Feb;8(2):84-9

Reduction to benzidine is not necessary for the covalent binding of a benzidine azodye to rat liver DNA. Kennelly JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Sep 28;32(4):315-24

[The metabolism of fenazox in tomato plants] Stock M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(5):473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The angiogenesis of micrencephalic rat brains caused by methylazoxymethanol acetate. I. Superficial venous system. A quantitative analysis. Bardosi A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):253-63

Effects of diamide and iodoacetamide on the expression of the glycoprotein IIb/IIIa complex on blood platelets. Johnston GI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):822-7

Reversible modification of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase by diamide. Fleer EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5142-7

Protein mixed-disulfides in cardiac cells. S-thiolation of soluble proteins in response to diamide. Grimm LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 18;844(1):50-4

Effects of diamide and dibucaine on platelet glycoprotein Ib, actin-binding protein and cytoskeleton. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):249-60

Topical tartrazine as an unusual cause of nail staining [letter] Verbov J. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun;112(6):729

Alterations in the metabolism of 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and various xenobiotics by rat hepatic microsomes following Sudan III treatment in vivo. O'Dowd JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):469-72

Diamide reversibly induces a stress response in the sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):747-54

Induction of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by azo compounds: a structure-activity relationship. Fujita S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Nov;52(1):15-37

Inhibition of human alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by the affinity reagent reactive yellow 13. Williams DG, et al. **Enzyme** 1985;33(2):70-4

Different effect of methylazoxymethanol on mouse cerebellar development depending on the age of injection. Bejar A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;57(2):279-85

Receptor-mediated delivery of photoprotective agents by low-density lipoprotein. Mosley ST, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):389-96

Differential sensitivity of metaphase to diamide and ouabain in HeLa cells. Ziegler ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May; 158(1):263-[illegible]

Effect of diamide (azodicarboxylic acid-bis-dimethylamide) on arachidonic acid release from human blood platelet phospholipids. Lösche W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(6):769-73

Glucose and fructose utilization in human platelets. Effects of diamide. Leoncini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):221-9

The effects of Janus Green B on the temporal and spatial pattern of feather germ morphogenesis. Mayerson PL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Nov;232(2):231-42

Analysis of the mode of antigen presentation required for triggering of T cell proliferation by using various azobenzenearsonate-tyrosine derivatives. Tadakuma T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):122-8

Poliovirus and vesicular stomatitis virus replication in the presence of 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine or 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Goldstein G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1984; 14(2):159-67

Lack of genetic and in vitro metabolic activity of potently carcinogenic azoxyalkanes. Lijinsky W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):23-7

The effects of prenatal methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) on holeboard exploration and shuttle avoidance performance in rats. Plonsky M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):221-6

Inhibition of beta-amino acid transport by diamide does not involve the brush border membrane surface. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):63-72

Isolation and characterization of a mutant Chinese hamster cell line resistant to the glutamine analog 6-diazo-5-oxo-L-norleucine. Kaufman ER. **Somatic Cell Mol Genet** 1985 Jan;11(1):1-10

Influence of diamide on aggregation, cytoskeletal proteins, and arachidonic acid metabolism in human platelets. Caruso D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Oct 1;36(1):9-16

Chemical modification of cytoskeletal proteins of human blood platelets by diamide. Spangenberg P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Dec 15;36(6):609-18

Structure-activity relationships in the induction of hepatic drug metabolism by azo compounds. Fujita S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):565-8

[Evans blue as an adjuvant for enhancing delayed hypersensitivity in an experiment] Podoplelov II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):729-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Neurologic dysfunction from exposure to 2-t-butylazo-2-hydroxy-5-methylhexane (BHMH): a new occupational neuropathy. Horan JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):513-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of Biobrane and Scarlet Red dressings for treatment of donor site wounds. Zapata-Sirvent R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):743-5

TOXICITY

Clinical and experimental neurotoxicity of 2-t-butylazo-2-hydroxy-5-methylhexane. Spencer PS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):28-32

Goblet cell changes during intestinal adaptation to azoxymethane and enteric bypass in the rat. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):383-8

Oxygen consumption by the crayfish Orconectes propinquus (Girard) exposed to aquashade. Spencer DF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):373-8

Studies in vivo to investigate the status of 4-N-pyrrolidinylazobenzene as a pure cancer initiating agent to the rat liver. Ashby J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):115-22

The effect of deuterium substitution on carcinogenesis by azoxymethane. Lijinsky W, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct; 24(3):273-80

Use of an in vivo/in vitro rat liver DNA repair assay to predict the relative rodent hepatocarcinogenic potency of 3 new azo mutagens. Beije B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):611-5

Mutagenicity of azo dyes following metabolism by different reductive/oxidative systems. Reid TM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):705-17

Inhibition of viral interferon induction in mammalian cell cultures by azo dyes and derivatives activated with rat liver S9 fraction. Hahon N. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):228-38

Assessment of the chloracnegenic response induced by 3,4,3',4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene in mice. Horton VL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):215-27

Effects of carcinogen dosage on experimental colonic carcinogenesis by azoxymethane: an ultrastructural study of grossly normal colonic mucosa. Pan Q, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):689-98

Acute effects of dietary cholic acid and methylazoxymethanol acetate on colon epithelial cell proliferation; metabolism of bile salts and neutral sterols in conventional and germfree SD rats. Weidema WF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):665-70

Mutagenicity of azo dyes in the Salmonella/microsome assay using in vitro and in vivo activation. Joachim F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):131-8

Phototoxic potentialities of tartrazine: screening tests. Merville MP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Aug; 40(2):221-6

Mechanisms of environmentally induced cleft palate. Pratt RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:283-7

Delayed wasting syndrome and alterations of liver gluconeogenic enzymes in rats exposed to the TCDD congener 3,3',4,4'-tetrachloroazoxybenzene. Hsia MT, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):247-58

P-AZOBENZENEARSONATE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOCINES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of apogalanthamine analogs as alpha-adrenergic blocking agents. VIII. Syntheses of 4- and 9-bromo-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocines and their methylenedioxy derivatives. Kihara M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1260-5

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of 4-(cyclopropylmethyl)-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2H-1,5-methan 4-benzodiazocin-9-amine and congeners. Gubitz FW. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):728-33

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Asocainol, a new antiarrhythmic drug with natrium- and calcium-antagonistic effects on ventricular myocardium. Späh F. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1027-35

Identification of multiple opiate receptors through neuroendocrine responses. II. Antagonism of mu, kappa and sigma agonists by naloxone and WIN 44,441-3. Pechnick R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):170-7

Evidence for opiate receptor involvement in the consumption of a high palatability diet in nondeprived rats. Cooper SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):345-8

Pharmacological profiles of tonazocine (Win 42156) and zenazocine (Win 42964). Ward SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):375-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Opiate antagonist WIN44,441-3 stereospecifically improves neurologic recovery after ischemic spinal injury. Faden AI, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Sep;35(9):1311-5

Effect of Win 44441-3 and naloxone on endotoxin-induced hypotensive shock in anesthetized hypertensive rats. DeFelice AF, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):299-302

AZOFERREDOXIN see under **FERREDOXINS**

AZOLES

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the determination of a new antithrombotic and vasodilating agent, cilostazol, in human plasma. Akiyama H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):456-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on 2-oxoquinoline derivatives as blood platelet aggregation inhibitors, IV. Synthesis and biological activity of the metabolites of 6-[4-(1-cyclohexyl-1H-5-tetrazolyl)butoxy]-2-oxo-1,2,3, tetrahydroquinoline (OPC-13013). Nishi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1140-7

Synthesis of 5-aryl-2H-tetrazoles, 5-aryl-2H-tetrazole-2-acetic acids, and [(4-phenyl-5-aryl-4H-1,2,4-triazol-3-yl)thio]acetic acids as possible superoxide scavengers and antiinflammatory agents. Maxwell JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec; 27(12):1565-70

Synthesis of some new fused azoles from pyrazolo[1,5-c]-astriazine derivatives. Zayed EM, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Jun;39(6):432-3

METABOLISM

The interaction of representative members from two classes of antimycotics—the azoles and the allylamines—with cytochromes P-450 in steroidogenic tissues and liver. Schuster I. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):529-46

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound—I. Glutathione peroxidase-like activity in vitro and antioxidant capacity of PZ 51 (Ebselen). Müller A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3235-9

The development of tolerance to antilipolytic agents in rats. Myles DD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15; 34(2):269-74

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound—III. Effects of PZ 51 (Ebselen) on glutathione peroxidase and secretory activities of mouse macrophages. Parnham MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;33(20):3247-50

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound—V. Inhibition by ebselen (PZ 51) of rat peritoneal neutrophil lipoxygenase. Safayhi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 1;34(15):2691-4

The development of tolerance to antilipolytic agents by isolated rat adipocytes. Stratton GD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):275-9

A novel biologically active seleno-organic compound—II. Activity of PZ 51 in relation to glutathione peroxidase. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15; 33(20):3241-5

Effects of latamoxef and methyltetrazolethiol on gamma-glutamylcarboxylase activity. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):330-3

Methyltetrazolethiol and the Antabuse reaction [letter] Kitson TM. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1338

TOXICITY

Convulsant potencies of tetrazoles are highly correlated with actions on GABA/benzodiazepine/picrotoxin receptor complexes in brain. Squires RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1439-44

AZOOSPERMIA see **OLIGOSPERMIA**

AZOTEMIA see **UREMIA**

AZOTOBACTER

ANALYSIS

Azotobacter chroococcum 7Fe ferredoxin. Two pH-dependent forms of the reduced 3Fe clusters and its conversion to a 4Fe cluster. George SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):247-51

The importance of quantitative Mössbauer spectroscopy of MoFe-protein from Azotobacter vinelandii. Dunham WR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):497-501

Evidence for two nonidentical subunits of bacterioferritin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):651-5

Crystal structure of Azotobacter cytochrome c5 at 2.5 A resolution. Carter DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20; 184(2):279-95

[4Fe-4S]-cluster-depleted Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I: a new 3Fe iron-sulfur protein. Stephens PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5661-5

Preliminary crystallographic studies on bacterioferritin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Zhao BG, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1984 Oct;27(10):1002-7

CYTOLOGY

In vivo interaction between nitrogenase molybdenum-iron protein and membrane in Azotobacter vinelandii and Rhodospirillum rubrum. Howard KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 25;812(2):575-85

DRUG EFFECTS

Chlorpromazine inhibition of electron transport in Azotobacter vinelandii membranes. Wong TY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):320-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Reversible and irreversible inactivation of cellular nitrogenase upon oxygen stress in Azotobacter vinelandii growing in oxygen controlled continuous culture. Dingler C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Feb;141(1):80-4

Complex formation and O2 sensitivity of Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase and its component proteins. Wang ZC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):214-21

Properties of the MgATP and MgADP binding sites on the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2; 148(3):499-508

The catalytic activity of nitrogenase in intact Azotobacter vinelandii cells. Klugkist J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):509-15

Electron microscopy of the Mo-Fe-protein from Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase. Tsuprun VL, et al **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):389-92

On the prosthetic group(s) of component II from nitrogenase EPR of the Fe-protein from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hagen WR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 22;187(1):146-50

Molecular and immunological comparison of membrane-bound, H2-oxidizing hydrogenases of Bradyrhizobium japonicum, Alcaligenes eutrophus, Alcaligenes latus, and Azotobacter vinelandii. Arp DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):15-20

Activation studies by phospholipids on the purified cytochrome c4:o oxidase of Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5-6):477-89

Mössbauer, EPR, and magnetization studies of the Azotobacter vinelandii Fe protein. Evidence for a [4Fe-4S]1+ cluster with spin S = 3/2. Lindahl PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11160-73

GENETICS

Presence of 2-methylthioribosyl-trans-zeatin in Azotobacter vinelandii tRNA. Ajitkumar P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):752-5

Molecular cloning of nif DNA from Azotobacter vinelandii.

Bishop PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):21-8

Transformation of Azotobacter vinelandii with plasmid DNA. Glick BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):276-9

Lesions in citrate synthase that affect aerobic nitrogen fixation by Azotobacter chroococcum. Ramos JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):746-51

Biosynthesis of iron-molybdenum cofactor in the absence of nitrogenase. Ugalde RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):888-93

Cloning and organisation of some genes for nitrogen fixation from Azotobacter chroococcum and their expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Jones R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(2):318-27

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

H2-dependent mixotrophic growth of N2-fixing Azotobacter vinelandii. Wong TY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):528-33

METABOLISM

Short-term ammonium inhibition of nitrogen fixation in Azotobacter. Cejudo FJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):431-7

Characteristics of N2 fixation in Mo-limited batch and continuous cultures of Azotobacter vinelandii. Eady RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):853-62

Ubiquinone in hydrogen metabolism by Azotobacter vinelandii. Kow YW. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1421-3

Selective oxidative destruction of iron-sulfur clusters. Ferricyanide oxidation of Azotobacter vinelandii ferredoxin I. Morgan TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22; 183(2):206-10

Cytochemistry of cytochrome oxidase in the cytoplasmic and intracytoplasmic membranes of Azotobacter vinelandii. Payne HR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):946-50

Production of cyanocobalamine by Azotobacter chroococcum. el-Essawy AA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):335-42

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. II. Repair and mutagenesis. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):255-8

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. I. Repair of UV-induced damages. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):247-54

AZOTOMYCIN see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZOXYMETHANE see under **AZO COMPOUNDS**

AZURE STAINS see under **PHENOTHIAZINES**

AZURIN see under **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

AZYGOS VEIN

Aortoazygos fistula from gunshot wound to the suprarenal abdominal aorta. Kollmeyer KR, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Mar; 25(3):257-9

Use of azygous vein for central catheter insertion. Pokorny WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):362

[A case of saccular aneurysm of the azygos vein] Takahashi H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Aug;37(8):598-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava. Huhta JC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1984;10(3):221-32

Developmental interruption of the intra-hepatic segment of the inferior vena cava with azygos-hemiazygos continuation. Romagnoli R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov; 4(4):244-7

The left cranial vena cava in dog. Stefanowski T. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):327-30

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with left-sided inferior vena cava and hemiazygos continuation: a case report. Varma DG, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):101-5

A case of the left-sided inferior vena cava with the single column type of azygos venous system. Toda I, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1985 Mar;61(6):483-91

Lobus venae azygos and congenital lobar emphysema in an infant. Laurin S, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jan;142(1):101-2

[Azygos continuation of the inferior vena cava] Goebel N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic demonstration of azygos continuation with the left inferior vena cava] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A morphological study of the lumbar azygos vein of the Japanese adult] Ogura K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):680-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Aneurysmal dilatation of azygos vein. Lahiri TK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1983 Oct-Dec;25(4):290-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of propranolol on azygos venous blood flow and hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1200-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Catheter placement in the azygos system: an unusual approach to venous access. Meranze SG, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1075-6

Re: Adam's lobe [letter] Fisher MS. **Radiology** 1985 Feb; 154(2):547

SURGERY

Portoazygous disconnection for bleeding esophageal varices. Bothe A Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):546-50

Round Table: Porto-azygos disconnection. di Matteo G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):351-5

[Azygos-portal disconnection as a treatment in bleeding esophageal varices caused by portal hypertension. Experience in 12 cases] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jun;112(6):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

BABESIA

CLASSIFICATION

Babesia odocoilei Emerson and Wright, 1970 in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus (Zimmermann), in Virginia. Perry BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):149-52

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of halofuginone, Wellcome 993 C, oxytetracycline, and diminazene diaceturate on Babesia equi-infected lymphoblastoid cell cultures. Zweygarth E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Aug;70(4):542-4

A field strain of Babesia bovis apparently resistant to amicarbalide isethionate. Yeruham I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):29-30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro cultivation of Babesia bigemina. Vega CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):416-20

Suppression of Babesia microti infection in mice concurrently infected with Fasciola hepatica. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):101-10

Maintenance of in vitro cultures of Babesia divergens and Babesia major at low temperatures. Konrad J, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):313-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Babesia microti in mice. Subpopulations of cells involved in the adoptive transfer of immunity with immune spleen cells. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):567-75

Babesia microti in mice. Adoptive transfer of immunity with serum and cells. Meeusen E, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):551-66

Protective vaccination against virulent Babesia bovis with a low-molecular-weight antigen. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):109-13

Babesia bovis: successful vaccination against homologous challenge in splenectomised calves using a fraction of haemagglutinating antigen. Goodger BV, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Apr;15(2):175-9

Immunity of dogs against Babesia canis, its vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus, and Ixodes ricinus in endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71(3):269-73

Serological prevalence of bovine babesiosis in Mali. Miller DK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):71-7

The immunization of cattle against Babesia divergens with fractions of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):235-42

Immune responses of cattle following vaccination with living and non-living Babesia bovis antigens. Timms P, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):243-51

Macrophage mediated resistance to Babesia microti in Nematospiroides dubius--infected mice. Mzembe SA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):753-61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of kinetes of a Babesia species in the haemolymph smears of engorged Hyalomma ticks in Nigeria. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Dec; 17(1):41-6

METABOLISM

13C NMR studies of glycolysis in intra- and extra-erythrocytic Babesia microti. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):13-20

Protein phosphorylation by intact Babesia bovis. Willadsen P. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Jun;12(2):195-205

PHYSIOLOGY

Cryopreservation of Babesia bigemina for in vitro cultivation. Vega CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):421-3

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

Experimental babesiosis in coyotes and coydogs. Roher DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):256-62

BLOOD

Babesiosis: problems in diagnosis using autoanalyzers. Bruckner DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):520-1

Structural alteration of the membrane of erythrocytes infected with Babesia bovis. Aikawa M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-9

Enzyme and bilirubin reactions in bovine babesiosis. Akinboade OA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):313-8

13C NMR studies of glycolysis in intra- and extra-erythrocytic Babesia microti. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Sep;13(1):13-20

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal pancarditis in a patient with coexistent Lyme disease and babesiosis. Demonstration of spirochetes in the myocardium. Marcus LC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep; 103(3):374-6

Adult respiratory distress syndrome in babesiosis. Gordon S, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):633-4

Serological evidence for simultaneous occurrences of Lyme disease and babesiosis. Benach JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):473-7

Suppression of Babesia microti infection in mice concurrently infected with Fasciola hepatica. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):101-10

DIAGNOSIS

[Serodiagnosis and therapy control of equine piroplasmosis by CFT and IFAT] Weiland G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;97(10):341-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of mitomycin C treatment of infected erythrocytes on infection with Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini in mice. Meeusen E, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;15(1):65-9

A double screening trial for the development of drugs against Theileria sergenti in cattle using Babesia rodhaini and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Ito S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):101-9

ETIOLOGY

Susceptibility of Bos indicus and Bos taurus to Anaplasma marginale and Babesia bigemina infections. Parker RJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):205-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppression by larval cestodes of Babesia microti infections. Nichol CP, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):228-33

Immunity of dogs against Babesia canis, its vector tick Dermacentor reticulatus, and Ixodes ricinus in endemic area. Martinod S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;71([illegible]):269-73

Babesiosis in asplenic hosts. Rowin KS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):442-4

Immunity to Babesia in mice. III. The effects of corticosteroids and anti-thymocyte serum on mice immune to Babesia rodhaini. Zivkovic D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):131-42

The protective effect of pretreatment with killed Corynebacterium parvum against acute babesiosis in calves. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Aug;15(2):165-8

Increased activity of bovine ADCC effector cells during acute Babesia bovis infection. Goff WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Oct;16(1-2):5-15

Macrophage mediated resistance to Babesia microti in Nematospiroides dubius--infected mice. Mzembe SA, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1984;70(6):753-61

OCCURRENCE

Seroepidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis and babesiosis in Venezuela. James MA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1985 Feb;17(1):9-18

Serological prevalence of bovine babesiosis in Mali. Miller DK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 May;16(2):71-7

The incidence of canine haematozoa in Peninsular Malaysia. Rajamanickam C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Jan;17(2):151-7

[Cattle babesiosis in western Allgau] Ullmann B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 1;97(8):265-6, 269 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Babesia infections in horses, cattle and dogs in southern Germany] Boch J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of dexamethasone on babesiasis in hamsters. Eckblad WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1880-2

Babesia odocoilei Emerson and Wright, 1970 in white-tailed deer, Odocoileus virginianus (Zimmermann), in Virginia. Perry BD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):149-52

Studies on canine babesiosis in Okinawa Island. Yonamine H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):511-8

Interactions between Trypanosoma brucei and Babesia spp. and Plasmodium spp. in mice. Millott SM, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):241-54

PATHOLOGY

Babesia microti in an Indiana woman. Smith DR, et al. **Indiana Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):212-4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective vaccination against virulent Babesia bovis with a low-molecular-weight antigen. Wright IG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):109-13

Preventive effect of Toxoplasma lysate antigen (TLA) on fatal infection with mouse Piroplasma. Ogawa R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):225-36

The immunization of cattle against Babesia divergens with fractions of parasitized erythrocytes. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):235-42

TRANSMISSION

Ecology of Ixodes dammini-borne human babesiosis and Lyme disease. Spielman A, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1985; 30:439-60 (113 ref.)

Be alert for Babesia gibsoni infections [letter] Jackson RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15;186(8):762

Simultaneous transmission of a piscine piroplasm and trypanosome by a marine leech. Khan RA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):339-41

Babesiosis in Wisconsin. A new focus of disease transmission. Steketee RW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 10;253(18):2675-8

Vectorial capacity of North American Ixodes ticks. Spielman A, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;57(4):507-13

[Transmission and course of parasitemia of Babesia microti (Hannover I strain) in the bank vole (Clethrionomys glareolus) and field vole (Microtus agrestis)] Walter G. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep;41(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

[Autochthonous babesiosis in dogs in the Netherlands?] Uilenberg G, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 1; 110(3):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BABINSKI REFLEX see under **REFLEX, ABNORMAL**

BABOON see **PAPIO**

BACILLUS

Dysgonic fermenter 2 infection resulting in chronic glomerulonephritis. Archer SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):657-60

Recycling potential of Bacillus sphaericus in natural mosquito breeding habitats. Hoti SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:90-4

Evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus & B. thuringiensis H-14 for mosquito control in rice fields. Kramer V. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:642-8

Toxicity of Bacillus sphaericus strains to selected target & non target aquatic organisms. Mathavan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:653-7

Efficacy of dry powders from Bacillus sphaericus: RB 80, a potent reference preparation for biological titration. Bourgouin C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep; 44(2):146-50

ANALYSIS

Temperature-dependent lipid content and fatty acid composition of three thermophilic bacteria. Aerts JM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):155-65

Purification, amino-acid sequence and some properties of the ferredoxin isolated from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Schlatter D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Mar;366(3):223-31

Dual-parameter scatter-flow immunofluorescence analysis of Bacillus spores. Phillips AP, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Mar; 6(2):124-9

Structural studies on the linkage unit between poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus coagulans. Kaya S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15;147(1):41-6

Structural studies on the linkage unit between poly(N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphate) and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus pumilus AHU 1650. Kojima N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 3;149(2):331-6

Purification of the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus and evidence for high-molecular-weight precursors. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):738-47

Protoplast water content of bacterial spores determined by buoyant density sedimentation. Lindsay JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):735-7

Heat shock proteins in bacilli. Streips UN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):434-7

CLASSIFICATION

[A simple culture method for the bacteriological identification of Bacillus larvae on Columbia blood-slant agar] Plagemann O. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[Morphology and cytology of Bacillus benzoevorans, a new filamentous, sheathed mesophilic species, degrading various aromatic acids and phenols] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct;135B(2):199-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gramicidin S on the transcription system of the producer Bacillus brevis Nagano. Frangou-Lazaridis M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):437-49

[Effect of monovalent cations on the thermostability of alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis MB-80] Gülübova D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of bacitracin on the sporulation of Bacillus licheniformis 28 KA] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (6):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on extracellular alkaline RNAse biosynthesis by Bacillus intermedius] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;53(5):796-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and some properties of tryptophan decarboxylase from a Bacillus strain. Büki KG, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1985;32(1):65-73

Purification and some properties of a thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus apiarius CBML 152. Ghosh SB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(3):165-74

Gramicidin S synthetase stabilization in vivo. Agathos SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:44-7

Characterization of a new class of thermophilic pullulanases from Bacillus acidopullulyticus. Schülein M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:271-4

Thermostability of enzymes of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of Bacillus coagulans. Jones MV, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):193-201

Chemical modification of liquefying alpha-amylase: role of tyrosine residues at its active center. Kochhar S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):757-67

An active center tryptophan residue in liquefying alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Kochhar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31; 126(2):966-73

A new alkaline elastase of an alkalophilic bacillus. Tsai YC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1983 Nov;7(5):577-83

Gramicidin S synthetase. Temperature dependence and thermodynamic parameters of substrate amino acid activation reactions. Vater J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):2022-7

Independent folding of the carboxyl-terminal fragment 228-316 of thermolysin. Vita C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5512-9

Enzymes of glutamate and glutamine biosynthesis in Bacillus licheniformis. Bernlohr RW, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:145-52

Purification and partial characterization of the extracellular gamma-D-glutamyl-(L)meso-diaminopimelate endopeptidase I, from Bacillus sphaericus NCTC 9602. Garnier M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2;148(3):539-43

Isolation and the 5'-end nucleotide sequence of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase gene. Sibakov M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):567-72

Activity and action pattern of Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase in aqueous ethanol. Blakeney AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):229-32

Loss of liposome binding of NADH dehydrogenase from alkalophilic Bacillus on subtilisin digestion. Xuemin X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):313-7

Lipases production by Bacillus circulans under mesophilic and osmophilic conditions. Factors affecting lipases production. Elwan SH, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):187-99

Purification and properties of glutamate synthase from Bacillus licheniformis. Schreier HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):591-9

A comparative study of sulfhydryl groups required for the catalytic activity of gramicidin S synthetase and isoleucyl tRNA synthetase. Kanda M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):701-11

Proline iminopeptidase from Bacillus coagulans: purification and enzymatic properties. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1477-85

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the exocellular beta-lactamase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Dideberg O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):145-6

Active site studies on Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase (I). Dua RD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 Feb;66(1):13-20

[Use of bacterial enzyme preparations in the production of Bulgarian cheeses. IV. Comparative studies of white brined cheese at different seasons of the year] Antonova T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985;16:73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extracellular thermostable alpha-amylase from Bacillus licheniformis B7] Tan JA, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):44-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alpha 1----2 fucosidase of Bacillus fulminans] Kochibe N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):480-2 **(Jpn)**

[Differences in the cytotoxicity mechanisms of pancreatic and microbial ribonucleases] Kurinenko BM, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):288-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Superoxide dismutase activity of Bacillus brevis var. G.-B. cells, producer of gramicidin C, in relation to cultivation conditions] Udalov TP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BbvII--a new site-specific endonuclease from Bacillus brevis 80] Bunina ZF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov; 9(11):1578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lytic action of serine proteinase from Bacillus brevis on Candida utilis cells: its dependence on the growth stage and budding phase of the yeast] Kalebina TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1469-72 **(Rus)**

[Synthesis and processing in Escherichia coli of human leukocyte interferon linked with the signal sequence of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens alpha-amylase] Sorokin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(6):1490-3 **(Rus)**

[Intracellular and extracellular ribonucleases of Bacillus intermedius] Sharipova FR, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;53(4):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Studies on transfection and transformation of protoplasts of Bacillus larvae, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus popilliae. Bakhiet N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):577-81

A stable plasmid vector and control of its copy number in Bacillus brevis 47, a protein-producing bacterium. Yamagata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1076-9

Plasmid and larval toxin of Bacillus laterosporus. Fan YL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:835-8

Enhancement of bacitracin biosynthesis by branched-chain amino acids in a regulatory mutant of Bacillus licheniformis. Supek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(4):342-8

In vivo transcription initiation and termination sites of an alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens cloned in Bacillus subtilis. Lehtovaara P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):11-6

Mating system for transfer of plasmids among Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, and Bacillus thuringiensis. Battisti L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):543-50

Molecular cloning and expression of the xylanase gene of alkalophilic Bacillus sp. strain C-125 in Escherichia coli. Honda H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):784-5

Molecular cloning of an ornithine-activating fragment of the gramicidin S synthetase 2 gene from Bacillus brevis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Krause M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1120-5

Characterization of interspecific plasmid transfer mediated by Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage SP02. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):458-61

Genes for alkaline protease and neutral protease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens contain a large open reading frame between the regions coding for signal sequence and mature protein. Vasantha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):811-9

Construction of a promoter-probe vector for a Bacillus subtilis host by using the trpD+ gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):905-12

Probing the structure of 16 S ribosomal RNA from Bacillus brevis. Kop J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25; 259(24):15287-93

Two replication determinants of an antibiotic-resistance plasmid, pTB19, from a thermophilic bacillus. Imanaka T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1399-408

Versatile Escherichia coli-Bacillus shuttle vectors derived from runaway replication plasmids related to CloDF13. Andreoli PM. **MGG** 1985;199(3):372-80

Biocide gene(s) and biocidal activity in different strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Expression of the gene(s) in E. coli maxicells. Louis J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):23-8

An electron microscopic heteroduplex study of the sequence relations between the bacteriophages LP52 and theta. Storchová H, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):476-80

Does the 'non-coding' strand code? Sharp PM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1389-97

Construction and characterization of plasmid vectors for cloning in the entomocidal organism Bacillus sphaericus 1593. Norton NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):211-4

A physical and functional analysis of Tn917, a streptococcus transposon in the Tn3 family that functions in Bacillus. Perkins JB, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Sep;12(2):119-38

Two alkaline phosphatase genes positioned in tandem in Bacillus licheniformis MC14 require different RNA polymerase holoenzymes for transcription. Hulett FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1035-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the antibiosis of Streptomyces roseofulvus 210 against Bacillus mycoides infection of sugar beet. Stankiewicz M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):257-62

Influence of NaCl, NaNO2 and oxygen on the germination and growth of Bacillus licheniformis, a spoilage organism of chub-packed luncheon meat. Bell RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):523-30

Biological indicators for low temperature steam formaldehyde sterilization: effect of defined media on sporulation, germination index and moist heat resistance at 110 degrees C of Bacillus strains. Hoxey EV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):207-14

Growth of bacteria on chitin, fungal cell walls and fungal biomass, and the effect of extracellular enzymes produced by these cultures on the antifungal activity of amphotericin B. Oranusi NA, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(172):17-30

On the aggregation of cells during growth and its effect on the isolation of auxotrophic mutants of Bacillus brevis ATCC 10068. Rao AS, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 40(161-162):135-44

Is it possible to cultivate the agent of Tyzzer's disease (Bacillus piliformis) in cellfree media? Thunert A. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1984;26(4):145-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Binding of bacteria in lymphocyte subpopulations: role of lectin-carbohydrate interactions. Teodorescu M. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):251-8

Effect of bacterial competition on the opsonization, phagocytosis, and intracellular killing of microorganisms by granulocytes. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):219-24

Antigenic relatedness of 'Bacillus piliformis' from Tyzzer's disease occurring in Japan and other regions. Fujiwara K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;47(1):9-16

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, screening and characterization of thermophilic Bacillus species isolated from dairy products. Chopra AK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):263-71

Isolation of Bacillus circulans from a wound infection [letter] Logan NA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jul;38(7):838-9

Pseudo-outbreak of Bacillus species: related to fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Goldstein B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):194-200

[Spoilage of fruit juice by bacilli: isolation and characterization of the spoiling microorganisms] Cerny G, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Sep;179(3):224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between butirosin biosynthesis and sporulation in Bacillus circulans. Nam DH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):798-801

Failure of an alkalophilic bacterium to synthesize ATP in response to a valinomycin-induced potassium diffusion potential at high pH. Guffanti AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):327-33

Regulation of lysine and dipicolinic acid biosynthesis in Bacillus brevis ATCC 10068: significance of derepression of the enzymes during the change from vegetative growth to sporulation. Rao AS. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 141(2):143-50

Gramicidin K, a new linear channel-forming gramicidin from Bacillus brevis. Koeppe RE 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2822-6

Metabolites of Bacillus sp. isolated from flax-suppressive soil. Yang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;17(4):233-40

BMY-28160, a new peptide antibiotic. Sugawara K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;37(10):1257-9

Presence of a nonmetabolizable solute that is translocated with Na+ enhances Na+-dependent pH homeostasis in an alkalophilic Bacillus. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4055-8

Metabolism of progesterone and testosterone by a Bacillus sp. Mahato SB, et al. **Steroids** 1984 May;43(5):545-58

[Bacitracin biosynthesis by Bacillus licheniformis 16] Ganchev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical characterization of Bacillus benzoevorans sp. nov., a new filamentous, sheathed mesophilic species, degrading various aromatic acids and phenols] Pichinoty F, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 135B(2):209-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spergualin a novel antitumor antibiotic produced by Bacillus laterosporus] Takeuchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec; 11(12 Pt 2):2633-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

[A preliminary study of food poisoning by Bacillus brevis Migula] Wen RR. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 18(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of uricase in the triggering of germination of Bacillus fastidiosus spores. Salas JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1; 229(1):241-9

Relationship between Na+-dependent cytoplasmic pH homeostasis and Na+-dependent flagellar rotation and amino acid transport in alkalophilic Bacillus. Sugiyama S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):265-8

Germination-initiated spores of Bacillus brevis Nagano retain their resistance properties. Daher E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):47-50

Buffering capacity of bacilli that grow at different pH ranges. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):768-72

Generation of a large, protonophore-sensitive proton motive force and pH difference in the acidophilic bacteria Thermoplasma acidophilum and Bacillus acidocaldarius. Michels M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):231-7

Performance of the surface air system air samplers. Lach V. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):102-7

Insecticidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Favret ME, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):195-203

Microbiological aspects of heat sterilization of medicines. II. A method for the determination of the effectiveness of a sterilization process using the bioburden and the bioburdens heat resistance. Boom FA, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1984 Oct 19;6(5):209-15

Bioassays of Bacillus sphaericus (strain 1593) against mosquitoes of public health importance in Malaysia. Cheong WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1985 Mar; 16(1):54-8

[Description of the type strain of Bacillus badius] Pichinoty F. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;135B(1):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of bacteria in the Artificial Mars unit] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Sep-Oct;53(5):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth limitations and biosynthesis of gramicidin in Bacillus brevis var. G.-B] Lykov VP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An oligosporogenic mutant of Bacillus brevis] Zarubina AP, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;53(6):970-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The contribution of endogenous and exogenous effects to radiation-induced damage in the bacterial spore. Jacobs GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):621-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

How does a Bacillus split its septum right down the middle? Koch AL, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 136A(1):91-8

Naturally-occurring Tyzzer's disease (Bacillus piliformis infection) in commercial rabbits: a clinical and pathological study. Peeters JE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):69-79

A common linkage saccharide unit between teichoic acids and peptidoglycan in cell walls of Bacillus coagulans. Kojima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1085-92

Ultrastructure of bacilli and the bacillary origin of the macrophagic inclusions in Whipple's disease. Silva MT, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1001-13

Distribution of two types of regular-array particles in the cell wall of Bacillus aneurinolyticus (Kimura et Aoyama). Abe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(7):841-6

[Organization and chemical composition of the cell wall of gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis] Simakova IM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Bacillus anthracis by API tests. Logan NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):75-85

GENETICS

Demonstration of a capsule plasmid in Bacillus anthracis. Green BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):291-7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Association of the encapsulation of Bacillus anthracis with a 60 megadalton plasmid. Uchida I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):363-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Crystallization of the protective antigen protein of Bacillus anthracis. Allured VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25; 260(8):5012-3

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and indirect hemagglutination assays for determining anthrax antibodies. Johnson-Winegar A. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 20(3):357-61

Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines [letter] Cameron J. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):237

[Diagnostic value of the Ascoli test in anthrax] Guo XB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 6(1):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observation on the bacterial capsule of Bacillus anthracis seen in the spleen of a diseased cow. Kubo M, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Spring;23(1):39-41

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see BCG VACCINE

BACILLUS CEREUS

Life-threatening complications associated with Bacillus cereus pneumonia. Bekemeyer WB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):466-9

CLASSIFICATION

[Contamination, biotype and serotype of Bacillus cereus in food] Wu GX. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;18(4):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial effect of lactoperoxidase and myeloperoxidase against Bacillus cereus. Tenovuo J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):96-101

[Effect of benzoic and sorbic acids on Bacillus cereus and Torulopsis candida] Wlodarczyk M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Selection of a beta-amylase-producing strain and its fermentation conditions. He BW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:275-7

Induction of deoxyribose-5-phosphate aldolase of Bacillus cereus by deoxyribonucleosides. Tozzi MG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Sep;9(3):319-25

Processing of Bacillus cereus 569/H beta-lactamase I in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Mézes PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1218-23

[Dry nutrient medium for determining the lecithinase activity of Bacillus cereus] Dzhalilova RS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (2):117-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of the phospholipases C from Bacillus cereus] Gerasimene GB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus 5/B and its expression in Bacillus subtilis. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):487-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bacterial growth in artificial capillary spaces. Bomar MT. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1291-3

On the mechanism of cereobiogen readjustment to dysbiosis. Bai K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:169-70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacillus cereus, diarrhea, and home-dried apples [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):868-9

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in a maternity unit. Youngs ER, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):228-32

METABOLISM

Mycocerein, a novel antifungal peptide antibiotic produced by Bacillus cereus. Wakayama S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):939-40

Respiratory system of vegetative and sporulating Bacillus cereus. Escamilla JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):473-7

[Enterotoxins of Bacillus cereus and Clostridium perfringens] Uemura T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 39(5):791-801 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacillus cereus electron transport and proton motive force during aerotaxis. Laszlo DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):820-4

Identification and characterization of some bacterial membrane sulfhydryl groups which are targets of bacteriostatic and antibiotic action. Morris SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13590-4

[An approach to estimation of internal pH of bacterial spores by 31P nuclear magnetic resonance] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;39(4):749-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Properties and origin of filamentous appendages on spores of Bacillus cereus. Kozuka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):21-37

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

Effect of high dosages of bacterial challenge on acid phosphatase release from Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):236-41

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of catalase on the radiation sensitizing effect of misonidazole. Gazsó GL, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1985 Mar-Apr;24(2):189-91

Mechanism of action of aflatoxin B1 in Bacillus megaterium. Tiwari RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):904-7

ENZYMOLOGY

Acylureas: a new class of barbiturate-like bacterial cytochrome P-450 inducers. Ruettinger RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):372-80

Purification and characterization of pentobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450BM-1 from Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14581. Schwalb H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):302-11

Repression of the synthesis of exocellular and intracellular proteinases in Bacillus megaterium. Moravcová J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(4):273-81

An ultracentrifuge study on the self-association of glucose dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium. Schubert D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Dec;365(12):1445-9

Induction of a cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid monooxygenase in Bacillus megaterium by a barbiturate analog, 1-[2-phenylbutyryl]-3-methylurea. Wen LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):77-81

[pH-induced inactivation of glycerol dehydrogenase from Bacillus megaterium] Ganzhorn A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Site-specific endonuclease BmeI from Bacillus megaterium 216] Pachkunov DM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan; 9(1):127-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genes for Bacillus megaterium small, acid-soluble spore proteins: nucleotide sequence of two genes and their expression during sporulation. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(1-2):151-7

Bacillus megaterium spore protein C-3: nucleotide sequence of its gene and the amino acid sequence at its spore protease cleavage site. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):167-72

Molecular cloning of structural and immunity genes for megacins A-216 and A-19213 in Bacillus megaterium. Von Tersch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):854-9

Genetic analysis of fusion recombinants and presence of noncomplementing diploids in Bacillus megaterium. Fleischer ER, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):919-26

IMMUNOLOGY

[Possible role of Bac. megaterium H antigens common with tumor antigens in the increase of the antitumor activity of lymphocytes] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984; 6(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on mycotrienin antibiotics, a novel class of ansamycins. IV. Microbial conversion of mycotrienin-II to mycotrienol-II, 34-hydroxymycotrienin-II and 22-O-beta-D-glucopyranosylmycotrienin-II by Bacillus megaterium. Sugita M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun; 38(6):799-802

Glutathione-independent isomerization of maleylpyruvate by Bacillus megaterium and other gram-positive bacteria. Hagedorn SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):640-7

PATHOGENICITY

[Effect of Bac. megaterium H on tumor induction by methylcholanthrene] Zatula DG, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Germinability of coat-lacking spores of Bacillus megaterium. Nakatani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):728-32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Differential modification of oxic and anoxic components of radiation damage in Bacillus megaterium spores by caffeine. Kesavan PC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Aug;48(2):223-33

Radiosensitization of Bacillus megaterium spores by combinations of oxygen and misonidazole. Salih FM. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):160-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Raman spectroscopy and order in biological systems. Del Giudice E, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1984 Jun;6(2):117-29

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

ANALYSIS

The complete primary structure of ribosomal proteins L1, L14, L15, L23, L24 and L29 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):491-7

On a sequence similarity between ribosomal protein S5 and DNA binding protein II. Wilson KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 25;182(2):249-52

Higher-order structure in the 3'-terminal domain VI of the 23 S ribosomal RNAs from Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Garrett RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):689-712

Location of protein S4 on the small ribosomal subunit of E. coli and B. stearothermophilus with protein- and hapten-specific antibodies. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):8-18

DRUG EFFECTS

A note on an antimicrobial agent in disc paper and a modified assay procedure for detecting antimicrobials in milk. Goodman GD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):351-4

[What should be the length and inner diameter of the testing device for microbiological efficacy testing of formaldehyde gas sterilization methods?] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):457-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermophilic NAD-dependent glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Mäntsälä P. **Biochem Int** 1985 Jun;10(6):955-62

Isolation and partial characterization of BstVI, a thermostable isoschizomer of XhoI. Vásquez C. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):655-62

Changes in the state of subunit association of lactate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Clarke AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 29;828(3):375-9

The use of double mutants to detect structural changes in the active site of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Carter PJ, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct; 38(3):835-40

Replacement of Mn(III) with Cu(II) in Bacillus stearothermophilus superoxide dismutase. Similarity of the active site to the zinc site of copper/zinc superoxide dismutase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):91-5

Enzymatically active subunits of Bacillus stearothermophilus enolase bound to Sepharose. Veronese FM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1984 Dec;24(6):557-62

General stability of thermophilic enzymes: studies on 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus and yeast. Veronese FM, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb-Apr;6(1-2):39-47

Molecular basis of isozyme formation of beta-galactosidases in Bacillus stearothermophilus: isolation of two beta-galactosidase genes, bgaA and bgaB. Hirata H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):9-14

Partial purification and characterization of type I DNA topoisomerase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar; 97(3):811-20

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of antibiotic-resistance plasmids in thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):339-45

Genetic relationship between pUB110 and antibiotic-resistant plasmids obtained from thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):614-9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a 23S ribosomal RNA gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kop J, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):347-57

Isolation of a Bacillus stearothermophilus mutant exhibiting increased thermostability in its restriction endonuclease. Hendrix ID, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):682-92

Enzymatic and nucleotide sequence studies of a kanamycin-inactivating enzyme encoded by a plasmid from thermophilic bacilli in comparison with that encoded by plasmid pUB110. Matsumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):413-20

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase gene. Nakajima R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):401-6

Nucleotide sequence and promoter region for the neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takagi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):824-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative thermoresistance of two biological indicators for monitoring steam autoclaves. 2. Comparison performed at 134 degrees C in a hospital prevacuum steam sterilizer. Skaug N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Apr; 93(2):151-6

The effect of growth temperature on the thermotropic behavior of the membranes of a thermophilic Bacillus. Composition-structure-function relationships. Reizer J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 14;815(2):268-80

Protoplast dehydration correlated with heat resistance of bacterial spores. Nakashio S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):571-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparison of eubacterial and eukaryotic 5S RNA structures: a chemical modification study. Kjems J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):241-50

Electron microscopy of the secondary structure in partially denatured rRNAs of Escherichia coli and Bacillus stearothermophilus. Klein BK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar; 161(3):981-8

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

Antibiotic administration and oral bacterial therapy in infants. Benoni G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):291-4

Morphological transformation of Chinese hamster cells by acylpeptides, inhibitors of cAMP phosphodiesterase, produced by Bacillus subtilis. Hosono K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11252-5

Mapping the genes in the terminal redundancy of bacteriophage SPO1 with restriction endonucleases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):40-8

ANALYSIS

Bacillus subtilis contains multiple forms of somatostatin-like material. LeRoith D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):713-9

Base pairing in Bacillus subtilis ribosomal 5S RNA as measured by ultraviolet absorption and Fourier-transform infrared spectrometry. Chang LH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Jul 31;23(16):3659-62

Structure of the linkage units between ribitol teichoic acids and peptidoglycan. Kojima N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):299-306

Ultrastructural localization of dipicolinic acid in dormant spores of Bacillus subtilis by immunoelectron microscopy with colloidal gold particles. Kozuka S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1250-4

Purification of a RecA protein analogue from Bacillus subtilis. Lovett CM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3305-13

Isolation and characterization of small heat-stable acid-soluble DNA-binding proteins from Bacillus subtilis nucleoids. Salti V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):581-90

Selective protection of 5' ... GGCC ... 3' and 5' ... GCNGC ... 3' sequences by the hypermodified oxopyrimidine in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP10 DNA. Wiatr CL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):47-54

The 64-kilodalton membrane protein of Bacillus subtilis is also present as a multiprotein complex on membrane-free ribosomes. Caulfield MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7772-6

CYTOLOGY

Minimum bacterial density for bacteriophage replication: implications for significance of bacteriophages in natural ecosystems. Wiggins BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):19-23

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pH on the activity of ceftizoxime. Uri JV. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1984;31(3):207-11

Bacteristatic activity of phenanthrolines against Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Sharrock P. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):367-70

Determination of the spectrum of antibiotic resistance of the 'Bacillus subtilis' strains of Enterogermina. Ciffo F. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):45-52

Antagonism between novobiocin and coumermycin A1 in Bacillus subtilis. Gadó I, et al. **Genet Res** 1984 Dec; 44(3):243-50

Effects of aqueous and alcoholic povidone-iodine on spores of Bacillus subtilis. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):99-105

Involvement of autolysin in cellular lysis of Bacillus subtilis induced by short- and medium-chain fatty acids. Tsuchido T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):42-6

Induction of stringent response by streptomycin in Bacillus subtilis cells. Ikehara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb; 97(2):697-700

Effect of glucose on the interaction of hydrophobic compounds with the alanine receptor field of Bacillus subtilis spores during initiation of germination. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1203-10

Sponsor-dependent drug resistance in B. subtilis reappears at high antibiotic concentrations. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jan;72(1):37-9

Penicillinase inactivates kanamycin in the presence of carbenicillin. Dums F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul; 72(7):375-6

Flavonoid content in propolis extracts and growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb; 40(2):122-3

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. II. Mechanism of action of fluoro-5-(nitro-2'-furyl)-2-benzimidazole in B. subtilis and C. albicans] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):660-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Method of eliminating inhibition by antibiotics in the Guthrie test for phenylketonuria] Bracco G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983; 75 Suppl:72-4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the antibacterial activity of antibiotics] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;88(11):1409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning of Bacillus sphaericus penicillin V amidase gene and its expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Olsson A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May; 49(5):1084-9

Stable hyper-production of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase by Bacillus subtilis grown on a 0.5 M succinate-medium using a B. subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector.

Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):601-6

A 3' to 5' exonuclease activity is associated with phage 029 DNA polymerase. Watabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1019-26

Limited proteolysis of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus subtilis. Lowe PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):249-53

Translocation of mycobacillin synthetase in Bacillus subtilis. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1; 225(3):639-43

Calorimetric studies of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to subtilisin of Bacillus subtilis strain N'. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):297-300

Biosynthesis of N-acetylmannosaminuronic-acid-containing cell-wall polysaccharide of Bacillus subtilis. Arakawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):635-42

Effect of 5-azacytidine on DNA methylation and on the enzymes of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis Marburg strain. Guha S. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):99-106

Kinetics of alpha-amylase production in a batch and a fed-batch culture of Bacillus subtilis. Baig MA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):359-64

Standardization of parameters for the mycobacillin synthetase activity. Mukhopadhyay NK, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(4):295-300

Cloning and mapping of the dihydrofolate reductase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):135-43

Mapping of the glucose dehydrogenase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Chaudhry GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):607-11

Induction of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene cat-86 through the action of the ribosomal antibiotic amicetin: involvement of a Bacillus subtilis ribosomal component in cat induction. Duvall EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):665-72

Changes in the properties and molecular weights of Bacillus subtilis M-type and N-type alpha-amylases resulting from a spontaneous deletion. Yamane K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1849-58

Cloning and structure of the gene for the subunits of aspartokinase II from Bacillus subtilis. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):585-91

Ion dependence of the Bacillus subtilis RNase P reaction. Gardiner KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5415-9

Characterization by electron paramagnetic resonance and studies on subunit location and assembly of the iron-sulfur clusters of Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10; 260(9):5554-62

UV cross-linking of the Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase to DNA in promoter and non-promoter complexes. Hilton MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8121-7

Hyperproduction of exocellular levansucrase by Bacillus subtilis: examination of the phenotype of a sacUh strain. Chambert R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3143-52

Purification and properties of autolytic endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and the N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase from Bacillus subtilis strain 168. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 130 (Pt 9):2395-402

Heptaprenylpyrophosphate synthetase from Bacillus subtilis. Sagami I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;110:199-205

The DNA sequence of the gene for the secreted Bacillus subtilis enzyme levansucrase and its genetic control sites. Steinmetz M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):220-8

Structure of the gene coding for the sequence-specific DNA-methyltransferase of the B. subtilis phage SPR. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):9039-49

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis xylose isomerase gene: extensive homology between the Bacillus and Escherichia coli enzyme. Wilhelm M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5717-22

[Structural analysis of starch. (1) Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase] Okada G, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Mar;30(3):220-6 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Purification and properties of alpha-amylases in morphological variants of Bacillus subtilis] Bakhmatova IV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;20(6):804-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Morphological changes in Bacillus subtilis with genetic and phenotypic origins. Rogers HJ. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):77-84

Morphological and cell wall alterations in thermosensitive DNA mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Viret JF, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):119-29

Cell wall turnover in lyt mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Vitkovic L. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):67-72

Studies on transfection and transformation of protoplasts of Bacillus larvae, Bacillus subtilis, and Bacillus popilliae. Bakhiet N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):577-81

Cloning and expression of a Streptococcus cremoris proteinase in Bacillus subtilis and Streptococcus lactis. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):94-101

Construction of plasmid cloning vectors for lactic streptococci which also replicate in Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Kok J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):726-31

The structure and source of plasmid DNA determine the cloning properties of vectors for Bacillus subtilis. Rabinovich PM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:635-56

Cloning and expression of the Escherichia coli D-xylose isomerase gene in Bacillus subtilis. Huang JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1154-60

The nucleotide sequence of proline tRNAmo5UGG from Bacillus subtilis. Hasegawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Apr; 10(4):663-71

Coregulation of dihydrofolate reductase and thymidylate synthase B in bacillus subtilis. Myoda TT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):99-103

Isolation and characterization of antibiotic-resistance plasmids in thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):339-45

Genetic relationship between pUB110 and antibiotic-resistant plasmids obtained from thermophilic bacilli. Hoshino T, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jul;31(7):614-9

Suppressor mutations for crs mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Sun D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 May;31(5):429-35

A unique DNA intermediate associated with termination of chromosome replication in Bacillus subtilis. Weiss AS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(3 Pt 2):683-9

Stabilized non-complementing diploids (Ncd) from fused protoplast products of B. subtilis. Guillén N, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1333-8

Recombination efficiency is a quadratic function of the length of homology during plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis protoplasts and Escherichia coli competent cells. Michel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2879-84

Selective cloning of Bacillus subtilis xylose isomerase and xylulokinase in Escherichia coli genes by IS5-mediated expression. Wilhelm M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov; 3(11):2555-60

Transfer of liposome-encapsulated plasmid DNA to Bacillus subtilis protoplasts and calcium-treated Escherichia coli cells. Holubová I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(2):97-100

Isolation and characterization of the pMI10 plasmid from Bacillus subtilis, an alpha-amylase producer. Tichý P, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(2):101-4

Cloning and expression of gene 2, required for the protein-primed initiation of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):33-40

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence, functional organization and product of the DNA methyltransferase gene of bacteriophage SPR. Buhk HJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):51-61

A modified protoplast-regeneration protocol facilitating the detection of cloned exoenzyme genes in Bacillus subtilis. Corfield VA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):17-22

Thermo-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis using transcriptional regulatory elements from temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):181-94

Convergent transcription of the Escherichia coli hisG gene cloned in Bacillus subtilis stops in the vicinity of the attenuator. Ferretti L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):11-9

Glutamine synthetase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Fisher SH, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):427-38

Isolation of sigma-28-specific promoters from Bacillus subtilis DNA. Gilman MZ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):11-20

Alterations in the number of rRNA operons within the Bacillus subtilis genome. Gottlieb P, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(3):259-68

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan operon. Henner DJ, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):169-77

Physical map of the Bacillus subtilis replication terminus region: its confirmation, extension and genetic orientation. Iismaa TP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):171-80

New shuttle vectors for Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. I. Construction and characterization of plasmid pHY460 with twelve unique cloning sites. Ishiwa H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):129-34

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidylate synthetase gene (thyP3) from the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 3T. Kenny E, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):335-42

Genetic and physical analysis of the ilvBC-leu region in Bacillus subtilis. Mackey CJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):49-56

Expression of human dihydrofolate reductase cDNA and its induction by chloramphenicol in Bacillus subtilis. Morandi C, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):69-77

Isolation and expression of a constitutive variant of the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86 under control of the Bacillus subtilis 168 amylase promoter. Nicholson WL, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):113-20

Replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome determined by hybridization of the first-replicating DNA with cloned fragments from the replication origin region of the chromosome. Ogasawara N, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):173-82

Insertion of eukaryotic DNA into the Bacillus subtilis genome by means of a temperature-sensitive plasmid vector. Prozorov AA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):39-46

New shuttle vectors for Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli which allow rapid detection of inserted fragments. Sullivan MA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):21-6

Cloning the Bacillus subtilis 168 aroC gene encoding dehydroquinase. Warburg RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):57-66

Effect of polycations on the transforming activity of various markers of Bacillus subtilis. el-Hamalawi AR, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):369-80

Amplification of a chromosomal region in Bacillus subtilis. Albertini AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1203-11

Revised restriction maps of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105 DNA. Anaguchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):1080-2

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the regulatory sacU gene from Bacillus subtilis. Aubert E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1182-7

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamate synthase genes by the nitrogen source. Bohannon DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):957-64

Cloning of a small, acid-soluble spore protein gene from Bacillus subtilis and determination of its complete nucleotide sequence. Connors MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):333-9

Plasmid transduction by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1: effects of DNA homology between plasmid and bacteriophage. Deichelbohrer I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1238-43

Sequence analysis of the spo0B locus reveals a polycistronic transcription unit. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb; 161(2):556-62

Determination of DNA sequences containing methylcytosine in Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Guha S. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):573-9

Analysis of plasmid deletional instability in Bacillus subtilis. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1014-23

Heat and UV light resistance of vegetative cells and spores of Bacillus subtilis Rec-mutants. Hanlin JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):774-7

Identification of the transcriptional suppressor sof-1 as an alteration in the spo0A protein. Hoch JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):552-5

Genetic analysis of spo0A and spo0C mutants of Bacillus subtilis with a phi 105 prophage merodiploid system. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):411-6

Transcriptional control of synthesis of acid-soluble proteins in sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Johnson WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):543-51

Construction of a Bacillus subtilis double mutant deficient in extracellular alkaline and neutral proteases. Kawamura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):442-4

Secretion of staphylococcal nuclease by Bacillus subtilis. Kovacevic S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):521-8

Cloning of a developmentally regulated element from alkalophilic Bacillus subtilis DNA. Kudo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):158-63

Genetic and physical organization of the cloned gyrA and gyrB genes of Bacillus subtilis. Lampe MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):78-84

Reorienting and expanding the physical map of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105. Lampel JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1178-80

Genetic characterization of the inducible SOS-like system of Bacillus subtilis. Love PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):910-20

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of sdhA, the structural gene for cytochrome b558 of the Bacillus subtilis succinate dehydrogenase complex. Magnusson K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1180-5

Characterization of interspecific plasmid transfer mediated by Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage SP02. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):458-61

Enzymatic and nucleotide sequence studies of a kanamycin-inactivating enzyme encoded by a plasmid from thermophilic bacilli in comparison with that encoded by plasmid pUB110. Matsumura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):413-20

Genetic heterogeneity in the cysA-fus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: identification of the hos gene. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1336-8

Chloramphenicol-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis is independent of the chloramphenicol acetyltransferase structural gene and its promoter. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):1-8

Bacillus subtilis mutants deficient in the adaptive response to simple alkylating agents. Morohoshi F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):825-30

Integration of linear, heterologous DNA molecules into the Bacillus subtilis chromosome: mechanism and use in induction of predictable rearrangements. Niaudet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):111-20

Isolation and characterization of a cis-acting mutation conferring catabolite repression resistance to alpha-amylase synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Nicholson WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):875-81

Thermoinducible transcription system for Bacillus subtilis that utilizes control elements from temperate phage phi 105. Osburne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1101-8

Genetic analysis of autolysin-deficient and flagellaless mutants of Bacillus subtilis. Pooley HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1123-9

Mutations that affect utilization of a promoter in stationary-phase Bacillus subtilis. Ray C, et al.

J Bacteriol 1985 Aug;163(2):610-4

Bacillus subtilis gene involved in cell division, sporulation, and exoenzyme secretion. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):648-53

Amplification of a major membrane-bound DNA sequence of Bacillus subtilis. Sargent MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):589-95

Cellular location of origin and terminus of replication in Bacillus subtilis. Sonnenfeld EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):895-9

Isolation of Bacillus subtilis mutants altered in expression of a gene transcribed in vitro by a minor form of RNA polymerase (E-sigma 37). Truitt CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):515-22

Transcription and translation of foreign genes in Bacillus subtilis by the aid of a secretion vector. Ulmanen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):176-82

Cloning and sequencing of the beta-lactamase I gene of Bacillus cereus 5/B and its expression in Bacillus subtilis. Wang W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):487-92

Chromosomal-DNA amplification in Bacillus subtilis. Wilson CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):445-53

Cloning of the neutral protease gene of Bacillus subtilis and the use of the cloned gene to create an in vitro-derived deletion mutation. Yang MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):15-21

Construction of a promoter-probe vector for a Bacillus subtilis host by using the trpD+ gene of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Yoshimura K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):905-12

Identification of three complementation units in the gerA spore germination locus of Bacillus subtilis. Zuberi AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):756-62

Expression of the gene for Bacillus subtilis aspartokinase II in Escherichia coli. Bondaryk RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):592-7

Bacillus subtilis sigma 28 and Escherichia coli sigma 32 (htpR) are minor sigma factors that display an overlapping promoter specificity. Briat JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2038-41

A strong sequence homology exists between the major RNA polymerase sigma factors of Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli. Gitt MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7178-85

Modification and processing of internalized signal sequences of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli and in Bacillus subtilis. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5753-9

Bacillus subtilis dnaE encodes a protein homologous to DNA primase of Escherichia coli. Wang LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3368-72

Efficient Bacillus subtilis cloning system using bacteriophage vector phi 105J9. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 130 (Pt 10):2615-28

Nucleotide sequence and complementation analysis of a polycistronic sporulation operon, spoVA, in Bacillus subtilis. Fort P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1091-105

Accumulation of peptides by mycobacillin-negative mutants of Bacillus subtilis B3. Majumder S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):119-27

Characterization of the fumarase gene of Bacillus subtilis 168 cloned and expressed in Escherichia coli K12. Moir A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3009-17

The isolation of lambda phage carrying DNA from the histidine and isoleucine-valine regions of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Walton DA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1577-86

Effects of transition mutations in the regulatory locus spoIIA on the incidence of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Yudkin MD, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):959-62

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T in vitro. Kenny E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2029-32

Homology between phages SPP1, 41c, 22a, rho 15 and SF6 of Bacillus subtilis. Santos MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2067-72

Nucleotide sequence of the temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2 DNA polymerase gene L. Rådén B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):9-15

Deletion mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP beta. Spancake GA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):39-44

A gene controlling segregation of the Bacillus subtilis plasmid pC194. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):427-31

Cold sensitivity in the transfer of a plasmid with a deletion hot spot into recombination deficient B. subtilis cells. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):437-40

Generation of deletions through a cis-acting mutation in plasmid pC194. Alonso JC, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):432-6

A transcription termination signal immediately precedes the coding sequence for the chloramphenicol-inducible plasmid gene cat-86. Ambulos NP Jr, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):70-5

Restriction of hemimethylated DNA by the Bacillus subtilis R system. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):370-3

Plasmid transformation in Bacillus subtilis: factors affecting the synapsis of donor and recipient DNA. Ceglowski P, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):522-4

Competence related proteins in the supernatant of competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Finn CW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):329-35

Expression in Bacillus subtilis of the gene for human urogastrone using synthetic ribosome binding sites. Flock JI, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):246-51

Cloning of sporulation gene spoIVC in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita M, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):471-5

Complementation and genetic inactivation: two alternative mechanisms leading to prototrophy in diploid bacterial clones. Lévi-Meyrueis C, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):488-93

Transcription analysis of a Bacillus subtilis arg gene following cloning in Escherichia coli in an initially unstable hybrid plasmid. Mann NH, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):75-81

Bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: participation of the terminal protein and the gene 2 product in elongation. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):381-6

Cloning of a Bacillus subtilis restriction fragment complementing auxotrophic mutants of eight Escherichia coli genes of arginine biosynthesis. Mountain A, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):82-9

Recombination between repeated DNA sequences occurs more often in plasmids than in the chromosome of Bacillus subtilis. Niaudet B, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):46-54

Molecular fate of heterologous bacterial DNA in competent Bacillus subtilis: further characterization of unstable association between donor and recipient DNA and the involvement of the cellular membrane. te Riele HP, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):200-8

Heterospecific transformation in Bacillus subtilis: protein composition of a membrane-DNA complex containing unstable heterologous donor-recipient complex. te Riele HP, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):478-85

DNA sequences specifying the transcription of the streptococcal kanamycin resistance gene in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):348-52

Direct plasmid transfer from replica-plated E. coli colonies to competent B. subtilis cells. Identification of an E. coli clone carrying the hisH and tyrA genes of B. subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):57-61

Revised genetic linkage map of Bacillus subtilis. Piggot PJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun;49(2):158-79 (337 ref.)

Structure and organization of genes for transfer ribonucleic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Vold BS. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar, 49(1):71-80 (62 ref.)

Sensitivity of carcinogen-treated DNA to inactivation by ultraviolet radiation. Larcom LL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):17-23

A developmental gene product of Bacillus subtilis homologous to the sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Stragier P, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):376-8

Utilization of one promoter by two forms of RNA polymerase from Bacillus subtilis. Tatti KM, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):190-2

Complete nucleotide sequence of the fumarase gene (citG) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Miles JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):131-40

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. III. Nucleotide sequence of some 10,000 base pairs in the origin region. Moriya S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11; 13(7):2251-65

Structure and function of the region of the replication origin of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. IV. Transcription of the oriC region and expression of DNA gyrase genes and other open reading frames. Ogasawara N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11;13(7):2267-79

Translationally coupled initiation of protein synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Sprengel R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):893-909

Alkali-labile structures linked to the 5' ends of Bacillus subtilis short DNA chains. Yasuda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11;13(13):4953-69

Enzymatic synthesis of anticodon-deleted and replaced Bacillus subtilis tRNAThr and their amino acid acceptor activity. Hasegawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984; (15):121-4

A restriction map of Bacillus subtilis tetracycline-resistance plasmid pNS1981. Shishido K, et al. **Plasmid** 1984 Jul; 12(1):65-6

Nucleotide sequence of the spo0B gene of Bacillus subtilis and regulation of its expression. Bouvier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7012-6

Characterization of the spo0A locus and its deduced product. Ferrari FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May; 82(9):2647-51

Nucleotide sequences of the sporulation gene spo0A and its mutant genes of Bacillus subtilis. Kudoh J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2665-8

Mutations that affect the translation efficiency of Tn9-derived cat gene in Bacillus subtilis. Lin CK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):173-7

DNA-damage-inducible (din) loci are transcriptionally activated in competent Bacillus subtilis. Love PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6201-5

Regulation of expression from the glnA promoter of Bacillus subtilis requires the glnA gene product. Schreier HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3375-9

Characterization of the Bacillus subtilis tryptophan promoter region. Shimotsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6315-9

Bacillus subtilis sigma factor sigma 29 is the product of the sporulation-essential gene spoIIG. Trempy JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4189-92

Secretion of Semliki Forest virus membrane glycoprotein E1 from Bacillus subtilis. Lundström K, et al. **Virus Res** 1985 Feb;2(1):69-83

Binding of transforming DNA to protoplasts isolated from competent Bacillus subtilis. Ballester S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):73-82

[Rec-assay method by Bacillus subtilis] Wang YZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;18(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutagenicity of organic rubber additives] Ueno S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Mar;26(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of O-hydroxylamine on the transforming DNA from Bacillus subtilis. Correlation of chemical modifications with genetic consequences] Perumov DA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Dec;10(12):1695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmid transformation of Bacillus subtilis: effect of inverted repetitions] Boitsov AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(2):437-40 **(Rus)**

[Excision process of integrated plasmid pBD12 from the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Savchenko GB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1985 Feb;21(2):229-38 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial suppression of rec B rec C mutations in E. coli by plasmid pBR 322 containing a Bacillus subtilis chromosome insertion] Barabanshchikov BI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological activity of thiophosphamide-alkylated DNA in the transformation system of Bacillus subtilis] Kitam OE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characterization of Bacillus subtilis DSM704 and its production of 1-deoxynojirimycin. Stein DC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):280-4

Emergence and development of resistance to antimicrobial chemicals and heat in spores of Bacillus subtilis. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):153-63

[Relation of DNA replication and cell division frequency in a population of microorganisms to the cell growth rate] Drozdov-Tikhomirov LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec;53(6):914-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Exchange of material between the extracellular medium and macrophage phagosomes containing different species of bacteria including mycobacteria. de Chastellier C, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Oct-Dec;(95):249-57

Bacillus subtilis spores as a natural pro-host oral agent. Preliminary data in children. Novelli A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):152-5

Observations on biphasic bronchial reactions due to inhalation of enzymes of Bacillus subtilis. Dijkman JH. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):25-31

METABOLISM

Correlation between cytochrome aa3 concentrations and streptomycin accumulation in Bacillus subtilis. McEnroe AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):507-12

Bacillus subtilis contains multiple forms of somatostatin-like material. LeRoith D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):713-9

Bacterial chemotaxis: biochemistry of behavior in a single cell. Ordal GW. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(2):95-130 (216 ref.)

Heat-shock proteins during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Todd JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2; 188(2):209-14

Indirect involvement of the stringent response of Bacillus subtilis in the development of self-resistance to its own antibiotic. Ochi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1085-7

Induction of penicillin-binding proteins under catabolite-repressed conditions. Buchanan CE. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1302-3

Monovalent cations enable cell wall turnover of the turnover-deficient lyt-15 mutant of Bacillus subtilis. Cheung HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1222-5

Synthesis of peptidoglycan and teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis: role of the electrochemical proton gradient. Harrington CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):925-33

Cadmium-resistant mutant of Bacillus subtilis 168 with reduced cadmium transport. Laddaga RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1106-10

Biosynthesis of riboflavin in Bacillus subtilis: origin of the four-carbon moiety. Le Van Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Ju[illegible] 162(3):1280-4

An electrochemical method for determination of c[illegible] respiration. Riedel K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985[illegible] 25(1):51-6

Processing of Bacillus cereus 569/H beta-lactamase I in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Mézes PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):1218-23

Initiation of antibiotic production by the stringent response of Bacillus subtilis Marburg. Ochi K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2473-82

Screening for drug photosensitization activity by measuring the variations in oxygen consumption of Bacillus subtilis. Beani JC, et al. **Photodermatol** 1985 Apr;2(2):101-6

Secretory S complex of Bacillus subtilis forms a large, organized structure when released from ribosomes. Caulfield MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;

82(12):4031-5

Formation of extracellular alpha-amylase by Bacillus subtilis in relation to guanosine polyphosphates. Wambutt R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(8):575-9

[Transcription of the riboflavin operon in Bacillus subtilis] Osina NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;282(3):737-40 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Single, chemically defined sporulation medium for Bacillus subtilis: growth, sporulation, and extracellular protease production. Hageman JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):438-41

Restoration of vegetative penicillin-binding proteins during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores: relationship of individual proteins to specific cell cycle events. Neyman SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):164-8

Synthesis of sigma 29, an RNA polymerase specificity determinant, is a developmentally regulated event in Bacillus subtilis. Trempy JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):340-6

Simplified procedure for producing Bacillus subtilis spores for the Guthrie phenylketonuria and other microbiological screening tests. Jinks DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):826-9

SP3: a flagellotropic bacteriophage of Bacillus subtilis. Shea TB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2073-6

Correlation between two active forms of valyl-tRNA synthetase and aminoacylation levels of two valine isoaccepting tRNA species in the early stages of sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Ohyama K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(11):1257-60

Possibility of association and activation of glucose dehydrogenase during germination and outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Tochikubo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):213-28

Germination-initiation and inhibitory activities of L- and D-alanine analogues for Bacillus subtilis spores. Modification of methyl group of L- and D-alanine. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):229-41

[How many biological indicators have to be tested to get reliable information on their resistance?] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):365-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Induction of prophages in spores of Bacillus subtilis by ultraviolet irradiation from synchrotron orbital radiation. Sadaie Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;25(2):170-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Factors contributing to helical shape determination and maintenance in Bacillus subtilis macrofibres. Mendelson NH, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 136A(1):99-103

Low pH-induced fusion of liposomes with membrane vesicles derived from Bacillus subtilis. Driessen AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10880-7

Characterization of the replication terminus of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Monteiro MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2403-14

Impediment to replication fork movement in the terminus region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Weiss AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 15;179(4):745-50

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

Nematoda: susceptibility of the egg to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Bottjer KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 60(2):239-44

Field efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis H-14 formulations against mosquito larvae in casuarina & coconut garden pits. Jambulingam P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jul;80:81-9

Evaluation of Bacillus sphaericus & B. thuringiensis H-14 for mosquito control in rice fields. Kramer V. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Dec;80:642-8

War against mosquito [letter] Sexton S. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):897

The response of Vaal River drift and benthos to Simulium (Diptera: Nematocera) control using Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (H-14). Car M, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;51(3):155-60

Laboratory and field trials with two Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis products for Simulium(Diptera: Nematocera) control in a small polluted river in South Africa. Car M. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Jun; 51(2):141-4

Laboratory studies on the susceptibility of Blattella germanica and Periplaneta americana to Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Lee HL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):422-3

[The initial activity and persistance of an experimental larvicide with a base of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and a commercial preparation containing the organophosphorus insecticide temephos] Pussemier L, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1984 Aug;19(6):539-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis and its effect on mosquito larvae (Diptera: Culicidae)] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):157-63 **(Ger)**

[Insecticidal endotoxin produced by Bacillus thuringiensis--recent progress in the molecular biology and the future development] Yamamoto T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun;29(6):444-54 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the concentration and number of Anopheles stephensi larvae on their mortality as affected by Bacillus thuringiensis] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural strains of Bacillus thuringiensis Berliner pathogenic for blood-sucking mosquitoes] Sokolova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Separation of the cytolytic and mosquitocidal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):961-5

Diversity of protein inclusion bodies and identification of mosquitocidal protein in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Lee SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):953-60

An improved enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection and quantification of the entomocidal parasporal crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 57(3):447-54

Delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Armstrong JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):39-46

Purification of the toxic protein from Bacillus thuringiensis serotype 10 isolate demonstrating a preferential larvicidal activity to the mosquito. Kim KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep;44(2):214-9

Enhancement of intrinsic antitumor activity in spore-endotoxin mixtures of Bacillus thuringiensis by exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Zamola B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):361-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase release from mammalian erythrocytes by phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C of Bacillus thuringiensis and characterization of the released enzyme. Taguchi R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug; 96(2):437-46

Physiological actions of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus thuringiensis on KB III cells: alkaline phosphatase release and growth inhibition. Ikezawa H, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(1):145-55

GENETICS

Only part of the protoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. berliner 1715 is necessary for insecticidal activity. Wabiko H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):706-8

Introduction of plasmid pC194 into Bacillus thuringiensis by protoplast transformation and plasmid transfer. Fischer HM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Oct;139(2-3):213-7

Conjugal plasmid transfer in Bacillus thuringiensis. Chapman JS, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:453-67

Recent aspects of genetic manipulation in Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):91-9

A transposon-like structure related to the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Lereclus D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Nov;3(11):2561-7

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the insecticidal delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Ward ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1; 175(2):377-82

Molecular cloning of the delta-endotoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Sekar V, et al. **Gene** 1985; 33(2):151-8

Nucleotide sequence coding for the insecticidal fragment of the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein. Shibano Y, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):243-51

Inverted repeat sequences flank a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Kronstad JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):95-102

The amino acid sequence of a crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis deduced from the DNA base sequence. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):6264-72

Delineation of a toxin-encoding segment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6273-80

[Molecular genetic studies of the DNA promotor regions in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 69-6. II. Increased level of gene expression resulting from IS1 element integration] Beskrovnaia OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetic studies of the DNA promotor regions in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. galleriae 69-6. I. Structural and functional analysis] Tsoi TV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Sep;20(9):1419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lectin grouping of Bacillus thuringiensis serovars. DeLucca AJ 2d. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1100-4

[Changes in the cellular reactivity of guinea pigs sensitized with Bacillus thuringiensis] Padalkin VP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

Study on the pathogenecity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis H-14 strain against silkworm, Bombyx mori under laboratory conditions. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1985 Mar;17(1):15-21

Laboratory evaluation of an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni to horn fly larvae (Diptera: Muscidae) and mice. Haufler M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):613-6

Effect of sublethal Bacillus thuringiensis crystal endotoxin treatment on the larval midgut of a moth, Manduca: SEM study. Spies AG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(3):379-94

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo mobility of fatty acid end groups of Bacillus thuringiensis plasma membrane lipids during growth and sporulation. Bechtel DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15; 260(17):9784-92

Germination of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis spores in the gut of Aedes larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Aly C. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jan;45(1):1-8

[The activity of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis against black fly larvae under field conditions in South Bohemia] Olejníček J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jul;30(7):433-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amino acid and mineral element content and the activity of various enzymes in germinating spores of Bacillus thuringiensis] Alekseev AN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr;54(2):181-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACITRACIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Granulation tumor of the orbit following ointment treatment of the maxillary sinus] Brusis T. **HNO** 1984 Dec; 32(12):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of bacitracin biosynthesis by branched-chain amino acids in a regulatory mutant of Bacillus licheniformis. Supek V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(4):342-8

[Bacitracin biosynthesis by Bacillus licheniformis 16] Ganchev K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Bacitracin enhances intracellular accumulation of insulin in rat adipocytes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 30;845(2):272-5

Evidence that bacitracin alters intracellular insulin metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes. Peavy DE, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Mar;34(3):217-21

Effect of receiving diets containing alfalfa and certain feed additives on performance of feeder pigs transported long distances. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jul;61(1):9-17

The binding of somatostatin to rat synaptosomal membranes: effects of detergent solubillisation and of bacitracin. Weightman DR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Mar;6(1):83-92

[Model experiments to increase zinc bacitracin efficacy] Kaemmerer K, et al. **DTW** 1984 Sep 7;91(9):320-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bacitracin on the sporulation of Bacillus licheniformis 28 KA] Egorov NS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (6):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemical preparation of the eye in ophthalmic surgery. IV. Comparison of povidone-iodine on the conjunctiva with a prophylactic antibiotic. Isenberg SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1340-2

BACK

Extraorbital sebaceous carcinoma. Pricolo VE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jul;120(7):853-5

Effects of load placement on back muscle activity in load carriage. Bobet J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1984; 53(1):71-5

Detection of stimulated back muscle contractions by moiré topography. Andonian AT. **J Biomech** 1984;17(9):653-61

[Comparison of the force-time course in isometric sustained contraction of the extensor apparatus of the back and arm flexor musculature at maximal voluntary contraction] Grunow L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Apr;31(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The adolescent back. A field survey of 370 Finnish schoolchildren. Salminen JJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1984;315:1-122

3-D measurement by moire topography of protuberant line and median line courses on the back. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;13(1):89-92

INJURIES

Strain on the back in concrete reinforcement work. Wickström G, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):233-9

Back injuries in gymnastics. Micheli LJ. **Clin Sports Med** 1985 Jan;4(1):85-93

Inhouse staff program relieves 'back' breaking problems. Brado E. **Dimens Health Serv** 1984 Dec;61(12):36

Industrial back pain in Europe. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):1-405

Risk of back trouble in individual occupations in Denmark. Biering-Sørensen F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):51-60

National statistics in Denmark--back trouble versus occupation. Biering-Sørensen F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):25-30

Use of an accident model to investigate and record causes of back injuries. Manning DP. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):237-43

Epidemiology and statistics in Luxembourg. Metzler F. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):21-4

Risks of individual occupations in the Netherlands. Zuidema H. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):43-9

Injury caused by 'break dancing' [letter] Goscienski PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 28;252(24):3367

Using NIOSH lifting guide decreases risks of back injuries. Liles DH, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Feb;54(2):57-60

Breaker's back [letter] Bithoney WG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar; 75(3):616

Personal characteristics and back injury among hospital nursing personnel. Owen BD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):305-13

Body movements and events contributing to accidental and nonaccidental back injuries. Manning DP, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):734-9

Management of penetrating wounds of the back and flank. Coppa GF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec; 159(6):514-8

[Lumbalgia among adolescents] Greida BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):81-3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of back load in assemblyline work using electromyography. Andersson GB, et al. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1157-68

The load on the back in different handling operations. Jørgensen K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):183-96

A kinesiologic study of erectores spinae activity during trunk flexion and extension. Tanii K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jun; 28(6):883-93

Quantitative studies of the flexion-relaxation phenomenon in the back muscles. Schultz AB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985; 3(2):189-97

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. IV. The causal factors of the intra-abdominal pressure rise. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985; 17(1):25-38

SURGERY

Treatment of trapezius paralysis. Bigliani LU, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):871-7

[Transfer of the latissimus dorsi musculo-cutaneous flap in the treatment of neck, chest and arm defects: report of 9 cases] Shi SS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):170-2, 191-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BACKACHE

Industrial back pain in Europe. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan; 28(1):1-405

Correct posture works wonders [letter] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May;110(5):673-4

Acute, subacute and chronic low back pain: clinical symptoms, absenteeism and working environment. Vällfors B. **Scand J Rehabil Med [Suppl]** 1985;11:1-98

[Vertebral lumbalgias in data from the Outpatient Orthopedic Clinic in Martin 1980-1982] Kalman E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Jun;52(3):277-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Fibrinolytic defect in chronic back pain [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 5;1(8419):47

A fibrinolytic defect in chronic back pain syndromes. Jayson MI, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1186-7

Fibrinolytic defect in chronic back pain [letter] Jayson MI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):338

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotransmission and the experience of low back pain; no association between CSF monoamine metabolites and pain. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):57-65

CLASSIFICATION

Cross-validation of the Back Pain Classification Scale with chronic, intractable pain patients. Sanders SH. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):271-7

COMPLICATIONS

Ankylosing spondylitis and trauma: the medicolegal implications. A comparative study of patients with non-specific back pain. Jacoby RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 May;44(5):307-11

Chronic low back pain and depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Apr;26(4):299-302

DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of depression from chronic pain with the dexamethasone suppression test and DSM-III. France RD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1577-9

Thermography in low back pain and sciatica. Gillström P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):31-6

Tests for non organic low back pain. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug;13(8):596

Backache. Edgar MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1984 Dec; 32(6):290-301

Backache: a second look. Bellows JG, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Mar;11(3):3-4

Electrodiagnostic examination, back pain and entrapment of posterior rami. Fisher MA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 25(2-3):183-9

Liquid crystal contact thermography in the clinical evaluation of traumatic low back pain. Nakano KK. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Dec;43(12):480, 482-3

Low back evaluation physician motivation. Grimes HA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1985 Feb;81(9):459-62

A case of triple diagnoses. Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1985 Feb;137(2):22-4

Static ergonomic strength testing in evaluating occupational back pain. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Dec; 26(12):877-84

An objective approach to quantifying pain behavior and gait patterns in low back pain patients. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1985 Feb;21(2):153-61

The relationship between activity and chronic back pain. Linton SJ. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):289-94

Liquid crystal thermography in the evaluation of chronic back pain: a comparative study. Newman RI, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):293-305

Preliminary validity study of the pain disability index. Pollard CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Dec;59(3):974

Painful spondylolysis or spondylolisthesis studied by radiography and single-photon emission computed tomography. Collier BD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan; 154(1):207-11

[How can aspecific mechanical low backache be differentiated from psychogenically-determined back complaints by a simple examination?] Lankhorst GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2101-3 **(Dut)**

[The lignoicaine test in the diagnosis of pain in the lumbosacral spine] Bilinski P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Narcotic utilization for back pain patients housed in private and semi-private rooms. Dolce JJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985; 10(1):91-5

Acute exacerbation of Parkinson's disease with sulindac. Sandyk R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jan;17(1):104-5

Chlormezanone in low back pain and wry neck--an 'analgesic sparing' effect. Bouchier-Hayes T. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):259-62

Does treatment timing matter?--A double blind crossover study of ibuprofen 2400 mg per day in different dosage schedules in treatment of chronic low back pain. Pownall R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Jul;39(7):267-75

Double-blind parallel study of meptazinol versus diflunisal in the treatment of lumbago. Videman T, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):246-52

Steroids and low-back pain. Warfield CA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 15;20(1):32J-32L, 32Q-32R

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jul;67(6):980-3

The use of epidural steroids in the treatment of lumbar radicular pain. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Cuckler JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Jan;67(1):63-6

Chemonucleolysis for sciatica and low back pain. Graham CE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):461-2

Treatment of backache with spinal injections of local anesthetics, spinal and systemic steroids. A review. Kepes ER, et al. **Pain** 1985 May;22(1):33-47

Epidural steroid therapy for low back pain. Wallace G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jul;78(1):213-5, 218

The facet joint and its role in spine pain. Management with facet joint injections. Lippitt AB. **Spine** 1984 Oct; 9(7):746-50

Epidural opiates and degenerative back pain. Campbell WI. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):161-3

[Treatment of chronic incapacitating low back pain with Marcain via epidural catheters] Gefke K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 21;146(21):1564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A newborn infant with amitriptyline poisoning] Vree PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 May 11;129(19):910-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Therapy of an acute spondylogenic pain syndrome in general practice. A double-blind comparison with piroxicam] Häringer E. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 26;103(7A):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[The cost of lumbago. A study at Fribourg in 1983] Balague F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Nov 13; 73(46):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Unusual extraperitoneal presentations of diverticulitis. Ravo B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):346-51

An unusual cause of back pain in a young athlete. A case report. Clark A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):51-4

Chordoma in a chronic pain patient. McCain MA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):457-8

Pending litigation and rehabilitation outcome of chronic back pain. Trief P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):95-9

Backache [letter] Edgar MA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May; 33(5):298

Back pain and heavy physical work: a comparative study of concrete reinforcement workers and maintenance house painters. Riihimäki H. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Apr;42(4):226-32

Back pain in athletes. Cannon SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1984 Sep;18(3):159-64

Mechanical back pain in the athlete. Keene JS, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jan;11(1):7-14

A guide in evaluating, reporting and treating low back syndromes. Rogers EJ, et al. **IMJ** 1984 Nov;166(5):346-50

Costo-iliac impingement syndrome. Wynne AT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1985 Jan;67(1):124-5

Vertebral osteomyelitis as another cause of low back pain: case report. Huslig EL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Sep;7(3):175-8

A simple technique for measuring lumbar spinal flexion. Its use in orthopaedic practice. Rae PS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):281-4

Leg length inequality and low back pain [letter] Friberg O. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1039

Coccydynia: a tail of woe. Frazier LM. **NC Med J** 1985 Apr;46(4):209-12

Back pain in children. King HA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1083-95 (29 ref.)

Jean seam coccygodynia [letter] Stoshak ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):138

Leg length inequality and low back pain. Helliwell M. **Practitioner** 1985 May;229(1403):483-5

The role of alcohol abuse in working disability in patients with low back pain. Sandström J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):147-9

Causes, prediction and prevention of back pain at work. Troup JD. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1984 Dec;10(6 Spec No):419-28 (104 ref.)

Influence of anthropometric factors and joint laxity in the incidence of adolescent back pain. Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1984 Jul-Aug;9(5):461-4

The lumbar lordosis in acute and chronic low-back pain. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):154-5

Symptoms associated with lysis of the pars interarticularis. Porter RW, et al. **Spine** 1984 Oct;9(7):755-8

Mechanism of facet load transmission as a hypothesis for low-back pain. Yang KH, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):557-65

[Acute lumbago-sciatica caused by lumbar disk prolapse an 84-year-old patient. 'No, lady--you are too old for that'] Damgaard-Iversen B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29; 147(18):1481 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Lower backache with fever] Felt-Bersma RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Mar 2;129(9):385-7 **(Dut)**

[Lumbosciatic pain caused by metal wire: a late complication of posterior cervical cerclage] Lesoin F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Apr;39(3):190 **(Fre)**

[An unrecognized cause of spinal pain : meningoradiculitis. Apropos of 3 cases with predominant spinal pain] Alcalay M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Jan;52(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis with initial expression as spinal pain] Kuntz JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb; 52(2):95-7 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of backache in bus drivers] Folkerts W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Aug;31(8):390-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glomus tumor as a cause of coccygodynia] Nutz V, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal deformity and back pain in spinal osteoporosis] Sato K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on health hazards among cooks providing school lunch service. Report [illegible]. An analysis of factors associated with the development of health hazards] Oze Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Sep;26(5):425-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of Scheuermann's disease in the lumbosacral spine] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984; 49(1):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circumstances of development of pain syndrome in patients with spondylolisthesis and spondylolysis] Gusta A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Backache as the problem of present-day civilization. Effectiveness of its prevention and treatment] Zuk T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 13;40(19):549-53 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lumbalgia among adolescents] Greida BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Back pain in air force pilots] Branković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Jul-Aug;41(4):240-3 **(Scr)**

[Lumbago in 40-47 year old men--a retrospective cross sectional study] Svensson HO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jan 23;82(4):207-10 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Acute anterior uveitis, ankylosing spondylitis, back pain, and HLA-B27. Beckingsale AB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):741-5

METABOLISM

The bone mineral content of the lumbar spine in patients with chronic low-back pain. Hansson T, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):158-60

[Inositol in the cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and erythrocytes in spinal pain syndromes] Maciejek Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr;18(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

The role of anthropometric measures on the musculoskeletal system of workers performing heavy physical work. Undeutsch K. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jul;3(3):211-6

Prevalence and functional correlates of low back pain in the elderly: the Iowa 65+ Rural Health Study. Lavsky-Shulan M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):23-8

Factors associated with self-reported back-pain prevalence: a population-based study. Reisbord LS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):691-702

Occupational low-back pain in hospital nurses. Harber P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):518-24

Low back pain and the prospects for employment. Mitchell JN. **J Soc Occup Med** 1985 Autumn;35(3):91-4

An orthopedic ethnography in rural Nepal. Anderson RT. **Med Anthropol** 1984 Winter;8(1):46-59

Incidence of work-related low back pain in physical therapists. Molumphy M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Apr;65(4):482-6

[Low backache in fork-lift drivers] Brendstup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1501-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sciatica and other low-back disorders in private practice: extent of the problem and therapeutic approaches] Bucquet D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational cervicobrachial disorder (OCD) of nursery school teachers based on subjective symptoms related to OCD] Kurumatani N, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Sep;26(5):389-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on health hazards among cooks providing school lunch service. Report 1. The influence of working conditions in central and school kitchens prevalence of health hazards] Oze Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 Sep;26(5):414-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absenteeism due to backache in a shipyard] Grgurev S, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(5-6):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Backache in the population] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1985;32(1-2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epidemiology of lumbar pain in patients at a general polyclinic in Santiago, Chile] Hernández Puebla J, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Jan;98(1):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine-Needle aspiration biopsy of bone lesions in the spine: diagnostic value. Sloth M, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Nov;37(11):399-90

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationships between strength of low back muscle contraction and reported intensity of chronic low back pain. Sherman RA. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Aug;64(4):190-200

A one-year prospective study of low back trouble in a general population. The prognostic value of low back history and physical measurements. Biering-Sørensen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Oct;31(5):362-75 (94 ref.)

Twenty-eighth annual AOA/NOF Research Conference, 19[illegible], part I. Keynote address: Muscle and low-back pain. Jo[illegible] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1):64-6

Spinal joint blocking. Good AB. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):1-8

Membrane differentiation in rat dorsal root ganglia and possible consequences for back pain. Devor M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 26;51(3):341-6

The relationship between paraspinal EMG and chronic low back pain. Nouwen A, et al. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):109-23 (58 ref.)

Function and pathomechanics of the sacroiliac joint. A review. DonTigny RL. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jan;65(1):35-44

Comparison of electromyographic activity in the lumbar paraspinal muscles of subjects with and without chronic low back pain. Miller DJ. **Phys Ther** 1985 Sep;65(9):1347-54

Further debate on sacroiliac dysfunction [letter] Porterfield JA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Jul;65(7):1096-8

Neuromuscular activity and electromyography in painful backs: psychological and biomechanical models in assessment and treatment. Dolce JJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 May;97(3):502-20 (72 ref.)

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. IV. The causal factors of the intra-abdominal pressure rise. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):25-38

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. II. Chronic low-back patients. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):5-13

The natural history of idiopathic low back pain. A three-year follow-up study of spinal motion, pain and functional capacity. Lankhorst GJ, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):1-4

Use of noninvasive techniques for quantification of spinal range-of-motion in normal subjects and chronic low-back dysfunction patients. Mayer TG, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):588-95

The effect of low-back pain on lumbar spinal movements measured by three-dimensional X-ray analysis. Pearcy M, et al. **Spine** 1985 Mar;10(2):150-3

Low back pain. Reuler JB. **West J Med** 1985 Aug;143(2):259-65 (111 ref.)

[Intestinal function in pipe rolling workers suffering from the lumbosacral pain syndrome] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduction of postlumbar puncture backache by the use of field block anesthesia prior to lumbar puncture [letter] Peng AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):227-8

Teaching aspects. Van Akkerveeken PF. **Ergonomics** 1985 Jan;28(1):371-7

[Role of exercise therapy in the prevention of lumbosacral backache in textile industry workers] Split W, et al. **Med Pr** 1984;35(6):465-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic low-back pain and depression: an epidemiological survey. Magni G. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):614-7

Symptoms and signs: physical disease or illness behaviour? Waddell G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):739-41

Psychologic factors in low-back-pain disability. Frymoyer JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 May;(195):178-84

Psychological assessment in general orthopaedic practice. Gray IC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Apr;(194):258-63

Pain-related correlates of MMPI profile subgroups among back pain patients. Bradley LA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984;3(2):157-74

Locus of control, repression-sensitization, and psychological disorder in chronic pain patients. McCreary C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):897-901

Assessment of stress-related psychophysiological reactions in chronic back pain patients. Flor H, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):354-64

Empirically derived MMPI profile clusters and characteristics of low back pain patients. McCreary C. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):558-60

Consequences for the family in chronic illness [clinical conference] Williamson PS. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jul;21(1):23, 27-8, 30-2

The value of the MMPI conversion 'V' in the assessment of psychogenic pain. Leavitt F. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):125-31

Cognitive factors in the performance level of chronic low back pain patients. Schmidt AJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(2):183-9

Relationship between low back pain and life-stressing events among Nigerian patients. Nwuga VC. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):17-20

Psychosocial criteria for patient selection: review of studies and concepts for understanding chronic back pain. Keel PJ. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Dec;15(6):935-41

A comparison of low back pain patients in the United States and New Zealand: psychosocial and economic factors affecting severity of disability. Carron H, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):77-89

Environmental stressors and chronic low back pain: life events, family and work environment. Feuerstein M, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):295-307

The sickness impact profile: a global measure of disability in chronic low back pain. Follick MJ, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):67-76

The dexamethasone suppression test as a biologic marker of depression in chronic pain. France RD, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jan;21(1):49-55

Direct observation of pain behavior in low back pain patients during physical examination. Keefe FJ, et al. **Pain** 1984 Sep;20(1):59-68

Chronic pain and depression. I. Classification of depression in chronic low back pain patients. Krishnan KR, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):279-87

Chronic pain and depression. II. Symptoms of anxiety in chronic low back pain patients and their relationship to subtypes of depression. Krishnan KR, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):289-94

Compensation, pain complaints, and psychological disturbance. Mendelson G. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):169-77

A study of psychophysical scaling in chronic pain patients. Urban BJ, et al. **Pain** 1984 Oct;20(2):157-68

Women have headaches, men have backaches: patterns of illness in an Appalachian community. Horton CF. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(6):647-54

[Lumbago: psychologic aspects] Gilliéron E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Jun;105(6):511-20 **(Fre)**

[Backache: a psychosomatic clinical study] Duguay M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):122-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenically-induced lumbar pain] Seijo Fernandez F, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1984;45(4):257-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Predictive value of radiculography in patients with lumbago-sciatica. A prospective study (Part II). Espersen JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3-4):213-21

Intervertebral disk-space infection after chymopapain injection. Deeb ZL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):671-4

Coning of spinal CT images in low back pain [letter] Hall FM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1320

Spine radiographs in patients with low-back pain. An epidemiological study in men. Frymoyer JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Sep;66(7):1048-55

The low back pain syndrome. Diagnostic impact of high-resolution computed tomography. Schellinger D. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1631-46 (43 ref.)

CT in low back pain syndrome. Chafetz NI, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):395-416

[Sciatica, computerized scanning and surgery] Benzakour T, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbosacral functional myelography including the dorsolumbar transitional region (medullary cone). Clinical comparative studies--2000 myelographies with metrizamide] Grobovschek M. **Radiologe** 1984 Aug;24(8):389-98 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic appearance of the piriformis muscle syndrome. Karl RD Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):361-3

Nuclear imaging as a screening test for patients referred for intraarticular facet block. Raymond J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):291-2

REHABILITATION

Treatment of chronic low-back pain. A community-based comprehensive return-to-work physical rehabilitation program. Lichter RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):115-23

Comparing physical and behavior therapy for chronic low back pain on physical abilities, psychological distress, and patients' perceptions. Heinrich RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):61-78

The method and results of rehabilitation of patients with low back pain syndrome. Fiutko R. **Mater Med Pol** 1984 Apr-Dec;16(2-4):137-43

Rehabilitating injured backs involves intervention, monitoring. Marks LN, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1985 Aug;54(8):24-9, 58

Self-concept: an outcome of a program for spinal pain. Beekman CE, et al. **Pain** 1985 May;22(1):59-66

Application of 24-hour burst TENS in a back school. Brill MM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Sep;65(9):1355-7

Quantitative description of two sitting postures. With and without a lumbar support pillow. Majeske C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1531-5

Reduction of a lumbar disk lesion using the wedge maneuver. A clinical report. Woodman R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar;65(3):346-50

Information and regime at low back pain. Lindequist S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(3):113-6

[Treatment of acute and chronic back pain with muscular exercises] Plum P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13;147(20):1604-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

SURGERY

Predictive value of clinical and surgical findings in patients with lumbago-sciatica. A prospective study (Part I). Kosteljanetz M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(1-2):67-76

Sciatica and backache: when to operate? Lewinnek GE, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jun 15;20(6):166-7, 170-1, 174-6

Stabilisation of the spine affected by malignancy. Miles J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;47(9):897-904

CT evaluation of the failed back surgery syndrome. Heithoff KB, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Jul;16(3):417-44

[Lumbosciatica caused by spondylolisthesis. Results of the surgical treatment by facetolaminectomy and interbody arthrodesis by the posterior approach in a series of 66 cases] Perrin G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1984;30(6):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lumbar arthrodesis: results after more than 10 years] Cauchoix J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):263-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Effect of a rigid brace on back pain. Willner S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1985 Feb;56(1):40-2

Vagotonic effect of inversion therapy upon resting neuromuscular tension. deVries HA, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1985 Jun;64(3):119-29

Inversion devices: their role in producing lumbar distraction. Gianakopoulos G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb; 66(2):100-2

Low back pain: conservative treatment with artificial shock absorbers. Wosk J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar; 66(3):145-8

Low back pain. **Aust Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;14(7):710

Comments on the reliability of muscle activity comparisons in EMG biofeedback research with back pain patients. Biedermann HJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec; 9(4):451-8

Low back pain. Evaluation and treatment in the emergency department setting. Neidre A. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 May;2(2):441-51 (9 ref.)

Cervical pain and mobilization. Brodin H. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):190-1

Recent advances in the treatment of low back pain. Nachemson A. **Int Orthop** 1985;9(1):1-10 (157 ref.)

Pilot study on the effects of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation on the level of plasma beta-endorphin. Elkiss M, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):144-7

Possible complications of using naloxone as an internal opiate antagonist in the investigation of the role of endorphins in osteopathic manipulative treatment. Payson SM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):152-6

Acute locked facet syndrome and its treatment by manipulation under local periarticular anesthesia--Part I: Clinical perspective and pilot study proposal. Wood L. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1984 Dec;7(4):211-7

Treatment of low-back pain [letter] Meade TW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1122-3

Management of the acute back [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1020-1

Controlled comparison of short-wave diathermy treatment with osteopathic treatment in non-specific low back pain. Gibson T, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1258-61

Muscular training for acute and chronic back pain [letter] Plum P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 23;1(8426):453-4

An open study of diflunisal, conservative and manipulative therapy in the management of acute mechanical low back pain. Waterworth RF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22; 98(779):372-5

Intra-abdominal pressure and trunk muscle activity during lifting. III. Effect of abdominal muscle training in chronic low-back patients. Hemborg B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1985;17(1):15-24

Patient evaluation of a cognitive behavioral group program for patients with chronic low back pain. Linssen AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1361-5

[Chiropractic treatment of low backache. A prospective study] Brønfort G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 13; 147(20):1611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[When is manipulation suitable in the care of back problems?] Junnila SY. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):420-1 **(Fin)**

[Therapy effect of intrathecal, nerve stem and pain pressure point electroacupuncture in severe refractory back and leg pains] Liu XM, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1984; 4(4):248-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Side effects and contraindications of manual therapy in the area of the cervical spine] Bayerl JR, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr;56(4):194-9 **(Ger)**

[Health-resort treatment of backache in the lumbosacral region without neurological symptoms] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Questionnaire method of evaluating the effectiveness of the treatment of pain] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):421-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beta endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the blood of patients with chronic pain treated by pinpoint receptor stimulation (acupuncture)] Szczudlik A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in manifestations of chronic pain and vegetovascular dystonic syndromes in diseases of the peripheral nervous system after complex sanatorium-health resort treatment] Miashka VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined differentiated treatment of patients with lumbosacral pains] Marchuk GS. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):97-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic effect of high-frequency and acupuncture-like transcutaneous electric stimulation of nerve fibers in spinal osteochondrosis] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pain in the lower part of the back] Domljan Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):388-9 **(Scr)**

[Effect of physical therapy procedures on vertebral pain] Thurzová E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jul;84(1):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BACKGROUND RADIATION see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of trigeminal neuralgia: use of baclofen in combination with carbamazepine. Baker KA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):93-6

Continuous intrathecal baclofen for severe spasticity. Penn RD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):125-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Encephalopathy associated with baclofen [letter] Abarbanel J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Jun;17(6):617-8

Aggravated CNS depression with urinary retention secondary to baclofen administration. White WB. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1717-8

Baclofen toxicity associated with declining renal clearance after ibuprofen. Dahlin PA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):805-8

Adverse effects secondary to baclofen withdrawal. Garabedian-Ruffalo SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):304-6

ANALYSIS

Fluorimetric determination of baclofen [gamma-amino-beta-(p-chlorophenyl)butyric acid]. Ersoy L. **Analyst** 1985 Jul;110(7):881-2

Improved gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of baclofen in plasma and urine. Kochak G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):319-26

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of baclofen in plasma and urine of man after precolumn extraction and derivatization with o-phthaldialdehyde. Wuis EW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 8;337(2):341-50

BLOOD

Determination of 4-amino-3-(p-chlorophenyl)butyric acid (baclofen) in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Harrison PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):424-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[3H](-)Baclofen: an improved ligand for GABAB sites. Bowery NG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar; 24(3):207-10

[Growth hormone after baclofen in normal and acromegalic subjects] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolactin after baclofen in healthy subjects and prolactinoma patients] Morosini PP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of baclofen derived from intestinal infusion. Kochak GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):251-7

Pharmacokinetics in baclofen overdose. Anderson P, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984 Jul;22(1):11-20

Food does not affect the bioavailability of baclofen. Peterson GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):689-90

Bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors: studies on the binding of (-)-baclofen to rat cerebellar membranes. Drew CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):317-21

gamma-Aminobutyric acidB receptors in the rat brain: quantitative autoradiographic localization using [3H](-)-baclofen. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):183-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Characterization of pre- and postsynaptic actions of (-)-baclofen in the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):843-51

Baclofen activates voltage-dependent and 4-aminopyridine sensitive K+ conductance in guinea-pig hippocampal pyramidal cells maintained in vitro. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;84(4):833-41

Baclofen has a presynaptic action at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Barry SR. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):152-6

Hyperpolarizing action of baclofen on neurons in the rat substantia nigra slice. Pinnock RD. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):337-40

Evidence for the involvement of descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):89-97

The effect of mouse spinal cord transection on the antinociceptive response to the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists THIP (4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo [5,4-c]pyridine-3-ol) and baclofen. Zorn SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):380-3

Postsynaptic actions of baclofen associated with its antagonism of bicuculline-induced epileptogenesis in hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):403-8

Effects of intrathecally administered THIP, baclofen and muscimol on nociceptive threshold. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 3;103(1-2):121-5

GABA agonist induced analgesia elicited from the lateral preoptic area in the rat. Lim CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):91-4

The differential effects of baclofen on segmental and descending excitation of spinal interneurones in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(2):333-7

Cholinergic-muscarinic receptors do not mediate growth hormone release in response to baclofen, a gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, in humans. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 May;17(5):260-1

Stereoselectivity of spinal neurotransmission: effects of baclofen enantiomer on tail-flick reflex in rats. Smith DF. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):63-7

Comparison of the action of baclofen with gamma-aminobutyric acid on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Newberry NR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Mar;360:161-85

Differential effect of antiepileptic and non-antiepileptic drugs on the reticular formation. Fromm GH, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2665-73

Gastric acid and vagus nerve response to GABA agonist baclofen. Goto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2471-5

Characterization of the relationship between gamma-aminobutyric acid B agonists and transmitter-coupled cyclic nucleotide-generating systems in rat brain. Karbon EW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):53-9

The administration of baclofen to mice increases 5-HT2-mediated head-twitch behaviour and 5-HT2 receptor number in frontal cortex. Metz A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):357-60

A comparison of the antinociceptive responses to the GABA-receptor agonists THIP and baclofen. Vaught JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):211-6

Stereoselectivity of L-baclofen in hippocampal slices of the rat. Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 22;55(1):1-4

Effects of topical baclofen on C fibre-evoked neuronal activity in the rat dorsal horn. Dickenson AH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Feb;14(2):557-62

Clonidine reverses methylxanthine-induced potentiation of baclofen antinociception. Steardo L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):905-7

D-Baclofen: is it an antagonist at baclofen receptors? Sawynok J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):729-31

[Baclofen as an analgesic in operations for uterine dilatation, aspiration and curettage] Corli O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Olivopontocerebellar atrophy with dementia, blindness, and chorea. Response to baclofen. Trauner DA. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):757-8

A case of periodic alternating nystagmus: with a special reference to the efficacy of baclofen treatment. Isago H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1985;12(1):15-21

Double-blind placebo-controlled trial of baclofen, alone and in combination, in patients undergoing voluntary abortion. Corli O, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):800-7

Successful treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia with baclofen and clonazepam. A case report. Sandyk R. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):286-8

[Spasticity and its treatment] Larsen TA, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(12):1216-9 **(Fin)**

[Use of baclofen in a patient with severe self mutilation] Rousselot Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 142(10):1312-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTEREMIA see **SEPTICEMIA**

BACTERIA

Studies on bacterial activities in aerobic and anaerobic waste water purification. Adamse AD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):665-82 (54 ref.)

Effects of airflow rates and operator activity on containment of bacterial aerosols in a class II safety cabinet. Macher JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):481-5

Septage treatments to reduce the numbers of bacteria and polioviruses. Stramer SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):566-72

Swiss Society of Microbiology: reports of the 43rd annual meeting. Lugano, 26-28 April 1984. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):529-57

Sixteenth annual congress of the Czechoslovak Society for Microbiology. Banská Bistrica, October 21-23, 1983. Abstracts. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984;29(5):385-429

Isolation and characterization of macronuclei of Paramecium caudatum infected with the macronucleus-specific bacterium Holospora obtusa. Freiburg M. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Feb;73:389-98

Bacterial transport within and among various teatcup and cluster assemblies during milking. Magee C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Sep;67(9):2034-40

Bacterial contamination of the feeding bag during catheter jejunostomy: exogenous or endogenous Origin? [letter] de Leeuw I, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):591-2

The effects of prey bacterial density and temperature on the growth of Colpoda inflata and its feeding on porcine fecal bacteria. Kubokura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):831-6

Bone formation and bacterial inhibition with silver and other electrodes. Spadaro JA. **Reconstr Surg Traumatol** 1985; 19:40-50 (39 ref.)

Intragastric bacterial overgrowth—a possible risk in the long-term treatment of peptic ulcer disease. Round table conference, XIIth International Congress of Gastroenterology, Lisbon, 21 September, 1984. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:1-51

[Method for the quantitative evaluation of the degree of elimination of microorganisms after the application of disinfectants] Burtovoĭ SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov; (11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current nomenclature of bacteria in applied microbiology] Andreeva ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephelometric method of controlling the preparation of microbial suspensions] Levina VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984; (9):574-5 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The cell wall of the obligate intracellular bacterial parasite of small free-living amoebae. I. Morphology and chemical composition of the rigid layer and peptidoglycan. Drożański W, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):195-206

Conformational and topological aspects of the three-dimensional architecture of bacterial peptidoglycan. Labischinski H, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):45-50

Bacterial dry matter content and biomass estimations. Bratbak G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):755-7

The isolation of surface array proteins from bacteria. Koval SF, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1181-9

Nature and location of amide-bound (R)-3-acyloxyacyl groups in lipid A of lipopolysaccharides from various gram-negative bacteria. Wollenweber HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):265-72

The amino acid sequence of a small DNA binding protein from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Kimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):176-8

Betaine is the main compatible solute of halophilic eubacteria. Imhoff JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):478-9

High state of order of isolated bacterial lipopolysaccharide and its possible contribution to the permeation barrier property of the outer membrane. Labischinski H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):9-20

Amino acid sequence of a ferredoxin from thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Presence of an N6-monomethyllysine and phyletic consideration of archaebacteria. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):745-53

Comparison of the Lumac and Monolight systems for detection of bacteriuria by bioluminescence. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):797-801

Bacteriuria screening by direct bioluminescence assay of ATP. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):644-8

Structure and polymorphism of bipolar isopranyl ether lipids from archaebacteria. Gulik A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):131-49

Expression of influenza virus NS2 nonstructural protein in bacteria and localization of NS2 in infected eucaryotic cells. Greenspan D, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):833-43

Polyamines in microorganisms. Tabor CW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar;49(1):81-99 (241 ref.)

Bacterial triterpenoids. Taylor RF. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Sep; 48(3):181-98 (178 ref.)

Stereostructure of the archaebacterial C40 diol. Heathcock CH, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):862-4

[Attempted characterization of microorganisms by their metallic profiles] Laurence RA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135B(3):347-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Gemmata obscuriglobus, a new genus and species of the budding bacteria. Franzmann PD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):261-8

Characterization of a Yellowstone hot spring microbial community by 5S rRNA sequences. Stahl DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1379-84

Numerical taxonomy of phenanthrene-degrading bacteria isolated from the Chesapeake Bay. West PA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):988-93

In situ identification of bacterial species in marine microfouling films by using an immunofluorescence technique. Zambon JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1214-20

The rate of evolutionary divergence of initiation factors IF2 and IF3 in various bacterial species determined quantitatively by immunoblotting. Howe JG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec;140(2-3):187-92

Archaebacteria and the origin of the eukaryotic cytoplasm. Zillig W, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1985;114:1-18 (54 ref.)

Identification of gram-negative bacilli using the Autobac IDX. Burdash NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):59-64

A collaborative evaluation of a rapid automated bacterial identification system: the Autobac IDX. Stevens M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):419-23

Cephabacins, new cephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. I. Discovery and taxonomy of the producing organisms and fermentation. Ono H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1528-35

A general-purpose system for characterizing medically important bacteria to genus level. Feltham RK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):279-90

Evaluation of the rapid NFT system for identification of gram-negative, nonfermenting rods. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):730-4

Direct identification and susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli from BACTEC bottles by use of the MS-2 system with updated bacterial identification software. Dipersio JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 20(6):1202-4

Chocolate agar, a differential medium for gram-positive cocci. Gunn BA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):822-3

Collaborative evaluation of the Abbott Avantage system for identification of frequently isolated nonfermentative or oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):899-904

Nitrocellulose filter blots for species identification of Mobiluncus curtisii and Mobiluncus mulieris. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):826-7

Evaluation of the Quantum II Microbiology System for bacterial identification. Sylvester MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1196-7

Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system for identification and susceptibility testing of gram-negative bacilli. Woolfrey BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1053-9

Nucleic acid studies on halophilic archaebacteria. Ross HN, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):165-73

CYTOLOGY

Bacterial morphogenesis. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):1-171

A comparison of bacterial aggregation induced by saliva, lysozyme, and zinc. Golub EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):204-10

A scanning electron microscopic study on the microflora of chronic pericoronitis of lower third molars. Hurlen B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):522-32

[Phase cultivation of microorganisms] Korkmasova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):105-9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Multicenter in vitro study of piperacillin. Verbist L. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(1):22-6

Belgian multicenter in vitro study of norfloxacin. Verbist L. **Acta Clin Belg** 1985;40(3):167-73

Autolysis of Caulobacter crescentus grown in the presence of glycine. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(1):5-14

Effects of alcohols on micro-organisms. Ingram LO, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:253-300 (189 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone: a review. Cleeland R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):3-11 (53 ref.)

Review of the in vitro spectrum of activity of imipenem. Jones RN. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):22-32 (83 ref.)

Cefmenoxime: in vitro activity. Stamm JM. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):1-3

Review of in vitro activity of third-generation cephalosporins and other newer beta-lactam antibiotics against clinically important bacteria. Thornsberry C. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):14-20

Impact of imipenem/cilastatin therapy on normal fecal flora. Wexler HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):41-6

Comparison of minimal inhibitory concentration and disk-diffusion antimicrobic sensitivity testing of bacterial pathogens isolated from food animals. Libal MC. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1200-5

Antimicrobial activity of bupivacaine and morphine. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Feb;62(2):178-9

In vitro antagonism between N-formimidoyl thienamycin and aztreonam, ticarcillin and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid. Toma EC, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 135B(1):111-5

Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Handwerger S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:349-80 (127 ref.)

Comparative in vitro activities of cefpiramide and apalcillin individually and in combination. Allan JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):782-90

Comparative activities of the beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, sodium clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with amoxicillin or ampicillin. Aronoff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):580-2

In vitro antibacterial properties of BRL 36650, a novel 6 alpha-substituted penicillin. Basker MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):734-40

In vitro activity of HR 810, a new cephalosporin. Bertram MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug; 26(2):277-9

Efficacy of intermittent versus continuous administration of netilmicin in a two-compartment in vitro model. Blaser J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):343-9

In vitro studies of BMY-28142, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Bodey GP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):265-9

In vitro activity of BMY-28142 against pediatric pathogens, including isolates from cystic fibrosis sputum. Conrad DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):58-63

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of the fluoroquinolone WIN 49375 (amifloxacin). Cornett JB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):4-10

A comparison of the antibacterial activities of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) with those of other recently developed beta-lactam derivatives. Cullmann W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):302-7

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime and moxalactam and their microbiological correlates in volunteers. Drusano GL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):388-93

Comparative in vitro activity of sanguinarine against oral microbial isolates. Dzink JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):663-5

In vitro activity and mechanism of action of A21978C1, a novel cyclic lipopeptide antibiotic. Eliopoulos GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):357-62

Evaluation of the in vitro activity of BMY-28142, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Fuchs PC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):679-82

In vitro activity of WIN 49375 compared with those of other antibiotics in isolates from cancer patients. Garcia I, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):421-3

Use of lipids to potentiate the antibacterial activity of aminoglycosides. Gilbertson JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):306-9

Comparative in vitro inhibitory and killing activity of cefpirome, ceftazidime, and cefotaxime against Pseudomonas aeruginosa, enterococci, Staphylococcus epidermidis, and methicillin-susceptible and -resistant and tolerant and nontolerant Staphylococcus aureus. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul; 28(1):160-2

Comparative trial of norfloxacin and trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the treatment of women with localized, acute, symptomatic urinary tract infections and antimicrobial effect on periurethral and fecal microflora. Haase DA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):481-4

Comparative in vitro activities of niridazole and metronidazole against anaerobic and microaerophilic bacteria. Hof H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):332-3

Synergism at clinically attainable concentrations of aminoglycoside and beta-lactam antibiotics. Hooton TM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):535-8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of carumonam (AMA-1080), a new N-sulfonated monocyclic beta-lactam antibiotic. Imada A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):821-7

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of MT-141, a new semisynthetic cephamycin, compared with those of five cephalosporins. Inouye S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):722-9

In vitro comparative antimicrobial activity of cefpimizole against clinical isolates from five medical centers. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):982-4

Effect of hyperbaric oxyhelium gas on response of bacteria to antimicrobial agents in vitro. Kenward MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):833-6

Comparison of a new cephalosporin, BMY 28142, with other broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotics. Kessler RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):207-16

Antimicrobial activities of BMY-28142, cefbuperazone, and cefpiramide compared with those of other cephalosporins. Khan NJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):585-90

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of dactimicin, a novel pseudodisaccharide aminoglycoside, compared with those of other aminoglycoside antibiotics. Matsuhashi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):589-94

In vitro activities of ureidopenicillins alone and in combination with amikacin and three cephalosporin antibiotics. Moody JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):256-9

Alterations in human fecal flora, including ingrowth of Clostridium difficile, related to cefoxitin therapy. Mulligan ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):343-6

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefmenoxime. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):316-22

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of FR 17027, a new orally active cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):174-80

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343, a novel penem antibiotic. Norrby SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):128-31

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone and other antimicrobial agents against isolates from the female genital tract. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):958-60

Mechanism of action and selective toxicity of ascamycin, a nucleoside antibiotic. Osada H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):230-3

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of K-4619, a new semisynthetic aminoglycoside. Saino Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):187-91

Bactericidal activity of ceftazidime in serum compared with that of ticarcillin combined with amikacin. Standiford HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):339-42

Antibacterial activity of mupirocin (pseudomonic acid), a new antibiotic for topical use. Sutherland R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):495-8

In vitro studies on the antibacterial activities of YM-13115, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Toda M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):565-9

In vitro activity of BMY-28142 in comparison with those of other beta-lactam antimicrobial agents. Tsuji A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):515-9

Protection by D-amino acids against growth inhibition and lysis caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):414-6

In vitro and in vivo activities of DN-9550, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. Une T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):473-8

Serum bactericidal activity of aztreonam, cefoperazone, and amikacin, alone or in combination, against Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Serratia marcescens, and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Van Laethem Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):224-7

In vitro antibacterial activity of BMY-28142, a new extended-spectrum cephalosporin. Vuye A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):574-7

Selective decontamination and the anaerobic faecal flora. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):683-9

Recognition and clinical significance of mechanisms of bacterial resistance to beta-lactams. Mouton RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):711-27 (127 ref.)

Removal and inactivation of bacteria during alum treatment of a lake. Bulson PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):425-30

Effect of organic contamination upon microbial distributions and heterotrophic uptake in a Cape Cod, Mass., aquifer. Harvey RW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 48(6):1197-202

Disinfection of bacteria attached to granular activated carbon. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):918-23

Antimicrobial activities of N-chloramines and diazolidinyl urea. Llabres CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 49(2):370-3

Inhibitory effects of titanium (III) citrate on enumeration of bacteria from rumen contents. Wachenheim DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):444-5

Bactericidal properties of a new water disinfectant. Williams DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):637-43

Antibacterial properties of lidocaine on bacteria isolated from dermal lesions. Miller MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep; 121(9):1157-9

Detection and analysis of interactions between atrazine and sodium pentachlorophenate with single and multiple algal-bacterial populations. Burrell RE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;14(2):167-77

Antibiotic-resistant flora in nursing home patients admitted to the hospital. Gaynes RP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1804-7

Experience with ciprofloxacin in vitro and in vivo. Giamarellou H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1775-8

Biological activity of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid derivatives. II. Anilides with antimicrobial activity. Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Dec 30;60(12):2273-9

The antimicrobial activity of modern mouthwashes. Grenby TH, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 6;157(7):239-42

The antimicrobial activity of modern mouthwashes [letter] Ross NM. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 6;158(7):241-2

Resistance of the antibiotic target site. Reynolds PE. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):3-10 (68 ref.)

Inducible erythromycin resistance in bacteria. Weisblum B. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):47-53 (59 ref.)

Common bacterial pathogens and resistance to antibiotics [editorial] Sanderson PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):638-9

Effect of dietary copper on litter microbial population and broiler performance. Johnson EL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):171-7

Effect of bacterial cultures on microbial toxicity assessment. Liu D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):331-9

The antibacterial activity of some naturally occurring 2,5-dihydroxy-1,4-benzoquinones. Brewer D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1068-72

Effect of chlorhexidine and iodine on the composition of the human dental plaque flora. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):401-7

Effects of chlorhexidine, iodine, and 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline on the bacterial composition of rat plaque in vivo. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):440-6

International workshop: Emergence of resistance during therapy with the newer betalactam antimicrobial agents. Venice, December 14, 1984. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb; 4(1):1-123

Preclinical comparative evaluation of aminoglycosides. Abbate GF, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):378-84

In vitro antibacterial activity of ceftizoxime. Andreoni O, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):161-5

Dynamics of resistance to cephalosporins. Atkinson BA. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):19-23

Comparative experimental antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone (Ro 13-9904). Böhni E. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Feb;3(1):25-32

In vitro susceptibility tests with cefoperazone compared with cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefuroxime, cephaloridine and gentamicin. Brenciaglia MI, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug; 3(4):246-9

Synergic activity of beta-lactamines and aminoglycosides vs. bacterial strains treated with sub-MIC concentrations. Gismondo MR, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):175-7

In vitro study of the sensitivity of 1030 hospital-isolated bacterial strains to aztreonam. Grassi L Jr. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):262-6

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics in American hospitals. Lorian V, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):14-8

Antibacterial activity of fosmidomycin on chromosomic and plasmid-determined fosfomycin-resistant strains. Mendez FJ, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):170-5

In vitro selection of beta-lactam resistance by exposure to second, third, and fourth generation cephalosporins. Murray PR. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):78-82

In vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to that of quinolones and other antimicrobial agents. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):235-41

A perspective on the present contribution of beta-lactamases to bacterial resistance with particular reference to induction of beta-lactamase and its clinical significance. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):63-70

Antibacterial activity of gentamicin in urine and tryptose phosphate broth. Papapetropoulou M, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):97-101

Study of the in vitro activity of norfloxacin and other drugs on amoxicillin-resistant uropathogenic isolates. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):167-72

In vitro synergism of nalidixic acid with other broad spectrum antibiotics. Piccolomini R, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):103-7

In vitro antibacterial activity of thiamphenicol. Ravizzola G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):163-6

Mechanisms of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Wiedemann B, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):24-7

In vitro evaluation of ceftazidime (GR 20263), amikacin and sisomicin, in a model simulating serum pharmacokinetics of therapeutic doses. Xerri L, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):271-7

Comparative evaluation of recently developed quinolone compounds--with a note on the frequency of resistant mutants. Cullmann W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(1):19-28

Comparative in vitro activity of ceftriaxone against clinical bacterial isolates in Nigeria. Obaseiki-Ebor EE, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):130-7

In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin and other agents against ocular pathogens. Shungu DL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(2):112-8

Inhibitory and bactericidal activities of amifloxacin, a new quinolone carboxylic acid, compared with those of seven other antimicrobial agents. Baltch AL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 7(1):73-80

Evaluation of BL-P1654: a semisynthetic penicillin as a topical ocular therapy. Cagle GD, et al. **Cornea** 1984; 3(1):27-32

Effect of phenolic antioxidants on microbial growth. Fung DY, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;12(2):153-83 (74 ref.)

The in vitro antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone in comparison with nine other antibiotics. Emmerson AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):480-93

Unpredictable interactions between cefotetan and penicillins or aminoglycosides. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):347-51

Apalcillin [PC-904]: spectrum of activity and beta-lactamase hydrolysis/inhibition. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):7-17

Temocillin: in vitro activity against 734 selected clinical isolates, including beta-lactamase-producing strains. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):55-63

Cefotaxime, cephalothin, and cephapirin: antimicrobial activity and synergy studies of cephalosporins with significant in vivo desacetyl metabolite concentrations. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 2(1):65-8

Diagnostic microbiology laboratory susceptibility test results discriminate distinctive antibiotic resistance plasmids. Kishi H, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):309-16

Piperacillin. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Holmes B, et al **Drugs** 1984 Nov;28(5):375-425 (312 ref.)

Ceftazidime. A review of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use. Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Feb;29(2):105-61 (306 ref.)

In vitro activity of temocillin against clinical isolates. Van Landuyt HW, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:1-8

3-0-demethyl fortimicin A: in vitro activity and interpretive zone standards for disk diffusion susceptibility tests. Barry AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):531-7

In vitro activity of imipenem--a review. Braveny I. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):456-62 (61 ref.)

A multiclinic randomized study of the comparative efficacy, safety and tolerance of imipenem/cilastatin and moxalactam. Calandra GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):478-87

Ceftriaxone: a three centre comparative in vitro susceptibility study [letter] Emmerson AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):142-4

Interpretive criteria for temocillin disk diffusion susceptibility testing. Fuchs PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 4(1):30-3

Elimination of fecal flora by cefoperazone [letter] Hoensch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):67-8

Comparative in vitro activity of five quinoline derivatives and five other antimicrobial agents used in oral therapy. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 3(4):333-8

Bactericidal activity of imipenem in serum [letter] Machka K. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):495-7

Impact of imipenem/cilastatin therapy on faecal flora. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):475-7

A laboratory assessment of ciprofloxacin and comparable antimicrobial agents. Shrire L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):328-32

In vitro activity of enoxacin compared with norfloxacin and amikacin. van der Auwera P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):55-8

Pyrrolnitrin analogues. IX. Synthesis and biological activity of 1-tolyl-3-nitrophenyl-5-methylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids and 1-tolyl-3-methyl-5-nitrophenylpyrazole-4-carboxylic acids. Cecchi L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Oct; 39(10):888-900

Potential for in vitro growth of common bacteria in solutions of 32% dextran 70 and 1.0% sodium carboxymethylcellulose. Elkins TE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Mar;43(3):477-8

Antimicrobial effect of sugar osazones and anhydro sugars. Zemek J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):396-9

Influence of chlorhexidine in ethanol and in isopropanol on the bacterial colonization of the umbilicus of newborns. Nyström B, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):186-8

Comparison between two non-absorbable antibiotic regimens for decontamination of the oropharynx. Borthen L, et al. **Infection** 1984 Sep-Oct;12(5):349-54

Compared sensitivities of 532 bacterial strains to six cephalosporins. Courtieu AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(3):195-201

Antimicrobial properties of gentamicin on the skin. Lorenzetti OJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):547-9

Antibacterial agents, bacterial resistance, and susceptibility tests. Dziarski R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Feb; 75(2):66-82 (83 ref.)

Future developments in the aminoglycoside group of antimicrobial drugs. Benitz AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1118-23 (22 ref.)

A rational approach to the selection of an antimicrobial agent. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1058-61 (36 ref.)

Selecting therapeutic concentrations: minimum inhibitory concentrations vs subminimum or supraminimum inhibitory concentrations. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1062-7 (26 ref.)

Cephalosporin group of antimicrobial drugs. Thomson TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1109-14 (33 ref.)

Recent advances in antimicrobial drugs: the penicillins. Wishart DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1106-8 (22 ref.)

The synthesis and antibacterial activities of novel 7 alpha substituted cephalosporins. Dixon RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1732-5

The synthesis and antibacterial activity of some beta-lactamase stable 6 alpha-(hydroxymethyl)penicillins. Dixon RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1729-31

Cephabacins, new cephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. IV. Antibacterial activities, stability to beta-lactamases and mode of action. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1555-65

Synergism of PS-5 with penicillins and cephalosporins in antimicrobial activity against beta-lactam-resistant gram-negative microorganisms. Sakamoto M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1414-22

N-Substituted derivatives of 23-amino-4',23-dideoxymycaminosyl tylonolide. Synthesis and antibacterial activity. Sakamoto S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):477-84

In vitro biological activities of 6-isosteric penicillins and 7-isosteric cephalosporins. Sheehan JC, et al **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1441-8

Antimicrobial action of epsilon-poly-L-lysine. Shima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1449-55

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 6315-S, a new member of the oxacephem antibiotic. Tsuji T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):466-76

Methodology and evaluation of in-vitro models of antimicrobial chemotherapy. Proceedings of a joint meeting, 27-29 March 1984, organized by the Paul-Ehrlich-Gesellschaft für Chemotherapie and British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:1-326

Cefotaxime. Based on a congress held in Madeira, 7-8 May 1984. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:1-344

Evaluation of the in-vitro antibacterial activity of Sch 34343. Adam C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:39-56

Relevance of urinary bladder models to clinical problems and to antibiotic evaluation. Anderson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:111-5

Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of cefotaxime on adhesion and polymorphonuclear leukocyte function with gram-negative bacteria. Bassaris HP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:91-6

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343, imipenem, cefpirome and cefotaxime. Bauernfeind A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:155-64

In-vitro activity of enoxacin, ofloxacin, norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Bauernfeind A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:33-8

Effect of antibiotic use on the incidence of cephalosporin resistance in two Australian hospitals. Benn RA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:71-6

Structure activity relationships among the monobactams. Bonner DP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct; 14(4):313-27 (10 ref.)

In-vitro activity of pefloxacin compared to enoxacin, norfloxacin, gentamicin and new beta-lactams. Clarke AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):39-44

Development of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics with special reference to third-generation cephalosporins. Collatz E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:13-21

Synthesis and preliminary in-vitro profile of Sch 34343--a new penem antibacterial agent. Ganguly AK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:1-4

Phenotypic resistance to antimicrobial agents. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):653-5

Interpretive criteria for the agar diffusion susceptibility test with enoxacin. Grimm H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:39-45

Kill kinetics and regrowth pattern of bacteria exposed to antibiotic concentrations simulating those observed in vivo. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15 Suppl A:139-46

Antibacterial activities of nitrothiazole derivatives. Hof H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):31-9

Comparative in-vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against non-fermenters. Husson MO, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):457-62

The in-vitro activities of enoxacin and ofloxacin compared with that of ciprofloxacin. King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):551-8

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria associated with animals and their importance to man. Linton AH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):385-6

Low concentrations of antibiotics. Lorian V. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:15-26

The serum bactericidal activity of latamoxef (moxalactam), cefoperazone and cefotaxime. McNamee W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):491-7

Sensitivity of organisms from general practice urine specimens [letter] Marper SR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):251-2

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343, a new penem antibiotic. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:57-66

The activity of enoxacin against clinical bacterial isolates in comparison with that of five other agents, and factors affecting that activity. Reeves DS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl C:7-17

Application of in-vitro models: development of resistance. Seeberg AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:241-9

Activity of imipenem in an in-vitro model simulating pharmacokinetic parameters in human blood. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:153-7

Bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 alone and in combination with gentamicin. Shah PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:165-71

Bactericidal activity of continuously changing cefotaxime concentrations in human blood. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:103-8

Sch 34343: in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:15-23

Enoxacin: worldwide in-vitro activity against 22451 clinical isolates. Siporin C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14 Suppl C:47-55

Correlation of serum cefotaxime levels by HPLC with serum bacteriostatic and bactericidal levels. Spicer WJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:109-11

Sch 34343, in-vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:73-83

The influence of cefotaxime on intestinal flora and bleeding diathesis in infants and neonates, compared with other beta-lactams. Sunakawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:317-24

Laboratory evaluation of enoxacin: comparison with norfloxacin and nalidixic acid. Teoh-Chan CH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):45-52

Possible approaches to the simulation of antibiotic kinetics and the determination of antibacterial activity in vitro. Tosch W, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:117-20

Activity of C2a gentamicin [letter] Verbist L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):250-1

Postantibiotic effects. Vogelman BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:37-46

Bactericidal effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid and ticarcillin/clavulanic acid in in-vitro kinetic models. White AR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:227-32

Influence of ampicillin elimination half-life on in-vitro bactericidal effect. White CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:257-60

The use of bacteria producing the aminoglycoside inactivating enzyme ANT-(2') in an in-vitro model. Wiedemann B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:251-6

Teicoplanin. Williams AH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):441-5

The in-vitro activity of Ro 17-2301, a new monobactam, compared with other antimicrobial agents. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):193-200

The antimicrobial activity of cefpirome, a new cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr; 15(4):449-56

Effect on growth curve patterns of brief exposure of bacteria to different concentrations of beta-lactam antibiotics. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan; 15 Suppl A:27-36

Correlation of antibacterial activities of antibiotics in vitro and in animal models of infection. Zak O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:273-82

The cytotoxic and photodynamic inactivation of micro-organisms by Rose Bengal. Banks JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):391-400

A note on antibiotic resistance in the bacterial flora of raw sewage and sewage-polluted River Tigris in Mosul, Iraq. Al-Jebouri MM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):401-6

In vivo activity of nifurzide and nifuroxazide in intestinal bacteria in man and gnotobiotic mice. Leonard F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):545-53

A note on the effect of dilution and temperature on the bactericidal activity of potassium sorbate. Lusher P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):179-81

Antimicrobial agent susceptibility patterns of bacteria in hospitals from 1971 to 1982. Atkinson BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):791-6

Proposed disk diffusion susceptibility criteria for ofloxacin. Fuchs PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):310-1

Disk diffusion testing, quality control guidelines, and antimicrobial spectrum of HR810, a fourth-generation cephalosporin, in clinical microbiology laboratories. Jones RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):409-12

Inability to adequately control antimicrobial agents on AutoMicrobic System Gram-Positive and Gram-Negative Susceptibility Cards. Kellogg JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):454-6

Antibacterial activity in blood cultures. Rodriguez F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):262-3

Evaluation of the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Negative General Susceptibility-Plus Card. Van Horn KG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):630-5

Susceptibility of human oral anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics suitable for topical use. Baker PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):201-8

Characterization of limestones and their effects in vitro and in vivo in dairy cattle. Keyser RB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1376-89

Effect of automatic backflushing on number of new intramammary infections, bacteria on teatcup liners, and milk iodine. Smith TW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Feb; 68(2):424-32

Antibacterial constituents in the essential oil of Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. Onawunmi GO et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1984 Dec;12(3):279-86

A comparison of the in-vitro antibacterial and complement activating effect of 'OpSite' and 'Tegaderm' dressings. Holland KT, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):323-8

Preservative activity in diluted corticosteroid creams. Hugo WB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):329-33

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract with aztreonam: a study of 10 healthy volunteers. de Vries-Hospers HG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov; 150(5):636-42

Microbial resistance to newer generation beta-lactam antibiotics: clinical and laboratory implications. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):399-406 (63 ref.)

Antibacterial constituents of the diatom Navicula delognei. Findlay JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):815-8

Antimicrobially active alkaloids from Tabernaemontana chippii. Van Beek TA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 May-Jun; 48(3):400-23

Bactericidal action of bicarbonate ion on selected periodontal pathogenic microorganisms. Newbrun E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):658-67

Synthesis of 4-substituted aminoquinoline-3-carboxylates as potential antimicrobial agents. Marecki PE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1141-3

Bacteriological study of neonatal septicaemia cases and their in vitro sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. Chandna A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):167-70

Effect of prophylactic, low dose cephalexin on fecal and vaginal bacteria. Martinez FC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):994-6

Effective sterilization of a plastic film rack isolator with 'Alcide'. Pell-Walpole C, et al. **Lab Anim** 1984 Oct; 18(4):349-50

Is chlorhexidine an essential drug? [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):759-60

Resistance to ciprofloxacin [letter] Chapman ST, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 6;2(8445):39

Erythromycin: a microbial and clinical perspective after 30 years of clinical use (1). Washington JA 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Mar;60(3):189-203

Properties of some of the newer cephalosporins. O'Callaghan CH. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):279-84

In vitro effect of pH and glucose concentration on the antibacterial activity of norfloxacin in urine. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 6(12):737-41

Bioluminescent assay as a potential method of rapid susceptibility testing. Kouda M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):309-15

Comparative study of bactericidal activities of six different disinfectants. Namba Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1985 Mar; 47(3-4):101-12

Effects of dietary antibiotics on intestinal microflora in broiler chickens. Ohya T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1983 Summer;23(2):49-60

Comparison of the in vitro activity of azlocillin and carbenicillin against 856 clinical bacterial isolates. Skar AG, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1984 Jun;7(1):13-9

Antimicrobial activity of amoxicillin and other penicillins against clinical isolates from bovine udders. Araki S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):321-3

In vitro activity of timentin [letter] Thomas MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):403-4

The effect of cytotoxic therapy on saliva and oral flora. Main BE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Nov; 58(5):545-8

Investigations on the antimicrobial activity of branched esters of 1,3-dihydroxybutane. Rehn D, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(12):339-40

The bactericidal activity of aqueous disinfectants applied on living tissues. Reybrouck G. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1985 Jun 21;7(3):100-3

Amdinocillin: a novel penicillin. Antibacterial activity, pharmacology and clinical use. Neu HC. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-10 (75 ref.)

Cefonicid: a long-acting, second-generation cephalosporin. Antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetics, clinical efficacy and adverse effects. Pontzer RE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):325-33 (47 ref.)

Cellular and bacterial toxicities of topical antimicrobials. Lineaweaver W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Mar; 75(3):394-6

Antibiotic resistance. A new kind of epidemic. Welch HG. **Postgrad Med** 1984 Nov 1;76(6):63-6

Evaluation of four disinfectants under poultry grow-out conditions using contact agar sampling technique. Fate MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):629-33

Effects of sodium diacetate on the growth, feed efficiency, and intestinal microflora of broilers. Singh A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):844-51

Safety and efficacy of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in pigeons (Columba livia). Cooper JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):87-9

Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Handwerger S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun; 7(3):368-86 (127 ref.)

Effect of antibiotics on adherence of microorganisms to epithelial cell surfaces. Shibl AM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):51-65 (126 ref.)

Inhibition of bacterial growth by tetracycline-impregnated enamel and dentin. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1984 Dec;92(6):508-16

Tetracycline-impregnated enamel and dentin: duration of antimicrobial capacity. Bjorvatn K, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;93(3):192-7

Clindamycin-induced alterations in intestinal microflora-associated characteristics in rats. Carlstedt-Duke B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan; 20(1):92-8

Comparative in vitro activity of three new quinolone antibiotics against recent clinical isolates. Forsgren A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):91-4

Ceftriaxone: pharmacokinetics and effect on the intestinal microflora in patients with acute bacterial infections. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):77-82

Clindamycin and its action on the susceptibility of pathogenic bacteria to phagocytosis. Gemmell CG. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:17-23

Bacterial wall peptidoglycan, DD-peptidases and beta-lactam antibiotics. Ghuysen JM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:17-37

Species distribution and antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated pre- and postoperatively from patients undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):187-92

The revival of micro-organisms sublethally injured by chemical inhibitors. Gilbert P. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):175-97 (146 ref.)

Bacterial inoculum and the activity of antimicrobial agents. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):105-8

Inhibition of povidone-iodine's bactericidal activity by common organic substances: an experimental study. Zamora JL, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):25-9

Clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin: activity in vitro and bioavailability in the dog. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):33-6

[Effect of azlocillin at subinhibition concentrations on bacterial morphology] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bactericidal effect of the preparation trozin] Slavchev G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(4):38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental studies of the effects of huang wu san on microbial growth and viral infections] Wang YG, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;5(4):237, 197 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ratio of a formalin and potassium permanganate preparation in a sealed container and its bacteriocidal effect] Zhang LP. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb; 20(1):29-30 **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the disinfection efficiency of a mixture of chlorine dioxide and chlorine in water] Cheng YY, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;18(2):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibacterial activity and clinical use of Noxyflex-S] Absolonová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):189-90 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the antibacterial activity of 3d generation cephalosporin antibiotics in vitro] Absolonová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):282-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dextran and its use in the control of sterility in transfusion preparations] Simková J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):176-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimicrobial effect of arbutin and an extract of the leaves of Arctostaphylos uva-ursi in vitro] Jahodář L, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Jun;34(5):174-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of bactericidal activity of a product containing an antiseptic] Desvignes A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(6):581-7 **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of diarrhea organisms to nifuroxazide] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun; 77(3):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of netilmicin and 4 other aminoglycosides on 1028 bacterial strains isolated in a hospital milieu] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity to cefotiam of 494 hospital bacterial strains. Determination of minimal inhibitory concentration and comparison with other beta-lactams] Reynaud A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the kinetics of bactericidal effect of Kathon CG on known germs in order to determine its efficacy in water and in heparin hydrophilic cream] Favet J, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1985;60(3):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone] Bergogne-Berezin E. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):178-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The in vitro activity of 4 aminosides on gram-negative bacteria] Ben Chaabane T, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Dec; 62(8):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actions of new iminium compounds on selected bacterial and fungal strains. 10. Synthesis of N-alkoxymethylquinolinium chlorides and their derivatives] Pernak J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May;318(5):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6R-[(R)-2-[3-[2-(p-Aminosulfonyl)anilino-4-hydroxy-5 pyrimidinyl]ureido]-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)acetamido]-peni acid, sodium salt (VX-VC 43), a new broad-spectrum beta-lactam antibiotic. In vitro and in vivo antibiotic activity] Lechner U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1A):351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity in vitro of ofloxacin in comparison with other orally administered antimicrobial substances on ampicillin-resistant clinical isolates] Seibert G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(11):1552-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the efficacy of an antimicrobial incision drape] Manncke K, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug;55(8):515-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance spectrum of various bacteria against cefotiam in 3 Berlin clinics] Hahn H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The antibacterial activity of ceftriaxone and evaluation criteria for an agar diffusion test with ceftriaxone] Grimm H. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;87:3-8 **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of azlocillin and mezlocillin] Naumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of glutaraldehyde solutions against various bacterial strains isolated in hospital] Crovatto M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Dec;123(12):552-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microbiological evaluation of the antibacterial activity of cefotaxime in comparison with other cephalosporins] Concia E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):300-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Minimal inhibitory and bactericidal concentrations of cefoperazone, cefotaxime, cefuroxime and cefalotin against 90 bacterial strains] Mascellino MT, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):309-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of a new synthetic penicillin: sodium sulbenicillin] Costa AL, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 30; 109(6):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro activity of dibekacin, piperacillin, cefotaxime and cefuroxime on gram-negative bacteria] Carlone NA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jul-Dec;76(7-12):239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative activity of macrolide-glucoside antibiotics on recently isolated strains of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria 'in vitro'] Periti P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity and antibiotic combinations of josamycin] Ravizzola G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Macrolides: place of josamycin] Renzini G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial action of a vaginal solution containing miconazole] Laureani L, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of antibacterial and antimycotic activity of an antiseptic solution on various substrates] Mastroeni P, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;34(1):63-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concept of class in relation to first-generation cephalosporins] De Toffoli A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Susceptibility of clinical isolates to cefoperazone and cefoperazone concentrations in the exudate of the pelvic dead space] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1607-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MICs and MBCs of cefotaxime, desacetylcefotaxime and ceftriaxone against four principal bacteria causing meningitis] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1701-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on cefmetazole in the field of internal medicine] Hiraoka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of various cephems against clinical isolates from complicated urinary tract infections] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):179-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the disc sensitivity test for amoxicillin] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1661-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) on bacterial flora in human feces] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):441-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of KS-R1 (ampicillin suppository) and ampicillin oral dosing on fecal flora of children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1049-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotaxime for postoperative infection in surgery] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1729-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical laboratory approach for estimating effective administrative dosage of cefmenoxime. Observation on the MICS and cefmenoxime disc susceptibility test] Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):791-801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical isolates from odontogenic infections and their antibiotic susceptibilities] Sasaki J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;59(3):289-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the bactericidal effectiveness of various disinfectants (IV)] Satsuta K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):85-8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on resistant mechanisms in the resistant bacteria to chlorhexidine. I. Influence of chlorhexidine on biosynthesis of macromolecules and membraneous permeabilities in the bacteria] Ohta S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 104(5):458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined bactericidal effect of chlorhexidine and diluted ethanol] Oie S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;104(7):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of amidinohydrazones. VII. Quantitative relationship between structure and antibacterial activities for amidinohydrazones] Shibamoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;104(11):1163-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of drugs from the group of ethanolamine, phenothiazine and aminoalkyl derivatives with antihistaminic action] Kurnatowski P. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the combined use of various antibiotics on the bacterial flora of burn wounds] Zietkiewicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium sorbate as a preservative for ready-to-eat foods] Włodarczyk M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1985;36(1):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic and chemotherapy sensitivity of bacteria isolated from cases of urinary tract infections] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 1;38(5):343-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plant hormones and microorganisms] Schrank IS, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:81-127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A spectroturbidimetric method of rapid evaluation of microbial sensitivity to antibiotics] Iosipenko AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of bacterial inactivation as affected by cation surface-active substances] Pavlova IB, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of the microflora isolated from surgical patients with suppurative processes] Davydova NV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Jul;29(7):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Probability in the evaluation of the reliability of bactericidal effects] Burtovoi SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative sensitivity of microorganisms to monochloramine B] Krucheniuk TB. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun; (6):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Action of Vibrio cholerae enterotoxin on microorganisms] Andrusenko IT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential affinity of pathogenic species of microorganisms for a set of lectins detectable by the sandwich method using fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)] Lakhtin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to new types of cephalosporins in bacteria isolated from newborn infants] Krčméry V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):149-51 **(Slo)**

[Antibacterial effect of cefoperazone] Ozbal Y, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul;18(3):154-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Murein hydrolases of Caulobacter crescentus. Markiewicz Z. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):121-9

Correlation of the effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the beta-lactamase in growing cultures of gram-negative bacteria with their effect on the isolated beta-lactamase. Easton CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):358-63

beta-Glucuronidase activities of intestinal bacteria determined both in vitro and in vivo in gnotobiotic rats. Gadelle D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):682-5

The varied responses of different F1-ATPases to chlorpromazine. Bullough DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):567-75

A comparative study of the resonance Raman spectra of bacterial cytochromes. Lewis MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1;236(2):515-25

Substrate-induced changes in sulfhydryl reactivity of bacterial D-amino acid transaminase. Soper TS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):1-8

A simple and rapid method for screening bacteria for type II restriction endonucleases: enzymes in Aphanothece halophytica. Whitehead PR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 141(1):70-4

A sensitive procedure for screening microorganisms for the presence of penicillin amidase. Baker WL. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984;37(4):257-65

Identification of an essential lysine residue in the beta subunit of the F1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium, PS3, using 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28; 123(3):1040-6

Archaebacterial malate dehydrogenases. The enzymes from the thermoacidophilic organisms Sulfolobus acidocaldarius and Thermoplasma acidophilum show A-side stereospecificity for NAD+. Görisch H, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):885-8

Reversible inhibition of bacterial growth after specific inhibition of spermidine synthase by dicyclohexylamine. Mattila T, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1;223(3):823-30

Simultaneous purification and characterization of glucokinase, fructokinase and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Zymomonas mobilis. Scopes RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):627-34

Pulsed cytochrome c oxidase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3. Sone N, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 1; 223(3):809-13

Photoaffinity labeling of the TF1-ATPase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 with 3'-O-(4-benzoyl)benzoyl ADP. Bar-Zvi D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 31;807(3):293-9

Membrane-bound ATPase of a thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Wakagi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):33-41

Catabolite repression 1985. Ullmann A. **Biochimie** 1985 Jan; 67(1):29-34 (27 ref.)

Complexes of cytochrome caa3 from the thermophilic bacterium PS3 formed with ligands and during catalytic activity. Sone N, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Mar; 63(3):153-61

Detection of collagenase activity in oral bacteria. Mayrand D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):134-8

Ammonia results increased by bacteria in aca needle tubing [letter] Hayes LW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1882-3

Reduction of proteolytic breakdown in microbial homogenates. Hedman P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:31-9

Studies of the GTPase domain of archaebacterial ribosomes. Beauclerk AA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2; 151(2):245-55

Quantitative determination of catalase activity produced by Neisseria gonorrhoeae, Staphylococcus epidermidis, Neisseria meningitidis and other bacterial strains using the

Catalasemeter. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 43(4):225-30

Intracellular nuclease activities of buffalo rumen bacterial population. Sinha PR, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1984; 29(4):337-42

beta-Lactamase stability of some cephalosporins. Coppi G. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):280A-285A

An agar plate method for the screening of antibiotics triggering autolytic enzymes. Patel MV. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):527-9

Laboratory uses of antibiotic-inactivating enzymes. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):567-70 (44 ref.)

A simple method for the identification of aminoglycoside-modifying enzymes. van de Klundert JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):339-48

Dichloromethane dehalogenase of Hyphomicrobium sp. strain DM2. Kohler-Staub D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):676-81

The biosynthesis and assembly of methanol dehydrogenase in bacterium W3A1. Davidson VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9642-7

Molecular structure of trimethylamine dehydrogenase from the bacterium W3A1 at 6.0-A resolution. Lim LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14458-62

Measurement of active constitutive beta-D-glucosidase (esculinase) in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):363-5

Simple spot test for rapid detection of urease activity. Qadri SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1198-9

Improvement of two toluidine blue O-mediated techniques for DNase detection. Waller JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):195-9

Rapid method for detecting beta-lactamase producing bacteria in clinical specimens. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1392-4

ATP-dependent DNA topoisomerase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Relaxation of supercoiled DNA at high temperature. Mirambeau G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Nov 5;179(3):559-63

Diagnostic potential of chromogenic substrates for rapid detection of bacterial enzymatic activity in health and disease associated periodontal plaques. Syed SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):618-21

Studies on cis-trans isomerization of nitrofuran derivatives by bacterial nitroreductases. Koga N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug;7(8):570-6

Test for beta-lactamase production [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):673-4

Biology of bacterial deoxyribonucleic acid topoisomerases. Drlica K. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Dec;48(4):273-89 (175 ref.)

Isolation of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from soil bacteria for sterility testing of products containing chloramphenicol. Datta K, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr; 8(2):205-9

A method for assay of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase from crude cell extract. Datta K, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jan;8(1):73-7

Purification and characterization of DNA polymerase from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Klimczak LJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 25;13(14):5269-82

Lactobacillus feeding alters human colonic bacterial enzyme activities. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):374-6

Urease activity of adherent bacteria in the sheep rumen. Rybošová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):411-6

Distribution of cysteine conjugate beta-lyase in gastrointestinal bacteria and in the environment. Larsen GL. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):199-209

New medium for detection of esterase and gelatinase activity. Páčová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):69-73

[Nickel enzymes in metabolism of methanogenic bacteria. Lecture held on the occasion of the Otto Warburg medal on September 18, 1984] Thauer RK. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Feb;366(2):103-12 (133 ref.) **(Ger)**

[H-NMR spectroscopy. Specificity of microbial sialidases against complex substrates] Friebolin H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Nov;365(11):1309-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of beta-lactamase detection in bacterial] Klare I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for the rapid detection of bacterial hyaluronidase in K hyaluronate-containing gel] Balke E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-lactamases of bacterial isolates from patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):600-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of protein hydrolysates by using immobilized bacterial peptide hydrolases] Nekliudov AD, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Apr;30(4):243-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracellular and intracellular bacterial lipases] Severina LO. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):594-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polarographic method of determining bacterial catalase] Vasil'eva EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):752-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GTP-cyclohydrolases of microorganisms and their role in metabolism] Shavlovskiĭ GM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec;56(6):686-95 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme therapy of tumors] Berezov TT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):11-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Techniques of DNA hybridization detect small numbers of mycobacteria with no cross-hybridization with non-mycobacterial respiratory organisms. Shoemaker SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):760-3

Plasmid coding for transferable drug resistance in bacteria isolated from cultured rainbow trout. Toranzo AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):872-7

Genetic manipulation of the restricted facultative methylotroph Hyphomicrobium X by the R-plasmid-mediated introduction of the Escherichia coli pdh genes. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 139(4):311-8

Deoxyribonucleic acid homologies among 96 strains of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria. Koops HP, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):214-8

Plasmids in bacteria. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:1-995

The structure of the mer operon. Barrineau P, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:707-18

Mechanisms of transposition in bacteria. Berg DE. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:33-44

General genetic recombination of bacterial plasmids. Cohen A, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:505-19

Competition between plasmid-positive and plasmid-negative cells. Caulcott CA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec; 12(6):1140-2

Localization of the initiation of translation in messenger RNAs of prokaryotes by learning techniques. Rodier F, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):533-9

Molecular genetics and the light reactions of photosynthesis. Youvan DC, et al. **Cell** 1984 Nov;39(1):1-3

Insensitivity of archaebacterial ribosomes to protein synthesis inhibitors. Evolutionary implications. Cammarano P, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):811-6

Nucleotide sequence, secondary structure and evolution of the 5S ribosomal RNA from five bacterial species. Vandenberghe A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jun 18; 149(3):537-42

A ribosomal protein that is immunologically conserved in archaebacteria, eubacteria and eukaryotes. Schmid G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Nov 19;177(2):189-94

Genetic mapping of genes required for motility in Caulobacter crescentus. Ely B, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Nov; 108(3):523-32

DNA adenine methylation of GATC sequences appeared recently in the Escherichia coli lineage. Barbeyron T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):586-90

Genetic and physical analyses of Caulobacter crescentus trp genes. Winkler ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):279-87

The role of plasmids in bacterial resistance to antiseptics, disinfectants and preservatives. Russell AD. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):9-19 (79 ref.)

Plasmid transfer into members of the family Legionellaceae. Chen GC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):513-6

A mathematical model for the co-existence of incompatible, conjugative plasmids in individual bacteria of a bacterial population. van der Hoeven N. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 5; 110(3):411-23

Ultraviolet mutagenesis and inducible DNA repair in Caulobacter crescentus. Bender RA. **MGG** 1984; 197(3):399-402

Cloning and complementation analysis of the 'Frizzy' genes of Myxococcus xanthus. Blackhart BD, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(2):243-54

Vectors for transposon mutagenesis of non-enteric bacteria. Ely B. **MGG** 1985;200(2):302-4

Structure of genes and an insertion element in the methane producing archaebacterium Methanobrevibacter smithii. Hamilton PT, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):47-59

Equipartition and other modes of partition: on the interpretation of curing kinetics using rep(ts) plasmids. Nordström K. **MGG** 1984;198(1):185-6

Activation of expression of a cloned archaebacterial gene in Escherichia coli by IS2, IS5, or deletions. Wood AG, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):309-14

Genetic duplications in bacteria and their relevance for genetic toxicology. Hoffman GR. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul; 150(1-2):107-17

Quantitative comparative mutagenesis in bacteria, mammalian cells, and animal-mediated assays. A convenient way of estimating genotoxic activity in vivo? Mohn GR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):159-75

Diverged genetic codes in protozoans and a bacterium [news] Fox TD. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14-20;314(6007):132-3

Sigma factors in multitude [news] Travers A. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):15-6

Plasmid-related anaerobic autotrophy of the novel archaebacterium Sulfolobus ambivalens. Zillig W, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):789-91

DNA methylation in thermophilic bacteria: N4-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, and N6-methyladenine. Ehrlich M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1399-412

Structure and sequence divergence of two archaebacterial genes. Cue D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4207-11

Fate of genetically-engineered microbes in natural environments. Stotzky G, et al. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Dec;7(4):163-88

The mutagenicity in procaryotes of herbicides. Grutman G, et al. **Residue Rev** 1984;91:1-46 (112 ref.)

Intercontinental spread of a new antibiotic resistance gene on an epidemic plasmid. O'Brien TF, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 4;230(4721):87-8

Viral and bacterial vectors of immunogenes. Cavanagh D. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar;3(1):45-8

[Existence of sequences homologous to the V-MYB oncogene in the genome of archaebacteria] Perbal B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(5):177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms of stable inheritance of plasmid in bacteria] Hiraga S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Jun; 29(6):430-43 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothesis of the directed self-transformation of populations of microorganisms and its general biological significance] Beliakov VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jan;(1):93-100 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mastitis whey--a good medium for bacteria? Maisi P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):297-308

Microbial contamination potential of sterile disposable plastic syringes. Huey WY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Jan; 42(1):102-5

Micromethod for determination of antibacterial capacity in amniotic fluid. Honkonen E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jan;2(1):17-20

Bacterial growth in human milk during continuous feeding. Lemons PM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1983 Oct;1(1):76-80

Distribution of immunoglobulin-bearing cells in the gut-associated lymphoid tissues of the turkey: effect of oral treatment with intestinal microflora. Naqi SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2193-5

Use of non-carbonated soft drinks to provide safe drinking water. Gracey M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar; 5(1):3-6

Regrowth of aminoglycoside-resistant variants and its possible implication for determination of MICs. Sörén L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):501-6

The digestive tract in immunocompromised patients: importance of maintaining its resistance to colonization, especially in hospital in-patients and those taking antibiotics. van der Waaij D. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):745-61 (70 ref.)

Intestinal microbial flora after feeding phytohemagglutinin lectins (Phaseolus vulgaris) to rats. Banwell JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):68-80

Tatlockia micdadei (Pittsburgh pneumonia agent) growth kinetics may explain its infrequent isolation from water and the low prevalence of Pittsburgh pneumonia. Best MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1521-2

Modulation of cytotoxin production by Clostridium difficile in the intestinal tracts of gnotobiotic mice inoculated with various human intestinal bacteria. Corthier G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):250-2

Formation of bacterial colonies in successive time intervals. Ishikuri S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 49(4):870-3

Kinetics of microbial growth on pentachlorophenol. Klečka GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):46-53

Dynamics of pollution-indicator and heterotrophic bacteria in sewage treatment lagoons. Legendre P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):586-93

Seasonal changes in the ruminal microflora of the high-arctic Svalbard reindeer (Rangifer tarandus platyrhynchus). Orpin CG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 50(1):144-51

Validity of the tritiated thymidine method for estimating bacterial growth rates: measurement of isotope dilution during DNA synthesis. Pollard PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1076-83

Growth of phenol-mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Rubin HE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):11-4

Role of resistance to starvation in bacterial survival in sewage and lake water. Sinclair JL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):410-5

Membrane filter staining method: bacterial plate counts in 24 H. Tse KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):433-4

High pressure-temperature gradient instrument: use for determining the temperature and pressure limits of bacterial growth. Yayanos AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):771-6

Colonization of the jejunum with aerobe-anaerobe facultative bacteria and its significance in infantile disease. Ivanof DS, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 43(1):31-7

Arthroscopy in septic arthritis. Lidocaine- and iodine-containing contrast media are bacteriostatic. Dory MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):198-203

A dermatosis associated with bacterial overgrowth in jejunal diverticula. Fairris GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jun; 112(6):709-13

Stability of selected plaque species and their relationship to caries in a child population over 2 years. Burt BA, et al.

Caries Res 1985;19(3):193–200

Variation in microbial survival and growth in intravenous fluids. Rawal BD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):318–23

Microbial colonization of the oropharynx, esophagus and stomach in patients with gastric diseases. Sjöstedt S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):49–51

Antibacterial activity of the pancreatic fluid. Rubinstein E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):927–32

In vivo evidence that bacteria in urinary tract infection grow under iron-restricted conditions. Shand GH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):35–9

Influence of substrate limitation and growth phase on sensitivity to antimicrobial agents. Brown MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:7–14

Differences between bacteria grown in vitro and in vivo. Dalhoff A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:175–95

The theory and relevance of continuous culture. Gilbert P. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:1–6

The suitability of a membrane diffusion growth chamber for studying bacterial interaction. Crump JE, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):215–20

A note on the use of dextran in blood cultures monitored by conductance methods. Curtis GD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):571–5

Allogenic succession of marine bacterial communities in response to pharmaceutical waste. Grimes DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):247–61

The effect of ammonia treatment on the solubilization of straw and the growth of cellulolytic rumen bacteria. Kolankaya N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):371–9

A new apparatus for continuous cultivation of bacterial plaque on solid surfaces and human dental enamel. Noorda WD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):563–9

A note on the survival of bacteria in cryoprotectant medium at temperatures above 0 degrees C. Pell PA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):165–7

Physiological function of hydrogen metabolism during growth of sulfidogenic bacteria on organic substrates. Lupton FS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):843–9

Bacterial adherence to biomaterials and tissue. The significance of its role in clinical sepsis. Gristina AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):264–73

Growth of microorganisms in total parenteral nutrition mixtures and related clinical observations. Scott EM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):79–88

Survival of gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria artificially applied on the hands. Gontijo Filho PP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):652–3

Variability in CO2, O2, and pH levels in blood culture bottles from five different manufacturers. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):881–3

Growth of micro-organisms in gel-stabilized two-dimensional diffusion gradient systems. Wimpenny JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2921–6

Bacterial counts obtained with a centrifugal (RCS) sampler [letter] Lidwell OM. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):342–3

Growth of bacteria in enteral feeding solutions. Anderton A. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):63–8

A morphological study of bacterial colonisation of intravenous cannulae. Cheesbrough JS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):149–57

In bacteria which grow on simple reductants, generation of a proton gradient involves extracytoplasmic oxidation of substrate. Hooper AB, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Jun; 49(2):140–57 (257 ref.)

The bacteriological safety of unpasteurized cured meat products in response to the manufacturing processes. Shigehisa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):443–52

Bacterial flora of breast-fed infants [letter] Rose SJ. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4):563–4

Costs of accuracy determined by a maximal growth rate constraint. Ehrenberg M, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1984 Feb; 17(1):45–82

The antibacterial action of honey. An in vitro study. Jeddar A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 16;67(7):257–8

Normal and pathological microbial flora of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Hill M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:1–6

Bacterial overgrowth as a consequence of reduced gastric acidity. Stockbruegger RW. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:7–16

Stress of unbalanced growth and starvation in micro-organisms. Dawes EA. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):19–43 (49 ref.)

Revival of vegetative bacteria after sublethal heating. Hurst A. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):77–103 (116 ref.)

Lethal and sublethal effects of refrigeration, freezing and freeze-drying on micro-organisms. Mackey BM. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):45–75 (123 ref.)

Harmful effects of selective media on stressed micro-organisms: nature and remedies. Mossel DA, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):329–69 (414 ref.)

Biological indicators and sterilization processes. Quesnel LB. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):257–91 (152 ref.)

Bacterial colonization of percutaneous sutures. Gristina AG, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):12–9

Division synchrony and the dynamics of microbial populations: a size-specific model. Gage TB, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Dec;26(3):296–314

Depressed bacterial growth in whey during endotoxin induced mastitis. Mattila T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1985 Feb;32(2):85–92

[Throat cultures in the health center] Mäkela M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1285–92 (Fin)

[Microbiological problems of meat and meat product packaging in flexible packing materials] Cerny G. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Feb;127(2):99–108 (Ger)

[Bacteriological characterization of gingivitis-inducing plaque depending on different sugar levels of the diet] Pfister W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug;257(3):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 7. Development of bacterial growth on raw materials exposed to potable water] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):436–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbial colonization of coating and building materials in contact with drinking water. 11. Long-term studies of a drinking water reservoir with polyester isolation] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Substrate property of organic substances in the treatment of drinking water] Werner P. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):46–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of bacterial growth rate by the ATP-bioluminescence method (luciferase assay)--comparison with conventional methods and application to clinical studies] Tono-oka T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Microbial flora of the cervix from rupture of the membranes and the antibacterial effect of amniotic fluid] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relations between the inhibition and stimulation of microorganism growth and the composition of sebum] Basta M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(4):369–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Phase changes in bacterial batch cultures] Tets VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):24–31 (50 ref.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of bacteria and yeasts to identify T lymphocytes in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of healthy guinea pigs and guinea pigs fed aflatoxin. McLoughlin ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1795–9

Recognitory bacterial surface lectins which mediate its mannose-specific adherence to eukaryotic cells. Eshdat Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(2):259–66

Role of first stimulating agents in the production of tumor necrosis factor. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):87–90

Monoclonal antibodies against microorganisms. Polin RA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):387–98 (199 ref.)

Enhancement of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function against gram-positive aerobic organisms grown in the presence of lincomycin. Bassaris HP, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov–Dec;12(6):369–71

Chronic cutaneous granulomatous dermopathy: morphologic and serologic evaluation, differential diagnosis and pharmacologic control. McGrath KG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):318–23

Lymphocyte bacterial rosette test: methodological details and effect of metabolic inhibitors and divalent cations. Räsänen L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):361–8

Local and systemic production of immunoglobulins to periodontopathogens in periodontal disease. Suzuki JB, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):599–603

[Current theories of phagocytosis and methodological problems in the study of phagocytosis defects in diabetics] Horn W. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):13–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunostimulation in an animal model using intestinal bacteria preparations] Rusch V, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6–7):699–709 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modifying the non-specific defense with bacteria, fungi and their metabolic products] Müller E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):1–10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical value of skin tests using bacterial extracts] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25–31;40(12–13):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cell motility in a system of mononuclear phagocytes from different strains of mice in the presence of bacteria and their components] Taranov VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial microflora of nitrogen industry wastewaters. Bisz-Konarzewska A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):277–83

Generic composition and physiological and cultural properties of heterotrophic bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):147–56

A comparison of bacterial and fungal biomass in several cultivated soils. Kaczmarek W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3–4):239–47

'Pink spots' in formalin-fixed brains--poor fixation or bacterial byproduct? Hedley-Whyte ET. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3–4):344–6

Study of bacteria in the nasal cavity and nasopharynx during naturally acquired common colds. Winther B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep–Oct;98(3–4):315–20

Prevalence of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in chronic suppurative otitis media. Brook I. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Mar;139(3):280–3

Surveillance for the detection of nosocomial infections and the potential for nosocomial outbreaks. I. Microbiology culture surveillance is an effective method of detecting nosocomial infection. Laxson LB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Dec;12(6):318–24

Comparison of three methods of maintaining a sterile injectate system during cardiac output determinations. Yonkman CA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1984 Oct; 12(5):276–81

The prevalence, six-month persistence, and predictive values of laboratory indicators of bacterial vaginosis (nonspecific vaginitis) in asymptomatic women. Bump RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):917–24

Bacterial flora of airline headset devices. Brook I. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):111–4

Effects of sphincteroplasty and endoscopic sphincterotomy on the bacteriologic characteristics of the common bile duct. Gregg JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):668–71

Use of nonprotein nitrogen in pigs: effects of dietary urea on the intestinal microflora. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):959–62

Aspects of bacteriology and endocrinology of cows with pyometra and retained fetal membranes. Olson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2251–5

Sterility of anesthetic multiple-dose vials after opening. Schubert A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):634–6

Identification and evolution of the cellulolytic microflora present during composting of cattle manure: on the role of Actinomycetes sp. Godden B, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Jul–Aug;135B(1):69–78

Characteristics of non-clinical mammary infections of goats. Lerondelle C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):105–12

The bacteriology and septic complication of patients with appendicitis. Lau WY, et al. **Ann Surg** 1984 Nov; 200(5):576–81

Deep-sea microbiology. Jannasch HW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:487–514

Microbial colonization of human ileal conduits. Chan RC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1159–65

Effect of an activated sludge wastewater treatment plant on ambient air densities of aerosols containing bacteria and viruses. Fannin KF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1191–6

Drug-resistant bacteria in Continental Shelf sediments. Goyal SM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):861–2

Interactions between heterotrophic plate count bacteria and coliform organisms. LeChevallier MW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1338–41

Microbial flora of in-use soap products. McBride ME. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):338–41

Methanogens and anaerobes in a colon segment isolated from the normal fecal stream. Miller TL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug;48(2):449–50

Elimination of viruses and indicator bacteria at each step of treatment during preparation of drinking water at seven water treatment plants. Payment P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1418–28

A new medium for the enumeration and subculture of bacteria from potable water. Reasoner DJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):1–7

Characterization of predominant bacteria from the colons of normal and dysenteric pigs. Robinson IM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):964–9

Some goodness-of-fit methods for the Poisson plus added zeros distribution. el-Shaarawi AH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1304–6

An instrument for the immediate quantification of bacteria in potable waters. Wallis C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1251–3

Contamination of corneal tissue from infected donors. Chittum ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):802–4

The association between dietary sucrose consumption and microbial population shifts at six oral sites in man. Minah GE, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):397–401

The effect of storage in liquid nitrogen on the recovery of human dental plaque bacteria. Wilson RF, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(11):941–4

Deep bacterial penetration of early proximal caries lesions in young human premolars. Mejàre I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar–Apr;52(2):103–7

Differential dark field microscopy of acute ulcerative gingivitis. Case report. Lander PE, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1985 Feb;30(1):33–6

Pyogenic dental infections--a retrospective analysis. Morcy EF, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1984 Jun;29(3):150–3

Microbial chromophore materials in circulating blood identified by laser micro Raman spectroscopy. Plouvier SR, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:345–7

The efficacy of face-masks. Craig DC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 9;158(3):87–90

The source, frequency and extent of bacterial contamination of dental unit water systems. Fitzgibbon EJ, et al.

Br Dent J 1984 Aug 11;157(3):98-101

'The source, frequency and extent of bacterial contamination of dental unit water supplies' [letter] Martin MV, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):157-8

Use of protected telescoping brush system in the management of bacterial pulmonary infection in intubated patients. Torzillo PJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):125-31

Blood cultures. Finn A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May; 33(5):272-4 (27 ref.)

Significance of positive bacterial cultures from aortic aneurysm contents. Buckels JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):440-2

Bile bacteria and sepsis in biliary surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):152

Are bile bacteria relevant to septic complications following biliary surgery? Willis RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov; 71(11):845-9

Intragastric bacterial activity and nitrosation before, during, and after treatment with omeprazole. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):717-9

Effect of atropine on tracheal mucociliary clearance and bacterial counts. Whiteside ME, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1984 Jul-Aug;20(4):347-51

Microorganisms associated with pneumonia in slaughter weight swine. Morrison RB, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):129-37

Airborne microorganisms in a municipal solid waste recovery system. Lembke LL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 31(3):198-205

The microflora associated with the progression of incipient carious lesions of children living in a water-fluoridated area. Boyar RM, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):298-306

Comparison of the oral microbial flora of caries-free humans and conventional Sprague-Dawley rats. Hall MR, et al. **Caries Res** 1984;18(5):391-400

The microflora associated with developing lesions of nursing caries. Milnes AR, et al. **Caries Res** 1985;19(4):289-97

Simple and rapid methods for bacterial identifications. Barry AL. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):3-17

Packaged commercial bacterial identification systems. Fenn JP, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):19-58

Instruments for microbial identification. Kelly MT. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):91-7

Microdilution and agar replica identification test systems. Murray PR. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):67-89

Blind use of the double-lumen plugged catheter for diagnosis of respiratory tract infections in critically ill children. Zucker A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):867-70

Comparison of the Isolator 1.5 Microbial Tube with a conventional blood culture broth system for detection of bacteremia in children. Campos JM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):167-74

Occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility of gram-negative nonfermentative bacilli in cystic fibrosis patients. Klinger JD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):149-58

Repeat subculture of known positive blood cultures: costly and ineffective in detecting polymicrobial bacteremias. Stetz EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):113-8

Sampling, cultivation and identification of microorganisms from dental plaque. Theilade E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Aug;39(8):611-4

Blood culture isolates from an Addis Ababa hospital. Frequency and antibiotic sensitivities. Gedebou M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):190-6

Laboratory diagnosis of infective endocarditis. Auckenthaler RW. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl C:49-51

Impact of short perioperative courses of cefotaxime on aerobic bacterial flora in patients undergoing transurethral prostatic resection. Grabe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):24-9

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first week of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):14-8

Effect of iron on neonatal gut flora during the first three months of life. Mevissen-Verhage EA, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):273-8

Comparison between the bacterial and oligosaccharide content of ileostomy effluent in subjects taking diets rich in refined or unrefined carbohydrate. Berghouse L, et al. **Gut** 1984 Oct;25(10):1071-7

Culture-negative neutrocytic ascites: a variant of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1209-11

Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media with special reference to anaerobes. Rao R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):341-6

Brief report: bacteriological sampling of telephones and other hospital staff hand-contact objects. Rafferty KM, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):533-5

Bedside resuscitation bags: a source of bacterial contamination. Thompson AC, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jun;6(6):231-2

Comparative bacteriology of juvenile periodontitis. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):507-19

Assessment of serum antibody patterns and analysis of subgingival microflora of members of a family with a high prevalence of early-onset periodontitis. Williams BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):742-50

The numbers and varieties of bacteria carried by filth flies in sanitary and unsanitary city area. Adeyemi O, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Dec;11(2):195-203

The prevalence of gastro-intestinal parasites and bacteria in the game scouts at the Kainji Lake National Park of Nigeria. Ogunji FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1984 Jun; 11(1):119-22

Oropharyngeal flora as a source of bacteria colonizing the lower airways in patients on artificial ventilation. van Uffelen R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984;10(5):233-7

Contamination of dental unit cooling water with oral microorganisms and its prevention. Bagga BS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):712-6

Detection of post-pasteurization contamination of cream by impedimetric methods. Griffiths MW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):107-14

Psychrotrophic bacterial flora of raw ewes' milk, with particular reference to gram negative rods. Nuñez JA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):23-9

The modification and evaluation of some cytochemical techniques for the enumeration of metabolically active heterotrophic bacteria in the aquatic environment. Quinn JP. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):51-7

Scanning electron microscopy of dairy equipment surfaces contaminated by two milk-borne micro-organisms. Speers JG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):139-45

The microbiology of stockfish during the drying process. Valdimarsson G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 57(3):413-21

Microbial contamination of non-sterile pharmaceutical products made in hospitals in the North East Thames Regional Health Authority. Baird RM. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):95-100

Pseudomonas mesophilica and an unnamed taxon, clinical isolates of pink-pigmented oxidative bacteria. Gilardi GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):626-9

Comparison of lysis-centrifugation with lysis-filtration and a conventional unvented bottle for blood cultures. Gill VJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):927-32

Double immunofluorescence microscopic technique for accurate differentiation of extracellularly and intracellularly located bacteria in cell culture. Heesemann J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):168-75

Clinical laboratory comparison of the 10-ml isolator blood culture system with BACTEC radiometric blood culture media. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):618-23

Pathogenesis of catheter sepsis: a prospective study with quantitative and semiquantitative cultures of catheter hub and segments. Liñares J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):357-60

Comparison of strains of gram-negative, anaerobic, agar-corroding rods isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs with type strains of Bacteroides gracilis, Wolinella recta, Wolinella succinogenes, and Campylobacter concisus. Love DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):747-50

Evaluation of new blood culture processing systems. Moody JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):351-6

Determination of the optimum incubation period of blood culture broths for the detection of clinically significant septicemia. Murray PR. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):481-5

Effect of the B-D Urine Culture Kit on an automated bacteriuria screen. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1207-8

Thermophilic bacteria: a new cause of human disease. Rabkin CS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):553-7

Controlled evaluation of supplemented peptone and Bactec blood culture broths for the detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):531-4

Surveillance of nosocomial infections by computer analysis of positive culture rates. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):493-5

Correlation of leukocyte esterase activity and bacterial isolation from body fluids. Smalley DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1186

Feasible method for routine surveillance culturing of stools from neutropenic patients. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1174-6

Chemically defined medium for oral microorganisms. Socransky SS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):303-5

Evaluation of a rapid method to exclude the presence of certain enteric pathogens in stool specimens. Teti G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1049-52

Evaluation of the efficacy of reincubation and subsequent subculture of initially positive blood cultures in the detection of additional clinically significant isolates. Towne AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):155-7

Rapid, colorimetric method for the detection of microorganisms in blood culture. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):505-8

Prevalence of gram-negative bacilli in nares and on hands of pharmacy personnel: lack of effect of occupational exposure to antibiotics. Weil DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):933-5

Controlled evaluation of Trypticase soy broth in agar slide and conventional blood culture systems. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):626-9

Evaluation of two bioluminescence-measuring instruments, the Turner Design and Lumac systems, for the rapid screening of urine specimens. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1165-70

Laboratory experience with radiometric detection of bacteremia with three culture media. Wicher K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):668-71

Mucosal flora of the small intestine and the effect of preoperative antibiotics. Elmes ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1272-5

Relation between the mucosal flora and Paneth cell population of human jejunum and ileum. Elmes ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;37(11):1268-71

3-year longitudinal study of the periodontal status of an adult population with gingivitis. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):225-38

Sampling of subgingival microbiota for dark-field microscopy. Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Mar;12(3):209-15

Milk antitrypsin as a marker of bovine mastitis--correlation with bacteriology. Mattila T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan; 68(1):114-22

A microbiological study of one-day supragingival dental plaque [letter] Lamb DJ, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):275

Airborne microorganisms collected in a preclinical dental laboratory. Pagniano RP, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Sep; 49(9):653-5

Contamination of bar soaps under 'in-use' conditions. Kabara JJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul; 5(4-5):1-14

The generation and utilization of bacteriology information by members of the health care team. Dixon CM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5 Suppl A:63-8

Prevention of bacterial contamination of water in dental units. Furuhashi M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6(1):81-8

Quantitative bacteriology of peripheral venous cannulae in neonates. Wilkins EG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):209-17

Surface sampling using a single swab method. Yamayoshi T, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):386-90

Detection of latent bacteriuria in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Kochemasova ZN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):89-95

The effect of surgical gowns made with barrier cloth on bacterial dispersal. Matthews J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):123-30

Microbiological aspects of goat's milk. A Public Health Laboratory Service survey. Roberts D. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):31-44

Airborne contamination in an operating suite: report of a five-year survey. Suzuki A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):567-73

Bacterial contamination of floors and other surfaces in operating rooms: a five-year survey. Suzuki A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec;93(3):559-66

Bacteria in bile and their hazards in biliary tract surgery. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):354-6

Recovery of blood-borne bacteria from human urine. Eng RH, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):19-24

The presence of curved anaerobic bacteria in nonspecific vaginosis [letter] Spagna VA. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct; 150(4):620

Bacteriological features and chemotherapy of adult acute purulent otitis media. Sugita R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):629-35

The microbial flora of the rectal mucosa and faeces of patients with Crohn's disease before and during antimicrobial chemotherapy. Hudson MJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):335-45

Quantitative bacteriology of the vaginal flora in genital disease. Wilks M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 18(2):217-31

Bacteriological studies of subgingival plaque in a periodontitis-resistant population. I. Darkfield microscopic studies. Africa CW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan; 20(1):1-7

The relationship of probing depth and total microscopic counts to differential subgingival plaque morphology. Pihlstrom BL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):106-12

The similarity of periodontal microorganisms between husband and wife cohabitants. Association or transmission? Offenbacher S, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):317-23

Changes of subgingival total colony forming units and black pigmented bacteroides after a single irrigation of periodontal pockets with 1.64% SnF2. Schmid E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):330-3

Bacteriologic study of a basic fuchsin caries-disclosing dye. Anderson MH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):51-5

Bacterial monitoring of fluidised beds [letter] Ryan DW. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):861-2

The relevance of arterial wall microbiology to the treatment of prosthetic graft infections: graft infection vs. arterial infection. Macbeth GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):730-6

Survival of bacterial enteropathogens in the ice of popular drinks. Dickens DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3141-3

Bacteriological study of fresh market's meat (beef and mutton) of Rawalpindi/Islamabad Region. Begum M. **JPMA** 1984 Jul;34(7):214-7

Use of Litchi chinesis lectins (agglutinins) in diagnostic microbiology. Uppal TB. **JPMA** 1985 Apr;35(4):110-1

Characteristic faecal flora of NC mice. Itoh K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):7-15

Intravenous catheters and quantitative blood cultures [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):456

Looking for cat scratch disease bacillus [letter] Hamoudi AC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):208

Microbiological tests on central venous catheters from intensive care units [letter] Riou B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1466-7

Reduction of skin flora by pre-operative disinfection and bacterial recontamination of the skin, instruments and linens during operation. Nagai I, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1984 Mar;34(3-4):61-7

Bacterial throat flora in children with sickle cell anaemia (HbSS). Chintu C, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1983 Oct; 17(4):99-102

Preliminary studies of fructan-hydrolyzing bacteria from human dental plaque. Takamori K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):359-63

Microbiological findings of infected root canals and adjacent periodontal pockets in teeth with advanced periodontitis. Kipioti A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):213-20

Effects of sodium saccharin on the activity of trypsin, chymotrypsin, and amylase and upon bacteria in small intestinal contents of rats. Naim M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):392-401

Relationships between counts of nasopharyngeal bacteria, temperature, humidity and lung lesions in veal calves. Jones CD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):132-7

Bacteria in the female breast. Ransjö U, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):87-9

The use of historical data for estimating the number of samples required for monitoring drinking water. el-Shaarawi AH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Apr; 42(3):289-303

Detection and enumeration of injured bacterial spores in processed foods. Johnson KM, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):241-56 (55 ref.)

The recovery of injured bacteria from water, sewage and sewage effluents: a round table discussion. White WR, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):372-82

Bacterial colonization of amniotic fluid in patients with intact membranes during labor. Apuzzio JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1133-5

Long term consequences of bacterial colonization of the biliary tract after choledochostomy. Feretis CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):363-6

Bacteriologic studies in external otitis in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Manni JJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1984 Sep; 36(3):293-5

Faecal bacteria of wild ruminants and the alpine marmot. Pagano A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):227-32

Rapid detection of positive blood cultures with bioluminescence assay in comparison to Gram staining. Lang HR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(4):464-71

Pilot studies with an apparatus for automatic bacteriological testing of water. Kvittingen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):596-604

Bacteriological flora of meat and meat products. Zahra MK, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(1):55-8

Intrauterine bacterial findings and release of PGF2 alpha in the postpartum dairy cow. Fredriksson G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):368-80

[Contamination of butchered poultry with psychrophilic and psychrotrophic microorganisms] Ivanova S. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(10):51-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Amino acid composition of white poultry meat contaminated with psychrophilic microorganisms] Ivanova S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Causative agents of urologic infections and their sensitivity to the most frequently used antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents (data from the Clinic for the Therapy of Internal Diseases and Clinical Pharmacology for 1984)] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(3):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Microbial spectrum in chronic pyelonephritis and the drug sensitivity of the microorganisms] Gruev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(3):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Sputum organisms in patients with chronic cor pulmonale over an 11-year period] Cheng XS. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):285-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transoral quantitative and transbronchial aspiration cultures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease complicating broncho-pulmonary infection] Hou XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the antimicrobial removal device] Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov;83(11):1178-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of a culture medium containing bile, chrysoidine and glycerol in bacteriological diagnosis] Ziesché K, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriologic study of umbilical blood and its clinical significance] Veleminský M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Aug; 49(7):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a microbiological examination of the conjunctival sac at the Eye Clinic in Brno 1979-1983 in patients with planned intraocular surgery] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1985 Jul;41(4):216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacteriological aspects of treatment with epidural morphine] Andersen BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3; 146(36):2700-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Control of the bacteriologic quality of maternal milk] Lejeune B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Feb;32(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological study performed on 1,998 vaginal swabs] Douchet C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 45(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriologic monitoring of bronchial secretions in surgical intensive care] Duez JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy of pneumopathies in intensive care and protected distal bronchial samples] Laudat P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):435-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial contamination of the air in different operating rooms] Audurier A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1985;33(2):134-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bacterial fraction in swine feces] Meinl M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1985 Jan;35(1):33-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and mycological study of feed] Pózvári M. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):207-12 **(Ger)**

[Study of mussels in a production area] Schulze K. **DTW** 1985 May 7;92(5):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary bacteriology in clinical use] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial agents of hospital infections] Daschner F. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Jun;12(3):139-42 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygienic problems in hot whirlpools] Leissner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):301-4 **(Ger)**

[Results of swimming pools inspection in the Schleswig-Flensburg district 1980-1983] Stolle W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):299-300 **(Ger)**

[Time requirements for positive blood cultures with reference to different methods of determining bacteria in blood cultures] Küchler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of enteritis-causing agents in private households--a pilot study] Borneff J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 Feb; 180(2-3):319-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative and quantitative determination of bacterial populations in an aquatic environment. 8. Variation of the species spectrum during a drinking-water treatment process] Dott W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May;180(5-6):448-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of ground water polluted with hydrocarbons. 1. Quantitative and qualitative distribution of bacterial populations] Dott W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 180(1):62-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaps in asepsis due to surgical caps, face masks, external surfaces of infusion bottles and sterile wrappers of disposable articles] Gräf W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):508-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological studies of dental units in conservative dentistry as well as requirements and recommendations for hygiene in dental practice] Metz H, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):496-507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing caps and germ shedding of human scalp hair] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):324-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of bacterial flora in stall air] Hilliger HG. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Aug;31(7):493-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal ecosystem of children living in communities] Benoni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of bacteriological monitoring in an intensive care center] Degasperi D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 Nov; 50(11):555-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Permeability to bacterial flora in restorations done with composite materials and the use of a new dentin adhesive] Nonato M, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1984 Jul-Aug; 33(4):683-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bacteriological findings in the seminal fluid of patients with chronic aspecific prostatitis and in healthy subjects] Frongillo RF, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 36(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination in the culture examination of the sputum] Bovelacci A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun; 20(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the detection of bacterial infection in tubeless ureterocutaneostomy] Matsuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical survey of bacteria isolated from urine specimens of patients with various urological disease] Yamasaki Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1899-909 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on composition of pharyngeal flora in the aged] Suzuki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 58(4):304-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New problems in pulmonary bacterial infectious disease. 2. Diagnostic techniques. ii. Determination methods of causative organisms] Saito A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the postmortem lung culture] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr; 22(4):260-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriologic and histopathologic correlation in terminal pneumonia in the aged] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;22(7):570-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopical evaluation of sputum smears for the etiological diagnosis of patients with bacterial respiratory infections] Nishioka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun; 33(6):688-92 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of bacterial flora of the vagina and surgical wounds after cesarean section] Rybakowski L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1985 Jan;56(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and variability of microflora of popular steamed sausage during post-production preservation] Libelt K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1984;24(1):51-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of microorganisms isolated from urine in exacerbations of chronic pyelonephritis] Nekhorosheva AG, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):378-80 **(Rus)**

[Microflora of sea shellfish] Grigor'ev IuI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):64-5 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological characteristics of boiled sausages during their production] Kalamkarova LI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):50-1 **(Rus)**

[Infection in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of bacteriological studies in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of postoperative infection] Plotkina NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):33-8 **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological study of biological preparations intended for the treatment of oncological patients] Grinenko GI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):662-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of studying sputum of microflora] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficient scheme for isolating and identifying the principal causative agents of acute bacterial meningitis] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of identifying microorganisms in clinical bacteriology] Levina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the comparative use of virological and bacteriological control of routine disinfection in maternity homes] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adherence of bacteria to epithelial cells of the rumen wall] Kmet' V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Aug;29(8):473-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Microflora of the upper part of the small bowel in healthy Peruvian subjects] Vidal-Neira L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Culture of bile obtained by direct puncture of the biliary tract. Report of 76 cases] Vetencourt R, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation and selection of microorganisms which hydrolyse plasticizers] Miranda Romero LA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seasonal variation of bacterial populations in the Huapango Dam, Mexico State] Velázquez del Valle M, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):223-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Metabolic activity of bacteria isolated from soil, rhizosphere and mycorrhizosphere of pine (Pinus silvestris L.). Dahm H. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):157-62

Chitynolytic bacteria in water and bottom sediments of two lakes of different trophy. Donderski W. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):163-70

Quantitative selection of denitrifying bacteria in continuous cultures and requirement for organic carbon. I. Starch. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):67-79

Microbial metabolism of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Cerniglia CE. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1984;30:31-71 (202 ref.)

Utilization of xylose by bacteria, yeasts, and fungi. Jeffries TW. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1983;27:1-32 (211 ref.)

Secondary metabolism and microbial physiology. Campbell IM. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1984;25:1-60 (141 ref.)

Bacteria causing false positive test for phosphatidylglycerol in amniotic fluid. Schumacher RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1067-8

Extracellular matrix proteins (fibronectin, laminin, and type IV collagen) bind and aggregate bacteria. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):13-21

Carbohydrate-specific adhesion of bacteria to thin-layer chromatograms: a rationalized approach to the study of host cell glycolipid receptors. Hansson GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Apr;146(1):158-63

Antibiotic uptake by bacteria as measured by partition in polymer aqueous phase systems. Moreau N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):94-100

Biology of iron- and manganese-depositing bacteria. Ghiorse WC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:515-50 (200 ref.)

Nutrient transport by anoxygenic and oxygenic photosynthetic bacteria. Gibson J. **Annu Rev Microbiol**

1984;38:135–59 (159 ref.)

Alterations in outer membrane permeability. Hancock RE. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:237–64 (217 ref.)

Bacterial glycogen synthesis and its regulation. Preiss J. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:419–58 (179 ref.)

The status of YATP and maintenance energy as biologically interpretable phenomena. Tempest DW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:459–86 (71 ref.)

Antibiotic uptake and the cytoplasmic membrane. Bryan LE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:103–10

Current views on the regulation of autotrophic carbon dioxide fixation via the Calvin cycle in bacteria. Dijkhuizen L, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):473–87 (59 ref.)

The interaction between electron transfer, proton motive force and solute transport in bacteria. Konings WN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):545–55 (33 ref.)

Aerobic denitrification--old wine in new bottles? Robertson LA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):525–44 (61 ref.)

Methanogenesis: surprising molecules, microorganisms and ecosystems. Vogels GD, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):557–67 (28 ref.)

Synthesis of optically active sulfur and selenium amino acids with microbial enzymes. Tanaka H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1985 Feb;11(1):71–82 (28 ref.)

Characterization of aquatic bacteria and cloning of genes specifying partial degradation of 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid. Amy PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1237–45

Incorporation of phenol carbon at trace concentrations by phenol–mineralizing microorganisms in fresh water. Chesney RH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 49(1):15–8

Multiplicity of aspartate transport in thin wastewater biofilms. Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1151–8

Interaction of acetogens and methanogens in anaerobic freshwater sediments. Jones JG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):944–8

Effects of microbial community interactions on transformation rates of xenobiotic chemicals. Lewis DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):561–5

Effect of seeding during thermophilic composting of sewage sludge. Nakasaki K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):724–6

Cometabolism of low concentrations of propachlor, alachlor, and cycloate in sewage and lake water. Novick NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):737–43

Fermentation of cellodextrins by cellulolytic and noncellulolytic rumen bacteria. Russell JB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):572–6

Specific uptake rates of amino acids by attached and free–living bacteria in a mesotrophic lake. Simon M. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1254–9

Metabolites and biodegradation pathways of fatty alcohol ethoxylates in microbial biocenoses of sewage treatment plants. Steber J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):530–7

Bacterial and fungal cometabolism of 1,1,1–trichloro–2,2–bis(4–chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT) and its breakdown products. Subba–Rao RV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):509–16

Biotransformation of trichloroethylene in soil. Wilson JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):242–3

Growth and acid tolerance of human dental plaque bacteria. Harper DS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(10):843–8

Glucose metabolism in the extreme thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. De Rosa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):407–14

Human serum amyloid P component, a circulating lectin with specificity for the cyclic 4,6–pyruvate acetal of galactose. Interactions with various bacteria. Hind CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):107–11

Some comments on the relationship between mammalian ferritins and the complex non–haem–iron–containing bacterial cytochromes b557.5 [letter] Moore GR. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):341–2

Electron–paramagnetic–resonance studies of photosynthesis. Evans MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):585–8

Bacterial polyamines, structures and biosynthesis. Tait GH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr;13(2):316–8

Electron–transfer reactions of photoreduced flavin analogues with c–type cytochromes: quantitation of steric and electrostatic factors. Meyer TE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Sep 25;23(20):4761–7

A comparison of methods for the estimation of the proportion of microbial nitrogen in duodenal digesta, and of correction for microbial contamination in nylon bags incubated in the rumen of sheep. Kennedy PM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep; 52(2):403–17

Self defence in antibiotic–producing organisms. Cundliffe E. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):61–7 (54 ref.)

Screening of microorganisms for nitrosation catalysis at pH 7 and kinetic studies on nitrosamine formation from secondary amines by E. coli strains. Calmels S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):911–5

Metabolism of glycyrrhizin by human intestinal flora. II. Isolation and characterization of human intestinal bacteria capable of metabolizing glycyrrhizin and related compounds. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;33(1):210–7

Microbial transformations of some monoterpenoids and sesquiterpenoids. Abraham WR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;111:146–60

Protein phosphorylation in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Skórko R. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17; 145(3):617–22

The urinary excretion of bacterial amino–acid metabolites by rats fed saccharin in the diet. Lawrie CA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr–May;23(4–5):445–50

The effect of saccharin on the microbial metabolism of tryptophan in man. Roberts A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr–May;23(4–5):451–5

The microbial metabolism of tryptophan in rats fed a diet containing 7.5% saccharin in a two–generation protocol. Sims J, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr–May; 23(4–5):437–44

Metabolism of mixed human colonic bacteria in a continuous culture mimicking the human cecal contents. Edwards CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):1903–9

Fermentation process and products--3. Aminoacids by bacteria. Joshi SS, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug–Nov;26(3–4):117–37

C1q, a subunit of the first component of complement, enhances binding of plasma fibronectin to bacteria. Sorvillo JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):664–9

Nutritional modulation of bacterial adherence [letter] Sugarman B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):43

Microbiological aspects of some caloric sugar substitutes. Birkhed D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1985 Mar;35(1):9–17

Inhibition of fatty acid synthesis by the antibiotic thiolactomycin. Hayashi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1456–61

Growth and end–product formation in fermenter cultures of Brochothrix thermosphacta ATCC 11509T and two psychrotrophic Lactobacillus spp. in different gaseous atmospheres. Blickstad E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 57(2):213–20

Production and metabolism of lignans by the human faecal flora. Borriello SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 58(1):37–43

Nitrogen metabolism by the microbial flora of the rabbit caecum. Forsythe SJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 58(4):363–9

The effect of pH on the selection of carbaryl–degrading bacteria from garden soil. Larkin MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):175–85

Firefly and bacterial luminescence: basic science and applications. McElroy WD, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Jun;5(3):197–209

Gas chromatographic detection of D–(–)–2,3–butanediol and butyric acid produced by sporeformers in cream–style corn and canned beef noodle soup: collaborative study. Schafer ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug; 68(4):626–31

Polyamines in photosynthetic eubacteria and extreme–halophilic archaebacteria. Hamana K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;97(6):1653–8

Isolation and identification of delta 6–lithocholenic acid (3 alpha–hydroxy–5 beta–6–cholen–24–oic acid) as an intestinal bacterial metabolite of chenodeoxycholic acid in man. Malavolti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11011–5

Bacterial expression and characterization of proteins derived from the chicken calmodulin cDNA and a calmodulin processed gene. Putkey JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4704–12

High–performance liquid chromatography of microbial acid metabolites. Adams RF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7; 336(1):125–37

The stimulation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by oral bacteria: macrophage and T–cell dependence. Baker JJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Jun;64(6):906–12

Murine monoclonal anti–DNA autoantibodies bind to endogenous bacteria. Carroll P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1086–90

Bacterial membranes and lipid packing theory. Goldfine H. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15;25(13):1501–7

Epimerization of the four 3,7–dihydroxy bile acid epimers by human fecal microorganisms in anaerobic mixed cultures and in feces. Setoguchi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1246–56

Phagocytosis by human leukocytes, phagosomal pH and degradation of seven species of bacteria measured by flow cytometry. Bassøe CF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 19(1):115–25

The effects of pH on colonic bacteria grown in continuous culture. Edwards CA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 19(2):169–80

Urea utilization by the intestinal flora, of infants fed mother's milk and a formula diet, as measured with the 15N–tracer technique. Heine W, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):709–12

Metabolism of unsaturated bile acids and androstanes by human faecal bacteria. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):817–22

Studies on bioactive compounds from microorganisms. Omura S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Jun; 57(2):75–204 (258 ref.)

Ability of various oral bacteria to bind human plasma fibronectin. Imai S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984; 28(8):863–71

Molecular basis of bacterial outer membrane permeability. Nikaido H, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1985 Mar;49(1):1–32 (344 ref.)

Export of protein in bacteria. Randall LL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Dec;48(4):290–8 (49 ref.)

Effect of bile acids on formation of the mutagen, quercetin, from two flavonol glycoside precursors by human gut bacterial preparations. Mader JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar,155(3):99–104

Biochemical activity of intestinal microflora in adult coeliac disease. Tamm AO. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):711–5

Two contrary modes of chemolithotrophy in the same archaebacterium. Segerer A, et al. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28–Mar 6;313(6005):787–9

Regulation of iron assimilation in microorganisms. Neilands JB, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Jul;43(7):193–7

Role of permeability barriers in resistance to beta–lactam antibiotics. Nikaido H. **Pharmacol Ther** 1985;27(2):197–231 (132 ref.)

Biosynthesis of peptidoglycan: points of attack by wall inhibitors. Ward JB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(3):327–69

Microbial hydroxyapatite formation as a model of proteolipid–dependent membrane–mediated calcification. Boyan BD, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 4):1793–800

Single–carbon chemistry of acetogenic and methanogenic bacteria. Zeikus JG, et al. **Science** 1985 Mar 8; 227(4691):1167–73

The metabolism of several carboxylic acids by lactic acid bacteria. Radler F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Sep;179(3):228–31

[The metabolic processes of intestinal flora] Haenel H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):647–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological studies of groundwater polluted with hydrocarbons. 2. Determination of bacterial in vitro activity] Frank C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5–6):459–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of endogenous bacterial nitrite formation in the stomach. 1. Follow–up studies in humans under natural conditions] Mueller RL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):381–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil fertilized with sewage sludge–garbage compost. I. Field studies] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil fertilized with sewage sludge–garbage compost. II. Laboratory studies] Pfeiffer EH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Dec; 179(6):574–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Degradation and utilization of 2,4–dioxohexahydro–1,3,5–triazine (DHT) by soil microorganisms] el–Dahtory TA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1984;139(5):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacterial lipids] Mordarska H. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep–Dec;38(5–6):709–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The sodium cycle--a new type of bacterial energetics] Skulachev VP. **Biokhimiia** 1985 Feb;50(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of decomposition of keratinous material used by various organisms] Göktan D. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Jul; 18(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOGENICITY

The relationship of plasmid–mediated iron transport and bacterial virulence. Crosa JH. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:69–89 (197 ref.)

Pathogenic synergy: mixed intra–abdominal infections. MacLaren DM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5–6):775–87 (62 ref.)

Pathogenic synergy: mixed infections in the oral cavity. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5–6):789–98 (64 ref.)

Factors determining bacterial pathogenicity. Ogata RT. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2–5):145–59 (54 ref.)

Impact of recombinant DNA technology on studies of bacterial pathogenicity. Dougan G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:43–9

The biochemical challenge of microbial pathogenicity. Smith H. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):395–404

Bacteria associated with calf pneumonia and their effect on gnotobiotic calves. Houghton SB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):194–8

Subgingival microorganisms and bacterial virulence factors in periodontitis. Slots J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr; 93(2):119–27 (34 ref.)

[Possible role of arthropods in the circulation and distribution of plasmids] Britz L. **Angew Parasitol** 1984 Aug;25(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What can modern genetic methods contribute to clarifying the pathogenicity mechanisms of microorganisms?] Goebel W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(2):562 **(Ger)**

[Adherence to the gastrointestinal wall and potential pathogenicity of gastrointestinal germs] Lorenz A, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the L form in the persistence of pathogenic bacteria] Prozorovskii SV. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(3):3–9 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron and the pathogenicity of bacteria] Gorlina MKh.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Mar;(3):103-8 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic bases of the virulence of pathogenic and opportunistic bacteria] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):77-85 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of the bacterial cell wall components peptidoglycan, teichoic acid and protein A. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr; 16(3-4):273-6

Bacterial and polymorphonuclear leukocyte contribution to middle ear inflammation in chronic otitis media with effusion. Giebink GS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):398-402

The role of oxygen and its derivatives in microbial pathogenesis and host defense. Beaman L, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:27-48 (124 ref.)

Learning. Gunsalus IC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984; 38:XII-XLIV (119 ref.)

The acidophilic thiobacilli and other acidophilic bacteria that share their habitat. Harrison AP Jr. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:265-92 (95 ref.)

Measurement of the surface free energy of bacterial cell surfaces and its relevance for adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Nov;48(5):980-3

Specificity of marine microbial surface interactions. Imam SH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):833-9

Effect of non-Legionellaceae bacteria on the multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in potable water. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 May;49(5):1206-10

delta-mu H-buffering by Na+ and K+ gradients in bacteria. Model and experimental systems. Drachev AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 3;811(2):197-215

A hypothesis for the mechanism of respiratory-chain phosphorylation not involving the electrochemical gradient of protons as obligatory intermediate. Slater EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 1;811(3):217-31

Use of a laser-Doppler electrophoresis method in bacteriology (preliminary results). Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:303-7

Bacterial physiology: the medical context. Kohler RE. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74

ATP content and viability of human dental plaque during prolonged starvation. Greger JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1985; 19(3):201-5

The turbidimetric stability of common clinical bacterial isolates in water. Hovnanian A, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Sep;16(3):214-6

Flagella and motility behaviour of square bacteria. Alam M, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2899-903

Bacterial adherence. Harber MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-61

Growth inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by cellular extracts of human intestinal lactic acid bacteria. Ishihara K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):692-4

Ecology of Candida albicans gut colonization: inhibition of Candida adhesion, colonization, and dissemination from the gastrointestinal tract by bacterial antagonism. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):654-63

Coaggregation of oral Bacteroides species with other bacteria: central role in coaggregation bridges and competitions. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):741-6

Innovation in normal science. Bacterial physiology. Kohler RE. **Isis** 1985 Jun;76(282):162-81

Chemotaxis in thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Hirota N. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;96(3):645-50

Survival of pathogenic bacteria in crude oil. Myers GE. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):79-87

Suspected periodontopathic organisms alter in vitro proliferation of endothelial cells. Taichman NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):583-6

Human neutrophil migration under agarose to bacteria associated with the development of gingivitis. Lareau DE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Sep;55(9):540-9

Bacterial invasion of periodontal tissues in advanced periodontitis in humans. Manor A, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Oct;55(10):567-73

Influence of estrogen and normal flora on vaginal candidiasis in the rat. Larsen B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1984 Dec; 29(12):863-8

Bacterial adherence to vascular grafts after in vitro bacteremia. Rosenman JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun; 38(6):648-55

Bacterial translocation from the intestines. Berg RD. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):1-16

Bacterial adherence. Old DC. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan; 42(1):78-85 (71 ref.)

Crossroads for archaebacteria [news] Kelly DP. **Nature** 1985 Feb 28-Mar 6;313(6005):734

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. External barriers to infection. Adams A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):145-9

Fermentation of glycerol by the flora of immature dental plaque, before and after rinsing with a mineralising solution containing urea and glycerol. Gallagher IH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Jan;81(363):20-2

Physiology and biochemistry of riboflavin formation. Schlee D, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Dec;39(12):805-11 (139 ref.)

Determination of surface charge of some bacteria by colloid titration. Noda Y, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(4):263-74

Biomechanics of bacterial walls: studies of bacterial thread made from Bacillus subtilis. Thwaites JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2163-7

Bacterial flagellar rotation and its chemotactic control. Berg HC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:215-9

Adherent bacterial colonization in the pathogenesis of osteomyelitis. Gristina AG, et al. **Science** 1985 May 24; 228(4702):990-3

Microorganism mediated reproductive isolation in flour beetles (genus Tribolium). Wade MJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):527-8

The revival of injured microbes. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):1-394

Injury and repair mechanisms in bacterial spores. Gould GW. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):199-220 (116 ref.)

Potential sites of damage in micro-organisms exposed to chemical or physical agents. Russell AD. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):1-18 (57 ref.)

Damage to bacterial spores by combined treatments and possible revival and repair processes. Waites WM, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):221-40 (65 ref.)

[Connective tissue cell metabolism in periodontitis] Larjava H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1984;80(3):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Archaebacteria: life under extreme conditions. Interdisciplinary principle research with perspectives for a new biotechnology] Miketta G. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Apr 11;103(14):84-5 **(Ger)**

[58th Congress of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. March 30-April 1, 1985, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;40(1):41-427 **(Jpn)**

[Composition and dynamics of the bacteriocenosis accompanying algae in human biological life support systems] Kondrat'eva EM. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for simultaneously determining the requirements of microorganisms for and their ability to synthesize amino acids] Shul'gin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):166-7 **(Rus)**

[The saprophytic phase in the ecology of the causative agents of infectious diseases] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):98-103 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Economic coefficient as an index of the physiological and pathological function of microorganisms] Mel'nikova VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov; (11):9-14 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV inactivation of pathogenic and indicator microorganisms. Chang JC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 49(6):1361-5

The two-step model of bacterial UV mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):133-9

Theory of survival of bacteria exposed to ionizing radiation. I. X and gamma rays. Iwanami S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Apr;102(1):46-58

Radiation damage and its repair in non-sporulating bacteria. Moseley BE. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):147-74

[Clinical uses of radiosterilization] Lu YJ. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;19(5):281-4 **(Chi)**

[Use of radiation sterilization for medical material] Olbrichová D. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Jul;33(6):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mechanisms of the synergistic action of ionizing radiation and hydrogen peroxide on the viability of bacteria] Vasil'eva EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 May-Jun; 25(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of chromatin from Caulobacter crescentus. Karnkowska D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(2):95-102

Bacterial anatomy in retrospect and prospect. Nanninga N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):433-60 (98 ref.)

Shape and fine structure of nucleoids observed on sections of ultrarapidly frozen and cryosubstituted bacteria. Hobot JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):960-71

Crystalline order to high resolution in the sheath of Methanospirillum hungatei: a cross-beta structure. Stewart M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):509-15

Distribution and ultrastructure of subgingival plaque in beagle dogs with gingival inflammation. Theilade J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):131-45

Detection of fine spiral structures (spirosomes) by weak sonication in some bacterial strains. Matayoshi S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):13-20

[Characteristic ultrastructural aspects of the surface of various dental plaque bacteria] Menghini P, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1984 Jul; 27(3):207-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic study of bacterial colonization in the fissures of rat molars during eruption] Ozaki F, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):62-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural study of acid phosphatase localization in Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites and the accompanying bacteria of the intestinal flora] Chernov IuV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

ANALYSIS

Numbers of airborne bacteria and fungi in calf houses. Blom JY, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):215-20

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against aerobic gram-negative bacteria. Rudin JE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):597-8

Influence of third-generation cephalosporins on aerobic intestinal flora. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:67-70

[Standardized disk tests for the determination of bacterial resistance] von Graevenitz A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7;114(31-32):1079-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental research on the effect of dental restoration materials on the growth of aerobic bacterial species and Candida albicans] Welker D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1985 May;95(5):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of several cytostatic drugs against aerobic and anaerobic intestinal bacteria] Vetere A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Colonic bacterial flora and serum cholesterol: alterations induced by dietary citrus pectin. Vargo D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):361-4

[Effect of aspartate amino acids on aspartokinase activity of oligotrophic bacteria] Stepanovich TV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of Copper T intrauterine device on cervico-vaginal flora. Wahab SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 23(2):153-6

Comparison of lysis-centrifugation with a biphasic blood culture medium for the recovery of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Henry NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):413-6

A survey of the microbes in human bile. Ely J, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1985 Apr;88(1-2):20-8

[Relationship between anaerobes and aerobes isolated from clinical specimens--particularly aerobes isolated along with anaerobes] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):277-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic and aerobic bacterial flora of the vagina in women and of the urethra in their sexual partners] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 71(6):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aerobic microflora of freshly caught and frozen food fish] Pivovarov IuP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):80-1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactate production by aerobic bacteria grown in cerebrospinal fluid. Kiechle FL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1875-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial interactions in bovine respiratory and reproductive infections. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):803-7

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Retrospective analysis of two hundred and twelve cases of bacteremia due to anaerobic microorganisms. Bouza E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):262-7

Ovine abortion associated with an anaerobic bacterium. Kirkbride CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15; 186(8):789-91

Medical management of pyogenic liver abscesses [letter] Herbert DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1384

The grivet monkey as a model for study of vaginitis. Challenge with anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:201-5

[The influence of nutrition of Gram-negative anaerobes in the intestinal tract] Grütte FK, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cervical conization and of chloramphenicol on cervicovaginal anaerobics] Millán R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic analysis of cellular fatty acids in anaerobic curved bacteria isolated from the vagina. Skarin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:71-4

[Gas chromatographic analysis in the detection of anaerobes] Zschiesche M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Use of isoelectric focusing of bacterial proteins for characterisation of strains of motile anaerobic 'corroding' bacteria isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs. Love DN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(2):101-8

Comparison of two systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Gulletta E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun; 4(3):282-5

Accuracy and reproducibility of a four-hour method for anaerobe identification. Appelbaum PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):894-8

Comparison of the PRAS II, AN-Ident, and RapID-ANA systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Burlage RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):32-5

Comparison of PRAS II, RapID ANA, and API 20A systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Karachewski NO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):122-6

Comparative evaluation of three identification systems for anaerobes. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):52-5

Characterisation of anaerobic cocci in the diagnostic laboratory [letter] Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1197

Comparison of gram stain, DNA probe, and culture for the identification of species of Mobiluncus in female genital specimens. Roberts MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):74-7

Subdivision of vaginal isolates of anaerobic curved bacteria based on genetic, morphologic, biochemical and gas-chromatographic/mass-spectrometric studies. Christiansen G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:243-50

Numerical taxonomy of motile anaerobic curved rods isolated from vaginal discharge. Påhlson C, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:251-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotic therapy for anaerobic infections. Weber SJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):212-6

In vitro activity of pipecolic acid amide of clindamycin (U-57930E) on anaerobic bacteria compared with those of clindamycin, cefoxitin, and chloramphenicol. Dhawan VK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):350-1

Comparative in vitro activity of cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria isolated from community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb; 27(2):162-6

Comparative activity of the quinolones against anaerobic bacteria isolated at community hospitals. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):657-9

Activity of a peptidyl prodrug, alafosfalin, against anaerobic bacteria. Grappel SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):961-3

Evaluation of two broth disk methods for antibiotic susceptibility testing of anaerobes. Helstad AG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):601-3

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of anaerobic bacteria isolated from female genital tract infections. Hill GB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):324-31

Antimicrobial activity of HR810 against 419 strict anaerobic bacteria. Jones RN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):413-5

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone, a new cephamycin, against anaerobic bacteria. Prabhala RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):640-2

In vitro susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to ciprofloxacin (Bay o 9867). Prabhala RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):785-6

Comparative in vitro activity of ceftriaxone against anaerobic bacteria. Rolfe RD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):338-41

In vitro activity of Sch 34343 and cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria. Shafran SD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):749-52

Comparative activity of ciprofloxacin against anaerobic bacteria. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):427-8

Establishment of MICs of moxalactam for control and reference anaerobic organisms in agar dilution and microdilution techniques. Sutter VL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):424-6

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):674-6

In vitro efficacy of sulbactam combined with ampicillin against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):876-8

In vitro activity of rifaximin and rifampicin against some anaerobic bacteria. Lamanna A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Dec;3(6):365-7

Resistance to inactivating bacterial enzymes of different cephalosporins and in vitro activity. Ravizzola G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):242-5

Antibiotic sensitivity testing of anaerobic bacteria by the breakpoint method. Höffler U, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(6):392-7

In vitro activity of imipenem against anaerobic bacteria [letter] Megran D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 3(5):488-9

Antibacterial activity of cefminox against anaerobes. Watanabe K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):649-60

Interaction between penicillin, clindamycin or metronidazole and gentamicin against species of clostridia and anaerobic and facultatively anaerobic gram-positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):31-7

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 34343 and other antibiotics. Glupczynski Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:193-8

Satranidazole: experimental evaluation of activity against anaerobic bacteria in vitro and in animal models of anaerobic infection. Gowrishankar R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):463-70

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to Sch 34343 and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Jacobus NV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:189-91

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343 and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Nord CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:183-8

The comparative in-vitro activity of cefotetan against anaerobic bacteria. Watt B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):671-7

Comparative in-vitro activity of Sch 34343 for a wide spectrum of clinically significant anaerobic bacteria. Wells CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:177-82

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:173-6

Determination of susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to cefotetan and cefoxitin by the thioglycolate disk elution method. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):912-6

Comparison of anaerobic susceptibility results obtained by two methods of inoculum preparation. Bourgault AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1060-4

Evaluation of broth microdilution susceptibility results for anaerobic organisms by use of a rapid direct colony inoculum. Mangels JI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 21(2):269-72

Evaluation of three broth disk methods for testing the susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to imipenem. Shungu DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):875-9

Antibiotic susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria from the human oral cavity. Baker PJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1233-44

A comparative study of the effectiveness of metronidazole and penicillin V in eliminating anaerobes from postextraction bacteremias. Head TW, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Aug;58(2):152-5

beta-Aspartylglycine during antibiotic induced dysbacteriosis of intestinal microflora in the rat. Chakhava OV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:159-61

In vivo influence of three B-lactam antibiotics on the intestinal microflora of man. A preliminary study in gnotobiotic mice. Léonard FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:279-82

The influence of antibiotics upon microflora-associated characteristics in man and mammals. Midtvedt T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:241-4

Anaerobic bacteria and beta-lactam antibiotics. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:72-82

Antimicrobial susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria in Sweden in 1983. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984; 43:44-9

Clindamycin resistance in anaerobic bacteria. Tally FP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:34-43

Susceptibility of anaerobic bacteria to thiamphenicol. Finegold SM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):430-1

[Sensitivity of obligate anaerobes to ofloxacin, pefloxacin, enoxacin and norfloxacin] Dubreuil L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics: experience at Hôpital Saint-Luc] Lamothe F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Jun;113(6):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of tinidazole against anaerobes in comparison with metronidazole, ornidazole, cefoxitin and lamoxactam] Werner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun;11(4):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro activity of several cytostatic drugs against aerobic and anaerobic intestinal bacteria] Vetere A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984;63(6):505-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activity of MT-141 against anaerobic bacteria] Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):1058-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial preparations against nonsporulating anaerobic bacteria] Oleinik II, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug;29(8):619-28 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of determining the sensitivity of anaerobic bacteria to antibacterial drugs] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Dec;29(12):931-9 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Colonic bacterial flora and serum cholesterol: alterations induced by dietary citrus pectin. Vargo D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):361-4

Superoxide dismutase in ruminal bacteria. Fulghum RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):675-7

Glycosaminoglycan-depolymerizing enzymes produced by anaerobic bacteria isolated from the human mouth. Tipler LS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):391-6

GENETICS

Genetic relationships of short and long anaerobic curved rods isolated from the vagina. Christiansen G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:75-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of aerobic and anaerobic atmosphere on the detection of micro-organisms from blood cultures. Sandven P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):233-6

Thermoanaerobacter ethanolicus in a comparison of the growth efficiencies of thermophilic and mesophilic anaerobes. Lacis LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1275-8

Effect of the growth of anaerobic bacteria on the surface pH of solid media. Watt B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May; 38(5):565-9

On the mechanism of cereobiogen readjustment to dysbiosis. Bai K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:169-70

Influence of rotaviral diarrhea on intestinal microflora establishment in conventional and axenic mice. Corthier G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:179-81

Rationale for use of beta-aspartylglycine as indicator of colonization resistance. Welling GW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:155-8

Anaerobes and exposure to oxygen. Shoesmith JG, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1984;(12):127-46 (62 ref.)

[Ferripolyisomaltosate as a catalytic agent in media for the culture of anaerobic bacteria] Chmelař D, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of methods for establishing a sufficiently anaerobic environment for the growth of common anaerobes of medical importance] Závadová M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optimization of the growth of anaerobic bacteria by addition of a perfluorinated oil] Ceschin C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(18):669-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of anaerobes of the upper small intestine using the glovebox technic] Bernhardt H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6-7):723-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapeutic mixtures for the selective growth of anaerobes] Bernhardt H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):747-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic distinctiveness of Mobiluncus curtisii and Mobiluncus mulieris. Roberts MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):891-3

Immune responses to anaerobic gram-negative bacteria in health and disease. Hofstad T. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):717-21

Haemagglutination by vaginal anaerobic curved rods and its inhibition by oligosaccharides. Mårdh PA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:179-84

Studies on rabbit hyperimmune, patient and blood donor serum with regard to bactericidal activity and serum antibodies against anaerobic curved rods from patients with bacterial vaginosis. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:87-91

A serological study of anaerobic curved rods with rabbit hyperimmune antisera. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:79-85

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reisolation of Ruminobacter parvum. Lankhorst A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):129-37

Nutritionally limited pectinolytic bacteria from the human intestine. Jensen NS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):172-3

Suppurative peritonitis in cats associated with anaerobic bacteria. Scott PC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):367-8

Anaerobic identification systems. Rosenblatt JE. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar;5(1):59-65

Isolation of Mobiluncus in four cases of extragenital infections in adult women. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):433-5

Rapid enzymatic characterization of clinically encountered anaerobic bacteria with the API ZYM system. Marler L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):294-300

Anaerobes and Gardnerella vaginalis in non-specific vaginitis. Hill LV. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):114-9

Carriage of Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobes in semen. Ison CA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr;61(2):120-2

Anaerobic bacteria and herpes simplex virus in genital ulceration. Masfari AN, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Apr; 61(2):109-13

Identification and susceptibility patterns of anaerobic bacteria isolated from clinical specimens during a one-year period. Rodloff AC, et al. **Infection** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):395-401

Effect of Copper T intrauterine device on cervico-vaginal flora. Wahab SA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr; 23(2):153-6

Changes in prevalence and susceptibility of obligate anaerobes in clinical veterinary practice. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1086–9

A simple most probable number method for the enumeration of sulphate–reducing bacteria in biocide containing waters. Battersby NS, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;58(4):425–9

Anaerobic ureolytic bacteria from caecal content and soft faeces of rabbit. Crociani F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):83–8

Comparison of lysis–centrifugation with a biphasic blood culture medium for the recovery of aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Henry NK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):413–6

Adaptation of a coculture technique to the Minitek anaerobe system. Hussain Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):645–6

Predominant obligate anaerobes in human carious dentin. Hoshino E. **J Dent Res** 1985 Oct;64(10):1195–8

Anaerobes in acute otitis media. Reynolds MA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):262–4

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from bovine abscesses in sites other than the liver. Kanoe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):365–9

Clinical comparison of anaerobic blood–culture media for detecting bacteraemia due to viridans streptococci and oral anaerobes. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 19(2):187–93

Microbiology of neonatal conjunctivitis: the role of anaerobes [letter] Brook I. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul;107(1):159–60

Microorganisms isolated from infected aural fistulas. Sugita R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Nov;94(11 Pt 1):1468–71

Anaerobic bacteria in urine before and after prostatic massage of infertile men. Moberg PJ, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(1):25–8

A microbiological study of secretory otitis media using an anaerobic technique. Edström S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(1):32–6

Motile curved rods in women attending a STD clinic. Hallén A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:153–5

Primary isolation of curved rods from women with vaginal discharge. Hjelm E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:113–6

Anaerobic curved rods in genital samples of women. Performance of different selective media, comparison of detection by microscopy and culture studies, and recovery from different sampling sites. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:117–24

Vaginal colonization with Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:147–52

Recovery of anaerobic curved rods and Gardnerella vaginalis from the urethra of men, including male heterosexual consorts of female carriers. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:173–7

The significance of finding curved rods in the vaginal secretions of patients attending a genito–urinary medical clinic. Pattman RS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:143–6

Light and electron microscopic studies of anaerobic curved bacteria isolated from the vagina. Skarin A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:59–64

Motile curved bacilli. Isolation and investigation. Sprott MS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:107–11

A selective and differential agar for anaerobic comma–shaped bacteria recovered from patients having motile rods and non–specific vaginosis. Thomason JL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:125–8

A survey of the microbes in human bile. Ely J, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1985 Apr;88(1–2):20–8

[Significance and detection of anaerobic bacteria in infection] Jousimies–Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1316–25 **(Fin)**

[Nonspecific vaginitis and anaerobic bacteria] Hili B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;62(4):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacterial meningitis with multiple brain abscesses] Trautmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic lumen and mucosal microflora of the gastrointestinal tract] Mikel'saar ME, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(6–7):727–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tinidazole in the therapy of anaerobic pulmonary infections] Vetter N, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30; 134(22):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic flora of a periodontal abscess] Ramaglia L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan–Feb;34(1):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between anaerobes and aerobes isolated from clinical specimens––particularly aerobes isolated along with anaerobes] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):277–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic and aerobic bacterial flora of the vagina in women and of the urethra in their sexual partners] Lawrynowicz R. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Nov–Dec; 71(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal anaerobic nonsporulating microorganisms in healthy newborn infants fed sterile donor milk] Enkhtuiaa R. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of a transport medium for isolating asporogenic anaerobes from clinical specimens in odontogenic phlegmon] Oleĭnik II, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;63(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Anaerobic wastewater treatment. Sahm H. **Adv Biochem Eng Biotechnol** 1984;29:83–115 (90 ref.)

Characterization of plant polysaccharide– and mucin–fermenting anaerobic bacteria from human feces. Bayliss CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 48(3):626–32

Metabolism of the benzidine–based azo dye Direct Black 38 by human intestinal microbiota. Manning BW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):10–5

Reduction of 17–keto steroids by anaerobic microorganisms isolated from human fecal flora. Winter J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):208–11

Determination of mercury and organomercurial resistance in obligate anaerobic bacteria. Rudrik JT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):276–81

The bacteriology of anaerobic degradation of aromatic compounds. Sleat R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 57(3):381–94 (85 ref.)

Analysis by gas liquid chromatography of production of volatile fatty acids by anaerobic bacteria grown on solid medium. Wiggins RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 38(8):933–6

Metabolism of 1–nitropyrene and 6–nitrobenzo(a)pyrene by intestinal microflora. Cerniglia CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:133–7

Composition of, and cholate transformation by, the predominant fecal flora of patients with colon or rectal cancer and matched controls. Edenharder R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:305–9

Biochemical and polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic analyses of vaginosis–associated anaerobic curved rods. Baron EJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:65–9

Two curved rods in non–specific vaginitis. Fox A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:93–6

Morphological and chemical characteristics of anaerobic curved rod–shaped bacteria from the female genital tract. Taylor AJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:97–106

PATHOGENICITY

The role of encapsulation in the pathogenesis of anaerobic gram–positive cocci. Brook I, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb;31(2):176–80

[Anaerobic infections in operative medicine] Schaal KP. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):153–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic infections in internal medicine] Werner H. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of anaerobic spore–forming bacteria in the acidogenesis of glucose: changes induced by discontinuous or low–rate feed supply. Cohen A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(2):179–92

The survival of anaerobes during sewage treatment employing biological filter beds. Thirkell D, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1985;51(1):71–8

Prevention of adhesion by indigenous bacteria to rabbit cecum epithelium by a barrier of microvesicles. Hill RH. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):540–3

Can Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic curved rods attach to vaginal epithelial cells in vitro, resulting in clue cells? Fredricsson B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:195–9

An in vitro study of the attachment to vaginal epithelial cells of anaerobic curved rods, Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides disiens. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:185–90

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Bacterial flora in peritoneal suppurations. Závadová M, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1983;29(5–6):353–71

Neonatal sepsis. Driggers DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Aug;32(2):129–34

Necrotizing fasciitis. Majeski JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):221–3

Emerging perspectives in management and prevention of infectious diseases. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):1–236

Obstetrics and gynecology. An overview. Ledger WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):163–4

Bone and joint infections. An overview. Norden CW. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 28;78(6B):204–5

Cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytosis in acute bacterial meningitis. Powers WJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug;79(2):216–20

Clarification of institutional position on the generation of pelvic inflammatory disease [letter] Livengood CH 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):898–9

Bacterial flora of airline headset devices. Brook I. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Mar–Apr;6(2):111–4

Studies of bronchial secretion. The influence of inflammatory response and bacterial infection. Pryjma J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):60–4

Bacillus cereus, diarrhea, and home–dried apples [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):868–9

Host–parasite interaction in serious infections due to gram–negative bacteria. Schellekens JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5–6):701–10 (25 ref.)

Bacterial meningitis in the elderly [letter] Harris AA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):956–7

Role of bacterial superinfection during an outbreak of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Ndinya–Achola JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):184–9

Human infection due to Chromobacterium violaceum: a report from Ilorin, Nigeria. Onile A, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Nov;61(11):849–52

Swiss Society of Microbiology: reports of the 43rd annual meeting. Lugano, 26–28 April 1984. Abstracts. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):529–57

Aeromonas hydrophilia tenosynovitis in an immunocompromised host. Warrier RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(412):609–10

Serum C–reactive protein in acute bacterial pneumonias. Srivastava VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug;21(8):641–3

Infections in the aging population [clinical conference] Yoshikawa TT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul; 33(7):496–503

Legionella lung abscess after renal transplantation. Bauling PC, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):51–5

Microbial causes of neonatal conjunctivitis. Sandström KI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;105(5):706–11

Aeromonas hydrophila colitis in a child. Marsik F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):808–11

Meningitis in Singapore infants and children. Low PS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3–4):150–4

Pyogenic infections of the spine [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):619–20

Polymicrobial aetiology of travellers' diarrhoea. Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):381–3

Symposium on infections of the central nervous system. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):217–435

Elevated natural killer (NK) cell activity: a possible role in resistance to infection and malignancy in immunodeficient splenectomized patients. Ferrante A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):133–46

Bacterial arthritis. Goldenberg DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Mar 21;312(12):764–71 (103 ref.)

Septic complications of chemonucleolysis. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):730–4

Pediatric infectious cervical lymphadenitis. Lane RJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul–Aug;88(4):332–5

Practical aspects of bacterial skin infections in children. Tunnessen WW Jr. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):255–65

Parapneumonic effusions and empyema in hospitalized children: a retrospective review of 227 cases. Freij BJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):578–91

Bacterial infections in the elderly. Special considerations for a special patient population. Berk SL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Feb 15;77(3):168–73, 176–9 (11 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila and Plesiomonas shigelloides as causes of intestinal infections. Holmberg SD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):633–9 (47 ref.)

Bacterial vaginosis. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:1–270

Neonatal sepsis. Siegel JD. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan; 9(1):20–8 (80 ref.)

Soft tissue abscess caused by Torulopsis glabrata and Lactobacillus. Hosford DA, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1017

Urinary tract infections in the female patient. Parsons CL. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):355–60

Current challenges in etiology and diagnosis of nosocomial sepsis. Harrison LH, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):8–11

[Etiology of maxillary sinusitis] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;33(6):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Round table on suppurative meningitis in children] **Pediatrie** 1984 Sep;39(6):479–505 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial pneumonias] Lode H, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jun;26(6):311–20 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Colpitis: pathogenesis, classification and diagnosis (I)] Letuchikh AA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):61–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of anaerobic non–clostridial microflora in peritonitis] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recognition of the problem and significance of genitourinary leptotrichosis] Berić B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 Jan–Apr;24(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Legionelloses in children] Spaleková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Vertebral osteomyelitis caused by anaerobes. A new case] Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15–30; 175(3–4):169–72 **(Spa)**

[Abstracts: 15th National Congress of Microbiology, Mexican Association of Microbiology. Veracruz, 3–7 June 1984] **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Apr–Jun;26(2):89–188 **(Spa)**

[Bacterial peritonitis in 29 cirrhotic patients] Marín P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):982–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum C–reactive protein in early diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature infants. Ewerbeck H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):55-8

Serum level monitoring of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Limitations in intensive care unit-related bacterial pneumonia. Flint LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan; 120(1):99-103

Regulation of neutrophil superoxide production in sepsis. Solomkin JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):93-8

The complement system in sepsis and trauma. McPhaden AR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1985 Jul;41(3):281-6

A prospective comparison of arterial catheter blood and catheter-tip cultures in critically ill patients. Thomas F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Oct;12(10):860-2

Plasma fibronectin concentrations in healthy and septic infants. Domula M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May; 144(1):49-52

Myelolactoferrin index (MLF) and myelopoiesis during bacterial infections and malignant diseases. Neth R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:183-6

Serum sialic acid in malignant tumors, bacterial infections, and chronic liver diseases. Stefenelli N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):55-9

Can the rapid semiquantitative estimation of serum C reactive protein be adapted for the management of bacterial infection? Richards NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 38(4):464-7

The bactericidal action of human serum on Bacteroides species. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec; 18(3):355-63

Neutropenia in high-risk neonates. Engle WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):982-6

Acute-phase proteins in neonatal infection. Philip AG. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):940-2

Evolution of serum prealbumin, C-reactive protein, and orosomucoid in neonates with bacterial infection. Sann L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):977-81

Automated cytochemical differential leucocyte count in patients hospitalized with acute bacterial infections. Myhre EB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):201-8

[Course of inflammatory and nutrition proteins in bacterial infections in newborn infants] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(5):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies of azlocillin in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 189(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood prostaglandins in food toxicoinfections] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):102-5 **(Rus)**

[Myeloperoxidase deficiency in polymorphonuclear cells of children with recurrent infections] Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Nov;41(11):614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF lactate in bacterial meningitis with minimal CSF abnormalities. Ruuskanen O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):292-3

Pyogenic meningitis--gas liquid chromatographic study. Gogate A, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Apr;30(2):91-5

[Bacterial meningitis with initially clear CSF] Teyssier G, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Nosological principles and classification of infection] Mikhaĭlova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Jul;(7):62-3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The clinical importance of urinary tract infections during pregnancy. III. Neonatal morbidity and mortality. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):257-68

The clinical importance of bacterial urinary tract infections during pregnancy. II. Events during delivery. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):249-55

The clinical importance of bacterial urinary tract infections during pregnancy. I. Premature delivery, dismaturity. Berbik I, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1984;25(4):239-48

Labyrinthine ossification secondary to childhood bacterial meningitis: implications for cochlear implant surgery. Becker TS, et al. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):739-41

Bacterial and viral pathogens causing fever in infants less than 3 months old. Krober MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Sep;139(9):889-92

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis associated with cardiac ascites. Runyon BA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 79(10):796

A comparative study of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli, Shigella, Aeromonas, and Vibrio as etiologies of diarrhea in northeastern Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 May;34(3):547-54

Hypothermia and sepsis [letter] Doherty NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):308

Infectious complications of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gold JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984; 437:383-93

The outcome of bacterial infection in subjects with benign familial leukopenia (BFL). Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(1):23-6

Transient symptomatic cryoglobulinemia in gram-negative bacteria infections. Galli M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):57-60

Capnocytophaga keratitis. Roussel TJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;69(3):187-8

Tetanus associated with dental sepsis. Babajews A, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):36-40

Empyema following intra-abdominal sepsis. Ballantyne KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):723-5

Fournier's gangrene and urethral problems. Walker L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):509-11

Aeromonas spp in travellers' diarrhoea. Gracey M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15;289(6446):658

Sepsis and cholestasis [editorial] Paton A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6;289(6449):857

Patent urachus and infected urachal cyst in an adult: a case report. Buckspan MB. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):496, 499

Crohn's disease: emerging pathologic and bacterial spectrum. Freeman HJ. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):431-3

Dysgonic fermenter 2 infection resulting in chronic glomerulonephritis. Archer SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 15;132(6):657-60

Bacteria-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Risdall RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Dec 15;54(12):2968-72

Cardiac legionellosis [editorial] Nelson DP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):807-8

Monocytes and glomerulonephritis associated with remote visceral infection. Magil AB. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Oct; 22(4):169-75

Sepsis and coagulation. Beller FK. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;28(1):46-52

Intracranial suppuration 1968-1982--a 15 year review. Small M, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):315-21

Lymphopenia induced by acute bacterial infections in the elderly: a sign of age-related immune dysfunction of major prognostic significance. Proust J, et al. **Gerontology** 1985; 31(3):178-85

Postinflammatory oedema in two patients with contact dermatitis. Effect of benzo-pyrones. Worm AM, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1984;3(1):41-8

Visceral botryomycosis caused by Neisseria mucosa in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Washburn RG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):563-4

Pharyngeal colonization by gram-negative bacilli in ambulatory diabetics. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 May;68(5):243-7

Acute hemorrhagic, hepatic, and neurologic manifestations in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis: possible relationship to drugs or infection. Hadchouel M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr; 106(4):561-6

Legionella pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease. Peerless AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):783-5

Exacerbation of B27 positive spondyloarthropathy by enteric infections [letter] Herrero-Beaumont G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):389

Effect of 0.64 ppm ozone on rats with chronic pulmonary bacterial infection. Sherwood RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):893-904

Nutritional status of children with pyogenic meningitis. Mulla MI, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):303-6

Peptostreptococcal empyema in akinetic mutism. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):261-3

Amniotic fluid infection with intact membranes in relation to stillborns. Royston D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):745-6

Common bacterial causes of bloody diarrhea. Silverman A. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jan;14(1):39-45, 48-50

The mild anemia of acute infection. Buchanan GR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):225-8

Management problems in bacterial meningitis. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S41-4

Atypical bacterial infections explained by a concomitant virus infection. Dagan R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Sep;76(3):411-4

Pre- and postnatal bacterial infections as risk factors of the perinatal leucoencephalopathies. Leviton A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163B:75-9

The intestinal radiation syndrome: sepsis and endotoxin. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1985 Mar;101(3):442-50

Bacteremia caused by Aeromonas species in hospitalized cancer patients. Harris RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):314-20

Mechanisms of bacterial superinfections in viral pneumonias. Jakab GJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 19; 115(3):75-86 (152 ref.)

Acute infectious disease presenting as acute renal failure. Mactier RA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1984 Apr;29(2):96-100

A safe technique for renal transplantation in patients with severely infected bladders. Margreiter R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):487-9

Ureaplasmal infections of the male urogenital tract, in particular prostatitis, and semen quality. Weidner W, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):5-9

[Infections in burn patients] Hendriks WD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 10;128(45):2124-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative bacteriological and chemical analysis of kidney calculi. Apropos of 135 cases] Bébéar C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacterial meningitis with multiple brain abscesses] Trautmann M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Aug;12(4):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaerobic infections in internal medicine] Werner H. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):169-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppurative meningitis as a partial symptom of sepsis] Münnich D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 21;126(16):973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of Legionnaires' disease and Branhamella catarrhalis pneumonia complicated with malignant lymphoma] Nagasawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 58(9):936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infected bile and intrahepatic gallstones] Takahashi W, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1098-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppurative processes in diabetes mellitus] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serologic identification of Escherichia coli isolated from suppurative-septic complications in oncological patients] Erastova EI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological mechanisms, serotonin metabolism and dysbacteriosis in the pathogenesis of chronic colitis in children] Lozovskaia LI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of infection in the development of acute gastric and duodenal ulcers] Ageev AK. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep; 133(9):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parapneumonic effusion: development over 12 months] Sobradillo Peña V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22; 83(8):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neisseria mucosa in a patient with a herpetic infection] Gini G. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec;26(4):295-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bacteremia due to Capnocytophaga. Feldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):415-6

[Plea for the combination of ampicillin and kanamycin in materno-fetal infection (letter)] Willard D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1984 Jun-Jul;41(6):442 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in the laboratory diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Macfarlane DE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):560-3

Magnetic resonance imaging in infections of the central nervous system. Davidson HD, et al. **AJNR** 1985 Jul-Aug; 6(4):499-504

Asymptomatic parturient women with high-virulence bacteria in the amniotic fluid. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):650-4

The fetal biophysical profile in patients with premature rupture of the membranes--an early predictor of fetal infection. Vintzileos AM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):510-6

Evaluation of gas-liquid chromatography for the rapid diagnosis of amniotic fluid infection: a preliminary report. Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 1; 152(1):51-6

Bacillus cereus panophthalmitis appearing as acute glaucoma in a drug addict. Grossniklaus H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):334-5

Newer concepts in intra-abdominal infection. Shuck JM. **Am Surg** 1985 Jun;51(6):304-8

The specificity and sensitivity of CSF and blood glucose concentration in the diagnosis of neonatal meningitis. Omene JA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):37-9

Acute focal bacterial nephritis. Lawson GR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):475-7

Use of gas liquid chromatography in the clinical diagnosis of anaerobic pleuropulmonary infection. Hunter JV, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan;79(1):1-8

A comparative study of Legionella micdadei and other nosocomial acquired pneumonia. Rudin JE, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):675-80

CSF alpha 2-macroglobulin and C-reactive protein as aids to rapid diagnosis of acute bacterial meningitis. Virji MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 May 15;148(1):31-7

Recombinant DNA and other direct specimen identification techniques. Tompkins LS. **Clin Lab Med** 1985 Mar; 5(1):99-107

Breath tests in the diagnosis of small intestine bacterial overgrowth. King CE, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1984;21(3):269-81 (51 ref.)

Etiologic diagnosis of bacterial nosocomial pneumonia in seriously ill patients. Berger R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):833-6

Acute onset--delayed onset, neonatal bacterial infection. Clinical evaluation of the low birth-weight neonate. Hørlyk H, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):487-93

Micromethod erythrocyte sedimentation rate as a diagnostic tool in neonatal bacterial infections. Prag J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1984 Dec;31(6):483-6

Infectious diseases of travelers and immigrants. Gove S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):587-622

Infections acquired in the fields and forests of the United States. Gove S, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):623-33

C-reactive protein for detection and follow-up of bacterial and fungal infections in severely neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia. Timonen TT, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 May;21(5):557-62

Diagnosing a common kidney infection of the elderly inpatient. Gleckman RA. **Geriatrics** 1985 Sep;40(9):87-92

Bacterial pneumonia in the elderly: clinical features, diagnosis, etiology, and treatment. Bentley DW. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):297-307 (33 ref.)

Intraabdominal infection: diagnosis and treatment in the elderly patient. Norman DC, et al. **Gerontology** 1984; 30(5):327-38 (38 ref.)

Ascitic fluid pH in alcoholic cirrhosis: a reevaluation of its use in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Scemama-Clergue J, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):332-5

Bacterial non-specific vaginitis ('bacterial' vaginosis). Rüttgers H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:2-6

Culture-negative neutrocytic ascites: a variant of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1209-11

White count, pH and lactate in ascites in the diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Yang CY, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):85-90

Clinical relevance of postmortem microbiologic examination: a review. du Moulin GC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun; 16(6):539-48 (117 ref.)

Evaluation of 14C-D-xylose breath test in the diagnosis of small intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Pruthi HS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:598-600

C-reactive protein in neonatal infections. Kalra K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1985 Mar;22(3):215-9

Genotypic approaches to the diagnosis of bacterial infections: plasmid analyses and gene probes. Wachsmuth K. **Infect Control** 1985 Mar;6(3):100-9

Bacterial-mycotic liver abscess in a non-immunocompromised host. Niebel J, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):256-7

Early diagnosis of peritoneal infection by simultaneous measurement of lactate concentration in peritoneal fluid and blood. Reynaert MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1984; 10(6):301-4

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of soft tissue infections. Lee PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):80-3

Legionella oakridgensis: laboratory diagnosis of a human infection. Tang PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):462-3

The febrile infant. McCutcheon ML. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun; 20(6):584-8

Hospital admissions for pneumonia. A Kentucky Peer Review Organization study. Scott SR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):73-4

State of the art: bacterial meningitis in adults. Smith LG. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 May;82(5):389-90

Apurulent bacterial meningitis (compartmental leucopenia in purulent meningitis). Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neurol** 1985; 232(3):157-61

Activity of serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M to six anaerobic, oral bacteria in diagnosis of periodontitis. Tolo K, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):113-21

Bacterial myositis and pyomyositis. Duvie SO. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Jul;29(4):237-41

Suppurative hand infections in children. Stromberg BV. **J SC Med Assoc** 1985 Aug;81(8):421-3

Ultrasonographic detection of infected thrombus in the inferior vena cava. Bank ER, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec;3(12):567-8

C-reactive protein in case of consecutive bacterial and viral meningitis [letter] de Zegher F, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1465-6

Bacterial tracheitis--two-year experience. Friedman EM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):9-11

A preliminary study on the use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and coagglutination methods in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Cheong YM, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):38-41

Amniocentesis for gram stain and culture in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Broekhuizen FF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):316-21

Brain abscesses in infants and children. Jadavji T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):394-8

External otitis due to infection. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3 Suppl):S27-30

Degenerative changes in neutrophils: an indicator of bacterial infection. Liu CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov;74(5):823-7

Anaerobic bacterial pneumonia in an otherwise healthy young adult. Swartz MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Jan; 77(1):87-8, 90

Infected aortoiliofemoral grafts: magnetic resonance imaging. Justich E, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):133-6

Anaerobic vaginosis. Clinical and diagnostic aspects. Blackwell AL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984; 86:129-33

Mixed pleural space infection due to Pasteurella pneumotropica and Peptococcus magnus. Chokkavelu V. **W Va Med J** 1984 Oct;80(10):217-8

[Characteristics of bacterial infection in chronic nonspecific epididymitis] Karapandov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acute inflammatory orbital tumefactions in children] Ployet MJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Dec;31(11):899-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical method for diagnosing and following the development of infection in the neonatal period] Willard D. **Pediatrie** 1984 Jul-Aug;39(5):395-8 **(Fre)**

[Infectious bacterial diarrhea: update and new agents] Lamothe F. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1029-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of postoperative endotoxin determination. A pilot study] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Aug; 55(8):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyogenic sacroiliitis. Case report and review of a rare complication in the puerperium] Biedermann K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24(3):145-52 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis in suspected infections of the urinary tract] Ringelmann R, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Feb; 13(1):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of infectious, inflammatory external eye diseases] Bialasiewicz AA, et al **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):174-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis in the detection of anaerobes] Zschiesche M, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):753-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute adnexitis] Granitzka S. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul; 41(7):476-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of infectious gynecologic diseases with special reference to sexually transmitted diseases] Hochuli E. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):511-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy of adnexitis] Kunz J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):454-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptoms of acute adnexitis] Rösli T, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):460-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ascending genital infections in the female] Stoll P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of adnexitis] Zumofen WA, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Jul;41(7):485-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic prostatitis] Kan DW. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan; 78(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The NBT test as an indicator of neonatal sepsis] Montagna O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 Feb 28;37(4):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on the detection of bacterial infection in tubeless ureterocutaneostomy] Matsuda S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):419-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microscopical evaluation of sputum smears for the etiological diagnosis of patients with bacterial respiratory infections] Nishioka K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun; 33(6):688-92 **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic infections as a medical problem] Hofstad T. **Nord Med** 1984;99(12):308-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Use of the ethanol test in the differential diagnosis of cerebrospinal meningitis in children] Kiss B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jul;59(7):563-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of the early diagnosis of generalized infection in newborn infants] Oknińska-Hoffmann E. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Oct;59(10):829-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the antibiogram of primary and subcultures in diagnosing acute bronchopulmonary infections] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1984 Oct-Dec;88(4):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of liquid-gas chromatography in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections in patients with acute suppuration of the lungs and pleura] Levashov IuN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic non-sporogenic infection in patients with lung abscesses] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):59-62 **(Rus)**

[Immunological studies in the diagnosis of surgical infection and suppurative-resorptive fever] Novokreshchenov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of bacteriological studies in the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of postoperative infection] Plotkina NS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):33-8 **(Rus)**

[Acute destructive pneumonia in children] Kukuruza IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of identifying microorganisms in clinical bacteriology] Levina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):487-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic vapor-phase analysis of volatile fatty acids in clinical material for rapid diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Vitenberg AG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of the NBT test in pediatric practice] Buiko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Aug;(8):62-5 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Colonofibroscopy in children and adolescents with bacterial chronic colitis] Ugol'nov SP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep; (9):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in peacetime] Kulevnik II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):129-31 **(Rus)**

[Prospective methods of early laboratory diagnosis of infectious diseases] Lebedisnkiĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):38-40 **(Rus)**

[Viral-bacterial associations in patients with acute pneumonia] Volkova VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar; (3):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Etiological diagnosis of suppurative bacterial meningitis today] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of orosomucoid in bacterial infections in children] Pavkovčeková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Oct;39(10):584-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnostic advances in neonatal sepsis] Pérez-González J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Oct 15;21(5):453-63 (51 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Penetration of erythromycin in respiratory tract infections. Walstad RA, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984; 407:50-4

Single-dose netilmicin therapy of complicated and uncomplicated lower urinary tract infections in children. Viganò A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):584-8

Use of antimicrobial agents in treating urinary tract infection. Kunin CM. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:39-65 (79 ref.)

Approach to the use of antimicrobial combinations. Saag MS. **Ala J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;22(1):72-5 (20 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for anaerobic infections. Weber SJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Apr;31(4):212-6

Efficacy of chloramphenicol in refractory cyst infections in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Schwab SJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 May;5(5):258-61

Antimicrobial combinations in the therapy of infections due to gram-negative bacilli. Allan JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):65-76

Cefmenoxime: clinical evaluation. Baker RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):53-9

Comparative evaluation of cefmenoxime versus cefoxitin in serious infections. Bechard DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):13-6

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Berkeley AS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):79-84

Ceftriaxone treatment of skin and soft tissue infections in a once daily regimen. Bradsher RW Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):63-7

Role of amikacin in the management of intra-abdominal sepsis. Dougherty SH. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):28-36 (81 ref.)

Single-agent therapy for infections in neutropenic cancer patients. Fainstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9; 79(2A):83-8

Treatment of skin and soft tissue infections with imipenem/cilastatin. Fass RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):110-2

Aspects of clinical trials with ceftazidime worldwide. Foord RD. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):110-3

Role for newer beta-lactam antibiotics in treatment of osteomyelitis. Gentry LO. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7; 78(6A):134-9

Aztreonam therapy for gram-negative pneumonia. Greenberg RN, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):31-3

Aztreonam: worldwide overview of the treatment of patients with gram-negative infections. Henry SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):57-64

Imipenem/cilastatin: general experience in a community hospital. Iannini PB, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7; 78(6A):122-6

Clinical and bacteriologic efficacy of ceftriaxone in the United States. McCloskey RV. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19; 77(4C):97-103

Imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of osteomyelitis. MacGregor RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):100-3

Role of imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of soft tissue infections. Marier RL. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):140-4

Can the third-generation cephalosporins eliminate the need for antimicrobial combinations? Moellering RC Jr. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):104-9

Emerging role of cephalosporins in bacterial meningitis. Nelson JD. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):47-51

Current state of infectious diseases--potential areas of directed therapy with aztreonam. Neu HC. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):77-80

Role of cephalosporins in the treatment of bacterial meningitis in adults. Overview with special emphasis on ceftazidime. Norrby SR. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9; 79(2A):56-61

Aztreonam plus clindamycin as therapy for pelvic infections in women. Pastorek JG 2d, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):47-50

New beta-lactam antibiotics in granulocytopenic patients. New options and new questions. Pizzo PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):75-82

Aztreonam in the treatment of serious orthopedic infections. Pribyl C, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):51-6

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam versus tobramycin for aerobic gram-negative bacilli lower respiratory tract infections. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8; 78(2A):42-3

Ceftazidime in the treatment of meningitis in infants and children over one month of age. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 9;79(2A):52-5

Pneumonia treated with imipenem/cilastatin. Salata RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):104-9

Rationale for clinical trials evaluating ceftriaxone in the therapy of bacterial meningitis. Scheld WM, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):42-9

Treatment with aztreonam or tobramycin in critical care patients with nosocomial gram-negative pneumonia. Schentag JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):34-41

Use of aztreonam in the treatment of serious infections due to multiresistant gram-negative organisms, including Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):251-61

Cefmenoxime therapy in bacterial osteomyelitis. Sheftel TG, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):17-20

Treatment of pediatric infections with amikacin as first-line aminoglycoside. Shulman ST, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul 15;79(1A):43-50

Treatment of gram-negative infections with aztreonam.

Simons WJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb 8;78(2A):27-30
Randomized trial of imipenem/cilastatin versus gentamicin and clindamycin in mixed flora infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):85-91
Ceftriaxone therapy of meningitis and serious infections. Steele RW. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):50-3
Therapy of mixed anaerobic-aerobic infections. Lessons from studies of intra-abdominal sepsis. Tally FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):145-53 (28 ref.)
Cefmenoxime versus cefoxitin in the treatment of serious bacterial infections. Tan JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):51-2
Potential of imipenem as single-agent empiric antibiotic therapy of febrile neutropenic patients with cancer. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):62-72
Moxalactam versus clindamycin plus tobramycin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):808-17
Update on antibiotics in ocular infections. Leopold IH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul 15;100(1):134-40
Supportive care for children with cancer. Guidelines of the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Use of prophylactic antibiotics. Wolff LJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1984 Fall;6(3):267-76 (57 ref.)
Ceftriaxone in the treatment of serious infections, particularly after surgery. Scully BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):35-40
Ceftriaxone versus combined gentamicin and clindamycin for polymicrobial surgical sepsis. Stone HH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):30-4
Antibiotic therapy in the management of infections in dental patients. Gardner AF. **Ann Dent** 1982 Summer;41(1):7-22
Cefotaxime and nafcillin-tobramycin [letter] Berk SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):275-6
Comparative cost effectiveness of gentamicin and tobramycin. Holloway JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Dec;101(6):764-9
Once-daily ceftriaxone therapy for serious bacterial infections in children. Congeni BL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):181-3
Activities of amoxicillin and clavulanic acid combinations against urinary tract infections. Crokaert F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):346-9
Timentin versus piperacillin or moxalactam in the therapy of acute bacterial infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):310-3
Comparison of standard versus pharmacokinetically adjusted amikacin dosing in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Finley RS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):193-7
Evaluation of aztreonam in difficult-to-treat infections with prolonged posttreatment follow-up. Giamarellou H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):245-9
Piperacillin plus vancomycin in the therapy of febrile episodes in cancer patients. Jadeja L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):295-9
Pharmacokinetics of aztreonam in patients with gram-negative infections. Janicke DM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):16-20
Empirical antibacterial therapy in febrile, granulocytopenic bone marrow transplant patients. Peterson PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):136-8
Open, prospective study of the clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin. Ramirez CA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):128-32
Ceftazidime as initial therapy for suspected bacterial infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):318-21
Clinical trial of the efficacy and safety of ticarcillin and clavulanic acid. Roselle GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):291-6
Susceptibility of Legionella pneumophila to ofloxacin in vitro and in experimental Legionella pneumonia in guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):15-20
Safety and efficacy of high-dose treatment with imipenem-cilastatin in seriously ill patients. Zajac BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):745-8
Recognition and clinical significance of mechanisms of bacterial resistance to beta-lactams. Mouton RP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):711-27 (127 ref.)
Gram-negative folliculitis. Follow-up observations in 20 patients. Blankenship ML. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Oct;120(10):1301-3
Ceftazidime in neonatal infections [letter] Blumenthal I. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):785
Ceftazidime in neonatal infections. Low DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Apr;60(4):360-4
Effect of formulary restriction of cefotaxime usage. DeVito JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1053-6
A multicenter comparative trial of tobramycin and ticarcillin vs moxalactam and ticarcillin in febrile neutropenic patients. Feld R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1083-8
A rat model of bacterial keratitis. Effect of antibiotics and corticosteroid. Badenoch PR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 May;103(5):718-22
Inhibition of beta-lactamase-induced resistance in soft-tissue infections. Nichols RL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jan;120(1):36-42
Aztreonam in the treatment of soft tissue infections including diabetic foot infections. Torres A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 May;77(5):191-4
Odontogenic infections [letter] **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 11;157(3):84
Comparison between bacampicillin and amoxycillin in treating genital and extragenital infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae and pharyngeal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. Edwards LD, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1984 Dec;60(6):380-3
Impact of bacterial resistance to antibiotics on therapy. Lambert HP. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan;40(1):102-6 (44 ref.)
Antibiotics in hand infections [editorial] Watson N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 16;290(6467):491-2
Infection and the use of antibiotics in Crohn's disease. Keighley MR. **Can J Surg** 1984 Sep;27(5):438-41
Cefuroxime in pediatric practice. Committee on Infectious Diseases and Immunization, Canadian Paediatric Society. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):877, 880
Quality of use of parenteral metronidazole therapy in a teaching hospital. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Apr 1;132(7):785-9
Use of netilmicin in life threatening sepsis. Atukorala SD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1984 Mar;29(1):43-6
Antibiotic therapy in biliary tract infections: clinical experiences with mezlocillin. Cristiano P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):178-82
A multicenter, randomized parallel double-blind study comparing three antibiotics, cephemic-cofosfolactamine, fosfomycin and cephalexin, in the treatment of systemic infections. Mangini P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun;4(3):222-6
Rational basis for the choice of regimens for empirical therapy of sepsis in granulocytopenic patients. Gaya H. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):573-86 (19 ref.)
New antibacterial agents: the role of new penicillins and cephalosporins in the management of infection in granulocytopenic patients. Klastersky J. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):587-98 (31 ref.)
Intraperitoneal vancomycin and ceftazidime in the treatment of CAPD peritonitis. Gray HH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Feb;23(2):81-4
The use of penicillins in orthopaedic surgery. Cunha BA. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):36-49
Cephalosporin antibiotics as applied in surgery of bones and joints. Neu HC. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):50-64 (46 ref.)
Principles of antibiotic usage. Quintiliani R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):31-5
The aminoglycosides. Whelton A. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):66-74 (28 ref.)
Amoxicillin-potassium clavulanate: rational pharmacology meets clinical infectious disease [editorial] Reed MD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):653-4
Septic arthritis of the knee due to Neisseria mucosa. Abiteboul M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):83-5
Comparative efficacy of cefadroxil and cefaclor in the treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections. Ballantyne FN. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):487-91
Imipenem/cilastatin therapy of serious infections: a U.S. multicenter noncomparative trial. Calandra GB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):225-38
Clinical evaluation of mezlocillin in neonates. Chiu T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):625-35
Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone. File TM Jr, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):653-61
Evaluation of cefoperazone in the treatment of bacterial infections in patients with hematological diseases. Ichimaru M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):60-8
Comparative evaluation of netilmicin-ticarcillin and tobramycin-ticarcillin in the treatment of serious systemic infections in elderly patients. Jansen W, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):112-20
Prospective, randomized comparison of the efficacy and safety of netilmicin-clindamycin and tobramycin-clindamycin in the treatment of serious systemic infections. Kahalley S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):497-506
Clinical efficacy of cefoperazone in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Ling FW, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):669-76
Multicenter clinical trials of cefoperazone in Japan. Saito A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):49-59
Cefoperazone in the treatment of postsurgical wound infection, sepsis, and abscess of the spinal cord and brain. Woo JH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):839-43
Treatment of skin and skin structure infections: a comparative study of Augmentin and cefaclor. Parish LC, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Dec;34(6):567-70
The cephalosporins revisited. Holloway WJ. **Del Med J** 1985 Jun;57(6):381-5
Antibiotic choice in the neutropenic patient. Winslow DL. **Del Med J** 1984 Jul;56(7):413-5
Gentamicin, nephrotoxic risk and treatment of neonatal infection. Aujard Y, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:109-15
Effect of 'high-dose' amikacin in children. Kumor KM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7(6):368-76
beta-Lactamase inhibitors. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):475-6
A comparative study of gentamicin and netilmicin in the treatment of gram-negative infections. LeFrock JL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):309-15
Moxalactam therapy of serious pediatric infections. Reed MD, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Sep;18(9):723-6
Temocillin in the treatment of serious gram-negative infections. Lindsay G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:191-3
Current guidelines on the use of antibacterial drugs in patients with malignancies. Mayer KH, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29(3):262-79 (126 ref.)
Temocillin treatment of serious infections due to gram-negative bacilli in an intensive care unit. Offenstadt G, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:213-20
Treatment of severe infections with temocillin. Clinical and bacteriological evaluation. Schulze B, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:207-9
Use of temocillin in typhoid fever, hepatobiliary disease and other infections. Tanphaichitra D, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:201-5
Imipenem/cilastatin. Barza M. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):453-5
Pharmacokinetic and experimental data on beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of patients. Craig W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):575-8 (13 ref.)
The in vitro and in vivo activity of ciprofloxacin. Zeiler HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):339-43
Management of infection in myelosuppressed patients: clinical trials and common sense. Greene WH. **Exp Hematol** 1985;13 Suppl 16:80-8
Results of the clinical trials in France. Ghanassia JP. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:187-91
Erythromycin and other macrolide antibiotics. Williams JD. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:11-7
Empiric antimicrobial therapy in cancer patients. Browne MT, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1985;29:112-8
An overview of the newer antibiotics. del Busto R. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(2):90-8 (32 ref.)
Cefotaxime is more effective than is ampicillin-tobramycin in cirrhotics with severe infections. Felisart J, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):457-62
Choice of antibiotics for serious infections in children. Prasad AN, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 May-Jun;51(410):299-303
A comparison of antibiotic susceptibility profiles using single and multiple isolates per patient. Bennett WP, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Apr;6(4):157-60
Moxalactam and piperacillin: a study of in vitro characteristics and pharmacokinetics in cancer patients. Drusano GL, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):20-6
Chemotherapeutic properties of the new cephalosporin antibiotic HR810 in laboratory animals. Klesel N, et al. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):286-92
Cefotaxime plus amikacin as empiric therapy in the treatment of febrile episodes in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Martino P, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):125-9
Clinical multicentre trial with josamycin propionate in paediatric patients. Privitera G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):201-7
Local and general treatment with ceftazidime as monotherapy in central nervous system infections and in septicemic infection. Fiori GP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):326-8
Clinical evaluation of ceftazidime in high risk patients. Montagnani M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jul;23(7):376-83
Treatment of gram-negative folliculitis with isotretinoin: positive clinical and microbiologic response. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 1):319-24
Metronidazole. An agent in the treatment of anaerobic infections. Rubin RP, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Apr;75(4):192-5
Therapeutic efficacy of a new cephamycin, MT-141, in compromised mice. Kawaharajo K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1703-11
In vivo activity of cefbuperazone (T-1982) against various experimental infections in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):249-58
Pharmacokinetics and clinical evaluation of cefotaxime in children suffering with purulent meningitis. Bégué P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:161-5
Treatment of neutropenic infection: a randomized trial comparing latamoxef (moxalactam) with cephradine plus tobramycin. Bezwoda WR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):239-45
Anaerobic vaginosis: therapeutic and epidemiological aspects. Blackwell A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):445-8
The monitoring of serum chloramphenicol levels in children with severe infections. Ekblad H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Apr;15(4):489-94
Outpatient antibiotic therapy [letter] George RH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):257-8
An in-vitro model simulating the hydrokinetic aspects of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:103-9
A therapeutic trial of cefotaxime versus penicillin-gentamicin for severe infections in children. Haffejee IE. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:147-52
A comparison of ampicillin-cefotaxime and ampicillin-chloramphenicol in childhood bacterial meningitis: an experience in 55 patients. Lapointe JR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:167-80
Treatment of 160 cases of acute bacterial meningitis with cefotaxime. Lecour H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:195-202
Management of neonatal meningitis, 1984. McCracken GH Jr. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:23-31

Animal models in antibacterial drug research. Mattie H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):101-2

Intravenous Augmentin in bacteraemia and severe invasive polymicrobial sepsis. Mehtar S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):765-71

Combination antibiotic therapy: comparison of constant infusion and intermittent bolus dosing in an experimental animal model. Mordenti JJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:313-21

Cefotaxime: single agent therapy for infections in cancer patients with adequate granulocyte counts. Rolston K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):91-6

Cefotaxime in caesarian sections in patients with chorioamniotitis. Sangaret AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:285-9

The influence of dosing schedules and cerebrospinal fluid bactericidal activity on the therapy of bacterial meningitis. Scheld WM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:303-12

Bacterial kinetic studies in infection. Slack R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):519-21

Cefotaxime treatment of meningitis in children. Sow A. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:191-4

Cefotaxime therapy of bacterial meningitis in children. Wells TG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:181-9

Correlation of antibacterial activities of antibiotics in vitro and in animal models of infection. Zak O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:273-82

The use of cefadroxil in the treatment of acute orofacial infections. Cumming CG, et al. **J Dent** 1984 Sep;12(3):247-51

Treatment of lower urinary tract infections with single-dose trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Prentice RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):551-7

Proceedings of the III World Congress on Antisepsis. London, UK, 25-26 June 1984. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:1-218

Ceftazidime in the treatment of neonatal infection. Pollock I, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):158-65

Ceftriaxone--clinical experience in the treatment of neonates. James J, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jul;11(1):25-33

Treatment of serious gram-negative infections with aztreonam. Greenberg RN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Nov;150(5):623-30

The responsibility of the infectious disease community for the optimal use of antimicrobial agents. Kunin CM. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):388-98

Microbial resistance to newer generation beta-lactam antibiotics: clinical and laboratory implications. Sanders CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):399-406 (63 ref.)

Cefotaxime in serious and antibiotic-resistant infections in children. Lolekha S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):392-5

4-Deoxypyrido[1',2':1,2]imidazo[5,4-c]rifamycin SV derivatives. A new series of semisynthetic rifamycins with high antibacterial activity and low gastroenteric absorption. Marchi E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul;28(7):960-3

Ceftriaxone, a third generation cephalosporin. Johnson ES, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1984 Nov;81(11):941-4

Bugs, drugs, and computers. Kilroy JE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Jun;8(3):173-9

Infectious drug resistance. Lewis BA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;77(2):139-41

Ceftazidime in the treatment of infective complications of spinal cord lesions. Punzo A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1984 Jul-Dec;28(3-4):213-6

Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children: update 1976-1985. Part I. Eichenwald HF. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):161-8

Antimicrobial therapy in infants and children: update 1976-1985. Part II. Eichenwald HF. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):337-45 (27 ref.)

Comparison of cefoperazone sodium vs methicillin, ticarcillin, and tobramycin in treatment of pulmonary exacerbations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Jewett CV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Apr;106(4):669-72

Studies with enterotoxigenic microorganisms: effects of candidate antidiarrhoeals in experimental animals in vivo. Burke V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):585-92

Aspirin in acute gastroenteritis: a clinical and microbiological study. Gracey M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):692-5

Retreatment of previously treated hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1985 Feb;25(2):163-4

Seven days of ceftriaxone therapy is as effective as ten days' treatment for bacterial meningitis. Lin TY, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3559-63

Clinical study of cefpimizole in obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sugiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1017-21

Chloramphenicol alone versus chloramphenicol plus penicillin for bacterial meningitis in children. Shann F, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 28;2(8457):681-4

Appropriate dose antibiotics in chronic bronchial sepsis [letter] Stockley RA, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):977-8

Clindamycin versus chloramphenicol in treatment of anaerobic infections: a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Van Scoy RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Dec;59(12):842-6

Erythromycin: a microbial and clinical perspective after 30 years of clinical use (2). Washington JA 2d, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):271-8 (100 ref.)

Trimethoprim. Rich G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):350-2

Amdinocillin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Mar 29;27(684):30-2

Ticarcillin--clavulanic acid (Timentin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 16;27(694):69-70

Ceforanide (Precef). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Oct 12;26(672):91-2

Amoxicillin-clavulanic acid (Augmentin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1984 Nov 9;26(674):99-100

Antibacterial efficacy of norfloxacin, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole, and gentamicin in experimentally-infected normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Fromtling RA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):731-5

Cefuroxime sodium. Lee A. **NC Med J** 1985 Mar;46(3):171-7

Bacterial drug resistance in the community and in hospitals. Degener JE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(5):182-91

Effectiveness of cefotaxime in gram-negative meningitis. LeFrock JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):679-82

Combination antibiotic for resistant bacterial strains. Pepper GA. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Mar;10(3):49-50

Treatment of bacterial cystitis with a single dose of trimethoprim, co-trimoxazole or amoxycillin compared with a course of trimethoprim. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):387-9

Enoxacin for the treatment of urinary tract infection. Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Apr 24;98(777):286-8

Early clinical experience with imipenem-cilistatin. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):188-91

In vitro studies with imipenem [letter] Peddie BA. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jun 12;98(780):454

Cefmenoxime therapy for gynecologic and obstetric infections. Rao B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):377-83

Skin and soft tissue infections: pharmacologic approaches. Blumer JL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):336-41

Neonatal infections. Bradley JS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):315-20

Intravenous antibiotic therapy in ambulatory pediatric patients. Goldenberg RI, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):514-7

Ceftriaxone administered once or twice a day for treatment of bacterial infections of childhood. Higham M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan-Feb;4(1):22-6

Quantitative comparison of adverse reactions to cefaclor vs. amoxicillin in a surveillance study. Levine LR. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):358-61

Amdinocillin: a novel penicillin. Antibacterial activity, pharmacology and clinical use. Neu HC. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-10 (75 ref.)

Choosing antimicrobials. Factors to consider, available agents. Pankey GA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 May 1;77(6):137-46

Cefonicid: an overview of clinical studies in the United States. Jacob LS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S791-802

An overview: evaluation of cefonicid in infections of the urinary tract, lower respiratory tract, and skin and soft tissue. Kaye D. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S835-8

Directed and non-directed treatment of abdominal infections. Stille W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:47-8

Antibiotic treatment of infectious peritonitis in chronic peritoneal dialysis. Kolmos HJ. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):219-24

Comparative determination of sulfonamide concentration in serum by chemical and microbiological assay. Malmborg AS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):309-14

Ceftriaxone: pharmacokinetics and effect on the intestinal microflora in patients with acute bacterial infections. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(1):77-82

Future aspects on the clinical use of clindamycin. A symposium. Copenhagen, Denmark, April 6, 1984. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:1-90

Current experience with clindamycin in the treatment of abdominal and female pelvic infections. Gorbach SL. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:82-8

Treatment with beta-lactam antibiotics in skin and soft tissue infections. Hedström SA. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:135-42

Use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in intraabdominal surgery. Kager L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:143-50

The use of new beta-lactam antibiotics in urinary tract infections. Kosmidis J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:151-4

Bacterial infections of the upper respiratory airways and beta-lactam antibiotics. Lundberg C. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:122-8

Clindamycin in the upper respiratory tract infections. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:50-5

Requirements for documentation of clinical effects of antibiotics. Norrby SR. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:169-76

The use of beta-lactam antibiotics in infections--an overview. Quintiliani R. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:99-109

Beta-lactam antibiotics in lower respiratory tract infections. Schreiner A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:129-34

Use of clindamycin in lower respiratory tract infections. Schreiner A. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:56-61

Beta-lactam therapy of osteomyelitis and septic arthritis. Wilber RB. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;42:155-68 (143 ref.)

Treatment of bacterial infections. Thirumoorthi MC, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):38-46 (52 ref.)

Cephalexin in the treatment of acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis. Schaefer SD, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):45-7

Effects of tuftsin on postsplenectomy sepsis. Chu DZ, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):701-6

New cephalosporins and cephalosporin-like compounds. Murray BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1984 Nov;80(11):47-50 (13 ref.)

Microbiological activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical use of tobramycin. Graber H, et al. **Ther Hung** 1982;30(3):127-32

Comparative efficacy of piperacillin versus carbenicillin for complicated urinary tract infections. Sharifi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(6):345-51

Antibiotic usage patterns: resistance and other considerations. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):18-20

[Treatment of the complications of an anaerobic infection in obstetrics and gynecology using metronidazole (Flagyl)] Atanasov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1984;23(4):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinical trial of drugs for treating urological infections--pipemidic acid] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of acute and chronic urological infections with azlocillin--clinical and microbiological research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(1):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Brulamycin in the treatment of urinary infections--microbiological and clinical research] Minkov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(5):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of gram-negative bacillus septicemia with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine--analysis of 61 cases] Zhang SW. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):288-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of infectious pulmonary disease] Huang XZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):531-3 **(Chi)**

[Third generation cephalosporins in severe infections in children] Havlík J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Mar;40(3):163-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[20 years of cephalosporins] Heilmann FG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Feb 23;129(8):342-6 **(Dut)**

[Old and new penicillins] Michel MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Aug 25;128(34):1614-20 **(Dut)**

[The value of doxycycline in ophthalmology] Malbrel P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infections in surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Results of 3 years of antibioprophylaxis] Train M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Oct;32(6):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy in ophthalmology] Magnier B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(6-7):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cefotaxime in severe infections in newborn infants] Peskine F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;32(10):1040-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cefotaxime in gram-negative bacterial meningitis. Apropos of 3 developmental forms in neonates and infants] Sarlangue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human fibronectin in the treatment of septic states. Tolerance and course of plasma levels] Pierrot M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever in labor and delivery. The point of view of the bacteriologist] Flandrois JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):497-501 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and perspectives of a new cephalosporin: ceftriaxone] Auvergnat JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotics in orodental pathology] Scavizzi M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1984 Jul-Aug;13(4):295-308 contd **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of diarrhea of infectious origin] Butzler JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;17:29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the causative agent of infection for therapy of purulent peritonitis] Wittmann DH, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):363-70 **(Ger)**

[Norfloxacin treatment of acute cystitis in the female and bacterial prostatitis] Bischoff W. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Feb 28;103(8):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in patients with immunologic deficiency] Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):65-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in common infections] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Oct;7(10):306-8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of gentamycin levels in capillary blood] Dominick HC, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):852-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Need for the determination of chloramphenicol levels in the treatment of bacterial-purulent meningitis with chloramphenicol succinate in infants and small children] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;

133(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tolerable and intolerable side effects of antibiotic therapy] Gladtke E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Oct; 132(10):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The pharmacokinetics of rifampicin in the intermittent treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. 2. The effect of rifampicin on the course of therapy for mycobacteriosis and non-tubercular infectious diseases] Eule H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):276–7 (Ger)

[The influence of drug liberation from drug forms on local therapy of infected bone cavities] Süss W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Sep;39(9):609–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Norfloxacin sensitivity of bacterial pathogens of urinary tract infections] Modde H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 23;74(17):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permeability of antibacterial drugs in the cerebrospinal fluid] Meyer FP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(17):703–10 (Ger)

[Resistance status of wound infection pathogens in West Germany] Ritzerfeld W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan; 31(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Microbiologic and clinical significance of cefotiam] Tauchnitz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Mar 1; 40(5):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of cefotaxime (Claforan) in severe childhood infections] Boda D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30; 125(40):2431–2, 2435–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Netilmicin in the treatment of respiratory infections] Marsico SA, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan–Apr;39(1–2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preoperative biliary culture and short-term antibiotic therapy] Guzzetti A. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience with cefoxitin in surgical sections of intensive care wards] Mingolla F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun; 34(3):404–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the use of oral cefatrizine in the treatment of acute bacterial infections of the respiratory tract] Cafiero F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Evaluation of the clinical efficacy of fosfomycin lozenges in the prevention of complications in surgical interventions in odontostomatology] Dolci G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Jan 31;112(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of cefuroxime in infective pluriorgan pathology. Observations on 60 cases] Failla S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Nov 15;111(3):227–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of cefotiam in the treatment of bacterial infections] Mussini C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Dec 15;111(5):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Experience in using josamycin in pediatrics] Careddu P, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current directions in the antibiotic therapy of severe mixed infections in resuscitation] Corticelli AS, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1984 Sep–Dec;31(3):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Correlation between plasma levels and dosage schedules in chemotherapy] Gialdroni Grassi G. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982; 29 Suppl 1:109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical use of macrolides] Moroni M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982; 29 Suppl 1:119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical and pharmacologic studies conducted in Japan] Osono T. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:193–205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Josamycin in pneumonology: comparison of 2 different dosage schedules] Paradisi F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982; 29 Suppl 1:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Controlled multicentric hospital experimentation in pediatrics: comparison between josamycin and erythromycin] Pavesio D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Vaginal infections of mixed etiology. Clinical importance and study of the efficacy and tolerability of 2 different treatments (25,000 I.U. mepartricin vaginal tablets and 100 mg. clotrimazole vaginal tablets)] Forcucci M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Dec;36(12):843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antimicrobial therapy] Di Nola F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 14;76(1–2):1–13 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Problems of infection in drug addicts and current possibilities of treatment] Rolloni M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7; 76(14–15):729–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experience with the use of cefotaxime in certain acute diseases of bacterial etiology in childhood] Balsamo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Dec 31;36(23–24):1207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sisomicin in infections of the newborn] Bassetti D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 30;36(12):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Netilmicin in the treatment of acute bacterial enteritis in childhood] Titone L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Sep 30; 36(18):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutic value of cefroxadin (CGP 9000) in ambulatory dental practice] Barbero P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preventive treatment of recurrent cystitis in women. Double-blind randomized study using cinoxacin and placebo] Martorana G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan–Mar;36(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of cefoxitin in urology] Tizzani A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[New antibiotics and conquests in the treatment of infectious diseases] Mandelli M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Sep; 75(9):775–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Empiric therapy with piperacillin plus amikacin for febrile patients with cancer––with emphasis on granulocytopenia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jun; 12(6):1301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical study of ofloxacin in the treatment of bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1505–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effectiveness of a combination of trimethoprim plus rifampicin and local injection of antibiotics into the prostate in chronic bacterial prostatitis] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox in the field of pediatrics] Arai S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):720–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in chronic complicated urinary tract infection] Ashiki A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):49–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of ceftriaxone against gynecoobstetric infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1928–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid -amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Cho K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on cefoxitin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb; 38(2):212–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):926–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1939–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacokinetics and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2304–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetric and gynecological infection] Domon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2427–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on combination therapy of cephem antibiotics in chronic complicated urinary tract polymicrobial infections due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa and other bacteria] Fujimura N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1669–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1977–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in the field of obstetric and gynecologic infections] Gorai I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):954–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Haramaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):359–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1893–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation on ceftriaxone in the field of pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience in combination therapy with amikacin and cephapirin for infections complicated with acute leukemia during induction chemotherapy] Hasegawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical study of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2223–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on cefmetazole in the field of internal medicine] Hiraoka T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical experience on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Honjo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sustained release preparations of cefaclor in dental infections. Comparative double blind clinical studies of sustained release preparations with a regular preparation of cefaclor] Horii M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1117–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):995–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1812–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2027–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikegawa A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical effects of cefoxitin on infections in digestive diseases] Irie T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):1001–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):342–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1859–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2111–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1831–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of cefotaxime in infections in internal medicine] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1714–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effects of cefminox in the treatment of various infections of infants and children] Kurashige T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):773–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kuwabara M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Passage into the human milk and clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric infections] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical and pharmacokinetic study of ceftriaxone in pediatric bacterial infections] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2049–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental and clinical studies of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the field of pediatrics] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec; 37(12):2283–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Miyachi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules on skin and soft tissue infections in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb; 38(2):507–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical trials of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the field of pediatrics] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):481–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefminox in children] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):791–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1898–918 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2152–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of gynecology] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the clinical effect and tissue distribution of cefpimizole in the field of gynecology] Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Mure K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):905–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftriaxone therapy for pediatric infections] Nagamatsu I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2003–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in pediatric infections] Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone therapy in pediatric bacterial infections] Nakamura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of gynecology] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):966–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotaxime for postoperative infection in surgery] Nakanishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep; 37(9):1729–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1846–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of ceftizoxime on various infections in patients with underlying diseases] Nakatomi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):296–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2174–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation on ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2083–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of cefminox in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar; 38(3):730–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1880–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2131–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):940–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2478–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefminox] Okada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Mar;38(3):743–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of cefpimizole in inflammatory diseases in the field of gynecology] Okamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cefminox on severe infections accompanying hematological diseases] Saito T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological efficiency of sulbactam/cefoperazone in gynecological infectious diseases] Saito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Sato Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):327–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Satoh T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in the field of pediatrics] Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2034–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of ceftizoxime on severe infectious complications in blood disorders. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematopoietic Disorders] Shimizu S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2494–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical evaluation of the BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Shinozaki T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):319–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effectiveness of cefotaxime in pediatric infectious diseases] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefoperazone in pediatrics, with special reference to renal toxicity] Tanaka A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1037–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of ceftriaxone on gyneco-obstetric infections] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr; 38(4):982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ceftriaxone in children] Terashima I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2021–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid-amoxicillin) granules in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):373–413 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluation on ceftriaxone in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov; 37(11):2060–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2457–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical study on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tsuji Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefmenoxime in internal medicine, with special reference to infections associated with hematological disorders] Uchida T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2506–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical investigation of cefotiam in combination with aminoglycoside or (and) penicillin against complicated infections with hematopoietic disorders] Uno N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of cefpimizole in obstetrics and gynecology] Usuki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):921–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yabuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):1011–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on cefpimizole in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Apr;38(4):987–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on ceftriaxone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2355–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of ofloxacin and cefaclor in bacterial bronchitis] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):832–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical study of DL-8280 and cefaclor for suppurative skin and soft tissue infections by a double-blind method] Fujita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 58(9):793–819 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300 and antibiotic combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of internal medicine] Hara K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):982–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical usefulness of enoxacin (ENX, AT-2266) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in the treatment of acute infectious diarrhea by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Enoxacin Research Group for Acute Infectious Diarrhea] Hashimoto H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):1114–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study on ceftazidime and cefoperazone in the treatment of urinary tract infections by a double blind method] Kawamura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):862–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of TMS-19-Q and midecamycin for respiratory tract infection by double-blind method] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 59(2):201–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic evaluation of combination therapy with IG-100, pH4-treated human immunoglobulin preparation for i.v. administration, and antibiotics against severe infections. The Society for Clinical Investigation on IG-100] Matsumoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1001–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of enoxacin and amoxicillin in bacterial pneumonia by a double blind method] Miki F, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 58(10):1083–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of clinical efficacy of ofloxacin COFLX: DL-8280) and pipemidic acid (PPA) in acute infectious diarrhea by a double-blind method. The Japan Research Committee of Ofloxacin, Research Group for Acute Infectious Diarrhea] Saito M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;58(10):965–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment: recent progress in antimicrobial chemotherapy] Oizumi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our experience with the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis using gentamicin beads 'Septopal'] Politowski M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of Tavegyl (Polfa) on microorganisms detected in otocenosis during in vivo studies] Kurnatowski P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of bacterial infections in newborn infants with netilmicin] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indications for use of antibiotics in gynecology] Cisło M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(6):447–50 **(Pol)**

[Antibiotic therapy of odontogenic infections] Antunes F. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1984 Jan–Mar; 25(1):631–40 **(Por)**

[Current directions in the antibiotic therapy of acute nontuberculous infectious pneumonias in adults] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1985 Jan–Mar;34(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Metronidazole in the treatment of pleuropulmonary infections due to anaerobic germs] Ispas LT, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct–Dec;33(4):361–70 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Present-day aminoglycosides in the treatment of suppurative-septic diseases] Lobuseva AN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy in suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the extremities and pelvis] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Perspectives on the use of 2d and 3d generation cephalosporins in pediatrics] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov;(11):64–6 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic antibiotic therapy of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity] Ermolov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984; (12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Administration of medications via a lymphatic vessel in the treatment of diffuse peritonitis and sepsis] Pristaĭko IaI. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Jan;134(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Navashin SM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Jul;(7):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monotherapy with cefotaxime in severe infections] Guerrero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):742–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of azthreonam in the treatment of severe infections: study of 17 cases] León de Lope M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The ecological view of pharmacology and antimicrobial therapy] Segarra Doménech J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 29;85(5):199–206 **(Spa)**

[Bacteriology, clinical course, and histoplacental, myometrial and hysterographic findings in the infected ovum between 10 and 26 weeks] Ovalle A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(6):449–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Sequential disaccharidase loss in rat intestinal blind loops: impact of malnutrition. Sherman P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G626–32

Methyltransferase and phospholipase A2 activity in membranes of neutrophils and lymphocytes from patients with bacterial and viral infections. Niwa Y, et al. **Inflammation** 1985 Mar;9(1):53–65

Creatine kinase in the serum of patients with acute infections of the central nervous system. Peterslund NA, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):115–20

[Serum leucine aminopeptidase activity in suppurative diseases] Shimkevich LL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peptidyl peptidase activity in the blood of healthy children of different ages and patients with pyoseptic diseases] Moin VM. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection with Plesiomonas shigelloides in a patient cured of Hodgkin's disease. A case report. Curti AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):522–4

CSF shunt infections in pediatrics. A seven-year experience. Odio C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Dec;138(12):1103–8

Infectious jejunitis with stricture after gastrojejunostomy. Chen YM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;80(5):334–6

Contaminated medication nebulizers in mechanical ventilator circuits. Source of bacterial aerosols. Craven DE, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):834–8

Gram-negative bacillary infections. Pathogenic and pathophysiologic correlates. Duma RJ. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun 7;78(6A):154–64 (86 ref.)

Cutaneous infection at dog bite wounds associated with fulminant DF-2 septicemia. Kalb R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):687–90

Anaerobic peptostreptococcal keratitis. Eiferman RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):335–6

Moraxella nonliquefaciens endophthalmitis after trabeculectomy. Lobue TD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar 15;99(3):343–5

Infections in diabetes with special reference to diabetics in Singapore. Cheah JS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):240–6 (60 ref.)

Infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lou J, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):451–4

Infection in patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to rheumatoid surgery. von Essen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1985;198:110–6 (91 ref.)

Septic complications of corticosteroid administration after central nervous system trauma. DeMaria EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):248–52

Food-borne pathogens of recent concern. Doyle MP. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1985;5:25–41 (149 ref.)

Infection in the immunocompromised host. Leyden JJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):855–7

Catheter-related sepsis in patients on intravenous nutrition: a prospective study of quantitative catheter cultures and guidewire changes for suspected sepsis. Pettigrew RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):52–5

An unusual source of hospital wound infection. Dickson WA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 22–29;289(6460):1727–8

Infected pseudo-aneurysm of the femoral artery caused by a monitoring catheter. Kjartansson J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):213–5

Anaerobic infections of burns. Wang DW, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):192–6

Fatal, overwhelming sepsis after splenectomy in the community hospital. Lowry JB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):357–9

Intraoperative bacterial contamination of vascular grafts: a prospective study. Wooster DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Sep;28(5):407–9

Colonization of the oropharynx with pathogenic microorganisms––a potential risk factor for infection in compromised patients. Heimdahl A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Apr;4(2):186–91

Reduced infection in cardiac transplant recipients. Dresdale AR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II237–40

The binding to human lymphocytes of arthritogenic and non-arthritogenic bacteria. Robinson S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul–Sep;1(3):211–4

Opportunistic peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Young JB, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Nov;22(5):268–9

Microbiology for orthopaedic surgeons: selected aspects. Monson TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):14–22

Infectious complications and duration of intracranial pressure monitoring. Kanter RK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):837–9

Bacterial infections in neonates at the Kenyatta Hospital Nursery. A prospective study. Musoke RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Dec;61(12):909–16

Genital infections in women undergoing therapeutic abortion. Avonts D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jul;20(1):53–9

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Crossley IR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):325–31 (70 ref.)

Aorto-femoral graft sepsis––a case report. Colgan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Apr;78(4):102–3

Septic complications following cholecystectomies. Regan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Jan;78(1):13–4

Infection in the patient receiving chemotherapy for cancer: oral considerations. McElroy TH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep;109(3):454–6

Hydrocephalus shunt infections and their treatment. Bayston R. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Mar;15(3):259–61

Infection and intravenous catheters. Eykyn SJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):203–5

Infection and intravenous catheters [letter] Freeman R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):258

Catheter sepsis: the fourth mechanism [letter] Sitges-Serra A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):641–2

How common is meningitis caused by anaerobic bacteria? [letter] Hawkey PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):325

Pathogenesis of catheter sepsis: a prospective study with quantitative and semiquantitative cultures of catheter hub and segments. Liñares J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):357–60

Meningitis due to Gemella haemolysans after radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy. Mitchell RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):558–60

Pseudo-outbreak of Bacillus species: related to fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Goldstein B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):194–200

Prevention and treatment of catheter-associated urinary tract infections. Macfarlane DE. **J Infect** 1985 Mar;10(2):96–106 (61 ref.)

Aeromonas hydrophila––an accepted enterotoxigenic 'neoenteropathogen'? [letter] Ljungh A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):972–3

Water-related nosocomial pneumonia caused by Legionella pneumophila serogroups 1 and 10. Meenhorst PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):356–64

Foreign body infection: role of fibronectin as a ligand for the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):546–53

An association between ureaplasma urealyticum and endomyometritis after cesarean section. Lavery JP, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jul;83(7):359–62

Treatment of shunt infections [letter] Kaul A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):994–5

Update on infections involving permanent pacemakers. Characterization and management. Lewis AB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):758–63

Arterial wall microbiology and graft infections [letter] Buckels JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Sep;2(5):765–6

The relevance of arterial wall microbiology to the treatment of prosthetic graft infections: graft infection vs. arterial infection. Macbeth GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):750–6

Unpasteurized milk. The hazards of a health fetish. Potter ME, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Oct 19;252(15):2048–52

Bacterial contamination of tube-feeding formulas. Anderson KR, et al. **JPEN** 1984 Nov–Dec;8(6):673–8

A randomized trial on the effect of tubing changes on hub contamination and catheter sepsis during parenteral nutrition. Sitges-Serra A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):322–5

Infection and chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):338–9

Impaired human antibody response to the thymus-independent antigen, DNP-Ficoll, after splenectomy. Implications for post-splenectomy infections. Amlot PL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1008–11

Engraving and risk of legionellosis [letter] Schofield GM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 11;1(8437):1101

Sinusitis in intensive care unit patients. Kronberg FG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):936–8

Infections of central nervous system shunts. Gardner P, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;69(2):297–314

Infectious disease complications of acute leukemia. Pathogenesis, therapy, and prevention. Peterson PK. **Minn Med** 1985 Jan;68(1):25–7, 22

Risk of infection after penetrating abdominal trauma. Nichols RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Oct 25;311(17):1065–70

Term maternal and neonatal complications of acute chorioamnionitis. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul;66(1):59–62

Late infections of pacemaker units due to silicone rubber insulation boots. Buch J, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jul;8(4):494–6

Infection in the immunocompromised host. Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):309–14

Aeromonas infection in an infant with aplastic anemia [letter] Warrier RP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):491

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections: a personal view. Yogev R. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):113–8 (65 ref.)

Infection surrounding Même implants [letter] Herman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):926

Infection with polyurethane-coated implants [letter] Umansky C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):925

Oncologic emergencies in primary care. Five malignancy-associated conditions to watch for. Thomas MR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Sep 15;78(4):41–9

Incidence of serious infections after splenectomy in childhood. Königswieser H. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1985;18:173–81

Infective gastroenteritis and its relationship to reduced gastric acidity. Cook GC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;111:17–23

Secondary peritonitis––a balance between contamination and host defence mechanisms. Revhaug A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:7–9

Acute pancreatitis possibly caused by Legionella micdadei. Arneborn P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):229–31

Neonatal pneumonia caused by Branhamella catarrhalis. Ohlsson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):225–8

Bacterial infections in the compromised host. Frøland SS. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1984;43:7–16

Infective complications of prolonged central venous (Hickman) catheterization. Hendrick AM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):639–42

Recurrent bacterial pneumonia: a contemporary perspective. Roth RM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):573–9 (75 ref.)

Perforation of the gastrointestinal tract and peritonitis in the neonate. Bell MJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):20–6

The development of infections of the genitourinary tract in the wives of infertile males and the possible role of spermatozoa in the development of salpingitis. Toth A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):565–9

Vascular graft infection: an analysis of sixty-two graft infections in 2411 consecutively implanted synthetic vascular grafts. Lorentzen JE, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jul;98(1):81–6

Ventricular sepsis and abdominally related complications in children with cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Rush DS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):420–7

Etiology and treatment of peritonitis. Vas SI. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:682–4

Infectious complications after instrumentation of urinary tract. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):15–7

Nosocomial infection of urinary tract: changing pathogens, changing patterns. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):2–4

Urinary catheters and nosocomial infection. Meares EM Jr. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):12–4

[Clinical and laboratory studies on acute bacterial diarrhea] Zheng DL. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Invasive systemic infection in patients with extensive burns––analysis of 134 cases] Zhang ML. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):449–52, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prosthesis infection in vascular surgery] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 3;146(36):2697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Is it an overlooked complication of ascites?] Svendsen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 25;147(13):1098–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolonged catheterization of the radial artery. Prospective evaluation of the thrombogenic and infectious risk] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal ulcer with hypopyon during extended-wear of a hydrophilic soft lens in an aphakic patient. Study of a case] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Dec;83(12):1355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative septicemias] Skouri H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1982 Nov;30(7):923–31 **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infection of fractures of the femoral diaphysis treated by osteosynthesis. Long-term outcome] Pahud B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1985;71(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous Aeromonas hydrophila peritonit[illegible] the cirrhotic. Apropos of 2 cases] Bercoff E, et a[illegible] **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Jan;6(1):62–4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical problems of surgical infection. The Pirogov Institute for Emergency Medicine, Sofia] Popkirov S, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Oct;14(5):200–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infected tibial fractures and pseudarthrosis using an external fixator] Scharf W, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection after splenectomy (letter)] Hohenberger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7): 277 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative embolization of an infected aneurysm of the maxillary artery following a gunshot wound] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1984 Dec;24(12):550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection in intensive care medicine: predisposition, pathogenesis and diagnosis] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Aug 7;114(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in bacterial hospitalism] Haschek H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jul;77(7):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Septic pelvic complications with fatal outcome caused by an IUD] Kisimre L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 28;

125(44):2689-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of neutropenia in bacterial infections in children with malignant diseases under cytostatic therapy] Koós R, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 12;126(19):1153-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of infections in granulocytopenia patients with a brulamycin-bactrim combination] Magyar T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Sep 1;126(35):2165-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anatomo-pathologic and therapeutic considerations on the Papineau method] Caserta S, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Oct; 34(5):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal drug dependence and infections. Perinatal mortality] Papadia S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Aug 25; 76(32-33):1487-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Premature rupture of the membranes: its effects on the newborn infant and the validity of antibiotic prophylaxis] Demi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal infections in the course of continuous elemental enteral feeding by way of the jejunum in the infant] Menci R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):391-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cervicovaginal cytology in women wearing intrauterine devices] Stella F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun; 20(2):212-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Skin flora and epidural infection] Sakuragi T, et al. **Masui** 1984 Oct;33(10):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infectious mechanism in experimental cystitis of mice. I: Analysis of process of bacterial invasion] Okayama S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 75(9):1380-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Female genital tract infection and non-sporing anaerobic bacteria] Matsuda S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec; 36(12):2647-52 **(Jpn)**

[Infection in patients with acute leukemia] Funada H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):959-66 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of infectious complications after bone surgery] Drabik N, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1-2):176-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of labor, puerperium and the neonatal period associated with amnioscopy] Malinowski W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Aug;55(8):595-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiology of bronchial bacterial infections in hospitalized patients with chronic bronchitis] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Oct-Dec;33(4):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pyelonephritis in parturients] Emel'ianova AI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):70-4 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-bacteriological characteristics of endometritis after cesarean section] Rukhadze TG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uterine microflora in parturients after pathological hemorrhage during labor] Zhuchenko OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Food poisoning of bacterial etiology] Efremov E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):45-7 **(Rus)**

[Calculous cholecystitis complicated by non-clostridial anaerobic infection] Kocherovets VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):135-6 **(Rus)**

[Prognosis and prevention of suppurative surgical complications] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(3):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of infection in newborn infants] Eriksson M, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(6):18-25 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare case of otogenic sepsis] Koz'minykh VI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 May-Jun;(3):80-1 **(Rus)**

[Severe infections in addicts to heroin administered intravenously (letter)] Martínez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):562-3 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Acanthocytosis in chronic septic granulomatosis: the McLeod syndrome] Höger P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 May;133(5):296-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Post conception failures in reproduction: infectious diseases and immunitary problems. Scarselli G, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1984 Sep-Oct;15(5):363-7

Phagocytic cells in host defence. Solberg CO. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:5-13

Defective leukocyte interferon response in children with recurrent infections accompanied by arthralgia. Bondestam M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Mar;74(2):219-25

Flow cytometric studies on phagocyte function in bacterial infections. Bassøe CF. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):167-71

The molecular basis for the localization of bacterial infections. Christensen GD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984; 30:79-112 (114 ref.)

Biologically active products of complement and acute lung injury in patients with the sepsis syndrome. Weinberg PF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):791-6

Alterations in splenic lymphocyte subpopulations and increased mortality from sepsis following anesthesia in mice. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep; 63(3):267-73

Lymphocyte subpopulations in healthy and unhealthy newborn babies. Ansanelli V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(4):336-46

Functional deficiency of complement factor D in a monozygous twin. Kluin-Nelemans HC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):724-30

Bacterial infections, immunity and reactive arthritides. Campa M. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1983 Jul-Sep;1(3):189-93 (57 ref.)

Factors determining bacterial pathogenicity. Ogata RT. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1983;1(2-5):145-59 (54 ref.)

Mechanisms of abnormalities in host defences against bacterial infection in liver disease. Rajkovic IA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):247-53 (70 ref.)

Host defence mechanisms, antibiotics and immunosuppressive agents--a complex relationship [editorial] Miller TE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):285-7

Phagocytosis and neutrophil bactericidal capacity in patients with uremia. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1984;111(5):589-94

Opsonic activity of human ascitic fluid: a potentially important protective mechanism against spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):634-7

NBT dye reduction test & myeloperoxidase activity of neutrophils in pregnant & non-pregnant women. Mohan PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:301-5

Neonatal infections: I--Maternal and cord serum IgG levels in relation to gestation and intrauterine growth. Tandon R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):521-7

Modulation of pulmonary clearance of bacteria by antioxidants. Pesanti EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):57-61

Opsonic activity of the alternative complement pathway in infected human intra-abdominal fluid. Lam C, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):8-11

Leukocyte membrane receptors in meningitis and other bacterial infections. Naess A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):25-9

Grace A. Goldsmith Award lecture. Trace element regulation of immunity and infection. Chandra RK. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1985;4(1):5-16 (16 ref.)

Immunologic studies with LFA-1- and Mo1-deficient lymphocytes from a patient with recurrent bacterial infections. Miedema F, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May; 134(5):3075-81

Reversal of T cell helper/suppressor ratios in intravenous drug abusers with nonopportunistic infections [letter] Hewlett D Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):748-9

Presence of interferon during bacterial otitis media [letter] Howie VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):428-9

Principles of infection, resistance of infection and chemotherapy. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985; 27(1-2):1-6

A burn induced Ly-2 suppressor T cell lowers resistance to bacterial infection. Kupper TS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun;38(6):606-12

Infants' resistance to bacterial infection. Walker SH. **Md State Med J** 1984 Oct;33(10):805-9

Immune responses to anaerobic gram-negative bacteria in health and disease. Hofstad T. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):717-21

Impaired blood clearance of bacteria and phagocytic activity in vitamin A-deficient rats. Ongsakul M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):204-8

[Characterization of IgM and IgA-class antibodies in the diagnosis of infection] Meurman O, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(13):1267-76 **(Fin)**

[Disorders of B cell activation in splenectomized patients] Sieber G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):93-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity factors and defense mechanisms in infectious diseases] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1984;90 Pt 1:342-67 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in premature infants under 1500 g] Kisbán G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 30; 125(40):2423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunological aspects of the pathology of the oral cavity] Robotti MP, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1984 Jul-Aug; 75(7-8):692-715 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serological techniques for detection of capsul antigens in bacterial infections] Aihara M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan;58(1):15-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immune reactions to microorganisms] Izumi T. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of resistance to microbial infection] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of bacterial allergy] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984;38(5):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[NBT reduction test in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy syndrome and infections] Godula-Stuglik U. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 May;59(5):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Quantitative evaluation of T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of newborn infants with infections] Godula-Stuglik U, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Circulating immune complexes in infectious diseases] Liashenko IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological parallels in destructive pneumonias in newborn infants] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(9):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lymphocyte and neutrophil rosette formation in patients with microbial eczema and tinea pedis] Fedotov VP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Aug;(8):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total phagocytic-bactericidal activity of the sputum in chronic bronchitis] Alekseenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variability of ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in hospitalized patients with severe infections. Joos B, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct 19;77(4C):59-62

The relationship of insulin production to glucose metabolism in severe sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):166-72

Reprioritization of hepatic plasma protein release in trauma and sepsis. Sganga G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):187-99

Abnormal intestinal flora: metabolic and clinical consequences. Tabaqchali S. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug; 19(4):351-62

Ascitic fluid chemical analysis before, during and after spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr;5(2):257-9

Cefotaxime in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum in patients with purulent meningitis. Peretti P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:117-23

Lactic acid levels in pleural fluid from patients with bacterial pleuritis. Riley TV. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):280-1

Vaginal redox potential in bacterial vaginosis (nonspecific vaginitis). Holmes KK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug; 152(2):379-82

Skeletal muscle insulin unresponsiveness during chronic hyperdynamic sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):845-55

Plasma carnitine levels and urinary carnitine excretion during sepsis. Nanni G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):483-90

Response to glucose and lipid infusions in sepsis: a kinetic analysis. Shaw JH, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May;34(5):442-9

The safety and pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in the treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(4):275-84

Liver amino acids in sepsis. Roth E, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):436-42

[Release of antibacterial leukocyte proteins and variations in serum iron levels in bacterial pneumonias] Camacho J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Nov 15-30;175(3-4):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Nasopharyngeal carriage of bacteria in otitis-prone and non-otitis-prone children in day-care centres. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 98(3-4):343-50

Pathogenicity of Branhamella catarrhalis. Schreiner A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;407:40-2

Branhamella catarrhalis: an unappreciated pulmonary pathogen. Roth RM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct; 30(4):169-73

New perspectives in the direct microscopic examination of middle ear effusions. Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):191-5

Waterborne Legionella bozemanii and nosocomial pneumonia in immunosuppressed patients. Parry MF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):205-10

Are burn wound biopsies obsolete? A comparative study of bacterial quantitation in burn patients using the absorbent disc and biopsy techniques. Williams HB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Nov;13(5):388-95

Antibiotic tolerance among clinical isolates of bacteria. Handwerger S, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1985; 25:349-80 (127 ref.)

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Branhamella catarrhalis isolates from bronchopulmonary infections. Ahmad F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):424-5

Pathogenic synergy: mixed intra-abdominal infections. MacLaren DM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):775-87 (62 ref.)

Pathogenic synergy: mixed infections in the oral cavity. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(5-6):789-98 (64 ref.)

Contamination of corneal tissue from infected donors. Chittum ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;103(6):802-4

Use of protected telescoping brush system in the management of bacterial pulmonary infection in intubated patients. Torzillo PJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Apr;79(2):125-31

State of the art. MacLean LD. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):7

Clinical implications of bacterial glycocalyx. Maki A Jr, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jan;28(1):5-6

Isolation of Mobiluncus in four cases of extragenital infections in adult women. Glupczynski Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):433-5

Evaluation of commercial test systems for the identification of nonfermenters. Lampe AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):301-5

Rapid enzymatic characterization of clinically encountered anaerobic bacteria with the API ZYM system. Marler L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):294–300

Aeromonas hydrophila infection in the hand. Masear VR, et al. **IMJ** 1985 Feb;167(2):123–5

Aeromonas. Schoch PE, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov; 5(11):542–4 (21 ref.)

Recovery of aerobic and anaerobic bacteria from irradiated mice. Brook I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):270–1

Bacteria causing podiatric infections, and processing of clinical specimens. Axler DA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;75(1):1–12 (48 ref.)

Piperacillin activity and anaerobic infections [letter] Mandelli M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):252–3

Laboratory uses of antibiotic-inactivating enzymes. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):567–70 (44 ref.)

Urinary tract infections--causative organisms and their varying sensitivity over a five year period. Salgia P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1033–7

Nosocomial pneumonia caused by a glucose-metabolizing strain of Neisseria cinerea. Boyce JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):1–3

Clinical appearance of orofacial infections of odontogenic origin in relation to microbiological findings. Heimdahl A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):299–302

Evidence for the dispersion and evolution of R-plasmids from Serratia marcescens in a hospital. Mendoza MC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):147–53

The antagonism of tetracycline and ferric iron in vivo. Miles AA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):17–26

Otologic features of bacterial meningitis of childhood. Eavey RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;106(3):402–7

Purulent pericarditis and mediastinitis due to Peptococcus magnus. Phelps R, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Aug 16;254(7):947–8

Plesiomonas shigelloides-associated diarrhea. Reinhardt JF, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3294–5

Rapid detection of mobiluncus species [letter] Påhlson C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 20;1(8434):927

Anaerobic curved rods in breast abscess [letter] Sturm AW, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24;2(8413):1216

Omphalitis: a review. Cushing AH. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):282–5

Neisseria subflava bacteremia and meningitis in a child: report of a case and review of the literature. Demmler GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May–Jun;4(3):286–8

Consensus: management of presumed bacterial pneumonia in ambulatory children. Grossman M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):497–500

Comparison of lysis-direct plating and broth methods for pediatric blood cultures: clinical relevance and cost effectiveness. Stutman HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):52–5

Mechanisms of microbial synergy in polymicrobial surgical infections. Rotstein OD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):151–70 (136 ref.)

Microbiological and clinical aspects on intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:31–4

Problem pathogens in nosocomial infections of urinary tract. Resnick MI. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):5–7

Enzymatic modification of aminoglycoside antibiotics in gentamicin-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Kettner M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Aug; 257(3):372–82

[Anaerobic infections and their importance in surgery] Opŭlchenova G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):257–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bacterial colonization study of asymptomatic parturients and their neonates] Li Q. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;20(2):105–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transoral quantitative and transbronchial aspiration cultures in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease complicating broncho-pulmonary infection] Hou XM. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;23(9):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of intraperitoneal infections on postoperative complications] Hájková H. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Apr; 64(4):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Significance and detection of anaerobic bacteria in infection] Jousimies-Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1316–25 **(Fin)**

[Aquatic contamination of wounds by Aeromonas sobria after bathing in the river (letter)] Delbeke E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1292 **(Fre)**

[Legionella infections in the Paris area. Predominance of serogroup 1 Legionella pneumophila infections (letter)] Dournon E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1040 **(Fre)**

[Amine colpitis, not only an esthetic problem: increased infection risk in labor] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jan;45(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection causing pathogens in the area of the upper respiratory tract. Bacteriologic diagnosis and chemotherapy from the viewpoint of the bacteriologist] Burkhardt F. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance spectrum of various bacteria against cefotiam in 3 Berlin clinics] Hahn H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jun; 11(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of forms of selected infectious enteritis] Bockemühl J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Dec; 46(12):595–9 **(Ger)**

[Meningitis caused by Flavobacterium meningosepticum in premature and newborn infants] Kurt E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1984;23(6):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orienting identification of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria in the clinicobacteriologic laboratory] Fischer R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exogenous infections and environmental flora. Criteria for the characterization of bacteria and parameters influencing their spread] Pessione E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 25; 76(7):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal septic osteomyelitis. Report of 15 cases] Camassa NW, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep;70(9):628–30 **(Ita)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of various cephems against clinical isolates from complicated urinary tract infections] Kamidono S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):179–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New problems in pulmonary bacterial infectious disease. 2. Diagnostic techniques. ii. Determination methods of causative organisms] Saito A. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):160–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of obtaining specimens for bacteriologic studies of respiratory infections] Yagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of non-sporulating anaerobic bacteria in infections of the pleural cavity] Jassem E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial flora in acute appendicitis] Lacki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Improved technics for the bacteriological examination of the sputum in chronic nontubercular bronchopulmonary diseases] Bercea O, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul–Sep;33(3):269–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the etiological structure and dynamics of antibiotic resistance in the causative agents of suppurative inflammatory diseases in the patients at a large general hospital] Kuznetsova SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysbacterioses--intestinal infections of mixed etiology] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of infectious complications in patients with hemoblastoses] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the degree of microbial contamination of wounds and microbial sensitivity to antibacterial drugs by the TTX test] Buianov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(2):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial microflora in acute suppurative odontogenic diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb;64(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of gonococcal and Ureaplasma infections in a McCoy cell culture] Delektorskii VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Apr;(4):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microflora of the suppurative inflammatory foci in patients with laryngeal and pharyngeal cancer undergoing combined treatment for local postoperative complications] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(5):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of bacteria in the genus Proteus isolated from patients with sporadic and group intestinal diseases] Apollonin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carrier state of pathogenic microorganisms as a phase in the preservation of the causative agent in the period between epidemics] Chakhava OV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):9–16 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The saprophytic phase in the ecology of the causative agents of infectious diseases] Litvin VIu. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):98–103 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microbial flora in septic abortion] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Sep;51(317):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

A prospective study of microbial infection in stillbirths and early neonatal death. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):238–49

Fatal overwhelming postsplenectomy infection. Chaikof EL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):534–9

Improved mortality in gram-negative bacillary bacteremia. McCue JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1212–6

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid. Effect on mortality rate in a septic rat model. Pearce RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug; 120(8):937–40

The limulus lysate index: early predictor of fatal sepsis. Schreibman B, et al. **Curr Surg** 1985 Mar–Apr;42(2):119–21

Immediate postmortem cultures in an intensive care nursery. Pierce JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec; 3(6):510–3

OCCURRENCE

Branhamella catarrhalis in acute otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Mar–Apr;99(3–4):285–90

Breast-milk antimicrobial factors of rural Gambian mothers. II. Influence of season and prevalence of infection. Prentice A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):803–9

Pontiac fever associated with a whirlpool spa. Spitalny KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):809–17

A prospective study of swimming-related illness. II. Morbidity and the microbiological quality of water. Seyfried PL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Sep; 75(9):1071–5

Risk factors for severe bacterial infections after valve replacement and aortocoronary bypass operations: analysis of 246 cases by logistic regression. Miholic J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep;40(3):224–8

Aetiology of diarrhoea in adequately nourished young African children in Durban, South Africa. Mackenjee MK, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Sep;4(3):183–7

Isolation of Aeromonas hydrophila from a metropolitan water supply: seasonal correlation with clinical isolates. Burke V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 48(2):361–6

Intestinal parasites and bacteria in Aboriginal children in South West Australia. Gill JS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1985 Feb;21(1):45–9

The incidence of neonatal infections in the nursery unit at the Ahmadu Bello University Teaching Hospital, Zaria, Nigeria. Winfred I. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Mar;61(3):197–202

Surgical sepsis at a district general hospital. Hulton NR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):140–6

Trends in bacterial gastroenteritis in the western region of Saudi Arabia [letter] Kassimi MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):234–5

Aeromonas hydrophila: an outbreak of hospital infection. Mellersh AR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):425–30

An 'outbreak' of pulmonary pseudoinfection by Serratia marcescens. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):218–20

Outbreaks of alimentary bacterial infections reported in CSR between 1979 and 1982. Šrámová H, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(3):353–62

Dissemination of Bacillus cereus in a maternity unit. Youngs ER, et al. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):228–32

Changing bacteriologic flora of hand infections. Stromberg BV. **J Trauma** 1985 Jun;25(6):530–3

An outbreak of Pontiac fever related to whirlpool use, Michigan 1982. Mangione EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25; 253(4):535–9

'Nutritional' markers as prognostic indicators of postoperative sepsis in cancer patients. Bozzetti F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul–Aug;9(4):464–70

Incidence of clinical infections in a defined population of pregnant women. Sever JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163B:317–26

[Bacterial and mycotic ulcers in the Third World] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):777–8 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of sarcoidosis as a cyclic infection disease with low penetrance] Werner E. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent infectious diseases and AIDS] di Nola F. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47–48):2847–8 **(Ita)**

[Acute infectious diarrhea of bacterial etiology. Clinico-statistical considerations on 749 cases in children] Colli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 May 31;36(10):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications following kidney transplantation--infections and malignant tumors] Hashimoto I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Jan;43(1):48–52 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial pneumonia among the cases of the phthisiopneumonologic clinic of the Silesian Medical Academy in Zabrze 1971–1982] Zduńczyk-Pawełek H, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;52(11–12):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrospinal meningitis and encephalitis 1982] Zabicka J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1984;38(2):127–38 **(Pol)**

[Preclinical diagnosis and prevention of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the mother and newborn infant] Bakuleva LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of the theory of natural foci in parasitic and infectious diseases in Georgia] Maruashvili GM. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul–Aug;(4):34–6 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Etiologic structure of purulent-inflammatory processes among traumatologo-orthopedic patients] Mel'nikova VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the current stage in the study of surgical infection] Kolesov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec; 133(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Findings from our clinico-epidemiologic survey for the prevention of nosocomial infections] Bárdoš A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Jul;82(1):784–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bacterial meningitis in children. Analysis of 181 cases] Román Piñana JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15; 21(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial meningitis in the child: experience in 441 cases]

Juliet C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul;111(7):690-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

'Pink spots' in formalin-fixed brains--poor fixation or bacterial byproduct? Hedley-Whyte ET. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;65(3-4):344-6

Findings in a pair of temporal bones from a patient with secretory otitis media and chronic middle ear infection. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 98(3-4):208-20

The colonization and establishment of invading bacteria in periodontium of ligature-treated immunosuppressed rats. Sanavi F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 May;56(5):273-80

Ultrastructural microbial ecology of infection-induced urinary stones. Nickel JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):622-7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 49-1984. A 64-year-old man with rheumatoid arthritis and cavitary pulmonary disease. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 6;311(23):1496-505

Clinical and anatomo-histopathological features of experimental infection by DF-2 in rabbits. Piccininno G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1984 Sep;179(1):95-100

[Pathologic-anatomic relations between peritonitis and sepsis] Dauer U, et al. **Chirurg** 1985 Jun;56(6):360-2 **(Ger)**

[Fertility and adnexitis in the male] Weidner W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial secretion and bronchial mucosa in children with mucoviscidosis: results of comparative bronchoscopic, biochemical, bacteriologic, light and electron microscopic studies] Wunderlich P, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985; 164(1):25-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sepsis caused by Moraxella nonliquefaciens] Kavkalo DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):68 **(Rus)**

[Meningitis caused by Branhamella catarrhalis] Zeigermakher GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;63(1):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Review: pathophysiology of diarrhea caused by bacterial overgrowth of the small intestine. Mathias JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun;289(6):243-8 (87 ref.)

Effect of intracerebroventricular vasopressin on body temperature and endotoxin fever of macaque monkey. Lee TF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R674-8

Mechanical ventilation with 100% oxygen does not increase intrapulmonary shunt in patients with severe bacterial pneumonia. Lampron N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):409-13

Hemodynamic characteristics of patients with hypothermia due to occult infection and other causes. Morris DL. et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):153-7

The role of oxygen and its derivatives in microbial pathogenesis and host defense. Beaman L, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:27-48 (124 ref.)

Systolic properties of normal and septic isolated rat hearts. The effect of branched chain amino acids. Freund HR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):483-8

Severity of illness in intra-abdominal infection. A comparison of two indexes. Skau T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):152-8

Role of the mucosal barrier in toxin/microbial attachment to the gastrointestinal tract. Walker WA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:34-56

Synthesis of PAF-acether and blood volume changes in gram-negative sepsis. Iñarrea P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):45-52

Neutrophil function tests in children with repeated infections—a preliminary study. Ramesha Rao K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;51(412):545-8

Killed Escherichia coli stimulates macrophage-mediated alterations in hepatocellular function during in vitro coculture: a mechanism of altered liver function in sepsis. West MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):563-70

Pathogenesis of serratial infection: activation of the Hageman factor-prekallikrein cascade by serratial protease. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep; 96(3):739-49

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in children with chronic liver disease: clinical features and etiologic factors. Larcher VF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jun;106(6):907-12

The influence of diabetic state on endotoxicosis. Lazar G, et al. **Microbios** 1985;43(172):31-42

Peripheral lymph flow in sheep with bacterial peritonitis: evidence for increased peripheral microvascular permeability accompanying systemic sepsis. Avila A, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Jun;97(6):685-95

[Regional dysfunction in pneumonia] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):140-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experimental retroperitoneal infection. Kisida E, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):141-3

T-tube suction drainage and/or prophylactic two-dose metronidazole in abdominal hysterectomy. Kvist Poulsen H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1984;63(8):711-4

Bacterial colonization and neonatal infections. Effects of skin and umbilical disinfection in the nursery. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):366-71

Prophylactic doxycycline for travelers' diarrhea in Thailand. Further supportive evidence of Aeromonas hydrophila as an enteric pathogen. Echeverria P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):912-21

Vancomycin prevents polytetrafluoroethylene graft infections in pediatric patients receiving chronic hemodialysis. Fivush BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1985 Feb; 5(2):120-3

Preoperative cefoxitin prophylaxis for elective abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 15;153(2):225-6

Factors affecting the incidence of infectious morbidity after radical hysterectomy. Marsden DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):817-21

Plasma levels of ceftriaxone in cardiovascular surgery. Geroulanos S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):5-7

Prevention of perioperative infections. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:1-208

Perioperative prevention of infection in cardiac surgery. Beam TR Jr. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:114-39

Prevention of infection following orthopedic surgery. Eron LJ. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:140-64 (80 ref.)

Perioperative antibiotics for hysterectomy. Hemsell DL. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:73-89 (95 ref.)

Perioperative prevention of infection in ophthalmic surgery. Radda TM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:184-97

Perioperative prevention of infection in neurosurgery. Voth D. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:165-83 (50 ref.)

Is antibiotic prophylaxis required for dental patients with joint replacements? McGowan DA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):336-8

Is repeated flushing of Hickman catheters necessary? [letter] Kristinsson KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 27; 291(6490):282

Prophylactic use of antibiotics in pancreatic sepsis: a 25-year reappraisal. Trudel JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov; 27(6):567-70

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multi-dose cefotaxime as short-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):295-8

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus multi-dose cefotaxime antimicrobial prophylaxis in gynecologic and obstetrical surgery. Preliminary results of a multicenter prospective randomized study. Periti P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):299-304

Prophylaxis and treatment of anaerobic infections following caesarean section with tinidazole. Karhunen M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):228-36

Prophylaxis and treatment of infection of the immunocompromised host by granulocyte transfusions. Buckner CD, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):557-72 (80 ref.)

Immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of Gram-negative infections in the immunocompromised host. Glauser MP, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1984 Oct;13(3):549-55

Twice-daily moxalactam versus gentamicin and clindamycin in patients with penetrating abdominal trauma. Crots LD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):316-20

Perioperative prophylaxis with cephalosporins. Madan M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Dec;36(6):712-5

Infections in minimal incision surgery. Cangialosi CP. **Clin Podiatry** 1985 Jul;2(3):435-47

Microbiologic risk of invasive hemodynamic monitoring in patients undergoing open-heart operations. Damen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):548-55

CVP dressings [letter] Lawes EG. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan; 13(1):61

Protection of indwelling vascular catheters: incidence of bacterial contamination and catheter-related sepsis. Ricard P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jul;13(7):541-3

Colonization of intravascular monitoring devices. Samsoondar W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):753-5

Invagination of the appendiceal stump for the reduction of peritoneal bacterial contamination. Arnbjörnsson E. **Curr Surg** 1985 May-Jun;42(3):184-7

Comparison of the effectiveness of moxalactam and cefazolin in the prevention of infection in patients undergoing abdominal operations. Plouffe JF, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):25-31

Oral, nonabsorbable antibiotics prevent infection in cirrhotics with gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):463-7

Observations on the prevention and treatment of THA deep sepsis. Nelson JP. **Hip** 1984;:359-64 (37 ref.)

Anti infective properties of breast milk. Shashikala S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul-Aug;51(411):451-7 (41 ref.)

Multiple-dose vials: persistence of bacterial contaminants and infection control implications. Longfield RN, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 May;6(5):194-9

Brief report: bacteriological sampling of telephones and other hospital staff hand-contact objects. Rafferty KM, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):533-5

Occlusive wound dressings to prevent bacterial invasion and wound infection. Mertz PM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Apr;12(4):662-8

The prevention of superinfection in multiple trauma patients. Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep; 14 Suppl B:203-11

Infection control and medical photography. Grant G, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1985 Jul;8(3):108-10

A randomized, prospective study of perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis for vascular access surgery. Bennion RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):270-4

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in the prevention of infection in neutropenic patients. EORTC International Antimicrobial Therapy Project Group. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):372-9

Ciprofloxacin for selective decontamination of the alimentary tract in patients with acute leukemia during remission induction treatment: the effect on fecal flora. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul; 152(1):104-7

Results of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole prophylaxis in ventriculostomy and shunting procedures. A double-blind randomized trial. Blomstedt GC. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):694-7

Use of povidone-iodine for intravaginal and periumbilical antisepsis [letter] Clemens P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 106(2):348

Myelosuppression associated with co-trimoxazole as a prophylactic antibiotic in the maintenance phase of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Woods WG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):639-44

Metabolic effects of pretreatment with Escherichia coli J5 anti[illegible]m on guinea pig gram-negative bacterial sepsis. Du[illegible]L, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Mar;38(3):298-304

Effect of oral antibiotics and bacterial overgrowth on the translocation of the GI tract microflora in burned rats. Deitch EA, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):385-92

Heparin does not reduce catheter sepsis during total parenteral nutrition. Kudsk KA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):348-9

The clinical significance of gastrointestinal decontamination in the occurrence of endogenous infections. Ozawa A, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Dec;14 Suppl 1:465-78

Symposium on infections in the compromised host. External barriers to infection. Adams A. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;20(1):145-9

Single- versus three-dose cefotaxime prophylaxis for cesarean section. Gonik B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb; 65(2):189-93

Antibiotic prevention of infections complicating radical abdominal hysterectomy. Sevin BU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct;64(4):539-45

The use of prophylactic antibiotics in obstetrics and gynecology. A review. Cartwright PS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1984 Sep;39(9):537-54 (153 ref.)

The granulocytopenic patient: another consideration for antimicrobial prophylaxis. Otis LL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):125-9

Use of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole to prevent bacterial infections in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Goorin AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun; 4(3):265-9

Prevention of respiratory infections. Marcy SM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):442-6 (44 ref.)

A multicenter comparison of related pharmacologic features of cephalexin and dicloxacillin given for two months to young children with cystic fibrosis. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1985;5(1):7-16

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract for the prevention of infection in acute leukemia. Dekker A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:251-3

Practical use of surveillance for prevention of nosocomial infection. Sprunt K. **Semin Perinatol** 1985 Jan;9(1):47-50

Thiamphenicol in the prophylaxis and treatment of mixed infections of the female genital tract. Moroni M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):444-8

Prospective randomized controlled study of prophylaxis with cefamandole in high risk patients undergoing operations upon the biliary tract. Cáinzos M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):27-32

Should antimicrobial prophylaxis in colorectal surgery include agents effective against both anaerobic and aerobic microorganisms? A double-blind, multicenter study. The Norwegian Study Group for Colorectal Surgery. **Surgery** 1985 Apr;97(4):402-8

Antibacterial monoclonal antibodies and the dawn of a new era in the control of infection. Macario AJ, et al. **Surv Synth Pathol Res** 1984;3(2):119-30 (52 ref.)

Prophylactic cefuroxime in transurethral resection. Ferrie BG, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):279-81

Prophylactic antibiotics in transurethral prostatectomy. Qvist N, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(6):275-7

The role of antibacterial prophylaxis in urologic surgery. Madsen PO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1 Suppl):38-42

[Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of ornidazole (Tiberal Roche) in abdominal surgery] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Jun;64(6):451-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prevention of serious anaerobic infections] Závadová M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):616-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antimicrobial prophylaxis and therapy and microbiological findings] Jiřičková J. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Silver sulfadiazine (Flamazine). An antibacterial agent in the local prevention and therapy of burn wound infections] Hoffmann S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 23;146(30):2250-2 **(Dan)**

[Prophylactic administration of antibiotics in patients with a blood vessel prosthesis] van Dongen RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1809–10 **(Dut)**

[Postoperative infection in ORL oncologic surgery. The choice of preventive antibiotherapy. Experience of the ORL Department of Hôpital Claude Bernard] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985; 102(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled trial and cost/efficacy evaluation of the prevention of infectious complications in surgery of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract with peri-operative cefoxitin] Renaud-Salis JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of flash chemoprophylaxis by cefotaxime on the appearance of postoperative bacterial superinfections in surgery of the prostate] Joly-Guillou ML, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of perioperative cefoxitin in the prevention of infectious complications of surgery in cancer of the upper respiratory-digestive tracts] Lacut JY, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 May;33(5):320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of postoperative anaerobic bacterial infections in abdominal surgery with metronidazole suppositories] Bardeau A, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative infectious risk in traumatic bone surgery and protocol for antibiotic therapy] Andreu J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984;70(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in the preoperative evaluation of hip prosthesis surgery] Dubois G. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1984; 70(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The grandeur and servitude of the epidemiology of microbial diseases in France] Veron M, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):349–51 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the use of the combination sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim-ornidazole in the prevention of infections in major ORL surgery and otoneurosurgery (on 100 cases)] Lenoir JL, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1985;106(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties and efficacy of a human immunoglobulin M preparation for intravenous administration] Stephan W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(6):933–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of infection in thyroid surgery] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience with the use of sodium cefoxitin in surgery on the heart and thoracic aorta] Giorgetti PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1985 Jan–Feb;51(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of infections in surgery of the colorectum. Evaluation of the combined activity of clindamycin and tobramycin] Gramegna A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Feb 15;40(3):115–20 **(Ita)**

[Importance of stool cultures in screening and prevention in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. Statistical data over a 30 month period] Laurelli T, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;34(2):147–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in patients with acute myeloid leukemia subjected to induction chemotherapy: prophylaxis or therapy?] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Riv Emoter Immunoematol** 1984;31(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on cefoperazone in renal transplantation] Shiraiwa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The choice of antibiotics for prophylaxis of postoperative infections in the field of orthopaedics. Clinical experience with cefoxitin] Doi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic cefmetazole in transurethral prostatectomy] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Sep;37(9):1697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of postoperative infection following cardiac catheterization in pediatric field. Study of air-borne bacteria in X-ray room and evaluation of an antibiotic used for prevention of postoperative infection] Kuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis for gastric cancer in surgery. Comparative study of 2 and 4 times daily administrations of cefotiam] Nakaya S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on administration of antibiotics during operation for prevention of postoperative infections] Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan;38(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial in infection prevention in autologous bone marrow transplantation by selective intestinal decontamination] Teshima H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May, 58(5):417–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of bacterial contamination of epidural catheters by an improved skin care technic] Kato Y, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of prophylaxis of postoperative infection] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1744–51 **(Jpn)**

[Activity of antibiotics in acrylic cement] Marczyński W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the validity of the preventive use of metronidazole and tinidazole in surgery of the genital organs] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov;55(11):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of the delayed hypersensitivity skin test in surgery] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1349–54 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cefuroxime--indications for its use in surgical practice] Orłowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 15;37(16):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prophylactic use of antibiotics in medical practice and pediatrics] Lorenti Neto N. **AMB** 1984 Nov–Dec; 30(11–12):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of lactic-acid bacteria in the prevention and treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases in pregnant women and puerperae] Saiadian OB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep;(9):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprevention of suppurative infection] Chissov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;(3):85–8 **(Rus)**

[Methods of preventing sepsis in severely burned patients] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Mar;(3):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibacterial therapy and various parameters of nonspecific resistance in patients with burns] Elagina LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;63(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autotransplantation of splenic tissue after splenectomy] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of intraocular bacterial wound infection] Iuzhakov AM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(5):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of prophylactic antibacterial treatment in perforating eye wounds] Makarova SM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984; (5):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive antibacterial and antiviral chemotherapy] Alekseev GK. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Dec;(12):31–5 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to designing chemical vaccines against bacterial infections] Kostiukova NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):3–8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative infections in gynecologic surgery and cesarean section. Effects of the prophylactic use of antibiotics] Gonzalez P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1984; 49(3):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Perioperative antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal surgery] de Teresa y Cobian E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Aug;66(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of non-absorbable oral antibiotics in a simple reverse isolation environment for the prevention of infection in the immediate post-transplant period] Zabala P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1984;29(4–A):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of splenic and perisplenic abnormalities in septic patients. Balthazar EJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):53–6

Evaluation of spinal infections by plain radiographs, computed tomography, intrathecal metrizamide, and CT-guided biopsy. McGahan JP, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):11–20

Computed tomographic evaluation of an experimental model for pyogenic liver abscesses. Thompson WM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):152–8

Renal and perirenal infection: the role of computerized tomography. Bova JG, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):375–8

CT of pyogenic spine infection. Burke DR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(2):131–7

Diagnosis of acute maxillofacial infections: the role of computerized tomography. Murphy JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):154–7

[The significance of computer tomography in the differential diagnosis septic fevers] Svejda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Aug 16;124(33):1033–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of x-ray computed tomography in infectious spondylodiscitis. A review article] Hermann G. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):13–20 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium-67 citrate whole body scanning for the localization of infected vascular synthetic grafts. Thivolle P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):330–2

Indium 111-labeled leukocyte scanning for detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):165–73

In-111 labeled leukocytes: a review of problems in image interpretation. McAfee JG, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):221–9

The role of gallium scanning in the detection of bone and joint sepsis. Gavin AT, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984; 53(2):117–20

[Detection of inflammatory processes using indium 111-labeled granulocytes] Syrjälä M, et al. **Duodecim** 1984; 100(14):855–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

SURGERY

Management of an infected mucocele occurring in a bypassed excluded esophageal segment. Olsen CO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jul;40(1):73–5

Synovectomy as treatment for purulent joint infection. Tscherne H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1984; 103(3):162–4

Keratoplasty 'à chaud'. Results and complications. Thiel HJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1985;11:68–74

Infections of the hand. Lewis RC Jr. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1985 May;3(2):263–74

The infected total hip arthroplasty: current concepts in treatment. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **Hip** 1984;:347–58 (16 ref.)

Necrotizing fasciitis: early awareness and principles of treatment. Barzilai A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb; 21(2):127–32

Laser surgery for soft tissue purulent diseases. Chegin VM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1984;4(3):279–82

Surgical aspects in the management of peritonitis. Guthy E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:49–52

[Postoperative course following interventions for 'septic kidney'] Maier U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar; 78(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with the treatment of bacterial infections of long bone shafts] Kosłowski B, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):188–92 **(Pol)**

[Mezlocillin in abdominal surgery] Orlowski T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):631–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical forms, course and treatment of acute anaerobic paraproctitis] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Oral rehydration therapy in infectious diarrhoea. Comparison of rehydration solutions with 60 and 90 mmol sodium per litre. Sökücü S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):489–94

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. III. Detailed evaluation of the results obtained in further 150 cases. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):317–35

Intravenous immune globulin therapy for antibody immunodeficiency. Savéry F. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):69–72

Problems of managing infections in elderly persons. Finkelstein MS. **Compr Ther** 1984 Dec;10(12):32–9

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and application to gram-negative infections. Young LS. **Infection** 1984 Jul–Aug;12(4):303–8 (27 ref.)

The management of the infected endoprosthesis. Klenerman L. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1984 Nov;66(5):645–51 (62 ref.)

Comparative in vivo activity between intravenous immune globulin prepared by reduction and alkylation or by low pH [letter] Collins MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun; 151(6):1171–3

Neutrophil storage pool depletion in septic, neutropenic neonates. Wheeler JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep–Oct;3(5):407–9

Improved survival of newborns receiving leukocyte transfusions for sepsis. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Nov; 74(5):887–92

Efficacy of immunoglobulins in gram-negative infections in experimentally induced peritonitis in the rat. Frick S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1985;185(3):181–93

Therapeutic role of granulocyte transfusions. DiNubile MJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):232–43 (184 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of secondary peritonitis. Giercksky KE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:43–6

[Hand infections--approach and management] Lindeque BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13;66(15):562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[One-step therapy for the infected root canal and apex lesion--analysis of 124 cases] Zong LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;19(3):178–9 **(Chi)**

[Finger infections. 250 patients treated in an emergency department] Gøtrik JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 31; 147(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of bacterial meningitis] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(8):786–95 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of vascular or prosthetic infections after arterial revascularization of the lower limbs] Melliere D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anaerobic brain abscesses following tonsillectomy] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe abdominal sepsis] Mozzillo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):387–8 **(Ita)**

[Opportunistic infections in burned children] Grisolia GA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan–Feb;6(1):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effects of SM-4300, antibiotics combinations against severe bacterial infections in the field of surgery] Sakai K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation on SM-4300 for severe infections complicated with hematological disorders--a comparative study with cross-over method] Shiku H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;58(12):1338–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The change in resistance factors on immunotherapy in patients with recurrent infectious diseases] Furuuchi I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):169–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New problems in pulmonary infections. Limitations in surgical and medical treatment] Ogawa I. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;23(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory care of acute respiratory failure due to respiratory infection] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined antibacterial, anticoagulative and fibrinolytic treatment of patients with bacterial osteomyelitis] Bartkowski SS, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific inflammation in the locomotor system] Czyrny S, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1984;25(1–2):206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritional support in abdominal sepsis] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Nov–Dec; 39(6):251–3 **(Por)**

[Treatment of septic pleural empyema following lung resection and pneumonectomy] Pristaĭko IaI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of extracorporeal hemosorption in the complex of immunocorrective therapy of sepsis in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in purulent surgery] Zhuravleva NI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic diseases complicated by dysbacteriosis in young children] Navrotskiĭ VA. **Klin Khir** 1985;(6):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New trends in the treatment of suppurative wounds] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug; 62(8):119–22 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of extensive suppurative soft tissue wounds in a controlled bacteria-free environment] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Oct;(10):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of infection in patients with malignant diseases] Lumio J. **Nord Med** 1985;100(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Vertical transmission of enteric pathogens at birth. Duangmani C, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):15–8

Unusual nosocomial infections. Neu HC. **DM** 1984 Oct; 30(13):1–68 (159 ref.)

Use of personal items could present problems [letter] Bopp HR, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):300

Age-related changes in the rate of disease transmission: implications for the design of vaccination programmes. Anderson RM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):365–436

Randomised controlled trial of effect of raw and holder pasteurised human milk and of formula supplements on incidence of neonatal infection. Narayanan I, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1111–3

[Fever in labor and delivery. Fetal and neonatal risk] Kosmann JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jun;79(6):501–2 **(Fre)**

[Door-knobs as pathogen carriers] Günther A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of development of septic metastases] Ivashkevich GA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

A comparison of two dose levels of antibiotics for intramammary treatment of clinical mastitis in cows. Bjorland J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(2):151–63

Blastogenesis-suppressing serum factors, decreased immunoglobulin A, and increased beta 1-globulins in Airedale Terriers with diskospondylitis. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1319–22

Serologic evidence of Legionella infection in horses. Cho SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2600–2

Plasma-glucose concentrations in dogs and cats before and after surgery: comparison of healthy animals and animals with sepsis. Hardie EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug; 46(8):1700–4

Immunogenicity of Moraxella bovis hemolysin. Ostle AG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1011–4

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: subconjunctival administration of a Moraxella bovis pilus preparation enhances immunogenicity. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):811–5

Treatment of acute ocular Moraxella bovis infections in calves with a parenterally administered long-acting oxytetracycline formulation. Smith JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):804–7

Standard residue regulations for chloramphenicol in Spain. Anadon A. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(2):149–53

The veterinary use of chloramphenicol in the United Kingdom. Kidd AR. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(2):165–8

Characteristics of non-clinical mammary infections of goats. Lerondelle C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):105–12

Naturally-occurring Tyzzer's disease (Bacillus piliformis infection) in commercial rabbits: a clinical and pathological study. Peeters JE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1985;16(1):69–79

Non-random distribution of udder infections among cows. Evaluation of some contributing factors. Rainard P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(1):119–27

Tyzzer's disease in foals. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jun;61(6):199–200

Tyzzer's disease in a foal. Copland MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep;61(9):302–4

Development of an artificial infection technique for examining the susceptibility of sheep to Dermatophilus congolensis. Gherardi SG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Sep; 61(9):304

Mastitis due to a group of pyogenic bacteria. Slee KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):63–5

A microaerophilic coccus in pyogenic infections of ruminants. Slee KJ. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):57–9

Bacterial penetration of the recently oviposited shell of hens' eggs. Sparks NH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):169–70

Recurrent and persistent infections in related Weimaraner dogs. Studdert VP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):261–3

Alcaligenes faecalis rhinotracheitis in Manitoba turkeys. Boycott BR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):1110–4

Alcaligenes faecalis infection in turkeys: effects on serum corticosterone and serum chemistry. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):80–9

Immediate hypersensitivity (anaphylaxis) response in uninfected and Alcaligenes faecalis-infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul–Sep;28(3):579–85

In vitro cellular migration of leukocytes from turkey poults infected with Alcaligenes faecalis. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct–Dec;28(4):853–7

Antibiotic aerosolization: the effect on experimentally induced Alcaligenes rhinotracheitis in turkeys. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):159–76

The use of immuno-peroxidase techniques for the identification of Moraxella bovis in tissue sections. Turfrey BA. **Br Vet J** 1985 Mar–Apr;141(2):195–6

Modern aspects of sheep mastitis. Watson DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1984 Nov–Dec;140(6):529–34

Serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of Moraxella bovis isolated from an outbreak of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Gil-Turnes C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1984 Oct;48(4):428–30

Difference in the extracellular products of two strains of Aeromonas hydrophila virulent and weakly virulent for fish. Lallier R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):900–4

Use of isoelectric focusing of bacterial proteins for characterisation of strains of motile anaerobic 'corroding' bacteria isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs. Love DN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(2):101–8

Transmissibility of the contagious equine metritis organism for the cat. Timoney PJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(2):131–40

Isolation, propagation, and characterization of a newly recognized pathogen, cilia-associated respiratory bacillus of rats, an etiological agent of chronic respiratory disease. Ganaway JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):472–9

Morphology of three strains of contagious equine metritis organism. Hitchcock PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):94–108

AVMA colloquium on recent advances in the therapy of infectious diseases. May 18–20, 1984, Schaumburg, Illinois. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1051–228

Panel report on the Colloquium on Recent Advances in the Therapy of Infectious Diseases. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1054–6

Diskospondylitis in five horses. Adams SB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):270–2

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the upper respiratory tract in large animals. Baker GJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1203–5 (13 ref.)

Urinary tract infection due to indwelling bladder catheters in dogs and cats. Barsanti JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):384–8

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the lower respiratory tract in large animals. Beech J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1199–202 (26 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in small animals. Dillon R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1169–71 (25 ref.)

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in small animals. Ford RB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1142–4 (26 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of disseminated bacterial infection in small animals. Garvey MS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1185–9 (58 ref.)

Antibiotic treatment of Moraxella bovis infection in cattle. George LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1206–9 (16 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the uterus in large animals. Gustafsson BK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1194–8 (37 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the upper respiratory tract in small animals. Harvey CE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1159–61 (24 ref.)

Changes in prevalence and susceptibility of obligate anaerobes in clinical veterinary practice. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1086–9

A rational approach to the selection of an antimicrobial agent. Hirsh DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1058–61 (36 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of disseminated infections in food animals. Hoffsis GF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1214–6

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the skin in small animals. Ihrke PJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1165–8 (35 ref.)

Concurrent use of corticosteroids and antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious diseases in large animals. Jenkins WL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1145–9 (27 ref.)

Relevance of peak and trough concentrations to antimicrobial drug therapy. Koritz GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1072–5 (23 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of large animals with peritonitis. Kunesh JP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1222–5 (17 ref.)

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the lower respiratory tract in small animals. McKiernan BC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1155–8 (21 ref.)

B-scan ultrasonography for the detection of space-occupying ocular masses. Miller WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 1;187(1):66–8

Strategies for treatment of bone and joint infections in large animals. Orsini JA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1190–3 (19 ref.)

Selecting therapeutic concentrations: minimum inhibitory concentrations vs subminimum or supraminimum inhibitory concentrations. Powers TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1062–7 (26 ref.)

Therapeutic failures with antimicrobial drug treatment. Roberts MC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1150–4

Cephalosporin group of antimicrobial drugs. Thomson TD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1109–14 (33 ref.)

Surgical management of umbilical masses with associated umbilical cord remnant infections in calves. Trent AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 15;185(12):1531–4

Therapeutic strategies involving antimicrobial treatment of the gastrointestinal tract in large animals. Whitlock RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15;185(10):1210–3 (49 ref.)

Recent advances in antimicrobial drugs: the penicillins. Wishart DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 15; 185(10):1106–8 (22 ref.)

Bacterial pathogens of fish. Austin B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 May;58(5):483–506 (275 ref.)

Bacterial interactions in bovine respiratory and reproductive infections. Corbeil LB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):803–7

Comparison of strains of gram-negative, anaerobic, agar-corroding rods isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs with type strains of Bacteroides gracilis, Wolinella recta, Wolinella succinogenes, and Campylobacter concisus. Love DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):747–50

Effect of intramammary device on new infection rate, milk yield, and milk somatic cell counts in maryland dairy herds. Corlett NJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2571–9

Efficacy of an iodine backflush for preventing new intramammary infections. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Aug;67(8):1850–9

Relationship of the face fly (Diptera: Muscidae) to pinkeye in cattle: a review and synthesis of the relevant literature. Hall RD. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):361–5 (51 ref.)

Suspected Tyzzer's disease in two foals. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):107–8

Treatment of Moraxella bovis infections in calves using a long-acting oxytetracycline formulation. George LW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;8(1):55–61

Comparative sensitivities of diagnostic procedures used to detect bacterial kidney disease in salmonid fishes. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):144–8

Parasites, diseases, and health status of sympatric populations of fallow deer and white-tailed deer in Kentucky. Davidson WR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):153–9

Muscovy duck mortality not caused by Haemoproteus [letter] Julian RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):335–7

An epizootic form of Tyzzer's disease in a rat colony. Itoh T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1985 Jan;34(1):85–8

A comparison of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal oxytetracycline injection methods for control of infectious disease in the rat. Porter WP, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan; 19(1):3–6

Endometriosis with bacterial peritonitis in a baboon. DaRif CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):491–3

Bacterial and mycoplasmal flora of the middle ear of laboratory rats with otitis media. Eamens GJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):480–3

Spontaneous Tyzzer's disease in nude rats. Furuta T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):941–4

Furunculosis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) raised in sea water. Boomker J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1984 Jun;51(2):91–4

Bacteria associated with calf pneumonia and their effect on gnotobiotic calves. Houghton SB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep;37(2):194–8

Effect of management changes on hatchability and bacterial infections on a Saudi Arabian poultry breeding farm. Barbour EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1984 Nov; 16(4):201–7

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: an update. Miller RB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):597-608 (74 ref.)

Infectious diseases of nondomestic cats. Quesenberry KE. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1984 Sep; 14(5):1089-106 (85 ref.)

Perchloric acid treatment and use of chromogenic substrate in the Limulus test: application to veterinary diagnosis. Hakogi E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Dec;10(1):33-42

Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of bacterial meningoventriculitis of neonatal ungulates. Cordy DR. **Vet Pathol** 1984 Nov;21(6):587-91

Reduction of bacterial infections in newly hatched chicks by the use of antimicrobial dips: preliminary approaches. Barbour EK, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):39-43

A practical method of reducing spread of disease by hypodermic needles. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):185-6

The effect of not treating mild cases of clinical mastitis in a dairy herd. Chamings RJ. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 10; 115(19):499-500

Selection of antibiotics for use in pig practice. Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):520-2

The value of spectrofluorometry for the diagnosis of contagious equine metritis. Brown BS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1985 Feb;32(2):77-84

[Gentamicin: various pharmacotherapeutic aspects in comparison with other aminoglycosides] de Visser NA, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 15;110(4):135-42 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Why still using chloramphenicol?] Frens J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 May 15;110(10):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Acute urinary tract inflammation in sows] Stirnimann J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Nov;126(11):597-605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis, clinical aspects and diagnosis of the most important enteric bacterial diseases in animals] Baljer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):141-50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

Projected structure of the pore-forming OmpC protein from Escherichia coli outer membrane. Chang CF, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):629-39

Secondary structure of a channel-forming protein: porin from E. coli outer membranes. Kleffel B, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1589-92

Folding patterns of porin and bacteriorhodopsin. Paul C, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun;4(6):1593-7

ANALYSIS

Subtyping of Danish Haemophilus influenzae type B by their 45000 and 46000 molecular weight proteins. Hønberg PZ. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):175-9

Outer membrane proteins and plasmids in different Yersinia enterocolitica serogroups isolated from man and animals. Kapperud G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Feb; 93(1):27-35

Immunoblot method for identifying surface components, determining their cross-reactivity, and investigating cell topology: results with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Loeb MR. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;143(1):196-204

Role of beta-lactamases and outer membrane proteins in multiple beta-lactam resistance of Enterobacter cloacae. Werner V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):455-9

Immunoblotting procedure for the analysis of electrophoretically-fractionated bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Sturm S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec;140(2-3):198-201

Characteristics of the outer membrane of selected oral Bacteroides species. Williams GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):238-50

Interaction of Escherichia coli matrix protein with Brucella abortus peptidoglycan and chitin. Moryión I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:227-34

Localization of functional domains in E. coli K-12 outer membrane porins. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jun; 4(6):1583-7

A novel virulence-associated cell surface structure composed of 47-kd protein subunits in Yersinia enterocolitica. Zaleska M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1013-8

Expression of the temperature-inducible outer membrane proteins of yersiniae. Bölin I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):234-40

Disulfide-bonded outer membrane proteins in the genus Legionella. Butler CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr; 48(1):14-8

Epidemiology of virulence-associated plasmids and outer membrane protein patterns within seven common Salmonella serotypes. Helmuth R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):175-82

Analyses of gonococcal lipopolysaccharide in whole-cell lysates by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: stable association of lipopolysaccharide with the major outer membrane protein (protein I) of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hitchcock PJ. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):202-12

Structure and surface exposure of protein IIs of Neisseria gonorrhoeae JS3. Judd RC. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):452-7

Temperature-inducible surface fibrillae associated with the virulence plasmid of Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Kapperud G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):561-6

Structural and antigenic analysis of meningococcal piliation. Olafson RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):336-42

Identification and characterization of Vibrio cholerae surface proteins by radioiodination. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):87-93

Identification and occurrence of Vibrio cholerae flagellar core proteins in isolated outer membrane. Richardson K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):674-9

Outer membrane proteins from rough strains of four Brucella species. Santos JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct; 46(1):188-94

Maltose-binding protein does not modulate the activity of maltoporin as a general porin in Escherichia coli. Brass JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):720-6

Analysis of outer membrane proteins which are associated with growth of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron on chondroitin sulfate. Kotarski SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1080-6

Location of some proteins involved in peptidoglycan synthesis and cell division in the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Rodríguez-Tébar A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):243-8

Transmembrane permeability channels across the outer membrane of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Vachon V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):918-24

Dimeric porin from Paracoccus denitrificans. Zalman LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):430-3

A water-soluble form of porin from the mitochondrial outer membrane of Neurospora crassa. Properties and relationship to the biosynthetic precursor form. Pfaller R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8188-93

Accessibility of lysyl residues of Escherichia coli B/r porin (OmpF) to covalent labeling reagents of different sizes. An approach for a three-dimensional structure of a channel-forming protein. Schlaeppi JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9775-83

Antimicrobial susceptibility and characterization of outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Thailand. Taylor DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):442-4

Concentration of a major outer membrane protein at the cell poles in Escherichia coli. Begg KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2339-46

Primary structure of pilin protein from Bacteroides nodosus strain 216: comparison with the corresponding protein from strain 198. McKern NM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 131 (Pt 1):1-6

Association of resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to killing by human phagocytes with outer-membrane proteins of about 20 kilodaltons. Parsons NJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):601-10

Monoclonal antibody activity against native and denatured forms of gonococcal outer membrane proteins as detected within ultrathin, longitudinal slices of polyacrylamide gels. Poolman JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31; 75(2):265-74

Heterogeneity of major proteins in Lyme disease borreliae: a molecular analysis of North American and European isolates. Barbour AG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep; 152(3):478-84

Penicillin-binding proteins, porins and outer-membrane permeability of carbenicillin-resistant and -susceptible strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):261-70

Colony variants of Neisseria meningitidis strain 2996 (B:2b:P1.2): influence of class-5 outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharides. Poolman JT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):203-9

[Lipopolysaccharide-protein complexes of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria] Solov'eva TF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jun;9(6):725-33 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of aerobactin and a 76,000-dalton iron-regulated outer membrane protein by Escherichia coli K-12-Shigella flexneri hybrids and by enteroinvasive strains of Escherichia coli. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):67-71

Salmonella typhimurium contains an anion-selective outer membrane porin induced by phosphate starvation. Bauer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):813-6

Construction and characterization of a deletion mutant lacking micF, a proposed regulatory gene for OmpF synthesis in Escherichia coli. Matsuyama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1196-202

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus synthesizes an OmpF-like outer membrane protein during both axenic and intraperiplasmic growth. Rayner JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):595-9

A functional prolipoprotein signal peptide with a deletion of four amino acid residues from the hydrophobic region. Pollitt S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7965-9

Influence of nutrient limitation and growth rate on the outer membrane proteins of Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418. Sterkenburg A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2347-55

Effect of iron deprivation on the production of siderophores and outer membrane proteins in Klebsiella aerogenes. Williams P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2357-65

GENETICS

Envelope protein changes, autoagglutination, sensitivity to hydrophobic agents and a conditional division lesion in Escherichia coli strains carrying ColV virulence plasmids. Rowbury RJ, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):147-57

Genes and gene products involved in the synthesis of F-pili. Laine S, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:535-53

Role of chromosomal rearrangement in N. gonorrhoeae pilus phase variation. Segal E, et al. **Cell** 1985 Feb;40(2):293-300

The pro- and mature forms of the E. coli K-12 outer membrane phospholipase A are identical. de Geus P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1799-802

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for yeast porin, an outer mitochondrial membrane protein: a search for targeting signal in the primary structure. Mihara K, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Mar;4(3):769-74

Purification of the 25-kDa Vibrio cholerae major outer-membrane protein and the molecular cloning of its gene: ompV. Stevenson G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Apr 15;148(2):385-90

Cloning and sequencing of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAK pilin gene. Pasloske BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22; 183(2):408-12

Physical and genetic characterization of cloned enterobactin genomic sequences from Escherichia coli K-12. Fleming TP, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):47-54

Molecular cloning using immune sera of a 22-kDal minor outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):95-103

Type 1C fimbriae of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain: cloning and characterization of the genes involved in the expression of the 1C antigen and nucleotide sequence of the subunit gene. van Die I, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):187-96

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli K-12 of the structural gene for outer membrane PhoE protein from Enterobacter cloacae. Verhoef C, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):107-15

A cluster of five genes specifying the aerobactin iron uptake system of plasmid ColV-K30. Carbonetti NH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):7-12

Partial amino acid sequence and molecular cloning of the encoding gene for the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis. Nano FE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):372-7

Variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein II among isolates from an outbreak caused by a single gonococcal strain. Schwalbe RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):250-2

Molecular cloning and expression of Chlamydia trachomatis major outer membrane protein antigens in Escherichia coli. Stephens RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):713-8

Expression of the Spiroplasma citri spiralin gene in Escherichia coli. Use of the recombinant plasmid carrying this gene as a molecular probe. Mouches C, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):773-7

Porin-mediated cephalosporin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12 [letter] Curtis NA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):642-4

Iron-regulated outer membrane protein OM2 of Vibrio anguillarum is encoded by virulence plasmid pJM1. Actis LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):736-42

Gene sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of the motA protein, a membrane-associated protein required for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):991-9

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1184-7

Localization, cloning, and sequence determination of the conjugative plasmid ColB2 pilin gene. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):402-7

DNA sequence of the F traALE region that includes the gene for F pilin. Frost LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct; 160(1):395-401

Isolation and characterization of delta ompB strains of Escherichia coli by a general method based on gene fusions. Garrett S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):840-4

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the vitamin B12 receptor protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Heller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):904-8

Cloning and expression of the gene for the vitamin B12 receptor protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Heller K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):896-903

Evidence that the outer membrane protein gene nmpC of Escherichia coli K-12 lies within the defective qsr' prophage. Highton PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr; 162(1):256-62

Cloning and sequencing of a Moraxella bovis pilin gene. Marrs CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):132-9

Nucleotide sequence of pilA, the gene encoding the structural component of type 1 pili in Escherichia coli. Orndorff PE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):454-7

Uncoupling of osmoregulation of the Escherichia coli K-12 ompF gene from ompB-dependent transcription.

Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):82-7

Bacteriophage T5 gene A2 protein alters the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Snyder CE Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1191-5

Selection for mutants altered in the expression or export of outer membrane porin OmpF. Sodergren EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1047-53

Mutations that define the promoter of ompF, a gene specifying a major outer membrane porin protein. Taylor RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1054-60

Molecular cloning and expression of genetic determinants for the iron uptake system mediated by the Vibrio anguillarum plasmid pJM1. Tolmasky ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):860-6

An alternate pathway for the processing of the prolipoprotein signal peptide in Escherichia coli. Ghrayeb J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):10961-5

Modification and processing of internalized signal sequences of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli and in Bacillus subtilis. Hayashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5753-9

Identification of prolipoprotein signal peptidase and genomic organization of the lsp gene in Escherichia coli. Tokunaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5610-5

Positive control of transcription initiation in Escherichia coli. A base substitution at the Pribnow box renders ompF expression independent of a positive regulator. Dairi T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 5;184(1):1-6

Characterization by deletion mutagenesis in vitro of the promoter region of ompF, a positively regulated gene of Escherichia coli. Inokuchi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):653-68

DNA sequence analysis of the Serratia marcescens ompA gene: implications for the organisation of an enterobacterial outer membrane protein. Braun G, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):321-8

The fim genes responsible for synthesis of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli, cloning and genetic organization. Klemm P, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):410-4

Cloning of phoM, a gene involved in regulation of the synthesis of phosphate limitation inducible proteins in Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):190-4

Gene encoding a hybrid OmpF--PhoE pore protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):503-8

Intragenic recombination leads to pilus antigenic variation in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagblom P, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):156-8

Growth-rate dependent regulation of mRNA stability in Escherichia coli. Nilsson G, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 1-7;312(5989):75-7

Up-promoter mutations in the lpp gene of Escherichia coli. Inouye S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3101-10

Pilus genes of Neisseria gonorrheae: chromosomal organization and DNA sequence. Meyer TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6110-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective properties of peptidoglycan associated protein of Shigella flexneri. Mulczyk M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):631-5

Characterization of two surface-localized antigenic sites on porin protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Mutharia LM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Apr;31(4):381-6

Monoclonal antibodies directed against the cell-surface-exposed part of PhoE pore protein of the Escherichia coli K-12 outer membrane. van der Ley P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):401-7

Immunotherapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa protein F. Hancock RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):224-7

A plasmid-encoded outer membrane protein, TraT, enhances resistance of Escherichia coli to phagocytosis. Agüero ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):740-6

Monoclonal antibody detection of IncF group plasmid-encoded TraT protein in clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Bitter-Suermann D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):308-13

Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates show antigenic variation in a major outer membrane protein. Erwin AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):570-7

Activation of complement system by porins extracted from Salmonella typhimurium. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):559-63

Naturally occurring antibodies in human sera that react with the iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of Escherichia coli. Griffiths E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):808-13

Coprecipitation of lipopolysaccharide and the 39,000-molecular-weight major outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b by lipopolysaccharide-directed monoclonal antibody. Gulig PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):819-27

Outer membrane proteins of nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and reactivity of paired sera from infected patients with their homologous isolates. Hansen MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):843-6

Immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G responses in BALB/c mice to conjugated outer membrane extracts of four Salmonella serotypes. Kudrna DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):598-608

Inhibition of human neutrophil chemiluminescence by plasmid-mediated outer membrane proteins of Yersinia enterocolitica. Lian CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):145-51

Immunity and protection of mice against Neisseria meningitidis group B by vaccination, using polysaccharide complexed with outer membrane proteins: a comparison with purified B polysaccharide. Moreno C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):527-33

Identification and characterization of the protein antigens of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo. Nunes-Edwards PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):492-7

In vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis with monoclonal antibody to an epitope on the major outer membrane protein. Peeling R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):484-8

Monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane antigens of Vibrio cholerae. Sciortino CV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):122-31

Comparison of sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis profiles and antigenic relatedness among outer membrane proteins of 49 Brucella abortus strains. Verstreate DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):182-7

Monoclonal antibodies to serotype 2 and serotype 15 outer membrane proteins of Neisseria meningitidis and their use in serotyping. Zollinger WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):260-6

Antigenic polymorphism of the LamB protein among members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Bloch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):106-10

Major antigenic determinants of F and ColB2 pili. Finlay BB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):331-5

Antigen-antibody interaction. The immunodominant region of EDP208 pili. Worobec EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):938-43

Antigenic analysis of Campylobacter flagellar protein and other proteins. Wenman WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):108-12

Antigenic analysis of gonococcal pili using monoclonal antibodies. Edwards M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1782-91

Monoclonal antibodies directed against gonococcal protein I vary in bactericidal activity. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3411-9

Bactericidal but not nonbactericidal C5b-9 is associated with distinctive outer membrane proteins in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1920-5

Antigenic complexity of Treponema pallidum: antigenicity and surface localization of major polypeptides. Norris SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2686-92

A heat-modifiable outer membrane protein carries an antigen specific for the species Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Ogasawara M, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1430-6

Modification of otitis media in chinchillas rechallenged with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae and serological response to outer membrane antigens. Karasic RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):273-9

Protection against infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to lipopolysaccharides and outer membrane proteins. Sawada S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):570-6

Immune response in mice and effects on cells by outer membrane porins from Salmonella typhimurium. Tufano MA, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):353-66

Antibodies to peptides corresponding to a conserved sequence of gonococcal pilins block bacterial adhesion. Rothbard JB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):915-9

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to rifampicin and thiamphenicol: correlation with protein I antigenic determinants. Bygdeman SM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4 Suppl):366-70

Biochemical and immunological analyses of the cell surface of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates with special reference to atrophic rhinitis in swine. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):265-73

Reactivity of sera from sheep immunised with individual outer membrane proteins of Bacteroides nodosus against heterologous bacterial strains. Emery DL. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):453-66

[The effect of leptospiral outer envelope vaccine. IV. A study among a small population] Bao XH. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;5(4):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The purification of the peptidoglycan associated protein of Shigella sonnei phase I by chromatofocusing. Adamus G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(4):489-92

Studies on the primary structure and antigenic determinants of pilin isolated from Pseudomonas aeruginosa K. Sastry PA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1985 Apr;63(4):284-91

A minor high-molecular-weight outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae type b is a protective antigen. Kimura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):253-9

Purification and partial characterization of outer membrane proteins P5 and P6 from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Munson RS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):544-9

Purification and antigenic relatedness of proteins II of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Newhall WJ5th, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):576-80

Purification of Legionella pneumophila major outer membrane protein and demonstration that it is a porin. Gabay JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):85-91

Isolation and characterization of the cytoplasmic and outer membranes of the Legionnaires' disease bacterium (Legionella pneumophila). Gabay JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Feb 1;161(2):409-22

Overproduction, purification and characterization of the F traT protein. Minkley EG Jr, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):225-35

Isolation of labeled lipoprotein from Escherichia coli and Proteus mirabilis after incubation with [14C]penicillin. Gruner G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 May-Jun;40(5-6):415-20

[Cell wall proteins of Escherichia coli: a substance resembling the thermolabile enterotoxin (LT)] Seltmann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(1):57-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the capsular antigen preparations isolated from a broth culture of Yersinia pestis strain EV] Veĭnblat VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane permeability barrier and how to overcome it. Hancock RE. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:95-102

Correlation between lipopolysaccharide structure and permeability resistance in beta-lactam-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):181-6

Diffusion of beta-lactam antibiotics through the porin channels of Escherichia coli K-12. Yoshimura F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):84-92

Tricarboxylate transport in a Cit+ Escherichia coli: evidence for the role of an outer membrane protein. Tomás JM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):916-21

Demonstration of a bacteriophage receptor site on the Escherichia coli K12 outer-membrane protein OmpC by the use of a protease. Morona R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 1;150(1):161-9

Final steps of the maturation of Omp F, a major protein from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Barbas JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):73-6

Synthesis, export, and assembly of Aeromonas salmonicida A-layer analyzed by transposon mutagenesis. Belland RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):877-81

Ion selectivity of gram-negative bacterial porins. Benz R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):722-7

Alkaline phosphatase and OmpA protein can be translocated posttranslationally into membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Chen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):973-80

Evidence for RecA protein association with the cell membrane and for changes in the levels of major outer membrane proteins in SOS-induced Escherichia coli cells. Garvey N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):870-6

Disulfide-mediated interactions of the chlamydial major outer membrane protein: role in the differentiation of chlamydiae? Hackstadt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):25-31

Correlation of auxotype and protein I type with expression of disease due to Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Brunham RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Aug;152(2):339-43

In vivo function and membrane binding properties are correlated for Escherichia coli lamB signal peptides. Briggs MS, et al. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1096-9

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanism of ion selectivity of OmpF-porin pores of Escherichia coli. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):231-6

Genetic analysis of virulence plasmid from a serogroup 9 Yersinia enterocolitica strain: role of outer membrane protein P1 in resistance to human serum and autoagglutination. Balligand G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):782-6

Effect of proteolytic cleavage of surface-exposed proteins on infectivity of Chlamydia trachomatis. Hackstadt T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):546-51

Outer membrane protein NmpC of Escherichia coli: pore-forming properties in black lipid bilayers. Hindahl MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1053-5

Alteration of the cell wall of Haemophilus influenzae type b by transformation with cloned DNA: association with attenuated virulence. Zwahlen A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):485-92

Permeability properties of the outer membrane of gram-negative bacteria--a discover of porin. Nakae T. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Apr;57(1):1-20 (35 ref.)

SECRETION

Accumulation of prolipoprotein in Escherichia coli mutants defective in protein secretion. Hayashi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):949-54

BACTERIAL PILI see **PILI, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Proteins involved in DNA replication. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:1-571

Determination of copper in biological materials by atomic absorption spectroscopy: a reevaluation of the extinction coefficients for azurin and stellacyanin. Freedman JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Sep;141(2):301-10

Conformational transitions of thioredoxin in guanidine hydrochloride. Kelley RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Oct 23;23(22):5095-102

Determination of rotational correlation times from deconvoluted fluorescence anisotropy decay curves. Demonstration with 6,7-dimethyl-8-ribityllumazine and lumazine protein from Photobacterium leiognathi as fluorescent indicators. Visser AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1489-96

The nutritive value of rumen micro-organisms in ruminants. 4. The limiting amino acids of microbial protein in growing sheep determined by a new approach. Storm E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Nov;52(3):613-20

Two-dimensional crystals of a membrane protein: arrangement of subunits within the crystal sheet. Miller KR, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Mar;36(2):247-55

Complete amino acid sequence of the B875 light-harvesting protein of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides strain 2.4.1. Comparison with R26.1 carotenoidless-mutant strain. Theiler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):231-6

H n.m.r. spectrum from the flexible N-terminal segment of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Akasaka K. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1985 May;25(5):547-53

The primary structure of Salmonella typhimurium HPr, a phosphocarrier protein of the phosphoenolpyruvate:glycose phosphotransferase system. A correction. Powers DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15212-4

Haemoprotein b-590 (Escherichia coli); redesignation of a bacterial 'cytochrome a1'. Poole RK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3055-8

A molecular dynamics study of the C-terminal fragment of the L7/L12 ribosomal protein. Secondary structure motion in a 150 picosecond trajectory. Aqvist J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jun 5;183(3):461-77

X-ray structure analysis of a membrane protein complex. Electron density map at 3 A resolution and a model of the chromophores of the photosynthetic reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Deisenhofer J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 5;180(2):385-98

Crystal structure at 2.6 A resolution of the complex of subtilisin BPN' with streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Hirono S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 15;178(2):389-414

Restriction of hemimethylated DNA by the Bacillus subtilis R system. Bron S, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):370-3

Myxococcus xanthus spore coat protein S may have a similar structure to vertebrate lens beta gamma-crystallins. Wistow G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):771-3

Presence of two distinct regions in the coiled-coil structure of the streptococcal Pep M5 protein: relationship to mammalian coiled-coil proteins and implications to its biological properties. Manjula BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(4):1064-8

Preparation and characterization of pentaammineruthenium-(histidine-83)azurin: thermodynamics of intramolecular electron transfer from ruthenium to copper. Margalit R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6554-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Chemical and microbiological studies of the meat of broilers fed mixed feeds with a bacterial protein supplement] Monov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(9):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ANALYSIS

Penicillin-binding proteins of Thiobacillus versutus. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):103-10

Ionic-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography of Escherichia coli ribosomal small-subunit proteins. Flamion PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):458-61

Diversity of protein inclusion bodies and identification of mosquitocidal protein in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Lee SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):953-60

Spectral properties and function of two lumazine proteins from Photobacterium. Lee J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1476-83

Physical characterization of lumazine proteins from Photobacterium. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12,24(6):1484-8

Chemical characterization of lumazine protein from Photobacterium leiognathi: comparison with lumazine protein from Photobacterium phosphoreum. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1467-75

Identification in various chlorate-resistant mutants of a protein involved in the activation of nitrate reductase in the soluble fraction of a chlA mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Giordano G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 17;839(2):181-90

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. The complete amino-acid sequences of B1015-alpha, B1015-beta and B1015-gamma. Brunisholz RA, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 Jan;366(1):87-98

Quantitative analysis and pattern recognition of two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Ridder G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Dec;30(12 Pt 1):1919-24

Biochemical and biological properties of soluble protein preparations from Brucella abortus. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:199-211

The complete primary structure of ribosomal proteins L1, L14, L15, L23, L24 and L29 from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Kimura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):491-7

The primary structure of calf thymus glutaredoxin. Homology with the corresponding Escherichia coli protein but elongation at both ends and with an additional half-cystine/cysteine pair. Klintrot IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 2;144(3):417-23

Reversible chemical cross-linking of the light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas viridis. Ludwig FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 15;151(1):83-7

Protein B1 of ribonucleotide reductase. Direct analytical data and comparisons with data indirectly deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli nrdA gene. Sjöberg BM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):423-7

A mutant from Escherichia coli which lacks ribosomal proteins S17 and L29 used to localize these two proteins on the ribosomal surface. Stöffler-Meilicke M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Aug 1;150(3):485-90

Investigations of carotenoprotein complexes in animals. XIII. Representatives of the Porifera. Czeczuga B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):167-74

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. II. Localisation of the amino-terminal regions of the light-harvesting polypeptides B 870-alpha and B 870-beta and the reaction-centre subunit L at the cytoplasmic side of the photosynthetic membrane of Rhodospirillum rubrum G-9+. Brunisholz RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):689-701

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodospirillum rubrum. I. The amino-acid sequence of the second light-harvestng polypeptide B 880-beta (B 870-beta) of Rhodospirillum rubrum S 1 and the carotenoidless mutant G-9+. carotenoidless mutant G-9+. Brunisholz RA, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):675-88

Electrophoretic separation and molecular weight characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa H-antigen flagellins. Allison JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep; 49(3):770-4

Cell surface proteins of oral streptococci. Appelbaum B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):245-50

Immunochemical characterization of a protein associated with Mycobacterium leprae cell wall. Gillis TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):371-7

Atrophic rhinitis in swine: correlation of Pasteurella multocida pathogenicity with membrane protein and lipopolysaccharide patterns. Lugtenberg B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):48-54

An adhesive protein capsule of Escherichia coli. Orskov I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):191-200

Identification of protein antigens of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Pearlman E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan; 47(1):74-9

Expression of protective and cardiac tissue cross-reactive epitopes of type 5 streptococcal M protein in Escherichia coli. Poirier TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):198-203

Analysis of polypeptide composition and antigenic components of Rickettsia tsutsugamushi by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Tamura A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):671-5

Putative Treponema pallidum cytadhesins share a common functional domain. Thomas DD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):833-5

Immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):29-34

Response of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to iron limitation: alterations in expression of membrane proteins without apparent siderophore production. West SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):388-94

An improved enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection and quantification of the entomocidal parasporal crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 57(3):447-54

Identification of a bacterial sensing protein and effects of its elevated expression. Clegg DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):398-405

Acylated proteins in Acholeplasma laidlawii. Dahl CE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):445-7

Evidence for two nonidentical subunits of bacterioferritin from Azotobacter vinelandii. Harker AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):651-5

Locations of hook-associated proteins in flagellar structures of Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):183-9

Cloning of the Escherichia coli recJ chromosomal region and identification of its encoded proteins. Lovett ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):280-5

Quantitation with monoclonal antibodies of Escherichia coli H protein suggests histone function. Lutz H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1005-7

Heat shock proteins in bacilli. Streips UN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):434-7

Membrane proteins correlated with expression of the polysialic acid capsule in Escherichia coli K1. Whitfield C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):743-9

Amino acid sequence of a ferredoxin from thermoacidophilic archaebacterium, Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Presence of an N6-monomethyllysine and phyletic consideration of archaebacteria. Minami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):745-53

DNA sequence analysis of the dye gene of Escherichia coli reveals amino acid homology between the dye and OmpR proteins. Drury LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10; 260(7):4236-42

A selenomethionine-containing azurin from an auxotroph of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Frank P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5518-25

The primary structure of thioredoxin from the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. 7119. Gleason FK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9567-73

Compartmentalization of the proteins encoded by IS50R. Isberg RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3645-51

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the reconstitution of ribosomal subunits. Kerlavage AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:201-12

Differentiation of Campylobacter species by protein banding patterns in polyacrylamide slab gels. Ferguson DA Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):453-60

Electrophoretic analysis of proteins from Mycoplasma capricolum and related serotypes using extracts from intact cells and from minicells containing cloned mycoplasma DNA. Andersen H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1409-18

Concentration of a major outer membrane protein at the cell poles in Escherichia coli. Begg KJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2339-46

Two-dimensional gel electrophoretic separation of the proteins present in chromatin of Escherichia coli. Lossius I, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3153-7

Mannose-resistant hemagglutination and P receptor recognition of uropathogenic Escherichia coli isolated from adult patients. Gander RM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 151(3):508-13

Penicillin-binding proteins, porins and outer-membrane permeability of carbenicillin-resistant and -susceptible strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):261-70

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) of whole-cell proteins of cutaneous Propionibacterium species. Nordstrom KM. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):9-14

Photosynthetic reaction centers in artificial membranes: estimating protein dimensions by freeze-fracture and freeze-etching. Miller KR, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):619-23

Comparative electron microscopic study on the location of ribosomal proteins S3 and S7 on the surface of the E. coli 30S subunit using monoclonal and conventional antibody. Breitenreuter G, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):189-95

Specific proteins common to Salmonella paratyphi B and C. Barber C. **Microbios** 1985;42(171S):243-9

Serological comparison of the Escherichia coli prototype strains for the F(Y) and Att 25 adhesions implicated in neonatal diarrhoea in calves. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):246-7

Lysogeny and the immunologically reactive proteins of Streptococcus equi. Timoney JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):148-9

Comparison of protein patterns of Streptomyces griseus spores from surface and submerged cultures. Valu G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(10):703-8

Comparison of the exoproducts of gram-negative bacteria by SDS-Page. Euteneuer B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb; 259(1):11-9

Early recognition of the CAMP-reactivity in group B streptococci. Lämmler C, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):183-6

[Total protein amino acid composition of bacterial and stable L forms of Proteus mirabilis D52] Ivanova E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:24-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differentiation of Legionella pneumophila serotypes using isoelectric focusing of free proteins] Schindler J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Nov;33(6):346-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Functions and structure of the recA protein of Escherichia coli (I)] Horii T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Nov;29(11):841-52 (137 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sedimentation properties of a lipopolysaccharide-protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Ermak IM, et al. **Biofizika** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):945-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteins firmly bound to DNA in the E. coli nucleoid] Gaziev AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1985 May;50(5):814-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of a lipid A-protein complex from Yersinia pseudotuberculosis endotoxin] Fedoreeva LI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jan;10(1):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of a covalent bond between the relaxation protein and ColE1-DNA in the relaxation complex] Zhuklis KL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Apr;10(4):567-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition of the regulators of bacterial autolysis] Bandoian AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 53(6):942-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of protein complexes of mycobacteria isolated from patients] Fadeeva NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the protein complexes of clinical strains of mycobacteria] Badukshanova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automatic analysis of the spectra of extracellular proteins based on their autocorrelation characteristics] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of postreplication recombinational repair by DNA-gyrase antagonists in Escherichia coli. Priel E. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1984 Sep;8(9):773–86

The novel gene(s) ARD of plasmid pKM101: alleviation of EcoK restriction. Belogurov AA, et al. **MGG** 1985; 198(3):509–13

Inhibitor to the cell-bound haemagglutinin of Vibrio cholerae. Chulasamaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Jun; 15(2):224–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of fortimicins with other aminoglycosides and effects on bacterial ribosome and protein synthesis. Moreau N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec; 26(6):857–62

Leucine incorporation and its potential as a measure of protein synthesis by bacteria in natural aquatic systems. Kirchman D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):599–607

The mechanism of the attachment of esterifying alcohol in bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthesis. Akhtar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):187–94

Microbial protein synthesis in cattle given roughage-concentrate and all-concentrate diets: the use of 2,6-diaminopimelic acid, 2-aminoethylphosphonic acid and 35S as markers. Whitelaw FG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1984 Sep;52(2):249–60

Production of abnormal proteins in E coli stimulates transcription of lon and other heat shock genes. Goff SA, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):587–95

The mechanisms of action for beta-lactam antibiotics and inhibitors of bacterial protein synthesis. Wilkins J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1984 Nov;(190):23–30 (33 ref.)

Physiological and morphological effects of overproduction of membrane-bound ATP synthase in Escherichia coli K-12. von Meyenburg K, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1791–7

Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of josamycin on the expression of M protein by group A streptococci. Lam C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):279–81

The effect of inhibition of protein synthesis on UV-irradiated Escherichia coli uvrE cells. Bencová M. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):3–16

Polyamine requirement for microbial protein synthesis: structural specificity in cell-free systems of Escherichia coli. Praisler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1155–62

Production of fimbrial adhesins K99 and F41 by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli as a function of growth-rate domain. van Verseveld HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):159–63

Effect of cholesterol on phospholipid, RNA, and protein synthesis in Mycoplasma capricolum. Dahl JS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):807–11

Genetic mapping and characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa mutants that hyperproduce exoproteins. Björklind A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1329–31

Synthesis of protein in host-free reticulate bodies of Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia trachomatis. Hatch TP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):938–42

Effect of chloride and glutamate ions on in vitro protein synthesis by the moderate halophile Vibrio costicola. Kamekura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):385–90

Identification of five new essential genes involved in the synthesis of a secreted protein in Escherichia coli. Oliver DB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):285–91

Role of protein synthesis in the survival of carbon-starved Escherichia coli K-12. Reeve CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1041–6

On flagellar formation in Caulobacter crescentus: novel flagellin synthesis in stub-forming non-motile mutants of C. crescentus. Koyasu S. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov; 96(5):1351–64

Selective utilization of 2-thioribothymidine- and ribothymidine-containing tRNAs by the protein synthetic systems of Thermus thermophilus HB 8 depending on the environmental temperature. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;96(5):1625–32

The synthesis of export-defective proteins can interfere with normal protein export in Escherichia coli. Bankaitis VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):12193–200

Amplification and purification of UvrA, UvrB, and UvrC proteins of Escherichia coli. Thomas DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9875–83

A comparison of the patterns of extracellular proteins produced by the high alpha-toxin-secreting organism Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46) during aerobic and anaerobic growth. Coleman G. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 131 (Pt 2):405–8

Influence of nutrient limitation and growth rate on the outer membrane proteins of Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418. Sterkenburg A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2347–55

Error propagation in E. coli protein synthesis. Blomberg C, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Apr 7;113(3):407–23

Export of protein in bacteria. Randall LL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Dec;48(4):290–8 (49 ref.)

Induction of a cytochrome P-450-dependent fatty acid monooxygenase in Bacillus megaterium by a barbiturate analog, 1-[2-phenylbutyryl]-3-methylurea. Wen LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):77–81

Induction of 3-methyladenine DNA glycosylase II is recA+-independent. Evensen G. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):143–7

Regulation of expression of the cloned ada gene in Escherichia coli. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 146(2):155–67

Interspecies regulation of the SOS response by the E. coli lexA+ gene. Sedgwick SG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 145(3):103–6

Replication initiator protein of plasmid R6K autoregulates its own synthesis at the transcriptional step. Kelley W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2574–8

Production and biological properties of M-protein of Streptococcus equi. Srivastava SK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar;38(2):184–8

UV-repair and mutagenesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. I. Repair of UV-induced damages. Majumdar S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(3):247–54

[Endogenous metabolism and production of extracellular proteins in Staphylococcus aureus] Mikucki J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[tRNA-binding centers of Escherichia coli ribosomes and their structural organization] Karpova GG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):1194–207 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein L16 of the Escherichia coli ribosome: possible role in protein biosynthesis] Maimets TO, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;18(6):1597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and immobilized streptavidin matrices. Updyke TV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):83–95

[Intradermal test with gonococcal allergen in patients with gonorrhea] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Oct;(10):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a Brucella protein-polysaccharide antigen for the allergen diagnosis of brucellosis] Dzhasybaeva TS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 May;(5):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Autorepression of the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Atlung T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:199–207

Role of the pi initiation protein and direct nucleotide sequence repeats in the regulation of plasmid R6K replication. Filutowicz M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985; 30:125–40

The energetics of the injection process of bacteriophage lambda DNA and the role of the ptsM/pel-encoded protein. Filali Maltouf AK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15; 130(3):1093–101

IHF stimulation of lambda cII gene expression is inhibited by the E. coli NusA protein. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):1026–31

Expression of srnB gene of F plasmid by altered RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 24;825(1):1–11

The ilvIH operon of Escherichia coli K-12. Identification of the gene products and recognition of the translational start by polypeptide microsequencing. Lago CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 29;824(1):74–9

Nucleotide sequence of the thioredoxin gene from Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Nov; 4(11):917–23

Differential expression of photosynthesis genes in R. capsulata results from segmental differences in stability within the polycistronic rxcA transcript. Belasco JG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):171–81

E. coli ribosomal protein operons: the case of the misplaced genes. Björk GR. **Cell** 1985 Aug;42(1):7–8 (9 ref.)

Autoregulation of the DNA replication gene dnaA in E. coli K-12. Braun RE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):159–69

The dnaA protein complex with the E. coli chromosomal replication origin (oriC) and other DNA sites. Fuller RS, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):889–900

tnpM: a novel regulatory gene that enhances Tn21 transposition and suppresses cointegrate resolution. Hyde DR, et al. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):629–38

A bidirectional rho-independent transcription terminator between the E. coli tonB gene and an opposing gene. Postle K, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):577–85

Sequence of the relB transcription unit from Escherichia coli and identification of the relB gene. Bech FW, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1059–66

Control of pT181 replication II. Mutational analysis. Carleton S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2407–14

The pro- and mature forms of the E. coli K-12 outer membrane phospholipase A are identical. de Geus P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug;3(8):1799–802

Induction of ermC requires translation of the leader peptide. Dubnau D. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):533–7

Nitrogen regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Identification of an ntrC protein-binding site and definition of a consensus binding sequence. Ferro-Luzzi Ames G, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):539–47

dnaA protein-regulated transcription: effects on the in vitro replication of Escherichia coli minichromosomes. Lother H, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):555–60

In vivo evidence that the nusA and infB genes of E. coli are part of the same multi-gene operon which encodes at least four proteins. Nakamura Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb; 4(2):527–32

Structure of the Escherichia coli pyrE operon and control of pyrE expression by a UTP modulated intercistronic attentuation. Poulsen P, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Aug; 3(8):1783–90

Induction of resistance to alkylating agents in E. coli: the ada+ gene product serves both as a regulatory protein and as an enzyme for repair of mutagenic damage. Teo I, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Sep;3(9):2151–7

Failure of E. coli K-12 to transport PhoE-LacZ hybrid proteins out of the cytoplasm. Tommassen J, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):1041–7

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for the immunity protein to colicin A. Analysis of codon usage of immunity proteins as compared to colicins. Lloubes RP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 1;144(1):73–8

DNA-protein interactions during replication of genetic elements of bacteria. Nešvera J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(2):154–76 (177 ref.)

The relationship between base composition and codon usage in bacterial genes and its use for the simple and reliable identification of protein-coding sequences. Bibb MJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):157–66

Expression of a chloramphenicol-resistance determinant carried on hybrid plasmids in gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Brückner R, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):151–60

F plasmid pif region: Tn1725 mutagenesis and polypeptide analysis. Cram HK, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):251–4

CII-dependent activation of the pRE promoter of coliphage lambda fused to the Escherichia coli galK gene. Fien K, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):141–50

Physical and genetic characterization of cloned enterobactin genomic sequences from Escherichia coli K-12. Fleming TP, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):47–54

Genes for Bacillus megaterium small, acid-soluble spore proteins: nucleotide sequence of two genes and their expression during sporulation. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1985; 35(1-2):151–7

Bacillus megaterium spore protein C-3: nucleotide sequence of its gene and the amino acid sequence at its spore protease cleavage site. Fliss ER, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):167–72

Organisation and control of the Escherichia coli uvrC gene. Forster JW, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):71–82

The transposon Tn5 carries a bleomycin-resistance determinant. Genilloud O, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):225–33

Cloning the cyd gene locus coding for the cytochrome d complex of Escherichia coli. Green GN, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):99–106

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of deletion mutants of the Escherichia coli gpt gene in plasmid pSV2 gpt. Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):309–13

Cloning of a third nitrate reductase gene from the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2 using a shuttle cosmid library. Kuhlemeier CJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):109–16

The araBAD operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. I. Nucleotide sequence of araB and primary structure of its product, ribulokinase. Lin HC, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(1):111–22

The araBAD operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. II. Nucleotide sequence of araA and primary structure of its product, L-arabinose isomerase. Lin HC, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(1):123–8

The araBAD operon of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. III. Nucleotide sequence of araD and its flanking regions, and primary structure of its product, L-ribulose-5-phosphate 4-epimerase. Lin HC, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(1):129–34

Cloning of the hexA mismatch-repair gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae and identification of the product. Martin B, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):293–303

Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional start point of the phosphomannose isomerase gene (manA) of Escherichia coli. Miles JS, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):41–8

Improved plasmid vectors for the isolation of translational lac gene fusions. Minton NP. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):269–73

The complete nucleotide sequence of the Pseudomonas gene coding for carboxypeptidase G2. Minton NP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):31–8

Structural and functional organization of the gpt gene region of Escherichia coli. Nüesch J, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;

32(1-2):243-9

In vitro stimulation of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase sigma subunit synthesis by NusA protein. Peacock S, et al. **Gene** 1985;33(2):227-34

Molecular cloning of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene, ppc, of Escherichia coli. Sabe H, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):279-83

Nucleotide sequence coding for the insecticidal fragment of the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein. Shibano Y, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):243-51

Studies on deo operon regulation in Escherichia coli: cloning and expression of the deoR structural gene. Short SA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):205-11

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the F72 fimbrial subunit of a uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain. van Die I, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):83-90

Genetic and physical analysis of the thioredoxin (trxA) gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Wallace BJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(3):399-408

Cloning the Bacillus subtilis 168 aroC gene encoding dehydroquinase. Warburg RJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):57-66

Specific deletion occurring in the directed evolution of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli. Miller RD, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):765-72

Physical and genetic analysis of DNA regions encoding the immunoglobulin A proteases of different specificities produced by Haemophilus influenzae. Bricker J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):370-4

Multiple forms of genes in pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli encoding adhesins binding globoseries glycolipid receptors. Hull S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):80-3

Cloning and genetic analysis of serotype 5 M protein determinant of group A streptococci: evidence for multiple copies of the M5 determinant in the Streptococcus pyogenes genome. Kehoe MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):190-7

Surface proteins of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae identified from an Escherichia coli expression plasmid library. Klinkert MQ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):329-35

Plasmid-mediated factors conferring diffuse and localized adherence of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Nataro JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):378-83

Variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae protein II among isolates from an outbreak caused by a single gonococcal strain. Schwalbe RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):250-2

Small virulence plasmid of Shigella dysenteriae 1 strain W30864 encodes a 41,000-dalton protein involved in formation of specific lipopolysaccharide side chains of serotype 1 isolates. Watanabe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):55-63

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the structural subunit of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):748-54

Temperature-sensitive catabolite activator protein in Escherichia coli BUG6. Benner D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):347-52

Cloning of a small, acid-soluble spore protein gene from Bacillus subtilis and determination of its complete nucleotide sequence. Connors MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):333-9

Regulation of expression of the crp gene of Escherichia coli K-12: in vivo study. Cossart P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):454-7

Gene sequence and predicted amino acid sequence of the motA protein, a membrane-associated protein required for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):991-9

Differential expression of protein S genes during Myxococcus xanthus development. Downard JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1146-55

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot. Elleman TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1184-7

Regulatory region of the heat shock-inducible capR (lon) gene: DNA and protein sequences. Gayda RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):271-5

Genetic characterization and partial sequence determination of a Treponema pallidum operon expressing two immunogenic membrane proteins in Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1227-37

Mini-F protein that binds to a unique region for partition of mini-F plasmid DNA. Hayakawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):349-54

Identification of the transcriptional suppressor sof-1 as an alteration in the spo0A protein. Hoch JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):552-5

Structural genes for flagellar hook-associated proteins in Salmonella typhimurium. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):464-71

Excretion of unassembled flagellin by Salmonella typhimurium mutants deficient in hook-associated proteins. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1056-9

Transcriptional control of synthesis of acid-soluble proteins in sporulating Bacillus subtilis. Johnson WC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):543-51

Regulation of a cya-lac fusion by cyclic AMP in Salmonella typhimurium. Jovanovich SB. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):641-9

Genetic recombination of bacterial plasmid DNA: effect of RecF pathway mutations on plasmid recombination in Escherichia coli. Kolodner R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1060-6

Inverted repeat sequences flank a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Kronstad JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):95-102

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the trxA gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Lim CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):311-6

Thioredoxin is the bacterial protein encoded by fip that is required for filamentous bacteriophage f1 assembly. Lim CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):799-802

Differential gene expression during aerobic germination of Mucor racemosus sporangiospores. Linz JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):965-72

Transcription of ribosomal component genes and lac in a relA+/relA pair of Escherichia coli strains. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):863-9

Cold sensitivity induced by overproduction of UmuDC in Escherichia coli. Marsh L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):155-61

Cloning and location of the dgsA gene of Escherichia coli. Morris PW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):785-6

Characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium mgl operon and its gene products. Müller N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):37-45

Regulation of hutUH operon expression by the catabolite gene activator protein-cyclic AMP complex in Klebsiella aerogenes. Nieuwkoop AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):934-9

Mutation that suppresses the protein export defect of the secY mutation and causes cold-sensitive growth of Escherichia coli. Shiba K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):696-701

Cloning of the major protein of the Caulobacter crescentus periodic surface layer: detection and characterization of the cloned peptide by protein expression assays. Smit J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1137-45

Transcriptional organization within an Escherichia coli cell division gene cluster: direction of transcription of the cell separation gene envA. Sullivan NF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):724-32

Two homologous genes coding for spore-specific proteins are expressed at different times during development of Myxococcus xanthus. Teintze M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):121-5

envZ mediates transcriptional control by local anesthetics but is not required for osmoregulation in Escherichia coli. Villarejo M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):883-7

Two-component suppression of recF143 by recA441 in Escherichia coli K-12. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):702-5

Measurement of in vivo expression of the recA gene of Escherichia coli by using lacZ gene fusions. Weisemann JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):112-21

Effects of light, oxygen, and substrates on steady-state levels of mRNA coding for ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase and light-harvesting and reaction center polypeptides in Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Zhu YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):925-32

Use of a phoB'-'lacZ fusion gene to determine the N-terminal amino acid sequence of the phoB protein and to prepare antiserum against the protein. Sugita T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;97(4):1247-50

Mutational analysis of primosome assembly sites. I. Distinct classes of mutants in the pBR322 Escherichia coli factor Y DNA effector sequences. Abarzúa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14286-92

Delineation of a toxin-encoding segment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6273-80

The amino acid sequence of a crystal protein from Bacillus thuringiensis deduced from the DNA base sequence. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6264-72

Mutational analysis of primosome assembly sites. II. Role of secondary structure in the formation of active sites. Soeller W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14293-300

The diarrheal response of humans to some classic serotypes of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is dependent on a plasmid encoding an enteroadhesiveness factor. Levine MM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):550-9

Detection of an adherence factor of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli with a DNA probe. Nataro JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):560-5

Primary structure of the hip gene of Escherichia coli and of its product, the beta subunit of integration host factor. Flamm EL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):117-28

An Escherichia coli mutant unable to support site-specific recombination of bacteriophage lambda. Kikuchi A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):129-40

An accessory role for Escherichia coli integration host factor: characterization of a lambda mutant dependent upon integration host factor for DNA packaging. Bear SE, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):966-72

Physical and genetic structure of the glpK-cpxA interval of the Escherichia coli K-12 chromosome. Albin R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):261-71

Identification of the Escherichia coli K-12 cpxA locus as a single gene: construction and analysis of biologically-active cpxA gene fusions. Albin R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):272-9

Genes for gentamicin-(3)-N-acetyl-transferases III and IV. II. Nucleotide sequences of three AAC(3)-III genes and evolutionary aspects. Allmansberger R, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):514-20

Expression of Rhizobium japonicum nifH and nifDK operons can be activated by the Klebsiella pneumonia nifA protein but not by the product of ntrC. Alvarez-Morales A, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(2):306-14

Allele-specific suppression of dnaA(Ts) mutations by rpoB mutations in Escherichia coli. Atlung T. **MGG** 1984;197(1):125-8

Lysis protein encoded by plasmid ColA-CA31. Gene sequence and export. Cavard D, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):95-100

Molecular analysis of F plasmid pif region specifying abortive infection of T7 phage. Cram D, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):137-42

Competence related proteins in the supernatant of competent cells of Bacillus subtilis. Finn CW Jr, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):329-35

Functional complementation between the two homologous genes, ops and tps, during differentiation of Myxococcus xanthus. Furuichi T, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):434-9

Genetic characterization of the Escherichia coli cyclopropane fatty acid (cfa) locus and neighboring loci. Grogan DW, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):367-72

Initiation of translation makes attenuation of ampC in E. coli dependent on growth rate. Grundström T, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):411-5

Genetic mapping and cloning of the gene (trmC) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (mnm5s2U)methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K12. Hagervall TG, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):201-7

Fine structure genetic map and complementation analysis of mutations in the dnaA gene of Escherichia coli. Hansen EB, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):387-96

Cloning of the repressor protein gene of iron-regulated systems in Escherichia coli K12. Hantke K. **MGG** 1984;197(2):337-41

Relationship between the proteins encoded by the exclusion determining locus of the IncI plasmid R144 and the cellular localization of these proteins in Escherichia coli K-12. Hartskeerl R, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):138-44

Cloning and analysis of pif, replication and leading regions of the F plasmid. Jackson R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):129-36

Expression and regulation of the plasmid-encoded hemolysin determinant of Escherichia coli. Juarez A, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):196-203

Inverted repeats in the DNA of Streptomyces plasmids pMG110 and pMG120. Klaus S, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):143-9

The effect of the locus pstB on phosphate binding in the phosphate specific transport (PST) system of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):118-22

A new locus in the phosphate specific transport (PST) region of Escherichia coli. Levitz R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):98-103

Characterization of mutations that lie in the promoter-regulatory region for glnA, the structural gene encoding glutamine synthetase. McCarter L, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):150-60

A change of threonine 266 to isoleucine in the lac permease of Escherichia coli diminishes the transport of lactose and increases the transport of maltose. Markgraf M, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):473-5

Physiology of the SOS response: kinetics of lexA and recA transcriptional activity following induction. Markham BE, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(2):207-12

Reduction of marker discrimination in transductional recombination. Masters M, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):85-90

Rec-dependent and Rec-independent recombination of plasmid-borne duplications in Escherichia coli K12. Matfield M, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):518-23

Repair of DNA double-strand breaks in Escherichia coli K12 requires a functional recN product. Picksley SM, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):267-74

Complementation and regulatory interaction between two cloned fimbrial gene clusters of Escherichia coli strain KS71. Rhen M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):60-4

Characterization of the ugp region containing the genes for the phoB dependent sn-glycerol-3-phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Schweizer H, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):161-8

Nucleotide sequence of the gene for Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15 (rpsO). Takata R, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):225-9

Gene encoding a hybrid OmpF--PhoE pore protein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12. Tommassen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(3):503-8

dnaA suppressor (dasF) mutants of Escherichia coli are stable DNA replication (sdrA/rnh) mutants. Torrey TA, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):350-5

Direct plasmid transfer from replica-plated E. coli colonies to competent B. subtilis cells. Identification of an E. coli clone carrying the hisH and tyrA genes of B. subtilis. van Randen J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):57-61

Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin synthesis and export genes are flanked by a direct repetition of IS91-like elements. Zabala JC, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):90-7

Paradoxical behaviour of pKM101; inhibition of uvr-independent crosslink repair in Escherichia coli by muc gene products. Cupido M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar;145(1-2):49-53

Genetic control of heat resistance and thermotolerance by recA and uvrA in E. coli K12. Grecz N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):113-8

A minor pathway of postreplication repair in Escherichia coli is independent of the recB, recC and recF genes. Sharma RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;146(2):169-76

Cross-linking studies with the uvrA and uvrB proteins of E. coli. Strike P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Mar; 145(1-2):43-8

Role of the umuC gene in postreplication repair in UV-irradiated Escherichia coli K-12 uvrB. Wang TC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):107-12

A loss of uvrA function decreases the induction of the SOS functions recA and umuC by mitomycin C in Escherichia coli. Yamamoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May; 149(3):297-302

A hybrid recognition sequence in a recombinant restriction enzyme and the evolution of DNA sequence specificity. Nagaraja V, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 25-31;316(6026):371-2

Analysis of the promoters for the two immunity genes present in the ColE3-CA38 plasmid using two new promoter probe vectors. Chak KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11; 13(7):2519-31

A method to locate protein coding sequences in DNA of prokaryotic systems. Kolaskar AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):185-94

Comparative nucleotide sequences encoding the immunity protein and the carboxyl-terminal peptides of colicins E2 and E3. Lau PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26; 12(22):8733-45

A bidirectionally active signal for termination of transcription is located between tetA and orfL on transposon Tn10. Schollmeier K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25; 13(12):4227-37

Analysis of regulatory sequences upstream of the E. coli uvrB gene; involvement of the DnaA protein. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 25;13(6):1829-40

Nucleotide sequence analysis of a gene encoding a streptomycin/spectinomycin adenylyltransferase. Hollingshead S, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):17-30

A gene regulating the heat shock response in Escherichia coli also affects proteolysis. Baker TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6779-83

Mutagenic repair in Escherichia coli: products of the recA gene and of the umuD and umuC genes act at different steps in UV-induced mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4193-7

Specialized nucleoprotein structures at the origin of replication of bacteriophage lambda: complexes with lambda O protein and with lambda O, lambda P, and Escherichia coli DnaB proteins. Dodson M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4678-82

Molecular basis of DNA sequence recognition by the catabolite gene activator protein: detailed inferences from three mutations that alter DNA sequence specificity. Ebright RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec; 81(23):7274-8

nusB: a protein factor necessary for transcription antitermination in vitro by phage lambda N gene product. Ghosh B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6305-9

Identification of pTiC58 plasmid-encoded proteins for virulence in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Hagiya M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2669-73

Protein RepC is involved in copy number control of the broad host range plasmid RSF1010. Haring V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6090-4

Chimeric chemosensory transducers of Escherichia coli. Krikos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(5):1326-30

Deletions within a hinge region of a specific DNA-binding protein. Little JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2301-5

In vitro translocation of bacterial proteins across the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7421-5

umuDC and mucAB operons whose products are required for UV light- and chemical-induced mutagenesis: UmuD, MucA, and LexA proteins share homology. Perry KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(13):4331-5

Relationship of M protein genes in group A streptococci. Scott JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1822-6

Isolation and characterization of the product of the methionine-regulatory gene metJ of Escherichia coli K-12. Smith AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep; 82(18):6104-8

The replication initiator protein of plasmid pSC101 is a transcriptional repressor of its own cistron. Vocke C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2252-6

Primary structure of the L subunit of the reaction center from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Williams JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(23):7303-7

Fimbrial adhesions of Escherichia coli. Klemm P. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):321-40 (132 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The Ibc proteins of group B streptococci: isolation of the alpha and beta antigens by immunosorbent chromatography and test for human serum antibodies against the two antigens. Bevanger L. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1985 Apr; 93(2):113-9

Complement activation by clumping factor and protein A from Staphylococcus aureus strain E 2371. Espersen F. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):59-64

Immunization of mice with the fibronectin-binding protein and clumping factor from Staphylococcus aureus: antibody response and resistance against intraperitoneal infection. Espersen F, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1985 Apr; 93(2):53-8

The molecular basis for the localization of bacterial infections. Christensen GD, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1984; 30:79-112 (114 ref.)

Specificity and distribution of alpha antigens of Mycobacterium kansasii and Mycobacterium marinum. Tasaka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;130(4):647-9

The rate of evolutionary divergence of initiation factors IF2 and IF3 in various bacterial species determined quantitatively by immunoblotting. Howe JG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1984 Dec;140(2-3):187-92

Escherichia coli and human neutrophils. Effect of bacterial supernatant with hemolysin activity upon chemotaxin receptors. Pruett TL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb; 120(2):212-6

Immunolabelling of bacteriophage lambda receptor protein (LamB) on thin sections of E. coli embedded in Lowicryl. Whitehouse RL, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(3):389-94

Moraxella bovis hemagglutinins: effect of carbohydrates, heating and erythrocytes. Gil-Turnes C, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):112-4

Colicin channels and cellular immunity. Kayalar C, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:301-12

Unique and common protective epitopes among different serotypes of group A streptococcal M proteins defined with hybridoma antibodies. Dale JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):267-9

Activation of complement system by porins extracted from Salmonella typhimurium. Galdiero F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):559-63

Molecular characterization of glycoprotein antigens on surface of Treponema pallidum: comparison with nonpathogenic Treponema phagedenis biotype Reiter. Moskophidis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):867-9

Isolation and structural characterization of the equine erythrocyte receptor for enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli K99 fimbrial adhesin. Smit H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):578-84

Cellular and extracellular protein antigens of Treponema pallidum synthesized during in vitro incubation of freshly extracted organisms. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):799-807

Conservation of pathogenic mycoplasma antigens. Hu PC, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):916-9

Mycoplasma pneumoniae protein involved in the antibody response in human infection. Räisänen S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1129-33

Variable major proteins of Borrelia hermsii. Epitope mapping and partial sequence analysis of CNBr peptides. Barstad PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1302-14

Epitopes of streptococcal M proteins shared with cardiac myosin. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Aug 1; 162(2):583-91

Multiple, heart-cross-reactive epitopes of streptococcal M proteins. Dale JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jan 1; 161(1):113-22

Antigenic analysis of gonococcal pili using monoclonal antibodies. Edwards M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1; 160(6):1782-91

Location of variable and conserved epitopes among the multiple serotypes of streptococcal M protein. Jones KF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Mar 1;161(3):623-8

Different blocking agents cause variation in the immunologic detection of proteins transferred to nitrocellulose membranes. Spinola SM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jul 16;81(1):161-5

The relation of the Ibc protein antigen to the opsonization differences between strains of type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):672-81

Detection of Vibrio anguillarum antigen by the dot blot assay. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):211-8

Immunological relationships between Salmonella flagellins and between these and flagellins from other species of Enterobacteriaceae. Ibrahim GF, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):101-13

Lateral flagellar antigen of Vibrio alginolyticus and Vibrio harveyi: existence of serovars common to the two species. Shinoda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(3):173-82

Shared antigens on acetylcholine receptor and bacterial proteins [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 8;313(6):389-90

Sharing of antigenic determinants between the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and proteins in Escherichia coli, Proteus vulgaris, and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Possible role in the pathogenesis of myasthenia gravis. Stefansson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 24;312(4):221-5

Acquisition of group A streptococcal M protein antibodies. Quinn RW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug; 4(4):374-8

Evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to the K99 fimbrial adhesin produced by Escherichia coli enterotoxigenic for calves, lambs and piglets. Morris JA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):75-9

Streptococcal defenses against host immune attack: the M protein-fibrinogen interaction. Whitnack E, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:197-202

[In vitro activity of an extract of Yersinia enterocolitica 0:3 biotype 4 on lymphoblastic transformation] Binder P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(2):196-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adherence of E. coli strains with various adhesins to macrophages from bone marrow and the cell line P 388D1] Harff V, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Feb;259(1):59-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological and immunological properties of native streptococcal M protein isolated by use of endo-N-acetylmuramidase, especially the production of opsonic antibody] Usami H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;40(2):477-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modification of sulfhydryl groups in ribosomal proteins by a dinitrophenyl hapten] Kozhukharova MS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatographic separation of extruded iron-sulfur cores from the apoproteins of Clostridium pasteurianum and spinach ferredoxins in aqueous Triton X-100/urea. Bonomi F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Oct;142(1):226-31

Anaerobic multiphasic gel electrophoresis of the molybdoproteins in extracts of Clostridium pasteurianum. Hinton SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Mar;145(2):222-9

Novel approaches to the purification of penicillin acylase. Mahajan PB, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(5-6):421-37

Separation of the cytolytic and mosquitocidal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Hurley JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):961-5

Purification and characterization of a saliva-interacting cell-wall protein from Streptococcus mutans serotype f by using monoclonal-antibody immunoaffinity chromatography. Ackermans F, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):211-7

Purification of lumazine proteins from Photobacterium leiognathi and Photobacterium phosphoreum: bioluminescence properties. O'Kane DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Mar 12;24(6):1461-7

Isolation and characterization of soluble cytochromes, ferredoxins and other chromophoric proteins from the halophilic phototrophic bacterium Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Meyer TE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 23; 806(1):175-83

Use of isoelectric focusing of bacterial proteins for characterisation of strains of motile anaerobic 'corroding' bacteria isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs. Love DN, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984; 7(2):101-8

Characterization and primary structures of DNA-binding HU-type proteins from Rhizobiaceae. Khanaka H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):343-9

Isolation and characterization of the Fnr protein, the transcriptional regulator of anaerobic electron transport in Escherichia coli. Unden G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jan 2;146(1):193-9

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bactericidal inhibitors of Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth produced in vitro by urogenital staphylococci. Bisaillon JG, et al. **Exp Biol** 1985; 43(4):231-42

The amino acid sequence of a small DNA binding protein from the archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus. Kimura M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):176-8

Purification and characterization of an antitumor principle from Streptococcus hemolyticus, Su strain. Yoshida J, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):213-23

BinI: a new site-specific endonuclease from Bifidobacterium infantis. Khosaka T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):251-5

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26.1. I. Isolation, purification and sequence analyses. Theiler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):703-19

The light-harvesting polypeptides of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides R-26.1. II. Conformational analyses by attenuated total reflection infrared spectroscopy and the possible molecular structure of the hydrophobic domain of the B 850 complex. Theiler R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Jul;365(7):721-9

Isolation of Staphylococcus aureus clumping factor. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):700-8

Isolation of a cytopathic factor from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae. Geary SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):576-8

Detection of Mycoplasma pneumoniae adhesin (P1) in the nonhemadsorbing population of virulent Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Kahane I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug; 49(2):457-8

Lactate dehydrogenase from Streptococcus mutans: purification, characterization, and crossed antigenicity with lactate dehydrogenases from Lactobacillus casei, Actinomyces viscosus, and Streptococcus sanguis. Sommer P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):489-95

Purification and characterization of hyaluronidase from oral Peptostreptococcus species. Tam YC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):508-13

Simple, rapid, and quantitative release of periplasmic proteins by chloroform. Ames GF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 160(3):1181-3

Purification and characterization of D-serine deaminase activator protein. Heincz MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):42-9

Isolation and characterization of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae: structural subunit and basal protein antigens. Mattick JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):740-7

Pigment-protein complexes from Rhodopseudomonas palustris: isolation, characterization, and reconstitution into liposomes. Varga AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):921-7

Fimbriae from the oral anaerobe Bacteroides gingivalis: physical, chemical, and immunological properties. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):730-4

Purification and characterization of a periplasmic oligopeptide binding protein from Escherichia coli. Guyer CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10812-8

Purification of pT181-encoded repC protein required for the initiation of plasmid replication. Koepsel RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8571-7

Purification and structure of the intact Ada regulatory protein of Escherichia coli K12, O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase. Nakabeppu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7281-8

Purification and properties of the dnaJ replication protein of Escherichia coli. Zylicz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7591-8

Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques to the separation of ribosomal proteins of different organisms. Kamp RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:181-92

Size variation of the M protein in group A streptococci. Fischetti VA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jun 1;161(6):1384-401

Purification of the toxic protein from Bacillus thuringiensis serotype 10 isolate demonstrating a preferential larvicidal activity to the mosquito. Kim KH, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep;44(2):214-9

Purification of alpha-hemolysin from an overproducing E. coli strain. Gonzalez-Carreró MI, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(1):106-10

Identification of the secY (prlA) gene product involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Ito K. **MGG** 1984;197(2):204-8

Purification of the NusB gene product of Escherichia coli K12. Maekawa T, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):14-20

Isolation and characterization of nucleoid proteins from Escherichia coli. Yamazaki K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):217-24

Myxococcus xanthus spore coat protein S may have a similar structure to vertebrate lens beta gamma-crystallins. Wistow G, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jun 27-Jul 3;315(6022):771-3

Solubilization of a vectorial transmembrane receptor in functional form: aspartate receptor of chemotaxis. Bogonez E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):4891-5

Isolation and point of action of a factor from Escherichia coli required to reconstruct translation. Ganoza MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1648-52

[T-proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes. IV. Isolation of T1-protein using affinity chromatography on immobilized fibrinogen] Schmidt KH, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(4):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of an extracellular enzyme extract of Streptomyces species grown on Czapek starch medium] Cabello Velasco A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of group A type 1 streptococcal M protein with fibrinogen. Kühnemund O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun;93(3):201-9

Binding of aggregated human serum albumin to M12 and some other types of group A streptococci. Kurl DN, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun;93(3):237-42

Proteins from the prokaryotic nucleoid: biochemical and 1H NMR studies on three bacterial histone-like proteins. Lammi M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:467-77

Ethanol effect on the membrane protein pattern of Zymomonas mobilis. Michel GP, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):173-9

Protein export in Escherichia coli. Pages JM, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):105-10

Hydrogenase, electron-transfer proteins, and energy coupling in the sulfate-reducing bacteria Desulfovibrio. Odom JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:551-92 (212 ref.)

Correlation between lipopolysaccharide structure and permeability resistance in beta-lactam-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):181-6

Excretion of proteins by gram-negative bacteria: export of bacteriocins and fimbrial proteins by Escherichia coli. Oudega B, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):569-84 (55 ref.)

Penicillin acylases. An update. Mahajan PB. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1984 Oct-Dec;9(5-6):537-54 (92 ref.)

Effect of deoxyribopolymers and ribopolymers on the sensitivity of the cyclic-AMP receptor protein of Escherichia coli to proteolytic attack. Angulo JA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):11-6

Characterization of light-harvesting mutants of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. I. Measurement of the efficiency of energy transfer from light-harvesting complexes to the reaction center. Meinhardt SW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jan;236(1):130-9

Two-dimensional electron transfer from cytochrome C to photosynthetic reaction centers. Riegler J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Dec 14;125(2):592-9

Hydrogen exchange kinetics of core peptide protons in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Akasaka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2973-9

Electron-transfer kinetics in photosynthetic reaction centers cooled to cryogenic temperatures in the charge-separated state: evidence for light-induced structural changes. Kleinfeld D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5780-6

Large-scale purification, oligomerization equilibria, and specific interaction of the LexA repressor of Escherichia coli. Schnarr M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 May 21;24(11):2812-8

Calorimetric studies of the binding of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor to subtilisin of Bacillus subtilis strain N'. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):297-300

Bacterial proteins with CO-binding b- or c-type haem. Functions and absorption spectroscopy. Wood PM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 17;768(3-4):293-317 (163 ref.)

Control of ColE1 plasmid replication: enhancement of binding of RNA I to the primer transcript by the Rom protein. Tomizawa J, et al. **Cell** 1984 Oct;38(3):871-8

Control of pT181 replication I. The pT181 copy control function acts by inhibiting the synthesis of a replication protein. Novick RP, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Oct;3(10):2399-405

The change of DNA structure by specific binding of the cAMP receptor protein from rotation diffusion and dichroism measurements. Porschke D, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2873-8

Normal precursors of periplasmic proteins accumulated in the cytoplasm are not exported post-translationally in Escherichia coli. Pages JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):499-505

Protein phosphorylation in the archaebacterium Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Skórko R. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 17;145(3):617-22

Inhibition of cell wall synthesis and acylation of the penicillin binding proteins during prolonged exposure of growing Streptococcus pneumoniae to benzylpenicillin. Williamson R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):475-83

Immunohistochemical localization of thioredoxin and thioredoxin reductase in adult rats. Rozell B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jul;38(1):79-86

Cyclic AMP independence of Escherichia coli protein phosphorylation. Dadssi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jul 8;186(2):187-90

Degradation of somatomedins by the thioredoxin system. Enberg G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):52-4

Affinity of protein HU for different nucleic acids. Holck A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):121-4

Heat-shock proteins during growth and sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Todd JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):209-14

Mutants of the lac promoter with large insertions and deletions between the CAP binding site and the -35 region. Mandecki W, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):263-7

In vitro evidence that human airway lysozyme is cleaved and inactivated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and not by human leukocyte elastase. Jacquot J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):555-60

Serotypes, hemolysin production, and receptor recognition of Escherichia coli strains associated with neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Korhonen TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):486-91

Binding of [14C]tuberactinomycin O to ribosomes from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Yamada T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):266-9

Excretion of unassembled flagellin by Salmonella typhimurium mutants deficient in hook-associated proteins. Homma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep;159(3):1056-9

Properties of ATP-dependent protein kinase from Streptococcus pyogenes that phosphorylates a seryl residue in HPr, a phosphocarrier protein of the phosphotransferase system. Reizer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):333-40

Influence of pH, O2, and temperature on the absorption properties of the secondary light-harvesting antenna in members of the family Rhodospirillaceae. Uffen RL. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):943-50

Nucleotide sequence binding specificity of the LexA repressor of Escherichia coli K-12. Wertman KF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):376-84

Transmembrane orientation of reaction centers in proteoliposomes from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides. Iba K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1823-30

The protein composition of the cytoplasmic membrane of aerobically and anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. Visser RG, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Aug;16(4):295-307

Proof that the endogenous, heat-stable glucocorticoid receptor-activating factor is thioredoxin. Grippo JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):93-7

Replication of pBR322 DNA in vitro with purified proteins. Requirement for topoisomerase I in the maintenance of template specificity. Minden JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9316-25

Identification of multiple sites in the promoter region of the Tetrahymena pyriformis rRNA gene which bind the Escherichia coli catabolite regulatory protein. Niles EG. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):672-8

Synthesis and utilization of 8-azidoguanosine 3'-phosphate 5'-[5'-32P]phosphate. Photoaffinity studies on cytosolic proteins of Escherichia coli. Owens JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14843-8

Binding of rho factor to Escherichia coli RNA polymerase mediated by nusA protein. Schmidt MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15000-2

Oligonucleotide synthesis by Escherichia coli dnaG primase in conjunction with phage P22 gene 12 protein. Wickner S. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):14044-7

Effects of two sec genes on protein assembly into the plasma membrane of Escherichia coli. Wolfe PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1836-41

Effect of serine hydroxamate and methyl alpha-D-glucopyranoside treatment on nucleoside polyphosphate pools, RNA and protein accumulation in Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Riesenberg D, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2549-58

Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2589-92

Analogs of cyclic AMP that elicit the biochemically defined conformational change in catabolite gene activator protein (CAP) but do not stimulate binding to DNA. Ebright RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Mar 5;182(1):91-107

Essential interaction between lambdoid phage 21 terminase and the Escherichia coli integrative host factor. Feiss M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25;183(2):239-46

Quantitative differences in specific binding of [illegible]gen fragment D by M-positive and M-negative group A streptococci. Schmidt KH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1984;173(3):145-53

Enzymatic reduction-oxidation of protein disulfides by thioredoxin. Holmgren A. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;107:295-300

Covalent modification of bacterial glutamine synthetase: physiological significance. Kustu S, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):309-17

Functional implication of the sole arginine residue of ribosomal proteins L7/L12. Hernández F, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1984 Dec;10(2):75-8

Redox interconversion of glutathione reductase from Escherichia coli. A study with pure enzyme and cell-free extracts. Mata AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1985 May;67(1):65-76

A bacterial repressor protein or a yeast transcriptional terminator can block upstream activation of a yeast gene. Brent R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 13-19;312(5995):612-5

Stimulation of the UvrABC enzyme-catalyzed repair reactions by the UvrD protein (DNA helicase II). Kumura K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1483-92

A model for the non-specific binding of catabolite gene activator protein to DNA. Weber IT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Nov 26;12(22):8475-87

High resolution NMR study of CAP binding site 22mer in H2O solution. Lee SJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):117-20

Heat shock regulatory gene htpR influences rates of protein degradation and expression of the lon gene in Escherichia coli. Goff SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6647-51

15N electron nuclear double resonance of the primary donor cation radical P+.865 in reaction centers of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides: additional evidence for the dimer model. Lubitz W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7792-6

Ha-ras proteins exhibit GTPase activity: point mutations that activate Ha-ras gene products result in decreased GTPase activity. Manne V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(2):376-80

Protein export in Escherichia coli requires a soluble activity. Müller M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7737-41

1H NMR studies of electron exchange rate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa azurin. Uğurbil K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2039-43

[Quality of meat from lambs fattened on feed mixtures with added bacterial protein] Ionova I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fatty acid content of the lipid fraction of the meat of chickens fed mixed feeds with added bacterial protein] Monov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1984;21(7-8):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the intramolecular mobility of protein L7/L12 resulting from the addition of elongation factor G to the ribosomes] Gonzadze GM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984 Nov-Dec;279(1):230-2 **(Rus)**

[Solubilizing effect of anionic detergents on cobalamin-protein compounds in Propionibacterium shermanii cells] Eliseev SA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;54(1):166-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetic model of the effect of dehydration on electron transfer from membrane-bound cytochrome c to the photosynthetic reaction center] Petrov EG, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;19(3):643-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature dependence of protein globule polarization and electron transport in preparations of photosynthetic reaction centers from Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides] Zakharova NI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun; 19(3):679-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Unexpected specificity in the thioredoxin activation of fructose-bis-phosphatases from different plants. Häberlein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15; 127(2):401-6

Alteration of mammalian membranes by the cooperative and antagonistic actions of bacterial proteins. Linder R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 4;779(4):423-35 (111 ref.)

Salmonella typhimurium mitogen induces proliferation of human B lymphocytes. McChesney MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Jun;93(1):83-90

Chromostin, a novel specific inhibitor against reverse transcriptase. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr; 38(4):519-21

Defective secretion of maltose- and ribose-binding proteins caused by a truncated periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli. Hengge R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):972-8

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of the effects of Bacillus thuringiensis var kurstaki crystal protein insecticide on ions in an electrogenic K+-transporting epithelium of the larval midgut in the lepidopteran, Manduca sexta, in vitro. Gupta BL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1985 Mar;74:137-52

Reaction components influencing CAMP factor induced lysis. Sterzik B, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):817-20

Influence of RU 41.740, a glycoprotein extract from Klebsiella pneumoniae, on the murine system. II. RU 41.740 facilitates the response to Con A in otherwise unresponsive T-enriched cells. Wood CD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul; 135(1):131-6

Methyl phosphotriesters in alkylated DNA are repaired by the Ada regulatory protein of E. coli. McCarthy TV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 25;13(8):2683-98

Effect of NusA protein on expression of the nusA,infB operon in E. coli. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3371-88

Structure-function relationships of human factor VIII complex studied by thioredoxin dependent disulfide reduction. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1984 Sep 15; 35(6):637-51

[In vitro activation by dithiothreitol and thioredoxins of carbamyl phosphate synthetase-I in rat liver] Gautier C, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984;299(20):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative response of murine lymphocytes caused by the activity of amphiphilic molecules from Propionibacterium acnes] Melgar MM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun; 41(2):225-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the FtsZ protein (SfiB) in UV-induced division inhibition and in the normal Escherichia coli cell division cycle. Holland IB, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;136A(1):165-71

Thioredoxin. Holmgren A. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985; 54:237-71 (202 ref.)

Membrane adhesion in photosynthetic bacterial membranes. Light harvesting complex I (LHI) appears to be the main adhesion factor. Varga AR, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May; 141(4):290-6

Site-specific inversion: enhancers, recombination proteins, and mechanism. Craig NL. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):649-50 (16 ref.)

Hin-mediated site-specific recombination requires two 26 bp recombination sites and a 60 bp recombinational enhancer. Johnson RC, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):781-91

G inversion in bacteriophage Mu DNA is stimulated by a site within the invertase gene and a host factor. Kahmann R, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):771-80

Coupling with packaging explains apparent nonreciprocality of Chi-stimulated recombination of bacteriophage lambda by RecA and RecBC functions. Kobayashi I, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Dec;108(4):773-94

Flagella of Salmonella typhimurium are a virulence factor in infected C57BL/6J mice. Carsiotis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):814-8

Flagella help Salmonella typhimurium survive within murine macrophages. Weinstein DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec; 46(3):819-25

In vitro studies on the mechanism of adherence and pathogenicity of mycoplasmas. Kahane I. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):874-7

Mutagenic repair in Escherichia coli. X. The umuC gene product may be required for replication past pyrimidine dimers but not for the coding error in UV-mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):364-6

Initiation of DNA replication in Escherichia coli: RNase H-deficient mutants do not require the dnaA function. Lindahl G, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(2):283-9

Genetic control of damage-inducible restriction alleviation in Escherichia coli K12: an SOS function not repressed by lexA. Thoms B, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(2):297-303

Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin: characteristics and probable role in pathogenicity. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Dec;48(4):326-43 (121 ref.)

A two-stage molecular model for control of mini-F replication. Trawick JD, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 Jan;13(1):59-69

Role of the SulB (FtsZ) protein in division inhibition during the SOS response in Escherichia coli: FtsZ stabilizes the inhibitor SulA in maxicells. Jones C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6045-9

Involvement of ribosomal protein L7/L12 in control of translational accuracy. Kirsebom LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):717-21

Thioredoxin is required for filamentous phage assembly. Russel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan; 82(1):29-33

Adhesion to human cells by Escherichia coli lacking the major subunit of a digalactoside-specific pilus-adhesin. Uhlin BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar; 82(6):1800-4

The role of beta-lactamase-producing bacteria in the persistence of streptococcal tonsillar infection. Brook I. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):601-7 (39 ref.)

A phi 80 function inhibitory for growth of lambdoid phage in him mutants of Escherichia coli deficient in integration host factor. II. Physiological analysis of the abortive infection. Mozola MA, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30; 140(2):328-41

[Role of carbohydrate-protein recognition in the process of Bdellovibrio attaching to bacterial host cells] Chemeris NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;53(4):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photoreactivation of Escherichia coli reverses umuC induction by UV light. Brash DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):460-3

Comparative analysis of UV-induced mutability of ten different codon units in position 211 of the Escherichia coli trpA gene. Langhammer R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 196(3):530-2

[RNA-protein cross-links in the 30S ribosome subunit of Escherichia coli induced by high-intensity laser ultraviolet radiation] Budovskiĭ EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(4):971-4 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Genetic analysis of protein export in Escherichia coli K12. Benson SA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:101-34 (113 ref.)

Processing and secretion of proteins in prokaryotic cells. Mizushima S. **Cell Struct Funct** 1984 Jul;9 Suppl:s25-6

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the regulatory sacU gene from Bacillus subtilis. Aubert E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1182-7

Protein export by a gram-negative bacterium: production of aerolysin by Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1118-24

Evidence for specificity at an early step in protein export in Escherichia coli. Kumamoto CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):267-74

The use of extragenic suppressors to define genes involved in protein export in Escherichia coli. Brickman ER, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(1):24-7

Secretory S complex of Bacillus subtilis forms a large, organized structure when released from ribosomes. Caulfield MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun; 82(12):4031-5

Fusions of secreted proteins to alkaline phosphatase: an approach for studying protein secretion. Hoffman CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5107-11

[Pathogenesis of staphylococcal infections of implanted plastics and intravascular catheters] Peters G. **Infection** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Nematoda: susceptibility of the egg to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Bottjer KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 60(2):239-44

The toxic role of alpha-haemolysin in the pathogenesis of experimental Escherichia coli infection in mice. Smith HW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Feb;131 (Pt 2):395-403

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Todd JK. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:337-47

Oral toxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis to adult mosquitoes. Klowden MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Sep;48(3):665-7

Conformational alteration in alpha-toxin from Staphylococcus aureus concomitant with the transformation of the water-soluble monomer to the membrane oligomer. Ikigai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):175-81

Microbial toxins and diarrhoeal disease. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:1-286

The effects of group B streptococcus and other organisms on the pulmonary vasculature. Rojas J, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1984 Oct;11(3):591-9

Characterization of two adhesins of Bordetella pertussis for human ciliated respiratory-epithelial cells. Tuomanen E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):118-25

Insecticidal activity of Bacillus laterosporus. Favret ME, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):195-203

Aeromonas toxins [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):490-1

Shiga-like toxin production from Escherichia coli associated with calf diarrhoea. Sherwood D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):217-8

[Toxins, especially mycotoxins, in feed] Gedek B. **DTW** 1985 Jun 7;92(6):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical syndromes caused by staphylococcal epidermolytic toxin. Edlich RF, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Apr;11(4):45-8

Disruption of neurofilaments by bacterial toxins and viral antibodies: a possible factor in the genesis of seizure disorders and mental subnormality? Elomaa E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):395-7 (16 ref.)

[Food poisoning of bacterial etiology] Efremov E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Dec;(12):45-7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of thermolabile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli by laser ray nephelometry. Resano F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):71-9 **(Eng, Spa)**

Production of toxins A and B by Clostridium difficile strains isolated from infants and adults. Torres-López JF, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):119-25 **(Eng, Spa)**

Role of one tryptophan residue in the lethal activity of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin. Sakurai J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):760-6

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B in patients with antibiotic-associated diarrhoea and colitis. Aronsson B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):102-7

Enterotoxigenicity among Salmonella typhimurium strains isolated in France. Baloda SB, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):129-31

Essential structure for full enterotoxigenic activity of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Yoshimura S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 11;181(1):138-42

Comparative evaluation of GM1-ELISA & tissue culture assays for detection of thermolabile enterotoxin (LT) of Escherichia coli. Mohapatra LN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Jun;79:733-40

An improved enzyme-linked immunoassay for the detection and quantification of the entomocidal parasporal crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and israelensis. Wie SI, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec; 57(3):447-54

Rapid differentiation of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli that produce heat-stable and heat-labile toxins by frequency-pulsed electron capture gas-liquid chromatography analysis of diarrheal stool specimens. Brooks JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1145-53

Stool desorbing activity: a possible cause of false-positive reactions in competitive enzyme immunoassays. Hanvanich M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):184-8

Differential detection of cholera enterotoxin and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays with antibodies specific to the two toxins. Honda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):664-7

Relationships among the results of coagulase, staphylococcal toxin, and thermonuclease tests on staphylococci from cow milk. Jasper DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):582-4

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for Staphylococcus aureus exfoliative toxins A and B and some applications. Piémont Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1114-21

Criteria for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin production by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Rennie RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):923-6

Latex agglutination test for detection of Clostridium difficile toxin in stool samples. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):339-41

Prevalence of Clostridium difficile and its cytotoxin in infants in Mexico. Torres JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug; 20(2):274-5

Detection of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli: comparison among the anti-CT Biken test, the anti-LT Biken test, the GM1 ELISA and the Y1 adrenal cell assay. De Mol P, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Jun;2(2):99-101

Development of a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin (STa). Lockwood DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 31;75(2):295-307

A simplified method for detecting the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chapman PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):399-403

[Method for the detection and determination of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin by an immunoenzyme technic on a new polystyrene support adapted for a test kit] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec; 135B(3):297-310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the toxigenicity of staphylococci by the method of counterdiffusion in agar and its taxonomic value in identifying Staphylococcus aureus strains] Kocherovskii IuE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(4):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antitoxin activity of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Larson HE, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):243-9

Evaluation of BW942C, a novel antidiarrheal agent, against enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Morgan DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):754-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Quantitative analysis of the production of heat-labile enterotoxin by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Minami J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):461-9

Extracellular virulence factors of fish Vibrio: relationships between toxic material, hemolysin, and proteolytic enzyme. Kodama H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2203-7

Verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli 0157:H7 and diarrhea [letter] Gransden WR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):160

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome associated with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ratnam S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jul 1;133(1):37-8

Effect of phenethyl alcohol on Staphylococcus aureus alpha-lysin production. Lee KY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):112-7

Does enteropathogenic Escherichia coli produce heat-labile enterotoxin, heat-stable enterotoxins a or b, or cholera toxin A subunits? Long-Krug SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):612-4

Detection of heat-labile enterotoxin-producing Escherichia coli strains by a staphylococcal coagglutination technique. Sen AK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):33-6

The production of pyrogenic exotoxins by group A streptococci. Hallas G. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Aug;95(1):47-57

The association between idiopathic hemolytic uremic syndrome and infection by verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Karmali MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):775-82

Production and release of toxins A and B by Clostridium difficile. Ketley JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):385-91

Inhibition of secretion of staphylococcal alpha toxin by cerulenin. Saleh FA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):205-16

Zinc and the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Sugarman B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):393-8

Staphylococcus aureus isolates from patients with nonmenstrual toxic shock syndrome. Evidence for additional toxins. Garbe PL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2538-42

Escherichia coli originated from diarrhea of suckling piglets in Taiwan. III. Ability to produce enterotoxin and Vero cytotoxin. Chen C, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):221-6

Cytotoxin and enterotoxin production by Clostridium difficile. Gianfrilli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):375-9

Toxic shock syndrome Staphylococcus aureus: effect of tampons on toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 production. Schlievert PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov;64(5):666-71

Antimicrobial drug resistance in porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of 0-group 149 and non-enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Franklin A. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):467-75

Significance of thermostable enterotoxin produced by porcine enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. de Castro AF, et al **Vet Rec** 1984 Nov 17;115(20):518-9

Shiga-like toxin production from Escherichia coli associated with calf diarrhoea. Sherwood D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):217-8

[Epidermolytic toxin. Dermatologic manifestations] Agdal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 10;147(24):1928-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of adherence to rabbit enterocytes, presence of colonization factors CFA/I and CFA/II and toxinogenesis of 55 strains of Escherichia coli] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Inst Pasteur Microbiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;136A(2):203-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin in a synthetic medium and its assay on a culture of Vero cells] Germani Y, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov-Dec;135B(3):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of iron on the growth and toxin formation of Clostridium perfringens type A cultures] Artemenko VD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of baliz on the ultrastructure and toxin formation of Staphylococcus aureus] Konstantinova ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible production of 2 cytotoxins by a strain of Escherichia coli] Zepeda-López HM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1985 May;42(5):310-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis of an octadecapeptide with the biological and immunological properties of human heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Houghten RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15;145(1):157-62

GENETICS

Only part of the protoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. berliner 1715 is necessary for insecticidal activity. Wabiko H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):706-8

Gene expression in the polycistronic operons of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and cholera toxin: a new model of translational control. Yamamoto T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):377-80

Construction of a conjugative plasmid with potential use in vaccines against heat-labile enterotoxin. Chen TM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):5-10

Primary sequence of the alpha-toxin gene from Staphylococcus aureus wood 46. Gray GS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):615-8

Nucleotide sequence comparison between heat-labile toxin B-subunit cistrons from Escherichia coli of human and porcine origin. Leong J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):73-7

Delineation of a toxin-encoding segment of a Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Schnepf HE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):6273-80

Biocide gene(s) and biocidal activity in different strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Expression of the gene(s) in E. coli maxicells. Louis J, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1-2):23-8

Mechanism of toxin secretion by Vibrio cholerae investigated in strains harboring plasmids that encode heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Hirst TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7752-6

Proposal to clone Shiga-like toxin gene from E. coli. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1984 Sep;7(3):130-41

Cloning of Shiga-like toxin structural genes from a toxin converting phage of Escherichia coli. Newland JW, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11;230(4722):179-81

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization with Nematospiroides dubius adult worms plus pertussigen has different consequences in mice of various genotypes. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):523-30

Local intestinal immune response to Escherichia coli heat-labile (LT) enterotoxin: LT antitoxin levels in healthy, diseased and antigen-fed pigs. Pesti L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984;7(3-4):149-55

Application of monoclonal antibodies and genetically-engineered hybrid B-subunit proteins to the analysis of the cholera/coli enterotoxin family. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:51-62

Neutralization of heat-labile toxin of E. coli by antibodies to synthetic peptides derived from the B subunit of cholera toxin. Jacob CO, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2889-93

Tissue cages for study of experimental streptococcal infection in rabbits. II. Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to erythrogenic toxins. Knöll H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 Mar;169(2):116-27

Monoclonal antibodies with an expanded repertoire of specificities and potent neutralizing activity for Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Belisle BW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):759-64

Production of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Brandwein H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):242-6

Construction of a potential live oral bivalent vaccine for typhoid fever and cholera-Escherichia coli-related diarrheas. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):564-9

Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with pertussis toxin and its subunits. Frank DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):195-201

A completely synthetic toxoid vaccine containing Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and antigenic determinants of the heat-labile toxin B subunit. Houghten RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):735-40

Immunological relationship of the B subunits of Campylobacter jejuni and Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxins. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):629-33

Antibodies to Bordetella pertussis in human colostrum and their protective activity against aerosol infection of mice. Oda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):441-5

Monoclonal antibody against pertussis toxin: effect on toxin activity and pertussis infections. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):422-8

Bordetella pertussis infection in mice: correlation of specific antibodies against two antigens, pertussis toxin, and filamentous hemagglutinin with mouse protectivity in an intracerebral or aerosol challenge system. Sato H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):415-21

Serum antibody response to Clostridium difficile toxins in patients with Clostridium difficile diarrhoea. Aronsson B, et al. **Infection** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):97-101

Role of bacterial adherence and toxin production from Escherichia coli on leukotriene generation from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes. König W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):118-20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay to measure antibodies to purified heat-labile enterotoxins from human and porcine strains of Escherichia coli and to cholera toxin: application in serodiagnosis and seroepidemiology. Levine MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):174-9

Neutralizing antibodies to pertussis toxin in whooping cough. Granström M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):646-9

Mediators of bacterial virulence in chronic adult periodontitis. Levine M. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):578-82

Antibody titers of the commercially available human immunoglobulins against bacterial toxins and some opportunistic pathogens. Arai T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):243-6

Pertussis encephalopathy with a normal brain biopsy and elevated lymphocytosis-promoting factor antibodies. Davis LE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):448-51

The concept of pertussis as a toxin-mediated disease. Pittman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):467-86 (176 ref.)

Subclass distribution of human anti-Staphylococcus aureus alpha toxin antibodies: suggestion of an IgG1, IgA1, IgG4 switch pattern. Hammarström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Sep;20(3):247-50

Interrelationships between toxins: studies on the cross-reactivity between bacterial or animal toxins and monoclonal antibodies to two jellyfish venoms. Olson CE, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):307-16

Bacterial toxin vaccines. Dorner F, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):94-102 (104 ref.)

[Pathogenetic significance of Bordetella pertussis toxin] Finger H. **Immun Infekt** 1985 Apr;13(2):47-9 **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of a staphylococcal infection in guinea pigs with delayed hypersensitivity to staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Pashutin SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):487-9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of extracellular toxic material of fish Vibrio. Moustafa M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2208-10

Purification and partial characterization of Flavotoxin A. Hu WJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):690-3

Difference in the extracellular products of two strains of Aeromonas hydrophila virulent and weakly virulent for fish. Lallier R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):900-4

Salmonellosis: in retrospect and prospect. Stephen J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:175-92

Purification of dermonecrotic toxin from a sonic extract of Pasteurella multocida SP-72 serotype D. Nakai T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):429-34

Tryptophan content of Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin. Sakurai J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):260-3

Purification of the larvicidal toxin of Bacillus sphaericus and evidence for high-molecular-weight precursors. Baumann P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):738-47

Fast protein liquid chromatography for the isolation of Clostridium perfringens type A alpha-toxin. Eloy C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 8;321(1):235-9

Laboratory evaluation of an exotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. morrisoni to horn fly larvae (Diptera: Muscidae) and mice. Haufler M, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1985 Jun;78(3):613-6

Pathogenesis of Shigella diarrhea. IX. Simplified high yield purification of Shigella toxin and characterization of subunit composition and function by the use of subunit-specific monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Donohue-Rolfe A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1767-81

Occurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin-associated gastroenteritis following antibiotic therapy for otitis media in young children. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;3(5):433-6

Isolation and characterization of the heat stable enterotoxin from a pathogenic bovine strain of Escherichia coli. Gerday C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Aug;9(4):399-414

Purification of oligomeric staphylococcal alpha-toxin by affinity chromatography on digitonin-sepharose. Schaeg W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb;259(1):71-7

[Cell wall proteins of Escherichia coli: a substance resembling the thermolabile enterotoxin (LT)] Seltmann G, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(1):57-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of tetanolysin preparations and characteristics of their properties] Shabarov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Heart contains two substrates (Mr = 40,000 and 41,000) for pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation that co-purify with Ns. Malbon CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):809-15

Ribonuclease activity associated with the 60S ribosome-inactivating proteins ricin A, phytolaccin and Shiga toxin. Obrig TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):879-84

Secondary structure and assembly mechanism of an oligomeric channel protein. Tobkes N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1915-20

Role of the mucosal barrier in toxin/microbial attachment to the gastrointestinal tract. Walker WA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:34-56

ADP-ribosylating microbial toxins. Foster JW, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;11(4):273-98 (187 ref.)

Pertussis toxin catalyzes the ADP-ribosylation of two distinct peptides, 40 and 41 kDa, in rat fat cell membranes.

Malbon CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 29;176(2):301-6

Activation of the hole-forming toxin aerolysin by extracellular processing. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):336-40

Kinetics of synthesis, processing, and membrane transport of heat-labile enterotoxin, a periplasmic protein in Escherichia coli. Hofstra H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15182-7

Conversion of adrenergic mechanism from an alpha- to a beta-type during primary culture of rat hepatocytes. Accompanying decreases in the function of the inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory component of adenylate cyclase identified as the substrate of islet-activating protein. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15464-73

Adenine nucleotides directly stimulate pertussis toxin. Lim LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2585-8

Analysis of receptor-binding site in Escherichia coli enterotoxin. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8552-8

Binding of 125I-alpha toxin of Staphylococcus aureus to erythrocytes. Phimister GM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):197-204

Axonally transported Shigella cytotoxin is neuronotoxic. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep; 44(5):496-506

Shiga-like toxin-converting phages from Escherichia coli strains that cause hemorrhagic colitis or infantile diarrhea. O'Brien AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):694-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Molecular regulatory mechanism of D2 dopamine receptor in the bovine striatum. Tanaka C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:75-84

Selective blockage by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction from receptors to adenylate cyclase. Ui M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:1-16

Attenuation of muscarinic cholinergic inhibition by islet-activating protein in the heart. Endoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):H309-20

Staphylococcal alpha-toxin-induced PGI2 production in endothelial cells: role of calcium. Suttorp N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C127-34

NIH conference. Cyclic nucleotides: mediators of bacterial toxin action in disease. Moss J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):653-66 (123 ref.)

Dual pathways of receptor-mediated cyclic GMP generation in NG108-15 cells as differentiated by susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Kurose H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 May 1;238(2):424-34

Further contributions to an improved pertussis vaccine: I. Molecular mechanisms of pertussis toxin. Aktories K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov;(76):106-9

Pertussis toxin treatment modifies opiate action in the rat brain striatum. Abood ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):477-83

Effects of pertussis toxin-catalyzed ADP-ribosylation on interactions of transducin and the inhibitory GTP-binding protein of adenylate cyclase with guanyl nucleotides. Bruni P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29; 127(3):999-1006

Platelet-activating factor mediated effects on human neutrophil function are inhibited by pertussis toxin. Lad PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):632-8

Attenuation of chick heart adenylate cyclase by muscarinic receptors after pertussis toxin treatment. McMahon KK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16; 126(1):622-9

Effect of Bordetella pertussis toxin on ADP-ribosylation of membrane proteins, adenylate cyclase activity and insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):190-6

Pertussis toxin reversal of the antilipolytic action of insulin in rat adipocytes in the presence of forskolin does not involve cyclic AMP. Mills I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):1059-65

Pertussis toxin inhibits the rise in the intracellular concentration of free calcium that is induced by chemotactic factors in rabbit neutrophils: possible role of the 'G proteins' in calcium mobilization. Molski TF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):644-50

Unique inhibitory profile of platelet activating factor induced calcium mobilization, polyphosphoinositide turnover and granule enzyme secretion in rabbit neutrophils towards pertussis toxin and phorbol ester. Naccache PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 31;130(2):677-84

Diverse involvements of Ni protein in superoxide anion production in polymorphonuclear leukocytes depending on the type of membrane stimulants. Okamura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 15;130(3):939-44

Pertussis toxin inhibits intracellular pH changes in human neutrophils stimulated by N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Satoh M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):64-9

Pertussis but not cholera toxin inhibits the stimulated increase in actin association with the cytoskeleton in rabbit neutrophils: role of the 'G proteins' in stimulus-response coupling. Shefcyk J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1174-81

Sodium regulation of opioid agonist binding is potentiated by pertussis toxin. Wüster M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1107-15

Pertussis toxin blocks the inhibitory effect of muscarinic cholinergic agonists on cyclic AMP accumulation and prolactin secretion in GH3 anterior-pituitary tumour cells. Brown BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):145-9

Effects of pertussis toxin on adenylate cyclase responses to prostaglandin E2 and calcitonin in human breast cancer cells. Michelangeli VP, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1; 224(2):371-7

The relationship between pertussis-toxin-induced ADP-ribosylation of a plasma-membrane protein and reversal of muscarinic inhibition of prolactin secretion in GH3 cells. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Nov 15;224(1):339-42

Alteration of mammalian membranes by the cooperative and antagonistic actions of bacterial proteins. Linder R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 4;779(4):423-35 (111 ref.)

Dual mechanisms involved in development of diverse biological activities of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, as revealed by chemical modification of lysine residues in the toxin molecule. Nogimori K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):232-43

Human mononuclear leukocyte transglutaminase activity is enhanced by streptococcal erythrogenic toxin and a staphylococcal mitogenic factor associated with toxic shock syndrome. Zettergren JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 20;802(3):385-9

Effect of the cytotoxin of Clostridium difficile on cultured hepatoma cells. Rihn B, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):23-32

Common action of certain viruses, toxins, and activated complement: pore formation and its prevention by extracellular Ca2+. Bashford CL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Sep;4(9):797-805

Effect of pertussis toxin on normorphine-dependence and on acute inhibitory effects of normorphine and clonidine in guinea-pig isolated ileum. Tucker JF. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):326-8

Effects of pertussis toxin on D2-dopamine receptor in rat striatum: evidence for coupling of Ni regulatory protein with D2-receptor. Fujita N, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):231-6

Interaction of Clostridium difficile toxin A with L cells in culture. Shahrabadi MS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 30(7):874-83

Inhibition of receptor-mediated release of arachidonic acid by pertussis toxin. Bokoch GM, et al. **Cell** 1984 Dec;39(2 Pt 1):301-8

Break of unresponsiveness of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by pertussis toxin. Tamura S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):376-90

LPF-induced T cell colony formation: effect of PMA and interleukin-2, and surface marker analysis. Kashiwa H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):509-17

The mitogenic effect of the lymphocytosis promoting factor from Bordetella pertussis on human T gamma and non-T gamma cells. Kashiwa H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Nov;58(2):436-43

Effect of filtrate containing Clostridium difficile toxin on rectal mucosa maintained in organ culture. Allan A, et al. **Digestion** 1985;32(1):25-9

Effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on the vascular beta 2-adrenolytic action of pertussis toxin in rats; a prostaglandin-mediated phenomenon. De Wildt DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):113-9

Pertussis toxin potentiates anesthesia-induced renin secretion. Pedraza-Chaverrí J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28; 112(1):115-7

Pertussis toxin inhibits chemotactic factor-induced phospholipase C stimulation and lysosomal enzyme secretion in rabbit neutrophils. Bradford PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 22;183(2):317-20

Islet-activating protein discriminates between different inhibitors of thyroidal cyclic AMP system. Cochaux P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 7;179(2):303-6

Comparative effects of cholera and Bordetella pertussis toxins on cyclic AMP and GTP levels and on lipolysis in rat adipocytes incubated in vitro. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):390-6

Pertussis toxin facilitates the progesterone-induced maturation of Xenopus oocyte. Possible role of protein phosphorylation. Mulner O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25; 181(2):397-402

Oocyte adenylyl cyclase contains Ni, yet the guanine nucleotide-dependent inhibition by progesterone is not sensitive to pertussis toxin. Olate J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):25-30

Pertussis toxin selectively abolishes hormone induced lowering of cytosolic calcium in GH3 cells. Schlegel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):27-32

Effects of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin on human serum and granulocytes and their microbicidal, phagocytic, and chemotactic functions. Baltch AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):498-506

Lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis alters mononuclear phagocyte circulation and response to inflammation. Meade BD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec; 46(3):733-9

Comparison of effects of nicked and unnicked Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin on Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tsuji T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):94-7

Immune suppression and induction of gamma interferon by pertussis toxin. Vogel FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul; 49(1):90-7

The effects of intestinal Escherichia coli 263, intravenous infusion of Escherichia coli 263 culture filtrate and iron dextran supplementation on iron metabolism in the young pig. Knight CD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1519-28

Receptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase and stimulation of arachidonic acid release in 3T3 fibroblasts. Selective susceptibility to islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Murayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25; 260(12):7226-33

Simultaneous inhibitions of inositol phospholipid breakdown, arachidonic acid release, and histamine secretion in mast cells by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible involvement of the toxin-specific substrate in the Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated biosignaling system. Nakamura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3584-93

Coupling of the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein to chemotactic peptide receptors in neutrophil membranes and its uncoupling by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. A possible role of the toxin substrate in Ca2+-mobilizing receptor-mediated signal transduction. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6761-8

ADP-ribosylation of the specific membrane protein by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, associated with inhibition of a chemotactic peptide-induced arachidonate release in neutrophils. A possible role of the toxin substrate in Ca2+-mobilizing biosignaling. Okajima F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13863-71

Effects of guanyl nucleotides and rhodopsin on ADP-ribosylation of the inhibitory GTP-binding component of adenylate cyclase by pertussis toxin. Tsai SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15320-3

The inhibition of neutrophil granule enzyme secretion and chemotaxis by pertussis toxin. Becker EL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May;100(5):1641-6

Permeabilization of rat hepatocytes with Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. McEwen BF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1922-9

Characterization of uterine growth response to cholera toxin in hamsters and test of heat-labile enterotoxin from Escherichia coli. Alleva JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):506-8

Verotoxin and neuraminidase induced platelet aggregating activity in plasma: their possible role in the pathogenesis of the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rose PE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;38(4):438-41

Pertussis toxin inhibition of chemotactic factor-induced calcium mobilization and function in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Goldman DW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 Jul 1;162(1):145-56

Site-selective homing of antigen-primed lymphocyte populations can play a crucial role in the efferent limb of cell-mediated immune responses in vivo. Spangrude GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):2900-7

Decrease of clonidine binding affinity to alpha 2-adrenoceptor by ADP-ribosylation of 41,000-dalton proteins in rat cerebral cortical membranes by islet-activating protein. Nomura Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Feb;44(2):364-9

Production of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis with the aid of pertussigen in mouse strains considered genetically resistant. Munoz JJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1984 Dec;7(2-3):91-6

Pertussis toxin treatment blocks the inhibition of somatostatin and increases the stimulation by forskolin of cyclic AMP accumulation and adrenocorticotropin secretion from mouse anterior pituitary tumor cells. Reisine T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):275-82

The effect of pertussis toxin on alpha-2-adrenoceptor-mediated pigment migration in fish melanophores. Karlsson JO, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16; 37(11):1043-9

Effect of pertussis toxin on the adrenergic regulation of plasma renin activity. Pedraza-Chaverri J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 15;35(16):1683-9

Toxin ADP-ribosyltransferases that act on adenylate cyclase systems. Moss J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:411-8

ADP-ribosylation of membrane components by pertussis and cholera toxin. Ribeiro-Neto FA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:566-72

Pertussis toxin: a tool for studying the regulation of adenylate cyclase. Sekura RD. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;109:558-66

Effects of pertussis toxin on cAMP and cGMP responses to carbamylcholine in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Bruni P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):229-34

Guanine nucleotide-sensitive, high affinity binding of carbachol to muscarinic cholinergic receptors of 1321N1 astrocytoma cells is insensitive to pertussis toxin. Evans T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;27(1):32-7

Progesterone inhibition of Xenopus oocyte adenylate cyclase is not mediated via the Bordetella pertussis toxin substrate. Sadler SE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):526-31

Pertussis toxin reverses adenosine inhibition of neuronal glutamate release. Dolphin AC, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 11-17;316(6024):148-50

Effects of methylprednisolone on the response to group B streptococcal toxin in sheep. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Nov;18(11):1141-4

Pertussis toxin inhibition of chemotaxis and the ADP-ribosylation of a membrane protein in a human-mouse hybrid cell line. Backlund PS Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2637-41

Pertussis toxin inhibits chemotactic peptide-stimulated generation of inositol phosphates and lysosomal enzyme secretion in human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Brandt SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3277-80

Pertussis toxin differentiates between two mechanisms of attenuation of cyclic AMP accumulation by muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Hughes AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5680-4

Association of the N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe receptor in human neutrophils with a GTP-binding protein sensitive to pertussis toxin. Lad PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):869-73

Pertussis toxin inhibits fMet-Leu-Phe- but not phorbol ester-stimulated changes in rabbit neutrophils: role of G proteins in excitation response coupling. Volpi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2708-12

Anthrax toxin components stimulate chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Wade BH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;179(2):159-62

Comparative toxinology of Loxosceles reclusa and Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):590-1

Acquisition by innervated cardiac myocytes of a pertussis toxin-specific regulatory protein linked to the alpha 1-receptor. Steinberg SF, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11; 230(4722):186-8

Effect of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin on the isolated rat vas deferens. Sakurai J, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):449-55

Staphylococcal delta toxin-induced generation of chemiluminescence by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Tomita T, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):957-65

[From biotechnology to bacterial toxins and immunomodulators] Bizzini B. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):1-13 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling--receptor-GTP binding protein(N) coupling and ADP-ribosylation of N by bacterial toxins] Katada T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Apr;30(4):303-13 (146 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative pharmacological analysis of the mechanisms of thrombocyte aggregation induced by bacterial toxins and ADP] Brill' GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 48(2):82-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular cellular aspects of the hemolytic action of staphylococcal alpha-toxin] Ivanov NR, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Sep;(9):3-9 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Protein export by a gram-negative bacterium: production of aerolysin by Aeromonas hydrophila. Howard SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1118-24

STANDARDS

The standardization of an assay for pertussis toxin and antitoxin in microplate culture of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gillenius P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jan;13(1):61-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective activities of the filamentous hemagglutinin and the lymphocytosis-promoting factor of Bordetella pertussis in mice. Oda M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Dec;150(6):823-33

TOXICITY

Polyphosphate-mediated protection from cellular intoxication with Clostridium difficile toxin B. Florin I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 12;805(2):131-6

Chemical modification of islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin. Essential role of free amino groups in its lymphocytosis-promoting activity. Nogimori K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 28;801(2):220-31

Microbial toxins and diarrhoeal diseases: introduction and overview. Guerrant RL. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:1-13

Staphylococcus aureus delta toxin as an enterotoxin. Kapral FA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:215-29

Shigella toxin and the pathogenesis of shigellosis. Keusch GT, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;112:193-214

Nematoda: susceptibility of the egg to Bacillus thuringiensis toxins. Bottjer KP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Oct; 60(2):239-44

Correlation between toxin binding and hemolytic activity in membrane damage by staphylococcal alpha-toxin. Bhakdi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):318-23

Susceptibility to staphylococcal alpha-toxin of Friend virus-infected murine erythroblasts during differentiation. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):114-8

Effect of calcium ions on staphylococcal alpha-toxin-induced hemolysis of rabbit erythrocytes. Harshman S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):37-40

Effects of Clostridium difficile toxins given intragastrically to animals. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb; 47(2):349-52

Effects of anthrax toxin components on human neutrophils. O'Brien J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):306-10

Differential cytotoxic effects of toxins A and B isolated from Clostridium difficile. Rothman SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):324-31

Effect of age on fever and acute-phase response of rats to endotoxin and Salmonella typhimurium. Tocco-Bradley R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):106-11

Toxicity of group B Streptococcus agalactiae in adult rats. Warejcka DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):560-4

Shiga toxin--an expanding role in the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Cantey JR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May; 151(5):766-71 (68 ref.)

Study of staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome toxin in human epithelial cell culture. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):535-45

Defective triggering of polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative metabolism by Legionella pneumophila toxin. Lochner JE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):42-6

Effect of lidamidine-HCl on Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-induced jejunal water and electrolyte secretion in neonatal piglets. Merritt AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;8(2):150-6

Bacterial toxins: cellular mechanisms of action. Middlebrook JL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1984 Sep;48(3):199-221 (23 ref.)

Effect of sublethal Bacillus thuringiensis crystal endotoxin treatment on the larval midgut of a moth, Manduca: SEM study. Spies AG, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(3):379-94

Pathophysiologic effects of a toxic peptide from Microcystis aeruginosa. Adams WH, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(3):441-7

Staphylococcal alpha toxin induced changes in the electroencephalogram of the rat. Lipman JJ, et al. **Toxicon** 1985;23(2):325-30

[Structure and mode of action of bacterial toxins] Bhakdi S. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Sep;11(5):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular basis for the pathogenicity of S. aureus alpha-toxins] Bhakdi S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Nov; 12(6):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxic activity of the cellular structures of Proteus morganii] Hoštacká A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Jul;33(4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Problems and progress in immunization. Cvjetanovic B. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Apr;13(2):120-6 (55 ref.)

Prospects for a mucoid exopolysaccharide vaccine for the prevention of infection due to mucoid strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Baltimore RS. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:147-56

Pseudomonas aeruginosa surface polysaccharide vaccines. New therapeutic approaches from basic research. Pier GB. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;36:157-67

Ribonuclease-sensitive ribosomal vaccines. Gonggrijp R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(5-6):763-74

Induction of chronic polyarthritis in rabbits by hyperimmunization with Escherichia coli. I. Pathologic and serologic features in two breeds of rabbits. Aoki S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):522-8

Mycoplasma gallisepticum vaccination: further studies on egg transmission and egg production. Glisson JR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):408-15

Development of a gonorrhoea vaccine: prospects, strategies and tactics. Gotschlich EC. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):671-80

Comparison of tissue reactions produced by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccines made with six different adjuvants in swine. Straw BE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):149-51

A field trial to evaluate the efficacy of a combined rotavirus-coronavirus/Escherichia coli vaccine in dairy cattle. Waltner-Toews D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):1-9

Pneumococcal vaccine failure in a splenectomized child [letter] Koren A, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Dec;5(12):556

Role of Escherichia coli type 1 pilus in colonization of porcine ileum and its protective nature as a vaccine antigen in controlling colibacillosis. Jayappa HG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):350-4

Vaccination trials against Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides (large-colony-type) infection in goats. Bar-Moshe B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):972-4

Immunization against Mycoplasma pneumoniae disease: a review. Barile MF. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):912-5 (30 ref.)

Bacterins and vaccines for the control of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Kleven SH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):989-91

Utilization of temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma gallisepticum to prevent air sac infections. Lam KM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):992-4

Improving the use of pneumococcal vaccine through a strategy of hospital-based immunization: a review of its rationale and implications. Fedson DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Feb;33(2):142-50

Molecular sizing of individual polysaccharides in polyvalent pneumococcal and meningococcal vaccines by column chromatography and immunoelectrophoresis. Scheers R, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):241-6

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. I. Further epidemiological evaluation of groups A and C vaccines in northern Nigeria. Mohammed I, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):190-6

Pneumococcal infections among immunised and splenectomised patients in Israel. Schlaeffer F, et al. **J Infect** 1985 Jan;10(1):38-42

Newer directions in vaccine development and utilization. Hilleman MR. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):407-19 (93 ref.)

Vaccination against 77 capsular types of Klebsiella aerogenes with polyvalent Klebsiella vaccines. Jones RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):413-21

Decline of serum antibody in splenectomized children after vaccination with pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides. Giebink GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Oct;105(4):576-82

Prevention of gram-negative shock and death in surgical patients by antibody to endotoxin core glycolipid. Baumgartner JD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 13;2(8446):59-63

Live attenuated bacterial vaccines: new approaches for safety and efficacy. Hooke AM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29; 1(8444):1472-4

Vaccine prophylaxis of abattoir-associated Q fever. Marmion BP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1411-4

Age-specific differences in duration of clinical protection after vaccination with meningococcal polysaccharide A vaccine. Reingold AL, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):114-8

Pneumococcal vaccination in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Feldman S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(2):69-72

American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Infectious Diseases. Recommendations for using pneumococcal vaccine in children. Brunell PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jun; 75(6):1153-8

Group B streptococcal vaccines. Baker CJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):458-67 (50 ref.)

Group A meningococcal disease in the U.S. Pacific Northwest: epidemiology, clinical features, and effect of a vaccination control program. Counts GW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):640-8

Prospects for development of a treponemal vaccine. Lukehart SA. **Rev Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;7 Suppl 2:S305-13

The future of bacterial fish vaccines. Austin B. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):249-54 (55 ref.)

Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines [letter] Cameron J. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):237

Anthrax: the disease in relation to vaccines. Hambleton P, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):125-32 (80 ref.)

Leprosy--in pursuit of a vaccine. Stewart-Tull DE. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec;2(4):238-48 (111 ref.)

Evaluation of procholeragenoid against experimental colibacillosis in piglets of vaccinated dams. Nagy LK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):123-5

[Treatment of chronic interstitial nephritis with autovaccines] Mošnová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Feb;34(1):23-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects on the lymphreticular system and inhibition of liver microsomaal cytochrome P-450 in mice administered Priopionibacterium acnes (Corynebacterium parvum) bacterin] Očenášková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 Mar;34(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gonococcal surface antigens and their significance for serotyping and vaccines] Kohl PK, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jun;36(6):320-5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of homologous vaccine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection of the urinary tract in rats] Sprogis J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:371-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of otitis media in children by pneumococcal vaccination. Karma P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):173-84

Antigen beads: a novel approach for the delivery of a soluble Anaplasma immunogen. James MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2123-5

A note on adult sheep vaccination with reduced dose of Brucella melitensis Rev 1. Blasco JM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):553-6

Anti-Pseudomonas immunoglobulin. IV. Combined anti-Pseudomonas immunoglobulin and Pseudomonas vaccine immunotherapy of burned patients--clinical investigations. Sakiel S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(5):523-8

Stimulation of the immune response in thymus extract treated inbred (AKR) mice. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr-Jun; 43(2):159-69

The correlation between serum IgA antibody levels and resistance to infection with Salmonella typhimurium after oral immunization with various salmonellae. Srisart P, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1985 Apr;63 (Pt 2):177-82

Immunisation of sheep against experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa dermatitis and fleece-rot associated body strike. Burrell DH. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):55-7

Isolation of Brucella abortus from supramammary lymph nodes of cattle from infected herds vaccinated with low dose strain 19. Duffield BJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):411-2

Oral vaccination against enteric bacterial infections: an overview. Germanier R. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1984 Nov; (76):98-105

Macrophage-mediated mitogenic suppression induced in mice of the C3H lineage by a vaccine strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Lee JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar; 91(1):75-91

The current status of polyvalent pneumococcal vaccine. Austrian R. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(5):572-5

Effect of oral administration of different combinations of killed bacteria on some depressed macrophage functions in tumor-bearing rats. Iannello D, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Jun;9(3):181-7

Immune response to pneumococcal vaccine in mothers to infants with group B streptococcal septicemia: evidence for a divergent IgG/IgM ratio. Christensen KK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):369-72

Immunization of highly susceptible C3H mice with ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium (MLM) bacilli facilitates the development of increased resistance during MLM infection. Løvik M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1984 Sep;52(3):351-61

Vaccination against the intracellular bacterium Listeria monocytogenes with a clonotypic antiserum. Kaufmann SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4123-7

Immunization of 2-month-old infants with protein-coupled oligosaccharides derived from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Anderson P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):346-51

Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccines. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):330-6 (52 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b-polysaccharide diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in infants 9 to 15 months of age. Lepow ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):185-9

Childhood immunisations. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1985;27(1-2):7-19

Immunization of US children with Hemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide vaccine. A cost-effectiveness model of strategy assessment. Cochi SL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):521-9

Is Hemophilus influenzae type b disease preventable? [editorial] Ward JI. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25;253(4):554-6

Vaccination against leprosy; recent advances and practical implications. Noordeen SK. **Lepr Rev** 1985 Mar;56(1):1-3

Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Jul 19;27(692):61-2

Hemophilus influenzae type B vaccine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 3;312(1):53-4

[Use of a concentrated and purified vaccine against chlamydial abortion in sheep] Martinov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(5):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunostimulation in an animal model using intestinal bacteria preparations] Rusch V, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):699-709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical pleurodesis with nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS) for management of pleural air leakage] Nakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;32(12):2090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins, interferon and T- and B lymphocytes in patients with bronchial asthma vaccinated with Alavac, Vibrio cholerae vaccine and polyvaccine] Krasnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Mar 25-31;40(12-13):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Reaction of the biologically active points of the skin to immunization with typhus vaccine] Pshenichnov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 May;99(5):595-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Polysaccharide vaccine for prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 19;34(15):201-5

[Preventive vaccination in children with altered reactivity] Braginskaia VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec;(12):56-9 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the reactogenic and immunogenic properties of meningococcal vaccines] Demina AA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov;(11):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

C-polysaccharide in a pneumococcal vaccine. Sørensen UB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1984 Dec;92(6):351-6

Quantitative analysis of 23-valent 'Pneumovax' by automated rate nephelometry. Salerno RA, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):447-50

Fatty acid composition of a Propionibacterium acnes vaccine and its relationship to immunostimulatory activity. Julák J, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(2-3):296-309

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-immunoglobulins in experimental streptococcal immunization; relation to bacterial growth conditions and Fc-receptors. Burova LA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb;93(1):19-23

Comparison of protection induced in lambs by Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis whole cell and cell wall vaccines. Brogden KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2393-5

Effect of vaccination with live or killed Pasteurella haemolytica on resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Feb;46(2):342-7

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: effect of culture age of Pasteurella haemolytica used as a live vaccine. Confer AW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2543-5

Demonstration of vaccine-induced immunity to anaplasmosis without induction of persistent postvaccinal complement-fixing and agglutinating antibodies in yearling steers. Corrier DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):583-6

Development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for the detection of Fusobacterium necrophorum antibody in animal sera. Evans JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):132-5

Correlation of macrophage migration-inhibition factor and protection from challenge exposure in calves vaccinated with Salmonella typhimurium. Habasha FG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1415-21

Bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis: effect of vaccination with live Pasteurella species. Panciera RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec;45(12):2538-42

Protection of chickens by ribosomal vaccines from Pasteurella multocida: dependence on homologous lipopolysaccharide. Phillips M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1785-9

Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis: subconjunctival administration of a Moraxella bovis pilus preparation enhances immunogenicity. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Apr;46(4):811-5

Characteristics of protective activity of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae vaccine. Ross RF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1899-905

Immunogenicity and safety of an attenuated Bordetella bronchiseptica vaccine in pigs. Sakano T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1814-7

Vaccination of calves against Salmonella dublin with aromatic-dependent Salmonella typhimurium. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1858-61

Aromatic-dependent Salmonella dublin as a parenteral modified live vaccine for calves. Smith BP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2231-5

Cross protection in mice and swine immunized with live erysipelas vaccine to challenge exposure with strains of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae of various serotypes. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2115-8

Immune response of swine vaccinated with a group E Streptococcus whole-culture bacterin. Wood RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1933-6

Comparative immunogenicity and protective effect against dental caries of a low (3800) and a high (185,000) molecular weight protein in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lehner T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):207-12

Immunogenicity of the ribosomal vaccine extracted from Escherichia coli. Dima VF, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Apr-Jun;43(2):127-36

Determination of type specific IgG Pseudomonas antibodies by the ELISA test after administration of the anti Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Mcitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar;43(1):53-60

The structural integrity of pili from Bacteroides nodosus is required to elicit protective immunity against foot-rot in sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):237-8

Immunogenic properties of Staphylococcus aureus and Streptococcus agalactiae administered separately and in combination to lactating cows. Opdebeeck JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):114-6

Differences between breeds of sheep in their responses to Bacteroides nodosus vaccines. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):116-20

The protection given by pilus and whole cell vaccines of Bacteroides nodosus strain 198 against ovine foot-rot induced by strains of different serogroups. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):153-9

Comparison of immune response stimulated in sheep, rabbits and guinea pigs by the administration of multi-component clostridial vaccines. Webster AC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):112-4

Immunogenicity of an oil-emulsified Escherichia coli bacterin against heterologous challenge. Gyimah JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):540-5

Vaccination of turkeys against air-sac infection with a temperature-sensitive mutant of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Lam KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1096-101

Efficacy of broth-grown Pasteurella multocida bacterins in ducklings. Layton HW. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1086-95

Laboratory and field trials with formalin-inactivated Escherichia coli (O78)-Pasteurella anatipestifer bacterin in white pekin ducks. Sandhu TS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):128-35

Pasteurella multocida infection in the domestic rabbit: immunization with a streptomycin-dependent mutant. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Apr;49(2):227-30

Histopathological evidence for protective immunity induced by sonicated Salmonella vaccine. Hsu HS, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):54-61

Pneumococcal vaccination: the response of patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Pirovino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):946-9

Induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity by ICRC anti-leprosy vaccine and the adoptive transfer of cell-mediated immunity in mice. Jeevan A, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):754-63

Human vaccination studies in normal and contacts of leprosy patients. Samuel NM, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Jan-Mar;56(1):36-47

Serum opsonic activity after immunization of adults with Haemophilus influenzae type b-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Cates KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):183-9

Construction of a potential live oral bivalent vaccine for typhoid fever and cholera-Escherichia coli-related diarrheas. Clements JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):564-9

Oral vaccination of monkeys with an invasive Escherichia coli K-12 hybrid expressing Shigella flexneri 2a somatic antigen. Formal SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):465-9

Human opsonins to meningococci after vaccination. Halstensen A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):673-6

A completely synthetic toxoid vaccine containing Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin and antigenic determinants of the heat-labile toxin B subunit. Houghten RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):735-40

Immunity to Salmonella typhimurium infection in C3H/HeJ and C3H/HeNCrlBR mice: studies with an aromatic-dependent live S. typhimurium strain as a vaccine. Killar LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):605-12

Identification of a 68-kilodalton protective protein antigen from Bordetella bronchiseptica. Montaraz JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):744-51

Immunity and protection of mice against Neisseria meningitidis group B by vaccination, using polysaccharide complexed with outer membrane proteins: a comparison with purified B polysaccharide. Moreno C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Feb;47(2):527-33

Protection of rabbits against experimental pasteurellosis by vaccination with a potassium thiocyanate extract of Pasteurella multocida. Ringler DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):498-504

Development of a Neisseria meningitidis group B serotype 2b protein vaccine and evaluation in a mouse model. Wang LY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):408-14

Breed and swine lymphocyte antigen haplotype differences in agglutination titers following vaccination with B. bronchiseptica. Rothschild MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Sep;59(3):643-9

A new 23 valent pneumococcal vaccine: immunogenicity and reactogenicity in adults. Cadoz M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul;13(3):261-5

Immunogens consisting of oligosaccharides from the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b coupled to diphtheria toxoid or the toxin protein CRM197. Anderson P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):52-9

Response to immunization with Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-pertussis vaccine and risk of Haemophilus meningitis in children with the Km(1) immunoglobulin allotype. Granoff DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1708-14

Measurement of growth-inhibiting (bactericidal) antibodies in patients with meningococcal meningitis and in subjects immunized with meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine by a [3H]thymidine assay. Hassan-King M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):136-8

Effect of prepartum vaccination with K99 Escherichia coli vaccine on maternal and calf blood antibody concentration and calf health. Loucks ME, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1841-7

Evaluation of protein A and a commercial bacterin as vaccines against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis by experimental challenge. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):726-31

Evaluation of attenuated, live staphylococcal mastitis vaccine in lactating heifers. Watson DL. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2608-13

Carrier-induced epitopic suppression, a major issue for future synthetic vaccines. Schutze MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2319-22

Control of epidemic meningococcal meningitis by mass vaccination. II. Persistence of antibody four years after vaccination. Mohammed I, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):197-202

Antibody response of infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide combined with Bordetella pertussis [letter] Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jun;151(6):1174

Capsular antigens noncovalently or covalently associated with protein as vaccines to Haemophilus influenzae type b: comparison in two-year-old children. Anderson P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):634-6

Demonstration of specific IgA in human feces after immunization with live Ty21a Salmonella typhi vaccine. Cancellieri V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;151(3):482-4

Safety and immunogenicity of Klebsiella pneumoniae K1 capsular polysaccharide vaccine in humans. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):665-71

Immunity to infection with Salmonella typhimurium: mouse-strain differences in vaccine- and serum-mediated protection. Eisenstein TK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):425-35

Safety and immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in adults. Lepow ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):402-6

Type-specific antibody responses of volunteers immunized with 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine [letter] Mufson MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Apr;151(4):749-50

Specific immunoglobulin-class antibody responses in the elderly before and after 14-valent pneumococcal vaccine. Ruben FL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):845-9

Q fever: antigens and vaccines [editorial] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1435-6

Induction of Vibrio cholerae specific biliary antibodies after oral immunisation with a cholera cell-wall fraction [letter] Champsaur H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276-7

Antibody levels achieved in infants by course of Haemophilus influenzae type B polysaccharide/diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine. Eskola J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 25; 1(8439):1184-6

Development of an experimental animal model for the protection test of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 47(2):269-73

Efficacy of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine in pigs. Kume K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):201-6

Clearance of the challenge organisms from the upper respiratory tract of chickens injected with an inactivated Haemophilus paragallinarum vaccine. Kume K, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1984 Dec;46(6):843-50

Duration of the complement-fixation antibodies induced in pigs and guinea pigs by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae vaccine. Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):503-6

Protection of mice against parenteral and oral infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Nakajima R, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1984 Oct;46(5):721-7

Formulation of an effective Pasteurella multocida vaccine for sheep. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1984 Sep;51(3):189-91

An improved Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis vaccine for sheep. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1984 Dec;51(4):263-7

Factors affecting the immunogenicity of Pasteurella haemolytica in mice. Cameron CM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1984 Jun;51(2):97-102

Experimental neonatal syphilis. II. Immunological responses of neonatal rabbits to intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct;18(10):972-9

Experimental neonatal syphilis. I. Evidence of resistance to symptomatic infection in neonatal rabbits following intradermal inoculation with Treponema pallidum (Nichols strain). Gamboa D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):965-71

Hemophilus type b polysaccharide vaccine. Committee on Infectious Diseases. **Pediatrics** 1985 Aug;76(2):322-4

Reactivity and antibody responses of volunteers given two or three doses of pneumococcal vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Nov;177(2):220-5

Physicochemical and immunological characterization of meningococcal group A polysaccharide-tetanus toxoid conjugates prepared by two methods. Beuvery EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1983 Dec;1(1):31-6

Enhancement of immunogenic activity of ribosomal preparations from Haemophilus influenzae by various adjuvants. Cabrera-Contreras R, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):103-8

Bacterial toxin vaccines. Dorner F, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun; 3(2):94-102 (104 ref.)

Vaccines against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection: 1. Experimental studies. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Jun;3(2):128-36

Pilus vaccines. Tramont EC, et al. **Vaccine** 1985 Mar; 3(1):3-10 (46 ref.)

Serum neutralization of cytotoxin from Pasteurella haemolytica, serotype 1 and resistance to experimental bovine pneumonic pasteurellosis. Gentry MJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1985 Jul;9(3):239-50

Diffusion in gel-enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (DIG-ELISA) to record the immunoglobulin response of calves vaccinated with Salmonella. Johnson EH, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1984 Dec;10(1):71-86

Resistance of chickens immunized against Mycoplasma gallisepticum is mediated by bursal dependent lymphoid cells. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):509-14

Potentiation of an IgE-like response to Bordetella bronchiseptica in pigs following Ascaris suum infection. Barriga OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1984 Nov;16(3-4):343-5

Vaccination of cows with clostridial antigens and passive transfer of clostridial antibodies from bovine colostrum to lambs. Clarkson MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 27; 116(17):467-9

Immunohistochemical investigations of leptospira-infected golden hamsters in potency tests. Hein B, et al.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 Sep; 257(4):521-5

Vaccination of cows with K 99 and rotavirus antigen: potency of K 99 antigen combined with different adjuvants in stimulating milk antibody secretion. Bachmann PA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Oct;31(9):660-8

[The effect of leptospiral outer envelope vaccine. IV. A study among a small population] Bao XH.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Aug; 5(4):212-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological response to leptospiral vaccine injected using different schedules] Liang CX.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1984 Oct; 5(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trial, in a contaminated environment, of an attenuated lyophilized vaccine against S. abortus ovis abortion in sheep] Sanchis R, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):381-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immune response of goats, rabbits and guinea pigs following vaccination with a Q fever vaccine] Schmeer N, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 1; 98(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral vaccination of piglets against coli enterotoxemia using streptomycin-dependent revertant of Escherichia coli] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Oct; 126(10):497-509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of the vaccine treatment of chronic pyelonephritis in animal experiments] Straube E, et al.
Z Urol Nephrol 1984 Jul;77(7):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection against experimental Salmonella typhimurium infection in mice. Immunostimulating activity of heterologous Salmonella S-forms, R-mutants, lipopolysaccharides and muramyl dipeptide in vaccines combined with S. typhimurium] Schlecht S.
Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 Aug; 257(3):414-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up study of 66 cases with metastatic liver cancer treated with the Maruyama vaccine--conditions for their survival] Iwaki H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):762-7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immunization with tularemia vaccine on 3,4-benz[a]pyrene-induced blastomogenesis and mutagenesis in rats] Nersesian AK. **Eksp Onkol** 1985; 7(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of meningococcal infection among the troops] Khokhlov DT, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1984 Oct; (10):51-3 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis method for detecting anti-Pseudomonas aeruginosa antibodies in persons inoculated with pyoimmunogen] Severtsova MK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1985 Jan;(1):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental leptospiral vaccines. Serological findings in rabbits] Riedemann S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [B] 1984 Aug;31(7):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new polyvalent pseudomonas vaccine. Merle P, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1984 Nov;(76):113-20

[Protective medium for the lyophilization of a live vaccine against swine erysipelas--VR2] Khristova Kh, et al.
Vet Med Nauki 1984;21(7-8):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Methodological approaches to designing chemical vaccines against bacterial infections] Kostiukova NN, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1984 Aug;(8):3-8 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Long-term effect of pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccination on serum IgM and IgG antibody levels in individuals splenectomized for trauma. Aaberge IS, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [C] 1984 Dec; 92(6):363-9

Enhanced immune response in 'R' inbred rats by chemical and/or bacterial immunostimulation. I. Protection induced by Aerodin and Bronhodin associated or not with levamisole against experimental infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or grafting HR18 tumoral cells. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;44(1):43-53

Enhanced immune response in 'R' inbred rats by chemical and/or bacterial immunostimulation. II. Stimulation of cell-mediated immune response after administration of Aerodin and Bronhodin associated or not with levamisole. Popescu C, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;44(1):55-61

Efficacy of experimental inactivated mycoplasma gallisepticum oil-emulsion bacterin in egg-layer chickens. Yoder HW Jr, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):322-34

An explanation of the mode of action of Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac based on immunological considerations. de Weck A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:25-8

New evidence elucidating the mechanism of action of Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Stojković L.
Gynakol Rundsch 1984;24 Suppl 3:29-37

Anti-leprosy vaccines--field trials and future prospects. Deo MG. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):764-75

Lack of effect of influenza and pneumococcal vaccines on anticoagulation by warfarin. Farrow PR, et al. **J Infect** 1984 Sep;9(2):157-60

Temperature and milk composition responses to infusion of E. coli LPS and S. aureus vaccines in the goat. Jarman RF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1984 Dec; 31(10):740-50

STANDARDS

Safety testing of Pasteurella multocida vaccines and bacterins in turkeys. Nervig RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar; 29(1):256-7

Resolving the pneumococcal vaccine controversy: are there alternatives to randomized clinical trials? Clemens JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):589-600 (43 ref.)

[Studies on the clinical application of pneumococcal vaccine. Distribution of Streptococcus pneumoniae in Japan] Fukumi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jan; 58(1):39-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical report on safety and antigenicity of 23-valent pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine] Fukumi H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1984 Jun;58(6):495-511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

FDA soon to license H influenzae vaccine [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1232-3

THERAPEUTIC USE

The pneumococcus: one century later. Vandepitte J.
Acta Clin Belg 1984;39(5):271-4

A longitudinal study of the nasopharyngeal carriage of pneumococci as related to pneumococcal vaccination in children attending day-care centres. Rosén C, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):524-32

Response to pneumococcal vaccine in renal allograft recipients. Arnold WC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1985;5(1):30-4

Effect of vaccine prepared from Corynebacterium parvum on the growth of Gardner lymphosarcoma in C3H strain mice. Motyčka K, et al.
Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz) 1984;32(4):405-12

Investigations on the efficacy of specific immunization with corpuscular vaccines in urinary tract infections with Pseudomonas aeruginosa or mixed bacteria. Neagu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 43(1):39-52

Vaccines for bacterial diarrhoeas. Chaicumpa W.
Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol 1985 Jun;3(1):93-8

Protection of ducklings with a broth-grown Pasteurella anatipestifer bacterin. Layton HW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep,28(3):718-26

Clinical experience with SolcoTrichovac in the treatment of vaginal trichomoniasis. Ngumbi PM, et al.
East Afr Med J 1984 May;61(5):372-5

Treatment of malignant pleural effusions with intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum or tetracycline. Leahy BC, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan;66(1):50-4

Immunotherapy of vaginal infections. Scientific papers presented at the international symposia in La Sarraz and Zurich, September 15 and 16, 1983. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984; 24 Suppl 3:1-92

Immunotherapy in vaginal trichomoniasis--therapeutic and prophylactic effects of the vaccine SolcoTrichovac. Bonilla-Musoles F. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:63-9

The destructive effect of SolcoTrichovac-induced serum antibodies on Trichomonas vaginalis; an electron microscopic investigation. Bonilla-Musoles F.
Gynakol Rundsch 1984;24 Suppl 3:38-43

A new therapeutic approach in non-specific vaginitis. Boos R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:7-16

Modification of the vaginal ecology by Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Goisis M. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:70-80

Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac in the treatment of non-specific vaginitides. Harris JR. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:50-7

Double-blind comparative study of Trichomonas vaginalis infection: SolcoTrichovac versus placebo. Harris JR.
Gynakol Rundsch 1984;24 Suppl 3:44-9

Effect of lactobacillus immunotherapy (Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac) on vaginal microflora when used for the prophylaxis and treatment of vaginitis. Karkut G. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:17-24

Treatment of non-specific colpitis with Gynatren/SolcoTrichovac. Litschgi M.
Gynakol Rundsch 1984;24 Suppl 3:58-62

Treatment of chronic colpo-vaginitis by stimulation of the immune system. Verling WH. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 3:81-90

An overview on the leprosy vaccine. Antia NH, et al.
Ind J Lepr 1984 Apr-Jun;56(2):301-6

Capsular polysaccharide vaccines today. Mäkelä PH.
Infection 1984;12 Suppl 1: S72-7 (28 ref.)

Future control of dental disease by immunization: vaccines and oral health. Wilton JM. **Int Dent J** 1984 Sep; 34(3):177-83

Beneficial effect of pneumococcal vaccination on otitis media in children over two years old. Rosén C, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1984 Jul;7(3):239-46

Increasing the pneumococcal vaccination rate of elderly patients in a general internal medicine clinic. Siebers MJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):175-8

Enhanced accumulation of inflammatory neutrophils and macrophages mediated by transfer of T cells from mice immunized with Listeria monocytogenes. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 May;134(5):3449-54

Meningococcal vaccines. **MMWR** 1985 May 10;34(18):255-9

A vaccine against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Daum RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):355-7

Preventing pneumococcal disease in children: recommendations for using pneumococcal vaccine. Giebink GS. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):343-8 (43 ref.)

Prevention of respiratory infections. Marcy SM.
Pediatr Infect Dis 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):442-6 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of two tetravalent (ACYW135) meningococcal vaccines in infants and small children: a clinical study comparing immunogenicity of O-acetyl-negative and O-acetyl-positive group C polysaccharides. Peltola H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul;76(1):91-6

[Immunoprophylaxis of listeriosis in sheep with a killed vaccine] Bürdarov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):13-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunotherapy of trichomoniasis and the so-called nonspecific colpitis] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun; 50(5):378-80 **(Cze)**

[Treatment of chronic recurrent parotitis using bacterial vaccine] Petru V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Jul;39(7):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The organized control of paratuberculosis in cattle and the possibilities of using vaccination for this] de Vries G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15;110(2):70-2 **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of antipneumococcal vaccination in children wtih homozygous sickle cell disease] Omanga U, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1984 Sep;64(3):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pneumococcal serotyping and antibiotyping to the prevention and treatment of pneumococcal infections (1980-1982). Pneumococcal typing and vaccination (1980-1982)] Rouhan D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1984;32(6):352-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment methods in aspecific colpitis] Boos R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of aspecific colpitis with Solco Trichovac] Litschgi M. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Mar;42(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The change in resistance factors on immunotherapy in patients with recurrent infectious diseases] Furuuchi I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):169-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy by polyvalent bacterial antigen (broncasma berna) for chronic lower respiratory infectious disease] Okano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;23(3):324-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of Streptococcus mutans: prospect for vaccination against dental caries] Abiko Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1985 Jan;30(1):22-39 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Why and when to vaccinate against meningococcal disease] Humble M. **Nord Med** 1984;99(10):248-50, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Results of treatment of chronic perceptive deafness with vaccineurin] Chodynicki S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1984; 38(3):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of a polyvalent vaccine against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in severely burned patients] Nasiłowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 23;39(17):557-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of treatment with antiallergic globulin and bronhodin in chronic respiratory diseases] Chirilă M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;29(3):223-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cellular and humoral immunity indices of bronchial asthma patients as affected by vaccinotherapy] Orlova GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;63(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of a cell-free Klebsiella vaccine in infection in mice caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae serotypes] Kurbatova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Feb;(2):60-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective activity of a cell-free Klebsiella vaccine in relation to different Klebsiella pneumoniae serovars] Kurbatova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Aug;(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polish preparations for preventing and treating infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Schiller B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of a polyvalent corpuscular Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine, antibiotics and their combinations in experimental chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Mar;(3):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of a corpuscular polyvalent Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine against representative enterobacteria] Vetkova LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Apr;(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine in recurrent bacterial meningitis (letter)] Pascual JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Jun 23; 83(4):179 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Biological properties of a ribosomal vaccine from S. sonnei obtained by polyethylene glycol fractionation] Levenson VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov; (11):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS see under **CHLOROPHYLL**

BACTERIOCINS

Vibriophages and vibriocins: physical, chemical, and biological properties. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:263-312 (216 ref.)

Recent data on the molecular biology of bacteriocins. Israil AM. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1984 Jan-Mar; 43(1):5-30 (81 ref.)

Prevalence of various klebocin types of Klebsiella pneumoniae in various clinical isolates. Sabherwal U, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jan;27(1):63-6

Cloning and mapping of the genetic determinants for microcin B17 production and immunity. San Millan JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):275-81

ANALYSIS

Structural similarities of the staphylococcin-like peptide Pep-5 to the peptide antibiotic nisin. Sahl HG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):836-40

Distinct bacteriocin groups correlate with different groups of Streptococcus mutans plasmids. Caufield PW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Apr;48(1):51-6

[Distribution of clinical isolates of Serratia marcescens by bacteriocin typing: a comparison of bacteriocin types between two distant university hospitals] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;58(4):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriocin typing for clinical isolates of Enterobacter cloacae--an epidemiologic consideration] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;58(7):590-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructure of megacin No. 3 in Bacillus megaterium 659] Kaftanova AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(2):451-3 **(Rus)**

[New Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocinotypes in childhood infections] Carvajal G, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1985 Feb; 98(2):156-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological application of a new bacteriocin typing procedure for Proteus mirabilis] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of bacteriocin production by Proteus mirabilis. Proposal for a new protocol for bacteriocin typing] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 26(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Detection of microcin production by Enterobacteriaceae. Rodríguez Lemoine V. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984; 35(5-6):451-2

Plasmid associated with diplococcin production in Streptococcus. Davey GP. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):895-6

In vitro pyocin activity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains pretreated with antibiotics. Al-Ani FY, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(4):349-52

Production and properties of a bacteriocin from Myxococcus coralloides D. Muñoz J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug; 57(1):69-74

Plasmid genes required for microcin B17 production. San Millán JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1016-20

Plasmid involvement in production of and immunity to the staphylococcin-like peptide Pep 5. Ersfeld-Dressen H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):3029-35

The effect of temperature on the synthesis and assembly of proticine 3 particles by Proteus mirabilis. Senior BW. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2699-708

Antagonistic activities of coagulase-positive staphylococci. Balusek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985; 29(2):147-54

Production of broad-spectrum bacteriocin-like activity by group A streptococci of particular M-types. Hynes WL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Apr; 259(2):155-64

[Bacteriocins of species of the genus Pseudomonas] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Oct;29(10):730-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Studies on biochemical properties and aeruginocin typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from the frozen bull semen. Furowicz AJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Jul;27(3):249-59

GENETICS

Cloning and mapping of the genetic determinants for microcin B17 production and immunity. San Millan JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;163(1):275-81

Molecular cloning of structural and immunity genes for megacins A-216 and A-19213 in Bacillus megaterium. Von Tersch MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):854-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the Lactobacillus acidophilus bacteriocin lactacin B. Barefoot SF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):328-34

Purification and characterization of pyocins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Al-Shibib A, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(1):25-9

Bacteriocin small of fast-growing rhizobia is chloroform soluble and is not required for effective nodulation. van Brussel AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1079-82

Purification and characterization of a Corynebacterium ulcerans bacteriocin (ulceracin 378). Abrehem K, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Apr;131 (Pt 4):707-13

METABOLISM

Bacteriocin activity of the bacterium Bacterionema matruchotii isolated from dental plaque in man. Nakamura T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1984;29(9):739-43

Streptocin production and antistreptolysin O titre in rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease. Aggarwal P. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Dec;16(4):307-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of bacteriocin-like agents from Neisseria meningitidis on strains isolated from patients and carriers. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):165-70

Inhibitory spectrum of bacteriocin-like agents from Neisseria meningitidis. Jyssum K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Jun; 92(3):159-63

Induction of autolysis of staphylococci by the basic peptide antibiotics Pep 5 and nisin and their influence on the activity of autolytic enzymes. Bierbaum G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):249-54

Characterization and mode of action of a purified bacteriocin from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans RM-10. Fukushima H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(3):229-34

Anti-dental caries effect in rats and man of a bacteriocin purified from the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans C3603. Ikeda T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1985;30(5):381-4

Proteus infections with reference to proteocine typing. Sharma S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Aug;80:154-8

Influence of the staphylococcinlike peptide Pep 5 on membrane potential of bacterial cells and cytoplasmic membrane vesicles. Sahl HG. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May; 162(2):833-6

Isolation and mode of action of a staphylococcin-like substance active against gram-positive and gram-negative bacteria. Kader OA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep;130 (Pt 9):2291-300

Mechanism of mycobacteriocin and Tween 80 mediated antimycobacterial activity. Tomioka H, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Dec;130 (Pt 12):3085-9

The assessment and application of a bacteriocin typing scheme for Clostridium perfringens. Watson GN. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Feb;94(1):69-79

SECRETION

Colicins are not transiently accumulated in the periplasmic space before release from colicinogenic cells. Cavard D, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984;51(1):79-86

TOXICITY

Mechanism of action of lactostrepcin 5, a bacteriocin produced by Streptococcus cremoris 202. Zajdel JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):969-74

Bacteriocin-resistant mutants of Erwinia chrysanthemi: possible involvement of iron acquisition in phytopathogenicity. Expert D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jul; 163(1):221-7

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNICS

see related
CULTURE MEDIA

Microtests for rapid identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Four-hour tests by use of substrate-impregnated paper discs. Nissen B. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Oct; 92(5):239-45

Detection of bacteriuria by leukocyte esterase, nitrite, and the automicrobic system. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):683-7

Evaluation of the Spot-CAMP test for the rapid presumptive identification of group B streptococci. DiPersio JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):216-9

Rapid detection of insignificant bacteriuria by concomitant use of Lumac system and Gram's stain. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):593-6

Comparison of sonicated and nonsonicated specimens for the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Warford AL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):625-9

Multicenter collaborative evaluation of a standardized serum bactericidal test as a prognostic indicator in infective endocarditis. Weinstein MP, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Feb; 78(2):262-9

New perspectives in the direct microscopic examination of middle ear effusions. Van Cauwenberge P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 May-Jun;6(3):191-5

Thermotolerant non-fecal source Klebsiella pneumoniae: validity of the fecal coliform test in recreational waters. Caplenas NR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1984 Nov; 74(11):1273-5

Efficacy of the API Staph-Ident system for identification of Staphylococcus species from milk. Jasper DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1263-7

Detection of group B streptococci by agglutination testing from selective broth cultures. Teti G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 Jul-Aug;15(4):292-8

Direct detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical samples. Väänänen P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1985;17(2):64-5

Rapid test for determination of urea hydrolysis. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(4):417–23

Analysis of sample preparation procedures for enumerating fecal coliforms in coarse southwestern U.S. bottom sediments by the most-probable-number method. Doyle JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):881–3

Comparison of enrichment methods and atmosphere modification procedures for isolating Campylobacter jejuni from foods. Heisick J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1254–5

Fluorometric determination of the DNA concentration in municipal drinking water. McCoy WF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):811–7

Monensin-based medium for determination of total gram-negative bacteria and Escherichia coli. Petzel JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):925–33

Detection, enumeration, and sizing of planktonic bacteria by image-analyzed epifluorescence microscopy. Sieracki ME, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):799–810

Multifunctional media set for the bacteriological diagnosis of the infections with Haemophili. Mihancea N, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1985 Jan–Mar;44(1):5–13

Use of a laser-Doppler electrophoresis method in bacteriology (preliminary results). Stoltz JF, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:303–7

A comparison of various media in the detection of Aeromonas spp. from stool samples. Figura N. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):167–9

Development of a cell wash buffer that minimizes nucleic acid loss from Clostridium perfringens 10543 A. Blaschek HP, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jun;31(6):575–8

Microbiological and histological findings in the fallopian tubes of women using various contraceptive methods. Collins JA, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Nov;30(5):457–66

Identification of gram-negative bacilli using the Autobac IDX. Burdash NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):59–64

Comparison of the Isolator 1.5 Microbial Tube with a conventional blood culture broth system for detection of bacteremia in children. Campos JM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):167–74

Postmortem bacteriology of cadaver tissue donors: an evaluation of blood cultures as an index of tissue sterility. Martinez OV, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):193–200

Improved urine screening using a combination of leukocyte esterase and the Lumac system. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):243–50

Evaluation of the RIM system and Gono Gen test for identification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from clinical specimens. Robinson A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):125–30

Effectiveness of antibiotic removal by the antibiotic-binding blood culture systems. Smith SM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):201–12

Repeat subculture of known positive blood cultures: costly and ineffective in detecting polymicrobial bacteremias. Stetz EM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):113–8

Niacin, nitrate and pyrazinamide studies using Middlebrook 7H10 Broth. Damato JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):546–9

Evaluation of commercial test systems for the identification of nonfermenters. Lampe AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):301–5

Rapid enzymatic characterization of clinically encountered anaerobic bacteria with the API ZYM system. Marler L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):294–300

Limitations in the use of the clover leaf test in Bacteroides species [letter] Reig M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):561–3

Quantitative urine cultures revisited [editorial] Stamm WE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):279–81

Evaluation of pertinent parameters of a new identification system for non-enteric gram-negative rods. von Graevenitz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):108–12

Comparison of six systems for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae. Mastroeni P, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1983 Jan–Jun;76(1–6):3–19

Comparison of direct immunofluorescence and cell culture for detecting Chlamydia trachomatis. Foulkes SJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):255–7

The cotton swab technic for the culture of dermatophyte infections--its efficacy and merit. Head ES, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):797–801

An agar plate method for the screening of antibiotics triggering autolytic enzymes. Patel MV. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):527–9

Identification of streptococci in a medical laboratory. Colman G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):1–14

Conductance measurements of the lag phase of injured Salmonella typhimurium. Mackey BM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;57(2):299–308

Detection of synergistic hemolytic activity of Staphylococcus aureus with the Cathra replicator. Boyce JM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):835–7

Rapid enzyme system for the identification of pathogenic Neisseria spp. Brown JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):857–8

Comparative evaluation of the API 20S and AutoMicrobic gram-positive identification systems for non-beta-hemolytic streptococci and aerococci. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):535–41

Evaluation of a two-hour method for screening pathogens from stool specimens. Greene LC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):285–7

Evaluation of rapid identification of gram-positive cocci in positive blood cultures by use of the AutoMicrobic system Gram-Positive Identification Card. Hamoudi AC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):171–4

Calculation of numbers of streptococci in latex agglutination swabs [letter] Hoffmann S. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):327–8

Adaptation of a coculture technique to the Minitek anaerobe system. Hussain Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):645–6

Evaluation of the RIM-N, Gonochek II, and Phadebact systems for the identification of pathogenic Neisseria spp. and Branhamella catarrhalis. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):734–7

Simplified procedure for producing Bacillus subtilis spores for the Guthrie phenylketonuria and other microbiological screening tests. Jinks DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):826–9

Sodium polyanetholesulfonate in the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Jones BM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):324–5

Comparison of PRAS II, RapID ANA, and API 20A systems for identification of anaerobic bacteria. Karachewski NO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):122–6

Evaluation of the DMS Rapid E system for identification of clinical isolates of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Keville MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):1010–1

Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia detected by the Isolator lysis-centrifugation blood culture system. Kiehn TE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):647–8

Bioluminescence screening for bacteriuria. Kolbeck JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):527–30

Evaluation of a one-hour test for the identification of Neisseria species. Lairscey RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):238–40

Identification of Staphylococcus species of bovine origin with the DMS Staph-Trac system. Langlois BE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):227–30

Comparison of the automicrobic system, acridine orange-stained smears, and gram-stained smears in detecting bacteriuria. Lipsky BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):176–81

Comparison of Directigen Group A Strep Test with a traditional culture technique for detection of group A beta-hemolytic streptococci. McCusker JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):824–5

Preparation and stability of freeze-dried Neisseria gonorrhoeae cultures used for external quality control. Mehaffey MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1126–9

Rapid, automated identification of novobiocin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Mendes CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):316–7

Evaluation of the Quantum II and Rapid E identification systems. Murray PR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):509–14

Comparison of the API rapid E four-hour system with the API 20E overnight system for the identification of routine clinical isolates of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Overman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):542–5

Detection of bacteriuria and pyuria within two minutes. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):578–81

Use of rapid screening tests in processing urine specimens by conventional culture and the AutoMicrobic system. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):783–7

Specimen volume versus yield in the BACTEC blood culture system. Plorde JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):292–5

Isolation of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis from intestinal mucosa and mesenteric lymph nodes of goats by use of selective Dubos medium. Saxegaard F. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):312–3

Feasible method for routine surveillance culturing of stools from neutropenic patients. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1174–6

Evaluation of the Quantum II Microbiology System for bacterial identification. Sylvester MK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1196–7

Evaluation of a rapid method to exclude the presence of certain enteric pathogens in stool specimens. Teti G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1049–52

Evaluation of the efficacy of reincubation and subsequent subculture of initially positive blood cultures in the detection of additional clinically significant isolates. Towne AR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):155–7

Rapid diagnosis of chlamydial infections with the MicroTrak direct test. Uyeda CT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):948–50

Microbiological diagnosis of peritonitis in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Vas SI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):522–3

Rapid, colorimetric method for the detection of microorganisms in blood culture. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):505–8

Evaluation of the Strep-A-Fluor identification method for group A streptococci. Wasilauskas BL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1205–6

Evaluation of the Staph-Ident and STAPHase systems for identification of staphylococci from bovine intramammary infections. Watts JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):448–52

Evaluation of a lysis direct plating method for pediatric blood cultures. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):955–8

Variability in CO2, O2, and pH levels in blood culture bottles from five different manufacturers. Welch WD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):881–3

Reproducibility of the MS-2 system for identification of members of the family Enterobacteriaceae: a collaborative study with blindly assigned reference stains. Yamane N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1135–9

Misuse and interlaboratory test reproducibility of API 20E system. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):937–41

Earlier detection of bacteraemia using conventional microbiological techniques. Youngs ER, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;38(5):593–4

Incidence of cholera in north-eastern Karnataka (a bacteriological study). Kulkarni RB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1984 Sep;16(3):181–3

Growth of micro-organisms in gel-stabilized two-dimensional diffusion gradient systems. Wimpenny JW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2921–6

Rapid and automated detection of salmonella by electrical measurements. Easter MC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1985 Jun;94(3):245–62

The effect of homogenising tissues either before or after storage on the isolation of Chlamydia trachomatis. Falder P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):127–30

Factors affecting blood culture techniques in the diagnosis of paediatric septicemia. Yardi D, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Jul;30(3):156–8

Problems in the cultivation of cervical bacteria. Brown ER, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):284–9

Problems in the culture diagnosis of gonorrhea. Schink JC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Mar;30(3 Suppl):244–9

Comparative sensitivities of diagnostic procedures used to detect bacterial kidney disease in salmonid fishes. Cipriano RC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):144–8

Value of dipslides in the diagnosis of significant bacteriuria in Pakistan. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):310–3

Fluorescein-conjugated monoclonal antibodies to detect Chlamydia trachomatis in smears [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jul 27;2(8448):222–3

Tuberculosis bacteriology in developing countries. Allen BW. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Oct;41(4):400–9

Qualitative detection of aqueous formaldehyde in samples for bacteriological culture. Willson PA, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1985 Jan;42(1):95–6

Use of phenotypic suppression for direct selection of loss of aminoglycoside antibiotic resistance determinants. Hector ML. **MGG** 1984,196(2):254–7

Confirmation of the successful cultivation of Treponema pallidum in tissue culture. Levy JA. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):367–70

CAMP test for presumptive differentiation of Corynebacterium renale and other bovine urinary corynebacteria. Hiramune T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):295–6

Handwashing: ring-wearing and number of microorganisms. Jacobson G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 May–Jun;34(3):186–8

Laboratory guidelines for blood cultures in Papua New Guinea. Gratten M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):222–7

Detection of bacteremia in leukemic patients by early subcultures with a slide blood culture system. Richet H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):213–6

Biochemical identification of bacteria by replicator methods on agar plates. Lennox VA, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):434–40

The use of membrane filters applied directly to the surface of agar plates for the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from feces. Steele TW, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Jul;16(3):263–5

Comparison of lysis-direct plating and broth methods for pediatric blood cultures: clinical relevance and cost effectiveness. Stutman HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):52–5

Isolation, identification and drug susceptibility of mycobacteria evaluated through radiometric procedures: correlation by conventional methods. Vicini P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun;20(2):226–35

Diagnosis of whooping cough--a comparison of culture, immunofluorescence and serology with ELISA. Håkansson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984;16(3):281–4

Use of Kova-Slide II with grid and uncentrifuged segmented urine specimens in the diagnosis of nongonococcal urethritis: a quantitative technique. Perera SA. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;12(1):14–8

Isolation and cultivation of Lyme disease spirochetes. Barbour AG. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;57(4):521–5

Taxonomy of the Lyme disease spirochetes. Johnson RC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;57(4):529–37

Recovery of Lyme disease spirochetes from patients. Steere AC, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;57(4):557–60

Evaluation of API 20 NE in routine diagnostics of nonfermenting gram-negative rod-shaped bacteria. Geiss HK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1985 Feb;259(1):35–42

A new approach for presumptive identification of clinically important streptococci. Hussain Z, et al.

Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A] 1984 Oct; 258(1):74-9

Rapid detection of positive blood cultures with bioluminescence assay in comparison to Gram staining. Lang HR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec;258(4):464-71

[Methods of thick-smear examination of the sputum for tubercle bacilli] Xu MY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of methods for establishing a sufficiently anaerobic environment for the growth of common anaerobes of medical importance] Závadová M. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1984 Sep;33(5):267-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of 2 consecutive cultures for Gonococcus] Frentz G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):878-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Microbiology in the control of hospital infections] Palmu A. **Duodecim** 1985;101(13):1311-5 **(Fin)**

[Mathematical approach to bacterial identification] Beyne P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):239-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis: detection using a direct test and culture in 100 genital specimens] Dutilh B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of 2 systems for identifying nonfermenting or fermenting oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli] Freney J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The string test in the diagnosis of typhoid fever (letter)] Raoult D, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 8;13(44):2704-5 **(Fre)**

[A simple culture method for the bacteriological identification of Bacillus larvae on Columbia blood-slant agar] Plagemann O. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;98(2):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new transport and concentrating procedure for the detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Gernand K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical evaluation of repeated samples for total pathogen count determination on surfaces] Janke-Grimm G, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7;92(2):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometric evaluation of microbiologic study procedures of foods within the scope of paragraph 35 of the Food and Necessities Law] Weiss H, et al. **DTW** 1985 Feb 7; 92(2):64-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nephrolithiasis--correlation of calculus type and pathogen spectrum. Calculus analysis and microbiologic diagnosis in 173 surgically treated patients] Friesen A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Nov 22;102(43):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current analysis of pathogen spectrum and resistance in bacterial urinary tract infections. Bacteriologic urine findings of hospitalized urologic patients] Osterhage HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection causing pathogens in the area of the upper respiratory tract. Bacteriologic diagnosis and chemotherapy from the viewpoint of the bacteriologist] Burkhardt F. **HNO** 1984 Nov;32(11):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Colonization of fungal cultures by the predatory mite Proctolaelaps pygmaeus (Müller, 1860)] Listemann H. **Mykosen** 1984 Dec;27(12):615-8, 621-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The perfusate culture--bacteriologic monitoring of kidney grafts] Buchholz B, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan; 24(1):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a fast culture method for mycobacteria as a therapeutic control and within the scope of diagnosis] Kalich R, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(3):292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of various methods for the identification of pneumococci based on optochin sensitivity] Koch H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1985;164(2):182-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orienting identification of nonfermenting gram-negative bacteria in the clinicobacteriologic laboratory] Fischer R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties in bacterial diagnosis of listeria meningitis] Heuck D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of beta-lactamase detection in bacterial] Klare I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in the routine laboratory] Richter U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):580-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of bacteriologic studies within the scope of forensic autopsies] Schneider V. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(2):81-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time requirements for positive blood cultures with reference to different methods of determining bacteria in blood cultures] Küchler R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1985 Apr; 259(2):188-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How many biological indicators have to be tested to get reliable information on their resistance?] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1984 Aug; 179(4):365-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of 2 rapid methods for the identification of Enterobacteriaceae and the API 20 E] Cavanna E, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Nov-Dec; 76(1046):707-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of several semiautomatic methods of screening urine cultures] Lanza GC, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 Jul-Aug;76(1044):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantitative determination in the culture examination of the sputum] Bovelacci A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Jun; 20(2):131-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Newly designed 4-compartment flat agar plate applicable to the spiral plating system for counting bacteria] Konuma H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):49-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of bacterial growth rate by the ATP-bioluminescence method (luciferase assay)--comparison with conventional methods and application to clinical studies] Tono-oka T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved detection of significant pathogens in blood culture] Arai S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on lysis-filtration blood culture technique] Arai S. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 59(3):266-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the Dienes phenomenon in Proteus typing] Plotkowski MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibility of using fiberbronchoscopy for bacterial study of the lower respiratory tract] Dratvin SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):173-4 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of bacteria in clinical materials] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the Gram reaction in bacteria without staining the preparations] Klassovskaia TL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):168-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of the microbial colonization of wounds] Ukhov AIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985; (1):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological application of a new bacteriocin typing procedure for Proteus mirabilis] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1985 Jan-Mar;27(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of bacteriocin production by Proteus mirabilis. Proposal for a new protocol for bacteriocin typing] Rubio Peiró A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1984 Oct-Dec; 26(4):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of cost-effectiveness and rationale for use of a selective culture plate for isolation of Staphylococcus aureus from stool specimens. Cashman JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):570-1

INSTRUMENTATION

High-pressure-temperature gradient instrument: use for determining the temperature and pressure limits of bacterial growth. Yayanos AA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct;48(4):771-6

Evaluation of a rapid bacteriuria screening instrument. Cashman JS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 2(1):11-6

Spectral analysis of biochemical reactions used for identification of bacteria. Hilger AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):310-5

A micro-chamber for continuous microscopic monitoring of anaerobic bacteria. Eley A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;58(3):327-31

A new apparatus for continuous cultivation of bacterial plaque on solid surfaces and human dental enamel. Noorda WD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;58(6):563-9

Collaborative evaluation of the Abbott Avantage system for identification of frequently isolated nonfermentative or oxidase-positive gram-negative bacilli. Jorgensen JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):899-904

Clinical laboratory comparison of the 10-ml isolator blood culture system with BACTEC radiometric blood culture media. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):618-23

Evaluation of new blood culture processing systems. Moody JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):351-6

Reverse-flow apparatus for enhanced colorimetric detection of bacteriuria. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):942-4

Adherence of neomycin to the tubing of a plate pouring machine [letter] Macaulay ME, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):115-6

Evaluation of Malthus 128H microbiological growth analyser for detecting significant bacteriuria. Smith TK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):926-8

A miniature flow cell designed for rapid exchange of media under high-power microscope objectives. Berg HC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Nov;130 (Pt 11):2915-20

Pilot studies with an apparatus for automatic bacteriological testing of water. Kvittingen J. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1984 Dec; 179(6):596-604

[Quantitative determination of bacteriuria in children] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):357 **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of the performance capacity of bacterial samplers of various constructions] Lüderitz P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jan;31(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the Micro-ID kit for the identification of bacteria of the Enterobacteriaceae family] Zaremba M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1985;37(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conditions for the standardization of the process of cephalosporin biosynthesis] Falkov NN, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Jan;30(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for staining bacterial smear preparations on slides] Prokop'ev MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):176-7 **(Rus)**

[Rapid biochemical identification of enterobacteria on plates] Sivolodskiĭ EP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for determining the quantity of reagent during treatment of pathological material for isolation of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Tiukhtin NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):174-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A collaborative evaluation of a rapid automated bacterial identification system: the Autobac IDX. Stevens M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;3(5):419-23

[Quality control of the culture of mycobacteria in Czechoslovakia and East Germany] Kubin M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(3):245-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation and properties of chlorination-damaged P. aeruginosa suspensions] Schubert R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [B] 1984 Oct; 179(5):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of sampling and isolation procedures for recovery of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:3 from the oral cavity of slaughter pigs. Nesbakken T. **Acta Vet Scand** 1985;26(1):127-35

Comparison of coagulase test methods for identification of Staphylococcus intermedius from dogs. Cox HU, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1522-5

Swine dysentery in a sow herd. II. Comparison of a direct fluorescent antibody test with selective culture in the laboratory diagnosis. Smit HF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr; 7(2):150-3

A modified medium for Salmonella-isolation by the selective motility test. Svastová A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):396-9

BACTERIOLOGY

[Personal computers in bacteriology] Takizawa T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;39(5):821-3 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of bacteriologic services in clinico-diagnostic laboratories] Morozova VT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):626-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of increasing labor productivity in bacteriological laboratories] Polovoĭ AM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(10):628-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of artificial air ionization on the number of bacteria in the air in a bacteriology laboratory] Paunović P, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Mar-Apr;42(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HISTORY

Bacterial physiology: the medical context. Kohler RE. **Bull Hist Med** 1985 Spring;59(1):54-74

Innovation in normal science. Bacterial physiology. Kohler RE. **Isis** 1985 Jun;76(282):162-81

[Recollection of my research activities in microbiology] Mitsuhashi S. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul; 39(4):733-7 **(Jpn)**

[60th anniversary of the 8th All-Russian Congress of Bacteriologists, Epidemiologists and Health Officers] Vasil'ev KK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):110-2 **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related
LYSOSTAPHIN

A special morphogenetic wall defect and the subsequent activity of 'murosomes' as the very reason for penicillin-induced bacteriolysis in staphylococci. Giesbrecht P, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May;141(4):315-24

Neither an enhancement of autolytic wall degradation nor an inhibition of the incorporation of cell wall material are pre-requisites for penicillin-induced bacteriolysis in staphylococci. Reinicke B, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 May; 141(4):309-14

Properties of Brucella-phages lytic for non-smooth Brucella strains. Corbel MJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:55-62

Lytic action of the Salmonella weltevreden typing phages in relation to S-R dissociation of S. weltevreden. Sood LR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Jan;81:13-7

Nonlysozyme antibacterial factor in human tears. Fact or fiction? Janssen PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct;25(10):1156-60

Correlation between degradation and ultrastructure of peptidoglycan during autolysis of Escherichia coli. Leduc M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):627-35

Autocides produced by Myxococcus xanthus. Varon M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1146-50

Use of a cloned bacteriophage gene to disrupt bacteria. Henrich B, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1984 Nov; 10(1-2):25-34

A programme for the construction of a lambda phage. Brammar WJ, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Nov; 83 Suppl:75-88

Influence of C-terminal modifications of phi X174 lysis gene E on its lysis-inducing properties. Bläsi U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jun;66 (Pt 6):1209-13

Subcellular localization of lethal lysis proteins of bacteriophages lambda and phiX174. Altman E, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):1008-11

Cytotoxic antibody dependent cells in mice experimentally infected with Brucella abortus. Galdiero F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Jul;8(3):217-24

Scanning electron microscopic study of Streptococcus mutans BHT lysed by lysozyme. Twetman S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):23-9

[Antibody activities against opportunistic pathogens and complement dependent bacteriolytic activity of sulfonated immunoglobulin] Arai T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 59(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous variation of Streptomyces griseus lysing staphylococci] Zinkevichiute IaA, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 May;30(5):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of microorganisms lysing Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Staphylococcus aureus in the system of sewage waters] Seliavko AV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985; (4):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological enzymes of microbial origin in biology and medicine] Kulaev NS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Autolysis of Caulobacter crescentus grown in the presence of glycine. Markiewicz Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985; 34(1):5-14

Protection by D-amino acids against growth inhibition and lysis caused by beta-lactam antibiotics. Tuomanen E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):414-6

Induction of autolysis of staphylococci by the basic peptide antibiotics Pep 5 and nisin and their influence on the activity of autolytic enzymes. Bierbaum G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Apr;141(3):249-54

Second lytic target of beta-lactam compounds that have a terminal D-amino acid residue. Tsuruoka T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 2;151(2):209-16

An agar plate method for the screening of antibiotics triggering autolytic enzymes. Patel MV. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;38(4):527-9

An evaluation of the bacteriolytic and biochemical properties of ceftiolene (42980RP). Williamson R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):581-93

Involvement of autolysin in cellular lysis of Bacillus subtilis induced by short- and medium-chain fatty acids. Tsuchido T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):42-6

[Composition of the regulators of bacterial autolysis] Bandoian AK, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Nov-Dec; 53(6):942-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

BACTERIOPHAGE MU 1 see **PHAGE MU 1**

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174 see **PHAGE PHI X 174**

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

The usefulness of phage typing Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates. Snider DE Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec; 130(6):1095-9

Comparison of sero-aeruginocine-phage typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Rukmini Devi K, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1984 Oct;27(4):281-8

Differentiation of Bacteroides ovatus and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by means of bacteriophage. Cooper SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1122-5

Development of a bacteriophage typing system for Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Grajewski BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):13-8

Use of phage for the identification of Brucella canis and Brucella ovis cultures. Corbel MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jan;38(1):35-40

[Typing of Methylomonas methanolica strains with specific bacteriophages] Kostova L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1985; 16:29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biotyping and phage-typing of Salmonella sp. serovar typhimurium as epidemiological tools] Nakanishi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):894-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the transfer of the R plasmids of resistant Salmonella typhimurium strains of different origins on the phage sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium] Iakovleva ON, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Nov; (11):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of plasmids for multiple antibiotic resistance on the change in Salmonella typhimurium phagovar] Kaftyreva LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct; (10):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of microbiological methods for the intraspecific differentiation of Shigella sonnei. II. The role of S. sonnei strains belonging to unclassifiable phagotypes in the etiology of dysentery in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Trifonova A, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Oct;(10):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phage typing of new mycobacterial species of animal origin] Jiménez Misas CA, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 May-Aug;36(2):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mycobacteriophages. III. (Review article)] Jiménez Misas CA. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1984 Jan-Apr;36(1):77-87 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Phage-typing scheme of Salmonella bareilly based on lysogeny. Sharma NC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984;50(3):275-9

A phage typing system for Listeria monocytogenes and its use in epidemiological studies. Audurier A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):229-32

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Vibriophages and vibriocins: physical, chemical, and biological properties. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1984;29:263-312 (216 ref.)

Pasteurella haemolytica bacteriophage: identification, partial characterization, and relationship of temperate bacteriophages from isolates of Pasteurella haemolytica (biotype A, serotype 1). Richards AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1215-20

Results of bacteriophage treatment of suppurative bacterial infections. III. Detailed evaluation of the results obtained in further 150 cases. Slopek S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):317-35

P1 bacteriophage and tellurite sensitivity in Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli. Tomás J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):830-6

Adaptation of lactic streptococci for growth with their homologous bacteriophage. el-Neshawy AA, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(1):87-91

Properties of Streptomyces phage SLE111. Taubeneck U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):637-46

[Affinity of enteroviruses and bacteriophages to natural aluminum silicate sorbents] Myshliaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar;(3):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Approach to accelerating tissue cicatrization by using phagotherapy] Yusel A, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriophages in the treatment of postoperative complications in cancer patients] Ponomareva TR, et al. **Sov Med** 1985;(4):89-92 **(Rus)**

[Differences in the production of temperate bacteriophages in lysogenic strains of Salmonella enteritidis and Citrobacter] Borecká J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1985 May;34(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ANALYSIS

One- and two- dimensional 15N/1H NMR of filamentous phage coat proteins in solution. Bogusky MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 15;127(2):540-5

Raman spectroscopy and deuterium exchange of the filamentous phage fd. Williams RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):131-44

Quantitative analysis of nucleic acids, proteins, and viruses by Raman band deconvolution. Thomas GJ Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1984 Dec;46(6):763-8

Time resolved fluorescence of bacteriophage Pf1 DNA binding protein and its complex with DNA. Greulich KO, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1985;11(3):195-201

Lipopolysaccharide-specific bacteriophage for Klebsiella pneumoniae C3. Tomás JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1276-9

Effect of spermidine on the conformation of bacteriophage MS2 RNA. Electron microscopy and computer modeling. Jacobson AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 20;181(4):517-31

Immunity repressor of bacteriophage P2. Identification and DNA-binding activity. Lundqvist B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Sep 25;178(3):629-51

Selective protection of 5' ... GGCC ... 3' and 5' ... GCNGC ... 3' sequences by the hypermodified oxopyrimidine in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP10 DNA. Wiatr CL, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):47-54

CLASSIFICATION

New actinophage species. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(3):121-30

Classification of Vibrio bacteriophages. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(2):61-71

New species definitions in phages of gram-positive cocci. Ackermann HW, et al. **Intervirology** 1984;22(4):181-90

[Morphological characteristics of virions as basic criteria of bacteriophage classification] Krzywy T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Sep-Dec;38(5-6):733-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between nonlysogenic bacteriophages specific to Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Kulakov LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(5):1230-3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of phages-transposons of Pseudomonas aeruginosa belonging to 2 groups distinguished by DNA-DNA homology] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):735-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of different salts on the infectivity of cholera bacteriophage phi 149 for Vibrio cholerae 154. Ganguly U, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):90-3

ENZYMOLOGY

A 3' to 5' exonuclease activity is associated with phage 029 DNA polymerase. Watabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1019-26

Depolymerization of capsular polysaccharide by glycanase activity of Klebsiella bacteriophage phi 51. Chakraborty AK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb;22(1):22-6

Stimulation of clover root hair infection by lectin-binding oligosaccharides from the capsular and extracellular polysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii. Abe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):517-20

Bacteriophage-induced acidic heteropolysaccharide lyases that convert the acidic heteropolysaccharides of Rhizobium trifolii into oligosaccharide units. Hollingsworth RI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):510-6

Partial purification and some properties of phi C2(W) lysin, a lytic enzyme produced by phage-infected cells of Streptococcus lactis C2. Mullan WM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):123-38

Lysin production by phi C2(W), a prolate phage for Streptococcus lactis C2. Mullan WM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1985 Feb;52(1):113-21

Identification by immunobinding assay of the polypeptide coded by the DNA polymerase gene of bacteriophage T5 and its amber mutants and the direction of transcription of the gene. Schneider SS, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct; 56(1):245-9

Characterization of a 3'----5' exonuclease activity in the phage phi 29-encoded DNA polymerase. Blanco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1239-49

Structure of the gene coding for the sequence-specific DNA-methyltransferase of the B. subtilis phage SPR. Pósfai G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11; 12(23):9039-49

Single amino acid substitutions influencing the folding pathway of the phage P22 tail spike endorhamnosidase. Yu MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov; 81(21):6584-8

GENETICS

The circular dichroism properties of phi W-14 DNA containing alpha-putrescinylthymine. Spetter S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):312-20

Site-specific DNA binding by the bacteriophage SP01-encoded type II DNA-binding protein. Greene JR, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 May;4(5):1345-9

A model for intracellular complexation between gene-5 protein and bacteriophage fd DNA. Brayer GD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Jul 15;150(2):287-96

Comparison of genomes of closely related phages phi 29, phi 15 and PZA using a rapid method of parallel physical mapping. Hostomský Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19; 188(1):123-6

Replacement of the deoxycytidine residues in Rhizobium bacteriophage RL38JI DNA. Swinton D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 20;184(2):294-8

Nucleotide sequence of cloned DNA segments of the Haemophilus influenzae bacteriophage HP1c1. Benjamin RC, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):173-85

Cloning and expression of gene 2, required for the protein-primed initiation of the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA replication. Blanco L, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug; 29(1-2):33-40

Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: nucleotide sequence, functional organization and product of the DNA methyltransferase gene of bacteriophage SPR. Buhk HJ, et al. **Gene** 1984 Jul-Aug;29(1-2):51-61

High-sensitivity S1 mapping with single-stranded [32P]DNA probes synthesized from bacteriophage M13mp templates. Burke JF. **Gene** 1984 Oct;30(1-3):63-8

Thermo-inducible gene expression in Bacillus subtilis using transcriptional regulatory elements from temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1-2):181-94

Nucleotide sequence and properties of the cohesive DNA termini from bacteriophage HP1c1 of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov; 31(1-3):197-203

Characterization of recognition sites on bacteriophage HP1c1 DNA which interact with the DNA uptake system of Haemophilus influenzae Rd. Fitzmaurice WP, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):187-96

Cloning, nucleotide sequence and high level expression of the gene coding for the connector protein of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. García JA, et al. **Gene** 1984 Oct; 30(1-3):87-98

Nucleotide sequence of the thymidylate synthetase gene (thyP3) from the Bacillus subtilis phage phi 3T. Kenny E, et al. **Gene** 1985;34(2-3):335-42

DNA methyltransferase genes of Bacillus subtilis phages: structural relatedness and gene expression. Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Gene** 1985;35(1-2):143-50

New derivatives of the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 useful for the cloning and functional analysis of Streptomyces DNA. Rodicio MR, et al. **Gene** 1985; 34(2-3):283-92

DNA relationships among some tox-bearing corynebacteriophages. Buck GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):679-84

A beta-related corynebacteriophage which lacks a tox allele but can acquire it by recombination with converting phage. Cianciotto N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):32-5

The gene for type A streptococcal exotoxin (erythrogenic toxin) is located in bacteriophage T12. Weeks CR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):531-6

Characterization of phages derived from strains of Rhodococcus australis and R. equii. Hiddema R, et al. **Intervirology** 1985;23(2):109-11

Integration of a temperate phage infecting Spiroplasma citri. Dickinson MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):785-7

Cloning of L-2 DNA in Escherichia coli pOL4 plasmid. Honigman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):793-6

Characterization of spiroplasma virus group 4 (SV4). Renaudin J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):797-9

Revised restriction maps of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105 DNA. Anaguchi H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Sep; 159(3):1080-2

Plasmid transduction by Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1: effects of DNA homology between plasmid and bacteriophage. Deichelbohrer I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun; 162(3):1238-43

Genetic analysis of spo0A and spo0C mutants of Bacillus subtilis with a phi 105 prophage merodiploid system. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):411-6

Reorienting and expanding the physical map of temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 105. Lampel JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):1178-80

Characterization of interspecific plasmid transfer mediated by Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage SP02. Marrero R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):458-61

cDNA cloning of portions of the bacteriophage phi 6 genome. Mindich L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):992-9

Thermoinducible transcription system for Bacillus subtilis that utilizes control elements from temperate phage phi 105. Osburne MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1101-8

Phage-mediated cloning of bldA, a region involved in Streptomyces coelicolor morphological development, and its analysis by genetic complementation. Piret JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):965-72

Amplification and purification of the bacteriophage Mu encoded B transposition protein. Chaconas G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2662-9

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of a bacteriophage 29 early promoter. Dobinson KF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25;260(10):5950-5

Cleavage of stem-and-loop structure DNA by bleomycin. Reaction on the bacteriophage G4 origin of complementary strand synthesis. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5804-7

The curing of alpha-phage by superinfection with VcA-1 phage in Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1983 Jun;1(2):107-8

Efficient Bacillus subtilis cloning system using bacteriophage vector phi 105J9. Errington J. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 130 (Pt 10):2615-28

The genome of Bacillus subtilis phage SPP1: structure of an early promoter. Tailor R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1259-62

On the evolution of the terminal redundancies of Klebsiella phage No. 11 and of coliphages T3 and T7. Dietz A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Jan;66 (Pt 1):181-6

Transcription of the Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage phi 3T in vitro. Kenny E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep;66 (Pt 9):2029-32

Homology between phages SPP1, 41c, 22a, rho 15 and SF6 of Bacillus subtilis. Santos MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2067-72

High frequency transduction by phage hybrids between coliphage phi 80 and Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Aug;66 (Pt 8):1661-8

Phage P1 Cre-loxP site-specific recombination. Effects of DNA supercoiling on catenation and knotting of recombinant products. Abremski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):211-20

Bacteriophage SPO1 genes 33 and 34. Location and primary structure of genes encoding regulatory subunits of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Costanzo M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1984 Dec 15;180(3):533-47

Mechanism of strand cleavage and exchange in the Cre-lox site-specific recombination system. Hoess RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Feb 5;181(3):351-62

DNA packaging by the Bacillus subtilis defective bacteriophage PBSX. Anderson LM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):773-80

Morphogenesis of bacteriophage phi 29 of Bacillus subtilis: prohead restoration for DNA-gp3 packaging and assembly. Bjornsti MA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):858-61

Structure and physical map of Rhodopseudomonas sphaeroides bacteriophage RS1 DNA. Donohue TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):147-57

Identification of an enveloped phage, mycoplasma virus L172, that contains a 14-kilobase single-stranded DNA genome. Dybvig K, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):384-90

Nucleotide sequence of the cohesive single-stranded ends of Bacillus subtilis temperate bacteriophage phi 105. Ellis DM, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Aug;55(2):513-5

Mutational mechanisms by which an inactive replication origin of bacteriophage M13 is turned on are similar to mechanisms of activation of ras proto-oncogenes. Kim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Mar;53(3):871-8

Nucleotide sequence of the genome of Pf3, an IncP-1 plasmid-specific filamentous bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Luiten RG, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):268-76

DNA synthesis in Pseudomonas acidovorans infected with mutants of bacteriophage luminal diameterW-14 defective in the synthesis of alpha-putrescinylthymine. Miller PB, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Dec;52(3):1036-8

Mapping the genes in the terminal redundancy of bacteriophage SPO1 with restriction endonucleases. Perkus ME, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Oct;56(1):40-8

Nucleotide sequence of the temperate Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO2 DNA polymerase gene L. Rådén B, et al. **J Virol** 1984 Oct;52(1):9-15

Analysis of spontaneous deletion mutants of satellite bacteriophage P4. Raimondi A, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):233-5

Detection and physical map of a omega tox+-related defective prophage in Corynebacterium diphtheriae Belfanti 1030(-)tox-. Rappuoli R, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Apr; 53(4):194-8

Transfection of REP- mycoplasmas with viral single-stranded DNA. Sladek TL, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan; 53(1):25-31

Deletion mutants of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP beta. Spancake GA, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jul;55(1):39-44

Inversion and deletion mutants in Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPP1 as a consequence of cloning. Desmyter A, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):537-9

DNA homology and adsorption specificity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa virulent bacteriophages. Kulakov LA, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(1):123-7

Restriction cleavage maps of the DNAs of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophages containing protein covalently bound to their 5' ends. López R, et al. **MGG** 1984; 197(1):67-74

Bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: participation of the terminal protein and the gene 2 product in elongation. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1984;196(3):381-6

Staphylococcal plasmid cointegrates are formed by host- and phage-mediated general rec systems that act on short regions of homology. Novick RP, et al. **MGG** 1984; 195(1-2):374-7

The immI region of Salmonella phage P22. 2. The influence of the cir mutations on the regulation of antirepressor synthesis. Prell HH, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):110-5

The immI region of Salmonella phage P22. 1. Characterisation of the mutants P22 cir4-1, P22 cir5-1 and P22 cir6-1. Prell HH, et al. **MGG** 1984;198(1):105-9

ISL1: a new transposable element in Lactobacillus casei. Shimizu-Kadota M, et al. **MGG** 1985;200(2):193-8

Physical characterization of the genome of the Myxococcus xanthus bacteriophage MX-8. Stellwag E, et al. **MGG** 1985; 199(1):123-32

An electron microscopic heteroduplex study of the sequence relations between the bacteriophages LP52 and theta. Storchová H, et al. **MGG** 1985;199(3):476-80

Tn9 mutagenesis of Klebsiella pneumoniae by P1 vector. Debbia E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1984;28(6):715-7

A phage repressor-operator complex at 7 A resolution. Anderson JE, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):596-601

Reduction of the minimal sequence for initiation of DNA synthesis by qualitative or quantitative changes of an initiator protein. Dotto GP, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26; 311(5983):279-80

Changing the binding specificity of a repressor by redesigning an alpha-helix. Wharton RP, et al. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15-21; 316(6029):601-5

alpha-Putrescinylthymine and the sensitivity of bacteriophage phi W-14 DNA to restriction endonucleases. Miller PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Apr 11; 13(7):2559-68

Overproduction and purification of protein P6 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29: role in the initiation of DNA replication. Pastrana R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 May 10;13(9):3083-100

Isolation of in vitro synthesized covalently closed circular double-stranded DNA by selective denaturation and filtration. Shenoy S, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1984-85; 14(5):485-97

P1 plasmid replication: multiple functions of RepA protein at the origin. Chattoraj DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2588-92

Sequence of the bacteriophage SP01 gene coding for transcription factor 1, a viral homologue of the bacterial type II DNA-binding proteins. Greene JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7031-5

Relating cistrons and functions in bacteriophage PM2. Canelo E, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30;140(2):364-7

The precursor complex of Pf3 bacteriophage. Casadevall A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Sep;145(2):260-72

Characterization and physical map of choleraphage phi 149 DNA. Sengupta A, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30; 140(2):217-29

[Virus-induced changes in host cell properties--from phage research to animal virus research] Uetake H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;40(2):471-6 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Homology of the temperate viruses of a polylysogenic culture of Erwinia carotova 268] Kishko IaG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1250-1 **(Rus)**

[Synonymous codon usage at the ends of double-stranded regions in the secondary structure of mRNA] Nechipurenko IuD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 282(3):721-4 **(Rus)**

[Effective method of transduction with virulent phage pf16 using specific mutants of Pseudomonas putida PpG1] Gorbunova SA, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):872-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complementation and the physiological characteristics of the ts mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa phage SM] Gorelyshev AS, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Apr;21(4):548-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modular structure of the genes of phages-transposons of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Krylov VN, et al. **Genetika** 1985 May;21(5):724-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wide distribution of transposable phages in natural Pseudomonas aeruginosa populations] Akhverdian VZ, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1984 Oct;20(10):1612-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of bacteriophage resistance to cellular nucleases in phagotherapy of microbial infections] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Minimum bacterial density for bacteriophage replication: implications for significance of bacteriophages in natural ecosystems. Wiggins BA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):19-23

Heterogeneous progeny viruses are produced by a budding enveloped phage. Poddar SK, et al. **Intervirology** 1985; 23(4):208-21

Effects of acyl chain composition on production of mycoplasmavirus MV-L2 by Acholeplasma laidlawii. Steinick LE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;20(9):788-92

Phage plaques and autoplaques in Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Pillich J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):163-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis of an immunity repressor gene from Bacillus subtilis temperate phage phi 105. Dhaese P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12; 13(15):5441-55

[Immunological properties of hyaluronidases bound to temperated bacteriophages of S. pyogenes] Figueiredo AM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:139-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sorption of bacteriophages by the cation-substituted forms of montmorillonite. Globa LI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):329-33

A temperate phage of Streptomyces azureus. Ogata S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):201-4

Isolation of mycobacterial phage from the laboratory strain Mycobacterium leprae murium 'Douglas'. Sula L, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(3):174-80

Isolation of Actinomyces bacteriophage from human dental plaque. Tylenda CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):1-6

A note on a membrane filtration method for the concentration and enumeration of bacteriophages from water. Purdy RN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;58(2):231-3

Two bacteriophages of Clostridium difficile. Mahony DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):251-4

Isolation of a bacteriophage in Fusobacterium necrophorum. Tamada H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 47(3):483-6

New bacteriophage-like particles in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Pátek M, et al. **Virology** 1985 Jan 30; 140(2):360-3

[Lysogeny studies of Vibrio cholerae NAG] Drozhevkina MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec; (12):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the comparative use of virological and bacteriological control of routine disinfection in maternity homes] Levi MI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Overproduction and purification of the gene 2 product involved in the initiation of phage phi 29 replication. Blanco L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:193-7

The origin of DNA replication of bacteriophage f1 and its interaction with the phage gene II protein. Dotto GP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:185-91

Proteins and nucleotide sequences involved in DNA replication of filamentous bacteriophage. Geider K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:45-54 (36 ref.)

In vitro replication of bacteriophage phi 29. Salas M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;179:35-44

Identification of lysine residues at the binding site of bacteriophage-Pf1 DNA-binding protein. Tsugita A, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):193-9

Bacteriophage degradation of Klebsiella K44 polysaccharide: an n.m.r. study and chemical proof of the position of the acetate group. Dutton GG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1985 May 15;138(2):277-91

Lytic potency against various mycobacterial strains of the phage isolated from Mycobacterium leprae murium 'Douglas'. Sula L, et al. **Czech Med** 1984;7(3):167-73

Time-resolved fluorescence of bacteriophage Pf1 DNA-binding protein. Determination of oligonucleotide and polynucleotide binding parameters. Kneale GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 15;149(1):85-93

Polymer-level synthesis of oxopyrimidine deoxynucleotides by Bacillus subtilis phage SP10: characterization of modification-defective mutants. Witmer H, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Feb;53(2):522-7

The accessibility of phage MS2 RNA to structure specific nucleases in various conditions. Grechko VV, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1985 Apr;10(3):137-42

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A is encoded by phage. Betley MJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 12;229(4709):185-7

Shiga-like toxin-converting phages from Escherichia coli strains that cause hemorrhagic colitis or infantile diarrhea. O'Brien AD, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):694-6

Small-angle X-ray and light scattering studies on the influence of Mg2+ ions on the structure of the RNA from bacteriophage MS2. Ribitsch G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(3-4):234-41

Degradation of Citrobacter O-Serogroup Ci23Vi+ murein with Vi phages. Jastrzemski KB, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct; 258(1):32-7

PATHOGENICITY

Conversion by corynephages and its role in the natural history of diphtheria. Groman NB. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1984 Dec; 93(3):405-17

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacteriophages of Bacillus polymyxa. Starościak BJ, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(2):131-6

Properties of Brucella-phages lytic for non-smooth Brucella strains. Corbel MJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:55-62

Effects of the virulence plasmid ColV, I-K94 on the sensitivity of Escherichia coli to putative environmental inhibitory agents. de Pacheco CS, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):133-6

Abnormal motility and fruiting behavior of Myxococcus xanthus bacteriophage-resistant strains induced by a clear-plaque mutant of bacteriophage Mx8. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):818-21

Morphological and molecular characterization of several actinophages isolated from soil which lyse Streptomyces cattleya or S. venezuelae. Anné J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Oct;130 (Pt 10):2639-49

SP3: a flagellotropic bacteriophage of Bacillus subtilis. Shea TB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1984 Nov;65 (Pt 11):2073-6

Phage beta interaction with Vibrio cholerae. Siddiqui KA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):255-9

Trans- and cis-acting elements for the replication of P1 miniplasmids. Austin SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 25; 183(2):195-202

Plasmid-mediated inducible reactivation of an actinophage. Misuraca F. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):323-9

The population biology of bacterial viruses: why be temperate. Stewart FM, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1984 Aug; 26(1):93-117

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Estimation of tyrosine-40-DNA distance in the filamentous phage Pf1 by analysis of its intrinsic fluorescence properties. Greulich KO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 10;782(4):446-9

Morphology of Pasteurella multocida bacteriophages. Ackermann HW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 30(9):1141-8

Pseudomonas bacteriophage phi KZ contains an inner body in its capsid. Krylov VN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 30(6):758-62

Morphological characterization of the Serratia marcescens bacteriophage SLP. Viñas MC, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1985;25(4):285-8

The virion proteins and ultrastructure of Staphylococcus aureus bacteriophages. Lee JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1985 Sep; 66 (Pt 9):2017-27

Three-dimensional reconstruction of bacteriophage phi 29 neck particles at 2 X 2 nm resolution. Carazo JM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 May 5;183(1):79-88

Fine structure of a membrane anchor domain. Davis NG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):111-21

Basic characterization of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1 bacteriophage. Patel IR, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(167):7-16

Determination of surface topography of biological specimens at high resolution by scanning tunnelling microscopy. Baró AM, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 16-22;315(6016):253-4

[Ultrastructure of megacin No. 3 in Bacillus megaterium 659] Kaftanova AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985; 281(2):451-3 **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T-PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN see under **CAROTENOIDS**

BACTERIURIA

Hemophilus influenzae in urine [letter] Lipsky BA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):765

Screening for Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in adolescent males: value of first-catch urine examination. Adger H, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27; 2(8409):944-5

[Considerations on the residual antibacterial activity and bacteriologic examination of the urine] Ricci E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1984 Dec;20(4):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stone formation by Ureaplasma urealyticum in human urine and its prevention by urease inhibitors. Takebe S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):869-73

Consequences for subsequent pregnancies of bacteriuria in schoolgirls [letter] Selkon JB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17; 2(8412):1154

Asymptomatic bacteriuria during pregnancy with special reference to group B streptococci. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1985;17(2):195-9

[Muscle hypotonia in urinary tract infection and hyperphosphaturia in infants] Bittner K, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):133-42 **(Pol)**

[Problem of infection-related urinary calculi and the effectiveness of its treatment in children] Gołabek B. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of urinary tract infection using a simple photometer. O'Neal H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1984 Nov; 13(6):370-6

Detection of bacteriuria by leukocyte esterase, nitrite, and the automicrobic system. Bartlett RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):683-7

Usefulness of tests for bacteriuria--my conclusions differ [letter] Mozdzen JJ Jr. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug; 84(2):262-3

Leukocyte esterase activity and nitrite test as a rapid screen for significant bacteriuria. Oneson R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):84-7

Rapid detection of insignificant bacteriuria by concomitant use of Lumac system and Gram's stain. Park CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov;82(5):593-6

Validity of urinary catheter specimen for diagnosis of urinary tract infection in the elderly. Grahn D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1858-60

Rapid screening for bacteriuria with a laser nephelometer. Bayardelle P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul;30(7):927-9

Three techniques compared for detecting bacteriuria in symptomatic patients. Warkentin DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1361-3

Evaluation of a rapid bacteriuria screening instrument. Cashman JS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan; 2(1):11-6

An evaluation of a leukocyte esterase/nitrite test strip and a bioluminescence assay for detection of bacteriuria. Hughes JG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar; 3(2):139-42

Covert bacteriuria in school girls in Poona. Bajaj MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Sep;32(9):801-2

Clinical evaluation of three rapid methods for the detection of significant bacteriuria. Bixler-Forell E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):62-7

Comparison of the Lumac and Monolight systems for detection of bacteriuria by bioluminescence. Drow DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):797-801

Bacteriuria screening by use of acridine orange-stained smears. Hoff RG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):513-6

Bioluminescence screening for bacteriuria. Kolbeck JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):527-30

Rapid method for detection of adherent bacteria on Foley urinary catheters. Ladd TI, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):1004-6

Comparison of the automicrobic system, acridine orange-stained smears, and gram-stained smears in detecting bacteriuria. Lipsky BA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):176-81

Clinical evaluation of the Lumac bioluminescence method for screening urine specimens. Martin ET, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):19-22

Chromogenic Limulus amoebocyte lysate assay for rapid detection of gram-negative bacteriuria. Nachum R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):759-63

Detection of bacteriuria and pyuria within two minutes. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;21(4):578-81

Effect of the B-D Urine Culture Kit on an automated bacteriuria screen. Pezzlo MT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1207-8

Laboratory evaluation of leukocyte esterase and nitrite tests for the detection of bacteriuria. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):840-2

Evaluation of a leukocyte dip-stick test used for screening urine cultures. Sawyer KP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):820-1

Bacteriuria screening by direct bioluminescence assay of ATP. Schifman RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 20(4):644-8

Reverse-flow apparatus for enhanced colorimetric detection of bacteriuria. Wallis C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov; 20(5):942-4

Evaluation of three bacteriuria screening methods in a clinical research hospital. Wu TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):796-9

Ziehl-Neelsen staining of urine deposits in the diagnosis of genitourinary tuberculosis [letter] Webster A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;38(2):236

Screening for asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy. Campos-Outcalt DE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun; 20(6):589-91

Detection of latent bacteriuria in patients with chronic pyelonephritis. Kochemasova ZN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(1):89-95

Value of dipslides in the diagnosis of significant bacteriuria in Pakistan. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):310-3

The use of acridine orange staining and image analysis to detect bacteriuria. Scholefield J, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(3):141-2

[Bacteriuria and pyelonephritis in pregnancy] Zwahlen A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Aug;104(8):577-82 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fast physiochemical methods for the detection of bacteria in the urine] Strassburger J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Jul;77(7):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hospital infections of the urinary tract in infants] Szymborski J. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automated methods and systems of detecting bacteriuria] Kal'tianis PA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):55-9 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of amoxicillin-clavulanic acid and cephalexin in the treatment of bacteriuria during pregnancy. Pedler SJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):508-10

Single-dose amoxycillin in the treatment of bacteriuria in pregnancy and the puerperium--a controlled clinical trial. Masterton RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 May; 92(5):498-505

A comparative trial of pivmecillinam/pivampicillin and amoxycillin/clavulanate in the therapy of urinary tract infection in a general practice population. O'Dowd TC, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):310-5

Therapy of symptomatic pyelonephritis in women. Gleckman R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):176-8

Single-day treatment with trimethoprim for asymptomatic bacteriuria in the elderly patient. Renneberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):934-5

Efficacy of norfloxacin in urinary tract infection biological effects on vaginal and fecal flora. Schaeffer AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):628-30

Three-day therapy with cephalexin for lower urinary tract infections in children. Helin I. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1984; 16(3):305-7

[Current analysis of pathogen spectrum and resistance in bacterial urinary tract infections. Bacteriologic urine findings of hospitalized urologic patients] Osterhage HR, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1178-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated from the urine in relation to type and frequency of use of antibacterial drugs (1972-1975, 1979-1981)] Wencel J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):951-5 **(Pol)**

[Palin in the treatment of refractory urinary tract infections after suprapubic surgery of prostatic adenoma] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 15;37(20):1593-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Detection of beta-glucuronidase in lactose-fermenting members of the family Enterobacteriaceae and its presence in bacterial urine cultures. Hansen W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1177-9

ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract infection in children with type I diabetes. Lindberg U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):85-8

The problem of bacteriuria with indwelling urethral catheterization. Sabanathan K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 Mar; 14(2):85-90

Urine cultures and long-term indwelling catheters [editorial] Nicolle LE. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1794-5

Factors influencing the time long-term indwelling Foley catheters can be kept in situ. Hedelin H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):177-80

A multivariate analysis of risk factors for acquiring bacteriuria in patients with indwelling urinary catheters for longer than 24 hours. Shapiro M, et al. **Infect Control** 1984 Nov;5(11):525-32

Pathogenesis of bacteriuria in elderly women: the role of Escherichia coli adherence to vaginal epithelial cells. Sobel JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov;39(6):682-5

Urinary infection and complications during clean intermittent catheterization following spinal cord injury. Maynard FM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):943-6

When should catheter urine specimens be examined? [letter] Davies AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):982-3

[Cause of bacteriuria?] Wimmer B. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):535-6 **(Ger)**

[Indwelling catheters and bacteriuria in long-term care] Nyström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 May 29;82(22):2060 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of urine samples for use in commercial latex agglutination tests for bacterial antigens. Weinberg GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;21(6):899-901

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of Rosco diagnostic beta-glucuronidase tablets in the identification of urinary isolates of Escherichia coli. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [B] 1984 Oct; 92(5):261-4

Detection of asymptomatic bacteriuria in obstetric patients with a semiautomated urine screen. Davis JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1069-73

Staphylococcus saprophyticus as the cause of infected urinary calculus. Fowler JE Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar; 102(3):342-3

Effects of changes in pH, medium, and inoculum size on the in vitro activity of amifloxacin against urinary isolates of Staphylococcus saprophyticus and Escherichia coli. Iravani A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):449-51

Effect of urine preservation on urine screening and organism identification. Wright DN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):819-22

Chemical, enzymological and pharmacological equivalence of urokinases isolated from genetically transformed bacteria and human urine. Günzler WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(3):652-62

Characterization of endemic Providencia stuartii isolates from patients with urinary devices. Hollick GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):521-5

Pathogenesis of Escherichia coli cystitis and pyelonephritis: apparent lack of significance of bacterial motility and chemotaxis towards human urine. Herrmann B, et al. **Infection** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):4-7

Urinary tract infections--causative organisms and their varying sensitivity over a five year period. Salgia P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Dec;32(12):1033-7

Recognition of Staphylococcus saprophyticus in urine cultures by screening colonies for production of phosphatase. Pickett DA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 21(3):310-3

Bacteriuria: colonization or infection [letter] Kozinn PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1878-9

Urine as a holding medium for Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rosey CE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):301-3

[Quantitative determination of bacteriuria in children] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Jun;40(6):357 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of bacteriologic urine studies following bladder puncture and bladder catheterization] Busch R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jan;78(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of Escherichia coli strains isolated from patients with urinary tract infection based on biochemical properties, antibiogram and colicinogenic typing] Galiński J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1984;36(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial diuresis (colonies per minute) in the diagnosis of urinary infections] Aragona F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Salmonella typhimurium bacteriuria. An increased infection rate in systemic lupus erythematosus. Frayha RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):645-7

Urinary characteristics and infection in the very aged. Heinämäki P, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(6):403-7

Prevalence of asymptomatic urinary tract infections. Varma RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May;21(5):415-20

Screening for bacteriuria in healthy Japanese school children. Iitaka K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):159-62

The screening of more than 2,000 schoolgirls for bacteriuria using an automated fluorescence microscopy system. Manson R, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):143-8

A survey of bacteriuria in 2,234 schoolgirls in a Scottish new town. Scott R, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):149-53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasonographic renal parenchymal volume related to kidney function and renal parenchymal area in children with recurrent urinary tract infections and asymptomatic bacteriuria. Troell S, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(5):411-6

Renal function six years after covert bacteriuria in schoolgirls [letter] Jones KV, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):982

[Arterial hypertension in urinary tract infections] Siciński A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 May;71(5):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-term follow-up after transurethral prostatic resection with or without a short peri-operative antibiotic course. Grabe M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):444-9

Evaluation of H2O2 prophylaxis of bacteriuria in patients with long-term indwelling Foley catheters: a randomized controlled study. Sweet DE, et al. **Infect Control** 1985 Jul; 6(7):263-6

Applicability of biosuppressin as an urease-inhibitor. Jávor A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):191-4

Prevention of bacteriuria during urinary catheterization of patients in an intensive care unit: evaluation of the 'Ureofix 500' closed drainage system. Blenkharn JJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun;6(2):187-93

Prophylactic antibacterial therapy for preventing urinary tract infections in spinal cord injury patients. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):514-7

Short-term versus prolonged systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in patients treated with indwelling catheters. Mountokalakis T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):506-8

Continuous bladder drainage and bacteruria in obstetrics. Ekwempu CC, et al. **Trop Doct** 1985 Jan;15(1):32-3

[Methenamine hippurate. Short-term catheterization in gynecologic surgery. A double-blind comparison of Hiprex and placebo] Knoff T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 10;105(7):498-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

[The elimination of bacteria from the bladder in geriatric patients] Cools HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 29; 128(39):1835-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

URINE

Reliability of detection of leucocyturia by means of the dip-stick Cytur-Test. Kaltenis P, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):233-5

Evaluation of Malthus 128H microbiological growth analyser for detecting significant bacteriuria. Smith TK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):926-8

Reduced uromucoid excretion in the elderly [letter] Sobel JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Sep;152(3):653

[Simultaneous microscopic and bacterioscopic examination of children's urine in the polyclinic] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):36-8 **(Rus)**

BACTEROIDACEAE

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of oral isolates of Selenomonas. Jantzen E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan;131 (Pt 1):175-9

Fatty acid composition and Shwartzman activity of lipopolysaccharides from oral bacteria. Mashimo J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(5):395-403

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microbial ecology of plaque in rats with naturally occurring gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May; 48(2):520-7

Isolation of Wolinella recta and Actinomyces viscosus from an actinomycotic chest wall mass. Spiegel CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1187-9

[The use of the MIDI technic for the differentiation of Bacteroidaceae] Nagy E, et al. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6-7):741-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxalobacter formigenes gen. nov., sp. nov.: oxalate-degrading anaerobes that inhabit the gastrointestinal tract. Allison MJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1985 Feb;141(1):1-7

BACTEROIDES

ANALYSIS

Effects of peptidoglycans from periodontal pathogens on selected biological activities of CD-1 murine peritoneal macrophages. Barnard M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 31(2):161-72

Isolation and characterization of the peptidoglycans from selected gram-positive and gram-negative periodontal pathogens. Barnard MR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Feb; 31(2):154-60

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of Bacteroides succinogens. Begbie R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun; 30(6):863-6

Characteristics of the outer membrane of selected oral Bacteroides species. Williams GD, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Mar;31(3):238-50

Biochemical and immunobiological properties of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) from Bacteroides gingivalis and comparison with LPS from Escherichia coli. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Mar;47(3):638-47

Primary structure of pilin protein from Bacteroides nodosus strain 216: comparison with the corresponding protein from strain 198. McKern NM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Jan; 131 (Pt 1):1-6

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of xylan fermentation for the identification of Bacteroides ovatus and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. Cooper SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):125-6

Differentiation of Bacteroides ovatus and Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron by means of bacteriophage. Cooper SW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1122-5

Serogrouping of Bacteroides vulgatus by the agglutination test. Okamura N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):56-61

Serogroups of Bacteroides nodosus isolated from ovine footrot in Britain. Hindmarsh F, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 16;116(7):187-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of Bacteroides from swine abscesses to 13 antibiotics. Benno Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Dec; 45(12):2631-3

Comparison of the activities of penicillin G and new beta-lactam antibiotics against clinical isolates of Bacteroides species. Aldridge KE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):410-3

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone against Bacteroides spp. Dias MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):968-70

Susceptibility of Eikenella corrodens to penicillin, apalcillin, and twelve new cephalosporins. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):947-8

BMY28142, cefbuperazone (T-1982), and Sch 34343. Antimicrobial activity against 94 anaerobes compared to seven other antimicrobial agents. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 May;3(3):263-8

Activity of imipenem against high inocula of Bacteroides species and Escherichia coli alone and in mixed culture [letter] Ponte C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 3(5):491-3

The activity of cefotaxime and desacetylcefotaxime against Bacteroides species compared to 7-methoxy cephems and other anti-anaerobe drugs. Jones RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:39-43

Alteration of fimbriation and cell hydrophobicity by sublethal concentrations of tetracycline. Peros WJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):24-30

[Activity of josamycin against anaerobic bacteria] Privitera G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982;29 Suppl 1:39-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Role of Bacteroides bivius beta-lactamase in beta-lactam susceptibility. Lacroix JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):694-8

Comparative inhibition of bacterial and microsomal 3-ketodihydrosphingosine synthetases by L-cycloserine and other inhibitors. Sundaram KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):211-3

Intracellular glycosidases of human colon Bacteroides ovatus B4-11. Reddy NR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Oct; 48(4):890-2

Relationship of beta-lactamase production to growth phase in Bacteroides species [letter] Eley A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):349-50

Limitations in the use of the clover leaf test in Bacteroides species [letter] Reig M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;3(6):561-3

Purification and characterization of two alpha-galactosidases associated with catabolism of guar gum and other alpha-galactosides by Bacteroides ovatus. Gherardini F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):500-6

Location and characteristics of enzymes involved in the breakdown of polygalacturonic acid by Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron. McCarthy RE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Feb;161(2):493-9

Glycylprolyl dipeptidylaminopeptidase from Bacteroides gingivalis. Abiko Y, et al. **J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;64(2):106-11

Subcellular localization of D-glucanases in Bacteroides oralis Ig4a. Takahashi N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 May;131 (Pt 5):1077-82

Phospholipase A activity of extracellular products from Bacteroides melaninogenicus on epithelium tissue cultures. Bulkacz J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Mar;20(2):146-53

[A comparison of simple beta-lactamase detection methods for clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis] Nasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):568-72 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Transferable plasmid-linked chloramphenicol acetyltransferase conferring high-level resistance in Bacteroides uniformis. Martínez-Suárez JV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):113-7

Genetics of clindamycin resistance in Bacteroides. Smith CJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;30:555-70

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding the structural subunit of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae. Anderson BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov; 160(2):748-54

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding pilin of Bacteroides nodosus, the causal organism of ovine footrot

Elleman TC, et al. J Bacteriol 1984 Dec;160(3):1184-7

Evidence that the clindamycin-erythromycin resistance gene of Bacteroides plasmid pBF4 is on a transposable element. Shoemaker NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 May;162(2):626-32

Characterization of Bacteroides ovatus plasmid pBI136 and structure of its clindamycin resistance region. Smith CJ. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Mar;161(3):1069-73

Bacterial chromosomal restriction endonuclease analysis of the homology of Bacteroides species. Bradbury WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jan;21(1):24-8

Plasmids detected in black-pigmented Bacteroides isolated from the human oral cavity. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Sep;33(3):143-51

Comparison of the transposon-like structures encoding clindamycin resistance in Bacteroides R-plasmids. Smith CJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1985 May;13(3):182-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Properties of oral asaccharolytic black-pigmented Bacteroides. Mayrand D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Sep;30(9):1133-6

Analysis of outer membrane proteins which are associated with growth of Bacteroides thetaiotaomicron on chondroitin sulfate. Kotarski SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1080-6

Comparative growth of Bacteroides species in various anaerobic culture media. Eley A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):195-201

The bactericidal action of human serum on Bacteroides species. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):355-63

The influence of incubation time and medium composition on fatty acid production by some Bacteroides species. Salt WG, et al. **Microbios** 1985;42(171S):273-85

'In vivo' and 'in vitro' antagonism exerted by two anaerobic strains against strains of clostridium perfringens. Yurdusev N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:171-4

IMMUNOLOGY

The structural integrity of pili from Bacteroides nodosus is required to elicit protective immunity against foot-rot in sheep. Emery DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Jul;61(7):237-8

Differences between breeds of sheep in their responses to Bacteroides nodosus vaccines. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):116-20

The protection given by pilus and whole cell vaccines of Bacteroides nodosus strain 198 against ovine foot-rot induced by strains of different serogroups. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):153-9

Immunogold electron microscopy of surf[illegible]tigens of oral bacteria. Mouton C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Aug;30(8):1008-13

Effect of subgingival scaling on systemic antibody responses to oral microorganisms. Ebersole JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):534-9

Production of monoclonal antibodies that recognize specific and cross-reactive antigens of Bacteroides gingivalis. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):285-7

Adoptive transfer of immune enhancement of experimental ulcerative colitis. Onderdonk AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):64-7

Immunocytochemical labelling of Bacteroides nodosus pili using an immunogold technique. Beesley JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Jun;130 (Pt 6):1481-7

LPS regulation of the immune response: separate mechanisms for murine B cell activation by lipid A (direct) and polysaccharide (macrophage-dependent) derived from Bacteroides LPS. Williamson SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2294-300

Effect of the presence of black pigmented Bacteroides of differing pathogenicity on the phagocytosis of Escherichia coli by rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Pancholi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(3):131-7

Reactivity of sera from sheep immunised with individual outer membrane proteins of Bacteroides nodosus against heterologous bacterial strains. Emery DL. **Vet Microbiol** 1984 Sep;9(5):453-66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteroides of the human lower intestinal tract. Salyers AA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:293-313 (125 ref.)

Survival and detection of Bacteroides spp., prospective indicator bacteria. Fiksdal L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):148-50

Nutritionally limited pectinolytic bacteria from the human intestine. Jensen NS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jul;50(1):172-3

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Bacteroides gingivalis in advanced periodontitis in man. Slots J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Aug;39(8):615-22 (62 ref.)

Comparison of Bacteroides zoogleoformans strains isolated from soft tissue infections in cats with strains from periodontal disease in humans. Love DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):166-8

Bacteroides endodontalis and other black-pigmented Bacteroides species in odontogenic abscesses. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Sep;49(3):494-7

Comparison of strains of gram-negative, anaerobic, agar-corroding rods isolated from soft tissue infections in cats and dogs with type strains of Bacteroides gracilis, Wolinella recta, Wolinella succinogenes, and Campylobacter concisus. Love DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Oct;20(4):747-50

Further characterization of Bacteroides endodontalis, an asaccharolytic black-pigmented Bacteroides species from the oral S cavity. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):75-9

Relationship between some subgingival bacteria and periodontal pocket depth and gain or loss of periodontal attachment after treatment of adult periodontitis. Slots J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1985 Aug;12(7):540-52

Effect of splint placement on black-pigmented Bacteroides and spirochetes in the dental plaque of beagle dogs. Mikx FH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Nov;63(11):1284-8

Detection and quantitation of Bacteroides gingivalis in bacterial mixtures by means of flow cytometry. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):570-3

Changes of subgingival total colony forming units and black pigmented bacteroides after a single irrigation of periodontal pockets with 1.64% SnF2. Schmid E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Jun;56(6):330-3

Eikenella corrodens tenosynovitis and osteomyelitis of the hand--a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):800-6

Incidence and isolation of three new Bacteroides spp. from abscesses in pigs. Benno Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):749-52

Citrobacter diversus meningitis and brain abscess associated with bacteroides melaninogenicus. Arthur JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):592-3

Differential characteristics of a small gram-negative anaerobe associated with non-gonococcal urethritis which morphologically resembles Bacteroides ureolyticus. Fontaine EA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:157-65

[Infections due to the Bacteroides melaninogenicus group] Kunihiro M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):590-7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of Eikenella corrodens in human infections] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Alternative pathways for biosynthesis of leucine and other amino acids in Bacteroides ruminicola and Bacteroides fragilis. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1111-7

Succinic acid, a metabolic by-product of Bacteroides species, inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte function. Rotstein OD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):402-8

Bacteroides intermedius binds fibrinogen. Lantz MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):623-8

Degradation of human immunoglobulins G and M and complement factors C3 and C5 by black-pigmented Bacteroides. Sundqvist G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):85-94

Activation of keratinocyte-mediated collagen (type I) breakdown by suspected human periodontopathogen. Evidence of a novel mechanism of connective tissue breakdown. Birkedal-Hansen H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):645-50

Proteoglycan production by chick embryonic chondrocytes is inhibited by culture filtrate of Bacteroides gingivalis. van Kampen GP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Sep;19(5):483-8

Dehydroxylation of cholic acid at C12 and epimerization at C5 and C7 by Bacteroides species. Edenharder R. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Oct;21(4):413-20

Composition of, and cholate transformation by, the predominant fecal flora of patients with colon or rectal cancer and matched controls. Edenharder R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:305-9

Regulation of the metabolism of volatile fatty acids in the caecum of rabbits. Prohászka L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Jun;31(5):358-66

PATHOGENICITY

Differences between strains of Bacteroides nodosus in their effects on the severity of foot-rot, bodyweight and wool growth in Merino sheep. Stewart DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Nov;61(11):348-52

Motility in relation to virulence of Bacteroides nodosus. Depiazzi LJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):107-16

[Pathogenicity of black-pigmented Bacteroides] Takazoe I. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;40(2):459-70 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological properties and plasmid content of Bacteroides spp. Riley TV, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Dec;62 (Pt 6):717-26

Coaggregation of oral Bacteroides species with other bacteria: central role in coaggregation bridges and competitions. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jun;48(3):741-6

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis by mixed anaerobic and aerobic bacteria. Namavar F, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):167-72

Killing capacity of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Vel WA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Oct;18(2):173-80

Cell to cell interactions of Capnocytophaga and Bacteroides species with other oral bacteria and their potential role in development of plaque. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):564-9

Chemiluminescence of human leukocytes by black-pigmented Bacteroides strains from dental plaque and other sites. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1985 Jan;20(1):58-71

Inactivation of guinea-pig serum proteinase inhibitors by Bacteroides gingivalis. Herrmann BF, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):153-7

An in vitro study of the attachment to vaginal epithelial cells of anaerobic curved rods, Bacteroides bivius and Bacteroides disiens. Moi H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1984;86:185-90

[The oxygen tolerance of some strict anaerobes from periodontal diseases] Kitagaki K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Nov;58(11):1170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological stabilization of the glycocalyces of 23 strains of five Bacteroides species using specific antisera. Lambe DW Jr, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):809-19

Isolation and characterization of Bacteroides nodosus fimbriae: structural subunit and basal protein antigens. Mattick JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):740-7

Fimbriae from the oral anaerobe Bacteroides gingivalis: physical, chemical, and immunological properties. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug;163(2):730-4

Purification and characterization of a novel type of fimbriae from the oral anaerobe Bacteroides gingivalis. Yoshimura F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;160(3):949-57

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

ANALYSIS

Structural studies of the polysaccharide part of the cell wall lipopolysaccharide from Bacteroides fragilis NCTC 9343. Weintraub A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Sep 16;151(3):657-61

Chemical and immunochemical analyses of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharides. Weintraub A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jul;49(1):197-201

DRUG EFFECTS

Augmentation of the in vitro activity of azlocillin against Bacteroides fragilis by clavulanic acid. Bansal MB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):606-7

Antimicrobial susceptibilities of 1,292 isolates of the Bacteroides fragilis group in the United States: comparison of 1981 with 1982. Cuchural GJ Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):145-8

Augmentation effect of clavulanic acid with penicillin, cephalothin and ticarcillin against Bacteroides fragilis. Bansal MB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):173-7

Relative antibacterial efficacy of clindamycin and metronidazole against Bacteroides fragilis in vitro and in experimentally infected mice. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):297-303

Disc diffusion method to screen for high-level resistance to clindamycin and erythromycin in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Callihan DR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):131-7

In vitro activity of ciprofloxacin against Bacteroides, Haemophilus influenzae and Branhamella catarrhalis [letter] Olsson-Liljequist B. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):370-1

Heterogeneity of apparently pure anaerobic cultures: a possible source of error in susceptibility testing [letter] Reig M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;3(4):323-4

The in-vitro susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group to amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Brown EM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):367-72

Combined activity of metronidazole and gentamicin on Bacteroides fragilis in vivo and in vitro. Dijkmans BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):77-82

In-vitro and in-vivo activities of a novel cephamycin MT-141 against the Bacteroides fragilis group in comparison with six cephem antibiotics. Kasai T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):701-14

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against nosocomial pathogens: methicillin-resistant staphylococci, gentamicin-susceptible and -resistant Streptococcus faecalis, Clostridium difficile and Bacteroides fragilis. Kurpis L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:133-6

The mode of action of Sch 34343: affinity for the penicillin binding proteins of Escherichia coli K-12 and Bacteroides fragilis. Piddock LJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:5-14

Epidemiology of clindamycin resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Reig M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):595-603

The effect of clavulanic acid on the susceptibility of Bacteroides fragilis to three acyl-ureidopenicillins, ampicillin and carbenicillin. Simpson CN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):133-8

[A diffusion method to find the antimicrobial sensitivity of Bacteroides fragilis. Comparative study with a plate dilution technic] de la Torre Misiego F, et al.

Rev Clin Esp 1984 Aug 15-31;174(3-4):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the O2-induced manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from Bacteroides fragilis. Gregory EM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):83-9

Beta-lactamases from Bacteroides fragilis active against oximino-cephalosporins. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):348-50

Immunological properties of a novel beta-lactamase produced by Bacteroides fragilis. Yotsuji A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1483-5

GENETICS

Presence of two unique genes encoding macrolide-lincosamide-streptogramin resistance in members of the Bacteroides fragilis group as determined by DNA-DNA homology. Callihan DR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):329-38

Characterisation of cryptic plasmids in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Beul HA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Aug;20(1):39-48

Plasmid transfer from Escherichia coli to Bacteroides fragilis: differential expression of antibiotic resistance phenotypes. Guiney DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7203-6

Characterization of plasmids from clinical isolates of Bacteroides. Soong TW, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1984 Jun;25(3):146-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The bactericidal action of human serum on Bacteroides species. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):355-63

IMMUNOLOGY

Properties of Bacteroides fragilis antigens with specificity B. Sawicka-Grzelak A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):47-53

Experimental otitis media in guinea pigs. Serum antibody response to Bacteroides fragilis, Propionibacterium acnes and Peptostreptococcus anaerobius upon challenge. Thore M. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;414:143-6

Immunochemical and biological studies of antigens isolated from a strain of Bacteroides fragilis. Meisel-Mikołajczyk F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Dec;57(3):405-11

Monoclonal antibodies to Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide. Linko-Kettunen L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):519-24

Killing of Escherichia coli by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in the presence of Bacteroides fragilis. Vel WA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):86-91

[Demonstration of a species specific determinant of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharides using monoclonal antibodies] Schulz TF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 1;97(5):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An assessment of Bacteroides fragilis group organisms as indicators of human faecal pollution. Allsop K, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;58(1):95-9

Isolation of Bacteroides fragilis from the feces of diarrheic calves and lambs. Border M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):472-3

METABOLISM

Alternative pathways for biosynthesis of leucine and other amino acids in Bacteroides ruminicola and Bacteroides fragilis. Allison MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1984 Dec;48(6):1111-7

Penicillin-binding proteins of Bacteroides fragilis [letter] Botta GA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):197-200

PATHOGENICITY

Lethal microbial synergism in intra-abdominal infections. Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Rotstein OD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Feb;120(2):146-51

Pathogenic synergy between Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis: studies in an experimental mouse model. Verweij-van Vught AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Jun;19(3):325-31

[An evaluation of the pathogenicity of Bacteroides fragilis in the intracutaneous infection of the guinea-pig] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;58(6):512-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis on peritoneal host defenses. Dunn DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):287-91

Effect of Bacteroides fragilis on the phagocytic killing of Escherichia coli [letter] Finlay-Jones JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):959-60

Fimbriae and hemagglutination in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Shinjo T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):373-5

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Eikenella corrodens. An emerging pathogen in head and neck infections. Tami TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1984 Nov;110(11):752-4

Anaerobic meningitis in an infant associated with pilonidal cyst abscess. Brook I. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1985;87(2):131-2

Air in painful total hip arthroplasty: diagnosis and treatment. Bach BR Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Mar;(193):146-9

Septic polyarthritis due to bacteroides fragilis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Dawes PT, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):381-3

Anaerobic Bacteroides melaninogenicus--oral sexually-urethritis: a case report. Dhamabutra N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jul;67(7):427-30

Abscess formation induced in rabbits with bacteria-filled subcutaneous implants that simulate the infected dental root canal. Moorer WR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jun;59(6):642-6

BLOOD

Endotoxinemia and thrombocytopenia during neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Scheifele DW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):227-9

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteroides fragilis isolated post mortem from an abscess in a myocardial infarct. Richards J. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):268-71

Myocardial infarction complicated by myocardial rupture and Bacteroides sepsis. Mills SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jun;89(6):945-7

[Cervico-facial suppuration of oro-dental origin due to Eikenella corrodens] Ruf R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1984;85(4):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of erosions and ulcers of the colon in Syrian hamsters with Bacteroides vulgatus isolated from the fecal microflora of human ulcerative colitis] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;82(1):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mycotic aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva due to Eikenella corrodens bacterial endocarditis. Burger AJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1984;71(4):220-8

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of Metronidazole in experimental Bacteroides fragilis otitis media. Thore M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;99(1-2):60-6

Cellular energetics and ATP-MgCl2 therapy in sepsis. Chaudry IH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):38-44

Infection with clindamycin-resistant bacteroides uniformis. Zar FA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(1):29-33

Efficacy of rifampicin in experimental Bacteroides fragilis and Pseudomonas aeruginosa mixed infections. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):579-85

Therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetic properties of rifampicin in a Bacteroides fragilis intra-abdominal abscess. Fu KP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):633-40

Antimicrobial activity of latamoxef (moxalactam) against both Bacteroides fragilis and Escherichia coli in an intraperitoneal abscess model. Harris RW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):499-508

Evaluation of the in-vivo efficacy of Sch 34343. Loebenberg D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:207-18

[Efficacy of an antimicrobial drug in the experimental model of intracutaneous infection in the guinea-pig caused by Bacteroides fragilis] Nasu M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1984 May;58(5):385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-clostridial anaerobic infection in patients with lung abscesses] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):78-83 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaerobic myocardial abscess following myocardial infarction. Finley RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):513-4

Psoas abscess: unusual complication of effective chemotherapy for teratoma. Maguire J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 22;290(6485):1870

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. Odugbemi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):282-3

[Etiology, pathogenesis and chemotherapy of Bacteroides infections] Poliak MS, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):138-46 (134 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis on peritoneal host defenses. Dunn DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 May;48(2):287-91

Enhancement of experimental actinomycosis in mice by Eikenella corrodens. Jordan HV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov;46(2):367-71

Indirect serum haemagglutinating antibody response to black pigmented Bacteroides during experimental pure infections in rats. Pancholi V, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;173(6):319-28

METABOLISM

Clearance of Bacteroides fragilis lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Sveen K. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1985 Feb;93(1):7-11

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteroides of the human lower intestinal tract. Salyers AA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1984;38:293-313 (125 ref.)

Comparison of Bacteroides zoogleoformans strains isolated from soft tissue infections in cats with strains from periodontal disease in humans. Love DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):166-8

Epidemiology of clindamycin resistance in the Bacteroides fragilis group. Reig M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):595-603

In-vivo bactericidal activity of Sch 34343 in Bacteroides fragilis abscesses and in Bacteroides fragilis-Escherichia coli abscesses. Wells CL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:199-206

Further characterization of Bacteroides endodontalis, an asaccharolytic black-pigmented Bacteroides species from the oral S cavity. van Winkelhoff AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul;22(1):75-9

Eikenella corrodens tenosynovitis and osteomyelitis of the hand--a case report. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):800-6

Synergistic lethality in experimental infections with Escherichia coli and Bacteroides fragilis. Rodloff AC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Oct;258(1):112-9

[Infections due to the Bacteroides melaninogenicus group] Kunihiro M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Jun;33(6):590-7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anaerobic sepsis in infants] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Sep 15;21(3):263-6 **(Spa)**

[Isolation of Eikenella corrodens in human infections] Giglio M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Standardized intraabdominal abscess formation with generalized sepsis: pathophysiology in the rat. Hansson L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1985;17(3):155-9

Effects of the association of conventional rats with Actinomyces viscosus Nyl and Bacteroides gingivalis W83. Wyss C, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1984 Nov;19(6):574-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A soluble suppressor T cell factor protects against experimental intraabdominal abscesses. Zaleznik DF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar;75(3):1023-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Gas-containing brain abscess due to Bacteroides corrodens: a case report. Issaragrisil R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):212-5

THERAPY

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy of anaerobic brain abscesses following tonsillectomy] Pilgramm M, et al. **HNO** 1985 Feb;33(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The role of Fusobacterium necrophorum and Bacteroides melaninogenicus in the aetiology of interdigital necrobacillosis in cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):47-9

Failure of oral zinc therapy to alleviate Bacteroides nodosus infections in cattle and sheep. Egerton JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):85-8

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see under **BACTEROIDES**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lack of cross-sensitivity between tetracycline, doxycycline, and minocycline with regard to fixed drug sensitivity to tetracycline [letter] Bargman H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):900-2

DIAGNOSIS

Granuloma inguinale. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep;11(3):433-7

[Unusual localization of glabrous skin microsporosis caused by Microsporum canis] Meerzon TI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 May;(5):70-1 (Eng. **Abstr.**)

(Rus)

[2 cases of sclerosing lymphangitis of the sex organs] Vitenchuk SZ, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):64-5 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Balanitis as a fixed drug eruption to tetracycline. Dodds PR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1044-5

Haemorrhagic cystitis and balanitis associated with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli O157:H7 [letter] Grandsen WR, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):150

Adult circumcision and diabetes. Justis CM, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Feb;46(2):109-10

PATHOLOGY

Pseudoepitheliomatous, keratotic, and micaceous balanitis. Bargman H. **Cutis** 1985 Jan;35(1):77-9

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser treatment of external genital lesions. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):555-8

[Zoon's plasmocytary balanitis. Treatment by circumcision and a review of the literature] Fernandez Vozmediano JM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1984;12(4):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Balanoposthitis in breeding bulls [letter] Buck NG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 23;116(8):223-4

Outbreak of posthitis in grazing wethers in Scotland. Doherty ML. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):372-3

Balanoposthitis in breeding bulls [letter] Holmes AA. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20;116(16):451

Outbreak of balanoposthitis in breeding bulls. Moorthy AR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 26;116(4):98

BALANTIDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Balantidiasis: report of a fatal case with appendicular and pulmonary involvement. Dorfman S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):833-4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Effect of Balantidium coli (Malmsten) invasion on liver morphology and metabolism in Mesocricetus auratus (Waterhouse)] Humiczewska M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):575-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The parasitizing effect of Balantidium coli (Malmsten) on the liver metabolism of Mesocricetus auratus (waterhouse). Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):189-94

BALANTIDIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of tinidazole, pimaricin and oxyteracine on Balantidium coli (M) in vitro] Skotarczak B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Dehydrogenase activity in Balantidium coli. III. Skotarczak B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):47-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of various external factors on encystment and excystment of Balantidium coli (M)] Skotarczak B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):565-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOGENICITY

The parasitizing effect of Balantidium coli (Malmsten) on the liver metabolism of Mesocricetus auratus (waterhouse). Humiczewska M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(3):189-94

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of electromagnetic field and the phosphates bromfenvinphos and methylbromfenvinphos on selected vital functions of Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857)] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of electromagnetic field, monocrotophos and cartap on selected life functions of Balantidium coli (Malmsten, 1857). I. Survival and reproduction] Rostkowska J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1985;31(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BALDNESS see **ALOPECIA**

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see **PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY**

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY see under **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular dysfunction discriminated noninvasively beat-to-beat [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):937

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Second International Symposium on Thermal Waters, Geothermics, Bioclimatology and Therapeutic Tourism of the Spa Loutraki, Greece. 10 to 15th September 1983. **Geogr Med** 1984;14:158-263

[The diabetes compensation index and its changes during spa therapy] Sadilek L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[What is being treated today at Franz Spa?] Cernoch A. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):73-7 (Cze)

[Hydrothermal baths of Spa, acid-base equilibrium and blood oxygen as seen by the clinician] Barzin J. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):65-72 (Fre)

[Thermal treatment of postphlebitic syndromes] Peanne B, et al. **Phlebologie** 1984 Oct-Dec;37(4):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with gynecologic balneotherapy] Dietrich J. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar;18(1):44-6 (Ger)

[Comparative study on the effect of diet, exercise and iodine balneotherapy on blood rheologic parameters in diabetics within the scope of a 4 week health resort stay in Bad Hall] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 29;97(7):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on the extrathyroidal effects of iodine with special reference to their use in balneology] Winkler R. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;84:1-30 (159 ref.) (Ger)

[Psychological profile of the spa user. Preliminary study of motivations for spa treatment] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Dec 15;75(47-48):2793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Swimming training in a hot spring pool as therapy for steroid-dependent asthma] Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):389-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Health-resort treatment of backache in the lumbosacral region without neurological symptoms] Zuk T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(3):275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health resort treatment of peripheral blood flow disorders in the hands caused by local vibration] Bielski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24;39(39):1289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of health resort treatment on carbohydrate and calcium and phosphate metabolism] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 9;39(15):493-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Value of the sanatorium treatment of neurological complications of arteriosclerosis] Brzecki A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of balneological rehabilitation of patients after total alloplasty of the hip joint] Kania R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(12):695-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Influence of thermal treatment in psychosis] Ribeiro MA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1984 Jun;5(6):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Current objectives of health resort treatment] Poltoranov VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1984;(8):3-8 (Rus)

[A method and device for measuring radon concentration] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):67-9 (Rus)

[Irradiation of the patient's body in carbonate-radon baths] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):35-8 (Rus)

[Changes in serotonin metabolism in patients with duodenal ulcer during treatment under conditions of high altitude hypoxia] Asatrian AB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radon steam bath therapy of patients with stage IIB hypertension at the Khodzha-Obi-Garm health resort] Bobokhodzhaev MKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Entrance of substances into the body during balneotherapeutic procedures] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Staged treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis at a health resort with sulfide waters] Khetagurova ZV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):63-5 (Rus)

[Complex treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis in Nishka Bania] Markovich Z, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):47-9 (Rus)

[Use of dry-air radon baths at the sanatorium stage of rehabilitation of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mikunis RI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):61-3 (Rus)

[The role of health resort factors in the rehabilitation treatment of patients in the early periods after cholecystectomy] Petropavlovskaia LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of balneotherapy on the functional state of the cardiopulmonary system in children with scoliosis] Sarchuk VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and concomitant duodenal ulcer at the Dzhermuk health resort] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):44-5 (Rus)

[Nature and significance of balneoreactions and exacerbation of diseases after health resort treatment] Tsarfis PG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):60-4 (Rus)

[Effectiveness of complex sanatorium-health resort treatment of obesity including reducing diet] Zolotareva-Andreeva NA. **Vopr Pitan** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):72-3 (Rus)

[Health resort treatment of patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):6-9 (Rus)

[Treatment of rheumatoid diseases using naphthalan] Gulieva SA, et al. **Reumatizam** 1984;31(3-4):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Circulating immunocomplexes in the blood of patients with essential hypertension and changes after balneologic and climate therapy] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1104-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Combination of carbonated baths with potassium-sparing diuretics] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Sep;82(3):1077-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

HISTORY

Medical indications for taking the waters of Tunbridge Wells. Ford JM. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):955-9

[Promoting balneology in Hungary] Szállási A. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 25;126(34):2110-2 (Hun)

BALSAMS

Reduction of intake of balsams in patients sensitive to balsam of Peru. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 May;12(5):270-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Purpuric vasculitis-like eruption in a patient sensitive to balsam of Peru. Bruynzeel DP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Oct;11(4):207-9

Oral challenge with balsam of Peru. Veien NK, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Feb;12(2):104-7

Allergic contact dermatitis in early infancy. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1985 Apr;35(4):315-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Detection of allergy to ethereal oils using balsams of a basic test set] Rudzki E, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 May-Jun;71(3):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BAMBERMYCINS see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

BANANA see **FRUIT**

BAND 3 PROTEIN

Erythrocyte band 3 protein: evidence for multiple membrane-crossing segments in the 17 000-dalton chymotryptic fragment. Jennings ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6432-6

Primary structure and transmembrane orientation of the murine anion exchange protein. Kopito RR, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18-24;316(6025):234-8

ANALYSIS

Band 3 protein of the red cell membrane of the llama: crosslinking and cleavage of the cytoplasmic domain. Khodadad JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):493-9

Quantitation of protein 3 content of circulating erythrocytes at the single-cell level. Jennings LK, et al. **Blood** 1985 May;65(5):1256-62

Localization of a site of intermolecular cross-linking in human red blood cell band 3 protein. Jennings ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5472-9

Localization of senescent cell antigen on band 3. Kay MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Sep;81(18):5753-7

BLOOD

Hereditary spherocytosis associated with a variant of band 3 protein in the erythrocyte membrane. Imamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1984 Aug;23(3):216-9

GENETICS

Anion transporter: highly cell-type-specific expression of distinct polypeptides and transcripts in erythroid and nonerythroid cells. Cox JV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 May; 100(5):1548-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally occurring autoantibodies to exoplasmic and cryptic regions of band 3 protein, the major integral membrane protein of human red blood cells. Lutz HU, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2610-8

Glucose transport protein is structurally and immunologically related to band 3 and senescent cell antigen. Kay MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(6):1731-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new variant of the anion transport protein in human erythrocytes. Hsu L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18; 24(13):3086-90

METABOLISM

Kinetics and mechanism of anion transport in red blood cells. Jennings ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:519-33 (96 ref.)

Proteolysis of band 3 is enhanced by anti-Rho(D) binding to the red cell membrane. Victoria EJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):437-42

The capacity of basic peptides to trigger exocytosis from mast cells correlates with their capacity to immobilize band 3 proteins in erythrocyte membranes. Dufton MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):67-71

Rotational diffusion and self-association of band 3 in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Mühlebach T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):975-83

Hemichrome binding to band 3: nucleation of Heinz bodies on the erythrocyte membrane. Waugh SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):34-9

Interaction of human erythrocyte Band 3 with Ricinus communis agglutinin and other lectins. Chicken CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 28;814(1):125-34

Specific interaction of the water transport inhibitor, pCMBS, with band 3 in red blood cell membranes. Lukacovic MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 5;778(2):253-9

Binding of DTNB to band 3 in the human red cell membrane. Toon MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 27; 818(2):158-70

Effect of cholesterol upon the conformation of band 3 and its transmembrane fragment. Klugerman AH, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;62(10):1033-40

The functional architecture of band 3, the anion transport protein of the red cell membrane. Rothstein A. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;62(11):1198-204

Evidence that anion transport by band 3 proceeds via a ping-pong mechanism involving a single transport site. A 35 Cl NMR study. Falke JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9537-44

The kinetic equation for the chloride transport cycle of band 3. A 35Cl and 37Cl NMR study. Falke JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9545-51

Characterization of the reversible conformational equilibrium of the cytoplasmic domain of erythrocyte membrane band 3. Low PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 10;259(21):13070-6

Interactions between protein 4.1 and band 3. An alternative binding site for an element of the membrane skeleton. Pasternack GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25; 260(6):3676-83

Interaction of thiourea with band 3 in human red cell membranes. Dorogi PL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 85(1):37-48

Oligomeric structure and the anion transport function of human erythrocyte band 3 protein. Jennings ML. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):105-17 (162 ref.)

Effect of gossypol on erythrocyte membrane function: specific inhibition of inorganic anion exchange and interaction with band 3. Haspel HC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):575-83

The role of hemoglobin denaturation and band 3 clustering in red blood cell aging. Low PS, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 1;227(4686):531-3

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of lipid composition on the barrier properties of band 3-containing lipid vesicles. Van Hoogevest P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 7;777(2):241-52

Band 3 protein-mediated nonelectrogenic proton equilibration across the membranes of the red blood cells of mammals, amphibians, and fish. Passow H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:95-102

Evidence for a malarial parasite interaction site on the major transmembrane protein of the human erythrocyte. Friedman MJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 5;228(4695):75-7

Plasmodium falciparum malaria: band 3 as a possible receptor during invasion of human erythrocytes. Okoye VC, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 11;227(4683):169-71

BANDAGES

Comparative radiological study of the influence of ankle joint bandages on ankle stability. Vaes P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1984 Sep-Oct;50(5):636-44

Taping the ankle for chronic instability. Larsen E. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1984 Oct;55(5):551-3

Retained surgical sponges and intra-abdominal abscesses. Drucker EA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov; 30(5):125-6

Wound care forum. An unusual alternative. Bonier P. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Apr;85(4):418-9

Wound care forum. A dialogue on wound care. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Jun;85(6):715-6

Wound care forum. Artful solutions to chronic problems. Cuzzell JZ. **Am J Nurs** 1985 Feb;85(2):162-6

Comparative radiologic study of the influence of ankle joint bandages on ankle stability. Vaes P, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jan-Feb;13(1):46-50

Another use for the plastic transparent dressing [letter] Benumof JL. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):334

Securing the epidural catheter [letter] Brown M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):373-4

Opsite, a synthetic burns dressing. Fong PH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):387-90

Clinical evaluation of Epi-Lock--a semiocclusive dressing. Wayne MA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;14(1):20-4

Silver-impregnated porcine xenografts for treatment of meshed autografts. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec;13(6):482-7

The disc dressing for local irrigation of experimental burn wounds. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Dec; 13(6):529-31

Silastic foam dressing: an appraisal. Groves AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):116-8

Preserved dura and pericardium for closure of large abdominal wall and diaphragmatic defects in children. Hutson JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar; 67(2):107-8

Treatment of viral warts with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape containing bleomycin sulfate [letter] Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1108

Strapping of joints. Gray S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Aug; 13(8):610, 612-4

Foam elastomer and gauze dressings in the management of open perineal wounds: a cost-effectiveness study. Culyer AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):263-8, 274

Taping for embedded toenails [letter] Nishioka K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Aug;113(2):246-7

On twisting bandages: an experimental study. Malimson PD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):626-30

A modified tie-over dressing for skin grafts. Niranjan NS. **Br J Plast Surg** 1985 Jul;38(3):415-8

Prolonged bandaging is not required following sclerotherapy of varicose veins. Fraser IA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jun; 72(6):488-90

Porcine dermal collagen repair of incisional herniae [letter] Weston PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):914

Controlled trial of Iodosorb in chronic venous ulcers. Ormiston MC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 3; 291(6491):308-10

Use of sutures or adhesive tapes for primary closure of pretibial lacerations. Sutton R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1627

Clinical experience with Biobrane biosynthetic dressing in the treatment of partial thickness burns. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):415-9

Tulle-gras dressings. Hart NB, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Oct;11(1):26-30

The boiled potato peel as a burn wound dressing: a preliminary report. Keswani MH, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Feb;11(3):220-4

Variables determining the amount of microbial contamination on cadaveric allograft skin used as a biological wound dressing. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1985 Apr; 11(4):242-51

Mediastinal packing for refractory bleeding after open-heart surgery [letter] Moreno-Cabral RJ. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):301

Heat and bandage treatment for chronic lymphedema of extremities. Report of 1,045 patients. Zhang TS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):567-77

CVP dressings [letter] Lawes EG. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jan; 13(1):61

Colonization of intravascular monitoring devices. Samsoondar W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep;13(9):753-5

Effects of dressing type and change interval on intravenous therapy complication rates. Gantz NM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;2(4):325-32

Management of a subcutaneous colostomy perforation. The role of a new synthetic skin. Gomez ER, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1984 Oct;27(10):651-3

Infection control measures for the use of amniotic membranes [letter] Baddour LM. **Infect Control** 1985 Aug;6(8):300

Serratia rubidaea isolated from a silastic foam dressing [letter] Hughes LE, et al. **Infection** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):90

Effect of application of cold dressings on the postoperative course in oral surgery. Forsgren H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Jun;14(3):223-8

Differential conduction of cold through barriers. LaVelle BE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Jan;10(1):55-61

Experiences with biosynthetic dressings. Eaglstein WH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Feb;12(2 Pt 2):434-40

Management of stasis leg ulcers with Unna's boots versus elastic support stockings. Hendricks WM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):90-8

Varicose ulcers. A physiologic treatment approach. Block P. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;75(3):166-8

A note on an in vitro test system to compare the bactericidal properties of wound dressings. Holland KT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1985 Jul;59(1):61-3

The pressure distribution under tourniquets. McLaren AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Mar;67(3):433-8

Laboratory studies of collagen wound dressing (CAS). Part III. Transport of radioactivity from 3H-CAS applied to experimental skin excisions. Murata S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;11(3):253-8

Conservative treatment of calcaneal fractures: a preliminary report. Hanam SR, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1985 Mar-Apr; 24(2):127-31

An arm elevating dressing. Dickson WA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1985 Jun;10(2):273

Surgical dressings. Adhami Z. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Jun; 6(2):123-7 (27 ref.)

Tulle gras dressings [letter] Lawrence JC. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):337-9

Op-Site dressing study: a prospective randomized study evaluating povidone iodine ointment and extension set changes with 7-day Op-Site dressings applied to total parenteral nutrition subclavian sites. Powell CR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):443-6

Amniotic membrane is an effective burn dressing material. Sharma SC, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):140-3

Tape attachment therapy for correction of congenital malformations of the auricle: clinical and experimental studies. Muraoka M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Feb; 95(2):167-76

The poultice. Haller JS Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 May; 85(5):207-9

Corneal endothelial decompensation following intraocular surgery [letter] Naumann GO. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May; 92(5):714

Isobutyl cyanoacrylate: a clinical and histologic comparison with sutures in closing mucosal incisions in monkeys. Javelet J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):91-4

Blood loss following dental extractions in anticoagulated rabbits: effects of tranexamic acid and socket packing. Vinckier F, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jan;59(1):2-5

Effects of a wrapping technique on passive range of motion in a spastic upper extremity. Twist DJ. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar;65(3):299-304

The rat cradle [letter] Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):850

Dermodress: a new, temporary skin substitute for extensive deep burn coverage. Sagi A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):223-6

Inflammatory reaction and collagen accumulation in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. A comparison between gauze and Debrisan treatment. Lundberg C. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;19(1):11-6

The use of collagen film (Cutycol) as a dressing for donor areas in split skin grafting. Pontén B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):237-40

Leprosy wound healing with ordinary adhesive tape. A preliminary report. Stenström S, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1976;10(3):241-4

Compression bandage in the treatment of ankle sprains. A comparative prospective study. Linde F, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1984;16(4):177-9

Semipermeable films as wound dressings. Turner TD. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):950-2

Open treatment of pancreatic abscess. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):509-13

Preliminary development of a collagen membrane for use in urological surgery. Gorham S, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(6):295-9

Simple method for reduction of paraphimosis. Ganti SU, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):77

[Use of sheep and goat skin as biological dressing in the treatment of burns] Zhang YH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culture of human epidermal cells and preliminary trials on covering wounds] Zhao XF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):297-9, 319-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Orthonyxia compared with the conservative treatment in ingrown nails of the great toe. A controlled study] Beck J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 12;146(46):3537-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Silastic foam dressing compared with meche-treatment in open management following excision of a pilonidal cyst] Eldrup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28;147(5):408-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of mid-clavicular fractures. A prospective randomized trial comparing treatment with a figure-eight dressing and a simple arm sling] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1986-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conservative treatment of rupture of the lateral ligament of the ankle. Prospective comparison of 2 conservative therapeutic methods] Lind T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17; 146(51):4017-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dressings for rhinoplasty] Meley M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(3):265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of bandages on the strength of impact of punches in boxing] Roy B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Compression in vascular pathology. Practical applications] Wallois P. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10 Suppl A:209-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of dressings in the postsurgical ward] Ducel G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31; 73(30-31):953-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The wound without a dressing] Landmann J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):957-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Soft dressings and silicone dressings] Meyer P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):930-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological dressings and their synthetic substitutes in the treatment of wounds] Montandon D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31;73(30-31):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The wound and its dressing. Dermatological requirements] Saurat JH. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Jul 31; 73(30-31):933-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical experiences with a new gel-like wound dressing after skin transplantation] Knapp U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1984 Dec;14(6):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silicone rubber dressing in wound healing disorders] Fröbel WJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;364:313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How should one close small incisions in varicose vein operations?] Fischer R. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bloodless treatment of fractures of the clavicle using O-shaped soft bandages] Bottiglieri G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):794-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technical note on the postoperative treatment of Dupuytren's disease after sub-total aponeurectomy using the Vigliani-Rodighiero method] Bottiglieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):751-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the use of 'O' soft bandages in fractures of the clavicle] Chiarelli GM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984; 69(2):181-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sterilization of packages using radiation. I. Microbiological studies] Czerniawski E, et al. **Polim Med** 1983; 13(3-4):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of varicose ulcers with Codogard of Polish production] Stryga W, et al. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1-4):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CODOFIX elastic mesh dressings] Zubrzycka H. **Polim Med** 1984;14(1-4):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A variant of Desault's bandage] Aliev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):143 **(Rus)**

[Primary orthosis in the treatment of closed diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Theoretical substantiation of early load and clinical experience with the treatment of crural bone fractures with functional bandages] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus with a functional immobilizing bandage] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1985 Apr;(4):47-8 **(Rus)**

[New materials for fixing bandages and therapeutic devices] Vilenskii VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):73-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of foam polyurethane for cleansing purulent cavities and wounds] Ersh ZIa. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):134-5 **(Rus)**

[Preparation and clinical use of xenoskin] Kulagin IN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar;134(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of film-forming polymers in wounds and burns] Pakhomov SP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Jan;(1):59-61 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Local infection of the intravenous-cannulae wound associated with transparent dressings [letter] Katich M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):971-2

[Skin reactions to plaster and bandages] Albrecht G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Oct;7(10):290-3 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The early history of cotton in Hungary (letter)] Benkö F. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 25;125(48):2965 **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Splinting device for hindlimb fractures in horses. Beroza GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1204-6

[A fixed dressing with a rubber sole for horses and cattle] Clemente CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(3):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBERING

A Pseudofolliculitis Barbae clinic for the black male who has to shave. Galaznik JG. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec; 33(3):126-7

[Prospective study of the importance of constitutional parameters in the development of eczema in hairdressers and construction workers] Hornstein OP, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1985;33(2):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

From barber-surgeon to modern doctor. Ackerknecht EH. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):545-53

[What did junior barber-surgeons have to know? Questions on a medical examination in 1751] Mäntylä I, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(14):863-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

BARBITAL see under **BARBITURATES**

BARBITURATES

Abuse of a commonly prescribed analgesic preparation. Devenyi P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15; 133(4):294-6

Heteroassociation of O- and N-isopropyl derivatives of barbital and phenobarbital with 9-ethyladenine. Gentric E, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):117-25

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179-86

Continuous intraperitoneal infusion of pentobarbital: a model of barbiturate dependence in the rat. Yutrzenka GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):111-8

Evidence for GABA tolerance in barbiturate-dependent and withdrawn mice. Gray PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 May;24(5):437-44

The ideologies of despair: a symbolic interpretation of punks and skinheads' usage of barbiturates. Burr A. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(9):929-38

[Drug dependence in poverty. Its prevalence in Costa Rica] Miguez HA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec; 30(4):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of naloxone during high dose barbiturate anesthesia. Turner DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):509-13

[Significance of prolonged barbiturate therapy on severe head injuries--ICP regulation and duration of barbiturate administration] Yano M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct; 36(10):989-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactoid reactions and histamine release by barbiturate induction agents: clinical relevance and patho-mechanisms [editorial] Lorenz W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct; 63(4):351-2

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome and barbiturates. A study of 25 cases treated with barbiturates compared with 124 cases treated without barbiturates. Horton P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Dec;3(4):493-9

Prognostic and neurophysiological implications of concurrent burst suppression and alpha patterns in the EEG of post-anoxic coma. Zaret BS. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):199-209

Use of clonidine in a mixed-drug detoxification regimen: possibility of masking of clinical signs of sedative withdrawal. Hughes PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan; 60(1):47-9

Studies on interactions between striatal dopaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms in the early abstinence after chronic treatment with barbital in the rat. Persson SA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1984;5(3):149-57

[Withdrawal of barbiturates] Nicolle MH. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):705-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in pain therapy exemplified by migraine. What does withdrawal treatment produce? Possibilities of prevention] Wörz R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Jan 10;103(1-2):13-4 **(Ger)**

[Toxic hemolytic anemia in the newborn infant following ingestion of a phenazone derivative (Cibalgin) via breast milk] Frei H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 189(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Cyclodextrin complexation of barbiturates in aqueous solution. Han SM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Dec;56(14):2825-7

Quantitative structure-stability relationships among inclusion complexes of cyclodextrins. I: Barbituric acid derivatives. Lopata A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):211-3

Chemical reaction, diffusion, and ionization model for dissolution of oxygen acids and carbon acids. Oravec PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):175-9

The purified GABA/benzodiazepine/barbiturate receptor complex: four types of ligand-binding sites, and the interactions between them, are preserved in a single isolated protein complex. Sigel E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):175-88

[Estimation of partition coefficients using membrane electrodes] Staroscik R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr; 40(4):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric study of barbituric acid and thiobarbituric acid derivatives. I. General spectrophotometric and spectrofluorometric properties of barbituric acid derivatives with special reference to proxybarbital (Vasalgin)] Milch G. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1984 Sep;54(5):230-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BLOOD

Barbiturate estimation in body fluids by Goldbaum's spectrophotometric method. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):247-9

[A detailed account of a method of determining barbiturates in serum and urine using isotachophoresis] Veljanovski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Criteria for the application of the EMIT-st system for screening of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in serum] Drost RH, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 10(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic chiral stationary phases to pharmaceutical analysis. Resolution of enantiomeric barbiturates, succinimides and related molecules on four commercially available chiral stationary phases. Yang ZY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 24;324(2):444-9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of N-methylcyclobarbital in vivo in rabbit and rat. Miyano K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):381-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pharmacological activity of 3-(5-barbiturylo)-propanesulfonic acids derivatives. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984;32(3):295-305

Differential effect of anionic and cationic drugs on the synaptosome-associated acetylcholinesterase activity of dog brain. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):81-6

[3H]adenosine uptake and release from synaptosomes. Alterations by barbiturates. Gonzales RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1619-25

Acylureas: a new class of barbiturate-like bacterial cytochrome P-450 inducers. Ruettinger RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 16;801(3):372-80

The influence of cyclobarbital and diazepam on drug metabolism in vitro and their binding to cytochrome P-450. Wierzba W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(12):1425-30

Potentiation of GABAA-receptor-mediated responses by barbiturates in the guinea-pig ileum. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):327-32

Barbiturate recognition site on the GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex is distinct from the picrotoxinin/TBPS recognition site. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):441-7

Barbiturates allosterically inhibit GABA antagonist and benzodiazepine inverse agonist binding. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):205-12

Barbiturate and picrotoxin-sensitive chloride efflux in rat cerebral cortical synaptoneurosomes. Schwartz RD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Sep 17;175(1):193-6

The influence of barbiturate drugs on tetraethylammonium induced contractures of the chick biventer cervicis muscle in vitro. Bell CJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(5):411-4

Studies on the sedative effect of barbital sodium on frogs and toads from different habitats. Gopalakrishnan M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):240-2

Barbiturate-induced alterations in the kinetic parameters of slow outward current in Aplysia giant neurons. Huguenard JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):821-9

Development of tolerance to chronic barbital treatment in the cerebellar cyclic guanosine monophosphate system and its response to subsequent barbital abstinence. Lane SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):569-74

Reappraisal of the barbiturate sleeping time in mice as predictive tool for the detection of liver enzymes inhibiting drugs. André P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;6(11):695-9

Barbiturates decrease voltage-dependent calcium conductance of mouse neurons in dissociated cell culture. Werz MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Sep;28(3):269-77

Barbiturate tolerance and physical dependence: contribution of pharmacological factors. Okamoto M. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:333-47 (35 ref.)

Demonstration of neurochemical tolerance following chronic barbital treatment. Lane SJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):195-7

Interaction between probenecid and two lipid-soluble barbiturates in the rat. Bolander HG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Aug;23(8):977-81

The actions of barbiturates on release of noradrenaline from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Fung SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Sep;23(9):1113-6

Strychnine-like action of the convulsant barbiturate, CHEB. Nicholson GM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun; 24(6):465-71

Barbiturate tolerance and dependence: effects on synaptosomal sodium transport and membrane fluidity. Mitchell MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun; 22(6):955-60

Evidence that the selectively bred long- and short-sleep mouse lines display common narcotic reactions to many depressants. Alpern HP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):456-9

Differential sensitivity to ethanol, pentobarbital, and barbital in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Khanna JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):296-301

[The effect of analgesics and psychopharmaceuticals on myocardial injury] Mitová M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Nov; 20(4):215-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of phenobarbital, hexamidine and benzonal on the toxicity of dioxidine] Gus'kova TA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of benzonal on the liver mono-oxygenase system of laboratory animals] Savateev NV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Toxicology screening in the emergency department: ethanol, barbiturates, and salicylates. Krenzelok EP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):331-2

ABC of poisoning: sedative and hypnotic drugs [letter] Pye M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 8;289(6458):1625

Chlorzoxazone mimics aprobarbital in Toxi-Lab Drug Screen [letter] Breiner R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1719

Spectrum of acute poisoning in adults (10 year experience). Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):561-3

A case of suicide involving the concomitant intravenous injection of barbital and oral ingestion of arsenic. Graham MA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):251-4

[Barbiturate poisoning cases in the poison control center in 1980 (letter)] Kirkegaard A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Apr 30; 146(18):1374 **(Dan)**

[External ophthalmoplegia in barbiturate poisoning (letter)] Amarenco P, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10;13(40):2453 **(Fre)**

[Barbiturates and their pathogenetic role in cases of sudden death: diagnostic problems in the determination of causes of and circumstances surrounding death] Pasi A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Nov;104(11):907-16 **(Fre)**

[Withdrawal of drugs for the patient's own protection] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 30;109(48):1860 **(Ger)**

[Combined propyphenazone and codeine poisoning in childhood (analysis of 6 patients with Spasmoplus poisoning)] Grubbauer HM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 26;97(9):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical drug detection in autopsy material] Krämer M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(3):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postmortem evaluation of barbiturate poisonings] Schmoldt A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1984;93(1):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of total body washout in acute medinal poisoning] Savel'ev ON, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased carbon tetrachloride-stimulated chemiluminescence in the in situ liver of barbital-treated mice. Fraga CG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):143-50

Pharmacologic inhibition of cerebral vasospasm in ischemia, hallucinogen ingestion, and hypomagnesemia: barbiturates, calcium antagonists, and magnesium. Altura BM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):180-90

Barbiturates in brain ischaemia. Shapiro HM. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jan;57(1):82-95 (101 ref.)

An unusual case of recovery from infantile spasms. Riikonen R. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):818-21

Failure of prophylactic barbiturate coma [letter] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Aug;63(2):310

Failure of prophylactic barbiturate coma: correction [letter] Paul RL. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):943

High dose barbiturate therapy in neurosurgery and intensive care. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Sep;15(3):427-44

Energy expenditure in acute trauma to the head with and without barbiturate therapy. Dempsey DT, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):128-34

[Changes in intracranial pressure and electrophysiological function in acute subdural hematomas, and postoperative barbiturate therapy following decompressive hemicraniectomy] Shigemori M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental myocardial infarction in atherosclerosis--various methods of pharmacological correction] Irgashev ShB. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1985;8(1):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparative tumor-promoting activities of phenobarbital, amobarbital, barbital sodium, and barbituric acid on livers and other organs of male F344/NCr rats following initiation with N-nitrosodiethylamine. Diwan BA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Feb;74(2):509-16

[Establishment of test methods for examining promoters of hepatocarcinogenesis--promoting effects of phenobarbital, butylated hydroxytoluene and barbital] Furukawa F, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Single-reagent polarization fluoroimmunoassay for barbiturates in urine. Colbert DL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Nov;30(11):1765-9

[A detailed account of a method of determining barbiturates in serum and urine using isotachophoresis] Veljanovski A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan-Feb;42(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

ANALYSIS

Barium in welding fume. Dare PR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):445-8

[Photometric determination of barium ferrite in atmospheric air] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):47-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium capsules. Danielson KS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):414

METABOLISM

The rate of diffusion of Ca2+ and Ba2+ in a nerve cell body. Nasi E, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 May;47(5):735-8

Ba2+ uptake and the inhibition by Ba2+ of K+ flux into rat liver mitochondria. Diwan JJ. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(2):165-71

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation by calcium and barium of somatostatin release. Evidence for lower sensitivity of D- vis-à-vis B- and A-cells. Grill V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):401-7

Ba2+-induced changes in the Na+- and K+-permeability of the isolated frog skin. Nielson R. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):61-70

Stimulation of distal potassium secretion by low lumen chloride in the presence of barium. Ellison DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F638-49

Isotonic length transient of cat heart muscle in Ba2+-induced contracture. Saeki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):H548-55

Effect of barium on cell volume regulation in rabbit proximal straight tubules. Welling PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul; 249(1 Pt 2):F20-7

Alpha-adrenoceptor stimulation enhances automaticity in barium-treated cardiac Purkinje fibers. Amerini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):97-105

Effect of barium ion on p-aminohippurate transport in basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney cortex. Hori M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):287-99

Effects of verapamil on the contractions of guinea-pig tracheal muscle induced by Ca, Sr and Ba. Baba K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):203-11

Alteration of the fast excitatory postsynaptic current by barium in voltage-clamped amphibian sympathetic ganglion cells. Connor EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):31-42

Structural and functional changes of cat carotid body following superfusion with Ca2+ and/or Ba2+. Gual A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):321-5

Barium-induced electro-mechanical uncoupling in myocardial cells. McCann FV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(3):399-404

Effects of barium and ion substitutions in artificial blood on endocochlear potential. Marcus DC, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):79-86

Barium removes the ouabain-induced increase in the rod response to light. Walter AE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 May;26(5):782-5

Barium modifies the concentration dependence of active potassium transport by insect midgut. Moffett DF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;86(2):89-97

Barium action potentials in regenerating axons of the lamprey spinal cord. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1985; 13(1-2):323-35

Actions of Ba++ on ionic currents of the guinea-pig taenia coli. Inomata H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):112-24

The secretory action of barium chloride in rat colon. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:19-33

Potassium-related membrane currents in the bullfrog atrial muscle differentiated in the presence of barium. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985;35(1):71-87

Barium-induced inhibition of K+ transport mechanisms in cortical astrocytes--its possible contribution to the large Ba2+-evoked extracellular K+ signal in brain. Walz W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):945-9

The mechanism of action of Ba2+ and TEA on single Ca2+-activated K+ -channels in arterial and intestinal smooth muscle cell membranes. Benham CD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):120-7

Barium-induced blockade of the inward rectifier in calf Purkinje fibres. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):446-53

Barium inhibition of the tonic component of frog atrial contraction. Potreau D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Jul; 404(3):287-9

Motor responses of cyproterone acetate-treated rat vas deferens to electrical field stimulation, noradrenaline and barium chloride. Raviprakash V, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985; 30(5):296-300

Effects of high-K low-Na, diltiazem, caffeine and Ba on spontaneous fluctuating contractile activities in rat cardiac muscle. Ishide N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec; 144(4):331-41

Selective actions of barium on the c-wave and slow negative potential of the rabbit eye. Hu KG, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(10):1153-6

[Modulating action of barium and other ions on the sensory activity of frog labyrinth] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Mar 30;61(3):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Barium currents through single calcium channels of a nerve cell membrane] Kostiuk PG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1459-62 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the activity of lithium preparations and anti-arrhythmia agents in strophanthin, calcium chloride and barium chloride arrhythmias in an experiment] Galenko-Iaroshevskiĭ PA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fast decrease of the peak current carried by barium ions through calcium channels in the somatic membrane of mollusc neurons. Kostyuk PG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 May;404(1):88-90

POISONING

Is hypokalaemia the cause of paralysis in barium poisoning? Phelan DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 6; 289(6449):882

TOXICITY

Cardiovascular dysfunction and hypersensitivity to sodium pentobarbital induced by chronic barium chloride ingestion. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):303-14

[Hygienic regulation of barium carbonate in the atmosphere of populated areas] Ermachenko TP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Barium in welding fume. Dare PR, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1984;28(4):445-8

BARIUM SULFATE

[Experiment in vitro with assessment of barium sulphate preparations] Shang KZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new barium paste for computed tomography of the esophagus. Cayea PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):214-6

Managing acute intussusception [letter] Poston GJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):444

[Differential diagnostic value of the peroral roentgenological contrast examination in intestinal obstruction] Ziubritskiĭ NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Apr;(4):16-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved contrast medium for x-ray examinations of the upper portions of the digestive tract] Koroliuk IP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic and allergic reactions during double-contrast studies: is glucagon or barium suspension the allergen? Gelfand DW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):405-6

Allergic reaction during double-contrast upper GI series [letter] Hoyt TS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):653-4

Hypersensitivity reaction to barium suspension [letter] McAvoy M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1316

The case of the disappearing bladder. Buchner BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):598-9

Barium peritonitis. Report of a case and review of the literature. Yamamura M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 May; 28(5):347-52

Barium granuloma of gastroesophageal junction causing progressive dysphagia. Solc P, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1985;45(1):27–30

Severe allergic reaction: an unusual complication of barium enema. Javors BR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):357–8

Barium appendicitis revisited [letter] Wagner CW, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Oct;77(10):1346–7

Acute scrotal lesion secondary to barium peritonitis in an infant. Grable MS, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):499–501

[Barium sulfate as a foreign body in the bronchial tree in newborn infants] Grzegorowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 28;39(22):747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute suppurative sphenoiditis as a result of contrast medium and vomit in the sinuses] Khusnutdinov AKh, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feasibility of double–contrast barium enema in the elderly. Wolf EL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):47–8

Hematochezia and the false negative Meckel's scan: a continued need for barium studies. Gebarski KS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):781–3

The use of barium enema in the evaluation of patients with possible appendicitis. Wild RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Aug; 51(8):474–6

Barium meals and endoscopy [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Feb;102(2):271–3

Barium enema in the diagnosis of colonic carcinoma. Stephenson G, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1984 Jun;(13):13–7

A comparison of dilute barium and dilute water–soluble contrast in opacification of the bowel for abdominal computed tomography. Chambers SE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):463–4

Current perspectives in colon radiography: the postendoscopy and postbiopsy barium enema. Lappas JC, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1985;24(4):369–87 (59 ref.)

Bread–barium swallow [letter] Silber W. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Apr;30(4):408–9

Enteroclysis in the diagnosis of chronic unexplained gastrointestinal bleeding. Maglinte DD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):403–5

Physiologic investigation of primary chronic constipation in children: comparison with the barium enema study. Meunier P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1351–7

Prospective evaluation of hospitalized patients with nonactive lower intestinal bleeding––timing and role of barium enema and colonoscopy. Tedesco FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):281–3

False–negative barium enema in patients with sigmoid cancer and coexistent diverticula. Baker SR, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):171–3

Manometrically guided colon insufflation during double–contrast barium enemas. Short WF, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):85–8

Ring artifacts on the barium enema. Thompson RL, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):175–6

Perspectives in small bowel imaging. Maglinte DD. **Indiana Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):32–3

Gastrografin versus dilute barium for colonic CT examination: a blind, randomized study. Mitchell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):451–3

The diagnosis of airway obstruction in children. Stark J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):113–7

Endoscopy or radiology [letter] Hentschel E. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1049–50

Single–contrast or double–contrast barium enema: a historical and philosophical perspective. Dreyfuss JR, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):461–4

The value of the barium–swallow technique in the evaluation of the hypopharynx. Gedgaudas–McClees RK, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(4):455–9

Oral barium tracer: an adjunct for barium enema preparation. Pochaczevsky R. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul–Aug; 51(4):479–81

Barium enema findings (? segmental colitis) in four neonates with bloody diarrhea––possible cow's milk allergy. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(1):34–7

The air contrast barium enema––indications and validity. Dodd GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:133–49

Pain after barium enema: effect of CO2 and air on double–contrast study. Coblentz CL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):35–6

Bacteremia during double–contrast barium enema examination. Conces DJ Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr; 155(1):49–50

Barium suspension formulation for use with the bubbly barium method. de Lange EE, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):825

Clinical application of in vitro studies for barium–enema examination following colorectal biopsy. Harned RK, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):319–21

Early rectal tube removal for improved patient tolerance during double–contrast barium enema examination. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):525–6

Colonoscopy and the barium enema: a radiologic viewpoint. Ott DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1033–5

Preparation for barium enema: comparison of a commercial formula diet and low–residue, clear–liquid diets in inpatients. Scheurich JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul; 78(7):838–40

The obstructed intussusception in childhood. Potts SR, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1984;53(2):140–2

Role of barium enema in diagnosis of acute appendicitis: case report. Moss ML, et al. **Va Med** 1985 Jun;112(6):385–6

[Consequences of ventricular radiographic examination in patients under the age of 40] Becker PU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 2;146(27):2015–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Small intestine enema using a rectosigmoid catheter] Kinnunen J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):351–2 **(Ger)**

[Rheological studies on the barium meal––effects of the addition of tragacanth on the barium sulfate suspension] Okahashi S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan 25;45(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of contrast enema in surgical practice] Bielecki K. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Cisapride accelerates gastric emptying and mouth–to–caecum transit of a barium meal. Baeyens R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):315–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrostatic reduction of childhood intussusception. The role of adjuvant glucagon medication. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984;25(4):261–4

Pseudoreduction of intussusception: is ileal reflux the end point? Fitch SJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):181–3

Reduction of cecal volvulus by multiple barium enemas. Schwab FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(2):185–7

TOXICITY

[Biological action of the dust from lead–barite ore] Burkhanov AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BARLEY see under **CEREALS**

BARNACLES

METABOLISM

Stimulation by octopamine of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres. Bittar R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):227–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The modulatory action of 5–hydroxytryptamine on sodium efflux: the barnacle muscle fibre as a model system. Bittar EE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):421–9

Identification of the hatching factor of the barnacle Balanus balanoides as the novel eicosanoid 10,11,12–trihydroxy–5,8,14,17–eicosatetraenoic acid. Holland DL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):1021–9

BARORECEPTORS see **PRESSORECEPTORS**

BAROTRAUMA

DIAGNOSIS

Maxillary sinus barotrauma––case report and review. Garges LM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):796–802

The diagnostic dilemma of barodontalgia. Report of two cases. Senia ES, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Aug;60(2):212–7

ETIOLOGY

Gastric barotrauma: a case report and theoretical considerations. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct; 64(10):1026–8

Otolaryngology and sport scuba diving. Update and guidelines. Neblett LM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1985 Jan–Feb;115:1–12

Barotrauma and hypotension resulting from jet ventilation in critically ill patients. Egol A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul; 88(1):98–102

Conservative management of inner ear barotrauma resulting from scuba diving. Parell GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1985 Jun;93(3):393–7

Otitic barotrauma and methods of prevention. Watanabe I, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar 1;7 Suppl:177–84

Damage to the middle ear and the inner ear in underwater divers. Money KE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1985 Mar; 12(1):77–84

[Medical aspects of diving accidents] Mulder JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1222–5 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

High pressure neurologic syndrome type 2 seizure in mice. McCall RD, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Mar–Apr;76(2):89–94

PATHOLOGY

Inner ear barotrauma. Takahashi S. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1985 Mar;32(1):19–30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lack of association between barotrauma and air leak in hyaline membrane disease. Tarnow–Mordi WO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jun;60(6):555–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Medical surveillance of compressed air work support service personnel. O'Kelly FJ, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1984 Nov; 34(4):124–6

THERAPY

Diver's Alert Network [letter] Dunford R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):278

Prolonged use of high–frequency jet ventilation for a pediatric patient. Tilden SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Jun; 13(6):508–9

Management of dysbaric diving casualties. Kizer KW. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1983 Dec;1(3):659–70 (34 ref.)

[Management of diving accidents] Sipinen SA, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(8):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS see under **ESOPHAGEAL DISEASES**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Primary carcinoma of the Bartholin gland. Rainaldi V, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1985;6(2):147–50

Management of Bartholin duct cysts with the carbon dioxide laser. Davis GD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):279–80

[Gestational tetanus. Report of a clinical case] Ayón Lizarraga JL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 Oct; 52(330):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Bartholin's cyst: marsupialization or aspiration? Cheetham DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 1;152(5):569–70

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

PATHOLOGY

Tissue reaction in bartonellosis may suggest Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Garcia FU. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug; 109(8):703–4

BARTTER'S DISEASE see under **HYPERALDOSTERONISM**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME see under **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

BASAL GANGLIA

Amnesia following basal forebrain lesions. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):263–71

Multimodal amnesic syndrome following bilateral temporal and basal forebrain damage. Damasio AR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar;42(3):252–9

Cognition and the basal ganglia. Separating mental and motor components of performance in Parkinson's disease. Rafal RD, et al. **Brain** 1984 Dec;107 (Pt 4):1083–94

GM1 ganglioside facilitates the recovery of high–affinity choline uptake in the cerebral cortex of rats with a lesion of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Pedata F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1984;12(2–3):421–7

Intraoperative imaging with a therapeutic computed tomographic scanner. Lunsford LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):559–61

ANALYSIS

Cholecystokinin content in the basal ganglia in Huntington's disease. The expression of cholecystokinin immunoreactivity in striatal grafts to ibotenic acid–lesioned rat striatum. Emson PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 448:488–94

Catecholamine topochemistry in human basal ganglia. Comparison between normal and Alzheimer brains. Nyberg P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 29;333(1):139–42

Evidence for the existence of serotonin type–2 receptors on cholinergic terminals in rat cortex. Quirion R, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):345–9

Primate model of Parkinson's disease: alterations in multiple opioid systems in the basal ganglia. Zamir N, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):356–60

Neurochemically specified subsystems in the basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:114–49

[Huntington chorea and neurotransmitters] Nakamura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):875–9 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rat claustrum: afferent and efferent connections with visual cortex. Carey RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 11; 329(1–2):185–93

Branched projections of pallidal and peripallidal neurons to neocortex and neostriatum: a double–labeling study in the cat. Fisher RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):156–9

Evidence for a cortical projection to the magnocellular basal nucleus in the rat: an electron microscopic axonal transport study. Lemann W, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 20; 334(2):339–43

Afferent and efferent relationships of the basal ganglia. Nauta WJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:3-29 (15 ref.)

Nucleus basalis magnocellularis: optimal coordinates for selective reduction of choline acetyltransferase in frontal neocortex by ibotenic acid injections. Wenk GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1984;56(2):335-40

The pattern of cortical projections from the intermediate parts of the magnocellular nucleus basalis in the rat demonstrated by tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin. Luiten PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 12;57(2):137-42

Claustral afferents to the rat's visual cortex. Shameem N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 31;49(3):247-52

Claustro-neocortical connections in the rat as demonstrated by retrograde tracing with Lucifer yellow. Sloniewski P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):29-32

Claustral and amygdaloid afferents to the head of the caudate nucleus in macaque monkeys. Arikuni T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Apr;2(4):239-54

A cytoarchitectonic and histochemical study of nucleus basalis and associated cell groups in the normal human brain. Saper CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Dec;13(4):1023-37

[Recent advances in anatomy of the basal ganglia] Nakamura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Mar;37(3):211-24 (114 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Projection of forebrain structures of the cat to the hypothalamic locomotor area] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):255-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Innervation of brain intraparenchymal vessels in subhuman primates: ultrastructural observations. Briggs L, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):297-301

A histochemical study of cerebral cortical vessels and ganglionic vessels of the caudatoputamen in aging normotensive rats. Rieke GK, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Mar-Apr;16(2):285-92

CYTOLOGY

Percentage of projection neurons and various types of interneurons in the human claustrum. Spahn B, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(4):245-8

Survival of basal ganglia neuropeptide Y-somatostatin neurones in Huntington's disease. Dawbarn D, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):251-60

Bifurcation of subcortical afferents to visual areas 17, 18, and 19 in the cat cortex. Bullier J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Sep 20;228(3):309-28

Stability of neuronal number in the human nucleus basalis of Meynert with age. Chui HC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):83-8

Dissociated cell culture of cholinergic neurons from nucleus basalis of Meynert and other basal forebrain nuclei. Nakajima Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6325-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological manipulation of the substantia innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway. Wenk GL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:541-2

Degeneration of cholinergic neurons in the basal nucleus following kainic or N-methyl-D-aspartic acid application to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):186-90

Cholinergic activation of the electrocorticogram: role of the substantia innominata and effects of atropine and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Stewart DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):219-32

Treatment of non-fluctuating progressive dystonia: a neuropharmacological approach. Willemse J, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1984 Oct;15(4):208-10

Pharmacological manipulations of the substantia innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway. Wenk GL. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 28;51(1):99-103

The basal ganglia in chlordecone-induced neurotoxicity in the mouse. Benet H, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):151-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical modification of acetylcholinesterase from eel and basal ganglia: effect on the acetylcholinesterase and aryl acylamidase activities. Majumdar R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 28;23(18):4088-93

Effect of unilateral decortication on choline acetyltransferase activity in the nucleus basalis and other areas of the rat brain. Stephens PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Oct;45(4):1021-6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of somatosensory responsiveness in the basal ganglia in awake cats. Schneider JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;54(1):143-54

METABOLISM

Basal ganglia glucose utilization after recent precentral ablation in the monkey. Dauth GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 May;17(5):431-8

Dopamine receptor rhythms [letter] Wirz-Justice A. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1274-6

Local cerebral metabolic effects induced by nigral stimulation following ventromedial thalamic lesions. I: Basal ganglia and related motor structures. Savaki HE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun;12(6):609-16

Autoradiographic demonstration of 5HT1 binding sites in the primate basal nucleus of Meynert. Mitchell IJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):189-90

Thioridazine pharmacodynamics: clinical effects may depend upon drug metabolism. Lewis MH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Sep;84(1 Suppl):124-8

The distribution of substance P in the primate basal ganglia: an immunohistochemical study of baboon and human brain. Beach TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Sep;13(1):29-52

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of the basal ganglia by a murine coronavirus. Fishman PS, et al. **Science** 1985 Aug 30;229(4716):877-9

PATHOLOGY

Neurone loss in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Arendt T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(1):85-8

Neuronal loss in the basal nucleus of Meynert in a patient with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Tagliavini F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(2):127-33

Iron pigment in the brain of a man with tardive dyskinesia. Campbell WG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):364-5

The nucleus basalis of Meynert in neurological disease: a quantitative morphological study. Rogers JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1985 Feb;17(2):163-70

Basal ganglia and limbic system pathology in schizophrenia. A morphometric study of brain volume and shrinkage. Bogerts B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;42(8):784-91

Hypertrophy of cholinergic neurones of the rat basal nucleus following section of the corpus callosum. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):337-40

Hypertrophy of immunohistochemically identified cholinergic neurons of the basal nucleus of Meynert following ablation of the contralateral cortex in the rat. Pearson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 8;311(1):194-8

Acquired intracerebral toxoplasmosis presented as calcified mass lesions. Kuratsu J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;25(1):42-4

Neuronal pathology in the nucleus basalis and associated cell groups in senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type: possible role in cell loss. Saper CB, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Aug;35(8):1089-95

Plaque-like lesions in the basal forebrain in Alzheimer's disease. Jacobs RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):347-51

Neuronal loss in different parts of the nucleus basalis is related to neuritic plaque formation in cortical target areas in Alzheimer's disease. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):1-14

Note on the pathology of the basal nucleus of Meynert in degenerative brain disorders. Tagliavini F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1984;135(2):277-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Lesions in nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area of rats produce similar memory impairments in appetitive and non-appetitive behavioral tasks. Hepler D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:518-9

Impairment in T-maze reinforced alternation performance following nucleus basalis magnocellularis lesions in rats. Salamone JD, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Jul;13(1):63-70

Behavior alters the uptake of [3H]choline into acetylcholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):129-38

Nucleus basalis neurons exhibit axonal branching with decreased impulse conduction velocity in rat cerebrocortex. Aston-Jones G, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):271-85

GABAergic control of the cholinergic projections to the frontal cortex is not tonic. Blaker WD. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):389-90

Profound disturbances of spontaneous and learned behaviors following lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):249-58

Basal forebrain innervation of rodent neocortex: studies using acetylcholinesterase histochemistry, Golgi and lesion strategies. Kristt DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):19-39

A consideration of sensory factors involved in motor functions of the basal ganglia. Lidsky TI, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;356(2):133-46 (87 ref.)

Evidence that projections from substantia innominata to zona incerta and mesencephalic locomotor region contribute to locomotor activity. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 13;334(1):65-76

Role of thalamic motor nuclei in bilateral regulation of serotoninergic transmission in cat basal ganglia. Romo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):297-300

Basal ganglia links for movement, mood and memory. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:103-13

Functions of the basal ganglia. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:1-281

Dopamine depletion and replacement. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:216-24

Local regulation of transmitter release in the basal ganglia. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:258-68

Functional organization of the basal ganglia: contributions of single-cell recording studies. Delong MR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:64-82 (10 ref.)

Synaptic organization of the basal ganglia: an electroanatomical approach in the rat. Deniau JM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:48-63 (13 ref.)

Basal ganglia outputs and motor control. Evarts EV, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:83-102 (10 ref.)

Role of the thalamus in the bilateral regulation of dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia. Glowinski J, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:150-63

Behavioural effects of manipulation of basal ganglia neurotransmitters. Iversen SD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:183-200 (6 ref.)

Gamma-aminobutyric acid and basal ganglia outflow pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:164-76

Effects of claustrum stimulation on spontaneous bioelectrical activity of motor cortex neurons in the cat. Salerno MT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):227-39

Effects of strabismus and monocular deprivation on the eye preference of neurons in the visual claustrum of the cat. Perkel DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1984 Dec 1;230(2):269-77

Pharmacological alleviation of cholinergic lesion induced memory deficits in rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 9;37(10):945-52

Further characterizations of the nature of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions to the nucleus basalis of Meynert in the rat. Altman HJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):125-30

Substantia innominata: critical link in the behavioral expression of mesolimbic dopamine stimulation in the rat. Swerdlow NR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):19-24

Long-term recording of extracellular unitary spikes of the basal ganglia neurons in moving cats. Yoshida M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Aug;1(4):270-4

Learning and memory deficits after lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis: reversal by physostigmine. Murray CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Apr;14(4):1025-32

Functional aspects of serotonin transmission in the basal ganglia: a review and an in vivo approach using the push-pull cannula technique. Soubrié P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1984 Nov;13(3):605-25 (169 ref.)

Selective memory loss following nucleus basalis lesions: long term behavioral recovery despite persistent cholinergic deficiencies. Bartus RT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):125-35

GABAergic and opioid regulation of the substantia nigra innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway in the rat. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):789-92

Effects of ibotenic acid lesions of the basal forebrain on serial reversal learning in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):438-43

[Functional aspects of the relation between the claustrum and motor cortex in the cat] Crescimanno G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of stimulation of the claustrum on the spontaneous activity of pyramidal neurons of the contralateral motor areas 4 and 6 in the cat] Salerno MT, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1975-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrophysiological identification of neurons of the substantia innominata] Fujimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 May;37(5):475-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of catecholamines in regulating motor functions (review)] Barkhatova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1068-74 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Conditioned reflexes before and after lesioning the substantia innominata in the cat] Khanamirian TV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Jul-Aug;34(4):678-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of muscarinic receptor concentration and subtypes following lesion of rat substantia innominata. de Belleroche J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 12;340(2):201-9

Which motor disorder in Parkinson's disease indicates the true motor function of the basal ganglia? Marsden CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:225-41

Basal ganglia and Parkinson's disease: neurobiological and pharmacological aspects in animals and man. Cools AR. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):178-95

Suppression of amygdala-kindled seizure in cats by enhanced GABAergic transmission in the substantia innominata. Morita K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):225-36

[Physiopathology of Parkinson disease] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):42-9 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Parkinsonism and basal ganglia infarcts. Tolosa ES, et al. **Neurology** 1984 Nov;34(11):1516-8

Computed tomography in an infant with salt poisoning:

relationship of hypodense areas in basal ganglia to serum sodium concentration. Habbick BF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1123–5

SECRETION

Evidence for a dopaminergic innervation of the cat lateral habenula: its role in controlling serotonin transmission in the basal ganglia. Reisine TD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 13;308(2):281–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of claustral neurons in the rat. Mamos L. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(2):73–8

[Loss of neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert in Parkinson disease with dementia, 'diffuse Lewy body disease' and senile dementia of Alzheimer type] Yoshimura M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 21(6):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Dopamine depletion and replacement. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:216–24

Data in case reports questioned [letter] Caroff SN, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):588–9

Current concepts. Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Guzé BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jul 18;313(3):163–6 (53 ref.)

Symposium on movement disorders. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug; 2(3):415–634

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Suchanová L. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Marković M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1985 Jan–Feb;42(1):58–60 **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Approaches to the study of cerebral dopamine metabolism in certain extrapyramidal diseases. Barkhatova VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;15(2):132–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Extrapyramidal effects of benzamides. Chouza C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:43–6

Metoclopramide-induced tetanus-like dystonic reaction. DellaValle R, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 Jan–Feb;4(1):102–3

Neuroleptics, extrapyramidal symptoms, and serum-calcium levels. el-Defrawi MH, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov–Dec;25(6):539–45

Lithium neurotoxicity in patients with degenerative brain disease [letter] Coffey CE, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):354

Downbeat nystagmus as a side effect of lithium carbonate: case report. Gracia F, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul; 46(7):292–3

Neurological consequence of industrial exposure to 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine [letter] Barbeau A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):747

Movement disorders with neuroleptic drug treatment. Tarsy D. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;7(3):453–71 (40 ref.)

[Amoxapine. An antidepressant responsible for extrapyramidal side effects?] Matot JP, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May–Jun;40(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nervous system disorders in workers constantly exposed to manganese] Maślanka S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 24; 39(39):1293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant syndrome caused by neuroleptics. A case produced by loxapine (letter)] Genís Batlle D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):432–3 **(Spa)**

[Extrapyramidal reactions induced by intravenous metoclopramide (letter)] Martín Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22;83(8):352–3 **(Spa)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome as an adverse reaction to droperidol (letter)] Quevedo Arechederra MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May–Jun;32(3):133–4 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Immediate spasticity with acute hemiplegia is a sign of basal ganglia hemorrhage. Steiner I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):168–70

Myoglobinuria in neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Fink RA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1736

Hypercalcemia in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Wang RT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):143–4

Comment: neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Barkin RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Mar;19(3):211

Familial Meige syndrome and thyroid dysfunction [letter] Lang AE. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):138

[Spinocerebellar degeneration associated with bilateral basal ganglia calcification, macular degeneration and mental retardation--case report of two siblings] Kajiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Pick's disease associated with marked degeneration of the basal ganglia] Suzuki S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(8):631–45 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Levenson JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1137–45 (60 ref.)

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Martin ML, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):354–8

Value of ultrasound for identification of acute hemorrhagic necrosis of thalamus and basal ganglia in an asphyxiated term infant. Kreusser KL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Sep; 16(3):361–3

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and heat stroke [letter] Addonizio G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:556–7

MR imaging of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Littrup PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May–Jun;9(3):491–3

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Irwin GE Jr, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(3):207–11

[Analysis of movement in extrapyramidal motor diseases using a computer] Weitbrecht WU, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1984 Nov;52(11):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motor-coordination disorders in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Aslanov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(10):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dantrolene--a new therapeutic approach to the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Bismuth C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;100:193–8

Pridinolum mesylate and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Giordani L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):389–90

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: successful treatment with bromocriptine. Verhoeven WM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):680–4

Possible therapeutic applications of antagonists of excitatory amino acid neurotransmitters. Meldrum B. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):113–22 (135 ref.)

Meige's syndrome: acute and chronic responses to clonazepan and anticholinergics. Hipola D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(6):474–8

Amantadine in the neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Gangadhar BN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 45(12):526

Resolution of neuroleptic malignant syndrome with dantrolene sodium: case report. Khan A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):244–6

Meige's disease and a positive treatment response with deanol. Coats ME. **Milit Med** 1985 Mar;150(3):152–3

Blepharospasm, Meige syndrome, and hemifacial spasm: treatment with botulinum toxin. Mauriello JA Jr. **Neurology** 1985 Oct;35(10):1499–500

[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome: successful treatment of a patient with bromocriptine] Verhoeven WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Association of an acute thyrotoxic crisis and the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Efficacy of bromocriptine (letter)] Parini M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 15;13(31):1902 **(Fre)**

[Dantrolene in the treatment of life-threatening psychiatric disease pictures. A contribution to the therapy of the malignant neuroleptic syndrome and acute febrile catatonia] Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 22;110(12):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with memantine in the treatment of severe spastic and extrapyramidal movement disorders in combination with stereotaxic surgery] Mundinger F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Feb;56(2):106–9 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brains of controls and parkinsonian patients. Sawada M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;62(1–2):107–15

ETIOLOGY

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and amantadine withdrawal [letter] Lazarus A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):142

Relationship between neuroleptic malignant syndrome and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Liskow BI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):390

Dopamine agonists and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Rosse R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):270–1

Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with alcohol withdrawal. Shen WW. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul; 19(7):1037–43

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Bhugra D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:449

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome induced by a single injection of haloperidol [letter] Konikoff F, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 3;289(6453):1228–9

Recurrent neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to tiapride and haloperidol: the possible role of D-2 dopamine receptors. Hermesh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov; 172(11):692–5

Parkinsonism, basal ganglia calcification and epilepsy as late complications of postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1985;232(2):109–11

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and the opioid system. Sandyk R. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Jun;17(2):133–7

[Post-traumatic hemorrhage and infarcts of the basal ganglia in children] Pařízek J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1984 Nov;47(6):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bilateral, symmetrical hemorrhagic infarction of the basal ganglia and thalamus following neonatal asphyxia] Morimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal ganglia calcification in two children with systemic lupus erythematosus and neuropsychiatric manifestations] Yokota S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxic typhoid encephalopathy with mesencephalic and basal ganglia involvement (letter)] Suárez del Villar R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jan 26;84(3):124–5 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An X-linked recessive basal ganglia disorder with mental retardation. Laxova R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug; 21(4):681–9

Molecular genetics, basal ganglia disorders, and the clinical neurologist. Eldridge R. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Aug;2(3):581–603 (60 ref.)

[Results of a study of a family with aggregated occurrence of bilateral symmetrical basal ganglia calcinosis] König P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):325–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[On eponyms; Henry Meige and the disorders described by him] Endtz LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22; 128(51):2408–12 **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Neurotransmitters and neurodegenerative disorders. Kanazawa I. **Clin Ther** 1984;7 Spec No:48–58

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and the endogenous opiate system [letter] Sandyk R. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):622–3

OCCURRENCE

[A frequency of basal ganglia calcification by CT scan] Ichiro K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Oct;24(10):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hallervorden-Spatz syndrome restricted to the pallidal nuclei. Kessler C, et al. **J Neurol** 1984;231(3):112–6

Basal ganglia calcification in Down's syndrome. Takashima S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;48(1):61–4

Late-onset Hallervorden-Spatz disease presenting as familial parkinsonism. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):227–34

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and hydrocephalus in a patient with Huntington's chorea, accompanied by nemaline rods in biopsied muscle] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 May;25(5):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia role in behavior: importance of sensory gating and its relevance to psychiatry. Schneider JS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1693–710

'Trick' movements in facial dystonia. Weiner WJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):519–21

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Mueller PS. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Aug;26(8):654–62 (40 ref.)

[Clinical and electromyographical features of 24 cases of Meige's syndrome] Hirose K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Sep;24(9):930–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thalamic somatosensory potentials after peripheral stimulation and cortical somatosensory potentials after electric stimulation of thalamic nuclei VOa and VOp (preliminary report)] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extrapyramidal reactions and neuroleptic malignant syndrome] Gómez EA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Dec;30(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathology of Parkinson disease] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1983;41(2):42–9 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuroleptic catatonia and its relationship to psychogenic catatonia. Fricchione GL. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 20(3):304–13

Basal ganglia lesions and psychological analyses of the control of voluntary movement. Wing AM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;107:242–57

[Psychopathology of Fahr syndrome] König P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov;55(11):607–12 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxic hemiparesis: further CT confirmation of an old localizing hypothesis. Donati E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):275–8

Dystonia and calcification of the basal ganglia. Larsen TA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Apr;35(4):533–7

A morphometric CT study of Down's syndrome showing small posterior fossa and calcification of basal ganglia. Ieshima A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1984;26(6):493–8

Prevalences of CT-detected calcification in the basal ganglia in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Illum F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(1):32–7

SURGERY

[Effect of cryosurgery of the thalamic nuclei on somatosensory evoked potentials] Mempel E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Stereotaxic method of treating extrapyramidal spastic torticollis] Kandel' EI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The aftercare of the patient with the neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Aizenberg D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:317–8

The neuroleptic malignant syndrome: review and report of three cases. Greenberg LB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jan–Feb;26(1):63–70

Blepharospasm and Meige syndrome: a review of diagnostic, aetiological and treatment approaches. Faulstich ME, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):89–94 (46 ref.)

Atypical neuroleptic malignant syndrome responsive to conservative management. Misiaszek JJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jan;26(1):62–3, 66

[Current status of conservative therapy of extrapyramidal movement disorders in childhood and adolescence] Widhalm S. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1985;88:1–23 **(Ger)**

[Hematoma of the basal ganglia in the newborn: non-surgical treatment] Takagi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jul;17(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related
CALORIMETRY

Energy balance study in Singapore medical students. Saha N, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1985;29(4):216–22

Daily energy expenditure and basal metabolic rates of patients with spinal cord injury. Mollinger LA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):420–6

Basal metabolic rates in mammals: taxonomic differences in the allometry of BMR and body mass. Hayssen V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):741–54

Basal metabolic rates in primates—the possible role of phylogenetic and ecological factors. Müller EF. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [A] 1985;81(4):707–11

Age-related metabolic modifications in male F344 rats. Kiang-Ulrich M, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):89–93

Conformational stability and basal metabolic rate: reexamination of the case of myoglobin. Bismuto E, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1400–1

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the regulation of basal metabolic rate, gonad development, and body weight of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):66–9

Adaptive changes in basal metabolic rate and lean body mass in chronic undernutrition. Shetty PS. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;38(6):443–51

Basal energy metabolism in goitrous and nongoitrous children. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):415–8

Basal metabolism of obese adolescents: age, gender and body composition effects. Katch V, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):69–76

Diet and exercise training effects on resting metabolic rate. Lennon D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1985;9(1):39–47

Basic metabolic rate in emotional stress: its potential influence on cochlear function. Hildesheimer M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Jan;95(1):63–6

The utilization of BMR measurements as a routine diagnostic procedure in normal health maintenance. Lee WE, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Feb;16(2):147–54

Alterations in metabolic rate after weight loss in obese humans. **Nutr Rev** 1985 Feb;43(2):41–2 (7 ref.)

[Thermogenesis and obesity. Pathogenetic and therapeutic deliberations] Astrup A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 1;146(40):3003–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evolutive morphological adaptation of hepatocytes of various vertebrate species to basal metabolism and body weight] Oberholzer M, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1985;31:73–8 **(Ger)**

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASE COMPOSITION

[Simulation of interactions in the co-planar nucleic acid base pairs using atom-atom potential functions] Poltev VI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1549–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

Site-specific analysis of drug interactions and damage in DNA using sequencing techniques. Wilkins RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):267–79 (72 ref.)

Analys. DNA: a computer program for nucleic acid sequence data processing. Amthauer R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Sep;17(1):15–9

ZSEQ: an interactive DNA sequence analysis program designed for microcomputers. Bishop MJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1015–7

DNA sequence analysis and the computer. Jones MD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1018–20

The EMBL nucleotide sequence data library. Kneale GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1011–4

Computer methods to aid the determination and analysis of DNA sequences. Staden R. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1005–8

Non-parametric statistics for nucleic acid sequence study. Gautier C, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):449–53

System analysis and nucleic acid sequence banks. Gouy M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):433–6

Theory of degenerate coding and informational parameters of protein coding genes. Konopka AK. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):455–68

Graphical coding of nucleic acid sequences. Mizraji E, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):445–8

Sequence representation. van Bockstaele F. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):509–16

'Theoretical experiments' on amino acid and nucleotide sequences: three case-studies. von Heijne G. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985;44(6):903–11

A non-metric sequence alignment program. Davison D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(4):579–90

Pattern recognition in several sequences: consensus and alignment. Waterman MS, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1984;46(4):515–27

An intron-encoded protein is active in a gene conversion process that spreads an intron into a mitochondrial gene. Jacquier A, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):383–94

Transposition of an intron in yeast mitochondria requires a protein encoded by that intron. Macreadie IG, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jun;41(2):395–402

On the origin of RNA splicing and introns. Sharp PA. **Cell** 1985 Sep;42(2):397–400 (32 ref.)

Two introns define functional domains of a neuropeptide precursor in Aplysia. Taussig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** [A] 1984;6(10–11):2133–40

Analysis of biological sequences on small computers. Korn LJ, et al. **DNA** 1984 Dec;3(6):421–36 (97 ref.)

Optimization of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis conditions used for sequencing mixed oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Landick R, et al. **DNA** 1984 Oct;3(5):413–9

Use of unpurified synthetic deoxynucleotide primers for rapid dideoxynucleotide chain termination sequencing. Sanchez-Pescador R, et al. **DNA** 1984 Aug;3(4):339–43

DNA sequencing with direct blotting electrophoresis. Beck S, et al. **EMBO J** 1984 Dec 1;3(12):2905–9

The use of synthetic oligonucleotides with universal templates for rapid DNA sequencing: results with staphylococcal replicon pC221. Brenner DG, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Feb;4(2):561–8

A simple and rapid method for sequencing DNA. Chuvpilo SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):34–6

Introns, protein syntheses and aging. Picard-Bennoun M. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):1–5

Unusual frequencies of certain alternating purine-pyrimidine runs in natural DNA sequences: relation to Z-DNA. Trifonov EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):197–202

Creating new restriction sites by silent changes in coding sequences. Little JW, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec;32(1–2):67–73

A new strategy to create ordered deletions for rapid nucleotide sequencing. Misra TK. **Gene** 1985;34(2–3):263–8

Practical consequences of restriction site symmetry. Panayotatos N. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1–3):291–4

The effect of nonhomologous DNA sequences on interplasmidic recombination. Laban A, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):39–52

Exons and the evolution of proteins. Blake CC. **Int Rev Cytol** 1985;93:149–85 (214 ref.)

The association of the interspersed repetitive KpnI sequences with the nuclear matrix. Chimera JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 5;260(16):9373–9

Influence of neighboring bases on DNA polymerase insertion and proofreading fidelity. Petruska J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 25;260(12):7533–9

Repeats of base oligomers as the primordial coding sequences of the primeval earth and their vestiges in modern genes. Ohno S. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3–4):313–21

A three-dimensional representation for base composition of protein-coding DNA sequences. Rowe GW. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jan 21;112(2):433–44

Oligonucleotide directed mutagenesis: selection of mutants by hemimethylation of GATC-sequences. Marmenout A, et al. **MGG** 1984;195(1–2):126–33

DNA sequence selection by eye [letter] Burdon MG. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22–28;312(5992):313

Selfish DNA and the origin of introns [letter] Cavalier-Smith T. **Nature** 1985 May 23–29;315(6017):283–4

Are introns structural elements or evolutionary debris? [news] Cornish-Bowden A. **Nature** 1985 Feb 7–13;313(6002):434–5

Introns continue to amaze [news] Flavell A. **Nature** 1985 Aug 15–21;316(6029):574–5

Simpler DNA sequence representations [letter] Gates MA. **Nature** 1985 Jul 18–24;316(6025):219

Novel DNA sequence representations [letter] Hamori E. **Nature** 1985 Apr 18–24;314(6012):585–6

Sequence data [letter] Kennard O. **Nature** 1985 Apr 11–17;314(6011):492

Machine-readable DNA sequences [letter] Lathe R, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18–24;311(5987):610

Molecular biology. Coordination of sequence data [news] Lesk AM. **Nature** 1985 Mar 28–Apr 3;314(6009):318–9

A test for intron function in the yeast actin gene. Ng R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Mar 14–20;314(6007):183–4

A role for branchpoints in splicing in vivo. Rautmann G, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 30–Jun 5;315(6018):430–2

An exonuclease protection assay reveals heat-shock element and TATA box DNA-binding proteins in crude nuclear extracts. Wu C. **Nature** 1985 Sep 5–11;317(6032):84–7

Structural junctions in DNA: the influence of flanking sequence on nuclease digestion specificities. Drew HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jun 25;13(12):4445–67

Collection of published 5S, 5.8S and 4.5S ribosomal RNA sequences. Erdmann VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985;13 Suppl:r105–53

Compilation of small RNA sequences. Reddy R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985;13 Suppl:r155–63

Solid-phase methods for sequencing of nucleic acids I. Simultaneous sequencing of different oligodeoxyribonucleotides using a new, mechanically stable anion-exchange paper. Rosenthal A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 25;13(4):1173–84

The statistical distribution of nucleic acid similarities. Smith TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 25;13(2):645–56

Compilation of tRNA sequences. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985;13 Suppl:r1–49

Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Sprinzl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985;13 Suppl:r51–104

RNA structure analysis using T2 ribonuclease: detection of pH and metal ion induced conformational changes in yeast tRNAPhe. Vary CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Sep 11;12(17):6763–78

2-Aminodipyrido[1,2-a:3',2'-d]imidazole-porphyrin(Fe) derivatives as sequence specific DNA cleaving reagents. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):157–9

Nucleotide sequence of the satellite of peanut stunt virus reveals structural homologies with viroids and certain nuclear and mitochondrial introns. Collmer CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3110–4

Comparative statistics for DNA and protein sequences: single sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5800–4

Comparative statistics for DNA and protein sequences: multiple sequence analysis. Karlin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6186–90

On the origin of sequence dependent structural changes in DNA. Kothekar V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:15–23

Genes-in-pieces revisited. Gilbert W. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):823–4

Reaction of the antitumor antibiotic CC-1065 with DNA: structure of a DNA adduct with DNA sequence specificity. Hurley LH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 16;226(4676):843–4

Basic modular format in tRNA's and rRNA's [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1254

Hopping along the chromosome [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1985 May 31;228(4703):1080

Cassette of eight exons shared by genes for LDL receptor and EGF precursor. Südhof TC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):893–5

The LDL receptor gene: a mosaic of exons shared with different proteins. Südhof TC, et al. **Science** 1985 May 17;228(4701):815–22

[Application of microcomputers in the analysis of nucleotide sequence. I. Seeking the site of restriction endonuclease] Qu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;6(3):230–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extraction of symbolic determinants common to a family of biological sequences] Saurin W, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Constraints on base sequences in a polynucleotide: I. Significance of the degeneration of the code] Hénaut A, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anisotropic flexibility of DNA depends on the base sequence. Conformation calculations of double-stranded tetranucleotides AAAA:TTTT, (AATT)2, (TTAA)2, GGGG:CCCC, (GGCC)2, (CCGG)2] Ul'ianov NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):1664–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASEBALL see under **SPORTS**

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

ANALYSIS

Basement membrane components and keratin in the dominantly inherited form of cylindroma. Oikarinen A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(2):121–5

Isolation and partial characterization of a novel basement membrane collagen. Dixit R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):1–8

Glycosaminoglycan content of glomerular and tubular basement membranes of various mammalian species. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 28; 838(1):144-50

Immunohistochemical localization of basement membrane components and interstitial collagen types in preovulatory rat ovarian follicles. Palotie A, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):279-87

Structure of human-basement-membrane (type IV) collagen. Complete amino-acid sequence of a 914-residue-long pepsin fragment from the alpha 1(IV) chain. Babel W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Sep 17;143(3):545-56

Amino acid sequence of the non-collagenous globular domain (NC1) of the alpha 1(IV) chain of basement membrane collagen as derived from complementary DNA. Oberbäumer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1; 147(2):217-24

Isolation of two forms of basement membrane proteoglycans. Hassell JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8098-105

Identification of the precursor protein to basement membrane heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Ledbetter SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8106-113

Isolation and characterization of the heparan sulfate proteoglycan of the bovine glomerular basement membrane. Parthasarathy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12749-55

Localization of basement membrane components in mucous membrane pemphigoid. Meyer JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):105-7

Usefulness of basement membrane markers in tumoural pathology. Birembaut P, et al. **J Pathol** 1985 Apr; 145(4):283-96

Partial chemical characterization of the anionic sites in the basal lamina of fenestrated capillaries. Simionescu M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Nov;28(3):352-67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New stain for fungi and basement membrane. Tseng CH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):196-8

Basement membrane nomenclature [letter] Laurie GW, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 24-30;313(6000):272

CYTOLOGY

Reconstitution of the epidermal basement membrane after enzymatic dermal-epidermal separation of embryonic mouse skin. Bard S, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1984;73(4):239-57

Basement membrane in differentiating mesonephric and paramesonephric ducts of male and female rat fetuses. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):39-49

Immunological characterization of basement membrane types of heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Dziadek M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Apr;4(4):905-12

The basement membrane of bovine corneal endothelial cells in culture with beta-aminopropionitrile: biosynthesis of hexagonal lattices composed of a 160 nm dumbbell-shaped structure. Sawada H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 35(2):226-34

Basement membranes and epithelia [letter] Bluemink JG, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):107

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies to human glomerular basement membrane. Mino Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1984 Oct;38(5):483-6

Spiral (uteroplacental) arteries of the human placental bed show the presence of amniotic basement membrane antigens. Wells M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):973-7

Charge-related deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane is independent of Fc effector function. Caulin-Glaser T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):288-93

Regulation of autoantibody responses to glomerular basement membrane in man and experimental animals. Lockwood CM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:227-42

Production of monoclonal anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies during autoimmune glomerulonephritis. Hirsch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Dec;33(3):425-30

Immunochemical and autoantigenic properties of the globular domain of basement membrane collagen (type IV). von der Mark H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):555-62

Epidermolysis bullosa acquisita of the immunopathological type (dermolytic pemphigoid). Briggaman RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):79s-84s

Evidence that anti-basement membrane zone antibodies in bullous eruption of systemic lupus erythematosus recognize epidermolysis bullosa acquisita autoantigen. Gammon WR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jun;84(6):472-6

Enzyme immunoassay of anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Fish AJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):700-5

Cigarette smoking and lung haemorrhage in anti-glomerular-basement-membrane nephritis [letter] Leaker B, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3;2(8410):1039

Immunogenicity of intestinal basement membrane. Soroka CJ, et al. **Surv Immunol Res** 1984;3(4):264-73 (37 ref.)

[Antinephritic effect of trimetazidine on nephrotic-type and crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb;27(2):209-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localisation of macromolecules of the basement membrane and extracellular matrix of human gliomas and meningiomas. Bellon G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;66(3):245-52

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of basement membrane collagen in diabetes mellitus. Trüeb B, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1984 Aug;4(4):239-51

Effects of glycoprotein and basement membrane synthesis inhibitors on the growth of cultured renal collecting duct epithelium. Minuth WW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):475-82

Heparan sulfate-chondroitin sulfate hybrid proteoglycan of the cell surface and basement membrane of mouse mammary epithelial cells. David G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15;260(20):11067-74

Basal lamina directs acetylcholinesterase accumulation at synaptic sites in regenerating muscle. Anglister L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Sep;101(3):735-43

Distribution of laminin within rat and mouse renal, splenic, intestinal, and hepatic basement membranes identified after the intravenous injection of heterologous antilaminin IgG. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;52(2):169-81

Effect of supernatants from nephrotic peripheral blood mononuclear cells on 35sulfate incorporation in rat glomerular basement membrane. Garin EH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):836-40

Abnormal binding of negatively charged serum proteins to diabetic basement membranes is largely a systemic phenomenon. Murrah V, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984; 405(1):141-54

[Bullous diseases of the skin: basal membrane disorders?] Kiistala U, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(11):1063-73 **(Fin)**

[Basement membranes and tumor pathology] Birembaut P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1984;71(5):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical structure and functions of basal membranes (review of the literature)] Daĭkhin EI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):23-32 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Normal basal laminas are realized on dystrophic Schwann cells in dystrophic in equilibrium shiverer chimera nerves. Peterson AC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Nov;99(5):1831-7

Reversible changes of tubular cell and basement membrane in drug-induced renal cystic disease. Kanwar YS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):35-43

Map-fingerprint-dot changes in the corneal epithelial basement membrane following radial keratotomy. Nelson JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):199-205

PHYSIOLOGY

Synthesis of basement membrane components by differentiated thyroid cells. Wadeleux P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 30;846(2):257-64

Astrocytes secrete basal lamina after hemisection of rat spinal cord. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18; 327(1-2):135-41

Differentiation of pancreatic acinar carcinoma cells cultured on rat testicular seminiferous tubular basement membranes. Watanabe TK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5361-8

Basement membranes and cell migration. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:213-26

Basement membranes and cell movement. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:1-285

Extracellular matrix components involved in neuromuscular transmission and regeneration. Anglister L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:163-78

Basement membranes and cell movement. Introduction. Bernfield M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:1-5

Remodelling of the basement membrane: morphogenesis and maturation. Bernfield M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 108:179-96

The laminin receptor and basement membrane dissolution: role in tumour metastasis. Liotta LA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:146-62

The regulation of basement membrane formation and cell-matrix interactions by defined supramolecular complexes. Martin GR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 108:197-212 (3 ref.)

Basement membrane formation and lung cell differentiation in vitro. Zimmermann B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan; 36(1):66-73

Basement membrane component changes in skeletal muscle transplants undergoing regeneration or rejection. Gulati AK. **J Cell Biochem** 1985;27(4):337-46

An acellular human amnionic membrane model for in vitro culture of type II pneumocytes: the role of the basement membrane in cell morphology and function. Lwebuga-Mukasa JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct; 121(1):215-25

A genetically engineered mutant of alpha 1-antitrypsin protects connective tissue from neutrophil damage and may be useful in lung disease. George PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 22;2(8417-18):1426-8

Degradation of rat or sheep glomerular basement membrane by rabbit neutrophils in vitro. The roles of proteinases, complement and oxygen-derived radicals. Bray J, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):253-69

Basement membrane and organogenesis. Ekblom P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:109-21 (42 ref.)

Lamellar bodies in differentiating insect tissues during basal lamina formation as revealed by tannic acid. Lai-Fook J. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(6):909-16

[Forum on the immunohistochemistry of the extracellular matrix. 3d pathology symposium, Anatomical Society of Paris (Paris, 30 November-3 December 1983)] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(3):153-69 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tumor invasion and metastases: role of the basement membrane. Warner-Lambert Parke-Davis Award lecture. Liotta LA. **Am J Pathol** 1984 Dec;117(3):339-48 (88 ref.)

SECRETION

Effect of monensin on secretion of basement membrane collagen by cultured rabbit corneal endothelial cells in comparison with rabbit tendon fibroblasts. Kay EP, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1984;12(3-4):179-90

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glomerular basement membrane discontinuities. Scanning electron microscopic study of acellular glomeruli. Bonsib SM. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jun;119(3):357-60

Variation in basement membrane topography in human thick skin. Kawabe TT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Feb;211(2):142-8

The histopathology of filamentary keratitis. Zaidman GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug;103(8):1178-81

Incomplete fusion of the epithelial and endothelial basement membranes in interspecies hybrid glomeruli. Sariola H. **Cell Differ** 1984 Aug;14(3):189-95

Microthread-like filaments connecting the epithelial basal lamina with underlying fibrillar components of the connective tissue in the rat trachea. A real anchoring device? Wasano K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):485-95

Reichert's membrane as a model for studying the biosynthesis and assembly of basement membrane components. Hogan BL, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:60-74

Proteoglycans in basement membranes. Höök M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:44-59

The epidermal basement membrane: structure, ontogeny and role in disease. Katz SI. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:243-59 (23 ref.)

The ultrastructural organization and architecture of basement membranes. Madri JA, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 108:6-24 (27 ref.)

Laminin, proteoglycan, nidogen and collagen IV: structural models and molecular interactions. Timpl R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984;108:25-43 (27 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization and characterization of proteoglycans in human lung alveoli. van Kuppevelt TH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;36(1):74-80

Chemical composition and solubility of human glomerular and tubular basement membranes of adult and senescent men. Langeveld JP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1984; 16(12):1255-64

The epidermal basement membrane zone--structure, ontogeny, and role in disease. Katz SI. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1025-37

Origin of the glomerular basement membrane visualized after in vivo labeling of laminin in newborn rat kidneys. Abrahamson DR. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jun;100(6):1988-2000

Thermal stability of the helical structure of type IV collagen within basement membranes in situ: determination with a conformation-dependent monoclonal antibody. Linsenmayer TF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1984 Oct;99(4 Pt 1):1405-9

Ultrastructural demonstration of anionic sites in basement membrane zone by cationic probes. Manabe M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):19-21

Basal lamina formation by astrocytes in organotypic cultures of mouse spinal cord tissue. Kusaka H, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1985 May;44(3):295-303

A quantitative ultrastructural study of alterations in the area of the basal cell-stromal interface during experimental oral carcinogenesis. White FH, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1985 Mar; 14(3):227-35

Molecular aspects of basement membrane structure. Timpl R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:63-74 (25 ref.)

Demonstration of microfibrils in Bruch's membrane of the eye. Essner E, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1984;16(5):779-88

Heterogeneous distribution of actin, myosin, fibronectin and basement membrane antigens in primary and metastatic human breast cancer. Natali PG, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):69-83

[Basal lamina formation by human epidermal cells in culture] Taniguchi s. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 94(6):727-36 **(Jpn)**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Preliminary observation on carboxyl-methyl Poria cocos polysaccharide (CMPCP) in treating chronic viral hepatitis. Guo DZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):282

ANALYSIS

3,4-dihydroxystyrene, a novel microbial inhibitor for phenylalanine hydroxylase and other pteridine-dependent monooxygenases. Koizumi S, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1984 Sep 11;789(2):111-8

Isolation and antiviral activities of the double-stranded RNA from Lentinus edodes (Shiitake). Takehara M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;30(3-4):25-34

[Sterols from Basidiomycetes] Marino A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Feb 28;61(2):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Involvement of protein sulfhydryls in the trigger reaction of rhodotorucine A, a farnesyl peptide mating pheromone of Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Apr;162(1):294-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase pattern in Trametes versicolor in response to carbon and nitrogen starvation. Staszczak M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1984;31(4):431-7

Purification and characterization of an extracellular H2O2-requiring diarylpropane oxygenase from the white rot basidiomycete, Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Gold MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1984 Nov 1;234(2):353-62

Multiple molecular forms of diarylpropane oxygenase, an H2O2-requiring, lignin-degrading enzyme from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Renganathan V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 15;241(1):304-14

Lack of lignin degradation by glucose oxidase-negative mutants of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Ramasamy K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30; 131(1):436-41

Glucose-2-oxidase activity in mycelial cultures of basidiomycetes. Volc J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(2):141-7

Isolation and characterization of an endo-beta-D-glucuronidase from the fungus Kobayasia nipponica. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1799-805

Exo-beta-D-glucuronidase from the fungus Kobayasia nipponica. Tsuchihashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1789-97

Mechanism of oxidative C alpha-C beta cleavage of a lignin model dimer by Phanerochaete chrysosporium ligninase. Stoichiometry and involvement of free radicals. Hammel KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15;260(14):8348-53

The ligninase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium generates cation radicals from methoxybenzenes. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2609-12

Oxidation of rotenone by Polyporus anceps laccase. Sariaslani FS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):692-7

GENETICS

Left-handed DNA and the synaptic pairing reaction promoted by Ustilago rec1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jan;40(1):139-45

Biochemical characterization of rec1 mutants and the genetic control of recombination in Ustilago maydis. Holliday R, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984;49:669-73

Homologous pairing promoted by Ustilago RecI protein. Kmiec E, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1984; 49:675-82

Molecular cloning of the phenylalanine ammonia lyase gene from Rhodosporidium toruloides in Escherichia coli K-12. Gilbert HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):314-20

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Cultural comparison of 4 strains of Polyporus mylittae] Wang SF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jan;10(1):7-9 **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of the spores of the Basidiomycetes (mushrooms and their allies) in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Santilli J Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Sep; 55(3):469-71

Basidiomycete allergy: what is the best source of antigen? Lopez M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985; 77(1-2):169-70

Effect of a polysaccharide fraction from Grifola frondosa on immune response in mice. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):217-26

Allergy to basidiospores: immunologic studies. Hasnain SM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 May 22;98(779):393-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antitumor activity of a polysaccharide fraction extracted from cultured fruiting bodies of Grifola frondosa. Suzuki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jul;7(7):492-500

METABOLISM

Free amino acids production by ectomycorrhizal fungi of pine (Pinus sylvestris L.). Różycki H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1985;34(1):59-66

Aspects of DNA repair and nucleotide pool imbalance. Holliday R. **Basic Life Sci** 1985;31:453-60 (24 ref.)

Biosynthesis and secretion of tremerogen A-10, a polyisoprenyl peptide mating pheromone of Tremella mesenterica. Miyakawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 15;147(3):489-93

Transient increase of Ca2+ uptake as a signal for mating pheromone-induced differentiation in the heterobasidiomycetous yeast Rhodosporidium toruloides. Miyakawa T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jun;162(3):1304-6

Transfer of label from 3H-glucose in Digitaria eriantha leaves to the rust fungus Puccinia digitariae Pole Evans. Rey ME, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug;33(8):809-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Silver staining of meiotic chromosomes in the fungus, Coprinus cinereus. Pukkila PJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1985; 91(2):108-12

BASILAR ARTERY

Septic saddle embolus causing basilar artery rupture without mycotic aneurysm Yock DH Jr. **AJNR** 1984 Nov-Dec; 5(6):822-4

Electronystagmogram is useful in the diagnosis of vertebrobasilar and carotid transient ischaemic attacks. Huang CY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan; 14(1):44-8

'Top of the basilar' artery stroke in an adolescent with Down's syndrome. Baram TZ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar; 42(3):296

Symptomatic hemifacial spasm: case report and review of literature. Levine DA, et al. **Bull Clin Neurosci** 1983; 48:139-47

Symptomatic hydrocephalus due to an elongated and ectatic basilar artery. Edis RH, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1984; 20:101-6

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in early diagnosis of basilar artery occlusion. Kaji R, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb; 35(2):240-3

Sudden appearance of occipital-vertebral arterial anastomoses during therapeutic embolization. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):160-4

Effect of prostacyclin and adenosine triphosphate on vasospasm of canine basilar artery. Haciyakupoğlu S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Aug;24(2):126-40

Ectasia of the basilar artery with special reference to possible pathogenesis. Hegedüs K. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Oct; 24(4):463-9

Fatal rupture of a thrombosed giant basilar artery aneurysm. Swearingen B, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Mar;23(3):299-302

[Doppler sonogram in basilar artery thromboses] Winter R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basilar migraine] Walser H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 1;114(35):1180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of jaw opening phenomenon associated with basilar artery thrombosis] Nishi K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb; 37(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Locked-in syndrome caused by a megadolicho vascular malformation of the basilar artery. Schoenmaker RT. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1984;86(3):159-62

Hypoplasia of the basilar artery. Three case reports. Hegedüs K. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(6):395-8

Megadolichobasilar anomaly associated with brain stem infarction: a case report. Shirakuni T, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan;9(1):79-81

Saccular aneurysm associated with segmental duplication of the basilar artery. A morphological study. Black SP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Dec;61(6):1005-8

[Multifocal infarction of the basilar trunk region. Persistence of a trigeminal artery] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Previously undescribed course and branching pattern of a persistent primitive trigeminal artery] Lang J. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):33-8 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Arteries of the vertebrobasilar system and their supply to the medulla oblongata and pons] Zhang ET. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Apr; 17(2):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Vasopressin induced rhythmic activity in rat basilar artery. Rusch NJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3-4):295-302

Characterization of the relaxant effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and PHI on isolated brain arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):9-16

Low pharmacological responsiveness of the vertebro-basilar circulation in Macaca nemestrina monkeys. Lambert GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):451-8

5-hydroxytryptamine: source of activator calcium in human basilar arteries. Rusch NJ, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):718-20

INJURIES

[Injury of the basilar artery] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jan;25(1):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INNERVATION

Dual innervation of substance P-containing neuron system in the wall of the cerebral arteries. Matsuyama T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 19;322(1):144-7

METABOLISM

Specificity of capsaicin treatment in the cerebral vasculature. Duckles SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):141-4

Autoradiographic localization of 5-HT1 receptors to human and canine basilar arteries. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):193-6

PATHOLOGY

'Top of the basilar' syndrome. Verma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1985 Apr;33(4):277-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of brainstem auditory evoked potentials during basilar artery occlusion in man. Lam AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):924-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Detection of basilar artery thrombosis by CT. Peeters FL, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985;54(1):39-42

[Basilar migraine with alexia but not agraphia: arterial spasm on arteriography and the effect of naloxone] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984;140(11):663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Zygomatic approach for lesions in the interpeduncular cistern. Fujitsu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Mar;62(3):340-3

[Saccular vertebro-basilar aneurysm. 27 operated patients] Harmsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jun 11; 146(24):1785-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE see under **LABYRINTH**

BASOPHILS

An in vitro study of basophil production in chronic myeloproliferative disorders. Piacibello W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):759-62

Histidine decarboxylase: isolation and molecular characteristics. Grzanna R. **Neurochem Res** 1984 Jul; 9(7):993-1009

ANALYSIS

Basophils in peripheral blood and bone marrow [letter] Lewkow LM. **Am J Med** 1984 Nov;77(5):A94, A105

Endogenous somatostatin-like peptides of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2707-12

CYTOLOGY

Heterogeneity of human peripheral blood eosinophil-type colonies: evidence for a common basophil-eosinophil progenitor. Denburg JA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Aug;66(2):312-8

Clonal origin of human basophil/mast cells from circulating multipotent hemopoietic progenitors. Denburg JA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1985 Mar;13(3):185-8

Inflammatory component of celiac sprue mucosa. I. Mast cells, basophils, and eosinophils. Marsh MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):92-101

Appearance of basophilic cells/mast cells and IgE antibodies in liquid human cell cultures. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):238-40

Morphologic and immunologic characterization of human basophils developed in cultures of cord blood mononuclear cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):532-40

[The distribution of basophiloid cells in nasal mucosa] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Feb;88(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Basophil histamine release in asthma patients after in vitro provocation with Althesin and etomidate. Guldager H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):352-3

'In vitro' basophil degranulation by polymyxin B in asthmatic patients. Górski P, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):101-3

Ketotifen effect on secretion of histamine from basophils and on proliferative response of mononuclear cells of human peripheral blood. Gushchin IS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):111-21

Bronchial and basophil reaction to polymyxin B in asthmatic patients. Górski P, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jan;40(1):70-2

Effects of enprofylline and theophylline on purified human basophils. Toll JB, et al. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):515-20

The effect of H1 and H2 receptor blockers on immunological and nonspecific histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1984; 32(5):599-604

Evidence for lack of promotion of the growth of the common naturally occurring basophilic focal hepatocellular proliferative lesions in aged F344/NCr rats by phenobarbital. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1255-9

Naturally occurring flavonoids and human basophil histamine release. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):155-7

Inhibition of human basophil leukotriene release by antiinflammatory steroids. Schleimer RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):241-3

[Effect of polymyxin B on the bronchi and peripheral blood basophils (in vitro) in patients with atopic asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Feb 4;40(5):129-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purified human mast cells and basophils release human elastase and cathepsin G by an IgE-mediated mechanism. Meier HL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):179-83

[Rat basophilic leukemia-1 cell possesses 12-lipoxygenase and 5-lipoxygenase activities which are specifically inhibited by gossypol acetic acid] Hamasaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1040-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Basophil histamine release in atopic dermatitis and its relationship to disordered cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Butler JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:55-60

Altered releasability of vasoactive mediator secreting cells in atopic eczema. Ring J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:9-23 (96 ref.)

Candida-induced histamine release from basophils: relationship to house dust- and anti-IgE-induced secretion. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1985 Jun;39(3):191-7

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Mahapatro D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Oct;6(5):483-9 (75 ref.)

Studies of nasal surface basophilic cells. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jan;54(1):69-71

Inhibitory effect of histamine-gamma globulin conjugate on IgE-mediated reactivity of human basophils. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Dec;33(12):1025-9

Reactivity of sensitized human basophils, as expressed by histamine release. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):463-7

Decrease in reactivity of basophils by immunotherapy with housedust extract. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):1-7

Basophil immunoglobulin receptors in asthmatics under immunoscanning electron microscopy. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan;15(1):9-15

Evaluation of the human basophil degranulation test using the commercially available Baso-kit as a test of immediate-type hypersensitivity in hay-fever sufferers. Yeung Laiwah AC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):571-9

Quantitative aspects of the T cell proliferation response to antigen P1 from D. pteronyssinus: suppression by added histamine and limited effects of basophil depletion. Rawle FC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jan;59(1):101-9

Immunoferritin electron microscopic studies with antibasophil serum of guinea pig basophil degranulation and regranulation in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Oct;37(1):63-76

The effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) on histamine release from human basophils. I. Enhancement of immunologic release by LPS. Smith TF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Mar;34(3):355-65

Xenopsylla cheopis: cellular expression of hypersensitivity in guinea pigs. Johnston CM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Feb;59(1):81-9

IgE-mediated triggering signals for mediator release from human mast cells and basophils. Ishizaka T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2840-5

A basophil-activating factor from human T lymphocytes. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1984 Oct;53(2):227-34

Staphylococcus aureus peptidoglycan induces histamine release from basophil human leukocytes in vitro. Espersen F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Dec;46(3):710-4

Differential inhibition of histamine release from human basophils induced by antigen, anti-IgE or N-formyl-L-methionyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanine. Conroy MC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):222-4

Mediator release from human basophils and mast cells from lung and intestinal mucosa. Fox CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):130-6 (43 ref.)

Non-IgG1 nature of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor in contact sensitivity. III. Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity factor promotes histamine release from guinea pig bone marrow basophils after antigenic stimulation. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(3):353-7

In vitro antigen-induced increase in motility and degranulation of basophilic granulocytes from atopic asthmatics, studied by microscopic motion pictures. Kimura I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1984;75(3):250-4

The role of basophils and mast cells in the pathogenesis of pulmonary diseases. Marone G. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76 Suppl 1:70-82 (106 ref.)

Studies on human basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):103-6

Activation of human basophils by bacterial products. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):213-5

The role of 5-lipoxygenase pathway activation in basophil histamine release. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):77-80

Indomethacin enhances in vitro histamine release induced by anti-IgE and Ca-ionophore but inhibits C5a-induced release reactions from basophils of atopics and normals. Ring J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):225-7

Donor sensitivity to basophil activation by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Zheutlin LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):216-7

Inflammatory mediators and mechanisms of release from purified human basophils and mast cells. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 1):473-81

Hapten-modified basophils: a model of human immediate hypersensitivity that can be elicited by IgG antibody. Akiyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3286-90

Complement- and IgE-mediated release of histamine from basophils in vitro. V. Differential effects of drugs modulating arachidonic acid metabolism. Farnam J, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):541-7

Inhibition by somatostatin of the release of mediators from human basophils and rat leukemic basophils. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3255-9

Cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity to inhalant allergens in atopic dermatitis patients: elicitation of delayed responses containing basophils following local transfer of immune serum but not IgE antibody. Mitchell EB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Oct;83(4).290-5

The receptor for immunoglobulin E on rat basophilic leukemia cells: effect of ligand binding on receptor expression. Furuichi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Mar;82(5):1522-5

The cromolyn binding protein constitutes the Ca2+ channel of basophils opening upon immunological stimulus. Mazurek N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6841-5

[Human basophil degranulation test in the diagnosis of anguilluliasis. Preliminary results] Deluol AM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May-Jun;77(3):360-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of the human basophil degranulation test. Value of passive transfer (letter)] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2326 **(Fre)**

[Calmodulin antagonists inhibit histamine release from human basophils] Morita Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Aug;33(8):468-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The basophil degranulation test in the in vitro allergic diagnosis of pollen-induced asthma] Górski P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 30;39(31):1039-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the basophil degranulation test for determining sensitization to house dust antigens] Pogomii NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(12):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of histamine release from basophil leucocytes of asthmatic patients treated with corticosteroids. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1985 Apr;16(3-4):256-9

Vesicular uptake of eosinophil peroxidase by guinea pig basophils and by cloned mouse mast cells and granule-containing lymphoid cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Mar;118(3):425-38

Human lung macrophages induce histamine release from basophils and mast cells. Schulman ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Feb;131(2):230-5

Measurement of glutathione requiring enzymes involved in arachidonic acid cascade of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Dec;9(6):755-61

Flavonoid inhibition of human basophil histamine release stimulated by various agents. Middleton E Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3333-8

Modified method for histamine release from basophils test. Yin KS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):533-6

Inhibition of IgE binding to mast cells and basophils by monoclonal antibodies to murine IgE. Baniyash M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1984 Sep;14(9):799-807

Inhibitability and enhanceability of basophil histamine release in asthmatic and normal subjects. Peters SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;76(4):344-9

Pharmacologic modulation of the IgE or Ca2+ ionophore A23187 mediated Ca2+ influx, phospholipase activation, and histamine release in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Urata C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;78(1):92-100

Rejection of ticks from guinea pigs by anti-hapten-antibody-mediated degranulation of basophils at cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity sites: role of mediators other than histamine. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1160-5

The fate of IgE bound to rat basophilic leukemia cells. IV. Functional association between the receptors for IgE. Furuichi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar;134(3):1766-73

Evidence for an adenosine A2/Ra receptor on human basophils. Marone G, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):339-45

Ca2+ fluxes and protein phosphorylation in stimulus-secretion coupling of basophils. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Dec;21(12):1175-81

alpha-Fluoromethylhistidine. Kinetics of uptake and inhibition of histamine synthesis in basophil (2H3) cell cultures. WoldeMussie E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):191-9

[Histamine in peripheral blood basophils in rats with experimental hymenolepiasis] Fal W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):435-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse reactions to antibacterial preparations during the treatment of tuberculosis among adolescents and their diagnosis] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Nov;(11):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukemia with mast cell and basophilic precursors. Soler J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Feb;83(2):254-9

Increased numbers of marrow basophils may be associated with a t(6;9) in ANLL. Pearson MG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 Apr;18(4):393-403

Appearance of basophils in the sputum of patients with bronchial asthma. Kimura I, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Mar;5(1):95-8

Increased numbers of circulating basophil progenitors in atopic patients. Denburg JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Sep;76(3):466-72

A new leukemia cell line with Philadelphia chromosome characterized as basophil precursors. Kishi K. **Leuk Res** 1985;9(3):381-90

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia with involvement of the basophilic cell line and anomalies of the short arm of chromosome 12 (12p)] Daniel MT, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;301(6):299-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood basophilic leukocytes in the diagnosis of rheumatoid arthritis] Erov NK. **Lab Delo** 1984;(8):462-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Growth-factor-independent proliferation in vitro and tumorigenicity in vivo are associated in basophil/mast-cell lines and their somatic hybrids. Conscience JF, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;28(3):291-5

Detection of LH release from individual pituitary cells by the reverse hemolytic plaque assay: estrogen increases the fraction of gonadotropes responding to GnRH. Smith PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2484-6

Protein kinase C, a coupling element between stimulus and secretion of basophils. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(5):237-41

Surface membrane traffic in guinea pig basophils exposed to cationic ferritin. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):267-73

Unique features of human basophilic granulocytes developed in in vitro culture. Ishizaka T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):137-43

Distinction of the human basophil promoting activity from human interleukin-3. Stadler BM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):151-4

Role of human basophils and mast cells in the pathogenesis of allergic diseases. Schleimer RP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):369-74

Protein kinase C regulation of the receptor-coupled calcium signal in histamine-secreting rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Sagi-Eisenberg R, et al. **Nature** 1985 Jan 3-9;313(5997):59-60

IgE-mediated leukotriene release in vitro and in vivo. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:260-7

SECRETION

[Cellular histamine liberation and mediators of anaphylaxis] Pauli G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between histamine liberation from basophils induced by pollen allergens and bronchial reactivity to inhalation of polymyxin B and the clinical state of patients with pollen asthma desensitized with pollinex] Kalla M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Jun;52(6):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the cell types of the anterior hypophysis in a lizard v. caudal gonadotrophs, melanotrophs, and other caudal cells; true follicles, syncytial areas, and possible evolution of the cell types. Del Conte E. **Acta Cient Venez** 1984;35(2):116-26

Ultrastructural heterogeneity of the basophilic cells in the allergic nasal mucosa. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Feb;54(2):152-7

Growth of human basophil lines derived from chronic myelocytic leukaemia cells in vitro: ultrastructure and X-ray microanalysis studies. Fishman P, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):105-13

Ultrastructure of human basophils developing in vitro. Evidence for the acquisition of peroxidase by basophils and for different effects of human and murine growth factors on human basophil and eosinophil maturation. Dvorak AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jul;53(1):57-71

[A case of basophilic crisis of Ph1-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;47(5):1102-14

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see **MAST CELLS**

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

The impact of terrestrial and estuarial factors on the density of environmental bacterial (Vibrionaceae) and faecal coliforms in coastal water. Larsen JL, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Aug; 179(4):308-23

STANDARDS

[New criteria for the sanitary management of beaches. Ecological indicators] Pleite Sánchez J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1984 Jan-Feb;58(1-2):73-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BATHS

Bathtub-related drownings in the United States, 1979-81. Budnick LD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun; 75(6):630-3

Pseudomonas aeruginosa and whirlpools [editorial] Brett J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1024-5

Night-time sleep EEG changes following body heating in a warm bath. Horne JA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Feb;60(2):154-7

Trimethylpsoralen bath plus ultraviolet A combined with oral retinoid (etretinate) in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Väätäinen N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jan;12(1 Pt 1):52-5

Oxygen uptake and cardiovascular responses in control adults and acute myocardial infarction patients during bathing. Winslow EH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 May-Jun;34(3):164-9

No hot water! Bluestone N. **Penn Med** 1984 Sep;87(9):40-2

'Comparative analysis: 4% chlorhexidine gluconate versus 7.5% povidone-iodine surgical scrubs in bone marrow transplant recipients'. Baker KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:443-6

[Pool bathing during labor. Preliminary communication] Lenstrup C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15; 146(42):3201-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Friction melanosis] Hidano A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(12):1063-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of flunitrazepam in balneotherapy of the burned patient] Meignier M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):55-7 **(Fre)**

[Hygienic problems in hot whirlpools] Leissner A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Jul;46(7):301-4 **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological and hygienic aspects of a drinking and bathing water study] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:149-57 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Psoriasis vulgaris—sulfur brine therapy in 140 patients] Günther S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 15;59(18):1238-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of plasma catecholamines by bathing in normotensive elderly and young persons] Tajima I, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;21(4):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Balneotherapy in hypertension] Sorokina EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(10):70-4 **(Rus)**

[Complex medical rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic heart disease at the sanatorium stage using radon baths from a local source and homologous immunoglobulin] Maslova LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(12):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of water temperature in radon baths on irradiation of the patient's body] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of peloids and sodium chloride baths on the immunological reactivity of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Mar-Apr; (2):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Nishka Banya radon baths on arterial pressure and phase structure of cardiac rhythm in patients with arterial hypertension] Ilich S, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbonate baths on patients with hypertension at the onset of the disease with regard to the types of hemodynamic disorders] Manucharova NA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb; (1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on the content of catecholamines in the brain and processes of their inactivation] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun; (3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Arzni carbon dioxide baths on the myocardial GABA system in focal metabolic lesions (an experimental study)] Movsesian TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radon therapy in the complex treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension at the Belokurikha health resort] Nikitin IuP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium salicylate electrophoresis and sulfide balneotherapy in the complex treatment of children with rheumatism] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Use of dry carbonate baths in the sanatorial and ambulatory stages of rehabilitation of patients with acute myocardial infarction] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and meteoroprophylactic effect of electrophoresis of antioxidant vitamin E and Arzni carbonate baths in patients with ischemic heart disease] Topchian ZhS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):56-7 **(Rus)**

[Use of nitrogen baths in the complex treatment of patients with hypertension] Orzheshkovskii VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-psychological study of the functions of attention and memory in patients in the early recovery period after reconstructive surgery on the cerebral vessels and their dynamics during treatment with oxygen baths] Danilova DP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1852-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pontiac fever associated with a whirlpool spa. Spitalny KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;120(6):809-17

Superficial and systemic illness related to a hot tub. Kosatsky T, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):10-2

An outbreak of Pontiac fever related to whirlpool use, Michigan 1982. Mangione EJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 25; 253(4):535-9

Is eczema herpeticum associated with the use of hot tubs? Cox GF, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1985 Jul;2(4):322-3

METHODS

[Importance of the preoperative bathing of patients with the Hibiscrub preparation—a bacteriological and clinical study] Dimitrov Ia, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):355-8 **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of the combined treatment of true eczema patients with vitamins and sulfide baths at a health resort] Totoonov BA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Jun;(6):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Staged treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients using hydrogen sulfide baths and peat-mud applications for the Konopkivka spring] Popovich GA. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Aug; (8):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Special problems of modern bathing facilities] Althaus H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:73-85 **(Ger)**

[Studies of bathing pool water in sauna immersion baths, hot whirlpools and swimming pools] Bartocha W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:51-70 **(Ger)**

[Problems in the preparation and disinfection of medicinal and mineral baths] Eichelsdörfer D. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:87-95 **(Ger)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Sauna, dust and migration as risk factors in lung cancer among smoking and non-smoking males in Finland. Tenkanen L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15;35(5):637-42

Differential effects of sauna-, diuretic-, and exercise-induced hypohydration. Caldwell JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1018-23

Hyperthermia following a sauna bath [letter] Hamilton PG. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Aug;35(277):398-9

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in Finnish sauna air. Häsänen E, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1; 37(2-3):223-31

[The effect of the use of saunas on morbidity due to respiratory diseases in children attending nurseries] Samánková L. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Aug;40(8):469-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Official medical monitoring of baths and saunas using specific regulations] Tscharntke D. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Mar;47(3):101-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of a sauna on the hemodynamic processes in hypertensive patients] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug; (4):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the cardiac component in the orthostatic reaction during thermal action] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):54-6 **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the human body to heat in a sauna] Kuz'menko VA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct; (5):56-8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sauna and birth defects [letter] Lipson A, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Aug;32(1):147-8

STANDARDS

[Studies of bathing pool water in sauna immersion baths, hot whirlpools and swimming pools] Bartocha W, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1984;58:51-70 **(Ger)**

BATHS, SAND see **AMMOTHERAPY**

BATRACHOTOXINS

METABOLISM

[3H]Batrachotoxinin A 20 alpha-benzoate binding to voltage-sensitive sodium channels: a rapid and quantitative assay for local anesthetic activity in a variety of drugs. McNeal ET, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):381-8

Batrachotoxinin-A N-methylanthranilate, a new fluorescent ligand for voltage-sensitive sodium channels. Brown GB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):119-29

Local anesthetic properties of opioids and phencyclidines: interaction with the voltage-dependent, batrachotoxin binding site in sodium channels. Creveling CR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):253-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Negative modulation of sodium channels in cultured chick muscle cells by the channel activator batrachotoxin. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4740-4

Batrachotoxin-activated Na+ channels in planar lipid bilayers. Competition of tetrodotoxin block by Na+. Moczydlowski E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):665-86

The frog interosseal muscle fiber as a new model for patch clamp studies of chemosensitive- and voltage-sensitive ion channels: actions of acetylcholine and batrachotoxin. Allen CN, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):338-43

Interaction of steroidal alkaloid toxins with calcium channels in neuronal cell lines. Kongsamut S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15;36(15):1493-501

Batrachotoxin changes the properties of the muscarinic receptor in rat brain and heart: possible interaction(s) between muscarinic receptors and sodium channels. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3524-7

Batrachotoxin as a tool to study voltage-sensitive sodium channels of excitable membranes. Khodorov BI. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1985;45(2):57-148 (245 ref.)

[Synthesis and biological activity of 7,8-dihydro derivatives of batrachotoxinin interacting with fast sodium channels] Elin EA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jul;9(7):990-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Steroidal alkaloid batrachotoxin—instrument for studying voltage-regulated sodium channels] Khodorov BI. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(3):409-22 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN-SPIELMEYER-VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME see under **CHILD ABUSE**

BAYES THEOREM see under **PROBABILITY**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

Tuberculin conversion following BCG vaccination in preterm infants. Dawodu AH. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):564-7

BCG test reaction in previously BCG vaccinated children. Myint TT, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar;5(1):29-31

BCG vaccine. Koch-Weser D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2 Suppl):133S-134S

Activation of lymphocytes by PPD and PHA is promoted by exudate from BCG-induced pleurisy. Widström O. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Oct;65(7):537-43

BCG vaccination [letter] Puliyel JM. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):258

Effect of mass BCG vaccination at birth on the incidence of tuberculosis among Jewish children in Israel. Zilber N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;20(12):1150-7

Cell mediated immune response at varying age periods in relation to their nutritional status among preschool children given BCG at birth. Seth V, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Aug;30(4):210-3

Bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccinations and tuberculin skin tests. Snider DE Jr. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3438-9

Tuberculosis prevention for medical students [letter] Ong CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 13;98(774):157-8

Reactivation at Heaf test and BCG vaccination sites [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Feb 2;67(5):159

Species level identification of non-tuberculous mycobacteria from South Indian BCG trial area during 1981.

Paramasivan CN, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):9-15

Does infection with environmental mycobacteria suppress the protective response to subsequent vaccination with BCG? Smith D, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Mar;66(1):17-23

Multiple comparison of dried BCG vaccines: stability at 37 degrees C and persistence of strains in the mouse spleen. Lugosi L. **Vaccine** 1984 Jun;2(2):149-56

[Prevention of tuberculosis in Czechoslovakia and its importance] Daňková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New aspects of tuberculosis control] Raška K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Oct 12;123(40-41):1232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contribution to the study of leprosy and BCG vaccination among the children of lepers and non-family contacts in Iran] Assefi V, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Jan-Mar;(94):39-45 **(Fre)**

[Method of evaluating the risk of infection (and its evolution) in a country with a high incidence of tuberculosis where BCG vaccination at birth is widespread] Amrane R, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):142-4 **(Fre)**

[Method of measuring the 'risk of infection' and its use as an indicator among BCG-vaccinated populations] Haro SA. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1984 Sep;59(3):126-30 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis in 1984] Dehaut P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1984 Oct;113(10):830-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination in the Jelenia Góra province 1975-1980] Grzegorczyk-Skibińska T. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of BCG vaccination based on the examination of children with pulmonary tuberculosis] Latoś T, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1984 Oct;52(10):485-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The immediate and late impact of the national 1973-1975 BCG vaccination campaign] Mihăilescu P, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Apr-Jun;33(2):125-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[BCG vaccination—the main method for the specific prevention of tuberculosis in children and adolescents] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the university student in 45 years of radiologic examinations. Protection produced by BCG] Zapatero Domínguez J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1984;101(4):463-84 **(Spa)**

[Tuberculin reaction and the scar in infants vaccinated with lyophilized BCG] Azzini QF, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High rate of long-term survival in adult acute leukemia following ten-day chemotherapy (OAP) induction. Maintenance with chemotherapy or chemotherapy plus BCG vaccine. Hewlett JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun;145(6):1006-12

BCG vaccination among Canadian Indians and Inuit: the epidemiological bases for policy decision. Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1985 Mar-Apr;76(2):124-9

Adjuvant BCG immunotherapy for malignant melanoma. Paterson AH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):744-8

Tuberculin reaction in Thai infants after BCG vaccination at birth. Ungthavorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Apr;68(4):201-4

Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment of bladder carcinoma with flow cytometry. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):786-8

Jet gun or syringe? A trial of alternative methods of BCG vaccination. Parker V. **Public Health** 1984 Nov;98(6):315-20

[Combination of BCG and lepromin in the treatment of leprosy] Mazet G. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1984 Jan-Mar;(94):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Direct B.C.G. vaccination or indiscriminate vaccination] el Mekki L. **Tunis Med** 1983 May-Jun;61(3):223-4 **(Fre)**

[Preventive vaccination against tuberculosis] Styblo K. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1984 Sep;38(9):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspecific pelvic immunotherapy with BCG injected into the portio uteri of women with uterine cancer] Cappello F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Change of lung lavage levels of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in mice with BCG-induced granulomatous pulmonary inflammation] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;22(6):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

BCG lymphadenitis: a report of eight cases. Abdullah MA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Jun;5(2):77-81

Comparison of erythromycin and isoniazid in treatment of adverse reactions to BCG vaccination. Hanley SP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 30;290(6473):970

Successful transplantation of soy bean agglutinin-fractionated, histoincompatible, maternal marrow in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency and BCG infection. Minegishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Mar;143(4):291-4

Unusual reaction to B.C.G. [letter] Renukarya MB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jul;32(7):613

Erythromycin for BCG cold abscess [letter] Singh G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):979

Disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection from BCG vaccination of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. **MMWR** 1985 Apr 26;34(16):227-8

Treatment of progressive Bacillus Calmette-Guérin infection in an immunodeficient infant with a specific bovine thymic extract (thymostimulin). Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Jul-Aug;4(4):402-5

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin lymphadenitis: a case report and review of the literature. Victoria MS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):295-6

Local skin complications of BCG vaccination. Verbov J. **Practitioner** 1984 Nov;228(1397):1069-71

Thoracic tuberculosis, mycobacteriosis, MERosis, and BCGosis in a cancer treatment center. Hill CA. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):311-6

Osteitis of the humerus following BCG vaccination. Al-Arabi KM, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Dec;65(4):305-7

Lymphadenitis as a late complication of BCG vaccination. Easton PA, et al. **Tubercle** 1984 Sep;65(3):205-8

[Long-term follow-up of high-dose BCG vaccine mistakenly given intracutaneously in 128 children] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):260-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[BCG osteomyelitis and gonitis in a small child] Mařík I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Dec;51(6):495-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Osseous complications after BCG vaccination] Křepela K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 May;40(5):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rare types of osteomyelitis. BCG and salmonella osteomyelitis] Hájková H, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Skin reaction to BCG vaccination] Gilhar A, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Nov 1;107(9):230-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[BCG dissemination in chronic granulomatous disease] Hódsági M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 28;125(44):2685-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Risk factors in the development of complications after BCG vaccination] Kozlova AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late complications of BCG vaccination] Peter J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(11-12):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALYSIS

Antitumor activity of the DNA fraction from Mycobacterium bovis BCG. II. Effects on various syngeneic mouse tumors. Shimada S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):681-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnostic value of BCG test in childhood tuberculosis. Bhandari NR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):555-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunology of BCG vaccine. Fanning MM. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):262-71 (160 ref.)

Non-specific protection against pulmonary Legionella pneumophila infection in guinea-pigs immunized and challenged with mycobacteria. Gibson DH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Jun;66(3):333-44

Effect of intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on detection of a urothelial differentiation antigen in exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ of the human urinary bladder. Huffman JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5201-4

Effects of the methanol extraction residue (MER) tubercle bacillus fraction on the production of antibodies in vitro. III. Consequence of prior sensitization to MER. Halperin D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 May;92(2):404-13

Strain differences in lung granuloma formation in response to a BCG cell-wall vaccine in mice. Demonstration of two types of low responders. Kakinuma M, et al. **Immunology** 1985 May;55(1):91-5

Immune response to BCG vaccination in children. Rajajee S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):85-9

On the criteria for evaluation of tuberculosis infection prevalence among BCG vaccinated children. Claiciu I, et al. **Rev Ig [Pneumoftiziol]** 1984 Jul-Sep;33(3):207-16

[Tuberculin conversion and complications after frozen-dry BCG vaccination in neonates] Lu G. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct;7(5):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test after BCG in patients with liver diseases] Fučíková T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1984 Sep;86(8-9):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of post-vaccine scars and the sensitivity of the skin to tuberculin in children in contact with patients with tuberculosis] Bugaeva MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Aug;(8):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the lymphatic follicles of the intestines and other organs of immunity in antigenic exposure] Keisevich LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Sep;(9):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Anti-leprosy vaccines--field trials and future prospects. Deo MG. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):764-75

Effects of iron loading and bacillus Calmette-Guerin on a glycoprotein recognition system on rat hepatic sinusoidal cells. Parise ER, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Dec;104(6):908-20

Attempts to induce resistance to Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium in Kenyan baboons (Papio anubis) using non-specific immunostimulants. Sturrock RF, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Feb;90 (Pt 1):101-10

Paradoxical functions of alveolar macrophages from Calmette-Guérin bacillus-immunized rats. Shiratori Y, et al. **Respiration** 1985;47(4):285-92

[Influence of Corynebacterium parvum, BCG, OK-432 and Lactobacillus casei on the hepatic drug-metabolizing systems and on the oxygen radical production by fixed macrophages in liver of BALB/c mouse] Hashimoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of culture conditions (oxygenation) on the residual virulence of Brazil-BCG and Glaxo-BCG vaccines in mice] Feitosa JG, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:51-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

[Rapid method of testing the viability of BCG vaccine by determination of ATP] Gheorghiu M, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):257-64 **(Fre)**

[Influence of culture conditions (oxygenation) on growth and morphology of BCG-Brazil and BCG-Glaxo vaccines] Feitosa JG, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:69-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the biological activity of BCG vaccine using a viability test] Zakharova RI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1984 Oct;(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of BCG-vaccine upon experimental visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters. Jarecki-Black JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1984 Nov-Dec;14(6):464-6

Ineffectiveness and toxicity of BCG vaccine for the prevention of recurrent genital herpes. Douglas JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):203-6

Prospectively randomized trial of adjuvant active-specific immunotherapy for human colorectal cancer. Hoover HC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 15;55(6):1236-43

A randomized trial of adjuvant chemotherapy and immunotherapy in Stage I and Stage II cutaneous melanoma. An interim report. Sterchi JM, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):707-12

Intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette-Guérin in patients with recurrent superficial carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a prospective, randomized trial. Pinsky CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):47-53

Combined-modality treatment of inoperable lung cancer (i.v. immunotherapy, chemotherapy, and radiotherapy). Robinson E, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):251-8

Use of BCG or levamisole as an adjunct to chemotherapy or radiotherapy in malignant lymphomas. Advani SH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Mar;81:306-12

Trends in childhood tuberculosis in Hungary 1953-1983: quantitative methods for evaluation of BCG policy. Lugosi L. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):304-12

The use of bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the therapy of bladder carcinoma in situ. Brosman SA. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):36-9

The management of superficial bladder tumors and carcinoma in situ with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):598-601

Durable response of a carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis to topical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. Herr HW. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):531-2

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: effect of bacillus Calmette-Guerin viability on treatment results. Kelley DR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):48-53

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):40-7

Modification of in vitro and in vivo BCG cell wall-induced immunosuppression by treatment with chemotherapeutic agents or indomethacin. DeSilva MA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):917-21

Monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity on bladder cancer cells in vitro and its implication in the treatment of bladder cancer patients with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Nakamura K. **Keio J Med** 1984 Nov;33(4):185-99

Effect of administration of BCG, levamisole and irradiated leukemic cells on immune status and remission status in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Advani SH, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):275-81

Intravesical and intradermal BCG-RIVM application: a toxicity study. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:151-9

Loco-regional immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Kuss R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:321-33

Management of superficial bladder carcinoma with BCG. Long term follow-up. Martínez-Piñeiro JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:335-45

Treatment of superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:193-209 (51 ref.)

BCG in the management of superficial bladder cancer. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:161-6 (12 ref.)

Management of flat carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:219-24

FAC + BCG as adjuvant therapy in breast cancer: an 8-year update. Blumenschein GR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984;96:129-32

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with LMF + BCG in node-negative and node-positive breast cancer: 8 year results. Senn HJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1984; 96:90-101

BCG immunotherapy in superficial cancer of the bladder. Levinson IP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):53-4

The inhibition of fatal graft-versus-host disease by immunization of donor or host with bacillus Calmette-Guérin cell walls. Janss G, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct;38(4):407-11

Prophylactic effect in mice of BCG vaccination against nontuberculous mycobacterial infections. Orme IM, et al. **Tubercle** 1985 Jun;66(2):117-20

Natural killer cell activity in patients with prostatic carcinoma and its in vivo boosting with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Int** 1984; 39(6):321-6

Experience with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guèrin therapy of superficial bladder tumors. Herr HW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):119-23

Immunotherapy of periocular sarcoids in horses. Lavach JD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1984 Nov; 6(3):513-8 (17 ref.)

Treatment of equine sarcoids with BCG. Webster CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2;116(5):131-2

[Acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Therapeutic results apropos of 52 cases] Bertheas MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1984 Oct 15;31(9):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results in the use of immunochemotherapy in patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma] Calbo L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug;35(4):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor activity of bacterial fractions and related synthetic compounds] Azuma I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2691-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shared antigens between BCG and tumor cells--immunotherapy with BCG for mouse tumor] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combined use of BCG, PPD, a protein-containing preparation from allogenic tissue and cyclophosphamide in the development of methylcholanthrene-induced tumors] Volegov AI. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BCNU see **CARMUSTINE**

BDELLOVIBRIO

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus synthesizes an OmpF-like outer membrane protein during both axenic and intraperiplasmic growth. Rayner JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Aug; 163(2):595-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of bdellovibrios in the water column of an estuary. Williams HN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jul; 30(7):971-4

[Distribution of Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus in river water with different degrees of bacterial contamination] Bukaeva IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):86-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake of intact nucleoside monophosphates by Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Ruby EG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1087-94

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of carbohydrate-protein recognition in the process of Bdellovibrio attaching to bacterial host cells] Chemeris NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;53(4):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and composition of sheathed flagella from Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Thomashow LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1047-54

Waveform analysis and structure of flagella and basal complexes from Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109J. Thomashow LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1038-46

BEAK

ABNORMALITIES

Analysis of upper beak defects in chicken embryos following with retinoic acid. Tamarin A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:105-23

PARASITOLOGY

[Nematodes as a cause of beak deformity in paradise cranes (Anthropoides pardisea)] Kummerfeld N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):33-8 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Behavior and growth parameters of large white turkeys as affected by floor space and beak trimming. II. Females. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):440-6

[Beak trimming in chickens. A procedure for an innervated area] Desserich M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):191-202 **(Ger)**

BEANS see **LEGUMES**

BEARS see under **CARNIVORA**

BEAUTY see under **ESTHETICS**

BEAUTY CULTURE

[An occupational health survey on beauticians in Japan (II)] Kumaki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun; 52(3):352-6 **(Jpn)**

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

[Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Description of a case diagnosed at the age of 2 months and followed in the 1st year of life] Galvagno G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Aug 31;36(15-16):733-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Wilms' tumor and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome] Zmudzka I, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Sep-Oct;48(5):321-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis using standard kidney to abdominal circumference ratio. Grundy H, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):236-9

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Trisomy 11p15 and Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Report of two new cases. Journel H, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985; 28(2):97-101

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Clinical comparison between patients with and without 11p15 trisomy. Turleau C, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1985;28(2):93-6

The Wiedemann-Beckwith syndrome in four sibs including one with associated congenital hypothyroidism. Martínez y Martínez R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;143(3):233-5

[Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome in 3 sisters] Almazán C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Sep-Oct;55(5):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal cardiomyopathy and ectopic atrial tachycardia in Beckwith syndrome. Kuehl KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15;55(9):1234-5

Massive thymic hyperplasia in an infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Balcom RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Feb;109(2):153-5

Macroglossia as a presentation of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. McManamny DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Feb;75(2):170-6

[Macroglossia in a nursing infant with Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome. Description of a case] Ruffino S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Jan-Feb;34(1):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Early tongue resection for Beckwith-Wiedemann macroglossia. Kveim M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb; 14(2):142-4

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dosing schedule on efficacy of beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in chronic asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 May;131(5):732-6

Combined oral and nasal beclomethasone diproprionate in children with atopic eczema: a randomised controlled trial. Heddle RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 15; 289(6446):651-4

Atopic asthma: T-cell response to corticosteroids. Gerblich A, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jan;87(1):44-50

Twice or four times daily beclomethasone dipropionate in mild stable asthma? Boyd G, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jul; 15(4):383-9

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate (Ventolin Flogo) vs. fenoterol (Dosberotec) in chronic obstructive lung disease therapeutic strategy: a 4-week clinical trial. Perri G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):274-8

Comparison of a new corticosteroid aerosol, budesonide, with beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of chronic asthma. Keelan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):244-7

Failure of once daily inhaled corticosteroid treatment to control chronic asthma. McGivern DV, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Dec;39(12):933-4

[Use of a salbutamol-beclomethasone dipropionate combination in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Greco N, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 15;110(5):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defining the position of steroid aerosol in the treatment of bronchial asthma--studies of steroid withdrawal methods with beclomethasone dipropionate inhaler] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 23(2):188-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of aerosol corticosteroids on the voice: triamcinolone acetonide and beclomethasone dipropionate. Watkin KL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1985 Jun;28(2):301-4

[Studies on the effect of beclomethasone dipropionate (BD) on airway hyperreactivity of patients with bronchial asthma] Kokubu F, et al. **Arerugi** 1984 Jul;33(7):403-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on changes of the bronchial and pharyngeal mucosa by long-term inhalation of beclomethasone dipropionate] Kihara N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;22(4):304-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biotransformation of the topical glucocorticoids budesonide and beclomethasone 17 alpha,21-dipropionate in human liver and lung homogenate. Andersson P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(11):763-5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of beclomethasone dipropionate on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in controlled nonsteroid-dependent asthma. Ryan G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jan;75(1 Pt 1):25-30

The effect of beclomethasone dipropionate treatment on the nasal provocation test. Clement PA, et al. **Rhinology** 1984 Sep;22(3):183-91

[The effect of beclomethasone dipropionate as inhalation therapy on the pituitary-adrenal axis in children] Pijls NH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Apr;53(2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray and sodium cromoglycate nasal spray in the management of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Morrow-Brown H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1984 Sep-Oct; 12(5):355-61

Aerosol beclomethasone in patients with steroid-responsive chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Shim CS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):655-8

Beclomethasone dipropionate and flunisolide: an open-crossover comparative trial in perennial allergic rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):202-6

Beclomethasone dipropionate and betamethasone valerate with sodium cromoglycate in steroid-dependent asthma in adults. Gkupta SK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):84-8

Comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in patients with severe chronic asthma: assessment of relative prednisolone-sparing effects. Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul;79(3):244-50

Disodium cromoglycate compared with beclomethasone dipropionate in juvenile asthma. Francis RS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Nov;14(6):537-40

A comparative study of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray with terfenadine tablets in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):560-7

Comparison of flunisolide and beclomethasone dipropionate in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Langrick AF. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):290-5

Salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate (Ventolin Flogo) vs. fenoterol (Dosberotec) in chronic obstructive lung disease therapeutic strategy: a 4-week clinical trial. Perri G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):274-8

Multiparametrical approach to fog-challenge-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in asthmatics--protective effects of salbutamol plus beclomethasone dipropionate. Pomari C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 22(9):515-8

Inhalation therapy during acute asthma. The role of a combined steroid and beta-stimulant preparation. Joubert JR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):381-4

[Effect of becotide on the immune reactivity of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Marasanov SB. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;62(12):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of immunologic components in the combined treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Arsent'ev FV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(9):81-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED CONVERSION see under **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

BED OCCUPANCY

Peer review of utilisation of medical beds at Flinders Medical Centre. Popplewell PY, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun; 14(3):227-30

Changing trends in gynaecological surgical workload. Noble AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 12;290(6462):123-5

Surgical inpatients who do not 'occupy' hospital beds. Sellu DP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):963

Hospital bed utilization: an implemented simulation approach to adjusting and maintaining appropriate levels. Dumas MB. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):43-61

Impact of administrative technology on acute care bed need. Martin JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1985 Apr;20(1):63-81

Patient flow patterns in a recovery room and implications for staffing. Bell M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):35-8

[Admissions, average hospital stay and number of patient days (bed occupancy)] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 8;128(36):1699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bed occupancy and policy changes in obstetrics] van Loon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 17; 128(46):2175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A simplified method of evaluating hospital performance] Pabón Lasso H. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1984 Jul;97(1):33-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BED REST

Plasma lactic dehydrogenase activities in men during bed rest with exercise training. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):193-8

Evaluation of a Reverse Gradient Garment for prevention of bed-rest deconditioning. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):191-201

VO2 kinetics of constant-load exercise following bed-rest-induced deconditioning. Convertino VA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Nov;57(5):1545-50

Physiological responses to prolonged bed rest and fluid immersion in humans. Greenleaf JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):619-33 (167 ref.)

Epinephrine, norepinephrine, and dopamine during a 4-day head-down bed rest. Pequignot JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jan;58(1):157-63

Acute and chronic hemodynamic effects of the basic therapeutic regimen for congestive heart failure. Diuretics, low salt diet and bed rest. Nishijima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Jul;25(4):571-85

Routine bed rest is unnecessary after cervical myelography. Macpherson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):214-6

Relationship between sleep efficiency and urinary excretion of catecholamines in bed-rested humans. Nishihara K, et al. **Sleep** 1985;8(2):110-7

[Our treatment experience in late pregnancy toxicoses using bed rest] Donchev V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985; 24(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Our treatment experience in premature labor using bed rest] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Nonoperative treatment of splenic injuries] Alfici R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 1;106(11):505-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Regional blood flow during isokinetic dynamometric tests after 14-day bed rest] Vasil'eva TD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile acid spectrum during 120 days of head-down tilt hypokinesia in man] Zhiznevskaia OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beta blockade in the compensation for bed-rest cardiovascular deconditioning: physiologic and pharmacologic observations. Sandler H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 26;55(10):114D-119D

[Rehabilitation as a therapeutic and nursing task in the care of chronic patients] Zippel C, et al. **ZFA** 1985 Mar-Apr; 40(2):113-8 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of neuropsychiatric changes in hypokinesia] Shaposhnikov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(2):215-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nervous system during prolonged hypokinesia (clinico-experimental study)] Shaposhnikov EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(12):1761-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEDBUGS

The susceptibility of some insect population in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia to DDT and malathion. Mekuria Y, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Aug;61(8):618-23

BEDDING AND LINENS

Sheet dermatitis. Tegner E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(3):254-7

A method to maintain infant temperature. Holzman IR. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Apr;139(4):390-2

Strikebound: a dispute involving hospital linen. Lacy CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):685-7

Body movements during sleep as an indicator of comfort. Kusunoki M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 39(6):886-93

Reduction of oxygen consumption, insensible water loss, and radiant heat demand with use of a plastic blanket for low-birth-weight infants under radiant warmers. Baumgart S. **Pediatrics** 1984 Dec;74(6):1022-8

BEDS

Postoperative positioning with a circular electric bed for a giant retinal tear in a retarded patient [letter] Meyers SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):816-7

The use of Clinitron therapy unit in the immediate postoperative care of pressure ulcers. Dolezal R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Jan;14(1):33-6

Special mattresses: effectiveness in preventing decubitus ulcers in chronic neurologic patients. Daechsel D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Apr;66(4):246-8

Badly designed couch braking system [letter] Dye R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):939-40

Demonstration of a reduction in postoperative body protein breakdown using the Clinitron fluidized bed with an ambient temperature of 32 degrees C. Jones GA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):574-8

Study of cradle and pendulum motion for applications to health care. Frisina W. **J Biomech** 1984;17(8):573-7

An outbreak of infections with Acinetobacter calcoaceticus in burn patients: contamination of patients' mattresses. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Feb;151(2):252-8

A simple insulated cot for neonates. Railton R, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 May-Jun;8(3):125-6

Bacterial monitoring of fluidised beds [letter] Ryan DW. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9):861-2

Hazards of some pediatric cribs [letter] Properzio WS. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 1;253(5):633-4

Safety sides [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1446

'Cot-sides syndrome' medicolegal entity [letter] Crompton R. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1278-9

A tilting bed for the urodynamic assessment of spinal cord injured patients. Gardner BP, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):383-85

Fluidotherapy and exercise in the management of sickle cell anemia. A clinical report. Alcorn R, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1520-2

[A net bed for burn patients] Cesaný P. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Feb;64(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of patients with extensive circular burns on beds with an air cushion] Sologub VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 May;(5):138-40 **(Rus)**

[A trauma bed on wheels] Abduev BD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov;(11):62 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of using the hospital bed fund (on the article by Shcherbakov, 'Methodological approaches to the planning and evaluation of the effectiveness of using the hospital bed fund')] Petrov MN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1985;(3):34-6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Deaths caused by faulty cribs [letter] MacKay JP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Sep 1;133(5):359, 362

BEDSORES see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

Activation of bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleoyl imidazolide produces a thiol- and proteinase-resistant conformation. Camero Diaz RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 18;830(1):52-8

Polymerized soluble venom--human serum albumin. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Mar; 75(3):382-7

The presence in pig brain of an endogenous equivalent of apamin, the bee venom peptide that specifically blocks Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Fosset M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7228-32

[Antipyretic effect of a polypeptide from bee venom--adolapin] Koburova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clustered immunotherapy with Yellow Jacket venom. Evaluation of the influence of time interval on in vivo and in vitro parameters. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1985 Jul; 40(5):373-83

A double blind study on immunotherapy with chemically modified honey bee venom: monomethoxy polyethylene glycol-coupled versus crude honey bee venom. Müller U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):201-3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bee venom hyposensitization [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1985 Mar 18;142(6):375

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in the treatment of bee venom allergy] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toxico-allergic reaction to wasp venom] Rogov VD. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1985 Feb;(2):60-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by the mast-cell-degranulating agent compound 48/80 but not by the mast-cell-degranulating peptide (peptide-401) from bee venom. Dempsey CE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2391-4

Interaction of myelin basic protein, melittin and bovine serum albumin with gangliosides, sulphatide and neutral glycosphingolipids in mixed monolayers. Fidelio GD, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1984 Aug;35(3):231-45

Megascoliakinin, a bradykinin-like compound in the venom of Megascolia flavifrons Fab. (Hymenoptera: Scoliidae). Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):473-4

Bombolitins, a new class of mast cell degranulating peptides from the venom of the bumblebee Megabombus pennsylvanicus. Argiolas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1437-44

The characterization of high-affinity binding sites in rat brain for the mast cell-degranulating peptide from bee venom using the purified monoiodinated peptide. Taylor JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25;259(22):13957-67

A micro-radioimmunoassay for apamin. Schweitz H, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):985-8

[Properties of phospholipase A2 from the venom of the large hornet Vespa orientalis] Tuichibaev MU, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1984 Sep;49(9):1546-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orientotoxin--a new presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the giant hornet Vespa orientalis] Tuichibaev MU, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of calmodulin and related proteins on the hemolytic activity of melittin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):22-9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structure and multistep activation of the precursors of peptides from honeybee venom glands and frog skin. Kreil G. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:261-72

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Biologically active loop-shaped analogs of bradykinin and polisteskinin] Mutule IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Jul; 10(7):891-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNAs coding for preprosecapin, a major product of queen-bee venom glands. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3; 145(2):279-82

IMMUNOLOGY

Crossed immunoelectrophoresis and crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis analysis of 'yellow jacket-common wasp' (Vespula spp.). Einarsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):257-63

Comparison of Swedish and Japanese venom antigens in the diagnosis of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity in Japan. Namai S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):143-8

Skin and radioallergosorbent tests in patients with sensitivity to bee and wasp venom. Harries MG, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1984 Sep;14(5):407-12

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of changes in specific IgG antibodies to five venoms during venom immunotherapy. Hunt KJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1985 Jan; 15(1):17-27

Clinical and immunological studies of beekeepers. Light WC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):389-95

The humoral immune response in the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana: reactivity to a defined antigen from honeybee venom, phospholipase A2. Rheins LA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Fall;8(4):791-801

Isotypic and idiotypic characterization of anti-bee venom phospholipase A2 antibodies. Wetterwald A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(1-2):195-7

The evaluation of the common diagnostic methods of hypersensitivity for bee and yellow jacket venom by means of an in-hospital insect sting. Blaauw PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):556-62

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response in patients allergic to yellow jacket venom undergoing different regimens of venom immunotherapy. Djurup R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jul;76(1):46-55

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom XIII: Isolation and purification of protein components from three species of vespid venoms. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):599-605

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom XV: The immunologic basis of vespid venom cross-reactivity. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):611-3

Allergens in Hymenoptera venom XIV: IgE binding activities of venom proteins from three species of vespids. Hoffman DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):606-10

Antigenic cross-reactivity of venom proteins from hornets, wasps, and yellow jackets. King TP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 May;75(5):621-8

Melittin-specific monoclonal and polyclonal IgE and IgG1 antibodies from mice. King TP, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2668-73

[Immunoenzyme method for demonstrating IgE and IgG antibodies to bee venom] Grigorova K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1984;23(3):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[How often need a booster dose be given after desensitization with bee and wasp venom?] Oei HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 29;129(26):1225-6 **(Dut)**

[When is desensitization with bee and wasp venoms indicated in children?] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 22;128(38):1816 **(Dut)**

[Allergy to bee and yellow jacket venoms] Saari S, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(4):393-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Serum assay of anti-wasp venom IgG by radioimmunoprecipitation. Application to patients during desensitization] Guilloux L, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):785-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyposensitization in wasp venom and bee venom allergy] Forck G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1985 Apr;8(4):107-12 **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Orientotoxin--a new presynaptic neurotoxin from the venom of the giant hornet Vespa orientalis] Tuichibaev MU, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1984 Mar;10(3):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Probable role of amphiphilicity in the binding of mastoparan to calmodulin. McDowell L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):2979-84

Phospholipids chiral at phosphorus. Use of chiral thiophosphatidylcholine to study the metal-binding properties of bee venom phospholipase A2. Tsai TC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3180-8

Protein rotational diffusion measurements on the interaction of bee venom melittin with bacteriorhodopsin in lipid vesicles. Hu KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):358-64

Quantitative autoradiography of [125I] apamin binding sites in the central nervous system. Janicki PK, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(12):1371-5

Structure and multistep activation of the precursors of peptides from honeybee venom glands and frog skin. Kreil G. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1984;24:261-72

[Interaction of tertiapin, a neurotoxin from bee venom, with calmodulin] Miroshnikov AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Jan;9(1):26-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Apamin, a highly specific Ca2+ blocking agent in heart muscle. Bkaily G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):H961-5

Endothelium-dependent vasodilation by melittin: are lipoxygenase products involved? Förstermann U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):H14-9

Spontaneous loss of hypersensitivity in patients allergic to bee or wasp stings; detection by venom-induced histamine release. Nüsslein HG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):516-20

Melittin-stimulated arachidonic acid metabolism by cultured malignant human epidermal keratinocytes. Rice RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):303-7

Mode of inhibitory action of melittin on Na+-K+-ATPase activity of the rat synaptic membrane. Chen CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2335-41

Selective solubilization by melittin of glycophorin A and acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocyte ghosts. Maulet Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):594-601

Studies on the mechanism by which melittin stimulates insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Morgan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 30;845(3):526-32

Stimulation of insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans by melittin. Morgan NG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Aug;4(8):665-71

Inhibition of growth of leukemic cells by inhibitors of calmodulin: phenothiazines and melittin. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):202-5

Inhibition of the glutamate uptake in the excitatory neuromuscular synapse of the locust by delta-philanthotoxin; a component of the venom of the solitary wasp Philanthus triangulum F. A high resolution autoradiographic study. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):213-5

Ion channel block in rat diaphragm by the venom of the digger wasp Philanthus triangulum. van Wilgenburg H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):205-11

Comparison of the effects of apamin, a Ca2+-dependent K+ channel blocker, and arylazido aminopropionyl ATP (ANAPP3), a P2-purinergic receptor antagonist, in the guinea-pig vas deferens. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):327-34

A wasp venom mastoparan-induced polyphosphoinositide breakdown in rat peritoneal mast cells. Okano Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):363-6

Differential effects of the K+ channel blockers apamin and quinine on glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells from a strain of ob/ob (obese) mice. Rosario LM. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):302-6

Bee venom inhibits superoxide production by human neutrophils. Somerfield SD, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Dec;8(4):385-91

Photoaffinity labeling of components of the apamin-sensitive K+ channel in neuronal membranes. Seagar MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3895-8

Effects of apamin, quinine and neuromuscular blockers on calcium-activated potassium channels in guinea-pig hepatocytes. Cook NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Jan;358:373-94

Apamin: a specific toxin to study a class of Ca2+-dependent K+ channels. Romey G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1984;79(4):259-64

Neurotoxic effects of wasp venoms--synaptic and behavioral aspects. Piek T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):251-9

Effects of apamin on the outward potassium current of isolated frog skeletal muscle fibres. Cognard C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):222-4

Apamin. Habermann E. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(2):255-70 (63 ref.)

The all-or-none role of innervation in expression of apamin receptor and of apamin-sensitive Ca2+-activated K+ channel in mammalian skeletal muscle. Schmid-Antomarchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(7):2188-91

Effect of the purified phospholipases A2 from snake and bee venoms on rabbit platelet function. Ouyang C, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(5):705-18

[Reparative regeneration of rat liver after treatment with bee venom] Zhdanova TF, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Jan;88(1):86-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stinging insect allergy: natural history and modification with venom immunotherapy. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):735-40

Discontinuation of bee venom immunotherapy in children and adolescents. Urbanek R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):367-71

Bee venom and adjuvant induced disease [letter] Hadjipetrou-Kourounakis L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1984 Oct;11(5):720

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of hornet's venom sac extract in isolated perfused rat liver. Neuman MG, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 Feb;56(2):133-8

BEER

Promoting effect of beer and ethanol on anti-tumour cytotoxicity: unaffected growth of a transplantable rat tumour. Autelitano DJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Aug;62 (Pt 4):507-14

Alcohol and ischemic heart disease: wine, beer or both? Nanji AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Aug;8(4):487-9

Fortification of sorghum beer with thiamin. van der Westhuyzen J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(2):173-9

Beer-induced prolactin secretion: a clinical and laboratory study of the role of salsolinol. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Apr;60(4):673-7

Beer brewing as an ethnological catalyst. Salomonsson A. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1985 Apr-Jun;17(2):125-8

The impact of television advertising on alcohol consumption: an experiment. Kohn PM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1984 Jul;45(4):295-301

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Beer drinkers' hyponatremia: a hypoosmolality syndrome. Kessler RK, et al. **Del Med J** 1984 Oct;56(10):625-8

Individual characteristics of aggressive beer and distilled beverage drinkers. Pihl RO, et al. **Int J Addict** 1984 Sep;19(6):689-96

Contact dermatitis due to beer [letter] Clarke P. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22;143(2):92

Increased susceptibility of women to alcohol: is beer the reason? [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 28;312(9):585

[Transient hypothyroxinemia in a beer-drinker with hyponatremia] Nordkild P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 11;147(11):960-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Beer and health] Suokas A, et al. **Duodecim** 1984;100(23-24):1568-71 **(Fin)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of nitrosamines in malt and beer with a photoconductivity detector. Jasinski JS. **Anal Chem** 1984 Oct;56(12):2214-8

TOXICITY

Neither dietary ethanol nor beer augments experimental colon carcinogenesis in rats. Nelson RL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):460-2

BEES

see related
HONEY

Insect sting in a cornea [letter] Tuft SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun 15;99(6):727-8

Nephrotic syndrome following a bee sting. Sensirivatana R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Sep;67(9):525-8

The management of bee hives. Nichols SR, et al. **NC Med J** 1985 Jan;46(1):15-8

[Deaths resulting from yellow jacket and bee stings in Finland] Nuutila M, et al. **Duodecim** 1985;101(14):1387-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects in the treatment of bee venom allergy] Wenz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):530-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fulminating fatal dermatomyositis and myasthenia gravis after a bee sting (clinicopathological study)] Szobor A, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1985 Jul;25(3):207-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Efficacy of combined biological therapy with bee products in localized palpebral and conjunctival eye lesions with reference to the clinico-functional changes] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ANALYSIS

Dufour's gland triglycerides from Anthophora, emphoropsis (Anthophoridae) and Megachile (Megachilidae) bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). Cane JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;78(3):769-72

Lipophorin of the larval honeybee, Apis mellifera L. Robbs SL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):241-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Retrograde labelling of photoreceptors in different regions of the compound eyes of bees and ants. Meyer EP. **J Neurocytol** 1984 Oct;13(5):825-36

DRUG EFFECTS

Acute and residual toxicity of a new pyrethroid insecticide, WL85871, to honey-bees. Murray A. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):560-4

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of storage and pesticide treatments on honey bee brain acetyl cholinesterase activities. Westlake GE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):668-75

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNAs coding for preprosecapin, a major product of queen-bee venom glands. Vlasak R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Dec 3;145(2):279-82

Complete amino acid sequence of cytochrome c from the honeybee, Apis mellifera, and evolutionary relationship of the honeybee to other insects on the basis of the amino acid sequence. Inoue S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):947-54

New allozyme variability in Italian honey bees. Sheppard WS, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jan-Feb;76(1):45-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Insect allergy. A comparative study including case histories and immunological parameters. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1984 Oct;39(7):543-9

Clinical and immunological studies of beekeepers. Light WC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):389-95

Allergy to insect stings: a review. Ewan PW. **J R Soc Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):234-9

PARASITOLOGY

Acarapis mites on honeybees. de Chaneet G, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):322-3

[Role of Varroa jacobsoni Oudemans in the bee family as a carrier of microorganisms] Shabanov M. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1984;15:78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Varroatosis control in West Germany (current status and future prospects)] Rojahn A. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8,92(3):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological effects of a 765-kV, 60-Hz transmission line on honey bees (Apis mellifera L.): hemolymph as a possible stress indicator. Bindokas V, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984;5(3):305-14

Extracellular organization of an insect mucus elaborated by Malpighian tubules. Mello ML. **Cell Mol Biol** 1984;30(4):353-6

Changes in sodium activity during light stimulation in photoreceptors, glia and extracellular space in drone retina. Coles JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 May;362:415-35

Evidence for an antiaphrodisiac in the sweat bee Lasioglossum (Dialictus) zephyrum. Kukuk P. **Science** 1985 Feb 8;227(4687):656-7

[Effect of tryptophan and its metabolites on the conditioned reflex activity of the honeybee] Lopatina NG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):911-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Longitudinal continuity of the subrhabdomeric cisternae in the photoreceptors of the compound eye of the drone, Apis mellifera. Skalska-Rakowska JM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):43-5

BEETLES

Ectopic ladybird [letter] Broadway ES. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):357

Papular urticaria caused by Dermestes maculatus Degeer [letter] Lewis-Jones MS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 10(2):181

Beetle injury of cornea. Mohan K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Jan-Feb;32(1):29-30

Evaluations of sampling methods for darkling beetles (Alphitobius diaperinus) in the litter of turkey and broiler houses. Safrit RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Dec;63(12):2368-75

ANALYSIS

Property of immunoglobulin binding substance from the granary weevil. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Jun; 34(6):394-8

The Bushman arrow toxin, Diamphidia toxin: isolation from pupae of Diamphidia nigro-ornata. Woollard JM, et al. **Toxicon** 1984;22(6):937-46

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of peptidergic neurons and neurosecretory cells in the neuro-endocrine system of the Colorado potato beetle with antisera to vertebrate regulatory peptides. Veenstra JA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(1):9-18

ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis of active firefly luciferase by in vitro translation of RNA obtained from adult lanterns. Wood KV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):592-6

METABOLISM

A study of trehalase (EC 3.2.1.28) and trehalose in relation to aging in Callosobruchus analis. Rastogi SC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):57-64

Firefly and bacterial luminescence: basic science and applications. McElroy WD, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1983 Jun;5(3):197-209

Receptors for 3H-octopamine in the adult firefly light organ. Hashemzadeh H, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 5;37(5):433-40

PHYSIOLOGY

Defensive steroids from a carrion beetle (Silpha americana). Meinwald J, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):516-9

Cholera toxin, cyclic AMP, and the firefly flash. Nathanson JA. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Protein Phosphor Res** 1985; 10(2):157-65

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a homology in peptidergic neurosecretory cells in the suboesophageal ganglion of a beetle and a locust with antisera to bovine pancreatic polypeptide, FMRFamide, vasopressin and alpha-MSH. Veenstra JA. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27; 48(2):185-90

[Black larder beetles (Dermestes ater Degeer) and their pupal shells in a mummy with reference to the postmortem interval] Shibata M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):445-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-enhanced resistance to oxygen: a possible relationship to radiation-enhanced longevity. Lee YJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Sep;27(1):101-9

BEHAVIOR

see related

GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Psychometric analysis of behavior pattern A in the Spanish population and its relationship with personality variables. de Flores T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun; 27(2):73-80

Bridges between nutrition, neuroscience and behavior. Pollitt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):348-51

The MRFIT behavior pattern study. II. Type A behavior and incidence of coronary heart disease. Shekelle RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Oct;122(4):559-70

Midtrimester amniocentesis: obstetric outcome and neonatal neurobehavioral status. Finegan JK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):989-97

Behavioral states in the human fetus during labor. Griffin RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):828-33

Behavior and nutrition: a mini review. Rapoport JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1984 Nov-Dec;51(6):451-4

Behavior and nutrition: a mini review. Rapoport JL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1984 Sep;76(9):402-4 (21 ref.)

A classroom rating scale for use with mentally retarded children. Evans PL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):187-94

Behaviour and skills of severely retarded adults in hospitals and small residential homes. Rawlings S. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;146:358-66

The natural history of behavioural symptoms among severely and profoundly mentally retarded patients. Reid AH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:289-93

Type A behaviour and heart disease prevalent in men in the Caerphilly study. Gallacher JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):732-3

Rehabilitation after head injury: 2--behaviour and emotional problems, long term needs, and the requirements for services. Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 23; 290(6472):913-6

Impact of patient care appraisal on physician behaviour in the office setting. Putnam RW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 1;132(9):1025-9

Behavior disorders related to epilepsy. Gumnit RJ. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1985; 37:313-23

A conceptualization of driving behaviour as threat avoidance. Fuller R. **Ergonomics** 1984 Nov;27(11):1139-55

Health protection: attitudes and behaviors of LPNs, teachers, and college students. Turk DC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1984; 3(3):189-210

Association between parental and student smoking behaviour in a Brazilian medical school. Paine PA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Jun;14(2):330-2

The relationship of rehabilitation center staff and client endorsement of appropriate client behaviors to outcome. Cook DW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(2):143-9

The attitudes of nurse tutor students towards behavioural objectives: background and method of study. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):149-53

The attitudes of nurse tutor students to behavioural objectives: results and discussion. Martin H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 May;10(3):271-8

Nonverbal behavior and childhood depression. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 May;24(3):303-9

Patients' preferences for dentists' behaviors. Rankin JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):323-7

Comments on the applied relevance of the matching law. Fuqua RW. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):381-6

Labelling in hypertension: a review of the behavioural and psychological consequences. Macdonald LA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1984;37(12):933-42 (34 ref.)

Behavioral and physiologic determinants of long-term prognosis after myocardial infarction. Powell LH, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(3):253-63

Family awareness demonstrated by family practice residents: physician behavior and patient opinions. Crouch MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Mar;20(3):281-4

Taxonomic abstraction in psychobiology. Evans SH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1984 Oct;111(2ND Half):209-27

Health practices and illness cognition in young, middle aged, and elderly adults. Prohaska TR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep;40(5):569-78

Cognitive style and the behavioral differences of nursing students in the clinical setting. Hodson KE. **J Nurs Educ** 1985 Feb;24(2):58-62

Beyond classification of behavior types. Kotwal KR. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Dec;52(6):874-6

Health risk behaviors of adult Tennesseans. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;77(10):603-4

Hand behaviors of women during childbirth. VanMuiswinkel J. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1984 Winter;13(4):iii-viii, 205-88

Behavioural objectives for medical auxiliary training in Tanzania: 9 years' experience with an education model. Petit PL. **Med Educ** 1985 Mar;19(2):123-30

Nursing students' assessments of behaviorally self-blaming rape victims. Damrosch SP. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug; 34(4):221-4

Predicting nurses' turnover and internal transfer behavior. Taylor MS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1985 Jul-Aug;34(4):237-41

Acceptance of nurse practitioners: patient behavioral indicators. Facione NW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Jan; 10(1):54, 56-7

Site of pain: relationship to measures of pain description, behavior and personality. Toomey TC, et al. **Pain** 1984 Aug;19(4):389-97

Multivariate evaluation of health attitudes and behaviors: development and validation of a method for health promotion research. Elder JP, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):34-54

Group selection for a polygenic behavioral trait: estimating the degree of population subdivision. Crow JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6073-7

Relationships between exercise or physical activity and other health behaviors. Blair SN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):172-80

Physical activity, behavioral epidemiology, and public health [editorial] Mason JO, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Mar-Apr;100(2):113-5

Alcoholism. The evolution of a behavioral perspective. George WH, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:105-38 (91 ref.)

An approach to modifying self-report instruments. Holm K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1985 Mar;8(1):13-8

Blood lead, behaviour and intelligence test performance in preschool children. Harvey PG, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:45-60

NIMH emphasizes the basics [news] Holden C. **Science** 1985 Apr 26;228(4698):474-5

Multiple therapeutic use in urban Nepal. Durkin-Longley M. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(8):867-72

The behaviour of Homo sapiens, the forgotten factor in the transmission of tropical disease. Gillett JD. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1985;79(1):12-20

A comparison of two behavioral influence techniques for improving blood donor recruitment. Hayes TJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1984 Sep-Oct;24(5):399-403

[The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Periodic hypersomnia and hyperphagia with abnormal behavior] Jensen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Feb 18;147(8):709-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neuropsychology and behavioral biology (editorial)] Eggers C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Aug;50(2-3):75-7 **(Ger)**

[Sociobiology and psychobiology: in the pantheon of science or in the basement of failures?] Lattanzi A. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic demographic study of an urban sample of Turkmen-teke with behavioral abnormalities] Kalmykova LG, et al. **Genetika** 1985 Jun;21(6):1056-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asthma and behavioral medicine] Bernardo M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 1;83(18):766-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ovarian steroid hormones. Effects on mood, behaviour and brain excitability. Bäckström T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1985;130:19-24

Alcohol and expectancy--I. Perceived sex differences in the effects of drinking. Crawford A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984; 19(1):63-9

Effects of ethanol: II. Behavioral sensitivity and acute behavioral tolerance. Wilson JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):366-74

The effects of dietary neurotransmitter precursors on human behavior. Lieberman HR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):366-70

Neuropharmacologic management of behavior sequelae in head injury: a case report. Haas JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul;66(7):472-4

The neuroendocrine and behavioral response to dextroamphetamine in normal individuals. Dommisse CS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;19(9):1305-15

Occupational lead neurotoxicity: improvement in behavioural effects after reduction of exposure. Baker EL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Aug;42(8):507-16

Neurobehavioural effects of repeated occupational exposure to toluene and paint solvents. Cherry N, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):291-300

No acute behavioural effects of exposure to styrene: a safe level of exposure? Edling C, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 May;42(5):301-4

Fusarial mycotoxins and behaviour: possible implications for psychiatric disorder. Schoental R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;146:115-9 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of the effect of vincamine teprosilate on behavioural performances of patients affected with chronic cerebrovascular disease. Casale R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(4):313-9

Subjective aspects of the effects of benzodiazepines on sleep and early morning behaviour. Hindmarch I. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):272-8

Recent work on low level lead exposure and its impact on behavior, intelligence, and learning: a review. Smith M. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;24(1):24-32 (27 ref.)

Efficacy of antipsychotics in the treatment of the behavioral complications of dementia: a review of the literature. Helms PM. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Mar;33(3):206-9 (27 ref.)

Deliberate taking of diazepam may provide a defence to a criminal charge. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):356

On acute and chronic CNS effects of antidepressants in normals: neurophysiological, behavioral and pharmacokinetic studies with pirlindol. Saletu B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;7(3):137-51

The behavioral pharmacology of cocaine in humans. Fischman MW. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984; 50:72-91 (61 ref.)

Behavioral pharmacology of the benzodiazepines. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):1-151

Benzodiazepines and behavior. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):1-3

Behavioral effects of oral versus intravenous administration of diazepam. Ghoneim MM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):231-6

Cognitive and behavioral sensitivity to scopolamine in Alzheimer patients and controls. Sunderland T, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):676-9

Relative abuse liability of diazepam and oxazepam: behavioral and subjective dose effects. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):147-54

Separate mechanisms for behavioral, cardiovascular, and hormonal responses to dextroamphetamine in man. Nurnberger JI Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(2):200-4

Behavioral effects of alcohol in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1985;3:11-9

[Behavioral disorders secondary to benzodiazepine therapy] Fouilladieu JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4; 14(18):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical trial of the action of a benzodiazepine (Lexotan) on the behavior of the anxious patient in dental outpatient care] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;

34(2):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

European CIANS conference. Olomouc, Czechoslovakia, July 4-8, 1983. Abstracts. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1984 Sep;26(3):206-32

Temporal organization of behavior. Fuster JM. **Hum Neurobiol** 1985;4(2):57-60

The menstrual cycle from a bio-behavioral approach: a comparison of oral contraceptive and non-contraceptive users. Garrett KF, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb; 1(2):209-14

Symposium on borderland between neurology and psychiatry. **Neurol Clin** 1984 Feb;2(1):1-175

Androgens and gender role behaviour in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Slijper FM. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:417-22

[Behavioral information pathology and the mechanisms of autoregulation of higher nervous activity] Khananashvili MM. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):778-85 **(Rus)**

[Space-time structure of a quantum of productive activity and its physiological support] Ryzhikov GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):144-52 **(Rus)**

[Systems mechanisms of the stage of efferent synthesis in the goal-oriented behavioral acts of man] Agaian GTs. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(2):53-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation and the conceptus: neurophysiologic effects of prenatal X-radiation on offspring. Jensh RP. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):185-94

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Contributions of behavioral primatology to veterinary science and comparative medicine. Mitchell G, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1984;28:25-50 (34 ref.)

Behavioral conditioning and experimental motion-induced sickness. Wilpizeski CR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;6(4):258-63

Growth control of the rat skull. Differential effects of undernourishment and of altered behaviour in experimental bipedia. Smit-Vis JH. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(4):261-74

The welfare of confined sows: physiological, behavioural and production responses to contrasting housing systems and handler attitudes. Barnett JL, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):217-26

An analysis of stereotyped behaviour in tethered sows. Cronin GM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):263-70

An environmental model for sows: materializing physical and behavioural needs. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984; 15(2):303-9

Tethered versus loose sows: ethological observations and measures of productivity. I. Ethological observations during pregnancy and farrowing. Vestergaard K, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):245-56

An evaluation of ethological criteria and methods in the assessment of well-being in sows. Vestergaard K. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):227-36 (86 ref.)

The effect of congenital Toxoplasma infection on mouse activity and relative preference for exposed areas over a series of trials. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):611-8

Annual rhythms. Farner DS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:65-82 (137 ref.)

The ecology of foraging behavior: implications for animal learning and memory. Kamil AC, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:141-69 (174 ref.)

The effect of air movement on the activity, lying position and huddling behaviour of weaned piglets. McInnes SJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec;61(12):387-92

Effects of food deprivation upon behavioral patterns and time budgeting of Aplysia fasciata. Susswein AJ. **Behav Neural Biol** 1984 Nov;42(2):127-33

Pre-laying behaviour in battery cages. Mills AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;26(2):247-52

Genetic analysis of strain differences in pre-laying behaviour in battery cages. Mills AD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Apr; 26(2):187-97

The effect of different rearing systems on the development of calf behaviour. Webster AJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1985 May-Jun;141(3):249-64

Using a microcomputer and video camera to simultaneously track 25 animals. Dusenbery DB. **Comput Biol Med** 1985; 15(4):169-75

Companion animal behavior: a review of dog and cat behavior in the field, the laboratory and the clinic. Houpt KA. **Cornell Vet** 1985 Jan;75(1):248-61 (63 ref.)

Behavioral development: a goal-directed dialogue. Meier GW. **Dev Psychobiol** 1984 Nov;17(6):573-85

Social housing of rats: life-span effects on reaction time, exploration, weight, and longevity. Menich SR, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1984 Summer;10(2):95-100

Spatial interactions in the rhesus monkey retina: a behavioural study using the Westheimer paradigm. Oehler R. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):217-25

Age dependent changes in aversive responses of mice to ethanol and their correlation with life duration. Kahn AJ. **Exp Gerontol** 1984;19(3):145-52

Spinal cord contusion in the rat: behavioral analysis of functional neurologic impairment. Gale K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Apr;88(1):123-34

Further evidence for the role of the caudate nucleus in programming motor and nonmotor behavior in Java monkeys. Vrijmoed-de Vries MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jan;87(1):58-75

Old age and its behavioral manifestations: a study on two species of macaque. Hauser MD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;43(1):24-35

Behavioral recovery in albino rats with glutamate-damaged retinas. Sisk DR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Oct; 25(10):1124-8

Selecting pet dogs on the basis of cluster analysis of breed behavior profiles and gender. Hart BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1181-5

Behavioral profiles of dog breeds. Hart BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1175-80

Effect of prepubertal versus postpubertal castration on sexual and aggressive behavior in male horses. Line SW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 1;186(3):249-51

Psychogenic colic in a horse. Murray MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Feb 15;186(4):381-3

Comparison of four methods of calf confinement. II. Behavior. Dellmeier GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May; 60(5):1102-9

Effects of double decking and space allowance on the performance and behavior of feeder lambs. Gonyou HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 May;60(5):1110-6

Behavior and performance of weanling pigs in pens equipped with hide areas. McGlone JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan; 60(1):20-4

Social facilitation of feeding and time budgets in stabled ponies. Sweeting MP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Feb; 60(2):369-74

Spontaneous running activity in male rats: effect of age. Mondon CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 May;58(5):1553-7

Effect of early rearing experience on subsequent behavior and production of Holstein heifers. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Apr;68(4):923-9

Responses of dairy cows to alternating electrical current administered semirandomly in a nonavoidance environment. Gorewit RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):718-25

Permanent coexistence in general models of three interacting species. Hutson V, et al. **J Math Biol** 1985;21(3):285-98

Mosquito engorgement on normally defensive hosts depends on host activity patterns. Day JF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Nov 29;21(6):732-40

Behavior and neurobehavioral teratology using the ferret. Rabe A, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):256-67 (139 ref.)

A relationship between frequency of display of territorial marking behavior and coat color in male Mongolian gerbils. Turner JW Jr, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):488-90

The influence of persistent crowding on the age changes of behavioral parameters and survival characteristics of rats. Skalicky M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Dec; 28(2-3):325-36

Write on, Dr. Voith. Campbell WE. **Mod Vet Pract** 1984 Sep;65(9):716, 718

The measurement and integration of behavioral variables: aggregation and complexity as important issues. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):95-100

Implanted cochlear prosthesis analogue in primates. Balkany TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1980 Jul-Aug; 88(4):477-85

Body temperature of huddling newborn Zucker rats. Schmidt I, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug;401(4):418-20

A comparative study of the behavioral effects of the locus coeruleus and the dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions in the rat. Verleye M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):357-63

The capacity of animals to acquire language: do species differences have anything to say to us? Savage-Rumbaugh ES, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 13; 308(1135):177-85

Behavioral perturbations in the vitamin K-deficient rat. Cocchetto DM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):727-34

Mapping of open-field behavior in rats and integration of various independent study results. Tachibana T. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):83-7

Medical and behavioral benefits from primate research. King FA, et al. **Physiologist** 1985 Apr;28(2):75-87

Performance, behavior, plasma corticosterone, and economic returns of laying hens in several management alternatives. Koelkebeck KW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2123-31

Fear-related responses of white Leghorn hens of several genetic stocks in five-bird cages and associations with quantitative traits. Kujiyat SK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep; 63(9):1679-88

Behavior and growth parameters of large white turkeys as affected by floor space and beak trimming. II. Females. Leighton AT Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):440-6

Models of behavioral teratogenesis induced by metabolic, cytotoxic and receptor-mediated insults in the perinatal period. Pavlík A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 163C:307-12

Differences in behaviour between sheep and cattle during slaughter. Blackmore DK. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Sep; 37(2):223-6

Coping with stress: the behavioral aspects in the normotensive and the genetically hypertensive rats. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(5):503-16

The consequences of inescapable shocking: sensitization and motor depression. Golda V, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(5):403-17

Human-companion animal relationships and animal behavior problems. Marder AR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Mar; 15(2):411-21

Mechanisms of resistance to chemicals in arthropod parasites of veterinary importance. Nolan J. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Aug; 18(2):155-66 (36 ref.)

[Pain, perception and expression: an ethological perspective] van Hooff JA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15; 110(2):59-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Behavioral disorders in animals of stock farms] Wiepkema PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 1;110(1):12-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The social structure of primates] Welker C. **Anthropol Anz** 1985 Jun;43(2):97-164 (392 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antler amputation in Cervidae from the viewpoint of ethology and animal protection] Bogner H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 1;98(7):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diminished use of insecticides in the control of arthropods injurious to health based on their behavior] Iglisch I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1985;63:83-108 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional adaptation in the morphology and behavior of specialized leapers] Peters A. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1985; 75(3):263-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of neonatal hypoxia on brain development. III. Behavioral changes due to total asphyxia] Yoshioka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1984 Nov;16(6):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between solving an extrapolation task and parameters of the open field in the rat] Pleskacheva MG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):367-9 **(Rus)**

[Rotational behavior: role of the pulvinar-lateralis posterior nucleus complex] Motles E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Sep; 112(9):948-50 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The citalopram/5-HTP-induced head shake syndrome is correlated to 5-HT2 receptor affinity and also influenced by other transmitters. Arnt J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov;55(5):363-72

Effects of amiflamine and related compounds on the accumulation of biogenic monoamines in rat brain slices in vitro and ex vivo in relation to their behavioural effects. Rényi L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May; 56(5):416-26

Lithium, animal behavior and monoamines: five questions and possible ways of answering them. Smith DF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:198-202

Influence of long-term zimelidine treatment on LSD-induced behavioural effects. Smith LA, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):194-8

Effects of Litoralon (gamma-L-glutamyl-taurine) and its analogues on fear-motivated behaviour of rats. Schulz H, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):169-79

Effect of somatostatin and its fragments on turning behaviour induced by unilateral substantia nigra lesion in the rat. Vécsei L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(2):157-62

Central effects of angiotensin II, its fragment and analogues. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(4):36-43

Effect of histamine and H1 and H2 receptors antagonists on carbachol-induced wet-dog shakes in rats. Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Jan-Feb;35(1):101-5

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2-receptor antagonists on wet-dog-shake episodes in rats induced with tranylcypromine and 5-methoxytryptamine. Kolasa K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 May-Jun;35(3):225-30

Effects of histamine and H1 and H2-receptor antagonists on the wet-dog-shaking episodes in rats induced with lithium chloride. Rajtar G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1984 Mar-Apr; 35(2):131-5

The dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 inhibits apomorphine but not pergolide induced rotation. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):427-8

Actions of centrally administered neuropeptide Y on EEG activity in different rat strains and in different phases of their circadian cycle. Zini I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):71-7

Altered responsiveness to alcohol after exposure to organic lead. Swartzwelder HS. **Alcohol** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):181-3

Subacute benzodiazepine treatment: observations on behavioural tolerance and withdrawal. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):325-32

Ethanol's behavioral effects may be partly due to increases in brain prostaglandin production. George FR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):143-6

Pharmacologic and pharmacokinetic properties of methocarbamol in the horse. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2256-60

Cholecystokinin potentiation of dopamine-mediated behaviors in the nucleus accumbens. Crawley JN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;448:283-92

Animal behavioral models in the discovery of compounds to treat memory dysfunction. Gamzu E. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:370-93

Neurobehavioral effects of chronic choline-containing diets on the adult and aging C57BL/6NNIA mouse brain. Mervis R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:469-70

The effects of aniracetam on primate behavior and EEG. Schwam E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:482-4

Characteristics of yawning behavior induced by apomorphine, physostigmine and pilocarpine. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):196-201

Modification of apomorphine-, physostigmine- and pilocarpine-induced yawning after long-term treatment with neuroleptic or cholinergic agents. Ushijima I, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):180-8

Differential effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor pretreatment on pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rat. Wallenstein MC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May; 275(1):93-104

Some behavioral effects of early styrene intoxication in experimental animals. Husain R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):53-5

Synthetic surfactants: a new approach to the development of shark repellents. Zlotkin E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):55-8

Behavioural changes in rats after prenatal administration of typical and atypical antidepressants. Cuomo V, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:504-7

Behavioural and electrocortical spectrum power changes after intraventricular injection of patulin in rats. De Sarro GB, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:420-4

Sex and strain related effects of melatonin and 5-methoxytryptophol on open field behaviour in paired mice. Paterson AT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug; 13(2):107-13

Catecholamine-blocking drugs injected at sites of amine accumulation reverse catecholamine degeneration associated deficits. Willis GL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 Apr;15(2):101-6

Extinction-induced spatial dispersion in the radial arm maze: arrest by ethanol. Devenport LD. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):979-85

Dopamine microinjection into the nucleus accumbens: correlation between metabolism and behavior. Kalivas PW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):284-6

Kappa opiate receptor agonists: effects on behavior and on brain function and structure in rhesus monkeys. Heath RG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1045-74

On the pharmacology of the ergot alkaloid elymoclavine. Petkov V, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1305-16

A behavioural and biochemical study in mice and rats of putative selective agonists and antagonists for 5-HT1 and 5-HT2 receptors. Goodwin GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):743-53

5-HT2 receptor characteristics in frontal cortex and 5-HT2 receptor-mediated head-twitch behaviour following antidepressant treatment to mice. Goodwin GM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):235-42

Some anticonvulsant drugs alter monoamine-mediated behaviour in mice in ways similar to electroconvulsive shock; implications for antidepressant therapy. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):337-46

5-Hydroxytryptamine release in vivo from a cytoplasmic pool: studies on the 5-HT behavioural syndrome in reserpinized rats. Kuhn DM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;84(1):121-9

Abnormal behavioural changes associated with vasopressin-induced barrel rotations. Boakes RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 4;326(1):65-70

Effects of endogenous hyperprolactinaemia on opiate-induced behavioral changes in rats. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):215-21

Multi-dimensional analyses of behavior in mice treated with U-50,488H, a purported kappa (non-mu) opioid agonist. Ukai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 1;337(2):352-6

Effects of phencyclidine administration on behavior and brain neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in rats. Wachi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 6;333(2):393-6

AF64A, a cholinergic neurotoxin, selectively depletes acetylcholine in hippocampus and cortex, and produces long-term passive avoidance and radial-arm maze deficits in the rat. Walsh TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Oct 29; 321(1):91-102

Neuroendocrine and behavioral effects of flunarizine in young and old rats. Drago F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1985 May; 5 Suppl 2:125-9

An ethological analysis of the influence of perinatally-administered diazepam on murine behaviour. Grimm VE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 79(2):291-3

Biochemical and behavioral changes in rats during and after chronic d-amphetamine exposure. Vogel WH, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 Jun;15(3):245-53

Teratological evaluation of a novel antiabortifacient, dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid. II. Postnatal morphological and behavioral development. Del Vecchio FR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):357-81

Protection against both lethal and behavioral effects of soman. Harris LW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984; 7(6):605-24

Phencyclidine (PCP): effects of acute and chronic administration on EEG activities in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Apr; 60(4):356-66

Behavioral teratology of ethylene glycol monomethyl and monoethyl ethers. Nelson BK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Aug;57:43-6

Dopaminergic supersensitivity after long-term administration of phenytoin in rats. Lalonde R. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb; 26(1):81-4

Evidence of dopamine involvement in the effect of repeated treatment with various antidepressants in the behavioural 'despair' test in rats. Borsini F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):253-6

p-Chlorophenylalanine and p-chloroamphetamine pretreatment of apomorphine-challenged rats: effects on solitary and social behavior. Chow HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):297-304

Behavioural and convulsant actions of two methyl esters of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid in photosensitive baboons and in DBA/2 mice. Croucher M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):55-60

Behavioural sensitivity to PIA in selectively bred mice is related to a number of A1 adenosine receptors but not to cyclic AMP accumulation in brain slices. Fredholm BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):133-6

Long-lasting behavioral effects of bromocriptine in cats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13; 102(2):279-87

Tolerance to the behavioral effects of bromocriptine in cats. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13; 102(2):289-95

Behavioral properties of GBR 12909, GBR 13069 and GBR 13098: specific inhibitors of dopamine uptake. Heikkila RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):241-8

Naloxone inhibits both glucocorticoid and [D-Ala2,Met5]enkephalinamide reversal of behavioural effect of adrenalectomy. Jefferys D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):205-10

The effects of serotonin antagonists in a behavioral despair procedure in mice. Luttinger D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;107(1):53-8

Increased behavioural response to 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine but not to RU-24969 after intraventricular 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine administration. Nisbet AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):177-80

Pharmacology of harmalan (1-methyl-3,4-dihydro-beta-carboline). Rommelspacher H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):363-71

Estrogens antagonize apomorphine-induced yawning in rats. Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):383-6

The involvement of subtypes of the 5-HT1 receptor and of catecholaminergic systems in the behavioural response to 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin in the rat. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13; 106(2):271-82

Separation of tolerance to the behavioral effects of LSD from changes in serotonin receptor binding in cats. Trulson ME. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):385-8

Long-term behavioral effects of phenobarbital in suckling rats. McBride MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):59-70

Absence of behavioral effects of intrauterine phenobarbital exposure in rats. McBride MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Oct; 86(1):53-65

Neurobehavioral development following aluminum administration in infant rabbits. Petit TL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jun;88(3):640-51

Effects of halothane on synaptogenesis and learning behavior in rats. Uemura E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep;89(3):520-9

Effect of moderate prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal brain and behavioral development in BALB/c mice. Wainwright P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Jul;89(1):237-49

Behavioral effects of ovine corticotropin-releasing factor administered to rhesus monkeys. Kalin NH. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):249-53

Corticotropin-releasing factor and behavior. Koob GF, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jan;44(1 Pt 2):259-63

Dose-related effects of fentanyl on autonomic and behavioral responses in performance horses. Kamerling SG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(3):253-8

Effects of testosterone on ontogeny of urinary behavior in male and female dogs. Ranson E, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar;19(1):36-51

Behavioral indications for phenothiazine and benzodiazepine tranquilizers in dogs. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1192-4

Effects of vincristine, maytansine, and cis-platinum on behavioral and electrophysiological indices of neurotoxicity in the rat. Rebert CS, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):330-8

The experimental administration of lead to rats in neuropathological and behavioural studies. Winder C, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Jun;5(3):140-7 (76 ref.)

Rate dependency, behavioral mechanisms, and behavioral pharmacology. Branch MN. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1984 Nov; 42(3):511-22

Behavioral teratology--results achieved and perspectives of development. Vergieva T. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):121-7

Postsynaptic dopamine agonistic effects of 3-PPP enantiomers revealed by bilateral 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions and by chronic reserpine treatment in rats. Arnt J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):205-23

Repeated treatment with antidepressant drugs increases the behavioural response to apomorphine. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(3-4):273-82

gamma-Aminobutyric acid metabolism and behavioral effects after intraventricular injection of spermine in chicks. Di Giorgio RM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):739-43

Effect of immune complex-forming reactants on catecholamine-modulated behaviors in the rat hypothalamus. Schupf N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1985 Jul; 9(1-2):13-27

Cholecystokinin potentiates dopamine-mediated behaviors: evidence for modulation specific to a site of coexistence. Crawley JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Aug;5(8):1972-83

Formalin test in mice, a useful technique for evaluating mild analgesics. Hunskaar S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun; 14(1):69-76

Psychopharmacological investigation of the monoamine oxidase inhibitory activity of molindone, a dihydroindolone neuroleptic. Balsara JJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 36(9):608-13

Repeated treatment with amitriptyline reduces immobility in the behavioural 'despair' test in rats by activating dopaminergic and beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Borsini F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;37(2):137-8

Behavioural and biochemical effects in C57BL/6J mice after a prolonged treatment with the delta-opiate antagonist ICI 154129. Volterra A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 36(12):849-51

Synthesis and dopaminergic activity of 3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-1-n-propylpyrrolidine hydrobromide. Crider AM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov; 73(11):1585-7

Abnormal behavioral effects elicited by a neurotropic mycotoxin, fumitremorgin A in mice. Suzuki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Dec;7(12):935-42

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. I. Interactions of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 with chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):554-9

Behavioral differences between neonatal and adult 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats to dopamine agonists: relevance to neurological symptoms in clinical syndromes with reduced brain dopamine. Breese GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):343-54

CM 40907: a structurally novel anticonvulsant in mice, rats and baboons. Chambon JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):836-44

Behavioral effects of caffeine, N6-(L-phenylisopropyl) adenosine and their combination in the squirrel monkey. Glowa JR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):665-70

Behavioral effects of nonbenzodiazepine anxiolytic drugs: a comparison of CGS 9896 and zopiclone with chlordiazepoxide. Sanger DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):831-7

Synaptosomal cholesterol and phospholipid levels in several mouse strains differentially sensitive to ethanol. Smith TL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):702-7

Dissociation of head twitches and tremors during the study of interactions with 5-hydroxytryptophan in mice. Martin P, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Jun;13(3):193-200

Effects on the development of offspring of female mice exposed to platinum sulfate or sodium hexachloroplatinate during pregnancy or lactation. D'Agostino RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):879-91

Behavioral modification of estuarine fish exposed to sulfur dioxide. Hall LW Jr, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 13(4-6):969-78

Neurobehavioral assessment of chronic low-level methyl bromide exposure in the rabbit. Russo JM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):247-55

Enhancement of behavioral effect and acute toxicity of methamphetamine by quinine in rats. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):273-7

Behavioral effects of brotizolam, a new thienotriazolodiazepine derivative. Ueki S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):287-99

Characteristics of the cortical and hippocampal EEG power spectra of rabbits during normal behavioral states and after administration of CNS acting drugs. Yamamoto J. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):227-34

Effects of repeated administration of imipramine on mice: neurochemical and behavioral studies. Nomura S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Sep;33(3):137-42

Interactions between the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15-1788 (flumazepil) and the inverse agonist beta-CCE: behavioral studies with squirrel monkeys. Barrett JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1407-14

Effects of bombesin on behavior. Cowan A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 15;37(2):135-45

Rapid induction of supersensitivity to muscarinic antagonists-induced motor excitation by continuous stimulation of cholinergic receptors. Fernando JC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):883-92

Influence of imidazole on behavioral effects induced by dopaminergic agonists in rats. Francesca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1397-405

Beta-endorphin-(10-16) antagonizes behavioral responses elicited by melatonin following injection into the nucleus accumbens of rats. Gaffori O, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29; 37(4):357-64

Tolerance to an anticholinergic agent is paralleled by increased binding to muscarinic receptors in rat brain and increased behavioral response to a centrally active cholinomimetic. Majocha R, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26; 35(22):2247-55

Development of selective tolerance to the serotonin behavioral syndrome and suppression of locomotor activity after repeated administration of either 5-MeODMT or mCPP. Sills MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 1;36(26):2463-9

Behavioral and biochemical studies in rats after chronic exposure to nicotine. Abood LG, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:348-55

Psychobiological foundations of behaviors induced by amphetamines. Groves PM, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:356-66

Differential tolerance and cross-tolerance to chronic treatment with mu and kappa opioid agonists in the rat. Young GA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:121-7

The behavioral effects of the calcium agonist Bay K 8644 in the mouse: antagonism by the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Bolger GT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):373-7

Behavioural and neurochemical changes in offspring of rats exposed to methyl mercury during gestation. Cuomo V, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):249-54

Effects of acrylamide on multiple behavioral endpoints in the pigeon. Daniel SA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):267-73

Development and behavioral outcomes of perinatal inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase. Genedani S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):57-65

Behavioral and neuropathological effects of prenatal methylmercury exposure in mice. Inouye M, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):227-32

Disruption of learned and spontaneous alternation in the rat by trimethyltin: chronic effects. Johnson CT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):337-40

Acute behavioral toxicity of the organophosphate sarin in rats. Landauer MR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 May-Jun;6(3):239-43

Microcomputer-assisted open field measures of rats given ethanol on postnatal days 1-8. Sonderegger TB, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Jul-Aug;6(4):325-31

Studies in vivo with ICI 174864 and [D-Pen2, D-Pen5]enkephalin. Cowan A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb;5(4-6):311-4

The role of central dopaminergic systems in the behavioral effects of H-Phe-Ile-Tyr-His-Ser-Tyr-Lys-OH. Vécsei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Jun;6(3):183-90

Tolerance to some behavioural effects of lisuride, a dopamine receptor agonist, and reverse tolerance to others, after repeated administration. Carruba MO, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):199-206

The continuity of dopamine receptor antagonism can dictate the long-term behavioural consequences of a mesolimbic infusion of dopamine. Costall B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):193-7

A brain octadecaneuropeptide generated by tryptic digestion of DBI (diazepam binding inhibitor) functions as a proconflict ligand of benzodiazepine recognition sites. Ferrero P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov; 23(11):1359-62

Serotonin and antidepressant drugs antagonize melatonin-induced behavioural changes after injection into the nucleus accumbens of rats. Gaffori O, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Mar;24(3):237-44

Influence of naloxone on the effects of LSD in monkeys. Hadorn DC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov; 23(11):1297-300

Endogenous opiates and stress. Behavioral activation elicited in the rat and effects of naltrexone, diprenorphine and morphine. Katz RJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec; 23(12A):1425-30

Exposure to nicotine enhances the behavioral stimulant effect of nicotine and increases binding of [3H]acetylcholine to nicotinic receptors. Ksir C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):527-31

Synergistic behavioral effects of serotonin and tryptamine injected intrathecally in mice. Larson AA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1415-8

Effects of nicotine on schedule-controlled behaviour. Role of fixed-interval length and modification by mecamylamine and chlorpromazine. White JM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):75-82

The role of dopaminergic mechanisms in mediating the central behavioral effects of morphine in rodents. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(2):98-105

Ceruletide resembles antipsychotics in rats and schizophrenic patients. Preliminary report. van Ree JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):4-8

Intracerebroventricular administration of cholecystokinin inhibits the activity of the dopaminergic and serotoninergic systems of the brain. Vasar EE, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):232-6

Behavioral pharmacology of the benzodiazepines. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):1-151

Tolerance to the behavioral actions of benzodiazepines. File SE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):113-21 (121 ref.)

Pharmacology of some synthetic tetrahydrocannabinols. Pradhan SN. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):369-85

Some evidence for amnesic-like effects of benzodiazepines in animals. Thiébot MH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):95-100 (42 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and the developing rat: a critical review. Tucker JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):101-11 (105 ref.)

Neuropharmacology of delta-aminolaevulinic acid. II. Effect of chronic administration in mice. Edwards S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):169-73

Behavioural effects of PK 8165 that are not mediated by benzodiazepine binding sites. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):197-201

CGS 8216 fails to modify novelty-related behaviour in mice: further evidence for differential actions of benzodiazepine antagonists. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):161-3

Neurotoxic effects of wasp venoms--synaptic and behavioral aspects. Piek T, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer; 6(2):251-9

Long lasting behavioral effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and the 'peripheral' toxicant p-bromophenylacetylurea. Fossom LH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring; 6(1):17-28

Uptake, distribution and behavioral effects of inhalation exposure to manganese (MnO2) in the adult mouse. Morganti JB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Little Rock Ar)** 1985 Spring;6(1):1-15

Some effects of the formamidine pesticide chlordimeform on the behavior of mice. Landauer MR, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Summer;5(2):91-100

Neurobehavioral toxicity of triethyltin in rats as a function of age at postnatal exposure. Ruppert PH, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1984 Winter;5(4):9-22

The heterotopic effects of visceral pain: behavioural and electrophysiological approaches in the rat. Calvino B, et al. **Pain** 1984 Nov;20(3):261-71

Effects of MET-ENK, substance P and SRIF on the behavior of Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):139-48

Specificity of nucleus accumbens to activities related to cholecystokinins in rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Jan-Feb;6(1):91-6

Behavioral effects of thyrotropin releasing hormone in frontal decorticated rats. Katsuura G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1984 Sep-Oct;5(5):899-903

Differential effects of d-amphetamine and scopolamine on the ontogeny of rearing. Bauer RH. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):321-3

Effects of intrastriatal and intracortical scopolamine on behavior in rats. Chambers LK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):471-3

Behavioral effects of TRH, 3-Me-His2-TRH and naloxone in Hemichromis bimaculatus. Christ H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):727-32

Behavioral response to apomorphine and its interaction with opiates in domestic pigeons. Deviche P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):209-14

Quantitative analysis of physostigmine-induced changes in behavior. Gonzalez LP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):551-4

Acute and chronic behavioral interactions between phencyclidine (PCP) and amphetamine: evidence for a dopaminergic role in some PCP-induced behaviors. Greenberg BD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul; 23(1):99-105

Altered responses to serotonergic agents in Fawn-Hooded rats. Gudelsky GA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):489-92

Tolerance and reverse tolerance to toluene inhalation: effects on open-field behavior. Himnan DJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):625-31

The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist, SCH 23390 reduces locomotor activity and rearing in rats. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):341-2

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of intraventricular AF64A administration in rats. Jarrard LE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):273-80

Tolerance to behavioral effects of clonidine after chronic administration of morphine. McKearney JW. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):573-6

Continuous infusion of naloxone: effects on behavior and oxygen consumption. Malin DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):791-5

Caffeine and nicotine: differential effects on ambulation, rearing and wheelrunning. Meliska CJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):871-5

Behavioral suppression using intracranial reward and punishment: effects of benzodiazepines. Moriyama M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):773-8

Comparative behavioral effects of CNS cholinesterase inhibitors. Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):479-82

Comparative effects of tetrahydrocannabinol on psychostimulant-induced behaviors. Moss DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):641-4

Behavioral effects of morphine, levorphanol, dextrorphan and naloxone in the frog Rana pipiens. Pezalla PD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):213-7

Cathinone, cocaine and methamphetamine: similarity of behavioral effects. Schechter MD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):913-6

Systematic comparison of apomorphine-induced behavioral changes in two mouse strains with inherited differences in brain dopamine receptors. Seale TW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):237-44

Effects of caffeine and L-PIA on rats with selective damage of the hippocampal system. Shull RN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):449-59

The inhibitory effect of diazepam on defensive burying: anxiolytic vs. analgesic effects. Treit D. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan;22(1):47-52

Muscarinic and nicotinic effects on yawning and tongue protruding in the rat. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):297-300

Comparative studies with somatostatin and cysteamine in different behavioral tests on rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):833-7

Differential behavioral actions of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF). Veldhuis HD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):707-13

Reassessing morphine effects in cats: I. Specific behavioral responses in intact and unilaterally brain-lesioned animals. Villablanca JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec; 21(6):913-21

Naltrexone's influence on neurobehavioral development. Zagon IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar; 22(3):441-8

Behavioral effects of arginine in male rats. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1984 Sep;16(9):899-907

Sexual excitement and stretching and yawning induced by B-HT 920. Ferrari F. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Jun; 17(6):557-64

The 5-HT syndrome and the drug discrimination paradigm in rats: application in behavioral studies on the central 5-HT system. Ortmann R. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar; 18(2):198-201

1.2-Anellated 1.4-benzodiazepine derivatives--a new class of antipsychotics. Ruhland M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):174-7

Effects of naloxone and buprenorphine on intravenous acetaldehyde self-injection in rats. Myers WD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):449-55

Some behavioral effects of microinjections of noradrenaline and serotonin into the amygdaloid body of the rat brain. Plaznik A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Apr;34(4):481-7

L-dopa and apomorphine disrupt long- but not short-behavioural chains. Schmidt WJ. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):671-80

Behavioral sequences as an easily quantifiable parameter in experimental studies. Spruijt BM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 May;32(5):707-10

8th congress of the Polish Pharmacological Society. Symposium II: Pharmacological implications for animal models of mental disorders. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):493-569

Antinociceptive and behavioral effects of leu-enkephalin (LENK) or D-Ala2-met-enkephalinamide (DAMEA) in rats after central chemical sympathectomy or serotoninectomy. Brus R, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):23-31

Simple behavioral measures of central alpha-adrenoceptor blocking activity of drugs. Delini-Stula A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):513-21

Some behavioral effects of microinjections of serotonin and noradrenaline into the limbic structures of the rat brain. Plaźnik A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct; 36(5):541-54

Influence of TR2515, a serotonin antagonist, on the electrical and behavioral effects induced by stimulation of the olivo-cerebellar system. Barragan LA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:329-32

Lymphoma and behavioral responses to psychomotor drugs. Lang JM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:455-60

Urinary odours as a source of indirect drug effects on the behaviour of male mice. Dixon AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:81-91

Neurotropic drugs and brain development: effects on cell replication in vivo and in vitro. Patel AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;163C:301-5

Psychopharmacological profile of diphenylhydantoin in mice. Poncelet M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):373-8

Differential effects of carbamazepine and lithium on sensitization and kindling. Post RM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):425-34

Behavioral effects of peripheral administration of arginine vasopressin: a review of our search for a mode of action and a hypothesis. Le Moal M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(4):319-41

Influence of early beta-endorphin treatment on the behavior and reaction to beta-endorphin in the adult male rat. Meyerson BJ. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):135-47

Effects of morphine and neuroleptics on wet-dog shaking behavior elicited by hippocampal stimulation in rats. Araki H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):301-5

Behavioural responsiveness to muscimol and apomorphine 2 months after prolonged treatment with estradiol in rats. Cuomo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;

84(2):287-8

Continuous low-level apomorphine administration induces motor abnormalities and hallucinogen-like behaviors. Davis RE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):1-7

Influence of naloxone on antidepressant drug effects in the forced swimming test in mice. Devoize JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):71-5

Stimulus control induced by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in the rat. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):483-5

Influence of cimetidine, ranitidine and imidazole on the behavioral effects of (+/-) N-n-propylnorapomorphine in male rats. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):197-200

Effects of morphine, naltrexone, and dextrorphan in untreated and morphine-treated pigeons. France CP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):377-82

The modifying influence of aging on behavior in mice neonatally injected with monosodium glutamate. Goldman M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):359-64

Effect of diazepam, apomorphine and haloperidol on the audiogenic immobility reaction and on the open field behavior. Hård E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):106-10

Behavioral analysis of the effect of substance P injected into the ventral mesencephalon on investigatory and spontaneous motor behavior in the rat. Kelley AE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(1):37-46

Effect of daily dose of chronic haloperidol and chronic apomorphine on behavioral hypersensitivity in the rat. Kinon BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(3):347-51

A pharmacokinetic study of CGS-8216, a benzodiazepine receptor ligand, in the rat. Lister RG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):420-2

Behavioral effects of cyclazocine on rats assessed in the open field and residential maze. Looser R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):323-30

Chronic and acute administration of typical and atypical antidepressants on activity of brain noradrenaline systems in the rat thiopentone anaesthesia model. Mason ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):304-9

Circadian variation in behavioural responses to central 5-HT receptor stimulation in the mouse. Moser PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):223-7

Dopamine-sensitive alternation and collateral behaviour in a Y-maze: effects of d-amphetamine and haloperidol. Oades R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(1):123-8

Multiple sites of action for anxiogenic drugs: behavioural, electrophysiological and biochemical correlations. Pellow S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;83(4):304-15 (125 ref.)

Effects of d,l-propranolol on open field behavior of rats. Poli A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):153-5

The behavioral and biochemical effects of lithium on dopaminergic agonist-induced supersensitivity. Rubin EH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(2):217-20

The staircase test in mice: a simple and efficient procedure for primary screening of anxiolytic agents. Simiand J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):48-53

Effects of some dibenzo-azepines on suppressed and nonsuppressed behavior of squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):129-32

Residual effects of chronic cannabis treatment on behavior in mature rats. Stiglick A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):436-9

Chronic neuroleptic treatment and mesolimbic dopamine denervation induce behavioural supersensitivity to opiates. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(3):323-8

Behavioral effects of a novel kappa opioid analgesic, U-50488, in rats and rhesus monkeys. Tang AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):309-14

Enhanced behavioural control by conditioned reinforcers following microinjections of d-amphetamine into the nucleus accumbens. Taylor JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):405-12

Effects of diazepam on behavior and dopamine-containing substantia nigra units in freely moving cats. Trulson ME. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):91-5

Behavioral responses to apomorphine and amphetamine in differentially housed mice. Wilmot CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(1):105-8

Effects of some volatile sedative-hypnotics on punished behavior. Witkin JM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984; 84(1):16-9

Specific opioid-amphetamine interactions in the caudate putamen. Woo SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 85(3):371-6

Behavioral effects of long-term neuroleptic treatment in Cebus monkeys. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985;2:211-6

Functional classification of different dopamine receptors. Ungerstedt U, et al. **Psychopharmacology [Suppl]** 1985; 2:19-30

High doses of clonidine elicit jumping behavior in the mouse. Ushijima I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;45(3):367-77

Delayed recovery of behavior after anesthesia in rats. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Nov;12(3):213-21

Ascorbic acid and the behavioral response to haloperidol: implications for the action of antipsychotic drugs. Rebec GV, et al. **Science** 1985 Jan 25;227(4685):438-40

Growth hormone-releasing factor: direct effects on growth hormone, glucose, and behavior via the brain. Tannenbaum GS. **Science** 1984 Oct 26;226(4673):464-6

The neuroteratogenicity of procarbazine in the rat: behavioral, morphological, and neurochemical aspects. Johnson JM, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):1-10

Evaluation of long-term consequences in behavioral and/or neural function following neonatal chlordecone exposure. Mactutus CF, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):177-86

Pyrethroid-mediated skin sensory stimulation characterized by a new behavioral paradigm. Cagen SZ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;76(2):270-9

The temporal relationship between behavioral and hematological effects of inhaled benzene. Dempster AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):195-203

Brain cholinergic, behavioral, and morphological development in rats exposed in utero to methylparathion. Gupta RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 77(3):405-13

Low lead exposure from birth produces behavioral toxicity (DRL) in monkeys. Rice DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):421-6

Behavioral effects of drugs as a function of maternal polybrominated biphenyl body burden. Geller I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Feb-Mar;24(2-3):229-34

Effect of alcohol intake on some disturbances induced by chronic exposure to carbon disulphide in rats. I. Behavioural alterations. Opacka J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):91-7

Effect of nutmeg on ethanol and d-amphetamine-produced alteration of locomotor activity in the mouse. Messiha FS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1984;26 Suppl 2:17-20

[Effect of l-stepholidine on rotational behavior in rats] Shi WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):222-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions of 5 benzamides with ethanol on various psychopharmacology tests] Bourin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term effects of substance P on the higher nervous activity of primates] Stechmesser G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(11):1261-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiserotonergic effect of antidepressives in quipazine-induced headshake behavior in the rat] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):776-7 **(Ger)**

[Chronic effect of antidepressives in L-5-HTP-induced headshake behavior in the rat] Fischer W. **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):777-8 **(Ger)**

[The effect of nootropic drugs on post-convulsive behavior] Hoffmann W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Aug;39(8):579-80 **(Ger)**

[Trends in experimental teratology: behavioral teratology] Clausing P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):607-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitatory and inhibitory effects of acetylcholine (ACh) on the hypothalamic emotional behavior of the cat] Kono R. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):557-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral pharmacology of amantadine with special references to the effect on abnormal behavior in mice and rats] Fujiwara M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):259-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacology of a 1H-1, 2, 4-triazolyl benzophenone derivative (450191-S), a new sleep-inducer (III). Behavioral study on interactions of 450191-S and other drugs in mice] Ibii N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;84(2):155-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the neuro-behavioral development in rats treated neonatally with drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system] Watanabe T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;84(3):267-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies of a new sleep-inducer, 1H-1,2,4-triazolyl benzophenone derivatives (450191-S) (I). Behavioral analysis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):109-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prolonged methamphetamine treatment and its withdrawal on behavior and brain monoamine metabolism in mice] Odo S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(3):155-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phencyclidine, a drug which induces psychosis: its neuropharmacological actions] Nabeshima T, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1984 Sep;4(2):133-47 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavioral and pharmacological studies of spontaneous motor activity of mice by the wheel-cage method] Nakamura K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):644-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New derivatives of 7- and 8-member perhydrocyclic compounds. II. Studies on the effect on the central nervous system and circulatory system of new derivatives of perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4,5-oxadiazepine and perhydro-1,5-oxazocine containing the 2-guanidinoethyl group] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985;42(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmaco-ethological study of analgesia induced by intraspecies fighting behavior] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral and biochemical characteristics of rats preferring ethanol or water] Kulikova OG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;98(12):664-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol and its combination with phenazepam on the behavior of rats in a conflict situation] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacoethological analysis of the action of beta-carbolines] Poshivalov VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;99(3):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow mediator myelopeptides on the summation-threshold index and behavioral reactions of rats] Vasilenko AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Dec; 98(12):696-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavioural responses of rats to early housing conditions and to protein-energy malnutrition. Fraňková S. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1985 Jun;27(2):89-98

Physiological responses associated with feigned death in the American opossum. Gabrielsen GW, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):393-8

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in long-term hyperprolactinemia. Drago F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:47-58 (44 ref.)

The ecological role of the callitrichidae: a review. Sussman RW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Aug;64(4):419-49 (151 ref.)

Diurnal changes in thermoregulatory behavior in rats with medial preoptic lesions. Szymusiak R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):R219-27

Role of beta-endorphin in behavioral regulation. Izquierdo I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:162-77

Searching for models of Alzheimer's disease: a comparison of four amnestic treatments in two behavioral tasks. Murphy DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;444:450-2

Injuries in confined sows. Incidence and relation with behaviour. de Koning R. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):205-14

The identification of behavioural key features and their incorporation into a housing design for pigs. Stolba A, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):287-99

Vertebrate neuroethology: definitions and paradigms. Ingle D, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:457-94 (162 ref.)

Neuropeptides in identified Aplysia neurons. Kaldany RR, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:431-55 (162 ref.)

Animal behavior genetics: a search for the biological foundations of behavior. Wimer RE, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1985;36:171-218 (319 ref.)

Brain evolution relating to family, play, and the separation call. MacLean PD. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 42(4):405-17

Hippocampal electrical activity and behavior in the presence of novel environmental stimuli in rabbits. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Sep;13(3):231-40

REM-sleep deprivation, stress and emotional behavior in rats. Kovalzon VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Dec; 14(3):235-45

Behavior alters the uptake of [3H]choline into acetylcholinergic neurons of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis and medial septal area. Wenk G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1984 Aug;13(2):129-38

Visual experience, unilateral cortical lesions, and lateralization of function in rats. Tees RC. **Behav Neurosci** 1984 Dec;98(6):969-78

Some normal and abnormal behavioral syndromes due to transmitter gating of opponent processes. Grossberg S. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Jul;19(7):1075-118

Basal ganglia role in behavior: importance of sensory gating and its relevance to psychiatry. Schneider JS. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1693-710

Ethanol preference behaviour and dopamine release in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984; 43(12):1431-4

Involvement of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons in the contraversive rotational behavior evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Castañeda E, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 18;327(1-2):143-51

Profound disturbances of spontaneous and learned behaviors following lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis in the rat. Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):249-58

Enhancement of some 5-HT-dependent behavioural responses following repeated immobilization in rats. Kennett GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Mar 25;330(2):253-63

Functions of the frontal cortex of the rat: a comparative review. Kolb B. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov;320(1):65-98 (288 ref.)

In vivo voltammetric and behavioural evidence for somatodendritic autoreceptor control of mesolimbic dopamine neurones. Maidment NT, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):317-25

Cholinergic activation of the electrocorticogram: role of the substantia innominata and effects of atropine and quinuclidinyl benzilate. Stewart DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):219-32

Amine accumulation in behavioural pathology. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun;356(2):109-32 (302 ref.)

Behavioural effects of manipulation of basal ganglia neurotransmitters. Iversen SD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1984; 107:183-200 (6 ref.)

Depth profiles of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity ('theta rhythm') depend on behaviour. Buzsáki G, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1985 Jul;61(1):77-88

Fornix-fimbria section and the partial reinforcement extinction effect. Feldon J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 58(3):435-9

Electroencephalographic, behavioral, and histopathologic features of seizures induced by intra-amygdala application of folic acid in cats. Kaijima M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1984 Nov;86(2):313-21

Reticular formation neurons related to tongue movement in the behaving cat. Suzuki SS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1985 Sep; 89(3):689-97

Behavioral and neurochemical aspects of prostaglandins in brain function. Chiu EK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985; 16(3):163-75 (115 ref.)

Regulation of urine marking in male and female mice: effects of sex steroids. Kimura T, et al. **Horm Behav** 1985 Mar; 19(1):64-70

The behavioral effects of lesions of the septum: a review. Chozick BS. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 May;26(3-4):197-217 (102 ref.)

Response facilitation: implications for perceptual theory, psychotherapy, neurophysiology, and earthquake prediction. Medici RG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1985 Apr; 26(1-2):47-52

Source of stray voltage and effect on cow health and performance. Appleman RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun; 68(6):1554-67 (40 ref.)

Behavioural responses of Rhipicephalus sanguineus, R. turanicus and R. guilhoni ticks to relative humidity, light and host odour. Hafez M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):623-35

Prolactin and parenting in the pigeon family. Silver R. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):617-25 (35 ref.)

Acute alterations of behavioral rhythms through classical conditioning. Rosenblum LA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1983; 12(3):129-37

Behavioral recovery associated with central nervous system regeneration in the snail Melampus. Moffett S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):193-209

Generation of specific behaviors in a locust by local release into neuropil of the natural neuromodulator octopamine. Sombati S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1984 Nov;15(6):481-506

Neural control of behavioral responses in the nudibranch mollusc Phestilla sibogae. Willows AO. **J Neurobiol** 1985 May;16(3):157-70

Gustatory responses of cortical neurons in rats. III. Neural and behavioral measures compared. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun;53(6):1370-86

Regional changes in brain glucose metabolism reflect cognitive impairments in aged rats. Gage FH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2856-65

Sensitization to stress: the enduring effects of prior stress on amphetamine-induced rotational behavior. Robinson TE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 16;37(11):1039-42

Animal models of behavioral pathology and violent aggression. Valzelli L. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):189-93

Catecholamine-independent behavioral and neurochemical effects of cocaine in rats. Gale K. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984;54:323-32

Restoration of circadian behavioural rhythms by gene transfer in Drosophila. Bargiello TA, et al. **Nature** 1984 Dec 20-1985 Jan 2;312(5996):752-4

Further characterizations of the nature of the behavioral and neurochemical effects of lesions to the nucleus basalis of Meynert in the rat. Altman HJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1985 Summer;6(2):125-30

5-HT-mediated behavior. Animal studies. Green AR. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1521-8 (66 ref.)

The presence of an opioid system mediating behavioral thermoregulation in the terrestrial snail, Cepaea nemoralis. Kavaliers M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov; 23(11):1285-9

Functional asymmetry of the animal brain. Balonov LYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1984 Sep-Oct;14(5):427-34

Immobility reactions: a modified classification. Reese WG, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;19(3):137-43

Behavioral consequences of perinatal hypothyroidism in postnatal and adult rats. Comer CP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):605-11

Endorphinergic modulation of neural reward systems indicated by behavioral changes. Dum J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):259-66

Characterization of vomeronasally-mediated response-eliciting components of earthworm wash-II. Halpern M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct; 21(4):655-62

Dopamine-mediated behaviors: characteristics of modulation by estrogen. Joyce JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):791-800

Alterations in the dopaminergic system and behaviour in rats reared on iodine-deficient diets. Overstreet DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):561-5

Is there a 'serotonergic syndrome' in neonatal rat pups? Ristine LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb; 22(2):265-9

The transition from a fixed ratio to a fixed interval schedule of reinforcement in hypo and hyperthyroid rats. Fundarò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):463-70

Opiomelanocortins and behavioral adaptation. Bohus B. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;26(3):417-51 (238 ref.)

Postnatal lead exposure and the cholinergic system. Alfano DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):449-55

Brain norepinephrine depleting lesions selectively enhance behavioral responsiveness to novelty. Britton DR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):473-8

Relationship between autonomic and behavioral thermoregulation in the mouse. Gordon CJ. **Physiol Behav** 1985 May;34(5):687-90

Effects of crepuscular photoenvironment on light-induced behavior of Daphnia. Grover PB Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):729-32

Individual marking activities not reflected by respective testosterone levels in male gerbils. Probst B. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):363-7

Effects of size hierarchy on surfacing behaviour and conversion rate in an air-breathing fish Channa striatus. Sampath K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Jan;34(1):51-5

Hormonal organization of sex differences in play fighting and spatial behavior. Beatty WW. **Prog Brain Res** 1984; 61:315-30 (94 ref.)

Psychometric properties of King's Rodent Emotionality Rating Scale. Jacobs KW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec; 55(3):951-8

Effect of various behavioral training and testing procedures on brain beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity and the possible role of beta-endorphin in behavioral regulation. Izquierdo I, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984; 9(4):381-9

Cholecystokinin potentiates dopamine-mediated behaviors in the nucleus accumbens, a site of CCK-DA co-existence. Crawley JN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):523-7

Serotonin-behavior interactions in vervet monkeys. McGuire MT, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):458-63

An analysis of some behavioural effects of the vibration and noise components of transport in pigs. Stephens DB, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Apr;70(2):211-7

Biogenic amine alterations in limbic brain regions of muricidal rats. Broderick PA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):3-15

Asphyxia, cardiac arrest and resuscitation in rats. II. Long term behavioral changes. Hendrickx HH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1984 Jul;12(2):117-28

[Abnormal behavior in farm animals] Wiepkema PR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jan 15;110(2):75-82 **(Dut)**

[The dynamics of behavioral changes in mice induced by social isolation] Oehler J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1985; 44(4):595-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the age factor on open-field behavior in rats] Tanaka K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1984 Jul;33(3):297-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of stress-inducing factors on the behavior of monkeys. I. The behavior of monkeys under acute emotional stress] Butovskaia ML, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1985;(6):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal impulse activity of the striopallidum in the monkey during postponed behavior] Batuev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;281(3):738-42 **(Rus)**

[Individual characteristics of the behavior, learning and adaptation of rats exposed to extreme conditions] Aleksandrova ZhG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Sep; 70(9):1294-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early removal from the mother on the behavior of young rats and reactivity of the hypophyseal-adrenocortical system] Lozovskaia RG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):527-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variability of cortical evoked potentials in response to tooth pulp stimulation in the freely moving rat] Rehnig HP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of basal ganglia in the mechanisms of afferent synthesis and acceptance of decision making] Garibian AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1985 Apr-Jun;16(2):112-28 (82 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of tool handling activity in monkeys] Firsov LA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):150-6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innate forms of behavior and energy metabolism in the brain of the rat after phenazepam administration in the presence of inescapable painful stimulation] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of electrocoagulation of the septum on the behavior and memory of the cat] Oniani TN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of microwave radiation on avian dominance behavior. Wasserman FE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(3):331-9

[Effect of continuous low-intensity microwave irradiation on the behavior of albino rats] Rynskov VV. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavioural psychotherapy for neurological illness. Cobb J. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;13:151-84 (96 ref.)

Smoking cessation--the physician's role. Behavioral aspects. Hataway CJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1984 Oct;54(4):22-3

Electric aversion and individualized imagery therapy in alcoholism: a controlled experiment. Ewing JA. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar-Apr;1(2):101-4

Behavior modification studies with hearing-impaired students: a review. Jones TW. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Dec; 129(6):451-8 (61 ref.)

What is behavior therapy? A very short description of behavioral weight control. Stunkard AJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Apr;41(4):821-3

Smoking behavior, cessation techniques, and the health decision model. Eraker SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 May; 78(5):817-25 (118 ref.)

Reducing occurrences of an asymmetrical tonic neck reflex. Lee JM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 May;89(6):617-21

Behavioral treatment in two cases of obsessive-compulsive disorder with concomitant bipolar affective disorder. Baer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):358-60

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Bladder-sphincter biofeedback and toileting skills training. Burgio KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):507-15

Medication regimen: a subject characteristic rarely reported in behavior modification studies. Poling A, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(1):71-7

Hyperactive children treated with stimulants. Is cognitive training a useful adjunct? Abikoff H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;42(10):953-61

Psychological treatment of cardiovascular disease. Blanchard EB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1402-13 (73 ref.)

Treatment of mild hypertension with progressive muscle relaxation. Predictive value of indexes of sympathetic tone. Cottier C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Oct;144(10):1954-8

Behavior modification in physical therapy. Gouvier WD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):113-6

Behavior modification of abnormal gait and chronic pain secondary to somatization disorder. Klein MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Feb;66(2):119-22

Psychological differences noted in aircrewmembers undergoing systematic desensitization and their subsequent functioning. Benson JW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Mar;56(3):238-41

Gifted students and behavior modification. Belcastro FP. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):155-64

Cognitive behavior therapy in the treatment of multiple personality. Caddy GR. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul;9(3):267-92

Behavioral analysis in behavioral medicine. Redd WH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):131-54

Failure of a peripheral muscle relaxant (suxomethonium bromide) to increase the efficacy of flooding (response prevention) in rats. Baum M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):361-4

The efficacy of parent training with maritally distressed and nondistressed mothers: a multimethod assessment. Brody GH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):291-6

Buddhism and behaviour modification. de Silva P. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):661-78

Social phobia: a comparative evaluation of cognitive and behavioral interventions. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):365-9

Treatment of male sexual dysfunction: sex therapy compared with systematic desensitization and rational emotive therapy. Everaerd W, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(1):13-25

Assessment of agoraphobia: triple response measurement. Himadi WG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):311-23

Male and female agoraphobia: are they different? Mavissakalian M. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(4):469-71

Spontaneous remission in erectile dysfunction: a partial replication. Segraves RT, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):203-4

Combined pharmacological and behavioral treatment for agoraphobia. Telch MJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(3):325-35

Practical technique to correct thumb-sucking habit [letter] Arroyo Valdes JF. **Br Dent J** 1984 Aug 25;157(4):124

The use of behaviour modification techniques as an aid to improving adolescents' oral hygiene. Downer AC, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jun 22;158(12):455-6

Relaxation and assertive training as automated adjunct behaviour therapy administered in a self-control orientation with psychiatric patients. Gaber LB, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;23 (Pt 4):301-9

Relationships between spider constructs in phobics. Watts FN, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1985 Jun;58 (Pt 2):149-53

An evaluation of cognitive-behaviour therapy for depression in patients with multiple sclerosis. Larcombe NA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;145:366-71

A cognitive behavioural group treatment of bulimia. Schneider JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:66-9

Cognitive-behaviour therapy for depression: problems and perspectives. Williams JM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 145:254-62 (23 ref.)

On the promotion of non-drug treatments. Andrews G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 13;289(6450):994-5

Long term treatment of severe obesity: four year follow up of results of combined behavioural modification programme. Björvell H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Aug 10;291(6492):379-82

Developing cooperative patient behaviour in the dental setting. King NJ, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Feb; 51(2):151-4

Sodium restriction in hypertension. Langford HG, et al.

Compr Ther 1984 Sep;10(9):6–11

Effects of a broad-spectrum behavior modification treatment program on children with refractory epileptic seizures. Dahl J, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):303–9

Statistical manoeuvres in the dark. Remarks on 'An operationalized multisymptomatic model of neuroses (OMMON): toward a reintegration of diagnosis and treatment in behaviour therapy' by I. Hand and W. Zaworka. Burisch M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):86–91

Comparison of two analogue measures for assessing and teaching assertiveness to physically disabled elderly: an exploratory study. Ruben DH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1984 Fall;5(1):63–71

The gerontology alcohol project: a behavioral treatment program for elderly alcohol abusers. Dupree LW, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):510–6

Behavioral family intervention with the impaired elderly. Pinkston EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Dec;24(6):576–83

A pilot study of medication and group therapy for obesity in a group of physicians. Bess BE, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1984;6(2):171–87

A wolf in sheep's clothing? Simultaneous use of structural family therapy and behavior modification in a case of encopresis and enuresis. Rydzinski JW, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1985;7(1):71–81

Effects of furniture rearrangement on the atmosphere of wards in a maximum-security hospital. Baldwin S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May;36(5):525–8

Preventive health's emerging problem: individual behaviour change or social and economic change? Carlton B. **Hygie** 1985 Mar;4(1):46–50

Evaluation of a brief group treatment package including hypnotic induction for maintenance of smoking cessation: a brief communication. Jeffrey TB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Apr;33(2):95–8

Combination psychopharmacological and behavioral therapy in Huntington's chorea: a case study. Freinhar JP, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1985;32(2):17–9

Behaviour modification in nursing practice and research: a case study. Blair C. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):165–8

Review and replications of a 'core-course' in behaviour therapy for psychiatric nurses. Milne D, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1985 Mar;10(2):137–48

The use of contingent audiotaped material with pediatric dental patients. Ingersoll BD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Nov;109(5):717–9

Comments on 'A simplified time-series analysis for evaluating treatment interventions'. Blumberg CJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):539–44

Comparing physical and behavior therapy for chronic low back pain on physical abilities, psychological distress, and patients' perceptions. Heinrich RL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):61–78

Brief consultation and stress management treatments for drug-dependent insomnia: effects on sleep quality, self-efficacy, and daytime stress. Kirmil-Gray K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Mar;8(1):79–99

Respiratory control as a treatment for panic attacks. Clark DM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):23–30

Teaching a six-year-old girl to swallow pills. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):171–3

The establishment of a behavior therapy unit within a general hospital in Venezuela: the first five years. Kort de Rosemberg F, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):5–7

Demand effects for desensitization and two placebos in a dental fear context. Landau DL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):115–21

Behavioral treatment approaches to pathological unsocialized physical aggression in young children. Frankel F, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):525–51 (89 ref.)

Psychology and the health of children. Graham P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 May;26(3):333–47

Smoking cessation in chronically ill medical patients. Sirota AD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jul;41(4):575–9

Interactional correlates of treatment outcome in behavioral parent training. Dumas JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):946–54

Behavioral treatment of menopausal hot flashes: evaluation by objective methods. Germaine LM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1072–9

Longitudinal follow-up of unipolar depressives: an investigation of predictors of relapse. Gonzales LR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):461–9

Nicotine gum and behavioral treatment in smoking cessation. Hall SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):256–8

Psychophysiological outcome of behavioral and pharmacological treatments of agoraphobia. Michelson L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):229–36

Effect of self-efficacy on dropout from obesity treatment. Mitchell C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1100–1

Guided mastery and performance desensitization treatments for severe acrophobia. Williams SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):237–47

Dental fear and avoidance: a comparison of two modes of treatment. Berggren U, et al. **J Dent Res** 1984 Oct;63(10):1223–7

Assertiveness training in a preventive drug education program. Dupont PJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1984;14(4):369–78

Habit training as treatment of encopresis secondary to chronic constipation. Lowery SP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):397–401

Mood changes associated with behavioral treatment of obesity [letter] Wadden TA. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(4):345–6

The costs and effects of behavioral programs in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Toevs CD, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Dec;22(12):1088–100

Changing places: a look at some realities of institutional behavior management. Walker GR, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Apr;23(2):79–81

Behavioral approaches to the management of chronic pain in children. Masek BJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1113–31 (69 ref.)

Contributions of behavior modification to cerebral palsy habilitation. Hill LD. **Phys Ther** 1985 Mar;65(3):341–5

Behavioral treatment of ambulatory function in a child with myelomeningocele. A case report. Manella KJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Oct;64(10):1536–9

Behavioral method for the treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Dworkin B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2493–7

Applications of behavioral medicine with children. II. Intervention for behavioral risk factors in coronary heart disease. Cinciripini PM. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:111–34

Advances in behavioral approaches to adolescent health care. Godley MD, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:227–65 (102 ref.)

Neuropsychology and behavior therapy. Horton AM Jr, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:1–55

Behavioral community psychology: a review of recent research and applications. Jason LA, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:85–121 (137 ref.)

Behavioral assessment and management of pediatric pain. Katz ER, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:163–93 (127 ref.)

Environmental organization: the physical, social, and programmatic context of behavior. Twardosz S. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:123–61 (108 ref.)

Behavior therapy and the anxiety disorders: some conceptual and methodological issues. Carney RM. **Psychiatr Dev** 1985 Spring;3(1):65–81 (64 ref.)

Cognitive therapy versus systematic desensitization: is one treatment superior? Berman JS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1985 May;97(3):451–61

Longest prior abstinence and cessation of smoking. Coelho RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):468–70

Effect of treatment rationale and problem severity upon therapeutic preferences. Fox SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):207–14

Preference for counseling and psychotherapy as related to preoedipal fixation. Juni S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):431–8

Attitudes toward clinical assessment by members of the AABT. Piotrowski C, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):813–8

Behavioral treatment of social phobia. Marks I. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):615–8

Behavior therapy, pimozide treatment and prolactin secretion in anorexia nervosa. Weizman A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):136–40

Behavioral treatment methods for alcoholism. Caddy GR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:139–65 (155 ref.)

Contributions to behavioral treatment from studies on programmed access to alcohol. Caddy GR, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:195–232 (183 ref.)

The behavioral treatment of alcoholism. Overview. Gottheil E. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:73–8

Current status of the field: an anthropological perspective on the behavior modification treatment of alcoholism. Levinson D. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:255–61

Outcome studies on techniques in alcoholism treatment. Litman GK, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:167–94 (123 ref.)

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. A medical clinician's perspective. Moore RA. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:249–53

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. The behavioral therapist's view. Sobell MB, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:233–40 (37 ref.)

Enuresis in children. Lim CL. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):363–6

Patient evaluation of a cognitive behavioral group program for patients with chronic low back pain. Linssen AC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(12):1361–5

[Experiences with the combination of communication training and dynamic group psychotherapy] Koch J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jun;37(6):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy with groups of normal-weight essential hypertension patients in general practice] Jaekel H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 Aug;35(8):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior and cognitive therapies in depression] Zapotoczky HG. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;97(4):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of obsessive compulsive neurosis] Greenberg D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior modification in the treatment of chronic constipation] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun;31(2):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sound alarms and conditioning therapy in the treatment of childhood enuresis: a study of 180 cases] Cracco A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):681–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined modality therapeutic program for the control of smoking] Lara Cantú MA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Sep;30(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hazards of in vivo exposure [letter] Jackson HJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):290

ECONOMICS

Assessing the cost of behaviorally oriented residential treatment: predictive program factors. Prentice-Dunn S, et al. **Child Welfare** 1985 Mar–Apr;64(2):137–42

Cost-benefit analysis of a controlled trial of nurse therapy for neuroses in primary care. Ginsberg G, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):683–90

EDUCATION

The development and evaluation of a structured learning format introduction to behaviour therapy for psychiatric nurses. Milne D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;23 (Pt 3):175–85

Improving the social validity and implementation of behaviour therapy training for psychiatric nurses using a patient-centred learning format. Milne D. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;23 (Pt 4):313–4

Interpersonal skills in behavioural psychotherapy: clinical psychology trainees' attitudes. Kowalski R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Dec;57 (Pt 4):381–4

Training of behavior change agents. Bernstein GS. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:167–99

HISTORY

Hypnosis and behavior therapy: historical relationships. Kornfeld AD. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(2):22–6

METHODS

Smoking cessation in pregnancy: a self-help approach. Aaronson NK, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):103–8

Response prevention in the treatment of cigarette smoking. Corty E, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):405–8

Behavioral treatment of obesity with monetary contracting: two-year follow-up. Jeffery RW, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):311–3

Nicotine fading as a nonaversive alternative in a broad-spectrum treatment for eliminating smoking. Lando HA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):153–61

A minimal contact smoking cessation program at the worksite. Nepps MM. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(3):291–4

Assessing generalization of treatment effects and self-efficacy in the modification of eating styles in obese children. Overholser J, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(2):145–52

Variables related to continuance in a behavioral weight loss program. Pekarik G, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):413–6

Stress management training as a prevention program for heavy social drinkers: cognitions, affect, drinking, and individual differences. Rohsenow DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):45–54

Who quits smoking in a behavioral treatment program? Schneider SJ. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):373–81

Relapse coping and problem solving training following treatment for smoking. Supnick JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1984;9(4):401–4

The effects of a multicomponent smoking cessation program with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease outpatients. Turner SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1985;10(1):87–90

Use of behavior therapy in obstetrics and gynecology. Klonoff EA, et al. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1985;12:150–65

Nocturnal enuresis: a review of treatment approaches. Young DE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Mar;31(3):141–4

Reduction in type A behavior in healthy middle-aged American military officers. Gill JJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):503–14

Alcoholism treatment with environmental support contracting. Page RD, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):589–605

Behavioral attempts to eliminate air-swallowing in two profoundly mentally retarded clients. Holburn CS, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Mar;89(5):524–36

Controlling pica by components of an overcorrection procedure. Singh NN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1985 Jul;90(1):40–5

A new oral hygiene strategy. White L. **Am J Orthod** 1984 Dec;86(6):507–15

Peer-mediated approaches to promoting children's social interaction: a review. Odom SL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1984 Oct;54(4):544–57 (47 ref.)

Weight reduction at the work site: a promise partially fulfilled. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):47–52

The psychodynamics of prescribing in behavior therapy. Goisman RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):675–9

Focal behavioral psychotherapy for acute narcissistic injury: 'de mopes'—report of a case. Bennett MJ. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Jan;39(1):126–33

Behavior therapy of anxiety disorders: motivating the resistant patient. Hanrahan M, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Oct;38(4):533–40

Massed negative practice as a behavioral treatment for Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Storms L. **Am J Psychother** 1985 Apr;39(2):277–81

Behavioral strategies and theophylline compliance in asthmatic children. Weinstein AG. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jul; 55(1):16–21

Self-management training of mentally retarded adults presenting severe conduct difficulties. Cole CL, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):337–47

Influence of self-monitoring on heterosexual conversational behaviors of head trauma youth. Schloss PJ, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1985;6(3):269–82

Treatment of depression with cognitive therapy and amitriptyline. Beck AT, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):142–8

Modifying test-ordering behavior in the outpatient medical clinic. A controlled trial of two educational interventions. Marton KI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):816–21

Hand-over-mouth behavior management technique in a solo pedodontic practice: a study. Hartmann C, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jul–Aug;52(4):293–6

Reduction of rapid eating by normal adults. Britt E, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):116–25

Treatment of self-injurious behavior. Contingent versus noncontingent positive practice overcorrection. Gibbs JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):3–21

Combining behavioral treatments to reduce blood pressure. A controlled outcome study. Jacob RG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):32–53

Assessing cognitive aspects of anxiety. Stability over time and agreement between several methods. Last CG, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):72–93

Helping teachers increase student academic engagement rate. The evaluation of a minimal feedback procedure. Leach DJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):55–71

Reactions to assertive versus nonassertive behavior. Females in commendatory and refusal situations. Levin RB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):581–92

An empirical definition of elemeniary school adjustment. Selection of target behaviors for a comprehensive treatment program. McConnell SR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct; 8(4):451–73

Reinforcer displacement. A preliminary study of the clinical application of the CRF/EXT effect. Neisworth JT, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan;9(1):103–15

The 'safe at home' game. Training comprehensive prevention skills in latchkey children. Peterson L. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):474–94

On the modification of acceptability ratings for alternative child treatments. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jul; 9(3):375–86

Sequencing of parent training procedures. Effects on child noncompliance and treatment acceptability. Walle DL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct;8(4):540–52

Transfer of behavioral change across phobias in multiply phobic clients. Williams SL, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Jan; 9(1):22–31

Analysis of a treatment program for primary orgastic dysfunction. Adkins E, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):119–26

A psychophysiological therapy for dental fear. Berggren U, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):487–92

Spouse involvement and a possible long-term follow-up trap in weight loss. Black DR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):557–62

Behavioural versus cognitive social-skills training with intellectually-handicapped adults. Bramston P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):239–46

The process of exposure in vivo: cognitive and physiological changes during treatment of acrophobia. Emmelkamp PM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):219–23

Treatment of excessive urinary urgency and frequency by retention control training and desensitization; three case studies. Espie CA. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):205–10

A case of auditory hallucination treated by satiation. Glaister B. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):213–5

Memory aids in reality orientation: a single-case study. Hanley IG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):709–12

Generalization of treatment effects in training public speakers. Hayes BJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):519–33

Generalization and maintenance of the reduction of self-injurious behavior maintained by two types of reinforcement. Heidorn SD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984; 22(5):581–6

Group composition in the treatment of obesity: does increasing group homogeneity improve treatment results? Jeffery RW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):371–3

The role of relaxation in systematic desensitization. Levin RB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):187–96

Conditioning, evaluations and cognitions: an axis of integration. Martin I, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(2):167–75

Monitoring the collateral effects of leisure skill instruction: a case study in multiple-baseline methodology. Meyer LH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):127–38

Self-efficacy, nicotine-fading/self-monitoring and cigarette-smoking behaviour. Nicki RM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):477–85

Individual response patterns and the effects of different behavioral methods in the treatment of agoraphobia. Ost LG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(6):697–707

Return of fear in the treatment of a fear of vomiting. Philips HC. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):45–52

Group versus individual applications of reciprocity training for parent-youth conflict. Raue J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):177–86

Cognitive restructuring and response prevention in the treatment of bulimia nervosa. Rossiter EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):349–59

Psychological treatments for depression: how do they work? Teasdale JD. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(2):157–65

Bulimia nervosa: a descriptive and therapeutic study. Yates AJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1984;22(5):503–17

Comprehensive behavioral management of complex tinnitus: a case illustration. Duckro PN, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):459–69

Management of pain in sickle cell disease using biofeedback therapy: a preliminary study. Thomas JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):413–20

Relapse prevention: introduction and overview of the model. Marlatt GA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1984 Sep;79(3):261–73

Assessment of a behavioural programme to treat incontinent patients in psychogeriatric wards. Chanfreau-Rona D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov;23 (Pt 4):273–9

Desensitization treatment of agoraphobia. James JE. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;24 (Pt 2):133–4

Social skills training with mentally handicapped people: a review. Robertson I, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1984 Nov; 23 (Pt 4):241–64 (53 ref.)

Existential-behaviour therapy: a possible paradigm? Butcher P. **Br J Med Psychol** 1984 Sep;57 (Pt 3):265–74

Smoking cessation [editorial] Bailey WC. **Chest** 1985 Sep; 88(3):322–4

Social interaction between parents and babies: validation of an intervention procedure. McCollum JA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep–Oct;10(5):301–15

Behaviourally-based principles as guidelines for health promotion. Lee C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1985; 9(2):131–8

The effectiveness of assertive training with elderly psychiatric outpatients. Clark MM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):262–8

A treatment programme for faecal incontinence. Wakefield MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Oct;26(5):613–6

Definitional, parametric, and procedural considerations in timeout interventions and research. Harris KR. **Except Child** 1985 Jan;51(4):279–88 (31 ref.)

The utility of the Millon Behavioral Health Inventory in the study of chronic headaches. Gatchel RJ, et al. **Headache** 1985 Jan;25(1):49–54

Applications of behavior modification to community health education: the case of heart disease prevention. Elder JP, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Summer;12(2):151–68

Social skills training for chronic mental patients. Liberman RP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Apr; 36(4):396–403

Behavioral management in dentistry. Melamed BG. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):11–6

In vivo desensitization using meditation-hypnosis in the treatment of tactile-induced gagging in a dental patient. Morse DR, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(3):20–3

Methylphenidate and cognitive therapy: a comparison of treatment approaches with hyperactive boys. Brown RT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1985 Mar;13(1):69–87

The importance of prudent negative consequences for maintaining the appropriate behavior of hyperactive students. Rosén LA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(4):581–604

Self-instructional training with preschoolers: an attempt to replicate. Billings DC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring; 18(1):61–7

Self-instructional training: a commentary and state-of-the-art. Bornstein PH. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):69–72 (28 ref.)

Clinical behavioral pharmacology: methods for evaluating medications and contingency management. Burgio LD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):45–59

Reducing behavior problems through functional communication training. Carr EG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):111–26

The use of peer monitors to reduce negative interaction during recess. Dougherty BS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Summer;18(2):141–53

The positive side effects of reinforcement: a commentary on Balsam and Bondy (1983). Epstein R. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1985 Spring;18(1):73–80

Teaching social/vocational skills to retarded adults with a modified table game: an analysis of generalization. Foxx RM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):343–52

Effects of feedback and self-monitoring on head trauma youths' conversation skills. Gajar A, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):353–8

Behavioral assessment and treatment of chronic food refusal in handicapped children. Riordan MM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Fall;17(3):327–41

The use of response prevention to eliminate nocturnal thumbsucking. Van Houten R, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):509–20

The effects of a sensory extinction procedure on stereotypic sounds of two autistic children. Aiken JM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):291–9

Brief report: validation of the autism reinforcer checklist for children. Atkinson RP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Dec;14(4):429–33

Conversational skills for autistic adolescents: teaching assertiveness in naturalistic game settings. McGee GG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1984 Sep;14(3):319–30

Parental ratings of treatments of self-injurious behavior. Pickering D, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1985 Sep; 15(3):303–14

An exploratory study: the psychoeducational group treatment of drug-refractory unipolar depression. Antonuccio DO, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):309–13

Training parents of retarded children: program-specific outcomes. Baker BL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):255–60

The reduction of seizure-like behaviors through contingency management. Burgio L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):71–5

Establishment of independent responding to a fire alarm in a blind, profoundly retarded adult. Cohen IL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):365–7

Paradoxical techniques in strategic family therapy: a behavioral analysis. Coyne JC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):221–7

Operational specificity: implications for field-based replications. Derer KR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):9–14

Paradoxical interventions in behavior therapy. Dowd ET, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):229–34

Paradox in psychotherapy: a cybernetic perspective. Efran JS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 15(3):235–40

The effects of adding interruption to differential reinforcement on targeted and novel self-stimulatory behaviors. Fellner DJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):315–21

Parent involvement in a treatment program for obese retarded adults. Fox RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):45–8

Use of differential reinforcement of low rates of behavior to decrease repetitive speech in an autistic adolescent. Handen BL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec; 15(4):359–64

Anxiety management training and anger control for type A individuals. Hart KE. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):133–9

Paradoxical interventions in behavioral medicine. Jacob RG, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):205–13

Reduction of self-injurious behavior in an autistic girl using a multifaceted treatment program. Jenson WR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):77–80

The effects of graded exposure and parental modeling on the dental phobias of a four-year-old girl and her mother. Klesges RC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun; 15(2):161–4

Compulsive polydipsia presenting as diabetes insipidus: a behavioral approach. Klonoff EA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):353–8

Comprehensive treatment of chronic fire setting in a severely disordered boy. Koles MR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):81–5

Behavioral treatment of excessive daytime sleepiness in an elderly woman with multiple medical problems. Kolko DJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):341–5

Sexual fantasy alternation: procedural considerations. Laws DR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):39–44

In vivo training of a fire emergency skill with a severely retarded adult. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):277–80

A preliminary investigation of three issues pertaining to a common behavioral treatment for nocturnal enuresis. Mace FC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep; 15(3):265–9

Use of nonexclusionary timeout for the elimination of a stereotyped behavior. McKeegan GF, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):261–4

Paradoxical intention in the treatment of agoraphobia and other anxiety disorders. Michelson L, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):215–20

Treatment of constipation-caused encopresis by a negative reinforcement procedure. Rolider A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):67–70

A rapid multi-component treatment for an obsessive-compulsive disorder. Rowan VC, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):347–52

The use of skills training procedures in the treatment of a child-abusive parent. Scott WO, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):329–36

Reduction of eye gouging using a response interruption procedure. Slifer KJ, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):369–75

Experimental studies in explicitly paradoxical interventions: results and implications. Strong SR. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):189–94

Modification of disease phobia using a multifaceted exposure program. Tearnan BH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):57–61

Social skills training and endogenous depression. Thase ME, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):101–8

Data-based versus symptomatic formulation of treatment: the case of a dependent personality. Turkat ID, et al.

J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1984 Jun;15(2):153–60

Assessment of change–agent expectations in reversal–to–baseline designs. Uselding DK, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):249–53

Poor peer interactions and social isolation: a case report of successful in vivo social skills training on a child psychiatric inpatient unit. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):271–6

Behavioral treatment of children with recurrent headaches. Waranch HR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;16(1):31–8

Paradoxical procedures and single–case methodology: review and recommendations. Wilson GL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;15(3):195–203

Satiation in the treatment of inappropriate fire setting. Wolff R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):337–40

Deconditioning and ad hoc uses of relaxation: an overview. Wolpe J. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):299–304

Paradoxical techniques in therapy. Cade B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;25(4):509–16

Behavioural methods in the treatment of sleep disorders––a pilot study. Richman N, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;26(4):581–90

Effectiveness of hypnosis as an adjunct to behavioral weight management. Bolocofsky DN, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Jan;41(1):35–41

Antecedent and attendant stimuli in smoking: implications for behavioral maintenance and modification. Buckalew LW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1101–6

Cognitive–behavioral treatment of depressed affect among epileptics: preliminary findings. Davis GR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):930–5

Behavioral rehabilitation for chronic mental patients. Liberman RP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3 Suppl):8S–14S

Elective mutism associated with selective inactivity. Hill L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Jun;18(3):161–7

A psychoeducational approach to the treatment of depression: comparison of group, individual, and minimal contact procedures. Brown RA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):774–83

Preventing medical noncompliance in the outpatient treatment of bipolar affective disorders. Cochran SD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):873–8

Contracting for treatment termination to reduce illicit drug use among methadone maintenance treatment failures. Dolan MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):549–51

Influence of group cohesion on the behavioral treatment of smoking. Etringer BD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1080–6

Cognitive–behavioral and pharmacologic interventions for hyperactive boys: comparative and combined effects. Hinshaw SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):739–49

Effects of video games on the adverse corollaries of chemotherapy in pediatric oncology patients: a single–case analysis. Kolko DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):223–8

Neuro–linguistic programming treatment for anxiety: magic or myth? Krugman M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Aug;53(4):526–30

Treatment and generalization effects of cognitive–behavioral and goal–setting interventions with aggressive boys. Lochman JE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):915–6

Appropriateness of taped versus live relaxation in the systematic desensitization of anticipatory nausea and vomiting in cancer patients. Morrow GR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1098–9

Cognitive–behavioral therapy for bulimia: an initial outcome study. Ordman AM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Jun;53(3):305–13

Guided mastery and performance desensitization treatments for severe acrophobia. Williams SL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Apr;53(2):237–47

Behavior change, weight loss, and physiological improvements in type II diabetic patients. Wing RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):111–22

The treatment of nocturnal enuresis: a controlled comparison of two models of urine alarm. Wagner WG, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Feb;6(1):22–6

Therapeutic homework: the use of behavioral assignments in office counseling. Craigie FC Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jan;20(1):65–71

The impact of psychological distress on the control of hypertension. Egan KJ, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Dec;9(4):4–10

Reduction of stereotypic behaviours using differential reinforcement procedures and momentary restraint. Barton LE, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):71–9

Treatment package to reduce SIB in a Lesch–Nyhan patient. Wurtele SK, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1984 Sep;28 (Pt 3):227–34

Treatment of social phobia by exposure, cognitive restructuring, and homework assignments. Heimberg RG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr;173(4):236–45

Rehabilitation after severe brain injury: a follow–up study of a behaviour modification approach. Eames P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;48(7):613–9

Behavioral physical therapy and spina bifida: a case study. Rapport MD, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1985 Mar;10(1):87–96

Behavioral management of insomnia. Pawlicki RE, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1985 Jul;23(7):14–7

Cognitive behaviour therapy for anorexia nervosa: some preliminary findings. Cooper PJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):493–9

Factors associated with successful outcome from behavioral therapy for chronic temporomandibular joint (TMJ) pain. Gale EN, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1984;28(6):441–8

The impact of a self–administered behavioral intervention program on pediatric asthma. Rakos RF, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):101–8

Behavioral cohabitation: increasing satisfaction among nonmarried dyads? Bornstein PH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Summer;11(2):113–20

Behavioral marital therapy couples groups for male alcoholics and their wives. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):191–204

Behavioural management of obesity. Stunkard AJ. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 1;142(7 Suppl):S13–20

Effects of a self–recording procedure on the attending to task behavior and academic productivity of adolescents with multiple handicaps. Morrow LW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1985 Jun;23(3):137–41

Five–year follow–up of opiate addicts with naltrexone and behavior therapy. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:289–95

Behavior therapy in drug abuse treatment: review and evaluation. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1985;58:31–50

Comparison of a behavioral and a pharmacological treatment for reduction of illicit opiate use. Stitzer ML, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:255–61

Childhood obesity. Epstein LH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;32(2):363–79 (41 ref.)

A behavioral technique for recovery from the psychological trauma of hysterectomy. Lobb ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):677–8

Speech and coping skills training and paradox as treatment for college students anxious about public speaking. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Oct;59(2):394

Behaviour modification and exercise in the treatment of obesity. Blundell JE. **Postgrad Med J** 1984;60 Suppl 3:37–49

Public communication as a strategy for inducing health–promoting behavioral change. McGuire WJ. **Prev Med** 1984 May;13(3):299–319 (34 ref.)

Self–reinforcement by children. Blount RL, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:195–225 (75 ref.)

Controlled drinking revisited: a review. Chase JL, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;18:43–84 (118 ref.)

The assessment of anorexia nervosa and bulimia. Chiodo J. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:255–92

Behavior therapy and fire emergencies: conceptualization, assessment, and intervention. Jones RT, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:177–216

Behavioral pediatrics: research, treatment, recommendations. Lutzker JR, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:217–53

Progress in parent training. O'Dell SL. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:57–108

Behavioral medicine with children: applications in chronic disease. Parker LH, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:135–65

Behavioral counseling. Southern S, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:31–71

Childhood and adolescent obesity: progress in behavioral assessment and treatment. Wells KC, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:145–76

On the nature and measurement of agoraphobia. Williams SL. **Prog Behav Modif** 1985;19:109–44

Behavioral psychotherapy for anxiety disorders. Marks I. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):25–35

Amelioration of phantom–organ pain with hypnosis and behavior modification: brief case report. Baker SR. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):847–50

Rapid reduction of off–task behavior in retarded children by use of light–out. Drash PW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):499–509

Utility and efficacy of knowledge of behavioral principles as applied to children. Mcloughlin CS. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):463–7

Behavioral treatment of trichotillomania. Stevens MJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec;55(3):987–90

Stress management at the worksite for hypertension: compliance, cost–benefit, health care and hypertension–related variables. Charlesworth EA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Sep–Oct;46(5):387–97

Behavioral instruction for a patient's relative to increase antihypertensive compliance. Pinto RP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Aug;26(8):677–9

[The treatment of physical symptoms with behavior therapy methods] Garssen B, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;129(22):1030–4 **(Dut)**

[Behavior therapies in self mutilation] Gayda M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;142(10):1307–11 **(Fre)**

[Non–drug therapy of headache] Pholien P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Apr 15;40(8):261–71 **(Fre)**

[Behavior therapy in pediatrics] Matthaei R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Nov;132(11):825–41 (Eng Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior therapy of opiate dependence] Vollmer H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1985 May;12(3):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term effects of attribution therapy of obese patients: effects of attribution training on successful weight reduction and the dropout rate in a 23–week weight reduction program] Haisch J, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1985 May;35(5):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of training methods and results of treatment of lack of self confidence with behavior therapy group training] Gudermuth S. **Z Psychol** 1984;192(3):319–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Ethics in behaviour therapy: historical aspects and current status. Rapp MS. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):547–50

TRENDS

The private practice of behavior therapy. Kaplan SJ. **Prog Behav Modif** 1984;17:201–40

Current status of the field: contrasting perspectives. The future of behavioral interventions. Lovibond SH. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1983;1:241–7

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Behavioral analysis in behavioral medicine. Redd WH, et al. **Behav Modif** 1985 Apr;9(2):131–54

Behavioral pediatrics: what has it achieved and where is it going? A resident's perspective. MacMillan H. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Apr;6(2):100–3

Princely medicine. McDaniel CG. **Med J Aust** 1984 Nov 10;141(10):657–9

EDUCATION

Behavioral medicine education in the family medicine residency: a critical review. Kirkland KB, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Jun;54(12):31–2, 37–9

Behavioral pediatrics in the examinations of the American Board of Pediatrics. Butzin DW. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):229–31

Critical issues in behavioral pediatric training. Korsch BM. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):215–26

Comments on teaching developmental pediatrics and behavioral pediatrics. Parmelee AH Jr. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):227–8

The impact of training in behavioral pediatrics: a study of 24 residency programs. Phillips S, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Feb;6(1):15–21

A nationwide survey of behavioral pediatric residency training. Zebal BH, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Dec;5(6):331–5

TRENDS

What is the science base for behavioral pediatrics? Eisenberg L. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):188–9

Behavioral pediatrics: interaction with other disciplines. Friedman SB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):202–14

Coming of age: developmental pediatrics in the late twentieth century. Richmond JB. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1985 Aug;6(4):181–7

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

The fences of psychiatry [editorial] Holzman PS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):217–8

Medical experimentation: a behavioural science perspective. Parker G. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jun 24;142(13):681–4

EDUCATION

The behavioural sciences and undergraduate education in psychiatry. Rakoff V. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;29(8):642–7

American Association of Dental Schools Section on Behavioral Sciences. Curriculum guidelines for behavioral sciences in dentistry. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Sep;48(9):520–6

Reliability of a survey of residency graduates in evaluating a behavioral science curriculum. Allen DL. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):339–41

Behavioral science workshops. Rudisill JR, et al. **J Med Educ** 1985 Apr;60(4):341–3

METHODS

Behavioural science and chronic pain. Fordyce WE. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Dec;60(710):865–8

BEHAVIORISM

HISTORY

Mark Twain: behaviorist. Morgan WG. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;15(2):99

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

Behcet syndrome. Bhatia V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Mar;21(3):249–51

[Behçet's disease] Carbonell Abelló J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):538–9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Plasminogen activator activity levels in patients with Behçet's syndrome. Mishima H, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul; 103(7):935–6

A study of serum biochemistry in Behçet's syndrome. Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):283–7

Lymphocyte studies in a patient with neurological complications of Behçet's syndrome. Mallya R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1982 Jun;1(2):131–5

Platelet function in Behçet's disease. Haim S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1984 Apr;11(2):117–20

Plasma prostacyclin levels in Behçet's disease [letter] Hizli N, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 22;1(8443):1454

Plasma prostacyclin levels in Behçet's disease [letter] Ritter JM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):497

[Behçet's disease: a vascular function study by the venostasis test and DDAVP infusion] Le Roux G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1985 Mar;6(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microtubules in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with Behçet's disease] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;89(2):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mouth and genital ulcers with inflamed cartilage: MAGIC syndrome. Five patients with features of relapsing polychondritis and Behçet's disease. Firestein GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):65–72

Iliac artery aneurysm in Behçet's disease: a case report. Dündar-Kaldirimci SV, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Aug; 36(8):549–51

Granulomatous endocarditis with systemic embolism in Behçet's disease. Huycke EC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):791–3

Mitral and aortic regurgitation in Behçet's syndrome. Peña JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Sep;44(9):637–9

Behçet's disease preceded by fever of unknown origin [letter] Gotfried M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jul;145(7):1329

Behçet's syndrome complicated by cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. Response to prednisone and chlorambucil. Plotkin GR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1913–5

Palatal myoclonus in Behçet's disease. Shuttleworth EC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 May;145(5):949–50

Digital angiography for the diagnosis of dural sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Brissaud P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):359–60

Behçet's syndrome presenting as myocardial infarction with impaired blood fibrinolysis. Hutchison SJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):686–7

Valve prolapse in Behçet's disease. Shen LL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jul;54(1):100–1

Conduction disturbance in Behçet's disease. Association with ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of valsalva into the left ventricular cavity. Nojiri C, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct; 86(4):636–8

Neurologic involvement as first sign of Behcet's syndrome [letter] Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Oct–Dec;2(4):353–4

Neurogenic muscular atrophy in Behcet's disease. Frayha RA, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Jun;4(2):202–11

Correlation between EEG and clinicopathological change in neuro-Behçet's syndrome. Matsumoto K. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1984;38(1):65–79

Ulcerative esophagitis in Behçet's syndrome [letter] Anti M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):289

Acute synovial rupture in Behçet's syndrome. Hanly JG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):286–7

Behcet's disease associated with amyloidosis. Sozen T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;20(11):1071–2

Complex aphthosis: a forme fruste of Behçet's syndrome? Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):80–4

Recurrent intracranial haemorrhage in Behcet disease [letter] Nagata K. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 48(2):190–2

Amyloidosis in Behçet's disease [letter] Sözen T, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):402

Ascites with suprahepatic portal hypertension in a case of Behçet's disease. Ferraris R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1985 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–4

A case of Behçet's disease associated with membranous nephropathy. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Aug;9(3):231–5

[Neurological complications of Behçet's disease; an overview in reference to 5 patients] de Grim E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Sep 15;128(37):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pseudothrombophlebitis caused by rupture of a popliteal cyst in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 2 cases] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behcet's disease. Value of intravascular embolization (letter)] Lacombe P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1039 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal involvement in Behçet's syndrome] Roge J. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax after superior vena cava thrombosis in Behçet's disease (letter)] Saissy JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19; 14(2):106 **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis in a developmental flare-up of Behçet's disease] Bakouche P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1984; 140(8–9):520–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Joint manifestations of Behçet's disease] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Feb;52(2):103–8 (78 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral sacroilitis in Behcet disease] Hans P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):585 **(Fre)**

[Digestive manifestations of Behçet's syndrome] Ayadi S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Feb;63(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet disease with inner ear involvement] Schwanitz HJ, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 1;59(17):1173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behçet's disease associated with IgA nephropathy: report of a case] Sugiyama E, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;73(12):1818–22 **(Jpn)**

[Severe pulmonary thromboembolism in 3 patients with Behçet's disease] Alemán Lorenzo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 May;176(8):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prognosis in Behcet's disease. Pivetti Pezzi P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):20–5

Behçet's syndrome. Immunopathologic and histopathologic assessment of pathergy lesions is useful in diagnosis and follow-up. Jorizzo JL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):747–51

[Recurrent severe stomatitis in Behcet's syndrome] Poulsen HB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 May 14;146(20):1497 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behçet's disease] Voipio-Pulkki LM, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(10):994–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Behçet's disease in a 2-year-old girl] Chapoy P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Van Linthoudt D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Mar;105(3):267–76 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral venous thrombosis with involvement of the cavernous sinus. Initial manifestation of Behçet's disease?] Bouchez B, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec; 56(4–5):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Behçet's syndrome] Dührsen U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):264–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of Behcet's syndrome] Maślanka S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1985 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Touraine's great aphthosis] Katkhanov AM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Sep;(9):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behçet's syndrome––clinico-diagnostic problems in a female patient] Domijan Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Sep;106(9):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of cyclosporin therapy for Behçet's disease. Nussenblatt RB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Jun;28(6):671–9

Effectiveness of dapsone in Behcet's disease [letter] Convit J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):629–30

Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1984 Sep;3(3):397–9

Behçet's syndrome: treatment with chlorambucil. Elliott JH, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1984;82:264–81

[Use of cyclosporin A for the treatment of Behçet's disease (letter)] Alijotas J, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 8;14(23):1292 **(Fre)**

[Speculative ameloriation of arthritis in Behcet disease with thalidomide. A case report] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1984 Nov;51(10):585 **(Fre)**

[Use of colchicine in the treatment of Behçet's disease] Gasparini G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar–Apr; 120(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Efficacy of oxaprozin in the treatment of articular symptoms of Behçet's disease] Takeuchi A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Feb; 25(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Behçet's disease and close contact with pigs. Larsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):541–3

Behçet's syndrome [editorial] Barnes CG. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Oct;77(10):816–9

Possible role of apoptotic cells of the oral epithelium in the pathogenesis of aphthous ulceration. Honma T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):379–87

Genetic and environmental factors in the development of Behcet's disease. Tanaka K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):205–13

[Behçet's disease. II. Etiopathogenetic and therapeutic aspects. Personal observations] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 13;75(39):2263–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Behçet's syndrome in a family with inflammatory bowel disease. Yim CW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1047–50

[Behçet's syndrome. Subtypes and familial form] González T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 27;83(13):534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in patients with Behçet's disease [letter] Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):813–4

Synovial fluid complement levels in Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):767

Anticardiolipin antibodies: occurrence in Behçet's syndrome. Hull RG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Oct;43(5):746–8

Evaluation of T cell subsets in Behçet's syndrome using anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Valesini G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Apr;60(1):55–60

Male patients with Behçet's syndrome have stronger pathergy reactions. Yazici H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1985 Apr–Jun;3(2):137–41

Skin window examination according to Rebuck and cutaneous pathergy tests in patients with Behcet's disease. Djawari D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):265–70

Inappropriate peripheral blood lymphocyte responses to herpes viruses in patients with Behçet's syndrome. Efthimiou J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(6):317–8

Behçet's disease: clinical and immunological response to immunosuppressive therapy. A case report. Rimon D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan;21(1):57–61

[Behçet's disease with circulating anticoagulant...or anticoagulant in Behçet's disease? (letter)] François M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 20;13(37):2271 **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease with circulating anticoagulant... or anticoagulant in Behçet's disease? (letter)] Pedinielli FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 13;13(36):2212 **(Fre)**

[Toxoplasma antibodies in Behçet's disease] Breustedt W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1985;171(5):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA typing in patients of German origin with recurrent benign aphthosis and Behçet's disease] Djawari D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Aug 1;59(15):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behçet's disease and Streptococcus infection. Time course of titer of streptococcal antigen and comparison with other uveitis] Namba K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;89(1):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte subsets and immunoglobulins in patients with Behçet disease] Sunakawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study of Behçet's disease] Tanabe S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep,94(10):1115–27 **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the mechanisms of human B-cell activation. IV. Abnormalities at the B-cell level in patients with Behçet's disease] Suzuki N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1985 Apr;25(2):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

[Care of patients with Behcet's syndrome-caused serious ulcer of the legs] Liu P. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;19(4):202–3 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of age of onset and patient's sex on the prevalence and severity of manifestations of Behçet's syndrome. Yazici H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1984 Dec;43(6):783–9

Chronic active hepatitis and Behçet's syndrome. Manna R, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1985 Mar;4(1):93–6

Pathologic features of Behçet's syndrome: a review of Japanese autopsy registry data. Lakhanpal S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Aug;16(8):790–5

Ocular vasculitis in Behçet's disease. A pathological and immunohistochemical study. Mullaney J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):183–91

Behçet syndrome. Ammann AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):41–3

Microtubules in neutrophils of patients with Behçet's disease. Saga T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):31–6

[Periungual capillaroscopic aspects in Behçet's disease. Apropos of 30 cases] Wechsler B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(6–7):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granules in Langerhans' cells in Behcet's disease] Kohn S, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Jun 15;106(12):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behçet's disease. I. Clinical and histopathological aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2179–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac involvement in Behçet's disease. Bowles CA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Mar;28(3):345–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric symptoms in Behçet's syndrome. Uhl V, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Jun;26(6):547–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic abnormalities in patients with Behçet's disease. Takeuchi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1984 Jul–Sep; 2(3):259–62

Intracranial hypertension in Behçet's disease: demonstration of sinus occlusion with use of digital subtraction angiography. Harper CM Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jun;60(6):419–22

THERAPY

Transcatheter embolization of multiple pulmonary artery aneurysms in Behçet's syndrome. Report of a case

Lacombe P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):251-3

[The value of plasma exchange in retinal vasculitis and severe epitheliopathies] Bloch-Michel E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):443-6 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of Behçet's syndrome] Dührsen U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;110(7):267-70 **(Ger)**

BEJEL see under **TREPONEMAL INFECTIONS**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA

Accidental poisoning with deadly nightshade berries: a case report. Trabattoni G, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Dec; 3(6):513-6

ANALYSIS

Antineoplastic agents, 99. Amaryllis belladonna. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):796-801

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BEMEGRIDE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[EEG activation using bemegride in the diagnosis of epilepsy. 2. Catamnestic studies] Bülau P, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Sep;15(3):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Specific antagonism of the behavioral effects of chlordiazepoxide and pentobarbital in the rat. Schechter MD. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(3):359-64

BENACTYZINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Method of treating parkinsonism with metamizil in combination with galanthamine (clinico-experimental basis)] Losev NA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985; 85(3):376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparative effects of aprophen, atropine and benactyzine on central and peripheral cholinoceptors and on acetylcholinesterase. Dawson RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1577-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of neuroleptic, adreno- and cholinolytic agents on cerebral cortical function in edema] Iasnetsov VS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

Primary structure of the variable region of an amyloidogenic Bence Jones protein NIG-77. Tonoike H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1228-34

Effect of urinary pH and diatrizoate on Bence Jones protein nephrotoxicity in the rat. Holland MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):46-50

BLOOD

Polymeric Bence Jones proteins in serum in myeloma patients with renal insufficiency. Sølling K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):495-502

Polymeric (presumed tetrameric) lambda Bence Jones proteinemia without proteinuria in a patient with multiple myeloma. Hom BL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):627-9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Improved detection of oligoclonal and Bence-Jones proteins by kappa/lambda immunoblotting. Thompson EJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Nov 30;143(3):329-35

GENETICS

Human lambda light-chain constant region gene CMor lambda: the primary structure of lambda VI Bence Jones protein Mor. Frangione B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3415-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of chromatographic characteristics of a series of homologous Bence-Jones proteins during size-exclusion chromatography by high-performance liquid chromatography and by Sephadex. Short MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 26;323(2):418-23

METABOLISM

[Tetrameric Bence Jones protein--case report and review of the literature] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;47(7):1456-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Amino acid sequence of an amyloidogenic Bence Jones protein in myeloma-associated systemic amyloidosis. Tonoike H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jun 3;185(1):139-41

Procedure to avoid interference of uric acid and urates with the heat test for Bence Jones proteins. Chaudhary SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):974-5

Chronic lymphocytic pulmonary infiltrate and Bence-Jones proteinuria. Harrison RN. **Respiration** 1984;46(3):334-6

[A case report of multiple myeloma with marked Bence Jones proteinuria but slight serum mono component (IgG-kappa), showing lymphoid plasma cells in the bone marrow] Hishitani Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1984 Nov;25(11):1831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Muscle atrophy associated with osteomalacia in secondary Fanconi's syndrome following kappa type Bence Jones myeloma] Goto J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1985 Mar; 25(3):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENCYCLANE see under **CYCLOHEPTANES**

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

Differentiation of organics from functional psychiatric patients across various IQ ranges using the Bender-Gestalt and Hutt Scoring System. Hellkamp DT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 Mar;41(2):259-64

Reassessment of inferring personality traits from Bender-Gestalt drawing styles. Holmes CB, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Sep;40(5):1241-3

Validity of the draw-a-person and Bender Gestalt tests as measures of impulsivity with adolescents. Oas P. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1011-9

Bender-Gestalt signs as indicants of anxiety, withdrawal, and acting-out behaviors in adolescents. McCormick TT, et al. **J Psychol** 1984 Sep;118(1ST Half):71-4

Bender scores and the horse as a distinct item on object assembly of the WISC. Thomas AD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):103-6

Effectiveness of the Hutt Adaptation of the Bender-Gestalt Test Configuration Scale in differentiating emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hutt ML, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Apr;56(2):439-43

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

The effect of bendroflumethiazide and hydrochlorothiazide on the rate of dissolution of calcium hydroxyapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):431-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Xipamide: no advantage over bendrofluazide in hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 18(4):616-8

[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect and tolerability of nadolol administered alone or in association with bendroflumethiazide] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2609-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of bendrofluazide on calcium reabsorption in hypoparathyroidism. Newman GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):41-6

Diurnal variation of urine composition in calcium oxalate stone disease during treatment with bendroflumethiazide. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):260-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

'Inderex' therapy in general practice. Sanderson JH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1985 Mar;39(3):98-104

Biochemical effects in patients with calcium oxalate stone disease during combined treatment with bendroflumethiazide and magnesium oxide. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):125-30

Multicentre comparison between slow-release furosemide and bendroflumethiazide in congestive heart failure. Pehrsson SK. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):235-9

Fixed ratio combination of propranolol and bendrofluazide in the treatment of hypertension. Pandhi P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):92-4

Comparison of the hypotensive and metabolic effects of bendrofluazide therapy and a high fibre, low fat, low sodium diet in diabetic subjects with mild hypertension. Pacy PJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1984 Apr;2(2):215-20

Actions of thiazide on vitamin D metabolism: a controlled therapeutic trial in normal women early in the postmenopause. Riis B, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 May; 34(5):421-4

[Blood viscosity in patients receiving continuous treatment with bendroflumethiazide (Centyl with potassium chloride)] Jahnsen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jan 28; 147(5):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Controlled study of the antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of nadolol and bendroflumethiazide with respect to nadolol alone and placebo] Cherchi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 May 31;113(4):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A 10-year follow-up of men with mild hypertension. Bendroflumethiazide and propranolol give equal effect in treatment of high blood pressure] Andersson OK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Mar 27;82(13):1159-62 **(Swe)**

[Effective blood pressure reduction and few side-effects in treatment with captopril and diuretics] Nilsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1985 Jun 26;82(26-27):2430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see under **VIBRIONACEAE**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENOMYL see under **CARBAMATES**

BENORILATE see under **SALICYLATES**

BENPERIDOL

BLOOD

Determination of benperidol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Krüger R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 9;311(1):109-16

METABOLISM

Comparison of three 18F-labeled butyrophenone neuroleptic drugs in the baboon using positron emission tomography. Arnett CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):835-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dosage neuroleptic therapy for acute schizophrenic patients--two double-blind studies with benperidol. Nedopil N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):63-6

BENSERAZIDE see under **HYDRAZINES**

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSYLYTUM see **PHENOXYBENZAMINE**

BENTONITE

Specificity of virus adsorption to clay minerals. Lipson SM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1985 Jan;31(1):50-3

In vitro adsorption-desorption of phenethylamines and phenylimidazoles by a bentonite and a resin. Stul MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Oct;73(10):1372-5

[Montmorillonite as a pharmaceutical carrier: interaction with papaverine] Forni F, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Apr; 40(4):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Skin and pulmonary models using coated bentonite particles for the study of the inflammation evoked by Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigens in previously immunized mice. Defaveri J, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1984; 22(6):477-86

ANALYSIS

Dissolution dialysis studies of metronidazole-montmorillonite adsorbates. Shrivastava R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb; 74(2):214-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sorption of bacteriophages by the cation-substituted forms of montmorillonite. Globa LI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Jul;28(4):329-33

Effects of bentonite clay solids on poliovirus concentration from water by microporous filter methods. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):795-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Some methodical and morphological aspects of the bentonite-induced inflammatory reaction in rat. Marek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:151-70

Effects of soil infection potentiating factors on neutrophils in vitro. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):306-11

Experimental study, in the rat, on the protection of the gastric mucosa by the combination of an antacid and a montmorrillonite. Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1984 Mar-Apr; 20(2):65-70 **(Eng, Fre)**

Effect of suspended bentonite clay on the acute toxicity of glyphosate to Daphnia pulex and Lemna minor. Hartman WA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):355-61

In vitro bile acid adsorption by bismuth subsalicylate and montmorillonite. Kocoshis SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1148-52

[Histo-autoradiographic study of the secretion of gastric mucus in the rat stomach. II. Role of feeding and its combination with an antacid] Rateau JG, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):167-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZALBUTYRIC ACID see under **BUTYRATES**

BENZALDEHYDES

ANALYSIS

[Gas chromatographic determination of benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde and benzyl acetate in the air] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):55-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Flow-injection analysis of catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal medulla cells on microbeads. Herrera M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):218-27

Condensation of 1-(4,4-dimethyl-2-piperidon-6-yl)-2-propanone with benzaldehyde derivatives. Czuba W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;36(6):705-13

METABOLISM

Effects of disulfiram on the oxidation of benzaldehyde and acetaldehyde in rat liver. Hellström-Lindahl E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1529-35

Variation of transition-state structure as a function of the nucleotide in reactions catalyzed by dehydrogenases. 1. Liver alcohol dehydrogenase with benzyl alcohol and yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with benzaldehyde. Scharschmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5471-8

Identification of urinary 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzoic and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acids after dietary intake of ethyl vanillin. Mamer OA, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Apr;12(4):163-9

Binding of NADH to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: dependence on concentration of benzaldehyde and benzyl alcohol. Bignetti E. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(1):21-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reduction of cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum-induced cell inactivation by benzaldehyde. Dornish JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Oct;20(10):1287-93

BENZALKONIUM see **BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to benzoxonium chloride (Bradophen). de Groot AC, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Nov;11(5):324-5

[Real and false risks of local contraception: spermicides and the diaphragm] Zufferey MM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(3):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatography of benzalkonium chlorides—variation in commercial preparations. Euerby MR. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1985 Mar;10(1):73-7

Determination of benzalkonium chloride by gas chromatography. Cybulski ZR. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec; 73(12):1700-2

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some quaternary benzylammonium salts on physiology of yeast. Kołodyński J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984;33(2):119-30

Preservative alteration of corneal permeability in humans and rabbits. Burstein NL. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1984 Dec; 25(12):1453-7

[Effect of solamid-1 on the immunobiological reaction of the body] Pis'ko GT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):91 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Ocular toxicity of beta-blockers and benzalkonium chloride in pigmented rabbits: electrophysiological and morphological studies. Chou A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1985;29(1):13-23

TOXICITY

[Determination of the maximum permissible concentrations of dimethyloctadecylbenzylammonium chloride in water reservoirs used for sanitary and domestic purposes] Saratikov AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):90-1 **(Rus)**

BENZALOLIN see **TOLAZOLINE**

BENZAMIDES

Photoaffinity labeling of human brain dopamine receptors. Wouters W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3517-20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Short-term obstetrical anesthesia. Study of the tiapride-ketamine combination] Daussy D, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Extrapyramidal effects of benzamides. Chouza C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40.43-6

Toxicity in utility pigeons caused by the coccidiostat dinitolmide. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug; 61(8):259-61

Toxic encephalopathy in a child after brief exposure to insect repellents. Roland EH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Jan 15;132(2):155-6

Recurrent neuroleptic malignant syndrome due to tiapride and haloperidol: the possible role of D-2 dopamine receptors. Hermesh H, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1984 Nov; 172(11):692-5

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of zoalene in medicated feeds. Morawski J, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):861-2

Screening tests for sulfa drugs and/or dinitrobenzamide coccidiostats and their monoamino metabolites in chicken livers. Parks OW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan-Feb; 68(1):20-3

Quantitative liquid chromatographic determination of bromadoline and its N-demethylated metabolites in blood, plasma, serum, and urine samples. Peng GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):304-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on potential antiviral compounds, XXIII. 2-(substituted benzoylamino)-3,5-dichloropyridines and isosteric benzamides. Ferranti A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Jan;318(1):78-84

Synthesis and central dopaminergic effects of N-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyridinyl)benzamides. Bouhayat S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):555-9

Novel photoaffinity label for the dopamine D2 receptor: synthesis of 4-azido-5-iodo-2-methoxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piper benzamide (iodoazidoclebopride, IAC) and the corresponding 125I-labeled analogue (125IAC). Neumeyer JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):405-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation of 11C-labelled Raclopride, a new potent dopamine receptor antagonist: preliminary PET studies of cerebral dopamine receptors in the monkey. Ehrin E, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1985 Apr;36(4):269-73

gamma-Aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors modulate [3H]GABA release from isolated neuronal growth cones in the rat. Lockerbie RO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Apr 19;55(3):273-7

METABOLISM

Specific in vitro and in vivo binding of 3H-raclopride. A potent substituted benzamide drug with high affinity for dopamine D-2 receptors in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2251-9

In vitro transfer of six benzamides in the human placenta. Nandakumaran M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:60-6

Pharmacokinetics of oral moclobemide in healthy human subjects and effects on MAO-activity in platelets and excretion of urine monoamine metabolites. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):89-95

Pharmacokinetics and initial distribution of a new neuroleptic agent picobenzide (M-14012-4). Calvo MV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):233-7

A photoaffinity ligand for dopamine D2 receptors: azidoclebopride. Niznik HB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):193-9

Dopamine D2 receptors selectively labeled by a benzamide neuroleptic: [3H]-YM-09151-2. Niznik HB, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jun; 329(4):333-43

Substituted benzamides as ligands for visualization of dopamine receptor binding in the human brain by positron emission tomography. Farde L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3863-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of lipophilicity of substituted benzamides on the dopaminergic effects in vivo and in vitro. Hall H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Sep;55(3):211-5

Different effects of glibenclamide and the structural analogue HB 699 on the 45Ca2+ uptake by ob/ob-mouse islets. Norlund L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct; 122(2):187-90

The mechanism of 3-aminobenzamide-mediated increases in spontaneous and induced SCEs. Schwartz JL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:293-304

3-Aminobenzamide does not alter DNA repair in human fibroblasts through modulation of deoxynucleoside triphosphate pools. Snyder RD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 30;124(2):457-61

Increased repair replication in human lymphoid cells by inhibition of polyadenosine diphosphoribose synthesis with no increase in patch sizes. Cleaver JE. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1163-9

Potentiation of cell killing by inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) synthesis in bleomycin-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Huet J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):987-91

NAD and the synthesis of (ADP-ribose)n in a human cell strain (46BR) hypersensitive to the lethal effects of 3-aminobenzamide. Poirier V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):837-41

3-Aminobenzamide-induced sister chromatid exchanges are dependent on incorporated bromodeoxyuridine in DNA. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1984; 38(4):278-81

Neuronally mediated contraction responses of guinea-pig stomach smooth muscle preparations: modification by benzamide derivatives does not reflect a dopamine antagonist action. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):79-89

A dopamine D2 receptor photolabel: azidoclebopride. Niznik HB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3-4):389-90

Remoxipride, a new potential antipsychotic compound with selective antidopaminergic actions in the rat brain. Ogren SO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):459-74

The effects of SCH 23390, YM 09151-2, (+)- and (-)-3-PPP and some classical neuroleptics on D-1 and D-2 receptors in rat neostriatum in vitro. Plantjé JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):73-83

Similar sensitivity of human lymphoblast cells proficient or deficient in nucleotide biosynthesis to the cytotoxic and cell cycle effects of 3-aminobenzamide. Schwartz JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Mar;157(1):271-5

Inhibitors of ADP-ribosyl transferase enhance the transformation of NIH3T3 cells following transfection with SV40 DNA. Strain AJ. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug; 159(2):531-5

Enhancement of insulin release and islet cell calcium content by an acyl-amino-alkyl benzoic acid derivative, HB 699. Puech R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):1-4

Enhanced cell killing, inhibition of recovery from potentially lethal damage and increased mutation frequency by 3-aminobenzamide in Chinese hamster V79 cells exposed to X-rays. Kumar A, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jan; 47(1):103-12

Abnormal retention of X-irradiated ataxia-telangiectasia fibroblasts in G2 phase of the cell cycle: cellular RNA content, chromatin stability and the effects of 3-aminobenzamide. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1985 Jun;47(6):701-12

The inhibitory effect of flurofamide on ureaplasmas and their elimination from marmosets by its use. Furr PM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):613-8

A comparison of the stimulatory effects of metoclopramide and cinitapride in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Massingham R, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 5(1):41-53

Benzamide on chondrocytic differentiation in chick limb bud cell culture. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:163-75

Inhibition of thromboxane A2-induced vasocontraction by KF4939, a new anti-platelet agent, in rabbit mesenteric and dog coronary arteries. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):283-90

3-Aminobenzamide does not affect radiation-induced inhibition of DNA synthesis in human cells. Painter RB. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;143(3):113-5

3-Aminobenzamide sensitizes cultured Chinese hamster cells with bromodeoxyuridine-substituted DNA to genetic damage induced by long-wave UV. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;144(1):41-9

Unexpected potentiation by discriminant benzamide derivatives of stereotyped behaviours elicited by dopamine agonists in mice. Vasse M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):108-16

Feeding BAY Vi 7533 to hens. Miller RW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Sep;63(9):1748-51

Preferential binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to the linker DNA of human foreskin fibroblasts in S phase in the presence of benzamide. Kurian P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2769-73

Accumulation of 10-kilobase DNA replication intermediates in cells treated with 3-aminobenzamide. Lönn U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jan;82(1):104-8

Mechanism of pancreatic growth induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in the rat. Inhibition by proglumide, benzotript, and ranitidine. Miazza BM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:75-83

Involvement of disulfide-sulfhydryl interaction in anti-platelet actions of KF4939. Yamada K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Apr 1;38(1):61-9

[Anxiolytics and mnemonic ability of the aged subject. Apropos of a double-blind study between tiapride and lorazepam] Léger JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of 5 benzamides with ethanol on various psychopharmacology tests] Bourin M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Mar;33(3):183-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The tiapride-ethanol interaction in animals] Spreux-Varoquaux O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Dec; 32(10):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[DNA repair processes in thymus and spleen cells of rats in vitro as affected by the poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase inhibitor 3-aminobenzamide] Tempel K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1985 Feb;32(2):123-34 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in secretory activity of tracheal submucosal glands by repeated treatment with brovanexine and BR-227 in rats] Takeda H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 84(2):251-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic activity of dimetpramid] Legeza VI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):55-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying in the aged. Effect of clebopride] Schraier M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

High urinary norepinephrine excretion in major depressive disorders: effects of a new type of MAO inhibitor (Moclobemide, RO 11-1163). Dajas F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):432-7

Moclobemide and clomipramine in the treatment of depression. A randomized clinical trial. Larsen JK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):254-60

Extrapyramidal effects of benzamides. Chouza C, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:43-6

A double-blind comparison of clebopride and placebo in dyspepsia secondary to delayed gastric emptying. Bavestrello L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(4):468-73

Effect of intramuscular clebopride on postoperative nausea and vomiting. Duarte DF, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):365-71

Tiapride versus placebo: a double-blind comparative study in the management of Huntington's chorea. Deroover J, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(5):329-38

Caerulein-induced acute necrotizing pancreatitis in mice: protective effects of proglumide, benzotript, and secretin. Niederau C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1192-204

Tiapride and chlordiazepoxide in acute alcohol withdrawal. A controlled clinical trial. Lepola U, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(5):321-6

A controlled study of a specific MAO A reversible inhibitor (R011-1163) and amitriptyline in depressive illness. Norman TR, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb; 8(1):29-35

Tiapride in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia: a clinical and biochemical study. Perényi A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):229-31

Tiapride in 12 Huntington's disease patients [letter] Quinn N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):292

L-dopa-induced respiratory disturbance in Parkinson's disease suppressed by tiapride. De Keyser J, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):235-7

An open study of remoxipride, a benzamide derivative, in schizophrenia. Lindström L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(1-2):241-3

Effects of tiapride in tardive dyskinesia. Pollak P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):236-9

[Tiapride in persistent dyskinesias following long-term L-dopa for parkinsonism] Arlazoroff A, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Mar 1;108(5):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of various benzamides (sulpiride, tiapride) in the preventive treatment of migraine] Prusinski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1506-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The lack of hepatotoxicity in the rat with the new and reversible MAO-A inhibitor moclobemide in contrast to iproniazid. Schläppi B. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(5):800-3

Effects of a nonpersistent insecticide (Alsystin) on abundance patterns of breeding forest birds. Yahner RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):68-74

Comutagenic effects of 3-aminobenzamide in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1556-9

Cell cycle perturbations following DNA damage in the presence of ADP-ribosylation inhibitors. Jacobson EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):711-4

Cellular recovery of dividing and confluent C3H10T1/2 cells from N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the presence of ADP-ribosylation inhibitors. Jacobson EL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):715-8

Different efficiencies of interaction between 3-aminobenzamide and various monofunctional alkylating agents in the induction of sister chromatid exchanges. Schwartz JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):699-704

The effect of 3-aminobenzamide on the frequency of X-ray- or neutron-induced chromosome aberrations in cycling or non-cycling human lymphocytes. Heartlein MW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;148(1-2):91-7

The differential effect of benzamide upon the toxicity and mutations produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells by N-methyl nitrosourea, N-ethyl nitrosourea and N-hydroxy-2-aminofluorene. Heflich RH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):203-7

Effects of 3-aminobenzamide on Chinese hamster cells treated with thymidine analogues and DNA-damaging agents. Chromosomal aberrations, mutations and cell-cycle progression. Zwanenburg TS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep; 151(2):251-62

Inhibition of DNA repair by inhibitors of nuclear ADP-ribosyl transferase. Shall S. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(13):143-91

[Effect of the antiemetic preparation dimetpramid on rat reproductive function] Orlova TM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZAMIDINES see under **AMIDINES**

BENZANTHRACENES

Calculated reactivities of potentially carcinogenic intermediates of the cyclopenta-fused isomers of benz[a]anthracene. Silverman BD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):203-12

ANALYSIS

Electron distribution and electronic index as function of correlation between molecular regions and carcinogenic activity of methylbenz[a]anthracenes. Mohammad SN. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):269-71

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and characterization of dinitroperylenes. Nordbotten A, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1984;38(8):701-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Time-resolved fluorescence anisotropies of diphenylhexatriene and perylene in solvents and lipid bilayers obtained from multifrequency phase-modulation fluorometry. Lakowicz JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 15;24(2):376-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Alteichin: an unusual phytotoxin from Alternaria eichorniae, a fungal pathogen of water hyacinth. Robeson D, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Nov 15;40(11):1248-50

Direct resolution of mono- and diol enantiomers of unsubstituted and methyl-substituted benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene by high-performance liquid chromatography with a chiral stationary phase. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:569-84

METABOLISM

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed stereoselective epoxidation at the K region of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Yang SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):546-52

The effects of pressure and cholesterol on rotational motions of perylene in lipid bilayers. Chong PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 14;813(2):253-65

Oxidative metabolism of 7-methylbenz[a]anthracene, 12-methylbenz[a]anthracene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver cytosol. Flesher JW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Feb;26(1):83-8

Monooxygenase induction by various xenobiotics and its influence on the rat liver microsomal metabolite profile of benz[a]anthracene. Jacob J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May; 27(1):105-13

Metabolism of 6-methylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver microsomes and mutagenicity of metabolites. Mushtaq M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4006-14

Metabolism of 8-hydroxymethylbenz[a]anthracene by rat liver microsomes. Stereochemistry of dihydrodiol metabolites and the effect of enzyme induction. Yang SK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(4):403-13

Mode of interaction of benzanthrone with serum proteins. Joshi A, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):279-93

Stereoselectivity of microsomal epoxide hydrolase toward diol epoxides and tetrahydroepoxides derived from benz[a]anthracene. Sayer JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1630-40

Stereoselective metabolism of 7-chlorobenz(a)anthracene by rat liver microsomes. Absolute configurations and optical purities of trans-dihydrodiol metabolites. Fu PP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;28(1):62-71

Comparative kinetics of oral benz(a)anthracene, chrysene and triphenylene in rats: study with hydrocarbon mixtures. Bartošek I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Dec;23(3):333-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pattern of steroid interaction with inducers of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in several cloned estradiol-responsive stromal cell strains from mouse endometrium. Stols L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun; 123(3):395-400

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase by hypericin. Suzuki O, et al. **Planta Med** 1984 Jun;50(3):272-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antidepressive effect of a Hypericum extract standardized to an active hypericine complex. Biochemical and clinical studies] Müldner H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(8):918-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of cyclopenta-fused isomers of benz(a)anthracene in bacterial and rodent cells and identification of the major rat liver microsomal metabolites. Nesnow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):4993-5003

Effects of ellipticine, flavone, and 7,8-benzoflavone upon 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, 7,14-dimethyldibenzo[a,h]anthracene and dibenzo[a,h]anthracene initiated skin tumors in mice. Alworth WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):487-93

BENZAZEPINES

Diltiazem. Britt BA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Jan;32(1):30-44 (128 ref.)

Intrapulmonary shunting during deliberate hypotension with nifedipine, diltiazem and labetalol in dogs. Casthely PA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1985 Mar;32(2):119-23

[Interaction between diltiazem and halothane upon canine cardiovascular hemodynamics] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1984 Nov;33(11):1196-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term efficacy of high-dose diltiazem for chronic stable angina pectoris: 16-month serial studies with placebo controls. Petru MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan; 109(1):99-103

Usefulness of intravenous diltiazem in predicting subsequent electrophysiologic and clinical responses to oral diltiazem. Hung JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1259-62

Beneficial effects of high-dose diltiazem in patients with persistent effort angina on beta-blockers and nitrates: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Boden WE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun; 71(6):1197-205

Improvement in regional wall motion and left ventricular relaxation after administration of diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. Dash H, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug;72(2):353-63

Effect of the combination of diltiazem and atenolol on exercise-induced regional myocardial ischemia in conscious dogs. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):233-43

The efficacy and safety of high-dose verapamil and diltiazem in the long-term treatment of stable exertional angina. Weiner DA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Dec;7(12):648-53

Lack of effects of diltiazem on digoxin pharmacokinetics. Beltrami TR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug; 25(5):390-2

[Studies on the medical treatment of non-operable insulinoma. Clinical usefulness of diphenylhydantoin-calcium antagonist] Imanaka S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;74(5):590-6 **(Jpn)**

[Combination of nifedipine and diltiazem in refractory coronary spasm. Evaluation by provocation tests] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun; 38(3):170-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sinus arrest and hypotension with combined amiodarone-diltiazem therapy. Lee TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):163-4

Dysosmia, dysgeusia, and diltiazem [letter] Berman JL. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):717

Diltiazem and generalized lymphadenopathy [letter] Scolnick B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr;102(4):558

Adverse effects of atrial fibrillation and syncope induced by calcium-channel blockers in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Doiuchi J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Mar;8(3):176-9

Secondary mania associated with diltiazem [letter] Palat GK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 May;8(5):251

Secondary mania associated with diltiazem. Palat GK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):611-2

Combination therapy with diltiazem and propranolol: precipitation of congestive heart failure. Strauss WE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(6):363-6

Diltiazem and granulomatous hepatitis. Sarachek NS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1260-2

Diltiazem and hyperglycemia-coma [letter] Ahmad S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Aug;6(2):494

Potentiation by nifedipine and diltiazem of the hypotensive response after contrast angiography. Morris DL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):785-91

Acute renal failure due to diltiazem [letter] Achenbach V, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):176

Acute renal failure due to diltiazem [letter] ter Wee PM, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 8;2(8415):1337-8

ANALYSIS

Determination of fenoldopam (SK&F 82526) and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Boppana VK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:463-74

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective D2 dopamine receptor agonists prevent catalepsy induced by SCH 23390, a selective D1 antagonist. Meller E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13;36(19):1857-64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Newer dopamine quinazolones as anti-parkinsonian agents. Kumar P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Apr;40(4):267-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

D-1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain: autoradiographic localization using [3H]SCH 23390. Dawson TM, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1985 Feb 5;108(3):323-5

Positron tomography of a radio-brominated analog of the D1/DA1 antagonist, SCH 23390. Friedman AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):327-8

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization of D1 dopamine receptors in the rat brain with [3H]SKF 38393. Scatton B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 23;111(1):145-6

[3H]diltiazem binding to calcium channel antagonists recognition sites in rat cerebral cortex. Schoemaker H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 8;111(2):273-7

[3H]SCH23390 has the characteristics of a dopamine receptor ligand in the rat central nervous system. Schulz DW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):211-2

Cardiovascular effects of the metabolites of diltiazem in dogs. Yabana H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):152-7

Characterization of the binding of 3H-SCH 23390, a selective D-1 receptor antagonist ligand, in rat striatum. Billard W, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 29;35(18):1885-93

Binding of a novel dopaminergic agonist radioligand [3H]-fenoldopam (SKF 82526) to D-1 receptors in rat striatum. Flaim KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 15; 36(15):1427-36

Excretion of diltiazem in human milk [letter] Okada M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):992-3

(-)-3H-desmethoxyverapamil labelling of putative calcium channels in brain: autoradiographic distribution and allosteric coupling to 1,4-dihydropyridine and diltiazem binding sites. Ferry DR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):183-7

The effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on single-dose diltiazem pharmacokinetics. Winship LC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):16-9

Lipoprotein and protein binding of the calcium channel blocker diltiazem. Kwong TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;178(2):313-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 inhibits apomorphine but not pergolide induced rotation. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov; 122(3):427-8

Effect of diltiazem on renal clearance and serum concentration of digoxin in patients with cardiac disease. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1393-5

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of diltiazem during coronary sinus pacing with particular reference to left ventricular ejection fraction. Josephson MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):286-90

Systemic, left ventricular and coronary hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem in coronary artery disease. Joyal M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):413-7

Arterial medial necrosis and hemorrhage induced in rats by intravenous infusion of fenoldopam mesylate, a dopaminergic vasodilator. Yuhas EM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):83-91

Blockade of renal effects of dopamine in the dog by the DA1 antagonist SCH 23390. Frederickson ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F236-40

Antiarrhythmic effect of diltiazem during halothane anesthesia in dogs and in humans. Iwatsuki N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):964-70

Intracranial pressure during diltiazem-induced hypotension in anesthetized dogs. Mazzoni P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Oct;64(10):1001-4

Similarities and differences in the effects of verapamil, diltiazem and nifedipine on arterial baroreflexes of anesthetized cats. Abdel-Rahman AR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 May;275(1):33-46

Clonazepam and diltiazem both inhibit sodium-calcium exchange of mitochondria, but only diltiazem inhibits the slow action potentials of cardiac muscles. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):290-6

SCH 23390 may alter dopamine-mediated motor behaviour via striatal D-1 receptors. Boyce S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1665-9

Inhibition of hepatic microsomal drug metabolism by the calcium channel blockers diltiazem and verapamil. Renton KW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2549-53

The effect of oral fenoldopam (SKF 82526-J), a peripheral dopamine receptor agonist, on blood pressure and renal function in normal man. Harvey JN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):21-7

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on calcium-dependent electrical activity in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Amerini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 May;85(1):89-96

Vasomotor responses of cerebral arterioles in situ to putative dopamine receptor agonists. Edvinsson L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):403-10

The influence of diltiazem and nifedipine on renal function in the rat. Johns EJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):707-13

Effects of caroverine and diltiazem on synaptic responses, L-glutamate-induced depolarization and potassium efflux in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):813-20

Effects of reduced calcium ion concentration and of diltiazem on vasoconstrictor responses to noradrenaline and sympathetic nerve stimulation in rat isolated tail artery. Medgett IC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):889-98

The effect of diltiazem on noradrenaline release. Wolchinsky C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):387-93

SCH 23390, a selective D1 dopamine receptor blocker, enhances the firing rate of nigral dopaminergic neurons but fails to activate striatal tyrosine hydroxylase. Onali P, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Aug 5;340(1):1-7

Effects of diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction and arterial blood pressure: correlation with plasma drug concentrations. Clozel JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;62(12):1479-86

Serial electrophysiologic studies of the effects of oral diltiazem on paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Yeh SJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 May;87(5):639-43

Differences in norepinephrine activation and diltiazem inhibition of calcium channels in isolated rabbit aorta and mesenteric resistance vessels. Cauvin C, et al. **Circ Res** 1985 Jun;56(6):822-8

Effect of diltiazem and propranolol on left ventricular segmental relaxation during temporary coronary arterial occlusion and one month reperfusion in conscious dogs. Tilton GD, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):165-75

Effects of diltiazem, dipyridamole, and their combination on hemostasis. Cremer KF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):641-4

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on plasma levels and renal excretion of beta-acetyldigoxin. Kuhlmann J. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb;37(2):150-6

Diltiazem. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy. Chaffman M, et al. **Drugs** 1985 May; 29(5):387-454 (450 ref.)

Attenuation by diltiazem of arterial baroreflex sensitivity in man. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 26(6):675-9

Haemodynamic and pharmacological effects of the converting enzyme inhibitor CGS 14824A in normal volunteers. Schaller MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):267-72

Interaction of SCH 23390, a D-1-selective antagonist, with the anterior pituitary D-2 receptors and prolactin secretion in the rat. Apud JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7; 112(2):187-93

Acute cardiovascular effects of two central phenylethanolamine-N-methyl-transferase inhibitors in unanesthetized desoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Biollaz B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):515-9

Selective D-1 dopamine receptor increase following chronic treatment with SCH 23390. Creese I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 12;109(1):127-8

Evidence for heterogeneous rotational responsiveness to apomorphine, 3-PPP and SKF 38393 in 6-hydroxydopamine-denervated rats. Fenton HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):363-72

Sedation and sleep induced by high doses of apomorphine after blockade of D-1 receptors by SCH 23390. Gessa GL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):269-74

Effect of the dopamine D-1 antagonist SCH 23390 on rotational behaviour induced by apomorphine and pergolide in 6-hydroxy-dopamine denervated rats. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):349-54

5HT-receptor antagonist properties of SCH 23390 in vascular smooth muscle and brain. Hicks PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):339-42

Cardiovascular characterization of UL-FS 49, 1,3,4,5-tetrahydro-7,8-dimethoxy-3-[3-][2-(3,4-dimethox methylimino]propyl]-2H-3-benzazepin-2-on hydrochloride, a new 'specific bradycardic agent'. Kobinger W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3; 104(1-2):9-18

SCH 23390, a selective dopamine D1 antagonist, activates dopamine neurons but fails to prevent their inhibition by apomorphine. Mereu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 20;111(3):393-6

Sniffing, rearing and locomotor responses to the D-1 dopamine agonist R-SK&F 38393 and to apomorphine: differential interactions with the selective D-1 and D-2 antagonists SCH 23390 and metoclopramide. Molloy AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 5;108(3):305-8

Identification of the enantiomers of SK&F 83566 as specific and stereoselective antagonists at the striatal D-1 dopamine receptor: comparisons with the D-2 enantioselectivity of Ro 22-1319. O'Boyle KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 30;106(1):219-20

SCH 23390 and SK&F 83566 are antagonists at vascular dopamine and serotonin receptors. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):205-8

The effects of SCH 23390, YM 09151-2, (+)- and (-)-3-PPP and some classical neuroleptics on D-1 and D-2 receptors in rat neostriatum in vitro. Plantjé JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):73-83

The effects of several ion channel blockers and calmodulin antagonists on fertilization-induced acid release and 45Ca2+ uptake in sea urchin eggs. Komukai M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Aug;159(2):463-72

Comparative studies of cardiovascular effects of a new dopamine agonist (SK&F 38393A) and dopamine. Tsai CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1985;16(2):85-9

Effects of the calcium antagonist, diltiazem on in vitro and in vivo/in vitro bone resorption. Ly SY, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):152-5

Effect of diltiazem on pentagastrin-induced gastric secretion in man. Perez-Mateo M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1984;4(3):213-6

Left ventricular function before and after diltiazem in patients with coronary artery disease. Murakami T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):723-30

Evaluation of the effects of SKF 82526 and LY 171555 on presynaptic (DA2) and postsynaptic (DA1) dopamine receptors in rat kidney. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(4):273-7

Neuroinhibitory effects of SK&F 85174, a novel dopamine receptor agonist. Blumberg AL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):723-32

Actions of two new bradycardic agents, AQ-AH 208 and UL-FS 49, on ischemic myocardial perfusion and function. Dämmgen JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 7(1):71-9

Effects of a novel calcium channel agonist dihydropyridine analogue, Bay k 8644, on pig coronary artery: biphasic mechanical response and paradoxical potentiation of contraction by diltiazem and nimodipine. Dubé GP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):377-89

Coronary vascular hemodynamic and permeability changes during reperfusion after no-flow ischemia in isolated, diltiazem-treated rabbit hearts. Tilton RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):424-36

Improved recovery of cardiac function after 24 h of hypothermic arrest in the isolated rat heart: comparison of a prostacyclin analogue (ZK 36 374) and a calcium entry blocker (diltiazem). van Gilst WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 May-Jun;7(3):520-4

Blocking effect of diltiazem on thiopentone-induced vasoconstriction in isolated canine internal carotid arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1985 Sep; 5(3):446-50

Selective peripheral dopamine-1 receptor stimulation with fenoldopam in human essential hypertension. Carey RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2198-207

5-Hydroxytryptamine can antagonize the ability of metoclopramide and SCH 23390 to enhance electrical field stimulation-evoked contractions of guinea-pig isolated stomach muscle. Gunning SJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;37(1):78-80

Effect of verapamil and diltiazem on isolated gastro-oesophageal sphincter of the rat. Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):208-9

Effects of diltiazem on plasma and tissue digoxin levels in mice. Yoshida A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Aug; 7(8):511-6

Effects of SK&F 82526 and SK&F 83742 on the renal vascular dopamine receptor. Schmidt M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Mar;16(1):15-22

Pharmacological analysis of the actions of SKF 82526 on cardiovascular dopamine receptors. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):337-44

Do D 600 and diltiazem interact with serotonin receptors in rabbit vascular tissues? Ohashi M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):830-5

Effects of diltiazem and nitroglycerin on prostaglandin F2 alpha-induced periodic contractions of isolated human coronary arteries. Kawasaki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):145-54

Effects of nifedipine and diltiazem on hemodynamic responses at rest and during exercise in hypertensive patients. Yamakado T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Apr; 49(4):415-21

Attenuation of exercise-induced R wave increase after diltiazem in effort angina pectoris. Kubota I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1984 Nov;25(6):937-45

Hyperactivity induced by stimulation of separate dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in rats with bilateral 6-OHDA lesions. Arnt J. **Life Sci** 1985 Aug 26;37(8):717-23

SCH23390 causes persistent antidopaminergic effects in vivo: evidence for longterm occupation of receptors. Schulz DW, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 20;36(20):1941-8

Preferential antagonism by diltiazem of alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated vasoconstrictor responses in perfused tail arteries of spontaneous hypertensive rats. Hicks PE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):388-95

SCH 23390 blocks D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptors in rat neostriatum in vitro. Plantjé JF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 327(2):180-2

Effects of diltiazem and manganese renal hemodynamics: studies in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):382-8

Functional evidence for selective dopamine D-1 receptor blockade by SCH 23390. Hyttel J. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12A):1395-401

Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem on contractile function in the isolated immature and adult rabbit heart. Boucek RJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Oct; 18(10):948-52

The D1 dopamine receptor antagonist, SCH 23390 reduces locomotor activity and rearing in rats. Hoffman DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Feb;22(2):341-2

Effect of diltiazem on in vitro rabbit bladder function. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):24-33

Influence of verapamil and diltiazem on aggregatory responses in cat and rabbit platelet rich plasma. Lippton HL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Oct; 16(1):121-30

Differential involvement of dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in the circling behaviour induced by apomorphine, SK & F 38393, pergolide and LY 171555 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Arnt J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):346-52

Effects of high-K low-Na, diltiazem, caffeine and Ba on spontaneous fluctuating contractile activities in rat cardiac muscle. Ishide N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Dec; 144(4):331-41

[Effects of oral diltiazem on left ventricular function in patients of coronary disease] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of oral diltiazem on left ventricular function in patients with coronary disease] Zhu JR, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):254-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of diltiazem on the serum concentrations of digoxin (letter)] Gallet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 10; 13(40):2455-6 **(Fre)**

[Modification of organ perfusion by calcium blocker and converting enzyme inhibitor in the conscious rat with heart failure] Drexler H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 15; 63(6):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of diltiazem on plasma ACTH, beta-ELI and ADH levels during surgery] Kono K, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jan; 34(1):18-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of diltiazem on myocardial contractility and energetics] Ando H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 4(5):561-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diltiazem in esophageal motility disorders] Naveiro JJ. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diastolic properties of the left ventricle in hypertensive cardiopathy. Acute effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem] Alonso Gómez AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1984 May-Jun;37(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of various calcium antagonists on the muscular activity of the guinea pig ileum] Carvajal García-Pando A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Excessive reduction in peripheral resistance during exercise and risk of orthostatic symptoms with sustained-release nitroglycerin and diltiazem treatment of angina. Bruce RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1020-6

Failure of diltiazem to prevent restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Corcos T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):926-31

Long-term efficacy of diltiazem assessed with multistage graded exercise tests in patients with chronic stable angina pectoris. Khurmi NS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1; 54(7):738-43

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous diltiazem with impaired left ventricular function. Materne P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):733-7

Effect of diltiazem and ibuprofen on right ventricular hypertrophy in an experimental model of hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):470-2

Improvement in left ventricular diastolic function during intravenous and oral diltiazem therapy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study. Suwa M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1; 54(8):1047-53

Effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem on atrioventricular conduction in chronic atrial fibrillation. Theisen K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):98-102

Acute hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of propranolol in patients receiving diltiazem. Wolfe CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):47-50

Ineffectiveness of Ca2+-antagonists nicardipine and diltiazem on experimental atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Naito M, et al. **Angiology** 1984 Oct;35(10):622-7

Diltiazem for myocardial protection in CPR [letter] Meuret GH. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Dec;13(12):1168

A randomised double-blind trial of diltiazem in the treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon. Kahan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jan,44(1):30-3

Long-term monotherapy of angina pectoris with diltiazem. Hossack KF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):221-5

Beneficial effects of diltiazem and propranolol, alone and in combination, in patients with stable angina pectoris. Kenny J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Jan;53(1):43-6

Failure of SKF 38393-A to relieve parkinsonian symptoms induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine in the marmoset. Close SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;85(2):320-2

Effect of diltiazem on histamine- and carbachol-induced bronchospasm in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hartmann V, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):174-9

Effects of propranolol and diltiazem alone and in combination on the recovery of left ventricular segmental function after temporary coronary occlusion and long-term reperfusion in conscious dogs. Bush LR, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Aug; 72(2):413-30

Effects of diltiazem on cardiac function and regional blood flow at rest and during exercise in a conscious rat preparation of chronic heart failure (myocardial infarction). Drexler H, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jun;71(6):1262-70

Superiority of combined diltiazem and propranolol therapy for angina pectoris. Strauss WE, et al. **Circulation** 1985 May;71(5):951-7

Termination of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with a single oral dose of diltiazem and propranolol. Yeh SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jan;71(1):104-9

Elimination of unstable angina by diltiazem under temporary pacing. Ishikawa T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov; 7(11):606-10

Diltiazem for treatment of essential hypertension: a double-blind controlled study with reserpine. Ogawa K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;6(6):844-53

An open comparison of amiodarone with diltiazem and glyceryl trinitrate in patients with stable exertional angina. Lesbre JP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:31-6

Abnormal heart rate control in vasospastic angina: effects of calcium antagonists. Sato I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jul;8(3):313-25

Effect of diltiazem hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Akanabe H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):63-9

Adenosine and diltiazem. A new therapeutic concept in the treatment of intestinal ischemia. Seemann WR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;20(2):166-70

Absence of rebound from diltiazem therapy in Prinzmetal's variant angina. Schroeder JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul;6(1):174-8

A randomized study comparing propranolol and diltiazem in the treatment of unstable angina. Théroux P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Mar;5(3):717-22

Hemodynamic effects of an oral dopamine receptor agonist (fenoldopam) in patients with congestive heart failure. Young JB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):792-6

Experimental antifibrillatory effects of calcium channel blockade with diltiazem: comparison with beta-blockade and nitroglycerin. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Sep-Oct;6(5):780-7

Diltiazem, verapamil, and quinidine in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):204-9

Effect of diltiazem on experimental chronic cerebral vasospasm in the monkey. Frazee JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jun;62(6):912-7

Evaluation of a novel antihypertensive agent, LY127210, in anesthetized and conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan;232(1):134-8

Beneficial effect of diltiazem on ischemia-reperfusion injury in the dog. Kinoshita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Feb; 49(2):179-89

Treatment of children with refractory acute lymphocytic leukemia with vincristine and diltiazem. Bessho F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985;13(4):199-202

Calcium antagonists in patients with cardiovascular disease. Current perspectives. Winniford MD, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan;64(1):61-73 (172 ref.)

The dopamine D2 agonist LY 141865, but not the D1 agonist SKF 38393, reverses parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Jun 4;57(1):37-41

Vitamin D2-induced arteriosclerosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats and protection by diltiazem, a calcium antagonist. Iwasaki HO, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;46(3):323-30

Experimental treatment of cerebral vascular spasm secondary to subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nakano Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1983 Oct-Dec;1(4):299-304

[A clinical report on the treatment of 50 cases of angina pectoris with diltiazem] Li QL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;23(6):321-3, 396 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic tolerance of intravenous diltiazem in the acute phase of myocardial infarction] Gibelin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30; 34(4 Pt 2):263-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of a calcium antagonist in dysmenorrhea (letter)] Audebert AJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):163 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetic and cardiac efficacy of beta-acetyldigoxin and digitoxin in combination therapy with diltiazem] Kuhlmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 15; 63(14):636-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of diltiazem on rest and stress hemodynamics in coronary disease] Biamino G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Aug; 73(8):504-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dilatation of epicardial coronary vessels by intravenous diltiazem in patients with coronary heart disease] Bonzel T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1985 Apr;74(4):238-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in contractility parameters, coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption following intravenous diltiazem in patients with coronary heart disease] Oeff M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1984 Nov;73(11):717-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary note on the use of calcium antagonists in ischemic cardiopathy] Seu V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1984 Oct;32(10):639-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A histo-pathological study on the myocardial lesions in KK mice, with special reference to the causative factors and prevention of deterioration of the disease condition] Tomita Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;51(5):601-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZBROMARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZENE

Modified lipoprotein lipase catalyzes ester synthesis in benzene. Substrate specificity. Takahashi K, et al. **Enzyme** 1984;32(4):235-40

Chymotrypsin modified with polyethylene glycol catalyzes peptide synthesis reaction in benzene. Matsushima A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec 10;178(2):275-7

Electrophilic iodination of aromatic rings. Eckelman WC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):163-6

Interaction between benzene and DNA bases: a model of intercalation. Scheiner S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 172B:53-63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Malignancies due to occupational exposure to benzene. Aksoy M. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5-6):395-402

Benzene as a leukemogenic and carcinogenic agent. Aksoy M. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;8(1):9-20

Projections of leukemia risk associated with occupational exposure to benzene. Infante PF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):403-13 (31 ref.)

Hematological findings among workers exposed to benzene at a coke oven by-product recovery facility. Hancock DG, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):414-8

Occupational disease. Problems of risk assessment. Yodaiken RE. **Clin Lab Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):475-82

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the T lymphocyte functions. Moszczynsky P, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1984;17(4):449-53

Occupational exposure to benzene, toluene and xylene and the lymphocyte lysosomal N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Moszczyński P, et al. **Ind Health** 1985;23(1):47-51

The value of some cytoenzymochemical investigations of the leukocytes and platelets in estimating the effects of occupational exposure to benzene, vinyl chloride and carbon disulphide. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Apr-Jun;23(2):115-20

The nonspecific esterase activity in lymphocytes of workers occupationally exposed to benzene and its homologues. Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Interne** 1985 Jan-Mar; 23(1):57-61

An overview of environmental and toxicological aspects of aromatic hydrocarbons. I. Benzene. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:189-218

[Epidermal reaction kinetics following benzol contact] Wohlrab W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(6):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous permeative benzene dosing of variable concentrations in the ppm range] Rödicker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzene carcinogenesis] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30; 110(6):595-600 **(Ita)**

[Benzene and leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 May 20;40(20):584-8 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific esterase activity in the blood lymphocytes of persons in contact with benzene vapors and its homologs] Moszczyński P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions of the leukemogenic (blastomogenic) action of benzine] Sokolov VV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 Apr;(4):21-6 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzene and toluene in soils and plant material by azeotropic distillation. Kozloski RP. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):10-6

Formation and fate of bound residues of [14C]benzene and [14C]chlorobenzenes in soil and plants. Scheunert I, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Apr;9(2):159-70

METABOLISM

Percutaneous penetration of benzene in hairless mice: an estimate of dermal absorption during tire-building operations. Susten AS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(4):323-35

The formation of chlorobenzene and benzene by the reductive metabolism of lindane in rat liver microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):506-14

Evaluation of the role of free hydroxyl radicals in the cytochrome P-450-catalyzed oxidation of benzene and cyclohexanol. Gorsky LD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(2):169-74

Correlation of benzene metabolism and histological lesions in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Cooper KR, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984;15(4):673-96

The use of liquid chromatography with dual-electrode electrochemical detection in the investigation of glutathione oxidation during benzene metabolism. Lunte SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 28;317:579-88

Mechanism of microsomal metabolism of benzene to phenol. Hinson JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):574-7

Effect of ascorbate on covalent binding of benzene and phenol metabolites to isolated tissue preparations. Smart RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):334-43

trans,trans-Muconic acid, an open-chain urinary metabolite of benzene in mice. Quantification by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Gad-El Karim MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar;15(3):211-20

[Penetration kinetics of benzene into the human skin] Wohlrab W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(11):694-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of benzene and xylene on the work of activated sludge. Bieszkiewicz E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1984; 33(3-4):271-6

Inhibition of RNA synthesis by benzene metabolites and their covalent binding to DNA in rabbit bone marrow mitochondria in vitro. Kalf GF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):485-92

The temporal relationship between behavioral and hematological effects of inhaled benzene. Dempster AM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):195-203

In vitro effects of benzene metabolites on mouse bone marrow stromal cells. Gaido K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):45-55

The effects of a single dose and prolonged benzene administration on 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid content in rat brain. Paradowski M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct;14(10):781-4

[Effect of benzene on lymphocyte rosette formation in vitro and in vivo] Schwartze G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):171-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

POISONING

The application of epidemiology to the prevention of occupational cancer. Landrigan PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(3):209-38 (35 ref.)

Benzene poisoning as a possible cause of transverse myelitis. Herregods P, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):305-10

[Chromosome changes in workers after long-term exposure to benzene and its derivatives] Sasiadek M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium after poisoning with methyl alcohol and a benzomethanol mixture] Aliatina NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):77-8 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Low level benzene exposure in Sweden: effect on blood elements and body burden of benzene. Berlin M. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5-6):365-73

Benzene hematotoxicity and leukemogenesis. Cronkite EP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5-6):447-56

Benzene myeloclastogenicity: a function of its metabolism. Gad-el-Karim MM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):475-84

Benzene: standards, occurrence, and exposure. Holmberg B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5-6):375-83

Animal studies and prediction of human tumors can be aided by graphical sorting of animal data: neoplastic risk from B(a)P, benzene, benzidine, and chromium. Jones TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):185-217

Experimental studies on benzene carcinogenicity at the Bologna Institute of Oncology: current results and ongoing research. Maltoni C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):415-46

Benzene exposure in the United States 1978-1983: an overview. Runion HE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985; 7(5-6):385-93

Subchronic inhalation toxicity of benzene in rats and mice. Ward CO, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(5-6):457-73

Effects of benzene and other organic solvents on the decarboxylation of some brain aromatic-L-amino acids. Juorio AV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1; 34(9):1381-7

Effect of the benzene fraction of petroleum on protein content in rat liver and kidney. Bong M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):45-54

Tyrosine aminotransferase activity in the benzene intoxicated rat. Bong M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan; 34(1):36-44

Sister chromatid exchange induction in human lymphocytes exposed to benzene and its metabolites in vitro. Erexson GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2471-7

The benzene problem in historical perspective. Snyder R. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct;4(5):692-9

Induction of micronuclei by benzene in B6C3F1 mice: retrospective analysis of peripheral blood smears from the NTP carcinogenesis bioassay. Choy WN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):55-9

Modulation of the immune response to Listeria monocytogenes by benzene inhalation. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):502-10

Effect of benzene and its methyl-derivatives (toluene, para-xylene) on postganglionic noradrenergic nerves. Ungváry G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):755-63

[Epidemiological studies of hematotoxic and hepatotoxic effects of benzene and benzene-containing solvent mixtures] Bittersohl KU, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar; 31(3):168-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytogenetic effects of gaseous and volatile chemicals on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. I. Chromosome aberration tests in cultured mammalian cells] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic effects of gaseous and volatile chemicals on mammalian cells in vitro and in vivo. II. Micronucleus tests in mice] Sofuni T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984; (102):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Nonspecific esterase activity in the blood lymphocytes of persons in contact with benzene vapors and its homologs] Moszczyński P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric methods for the determination of o-dihydroxybenzene derivatives. Sastry CS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Apr;110(4):395-8

Aromatic and other contents in automobile gasoline in Japan. Ikeda M, et al. **Ind Health** 1984;22(4):235-41

METABOLISM

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in the livers of animals treated with safrole, estragole and other naturally-occurring alkenylbenzenes. II. Newborn male B6C3F1 mice. Phillips DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1623-8

32P-post-labelling analysis of DNA adducts formed in the livers of animals treated with safrole, estragole and other naturally-occurring alkenylbenzenes. I. Adult female CD-1 mice. Randerath K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec; 5(12):1613-22

Urinary disposition of ethylbenzene and m-xylene in man following separate and combined exposure. Engström K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984;54(4):355-63

Urinary mandelic acid as an exposure test for ethylbenzene. Gromiec JP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1984; 55(1):61-72

Metabolism of ethylbenzene in the rat during long-term intermittent inhalation exposure. Engström K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):281-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cumene hydroperoxide effected hydroperoxidation by cytochrome P-450. Chen C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Apr;238(1):187-94

3-Phenylpropenes as mechanism-based inhibitors of dopamine beta-hydroxylase: evidence for a radical mechanism. Fitzpatrick PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 23;24(9):2108-14

Comparison of cumene hydroperoxide- and NADPH/Fe3+/ADP-induced lipid peroxidation in heart and liver submitochondrial particles. Mechanisms of protection by succinate. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 4;795(3):466-72

Functional disability of rat splenocytes provoked to lipid peroxidation by cumene hydroperoxide. Shimura J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):43-7

The inhibition of mitochondrial DNA replication in vitro by the metabolites of benzene, hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone. Schwartz CS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May;53(3):327-50

Studies on fatty liver with isolated hepatocytes. III. Cumene hydroperoxide-induced change of several cell functions. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Oct;41(2):191-201

POISONING

[Chromosome changes in workers after long-term exposure to benzene and its derivatives] Sasiadek M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Oct 1-8;39(40-41):1327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Selenium deficiency in cultured adrenocortical cells: restoration of glutathione peroxidase and resistance to hydroperoxides on addition of selenium. Hornsby PJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):33-8

Studies on cumene hydroperoxide-induced lipid peroxidation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Koster JF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jul;17(7):701-8

Biochemical and morphological effects of long-term inhalation exposure of rats to ethylbenzene. Elovaara E, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Apr;15(4):299-308

[Hygienic standardization of triaminobenzene phosphate and para-aminobenzoic acid phosphate in bodies of water] Sobolev VIa. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Toxicology of trimethylbenzoles] Uzhdavini ER, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Oct;(10):54-5 **(Rus)**

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

The scope and limitations of insecticide spraying in rural vector control programmes in the states of Karnataka and Tamil Nadu in India. Barai D, et al. **Ecol Dis** 1982; 1(4):243-55

Deviations in ornithine-related metabolism during hexachlorocyclohexane-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in mice: evidence for conversion of glutamate to ornithine. Munir KM, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):180-7

P(h)thirus pubis and lindane resistance [letter] Parish LC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):889-90

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pediculosis pubis and its treatment with gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH-Salbe)] Stapiński A. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Health problems caused by hexachlorocyclohexane] Brassow HL, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1984 Sep; 46(9):449-53 **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical analysis of selected dehydrogenases in peripheral blood leukocytes of workers exposed to polychlorinated pesticides] Hrycek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1984; 35(3):185-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Epoxidation of the lindane metabolite, beta-PCCH, by human- and rat-liver microsomes. Fitzloff JF, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):599-604

ANALYSIS

Determination of lindane vapour in air by passive sampling. Part I. Development of the passive sampling device and measurement of the diffusion coefficient of lindane in air. Bland MA, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Dec;109(12):1517-21

Relative importance of dietary and environmental sources of lindane in fish. Marcelle C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):423-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The influence of glutathione on the resistance to lindane of the migratory locust Locusta migratoria cinerascens. Menguelle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985; 80(2):401-5

METABOLISM

The formation of chlorobenzene and benzene by the reductive metabolism of lindane in rat liver microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 1; 236(2):506-14

Lindane binding to sections of human skin: skin capacity and isotherm determinations. Menczel E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1984;276(5):326-9

Competition of fate processes in the bioconcentration of lindane. Ramamoorthy S. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):349-58

Comparative formation of chlorophenol metabolites from hexachlorocyclohexane in mouse and rat in vivo and in vitro. Munir KM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov; 5(11):1519-21

Quantitative distribution of locally applied lindane in human skin and subcutaneous fat in vitro. Dependence of penetration on the applied concentration, skin state, duration of action and nature and time of washing. Nitsche K, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(5):161-5

DDT & HCH residues in the body fat & blood samples from some Delhi hospitals. Ramachandran M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Nov;80:590-3

Chlorocyclohexane insecticides and male medfly attractants: similar stereospecificity for neuroactivity and interactions with a housefly [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding site. Cohen E, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 May 13; 36(19):1837-42

Absorption of gamma benzene hexachloride following application of Kwell shampoo. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1983 Jul;1(1):74-6

[Identification of an amino acid conjugate in urine following the administration of lindane to rats] Macholz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Mar;31(3):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a procedure for gas chromatographic separation and identification in studies on the metabolism of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers] Macholz R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Jul;30(7):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane on amylase secretion and inositol phospholipid metabolism in mouse pancreatic acini. Crouch MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):149-57

Interactions of hexachlorocyclohexanes with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Jones OT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 14;812(3):740-51

Facilitation of kindling in adult rats following neonatal exposure to lindane. Albertson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):263-6

Hepatic microsomal enzymes in Schistosoma mansoni-infected mice: I. Effect of duration of infection and lindane administration on dimethylnitrosamine demethylases. Mostafa MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct; 35(1):154-9

gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane activation of alveolar macrophage phosphatidylinositol cycle, calcium mobilization of O2- production. Holian A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):151-4

Uterotropic effect of beta-HCH, a food chain contaminant. Loeber JG, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan-Mar; 1(1):63-6

Hepatic glycogen, iron distribution & histopathological alterations in mice exposed to hexachlorocyclohexane. Nigam SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:571-9

Inhibition of phosphatidylinositol synthase and other membrane-associated enzymes by stereoisomers of hexachlorocyclohexane. Parries GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):2687-93

Effects of lindane on excitation and inhibition evoked in dentate gyrus by perforant path stimulation. Joy RM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):1-8

Lindane and limbic system excitability. Joy RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer;6(2):193-214

Effect of fasting on the metabolism of cytidine nucleotides in the liver of intact and alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane-treated rats. Seifert J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1984;33(5):403-10

POISONING

[Hemoperfusion--a therapeutic alternative to early treatment of acute lindane poisoning] Daerr W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 16;110(33):1253-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of acute and chronic lindane poisoning on the function of the liver microsome mono-oxygenase system in rats maintained on a diet deficient in lysine, methionine, threonine and vitamins A, C and E] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pediculosis and the pediatrician. Rasmussen JE. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):74-9

[Insecticide resistance in pediculosis of the scalp] Kucirka S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1984 Mar-Apr;71(2):165-9 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Paramecium bioassay test in studies on the insecticide Kartox 50. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(4):281-93

Ultrastructural changes in liver of mice exposed to hexachlorocyclohexane. Nigam SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):199-204

Effects of lindane-type insecticides in mammals: unsolved problems. Woolley D, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1985 Summer; 6(2):165-92

gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane inhibition of the calcium fluxes at the desensitized mouse neuromuscular junction. Lievremont M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 76(2):280-7

In vivo acute physiological stress induced by HCH on the levels of glycogen and total carbohydrates in various tissues of Oziotelphusa senex senex, the Indian ricefield crab. Sreenivasula Reddy P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Sep; 22(3):335-8

Lindane bioassay studies and human cancer risk assessment. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1983;11(1):12-22

[Comparative studies on the effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) and HCH metabolites on ATPases in rats and mice] Heinevetter D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Oct;30(10):576-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the acute combined action of radiation and various pesticides on peripheral blood in the rat] Ivanov VV. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of micronuclei in somatic cells of mammals after combined administration of benzo(a)pyrene and hexachlorocyclohexane] Pashin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):77-9 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in blood plasma and various regions of the central nervous system of rats poisoned with lindane. Effect of sodium pentobarbital] Muñoz-Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):89-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZENESULFONATES

A batch assay using Calcofluor fluorescence to characterize cell wall regeneration in plant protoplasts. Meadows MG. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):38-42

Determination of proteins by using the color reaction with pyrocatechol violet-molybdenum(VI) complex. Fujita Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4161-4

Sodium polyanethol sulphonate discs to identify Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Jones BM. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug; 61(4):283-4

Sodium polyanetholesulfonate in the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Jones BM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):324-5

Diazotized sulfanilic acid as a novel reagent for the detection of phenothiazine, phenothiazine-like drugs and their decomposition products in pharmaceuticals. Hackmann ER, et al. **Pharmazie** 1984 Oct;39(10):718

Applications of fluorochromes to pollen biology. II. The DNA probes ethidium bromide and Hoechst 33258 in conjunction with the callose-specific aniline blue fluorochrome. Hough T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):155-62

ANALYSIS

Determination of nitrite ion and sulfanilic and orthanilic acids by differential pulse polarography. Sulaiman ST. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2405-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Use of a sodium polyanetholesulfonate disk for the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;21(2):146-9

A new fluorescent test for cell vitality using calcofluor white M2R. Fischer JM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Mar;60(2):69-79

METABOLISM

Clinical evaluation of sodium sulfanilate clearance for the diagnosis of renal disease in dogs. Maddison JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):961-5

[Effect of inorganic detergent components on the biodegradation of alkyl benzenesulfonates] Dimkov R, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1985;140(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

CLS 2210, hyaluronidase and the cardiac lymphatic system. Szlavy L, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Jul;36(7):452-7

A substrate analog inhibitor for arylsulfatase reduces NK cell cytotoxicity. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):540-3

Effect of papulacandin B and calcofluor white on the incorporation of mannoproteins in the wall of Candida albicans blastospores. Murgui A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 16;841(2):215-22

Potentiation of anchorage-independent colony formation by sodium polyanethol sulphonate. Sheridan JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1984 Nov;50(5):633-45

Effect of Calcofluor white and Congo red on fungal cell wall morphogenesis: in vivo activation of chitin polymerization. Roncero C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep; 163(3):1180-5

Effect of sodium polyanetholesulfonate and gelatin on the recovery of Gardnerella vaginalis from blood culture media. Reimer LG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May; 21(5):686-8

Field studies on linear dodecyl benzene sulfonic acid teat dip. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jun;68(6):1523-30

Comparison of media with and without 'Panmede' for the isolation of Streptobacillus moniliformis from blood cultures and observations on the inhibitory effect of sodium polyanethol sulphonate. Shanson DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Apr;19(2):181-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance therapy for duodenal ulcer--a trial comparing cimetidine with a prostaglandin synthetase promoter. Dew MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1984 Dec;9(4):357-9

The effects of calcium dobesilate on acute lymphedema (with and without macrophages), and on burn edema. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Lymphology** 1985 Mar;18(1):37-45

Treatment of blood hyperviscosity with calcium dobesilate in patients with diabetic retinopathy. Benarroch IS, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1985;17(3):131-8

Calcium dobesilate in diabetic retinopathy. A retrospective controlled study. Adank C, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985; 190(2):102-11

TOXICITY

Implantation disturbance studies with linear alkylbenzene sulphonate in mice. Koizumi N, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):73-81

Oxygen consumption by the crayfish Orconectes propinquus (Girard) exposed to aquashade. Spencer DF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):373-8

BENZETHONIUM see under **AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative trial of two dose regimens of terfenadine in patients with hay fever. Murphy-O'Connor JC, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):333-7

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Freedman BJ. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):399

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Terfenadine and hepatitis [letter] Larrey D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):634

Human tolerance of flumecinol (Zixoryn, RGH-3332), its regime and dosage in healthy volunteers. Vezekenyi Z, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1983;3(2):77-88

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structure elucidation and in vitro reactivity of the major metabolite of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) (MBOCA) in canine urine. Manis MO, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1000-8

METABOLISM

[Metabolism of beclobrate in rat and man] Roth VW, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):244-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Terfenadine. A review of its pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Jan; 29(1):34-56 (70 ref.)

Newer antihistaminic agents. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):366-8

Double-blind comparison of astemizole, terfenadine and placebo in hay fever with special regard to onset of action. Girard JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):102-8

Beclobrinic acid--a new hypolipidemic agent--inhibits in vitro human platelet activation by blocking prostaglandin synthesis. Anwer K, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 8;37(1):63-70

Hoe 263, a new substance with calcium channel antagonistic activity. Lindner E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):165-72

[Comparative study of zixoryn and phenobarbital as enzyme inducers of the liver mono-oxygenase system] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr;99(4):437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicenter, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Kemp JP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1985 Jun;54(6):502-9

Comparison of flunisolide nasal spray and terfenadine tablets in hay fever. Dickson DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):416-20, 422

Effect of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on sputum volume and lung function in patients with generalized bronchiectasis. Anderson J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jul; 79(3):272-4

Medication for the flight deck [letter] Takahashi GY. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Feb 1;132(3):234

A comparative study of beclomethasone dipropionate aqueous nasal spray with terfenadine tablets in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Beswick KB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(8):560-7

Terfenadine--a non-sedating antihistamine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1985 Aug 2;27(693):65-6

Pharmacology and clinical efficacy of terfenadine, a new H1-receptor antagonist. Connell JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):201-8

Analgesic effect of acetaminophen, phenyltoloxamine and their combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al **Pharmacotherapy** 1984 Jul-Aug;4(4):221-6

[Antihistaminic therapy of chronic urticaria. Results of a multicenter study with azatadine and terfenadine] Neumann Y. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 11;102(38):967-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme inductive effect of zixoryn (3-trifluoromethyl-alpha-ethyl-benzhydrol) in neonatal jaundice] Korányi G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Feb;133(2):99-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hay fever therapy with 2 non-sedating antihistaminics] Bäurle G. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A randomized double-blind study of 40 patients] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in maintenance therapy of hay fever] Repp V. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of MCI-2016 (bifemelane hydrochloride) on cerebral ischemia following ligation of both common carotid arteries in Mongolian gerbils] Egawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;85(6):487-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of 4-(o-benzylphenoxy)-N-methylbutylamine hydrochloride (bifemelane) on acutely induced cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils and spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Fujishima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Oct; 36(10):999-1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity of 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline) 'MOCA' and its N-acetyl derivatives in S. typhimurium. Hesbert A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985; 55(2):169-74

URINE

Biological monitoring of workers exposed to 4,4'-methylenebis (2-chloroaniline) (MBOCA). Thomas JD, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1984 Nov;41(4):547-51

Structure elucidation and in vitro reactivity of the major metabolite of 4,4'-methylenebis(2-chloroaniline) (MBOCA) in canine urine. Manis MO, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1000-8

Assessment of occupational exposure to 4,4'-methylene-bis-(2-chloroaniline) 'MOCA' by a new sensitive method for biological monitoring. Ducos P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1985;55(2):159-67

BENZIDINES

3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine/H2O2 staining is not specific for heme proteins separated by gel electrophoresis. Miller DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1;140(2):577-80

Stabilization of TMB reaction product for electron microscopic retrograde and anterograde fiber tracing. Lemann W, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 Mar;14(3):277-81

Identification of the N-acetylcysteine conjugate of benzidine formed in the peroxidase activation system. Josephy PD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):155-8

Characterization of benzidinediimine: a product of peroxidase metabolism of benzidine. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1499-503

Substitution of tetramethylbenzidine for benzidine in cyanide analyses. Williams KJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 15; 145(1):113-8

Ultrastructural analysis of central serotoninergic neurons immunolabeled by silver-gold-intensified diaminobenzidine chromogen. Completion of immunocytochemistry with X-ray microanalysis. Liposits Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jun;33(6):604-10

Resolution of diaminobenzidine for the detection of horseradish peroxidase on surfaces of cultured cells. Messing A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Aug; 33(8):837-9

A new stabilizing agent for the tetramethyl benzidine (TMB) reaction product in the histochemical detection of horseradish peroxidase (HRP). Olucha F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):131-8

ANALYSIS

[Toxicity of sneezing powders. I. Study of prohibited constituents in sneezing powders] Charles MH, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):371-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of benzidine mutagenesis by nucleophiles: a study using the Ames test with hamster hepatic S9 activation. Josephy PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May-Jun;143(1-2):5-10

BLOOD

Differential serum protein binding of benzidine- and benzidine-congener based dyes and their derivatives. Emmett M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):130-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Occult blood testing using tetramethylbenzidine in an extraction procedure for patients on unrestricted diets. Zierdt WS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr;83(4):486-8

Stabilization of the tetramethylbenzidine (TMB) reaction product: application for retrograde and anterograde tracing, and combination with immunohistochemistry. Rye DB, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1145-53

[Determination of homovanillic acid using o-dianisidine-peroxidase system] Iwai H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 May;104(5):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mutagenicity of five arylamines after metabolic activation with isolated dog and human hepatocytes. Neis JM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 May;27(1):53-60

Hepatic N-oxidation, acetyl-transfer and DNA-binding of the acetylated metabolites of the carcinogen, benzidine. Frederick CB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):959-65

Prostaglandin H synthase oxidation of benzidine and o-dianisidine: reduction and conjugation of activated amines by thiols. Wise RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr; 6(4):579-83

Peroxidase-catalyzed benzidine binding to DNA and other macromolecules. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jul;54(2):143-58

Metabolic activation of N-acetylbenzidine and N,N'-diacetylbenzidine to mutagens, using isolated hepatocytes and the 9000 X g liver supernatant from rat, hamster and guinea pig. Neis JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Sep;151(2):195-200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Relationships between specific DNA adducts, mutation, cell survival, and SCE formation. Morris SM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt A:353-60

Inhibition of catalase by 3,3'-diaminobenzidine. Darr D, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):781-7

TOXICITY

Animal studies and prediction of human tumors can be aided by graphical sorting of animal data: neoplastic risk from B(a)P, benzene, benzidine, and chromium. Jones TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):185-217

The carcinogenic potential of benzidine-based dyes. Gregory AR. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):243-59

Immunosuppressive effects of benzidine in mice: evidence of alterations in arachidonic acid metabolism. Luster MI, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2754-61

Hydrogen peroxide-dependent activation of benzidine to mutagenic species. Josephy PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep; 141(1):23-8

Mutagenicity of benzidine and 4-aminobiphenyl after metabolic activation with isolated hepatocytes and liver 9000 X g supernatant from rat, hamster and guinea pig. Neis JM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;129(1):13-8

Comparative chemical mutagenesis; well designed and well assessed. Comparative genetic toxicology: the second UK EMS Collaborative Study. Sobels FH. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug-Sep;157(2-3):107-10

Effect of storage at 4 degrees on prepared Salmonella/microsome test plates. Stanton CA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):7-9

[Correlation of the mutagenic and carcinogenic activity of various aromatic amines] Pogodina ON, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZILATES

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic determination of residues of bromopropylate and two of its degradation products in honey. Formica G. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct; 67(5):896-901

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of glycolate esters on conditioned behavior] Mei ZT. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1985 Mar;6(1):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of the unstable bladder in children with the anticholinergic agent propiverin hydrochloride (mictonorm/mictonets)] Otto-Unger G. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Mar;78(3):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the symptoms of urinary urge and urge incontinence with propiverin hydrochloride (Mictonorm)] Blau U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984;106(14):981-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZILYLCHOLINE MUSTARD see under **CHOLINE**

BENZIMIDAZOLES

Fluorescence studies of Hoechst 33342 with supercoiled and relaxed plasmid pBR322 DNA. Sandhu LC, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 May;6(3):191-4

Flow cytometric fluorescence emission spectrum analysis of Hoechst-33342-stained DNA in chicken thymocytes. Watson JV, et al. **Cytometry** 1985 Jul;6(4):310-5

The influence of haloperidol and aminooxyacetic acid on etonitazene, alcohol, diazepam and barbital consumption. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Oct;14(2):179-86

Measurement of cell proliferation in microculture using Hoechst 33342 for the rapid semiautomated microfluorimetric determination of chromatin DNA. Richards WL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul;159(1):235-46

Modification of the BrdU/H33258 technique for flow cytometry based on the pH-dependence of the fluorescence of H33258 stained DNA. Kroll W. **Histochemistry** 1984; 80(5):493-6

Multiple binding modes for Hoechst 33258 to DNA. Stokke T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):333-8

The interaction of bisbenzimide with DNA. Giartosio A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984;16(6):481-90

Applications of fluorochromes to pollen biology. II. The DNA probes ethidium bromide and Hoechst 33258 in conjunction with the callose-specific aniline blue fluorochrome. Hough T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 May; 60(3):155-62

[Proceedings of the 1st National Hismanal Symposium. 7-8 December 1984. Abstracts] **Fortschr Med** 1985;103 Suppl 3:3-19 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Double blind comparative study of omeprazole 10 mg and 30 mg daily for healing duodenal ulcers. Prichard PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 23;290(6468):601-3

Anthelmintic activity of a benzimidazoline compound in sheep by abomasal infusion. Boisvenue RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1984 Dec 15;40(12):1394-5

Intravenous omeprazole rapidly raises intragastric pH. Walt RP, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):902-6

A study of the effectiveness of mebendazole and pyrantel pamoate as a combination anthelmintic in Papua New Guinean children. Shield J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1985 Mar;28(1):41-4

Development of an oral formulation of omeprazole. Pilbrant A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:113-20

Comparative trial of two non-sedative H1 antihistamines, terfenadine and astemizole, for hay fever [letter] Freedman BJ. **Thorax** 1985 May;40(5):399

[A single-dose broad spectrum anthelmintic] Kocna A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Dec 21;123(51):1572 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Albendazole: does it increase the risk of rupture for hydatid cyst of the liver? [letter] Chapoy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Feb;9(2):187-8

Concomitant photocontact allergy to a benzophenone derivative and a sunscreen preservative. 6-acetoxy-2,4,-dimethyl-m-dioxane. Kalimo K, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):315-7

[Effect of astemizole on psychophysical performance] Moser L. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Flow-cytometric detection of changes in the fluorescence emission spectrum of a vital DNA-specific dye in human tumour cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jul; 159(1):37-46

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay and preclinical pharmacological studies of pibenzimol (bisbenzimidazole). Ames MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 31;341(1):89-96

Determination of omeprazole and metabolites in plasma and urine by liquid chromatography. Lagerström PO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):347-56

[Quantitative determination of a mothproofing agent, 4,6-dichloro-7-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-2-trifluoromethy imidazole (DTTB) in wool fabrics by high performance liquid chromatography] Miyoshi T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;39(3):640-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in the horse. Marriner SE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1985 Jan; 17(1):58-61

Liquid chromatographic analysis of enviradene, a new antiviral agent, in plasma and its application in bioavailability studies in the dog. Bopp RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):846-50

Pharmacokinetics of oxfendazole in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Watson TG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Mar; 38(2):231-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Homolytic substitution and carbenoidic reactions in the preparation of benzimidazole derivatives of pharmaceutical interest: synthesis and properties of (2-cycloalkyl-1-benzimidazolyl)-N,N-diethylacetamides. Pellicciari R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 May; 318(5):393-9

Synthesis of substituted 3-hydroxy-1H,5H-pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-1-ones as possible antimicrobial and antineoplastic agents. Soliman FS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Nov;317(11):951-8

4-(Indolyl-3)-1-(benzimidazolonylalkyl)-piperidines, a novel group of potential antiallergy compounds. Freter K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):272-6

Synthesis of 2-carbalkoxyamino-5(6)-(1-substituted piperazin-4-yl/piperazin-4-ylcarbonyl)benzimidazoles and related compounds as potential anthelmintics. Abuzar S, et al **Pharmazie** 1984 Nov;39(11):747-9

[Synthesis and analgesic activity of a series of substituted piperidyl benzimidazolinone] Li QZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Feb;19(2):124-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity. II. Mechanism of action of fluoro-5-(nitro-2'-furyl)-2-benzimidazole in B. subtilis and C. albicans] Alunni Bistocchi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):660-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Synthesis of N-benzoxazolinone-2, N-benzothiazolinone-2 and N-benzimidazole arylideneacethydrazides] Domagalina E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:177-82 **(Rus)**

[2-Phenolazoimidazole as chelating agents. II. Analytical investigations of pyrocatecholazo- and resorcinolazobenzimidazole (BIAP, BIAR, BIAREZ-beta)] Zareba S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:209-17 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Automated determination of DNA using the fluorochrome Hoechst 33258. Sterzel W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun; 147(2):462-7

Cell selection from a murine tumour using the fluorescent probe Hoechst 33342. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):569-72

Reverse differential staining of sister chromatids induced by Hoechst plus black light and endonuclease. Jan KY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):307-14

Inhibition of lectin-induced lymphocyte activation by 2-cyclohexene-1-one: analysis of DNA synthesis in individual cells by BUdR quenching of Hoechst 33258. Wedner HJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):25-30

A comparative study of DAPI, DIPI, and Hoechst 33258 and 33342 as chromosomal DNA stains. Otto F, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):7-11

METABOLISM

Comparative pharmacokinetics of febantel and its metabolites in sheep and cattle. Delatour P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1399-402

Effect of hypoxia on oxidative and reductive pathways of omeprazole metabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Webster LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;

34(8):1239–45

The effect of dose form on the bioavailability of mebendazole in man. Dawson M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):87–90

The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of a tracer dose of [3H]–mebendazole in man. Dawson M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):79–86

Lack of effect of haemodialysis on mebendazole kinetics: studies in a patient with echinococcosis and renal failure. Allgayer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):243–5

Pharmacokinetics of the oral narcotic analgesic bezitramide and preliminary observations on its effect on experimentally induced pain. Meijer DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(5):615–8

Equilibrium and rapid kinetic studies on nocodazole–tubulin interaction. Head J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 15; 260(20):11060–6

FACS analysis of a hyperthermia–induced alteration in Hoechst 33342 permeability and direct measurement of its relationship to cell survival. Rice GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Mar;122(3):387–96

Disposition of 2–mercaptobenzimidazole in rats dosed orally or intravenously. El Dareer SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):595–604

Localization of omeprazole and metabolites in the mouse. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:95–104

Determination of omeprazole and metabolites in plasma and urine. Persson BA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:71–7

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of omeprazole in animals and man––an overview. Regårdh CG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:79–94

Effect of parasitism with Ostertagia circumcincta on pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in sheep. Marriner SE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Mar;17(3):239–49

The pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in cattle. Ngomuo AJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Aug; 8(3):187–93

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Omeprazole inhibits H+ secretion by Amphiuma jejunum. White JF. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G256–9

Haemonchus contortus and Ostertagia circumcincta: fenbendazole treatment and abomasal permeability changes in sheep. Dakkak A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan; 46(1):209–11

Comparative efficacy of clorsulon and albendazole against Fasciola hepatica in cattle. Kilgore RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul;46(7):1553–5

Efficacy of fenbendazole against inhibited larvae of Ostertagia ostertagi in yearling cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):1989–93

Fluorouracil synchronization of human bone marrow cultures. In vitro induction of high resolution R–banding by simultaneous exposure to 5–bromodeoxyuridine/Hoechst 33258. Rønne M. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul–Oct;4(4–5):279–81

Effect of 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(4–methyl–1–homopiperazinyl)–benzizole difumarate (KB–2413), a new antiallergic, on chemical mediators. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(7):801–5

Antiallergic effect of 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(4–methyl–1–homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB–2413). Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):805–10

Influence of 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(4–methyl–1–homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB–2413), a new antiallergic, on ciliary movement. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(7):816–8

Irreversible inactivation of rat gastric (H+–K+)–ATPase in vivo by omeprazole. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 16;126(1):78–82

2–((2–Pyridylmethyl)sulfinyl)benzimidazoles: acid sensitive suicide inhibitors of the proton transport system in the parietal cell. Rackur G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):477–84

The binding and subsequent inhibition of tubulin polymerization in Ascaris suum (in vitro) by benzimidazole anthelmintics. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3037–40

Studies on the mechanism of action of omeprazole. Keeling DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):2967–73

Structure–activity relationships of benzimidazole carbamates as inhibitors of mammalian tubulin, in vitro. Lacey E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1073–7

Reversal of antisecretory activity of omeprazole by sulfhydryl compounds in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Im WB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):54–9

The mechanism for inhibition of gastric (H+ + K+)–ATPase by omeprazole. Lorentzon P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):25–32

Evidence for acid–induced transformation of omeprazole into an active inhibitor of (H+ + K+)–ATPase within the parietal cell. Wallmark B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):549–58

Effects of the vital DNA probe fluorochrome Hoechst 33342 on PtK cell chromatin. Gregoire M, et al. **Biol Cell** 1984; 52(3):285–8

Effects of 2–mercapto–1–(beta–4–pyridethyl)–benzimidazole (MPB) on Ehrlich cell nucleoli: stereological analysis. Lepoint A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(2):111–5

The fumarate reductase system as a site of anthelmintic attack in Ascaris suum. Barrowman MM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Oct;4(10):879–83

Omeprazole: effects on oxidative drug metabolism. Henry DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):195–200

Omeprazole inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Hetzel DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):587–90

The effect of omeprazole on gastric emptying in patients with duodenal ulcer disease. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):791–4

Intragastric bacterial activity and nitrosation before, during, and after treatment with omeprazole. Sharma BK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 22;289(6447):717–9

Timoprazole is a unique cytoprotective agent in the rat. Ruwart MJ, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):33–40

Effect of the antitubulin drug nocodazole on meiosis and postmeiotic development in Tetrahymena thermophila. Induction of achiasmatic meiosis. Kaczanowski A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 May;158(1):244–56

Effect of oral omeprazole on serum gastrin and serum pepsinogen I levels. Festen HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1030–4

Omeprazole: a study of its inhibition of gastric pH and oral pharmacokinetics after morning or evening dosage. Prichard PJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):64–9

Effect of omeprazole on the secretion of intrinsic factor, gastric acid and pepsin in man. Kittang E, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):594–8

Effect of cimetidine and omeprazole on aspirin– and taurocholate–induced gastric mucosal damage in the rat. Utley RJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Aug;26(8):770–5

A–T specific DNA ligands and hypotonic induced supercondensation of chromocentre in brain cells of Drosophila nasuta larvae in relation to their synthetic activities. Roy JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Jun; 22(6):287–91

Modification of the radiation sensitivity of human tumour cells by a bis–benzimidazole derivative. Smith PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1984 Oct;46(4):331–44

Newer antihistaminic agents. Norman PS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):366–8

Omeprazole, a specific inhibitor of gastric (H+–K+)–ATPase, is a H+–activated oxidizing agent of sulfhydryl groups. Im WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4591–7

Immunomodulatory activity of Wy–18,251 (3–(p–chlorophenyl)thiazolo[3,2–a]benzimidazole–2–acetic acid). Gilman SC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1985; 7(1):79–98

Double–blind comparison of astemizole, terfenadine and placebo in hay fever with special regard to onset of action. Girard JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(2):102–8

The effect of some benzimidazoles on the disposition of antipyrine and tolbutamide from the rat isolated perfused liver. Ward SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):62–4

How potent is the inhibition of drug metabolism by omeprazole? [letter] Webster LK, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Sep 29;2(8405):761

Mebendazole and insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Owen OE, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jun;34(6):567–70

Molecular recognition of B–DNA by Hoechst 33258. Harshman KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jul 11; 13(13):4825–35

Unique effects of spindle inhibitors on mammalian oocyte meiosis. Jagiello G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):196–202

Structure activity relationships of substituted benzimidazoles. Brändström A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:15–22

Acid inhibitory characteristics of omeprazole in man. Cederberg C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:105–12

Animal pharmacodynamics of omeprazole. A survey of its pharmacological properties in vivo. Larsson H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:23–35

The mechanism of action of omeprazole––a survey of its inhibitory actions in vitro. Wallmark B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:37–51

The effect of omeprazole on insulin induced gastric secretion in man. Utley RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1985 Apr;30(2):96–100

Effects of three benzimidazole anthelmintics on the ruminal fermentation ability of sheep. Jara W, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):565–6

[Inhibition of H+/K+–ATPase in the parietal cell with omeprazole: a new principle of gastric acid inhibition] Lamers CB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Apr 13; 129(15):679–82 (34 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Pharmacology of astemizole (Hismanal) a non–sedating H1 antihistaminic] Niemegeers CJ. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Astemizole in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. A double– blind comparison with clemastine in patients sensitive to tree and grass pollen. Special reference to side effects registered in psychological tests. Frostad AB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1984;409:1–30

Methyl 5(6)–4–2–pyridyl piperazino carbamoyl benzimidazole–2–carbamate––a new broad spectrum anthelmintic. Katiyar JC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1984 Sep; 41(3):279–86

Chronic strongyloidiasis in Vietnam veterans. Pelletier LL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan;78(1):139–40

Single dose mebendazole therapy for soil–transmitted nematodes. Abadi K. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jan; 34(1):129–33

Effect of plasma mebendazole concentrations in the treatment of human echinococcosis. Woodtli W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Jul;34(4):754–60

The effect of strategic anthelmintic treatment on the breeding performance and survival of ewes naturally infected with gastro–intestinal strongyles and protostrongylids. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(4):491–6

Ovicidal effects of albendazole in human ascariasis, ancylostomiasis and trichuriasis. Maisonneuve H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):79–82

Controlled trial of enviroxime against natural rhinovirus infections in a community. Miller FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan;27(1):102–6

Suppression of respiratory syncytial virus infection in cotton rats by bis(5–amidino–2–benzimidazolyl)methane. Tidwell RR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct; 26(4):591–3

Mebendazole in the treatment of hydatid cysts. Karpathios T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):894–6

Antiasthmatic effect of 1–(2–ethoxyethyl)–2–(4–methyl–1–homopiperazinyl)benziole difumarate (KB–2413), a new antiallergic. Fukuda T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(7):811–5

Evaluation of paste formulations of fenbendazole plus piperazine against benzimidazole–resistant cyathostomes in horses. Barger IA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):139–40

Haematological and serological data from dogs raised worm–free and monospecifically infected with helminths. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Oct;61(10):309–11

Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics in field strains of Ostertagia and Nematodirus in sheep. Martin PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Feb;62(2):38–43

A prolonged summer anthelmintic treatment for prevention of growth reduction due to abomasal nematode parasitism in young beef cattle. Pullman AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 May;62(5):171–2

A comparison of astemizole and chlorpheniramine in dermographic urticaria. Krause LB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Apr;112(4):447–53

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Prasad R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(2):164–8

Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal helminthiasis in children. Misra PK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985; 9(8):516–9

Influence of mebendazole administration on metabolic control in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients [letter] Van Gaal LF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 Apr;28(4):250

Treatment of cystic echinococcosis (Echinococcus granulosus) with mebendazole: assessment of bound and free drug levels in cyst fluid and of parasite vitality in operative specimens. Luder PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(3):279–85

Comparison of the effects of imidazo[1,2–a]pyridine–2–carbamates and benzimidazole–2–carbamates on the development of Hymenolepis nana in Tribolium confusum. Novak M, et al. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):687–9

Omeprazole: effective, convenient therapy for Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. McArthur KE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr;88(4):939–44

Development of host resistance to Ancylostoma ceylanicum after the elimination of primary infection with oxfendazole. Bhopale GM, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1984 Aug–Nov; 26(3–4):140–1

A comparative evaluation of mebendazole, piperazine and pyrantel in threadworm infection. Anthelmintic Study Group on Enterobiasis. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Aug; 21(8):623–8

The effect of dosage regimen on the efficacy of cambendazole against Trichinella spiralis. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1985 Jun;15(3):309–12

Astemizole and other H1–antihistaminic drug treatment of asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Aug;76(2 Pt 2):375–80

Effect of the nonsedative H1–receptor antagonist astemizole in perennial allergic and nonallergic rhinitis. Wihl JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1985 Jun;75(6):720–7

Control of nematodes in dairy heifers by prophylactic treatments with albendazole in the spring. Herd RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1071–4

Induction of host resistance to Brugia pahangi in jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) protected by chemoprophylaxis. Chusattayanond W, et al. **J Helminthol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):245–9

Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against Libyostrongylus douglassi and Houttuynia struthionis in ostriches. Fockema A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar; 56(1):47–8

Albendazole––objective evidence of response in human hydatid disease. Morris DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12; 253(14):2053–7

Effective medical treatment for hydatid disease? Schantz PM. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 12;253(14):2095–7

Hydatid disease and albendazole [letter] Braithwaite PA. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1160–1

Anti–inflammatory action of topical thiocarbamide drugs: possible use in protecting skin during radiotherapy [letter] Ferguson MM, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 10;2(8450):325

H1–receptor–active histamine not sole cause of chronic idiopathic urticaria [letter] Krause LB, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 20;2(8408):929–30

Mebendazole treatment of loaiasis [letter] Van Hoegaerden M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1278

Effect of omeprazole and cimetidine on duodenal ulcer. A double–blind comparative trial. Lauritsen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):958–61

The effect of milenperone on the aggressive behavior of psychogeriatric patients. A double–blind placebo–controlled study. De Cuyper H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1985;13(1–2):1–6

Reinfection with intestinal helminths after treatment with mebendazole and fluctuations in individual Ascaris lumbricoides infections with time. Shield J, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1984 Jun;27(2):89–94

Rectal spirochaetosis––symptomatic response to metronidazole and mebendazole. A case report. Burns DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 31;68(5):335–6

Symptomatic ascariasis and co–infestation with other parasites [letter] Gourevitch D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jul 6;68(1):8–9

Gastric acid secretion and duodenal ulcer healing during treatment with omeprazole. A Scandinavian Multicentre Study. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):882–4

Effect of omeprazole, a substituted benzimidazole, on 24–h intragastric acidity in patients with peptic ulcer disease. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):916–22

The rate of healing of duodenal ulcers during omeprazole treatment. Naesdal J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug; 20(6):691–5

Omeprazole. A survey of preclinical data. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:1–120

Emerging strategies in ulcer therapy: pumps and receptors. Berglindh T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985; 108:7–14 (42 ref.)

Studies on paragonimiasis: treatment with mebendazole, emetine with mebendazole and praziquantel. Benjapong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):354–9

Treatment of Opisthorchiasis viverrini in hamsters with albendazole. Bhaibulaya M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1984 Sep; 15(3):389–93

Hydatid disease of the spine causing paraplegia. The combined treatment by surgical drainage and mebendazole: a case report. Porat S, et al. **Spine** 1984 Sep;9(6):648–53

Albendazole treatment of pulmonary hydatid cysts in naturally infected sheep: a study with relevance to the treatment of hydatid cysts in man. Morris DL, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Jun;40(6):453–8

Fluorescein angiographic studies of mebendazole treatment for onchocerciasis. Taylor HR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Mar;36(1):7–11

Immunization of pigs against Ascaris suum by sequential experimental infections terminated with fenbendazole during larval migration. Stewart TB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1985 Apr;17(4):319–26

Efficacy of low doses of fenbendazole and its administration via drinking water in the prophylaxis of nematodiasis in grazing calves. Downey NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5; 116(1):4–8

Successful treatment of Filaroides osleri infection with oxfendazole. Kelly PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 20; 116(16):445–6

Benzimidazole resistance in field strains of nematodes from goats in France. Kerboeuf D, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Feb 2; 116(5):133

Persistence of dead Ostertagia ostertagi in the abomasal mucosa following anthelmintic treatment. Snider TG 3d, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 19;116(3):69–72

[Effect of albendazole in the treatment of 269 cases of intestinal nematode infection] Chen ZJ. **Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1984;2(3):139 **(Chi)**

[Treatment of clonorchiasis sinensis with albendazole: 50 cases] Cao WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;24(6):353–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of common intestinal parasite infections among school children in Taiwan] Chen ER, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;83(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Omeprazole treatment in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Bardram L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long–term effects of a deworming program using flubendazole and levamisole on the percentage of condemned livers in slaughtering pigs] Bakker J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 15;109(20):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Omeprazole, the drug of the future for the treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and duodenal ulcer?] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1984 Nov–Dec; 47(6):555–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of intestinal nematode infections in Kinshasa, Zaire] Mbendi N, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the activity of mebendazole in taeniasis caused by Hymenolepis nana in Tunisia] Ben–Ismail R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it justifiable to perform noncontrolled therapeutic trials in duodenal ulcer? Apropos of omeprazole (letter)] Baron JH. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of duodenal ulcer outbreak with omeprazole. Results of a multicenter non–controlled study] Blanchi A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Omeprazole: a new mechanism of action and an unprecedented efficacy in the treatment of gastric acid hypersecretion] Lewin MJ. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):939–42 **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretory, ultrastructural and pH changes during prolonged treatment with omeprazole in a severe form of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Mignon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Dec;8(12):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial of anthelmintic treatment with fenbendazole in sheep of the Sahelian zone in Senegal] Vassiliades G. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1984;37(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fasinex (triclabendazole)––a new fasciolicide] Eckert J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1; 97(10):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mebendazole therapy in echinococcosis. Long–term study and course parameters in 8 patients] Allgayer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 5;109(40):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Healing rates following omeprazole and ranitidine treatment of gastric ulcer. Results of a German multicenter study] Classen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 19; 110(16):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–term therapy of duodenal ulcer with omeprazole and ranitidine. Results of a German multicenter study] Classen M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 8;110(6):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short–term therapy of stomach ulcer with single daily doses of omeprazole (letter)] Hüttemann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jan 4;110(1):38–9 **(Ger)**

[Modification of intestinal parasitoses in refugees from South Asia by routine mebendazole administration] Stahel E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Mar 5;74(10):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echinococcosis today––dawn of effective drug therapy] Bircher J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):660–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiment studies in the treatment of echinococcosis with mebendazole (Vermox)] Stojanov G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hay fever therapy with 2 non–sedating antihistaminics] Bäurle G. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hismanal––a non–sedating H1 antihistaminic] Karrass W. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. A randomized double–blind study of 40 patients] Paul E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of astemizole and terfenadine in maintenance therapy of hay fever] Repp V. **Z Hautkr** 1985;60 Suppl 1:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total review of all results collected worldwide with astemizole (Hismanal)] Rombaut N, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985; 60 Suppl 1:29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of mebendazole in association with the surgical therapy of vertebral hydatidosis] Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1984;69(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic urticaria with a new synthetic antihistamine: astemizole] Annunziata M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep–Oct;119(5):XVII–XX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mebendazole in the therapy of human hydatidosis. Evaluation of the results obtained in 9 patients with pulmonary localization] Aresu G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 8;75(34):1947–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxfendazole in the treatment of helminthiasis in cattle and sheep] Kozakiewicz B, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984; 30(5–6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of selected preparations in the control of syngamiasis, capillariasis and heterakidosis in pheasants] Mazurkiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of dibazol on indices of nonspecific resistance in human subjects in a hermetically sealed enclosure] Novikov VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 May–Jun; 19(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of mebendazole and bithionol in opisthorchiasis] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mebendazole in the treatment of opisthorchiasis] Karnaukhov VK. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan–Feb; (1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vermox treatment of acute trichinelliasis recorded for the first time in Tomsk Province] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov–Dec;(6):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central and regional circulation in children with primary arterial hypertension during treatment with dibazol] Kupriianova OO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of allergic rhinitis in children with a new antihistamine] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 1985 Apr–Jun; 32(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Albendazole in the treatment of simultaneous infection by Trichuris trichiura and other intestinal helminths in children] Lara–Aguilera R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of bone hydatidosis with mebendazole (letter)] Garcés JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):822 **(Spa)**

[Treatment of bone hydatidosis with mebendazole (letter)] Guerrero A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 15;85(3):126 **(Spa)**

[Recent investigations in the chemotherapy of onchocerciasis] Domínguez Vázquez A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1985 Jan–Feb;27(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Deworming of corralled fallow deer (Dama dama) using mebendazole] von Szokolay P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1984 Nov–Dec;36(11):394–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenicity of methyl benzimidazole carbamate in rats and rabbits. Janardhan A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep;33(3):257–63

Genetic analysis of resistance to benzimidazoles in Physarum: differential expression of beta–tubulin genes. Burland TG, et al. **Genetics** 1984 Sep;108(1):123–41

Cell cycle dependence of Hoechst 33342 dye cytotoxicity on sorted living cells. Wiezorek C. **Histochemistry** 1984; 81(5):493–5

Behavioral teratology––results achieved and perspectives of development. Vergieva T. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(2):121–7

Mutagenicity of methyl 2–benzimidazolecarbamate, diethylstilbestrol and estradiol: structural chromosomal aberrations, sister–chromatid exchanges, C–mitoses, polyploidies and micronuclei. Banduhn N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):199–218

Induction of aneuploidy by oncodazole (nocodazole), an anti–tubulin agent, and acetone. Zimmermann FK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Sep;141(1):15–8

Toxicological studies on omeprazole. Ekman L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;108:53–69

[Effect of carbendazyme (MBC) on spermatogonia of laboratory animals] Tyrkiel E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hygienic establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of ortho–phenylenediamine and methylcyancarbamate dimer in the water of reservoirs] Galushka AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Jun;(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

BENZIODARONE see under **BENZOFURANS**

BENZOATES

Extended storage of platelets in a new plastic container. I. Biochemical and morphologic changes. Grode G, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 May–Jun;25(3):204–8

[Substrate specificity of bilirubin oxidase and phenol oxidase––coloration reaction against benzoic acid derivatives] Murao S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 105(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of electrophoresis of atropine, ganglerone, papaverine and magnesium sulfate on liver hemodynamics studied by rheography] Afanas'ev AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb; (2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne contact urticaria due to sodium benzoate in a pharmaceutical manufacturing plant. Nethercott JR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1984 Oct;26(10):734–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of benzoic acid in air. Halvorson DO. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Oct;45(10):727–30

Rapid quantitative method for simultaneous determination of benzoic acid, sorbic acid, and four parabens in meat and nonmeat products by liquid chromatography. Ali MS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):488–92

Extraction of organic acids by ion–pair formation with tri–n–octylamine. Part 6. Determination of sorbic acid, benzoic acid, and saccharin in yogurt. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jan–Feb;68(1):80–2

Extraction of organic acids by ion–pair formation with tri–n–octylamine. Part V. Simultaneous determination of synthetic dyes, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, and saccharin in soft drinks and lemonade syrups. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):880–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of quinine, hydroquinine, saccharin, and sodium benzoate in quinine beverages. Valenti LP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):782–4

Investigation of isoprenoid benzoates and naphthoates by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Isocratic elution characteristics of benzoates and naphthoates of C5-C20 terpenoid alcohols. Yang TH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16;312:121-22

Procedure for the determination of 2,4-D and dicamba in inhalation, dermal, hand-wash, and urine samples from spray applicators. Grover R, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1985 Feb;20(1):113-28

Effect of diffusion layer pH and solubility on the dissolution rate of pharmaceutical acids and their sodium salts. II: Salicylic acid, theophylline, and benzoic acid. Serajuddin AT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):148-54

Benzoic acid and sorbic acid in foods quantitative determination by gas chromatography. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Dec;179(6):455-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Antiinflammatory activities of compounds derived from salicylic and benzoic acids. Singh IP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Jul;317(7):609-14

Studies on hypolipidemic agents. I. 3-Benzoylglycidic acid derivatives. Tomisawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;32(8):3066-74

Synthesis and structure-activity study of protease inhibitors. III. Amidinophenols and their benzoyl esters. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;32(11):4466-77

Synthesis and purification of sodium [11C]benzoate for physiological and metabolic studies: evaluation in a tumor-bearing dog. Conti PS, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):179-83

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 5. Disubstituted benzoic acids designed for the donor site and proline salicylates designed for the acceptor site. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Dec;27(12):1549-59

[Derivatives of 2-thiocyanobenzoic acid with antifungal activity] Montanari L, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Nov;39(11):935-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of C5 to C20 isoprenoid benzoates and naphthoates. Yang TH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:252-63

METABOLISM

Reactivity of hydroxyl and hydroxyl-like radicals discriminated by release of thiobarbituric acid-reactive material from deoxy sugars, nucleosides and benzoate. Gutteridge JM. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):761-7

Synthesis of 3-phenoxybenzoic acid-containing lipids via the monoacylglycerol pathway. Imhof DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Aug 15;34(16):3009-10

Interference of active site specific reagents in plasminogen-streptokinase active site formation. Wohl RC. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14;23(17):3799-804

Catabolism of benzoate and salicylate by Aspergillus japonicus. Amin AR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Apr;22(4):220-1

Anaerobic degradation of 2-fluorobenzoate by benzoate-degrading, denitrifying bacteria. Schennen U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan;161(1):321-5

Thermodynamic control of D-amino acid oxidase by benzoate binding. Van den Berghe-Snorek S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 25;260(6):3373-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a new retinoid, arotinoid (Ro 13-6298), on in vitro keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation. Stadler R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(5):405-11

The growth-supporting activity of a retinoidal benzoic acid derivative and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Stephens-Jarnagin A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):11-6

The epithelial differentiating activity in vivo of (E)-4-[2-(5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-5,5,8,8-tetramethyl-2-napht -1-propenyl]benzoic acid and 4,4-difluororetinoic acid. Miller DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Apr 1;227(1):311-6

Effects of arotinoid ethyl ester on epithelial differentiation and proliferation. Tsambaos D, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:97-116

Effect of trimebutine on colonic myoelectrical activity in IBS patients. Frexinos J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(2):181-5

The effects of high doses of aspirin and related benzoic acid derivatives on arterial thrombosis in male rats. Killackey JJ, et al. **Haemostasis** 1984;14(4):354-60

The involvement of opiate receptors in the effects of trimebutine on intestinal motility in the conscious dog. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):618-21

Action of trimebutine in cat and rabbit colon: evidence of an opioid-like effect. Blanquet F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):708-12

Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on electrical and mechanical activities of smooth muscles of the guinea-pig stomach. Furukawa K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):307-17

Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on the smooth muscles of isolated guinea pig gallbladder. Takenaga H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):439-43

[Effects of trimebutine and metoclopramide on colonic motility in the guinea pig] Ishizawa M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;20(5):419-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate (TM-906) on the gastrointestinal motility in anesthetized dogs] Nosaka K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;20(5):407-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of benzoic and sorbic acids on Bacillus cereus and Torulopsis candida] Włodarczyk M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Control of the human head louse with disulfiram and benzyl benzoate emulsions. A laboratory study. Brinck-Lindroth G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(4):325-30

The effects of arotinoids on rat mammary carcinogenesis. Hartmann HR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(2):141-3

Topical burn therapy comparing povidone-iodine ointment or cream plus aserbine, and povidone-iodine cream. de Kock M. **J Hosp Infect** 1985 Mar;6 Suppl A:127-32

Chronic benzoate therapy in a boy with partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Letarte J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):794-7

[Etretinate: pro and con. Risk-benefit analysis of systemic retinoid therapy in psoriasis and recent developments: free aromatic acid, arotinoids] Gollnick H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Jan;36(1):2-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Ocular lesions induced by saccharin and its pollutants in the rat fetus] Colson A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):399-410 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicological and hygienic characteristics of methyl benzoate] Pykhtina Ai, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Nov;(11):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Toxic properties of synthetic naphthenic and alkylbenzoic acids] Uzhdavini ER, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1984 Sep;(9):48-9 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary dimethylbenzoic acid excretion as an indicator of occupational exposure to white spirit. Pfäffli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):146-50

BENZOCAINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzocaine-induced methemoglobinemia during general anesthesia. Spielman FJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1984 Nov;42(11):740-3

[Toxic methemoglobinemia caused by a gingival lotion with a benzocaine base (letter)] Berthier JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 26;14(3):161 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Solubilization by cosolvents III: Diazepam and benzocaine in binary solvents. Rubino JT, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1985 May-Jun;39(3):106-11

Occurrence of para-aminobenzoic acid and benzocaine as contaminants in sunscreen agents of para-aminobenzoic acid type. Bruze M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec;1(6):277-85

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of lidocaine and benzocaine in depressing Vmax of ventricular action potentials. Chapula JS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 May;17(5):495-503

Distinctly different rates of benzocaine action on sodium channels of Ranvier nodes kept open by chloramine-T and veratridine. Ulbricht W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Dec;402(4):439-45

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS

Use and abuse of anxiolytic drugs: a report from an Italian psychiatric center. Andreoli V. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:205-12

Benzodiazepine dependence: clinical and neurobiological aspects. Böning J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:185-92 (37 ref.)

Benzodiazepines--misuse, abuse and dependency. Laux G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Nov;30(5):139-47 (54 ref.)

Triazolam addiction [letter] Lynn EJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;36(7):779-80

Benzodiazepine dependence potential: current studies and trends. Smith DE. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1984;1(3):163-7

Psychological treatment for benzodiazepine dependence [letter] Tyrer P, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1042-3

Progress report on the stimulant-depressant abuse liability evaluation project. Woods JH. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:59-62

Relative abuse liability of triazolam: experimental assessment in animals and humans. Griffiths RR, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):133-51 (168 ref.)

[Physical dependence on benzodiazepines in traumatology] Berezak A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of benzodiazepines] Joseph D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec;32(8 Suppl):5-6 **(Fre)**

[A study of clinical efficacy of triazolam as preanesthetic medication] Noguchi T, et al. **Masui** 1985 Apr;34(4):493-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in the acidic media. I. Proton and carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxazolam, cloxazolam and haloxazolam in the acidic media] Kuwayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ataranalgesia. A review. Langrehr D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Jun;35(2):165-87 (89 ref.)

Temazepam in fast dispensing dosage form as a premedication for children. Smith GB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):368-71

[Administration of injectable clorazepate (Tranxilium 100mg) in alcoholic psychoses] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1984 Aug;80(4):236-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intravenous sedation for gastroscopy: comparison between midazolam and diazepam] Maitre PO, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadvertent benzodiazepine withdrawal [letter] Feldbaum JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):46, 50

Alprazolam-induced mania: two clinical cases. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):368-9

Seizures induced by abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1606-7

'Article-induced' dyscontrol [letter] Gardner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):776

Alprazolam-induced dyscontrol in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):98-100

Long-term benzodiazepine use and depression [letter] Nathan RG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):144-5

A withdrawal syndrome after abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):114-6

Alprazolam and hostility [letter] Rapaport M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):146

Inhibited female orgasm as a side effect of alprazolam [letter] Sangal R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1223-4

Three case reports of acute paroxysmal excitement associated with alprazolam treatment. Strahan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):859-61

Alprazolam-related digoxin toxicity. Tollefson G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1612-3

Effect on postural sway of various benzodiazepine tranquillizers. Patat A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;20(1):9-16

Incidence of next-day anterograde amnesia caused by flurazepam hydrochloride and triazolam. Juhl RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec;3(6):622-5

Prolonged hypnotic response to triazolam-cimetidine combination in an elderly patient. Parker WA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Dec;18(12):980-1

Some problems with benzodiazepines. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Mar 25;23(6):21-3

Rebound insomnia and elimination half-life: assessment of individual subject response. Bixler EO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;25(2):115-24 (78 ref.)

Agitation observed during treatment with newer hypnotic drugs. Regestein QR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;46(7):280-3

Alprazolam-induced manic switch [letter] Remick RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):406-7

Alprazolam withdrawal delirium unresponsive to diazepam: case report. Zipursky RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):344-5

A case report of alprazolam-induced stuttering. Elliott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):159-60

Early morning insomnia, daytime anxiety, and organic mental disorder associated with triazolam. Tan TL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Jun;20(6):592-4

Use of clonidine in a mixed-drug detoxification regimen: possibility of masking of clinical signs of sedative withdrawal. Hughes PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Jan;60(1):47-9

Red alert--beware panaceas! Twerski AJ. **Pa Med** 1985 Feb;88(2):61-2

Individual differences in the effects of clobazam on memory functions--clobazam and memory. Koeppen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):12-4

Psychomotor performance following the long-term use of benzodiazepines. Lucki I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):93-6

[Behavioral disorders secondary to benzodiazepine therapy] Fouilladieu JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 4;14(18):1009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible disorders after withdrawal of prolonged treatment with benzodiazepines in man (drug addicts excluded)] Lagier G. **Therapie** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collateral effects of estazolam] Raudino F. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):469-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

On the spectrophotometric determination of estazolam using Ru(III) ion. Gallo N, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Mar; 40(3):77-80

A GABA/benzodiazepine receptor complex from bovine brain: purification, reconstitution and immunological characterization. Schoch P, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):189-200

The purified GABA/benzodiazepine/barbiturate receptor complex: four types of ligand-binding sites, and the interactions between them, are preserved in a single isolated protein complex. Sigel E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):175-88

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of a benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in the presence of stable concentrations of midazolam. Lauven PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):61-4

Differentiation of drug-induced rhythmical activities in the rabbit's brain by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Gogolák G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):233-6

Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 after 'general anaesthetic' doses of benzodiazepines in mice. Little HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct; 56(10):1153-60

Spontaneous and RO 15-1788-induced reversal of subsensitivity to GABA following chronic benzodiazepines. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):163-70

Interoceptive stimuli produced by an anxiogenic drug are mimicked by benzodiazepine antagonists in rats pretreated with isoniazid. Lal H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul; 24(7):677-9

CGS 8216 fails to modify novelty-related behaviour in mice: further evidence for differential actions of benzodiazepine antagonists. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12; 51(2):161-3

Self-regulation of ICSS duration: effects of anxiogenic substances, benzodiazepine antagonists and antidepressants. Gerhardt S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jan; 22(1):71-6

Pharmacology of benzodiazepine antagonists. Haefely W. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):163-6

The sedative effects of CL 218,872, like those of chlordiazepoxide, are reversed by benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):295-300

[The action of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):343-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous inhibitors of specific benzodiazepine binding in the cerebral cortex of the bull] Kladnitskiĭ AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):439-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism of RO 15-1788 with benzodiazepines in the effect on motivated aggression and the action of analgesics] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Precautions in the choice of theophylline preparations (letter)] Farré Albadalejo M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Nov-Dec;31(6):258-9 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

The influence of H2 receptor antagonists on the plasma concentrations of midazolam and temazepam. Elliott P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):245-51

Capillary gas-liquid chromatographic determination of the benzodiazepine triazolam in plasma using a retention gap. Baktir G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):192-7

Trace analysis of benzodiazepine drugs in blood using deactivated amberlite XAD-7 porous polymer beads and silica capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. Douse JM. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):137-54

Plasma concentrations and clinical effects after single oral doses of prazepam, clorazepate, and diazepam. Shader RI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):411-3

Postmortem stability of benzodiazepines in blood and tissues. Levine B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):102-15

Efficiency and cleanliness of ether extraction for benzodiazepines in blood samples treated with aqueous ammonia compared with other methods for the purpose of HPLC assay. Stevens HM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1985 Jan-Feb;25(1):67-79

[Epidemiologic considerations on the significance of benzodiazepine combined with alcohol in traffic] Ulrich L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 29; 74(5):87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous monitoring of maprotiline and some benzodiazepines in human plasma by gas chromatography] Quaglio MP, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1984 Dec;39(12):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of fenazepam and its metabolite 3-oxyfenazepam in animals of different species and in man] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some substituted benzodiazepines as possible CNS depressant drugs. Dhasmana A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):943-5

5-Carboxylic derivatives of some 1,5-benzodiazepines. Nawojski A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1985 Jan-Feb; 37(1):69-72

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepines: half-life and daytime sleepiness [letter] Beauchair L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):776-7

Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of tetrazepam in man. Baumgärtner MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):724-9

Interaction of propoxyphene with diazepam, alprazolam and lorazepam. Abernethy DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;19(1):51-7

Effects of end stage renal disease and aluminium hydroxide on triazolam pharmacokinetics. Kroboth PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):839-42

Triazolam and ethanol interaction: kinetic and dynamic consequences. Dorian P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 May;37(5):558-62

Effects of end-stage renal disease and aluminum hydroxide on temazepam kinetics. Kroboth PD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Apr;37(4):453-9

Effect of oral contraceptives on triazolam, temazepam, alprazolam, and lorazepam kinetics. Stoehr GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):683-90

The disposition and metabolism of a hypnotic benzodiazepine, quazepam, in the hamster and mouse. Hilbert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):452-9

Disposition and metabolic fate of 14C-quazepam in man. Zampaglione N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):25-9

Intramuscular bioavailability of chlorazepate as compared to diazepam. Bertler A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(2):229-30

Placental transfer of pinazepam and its metabolite N-desmethyldiazepam in women at term. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):307-10

Determination of bromazepam in plasma and of its main metabolites in urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Heizmann P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 14;310(1):129-37

Excretion of quazepam into human breast milk. Hilbert JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):457-62

Comparative single-dose kinetics of oxazolam, prazepam, and clorazepate: three precursors of desmethyldiazepam. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):446-51

Triazolam, an anomalous benzodiazepine receptor ligand: in vitro characterization of alprazolam and triazolam binding. Clow A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):621-5

Acute pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic comparison of two different formulations of temazepam. Mattila MJ, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(1):21-7

Pharmacokinetic aspects of habituation to benzodiazepines. Chodera A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):353-60

Investigation of metabolites of tofizopam in man and animals. Tomori E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):423-30

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of lorazepam, alprazolam and diazepam. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):392-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprazolam after oral and IV administration. Smith RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):452-6

Short half-life benzodiazepines. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Apr;18(4):1-5

Kinetic and pharmacological studies on estazolam in mice and man. Mancinelli A, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Mar; 15(3):257-65

[Clobazam and N-desmethylclobazam. Assay by HPLC. Application to a pharmacokinetic study] Biehler J, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychomotor effects of alprazolam and diazepam during acute and subacute treatment, and during the follow-up phase. Aranko K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):364-72

Subacute benzodiazepine treatment: observations on behavioural tolerance and withdrawal. Gonzalez JP, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):325-32

Midazolam-ethanol interactions and reversal with a benzodiazepine antagonist. Van Gorder PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):129-35

The GABA-ergic system: a locus of benzodiazepine action. Tallman JF, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:21-44 (133 ref.)

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. I. The effect of long-term alprazolam treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):458-67

Ambulatory motor activity monitoring to study the timecourse of hypnotic action. Borbély AA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:83S-86S

Central effects during the continuous osmotic infusion of a benzodiazepine (triazolam). Breimer DD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):807-15

The psychopharmacological effects of premazepam, diazepam and placebo in healthy human subjects. Golombok S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 18(2):127-33

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following single and repeated nightly administrations of loprazolam, a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):649-56

Interactions of benzodiazepines on psychomotor skills. Mattila MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:21S-26S (37 ref.)

Antidepressant properties of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and adinazolam: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:49S-56S

Benzodiazepines and memory. Roth T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:45S-49S

Pencil and paper tests--sensitivity to psychotropic drugs. Stone BM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;18 Suppl 1:15S-20S

Benzodiazepines modulate the A2 adenosine binding sites on 108CC15 neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Snell CR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):791-8

Temazepam and the perceptual-motor performance of professional footballers. Golby J, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Jun;19(2):115-8

Influence of triazolam on thermal heat balance in poor sleepers. Libert JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(2):173-9

Inhibition of diazepam metabolism in microsomal- and perfused liver preparations of the rat by desmethyldiazepam, N-methyloxazepam and oxazepam. Savenije-Chapel EM, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1985 Jan-Mar; 10(1):15-20

Cholecystokinin antagonism by benzodiazepines in the contractile response of the isolated guinea-pig gallbladder. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):225-31

Effects of repeated RO 15-1788 administration in benzodiazepine-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):257-61

Synaptic and non-synaptic actions of benzodiazepines on the crayfish sensory neuron. Sewell RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):71-8

Interaction of benzodiazepines with mouse macrophages. Zavala F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):561-6

Behavioral indications for phenothiazine and benzodiazepine tranquilizers in dogs. Hart BL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 1;186(11):1192-4

Increased number of brain benzodiazepine receptors after in-vivo administration of estazolam to rats. Mennini T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):621-2

Determination of biological activity of adinazolam and its metabolites. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 36(8):546-8

Benzodiazepines enhance the muscimol-dependent activation of phospholipase A2 in glioma C6 cells. Majewska MD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):650-5

Comparison of triazolam and pentobarbital: performance impairment, subjective effects and abuse liability. Roache JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):120-33

Evaluation of the induction of hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes in the rat and mouse treated with temazepam using trimethadione as the indicator. Kitagawa YF, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1985 Feb;10(1):21-8

Reversal of antinociceptive effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):101-5

Inhibitory effect on 3H-diazepam binding and potentiating action on GABA of ethyl loflazepate, a new minor tranquilizer. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):373-9

Studies on the muscle relaxation effects of ethyl loflazepate (CM6912) and evaluation as an anti-anxiety drug. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):319-28

Benzodiazepines: drug discrimination and physiological dependence. Griffiths RR, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:163-4

Comparison of the effects of benzodiazepines and other anticonvulsant drugs on synthesis and utilization of 5-HT in mouse brain. Pratt JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):59-68

Tolerance to the anticonvulsant action of benzodiazepines. Relationship to decreased receptor density. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jul;24(7):639-44

Benzodiazepines produce contrasting effects on the active membrane properties of an invertebrate neuron. Tan KS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):91-4

The modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by GABA, GABA-like drugs and benzodiazepines in freely moving guinea-pigs. Tanganelli S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):291-9

Effects of zopiclone and benzodiazepine hypnotics on search in short-term memory. Subhan Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(4):244-8

Behavioral pharmacology of the benzodiazepines. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):1-151

What can be learned from the effects of benzodiazepines on exploratory behavior? File SE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):45-54 (125 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and behavior. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):1-3

Tolerance to the behavioral actions of benzodiazepines. File

SE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):113-21 (121 ref.)

The amnesic action of benzodiazepines in man. Lister RG. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):87-94 (89 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and their antagonists: a pharmacoethological analysis with particular reference to effects on 'aggression'. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring; 9(1):21-35 (120 ref.)

Time course for development of benzodiazepine tolerance and physical dependence. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):123-31 (85 ref.)

Some evidence for amnesic-like effects of benzodiazepines in animals. Thiébot MH. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):95-100 (42 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and the developing rat: a critical review. Tucker JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Spring;9(1):101-11 (105 ref.)

gamma-Aminobutyric acid modulation of benzodiazepine receptor binding in vitro does not predict the pharmacologic activity of all benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Chweh AY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Mar 15; 54(2-3):173-7

Effects of flurazepam and triazolam on neuropsychological performance. Bornstein RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):47-52

The effects of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists on the anti-conflict actions of diazepam or ethanol. Liljequist S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):521-5

Behavioral suppression using intracranial reward and punishment: effects of benzodiazepines. Moriyama M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Nov;21(5):773-8

Relationship of the effects of the benzodiazepine derivative clorazepate on corticosterone secretion with its behavioural actions. Antagonism by Ro 15-1788. Mormede P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):839-43

1.2-Anellated 1.4-benzodiazepine derivatives--a new class of antipsychotics. Ruhland M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):174-7

Pharmacology, efficacy, and adverse effects of halazepam, a new benzodiazepine. Fann WE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):72-9 (37 ref.)

Adenosine's role in the central actions of the benzodiazepines. Phillis JW. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):495-502 (22 ref.)

Benzodiazepines and GABAergic regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: lack of tolerance. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):779-83

Pilot investigation of the quantitative EEG and clinical effects of ketazolam and the novel antiemetic nonabine in normal subjects. McClelland GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):306-8

Benzodiazepines reduce the tolerance to reward delay in rats. Thiébot MH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985; 86(1-2):147-52

Platelet-activating factor-induced aggregation of human platelets specifically inhibited by triazolobenzodiazepines. Kornecki E, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1454-6

[Alprazolam (Tafil). A new benzodiazepine-with a new action profile?] Rasmussen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1495-7 **(Dan)**

[Activity of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotropins after administration of sulpiride in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 2 hypnotics, flunitrazepam and triazolam, on sleeping. Psychometric evaluation and pharmacokinetic correlation] Fayat-Picard J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1984 May;142(5):688-96 **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepines: pharmacodynamic aspects] Jacqmin P, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):35-54 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of benzodiazepines on spinal dorsal root reflex potentials in cats] Suzuki T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jul;84(1):99-108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of triftazin and elenium on changes in evoked bioelectric activity of the brain after exposure to magnetic field] Klimovskaia LD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benzodiazepines, receptor affinity, their endogenous ligands and the modeling of new psychotropic preparations] Voronina TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984; (11):13-20 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Coma caused by trivial triazolam overdose. Olson KR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):210-1

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in self-poisoning. Diagnostic and therapeutic use. Hofer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):663-4

Alprazolam overdose: clinical findings and serum concentrations in two cases. McCormick SR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):247-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of clorazepate in spasticity and rigidity: a quantitative study of reflexes and plasma concentrations. Lossius R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Mar;71(3):190-4

Experience with triazolam as a preoperative sedative for outpatient surgery under local anesthesia. Riefkohl R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1984;8(3):155-7

Is drug treatment of night terrors warranted? [letter] Weissbluth M. **Am J Dis Child** 1984 Nov;138(11):1086

Pretreatment urinary MHPG levels as predictors of antidepressant responses to alprazolam. Mooney JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):366-7

A comparison of triazolam and diazepam as premedication agents for minor gynaecological surgery. Pinnock CA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):324-8

Alprazolam, amitriptyline, doxepin, and placebo in the treatment of depression. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):134-41

Ketazolam treatment for spasticity: double-blind study of a new drug. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):698-701

A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep quality and residual changes in activation and performance. Warburton DM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(11):1601-4

Topographic EEG changes with benzodiazepine administration in generalized anxiety disorder. Buchsbaum MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):832-42

A double-blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxious out-patients. Davison K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:37S-43S

The use of benzodiazepines in depression. Johnson DA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:31S-35S

Brief review of published alprazolam clinical studies. Straw RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:57S-59S (22 ref.)

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of a new hypnotic-loprazolam. Kesson CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):306-12

Anxiety, performance and anti-anxiety drugs. Hindmarch I. **Br J Clin Pract [Symp Suppl]** 1985 May;38:53-8

An evaluation of alprazolam in the treatment of reactive or neurotic (secondary) depression. Imlah NW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:515-9

Zopiclone: a non-benzodiazepine hypnotic. Controlled comparison to temazepam in insomnia. Wheatley D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:312-4

Antiepileptic effect and serum levels of clorazepate on children with refractory seizures. Mimaki T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1984;6(6):539-44

Buspirone's advantages over benzodiazepine anxiolytics [editorial] Ereshefsky L. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov-Dec; 3(6):654-5

A multi-centre, double-blind parallel trial of bromazepam ('Lexotan') and lorazepam to compare the acute benefit-risk ratio in the treatment of patients with anxiety. Cordingley GJ, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):505-10

Long periods of work and disturbed sleep. Nicholson AN. **Ergonomics** 1984 Jun;27(6):629-30

A comparison of alprazolam, gefarnate and their combination in treatment of peptic ulcer patients--an application of life table analysis. Ogawa N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):109-11

Insomnia: evaluation and treatment. Goldberg MJ. **Iowa Med** 1985 Mar;75(3):123-4, 126

Double-blind clinical study comparing alprazolam and doxepin in primary unipolar depression. Ansseau M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):287-96

Alprazolam in severe depression [letter] Elliott RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):34

Alprazolam and premenstrual syndrome [letter] Freinhar JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):526

Successful treatment of endogenous depression with alprazolam in a patient with recent cardiac disease: case report. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 45(11):480-1

Halazepam in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):172-4

Treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms with alprazolam: a preliminary open-label study. Csernansky JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):349-52

The effects of midazolam and temazepam on sleep and performance when administered in the middle of the night. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):66-9

Putting benzodiazepine hypnotics into proper therapeutic perspective. Sussman N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1985 Mar; 82(3):207-11

Treatment of episodic behavioral disorders with rapidly absorbed benzodiazepines. Griffith JL. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):312-5

Clorazepate in the treatment of complex partial seizures with psychic symptomatology. Griffith JL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Mar;173(3):185-6

A comparison of temazepam and flurazepam in terms of sleep quality and residual changes in performance. Wesnes K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):255-9

Clinical pharmacology of benzodiazepines. Rickels K. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):156-9

Stress protective effects during steady-state conditions of bromazepam. Ziegler G. et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):194-8

Is chlordiazepoxide the rational choice among benzodiazepines? Baskin SI, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):110-9 (70 ref.)

Bromazepam ('Lexotanil') compared with placebo: a double-blind, crossover study. Rey A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1984;4(1):13-20

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Sheehan DV. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):49-62 (35 ref.)

Efficacy and withdrawal of two potent benzodiazepines: bromazepam and lorazepam. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):91-2

Long-term benzodiazepine therapy: benefits and risks. Rickels K, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):608-15

The role of tricyclics and benzodiazepine compounds in the treatment of irritable gut syndrome and peptic ulcer disease. Shrivastava RK, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):616-21

Duration of benzodiazepine clinical activity: lack of direct relationship with plasma half-life. A comparison of single vs divided dosage schedules of prazepam. Ansseau M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(3):293-8

Acute administration of triazolam for the daytime sleep of rotating shift workers. Walsh JK, et al. **Sleep** 1984; 7(3):223-9

Agoraphobia and panic disorder: treatment with alprazolam. Mark SL. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):50-2

[Treatment of masked depressions using bromazepam] Vencovský E, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the therapeutic effect of tranquilizers and amitriptyline in irritable colon] Žižka V, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1985 Apr;81(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Panic attacks treated with alprazolam (letter)] Andersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):2014-5 **(Dan)**

[Methodologic treatment of anxiety. Apropos of benzodiazepine utilization in schizophrenic anxiety states] Barbier D, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(5):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of benzodiazepine consumption in patients hospitalized in an internal medicine department] Le Goc I, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bromazepam. Clinical trial in child-adolescent psychiatry] Jarrige A, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1984 Sep; 32(9):465-70 **(Fre)**

[Sleep retraining using a hypnotic agent] Nicolle MH, et al. **Therapie** 1985 Mar-Apr;40(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternative therapy concept for the treatment of psychosomatic disorders. Controlled double-blind evaluation of fluspirilene versus bromazepam] Lehmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Oct 25;102(40):1033-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new-generation anxiolytic agent cloxazolam--a double-blind study] Zmorski T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):728-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of triazolam compared with flurazepam in patients with insomnia] Lanaia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Apr 15;113(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical trial of the action of a benzodiazepine (Lexotan) on the behavior of the anxious patient in dental outpatient care] Debernardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 34(2):323-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical experience of bromazepam for psychogenic impotence patients] Matsuhashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of benzodiazepines in chronic diseases] Chruściel TL. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17-31;39(51-52):1691-3 **(Pol)**

[Effect of Signopam (Polfa) on clinical picture and thyroid function in patients with hyperthyroidism and euthyroidism] Mielnik-Kamm M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 15;38(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differences in the mechanism of the antihypoxic action of benzodiazepine receptor agonists and muscimol] Ostrovskaia RU. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct; 98(10):436-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers on the critical flicker fusion frequency in the visual analyzer] Ben'kovich BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):999-1004 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Carcinogenic evaluation of estazolam via diet in CD strain Sprague-Dawley rats and B6C3F1 mice for 2 years. Kimura ET, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Oct; 4(5):827-42

Fetal toxicity of benzodiazepines in rats. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1984 Dec; 46(3):437-47

URINE

[Validation of a method for detecting benzodiazepines in the urine by acid extraction of their benzophenones and thin layer chromatography] Vu Duc T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZODIAZEPINES

Clinical assessment of midazolam for induction of anesthesia. Rucquoi M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1984 Jun; 35(2):131-43

The influence of age on the onset of anaesthesia with midazolam. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesin** 1985 May;40(5):441-3

Intramuscular midazolam. A comparison of midazolam with papaveretum and hyoscine for intramuscular premedication. McAteer EJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec;39(12):1177-82

Clinical comparison of midazolam hydrochloride and midazolam maleate for anesthesia induction. Blackmon BB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Dec;63(12):1116-20

Anesthesia for termination of pregnancy: midazolam compared with methohexital. Verma R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):792-4

'The use of midazolam for intravenous sedation in general dental practice' [letter] Fordyce G. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):278-9

'The use of midazolam for intravenous sedation in general dental practice' [letter] Holden CG. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 23;158(6):198

The use of midazolam for intravenous sedation in general dental practice. An open assessment. Rosenbaum NL. **Br Dent J** 1985 Feb 23;158(4):139-40

Comparison of diazepam and midazolam for sedation during local anaesthesia for bronchoscopy. Korttila K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun;57(6):581-6

Comparison of midazolam, diazepam and placebo i.m. as premedication for regional anaesthesia. A randomized double-blind study. Reinhart K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Mar;57(3):294-9

Diazepam tapering in detoxification for high-dose benzodiazepine abuse. Harrison M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):527-33

Midazolam oral self-administration. Falk JL, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1985 May;15(1-2):151-63

Increased mortality associated with dependence on legal drugs? Piesiur-Strehlow B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Sep;14(1):97-9

A comparison of diazepam and midazolam as sedatives for minor oral surgery. Skelly AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):253-67

Benzodiazepine tolerance, physical dependence and withdrawal: electrophysiological study of spinal reflex function. Ryan GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):464-71

Currently available benzodiazepines. Eadie MJ. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):827-31 (25 ref.)

[Benzodiazepines and dependence on them] Lasserre B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Sep;104(9):739-41 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Midazolam as adjunct to high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting operation. Heikkilä H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1984 Dec;28(6):683-9

Induction dose-response curves for midazolam and ketamine in premedicated ASA class III and IV patients. Gross JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Aug;64(8):795-800

'Midazolam in dentistry' [letter] Harris D. **Br Dent J** 1985 Mar 9;158(5):158

Benzodiazepines--a challenge to rational prescribing. Drury VW. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1985 Feb;35(271):86-8 (24 ref.)

Implications of dosing tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepines in geriatrics. Cutler NR, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):845-61 (23 ref.)

[Intravenous sedation for gastroscopy: comparison between midazolam and diazepam] Maitre PO, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(6):430-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramuscular premedication with midazolam in infants and children] Rochette A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):346-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence on moderate doses of benzodiazepines--a medical syndrome or a moral reaction?] Bratfos O. **Nord Med** 1984;99(8-9):211-2 **(Nor)**

[Use of grandaxin in the complex treatment of patients with initial atherosclerotic encephalopathy] Mints AIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alprazolam-induced mania: two clinical cases. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):368-9

Seizures induced by abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Breier A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1606-7

'Article-induced' dyscontrol [letter] Gardner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):776

Alprazolam-induced dyscontrol in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):98-100

A withdrawal syndrome after abrupt discontinuation of alprazolam. Noyes R Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):114-6

Alprazolam and hostility [letter] Rapaport M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):146

Inhibited female orgasm as a side effect of alprazolam [letter] Sangal R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1223-4

Three case reports of acute paroxysmal excitement associated with alprazolam treatment. Strahan A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):859-61

Alprazolam-related digoxin toxicity. Tollefson G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1612-3

'The use of midazolam for intravenous sedation in general dental practice' [letter] Cleary JJ. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):317

Midazolam in dentistry [letter] Jack WA. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):319

Death of a volunteer [letter] Dundee JW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1745

Alprazolam-induced manic switch [letter] Remick RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):406-7

Alprazolam withdrawal delirium unresponsive to diazepam: case report. Zipursky RB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):344-5

A case report of alprazolam-induced stuttering. Elliott RL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):159-60

[Withdrawal reactions after use of benzodiazepines. Overview of the current literature and considerations on their therapeutic consequences] Jepsen PW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3434-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benzodiazepine: long-term use or abuse? Results of an epidemiologic study)] Laux G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Aug 23;110(34):1285-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Confusional states following administration of the hypnotic midazolam] Schneider-Helmert D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 16;115(7):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Physicochemical profile of tifluadom, an opioid 1,4-benzodiazepine. Fernandez-Arciniega MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Oct;123(10):483-8

Mass spectrometry of two new psychotropic drugs containing the 1,4-diazepine-2-thione group. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1984 Jun;123(6):275-9

Analytical properties of metaclazepam, a new 1,4-benzodiazepine. Fernández-Arciniega MA, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1985 Mar;40(3):81-6

Two-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic identification of twelve 1,4-benzodiazepines. Bakavoli M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):465-70

Demonstration of benzodiazepine-like molecules in the mammalian brain with a monoclonal antibody to benzodiazepines. Sangameswaran L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5560-4

[Drug analysis by polarographic methods. 24. The polarographic behavior of tofisopam] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Mar;318(3):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effects of a benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in the presence of stable concentrations of midazolam. Lauven PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):61-4

Antagonists to the benzodiazepines. McGonigal P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Dec 8;157(11):392-3 (28 ref.)

'Antagonists to the benzodiazepines' [letter] McGonigal PJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 11;158(9):318

Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505. Gordon G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1161-5

Electrophysiological aspects of benzodiazepine antagonists, Ro 15-1788 and Ro 15-3505. Gath I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):541-7

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 reverses the effect of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate but not of harmaline on cerebellar cGMP and motor performance in mice. Burkard WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):241-7

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of flurazepam and a benzodiazepine antagonist, 3-hydroxymethyl-beta-carboline. Hoffman WE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 27;106(3):585-91

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788 does not decrease ethanol withdrawal convulsions in rats. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):375-7

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. I. Interactions of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 with chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):554-9

Reversal of slow-wave sleep by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 [letter] Ziegler G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31;2(8453):510

A benzodiazepine antagonist inhibits the cerebral metabolic and respiratory depressant effects of fentanyl. Naughton N, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2239-45

beta-Carboline-3-carboxylate-t-butyl ester: a selective BZ1 benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Shannon HE, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 26;35(22):2227-36

A proposed therapy for the encephalopathies of Reye's syndrome and hepatic encephalopathy. Anderson B. **Med Hypotheses** 1984 Dec;15(4):415-20 (30 ref.)

Anxiogenic action of benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in the rat. Wagner JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):317-20

[Potent convulsant effects of a benzodiazepine inverse agonist, methyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in cats] Kaijima M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Aug;36(8):797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The estimation of midazolam, a water-soluble benzodiazepine by gas liquid chromatography. Howard PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Jul;40(7):664-8

Normal-phase liquid chromatographic determination of alprazolam in human serum. Adams WJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Aug;56(9):1590-4

Age and nature of operation influence the pharmacokinetics of midazolam. Harper KW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):866-71

Pharmacokinetics of diazepam and midazolam when used for sedation following cardiopulmonary bypass. Lowry KG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Sep;57(9):883-5

Accumulation of midazolam after repeated dosage in patients receiving mechanical ventilation in an intensive care unit. Byatt CM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):799-800

Quantification of alprazolam in serum or plasma by liquid chromatography. McCormick SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct;30(10):1652-5

The influence of H2 receptor antagonists on the plasma concentrations of midazolam and temazepam. Elliott P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1984 Sep;1(3):245-51

Assay of adinazolam in plasma by liquid chromatography. Peng GW. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1173-5

Benzodiazepine receptors on human blood platelets. Moingeon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12;35(20):2003-9

The contribution of the active metabolites to the tolerance developing to diazepam in man: relationship to bioassayed serum benzodiazepine levels. Aranko K, et al. **Med Biol** 1984;62(5):277-84

Quantitation by gas chromatography of the 1- and 4-hydroxy metabolites of midazolam in human plasma. Arendt RM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):158-64

[Analytic data of the new benzodiazepine derivative midazolam (Dormicum) and its metabolites] Schütz H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1985;94(3):197-205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria for the application of the EMIT-st system for screening of barbiturates and benzodiazepines in serum] Drost RH, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Radioreceptor assay of benzodiazepines in cerebrospinal fluid during chronic flurazepam treatment in cats. Tyma JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 15;105(3-4):301-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New synthesis of pyrrolo-1,4-benzodiazepines by utilizing palladium-catalyzed carbonylation. Mori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):3840-7

[Heterocyclic systems. V. Synthesis and CNS activity of derivatives of 6H-pyrrolo (1,2-a) (1,4)-benzodiazepine] Corelli F, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1984 Aug;39(8):707-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New psychotropic agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacologic activity of derivatives of 5H-imidazo-[2,1-c][1,4]benzodiazepine] Stefancich G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Jun;40(6):429-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Photoaffinity labeling of benzodiazepine receptors with a partial inverse agonist. Möhler H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15;102(1):191-2

METABOLISM

Micromolar benzodiazepine binding sites of central type characteristics are present in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(4):441-3

Alcohol interactions with benzodiazepines and cocaine. Hoyumpa AM Jr. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):21-34 (31 ref.)

Benzodiazepines: pharmacokinetic profile and clinical implications. Gwee MC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Jan;14(1):95-103

Modulation of neuronal function through benzodiazepine receptors: biochemical and electrophysiological studies of neurons in primary monolayer cell culture. Farb DH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:1-31

The nature of 1,4-benzodiazepines/receptor interactions. Borea PA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(6):649-52

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsant action: gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent modulation of the chloride ionophore. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1130-7

Accumulation of midazolam in patients receiving mechanical ventilation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1309

Midazolam in intensive care [letter] Dundee J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Dec 1;289(6457):1540

Autoradiographic localization of peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites in the cat brain with [3H]PK 11195. Bénavidès J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jul;13(1):69-77

Kinetics of diazepam, midazolam, and lorazepam in cigarette smokers. Ochs HR, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):223-6

Chronopharmacokinetic study with prolonged infusion of midazolam. Klotz U, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Sep-Oct;9(5):469-74

Quazepam kinetics in the elderly. Hilbert JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):566-9

Propranolol interactions with diazepam, lorazepam, and alprazolam. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct; 36(4):451-5

Effect of oral contraceptives on triazolam, temazepam, alprazolam, and lorazepam kinetics. Stoehr GP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Nov;36(5):683-90

The disposition and metabolism of a hypnotic benzodiazepine, quazepam, in the hamster and mouse. Hilbert J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Jul-Aug; 12(4):452-9

In vitro thiomethylation. Studies with flumezapine. Sullivan HR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):276-8

Disposition and metabolic fate of 14C-quazepam in man. Zampaglione N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 Jan-Feb; 13(1):25-9

Evidence that a benzodiazepine receptor mechanism regulates the secretion of pituitary beta-endorphin in rats. Maiewski SF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Aug;117(2):474-80

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of metaclazepam (Talis), Part III: Determination of the chemical structure of metabolites in dogs, rabbits and men. Borchers F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1984 Oct-Dec; 9(4):325-46

Barbiturates allosterically inhibit GABA antagonist and benzodiazepine inverse agonist binding. Wong EH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):205-12

Enantioselectivity of the binding of (S)- and (R)-7-chloro-1,3-dihydro-3-methyl-5-phenyl-2H-1,4-be to human serum albumin. Gratton G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1985 Mar;40(3):209-17

Midazolam kinetics before, during and after cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Kanto J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):123-6

The usefulness of radioreceptor assay and gas liquid chromatography in pharmacokinetic studies on midazolam. Aaltonen L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 May;23(5):247-52

Excretion of quazepam into human breast milk. Hilbert JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):457-62

Peripheral benzodiazepine binding sites on striated muscles of the rat: properties and effect of denervation. Müller WE, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):35-42

Triazolam, an anomalous benzodiazepine receptor ligand: in vitro characterization of alprazolam and triazolam binding. Clow A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Aug;45(2):621-5

Comparison of the effects of diphenylbarbituric acid, phenobarbital, pentobarbital and secobarbital on GABA-mediated inhibition and benzodiazepine binding. Iadarola MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jan; 232(1):127-33

Characteristics of 3H-tifluadom binding in guinea-pig brain membranes. Burkard WP, et al. **J Recept Res** 1984; 4(1-6):165-73

Differential, postnatal ontogeny of opiate and benzodiazepine receptor subtypes in rat cerebral cortex: binding characteristics of tifluadom and brotizolam. Hill HF, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(1):15-21

Convulsant potencies of tetrazoles are highly correlated with actions on GABA/benzodiazepine/picrotoxin receptor complexes in brain. Squires RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Oct 1;35(14):1439-44

Kinetic differences between type I and type II benzodiazepine receptors. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):228-40

Anxiolytic cyclopyrrolone drugs allosterically modulate the binding of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate to the benzodiazepine/gamma-aminobutyric acid-A receptor/chloride anionophore complex. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;26(3):470-6

Anxiolytic cyclopyrrolones zopiclone and suriclone bind to a novel site linked allosterically to benzodiazepine receptors. Trifiletti RR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 26(3):458-69

Characterization of peripheral-type benzodiazepine recognition sites in the rat spinal cord. Villiger JW. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):95-8

Central type benzodiazepine binding sites: a positron emission tomography study in the baboon's brain. Hantraye P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Jul 27;48(2):115-20

Differential localization of GABA-dependent and GABA-independent benzodiazepine binding sites within synapses of rat cerebral cortex. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):355-9

Binding studies in the Lurcher mutant suggest an uneven distribution of putative benzodiazepine receptor subclasses in the mouse cerebellum. Sauer G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):333-8

Investigation of metabolites of tofizopam in man and animals. Tomori E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Jul-Aug; 36(4):423-30

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of lorazepam, alprazolam and diazepam. Ellinwood EH Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(4):392-9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of alprazolam after oral and IV administration. Smith RB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1984;84(4):452-6

[A pharmacokinetic study of various benzodiazepines] Fernández Gómez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relation between chemical structure and physicochemical and pharmacokinetic properties of various benzodiazepines] Fernandez Gómez P, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1984 Dec;10(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychomotor effects of alprazolam and diazepam during acute and subacute treatment, and during the follow-up phase. Aranko K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):364-72

Anticonvulsive and muscle-relaxant activity of some benzodiazepines in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1985; 42(1):91-6

The effects of hypolipidaemic benzodiazepines on serum lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemic rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):53-5

Opioids, benzodiazepines and intake of ethanol. Beaman CM, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Jan-Feb;1(1):39-42

Benzodiazepines [letter] Pies R. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Feb; 31(2):21-2

Effect of a benzodiazepine (alprazolam) on plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine levels during exercise stress. Stratton JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1; 56(1):136-9

Influence of plasma proteins on the onset of hypnotic action of intravenous midazolam. Halliday NJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):763-6

Haemodynamic changes during induction of anaesthesia with midazolam and diazepam (Valium) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Kawar P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Aug;40(8):767-71

Response to carbon dioxide after oral midazolam and pentobarbitone. Power SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Dec; 39(12):1183-7

Midazolam-ethanol interactions and reversal with a benzodiazepine antagonist. Van Gorder PN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Feb;64(2):129-35

Midazolam pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics during acute hypovolemia. Adams P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug;63(2):140-6

Benzodiazepines and polymorphonuclear leukocyte oxidative activity [letter] Gelb A. **Anesthesiology** 1984 Nov; 61(5):632-3

Midazolam: pharmacology and uses. Reves JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Mar;62(3):310-24 (143 ref.)

Noradrenergic function and the mechanism of action of antianxiety treatment. I. The effect of long-term alprazolam treatment. Charney DS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 May;42(5):458-67

Locomotor depression by the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom in mice. Castellano C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Aug;270(2):318-23

Interaction of some benzodiazepines and their solvents with vecuronium in the in vivo rat sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior muscle preparation. Driessen JJ, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Feb;273(2):277-88

Effects of tifluadom on passive avoidance behaviour in DBA/2 mice. Pavone F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1985 May; 15(3):177-81

Neurochemical properties of AHR-9377: a novel inhibitor of norepinephrine reuptake. Kinnier WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;33(19):3001-5

Antidepressant properties of the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and adinazolam: studies on the olfactory bulbectomized rat model of depression. O'Connor WT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:49S-56S

Prolonged respiratory center depression after alcohol and benzodiazepines. Jedeikin R, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb; 87(2):262-4

Effects of combined alcohol and benzodiazepine: a review. Chan AW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1984 Jul;13(4):315-41 (323 ref.)

Midazolam. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Dundee JW, et al. **Drugs** 1984 Dec; 28(6):519-43 (180 ref.)

Enhancement of low affinity [3H]GABA binding by diazepam and a new 2,3-benzodiazepine. Páldi-Haris P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26;109(2):305-6

Effect of intravenous midazolam on breathing pattern and chest wall mechanics in human. Morel DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Oct;57(4):1104-10

Aging and sleep apnea: action of benzodiazepine, acetazolamide, alcohol, and sleep deprivation in a healthy elderly group. Guilleminault C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1984 Nov; 39(6):655-61

The role of opioid receptor sub-types in tifluadom-induced feeding. Jackson HC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Oct; 36(10):683-6

Kappa-opioid diuretic effects of tifluadom, a benzodiazepine opioid agonist. Leander JD. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 36(8):555-6

Determination of biological activity of adinazolam and its metabolites. Sethy VH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Aug; 36(8):546-8

Effect of GABA agonists on the neurotoxicity and anticonvulsant activity of benzodiazepines. Chweh AY, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25;36(8):737-44

Benzodiazepines and their metabolites: relationship between binding affinity to the benzodiazepine receptor and pharmacological activity. Nakatsuka I, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 14;36(2):113-9

Benzodiazepines antagonize cholecystokinin-induced activation of rat hippocampal neurones. Bradwejn J, et al. **Nature** 1984 Nov 22-28;312(5992):363-4

The interaction of the two isomers of the opioid benzodiazepine tifluadom with mu-, delta-, and kappa-binding sites and their analgesic and intestinal effects in rats. Petrillo P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1985 Feb; 5(4-6):403-6

Electrophysiologically-identified serotonin receptors in the rat CNS. Effect of antidepressant treatment. de Montigny C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1511-20 (98 ref.)

Evidence that the anticonflict effect of midazolam in amygdala is mediated by the specific benzodiazepine receptors. Petersen EN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 Feb 4; 53(3):285-8

Benzodiazepines both enhance gamma-aminobutyrate responses and decrease calcium action potentials in guinea-pig myenteric neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):309-15

Midazolam and diazepam compared as sedatives for outpatient surgery under local analgesia. Barclay JK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Apr;59(4):349-55

Midazolam-induced increase in NaCl solution ingestion: differential effect of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):965-8

Inhibition of Ca2+ conductance in identified leech neurons by benzodiazepines. Johansen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3935-9

Peripheral-type benzodiazepines influence ornithine decarboxylase levels and neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Morgan JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug; 82(15):5223-6

In vitro characterization of agonist, antagonist, inverse agonist and agonist/antagonist benzodiazepines. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):785-8

The benzodiazepine receptor and sleep. Mendelson WB. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Autumn;2(3):161-77

Behavioural similarities between mother rats and benzodiazepine-treated non-maternal animals. Hansen S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):344-7

Actions and interactions of GABA and benzodiazepines in the mouse hippocampal slice. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):313-28

Superinduction of c-fos by nerve growth factor in the presence of peripherally active benzodiazepines. Curran T, et al. **Science** 1985 Sep 20;229(4719):1265-8

Platelet-activating factor-induced aggregation of human platelets specifically inhibited by triazolobenzodiazepines. Kornecki E, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 21;226(4681):1454-6

[Alprazolam (Tafil). A new benzodiazepine-with a new action profile?] Rasmussen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 29;147(18):1495-7 **(Dan)**

[Evolution of plasma histamine after midazolam in patients at risk of histamine liberation] Laxenaire MC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(2):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam as an induction agent for surgery of the anterior segment of the eye] Pinto G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1984;3(5):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Presence of a peripheral type benzodiazepine binding site on the macrophage; its possible role in immunomodulation] Lenfant M, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985;300(8):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Midazolam combined with neuroleptanesthesia as a hypnotic] Cuchet D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Dec; 32(8):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Test of the interaction between alcohol and a new 1,4-benzodiazepine (metaclazepam). 4. Adjustment of a dose-response area for additive components] Dietz K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):14-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an introductory dose of etomidate, methohexital and midazolam on adrenal cortex function before and after ACTH-stimulation] Börner U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 May 10;110(19):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Saccadic eye movements as a measure of the pharmacodynamics of benzodiazepines. Evaluation of various occulographic parameters] Schlaginhaufen W, et al. **EEG EMG** 1984 Sep;15(3):145-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a water-soluble benzodiazepin: midazolam on intracranial pressure] Mastronardi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1984 May;50(5):173-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in slow cerebral potentials (CNV) subsequent to midazolam administration. Double-blind study] Fattaposta F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1984 Sep-Oct;54(5):289-98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benzodiazepines and their mechanism of action] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):815-20 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics and effects of benzodiazepine] Sawada Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Apr;42(4):828-43 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug activation of GABAergic transmission in the central nervous system: benzodiazepines and GABAergic agonists] Moura D, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb;6(2):57-64 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spectra of pharmacological activity of the endogenous ligands of the benzodiazepine receptors and their structural analogs] Akhundov RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analgesic action of midazolam administered intrathecally in the dog] Carrasco MS, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 May-Jun;32(3):96-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

gamma-Aminobutyric acid- and benzodiazepine-induced modulation of [35S]-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding to cerebellar granule cells. Gallo V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Sep;5(9):2432-8

POISONING

Benzodiazepine overdose: are specific antagonists useful [editorial] Ashton CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16; 290(6471):805-6

Alprazolam overdose: clinical findings and serum concentrations in two cases. McCormick SR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;46(6):247-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of alprazolam and chlordiazepoxide in the management of the acute ethanol withdrawal syndrome. Wilson A, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):23-7

Pretreatment urinary MHPG levels as predictors of antidepressant responses to alprazolam. Mooney JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):366-7

Failure of two benzodiazepines to prevent suxamethonium-induced muscle pain. Chestnutt WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Mar;40(3):263-9

Regional blood flow and cerebral metabolic changes during alcohol withdrawal and following midazolam therapy. Newman LM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Oct;63(4):395-400

Alprazolam, amitriptyline, doxepin, and placebo in the treatment of depression. Rickels K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;42(2):134-41

The use of alprazolam [letter] Molnar B. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Jun;18(2):191

A double-blind comparison of alprazolam, diazepam and placebo in the treatment of anxious out-patients. Davison K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:37S-43S

Brief review of published alprazolam clinical studies. Straw RN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;19 Suppl 1:57S-59S (22 ref.)

An evaluation of alprazolam in the treatment of reactive or neurotic (secondary) depression. Imlah NW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:515-9

Benzodiazepines in general practice: time for a decision. Catalan J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 May 11; 290(6479):1374-6 (30 ref.)

Use of moderate hypothermia and benzodiazepines in cerebral salvage [letter] Gemmell L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):138

A comparison of alprazolam, gefarnate and their combination in treatment of peptic ulcer patients--an application of life table analysis. Ogawa N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):109-11

Subjective aspects of the effects of benzodiazepines on sleep and early morning behaviour. Hindmarch I. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Aug;153(8):272-8

Double-blind clinical study comparing alprazolam and doxepin in primary unipolar depression. Ansseau M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):287-96

Alprazolam in severe depression [letter] Elliott RL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):34

Alprazolam and premenstrual syndrome [letter] Freinhar JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;45(12):526

Successful treatment of endogenous depression with alprazolam in a patient with recent cardiac disease: case report. Levy AB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Nov; 45(11):480-1

Treatment of negative schizophrenic symptoms with alprazolam: a preliminary open-label study. Csernansky JG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):349-52

The effects of midazolam and temazepam on sleep and performance when administered in the middle of the night. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Apr;5(2):66-9

Alprazolam in the treatment of obsessive symptoms. Tollefson G. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):39-42

Enhanced signal transduction by adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes of patients showing antidepressant responses to alprazolam: preliminary data. Mooney JJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(1):65-75

Midazolam: the first water-soluble benzodiazepine. Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and efficacy in insomnia and anesthesia. Kanto JH. **Pharmacotherapy** 1985 May-Jun; 5(3):138-55 (162 ref.)

Psychopharmacology of the anxiety disorders. Ballenger JC. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1984 Dec;7(4):757-71

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors and alprazolam in the treatment of panic disorder and agoraphobia. Sheehan DV. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;8(1):49-62 (35 ref.)

Benzodiazepines: guidelines for use in correctional facilities. Sharon L. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Oct;25(10):784-8

Agoraphobia and panic disorder: treatment with alprazolam. Mark SL. **Tex Med** 1984 Oct;80(10):50-2

[Panic attacks treated with alprazolam (letter)] Andersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):2014-5 **(Dan)**

TOXICITY

Functional tolerance to alprazolam-induced neurologic deficits in mice. Henauer SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Nov 12; 35(20):2065-70

URINE

Modification of urine EMIT-ST procedure for satisfactory use in pediatric practice [letter] Badcock NR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):656-7

Screening for benzodiazepines in urine after hydrolysis of glucuronide conjugates [letter] Mearrick PT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):152

Indoxyl derivatives of drug metabolites. Faigle JW, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):476-8

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Synthesis of ethyl 8-fluoro-5,6-dihydro-5-[11C]methyl-6-oxo-4H-imidazo [1,5-a] [1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylate (RO 15.1788-11C): a specific radioligand for the in vivo study of central benzodiazepine receptors by positron emission tomography. Maziere M, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1984 Oct;35(10):973-6

Molecular structure of Ro15-1788 and a model for the binding of benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Structural identification of common features in antagonists. Codding PW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Aug;28(2):178-84

NMR analysis of an oligodeoxyribonucleotide-drug adduct: anthramycin-d(ATGCAT). Graves DE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:193-205

[The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in the acidic media. I. Proton and carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oxazolam, cloxazolam and haloxazolam in the acidic media] Kuwayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):607-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A combination of pirenzepine and cimetidine: a new approach to treatment of duodenal ulcer in 'non-responders'. Dal Monte PR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):126-8

Clobazam as adjunctive treatment in drug resistant epilepsy--report on an open prospective study. Callaghan N, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Aug;77(8):240-4

[Pirenzepine given parenterally in gastroduodenopathies in patients with medico-surgical emergencies] Mazzarella B, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep; 30(3):221-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination of sodium valproate and clonazepam in the treatment of symptomatic West syndrome and Lennox syndrome] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1985 Jan;17(1):37-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Failure of carbamazepine to prevent clonazepam withdrawal status epilepticus. Sechi GP, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1984 Sep;5(3):285-7

Clonazepam and sexual precocity [letter] Choonara IA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Jan 17;312(3):185

Neonatal apnea associated with maternal clonazepam therapy: a case report. Fisher JB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):34S-35S

Individual differences in the effects of clobazam on memory functions--clobazam and memory. Koeppen D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;18(1):12-4

ANALYSIS

Conformational analysis of the antiulcer drug pirenzepine. X-ray investigations, molecular mechanics and quantum mechanical calculations and comparisons with structurally or pharmacologically related compounds. Trummlitz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):849-59

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anxiogenic action of Ro 15-1788 is reversed by chronic, but not by acute, treatment with chlordiazepoxide. File SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):154-6

Endogenous inhibitors of 4'-[3H]chlorodiazepam (Ro 5-4864) binding to 'peripheral' sites for benzodiazepines. Mantione CR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):69-74

Physostigmine antagonizes benzodiazepine-induced myoclonus in the baboon, Papio papio. Rektor I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Nov 23;52(1-2):91-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Nuclear inheritance of the biosynthesis of cyclopenin and cyclopenol in Penicillium cyclopium. Mohamed ZS, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1984;24(9):615-8

BLOOD

Determination of clobazam and desmethylclobazam in serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. Ratnaraj N, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Jul;109(7):813-5

Plasma determination of 3-methylclonazepam by capillary gas chromatography. Coassolo P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 22;338(2):347-55

Simple high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the routine monitoring of clonazepam in plasma. Heazlewood RL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7; 336(1):229-33

Liquid chromatographic analysis of clonazepam in human serum with solid-phase (Bond-Elut) extraction. Kabra PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):383-90

Automated extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum clonazepam. Taylor EH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1984;6(4):474-7

[Pharmacokinetics of fenazepam and its metabolite 3-oxyfenazepam in animals of different species and in man] Zherdev VP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb; 48(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

1-Azacycloalkyl-1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ones with antianxiety-antidepressant actions. Sugasawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jun;28(6):699-707

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation and preliminary positron emission tomography studies of 11C-Ro 15-1788, a selective benzodiazepine receptor antagonist. Ehrin E, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984; 21(3):183-8

Benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity: possible molecular basis and functional significance. Gee KW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1984 Oct;43(13):2767-72 (44 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A potent nonpeptide cholecystokinin antagonist selective for peripheral tissues isolated from Aspergillus alliaceus. Chang RS, et al. **Science** 1985 Oct 11;230(4722):177-9

METABOLISM

Biotransformation and pharmacokinetics of tetrazepam in man. Baumgärtner MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(6):724-9

Selective labelling of M1-receptors in autonomic ganglia with 3H-pirenzepine. Giraldo E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):325-8

Single dose pharmacokinetic study of clobazam in normal volunteers and epileptic patients. Jawad S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;18(6):873-7

Flunitrazepam and lormetazepam do not affect the pharmacokinetics of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788. Klotz U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 19(1):95-8

Pharmacokinetics of the selective benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in man. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(1):115-7

Placental transfer of pinazepam and its metabolite N-desmethyldiazepam in women at term. Pacifici GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(3):307-10

High density of [3H]Ro 5-4864 'peripheral' benzodiazepine binding sites in the pineal gland. Quirion R. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3-4):559-60

Kinetics and displacement of [11C]RO 15-1788, a benzodiazepine antagonist, studied in human brain in vivo by positron tomography. Samson Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):247-51

Subcellular distribution of pinazepam and its metabolite N-desmethyldiazepam in rat liver. Pacifici GM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(4):353-5

Benzodiazepine binding sites in human myometrium. Ronca-Testoni S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1984;6(5):437-41

Comparative single-dose kinetics of oxazolam, prazepam, and clorazepate: three precursors of desmethyldiazepam. Ochs HR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;24(10):446-51

Characterization of [3H]pirenzepine binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors solubilized from rat brain. Luthin GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):37-44

Histidine modification with diethylpyrocarbonate induces a decrease in the binding of an antagonist, PK 11195, but not of an agonist, RO5-4864, of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Bénavidès J, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 17;35(12):1249-56

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in vivo with [3H]-Ro 15-1788. Goeders NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 29; 37(4):345-55

[3H]Pirenzepine and [3H]quinuclidinyl benzilate binding to brain muscarinic cholinergic receptors. Differences in measured receptor density are not explained by differences in receptor isomerization. Luthin GR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):164-9

Polymorphic acetylation of 7-amino-clonazepam in human liver cytosol. Peng DR, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1984;4(3):155-9

Role of the intestinal microflora in clonazepam metabolism in the rat. Elmer GW, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Nov; 14(11):829-40

Characterization of pirenzepine interaction with cytochrome P-450. Rendic S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 May;15(5):399-405

[Clobazam and N-desmethylclobazam. Assay by HPLC. Application to a pharmacokinetic study] Biehler J, et al. **Therapie** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):167-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factors affecting the metabolism and distribution of phenazepam in subcellular fractions of animal hepatocytes] Golovenko NIa, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul-Aug; 30(4):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine is not mediated by catecholamines. Martinotti E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):219-24

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam independently and in combination with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984; 10(3):10–5

Effect of H2 receptor- and muscarine receptor antagonists and prostaglandin E1 analog on the gastric mucosal hemodynamics and oxygen sufficiency in rats. Sato N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:763–71

Effects of single and repeated application of clonazepam and diazepam combined with cyproheptadine on apomorphine stereotypy in rats. Georgiev VP, et al. **Agressologie** 1985 Jan;26(1):57–60

Pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors regulate gastric somatostatin and gastrin. Sue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G184–7

The effects of a benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in the presence of stable concentrations of midazolam. Lauven PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Jul;63(1):61–4

The anxiogenic action of FG 7142 in the social interaction test is reversed by chlordiazepoxide and Ro 15–1788 but not by CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):198–205

Differentiation of drug-induced rhythmical activities in the rabbit's brain by a benzodiazepine antagonist. Gogolák G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):233–6

The effect of pizotifen, a serotonin antagonist, and of pirenzepine, a muscarinic antagonist, on hormonal responses to metoclopramide in healthy subjects. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1022–4

Etifoxine: evaluation of its anticonvulsant profile in mice in comparison with sodium valproate, phenytoin and clobazam. Kruse HJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985; 35(1):133–5

Clonazepam and diltiazem both inhibit sodium–calcium exchange of mitochondria, but only diltiazem inhibits the slow action potentials of cardiac muscles. Matlib MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):290–6

Carbachol stimulation of phosphatidic acid synthesis: competitive inhibition by pirenzepine in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Smith TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):282–5

Antagonism of the effects of midazolam on phrenic nerve activity in the dog by Ro 15–1788 and Ro 15–3505. Gordon G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct;56(10):1161–5

Differential effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 after 'general anaesthetic' doses of benzodiazepines in mice. Little HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1984 Oct; 56(10):1153–60

Electrophysiological aspects of benzodiazepine antagonists, Ro 15–1788 and Ro 15–3505. Gath I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;18(4):541–7

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics following single and repeated nightly administrations of loprazolam, a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 May;19(5):649–56

A placebo controlled comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and amitriptyline on the tyramine pressor test in healthy volunteers. Wilkins MR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;19(6):829–31

The effects of benzodiazepine agonists, inverse agonists and Ro 15–1788 on the responses of the superior cervical ganglion to GABA in vitro. Little HJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;83(1):57–68

Blockade of the diazepam-induced increase in rat striatal acetylcholine content by the specific benzodiazepine antagonists ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate and Ro 15–1788. Kolasa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):342–5

Diazepam and its anomalous p-chloro-derivative Ro 5–4864: comparative effects on mouse neurons in cell culture. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 17;310(1):99–105

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788, increases REM and slow wave sleep in the dog. Wauquier A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):159–61

Pirenzepine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy in peptic ulcer disease and other allied diseases. Carmine AA, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Aug;30(2):85–126 (302 ref.)

Evaluation of visual function in healthy subjects after administration of Ro 15–1788. Lupolover Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):505–7

Effects of pirenzepine on plasma insulin, glucagon and pancreatic polypeptide levels in normal man. Zaccaria M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;27(6):701–5

The benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 reverses the effect of methyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate but not of harmaline on cerebellar cGMP and motor performance in mice. Burkard WP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 26; 109(2):241–7

Chlordiazepoxide-induced hyperphagia in non-food-deprived rats: effects of Ro15-1788, CGS 8216 and ZK 93 426. Cooper SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):39–45

Pharmacological evidence for selective inhibition of gastric acid secretion by telenzepine, a new antimuscarinic drug. Eltze M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 7;112(2):211–24

Spontaneous and RO 15–1788-induced reversal of subsensitivity to GABA following chronic benzodiazepines. Gonsalves SF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):163–70

An imidazodiazepine derivative, Ro 15–1788, behaves as a weak partial agonist in the crossed extensor reflex. Kawasaki K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jun 15; 102(1):147–50

Effects of repeated RO 15–1788 administration in benzodiazepine-dependent baboons. Lamb RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 2;110(2):257–61

The benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15–1788 does not decrease ethanol withdrawal convulsions in rats. Little HJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 8;107(3):375–7

Differential antagonism by dicyclomine, pirenzepine and secoverine at muscarinic receptor subtypes in the rat frontal cortex. Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 2; 107(2):287–8

Biphasic effects of Ro 15–1788 on spontaneous petit mal-like seizures in rats. Marescaux C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):355–9

Isoniazid-induced convulsions in rats: effects of Ro 15–1788 and beta-CCE. Pieri L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):355–62

Comparative inhibitory effects of pirenzepine and atropine on cholinergic stimulation of exocrine and endocrine rat pancreas. Otsuki M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug; 89(2):408–14

Evaluation of pirenzepine on gastric acidity in healthy volunteers using ambulatory 24 hour intragastric pH-monitoring. Étienne A, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):241–5

Blockade of hp-GRF-40-induced GH release in normal men by a cholinergic muscarinic antagonist. Massara F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov;59(5):1025–6

'Peripheral-type' binding sites for benzodiazepines in brain: relationship to the convulsant actions of Ro 5–4864. Weissman BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 May;44(5):1494–9

Modification of seizures elicited by the benzodiazepine Ro 5-3663--a comparison with picrotoxin. File SE. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):837–40

Plasma concentrations of clobazam and its N-desmethyl metabolite; protection against pentetrazol-induced convulsions in mice. Haigh JR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;36(9):636–8

Behavioral studies with anxiolytic drugs. I. Interactions of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 with chlordiazepoxide, pentobarbital and ethanol. Barrett JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jun;233(3):554–9

Pirenzepine distinguishes between muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide breakdown and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gil DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Mar;232(3):608-16

Reversal of antinociceptive effect of cholecystokinin by benzodiazepines and a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro 15-1788. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 37(1):101–5

Inhibitory effect on 3H-diazepam binding and potentiating action on GABA of ethyl loflazepate, a new minor tranquilizer. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 37(4):373–9

Studies on the muscle relaxation effects of ethyl loflazepate (CM6912) and evaluation as an anti-anxiety drug. Sakai Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):319–28

Reversal of slow-wave sleep by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 [letter] Ziegler G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 31; 2(8453):510

Interactions between the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788 (flumazepil) and the inverse agonist beta-CCE: behavioral studies with squirrel monkeys. Barrett JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1407–14

Reversal of the antinociceptive effects of centrally-administered morphine by the benzodiazepine receptor antagonist Ro 15–1788. Brady LS, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Dec 24;35(26):2593–600

Changes in the characteristics of low affinity GABA binding sites elicited by Ro15-1788. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jan 28;36(4):329–37

Differences between the tolerance characteristics of two anticonvulsant benzodiazepines. Gent JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Sep 2;37(9):849–56

Opposite effects of two ligands for peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites, PK 11195 and RO5-4864, in a conflict situation in the rat. Mizoule J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Mar 18;36(11):1059–68

Blood pressure response to Ro15-1788, a benzodiazepine antagonist. Rosenberg HC, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 25; 36(8):781–7

Effect of pyrenzepine on gastric secretion in Shay rats. Alonso MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):751–4

Effects of the 1,5-benzodiazepine clobazam on pituitary hormones in the male rat. Valli M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;7(4):179–81

The putative M1 muscarinic receptor does not regulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Studies with pirenzepine and McN-A343 in chick heart and astrocytoma cells. Brown JH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 May;27(5):525–31

The effects of RO15-1788, alone and in combination with diazepam, on ethanol-induced loss of righting reflex in rats. Regan BA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1984 Mar;49:333–7

The interaction of McN-A-343 with pirenzepine and other selective muscarine receptor antagonists at a prejunctional muscarine receptor. Choo LK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 328(4):430–8

The anxiogenic action of RO 5–4864 in the social interaction test: effect of chlordiazepoxide, RO 15–1788 and CGS 8216. File SE, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;328(3):225–8

Differential and selective antagonism of the slow-inhibitory postsynaptic potential and slow-excitatory postsynaptic potential by gallamine and pirenzepine in the superior cervical ganglion of the rabbit. Ashe JH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1321–9

The effects of benzodiazepines on spinal homosynaptic depression. Davies MF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Apr;24(4):301–7

Pirenzepine indicates heterogeneity of muscarinic receptors linked to cerebral inositol phospholipid metabolism. Lazareno S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jun;24(6):593–5

A benzodiazepine agonist and contragonist have hypothermic effects in rodents. Taylor SC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Jan;24(1):69–73

Information processing and benzodiazepines. Kleindienst-Vanderbeke G. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984; 12(4):238–43

Characteristics of an atypical benzodiazepine, Ro 5–4864. Pellow S, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall; 8(3):405–13

Selective blockade of benzodiazepine receptors by Ro 15–1788 prevents foot shock-induced decrease of low affinity gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors. Corda MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 23;56(3):265–9

Anxiogenic action of benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216 in the rat. Wagner JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 10;48(3):317–20

Specific binding of [3H]diazepam in mouse glioblastoma: the influence of clonazepam and Ro 5–4864 on [3H]diazepam binding. Zlobina GP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21; 52(3):259–62

Reduction of inhibition by a benzodiazepine antagonist, Ro15-1788, in the rat hippocampal slice. King GL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jun;15(2):371–8

Effect of pirenzepine on apomorphine-induced growth hormone secretion in man. Massara F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):167–9

Clonazepam-induced hyperphagia in nondeprived rats: tests of pharmacological specificity with Ro5-4864, Ro5-3663, Ro15-1788 and CGS 9896. Cooper SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 May;22(5):753–60

Midazolam-induced increase in NaCl solution ingestion: differential effect of the benzodiazepine antagonists Ro 15–1788 and CGS 8216. Falk JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):965–8

Relationship of the effects of the benzodiazepine derivative clorazepate on corticosterone secretion with its behavioural actions. Antagonism by Ro 15–1788. Mormede P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Dec;21(6):839–43

Antagonism by CGS 8216 and Ro 15–1788, benzodiazepines antagonists, of the action of chlordiazepoxide on a timing behavior in rats. Nakamura M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):381–5

Benzodiazepine-receptor mediated inhibition of isolation-induced aggression in mice. Skolnick P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jul;23(1):17–20

Comparative study of pA2 values of pirenzepine and atropine for guinea-pig gastric fundus and gastric smooth muscle. Del Tacca M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(6):329–35

Pharmacology, efficacy, and adverse effects of halazepam, a new benzodiazepine. Fann WE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):72–9 (37 ref.)

Effects of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 on social and agonistic behaviour in male albino mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Sep;33(3):401–9

Reduction of flurazepam convulsive threshold by Ro 15–1788. Bourn WM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):267–70

Stimulus control induced by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788 in the rat. De Vry J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(4):483–5

Pilot investigation of the quantitative EEG and clinical effects of ketazolam and the novel antiemetic nonabine in normal subjects. McClelland GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):306–8

Effects of valproate on hyponeophagia in rats: competitive antagonism with picrotoxin and non-competitive antagonism with RO 15–1788. Shephard RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):313–7

[Activity of clobazam on plasma prolactin and gonadotropins after administration of sulpiride in the male rat] Valli M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1984;45(6):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15–1788] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Aug;33(8):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The combined effects of oxazolam and alcohol on achievement and mood in healthy subjects] Hopes H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of pirenzepin on the pH of the gastric content and on basal acid secretion and on that stimulated by betazole, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **AMB** 1984 May–Jun;30(5–6):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between the structure, affinity to benzodiazepine receptors and properties of 5-halogenophenyl-1,2-dihydro-3H-1,4-benzodiazepine-2-ones] Andronati SA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Oct;9(10):1357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol and its combination with phenazepam on the behavior of rats in a conflict situation] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jul; 100(7):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonism of RO 15-1788 with benzodiazepines in the effect on motivated aggression and the action of analgesics] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Apr; 99(4):448-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of an imidazobenzodiazepine (RO 15-1788) on aggressive behavior in mice] Vasar EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Oct;98(10):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of changes in the antioxidative activity and phospholipid composition of the rat liver in the mechanism of phenazepam action on the liver and the protective effect of talamonal] Molochkina EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 May-Jun;31(3):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the nutritional availability of various nutrients after treatment with pirenzepin (an anti-muscarinic agent)] Muñoz-Arrebola P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31; 175(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of inhibitors of acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Comparative study of cimetidine, ranitidine and pirenzepine] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Nov;112(11):1085-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pirenzepine depresses plasma noradrenaline in duodenal ulcer patients. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984; 520:41-4

Clonazepam--antipsychotic effect in a case of schizophrenia-like psychosis with epilepsy and in three cases of atypical psychosis. Frykholm B. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 May;71(5):539-42

Prevention of acute stress bleeding with sucralfate, antacids, or cimetidine. A controlled study with pirenzepine as a basic medication. Tryba M, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Aug 30;79(2C):55-61

Clonazepam in the treatment of neuroleptic-induced somnambulism [letter] Goldbloom D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1486

Use of clonazepam in a patient with schizoaffective disorder [letter] Greenspan D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 142(6):774-5

Clonazepam in the treatment of recurrent symptoms of depression and anxiety in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Jones BD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 142(3):354-5

Successful treatment of two cases of intention tremor with clonazepam [letter] Trelles L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1984 Nov; 16(5):621

Benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 in self-poisoning. Diagnostic and therapeutic use. Hofer P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):663-4

Alternate-day clonazepam treatment of intractable seizures. Sher PK. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Aug;42(8):787-8

Ketazolam treatment for spasticity: double-blind study of a new drug. Basmajian JV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Nov;65(11):698-701

In vivo interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788 and the steroid anaesthetic althesin in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1985 Jun; 57(6):629-33

Long-term efficacy and tolerability of a new hypnotic-loprazolam. Kesson CM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Sep;38(9):306-12

Benzodiazepine overdose: are specific antagonists useful [editorial] Ashton CH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 16; 290(6471):805-6

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between cimetidine and pirenzepine. Jamali F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Sep; 38(3):325-30

Comparative effects of pirenzepine and cimetidine, alone and in combination, on 24-hour gastric acidity in duodenal ulcer disease. Mahachai V, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984;7(1):98-111

Effects of atropine and pirenzepine on healing of gastric ulcer induced by mucosal excision in rats. Sano M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1985;7(3):380-9

Combination therapy with ranitidine and pirenzepine for control of intragastric pH in the critically ill. More DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug;13(8):651-5

Pirenzepine: a selective anticholinergic for peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1985 Apr 22;23(8):29-31

Valproate and clonazepam comedication in patients with intractable epilepsy. Mireles R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Mar-Apr;26(2):122-6

Meige's syndrome: acute and chronic responses to clonazepan and anticholinergics. Hipola D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984; 23(6):474-8

Successful treatment of neuroleptic-induced akathisia with baclofen and clonazepam. A case report. Sandyk R. **Eur Neurol** 1985;24(4):286-8

Simple approach to assess potentiated drug combinations in clinical trials: studies with pirenzepine plus H2-receptor antagonists. Pöch G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):283-7

Use of clonazepam in two cases of acute mania. Freinhar JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):29-30

Halazepam in the management of acute alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Mendels J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May; 46(5):172-4

Development of tolerance to anticonvulsant effect of clobazam [letter] Allen JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;48(3):284-5

Intermittent clobazam for catamenial epilepsy: tolerance avoided. Feely M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;47(12):1279-82

Toxic 'ictal' confusion in middle age: treatment with benzodiazepines. Van Sweden B. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):472-6

Reversal of hepatic coma by benzodiazepine antagonist (Ro 15-1788) [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1324-5

Weaning patients from mechanical ventilation by benzodiazepine antagonist Ro15-1788 [letter] Kleinberger G, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):268-9

Seasonal prophylactic treatment with pirenzepine to prevent duodenal ulcer recurrence [letter] Morelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1157

Choreoathetosis and clonazepam [letter] O'Flaherty S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Apr 15;142(8):453

Facial muscle spasms and clonazepam [letter] Wieland C. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):222-3

Periodic leg movements in sleep: effect of clonazepam treatment. Ohanna N, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar; 35(3):408-11

Pirenzepine and gastroduodenal ulcers [letter] Cameron AD. **NZ Med J** 1985 Jan 23;98(771):27

Treatment of duodenal ulcers using pirenzepine and cimetidine: controlled trial [letter] Lee SP. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):207-8

Resistance following drug attenuation (Ro 11-3128 or oxamniquine) of early Schistosoma mansoni infections in mice. Bickle QD, et al. **Parasitology** 1985 Apr;90 (Pt 2):325-38

Pirenzepine in erosive duodenitis. A controlled clinical trial versus ranitidine. Guslandi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):751-5

Pirenzepine versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer treatment. A clinical and microbiological study. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):183-8

[Treatment of certain forms of status epilepticus by means of a single oral dose of clobazam] Gastaut H, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1984 Dec; 14(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute stress hemorrhages of the upper gastrointestinal tract with pirenzepine and antacids. A controlled comparison between pirenzepine and cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Oct; 19(5):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between cimetidine-pirenzepine and antacids for the prevention of stress hemorrhage in intensive care patients. A controlled clinical study on 125 patients] Engelhardt D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 7; 110(23):908-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with the new-generation anxiolytic agent cloxazolam--a double-blind study] Zmorski T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jul 2;74(27):728-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pirenzepin in the treatment of toxic gastroduodenitis in chronic alcoholics] Giaccari S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Jun 15;109(5):441-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic effect of pirenzepine in chronic superficial gastritis in patients with portal hypertension and liver cirrhosis] Caletti GC, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):253-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clonazepam in the treatment of tardive dyskinesia] Alecu C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Oct-Dec; 29(4):285-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of phenazepam on the peripheral catecholaminergic systems in immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Mar-Apr;48(2):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers on the critical flicker fusion frequency in the visual analyzer] Ben'kovich BI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):999-1004 **(Rus)**

[Use of gastrozepin in erosive-ulcerative diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Kukes VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):114-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastrozepin on the rate of gastric emptying in patients with peptic ulcer and dumping syndrome following gastric resection] Saakian Ag. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Apr; 63(4):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the effect of tranquilizers and various features of personality structure among patients with borderline states] Aleksandrovskiĭ IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(9):1367-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Innate forms of behavior and energy metabolism in the brain of the rat after phenazepam administration in the presence of inescapable painful stimulation] Khonicheva NM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan-Feb;35(1):155-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anticonvulsant properties of clobazam in a group of resistant epileptic patients] Hajnšek F, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Mar-Apr;107(3-4):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clobazam in refractory epilepsies of children] Figueroa D, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;55(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BENZOFLAVONES see under **FLAVONES**

BENZOFURANS

Formation, occurrence and analysis of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, dioxins and related compounds. Buser HR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:259-67

Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins during combustion, electrical equipment fires and PCB incineration. Hutzinger O, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:3-9 (39 ref.)

Molecular interactions of toxic chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans with thyroxine binding prealbumin. McKinney JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Mar;28(3):375-81

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Important differences between short- and long-term hemodynamic effects of amiodarone in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease at rest and during ischemia-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Pfisterer M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1205-11

Amiodarone: a new drug for the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Greenspon AJ, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1984 Aug;18(8):1-4

[Role of the dynamic changes in serum rT3 levels during long-term administration of amiodarone] Zhou YF, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):5-9, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical efficacy of intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmia] Tao P. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan;23(1):1-4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiodarone in the long-term treatment of arrhythmia] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased hepatic density and phospholipidosis due to amiodarone. Goldman IS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):541-6

Gallium-67 lung uptake associated with amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Dake MD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):1114-6

Cardiac function in patients on chronic amiodarone therapy. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):376-81

Sinus arrest and hypotension with combined amiodarone-diltiazem therapy. Lee TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):163-4

Side effects and complications of amiodarone therapy. Raeder EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 May;109(5 Pt 1):975-83

Chronic administration of amiodarone and thyroid function: a follow-up study. Sanmartí A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Nov;108(5):1262-8

Interaction of amiodarone and diphenylhydantoin. Gore JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1145

Acute necrotizing pneumonitis and hyperglycemia after amiodarone therapy [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):A60, A68, A78

Electron microscopic demonstration of lysosomal inclusion bodies in lung, liver, lymph nodes, and blood leukocytes of patients with amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Dake MD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):506-12

Myxedema coma during long-term amiodarone therapy. Mazonson PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Oct;77(4):751-4

Amiodarone-associated hypothyroidism--a possible cause of digoxin intoxication. Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):114-6

Digoxin-amiodarone-hypothyroidism interaction. Marcus FI. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;289(3):117-8

Amiodarone and the thyroid [letter] Alves LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):412

Amiodarone and antithyroid antibodies [letter] Foresti V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):157-8

Possible interaction between amiodarone and phenytoin. McGovern B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):650-1

Pyridoxine and amiodarone-induced photosensitivity. Mulrow JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jul;103(1):68-9

Amiodarone and the liver [letter] Tordjman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):411-2

Pulmonary toxicity of amiodarone: apparent double reporting of four cases [letter] Weingarten JS. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):411

Amiodarone-induced corneal deposits. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;16(8):762-66

Amiodarone keratopathy. Klingele TG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;16(12):1172-6

Toxic epidermal necrolysis and amiodarone treatment [letter] Bencini PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jul;121(7):838

Amiodarone photosensitivity. Walter JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Dec;120(12):1591-4

Amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism. A common complication of prolonged therapy: a report of eight cases. Hawthorne GC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jun; 145(6):1016-9

Amiodarone therapy and hyperthyroidism in Europe [letter] Jonckheer MH. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2429-30

Amiodarone-induced relative pituitary insensitivity [letter] Weissel M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Dec;144(12):2433

Prospective evaluation of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Kudenchuk PJ, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):541-8

Recurrent form of amiodarone-induced pneumonitis [letter] Manresa F, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):944

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Chest radiography and CT in asymptomatic patients. Standertskjöld-Nordenstam CG, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):143-5

Amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 May;10(5):341-3

Benzaron allergy. Pevny I. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Aug; 11(2):122

Acute intracranial hypertension during amiodarone infusion. Cordon Lopez A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Aug; 13(8):688-9

Medical surveillance of exposed persons after exposure to PCBs, chlorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans after PCB transformer or capacitor incidents. Schecter A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:333-8

Chronic amiodarone therapy and hypokalemia [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Jan;6(1):92

Fibrosing alveolitis associated with amiodarone. Butland RJ, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):616-9

Interstitial pneumopathy and low-dosage amiodarone. Pozzi E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;65(8):620-2

Side effects during therapy with low dosage amiodarone. Landolina M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Sep;14(9):723-6

Life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias provoked by amiodarone treatment. Kumana CR, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1985 Mar;4(2):169-76

Pneumonitis with pleural and pericardial effusion and neuropathy during amiodarone therapy. Clarke B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):81-8

Amiodarone-induced sinoatrial block. Strasberg B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun;8(2):214-6

Serum thyroxine and triiodothyronine elevation following intravenous amiodarone administration. Antonelli D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Feb;21(2):165-6

Cutaneous hyperpigmentation induced by amiodarone hydrochloride. Alinovi A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Mar;12(3):563-6

Slate-gray pigmentation of sun-exposed skin induced by amiodarone [letter] Weiss SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):898-900

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: early changes in pulmonary function tests during amiodarone rechallenge. Veltri EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):802-5

Amiodarone keratopathy and lens opacities. Dolan BJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(6):468-70

Amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Koslin DB, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Jun;35(2):195-8

Computed tomography of amiodarone pulmonary toxicity. Butler S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Mar-Apr; 9(2):375-6

Asystole during treatment with amiodarone in a patient with persistent atrial tachycardia. Kuo CS, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1985 Jan;18(1):105-9

Peripheral neuropathy during longterm high-dose amiodarone therapy. Fraser AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;48(6):576-8

Amiodarone-associated epididymitis: drug-related epididymitis in the absence of infection. Gasparich JP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):971-2

Amiodarone-treated patients with suppressed TSH test are at risk of thyrotoxicosis. Stäubli M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 15;63(4):168-75

Amiodarone in testis and semen [letter] Adams PC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 9;1(8424):341

Non-infectious epididymitis associated with amiodarone therapy [letter] Gasparich JP, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 24; 2(8413):1211-2

Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity: report of two cases associated with rapidly progressive fatal adult respiratory distress syndrome after pulmonary angiography. Wood DL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Sep;60(9):601-3

Amiodarone. The dilemma of hyperthyroxinaemia and the treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Donaghue KC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 May 27;142(11):594-6

Myeloneuropathy, neurologic toxicity, and amiodarone [letter] **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):282-3

Clinical experience and grading of amiodarone keratopathy. Orlando RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Oct;91(10):1184-7

The use of amiodarone in children [letter] Flach AJ, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1086-7

Polymorphous ventricular tachycardia (PVT) [letter] Rudnick L, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):467-8

Amiodarone and chronic lung fibrosis. Finnegan MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jun;61(716):497-9

Thoracic inlet compression due to amiodarone induced goitre. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar; 61(713):249-50

Amiodarone-induced vasculitis and polyserositis. Stäubli M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Mar;61(713):245-7

Pneumonitis after amiodarone therapy [letter] van der Meer SC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):260

Amiodarone pneumonitis: three further cases with a review of published reports [letter] Akoun GM, et al. **Thorax** 1984 Oct;39(10):800

[Severe arrhythmia induced by amiodarone: review of 11 cases] Sun JP. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):21-3 (Chi)

[Amiodarone-induced alveolitis] Skovlund E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Thyroid function and amiodarone. Consequences on dysthyroidism testing] Fragu P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;34(1):5-10 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Efficacy and side effects of long-term treatment with amiodarone. Retrospective study. Apropos of 460 cases] Komajda M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 30;34(4 Pt 2):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spectrometric and ultrastructural study of pneumopathy induced by amiodarone (letter)] Breton JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985;136(1):76-7 (Fre)

[Pneumopathies caused by hypersensitivity to amiodarone and associated nephropathies. Study by alveolar lavage] Caubarrère I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1985; 136(4):311-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pneumopathies induced by amiodarone. Clinical, paraclinical and physiopathological data. Apropos of 2 cases] Dimitriou R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Feb;78(2):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[2 cases of cirrhosis in patients treated with amiodarone (letter)] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Mar; 9(3):276 (Fre)

[Hepatotoxic amiodarone?] Babany G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):505-7 (Fre)

[Acute hepatopathy caused by amiodarone. Study of a case and review of the literature] Capron-Chivrac D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jun-Jul;9(6-7):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyroid function in euthyroid patients treated with amiodarone (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Nov 24;13(42):2582-3 (Fre)

[Efficacy of dexamethasone in the treatment of hyperthyroidism caused by amiodarone (letter)] Simon C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Dec 15;13(45):2767 (Fre)

[Neuropathy and cerebellar syndrome induced by amiodarone] Mizon JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985; 141(2):146-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism] Rosselet PO, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Jan 8;74(1-2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Drug pneumopathy. Early anatomo-pathologic study (letter)] Magar Y, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Nov-Dec; 39(6):711-2 (Fre)

[Amiodarone pulmonary toxicity] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 May 1;108(9):469-71 (Heb)

[Pneumonitis due to amiodarone] Wishnitzer R, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Hyperpigmentation caused by amiodaron] Lakatos A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 2;126(22):1343-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Amiodarone and thyroid function] Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):1069-76 (63 ref.) (Ita)

[Pigmentation caused by Cordarone] Varotti C, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 May-Jun;120(3):183-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pituitary-thyroid function and incidence of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism during chronic treatment with amiodarone] Aghini-Lombardi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Jul-Sep;9(3):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Torsade de pointes induced by anti-arrhythmia agents. Report of 2 cases] Pinho C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Apr;42(4):293-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Genesis and evolution of amiodarone keratopathy] Cvetković D, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1985 May-Jun; 101(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The thyroid and amiodarone (II). Thyroid dysfunction in patients undergoing prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):384-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The thyroid and amiodarone (I). Changes in peripheral thyroid hormones caused by prolonged treatment with amiodarone] Gómez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):381-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary disease caused by amiodarone (letter)] Juanmiquel Isern L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15; 83(7):309-10 (Spa)

[Amiodarone and thyroid dysfunction (letter)] Rodriguez Espinosa J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jul 6;85(6):254-5 (Spa)

[Intense photodermatosis due to amiodarone (letter)] Vila Serra MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):379 (Spa)

[Interstitial pneumonitis and amiodarone] Manresa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):249-52 (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Determination of part-per-trillion levels of polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins in environmental samples. Smith LM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Sep;56(11):1830-42

Isolation of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans from a complex organic mixture by two-step liquid chromatographic fractionation for quantitative analysis. Tong HY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1984 Nov;56(13):2442-7

Analysis of polychlorinated dibenzofurans, dioxins and related compounds in environmental samples. Buser HR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:293-302

Chemical and biological investigations of a transformer accident at Binghamton, NY. O'Keefe PW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:201-9

Assessment of human exposure to polychlorinated dibenzofurans and dioxins. Rappe C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:303-4

Occupational exposure to polychlorinated dioxins, polychlorinated furans, polychlorinated biphenyls, and biphenylenes after an electrical panel and transformer accident in an office building in Binghamton, NY. Schecter A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:305-13

Patient fat biopsies for chemical analysis and liver biopsies for ultrastructural characterization after exposure to polychlorinated dioxins, furans and PCBs. Schecter A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:241-54

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in fly ash and cinders collected from several municipal incinerators in Japan. Wakimoto T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:159-62

Characteristics of an extraction and purification procedure for chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in soil and liver. Albro PW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 16; 312:165-82

Study of chlorinated diphenyl ethers and chlorinated 2-phenoxyphenols as interferences in the determination of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and chlorinated dibenzo furans in biological samples. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 2;303(2):351-60

Amiodarone partitioning with phospholipid bilayers and erythrocyte membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):783-4

Liquid chromatographic-ultraviolet methods for furegrelate in serum and urine: preliminary pharmacokinetic evaluation in the dog. Lakings DB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr; 74(4):455-9

Rapid liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of amiodarone and its N-deethyl metabolite in plasma, urine, and bile. Weir SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr; 74(4):460-5

Localization of chromenes and benzofurans in the genus Encelia (Asteraceae). Proksch P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 May-Jun;40(5-6):301-4

[Presence of polychlorinated dibenzo-P-dioxins (PCDDs) and polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in cigarette ash and pharmaceutical charcoal] Górski T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BLOOD

In vitro amiodarone protein binding and its interaction with warfarin. Neyroz P, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Mar 15; 41(3):361-3

The correlation of serum amiodarone levels with abnormalities in the metabolism of thyroxine. Anastasiou-Nana M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Aug; 7(4):405-7

[Clinical significance of the serum drug levels and reverse T3 (rT3) levels during amiodarone therapy] Xu ML, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):1-4, 76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Determination of amiodarone in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography] Yang SD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Jun;19(6):461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some benzofuran derivatives. Hishmat OH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(5):784-6

Syntheses and anti-histaminic and anti-allergic activities of hexahydro-4-hydroxy-1-benzofuran-2-ones. Takeuchi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2249-61

[(Aminomethyl)aryloxy]acetic acid esters. A new class of high-ceiling diuretics. 4. Substituted 6,7-dichloro-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans derived by ring annelation. Lee CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May; 28(5):589-94

Efforts toward combined analgesic/antidepressants: synthesis and evaluation of (3-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-3-yl)alkanamines. Tegeler JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):44-6

[Chemotherapeutic studies on schistosomiasis. XIV. Synthesis of coumaran derivatives and its analogs] Zhang XP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Apr;19(4):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Formation of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDF) during pyrolysis of chlorophenols and various herbicides of Polish production] Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984; 35(2):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of cytosolic free Ca2+ in individual small cells using fluorescence microscopy with dual excitation wavelengths. Tsien RY, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Apr; 6(1-2):145-57

Further studies on the use of the fluorescent retrograde tracer True Blue in combination with monoamine histochemistry. Skagerberg G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Jun; 14(1):25-40

Changes of free calcium levels with stages of the cell division cycle. Poenie M, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15; 315(6015):147-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chemical structure of a new metabolite isolated from the mycelium of Aspergillus terreus var. aureus. Nomoto K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4213-6

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution of amiodarone and desethylamiodarone in rats after multiple intraperitoneal administration of various amiodarone dosages. Plomp TA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):122-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic isolation and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric identification of Di-N-desethylamiodarone, a new metabolite of amiodarone in the dog. Latini R, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1984 Sep;11(9):466-71

Amiodarone and desethylamiodarone elimination kinetics following withdrawal of long-term amiodarone maintenance therapy. Marchiset D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1985 Apr-Jun;6(2):209-15

Tissue extraction of amiodarone and N-desethylamiodarone in man after a single oral dose. Berdeaux A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;18(5):759-63

Clinical pharmacokinetics of the newer antiarrhythmic agents. Gillis AM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1984 Sep-Oct; 9(5):375-403 (152 ref.)

Absolute bioavailability of amiodarone in normal subjects. Pourbaix S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Feb; 37(2):118-23

Amiodarone kinetics after single i.v. bolus and multiple dosing in healthy volunteers. Riva E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(4):491-4

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of the digoxin-amiodarone interaction. Fenster PE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 5(1):108-12

Serum and myocardial kinetics of amiodarone and its deethyl metabolite after intravenous administration in rabbits. Kannan R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1208-11

High accumulation of 2,3,4,7,8-pentachlorodibenzofuran to hepatic microsomes of rats. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Jun;7(6):414-9

Persistence of some polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans of pentachlorophenol in human adipose tissue. Górski T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1984;35(4):297-301

Saturation of an alpha, beta-unsaturated ketone: a novel xenobiotic biotransformation in mammals. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):503-8

Intra- and inter-species comparisons of biliary metabolic profiles of butoprozine by high performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1-10

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Non-invasive evaluation of the haemodynamic effects of amiodarone. Buch J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984; 39(5):317-28

Effects of lorcainide and amiodarone on stress-induced myocardial damage in the rat. Milei J, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1984;39(5):341-51

Electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone: experimental and clinical observation relative to serum and tissue drug concentrations. Ikeda N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):890-8

Suppression of arrhythmias within hours after a single oral dose of amiodarone and relation to plasma and myocardial concentrations. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):696-702

Acute hemodynamic and antiischemic effects of intravenous amiodarone. Remme WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):639-44

Effect of amiodarone on ventricular function as measured by gated radionuclide angiography. Trobaugh GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Dec 1;54(10):1263-6

The electrophysiology and pharmacology of verapamil, flecainide, and amiodarone: correlations with clinical effects and antiarrhythmic actions. Singh BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;432:210-35 (81 ref.)

Calcium blocking properties of piprofurol. Pourrias B, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Apr;274(2):223-39

Genetically mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in mice by polychlorinated dibenzofuran isomers and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Nagayama J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):226-9

Genetically mediated induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lymphoblastoid cells by polychlorinated dibenzofuran isomers and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Nagayama J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Feb;56(4):230-5

Peripheral postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptor blocking properties of some new dihydrobenzofurane and imidazoline derivatives in pithed rats. Mouillé P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(12):1749-52

Effect of amiodarone on membrane fluidity and Na+/K+ ATPase activity in rat-brain synaptic membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 May 31;129(1):148-54

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, chymotrypsin A alpha, and porcine pancreatic elastase with substituted isobenzofuranones and benzopyrandiones. Hemmi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1841-8

The potentiation of acenocoumarol anticoagulant effect by amiodarone. Arboix M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):355-60

Influence of amiodarone on antipyrine pharmacokinetics in three patients with ventricular tachycardia [letter] Staiger C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;18(2):263-4

Amiodarone. Biochemical aspects and haemodynamic effects. Gagnol JP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:1-10

Effect of short and long term administration of amiodarone on ischaemia-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Implications for combined antianginal drug therapy. Pfisterer M, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:23-9

Amiodarone. Haemodynamic profile during intravenous administration and effect on pacing-induced ischaemia in man. Remme WJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:11-22

In vivo effect of amiodarone, thiocyanate, perchlorate and goitrin on thyroxine deiodination in rat liver. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Sep;18(3):177-82

Amiodarone inhibits the conversion of thyroxine to triiodothyronine in isolated rat hepatocytes. Aanderud S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1605-8

Effects of chronic administration of amiodarone on kinetics of metabolism of iodothyronines. Kannan R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1710-6

Inducing potency of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in human lymphoblastoid cells and mice by polychlorinated dibenzofuran congeners. Nagayama J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:107-12

Inductive effect on hepatic enzymes and toxicity of congeners of PCBs and PCDFs. Yoshimura H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:113-9

Mechanism of warfarin potentiation by amiodarone: dose--and concentration--dependent inhibition of warfarin elimination. Almog S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(3):257-61

Spizofurone (AG-629) increases gastric mucosal blood flow in dogs: a possible mechanism of its anti-ulcer effect. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 16; 110(3):343-50

Gastric mucosal protection by spizofurone. Inatomi N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 May 28;112(1):81-7

Use-dependent effects of amiodarone on Vmax in cardiac Purkinje and ventricular muscle fibers. Varro A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jun 19;112(3):419-22

Clinical and morphologic effects of amiodarone on the liver [letter] Varma RR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Apr; 88(4):1091-3

Rate-dependent effects of intravenous lidocaine, procainamide and amiodarone on intraventricular conduction. Morady F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Jul; 6(1):179-85

Acute effects of amiodarone on the electrophysiologic properties of isolated neonatal and adult cardiac fibers. Yabek SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 May;5(5):1109-15

Identification of the lysine residue to which the 4-nitrobenzofurazan group migrates after the bovine mitochondrial F1-ATPase is inactivated with 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan. Andrews WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14378-82

Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous amiodarone in patients with coronary artery disease. Bopp P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar-Apr;7(2):286-9

Interaction of the antiarrhythmic drug amiodarone with the muscarinic receptor in rat heart and brain. Cohen-Armon M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 6(6):1148-55

Experimental coronary artery thrombosis in the absence of thromboxane A2 synthesis: evidence for alternate pathways for coronary thrombosis. Hook BG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jan-Feb;7(1):174-81

Electrophysiological effects of amiodarone on isolated rabbit heart muscles. Kadoya M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Jul-Aug;7(4):643-8

Amiodarone phototoxicity to human erythrocytes and lymphocytes. Hasan T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1984 Dec;40(6):715-9

[Electrophysiologic study of the effect of amiodarone on ventricular papillary muscle cells in guinea pigs] Ji TY, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):17-20 **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiologic effect of intravenous amiodarone on patients with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia] Li ZC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun; 24(6):339-43, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anticonvulsant action of 3-n-butylphthalide (Ag-1) and 3-n-butyl-4, 5-dihydrophthalide (Ag-2)] Yu SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):566-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 2 new derivatives of imidazoline and their optical isomers on postsynaptic alpha adrenergic receptors in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1984; 299(4):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial agonist properties of a new derivative of dihydrobenzofuran, S 9871, and its stereoisomers in pithed rats] Joly G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1985;179(1):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone and the thyroid] Sanmarti A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 16;84(10):397-9 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans and quaterphenyls in toxic rice-bran oil and in the blood and tissues of patients with PCB poisoning (Yu-Cheng) in Taiwan. Chen PH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:59-65

PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs in blood of Yusho and Yu-Cheng patients. Kashimoto T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:73-8

PCB and PCDF congeners in the blood and tissues of Yusho and Yu-Cheng patients. Masuda Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:53-8

PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs in tissues of Yusho and Yu-Cheng patients. Miyata H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:67-72

Suspected tremetol poisoning in horses. Olson CT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Nov 1;185(9):1001-3

[Acute amiodarone poisoning. Clinical and pharmacokinetic study] Bouffard Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan; 78(1):130-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Potentiation of the action of oral anticoagulants by amiodarone. El Allaf D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984; 39(5):306-8

Amiodarone in atrial fibrillation. Blomström P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(5):517-24

Amiodarone (Cordarone) in the treatment of angina pectoris. Trefanec J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1984; 30(7-8):521-8

Efficacy of flecainide in the management of ventricular arrhythmias: comparative study with amiodarone. Dubner SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):523-8

Amiodarone and sustained ventricular arrhythmias: statistical evidence of drug effectiveness. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):371-6

Incessant atrioventricular nodal reciprocating tachycardia successfully treated with intravenous amiodarone. Maggioni AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jul;110(1 Pt 1):159-61

Atrial parasystole and amiodarone. Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Oct;108(4 Pt 1):1029-31

Cardiac arrest and sudden death in patients treated with amiodarone for sustained ventricular tachycardia or ventricular fibrillation: risk stratification based on clinical variables. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):372-4

Study of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome by transesophageal pacing and assessment of long-term amiodarone therapy. Gonzalez MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1;55(6):852-6

Usefulness of electrophysiologic testing in evaluation of amiodarone therapy for sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias associated with coronary heart disease. Horowitz LN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):367-71

Intravenous and oral loading versus oral loading alone with amiodarone for chronic refractory ventricular arrhythmias. Kerin NZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jan 1;55(1):89-91

Amiodarone for long-term management of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McKenna WJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Oct 1;54(7):802-10

Value of Holter monitoring in identifying risk for sustained ventricular arrhythmia recurrence on amiodarone. Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):709-12

Value of hepatic computerized tomographic scanning during amiodarone therapy. Markos J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):89-92

Effect of peripheral thyroid hormone metabolism on cardiac arrhythmias. Meese R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Mar 1; 55(6):849-51

Multicenter low-dose amiodarone trial for 'severe' ventricular arrhythmias [letter] Mostow ND, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):622

Amiodarone in pregnancy. Penn IM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):196-7

Effect of amiodarone on left ventricular ejection and filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy as assessed by radionuclide angiography. Sugrue DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1054-8

Results of late programmed electrical stimulation and long-term electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone therapy in patients with refractory ventricular tachycardia. Veltri EP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 1;55(4):375-9

Effect of long-term amiodarone therapy on thyroid hormone levels and thyroid function. Borowski GD, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Mar;78(3):443-50

Improved survival with amiodarone in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ventricular tachycardia. McKenna WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):412-6

Use of amiodarone and digoxin specific Fab antibodies in digoxin overdosage. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Apr;53(4):462-4

Beneficial effect of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in traumatic shock. Hock CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984; 14(3):159-68

Amiodarone and thyroid hormone action. Franklyn JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1985 Mar;22(3):257-64

Intravenous amiodarone in the treatment of refractory arrhythmias. Alves LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Sep; 13(9):750-2

Amiodarone. New approaches in the treatment of damaged myocardium. Proceedings of a symposium. Düsseldorf, 11 July, 1984. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:1-56

An open comparison of amiodarone with diltiazem and glyceryl trinitrate in patients with stable exertional angina. Lesbre JP, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:31-6

Amiodarone treatment in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Prystowsky EN, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:47-52

Long term efficacy of class I antiarrhythmic agents and amiodarone in patients with malignant ventricular arrhythmias. Schmidt G, et al. **Drugs** 1985 Mar;29 Suppl 3:37–46

Clinical significance of nonclinical ventricular tachycardia induced in amiodarone-treated patients. Belhassen B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1985 Mar;6(3):266–75

Clinical use of amiodarone. Dunn M. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jul; 14(4):407–11 (39 ref.)

Mechanism of termination of re-entrant paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in WPW syndrome by IV amiodarone. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1985 Jan-Feb;37(1):18–22

Intravenous amiodarone in the acute termination of supraventricular arrhythmias. Holt P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 May;8(1):67–79

Amiodarone treatment of critical arrhythmias in children and young adults. Garson A Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):749–55

Amiodarone: risk factors for recurrence of symptomatic ventricular tachycardia identified at electrophysiologic study. Naccarelli GV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct; 6(4):814–21

Amiodarone in the treatment of life-threatening ventricular tachycardia: role of Holter monitoring in predicting long-term clinical efficacy. Veltri EP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):806–13

Amiodarone and the American Way [editorial] Winkle RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Oct;6(4):822–4

Does benzbromarone in therapeutic doses raise renal excretion of oxipurinol? Mertz DP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 17;62(24):1170–2

Clinical use and pharmacology of amiodarone. Heger JJ, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Sep;68(5):1339–66 (140 ref.)

Effect of amiodarone on electric induction, morphology, and rate of ventricular tachycardia and its relation to clinical efficacy. Reddy CP, et al. **PACE** 1984 Nov;7(6 Pt 1):1055–62

Use of amiodarone during pregnancy. Robson DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):75–7

Protective action of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in preventing extension of infarct size in acute myocardial infarction. Hock CE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes** Med 1985 Mar;17(3):339–46

A comparative study of the short therapeutic effect of amiodarone and iodine on Graves' thyrotoxicosis. Jeng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 83(12):1238–46

[Electrophysiologic studies on tachycardia with dual A-V nodal pathway reentry and the effects of amiodarone] Wu N, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;13(1):10–3, 76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ECG observations on terminating tachyarrhythmia by intravenous amiodarone] Xu ML. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 13(1):14–6 **(Chi)**

[Use of amiodarone in the treatment of atrial fibrillation resistant to digoxin. I. Ability of amiodarone to convert atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm and its short-term maintenance] Lukl J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Feb;31(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of resistant, recurrent paroxysmal tachycardias--contribution of amiodarone] Pidrman V. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Mar;31(3):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Amiodarone in antiarrhythmic therapy] Petersen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical experience with amiodarone in the treatment of supraventricular and ventricular tachyarrhythmia] Vejby-Christensen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30; 146(31):2308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of the treatment of Prinzmetal's angina with beta-blockers, amiodarone or calcium antagonists. Apropos of 91 cases] Fauchier JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):567–73 **(Fre)**

[Reduction of bleeding during microsurgery of the middle ear by amiodarone] Maillet J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1985;102(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-arrhythmic effect of amiodarone in the 24 hours following a single oral loading dose. Clinical and pharmacological study] Escoubet B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jul;78(7):1046–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amiodarone-flecainide combination in the treatment of severe ventricular arrhythmia (letter)] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1421–2 **(Fre)**

[Antiarrhythmic effect and side effects of amiodarone] Weber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):685–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term therapy with amiodarone in tachyarrhythmias--report on various experiences with special reference to its side effects] Assmann I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jun 1;40(11):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amiodarone in subjects with pneumopathies] Scoditti S, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1984 Jan-Apr;39(1-2):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous administration of lidocaine and amiodarone in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Capucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacological and clinical research on the interaction of digitalis and amiodarone in heart disease patients with varying degrees of cardiac insufficiency] Fornaro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1984 Dec;14(12):990–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone by intravenous route (editorial)] Lotto A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):298 **(Ita)**

[Intravenous amiodarone in the therapy of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardias] Storelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1985 Mar;15(3):290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring of anti-arrhythmia drugs with the Holter system and the determination of their blood levels (mexiletine (mexitil) and amiodarone)] Paciaroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1985 May;33(5):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amiodarone as an anti-arrhythmia agent] Giec L. **Kardiol Pol** 1985;28(1):1–9 **(Pol)**

[Amiodarone--mechanism of action and clinical use] Adamska-Dyniewska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Dec 17–31; 39(51–52):1707–11 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of supraventricular paroxysmal tachycardia with cordarone] Orlova VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(9):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Morphological criteria of the effectiveness of using kordaron and obzidan in experimental myocardial ischemia] Grigor'eva NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Amiodarone-induced lung toxicity. In vitro evidence for the direct toxicity of the drug. Martin WJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):344–50

The induction of pulmonary phospholipidosis and the inhibition of lysosomal phospholipases by amiodarone. Heath MF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):391–7

An assessment of faecal blood loss from Ro 21-5521, a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent, in normal volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984; 9(5):353–7

Japan-U.S. Joint seminar on toxicity of chlorinated biphenyls, dibenzofurans, dibenzodioxins, and related compounds. April 25–28, 1983, Fukuoka, Japan. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:1–181

Biological effect of PCBs, PCQs and PCDFs present in the oil causing Yusho and Yu-Cheng. Kunita N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 Feb;59:79–84

Toxicity and fetotoxicity of TCDD, TCDF and PCB isomers in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta). McNulty WP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:77–88 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms of the biological effects of PCBs, polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans in experimental animals. Neal RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1985 May;60:41–6 (43 ref.)

Mutagenicity of lichen constituents. Shibamoto T, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(5):757–62

Recovery from amiodarone-induced lipidosis in laboratory animals: a toxicological study. Mazue G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):992–9

Amiodarone lung toxicity: a human and experimental study. Costa-Jussà FR, et al. **J Pathol** 1984 Oct;144(2):73–9

Teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in the mouse. Hassoun E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):337–51

Teratogenicity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran in BXD recombinant inbred strains. Hassoun E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1984 Oct;23(1):37–42

Teratogenic potency of TCDD, TCDF and TCDD-TCDF combinations in C57BL/6N mice. Weber H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Aug;26(2-3):159–67

BENZOIN

Use of benzoin as pre-column fluorescence derivatization reagent for the high-performance liquid chromatography of angiotensins. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 10; 322(3):473–7

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of guanidino compounds of clinical importance in human urine and serum by pre-column fluorescence derivatization using benzoin. Kai M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Nov 28; 311(2):257–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to compound tincture of benzoin. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):847–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[On the source and evaluation of benzoin] Nitta A, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;104(6):592–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZOL see **BENZENE**

BENZOLAMIDE see under **THIADIAZOLES**

BENZOMORPHANS see under **MORPHINANS**

BENZOPHENONEIDUM see under **ANILINE COMPOUNDS**

BENZOPHENONES

The conformation of the C-terminal region of actin: a site-specific photocrosslinking study using benzophenone-4-maleimide. Tao T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1;240(2):627–34

METABOLISM

[Reduction of methemoglobin with photoradicals of benzophenone-3,3',4,4'-tetracarbonic acid] Tverdokhlebov EN. **Biofizika** 1984 Nov-Dec;29(6):923–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Aldose reductase inhibitors: flavonoids, alkaloids, acetophenones, benzophenones, and spirohydantoins of chroman. Nakai N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun; 239(2):491–6

Inhibitory effects of tannic acid and benzophenone on soybean lipoxygenase and ram seminal vesicle cyclooxygenase. Goswami SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Feb;17(2):223–8

TOXICITY

Phenotypic changes induced by a novel benzophenone derivative and resultant suppression of cell proliferation in the human thymic acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line HPB-ALL. Nakao Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5836–44

URINE

Indoxyl derivatives of drug metabolites. Faigle JW, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):476–8

[Validation of a method for detecting benzodiazepines in the urine by acid extraction of their benzophenones and thin layer chromatography] Vu Duc T, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZOPYRANS

Hematoxylin-and-eosin staining of fine needle aspirate smears [letter] Gubin D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):648–50

Spectroscopic studies on the reaction of superoxide ion with tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jan 31;126(2):873–8

Free radicals of tocopherol model compound, 6-hydroxy-2,2,5,7,8-pentamethylchroman which are produced from the reaction with superoxide ion, O2: studies by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):461–6

Antioxidant and co-antioxidant activity of vitamin C. The effect of vitamin C, either alone or in the presence of vitamin E or a water-soluble vitamin E analogue, upon the peroxidation of aqueous multilamellar phospholipid liposomes. Doba T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 9;835(2):298–303

Mayer's hemalum-methyl salicylate: a stain-clearing technique for observations within whole ovules. Stelly DM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1984 May;59(3):155–61

[Crystal forms of cianidanol] Miyata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;105(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Rapid separation and quantitative determination of khellin and visnagin in Ammi visnaga (L.) Lam. fruits by high-performance liquid chromatography. Martelli P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 28;301(1):297–302

Chemical constituents of Crotalaria madurensis. Bhakuni DS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):585–91

Furanocoumarins from Maquira calophylla. Rovinski JM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 May-Jun;47(3):557

Localization of chromenes and benzofurans in the genus Encelia (Asteraceae). Proksch P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1985 May-Jun;40(5–6):301–4

[Transformation reactions of special metals in organisms and in the environment. 2. Abiotic methylation reactions of mercury, especially by methyltin compounds and humic and fulvic acids] Woggon H, et al. **Nahrung** 1984; 28(8):851–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic study of glomerular hematoxylin bodies in lupus nephritis] Morita M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct;26(10):1285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Sappanchalcone from Caesalpinia sappan L., the proposed biosynthetic precursor of brazilin] Nagai M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Sep;104(9):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypolipidemic activity of some derivatives of 6H-dibenzo[b,d]pyran. Banzatti C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):864–9

Studies on antianaphylactic agents. 7. Synthesis of antiallergic 5-oxo-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]pyridines. Nohara A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 May;28(5):559-68

Synthesis and characterization of selected heteroarotinoids. Pharmacological activity as assessed in vitamin A deficient hamster tracheal organ cultures. Single-crystal X-ray diffraction analysis of 4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl methyl ketone 1,1-dioxide and ethyl (E)-p-[2-(4,4-dimethylthiochroman-6-yl)propenyl]benzoa Waugh KM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jan;28(1):116-24

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new method using a modified Mayer's hemalum at pH 6 for demonstrating mucous neck cells. Akita M, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):261-4

A hematoxylin staining procedure for maize pollen grain chromosomes. Kindiger B, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Sep;60(5):265-9

Staining large epoxy resin embedded histologic sections by a simplified hematoxylin and eosin method using heat. Smith NA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1985 Jan;60(1):59-61

[Histopathological diagnosis of early stages of myocardial infarction--applications of the improved hematoxylin basic fuchsin picric acid (HBFP) staining method to human autopsy hearts] Fujita M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 May;60(3):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of acid fuchsin (AF) staining and hematoxylin-basic fuchsin-picric acid (HBFP) staining for demonstration of early myocardial infarction] Ohtani S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Sep;32(9):1013-6 **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of (-)-epicatechin from Pterocarpus marsupium and its pharmacological actions. Chakravarthy BK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):56-9

Effect of heat drying of corn on the extraction of citrinin. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):866-70

[Isolation and structure of neo-gambogic acid from Gamboge (Garcinia hanburryi)] Lu GB, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Aug;19(8):636-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cis isomer of centchroman--a selective ligand for the microsomal antiestrogen binding site. Saeed A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Nov 30;125(1):346-52

High-performance liquid chromatographic methods designed for metabolic studies of the proallatocidin precocene II. Grossman SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Sep 21;299(2):445-9

The effect of drying method and storage time on citrinin activity in corn. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Mar;64(3):464-8

The microbial metabolism of (+)-catechin to two novel diarylpropan-2-ol metabolites in vitro. Groenewoud G, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Sep;14(9):711-7

Metabolism of (+)-catechin and some of its C-6 and C-8 substituted derivatives in the isolated perfused pig liver. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Oct;14(10):795-802

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro and in vivo demonstration of the cytoprotective effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3. Altorjay I, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):471-4

Effects of humic and fulvic acids on poliovirus concentration from water by microporous filtration. Sobsey MD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Feb;49(2):259-64

Aldose reductase inhibitors: flavonoids, alkaloids, acetophenones, benzophenones, and spirohydantoins of chroman. Nakai N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;239(2):491-6

Flavonoid-induced delay in the small intestinal transit: possible mechanism of action. Viswanathan S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):151-7

Renal and hepatic glutathione concentrations in rats after treatment with hexachloro-1,3-butadiene and citrinin. Baggett JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1984 Nov;56(1):46-9

Platelet activating factor (PAF) involvement in endotoxin-induced hypotension in rats. Studies with PAF-receptor antagonist kadsurenone. Doebber TW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Mar 29;127(3):799-808

Differential lipid peroxidative response of rat liver and lung tissues to glutathione depletion induced in vivo by diethyl maleate: effect of the antioxidant flavonoid (+)-cyanidanol-3. Videla LA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):425-33

Evidence by in vivo and in vitro studies that binding of pycnogenols to elastin affects its rate of degradation by elastases. Tixier JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3933-9

The effect of procyanidolic oligomers on the composition of normal and hypercholesterolemic rabbit aortas. Wegrowski J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3491-7

Inhibition of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, chymotrypsin A alpha, and porcine pancreatic elastase with substituted isobenzofuranones and benzopyrandiones. Hemmi K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Apr 9;24(8):1841-8

Flavonoids and hepatic cyclic monophosphates in liver injury. Scevola D, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Mar;63(1):77-82

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on rat brain lipid peroxidation. Fehér J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Apr;66(2):161-4

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene-trans-7,8-diol metabolism and DNA binding in mouse lung explants by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2951-6

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of aromatic amines by the plant flavonoid (+)-catechin. Steele CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3573-7

Effect of ellagic acid and hydroxylated flavonoids on the tumorigenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene on mouse skin and in the newborn mouse. Chang RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1127-33

Ellagic acid: a potent naturally occurring inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and its subsequent glucuronidation, sulfation and covalent binding to DNA in cultured BALB/C mouse keratinocytes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1565-71

The effect of ellagic acid on the uptake, persistence, metabolism and DNA-binding of benzo[a]pyrene in cultured explants of strain A/J mouse lung. Teel RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):391-5

Sickle-cell membrane-bound (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase: activation by 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-butyric acid, a novel antisickling agent. Bewaji CO, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1985 Jun;6(3):237-44

Citrinin mycotoxicosis in the rabbit: clinicopathological alterations. Hanika C, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):999-1008

The effect of 3-palmitoyl-(+)-catechin on Kupffer cells in guinea pig liver. Piazza M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):867-9

Influence of palmitoyl-3-catechin and heptyl-3-catechin on the leucocyte migration inhibition test carried out in the presence of PPD and hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Nicole A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(1):87-92

Screening of microbial inhibitors of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase. Yamato M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):442-3

The oestrogenicity of equol in sheep. Kaziro R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;103(3):395-9

Antinecrotic effect of 3-palmitoyl-(+)-catechin against liver damage induced by galactosamine or ethanol in the rat. Perrissoud D, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr;5(2):55-63

Effects of juvenile hormone analogue on ecdysis prevention induced by precocene in Rhodnius prolixus (Hemiptera:Reduviidae). de Azambuja P, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec;79(4):419-23

Detection and chemical identification of natural bio-antimutagens. A case of the green tea factor. Kada T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun-Jul;150(1-2):127-32

Inhibition of lens-aldose reductase activity by brazilin and haematoxylin. Moon CK, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):66-7

Characterization of a platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist isolated from haifenteng (Piper futokadsura): specific inhibition of in vitro and in vivo platelet-activating factor-induced effects. Shen TY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):672-6

6,7,4'-Trihydroxyisoflavan: a potent and selective inhibitor of 5-lipoxygenase in human and porcine peripheral blood leukocytes. Kuhl P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1984 Dec;28(6):783-804

Pro-inflammatory flavonoids which are inhibitors of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Damas J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Jul;19(1):11-24

Pilot investigation of the quantitative EEG and clinical effects of ketazolam and the novel antiemetic nonabine in normal subjects. McClelland GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(3):306-8

Effect of the antioxidant (+)-cyanidanol-3 on H2O2 formation and lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes. Ritter J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan;47(1):48-58

Effect of meciadanol on gastric secretion and aspirin-induced gastric mucosal injury in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1099-103

Chlorination of ozonated soil fulvic acid: mutagenicity studies in Salmonella. Kowbel DJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1;37(2-3):171-6

Epidermal benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding in Balb/C mice: inhibition by ellagic acid. Mukhtar H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):527-31

[Catechins and flavanolic oligomers from Cupressus sempervirens L. Comparative in vitro elastase inhibitory and in vivo angioprotective activity] Jonadet M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1984;42(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphogenetic effects of precocene II on nymphs of Rhodnius prolixus (Stal, 1859) (Hemiptera-Triatominae)] Jurberg J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Oct-Dec;79(4):397-407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in toxic alcoholic liver disease and in chronic active hepatitis. Abonyi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):455-60

Clinical, enzymological and histological changes in chronic diffuse liver diseases following (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) treatment. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):461-70

Effects of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on chronic liver injury. Kovách G, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):443-8

Inhibition of hepatic drug metabolism by (+)-cyanidanol-3 (Catergen) in chronic alcoholic liver disease. Pár A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1984;64(3-4):449-54

(+)-Cyanidanol-3 for alcoholic liver disease: results of a six-month clinical trial. World MJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(1):23-9

FPL 58668KC for the treatment of allergic rhinitis. Bunnag C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Jun;1(1):23-6

Assessment of the antidiabetic activity of epicatechin in streptozotocin-diabetic and spontaneously diabetic BB/E rats. Bone AJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1985 Mar;5(3):215-21

Effect of (+)-cyanidanol-3 on chronic active hepatitis: a double blind controlled trial. Bar-Meir S, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):975-9

A clinical and ultrastructural study of osteogenesis imperfecta after flavonoid (Catergen) therapy. Jones CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 15;66(24):907-10

[Effect of Endotelon in postoperative edema. Results of a double-blind study versus placebo in 32 female patients] Baruch J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1984;29(4):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-inflammatory effect of topically applied pranoprofen-gel] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):283-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Induction of DNA damage and repair synthesis in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes by the proallatocidin precocene II. Hsia MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Apr;26(3):311-8

Effect of simultaneous prenatal exposure to ochratoxin A and citrinin in the rat. Mayura K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):553-61

Interaction of potassium dichromate with the nephrotoxins, mercuric chloride and citrinin. Baggett JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Nov;33(2):157-69

URINE

Characterization of the estrogenic properties of a nonsteroidal estrogen, equol, extracted from urine of pregnant macaques. Thompson MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Nov;31(4):705-13

BENZO(A)PYRENE

Protective effects of trifluralin on benzo(a)pyrene-induced tumors in A/J mice. Triano EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):601-7

Effect of ellagic acid and hydroxylated flavonoids on the tumorigenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene on mouse skin and in the newborn mouse. Chang RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1127-33

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to DNA in normal and vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Apr;21(2):117-20

Effects of inhaled ammonium sulfate on benzo[a]pyrene carcinogenesis. Godleski JJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):225-38

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A family of epidermoid lung cancer models. Benfield JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):627-32

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Metabolic mechanisms of long-term effects of environmental chemical factors--carcinogenic, embryotoxic, gonadotoxic, mutagenic and gerontologic effects] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Benzo(a)pyrene in New Jersey--results from a twenty-seven-site study. Harkov R, et al. **J Air Pollut Control Assoc** 1985 Mar;35(3):238-43

[Size distribution of benzo(a)pyrene in airborne particulates] Li Z. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 May;18(3):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of diethylhydroxylamine on the incidence of tumors induced by benzo(a)pyrene in the mouse. Heicklen J, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(4):315-27

Inhibition by plant phenols of benzo[a]pyrene-induced nuclear aberrations in mammalian intestinal cells: a rapid in vivo assessment method. Wargovich MJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jan;23(1):47-9

BLOOD

Detection of benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adducts in human white blood cells. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):66-8

Benzo[a]pyrene uptake by serum lipids: correlation with triglyceride concentration. Yoo JS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1984 Dec;177(3):434-40

Quantitating exposure to chemical carcinogens: in vivo alkylation of hemoglobin by benzo[a]pyrene. Shugart L. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):211-20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Direct resolution of mono- and diol enantiomers of unsubstituted and methyl-substituted benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene by high-performance liquid chromatography with a chiral stationary phase. Yang SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 21;316:569-84

METABOLISM

Formation of inhibitors of lipid peroxidation during oxidative metabolism of hydrophobic xenobiotics catalyzed by mixed function oxygenases. Kagan VE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(3):46-56

Dual-label high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for femtomole levels of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. Murphy SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):442-7

Cytochrome P-450-catalyzed stereoselective epoxidation at the K region of benz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene. Yang SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Aug 1; 240(2):546-52

Covalent binding of BP-metabolites to DNA of cultured human hair follicle keratinocytes. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Apr;57(1):6-12

Involvement of cytochrome b5 in the hepatic microsomal metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene. DeMarco GJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):621-7

Hormonal regulation of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human adrenocortical cell cultures. Hornsby PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):167-73

Identification of the 11,12-dihydro-11,12-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene as a major metabolite produced by the green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum. Lindquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):71-5

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA adduct formation mediated by English sole liver enzymes. Nishimoto M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 15;34(2):263-8

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in mouse liver. Association of both 7,8-epoxidation and covalent binding of a metabolite of the 7,8-diol with the Ah locus. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1821-6

Influence of red blood cells, serum albumin, and serum lipoproteins on the clearance of benzo[alpha]pyrene by isolated livers of 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Wiersma DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1; 33(21):3433-8

1-Ethynylpyrene, a suicide inhibitor of cytochrome P-450 dependent benzo[a]pyrene hydroxylase activity in liver microsomes. Gan LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Aug 14; 23(17):3827-36

Binding of benzo[a]pyrene to different chromatin domains following activation at the nuclear membrane. Obi FO, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1984 Jul;4(7):541-50

Simultaneous accumulations of naphthalene, a PCB mixture, and benzo(a)pyrene, by the oyster, Crassostrea virginica. Fortner AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):256-64

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene with peroxidase and its oxidation by peroxidase-H2O2 intermediate. Akagawa S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):213-29

Brain microsomal enzyme mediated covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to DNA. Das M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan;25(3):343-50

Urinary excretion of 3-hydroxy-benzo[a]pyrene after percutaneous penetration and oral absorption of benzo[a]pyrene in rats. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):195-201

Differential effects of 7,8-benzoflavone on polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon dependent mutagenesis and cytotoxicity in a keratinocyte cell-mediated mutation assay. Reiners JJ Jr. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):215-20

Fluoranthene and pyrene enhance benzo[a]pyrene--DNA adduct formation in vivo in mouse skin. Rice JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct;24(3):327-33

A comparison of the effect of selenium on the mutagenicity and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in rat and hamster liver S9 activation systems. Teel RW. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Oct; 24(3):281-9

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene-trans-7,8-diol metabolism and DNA binding in mouse lung explants by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2951-6

Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthetase and the activation of benzo(a)pyrene to reactive metabolites in vivo in guinea pigs. Garattini E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5150-5

Quantitation of benzo(a)pyrene metabolite: DNA adducts in selected hepatic and pulmonary cell types isolated from [3H]benzo(a)pyrene-treated rabbits. Horton JK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3477-81

Effect of bile salts on rates of formation, accumulation, and export of mutagenic metabolites from benzo(a)pyrene produced by the perfused rat liver. Kari FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1621-7

Characterization of mutagenic glucuronide formation from benzo(a)pyrene in the nonrecirculating perfused rat liver. Kari FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5073-8

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by subcellular fractions of rat liver: evidence for similar patterns of cytochrome P-450 in rough and smooth endoplasmic reticulum but not in nuclei and plasma membrane. Oesch F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):4838-43

Aberrant activation of benzo(a)pyrene in cultured rat mammary cells in vitro and following direct application to rat mammary glands in vivo. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4167-74

Metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by variant mouse hepatoma cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug; 45(8):3487-92

Species- and length of exposure-dependent differences in the benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adducts formed in embryo cell cultures from mice, rats, and hamsters. Sebti SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1594-600

Factors influencing benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Bartley JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1017-22

Formation and disappearance of benzo[a]pyrene DNA-adducts in mouse epidermis. DiGiovanni J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 May;6(5):741-7

Reproductive toxicity associated with endometrial cell mediated metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: a combined in vitro, in vivo approach. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1437-42

H.p.l.c. of benzo[a]pyrene glucuronide, sulfate and glutathione conjugates and water-soluble metabolites from hamster embryo fibroblasts. Merrick BA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1303-7

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by cultured human hepatocytes from multiple donors. Moore CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1577-82

Ellagic acid: a potent naturally occurring inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and its subsequent glucuronidation, sulfation and covalent binding to DNA in cultured BALB/C mouse keratinocytes. Mukhtar H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Dec;5(12):1565-71

Quantitation by electron microscopy of the binding of highly specific antibodies to benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts. Paules RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):193-8

Benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adduct formation in target and activator cells in a Wistar rat embryo cell-mediated V79 cell mutation assay. Sebti SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):983-8

The effect of ellagic acid on the uptake, persistence, metabolism and DNA-binding of benzo[a]pyrene in cultured explants of strain A/J mouse lung. Teel RW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):391-5

Binding and metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene by seven purified forms of cytochrome P-450. Wilson NM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1475-83

Isolation of a cigarette smoke fraction responsible for the inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in the isolated perfused rabbit lung. Bialer M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1984 Oct;51(3):309-20

Xenobiotic metabolism and mutation in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. Crespi CL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May;53(3):257-71

Inhibition of the uptake of benzo[a]pyrene in cells by polyamines. Kowitz H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 May; 53(3):365-70

The formation of mutagenic derivatives of benzo[a]pyrene by peroxidising fatty acids. McNeill JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):197-207

Investigation of absorption, metabolism kinetics and DNA-binding of intratracheally administered benzo[a]pyrene in the isolated, perfused rat lung: a comparative study between microcrystalline and particulate adsorbed benzo[a]pyrene. Törnquist S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jul;54(2):185-98

Position-specific induction of benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by 3-methylcholanthrene and phenobarbital in mullet (Mugil cephalus), a marine fish. Schoor WP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):391-6

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites formed by 3-methylcholanthrene-induced goldfish, black bullhead and brown bullhead. Swain L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(1):151-8

Covalent binding of benzo(a)pyrene in perfused rat lung following systemic and intratracheal administration. Foth H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1984 Nov-Dec;12(6):760-6

Effect of dietary lipid on benzo(a)pyrene metabolism by perfused rat liver. Lam TC, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1981; 1(1):31-44

Studies on activation of benzo[a]pyrene for inhibition of interferon induction. DeLor DK, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):205-11

The metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene by the lungs of asbestos exposed rats. Brown RC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(2):101-5

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene to rat lung glutathione S-transferases in vivo. Singh SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1;179(1):111-4

The homogeneity of rat liver microsomal cytochrome P-448 activity and its role in the activation of benzo[a]pyrene to mutagens. Phillipson CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(1):37-42

Benzo(a)pyrene activation to 7,8-dihydrodiol 9,10-oxide by rat liver microsomes. Control by selective product inhibition. Keller GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13770-6

Hepatic mitochondrial cytochrome P-450 system. Distinctive features of cytochrome P-450 involved in the activation of aflatoxin B1 and benzo(a)pyrene. Niranjan BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 25;259(20):12495-501

Cellular uptake and intracellular localization of benzo(a)pyrene by digital fluorescence imaging microscopy. Plant AL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Apr; 100(4):1295-308

Benzo(a)pyrene metabolism in hepatic microsomes from feral and 3-methycholanthrene-treated southern flounder, Paralichthys lethostigma. Little PJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):309-20

Similar bioavailability and lymphatic transport of benzo(a)pyrene when administered to rats in different amounts of dietary fat. Laher JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1337-42

Coassimilation of dietary fat and benzo(a)pyrene in the small intestine: an absorption model using the killifish. Vetter RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):428-34

Adrenal mediation of ethanol's inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;13(4-6):799-810

Dog pulmonary macrophage metabolism of free and particle-associated [14C]benzo[a]pyrene. Bond JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):181-9

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to DNA of mouse skin: in vivo persistence of adducts formation Shugart L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):255-63

The effects of a cocarcinogen, ferric oxide, on the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene in the isolated perfused lung. Warshawsky D, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984; 14(2-3):191-209

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene on the nasal mucosa of Syrian hamsters: comparison to metabolism by other extrahepatic tissues and possible role of nasally produced metabolites in carcinogenesis. Dahl AR, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jul; 75(1):135-9

Carcinogen-binding proteins. High-affinity binding sites for benzo[a]pyrene in mouse liver distinct from the Ah receptor. Collins S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 26(2):353-9

Variations among untreated rabbits in benzo(a)pyrene metabolism and its modulation by 7,8-benzoflavone. Raucy JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;27(2):296-301

The formation of genotoxic metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene by the isolated perfused rat liver, as detected by the bioluminescence test. Ben-Itzhak J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;147(3):107-12

Effect of thiamin deprivation on the in vitro metabolic activation of benzo(a)pyrene. Wade AE, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(3):142-8

Cytochrome P-450 metabolic activity in embryonic and extraembryonic tissue lineages of mouse embryos. Pedersen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3311-5

A comparison of the DNA intercalative binding of bay versus K region metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene. Abramovich M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:217-25

Identification of benzo[a]pyrene quinone in soybean leaves. Sakamoto M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Aug 1; 37(2-3):247-51

Temperature-dependent disposition of [14C]benzo(a)pyrene in the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Little PJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):325-33

Modulatory mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis: the role of the NADPH pool in the benzo(a)pyrene activation. Feo F, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984;12(3):261-8

Pulmonary retention of [14C]benzo[a]pyrene in rats as influenced by the amount instilled. Medinsky MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Jun 28;35(4):327-36

The pharmacokinetics of benzo[alpha]pyrene in the isolated perfused rabbit lung: the influence of benzo[alpha]pyrene, n-dodecane, particulate, or sulfur dioxide. Morgan DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1984 Dec;33(3-4):275-89

Selenium suppresses the metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by rat-liver extracts, and exerts a dual effect on its mutagenicity. Lin WS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Dec; 14(12):893-902

Epidermal benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and DNA-binding in Balb/C mice: inhibition by ellagic acid. Mukhtar H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul;14(7):527-31

Specificity of four forms of cytochrome P-450 in the metabolic activation of several aromatic amines and benzo[a]pyrene. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Jul; 14(7):549-52

[Fate of benzo(a)pyrene in the digestive tract. 2. Appearance of metabolites] Adrian J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985; 55(1):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fate of benzo(a)pyrene in the digestive tract. 1. Its disappearance] Rabache M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transport of benzo(a)pyrene into animal organs following the feeding of activated sludge from swine manure] Fiebig HJ, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1984 Oct;34(10):731-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase in human lymphocytes: p-nitrophenetol as an alternative substrate to benzo(a)pyrene] Pfeil D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep; 30(9):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of foreign substances in human skin and hair follicles] Merk H. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Jan;60(1-2):11-8, 21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of benzo[a]pyrene penetration into the mouse skin after treatment with various phenols] Shevchuk IN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Serum– and plasma–dependent variations of benzo(a)pyrene–induced sister chromatid exchange in human lymphocytes. Wiencke JK, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984; 29 Pt B:715–28

Effect of benzo[a]pyrene on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity of rat liver nuclei. Salazar I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):755–62

Induction of cytodifferentiation in C3H/10T1/2 mouse embryo cells by X–irradiation and benzo(a)pyrene. Guernsey DL, et al. **Cell Differ** 1985 May;16(3):147–51

Oxygen consumption rates of grunion (Leuresthes tenuis) embryos exposed to the petroleum hydrocarbon, benzo[a]pyrene. Hose JE, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec; 35(2):413–20

Effect of benzo(a)pyrene treatment of neonatal and growing rats on steroid receptor binding capacity in adulthood. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;15(6):557–8

Isolation and characterization of rat liver cytosolic aldehyde dehydrogenases induced by phenanthrene or benzo[a]pyrene. Törrönen R. **Int J Biochem** 1985; 17(1):101–6

Genetics of susceptibility of mice to inhibition of interferon induction by benzo–(a)–pyrene. Golemboski KA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1984 Summer;4(3):329–34

Kinetics of inhibition of in vitro interferon–alpha/beta production after benzo–(a)–pyrene exposure. Golemboski KA, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(3):169–73

Prostaglandins and their precursors can modify genetic damage–induced by gamma–radiation and benzo(a)pyrene. Das UN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Jun;29(6):911–20

Prostaglandins and mutagenesis: prevention and/or reversibility of genetic damage induced by benzo (a) pyrene in the bone marrow cells of mice by prostaglandin E1. Ramadevi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Sep;15(3):287–92

The effect of intraovarian injection of benzo(a)pyrene on primordial oocyte number and ovarian aryl hydrocarbon [benzo(a)pyrene] hydroxylase activity. Shiromizu K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;76(1):18–25

Histogenesis of benzo(a)pyrene–induced lesions in tracheal explants. Chopra DP, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(4):299–315

[Hydroxylation products of hydrophobic xenobiotics––stabilizers of cytochrome P–450 in the hepatocytes] Novikov KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Animal studies and prediction of human tumors can be aided by graphical sorting of animal data: neoplastic risk from B(a)P, benzene, benzidine, and chromium. Jones TD, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1985;7(3):185–217

Histologic and skeletal abnormalities in benzo(a)pyrene–treated rainbow trout alevins. Hose JE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Nov;13(6):675–84

Effect of intratracheally instilled benzo(a)pyrene on the pulmonary and hepatic drug–metabolizing enzymes in normal and vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):373–83

Comparative study on the carcinogenicity of N–nitrosodiethylamine and benzo[a]pyrene to the lung of Syrian golden hamsters induced by intermittent instillations to the trachea. Yamamoto A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jan; 25(3):271–6

Benzo[a]pyrene–induced DNA damage in mouse fetal tissues. Bolognesi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1091–5

Influence of isopropylvaleramide and allylisopropylacetamide on transformation of C3H/10T1/2 cells induced by benzo[a]pyrene derivatives. Krolewski B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):7–11

Asbestos and benzo[a]pyrene act synergistically to induce squamous metaplasia and incorporation of [3H]thymidine in hamster tracheal epithelium. Mossman BT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1401–4

In vitro transformation of rat pleural mesothelial cells by chrysotile fibres and/or benzo[a]pyrene. Paterour MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):523–9

Retinoids have different effects on morphological transformation and anchorage independent growth of Syrian hamster embryo cells. Rivedal E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):955–8

The phototoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene in the green alga Selenastrum capricornutum. Cody TE, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Oct;35(1):122–32

Early cytokinetic and morphological response of rat lungs to inhaled benzo(a)pyrene, gallium oxide, and SO2. Shami SG, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Jun;37(1):12–25

Relationship of histochemically detectable altered hepatocyte foci to hepatic tumorigenesis. Peraino C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):37–55

Effect of intratracheally instilled benzo (a) pyrene on the pulmonary & hepatic protective enzymes in normal & vitamin A deficient rats. Dogra SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 May;81:520–4

Subnormal expression of cell–mediated and humoral immune responses in progeny disposed toward a high incidence of tumors after in utero exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Urso P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(4):569–84

Hepatocarcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene to rainbow trout by dietary exposure and intraperitoneal injection. Hendricks JD, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):839–51

Differential immunotoxic effects of the environmental chemical benzo[a]pyrene in young and aged mice. Lyte M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1985 May 31;30(3):333–41

Host–mediated mutagenicity experiments with benzo[a]pyrene and two of its metabolites. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):163–9

The effect of quercetin on the mutagenicity of 2–acetylaminofluorene and benzo[alpha]pyrene in Salmonella typhimurium strains. Ogawa S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):103–7

Differential induction of sister–chromatid exchanges by benzo[a]pyrene in variant mouse hepatoma cells. Schaefer EL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May–Jun;143(1–2):69–74

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon mutagenesis of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture. Allen–Hoffmann BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7802–6

Induction of transformation and continuous cell lines from normal human mammary epithelial cells after exposure to benzo[a]pyrene. Stampfer MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Apr;82(8):2394–8

DNA damage by benzo[a]pyrene in the liver of mosquito fish Gambusia affinis. Batel R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1985 Mar 1;41(3):275–83

Glucuronide conjugation reduces the cytotoxicity but not the mutagenicity of benzo(a)pyrene in the CHO/HGPRT assay. Recio L, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1984; 4(5):391–402

[Inhalation experiments with Syrian golden hamsters: combination of chronic cigarette smoke inhalation and intratracheal installation of benzo(a)pyrene; detoxification of cigarette smoke with a charcoal filter] Zeller WJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1985 Mar;39(3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criterional significance of immunologic indices in evaluating the effect of different doses of benzo(a)pyrene] Ianysheva NIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Apr;(4):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of micronuclei in somatic cells of mammals after combined administration of benzo(a)pyrene and hexachlorocyclohexane] Pashin IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antioxidants on the carcinogenic and mutagenic activity of benzo[a]pyrene] Kirso UE, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZOPYRENE HYDROXYLASE see under **ARYL HYDROCARBON HYDROXYLASES**

3,4–BENZOPYRENE see **BENZO(A)PYRENE**

BENZOPYRENES

Mechanism of rat liver DNA methyltransferase interaction with anti–benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxide modified DNA templates. Ruchirawat M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5426–32

Mechanisms of reaction of benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–diol–9,10–epoxide with DNA in aqueous solutions. Geacintov NE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1984 Aug;20(1–2):121–33

Interactions of benzo(a)pyrene diol–epoxides with linear and supercoiled DNA. MacLeod MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):51–6

Absolute configuration of trans–7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydro–7–methylbenzo[a]pyrene enantiomer and the unusual quasidiequatorial conformation of the diacetate and dimenthoxyacetate derivatives. Chiu PL, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jan;52(3):265–77

Facilitation of the conversion from B to Z conformation in poly(dG–dC) modified by anti–benzo(a)pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol–9,10–epoxide. Lycksell PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 25; 260(10):5857–9

ANALYSIS

Dual–label high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for femtomole levels of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites. Murphy SE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):442–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene–3,6–quinol mono– and diglucuronides in rat liver microsomes. Lind C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):226–35

BLOOD

Detection of benzo(a)pyrene:DNA adducts in human white blood cells. Shamsuddin AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan; 45(1):66–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A highly sensitive assay for glutathione transferase using 4,5–dihydro–epoxybenzo(a)pyrene as substrate. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):703–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of DNA conformation on the binding of antibodies to benzo[a]pyrene diol–epoxide DNA adducts. Slor H, et al. **Gann** 1985 Jun;76(6):488–95

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the 11,12–dihydro–11,12–dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene as a major metabolite produced by the green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum. Lindquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):71–5

METABOLISM

Formation of benzo[a]pyrene–3,6–quinol mono– and diglucuronides in rat liver microsomes. Lind C. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jul;240(1):226–35

Stereoselective hydroxylation at the aliphatic carbons of 7,8– and 9,10–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrenes by rat liver microsomes. Chiu PL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Oct 15;124(1):114–20

Identification of the 11,12–dihydro–11,12–dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene as a major metabolite produced by the green alga, Selenastrum capricornutum. Lindquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):71–5

Relationship between the rate of reduction of benzo(a)pyrene–3,6–quinone and the formation of benzo(a)pyrene–3,6–quinol glucuronides in rat liver microsomes. Lind C. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15; 34(6):895–7

Benzo[a]pyrene metabolism in mouse liver. Association of both 7,8–epoxidation and covalent binding of a metabolite of the 7,8–diol with the Ah locus. Van Cantfort J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1821–6

Regiospecific and diastereoselective inactivation of mutagenic 9,10–dihydrobenzo[a]–pyrene 7,8–oxide by hepatic cytosolic glutathione S–transferase. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):4051–6

Structural effects in reactivity and adduct formation of polycyclic aromatic epoxide and diol epoxide derivatives with DNA: comparison between 1–oxiranylpyrene and benzo[a]pyrenediol epoxide. Kim MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5433–9

Enhancement of stability of 7 beta,8 alpha–dihyroxy–9 alpha epoxybenzo(a)pyrene by complex formation with serum albumin. Roche CJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1985 Jun;8(1):35–40

Stimulation of 3–benzo[a]pyrenyl glucuronide hydrolysis by calcium activation of microsomal beta–glucuronidase. Whittaker M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Mar;26(2):145–52

Inhibition of benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(a)pyrene–trans–7,8–diol metabolism and DNA binding in mouse lung explants by ellagic acid. Dixit R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):2951–6

Characterization of mutagenic glucuronide formation from benzo(a)pyrene in the nonrecirculating perfused rat liver. Kari FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5073–8

Multiple metabolic pathways for the mutagenic activation of 3–nitrobenzo[a]pyrene. Chou MW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1235–8

Glutathione conjugation of the carcinogenic and mutagenic electrophile (+/–)–7 beta, 8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha, 10 alpha–oxy–7,8,9,10–tetra hydrobenzo[a]pyrene catalyzed by purified rat liver glutathione transferases. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):85–9

Involvement of the exocyclic amino group of deoxyguanosine in DNA–catalysed carcinogen detoxification. MacLeod MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):147–9

An applied synchronous fluorescence spectrophotometric assay to study benzo[a]pyrene–diolepoxide–DNA adducts. Vahakangas K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1109–15

Catalysis of carcinogen–detoxification by DNA: comparison of enantiomeric diol epoxides. MacLeod MC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Jun;54(1):45–55

Hematin–catalyzed epoxidation of 7,8–dihydroxy–7,8–dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by polyunsaturated fatty acid hydroperoxides. Dix TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5358–65

Benzo(a)pyrene activation to 7,8–dihydrodiol 9,10–oxide by rat liver microsomes. Control by selective product inhibition. Keller GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Nov 25; 259(22):13770–6

Stereoselective metabolism of 8– and 9–fluorobenzo[a]pyrene by rat liver microsomes: absolute configurations of trans–dihydrodiol metabolites. Chou MW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2–3):211–23

Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to DNA of mouse skin: in vivo persistence of adducts formation. Shugart L. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1985;15(2):255–63

Protection against toxic redox cycles between benzo(a)pyrene–3,6–quinone and its quinol by 3–methylcholanthrene–inducible formation of the quinol mono– and diglucuronide. Lilienblum W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;27(4):451–8

Factors influencing the covalent binding of (+/–)–7 beta, 8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha,10 alpha–epoxy–7,8,9,10–tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene to ribonucleic acids. Zytkovicz TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;26(2):269–75

Site–specific carcinogen binding to DNA. Boles TC, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1984 Sep;81(18):5623-7

Preferential binding of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide to the linker DNA of human foreskin fibroblasts in S phase in the presence of benzamide. Kurian P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2769-73

Oxidant-dependent metabolic activation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by phorbol ester-stimulated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: possible link between inflammation and cancer. Trush MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(15):5194-8

Metabolism of 1-nitropyrene and 6-nitrobenzo(a)pyrene by intestinal microflora. Cerniglia CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:133-7

Sequence specific and stereoselective covalent binding of trans-7,8-dihydroxy-anti-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydro to DNA. Chen FM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:207-16

Stereoselectivity of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxides by DNA for adduct formation with N2 on guanine. Miller KJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172A:187-97

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depurination of benzo[a]pyrene-diolepoxide treated DNA. Osborne M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr; 53(1-2):183-95

Repair of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide damaged bacteriophage T7 DNA determined by survival of phage made by in vitro packaging. Van Houten B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr;53(1-2):89-97

Cytotoxicity of benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide is associated with premature arrest of nascent strand elongation in serum-stimulated monkey kidney cells. Treon SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2113-8

TOXICITY

DNA repair and replication in human fibroblasts treated with (+/-)-r-7,t-8-dihydroxy-t-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydr . Kaufmann WK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 20;824(2):146-51

Mutation at separate gene loci in Salmonella typhimurium TA100 related to DNA nucleotide modification by stereoisomeric benzo(a)pyrene 7,8-diol-9,10-epoxides. Burgess JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4257-62

Inactivation of the thymidine kinase gene after in vitro modification with benzo(a)pyrene-diol-epoxide and transfer to LTK- cells as a eukaryotic test for carcinogens. Schaefer-Ridder M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5861-6

Effect of ellagic acid and hydroxylated flavonoids on the tumorigenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta, 8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha, 10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene on mouse skin and in the newborn mouse. Chang RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Aug;6(8):1127-33

Inhibition of the mutagenicity of bay-region diol-epoxides of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by tannic acid, hydroxylated anthraquinones and hydroxylated cinnamic acid derivatives. Huang MT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb; 6(2):237-42

11- and 12-chloromethylbenzo[a]pyrene are potent direct-acting mutagens in the Ames assay. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;142(4):141-4

Host-mediated mutagenicity experiments with benzo[a]pyrene and two of its metabolites. Glatt H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jun;156(3):163-9

Use of short DNA oligonucleotides for determination of DNA sequence modifications induced by benzo[a]pyrene diol epoxide. Wei SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):5936-40

URINE

Urinary excretion of 3-hydroxy-benzo[a]pyrene after percutaneous penetration and oral absorption of benzo[a]pyrene in rats. Jongeneelen FJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Dec;25(2):195-201

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see **COUMARINS**

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see **CHROMONES**

BENZOQUINOLIZINE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism by taurine of hyperthermia induced in rabbits by 6-aminomethyl-4H,1,2,4-benzothiadiazine 1,1-dioxide (AMBD) and by calcium antagonists] Palmi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):703-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

An in vitro test for photoinduced toxicity of benzothiadiazine diuretics using bacteriophage lambda. Fujita H, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Mar;41(3):355-9

BENZOXAZOLES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of N-benzoxazolinone-2, N-benzothiazolinone-2 and N-benzimidazole arylideneacethydrazides] Domagalina E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:177-82 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Absorption and disposition kinetics of flunoxaprofen and benoxaprofen in healthy volunteers. Furlanut M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(3):165-70

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A naturally occurring plant compound, 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, stimulates reproductive responses in rats. Butterstein GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Jun;32(5):1018-23

Effects of 6-methoxy-2-benzoxazolinone on the pineal melatonin generating system. Yuwiler A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr;233(1):45-50

Delay of onset of oviposition in pullets promoted by 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone. Brake JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Apr;64(4):774-6

POISONING

Chlorzoxazone mimics aprobarbital in Toxi-Lab Drug Screen [letter] Breiner R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1984 Oct; 30(10):1719

THERAPEUTIC USE

Multicentre clinical study with flunoxaprofen in osteoarthritis: preliminary data on 154 patients. Forgione A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(1):51-8

BENZOXEPINS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Oxetorone-induced hyperprogesteronemia and the development of uterine decidual lesions in rats. Barchewitz G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1007-10

Effects of exepanol-HCl, metoclopramide and domperidone on the lower esophageal sphincter of dogs. Wolf KU. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1):136-7

BENZOYL PEROXIDE see under **PEROXIDES**

BENZOYLARGININE-2-NAPHTHYLAMIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLARGININE NITROANILIDE see under **ARGININE**

BENZOYLCHOLINE see under **CHOLINE**

BENZPHETAMINE see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

BENZQUINAMIDE see under **QUINOLIZINES**

BENZTROPINE see under **TROPANES**

BENZYDAMINE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BENZYL ALCOHOLS see under **BENZYL COMPOUNDS**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Saline with benzyl alcohol prevents pain of needle insertion: true but dangerous [letter] Moore DG. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):559

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Benzyl alcohol toxicity in a neonatal intensive care unit. Incidence, symptomatology, and mortality. Menon PA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jul;1(4):288-92

Is benzyl alcohol an allergen? [letter] Finkelstein H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jun;121(6):715

ANALYSIS

Application of orthogonal functions to spectrophotometric analysis of the preservatives benzylalcohol, phenol and parabens in aqueous cyanocobalamin solutions. Girgis EH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):840-2

Stability-indicating liquid chromatographic determination of etoposide and benzyl alcohol in injectable formulations. Floor BJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Feb;74(2):197-200

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of glutaric acid, phenylephrine, and benzyl alcohol in a prototype nasal spray with application to di- and tricarboxylic acids. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Mar;74(3):312-5

[Technic of fluorescence determination of benzyl alcohol in the air] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Sep;(9):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic determination of benzyl alcohol, benzaldehyde and benzyl acetate in the air] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1985 May;(5):55-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Variation of transition-state structure as a function of the nucleotide in reactions catalyzed by dehydrogenases. 1. Liver alcohol dehydrogenase with benzyl alcohol and yeast aldehyde dehydrogenase with benzaldehyde. Scharschmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 6;23(23):5471-8

Benzyl alcohol penetration into micelles, dielectric constant of the binding site, partition coefficient and high-pressure squeeze-out. Kaneshina S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Oct 17;777(1):75-83

Binding of NADH to horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: dependence on concentration of benzaldehyde and benzyl alcohol. Bignetti E. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1984; 16(1):21-7

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of benzyl alcohol on PTH receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Martin KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):E31-5

Effects of benzyl alcohol on erythrocyte shape, membrane hemileaflet fluidity and membrane viscoelasticity. Chabanel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):142-52

Effect of benzyl alcohol on adenosine triphosphatase, p-nitrophenylphosphatase and acetylcholinesterase in rat erythrocyte membrane. Tanaka R. **J Toxicol Sci** 1984 May; 9(2):109-16

Mutagenicity studies of p-substituted benzyl derivatives in the Ames Salmonella plate-incorporation assay. Ball JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;138(2-3):145-51

Benzyl chloride and 4-chloromethylbiphenyl induced DNA damage and its repair in excision-deficient (XP group A) or -proficient human cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):209-15

Effect of benzyl alcohol on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Samson P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:281-4

TOXICITY

On the genotoxicity of the pesticides Endodan and Kilacar in 6 different test systems. Tzoneva M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;157(1):13-22

BENZYL VIOLOGEN see under **PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS**

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE see under **MONOAMINE OXIDASE**

BENZYLAMINES see under **AMINES**

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

Iodine-131-labeled diphosphonates for the palliative treatment of bone metastases: I. Organ distribution and kinetics of I-131 BDP3 in rats. Eisenhut M. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;25(12):1356-61

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and anti-inflammatory activities of substituted arylamino-(N'-benzylidene)acetohydrazides and derivatives. Verma M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1984 Oct;317(10):890-4

[Synthesis of benzylidene derivatives of 3-o, 3-m and 3-p-chlorophenylhydantoin and the study of their anticonvulsant action] Rydzik E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(4):459-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

4,6-Benzylidene-D-glucose, a benzaldehyde derivative that inhibits protein synthesis but not mitosis of NHIK 3025 cells. Pettersen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):2085-91

[Study of the ribosome mRNA-binding region during different stages of translation. I. Functional activity of mRNA analogs, AUGU6 and its benzylidene derivatives, in ribosome-dependent protein synthesis] Babkina GT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1983 Nov;9(11):1535-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BERBERINE see under **BERB[illegible]**

BERBINES

ANALYSIS

[Use of the TLC scanning method in the study of the quality of Chinese patent medicines--the quantitative analysis of berberine in 5 Chinese patent medicines] Zhou SD. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1985 Jan;10(1):36-7, 30 **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Interaction of fluorescent berberine alkyl derivatives with respiratory chain of rat liver mitochondria. Mikeš V, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1985 Feb;17(1):23-32

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of some enzymes with quaternary isoquinoline alkaloids. Ulrichová J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:13–27 (69 ref.)

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by berberine-type alkaloids in terms of induction of cytostatic activity. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1984; 6(6):587–92

Inotropic and chronotropic activity of berberine on isolated guinea pig atria. Shaffer JE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1985 Mar–Apr;7(2):307–15

Enzyme inhibition. VIII: Mode of inhibition of reverse transcriptase activity by analogues, isomers, and related alkaloids of coralyne. Sethi ML. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug; 74(8):889–91

[Effect of l-stepholidine on rotational behavior in rats] Shi WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of l-stepholidine on rotational behavior in rats] Shi WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec; 5(4):222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the beta adrenomimetic trimethoquinol and its rigid tetrahydroberberine conformer on histamine liberation induced by compound 48/80 in mast cells] Belcheva A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1984;43(6):803–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

Beriberi heart disease. A case report describing the haemodynamic features. Ayzenberg O, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):263–5

DIAGNOSIS

Shoshin beriberi: a rare diagnostic problem [letter] Dancy M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1984 Dec;52(6):688

Thiamine-dependent beriberi [letter] Beaugrand M. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Feb 14;312(7):447

ETIOLOGY

Severe acute metabolic acidosis (acute beriberi): an avoidable complication of total parenteral nutrition. Velez RJ, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar–Apr;9(2):216–9

[Alcoholic beri-beri: a not yet clearly understood pathogenesis. Problems presented by a particularly clinical complex case] Nahum M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Oct 6;75(38):2193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BERKELIUM

[The blastomogenic effect of 249Bk in rats] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(3):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BERRIES see **FRUIT**

BERRY ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

BERTIELLIASIS see under **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

BERYLLIOSIS

PATHOLOGY

[Comparative pulmonary histopathology of sarcoidosis, chronic beryllium disease and hypersensitivity pneumonitis] Kitaichi M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):769–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BERYLLIUM

Measurement of radiation from photochemotherapy equipment using thermoluminescence detector elements (BeO TLD). Caccialanza M, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Dec; 1(6):298–301

Neutron beam characteristics from 50 MeV protons on beryllium using a continuously variable multi-leaf collimator. Brahme A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1983 Aug; 1(1):65–76

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long term follow up of workers exposed to beryllium [letter] Preuss OP. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Jan;42(1):69

Appearance of T-cell subpopulations during the time course of beryllium-induced granulomas. Maceira JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1984 Nov;83(5):314–6

Quantization of nickel and beryllium leakage from base metal casting alloys. Covington JS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Jul;54(1):127–36

ANALYSIS

Aerosol resuspension from fabric: implications for personal monitoring in the beryllium industry. Bohne JE Jr, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1985 Feb;46(2):73–9

METABOLISM

[Beryllium in the external environment and in the human body] Bugrushev PF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 May;(5):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the age of rats on the distribution of 7BeF2 after inhalation] Bugryshev PF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1985 Mar; (3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulatory and cytotoxic effects of beryllium on proliferation of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro. Price RJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jan;56(3):207–11

The effects of beryllium and other adjuvants on Ia expression by macrophages. Behbehani K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2047–9

TOXICITY

[Effects of beryllium chloride on cultured cells] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1984 May;26(3):224–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see **BERYLLIOSIS**

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see **SARCOIDOSIS**

BESNOITIA see **SPOROZOA**

BESNOITIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR AGONISTS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see **ADRENERGIC BETA RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

BETA ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA**

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE see under **AMYLASES**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

17BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASES see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

BETA GLOBULINS

ANALYSIS

Beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinopeptide A in diabetes mellitus as markers of vascular damage. Librenti MC, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1985 Jan–Mar;22(1):39–45

Effects of somatostatin on the behaviour of thromboxane B2 and beta-thromboglobulin in type I diabetes. Gragnoli G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 May;109(1):104–7

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in polycythemia patients treated by ticlopidine. Najean Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1984;72(2):83–9

beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) in obstetrical cases. Arocha-Piñango CL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(2):115–20

Influence of antiplatelet drugs on beta tg and PF4 levels in patients with transient ischemic attacks. Fabris F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1985; 13:263–5

Platelet activity in mitral valve prolapse: a study of platelet aggregation, malondialdehyde production, and plasma beta-thromboglobulin. Arocha F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):21–5

beta-Thromboglobulin in patients with breast cancer. Ferriere JP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1985 May;19(1):47–53

Relationship between platelet aggregation and plasma beta-thromboglobulin levels in arterio-vascular and renal diseases. Kubisz P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jun; 55(3):363–8

Lung function and plasma levels of thromboxane B2, 6-ketoprostaglandin F1 alpha and beta-thromboglobulin in antigen-induced asthma before and after indomethacin pretreatment. Shephard EG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;19(4):459–70

Studies on plasma cyclic nucleotide, cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase, beta-thromboglobulin, and myoglobin response in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1983 Oct; 29(2):85–97

Effects of prazosin on platelet aggregation and plasma beta-thromboglobulin in essential hypertension. Ikeda T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Jun;37(6):601–5

Thromboxane, prostacyclin, beta-thromboglobin, and diabetes mellitus. Brunner D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):636–42

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin concentration at rest and after physical exercise in complicated and uncomplicated diabetes mellitus. Vicari AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1984 Oct;10(4):235–8

Platelet hyperfunction in patients with chronic airways obstruction. Cordova C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 Jan; 66(1):9–12

Antigen-specific non-immunoglobulin 'antibody'-like molecules in rhesus monkey serum. Ravindran B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1984;8(4):179–82

Kinetics of [99mTc]heparin, venous scintigraphy with [99mTc]fibrinogen and beta-thromboglobulin assay in the diagnosis of deep-vein thrombosis. Kitschke B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3–4):235–41

Characterization of a heterogeneous chicken plasma protein, HEF, by analytical isotachophoresis in agarose gel. Nicolaisen EM. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):119–29

Beta thromboglobulin and alcohol consumption. Gravett PJ, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1984 Jun;130(2):122–4

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in the differential diagnosis of Raynaud's phenomenon. Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):99–103

Effect of proteases on the beta-thromboglobulin radioimmunoassay. Donlon JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Feb 11;36(6):525–31

Platelet alpha granule release in diabetes mellitus. Sacchi S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):165–8

beta-Thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 levels in a case of acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. McRoyan DK, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):745–8

The value of beta TG/PF4 ratio in patients with high platelet count [letter] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):288–9

Platelet specific proteins in plasma protein fraction and human albumin [letter] Kent JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):406

Detection of enhanced in vivo platelet alpha-granule release in different patient groups--comparison of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4 and thrombospondin assays. Lane DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Oct 31;52(2):183–7

Does the beta TG/PF4 ratio have any value in myeloproliferative diseases? [letter] Viero P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1984 Jul 29;51(3):411

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin is correlated with platelet adhesiveness to bovine endothelium in patients with diabetes mellitus. Rosove MH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1985 Jan 15;37(2):251–8

[Effect of huo zue No. 2 injections on plasma beta-thromboglobulin in aged coronary disease patients] He YS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 4(10):586–9, 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin--an indicator of thrombocyte activation in vivo] Pařízek M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Aug;84(2):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical usefulness of the measurement of plasma platelet release factors in surgical patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kawada T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul; 4(4):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of pregnancy-specific protein in the rat] Krivonosov SK, et al. **Ontogenez** 1985 May–Jun;16(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico-chemical characteristics of human neurospecific beta 2 globulin] Bullov VK, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibody reaction to basic myelin proteins after intracisternal administration into animals] Mendzheritskii AM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoelectrophoretic analysis of reactions between heparin and pregnancy proteins] Zorin NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Jul–Aug;30(4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Fibrin formation and platelet aggregation in patients with severe coronary artery disease: relationship with the degree of myocardial ischemia. Gallino A, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Jul;72(1):27–30

[Effects of ticlopidine on the plasma levels of beta-thromboglobulin and thromboxane B2 in types I and 2 diabetics] Gragnoli G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Jul 31; 75(30–31):1791–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Persistence of transcription of the human beta-globin gene in hybrids between transfected F9 embryonal carcinoma and L cells. Besnard C, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2–4):215–9

Transcription unit of the rabbit beta 1 globin gene. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;5(1):147–60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Is beta t a component of HLA-A,B,C in thymus derived cells? Calabi F, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1983 Sep;1(2):219–23

METABOLISM

Serial studies of platelet factor 4 and beta thromboglobulin during exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Strauss WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Aug;110(2):293–9

Blastogenesis-suppressing serum factors, decreased immunoglobulin A, and increased beta 1-globulins in Airedale Terriers with diskospondylitis. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1319–22

Selective release from platelet granules induced by plasma lipoproteins. Aviram M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1984 Aug; 32(1):30-3

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin in patients with valvular heart disease with or without valve replacement: relationship with thromboembolic accidents. Conard J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:13-8

The platelet release reaction in cardiovascular disease: evaluation of plasma betathromboglobulin as a marker of a prothrombotic state. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:7-11

Optimal techniques for the immunocytochemical demonstration of beta-thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, and fibrinogen in the alpha granules of unstimulated platelets. Stenberg PE, et al. **Histochem J** 1984 Sep; 16(9):983-1001

Platelet release in coronary heart disease: effect of antiplatelet drugs and coronary artery bypass graft. Al-Mondhiry H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Mar;105(3):397-402

Malondialdehyde-like material and beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in patients suffering from transient ischemic attacks. Francesco V, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jan-Feb;16(1):14-6

Plasma beta-thromboglobulin, fibrinopeptide A and B beta 15-42 antigen in relation to postoperative DVT, malignancy and stanozolol treatment. Douglas JT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Apr 22;53(2):235-8

Plasma levels of betathromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in peripheral vascular disease. Blättler W, et al. **Vasa** 1984; Suppl 12:75-80

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Factors controlling the DNA-synthesis in 3T3 and EAT cells. Koussoulakos S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):175-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of somatostatin on the behavior of thromboxane B2 and B-thromboglobulin in type 1 diabetes. Tanganelli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Nov 30;60(11):2047-53

SECRETION

Utilization of the platelet release reaction in the blood compatibility assessment of polymers. Bowry SK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):289-92

[Substances released by platelets. 1. beta-TG and PF 4] Niikura H. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Apr;Spec No 62:46-59 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of beta-thromboglobulin (beta-TG) and platelet factor 4 (PF4): a collaborative study to establish international standards for beta-TG and PF4. Kerry PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1985 Feb 18;53(1):51-5

BETA-GLUCOSIDASES see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

The beta-lactamase of Enterobacter cloacae P99. Chemical properties, N-terminal sequence and interaction with 6 beta-halogenopenicillanates. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 15;228(1):241-8

The active site of the P99 beta-lactamase from Enterobacter cloacae. Joris B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):271-4

A model for the secondary structure of beta-lactamases. Bunster M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 1;175(2):267-74

Beta-lactamase activity of purified and partially characterized human renal dipeptidase. Campbell BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 10;259(23):14586-90

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray data for the exocellular beta-lactamase of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Dideberg O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jan 5;181(1):145-6

Effects of sulphate and urea on the stability and reversible unfolding of beta-lactamase from Staphylococcus aureus. Implications for the folding pathway of beta-lactamase. Mitchinson C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1985 Jul 20;184(2):331-42

In-vitro stability of beta-lactam antibiotics to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from Southeast Asia. Wong PC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul-Sep; 12(3):128-34

ANALYSIS

Quantitative measurement of beta lactamase in tonsils of children with recurrent tonsillitis. Brook I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Nov-Dec;98(5-6):556-9

Detection of beta-lactamase produced by Staphylococcus intermedius. Hoskins JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jul; 46(7):1526-8

In situ detection of beta-lactamase activity in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Tai PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):199-203

High-performance liquid chromatography of beta-lactamases. Rogers ME, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun; 110(6):599-601

Five novel plasmid-determined beta-lactamases. Medeiros AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May; 27(5):715-9

beta-Lactamases of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and susceptibility against beta-lactam antibiotics. Thabaut A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):36-42

Temocillin: in vitro activity against 734 selected clinical isolates, including beta-lactamase-producing strains. Fuchs PC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1984 Jan;2(1):55-63

Beta-lactamase with high molecular weight: evidence for an interaction with neuraminic acid-containing structures. Jouvenot M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov; 14(5):549-52

Gram-negative bacilli resistant to third-generation cephalosporins: beta-lactamase characterization and susceptibility to Sch 34343. Medeiros AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:119-32

beta-Lactamase detection in nine staphylococcal species. Selepak ST, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Dec;20(6):1200-1

Rapid identification of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae by detection of beta-lactamase in urethral exudates. Taylor DN, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21; 2(8456):625-6

Sensitivity pattern and beta-lactamase screening of Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains isolated in Zaria, Northern Nigeria. Joshi RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1985 Mar;37(1):74-6

[Identification of beta-lactamases of gram-negative bacteria and antibacterial activity of furbenicillin to this strain of bacteria] Li JT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparison of simple beta-lactamase detection methods for clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis] Nasu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 May;32(5):568-72 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Comparative activities of the beta-lactamase inhibitors YTR 830, sodium clavulanate, and sulbactam combined with amoxicillin or ampicillin. Aronoff SC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):580-2

Effects of azlocillin in combination with clavulanic acid, sulbactam, and N-formimidoyl thienamycin against beta-lactamase-producing, carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Calderwood SB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug;22(2):266-71

Correlation of the effect of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the beta-lactamase in growing cultures of gram-negative bacteria with their effect on the isolated beta-lactamase. Easton CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep; 26(3):358-63

Penetration of sulbactam-ampicillin and clavulanic acid-amoxicillin into the pelvic peritoneum. Houang ET, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):165-6

In vitro efficacy of sulbactam combined with ampicillin against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):876-8

Positive direct antiglobulin tests due to clavulanic acid. Williams ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jan; 27(1):125-7

Inhibition of class C beta-lactamases by (1'R,6R)-6-(1'-hydroxy)benzylpenicillanic acid SS-dioxide. Knight GC, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 15; 225(2):435-9

6-(Methoxymethylene)penicillanic acid: inactivator of RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Brenner DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5839-46

Penicillanic acid sulfone: nature of irreversible inactivation of RTEM beta-lactamase from Escherichia coli. Brenner DG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Nov 20;23(24):5833-9

Mechanism of inhibition of the PC1 beta-lactamase of Staphylococcus aureus by cephalosporins: importance of the 3'-leaving group. Faraci WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Feb 12;24(4):903-10

Non-mutagenicity of YTR 830 H, a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor. Yamabe S, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Jun; 4(3):202-3

Inhibitory activity of cefpiramide on beta-lactamase. Fu KP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(3):200-3

Apalcillin [PC-904]: spectrum of activity and beta-lactamase hydrolysis/inhibition. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;3(1):7-17

The in vitro activity of sulphones alone and in combination with ampicillin or amoxicillin against Legionella pneumophila and other Legionella spp. including beta-lactamase studies. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):179-83

beta-Lactamase inhibitors. Conner CS. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):475-6

Amoxicillin-potassium clavulanate: a novel beta-lactamase inhibitor. Smith BR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):415-20 (49 ref.)

Clavulanic acid inhibits beta-lactamases. **FDA Drug Bull** 1984 Dec;14(3):25

Hydrolysis of beta-lactamase inhibitor penicillins by PMR spectroscopy. Nanda RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Jun;21(3):195-7

The parenteral kinetics of ampicillin/sulbactam in man. Foulds G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):79-86

Bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of clavulanic acid in healthy subjects. Davies BE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):70-3

The synthesis and biological testing of 2,2-dimethylpenam sulfone. Foley LH, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 May; 38(5):677-9

Conversion of cloxacillin into a progressive inhibitor of beta-lactamases by sulfonation and its activity against various types of these enzymes. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):83-93

Ampicillin combined with sulbactam or metronidazole for single-dose chemoprophylaxis in major gynaecological surgery. Houang ET, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):529-35

In-vitro susceptibility of Nocardia asteroides to 21 beta-lactam antibiotics, in combination with three beta-lactamase inhibitors, and its relationship to the beta-lactamase content. Kitzis MD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15(1):23-30

In-vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability and inhibitory properties of a new penem antibiotic, Sch 34343. Neu HC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:25-37

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory properties of 2 beta-[(acyloxy)methyl]-2-methylpenam-3 alpha-carboxylic acid 1,1-dioxides. Gottstein WJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Apr;28(4):518-22

A comparison of penicillin G plus a beta-lactamase inhibitor (sulbactam) with spectinomycin for treatment of urethritis caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Crider SR, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;11(4):314-7

Clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin: activity in vitro and bioavailability in the dog. Bywater RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):33-6

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Aoyama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1785-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1928-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1939-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetric and gynecological infection] Domon H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1925-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2427-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Fukuda O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1977-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1893-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hirabayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2223-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Honjo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1788-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Horii T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2208-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Hoshina H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1812-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikegawa A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2188-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ikushima Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1859-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1831-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Kohara T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1934-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota K. **Jpn J Antibiot**

1984 Nov;37(11):2234–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric infections] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1821–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Minamitani M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1801–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1898–918 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone therapy in pediatric bacterial infections] Nakamura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakamura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1956–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in pediatric field] Nakashima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1846–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2174–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1880–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Obata I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2478–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and bacteriological efficiency of sulbactam/cefoperazone in gynecological infectious diseases] Saito Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct; 37(10):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takayama T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1964–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of pediatrics] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Dec;37(12):2457–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yabuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on sulbactam/cefoperazone in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Nov;37(11):2213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactamase inhibitors. II. Synthesis and biological properties of 6-sulfonylaminopenicillanic acids] Kazimierczak J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1984;41(6):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-lactamase production in Enterobacter cloacae and Citrobacter freundii. Søgaard P. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1984 Dec; 92(6):319–24

In vitro susceptibilities and beta-lactamase production of 53 clinical isolates of Branhamella catarrhalis. Alvarez S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):646–7

Staphylococcus saprophyticus beta-lactamase production and disk diffusion susceptibility testing for three beta-lactam antimicrobial agents. Latham RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):670–2

Expression and loss of the pBR322 plasmid in Klebsiella aerogenes NCTC 418, grown in chemostat culture. Sterkenburg A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1984; 50(4):397–404

Stable hyper-production of Escherichia coli beta-lactamase by Bacillus subtilis grown on a 0.5 M succinate-medium using a B. subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vector. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 30;128(2):601–6

A perspective on the present contribution of beta-lactamases to bacterial resistance with particular reference to induction of beta-lactamase and its clinical significance. Neu HC, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):63–70

Inhibition of beta-lactamase production in gram-positive and gram-negative strains by sub-inhibitory concentrations of nalidixic acid. Repetto A, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct; 3(5):278–80

Effect of beta-lactamase of Staphylococcus intermedius on disk agar diffusion susceptibility tests. Roy AF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):354–60

Preputial abscesses caused by beta-lactamase-producing gonococci. Neubert U, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):161–3

Evidence for nonspecific induction of beta-lactamase in overproducing variants of Enterobacter cloacae and Citrobacter freundii. Cullmann W, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Feb;4(1):34–40

Relationship of beta-lactamase production to growth phase in Bacteroides species [letter] Eley A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):349–50

Meningitis due to beta lactamase producing type 'b' Hemophilus influenzae resistant to chloramphenicol in India--a case report. Ayyagari A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Sep–Oct;51(412):615–7

beta-Lactamase induction by N-formimidoylthienamycin. Grappel SF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1101–2

beta-Lactam coselection of sensitive and TEM-1 beta-lactamase-producing subpopulations in heterogeneous Escherichia coli colonies. Baquero F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):151–7

Cefotaxime in the treatment of gonorrhoea caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Barlow D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:291–3

Mutation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to piperacillin resistance mediated by beta-lactamase production. Bell SM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15(6):665–70

Specificity of beta-lactamase induction in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Dalhoff A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Oct;14(4):349–57

In-vitro activity of Sch 34343 against Gram-negative bacteria producing characterized beta-lactamases. Dornbusch K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:85–97

Demonstration of inducible beta-lactamase in gram-negative organisms. Dyas A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Nov;14(5):559–60

Rapid method for detecting beta-lactamase producing bacteria in clinical specimens. Brook I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;37(12):1392–4

PSE-4 beta lactamase: a serotype-specific enzyme in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Livermore DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):45–53

Possible selection of beta-lactamase-producing Staphylococcus aureus by lysozyme [letter] Millar M, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):987

Test for beta-lactamase production [letter] Weinbren MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 21;2(8456):673–4

Relationship between beta-lactamases production and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in clinical isolates of Enterobacteriaceae. Romero E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Jul;7(3):209–18

Conjunctivitis caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Pareek SS. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Jul–Sep; 12(3):159–60

[Induction of beta-lactamases in Enterobacter cloacae with beta-lactam antibiotics] Cullmann W, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1984 Feb;12(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Branhamella catarrhalis--a respiratory tract pathogen with the ability to produce beta-lactamases] Malmvall BE. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Oct 24;81(43):3931–2 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Screening for beta-lactam antibiotics in nature. Sykes RB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):119–21

The use of beta-lactamase in enzyme immunoassays for detection of microbial antigens. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):109–23

GENETICS

Studies of protein function by various mutagenic strategies: beta-lactamase. Dalbadie-McFarland G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;434:232–8

A gene probe for TEM type beta-lactamases. Cooksey RC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):154–6

Beta-lactamases. Medeiros AA. **Br Med Bull** 1984 Jan; 40(1):18–27 (96 ref.)

Frequency of plasmid-determined beta-lactamases in 680 consecutively isolated strains of Enterobacteriaceae [letter] Roy C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr;4(2):146–7

Integration of plasmid DNA coding for beta-lactamase production in the Haemophilus influenzae chromosome. Murphey-Corb M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Nov;160(2):815–7

Conjugation of plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to other Neisseria species: potential reservoirs for the beta-lactamase plasmid. Genco CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Sep;150(3):397–401

Evaluation of a DNA-hybridization method for detection of African and Asian strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in men with urethritis. Perine PL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jul;152(1):59–63

Initiation of translation makes attenuation of ampC in E. coli dependent on growth rate. Grundström T, et al. **MGG** 1985;198(3):411–5

Evolutionary relationship between Tn21-like elements and pBP201, a plasmid from Klebsiella pneumoniae mediating resistance to gentamicin and eight other drugs. Schmidt F, et al. **MGG** 1984;197(1):109–19

Regulatory components in Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase induction. Lindberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jul;82(14):4620–4

Construction and characterization of chimeric beta-lactamase plasmids of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with altered ability to be mobilized during conjugation. Tenover FC, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1985 Apr–Jun;12(2):76–82

[Expression in Chinese hamster transformant TK+-cells of the bacterial gene for beta-lactamase] Tomilin NV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1985 Jun;27(6):688–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological comparison between OXA-2 beta-lactamase and those mediated by other R plasmids. Holland S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):989–91

Monoclonal antibodies against species-specific cephalosporinase of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Murakami K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 1;146(3):693–7

Immunological properties of a novel beta-lactamase produced by Bacteroides fragilis. Yotsuji A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Nov;37(11):1483–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of a novel beta-lactamase from Fusobacterium nucleatum. Tunér K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun;27(6):943–7

Improved purification and characterization of the OXA-2 beta-lactamase. Holland S, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15; 224(3):1009–13

Physicochemical properties of a beta-lactamase from Streptomyces UCSM-104. Campos M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;80(1):45–9

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography of beta-lactamase. Rogers ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:165–72

[Beta-lactamases of bacterial isolates from patients with complicated urinary tract infections] Ohkawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):600–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation and properties of beta-lactamase of the cephalosporinase type from cells of Enterobacter aerogenes 6803] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):810–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Affinity of cefmenoxime for beta-lactamases: an analysis. Labia R, et al. **Am J Med** 1984 Dec 21;77(6A):25–7

A direct spectrophotometric assay for D-alanine carboxypeptidases and for the esterase activity of beta-lactamases. Pratt RF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan; 144(1):204–6

Investigation of the beta-lactamase activity of Prototheca zopfii. Casal M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov–Dec; 135B(3):359–62

In vitro activity of cefbuperazone compared with that of other new beta-lactam agents against anaerobic gram-negative bacilli and contribution of beta-lactamase to resistance. Del Bene VE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):817–20

Role of Bacteroides bivius beta-lactamase in beta-lactam susceptibility. Lacroix JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Nov;26(5):694–8

Comparison of a beta-lactamase induction test with a test that detects low-frequency resistance to cefotaxime. Menzies RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):672–3

Covalent binding of moxalactam to cephalosporinase of Citrobacter freundii. Murakami K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 May;27(5):727–32

Comparative in vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of FR 17027, a new orally active cephalosporin. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):174–80

Biochemical properties of beta-lactamase produced by Flavobacterium odoratum. Sato K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):612–4

Role of beta-lactam hydrolysis in the mechanism of resistance of a beta-lactamase-constitutive Enterobacter cloacae strain to expanded-spectrum beta-lactams. Vu H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):393–8

Beta-lactamases from Bacteroides fragilis active against oximino-cephalosporins. Werner RG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):348–50

beta-Lactamases and their inhibition. Ross GW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Aug;12(4):582–4

In vitro activity of six beta-lactam antibiotics against non-beta-lactamase producing and producing enterobacteria and antibiotic resistance transfer. Scioli C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1984 Sep;63(4):338–47

The interaction of beta-lactam compounds with chromosomally mediated enzymes: relations to the molecular structure. Cullmann W. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(4):272–8

Interaction of Ro [illegible]7-2301 (AMA-1080) with beta-lactamases. [illegible]hen RL. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(6):398–407

Amoxicillin-potassium clavulanate, a beta-lactamase-resistant antibiotic combination. Stein GE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1984 Nov–Dec;3(6):591–9 (65 ref.)

Penicillin-sensitive enzymes in peptidoglycan biosynthesis. Frère JM, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Microbiol** 1985;11(4):299–396 (312 ref.)

Imipenem (N-formimidoyl thienamycin): in vitro antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability. Barry AL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1985 Mar;3(2):93–104

Beta-lactamase stability of temocillin. Edmondson RA, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:64–6

Conformational adaptation of RTEM beta-lactamase to cefoxitin. Citri N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Oct 15; 144(2):333–8

Beta-lactam antibiotics resistant Rothia dentocariosa from infected postoperative maxillary cyst: studies on R-plasmid and beta-lactamase. Minato K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1984;

15(4):287-92

PMR investigation into the mechanism of dicloxacillin sulphoxide hydrolysis in presence of beta-lactamase. Nanda RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1984 Aug;21(4):266-8

beta-Lactamase stability of some cephalosporins. Coppi G. **Ital J Biochem** 1984 Jul-Aug;33(4):280A-285A

Cefpirome (HR 810): lack of selection of beta-lactamase overproducing variants. Cullmann W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jul;38(7):912-9

Characterization of the plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase in Branhamella catarrhalis, with special reference to substrate affinity. Eliasson I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb; 15(2):139-49

Pseudomonas aeruginosa beta-lactamase as a defence against azlocillin, mezlocillin and piperacillin. Jacobs JY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14(3):221-9

In-vitro evaluation of Sch 34343: antimicrobial activity, beta-lactamase stability and inhibition. Jones RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:99-109

Do beta-lactamases 'trap' cephalosporins? Livermore DM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 May;15(5):511-4

beta-Lactamase susceptibility and comparative activity of Sch 34343 and other beta-lactams for non-fermenters, Neisseria spp. and beta-lactamase-positive Enterobacteriaceae. Mouton RP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:111-7

Sch 34343: in-vitro antibacterial activity and susceptibility to beta-lactamases. Shannon K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:15-23

Sch 34343, in-vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jun;15 Suppl C:73-83

A new beta-lactamase plasmid in Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Van Embden JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Feb;15(2):247-50

Precursor of beta-lactamase is enzymatically inactive. Accumulation of the preprotein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roggenkamp R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 10;260(3):1508-12

Curing gonococci of beta-lactamase production with ethidium, acridius orange or acriflavine. Hafiz S, et al. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):171-4

Different mechanisms of TEM-1 and Oxa-1 mediated resistance to piperacillin in E. coli. Marre R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(2-3):287-95

[Methods of beta-lactamase detection in bacterial] Klare I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Aug;30(8):442-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Substrate specificity of the beta-lactamases found in a number of clinical strains of gram-negative bacteria] Sazykin AIu, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Sep;29(9):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to new beta-lactamase-resistant beta-lactams. Godfrey AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Oct;26(4):485-8

In vitro activity and beta-lactamase stability of cefmenoxime. Neu HC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Aug; 22(2):316-22

In vitro antimicrobial activity and beta-lactamase stability of moxalactam, a new 1-oxa-cephalosporin. Blandino G, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Apr;3(2):108-15

Comparative activity of ceftazidime and four other cephalosporins against gram-negative bacteria and their sensitivity to beta-lactamases. Galante D, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Aug;3(4):250-4

The synthesis and antibacterial activity of some beta-lactamase stable 6 alpha-(hydroxymethyl)penicillins. Dixon RA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1729-31

Cephabacins, new cephem antibiotics of bacterial origin. IV. Antibacterial activities, stability to beta-lactamases and mode of action. Nozaki Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;37(12):1555-65

The action of beta-lactamases on desacetyl-cefotaxime and cefotaxime. Labia R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:45-51

Laboratory uses of antibiotic-inactivating enzymes. Russell AD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec;14(6):567-70 (44 ref.)

Comparative activity of ceftizoxime and four other cephalosporins against gram negative bacteria and their sensitivity to beta-lactamases. Esposito S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1985 Apr;8(2):197-204

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of beta-lactamases and outer membrane proteins in multiple beta-lactam resistance of Enterobacter cloacae. Werner V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr; 27(4):455-9

Cephalosporin resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, with special reference to the proposed trapping of antibiotics by beta-lactamase. Livermore DM, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):28-35

Ways to overcome cephalosporinase-mediated beta-lactam resistance in Enterobacter cloacae. Then RL, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1985 Feb;4(1):83-9

A model to show the role of extracellular beta-lactamases in mediating staphylococcal resistance. Haller I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:121-3

SECRETION

[The incidence of beta-lactamase-producing streptomycin-resistant Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Hungary] Vajda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 23;125(39):2371-2, 2375-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BETA LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA-LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA 2 MICROGLOBULIN

Secondary structure of the murine histocompatibility alloantigen H-2Kb: relationship between heavy chain, beta 2-microglobulin, and antigenic reactivity. Yokoyama K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3002-6

Three-dimensional structure of beta 2-microglobulin. Becker JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(12):4225-9

ANALYSIS

Beta 2-microglobulin in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck and in tumours heterotransplanted into nude athymic mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1984 Sep-Oct;98(3-4):335-42

Serum beta 2-microglobulin level in type I diabetes: its dependence on the duration of diabetes and the quality of metabolic control. Janssen EG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(1-2):111-7

Amniotic fluid beta-2 microglobulin in normal and complicated pregnancies. Hadnagy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(4):507-10

Could beta-2-microglobulin be a useful diagnostic tool in malignant lymphoma and other haematological malignancy? Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:231-8

Expression of beta 2 microglobulin on the surface of mononuclear cells in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and AIDS-related complex (ARC). Gupta S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1985;187:111-5

The development of a fluoroimmunoassay for beta-2-microglobulin in serum. Playford RJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):166-70

Is serum beta 2 microglobulin a useful marker in patients with breast cancer? Mulder H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):321-2

A new form of amyloid protein associated with chronic hemodialysis was identified as beta 2-microglobulin. Gejyo F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 28; 129(3):701-6

Serum beta 2 microglobulin in malignant lymphoproliferative disorders. Constantinides IP, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15; 55(10):2384-9

N-terminal procollagen peptide and beta 2-microglobulin in synovial fluids from inflammatory and non-inflammatory joint diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):241-5

The discriminatory diagnostic ability of beta 2-microglobulin labelling in viral warts, pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia and verrucous carcinoma of the skin. Holden CA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 May;10(3):217-21

Enhanced expression in vivo of HLA-ABC antigens and beta 2-microglobulin on human lymphoid cells induced by human interferon-alpha in patients with lung cancer. Enhanced expression of class I major histocompatibility antigens prior to treatment. Nissen MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Feb;59(2):327-35

Comparative study of serum amyloid-related protein SAA, C-reactive protein, and beta 2-microglobulin as markers of renal allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1984 Dec;22(6):284-92

Effect of temperature on the circular dichroism spectra of beta 2-microglobulins. Brown EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):36-9

Oncofetal antigens in ovarian cyst fluids. Kraly DH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1984;18(3):117-21

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in lymphoproliferative and myeloproliferative diseases. Child JA, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1984 Oct-Dec;2(4):391-401 (70 ref.)

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nyberg A, et [illegible] **Hepatology** 1985 Mar-Apr; 5(2):282-5

Immunofluorescence and ultrastructural localization of beta 2-microglobulin in human renal allografts. Orfila C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):533-41

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from beta 2-microglobulin serum levels in children. Van Acker KJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Jun;5(2):59-62

B2-microglobulin levels in amniotic fluids of abnormal fetuses. Shalev A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Dec; 20(12):1205-6

Beta-2-microglobulin concentrations correlate with helper T cell counts in blood of homosexual men. Petrini B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Sep;15(1):55-6

Enzyme immunoassay of serum beta-2-microglobulin levels in various histological forms of leprosy with special reference to its elevation in type I and type II lepra reactions. Saha K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Apr; 21(4):658-61

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and C reactive protein concentrations in viral infections. Cooper EH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Oct;37(10):1140-3

Effect of atenolol on serum beta 2-microglobulin level in hypertensive diabetic patients. Koh H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;25(3):230-2

The association between murine beta 2-microglobulin and HLA class I heavy chains results in serologically detectable conformational changes of both chains. Ferrier P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1281-7

A new Tla region antigen Qa-11, similar to Qa-2 and associated with B-type beta 2-microglobulin. van de Meugheuvel W, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2507-12

A two-site sandwich radioimmunoassay of beta 2-microglobulin with monoclonal antibodies. Tachibana K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):43-51

Exploitation of phylogenetic distance in cell surface immune labeling: studies with beta 2-microglobulin. Horton JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Feb;84(2):96-9

Increased serum beta2-microglobulin levels in active celiac disease. Blanco A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):388-92

Beta 2-microglobulin and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a low-incidence area [letter] **JAMA** 1985 Jan 4;253(1):43-4

Expression of beta-2-microglobulin on hepatocytes after liver transplantation. Nagafuchi Y, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):551-4

Beta 2-microglobulin. Appella E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:494-504

Quantitation of bovine beta 2-microglobulin: occurrence in body fluids, on milk fat globules and origin in milk. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(7):779-86

Beta-2-microglobulin in the assessment of renal function of the transplanted kidney. Woo KT, et al. **Nephron** 1985; 39(3):223-7

Beta 2-microglobulin in urine and serum determined by ELISA technique. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Jun;45(4):367-71

B2-microglobulin and renal graft rejection: relationship to plasma creatinine during stable transplant function and graft rejection. Barnes RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1613-5

Beta-2-microglobulin versus creatinine as the sole indicator of rejection in renal transplants. Fields BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1591-3

Value of the serum beta-2-microglobulin/serum creatinine ratio following renal transplantation. Finn WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1609-12

Changes in serum amyloid A protein and beta-2-microglobulin in association with liver allograft rejection. Maury CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Nov; 38(5):551-3

[Clinical significance of the radioimmunoassay of serum beta 2-microglobulin in diabetics] Lu JM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;65(4):232-4 **(Chi)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in hemophiliacs in relation to the origin of injected blood products (letter)] Vincent C, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2019 **(Fre)**

[Beta 2 microglobulin in normal populations and populations at risk] Kadouche J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus markers, beta 2 microglobulin and anti HTLV in a population of blood donors from a prison environment] Noël L, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1984 Sep;27(4):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum beta-2-microglobulin levels in rheumatoid arthritis] Landau M, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Jan 15;108(2):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Serum and urinary beta 2 microglobulin in IgA glomerulonephritis] Schmelczer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2021-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum carcinoembryonic antigen and beta-2-microglobulin studies in patients with cancer of the colon] Schmidt I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Sep 23;125(39):2355-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Plasma beta-2-microglobulin in rheumatoid arthritis] Fioravanti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Sep 30; 60(9):1797-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of sputum beta 2-microglobulin and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary lung cancer] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of measurement of beta 2-microglobulin by a double antibody method] Ata M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;21(8):985-90 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical evaluations of beta 2-microglobulin radioimmunoassay kit 'SD-8567'] Kakizaki J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Feb;22(2):253-60 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2-microglobulin using Pharmacia beta 2-micro RIA] Masaka M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Jan;22(1):91-9 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on the measurement of beta 2-microglobulin using Pharmacia beta 2-micro RIA] Sugimura H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1985 Apr;22(4):535-44 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluations of Phadebas beta 2-micro test with improved kit] Yano M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun; 21(6):747-54 **(Jpn)**

[Increased levels of beta 2-microglobulin in blood and urine after interferon treatment] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface markers on human testicular embryonal carcinoma cells] Motoyama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of dynamic scintigraphy, x-ray computed tomography, ultrasonic scanning of the kidneys and determination of the enzyme activity and beta 2-microglobulin levels of the blood and urine of arterial hypertension patients] Arabidže GG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1984;7(2):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-2-microglobulin in clinical practice] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):83–9 (111 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin test in the diagnosis of chronic kidney diseases] Trusov VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan; 30(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum levels of 4 tumor-associated antigens in the evaluation of the spread of breast carcinoma] Stefanović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(3–4):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

beta 2-Microglobulin secretion from lymphoid cells: a study at the cellular level. Hammarström L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1985;174(2):59–66

Selective inhibition of IgE versus beta 2-microglobulin in human U-266 myeloma cell line treated with T-cell-derived factors. Rossi P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Jul;22(1):33–9

BLOOD

Increased serum beta-2-microglobulin level in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Krč I, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982;61(3):230–4

Beta 2-microglobulin as a prognostic marker for development of AIDS [letter] Bhalla RB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug; 31(8):1411–2

[Correlation between beta 2 microglobulinemia and renal function in diabetes] Birch K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 10;146(37):2773–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum levels of beta 2-microglobulin in malignant hemopathies] López Fernández A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1985; 30(3):320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Central nervous system relapse surveillance by serial beta 2-microglobulin measurements in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Clausen N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1984 Nov;73(6):848–54

Beta 2-microglobulin levels in cerebrospinal fluid of children with leukemia and lymphoma. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1985 Jun;18(3):180–3

Unreliability of beta-2-microglobulin in early detection of central nervous system relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Nagelkerke AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):659–63

[Meningeal involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and malignant lymphoma. Value of the assay of beta 2 microglobulin in the cerebrospinal fluid (letter)] Thyss A, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 6;13(35):2149 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of beta 2-microglobulin in serum and cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) in childhood] Yano M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Jun;21(6):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of beta-glucuronidase and beta 2-microglobulin in neurological disorders] Oda R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb;37(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical determination of neurospecific beta 2-globulin in cerebrospinal fluid in mental disorders] Bullov VK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(7):1038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The use of beta-2 microglobulin in the diagnosis of AIDS, suspected AIDS, and preclinical AIDS. Zolla-Pazner S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;437:526–9

GENETICS

Serological expression after sequential double transfection with purified HLA-A11 gene of mouse fibroblasts carrying human beta-2 microglobulin. Paul P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;22(1):1–8

Beta-2 microglobulin types in mice of wild origin. Robinson PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(6):655–65

Two distinct forms of beta 2-microglobulin in different races of owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus). Smith KK, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1984;20(4):459–64

Molecular analysis of the bare lymphocyte syndrome. Sullivan KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):75–9

Coexpression of the human HLA-A2 or HLA-B7 heavy chain gene and human beta 2-microglobulin gene in L cells. Bernabeu C, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3188–94

CTL and serologically defined antigens of B2m,H-3 region. Kurtz ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2847–52

Structural polymorphism of murine complement factor H controlled by a locus located between the Hc and the beta 2M locus on the second chromosome of the mouse. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2600–6

Coordinate induction of Ia alpha, beta, and Ii mRNA in a macrophage cell line. Paulnock-King D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):632–6

Weak HLA and beta 2-microglobulin expression of neuronal cell lines can be modulated by interferon. Lampson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6476–80

Molecular analysis of an EL4 cell line that expresses H-2Db but not H-2Kb or beta 2-microglobulin. Potter TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2950–4

HLA-A,B,C and beta 2-microglobulin are expressed weakly by human cells of neuronal origin, but can be induced in neuroblastoma cell lines by interferon. Lampson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;175:379–88

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific activity of carp antisera against beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) and evidence for a beta 2m homologue in carp (Cyprinus carpio). Shalev A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):639–48

Are circulating beta-2-microglobulin levels a marker of feto-maternal histocompatibility? Bischof P, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1984;24 Suppl 1:9–11

Altered structure of HLA class I heavy chains associated with mouse beta-2 microglobulin. Ferrier P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1985;21(4):321–31

Agglutination of Streptococcus mutans by low-molecular-weight salivary components: effect of beta 2-microglobulin. Ericson D. **Infect Immun** 1984 Nov; 46(2):526–30

beta 2 microglobulin binding activity associated with lymphocytotoxic antibodies in sera containing multiple autoantibodies. Barnes RM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1984 Jul;14(3):135–40

Markedly decreased expression of class I histocompatibility antigens, protein, and mRNA in human small-cell lung cancer. Doyle A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1; 161(5):1135–51

Differential effect of anti-beta 2-microglobulin on IL 2 production and IL 2 receptor expression in the primary mixed lymphocyte culture reaction. Chouaib S, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):940–8

Molecules encoded within the murine major histocompatibility complex: an overview. Maloy WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;108:437–52

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Schmelczer M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jul 21;126(29):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Beta-2-microglobulin and its relation to the immune system] Diker S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1984 Oct;18(4):213–7 **(Tur)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of human serum beta 2-microglobulin from the hemodialysis ultrafiltrate of patients with chronic renal failure. Chung TG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2–3):247–51

Isolation and properties of goat beta 2-microglobulin. Groves ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):621–7

The use of murine monoclonal antibody B2M-01 for detection and purification of human beta 2-microglobulin. Hilgert I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1984;30(6):369–76

Efficient purification of human plasma beta 2-microglobulin from the haemodialysate of a patient with chronic renal failure by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. Chung TG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Apr 12;339(1):67–74

METABOLISM

The prognostic value of serum beta 2 microglobulin compared with other presentation features in myelomatosis. Cuzick J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul;52(1):1–6

Interferon-gamma is a strong modulator of NK susceptibility and expression of beta 2-microglobulin but not of transferrin receptors of K562 cells. Grönberg A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):195–202

Association of serum beta 2-microglobulin with H-2 class I heavy chains on the surface of mouse cells in culture. Kubota K. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3203–10

Effects of short physical exercise on the concentrations of alpha 1-microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin in human plasma. Ohno H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1985 Mar–Jun;25(1–2):65–8

Beta-2-microglobulin as a marker of malignant epithelial tumors of the skin. Sarma DP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 May;29(1):61–5

Renal tubular absorption of beta 2 microglobulin. Gauthier C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):170–5

Serum beta 2 microglobulin levels in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Selli C, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(5):261–3

In vivo proteolytic activity of the mammary gland. Contribution to the origin of secretory component, beta 2-microglobulin and bovine-associated mucoprotein (BAMP) in cows milk. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jun;9(2):143–60

[Acute-phase proteins and beta 2 microglobulin in the follow-up of Crohn disease and ulcerative colitis] Bollbach R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1985 Mar–Apr;197(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reabsorption of beta 2-microglobulin in the kidney during interferon-induced beta 2-microglobulin overproduction] Kawamura J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb; 27(2):165–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin concentration in patients with multiple myeloma] Mendek-Czajkowska E. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1984 Jul–Dec;15(3–4):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induction of cytotoxic cell activity by peptide fragments of beta 2-microglobulin. Rola-Pleszczynski M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1985 Feb;9(1):39–43

STANDARDS

A collaborative study of a preparation of normal human serum for use as a reference in the assay of beta 2 microglobulin. Vincent C, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1985 Jul; 13(3):185–97

URINE

Beta-2-microglobulin excretion: an indicator of long term nephrotoxicity during cis-platinum treatment? Sørensen PG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):247–9

Clinical evaluation of beta 2-microglobulin, muramidase, and alanine aminopeptidase as markers of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Davey PG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984; 42:100–6

Tubular dysfunction in the deeply jaundiced patient with hepatorenal syndrome. Rector WG Jr, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):321–6

Rapidly reversible albumin and beta 2-microglobulin hyperexcretion in recent severe essential hypertension. Christensen CK. **J Hypertens** 1983 Jun;1(1):45–51

Renal handling of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in human hypertension [letter] Scarpelli PT, et al. **Nephron** 1985;40(1):122–3

Thromboxane B2 and beta 2-microglobulin as early indicators of renal allograft rejection. Steinhauer HB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:1032–6

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin, antimicrobial chemotherapy and infectious diseases. Trollfors B. **Ups J Med Sci** 1985; 90(1):31–6 (25 ref.)

Value of determination of beta 2-microglobulin in toxic nephropathy and interstitial nephritis. Statius van Eps LW, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 28;96(18):673–8 (34 ref.)

[Kidney tubular injury in the use of sodium aurothiomalate and its detection by determination of urinary beta-2-microglobulin] Ulreich A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;156:56–7 **(Ger)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin hyperexcretion in childhood diabetic ketoacidosis] Körner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jun 16; 126(24):1467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Alterations in urinary N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG), beta 2-microglobulin (BMG) under acute exposure to simulated 6,000 m altitude] Sato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative renal function and urinary beta 2-microglobulin and enzymes] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1984 Sep;33(9):975–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA RAYS

Effect of air-scattered beta particles on instrument and dosimeter response. Hankins DE. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep; 49(3):435–41

Experimental evaluation of a method for performing personnel beta dosimetry using multi-element thermoluminescent dosimeters. Sherbini S, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Jul;49(1):55–64

Beta dosimetry with newly developed graphite mixed TL detectors. Prokić MS. **Phys Med Biol** 1985 Apr;30(4):323–9

[A method for partial or whole-body irradiation with fast electrons] Christ G. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul;161(7):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low level alpha activity measurements with pulse shape discrimination—the analytical system and its characteristics] Noguchi M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Dec; 33(12):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Use of electrons above 20 MeV for reduction of radiation exposure] Fehrentz D, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Jul; 161(7):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BETA RHYTHM see under **ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY**

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETA TRACE PROTEIN see under **BETA GLOBULINS**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE see under **PYRIDINES**

BETAINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Contact allergy related to TEA-PEG-3 cocamide sulfate and cocamidopropyl betaine in a shampoo. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1984 Sep;11(3):192-3

Determination of carnitine, butyrobetaine, and betaine as 4'-bromophenacyl ester derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Minkler PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):271-83

Emeriamine, an antidiabetic beta-aminobetaine derived from a novel fungal metabolite. Kanamaru T, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jul 22;37(3):217-23

ANALYSIS

Betaine is the main compatible solute of halophilic eubacteria. Imhoff JF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1984 Oct;160(1):478-9

Determination of carnitine, butyrobetaine, and betaine as 4'-bromophenacyl ester derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. Minkler PE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):271-83

METABOLISM

Methotrexate effects on hepatic betaine levels in choline-supplemented and choline-deficient rats. Barak AJ, et al. **Drug Nutr Interact** 1982;1(4):275-8

Maternal-foetal distribution studies in late pregnancy. I. Distribution of [N-methyl-14C]betaine in tissues of beagle dogs and miniature pigs. Ikeda GJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jun;23(6):609-14

Glycine betaine transport in Escherichia coli: osmotic modulation. Perroud B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Jan; 161(1):393-401

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prevention of strychnine-induced seizures and death by the N-methylated glycine derivatives betaine, dimethylglycine and sarcosine. Freed WJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):641-3

Effects of betaine on seizures in the rat. Ghoz EH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Apr;22(4):635-40

[Effect of acidin-pepsin on Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Kuznetsov VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1985 Jun;(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

N,N-dimethylglycine, betaine, and seizures [letter] Freed WJ. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Nov;41(11):1129-30

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of betamethasone on the dual reaction to anti-human IgE in man: influence of time interval between administration of drug and anti-IgE. Grönneberg R, et al. **Allergy** 1985 May;40(4):223-8

The short-term effect of intra-articular injections of sodium hyaluronate and corticosteroid on temporomandibular joint pain and dysfunction. Kopp S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;43(6):429-35

[Effect of a betamethasone-dimethidine-maleate combination on dermatologic diseases. Determination of plasma cortisol levels before, during and after several days' therapy] Venitz J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 20;102(35):882-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recovery of the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal axis after short term high dose corticosteroid treatment in neurosurgical practice. Hedner P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1984;73(3-4):157-63

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transepidermal elimination following the use of a topical adrenal steroid. Katz R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Mar; 121(3):412-3

Application of topical corticosteroids [letter] Mörtenhumer M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):971

Vitiligo [letter] Scholtz JR. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan; 121(1):21-2

Glucocorticoid-induced vasoconstriction in canine skin. Marks R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):318-22

Antibodies to orthokeratotic keratinocytes in monitoring the drug-induced inhibition of parakeratotic differentiation in adult and infant mice. Wrench R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(3):201-8

Long-term use of Sicorten ointment in chronic recalcitrant dermatoses. Bellandini R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Nov-Dec;38(11-12):395-8

Clobetasol propionate ointment reduces inflammation after cryotherapy. Hindson TC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May; 112(5):599-602

Mechanism of anthralin inflammation. I. Dissociation of response to clobetasol and indomethacin. Lawrence CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113(1):107-15

The efficacy of local steroid injections in idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome: a double-blind study. Ozdoğan H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1984 Nov;23(4):272-5

Betamethasone valerate in the treatment of summer hay fever. Davidson W, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1975 Dec;5(4):381-8

Percutaneous absorption of clobetasol propionate from novel ointment and cream formulations. Harding SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1985 Jan;10(1):13-21

Betamethasone sodium phosphate injection: high-dose regimen in septic shock. Lederer V. **Clin Ther** 1984; 6(5):719-26

Contact allergic reaction to valerate esters of betamethasone and hydrocortisone. Koch EM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1985 Jan;12(1):58

Comparative efficacy of once a day diflorasone diacetate and twice a day betamethasone valerate ointment applications in eczematous dermatitis. Johansson EA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1984;9(4):259-64

SCH 370 (clotrimazole-betamethasone dipropionate) cream in patients with tinea cruris or tinea corporis. Katz HI, et al. **Cutis** 1984 Aug;34(2):183-8

Diflorasone diacetate ointment 0.05 percent in conjunction with UVB and tar in a modified outpatient Goeckerman regimen. Spencer SA, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Aug;36(2):169-72

The treatment of psoriasis with 0.1% domoprednate (a D-homocorticosteroid) and 0.1% betamethasone valerate ointment. A double-blind, randomized trial. Christiansen JV, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):195-8

Domoprednate (Stermonid), a topical D-homocorticosteroid, skin atrophy and telangiectasia. A double-blind, randomized comparison with hydrocortisone butyrate, betamethasone valerate, clobetasole propionate and placebo. Serup J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(4):189-94

Betamethasone dipropionate cream for the treatment of psoriasis. A double-blind comparison with clobetasol propionate cream [letter] Verdich J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(3):152-5

Adrenocortical function during prolonged treatment with clobetasone butyrate in children with chronic atopic dermatitis and elevated IgE levels. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1985;5(2):127-31

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in children with atopic dermatitis treated with clobetasone butyrate and its clinical evaluation. Boner AL, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Feb;23(2):118-20

Use of a combination of an anti-inflammatory steroid, an antibacterial agent and an antifungal in dermatological practice. Pellerano S. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):215-8

Alclometasone dipropionate cream 0.05% versus clobetasone butyrate cream 0.05%. A controlled clinical comparison in the treatment of atopic dermatitis in children. Lassus A. **Int J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;23(8):565-6

Multiple granulation tissue lesions occurring in isotretinoin treatment of acne vulgaris--successful response to topical corticosteroid therapy [letter] Miller RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):888-9

Clinical experience with 0.05% clobetasol propionate creams [letter] Richards RN. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 May;12(5 Pt 1):891-3

Quantitative determination of betamethasone and its major metabolite in equine urine by micro-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skrabalak DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):261-9

Preservative activity in diluted corticosteroid creams. Hugo WB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Sep;5(3):329-33

Halomethasone (C 48.401-Ba) for the topical treatment of common dermatoses. de la Brassine M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(5):307-9

Optimization of bioavailability of topical steroids: non-occluded penetration enhancers under thermodynamic control. Bennett SL, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May; 37(5):298-304

Liquid chromatographic assay for diflorasone diacetate in cream and ointment formulations. Shaw MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Nov;73(11):1606-8

The distribution of an oil-based corticosteroid following intralymphatic infusion. Fyfe NC, et al. **Lymphology** 1984 Dec;17(4):130-4

[Treatment of eczematous skin diseases with betamethasone 17-benzoate. Statistical evaluation of changes in selected symptoms using contingency tables] Wokalek H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1985 Mar 14;103(10):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing the loss of efficacy (tachyphylaxis) during external steroid application] Koch EM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1985 Mar; 36(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and safety of topical 0.05% diflorasone diacetate (florone) cream/ointment in patients with acute/chronic dermatitis] Schneider WD. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Oct 1; 59(19):1312, 1319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clobetasone butyrate, a topical steroid in geriatrics] Bonavita E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1985 Mar 15;112(5):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of and tolerance of betamethasone 17,21 dipropionate and salicylic acid in dermatoses of the scalp] Bosco G. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 120(2):XXV-XXVII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation on the usefulness of 5,7-dichloro-8-hydroxyquinoline (chloroxine) in association with betamethasone 17-benzoate in the topical treatment of infected cortisone-sensitive dermopathies] Negosanti M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1985 Mar-Apr;120(2):XVII-XXIII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of betamethasone dipropionate and iodochloroxyquinoline combination in the treatment of some dermatoses] Recchia G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1984 Sep-Oct;119(5):IX-XII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment and adrenal cortex function in patients with bronchial asthma after long-term use of depot betamethasone] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Dec;72(6):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effects of beta- and gamma-cyclodextrins on release of betamethasone from ointment bases. Otagiri M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2401-5

METABOLISM

The influence of dimetindene maleate (Fenistil) on the pharmacokinetic profile of betamethasone. Rehn D, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1984 Jul-Sep;5(3):291-5

Disposition of betamethasone in parturient women after intramuscular administration. Petersen MC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep;18(3):383-92

Betamethasone receptor levels following betamethasone administration. Tanaka K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):599-605

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoids and beta-adrenergic-receptor agonists: their combined effect on fetal rabbit lung surfactant. Ekelund L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):1063-7

Effects of betamethasone on white blood cells in patients with premature rupture of the membranes and preterm labor. Ferguson JE 2d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 15;150(4):439-41

The influence of dimetindene maleate on the endogenous hydrocortisone synthesis suppressing potency of betamethasone. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985; 35(6):970-2

Modification by betamethasone of the effects of bronchodilator drugs on cholinergic bronchoconstriction in rats. Mattila MJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 83(3):607-14

Effects of the synthetic glucocorticoid betamethasone on the survival of neurons in fetal rabbit brain cell culture. Kari B, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 22;339(1):1-7

Effects of prenatal glucocorticoids on renal maturation in newborn infants. MacKintosh D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(2):107-14

Influence of betamethasone on the composition of inflammatory exudate in the horse: a preliminary report. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1984 Nov;16(6):539-41

Induction of lamellar bodies synthesis by corticosteroids in first trimester human fetal lungs. Zsolnai B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):385-92

Effects of corticosteroid and 1,24R-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 administration on lymphoproliferation and autoimmune disease in MRL/MP-lpr/lpr mice. Koizumi T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):396-404

Effects of betamethasone and ritodrine on the fetal secretion of lung surfactant. Hallman M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985; 13(1):23-9

Influence of glucocorticoid and betamimetic therapy on milk secretory IgA concentration produced by mothers delivering preterm infants. Martell M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1985;13(2):61-5

A differential effect of thyroxine and glucocorticoids on fetal brain and heart insulin receptor. Devaskar SU, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):192-8

Comparison of the effects of betamethasone and L-carnitine on dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine content and phosphatidylcholine species composition in fetal rat lungs. Lohninger A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1984 Dec;18(12):1246-52

Betamethasone increases the beta-adrenergic receptor density of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1985 Jan-Mar;15(1):25-32

Chemiluminescence in hypoxic brain--the second report: cerebral protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and glucocorticoid. Suzuki J, et al. **Stroke** 1985 Jul-Aug; 16(4):695-700

Effect of betamethasone and betamethasone with neomycin nasal drops on human nasal mucociliary clearance and ciliary beat frequency. Stanley PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1985 Aug; 40(8):607-12

[Glucocorticoids and insulin resistance: effects of dexamethasone, betamethasone and triamcinolone on insulin receptors in healthy subjects] Calafiore R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1985 Jan;76(1):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemiluminescence on hypoxic brain--the 2nd report: cerebral protective effect of mannitol, vitamin E and betamethasone] Imaizumi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1985 Feb; 37(2):161-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A case of sympathetic uveitis. Kayazawa F. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1980 Sep;12(9):1106-8

Beclomethasone dipropionate and betamethasone valerate with sodium cromoglycate in steroid-dependent asthma in adults. Gkupta SK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1985 Jun;3(1):84-8

Polymorphonuclear leucocytes functions from premature infants after prevention of respiratory distress syndrome with betamethasone and ambroxol. Lazzarin A, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):130–4

Cord blood prolactin and thyroid hormone levels after antenatal administration of betamethasone or ambroxol for prevention of respiratory distress syndrome (RDS). Luerti M, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1984;5(3):124–9

Amcinonide vs. betamethasone dipropionate ointments in the treatment of psoriasis. Huntley AC, et al. **Cutis** 1985 May; 35(5):489–92

ERG changes after an injection of corticosteroid into the vitreous. Koizumi K, et al. **Metab Ophthalmol** 1984–85; 8(1):13–6

Premature rupture of membranes: a prospective, randomized evaluation of steroids, latent phase, and expectant management. Nelson LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul; 66(1):55–8

Use of beta-methasone in management of preterm gestation with premature rupture of membranes. Simpson GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):168–75

The treatment of periorbital infantile hemangioma with intralesional corticosteroid. Kushner BJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Oct;76(4):517–26

Comparison of the efficacy and toxicity of acyclovir and of adenine arabinoside when combined with dilute betamethasone in herpetic disciform keratitis: preliminary results of a double-blind trial. Collum LM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):597–9

[Carnitine for the stimulation of fetal lung maturation. Clinical case report] Salzer H, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1985; 25(2):72–85 **(Ger)**

URINE

Quantitative determination of betamethasone and its major metabolite in equine urine by micro-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skrabalak DS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 14;341(2):261–9

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE see under **BETAMETHASONE**

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAZOLE see under **PYRAZOLES**

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Direct cerebrospinal fluid infusion of bethanechol chloride in Alzheimer's disease: use of an implantable continuous infusion device. Reeder TM, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1985 Jun;17(3):184–9

Preliminary report: intracranial cholinergic drug infusion in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Oct;15(4):514–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Prostaglandin E2 in basal gastric secretion and during stimulation of muscarinic receptors in man. Measurements with gas chromatography--mass spectrometry. Aly A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec;122(4):583–8

Effects of sham feeding, bethanechol, and bombesin on somatostatin release in dogs. De Graef J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G1–7

Mediation of muscarinic stimulation of pepsinogen secretion in the frog. Inoue M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G79–86

Calcitonin gene related peptide inhibits basal, pentagastrin, histamine, and bethanecol stimulated gastric acid secretion. Lenz HJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):550–5

The effect of cholinergic agonists on coronary flow rate and oxygen consumption in isolated perfused rat heart. Nuutinen EM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1985 Jan; 17(1):31–42

Effect of acute selective sacral rhizotomy in cats on bladder and urethral function and the response to bethanechol chloride. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):795–9

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secretion and gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May; 20(4):470–7

Effect of somatostatin on bethanechol-stimulated gastric pepsin secretion in gastric fistula dogs. Ladegaard L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jan;20(1):87–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bethanechol and gastroesophageal reflux in asthma [letter] Van Renterghem D, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov; 130(5):951–2

Clinical use of bethanechol. Awad SA. **J Urol** 1985 Sep; 134(3):523–4

Is bethanechol chloride clinically effective in promoting bladder emptying? A literature review. Finkbeiner AE. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):443–9 (66 ref.)

[Effect of bethanecol and prostaglandin E2 on gastroesophageal reflux and esophageal emptying, in patients with reflux esophagitis proposed for surgical therapy] Costa PM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1985 Feb; 6(2):83–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Colonic malacoplakia: use of bethanechol] Nieto-Zermeño J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Jul;41(7):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BETHANIDINE see under **GUANIDINES**

BEVERAGES

Use of non-carbonated soft drinks to provide safe drinking water. Gracey M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1985 Mar; 5(1):3–6

Dietary intake of sweet foods and of dairy fats and resultant gustatory responses to sugar in lemonade and to fat in milk. Pangborn RM, et al. **Appetite** 1984 Dec;5(4):317–27

The relationship of attitudes and experiences of Finnish youths to their hedonic responses to sweetness in soft drinks. Tuorila-Ollikainen H, et al. **Appetite** 1985 Jun; 6(2):115–24

Klebsiella pneumoniae in orange juice concentrate. Fuentes FA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jun;49(6):1527–9

Caffeine intake [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 May 15;132(10):1113

Freeze concentration of fruit juices. Deshpande SS, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1984;20(3):173–248 (112 ref.)

Intestinal transit of solid and liquid components of a meal in health. Malagelada JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec; 87(6):1255–63

The blocking effects of Chinese Actinidia sinensis juice on N-nitrosamine formation in vitro and in vivo. Song P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):231–5

Caries protection and prediction [letter] Gedalia I. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Apr;110(4):462

Soft drink consumption patterns of the U.S. population. Morgan KJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Mar;85(3):352–4

Effect of supplemental fluids on human milk production. Dusdieker LB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Feb;106(2):207–11

Survival of bacterial enteropathogens in the ice of popular drinks. Dickens DL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 7; 253(21):3141–3

Fruit squash and contaminated drinking water [letter] Price EH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):583

Physiological responses to a 20-mile run under three fluid replacement treatments. Wells CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Jun;17(3):364–9

Effect of a megadose of ascorbic acid, a meal and orange juice on the absorption of selenium as sodium selenite. Robinson MF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Aug 14;98(784):627–9

Sensory evaluation of soft drinks with various sweeteners. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1985 Mar;34(3):369–77

The methylxanthine beverages and foods: chemistry, consumption, and health effects. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:1–413

Caffeine consumption. Gilbert RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:185–213 (91 ref.)

Maté. Graham HN. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;158:179–83 (20 ref.)

Overview of the methylxanthine beverages and foods and their effect on health. Spiller GA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 158:1–7 (0 ref.)

[Congener analysis after the consumption of fruit juices with and without the addition of ethyl alcohol] Urban R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1984 Jan;21(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effects of the composition and method of drinking of soft drinks on plaque pH. Grobler SR, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 Apr 20;158(8):293–6

Fluoride syndrome [letter] Lewin DA. **Br Dent J** 1985 Jan 19;158(2):39

Soft drinks and cariogenicity [letter] Steinberg AD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Dec;109(6):880

A case-control study of caffeine and methylxanthines in benign breast disease. Lubin F, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 26; 253(16):2388–92

Benign breast disease and consumption of beverages containing methylxanthines. La Vecchia C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 May;74(5):995–1000

A fruit-mouthwash chemical burn. Report of a case. Touyz LZ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):290–2

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism induced by alcohol-free aniseed aperitif in alcoholic cirrhotic patients] Brunin JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Oct;8(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastritis varioliformis with human basophil degranulation test positive for an herbal tea mixture (letter)] Perarnau JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):676 **(Fre)**

[Caffeine in drinks] Naess K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Mar 20;105(8):596–9 **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Dietary modifiers: occurrence of modifiers in food and drink and consequences for implementation of regulatory procedures. Knudsen I. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984;55 Suppl 2:171–9

Determination of ascorbic acid in soft drinks and fruit juices. Part 1. Background correction for direct ultraviolet spectrophotometry. Fung YS, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Feb; 110(2):201–4

Potentiometric stripping analysis of lead and tin with a continuous flow system. Mannino S. **Analyst** 1984 Jul; 109(7):905–7

Fluorimetric determination of tin at the nanograms per millilitre level in canned beverages. Rubio S, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jan;110(1):43–5

Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric methodology for simultaneous assay of salsolinol, dopamine, norepinephrine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and dihydroxyphenylethanol. Duncan MW, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Mar; 12(3):106–14

The application of a chemical denitrosation and chemiluminescence detection procedure for estimation of the apparent concentration of total N-nitroso compounds in foods and beverages. Massey RC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Jan–Mar;1(1):11–6

On-line combination of high-performance liquid chromatography and total N-nitroso determination apparatus for the determination of N-nitrosamides and other N-nitroso compounds, and some recent data on the levels of N-nitrosoproline in foods and beverages. Sen NP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):137–43

An atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for the determination of trace amounts of zinc in canned juices after ion exchange separation. Aziz-Alrahman AM. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1984;19(1):55–61

Radiocarbon 14C differentiation of sparkling and carbonated wines. Martin GE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 May–Jun;68(3):440–3

Extraction of organic acids by ion-pair formation with tri-n-octylamine. Part V. Simultaneous determination of synthetic dyes, benzoic acid, sorbic acid, and saccharin in soft drinks and lemonade syrups. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep–Oct;67(5):880–5

Liquid chromatographic determination of quinine, hydroquinine, saccharin, and sodium benzoate in quinine beverages. Valenti LP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1985 Jul–Aug;68(4):782–4

Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and gas chromatography-mass fragmentography for the assay of salsolinol, dopamine and dopamine metabolites in food and beverage samples. Duncan MW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 7;336(1):199–209

Derivatization, identification and separation of carboxylic acids in wines and beverages by high-performance liquid chromatography. Mentasti E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Mar 29;322(1):177–89

Determination of quinine in beverages, pharmaceutical preparations and urine by isotachophoresis. Reijenga JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 22;320(1):245–52

Determination of the decomposition products of Usal in model systems and determination of dioxopiperazine in soft drinks by HPLC. Prudel M, et al. **Nahrung** 1985;29(4):381–9

Chemical analysis of cool drinks and pure fruit juices--some clinical implications. van der Horst G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17;66(20):755–8

Detection of saccharin, cyclamate and dulcine in soft drinks. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1984 Dec;179(6):453–4

HPLC determination of caffeine and theophylline in Paullinia cupana Kunth (guarana) and Cola spp. samples. Belliardo F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):398–401

The statistical properties of a stepwise procedure for testing the purity of fruit juice. Fuchs C, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1985 May;180(5):384–8

[Determination of o-phenylphenol (OPP) in marmalade and juice] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984; (102):133–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Oleander tea: herbal draught of death. Haynes BE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Apr;14(4):350–3

Accidental digitalis poisoning due to drinking herbal tea. Bain RJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1624

Herbal tea induced hepatic veno-occlusive disease: quantification of toxic alkaloid exposure in adults. Kumana CR, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):101–4

[Fatal poisoning by alcohol-free aniseed aperitif] Bedock B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1985;4(4):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEZAFIBRATE

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of bezafibrate and long-chain fatty acids on peroxisomal activities in cultured rat hepatocytes. Hertz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):192–200

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double blind trial of bezafibrate in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Wheeler KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jan;60(1):34–7

Effect of bezafibrate during 4.5 years of treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemia. Olsson AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):195–203

The short term effects of bezafibrate on the hypertriglyceridaemia of moderate to severe uraemia. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Sep; 18(3):361–7

Defective metabolism of hypertriglyceridemic low density lipoprotein in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Normalization with bezafibrate therapy. Kleinman Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):1796–1803

Apolipoprotein A and B (Sf 100–400) metabolism during bezafibrate therapy in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Shepherd J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2164–77

[The somatostatin infusion test for the evaluation of glucose utilization in bezafibrate medication] Vogelberg KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(9):1038–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effective long-term treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemias with bezafibrate] Schiffl H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 29;115(26):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the antilipemic effect of bezafibrate with that of piperazine-sultosilate (A 585). A crossed double-blind study] Vinazzer H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Dec 21; 96(24):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical analysis of variations in total cholesterol, HDL, HDL2, HDL3, LDL-cholesterol, VLDL-triglycerides, apo-A and apo-B lipoproteins in dyslipidemias during antilipemic therapy] Melloni GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 Jan 30;61(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antilipemic effect of bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IIB and IV] Chwistecki K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the hypolipemic effects of bezafibrate and fenofibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type II and IV] Sznajderman M. **Przegl Lek** 1984;41(7):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antilipemic effect of bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia type IV] Chwistecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Apr 1;38(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BEZOARS

Nonpersimmon gastric phytobezoar [letter] Puet TA. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Jan;145(1):180–1

Childhood trichobezoars. Bhatnagar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug;51(411):489–92

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Formation of a gastric bezoar following upper digestive hemorrhage caused by a medically-treated ulcer] Gentile F, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Jun–Jul;65(6–7):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastric trichobezoar associated with transient pancreatitis. Shawis RN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Oct;59(10):994–5

Intussusception caused by multiple trichobezoars: a surgical trap for the unwary. Rees M. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):721

[Formation of a phytobezoar following surgery of the stomach. Review of the literature] Mees U, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Jul–Aug;84(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by phytobezoar] Al Mureden N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(5):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute abdomen in a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric bezoar (letter)] Vidal Marsal F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 6;83(10):431 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postgastrectomy phytobezoars--endoscopic diagnosis and treatment. Diettrich NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr; 120(4):432–5

[Gastric bezoar simulating acute pancreatitis] Erofeev IuI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):125–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Medical treatment of a gastric bezoar (letter)] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(5):316–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905–6

Nonpersimmon gastric phytobezoars [letter] Saleh JW. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):577–8

Bezoar of the esophagus occurring in achalasia [letter] Mamel JJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):317–8

Human milk lactobezoars. Yoss BS. **J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 105(5):819–22

Enteric coated aspirin circumventing gastric retention [letter] Amidon GL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):387–8

[Postgastrectomy bezoar] Petersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Dec 17;146(51):4035–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A new complication of duodenal diverticulum: occlusion of the small intestine by a bezoar] Mercier V, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Dec;38(9):691–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications of Meckel's diverticulum. Perforation and bezoar] Freitag P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985; 79(5):215–6 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Hair casts. A clinical and morphologic study. Taïeb A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Aug;121(8):1009–13

An unusual mixed bezoar in a child. Anatol T. **West Indian Med J** 1984 Jun;33(2):123–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrathoracic bezoar visible on chest radiograph. Ford PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Oct;57(682):929–32

Lactobezoar in a low-birth-weight neonate. Reddy ER, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 15;133(4):297

What is your diagnosis? Soft tissue density mass in the stomach consistent with trichobezoar or phytobezoar. Bennett RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 15; 186(8):812–4

Aluminum hydroxide gel bezoar--CT diagnosis. Sussman S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Jun;36(2):148–9

Nausea, vomiting, and epigastric pain in an elderly diabetic. Medero M, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 20;254(11):1485–6

[Computed tomographic image of a trichobezoar] Klose KC, et al. **ROFO** 1985 May;142(5):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Case of a gastric bezoar] Ryzhkov GF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Persimmon bezoars as a cause of intestinal obstruction: pitfalls in their surgical management. Kaplan O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Mar;72(3):242–3

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIBLE

Alcohol abuse in the Old Testament. Seller SC. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):69–76

'Bulimia' has different meanings [letter] Vandereycken W. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;142(1):141–2

Physicians and healing personnel in the works of Flavius Josephus. Kottek SS. **Gesnerus** 1985;42(1–2):47–65

Reuben's mandrakes: infertility in the Bible. Ober WB. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1984;3(3):299–317

Mycotoxins and the Bible. Schoental R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):117–20

[The Talmud of Luzsénszky again?] **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 19; 125(34):2086–7 **(Hun)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related
DOCUMENTATION

Georg Rajka: curriculum vitae et scripta. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1985;114:160–4

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue. Thermogenic significance and mode of action. Mohell N. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;530:1–62

Beta-endorphin-related peptides in the human pituitary. Isolation and characterization of major immunoreactive peptides, including the formerly unrecognized peptide beta-endorphin 1-18. Vuolteenaho O. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1984;531:1–84

Testicular cancer. Bibliography. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(2):457–74

Alcoholism and substance abuse in adolescents. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1985 Spring-Summer; 4(3–4):191–204

Selective guide to current reference sources on topics discussed in this issue. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983–84 Fall-Winter; 3(1–2):153–63

Pharmacological issues in concomitant treatment of ethanol and drug abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Summer;3(4):107–18

Cultural and sociological aspects of alcoholism and substance abuse. Andrews T. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Fall; 4(1):69–81

Alcoholism and drug abuse in the affluent. Meiss HR, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1984 Winter;4(2):97–103

Tactile aids for the deaf: a comprehensive bibliography. Proctor A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1984 Nov;129(5):409–16

Critical care medicine: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Foulke GE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 May;3(3):266–74

Toxicology: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. Litovitz TL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Sep; 2(5):463–7

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jul;3(4):374–8

Trauma: an annotated bibliography of the recent literature. McCabe CJ. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jul;2(4):376–9

Abraham M. Lilienfeld: an appreciation. Comstock GW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jan;121(1):1–10

Bibliography of cloned human and other selected DNAs. Beaudet AL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):386–406

Bibliography on X-linked mental retardation and related subjects II (1985). Opitz JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1985 Aug;21(4):719–29

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Dec;84(12):1478–87

Cumulative index 1968–1983. American Journal of Optometry and Archives of the American Academy of Optometry (1968–1973) and American Journal of Optometry and Physiological Optics (1974–1983). **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 Jun;62(6 Suppl):1–99

References from Workshop on Physical Activity in Pregnancy, Chantilly, Virginia, September 29–October 1, 1982. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Apr;1(3):272–5

Early textbooks on anesthesia [letter] Secher O. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):385–6

Ten-Year Cumulative Index 1975–1984. **Anesth Analg** 1985; :1–146

Five-year cumulative index. Volumes 52–61. 1980–1984. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Apr;62(4 Suppl):1–204

Ethical and moral issues of in vitro fertilization. Introduction: the scientific basis of ethics. Edwards RG. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:564–70

Conditioned food aversions: a bibliography. Riley AL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;443:381–437

Cumulative index, 1975–1984. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul; 103(7):979–1075

1984 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 118–125. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984;:v–lxvii, 1–144

Review of smooth muscle tumours of the lower respiratory tract. Yellin A, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1984 Oct;78(4):337–51 (122 ref.)

Emanuel B. Kaplan bibliography. Kaplan VR, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1984 Fall;44(2):577–81

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1985 Apr; 73(2):176–205

Selected list of books and journals in allied health sciences. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct; 72(4):373–91

Online searching by microcomputer. Ketchell DS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1984 Oct;72(4):370–2

Collecting medical books--challenges and opportunities in the eighties. Fye WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr; 61(3):250–65

Recommendations for treatment of hyperlipidemia in adults. A joint statement of the Nutrition Committee and the Council on Arteriocslerosis. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1984 May;69(5):1065A–1090A

Optimal resources for primary prevention of artherosclerotic diseases. Atherosclerosis Study Group. Kannel WB, et al. **Circulation** 1984 Jul;70(1):155A–205A

Perusing the literature. Chalmers TC, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1984 Dec;5(4):438–42

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1984. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1985 Apr;49:1–138

A key to the literature of total enteral nutrition. Worthen DB, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1984 Oct;18(10):794–803 (432 ref.)

Frequently cited references in contemporary pharmacokinetics. Boxenbaum H, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1984–85;15(7):1385–402

Microcomputers: software directory and selected bibliography. Sheeley EC. **Ear Hear** 1984 Nov–Dec; 5(6):371–4

The creative and productive life of Hans Selye: a review of his major scientific discoveries. Szabo S. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):564–7

A tribute to the pioneering contributions of Hans Selye: an appraisal through his books. Taché Y. **Experientia** 1985 May 15;41(5):567–8

Nutritional implications of food aid: an annotated bibliography. Figá-Talamanca I. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1985; 33:1–113

Index of biochemical reviews 1983. Arnstein RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec;178 Suppl:1–178

Social interaction as related to language acquisition: an annotated bibliography. Proctor A. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1985;37(2):87–104

Library collection of the psychosocial publications in consultation-liaison psychiatry. McCartney CF, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;7(1):73–82

Acrosoxacin used in treating gonorrhea caused by penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae [letter] Clay J, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Jun;61(3):210

Books for health care managers. Chatfield M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1984 Fall;9(4):77–9

Health education practice and the literature. Kling BW. **Health Educ Q** 1984 Winter;11(4):341–7

Priority reading. Wilkinson R. **Hospitals** 1984 Dec 16; 58(24):90–3

The export of hazardous products and industries: a bibliography. MacSheoin T. **Int J Health Serv** 1985; 15(1):145–55

Selected book publications on rehabilitation and related fields. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(4):476–84

Journal articles on rehabilitation research. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1984;7(4):459–75

One hundred ninth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1984;75(280):1–206

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Summer;77 Suppl 2:R1–440

Bullous dermatoses. Bean SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1151–9

Articles selected from the nondermatologic literature of interest to dermatologists. Thiers BH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):269–75

Alzheimer's Disease: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Busby J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May; 33(5):366–73

Geriatrics: a selected up-to-date bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jan;33(1):69–85

Cumulative index. Journal of the Biological Photographic Association, Volume 1 to 47, 1932 to 1979. Journal of Biological Photography, Volume 48 to 52, 1980 to 1984. **J Biol Photogr** 1984 Oct;52(4):83–126

Gas chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 16;

335(4):B453-78

Planar chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 16; 335(4):B479-95

Liquid column chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 16; 335(4):B397-452

Electrophoresis. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Aug 16;335(4):B497-514

Planar chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 3; 304(4):B482-500

Liquid column chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 3; 304(4):B367-450

Electrophoresis. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 3;304(4):B501-25

Gas chromatography. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 3; 304(4):B451-81

A bibliography of publications on observer variability. Feinstein AR. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(8):619-32

Professional ethics in dentistry: the PEDNET bibliography. Ozar DT, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1985 Apr;49(4):244-50

Annotated bibliography of Asian literature on diarrhoeal diseases. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1984 Mar;2(1):47-67

Henry G. Kunkel 1916-1983. An appreciation of the man and his scientific contributions & a bibliography of his research papers. Bearn AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):869-95

A bibliography of doctoral dissertations on aging from American institutions of higher learning, 1981-1983. Moore JL. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jul;40(4):509-19

Fifty years with histochemistry and cytochemistry. Glick D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jul;33(7):720-8

A bibliographic guide to government hearings and reports, legislative action, and speeches made in the house and senate of the United States Congress on the subject of homosexuality. Sullivan G. **J Homosex** 1984 Fall; 10(1-2):135-89

A bibliography of forensic entomology. Vincent C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Mar 22;22(2):212-9

Recently published papers in the field of molecular evolution. Primary structures of nucleic acids. **J Mol Evol** 1984; 20(3-4):368-71

Kids as consumers an annotated bibliography. Hopp JW, et al. **J Sch Health** 1985 May;55(5):205-8

The ongoing quest for ideal myocardial protection. A catalog of the recent English literature. McGoon DC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):639-53

Evaluation of vitamin A and carotenoid data in food composition tables. Beecher GR, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Dec; 73(6):1397-404

Vitamin A in new food composition tables from Japan. Takahashi T. **JNCI** 1984 Dec;73(6):1405-7

Compendium of recent literature on the ferret. Frederick KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1985 Jun;35(3):298-318

Cumulative index to Medical Physics. Volumes 1-10. 1974-1983. **Med Phys** 1985;:1-122

Current literature. **Methods Inf Med** 1984 Jul;23(3):V-VIII

Publications of Henry Hécaen. Galtier A. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(6):647-59

Opiates, endorphins, and the developing organism: a comprehensive bibliography, 1982-1983. Zagon IS, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1984 Fall;8(3):387-403

Cumulative seven-year index, Volumes 1-7, 1978-1984. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1 Pt 2):1-26

Annotated bibliography: chorionic villus biopsy and diagnosis of inherited diseases using recombinant DNA analysis. Applegarth DA, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1984; 2(4):501-2

Cesium: a bibliography update. Messiha FS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984;21 Suppl 1:113-29

Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Cumulative index, 1977 through 1983. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;Suppl:S1-219

Bibliography: Sir Francis Avery Jones. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Nov;60(709):828-31

Asbjørn Følling, his life and work. Elgjo RF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;177:79-92

Appendix: supplementary reference list. Outline. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1984;28:246-54

Psychology of scientist: XLX. Frequently cited research on human aggression. Bushman BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):55-9

Pharmacotherapy and mental retardation/developmental disability: a bibliography. (Special emphasis on non-institutionalized populations). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(2):329-33

Attention deficit disorder: a bibliography (contains references from 1976 to present; earlier citations appear in some sections.). Reatig N. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1984 Fall; 20(4):693-718

Basic readings in consultation psychiatry. Mohl PC, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 May;26(5):431-3, 436-40

An annotated bibliography (Part 4): Quality assurance and patient support. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1985 Mar;11(3):97-9

An annotated bibliography (Part 2): Quality assurance program development, implementation, and evaluation. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1984 Oct;10(10):313-5

An annotated bibliography (Part 3): Quality assurance and risk management. Ward MJ. **QRB** 1984 Nov;10(11):347-8

Cumulative index 1980-1984, Volumes 134-153. **Radiology** 1984;:1-777

Diagnostic radiology--original publications by South African physicians, 1896-1920 [letter] Lipinski JK. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jun 22;67(25):999

Bibliography and abstracts on schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(1):158-83

Bibliography and abstracts on schizophrenia. **Schizophr Bull** 1985;11(2):304-36

Cumulative index. Volumes 1-20, 1973-1983. **Surg Neurol** 1985 Jan;23(1 Suppl):1s-121s

1983 bibliographic index: poisons, toxins and venoms of natural origin. Habermehl G, et al. **Toxicon** 1984; 22(6):841-904

The cost of health sciences information in a democratic society. Davies NE. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984; 96:201-6

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 41. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Mar-Apr;10(2):261-83

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 43. Carson J, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):509-44

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 44. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):645-79

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 45. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Nov-Dec;10(6):805-28

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 46. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):195-236

Bibliography of biomedical ultrasound. No. 47. White E, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;11(2):357-81

Applications of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in veterinary medicine: a bibliography. Charan S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1984 Nov;8(4):255-67

[The microcomputer as kardex; application for input and storage of literature references] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 12;129(2):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ear, nose and throat research in Finland in the light of academic dissertations] Kärjä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1985; 101(7):721-34 **(Fin)**

[Computer science and bibliography] Binaghi M, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Nov;Spec No:137-66 **(Fre)**

[Tropical hepatogastroenterology] Capdevielle P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):207-12 **(Fre)**

[Environmental toxicology and public health service--literature references for practical use] Ewers U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1985 Jun;47(6):261-4 **(Ger)**

[Bibliography of Manfred Bleuler 1928-1983] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(1):5-15 **(Ger)**

[Bibliography Jakob Lutz 1929-1983] **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(2):5-7 **(Ger)**

[Citing and finding medical literature] Becker C, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):879-82 **(Ger)**

[Bibliography of indirect estimation of maximal oxygen intake] Watanuki S, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1984 Jan; 3(1):79-83 **(Jpn)**

[Memorial issue of 20th anniversary: Japanese Journal of Nuclear Medicine. Indexes] **Kaku Igaku** 1984 Aug;:1-429 **(Jpn)**

[The Journal of the Stomatological Society, Japan. Index. Volume 1-50, 1927-1983] **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;1-50:1-227 **(Jpn)**

[The great interest in small RNA] Gus'kova LI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):571-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vojnosanitetski Pregled. Bibliography 1978-1981] **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1984 Sep-Oct;:1-60, 1-20 **(Scr)**

[Spanish pediatric bibliography] Sánchez Villares E. **An Esp Pediatr** 1985 Mar 31;22(4):259-63 **(Spa)**

[Cumulated index of the Anales Otorrinolaringológicos Ibero-Americanos 1974-1983] **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1984;11 Spec No:1-148 **(Spa)**

[List of publications of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory from 1980 to 1984] de las Casas MV. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Sep;9(3):290-5 **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, DESCRIPTIVE

Intellectual traditions in psychiatric mental nursing: a review of selected textbooks. Osborne OH. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1984 Nov;22(11):27-32

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

Managing bibliographic citations using microcomputers. Kunin CM. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):627-34

A library for internists V. Recommended by the American College of Physicians. Lewis CS Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):423-37

Annals index 1982/1983. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;449:1-228

Collecting medical books--challenges and opportunities in the eighties. Fye WB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr; 61(3):250-65

One hundred ninth critical bibliography of the history of science and its cultural influences. **Isis** 1984;75(280):1-206

Reference list of biomedical and clinical publications, Uppsala 1982. Berfenstam R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci [Suppl]** 1982; 40:5-105

HISTORY

The physician as bibliographer. Blake JB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1985 Apr;61(3):240-9

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Behavioral cohabitation: increasing satisfaction among nonmarried dyads? Bornstein PH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1985 Summer;11(2):113-20

BICARBONATES

Cold ischemic arrest: comparison of calcium-free and calcium-containing solutions. Hendriks FF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Apr;39(4):312-7

Studies on circulatory stability during bicarbonate hemodialysis with constant dialysate sodium versus acetate hemodialysis with sequential dialysate sodium. Schilling H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 Feb;9(1):17-21

Direct potentiometric determination of sodium ion in blood. III. Influence of (bi)carbonate. Boink FB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Apr;31(4):523-6

Neglect of potassium binding to bicarbonate may result in overestimation of the residual liquid junction potential [letter] Boink FB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Mar;31(3):496-7

Gas production after reaction of sodium bicarbonate and hydrochloric acid. Fordtran JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1014-21

Bicarbonate solutions for peritoneal dialysis: a reality. Feriani M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):57-8

Bicarbonate-buffered peritoneal dialysis. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):121-4

Palatability study of two commonly-used bulk-additives. Perot S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 May;78(5):137-8

Bicarbonate loss from commercial oral rehydration solution [letter] Rolston DD, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16; 1(8429):638-9

Bicarbonate dialysis using a single concentrate [letter] Martens J, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):400-1

Stable liquid bicarbonate hemodialysate (LBD). Nissenson AR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:630-4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Postcoital test after vaginal washing with NaHCO3. Dessole S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1985;12(1-2):33-5

Comparison of high and low sodium bicarbonate and acetate dialysis in stable chronic hemodialysis patients. Bijaphala S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Apr;23(4):179-83

Bicarbonate dialysis. Long-term results on vascular stability and dialysis tolerance of single pass and recirculating therapy. Salvadeo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:446-8

Acid-base balance during repeated bouts of exercise: influence of HCO3. Costill DL, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Oct;5(5):228-31

Effect of some simple manoeuvres on the course of acute renal failure after gentamycin treatment in rats. Heller J. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(3):243-51

Clinical evaluation of sodium bicarbonate, sodium L-lactate, and sodium acetate for the treatment of acidosis in diarrheic calves. Kasari TR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):392-7

Haemodynamic state in severe chronic renal failure. Pathophysiclogical aspects of cardiovascular function and the importance of bicarbonate dialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Nephron** 1985;39(2):102-11

[Effects of subcutaneous administration of pentagastrin and duodenal alkalinization on plasma group I pepsinogen (PGI-p) in man] Pustorino S, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of neonatal acidosis] Borkowski W. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):513-5 **(Pol)**

[Effects of a salt mixture on the state of the mother, fetus and newborn in experimental hypoxia] Tarakhovskiĭ ML, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous rupture of the stomach in a healthy adult man after sodium bicarbonate ingestion. Mastrangelo MR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1984 Nov;101(5):649-50

Gaviscon bezoars [letter] Sorbie AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):905-6

The Keyes technique and self-inflicted injuries. Three case reports. Austin G, et al. **J Periodontol** 1985 Sep;56(9):537-9

Metabolic alkalosis induced by 'Panadol Soluble' [letter] Acomb C, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):614

Effects of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on pulmonary ventilation, tissue oxygen supply and intradialysis hemodynamics. Cannella G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;26(3):145-8

Iatrogenic hypokalaemia [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):302

Evidence for a detrimental effect of bicarbonate therapy in hypoxic lactic acidosis. Graf H, et al. **Science** 1985 Feb 15;227(4688):754-6

[Cardiovascular changes and acid-base balance during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1761-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamics during hemodialysis, hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration using bicarbonate vs acetate buffers] Liomin E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 1;62(19):911-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence for mitochondrial origin of the HCO3(-)-ATPase in brush border membranes of rat proximal tubules. Knauf H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F389-95

Purification of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase from

Saccharomyces cerevisiae and its use for bicarbonate assay. Tortora P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jan;144(1):179–85

Influence of sex and body size on pancreatic bicarbonate and enzyme output. Gaia E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):429–33

Gastric HCO3– secretion in humans. Forssell H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;105:53–7

BLOOD

Secondary CO2 diffusion following HCO3– shift across the red cell membrane. Mochizuki M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;180:369–79

Umbilical cord pH, PCO2, and bicarbonate following uncomplicated term vaginal deliveries. Yeomans ER, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):798–800

The usefulness of peripheral venous blood in estimating acid–base status in acutely ill patients. Gennis PR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Sep;14(9):845–9

Effect of heparin on arterial blood gases. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Mar;14(3):233–8

Numerical solution of partial differential equations for CO2 diffusion accompanying HCO3– shift in red blood cells. Kagawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1029–47

Secondary CO2 diffusion following HCO3– shift across the red blood cell membrane. Niizeki K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1003–13

Arterial blood gas, pH, and bicarbonate values in laying hens selected for thick or thin eggshell production. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):1015–9

Effect of long–term fasting of obese patients on pancreatic exocrine function, gastrointestinal hormones and bicarbonate concentration in plasma. Fölsch UR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;22(7):357–64

[Plasma acetate and bicarbonate kinetics and intolerance to acetate during and after renal dialysis] Bruno R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;32(7):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of respiratory and non–respiratory (metabolic) changes of extracellular pH value on intracellular pH value of various rat tissues in vivo. Relations between extra– and intracellular acid–base balance in clinically normal and extreme ranges. I] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of amiloride on cisternal fluid [HCO3–] in acute respiratory acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Oct;58(1):101–10

Effects of 'DIDS', an anion transport blocker, on CSF [HCO3–] in respiratory acidosis. Javaheri S, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):365–76

METABOLISM

A model of proximal tubular bicarbonate absorption. Alpern RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F272–81

Juxtamedullary nephrons during acute metabolic alkalosis in the rat. Frommer JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 2):F107–16

Effect of acid–base balance and acetazolamide on ursodeoxycholate–induced biliary bicarbonate secretion. Garcia–Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G20–7

Sodium–dependent bicarbonate absorption by cortical thick ascending limb of rat kidney. Good DW. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):F821–9

Rapid determination of whole–body bicarbonate kinetics by use of a digital infusion. Irving CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 2):R709–16

Sodium and chloride transport across rabbit ileal brush border. II. Evidence for Cl–HCO3 exchange and mechanism of coupling. Knickelbein R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 1):G236–45

Axial heterogeneity in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. I. Bicarbonate, chloride, and water transport. Liu FY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 2):F816–21

Load dependence of HCO3 and H2O reabsorption in the early proximal tubule of the Munich–Wistar rat. Maddox DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F113–21

Kinetics and mechanism of anion transport in red blood cells. Jennings ML. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:519–33 (96 ref.)

[14C]bicarbonate fixation into glucose and other metabolites in the liver of the starved rat under halothane anaesthesia. Metabolic channelling of mitochondrial oxaloacetate. Heath DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 May 1;227(3):851–65

Intramolecular electron and proton transfer in proteins: CO2– reduction of riboflavin binding protein and ribonuclease A. Faraggi M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18; 24(13):3273–9

Permeability of the human placenta to bicarbonate: in–vitro perfusion studies. Aarnoudse JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;91(11):1096–102

Gastric mucosal protection and the 'mucus–bicarbonate barrier'. Crampton J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):789–91

Effects of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and prostaglandins on Na+– and HCO3––induced dissipation of a proton gradient in isolated gastric mucosal surface cells of rabbits. Furukawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):500–6

Effect of systemic pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration on biliary bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Corbic M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul–Aug;5(4):594–9

A bicarbonate–dependent process inhibitable by disulfonic stilbenes and a Na+/H+ exchange mediate 22Na+ uptake into cultured bovine corneal endothelium. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25;260(2):795–801

Role of a Na+–dependent Cl–/HCO3– exchange in regulation of intracellular pH in fibroblasts. L'Allemain G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4877–83

Characterization of monovalent ion transport systems in an insect cell line (Manduca sexta embryonic cell line CHE). English LH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1984 Oct;121(1):125–32

Chronic hypercapnia stimulates proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat. Cogan MG. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec; 74(6):1942–7

Validation of the difference in urine and blood carbon dioxide tension during bicarbonate loading as an index of distal nephron acidification in experimental models of distal renal tubular acidosis. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1116–23

Medullary collecting duct acidification. Effects of potassium, HCO3 concentration, and pCO2. Jacobson HR. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2107–14

An in vivo microperfusion study of distal tubule bicarbonate reabsorption in normal and ammonium chloride rats. Levine DZ. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):588–95

Evidence for carrier–mediated chloride/bicarbonate exchange in canalicular rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Meier PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Apr;75(4):1256–63

Gill Na+/H+ and Cl–/HCO3– exchange systems evolved before the vertebrates entered fresh water. Evans DH. **J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov;113:465–9

Bicarbonate–water interactions in the rat proximal convoluted tubule. An effect of volume flux on active proton secretion. Alpern RJ. **J Gen Physiol** 1984 Nov; 84(5):753–70

Intracellular pH–regulating mechanism of the squid axon. Relation between the external Na+ and HCO–3 dependences. Boron WF. **J Gen Physiol** 1985 Mar; 85(3):325–45

Evidence for coupled transport of bicarbonate and sodium in cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells. Jentsch TJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;81(3):189–204

Cellular mechanism of HCO–3 and Cl– transport in insect salt gland. Strange K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 83(1–2):25–37

Differential effects of acetazolamide, benzolamide and systemic acidosis on hydrogen and bicarbonate gradients across the apical and basolateral membranes of the choroid plexus. Johanson CE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec; 231(3):502–11

Inhibitory effect of acetazolamide on renal tubular reabsorption of NaHCO3 and NaCl in dogs varies inversely with plasma pH. Langberg H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Sep;234(3):747–53

Change in PCO2 in red cell suspension following bicarbonate shift. Shimouchi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1984;34(6):1015–27

Reduced glomerular filtration and enhanced bicarbonate reabsorption maintain metabolic alkalosis in humans. Berger BE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):205–8

Enhanced reabsorption of bicarbonate and phosphorus by the addition of amino acids in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Terao N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jun;27(6):951–3

Carbonic anhydrase independent bicarbonate reabsorption in rats with chronic papillary necrosis. Cruz–Soto M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1984;10(5):319–25

Characterization of HCO3–/CO2 pool sizes and kinetics in infants. Irving CS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Apr;19(4):358–63

The effect of energy intake and expenditure on the recovery of 13CO2 in the parenterally fed neonate during a 4–hour primed constant infusion of NAH13CO3. Van Aerde JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):806–10

Bicarbonate movement across basolateral membrane vesicles from rat jejunum. Faelli A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Aug; 401(4):427–9

Cell pH of rat renal proximal tubule in vivo and the conductive nature of peritubular HCO3– (OH–) exit. Yoshitomi K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Nov;402(3):300–5

Are sodium bicarbonate and potassium bicarbonate fully dissociated under physiological conditions? Wimberley PD, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Feb;45(1):7–10

Mitochondrial bicarbonate carrier: a site of regulation of renal substrate metabolism by acid–base changes. Simpson DP. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:218–24

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of tris buffer and sodium bicarbonate. Effects on intracellular bicarbonate concentration in vivo. II.] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduced pH, glucose and bicarbonate in malignant pleural effusions] Lieberman D, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Dec 16; 107(12):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow, brain water content, and blood–brain barrier in the neonatal dog. Young RS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1984;65(2):124–7

Factors regulating ligand binding to 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in rat brain. Segawa T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1984;175:115–25

Electrophysiological effects of propionate and bicarbonate on gallbladder epithelium. Petersen KU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C58–69

The use of 36Cl– to measure cell plasma membrane potential in isolated hepatocytes––effects of cyclic AMP and bicarbonate ions. Bradford NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 22;845(1):10–6

Impaired diluting capacity of the thick ascending limb during loop bicarbonate and nitrate perfusion in vivo. Gutsche HU, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Nov; 62(11):1416–22

Effect of bicarbonate feeding on intestinal absorption of calcium and vitamin D metabolism in rats. Gafter U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):97–100

Hemodynamic and prostaglandin level changes during acetate hemodialysis versus bicarbonate hemodialysis. Branger B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:388–93

Effects of acetate or bicarbonate haemodialysis on cardiocirculatory function and acid–base balance. Mansell MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:380–2

In vitro protection of amphibian gastric mucosa by nutrient HCO3– against aspirin injury. Rowe PH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):767–78

Effects of NaHCO3, alpha–, and beta–adrenergic blockade on albuminuria after swimming in splenectomized dogs. Joles JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):306–10

Exercise in the heat: effects of saline or bicarbonate infusion. Francesconi R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1984 Sep;57(3):733–8

Relationships of inosine triphosphate and bicarbonate effects on F1 ATPase to the binding change mechanism. Kasho VN, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1984 Dec;16(5–6):407–19

Sodium bicarbonate in seminal plasma stimulates the motility of mammalian spermatozoa through direct activation of adenylate cyclase. Okamura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Aug 15;260(17):9699–705

A clinical comparison of potassium and magnesium–potassium crystalloid cardioplegia: metabolic considerations. Engelman RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 Jul–Aug;26(4):343–50

Response in two commercial Holstein herds to addition of sodium bicarbonate to alfalfa hay–based diets. Bath DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1835–40

Effect of sodium bicarbonate addition to alfalfa hay–based diets on digestibility of dietary fractions and rumen characteristics. DePeters EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct; 67(10):2344–55

Dietary sodium bicarbonate for high–producing Holstein cows over complete lactations. Donker JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):140–6

Addition of buffers to high quality alfalfa hay–based diets for dairy cows in early lactation. Eickelberger RC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1722–31

Effect of sodium bicarbonate and disodium phosphate on animal performance, ruminal metabolism, digestion, and rate of passage in ruminating calves. Hart SP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Oct;67(10):2356–68

Response of dairy cows to sodium bicarbonate and limestone in early lactation. Rogers JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Mar; 68(3):646–60

Influence of dietary sodium and potassium bicarbonate and total potassium on heat–stressed lactating dairy cows. Schneider PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2546–53

Response of milking cows fed a high concentrate, low roughage diet plus sodium bicarbonate, magnesium oxide, or magnesium hydroxide. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1984 Nov;67(11):2532–45

Calcium metabolism of intact and thyroparathyroidectomized rats fed a bicarbonate enriched diet. Ballina JC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1985 Apr;8(2):171–4

Bactericidal action of bicarbonate ion on selected periodontal pathogenic microorganisms. Newbrun E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1984 Nov;55(11):658–67

Mechanism of reversal of toxic effects of amitriptyline on cardiac Purkinje fibers by sodium bicarbonate. Sasyniuk BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):387–94

Particle–induced coronary vasoconstriction during cardioplegic infusion. Characterization and possible mechanisms. Hearse DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):428–38

Potassium bicarbonate supplementation blocks the hypocalciuric response to hydrochlorothiazide in rats. Goulding A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):891–3

Experimental observations on dissolution of uric acid calculi. Sadi MV, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):575–9

Effect of alkali on metastatic calcification produced by hypervitaminosis D. Naheed G, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Nov; 34(11):345–8

Stimulating effect of duodenal alkalinization on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Kato S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1985; 35(1):159–61

Effect of urinary alkalinization on renal changes produced by cationic albumin. Coimbra TM, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(4):261–6

Bicarbonate hemodialysis: influence on plasma refilling and hemodynamic stability. Hsu CH, et al. **Nephron** 1984; 38(3):202–8

The effects of sodium bicarbonate on brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hypoxemia and acidemia in the piglet. Laptook AR. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Aug;19(8):815–9

Cholinergic synaptic activation due to HCO–3 in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Fukuda Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Sep;402(1):94–9

Anion dependence of electrical effects of bicarbonate and sodium on cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells.

Jentsch TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Feb;403(2):175-85

The effect of tap water, carbonated water, sodium bicarbonate, and calcium chloride on blood acid-base balance in cockerels subjected to heat stress. Bottje WG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):107-13

Influence of dietary electrolytes on digestive tract pH and acid-base status of chicks. Riley WW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Nov;63(11):2247-51

Furosemide inhibits chloride influx into the intestine of the freshwater turtle Mauremys caspica. Acevedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Mar;41(1):135-7

Bicarbonate ingestion and anaerobic performance. Gledhill N. **Sports Med** 1984 May-Jun;1(3):177-80 (11 ref.)

Extension of platelet concentrate storage by addition of sodium bicarbonate. Shah GA, et al. **Transfusion** 1985 Mar-Apr;25(2):162-4

Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sodium bicarbonate in canine cardiac allograft recipients during acute rejection. Dumont L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):1966-72

[Animal experiment study on the modification of increased intracranial pressure by THAM (tris-hydroxymethylaminomethane) and sodium bicarbonate] Pfenninger E, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies on the effect of tris buffer and sodium bicarbonate. Effects on intracellular bicarbonate concentration in vivo. II.] Rothe KF. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1984 Aug;19(4):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of an antacid containing calcium on gastric acid secretion, in patients with duodenal ulcer] Ribeiro T de C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;21(3):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Peridural anesthesia with 0.75% bupivacaine. Effects of the addition of adrenaline and sodium bicarbonate] Vane LA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Nov-Dec;102(6):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of microiontophoretic exposure to H+ and HCO3(-) on the bioelectric activity and redox status of the neurons in bulbar chemosensitive areas] Piatin VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Oct;70(10):1442-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for HCO3- conductance pathways in nutrient membrane of bullfrog antrum. Schwartz M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 27;816(2):251-7

The influence of bicarbonate ions on the GABA-mimetic activity of ethylenediamine. Hill DR. **Neuropharmacology** 1985 Feb;24(2):147-55

SECRETION

Effects of digitoxin and hypokalaemia on pancreatic NaHCO3 secretion and pancreatic Na,K-ATPase activity. Grotmol T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 May;124(1):71-80

Gastric H+ and HCO3- secretion in response to sham feeding in humans. Feldman M. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G188-91

Deoxycorticosterone-stimulated bicarbonate secretion in rabbit cortical collecting ducts: effects of luminal chloride removal and in vivo acid loading. Garcia-Austt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Aug;249(2 Pt 2):F205-12

Role of H+ transport in ursodeoxycholate-induced biliary HCO-3 secretion in the rat. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G335-41

Gut hormones in stimulation of gastroduodenal alkaline secretion in conscious dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 1):G687-91

Assessment of the 'mucus-bicarbonate' barrier in the stomach of patients with chronic gastric disorders. Guslandi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29;144(2-3):133-6

A comparative study of bicarbonate secretion by ileum and colon of Oryctolagus cuniculus. Influence of caecal pH. Galindo MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):567-9

Active secretion of bicarbonate by rabbit colon. García JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;79(4):571-3

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1205-8

Effect of indomethacin on gastric acid and bicarbonate secretion in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1339-43

Measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion. Flemström G. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jun;88(6):2000-2

Vagal stimulation of human gastric bicarbonate secretion. Forssell H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):581-6

Effect of graded doses of intraluminal H+, prostaglandin E2, and inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis on proximal duodenal bicarbonate secretion in unanesthetized rat. Isenberg JI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 2):303-7

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor and bicarbonate from Brunner's glands. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1225-9

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate-stimulated bicarbonate secretion in rabbit cortical collecting tubules. Schuster VL. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jun;75(6):2056-64

Effect of acetazolamide on rat gastric mucosal protection and stimulated bicarbonate secretion with 16,16-dimethyl PGE2. Reichstein BJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1984 Nov;104(5):797-804

Secretin, VIP, and PHI stimulate rat proximal duodenal surface epithelial bicarbonate secretion in vivo. Isenberg JI, et al. **Regul Pept** 1984 Jul;8(4):315-20

Continuous computerized determination of gastric bicarbonate secretion in man. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;20(6):767-74

Effects of some opiates and vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) on duodenal surface epithelial bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Flemström G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:49-53

Continuous measurement of gastric bicarbonate secretion in man under basal conditions and after sham feeding. Forssell H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;110:55

[The gastric mucus-bicarbonate salt barrier] Guo YS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):251-4 **(Chi)**

[Studies on pathophysiology of peptic ulcer. Neutralization by pancreatic juice secretion into the duodenal lumen after HCL loading] Matsumoto J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):404-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bombesin and its N- and C end fragments and their analogs on the secretory function of the pancreas] Fokina AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1984 Jun;70(6):838-41 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Magnesium trisilicate mixture BP [letter] Lord PW. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1144

Combined treatment with ranitidine and saline antacids prior to obstetric anaesthesia. Thompson EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Nov;39(11):1086-90

Chemolysis of uric acid stones. Tung KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):620-4

Oral rehydration solution without bicarbonate. Islam MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Nov;59(11):1072-5

Metabolic effects of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jan 5;290(6461):68-9

Algorithm for modified alkaline diuresis in salicylate poisoning. Gordon IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1039-40

Metabolic effects of bicarbonate in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Hale PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20;289(6451):1035-8

Sodium bicarbonate in tricyclic antidepressant-induced arrhythmias [letter] Pollock BG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):717

Bicarbonate dialysis--so what? Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:78-96 (44 ref.)

Bicarbonate hemodialysis of patients with acute renal failure and severe sepsis. Huyghebaert MF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Oct;13(10):840-3

Bicarbonate therapy and lactic acidosis [letter] Cohen RD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1984 Sep-Oct;7(5):509-10

Sympathetic activity, plasma renin activity (PRA) and kininogen levels in patients haemodialysed with acetate and bicarbonate. Ksiażek A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984;16(4):337-44

Bisantrene solubility and skin toxicity studies: efficacy of sodium bicarbonate as a local ulceration antidote. Dorr RT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1984;2(4):351-7

Effect of bicarbonate, phosphate, and saline lavage solutions on the dissolution of ferrous sulfate tablets. Czajka PA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1984;22(5):447-53

The use of the World Health Organization's oral rehydration solution in patients on home parenteral nutrition. MacMahon RA. **JPEN** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):720-1

Comparative effects of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Ruder MA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May;27(5):768-73

Acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with and without autonomic dysfunction. Velez RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Jul;26(1):59-65

Comparative study of four antacids. Jacyna MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Sep;60(707):592-6

Sucralfate and alginate/antacid in reflux esophagitis. Laitinen S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):229-32

Carbicarb, an alkalinizing ion-generating agent of possible clinical usefulness. Filley GF, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1984;96:141-53

[Sodium bicarbonate administration in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Results of an animal experimental study] Lindner KH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1985 Jan;34(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of water with medium mineral content on various biohumoral parameters of uric acid metabolism] Tirri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method correcting metabolic acidosis] Mel'nichuk DA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1985 Jan-Feb;57(1):73-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BICUCULLINE

Effect of inosine on seizures induced with pentylenetetrazole, bicuculline, or picrotoxin. Lewin E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):258-61

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of [3H]GABA binding to rat brain synaptic membranes by bicuculline related alkaloids. Kardos J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3537-45

Flight induced by infusion of bicuculline methiodide into periventricular structures. Di Scala G, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Sep 10;309(2):199-208

Bicuculline methiodide in the blood-brain barrier-epileptogen model of epilepsy. Remler MP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):69-73

Kinetic differences in GABA receptor binding following GABA and bicuculline methiodide pretreatment. Maksay G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Oct 12;51(2):219-24

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Postsynaptic actions of baclofen associated with its antagonism of bicuculline-induced epileptogenesis in hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1984 Dec;4(4):403-8

Blockade of bicuculline-induced pressor and tachycardic responses by forebrain administration of muscimol. Souza JD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Nov;23(11):1343-6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

GABAergic agents in the medial septal nucleus affect hippocampal theta rhythm and acetylcholine utilization. Allen CN, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Nov 26;322(2):261-7

Bicuculline epileptogenesis in the rat. Campbell AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):239-46

Selective focal inhibition of brain protein synthesis during generalized bicuculline seizures in newborn marmoset monkeys. Dwyer BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 6;308(1):109-21

Effect of GABA and its antagonists, bicuculline and picrotoxin, on nerve cell discharges of the photosensory pineal organ of the frog, Rana esculenta. Meissl H, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Apr 15;332(1):39-46

Microiontophoretic bicuculline restores binocular responses to visual cortical neurons in strabismic cats. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Aug 20;309(1):168-72

Bicuculline blocks circadian phase delays but not advances. Ralph MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan 28;325(1-2):362-5

Regional cerebral blood flow during bicuculline-induced seizures in the newborn piglet: effect of phenobarbital. Clozel M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1985;8(3):189-99

Geniculate spikes during epileptic seizures induced in dogs by pentylenetetrazol and bicuculline. Binnie CD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):40-9

The mechanisms underlying potentiation of recruiting responses may include GABA-disinhibition. Kostopoulos G. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Oct;58(4):378-81

Bicuculline and picrotoxin block gamma-aminobutyric acid-gated Cl- conductance by different mechanisms. Akaike N, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):70-1

Central action of gamma-aminobutyric acid ligands to alter basal water and electrolyte absorption in the rat ileum. Fogel R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):523-30

Spinal cord substance P mediates bicuculline-induced activation of cardiovascular responses from the ventral medulla. Keeler JR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1985 May;13(1):19-33

Modification of saccadic eye movements by GABA-related substances. I. Effect of muscimol and bicuculline in monkey superior colliculus. Hikosaka O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):266-91

Stimulation of vasopressin release by gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonists in spinal cord transected rats. Wible JH Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):378-85

The role of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition in the response properties of cat lateral geniculate nucleus neurones. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:505-23

Development of gamma-aminobutyric acid mediated inhibition of X cells of the cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Berardi N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:525-37

The bicuculline-like properties of dopamine sulfate in rat brain. Buu NT, et al. **Life Sci** 1984 Sep 3;35(10):1083-90

Intracerebral site of convulsant action of bicuculline. Piredda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 1;36(13):1295-8

Bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors: studies on the binding of (-)-baclofen to rat cerebellar membranes. Drew CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Dec 21;52(3):317-21

Injections of picrotoxin and bicuculline into the amygdaloid complex of the rat: an electroencephalographic, behavioural and morphological analysis. Turski WA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1985 Jan;14(1):37-53

Bicuculline and spinal inhibition produced by dorsal column stimulation in the cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Pain** 1985 Jul;22(3):249-59

Bicuculline activation of embryonic spontaneous motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1985;34(1):33-9

EEG changes induced by convulsants interfering with GABAergic inhibition in rats. I. Cortical recordings. Mareš P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1985 Apr;14(4):297-303

BICUSPID

Root resorption: the aggressive, unerupted second premolar. Tracey C, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1985 Apr;12(2):97-101

Lip paresthesia. A case report. Sole M, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1985 Apr;51(4):226

[Dental composites in the premolar and molar region, 1984] Vanherle G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1985 Jan-Feb;40(1):26-7 **(Fre)**

[Extreme dystopia of canines or premolars in the mandible caused by intraosseous migration] Vaskova J, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Multiple localized root agenesis. Held M, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb;52(1):45-7

Hereditary agenesis of ten maxillary posterior teeth: a family history. Ranta R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Mar-Apr; 52(2):125-7

Facial infection arising from dens evaginatus. Loh HS, et al. **Br Dent J** 1985 May 25;158(10):367-8

Supernumerary mandibular premolars: report of cases. Zvolanek JW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 May; 110(5):721-3

Congenital duplication of mandibular rami in Klippel-Feil syndrome. Lawrence TM, et al. **J Oral Med** 1985 Jul-Sep; 40(3):120-2

The development of supernumerary teeth during fixed appliance orthodontic treatment: a case report. Dearing SG, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1985 Apr;81(364):61-3

Transposed supernumerary premolar in occlusion. Means DA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1984 Sep; 58(3):367

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intercuspal distances of maxillary pre-molar teeth in Australian Aboriginals. Townsend GC. **J Dent Res** 1985 Mar;64(3):443-6

Fracture resistance of human teeth with mesial-occlusal-distal cavities prepared with sharp and round internal line forms. Eakle WS, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):646-9

INJURIES

Vertical crown-root fractures in posterior teeth. Luebke RG. **Dent Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;28(4):883-94

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural relationships between the sensory nerve terminals and the odontoblast process in the human dental pulp. Shiromoto M. **Kurume Med J** 1984;31(3):185-95

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral malposition of maxillary second premolars: report of case. Cheung WS. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1985 Jan-Feb; 52(1):52-4

PHYSIOLOGY

[Lateral differences in protopathic and epicritic sensitivity] Pöllmann L. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1984 Jul;39(7):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Accuracy at radiography and probing for the diagnosis of proximal caries. Mejàre I, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Apr;93(2):178-84

SURGERY

Stability and relapse of mandibular anterior alignment: a cephalometric appraisal of first-premolar-extraction cases treated by traditional edgewise orthodontics. Shields TE, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1985 Jan;87(1):27-38

Inadequate treatment: a pathway to surgery. Wallace JA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 May; 59(5):528-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Autotransplantation of human premolars. A clinical and radiographic study of 100 teeth. Kristerson L. **Int J Oral Surg** 1985 Apr;14(2):200-13

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING see under **SPORTS**

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS see under **BRIDGED COMPOUNDS**

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

[Use of oral bacteria therapy in childhood during acute enteritis and functional chronic diarrhea. Clinical experience] Gregori G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1985;56(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of protective factors in products for child nutrition] Blokhina IN. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):7-11 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the lipoteichoic acids from Bifidobacterium bifidum spp. pennsylvanicum. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 12;795(2):301-13

A new morphologically characterized cell wall preparation (whole peptidoglycan) from Bifidobacterium infantis with a higher efficacy on the regression of an established tumor in mice. Sekine K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1300-7

CLASSIFICATION

Species of the Bifidobacterium in the feces of infants. Biavati B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1984 Oct;7(4):341-5

[Comparison of 2 nutrient media for the rapid isolation and determination of bifidobacteria] Enkhtuiaa R, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):564-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

BinI: a new site-specific endonuclease from Bifidobacterium infantis. Khosaka T, et al. **Gene** 1984 Nov;31(1-3):251-5

A novel IgA protease from Clostridium sp. capable of cleaving IgA1 and IgA2 A2m(1) but not IgA2 A2m(2) allotype paraproteins. Fujiyama Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan;134(1):573-6

GENETICS

Restoration of anaerobic character in germfree mice of the facultative anaerobe mutant of Bifidobacterium (I). Haraguchi Y, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep; 57(3):227-32

Restoration of anaerobic character of the facultative anaerobe mutant of Bifidobacterium in germfree mice which have a single generation of corpus luteum. Haraguchi Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1984 Sep;57(3):239-41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Selectivity and efficiency of utilization of galactosyl-oligosaccharides by bifidobacteria. Minami Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):710-4

[Bifidobacteria colonization in diversely-fed newborn infants] Bisicchia R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 May-Jun; 6(3):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on the lipoteichoic acids of Bifidobacterium bifidum subsp. pennsylvanicum. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1985 Mar;131 (Pt 3):661-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Use of dry nutrient medium for sterility control during isolation of bifidobacteria] Zavgorodniaia EF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):660-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Phosphatidylglycerol as biosynthetic precursor for the poly(glycerol phosphate) backbone of bifidobacterial lipoteichoic acid. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jun 15;228(3):683-8

Iron uptake by the microaerophilic anaerobe Bifidobacterium bifidum var. pennsylvanicus. Bezkorovainy A. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1984;2(6):291-7

PATHOGENICITY

Immune responses to mono-associated Bifidobacterium longum in mice. Yamazaki S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:399-401

PHYSIOLOGY

Interaction of bifidobacterial lipoteichoic acid with human intestinal epithelial cells. Op den Camp HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Jan;47(1):332-4

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Undesired effects of biguanide therapy. Paterson KR, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1984 Autumn; 3(3):173-82 (56 ref.)

METABOLISM

Binding of some polyhexamethylene biguanides to the cell envelope of Escherichia coli ATCC 8739. Broxton P, et al. **Microbios** 1984;41(163):15-22

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The activity of proguanil and its metabolites, cycloguanil and p-chlorophenylbiguanide, against Plasmodium falciparum in vitro. Watkins WM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Jun;78(3):273-8

New polymeric biocides: synthesis and antibacterial activities of polycations with pendant biguanide groups. Ikeda T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Aug;26(2):139-44

The respiratory response to stimulation of juxta-pulmonary capillary receptors in the non-anesthetized cat. Ginzel KH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1985;35(1A):182-7

Inhibitory effects of 2-guanidinebenzimidazole and 1-phenylbiguanide on gastric acid secretion in rats. Pinelli A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(8):890-4

Interaction of some polyhexamethylene biguanides and membrane phospholipids in Escherichia coli. Broxton P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1984 Aug;57(1):115-24

Injury and recovery of Escherichia coli ATCC 8739 from treatment with some polyhexamethylene biguanides. Broxton P, et al. **Microbios** 1984;40(161-162):187-93

[Effect of metformin on the metabolic action of insulin in human adipose tissue 'in vitro' and 'in vivo'] Cigolini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):283-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of adebit (N-butylbiguanide) on the metabolism and oxidation of glucose in rat tissues in vitro] Kosovskiĭ MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov-Dec;30(6):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Overdose of biguanides (letter)] Solé Violán J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):44 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of metformin on changes in blood glycerol levels induced by glucagon in insulin-dependent diabetics] Ferlito S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of metformin on glucose tolerance and insulin binding in semistarved obese women] Zancanaro C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Apr-Jun;9(2):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in the treatment of diabetes mellitus with biguanides (review of the literature and personal data)] Limar[illegible]ia GF, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):84-7 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

CT evaluation of intracholecystic bile. Rebner M, et al. **AJR** 1985 Aug;145(2):237-40

Evaluation and treatment of intraabdominal bilomas. Vazquez JL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):933-8

Bile peritonitis. Harris LF, et al. **Ala Med** 1985 Aug; 55(2):48-50

Spontaneous disappearance of limy bile: report of a case with review of the literature. Nomura F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;79(11):884-8

Alkaline reflux gastritis and the effect of biliary diversion on gastric emptying of solid food. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul;150(1):166-71

Abdominal wall bile staining and 'biliscrotum' after retroperitoneal perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep;71(9):684

Crocodile bile, a poison: myth or reality? Nyazema NZ. **Cent Afr J Med** 1984 Jun;30(6):102-3

Bile ascites in adults. Diagnosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy and paracentesis. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jun;10(6):403-5

Experimental study of biliary endoprosthesis efficiency. Rey JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jul;17(4):145-8

Dynamic laser light scattering studies of the micelle to vesicle transition in model and native bile. Schurtenberger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):143S-147S

Anatomy, visualization and sampling of the biliary tree in animals and man. Strasberg SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):1S-3S

Intrahepatic biliary tract abnormalities in children with corrected extrahepatic biliary atresia. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):537-41

Intermittent sampling of portal venous blood and bile from guinea pigs. Talbot RW, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jul; 19(3):173-6

[Extreme loss ot bile through the Kehr T-drain] Brousil L. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):595-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Does the finding of a bilious mucous lake during endoscopy have physiopathological significance? Study of gastric pH during 24 hours] Glikmanas M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):796-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benefit and risk of preoperative bile drainage from the surgical viewpoint] Trede M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Apr 4;110(14):556-9 **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of infiltrating cholecystopathy. Experimental research. Preliminary notes on technic and basic findings] Borghese M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984; 56(3):307-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilemia: diagnosis and conservative treatment. Apropos of a case complicated by hepatic abscess] Briani GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):965-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):479-571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilemia. Considerations apropos of a case] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Zambon M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Aug; 35(4):591-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography of tumefactive biliary sludge and its thixotropic phenomenon] Ando H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2594–8 **(Jpn)**

[Transcutaneous external bile drainage in mechanical jaundice. Technic, indications and clinical value] Pruszyński B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Mar–Apr;48(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of bile on bacterial sensitivity to antibiotics] Veselov AIa. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Mar;30(3):232–3 **(Rus)**

[Hydatid choleperitoneum] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 15;175(1):45–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of dietary cholesterol on biliary lipids in patients with gallstones and normal subjects. Lee DW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Sep;42(3):414–20

Detection of occult gallbladder disease by duodenal drainage collected endoscopically. A clinical and pathologic correlation. Susann PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):162–5

Composition of human hepatic bile. Albers CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Mar;22 (Pt 2):129–32

Biopharmaceutical studies of thiazide diuretics. II. High-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of hydrochlorothiazide in plasma, urine, blood cells and bile. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2387–94

Lack of correlation between serum lipoproteins and biliary cholesterol saturation in patients with gallstones. Marks JW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec;29(12):1118–22

Determination of synthetic growth promoters in bile. Bates ML, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1985 Jan–Mar;2(1):37–46

Excretion of nitrates and nitrites in saliva and bile in the dog. Fritsch P, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 23(7):655–9

Profiles of bile acids and their glucuronide and sulphate conjugates in the serum, urine and bile from patients undergoing bile drainage. Takikawa H, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):38–42

Quantitative analysis of major, minor and trace elements in gallbladder bile of patients with and without gallstones. Harvey RC, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):129–32

Effects of gallbladder function on human bile: compositional and structural changes. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):57S–60S

The role of calcium in the pathogenesis of gallstones: Ca++ electrode studies of model bile salt solutions and other biologic systems. With an hypothesis on structural requirements for Ca++ binding to proteins and bile acids. Moore EW. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):228S–243S

Biliary proteins. Reuben A. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):46S–50S (76 ref.)

Physical state of bilirubin and organic anions in bile. Reuben A. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):212S–214S

Biliary proteins and ductular ultrastructure. Sternlieb I, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb;5(1):139–43

Biliary and urinary excretion of sulfated, glucuronidated and tetrahydroxylated bile acids in cirrhotic patients. Stiehl A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May–Jun;5(3):492–5

Role of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate crystals in acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis. Flati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):333–6

Temocillin bile levels [letter] Uwaydah M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Aug;14(2):193–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of bile acids in hamster bile. Carducci CN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):91–7

Determination of bile acids in rat bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hayashi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):195–200

Rapid and accurate reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated bile acids in human bile for routine clinical applications. Therapeutic control during gallstone dissolution therapy. Swobodnik W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):263–71

Development and validation of a method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tietz PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):249–57

Why does cholesterol ever precipitate out of human bile? Gilat T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;7(3):197–9

Mass spectrometry identification of biliary bile acids in bile from patients with gallstones before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. An ancillary study of the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Stellaard F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):504–13

Bile salts of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1330–6

Identification of bile alcohols in human bile. Kuroki S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):230–40

Collection of duodenal bile in infants and children by the string test. Rosenthal P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):284–5

Analytical methods for the determination of sulindac and metabolites in plasma, urine, bile, and gastric fluid by liquid chromatography using ultraviolet detection. Musson DG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Sep;73(9):1270–3

Mesophase formation during cholesterol gallstone dissolution in human bile: effect of bile acid composition. Su CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1160–1

Rapid liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of amiodarone and its N-deethyl metabolite in plasma, urine, and bile. Weir SJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Apr; 74(4):460–5

The use of the Iatroscan TH-10 analyzer to quantify total lipids in a variety of sample types and lipid classes in human gallbladder bile. Harvey HR, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Aug; 20(8):542–5

Effects of various dietary animal and vegetable proteins on serum and biliary lipids and on gallstone formation in the hamster. Sullivan MA, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jan;20(1):1–6

Mechanism of the formation of bilirubin stones. II. Analysis of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin by high performance liquid chromatography and measurements of calcium ion by ion-selective electrode in bile of patients with gallstones. Takahashi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):3–32

Effect of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid administration on bile lipid composition in humans. Di Padova C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):820–3

'Limy bile'—case report and review of literature. Sudhakar Krishnan MM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):374–6

[Investigation on the formation of pigment biliary stone] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 22(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ciprofloxacine: evaluation of its biliary elimination in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 30;115(13):448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in bile compounds by means of different drainage methods after surgery in the biliary tract] Ballusek FW, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(6):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin conjugates in the bile obtained by ERCP and the effect of glucagon on their composition] De Masi E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on tissue concentrations of cefoperazone and piperacillin classified by the site of the wall of gallbladder and concentration of piperacillin in the bile after operation] Shima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Jun;37(6):966–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithogenicity of bile in patients after ileal resection] Nakano A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;85(12):1570–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the bile of patients with carcinoma of pancreas and biliary system] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous analysis of bile lipid by the internal standard] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):519 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of prostaglandins in human bile juice] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 81(9):2065 **(Jpn)**

[Study on bile acid and lipid of gallbladder bile and gallstone in cases with calcium bilirubinate stones] Onochi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2552–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipase activity, lipid peroxides and antioxidants of the bile in parasitic liver diseases] Orlov MD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the free amino acid composition of bile using an automatic analyzer in chronic cholecystitis patients] Manto IE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Usefulness of bile cytology in the diagnostic management of patients with biliary tract obstruction. Cobb CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(2):93–100

Biliary cytodiagnosis. Bile sampling for cytology. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):177–9

Cholangiography and bile cytopathology in the diagnosis of biliary tract obstruction. Floyd WN Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):134–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticholeretic effects of substance P and somatostatin. Magnusson I. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;521:1–57

Influence of lithium on biliary electrolyte and bile acid excretion in young and adult rats. Kersten L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):129–35

Effect of ethanol and iron on the hepatic and biliary levels of glutathione and lipid peroxidative indexes. Videla LA, et al. **Alcohol** 1985 May–Jun;2(3):457–62

Altered effect of 3% dietary cholestyramine on plasma lipids and biliary bile acid output in the pregnant rat. Innis SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):742–4

Tauroursodeoxycholate prevents biliary protein excretion induced by other bile salts in the rat. Kitani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G407–17

Effects of fenofibrate on biliary lipids and bile acid pool size in patients with type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Podda M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 May;55(2):135–42

Comparative effects of cimetidine on biliary lipid secretion in fasted and fed rats. Bonazzi P, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1984 Oct;65(5):577–83

Cholagogic and antiulcer effect of saussureae radix and its active components. Yamahara J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;33(3):1285–8

Effects of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) on biliary excretion of xenobiotics and bile flow in rats. Choe SY, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1984;7(2):149–65

Dissociation of the alpha-adrenergic inhibitory effects on glucagon- and secretin-stimulated bile volume and on cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 May;116(5):1694–8

Effect of peptide YY on gastric, pancreatic, and biliary function in humans. Adrian TE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):494–9

Effects of short-term treatment with a combined oestrogen-progestin oral contraceptive on biliary lipids and cholesterol saturation index in young women. Snowball S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Feb;22(2):257–61

Acute effects of filipin on the plasmic, hepatic, and biliary cholesterol of the rat. Chanussot F, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 May;179(1):13–20

Effect of histamine on bile flow of isolated rabbit liver. Influence of premedication with antihistaminics. Tilšer I, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1983;26(4):457–69

ENZYMOLOGY

Assay of beta-glucuronidase in bile following ion-pair extraction of pigments and bile acids. Kurtin WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):511–6

Catalytically active enterokinase in human bile. Grant DA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):39–45

Mechanism of biliary secretion of membranous enzymes: bile acids are important factors for biliary occurrence of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hydrolases. Hirata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):289–97

[Effect of bile on the amylolytic activity of various biological media] Talanina LKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Nov; 98(11):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of determining lysozyme in secretions and blood serum in chronic liver diseases in children] Volkova AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme cholecystitis] Malatinec A. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec; 63(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occurrence of specific secretory immunoglobulin A in bile after inoculation of Giardia lamblia trophozoites into rat duodenum. Loftness TJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov; 87(5):1022–9

The effects of colchicine and vinblastine on the biliary excretion of carcinoembryonic antigen. Thomas P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):207–10

The effect of lactation on the transport of serum-derived IgA into bile of sheep. Sheldrake RF, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Mar;54(3):471–7

IgA antibodies in rat bile inhibit cholera toxin-induced secretion in ileal loops in situ. Tamaru T, et al. **Immunology** 1985 Aug;55(4):579–83

A role for the spleen in the appearance of IgM in the bile of rats injected intravenously with horse erythrocytes. Jackson GD, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jul;135(1):152–7

Induction of Vibrio cholerae specific biliary antibodies after oral immunisation with a cholera cell-wall fraction [letter] Champsaur H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1;1(8440):1276–7

METABOLISM

Role of glutathione and hepatic glutathione S-transferase in the biliary excretion of methyl mercury, cadmium and zinc: a study with enzyme inducers and glutathione depletors. Gregus Z, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):398–403

Hepatic transport of bile salt and bile composition following total parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion in the rat. Innis SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1283–8

S-adenosyl-L-methionine antagonizes oral contraceptive-induced bile cholesterol supersaturation in healthy women: preliminary report of a controlled randomized trial. Di Padova C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;79(12):941–4

Sulfobromophthalein inhibition of glutathione and methylmercury secretion into bile. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 1):G238–45

Hepatic uptake and disposition of human polymeric IgA1 in perfused rat liver: evidence for incomplete biliary excretion and intrahepatic degradation. Finck MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G450–5

Characterization of calcium deprivation-induced cholestasis in the perfused rat liver. Reichen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G48–57

Biliary elimination of apalcillin in humans. Brogard JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Sep;26(3):428–30

Decreased biliary excretion of cefamandole after percutaneous biliary decompression in patients with total common bile duct obstruction. Levi JU, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1984 Dec;26(6):944–6

Biliary excretion of platinum in a patient treated with cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II). Shelley MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Feb;27(2):275–6

Short term histological liver changes in extrahepatic biliary atresia with good postoperative bile drainage. Dessanti A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):739–42

Sex difference in the biliary excretion of digoxin and its metabolites in aging Wistar rats. Kitani K, et al.

Arch Gerontol Geriatr 1985 Apr;4(1):1-12

Effects of phenobarbital, phorone and carbon tetrachloride pretreatment on the biliary excretion of acetaminophen in rats. Loeser W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1985 Jun;275(2):180-8

Investigation of human bile and serum levels by high pressure liquid chromatography after administration of latamoxef or cefotaxime. Krausse R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984; 34(12):1787-91

Effects of altered endocrine function on biliary metabolites of [4-14C]androst-4-ene-3,17-dione in rats. Possible utility as a model for identifying anti-atherosclerotic agents. Steinetz BG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1985 Jan;54(1):11-21

Regulation of canalicular bile formation by alpha-adrenergic action and by external ATP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):139-45

Transcytosis and paracellular movements of horseradish peroxidase across liver parenchymal tissue from blood to bile. Effects of alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate and colchicine. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15; 229(2):529-37

Biliary excretion of metallothionein and a possible degradation product in rats injected with copper and zinc. Sato M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):475-9

Studies on the biliary efflux of GSH from rat liver due to the metabolism of aminopyrine. Krieter PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):955-60

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic circulation of 1-nitropyrene metabolites in Fischer-344 rats. Medinsky MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2325-30

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations--II. The influence of ion pair formation. Neef C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3991-4002

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of organic cations--I. Characterization of three new model compounds. Neef C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 15;33(24):3977-90

Biliary excretion of FITC metabolites after administration of FITC labeled asialo orosomucoid as a measure of lysosomal proteolysis. van der Sluijs P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 1;34(9):1399-405

The biliary elimination of amaranth, indocyanine green and nitrazepam in germ-free rats. Wilson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 15;34(6):857-63

Ferritin in liver, plasma and bile of the iron-loaded rat. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 8;838(3):381-6

Retention and biliary excretion of poly-alpha, beta-[N(2-hydroxyethyl)-D,L-aspartamide] (PHEA) and its tyramine derivative (PHEA-Tyr) by isolated perfused rat liver. The role of molecular weight and chemical structure. Rypáček F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May; 6(3):203-7

Peroperative concentrations of ticarcillin in blood, gallbladder wall and bile. Forrester DW, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1984 Oct;38(10):350-2

Pharmacokinetics and biliary excretion of bromosulphophthalein, [3H]-ouabain and [3H]-taurocholic acid in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;83(3):773-82

Evidence for electrophilic properties of N2-methyl-9-hydroxy ellipticinium acetate (Celiptium) from human biliary metabolites. Bernadou J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):63-5

Biliary excretion of platinum in rats after administration of cisplatin and aqua(1,1-bis(aminomethyl)-cyclohexane)sulfatoplatinum(II (spiroplatin, TNO-6). Van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Aug;28(1):103-9

Influence of administration routes of sodium ampicillin on the cecal flora in rats: role of biliary excretion. Murakami T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4175-8

Biliary elimination of apalcillin in cholecystectomized patients. Harnoss BM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985; 31(4):266-71

Role of peptide leukotrienes and their hepatobiliary elimination in endotoxin action. Hagmann W, et al. **Circ Shock** 1984;14(4):223-35

Cholesteryl esters in human gallbladder bile and mucosa. Ross PE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Dec 29; 144(2-3):145-54

Biliary inter-relationship between phospholipid, bilirubin and taurocholate in the anaesthetized rat. García-Marín JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):499-504

Value of serum determinations for prediction of increased ursodeoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic levels in bile. Bazzoli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jul;30(7):650-4

Plasma secretin in response to pure bile salts and endogenous bile in man. Bondesen S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May; 30(5):440-4

Displacement of endogenous enterokinase into portal venous blood and bile following luminal perfusion of proximal small intestine in guinea pigs. Talbot RW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):1009-14

Biliary excretion of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in man. Guéant JL, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):151-7

Pharmacokinetics of 14C-isotretinoin in healthy volunteers and volunteers with biliary T-tube drainage. Colburn WA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1985 May-Jun;13(3):327-32

Quantification of temocillin biliary excretion and gallbladder bile concentration in healthy subjects. Maudgal DP, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:146-50

Biliary concentrations of temocillin. Poston GJ, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:140-5

Biliary concentrations of temocillin. Spelsberg F, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:122-7

Comparison of biliary excretion of iodothyronines after intravenous and intraduodenal administration of various doses of T4 and T3. Langer P, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1984 Dec;18(4):223-31

Determination of total and hexavalent chromium in bile after intravenous administration of potassium dichromate in rats. Cavalleri A, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):490-6

Effect of cimetidine on the metabolism of cholephilic dyes in Gilbert's syndrome. Kutz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984;27(2):227-32

Pharmacokinetics of tolfenamic acid: disposition in bile, blood and urine after intravenous administration to man. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1984; 27(3):349-54

Effects of phenobarbital on biliary lipid metabolism in children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Becker M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov;143(1):41-4

Biliary lipid metabolism in children with chronic intrahepatic cholestasis. Becker M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 143(1):35-40

Solubilisation of cholesterol in human bile. Pattinson NR. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Feb 25;181(2):339-42

Low level transport of IgA to bile via the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Schiff JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Mar 11; 182(1):85-9

Enterohepatic circulation in the rat. Kuipers F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):403-11

Biliary lipid output and bile acid kinetics in cholesterol gallstone disease. Evidence for an increased hepatic secretion of cholesterol in Swedish patients. Nilsell K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Aug;89(2):287-93

Influence of transsphincteric fluid flow on spike burst rate of the opossum sphincter of Oddi. Takahashi I, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1292-8

Interaction of hemolysis and genotype on ionized calcium in bile of mice with hemolysis-induced gallstones. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Nov;87(5):1127-30

Sources of proteins in human bile. Mullock BM, et al. **Gut** 1985 May;26(5):500-9

Physical-chemical methods for determining bilirubin solubilities in simulated bile systems. Carey MC. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):223S-227S

Evidence for a nucleation defect in bile from gallstone patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):177S-179S

Factors influencing cholesterol nucleation in bile. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):173S-176S

Hereditary chronic conjugated hyperbilirubinemia in mutant rats caused by defective hepatic anion transport. Jansen PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):573-9

The fate of polymeric and secretory immunoglobulin A after retrograde infusion into the common bile duct in rats. Jones AL, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1173-83

Origins of biliary copper. Kressner MS, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):867-70

Crystallization in bile. Nancollas GH. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):169S-172S

Evidence for separate pathways of transport of newly synthesized and preformed cholesterol into bile. Robins SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jun 10;260(11):6511-3

Identification of 1,3-diphenyl-2-aminopropane metabolites by gas chromatography, gas chromatography with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Juvancz Z, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):121-5

Reduction in plasma cholesterol and increase in biliary cholesterol by a diet rich in n-3 fatty acids in the rat. Balasubramaniam S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):684-9

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary and urinary bile acids and bile alcohols in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis; monitoring by high performance liquid chromatography. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):690-8

Contribution of vesicular and micellar carriers to cholesterol transport in human bile. Sömjen GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):699-704

The disaccharide effect of sucrose feeding on glucuronide excretion and bile concentration of injected phenolphthalein in guinea pigs. Ahrens RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Feb;115(2):288-91

Quantitation of fat and cholesterol transport in the mesenteric lymph and bile of the preruminant calf. Davis LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Apr;115(4):436-44

Effect of wheat bran, pectin and cellulose on the secretion of bile lipids in rats. Lafont H, et al. **J Nutr** 1985 Jul; 115(7):849-55

Effect of dicyclomine on intestinal absorption, disposition and biliary excretion of dexamethasone. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Jan;8(1):41-9

Pharmacokinetic study of the enterohepatic circulation of acetaminophen glucuronide in rats. Watari N, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1984 Nov;7(11):811-9

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex- or chlordecone-pretreated rats. Curtis LR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):495-501

Disposition of beta-glucuronidase-resistant 'glucuronides' of valproic acid after intrabiliary administration in the rat: intact absorption, fecal excretion and intestinal hydrolysis. Dickinson RG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):214-21

The etiology of 'white bile' in the biliary tree. Hashmonai M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):479-86

Studies of bile lipids and bile acids of wild North American black bears in Nova Scotia, showing a high content of ursodeoxycholic acid. MacDonald AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):173-9

High-density lipoproteins decrease the biliary concentration of chlordecone in isolated perfused pig liver. Soine PJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):319-35

Are plasma lipoprotein cholesteryl esters utilized for biliary cholesterol and bile acid production in man? Price SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2217-22

Evidence for distinct precursor pools for biliary cholesterol and primary bile acids in cebus and cynomolgus monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jun;20(6):343-9

Pharmacokinetic studies with silymarin in human serum and bile. Lorenz D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):655-61

Selective hepatobiliary transport of human polymeric IgA in mice. Phillips JO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Oct; 21(10):907-14

Tissue distribution, urinary, fecal and biliary excretion of 14C bendazac L-lysine salt in rats. Catanese B, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 May;17(5):425-32

Methods in testing interrelationships between excretion of drugs via urine and bile. Fleck C, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1984;25(1):1-22 (223 ref.)

Biliary and renal excretion of paracetamol in man. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(5):301-3

The liver excretes large amounts of heme into bile when heme oxygenase is inhibited competitively by Sn-protoporphyrin. Kappas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Feb;82(3):896-900

Correlation of hepatic blood flow as measured by laser Doppler velocimetry with hepatobiliary transport in trout. Kemp CJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:267

Biliary excretion of acetaminophen in diabetic and hyperthyroid rats. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 47(3):345-55

Identification of 5 beta-cholestane-3 alpha, 7 alpha, 12 alpha, 25, 26-pentol in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Oct;42(4):441-8

Hepatic transport and biliary excretion of sulfobromophthalein in aflatoxin B1-treated rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;77(2):353-7

Cholestasis and increased biliary excretion of inulin in rats given 1,1-dichloroethylene. Moslen MT, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 15;34(3):201-9

Mechanism of enterohepatic circulation of vitamin B12: movement of vitamin B12 from bile R-binder to intrinsic factor due to the action of pancreatic trypsin. Kanazawa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:336-44

Correlation between cellular ATP level and bile excretion in the rat liver. Kamiike W, et al. **Transplantation** 1985 Jan;39(1):50-5

Determination of metabolites of xenobiotics in the bile of fish from polluted waterways. Krahn MM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1984 Aug;14(8):633-46

Intra- and inter-species comparisons of biliary metabolic profiles of butoprozine by high performance liquid chromatography. Overzet F, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):1-10

Distribution and excretion of methamphetamine and its metabolites in rats. III. Time-course of concentrations in blood and bile, and distribution after intravenous administration. Sakai T, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jan; 15(1):31-40

[Properties and excretion of Bromsulfan labeled with 131I] Hrnčiř E, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 May;87(5):128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the biliary passage of beta-lactam antibiotics] Brogard JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1984; 135(7):512-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary excretion of apalcillin. Experimental study and evaluation in man] Brogard JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1985 Feb;33(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary elimination of drugs in man] Siegers CP. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1984 Nov;7(11):329-35 **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of the herbicide dichlorprop and its leucine conjugate in rat serum and bile] Gericke S, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Nov;30(11):615-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on penetration of antibiotics to gallbladder tissue and bile, its surgical significance. Mainly with cefmenoxime] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biliary excretion of tenoxicam in cholecystectomized patients] Tamimura H, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):779-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary excretion of cefotiam in patients with percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancement of sulfobromophthalein excretion by taurocholate in the rat with relieved biliary obstruction] Tsuda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1773-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethyl alcohol on bile production and lipid peroxidation in tetracycline-induced liver lesions] Skakun NP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb;30(2):115-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kanamycin concentrations in liver tissue and bile in acute experimental cholecystocholangiohepatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Nov;29(11):829-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile biochemistry in various digestive system diseases] Baramiia GSh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder diseases and lithogenic properties of the bile] Goncharik II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bile microelements in patients with chronic non-calculous cholecystitis] Serbest AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection following biliary surgery [letter] Cahill CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):586

Bile bacteria and sepsis in biliary surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):152

Are bile bacteria relevant to septic complications following biliary surgery? Willis RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Nov;71(11):845-9

Bacteria in bile and their hazards in biliary tract surgery. Gupta JP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):354-6

Antibiotic advice based on an intra-operative Gram-stain during cholecystectomy. Sturm AW. **J Infect** 1985 May;10(3):240-8

A survey of the microbes in human bile. Ely J, et al. **Trans Kans Acad Sci** 1985 Apr;88(1-2):20-8

[Intraoperative microbiological study of the bile in gallbladder and biliary tract diseases] Pozharliev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(6):485-8 **(Bul)**

[Biliary bacteriology in clinical use] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative biliary culture and short-term antibiotic therapy] Guzzetti A. **Chir Ital** 1984 Jun;36(3):408-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile bacteria and postoperative infective complications] Sarli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infection in inflammatory diseases of the biliary tract] Babichev SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;(11):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Culture of bile obtained by direct puncture of the biliary tract. Report of 76 cases] Vetencourt R, et al. **GEN** 1983 Jul-Sep;37(3):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile flow through drainage catheters: an in vitro study. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1085-7

Influence of bile acid structure on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the hamster. Gurantz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G736-48

Laser-Doppler blood flowmetry of intestinal mucosal hyperemia induced by glucose and bile. Shepherd AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G393-7

Protective action of almagate against bile-facilitated gastric ulceration in the pylorus-ligated (Shay) rat. Llupiá J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1984;34(10A):1373-5

Enhancement of the autocatalytic activation of trypsinogen to trypsin by bile and bile acids. Sarkany RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):262-7

Effects of bile and bile salt infusions on renal function in dogs. Finestone H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):762-8

Structure and function of bile. I. Relation between the structure of artificial bile and activity of pancreatic lipase. Uematsu S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;32(9):3327-36

Gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and hepatic bile flow in the adult rat. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984;7(4):193-7

Bile exclusion from the duodenum. Its effect on gastric and pancreatic function in the dog. Davies HA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):954-60

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and bile entry into the duodenum by isometheptene, a sympathomimetic agent. Gullo L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Feb;30(2):114-8

Biliary and pancreatic secretions influence experimental duodenal ulcer without affecting gastric secretion in the rat. Pihan G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):240-6

Metastability behavior of supersaturated bile. Holzbach RT. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):155S-158S

Apolipoprotein A-I synthesis in rat small intestine: regulation by dietary triglyceride and biliary lipid. Davidson NO, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):368-79

The 'divided stomach'—a model for separate acid and alkali collection in the pig. Watson RG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jan;38(1):7-12

Enhancing effect of bile and bile acid on stomach tumorigenesis induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in Wistar rats. Kobori O, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Oct;73(4):853-61

Role of canalicular contraction in bile flow. French SW. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):245-9 (96 ref.)

The effect on gastrointestinal motility after ingestion of raw bile of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idellus) in the conscious rats. Chen CF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1984 Jan;8(1):78-82

Effect of bile fistulae on vitamin B12 absorption in rats. Bergesen O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):589-94

Inhibition of bile flow by intravenous arginine hydrochloride. Rotolo FS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Sep;98(3):459-64

[Study on pharmacodynamic effect of human biliary calculi] Zhao SZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Jul;4(7):425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Postsecretory changes of pancreatic juice trypsinogen in the duodenum. I. Partial activation and effect of bile (in vitro study)] Ishihara Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):489-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A large retroperitoneal encapsulation of bile from a spontaneous perforation of the common bile duct. Satake K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):279-83

Consequences of intraperitoneal bile: bile ascites versus bile peritonitis. Ackerman NB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb;149(2):244-6

The pathogenesis of gallstones. Smith BF, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1984 Dec;19(12):93-9, 103-4

SECRETION

Role of H+ transport in ursodeoxycholate-induced biliary HCO-3 secretion in the rat. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G335-41

Effect of acid-base balance and acetazolamide on ursodeoxycholate-induced biliary bicarbonate secretion. Garcia-Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):G20-7

Influence of bile acid structure on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the hamster. Gurantz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G736-48

Lithocholate detoxification and biliary secretion in the rat. Pattinson NR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1984 Aug;9(2):137-42

Rapid kinetic analysis of the bile-salt-dependent secretion of phospholipid, cholesterol and a plasma-membrane enzyme into bile. Lowe PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Sep 15;222(3):631-7

Heterogeneity of rabbit hepatocytes for bile secretion after acinar zone 3 damage induced by bromobenzene. Effect of bilirubin and bile salt infusions. González J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):507-14

Acute effects of pentobarbital-anaesthesia on bile secretion. Kuipers F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 May 15;34(10):1731-6

Postnatal development of hepatic bile formation in the rabbit. Shaffer EA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Jun;30(6):558-63

Studies of the influence of immunological and serological factors from patients with cholestasis due to alcoholic or viral hepatitis on biliary function in the rat. Marbet UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;14(5):346-53

Bile secretion in regenerating liver—a comparison of hepatic resection and ligation of the portal vein branch in dogs. Ichikawa H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Aug;19(4):320-7

Gastric emptying and sieving of solid food and pancreatic and biliary secretions after solid meals in patients with nonresective ulcer surgery. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1264-71

Increased biliary lipid secretion in celiac disease. Vuoristo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan;88(1 Pt 1):134-42

The condition of the biliary tract and cholesecretion in cases of ulcerative colitis. Abasov IT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):138-40

Techniques for studying biliary secretion: electrolytes in bile. Bear CE, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):25S-30S

Biliary lipid secretion in health and in cholesterol gallstone disease. Carey MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):31S-37S

Bile formation: sites and mechanisms. Reuben A. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):15S-24S (109 ref.)

Bile secretion in hemoglobin-free perfused rat liver. Krell H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1115-22

Biliary secretion of fluid-phase markers by the isolated perfused rat liver. Role of transcellular vesicular transport. Lake JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):676-84

Regulation of biliary cholesterol secretion in the rat. Role of hepatic cholesterol esterification. Nervi F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Dec;74(6):2226-37

Role of ductular bile water reabsorption in canine bile secretion. Tavoloni N. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug;106(2):154-61

Mathematical model of biliary lipid secretion: a quantitative analysis of physiological and biochemical data from man and other species. Mazer NA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Sep;25(9):932-53

Early effects of dietary orotic acid upon liver lipid synthesis and bile cholesterol secretion in rats. Tokmakjian SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Apr;26(4):478-86

Effect of indigestible polysaccharides on pancreatic exocrine secretion and biliary output. Ikegami S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;30(6):515-23

Postnatal development of bile secretory physiology in the dog. Tavoloni N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):256-67

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: acute studies in infant and adult rabbits. Zahavi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):622-7

Stimulation of bile output by gastrointestinal hormones following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Isenberg JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):471-5

In biliary atresia duct histology correlates with bile flow. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):467-70

A study of patients with long-term bile flow after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):252-5

Is somatostatin a directly acting cholestatic hormone? Schirmer BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):237-45

Biliary secretion in the conscious preruminant goat: use of a re-entrant cannula. Raggi LA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1985 Jan;19(1):35-8

Hepatic bile flow. Strange RC. **Physiol Rev** 1984 Oct;64(4):1055-102 (188 ref.)

Isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: a primary secretory unit for electrophysiologic studies of bile secretory function. Graf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(20):6516-20

Choleretic effects of differently structured bile acids in the guinea pig. Tavoloni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):60-7

Effect of gastrointestinal hormones on choleresis from the isolated perfused rat liver. Yamatani K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1985 Mar;10(2-3):237-42

Choleretic response to hydrocortisone in the rabbit. González J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Jun;40(2):171-6

Biliary secretion of bilirubin and lipids in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):433-8

Effects of substance P and somatostatin on taurocholate-stabilized and CCK- or secretin-induced choleresis in the anesthetized dog. Magnusson I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1007-14

Taurolithocholate-induced intrahepatic cholestasis: potentiation by methyl isobutyl ketone and methyl n-butyl ketone in rats. Plaa GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 15;80(2):228-34

Bile secretion and liver microsomal mixed function oxidase system in mice with griseofulvin-induced hepatic protoporphyria. Cantoni L, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 May;27(1):27-39

A study of bile secretion in conscious sheep. Mostaghni K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 Jan;32(1):75-9

[Regulation of hepatic bile secretion] Zhu CX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1985 Apr;16(2):126-9 (36 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological control and pharmacological inhibition of digestive secretions] De Graef J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the choleretic property of 2 preparations containing extracts of boldo and cascara] Salati R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul-Sep;30(3):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of bile secretion and bile acids] Kitani K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1543-7 **(Jpn)**

[Rate of lymph flow and the protein-electrolyte composition of the lymph from the thoracic duct in experimental acholia] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):663-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and bile formation in a paracetamol lesion of the liver] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-forming function of the liver in the white rat] Panasiuk EN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;18(4):58-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heat-treated Naftusia mineral water on bile-producing liver function in rats (experimental study)] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile secretion in patients with diabetes mellitus] Splavskii OI. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Mar;(3):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydroelactic and ecbolic of piprozoline on basal bile-pancreatic secretion in rats] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):13-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Influence of bile acid structure on bile flow and biliary lipid secretion in the hamster. Gurantz D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 1):G736-48

Bile salt damage of egg phosphatidylcholine liposomes. O'Connor CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):95-102

Dissociation of duodenogastric marker reflux and bile salt reflux. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Aug;30(8):733-8

Bile salt micelles: nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and crystallographic studies. Barnes S. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):98S-102S

Bile acids and bile salts: ionization and solubility properties. Carey MC. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):66S-71S

Bile salt structure and phase equilibria in aqueous bile salt and bile salt-lecithin systems. Carey MC. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):138S-142S

Aqueous bile salt-lecithin-cholesterol systems: equilibrium aspects. Carey MC. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5

Suppl):151S-154S

Chemistry and enterohepatic circulation of bile acids. Hofmann AF. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):4S-14S (53 ref.)

Size of bile salt micelles: techniques, problems and results. Kratohvil JP. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):85S-97S (53 ref.)

Micelles and microemulsions in ionic surfactant and bile salt systems studied by self-diffusion. Lindman B. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):103S-109S

Structural aspects of bile salt-lecithin mixed micelles. Müller K. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):134S-137S

Surface tension studies of bile salt association. Mysels KJ. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):80S-84S

Counter-ion binding by bile acid solutions. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):110S-114S

Effect of nuclear hydroxy substituents on aqueous solubility and acidic strength of bile acids. Roda A, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):72S-76S

Dynamic laser light scattering studies of the micelle to vesicle transition in model and native bile. Schurtenberger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):143S-147S

The ionization behavior of fatty acids and bile acids in micelles and membranes. Small DM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):77S-79S

Physicochemical properties of bile acids and their relationship to biological properties: an overview of the problem. Hofmann AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 15; 25(13):1477-89 (102 ref.)

Aggregation patterns of bile salts: crystal structure of calcium cholate chloride heptahydrate. Hogan A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Aug;25(8):791-8

Potential bile acid metabolites. 9. 3,12-Dihydroxy- and 12 beta-hydroxy-5 alpha-cholanoic acids. Iida T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):874-81

[Selective acetylation of bile acid methyl esters] Schwarz V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1984 Oct;33(8):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro study of the chelating ability of smectite vis-à-vis bile salts and lysolecithins (letter)] Nguyen PB, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Nov;8(11):877-8 **(Fre)**

[Removal of bile acids by the method of hemosorption and lymphosorption in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Protection by dietary proteins against the effects of bile acids on rat jejunum and stomach. Kruidenier JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1183-91

ANALYSIS

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Amberlite XAD-2 in the determination of human fecal bile acids. Turjman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):957-60

Bile acids. LXXII. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of bile acid coenzyme A derivatives. Abbott DA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 May 1;146(2):437-41

Quantitation of free and conjugated bile acids in human feces using a high-pressure liquid chromatography counterion method. Ferguson LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Dec; 143(2):325-32

Fluorescence and chemiluminescence determination of steroid and bile acid sulphates with lucigenin by flow injection analysis based on ion-pair solvent extraction. Maeda M, et al. **Analyst** 1985 Jun;110(6):665-8

Bile acids in deermice lacking liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Sjövall J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Aug 22; 836(1):8-13

Collision-induced dissociation-mass-analysed ion kinetic energy (CID-MIKE) analysis of ions generated by fast atom bombardment of isomeric bile salts. Liehr JG, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1985 Mar;12(3):95-9

In vitro adsorption characteristics of bile salt anions by activated carbon beads for oral administration. Nakano NI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Oct;32(10):4096-102

Measuring bile-salt concentrations lacks clinical value for detecting hepatic dysfunction in infants receiving parenteral nutrition. Beckett GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul; 31(7):1168-71

Fecal bile acid excretion pattern in colonic cancer patients. Breuer NF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Sep;30(9):852-9

Profiles of bile acids and their glucuronide and sulphate conjugates in the serum, urine and bile from patients undergoing bile drainage. Takikawa H, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan; 26(1):38-42

The cholesterol saturation of bile and its reduction by chenodeoxycholic acid in massively obese patients. Whiting MJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1984;8(6):681-8

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of bile acids in hamster bile. Carducci CN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):91-7

Determination of bile acids in rat bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hayashi M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Feb 27;338(1):195-200

Rapid and accurate reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of conjugated bile acids in human bile for routine clinical applications. Therapeutic control during gallstone dissolution therapy. Swobodnik W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 May 3;339(2):263-71

Selective liquid chromatographic isolation and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of ketonic bile acids in faeces. Tandon R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 19;302:1-14

Development and validation of a method for measuring the glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Tietz PS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Dec 12;336(2):249-57

Mass spectrometry identification of biliary bile acids in bile from patients with gallstones before and during treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid. An ancillary study of the National Cooperative Gallstone Study. Stellaard F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Apr;105(4):504-13

Bile salts of the coelacanth, Latimeria chalumnae. Kihira K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1330-6

Bile acid profiles in siblings with progressive intrahepatic cholestasis: absence of biliary chenodeoxycholate. Tazawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):32-7

Bile-acid content of a commercial secretin [letter] Kyffin D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May;37(5):376

Examination of the Sephadex G10 beads uptake method for determination of bile salt monomer concentration in taurocholate-lecithin solutions. Lee PH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Aug;74(8):880-2

Mesophase formation during cholesterol gallstone dissolution in human bile: effect of bile acid composition. Su CC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1160-1

High-performance liquid chromatography of bile acids. Elliott WH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:51-63

Mass spectrometry of bile acids. Sjövall J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:63-113

Gastric bile acid content and concentration in asymptomatic adults. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6; 66(14):521-3

Conjugation, metabolism and excretion of [24-14C] chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis before and after biliary drainage-analysis of conjugated bile acids by HPLC. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):157-64

Deconjugation of bilirubin conjugates and urobilin formation by conventionalized germ-free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):573-7

Influence of fiber on postprandial intragastric juice acidity, pepsin, and bile acids in healthy subjects. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov;19(8):1039-44

Idiopathic bile acid diarrhoea reconsidered. Thaysen EH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):452-6

[Analysis of bile acids] Luo HW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 Nov;9(6):3-6 **(Chi)**

[Gastric pH and intragastric concentration of biliary acids (letter)] Bommelaer G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Apr;9(4):371 **(Fre)**

[Function tests of the lower small intestine with 75selenium-labeled homotaurocholic acid in Crohn disease and resections of the small intestine] Balzer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1452-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and quantification of nonsulfated and sulfated bile acids in the feces] Breuer N, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(9):623-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in bile compounds by means of different drainage methods after surgery in the biliary tract] Ballusek FW, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(6):360-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and determination of bile acids] Goto J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1560-4 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic determination of bile acids] Ikawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1570-5 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical determination of bile acids] Kamei S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1565-9 **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of bile acids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry] Murata N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 42(7):1583-9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemical structure and biosynthesis of bile acids] Ogura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1498-503 **(Jpn)**

[HPLC in the determination of bile acids] Okuyama S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1576-82 **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of cholesterol gallstone] Tanimura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1677-82 **(Jpn)**

[Study on bile acid and lipid of gallbladder bile and gallstone in cases with calcium bilirubinate stones] Onochi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2552-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acid spectrum during 120 days of head-down tilt hypokinesia in man] Zhiznevskaia OV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in bile salt composition after cholecystectomy and ileal resection. Stein TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Sep; 150(3):361-4

Characterisation of rat hepatocyte monolayers for investigation of the metabolism of bile salts. Ford RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Sep 11;836(2):185-91

Biosynthesis of sterols and bile acids in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Padieu P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 8;833(2):245-61

The effect of a rat plasma high-density lipoprotein subfraction on the synthesis of bile salts by rat hepatocyte monolayers. Ford RP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Jan 1; 179(1):177-80

Association of the liver peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation system with the synthesis of bile acids. Hayashi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;96(6):1713-9

Suitability of primary monolayer cultures of adult rat hepatocytes for studies of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism. Hylemon PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 25; 260(2):1015-9

Bile acid synthesis during development. Mitochondrial 12 alpha-hydroxylation in human fetal liver. Gustafsson J. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):604-7

Biosynthesis of bile acids in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Relationship of bile acid pool sizes and synthesis rates to hydroxylations at C-12, C-25, and C-26. Salen G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):744-51

Hypertrophy of the rat Golgi complex during enhancement of cholesterol and bile acids synthesis. Dubuisson L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):721-6

Roles of endogenous and exogenous taurine and glycine in the formation of conjugated bile acids: analyses using freshly isolated and primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Ohkuma S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug;35(4):347-58

Are plasma lipoprotein cholesteryl esters utilized for biliary cholesterol and bile acid production in man? Price SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Jun 10;36(23):2217-22

Purification from rabbit and rat liver of cytochromes P-450 involved in bile acid biosynthesis. Andersson S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1985;111:364-77

Influence of age on secretion of cholesterol and synthesis of bile acids by the liver. Einarsson K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):277-82

BLOOD

Serum bile acids as an indicator of liver disease in dogs. Hauge JG, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1984;25(4):495-503

Clinical significance of fasting serum bile acid in the long-term observation of chronic liver disease. Kishimoto Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;80(2):136-8

Use of serum bile acids in the identification of vinyl chloride hepatotoxicity. Liss GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jan; 78(1):68-76

Radioimmunoassay of conjugated bile acids in canine and feline sera. Bunch SE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2051-4

Direct spectrometric determination of serum bile acids in the dog and cat. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct;45(10):2043-50

Plasma bile salt levels in patients presenting with generalised pruritus: an improved indicator of occult liver disease. Lawrence CM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):232-5

Serum concentrations of glucuronidated and sulfated bile acids in children with cholestasis. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Jun;33(3):381-6

Enzymic measurement of primary bile acids and the primary bile acid ratio in serum with the IL-Multistat III Fluorescence Light-Scattering Centrifugal Analyzer. Papanastasiou-Diamandi A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug; 17(4):242-8

Serum bile acids determined with an RA 1000 analyzer [letter] Blau N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1409

Unusual serum bile acid pattern in children with the syndrome of hepatic ductular hypoplasia. Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):289-96

An improved high-performance liquid-chromatographic determination of conjugated bile acids in serum using paired-ion chromatography. Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):197-203

A caution in the use of octadecylsilane-bonded silica cartridges for the extraction of bile acids from serum. Whiting MJ. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Aug 31;141(2-3):261-5

Effect of rifampicin treatment on hepatic drug metabolism and serum bile acids in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Hoensch HP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985; 28(4):475-7

Gallbladder function and maternal bile acids in intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1984 Sep;18(1-2):29-34

Serum bile acids and their conjugates in breast-fed infants with prolonged jaundice. Tazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):37-40

Serum bile acid in the evaluation of colchicine treatment of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury. Bolarin DM. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1984 Dec;41(3):384-9

Bile acid binding in plasma: the importance of lipoproteins. Salvioli G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 5;187(2):272-6

A case report of benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Lee M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1984 Oct;19(5):472-8

Serum bile acids, intrahepatic shunting, and total hepatic blood flow [letter] Poupon RY. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jan; 88(1 Pt 1):221-2

Influence of esophageal transection for esophageal varices on serum bile acid level. Murata N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):164-7

Quantification of individual serum bile acids in patients with liver diseases using high-performance liquid chromatography. Okuda H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):168-71

Portal venous bile acids in cholesterol gallstone disease: effect of treatment with chenodeoxycholic and cholic acids. Einarsson K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):661-5

The diagnostic value of fasting individual serum bile acids in anicteric alcoholic liver disease: relation to liver morphology. Einarsson K, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):108–11

Evaluation of serum bile acid concentrations for the diagnosis of portosystemic venous anomalies in the dog and cat. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15; 186(10):1090–4

Estimation of bile acid pool sizes from their spillover into systemic blood. van der Werf SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Feb;26(2):168–74

Serum bile acid levels in patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis during the first 10 days of life. Matsui A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):255–7

Double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of microporous cholestyramine in the treatment of intra- and extra-hepatic cholestasis: relationship between itching and serum bile acids. Di Padova C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):773–6

Correlation between fetal and maternal serum bile acid concentrations. Colombo C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):227–31

Evaluation of two enzymatic methods of determining unsulphated serum bile acids. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):761–3

Fasting and postprandial serum bile acid concentration with special reference to variations in the conjugate profile. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr; 45(2):151–6

Serum bile acids in Gilbert's syndrome after oral load of chenodeoxycholic acid. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):325–9

Fasting serum bile acid levels in relation to liver histopathology in cystic fibrosis. Strandvik B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):381–4

Determination of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in serum by mass fragmentography. Murata N, et al. **Steroids** 1983 Nov;42(5):575–92

Measurement of the ratio of primary to total bile acids in serum by enzymatic fluorometric microassay and its clinical significance in patients with liver disease. Ikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Feb;145(2):185–95

Changes in plasma bile acid levels following challenge test for drug suspected to cause liver injury and their clinical significance in drug-induced liver injury. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):161–5

Changes of plasma bile acid levels and their clinical significance in drug-induced liver injury. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Jun;9(2):109–17

Total serum bile acids and the bile acid profile as tests of liver function. Parraga ME, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Apr;9(2):79–88

[Neonatal cholestasis in non-conjugated and conjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov;39(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis. Bile salts and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase (editorial)] Igual JP, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jun;21(3):125–6 **(Fre)**

[Serum bile acids and liver disorders in total parenteral nutrition in children] Gorostiza E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Mar;32(3):211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of plasma bile acids in fasting state and following a test meal, using gas chromatography] Mebazaa A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jan–Feb;62(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of serum concentration of total bile acids in chronic hepatopathies] Pazzi P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jan 28;76(3–4):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay of bile acids] Makino I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1590–6 **(Jpn)**

[Significance and limitations of oral UDCA loading in liver function test] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul; 42(7):1671–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bile acids and diseases of the small and large intestines] Negishi N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1639–44 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acids in acute and chronic hepatitis] Tanaka N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1597–603 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia and bile acids] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1652–7 **(Jpn)**

[The serum lipid changes in the aged subjects by ursodeoxycholic acid administration] Nakazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;22(2):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of serum bile acid and oral bile acid loading test in gastrointestinal diseases] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1369–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acids in coronary arteriosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1984 Oct;24(10):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of determining bile acids in the blood of patients with chronic cholestatic hepatitis and primary biliary cirrhosis] Radchenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum profile of bile acids in children with neonatal hepatitis and extrahepatic biliary atresia] Jara P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, serum bile acids, and electronic monitoring of the fetus] Lisoni M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(5):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of total conjugated bile acids in alcoholics without evidence of hepatopathy] Solá Alberich R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jun;177(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Substrate specificity of cholylglycine hydrolase for the hydrolysis of bile acid conjugates. Batta AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Dec 25;259(24):15035–9

Bile acids with cyclopropane-containing side chain. 2. Synthesis and properties of 3 alpha,7 beta-dihydroxy-22,23-methylene-5 beta-cholan-24-oic acid (2-sulfoethyl)amide. Pellicciari R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1985 Feb;28(2):239–42

DEFICIENCY

Trophic effects on the pancreas of trypsin and bile salt deficiency in the small-intestinal lumen. McGuinness EE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:64–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of beta-glucuronidase in bile following ion-pair extraction of pigments and bile acids. Kurtin WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):511–6

High performance liquid chromatographic separation of stereoisomeric bile acids as their UV-sensitive esters. Iida T, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Mar;20(3):187–94

METABOLISM

Bile acid abnormalities and the diagnosis of cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome (Zellweger syndrome). Eyssen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul;74(4):539–44

Influence of lithium on biliary electrolyte and bile acid excretion in young and adult rats. Kersten L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(2):129–35

Hepatic transport of bile salt and bile composition following total parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion in the rat. Innis SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jun;41(6):1283–8

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Binding of bile salts to dietary residues. Tepper SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):947–8

Diet, nutrition intake, and metabolism in populations at high and low risk for colon cancer. Metabolism of bile acids. Turjman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4 Suppl):937–41

Altered effect of 3% dietary cholestyramine on plasma lipids and biliary bile acid output in the pregnant rat. Innis SM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):742–4

Ethynylestradiol impairs bile salt uptake and Na-K pump function of rat hepatocytes. Berr F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Oct;247(4 Pt 1):G437–43

Enhancement of Na+-dependent bile acid uptake by albumin: direct demonstration in rat basolateral liver plasma membrane vesicles. Blitzer BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):G34–8

Dietary fat assimilation and bile salt absorption in the killifish intestine. Honkanen RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):G399–407

Bile acid efflux precedes mucosal barrier disruption in the rabbit esophagus. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G480–5

Permeation patterns of polar nonelectrolytes across the guinea pig biliary tree. Tavoloni N. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G527–36

Influence of combined therapy with mevinolin and interruption of bile-acid reabsorption on low density lipoproteins in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Grundy SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):339–43

12 beta-dehydrogenation of bile acids by Clostridium paraputrificum, C. tertium, and C. difficile and epimerization at carbon-12 of deoxycholic acid by cocultivation with 12 alpha-dehydrogenating Eubacterium lentum. Edenharder R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):964–8

Effects of feeding cholesterol and mixed plant sterols on the fecal excretion of acidic steroids in rhesus monkeys. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1984 Dec; 53(3):225–32

Differential binding of glycine- and taurine-conjugated bile acids to insoluble calcium phosphate. Van der Meer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 1;229(1):265–8

Subcellular distribution of bile acids, bile salts, and taurocholate binding sites in rat liver. Simion FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 18;23(26):6459–66

Human beta-glucuronidase. Studies on the effects of pH and bile acids in regard to its role in the pathogenesis of cholelithiasis. Ho KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Mar 1; 827(3):197–206

Thermodynamic features of bile salt-human serum albumin interaction. Scagnolari F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 7;791(2):274–7

Is bile acid malabsorption underdiagnosed? An evaluation of accuracy of diagnosis by measurement of SeHCAT retention. Merrick MV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2;290(6469):665–8

Altered bile acid metabolism in nonobese, spontaneously diabetic (NOD) mice. Uchida K, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jan; 34(1):79–83

In vitro bile acid adsorption by bismuth subsalicylate and montmorillonite. Kocoshis SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1148–52

Effects of dietary butter fat on fecal bile acid excretion in patients with Crohn's disease on elemental diet. Koga T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Nov;29(11):994–9

The correlation between cholecystectomy and fecal bile acids, and large-bowel cancer induced with 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in mice. Narisawa T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jan;28(1):27–30

Binding of bile acids with rat colon and resultant perturbation of membrane organization as studied by uptake measurement and 31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep; 75(9):798–808

Bile acid concentrations in the gastric juice of patients with erosive oesophagitis. Collins BJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 May; 26(5):495–9

Effect of cimetidine on enzyme inactivation, bile acid precipitation, and lipid solubilisation in pancreatic steatorrhoea due to cystic fibrosis. Zentler-Munro PL, et al. **Gut** 1985 Sep;26(9):892–901

Clinical application of a selenium (75Se)-labelled bile acid for the investigation of terminal ileal function. Nyhlin H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Aug;31(4):187–91

Long-term maintenance of taurocholate uptake by adult rat hepatocytes co-cultured with a liver epithelial cell line. Foliot A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):215–9

The role of calcium in the pathogenesis of gallstones: Ca++ electrode studies of model bile salt solutions and other biologic systems. With an hypothesis on structural requirements for Ca++ binding to proteins and bile acids. Moore EW. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):228S–243S

Ascitic bile acids in patients with liver cirrhosis. Harada M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1985 Mar;34(1):125–30

Bile acid profiles in analbuminemia rats. Takikawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;97(1):199–203

Biosynthesis of cholestanol from bile acid intermediates in the rabbit and the rat. Skrede S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jan 10;260(1):77–81

Comparative effects of cholestanol and cholesterol on hepatic sterol and bile acid metabolism in the rat. Shefer S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1773–81

Digestion and absorption of lipids and bile acids in sheep fed stearic acid, oleic acid, or tristearin. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1667–75

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid on biliary and urinary bile acids and bile alcohols in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis; monitoring by high performance liquid chromatography. Batta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):690–8

Postnatal development of intestinal bile salt transport. Relationship to membrane physico-chemical changes. Heubi JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jul;26(7):797–805

Epimerization of the four 3,7-dihydroxy bile acid epimers by human fecal microorganisms in anaerobic mixed cultures and in feces. Setoguchi T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1246–56

Contribution of vesicular and micellar carriers to cholesterol transport in human bile. Sömjen GJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Jun;26(6):699–704

Simultaneous determination of cholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid pool sizes and fractional turnover rates in human serum using 13C-labeled bile acids. Stellaard F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Dec 1;25(12):1313–9

Bile acid malabsorption in cystic fibrosis with and without pancreatic insufficiency. Colombo C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):556–62

Influence of microbial bile salt desulfation upon the fecal excretion of bile salts in gnotobiotic rats. Eyssen H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Apr;22(4):547–54

Metabolism of unsaturated bile acids and androstanes by human faecal bacteria. Owen RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jun;22(6):817–22

Studies of bile lipids and bile acids of wild North American black bears in Nova Scotia, showing a high content of ursodeoxycholic acid. MacDonald AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):173–9

The effects of ileal resection with cholecystectomy on bile salt metabolism in the prairie dog. Nilsson LO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):304–8

Is somatostatin a directly acting cholestatic hormone? Schirmer BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Sep;39(3):237–45

Host factors in carcinogenesis: certain bile-acid metabolic profiles that selectively increase the risk of proximal colon cancer. McMichael AJ, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Aug;75(2):185–91 (93 ref.)

Acute effects of dietary cholic acid and methylazoxymethanol acetate on colon epithelial cell proliferation; metabolism of bile salts and neutral sterols in conventional and germfree SD rats. Weidema WF, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):665–70

Bile acid metabolism in patients with non-strangulated intestinal obstruction. Ishiguro N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):278–85

The effect of taurine depletion with guanidinoethanesulfonate on bile acid metabolism in the rat. De la Rosa J, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8;36(14):1347–51

The effect of neurotensin on the concentration of cholesterol and bile acids in the guinea pig. Peric-Golia L, et al. **Lipids** 1984 Oct;19(10):749–55

Evidence for distinct precursor pools for biliary cholesterol and primary bile acids in cebus and cynomolgus monkeys. Stephan ZF, et al. **Lipids** 1985 Jun;20(6):343-9

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of 1-nitropyrene by intestinal microflora. Morotomi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):171-8

Studies on the conjugating activity of bile acids in children. Niijima S. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Mar;19(3):302-7

Ontogeny of hepatic bile acid conjugation in the rat. Suchy FJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jan;19(1):97-101

Formation of bile acid glucosides by a sugar nucleotide-independent glucosyltransferase isolated from human liver microsomes. Matern H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(22):7036-40

Composition of, and cholate transformation by, the predominant fecal flora of patients with colon or rectal cancer and matched controls. Edenharder R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:305-9

Biochemical approaches to the intervention of large bowel cancer. Hill MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;186:263-76

Lack of 7 alpha-dehydroxylation in gnotobiotic gerbils associated with an octaflora including Clostridium sordellii. Wostmann BS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:107-10

Dietary fiber and cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in axenic (germfree) and holoxenic (conventional) rats. III. Effect of non-sterilized pectin. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1985;25(1A):93-100

High gastric bile acid concentration in prepyloric ulcer patients. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):439-46

Stimulated protein kinase activity during acute pancreatitis in rats. Possible mediation by proteolysis, lipolysis, and bile salts. Holian O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;20(5):617-22

Influence of fiber on acidity, pepsin, and bile acids in human gastric juice in vitro. Rydning A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):953-9

A computer model simulating the intestinal absorption of bile acids. Stigsby B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Sep;19(6):802-7

Effects of sphincterectomy on bile acid enterohepatic circulation in dogs. Beher WT, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Jul;44(1):35-46

Phenolic 9,10-secosteroids as products of the catabolism of bile acids by a Pseudomonas sp. Park RJ. **Steroids** 1984 Aug;44(2):175-93

Fecal bile acid excretion in patients with colon cancer, colon polyp and peptic ulcer. Makino T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1984 Oct;9(4):297-305

[Enterohepatic cycle of bile acids and erythrocyte survival] Tsolov V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1985;22(6):27-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Concentrations of bile acids in serum, urine and feces in patients with gastrointestinal diseases. Effect of peptide diet in comparison with a normal diet] Krzyzanowski W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Dec 13;102(46):1190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of bile acid reabsorption following total small intestine resection in the rat] Martinez P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984;363(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of conjugated bile acids in chronic liver disease] Sensing H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1984 Dec 1;39(23):582-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of gallstone-dissolving agents on lipid and bile acid metabolism] Kajiyama G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):733-7 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acids in benign recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1618-24 **(Jpn)**

[Enterohepatic circulation of bile acids] Hayakawa S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1509-14 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of alcohol and medication on bile acid metabolism] Hirayama C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1658-63 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugation and deconjugation of bile acids] Hoshita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1523-8 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis and bile acids] Hoshita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1664-70 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of cell membrane permeability of bile acids] Iga T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1536-42 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholelithiasis and abnormal bile acids] Matsushiro T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1625-31 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic diseases and abnormal bile acids] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1632-8 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual bile acids] Sasaki Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1548-54 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile acid kinetics in man and bile acid pool size] Tateyama T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1529-35 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acids in liver cirrhosis and liver cancer] Tsujii T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1604-9 **(Jpn)**

[Outline of metabolic pathways of bile acids] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1504-8 **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal bile acids in obstructive jaundice] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1610-7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid diseases and bile acids] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1645-51 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of decamethoxine on the bile acid content of the blood and bile in patients with chronic gastritis and duodenitis associated with biliary tract disease] Vladkovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 May;(5):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of sulfodeoxycholate on rat and rabbit small intestine. Ammon HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G485-93

Tauroursodeoxycholate prevents biliary protein excretion induced by other bile salts in the rat. Kitani K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 1):G407-17

Structural restriction in bile acids and non-ionic detergents for promotion of heparin absorption from rat gastro-intestinal tract. Guarini S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Sep;271(1):4-10

Heterogeneity of rabbit hepatocytes for bile secretion after acinar zone 3 damage induced by bromobenzene. Effect of bilirubin and bile salt infusions. González J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):507-14

Activation of nonspecific lipase (EC 3.1.1.-) by bile salts. Albro PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 31;835(3):477-90

Studies on the mechanism of cholesterol uptake and on the effects of bile salts on this uptake by brush-border membranes isolated from rabbit small intestine. Proulx P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 19;778(3):586-93

Enhancement of the autocatalytic activation of trypsinogen to trypsin by bile and bile acids. Sarkany RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 May 8;839(3):262-7

Changed sensitivity to antigen in a gut epithelium treated with bile salts. Baird AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;84(3):653-6

Effects of bile and bile salt infusions on renal function in dogs. Finestone H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;62(7):762-8

Effect of bile salts on rates of formation, accumulation, and export of mutagenic metabolites from benzo(a)pyrene produced by the perfused rat liver. Kari FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1621-7

Plasma secretin in response to pure bile salts and endogenous bile in man. Bondesen S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 May;30(5):440-4

Calcium ionophore activity of intestinal secretory compounds. An in vitro porcine model for the effects of bile acids, hydroxy-fatty acids and dioctyl sulfosuccinate. Maenz DD, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):138-50

Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the intestinal transport of 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in rat jejunum in vitro. Said HM, et al. **Gut** 1984 Dec;25(12):1376-9

Kinetics and thermodynamics of dissolution of lecithin by bile salts. Lindenbaum S, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):124S-128S

Bile salts as atypical surfactants and solubilizers. Mukerjee P, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):61S-65S

Bilirubin chemistry, ionization and solubilization by bile salts. Ostrow JD, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):38S-45S

Effect of bile acids on the glycoprotein constituent of gastric mucus. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Oct-Dec;6(5-6):308-13

De novo synthesis of brush border membrane enzymes during intestinal perfusion with bile salt in the rat. Bossmann B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Jul;22(7):449-51

Bile acid induction of 7 alpha- and 7 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in Clostridium limosum. Sutherland JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1985 Mar;26(3):344-50

Promoting mechanism by bile salt related to water absorption in drug rectal absorption. Hirasawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Mar;8(3):211-6

Inhibitory effect of unconjugated bile acids on the enterohepatic circulation of methotrexate. Said HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Dec;231(3):660-4

Effect of bile acids on formation of the mutagen, quercetin, from two flavonol glycoside precursors by human gut bacterial preparations. Mader JA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;155(3):99-104

Choleretic effects of differently structured bile acids in the guinea pig. Tavoloni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Jan;178(1):50-7

Intraluminal prostaglandin stimulation and bile salt inhibition of basal acid secretion in the instilled rat stomach. Sernka TJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1985 Mar;17(3):267-75

['Bilirubin-calcium compound' precipitation and the effect of bile salts on its process] Fu XP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Growth responses of Vibrio cholerae biotype eltor and Escherichia coli under the presence of bile acid and antibiotics] Aoki M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Jun;52(3):292-305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mode of relaxant action of bile salts on isolated guinea-pig gallbladder] Sunagane N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;104(10):1083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solvent effects on cholesterol calculi: an in vitro study using octanoic acid, glycerol monooctanate, sodium cholate, heparin and ursodeoxycholic acid] Germán JC, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan;67(1):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cholestasis induced by sulphated glycolithocholic acid in the rat: protection by endogenous bile acids. Kuipers F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Feb;68(2):127-34

Promotive effect of primary and secondary bile acids on the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive liver cell foci as a possible endogenous factor for hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Tsuda H, et al. **Gann** 1984 Oct;75(10):871-5

Bile salt stimulation of colonic epithelial proliferation. Evidence for involvement of lipoxygenase products. DeRubertis FR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Nov;74(5):1614-24

On the source of bile salt-stimulated lipase in human milk: a study based on serum concentrations as determined by sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technique. Bläckberg L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Jun;4(3):441-5

Experimental study of the pathogenesis of choledochal cyst and pancreatitis, with special reference to the role of bile acids and pancreatic enzymes in the anomalous choledocho-pancreatico ductal junction. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):721-7

The role of bile acids in colonic carcinogenesis. Breuer N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 4;63(3):97-105

Characteristics and benefits of bile salt-stimulated lipase in human milk. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Nov;42(11):372-3 (12 ref.)

Effect of bile acids and diet composition on lipid absorption in chickens with cannulated bile ducts. Pullen DL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2020-6

[Mechanism of bile secretion and bile acids] Kitani K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1543-7 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacophysiological functions of bile acids] Takagi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jul;42(7):1555-9 **(Jpn)**

[Cellular and molecular mechanisms of the physiological action of bile acids] Ganitkevich IaV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1984 Oct-Dec;15(4):46-67 (132 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Different actions of intravenous ethanol on basal (= interdigestive) secretion of gastric acid, pancreatic enzymes and bile acids and gastrointestinal motility in man. Demol P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1985;20(1):19-26

Fecal bile acid profiles of Japanese patients with adenomatous polyps of the large bowel: special reference to distribution, multiplicity, size and degree of dysplasia of the polyps. Tanida N, et al. **Gann** 1985 Feb;76(2):104-12

Biliary and urinary excretion of sulfated, glucuronidated and tetrahydroxylated bile acids in cirrhotic patients. Stiehl A, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):492-5

Mechanism of biliary secretion of membranous enzymes: bile acids are important factors for biliary occurrence of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hydrolases. Hirata E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Aug;96(2):289-97

Total parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis: acute studies in infant and adult rabbits. Zahavi I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):622-7

[Hydroelactic and ecbolic of piprozoline on basal bile-pancreatic secretion in rats] Tiscornia OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):13-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Promoting effect of bile acids on the chemical transformation of C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts in vitro. Kaibara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5482-5

Investigations on the toxicity of bile salt solutions, Capmul 8210 and a bile salt-EDTA solution for common bile duct perfusion in dogs. Leuschner U, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(1):23-32

URINE

Capillary gas chromatographic determinations of urinary bile acids and bile alcohols in CTX patients proving the ineffectivity of ursodeoxycholic acid treatment. Koopman BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1984 Sep 15;142(1):103-11

Enhancement of the urinary excretion of non-sulphated and sulphated radioactive bile acids by sodium acetate in the bile duct obstructed rat. Chitranukroh A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Jan;68(1):63-70

Presence of monohydroxy bile acids in the urinary precipitates: a pitfall in the analysis of urinary bile acids. Yanagisawa J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Jul;25(7):750-3

Urinary bile acids: a noninvasive measure of liver function and bile acid metabolism? Suchy FJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):649-51

The nature of urinary bile acid conjugates in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):725-33

An enzymatic method of determining 7 alpha-hydroxylated bile acids in urine. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):765-7

Urinary excretion of tetrahydroxylated bile acids in children with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal cholestasis. Németh A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Sep;44(5):387-92

Direct measurement of urinary bile acids of infants by high-performance liquid chromatography connected with an enzyme immobilized column. Tazawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Jul;143(3):361-71

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI see under **BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCT DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A model of bile duct hyperplasia in the rat induced by diethylnitrosamine and selective cytotoxicity. Smith GJ, et al. **Pathology** 1984 Oct;16(4):396–400

COMPLICATIONS

Bile duct dilatation and immunodeficiency in children. Report of four cases. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):249–55 **(Eng, Fre)**

Endoscopic papillotomy in Caroli's disease twenty-year follow-up of a previously reported case. Trinkl W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):81–3

Perforation of extrahepatic biliary tract producing bile peritonitis. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 3(4):205–7

[Infected bile and intrahepatic gallstones] Takahashi W, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising in a congenital cyst. Devine P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):92–4

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in the diagnosis of congenital cystic dilatations in the biliary system] Huslarová A, et al. **Sb Lek** 1985 Jul;87(7):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Congenital dilatation of the liver and common bile duct. Apropos of a case in an adult] Cohen JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Jun;39(5):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile duct cysts] Hermann RE. **Chirurg** 1985 Apr;56(4):193–7 **(Ger)**

[Cystic dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Zambon M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of bile duct size during pregnancy. Mintz MC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):575–8

Serum bilirubins in hepatobiliary disease: comparison with other liver function tests and changes in the postobstructive period. Van Hootegem P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):112–7

[Peroperative echography of the liver, bile ducts and pancreas] Menu Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Nov; 27(7):559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of sonography, computer tomography, hepatobiliary scintigraphy and nuclear magnetic tomography in diseases of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Fiegler W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep;37(9):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cystic dilatation of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts] Szalaj W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radionuclide and sonographic diagnosis of fibrocholangiocystosis of the liver in children] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Sep;(9):38–41 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Biliary sclerosis and the implanted pump [letter] Weiss AJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;3(6):884

[Parasitosis in the bile ducts: Fasciola hepatica] Juárez F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1985 Apr–Jun;37(2):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Change in the level of steroid hormone receptors in the tumors of patients with breast cancer complicated by liver and bile duct diseases] Portnoĭ SM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Presentation of a new case of pure Caroli's disease] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan; 67(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pathophysiological observations after jejunal interposition choledochoduodenostomy] Shi WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):17–8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Retrograde cholangiography using double balloon 3 lumen silicon T tube both before and after inflation and its clinical significance—self-control analysis. Zhou LX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1985;5(2):121–4

CT evaluation of the bile ducts in patients with fatty liver. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Dec;153(3):755–6

Percutaneous thin needle cholangiography. Elyaderani MK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1985 May;81(5):92–5

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hydatid cyst of the liver rupturing into the biliary tract—mimicking acute cholecystitis on hepatobiliary scanning. Nagler A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):819–21

[Clinical roles of hepatobiliary scintigraphy using iminodiacetic acid derivatives labelled with technetium 99m] Kerouac M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr; 114(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Successful treatment of Caroli's disease by hepatic resection. Report of six patients. Nagasue N. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec; 200(6):718–23

Medium term complications of endoscopic biliary sphincterotomy. Winstanley PA, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jul; 26(7):730–3

Iatrogenic lesions of main bile duct. Ramacciato G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):301–6

Hepaticojejunostomy using the left biliary trunk for iatrogenic biliary lesions: the French connection. Hepp J. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):507–11

[Biliodigestive anastomoses in benign bile duct diseases] Tondelli P, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):777–86 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bile duct cysts in adults] Garcia-Gallont R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Residual and recurrent choledocholithiasis] Czenkár B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 May 19;126(20):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fazadinium in surgery of the gallbladder and the bile ducts] Varesi M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Dec;34(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-operative cholangiography: systematic or selective?] Giustina A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Jun 15;40(11):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign and malignant stenosis of the hilus hepatis] Pezzuoli G. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):461–3 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of a cyst of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Masalin MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of fibrocholangiocystosis of the liver in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation of the bile ducts] Soleto Sáez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic biliary prostheses: a comparison of materials. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Apr;31(2):93–5

Endoscopic balloon dilatation of biliary strictures. Willett IR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Sep 2;143(5):208–10

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Bile duct adenoma [letter] Foucar E. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jul;109(7):590–1

[Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Diagnosis and treatment] Rizzo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31; 40(6):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[A case of cholangioma showing elevated serum AFP and hypercalcemia] Ojima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1634–7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hepatic angiosarcoma and cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with thorotrast deposits] Gras Borrell A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Mar 9;84(9):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary cystadenoma of the common bile duct with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Report of a case. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):327–30

Atrophy of the left hepatic lobe caused by a cholangiocarcinoma. Vazquez JL, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar; 144(3):547–8

Floating tumor debris. A cause of intermittent biliary obstruction. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov; 119(11):1312–5

Association of ulcerative colitis, sclerosing cholangitis and cholangiocarcinoma in a patient with IgA deficiency. Curzio M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 May;17(3):123–5

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):260–3

Hepatobiliary carcinoma associated with primary sclerosing cholangitis and chronic ulcerative colitis. Wee A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jul;16(7):719–26

Malignant disease as a cause of obstructive jaundice in Thailand. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun; 67(6):325–8

[Surgical evaluation of neoplastic bilio-pancreatic icterus: apropos of 55 cases] Laarif R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic obstruction of the hilus hepatis: the strategy of palliation] Faccioli AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15; 40(7):479–82 **(Ita)**

[A case report of choledochal cyst with bile duct carcinoma] Shimada Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1; 53(6):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tubeless biliary drainage by internal irradiation using IR remote afterloading irradiation system combined with external lineac irradiation] Sumida M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):3042 **(Jpn)**

[Bile-diverting anastomoses in tumorous obturation of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr; 134(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent pancreatitis as the first manifestation of a carcinoma of the periampullary region (letter)] Pedro-Botet Montoya J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):823–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bile duct carcinoma in an adolescent. Czaja MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jun;80(6):486–9

Bile duct carcinoma. Diagnosis and treatment. Gibby DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug;202(2):139–44

The bile duct adenoma. A lesion distinct from Meyenburg complex. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):922–4

Malignant masquerade at the hilum of the liver. Hadjis NS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):659–61

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tree in childhood. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study. Ruymann FB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 1;56(3):575–81

Sonographic diagnosis of intraluminal bile duct neoplasm: a report of 3 cases. Marchal G, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):329–33

Biliary carcinoma: an analysis of 209 personal cases. Talwar BL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Nov–Dec;20(5):241–6

Ultrasonic features of cholangiocarcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):405–8

Sonographic and computed tomographic features of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma of the biliary tract. Friedburg H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1984;14(6):436–8

Malignant stricture at the confluence of the biliary tree: diagnosis and management. Beazley RM, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:125–41 (90 ref.)

[Diagnostic value and the criteria for abdominal echography in cancer of the gallbladder and bile ducts] Grigorov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985;24(2):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cholangio-hamartoma of the liver (a new case)] Maaouni AB, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec;6(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancers of the bile ducts: diagnostic and therapeutic pitfalls] Moser G. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1985 Apr;105(4):303–8 **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of CA 19-9, TPA, IAP and 5'-NPD-V as tumor markers of hepatocellular, bile duct and pancreas carcinoma] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May; 31(6 Suppl):623–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis] Shinagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1642–6 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) for the diagnosis of cholangioma. As a role of screening patients with the elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and/or gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yamanaka O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1419 **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma] Kokubo T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors of extrahepatic bile ducts] Waisman HJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(1):37–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hepatic artery infusion of 5-fluorouracil and mitomycin C in cholangiocarcinoma and gallbladder carcinoma. Smith GW, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1513–6

ENZYMOLOGY

[Biochemical characterization of a high-molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in a patient with cholangiocarcinoma (alpha-1 alkaline phosphatase)] el-Mokhefi Z, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1985;43(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Possible etiologic significance. Koga A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15; 55(12):2826–9

Jaundice in a 31-year-old man with ulcerative colitis. Levine E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Sep–Oct;19(5):361–6

Clonorchis sinensis infection associated with adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder and cystic duct. Drinka P, et al. **Wis Med J** 1985 Apr;84(4):16–8

[Biliary cancer developing on a congenital cystic dilatation of the common bile duct. Apropos of a case] Bourdin G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Dec;121(12):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Establishment of cytotoxic lymphocytes against autologous cholangiocarcinoma from the patient's blood lymphocytes cultured in T cell growth factor (TCGF)] Yoshizumi Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;85(6):563–72 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

[265-day survival after percutaneous drainage to correct cholemia caused by an inoperable tumor of the bile ducts] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The development of cholangiocarcinoma from multiple bile-duct adenomas. Report of a case and review of the literature. Börnfors M. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1984 Jul; 92(4):285–9

Spontaneous neuroma of the bile duct: a case report. Sugahara K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct; 80(10):807–9

Cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma (CMS) in the liver and bile ducts. A clinicopathologic study of 17 cases, 4 with malignant change. Wheeler DA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1434–45

Effect of cholecystokinin on human cholangiocarcinoma xenografted into nude mice. Hudd C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):1372–7

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising in a congenital cyst. Devine P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):92–4

Biliary cytodiagnosis. Bile sampling for cytology. Cohan RH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Mar–Apr;20(2):177–9

Endocrine cells in extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1984; 108(3):331–5

Pathogenesis of desmoplasia. I. Immunofluorescence identification and localization of some structural proteins of line 1 and line 10 guinea pig tumors and of healing wounds. Dvorak HF, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1195–205

Pathogenesis of tumor desmoplasia. II. Collagens synthesized by line 1 and line 10 guinea pig carcinoma cells and by syngeneic fibroblasts in vitro. Form DM, et al. **JNCI** 1984 Nov;73(5):1207–14

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord due to cholangioma] Ando M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltration of bile duct carcinoma along the wall] Shimada H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;86(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumors of the bile ducts] Brandalise NA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan–Mar;21(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a new sign. Carr DH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):53–6

A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma with recurrent jaundice. Diagnostic evaluation of computed tomography. Kanamori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2722–4

Cholangiocarcinoma complicating primary sclerosing cholangitis: cholangiographic appearances. MacCarty RL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):43–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Percutaneous irradiation in cholangio-carcinoma. Nunnerley HB. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(1):61–4

Radiotherapy of high bile duct carcinoma using intra-catheter iridium 192 wire. Mornex F, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2069–73

Analysis of failure following curative irradiation of gallbladder and extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Buskirk SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Nov; 10(11):2013–23

The role of radiation therapy in carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Fogel TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2251–8

Malignant obstructive jaundice: treatment with external-beam and intracavitary radiotherapy. Johnson DW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Feb; 11(2):411–6

SECONDARY

CT of hepatoma. Dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and intraductal tumour growth. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):276–8

SURGERY

Surgical treatment for periampullary carcinoma: a study of 129 patients. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):179–83

Surgical treatment of proximal bile duct tumors. Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Int Surg** 1985 Jan–Mar;70(1):45–8

Efficacy of endoprosthesis for internal biliary drainage in patients with nonresectable carcinoma of the proximal bile duct. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):339–44

Surgical treatment for carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct. Tsunoda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 Mar;15(2):123–9

Nine-year survival after palliative surgery and radiotherapy for hilar bile-duct cancer [letter] Boerma EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):119

Management of cancer of the bile duct. Rossi RL, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):59–78 (65 ref.)

An anatomic investigation of radical resection of tumor in the hepatic duct confluence. Boerma EJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):223–8

[Surgical treatment of hilus cancers] Bismuth H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct;84(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are there still indications for peripheral intrahepatic cholangio-anastomoses?] Salembier Y. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep; 38(6):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic shunts in the treatment of neoplastic jaundice] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8–9):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cancers of the hilus hepatis] Bismuth H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):465–8 **(Fre)**

[Operative technics in neoplasms of the proximal bile ducts] Schriefers KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1984 Dec;55(12):787–93 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of bile duct cysts in adults] Garcia-Gallont R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1984; 363(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the common bile duct] Forni E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):180–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Papillomatosis of the bile ducts: a clinical case] Senati E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1982 Jun;34(3):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary neoplasms of the hilus hepatis. Radical treatment] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15; 40(7):469–77 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Primary cancers of extrahepatic biliary passages. Mittal B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):849–54

[Medico-surgical attitude in the treatment of cancer of the bile ducts] Ansay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Sep–Oct; 84(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Extrahepatic biliary carcinoma in sloth bears. Gosselin SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1314–6

Metastasis of bile ductule carcinoma in a cow. Warner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):177–9

Tumors in dwarf galagos (Galagoides demidovii). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):344–6

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

BLOOD

Changes in human high density lipoproteins in patients with extra-hepatic biliary obstruction. Coulhon MP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):163–72

[Variations of the level of serum zinc and copper and of the Cu/Zn ratio in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice] Du YH. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;65(1):37–40 **(Chi)**

[Fibronectin and hepatic cholestasis] Llena Puy MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 Oct 31;175(2):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in obstructive diseases of the extrahepatic biliary ducts. Acalovschi I, et al. **Med Interne** 1984 Jul–Sep; 22(3):203–8

[Cholelithiasis complicated by mechanical jaundice and situs inversus of the internal organs] Azbukin AO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):137–8 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Biliary atresia in two sets of twins. Strickland AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):418–20

DIAGNOSIS

Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes: the fast liver fraction in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease with or without cholestasis. Ricci OE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jul 31;60(7):1363–8

Investigation of extrahepatic bile duct obstruction [letter] Hershfield NB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 15;131(8):852

Guide to early diagnosis of biliary obstruction in infancy. Review of 143 cases. Ferry GD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):305–11

An approach in the diagnosis of cholestatic jaundice. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):413–8 (43 ref.)

Differentiation between medical and surgical jaundice. Leen CL, et al. **Practitioner** 1985 Feb;229(1400):183–5

[Real-time ultrasonography and roentgenography in the diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary obstruction] Lu XD. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;19(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Exploratory strategies for cholestatic jaundice in 1984] Hendaoui L, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Jul–Aug;62(4):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of ultrasonic tomography in extrahepatic cholestasis. I: Differential diagnosis of extra from intrahepatic-induced cholestasis] Wermke W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(13):559–61 **(Ger)**

[Lipoprotein-X as an indicator of cholestasis in liver and biliary tract diseases] Sawaryn T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1; 37(19):1522–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and subhepatic jaundice in children more than 1-year-old] Reĭzis AR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Oct;(10):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Value of the intravenous galactose test in the diagnosis of extrahepatic cholestasis] Wassel AH, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Jul;66(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial of microporous cholestyramine in the treatment of intra- and extra-hepatic cholestasis: relationship between itching and serum bile acids. Di Padova C, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):773–6

ETIOLOGY

Obstructive jaundice in the elderly. Vallon AG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):143–8

Mucus producing tumors with mucinous biliary obstruction causing jaundice: diagnosed and treated endoscopically. Smith E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;80(4):287–9

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction caused by small-cell lung cancer. Johnson DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Apr; 102(4):487–90

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction and small-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Witt PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):476

Extrahepatic biliary obstruction due to stone. Shaw PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):896–7

Candidial obstruction of the common bile duct. Gupta NM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jan;72(1):13

Discordance for biliary atresia in two sets of monozygotic twins. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):420–2

Bile obstruction in hepatocellular carcinoma––visualization by endoscopic retrograde cholangiography. A case report. Moosa MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 22–29;66(25):962–4

[Surgical evaluation of neoplastic bilio-pancreatic icterus: apropos of 55 cases] Laarif R, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Mar; 63(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Mirizzi syndrome] Enzler P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1984 Nov 3;114(44):1534–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the differential diagnosis of the causes of cholestasis] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1985 Jan 21;40(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enlargement of the gallbladder in opistorchosis] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infrahepatic jaundice in a patient with a perivaterian diverticulum of the duodenum] Tsokalo VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Dec;(12):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Extrahepatic obstructive jaundice as the 1st manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma (letter)] Montalbán Gairín J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):83 **(Spa)**

[Embolization of the biliary tract caused by necrotic hepatocarcinoma, an unusual cause of obstructive jaundice (apropos of 2 cases)] Badia de Yébenes A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mirizzi's syndrome. Presentation of 2 cases] Cartón Sánchez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jun;67(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differences in CEA values determined by EIA and RIA in patients with benign and malignant biliary obstructions. Scapa E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 May;83(5):589–93

METABOLISM

Liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase disturbances in bile duct ligated rats. Bengochea L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):163–7

Effect of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat on hepa transport of bilirubin. Kountouras J, et al. **Clin Sci** 19 Mar;68(3):341–7

Conjugation, metabolism and excretion of [24-14C] chenodeoxycholic acid in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis before and after biliary drainage-analysis of conjugated bile acids by HPLC. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;45(2):157–64

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal biliary atresia. Cornelius CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jan;118(1):168–71

Characterization of a primary bile ductular cell culture from the livers of rats during extrahepatic cholestasis. Sirica AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):67–78

Non-secreting extramedullary plasmacytoma with late involvement of the pancreas causing obstructive jaundice. Speelberg B, et al. **Neth J Med** 1985;28(7):291–94

Elderly man with obstructive jaundice of three to four months' duration [clinical conference] Ellerbusch DA, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 May;38(5):35–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary excretion rate of carbon monoxide as an index of total bilirubin formation in adult male Wistar rats with common bile duct ligation. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):790–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP) in patients with jaundice and suspected biliary obstruction. Kullman E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(8):657–63

Mirizzi syndrome. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Oct;80(10):822–3

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography, drainage, and biopsy in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. An alternative to surgery. Voegeli DR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Aug;150(2):243–7

Correlation of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiogram with operative findings. Roy PK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1985 Jun;11(1):15–9

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography (P.T.C.) using Chiba needle in the diagnosis of cholestasis: the experience in 276 consecutive patients. The success rate, morbidity and mortality, with special emphasis on its recent diagnostic validity. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov;67(11):585–9

[X-ray computed tomography of extrahepatic cholestasis] Gasquet C, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):99–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of computer tomography on the diagnostic findings and therapy planning in diseases of the epigastrium] Waclawiczek HW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(18):1161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscanning in the evaluation of biliary enteric anastomoses. Tidmore H, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar;51(3):158–61

Comparison of ultrasound and hepatobiliary imaging in the early detection of acute total common bile duct obstruction. Miller DR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Nov;119(11):1233–7

Clearance of 99mTc-diisopropyl-IDA in the 'steady state'. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1984;9(10):482–3

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in surgical patients. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):517–20

SURGERY

Combined pancreatic duct and upper gastrointestinal and biliary tract drainage in chronic pancreatitis. Prinz RA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):361–6

Quantitative analysis of liver function in percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage patients. Velchik MG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Feb;10(2):80–5

Surgical treatment of biliary complications from calcifying chronic pancreatitis. da Cunha JE, et al. **Int Surg** 1984 Apr-Jun;69(2):149–54

Transhepatic transcatheter puncture of an occluded biliary intestinal anastomosis for recanalization. Guenther RW. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):249–50

[Proposal for a predictive score of severity in the surgery of retention jaundice] Hollender LF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the pancreas] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:215–29 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage in malignant extrahepatic cholestasis] Hoevels J. **Rontgenpraxis** 1985 Mar;38(3):81–91 (73 ref.) **(Ger)**

[External-internal bile duct drainage] Ruschen B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(9):575–8 **(Ger)**

[Atypical methods of endoscopic papillosphincterotomy] Balalykin AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal drainage of the biliary tract in benign lesions of the distal part of the common bile duct] Nikiforov BI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty using special instruments] Grigor'ev NG. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-diverting anastomoses in tumorous obturation of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cicatricial strictures of anastomosis of the hepatic duct and common bile duct] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov;133(11):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic endoscopic balloon dilatation of the extrahepatic biliary ducts. Foutch PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):575–80

The exoendoprosthesis in proximal bilioenteric anastomoses. Voyles CR. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jan;149(1):81–3

Nonoperative management of biliary obstruction. Dawson SL, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1985;36:1–11 (9 ref.)

Nonoperative management of benign postoperative biliary strictures. Gallacher DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):625–9

Endoscopic methods for relief of malignant obstructive jaundice. Cotton PB. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):854–61

Preoperative transhepatic biliary decompression in pancreatic and periampullary cancer. Ellison EC, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Dec;8(6):862–71

[Use of ultrasound tomography in the control of endoscopic retrograde bile duct drainage] Bauer J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1984;44(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of endoscopic implantation of large luminal biliary endoprostheses] van Husen N, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic cholecystostomy as the 1st stage in the surgical treatment of patients with mechanical jaundice] Blagovidov DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Removal of bile acids by the method of hemosorption and lymphosorption in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(12):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

The nature of urinary bile acid conjugates in patients with extrahepatic cholestasis. Hedenborg G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Dec;44(8):725–33

VETERINARY

Cholangitis, choledocholithiasis, and icterus in a cat. Morrison WB. **Vet Pathol** 1985 May;22(3):285–6

[Extrahepatic cholestasis due to pancreas fibrosis in a trotter] Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Feb 1;110(3):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

Early extraction of residual biliary tract stones: a two-guide-wire technique. Hublitz UF, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov;143(5):1090–2

[Complications of transhepatic biliary drainage used for palliative therapeutic purposes: their prevention and treatment] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(2):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Technics of peroral cholangioscopy and its clinical application] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2217–21 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of transhepatic catheterization of the bile ducts] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ultrasound findings in biliary atresia in children. A prospective study with surgical correlation in 86 cases. Brun P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(3–4):259–63 **(Eng, Fre)**

Short term histological liver changes in extrahepatic biliary atresia with good postoperative bile drainage. Dessanti A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):739–42

The bile duct adenoma. A lesion distinct from Meyenburg complex. Govindarajan S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1984 Nov;108(11):922–4

Results of surgical treatment for extrahepatic biliary atresia in United Kingdom 1980–2. Survey conducted on behalf of the British Paediatric Association Gastroenterology Group and the British Association of Paediatric Surgeons. McClement JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):345–7

Unusual serum bile acid pattern in children with the syndrome of hepatic ductular hypoplasia. Hernanz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Feb 15;145(3):289–96

The I-131 rose bengal excretion test is not dead. Antico VF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Mar;10(3):171–2

Guide to early diagnosis of biliary obstruction in infancy. Review of 143 cases. Ferry GD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Jun;24(6):305–11

Cystic fibrosis mistaken for idiopathic biliary atresia. Perkins WG, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):107–9

Endoscopic evaluation of the porta hepatis in patients with biliary atresia. Matsuo S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):54–9

Detection of reovirus type 3 in the porta hepatis of an infant with extrahepatic biliary atresia: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Morecki R, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):1137–42

Clinical and experimental studies on ascending cholangitis after Kasai's portoenterostomy for type III congenital bile duct atresia. Yokoyama T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Sep;33(3):529–36

A pseudo-choledocal cyst. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1985 Mar;36(1):74–5

Choledochal cyst with anomalous pancreaticobiliary ductal union type II: a case report. Juttijudata P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Jan;68(1):39–42

Discordance for biliary atresia in two sets of monozygotic twins. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):420–2

Serum bile acid levels in patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis during the first 10 days of life. Matsui A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Aug;107(2):255–7

Biliary atresia in two sets of twins. Strickland AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Sep;107(3):418–20

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and its serial measurement in differentiation between extrahepatic biliary atresia and neonatal hepatitis. Fung KP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):208–13

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the preoperative diagnosis of biliary atresia. Sinatra FR. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):167–8

Intrahepatic biliary tract abnormalities in children with corrected extrahepatic biliary atresia. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):537–41

Recent experience with a modified Sawaguchi procedure for biliary atresia. Canty TG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):211–6

Small bowel atresia, biliary atresia, and Alagille's syndrome [letter] Ford WD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):891

Revision of porto-enterostomy in congenital biliary atresia. Hata Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):217–20

Stimulation of bile output by gastrointestinal hormones following portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Isenberg JN, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):471–5

Variceal hemorrhage in biliary atresia. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):476–9

Reoperation in patients with biliary atresia. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):256–9

In biliary atresia duct histology correlates with bile flow. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Aug;19(4):467–70

Analysis of patients with biliary atresia coming to liver transplantation. Pettitt BJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):779–85

A study of patients with long-term bile flow after hepatic portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Suruga K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):252–5

Biliary atresia: a preliminary report of cases managed in the Department of Pediatric Surgery: April 1980–September 1983. Tan S, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1984;26(3–4):176–80

Three-dimentional histometry of bile ducts in the porta hepatis tissue in cases of biliary atresia. Matsukawa Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):47–66

Hepatic osteodystrophy in congenital biliary atresia. Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar 25;45(3):455–61

Current management on neonatal obstructive jaundice. (The differential diagnosis between neonatal hepatitis and biliary atresia). Halimun EM. **Paediatr Indones** 1984 May-Jun;24(5–6):99–103

Biliary atresia. Altman RP, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jul;14(7):481–2, 484–5

Contemporary surgery of biliary atresia. Lilly JR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1985 Oct;32(5):1233–46 (48 ref.)

The National Institutes of Health point of view [letter] Randolph JG. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr;75(4):802–3

Studies on the changes of serum bilirubin level after surgery in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):17–25

Progress in the treatment of biliary atresia. Ohi R, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Apr;9(2):285–93

Modified hepatic portal enterostomy for biliary atresia. Ito T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):242–5

[Infrahepatic bile duct proliferation in the gestating rat treated with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane (4,4DDPM)] Bourdelat D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1983 Dec;67(199):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cysto-hepatic channels--surgical incidence and review of the literature. Apropos of 2 cases] Attiaoui M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1985 Jan;63:45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholangiodysplastic pseudocirrhosis] Behrens R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1984 Nov-Dec;196(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atresia of the biliary ducts] Esposito G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 15;39(21):1507–14 **(Ita)**

[Babbit's pancreatico-biliary anomaly in cystic dilatation of the choledocus] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Nov 30;39(22):1609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress and problems in pediatric surgery--a study group on congenital biliary atresia] Kimura S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathologic study of the extrahepatic biliary system in uncorrectable congenital biliary atresia: its pathogenesis and type of atresia] Yamagiwa I. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):587–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on relationship between an anomalous pancreatico-biliary ductal union and carcinoma of the gallbladder] Unozawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;82(3):473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver ultrastructure in congenital atresia of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Arias RF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the extrahepatic bile ducts and their relation to malformations] Ambrosius-Diener K, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New expectations in bile duct atresia. Features of diagnosis and treatment] Bribiesca-Godoy F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Aug;41(8):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary atresia treated with liver transplantation] Gustafsson A. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 5;81(49):4643–5 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Fasciola hepatica: collagen deposition and other histopathology in the rat host's bile duct caused by the parasite and by proline infusion. Modavi S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Dec;58(3):239-44

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sonographic measurement of the extrahepatic bile duct before and after retrograde cholangiography. Chang VH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):753-5

The biliary pseudo-trinity. Murley R. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Aug;54(4):317-20

Bile ductules of the caudate lobe in human liver. Jędrzejewski K. **Folia Morphol** 1984;43(4):363-7

Relationships between arteries and bile ducts in Cercopithecus aethiops. Siwek R, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(4):355-61

The role of pancreatobiliary duct anatomy in the etiology of alcoholic pancreatitis. Yatto RP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):419-23

Intravenous cholecystokinin octapeptide: its effect on the sonographic appearance of the file ducts in normal subjects. Fein AB, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):499-501

[Measurement of the extrahepatic bile duct diameter by ERCP in normal Chinese subjects] Xi TX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 18(3):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomic variation in extrahepatic bile ducts] Aleksandrić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Sep;112(9):897-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The arterial supply of the extrahepatic biliary ducts in newborns and infants. Osemlak J, et al. **Folia Morphol** 1984; 43(2):137-43

DRUG EFFECTS

N-acetylpenicillamine potentiated excretion of methyl mercury in rat bile: influence of S-methylcysteine. Refsvik T. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Aug;55(2):121-5

Effect of alcohol upon myoelectric activity of the gastrointestinal tract and pancreatic and biliary duct pressures. Coelho JC, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun; 160(6):528-33

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of MHC class II antigens on bile duct epithelium in experimental graft versus host disease. Takács L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1985 Jun;60(3):449-56

Lectin binding of surface epithelia and concomitant glands of gallbladder and biliary ducts in the guinea pig. Geleff S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(6):543-9

Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigens on bileduct epithelium in primary biliary cirrhosis: relevance to pathogenesis. Ballardini G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 3; 2(8410):1009-13

INJURIES

Cholangiography and small duct injury. White TT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 May;149(5):640-3

Accidental lesions of the common bile duct at cholecystectomy. Pre- and perioperative factors of importance. Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Mar; 201(3):328-32

Iatrogenic biliary stricture: presentation and management. Collins PG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Dec;71(12):980-2

Bile duct disruption by blunt trauma. Michelassi F, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 May;25(5):454-7

[Rupture of the bile ducts in closed abdominal injuries] Pailler JL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):513-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical complications in the area of the bile ducts from the forensic viewpoint] Reichel J, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985; 110(11):678-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary peritonitis] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):479-571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[12 surgical interventions for iatrogenic injuries of the bile ducts] Nava A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Mar 31; 40(6):319-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallbladder and bile duct injuries in abdominal trauma] Usov DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):68 **(Rus)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of bile duct injuries] Ender LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;62(10):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Primary sclerosing cholangitis occurring in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and diabetes mellitus. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1984 Nov; 79(11):889-91

Connection of ductlike structures induced by a chemical hepatocarcinogen to portal bile ducts in the rat liver detected by injection of bile ducts with a pigmented barium gelatin medium. Dunsford HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Feb;118(2):218-24

Sclerosing cholangitis [letter] Blackstone MO. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):635

Sclerosing cholangitis after continuous hepatic artery infusion of FUDR. Kemeny MM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Aug; 202(2):176-81

Significance of intestinal metaplasia for the evolution of cancer in the biliary tract. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2277-85

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Jorge AD, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):11-4

The effect of time and cholecystectomy on experimental biliary tree dilatation. A multi-imaging evaluation. Raptopoulos V, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 May-Jun; 20(3):276-86

Biliary sclerosis in patients receiving hepatic arterial infusions of floxuridine. Hohn D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jan; 3(1):98-102

Bile duct lesions and diminution in number of intrahepatic bile ducts in asymptomatic primary biliary cirrhosis. Yamada S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 May;24(2):109-20

Bile duct necrosis: complication of transcatheter hepatic arterial embolization. Makuuchi M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):331-4

The bile ducts after a fatty meal: further sonographic observations. Simeone JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar; 154(3):763-8

Monoclonal anti cytokeratin antibodies reveal bile duct origin of cirrhotic ductular proliferations (dp). Stosiek P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(2):233-5

[Histopathologic study of the extrahepatic biliary system in uncorrectable congenital biliary atresia: its pathogenesis and type of atresia] Yamagiwa I. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;86(5):587-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomy of the bile ducts in cholelithiasis] Trutnev PV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Sep;133(9):68-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of exogenous secretin on pancreatic and biliary ductal and sphincteric pressures in man demonstrated by endoscopic manometry and correlation with plasma secretin levels. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Oct;30(10):909-17

Consequences of complete bile-duct ligation on the pubertal process in the male rat. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Aug;4(4):616-21

A new method for correlating pancreatic and biliary duct pressures and sphincter of Oddi electromyography. Coelho JC, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):342-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endoscopic pancreatic and biliary manometry in pancreatic, biliary, and papillary disease, and after endoscopic sphincterotomy and surgical sphincteroplasty. Gregg JA, et al. **Gut** 1984 Nov;25(11):1247-54

[Endoscopic papillary and bile duct manometry in evaluating the function of Vater's papilla. Studies on patients with cholecystolithiasis] Staritz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Oct 16;73(42):1287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and neuromorphological interrelation of the extra-hepatic bile ducts and the pancreas in acute cholecystitis in an experiment] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary hypertension in opisthorchiasis patients] Zigan'shin RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Dec;133(12):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintiscanning in the evaluation of biliary enteric anastomoses. Tidmore H, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):158-61

Specific preoperative diagnosis of choledochal cysts by combined sonography and hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985; 28(3-4):276-82 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Verifying the function of hepaticojejunostomies by scintigraphy of the bile ducts] Champetier J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1984 Aug-Sep;121(8-9):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Efficacy of endoprosthesis for internal biliary drainage in patients with nonresectable carcinoma of the proximal bile duct. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1984 Jul;14(4):339-44

A method to prevent recanalization of the transected bile duct in the rat. Holmberg JT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):428-32

Choledochocholedochostomy is successful in orthotopic liver transplantation. Krom RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct; 16(5):1228-9

Hepaticojejunostomy using the left biliary trunk for iatrogenic biliary lesions: the French connection. Hepp J. **World J Surg** 1985 Jun;9(3):507-11

[Pathophysiological observations after jejunal interposition choledochoduodenostomy] Shi WJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):17-8, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of biliodigestive anastomosis with the help of radiopharmaceutical products] Champailler A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1985;12(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute non-lithiasic cholecystitis after insertion of a biliary endoprosthesis. Treatment by percutaneous cholecystostomy (letter)] Bonnel D, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jan 19;14(2):105 **(Fre)**

[Silicone biliary prosthesis. 150 cases] Kron B, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 15;14(24):1335-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic bile duct endoprosthesis. Choice of material, technic, clinical results] Lammer J. **ROFO** 1985 Mar;142(3):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of morbid obesity by intestinal by-pass] Doldi SB. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15;39(19):1287-92 **(Ita)**

[Development of the partial biliopancreatic bypass for obesity] Scopinaro N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Oct 15; 39(19):1299-305 **(Ita)**

[Extracorporeal percutaneous transhepatic cholangiocholecystic shunting as a treatment method for patients with obstructive jaundice due to cancer of the hepatic portal] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May; (5):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Instruments for surgery on the liver and bile ducts] Smirnov BA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow-up of biliary-digestive anastomoses using gammagraphy of the bile ducts (Tc99m-HIDA). Apropos of 20 cases] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):326-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reoperation of the bile ducts] Soleto Sáez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1984 Oct;66(4):317-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biliary proteins and ductular ultrastructure. Sternlieb I, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan-Feb;5(1):139-43

[Typing of bile duct infection based on traditional Chinese medicine and the observations on the mucous membrane of the bile duct using scanning electron microscope] Ye ZK. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1985 Jun;5(6):335-7, 323 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Sonographic and computed tomographic evaluation of intrahepatic calculi. Menu Y, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep; 145(3):579-83

Sonographic differentiation of enlarged hepatic arteries from dilated intrahepatic bile ducts. Wing VW, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):57-61

CT of hepatoma. Dilatation of the intrahepatic bile ducts and intraductal tumour growth. Nakamura H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1984 Nov;4(4):276-8

Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma. A prospective, case-controlled study. Kurathong S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):151-6

Metastasis of bile ductule carcinoma in a cow. Warner AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jul 15;187(2):177-9

Cholangiocarcinoma in hepatolithiasis. Chen PH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Dec;6(6):539-47

Ultrasonic features of cholangiocarcinoma. Subramanyam BR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):405-8

Intrahepatic gallstones. A case report. du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Jan 12;67(2):65-6

Twenty-two year experience with the diagnosis and treatment of intrahepatic calculi. Chen HH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Dec;159(6):519-24

Tumors in dwarf galagos (Galagoides demidovii). Brack M. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):344-6

Are hepatolithiasis and cholangiocarcinoma aetiologically related? A morphological study of 12 cases of hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;406(1):45-58

[Cholangio-hamartoma of the liver (a new case)] Maaouni AB, et al. **Maroc Med** 1984 Dec;6(4):345-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of cancers of the hilus hepatis] Bismuth H, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 15;40(7):465-8 **(Fre)**

[Mirizzi syndrome: a sonographic diagnosis?] Tscholakoff D, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Dec;141(6):695-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic dilatation of intrahepatic bile ducts (Caroli's disease)] Zambon M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of metastatic carcinoma of the spermatic cord due to cholangioma] Ando M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan; 31(1):107-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatolithiasis--current problems in view of analysis of stones] Kobayashi N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1093-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Present status of hepatolithiasis in Japan] Koga A. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1087-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrahepatic stone formation and hepatectomy] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological study of hepatolithiasis with special reference to unusual cases] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Operative methods for hepatolithiasis based on its etiology] Ono K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of endoscopic lithotomy in the treatment of intrahepatic stones] Ryu M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infected bile and intrahepatic gallstones] Takahashi W, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1098-102

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological studies on the pathogenesis and treatment of hepatolithiasis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of cholangioma showing elevated serum AFP and hypercalcemia] Ojima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1634-7 (Jpn)

[A case of preoperatively diagnosed cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis] Shinagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;81(7):1642-6 (Jpn)

[Usefulness of carbohydrate antigen 19-9 (CA19-9) for the diagnosis of cholangioma. As a role of screening patients with the elevation of serum alkaline phosphatase, leucine aminopeptidase and/or gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase] Yamanaka O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;82(5):1419 (Jpn)

[A case of cystic dilatation of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts] Szalaj W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 1;37(21):1695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Congenital dilatation of the bile ducts. Analysis of 11 patients] da Cunha JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun; 39(3):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ABNORMALITIES

Surgical management of Caroli's disease involving both lobes of the liver. Aeberhard P. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):651-2

Caroli's disease: successful management using permanent-access hepaticojejunostomy. Barker EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Aug;7(8):641-3

Visceral anomalies in the Meckel syndrome. Rapola J, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Apr;31(2):193-201

[Surgical treatment of Caroli's disease] Krušina L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Aug 17;123(33):1034-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Intrahepatic portal venous hypoplasia in Alagille's syndrome] Cruz M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb; 42(2):107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Scanographic diagnosis of a localized form of Caroli's disease] Jardin M, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Feb;66(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and therapy of pancreatobiliary duct anomalies in childhood] Keller KM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1984 Sep 18;73(38):1153-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new case of Caroli's disease] Primo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Storage of alpha-1-antitrypsin in intrahepatic bile duct cells in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency (Pi Z phenotype). Callea F, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 Jan;9(1):99-108

BLOOD SUPPLY

The intrahepatic biliary epithelium in the guinea pig: is hepatic artery blood flow essential in maintaining its function and structure? Tavoloni N, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):666-72

CYTOLOGY

The isolation of intrahepatic biliary epithelial cells from normal rat livers. Gall JA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 Apr;9(4):315-22

DRUG EFFECTS

Gamma aminobutyric acid (GABA) and hepatic bile flow in the adult rat. Minuk GY, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1984; 7(4):193-7

Colchicine effect on bile canalicular motility: long-term study using isolated cultured hepatocytes and time-lapse cinephotomicrography. Oshio C, et al. **Liver** 1985 Apr; 5(2):101-7

IMMUNOLOGY

The expression of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen by bile canaliculi [letter] Grogan TM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 11;312(15):993-4

INJURIES

[Bilemia: diagnosis and conservative treatment. Apropos of a case complicated by hepatic abscess] Briani GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Dec;35(6):965-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bilemia. Considerations apropos of a case] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):210-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Regulation of canalicular bile formation by alpha-adrenergic action and by external ATP in the isolated perfused rat liver. Krell H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Aug 30;131(1):139-45

Role of ductular bile water reabsorption in canine bile secretion. Tavoloni N. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Aug; 106(2):154-61

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of a primary bile ductular cell culture from the livers of rats during extrahepatic cholestasis. Sirica AE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Jul;120(1):67-78

Pericholangitis in chronic ulcerative colitis: primary sclerosing cholangitis of the small bile ducts? Wee A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):581-7

Endoscopic papillotomy in Caroli's disease twenty-year follow-up of a previously reported case. Trinkl W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Mar;17(2):81-3

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising in a congenital cyst. Devine P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jan;16(1):92-4

Changes of intrahepatic bile duct dilatation after surgery for congenital dilatation of the bile duct. Ohi R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Apr;20(2):138-42

[Intrahepatic sclerosing cholangitis. Morphology, morphogenesis and diagnosis] Klinge O. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):53-63 (Ger)

[Presentation of a new case of pure Caroli's disease] Checa Ceballos J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Jan; 67(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of canalicular contraction in bile flow. French SW. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):245-9 (96 ref.)

Coordination of the contractile activity of bile canaliculi. Evidence from spontaneous contractions in vitro. Smith CR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):270-4

Coordination of the contractile activity of bile canaliculi. Evidence from calcium microinjection of triplet hepatocytes. Watanabe S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep; 53(3):275-9

Isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: a primary secretory unit for electrophysiologic studies of bile secretory function. Graf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct; 81(20):6516-20

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of hilar cholangiocarcinoma: a new sign. Carr DH, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):53-6

A case of biliary cystadenocarcinoma with recurrent jaundice. Diagnostic evaluation of computed tomography. Kanamori H, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 1;55(11):2722-4

Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Possible etiologic significance. Koga A, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jun 15; 55(12):2826-9

Cholangiography of intrahepatic bile ducts in hepatolithiasis by endoscopic placement of an indwelling balloon catheter. Ikeda S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):181-7

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma associated with hepatolithiasis. Yoshimoto H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):260-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy for cholestasis in congenital hepatic fibrosis. Diagnosis and treatment. Stillman AE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan;139(1):41-5

Diagnosis of Caroli's disease by technetium-99m DISIDA cholescintigraphy. Report of three cases. Cabrera J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):478-82

SURGERY

Successful treatment of Caroli's disease by hepatic resection. Report of six patients. Nagasue N. **Ann Surg** 1984 Dec; 200(6):718-23

Surgical treatment for periampullary carcinoma: a study of 129 patients. Tanaka T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Jun;33(2):179-83

Pathophysiological patterns of hepaticojejunostomy. Scintigraphic evaluation. De Angelis R, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):307-11

Nine-year survival after palliative surgery and radiotherapy for hilar bile-duct cancer [letter] Boerma EJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1984 Aug;36(4):119

Percutaneous transhepatic catheterization in reconstructive surgery of the biliary ducts. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):142-9

Intrabiliary rupture of the hydatid cyst of the liver. Dadoukis J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Oct;8(5):786-90

Modified hepatic portal enterostomy for biliary atresia. Ito T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Aug;39(4):242-5

[Are there still indications for peripheral intrahepatic cholangio-anastomoses?] Salembier Y. **Ann Chir** 1984 Sep; 38(6):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The appraisal of biliary drainage for intrahepatic gall stones, with special reference to an end-to-side hepaticojejunostomy] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1128-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[265-day survival after percutaneous drainage to correct cholemia caused by an inoperable tumor of the bile ducts] Skrzelewski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Feb 1;38(3):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Transcutaneous transhepatic cholangiostomy as a treatment method for obstructive jaundice patients] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of the surgical treatment of fibrocholangiocystosis of the liver in children] Leont'ev AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug;133(8):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proliferated bile ductules observed by scanning electron microscopy using the chemical digestion method after liver capsule mechanical stripping. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1984;33(4):375-7

Hilar biliary plexus in human liver. A comparative study of the intrahepatic bile ducts in man and animals. Yamamoto K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Jan;52(1):103-6

Biliary epithelial abnormality induced in mice by repeated intraperitoneal injections of swine serum. Kitamura K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;47(2):301-4

[Ultrastructural findings in intrahepatic bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1984 Aug; 20(3):161-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

BILE PIGMENTS

S beta-(bilin)cysteine derivatives: structures, spectroscopic properties, and quantitation. Glazer AN. **Methods Enzymol** 1984;106:359-64

ANALYSIS

Methods for determination of conjugated bilirubin in rat faeces. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):565-71

[Clinical and diagnostic value of determining bile pigments] Tsirkina AS. **Lab Delo** 1984;(9):569-71 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A two-molecule mechanism of haem degradation. Itano HA, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Mar 15;226(3):767-71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of beta-glucuronidase in bile following ion-pair extraction of pigments and bile acids. Kurtin WE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):511-6

Reverse-phase h.p.l.c. separation, quantification and preparation of bilirubin and its conjugates from native bile. Quantitative analysis of the intact tetrapyrroles based on h.p.l.c. of their ethyl anthranilate azo derivatives. Spivak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 1;225(3):787-805

METABOLISM

Effects of anesthetic agents on bile pigment excretion in the rat. Gourley GR, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug; 5(4):610-4

The etiology of pigment gallstones. Ostrow JD. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):215S-222S

Characterization of the bilin attachment sites in R-phycoerythrin. Klotz AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4856-63

Bilin attachment sites in the alpha, beta, and gamma subunits of R-phycoerythrin. Structural studies on singly and doubly linked phycourobilins. Nagy JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 25;260(8):4864-8

Bile pigments in germfree and conventional rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;181:99-101

BILE REFLUX see under **BILIARY TRACT DISEASES**

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARCID see under **ANTIMONY**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

Biliary dyskinesia. Lempinen M. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;109:103-6

DIAGNOSIS

[Ultrasound scanning (sonography) in the diagnosis of gallbladder diseases] Zubovskiĭ GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1984 Nov;29(11):49-52 (Rus)

[Fractional analysis of urinary alpha-amylase as a tubeless method of diagnosis of biliary dyskinesia in hepatitis A] Denisenko LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):99-100 (Rus)

METABOLISM

[Gallbladder diseases and lithogenic properties of the bile] Goncharik II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychopathological disorders in somatic diseases] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1984;(8):92-5 (Rus)

SURGERY

Endoscopic sphincterotomy of the papilla of Vater: an analysis of 300 cases. Roberts-Thomson IC. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):611-7

THERAPY

[Health resort treatment of patients with the postcholecystectomy syndrome] Danilash MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):6-9 **(Rus)**

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

Enterobiliary fistulae: a potential cause of a false-negative hepatobiliary study in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Ripley SD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(3-4):167-8

Acute upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in a patient with choledochoduodenal fistula. Harte PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):353-4

[Idiopathic internal biliary fistulas] Kleba T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 May 7;39(19):635-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchobiliary fistula. Chang CC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):82

[Rare congenital aerodigestive fistulae] Dyon JF, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1984;25(4-5):234-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with congenital bronchobiliary fistula] Kawahara R, et al. **Masui** 1985 Jun; 34(6):832-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

A broncho-biliary fistula probably due to exacerbation of chronic pancreatitis. A short review of the literature. Hansen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1985;74(1):36-9

Spontaneous choledochal-colonic fistula treated by duodenoscopic sphincterotomy. Bannister P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 27;289(6452):1114

Choledochoduodenal fistula and gallstone ileus in the absence of the gallbladder [letter] Derodra J. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul; 28(4):302

Choledocholithiasis presenting as broncho biliary fistula. Chaudhary A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul; 3(3):165

Hydatid disease presenting with a bronchobiliary fistula. Murphy PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 Jul;33(7):507-8

Choledochoduodenal fistula and choledocholithiasis: treatment by endoscopic enlargement of the choledochoduodenal fistula. Van Linda BM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Aug;6(4):321-4

Concomitant choledochoduodenal and gastrojejunocolic fistulae in duodenal ulcer. Kakar A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;82(10):376-8

Cholecystoduodenocolic fistula and gallstone ileus. Gibbons CP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):698-9

Abdominal abscess with low-output fistula: successful percutaneous drainage. Kerlan RK Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):73-5

Hemobilia following transhepatic biliary drainage: occlusion of an hepatoportal fistula by balloon tamponade. Sniderman KW, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):827

Bronchobiliary fistula after chronic pancreatitis. A case report. Watters DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 13; 66(15):576-7

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula. Abril A, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1192-3

Intrahepatic arterial aneurysm: treatment by ligation complicated by hepatic necrosis and biliary-cutaneous fistula. Medero M, et al. **South Med J** 1984 Dec; 77(12):1596-8

[Conservative treatment of a traumatic biliopleural fistula] De Groof E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1984 Nov-Dec; 84(6):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hydatid cysts of the liver open into the bronchi and pleura. Apropos of 18 cases] Ennabli K. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct; 38(7):560-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choledochoduodenal fistula of ulcerous origin. 2 cases] Dubois F, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 20;14(16):879-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[20 cases of bilio-digestive fistulae of calculous origin] Ben Younes A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1984 Nov;62(7):509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of spontaneous bilio-digestive fistulas] Zambon M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1984;56(3):227-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of cholecystocutaneous fistula] Kulicki M. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Jun 15;37(12):955-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications of cholelithiasis caused by large calculi] Borovkov SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):96-9 **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulas and gallstone ileus] Riabukhin IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):48-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Internal biliary fistulas as a complication of acute cholecystitis] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Nov; 133(11):136-42 **(Rus)**

[Hepatic hydatid cyst rupturing into the bile ducts and bronchi] Sapunar J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1984 Jul-Dec; 39(3-4):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous choledocoduodenostomy caused by lithiasis of hydatid origin in hepatic hydatidosis with massive invasion of the bile ducts] Gil-Albarellos Marcos R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of systemic pH, PCO2 and bicarbonate concentration on biliary bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Corbic M, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):594-9

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous simultaneous internal and external biliary fistulae. Reed MW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):538

[Case of a biliodigestive fistula--a variant of Bouveret's syndrome] Matincheva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cholecystitis complicated by cholecystoduodenal fistula and phlegmon of the stomach] Petruk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):61-2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cholecystoduodenal fistula. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Aug;80(8):655-7

CT diagnosis of cholecystoduodenal fistula. Harkavy LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1985 Jul;80(7):569-71

Spontaneous cholecysto-umbilical fistula. Davies CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1984 Nov;57(683):1034-6

Demonstration of a traumatic biliary fistula by ERCP [letter] Nelson AM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):315-6

[Ultrasonically-guided percutaneous transhepatic cholecystography (US-PTCC) for diagnosis of spontaneous internal biliary fistula] Inui K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;81(8):1817-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Subcapsular bile leak following percutaneous drainage. LaManna MM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):588-9

The role of HIDA scanning in the assessment of external biliary fistulae. McPherson GA, et al. **Surg Gastroenterol** 1984;3(1):77-80

[Bile leakage, bile ascites and bilioma--nuclear medicine diagnosis--demonstration of typical cholescintigraphic findings] Reichelt HG. **Rontgenblatter** 1985 Feb;38(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cholecystocolic fistula demonstrated with 99mTc-PMT imaging] Takada T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 May;30(5):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Parapapillary choledochoduodenal fistula: diagnosis and treatment] Xu RN. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 22(11):672-3, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hydatid cysts of the liver rupturing into the bile ducts. Therapeutic procedures] Ennabli E, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 May;39(4):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilio-digestive fistulas] Mittelstaedt WE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1984 Jan-Mar;21(1):3-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for bile leaks and fistulas. Kaufman SL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1055-8

Percutaneous sclerosis of an external biliary fistula. Martin EC, et al. **AJR** 1985 Mar;144(3):481-2

Treatment of a biliocutaneous fistula by endoscopic insertion of a nasobiliary tube. Burmeister W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Aug;31(4):279-81

[Case of spontaneous cure of an external biliary fistula developed after intraoperative injury of extrahepatic bile ducts] Zareba S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1791-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment at Yessentuki health resort of a female patient with a choledochoduodenal fistula] Chernitsyna MN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):52-3 **(Rus)**

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Coaxial introduction of a 0.35-inch (0.9-mm) guide wire after 22-gauge needle placement. Gould DA. **AJR** 1985 Jan; 144(1):134

Experience with percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Doyle T, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1984 Oct;54(5):461-4

Improved biliary decompression with large caliber endoscopic prostheses [letter] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):377-8

Migration of T-tubes into biliary tree. Zanbilowicz J. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):383-7

Re: The anterior subcostal vs. lateral intracostal approach to biliary drainage procedures [letter] Young JW. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):547-8

ABNORMALITIES

[Anomalous structure of the biliary tract] Babalich AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):58-9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy, visualization and sampling of the biliary tree in animals and man. Strasberg SM, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5 Suppl):1S-3S

Iron-EHPG as an hepatobiliary MR contrast agent: initial imaging and biodistribution studies. Lauffer RB, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):431-8

[Ultrasonography of the biliary tract] Kurosaki Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr;30(4):491-2 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Rowachol on biliary lipid secretion and serum lipids in normal volunteers. Leiss O, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jan;26(1):32-7

Impaired biliary excretion of taurocholate associated with increased biliary tree permeability in mirex or chlordecone treated rats. Curtis LR. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984; 27:475

INJURIES

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage for bile leaks and fistulas. Kaufman SL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):1055-8

Per-operative cholangiography and post-cholecystectomy biliary strictures. Kelley CJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 Mar;67(2):93-5

The value of hepatobiliary scanning in complex liver trauma. Gartman DM, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Sep;25(9):887-91

[Biliary and biliopancreatic lesions in the course of gastroduodenectomies for duodenal ulcer] Buşu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Traumatic injuries of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Lokhvitskiĭ SV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Permeation patterns of polar nonelectrolytes across the guinea pig biliary tree. Tavoloni N. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):G527-36

The dependence of biliary methylmercury secretion on liver GSH and ligandin. Magos L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 1;34(3):301-5

The etiology of 'white bile' in the biliary tree. Hashmonai M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Dec;37(6):479-86

Effect of gemfibrozil on biliary lipid metabolism in normolipemic subjects. Leiss O, et al. **Metabolism** 1985 Jan; 34(1):74-82

[Study of lincomycin concentrations in hepatocystic duct] Ishikawa T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 Oct;37(10):1766-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Long term consequences of bacterial colonization of the biliary tract after choledochostomy. Feretis CB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):363-6

PATHOLOGY

The biliary tract in patients with acute gallstone pancreatitis. Armstrong CP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1985 Jul;72(7):551-5

Primary sclerosing cholangitis. Alberti-Flor JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):173-7 (33 ref.)

[Clinician-oriented and cytology-oriented autopsy. Part II. Hepato-biliary system] Niwayama G. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1702-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cyclic motor activity; migrating motor complex: 1985. Sarna SK. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):894-913 (170 ref.)

Mechanism of pancreatic growth induced by pancreatico-biliary diversion in the rat. Inhibition by proglumide, benzotript, and ranitidine. Miazza BM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1985;112:75-83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The condition of the biliary tract and cholesecretion in cases of ulcerative colitis. Abasov IT, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1985 Jun;32(3):138-40

[Preliminary observation on the effect of cholecystokinin on biliary tract movement in combined stone-expulsion methods] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 May;4(5):293-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Status of the biliary tract in patients with systemic scleroderma] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;63(3):55-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Experimental evaluation of iosefamate meglumine and its derivatives as hepatobiliary CT contrast agents. Seltzer SE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):67-72

[Scientifically based indications in roentgen diagnosis--cholegraphy] Kröger W. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(4):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypotonic effect of glucagon in the x-ray contrast study of the gastrointestinal and biliary tracts] Viiachki I, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Oct;133(10):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The sensitivity of hepatobiliary imaging and real-time ultrasonography in the detection of acute cholecystitis. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):904-6

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Kelly MJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1984 Jun;13(6):420

The acute toxicity of Bimida, a prospective hepatobiliary scanning agent. Keayes GC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1984 Oct;62 (Pt 5):651-60

Technetium-99m-diethyl-IDA sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the pre-operative evaluation of omphalopagus conjoined twins. Paramsothy M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 Nov;28(4):358-61

Perforated duodenal ulcer demonstrated by biliary imaging. Brown DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Jul;10(7):515

Sequential computerized hepatobiliary imaging during percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Falchero F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1985 Apr;10(4):280-3

Dithiocarbamato complexes of technetium: relationship between structure and hepatobiliary excretion. Baldas J, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):159-62

Technetium-99m benzimidazolyl iminodiacetic acid hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals: structure biodistribution studies. Hunt FC, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(3-4):219-23

Abdominal halo in Tc-99M DISIDA hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a sign of massive ascites. Shih WJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):397-8

The importance of delayed imaging in the study of hepatoma with a new hepatobiliary agent. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;25(10):1122-6

Delayed renal visualization during hepatobiliary scintigraphy [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May;26(5):551-2

Diagnostic imaging of the hepatobiliary system in infants and children. Riddlesberger MM Jr. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):653-64 (55 ref.)

Comparison of 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan and 99mTc-N-(3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethylacetanilide)-iminodiatate as hepatobiliary radiopharmaceuticals in rats. Fritzberg AR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Dec;73(12):1861-3

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy and function test with 99mTc-N-pyridoxyl-5-methyltryptophan (99mTC-PMT). Sugimura K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;31(2):85-94

Preparation and biokinetic studies of 99mTc-p-butyl-IDA for hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Agha NH, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):96-9

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in surgical patients. van Rensburg LC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Oct 6;66(14):517-20

Acute cholecystitis. Diagnostic impact of ultrasonography and cholescintigraphy. Henriksen JH. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Mar;20(2):129-32

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of bile leakage] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the gallbladder and biliary tract function by biliary scintigram] Muraki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2967-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of gammagraphy of the biliary tract] Zimáček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1005-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Effect of aging on the hepatobiliary transport of dimeric immunoglobulin A in the male Fischer rat. Schmucker DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):436-43

SURGERY

Effect of biliary decompression on morbidity and mortality of pancreatoduodenectomy. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):727-31

Prevention of infection in high risk biliary operations. Karran SJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:59-72 (20 ref.)

Bile bacteria and sepsis in biliary surgery [letter] Pollock AV. **Br J Surg** 1985 Feb;72(2):152

Randomized, double-blind comparison of cefotaxime, cefoxitin, cefazolin or placebo as prophylaxis during gastric, small bowel or complicated biliary surgery. Louie TJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Sep;14 Suppl B:255-62

Stabilization of biliary drainage catheters. Salazar JE, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Sep;35(3):303-4

Ultrasound examination in biliary tract surgery. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):313-8

Prophylactic antimicrobials in elective colorectal and biliary surgery. Perrott CA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Sep 14;68(6):387-91

Liver cirrhosis and biliary surgery: assessment of risk. Cryer HM, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Feb;78(2):138-41

Reconstruction of the biliary tract. Braasch JW, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Apr;65(2):273-83

Prospective randomized controlled study of prophylaxis with cefamandole in high risk patients undergoing operations upon the biliary tract. Cáinzos M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jan;160(1):27-32

The reliability of the results of ultrasound detection of fluid collections in the early postceliotomy period. Gold JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jul;161(1):5-8

The use of transparent semipermeable polyurethane membrane for percutaneous drainage of the biliary tract. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Sep;161(3):291-2

Topical versus systemic cephalosporin administration in elective biliary operations. Freischlag J, et al. **Surgery** 1984 Oct;96(4):686-93

Results of biliary reconstruction after liver transplantation. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Oct;16(5):1225-7

Surgical techniques for the liver and biliary tract. Blass CE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan;15(1):257-75

[Gerontosurgery on the biliary tract] Hercz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The fundamental significance of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with a very thin needle for early reoperation on the biliary tract] Skála J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Sep;63(8-9):554-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative transfusion requirements during biliary tract operations] Georgsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 27;147(22):1764-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroperative echography in hepatobiliary surgery] Bismuth H, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic shunts in the treatment of neoplastic jaundice] Kron B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(8-9):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion in bilio-pancreatic bypass for the functional surgical therapy of obesity. Preliminary report] Friedman D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):715-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary excretion of oxalate after bilio-pancreatic bypass for obesity] Friedman D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1985 May 30;61(5):721-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and biohumoral evaluation of the use of somatostatin after surgery in the biliary-pancreatic area] Purri P, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr-Jun;31(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[History of biliary surgery--the ancient, Renaissance and modern periods] Sato Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1379-86 **(Jpn)**

[Transduodenal papillosphincteroplasty in repeat operations on the biliary tract] Krakovskiĭ AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-draining operations in hepatic alveolar hydatid disease] Al'perovich BI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Sep;(9):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliodigestive anastomoses in cholangitis] Rustamov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bile-diverting anastomoses in tumorous obturation of the bile ducts] Vinogradov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):40-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related

CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

7th annual meeting of International Biliary Association. May 30-June 1, 1985. Rome. Abstracts. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1985;15(1):93-123

BLOOD

Absence of circulating desialylated thyroxine-binding globulin in patients with hepatobiliary disease. Costante G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Mar;108(3):392-400

[Lipoprotein-X as an indicator of cholestasis in liver and biliary tract diseases] Sawaryn T. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Oct 1;37(19):1522-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Butorphanol and biliary spasm [letter] Dolan PF. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Sep;63(3):340

COMPLICATIONS

Bile pancreatitis. Suda K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 May;109(5):433-6

Exploration of the biliary system in recurrent acute pancreatitis of undetermined etiology despite normal cholecystography. Milgalter E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Feb;7(1):45-9

Treatment of bile reflux gastritis with traditional Chinese medicine. An analysis of 21 cases. Jiang YQ. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Sep;4(3):233-6

[Biliary peritonitis] Lago TF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):479-571 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodeno-biliary reflux as a cause of hepatic colic] Juszczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Mar 15;38(6):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatobiliary diseases as a risk factor in peptic ulcer] Voloshin AI. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Oct;(10):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic manifestations of the gallbladder in hepatobiliary diseases] Bonet M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Mar;67(3):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary pathology and gastric cancer at the San Juan de Dios Hospital(letter)] Vargas-Tank L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Dec;112(12):1263-5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of bile cytology in the diagnostic management of patients with biliary tract obstruction. Cobb CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):93-100

Diagnostic and interventional procedures in the biliary tract. Nunnerley HB. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1985;28(2):177-80

Applying descriptive discriminant analysis as a visual aid for physicians interpreting biochemical test results. Durbridge TC. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Oct;17(5):321-6

Indications for laparoscopy before and after the introduction of ultrasonography. Gandolfi L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Feb;31(1):1-3

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting as biliary colic and unilateral bile duct obstruction: demonstration by ERC. Harary AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Dec;30(6):350-2

Intraabdominal infection: diagnosis and treatment in the elderly patient. Norman DC, et al. **Gerontology** 1984;30(5):327-38 (38 ref.)

Biliary ascariasis. Kalro RH, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1984 Jul;3(3):163-4

Ultrasound examination in biliary tract surgery. Pausawasdi A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Jun;67(6):313-8

Diagnostic imaging of the hepatobiliary system in infants and children. Riddlesberger MM Jr. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):653-64 (55 ref.)

Sonographic diagnosis of extrahepatic biliary echinococcosis. Gelin J, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar-Apr;13(3):187-9

Ultrasonography in hepatobiliary diseases. Okuda K. **JPMA** 1985 Jun;35(6):189-94

Imaging of the liver, biliary tract, and pancreas. Zeman RK, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;68(6):1535-63 (71 ref.)

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pneumobilia--experimental and clinical studies] Takada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 25;44(12):1531-6

Abdominal and miscellaneous applications of intraoperative ultrasound. Bowerman RA, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1985 Mar;23(1):107-19 (45 ref.)

New diagnostic techniques in hepatobiliary disease. Ashley SW, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:41-67 (53 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the biliary tract. Shea JA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;65(1):47-58 (17 ref.)

Operative ultrasonography in the biliary tract during pregnancy. Machi J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb;160(2):119-23

[Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the diagnosis of hepatobiliary diseases] Iordanova Iu, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1984;23(6):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The value of endoscopic retrograde cholangiography in the diagnosis of cases with recurrence of symptoms following biliary surgery] Xu RN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):25-6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Computed tomography versus sonography in upper abdomen diagnosis: indications and value] Marincek B. **Ther Umsch** 1984 Sep;41(9):629-33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnostic value of laparoscopy] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1984;78(20):841-2 **(Ger)**

[Splenic arrhythmia, a reliable sign of bilio-duodenal pathology] Stagnaro S. **Minerva Med** 1985 Jul 31;76(30-31):1426-7 **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of biliary diseases] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;73(6):729-32 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of ultrasonic endoscopy for hepatic, pancreatic and biliary tract diseases] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2249-58 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Akimoto S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1223-35 **(Jpn)**

[Biliary tract diseases. A rational diagnostic study] Hatlinghus S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Progress in the diagnosis of liver and biliary tract diseases] Knapik Z. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1984 Jul-Aug;72(1-2):65-70 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-laboratory methods of diagnosis of diseases of the hepato-biliary system in children] Savel'eva LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic algorithms in diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Nikhinson RA. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of postresection reflux gastritis] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Apr;134(4):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antibiotic therapy in biliary tract infections: clinical experiences with mezlocillin. Cristiano P, et al. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Jun;3(3):178-82

Ceruletide analgesia in biliary colic. Pardo A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1984 Oct;36(4):510-4

Further uses of glucagon [letter] Linden CH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Apr;13(4):248

Successful treatment of biliary colic with intravenous ketoprofen or lysine acetylsalicylate. Magrini M, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1985;9(7):454-60

Analgesic effect of ceruletide compared with pentazocine in biliary and renal colic: a prospective, controlled, double-blind study. Lishner M, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jun;19(6):433-6

Biliary concentrations of temocillin. Spelsberg F, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:122-7

Potential role of temocillin in the treatment of biliary sepsis. Uwaydah M, et al. **Drugs** 1985;29 Suppl 5:186-90

Effect of caerulein in patients with biliary colic pain. Basso N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Sep;89(3):605-9

Glucagon-(1-21)-peptide to prevent biliary colic pain [letter] Jacobson G, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Nov 17;2(8412):1149

ENZYMOLOGY

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase levels in plasma of patients with hepatobiliary disease. Palacios Beristáin O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Apr-Jun;15(2):155-62 **(Eng, Spa)**

Clinical biochemistry of alkaline phosphatase. Moss DW. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1983 Jul;1(2):70-4 (61 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in hepatobiliary diseases studied by HPLC] Nishii K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;82(4):691 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal outcome of splenectomy in rats with experimental biliary infection. Tanaka N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1985 Jun; 93(3):253-4

Heavy-metal herbs [letter] Zimmers T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):486-7

Widespread cytomegalovirus infection involving the gastrointestinal tract, biliary tree, and gallbladder in an immunocompromised patient [letter] Galloway PG. **Gastroenterology** 1984 Dec;87(6):1407

Biliary ascariasis. A common cause of biliary and pancreatic disease in an endemic area. Khuroo MS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Feb;88(2):418-23

Bile leakage after liver biopsy and its diagnosis by HIDA-scan. Grijm R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(10):408-11

The effect of cholecystectomy on bile reflux. An experimental study. Demetriades D. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 17;68(4):235-8

Duodenogastric bile reflux in patients with gastric ulcer. Niemelä S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct; 19(7):896-8

Hepatobiliary disorders in inflammatory bowel disease. Christophi C, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Feb; 160(2):187-93 (101 ref.)

[Mechanical jaundice caused by perforation of a hepatic echinococcal cyst into the biliary tract--the procedure in surgical treatment] Pozharliev T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):361-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Causes of the development and clinical forms of acute biliary pancreatitis] Tomashuk IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 May;(5):70 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of protein C antigen in acute and chronic liver biliary disease. Viganó S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):454-8

[Serum factor VIII-related antigen in hepatobiliary diseases] Yang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar; 24(3):155-7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of cobalamin and cobalamin analogues in man. Guéant JL, et al. **Digestion** 1984;30(3):151-7

[Studies on penetration of antibiotics to gallbladder tissue and bile, its surgical significance. Mainly with cefmenoxime] Tsuburaya H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Jan; 38(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Ultrasound survey of hepatobiliary lesions in Kaohsiung, Taiwan. Ker CG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984; 78(6):758-60

[Incidence of biliary tract diseases in the Azerbaijan SSR] Abasov IT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(1):84-7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Ultrasound aspect of fascioliasis of the biliary tract] Bonniaud P, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal metaplasia as a common option of oval cells in relation to cholangiofibrosis in liver of rats exposed to 2-acetylaminofluorene. Tatematsu M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Apr;52(4):354-62

[Case of a favorable outcome in total biliary peritonitis of unknown origin] Tasev Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985; 38(1):64-5 **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bile reflux and degree of gastritis in patients with gastric ulcer: before and after operation. Dewar P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1984 Oct;37(4):277-84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Roux-en-Y jejunojejunostomy: a modified technic to prevent reflux. Zeng XJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Aug;97(8):551-6

PSYCHOLOGY

[Use of hemosorption in psychoneurological disorders of somatic origin] Churkin EA. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(11):137-9 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Evaluation and treatment of intraabdominal bilomas. Vazquez JL, et al. **AJR** 1985 May;144(5):933-8

Percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography. Lintott DJ. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):373-85

Computed tomography in opisthorchiasis. Damrongsak D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):379-85

Intravenous cholangiography in the CT era. Rholl KS, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1985;10(1):69-74

The air-filled left hepatic duct: the saber sign as an aid to the radiographic diagnosis of pneumobilia. Lewandowski BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1984 Nov;153(2):329-32

[CT and ERCP for the combined study of biliary tract diseases] Triller J, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of transhepatic catheterization of the bile ducts] Khalikov TKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bile reflux to the stomach and gastritis before and after cholecystectomy. Eriksson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1984;520:45-51

99mTc-HIDA dynamic scintigraphy for the diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux of bile. Bortolotti M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(11-12):549-50

Enterogastric reflux mimicking gallbladder visualization in acute cholecystitis [letter] Subramanian KS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 Aug;26(8):961-2

In vitro properties and clinical use of 99mTc-3-bromo-2,4,6-trimethyl-IDA in sequential hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Camuzzini GF, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):167-79

Pericholecystic hepatic activity in cholescintigraphy. Smith R, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):797-800

[Scintigraphic diagnosis of bile leakage] Creutzig H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14;109(37):1398-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine demonstration of esophageal bile reflux] Gratz KF, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb;24(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of biliary reflux after esophageal and gastric operations] Szilvási I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Jan 13;126(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the gallbladder and biliary tract function by biliary scintigram] Muraki T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;81(12):2967-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of 99mTc-HIDA kinetics using an adaptive model] Misochko IV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Jul;30(7):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of gammagraphy of the biliary tract] Zimáček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1984 Oct;30(10):1005-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Detection and bloodless control of postoperative biliary reflux. Apropos of 25 cases] Meneses Fernández MM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 May;67(5):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Perforation of the gallbladder. A retrospective comparative study of cases from 1946-1956 and 1969-1980. Larmi TK, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1984;150(7):557-60

Intestinal intussusception valve for postgastrectomy bile reflux and/or dumping. Svensson JO, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985;151(4):355-60

Antibiotic prophylaxis in high-risk biliary operations: multicenter trial of single preoperative ceftriaxone versus multidose cefazolin. Kellum JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Oct 19;148(4A):15-8

Portoenterostomy diversion. Experimental study in antireflux technique. Moran JM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Feb; 149(2):248-51

Prevention of infection in high risk biliary operations. Karran SJ, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1985;33:59-72 (20 ref.)

Biliary complications of hepatic hydatid disease. El-Muhtaseb HH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep; 29(5):296-300

Interventional endoscopy in diseases of the biliary tree and pancreas. Siegel JH. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1984 Jul-Aug; 51(4):535-42

Comparative studies of multiple-dose cefoxitin vs. single-dose cefonicid for surgical prophylaxis in patients undergoing biliary tract operations or hysterectomy. Maki DG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1984 Nov-Dec;6 Suppl 4:S887-95

Prevention of postoperative infections following gastrointestinal operations. Giercksky KE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1984;100:26-30

The present status of biliary tract surgery. Gliedman ML, et al. **Surg Annu** 1985;17:69-124 (129 ref.)

Studies on the changes of serum bilirubin level after surgery in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):17-25

Ultrasonically guided cholangiography and bile drainage. Makuuchi M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):617-23

[Critical conditions in biliary surgery] Dvořák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gerontosurgery on the biliary tract] Hercz J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Dec;63(12):793-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biliary bacteriology in clinical use] Baumann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Apr;52(1):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequelae of operation on the bile ducts--analysis with ERCP] Wurbs D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1985 Jan;26(1):9-17 **(Ger)**

[Clinical liver transplantation in East Germany] Wolff H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1985;110(13):794-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reinterventions in biliary surgery] Infranzi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Jun 30;39(12):931-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bile bacteria and postoperative infective complications] Sarli L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 Apr 30;40(8):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic retrograde biliary drainage (ERBD)--malignant biliary tract stenosis] Ueno K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2298-303 **(Jpn)**

[Diabetes as a risk factor in the surgical treatment of biliary tract diseases] Owieczko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Mar 15; 37(6):415-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Side-to-side choledochoduodenal anastomoses in benign lesions of the biliary tract] Duca S. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1984 Sep-Oct;33(5):373-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of benign diseases of the biliary tract] Andrianov NG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Jan;(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the thymus preparation thymalin in the complex prevention of postoperative infectious complications after reconstructive biliary surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):128-34 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic cholangiogenic pancreatitis] Taranenko LD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):31-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary surgery and pregnancy] Gaete DS, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1983;48(4):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative results between the sphincterotomy and sphincteroplasty technics in benign biliary pathology] Hebrero San Martín J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1985 Apr;67(4):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic biliary lavage in a case of Clonorchis sinensis. Navab F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1984 Oct;30(5):292-4

Percutaneous biliary drainage as an initial therapy in sepsis of the biliary tract. Gould RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Jun;160(6):523-7

[The role of purgation therapy in the emergency treatment of acute and severe cases of biliary tract diseases] Liu T. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;4(8):482-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic gastrointestinal endoscopy] Rosseland AR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jun 20;105(17-18):1234-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Peridural anesthesia and intra-aortic administration of protease inhibitors and antibiotics in the combined treatment of acute biliary pancreatitis] Tomashuk IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see **HEMOBILIA**

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

No evidence of association between methyldopa and biliary carcinoma. Strom BL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar; 14(1):86-90

COMPLICATIONS

Biliary cystadenoma of the common bile duct with secondary biliary cirrhosis. Report of a case. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):327-30

Obstructive jaundice in the elderly. Vallon AG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1985 May;14(3):143-8

DIAGNOSIS

Usefulness of bile cytology in the diagnostic management of patients with biliary tract obstruction. Cobb CJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):93-100

[A comparative study between radiographic and ultrasonographic examinations in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease] Yang YQ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver, pancreas and biliary system] Dong BW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary cystadenoma. Apropos of a case] Côté J.

Union Med Can 1984 Jun;113(6):469 **(Fre)**

[A study of carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the bile of patients with carcinoma of pancreas and biliary system] Furukawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex endoscopic diagnosis of cancer of the hepato–pancreato–duodenal region] Balalykin AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Aug;62(8):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

5–Fluorouracil, mitomycin, and doxorubicin (FAM) in carcinoma of the biliary tract. Harvey JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;2(11):1245–8

[Clinical study on concentration of FT–207 and 5–FU in serum, lymph nodes and tissues after rectal administration of FT–207 suppositories for malignant diseases of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma. A prospective, case–controlled study. Kurathong S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Jul;89(1):151–6

OCCURRENCE

International variations in epidemiology of cancers of the extrahepatic biliary tract. Strom BL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5165–8

Epidemiological features of biliary tract cancer incidence in Slovakia. Pleško I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1985;32(1):125–34

PATHOLOGY

Significance of intestinal metaplasia for the evolution of cancer in the biliary tract. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 15;54(10):2277–85

[Clinical aspects and fine structure of papillary cancer. With special reference to morphological carcinogenesis] Büchler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 26; 109(43):1629–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The role of radiotherapy in the management of cancer of digestive organs: the liver, bile tract and pancreas] Odaka M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1067–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Adenocarcinoma of the extrahepatic biliary tree. Anderson JB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1985 May;67(3):139–43

[Tumors of the biliary tract] Preitner J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan;51(6):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant diseases of the extrahepatic bile ducts and the pancreas] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1985;108:215–29 **(Ger)**

[Early complications of surgical treatment of tumors of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas] Nikhinson RA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;(7):105–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Sonographic monitoring of biliary endoprostheses. Van Gansbeke D, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1984;9(4):335–9

Treatment of proximal biliary tract carcinoma: an overview of techniques and results. Ottow RT, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar;97(3):251–62 (92 ref.)

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy of cancer of the liver, biliary tract and pancreas with or without hyperthermia] Miura T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 85(9):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BILIRUBIN

see related

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Reversible photoreduction of flavin with bilirubin II. Knoblock E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984; 6(4):313–24

Kinetic study of the photochemical changes of (ZZ)–bilirubin IX alpha bound to human serum albumin. Demonstration of (EZ)–bilirubin IX alpha as an intermediate in photochemical changes from (ZZ)–bilirubin IX alpha to (EZ)–cyclobilirubin IX alpha. Itoh S, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Feb 15;226(1):251–8

Comparison of the binding affinities of five forms of rat glutathione S–transferases for bilirubin, sulfobromophthalein and hematin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 1;33(21):3511–3

Physical–chemical methods for determining bilirubin solubilities in simulated bile systems. Carey MC. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):223S–227S

Bilirubin chemistry, ionization and solubilization by bile salts. Ostrow JD, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):38S–45S

Physical state of bilirubin and organic anions in bile. Reuben A. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5 Suppl):212S–214S

Polymer resins with amino acid containing pendants for sorption of bilirubin. I. Comparison of Merrifield and polyamide resins. Henning DS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):209–14

Configurational photoisomerization of bilirubin in vitro––II. A comparative study of phototherapy fluorescent lamps and lasers. Agati G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr; 41(4):381–92

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Study of bilirubin metabolism by high–performance liquid chromatography: stability of bilirubin glucuronides. Adachi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):486–93

Bilirubin mono– and di–glucuronide formation by purified rat liver microsomal bilirubin UDP–glucuronyltransferase. Burchell B, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):461–5

Urinary excretion of isomers of biliverdin after destruction in vivo of haemoproteins and haemin. Hirota K, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jul 15;229(2):477–83

Validation of infrared spectroscopy for assessment of vinyl polymers of bile–pigment gallstones. Rege RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 15;224(3):871–6

Radioassay of UDP–glucuronyltransferase–catalysed formation of bilirubin monoglucuronides and bilirubin diglucuronide in liver microsomes. Vermeir M, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 15;223(2):455–9

Formation of bile pigments by coupled oxidation of cobalt–substituted haemoglobin and myoglobin. Vernon DI, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Oct 1;223(1):205–9

The specificity of biliverdin reductase. A study with different biliverdin types. Tomaro ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 21;791(3):350–6

Study on a special binding phenomenon of biliverdin in the blood of the eel, Anguilla japonica. Fang LS. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985;81(3):723–6

UDP–glucuronyltransferase–catalyzed deconjugation of bilirubin monoglucuronide. Cuypers HT, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep–Oct;4(5):918–22

Hepatic microsomal glucuronidation of bilirubin in unilamellar liposomal membranes. Implications for intracellular transport of lipophilic substrates. Whitmer DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1984 Oct 10;259(19):11969–75

Urinary excretion of an isomer of bilirubin during phototherapy. Knox I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):198–201

ANALYSIS

Use of commercially prepared control sera as quality control materials for spectrophotometric bilirubin determinations in amniotic fluid. McDonald OL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):513–7

Nonpredictive value of measurements of delta optical density at 450 nm in SS disease. Lindsay MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep 1;153(1):75–6

Detection of occult gallbladder disease by duodenal drainage collected endoscopically. A clinical and pathologic correlation. Susann PW, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Mar; 51(3):162–5

Transcutaneous bilirubin measurement in evaluating neonatal jaundice among Saudi newborns. Taha SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1984 Dec;4(4):229–31

Hemoglobin interference with the BMD total bilirubin assay in the Hitachi 705 analyzer, and its relation to the hemolytic index [letter] Karkoski DJ. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):791

Neonatal transcutaneous bilirubinometry. Strange M, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):51–62

Role of cholesterol and calcium bilirubinate crystals in acute postoperative acalculous cholecystitis. Flati G, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1984;14(4):333–6

Identification of gallbladder mucin–bilirubin complex in human cholesterol gallstone matrix. Effects of reducing agents on in vitro dissolution of matrix and intact gallstones. Smith BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Aug;76(2):439–45

Mechanism of the formation of bilirubin stones. II. Analysis of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin by high performance liquid chromatography and measurements of calcium ion by ion–selective electrode in bile of patients with gallstones. Takahashi H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Jan 1;53(1):3–32

The unreliability of amniotic fluid bilirubin measurements in isoimmunized pregnancies in sickle cell disease patients. Hadi HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May;65(5):758–60

Deconjugation of bilirubin conjugates and urobilin formation by conventionalized germ–free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):573–7

Methods for determination of conjugated bilirubin in rat faeces. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1984 Oct;44(6):565–71

[The relation between infrared spectrum classification and chemical compositions of gallstones] Song HF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reliability of transcutaneous bilirubin measurement: a clinical study with statistical data and literature review] Derksen–Samsom JF, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1984 Oct;52(5):181–6 **(Dut)**

[Bilirubin conjugates in the bile obtained by ERCP and the effect of glucagon on their composition] De Masi E, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr–Jun; 31(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of transcutaneous bilirubinometry in newborn infants] Fabris C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1984 Jun 15; 36(11):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pulmonary excretion of carbon monoxide in the human infant as an index of bilirubin production. IIc. Evidence for the possible association of cord blood erythropoietin levels and postnatal bilirubin production in infants of mothers with abnormalities of gestational glucose metabolism. Bucalo LR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1984 Jan;1(2):177–81

Studies on the mechanism of Sn–protoporphyrin suppression of hyperbilirubinemia. Inhibition of heme oxidation and bilirubin production. Simionatto CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb;75(2):513–21

Bilirubin production after supplemental oral vitamin E therapy in preterm infants. Smith DW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):38–44

Pulmonary excretion rate of carbon monoxide as an index of total bilirubin formation in adult male Wistar rats with common bile duct ligation. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):790–4

BLOOD

The effect of multiple exchange transfusions on bilirubin binding. Cepeda EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jul; 74(4):545–8

Effect of oxytocin infusion during labor: indocyanin green elimination and serum bilirubin levels. Dvorácsek E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(3):289–94

The measurement of fractionated bilirubin by Ektachem film slides. Method validation and comparison of conjugated bilirubin measurements with direct bilirubin in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice. Kubasik NP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Oct;84(4):518–23

Bilirubin binding by variant albumins in Yanomama Indians. Lorey FW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1984 Sep;36(5):1112–20

Effect of biliary decompression on morbidity and mortality of pancreatoduodenectomy. Thomas JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Dec;148(6):727–31

The calibration of total serum bilirubin assays. Turnell DC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):217–21 (30 ref.)

Conjugated bilirubin: a better indicator of impaired hepatobiliary excretion than direct bilirubin. Arvan D, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May–Jun;15(3):252–9

Enzyme and bilirubin reactions in bovine babesiosis. Akinboade OA, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(3):313–8

Biochemical identification of patients with gallstones associated with acute pancreatitis on the day of admission to hospital. Mayer AD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1985 Jan; 201(1):68–75

Serum bilirubin kinetics in intermittent phototherapy of physiological jaundice. Lau SP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Sep;59(9):892–4

Serum bilirubin constituents in different experimental models of conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Mor L, et al. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr;33(2):256–67

Hyperbilirubinaemia in neonatal rats after oxytocin or prostaglandin F2 alpha treatment of pregnant rats. Hollingsworth M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1985;47(5):288–94

Bilirubin analysis––the state of the art and future prospects. Wu TW. **Clin Biochem** 1984 Aug;17(4):221–9 (61 ref.)

Inaccurate values for direct bilirubin with some commonly used direct bilirubin procedures. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Sep;31(9):1560–3

A 2,4–dichlorophenyl diazonium–based method for total bilirubin without interference from indican in uremic sera. McPhaul L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1229–31

Indican interference with six commercial procedures for measuring total bilirubin. Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jan;31(1):92–4

An anion–exchange chromatographic method for measuring bilirubin covalently bound to albumin. Seligson D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Aug;31(8):1317–21

Quantitation of bilirubin conjugates with high–performance liquid chromatography in patients with low total serum bilirubin levels. Jansen PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1984 Aug;14(4):295–300

Effects of phenobarbital on bilirubin metabolism and its response to phototherapy in the jaundiced Gunn rat. Cohen AN, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Mar–Apr;5(2):310–6

Serum bilirubins in hepatobiliary disease: comparison with other liver function tests and changes in the postobstructive period. Van Hootegem P, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jan–Feb; 5(1):112–7

A new bed side technique of bilirubin estimation. Guha DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jun;21(6):447–51

Bilirubin binding capacity of newborn serum by Sephadex G–25 method. Sarpotdar VG. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Apr; 21(4):281–5

Surveys of neonatal bilirubin. An evaluation. Blijenberg BG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1984 Sep;22(9):609–12

The relationship of breast feeding to third–day bilirubin levels. Johnson CA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1985 Feb; 20(2):147–52

Effect of spectral distribution on isomerization of bilirubin in vivo. Costarino AT Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jul; 107(1):125–8

Influence of gestational age on cord serum bilirubin binding studies. Ritter DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 Jan;106(1):118–21

Rectal or axillary temperature measurement: effect on plasma bilirubin and intestinal transit of meconium. Cottrell BH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):734–9

Racial differences in serum total bilirubin levels in health and in disease (pernicious anemia). Carmel R, et al.

JAMA 1985 Jun 21;253(23):3416-8

The hematofluorometer: a rapid assay for bilirubin and bilirubin binding. Spear ML, et al. **Med Instrum** 1985 Mar-Apr;19(2):88-92

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in Malay, Chinese and Indian term neonates. Boo Nem Yun, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1984 Mar;39(1):35-7

Diminished bilirubin binding by the serum of pregnant women. Ritter DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May; 65(5):633-6

Breast-feeding and hyperbilirubinemia in full-term newborn infants [letter] Corchia C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar; 75(3):617-8

Bilirubin photoisomerization in premature neonates under low- and high-dose phototherapy. Costarino AT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar;75(3):519-22

Effect of phototherapy on albumin binding of bilirubin. Gartner LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):401-6

'Like a shrivelled blood orange'--bilirubin, jaundice, and phototherapy. McDonagh AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Mar; 75(3):443-55 (66 ref.)

Photodosimeter badge system. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):437-9

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry: a comparison of old and new methods. Schumacher RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Jul; 76(1):10-4

Use of noninvasive tests to predict significant jaundice in full-term infants: preliminary studies. Smith DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):278-80

Potential of moxalactam and other new antimicrobial agents for bilirubin-albumin displacement in neonates. Stutman HR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2):294-8

Metabolic aspects of phototherapy. Wu PY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 Feb;75(2 Pt 2):427-33

Rapid fluorometric assay of bilirubin binding parameters in newborn infants. Banagale RC. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 48(1):99-120

Threshold for initiation of phototherapy in infants with non-haemolytic hyperbilirubinaemia. Argent AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1985 Aug 3;68(3):153-5

Serum bile acids in Gilbert's syndrome after oral load of chenodeoxycholic acid. Foberg U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;20(3):325-9

Studies on the changes of serum bilirubin level after surgery in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 May;146(1):17-25

ALAT, AP, ASAT, GGT, OCT activities and urea and total bilirubin concentrations in plasma of normal and ketotic dairy cows. Kauppinen K. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Sep;31(8):567-76

[Neonatal cholestasis in non-conjugated and conjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Jirsová V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Nov;39(11):640-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transcutaneous bilirubin determination: correlation in white premature infants weighing less than 1500 gm] Amato M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jul 9;115(27-28):937-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of riboflavin (vitamin B2) on the serum bilirubin level in neonatal jaundice requiring exchange transfusion] Pataki L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Nov 4;125(45):2733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Metabolic changes following termino-lateral portacaval anastomosis in the rat] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan-Jun; 26(1-6):172-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on determination of plasma lipoperoxide. 3. Effect of the bilirubin level] Shikakura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1984 Jul;32(7).797-800 **(Jpn)**

[New aspects of bilirubin] Tjora S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Nov 10;104(31):2169-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serum bilirubin levels in hypotrophic premature infants during the first few days of life] Iwaszko-Krawczuk W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1984 Jun;59(6):437-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronze baby syndrome. Report of 2 cases and re-evaluation of the problem] Ramos JL, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 Mar-Apr; 39(2):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of bilirubin as a natural antioxidant in regulating lipid peroxidation intensity in acute viral hepatitis] Bliuger AF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Feb;99(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of bilirubin in small quantities of blood serum] Dzhumaniiazova KR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):315 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the water-soluble bilirubin fraction] Toritsyn VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(5):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical principles of therapy in hemolytic disease of the newborn] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Nov; (11):53-8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of long-term plasmapheresis on the composition of blood. III. Changes in the concentration of total, direct and indirect bilirubin, alkaline phosphatase, serum transaminases (SGOT, SGPT). total lipids, triglycerides and cholesterol] Grgičević D. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1983; 11(2-3):39-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Preliminary study in Mexico on the use of the transcutaneous bilirubinometer] Romo-Pinales J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Oct;41(10):536-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic value of increased conjugated bilirubin during hemolytic crises. Study of 112 patients] Ambriz Fernández R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1984 Apr-Jun;49(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Hematin and bilirubin binding to human serum albumin and newborn serum. Ho CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):372-7

Red cell membrane lipid peroxidation and hemolysis secondary to phototherapy. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 May;74(3):378-81

Drugs affecting bilirubin uptake by human erythrocyte ghosts. Karp WB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1985 Jun; 289(6):236-9

Use of indigo carmine for twin amniocentesis and its effect on bilirubin analysis. Horger EO 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):858-60

Study of bilirubin metabolism by high-performance liquid chromatography: stability of bilirubin glucuronides. Adachi S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Sep;241(2):486-93

Liver microsomal bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase disturbances in bile duct ligated rats. Bengochea L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jul 16;130(1):163-7

Dexamethasone increases UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity towards bilirubin, oestradiol and testosterone in foetal liver from rhesus monkey during late gestation. Leakey JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1985 Jan 1;225(1):183-8

Classification of drugs on the basis of bilirubin-displacing effect on human serum albumin. Maruyama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jun;32(6):2414-20

Biliary inter-relationship between phospholipid, bilirubin and taurocholate in the anaesthetized rat. García-Marín JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1984 Nov;67(5):499-504

Effect of prolonged bile duct obstruction in the rat on hepatic transport of bilirubin. Kountouras J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1985 Mar;68(3):341-7

Transport of bilirubin and glucose by the isolated perfused human placenta. Brandes JM, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1985;13:147-8

Congenital jaundice in rats due to the absence of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyltransferase enzyme protein. Scragg I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Apr 8;183(1):37-42

Potential occurrence of calcium bilirubinate stone after gastrectomy. Sano C, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):99-103

Effects of ioglycamide on the hepatic transport of bilirubin and its mono- and diconjugates in the rat. Mesa VA, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Jul-Aug;5(4):600-6

Reduced transport of bilirubin and asialoorosomucoid in regenerating rat liver is a microtubule-independent event. Stollman YR, et al. **Hepatology** 1985 Sep-Oct;5(5):798-804

Does Z-protein have a role in transport of bilirubin and bromosulfophthalein by isolated perfused rat liver? Theilmann L, et al. **Hepatology** 1984 Sep-Oct;4(5):923-6

Bilirubin metabolism and congenital jaundice. Gollan JL, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Feb 15;20(2):83-7, 90, 92-3 passim (9 ref.)

Bilirubin incorporation into spiroplasma membranes and methylation of spiroplasmal DNA. Nur I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct;20(10):1019-21

The role of albumin in the hepatic transport of bilirubin: studies in mutant analbuminemic rats. Inoue M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;97(3):737-43

Penetration of bilirubin into the brain in albumin-deficient and jaundiced rats (AJR) and Nagase analbuminemic rats (NAR). Takahashi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 96(6):1705-12

Evidence for a common high affinity binding site on glutathione S-transferase B for lithocholic acid and bilirubin. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1984 Nov; 25(11):1177-83

Site of temperature recording and bilirubin metabolism in the newborn. Odell GB. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Nov;3(5):652

The effect of 15-hour fat infusions of varying dosage on bilirubin binding to albumin. Spear ML, et al. **JPEN** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):144-7

Bilirubin metabolism. Spivak W. **Pediatr Ann** 1985 Jun; 14(6):451-7

Brain bilirubin deposition and brain blood flow during acute urea-induced hyperosmolality in newborn piglets. Burgess GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):537-42

The effects of brain blood flow on brain bilirubin deposition in newborn piglets. Burgess GH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jul;19(7):691-6

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice: in vivo clearance of bilirubin photoproducts. Ennever JF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):205-8

Effect of postnatal anoxia on bilirubin levels in rat brain. Mayor F Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb;19(2):231-6

Interrelationship between glucose infusions and the hepatic handling of bilirubin. Muñoz ME, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1984 Sep;40(3):381-3

['Bilirubin-calcium compound' precipitation and the effect of bile salts on its process] Fu XP. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):266-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on bile acid and lipid of gallbladder bile and gallstone in cases with calcium bilirubinate stones] Onochi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;81(10):2552-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilirubin encephalopathy--bilirubin metabolism and Gunn rat as an experimental model] Kashiwamata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1984 Dec;29(14):1679-94 (195 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in studies on bilirubin and its metabolism] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1984 Mar-Apr; 38(2):197-209 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Heterogeneity of rabbit hepatocytes for bile secretion after acinar zone 3 damage induced by bromobenzene. Effect of bilirubin and bile salt infusions. González J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Feb 15;34(4):507-14

The effect of bilirubin on the phagocytic activity of mouse peripheral granulocytes and monocytes in vivo. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):267-71

The in vitro cytotoxic effect of bilirubin on human lymphocytes and granulocytes. Miler I, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985;30(3):272-6

The effect of bilirubin on the Fc receptor expression and phagocytic activity of mouse peritoneal macrophages. Větvička V, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1985; 30(4):373-80

Effects of bilirubin on transepithelial transport of sodium, water, and urea. Brem AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan; 27(1):51-7

Rates of protein synthesis and degradation in Gunn rat cerebellum with bilirubin-induced cerebellar hypoplasia. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Neurochem Pathol** 1984 Spring; 2(1):31-7

Effect of bilirubin on brainstem auditory evoked potentials in the asphyxiated rat. Jirka JH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):556-60

Mode of inhibitory action of bilirubin on protein kinase C. Sano K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Jun;19(6):587-90

RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser investigation of bilirubin-photobilirubin photoconversion. Pratesi R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1985 Feb; 19(2):166-71

Configurational photoisomerization of bilirubin in vitro--II. A comparative study of phototherapy fluorescent lamps and lasers. Agati G, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr; 41(4):381-92

SECRETION

Biliary secretion of bilirubin and lipids in chronic cholestatic liver disease. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1985 May;20(4):433-8

URINE

[Diagnostic effectiveness of the determination of bilirubin and urobilinogen in urine] Kutter D. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1984;25(8):423-6 **(Ger)**

BILIVERDINE see under **BILIRUBIN**

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Characteristics of insulin receptors in a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells in culture. Turyn D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1984;34(2):199-206

A monoclonal antibody that inhibits activation of human Hageman factor (factor XII). Small EJ, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):202-10

25-Hydroxyvitamin D2 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 as measured by liquid chromatography and by competitive protein binding [letter] Bruton J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 May;31(5):783-4

T15-specific helper T cells: analysis of idiotype specificity by competitive inhibition analysis. Becker Dunn E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1985 Jul;15(7):728-32

BINDING PROTEINS see **CARRIER PROTEINS**

BINDING SITES

Benzodiazepine anticonvulsant action: gamma-aminobutyric acid-dependent modulation of the chloride ionophore. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 28;123(3):1130-7

6-Keto-prostaglandin E1-sensitive adenylate cyclase and binding sites in membranes from platelets and cultured smooth muscle cells. Oliva D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Dec 1;33(23):3755-8

Active site dynamics in protein molecules: a stochastic boundary molecular-dynamics approach. Brooks CL 3d, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 May;24(5):843-65

Antigenic structures of proteins. Their determination has revealed important aspects of immune recognition and generated strategies for synthetic mimicking of protein binding sites. Atassi MZ. **Eur J Biochem** 1984 Nov 15; 145(1):1-20 (156 ref.)

Properties of the MgATP and MgADP binding sites on the Fe protein of nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Cordewener J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 May 2; 148(3):499-508

Autoradiographic distribution of substance K binding sites in rat gastrointestinal tract: a comparison with substance P. Burcher E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20; 102(3-4):561-2

Chemical modification of amikacin at C-4" with inversion of configuration. Albert R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;38(2):275-8

A computational procedure for determining energetically favorable binding sites on biologically important macromolecules. Goodford PJ. **J Med Chem** 1985 Jul; 28(7):849-57

Fast and slow nerve growth factor binding sites in human neuroblastoma and rat pheochromocytoma cell lines: relationship of sites to each other and to neurite formation. Sonnenfeld KH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jul;5(7):1717-28

Chemical mutation of enzyme active sites. Kaiser ET, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 2;226(4674):505-11

[A model of cooperative rearrangements of biological membranes without changes in the affinity of receptor binding centers] Kaler GV. **Biofizika** 1985 May-Jun; 30(3):431-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Binding and degradation of human high-density lipoproteins by human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Dashti N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jan 9;833(1):100-10

The saturability of a site of loss and the degree of supersensitivity to agonists which are substrates of this site of loss. Guimarães S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Mar; 329(1):30-5

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

The binding of antihistone antibodies to Crithidia luciliae kinetoplasts is growth cycle-dependent. Deng JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):163-8

Comparison of inhibitory and binding characteristics of an antibody causing acquired von Willebrand syndrome: an assay for von Willebrand factor binding by antibody. Fricke WA, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):562-9

Immunologic selection of hemopoietic precursor cells utilizing antibody-mediated plate binding ('panning'). Greenberg PL, et al. **Blood** 1985 Jan;65(1):190-7

Lymphocyte function-associated antigens one (LFA-1) on B and on T lymphocytes bind a monoclonal antibody with different affinities. van Agthoven AJ, et al **Cell Immunol** 1985 Mar;91(1):255-62

Localization of the continuous allergenic sites of ragweed allergen Ra3 by a comprehensive synthetic strategy. Atassi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Aug 19;188(1):96-100

In vitro production of a hybrid monoclonal antibody that preferentially binds to cells that express both HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Parham P. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):213-21

Specificity of monoclonal antibodies directed against human and murine class II histocompatibility antigens as analyzed by binding to HLA-deletion mutant cell lines. Shaw S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1985 Apr;12(4):191-211

Human monoclonal antibodies produced by Epstein-Barr virus transformed cell lines bind protein A. Steinitz M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1985;9(1):19-22

Ultraviolet light induces binding of antibodies to selected nuclear antigens on cultured human keratinocytes. LeFeber WP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1984 Oct;74(4):1545-51

A cytophotometric method to quantitate the binding of monoclonal antibodies to individual cells. Nibbering PH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 May;33(5):453-9

Binding of Fab-horseradish peroxidase conjugates by charge and not by immunospecificity. Pino RM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Jan;33(1):55-8

Protein G: a powerful tool for binding and detection of monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2589-92

DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind mitochondrial DNA [letter] Berne BH. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr;134(4):2811

Binding specificities of eight monoclonal antibodies to human glycophorin A--studies with McM, and MkEn(UK) variant human erythrocytes and M- and MNV-type chimpanzee erythrocytes. Bigbee WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3149-55

Analysis of triiodothyronine and thyroxine-binding autoantibodies in chickens susceptible to autoimmune thyroiditis. Brown TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun; 134(6):3845-8

Monoclonal antibodies to horse cytochrome c expressing four distinct idiotypes distribute among two sites on the native protein. Carbone FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2609-16

Murine monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies bind to endogenous bacteria. Carroll P, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1086-90

Recognition of two Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus-specific epitopes on antigen P1 by using monoclonal antibodies: binding to each epitope can be inhibited by serum from dust mite-allergic patients. Chapman MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2488-95

Antigen-specific anti-phosphocholine antibodies: binding site studies. Claflin JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2536-43

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody that binds Reed-Sternberg cells. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jun;134(6):4231-6

Inhibition of human tumor growth by IgG2A monoclonal antibodies correlates with antibody density on tumor cells. Herlyn D, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1300-4

Cryptic epitope explains the failure of a monoclonal antibody to bind to certain isolates of Trypanosoma cruzi. Kirchhoff LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2731-5

Competition between antigen and anti-idiotypes for rheumatoid factors. Nelson JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct; 135(4):2357-61

An immunochemical study of the combining site specificities of C57BL/6J monoclonal antibodies to alpha (1----6)-linked dextran B512. Newman BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug;135(2):1220-31

A role for carbohydrate moieties in the immune response to malaria. Ramasamy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Mar; 134(3):1952-5

Anti-native DNA antibodies from autoimmune sera also bind to DNA in mitochondria. Reimer G, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2532-6

An antibody binding to human neutrophils demonstrates antigenic heterogeneity detected early in myeloid maturation which correlates with functional heterogeneity of mature neutrophils. Seligmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Oct;135(4):2647-53

Specificity of human IgM M-proteins that bind to myelin-associated glycoprotein: peptide mapping, deglycosylation, and competitive binding studies. Shy ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Nov;133(5):2509-12

In vivo and in vitro studies of the binding of antibody/dsDNA immune complexes to rabbit and guinea pig platelets. Taylor RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2550-8

Alternative mechanism of protein A-immunoglobulin interaction the VH-associated reactivity of a monoclonal human IgM. Vidal MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Aug; 135(2):1232-8

Staphylococcal protein A binding to the Fab fragments of mouse monoclonal antibodies. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1984 Dec;133(6):3163-6

Lectin-mediated binding of liposome-inserted membrane proteins to red blood cells. A method to detect binding of antibodies to purified rat histocompatibility antigen or binding of insulin to the insulin receptor. Eriksson H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):167-79

Magnetic albumin/protein A immunomicrospheres. I. Preparation, antibody binding capacity and chemical stability. Kandzia J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Dec 14;75(1):31-41

An analysis of monoclonal T cell and antibody recognition sites on Ia molecules. Frelinger JG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jul;85(1 Suppl):30s-33s

Specificity of antibodies for T sites and F sites of streptolysin O. Watson KC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1985 Feb;19(1):1-7

Competitive inhibition by human sera of mouse monoclonal antibody binding to glycoproteins C and D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ross C, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jun;54(3):851-5

Effect of antibody charge and concentration on deposition of antibody to glomerular basement membrane. Madaio MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Oct;26(4):397-403

NMR technique for assessing contributions of heavy and light chains to an antibody combining site. Anglister J, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 2-8;315(6014):65-7

Chimeric human antibody molecules: mouse antigen-binding domains with human constant region domains. Morrison SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Nov;81(21):6851-5

Non-immune IgG F(ab')2 binding to group C and G streptococci is mediated by structures on gamma chains. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 Feb;21(2):151-7

The invariably present tryptophan loop as the core of all divergent antigen-binding pockets. Ohno S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):377-88

Characterization of immunoglobulin G binding to Staphylococcus aureus strain Wood 46. Amend A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Dec; 258(4):472-9

[The determination of the recognition site of an antiserum detecting desialylation on O-glycosidic carbohydrates of hCG and its clinical applications. The relationship between the presence of asialo-hCG and malignant change in trophoblastic disease] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep 20;60(9):1046-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complement binding anti-DNA antibodies: its clinical significance in systemic lupus erythematosus] Pigrau A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Dec 8;83(19):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Suramin inhibits the binding of complement-fixing antibody/double-stranded DNA immune complexes to CR1. Taylor RP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1984 Nov;33(2):220-31

RADIATION EFFECTS

Senile amyloidosis and neuron binding antibody in the aging Syrian hamster. Blumenthal HT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):261-7

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Abstracts: 23rd meeting of the Hungarian Biochemical Society. 26-29 August, 1984, Pécs. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1984;19(1-2):1-164

The biochemist's contribution to the clinical process. Morgan DB. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 May;22 (Pt 3):222-5

First Colloquium in Biological Sciences. New York, New York, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:1-621

Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 127th meeting, Woluwe-Saint-Lambert, 17 November 1984. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Dec;92(5):B117-B172

Belgian Society of Biochemistry. 128th meeting, Ghent, 23 February 1985. Abstracts. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1985 May;93(1):B1-66

1984 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 118-125. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984;:v-lxvii, 1-144

Abstracts to additional papers presented at the symposium honoring Dr. Samuel P. Bessman. **Biochem Med** 1985 Apr; 33(2):271-8

The applications of electron spin/paramagnetic resonance in biochemistry. Molecular Enzymology Group/Techniques Group/ Bioenergetics Group Joint Colloquium held in honour of Dr. Helmut Beinert. Leeds, 18-20 July 1984. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Jun;13(3):541-634

Biophysics Society: Program and abstracts, twenty-ninth annual meeting, February 24-28, 1985, Baltimore, Maryland. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 2):1a-515a

Index of biochemical reviews 1983. Arnstein RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Dec;178 Suppl:1-178

The correlation of chemical and osmotic forces in biochemistry. Mitchell P. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan; 97(1):1-18 (92 ref.)

Some problems in the usage of Gibbs free energy in biochemistry. Welch GR. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Jun 7; 114(3):433-46

Jobs for biochemists [letter] Arnstein HR. **Nature** 1984 Nov 8-14;312(5990):96

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 57th annual meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society. 6-8 October 1984, Tokyo] **Seikagaku** 1984 Aug;56(8):561-1109 **(Jpn)**

[Various methodological aspects of biochemistry] Demchenko AP. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Nov-Dec; 56(6):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Biochemistry for dietetic students: course content and format. Sirota LH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(12):1470-4

[Teaching biochemistry in medical schools] Alimova EK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):120-1 **(Rus)**

[Unresolved problems of teaching biochemistry in medical institutes] Bachinskiĭ PP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Teaching biochemistry in medical institutes] Kuzhiman MI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):124 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in teaching biochemistry in medical institutes] Livshits RI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984;30(6):124-6 **(Rus)**

[Teaching of biochemistry in a medical school] Prokopenko LG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):134-6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Then and now. Wood HG. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1985;54:1-41

The development of biochemistry in the 20th century. Quastel JH. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Nov; 62(11):1103-10

[50th anniversary of the A. N. Bakh Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR] **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):147-53 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of R. V. Chagovets, member of the Ukrainian SSR Academy of Sciences, to the development of biochemistry] Khalmuradov AG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1984 Sep-Oct;56(5):576-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The contribution of biochemistry to the theory and practice of medicine over the past 40 years] Debov SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):2-14 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An apparatus for the concentration of large volumes of dilute protein solutions to a predetermined volume. Swart P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1985;15(1-2):1-8

METHODS

Quantitative receptor autoradiography with tritium-labeled ligands: comparison of biochemical and densitometric measurements. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1984 Sep;11(4):231-41

STANDARDS

External quality assessment: the effect and implications of favourable treatment of EQA samples. Rumley AG. **Med Lab Sci** 1984 Jul;41(3):295-8

TRENDS

'Transfer factor': an update. Fudenberg HH. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Mar;178(3):327-32 (17 ref.)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

The bioactive glass ceramic Ceravital in ear surgery. Five years' experience. Reck R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1985 May; 6(3):280-3

Fatigue characteristics and biocompatability of a totally implantable bone growth stimulator in ponies. Collier MA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):141-3

Interaction of microporous glassy carbon and living tissue. Lauslahti K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):495-8

In vitro and in vivo studies of drug-releasing poly(amino acids). Anderson JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:67-75

Polymeric phospholipids as new biomaterials. Hayward JA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:267-81

Inhibition of wound contraction: comparison of full-thickness skin grafts, Biobrane, and aspartate membranes. Frank DH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1985 Feb;14(2):103-10

A method for toxicological evaluation of biomaterials based on colony formation of V79 cells. Kotoura Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1985;104(1):15-9

Protein and platelet interactions with polymer surfaces. Absolom DR, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):235-66

Adhesion in the biologic environment. Baier RE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):133-59

Problems and challenges of biomaterials in cardiovascular applications: a status report. Bruck SD. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983-84;11(4):271-80 (22 ref.)

The effect of aging and surface modification on the mechanical properties of dense aluminum oxide. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984; 12(1-2):67-74

Protein interaction: concepts from thermodynamic measurements. Jamaluddin M, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):289-306

Blood-material interaction. Jayakumari N. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):97-112

Contact angle at solid-water octane interface. Nair AK, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):127-32

Electrode-biologic tissue interreactions at interfaces--a review. Sawyer PN. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):161-96

Surface--interface energy contributions to blood compatibility. Sharma CP. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):197-213

Protein and platelet interaction with polymer surfaces--a comment. Sharma CP. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):267-71

Blood-cellulosics interactions. Sinha TJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):273-87

Problems in the development of materials that are compatible with blood. Vroman L. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):307-23

Silane crosslinked polyethylene for prosthetic applications. II. Creep and wear behaviour and a preliminary moulding test. Atkinson JR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):326-35

Utilization of the platelet release reaction in the blood compatibility assessment of polymers. Bowry SK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):289-92

Preferential adsorption of high density lipoprotein from blood plasma onto biomaterial surfaces. Breemhaar W, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):269-74

Assessment of biomaterials as components of a reciprocating dialyser during canine dialysis. Davidson GW 3d, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):227-33

Heparinizable materials (III). Heparin retention power of a poly(amido-amine) either as crosslinked resin, or surface-grafted on PVC. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):234-6

Different calcium phosphate bioglass ceramics implanted in rabbit cortical bone. An interface study. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):362-4

The effect of zinc on the biocompatibility of dental amalgams in vitro. Meryon SD. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):293-7

Effect of steam sterilization on polyethylene terephthalate. Nair PD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):305-6

The intra-articular response to particulate carbon fibre reinforced high density polyethylene and its constituents: an experimental study in mice. Rushton N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):352-6

Drug delivery from catalysed erodible polymeric matrices of poly(ortho ester)s. Shih C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul; 5(4):237-40

Biostability of medical elastomers: a review. Vondráček P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Jul;5(4):209-14 (32 ref.)

The chemistry of silicone materials for biomedical devices and contact lenses. Whitford MJ. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep; 5(5):298-300

Harmonic and impulse rheological tests of biomaterials. Geiger D, et al. **Biorheology** 1984;Suppl 1:193-200

Clinical experience with Biobrane biosynthetic dressing in the treatment of partial thickness burns. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1984 Aug;10(6):415-9

Review. Six years experience of Plastipore. Kerr AI. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1984 Dec;9(6):361-7

Biomaterials in foot surgery. Frisch EE. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):11-27 (41 ref.)

Growth of fibroblasts and epithelioid cells on a new machinable bioactive glass ceramic in comparison with non-reactive materials. Neupert G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984; 26(2):113-6

Immunological biocompatibility in blood substitutes. Vercellotti GM, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1985 Spring; 23(1):47-62

Hydrogels: a carrier of bioactive agents. Pişkin E. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):283-8

Horn's operation in the treatment of stress incontinence. McGuinness EP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;154(4):156-7

Workshop: biocompatibility of metals in dentistry. National Institute of Dental Research. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1984 Sep; 109(3):469-71

Bacterial adherence to biomaterials and tissue. The significance of its role in clinical sepsis. Gristina AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Feb;67(2):264-73

Use of biocompatible orthopaedic polymer for fracture treatment and reconstructive orthopaedic procedures. Merendino J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1984;12(6):351-5

Catalytic activity and platelet reactivity of heparin covalently bonded to surfaces. Lindon JN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Feb;105(2):219-26

Coral, a new biomedical material. Experimental and first clinical investigations on Madreporaria. Souyris F, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Apr;13(2):64-9

Comparative study of porous hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate as bone substitute. Shimazaki K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1985;3(3):301-10

Tissue reaction to implanted biomaterials. Akagawa Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 May;53(5):681-6

Long-term biocompatibility test of denture base resins in vitro. Nakamura M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Nov; 52(5):694-9

Adult human endothelial cell compatibility with prosthetic graft material. Williams SK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Jun; 38(6):618-29

What criteria should be used for designing artificial skin replacements and how well do the current grafting materials meet these criteria? Yannas IV. **J Trauma** 1984 Sep;24(9 Suppl):S29-39

Clinical applications of biomaterials. National Institutes of Health Consensus Development. **Natl Inst Health Consensus Dev Conf Summ** 1983;4(5):10 p.

Synthetics in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: a review. Woods GW. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1985 Apr; 16(2):227-35 (34 ref.)

Trial of a new dressing in venous leg ulcers. Cherry GW, et al. **Practitioner** 1984 Dec;228(1398):1175-8

Blood lines should be considered in studies of biocompatibility during acetate haemodialysis. Branger B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc Eur Ren Assoc** 1985; 21:162-6

The biomaterial-tissue interface: a morphological study utilizing conventional and alternative ultrastructural modalities. Steflik DE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984; (Pt 2):547-55

Surface-active biomaterials. Hench LL, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 9;226(4675):630-6

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopic studies of plasma protein adsorption under well defined flow conditions. Bellissimo JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:359-63

Polyester elastomer as an endothelial substrate. Campbell JB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:303-7

Nonpredictability of long-term in vivo response from short-term in vitro or ex vivo blood-material interactions. Didisheim P, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984; 30:370-6

Biocompatibility, leachables and membrane structure. Dorson WJ. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:715-7

Extending the functional life of bioresorbable yarns for vascular grafts. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:399-400

Mitrathane. A new polyether urethane urea for critical medical application. Gilding DK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:571-6

In vivo investigation of a new elastomeric vascular graft (Mitrathane). Ives CL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:587-90

Small vessel replacement with elastomeric protein composite materials: preliminary studies. Kambic H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:406-10

A flexible, noncollapsible and impermeable inflow graft for long-term implantable left ventricular assist system (LVAS). Murabayashi S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:526-32

Adsorbed protein visualization on LTI carbon. Riccitelli SD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:420-6

Bound and circulating heparin in an ECMO system thrombogenicity versus functionality. Roohk HV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:639-43

Importance of adsorption-desorption processes of plasma proteins in biomaterials hemocompatibility. Sevastianov VI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:137-42

In vivo evaluations of a transcutaneous energy transmission (TET) system. Sherman C, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:143-7

Biocompatibility of membrane plasma separation. Takaoka T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:347-52

Efficacy and biocompatibility of a novel anti-cancer fiber in hemoperfusion on cancer-bearing rabbits. Tani T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:308-12

Inhibition of epithelial downgrowth on percutaneous access devices in swine: II. Wasfie T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:556-60

[Bloodless transfer of early bovine embryos in relation to the biological properties of the materials used] Holý L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Jul;29(7):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New biomaterials in orthopedics] Langlais F. **Presse Med** 1985 Jun 29;14(26):1424-8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery and research on biomaterials] Couture J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[5 years of clinical experience with Ceravital prostheses in the middle ear] Reck R. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):166-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the posterior wall of the auditory canal with Ceravital prostheses] Reck R. **HNO** 1985 Apr; 33(4):162-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopy study of cell growth on mechanically produced biovitroceramic and carbon glass in vitro and in vivo] Beleites E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1985 Apr;64(4):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow polymer coating. 4. Recommendations for the histocompatibility (repair) index for the evaluation of various implant materials] Keller F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985; 18(1):9-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 3. Mathematical models of the subsiding processes of the tissue reaction] Keller F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):330-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 1. Histologic and semiquantitative estimation of subcutaneous reactions in guinea pigs] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):316-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biocompatibility of implants with and without fluorohydrocarbon glow-discharge polymer coating. 2. Automated equidensitometric recording of tissue reactions] Knöfler W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984;17(6):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testing of polyurethane as an implant for its biological compatibility] Kothe HW. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1985;18(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of absorbable suture material in dermatologic surgery] Breuninger H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Mar 1;60(5):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathologic findings on proplast and plastipore prostheses] Colletti V, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Nov-Dec;4(6):689-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro biocompatibility: increase in the capacity for adhesion in fibroblasts by materials pretreated with fibronectin] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Oct 30;60(10):1913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of calcium hydroxyapatite in oromaxillofacial surgery. I. General properties and the histochemical and histophysical evaluation of calcium hydroxyapatite] Grigolato P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 May-Jun; 34(3):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemical studies on compatibility to medical application III. Prevention of migration of DEHP from blood tubings] Tsuji K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984;(102):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of portable insulin infusion systems. IX. Biocompatibility of a needle-type micro-sensor for glucose determination] Hakui N. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):364-5 **(Jpn)**

[A clinico-experimental study on the wrapping material for cerebral aneurysm] Ebina K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1985 Jun;25(6):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue compatibility of newly developed bioceramics] Okumura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec; 24(12):909-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of macromolecular substance for medical use] Ikada Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Oct;42(10):2375-84 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on polyacetal composites for joint prosthesis] Maeda M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;58(9):919-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigenicity of alumina ceramic and calcium phosphate ceramics--genetic control of the immune response] Nagase M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;59(2):183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of radiation to biomedical materials and artificial organs] Ikada Y. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Jun;33(6):397-406 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of biocompatibility of polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) in rabbits] Gwizdała Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1984 Jul-Sep;35(3):341-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of 'Occelon', a new Soviet-made synthetic soluble suture material in the surgical treatment of strabismus and nystagmus in children] Cherednichenko VM, et al.

Oftalmol Zh 1985;(2):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a biocompatible antimicrobial polymer film for the prevention of incompetence of intestinal sutures in peritonitis] Polous IuM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Mar; 134(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience with biocompatible ossicle prostheses] Mallea I, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1985; 12(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of biocompatible resorptive films with drug fillers in abdominal surgery] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Side effects due to materials used in hemodialysis equipment. Bommer J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1985;14:409–38 (142 ref.)

Contact dermatitis to Biobrane. Reed BR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):124–5

ANALYSIS

[The fibronectin binding test: proposal of an experimental model for the evaluation of the biocompatibility of materials of orthopedic interest] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the biological compatibility of bioglass with a new experimental model, the fibronectin binding test] Cannas M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31; 60(8):1515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of biodegradable addition polymers. Bailey WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:42–50

Surface modification of polycarbonate with synthetic polyelectrolyte–anticoagulant activity. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984–85; 12(3–4):215–33

Synthesis and characterization of poly(amido–amine)s belonging to two different homologous series. Tanzi MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Nov;5(6):357–61

HISTORY

The history of injectable biomaterials and the biology of collagen. Matton G, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1985; 9(2):133–40

History of implants. Kaplan EG, et al. **Clin Podiatry** 1984 Apr;1(1):3–10

METABOLISM

Progress in model studies of cellular uptake. Rypáček F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:258–66

[Experimental studies on the usefulness of absorbable sutures used in cerclage operations. 1. Clinical observations] Biardzka B. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Aug;86(8):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of biodegradable beta–whitlockite ceramics with bone tissue: an in vivo study. Klein CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):189–92

Poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate)—collagen composites which promote muscle cell differentiation in vitro. Stol M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):193–7

Characterization of two crystalline polyurethane homopolymers as potential materials for biomedical applications. Marconi W, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Nov;7(6):349–52

Biocompatibility of dialysis membranes: effects of chronic complement activation. Hakim RM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Aug;26(2):194–200

[Scintigraphic control study after endosseous implantation of sintered bio–vitroceramic] Schubert R, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1984;72(7):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Surface laboratory: its essentials and fundamentals. Baier RE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984–85; 12(3–4):113–26

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of Lamicel and prostaglandin E2 vaginal gel for cervical ripening before induction of labor. Johnson IR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 1;151(5):604–7

Comparison of Biobrane and Scarlet Red dressings for treatment of donor site wounds. Zapata–Sirvent R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun;120(6):743–5

'Total hip arthroplasty with a low–modulus porous–coated femoral component. Progress report' [letter] Rydholm A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Sep;67(7):1142–3

[Use of a new phosphate glass composite material as artificial bone] Qian BF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):300–2, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biocompatible polyurethanes containing antibiotics and proteolytic enzymes as components] Lipatova TE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1985 Jan;(1):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hermetization of intestinal sutures with the biological glue 'sulfacrylate'] Visaitov BA. **Vestn Khir** 1984 Aug; 133(8):72–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

A rapid quantitative method based on motility of bull sperm cells for in vitro toxicity testing of biomaterials. Petzoldt R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 Mar;6(2):105–9

In vitro and in vivo biological responses to some dental alloys tested separately and in combinations. Syrjänen S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):169–76

[Possibilities of testing solid polymers using cell cultures] Puža V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1983; 26(5):527–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectrophotometric evaluation of hemolysis tests] Unger G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1984; 17(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIODEGRADATION

Synthesis of biodegradable addition polymers. Bailey WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;446:42–50

Biodegradation of [14C]phenol in secondary sewage and landfill leachate measured by double–vial radiorespirometry. Deeley GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):867–9

Effects of dissolved organic carbon and second substrates on the biodegradation of organic compounds at low concentrations. Schmidt SK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Apr;49(4):822–7

Modification of the 14C most–probable–number method for use with nonpolar and volatile substrates. Somerville CC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar;49(3):711–3

Xenobiotic breakdown by mixed cultures. Cain RB. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1984 Dec;12(6):1146–8

Stimulation of oil biodegradation by using slow–release fertilizers. Smith AD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1985 Apr; 13(2):523–5

Biodegradability test results related to quality and quantity of the inoculum. Blok J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Oct;8(5):410–22

A respirometric method for the assessment of ready biodegradability: results of a ring test. Painter HA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1985 Feb;9(1):6–16

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

Construction of a system for the regeneration of adenosine 5'–triphosphate, which supplies energy to bioreactor. Kondo H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr;6(1–2):29–38

Continuous ATP regeneration process with stable acetate kinase. Nakajima H, et al. **J Appl Biochem** 1984 Feb–Apr; 6(1–2):19–28

Myoelectric prostheses. Kritter AE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1985 Apr;67(4):654–7

Low cost storing of two electrical biosignals from DC to 20 kHz at more than 80 dB dynamic range. Gödde J. **Pflugers Arch** 1985 Mar;403(3):324–7

[Use of bioelectric prostheses in childhood] Slivka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1985 Apr;52(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myopotential inhibition of unipolar pacing in children. Michalik RE, et al. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):25–31

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

The Daedalus effect: changes in ethical questions relating to hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Mar;102(3):390–4

A practical ethical framework for in vitro fertilization and related reproductive interventions. Jansen RP. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:595–600

Bioethical decision–making: which path to choose? Overduin DC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:583–4

The ethics of the reproduction revolution. Singer P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:588–94

The use of animals in research. Gilmore A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Mar 1;132(5):564–8, 570–1

Animal rights, academic freedom, and progress in biomedical research [editorial] Myers D. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):497–8

Animal rights movement: a threat to biomedical research? Trull FL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1984;2(6):479–82

Editorial responsibility in the humane care and use of experimental animals [editorial] Schumer W. **Circ Shock** 1985;15(1):1–4

When organs match and health beliefs don't. Bioethical challenges. Delmar–McClure N. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 May;6(3):233–7

Politics and bioethical commissions: 'muddling through' and the 'slippery slope'. Mendeloff J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1985 Spring;10(1):81–92

Chronic vegetative states: intrinsic value of biological process. Freer JP. **J Med Philos** 1984 Nov;9(4):395–407

Respect for the dead and dying. Preus A. **J Med Philos** 1984 Nov;9(4):409–18

Public health, public policy and 'neon' issues in ethics. Hicks N. **Med J Aust** 1985 Aug 5;143(3):104–7

Bioethical essentialism and scientific population thinking. Clements CD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Winter; 28(2):188–207

'Therefore choose life': reconciling medical and environmental bioethics. Clements CD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1985 Spring;28(3):407–23

[Bioethics, the science of medical morals] Funck–Brentano JL. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1984;46(3):187–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Animal rights and animal experimentation: problems and possible solutions] Altner H. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Feb; 72(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do we need bio–ethics?] Doerr W. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1984; (24):18–26 **(Ger)**

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Brief psychological training procedures in migraine treatment. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jan; 26(3):187–200

Hypnosis and biofeedback as adjunctive therapy in blepharospasm: a case report. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1984 Jul;27(1):31–7

EMG biofeedback, attained relaxation and hypnotic susceptibility: is there a relationship? Spanos NP, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1985 Apr;27(4):219–25

Biofeedback. Research, training, and clinical roles. Roberts AH. **Am Psychol** 1985 Aug;40(8):938–41

Biological control systems. Selected papers from the Biomedical Society 1984 Symposium. April 2–5, St. Louis, Missouri. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1985;13(3–4):215–339

Biofeedback for hypertension. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 May;102(5):709–15 (73 ref.)

Biofeedback for neuromuscular disorders. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jun;102(6):854–8

Biofeedback for gastrointestinal disorders. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug;103(2):291–3

Biofeedback for headaches. Health and Public Policy Committee, American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Jan;102(1):128–31 (76 ref.)

Urinary incontinence in the elderly. Bladder–sphincter biofeedback and toileting skills training. Burgio KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Oct;103(4):507–15

Biofeedback for gastrointestinal disorders: a review of the literature. Marzuk PM. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Aug; 103(2):240–4 (22 ref.)

Psychological treatment of cardiovascular disease. Blanchard EB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1977 Dec;34(12):1402–13 (73 ref.)

Electromyographic biofeedback and physical therapy of the hemiplegic upper limb. Inglis J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1984 Dec;65(12):755–9

Individual differences in voluntary heart rate control. Fenz W, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1984;136(2):125–46

Relaxation training for chronic pain patients using EMG feedback: an analysis of process and outcome effects. Spence ND. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;18(3):263–72

Treatment of severe hemifacial spasm with biofeedback. A case study. Stanwood JK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1984 Oct; 8(4):567–80

Visual and auditory feedback for head tilt and torsion in a spasmodic torticollis patient. Harrison DW, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(1):87–8

Continuous versus interrupted schedules of thermal biofeedback: an exploratory analysis with clinical subjects. Andrasik F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep; 9(3):291–8

Biofeedback as an adjunct to psychotherapy in the treatment of vaginismus. Barnes J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):281–9

Comments on the reliability of muscle activity comparisons in EMG biofeedback research with back pain patients. Biedermann HJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec; 9(4):451–8

Preliminary results from a controlled evaluation of thermal biofeedback as a treatment for essential hypertension. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec; 9(4):471–95

Bringing the feet in from the cold: thermal biofeedback training of foot–warming in Raynaud's syndrome. Crockett D, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):431–8

Flexibility development in sprinters using EMG biofeedback and relaxation training. Cummings MS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):395–405

Clinical and electromyographic effects of biofeedback training in mandibular dysfunction. Dahlström L, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):37–47

Predictors of success in the EMG biofeedback training of hyperactive male children. Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):253–64

Is group progressive relaxation training as effective with hyperactive children as individual EMG biofeedback treatment? Denkowski KM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):353–64

Blood glucose discrimination training with insulin–dependent diabetics: a clinical note. Gross AM, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):49–54

Behavioral treatment of chronic cluster headache in a geriatric patient. King AC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):201-8

A components analysis of biofeedback in the treatment of fecal incontinence. Latimer PR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):311-24

In vivo EMG biofeedback in violin and viola pedagogy. LeVine WR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):161-8

The effect of activation versus inhibition of feedback on perceived control of EEG activity. London MD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):265-78

Electroencephalographic biofeedback of SMR and beta for treatment of attention deficit disorders in a clinical setting. Lubar JO, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):1-23

Individual differences in motor skills ability affect the self-regulation of heart rate. McCanne TR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):241-52

Visceral perception versus visceral detection: disentangling methods and assumptions. Pennebaker JW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):339-52

Biofeedback, relaxation training, and music: homeostasis for coping with stress. Reynolds SB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):169-79

Operant control of EEG and event-related and slow brain potentials. Rockstroh B, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Jun;9(2):139-60

Effects of noncontingent feedback on EMG training, EMG responses, and subjective experience. Segreto-Bures J, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):25-36

A meta-analysis of frontalis EMG levels with biofeedback and alternative procedures. Sharpley CF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):385-93

Heart rate biofeedback and cold pressor pain: effects of expectancy. Subotnik KL, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Mar;9(1):55-75

Management of pain in sickle cell disease using biofeedback therapy: a preliminary study. Thomas JE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):413-20

Arousal reduction with biofeedback-supported respiratory meditation. Zeier H. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Dec;9(4):497-508

Biofeedback: a 5-year review. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):220

The effects of visual feedback on hemispheric alpha asymmetries and reported processing strategies: a single-subject experimental design. Jenkins P, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1985 Jan;4(1):47-58

Biofeedback and hypnosis in weaning from mechanical ventilators. LaRiccia PJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Feb;87(2):267-9

Biofeedback training to obtain continence in permanent colostomy. Experience of two centers. Reboa G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Jun;28(6):419-21

Feasibility of single motor unit control in the m. abductor pollicis brevis and its relation to concentration ability and thumb tapping ability. Beckers WM, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(7):591-7

Multimodal migraine treatment: does thermal feedback add to the outcome? Sorbi M, et al. **Headache** 1984 Sep;24(5):249-55

Correlation between characteristics of voluntary control of EEG rhythms with parameters of operant activity. Markman VG, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1983 Nov-Dec;9(6):430-3

Hypnotic susceptibility, hypnosis, and EMG biofeedback in the reduction of frontalis muscle tension. Miller LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1985 Jul;33(3):258-72

Heart rate discrimination and heart rate control: a test of Brener's theory. Grigg L, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Dec;2(3):185-201

EEG sensorimotor rhythm biofeedback training: some effects on the neurologic precursors of learning disabilities. Tansey MA. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1984 Feb;1(2):163-77

Ultrasound biofeedback for speech training. Instrumentation and preliminary results. Shawker TH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):90-3

Biofeedback: is it for you? Blai B Jr. **J Am Coll Health** 1985 Apr;33(5):217-9

Using biofeedback in an exotropic aphake. Letourneau JE, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Dec;55(12):909-10

Operant treatment of orofacial dysfunction in neuromuscular disorders. Parker LH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1984 Winter;17(4):413-27

Stress-induced muscular activity in mandibular dysfunction: effects of biofeedback training. Dahlström L, et al. **J Behav Med** 1985 Jun;8(2):191-200

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon in scleroderma. Freedman RR, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):343-53

Learned self-control of tinnitus through a matching-to-sample feedback technique: a clinical investigation. Ince LP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Dec;7(4):355-65

Behavioral treatment of Raynaud's disease: long-term follow-up. Freedman RR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1985 Feb;53(1):136

Biofeedback and relaxation therapy for chronic temporomandibular joint pain: predicting successful outcomes. Funch DP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):928-35

Change mechanisms in EMG biofeedback training: cognitive changes underlying improvements in tension headache. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1039-53

Treatment of childhood migraine using autogenic feedback training. Labbé EL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):968-76

Validation of the Holtzman anxiety scale by vasomotor biofeedback. Mittenberg W, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Aug;48(4):360-4

Biofeedback electromyography (EMG) was not applicable to the determination of interocclusal distance (IOD) [letter] Shpuntoff H. **J Prosthet Dent** 1985 Feb;53(2):293-4

Interocclusal distance determined by electromyographic biofeedback compared with conventional methods. van Mens PR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1984 Sep;52(3):443-6

Biofeedback, self-control and tension headache. Abramowitz SI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985;29(1):95-9

Use of biofeedback training in treatment of Raynaud's disease and phenomenon. Yocum DE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Feb;12(1):90-3

Music clinics [letter] Fischer-Williams M. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20;2(8447):147-8

Thermal biofeedback and the treatment of tinnitus. Walsh WM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Aug;95(8):987-9

Effects of biofeedback-aided relaxation on the psychological stress symptoms of college students. Fehring RJ. **Nurs Res** 1983 Nov-Dec;32(6):362-6

Kegel's exercises with biofeedback therapy for treatment of stress incontinence. Burns PA, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1985 Feb;10(2):28, 33-4, 46

Prediction of treatment response in pain patients: the illness self-concept repertory grid and EMG feedback. Large RG. **Pain** 1985 Mar;21(3):279-87

Behavioral approaches to the management of chronic pain in children. Masek BJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1984 Oct;31(5):1113-31 (69 ref.)

Anxiety, perception, and control of heart rate. De Pascalis V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1984 Aug;59(1):203-11

Psychophysiological effects of therapist's active presence during biofeedback as a simple psychotherapeutic situation. Borgeat F, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1984 Sep;9(3):132-7

Comparison of feedback modalities in biofeedback temperature training. Lucas BA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1985 Feb;56(1):47-51

Evidence of a role for response plans and self-monitoring in biofeedback. Hughes DE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jul;22(4):427-39

Comparison of the effectiveness of biofeedback and relaxation training on hand warming. Kluger MA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Mar;22(2):162-6

Voluntary control of systolic blood pressure during postural change. Victor R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov;21(6):673-82

Behavioral control of intractable idiopathic seizures: I. Self-regulation of end-tidal carbon dioxide. Fried R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1984 Jul-Aug;46(4):315-31

Conservative treatment of mandibular dysfunction. Clinical, experimental and electromyographic studies of biofeedback and occlusal appliances. Dahlström L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1984;24:1-45

Effectiveness of biofeedback in a private psychiatry practice. Sokol JB, et al. **W Va Med J** 1984 Sep;80(9):189-92

[Psychoregulatory correction of blood pressure in essential hypertension] Machač M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 23;123(47):1430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biofeedback of blood pressure information in man: changes in the electroencephalographic power spectrum] Rozier J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Oct;77(11):1195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methods of autoregulation and the physician] Borgeat F. **Union Med Can** 1984 Dec;113(12):1049-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biofeedback and relaxation therapy for patients with migraine and tension headaches] Woolley-Hart A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Nov;36(11):649-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optical-acoustical analogous biofeedback conditioning in the treatment of fecal incontinence in childhood] Koltai JL, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec;39(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of applying biofeedback in dentistry] Robetti I, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1985 Mar-Apr;34(2):361-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biofeedback in asthmatic children] Zanus L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Mar-Apr;6(2):247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biofeedback training and preventive dentistry] Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;52(1):165 **(Jpn)**

[Relaxation therapy and biofeedback in hypertension] Nomura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 May;43(5):1037-40 **(Jpn)**

[Biofeedback training in the treatment of migraine] Selmaj K. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):459-63 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rehabilitation of movement disorders using functional biocontrol approaches] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(3):359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Versatility in computer automation for biofeedback: the behavioral assessment and rehabilitative training system (BARTS). Montgomery GK, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):325-37

A myofeedback instrument for clinical use. McCarthy CF, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):39-44

A microcomputer-based wearable biofeedback device to improve transfer of treatment in parkinsonian dysarthria. Rubow R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1985 May;50(2):178-85

Computerized biofeedback training aids in spinal injury rehabilitation [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 22;253(8):1097-9

Compact device for positional biofeedback. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Nov;64(11):1692

Pressure sore prevention system: a new biofeedback approach [letter] Rosenberg L, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jun;75(6):926-8

[Factors determining the efficiency of voluntary decreased ventilation during muscle work by using instrumental feedback] Kuchkin SN. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):623-30 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sensory feedback therapy and theoretical knowledge of motor control and learning. Mulder T, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1984 Oct;63(5):226-44 (52 ref.)

Experimental foundations of EMG biofeedback with the upper extremity: a review of the literature. Ince LP, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1984 Sep;9(3):371-83

Differential effects of feedback sensitivity upon learned control of skin temperature. Faulstich ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1984 Dec;25(1-2):19-23

Biofeedback treatment of fecal incontinence in geriatric patients. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1985 May;33(5):320-4

Central control of cardiovascular adjustments to exercise. Perski A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Feb;58(2):431-5

Auditory-evoked potentials during biofeedback training of sensorimotor rhythms. Psatta DM. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1985 Jan-Mar;23(1):35-44

The effects of discrimination training on voluntary control of cephalic vasomotor activity. Fudge R, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 May;22(3):300-6

[Voluntary control of respiratory airflow by instrumental feedback] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jan-Feb;10(1):139-43 **(Rus)**

[Effect of activations of ASFF-2 on the human emotional state] Miroliubov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Jul-Aug;10(4):674-5 **(Rus)**

[New form of artificial stable functional feedback in the human brain] Smirnov VM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):771-7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the method of electromyographic feedback with an assessment of the pull of an individual muscle in the early rehabilitation of patients with flaccid paralysis] Starobinets MKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1985 May-Jun;(3):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of biofeedback in the treatment of pain] Rodríguez Alvarez E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1985 Mar-Apr;32(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOFLAVONOIDS

[Use of galascorbin as a fixative of histological material for light and electron microscopy] Shavrin VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Isoscutellarein-7-O-[allosyl (1----2) glucoside] from Sideritis leucantha. Barberan FA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):28-32

Flavonoids and alkaloids from Strychnos pseudoquina. Nicoletti M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Nov-Dec;47(6):953-7

Flavonoid content in propolis extracts and growth inhibition of Bacillus subtilis. Pepeljnjak S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 Feb;40(2):122-3

Hypolaetin-8-O-glucoside, an anti-inflammatory flavonoid from Sideritis mugronensis. Villar A, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):70

BIOSYNTHESIS

Metabolic pathways as enzyme complexes: evidence for the synthesis of phenylpropanoids and flavonoids on membrane associated enzyme complexes. Hrazdina G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1985 Feb 15;237(1):88-100

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer properties of hypolaetin-8-glucoside, a novel plant flavonoid. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):820-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Flavonoids from Brickellia glutinosa. Goodwin RS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Jul-Aug;47(4):711-4

6-Methoxylated and C-glycosyl flavonoids from Centaurea species. Oksüz S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1984 Sep-Oct;47(5):902-3

METABOLISM

Measurement of active constitutive beta-D-glucosidase (esculinase) in the presence of sodium desoxycholate. Edberg SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Mar;21(3):363-5

[Esculin hydrolysis, a confirmation test for fecal streptococci detected on Slanetz-Bartley medium] Bonadonna L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1985;64(2):160-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Action of vitamin P like compounds on lysosomal fragility in hypercholesterolemia: implication of ascorbic acid and its metabolites. Rathi AB, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1984;6(2):97-102

Flavonoid-induced delay in the small intestinal transit: possible mechanism of action. Viswanathan S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Jul;270(1):151-7

Effects of bioflavonoids on phagocytosis, intracellular bactericidal activity and chemotaxis of human polymorphonuclear cells. Pruzanski W, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1983 Dec;1(2):97-103

Actions of flavonoids and the novel anti-inflammatory flavone, hypolaetin-8-glucoside, on prostaglandin biosynthesis and inactivation. Alcaraz MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 15;34(14):2477-82

Studies on Scutellariae radix. VII. Anti-arthritic and anti-inflammatory actions of methanolic extract and flavonoid components from Scutellariae radix. Kubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Jul;32(7):2724-9

Action of bioflavonoids on lipid peroxidation & glutathione redox system in hypercholesterolemic rats. Rathi AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Apr;79:508-13

An investigation of the effect of hesperidin complex and lemon bioflavonoid complex on growth and development of thoroughbred horses. Wooden GR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1984 Dec;59(6):1529-35

Antiviral effect of flavonoids on human viruses. Kaul TN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Jan;15(1):71-9

Anti-inflammatory and anti-ulcer properties of hypolaetin-8-glucoside, a novel plant flavonoid. Villar A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;36(12):820-3

Studies on hawthorn and its active principle. II. Effects on cultured rat heart cells deprived of oxygen and glucose. Li LD, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1984 Dec;4(4):289-92

Inhibition of mast cell histamine release by flavonoids and biflavonoids. Amella M, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Feb;(1):16-20

Studies on scutellariae radix; XIII. Effects of various flavonoids on arachidonate metabolism in leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1985 Apr;(2):132-6

Antiaggregatory effects of flavonoids in vivo and their influence on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase in vitro. Swies J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1984 Sep-Oct;36(5):455-63

[Experimental study of the effects of cyaninoside chioride on collagen, and its potential value in ophthalmology] Miskulin M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):737-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of Daflon in the treatment of acute hemorrhoids. Panijayanond P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1985 Feb;68(2):72-80

[Heptaminol adenosine phosphate and the premenstrual syndrome] Anglade JP. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Mar;80(4):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Varicose vein drugs--new attempts at objectivation of the effects of therapy] Marshall M. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29-30):772-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative capillaroscopic study of certain bioflavonoids and total triterpenic fractions of Centella asiatica in venous insufficiency] Allegra C. **Clin Ter** 1984 Sep 30;110(6):555-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Venacorn or anavenol in the prevention of thromboembolic complications in pregnant women] Liber Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Apr 15;37(8):613-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOGENESIS

Thermophilic microspheres of peptide-like polymers and silicates formed at 250 degrees C. Yanagawa H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1985 May;97(5):1521-4

Repeats of base oligomers as the primordial coding sequences of the primeval earth and their vestiges in modern genes. Ohno S. **J Mol Evol** 1984;20(3-4):313-21

Differential effect of amino acid residues on the stability of double helices formed from polyribonucleotides and its possible relation to the evolution of the genetic code. Porschke D. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):192-8

Quantitative polyphosphate-induced 'prebiotic' peptide formation in H2O by addition of certain azoles and ions. Rabinowitz J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984-85;21(2):199-201

Origins of life: conformational energy calculations on primitive tRNA nestling an amino acid. Balasubramanian R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 Mar 7;113(1):15-28

Autogenesis: the evolution of replicative systems. Csányi V, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1985 May 21;114(2):303-21

A hypothesis on the role of pressure in the origin of life. Nickerson KW. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Oct 5;110(3):487-99

Microvesicles in meteorites, a model of pre-biotic evolution. Pflug HD. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Oct;71(10):531-3

[The theory of the internal milieu from seawater] Wang ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1984 Jul;15(3):280-2 **(Chi)**

[The adventure of the oxygen (2nd. Part)] Marini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1985 Apr;37(2):129-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOGENIC AMINES

ANALYSIS

Changes in carotid body amine levels and effects of dopamine on respiration in rats treated neonatally with capsaicin. McQueen DS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):909-18

Epinephrine accumulation in rat brain after chronic administration of pargyline and LY 51641--comparison with other brain amines. Mefford IN, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 29;339(2):342-5

Long-term effects of repeated methylamphetamine administration on monoamine neurons in the rhesus monkey brain. Preston KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jul 15;338(2):243-8

Cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) and brain monoamine metabolites in the developing rat pup. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):225-32

Monoamine neurotransmitter metabolism in microencephalic rat brain after prenatal methylazoxymethanol treatment. Hallman H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):383-9

Cellular mechanisms of acute estrogen negative feedback on LH secretion: norepinephrine, dopamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism in discrete regions of the rat brain. Johnston CA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep;13(3):363-9

Effect of styrene oxide on levels of biogenic amines and activity of monoamine oxidase in different parts of rat brain. Husain R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):722-9

Modification of the effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226-8

Modification of effects of repetitive restraint stress on brain biogenic amines by L-tyrosine. Quirce CM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1984 Dec;5(4):226-8

Sex differences in long-term gonadectomized rats: monoamine levels and [3H]nitroimipramine binding in brain nuclei. Renner KJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;58(1):198-201

Electrochemical detection of biogenic amines following acylation by N-hydroxysuccinimide esters. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 2;188(2):307-11

Effect of hyperglycemia on biogenic amines, beta-endorphin and insulin of the rat brain. Kolta MG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Dec;16 Suppl 1:16-20

Rapid automated analysis of biogenic amines and their metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Saller CF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Aug 10;309(2):287-98

Effects of the noradrenaline neurotoxin DSP 4 on monoamine neurons and their transmitter turnover in rat CNS. Hallman H, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(2):89-102

Postmortem changes in catecholamines, indoleamines, and their metabolites in rat brain regions: prevention with 10-kW microwave irradiation. Ikarashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):935-9

Relationships between drug-induced changes in tetrahydrobiopterin and biogenic amine concentrations in rat brain. Lee EH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Jul;234(1):141-6

Measurement of monoamines and their metabolites in the interstitial fluid of the gut. Ruckebusch Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):167-77

Effects of dietary hexachlorobenzene exposure on regional brain biogenic amine concentrations in mink and European ferrets. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(2-3):363-77

Some indices of the catecholamine and indoleamine metabolism in groups of patients with paranoid and simple forms of schizophrenia. Gamaleya NB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;15(2):103-10

Mechanisms of the central action of lithium. Sinitskii VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;15(1):81-8

Corticoliberin, somatocrinin and amine contents in normal and parkinsonian human hypothalamus. Conte-Devolx B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1985 May 14;56(2):217-22

Tissue concentrations of biogenic amines in experimental brain tumors. HPLC and clinical application (VII). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;51(6):772-3

Changes in brain monoamine levels of rats during cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced suppression of feeding. Kádár T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Sep;21(3):339-44

Housing, fighting and biogenic amines in the midbrain and hypothalamus of the golden hamster. Payne AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;167:227-47

Biogenic amine alterations in limbic brain regions of muricidal rats. Broderick PA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;48(1):3-15

[Effect of electroconvulsive shock on brain monoamines] Kuang PG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;18(1):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between daphnetin analgesia and central neurotransmitters of monoamines] Jiang Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1984 Sep;19(9):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Anti-reserpine action in electroconvulsive threshold and involvement of serotonergic (5-HT) mechanism in mice] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of biogenic amines using a spectrofluorometer of novel construction] Fukalova LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1984;(11):647-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amines in gastroduodenal pathology in children] Mel'gunova IA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Jun;(6):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of biogenic amines in different brain structures of the rat adapted to chronic emotional stress] Anokhina IP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Mar-Apr;35(2):348-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of the concentration of monoamines in the brain of the rat during food and water deprivation] Timofeev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1984 Sep-Oct;34(5):980-1 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of maternal ethanol consumption on the offspring sensory-motor development, ultrasonic vocalization, audiogenic immobility reaction and brain monoamine synthesis. Hård E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):354-63

Comparison of the effects of recently developed alpha 2-adrenergic antagonists with yohimbine and rauwolscine on monoamine synthesis in rat brain. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 1;34(7):1093-7

BLOOD

Effect of temperature stress on circulating biogenic amines in bovine. Davis TP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;79(2):369-73

Somatostatin mediates the effect of growth hormone surges on splanchnic biogenic amines. Hussain MN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Sep;179(4):517-21

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reduction of biogenic amine levels in the Rett syndrome. Zoghbi HY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):921-4

Rhesus monkey cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolite changes following treatment with the reversible monoamine oxidase type-A inhibitor cimoxatone. Garrick NA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;86(3):265-9

[CT scanning of the brain and lumber CSF monoamine metabolites in spinocerebellar degenerative disorders] Sasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1984 Aug;24(8):782-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of genetic hormonal deficiencies by nicotine [letter] Hickey RJ. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 13;254(10):1311-2

HISTORY

Half a century of comparative research on biogenic amines and active peptides in amphibian skin and molluscan tissues. Erspamer V. **Comp Biochem Physiol** [C] 1984;79(1):1-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New high-performance liquid chromatography system for the separation of biogenic amines as their Dns derivatives. Hayman AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 7;325(2):462-6

METABOLISM

Effects of amiflamine and related compounds on the accumulation of biogenic monoamines in rat brain slices in vitro and ex vivo in relation to their behavioural effects. Rényi L, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985 May;56(5):416-26

Changes in the brain biogenic monoamines of rats, induced by piracetam and aniracetam. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1984;10(4):6-15

Ontogenetic development of the monoamine oxidase activity and of the metabolism of biogenic monoamines in rat brain. Stancheva S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1985;11(1):3-9

Incorporation of biogenic amines into phospholipids studied in two-phase-system. Lishajko F. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Nov;122(3):387-96

Liquid chromatographic determination of free and conjugated 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethylene glycol with wide-ranging substances related to monoamine metabolism. Ishikawa K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1985 Jun;147(2):441-50

Changes in endogenous monoamine levels of rat brain induced by tetraethyl lead. Komulainen H, et al. **Arch Toxicol [Suppl]** 1984;7:394-7

Effect of tocainide on the concentrations of norepinephrine dopamine, serotonin and histamine in rat brain and its binding affinity to neuroceptors. Przuntek H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1985;35(5):787-9

Monoamine metabolites: their relationship and lack of relationship to monoaminergic neuronal activity. Commissiong JW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1127-31

Effects of intraventricular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on amine metabolites in rat brain and urine. Edwards DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Apr 15;34(8):1255–63

Amines and other transmitter-like compounds in the bovine area postrema. Leslie RA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Sep; 13(3):357–62

Identification and quantitative measurements of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous tissue of some gastropods. Straub H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):319–23

Changes in turnover of cerebral monoamines following inhibition of enkephalin metabolism by thiorphan and bestatin. Llorens-Cortes C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17;104(3–4):369–74

Tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines: mechanism by which desmethylimipramine protects cortical norepinephrine. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):431–6

Tetrabenazine-induced depletion of brain monoamines: characterization and interaction with selected antidepressants. Pettibone DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 20;102(3–4):425–30

Blockade by antidepressants and related compounds of biogenic amine uptake into rat brain synaptosomes: most antidepressants selectively block norepinephrine uptake. Richelson E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 17; 104(3–4):277–86

In vitro release of tritiated monoamines from rat CNS tissue by the neurotoxic compound 1-methyl-phenyl-tetrahydropyridine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3–4):255–60

Effect of a new eburnamine derivative, RU 24722, on the turnover of monoamines in mouse brain: selective and reversible decrease of noradrenaline. Takeda N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 13;106(2):357–62

Distribution of fluorogenic monoamines in the gastrointestinal muscularure of Helix pomatia. Fekete E. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(3):311–2

Effect of high fat diet on biogenic monoamine levels of rhesus monkeys. Srivastava M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Nov; 22(11):599–602

Pharmacologic studies of central actions of zopiclone: influence on brain monoamines in rats under stressful condition. Sato K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1985 Apr;23(4):204–10

Effects of rolipram, a novel antidepressant, on monoamine metabolism in rat brain. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(1):1–12

Monoamine distribution on the ventral surface of the rat medulla oblongata. Smiałowska M, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;63(1):13–29

Sulfate conjugation of monoamines in human brain: purification and some properties of an arylamine sulfotransferase from cerebral cortex. Yu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Sep;45(3):836–43

Role of monoamines in experimental spinal cord injury in rats. Relationship between Na+-K+-ATPase and lipid peroxidation. Kurihara M. **J Neurosurg** 1985 May; 62(5):743–9

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) on metabolism of monoamines, especially serotonin, in the brain of normal rats and rats with cerebral ischemia. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;37(3):235–44

Effects of idebenone (CV-2619) on endogenous monoamine release and cyclic AMP formation in diencephalon slices from rats. Narumi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb; 37(2):218–21

Serotonin in the rat sympathetic ganglion: microdetermination of monoamines and their metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatographic electrochemical detection. Niwa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul;35(3):237–45

Monoamine and diamine oxidative deamination in the longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Banchelli G, et al. **Med Biol** 1985;63(1):34–9

Monoamine metabolites in human cerebrospinal fluid: indicators of neuronal activity? Scheinin M. **Med Biol** 1985; 63(1):1–17 (237 ref.)

Effects of chronic manganese intake on the levels of biogenic amines in rat brain regions. Bonilla E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1984 Sep–Oct;6(5):341–4

Depletion and recovery of neuronal monoamine storage in rats of different ages treated with reserpine. Ponzio F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1984 Summer;5(2):101–4

Neurotransmitter receptors and monoamine metabolites in the brains of patients with Alzheimer-type dementia and depression, and suicides. Crow TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Dec;23(12B):1561–9

The role of biogenic amines in the production of peritumoral edema. HPLC and clinical application (VIII). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):225–6

Monoaminergic and local anesthetic components of cocaine's effects on kindled seizure expression. Russell RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Mar;22(3):427–34

The effect of morphine on monoamine release and content in guinea-pig brain slices. Bianchi C, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1985 Apr;17(4):377–84

Biogenic amine turnover in newborn and adult rabbit brainstem nuclei after pargyline administration. McNamara MC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1984 Dec;58(3):313–21

Effect of repeated dietary exposure of aflatoxin B1 on brain biogenic amines and metabolites in the rat. Coulombe RA Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 30;80(3):496–501

[The probenecid test and its application to research in schizophrenia] Chen YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug; 17(4):252–5 **(Chi)**

[Changes in the CSF levels of monoamine metabolites in 102 chronic schizophrenic patients following probenecid before and after neuroleptic medication] Chen YF. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Oct; 17(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential voltametry: a new method for studying the cerebral metabolism of monoamines] Pujol JF. **J Pharmacol** 1985;16 Suppl 1:33–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A TRH analog (DN-1417). Effects on the levels of monoamines and the metabolites in the various brain regions in rats] Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;85(4):209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue concentrations of biogenic amines in brain tumors and their distribution] Ikeda Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1984 Jun;12(7):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of prolonged methamphetamine treatment and its withdrawal on behavior and brain monoamine metabolism in mice] Odo S, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985; 87(3):155–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticonvulsant action of a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog (DN-1417) and changes in brain monoamines] Sato M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1985;87(3):176–85 **(Jpn)**

[Biogenic amines and their metabolites in brain tumor tissue] Kmieciak-Kołada K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1984 Sep–Oct;18(5):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Localization of biogenic monoamines in the dura mater of the rat brain] Motavkin PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 May;88(5):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the biogenic amine level of the brain and the ethanol kinetics in the blood of inbred C57B1/6 and CBA mice] Khodorova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1984 Sep;98(9):284–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of teturam in the alcoholic intoxication of male rats on the biogenic amine level of the brain of progeny] Burov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun;48(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 7-hydroxygluacine on brain biogenic monoamines] Petkov VD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 May–Jun; 48(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biogenic amine content of brain sections, blood and adrenals of rabbits exposed to vibration and noise] Minasian SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Biogenic amine regulation of glucagon secretion. Matsumoto P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1984 Oct–Dec;21(4):333–40

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase in the heart of Aplysia californica by biogenic amines. Drummond GI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(1):129–33

The effects of some putative transmitters and biogenic amines on uropod abductor muscle in the crayfish Procambarus clarkii and Cambaroides japonicus. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):289–93

Modulation by monoamines of somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclase on neuronal and glial cells from the mouse brain in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Jun;44(6):1825–31

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptors linked to an adenylate cyclase, and their relationship with biogenic amine- and somatostatin-sensitive adenylate cyclases on central neuronal and glial cells in primary cultures. Chneiweiss H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1985 Mar;44(3):779–86

Excitatory amino acids directly depolarize rat brain astrocytes in primary culture. Bowman CL, et al. **Nature** 1984 Oct 18–24;311(5987):656–9

Cardiovascular responses elicited by microinjection of monoamines into mesencephalic nucleus dorsalis raphe in cats. Saxena AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1985 Apr; 329(2):141–5

Hypercholesterolemia and the response of the rabbit ear and basilar arteries to biogenic amines. McCalden TA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:411–3

Electrophysiological studies on neuronal transmission in the frog's photosensory pineal organ. The effect of amino acids and biogenic amines. Meissl H, et al. **Vision Res** 1984; 24(12):1727–34

[Changes in the response to the extracellular application of acetylcholine during the intracellular perfusion of isolated neurons with biogenic amines] Turpaev TM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(6):1495–8 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of the regulation of glycogen phosphorylation by biogenic amines] Rozenfel'd EL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1984 Sep–Oct;30(5):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lithium, animal behavior and monoamines: five questions and possible ways of answering them. Smith DF. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1985;56 Suppl 1:198–202

Modulating effects of biogenic amines on calcium and ethanol-induced sleeping time. Sutoo D, et al. **Alcohol** 1984 Mar–Apr;1(2):141–4

Role of the spinal monoaminergic systems in suppression of ejaculation by alpha-methyldopa. Kimura Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 Mar–Apr;17(2):166–71

Some anticonvulsant drugs alter monoamine-mediated behaviour in mice in ways similar to electroconvulsive shock; implications for antidepressant therapy. Green AR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Feb;84(2):337–46

Evidence for the involvement of descending noradrenergic pathways in the antinociceptive effect of baclofen. Sawynok J, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 May 27;335(1):89–97

Aminergic neurotransmitters and adenylate cyclase in hydra. Venturini G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984; 78(2):345–8

The role of biogenic amines in the regulation of exocrine gland function: a possible mechanism for the pathogenesis of cystic fibrosis. Tenenhouse A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984;3 Suppl 1:S19–24

Auto-tolerance to the endogenous opioids and sleep. Gillman MA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1985 Apr;16(4):393–5

Central monoaminergic effects of two aporphine analogues to the putative serotonin-receptor agonist, 8-hydroxy-2-di-n-propylaminotetralin. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1984 Oct;23(10):1187–90

Effects of TRH, ethanol, and TRH-ethanol combination on activity in rats with altered monoamine content. Breese GR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1985 Jun;22(6):1013–8

Learned helplessness: effects on brain monoamines and the pituitary-gonadal axis. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Oct;21(4):481–5

Inhibition of isolation-induced changes in aminergic transmission by chronic lithium treatment. Oehler J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1984 Aug;21(2):181–4

Pharmacology of descending control systems. Duggan AW. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1985 Feb 19; 308(1136):375–91

Biogenic amines and drug research. West GB. **Prog Drug Res** 1984;28:9–52 (84 ref.)

[Biochemistry of the brain. a. Cerebral ischemia and monoamines] Handa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1985 Feb; 43(2):249–52 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of biogenic amines in the etiopathogenesis of schizophrenia] Dogaru C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1984 Jul–Sep; 29(3):229–33 **(Rum)**

[Biogenic amine interaction with opiate receptors of hippocampal neurons in tissue culture] Gromova EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1984;277(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Role of monoaminergic systems in the development of the effect of stimulation of acetylcholinergic brain structures in the cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1985 Jan–Feb;35(1):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of 250 mg% ethanol on monoamine and amino acid release from rat striatal slices. Murphy JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1985 May;14(5):439–42

URINE

Biogenic amine/metabolite response during in-flight emergencies. Krahenbuhl GS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Jun;56(6):576–80

Pharmacokinetics of oral moclobemide in healthy human subjects and effects on MAO-activity in platelets and excretion of urine monoamine metabolites. Wiesel FA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):89–95

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

Bovine serum eliminates rapid nonspecific toxic reactions during bioassay of stored fish for Clostridium botulinum toxin. Solberg M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Mar; 49(3):644–9

Selection of optimal dose. Khan MK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Apr;18(2):193–203

A carcinogenic potency database of the standardized results of animal bioassays. Gold LS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1984 Dec;58:9–319

Prevalence of secondary dapsone resistance in Nepal. Samuel NM, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct–Dec;56(4):823–7

Primary dapsone resistant leprosy in Nepal. Samuel NM, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct–Dec;56(4):819–22

A study showing a high degree of interlaboratory variation in the assay of human interferon. Giard DJ, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Jul;12(3):265–9

Comparison of fluorescence polarization immunoassay and bioassay of vancomycin. Pohlod DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Aug;20(2):159–61

Bioassay of LH as a prognostic index for gonadotropin therapy in oligozoospermia. Paolucci D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:53–8

Biological screening test for trichothecenes. Sukroongreung S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Aug;67(8):432–7

A simplified method for detecting the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chapman PA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1984 Dec;18(3):399–403

HISTORY

Grain-fed pigeons revisited: a pioneer test for vitamin B12.

Castle WB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1985 Aug;66(4):503-10

INSTRUMENTATION

[Apparatus for determining bradykinin by a biological method] Gorgota OV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1985;(3):175-6 **(Rus)**

METHODS

A practical cytopathic effect/dye-uptake interferon assay for routine use in the clinical laboratory. Yousefi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):735-40

An improved bioassay method for determining natriuretic activity of atrial extracts. Johnson MD. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F314-8

Ovulation inhibition in the pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin-treated immature rat: a bioassay for luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone antagonists. Sundaram K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1984 Dec;31(5):920-4

Multivariate statistical analyses of 96-hour sediment bioassay and chemistry data. Laskowski-Hoke RA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):400-9

Effect of bacterial cultures on microbial toxicity assessment. Liu D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):331-9

Aquatic bioassay of 11 pesticides using larvae of the mosquito, Wyeomyia smithii (Diptera: Culicidae). Strickman D. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):133-42

Comparative titers of egg assay against immunofluorescent assay of Chlamydia psittaci. Tessler J. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):109-11

The rat liver foci bioassay: I. Age-dependence of induction by vinyl chloride of ATPase-deficient foci. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):65-8

The rat liver foci bioassay: II. Investigations on the dose-dependent induction of ATPase-deficient foci by vinyl chloride at very low doses. Laib RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jan;6(1):69-72

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies raised against solubilized thyrotropin receptors in a cytochemical bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Ealey PA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Jan;116(1):124-31

An osmometric method for the bioassay of vasotocin and related peptides in the toad bladder Eggena P. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2104-12

Correlation and comparison of Nb2 lymphoma cell bioassay with radioimmunoassay for human prolactin. Subramanian MG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Dec;42(6):870-4

The verification of a mammalian toxicant classification using a mosquito screening method. Richie JP Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1984 Dec;4(6):1029-35

Bioassay of fish gonadotrophin by ovarian mitochondrial cholesterol depletion. Deb S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Mar;57(3):491-7

The assay of endotoxin by intravenous injection of lead acetate-treated mice. Kuratsuka K, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1984 Oct;12(4):413-25

Simplified bioassay method for measurement of flucytosine or ketoconazole. Bodet CA 3d, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Aug;22(2):157-60

Application of an objective biological assay of human interferons to clinical specimens and a survey of a normal population. Forti RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):689-93

Simplified procedure for producing Bacillus subtilis spores for the Guthrie phenylketonuria and other microbiological screening tests. Jinks DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 May;21(5):826-9

Problems associated with the in vitro bioassay of serum luteinizing hormone (LH) on mouse Leydig cell preparations: methodological aspects. Baraghini GF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:23-31

The application of a cytochemical bioassay to measure thyroid stimulating antibodies; a study of patients with euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Ealey PA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984 Dec;7(6):597-602

In vitro bioassay of LH: some methodological aspects. Gnessi L, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:33-7

The significance of in vitro bioassays for the estimation and characterization of human luteinizing hormone (LH). Khan SA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:1-22 (76 ref.)

Validation of a bioassay for follitropin in urine samples. Shah GV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1984;7 Suppl 3:59-66

Validation of cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in treated and untreated Graves' disease. Prentice MG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1984;5(3-4):275-90

Comparison of three bioassays for rat interferon. Burleson GR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):163-71

Biological assay for Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin with Vero cells. Uemura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Oct;46(5):715-20

An improved bioassay for the qualitative detection of sulphonamide and dapsone residues. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):76-8

[On the quality control of Chinese herbal drugs with 'heat clearing and detoxicating' properties--selection of bioassay parameters according to the therapeutic principle of traditional Chinese medicine] Chen XS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1984 May;9(3):98-102 **(Chi)**

[Bioluminescent method of determining picomolar amounts of nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotide using an immobilized extract of the luminescent bacterium Beneckea harveyi] Lebedeva OV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):114-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microquantitative determination of glucose in solutions using microorganisms as the test system] Osin NS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;21(1):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of heat processing on the biological values of selected foods using the amoeba Tetrahymena pyriformis as a test agent] Ništiar F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun;30(6):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

STANDARDS

Bioassay of HGH: standardization of more economical assay designs. Bartolini P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1984 Nov;16(11):614-5

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

Generalization of distribution--free confidence intervals for bioavailability ratios. Steinijans VW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1985;28(1):85-8

Balanced incomplete-block design: its use and misuse [letter] Colburn WA. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jul;74(7):795-6

Novel method of calculating absolute bioavailability in nonlinear pharmacokinetics. Veng-Pedersen P. **J Pharm Sci** 1985 Jan;74(1):90-3

What is bioavailability? Philosophy of bioavailability testing. Ritschel WA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;6(12):777-86

[In vitro dissolution: study of the SM 16751 apparatus and the importance of results for the evaluation of bioavailability] Acquier R, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1984;59(11):316-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

Influence of dehydration on cytoplasmic RNA in the neurocytes of the preoptic nucleus of Rana temporaria L. in the annual cycle. Lach H, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1984;32(2):105-11

Circannual and within-individual variation of thyroid function tests in normal subjects. Harrop JS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1985 Jul;22 (Pt 4):371-5

Cyclic motor activity; migrating motor complex: 1985. Sarna SK. **Gastroenterology** 1985 Oct;89(4):894-913 (170 ref.)

Fluctuations of human tapping intervals. Musha T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):578-82

Diurnal and annual variations in plasma androgen levels in the adult male marmoset (callithrix jacchus). Kholkute SD. **Int J Androl** 1984 Oct;7(5):431-8

Effect of classical conditioning on an internal clock. Roberts S, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1985 Apr;11(2):194-214

Rhythms and responses. Kolers PA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1985 Apr;11(2):150-67

Global bifurcations of a periodically forced nonlinear oscillator. Keener JP, et al. **J Math Biol** 1984;21(2):175-90

Is cerebellar granule cell migration regulated by an internal clock? Trenkner E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Nov;4(11):2850-5

Is there more than one circadian clock in humans? Evidence from fractional desynchronization studies. Folkard S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Dec;357:341-56

Biochemical modeling of an autonomously oscillatory circadian clock in Euglena. Goto K, et al. **Science** 1985 Jun 14;228(4705):1284-8

Molecular clocks scrutinized [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1985 May 3;228(4699):571

[Chronobiology and chronopharmacology: an urgent demonstration. General introduction to chronobiology] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1-15;40(13-14):521-5 **(Fre)**

[Biorhythms and myocardial infarct] Burgat JM. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1985 Apr 16;74(16):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The full moon, cosmic panacea or prehistoric prostaglandin] Desrosiers J. **Union Med Can** 1985 Jul;114(7):555-9, 562 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone rhythm and biological clocks] Hiroshige C. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec 20;60(12):1464-75 **(Jpn)**

[Biological rhythms. Some basic and clinical aspects] Tauboll E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 May 10;105(13):872-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biological rhythms and their significance in drug therapy] Kleinrok Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal rhythms of the indolamine content in the epiphysis of rats] Bondarenko LA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporal organization of the cellular reproduction processes in Ehrlich ascites tumor] Romanov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Aug;100(8):228-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solar-biosphere relationships, biorhythms and the problems of internal medicine (methodological aspects)] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1985;57(3):149-53 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency and seasonal biorhythm of metabolic indices and vascular lesions in diabetics] Nikberg II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov;(11):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Chronopharmacology and chronotherapeutics] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1985 Jul 1-15;40(13-14):528-32 **(Fre)**

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS see under **BANDAGES**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Advice of manufacturers about effects of temperature on biologicals. Miller LG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1985 Apr;42(4):843-8

Development leading to the production of immunological reagents in Thailand. Petchclai B, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1984 Dec;2(2):339-41

Lymphokines, monokines, and other cytokines. Nelson DS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):285-90

Plasma fractionation--a profile. Cabasso VJ. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):45-51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Development of hyporesponsiveness of natural killer cells to augmentation of activity after multiple treatments with biological response modifiers. Saito T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):130-5

Intrapleural administration of OK432 in cancer patients: augmentation of autologous tumor killing activity of tumor-associated large granular lymphocytes. Uchida A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(1):5-12

Comparison of immunological responses and survival periods in cancer patients treated with intradermal and intramuscular injection of the streptococcal preparation OK-432. Hanaue H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):17-27

[Preoperative combination therapy involving local administration of a non-specific immunoactivated preparation (OK-432) and chemotherapeutic preparations for patients with stomach cancer] Mukai M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):880-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A multi-institutional study on postoperative adjuvant immunochemotherapy of gastric cancer] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1850-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological study on localized liver injection of immunopotentiator OK-432-- experimental studies in rats] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2267-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A controlled study of surgical adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy with FT-207 and OK-432 for advanced stomach cancer: the fourth study] Yamamura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Mar;12(3 Pt 1):541-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of oral administration of streptococcal preparation 'OK-432'. The third report: its enhancing effects on natural killer activity and lymphoproliferative response to mitogens of mouse mesenteric lymph node] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):803-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-endocrine-immuno therapy with adriamycin, tamoxifen and OK-432 for advanced breast cancer] Sawai K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1315-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral administration of streptococcal preparation 'OK 432'--the 4th report: augmentation of in vitro anti-tumor immune responses of mice with transplanted cecal tumor] Tsuchitani T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Oct 20;19(9):2179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local immunotherapy for cancer] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;85(9):1157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of Solcoseryl-Eye-Gel in the treatment of various corneal and conjunctival diseases] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Oct;86(10):457-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Evidence of bone resorption-stimulating factor in adult T-cell leukemia. Fujihira T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;15(2):385-91

[Studies on anti-erythrocyte antibodies contained in heat-treated human plasma protein, albumin and immunoglobulin preparations--their possible influences on hemolysis in burn patients and in the pretransfusion cross match test] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1985 Mar;26(3):392-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of distinct cytokines by epidermal cells. Luger TA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 Jul;113 Suppl 28:145-56

Production of multiple cytokines by clones of human large granular lymphocytes. Allavena P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1985;19(2):121-6

Epidermal cells synthesize a cytokine with interleukin 3-like properties. Luger TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;

134(2):915-9

Human epidermal cells and squamous carcinoma cells synthesize a cytokine that augments natural killer cell activity. Luger TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Apr; 134(4):2477-83

Characterization of immunoregulatory cytokines produced by epidermal cells. Luger TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1985 May;21(5):455-62

BLOOD

[Heparin-dependent diabetogenic factor in the plasma of children with diabetes mellitus] Zhukovskii MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Feb;(2):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a simplified diagnostic aid (Oricult-N) for detection of oral candidoses. Axéll T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1985 Feb;93(1):52-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Interaction of cardiodigin, endogenous inhibitor of Na+,K+-ATPase, with antidigoxin and antidigitoxin antibodies. Fagoo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):553-9

In vivo assessment of tumor-induced nonspecific suppression of contact sensitivity. II. Regulation by cytokines and T cells via adoptive transfer. Garner RE, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;18(2):135-7

Biotechnological production and functional characterization of leukocytic cytokine(s) with cytotoxic effect on resting but not activated thymocytes. Russmann E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1985 May;169(4):389-402

Cytokines and other mediators in rheumatoid arthritis. Dayer JM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1984;7(4):387-413 (218 ref.)

[Modifying the non-specific defense with bacteria, fungi and their metabolic products] Müller E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(1):1-10 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction and measurement of delayed hypersensitivity to OK-432] Kohunai I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The production of regulatory cytokines for thymocyte proliferation by murine thymic epithelium in vitro. Nieburgs AC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Feb;90(2):426-38

Production of a macromolecular bone-resorbing factor by the hypercalcemic variant of the walker rat carcinosarcoma. D'Souza SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Nov;115(5):1746-52

Further characterization of cardiodigin, Na+, K+-ATPase inhibitor extracted from mammalian tissues. Fagoo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):150-4

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of distinct epidermal cell-derived cytokines. Köck A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jun 19;326:129-36

Mechanism of priming of human neutrophils by a soluble lymphoblastoid cell factor. Cross AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Sep;135(3):2074-83

Production and characterization of tumor-degenerating factor. Tanaka A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):575-81

METABOLISM

Estrogens and antiestrogens stimulate release of bone resorbing activity by cultured human breast cancer cells. Valentin-Opran A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Feb; 75(2):726-31

[Oral administration of streptococcal preparation 'OK 432 (picibanil)'--the second report: experimental studies on its absorption and the responses of the gut associated lymphoid tissue] Nio Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Feb 20;19(1):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porcine follicular fluid treatment at proestrus diminishes the serum progesterone level of rats in early pregnancy. Guoth J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1985;65(1):53-5

The acute-phase response of cultured rat hepatocytes. System characterization and the effect of human cytokines. Koj A, et al. **Biochem J** 1984 Dec 1;224(2):505-14

Distinct differentiation-inducing activities of gamma-interferon and cytokine factors acting on the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Harris PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3090-5

Distinct activities of interferon-gamma, lymphokine and cytokine differentiation-inducing factors acting on the human monoblastic leukemia cell line U937. Harris PE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):9-13

Cytokine modulation of chondrocyte metabolism--in vivo and in vitro effects of piroxicam. Herman JH, et al. **Inflammation** 1984 Jun;8 Suppl:S125-37 (45 ref.)

Augmentation of interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by OK-432. Ichimura O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1985;7(2):263-70

Stimulation of collagenase synthesis by a 20,000-dalton epithelial cytokine. Evidence for pretranslational regulation. Johnson-Wint B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Feb 25;260(4):2080-5

Effect of additive on alfalfa silage fermentation characteristics and feedlot performance of steers. Mader TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1985 Jul;68(7):1744-7

Natural killer (NK) cell activating factor released from murine thymocytes stimulated with an anti-tumor streptococcal preparation, OK-432. Shitara K, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Feb;134(2):1039-47

Stimulation of skin fibroblast collagenase production by a cytokine derived from basal cell carcinomas. Goslen JB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Aug;85(2):161-4

Dual effects of OK-432 on mitogenic response of splenocytes to concanavalin A. Tomioka H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1985;29(4):349-58

Effect of biological response modifier-streptococcal preparation OK-432 on NK/K cell system of gnotobiotic miniature swine. Kim YB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 181:337-41

[Induction of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) by OK-432] Watanabe N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of OK-432 on activated lysozyme in monocytes and neutrophils --comparison of intravenous and intramuscular administrations] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):383-4 **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic activation of rat alveolar macrophages by cepharanthine and OK-432] Morioka S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1470-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of immunopotentiators on the activation of 5-FU derivatives] Nakazato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):867-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of OK-432 (3)--mechanisms of tumor growth inhibition by OK-432 induced activated macrophages] Nanjo M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):887-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhancing effects on interferon-gamma production by combination of OK-432 and interferon-alpha in patients with head and neck cancer] Sugiyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2200-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Direct antitumor activity of biological response modifiers (B.R.M.) proven by an in vitro sensitivity test] Yanagawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on human natural killer (NK) cell activity against cell lines derived from malignant urinary tract tumors. Part 3: Effects of OK432 on human NK cell activity and proliferation of tumor cells] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1124-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of Corynebacterium parvum, BCG, OK-432 and Lactobacillus casei on the hepatic drug-metabolizing systems and on the oxygen radical production by fixed macrophages in liver of BALB/c mouse] Hashimoto S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1984 Apr;104(4):356-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic interaction of a cytokine produced by embryonic fibroblasts and a lymphokine contained in Con A-stimulated spleen cell culture for murine macrophage differentiation: a model experiment using cell line cells, M1. Noro N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1985 Oct 1;95(1):124-36

Peritoneal B cells differentiate without proliferation into autoantibody secretors under the influence of factors released by other cells. Cox KO, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Dec;20(6):527-32

STANDARDS

USDA licensing policy for biologicals produced by R-DNA. Espeseth DA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:167-73

The control of biological medicinal products produced by recombinant DNA technology. Griffiths E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:155-9

Control of recombinant DNA produced pharmaceuticals by a combination of process validation and final product specifications. Jones AJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:175-80

License requirements for recombinant DNA veterinary biologics in U.S.A. La Salle B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985; 59:181-4

Quality control of biologicals produced by r-DNA technology. Liu DT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:161-6

Safety issues relating to the use of mammalian cells as hosts. Petricciani JC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1985;59:149-53

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

MDPH biologic products division--a hidden asset. Nolan DC. **Mich Med** 1985 Jun;84(6):343-4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biologicals and biological response modifiers: new approaches to cancer treatment. Oldham RK. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(1):53-70

Biologicals and biological response modifiers: design of clinical trials. Oldham RK. **J Biol Response Mod** 1985 Apr; 4(2):117-28

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis: clinical regression and increased cellular immunity induced by OK 432 treatment. Yambe H, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1985 Apr;12(2):183-90

Treatment of HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis with a streptococcal preparation (OK-432). Ichida F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1985;13(1):59-67

Complete regression of Lewis lung carcinoma by cyclophosphamide in combination with immunomodulators. Abe S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):626-30

Immunological parameters in gastric cancer patients treated with immunotherapy of streptococcal preparation OK-432. Hanaue H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Dec;31(4):159-68

Anti-tumour therapy by induction of endogenous tumour necrosis factor [letter] Kato M, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 3;2(8449):270

[Antitumor activity of products extracted from Brucella abortus] Collet B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1984;56:151-7 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the paramunity inducers PIND-AVI and PIND-ORF as radioprotective agents] Breiter N, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1985 Mar;161(3):168-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of advanced gastric cancer showing complete cure by immunochemotherapy with FT-207 and OK-432 confirmed by thorough histologic examination of total gastrectomy matter] Futatsuki K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun;31(7):870-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of LAK cells in peritoneal cavity of mice after ip injection of OK-432 and antitumor effect of these LAK cells] Ishida N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2681-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant immunochemotherapy with long-term OK-432 administration in colorectal cancer] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Oct;11(10):2163-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in local hyperthermia with using ThermaTech 2000--second report] Mitsuno K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermotherapy for cancer of the urinary bladder in combination with tegafur suppository and picibanil--concentrations of tegafur in the serum and tissues in bladder carcinoma] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of postoperative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer--with special reference to long-term combined chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy] Watanabe Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jan; 12(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis. a) Immunopotentiator and steroids] Suga M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1984 May; 59(3):234-8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on long-term intermittent immunochemotherapy of lung cancer--with special reference to surgical cases] Fukami A. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Apr;54(4):383-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-specific immunotherapy with OK-432, streptococcus pyogenes preparation, for inoperable cancer patients of the digestive tract] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Jul 20;19(6):1307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective intraarterial infusion of OK-432 in advanced malignancies] Sakamoto K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):84-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the antitumor activity of regional lymph nodes during immunotherapy] Kawata H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;85(11):1479-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between anti-tumor effect and delayed hypersensitivity induced by topically applied OK-432 with histological findings] Kokunai I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;86(3):258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumoral injection of OK-432 with contrast medium by ultrasonically guided puncture for hepatoma] Yasuda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul 25; 44(7):992-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis on the postoperative survivals of cancer patients in the treatment of SSM (an extract from human tubercle bacilli, so called Maruyama vaccine)] Iida K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):89-94 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemotherapy of human gliomas transplanted into nude mice] Hori T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1984 Sep; 36(9):881-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combined biological therapy with bee products in localized palpebral and conjunctival eye lesions with reference to the clinico-functional changes] Popescu MP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):53-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Low-molecular-weight immunocorrectors of natural origin] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiot Med Biotekhnol** 1985 Feb; 30(2):131-8 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of bacteriophage resistance to cellular nucleases in phagotherapy of microbial infections] Nikol'skaia II, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(8):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of using biosed in the combined therapy of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] German AK. **Vrach Delo** 1984 Nov; (11):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal microflora of monkeys, normal and in pathology, and its correction by preparations of live bacteria from human biocenosis (coli bacteria, bifikol and bifidum bacterin)] Dzhikidze EK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1984 Dec;(12):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

[Structural problems in French research in biological psychiatry: survey in several European countries] Lajeunesse C. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;29(5):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRENDS

Biological psychiatry in developing countries [editorial] Sethi BB. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):357-9

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
PERMEASES

Cytofluorometric quantitation of acridine orange uptake by cultured cells. Rundquist I, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1984 Sep; 92(5):303-9

Endocytic uptake, transport, and catabolism of proteins by epithelial cells. Wall DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan; 248(1 Pt 1):C12-20 (71 ref.)

Transport of metabolic substrates in renal mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:143-71 (175 ref.)

Transport of cystine and cysteine in mammalian cells. Bannai S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3;779(3):289-306 (182 ref.)

Organic ion transport during seven decades. The amino acids. Christensen HN. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 3; 779(3):255-69 (65 ref.)

The thermostatics and thermodynamics of cotransport. Naftalin RJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 21; 778(1):155-75 (50 ref.)

Complex membrane transport systems. A non-Markovian approach. Stephan W. **Biophys Chem** 1985 Jan;21(1):41-55

Carrier-mediated ion transport in lipid bilayer membranes. Laprade R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 62(8):738-51

Annual meeting of the Belgian Society for Cell Biology, German Society for Cell Biology. Bonn, 18-22 March 1985. Polarity--Transport--Skeleton. Abstracts. **Eur J Cell Biol** [Suppl] 1985;(7):1-76

Single-file diffusion of uncharged particles. Aityan SK. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):3-14

Kinetics of passive transport in water/membrane/water system. A mathematical description. Baláž S, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1985 Feb;4(1):105-8

Momentum balance equation for nonelectrolytes in models of coupling between chemical reaction and diffusion in membranes. Gałdzicki Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1984 Apr;3(2):147-62

Carrier facilitated diffusion. Ebel W. **J Math Biol** 1985; 21(3):243-71

On the strategy of kinetic discrimination of amino acid transport systems. Christensen HN. **J Membr Biol** 1985; 84(2):97-103

General method for the derivation and numerical solution of epithelial transport models. Latta R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(1):67-82

The physico-chemical mechanism of mediated transport. II. Osmotic and isosmotic volume flow. Massaldi HA. **J Theor Biol** 1984 Sep 7;110(1):35-57

Pore and fiber-matrix models for diffusive transport in normal and neoplastic tissues. Nugent LJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1984 Sep;28(2):270-4

Amino acid transport systems [letter] Bannai S, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 27-Oct 3;311(5984):308

Abstracts of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Icosanoids and Ion Transport. November 17-18, 1983 Paris. **Prostaglandins** 1984;27 Suppl:1-129

Oil-stop method as an alternative to filtration for transport studies on plasma membrane vesicles. A preliminary report. Torrent-Quetglas M. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1985 Jun;41(2):177-82

Thermal diffusion as a mechanism for biological transport. Bonner FJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1984 Jun;39(6):656-61

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

The influence of membrane potentials on reaction rates. Control in free-energy-transducing systems. Boork J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Nov 26;767(2):314-20

The overshoot phenomenon in cotransport. Heinz E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Sep 19;776(1):83-91

Time-resolved x-ray diffraction studies of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane during active transport. Blasie JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1985 Jul;48(1):9-18

Variable stoichiometry in active ion transport: theoretical analysis of physiological consequences. Johnson EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Aug;82(16):5352-6

Mechanistic properties of ion channels and pumps. Läuger P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;164:133-8

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

First World Congress. New compounds in biological and chemical warfare: toxicological evaluation. Proceedings. Ghent, May 21st- 23rd, 1984. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:1-453

Observations, impressions, pitfalls and recommendations from field CBW research among refugees in Southeast Asia. Crossland A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:413-25

Methemoglobinemia in patients attacked by chemical and microbiological warfare agents. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:69-73

Treatment of Iranian soldiers attacked by chemical and microbiological war gases. Heyndrickx A, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:57-9

Chemical and biological warfare in Cambodia. Sannard S. **Arch Belg** 1984;Suppl:381-3

Problems associated with verification of alleged CBW use in Southeast Asia. Schiefer HB, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984; Suppl:274-81

New army biowarfare lab raises concerns [news] Smith RJ. **Science** 1984 Dec 7;226(4679):1176-8

METHODS

[Damage caused by biological warfare agents] Koch H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1985 Jan 15;40(2):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICS see **BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS**

BIOLOGY

First Colloquium in Biological Sciences. New York, New York, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:1-621

Abstracts of the papers presented at the Tenth International Congress of the International Society of Developmental Biologists, August 4-9, 1985, Los Angeles, California. New discoveries and technologies. **Cell Differ** 1985 Jul;16 Suppl:3S-194S

Union of Swiss Societies of Experimental Biology. Abstracts of the 17th annual meeting. Geneva, 28/29 March 1985. **Experientia** 1985 Jun 15;41(6):773-836

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 69th Annual Meeting. Anaheim, California, April 21-26, 1985. Abstracts of papers 1-2720. **Fed Proc** 1985 Mar 1; 44(3):411-876

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 69th annual meeting, Anaheim, California, April 21-26, 1985. Abstracts of papers 5497-8259. **Fed Proc** 1985 Mar 8;44(5):1351-824

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 69th annual meeting, Anaheim, California, April 21-26, 1985. Abstracts of papers 8260-8843; 9001-9013. **Fed Proc** 1985 Mar 12;44(6):1825-2257

Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. 69th annual meeting, Anaheim, California, April 21-26, 1985. Abstracts of papers 2721-5496. **Fed Proc** 1985 Mar 5;44(4):877-1350

Sociobiology. Midgley M. **J Med Ethics** 1984 Sep; 10(3):158-60

The pearls of wisdom: an exposition. Berrill NJ. **Perspect Biol Med** 1984 Autumn;28(1):1-16

[Elements of a reformation of living taxonomy] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1985 Mar;26(3):247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elements of a reformation of living taxonomy. II. The great taxa] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1985 Jun;26(7):581-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spatial biology and its perspectives] Planel H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Oct-Nov;168(7-8):812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Vanity of Nomenclature, an unpublished manuscript by Jean Piaget] Vidal F. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1984; 6(1):75-106 **(Fre)**

[The concept of law in biology. 1. Laws, principles and rules] Bernier R. **Riv Biol** 1985 Spring;78(1):45-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The concept of law in biology. II. Scientific law and determinism] Bernier R. **Riv Biol** 1985 Summer; 78(2):253-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre, Ita)**

[Neuropsychology and behavioral biology (editorial)] Eggers C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1984 Aug;50(2-3):75-7 **(Ger)**

[Pattern and process: complementarity in biological thinking] Rieppel O. **Naturwissenschaften** 1985 Jul;72(7):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic technology today and tomorrow. Possibilities and limits from the biological viewpoint] Starlinger P. **Pathologe** 1984 Dec;5(6):298-304 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Sociobiology and psychobiology: in the pantheon of science or in the basement of failures?] Lattanzi A. **Minerva Med** 1985 Mar 31;76(13):651-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abstracts of proceedings: 26th annual meeting of the Sociedad de Biologia de Chile] **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Nov;16(2):R131-94 **(Spa)**

[Scientific meetings of students] Galanti N. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Dec;16(3-4):247-8 **(Spa)**

[The Chilean community of biologists] Niemeyer H. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1984 Sep;17(1):9-14 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

[Experimental medical biology in the Utrecht State University curriculum] Görts CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jan 5;129(1):29-30 **(Dut)**

[Health sciences, a new course of study at the Leiden State University] Jansen FA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2415-7 **(Dut)**

HISTORY

Biological psychology and the Tsarist censor: the dilemma of scientific development. Todes DP. **Bull Hist Med** 1984 Winter;58(4):529-44

Literature of the life sciences: the historical background. Kronick DA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1984 Nov;60(9):857-75

'The strategy of life: teleology and mechanics in nineteenth-century German biology.' By Timothy Lenoir. Essay review. Gregory F. **Isis** 1984 Sep;75(278):555-8

Andrei Sakharov and the fate of biological science in the USSR. Soyfer V. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1984; 4(3):173-8

INSTRUMENTATION

A user-friendly biological workstation. Nanard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1985 May;67(5):429-32

METHODS

Mathematical models in life sciences. Kapur JN. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):141-5

Biological systems: recognition of covariance. Nemeth AM. **Pharmacology** 1984;29(4):181-4

TRENDS

Development of ultrasonic investigations in medicine and biology in the U.S.S.R. Mayev RG. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-11 (60 ref.)

[The problem of the correlation of nervism and the physicochemical trend in biology and medicine in the works of I. P. Pavlov] Shingarov GKh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1985;(5):28-35 **(Rus)**

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see **LUMINESCENT PROTEINS**

BIOMASS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOMATERIALS see **BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

BIOMECHANICS

Shear force in angioplasty: its relation to catheter design and function. Kinney TB, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):115-22

Solid-state optical scanning system for remote measurements in biomechanical systems. Meiss RA. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Nov;247(5 Pt 1):C488-94

Seasonal fluctuations of force production in high jumpers. Viitasalo JT, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):209-13

Metabolic, cardiovascular and spinal strain of a representative fuel replenishment task. Legg SJ. **Ergonomics** 1985 May; 28(5):773-80

The mechanical properties of human muscle. Chapman AE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:443-501 (189 ref.)

The interface between biomechanics and neurophysiology in the study of movement: some recent approaches. Hasan Z, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1985;13:169-234 (181 ref.)

Abstracts of the eighth annual conference of the American Society of Biomechanics. **J Biomech** 1985;18(3):225-43

Abstracts of the fourth meeting of the European Society of Biomechanics. Davos, Switzerland, 24-26 September 1984. **J Biomech** 1985;18(7):515-56

Comment on 'A procedure for determining angular positional data relative to the principal axes of the human body' [letter] Neal R. **J Biomech** 1984;17(10):813-4

Mechanical analysis of hypertrophic scar tissue: structural basis for apparent increased rigidity. Dunn MG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1985 Jan;84(1):9-13

Synthesis, experimentation, and the biomechanics of economical movement. Frederick EC. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1985 Feb;17(1):44-7

Kinesiology versus biomechanics. A perspective. Cerny K. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1809

Pathomechanics of stance. Clinical concepts for analysis. Cerny K. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1851-9

Biomechanics. A neural control perspective. Craik RL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1810-1

Biomechanics in clinical practice. Deusinger RH. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1860-8

Competencies in biomechanics for the physical therapist. Suggestion for entry-level curricula. Devine KL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1883-5

Gait analysis techniques. Rancho Los Amigos Hospital gait laboratory. Gronley JK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec; 64(12):1831-8

Objective clinical evaluation of function. Gait analysis. Laughman RK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1839-45

Biomechanics. A summary of perspectives. LeVeau BF. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1812

Developmental biomechanics. Effect of forces on the growth, development, and maintenance of the human body. LeVeau BF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1874-82

Automated measurement systems for clinical motion analysis. Medeiros J. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1846-50

Glossary of biomechanical terms, concepts, and units. Rodgers MM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1886-902

Biomechanics and physical therapy. A perspective. Smidt GL. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1807-8

Electromyography in biomechanics. Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1813-20

Techniques for clinical assessment of human movement. Yack HJ. **Phys Ther** 1984 Dec;64(12):1821-30

[Influence of bandages on the strength of impact of punches in boxing] Roy B, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1984 Dec; 9(4):181-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles and methods of diagnosing biomechanic performance] Stüssi E. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1984 Sep; 32(3):75-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calibration of pressure-measuring foil in biomechanics] Hendrich V, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1984 Dec;10(6):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of secondary fracture healing during intramedullary nailing. Biomechanical analysis] Fux HD, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1984 Sep;87(9):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL

A simple model for simulation of oxygen transport in the microcirculation. Baxley PT, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983; 11(5):401-16

Impact of bioengineering on noninvasive diagnostics. Fronek A. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(1):51-4

A pulsed phase measurement ultrasonic flowmeter for medical gases. Kou AH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984; 12(3):263-80

Interaction of microporous glassy carbon and living tissue. Lauslahti K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):495-8

A simulation method for the study of laser transillumination of biological tissues. Maarek JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1984;12(3):281-304

Analysis of the linear under-agarose leukocyte chemotaxis assay. Rothman C, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):451-77

An experimental evaluation of the use of an ensemble average for the calculation of turbulence in pulsatile flow. Walburn FJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1983;11(5):385-99

Rehabilitation engineering. Kenedi RM. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):99-101

Rehabilitation engineering: the perceived needs from a physician's viewpoint. Smith DS. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):102-3

Adhesion in the biologic environment. Baier RE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85; 12(3-4):133-59

Rheumatoid hand weakness characterising indices and clinical data acquisition. Buchanan WW, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul;13(3):115-20

An idealized element model of human skin. Gunner CW, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul;13(3):121-9

The cervical and lumbar vertebrae--an anthropometric model. Nissan M, et al. **Eng Med** 1984 Jul;13(3):111-4

Finding the site of origin and velocity of propagation in a short one-dimensional strand from two extracellular waveforms. Barr RC. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug; 31(8):546-50

Ceramic electrodes for ELF bioeffects studies. Carstensen EL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug;31(8):557-60

Fluctuations in tracer amounts in a compartmental system with a Markovian transition process. Kagiyama M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):630-3

Diffraction effects in reflected ultrasound spectral estimates. Kuc R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Aug; 31(8):537-45

The emerging field of clinical engineering and its accomplishments. Schwartz MD. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):743-8

A crack model of a bone cement interface. Clech JP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):235-43

Parameter estimation using the quasi-linear viscoelastic model proposed by Fung. Dortmans LJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):198-203

Kinematic and force data collection in biomechanics by means of sonic emitters--I: Kinematic data collection methodology. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug; 106(3):204-11

Kinematic and force data collection in biomechanics by means of sonic emitters--II: Force data collection and application to the human shoulder complex. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):212-9

The intraaortic balloon pump: a nonlinear digital computer model. Kuklinski WS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug; 106(3):220-8

An isolated rat liver model for the evaluation of thermal techniques to quantify perfusion. Valvano JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):187-91

The simultaneous measurement of thermal conductivity, thermal diffusivity, and perfusion in small volumes of tissue. Valvano JW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):192-7

Statistical clustering procedures applied to low-cost speech recognition. Damper RI, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct; 6(4):265-71

The interpretation of continuous wave ultrasonic Doppler blood velocity signals viewed as a problem in pattern recognition. Evans DH. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct; 6(4):272-80

A controllable artificial afterload for isolated heart studies. Fisher A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):305-10

Interrupted reflection fibre optic communication device for the severely disabled. Grattan KT, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):321-2

Osteoarthritic gait dynamics from force-plate measurements. Khodadadeh S. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):315-7

Equivalence between one step kinetics and Hill's equation. Sharon M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):297-301

Bone blood flow measurement. Tothill P. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):251-6

Comments for a new generation of rehabilitation engineers. Foort J. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1985 Jan;22(1):2-8

[Parenteral nutrition: technical aspects of biomedical engineering] Bornet JL. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar; 32(2):127-9 **(Fre)**

[Technic for the cancellation of power-line noise in biomagnetic measurements] Kuriki S, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Jun;22(3):203-5 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

What is biomedical engineering? [letter] **Eng Med** 1984 Jul; 13(3):157-8

EDUCATION

Clinical engineering education in the high technology hospital. Shaffer M, et al. **Med Instrum** 1984 Sep-Oct; 18(5):280-2

HISTORY

Carl Walter: a pioneer in shaping the medical device industry. Murphy WP Jr. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):590-3

The development of biomedical engineering: historical comments and personal observations. Schwan HP. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1984 Dec;31(12):730-6

Science and standards. RF-hazards and standards: an historical perspective. Schwan HP. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):225-31

INSTRUMENTATION

Whither the rehabilitation equipment industry? Radcliffe DF. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Oct-Dec;7(4):161-5

A mechanical device for leg disturbance during gait. Garrett M, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1984 Oct;6(4):318-20

Evaluation of infusion pumps and controllers: fourth report. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):277-81

A spatial arrangement memory testing unit. Boardman AK, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1984 Nov-Dec;8(6):264-6

Fabrication techniques for thin-walled, kink-resistant tubular structures for use in medical devices. Orr DP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Jan;23(1):77-8

Technology and the diabetic patient. Pickup JC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1984 Sep;22(5):385-400 (103 ref.)

Assessment and optimisation of dip-coating procedure for the preparation of electroenzymic glucose transducers. Rea PA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1985 Mar;23(2):108-15

TRENDS

Opening address 1984 Conference Engineering and Physics in the Life Sciences. Stranks DR. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1984 Jul-Sep;7(3):96-8

Industrial control of medical research [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1985 Jan;8(1):1-3

[Recent trends in ME industry in China] Sugiyama Y. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Sep;22(5):346-7 **(Jpn)**

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMETRY

General relative risk functions for case-control studies. Breslow NE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):149-62

Confounding and misclassification. Greenland S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Sep;122(3):495-506

Permutation methods for the structured exploratory data analysis (SEDA) of total cholesterol measured in five Israeli populations. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):163-86

On testing for bioequivalence [letter] **Biometrics** 1985 Jun; 41(2):561-3

Repeated significance tests for clinical trials with a fixed number of patients and variable follow-up. Armitage P, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):353-9

Efficiencies of experimental designs for an illness-death model. Borgan O, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):627-38

Analysis of incomplete multivariate data from repeated measurement experiments. Crépeau H, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):505-14

Two-stage clinical trial stopping rules. Elashoff JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):791-5

Testing for qualitative interactions between treatment effects and patient subsets. Gail M, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun; 41(2):361-72

Curve fitting for repeated measurements made at irregular time-points. Hui SL. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):691-7

Estimation of a derivative by a difference quotient: its application to hepatocyte lactate metabolism. James AT, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):467-76

On the problem of measuring the distance between distribution functions: analysis of hospitalization versus mortality. Laake P, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):515-23

Confidence intervals for the survival function using Cox's proportional-hazard model with covariates. Link CL. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):601-9

Interval estimation of the density of organisms using a serial-dilution experiment. Loyer MW, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):907-16

Tests of the null hypothesis in case-control studies. Lustbader ED, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1017-24

Assessment of interaction between carcinogens in long-term factorially designed animal experiments. Machado SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):539-45

Exact significance testing to establish treatment equivalence with ordered categorical data. Mehta CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):819-25

Maximum likelihood estimation of variance components for a multivariate mixed model with equal design matrices. Meyer K. **Biometrics** 1985 Mar;41(1):153-65

The ML estimation and testing of generalized ABO-like data with no observed double recessives. Nam J, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):455-66

Investigating maximum power losses in survival studies with nonstratified randomization. Palta M. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun; 41(2):497-504

Data analytic methods for matched case-control studies. Pregibon D. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):639-51

HLA and disease: relative-risk regression methods and multiple testing considerations. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):653-61

Efficiency of age-adjusted tests in animal carcinogenicity experiments. Ryan LM. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):525-31

Estimating treatment effects in clinical trials subject to regression to the mean. Senn SJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1985 Jun;41(2):555-60

A comparison of reflected versus test-based confidence intervals for the median survival time, based on censored data. Slud EV, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):587-600

Random-effects models for serial observations with binary response. Stiratelli R, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec; 40(4):961-71

Exact confidence intervals following a group sequential test. Tsiatis AA, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Sep;40(3):797-803

Fractals and the analysis of growth paths. Katz MJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1985;47(2):273-86

Stepwise variable selection and maximum likelihood estimation of smoothing factors of kernel functions for nonparametric discriminant functions evaluated by different criteria. Pfeiffer KP. **Comput Biomed Res** 1985 Feb;18(1):46-61

A new parametric frequency-wavenumber spectrum estimation algorithm and its application to the analysis of 3-dimensional epicardial ECG signals. Raghuveer MR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Jul; 20(2):135-49

Statistical analysis of cell directions in applied current experiments. Ross SM. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1985 Jul;20(2):189-99

A program for logistic prediction modelling. Dahlqvist B, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):235-7

Multidimensional curve fitting program for biological data. Johnson AT. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;18(3):259-63

STATCALC: an integrated statistics system for the Apple II microcomputer. Lee AJ, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1984;18(3):265-72

Testing marginal homogeneity in square tables; with emphasis on matched data. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):239-47

The measurement of interobserver agreement based on categorical scales. Moussa MA. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):221-8

A FORTRAN program for testing trend and homogeneity in proportions. Thakur AK, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1985;19(2-3):229-33

The bacon Chow study: effects of maternal nutritional supplementation on birth measurements of children, accounting for the size of a previous (unsupplemented) child. Mueller WH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep; 10(1-2):127-36

A polynomial method for fitting continuous distributions of exponentials with positivity constraint. Bates JH. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):478-84

A program for point and interval calculation of odds ratios and attributable risks from unmatched case-control data. Dewar RA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1985 May; 16(3-4):183-90

On the mathematical basis of Zelen's prerandomized designs. Brunner E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1985 Jul;24(3):120-30

A deterministic approach for the estimation of mutation rates in cultured mammalian cells. Li IC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):127-32

Bias correction in maximum likelihood logistic regression [letter] **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):243-5

The logistic analysis of epidemiologic prospective studies: investigation by simulation [letter] **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun; 4(2):237-42

Power, sample size and smallest detectable effect determination for multivariate studies. Greenland S. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):117-27

On the use of the logistic model in prospective studies. Halperin M, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):227-35

Comparison of ascertainment-bias correction schemes for pedigrees ascertained through multiple probands. Majumder PP. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):163-73

Models and the use of signed rank tests. Maritz JS. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):145-53

Comparative analysis of two rates. Miettinen O, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):213-26

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. II: Stillbirths. Murrells TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):189-200

The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. I: Methodology. Murrells TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1985 Apr-Jun;4(2):175-87

[Statistical methods in the journal Duodecim] Uhari M. **Duodecim** 1984;100(15):920-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Types of error and error propagation in morphometry] Rother P. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(2):205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometry of the lens with respect to age and cataract morphology. Evaluation of Scheimpflug photos of the anterior segment] Shibata T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Jul;185(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluating breast-milk intake by test weighing: a portable electronic balance suitable for community and field studies. Drewett RF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep;10(1-2):123-6

[Application possibilities of an automatic image analyzer ('Quantimet 720') in bone histomorphometry] Hempel E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1984;157(2):177-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Postnatal somatometry of the rat facial skeleton. Park AW, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1985 Mar;23(1):1-33

Assessing the impact of additional follow-up in cohort studies. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Apr;121(4):611-9

Tensor biometrics for changes in cranial shape. Bookstein FL. **Ann Hum Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;11(5):413-37

Treatment allocation for nonlinear models in clinical trials: the logistic model. Begg CB, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):409-20

Assessing differential drug effect. Berry DA, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1109-15

A two-sample censored-data rank test for acceleration. Breslow NE, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1049-62

Approximate case influence for the proportional hazards regression model with censored data. Cain KC, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):493-9

Confidence interval about the response at the stationary point of a response surface, with an application to preclinical cancer therapy. Carter WH Jr, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1125-30

Testing the effect of sex differences on sib-sib correlations. Donner A, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):349-56

Estimating parameters of the family-size distribution in ascertainment sampling schemes: numerical results. Ewens WJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):367-74

Some statistical methodology for the analysis of HLA data. Farewell VT, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):547-60

Change-over clinical trial with binary data: mixed-model-based comparison of tests. Fidler V. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1063-70

The distributions of N and F: measures of HLA haplotype concordance. Green J, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):341-8

A comparative study of conditional maximum likelihood estimation of a common odds ratio. Hauck WW. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1117-23

Small-sample bias of point estimators of the odds ratio from matched sets. Jewell NP. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):421-35

Properties of proportional-hazards score tests under misspecified regression models. Lagakos SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1037-48

Covariate analysis of competing-risks data with log-linear models. Larson MG. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):459-69

Some opportunities for biometry in promoting child health in the Third World. Macfarlane SB. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):525-33

Procedures for comparing samples with multiple endpoints. O'Brien PC. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1079-87

Fitting a sinusoid to biological rhythm data using ranks. Pettitt AN. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):295-300

On the use of case series to identify disease risk factors. Prentice RL, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):445-58

Nonparametric estimation of the survival function when cause of death is uncertain. Racine-Poon AH, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1151-8

Difficulties with regression analyses of age-adjusted rates. Rosenbaum PR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Jun;40(2):437-43

Multivariate methods in ophthalmology with application to other paired-data situations. Rosner B. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1025-35

On Bayesian methods for bioequivalence. Selwyn MR, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1103-8

On the apparent clustering of clonal albumin production and enzyme activity levels. Thaler HT, et al. **Biometrics** 1984 Dec;40(4):1095-102

Automated biometry and densitography of anterior segment of the eye. Lerman S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1985;223(3):121-9

[Seasonally modified forms of the revised Janoschek function] Sager G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1984;130(5):659-69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biometric studies on the rabbit eye] Uthoff D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Sep;185(3):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the variability of indicators and biological standards] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Jul;(7):63-4 **(Rus)**

BIOMPHALARIA

Laboratory observations of the actions of Glinus lotoides (Fam. Aizoacea) fruit on snail hosts of Fasciola and Schistosoma in Kenya. Broberg G, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Dec;78(6):663

Snails and aquatic vegetation in Gezira irrigation canals. Hilali AM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):75-81

Competitive interactions between species of freshwater snails. I. Laboratory studies: Ib. Comparative studies of the dispersal and the vagility capabilities of Biomphalaria glabrata and Biomphalaria straminea. Barbosa FS, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):163-7

Biomphalaria pfeifferi in Eastern Senegal Region, Department of Kédougou, Republic of Senagal, West Africa [letter] Schneider CR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):565-6

[Distribution of Biomphalaria and the transmission of Schistosoma in the Ruzizi Valley, Burundi: preliminary study] Gryseels B. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1985;65(1):49-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological control: Helobdella triserialis lineata (Hirudinea:Glossiphonidae) against Biomphalaria straminea and Biomphalaria tenagophila (Mollusca:Planorbidae), in the laboratory] Guimarães CT, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Dec;18(6):476-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary assay in the laboratory to verify the molluscacidal effect of various species of Brazilian flora] Mendes NM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct;18(5):348-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CYTOLOGY

Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: functional heterogeneity in cell subpopulations recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):174-86

[In vitro development of hemolymph granulocytes of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda, Planorbidae). Study by scanning electron microscopy] Morona D, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(5):467-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda): effect of urethane on the morphology and function of hemocytes, and on susceptibility to Schistosoma mansoni (Trematoda). Granath WO Jr, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May;45(3):324-30

Genetic selection for tolerance to niclosamide and copper in Biomphalara glabrata (Mollusca: Pulmonata). Sullivan JT, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1984 Sep;35(3):189-92

[Chemoprophylaxis of schistosomiasis: molluscacidal activity of natural products--assays with adult snails and oviposition] de Souza CP, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1984 Sep;56(3):333-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Release pattern of aminopeptidase from Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes subjected to high-level bacterial challenge. Mohandas A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 May;45(3):298-303

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spirulina as a nutrient source in experimental media for maintaining the schistosome vector, Biomphalaria glabrata. Thompson SN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1984 Oct;78(5):547-8

The egg mass and growth rate of Biomphalaria alexandrina under laboratory conditions. Kamel EG. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):377-85

Semi-field studies on the bionomics of Biomphalaria alexandrina in Egypt. Kamel EG. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):483-93

[Microflora and microfauna of the habitat of Biomphalaria glabrata (Say, 1818)] de Lyra LT, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1983;35:37-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation, characterization and functional assessment of a hemagglutinin from the plasma of Biomphalaria glabrata, intermediate host of Schistosoma mansoni. Boswell CA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):559-68

Schistosoma mansoni: passive transfer of resistance by serum in the vector snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Granath WO Jr, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1984 Oct;58(2):188-93

Immune-recognition of Schistosoma mansoni primary sporocysts may require specific receptors on Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Bayne CJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1984 Nov;6(6):519-28

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of high dosages of bacterial challenge on acid phosphatase release from Biomphalaria glabrata hemocytes. Cheng TC, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):236-41

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma mansoni: lectin-dependent cytotoxicity of hemocytes from susceptible host snails, Biomphalaria glabrata. Boswell CA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1985 Aug;60(1):133-8

The effect of diurnal fluctuating temperature on the development of S. haematobium in B. truncatus. Roushdy MZ. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):507-14

Response to the amoebocyte-producing organ of sensitized Biomphalaria glabrata after exposure to Echinostoma caproni miracidia. Joky A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Jan;45(1):28-33

Pathophysiologic alterations in Biomphalaria glabrata infected with Angiostrongylus costaricensis. Stewart GL, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1985 Mar;45(2):152-7

Chronobiological aspects of the host-parasite relationships between Biomphalaria glabrata and Schistosoma mansoni: cercarial production and infectivity, and growth kinetics of the host. Théron A, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1984 Sep;44(2):209-13

Enzyme histochemical comparison of biomphalaria glabrata amebocytes with human granuloma macrophages. McKerrow JH, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Mar;37(3):341-7

Comparison of the rhythmic emergence of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae from Biomphalaria glabrata in different lighting regimens. Williams CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1984 Jun;70(3):450-2

Focality and seasonality of Schistosoma mansoni transmission in the Gezira Irrigated Area, Sudan. Babiker A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):57-63

Schistosoma mansoni (Gezira) infection in Biomphalaria pfeifferi snails from Gezira and Jebel Marra. Sulaiman SM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Apr;88(2):91-3

The adenylate nucleotide pool in the digestive gland-gonad complex of Biomphalaria glabrata infected by Schistosoma mansoni. Thompson SN, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1984 Nov;13(3):323-31

Recovery of young daughter sporocysts from snails infected with Schistosoma mansoni [letter] Pereira LH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(4):563

The effect of Helisoma duryi on the cercarial production of Schistosoma mansoni-infected Biomphalaria alexandrina: evaluation of chemical interferences and direct competition. Madsen H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(1):71-7

[Morpho-anatomic and functional sectorization of Schistosoma mansoni daughter sporocysts] Fournier A, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(3):325-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New foci of transmission of Schistosoma mansoni in the state of Pará] Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila hybrids to the LE (BH) strain of Schistosoma mansoni] de Freitas JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1985 Jan-Feb;27(1):6-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Biomphalaria tenagophila from the State of São Paulo to infection by Schistosoma mansoni strains from the Baixada Maranhense (Maranhão, Brazil] Bastos O de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1984 Oct;18(5):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of cellular and humoral components in the encapsulation response of Biomphalaria glabrata to Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts in vitro. LoVerde PT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;157:17-29

[Biomphalaria glabrata in the state of Piaui] Paraense WL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Jul-Sep;79(3):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the conditions for maintaining mollusks--intermediate hosts of the intestinal schistosome--on their productivity] Zelia OP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

Personal adventures in biopharmaceutical research during the 1953-1984 years. Swintosky JV. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Apr;19(4):265-76 (92 ref.)

Practical application of the concept of mean times in biopharmaceutics. Voegele D. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):597-604

Moment analysis in vivo and in vitro. von Hattingberg HM. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;6(10):589-95

[Biotechnology in pharmacy. I. General] Sikyta B. **Cesk Farm** 1985 Feb;34(1):23-8 **(Cze)**

BIOPHYSICS

First Colloquium in Biological Sciences. New York, New York, 1984. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;435:1-621

1984 index issue. Cumulative indexes for Volumes 118-125. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984;:v-lxvii, 1-144

Biophysics Society: Program and abstracts, twenty-ninth annual meeting, February 24-28, 1985, Baltimore, Maryland. **Biophys J** 1985 Feb;47(2 Pt 2):1a-515a

Physical bases for defining terms used to describe cell movement phenomena. Gruler H. **Blood Cells** 1984; 10(1):123-5

Proceedings of the 9th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Biofísica, 2nd congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Farmacologia e Terapêutica Experimental, 19th congress of the Sociedade Brasileira de Fisiologia. June 30-July 4, 1984, São Paulo. Abstracts. Palma MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984;17(5-6):387-550

Determination of muscle orientations and moment arms. An KN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):280-2

Kinematic and force data collection in biomechanics by means of sonic emitters--II: Force data collection and application to the human shoulder complex. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):212-9

Electro-mechanical behavior of wet bone--Part II: Wave propagation. Guzelsu N, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug; 106(3):262-71

Calculation of long jump performance by numerical integration of the equation of motion. Ward-Smith AJ. **J Biomech Eng** 1984 Aug;106(3):244-8

Energy of the oscillating legs of a fast-moving cheetah, pronghorn, jackrabbit, and elephant. Hildebrand M, et al. **J Morphol** 1985 Apr;184(1):23-31

Cumulative index to Medical Physics. Volumes 1-10. 1974-1983. **Med Phys** 1985;:1-122

The inertial and geometrical properties of helmets. Njus GO, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1984 Oct;16(5):498-505

Calculations of electrostatic interactions in biological systems and in solutions. Warshel A, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1984 Aug;17(3):283-422 (204 ref.)

HISTORY

Helmholtz on eye movements. Westheimer G. **Hum Neurobiol** 1984;3(3):149-52

Science and standards. RF-hazards and standards: an historical perspective. Schwan HP. **J Microwave Power** 1984 Dec;19(4):225-31

INSTRUMENTATION

A multipurpose tissue bending machine. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(7):511-3

BIOPOLYMERS see under **MACROMOLECULAR SYSTEMS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Angiographic diagnosis of inward flexion of porcine bioprosthetic valve stents. Kemp SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):673-5

Abnormal systolic sound associated with mobile prosthetic mitral valve vegetation. Sharkey SW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1984 Dec;108(6):1565-7

Conduit bypass of mitral valve: a palliative approach to congenital mitral stenosis. Midgley FM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):493-4

Reproducibility of stand-alone continuous-wave Doppler recordings of aortic flow velocity across bioprosthetic valves. Ramirez ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 15; 55(9):1197-9

Estimation of mechanical stresses on closed cusps of porcine bioprosthetic valves: effects of stiffening, focal calcium and focal thinning. Sabbah HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Apr 1;55(8):1091-6

Quantitative anatomic analysis of 'stent creep' of explanted Hancock standard porcine bioprostheses used for cardiac valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Jul 1;56(1):110-4

Doppler hemodynamic evaluation of prosthetic (Starr-Edwards and Björk Shiley) and bioprosthetic (Hancock and Carpentier-Edwards) cardiac valves. Williams GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Aug 1;56(4):325-32

Ultrastructural substrates of dystrophic calcification in porcine bioprosthetic valve failure. Valente M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Apr;119(1):12-21

A partially biodegradable material device for repair and reconstruction of injured tendons. Experimental studies. Rodkey WG, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1985 Jul-Aug; 13(4):242-7

Huge left atrial thrombus and valve degeneration in a patient with a bioprosthetic, porcine, mitral valve. Zoneraich S, et al. **Angiology** 1985 Feb;36(2):120-4

Isolated mitral valve replacement with the Hancock bioprosthesis: a 13-year appraisal. Gallucci V, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1984 Dec;38(6):571-8

Porcine cardiac bioprostheses: evaluation of long-term results in 990 patients. Zussa C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):243-50

Relationship between mechanical and hydrodynamic properties of bioprosthesis produced from canine aortic valve. Sato M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):184-91

The use of meniscal fibrocartilage as a surface arthroplasty to effect the repair of osteochondral defects: an experimental study. Heatley FW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1985 May;6(3):161-8

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with the Revuelta monocusp patch. García-Rinaldi R, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1985 Mar;77(3):95-8

Early aneurysmal degeneration of human umbilical vein bypass grafts. Layer GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1984 Sep; 71(9):709-10

Mitral valve replacement with Hancock porcine bioprostheses: up to 7-year follow-up. Brais MP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1985 Mar;28(2):119-21, 123

Mitral valve replacement with porcine heterograft. A follow up study of 74 cases. Zheng XL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1984 Jul;97(7):495-9

Hemodynamic performance of the Carpentier-Edwards pericardial valve in the aortic position in vivo. Cosgrove DM, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II146-52

Clinical comparison of St. Jude and porcine aortic valve prostheses. Douglas PS, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II135-9

Long-term follow-up of patients with synthetic right heart conduits. Jonas RA, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II77-83

Inhibition by diphosphonate compounds of calcification of porcine bioprosthetic heart valve cusps implanted subcutaneously in rats. Levy RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Feb;71(2):349-56

Comparative evaluation of aortic valve replacement with Starr, Björk, and porcine valve prostheses. Perier P, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II140-5

A new modified bovine heterograft for vascular access in haemophiliacs. West NC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1984; 6(4):375-7

A histologic assessment of canine anterior cruciate substitution with bovine xenograft. McMaster WC. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jun;(196):196-201

Prosthetic grafts in vascular trauma: a controversy. Martin TD, et al. **Compr Ther** 1985 Feb;11(2):41-5 (14 ref.)

Prognosis in valvular heart disease. I. Description of purpose, organization, data collection techniques, estimates of statistical power, and criteria for termination of patient entry. VA Cooperative Study Group on Valvular Heart Disease. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1985 Mar;6(1):51-74

Bioprosthetic valve replacement in children--long-term follow-up of 135 isolated mitral valve implantations. Antunes MJ. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Nov;5(11):913-8

Platelet deposition on and calcification of bovine pericardial valve. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:1-5

Ureter replacement by collagen and seromuscular parts of the large bowel in dogs. Van Helsdingen PJ. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(4):276-81

Computer-assisted methods for design optimization of cardiac bioprosthetic valves. Hamid MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1984;32(3):178-81

Radioisotopic techniques for noninvasive detection of platelet deposition in bovine-tissue mitral-valve prostheses and in vitro quantification of visceral microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec; 19(6):535-42

Venous prosthetic valves. The first step toward an investigation in the canine model. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;20(1):42-4

Femoro-distal bypass for impending limb failure. Colgan MP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1985 Mar;78(3):78-80

Pulsatile flow past aortic valve bioprostheses in a model human aorta. Chandran KB, et al. **J Biomech** 1984; 17(8):609-19

A multipurpose tissue bending machine. Vesely I, et al. **J Biomech** 1985;18(7):511-3

Evaluation of synthetic and biosynthetic conduits used as aorto-pulmonary shunts in growing pigs. Guerreiro D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):313-20

The durability of bioprostheses in young people. Long-term results with intra- or extracardiac implanted porcine valves. Rupprath G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1985 May-Jun;26(3):251-7

A new operation for aortic stenosis in the young: total left ventricular output through an apical-abdominal aortic shunt. A seven year follow-up. Stansel HC Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1984 Jul-Aug;25(4):370-5

An improved method for electron microscopic study (SEM and TEM) of vessel prosthesis anastomoses in microsurgery. Durand M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1985 Jul;17(3):429-34

Right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction with a bovine pericardial monocusp patch. Long-term clinical and hemodynamic evaluation. Abdulali SA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 May;89(5):764-71

Myocardial revascularization with combined aortic and mitral valve replacements. Akins CW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):272-7

In vivo hemodynamic comparison of porcine and pericardial valves. Cosgrove DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Mar;89(3):358-68

Mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation with and without preservation of chordae tendineae. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):718-25

Long-term follow-up of the Ionescu-Shiley mitral pericardial xenograft. Gabbay S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):758-63

Incidence of primary tissue valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valve. Preliminary results. Gallo I, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Aug;90(2):278-80

The porcine bioprosthetic valve. Twelve years later. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Apr;89(4):499-507

Effect of warfarin on calcification of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):119-25

Arterial wall regeneration in small-caliber vascular grafts in rats. Neoendothelial healing and prostacyclin production. van der Lei B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Sep;90(3):378-86

Technical aspects of umbilical bypass to the tibial vessels. Dardik H. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov;1(6):916-20

Gore-Tex autogenous vein composite grafts for tibial reconstruction. Wheeler JR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1984 Nov; 1(6):914-5

Surgical implications of the pathophysiology of advanced valvular heart disease. Eguchi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1130-7

Ventricular arrhythmias late after aortic and/or mitral valve replacement. Konishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1985 Jun; 49(6):576-83

A brief review of the current state of small arterial grafts. Loisance D. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):221-3

Different resorption rates of bioprostheses in canine femoral vein and artery. Moczar M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun;2(2):127-30

Vascular substitute from human placental arteries: glycosaminoglycan and elastin synthesis in the neo-intimal hyperplasia. Moczar M, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Jul-Sep;2(3):201-8

Experimental studies of the anatomical and functional characteristics of kangaroo aortic valve bioprostheses. Weinhold C, et al. **Life Support Syst** 1984 Apr-Jun; 2(2):121-5

Case report: prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Pseudallescheria boydii and Clostridium limosum. Gordon G, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 Mar;89(3):129-34

Surgical repair of cyanotic cardiac defects in young adults. The Fontan procedure and use of the extracardiac valved conduit. O'Brien P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1984 Sep; 19(3):521-35

Atrioventricular conduction abnormalities in patients undergoing isolated aortic or mitral valve replacement. Keefe DL, et al. **PACE** 1985 May;8(3 Pt 1):393-8

Mitral valve replacement in the neonate: a report of two cases. Duncan WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1984;5(4):307-11

Magnetic resonance imaging of prosthetic heart valves. Soulen RL, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Mar;154(3):705-7

Mineralization of short term pericardial cardiac patch grafts. Frasca P, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):973-7

Scanning electron microscopy methodology for study of the pathophysiology of calcification in bioprosthetic heart valves. Nelson AC, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1985;(Pt 1):209-13

Inhibition of calcification of bioprosthetic heart valves by local controlled-release diphosphonate. Levy RJ, et al. **Science** 1985 Apr 12;228(4696):190-2

Mycobacterium fortuitum endocarditis after mitral valve replacement with a bovine prosthesis. Alvarez-Elcoro S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jul;78(7):865-6

Current status of valve prostheses. Morgan RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;65(3):699-720 (43 ref.)

Prognostic indicators in femoropopliteal and distal bypass grafts. Barry R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 Aug; 161(2):129-32

Pregnancy after valve replacement with porcine xenograft prosthesis. Deviri E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May; 160(5):437-43

Aortic root enlargement with glycerol-preserved homologous dura mater patch during aortic valve replacement. Osinowo O, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Feb;33(1):23-5

Late results of valve xenograft conduits between the right ventricle and the pulmonary arteries in patients with pulmonary atresia and extreme tetralogy of Fallot. Yankah AC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug;32(4):250-2

Electron microscopic and x-ray microanalytic evaluation of cardiac valve bioprostheses. DiDio LJ. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):301-6

Long-term evolution of the neointima on microarterial bioprosthesis. Loisance D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:417-9

Immunological reactivity to a new glutaraldehyde tanned bovine pericardial heart valve. O'Brien TK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:440-4

Collagen crosslinks: a critical determinant of bioprosthetic heart valve calcification. Sherman FS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1984;30:577-81

Glutaraldehyde-processed human veins as small vessel substitutes. Harjula A, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):16-20

Characterization of fibrinolytic activity in human vascular grafts. Ljungnér H, et al. **Vasa** 1985;14(1):21-4

Valve replacement in children. Elliott MJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1985 Aug;9(4):568-78

[Ultrastructural changes in porcine valve heterografts before and after implantation] Liu WY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;64(8):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electric cauterization combined with valve replacement for bacterial endocarditis: report of a case] Wang YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;23(1):38-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on umbilical cord vessels as arterial grafts] Wang Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jan; 22(1):52-4, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study and clinical observations on glutaraldehyde-treated skin grafts] Wu XQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;22(8):461-3, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of profundaplasty. Proximal femoral gangrene despite central and peripheral arterial reconstruction to establish patency] Andersen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Oct 15;146(42):3205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reconstructive arterial surgery. 158 consecutive patients treated operatively over a 5-year period] Røder OC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Nov 5;146(45):3442-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evolution of Carpentier-Edwards prostheses] Dyrda I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):191-2 **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement in children and adolescents. Bioprosthesis or mechanical valve?] Feghoul M. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):213-4 **(Fre)**

[Choice of a valve prosthesis in patients between 25 and 70 years of age] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Types and choice of valve prosthesis] Loisance D. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1984 Dec;33(8):531-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical prostheses or bioprostheses? (editorial)] Vacheron A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15; 34(4):185-6 **(Fre)**

[Bioprostheses in children. Apropos of 90 cases with a long-term follow-up] Kovar J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1985 Mar; 39(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term study of a small caliber arterial graft] Loisance D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Mar;37(2):189-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bioprosthesis in children and adolescents] Mostefa Kara M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1984 Oct;38(7):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Porcine valvular bioprostheses in children. Results in 40 patients] Legendre T, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1985 Apr; 32(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Median-term results of the Ionescu-Shiley valve bioprosthesis (98 patients)] Bachet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Aug;77(8):946-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of singular valve replacement with a mechanical prosthesis or bioprosthesis in valve diseases with advanced myocardial failure] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Nov;77(12):1329-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aortic and mitral valve bioprostheses. Normal and pathological M mode echocardiographic aspects] Marino JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Apr;78(4):580-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of Ionescu-Shiley pericardial bioprostheses] Vahanian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1985 Jan;78(1):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of 3 implanted micrografts placed in the abdominal aorta of the rat] Chevalier JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1985;10(1):17-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermediate results of valvular bioprostheses] Slimane ML, et al. **Tunis Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;61(1):31-4 **(Fre)**

[Surgery and research on biomaterials] Couture J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Feb;114(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoro-popliteal and femoro-tibial reconstruction with the Dardik umbilical vein] Laroche GP. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr;114(4):342-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biologic material for closure of abdominal wall defects] Walter M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1985;363(4):253-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes in Dardik venous transplants] Piontek K, et al. **Vasa** 1984;13(3):231-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental replacement of the hepatocholedocus with an autogenous Sparks prosthesis] Bazzocchi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1984 Sep 30;39(18):1211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Late failure of porcine pericardial monocusp in palliative right ventricular outflow tract reconstruction for tetralogy of Fallot] Ohkita Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1985 Jan;38(1):67-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute extrinsic malfunction of prosthetic valves] Sudo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Jul;37(7):493-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of functional left ventricular morphology in the selection of the mitral prosthesis] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;33(3):283-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-year follow-up of Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis] Hata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;32(8):1228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical and biological heart valve prostheses] Moll J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(9):761-7 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of thermodilution for indirect evaluation of the hemodynamic capacity of various aortic valve prostheses] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1984;27(8):635-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late follow-up of patients with dura mater valves] Lucchese FA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Oct;37(4):321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of glutaraldehyde preservation on the immunogenic, physicomechanical and functional parameters of aortic valve xenograft bioprostheses] Barbarash LS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1985 Jun;99(6):747-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of tricuspid valve replacement with biological prostheses in Ebstein's anomaly] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 May-Jun;(3):34-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radical surgical correction of Ebstein's anomaly; experience with 54 tricuspid valve prostheses] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-profile xenopericardial heart valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Nov-Dec; (6):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the phonocardiographic picture following the bioprosthesis of the mitral valve] Barbarash LS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1985 Apr;25(4):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of successful correction of a complicated form of congenital aortic stenosis using bioprosthesis] Ignatov PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Jun;(6):35-6 **(Rus)**

[Study, using non-invasive methods, of prostheses manufactured at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez] Callejas Mejía R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1985 Mar-Apr;55(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Manufacture of valvular prostheses from bovine pericardium, their evaluation and the initial results of the 1st group of implants] Fernández de la Reguera G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1984 Jul-Aug;54(4):333-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Carpentier-Edwards xenograft: 13-year follow-up] Casillas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1985 May-Jun; 38(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic appearance of pseudo-dehiscence of Hancock aortic prosthesis. Kinney EL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Jan;109(1):169-71

Calcification of aortic versus mitral porcine bioprosthetic heart valves: a radiographic study comparing amounts of calcific deposits in valves explanted from the same patient. Cipriano PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1984 Nov 1;54(8):1030-2

Fatal bioprosthetic regurgitation immediately after mitral and tricuspid valve replacements with Ionescu-Shiley bioprostheses. Lester WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Feb 15;55(5):590-2

Thromboembolism in patients with aortic porcine bioprostheses. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Sep; 40(3):229-33

Late Mycobacterium chelonei bioprosthetic valve endocarditis: activation of implanted contaminant? Rumisek JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Mar;39(3):277-9

Relation of calcification to torn leaflets of spontaneously degenerated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Aug;40(2):175-80

Actuarial analysis of the risk of prosthetic valve endocarditis in 1,598 patients with mechanical and bioprosthetic valves. Rutledge R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):469-72

Hemolytic anemia following insertion of Ionescu-Shiley mitral valve bioprosthesis. Reddy SB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Dec 15;131(12):1469-70

Comparison of dysfunction with mechanical and porcine mitral valve prostheses. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1985 Sep;72(3 Pt 2):II129-34

Long-term evaluation of bioprosthetic valves: 615 consecutive cases. Bloch G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct; 5 Suppl D:73-80

Thromboembolic and haemorrhagic risk in mechanical and biological aortic prostheses. Farah E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:43-7

Thromboembolism with low profile bioprosthesis. Navia JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:95-100

Thromboembolic risk and durability of the Hancock bioprosthetic cardiac valve. Oyer PE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:81-5

Embolism, thrombosis and anticoagulant haemorrhage in mitral valve disease. A prospective study of patients having valve replacement with the pericardial xenograft. Silverton NP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:19-25

Experience with 813 aortic or mitral valve replacements with the Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis: Five year results. Soots G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:87-94

Anatomic analysis of removed prosthetic heart valves: causes of failure of 33 mechanical valves and 58 bioprostheses, 1980 to 1983. Schoen FJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Jun; 16(6):549-59

Endocarditis in patients with bioprostheses: pathology and clinical correlations. Zussa C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1984 Dec; 6(6):719-35

Correlation of two-dimensional echocardiography and pathologic findings in porcine valve dysfunction. Forman MB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1985 Feb;5(2 Pt 1):224-30

Fundamental basis and clinical validation of frequency analysis of the valve closure sound as an indicator of stiffening of bioprosthetic valves. Stein PD, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1984 Oct;14 Suppl 5:57-8

Early and late risk of aortic valve replacement. A 12 year concomitant comparison of the porcine bioprosthetic and tilting disc prosthetic aortic valves. Cohn LH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):695-705

Thrombosis of an aortic porcine xenobioprosthesis associated with familial antithrombin III deficiency. Gonzalez-Lavin L. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):631-3

Inflammatory epicardial reaction to processed bovine pericardium: case report. Skinner JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Nov;88(5 Pt 1):789-91

Valve failure with the Ionescu-Shiley bovine pericardial bioprosthesis: analysis of 2680 patients. Reul GJ Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1985 Jan;2(1):192-204

Onset and progression of experimental bioprosthetic heart valve calcification. Schoen FJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 May; 52(5):523-32

Calcification of a porcine valve xenograft during pregnancy--a case report and review of the literature. Deviri E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Aug; 32(4):266-8

[Thromboembolic accidents in patients with mechanical prostheses and heterografts] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term outcome of bioprostheses] d'Allaines C. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1985 Apr 15;34(4):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of mitral valve diseases. Apropos of 4 series of 100 patients operated on using the Starr prosthesis, Bjork prosthesis, bioprosthesis and valve reconstruction] Perier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1984 Dec;77(13):1517-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial infection of an Ionescu-Shiley bioprosthesis. Morphologic studies] Hey A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 20;110(38):1457-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A successful emergency operation in a patient with late active bioprosthetic valve endocarditis occurring 4 years later following Bentall's operation and mitral valve replacement] Seino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;32(7):1101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical manifestations related to the rupture of homologous dura mater bioprostheses] Mansur AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1984 Oct;43(4):227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Case of successful replacement of an earlier implanted xenoaortic prosthesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):84-6 **(Rus)**

[Thromboembolic complications of bioprosthesis of the mitral valve of the heart] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1984 Jul;62(7):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Early and late prognosis after reoperation for prosthetic valve replacement. Bosch X, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1984 Oct;88(4):567-72

REHABILITATION

The role of prosthetic valves in the treatment of valvular disease of the heart--with particular attention to the quality of life after valve replacement. Koyanagi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1157-61

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of phonocardiographic data after mitral valve bioprosthesis] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Haemodynamics and durability of mitral bioprostheses--an in vitro study. Gabbay S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:65-71

Durability of the pericardial valve. Ionescu MI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1984 Oct;5 Suppl D:101-6

In-vitro and clinical evaluation of cardiac valve substitutes. Kawazoe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1984 Oct;48(10):1123-9

[Selection of the prosthetic valve for mitral valve replacement] Yada I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Sep; 37(10):757-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the porcine xenograft valves in mitral position] Kagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;32(4):512-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

[The bovine pericardium. A bioprosthesis for the closure of abdominal wall defects in the calf] Becker M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOPSY

Diagnosis of endocardial fibroelastosis by endomyocardial biopsy in an adult with dilated cardiomyopathy. Stamato NJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):919-20

The bone biopsy protocol for evaluating osteoporosis and osteomalacia. Vigorita VJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Dec; 8(12):925-30

The outcome of pregnancy and preterm delivery after conization of the cervix. Kristensen GB. **Arch Gynecol** 1985;236(3):127-30

The value of synovial biopsy [editorial] Bywaters E. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):229–30
The dentist, the biopsy, and the law. Lovas J, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1985 Jan;51(1):29–31
Open lung biopsy. Its effects on therapy in the pediatric patient. Early GL, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr;87(4):467–9
Kidney allograft biopsy: a valuable tool in assessing the diagnosis of acute rejection. Pardo–Mindan FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Jul;24(1):37–41
Rapid jejunal biopsy without radiological screening. Collins JS, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Nov;153(11):392–3
Lymphocytic myocarditis presenting as unexplained ventricular arrhythmias: diagnosis with endomyocardial biopsy and response to immunosuppression. Vignola PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1984 Oct;4(4):812–9
Campylobacter jejuni isolated from a rectal biopsy specimen [letter] Roué R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 May;151(5):976
Biopsy of bone tumours. den Heeten GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):247–51
Reappraisal of breast biopsy prompted by the use of lumpectomy. Surgical strategy. Fisher B. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 28;253(24):3585–8
Chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Jun 1; 1(8440):1269–70
Can first–trimester fetal diagnosis be reliably evaluated? [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):735–6
Practical importance of immunostaining paraffin–embedded biopsy samples of small lymphocytic and follicle centre cell lymphomas for S100 protein [letter] Carbone A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):617
Clinical importance of analysing malignant tumours of uncertain origin with immunohistological techniques. Gatter KC, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1302–5
Diagnosis of haemoglobinopathy using cultured chorionic villus cells [letter] Horwell DH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):613–4
Chorionic villus sampling. Evaluating safety and efficacy. Modell B. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 30;1(8431):737–40
Elective testicular biopsy during chemotherapy for childhood leukaemia is of no clinical value. Pui CH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):410–2
Is temporal artery biopsy prudent? Hall S, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1984 Nov;59(11):793–6
Brain biopsy: risks, benefits, and indications. Sevush S, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1985 May;52(5):380–3
Diagnostic biopsy in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Liss L. **Neurology** 1985 May;35(5):779
Role of cardiac biopsy in the diagnosis and management of cardiac disease. Fowles RE, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1984 Nov–Dec;27(3):153–72 (68 ref.)
Re: Immediate barium enema following colorectal biopsy [letter] Lareau DG. **Radiology** 1985 Sep;156(3):845–6
The lack of prognostic significance of biopsies after radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Cox JD, et al. **Semin Urol** 1983 Nov;1(4):237–42
The prognostic significance of biopsies after radiotherapy for prostatic cancer. Scardino PT. **Semin Urol** 1983 Nov; 1(4):243–52 (33 ref.)
Invasive diagnostic procedures in the surgically ill [letter] Holdiness MR. **South Med J** 1984 Nov;77(11):1479–80
Arterial bolus contrast medium enhancement for computed tomographically guided stereotactic biopsy. Nauta HJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1984 Dec;22(6):559–64
[Biopsy of testicular infiltrates in boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Habanec B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of genetically conditioned diseases in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Zwinger A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec;49(10):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Significance of endomyocardial biopsy for heart transplantation] Urbanová D, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1985 Feb; 21(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reliability of the rectal mucosa biopsy in detecting aganglionic sections in the rectal wall] Skába R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1984 Nov;63(11):708–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Combined peroperative micromorphological examination of the breast] Zeman V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1985 Mar;64(3):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Iatronic section of the spinal nerve in cervical lymph node biopsies] Arjane G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1985 Apr; 114(4):319–22, 329 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unaimed biopsy in gastroscopy(letter)] Becker V. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):196 **(Ger)**
[Colorectal biopsy in inflammatory intestinal diseases] Morson B. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Nov;13(6):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Biopsy diagnosis of diseases of the small intestine] Otto HF. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Nov;13(6):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone biopsy in hematology] Badone M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 11;76(5):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical aspects of open renal biopsy done by urologic residents at Tsukuba University] Yazaki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis diagnosed by TBLB and treated with progesterone and oophorectomy] Kuwabara H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;22(9):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Key points in preparation of renal biopsy specimens] Sakaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Jun;42(6):1280–3 **(Jpn)**
[Colonoscopic polypectomy in the diagnosis of potentially malignant tumors of the large intestine] Bátovský M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Jan;83(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Possibilities of the prognostic evaluation of lymph node biopsies in chronic lymphocytic leukemia of B origin] Plank L. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1984 Oct;82(4):1180–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Biopsy of the peripheral nerve] Teixeira de Aranda F. **Gac Med Mex** 1984 Apr;120(4):157–63 **(Spa)**
[10–year review of biopsies of metastases in the Metropolitan Hospital Complex of the Social Security Administration] Briceño Icaza CE, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1985 May; 10(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rapid cytology to decrease pneumothorax incidence after percutaneous biopsy. Johnsrude IS, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr; 144(4):793–4
Severe bleeding complicating percutaneous bone marrow biopsy [letter] Ben–Chetrit E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2284
Rapid intra–abdominal spread of pancreatic cancer. Influence of multiple operative biopsy procedures. Weiss SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Apr;120(4):415–6
Embolic control of massive haematobilia after liver biopsy. Doyle T, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1985 Feb;29(1):35–8
Complications of cone biopsy related to the dimensions of the cone and the influence of prior colposcopic assessment. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb; 92(2):158–64
The spread of tumor–cell–sized particles after bone biopsy. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1984 Oct;66(8):1243–7
Cervical lymph node biopsy—a study of its morbidity. Gooder P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1984 Oct;98(10):1031–40
Superior mesenteric artery syndrome: an unusual cause of Watson biopsy capsule retention. Bonamico M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Feb;4(1):146–7
Acute renal failure due to perirenal hematoma complicating open renal biopsy. Greenberg A. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):969–71
Infection and chorionic villus sampling [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):609–10
Spontaneous fetal loss rate in early pregnancy [letter] Gilmore DH, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jan 12;1(8420):107
Renal biopsy in patients with acute renal failure and prolonged bleeding time [letter] Gotti E, et al. **Lancet** 1984 Oct 27;2(8409):978–9
Stroke after temporal artery biopsy [letter] Haist SA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Aug;60(8):538
Severe haemorrhage from a lumbar artery as a complication of percutaneous renal biopsy. Jamison MH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jan;61(711):69–70
Avulsion of the anterior superior iliac spine complicating bone biopsy. Stellon A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul; 61(717):625–6
Rectal biopsy as a cause of rectal ulceration. Millward SF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):42
Case report 316. Diagnosis: intraosseous gas of the left tibia 24 hours after biopsy. Azouz EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1985;13(4):327–8
Persistent clot anuria complicating renal transplant biopsy. Kalash SS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):591–5
Incidence and treatment of bladder perforation following bladder biopsy. Sigler LJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):10–1
[Pelvic hematomas of prostatic origin] Bar–Moshé O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bilemia. Considerations apropos of a case] Nicoli N, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Apr;35(2):210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intramural hematoma of duodenum. A complication of peroral duodeno–jejunal biopsy] Eizaguirre J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1984 Jun;20(9):903–4 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new dynamometric technique to measure and locate endocranial structures. Preliminary report. Colombo F, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1984;47(3):128–36
Breakage of alligator forceps in transbronchial biopsy [letter] **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):156–7
Comparison of forceps used for transbronchial lung biopsy. Bigger may not be better. Smith LS, et al. **Chest** 1985 May; 87(5):574–6
Punch biopsy of the skin by electric power drill: effect of speed. A post–mortem study. Serup J. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 Jun;32(3):189–91
Comparison of weight, depth, and diagnostic adequacy of specimens obtained with 16 different biopsy forceps designed for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Danesh BJ, et al. **Gut** 1985 Mar;26(3):227–31
Manometric guidance in suction biopsy of the esophagus in children. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1984 Sep;3(4):535–8
RO–TAGE biopsy. An improved method of endocervical evaluation. Mann WJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May; 30(5):376–8
Myocardial biopsy drill: construction details and techniques. Breyer RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1985 Feb;38(2):134–7
A tandem guide for renal biopsy. Hightower DR, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Aug;4(8):441–3
Biopsy–coagulation forceps to simplify biopsy of the bladder. Tauber R. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):783–5
Small bowel biopsy (per oral). Shamsi Z, et al. **JPMA** 1984 Oct;34(10):314–7
[Transcervical specimen of chorionic villi in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Brambati B, et al. **Pathologica** 1983;75 Suppl:179–83 **(Ita)**
[Mobile laboratory for research on rush biopsies] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Scalene lymph node biopsy. A diagnostic method in sarcoidosis. Truedson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1985; 151(2):121–3
Poor biopsy technique: an obstacle course for the general pathologist [letter] Hayes MM. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Aug;6(4):414
Biopsy technique for longitudinal streaks of pigmentation in nails. A preliminary report. Kopf AW, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:309–12
Transbronchial lung biopsy in pediatric and adolescent patients. Fitzpatrick SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Jan; 139(1):46–9
Dehydrated cucumber slice as a mount for conjunctival biopsy specimens. Erie JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):539–41
Reliability and sensitivity of frozen–section pancreatic biopsy. Campanale RP 2d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Mar;120(3):283–8
Intraoperative localization of occult breast tumours. Mahoney L. **Can J Surg** 1985 Jul;28(4):329–30
Value of open–lung biopsy in 87 immunocompromised patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Cheson BD, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):453–9
The diagnostic yield of repeat transbronchial lung biopsy [letter] Che H. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):158
Persistence of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evaluation of therapy by follow–up transbronchial lung biopsy. DeLorenzo LJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):79–83
Role of bronchial brush biopsy in AIDS with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Sarkar TK, et al. **Chest** 1985 Apr; 87(4):553–4
Muscle biopsy: proper surgical technique. Berman AT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Sep;(198):240–3
CT–guided stereotactic neurosurgery. A preliminary report using the Gouda frame and stereotactic system. Sabshin JK, et al. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug;48(8):501–3
Enteroscopy and small bowel biopsy—an improved technique for the diagnosis of small bowel disease. Barkin JS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1985 Jun;31(3):215–7
The utility of shave biopsy in office practice. Teraoka JK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1984 Aug;43(8):278, 280
Diagnosis of duodenal and ampullary epithelial neoplasms by endoscopic biopsy: a clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study. Blackman E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Sep;16(9):901–10
Skin biopsy techniques: Part 2. Sechrist KD, et al. **Indiana Med** 1984 Jun;77(6):454–5
Biopsy: considerations on surgical technique derived from a study of 749 cases of bone tumour. Boriani S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1984 Dec;10(4):489–99
Primates as a teaching model for biopsy. Margarone JE, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1984 Oct;48(10):568–70
Liver wedge biopsy in nonhuman primates. Eichberg JW. **J Med Primatol** 1985;14(3):165–8
Artifacts in oral biopsy specimens. Margarone JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Mar;43(3):163–72
The Nashville experience with scalene node biopsy—a procedure of limited application. Ikard RW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;78(2):73–7
Surgical options for patients with deep–seated brain tumors: computer–assisted stereotactic biopsy. Kelly PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):223–9
Simplified biopsy technique for labial minor salivary glands. Fox PC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Apr;75(4):592–3
A fast method for processing biopsy material for electron microscopy. Baic D, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984; 6(4):347–9
Retrograde brushing and nephroscopy in the diagnosis of upper–tract urothelial cancer. Gittes RF. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):617–22
[Punch biopsy of the skin] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 9;146(28):2086–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Significance of punch biopsy in experiments and dermatologic practice] Jung HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1984;170(12):750–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small–intestine biopsy in childhood] Henker J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Nov;52(11):488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Frozen section in breast tumors] Kaufman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16;105(8):208–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Real usefulness of intraoperative frozen–section biopsy in parathyroid pathology] Alajmo E. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1984 Jul–Aug;4(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Importance of chromoesophagoscopy in targeted biopsies of the esophagus] Argellati G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 29;75(37):2171–2 **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of myocardial biopsy] Sekiguchi M, et

al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1984 Dec;42(12):2781-90 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic accuracy of colposcopy with guided biopsy in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and early cervical cancer] Madej J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Jun;55(6):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rationalization of the macroscopic and histological study of rapid biopsies] Gol'dburt NN. **Arkh Patol** 1984; 46(9):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Percutaneous trephine biopsy of the vertebral body in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Hermann LM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1403-7

Liver biopsy and black disease in a sheep. Duncan IF. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):272-3

Hepatic biopsy. Jones BD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan;15(1):39-65

Interpretation of canine liver biopsy. A clinician's perspective. Zawie DA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1985 Jan;15(1):67-76

[Diagnosis of osteopathy in cattle using bone biopsy] Marek J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Aug;30(8):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Udder biopsy technic in goats and swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1985 May;32(5):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Percutaneous aspiration biopsy in perineal recurrences after abdominoperineal extirpations. Erös A, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(3):145-9

Fine needle aspiration of adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Cytologic features and differential diagnosis. Anderson RJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):527-32

Focal adenomatoid hyperplasia of salivary glands. A differential diagnostic problem in fine needle aspiration biopsy. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):23-8

Nodular fasciitis initially diagnosed by aspiration cytology. Azúa J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):562-5

Polyvalent fixative for staining of fine needle aspirates [letter] Boccato P. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):647-8

Mast cells in the aspiration cytology differential diagnosis of adenolymphoma. Bottles K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):513-5

Secretory carcinoma of the breast in an adult. Correlation of aspiration cytology and histology on the biopsy specimen. Craig JP. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):589-92

Aspiration and exfoliative cytology, including ultrastructure, of a malignant granular-cell tumor. Geisinger KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):593-7

Adenoid cystic carcinoma arising in a pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland. An aspiration cytology and ultrastructural study. Geisinger KR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):522-6

Subcutaneous endometriosis diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Griffin JB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):584-8

Hematoxylin-and-eosin staining of fine needle aspirate smears [letter] Gubin D. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):648-50

Pulmonary dirofilariasis diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Hawkins AG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):19-22

A case of pure primary squamous-cell carcinoma of the breast diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy [letter] Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):650-1

Malignant islet-cell tumor of the pancreas diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Hsiu JG, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):576-9

Fine needle aspiration cytology of alveolar soft-part sarcoma. A case report. Kapila K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):559-61

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of renal oncocytoma. Nguyen GK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb; 29(1):33-6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of benign lymph node hyperplasias. Diagnostic significance of lymphohistiocytic aggregates. O'Dowd GJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):554-8

Fine needle aspiration cytology in two cases of well-differentiated acinic-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Discussion of diagnostic criteria. Palma O, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):516-21

Cytodiagnosis of bone tumors by fine needle aspiration. Peng XJ, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):570-5

Role of percutaneous pelvic node aspiration cytology in the management of bladder carcinoma. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):37-43

Fine needle aspiration cytology of cat scratch disease. Silverman JF. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):542-7

Fine needle aspiration cytology of granulomatous diseases of the lung, including nontuberculous Mycobacterium infection. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):535-41

Aspiration biopsy cytology of malignant schwannoma metastatic to the lung. Silverman JF, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):15-8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the lung. Report of a case diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology. Smith RC, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):533-4

Aspiration biopsy cytology of metastatic extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma and its cytologic differential diagnosis. Tsang S, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):566-9

Fine needle aspiration study of metastatic mixed adenosquamous carcinoma of the renal pelvis. A case report. Wahl RW. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug; 29(4):580-3

The role of transcutaneous fine needle aspiration cytology of lymph nodes in the management of urological neoplasms. A review. Luciani L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984; 52(3):456-67 (73 ref.)

Supplementary tissue-core histology from fine-needle transthoracic aspiration biopsy. Greene R, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):787-92

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of prostatic acid phosphatase in aspiration biopsy cytology (ABC). Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Nov; 82(5):586-9

The role of aspiration biopsy cytology in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Robicheaux G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jun;83(6):719-22

An occult primary malignant melanoma in a black. Initial diagnosis by aspiration biopsy cytology of a metastasis. Kannan V, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1984 Summer;6 Suppl:265-70

Orbital fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Kennerdell JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 May 15;99(5):547-51

Accuracy and cost-effectiveness of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Smith TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Apr;149(4):540-5

Fine needle aspiration in the diagnosis and management of solid breast lesions. Ulanow RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1984 Nov;148(5):653-7

Percutaneous needle lung aspiration for diagnosing pneumonitis in the patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wallace JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Mar;131(3):389-92

The place of fine needle aspiration cytology for the intraoperative diagnosis of pancreatic malignancy. Keighley MR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov; 66(6):405-8

Cancer in thyroid nodules [letter] Reynolds WA. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2287-8

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the management of solid breast tumors. Somers RG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Jun; 120(6):673-7

Needle muscle biopsy: will it make open biopsy obsolete? Pamphlett R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):199-202

Fine needle marrow aspiration [letter] Tauro GP. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):272

Operative fine needle aspiration cytology of pancreatic tumours. Smith RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1985 Apr; 55(2):145-8

The diagnostic value of synovial biopsy in patients with arthritis of unknown cause. Gibson T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1985 Aug;24(3):232-41

Aspiration cytology in the staging of urologic cancer. Piscioli F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1173-80

Cytohistologic diagnosis of neoplasms of the liver by ultrasonically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1682-6

Transbronchial needle aspiration of a bronchial carcinoid tumor. Givens CD Jr, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):152-3

Transbronchial needle aspiration of peripheral pulmonary nodules. Wang KP, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):819-23

Needle aspiration cytology of tumors at various body sites. Silver CE, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1985 Jan;22(1):1-67 (128 ref.)

Fine-needle-aspiration biopsies. Landells JW. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Jul;23(3):133-4

Circulating thyroglobulin and antithyroglobulin antibodies after fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules. Catania A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1985 Jan;17(1):49-50

How not to do a liver biopsy [editorial] Stevenson GW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;6(5):399-400

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in diagnosis of soft tissue infections. Lee PC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jul; 22(1):80-3

Behavioral observation scales for measuring children's distress: the effects of increased methodological rigor. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Dec;52(6):1106-7

Does aspiration of bones and joints affect results of later bone scanning? Canale ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb; 5(1):23-6

Ultrasound guidance for needle aspiration of the hip in patients with painful hip prosthesis. Komppa GH, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jul-Aug;13(6):433-4

Usefulness of hypnosis for renal needle biopsy in children. Usberti M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1984 Sep;26(3):351-2

Refilling of breast cysts as indication for breast biopsy [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Sep 14;2(8455):608-9

The role of fine needle aspiration in the management of the thyroid nodule. Griffies WS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1985 Sep; 95(9 Pt 1):1103-6

Practical application of fine needle thyroid aspiration biopsy in clinical medicine. Hofeldt FD, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):522-5

Diagnosis of breast masses in pregnant and lactating women by aspiration cytology. Bottles K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3 Suppl):76S-78S

Fine-needle aspiration in gynecology: evaluation of extrapelvic lesions in patients with gynecologic malignancy. Fortier KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan; 65(1):67-72

Value of culdocentesis in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Romero R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr;65(4):519-22

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the orbit diagnosed by means of aspirative cytology. Malberger E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1985;190(2):125-7

Inaccuracy of fine needle aspiration biopsy. Krohel GB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 May;92(5):666-70

Breast screening. Part 2. Fine needle aspiration of breast lesions. Curling M. **Practitioner** 1985 Mar;229(1401):221, 223

Fine-needle aspiration biopsie of the thyroid in the diagnosis of thyroid autoimmunity. Sobieszczyk S, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1984;25(5):755-8

Value of ultrasonography, fine needle aspiration, and percutaneous drainage of perinephric abscesses. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):685-9

Fine needle aspiration of the lung: a study of 53 consecutive cases. Lubin J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1049-52

The initial evaluation of masses of the neck by needle aspiration biopsy. Schneider KL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):450-2

Declining role of frozen section in surgical planning for thyroid nodules. Hamburger JI, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Aug; 98(2):307-12

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in ophthalmology. Midena E, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 May-Jun;29(6):410-22 (109 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of liver allografts in the pig. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Transplantation** 1984 Oct; 38(4):330-4

[Percutaneous aspiration needle biopsy of the lung] Cui ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;22(6):359-61, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital tumors] Hu FR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;84(4):521-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial experience with the use of chorionic biopsy in prenatal diagnosis during the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Macek M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Nov 16;123(46):1417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with diagnostic aspiration biopsy of chorionic tissue in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Hájek Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspiration of chorionic villi in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Tomášek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Dec; 49(10):698-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the single-dimension echocardiographic examination (A scan) in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases. Comparison with scintigraphic and puncture findings] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1985 Aug;31(8):782-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ultrasonic examination and fine-needle aspiration of solid gastrointestinal processes] Grandt M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4;147(10):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Radio-anatomical guides for the dorsal puncture-biopsy] Laredo JD, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological analysis of puncture biopsies of the thyroid gland. Methods--diagnostic criteria--evaluation] Schröder S, et al. **Pathologe** 1985 Mar;6(2):80-7 **(Ger)**

[Use of cytologic examination based on needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of breast pathology] Melita P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1983 Oct;35(5):634-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic validity of needle aspiration cytology in breast nodules] Beltrani B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1985 May 15; 40(9):617-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of cytology by needle aspiration in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Examination of 179 cases] Rosso G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):217-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous fine needle biopsy for malignant mediastinal tumors] Oiwa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Feb;31(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of metastatic lesions and regional lymph-nodes in genitourinary cancer] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun; 75(6):917-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy of lymph nodes of the neck] Teramura K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1984 Jul;87(7):821-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of thin-needle aspiration biopsy in stomatological surgery] Popowicz J. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1984;30:221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary elaboration of the method of specimen collection using fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytologic diagnosis of the thyroid gland] Todorović-Dilas L. **Med Pregl** 1984;37(9-10):441-3 **(Ser)**

[Algorithm in hepatology. Blind biopsy or laparoscopic biopsy?] Jmelnitzky A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1983;13(2):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration puncture in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules] Bellido D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Feb 23;84(7):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mammography and puncture biopsy in the diagnosis of breast cancer] Gómez Gómez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 May 18;84(19):790-5 **(Spa)**

[Biopsy of endometrium by aspiration] Madrid MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(6):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications and results of 1000 consecutive hepatic needle biopsies] Díaz de Otazu R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Mar; 176(5):229-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Necrosis of thyroid nodules after fine needle aspiration. Jones JD, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):29-32

Possible spread of bronchogenic carcinoma to the chest wall after a transthoracic fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Moloo Z, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):167-9

Fine-needle aspiration of catecholamine-producing adrenal masses: a possibly fatal mistake. McCorkell SJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):113-4

Massive hematuria following percutaneous biopsy of renal allograft. Successful control by selective embolization. Horowitz MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1984 Dec;119(12):1430-3

Percutaneous needle biopsy of lung lesions [letter] St. Louis EL, et al. **Chest** 1984 Dec;86(6):940-1

Malignant seeding after fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the pancreas. Caturelli E, et al. **Diagn Imag Clin Med** 1985; 54(2):88-91

Effect of prophylactic atropine administration on electrocardiographic changes during percutaneous liver needle biopsy. Naschitz JE, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Jan; 21(1):74-6

Assessment of acute pain and anxiety in children and adolescents by self-reports, observer reports, and a behavior checklist. LeBaron S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):729-38

Bile leakage after liver biopsy and its diagnosis by HIDA-scan. Grijm R, et al. **Neth J Med** 1984; 27(10):408-11

Rectal serosal hematoma: an unusual complication of culdocentesis. Anasti J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):72S-73S

Seeding of malignant lymphoma along the tract after bone marrow biopsy. Ginaldi S, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Aug; 78(8):1007-8

The hazards of fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Smith EH. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):629-34 (27 ref.)

Arteriocalyceal fistula after grafted kidney biopsy. Successful management by selective catheter embolization. Benoit G, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):487-90

Hematuria after renal allograft biopsy: treatment with aminocaproic acid. Elliott SJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):20-1

[Implantation metastasis after fine-needle biopsy of cecal carcinoma] Persson M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 4; 147(10):880-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterioportal fistula after hepatic puncture biopsy. Apropos of 2 cases] Malvy P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(5):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic seeding along the tract of a percutaneous puncture biopsy of a metastatic vertebral body (letter)] Gagnerie F, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Oct 27;13(38):2322 **(Fre)**

[Risk of metastasis in fine needle puncture] Sprenger E. **Pathologe** 1984 Oct;5(5):275-7 **(Ger)**

[Bacteremia and sepsis as sequelae of suction biopsy of the rectal mucosa] Schwöbel M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1984 Dec; 39(6):386-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of puncture biopsy of the prostate] Musierowicz A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Jul 9;39(28):961-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of thin-needle perineal biopsy of the prostate] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the Rotex needle in percutaneous biopsy of pulmonary malignancy. Nahman BJ, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jul;145(1):97-9

A new needle for biopsy of pleura. Sha XR. **Am J Surg** 1985 Mar;149(3):403-4

Rigid transbronchial needle aspiration biopsy for histological specimens. Wang KP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1985 Jul-Aug;94(4 Pt 1):382-5

Fine needle marrow aspiration [letter] Cordingley FT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Dec;14(6):865-6

Transcarinal mediastinal needle biopsy as a supplement to bronchoscopic evaluation of neoplastic lung diseases. Brynitz S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1985 Jan;17(1):18-20

A needle for transbronchial aspiration cytology. Lemer J. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1984 Sep;29(5):316-7

Drill needle biopsy for breast cancer. Yokoyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1985 May;15(3):200-4

Accuracy of fine needle aspiration biopsy in neck masses. Gertner R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1370-1

Modification of a disposable needle for renal biopsy in children and transplant recipients. Chevalier RL. **Nephron** 1985;39(4):393-4

Aspiration biopsy: use of a curved needle. Carrasco CH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):254

A light-guidance system to be used for CT-guided biopsy. Frederick PR, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):535-6

Nonpalpable breast lesion localization using a curved-end retractable wire. Homer MJ. **Radiology** 1985 Oct; 157(1):259-60

Experience with modified Chiba needle in staging of genitourinary tumors. Luciani L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):568-72

[Value of a new apparatus for percutaneous vertebral bone biopsy] Laredo JD, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Apr;65(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sternal puncture with a fine needle. An effective and not very painful technic (letter)] Herait P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 2;14(9):550 **(Fre)**

[Puncture of bone marrow with a hypodermic needle (letter)] Travade P, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Apr 13;14(15):848 **(Fre)**

[A new method of endometrial biopsy: Inocuret] Priou G, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Jan;79(1):63-7 **(Fre)**

[The cutting biopsy cannula for histological diagnosis of abdominal and retroperitoneal masses. Sonographic or computed tomographic guided puncture?] Hauenstein KH, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jul;143(1):96-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotaxic biopsy for deep-seated brain tumors using 'BioTac biopsy cannula'] Yamashita J, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;24(12):939-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy under echographic control] Brailski Kh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1984;56(8):110-1 **(Rus)**

[Transthoracic biopsy with a spiral needle. 2 years' experience] García de la Oliva T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pleural biopsy with a Cope needle: experience in a regional hospital (letter)] Bello S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1983 Jul; 111(7):724-6 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Limitations of aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of primary neoplasms [letter] **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun; 29(3):487-92

Plastic-embedded semi-thin sections of fine needle aspiration biopsies with dibasic staining. Diagnostic and didactic applications. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 May-Jun;29(3):477-83

Mammographic fine needle biopsy of non-palpable breast lesions. Kehler M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1984; 25(4):273-6

CT-guided adrenal biopsy: accuracy, safety, and indications. Bernardino ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jan;144(1):67-9

Transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy of benign and malignant lung lesions. Khouri NF, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb; 144(2):281-8

Esophageal duplication cyst: CT and transesophageal needle aspiration. Kuhlman JE, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):531-2

Sonographically guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of adrenal masses. Montali G, et al. **AJR** 1984 Nov; 143(5):1081-4

Rapid sampling and long-term storage of subcutaneous adipose-tissue biopsies for determination of fatty acid composition. Beynen AC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug; 42(2):317-22

Histocytologic diagnosis of pancreatic cancer by percutaneous aspiration biopsy under ultrasonic guidance. Yamamoto R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Apr; 83(4):409-14

Cervical approach for percutaneous needle biopsy of Pancoast tumors. Paulson DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1985 Jun;39(6):586-7

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of orbital lesions using CT scan control. Moore CE. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov; 12(4):379-81

Radiologically-guided percutaneous fine needle aspiration biopsies of abdominal and osseous lesions. Philips J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Jun;14(3):260-3

A practical assessment of ultrasound-guided transcervical aspiration of chorionic villi and subsequent chromosomal analysis. Maxwell D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jul; 92(7):660-5

Prostatic biopsy with the 21 gauge Surecut needle. A preliminary report of a new technique. Torp-Pedersen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):56-9

Potential false positive mediastinal transbronchial needle aspiration in bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Schenk DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):649-50

Transbronchial needle aspiration in the diagnosis of submucosal and peribronchial bronchogenic carcinoma. Shure D, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):49-51

The role of transcarinal needle aspiration in the staging of bronchogenic carcinoma. Shure D, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov; 86(5):693-6

Transjugular biopsy of the liver. Colapinto RF. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):451-67

Percutaneous fine needle biopsy. Holm HH, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1985 Apr;14(2):423-49

CT guided percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas. Lüning M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1985 May;5(2):104-8

Aspiration biopsy cytology: biopsy method of the eighties. Glant MD. **Indiana Med** 1984 Aug;77(8):595-9

The lupus band test: a re-evaluation. Weigand DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Aug;11(2 Pt 1):230-4

Fine needle aspiration cytology. Lever JV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;38(1):1-11 (40 ref.)

CT assistance for fluoroscopically guided transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Cohan RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1984 Dec;8(6):1093-8

Ipsilateral decubitus position for percutaneous CT-guided adrenal biopsy. Heiberg E, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):217-8

Percutaneous hepatic biopsy in suspected pancreatic carcinoma. Phillips VM, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1984 Oct; 8(4):307-10

Transcarinal mediastinal needle biopsy compared with mediastinoscopy. Brynitz S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1985 Jul;90(1):21-4

Outpatient needle localization and biopsy for nonpalpable breast lesions. Homer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2; 252(17):2452-4

An improved technique for ultrasound guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Birnholz JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan; 27(1):80-2

CT-guided percutaneous biopsy. Lawler GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):867-70

Percutaneous renal transplant biopsy under CAT scanner guidance. Rao KV. **Nephron** 1984;38(4):273-5

The direct approach to posterior mediastinal masses by fine-needle biopsy. Sinner WN. **Oncology** 1985; 42(3):187-92

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of intraocular cancer. Cytologic-histologic correlations. Augsburger JJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Jan;92(1):39-49

Thin spinal or biopsy needle guidance. Mirfakhraee M, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jan;154(1):240-2

Percutaneous aspiration, drainage, and biopsies in children. Towbin RB, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Oct;157(1):81-5

Peripheral pulmonary lesions: ultrasonography and ultrasonically guided aspiration biopsy. Yang PC, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):451-6

Needle biopsy of skeletal muscle using suction. Greig PD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;160(5):466-8

Trucut needle biopsy in breast lumps. Kernohan R, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(2):142-4

Ultrasonically guided puncture of solid pancreatic mass lesions. Hancke S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 10(5):613-5

Procedure and principles in ultrasonically guided puncture. Jensen F. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):607-11

Renal biopsy: localization using computed tomography. Whelan TV, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):94-6

Testicular needle biopsy in diagnosis of infertility. Cohen MS, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):439-42

Technique which eliminates need for assistant during prostatic needle biopsies. Siegel AL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):404

A prospective controlled study of fine-needle aspiration and Tru-cut needle biopsy of dominant thyroid nodules. Boey J, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):458-65

Evaluation of various types of needle biopsies of the thyroid. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **World J Surg** 1984 Aug;8(4):452-7

[Small intestine perfusion. The authors' own method for the simultaneous performance of biopsy and perfusion of the human small intestine] Stoïnov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1985; 24(3):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of tumors of the liver, pancreas and biliary system] Dong BW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1984 Jun;64(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improvement of the technic of needle biopsy of muscles] Havlíčková L. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1985 Jan 11;124(2):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Can histological diagnosis of hepatic metastases be made by fine needle? Apropos of 70 hepatic punctures guided by echography] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1985 Jan;21(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perfusion-fixation of liver needle biopsy: technic] Bioulac-Sage P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1984 Aug-Sep;8(8-9):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of ultrasound-guided cytopuncture in the diagnosis of tumors in cirrhosis. Study of 29 cases] Messner M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1985 Jan;9(1):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic biopsy by posterior extraperitoneal puncture. Statistics of 1000 cases] Andreoni B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1985 Mar;122(3):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution in oncology of fine needle puncture-aspiration of abdominal organs under echographic guidance in real time. Apropos of 265 cases] Fornage B, et al. **J Radiol** 1984 Aug-Sep;65(8-9):533-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic and results of radioguided transcutaneous puncture-biopsy of the dorsal spine] Laredo JD, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1985 Apr;52(4):283-7 **(Fre)**

[Sonographically guided punch biopsy of the thyroid gland (letter)] Müller HW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 14; 110(24):975 **(Ger)**

[Sonographically controlled fine punch biopsy of the thyroid gland] Müller HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 1;110(5):168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. I. Malignant hepatic tumors] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):298-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided thin-needle biopsy in focal liver diseases. II. Benign focal liver diseases] Wernecke K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1984 Dec;5(6):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration of chorionic tissue: diagnostic potential in prenatal (fetal) diagnosis] Intódy Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(11):657-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[First experience with ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the pancreas] Bohár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Apr 14;126(15):889-92, 895 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A study of transrectal aspiration biopsy of the prostate] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Values of fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver under ultrasonic guidance in combination with cytology and histology in diagnosis of hepatic neoplasms] Kasugai H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;81(9):2025-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy via percutaneous transhepatic catheterization] Nakamura S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Sep;29(9):963-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasound-guided needle biopsy] Watanabe G, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1323-38 **(Jpn)**

[Procedural ultrasonography] Jakubowski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 Jul-Aug;48(4):243-7 **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of diagnostic fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the liver and pancreas conducted under the control of computerized tomography] Sajdak E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Apr 16;39(16):533-6 **(Pol)**

[Pancreatic and hepatic punctures under computed tomographic control] Kuzin MI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous thin-needle aspiration biopsy under visual echographic control in the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer] Medvedev VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1984 Nov;(11):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of cytomorphologic findings in transtracheal and/or transbronchial punctures for the prognosis of bronchial carcinoma] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1984 Jan-Jun;36(1-2):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Transjugular hepatic biopsy. Technic and indications in hepatobiliary diseases] Pinchuk L, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1984;14(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the evaluation of lymphoreticular tumors of the thorax. Bonfiglio TA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):548-53

Fine needle aspiration biopsy cytology of major salivary glands. Qizilbash AH, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jul-Aug;29(4):503-12

Value of heparinized fine-needle aspiration biopsy in liver malignancy. Kasugai H, et al. **AJR** 1985 Feb;144(2):243-4

VETERINARY

Laparoscopic-assisted serial biopsy of the bovine kidney. Naoi M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Mar;46(3):699-702

The accuracy of clinical diagnoses by fine-needle aspiration cytology. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug;61(8):269-71

An appraisal of bone marrow biopsy in assessment of sick dogs. Hoff B, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1985 Jan;49(1):34-42

The influence of multiple liver biopsies on hematologic and serum biochemical values of sheep. Harvey RB, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1984 Oct;74(4):322-30

BIOPTERIN see under **PTERIDINES**

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOTIN

Measurement of serum chorionic gonadotropin by a biotin-avidin labeled enzyme immunoassay. Fehskens E, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1985 May-Jun;15(3):241-5

Biotin. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:1-441

NMR studies of the exchange of the amide protons of d-biotin and its derivatives. Fry DC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:140-51

Crystallographic investigations of biotin and carboxybiotin derivatives. Stallings W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:152-68

A rapid and sensitive non-competitive avidin-biotin assay for lactoferrin. Vilja P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1985 Jan 21;76(1):73-83

Synthesis and biological actions of highly potent and prolonged acting biotin-labeled melanotropins. Chaturvedi DN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1984 Nov;27(11):1406-10

Detection of HBV-DNA by in situ hybridization using a biotin-labeled probe. Negro F, et al. **J Med Virol** 1985 Apr;15(4):373-82

Biotin-labeled synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides: chemical synthesis and uses as hybridization probes. Chollet A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1529-41

Separation of complementary strands of plasmid DNA using the biotin-avidin system and its application to heteroduplex formation and RNA/DNA hybridizations in electron microscopy. Delius H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Aug 12;13(15):5457-69

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Severity of tenosynovitis in reovirus-infected chickens fed various dietary levels of choline, folic acid, manganese, biotin, or niacin. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):562-73

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A sensitive fluorimetric rate assay for biotinidase using a new derivative of biotin, biotinyl-6-aminoquinoline. Wastell H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Jul;140(1):69-73

Crystallographic investigations of biotin and carboxybiotin derivatives. Stallings W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:152-68

Biotin uptake: influx, efflux and countertransport in Escherichia coli K12. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):77-82

Use of biotinylated probes for detecting sickle cell anemia. Garbutt GJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1985 Jul;31(7):1203-6

Binding of a curarimimetic toxin from cobra venom to the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Interactions of six biotinyltoxin derivatives with receptor and avidin. Lobel P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10605-12

The use of the biotinyl estradiol-avidin system for the purification of 'nontransformed' estrogen receptor by biohormonal affinity chromatography. Redeuilh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):3996-4002

Use of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the quantitation of dethiobiotin and biotin in biological samples. Azoulay M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):272-6

Non-radioactive hybridization probes prepared by the chemical labelling of DNA and RNA with a novel reagent, photobiotin. Forster AC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Feb 11;13(3):745-61

A chemically cleavable biotinylated nucleotide: usefulness in the recovery of protein-DNA complexes from avidin affinity columns. Shimkus M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(9):2593-7

ANALYSIS

Assessment of biotin status: clinical implications. Baker H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:129-32

Isotope dilution assay for biotin. Bhullar RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:122-8

Determination of pantothenic acid, biotin, and vitamin B12 in nutritional products. Hudson TS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1984 Sep-Oct;67(5):994-8

Use of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the quantitation of dethiobiotin and biotin in biological samples. Azoulay M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 26;303(1):272-6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of the biotin operon in E. coli. Eisenberg MA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:335-49

[Growth and biotin synthesis of Sporobolomyces pararoseus and Rhizopus delemar under different substrate ratios] Altukhova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1984 Jul-Aug;53(4):595-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Biotin status of epileptics. Krause KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:297-313

Biotin levels in plasma of patients with Friedreich ataxia and other spinocerebellar degenerations. Krause KH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):272

DEFICIENCY

Enzyme studies in combined carboxylase deficiency. Bartlett K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:235-51

Biotin deficiency and biotin supply. Bitsch R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:133-9

Biotin effects on fatty acid synthesis in chicks. Donaldson WE. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:105-11

Biotin-dependent carboxylase deficiencies (propionyl-CoA and pyruvate carboxylases). Gravel RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:225-34

Biotin deficiency complicating parenteral alimentation: diagnosis, metabolic repercussions, and treatment. Mock DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:314-34

Clinical problems relating to biotin. Nyhan WL. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:222-4

Assessment of biotin deficiency in animals. Whitehead CC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:86-96 (49 ref.)

Some biochemical observations on gluconeogenesis from propionate in hepatocytes isolated from normal and biotin-deficients rats. Djabal A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1985;53(1):81-4

Excretion of organic acids associated with biotin deficiency in chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Krause KH, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1984;54(2-3):217-22

Effects of biotin deficiency on polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism in rats. Kramer TR, et al. **J Nutr** 1984 Nov;114(11):2047-52

Biotin deficiency complicating parenteral alimentation: diagnosis, metabolic repercussions, and treatment. Mock DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1985 May;106(5):762-9

Sex difference in susceptibility to teratogenic effect of maternal biotin deficiency in mouse embryos. Goto T, et al. **Teratology** 1985 Jun;31(3):425-7

Teratogenic effects of avidin-induced biotin deficiency in mice. Watanabe T, et al. **Teratology** 1984 Aug;30(1):91-4

[Effect of experimental biotin deficiency on the morphology and histochemistry of the skin and claws in swine] Geyer H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1984 Aug;31(7):519-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Affinity cytochemistry of vascular endothelia in brain tumors by biotinylated Ulex europaeus type I lectin (UEA I). Weber T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1985;67(1-2):128-35

Nonspecific staining of mast cells by avidin-biotin-peroxidase technic [letter] Pittman DL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Jan;83(1):134

Receptor affinity chromatography based on the avidin-biotin interaction. Hofmann K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:359-72

Receptor affinity chromatography. Kohanski RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:373-85

Application of the avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex method to the light microscopic localization of the IgA in the tracheal mucosa and the thoracic lymph nodes of the rat. Santoni JP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1985 Mar-Apr;21(2):191-2

Rapid differential diagnosis of carboxylase deficiencies and evaluation for biotin-responsiveness in a single blood sample. Suormala T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1985 Jan 30;145(2):151-62

A comparison of two immunoperoxidase staining methods based on the avidin-biotin interaction. Giorno R. **Diagn Immunol** 1984;2(3):161-6

An alkaline-phosphatase staining method in avidin-biotin immunohistochemistry. Ormanns W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1985;82(5):421-4

Regarding 'A comparison between a modified avidin-biotin-immunoperoxidase system and flow cytometry' [letter] Banerjee D. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Nov;32(11):1243-4

Immunoaffinity isolation of membrane antigens with biotinylated monoclonal antibodies and immobilized streptavidin matrices. Updyke TV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1984 Oct 12;73(1):83-95

Biotin-labeled protein-A enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of Japanese encephalitis antibody in sera from humans, swine and several animal species. Chang HC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1984 Oct;9(2):143-51

Chemical and enzymatic biotin-labeling of oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Kempe T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Jan 11;13(1):45-57

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of biotinylated hapten-avidin complexes. Scott D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1984 Nov;21(11):1055-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of avidin to prepare biotin-free culture media. Waller JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 15;141(1):189-93

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of holocarboxylase synthetase in patients with biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency. Burri BJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):326-37

Biotinidase deficiency associated with renal loss of biocytin and biotin. Baumgartner ER, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:272-87

Biotin uptake by isolated rat liver hepatocytes. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:350-8

Biotin holocarboxylase synthetase deficiency. Sweetman L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:288-96

Pyruvate carboxylase: mechanisms of the partial reactions. Wallace JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:169-88

Biotin-binding proteins and biotin transport to oocytes. White HB 3d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:202-11

Biotin uptake: influx, efflux and countertransport in Escherichia coli K12. Piffeteau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jun 11;816(1):77-82

Biotin requirements of broiler breeders fed diets of different protein content and effect of insufficient biotin on the viability of progeny. Whitehead CC, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;26(1):73-82

Intestinal absorption and renal excretion of biotin in patients with biotinidase deficiency. Suormala T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):21-6

In situ nick translation of human and mouse chromosomes detected with a biotinylated nucleotide. Murer-Orlando ML, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):322-34

Probing the adenosine receptor with adenosine and xanthine biotin conjugates. Jacobson KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 May 6;184(1):30-5

Metabolic products from microorganisms. 230. Amiclenomycin-peptides, new antimetabolites of biotin. Taxonomy, fermentation and biological properties. Poetsch M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Mar;38(3):312-20

Biotin-responsive multiple carboxylase deficiency (MCD):

deficient biotinidase activity associated with renal loss of biotin. Baumgartner ER, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984; 7 Suppl 2:123-5

Biotinidase deficiency: the possible role of biotinidase in the processing of dietary protein-bound biotin. Wolf B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7 Suppl 2:121-2

Use of plasma and egg yolk biotin of white Leghorn hens to assess biotin availability from feedstuffs. Buenrostro JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1984 Aug;63(8):1563-70

Cloning and expression of the 1.3S biotin-containing subunit of transcarboxylase. Murtif VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(17):5617-21

[Biotin transport in the yeast Trichosporon cutaneum] Almukhova EA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1985 Mar-Apr; 54(2):191-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of growth factor production in cultured cells by biotin. Moskowitz M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 447:212-21

Supplemental biotin for swine. II. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on reproductive performance and various biochemical criteria of sows during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):145-53

Supplemental biotin for swine. III. Influence of supplementation to corn- and wheat-based diets on the incidence and severity of toe lesions, hair and skin characteristics and structural soundness of sows housed in confinement during four parities. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):154-62

Supplemental biotin for swine. I. Influence on feedlot performance, plasma biotin and toe lesions in developing gilts. Bryant KL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1985 Jan;60(1):136-44

The effect of biotin on cellular functions in HeLa cells. Bhullar RP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Jun;123(3):425-30

The effect of biotin on the formation of different types of E-rosettes by human lymphocytes. Petrelli F, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 May;37(5):503-9

Role of biotin in the production of lysine by Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Ko YT, et al. **Microbios** 1984; 40(161-162):161-71

Biotin increases cGMP and glucokinase in liver cells. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):360-1

PHYSIOLOGY

Biotin in human nutrition. Bonjour JP. **Ann NY Aca**[illegible] 1985;447:97-104 (40 ref.)

Requirement for biotin and the function of biotin in cells in culture. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 447:38-55

Biotin-dependent decarboxylases as energy transducing systems. Dimroth P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:72-85 (32 ref.)

Biotin in swine nutrition. Kornegay ET. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:112-21

Transcarboxylase: its quaternary structure and the role of the biotinyl subunit in the assembly of the enzyme and in catalysis. Wood HG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985; 447:1-22 (42 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenatal treatment of multiple carboxylase deficiency. Roth KS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:263-71

Uncombable hair syndrome: observations on response to biotin and occurrence in siblings with ectodermal dysplasia. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul; 13(1):97-102

Isolated biotin-resistant 3-methylcrotonyl CoA carboxylase deficiency presenting with life-threatening hypoglycaemia. Bartlett K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1984;7(4):182

Clinical observations on the response of equine hoof defects to dietary supplementation with biotin. Comben N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):642-5

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Degradation to 14CO2 of 4,4'-bis[(2-14C)-ethylsulphonyl]-2,2',5,5'-tetrachlorobiphe Brandt I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1984 Nov; 55(5):429-30

Erythrocyte-mediated metabolic activation detected by SCE. Norppa H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1984;29 Pt B:547-59

In vitro enhancement of the mutagenicity of 4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine by plant S-9. Gentile JM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1985;7(1):73-85

Bioactivation and bound residues. Burgat-Sacaze V, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):121-9

Experimental in vitro approach to the study of covalent associations. Pantarotto C. **Food Addit Contam** 1984 Apr-Jun;1(2):131-46

Species specificity affects the choice of S9 preparations for use in the hamster embryo cell transformation system. Poiley JA, et al. **In Vitro** 1984 Aug;20(8):602-6

Age-related alteration in the activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes and contents of sex-specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes from male and female rats. Kamataki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Apr; 233(1):222-8

The effects of S9 mix from rat oesophagus, salivary gland, and liver on the mutagenicity of the rat oesophageal carcinogen N-nitroso-N-methylaniline in the Salmonella typhimurium assay. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jan-Feb;142(1-2):13-8

Mutagenic activation of biliary metabolites of 1-nitropyrene by intestinal microflora. Morotomi M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr;149(2):171-8

Superoxide dismutase acts as an enhancing factor for quercetin mutagenesis in rat-liver cytosol by preventing its decomposition. Ochiai M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct; 129(1):19-24

Chemical carcinogenesis: xenobiotics and biotransformation. Second international symposium sponsored by the Universities of Sassari and Cagliari. **Toxicol Pathol** 1984; 12(1):39-111

[Is there interaction between biotransformation products and sunlight?] Pöhlmann H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1985 May; 40(5):291-5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of enzyme inducers on biotransformation] Ruckpaul K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Sep;30(9):482-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of drug biotransformation in the realization of the pharmacological effect] Krylov IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):76-80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIPERIDEN see under **PIPERIDINES**

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

A quantum mechanical approach to the theory of cancer from polynuclear compounds. Metabolic activation and carcinogenicity of extended anilines and aminoazo compounds. Mohammad SN. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Jan; 27(1):148-55

ANALYSIS

[Determination of o-phenylphenol (OPP) in marmalade and juice] Kawasaki Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1984; (102):133-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of kinetics of transformation and sorption of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls during storage of seawater samples] Roots OO. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Oct;(10):85-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

p-Acetamidophenyl 2'-acetoxybiphenyl-2-carboxylate. A benorylate analog. Gringauz A. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1984; 21(3):205-6

[Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents. 15. Chiral arylhydroxycarboxylic acids] Guarnieri A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1985 Feb;318(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 4-chlorobiphenyl by guinea pig adrenocortical and hepatic microsomes. Eacho PI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1984 Nov 15;33(22):3627-32

Metabolism of magnolol from magnoliae cortex. I. Application of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the analysis of metabolites of magnolol in rats. Hattori M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1984 Dec;32(12):5010-7

Plasmid-mediated mineralization of 4-chlorobiphenyl. Shields MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):882-9

Direct chloride measurement of [4-36Cl]chlorobiphenyl and [4,4'-36Cl]dichlorobiphenyl dechlorination in the rat. Scott MT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1984 Aug;73(8):1171-2

Environmental transformations of DPA, SOPP, benomyl, and TBZ. Zbozinek JV. **Residue Rev** 1984;92:113-55

Influence of cytochrome P-450 type on the pattern of conjugation of 4-hydroxybiphenyl generated from biphenyl or 4-methoxybiphenyl. Paterson P, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1985 Jun;15(6):493-502

[Genetic control of biphenyl and naphthalene catabolism in Pseudomonas fluorescens PfE1 and PfE2] Starovoitov II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1985;280(2):505-8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benzyl chloride and 4-chloromethylbiphenyl induced DNA damage and its repair in excision-deficient (XP group A) or -proficient human cells. Mirzayans R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;145(3):209-15

Relationship between mutagenic potency in Salmonella typhimurium and chemical structure of amino- and nitro-substituted biphenyls. Nohara M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;149(1):9-15

STANDARDS

Acceptance of OMNI-II disinfectant for instruments and equipment. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Mar;110(3):394

TOXICITY

Comparative study of the effects of biphenyl and Kanechlor-400 on the respiratory and energy linked activities of rat liver mitochondria. Nishihara Y. **Br J Ind Med** 1985 Feb;42(2):128-32

Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity study of sodium o-phenylphenate in B6C3F1 mice. Hagiwara A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Oct;22(10):809-14

Induction of tumours of the urinary bladder in F344 rats by dietary administration of o-phenylphenol. Hiraga K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):865-70

Orthophenylphenol mutagenicity in a human cell strain. Suzuki H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Apr-May;156(1-2):123-7

Induction of chromosome aberrations and sister-chromatid exchanges in CHO-K1 cells by o-phenylphenol. Tayama-Nawai S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Oct;141(2):95-9

Pathological analysis of the carcinogenicity of sodium o-phenylphenate and o-phenylphenol. Fukushima S, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):304-11

Subchronic toxicity study of sodium o-phenylphenate in mice. Shibata M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jun;25(3):239-46

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

[Esophageal perforation with a gastric tube during enteral feeding of a negativistic mental patient] Kiejna A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 1;38(1):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Response to dexamethasone in affective disorder outpatients. Steardo L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1984 May-Jun; 84(3):218-27

Erythrocyte cation transport in endogenous depression: clinical and psychophysiological correlates. Strzyzewski W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):248-53

The behavioral high-risk paradigm and bipolar affective disorder, VIII: Serum free cortisol in nonpatient cyclothymic subjects selected by the General Behavior Inventory. Depue RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb; 142(2):175-81

Supersensitivity to light: possible trait marker for manic-depressive illness. Lewy AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):725-7

Effect of protein concentration on kinetic constants (Kd and Bmax) of 3H-imipramine binding in blood platelets. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):116-9

A chronobiological study of melatonin and cortisol secretion in depressed subjects: plasma melatonin, a biochemical marker in major depression. Claustrat B, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Aug;19(8):1215-28

Decreased triiodothyronines in depression: a preliminary report. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug; 20(8):922-5

Thyroid function and affective illness: a reappraisal. Joffe RT, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;19(12):1685-91

Manic depression: a multiple hormone disorder? Skutsch GM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):662-8

Lithium in prophylactic therapy of manic-depressive illness: biochemical correlates of response. Upadhyaya AK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):202-5

Spontaneous afternoon plasma cortisol in depression. Christensen P, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May-Jun; 8(3):271-8

5-Hydroxytryptamine uptake by blood platelets of unipolar and bipolar depressed patients. Modai I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):93-5

Erythrocyte lithium transport in bipolar affective disorders. The effect of membrane transport inhibitors. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2-3):86-92

Lithium transport in red cells of patients with affective disorders. Pandey GN, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984; 8(4-6):547-55

Uncoupler-accelerated efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine from platelets of healthy subjects and patients with unipolar and bipolar depression. Peterson LL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct;13(2):141-50

High-affinity 3H-imipramine binding in platelets of children and adolescents with major affective disorders. Rehavi M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Sep;13(1):31-9

Erythrocyte lithium efflux in bipolar patients and control subjects: the question of reproducibility. Werstiuk ES, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct;13(2):175-85

Melatonin in relation to body measures, sex, age, season and the use of drugs in patients with major affective disorders and healthy subjects. Beck-Friis J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1984;9(3):261-77

[Decrease in transcortin binding activity in depression] Ktiouet J, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(5):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma monoamines and their metabolites in euthymic bipolar patients. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;20(3):257-69

CSF substance P immunoreactivity in affective disorders. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):965-70

Cerebrospinal fluid neurophysins in affective illness and in schizophrenia. Linkowski P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(3):162-5

Hallucinations in patients with major depression. Interactions between CSF monoaminergic and endorphinergic indices. Agren H, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):25-34

[Interaction between neuropeptides and monoamines--causing imbalance in physical diseases?]

Widerlöv E. **Lakartidningen** 1984 Dec 26;81(52):4943-6 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behavioral treatment in two cases of obsessive-compulsive disorder with concomitant bipolar affective disorder. Baer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):358-60

Psychomotor epileptic symptoms in six patients with bipolar mood disorders. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1583-6

Case report of de Clerembault syndrome, bipolar affective disorder, and response to lithium. Remington G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1285-7

Familial hyperkalemic periodic paralysis and bipolar disorder: a linkage and treatment study. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;19(10):1449-59

Electroencephalogram in tardive dyskinesia. Wolf ME, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1984 Oct;15(4):222-5

Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia and rapid cycling affective disorder: case report. Alarcón RD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):61-3

Transition from bipolar affective disorder to intermittent Cushing's syndrome: case report. Kathol RG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 May;46(5):194-6

A study of state-dependent reversal of tardive dyskinesia: phenomenological probe in humans. Goswami U, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Feb;5(1):48-50

Managing a case of bipolar disorder, diabetes, and hypotension [letter] Lazarus A. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):248-9

DIAGNOSIS

Admission pattern and diagnostic stability among unipolar and bipolar manic-depressive patients. Weeke A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Dec;70(6):603-13

The longitudinal course of recurrent affective illness: life chart data from research patients at the NIMH. Roy-Byrne P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1985;317:1-34

Consistent dexamethasone suppression test results with mania and depression in bipolar illness. Godwin CD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;141(10):1263-5

Cognitive functioning in biological subtypes of depression. Silberman EK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;20(6):654-61

Diagnosis of manic depressive illness in blacks. Marquez C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):337-41

The diagnostic value in assessing mood congruence in delusions and hallucinations and their relationship to the affective state. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):299-302

Bipolar II. Combine or keep separate? Endicott J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):17-28

The dexamethasone suppression test in acute mania. Godwin CD. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):281-6

Duration criteria and long-term outcome in affective disorder and schizophrenia. Loyd DW, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):35-9

MMPI codetypes characteristic of DSM-III schizophrenics, depressives, and bipolars. Winters KC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1985 May;41(3):382-6

Cerebral CAT scan imaging in schizophrenic and bipolar patients. Lippmann S, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;83(1):13-5

A psychosocial study of early-onset bipolar disorder. Glassner B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jul;173(7):387-94

Symptomatic, familial, perinatal, and social correlates of computerized axial tomography (CAT) changes in schizophrenics and bipolars. Pearlson GD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Jan;173(1):42-50

Pain as a symptom in depressive disorders and its relationship to platelet monoamine oxidase activity. von Knorring L, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1984;60(1):1-9

Classification issues of bipolar disorders in childhood. Carlson GA. **Psychiatr Dev** 1984 Winter;2(4):273-85 (50 ref.)

Cholinergic REM sleep induction response correlation with endogenous major depressive subtype. Jones D, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Feb;14(2):99-110

Clinical significance of large cerebral ventricles in manic males. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1984 Oct;13(2):151-6

Direct radioimmunoassay of cortisol in saliva and its application to the dexamethasone suppression test in affective disorders. Hanada K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1985;10(2):193-201

Bipolar disorder and social work practice. Sands RG. **Soc Work Health Care** 1985 Spring;10(3):91-105

[A clinical analysis of 34 cases of misdiagnosed manic-depressive psychosis] Shen QJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(4):231-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of 456 cases of manic-depressive disorder] Sun JW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Aug;17(4):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of mania. Disease picture and its psychological, physical and social sequelae] Faust V, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 30;102(31-32):780-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive disorders in endogenous psychoses] Plaum E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1985 Jan;37(1):22-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative research on manic conditions between monopolar mania and manic-depressive disease] Sone K, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1984;32(3):248-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies on schizoaffective psychosis, bipolar disorder and paranoid schizophrenia. I. Selected features of the psychopathological picture and course of the illness] Habrat B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Sep-Oct;18(5):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term prognosis of manic-depressive psychosis] Gurevich ZP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):550-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population patterns in the dynamics of episodes and remission in patients with endogenous psychoses] Shmaonova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(5):730-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of solute diuresis erroneously diagnosed as lithium-induced polyuria. Bendz H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jan;71(1):92-3

Clinical and laboratory effects of discontinuation of lithium prophylaxis. Goodnick PJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Jun;71(6):608-14

Kidney function and quantitative histological changes in patients on long-term lithium therapy. Jørgensen F, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Nov;70(5):455-62

Renal function in 153 manic-depressive patients treated with lithium for more than five years. Løkkegaard H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Apr;71(4):347-55

Prophylactic efficacy of lithium and its effective plasma levels in Chinese bipolar patients. Yang YY. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):171-5

Effects of long-term lithium treatment on prolactin regulation. Grof E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:81-7

Alprazolam-induced mania: two clinical cases. Arana GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):368-9

Hematological effects of carbamazepine in patients with affective illness. Joffe RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Oct;142(10):1196-9

Effect of haloperidol on sleep apnea [letter] Sobel SV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):775-6

A haloperidol-carbamazepine interaction in a patient with rapid-cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Yerevanian BI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):785-6

Clonidine in the treatment of mania and mixed bipolar disorder. Zubenko GS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;141(12):1617-8

Persistent drug-induced parkinsonism. Aronson TA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):795-8

Rapid antidepressant activity of destyr gamma endorphin: correlation with urinary melatonin. Chazot G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):1026-30

Solubility of lithium salts in organic solvents [letter] Faull KF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):461

Methylene blue in treatment of bipolar illness [letter] Thomas RD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):120-1

Methylene blue for MDI [letter] Turner WJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):815

Treatment of rapid cycling affective illness [letter] Lowe MR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 May;146:558

The use of carbamazepine as an adjunctive medication in the treatment of affective disorders: a clinical report. Kwamie Y, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;29(7):605-8

Lithium causing a serious sinus-node dysfunction at therapeutic doses. Montalescot G, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1984 Nov;7(11):617-20

Effects of amitriptyline and imipramine on brain amine neurotransmitter metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. Bowden CL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1985 Mar;37(3):316-24

Pharmacologic treatment of manic and depressive illness. Ostow M. **Compr Ther** 1985 Jul;11(7):24-30

Carbamazepine in manic depressive psychosis. Arap Mengech HN. **East Afr Med J** 1985 Mar;62(3):172-4

Single dose pharmacokinetics of a controlled release lithium preparation 'Liskonum' in African patients suffering from manic depressive psychosis. Mengech HN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1984 Apr;61(4):321-5

Plasma haloperidol levels and therapeutic response in acute mania and schizophrenia. Balant-Gorgia AE, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(1):1-4

NIMH report. Five-center study clarifies use of lithium, imipramine for recurrent affective disorders. Prien RF. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;35(11):1097-8

Direct evidence for a lithium-induced psoriasis syndrome. Alvarez WA, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1984;31(4):21-2

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and bipolar affective illness. Evidence for an effect of lithium. Berrettini WH, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):55-9

Treatment of bipolar affective illness with zimeldine, a 5-HT uptake inhibitor. Coppen A, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):339-42

The use of sodium valproate, carbamazepine and oxcarbazepine in patients with affective disorders. Emrich HM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May-Jun;8(3):243-50

Lithium dosage in the elderly. A study with matched age groups. Greil W, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jul;9(1):1-4

Reversal of vanadate-induced inhibition of Na-K ATPase. A possible explanation of the therapeutic effect of carbamazepine in affective illness. Naylor GJ. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):91-3

The metyrapone test in affective disorders and schizophrenia II. Changes upon treatment. Perini GI, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3-4):265-72

Apparent supersensitivity of platelet 5-HT receptors in lithium-treated patients. Wood K, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Jan-Feb;8(1):69-72

The long-term management of bipolar disorders with lithium, carbamazepine, and antidepressants. Fawcett J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;46(2):58-60

Elevated serum bromide in patients taking lithium carbonate. Handorf CR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):9-10

Alternative therapies for bipolar disorder. Lerer B. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):309-16 (93 ref.)

Lithium in a patient with renal failure on hemodialysis [letter] Lippman SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1984 Oct;45(10):444

Alprazolam-induced manic switch [letter] Remick RA. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;46(9):406-7

L-phenylalanine [letter] Simonson M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;46(8):355

Non-lithium-induced renal failure with secondary lithium toxicity: case reports. Stern TA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):26-8

Bupropion in the long-term treatment of cyclic mood disorders: mood stabilizing effects. Wright G, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;46(1):22-5

Verapamil as maintenance treatment in bipolar illness: a case report. Gitlin MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):341-3

Treatment of bulimia and rapid-cycling bipolar disorder with sodium valproate: a case report. Herridge PL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Aug;5(4):229-30

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of atypical depression. Zisook S, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(3):131-7

Lithium therapy for mania and depression. Murray JB. **J Gen Psychol** 1985 Jan;112(1):5-33

Diuretic-induced lithium toxicity presenting as mania. Nurnberger JI Jr. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 May;173(5):316-8

Fenfluramine stimulation of serum cortisol in patients with major affective disorders and healthy controls: further evidence for a central serotonergic action of lithium in man. Mühlbauer HD, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1985;61(1-2):81-94

Salivary and lacrimal secretions in patients on lithium therapy. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984;18(3):299-306

Cortisol changes in long-term lithium therapy. Smigan L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):219-23

Altered distribution of T lymphocyte subsets in lithium-treated patients. Wahlin A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;11(4):243-6

The influence of fenfluramine stimulation on prolactin plasma levels in lithium long-term-treated manic-depressive patients and healthy subjects. Mühlbauer HD. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):191-3

Lithium long-term treatment--does it act via serotonin? Müller-Oerlinghausen B. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1985 Mar;18(2):214-7

The effect of age on lithium dosage requirements. Vestergaard P, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1984 Nov;17(6):199-201

Interdependency of lithium ratio, plasma lithium level and clinical state in patients with affective disorders. Elizur A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1985;9(2):167-72

Lithium effects on neuroendocrine function. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1984;8(4-6):541-6

Respiratory failure and lithium [letter] Wolpert E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):249-52

The therapeutic effect of ascorbic acid and EDTA in manic-depressive psychosis: double-blind comparisons with standard treatments. Kay DS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1984 Aug;14(3):533-9

Side-effects of lithium at lower therapeutic levels: the significance of thirst. King JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):355-61

Investigating renal function during lithium treatment. Waller DG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1985 May;15(2):369-75

A prospective study of lithium-induced nephropathy: preliminary results. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):81-4

Implications of noncompliance on research in affective disorders. Frank E, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):37-42

Carbamazepine in bipolar illness. Post RM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(1):10-7

Effects of carbamazepine on cerebrospinal fluid somatostatin. Rubinow DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1985;85(2):210-3

Lithium treatment of four 'affect-related' disorders. Freinhar JP, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1985 Apr;26(4):332-3, 337

Identifying depression secondary to lithium-induced hypothyroidism. Sternbach HA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1984 Nov;25(11):864-6

[Lithium and pregnancy; psychiatric aspects] van Gent EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Lithium and pregnancy; recommended guidelines] van Haaften M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2103-5 **(Dut)**

[Lithium levels in biological media and treatment surveillance] Greffe J, et al. **Encephale** 1985 Mar-Apr;

11(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal clearance technic for individualizing lithium dosage in routine hospital care] Klinger E, et al. **Encephale** 1984; 10(5):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Open preliminary study of new antidepressive compound: citalopram] Ropert R, et al. **Encephale** 1984;10(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carbamazepine in manic syndromes. A controlled double-blind study] Gonçalves N, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Jan;56(1):43–7 **(Ger)**

[Long-term care of the manic-depressive disease picture] Schou M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1984;154:8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbamazepine in the treatment of affective disorders] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Oct;107(7–8):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of simultaneous treatment of the manic syndrome and granulocytopenia with lithium salts] Greń K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 May–Jun;18(3):285–8 **(Pol)**

[Noveril treatment of patients with treatment-resistant depressions (comparative evaluation of technics of intravenous drip administration)] Panteleeva GP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984;84(8):1221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preventive treatment of affective psychoses with finlepsin] Vovin RIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1984; 84(8):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poisoning with lithium salts. Presentation of a case] Grau Segura E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 15;83(7):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characteristics of phospholipid methylation in human erythrocyte ghosts: relationship(s) to the psychoses and affective disorders. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):397–407

Erythrocyte membrane sodium-potassium and magnesium ATPase in primary affective disorder. Thakar JH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):734–40

Platelet monoamine oxidase response to lithium treatment in psychiatric patients. Huang LG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1984 Dec;4(6):326–31

ETIOLOGY

Bipolar affective symptoms associated with use of captopril and abrupt withdrawal of pargyline and propranolol. McMahon T. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):759–60

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Linkage between X-chromosome markers and manic-depressive illness. Two Sardinian pedigrees. Del Zompo M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Sep;70(3):282–7

DNA restriction fragment analysis of the proopiomelanocortin gene in schizophrenia and bipolar disorders. Feder J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar; 37(2):286–94

Bipolar I, bipolar II, and nonbipolar major depression among the relatives of affectively ill probands. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;142(7):817–21

Neurophysiological correlates of sibling pairs discordant for bipolar affective disorder. Knott V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;142(2):248–50

Genetic linkage in bipolar illness [letter] Mendlewicz J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;142(4):520

Affective disorders in referred children and younger siblings of manic-depressives. Mode of onset and prospective course. Akiskal HS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1985 Oct; 42(10):996–1003

Red-cell lithium transport and affective disorders in a multigeneration pedigree: evidence for genetic transmission of affective disorders. Shaughnessy R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Apr;20(4):451–4

The relationships of historically defined subtypes of depression to ACTH and cortisol levels in depression: preliminary study. Winokur G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jul;20(7):751–7

Familial transmission of major affective disorders. Is there evidence supporting the distinction between unipolar and bipolar disorders? Tsuang MT, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;146:268–71

Depressed children of depressed parents. Kashani JH, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;30(4):265–9

Psychopathology in the offspring of parents with bipolar affective disorders. LaRoche C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;30(5):337–43

A family study of psychotic symptomatology in schizophrenia, schizoaffective disorder, unipolar depression, and bipolar disorder. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):295–8

Cyclothymia in the adolescent offspring of parents with bipolar affective disorder. Klein DN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 May;94(2):115–27

Obsessional personality traits and risk for bipolar affective disorder: an offspring study. Klein DN, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):291–7

Diagnoses in school-age children of bipolar affective disorder patients and normal controls. Gershon ES, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):283–91

Family history of suicide in manic-depressive patients. Roy A. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):187–9

The search for genetic homogeneity in affective disorders. Smeraldi E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Oct;7(2):99–107

Certain genetic markers in psychotic disorders. Dutta S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):961–4

Transmission of affective disorders: an application of segregation analysis to blind family study data. Tsuang MT, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1985;19(1):23–9

Differential effect of subtype of parental major affective disorder on children. Kashani JH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):195–204

HISTORY

[Sabbatai Zwi--a false Jewish Messiah. Case report on religious psychopathology] Barocka A. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1985;136(3):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A controlled study of cellular immune function in affective disorders before and during somatic therapy. Albrecht J, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1985 Jul;15(3):185–93

METABOLISM

Lithium incorporation in the fibroblasts of manic-depressives. Breslow RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):58–65

Trace elements in manic depressive psychosis. Naylor GJ, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):131–6

Dopamine in manic depressive illness. A pharmacological synthesis. Silverstone T. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun; 8(3):225–31

Imipramine metabolism in recurrent depressive episodes. Tollefson G, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1985 Mar–Apr; 8(2):183–6

Dopamine receptor binding of C-11-3-N-methylspiperone in the caudate in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder: a preliminary report. Wong DF, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1985;21(3):595–8

Study design in the investigation of mood disorders with PET. Phelps ME, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1985;63:227–43

[Biochemical studies of depression] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1984;86(8):646–67 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Suicide. A multidetermined act. Roy A. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1985 Jun;8(2):243–50

OCCURRENCE

Chronic and recurrent affective disorders: incidence, course, and influencing factors. Keller MB. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:111–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones in depression: neurophysiological correlates and psychopharmacological effects. Brambilla F, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1985;40:69–80

Habituation and cortisol dysregulation in depression. Reus VI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Sep;20(9):980–9

Electrodermal activity among subtypes of depression. Williams KM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Feb;20(2):158–62

Imbalance of hemispheric functions in the major psychoses: a study of handedness in the People's Republic of China. Yan SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;20(8):906–17

Statistical quantitative EEG studies of depression, mania, schizophrenia and normals. Flor-Henry P, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1984 Dec;19(3–4):257–79

Search for biological/genetic markers in a long-term epidemiological and morbid risk study of affective disorders. Fieve RR, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1984; 18(4):425–45

Violent suicidal behavior and the thyrotropin-releasing hormone-thyroid-stimulating hormone test: a clinical outcome study. Linkowski P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(1):19–22

[Psychiatric medicine] Ibañez Dominguez J. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1984 Jun;30(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dexamethasone suppression test and unipolar-bipolar classification of depression] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1985 Jan–Feb;13(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Plasma lithium level and interepisode functioning in bipolar disorder. Goodnick PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun; 142(6):761–2

Drug therapy in the prevention of recurrences in unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Report of the NIMH Collaborative Study Group comparing lithium carbonate, imipramine, and a lithium carbonate-imipramine combination. Prien RF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;41(11):1096–104

NIMH report. Conference recommends pharmacologic prevention of recurring mood disorders. Runck B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;35(9):871–3

Lithium prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders. Glen AI. **J Affective Disord** 1985 May–Jun;8(3):259–65

Preventing medical noncompliance in the outpatient treatment of bipolar affective disorders. Cochran SD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1984 Oct;52(5):873–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A psychoanalytic view of the relationship between delusional depression and bipolar disorder [letter] Rockland LH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;142(3):396

Attempted suicide in manic-depressive disorder. Goldring N, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1984 Jul;38(3):373–83

Institutionalisation and the outcome of functional psychoses. Johnstone EC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;146:36–44

Psychosis in bipolar and unipolar affective illness with special reference to schizo-affective disorder. Winokur G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Sep;145:236–42

Cognitive and social development in infants and toddlers with a bipolar parent. Zahn-Waxler C, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1984 Winter;15(2):75–85

Relationships of mood and interpersonal perceptions. Janowsky DS, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1984 Nov–Dec; 25(6):546–51

Stability of psychotic symptomatology (delusions, hallucinations), affective syndromes, and schizophrenic symptoms (thought disorder, incongruent affect) over episodes in remitting psychoses. Winokur G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1985;234(5):303–7

Problem-solving characteristics of process and reactive schizophrenics and affective-disordered patients. King S, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Feb;94(1):17–29

Mania and low self-esteem. Winters KC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1985 Aug;94(3):282–90

Parental bonding in bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR. **J Affective Disord** 1984 Dec;7(3–4):319–24

Virginia Woolf: manic-depressive psychosis and genius. An illustration of separation-individuation theory. Bond AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1985 Apr;13(2):191–210

Somatic illness in manic-depressive and schizophrenic patients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(3):281–6

Manic depressive illness. **Lancet** 1984 Dec 1;2(8414):1268

Rorschach markers in euthymic manic-depressive illness. Mandel B, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1984;12(2–3):96–100

Aggression in depressives and psoriatics. Matussek P, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1985;43(3):120–5

[Separation of manic-depressive psychoses and neuroses by a cognitive index] Pons L. **Presse Med** 1985 Jul 6; 14(27):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamnestic surveys on somato-psychosocial development in childhood and adolescence of patients with unipolar depressive and bipolar manic-depressive psychoses] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1984 Aug; 36(8):480–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Premorbid personality characteristics in patients with affective disorders] Bidzińska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Jul–Aug;18(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychopathological picture of depression in affective bipolar and unipolar diseases] Parnowski T. **Psychiatr Pol** 1984 Nov–Dec;18(6):577–82 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Long term course and outcome of the Agra cases in the International Pilot Study of Schizophrenia. Dube KC, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1984 Aug;70(2):170–9

Approaches to the evaluation and treatment of rapid-cycling affective illness. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;145:543–50 (77 ref.)

[Treatment of endogenous depressions by sleep deprivation] Nosachev GN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRD DISEASES

Paramyxovirus disease in racing pigeons. Clinical aspects and immunization. A report from the Netherlands. Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Jan;7(1):60–5

Clinicopathologic aspects of lead poisoning in birds: a review. Lumeij JT. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):133–8 (37 ref.)

[Swelling of the ball of the foot (bumblefoot) in birds of prey] Kiel H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):171–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Nuclear lobe index in avian eosinophilia. Maxwell MH. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 May;38(3):361–3

Morphological lesions in red blood cells from herring gulls and Atlantic puffins ingesting Prudhoe Bay crude oil. Leighton FA. **Vet Pathol** 1985 Jul;22(4):393–402

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratological examination of Wofatox 50 EC (50% methylparathion) on pheasant embryos. Déli E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):237–40

Toxicity in utility pigeons caused by th coccidiostat dinitolmide. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Aug; 61(8):259–61

Dicrotophos poisoning of great-tailed grackles in Texas. Mitchell CA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):256–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cyclocoelum mutabile infection and aortic rupture in an American coot (Fulica americana). Branton SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan–Mar;29(1):246–9

Proventricular dilatation syndrome in large psittacine birds. Clark FD. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):813-5

Pacheco's disease in psittacine birds. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):808-12

Necrotizing hepatitis associated with a reo-like virus infection in a parrot. Wilson RB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):568-71

Enigmatic psittacine chlamydiosis: results of serotesting and isolation attempts, 1978 through 1983, and considerations for the future. Grimes JE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 15;186(10):1075-9

What is your diagnosis? Intramural mass in the proventriculus. Levine BS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):911-2

Encephalitozoonosis in a parrot. Poonacha KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Apr 1;186(7):700-2

Bacterial endocarditis and thromboembolism of a pelvic limb in an emu. Randolph JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1409-10

Famphur toxicosis in a bald eagle. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):318-20

Fungal infections of ventriculi in captive birds. Hubbard GB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):25-8

Hemoglobin interference in the direct determination of erythrocyte protoporphyrin concentrations for monitoring lead intoxication of waterfowl [letter] Kerr KD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):338-40

Adenovirus-like agent in the bursa of Fabricius of herring gulls (Larus argentatus pontoppidan) from Newfoundland, Canada. Leighton FA. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):226-30

Evaluation of serologic tests for Mycoplasma gallisepticum in wild turkeys. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):58-61

Diagnostic exercise. Tetrameres americana infection in pigeons. Hubbard GB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1984 Oct;34(5):441-2

An unusual case of lead poisoning in a honey buzzard (Pernis apivorus). Lumeij JT, et al. **Vet Q** 1985 Apr;7(2):165-8

Diabetes mellitus in a budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Appleby RC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):652-3

Clinical and pathological aspects of 'going light' in exhibition budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus). Baker JR. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):406-8

'Going-light' and psittacosis [letter] Hosie BD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 May 4;116(18):502

Isolation of pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis virus in Saudi Arabia. Shalaby MA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1985 Jul;9(3):239-244

[Botulism of aquatic birds at the Starý u Pohořelic pond (Břeclav District)] Hubálek Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1984 Dec;29(12):747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Paramyxovirus in racing pigeons] Lumeij JT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1;109(19):762-3 **(Dut)**

[Acute pullorum disease in hawk-headed parrots (Deroptyus accipitrinus fuscifrons)] Ehrsam H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1985 Jun;127(6):397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of an infestation with Collyriclum faba (Bremser, 1831) in a starling (Sturnus vulgaris L.) in Vienna] Prosl H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;13(2):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Amikacin therapy for Pseudomonas cellulitis in an Amazon parrot. Junge RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):417-8

Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole against Libyostrongylus douglassi and Houttuynia struthionis in ostriches. Fockema A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Mar;56(1):47-8

Safety and efficacy of clavulanate-potentiated amoxycillin in pigeons (Columba livia). Cooper JE. **Res Vet Sci** 1985 Jul;39(1):87-9

ETIOLOGY

Intussusception in an ostrich chick. Keffen RH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1984 Jun;55(2):77

Secondary poisoning of Franklin's gulls in Texas by monocrotophos. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):76-8

Internal temperature of decomposing duck carcasses in relation to botulism. Wobeser G, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):267-71

Isolation of a papovavirus-like agent from young budgerigars with feather abnormalities. Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;46(4):577-82

Giant hogweed and ducklings [letter] Harwood DG. **Vet Rec** 1985 Mar 16;116(11):300

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital quiver, an inherited neurological defect in the chicken. Smyth JR Jr, et al. **J Hered** 1985 Jul-Aug;76(4):263-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Susceptibility of birds other than chickens to infectious laryngotracheitis] Hilbink FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jun 1;110(11):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Serological studies of pigeon sera for antibodies against a paramyxovirus isolate and Newcastle disease virus following recovery from paramyxovirus infection and after vaccination with a live and dead vaccine] Baumbach B, et al. **DTW** 1985 Mar 8;92(3):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is Chlamydia psittaci a complicating factor in paramyxovirus 1 infection in pigeons?] Schmeer N, et al. **DTW** 1984 Nov 22;91(11-12):398-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

The toxicology of lead shot ingestion in ringed turtle doves under conditions of cold exposure. Kendall RJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1984 Jul;5(4-5):183-92

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an apathogenic immunogenic strain of duck enteritis virus from waterfowl in California. Lin W, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):641-50

Adenovirus-like particles associated with intranuclear inclusion bodies in the kidney of a common murre (uria aalge). Lowenstine LJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Jan-Mar;29(1):208-13

Isolation and experimental chicken-embryo-inoculation studies with budgerigar papovavirus. Lynch J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):1135-9

Isolation and characterization of avian rotaviruses. Yason CV, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):499-508

Epornitic of papova-like virus-associated disease in a psittacine nursery. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1337-41

Observation of Pigeon herpesvirus 1 re-excretion during the reproduction period in conventionally reared homing pigeons. Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1985 Jan;95(1):105-12

Experimental studies of St. Louis encephalitis virus in vertebrates. McLean RG, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):85-93

Viral infections of little blue penguins (Eudyptula minor) along the southern coast of Australia. Morgan IR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):193-8

Persistence of inclusion body disease of cranes virus. Schuh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):111-9

Prevalence of Chlamydia psittaci in imported psittacine birds from 1981 to 1983. Hirai K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1984 Dec;46(6):929-31

Outbreak of the pigeon paramyxovirus serotype 1 in the Sudan. Ballouh A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 6;116(14):375

Avian paramyxovirus type 4 isolated from a ringed teal (Calonetta leucophrys). Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 22-29;115(25-26):653

Isolation of paramyxoviruses from pigeons in Israel [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):605

[1st observations of the pathogenicity of Ichthyophonus in birds. 2 cases of natural infection] Chauvier G, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(4):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal course of herpesvirus infection in gouldian finches (Chloebia gouldinae [Gould])] von Rotz A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1984 Dec;126(12):651-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

OCCURRENCE

Echinura uncinata infestation in mute swan cygnets (Cygnus olor). Griffiths GL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Apr;62(4):132

Systemic protozoal disease in zebra finches. Helman RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1400-1

A survey of North American migratory waterfowl for duck plague (duck virus enteritis) virus. Brand CJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):261-6

Renal coccidiosis in interior Canada geese, Branta canadensis interior Todd, of the Mississippi Valley population. Tuggle BN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):272-8

Avian paramyxovirus type 1 infection of racing pigeons: 3 epizootiological considerations. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 1;115(9):213-6

[Occurrence and control of psittacosis/ornithosis in West Germany] Wachendörfer G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(4):455-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Disseminated visceral coccidiosis in sandhill cranes. Carpenter JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1342-6

Cryptosporidium sp in the kidneys of a black-throated finch. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1401-2

Sarcocystis encephalitis in a cockatiel. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Oct 15;185(8):904-6

Description of Sarcocystis falcatula stiles, 1893, a parasite of birds and opossums. Box ED, et al. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):521-4

Epizootiology, development, and pathology of Geopetitia aspiculata Webster, 1971 (Nematoda: Habronematoidea) in tropical birds at the Assiniboine Park Zoo, Winnipeg, Canada. Bartlett CM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):289-99

Renicola lari Timon-David, 1933 from the osprey, Pandion haliaetus (L.), from Alberta, Canada. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):350-1

Parasitic arthropods of wood ducks, Aix sponsa L., in the Atlantic Flyway. Thul JE. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):316-8

Transmission experiments on the host specificity of Heterophyes species in 16 potential definitive hosts. Taraschewski H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):505-18

[Nematodes as a cause of beak deformity in paradise cranes (Anthropoides pardisea)] Kummerfeld N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):33-8 **(Ger)**

[Infection of bustards (Otis tarda L.) with endoparasites under breeding conditions] Kozakiewicz B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):489-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Parasitic Nematoda of the robin--Erithacus rubecula L. (Turdidae) from the region of Wroclaw] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(5-6):585-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A nematode parasite of the penguin Spheniscus magellanicus (Forster) (Ascaridoidea, Anisakidae)] Santos CP. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1984 Apr-Jun;79(2):233-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Candidiasis in a musk lorikeet (Glossopsitta concinna). Tham VL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1985 Mar;62(3):103-4

Polycystic kidneys in a pigeon. Van Alstine WG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):758-64

Enterolithiasis in an umbrella cockatoo. Kollias GV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1407-8

Bacterial septicemias in two psittacine birds. Panigrahy B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 May 1;186(9):983-4

Myositis and death in bobwhites, Colinus virginianus (L.), due to hemorrhagic cysts of a haemosporozoan of undetermined taxonomic status. Gardiner CH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Oct;20(4):308-18

Carpometacarpal deformity in giant Canada geese (Branta canadensis maxima Delacour). Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):245-8

[Typhlohepatitis in ostriches (Struthio camelus) caused by a Histomonas infection] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1985 Jul 1;110(13):536 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pigeons with implanted lead bullets. Effect on delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and determination of corrosion] Moder S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(2):185-90 **(Ger)**

[Dystrophic muscular fibers in the muscles of certain breeds of birds] Uhrín V. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Mar;30(3):179-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A field study on the effects of Fort Morgan virus, an arbovirus transmitted by swallow bugs, on the reproductive success of cliff swallows and symbiotic house sparrows in Morgan County, Colorado, 1976. Scott TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Sep;33(5):981-91

Influence of dietary calcium on lead poisoning in mallard ducks (Anas platyrynchos). Carlson BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jan;46(1):276-82

Stress and adrenal function. Harvey S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):633-45 (158 ref.)

Thyroid and adrenal response to heat stress in chickens and quail differing in heat tolerance. Bowen SJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 Jan;64(1):149-54

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active and passive immunization of ducks against duck viral enteritis. Lin WQ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Oct-Dec;28(4):968-73

Paramyxovirus infection in pigeons [letter] Hutchison DC. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 29;115(13):335

[Declaration of vaccination in connection with paramyxovirus vaccination of racing pigeons] Wichers OR, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Oct 1;109(19):784-5 **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Lens extraction by phacoemulsification in two raptors. Kern TJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1403-6

Amputation of the wing in a whooping crane. Mullen JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1402-3

THERAPY

First aid for wild birds. Cooper JE. **In Pract** 1984 Nov;6(6):195-8

First aid for cage birds. Turner T. **In Pract** 1985 May;7(3):76-81

TRANSMISSION

Isolation of avian paramyxoviruses from sentinel ducks and turkeys in Minnesota. Kelleher CJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1985 Apr-Jun;29(2):400-7

Experimental transfer of Trichomonas gallinae (Rivolta, 1878) from white-winged doves to mourning doves. Conti JA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jul;21(3):229-32

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG see under **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

BIRD POX see **FOWL POX**

BIRDS

Some observations on the development of the long bones of ratite birds. Reece RL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1984 Dec; 61(12):403-5

Sensitivity of nestling and adult starlings to dicrotophos, an organophosphate pesticide. Grue CE, et al. **Environ Res** 1984 Dec;35(2):454-65

Effects of ingestion of hibernia and Prudhoe Bay crude oils on hepatic and renal mixed function oxidase in nestling herring gulls (Larus argentatus). Lee YZ, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Feb;36(1):248-55

Nuclear fuel-cycle radionuclides in raptor castings: implications for environmental monitoring. Cadwell LL, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov;47(5):723-8

Nonsimultaneous auditory masking in the budgerigar (Melopsittacus undulatus). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Jun;99(2):226-30

Factors influencing song development in the white-crowned sparrow (Zonotrichia leucophrys). Petrinovich L. **J Comp Psychol** 1985 Mar;99(1):15-29

More on bird attacks [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18; 312(16):1066-7

From the heavens, revenge on joggers [letter] Itin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1703

Effects of fluoride on screech owl reproduction: teratological evaluation, growth, and blood chemistry in hatchlings. Hoffman DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1985 Jul;26(1):19-24

Avian anaesthesia [letter] **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 18;115(7):159

Avian anaesthesia [letter] Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 22; 115(12):307

Size, time, ketamine and birds [letter] Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Oct 13;115(15):390-1

Avian anaesthesia [letter] Pascoe PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):58

[Development trend of DDE-induced eggshell thinning of the white-tailed eagle, Haliaeëtus albicilla (L.) in East Germany] Oehme G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1984 Dec; 30(12):724-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The oculomotor nucleus, not the abducent, innervates the muscles which advance the nictitating membrane in birds. Bravo H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1985;122(2):99-104

Humerus length and foramen magnum area as indicators of size in birds. Wiedenfeld DA. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(2):193-8

Suspensory ligaments of nerves: an adaptation for protection of the avian spinal cord. Baumel JJ. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1985 Mar;14(1):1-5

Morphogenesis and evolutionary morphology of the nasal apparatus of the black-headed gull Larus ridibundus L.). II. A morphological interpretation of individual structures. Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, nasal epithelial tube and organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida. X. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):1-21

Functional morphology of the tongue muscles of some Indian insect-eating birds. Bhattacharyya BN. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1985;131(1):93-123

Structure of the barn owl's (Tyto alba) inner ear. Smith CA, et al. **Hear Res** 1985 Mar;17(3):237-47

The nerves of the accessory pancreatic ducts of the common starling (Sturnus vulgaris): an ultrastructural and light microscopic study. McAllister RM, et al. **J Anat** 1984 Oct; 139 (Pt 3):437-47

Peptidergic pathways in the avian brain. Blähser S. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):397-403 (23 ref.)

Adrenal gland: some evidence for the structural and functional zonation of the steroidogenic tissues. Holmes WN, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):627-31 (25 ref.)

Neuronal organization of the avian paraventricular nucleus: intrinsic, afferent, and efferent connections. Korf HW. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):387-95 (67 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones in birds: morphological, chemical, and developmental aspects. Rawdon BB. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):659-70 (96 ref.)

Exciting prospects in neurology [editorial] Zeman W. **J Neurol** 1984;231(5):231-2

The atrioventricular conducting system of the avian heart. Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb; 47(1):73-9

Electron microscopic observations on the pecten of the nighthawk (Chordeiles minor). Braekevelt CR. **Ophthalmologica** 1984;189(4):211-20

Population differences in complexity of a learned skill are correlated with the brain space involved. Canady RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Oct;81(19):6232-4

Lens fiber organization in four avian species: a scanning electron microscopic study. Willekens B, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1985;17(3):359-77

Sexing ratite birds by cloacal examination. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Aug 25;115(8):167-9

Sex differences in adrenocortical structure and function. XVIII. Quantitative histologic and cytologic studies on adrenal glands of Phasianus colchicus. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1985;99(1):161-8

Fine structure of muscle spindles in the woodpecker (Dendrocopus major) and Quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Sağlam M. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1984; 98(5):775-88

[The lymphatic system and lymphography in birds (2)] Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1984;12(1):21-32 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the pineal organ of Crypturellus parvirostris Wagler, 1897 (Aves. Tinamiformes)] Redins CA, et al. **Rev Bras Biol** 1984 Nov;44(4):499-508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

The primary structure of alpha A- and beta-chains from blue-and-yellow macaw (Ara ararauna, Psittaci) hemoglobin. No evidence for expression of alpha D-chains. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1985 May;366(5):503-8

Blood chemistry changes in food-deprived herring gulls. Jeffrey DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 81(4):911-3

Circannual plasma androgen levels in free-living male great tits (Parus major major L.). De Laet JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Aug;59(2):277-86

Hormonal correlates of polyandry in the spotted sandpiper, Actitis macularia. Rissman EF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):401-5

Hemoglobin of the adult white stork (Ciconia ciconia, ciconiiformes). The primary structure of alpha A- and beta-chains from the only present hemoglobin component. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1984 Sep;365(9):1107-13

Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and steroid hormones in free-living winter groups of willow tits (Parus montanus). Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1984 Dec; 18(4):367-79

Short-term changes in plasma levels of hormones during establishment and defense of a breeding territory in male song sparrows, Melospiza melodia. Wingfield JC. **Horm Behav** 1985 Jun;19(2):174-87

Sex differences in plasma concentrations of steroids during the sensitive period for brain differentiation in the zebra finch. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Dec; 103(3):363-9

Blood chemical and electrolyte concentrations in the ostrich Struthio camelus. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1985 Jun;56(2):75-9

Red cell organic phosphates and Bohr effects in house sparrow blood. Maginniss LA. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jan; 59(1):93-103

Simultaneous quantification of progesterone, estrone, estradiol-17 beta and corticosterone in female American kestrel plasma. Rehder NB, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Apr; 43(4):371-83

EMBRYOLOGY

Teratological examination of Wofatox 50 EC (50% methylparathion) on pheasant embryos. Déli E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(3):237-40

Comparative teratological study of insecticide Wofatox 50 EC (50% methyl-parathion) on chicken and pheasant fetuses. Várnagy L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1985;158(1):1-3

Experimental analysis of the extensive pigmentation in the Silkie fowl embryo: evidence for an environmental regulatory process. Ferrand R, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Apr 15;41(4):512-4

Contribution to knowledge of the comparative morphogenesis of the nasal apparatus in the white stork Ciconia ciconia L. (Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida XIII). Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985; 33(1):91-8

Contribution to knowledge of the development and comparative morphogenesis of the nasal apparatus of the white pelican Pelecanus onocrotalus L. (Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the nasal epithelial tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida XII). Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):63-9

Development and comparative morphology of the nasal apparatus of the rook (Corvus frugilegus L.). (Morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the nasal epithelial tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida XI). Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(1):48-62

Morphogenesis and comparative morphology of the nasal apparatus in the swallow (Hirundo rustica L.) (morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, the epithelial nasal tube and the organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida XV). Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1985;33(2):181-91

How do the migratory and adhesive properties of the neural crest govern ganglia formation in the avian peripheral nervous system? Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1985; 27(3):189-203 (58 ref.)

Pores in avian eggshells: gas conductance, gas exchange and embryonic growth rate. Ar A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):1-20

GENETICS

Clinal genetic variation at enzyme loci in bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) from the western United States. Morizot DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1985 Apr;23(3-4):337-45

Ratites as oldest offshoot of avian stem--evidence from alpha-crystallin A sequences. Stapel SO, et al. **Nature** 1984 Sep 20-26;311(5983):257-9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Free thyroid hormones in altricial (ring doves) versus precocial (Japanese quail) development. McNabb FM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2133-6

Morphogenesis and evolutionary morphology of the nasal apparatus of the black-headed gull (Larus ridibundus L.) morphogenesis of the nasal capsule, nasal epithelial tube and organ of Jacobson in Sauropsida. IX. Slabý O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1984;32(4):361-78

Neuronal growth, atrophy and death in a sexually dimorphic song nucleus in the zebra finch brain. Konishi M, et al. **Nature** 1985 May 9-15;315(6015):145-7

[Structural and functional maturation of the auditory system in the early postnatal development of mammals and birds] Kliavina MP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1984 Sep-Oct; 20(5):529-35 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of whole blood lymphocyte stimulation test for immunocompetency studies in bald eagles, red-tailed hawks, and great horned owls. Redig PT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Nov;45(11):2342-6

Enzyme immunoassay of Chlamydia in birds. Ruppanner R, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep;28(3):608-15

The antibody responses to sheep red blood cells of the red-tailed hawk and great-horned owl. Lawler EM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1984 Summer;8(3):733-8

Immunoglobulin E antibodies against budgerigar and canary feathers. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1985;77(4):433-7

Cells expressing Ia antigens in the avian thymus. Guillemot FP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Dec 1;160(6):1803-19

Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. VI. Antibody prevalence in wild birds during an interepizootic period. Emord DE, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1984 Jul 26;21(4):395-404

Detection of distant antigenic relationships between insect and bird lysozymes by ELISA. Hoffmann D, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1984;21(1):14-8

Serologic surveillance for vesicular stomatitis virus on Ossabaw Island, Georgia. Fletcher WO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr;21(2):100-4

[Significance of lymphocyte blastogenesis in the identification of the specific antigen and the diagnosis of budgerigar fancier's lung] Tada S, et al. **Arerugi** 1985 Mar;34(3):155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against St. Louis encephalitis virus in various marine birds from Panama] Montgomery GG, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1984 Sep;9(3):212-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biotin-binding proteins and biotin transport to oocytes. White HB 3d. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;447:202-11

Levels of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), DDE, and mirex in waterfowl collected in New York State, 1981-1982. Kim HT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;14(1):13-8

Residue levels of polychlorobiphenyls, sigmaDDT, and mercury in bird species commonly preyed upon by the peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus Tunst.) in Sweden. Lindberg P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar; 14(2):203-12

Effects of prochloraz on drug metabolism in the Japanese quail, grey partridge, chicken, and pheasant. Rivière JL, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;14(3):299-306

Brain gangliosides in birds with different types of postnatal development (nidifugous and nidicolous type). Seybold U, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jan;349(1-2):201-8

Residues of pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in game animals. Brunn H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):527-32

Arsenic in the Dunlin (Calidris alpina) from the Dutch Waddenzee. Goede AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):617-22

Lead concentrations in tissues of marsh birds: relationship of feeding habits and grit preference to spent shot ingestion. Hall SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 35(1):1-8

Pesticide residues in Kansas pheasants. Layher WG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Mar;34(3):317-22

Organochlorine residues in three heron species as related to diet and age. Niethammer KR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):491-8

Tissue distribution of trace elements and DDE in brown pelicans. Ohlendorf HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Aug;35(2):183-92

Bird use and heavy metal accumulation in waterbirds at dredge disposal impoundments, Corpus Christi, Texas. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Feb; 34(2):295-300

Organochlorine concentrations, whole body weights, and lipid content of black skimmers wintering in Mexico and in south Texas, 1983. White DH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Apr;34(4):513-7

Early appearance of catecholaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of precocial and altricial avian species. A fluorescence-histochemical study. Guglielmone R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):381-4

Food and energy requirements of captive barn owls Tyto alba. Hamilton KL. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985; 80(3):355-8

Myoglobin levels and mATPase activity in pectoral muscles of spruce and ruffed grouse (Aves: Tetraoninae). Thomas VG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(1):181-4

Validation of the doubly labeled water technique for measuring energy metabolism in starlings and sparrows. Williams JB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;80(3):349-53

Comparative study of avian ovalbumins by means of glycosidase treatment and following HPLC analysis of their dansyl glycopeptides. Iwase H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1984;79(3):321-4

Cytoplasmic NADP-linked dehydrogenase activities in avian tissues. Pearson DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1985; 81(3):727-31

Comparisons of nine heavy metals in salt gland and liver of greater scaup (Aythya marila), black duck (Anas rubripes) and mallard (A. platyrhynchos). Burger J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(2):287-92

Avian species differences in the intestinal absorption of xenobiotics (PCB, dieldrin, Hg2+). Serafin JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1984;78(2):491-6

The crystal and molecular structure of the third domain of silver pheasant ovomucoid (OMSVP3). Bode W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Mar 1;147(2):387-95

epsilon-Crystallin, a novel avian and reptilian eye lens protein. Stapel SO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1985 Feb 15; 147(1):129-36

Endocrine changes associated with fat deposition and mobilization in svalbard ptarmigan (Lagopus mutus hyperboreus). Stokkan KA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;58(1):76-80

Hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and pituitary and plasma FSH and prolactin during photostimulation and photorefractoriness in intact and thyroidectomized starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):71-7

Androgen feedback-dependent and -independent control of photoinduced LH secretion in male tree sparrows (Spizella arborea). Wilson FE. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Apr;105(1):141-52

Pancreatic hormones, insulin/glucagon molar ratios, and somatostatin as determinants of avian carbohydrate metabolism. Hazelwood RL. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec; 232(3):647-52

Avian gonadotropin receptors: a comparative view. Ishii S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):431-4

Patterns and biological significance of steroidal hormone metabolism in birds. Massa R. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec; 232(3):531-7 (65 ref.)

Organochlorine residues in two Norwegian puffin (Fratercula arctica) colonies. Ingebrigtsen K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1984;14(5-6):813-28

Enzyme activities in plasma, kidney, liver, and muscle of five avian species. Franson JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan; 21(1):33-9

Variability of cadmium and lead concentrations in bird feathers. Dmowski K, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1984 Dec; 71(12):639-40

Adipose tissue metabolism and its control in birds. Leclercq B. **Poult Sci** 1984 Oct;63(10):2044-54 (95 ref.)

Mercury in feathers of wild birds from the mercury-polluted area along the shore of the Shiranui Sea, Japan. Doi R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1984 Dec;40:155-67

Pharmacokinetic aspects of penicillins, aminoglycosides and chloramphenicol in birds compared to mammals. A review. Dorrestein GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1984 Sep;6(4):216-24 (43 ref.)

The cone oil droplets of avian retinas. Goldsmith TH, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(11):1661-71

[Metabolic study of the initial period of fasting in the king penguin chick] Cherel Y, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1985; 300(14):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of H5 influenza viruses from whistling swans in western Japan in November 1983. Otsuki K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1984 Nov;28(6):524

An outbreak of histoplasmosis in a prison. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):253-61

Occurrence of Yersinia enterocolitica in wild-living birds and Japanese serows. Kato Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1985 Jan;49(1):198-200

Isolation of a new arbovirus from the tick Argas robertsi from a cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis coromandus) colony in Australia. St. George TD, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(3):85-9

The occurrence of Aeromonas hydrophila in avian diagnostic submissions. Shane SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1984 Jul-Sep; 28(3):804-7

Seasonal study of a freshwater lake and migratory waterfowl for Campylobacter jejuni. Hill GA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1984 Jun;30(6):845-9

Serological analysis of ureaplasmas isolated from various animals. Koshimizu K, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1984 Oct; 20(10):950-3

Surveillance of arbovirus activity in Iowa, USA, 1978-1980. Andre RG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18;22(1):58-63

Isolation of avian paramyxoviruses (Yucaipa-like) from wild birds in Kenya, 1980-1982. Mbugua HC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):52-4

Brucella abortus in wildlife on selected cattle farms in Alabama. Schnurrenberger PR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Apr; 21(2):132-6

Migratory waterfowl as flying reservoirs of Yersinia species. Kawaoka Y, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1984 Nov;37(3):266-8

An evaluation of commercial discs for the determination of the growth factor requirements of avian haemophili. Blackall PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1985 Jan;10(2):125-31

Campylobacters in wading birds (Charadrii): incidence, biotypes and isolation techniques. Fricker CR, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1984 Oct; 179(5):469-75

Sampling and isolation of Cryptococcus neoformans from indoor air with the aid of the Reuter Centrifugal Sampler (RCS) and guizotia abyssinica creatinine agar. A contribution to the mycological-epidemiological control of Cr. neoformans in the fecal matter of caged birds. Staib F. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1985 May; 180(5-6):567-75

Genetic characterization of influenza A viruses isolated from birds in Israel. A contribution to the ecology of avian influenza viruses. Lipkind M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1984 Dec;31(10):721-8

[The occurrence of salmonellae in wild birds (Passeriformes, Lariformes)] Literák I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1985 Jun; 30(6):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resistance to colonization of the gastrointestinal tract] Koopman JP. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1984 Dec 15; 109(24):1017-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Influenza A, isolation and characterization of virus isolated from wild birds] Couceiro JN, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1982;27:193-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the interrelations of vertebrates with the tick-borne encephalitis virus. 3. Birds] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):74-7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation of orbiviruses and uukuviruses from puffin ticks. Moss SR, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1985 Mar;29(2):158-61

Alcataenia fraterculae sp. n. from the horned puffin, Fratercula corniculata (Naumann), Alcataenia cerorhincae sp. n. from the rhinoceros auklet, Cerorhinca monocerata (Pallas), and Alcataenia larina pacifica ssp. n. (Cestoda: Dilepididae) in the North Pacific basin. Hoberg EP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1984;59(4):335-51

Three digenetic trematodes from the aquatic birds in Assuit Governorate, upper Egypt. Sakla AA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1984 Dec;14(2):501-6

Host-feeding patterns of Culex mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) on farms in Gharbiya Governorate, Egypt. Zimmerman JH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18; 22(1):82-7

Haemaphysalis kutchensis, an Indian-Pakistani bird and mammal tick, parasitizing a migrant whitethroat in the sultanate of Oman. Hoogstraal H, et al. **J Parasitol** 1985 Feb;71(1):129-30

Nasal mites from birds of a Guatemalan cloud forest (Acarina: Rhinonyssidae). Spicer GS. **J Parasitol** 1984 Oct; 70(5):794-802

The role of birds as definitive hosts and intermediate hosts of heteroxenous coccidians. Cerná Z. **J Protozool** 1984 Nov;31(4):579-81

Helminth fauna of sandhill crane populations in Texas. Gaines GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1984 Jul;20(3):207-11

Hematozoa from montane forest birds in Papua New Guinea. Jones HI. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):7-10

Hematozoa of raptors from southern New Jersey and adjacent areas. Kirkpatrick CE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):1-6

Ectoparasites of vertebrates cohabiting black-tailed prairie dog towns in eastern New Mexico. Pfaffenberger GS, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1985 Jan;21(1):69-72

Transmission experiments on the host specificity of Heterophyes species in 16 potential definitive hosts. Taraschewski H. **Z Parasitenkd** 1985;71(4):505-18

[Nematoda of birds (Charadriformes) of Lower Silesia] Okulewicz A. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(3):331-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trematoda of birds of Lower Silesia. II. Trematoda of the digestive tract of the red-throated diver (Gavia stellata Pont.)] Okulewicz J. **Wiad Parazytol** 1984;30(4):503-19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood parasites of birds in the White Sea-Baltic migratory course. 2. Haemoproteus (Sporozoa, Haemosporidia) fauna and distribution] Val'kiunas GA. **Parazitologiia** 1985 Jan-Feb;19(1):55-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two kinds of timing in circadian incubation rhythm of ring doves. Gibbon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R1083-7

Sources of carbon dioxide in penguin air sacs. Powell FL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jun;248(6 Pt 2):R748-52

Birdsong: from behavior to neuron. Konishi M. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1985;8:125-70 (132 ref.)

Annual rhythms. Farner DS. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1985;47:65-82 (137 ref.)

Survival, growth, and histopathological effects of paraquat ingestion in nestling American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Hoffman DJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul; 14(4):495-500

Organochlorine pesticide, polychlorobiphenyl, and mercury residues in bald eagle eggs--1969-79--and their relationships to shell thinning and reproduction. Wiemeyer SN, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 13(5):529-49

Metabolic differentiation of homologous leg muscles of two aquatic birds at the level of enzymatic organization. Deshpande BR, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1984 Aug; 92(2):65-72

The effects of microwave radiation on avian dominance behavior. Wasserman FE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1984; 5(3):331-9

Physiological responses of birds to flight and running. Brackenbury J. **Biol Rev** 1984 Nov;59(4):559-75

Flash evoked responses in a song control nucleus of the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis). Bischof HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Feb 11;326(2):370-4

The correlation between the degree of brain masculinization and song quality in estradiol treated female zebra finches. Pohl-Apel G. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17;336(2):381-3

Toxicity of 16 granular insecticides to wild-caught songbirds. Balcomb R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Sep; 33(3):302-7

Thermoregulation in a naturally oil-contaminated black-billed murre Uria aalge. Jenssen BM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jul;35(1):9-14

Nest defense behavior and reproductive success of laughing gulls sublethally dosed with parathion. King KA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1984 Oct;33(4):499-504

Volatility of ten priority pollutants from fortified avian toxicity test diets. McCrady JK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 May;34(5):634-44

Effects of a nonpersistent insecticide (Alsystin) on abundance patterns of breeding forest birds. Yahner RH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1985 Jan;34(1):68-74

Brain-stem evoked potentials and noise effects in seagulls. Counter SA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):837-45

Changes in the blood and plasma volume of Harris' sparrows during postnuptial molt. deGraw WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1985;81(4):889-93

Post-hatching thyroid development and body growth in precocial vs altricial birds. McNabb FM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1984;78(4):629-35

Biochemical and hematological effects of lead ingestion in nestling American kestrels (Falco sparverius). Hoffman DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;80(2):431-9

Toxicity of anticholinesterase insecticides to birds: technical grade versus granular formulations. Hill EF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1984 Dec;8(6):551-63

Feature extraction and tonotopic organization in the avian auditory forebrain. Müller CM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985; 59(3):587-99

Changes in plasma thyroxine concentrations in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) during a photo-induced gonadal cycle. Dawson A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov; 56(2):193-7

Recovery of photosensitivity in photorefractory starlings is not prevented by testosterone treatment. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Nov;56(2):210-7

Role of thyroid and testicular hormones in the regulation of basal metabolic rate, gonad development, and body weight of spotted munia, Lonchura punctulata. Gupta BB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct;56(1):66-9

The effects of modifying incubation on prolactin secretion in free-living pied flycatchers. Silverin B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Aug;55(2):239-44

Light, thyroid, gonad, and photorefractory state in the migratory redheaded bunting, Emberiza bruniceps. Thapliyal JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Oct; 56(1):41-52

Environmental and endocrine control of reproduction in the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. I. Temporal organization of the breeding cycle. Wingfield JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):406-16

Environmental and endocrine control of reproduction in the song sparrow, Melospiza melodia. II. Agonistic interactions as environmental information stimulating secretion of testosterone. Wingfield JC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1984 Dec;56(3):417-24

Histochemical localization and properties of acid phosphatase in testis of a passerine bird, red-vented bulbul Pycnonotus cafer Linnaeus. Dasgupta P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Feb;22(2):81-3

Changes in plasma prolactin in male starlings during testicular regression under short days compared with those during photorefractoriness. Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1984 Sep;102(3):353-6

Thyroxine treatment facilitates prolactin secretion and induces a state of photorefractoriness in thyroidectomized starlings. Goldsmith AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1985 Jan; 104(1):99-103

Plasma hormones (arginine vasotocin, prolactin, aldosterone, and corticosterone) in relation to hydration state, NaCl intake, and egg laying in fowls. Arad Z, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):707-14 (27 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of avian renal function. Braun EJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):715-23 (41 ref.)

Endocrine control of the nasal salt glands in birds. Butler DG. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):725-36 (34 ref.)

Is the avian circadian system a neuroendocrine loop? Cassone VM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):539-49 (67 ref.)

Interrelation of the avian immune and neuroendocrine systems. Glick B. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):671-82 (124 ref.)

Regulation of prolactin and its role in gallinaceous bird reproduction. El Halawani ME, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):521-9 (81 ref.)

Structure-activity relations of LHRH in birds. Millar RP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):425-30 (30 ref.)

Photorefractoriness in European starlings: associated hypothalamic changes and the involvement of thyroid hormones and prolactin. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):567-72 (27 ref.)

Renal handling of sodium chloride and its control in birds. Nishimura H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):697-705 (47 ref.)

Hormonal mediation of reproductive behavior. Ottinger MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):605-16 (48 ref.)

Avian endocrine responses to environmental pollutants. Rattner BA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):683-9 (33 ref.)

Growth hormone: its physiology and control. Scanes CG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):443-52 (73 ref.)

Annual gonadotropin and testosterone cycles in free-living male birds. Silverin B. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):581-7 (46 ref.)

Influence of weather on reproduction. Wingfield JC. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Dec;232(3):589-94 (54 ref.)

Classification of response patterns in cochlear nucleus of barn owl: correlation with functional response properties. Sullivan WE. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jan;53(1):201-16

Ontogeny of brain nuclei controlling song learning and behavior in zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1556-62

The role of feedback from the vocal organ. I. Maintenance of stereotypical vocalizations by adult zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1984 Sep;4(9):2387-96

Conjugate and disjunctive saccades in two avian species with contrasting oculomotor strategies. Wallman J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1985 Jun;5(6):1418-28

Food intake control in birds. Denbow DM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1985 Summer;9(2):223-32 (205 ref.)

Infrasound responses in the midbrain of the guinea fowl. Theurich M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Aug 24;49(1-2):81-6

Circadian phase of sparrows: control by light and dark. Klein SE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr;41(4):453-7

Aversion/attraction of blue jays to microwave irradiation. Wasserman FE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1984 Nov;33(5):805-7

The eye of the humboldt penguin, Spheniscus humboldti: visual fields and schematic optics. Martin GR, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 22;223(1231):197-222

The avian song system: relating sex differences in behavior to dimorphism in the central nervous system. DeVoogd T. **Prog Brain Res** 1984;61:171-84 (72 ref.)

Osmotic and ionic regulation during dehydration in a large bird, the emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae): an important role for the cloaca-rectum. Dawson TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1985 Jul;70(3):423-36

Function of the lower intestine and osmoregulation in the ostrich: preliminary anatomical and physiological observations. Skadhauge E, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1984 Oct;69(4):809-18

Auditory responses in avian vocal motor neurons: a motor theory for song perception in birds. Williams H, et al. **Science** 1985 Jul 19;229(4710):279-82

Sex determination of monomorphic birds by fibreoptic endoscopy. Jones DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 8;115(23):596-8

Penguin vision in air and water. Howland HC, et al. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1905-9

The visual fields of the tawny owl, Strix aluco L. Martin GR. **Vision Res** 1984;24(12):1739-51

[Reproductive conditioning of the partridge (Perdix perdix) with GnRH and an increase in the photoperiod] Minoia P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Jun 30;60(6):1153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Avian anaesthesia [letter] Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 1984 Sep 15;115(11):283

Sex determination of monomorphic birds [letter] Eaton TM. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 12;116(2):58

BIREFRACTION see **BIREFRINGENCE**

BIREFRINGENCE

[Changes in optic anisotropy in isolated muscle cells during excitation-contraction coupling] Poledna J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Apr;83(4):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

An outcome-coded birth file from machine readable vital records. Holland S, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1985;15(1):25-39

Neuroblastoma: case-control analysis of birth characteristics. Johnson CC, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):789-92

Birth certificate data: how reliable? Gregg JB, et al. **SD J Med** 1984 Nov;37(11):21-2

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

Neonatal genital trauma. Finan BF, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):532-3

[Injuries of abdominal cavity organs in newborn infants] Kokštein Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1985 Feb;40(2):113-4 **(Cze)**

[Femoral fracture in a child during spontaneous delivery in the occipital position] Bosner H, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1984 May-Aug;24(3-4):65-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Shoulder injuries in newborn infants] Hromec I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1984 Oct;51(5):415-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Calcitonin and parathyroid hormone in newborn infants with fracture of the clavicle. Bagnoli F, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1984 Jul;36(4):357-60

[Fibrinogen and fibrin degradation products in newborn infants with intracranial birth injuries] Michurina LS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Apr;(4):43-4 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A paediatrician asks—why is it called birth injury? Illingworth RS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;92(2):122-30 (74 ref.)

Development of speech and language following bilateral frontal lesions. Vargha-Khadem F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1985 May;25(1):167-83

Cerebellar tissue embolism associated with birth injury. Wannakrairot P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 May;67(5):290-4

Latissimus dorsi transfer to restore elbow extension in obstetrical palsy. Jones BN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1985 May-Jun;5(3):287-9

[A case of ruptured congenital neuroblastoma caused by birth injury] Angerpointner TA. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1985 Apr;133(4):241-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the causative factor of the Descemet's membrane ruptures at birth on the development of form vision deprivation amblyopia] Yagasaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 May;89(5):676-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Derotation osteotomy of the humerus in the treatment of perinatal paralysis of the Duchenne-Erb type] Zwierzchowska D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1985;50(1):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relation of myopia to nervous system pathology in children] Berezina TG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1984;(7):419-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Halo scalp ring: a form of localized scalp injury associated with caput succedaneum. Neal PR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Jul;2(1):52-4

[Prognosis of birth injury-induced paralysis of the brachial plexus] Hoffmann W, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1985;24(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral birth injury] Osna AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1984;(12):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Macrosomia—maternal characteristics and infant complications. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):158-61

[Etiology of a clavicular fracture due to the birth process] Tanchev S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Extradural hematoma of a newborn infant. Rare complication of forceps delivery (letter)] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Apr;42(4):333 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal impact of the use of forceps in posterior presentations] Magnin P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1984 Jan-Feb;168(1-2):47-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal and esophageal perforations in newborn infants] Schröder H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1984 Aug;132(8):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immediate materno-fetal morbidity in the use of forceps. Comparative study of divergent and crossed forceps] Walss Rodríguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1984 May;52(325):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Lipid metabolism disorders and their correction in premature infants with intrauterine hypotrophy and perinatal encephalopathy] Nikulin LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin supply of premature infants with intracranial birth injuries fed in different ways] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Gestational diabetes and birth trauma [letter] Hunter DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):918-9

Brachial plexus birth palsy: a 10-year report on the incidence and prognosis. Greenwald AG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):689-92

[Clavicular fractures in the newborn infant] Balata A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1984 Jan-Feb;6(1):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course of the early neonatal period of high birth-weight infants] Dvornikova EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar;(3):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neonatal lumbar plexus injury. Hope EE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jan;42(1):94-5

[Morphological correlates between injuries to the skull and the tentorium cerebelli in infants dying in labor with head presentation] Vlasiuk VV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;(4):69-71 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic insulin treatment of gestational diabetes reduces the incidence of macrosomia, operative delivery, and birth trauma. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):836-42

Obstetric forceps pad designed to reduce infant trauma. Hebertson RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Feb;65(2):275-8

[Improved Bamberg divergence forceps. Modification for the prevention of soft tissue injuries of the pelvis] Krieglsteiner P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1984 Dec;44(12):821-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology of fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine during delivery. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):621-5

Plastic bowing of the femur in a neonate. Zionts LE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1984 Nov;4(6):749-51

[Outcome of obstetric fractures of the forearm] Romanini L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982-83;68(4-6):677-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIRTH INTERVALS

Menarche, pregnancy, birth spacing and menopause among the Agta women foragers of Cagayan province, Luzon, the Philippines. Goodman MJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1985 Mar-Apr;12(2):169-77

Birth intervals in oral cleft families [letter] Dronamraju KR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Apr;27(4):430-1

Birth intervals in oral cleft families [letter] Jongbloet PH. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):488-92

Birth spacing and fertility limitation: a behavioral analysis of a nineteenth century frontier population. Anderton DL, et al. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):169-83

The impact of child mortality on spacing by parity: a Cox-regression analysis. Lehrer E. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):323-37

The declining significance of first-birth timing. Teachman JD, et al. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):185-98

Determinants of birth-interval length in the Philippines, Malaysia, and Indonesia: a hazard-model analysis. Trussell J, et al. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):145-68

Interbirth intervals in a captive group of Japanese macaques. Scucchi S. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1984;42(3-4):203-8

The physiological effect of infant mortality in reproductive behavior in the Sudan. Nur O. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1985 Apr;23(2):143-7

Birth interval, mortality and growth of children in a rural area in Kenya. Boerma JT, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1984 Oct;16(4):475-86

Changes in the timing of births in Melbourne, Australia. Khoo SE, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Apr;17(2):235-47

Birth intervals and women's economic activity. Ní Bhrolcháin M. **J Biosoc Sci** 1985 Jan;17(1):31-46

Breast-feeding, birth spacing and pregnancy care: prevalence and outcome. Bernard RP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Oct;30(5):279-86

Delayed childbearing in Sweden. Forman MR, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Dec 14;252(22):3135-9

Breast-feeding, birth interval, and infant health. Anderson JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1984 Oct;74(4 Pt 2):695-701

Teenage childbearing, family size and birth interval: a study in Singapore. Ho SS. **Public Health** 1984 Nov;98(6):336-43

Breastfeeding, contraception, and birth intervals in developing countries. Smith DP. **Stud Fam Plann** 1985 May-Jun;16(3):154-63

[Slight sibling age difference—a risk factor in the genesis of schizoid disorders?] Lieberz K. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov;55(11):596-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRTH ORDER

Paternal-age and birth-order effect on the human secondary sex ratio. Ruder A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1985 Mar;37(2):362-72

Differences in twins: the importance of birth order. Young BK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 1;151(7):915-21

Effects of parent loss: interaction with family size and sibling order. Sklar AD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;142(6):708-14

Evaluation of recurrence risk in siblings of diabetic children: importance of age and birth order in relation to HLA genotypes. Deschamps I, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1984 Sep;1(3):125-30

Parental age and birth order effects in children with febrile convulsions. Tay JS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1985 May;144(1):88-9

Influence of birth rank and parental age on congenital and colobomatous defects (a clinical investigation). Dutta LC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 Mar-Apr;32(2):81-4

Repeatability of infant deaths in Korea. Park CB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):304-10

Loneliness, birth order and social loss among a group of elderly women. Andersson L. **J Psychosom Res** 1985; 29(1):33–42

Parental anxiety and children's attendance at emergency departments in relation to the child's birth order. Kushnir T. **J Soc Psychol** 1984 Jun;123(1ST Half):123–9

[Slight sibling age difference—a risk factor in the genesis of schizoid disorders?] Lieberz K. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Nov; 55(11):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sibling position, personality and psychiatric disorder in children and adolescents] Reinhard HG. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1984 Jul;33(5):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRTH RATE

The impact of the baby boom on the mental health system. Ghiselli WB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1985 May; 36(5):536–7

Social class and seasonality of birth in the midlands of Tasmania during the nineteenth century. Mitchell RJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May;57(2):213–28

Southeast Asian refugees of Rhode Island: a preliminary analysis of birth records. Hollinshead WH, et al. **RI Med J** 1984 Aug;67(8):357–9

An evaluation of California's inferred birth statistics for unmarried women. Berkov B. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1985 Apr;(97):1–28

Birth and fertility rates for States. United States, 1980. Taffel S. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1984 Sep;(42):i–iii, 1–31

Trends in teenage childbearing. United States 1970–81. Ventura SJ. **Vital Health Stat [21]** 1984 Sep;(41):i–iii, 1–22

[Fertility in Gabon (Haut Obooué). Retrospective study in Okondja and Franceville. Obstetrical activity at the maternity hospital in Franceville during the first trimester of 1981] Matheron S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1985;78(3):368–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the analysis of birth rates for medicine. II: Social public health evaluation of changes in birth rate in East Germany 1968–1982] Schott J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1985;79(12):523–5 **(Ger)**

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Distinguishing fetal and maternal genetic effects on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1984;33(3):481–6

Neonatal pulmonary haemorrhage, birthweight, gestational age and intrauterine growth. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1985;26(1):65–73

Mortality in the first week of life and mode of delivery. Corchia C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):70–6

A 14–year follow–up of children with normal and abnormal birth weight for their gestational age. A population study. Rantakallio P. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1985 Jan;74(1):62–9

Influence of growth status and placental function on birth weight of infants born to young still–growing teenagers. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):801–7

Relationship between birth weight and subsequent weight gain. Garn SM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Jul;42(1):57–60

Interaction between maternal size and birth size and subsequent weight gain [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Nov;40(5):1120–1

Birth weight doubling and tripling times: an updated look at the effects of birth weight, sex, race and type of feeding. Jung E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 Aug;42(2):182–9

Effect of food supplementation (WIC) during pregnancy on birth weight. Metcoff J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1985 May; 41(5):933–47

Vitamin A status of the newborn in relation to gestational age, body weight, and maternal nutritional status. Shah RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1984 Oct;40(4):794–800

Upper– vs lower–limb systolic blood pressure in full–term normal newborns. Piazza SF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1985 Aug;139(8):797–9

Movable partitions: methodological problems in assessing improvement in neonatal mortality [letter] Berman SM. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Aug;122(2):354–5

The effect of antismoking intervention during pregnancy: an assessment of interactions with maternal characteristics. Hebel JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1985 Jul;122(1):135–48

Determinants of size at birth in a Canadian population. Anderson GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1; 150(3):236–44

Ultrasound evaluation of amniotic fluid volume. II. The relationship of increased amniotic fluid volume to perinatal outcome. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Oct 1;150(3):250–4

Prophylactic insulin treatment of gestational diabetes reduces the incidence of macrosomia, operative delivery, and birth trauma. Coustan DR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 1;150(7):836–42

Ultrasound prediction of fetal weight in prolonged pregnancy. Guzick DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar 15;151(6):783–6

Erythrocyte filterability and fetal development in normal pregnancy. Kaibara M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jul 15;152(6 Pt 1):719–20

Weight–specific stillbirths and associated causes of death: an analysis of 765 stillbirths. Morrison I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 15;152(8):975–80

The association between cesarean birth and outcome in vertex presentation: relative importance of birth weight, Dubowitz scores, and delivery route. Rosen MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):775–9

Ultrasonic estimation of weight in the very low–birth weight fetus: a resident versus staff physician comparison. Tahilramaney MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 1;151(1):90–1

Vaginal breech delivery of selected infants weighing more than 2000 grams. A retrospective analysis of seven years' experience. Tatum RK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 May 15;152(2):145–55

Fetal femur length and its relationship to birth weight [letter] Weiner CP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov 15;150(6):794

Cord blood glycosylated (glycated) hemoglobin: correlation with maternal glycosylated (glycated) hemoglobin and birth weight. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug 1;152(7 Pt 1):861–6

Glycohemoglobins in normal and diabetic pregnancy. Frisoli G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):183–8

Accurate ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight. Ott WJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1985 Jul;2(3):178–82

Developmental and nutritional determinants of pregnancy outcome among teenagers. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1985 Mar;66(3):247–61

Does participation in prenatal courses lead to heavier babies? Robitaille Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct; 75(10):1186–9

Extremes of foetal birthweight for gestation in infants of diabetic mothers. Kek LP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1985 Apr;14(2):303–6

Birthweights of infants born before 30 weeks' gestation. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1984 Dec;59(12):1189–90

Birthweight between 14 and 42 weeks' gestation. Keen DV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 May;60(5):440–6

Birthweight between 14 and 42 weeks' gestation [letter] Stanhope R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Aug;60(8):783

Fetal weight and premature rupture of the membranes in preterm delivery. Lee SL, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):241–5

Multivariate analysis of Singapore birth weights. Lun KC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;11(2):189–97

The relationship between gestational age and birth–weight in twin pregnancy. Fliegner JR, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug;24(3):192–7

Risk in the vaginal delivery of the large fetus. Jaschevatzky OE, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):178–81

Birth–weight distribution of liveborn infants in Hong Kong. Lau SP. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Nov;24(4):235

Cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption and fetal outcome in Tasmania 1981–82. Lumley J, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Feb;25(1):33–40

Birth weights of aboriginal infants in Arnhem Land [letter] Watson DS. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 24(3):227–8

Factors affecting birthweights in Hindus, Moslems and Europeans. McFadyen IR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Oct;91(10):968–72

Risk factors associated with small–for–dates and large–for–dates infants. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):226–32

Size at birth of live–born Saudi infants. Taha SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Dec;91(12):1197–202

Fetal cardiac responding: a correlate of birth weight and neonatal behavior. Emory EK, et al. **Child Dev** 1984 Aug; 55(4):1651–7

Further evidence for a significant effect of fetal genes on variation in birth weight. Magnus P. **Clin Genet** 1984 Oct; 26(4):289–96

Parental determinants of birth weight. Magnus P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1984 Nov;26(5):397–405

Epidemiology and aetiology of the preterm baby. Chamberlain G. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1984 Aug; 11(2):297–314

Racial differences in infant mortality by cause of death: the impact of birth weight and maternal age. Eberstein IW, et al. **Demography** 1984 Aug;21(3):309–21

Black and white birth weights [letter] James WH. **Demography** 1985 Feb;22(1):143

Relationships of infant birth size to maternal lipoproteins, apoproteins, fuels, hormones, clinical chemistries, and body weight at 36 weeks gestation. Knopp RH, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Jun;34 Suppl 2:71–7

Factors influencing birthweight for gestational age, with special respect to risk factors for intrauterine growth retardation. Cnattingius S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep; 10(1–2):45–55

The bacon Chow study: effects of maternal nutritional supplementation on birth measurements of children, accounting for the size of a previous (unsupplemented) child. Mueller WH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1984 Sep; 10(1–2):127–36

Birthweight of hospital–delivered neonates in Gondar, north–western Ethiopia. Zein ZA, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1985 Apr;23(2):59–63

Head shape and size and body weight in the newborn infant. Todros T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1985 Jan;19(1):1–5

Smoking in pregnancy: the influence on percentile birth weight, mean birth weight, placental weight, menstrual age, perinatal mortality and maternal diastolic blood pressure. van der Velde WJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1985; 19(2):57–63

Curve fitting for growth in weight during infancy with relationship to adult status, and familial associations of the estimated parameters. Kouchi M, et al. **Hum Biol** 1985 May; 57(2):245–65

Ethnic differences in adulthood growth attainment of first generation Israelis and in their babies' birth weights. Palgi A. **Hum Biol** 1984 May;56(2):355–64

Skinfold thickness in North American infants 24–41 weeks gestation. Vaucher YE, et al. **Hum Biol** 1984 Dec; 56(4):713–31

Increased birth weight in psoriasis—another expression of a 'thrifty genotype'? [letter] Propping P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1985;71(1):92

Population genetics of polymorphisms in Cardiff newborn. Relationship between blood group and allozyme heterozygosity and birth weight. Ward RD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1985;35(3):171–7

Birth weight, feeding practices and weight–for–age of Punjabi children in the UK and in the rural Punjab. McNeill G. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1985 Jan;39(1):69–72

Correlation of birth weight and head circumference with deviated nasal septum in newborns—a preliminary report. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 51(413):649–51

Birth weight: relationship with other fetal anthropometric parameters. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Nov; 21(11):833–8

Maternal determinants of birth weight: a multivariate analysis. Bhatia BD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 May; 21(5):365–71

Birthweight and perinatal mortality [letter] Buehler JW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):374

Mortality in relation to method of delivery in breech infants. Petitti DB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1984 Jun; 22(3):189–93

Efficacy of prenatal nutrition counseling: weight gain, infant birth weight, and cost–effectiveness. Orstead C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1985 Jan;85(1):40–5

Effect of gestational age and birth weight on tobramycin kinetics in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Jul;14(1):59–65

Cord serum thyroid–stimulating hormone and thyroglobulin levels decline with increasing birth weight in newborns. Penny R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1984 Nov; 59(5):979–85

Comparison of birthweight and infant mortality between Singapore and England and Wales, 1980. Hughes K. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Jun;39(2):135–40

High liveborn birth weights in the Faroes: a comparison between birth weights in the Faroes and in Denmark. Olsen SF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar; 39(1):27–32

Subdural hematomas of the posterior fossa in normal–weight newborns. Report of two cases. Hernansanz J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1984 Nov;61(5):972–4

Outcome in infants 501 to 1000 gm birth weight delivered to residents of the McMaster Health Region. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;105(6):969–76

Standard curves for birth weight. Murphy MA. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Feb;30(2):101–5

Single ultrasonic estimation of fetal weight in utero compared with birth weight. Sampson MB, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 Jan;30(1):28–9

Transferrin in maternal and cord blood: the relationship with birthweight. Dissanayake S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1984 Aug;87(4):167–71

Factors associated with birthweight in Bahrain. Musaiger AO. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1985 Feb;88(1):31–6

Neonatal anthropometry in relation to ethnic distribution of birthweight in Singapore. Bhan A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Apr;31(2):124–8

Birthweights of babies in Benin, Bendel State of Nigeria. Ogbeide O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1985 Jun;31(3):139–42

Birthweights in a rural Solomon Island population. Strahan M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1984 Dec;30(6):293–6

Underestimation of fetal weight in premature rupture of membranes. Divon MY, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Dec; 3(12):529–31

Birth weights of fetuses exposed to diagnostic ultrasound. Smith CB. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Sep;3(9):395–6

Leads from the MMWR. Birthweight–specific neonatal mortality rates—Kentucky. **JAMA** 1985 Sep 6;254(9):1140, 1143

Maternal cigarette smoking: effect on infant birth weight [letter] Berman SM, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 8; 253(10):1391–2

Reducing black neonatal mortality. Will improvement in birth weight be enough? Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):372–5

Low birth weight across generations. Klebanoff MA, et al. **JAMA** 1984 Nov 2;252(17):2423–7

Maternal energy reserves and birthweight [letter] **Lancet** 1985 Mar 9;1(8428):574–6

Maternal energy reserves and birthweight [letter] Briend A. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1394

Birthweight in patients with defective biopterin metabolism [letter] Smith I, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Apr 6;1(8432):818

Relationship of laryngeal dimensions to body size and gestational age in premature neonates and small infants. Schild JA. **Laryngoscope** 1984 Oct;94(10):1284–92

Birthweight-specific neonatal mortality rates--Kentucky. **MMWR** 1985 Aug 9;34(31):487–8

Infants of obese mothers are prone to hypoglycemia. **Nutr Rev** 1984 Oct;42(10):345–7

Macrosomia--maternal characteristics and infant complications. Spellacy WN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Aug;66(2):158–61

Birthweights in Goroka and Kainantu Hospitals. Greenfield H. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Jun;26(2):93–8

Relationship of maternal and fetal levels of human placental lactogen to the weight and sex of the fetus. Houghton DJ, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Sep–Oct;5(5):455–8

New information on the effect of genes on the variation in birth weight. Magnus P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 177:263–72

Ethnic differences in pregnancy outcome. Kurji KH, et al. **Public Health** 1984 Jul;98(4):205–8

Use of femur length/abdominal circumference ratio in detecting the macrosomic fetus. Hadlock FP, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Feb;154(2):503–5

Prediction of birthweight by the use of extrauterine measurements during labor. Engstrom JL, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Dec;7(4):315–23

Theoretical expression of the mean birth weight and the standard deviation in frequency tables with various number of classes. Doi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):387–96

Changes of the mean birth weight in frequency tables with various number of classes--by prefecture, health center and city–town–village. Doi T, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Dec 1;5(4):373–85

Some factors influencing readings of the birth weight. Kahyo H, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Sep 1;5(3):315–27

The heritability of smoking behaviour in pregnancy, and the birth weights of offspring of smoking–discordant twins. Magnus P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1985;13(1):29–34

Supplemental Food Program: effects on health and pregnancy outcome. Collins TR, et al. **South Med J** 1985 May;78(5):551–5

[Spontaneous delivery of a live giant fetus weighing 6750 g.] Popov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):37–9 **(Bul)**

[Age and delivery] Wang NJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;20(1):28–9 **(Chi)**

[Blood glycerol levels in pregnant women with a potential glucose tolerance disorder during a stress test. Relation to the birth weight of the fetus] Hanuš J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Jun;50(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Impact of the new classification by weight group recommended by WHO on perinatal mortality] Langhendries JP, et al. **Arch Belg** 1984;42(9–10):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Children of diabetic parents--on the question of developmental disorders in pregnancy with special reference to the so–called risk child] Theile U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1985 Mar–Apr;189(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric studies of the placentas of hypertrophic newborn infants] Estel C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1984; 106(14):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of early sonographic placental maturity on birth weight] Köpernik H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985; 107(11):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 3. Statistical, comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0–3 in newborn infants with a birth weight of less than 2,500 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographically detectable changes in placental structures in pregnancy. 2. Statistical comparison of the frequency distribution of placenta stages 0–3 newborn infants with a birth weight of 2,500–3,999 grams] Lückert G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1985;107(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Birth–weight--standardized neonatal mortality rates: a comparative study between Israel and developed countries (editorial)] Ballas S, et al. **Harefuah** 1985 Feb 15; 108(4):211–3 **(Heb)**

[Follow–up examination of the growth of high birth–weight infants at one year of age] Károlyi G. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Aug 18;126(33):2025–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Perinatal mortality in various weight classes: evaluation of data of the Ospedale Maria Vittoria, Turin 1977–1981] Guala G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1983 Jan–Jun;26(1–6):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal macrosomia: evidence for increased association with maternal metabolic changes] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1984 Oct–Dec;9(4):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The graph of neonatal and infant mortality rates analyzed by gestational week and live birth weight] Suzuki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep; 36(9):1345–50 **(Jpn)**

[Various factors determining birth weight] Rokicki W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 15;37(24):1954–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emotions, pregnancy and progeny] Savchenkov IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1984 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of the early neonatal period of high birth–weight infants] Dvornikova EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1985 Mar; (3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of newborn infants with various body weights] Kalinicheva VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1984 Dec; (12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[White's type of diabetic pregnant patient and degree of metabolic compensation during gestation: its influence on the weight of the newborn infant] Reynals EA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 13;84(14):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The smoking habit in pregnancy and newborn infant weight] Medina E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 Jul–Aug; 55(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trends in birth weight and Apgar score 1979–1983 in the western area of Santiago] Vargas N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1984 May–Jun;55(3):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical and ultrastructural characteristics of the placenta in relation to human nutrition] Araya J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Jul;112(7):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intrauterine growth in a selected group of Chilean newborn infants. Subdiagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation in Chile?] Juez G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Aug;112(8):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Passive smoking among pregnant women and its effect on the weight and growth of the newborn infant] Karakostov P. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1985;24(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dietary methionine supplementation in the pregnant rat. 1. Food intake of the dam and body weight of the newborn offspring] Leclerc J. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1985;55(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIS(CHLOROMETHYL) ETHER see under **METHYL ETHERS**

BISACODYL see under **CRESOLS**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pharmacologic hypoprothrombinemia. A rare cause of upper digestive hemorrhage (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1985 Jan;176(1):50–1 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[The importance of veterinary medical research for human medicine. History of coagulation inhibition by dicumarol (analogs)] Matis P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1985;Suppl 1:195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Measurement of cytochrome P–450 dependent dealkylation of alkoxyphenoxazones in hepatic S9s and hepatocyte homogenates: effects of dicumarol. Lubet RA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Mar;142(3):127–31

[Comparative study of the properties of dicoumarin and its compounds with heparin] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1985 Mar–Apr;31(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Enhancement of mitomycin C cytotoxicity to hypoxic tumor cells by dicoumarol in vivo and in vitro. Keyes SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):213–6

[Results in peripheral arterial revascularization with the use of various antiaggregating substances] Garrido García H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1984 May 31;173(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BISMUTH

Relationship between the 210Pb content of teeth and exposure to Rn and Rn daughters. Clemente GF, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):253–62

An estimation of the effective dose equivalent from Rn short–lived decay products. Shimo M. **Health Phys** 1984 Sep;47(3):476–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tripotassium dicitrato–bismuthate tablets v liquid in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Lane M, et al. **NZ Med J** 1985 Mar 27;98(775):191–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Paresthesia of the mental nerve after overextension with AH26 and gutta–percha: report of case. Barkhordar RA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1985 Feb;110(2):202–3

BIPP allergy causing facial paralysis. Jones PH. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Apr;99(4):389–90

[The importance of radon and its daughter products for housing hygiene] Schüttmann W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Jun; 31(6):326–31 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myoclonic and convulsive encephalopathy caused by bismuth. Usefulness of dimercaprol treatment] Nogué S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction and spectrophotometric determination of bismuth(III) with N–m–tolyl–p–chlorobenzohydroxamic acid and xylenol orange. Agrawal YK, et al. **Analyst** 1984 Oct;109(10):1287–9

Simultaneous measurement of Rn and its progeny in cave air by liquid scintillation techniques and alpha–ray spectrometry. Amano H, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep; 49(3):509–11

Effect of electric fields on 220Rn progeny concentration. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):512–6

Theory of passive measurement of radon daughters and working levels by the nuclear track technique. Fleischer RL. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):263–70

Dependence of electrostatic diffusion of Rn progeny on environmental parameters. Khan A, et al. **Health Phys** 1985 Sep;49(3):443–54

Thoron (220Rn) daughter to radon (222Rn) daughter ratios in thorium–rich areas. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1984 Nov; 47(5):784–5

Measurements of radon–daughter concentrations in and around dwellings in the northern part of The Netherlands; a search for the influences of building materials, construction and ventilation. Wolfs F, et al. **Health Phys** 1984 Aug;47(2):271–9

[Effect of various meteorological factors on changes in the level of radon degradation products] Kvapulin'ski E, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1984 Aug;(8):75–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Uptake and subcellular localisation of bismuth in the gastrointestinal mucosa of rats after short term administration of colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Stiel D, et al. **Gut** 1985 Apr;26(4):364–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

In vitro activities of bismuth salts against rotaviruses and other enteric viruses. Ward RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):306–8

In vitro bile acid adsorption by bismuth subsalicylate and montmorillonite. Kocoshis SA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1984 Dec; 29(12):1148–52

[Effects of colloidal bismuth subcitrate and aluminum hydroxide on gastric and duodenal levels of prostaglandin E2] Estela R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1984 Oct;112(10):975–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

[Persistent hallucinatory symptoms in a case of bismuth encephalopathy] Saiz Ruiz J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1984 Nov–Dec; 12(6):427–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Poisoning by bismuth salts] Sanz Gallén P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Apr 6;84(13):538–41 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastric ulcers: investigations and treatment. Lane MR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1984 Dec;10(12):24–31

Appropriate statistical test in comparative ulcer healing studies [letter] Boyd E, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):643

Maintenance therapy: a two year comparison between Caved–S and cimetidine treatment in the prevention of symptomatic gastric ulcer recurrence. Morgan AG, et al. **Gut** 1985 Jun;26(6):599–602

Double blind randomised study of tripotassium–di–citrato–bismuthate in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Tripathi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Nov;32(11):964–5

Comparison of tri–potassium di–citrato bismuthate tablets with ranitidine in healing and relapse of duodenal ulcers. Lee FI, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 8;1(8441):1299–302

A double–blind endoscopic study with De–Nol tablets and cimetidine for duodenal ulcer. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1984 Oct;19(7):905–8

[Ulcer therapy without acid inhibition (letter)] Benyon JS. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1985 Sep 27;110(39):1513 **(Ger)**

[Tripotassium–dicitrato bismuthate in the treatment of peptic ulcer and the prevention of its recurrence] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Nov 19;39(47):1547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical evaluation of De–Nol] Tomecki R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1984 Sep 10;39(37):1247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHOGLYCEROMUTASE see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES**

BITE FORCE see under **DENTAL OCCLUSION**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

The spirochetal etiology of acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans Herxheimer. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1984;64(6):506-12

Human bite injuries of the hand. Bite U. **Can J Surg** 1984 Nov;27(6):616-8

Pseudo-abusive human bite marks in a Chinese infant [letter] Leung AK. **Injury** 1985 Jul;16(7):503-4

The forensic science use of reflective ultraviolet photography. Krauss TC, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jan; 30(1):262-8

Skin lesions of papular urticaria induced experimentally by Cheyletus malaccensis and Chelacaropsis sp. (Acari: Cheyletidae). Yoshikawa M. **J Med Entomol** 1985 Jan 18; 22(1):115-7

More on bird attacks [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1985 Apr 18; 312(16):1066-7

[Frequency and severity of dog bites (letter)] Gervais CF, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 30;14(13):745-6 **(Fre)**

[A study on tooth marks--on the reproducibility and identification of tooth marks by means of a three-dimensional measuring instrument] Furukawa A. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1984 Aug;38(4):428-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lesions of the nervous system in tick-borne erythema annulare] Dekonenko EP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1985;85(4):539-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical manifestations of erythema chronicum migrans Afzelius in 161 patients. A comparison with Lyme disease. Asbrink E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985; 65(1):43-52

Cutaneous infection at dog bite wounds associated with fulminant DF-2 septicemia. Kalb R, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Apr;78(4):687-90

Prophylactic oxacillin for cat bite wounds [letter] Gandy W. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1083

Rat bites: fifty cases. Ordog GJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Feb;14(2):126-30

Pasteurella multocida: bilateral septic knee joint prostheses from a distant cat bite. Orton DW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1984 Nov;13(11):1065-7

Ornithodoriasis preceding Borrelia infection. Ronnen M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1984 Nov;120(11):1520-1

Reversible parasympathetic dysautonomia following stinging attributed to the box jelly fish (Chironex fleckeri). Chand RP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Oct;14(5):673-5

Streptobacillary fever. An unusual cause of infectious arthritis. Mandel DR. **Cleve Clin Q** 1985 Summer; 52(2):203-5

The dog that bit the hand that led it. Latham R. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1985 Jan 30;20(1A):62

Inoculation leprosy subsequent to dog bite. A case report. Gupta CM, et al. **Ind J Lepr** 1984 Oct-Dec;56(4):919-20

Hypersensitivity to rat saliva. Wong AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Oct;11(4 Pt 1):606-8

Possible prevention of tick-borne relapsing fever in patients infected with Borrelia recurrentis [letter] Galun E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1984 Oct;150(4):617

Leads from the MMWR. Human rabies acquired outside the United States. **JAMA** 1985 May 24-31;253(20):2953-4

Serious Pasteurella multocida infections from lion and tiger bites. Burdge DR, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jun 14;253(22):3296-7

Human rabies acquired outside the United States. **MMWR** 1985 May 3;34(17):235-6

Outbreak of tick-borne tularemia--South Dakota. **MMWR** 1984 Oct 26;33(42):601-2

Lyme disease. The tick bite, the rash, and the sequelae. Schned ES, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):303-8, 310

A clinical trial using co-trimoxazole in an attempt to reduce wound infection rates in dog bite wounds. Jones DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1985 Jul;61(717):593-4

Anti-rabies treatment of dog-bite victims in Lagos, Nigeria: trial of suckling mouse brain and fetal bovine kidney cell rabies vaccines. Harry TO, et al. **Vaccine** 1984 Dec; 2(4):257-60

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure following the bite of the giant desert centipede Scolopendra heros. Logan JL, et al. **West J Med** 1985 Apr;142(4):549-50

[Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis resulting from human bites] Ejsted R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Sep 24;146(39):2958-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An unusual cause of spinal nerve injury. A love bite (letter)] Carydakis C, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 18;14(20):1152 **(Fre)**

[Meningoradiculitis caused by a tick bite] Burton L. **Rev Med Liege** 1984 Nov 1;39(21):770-3 **(Fre)**

[Meningopolyneuritis (Garin-Bujadoux, Bannwarth) erythema chronicum migrans disease of the nervous system transmitted by ticks] Schmidt R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1985 May;53(5):145-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral tetracyclins: the therapy of choice in chronic erythema migrans] Kleinhans D. **Z Hautkr** 1985 Feb 15;60(4):327-8 **(Ger)**

[Death as a result of multiple wasp stings] Karmilov VA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1984 Oct-Dec;27(4):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Fatal blood loss caused by leeches] Manuĭlis OI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1985 Jan-Mar;28(1):50 **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous hirudiniasis] Tsyrkunov LP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1984 Nov;(11):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bites of venomous reptiles. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):563-77

[Skin injury by the sigamus fish] Ronen M, et al. **Harefuah** 1984 Sep;107(5-6):128-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dog bites in children: epidemiology, microbiology, and penicillin prophylactic therapy. Boenning DA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;1(1):17-21

Dog bites: the controversy continues [editorial] Brown CG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan;3(1):83-4

The use of antibiotics in the initial management of recent dog-bite wounds. Rosen RA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1985 Jan; 3(1):19-23

Bacteriology of the teeth from a great white shark: potential medical implications for shark bite victims. Buck JD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Nov;20(5):849-51

ETIOLOGY

Hazardous marine animals. Auerbach PS. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):531-44

Arthropod envenomations. Kunkel DB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1984 Aug;2(3):579-86

From the heavens, revenge on joggers [letter] Itin P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1984 Dec 27;311(26):1703

MICROBIOLOGY

Pasteurella multocida in an infected tiger bite. Woolfrey BF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Aug;109(8):744-6

The survival of oral streptococci on human skin and its implication in bite-mark investigation. Brown KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Nov;26(3):193-7

Analytical pyrolysis of Streptococcus salivarius as an aid to identification in bite-mark investigation. Elliot TR, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1984 Oct;26(2):131-7

[Isolation of germs of a provisional EF-4 group from a dog-bite wound] Katz A. **Immun Infekt** 1985 May; 13(3):124-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[An estimation of the most dangerous species of cone shell, Conus (Gastridium) geographus Linne, 1758, venom's lethal dose in humans] Yoshiba S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Study of dog bite in children. Parthasarathy A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1984 Jul;21(7):549-54

Unreported dog bites in children. Beck AM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):315-21

Severe attacks by dogs: characteristics of the dogs, the victims, and the attack settings. Wright JC. **Public Health Rep** 1985 Jan-Feb;100(1):55-61

Occurrence of the bat tick Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) Kelleyi Cooley & Kohls (Acari: Argasidae) in Costa Rica and its relation to human bites. Vargas VM. **Rev Biol Trop** 1984 Jun;32(1):103-7

[Weever fish stings and their sequelae] Rasmussen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):1982-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent cutaneous jellyfish eruptions without envenomation. Månsson T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1985;65(1):72-5

Puncture marks on early African anthropoids. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1984 Sep;65(1):31-5

A forensic investigation of teeth marks in soap. Corbett ME, et al. **Br Dent J** 1984 Oct 20;157(8):270-1

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome): histologic and clinical features in arthropod bite reactions. Schorr WF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Dec;11(6):1043-9

Two bite mark cases with inadequate scale references. Bernstein ML. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):958-64

Discussion of 'Photographic techniques of concern in metric bite mark analysis' [letter] Ebert JI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):599-602

Anatomical distribution of human bite marks in a series of 67 cases. Vale GL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):61-9

Wound necrosis caused by the venom of stingrays. Pathological findings and surgical management. Barss P. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):854-5

[Dog bites. Material from a casualty department] Nicolaisen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Jul 30;146(31):2298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dogs bites [letter] Booker L. **JAMA** 1985 Mar 1;253(9):1263

SURGERY

Human bites: a review. Earley MJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;37(4):458-62

Human bites of the lip. Losken HW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1984 Oct;11(4):773-5

[Effect of ligation as an effective treatment for Conus-sting especially due to geographur cone, Conus (Gastridium) geographus Linne, 1758] Yoshiba S. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1984 Jun;39(2):555-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Dog bites in children [letter] Kelen GD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1984 Jan;2(1):111-2

Human bite injuries of the hand [letter] Taylor GA. **Can J Surg** 1985 May;28(3):197

Management of human bite injuries of the hand. Taylor GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1985 Aug 1;133(3):191-2

Catfish poisoning. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Mar;35(3):208

Gila monster bites. Burnett JW, et al. **Cutis** 1985 Apr; 35(4):323

Toxic versus allergic reactions to jellyfish. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1984 Nov;34(5):450-4

Rabies therapy for animal bites in the head and neck region. Flanigan TJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Sep; 43(9):704-6

Scorpaenidae envenomation. A five-year poison center experience. Kizer KW, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Feb 8; 253(6):807-10

Acute management of serious envenomation by box-jellyfish (Chironex fleckeri). Williamson JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1984 Dec 8-22;141(12-13):851-3

Venomous fish stings on the European seashore. Gonzaga RA. **Postgrad Med** 1985 Apr;77(5):146-8

VETERINARY

A case of 'reversed cannibalism': the piglets damaging the sow. Ladewig J, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1984;15(2):275-7

Necrotizing cellulitis in a squirrel monkey. Line S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1378-9

BITES, HUMAN see under **BITES AND STINGS**

BITHIONOL see under **PHENOLS**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY CANCER VIRUS**

BIUREAS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Possibilities of using tranquilizers in traumatic shock] Bazarevich GIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1984 Nov; (11):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Clinical pharmacokinetics of mebikar. Computation of individual dosage regimens] Treskov VG, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1985 Jan-Feb;48(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antishock effects of blood components and tranquilizers] Bazarevich GIa, et al **Gematol Transfuziol** 1985 Jan; 30(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIURET see under **UREA**

BIURET REACTION see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

BK VIRUS see under **POLYOMAVIRUSES**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER see under **SPIDERS**

BLACKHEAD, AVIAN see **HISTOMONIASIS**

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Sexual development and behavior in black preadolescents. Westney OE, et al. **Adolescence** 1984 Fall;19(75):557-68

The impact of a changing alcoholic consumption pattern on the black population of South Africa [editorial] Segal I. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1984;19(4):267-9

Seasonal, monthly, and day-of-week trends in homicide as affected by alcohol and race. Abel EL, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):281-3

Acute myocardial infarction: period prevalence, case fatality, and comparison of black and white cases in urban and rural areas of South Carolina. Keil JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Apr;109(4):776-84

Risk factors and the incidence of hypertension in black physicians: the Meharry Cohort Study. Thomas J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1985 Sep;110(3):637-45

Comparisons between the median hearing threshold levels for an unscreened black nonindustrial noise exposed population (NINEP) and four presbycusis data bases. Driscoll DP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1984 Sep; 45(9):577-93

Without guns, do people kill people? [editorial] Baker SP. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Jun;75(6):587-8

Correlates of depressive symptoms among a select population of black men. Gary LE. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Oct; 75(10):1220-2

A window on the past: the position of the client in twentieth century public health thought and practice. Muller C. **Am J Public Health** 1985 May;75(5):470-6

Chronic inflammatory rheumatic diseases in black Zimbabweans. Lutalo SK. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Feb; 44(2):121-5

Ochronosislike pigmentation from hydroquinone bleaching creams in American blacks. Hoshaw RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):105-8

Oesophageal cancer in Zulu men, South Africa: a case-control study. Van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Mar;51(3):399-405

Sarcoidosis in Caucasians, Blacks and Asians in London. Edmondstone WM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1985 Jan; 79(1):27-36

Congenital dislocation of the hip in the American black. Burke SW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1985 Jan-Feb;(192):120-3

City differences in racial occupational differentiation: a note on the use of odds ratios. Fossett MA. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):655-66

Mover destination selectivity and the changing suburbanization of metropolitan whites and blacks. Frey WH. **Demography** 1985 May;22(2):223-43

Black and white birth weights [letter] James WH. **Demography** 1985 Feb;22(1):143

The place of odds ratios in the study of place, race and differential occupational opportunities. Semyonov M, et al. **Demography** 1984 Nov;21(4):667-71

The microbial aetiology of genital ulcers in black men in Durban, South Africa. Coovadia YM, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1985 Aug;61(4):266-9

Rare element telephone screening (RETS): a procedure for augmenting the number of black elderly in national samples. Gibson RC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1984 Oct;24(5):477-82

Institutionalizing social support through the church and into the community. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1985 Spring; 12(1):81-92

Medical care and mortality: racial differences in preventable deaths. Woolhandler S, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1985; 15(1):1-22

Contraceptive decision-making in urban, black female adolescents: its relationship to cognitive development. Sachs B. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1985;22(2):117-26

Race, health, and delinquency. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):161-7

Chédiak-Higashi syndrome in a Venezuelan black child. Leal I, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Aug;13(2 Pt 2):337-42

A Pseudofolliculitis Barbae clinic for the black male who has to shave. Galaznik JG. **J Am Coll Health** 1984 Dec; 33(3):126-7

Surpassing obstacles: black women in medicine. Blount M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1984 Nov-Dec;39(6):192-5

Pulse rate, blood pressure and body composition in black adolescents: the Philadelphia Blood Pressure Project. Schall JI, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1985;38(3):241-51

Size and composition of the informal helper networks of elderly blacks. Chatters LM, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Sep; 40(5):605-14

Determinants and consequences of retirement among men of different races and economic levels. Fillenbaum GG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):85-94

Intergenerational family support among blacks and whites: response to culture or to socioeconomic differences. Mutran E. **J Gerontol** 1985 May;40(3):382-9

The black/white mortality crossover: investigation in a community-based study. Wing S, et al. **J Gerontol** 1985 Jan;40(1):78-84

Germs know no color line: black health and public policy in Atlanta, 1900-1918. Galishoff S. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jan;40(1):22-41

The Morehouse perspective on physician manpower needs in Georgia. Sullivan LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1984 Oct; 73(10):691-4

Health care problems in the 1980s: Part I. Presidential politics and minority health. Barber JB Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):969-71

End-stage renal disease in blacks: a national or international problem? [editorial] Dillard MG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;76(12):1157-8

Racial differences in personality, behavior, and family environment in Minneapolis school children. Gillum RF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Nov;76(11):1097-105

Increased cancer risk in blacks--is it true? [editorial] Perling E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):177-8

Effects of a summer preview program of study skills and basic science topics on the academic performance of minority students. Richardson BL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;77(6):465-71

The economics of health care for elderly blacks. Ruiz DS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):849-53

Carcinoma of the esophagus in blacks. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):44-8

A nutrition-physical fitness intervention program for low-income black parents. Sullivan J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):39-43

Health care problems in the 1980s: Part II. The black physician and the challenges of the 1980s. Tuckson R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Oct;76(10):977-80

Factors influencing the distribution of black physicians in South Carolina. Griffin MD, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1984 Dec;80(12):616-21

Urolithiasis and race: another viewpoint. Mason JC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):501-2

Reducing black neonatal mortality. Will improvement in birth weight be enough? Binkin NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Jan 18;253(3):372-5

South Africa's children [letter] **Lancet** 1984 Dec 15; 2(8416):1395

Coronary heart disease in the American black population [editorial] **Lancet** 1985 Jan 19;1(8421):148

Race and health. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):410-1

Disease in South Africa [letter] Susser M. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 2;1(8423):283

Differences in use of health services by children according to race. Relative importance of cultural and system-related factors. Orr ST, et al. **Med Care** 1984 Sep;22(9):848-53

Racial inequality and the probability of occupation-related injury or illness. Robinson JC. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1984 Fall;62(4):567-90

Entry of black and other minority students into U.S. medical schools. Historical perspective and recent trends. Shea S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Oct 10;313(15):933-40

Coronary heart disease in black Americans. Brown J. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):164-6

The restraint of progress. Declining participation of blacks and other minorities in medical schools. Johnson L Jr. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):135-6

Racial equality in the American health care system: an unfulfilled ideal [editorial] McBride AD. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):125

Inequality in the availability of black physicians. McBride D. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):139-42

Black doctors on television. MacDonald JF. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):151-2

A comparison of selected health indicators for black and white children in New York State. Randolph LA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):131-4

Black-Jewish relationships. Access to health services and health careers. Wolfe S. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr; 85(4):137-8

Rhinoplasty in blacks: the Michael Jackson factor [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Dec;74(6):846

Cancer Prevention Awareness Program: targeting black Americans [editorial] DeVita VT Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1985 May-Jun;100(3):253-4

A semantic differential measure of attitudes toward black American patients. Morgan BS. **Res Nurs Health** 1984 Sep; 7(3):155-62

Is a combined Western and traditional health service for black patients desirable? Farrand D. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Nov 17; 66(20):779-80

Social and cultural factors in the etiology of low birthweight among disadvantaged blacks. Boone MS. **Soc Sci Med** 1985; 20(10):1001-11

Sarcoid in a Nigerian: geographical variation of the frequency of sarcoid among blacks considered. Newsome F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):663-4

The prevalence of hypertension in 4,993 rural Zulus. Seedat YK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(6):785-9

Anti-hypertensive drug regimens for black West Indians. Nicholson GD. **West Indian Med J** 1985 Jun;34(2):73-4

[Apartheid and health] Sonka J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1984 Jul 20; 123(29):881-3 **(Cze)**

[Hemorrhagic rectocolitis or ulcerative colitis in the black Senegalese. Apropos of 14 cases] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):269-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatic pathology in black Africans (excluding diabetes)] Sankalé M. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1984 Jul-Sep;44(3):259-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Nurses and war. Black nurses at the front. Carnegie ME. **Am J Nurs** 1984 Oct;84(10):1250-2

Black children and child psychiatry. Comer JP. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):129-33

Unexpected historical peregrinations. Dummett CO. **J Am Coll Dent** 1985 Summer;52(2):28-31

Lincoln University Medical Department—a forgotten 19th century black medical school. Savitt TL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1985 Jan;40(1):42-65

Health professional emancipators: examples in excellence. Dummett CO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1984 Sep;76(9):925-30

The health of the American slave examined by means of Union Army medical statistics. Freemon FR. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):49-52

A case of professional exclusion in 1870. The formation of the first black medical society. Nickens HW. **JAMA** 1985 May 3;253(17):2549-52

Eugene Percy Roberts: black physician and leader. Dickerson DC. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):143-4

The black woman physician. Goodwin NJ. **NY State J Med** 1985 Apr;85(4):145-7

PSYCHOLOGY

The transmission of racial attitudes from fathers to sons: a study of blacks and whites. Carlson JM, et al. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):233-7

Successful rural black adolescents: a psychosocial profile. Lee CC. **Adolescence** 1985 Spring;20(77):129-42

Causal factors in onset of adolescents' cigarette smoking: a prospective study of urban black youth. Brunswick AF, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1983-84 Fall-Winter; 3(1-2):35-52

Professional help use among black Americans: implications for unmet need. Neighbors HW. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Oct;12(5):551-66

The use of informal and formal help: four patterns of illness behavior in the black community. Neighbors HW, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1984 Dec;12(6):629-44

Black drinking practices in northern California. Caetano R, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1984;10(4):571-87

Social support in black, low-income, single-parent families: normative and dysfunctional patterns. Lindblad-Goldberg M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1985 Jan;55(1):42-58

Clinical treatment of the nondisclosing black client. A therapeutic paradox. Ridley CR. **Am Psychol** 1984 Nov; 39(11):1234-44

Black female transsexuals and schizophrenia: a serendipitous finding? Lothstein LM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1984 Aug; 13(4):371-86

Anorexia nervosa in patients of Afro-Caribbean extraction. Thomas JP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1985 Jun;146:653-6

The experience of unemployment among black and white urban teenagers. Warr P, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1985 Feb;76 (Pt 1):75-87

A day treatment program for black parents and preschoolers. Carter GL. **Child Today** 1984 Nov-Dec;13(6):19-23, 30

Predicting attitudes toward substance use in a black community: implications for prevention. Gary LE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1985 Spring;21(1):42-51

The distribution of psychiatric morbidity in black Americans: a review and suggestions for research. Neighbors HW. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Fall;20(3):169-81

Developing self-esteem in urban youth. Sells MB. **Community Ment Health J** 1984 Winter;20(4):318-22

Diagnosis of manic depressive illness in blacks. Marquez C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1985 Jul-Aug;26(4):337-41

Selected psychosocial characteristics of black unwed adolescent fathers. Williams-McCoy JE, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1985 Jan;6(1):12-6

Race-related socialization, motivation, and academic achievement: a study of black youths in three-generation families. Bowman PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):134-41

Social policy and the mental health of black children. Comer JP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 24(2):175-81

Racial identity and self-esteem: problems peculiar to biracial children. Lyles MR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):150-3

Self-concepts among Afro-American students in racially isolated minority schools: some regional differences. Powell GJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar;24(2):142-9

Assessment and therapeutic intervention of black children. Spurlock J. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1985 Mar; 24(2):168-74

Career satisfaction and role harmony in Afro-American women physicians. Lovelace JC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1985 Jul-Aug;40(4):108-10

John Henryism and blood pressure differences among black men. II. The role of occupational stressors. James SA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1984 Sep;7(3):259-75

Predicting WAIS-R scores from the Revised Beta for low functioning minority group offenders. Hiltonsmith RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1984 Jul;40(4):1063-6

The acquisition of a phonologic feature of Black English. Seymour HN, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1985 Apr; 18(2):139-48

Extended family relationships, social support, and mental health in a southern black community. Dressler WW. **J Health Soc Behav** 1985 Mar;26(1):39-48

A survey and analysis of techniques used in attracting the black middle-class patient. Barnwell S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 May;77(5):379-84

Black adolescents: issues critical to their survival. Johnson RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jun;77(6):447-8

Black and white psychiatrists: therapy with blacks. Jones BE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):19-25

Survival guilt and the Afro-American of achievement. Spurlock J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Jan;77(1):29-32

Epidemiology of depressive symptoms in black communities. A comparative analysis. Dressler WM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Apr;173(4):212-20

Discriminating between alcoholic and nonalcoholic blacks and whites on the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1984 Oct;48(5):486-8

Factors related to the health knowledge and health behavior of disadvantaged black youth. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1984 Dec;54(11):431-4

White doctors and black patients: influence of race on the doctor-patient relationship. Levy DR. **Pediatrics** 1985 Apr; 75(4):639-43

Handedness incidence in a population of black university students. Saunders DA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Apr; 60(2):355-60

Relationship of state and trait anxiety to blood pressure of black women. Bailey EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Dec; 55(3):927-31

Life satisfaction and depression among retired black persons. Farakhan A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Oct;55(2):452-4

[Ethnopsychiatric observations apropos of the ritualization of deviation] Coppo P. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1985 Jan-Mar; 45(1):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLACKWATER FEVER see under **MALARIA**

BLADDER

see related
CYSTOSCOPY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Adverse effect of an overdistended bladder on first-trimester sonography. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Sep;145(3):597-9

Exogenous protein as the cause of nephrotic-range proteinuria. Mitas JA 2d. **Am J Med** 1985 Jul;79(1):115-8

Unusual complication of foreign body in the bladder. Kaczmarek A. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):106

The effect of saline bladder washings on calcium oxalate crystal growth and aggregation. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):158-61

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):956-7

The artificial bladder: a historical review. Kaleli A, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):423-8

Nonepithelial neoplasms arising within vesical diverticula. McCormick SR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):405-8

[Paravesical Meckel's diverticulum] Feistel H, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):705-7 **(Ger)**

[Statistic study of 1,272 cases of foreign bodies in the bladder or urethra] Nakatani T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1363-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anal profilometry correlated to colpo-cysto-urethrography in female urinary bladder suspension defects. Bonnesen T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1985 May;32(2):131-4

Blind-ending bifid ureter with an intravesical ectopic orifice. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):416-9

The wide bladder neck and posterior urethra in childhood. Láng K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):43-51

Manometric study on the intestinal motility in a case of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Tomomasa T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1985 Apr;4(2):307-10

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: survival of a male infant. Gillis DA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1985 Jun;20(3):279-81

Reconstruction of the female urethra to allow intermittent catheterization for neurogenic bladders and urogenital sinus anomalies. Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):478-80

The antenatal sonographic features of megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Manco LG, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(9):595-8

Double bladder with complete sagittal septum. A case report. Hsieh JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1984 Nov; 83(11):1167-71

Complete duplication of bladder and urethra. Dunetz GN, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):179-82

Vesical gigantism or congenital megacystis. Inamdar S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):601-3

Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a functional intestinal obstruction in the female newborn. Alexacos L, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Feb;40(1):58-9

Three cases of bladder duplication. Scholtmeijer RJ, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1985 Apr;40(2):108-13

[Duplication of the bladder by a frontal septum. Apropos of a case] de Miscault G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(2):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder duplication. A case report] Egghart G, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Nov;23(6):348-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wide bladder neck anomaly in girls] Láng K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Aug 26;125(35):2121-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of duplication of the bladder] Kleiman EI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):79 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in human bladder tumors and irrigation fluids. Chin JL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1677-81

Elevated levels of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the eye and urinary bladder of diabetic and prediabetic Chinese hamsters. Diani AR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1985 May; 28(5):302-7

An osmometric method for the bioassay of vasotocin and related peptides in the toad bladder. Eggena P. **Endocrinology** 1984 Dec;115(6):2104-12

Rapid assay of N-butyl-N-(3-carboxypropyl)nitrosamine in rat organs and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography after derivatization. Wada S, et al. **Gann** 1985 Mar;76(3):192-6

Urinary bladder glycoproteins of the rabbit: extraction, biochemical and immunological studies. Callahan HJ, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1985 Feb;14(1):41-55

Quantitation and stability of cholinergic receptors in human bladder tissue from post surgical and postmortem sources. Anderson GF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):897-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Auscultatory percussion of the urinary bladder. Guarino JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Oct;145(10):1823-5

Clinical and experimental evaluation of ureteric dilatation. Ford TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):460-3

Structure of the lower urinary tract and pelvic floor. Gosling JA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):285-94

Experimental studies on intravesical ultrasonography. Matouschek E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:227-35

BLOOD SUPPLY

Detection of angiogenesis activity in malignant bladder tissue and cells. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1032-5

[Structural features of the intrinsic venous bed of the human urinary bladder] Kuznetsov PF. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1985 Apr;88(4):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of H+ secretion by lectins in turtle bladder: role of a cell type on acidification. Potter DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):R584-94

Cellular heterogeneity in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4360-5

Revelation of AB cell surface antigens on bladder-washing specimens with the immunofluorescence technique. An approach to automated cytology. Devonec M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):323-5

Microscopic investigation of structure and function in living epithelial tissues. DiBona DR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug; 44(11):2693-703 (43 ref.)

Fourier analysis of the shape of normal and transformed epithelial cells derived from human transitional epithelium. Kieler J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):119-28

Selective growth of normal adult human urothelial cells in serum-free medium. Kirk D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;21(3 Pt 1):165-71

Ca2+-dependent, temperature-sensitive regulation of Na+ channels in tight epithelia. A study using membrane vesicles. Garty H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 15; 260(14):8330-5

Plasma membrane proton-ATPase of a turtle bladder epithelial cell line. Lubansky HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Apr 10;260(7):4035-40

Serial cultivation of normal rat bladder epithelial cells in vitro. Johnson MD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1076-81

Flow cytometry of ethanol-fixed versus fresh bladder barbotage specimens. Ratliff JE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):958-60

Surface charge distribution in normal and transformed rat bladder epithelial cells in vitro. Marikovsky Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1985 Sep;53(3):328-34

Flow cytometry of the urinary bladder. Melamed MR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):599-608 (22 ref.)

Exfoliative cytology of the canine urinary bladder: a technique utilising Millipore filtration. Rozengurt N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1985 Apr 13;116(15):414-5

Cell numbers and ploidy classes in the normal bladder urothelium in hairless mice. Based on an improved method for dispersion and preparation of cells for flow cytometry. Reitan JB. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1985;48(4):289-97

[Comparative microscopic anatomy of the urinary bladder of various domestic and wild ruminants] Gentile R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1984 Aug 31;60(8):1473-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ciliated cylindrical cells in the urine] Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1984 May-Jun;76(1043):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Development of supersensitivity to methacholine in the rat detrusor following either parasympathetic denervation or decentralization. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Oct;122(2):175-9

Comments on the atropine resistance of the neurogenic contractile response of the rat detrusor muscle. Hammarström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Dec; 122(4):475-81

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the spontaneous phasic activity of rabbit bladder and kidney pelvis preparations in vitro. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1985 Apr;123(4):497-9

Effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) on mechanical activity and neurotransmission in the heart, vas deferens and urinary bladder of the guinea-pig. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Aug;121(4):325-32

Persistent stimulation of adenylate cyclase and urea transport by an AVP photolabel. Eggena P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jul;249(1 Pt 1):C84-8

Activation of actin-containing microfilaments by vasopressin in the amphibian urinary bladder epithelium: a fluorescent study using NBD-phallacidin. Davis WL, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Mar;211(3):239-45

The effect of urethane on spontaneous and stimulated contractions of isolated rabbit urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1984 Oct;271(2):293-302

Central delta-opioid receptor interactions and the inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions in the rat. Dray A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1985 Jul;85(3):717-26

The effects of nicotine on spontaneous contractions of cat urinary bladder in situ. Koley B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct;83(2):347-55

Phentolamine-induced rhythmic contractions in bladder detrusor muscle of guinea-pig. Satake N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1984 Dec;83(4):965-71

Effect of thyroid releasing hormone on bladder and urethral pressures. Bergman A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug; 56(4):397-400

Atropine blockade of nerve-mediated stimulation of the human detrusor. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug; 57(4):418-21

Inhibition of spontaneous contractile activity in isolated human detrusor muscle strips by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):20-3

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced urotoxicity by reduced glutathione and its effect on acute toxicity and antitumor activity of the alkylating agent. Tofanetti O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):188-93

Fusion images and intramembrane particle aggregates during the action of antidiuretic hormone. A rapid-freeze study. Hays RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;240(2):433-9

Streptozocin-induced diabetes affects rat urinary bladder response to autonomic agents. Kolta MG, et al. **Diabetes** 1985 Sep;34(9):917-21

Mineralocorticoid activity of 19-nor-corticosterone and 19-nor-progesterone in the toad bladder. Schiff MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1984 Oct;115(4):1235-8

Opioid receptor subtypes involved in the central inhibition of urinary bladder motility. Dray A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Sep 3;104(1-2):47-53

Interaction of tachykinins with an adrenergic receptor in the rat urinary bladder. Mathison R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 12;109(3):327-33

Inhibitory histamine H2-receptor in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Taniyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):113-9

Some changes in gastro-intestinal metabolism and in the urine and bladders of rats in response to sodium saccharin ingestion. Anderson RL. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):457-63

Histopathological evaluation of rat urinary bladders from the IRDC two-generation bioassay of sodium saccharin. Squire RA. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):491-7

Excitatory 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors in the cat urinary bladder are of the M- and 5-HT2-type. Saxena PR, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;5(2):101-7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone-induced contraction of urethral and vaginal muscle. Zacur HA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1985 Oct;61(4):787-9

Inhibition of urinary bladder contractions by a spinal action of morphine and other opioids. Dray A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1984 Nov;231(2):254-60

The rat urinary bladder. A novel preparation for the investigation of central opioid activity in vivo. Dray A. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1985 Apr;13(2):157-65

Is bethanechol chloride clinically effective in promoting bladder emptying? A literature review. Finkbeiner AE. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):443-9 (66 ref.)

The effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors on the low filling rate cystometrogram in urethane anesthetized rats. Maggi CA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):800-3

Effects of metoclopramide on detrusor function. Mitchell WC, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):791-4

Sequential studies of rat urinary bladder epithelial lesions induced by ifosfamide (Z4942). Okamura T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):778-81

Inhibition of sodium urate crystal adherence to bladder surface by polysaccharide. Parsons CL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):614-6

Comparison of the effects of primary prostaglandins on isolated human urinary bladder. Ueda S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):114-6

Dietary choline affects response to acetylcholine by isolated urinary bladder. Wallace LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1985 Apr 8; 36(14):1377-80

Age-related changes in sensitivity of rat urinary bladder to autonomic agents. Kolta MG, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1984 Oct 15;27(2):183-8

Effects of aminobenzyl penicillin (AB-PC), methylchlorophenyl isoxazolyl penicillin (MCI-PC) and 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-APA) on the contractile response of guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Feb;20(1):1-12

Pathological analysis of the carcinogenicity of sodium o-phenylphenate and o-phenylphenol. Fukushima S, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):304-11

Ca2+- and H+-dependent effects of crude bacterial phospholipase C on the hydroosmotic response of toad urinary bladder to serosal hypertonicity. Hardy MA. **Pflugers Arch** 1984 Oct;402(2):171-5

Effect of diltiazem on in vitro rabbit bladder function. Malkowicz SB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):24-33

Effects of ONO-3122 (an enhancer of PGH2 production) and OKY-1581 (an inhibitor of TXA2 production) on the vasopressin-induced water flow in the toad bladder. Marumo F. **Pharmacology** 1985;31(1):34-9

The contractile effect of phentolamine on the smooth muscle of isolated guinea pig urinary bladder. Satake N, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1984;27:127-30

Mesenchymal-epithelial interactions during androgen-induced development of the prostate. Cunha GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;171:15-24 (35 ref.)

Comparative effects of prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin E3 on water flow and cyclic AMP in the urinary bladder of the frog, Rana pipiens. Herman CA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Apr;29(4):629-42

Phase II study of ifosfamide combined with Mesna uroprotection in advanced non-small-cell lung carcinoma and other solid tumors. Nobile MT, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):433-7

Effect of emepronium bromide (Cetiprin) on symptoms and urinary bladder function after transurethral resection of the prostate. A double-blind randomized trial. Bonnesen T, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):318-20

[Possibilities of pharmacological control of urinary bladder and urethral function] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1984 Nov; 49(9):665-9 **(Cze)**

[Pharmacotherapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract in the female. 2: Drug therapy of stress incontinence, bladder muscle weakness and increased bladder outflow resistance] Schumacher T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):906-8 **(Ger)**

[Fundamental studies on intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum for treatment of urinary bladder tumors. I: On the effects of intravesical instillation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in normal beagle dogs] Hirao Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):31-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innervation of the rat urinary bladder. II. Effects of prostaglandins on the denervated detrusor muscle after bilateral pelvic ganglionectomy] Yamada M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):483-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+ participation on the outer surface of the apical membrane of the bladder epithelial cells in the frog in the reaction to antidiuretic hormone] Natochin IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;31(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphological observations on the epithelium of the developing urinary bladder of the mouse and rat. Ayres PH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):506-12

Circadian rhythm in bladder volumes in the term human fetus. Chamberlain PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Nov; 64(5):657-60

[Surgical significance of Denonvillier's aponeurosis] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul;18(4):284-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemical study of K+-dependent p-nitrophenyl-phosphatase activity in the urinary bladder of Salamandra salamandra. de Piceis Polver P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1985;76(2):235-43

The effects of PGE2 on vasopressin--and guanine nucleotide-mediated adenylate cyclase activity in toad bladder membrane. Shimada H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1985 Apr;145(4):427-35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of myogenic contractile activity and excitatory innervation of rat urinary bladder. Maggi CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):R972-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on detection of a urothelial differentiation antigen in exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ of the human urinary bladder. Huffman JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5201-4

A monoclonal antibody recognizing a keratin filament protein in a subset of transitional and glandular epithelia. Nadakavukaren KK, et al. **Differentiation** 1984; 27(3):209-20

Immunohistochemical demonstration and localization of Lewis a and Lewis b determinants in human urothelium. Juhl BR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1985 Apr;33(4):309-14

Visualization of urothelial blood group isoantigens A and B using direct biotin-labeled antibodies and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1139-43

Stability of immunocytochemical reactivity of neuronal substances following delayed fixation. Gu J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1985 Feb;12(4):297-302

Behaviour of invasive bladder carcinomas immunohistological preliminary study of basement membrane antigens. Daher N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:225-30

[Defense mechanism of the bladder against infections] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov; 75(11):1722-4 **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Diagnosis of intraperitoneal extravasation of urine by peritoneal lavage. Rubin MJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 May;14(5):433-7

Operative injury to the lower urinary tract. Guerriero WG. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):465-75

Hyperkalaemic paralysis following traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder. Shinotoh H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 May;48(5):484-5

Blunt trauma: combined anterior urethral and bladder ruptures in one patient. Flancbaum L, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Jul;25(7):664-6

Simultaneous bladder and prostatomembranous urethral rupture from external trauma. Cass AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):907-8

Peritonitis and abdominal free air due to intraperitoneal bladder perforation associated with indwelling urethral catheter drainage. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):747-50

Cystectomy: a catastrophic complication of herniorrhaphy. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):97-8

Localization of hematoporphyrin derivative in injured bladder mucosa. An experimental study. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1104-7

Non-operative management of extra-peritoneal rupture of the urinary bladder in a tetraplegic patient. Goel AK, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Oct;22(5):325-9

Operative injury to the lower urinary tract. Guerriero WG. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):339-48

Intraoperative consultation for the bladder. Spirnak JP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Aug;12(3):439-46

Incidence and treatment of bladder perforation following bladder biopsy. Sigler LJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):10-1

[Intravesical explosion during endoscopic resection. Apropos of a case] Viville C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(5):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urological analysis of treatment and survival after gynecological operation:study of 23 cases] Tabayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):39-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fractures of the pelvis with urologic injuries] Moczydłowski Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1984;49(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immediate and late complications in the urinary tract after cesarean section] Higier J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1984 Nov; 55(11):817-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perivesical hematoma as a rare cause of excretory anuria] Bielecki K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Dec 1;37(23):1882-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare complication of thin-needle perineal biopsy of the prostate] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1; 37(17):1380-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder in a child] Ovsiankin AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1984 Dec;(12):132 **(Rus)**

[Organization of treatment of patients with combined injuries of the lower urinary tract] Laskutov MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined injuries of the pelvic bones and bladder in children] Dzhalilov PS. **Vestn Khir** 1985 Feb;134(2):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraperitoneal bladder perforation by a permanent bladder catheter] Aymerich Real J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):277-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Conservative treatment of intraperitoneal bladder rupture. Report of a case] García Tabar P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INNERVATION

Functional evidence for sprouting or decentralized parasympathetic neurons in rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):7-15

Evidence that naloxonazine produces prolonged antagonism of central delta opioid receptor activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 3;323(1):123-7

Selective facilitatory effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on muscarinic firing in vesical ganglia of the cat. Kawatani M, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 17; 336(2):223-34

alpha 2 and alpha 1-Adrenoceptors mediate opposing actions on parasympathetic neurons. Nakamura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1984 Dec 10;323(2):349-53

A quantitative analysis of the afferent and extrinsic efferent innervation of specific regions of the bladder and urethra in the cat. Downie JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Jun; 12(6):735-40

Origin and distribution of neuropeptide Y-, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-and substance P-containing nerve fibers in the urinary bladder of the rat. Mattiasson A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(1):141-6

Light- and electron-microscopic demonstration of enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in paraganglia of the human urinary bladder. Vaalasti A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):683-7

Neuropeptide action on the guinea-pig bladder; a comparison with the effects of field stimulation and ATP. Mackenzie I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Oct 1;105(1-2):85-94

The utility of adenylyl imidodiphosphate for desensitization of the presynaptic P1-and postsynaptic P2-purinergic receptors in rabbit detrusor. Nakanishi H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1984 Feb;30(1):11-8

Role of vesical afferent nerve fibres involved in the control of internal anal sphincter motility. Bouvier M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1984 May-Jun;10(3-4):243-5

Electron microscopic study of the innervation of the renal tubules and urinary bladder epithelium in Rana catesbeiana and Necturus maculosus. Tsuneki K, et al. **J Morphol** 1984 Aug;181(2):143-53

GABA inhibits excitatory neurotransmission in rat pelvic ganglia. Maggi CA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 May; 37(5):349-51

Evidence against VIP or substance P being the transmitter in non-cholinergic excitatory nerves supplying the guinea-pig bladder. Meldrum LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1985 Jun;37(6):432-4

Noradrenaline hyperpolarization and depolarization in cat vesical parasympathetic neurones. Akasu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Apr;361:165-84

Ultrastructure of vesicourethral innervation. III. Axoaxonal synapses between postganglionic cholinergic axons and probably SIF-cell derived processes in the feline lissosphincter. Elbadawi A. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):524-8

Re: Vesicourethral motility following acute spinal cord transection in the cat [letter] Goswani AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):154-5

A pharmacological study of alpha adrenergic receptor subtypes in smooth muscle of human urinary bladder base and prostatic urethra. Kunisawa Y, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):396-8

The effect of parasympathetic decentralization on the feline urinary bladder. Malkowicz SB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):521-3

Characterization of the muscarinic cholinoceptors in the human detrusor. Nilvebrant L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug; 134(2):418-23

The effect of capsaicin pretreatment on the cystometrograms of urethane anesthetized rats. Santicioli P, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):700-3

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in bladder exstrophy: insights into surgical management. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):308-10

The proenkephalin A fragment metorphamide shows supraspinal and spinal opioid activity in vivo. Dray A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1985 Mar-Apr;6(2):217-21

Lamellar arrangement of neuronal somata in the dorsal root ganglion of the cat. Kausz M, et al. **Somatosens Res** 1985; 2(3):193-204

Rhythmic activity in pelvic efferents to the bladder: an experimental study in the cat with reference to the clinical condition 'unstable bladder'. Lindström S, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):272-9

Peptide-containing nerves in human urinary bladder. Gu J, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):353-7

[Corporofundal partial peripheral bladder denervation as surgical therapy of urge incontinence] Lahodny J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1985 Jun;45(6):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Innervation of the rat urinary bladder. I. The morphological changes of intrinsic nerves of the urinary bladder after pelvic ganglionectomy] Yamada M. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;20(6):471-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneously recorded electrical activity of the fourth sacral nerve from sacral foramen (I). Percutaneous recording of the fourth sacral nerve activity in rabbits] Yamada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 76(3):303-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between vital staining of different types of nerve endings and the pH of the staining solution] Vshivtseva VV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1984 Jul;87(7):83-7 **(Rus)**

[External inputs of the metasympathetic ganglia of the large intestine and bladder] Nozdrachev AD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1985 Apr;71(4):401-12 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric study of catecholamines and acetylcholinesterase in neurons of the intramural plexus of the urinary bladder of the cat in controls and animals exposed to experimental conditions] Lapsha VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1985;17(2):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Ammonia transport by the turtle bladder: relationship to H+ secretion. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 May;248(5 Pt 2):F720-8

Aldosterone-induced proteins: characterization using lectin-affinity chromatography. Blazer-Yost B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Sep;249(3 Pt 1):C215-25

Anion transport inhibitors: effects on water and sodium transport in the toad urinary bladder. Brem AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):F594-601

Cytoplasmic and nuclear uptake of aldosterone in toad bladder: a mathematical modeling approach. Claire M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C88-101

Intracellular acidosis blocks the basolateral Na-K pump in rabbit urinary bladder. Eaton DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1984 Dec;247(6 Pt 2):F946-54

Receptor occupancy vs. induction of Na+-K+-ATPase and Na+ transport by aldosterone. Geering K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C102-8

Urea and Na+ permeabilities in toad urinary bladder: one or two solute pathways? Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F56-63

Regulation of water permeability in toad urinary bladder at two barriers. Kachadorian WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):F260-5

Crystal accumulation and very high short-circuit currents in rabbit urinary bladder. Loo DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F70-7

Interactions of vasopressin, cAMP, and prostaglandins in toad urinary bladder. Schlondorff D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Mar;248(3 Pt 2):F454-8

Aldosterone-stimulated transmethylations are linked to sodium transport. Wiesmann WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 2):F43-7

Simultaneous staining of nuclear DNA and blood group cell surface antigens on cells from bladder irrigation fluid. Devonec M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):69-71

Effect of furosemide on ion transport in the turtle bladder: evidence for direct inhibition of active acid-base transport. Ehrenspeck G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25; 817(2):318-26

Characteristics of proton excretion in normal and acidotic toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 11;817(1):75-84

Thyroid hormone. Aldosterone antagonism in cultured epithelial cells. Pratt RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1984 Dec 11;805(4):405-11

Cigarette smoke extracts inhibit prostacyclin synthesis by the rat urinary bladder. Jeremy JY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jun;51(6):837-42

Aberrant cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism in cultures of tumorigenic rat urothelium. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):122-7

Bioconversion and macromolecular binding of 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole by cultured rat urothelial cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5511-6

Repair synthesis of DNA induced by the urinary N-hydroxy metabolites of carcinogenic arylamines in urothelial cells of susceptible species. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):221-5

Metabolism and DNA adduct formation of 2-acetylaminofluorene by bladder explants from human, dog, monkey, hamster and rat. Schut HA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Oct;5(10):1287-92

DNA adducts formed by ring-oxidation of the carcinogen 2-naphthylamine with prostaglandin H synthase in vitro and in the dog urothelium in vivo. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Sep;6(9):1379-87

Induction of repair synthesis of DNA in primary cultures of rat urothelial cells by derivatives of the bladder carcinogen, N-n-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Wang CY, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1985 Feb-Apr; 53(1-2):99-105

Effect of aminoglycoside antibiotics on sodium transport across the Rana esculenta urinary bladder. Micelli S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1985;81(1):45-51

Transport in cultured epithelia. Handler JS. **Curr Eye Res** 1985 Apr;4(4):317-22 (30 ref.)

L-AMP-PCP, an ATP receptor agonist in guinea-pig bladder, is inactive on taenia coli. Hourani SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1985 Jan 22;108(2):197-200

Alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the smooth muscle of isolated rabbit urinary bladder and urethra. Ueda S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Aug 17;103(3-4):249-54

Cell volume regulation in frog urinary bladder. Davis CW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1985 Jun;44(9):2520-5

Studies on the permeability of drugs through vesical wall. The fifth report: experiences with intravesical formalin administration. Kawamura N. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct; 29(10):1279-86

Roles of Ca2+ and Na+ on the modulation of antidiuretic hormone action on urea permeability in toad urinary bladder. Hardy MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Mar; 75(3):921-31

Amiloride blockable sodium fluxes in toad bladder membrane vesicles. Garty H. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(3):269-79

Effects of anions on cellular volume and transepithelial Na+ transport across toad urinary bladder. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):119-37

Studies of sodium channels in rabbit urinary bladder by noise analysis. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):135-51

Modulation of apical Na permeability of the toad urinary bladder by intracellular Na, Ca, and H. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1985;83(1-2):57-69

Voltage-dependent block by amiloride and other monovalent cations of apical Na channels in the toad urinary bladder. Palmer LG. **J Membr Biol** 1984;80(2):153-65

Vasopressin-mediated protein phosphorylation in intact toad urinary bladder. Konieczkowski M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1985 Aug;234(2):515-21

Forskolin mimics the hydrosmotic action of vasopressin in the urinary bladder of toads Bufo marinus. De Sousa RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1985 Aug;365:307-18

Binding of estradiol-17 beta and estriol in cytosolic and nuclear fractions from urogenital tissues. Batra S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1984 Aug;21(2):163-8

Androgen metabolism in tissue recombinants composed of adult urinary bladder epithelium and urogenital sinus mesenchyme. Neubauer BL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1985 Jul;23(1):95-101

Study on the contraction and oxygen consumption induced by high K, Na-deficient solution in the urinary bladder and gall bladder of guinea-pig. Yaguchi S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1984 Nov;36(3):407-12

Autoradiographic studies of solute transport across the toad bladder. Rapoport J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1985 May; 27(5):726-30

Effect of cyclic AMP on acidification in the isolated turtle bladder. Sabatini S. **Kidney Int** 1985 Jan;27(1):25-30

Mutagenic activation of dialkylnitrosamines by intact urothelial cells. Moore CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul; 157(1):95-105

Chemical studies with hematoporphyrin derivative in bladder cell lines. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:335-50

The rat urinary bladder produces prostacyclin as well as other prostaglandins. Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Nov;16(2):235-48

Novel pharmacology of substance K-binding sites: a third type of tachykinin receptor. Buck SH, et al. **Science** 1984 Nov 23;226(4677):987-9

An autoradiographic study of urea transport: the effect of phloretin on the luminal entry of [14C]urea. Rapoport J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1984;97:283-9

[Thermotherapy for cancer of the urinary bladder in combination with tegafur suppository and picibanil—concentrations of tegafur in the serum and tissues in bladder carcinoma] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefmenoxine concentration in prostatic tissue and bladder wall] Miyagawa I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1984 May;37(5):787-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenoma malignum/urothelial-cell viral infections [letter] Deitchman BA. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 29(2):185-6

Bacterial adherence. Harber MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1985 Jun;4(3):257-61

Relevance of urinary bladder models to clinical problems and to antibiotic evaluation. Anderson JD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:111-5

An in-vitro model simulating the hydrokinetic aspects of the treatment of bacterial cystitis. Greenwood D. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1985 Jan;15 Suppl A:103-9

Mannose inhibition of Escherichia coli adherence to urinary bladder epithelium: comparison with yeast agglutination. Ruggieri MR, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):79-84

The effects of heparin on the adherence of five species of urinary tract pathogens to urinary bladder mucosa. Ruggieri MR, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):199-203

[Possibilities of Neisseria gonorrhoeae ascending into the upper parts of the uropoietic tract] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1985 Feb;83(2):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Urinary cytology of tuberculosis of the bladder. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):125-31

Hyperplasia and hypertrophia in the denervated and distended rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Sep;122(1):45-8

Increase of S-100 immunoreactivity in the urinary bladder from patients with multiple sclerosis, an indication of peripheral neuronal lesion. Gu J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec;82(6):649-54

A simple and practical technic for detecting cancer cells in urine and urinary bladder washings by flow cytometry. Pritchett TR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;84(2):191-6

Widespread mucous metaplasia of the urinary bladder with nephrogenic adenoma. Newman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):560-3

Correlation of human bladder tumor recurrence with changes in clonogenicity of urothelial cells. Noronha RF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1574-7

Immunohistochemical study of keratin in proliferative bladder epithelium induced by freezing, cyclophosphamide or N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in the rat. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Mar;6(3):409-14

Perineal and bladder necrosis following bilateral internal iliac artery ligation. Report of a case. Andriole GL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Mar;28(3):183-4

Prediction of tumour progression in superficial bladder carcinoma. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):1-5

A light and electron microscopic study of urothelium from patients with chronic cystitis. Smith AF. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(4):272-5

Squamous metaplasia of the trigone in women with recurrent cystitis syndrome. Murakami S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):301-7

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):93-108

Proliferative pattern of urothelial bladder cancer and urothelial atypias. Helpap B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):46-54

Multiple leiomyomata of the urinary bladder. Chavez CA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Nov;85(11):298-9

Urothelial hyperplasia and neoplasia: a response to chronic urinary tract infections in rats. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1025-31

The epithelial origin of a malignant mesodermal mixed tumor of the bladder: report of a case with long-term survival. Fromowitz FB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):978-81

Significance of carcinoma in situ and dysplasia in association with bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):395-8

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder and associated urothelial malignancy. Libby JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):134-6

Papillary adenocarcinoma in situ of bladder. O'Brien AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):544-6

Sarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the bladder in adults. Sen SE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):29-30

Biopsy-coagulation forceps to simplify biopsy of the bladder. Tauber R. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):783-5

An isolated plexiform neurofibroma of the bladder. Winfield HN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):542-3

Bladder changes associated with urinary tract infections [letter] Elliott TS, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 29;1(8444):1509

Urothelial dysplasia concomitant with bladder tumours: a determinant for future new occurrences in patients treated by full-course radiotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1005-8

Bladder tumours in children. Beurton D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:289-301 (39 ref.)

Lymphography and percutaneous fine needle node aspiration biopsy in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:267-73

Pathology of bilharzial bladder cancer. Godwin JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:95-143

Superficial TCC bladder cancer: the impact of tumor differentiation on recurrence, progression and survival. Kurth KH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:307-18

Epithelial abnormalities of urinary bladder. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:81-93

A murine model for bladder cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:177-200

Role of selected mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:275-81

Bladder irritative symptoms in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Niemeyer J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):58-60

Urachal carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):218-21

Nephrogenic adenoma. Rubin P, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb; 25(2):190-3

Growth and modeling of urothelial papillary tumors. Tommasini-Degna A. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):194-8

Cystoscopic examination of male and female dogs. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):571-4

Comparison between cell kinetical and immunohistochemical studies on carcinoma and atypia/dysplasia of urinary bladder mucosa. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(3):309-22

[Vesicourachal diverticulum] Dueholm S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Apr 8;147(15):1270-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interstitial cystitis. Anatomoclinical study of 55 cases] Saint-Andre JP, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984; 32(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder biopsy in the diagnosis of urogenital tuberculosis] Suhler A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):409-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of histological and cytological grading of anaplasia in 200 cases of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Ciarmiello G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Cohen cross-trigonal technic for vesicoureteral reflux with contracted bladder in children] Shindo K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1245-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of eosinophilic cystitis. I. On the definition of eosinophilic cystitis. I-1. Histological observation of eosinophilic infiltration] Yamada T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1781-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of mechanical stimuli in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Regenerative hyperplasia of rat urinary bladder urothelium after transurethral fulguration] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1583-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Culture of exfoliated bladder cancer cells with soft agarose] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on contact-micro-cystoscopy. I. Observation of the bladder epithelium with the contact-micro-colpohysteroscope] Nakao M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bladder function in spinal anaesthesia. Axelsson K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1985 Apr;29(3):315-21

Force development in muscle strips of the disused and nondistended rat urinary bladder. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1984 Apr;120(4):601-3

Microfilaments and the effects of antidiuretic hormone on water permeability [letter] Hardy MA. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Jan;248(1 Pt 1):C183-5

Organization of sympathetic responses to distension of urinary bladder. Weaver LC. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Feb;248(2 Pt 2):R236-40

Cystometry in dogs under oxymorphone and acepromazine restraint. Barsanti JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Oct; 45(10):2152-3

Urodynamic evaluation of voluntary detrusor response in healthy subjects. Bagley NA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Mar;66(3):160-3

Bladder electromyograms and function in monkeys after atropine. Craggs MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):341-5

A new in vitro microsuperfusion technique for investigation of human detrusor muscle. Palfrey EL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):635-40

Opioid inhibition of reflex urinary bladder contractions: dissociation of supraspinal and spinal mechanisms. Dray A, et al. **Brain Res** 1985 Jun 24;337(1):142-5

The onset and offset of the hydrosmotic response in frog epithelia. Parisi M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1984; 17(3-4):341-7

Evidence for oxytocin receptors in the urinary bladder of the rabbit. Romine MT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1985 Apr;63(4):287-91

Distribution of xenon-133 in mice from the urinary bladder. Eldrup J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(7-8):369-72

Intravesical ions, osmolality and pH influence the volume pressure response in the normal rat bladder, and this is more pronounced after DMSO exposure. Hohlbrugger G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):127-30

Membrane structural studies of the action of vasopressin. Wade JB. **Fed Proc** 1985 Aug;44(11):2687-92 (32 ref.)

Anatomical and functional changes in the lower urinary tract after radical hysterectomy with lymph node dissection as studied by dynamic urethrocystography and simultaneous urethrocystometry. Westby M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1985 Jul;21(3):261-76

Monitoring urinary bladder temperature. Moorthy SS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1985 Jan;14(1):90-3

Electrical stimulation of smooth muscle strips from the urinary bladder of the pig. van Mastrigt R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1985 Jan;7(1):2-8

Effects of intracellular sodium and potassium iontophoresis on membrane potentials and resistances in toad urinary bladder. Narvarte J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1985;84(1):1-7

A comparison of spontaneous and nerve-mediated activity in bladder muscle from man, pig and rabbit. Sibley GN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1984 Sep;354:431-43

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction: its fluid transport mechanism in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):175-8

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; effectiveness of its ureteral peristalsis in high pressure pig bladders. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):825-7

Dynamics of the ureterovesical junction; a qualitative analysis of the ureterovesical pressure profile in the pig. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):818-24

Artificial sphincter pressure versus detrusor leakage pressure. Blok C, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):117-20

Regulation of urinary bladder capacity by endogenous opioid peptides. Booth AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):339-42

Effect of acute selective sacral rhizotomy in cats on bladder and urethral function and the response to bethanechol chloride. el-Salmy S, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):795-9

Effects of bladder pressure on renal function [letter] Jones DA, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Aug 24;2(8452):446

Evidence for voltage regulation of carbonic anhydrase-independent acidification in turtle bladder. Sabatini S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1985;11(4):277-80

A new technique of vesical electromyogram with cystometrogram and urethral electromyogram. Takaiwa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):217-21

Comparison between bladder wall's strain analysis and CMG in clinical urodynamics: preliminary report. Ronchi F, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):103-7

Changes in bladder volumes with repetition of water cystometry. Sørensen SS, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):205-8

In vitro comparison of isometric and stop-test contractility parameters for the urinary bladder. van Mastrigt R, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):11-7

Simultaneous registration of sleep-stages and bladder activity in enuresis. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):316-9

[Physiology and pathophysiology of urination] Zikmund J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1985 Feb;50(1):60-4 **(Cze)**

[Value of Whitaker's test in children for the diagnosis of an upper urinary tract obstruction] Mitrofanoff P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A portable system for continuous stress-free recording of bladder motor activity] Beutelspacher F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1985 Apr;30(4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of bladder stasis in relation to the Burch colposuspension operation] Gualerzi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1984 Jul-Aug;36(7-8):443-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary bladder temperature monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass] Hoshino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1984 Nov;37(12):927-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the micturition mechanism. The role of the pudendal nerve on the dynamics of micturition in the decerebrated dog] Satoh S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct;75(10):1572-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of cystomanometry] Mokhort VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation of detrusor vesicae activity to radiologic findings in childhood myelodysplasia. Eklöf O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1985 Jan-Feb;26(1):101-6

Manual stimulation of reflex voiding after spinal cord injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 Jul; 66(7):459-62

Bladder function following spinal cord injury: a urodynamic analysis of the outcome. Arnold EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):172-7

Potential use of ultrasound in place of X-ray fluoroscopy in urodynamics. Brown MC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):88-90

The clinical significance of bladder speed. Millard RJ. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):165-71

Bladder inhibition by penile electrical stimulation. Nakamura M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):413-5

An experimental model of detrusor instability in the obstructed pig. Sibley GN. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):292-8

Vesico-urethral function in Huntington's chorea. Wheeler JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):63-6

The unstable bladder. Mundy AR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):431-48

Pathophysiology of stress incontinence. Staskin DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):357-68

Disturbances of bladder and urethral function in Parkinson's disease. Andersen JT. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):35-41

Effects of long-term catheter implantation on the contractile and histological properties of the canine bladder. Hoekstra JW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):709-12

The effects of a new serotonin receptor antagonist (ketanserin) on lower urinary tract function in patients with prostatism. Hørby-Petersen J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):1094-8

Recovery from short-term obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):388-90

Time separation between cough pulses in bladder, rectum and urethra in women. van der Kooi JB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1275-8

Urodynamics: effect of urinary tract infection on urethral and bladder function. Bergman A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Sep;66(3):366-71

Bladder pressure studies combined with micturating cysto-urethrography. Desai P. **Radiography** 1985 Jan-Feb; 51(595):2-5

Vaginal prolapse affecting bladder function. Nichols DH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):329-38

Detrusor activity at rest in patients with idiopathic detrusor hyperreflexia. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(4):209-11

[Cystometry: comparative values of water manometry and the 'Mikro-Tip' method in the assessment of urinary stress incontinence] Meyer S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1985;14(2):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diuretic renogram in the evaluation of uretero-vesical junction] Nonomura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):665-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrodynamic study on the lower urinary tract effect of prostatectomy in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia, changes of pre- and postoperative bladder work load, bladder wall contraction velocity, bladder wall tension and urethral resistance] Tomoishi J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jul;75(7):1134-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder paralysis in spinal injuries. Primary therapeutic results in 1-year case material] Gjone RN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1985 Jan 20;105(2):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hyperactivity of the detrusor of the urinary bladder. Conservative therapy] Gilja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun; 107(6):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of intraoperative irradiation on gastric and urinary bladder incisions in the dog. Craig JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Aug;46(8):1647-52

Multifraction irradiation of mouse bladders. Stewart FA, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Aug;2(2):131-40

[Prevention of radiation damage to the bladder and rectum using local application of dimethyl sulfoxide] Zharinov GM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar;30(3):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Colpo-cysto-urethrography. Opsomer RJ, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):548-55

Micturating cysto-urethrography as a cause of bacteraemia in childhood. Yee RS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):126-7

Intravenous urography: important adjunct for diagnosis of bladder tumours. DeFelippo NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):502-5

Value of excretory cystography in the diagnosis of bladder tumours. Sen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):499-501

The value of urethrocystography in the investigation of patients with spinal cord injury. Ruutu M, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1984 Nov;35(6):485-9

Concentric folds in the bladder: a new sign of chronic outlet obstruction and neurogenic bladder. Kunin M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):360-2

Self-limiting extravasation in the unused urinary bladder. Caroline DF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 May;155(2):311-3

Extravasation of contrast material from unused bladders during voiding cystourethrography. Day DL. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):105-6

Case profile: massive bladder retention in a female. Bergman H. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):309

Evaluation and treatment of dyssynergic bladder neck obstruction. Is synchronous pressure-flow cystourethrography necessary? Finnerty RU, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):410-3

Case profile: spontaneous retrograde extravasation of kidneys following retrograde cystography. Gallego Gomez J, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):191-2

[Significance of routine intravenous urography for the control of patients with bladder tumors] Bilde T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Results and experience with urethrocystography in diagnosing female stress incontinence] Voigt R, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Feb;142(2):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cinecystourethrography in the study of the pathology of urethral obstruction] Melloni D, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiography of the bladder] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of transverse computerized tomography for planning radioisotope teletherapy of bladder cancer] Radkowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct-Dec;34(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Colpoperineogram or video colpocystogram and the use of the colpoperineogram] Lemus M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(5):256-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chain urethrocystography in the evaluation of stress urinary incontinence] Rojas O, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1980; 45(2):84-6 **(Spa)**

[Colpoperineogram in pre- and postoperative periods of prolapse patients] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1981;46(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The case of the disappearing bladder. Buchner BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Oct;9(10):598-9

Comparison of 'direct' and 'indirect' radionuclide cystography. Bower G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1985 May; 26(5):465-8

[Evaluation of vesico-ureteral reflux in children with computerized isotopic cystography in association with urodynamic tests] Cartia GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Feb 18;76(6):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on grading of vesicoureteral reflux (VUR) according to intravenous radionuclide voiding cystography (IRVC) and radiorenogram] Shiokawa H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):67-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder image in the renoscintigram] off Egawa S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1984 Oct;33(10):702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Anuria complicating urethrocystopexy. Kinn AC, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):283-5

The Marlex sling operation for the treatment of recurrent stress urinary incontinence: a 16-year review. Morgan JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):224-6

Micturition after cystoplasty. Lim ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):651-7

Bladder reconstruction after cystectomy for cancer: use of the ileal reservoir. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):245-7

Stamey endoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress incontinence. Ashken MH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):629-34

Transurethral resection of the prostate and bladder neck incision: a review of 700 cases. Edwards LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):168-71

Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. 126 patients 10 years later. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):303-5

Ejaculation and sexual function after endoscopic bladder neck incision. Hedlund H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):164-7

Adenocarcinoma occurring within a caecocystoplasty. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):357-8

Endoscopic bladder transection. Parsons KF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):625-8

Radical prostatectomy and cystoprostatectomy with preservation of potency. Results using a new nerve-sparing technique. Walsh PC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):694-7

Ileocecal reflux. A potential source of error with nuclear cystography in the patient with ileocecocystoplasty. White TW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Sep;9(9):540-1

Transvaginal needle bladder neck suspension. Hadley HR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):497-514

Abdominal procedures for stress incontinence. McGuire EJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):395-402

Complications of TUR of the bladder neck in the female. A study of 238 procedures. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):214-8

Bladder neck reconstruction using an anterior bladder flap in post-prostatectomy incontinence. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):150-1

Endoscopic bladder neck suspension (Stamey-Pereyra) in female urinary stress incontinence. Long-term follow-up of 66 patients. Huland H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):238-41

A new colpocystourethropexy for female stress urinary incontinence. Lenzi R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):203–5

Calicopyelocystostomy in auto- and allotransplanted kidneys. Report of 2 cases. Nielubowicz J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984; 10(6):410–3

Circle cystostomy: technical considerations. Rao MS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):408–9

The Mainz pouch (mixed augmentation ileum 'n zecum) for bladder augmentation and continent urinary diversion. Thüroff JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):152–60

A rare case of adenocarcinoma of bladder following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Kamidono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):315–8

Urological complications of ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation; a comparison between intravesical ureteroneocystostomy and extravesical ureteroneocystostomy. Dohi K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;33(4):721–5

31-year survival following total cystectomy and bilateral ureterosigmoidal anastomosis in a case of vesical carcinoma. Bandurski A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):297–300

Parallel incision, unstented extravesical ureteroneocystostomy: followup of 203 kidney transplants. Barry JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):249–51

Bladder mucosal grafts: experiments with allografts in repairing bladder wall defects. Coleman JW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):580–1

Conservative management of chronic interstitial cystitis: transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation and transurethral resection. Fall M. **J Urol** 1985 May; 133(5):774–8

Endoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Gaum L, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1119–21

Randomized trial of cystectomy with or without preoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):266–8

Transverse ureteral advancement technique of ureteroneocystostomy (Cohen reimplant) and a modification for difficult cases (experience with 121 ureters). Glassberg KI, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):304–7

Experience with parallel incision extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in renal transplantation. Hefty TR. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):455–6

Bladder replacement in children and young adults. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1004–10

Anterior bladder tube: 4 forms for incontinence of different etiology. Koraitim M. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):269–73

Management of urinary incontinence in women with the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):476–8

25-year experience with replacement of the human bladder (Camey procedure). Lilien OM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):886–91

Management of recurrent urinary stress incontinence by the Marshall-Marchetti-Krantz vesicourethropexy. Parnell JP 2d, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):912–4

Sexual function and female radical cystectomy: a case series. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):465–8

Suprapubic endoscopic vesical neck suspension (Stamey procedure) for control of urinary incontinence in a woman following cauda equina injury. Woodside JR. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):940–2

Excessive antidiuretic hormone secretion after radical cystectomy. Zabbo A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):789–91

Percutaneous antegrade ablation of posterior urethral valves in premature or underweight term neonates: an alternative to primary vesicostomy. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):139–41

An antegrade technique for ablation of posterior urethral valves. Zaontz MR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):982–4

Transvaginal closure of the bladder neck and placement of a suprapubic catheter for destroyed urethra after long-term indwelling catheterization. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):554–7

Evaluation of different methods of bladder drainage used in the early care of spinal cord injury patients. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):18–26

Extreme hypernatraemia in association with renal failure following caecocystoplasty. Walker WS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1984 Oct;60(708):700–1

Radical cystectomy at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Preoperative and post operative observations. Eisenkraft S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:393–405

Partial cystectomy for bladder tumours. Jardin A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:375–85

Avoiding complications with radical cystectomy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:409–34 (26 ref.)

Tumor recurrence following partial cystectomy. Pontes JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:387–92

Obstructed calycocystostomy site in association with a transplanted kidney: percutaneous management. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):67–8

Prosthetic bladder augmentation and replacement. Barrett DM, et al. **Semin Urol** 1984 Aug;2(3):167–75 (42 ref.)

Sigmoidocystoplasty to augment bladder capacity. Weiss JP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Oct;159(4):377–80

Management of bladder neck contracture at the time of renal transplantation. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1985 Aug;17(4):2009–10

The artificial urinary sphincter in children. Experience with the AS800 series and bowel reconstruction. Light JK. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):103–9

Chemotherapy as an adjuvant to cystectomy and for advanced urothelial cancer. Loening S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):699–708 (93 ref.)

Intraoperative radiation therapy for bladder cancer. Martinez A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):693–8

Status of integrated irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):681–91 (49 ref.)

Transurethral sphincteroresection in traumatic tetraplegia. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):286–91

Urodynamic consequences of a direct pyelocystostomy at autotransplantation of the kidney. Ranch T, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):82–7

Ileourethral fistula following cystectomy: a rare complication. Hertz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3–4):187–9

A comparison of bipolar and monopolar diathermy probes in experimental animals. Ramsay JW, et al. **Urol Res** 1985; 13(2):99–102

Experimental use of free grafts of bladder mucosa in canine bladders. Successful closure of recurrent vesicovaginal fistula utilizing bladder mucosa. Coleman JW, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):515–7

Incarcerated femoral hernia after radical cystectomy. Das S, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul;26(1):65–6

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy. Experience and complications. Diaz DL, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct; 24(4):321–3

Increase your accuracy in performing Pereyra procedure. Fein RL. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):538–9

Endoscopic vesicourethropexy for stress urinary incontinence. Experience at the Medical Center Hospital of Vermont. Fleischer AN, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):577–9

Cost-effective treatment of female stress urinary incontinence: modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension. Forneret E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):365–7

Results of radical cystectomy for primary bladder cancer. Retrospective study of more than 200 cases. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):243–8

Female bladder neck reconstruction. Anatomic and physiologic approach. Goldenberg SL, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):139–41

T3 bladder cancer: salvage rather than elective cystectomy after radiotherapy. Hope-Stone HF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):315–20

Intussusception technique for use in duplicated system. Hussain MB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):265–8

Spinal cord ischemia after ligation of both internal iliac arteries during radical cystoprostatectomy. Kaisary AV, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):395–7

Percutaneous placement of suprapubic cystostomy tube. Klimberg I, et al. **Urology** 1985 Aug;26(2):178–9

Rupture of prostatic urethral valves via vesicostomy. Marshall S. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):76

Augmentation ileocystoplasty in neuropathic bladder. Raezer DM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):26–30

Saha Bladder Neck Spreader. Saha SK. **Urology** 1985 Aug; 26(2):180

[Neurogenic bladder--Boschammer's myoplasty] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):26–7 **(Bul)**

[Nursing of patients after regenerative bladder resection] Liu LY. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;20(2):87–8 **(Chi)**

[Resection of the bladder and uretero-entero-cystoplasty of fibrosis of the bladder and ureter] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1038 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The undoing of a urinary diversion formerly considered definitive] Janknegt RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1985 Jun 8;129(23):1073–6 **(Dut)**

[Simplified technic of antereflux implantation of the ureters in total cystoprostatectomy with immediate replacement of the bladder by an ileal graft] Caissel J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Apr;18(2):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Restoration of urinary continuity in renal transplantation] Sarramon JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):269–71 **(Fre)**

[Value of an ostomy club for patient followup after total cystectomy] Vergès J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Jun-Jul; 18(4):280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urothorax following total cystectomy] Leroy G, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1984 Mar;32(3):235 **(Fre)**

[Right to left (or left to right) cystoprostatectomy] Rampal M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder wall urethroplasty in the treatment of urinary incontinence caused by congenital cervico-urethral malformations] Rivain T, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984; 90(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of urinary stress incontinence by transvaginal suspension of the bladder neck. Peyreyra-Raz technic] Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bologna's treatment method for stress urinary incontinence. An interesting technic in large cystoceles] Klein P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can the glycine bladder lavage solution used in urologic surgery be toxic? Apropos of a case of acute renal insufficiency] Arvieux C, et al. **Therapie** 1984 Sep-Oct; 39(5):579–81 **(Fre)**

[Partial pelvic ischemia as an aid in radical prostatovesiculectomy] Ausfeld R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3–4):447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and late sequelae following radical cystectomy and supravesicle urinary diversion] Ackermann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radical prostatovesiculectomy in the treatment of prostate cancer. Indications, operative technic and personal results] Hoffmann L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(23):1482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemitrigonectomy: a personal technic] Fagioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total cystectomy with or without preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Preliminary note] Fiorentini L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of myocardial infarction related to total cystectomy and ileal conduit diversion under general anaesthesia] Izumi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic recurrence of bladder carcinoma following total cystectomy] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul; 30(7):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy following total cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer with bleomycin, vincristine and methotrexate] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[6 years' experience of ureterovesiconeostomy with special emphasis on the factors contributing to the failure and result of the second operations] Ishii D, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):807–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences of total cystectomy for superficial bladder cancer] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for the use of loop vesicoplasty and the different methods] Fischer W, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous-knot suture of the bladder] Karpenko VS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and natural labor after replacement of the urinary bladder with an intestinal graft] Sitdykov EN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Method of capillary epicystostomy] Zakharov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1985 Mar;(3):63 **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term results of cystectomy in localized bladder cancer] Nechiporenko NA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uretero-neocystostomies] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal metastasis of a bladder tumor in a patient without urinary diversion: apropos of a case] Malet Carreras JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic surgery in enteric bladder and urinary diversions] Vargas Delaunoy F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of ureteric segments by intubated neo-ureterotomies (modified Davis technique) using autologous bladder and omentum in dogs. Gardiner RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):354–8

Agglutination by concanavalin A of urothelial cells of heterotropically transplanted rat urinary bladders: effect of bladder carcinogens and urine. Homma Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul;6(7):1059–61

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Seasonal variations in the fine structure of the Necturus maculosus urinary bladder epithelium: low transporters and high transporters. Karnaky KJ Jr, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Oct;171(2):227–42

The role of microtubules and microfilaments in the hydrosmotic response to antidiuretic hormone. Parisi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Jul 25;817(2):333–42

Low temperature and conventional scanning electron microscopy of human urothelium. Staff WG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):10–9

Transforming growth factors induce markers of neoplasia in cultured adult rat bladder. Knowles MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Apr;6(4):595–604

Scanning electron microscopy of normal, neoplastic and inflamed human bladder. Herd ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):601–10

Apical membrane area of rabbit urinary bladder increases by fusion of intracellular vesicles: an electrophysiological study. Lewis SA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1984;82(2):123–36

The action of antidiuretic hormone in promoting tubular fusion, as viewed by scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Sasaki J, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:426–36

A morphometric study on the ultrastructure of well-differentiated tumours and inflammatory mucosa of the human urinary bladder. Moriyama N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):25-39

[Architectural ultrastructure of the human urinary transitional epithelium] Takayama H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):857-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the repair of the rat bladder urothelium damaged by adriamycin] Hikima N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr;52(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLADDER CALCULI

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diffuse papillomatosis of rat urinary bladder occurring in association with vesical calculi. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1012-5

Effect of estrogen on the formation of struvite calculi in female rats. Matsushita K. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):303-7

COMPLICATIONS

Haematuria, running, bladder stone [letter] Thomas PL. **Br J Sports Med** 1985 Mar;19(1):49

[A vesical fungus ball. Report of a case] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant vesical calculus] Hansen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Jun 17;147(25):2005-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ETIOLOGY

The risk of bladder calculi in patients with spinal cord injuries. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Mar;145(3):428-30

A newly designed model for infection-induced bladder stone formation in the rat. Satoh M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1247-9

Urological complications secondary to a contraceptive diaphragm. Staskin D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):142-3

[Calculi experimentally obtained in the rat by intrarenal injection of Ureaplasma urealyticum] Clerc M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1984;42(4):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental magnesium ammonium phosphate lithiasis induced by Ureaplasma in the rat] Texier J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1984;5(5):222-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem of infection-related urinary calculi and the effectiveness of its treatment in children] Golabek B. **Pediatr Pol** 1985 Feb;60(2):127-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The bladder stone of the Emperor Napoleon III. Ellis H. **Chirurgie** 1984;110(4):370-1

[From the Rudolf Virchow collection of pathologic anatomic specimens at the Charité: 6 urinary bladder calculi from the year 1729] Krietsch P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1985;130(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Experimental lithiasis in rats: the role of hydrochlorothiazide and antibiotics in its prevention] Glina S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1984 Sep-Oct;102(5):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Foley catheter calcification. Levy L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):131-3

[Roentgenodiagnosis of urinary bladder concrements] Finkel'shtein SI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):84-5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Radiation exposure during fluoroscopically controlled percutaneous lithotripsy. Kelsey CA, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1254-5

The etiology and treatment of delayed bleeding following percutaneous lithotripsy. Patterson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):447-51

THERAPY

[Urinary calculosis and its new treatment by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Rocco F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Nov 10;75(43):2569-77 **(Ita)**

URINE

Developmental morphology of calcium oxalate foreign body stones in rats. Khan SR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1985 Mar;37(2):165-73

VETERINARY

Rectal prolapse and cystic calculus in a burro. Snyder JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Aug 15;187(4):421-2

BLADDER DISEASES

The unstable bladder. Mundy AR. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Jun;12(2):431-48

Recurrent idiopathic bladder rupture. Gelister JS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):136

The unstable bladder. Mundy AR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 May;12(2):317-28

BLOOD

Further studies on specificity of red cell adherence test: nonmalignant bladder lesions. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):85-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comment: Amphotericin B bladder irrigations [letter] Cornelis WA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1985 Jul-Aug;19(7-8):587

[Bladder wall hematoma from anticoagulants. A rare complication (letter)] Dupuy Braud E, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 May 11;14(19):1097-8 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The epidemiology of urethral-vesical dysfunction in the female patient. Quigley GJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Jan 15;151(2):220-3

Neonatal urinary ascites. Morrell P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1985 Jul;60(7):676-8

Constipation, bladder instability, urinary tract infection syndrome. O'Regan S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1985 Mar;23(3):152-4

Behavior and bladder disturbance of enuretic children: a rational classification of a common disorder. Shaffer D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1984 Dec;26(6):781-92

Cell proliferation in carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: influence of pre-operative irradiation and clinical implications. Awwad H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2265-72

Sonographic diagnosis of a neoplasm in a bladder diverticulum. Williams MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):203-4

Vesicoureteral reflux in women with primary bladder diverticulum. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):33-5

Pyocystis, pyonephrosis and perinephric abscess in end stage renal disease. Lees JA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):716-9

Neonatal bladder rupture: case report and review of literature. Trulock TS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):271-3

Malacoplakia associated with vesicoureteral reflux and selective immunoglobulin A deficiency. Witherington R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):975-7

Carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Hanash KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:249-74 (60 ref.)

Experience in the radical radiotherapy of cancer in the bilharzial bladder: the use of misonidazole. Awwad HK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(1):1-8

A safe technique for renal transplantation in patients with severely infected bladders. Margreiter R, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):487-9

Hydronephrosis caused by cystocele. Treatment by colpopexy to sacral promontory. Delaere K, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):364-5

[A rare cause of bladder neck obstruction: cervico-trigonal cysts. Report of 2 clinical cases] Furbetta A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herniation of a bladder diverticulum into the inguinoscrotal region] Ceraudo E, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):209-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obstructive uropathy secondary to a cystocele] Giusti G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Horseshoe kidney in an infant associated with ureteropelvic junction and ureterovesical junction obstructions] Pak K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):457-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of bladder neck weakness in women with urinary incontinence (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1984 Aug 20;104(23):1572-3 **(Nor)**

[Intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder with inflammatory changes in its wall] Grigorjew A. **Wiad Lek** 1985 Jan 15;38(2):143-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A vesical fungus ball. Report of a case] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary neoplasms in bladder diverticula. Review of 5 cases] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Urinary retention secondary to congenital bladder diverticula in infants. Verghese M, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1186-8

Vesical gigantism or congenital megacystis. Inamdar S, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec;24(6):601-3

Congenital bladder diverticula causing ureteral obstruction. Livne PM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):273-6

DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of post-cesarean-section bladder-flap hematoma. Baker ME, et al. **AJR** 1985 Apr;144(4):757-9

Diverticulum of the urinary bladder. London RL. **Am Fam Physician** 1984 Oct;30(4):151-3

Multiple sclerosis bladder. Studies and care. Blaivas JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1984;436:328-46

Practical experience with flexible fibrescope cystoscopy in out-patients. Fowler CG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):618-21

Urography and cystoscopy in bladder mucosal abnormality. Hussain S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):180-4

Bone lithiasis or bone metaplasia? Garcia-Cuerpo E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):286-8

Flexible cystourethroscopy: advantages and limitations. Webb DR, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):336-7

Primary localised amyloidosis of urinary bladder (a case report). Goswami AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1984 Oct;30(4):253-4

Rare clinical presentations of giant bladder diverticulum in male patients. Mukamel E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):197-9

Value of ultrasonography in investigating morbidity due to Schistosoma haematobium infection. Degremont A, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 23;1(8430):662-5

Ultrasound in urinary schistosomiasis [letter] Doehring E, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Jun 15;1(8442):1390

Bladder diverticulum associated with ureteral obstruction. Bellinger MF, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1985;15(3):207-8

Disseminating herpes simplex infection: primary lesions in urinary bladder and successful treatment with forscarnet sodium. Blohmé I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1984 Dec;16(6):1672-4

Alpha-adrenergic blockade in the diagnosis of detrusor instability secondary to infravesical obstruction. Reuther K, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):312-3

[Transurethral ultrasonic diagnosis of bladder diseases] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(5):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bilharziasis of the juvenile urinary tract] Meinhard F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1984 Aug;52(8):360-70 **(Ger)**

[Our experience in the diagnosis and pharmacologic treatment of instable bladder] Merlo F. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Oct-Dec;36(4):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of urinary schistosomiasis in a Japanese male] Kanokogi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of various bladder dysfunctions in women with stress-induced urinary incontinence] Alipov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1985 Feb;(2):69-73 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of bladder pathology by endocavitary echography] Boronat F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):385-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transrectal echography of the bladder: technic and indications] Espuela Orgaz R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Results of transvesical infiltration of the pelvic plexuses with phenol in 116 patients. Blackford HN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):647-9

Use of alum to control intractable vesical haemorrhage. Kennedy C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):673-5

Fluphenazine/nortriptyline in the irritable bladder syndrome. A double-blind placebo controlled study. Martin MR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):178-9

Experimental photodynamic treatment of canine bladder. Nseyo UO, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):311-5

ETIOLOGY

External catheters: hazards and benefits of their use by men with spinal cord lesions. Newman E, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1985 May;66(5):310-3

Bladder freeze ulceration and sodium saccharin feeding in the rat: examination for urinary nitrosamines, mutagens and bacteria, and effects on hepatic microsomal enzymes. Hasegawa R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):935-42

Placenta previa percreta with invasion of the bladder: report of a case. Trenton WD. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec;84(4):373-5

Hemorrhagic cystitis and sicca syndrome secondary to amyloidosis in rheumatoid arthritis. Frayha RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1985 Apr;12(2):378-9

Bladder and urethral dysfunction after radical abdominal hysterectomy: rehabilitative treatment. Zanolla R, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Mar;28(3):190-4

Urological manifestations of patients with visceral myopathy. Bonsib SM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1112-6

Neonatal vesical necrosis and perforation secondary to posterior urethral valves. Herlihy RE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):476-7

Incisional bladder hernia and urinary incontinence: report of three cases. Fantl JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Mar;65(3 Suppl):74S-77S

Management of intractable bleeding in advanced bladder tumors. Schulman CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:303-7

Pelvic lipomatosis causing constriction of the lower urinary tract and the rectum. Case report. Henriksson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(3):249-52

Nonobstructive detrusor myopathy in a group of patients with chronic abacterial cystitis. Holm-Bentzen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1985;19(1):21-6

Bladder urethral dysfunction after abdominoperineal resection of the rectum for ano-rectal cancer. Zanolla R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Dec 31;70(6):555-9

[Impact of pregnancy on the bladder and urethra. Prospective study] Serment G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization in bladder hemorrhage of neoplastic origin] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar; 70(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bladder malacoplakia and renal carcinoma] Llopis B, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder decompensation in inguino-crural herniorraphy] Morote Robles J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Newly discovered text of Celsus on bladder diseases] Fischer KD. **Gesnerus** 1984;41(3-4):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical localization of the bacterial antigen in the malacoplakia of the urinary bladder] Deguchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May; 75(5):772-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Comparison of the incidence of bladder hyperreflexia in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy and age-matched female controls. Jones KW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):425-6

[Investigation of rectal and bladder complications after RALS therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Teshima T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Nov;30(14):1793-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Randomized trial of cystectomy with or without preoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):266-8

Human dirofilariasis of the bladder. Nelson RP, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):677-8

PATHOLOGY

Urinary cytology of tuberculosis of the bladder. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):125-31

Epithelial abnormalities of urinary bladder. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:81-93

Routine fetal genitourinary tract screening. Arger PH, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Aug;156(2):485-9

Malakoplakia of urinary bladder following cadaveric renal transplantation. Deguchi T, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jul; 26(1):92-4

[Resection of the bladder and uretero-entero-cystoplasty of fibrosis of the bladder and ureter] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 Mar 18;147(12):1038 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of vesical malacoplakia] Kohda N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1835-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-specific inflammatory granuloma of the bladder with marked eosinophilic infiltration] Seguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Jan;31(1):147-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of interstitial cystitis. I-(I). The clinical and pathological observations of the contracted bladder caused by interstitial cystitis and tuberculosis] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):638-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrovesical hydatidosis. Report of 11 cases and review of the literature] Ingelmo Setien A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):469-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bladder and sexual dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Schoenberg H. **Neurol Clin** 1983 Aug;1(3):601-13

[Simultaneous urethrocystometry and hyperactive bladders: differential diagnosis and types of dyssynergia] Penders L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(6):375-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bologna's treatment method for stress urinary incontinence. An interesting technic in large cystoceles] Klein P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1985 May;80(6):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and ultrasound appearance of bladder malacoplakia. Vas W, et al. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Apr; 9(2):119-23

Echinococcus of the urinary tract: radiologic findings. Hertz M, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):175-81

Case profile: ureterocele in vesical diverticulum. Goren E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):199-200

[Possible causes of gas in the urinary tract] Jenett M, et al. **Radiologe** 1985 Jan;25(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the bladder] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1982;37:71-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Micturition after cystoplasty. Lim ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):651-7

The surgical implications of herniation of the urinary bladder. Gomella LG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1985 Aug;120(8):964-7

A comparison of end versus loop stomas for ileal conduit urinary diversion. Emmott D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):588-90

Reconstruction of the lower urinary tract: observations on bowel dynamics and the artificial urinary sphincter. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):594-7

The importance of urodynamic examinations in relation to the indication for surgical treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Stoehrer M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Dec; 22(6):349-57

[Cecocystoplasty. Apropos of 14 cases] Rampal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(3):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operative complications in transurethral operations: causes and prevention] Mauermayer W. **Urologe [A]** 1985 Jul; 24(4):180-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of giant vesical diverticulum in females] Fujioka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sclerosing lipogranuloma] Mitsuno K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of the physician and the patient for transurethral operations] Astaf'ev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Biofeedback: a 5-year review. Cardozo LD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):220

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun; 133(6):956-7

[Functional reeducation of the perineum by the intermittent static contraction method] Lehmans JM. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(8):903-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interdisciplinary cooperation with urology. Ureter and bladder complications] Beck L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1985 Mar; 18(1):24-5 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ruptured urinary bladder in a heifer. Roussel AJ Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1310-1

Cystoscopic examination of male and female dogs. Cooper JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1984 Dec 1;115(22):571-4

Unusual prolapse in gilts [letter] Peek IS. **Vet Rec** 1985 Jan 5;116(1):26

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

COMPLICATIONS

Exstrophy of cloaca with omphalocele: two cases. Hesser JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec 15;150(8):1004-6

Pregnancy associated with exstrophy of the bladder and obstructive renal failure. Smythe AR 2d. **South Med J** 1984 Sep;77(9):1196-9

[Bladder exstrophy and pregnancy. Apropos of 2 cases] Peneau M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):47-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exstrophy of the bladder and pregnancy] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1984;13(5):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Family-focused services for children with rare disorders, exemplified by bladder exstrophy. A Norwegian national health program. Vandvik IH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1985 Feb;24(2):97-100

RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomy of the penis and its deformities in exstrophy and epispadias. Woodhouse CR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1122-4

SURGERY

Fecal continence following an anterior-sagittal ano-enteroplasty in a patient with cloacal exstrophy. Lobe TE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Dec;19(6):843-5

The lessons of 40 bladder extrophies in 20 years. O'Donnell B. **J Pediatr Surg** 1984 Oct;19(5):547-9

Cloacal exstrophy: a 22-year experience Diamond DA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):779-82

Exstrophy and epispadias. King LR. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1159-60

Covered exstrophy and visceral sequestration: a rare exstrophic variant. Narasimharao KL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):274-5

Urethral duplication and complete bladder exstrophy. Schulze KA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):276-8

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in bladder exstrophy: insights into surgical management. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):308-10

Ventral preputial island flap technique for the repair of epispadias with or without exstrophy. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):985-7

Reconstruction of umbilicus in bladder exstrophy. Hanna MK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):324-6

Bladder exstrophy: penile lengthening procedure. Schillinger JF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Nov;24(5):434-8

[Studies following bladder reconstructions in cystoschisis] Tischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):976-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with pelvic osteotomy in the surgical reconstruction of bladder exstrophy] Giron AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1984 May-Jun; 39(3):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLADDER FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of Crohn's disease with sigmoido-vesical fistula. Takeshima H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun; 30(6):793-6

Youssef's syndrome: a case report. Nel JT, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):95-6

Recurrent chronic epididymitis as an initial symptom of colovesical fistula. Godec CJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1985 May;85(5):222-4

Meckel's diverticulum: a vesico-diverticular fistula. Dearden C, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1983;52(1):73-4

DRUG THERAPY

Conservative treatment of selected patients with colovesical fistula due to diverticulitis. Amin M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1984 Nov;159(5):442-4

ETIOLOGY

Acquired B-antigen in a patient with a colo-vesical fistula. Muylle L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1984;39(6):390-2

Vesico-uterine fistula. Iloabachie GC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):438-9

Acquired vesicocolonic fistula in a child: a complication in management of a neurogenic bladder. Wolfson BJ. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):223-5

Urachal adenocarcinoma presenting as vesicoenteric fistula. Bennett JK, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):297-9

Appendicovesical fistula. Haas GP, et al. **Urology** 1984 Dec; 24(6):604-9

Management of vesicouterine fistula following cesarean section. Pawar HN. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):66-8

[Fecal fistula as an early complication of transvesical prostatic adenomectomy] Symonowicz P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1985 May 1;38(9):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT in the diagnosis of enterovesical fistulae. Goldman SM, et al. **AJR** 1985 Jun;144(6):1229-33

[Vesico-intestinal fistulas] Van Kerrebroeck P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1985 May-Jun;85(3):199-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cause of bacteriuria?] Wimmer B. **Radiologe** 1984 Nov; 24(11):535-6 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory vesicosigmoidal fistula. A case report] Yoshimura N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):775-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Conservative surgery for vesico-colic fistula. Walmsley BH, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):538-42

A community experience with entericovesical fistulas. Suits GS, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):523-8

Internal fistulas in Crohn's disease. Glass RE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1985 Aug;28(8):557-61

[Surgical treatment of colovesical fistulas (our experience)] Dagradi V, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug;36(4):572-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Formation of a urinary receptacle in a patient with a vesico-rectovaginal fistula] Bondar' GV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):51-2 **(Rus)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Bladder outlet obstruction in the neonate. Pintér A. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1984;25(4):355-62

COMPLICATIONS

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus and obstructive uropathy. Aaronson IA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):110-1

Urodynamic evaluation of bladder neck obstruction in chronic prostatitis. Murnaghan GF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):713-6

Renal extravasation of urine due to bladder outflow obstruction. Buckley N, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1161-2

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of an obstructive polyp of the bladder neck. Mueller B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):521-2

DRUG THERAPY

[Pharmacotherapy of functional disorders of the lower urinary tract in the female. 2: Drug therapy of stress incontinence, bladder muscle weakness and increased bladder outflow resistance] Schumacher T, et al.

Fortschr Med 1984 Sep 27;102(36):906-8 (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Bladder neck contracture following prostatectomy. Sikafi Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):308-10

Obstructive uropathy--an unusual presentation of acute leukemia. Sharma SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1984 Jun;32(6):525-6

Congenital anterior urethral diverticulum: a rare cause of lower urinary tract obstruction in childhood. Baker AR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):751-2

Obstruction in children. Whitaker RH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):75-8

[A rare cause of bladder neck obstruction: cervico-trigonal cysts. Report of 2 clinical cases] Furbetta A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(7):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Long-term outcome of children with malformative uropathies. Mathieu H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1985 Jan-Mar;6(1):3-12

Recovery from short-term obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):388-90

Significance of symptoms and urodynamics in outflow tract obstruction. Chisholm GD. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):81-7

Functional bladder neck obstruction in women. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):207-10

RADIOGRAPHY

Concentric folds in the bladder: a new sign of chronic outlet obstruction and neurogenic bladder. Kunin M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):360-2

Evaluation and treatment of dyssynergic bladder neck obstruction. Is synchronous pressure-flow cystourethrography necessary? Finnerty RU, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):410-3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Radiologic and nuclear medicine contribution to the evaluation of obstructive urinary pathology in childhood] D'Errico G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Sep; 70(9):658-9 (Ita)

SURGERY

Functional bladder neck obstruction. Results of endoscopic bladder neck incision in 131 consecutive patients. Christensen MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):60-2

Transurethral resection of the prostate and bladder neck incision: a review of 700 cases. Edwards LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):168-71

Ejaculation and sexual function after endoscopic bladder neck incision. Hedlund H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):164-7

Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction. Coexistence of smooth muscle and neuronal abnormalities. Smout AJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1985 Mar;30(3):282-7

Complications of TUR of the bladder neck in the female. A study of 238 procedures. Bhatnagar BN, et al. **Endoscopy** 1984 Nov;16(6):214-8

Adenomectomy in a patient on regular dialysis treatment. Minar E, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):243-5

THERAPY

Successful treatment of fetal bladder obstruction in utero. Case report. Kujansuu E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Mar;92(3):292-4

Endocrine therapy for bladder outlet obstruction from carcinoma of the prostate. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):498-500

Electrolysis for recanalization of urinary collecting system obstructions: a percutaneous approach. Cardella JF, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Apr;155(1):87-90

Suprapubic cystostomy: indications and complications. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):162-3

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Neurofibromatosis of the bladder. Merksz M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):53-9

EORTC Genitourinary Group Monograph 2, Part B. Superficial bladder tumors. Proceedings of a symposium held in York, England, November 16 and 17, 1984. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:1-179

Bladder cancer. Part A: Pathology, diagnosis, and surgery. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tumors of the Urinary Bladder. Paris, France, July 4-6, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:1-453

Symposium on advances in the management of urothelial cancer. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):555-749

Unusual behavior of low-grade, low-stage transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Andriole GL, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):524-6

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma arising in lower urinary tract. Heaney JA, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):479-84

Carcinomatous meningitis from transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Mandell S, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):520-1

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Ceriani R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jan-Mar;36(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Metastatic tumors of the penis: apropos of a case] Gutiérrez del Pozo R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Intestinal metastasis of a bladder tumor in a patient without urinary diversion: apropos of a case] Malet Carreras JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):61-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Solitary cerebral metastasis of transitional carcinoma of the bladder: apropos of a case] Oliver F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in human bladder tumors and irrigation fluids. Chin JL, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1677-81

A monoclonal antibody recognizing cytoskeletal keratins of stratified epithelia and bladder carcinomas. Settle SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):293-306

Tissue-specific markers in flow cytometry of urological cancers: cytokeratins in bladder carcinoma. Feitz WF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;36(3):349-56

Intracellular concentration and structural states of actin in human bladder carcinomas: new indices for malignancy. Tadokoro S. **Keio J Med** 1985 Mar;34(1):47-59

Fluorescence methods for measuring the A, B, and H isoantigens on cytological material from bladder carcinoma. Borgström E, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):43-5

Androgen receptors in bladder tumors. Laor E, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):161-3

[Bladder tumors: prognostic value of surface antigens and carcinoembryonic antigens. A retrospective study] Hammou JC, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Sep;18(5):319-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Studies on a biochemical marker of malignant bladder tumors. Polyamine concentrations in tissues of bladder cancer] Kiyohara H. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 May 20;19(4):820-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytophotometric investigation of DNA-content in bladder carcinoma: (I) Correlation of DNA-content with histopathological findings and its value in cytologically negative cases] Fujihiro S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):611-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytophotometric investigation of DNA content in bladder carcinoma: (II). An evaluation of DNA content in follow-up of patients with bladder carcinoma] Fujihiro S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):815-25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laminin (a basement membrane-specific glycoprotein) in bladder carcinomas] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):580-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on bladder cancer by flow cytometry. I. Evaluation of the malignant potential of bladder cancer based on flow cytometric DNA analysis] Yoshikawa K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):483-90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Flow cytometric analysis of heterogeneity in blood group-related antigen expression in a human urinary bladder carcinoma cell line, 647V. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;45(7):3014-21

Peroxidase antiperoxidase versus specific red cell adherence in detection of O (H) antigen in bladder cancer: a blind study. Javadpour N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Oct; 27(2):112-5

Estimation of ABO(H) isoantigen expression in bladder tumors. Srinivas V, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):25-8

Immunofluorescent study of A.B.H. surface antigens, their precursor and the C.E.A. antigen. The prognostic value of their presence or absence in superficial bladder tumours. Vacant J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:319-22

Hypercalcemia associated with transitional cell carcinoma without bone metastases: description of two cases. Harel G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):164-5

Simultaneous determination of six tumor markers in patients with prostatic carcinoma and bladder tumors. Schwemmer B, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):133-6

[Blood sugar and neoplasms of the bladder] Cilento A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Detection of angiogenesis activity in malignant bladder tissue and cells. Chodak GW, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):1032-5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in patients receiving cyclophosphamide [letter] Christophidis N. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Feb;15(1):87

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder in patients receiving cyclophosphamide [letter] Manoharan A. **Aust NZ J Med** 1984 Aug;14(4):507

Maggots dyed with chrysoidine: a possible risk to anglers. Sole GM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Oct 20; 289(6451):1043-4

Effects of intravesical instillation of antitumor chemotherapeutic agents on bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Ohtani M, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1525-9

Leimyosarcoma of the urinary bladder. 13 years after cyclophosphamide therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Seo IS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 1;55(7):1597-603

Enhancement by phenothiazine and 2,5-di-O-acetyl-D-glucosaccharo-(1,4)(6,3)-dilactone of bladder carcinogenicity of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]-formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Aug;24(1):37-43

N-methyl-N-nitrosourea induces dysplasia and cell surface markers of neoplasia in long-term rat bladder organ cultures. Knowles MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jul; 6(7):1047-54

The genotoxicity of sodium saccharin and sodium chloride in relation to their cancer-promoting properties. Ashby J. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):507-19 (114 ref.)

A cancer risk assessment for saccharin. Carlborg FW. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):499-506

Multi-stage carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder. Cohen SM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):521-8

Promotion: is saccharin a promoter in the urinary bladder? Hicks RM. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Sep;22(9):755-60 (42 ref.)

Induction of tumours of the urinary bladder in F344 rats by dietary administration of o-phenylphenol. Hiraga K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Nov;22(11):865-70

A review of epidemiological studies on artificial sweeteners and bladder cancer. Morgan RW, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1985 Apr-May;23(4-5):529-33 (38 ref.)

Effects of three sweeteners on rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):763-8

Promoting activities of butylated hydroxyanisole, butylated hydroxytoluene and sodium L-ascorbate on forestomach and urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated with methylnitrosourea in F344 male rats. Imaida K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):769-75

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on carcinogenesis in the heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladder. Izumi K, et al. **Gann** 1984 Sep;75(9):756-62

The effects of catechol on the urinary bladder of rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. La Voie EJ, et al. **Gann** 1985 Apr;76(4):266-71

Summation and synergism in the promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis initiated by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine in F344 rats. Sakata T, et al. **Gann** 1984 Nov;75(11):950-6

Urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Cohen SM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):93-108

Drugs, food additives and natural products as promoters in rat urinary bladder carcinogenesis. Ito N, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(56):399-407

Tuberculosis chemotherapy and risk of bladder cancer. Kantor AF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1985 Mar;14(1):182-4

L-Isoleucine and L-leucine are promoters of bladder cancer in rats. Kakizoe T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1983; 14:373-80

Notification of a cohort of workers at risk of bladder cancer. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jan;27(1):19-28

Bladder cancer risk among laundry workers, dry cleaners, and others in chemically-related occupations. Smith EM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Apr;27(4):295-7

Notification and risk assessment for bladder cancer of a cohort exposed to aromatic amines. III. Mortality among workers exposed to aromatic amines in the last beta-naphthylamine manufacturing facility in the United States. Stern FB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Jul;27(7):495-500

Diffuse papillomatosis of rat urinary bladder occurring in association with vesical calculi. Oyasu R, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1012-5

Trisodium nitriloacetate monohydrate: promoting effect in urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hiasa Y, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jan;74(1):235-9

Low susceptibility of analbuminemic rats to induction of bladder cancer by N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide. Hosaka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1985 Jul;76(7):577-82

Urinary bladder tumors following cyclophosphamide therapy: a report of two cases with a review of the literature. Samra Y, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1985; 13(2):86-91

Heavy phenacetin use and bladder cancer in women aged 20 to 49 years. Piper JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1985 Aug 1;313(5):292-5

Pathological analysis of the carcinogenicity of sodium o-phenylphenate and o-phenylphenol. Fukushima S, et al. **Oncology** 1985;42(5):304-11

The role of metabolic activation of analgesics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the development of renal papillary necrosis and upper urothelial carcinoma. Bach PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1984 Aug; 15(2):251-74

Cataracts in rats given a bladder carcinogen, N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine. Fujita J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Nov;8(4):359-63

[Urothelial cancers from Endoxan] Dumas JP, et al.

J Urol (Paris) 1984;90(6):411-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of tumor formation in the bladder by sodium-2-mercaptoethane sulfonate (mesna). Experimental studies and clinical consequences] Schmähl D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failure to activate Epstein-Barr virus genome in a latently-infected human lymphoblastoid cell line with urine containing a bladder carcinogenesis promoter] Fujita J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul;30(7):897-901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ultrastructural classification of tumors of the urinary bladder. Its correlation to clinical course and morphological features under light microscopy] Nagayama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Dec;75(12):1890-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bladder tumor as apparent cause of vaginal bleeding in pregnancy. Bendsen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(4):329-30

Acute urinary retention in first trimester of pregnancy. Hansen JH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1985;64(3):279-80

Micturition-induced hypertension in a 58-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1985 Feb;78(2):307-16

Paget's disease of the vulva complicated by bladder carcinoma. Case report. Tuck SM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):416-8

Association of circulating immune complexes with glomerular proteinuria in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Skaarup P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(4):249-53

Acquired cystic disease of kidney with multiple renal and urothelial neoplasms. Banerjee SS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1985 Aug;38(8):864-7

Multiple perineal fistulas and bladder carcinoma. Goldberg JA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1985 Apr;30(2):134-5

Upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma in patients with bladder carcinoma and associated vesicoureteral reflux. Amar AD, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):468-71

Intravesical irrigation with alum for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Goel AK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):956-7

Carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Hanash KA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:249-74 (60 ref.)

Management of intractable bleeding in advanced bladder tumors. Schulman CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:303-7

Schistosomiasis and bladder carcinoma in Natal. Cooppan RM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1984 Dec 1;66(22):841-3

Micturitional hypertension and retropubic mass. Russo P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1984;6(3-4):230-3

[Embolization in bladder hemorrhage of neoplastic origin] Mannella P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Mar;70(3):106-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with bladder tumor: report of a case] Kajikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation and prolonged catheterization of the internal iliac arteries in hemorrhaging bladder cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intravesical ultrasonography as an aid to study the size of bladder cancers. Rózsahegyi J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1985;26(2):77-84

Clinically occult bladder cancer diagnosis. Trial using ultraviolet cystoscopy. Devonec M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Jan 15;55(2):468-71

A diagnostic-prognostic test for bladder cancer using a monoclonal antibody-based enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of urinary fibrin(ogen) degradation products. McCabe RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5886-93

Urinary lipids in vesical carcinoma: a new biological marker. Preliminary study. Llopis B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):121-6

Evaluation of cytologic diagnosis in bladder neoplasms. Kapila K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1984 Sep;80:314-20

The value of transurethral sonography in tumours of the urinary bladder. Schickel W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1985;17(1):23-[illegible]

Osteosarcoma of bladder 27 years after local radiotherapy. Ferrie BG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1984 Nov;77(11):962-3

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of an obstructive polyp of the bladder neck. Mueller B, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1984 Nov;3(11):521-2

Sonographic diagnosis of a neoplasm in a bladder diverticulum. Williams MJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1985 Apr;4(4):203-4

Vesical endometriosis: a review and 2 case reports. Aldridge KW, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):539-41

Ultrasound diagnosis of small asymptomatic bladder carcinoma in patients referred for gynecological scan. Benacerraf BR, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):892-3

Monoclonal antibodies against transitional cell carcinoma for detection of malignant urothelial cells in bladder washing. Chopin DK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):260-5

Nephrogenic adenoma in children. Kay R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):99-101

Ultrasound demonstration of a pheochromocytoma of the bladder. Goodman A, et al. **JCU** 1984 Oct;12(8):507-8

Endometriosis of the urinary bladder: demonstration by sonography. Kumar R, et al. **JCU** 1984 Jul-Aug;12(6):363-5

Chloroma of the urinary bladder: sonographic findings. McLeod AJ, et al. **JCU** 1984 Sep;12(7):434-5

Cystitis cystica simulating bladder tumor at sonography. Manco LG. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):52-4

Carcinomas in vesical diverticula: the role of ultrasound. Saez F, et al. **JCU** 1985 Jan;13(1):45-8

Image analysis of cells in the sediment of voided urine. Koss LG, et al. **Monogr Clin Cytol** 1984;9:148-62

The use of hematoporphyrin derivative (HpD) in the localization and treatment of transitional cell carcinoma (TCC) of the bladder. Benson RC Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:795-804

Clinical features of bladder tumours (based on two large series). Haertig A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:215-24

A trial manufacture of a motor-driven laser light scattering optic for whole bladder wall irradiation. Hisazumi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:239-47

Transurethral sonography--a non-invasive method to determine the infiltration of bladder tumors. Jaeger N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:237-43

Operative ultrasonography in bladder cancer (three year experience of 60 cases). Lardennois B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:245-53

HpD photodetection of bladder carcinoma. Lin CW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:187-99

Experimental studies on intravesical ultrasonography. Matouschek E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:227-35

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and bladder cancer. Resnick MI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:255-65

Fluorescence cystoscopy. Vallancien G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:327-30

An assessment of the impact of urine cytology screening using a computer-based model of bladder cancer. Ellwein LB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):585-98

Multiple cell markers in bladder cancer. Principles and clinical applications. Javadpour N. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):609-16 (19 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of urothelial cancer. Lantz EJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):567-83 (28 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Bollinger B, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(1):43-4

Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder--a case report and review of the literature. Schütz W, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):250-5

Urachal adenocarcinoma presenting as vesicoenteric fistula. Bennett JK, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):297-9

ABO(H) isoantigens and urine [letter] Strand WR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):336-7

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for the diagnosis of bladder cancer] Xu JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;23(3):148-51, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder] Gerner-Smidt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1985 May 20;147(21):1698-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical considerations of intradiverticular bladder neoplasms] Rosi P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):567-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urologic version of a sectorial echotomography instrument for endosonography: clinical evaluation in 300 cases] Chapelon JY, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1984 Jan;27(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder tumors: toward a non/somewhat invasive diagnosis and surveillance] Boccon-Gibod L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(1):5-6 **(Fre)**

[Multifocal hemangioma of the bladder. A problem in pediatric neurology] Rühr D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired disseminated papulous palmar keratoses--a paraneoplastic syndrome in cancers of the urinary bladder and lung?] Küchmeister B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1984 Sep 1;59(17):1123-4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of urinary bladder cancer by transurethral sonography] Jaeger N, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):323-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of cavernous hemangioma of the bladder] Di Stefano A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1985 May 15;37(9):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial experiences in the study of the pelvis using nuclear magnetic resonance imaging with 6.36 MHz radiofrequency] Vitelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1985 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):17-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The study on Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumor] Oda Y. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):407-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in bladder cancer] Fujinaga T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):959-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow cytometry in urinary tract malignancies. III. Quantitative analysis of DNA histogram and application to bladder cancer detection, evaluation of the treatment and follow-up examination] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant Gartner's duct tumor presenting urinary symptoms] Tanigawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):104-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Processing of urinary specimens] Kawagishi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1985 Feb;Spec No 61:51-6 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of prostatic and bladder diseases] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1984 Oct;29(11 Suppl):1283-8 **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in a 70-year-old man] Musierowicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Nov 15;37(22):1807-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical diagnosis of pretumorous diseases of the bladder] Klimenko IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;([illegible]):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The value of the urologic examination in evaluating the invasiveness of carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Novak R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1984 Oct;106(10):402-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy before radiotherapy for T3 bladder cancer. A pilot study. Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):434-7

Intravesical mitomycin C therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Report of a multicentre phase II study. MacFarlane JR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):37-9

Intravesical methotrexate in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Smith G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):663-7

Choosing the right intravesical chemotherapeutic agent. Results of an in vitro monolayer cell culture assay. Whelan P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):655-7

Treatment of a phaeochromocytoma of the urinary bladder with nifedipine. Lenders JW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 1;290(6482):1624-5

Combined thiotepa and mitomycin C instillation therapy for low-grade superficial bladder tumor. Hu KN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1654-8

Combined therapeutic effects of an immunomodulator, PSK, and chemotherapy with carboquone on rat bladder carcinoma. Mickey DD. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;15(1):54-8

Experimental studies and phase II trial of bisantrene in advanced urothelial malignancies. Scher HI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1985;3(2):123-7

Photosensitization and split-dose recovery in cultured human urinary bladder carcinoma cells containing nonexchangeable hematoporphyrin derivative. Bellnier DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2507-11

Antitumor effects of polyribonucleotides for mouse transitional cell carcinoma enhanced by cyclophosphamide. Borden EC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):45-50

Response of nude mouse-grown human urothelial cancer to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II), diammine[1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato(2-)-O,O'-platinu and mitoguazone dihydrochloride. Kyriazis AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2012-5

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic urinary bladder cancer with 5-FU, vincristine, bleomycin, cyclophosphamide, mitomycin, and methotrexate. Kubota Y, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep;68(9):1167-8

Combined intravenous and intra-arterial cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CISCA) in the management of select patients with invasive urothelial tumors. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):33-8

Phase II trial of cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (CAP) versus amsacrine in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Al-Sarraf M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Feb;69(2):189-94

Modulation of carcinogenesis in the urinary bladder by retinoids. Hicks RM, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1985;113:168-90

Open instillation of formalin for cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis in a child. Garat JM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):192-4

Intravesical chemotherapy for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder: 5 years later. Jakse G. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(5):289-93

Intravesical chemotherapy of superficial bladder tumors in a controlled trial with cis-platinum versus cis-platinum plus hyaluronidase. Horn Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1985 Apr;28(4):304-7

Treatment of superficial bladder tumors in a controlled trial with thio-TEPA versus adriamycin. Horn Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Sep;27(1):67-9

Vinblastine and methotrexate for advanced bladder cancer. Ahmed T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):602-4

The use of lipid emulsion as an intravesical medium to disperse light in the potential treatment of bladder tumors. Baghdassarian R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):126-30

Thiotepa effects on urinary cytology in the interpretation of transitional cell cancer. Droller MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):671-4

Chemotherapy and human bladder carcinoma transplanted into NMRI nu/nu mice. Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):601-6

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy for patients with locally advanced urothelial tumors with or without nodal metastases. Logothetis CJ, et al.

J Urol 1985 Sep;134(3):460–4
Intravesical instillation of doxorubicin hydrochloride and its incorporation into bladder tumors. Nakada T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):54–7
In vitro and in vivo activity of two second generation platinum analogs in murine bladder cancer. Niell HB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):399–402
Long-term intravesical thiotepa treatment in patients with superficial bladder tumors and vesicoureteral reflux. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):198–9
Initial intravenous cis-platinum therapy: improved management for invasive high risk bladder cancer? Raghavan D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):399–402
Hematoporphyrin derivative photochemotherapy of experimental bladder tumors. Selman SH, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):330–3
Learning to integrate systemic chemotherapy into a treatment plan for patients with advanced bladder cancer [editorial] Soloway MS. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):440–1
Effect of 514.5-nm argon ion laser radiation on hematoporphyrin derivative-treated bladder tumor cells in vitro and in vivo. Bellnier DA, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):617–25
Effect of combination chemotherapy on murine bladder cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Oncology** 1984;41(6):414–6
Hematoporphyrin derivative and pulse laser photoradiation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:533–40
Photodynamic inactivation of cultured bladder tumor cells: a preliminary study of the effects of porphyrin aggregation. Bellnier DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:361–71
Intravesical chemoprophylaxis of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. When should the drug be given? Bouffioux C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:47–55
Proteinuria after intravesical chemotherapy. Cooper EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:67–71
Mitomycin C therapy in superficial bladder cancer. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:113–22 (21 ref.)
Therapeutic use of mitomycin C in bladder cancer. Denis L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:113–22 (26 ref.)
Intravesical adriamycin instillations--what happens to the drug? Engelmann UH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:95–104 (25 ref.)
The need for long-term follow-up studies after treatment of superficial bladder cancer (Tis/Ta/T1), especially after intravesical chemotherapy. Fossa SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:31–7
Intravesical treatment with thiotepa: an update review. Fosså SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:163–8
Superficial bladder cancer--problems with selection. Glashan RW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:13–8
Methotrexate in superficial bladder cancer--what happens to the drug? Hall RR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:105–10
Methotrexate for superficial bladder cancer. Hall RR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:143–9
Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumours. Hisazumi H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:385–96
Intravesical chemotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder--duration of the treatment course. Jakse G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:69–78 (24 ref.)
Integral dye-laser irradiation of photosensitized bladder tumors with the aid of a light-scattering medium. Jocham D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:249–56
Microcapsule chemoembolization therapy: a new approach to bladder cancer. Kato T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:359–63
Retinoids in superficial bladder tumours update. Khoury S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:347–54
Plasma levels during intravesical instillation of mitomycin-C. Kurth KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:81–93
Adjuvant chemotherapy of superficial transitional cell carcinoma: an E.O.R.T.C. randomized trail comparing doxorubicin hydrochloride, ethoglucid and TUR-alone. Kurth KH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:135–42
Intravesical instillation of formol in the treatment of bladder tumours. Le Guillou M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:169–72
Systemic chemotherapy of carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Maral J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:107–12
Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumors. Misaki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:785–94
Superficial bladder cancer--the need for long-term follow-up of clinical trials. Newling DW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:19–30
Intravesical adriamycin. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:123–33 (19 ref.)
Treatment of bladder cancer with intravesical instillation of adriamycin. Pavone-Macaluso M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:181–91 (27 ref.)
Intravesical chemotherapy. Prout GR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:125–50 (73 ref.)
Systemic therapy of bladder cancer. Salem PA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:95–105 (36 ref.)
Early adjuvant adriamycin in superficial bladder carcinoma. Schulman CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:151–62
Intravesical chemotherapy--frequency of instillation. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:57–68
The costs of intravesical chemotherapy. Smith PH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:39–44
Intravesical chemotherapy--other agents. Smith PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:173–9
The value of thiotepa in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Akdaş A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1–4):243–50
Endoscopic management of bladder cancer with hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Benson RC Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):637–42 (34 ref.)
In vitro culture and chemotherapy sensitivity testing of human transitional cell carcinoma. Lieber MM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):725–33 (49 ref.)
Intravesical and systemic chemotherapy in the management of superficial bladder cancer. Soloway MS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):623–35 (49 ref.)
Mitomycin-C induced improvement in superficial bladder tumors: a morphologic and immunohistochemical evaluation. Strobel SL, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):51–4
Chemotherapy for adenocarcinomas of bladder and urachal origin: 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin-C. Logothetis CJ, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):252–5
Effect of concentration and time of drug exposure on clonal growth of murine bladder cancer. Niell HB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar;25(3):267–72
Whole bladder photodynamic therapy for transitional cell carcinoma of bladder. Nseyo UO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):274–80
[Photodynamic therapy (PDT) of bladder cancer. Report of 21 cases] Xie JG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1985 Mar;7(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Value of preoperative chemotherapy in the treatment of invasive cancer of the bladder] Denis L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1984;52(4):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic cisplatin-based chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced bladder cancer] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are retinoids of value in bladder tumors? Pharmacological study and literature review] Plante P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 May;18(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Specific medicinal treatment of bladder cancers] Schneider M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1984;121(1):27–35 **(Fre)**
[Local mitomycin-C therapy of infiltrating bladder cancer] Erdmann WD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Aug 16;102(29–30):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant topical doxorubicin therapy in bladder cancer] Vecsey D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1984 Sep 27;102(36):909–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of recurrence in urinary bladder tumors by intravesical instillation treatment with adriamycin] Flamm J, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Jan;24(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence prevention of papillomas of the bladder using lycurim instillation] Zárandy B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1984 Oct;77(10):599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of the recurrence of bladder tumors with local adriamycin therapy] Somogyi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1984 Oct 7;125(41):2503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Experience with adjuvant chemotherapy of patients with bladder tumors] Vecsey D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1985 Feb 3;126(5):265–8, 271 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Photodynamic therapy of superficial tumors and carcinoma in situ of the bladder] Hisazumi H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):697–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of UFT on urinary bladder tumors in rats induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine] Samma S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug;12(8):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete remission of bladder cancer with multiple pulmonary metastases obtained by combined chemotherapy with cis-platinum, adriamycin and cyclophosphamide] Takigawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1877–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical chemotherapy with 4'-Epi-Adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder tumors] Tsushima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential intravesical chemotherapy with mitomycin C and adriamycin for superficial bladder tumor (preliminary report)] Fukui I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia after chemotherapy of bladder tumor] Ikeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of vesical endometriosis] Kameoka H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1983 Oct;29(10):1339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor effect of intravesical instillation of mitomycin C combined with cytosine arabinoside] Matsuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravesical instillation therapy of aclacinomycin-A (ACM) for superficial bladder tumor] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant chemotherapy following total cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer with bleomycin, vincristine and methotrexate] Takeuchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1619–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on the effectiveness of sequential administration of chemotherapeutic agents in bladder cancer] Afuso H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complete response of advanced bladder carcinoma to chemotherapy alone proved by histological examination of the surgical specimen: a case report] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coagulation and fibrinolysis system in bladder tumor. 2. Effect of fibrinolytic and anti-fibrinolytic agents on BBN-induced rat bladder tumor] Nagai N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;76(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the Intravesical Stick. I. Development of Intravesical Stick and its applicator] Okado M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder tumor by diluted postoperative continuous intravesical instillation of anti-tumor solutions] Uchida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intra-arterial chemotherapy of patients in the late stages of bladder cancer] Dunchik VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar–Apr;(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravesical chemotherapy of bladder cancer using adriamycin] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative study of 3 series of patients treated respectively with thiotepa, adriamycin and cisplatin] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul–Aug;8(4):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

N-Acetyltransferase phenotypes in the urinary bladder carcinogenesis of a low-risk population. Mommsen S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Feb;6(2):199–201
Arylsulfatase A activities in urine and tissues taken from bladder cancer patients. Mitsuhashi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):211–6
[Studies on arylsulfatase A of bladder cancer] Mitsuhashi K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The measurement of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in tumors of the bladder] Pinto C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 1:624–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bladder cancer risk among auto and truck mechanics and chemically related occupations. Smith EM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1985 Aug;75(8):881–3
Carcinoma in a post-diversionary bladder. Turini D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):487–8
Bladder cancer risk and pipes, cigars, and smokeless tobacco. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):901–6
Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer in females. Vineis P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Feb;26(1):61–6
Initiation of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats by freeze ulceration with sodium saccharin promotion. Hasegawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1469–73
Low activities of glutathione-related enzymes as factors in the genesis of urinary bladder cancer. Mohandas J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5086–91
A case-control study of diesel exhaust exposure and bladder cancer. Wynder EL, et al. **Environ Res** 1985 Aug;37(2):475–89
Neoplastic surface changes in urothelium of rats after portacaval anastomosis. A combined light and scanning electron microscopic study. Dubuisson L, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1984;26(1):49–58
Bladder freeze ulceration and sodium saccharin feeding in the rat: examination for urinary nitrosamines, mutagens and bacteria, and effects on hepatic microsomal enzymes. Hasegawa R, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1984 Dec;22(12):935–42
A rare case of adenocarcinoma of bladder following augmentation enterocystoplasty. Kamidono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):315–8
Tobacco and the risk of cancer. Importance of kinds of tobacco. Esteve J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1984;(57):867–76
Cell proliferation in carcinoma in bilharzial bladder: influence of pre-operative irradiation and clinical implications. Awwad H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Dec;10(12):2265–72
Urothelial hyperplasia and neoplasia: a response to chronic urinary tract infections in rats. Davis CP, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):1025–31
Malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of bladder occurring after radiotherapy for cervical cancer: report of a case. Kanno J, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):854–6
Incidence of squamous cell carcinoma in patients with long-term catheter drainage. Locke JR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1034–5
Early precursors of urogenital cancers in former college men. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1256–61
Tobacco smoking, coffee drinking, and occupation as risk factors for bladder cancer in Greece. Rebelakos A, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):455–61
Bladder cancer after pelvic irradiation for cervical cancer. Kaplan J, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Sep;78(9):1068–70
Advances in the etiology of urothelial cancer. Morrison AS. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):557–66
Nonepithelial neoplasms arising within vesical diverticula. McCormick SR, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):405–8
[Occupational bladder cancer] Hansen KS, et al.

Ugeskr Laeger 1984 Oct 29;146(44):3393-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neoplastic graft on an ileocystoplasty (letter)] Languille M, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Feb 23;14(8):492 **(Fre)**

[Etiology of bladder cancer] Di Silverio F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1985 Apr 7;76(14-15):691-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of intraepithelial lymphocytes in the development of bladder tumors] Sapritskiĭ AV. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(3):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary neoplasms in bladder diverticula. Review of 5 cases] Morote Robles J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr; 38(2):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic study of ten carcinomas of the bladder: involvement of chromosomes 1 and 11. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Feb 15;15(3-4):253-68

Chromosomal analysis of bladder cancer: technical aspects. Smeets W, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 1; 16(3):259-68

Derivative 11 marker chromosome in bladder carcinoma. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Apr 15; 16(4):289-95

Transfection by human oncogenes: concomitant induction of tumorigenicity and tumor-associated membrane alterations. Collard JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Feb 15; 35(2):207-13

Analysis of viral and somatic activations of the cHa-ras gene. Tabin CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1985 Jan;53(1):260-5

Cytogenetic aberrations in bladder carcinoma. Roy JB, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Nov;149(11):622-3

Metabolic turnover of human c-rasH p21 protein of EJ bladder carcinoma and its normal cellular and viral homologs. Ulsh LS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1984 Aug; 4(8):1647-52

Tumorigenic and metastatic properties of 'normal' and ras-transfected NIH/3T3 cells. Greig RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Jun;82(11):3698-701

The prognostic meaning of marker chromosomes in human urinary bladder carcinoma. Burk K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:347-57

In vivo assessment of urinary bladder malignancy. Karr JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:331-46

HISTORY

Bladder cancer in the pre-cystoscopic era. Zorgniotti AW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:1-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A new tumour marker tested in 98 patients with bladder carcinoma. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1984 Nov;66(6):399-401

Amphipathic lipid-bound protein antigens in mouse bladder carcinomas detected by a monoclonal antibody. Kohwi Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):5945-50

Specificities and binding properties of 2 monoclonal antibodies against carcinoma cells of the human urinary bladder. Ben-Aissa H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Jul; 52(1):65-72

Monoclonal antibodies to detect A, B and H blood group isoantigens in superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a means of predicting invasive recurrences. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):148-53

Expression of blood-group-related antigens in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Coon JS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Aug 15;56(4):797-804

Expression of Ca antigen on human urinary bladder tumors. Czerniak B, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 15;55(10):2380-3

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. I. Determination of the selectivity of six antibodies by cell ELISA and immunofluorescence. Koho H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):165-72

Monoclonal antibodies to antigens associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the human urinary bladder. II. Identification of the cellular target structures by immunoprecipitation and SDS-PAGE analysis. Paulie S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1984;17(3):173-9

Monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens shared by chemically induced mouse bladder carcinomas. Hellström I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2210-8

Effect of intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin on detection of a urothelial differentiation antigen in exfoliated cells of carcinoma in situ of the human urinary bladder. Huffman JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct;45(10):5201-4

Production and characterization of mouse monoclonal antibodies to human bladder tumor-associated antigens. Young DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep;45(9):4439-46

A modified immunoperoxidase method for the detection of ABH tissue isoantigens in patients with bladder carcinoma. Stul MS, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;27(2):119-22

Human bladder cancer cell-surface antigens recognized by murine monoclonal antibodies raised against T24 bladder cancer cells. Masuko T, et al. **Gann** 1985 May;76(5):386-94

A monoclonal antibody to human transitional-cell carcinoma of the bladder cross-reacting with a differentiation antigen of neutrophilic lineage. Baricordi OR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):781-6

Epithelial markers in prostatic, bladder, and colorectal cancer: an immunoperoxidase study of epithelial membrane antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen, and prostatic acid phosphatase. Heyderman E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1984 Dec; 37(12):1363-9

Visualization of urothelial blood group isoantigens A and B using direct biotin-labeled antibodies and avidin-biotin-peroxidase complex. Lin CW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1984 Dec;32(12):1139-43

Avidin-biotin technique is more sensitive than lectin assay for detecting the Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen (T-antigen) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. McAlpine RG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Dec;27(4):255-9

Quantitative analysis of the A, B and H isoantigens in single transitional carcinoma cells. Borgström E, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):199-202

Monoclonal antibodies to human urothelial cell lines and hybrids: production and characterization. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):533-8

Thymus lymphocytes in rats during induction of bladder tumors and effects of thymosin fraction 5 in vitro. Wada S, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Mar;74(3):659-64

Host-mediated inhibition of rat bladder cancer growth by cyclophosphamide and purine salvage pathway-related enzyme activity of lymphocytes. Iwaguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1984 Oct;54(5):201-6

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies related to a murine oncofetal bladder tumor antigen induce specific cell-mediated tumor immunity. Lee VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 Sep;82(18):6286-90

Behaviour of invasive bladder carcinomas immunohistological preliminary study of basement membrane antigens. Daher N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:225-30

Immunological status of patients with bladder cancers (transitional cell tumours). Frantz P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:201-8 (28 ref.)

Production of antibodies to cellular antigens by EBV-transformed lymphocytes from patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. Paulie S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1984 Nov;20(5):461-70

The value of the DNCB test in bladder cancer. Pretreatment evaluation of immune function and 5-year follow-up of patients with urinary bladder cancer. Flamm J, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):257-63

Circulating immune complexes in patients with bladder cancer and other malignancies of the urogenital tract. Kobayashi K, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):232-5

Thomsen-Friedenreich antigen in bladder tumors as detected by specific antibody: a possible marker of recurrence. Ohoka H, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):47-50

Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens with the aid of monoclonal and polyclonal antisera in carcinoma of the bladder. Steffens J, et al **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):55-9

Quantitative measurements of humoral immune response in mice to a FANFT induced bladder tumor. Studer UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):123-30

Preliminary results on the use of the humoral immune response as a serum marker in patients with bladder tumors. Studer UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(3):117-21

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of tumor-associated antigens in urinary bladder carcinomas using mono- and polyclonal antisera] Friedmann W, et al. **Onkologie** 1985 Apr;8(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical characterization of lymphocytes and histiocytes in bladder cancers in terms of local immune responses] Hanai S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jun; 31(7):839-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the cellular immune response in patients with urinary bladder carcinoma. X. Evaluation of serum IAP and ASP levels] Nishio S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr; 30(4):449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preparation of monoclonal antibodies against bladder neoplasms and their application in therapy] Hashimoto Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1715-7 **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. II. Results of a long-term follow-up and technical problems] Kumon H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):731-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isoantigens ABH in bladder tumors as an indicator of malignant potential. III. Detection by PAP method and a classification of staining pattern] Nasu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;75(5):739-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tissue blood-group antigens of superficial bladder cancer] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1430-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination and spectrophotometric evaluation of the functional activity of K-cells in healthy persons and in patients with cancer of the bladder] Drannik GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1985 Feb;(2):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Mucin histochemistry of cystitis glandularis and primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Wells M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jan;109(1):59-61

Production of leukemic blast growth factor by a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Hoang T, et al. **Blood** 1985 Sep;66(3):748-51

Aberrant cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate metabolism in cultures of tumorigenic rat urothelium. Chlapowski FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jan;45(1):122-7

Oat cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone production. Partanen S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1985 Mar;16(3):313-5

Epidermal-growth-factor receptors in human bladder cancer: comparison of invasive and superficial tumours. Neal DE, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Feb 16;1(8425):366-8

Chemical studies with hematoporphyrin derivative in bladder cell lines. Kreimer-Birnbaum M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;170:335-50

[Coagulation and fibrinolysis system in bladder tumor. 1. Urinary FDP and fibrin deposition around the tumor] Nagai N. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan; 76(1):20-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the glucolytic enzyme activities in the experimental vesical cancer induced by N-butyl-N-butanol (4) nitrosamine in rats] Yagishita T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):893-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Bladder cancer mortality of workers exposed to aromatic amines: analysis of models of carcinogenesis. Decarli A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 May;51(5):707-12

Bladder cancer mortality in New Jersey counties, and relationship with selected environmental variables. Najem GR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Sep;13(3):273-82

Truck driving and bladder cancer mortality in rural New England. Hoar SK, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Apr;74(4):771-4

Cigarette smoking, tumor recurrence, and survival from bladder cancer. Michalek AM, et al. **Prev Med** 1985 Jan; 14(1):92-8

Defining prognostic parameters for urothelial tumors of the bladder. Bittard M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:161-76

Comparative study of actuarial survival rates in P3 P4 (N+ Mo) transitional cell carcinoma of bladder managed by total cystectomy alone or associated with preoperative radiotherapy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Gilloz A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:15-9

T3 bladder cancer: salvage rather than elective cystectomy after radiotherapy. Hope-Stone HF, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):315-20

[Is the improvement of survival in advanced bladder cancer possible?] Gilloz A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder] Kagawa S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):467-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical observations on our bladder tumor registry. I. Survival rates of 1120 patients] Yokokawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):569-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High mortality caused by urothelial cancer and occupational exposure. A study of proportional mortality] Villalbi JR, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

OCCURRENCE

Occupation, tobacco use, coffee, and bladder cancer in the county of Mataro (Spain). González CA, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9):2031-4

Familial and environmental interactions in bladder cancer risk. Kantor AF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 Jun 15;35(6):703-6

Occupation and bladder cancer in males: a case-control study. Vineis P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1985 May 15; 35(5):599-606

Bladder cancer in Iowa. Narayana AS, et al. **Iowa Med** 1984 Oct;74(10):423-8

Risk assessment of a cohort exposed to aromatic amines. Initial results. Schulte PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1985 Feb; 27(2):115-21 (19 ref.)

Multiple primary cancers (MPC) associated with bladder cancer: an analysis of the clinical and autopsy cases in Japan. Kotake T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;15 Suppl 1:201-10

Epidemiology of bladder cancer. Bouffioux CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:11-25

The analysis of results in prophylactic superficial bladder cancer studies. Sylvester R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985; 185B:3-11

Urinary cytology in workmen engaged in the petrochemical industry with reference to non-industrial risk factors. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(2):61-5

[Retrospective study of the incidence of recurrences at 6 months in the treatment of transitional bladder tumors] Frea B, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical observation on in situ carcinoma of the bladder and related conditions] Matsuda M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Signet-ring-cell (colloid) carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings in one case. DeMay RM, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):132-6

Role of percutaneous pelvic node aspiration cytology in the management of bladder carcinoma. Piscioli F, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Jan-Feb;29(1):37-43

Urinary cytology for carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder.

Rosa B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr; 29(2):117-24

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Report of two cases with histochemical studies. Kitamura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1985 May;35(3):675-86

Squamous and transitional elements in rat bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-N-4-hydroxybutyl-nitrosamine (BBN). A study of cytokeratin expression. Herman CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 Sep;120(3):419-26

Morphologic studies of bladder tumors treated with hematoporphyrin derivative photochemotherapy. Klaunig JE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1985 May;119(2):236-43

Benign polyps with prostatic-type epithelium of the urethra and the urinary bladder. A suggestion of histogenesis based on histologic and immunohistochemical studies. Remick DG Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1984 Nov;8(11):833-9

A classification of human urothelial cells propagated in vitro. Christensen B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):319-37

Widespread mucous metaplasia of the urinary bladder with nephrogenic adenoma. Newman J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Jun;109(6):560-3

Invasive potential of superficial bladder cancer. A study of the relative merits of predictive parameters. Das G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):32-6

Granular cell myoblastoma of the bladder. Fletcher MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):109-10

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Goodman AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb;57(1):106-7

Primary malignant lymphoma of the bladder. Gupta DR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):238-9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving the bladder. Turner AG. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):237-8

Promotion of bladder tumours by endoscopic procedures in an animal model. Wallace DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec; 56(6):658-62

Relation between flow cytometric DNA distribution and pathology in human bladder cancer. A report on 69 cases. Farsund T, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Nov 1;54(9):1771-7

Extrapulmonary oat cell carcinoma. Ibrahim NB, et al. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1645-61 (148 ref.)

Myosarcomas of the bladder and prostate. Mackenzie AR, et al. **Cancer** 1968 Oct;22(4):833-44

Anticancer drug activity in human bladder tumor cell lines. Niell HB, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 1;56(5):1039-44

Correlation of human bladder tumor recurrence with changes in clonogenicity of urothelial cells. Noronha RF, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 1;56(7):1574-7

The non-lethal effects of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia on colony growth in a human bladder cancer cell line. Mackillop WJ. **Cancer Lett** 1985 Jul;27(3):315-22

Invasiveness of transformed bladder epithelial cells. Kieler JF. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1984;3(3):265-96 (190 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of adriamycin in MGH-U1 cells grown as monolayer cultures, spheroids, and xenografts in immune-deprived mice. Erlichman C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Nov;44(11):5369-75

Augmented antiproliferative effects of interferons at elevated temperatures against human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Groveman DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1984 Dec;44(12 Pt 1):5517-21

Establishment and characterization of four human bladder tumor cell lines and sublines with different degrees of malignancy. Lin CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Oct; 45(10):5070-9

Cellular heterogeneity in normal and neoplastic human urothelium. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Sep; 45(9):4360-5

Morphologic changes in rat urothelial cells during carcinogenesis: I. Histologic and cytologic changes. King EB, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):447-53

Morphologic changes in rat urothelial cells during carcinogenesis: II. Image cytometry. Young IT, et al. **Cytometry** 1984 Sep;5(5):454-62

Skin metastasis of adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Takematsu H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(6):363-4

Effects of long-term treatment of human carcinoma cells with interferon alpha. Brouty-Boyé D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Apr;21(4):507-14

A case of bilateral Wilms' tumour of the kidneys and the retrourethral region. Shimao S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1984 Dec;143(2):158-60

Prediction of tumour progression in superficial bladder carcinoma. Fosså SD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):1-5

Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the bladder. Report of 3 cases. Komatsu H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):141-4

Upper tract tumours in patients with vesico-ureteral reflux and recurrent bladder tumours. Mukamel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(1):6-8

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder (linitis plastica). Ponz M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(3):212-4

Correlation between in vitro autoradiographic results and histological WHO grades in human urothelial bladder tumours. Blume B, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1985;28(1):59-63

Inverted papilloma of the urinary bladder: report of two cases. Gotoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov; 30(11):1645-50

Fourier analysis of the shape of normal and transformed epithelial cells derived from human transitional epithelium. Kieler J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1984;81(2):119-28

The reproducibility of a quantitative grading system of bladder tumours. Ooms EC, et al. **Histopathology** 1985 May;9(5):501-9

Polypoid tumour of the pericardium--a previously unrecognised macroscopic appearance of metastatic bladder carcinoma. Gibbs JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1985 Jun; 8(2):205-8

Comparison of invasiveness and non-invasiveness of two epithelial cell lines in vitro. Schroyens W, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1984;4(3):160-70

Genital Paget's disease and urinary tract malignancy. Powell FC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1985 Jul;13(1):84-90

Proliferative pattern of urothelial bladder cancer and urothelial atypias. Helpap B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1985;109(1):46-54

ras Oncogene p21 expression is increased in premalignant lesions and high grade bladder carcinoma. Viola MV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1985 May 1;161(5):1213-8

Multiple leiomyomata of the urinary bladder. Chavez CA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1984 Nov;85(11):298-9

Nephrogenic adenoma: a light and electron microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Pierre-Louis ML, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1985 Mar;77(3):201-5

The epithelial origin of a malignant mesodermal mixed tumor of the bladder: report of a case with long-term survival. Fromowitz FB, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):978-81

Prostatic biopsy in selected patients with carcinoma in situ of the bladder: preliminary report. Grabstald H. **J Urol** 1984 Dec;132(6):1117-8

Significance of carcinoma in situ and dysplasia in association with bladder cancer. Kakizoe T, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):395-8

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder and ureter: case report and review of the literature. Keating MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):465-7

Giant cell tumor of the bladder associated with transitional cell carcinoma. Kitazawa M, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Mar; 133(3):472-5

Condyloma acuminatum of the bladder and associated urothelial malignancy. Libby JM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):134-6

The clinicopathological features of metastatic superficial papillary bladder cancer. Matthews PN, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):904-6

Growth stimulating activity produced by human bladder cancer cells. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Dec; 132(6):1230-4

Papillary adenocarcinoma in situ of bladder. O'Brien AM, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):544-6

Sarcoma and carcinosarcoma of the bladder in adults. Sen SE, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jan;133(1):29-30

Bladder leiomyosarcoma: a review of 10 cases with 5-year followup. Swartz DA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):200-2

Deoxyribonucleic acid analysis in the evaluation of transitional cell carcinoma before cystectomy. Wijkström H, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov;132(5):894-8

An isolated plexiform neurofibroma of the bladder. Winfield HN, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):542-3

Ossified metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Yashiro N, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):547-8

Cytotoxicity of cisplatin and cisdiammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylate in MGH-U1 cells grown as monolayers, spheroids, and xenografts. Erlichman C, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Sep;75(3):499-505

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to the established human bladder cancer cell lines. Sasaki M. **Keio J Med** 1984 Apr;33(1):39-56

Transplantation of human or rodent tumors into cyclosporine-treated mice: a feasible model for studies of tumor biology and chemotherapy. Fingert HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1984 Dec;81(24):7927-31

Classification of bladder cancer. Andersson L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:27-32

Bladder tumours in children. Beurton D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:289-301 (39 ref.)

Lymphography and percutaneous fine needle node aspiration biopsy in the staging of bladder carcinoma. Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:267-73

Non transitional cell malignant tumors of the bladder. Anatomo-pathological study. Chomette G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:75-80

Classification of patients with bladder cancer: clinical versus pathologic staging. Cummings KB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:33-53

Pathology of bilharzial bladder cancer. Godwin JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:95-143

Nontransitional cell carcinomas of the bladder in adults--review. Khoury S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:275-88 (30 ref.)

Superficial TCC bladder cancer: the impact of tumor differentiation on recurrence, progression and survival. Kurth KH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:307-18

Pathology of epithelial tumors & carcinoma in situ of bladder. Mostofi FK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:55-74

A murine model for bladder cancer. Murphy GP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:177-200

Role of selected mucosal biopsies in the evaluation of patients with bladder cancer. Soloway MS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:275-81

Metastatic patterns of bladder carcinoma. Tabbara WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:145-60

Indications for systematic urethrectomy. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:435-9

Histomorphometry and pattern recognition analysis of urothelial papillary lesions. Montironi R, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):463-6

Mucosal biopsies from patients with transitional cell cancer of the bladder. Hargreave TB. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984; 26(1-4):233-9

Random biopsies and recurrence rates in bladder tumors. Ruacan S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):227-32

The probable origin of an anemone cell tumor: metastatic transitional cell carcinoma producing HCG. Wirt DP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1984;7(4):277-88

Urinoma--a rare presentation of carcinoma of the bladder. Ali Khan S, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):97-9

The inverted urothelial papilloma. Berkhoff WB, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):93-6

Signet-ring cell carcinoma of the bladder and the prostate. Report of 4 cases. Kums JJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(2):116-9

Bladder irritative symptoms in an elderly woman [clinical conference] Niemeyer J, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(1):58-60

Comparison of the cytotoxic activities of chemotherapeutic drugs using a human bladder cancer cell line. Hepburn PJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1985;13(1):27-34

Possibilities for an extended classification of bladder cancer. Wahren B, et al. **Urol Res** 1984;12(4):195-7

Urachal carcinoma. Johnson DE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep; 26(3):218-21

Experience with modified Chiba needle in staging of genitourinary tumors. Luciani L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):568-72

Nephrogenic adenoma. Rubin P, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb; 25(2):190-3

Growth and modeling of urothelial papillary tumors. Tommasini-Degna A. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):194-8

Triple synchronous genitourinary malignancies of dissimilar histogenesis. Wentworth SA, et al. **Urology** 1985 Mar; 25(3):313

Comparison between cell kinetical and immunohistochemical studies on carcinoma and atypia/dysplasia of urinary bladder mucosa. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(3):309-22

An ultrastructural and morphometric study of bladder tumours (III). Smith AF. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985; 406(1):7-16

[Ureterocele and bladder tumor] Dachev I. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1984;37(4):315-6 **(Bul)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the bladder--an analysis of 18 cases] Du LD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 May; 6(3):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study of 22 cases of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Ma WX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 May;22(5):302-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A non-secreting bladder paraganglioma. A case report] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):116-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the bladder. Importance of the assessment of lymph node involvement in the selection of therapy] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(4):223-4 **(Fre)**

[A method of semiautomatic quantimetry in urinary cytology. Apropos of 28 cases] Visseaux-Coletto B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1984;32(6):339-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parameters of incurability in urinary bladder cancer] Egghart G, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplastic urotherlial changes in patients with bladder cancer] Csapó Z, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep; 23(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of exfoliative cytology of the urinary bladder in occult bladder cancer and in the control of treated cancers] Schmitz A, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1984 Sep;23(5):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritumoral infiltration of mononuclear leukocytes and clinical course in bladder cancer] Flamm J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Oct 12;96(19):735-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[So-called benign papilloma of the bladder. A retrospective study] Flamm J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Feb 28; 135(4):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant lymphoma with primary bladder localization] Bianchi G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Apr;78(4):189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancerous and precancerous changes in the tumor margin areas of patients with bladder cancers] Blume B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of local tumor associated infiltration of mononuclear leukocytes for persistent tumor formations following transurethral resection (TUR) of bladder cancers] Flamm J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Feb;78(2):65-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for the use of exfoliative urine cytology in invasive and noninvasive bladder cancer] Stadie G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1985 Jun;78(6):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphological variants of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Blume B, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984; 129(3):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chordoid sarcoma of the urinary bladder] Goertchen R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1984;129(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Factors affecting the recurrence rate and progression of superficial (Ta-T1) bladder tumors] Kondás J.

Orv Hetil 1985 Mar 10;126(10):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Inverted papilloma of the bladder (considerations on a clinical case)] Bianchi G, et al. **Chir Ital** 1984 Aug; 36(4):648-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder: histopathological data] Sacco R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1983 Jun;31(3):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of histological and cytological grading of anaplasia in 200 cases of urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Ciarmiello G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of signet ring cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Shibuya H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Jan;31(1):97-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-killing effect in vitro of prostaglandin derivatives on an established human bladder cancer cell line, KK-47] Uchibayashi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Aug; 12(8):1669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of aromatic retinoic acid analog, administered alone or in combination with mitomycin C, on the in vitro growth of rat bladder carcinoma cells] Fujita J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1627-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary malignant lymphoma of the urinary bladder] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr; 31(4):693-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of 'verrucous hyperplasia'; a vesical leukoplakia showing unusual macroscopic and histological findings] Iritani Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jun;30(6):803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transurethral ultrasonography for bladder tumor staging] Kataoka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the urachus--report of 4 cases] Kuniyoshi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Nov;30(11):1655-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of cases of bladder cancer and chronic cystitis with difficulty in cystoscopic diagnosis] Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):459-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder occurring in a patient with type 1 multiple endocrine adenomatosis (MEA)] Takasi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in grading at bladder tumor recurrence] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1785-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of lymphocyte subpopulations in testicular and bladder tumors] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;76(2):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Culture of exfoliated bladder cancer cells with soft agarose] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug;75(8):1208-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on contact-micro-cystoscopy. I. Observation of the bladder epithelium with the contact-micro-colpohysteroscope] Nakao M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):516-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of invasive factor in bladder cancer--elastase-like activity as a marker of bladder cancer invasiveness] Nemoto S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1391-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study on tumors of the urinary bladder--clinical and pathological aspects of 228 cases] Takashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Sep;75(9):1452-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical recurrence and malignant progression in superficial bladder tumors] Yokokawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):378-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary elaboration of the method of specimen collection using fine-needle biopsy in the diagnosis of rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1984;13:150-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multiple primary malignant paragangliomas of the bladder and retroperitoneal space] Nepomniashchaia KV. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(4):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder] Chepurnoĭ GI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Cellular infiltration of the stoma as a factor in the prognosis of patients with bladder tumors] Strotskiĭ AV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneoscopy in diagnosis of lymphogenic metastases of bladder cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1984; 30(8):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invasiveness and metastases of bladder cancer] Samsonov VA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985;31(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low-grade, low-stage transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Analysis of 147 cases] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Mar-Apr;9(2):135-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Low-grade and low-stage transitional carcinoma of the bladder. Review] Escudero Barrilero A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):203-8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vesical carcinoma, predominantly urothelial, with pseudosarcomatous reaction] Ruiz Alvárez de Cienfuegos F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug;8(4):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma 8 years after transitional carcinoma of the bladder] Arango Toro OJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In situ carcinoma of the bladder] González Martín M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differential staining in vivo with methylene blue and microscopic cystoscopy in bladder tumors] Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:741-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic factors in superficial urothelial bladder tumors treated with different therapeutic modalities] Rübben H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:675-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Double primary neoplasms of the bladder and rectum (letter)] Bonet Sol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Sep 22; 83(8):352 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simultaneous staining of nuclear DNA and blood group cell surface antigens on cells from bladder irrigation fluid. Devonec M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1985 Mar;7(1):69-71

Relationship between thiol depletion and chemosensitization in a transplantable murine bladder tumor. Tomashefsky P, et al. **JNCI** 1985 Jun;74(6):1233-8

Acute effects of full urinary bladder and full caecal urinary reservoir on regional renal function. A study with scintillation camera renography. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1984;18(4):299-306

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Adriamycin instillations as recurrence prophylaxis in superficial urinary bladder cancer. Jauhiainen K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):206-10

Recurrence prophylaxis of bladder cancer. Pavone-Macaluso M. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(4):243

Evaluation of the efficacy of oral methotrexate in the prevention of recurrence of superficial bladder tumours. Nogueira March JL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):306-7

Inhibition of carcinogenesis by alpha-difluoromethylornithine in heterotopically transplanted rat urinary bladders. Homma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):648-52

Thiotepa versus adriamycin versus cis-platinum in the intravesical prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors. Llopis B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1985;11(2):73-8

[Evaluation of the efficacy of oral methotrexate in the prophylaxis of recurrences of superficial tumors of the bladder] Nogueira March JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Sep-Oct;8(5):391-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk for bladder cancer. Psychological impact of notification. Hornsby JL, et al. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1899-902

Stress-coping response to genitourinary carcinoma in men. Scott DW, et al. **Nurs Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;33(6):325-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Assessment of the accuracy of C.T. staging of bladder tumours. Turton N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1984 May; 28(2):136-9

Pre-cystoscopic diagnosis of bladder tumour by modified intravenous urography. Amar AD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Aug;56(4):381-4

Intravenous urography: important adjunct for diagnosis of bladder tumours. DeFelippo NP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct; 56(5):502-5

Value of excretory cystography in the diagnosis of bladder tumours. Sen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Oct;56(5):499-501

CT of calcified bladder masses. Irwin GA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):181-4

Computed tomography of prostatic and bladder rhabdomyosarcomas. Baker ME, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 Jul-Aug;9(4):780-3

Computed tomography of mucin-producing adenocarcinoma of the appendix presenting as a bladder tumor. Skaane P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1985 May-Jun;9(3):566-7

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus: computed tomography diagnosis. Lupetin AR. **J Comput Tomogr** 1985 Jan; 9(1):65-7

Ureteral triplication, contralateral duplication and bilateral extravesical ectopic ureter. Youngson GG. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):533-5

CT in determining the depth of infiltration of bladder tumors. Salo JO, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1985;7(2):88-93

Calcification of bladder tumor. Biggers RD. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):656

[Significance of routine intravenous urography for the control of patients with bladder tumors] Bilde T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1984 Aug 20;146(34):2546-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of x-ray computed tomography in evaluating the spread and therapeutic strategy in cancer of the bladder] Bellin MF, et al. **J Radiol** 1985 Jan;66(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography in a pretherapeutic complex program for bladder cancer] Schmidt S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1984;25(6):689-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pheochromocytoma of the bladder in computerized tomography] Lukas P, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1984 Sep; 37(9):325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed axial tomography in the staging of bladder neoplasms] Minervini R, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):193-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography of bladder neoplasms] Bianchi SD, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1984 Apr;70(4):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ossified metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Yashiro N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1985 Apr; 30(4):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for lymphography in bladder cancer] Tsyb AF, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1985 Apr;30(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Monoclonal antibodies against human urinary bladder carcinomas: selectivity and utilization for gamma scintigraphy. Bubeńik J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):701-10

Tumour localization of radiolabelled monoclonal antibody in mice bearing human urinary bladder (T24) carcinoma xenografts. Bubenik J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1985; 31(2):176-84

Radioimmunodetection of a transplantable human bladder carcinoma in a nude mouse. Gross MD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;19(6):530-4

RADIOTHERAPY

Invasive bladder cancer treated by radical external radiotherapy. Corcoran MO, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):40-2

Combined radiation and chemotherapy for locally advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Jakse G, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Apr 15;55(8):1659-64

Combined preoperative and postoperative radiation for bladder cancer. Results of RTOG/Jefferson Study. Mohiuddin M, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Mar 1;55(5):963-6

Bladder cancer. The selection of patients for treatment by full-dose irradiation. Shipley WU, et al. **Cancer** 1985 May 1;55(9 Suppl):2278-84

Preliminary results of a Phase I/II study with pi-meson (pion) treatment for bladder cancer. Studer UE, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Oct 15;56(8):1943-52

Bladder carcinoma. Experience with radical and preoperative radiotherapy in 421 patients. Yu WS, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15;56(6):1293-9

Acute and delayed side effects of definitive pelvic irradiation for urologic cancer. Percarpio B. **Conn Med** 1984 Aug; 48(8):497-500

Radical irradiation and misonidazole for T2 grade III and T3 bladder cancer: 2 year follow-up. Abratt RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1719-20

Evaluation of bladder tumor volume and CT number during radiotherapy: a comment on the paper by Swank-Bordewijk and van Kleffens [letter] Bentzen SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Jun;11(6):1228-9

Relation between local cure and dose-time-volume factors in interstitial implants. Burgers JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 Apr;11(4):715-23

The radiation response of human bladder cancer assessed in vitro or as xenografts in immune-deprived mice. Tannock I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Oct; 10(10):1897-902

Bladder cancer: pattern of recurrence in 142 patients. Timmer PR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1985 May; 11(5):899-905

Treatment of diffuse transitional cell carcinoma in situ by whole bladder hematoporphyrin derivative photodynamic therapy. Benson RC Jr. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):675-8

Full-dose irradiation for patients with invasive bladder carcinoma: clinical and histological factors prognostic of improved survival. Shipley WU, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct; 134(4):679-83

Urothelial dysplasia concomitant with bladder tumours: a determinant for future new occurrences in patients treated by full-course radiotherapy. Wolf H, et al. **Lancet** 1985 May 4;1(8436):1005-8

Iridium-192 wiring after partial cystectomy as a treatment of small malignant bladder tumors. Auvert J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:87-93

Definitive radiation therapy and bladder cancer: do results reflect intrinsic tumor character? Droller MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:43-53

Post-operative radiotherapy for bladder cancers. Eschwege F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:27-31

Definitive and adjunctive external irradiation in bladder cancer without radical cystectomy. Pardo De Unceta E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:63-9

Cobalt therapy prophylaxis of recurrence of T1 bladder cancer. Pow-Sang J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:33-7

Does pre-operative radiotherapy sterilize metastatic lymph nodes in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder? Schroeder FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:7-14

Radiotherapy for bladder cancer. Van den Bogaert W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:55-62 (28 ref.)

External radiotherapy in invasive bladder cancer. van den Bogaert W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:39-41

Interstitial radiotherapy of carcinoma of the bladder at the Rotterdam Radiotherapy Institute (RRTI). Van der Werf-Messing BH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:71-85

Preoperative irradiation with cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:1-6

Experience in the radical radiotherapy of cancer in the bilharzial bladder: the use of misonidazole. Awwad HK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Jun;2(1):1-8

Radiotherapy of T4 bladder carcinoma. Fosså SD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Mar;1(4):291-8

Intraoperative radiation therapy for bladder cancer. Martinez A, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):693-8

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder treated by interstitial radiotherapy. van der Werf-Messing BH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):659-69

[Studies of heterotransplantation of transplantable human urogenital malignant neoplasms. Part VI. Radiation therapy of human urinary bladder cancer and human prostatic cancer transplantable to nude mice] Hasegawa J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiation therapy of bladder tumors: with special reference to the significance of preoperative irradiation] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):554-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of transverse computerized tomography for planning radioisotope teletherapy of bladder cancer] Radkowski A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1984 Oct-Dec;34(4):375-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Bladder metastasis of gastric carcinoma: diagnosis by sonography. Fornage BD, et al. **JCU** 1984 Nov-Dec; 12(9):578-80

Twenty-eight year old caucasian female with passage of mucoid material in urine. Wolter TJ, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Mar;38(3):5-9

SECRETION

[Ectopic HCG production in a patient with metastatic bladder carcinoma] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Nov 3;128(44):2092-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gynecomastia and cancer of the bladder: an ectopic secretion of chorionic gonadotropin hormone] Caron P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The Kock pouch as a urinary reservoir. Pitfalls and perspectives. deKernion JB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1985 Jul; 150(1):83-9

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder. Koga A, et al. **Am Surg** 1985 Sep;51(9):529-33

Micturition after cystoplasty. Lim ST, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Oct;13(4):651-7

Ileocaeco-urethroplasty after total cystectomy for bladder cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):160-3

Bladder reconstruction after cystectomy for cancer: use of the ileal reservoir. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr; 57(2):245-7

Problem of extravasation of irrigating medium following transurethral resection of bladder tumours. Fox M. **Br J Urol** 1985 Aug;57(4):485-6

Cystectomy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. 126 patients 10 years later. Ghoneim MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):303-5

Pelvic lymphadenectomy and radical cystectomy for transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with pelvic nodal disease. Zincke H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):156-9

Radical cystectomy [editorial] Hargreave TB. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Feb 2;290(6465):338-9

Complications of ileal conduit diversion in adults with cancer followed up for at least five years. Neal DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jun 8;290(6483):1695-7

Salvage cystectomy: the case for a combined abdominoperineal approach. Boccon Gibod L, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):370-1

Intravesical instillation of Adriamycin early after transurethral resection: measurements of plasma levels. Larson A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1984;10(6):398-400

31-year survival following total cystectomy and bilateral ureterosigmoidal anastomosis in a case of vesical carcinoma. Bandurski A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1984; 16(4):297-300

Recurrent adenocarcinoma in an ileal loop: report of a case. Dabanian LJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1984 Dec; 84(4):354-5

Vaginal recurrence after cystectomy for bladder cancer. Chin JL, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):58-61

A comparison of end versus loop stomas for ileal conduit urinary diversion. Emmott D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr; 133(4):588-90

Randomized trial of cystectomy with or without preoperative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Ghoneim MA, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):266-8

25-year experience with replacement of the human bladder (Camey procedure). Lilien OM, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):886-91

Sexual function and female radical cystectomy: a case series. Schover LR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):465-8

Urethral carcinoma after cystectomy: the case for routine urethrectomy. Clark PB. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(3):173-9

Laser may have uses in bladder tumors, esophageal blockages [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1841-3

Survival of patients with superficial bladder cancer after treatment: a 10-year retrospective follow-up study. Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1984 Sep;14(3):369-77

The use of the Nd:YAG laser in urology. Stein BS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1985;5(2):129-32

Radical cystectomy at Roswell Park Memorial Institute. Preoperative and post operative observations. Eisenkraft S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:393-405

Results and follow-up of bladder tumors following transurethral resection. Gibbons RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:359-73 (49 ref.)

Partial cystectomy for bladder tumours. Jardin A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:375-85

Avoiding complications with radical cystectomy. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:409-34 (26 ref.)

Tumor recurrence following partial cystectomy. Pontes JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:387-92

Cryotherapy in bladder tumours. Rigondet G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:355-8

Adjuvant radiotherapy in Ta, T1 and T2 bladder tumors after transurethral resection--a retrospective study. Rubben H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:21-5

Application of laser beam technology in the treatment of bladder tumors. Sander S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984; 162B:365-8

Therapy of bladder tumors with the neodymium-YAG laser--a critical assessment. Staehler G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:369-83

Laser treatment of bladder cancer. Smith JA Jr. **Semin Urol** 1985 Feb;3(1):2-9

Bladder cancer: treatment of carcinoma in situ. Chisholm GD. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):241-2

Role of lymphadenectomy in the treatment of bladder cancer. Lieskovsky G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov; 11(4):709-16

Technique of creation of a continent internal ileal reservoir (Kock pouch) for urinary diversion. Skinner DG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):741-9

Neodymium:YAG laser irradiation of urinary bladder tumors. Follow-up study of 100 consecutively treated patients. Beisland HO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):559-63

Intubated cutaneous ureterostomy: option for high-risk patients needing supravesical urinary diversion. Bracken RB, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):45-8

Results of radical cystectomy for primary bladder cancer. Retrospective study of more than 200 cases. Giuliani L, et al. **Urology** 1985 Sep;26(3):243-8

Radical cystectomy and adjuvant chemotherapy. Hill DE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):151-4

Office laser surgery for urologists. Warner RS, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):363-4

[Is iatrogenic vesico-renal reflux a negligible factor in the evolution of recurrent superficial tumors of the bladder?] Rampal M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):132-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total prostatocystectomy followed by enterocystoplasty in the treatment of bladder neoplasms] Vergès J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985;19(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival and morbidity following combined treatment of cancer of the bladder] Biedermann C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1984 Oct;51(3-4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient low frequency hearing loss following spinal anesthesia] Panning B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1984 Dec; 33(12):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications and late sequelae following radical cystectomy and supravesicle urinary diversion] Ackermann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1985 May;24(3):150-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral electroresection with postoperative betatron irradiation in bladder cancer: indication and results] Haschek H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1984 Sep 14; 96(17):642-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with oscilloresistometry in addition to spirometry in preoperative function diagnosis in the elderly] Pleger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1984;163(2):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary bladder tumors in childhood] Gutsche I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1984;109(15):996-1000 **(Ger)**

[Supportive nutritional therapy in urologic surgery of the elderly patient] Canonico S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1984 Sep 15;75(35):1999-2000 **(Ita)**

[Value of pelvic lymphadenectomy in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Fiorentini L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Jul-Sep;36(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total cystectomy with or without preoperative radiotherapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the bladder. Preliminary note] Fiorentini L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1984 Apr-Jun;36(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transurethral laser surgery of the treatment of bladder tumor] Okada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 May;31(6 Suppl):685-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of low grade and low stage urinary bladder cancer] Miura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb; 31(2):265-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total cystectomy for urinary bladder cancer: clinicopathological study of 95 cases] Murase T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):615-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of transitional cell carcinoma occurring in the bladder and bilateral renal pelvis] Numasato S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1827-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic recurrence of bladder carcinoma following total cystectomy] Takashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Jul; 30(7):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences of total cystectomy for superficial bladder cancer] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Jun;75(6):940-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on the immune reactions of the body] Khudavertsev GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1984 Jul-Aug;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors, hazards and complications in transurethral operations (prostatic and bladder tumors)] Astaf'ev VV. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):63-8 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term results of cystectomy in localized bladder cancer] Nechiporenko NA. **Vopr Onkol** 1985; 31(2):58-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous uretero-ileostomy in bladder carcinoma] de Torres Mateos JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 May-Jun; 9(3):225-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urinary diversions in bladder carcinoma] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of total cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder] Virseda JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1984 Jul-Aug; 8(4):289-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of deep tumors of the bladder (1st series)] Zadaire Bergera JJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1985 Jan-Feb;9(1):69-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritonism following transurethral resection in bladder neoplasms] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):449-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vesico-ureteral reflux following transurethral resection of bladder carcinoma] Míguez Codesido M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):419-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The results of treatment of 107 patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Donker PJ. **Arch Chir Neerl** 1967;19(3):179-85

Immunological and haematological monitoring in bladder cancer patients receiving adjuvant bestatin treatment following radiation therapy. A prospective randomized trial. Blomgren H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1984; 38(3):143-9

Treatment of invasive bladder cancer by local resection and high dose methotrexate. Hall RR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):668-72

Antiproliferative and immunomodulatory actions of beta-interferon and double-stranded RNA, individually and in combination, on human bladder tumor xenografts in nude mice. Hubbell HR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun; 45(6):2481-6

Intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette-Guérin in patients with recurrent superficial carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a prospective, randomized trial. Pinsky CM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Jan;69(1):47-53

Tumour regression after intralesional injection of interleukin 2 (IL-2) in bladder cancer. Preliminary report. Pizza G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1984 Sep 15;34(3):359-67

Treatment delay in patients with bladder tumours. MacArthur C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1985 Mar;39(1):63-6

The use of bacillus Calmette-Guerin in the therapy of bladder carcinoma in situ. Brosman SA. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):36-9

The management of superficial bladder tumors and carcinoma in situ with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin. deKernion JB, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):598-601

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin therapy for superficial bladder cancer: effect of bacillus Calmette-Guerin viability on treatment results. Kelley DR, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul; 134(1):48-53

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):40-7

Cisplatin and full dose irradiation for patients with invasive bladder carcinoma: a preliminary report of tolerance and local response. Shipley WU, et al. **J Urol** 1984 Nov; 132(5):899-903

Monitoring intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin treatment of bladder carcinoma with flow cytometry. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **J Urol** 1985 May;133(5):786-8

Monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity on bladder cancer cells in vitro and its implication in the treatment of bladder cancer patients with bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Nakamura K. **Keio J Med** 1984 Nov;33(4):185-99

Bladder cancer. Part B: Radiation, local and systemic chemotherapy, and new treatment modalities. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tumors of the Urinary Bladder. Paris, July 4-6, 1983. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:1-453

How I treat invasive bladder carcinoma. Camey M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:231-5

What therapeutic approach should be adopted for superficial bladder tumours? Chatelain C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;

162B:211-8

Further comments on 1744 bladder tumors. Cifuentes Delatte L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:301-5

Intravesical and intradermal BCG-RIVM application: a toxicity study. Debruyne FM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:151-9

Current status of bladder cancer protocols in the EORTC Genito-Urinary Group. Denis L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:429-39

The place of chemotherapy associated with active immunotherapy with levamisol in advanced bladder cancer. Giannopoulos A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:123-4

Management of disseminated bladder tumors. Gibbons RP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:237-47 (26 ref.)

Loco-regional immunotherapy for bladder cancer. Kuss R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:321-33

Management of superficial bladder carcinoma with BCG. Long term follow-up. Martínez-Piñeiro JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:335-45

Treatment of superficial carcinoma of the bladder. Paulson DF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:193-209 (51 ref.)

Evaluation criteria: a protocol to study patterns of care and their effects in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder (protocol 1). Prout GR Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162A:285-99

Resume of selected studies of the National Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group A and new protocols. Prout GR Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:397-427

BCG in the management of superficial bladder cancer. Robinson MR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;185B:161-6 (12 ref.)

Hydrostatic bladder distension for bladder cancer. Smith PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:309-19

Management of flat carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Whitmore WF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1984;162B:219-24

BCG immunotherapy in superficial cancer of the bladder. Levinson IP, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1985 Jun;23(2):53-4

Carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL. **Tex Med** 1985 Feb;81(2):32-4

Photodynamic inactivation of bladder cancer cells (MGH-U1) sensitized with acridine orange and irradiated by argon laser. Ishikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):265-71

Clinical trials in superficial and invasive bladder cancer. Smith PH. **Turk J Pediatr** 1984;26(1-4):251-63

Chemotherapy as an adjuvant to cystectomy and for advanced urothelial cancer. Loening S. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):699-708 (93 ref.)

Status of integrated irradiation and cystectomy for bladder cancer. Whitmore WF Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1984 Nov;11(4):681-91 (49 ref.)

Experience with intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guèrin therapy of superficial bladder tumors. Herr HW, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):119-23

Preoperative irradiation with and without chemotherapy as adjunct to radical cystectomy. Herr HW. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):127-34

Treatment of bladder carcinoma with tumor-immune pig lymph node cells. Phase I study. Symes MO, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):383-5

[Combined therapy of bladder cancer] Benchev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of lower urinary tract and pelvic malignancies by the transcatheter chemotherapy of the gluteus inferior artery and by embolization of the internal iliac artery] Xu ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 May;23(5):284-5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of bladder epithelioma with conservative surgery and radium therapy with iridium 192: the experience at Créteil Hospital (1971-9) (letter)] Mazeron JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1985 Mar 16;14(11):640-1 **(Fre)**

[Combined radio-/chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Fritsch E, et al. **ROFO** 1985 Jun;142(6):654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic treatment with peplomycin and bestatin in superficial bladder cancer] Kitagawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Sep;12(9):1820-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PS (peplomycin-silicone) bullet catheter therapy for bladder tumor: combination of hyperthermic treatment and cepharanthine] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2520-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermotherapy for cancer of the urinary bladder in combination with tegafur suppository and picibanil--concentrations of tegafur in the serum and tissues in bladder carcinoma] Murahashi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May;12(5):1152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shared antigens between BCG and tumor cells--immunotherapy with BCG for mouse tumor] Sasaki J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1432-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder cancer in elderly patients] Isaka S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Dec;30(12):1793-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin and ethanol for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of five cases of bladder sarcoma] Uekado Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Aug;30(8):1085-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination (RaHPP) of radiotherapy, hyperthermia and chemotherapy (peplomycin and picibanil) for bladder cancer] Washida H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Sep;30(9):1159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of heterotransplantation of transplantable human urogenital malignant neoplasms. Part VII. Combined chemo-radiation therapy of human urinary bladder cancer and human prostatic cancer transplantable to nude mice] Hasegawa J. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Apr;76(4):473-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial bladder neoplasms] Oomori H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Nov;75(11):1725-8 **(Jpn)**

[Features of therapeutic tactics in cancer of the urinary bladder and kidney in late middle-aged and elderly persons] Igel'nik AM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;(1):59-65 (138 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Trials of immunotherapy in tumors of the urinary tract] Corrado F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Dec;37 Suppl 2:659-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy in early human bladder neoplasia. Herd ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):611-8

Scanning electron microscopy of normal, neoplastic and inflamed human bladder. Herd ME, et al. **Histopathology** 1984 Jul;8(4):601-10

The pH dependence of disobutamide-induced clear cytoplasmic vacuoles in cultured cells. Ruben Z, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1985 Oct;180(1):84-91

Carcinosarcoma of bladder. Evaluation by electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Grossman HB, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):387-9

Small cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Ultrastructural study. Kim CK, et al. **Urology** 1984 Oct;24(4):384-6

Inverted papilloma: observation with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Moriyama N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1985;407(1):25-32

A morphometric study on the ultrastructure of well-differentiated tumours and inflammatory mucosa of the human urinary bladder. Moriyama N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1984;405(1):25-39

[Leukoplakia of the bladder] Romanenko AM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1985;47(1):52-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urine eosinophilia in bladder cancer [letter] Lowe D, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1985 Mar-Apr;29(2):187

Myeloma cells in the urine. Neai MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1985 Sep;109(9):870-2

Urinary chemiluminescence--an evaluation of its use in clinical practice. Chilton CP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Dec;56(6):650-4

Partial characterization of a cell motility factor from human urine. Chodak GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Feb;45(2):690-4

VETERINARY

Neoplasia of the equine urinary bladder as a cause of hematuria. Fischer AT Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jun 15;186(12):1294-6

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urological complications following chemonucleolysis. Berkson B, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jun;133(6):1065-6

COMPLICATIONS

Limited value of the Fairley test in urologic infections in patients with neuropathic bladders. Giroux J, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):10-2

Prevention, treatment, and management of urinary tract infections in neuropathic bladders. Perkash I, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1985 Jan;8(1):15-7 (22 ref.)

Infection hazards in patients with neuropathic bladder dysfunction. Pearman JW. **J Hosp Infect** 1984 Dec;5(4):355-8

Retrograde ejaculation caused by incomplete paralysis of pelvic nerve. Okamura K, et al. **Urology** 1985 May;25(5):485-9

[Management of vesicoureteral reflux in children with neurogenic bladder--retrospective studies of antireflux surgery] Sakurai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Feb;31(2):257-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of systemic lupus erythematosus with akinesia, muscle rigidity and neurogenic bladder] Nagaoka S, et al. **Ryumachi** 1984 Oct;24(5):382-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital rupture of a neuropathic bladder: report of a case. Briggs JR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):369-74

DIAGNOSIS

Patterns and significance of the sacral evoked response (the urologist's knee jerk). Galloway NT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):145-7

Radioisotope renography in spinal cord injury. Tempkin A, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Feb;133(2):228-30

A new technique of vesical electromyogram with cystometrogram and urethral electromyogram. Takaiwa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1984;39(4):217-21

[The neurogenic bladder in children. I. Introduction] Mollard P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985;53(1):41-4 **(Fre)**

[Neurogenic bladder emptying disorder. History and clinical studies] Pauer W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1985 Jun 15;135(11):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress in the diagnosis of neurogenic bladder] Koyanagi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1985 Jan;60(1):1-3 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneously recorded electrical activity of the fourth sacral nerve from sacral foramen (II). Percutaneous recording of the fourth sacral nerve activity in patients] Yamada K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;76(3):312-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic exploration of neurogenic bladder. Causes of error in the urodynamic study] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Jan-Feb;38(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of bethanechol. Awad SA. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):523-4

Is bethanechol chloride clinically effective in promoting bladder emptying? A literature review. Finkbeiner AE. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):443-9 (66 ref.)

Nicergoline in the treatment of neuropathic bladder dysfunction: a preliminary report. Gallego J, et al **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):216-24

A comparison of the efficacy of an alpha-I-adrenergic blocker in the slow calcium channel blocker in the control of autonomic dysreflexia. Lindan R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1985 Feb;23(1):34-8

[Relaxing effect of nicergoline on the female urethra in peripheral neurogenic vesicosphincter dysfunctions] Galas JM, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1984;90(8-9):563-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical application of thyrotropin-releasing hormone to neurogenic bladder caused by olivo-ponto-cerebellar atrophy] Murayama K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Mar;31(3):495-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative double-blind trial of KN-7 tablet and Robaveron injection in the treatment of neurogenic bladder] Sonoda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):561-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperactivity of the detrusor of the urinary bladder. Conservative therapy] Gilja I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1985 Jun;107(6):246-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Therapeutic possibilities of nicergoline in neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1985 Mar-Apr;38(2):175-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder. New clinical finding in Legionnaires' disease. Bernardini DL, et al. **Am J Med** 1985 Jun;78(6 Pt 1):1045-6

Bladder function following spinal cord injury: a urodynamic analysis of the outcome. Arnold EP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1984 Apr;56(2):172-7

Minor defects of the sacrum and neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Galloway NT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Apr;57(2):154-5

Bladder dysfunction in distal autonomic neuropathy of acute onset. Kirby RS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):762-7

Evoked response studies in detrusor hyperreflexia due to infravesical obstruction in neurological patients. Kimche D, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):641-3

Voiding dysfunction in Shy-Drager syndrome. Wheeler JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):362-3

Correlation between the findings of a clinical neurological examination and the urodynamic dysfunction in children with myelodysplasia. Wyndaele JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):638-40

[Occult spinal dysraphia with urologic manifestations in adults. 6 cases] Boccon-Gibod L, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1984 Feb;18(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coincidence of kidney damage and diagnostic parameters in neurogenic bladder emptying disorder. An analysis of 76 cases with myelodysplasia] Pfestorf B. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1985 May;53(5):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the lower urinary tract as exemplified by spina bifida] Jaeger P. **Ther Umsch** 1985 Feb;42(2):147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Werner's syndrome with neurogenic bladder] Kaneoya F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1985 Apr;31(4):689-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple sclerosis with bladder-sphincter dyssynergia] Cendrowski W. **Wiad Lek** 1984 Sep 1;37(17):1378-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the hyper-reflexic neuropathic bladder. Kinder RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Jun;57(3):289-91

PATHOLOGY

[Urodynamic exploration of the neurogenic bladder. III. A profile of urethral pressure] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Jul-Aug;37(4):337-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Re: Urodynamic studies in enuresis and the nonneurogenic neurogenic bladder [letter] Arnold SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Jul;134(1):154

Detrusor areflexia in suprasacral spinal cord injuries. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Aug;134(2):295-7

Neurogenic voiding: function and dysfunction. Bartholomew TH. **Urol Clin North Am** 1985 Feb;12(1):67-73

Detrusor activity at rest in patients with idiopathic detrusor hyperreflexia. Nørgaard JP, et al. **Urol Res** 1984; 12(4):209-11

Vesical dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. Gonor SE, et al. **Urology** 1985 Apr;25(4):429-31

[Relation between symptom-sign differentiation of diabetogenous bladder dysfunction and urine dynamics] Zheng HT. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1984 Dec; 4(12):732-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of urodynamics. XI-2. The response of urethral pressure to phentolamine and the damage of the pelvic plexus after radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):570-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of urodynamics. XI-1. Urodynamic assessment of neurogenic bladder after a radical hysterectomy] Kaneko S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Apr;75(4):561-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intermittent self-catheterization in a child] Tozuka K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1985 Feb;52(1):95-8 **(Jpn)**

[Urodynamic study of the neurogenic bladder. IV. Radiologic-urodynamic correlation] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Sep-Oct;37(5):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Urodynamic exploration of the neurogenic bladder. V. Prognostic value of the neurologic level in relation to the urodynamic study] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1984 Nov-Dec;37(6):511-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Concentric folds in the bladder: a new sign of chronic outlet obstruction and neurogenic bladder. Kunin M, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1984 Dec;35(4):360-2

REHABILITATION

[Care of children with neurogenic bladder. A model of appropriate technology for developing countries] Grünberg J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1984 Dec;41(12):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Urinary tract complications in spinal cord injury patients. Ruutu M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1984;73(6):325-30

Treatment of the neuropathic bladder by enterocystoplasty and selective sphincterotomy or sphincter ablation and replacement. Stephenson TP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1985 Feb; 57(1):27-31

Preoperative prediction of continence after enterocystoplasty or undiversion in children with neurogenic bladder. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Oct;134(4):705-7

Reconstruction of the female urethra to allow intermittent catheterization for neurogenic bladders and urogenital sinus anomalies. Gonzalez R. **J Urol** 1985 Mar;133(3):478-80

Cutaneous ureterostomy in children--long-term followup. MacGregor PS, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Sep;134(3):518-20

Transurethral sphincteroresection in traumatic tetraplegia. Namiki T. **Urol Int** 1984;39(5):286-91

Augmentation ileocystoplasty in neuropathic bladder. Raezer DM, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jan;25(1):26-30

[Neurogenic bladder--Boschammer's myoplasty] Mandevski S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1985;38(1):26-7 **(Bul)**

[Long-term evaluation of the results in sphincterotomies in spina bifida] de Leval J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(1):44-9 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of 278 sphincterotomies of the urethral stria in 232 male patients] Leriche A. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1985; 19(3):193-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antireflux-plasty in neurogenic bladder-emptying disorders] Schreiter F, et al. **Urol Int** 1985;40(3):173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic arterial hypertension in children with corrected obstructive uropathy] Bachmann H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1985 Mar;24(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple detrusor myotomy in the treatment of neurogenic urination disorders in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1984 Sep-Oct;(5):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Foley catheter calcification. Levy L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1985 Jul;32(1):131-3

Current management of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Marosszeky JE. **Med J Aust** 1985 Feb 4;142(3):214-5

Urodynamic observations on patients with sacral anterior root stimulators. Cardozo L, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug; 22(4):201-9

Over-distension therapy of the bladder in paraplegic patients using self-catheterisation: a preliminary study. Iwatsubo E, et al. **Paraplegia** 1984 Aug;22(4):210-5

Improved aid in management of neurogenic bladder. Belen J, et al. **Urology** 1985 Feb;25(2):188-9

Interferential therapy for detrusor hyperreflexia in multiple sclerosis. Van Poppel H, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun; 25(6):607-12

[Intermittent catheterization. Treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Klimis S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1985; 53(1):49-51 **(Fre)**

[A study on non-sterile intermittent self-catheterization for voiding dysfunction following radical uterine or rectal carcinoma surgery] Amano T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Apr;30(4):493-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodic catheterization in the treatment of neurogenic bladder in children] Derzhavin VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1985 May-Jun;(3):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLADE IMPLANTATION see under **DENTAL IMPLANTATION, ENDOSSEOUS**

BLAST INJURIES

BLOOD

[Experimental study on burns, blast and combined burn-blast injuries] He QJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Feb;23(2):87-9, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acute myocardial infarction: contusion due to blunt and blast injury to chest. Khare S. **Indian Heart J** 1984 May-Jun; 36(3):186-7

DIAGNOSIS

Blast injuries of the ear. Singh AP, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Dec;24(6):367-73

ETIOLOGY

Blast injury of the lungs due to lightning. Moulson AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Nov 10;289(6454):1270-1

Chestnut explosion injury to mouth. Yadava RP. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1984 Oct;34(267):577

The clinical consequences of an industrial aerosol plant explosion. Hull D, et al. **J Trauma** 1985 Apr;25(4):303-8

Injuries from fireworks [letter] Haarmann DJ. **JAMA** 1985 Apr 5;253(13):1878

Head injury from firework explosion. Tsementzis SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1984 Nov;15(5):719-23

[Hand injuries caused by fireworks] Nicolai JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1984 Dec 22;128(51):2407-8 **(Dut)**

OCCURRENCE

Injuries from fireworks. Berger LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1985 May;75(5):877-82

PATHOLOGY

Blast injury to sensory hairs: a study in the guinea pig using scanning electron microscopy. Yokoi H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1984;240(3):263-70

Collection of trace evidence from bombing victims at autopsy. Laposata EA. **J Forensic Sci** 1985 Jul;30(3):789-97

Gastrointestinal lesions in lambs due to multiple low-level blast overpressure exposure. Clifford CB, et al. **Milit Med** 1984 Sep;149(9):491-5

[Injury-causing agents and anatomical lesions] Taobane H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):385-90 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and histologic aspects of the most severe eye contusions and ruptures following military explosion injuries] Lemmen K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984; 81(4):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of airway pressure on lung injury resulting from airblast. Young AJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1985 Jan; 150(1):31-3

[Relation of the temporary threshold shift to the permanent threshold shift due to impulse noise, especially in the form of blast effects] Pfander F. **HNO** 1985 Apr;33(4):190-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Roentgen manifestation of sailor's blast injury] Qin ZM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1985 Apr;19(2):79-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Management of missile injuries in a peripheral hospital. De Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1984 Oct;14(4):157-9

[Maxillofacial injuries in war time] Ihrai H, et al. **Maroc Med** 1985 Mar;7(1):409-13 **(Fre)**

[Dirt tattooing following an explosion in a chemistry class] Fuchs T, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1984;32(4):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Anaesthesia for a patient injured in a landmine explosion. A case report. van Achterbergh SM. **S Afr Med J** 1985 May 25;67(21):858-9

BLASTOCLADIELLA see under **PHYCOMYCETES**

BLASTOCYST

see related
PREIMPLANTATION PHASE

Research on early human embryos from in-vitro fertilization (IVF): the Warnock recommendations. McLaren A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Apr;92(4):305-7

Fate of Friend leukaemia cells and lymphoma cells injected into mouse blastocysts. Calef E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec; 15(2-4):181-4

Transcription of similar sets of rare maternal RNAs and rare nuclear RNAs in sea urchin blastulae and adult coelomocytes. Kleene KC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Feb;85:131-49

Birth after replacement of hatching blastocyst cryopreserved at expanded blastocyst stage [letter] Cohen J, et al. **Lancet** 1985 Mar 16;1(8429):647

Embryo research (contd) [letter] **Nature** 1985 Apr 25-May 1;314(6013):666

ANALYSIS

Nucleotides in a single mammalian ovum or preimplantation embryo. Leese HJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1984 Aug 1; 140(2):443-8

CYTOLOGY

Mouse embryo culture for screening in human IVF. Ackerman SB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1984;12 Suppl:129-36

Haploidy in preattachment bovine embryos. King WA, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1985 Feb;27(1):69-73

DNA transformation of a pluripotent mouse embryonal stem cell line with a dominant selective marker. Wobus AM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1984 Dec;15(2-4):93-7

Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. III. Clonal analyses of the blastula and gastrula stages. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):94-101

Expression of a glucose-regulated cell surface protein in early mouse embryos. McCormick PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct; 105(2):530-4

In vitro fusion and separation of sea urchin primary mesenchyme cells. Karp GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jun; 158(2):554-7

Outgrowth of embryonal carcinoma cells from injected blastocysts in vitro correlates with abnormal chimera development in vivo. Rossant J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):213-20

Developmental variability within and between mouse expanding blastocysts and their ICMs. Chisholm JC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Apr;86:311-36

The in vitro development of blastocyst-derived embryonic stem cell lines: formation of visceral yolk sac, blood islands and myocardium. Doetschman TC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:27-45

Trophectoderm cell subpopulations in the periimplantation mouse blastocyst. Chávez DJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug; 231(2):267-71

A rapid procedure for visualising the inner cell mass and trophectoderm nuclei of mouse blastocysts in situ using polynucleotide-specific fluorochromes. Handyside AH, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Sep;231(3):429-34

A low molecular weight extract of bovine serum albumin stimulates rabbit blastocyst cell division and expansion in vitro. Kane MT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):147-50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of postcoital oestradiol treatment upon transport, growth, differentiation and viability of preimplantation mouse embryos. Roblero LS, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1983 Aug;16(1):55-9

Reproductive toxicity associated with endometrial cell mediated metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene: a combined in vitro, in vivo approach. Iannaccone PM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1984 Nov;5(11):1437-42

Effect of antiestrogen CI-628 on the morphology and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of mouse blastocysts in culture. Wu JT, et al. **Contraception** 1984 Sep;30(3):271-8

Effects of glucose and serum from streptozotocin-diabetic and nondiabetic rats on the in vitro development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Zusman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1985 Apr;21(4):359-65

On the use of alpha-amanitin as a transcriptional blocking agent in mouse embryos: a cautionary note. Kidder GM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):155-9

Effect of absorbed and nonabsorbed anti-H-2 antiserum on mouse blastocysts. Warner CM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):261-7

A method for analysing sister-chromatid exchange in mouse preimplantation embryos. Elbling L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Feb-Apr;147(1-2):23-8

Toxic effects of chemicals on mouse post-blastocyst

development--a trial to establish a testing system for embryotoxicity. Katayama S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar; 37(3):421-30
Supraadditive formation of micronuclei in preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro after combined treatment with X-rays and caffeine. Müller WU, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1985;5(2):123-31
Effect of estradiol, prostaglandin E2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha on incorporation of [3H]uridine by preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Uehara S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1984 Nov;144(3):305-13
The effects of lanthanum chloride on pregnancy in mice and on preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Abramczuk JW. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):315-20
Direct effects of nicotine on rabbit preimplantation embryos. Balling R, et al. **Toxicology** 1985 Mar 29;34(4):309-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Changing 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in preimplantation rat and mouse embryos. Wu JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Apr;32(3):561-6
Onset of paternal and maternal Gpi-1 expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Gilbert SF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):515-7
A fine analysis of glucose-phosphate-isomerase patterns in single preimplantation mouse embryos. Duboule D, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):25-8
Endogenous peroxidase in the visceral endoderm of early mouse embryos. Balakier H. **J Exp Zool** 1984 Aug; 231(2):243-8
Possible function of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in preimplantation hamster embryos. Wu JT, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Feb;233(2):243-6
Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways in the preimplantation rabbit uterus and blastocyst. Pakrasi PL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1985 Mar;29(3):481-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Reactivity of five N-acetylgalactosamine-recognizing lectins with preimplantation embryos, early postimplantation embryos, and teratocarcinoma cells of the mouse. Sato M, et al. **Differentiation** 1985;29(1):29-38
Suppressor T lymphocyte induction by a factor released from cultured blastocysts. Mayumi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1985 Jan; 134(1):404-9
Sera from women with histories of repeated pregnancy losses cause abnormalities in mouse peri-implantation blastocysts. Chávez DJ, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1984 Aug;6(5):273-81

METABOLISM

Synthesis and degradation of labelled glycogen pools in preimplantation mouse embryos during short periods of in vitro culture. Edirisinghe WR, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1984; 37(3):137-46
Synthesis of putative microtubule-associated proteins by mouse blastocysts during early outgrowth in vitro. Bates WR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1984 Sep;62(9):885-93
Oxidative and conjugative metabolism of diethylstilbestrol by rabbit preimplantation embryos. Balling R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):370-4
Storage in vivo of [3H]prostaglandins by rabbit blastocysts. Jones MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1985 Mar;116(3):993-7
Glycine transport in mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Hobbs JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 May; 74(1):77-86
Effects of metabolic substrates and ionic environment on in-vitro activation of delayed implanting mouse blastocysts. Nieder GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):151-7
The uptake of [3H]estradiol by mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Jan;37(1):131-6
Saccharides localized by fluorescent lectins on trophectoderm and endometrium prior to implantation in pigs, sheep and equids. Whyte A, et al. **Placenta** 1984 Nov-Dec;5(6):533-40
Cytochrome P-450 metabolic activity in embryonic and extraembryonic tissue lineages of mouse embryos. Pedersen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1985 May;82(10):3311-5
Developmental aspects of sodium-dependent transport processes of preimplantation rabbit embryos. Benos DJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1985;39:211-35 (38 ref.)
[Deoxyribonucleic acid and protein synthesis in delayed mouse blastocysts in vitro] Kubo H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Aug; 36(8):1187-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of bovine viral diarrhea virus uptake by preimplantation embryos. Potter ML, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1984 Sep;45(9):1778-80
Pathogenicity of mouse hepatitis virus for preimplantation mouse embryos. Carthew P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Jan;73(1):207-13

PHYSIOLOGY

In vitro studies of human blastocyst implantation. Lindenberg S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:368-74
Effect of rat blastocyst on the incorporation of radioactive precursors to endometrial macromolecules. Castro-Osuna G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1984 Oct-Dec; 15(4):303-10 **(Eng, Spa)**
Activation of muscle-specific actin genes in Xenopus development by an induction between animal and vegetal cells of a blastula. Gurdon JB, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul; 41(3):913-22
The effect of clomiphene citrate on blastocyst development and implantation in the rabbit. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(3):495-503
Transformed Xenopus embryos as a transient expression system to analyze gene expression at the midblastula transition. Etkin LD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):173-8
Actin mRNA content in normal and delayed implanting mouse embryos. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Feb; 107(2):407-13
Cavitation in the mouse preimplantation embryo: Na/K-ATPase and the origin of nascent blastocoele fluid. Wiley LM. **Dev Biol** 1984 Oct;105(2):330-42
RNAs containing B2 repeated sequences are transcribed in the early stages of mouse embryogenesis. Vasseur M, et al. **EMBO J** 1985 Jul;4(7):1749-53
Changes in calmodulin level after fertilization and during first cleavage in the egg of the urodelan amphibian Pleurodeles waltlii. Gallien CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Dec;155(2):397-405
Requirements for blastocyst development in vitro. Brinster RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1979;49 Suppl 2:26-34 (58 ref.)
Changes in the distribution of a spectrin-like protein during development of the preimplantation mouse embryo. Sobel JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1985 Jan;100(1):333-6
Microtubules influence compaction in preimplantation mouse embryos. Maro B, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec; 84:217-32
A multivalent lacto-N-fucopentaose III-lysyllysine conjugate decompacts preimplantation mouse embryos, while the free oligosaccharide is ineffective. Fenderson BA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1984 Nov 1:160(5):1591-6
Effects of proteinase inhibitors on preimplantation embryos in the rat. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1985 Mar; 73(2):385-90
Analysis of embryonic induction by using cell lineage markers. Slack JM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1984 Dec 4;307(1132):331-6
[Growth and development of pre-implantation rat embryos in vitro. Effect of various hormonal factors] Ivanenko TI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1985 Jan-Feb;31(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endocrine participation of the blastocyst during its implantation] Castro Osuna MG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1983 Jan;51(309):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhancement of radiation effects by mercury in preimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Müller WU, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1985 Jun;57(2):114-8
Intrauterine development of mice embryos after exposure to X-rays during the preimplantation period. Mazur L. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1984;32(1-2):71-9

SECRETION

[Recent progress in endocrinology in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Arai K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1963-8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Infection of early bovine embryos with bovine herpesvirus-1. Bowen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 May;46(5):1095-7
Ultrastructure of a two-cell human embryo fertilized in vivo. Pereda J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:416-9
Cytogenetic investigations on human oocytes and early human embryonic stages. Michelmann HW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):320-2
Trophectodermal processes regulate the expression of totipotency within the inner cell mass of the mouse expanding blastocyst. Fleming TP, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Dec;84:63-90
Electron microscopy of glycogen in mouse cleaving embryos. Geuskens M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1984 Oct;16(4):691-6

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see **EMBRYO TRANSFER**

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Fibronectin in the area opaca of the young chick embryo. Immunofluorescence and immuno-electron-microscopic study. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985; 241(1):85-92
Stepwise commitment of blast cell fates during the positional specification of the O and P cell lines in the leech embryo. Shankland M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1984 Dec;106(2):326-42
Microinjection in the chick blastoderm. An improved method to study the extracellular matrix in the living organism. Van Hoof J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1984 Nov;155(1):278-82

DRUG EFFECTS

Chloramphenicol inhibits hemoglobin synthesis in blood islands of young chick blastoderm. Zagris N, et al. **Growth** 1984 Winter;48(4):434-44
Nerve growth factor induces neural differentiation in undifferentiated cell of early chick embryos. Lee HY, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1985 Jan;233(1):83-91

METABOLISM

Fibronectin and its relation to the basal lamina and to the cell surface in the chicken blastoderm. Harrisson F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;241(2):391-7
Blastoderm-differential and blastoderm-specific genes of Drosophila melanogaster. Roark M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):476-88
The deoxyglucose method adapted for studies of glucose metabolism in the early chick embryo. Baroffio A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1985 Apr;123(1):111-6
Early steroid metabolism by chick blastoderm in vitro. Antila E, et al. **Steroids** 1984 Mar;43(3):315-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Transfer of extracellular matrix components between germ layers in chimaeric chicken-quail blastoderms. Harrisson F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1985;239(3):643-9

BLASTOMERES

CYTOLOGY

Cryopreservation of human embryos. Mohr LR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1985;442:536-43
Mapping the distribution of differentiation potential for intestine, muscle, and hypodermis during early development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Cowan AE, et al. **Cell** 1985 Jul;41(3):923-32
Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. III. Clonal analyses of the blastula and gastrula stages. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):94-101
Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. II. Formation of the yolk syncytial layer. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar; 108(1):86-93
Cell lineage of zebrafish blastomeres. I. Cleavage pattern and cytoplasmic bridges between cells. Kimmel CB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Mar;108(1):78-85
Electrofusion of mouse blastomeres. Kubiak JZ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Apr;157(2):561-6
Xenogenous and in vitro fertilization of frozen/thawed primate oocytes and blastomere separation of embryos. DeMayo FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Feb;43(2):295-300
Mass isolation and culture of sea urchin micromeres. Harkey MA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1985 Feb;21(2):108-13

ENZYMOLOGY

Histospecific acetylcholinesterase development in the presumptive muscle cells isolated from 16-cell-stage ascidian embryos with respect to the number of DNA replications. Mita-Miyazawa I, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1985 Jun;87:1-12

METABOLISM

Polarity of isolated blastomeres from mouse morulae: detection of transcellular ion currents. Nuccitelli R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Jun;109(2):452-63
The distribution of cytoplasmic actin in mouse 8-cell blastomeres. Johnson MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1984 Aug;82:97-117
[The effect of indomethacin on the implantation and metabolism of blastocysts] Uehara S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Feb;37(2):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell lineage analysis in ascidian embryos by intracellular injection of a tracer enzyme. II. The 16- and 32-cell stages. Nishida H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1985 Aug;110(2):440-54
Micromere-specific cell surface proteins of 16-cell stage sea urchin embryos. De Simone DW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1985 Jan;156(1):7-14
Comparison of the in vitro development of mouse single blastomeres with and without the zona pellucida. Tojo H, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):108-9
Inability of mouse blastomere nuclei transferred to enucleated zygotes to support development in vitro. McGrath J, et al. **Science** 1984 Dec 14;226(4680):1317-9

BLASTOMYCES

DRUG EFFECTS

The iron-hydrogen peroxide-iodide system is fungicidal: activity against the yeast phase of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Sugar AM, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):545-8
Ultrastructural changes in Blastomyces dermatitidis after in vitro exposure to lidocaine. Taylor MR, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Dec 30;88(2-3):173-80
[Inhibition of extracellular yeast proteinases by pepstatin A and leupeptin in the plate test] Schönborn C, et al. **Mykosen** 1985 Mar;28(3):117-8, 123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chitin synthetase from the yeast and mycelial phases of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Shearer G Jr, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1985 May;90(2):91–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Conversion of Blastomyces dermatitidis to the yeast form at 37 degrees C and 26 degrees C. Kane J. **J Clin Microbiol** 1984 Sep;20(3):594–6

Cyclic adenosine 3',5' monophosphate (c–AMP) as a factor in phase morphogenesis of blastomyces dermatitidis. Paris S, et al. **Mykosen** 1984 Jul;27(7):340–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced oxidative burst in immunologically activated but not elicited polymorphonuclear leukocytes correlates with fungicidal activity. Brummer E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1985 Aug;49(2):396–401

Blastomyces dermatitidis chemotactic factor: kinetics of production and biological characterization evaluated by a modified neutrophil chemotaxis assay. Thurmond LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1984 Oct;46(1):87–93

Intracellular growth and phagocytosis of Blastomyces dermatitidis by monocyte–derived macrophages from previously infected and normal subjects. Bradsher RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):57–64

Intracellular and extracellular defenses of human phagocytes against Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia and yeasts. Drutz DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):737–50

Immunological activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils for fungal killing: studies with murine cells and blastomyces dermatitidis in vitro. Brummer E, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1984 Oct;36(4):505–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Splendore–Hoeppli phenomenon around blastomyces in cytologic preparation. Subramony C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov–Dec;28(6):684–6

Blastomyces dermatitidis in bats: first report of its isolation from the liver of Rhinopoma hardwickei hardwickei Gray. Randhawa HS, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1985 Feb;23(1):69–76

BLASTOMYCOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Survival in adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by blastomycosis infection. Skillrud DM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1985 Apr;60(4):266–9

DIAGNOSIS

Blastomycosis presenting as monoarticular arthritis. The role of synovial fluid cytology. George AL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 May;28(5):516–21

Blastomycosis during pregnancy. Daniel L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1984 Oct 1;131(7):759–61

Blastomycosis of the esophagus presenting with gastrointestinal bleeding. McKenzie R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1985 May;88(5 Pt 1):1271–3

North American blastomycosis. A review. Drake RG Jr. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1985 Feb;83(2):77–82

Blastomycosis presenting as a peritoneal inflammatory cyst. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1985 Mar–Apr;13(3):205–7

Reactivation blastomycosis presenting as a tuboovarian abscess. Murray JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1984 Dec;64(6):828–30

A case of blastomycosis from Zaria, Nigeria. Anjorin FI, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1984;78(5):577–80

DRUG THERAPY

Activities of the modified polyene N–D–ornithyl amphotericin methyl ester and the azoles ICI 153066, Bay n 7133, and Bay 1 9139 compared with those of amphotericin B and ketoconazole in the therapy of experimental blastomycosis. Lefler E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Mar;27(3):363–6

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated inoculation blastomycosis in a renal transplant recipient. Butka BJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1180–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracellular growth and phagocytosis of Blastomyces dermatitidis by monocyte–derived macrophages from previously infected and normal subjects. Bradsher RW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1985 Jan;151(1):57–64

Intracellular and extracellular defenses of human phagocytes against Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia and yeasts. Drutz DJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1985 Jun;105(6):737–50

Live Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast–induced responses of immune and nonimmune human mononuclear cells. Bradsher RW. **Mycopathologia** 1984 Sep 30;87(3):159–66

OCCURRENCE

Epidemic of pulmonary blastomycosis (Namekagon fever) in Wisconsin canoeists. Cockerill FR 3d, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):688–92

The epidemiology and ecology of blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis and histoplasmosis. Howard DH. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1984 Jul;257(2):219–27 (16 ref.)

[Between Yucatan, Florida and French Guiana does lobomycosis exist in the Antilles?] Pradinaud R. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1984 May–Jun;77(3):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Splendore–Hoeppli phenomenon around blastomyces in cytologic preparation. Subramony C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1984 Nov–Dec;28(6):684–6

Blastomycosis and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Thiele JS, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1984 Nov;136(11):38–40

Thirty year old caucasian waitress with persistent upper lobe infiltrate of two months duration [clinical conference] Mogen MP, et al. **SD J Med** 1985 Apr;38(4):13–8

The diagnostic value of fungal autofluorescence. Margo CE, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(5):374–6

RADIOGRAPHY

The spectrum and significance of pleural disease in blastomycosis. Kinasewitz GT, et al. **Chest** 1984 Oct;86(4):580–4

VETERINARY

Suspected acquired immunodeficiency in an Atlantic bottlenosed dolphin with chronic–active hepatitis and lobomycosis. Bossart GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1984 Dec 1;185(11):1413–4

Blastomycosis in a ferret. Lenhard A. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):70–2

Chylothorax associated with blastomycosis in a dog. Willard MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1985 Jan 1;186(1):72–3

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING TIME see under **PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS**

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCINS

Mast cell heterogeneity and hyperplasia in bleomycin–induced pulmonary fibrosis of rats. Goto T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):797–802

Immunohistochemical identification of cell types in normal and in bleomycin–induced fibrotic rat lung. Cellular origins of interstitial cells. Woodcock–Mitchell J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Nov;130(5):910–6

Copper(II)– and iron(II)–complexes of methyl 2–(2–aminoethyl)–aminomethyl–pyridine–6–carboxyl–histi (AMPHIS), a peptide mimicking the metal–chelating moiety of bleomycin. An ESR investigation. Hénichart JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Feb 15;126(3):1036–41

Copper(I)–bleomycin: structurally unique complex that mediates oxidative DNA strand scission. Ehrenfeld GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jan 1;24(1):81–92

Interaction of bleomycin A2 with deoxyribonucleic acid: DNA unwinding and inhibition of bleomycin–induced DNA breakage by cationic thiazole amides related to bleomycin A2. Fisher LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3199–207

Diffusion–enhanced lanthanide energy–transfer study of DNA–bound cobalt(III) bleomycins: comparisons of accessibility and electrostatic potential with DNA complexes of ethidium and acridine orange. Wensel TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 4;24(12):3060–9

Interactions of molecules with nucleic acids. XII. Theoretical model for the interaction of a fragment of bleomycin with DNA Miller KJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1985 Jun;24(6):913–34

DNA cleavages of bleomycin–transition metal complexes induced by reductant, hydrogen peroxide, and ultraviolet light: characteristics and biological implication. Suzuki T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1984;(15):161–4

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of viral warts with pressure–sensitive adhesive tape containing bleomycin sulfate [letter] Takigawa M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Sep;121(9):1108

Prognostic factors for Stage IV Hodgkin's disease treated with MOPP, with or without bleomycin. Pillai GN, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Feb 15;55(4):691–7

Host–mediated therapeutic effects produced by appropriately timed administration of bleomycin on a rat fibrosarcoma. Morikawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Apr;45(4):1502–6

Phase II evaluation of doxorubicin plus bleomycin in hepatocellular carcinoma: a Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Ravry MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Dec;68(12):1517–8

Intralesional chemotherapy for Kaposi's sarcoma. Brambilla L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(3):150–5

A case of squamous cell carcinoma treated by intralesional injection of oil bleomycin. Tanigaki T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1985;170(6):302–5

Enhancement of the activity of bleomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by liposomal encapsulation. Sur P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1984 Mar;22(3):115–9

Endolymphatic application of bleomycin oil suspension in dog model. Hirnle P. **Lymphology** 1985 Jun;18(2):56–63

[An experimental study on intralymphatic anti cancer chemotherapy] Ueno Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1–2):50–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Administration of anticancer agents into the pleural lymphatics and mediastinal lymph nodes during thoracotomy] Ueno Y. **Bull Chest Dis Res Inst Kyoto Univ** 1984 Mar;17(1–2):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[By–pass surgery with infusion therapy for non–resectable esophageal cancer] Namatame K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Jul;12(7):1502–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of esophageal cancer by endoscopic administration of peplomycin ointment] Ohashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous venous infusion in cancer chemotherapy] Ota K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Apr;12(4):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bronchial artery infusion (B–AI) with single use of MMC after intravenous peplomycin (PEP) administration in lung cancer] Yokoyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 Feb;12(2):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A hyperthermic perfusion therapy using peplomycin and ethanol for bladder cancer] Nakajima K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1984 Oct;30(10):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on preoperative adjuvant cancer chemotherapy by one shot infusion into the esophageal artery for the treatment of esophageal cancer––with special reference to histopathological effects] Matsuno M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1984 Mar;54(2):134–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental study on the combination therapy of cisplatin and peplomycin] Fujii M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):512–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the combination of cisplatin and peplomycin on Ehrlich ascites carcinoma and on head and neck squamous cell carcinoma transplanted to nude mice] Mashino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1985 Apr;88(4):502–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Raynaud's phenomenon progressing to gangrene after vincristine and bleomycin therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1984;216(3):323–6

Bleomycin lung injury in children. Pathophysiology and guidelines for management. Eigen H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1985 Spring;7(1):71–8

Lung parenchymal injury induced by bleomycin. Moseley PL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1082–6

Predictive factors for bleomycin–induced pneumonitis. Van Barneveld PW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1984 Dec;130(6):1078–81

Fulminant and fatal angioedema caused by bleomycin treatment. Khansur T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1984 Nov;144(11):2267

Raynaud's phenomenon of a single digit following local intradermal bleomycin sulfate injection. Smith EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Apr;28(4):459–61

Role of carbon monoxide diffusing capacity in the early detection of major bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity. Bell MR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1985 Apr;15(2):235–40

Pulmonary function assessment during bleomycin therapy. Lampert–Benignus E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1985;39(2):87–93

Fatal pneumothorax following bleomycin and other cytotoxic drugs. Leeser JE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 Mar;69(3):344–5

Localized subcutaneous toxicity following bleomycin administration [letter] Strauman JJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1985 May;69(5):561–2

Reactivation of bleomycin lung toxicity following oxygen administration. A second response to corticosteroids. Gilson AJ, et al. **Chest** 1985 Aug;88(2):304–6

Severe bleomycin–induced pneumonitis. Clinical features and response to corticosteroids. White DA, et al. **Chest** 1984 Nov;86(5):723–8

Chemotherapy–induced eosinophilic pneumonia. Relation to bleomycin. Yousem SA, et al. **Chest** 1985 Jul;88(1):103–6

Bleomycin–induced Raynaud's phenomenon and acral sclerosis. Snauwaert J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1984;169(4):172–4

Angiotensin–converting enzyme: an indicator of bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity in humans? Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1984 Nov;20(11):1405–8

A reduction in pulmonary capillary blood volume in patients with disseminated testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):675-9

Carbon monoxide diffusing capacity: a reliable indicator of bleomycin-induced pulmonary toxicity. Sørensen PG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1985 May;66(5):333-40

Bleomycin pulmonary toxicity: its relationship to renal dysfunction. Dalgleish AG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1984; 12(5):313-7

Gustotoxicity of bleomycin. Soni NK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1985;47(2):101-4

Bleomycin-related lung damage: CT evidence. Bellamy EA, et al. **Radiology** 1985 Jul;156(1):155-8

[Raynaud's phenomenon after chemotherapy. Apropos of 3 cases] Adoue D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985; 112(2):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Onychodystrophy induced by intralesional injection of bleomycin for periungual wart] Baran R. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1985;112(5):463-4 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnostic problem of distinguishing pulmonary infiltrates following bleomycin therapy from metastases] Mayr B, et al. **ROFO** 1984 Oct;141(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bleomycin and cutaneous toxicity (letter)] Pedragosa R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1984 Oct 20;83(12):519 **(Spa)**

[Bleomycin and anesthesia (letter)] Gilsanz FJ. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1984 Jul-Aug;31(4):173-4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

~~Identification of components in the bleomycin~~ complex by direct TLC/FABMS. Chang TT, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1984 Sep;37(9):1098-100

Reversed-phase paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation and quantification of multiple bleomycin congeners. Klett RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1984 Oct 12;310(2):361-71

First evidences of the formation of a vanadyl(IV) complex of bleomycin. Baran EJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1985 Jan; 23(1):73-6

BLOOD

[Plasma concentration of peplomycin following intravenous infusion and subcutaneous infusion in patients with malignancies] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Nov;11(11):2372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic studies on an antitumor antibiotic, bleomycin. XII. Preparation of an L-2,3-diaminopropionic acid derivative as a synthetic intermediate. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):509-14

Synthetic studies on an antitumor antibiotic, bleomycin. XIV. The synthesis of Boc-pyrimidoblamic acid. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):520-6

Synthetic studies on an antitumor antibiotic, bleomycin. XIII. Synthesis of 2-formylpyrimidine, a key intermediate for the pyrimidine moiety of bleomycin. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1985 Feb;33(2):515-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Positive 57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy in silent mediastinal metastases of malignant melanoma. Valdés Olmos RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1985;10(1-2):86-7

Distribution and stability of [111In]bleomycin and its fractions in tumor-bearing mice. Hou DY, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1984;11(2):129-39

A new tumor imaging agent--111In-bleomycin complex. Comparison with 67Ga-citrate and 57Co-bleomycin in tumor-bearing animals. Hou DY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1984 Nov;27(3):189-95

Cobalt-57 bleomycin scanning for lung cancer detection: a prospective study in thoracic surgery. Slosman D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1985 Apr;6(4):235-44

51Cr-bleomycin in the diagnosis of tumours of the chest. Brykalski D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Apr;24(2):66-70

57Co-bleomycin scintigraphy in staging of carcinoma of the cervix. Pertyński T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1985 Feb; 24(1):48-51

[Evaluation of cobalt 57-labeled bleomycin scintigraphy in the preoperative diagnosis of a pulmonary radiological image] Slosman D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1985 Jan; 51(6):743-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modification of a new high-performance liquid chromatographic method for bleomycin to separate epi-, iso-, desamido-, and unmodified analogues. Klett RP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1985 Jan 11;337(1):182-6

METABOLISM

Oxy radical formation during redox cycling of the bleomycin-iron (III) complex by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Mahmutoglu I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Sep 1;34(17):3091-4

Bleomycin may be activated for DNA cleavage by NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Kilkuskie RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1984 Dec 4;23(25):6165-71

Subcellular distribution of spin-labeled bithiazoles and bleomycin in living KB cells: an ESR study. Henichart JP, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1984 Sep;7(3):239-44

A pharmacokinetic evaluation of IM administration of bleomycin oil suspension. Davy M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985;14(3):274-6

Chemical reactivities of bleomycin. Padbury G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):7820-3

Uptake of main fractions of labelled bleomycin by solid Ehrlich ascites tumours in mice. Rembelska M, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1984 Jun;23(3):127-9

[Fundamental studies on arterial infusion chemotherapy for cervical cancer--with reference to the histological finding in infiltrating cancer and localization of the drugs in tissues] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1985 Mar;37(3):383-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of the antitumor antibiotic bleomycetin in cancer patients given the preparation by different methods] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1984 Aug; 29(8):616-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-function correlation of early stages of lung injury induced by intratracheal bleomycin in the rabbit. Berend N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1985 Sep;132(3):582-9

Elimination of multicopy plasmid R6K by bleomycin. Attfield PV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jun; 27(6):985-8

Quantitative measurement of single- and double-strand breakage of DNA in Escherichia coli by the antitumor antibiotics bleomycin and talisomycin. Mirabelli CK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Apr;27(4):460-7

Effective DNA cleavage by bleomycin-vanadium(IV) complex plus hydrogen peroxide. Kuwahara J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Jun 14;129(2):368-74

Catalase enhances damage to DNA by bleomycin-iron(II): the role of hydroxyl radicals. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1985 Mar;10(3):441-9

Bleomycin control of transplasma membrane redox activity and proton movement in HeLa cells. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Mar 1;34(5):617-22

DNA damage induced by bleomycin in the presence of dibucaine is not predictive of cell growth inhibition. Berry DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3214-9

DNA damage and growth inhibition in cultured human cells by bleomycin congeners. Berry DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1985 Jun 18;24(13):3207-14

Nucleotide sequence cleavages of manganese-bleomycin induced by reductant, hydrogen peroxide and ultraviolet light. Comparison with iron- and cobalt-bleomycins. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Apr 19; 824(4):330-5

Bleomycin and misonidazole cytotoxicity. Korbelik M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1985 Apr;51(4):499-504

Origin and cytotoxic properties of base propenals derived from DNA. Grollman AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar; 45(3):1127-31

Potentiation of cell killing by inhibitors of poly(adenosine diphosphate-ribose) synthesis in bleomycin-treated Chinese hamster ovary cells. Huet J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Mar;45(3):987-91

Lidocaine potentiation of bleomycin A2 cytotoxicity and DNA strand breakage in L1210 and human A-253 cells. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):2103-9

Ultrarapid recovery from lethal effects of bleomycin and gamma-radiation in stationary-phase human diploid fibroblasts. Moore CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May; 45(5):1978-81

Rapid and slow DNA rejoining in nondividing human diploid fibroblasts treated with bleomycin and ionizing radiation. Moore CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 May;45(5):1982-6

Effects of nucleoside triphosphates and ferrous ions on bleomycin-induced unscheduled DNA synthesis. Seki S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1985 Jun;6(6):853-8

Chemistry and mechanism of action of bleomycin. Mazzei T. **Chemioterapia** 1984 Oct;3(5):316-9

The transposon Tn5 carries a bleomycin-resistance determinant. Genilloud O, et al. **Gene** 1984 Dec; 32(1-2):225-33

Alteration of bleomycin cytotoxicity by glutathione depletion or elevation. Russo A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1984 Sep;10(9):1675-8

Amplification of the antibiotic effects of the bleomycins, phleomycins and tallysomycins: its dependence on the nature of the variable basic groups. Grigg GW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):99-110

Effects of bleomycin on 14C-proline uptake, its incorporation into proteins and hydroxylation in collagenous proteins of hamster lung slices. Giri SN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1985 Apr;5(2):89-93

Identification and mapping of regions of the plasmid pKM101 which influence the growth rate and resistance to phleomycin E of Escherichia coli WP2. Hall RM. **J Bacteriol** 1985 Sep;163(3):1142-6

Cleavage of stem-and-loop structure DNA by bleomycin. Reaction on the bacteriophage G4 origin of complementary strand synthesis. Ueda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5804-7

Rat lung fibroblast collagen metabolism in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Phan SH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1985 Jul;76(1):241-7

Changes in ATP concentration in Escherichia coli during induction of the SOS system by mitomycin C and bleomycin. Guerrero R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1984 Sep; 130 (Pt 9):2247-51

An alteration leading to loss of ability to support phleomycin mutagenesis in the pKM101-derived plasmid pGW16 is located in or close to the mucAB genes. Hall RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Jul;146(1):47-53

Drug synergism or antagonism in the induction of diploid meiotic products in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sora S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Nov-Dec;141(3-4):161-4

Inhibition and enhancement of phleomycin-induced DNA breakdown by aromatic tricyclic compounds. Grigg GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1984 Dec 11;12(23):9083-93

Comparison of the sequence specificity of bleomycin cleavage in two slightly different DNA sequences. Murray V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1985 Mar 11;13(5):1467-81

Cytotoxic base propenals and the action of bleomycin. Grollman AP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1985;172B:235-42

Some implications of augmented collagen levels with bleomycin exposure or hyperoxic exposure of lung fibroblasts: fibrosis as altered phenotypic expression. Robin ED, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1983;96:412-6

[Augmentation of antitumor immune responses by the antitumor antibiotic bleomycin] Hosokawa M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2700-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of action of bleomycin at the molecular level] Takita T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 2):2659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of iron concentrations on the DNA-degradation reaction by bleomycin] Asakura H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1985 Feb;38(2):244-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peplomycin sensitivity of various types of human gynecological cultured tumor cells] Ueda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 Oct; 36(10):1867-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of bleomycin action--metal chelation, oxygen activation, and selective DNA base cleavage] Sugiura Y. **Seikagaku** 1984 Dec;56(12):1469-80 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitizing effect of pepleomycin on the mouse] Takahashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1985 Apr; 105(4):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bleomycetin on the proliferative activity of bone marrow and lymph node cells in SJL/J mice] Markochev AB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1984;6(4):73-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Free radicals from the photodecomposition of bleomycin. Antholine WE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1985 Apr; 41(4):393-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

An appraisal of the efficacy of bleomycin in epidermoid carcinoma of the penis. Ahmed T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Jul-Oct;4(4-5):289-92

Bleomycin induced changes in growth and cell kinetics of a heterotransplanted squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Wennerberg J. **Anticancer Res** 1984 Nov-Dec; 4(6):419-23

The treatment of bilateral ulcerated lymph node metastases from carcinoma of the penis. A case report. Abratt RP. **Cancer** 1984 Oct 15;54(8):1720-2

Combined bleomycin and radiation therapy in carcinoma of the penis. Edsmyr F, et al. **Cancer** 1985 Sep 15; 56(6):1257-63

Tallysomycin S10b: experimental antitumor activity and toxicity. Schurig JE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1984;13(3):164-70

Changes in pulmonary function during and after bleomycin treatment in patients with testicular carcinoma. van Barneveld PW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1985; 14(2):168-71

Amplification of the antitumor activity of phleomycins and bleomycins in rats and mice by caffeine. Allen TE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Jun;45(6):2516-21

Responses of RIF tumors to heat and drugs: dependence on tumor size. Li DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1984 Sep; 68(9):1149-51

Peplomycin. Carter SK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1984 Dec; 11(4):303-5

Phase II trial of bleomycin in patients with advanced ovarian cancer: an EORTC Gynecological Cancer Cooperative Group Study. Vermorken JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1985 Jun;21(6):671-3

Evaluation of postoperative intratumoral injection of bleomycin for craniopharyngioma in children. Takahashi H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1985 Jan;62(1):120-7

Potentiation of antitumor effect of bleomycin by lipid-surfactant mixed micelles. I. In vivo and tumor-neutralizing activity against mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor and rat ascites hepatoma AH66. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1985 Apr;8(4):305-10

Preoperative hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma--analysis of 20 cases. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1985 Feb;24(1):80-3

Enhanced bleomycin-induced DNA damage and cytotoxicity with calmodulin antagonists. Lazo JS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1985 Mar;27(3):387-93

Studies on hyperthermic chemotherapy for cancer of the esophagus--especially the intraluminal administration with perfusion of BLM containing warmed saline solution. Uchiyama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1984 Nov 1;53(6):703–20

Irradiation, chemotherapy and surgery in esophageal cancer: a randomized clinical study. The first Scandinavian trial in esophageal cancer. Andersen AP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1984 Oct;2(3):179–88

[Radiation combined with bleomycin in esophageal carcinoma--a randomized study of 99 patients] Zhang ZF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1984 Sep;6(5):372–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single injection of bleomycin in warts] Lauret P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1984;111(6–7):609–10 **(Fre)**

[Long-term prognosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma histologically judged to have been eliminated by the treatment with bleomycin alone] Amagasa T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1985 Mar;31(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of radiotherapy alone and the combination of bleomycin and radiation in carcinoma of the lower gum] Masaki N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1984 Aug;30(10):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PS (peplomycin-silicone) bullet catheter therapy for bladder tumor: combination of hyperthermic treatment and cepharanthine] Kitajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II trial of peplomycin in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1985 May; 12(5):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MTX-BLM therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Yamamoto E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1984 Dec;11(12 Pt 1):2496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and histopathological study of anticancer effect of treatment with bleomycin alone--with particular reference to histological disappearance of primary lesion] Amagasa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1985 Feb 20;20(1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of peplomycin sulfate to the recurrent and metastatic breast cancer] Numata M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1984 Aug 20;19(7):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) on bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Pepin JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1985 Jul 1;34(13):2386–9

Differential mutagen susceptibility in cultured lymphocytes of normal individuals and cancer patients. Hsu TC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1985 Aug;17(4):307–13

Enhancement of N-bis(2-hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine-initiated lung tumor development in rats by bleomycin and N-methyl-N-nitrosourethane. Shirai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1984 Nov;25(1):25–31

Central nervous system toxicity and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of intraventricularly administered bleomycin in beagles. Levin VA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1985 Aug;45(8):3810–5

The cytotoxicity of bleomycin A2 on adult rat liver epithelial cell lines at different stages of spontaneous cell transformation. Jacquey AM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1985 May;9(5):429–39

Aneuploidy induced by bleomycin in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster: studies with the aneuploidy pattern method. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1984;6(6):889–94

Effects of intratracheal administration of bleomycin or saline in pair-fed and control-fed hamsters on daily food intake and on plasma levels of glucose, cortisol, and insulin, and lung levels of calmodulin, calcium, and collagen. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Apr;42(2):206–19

Abnormal cilia in the small airways of mice induced by bleomycin. Sato T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1985 Aug; 43(1):13–21

Immunological involvement in pulmonary fibrosis induced by peplomycin. Ekimoto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1985 Jan;38(1):94–8

Modification of pulmonary oxygen toxicity by bleomycin treatment. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1985 Jun; 58(6):1802–9

The sequence specificity of bleomycin-induced DNA damage in intact cells. Murray V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Sep 5;260(19):10389–91

Secretion of macrophage-derived growth factor during acute lung injury induced by bleomycin. Kovacs EJ, et al. **J Leukocyte Biol** 1985 Jan;37(1):1–14

The human lymphocyte micronucleus assay. Response of cord blood lymphocytes to gamma-irradiation and bleomycin. Aghamohammadi SZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1984 Dec;130(6):395–401

Relationships between chromosome damage, cell cycle delay and cell killing induced by bleomycin or X-rays. Scott D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):83–8

Reproductive performance and mutagenic response of the wasp Bracon hebetor following treatment with the antibiotic bleomycin. Wissinger WL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 May;149(3):375–83

The response of normal and ataxia-telangiectasia cells to bleomycin: relationships between chromosome damage, cell cycle delay and cell killing. Zampetti-Bosseler F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1985 Aug;151(1):89–94

Inhibition of bleomycin lung toxicity by N-acetyl cysteine in the rat. Berend N. **Pathology** 1985 Jan;17(1):108–10

Relationship between pulmonary function tests and morphologic changes in the lung in bleomycin-treated patients. Piotti P, et al. **Tumori** 1984 Oct 31;70(5):439–44

BLEPHARITIS see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Postoperative diplopia and ptosis. A clinical hypothesis based on the myotoxicity of local anesthetics. Rainin EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1337–9

Clonidine and yohimbine separate the sedation and the ptosis caused by cholecystokinin octapeptide and ceruletide. Zetler G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1984 Jul 13;102(2):333–40

COMPLICATIONS

Dominant optic atrophy, deafness, ptosis, ophthalmoplegia, dystaxia, and myopathy. A new syndrome. Treft RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Aug;91(8):908–15

CONGENITAL

[Congenital disorders of the oculomotor system among our cases. Brown's syndrome and Marcus-Gunn synkinesis] Krzystkowa KM, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1984 Sep;86(9):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Ocular myasthenia] Huber A. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Mar;186(3):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ptosis and underaction of the superior rectus muscle. Sevel D. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Sep;91(9):1080–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Focal deficiency of cytochrome c oxidase and of mitochondrial ATPase with histochemical evidence of loosely coupled oxidative phosphorylation in a mitochondrial myopathy of a patient with bilateral ptosis. An enzyme histochemical, immunocytochemical and fine structural study. Müller-Höcker J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 May–Jun;69(1–2):27–36

ETIOLOGY

Blepharoptosis as a complication of pregnancy. Sanke RF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug;16(8):720–2

Essential blepharospasm [letter] Van Rens GH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep;103(9):1278

Ultrastructure of the levator muscle of the eyelid in ptosis due to third nerve palsy. Bonavolontà O, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov 15;58(3):233–40

The superior orbital fissure syndrome. Zachariades N, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Jun;13(3):125–8

Ptosis and cataract surgery. A multivariant computer analysis of a prospective study. Kaplan LJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1985 Feb;92(2):237–42

[Myasthenia with oculomotor manifestations. Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities. Apropos of a case] Laroche L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Oct;83(10):1109–13 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of isolated ptosis. Early myasthenia or denervation of the superior tarsal muscle?] Conrad B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1984 Aug;55(8):432–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in various types of congenital blepharoptosis in children] Vasil'eva SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1985;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Late-onset oculogastrointestinal muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu VV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1984 Aug;18(4):781–8

[Connatal ptosis: a symptom of the syndrome of multiple pterygium and arthrogryposes] Böckel J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1984 Aug;185(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can familial Eyelid ptosis be an expression of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome?] Satz N, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1985 Mar 2;115(9):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Relationship of senile ptosis to age. Sanke RF. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;16(10):928–31

A contribution to the histological and topographical anatomy of the aponeurosis of the levator palpebrae superioris and of the tarsal muscle in the normal lid and in blepharoptosis. Landolt E. **Int Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;7(3–4):249–53

Senile ptosis. Werb A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):22–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Senile ptosis--introduction and anterior approach. Tyers AG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):11–6

[Preferential looking of infants and younger children with ocular diseases] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1984 May;88(5):885–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Internal vertical shortening for the correction of diffuse or segmental postoperative blepharoptosis. Gladstone GJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr 15;99(4):429–36

Eyelid suspension with a transposed levator palpebrae superioris muscle. Neuhaus RW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Aug 15;100(2):308–11

Vertical tarsal buckling as a complication of levator aponeurosis repair for acquired blepharoptosis [letter] Teichmann KD. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):645–6

Frontalis suspension for blepharoptosis using palmaris longus tendon. Kurihara K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1984 Oct; 13(4):274–8

Margin limbal distance to determine amount of levator resection. Sarver BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar; 103(3):354–6

Frontalis sling: a modified simple technique. Betharia SM. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Jun;69(6):443–5

Surgical management of ptosis. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun;32(3):191–2

Super-maximum levator resection for severe unilateral congenital blepharoptosis. Epstein GA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1984 Dec;15(12):971–9

Preseptal cellulitis in frontalis suspension for congenital ptosis [letter] Hornblass A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1984 Oct; 74(4):574–5

Acquired ptosis: a reexamination of etiology and treatment. Pearl RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985 Jul;76(1):56–64

Senile ptosis II--posterior approach and complications. Collin JR, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 1):17–21

Day surgery management of senile ptosis. Mehta HK. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1985;104 (Pt 2):171–5

[Dehiscence and disinsertion of the aponeurotic bundle of the upper eyelid levator in acquired ptosis] Morax S. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(11):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation system (score) of ocular symptoms in myasthenia gravis] Schumm F, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1985 Apr; 56(4):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLEPHAROSPASM see under **EYELID DISEASES**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Postgastrectomy blind loop syndrome and the arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. Klinkhoff AV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1985 Feb;28(2):214–7

Blind loop syndrome, vitamin E malabsorption, and spinocerebellar degeneration. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):338–42

METABOLISM

[Structural and functional findings in experimental blind loop syndrome] Riecken EO. **Nahrung** 1984;28(6–7):667–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS

Social/health maintenance organizations: new policy options for the aged, blind, and disabled. Harrington C, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1985 Jun;6(2):204–22

Evolution of reading machines for the blind: Haskins Laboratories' research as a case history. Cooper FS, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 May;21(1):51–87

Inkbraille as a potential new reading system for the blind. Hislop DW, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1984 Jul;21(2):54–7

Blindness and spatial disorientation do not qualify for mobility allowance. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1985 Jul 20; 2(8447):146

The employment and education of the partially sighted in the period immediately after leaving special school. Wild JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1985;5(1):73–80

Some sight for the blind. Lloyd DF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1983 Sep–Dec;26(3–4):219–21

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient ischemic attacks and amaurosis fugax from timolol. Coppeto JR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jan;17(1):64–5

Transient total blindness from quinine therapy. Migasena S. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1985 Feb;79(1):109–10

Death and blindness due to overdose of quinine. Dyson EH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Jul 6;291(6487):31–3

Management of quinine overdose. Browne GF, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1984 Oct;3(5):399–402

Transient blindness following transurethral resection of the prostate in an achondroplastic dwarf. Kaiser R, et al. **J Urol** 1985 Apr;133(4):685–6

[Side effects of ethambutol in alcoholics with tuberculosis] Smirnov GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1985;(3):65–6 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Association of Joubert's syndrome with Leber's congenital amaurosis [letter] King MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec; 41(12):1235

Transient ipsilateral paresthesias (TIPs) with transient

monocular blindness. Ropper AH. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Mar; 42(3):295
Keratoconus and Leber's congenital amaurosis: a clinicopathological correlation. Flanders M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec;19(7):310–4
More on SMBG techniques [letter] Peled N. **Diabetes Care** 1985 Mar–Apr;8(2):195
[Medical study of blind compensation recipients of working age in a large city--results and conclusions] Moeller W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1985 Feb;31(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Yellowish flecks in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Chew E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct;68(10):727–31
Leber's congenital amaurosis [letter] Skalka H. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):396
Verbal and spatial interference effects in congenitally blind and sighted subjects. Hampson PJ, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1984 Sep;38(3):411–20
A developmental approach to sensory disabilities in early childhood. Sonksen PM. **Int Rehabil Med** 1985;7(1):27–32
Hemispheric specialization for language in the congenitally blind: the influence of the Braille system. Karavatos A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1984;22(4):521–5

DIAGNOSIS

A functional classification system for the deaf–blind. Dunlap WR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1985 Jul;130(3):236–43
Unilateral night blindness with normal fundus. Ayaki M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):630–2
Computed tomographic evaluation of the optic canal in sudden traumatic blindness. Seiff SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):751–5
Reversible monocular cataract simulating amaurosis fugax. Paylor RR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Jul;17(7):423–5

ETIOLOGY

Neodymium–YAG capsulotomy and potential blindness [letter] Blackwell C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Oct 15; 98(4):521–2
Progressive glaucomatous visual field loss after neodymium–YAG laser capsulotomy. Kurata F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Nov;98(5):632–4
Pseudotumor cerebri. Repka MX, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15;98(6):741–6
Hydrocephalus and transient cortical blindness [letter] Tychsen L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1984 Dec 15; 98(6):819–21
Bilateral amaurosis following unilateral retrobulbar block [letter] Follette JW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 Aug; 63(2):237–8
Unilateral blindness caused by infection with the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Steere AC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1985 Sep;103(3):382–4
Common causes of blindness: a pilot survey in Brooklyn, New York. Accardi FE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 May; 17(5):289–90, 294
Cortical blindness following Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Newton NL Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar;17(3):193–4
Sudden visual loss in pseudotumor cerebri due to central retinal artery occlusion. Baker RS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1274–6
Puerperal cerebral blindness. Transient bilateral occipital involvement from presumed cerebral venous thrombosis. Monteiro ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1984 Dec;41(12):1300–1
Cortical blindness following ictal nystagmus. Ramani V. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Feb;42(2):191–2
Transient blindness associated with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Case reports. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1985 Aug;92(8):847–9
Common causes of blindness in Zaïre. Kayembe L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 May;69(5):389–91
Changing pattern of childhood blindness in Saudi Arabia. Tabbara KF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;69(4):312–5
Cortical blindness complicating Wegener's granulomatosis. Payton CD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Mar 2; 290(6469):676
Causes of blindness in the Federal Republic of Germany. A report presented at the conference of the National Committee of the Federal Republic of Germany for the Prevention of Blindness , October 1978. Geissler H. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):327–8
Prevention of blinding malnutrition in India. A shortened version of a paper presented at the conference of the German Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, May 1982. Venkataswamy G. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15; 57(4):353–5
Changing pattern of blindness in blind school residents in India. Dada VK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1984 May–Jun; 32(3):161–3
Rhabdomyosarcoma causing rapid bilateral visual loss in children. Breen LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):185–8
Visual recovery following prolonged amaurosis due to compressive optic neuropathy. Striph GG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1984 Sep;4(3):189–95
Transient blindness in pre–eclamptic patient--a case report. Tongyai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1984 Nov;67(11):629–33
Central hemodynamic findings associated with cortical blindness in severe preeclampsia. A case report. Hill JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1985 May;30(5):435–8
Permanent visual loss after shunt malfunction. Arroyo HA, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jan;35(1):25–9
Cerebro–retinal ischemia after bilateral occlusion of internal carotid artery. A study with prospective follow–up. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1985;27(3):238–47
The natural history of active retinopathy of prematurity. Tasman W. **Ophthalmology** 1984 Dec;91(12):1499–503
Monocular blindness developing 7 days after repair of zygomaticomaxillary complex fracture. A clinical report. Buckley SB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1985 Jul;60(1):25–8
Blindness, anonychia, and oral mucosal scarring as sequelae of the Stevens–Johnson syndrome. Hansen RC. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1984 Apr;1(4):298–300
Measles and blindness [letter] Van Reken D. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1985 Mar–Apr;4(2):214–5
Bright–light amaurosis fugax: an unusual symptom of retinal hypoperfusion corrected by external carotid revascularization. Brigham RA, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Mar; 97(3):363–8
Absent common carotid artery associated with amaurosis fugax: a case report. Halstuk KS, et al. **Surgery** 1985 Apr; 97(4):502–6
Epidemiological and clinical studies on blindness due to diabetic retinopathy. Ishii M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Dec;141 Suppl:385–7
Visual disturbances in TUR reaction. Gillett W, et al. **Urology** 1985 Jun;25(6):573–5
[Analysis of the causes of blindness in glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1985 Jan;21(1):28–31 **(Chi)**
[Olfactory neuroblastoma disclosed by blindness in a 9–month–old girl] de Champs C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1985 Feb;42(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fluctuating amaurotic ophthalmoplegia associated with aspergillosis of the sphenoid sinus] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul;84(6–7):787–90 **(Fre)**
[Blindness in children. Apropos of a case of adrenoleukodystrophy] Segal A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Apr;84(4):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Current development of the causes of blindness in children] Verin P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1984 Jun–Jul; 84(6–7):779–81 **(Fre)**
[Causes of blindness in Zaire] Kayembe L. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984;7(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis in a child disclosed by blindness with major hypercalcemia] Roussat B, et al **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1984; 7(6–7):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Glomerulonephritis and blindness. Apropos of 3 cases] Chaabouni H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1984 Dec;39(8):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cortical blindness disclosing subacute sclerosing leukoencephalitis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1984 Jul–Dec;56(4–5):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results in lens couching, an important cause of blindness in developing countries] Verin P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratitis caused by rice husks--an important cause of blindness in developing countries] Verin P, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1984;81(5):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blindness–inducing infections in drug addicts] Radnót M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1984 Jul;24(3):218–9 **(Hun)**
[Transient cortical blindness as a complication of vertebral arteriography] Niezabitowski K, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol (Warszawa)** 1984 May–Jun;48(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transient cortical blindness after cerebral angiography: report of a case] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1984 Sep;42(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Two variants of loss of sight (blindness) after local irradiation of the head in cats and dogs] Ushakov IB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1985 Mar–Apr;25(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rare complication after removal of the catheter from the subclavian vein] Svetoch AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1985 May; 134(5):144–5 **(Rus)**
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery as a cause of transient unilateral amaurosis] Kovačević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1984 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):841–4 **(Scc)**
[Giant cell arteritis. Multicenter study of 100 cases with positive biopsies] Bella Cueto F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1985 Jun 8;85(2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The ocular form of osteogenesis imperfecta: a new autosomal recessive syndrome. Beighton P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Jul; 28(1):69–75
Norrie's disease: close linkage with genetic markers from the proximal short arm of the X chromosome. Gal A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1985 Mar;27(3):282–3
Familial visual loss and a vanishing brain tumour [clinical conference] Pamphlett R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1985 Jul 22; 143(2):72–6

HISTORY

Friendly letters on the correspondence of Helen Keller, Anne Sullivan, and Alexander Graham Bell. Blatt B. **Except Child** 1985 Feb;51(5):405–9

OCCURRENCE

Ocular complications in insulin treated diabetes mellitus. An epidemiological study. Sjølie AK. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1985;172:1–77
Epidemiology of blindness in Nepal. Brilliant LB, et al. **Bull WHO** 1985;63(2):375–86
Estimated prevalence of glaucomatous blindness in the Negev region of Israel. Stone DH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1984 Dec;13(4):475–8
Prevalence and causes of blindness in Nepal. The Nepal Blindness Survey Team. **World Health Stat Q** 1984; 37(2):162–85 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Investigation and analysis of trachoma and blindness among a population of 101,803 in Guangdong] Su XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):103–5 **(Chi)**
[Prevalence of blindness and eye diseases in an outer suburban district of Beijing] Zhang XL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1984 Mar;20(2):99–102 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the pineal complex of the golden hamster over a 24–hour light:dark cycle: I. The superficial pineal in untreated and optically enucleated animals. Dombrowski TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1984 Dec;171(4):359–68
Scanning electron microscopy of the retina in an animal model of hereditary blindness. Ulshafer RJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1984;(Pt 2):841–8
The disc that really isn't (hypoplastic disc syndrome) [clinical conference] Keltner JL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1985 Mar–Apr;29(5):349–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Visual evoked potential correlates of laser flashblindness in rhesus monkeys I. Argon laser flashes. Previc FH, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1985 May;62(5):309–21
Extraretinal photoreception in the lizard Sceloporus occidentalis: phase response curve. Underwood H. **Am J Physiol** 1985 Apr;248(4 Pt 2):R407–14
Effects of pinealectomy and melatonin administration on thyroid follicles of blind Syrian hamsters. Vriend J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1985 Jan;211(1):29–33
Monocular blindness with preserved pupillary reflexes [letter] Wertenbaker C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1985 Jun;42(6):515–6
Recovery from cortical blindness. Foley J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1985 Jun;27(3):383–7
Nystagmus blockage syndrome in the unilaterally blind patient. Reinecke RD. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Aug 15; 58(1):125–30
Factors influencing the development of visual loss in advanced diabetic retinopathy. Diabetic Retinopathy Study (DRS) Report No. 10. Rand LI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Jul;26(7):983–91
Pupillary measures of binocular luminance summation in infants and stereoblind adults. Shea SL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1985 Aug;26(8):1064–70
Conjugate lateral eye movements and cognitive mode: blindness as a control for visually–induced oculomotor effects. Griffiths P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1985; 23(2):257–62
Doppler ultrasound as an adjunct for the investigation of amaurosis fugax. Marmion VJ. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1983;103 (Pt 6):606–8
[Cerebral dominance and environmental factors: deafness and bilingualism...] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1984 Jul; 104(7):523–8 **(Fre)**
[Electrophysiologic verification of amaurosis fugax] Hennekes R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1985;82(3):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Research to Prevent Blindness: 25th anniversary [editorial] Newell FW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1985 Sep 15;100(3):474–6
Screening for treatable diabetic retinopathy [editorial] Bron AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1025–6
Screening of diabetics for retinopathy by ophthalmic opticians. Burns–Cox CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1985 Apr 6;290(6474):1052–4
Ophthalmology in developing countries. Sandford–Smith J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1984 Sep 29;289(6448):811–3
Cost–effectiveness of blindness prevention by the Onchocerciasis Control Programme in Upper Volta. Prost A, et al. **Bull WHO** 1984;62(5):795–802
Prevention of blindness in developing countries. A report of the German Committee for the Prevention of Blindness. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):299–380
Light for Bangladesh. Gollmann R. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):317–21
Progress of the work of the International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness 1975–1982. A report to the International Council of Ophthalmology, October 1982. Jones BR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):305–7
The prevention of blindness and the task of the German Committee. Leydhecker W. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;

57(4):309-10

The Christoffel Blindenmission. Stein WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):311-6

Experiences of a small private organization: Association for the Prevention of Blindness in India and Bangladesh. Wagner E. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):323-6

The International Agency for the Prevention of Blindness. A statement at the conference of the Committee of the German Federal Republic for the Prevention of Blindness, February 1979. Wilson J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15; 57(4):299-304

Trachoma and cataract: two WHO targets. Maitchouk IF. **Int Nurs Rev** 1985 Jan-Feb;32(1):23-5

Role of the international agency for the prevention of blindness. Kupfer C. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1984 Sep; 55(9):653-5

An expert consultation system for frontline health workers in primary eye care. Kastner JK, et al. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):389-97

Diabetic retinopathy--a preventable cause of blindness. Kanski JJ. **Practitioner** 1985 Apr;229(1402):343-8

Guideline for a programme for prevention of blindness in developing countries. Cerulli L, et al. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1983;:85-117 **(Eng, Fre)**

Worldwide prevention of blindness. Kupfer C. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1984;(1):89-91, 93-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

The economics of blindness prevention in Upper Volta under the Onchocerciasis Control Program. Prescott N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1984;19(10):1051-5

PSYCHOLOGY

Fears in visually-impaired and normally-sighted youths. Ollendick TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985;23(3):375-8

Assessment of social skills in visually-handicapped adolescents. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(1):53-63

A behavioral-analytic model for assessing social skills in blind adolescents. Van Hasselt VB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1985; 23(4):395-405

The role of repeated and echoed utterances in communication with a blind child. Kitzinger M. **Br J Disord Commun** 1984 Sep;19(2):135-46

A comparison of the word recognition processes of blind and sighted children. Pring L. **Child Dev** 1984 Oct; 55(5):1865-77

Establishment of independent responding to a fire alarm in a blind, profoundly retarded adult. Cohen IL. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1984 Dec;15(4):365-7

Behavioral adjustment of children attending a residential school for the blind. Teare JF. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1984 Oct;5(5):237-40

Styles of mental imagery in blind adults. Hollins M. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(4):561-6

Strategy choices by young Braille readers. Millar S. **Perception** 1984;13(5):567-79

Comparison of defense mechanisms utilized in perception by congenitally blind and sighted respondents. Minskoff S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1984 Aug;55(1):228-30

What is needed for a theory of mobility: direct perception and cognitive maps--lessons from the blind. Strelow ER. **Psychol Rev** 1985 Apr;92(2):226-48 (176 ref.)

A study of braille reading: 2. Patterns of hand activity in one-handed and two-handed reading. Bertelson P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):235-56

Movement cues and body orientation in recall of locations by blind and sighted children. Millar S. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):257-79

A study of braille reading: 1. Reading speed as a function of hand usage and context. Mousty P, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1985 May;37(2):217-33

[Practical experiences with very young children with vision disorders] Helders PJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1985 Feb; 53(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dual isotope carotid scintigraphy in patients with amaurosis fugax attacks. Kessler C, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1984;234(2):106-11

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation personnel in ophthalmology [letter] Hunt S. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1985 Apr;103(4):480-1

Identification of constraints acting on motor development in young visually disabled children and principles of remediation. Sonksen PM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1984 Sep-Oct;10(5):273-86

The Mary Sheridan Unit: an evaluation of the effects of a hospital unit on the development of visually-impaired multiply handicapped children. Williams T. **Child Care Health Dev** 1985 Jan-Feb;11(1):1-12

Rehabilitation of the blind, from a blind man's point of view. A report at the conference of the National Committee in the Federal Republic of Germany for the Prevention of Blindness, October 1981. Schulze HE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1984 Jun 15;57(4):329-33

A research prototype of an inkbraille reading aid. Elster SM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):633-6

A tactile vision-substitution system for the blind: computer-controlled partial image sequencing. Kaczmarek K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Aug;32(8):602-8

Electrocutaneous communication in a guide dog robot (MELDOG). Tachi S, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1985 Jul;32(7):461-9

Research on the Tadoma method of speech communication. Reed CM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1985 Jan;77(1):247-57

Use of personal computing technology by deaf-blind individuals. Zuckerman D. **J Med Syst** 1984 Oct;8(5):431-6

Aphasic dyslexia of Braille in a congenitally blind man. Birchmeier AK. **Neuropsychologia** 1985;23(2):177-93

[Blind children in the care of the Infant Institute] Haniková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1984 Dec;39(12):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Most recent developments in the field of optical and electronic visual aids for severely visually handicapped and blind patients] Jaeger W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1985 Apr;186(4):251-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The computer work place for severely visually handicapped and blind patients] Gerhard E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1984 Aug;23(3):115-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensory prosthesis for the blind and the deaf] Yoshimoto C. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1984 Oct;22(6):401-6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Early egg production in genetically blind (rc/rc) chickens in comparison with sighted (Rc+/rc) controls. Ali A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1985 May;64(5):789-94

BLINKING

The blink reflex and somatosensory evoked potential in optic neuritis in south India. Chand RP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1985 Feb;71(2):150-5

Eye-blinking and cerebral ventricular size in chronic schizophrenic patients. Kleinman JE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1984 Nov;141(11):1430-2

Blinking frequency and dopamine availability [letter] Ostow M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;142(8):994

Blink reflex as a parameter of human operator's functional state. Simonov PV, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1985 Aug;56(8):783-5

Abnormalities of blink rate in psychoses: a preliminary report. Helms PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1985 Jan;20(1):103-6

Harmaline disrupts acquisition of conditioned nictitating membrane responses. Türker KS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1984 Aug;13(2):229-33

Magnetic fields produced by eye blinking. Antervo A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Oct; 61(4):247-53

Changes in the recruitment pattern of single motor units in the blink reflex of patients with parkinsonism and hemiplegia. Dengler R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul;61(1):16-22

The transfer of EOG activity into the EEG for eyes open and closed. Gasser T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Aug; 61(2):181-93

Habituation of the blink reflex: computer assisted quantitative analysis. Lowitzsch K, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1985 Jun; 60(6):525-31

Blink reflex in Biot's type of breathing: a case report. Fritze J, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug-Sep; 24(6):485-90

Cortical potentials related to voluntary, spontaneous and reflex blinking. Montagna P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1984 Nov-Dec;24(7):583-9

Maturation of the blink reflex in infants. Vecchierini-Blineau MF, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1984;23(6):449-58

Reflex modification by acoustic signals in newborn infants and in adults. Hoffman HS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1985 Jun;39(3):562-79

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in multiple sclerosis. Ferguson IT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1985 Jul;99(7):677-83

Electrical blink reflex habituation in mentally retarded adults. Gandhavadi B, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1985 Mar;29 (Pt 1):49-54

Eye-blink rate in Tourette's syndrome. Karson CN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1985 Sep;173(9):566-9

Facial reflex examination for assessment of trigeminal nerve involvement in pituitary fossa tumours. Bynke O. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1985 Aug;48(8):768-73

Blink reflex in patients with hemispheric cerebrovascular accident (CVA). Blink reflex in CVA. Kimura J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1985 Jan;67(1):15-28

Human eye movements associated with blinks and prolonged eyelid closure. Collewijn H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1985 Jul; 54(1):11-27

Blinking and associated eye movements in humans, guinea pigs, and rabbits. Evinger C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1984 Aug;52(2):323-39

The corneal reflex and the R2 component of the blink reflex. Berardelli A, et al. **Neurology** 1985 Jun;35(6):797-801

Blink rates in Huntington's disease [letter] Davous P. **Neurology** 1985 Mar;35(3):449

Blink rate as clinical indicator [letter] Shukla D. **Neurology** 1985 Feb;35(2):286

Brainstem auditory evoked potential and blink reflex in multiple sclerosis. Kayamori R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1984 Oct;34(10):1318-23

Distribution of premotor neurons for orbicularis oculi motoneurons in the cat, with particular reference to possible pathways for blink reflex. Takada M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1984 Sep 7;50(1-3):251-5

Sites in the rabbit flocculus specifically related to eye blinking and neck muscle contraction. Nagao S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1984 Apr;1(2):149-52

Neural pathways mediating the corneal blink reflex and Bell's phenomenon in the cat. Ogasawara K. **Neurosci Res** 1985 Jun;2(5):309-20

Spontaneous eyeblinks elicited by vertical eye movements. Tada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1985 Feb;60(1):191-200

Voluntary movement and excitability of cutaneous eyeblink reflexes. Sanes JN. **Psychophysiology** 1984 Nov; 21(6):653-64

Engaging visual stimuli and reflex blink modification. Simons RF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1985 Jan;22(1):44-9

[Blink reflex in facial paralysis] Gevaert M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1985 Jan-Mar;8(1):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Corneal reflex in normal and pathological subjects] Manfredi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1985;141(3):216-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbicularis oculi reflex in clinical and experimental neurology] Dengler R. **Fortschr Med** 1985 May 23; 103(20):556-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrically evoked blink reflex and its clinical significance (editorial)] Fast A. **Harefuah** 1983 Oct 16; 105(8):238-9 **(Heb)**

[Temporal and spectral characteristics of artefact signals and background bioelectrical activity] Ovsianik VP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1984 Nov-Dec;(6):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous blisters and carbon monoxide poisoning. Myers RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Jun;14(6):603-6

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary bulla and sudden death in a young aeroplane passenger. Neidhart P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1985; 11(1):45-7

CONGENITAL

Congenital bullous urticaria pigmentosa. Treatment with concomitant use of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists. Fenske NA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1985 Jan;121(1):115-8

DIAGNOSIS

Fluid-containing bullae in the lung. Leatherman JW, et al. **South Med J** 1985 Jun;78(6):708-10

[Bullous pulmonary emphysema] Kabanov AN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1985 Mar-Apr;(2):73-7 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Allergic contact dermatitis to compound tincture of benzoin. James WD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Nov;11(5 Pt 1):847-50

The pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of ofloxacin. Lockley MR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1984 Dec; 14(6):647-52

ETIOLOGY

Proteases are responsible for blister formation in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa and epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Takamori K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1985 May; 112(5):533-8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary callosities with blisters. Report of a family and review. Baden HP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1984 Sep; 11(3):409-15 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune findings in staphylococcal bullae--cross-reactivity between epidermal and staphylococcal antigens. Guillet G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1984 Sep;9(5):514-7

METABOLISM

Difference in blister fluid penetration after single and multiple doses of ceftriaxone. LeBel M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1985 Jul;28(1):123-7

Prostaglandins in blister fluid after contact with an irritant and contact allergens. Salo H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1985;277(4):326-7

Plasma and skin blister fluid levels of cefotiam and cefmenoxime after single intramuscular application of 1 g in gonorrhea. Korting HC. **Chemotherapy** 1984; 30(5):277-82

Pharmacokinetics of lymecycline and doxycycline in serum and suction blister fluid. Schreiner A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1985;31(4):261-5

Angiotensin converting enzyme and substance P changes in blister fluid following afferent nerve stimulation in the rat. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1985

Mar-Apr;12(2):187-91

Quantitative determination of methoxsalen in human serum, suction blister fluid and epidermis by gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Huuskonen H, et al. **Photodermatol** 1984 Jun;1(3):137-40

[Diminished levels of fibronectin in suction bullae in patients with scleroderma (letter)] Stalder JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1984 Sep 29;13(33):2025 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Epidermolysis bullosa: preliminary observations of blister formation in keratinocyte cultures. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Nov;111(5):527-32

Evidence for a functional defect of the lamina lucida in recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa demonstrated by suction blisters. Tidman MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1984 Oct;111(4):379-87

Oral blood blisters: angina bullosa haemorrhagica. Hopkins R, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1985 Feb;23(1):9-16

Neurogenic inflammation in skin blisters. Helme RD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1985;59(2):382-7

SURGERY

Radionuclide demonstration of improvement of spatial distribution of pulmonary function after removal of bullous lesion. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1984 Dec;9(12):725-6

BLOOD

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS

Serum reduces the TSH content in rat pituitary cells in culture. Spira O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1985 Aug;109(4):485-91

An evaluation of ultrafiltration as treatment of diuretic-resistant oedema in nephrotic syndrome. Fauchald P, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1985;217(1):127-31

A comparative study of laser beam characteristics in blood and saline media. Fenech A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 May 1;55(11):1389-92

Infusion of blood from pericardial sac into femoral vein: a technique for survival until operative closure of a cardiac perforation during balloon septostomy. Moore JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1985 Sep 1;56(7):494-5

Ultrasound diagnosis of hematotrachelos: a case report. Pretorius DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1985 Apr 15;151(8):1080-2

Comparison of crystalloid and sanguineous cardioplegic solutions in the dog. Spackman CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1985 Jun;46(6):1330-4

Epidural blood patch [letter] Crawford JS. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):381

The present status of blood filtration. Derrington MC. **Anaesthesia** 1985 Apr;40(4):334-47 (98 ref.)

A study of the efficiency of four blood microfilters. Mollah AH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1984 Oct;39(10):1018-22

Effect of intratesticular administration of serum on the physiological status of rat testis. Mathur PP, et al. **Andrologia** 1985 May-Jun;17(3):297-300

Continuous measurement of intravascular pH with a fiberoptic sensor. Abraham E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Jul;64(7):731-6

The epidural blood patch: are more than two ever necessary? Casement BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Nov;63(11):1033-5

Epidural blood patch in outpatients: a simpler approach [letter] Cohen SE. **Anesth Analg** 1985 Apr;64(4):458

Epidural autologous blood patch on an outpatient basis [letter] Ravindran RS. **Anesth Analg** 1984 Oct;63(10):962

In vitro study of the effect of epidural blood patch on leakage through a dural puncture. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1985 May;64(5):501-4

Maintaining blood pH at 7.4 during hypothermia has no significant effect on work of the isolated rat heart. Sinet M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1985 May;62(5):582-7

Use and abuse of blood. Hollán SR. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1984 Jul;13(3):502-9 (25 ref.)

Effects of rapid infusion with high pressure and large-bore i.v. tubing on red blood cell lysis and warming. Mateer JR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1985 Oct;14(10):966-9

Effect of blood on the activity and persistence of antigen induced inflammation in the rat air pouch. Yoshino S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1985 Jul;44(7):485-90

Ultra-weak chemiluminescence of smokers' blood. Yoda B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1985 May-Jun;40(3):148-50

Removal of therapeutic drugs by continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration. Golper TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1985 Sep;145(9):1651-2

Technical and clinical data on high-performance hemofiltration: twelve patients during one year. Haas T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):164-8

Mass transfer characterization of a new polysulfone membrane. Schneider H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):180-3

New products for blood treatment. Sigdell JE. **Artif Organs** 1985 May;9(2):207-8

Blood components and cerebral vasospasm. Nakayama K, et al. **Bibl Cardiol** 1984;(38):148-60 (40 ref.)

Adrenergic receptor characteristics of cardiac myocytes cultured in serum-free medium: comparison with serum-supplemented medium. Karliner JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1985 Apr 16;128(1):376-82

Serum, bradykinin and vasopressin stimulate release of inositol phosphates from human fibroblasts. Vicentini LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1984 Sep 17;123(2):663-70

Serum-induced net K+ influx performed by the diuretic-sensitive transport system in quiescent NIH 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Panet R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 28;813(1):141-4

Effects of insulin on the metabolism of the isolated working rat heart perfused with undiluted rat blood. Topping DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1985 Feb 21;844(2):113-8

Effects of placenta and maternal serum on prolactin secretion in vitro. Gorospe WC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1985 Mar;32(2):279-83

Adhesion in the biologic environment. Baier RE. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):133-59

Blood-material interaction. Jayakumari N. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):97-112

Electrode-biologic tissue interreactions at interfaces--a review. Sawyer PN. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):161-96

Surface--interface energy contributions to blood compatibility. Sharma CP. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):197-213

Surface modification of polycarbonate with synthetic polyelectrolyte-anticoagulant activity. Sharma CP, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):215-33

Blood-cellulosics interactions. Sinha TJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):273-87

Problems in the development of materials that are compatible with blood. Vroman L. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1984-85;12(3-4):307-23

Utilization of the platelet release reaction in the blood compatibility assessment of polymers. Bowry SK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1984 Sep;5(5):289-92

Fluid removal by haemofiltration in diuretic resistant cardiac failure. Morgan SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1985 Aug;54(2):218-9

Blood cultures. Finn A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1985 May;33(5):272-4 (27 ref.)

Heart, lungs, and blood as an integrated system: the alveolar-capillary barrier and the cardiorespiratory apparatus. Fishman AP. **Circulation** 1984 Nov;70(5 Pt 2):III83-87

Human pregnancy serum inhibits interleukin-2 production. Nicholas NS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1984 Dec;58(3):587-95

Effects of serum and serum components on the binding of DNA to thioglycollate-stimulated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Weliky N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1985 Jan;34(1):118-23

Gentamicin elimination in a patient undergoing continuous ultrafiltration. Lehman ME, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1985 May-Jun;4(3):327-30

Serum stimulation of lysyl hydroxylase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Murad S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1985;13(2):181-6

Disputed issues in renal failure therapy. Proceedings of the dialysis workshop, Bernried, March 29-31,1984. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:1-294

Problems in hemofiltration. Baldamus CA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:212-22

Baroreflex in patients undergoing hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:409-14

2-h dialysis: a realistic goal? Cambi V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:40-8

Clinical evaluation of a multipurpose dialysis system adequate for hemodialysis or for postdilution hemofiltration/hemodiafiltration with on-line preparation of substitution fluid from dialysate. Canaud B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:184-6

Hemodiafiltration--a superior method of blood purification in children? Fischbach M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:162-8

Cardiovascular adaptation to dialysis in healthy man. Freyschuss U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:376-9

Influence of various membranes on the coagulation system during dialysis. Hildebrand U, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:92-101

Hemodynamic studies in chronic dialysis patients with a polysulfone hemodiafilter. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:151-61

The role of controversy in the progress of ESRD patients. Klinkmann H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:1-13 (25 ref.)

Role of tissue hydration in the redistribution of extracellular fluid after ultrafiltration. Koomans HA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:441-5

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration: a physiologic and effective kidney replacement therapy. Kramer P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:236-47

Effects of haemodialysis and haemofiltration on myocardial function. Martin-Malo A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:403-8

Hemofiltration--an improved method of treatment for chronic renal failure. Quellhorst E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:194-211

Hemodynamic changes during hemofiltration and hemodialysis. Results of animal experiments. Schuenemann B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1984;41:449-53

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration--really an easy treatment? Sieberth HG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:248-59

Optimising of hemodiafiltration with modern membranes? Sprenger KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:43-60

The next generation of dialysis membranes--barriers or pathways? Streicher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:127-36

The development of a polysulfone membrane. A new perspective in dialysis? Streicher E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:1-13

Performance characteristics of the hemoflow F 60 in high-flux hemodiafiltration. von Albertini B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;46:169-73

Hemodiafiltration--an avenue to shorter dialysis? Wizemann V. **Contrib Nephrol** 1985;44:49-56

Sequential hemofiltration in nonoliguric high capillary permeability pulmonary edema of severe sepsis: preliminary report. Gotloib L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1984 Nov;12(11):997-1000

Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration as an adjunctive therapy for septic shock. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1985 Feb;13(2):102-4

Influence of rat serum on cultured newborn rat heart cell inotropism. Vernimmen C, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1984;7 Suppl 1:201-5

Effect of serum from mice treated with lipopolysaccharide on cycling of CFUs in vitro. Molendijk WJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1984 Nov;12(10):794-9

Serum-induced stimulation of snRNA synthesis in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Tiercy JM, et al. **Experientia** 1985 Jan 15;41(1):82-4

LHRH inactivation by reconstituted horse and fetal bovine sera: assessment by reduction of immunoreactivity and biological activity in pituitary cell cultures. O'Conner JL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1984 Oct 15;176(1):101-4

Serum and thyroid hormones T3 and T4 regulate nerve growth factor mRNA levels in mouse L cells. Wion D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1985 Sep 9;189(1):37-41

Serum is not necessary in human in vitro fertilization, early embryo culture, and transfer. Menezo Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1984 Nov;42(5):750-5

Effects of human serum and plasma on development of mouse embryos in culture media. Shirley B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1985 Jan;43(1):129-34

Hypothalamic and serum factors influence on prolactin and luteinizing hormone release by the pituitary gland of the young turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). Fehrer SC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1985 Jul;59(1):73-81

Large-pore hemodialytic procedures in pigs with ischemic hepatic necrosis; a randomized study. de Groot GH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1984 Dec;31(6):254-60

Inhibition of chemotactic activity of leucocytes by pregnancy serum. Datta U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1985 Feb;81:157-61

Hemodiafiltration (HD-HF): one year follow-up of nine hours weekly. Bigazzi R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):189-92

Calcification of materials in blood contacting implants. Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Mar;8(2):65-8

In vitro study of combined convection- diffusion mass transfer in hemodialysers. Gupta BB, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Sep;7(5):263-8

Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Ing TS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 May;8(3):117-8

Continuous renal prosthetic therapy in acute renal failure. Paganini EP. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):171-2

Arterio-venous hemodiafiltration (A-V HDF): a possible way to increase urea removal during C.A.V.H. Ronco C. **Int J Artif Organs** 1985 Jan;8(1):61-2

A new operational principle for blood treatment with highly permeable membranes. Sigdell JE. **Int J Artif Organs** 1984 Jul;7(4):193-6

Treatment of critical neonatal edema with hemo-ultrafiltration. Abitbol CL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):163-6

Hemodiafiltration versus hemodialysis in children. Fischbach M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1984 Sep;5(3):151-4

The Greenfield filter: an advance in pulmonary embolism management. Burke P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1984 Dec;153(12):421-5

Regulation of initiation factors during translational repression caused by serum depletion. Abundance, synthesis, and turnover rates. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5486-92

Regulation of initiation factors during translational repression caused by serum depletion. Covalent modification. Duncan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 May 10;260(9):5493-7

The Na+/H+ antiport is activated by serum and phorbol esters in proliferating myoblasts but not in differentiated myotubes. Properties of the activation process. Vigne P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Jul 5;260(13):8008-13

Phorbol ester, calcium ionophore, or serum added to quiescent rat embryo fibroblast cells all result in the elevated phosphorylation of two 28,000-dalton mammalian stress proteins. Welch WJ. **J Biol Chem** 1985 Mar 10;260(5):3058-62

Peristaltic transport of blood: Casson model--II. Srivastava LM, et al. **J Biomech** 1984;17(11):821-9